CHARLES, R.

WHereas *Eliſha Coles* one of the Uſhers of *Merchant-Taylors* School hath by his humble Petition repreſented unto Us, that with much Trouble and Charge he hath Made and Compoſed a Dictionary *Engliſh-Latin* and *Latin-Engliſh*, containing all things neceſſary for the Tranſlating of eit Language into the other, and ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, by plainer Method than hath been heretofore uſed: And the ſaid *Eliſha Coles* having by his ſaid Petition Humbly beſought Us to Grant unto him Our Royal Licenſe for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing the ſaid Book: We have thought fit to condeſcend unto that his Requeſt, and We do accordingly hereby Grant Our Royal Licenſe and Priviledge unto the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſignes, for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing of the aforeſaid Book, with all ſuch Alterations and Additions as he ſhall think fit from time to time to make thereunto, for and during the Term of Fourteen Years, to be Computed from the day of the firſt ſetting forth of the ſaid Book: And Our Will and Pleaſure is, and We do hereby Require and Command, That during the ſaid Term of Fourteen Years, no Printer, Publiſher, or other Perſon whatſoever being Our Subject, do preſume to Imprint or cauſe to be Imprinted, without the Knowledge and Conſent of him the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the aforeſaid Book or any part thereof, or to Sell the ſame, or Import into Our Kingdom of *England* any Copies thereof Imprinted in any Parts beyond the Seas, upon pain of the Loſs and Forfeiture of all Copies ſo Imprinted, Sold or Imported contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal Licenſe, and of ſuch other Penalties as the Laws and Statutes of This Our Realm will inflict. And of this our Pleaſure, the Maſter, Wardens and Aſſiſtants of the Company of *Stationers* are to take notice, that the ſame may be Entred into their Regiſter, and due Obedience be yielded thereunto.

Given at Our Court at White-hall *the Twenty Seventh day of* February 1677. *In the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.*

By His Majeſties Command,

Williamſon.

IVCKES EGERTON. CL:K 17[illegible]

A
DICTIONARY,
ENGLISH-LATIN,
AND
LATIN-ENGLISH;

Containing

All things Neceſſary for the Tranſlating of either Language into the other.

To which end

Many things that were Erroneous are rectified, many Superfluities retrenched, and very many Defects ſupplied.

AND

All ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, in a plainer Method than heretofore: being (for eaſe) reduced into an Alphabetical Order, and Explained in the Mother Tongue.

AND

Towards the completing the Engliſh Part (which hath been long deſired) here are added Thouſands of Words, Phraſes, Proverbs, Proper Names, and many other uſeful things mentioned in the Preface to the Work.

The Second Edition enlarged.

By ELISHA COLES, Late of *Magd.* Coll. *Oxon.*

LONDON,
Printed by *John Richardſon*, for *George Sawbridg*, *T. Baſſet*,
John Wright, *Richard Chiſwell*, 1679.

20F60 Holland

The Authour to the Reader.

THE proper Uſe and Deſign of a Latin Dictionary, ſuited to Engliſh and tender Capacities is (in brief) the Tranſlating of Latin into Engliſh firſt (as being the eaſieſt,) and then the turning of Engliſh into Latin (ſome Grammatical foundation being preſuppoſed) without the help of other Books.

In anſwer to this Deſign it ſhould conſiſt of two parts; One containing all Words (both Appellative and Proper) all Idioms and Phraſes uſed in the Latin Tongue, with appoſite Engliſh ſuited thereunto; The other containing all kind of Words, Terms of Art and Phraſes uſed in the Engliſh Tongue, with proper Latin ſuited to them; and both in an Alphabetical Order.: becauſe that is moſt ſuitable to the weakeſt Capacities, and is not (in the leſt) prejudicial to the ſtrongeſt.

Having therefore (as to this general Deſign) obſerved what is amiſs, ſuperfluous and wanting in others; That we have here endeavoured to Rectifie, Retrench and Supply.

In the Latin part, many Words and Phraſes are much more properly rendred than they were in any other; and where a ſingle word could conveniently be had, we choſe it rather than a long and tedious Periphraſis.

We have not heapt up Synonoma's, but yet took care that Words (eſpecially the primitives) ſhould have the whole variety of their ſeveral ſignifications.

Such uſefull Explications, Directions and References as were wont to be in Latin, are here in plain and intelligible Engliſh. But ſuch Latin Explications as were afterwards repeated again in Engliſh, we judged a needleſs vanity, and therefore have omitted them. We have alſo omitted tedious Etymologies, which (for the moſt part) depended meerly upon Conjectures, and were of little or no Uſe at all to Children, but have given them where they are plain, and rationally to be deduced.

The quantities are here made more complete, by being placed over initial vowels, as well as other ſyllables, how carefully they have been conſidered, and how well performed, we referre to the judgment of the learned.

Many Phraſes and Proper Names (with the hardeſt of their Genitives) are added from *Calepine*, *Ferrarius* and others.

The method alſo of *Calepine* is here obſerved in placing all (both Common and Proper) in an Alphabetical order. Which cannot be blamed by any that conſiders the great conveniency of diſpatch in the ſearch of any thing required, the natural dependency of one upon another, the many Repetitions and References that were wont to be made from one to another, and are all by this method ſaved.

But that method of *Calepine* and others after him (who wrote for Men) in placing the Derivatives all under their primitives, is not (in the leſt) to be followed by thoſe who pretend that they condeſcend to the loweſt capacities. For they are ſometime ſo ſtrangely changed, that it puzzles an experienced judgment where to look them.

In the Engliſh part, the Corrections are ſo many and ſo great, as would take up too much Time and Room to relate.

Thouſands of Words, Particles, Idioms, Phraſes and Proverbs are added. Together with the whole body of Proper Names, not only of Men and Women, and places here in *England* (ſo far as could be procured) but alſo the Modern names of Foreign Countries, Iſlands, Mountains, Cities, Rivers, and other noted Places, eſpecially in *Europe*, as *France*, *Germany*, &c.

Some obſolete Words and uncouth Phraſes are among the reſt, becauſe we are to ſuppoſe the very worſt that any one can have occaſion to turn into Latin, without intending the Engliſh for uſe. For as in the Latin part only the Engliſh, ſo in the Engliſh part only the Latin is to be propos'd for imitation. And the want of this conſideration gave occaſion to many miſtakes in other Works of this nature.

The Engliſh irregular Plurals of Nouns, and Preter-tenſes of Verbs are here (to our utmoſt) obſerved. Together with ſuch Engliſh Subſtantives, as are alſo taken and uſed as Adjectives, than which there is hardly any thing more common, yet nothing leſs regarded, or more needful to be underſtood.

And all in a regular and Alphabetical Order. As alſo the names of Birds, Beaſts, and other things that were wont to be in particular Tables or many little Dictionaries within the greater. Which was far from being ſuited to the common uſe of Schools or Childrens capacities. Becauſe it ſuppoſed in them not only a Manly judgment, but a judgment Philoſophical. For unleſs they know beforehand what the thing is, or what General Head it is under, they muſt of neceſſity ſearch all thoſe petty Dictionaries, or at leaſt look ſo long till they find. But a little experience will practically demonſtrate the uſefulneſs of our Method, and all we have done.

I think there is none can object the ſmalneſs of the Character, who conſiders, that it is intended for young eyes, in the peruſal of a word or two, and not to be pored on as a continued diſcourſe. But eſpecially conſidering how much is comprized in ſo little room, that it might be much more Portable and far leſs chargeable than others.

By the Bookſeller.

This Book hath ſufficiently commended it ſelf to the VVorld by the Sale of almoſt 4000 in leſs than two years time.

There is lately Publiſhed by the ſame Author Mr. *Eliſha Coles*, and ſold by *Peter Parker* at the *Leg* and *Star* in *Cornhill*,

An Engliſh Dictionary: Explaining the difficult Terms that are uſed in Divinity, Husbandry, Phyſick, Philoſophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Containing many thouſands of hard VVords (and proper names of Places) more than are in any other Engliſh Dictionary or Expoſitor. Together with the Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or any other Language. In a Method more comprehenſive, than any that is extant.

Intended for the help of ſuch as underſtand not the Latin, and other learned Languages, that they may arrive at a competent Knowledge to read and write Engliſh with the greater Judgment and Certainty.

Dr.

Dr. W's. Opinion of Mr. Coles *Dictionary.*

Mr. Parker.

I commend your Diligence and Diſcretion in promoting and Printing ſo uſeful a Book, as the *Engliſh* and *Latin Dictionary* (Publiſhed by Mr. *Eliſha Coles*) a Work which I have long wiſh't for, as very much conducing to the *Public Good*.

For all the Dictionaries yet extant (tho moſt of them compos'd with great skill and Learning, and of good Uſe to Learned men) either by reaſon of their *great Bulk*, or (if in ſmall Volumes) of their *great Defect*, are no way comparable to this Dictionary you have now Printed for the *uſe of Children*, who are ſet to School to learn the Latin Tongue.

For the *Engliſh Dictionaries* (wherein the Engliſh goes before the Latin) all before this extant, are not only *very deficient*, very many Words being wanting in them, and ſcarce any of thoſe *Forms of Speech* peculiar to our Tongue, & which are to be render'd in *Phraſes* proper to the Latin, being to be found in them (wherein yet the *greateſt Difficulty* lies, and conſequently whereof there is the *greateſt Neceſſity* in Books of this kind) but beſides this, they are uſually ſtufft up which a *tumultuous Heap* of Latin Words, ſome proper, others Metaphorical, others but nominal, being indeed Greek in Latin letters, and many obſolete or incongruous, being much more proper and agreeable to other Engliſh Words than thoſe to which they are ſubjoyn'd. Hence the *Making* of Latin, which in Schools is the chief and moſt neceſſary exerciſe for *Beginners*, becomes a *Task intolerable*. And when it is made by the Help of thoſe Dictionaries, it has (as needs it muſt) the moſt ſtrange Face and Sound imaginable, that to him that underſtands the *true Propriety* of the *Latin-Tongue*, it appears altogether barbarous, abſurd, and ridiculous Hereupon the *School-maſter* is angry, and the poor *Scholar* is ſeverely beaten, who knows nothing of the Badneſs of his Latin, till he findes his Faults corrected in *Letters of blood*. But now all this while the Fault is not in the *Children*, but in the *Book*, which while they make it their *Refuge*, proves the great *Impediment* of their Learning. And this I think will plainly appear by this *Compariſon*.

A man places his Son with a *Printer*, that of him he may learn the *Art of Printing*. Now it is not neceſſary that he which ſets the Letters for the Preſs, ſhould underſtand the Language which is to be Printed. 'Tis then the Employment of this Lad, by the Appointment of his Maſter, to ſet the Letters for the Preſs, for the Printing a ſheet of Paper in the Latin Tongue. He is brought to the *Boxes of Letters*, which are ready furniſht and prepar'd to his Hand, he is taught the *Order of Letters*, and the *Art of Compoſing*. He proceeds according to this Order, and errs not in the Uſe of this Art. But when a Proof is drawn off from the Preſs, when a ſheet of Paper is printed with the Letters by him ſet, it hath the ſtrangeſt Aſpect imaginable. For in ſome Words there are two or three *Latin letters*, then a *Greek letter* or two, then one or two *Italick letters*, and in each Word ſtill ſome *old Engliſh or Dutch-letters* intermixt, and oft-times *empty ſpaces* in the midſt of Words, having no Letters at all. The Maſter of the Preſs at the beholding of this, is ſtrangely incenſt; ſeeing it is well known he hath had time enough to learn the right order and art of compoſing, the Lad eſcapes not without ſtripes, now how much is he to be pittyed, in caſe upon Examination of the matter, he be found to be in no fault at all. And ſo indeed the Caſe ſtands. For the only cauſe of all the miſcarriage is this: The Perſon to whom the chief place in the *Printing-houſe* is aſſign'd, in the Diſtribution of the Letters, conſtantly fills all the Boxes with a ſtrange confus'd *Huddle of letters*, putting in the ſame Box ſome *Roman*, ſome *Italick* Letters, ſome *Greek letters*, ſome old

This Example is according to a Cuſtom uſed in *Holland*.

Not obſerving Alphabetical Order, turning the Boxes into Pye, a Term uſed in Printing when ſeveral ſorts of letters are mixt together.

old *Engliſh Letters*, and in ſome Boxes aſſign'd for ſome of the Letters, *none at all*. And he that is a Learner, and not well able to diſtinguiſh theſe letters, and is only taught to take ſuch Letters out of ſuch boxes, though he exactly obſerve his preſcription, muſt needs make ſuch miſerable work as has been before repreſented. And while the Boxes remain furniſh't with ſuch a ſtrange *Mixture of Letters*, 'tis impoſſible he ſhould make better Work. And where he is furniſh't with no letters at all of that kind, he muſt of Neceſſity either make *vacant ſpaces*, or fill up with *heterogeneous letters*, which will render the *Print* utterly unintelligible. And till the Boxes of Letters are better order'd, 'tis impoſſible theſe Errours ſhould ever be redreſt.

I could heartily wiſh that the Errours of *making Latin* in the *School*, were not too parallel to this of *ſetting letters* for the *Preſs*. But it is too manifeſt that the *Engliſh Dictionaries* hitherto extant are like thoſe *Loculi of heterogeneous letters*. And while children are yet learning the Latin Tongue, it's utterly impoſſible they ſhould diſcern that propriety of Words, which neceſſarily ſuppoſes an exact knowledge of it. Hence in their making of Latin there is that wild Mixture of Words, proper, improper, metaphorical, exotick and obſolete: and oft for want of a Word in the Dictionary, they are forc't to coin one from the *Engliſh*, or leave a vacancy in the Latin, which breaking the ſentence deſtroys the ſenſe. Thus a company of *diſagreeing Words*, rudely chain'd together (like *Captives of divers Nations*) by the Rules of *Concord and Regiment*, make up a ſtrange piece of *barbarous Nonſenſe*. And Children train'd up in theſe Exerciſes never arrive at the skill of making good Latin, till they are furniſht with ſo many *proper Words and Phraſes* in the Latin Authors they have learn'd, as will ſerve for this Purpoſe. And thus the Dictionaries deſign'd for their *Help*, prove rather *hurtful* and impedimental to them, till they have made ſuch an Advance in Learning, as that they have little or no further Uſe or Need of them.

By this means it comes to paſs, that the progreſs of hopeful youths in Learning, is extremely retarded. They are kept it may be *ſeven years at School* before they can learn the Latin Tongue, when I doubt not but it may be made manifeſt by demonſtrative proofs and undenyable experience, that by an ordinary Diligence, in the uſe of *proper and fit Means*, a lad of ordinary Capacity, in the ſpace of *one Year*, may be advanc't to as great or greater Perfection in the Knowledge of the Latin Tongue. And for the more ſpeedy Attainment of Learning, the former age hath not furniſht us with ſo *proper a Help* as this *preſent Book*.

For in this little Dictionary *Children may readily find a proper Latin Word for any Engliſh one, and the right Interpretation in Engliſh of any Word that occurs in the Latin Tongue. Here likewiſe the* Angliciſms *or Propriety of our Engliſh Tongue, which are of greateſt Difficulty, and give the greateſt trouble to Beginners, have their Import expreſt in proper* Latin Phraſes: *and the chief Phraſes and* Idioms *of the Latin Tongue, are truly interpreted in Engliſh, with a brief Explication of ſuch* proper Names *as do occur in* Poets and Hiſtorians. *Here is a* Furniture *ſufficient for the carrying of the Learned by* the Conduct of a diſcreet Teacher, *through the Latin Tongue. Upon this Account I cannot but congratulate the youth of this Age, in that they are or may be, at a low price, furniſh't with a* little Book *of* great Uſe, *by the Help whereof they may in a pleaſant and* Compendious Way, *arrive at that* Learning *by which they may attain to* Riches and Honour, *and which being accompany'd with* true Piety, *will prepare them for the* Higheſt Happineſs.

To conclude, that this little Dictionary is above all extant, adapted to the Uſe of Schools, *and* Benefit of Scholars, *that deſire to attain the Latin Tongue is the Opinion of*

Sir,
Your loving Friend
T. W.

Sept. 10. 1677.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH and LATIN

A.

A [or *An*] is an indefinite Article, and has (generally) no other Latin to be made for it, than what is included in the Noun which it belongs to; as A man, *homo*; a ſtout man, *homo ſtrenuus*. * Many a man, *multi* or *frequenter*. * Never a man, *nemo*, or *ne unus quidem*. * Such a Gift is too ſmall a reward for ſo great a labour, and ſo great a benefit, *tale munus eſt nimis exigua merces pro tanto (tam magno) labore tantoque etiam beneficio*. * I ſaw a man, *hominem quendam vidi*. * I am a reading, *lego*. * I was a going, *Ibam*. * Once a year I go a fiſhing, *ſemel in anno piſcatum eo*. * He is a whole hour a yawning, *dum oſcitat, tota abit hora*. * Twelve pence an ell, *in ulnam ſolidus*. * Twelve acres a man, *duodena in ſingulos homines jugera*.

Aa [the name of ſeveral rivers] *Aa, Aæ*, f.

Aaraſſo [*in* Piſidia] *Araſſus, i*, f.

Aare, *and* Are [a river in Germany] *Abrinoa, æ*, f.

Aaron [a mans name] *Aaron, onis*, m.

Abacoa [an Iſland of *America*] *Abacoa, æ*, f.

Abacted, [driven away] *abactus, a, um*.

Abaft (the hinder part of a ſhip) *puppis*.

Abaft (towards the poop) *à puppi, à tergo*.

Abaiſance [bowing down] *venerabunda corporis inclinatio*.

To Abalienate [put away] *abdico, are*.

To Abandon [forſake] *amando, are, deſero, derelinquo, deſtituo, ere* * To abandon ones friendſhip *amicitiam alicui renunciare*. * He has abandoned virtue, *nuncium virtuti remiſit*.

Abandoned, *derelictus, deſertus, amandatus, a, um*.

An Abandoner, *deſertor, amandator, oris*, m.

An Abandoning, *derelictio, amandatio, onis*, f.

To Abaſe, [bring low] *humilio, are, deprimo, ere, minuere, gradu dejicere*.

Abaſed, *humiliatus, depreſſus, a, um*.

Abaſement }
An Abaſing } *humiliatio, onis*, f.

To Abaſh [ſhame] *pretereefacio, confundo, pudefacio, ere, rubore ſuffundere, in ruborem dare, ruborem alicui injicere*.

To be Abaſhed, *confundor, di, pudeſio, ieri*. * He is abaſhed, *pudorem ſubit*.

Abaſhed, *confuſus, pudefactus, a, um*.

An { abaſhment }
{ abaſhing. } *confuſio, onis*, f.

To ABATE [act.] *Subduco, detraho, minuo, ere, ſummam minorem facere, partem aliquam condonare, totum non exigere*. * To abate ſomewhat of his right, *paululum de ſuo jure decedere* * I cannot abate a penny of it, *Nummus abeſſe hinc non poteſt*. * To abate ſomewhat of the whole, *remittere aliquid de ſumma*. * It was required that the Cavalry ſhould abate of their pay, *Poſtulatum fuit ut de ſtipendio equitum Æra demerentur*. * To abate ones courage, *animum frangere, percellere*.

To Abate [neut] *Decreſco, ere, minuor, ui*. * His ſickneſs began to abate, *levior morbus eſſe cœpit*.

To abate in ones fleſh, *macesco, attenuor*.

Abated, *ſubductus, comminutus, a, um*. * Not one abated, *ſine ulla deductione*.

Abatement }
An abating } *ſubductio, diminutio, onis*, * I complain not of the Abatement, *non queror diminutionem*.

An abatement [intruding] *Intruſio, onis*, f.

An abatement of a Writ, *exceptio dilatoria*.

An abatement [in heraldry] *diminutio*.

The Writ abates [is overthrown] *concidit crimen*.

Abating [act.] *minuens*, &c.

Abating [neu.] *decreſcens*.

An abator, *intruſor, oris*, m.

Abba [father] *pater, ris*, m.

An { Abbat }
{ Abbot } *Abbas, atis*, m. *cœnobiarcha, æ*, m. *Cœnobii præfectus*.

Abbatſhip, *Cœnobiarchia, æ*, f.

An abbeſs }
Abbateſs } *Abbatiſſa, antiſtita, æ*, f.

To keep one at abbay, *protelo, repello*.

Abbeville [in *France*] *Abbevilla, æ*, f.

An Abbey, *Abbatia, æ*, f. *cœnobium, ii*, n.

An Abbey-lubber, *fucus*.

Abbington, *ſee* Abington.

To abbreviate [ſhorten] *abbrevio, are, contraho, ere*.

Abbreviated, *abbreviatus, a, um, contractus, a, um*.

An { Abbreviation, }
{ Abbreviating, } *Abbreviatio, contractio, onis*, f.

Abbridg, *ſee* Abridg.

To abdicate [renounce] *Abdico, are*.

Abducted [led away] *abductus, a, um*.

An Abecedary, [A. B. C.] *Alphabetum, i*. An A. B. C-boy, *puer elementarius*.

An A B C teacher, *literator*.

Abed [in bed] *in lecto*.

To be ſick abed, *hærere lecto affixum*.

To be brought abed, *enitor, parturio*.

Abel, *Abel, lis*.

Abemſperg [in *Bavaria*] *Abuſina*.

Aberconwey [in *Wales*,] *Conovium*, or *Aberconovium*,

Aberdeen, [in *Scotland*,] *Aberdonia. Devana, æ*, f.

Aberdore [in *Scotland*] *Aberdora*.

Aberdour, [in *Scotland*] *Aberdura, æ*, f.

Aberford [in England] *Carcaria*.

Aberfraw [in the Iſle of *Angleſey*] *Gadiva, æ*, f.

Abergavenny [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Abergennium, Gobannium*.

Aberneth [in *Scotland*,] *Abrenethæum*.

Aberration, [going aſtray,] *aberratio, nis*, f.

Abertivy [a River in *Wales*,] *Ratoſtatybius*.

To abet [*ſet on*] *inſtigo, concito, impello, animo, vindico*.

To abet [aid] *Adminiculor, ab aliquo ſtare, Suppetias ferre, propugno*.

An Abetting, *impulſus, ûs*, m.

An Abettor, *impulſor, author, oris*, m.

Lying in abeyance, *jacens, vacans*.

To Abhor, *abominor, deteſtor, ari*; *animum alieniſſimum habere*. * *Cane pejus & angue odiſſe*.

To abhor [loath] *faſtidio, averſor*.

Abhorred, *faſtiditus, a, um*.

To be abhorred, *deteſtandus*.

An abhorrer, *oſor, oris*, m.

An abhorrer of Marriage, *miſogamus*.

An abhorrer of women, *miſogynus*.

An { Abhorrence }
{ Abhorring } [loathing] *nauſea, faſtidium*.

An abhorring, [hating] *deteſtatio, onis*, f. *odium*.

To ABIDE, [dwell,] *commoror*.

To abide, [wait for] *præſtolor, ari, operior, iri*.

To abide [loyter] *moror*.

To abide ſtay in a place, *Subſto, reſtito*.

To ABIDE, [laſt,] *permaneo, ere*; *perduro, are*; *perſiſto, conſiſto, ere*; *perſto, are*. * *Conſtantiam hab re, nullâ vetuſtate conſumi*. * It will

abide, *firmum & ſtabile permanſurum eſt.*
To abide [endure] *fero.* * I cannot abide to do it, *ægrè eſt mihi facere.* * I cannot abide to ſee you ſo dainty, *delicias tuas ferre non poſſum.* * I cannot abide to hear of it, *reſpuunt aures.* * He cannot abide me, *me malè odit.* * He cannot abide him out of his ſight, *illum in oculis fert.* * He cannot abide a wife, *abhorret a re uxoria.* * No body can abide him, *terræ odium ambulat.* * The Father cannot abide the Son, *odio parenti filius eſt.* * I perceive they can abide none of us, *inviſos omnes nos eſſe ab his ſentio.* * He could not abide to take pains, *impatiens laboris erat.* * I am not able to abide the houſe, *durare nequeo in ædibus.* * He could not abide that--- *pati non potuit ut---* * No man were able to abide him, *nemo poſſit hunc perpeti.* * I ſhall not abide to be by, *non poſſum adeſſe.* * I will never abide it, *non patiar, non feram, non ſinam.* * If you abide but the firſt charge, *primam ſi coitionem ſuſtinueris.*
To abide the touch, *ignem bene pati, periculum ſui lydio lapide neutiquam formidare, difficultatibus quibuſcunque par eſſe, nullatenus cedere.*
An Abider, *habitator, oris,* m.
An Abiding, *commoratio, onis,* f.
An Abiding [abode] *habitaculum.*
An abiding [enduring to the end,] *perſeverantia.*
An abiding [tarrying] *mora, expectatio, cunctatio, onis,* &c.
An abiding, [ſuffering] *toleratio, perpeſſio, onis,* f.
An abject [caſt away] *abjectus, contemptus, perditus, profligatus.*
Abiel, *Abiel, indecl.*
Abigail, *Abigail, indec.* or *-lis.*
Abiliments, *apparatus, veſtitus.*
Ability [power] *potentia.* * Every one to do according to his ability, *metiri ſe quemque ſuo modulo & pede.*
Ability [riches] *facultates, tum,* f. * He is of the ability of a Gentleman, *implet facultates equeſtris ordinis.* * To appoint funerals according to their ability, *præfinire ſumptum funerum ex cenſibus.* * Of what ability is he, *quanto valet cenſu.* * A man of ability may do what he liſt, *cùm dives quis exiſtat facilè quod vult agit.*
Ability [of body] *robur, vires.*
Ability [of parts] *ſolertia, peritia.*
Abimilech, *Abimelechus, i.*
Abinadab, *Abinadab, indecl.*
Abington [in Berkſhire] *Abindonia* or *Abendonia.*
Abinoam, *Abinoam, indec.*
The *Abiſſins,* [a people of Æthiopia] *Abiſſini, orum.*
Abiſtaverati [in *Cilicia*] *Olbaſa.*
To abjure [forſwear] *Abjuro, are.*
To abjure the realm, *ejurare patriam.*
Abjured, *abjuratus.*
An abjuring, *abjuratio, onis.* f.
Able, *potens, valens, tis, idoneus.* * Not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris.*
Very able, *prævalidus, præpollens, præpotens, ntis.*
An Able man [ſtrong] *validus.*
* He was ſo able a man, *ita bonis viribus fuit.*
Able [wealthy] *opulentus.*
Able [ſkilful] *ſolers.* * He was an able ſpeaker for thoſe times, *multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.*
Able to uſe himſelf, *compos ſui.*
To be very able } *præpoſſum, eſſe,*
To be more able } *præpolleo, ere.*
An able Scholar *vir apprime doctus.*
To be able, *poſſum, valeo, queo.* * Every one provideth according as he is able *pro ſuâ quiſq; facultate parat.* * He is not able to bear ſo great an envy, *tam magnæ non eſt par invidiæ.* * As far as I am able, *quod queo, pro meâ parte, pro virili parte.* * None is able to come near him for skill, *artifex longè citra æmulum.* * We were not able to do it for poverty, *Non ſivit nos egeſtas facere* * He is hardly able to hold his eyes open, *vix ſuſtinet palpebras.* * He is not able to pay, *non eſt ſolvendo.* * I am able to do or allow it, *eſt mihi unde hæc fiant.* * He was not able to ſpeak a word more, *vox eum defecit.* * I am afraid he will not be able to ſtand to him, *metuo ut ſubſiſtet.* * He owes more than he is able to pay. *animam debet.* * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * One of his age is able to be of *Nero's* guard, *præſtare Neronem ſecurum valet hæc ætas.* * He is not able to reſolve upon any thing, *Cui parata eſt ne quidem gutta certi conſilii.* * He is able to ſpend a Kings revenue, *vel Herculi conterere quæſtum poſſit.* * He is able to ſplit a hair, *Ille milvo volanti poterat ungues reſecare*
Ableneſs, *potentia.*
The ablative caſe, *caſus auferendi, latinus* or *ſextus.*
Ablepſy [blindneſs] *cæcitas*
Ablution [waſhing away] *ablutio.*
Abnegation [flat denying] *abnegatio.*
Abner, *Abner, ris.*
Aboa, [in *Sweden*] *Aboa, æ,* f.
To be a-board, *in navi eſſe.*
To go a-board, *navem conſcendere.*
Abode, *commoratio, onis,* f.
Abode, [dwelling place] *habitaculum.*
Having abode or tarried, *commoratus, a, um.*
With good abode, *auſpicatò, bonis avibus, proſperis ventis, genio ridente.*
With ill abode, *contra auſpicia, avibus a lævâ datis.*
To aboliſh, *abrogo, antiquo, are, aboleo, invalidum reddere.* * To aboliſh laws, *leges reſcindere, edicta rumpere.*
To aboliſh [deface] *oblitero.*
Aboliſhable, *delebilis, e.*
Aboliſhed, *antiquatus, abolitus.*
To be aboliſhed, *aboleſco, ere.*
An { Aboliſhment, } *exauctoratio, a-*
{ Aboliſhing, } *bolitio, abrogatio, antiquatio.*
Abolition [in Court] *abolitio, actionis inſtitutæ peremptio.*
Abominable, *odioſus, execrabilis.*
An abominable fact, *flagitium.*
Abominably, *odiosè, abominandum in modum.*
To abominate, *abominor, ari.*
To abominate [loath] *faſtidio.*
Abominably [mightily] *vehementer.*
An Abomination, *abominatio, onis,* f, *res execranda, deteſtabilis.*
Full of abomination, *abominoſus.*
An abortment, *abortus.*
To Abort [miſcarry] *abortio, ire.*
Abortive, *abortivus, a, um.*
An abortive birth, *offa, æ* f.
ABOVE, [NOT BELOW] *ſuper, ſupra,* as. * He placed them above himſelf, *ſuper ſe eos collocavit.* * *Atticus* ſat above me, *Verrius* below me, *ſupra me Atticus, infra Verrius accubuerant.*
ABOVE, [in greatneſs, place, excellency or honour] *major, prior, ſuperior,* &c. as. * His liberality is above his ability, *major eſt benignitas ejus quam facultates.* * *Cæſar* could not endure any one above him, *Cæſar priorem ferre non potuit.* * You had none above you in degree of honour, *neminem habes honoris gradu ſuperiorem.* * He ſits above his maſter, *ſuperior quam herus accumbit.* * A good name is above wealth, *bona æſtimatio divitiis præſtat.* * 'Tis ſcarce above the knees, *vix genua ſuperat.*
ABOVE, [more or longer than] *plus, amplius, magis quam,* &c, as * above two thouſand, *plus duo millia.* * Above two houres, *amplius duabus horis.* * Above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus.* * Above a foot high, *pede altior.*
ABOVE, [beyond or more than] *ante, ultra, præter, ſupra.* * As above all, *ante omnes.* * No one thing above the reſt, *nihil præter cætera.* * Above his ſtrength, *ultra* or *ſupra vires,*
ABOVE, [upward] *ſurſum,* as * The ears are rightly placed above, *rectæ ſurſum ſunt aures.*
Above all, [more eſpecially] *potiſſimum, cum primis.*
Above that, *inſuper. ad, extra, ſuper hæc.*
From above, *ſupernè, deſuper.*
All things above, *ſupera omnia.*
His head is above water, *extat capite ex aquâ.* * It is a foot and a halfe above ground, *extat è terra ſeſquipede.* * He is above ten years old, *decem annos exceſſit.*
To be above (excell) *præſto.*
To get above one, *ſupero.*
To abound, *abundo, ſcateo, affluo,* * To abound in neceſſaries, *neceſſariis affluere.* * When choler abounds, diſeaſes grow, *redundante bile morbi naſcuntur.* * When I ſaw men abounding in theſe, *cum viderem homines his rebus circumfluentes.*
To make to abound, *accumulo, are.*
ABOUT, has divers ſignifications, and accordingly is diverſly made in Latine: ſometimes by.
Ad, as, about ten thouſand, *ad decem millia.* * About which time, *ad quæ tempora.* * About ſun-ſet, *ad ſolis occaſum.*
Apud, if he be about the market, *ſi apud forum eſt.*
Circa or *Circum,* as The cities about *Capua, urbes circa Capuam.* * They wintered about *Aquileia, circum Aquileiam hyemabant.* * Your heifers mind is about the green fields, *circa virentes eſt animus tuæ campos juvencæ.* * There are divers opinions about theſe things, *variæ circa hæc opinio.* * about break of day, *circa lucis ortum.*

Circiter, as, About noon, *circiter meridiem.* * about eight a clock, *octavam circiter horam.*
De, as, I came to you about your daughter, *adii te de filia.*
Ferme, as, About the ſame time, *iiſdem ferme diebus.*
In, as, You are long about this buſineſs, *diu es in hoc negotio.*
Inſtar, as, 'Tis about 4 fingers long, *Inſtar quatuor digitorum eſt.*
Plus minus, as About thirty days, *dies plus minus triginta.*
Quaſi, as, About the bottom of the line, *quaſi in extremâ paginâ.* * About forty pounds, *quaſi quadraginta minæ.* * About a foot big, *quaſi pedalis.*
Sub, as, About the ſame time, *ſub idem tempus.*
Super, as I will write to you about this matter, *hac ſuper re ſcribam ad te.*
ABOUT, [ready to] by a futurum in *rus* of the following verb. * As, being about to fight his laſt battle, *ultimum prælium initurus* &c.
ABOUT [go about] it, *aggredere, accingere.*
The fartheſt way about is the neareſt way home, *compendia plerumque, diſpendia. via trita via tuta.*
Aboy, [in *Ireland*] *Aboya, æ.*
Abraham, *Abraham, æ,* or *Abrahamus, i.*
Abrahams balm or hemp-tree, *vitex.*
An abricot, *prunum Armeniacum.*
An abricot-tree, *malus Armeniaca.*
To abridge, *Abbrevio, arcto, are, contraho, ere, ad certa capita reducere, in ſummam redigere, uno aſpectu ponere, in compendium cogere, multum in pauca conferre.* * To abridge ones liberty, *Coerceo, in ordinem redigere.* * To abridge ones Charges, *Sumptus contrahere.*
An Abridgment, *compendium, epitome, Synopſis, commentariolus, brevis explicatio, ſumma negotii, ſumma rerum facies.*
Abroach, *terebratus ad promendum.*
To ſet abroach, [or tap] *terebrare*
ABROAD, [in the open air, from home, or not within] *foris, ſub dio, in publico* or *aperto.* As, * they often ſup abroad *foris ſæpe cœnant.* * There muſt be a fit place taken abroad, *Idoneus ſub dio ſumendus locus.* * He lay abroad all night, *pernoctavit in publico.*
ABROAD, [from within or into the open air] *foras, in publicum* or *apertum.* As, * he took me by my ſelf abroad with him, *me ſolum ſeduxit foras.* * I knew you do not come abroad, *ſcio te in publicum non prodire.* * It is not my deſire that you ſhould publiſh this work abroad *hoc opus in apertum ut proferas nihil poſtulo.* * He comes abroad, *procedit in medium.*
ABROAD, [all about] *paſſim.* As, the ſcatters the body abroad all over The fields, *per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.*
ABROAD, [*in forein parts*] *peregrè.*
That report runs abroad, *ea fama vagatur.* * He makes it known abroad, *vulgo notum facit.* * There go ſo many tales abroad that no body knows what to believe, *tot circumferuntur mendacia ut neſcias quid credendum ſit.*
To Abrogate, [make void] *abrogo are, refigo.*
An Abrogating, } *Abrogatio, onis,* f.
An Abrogation. }
Abrogated, *abrogatus, a, um.*
To ſit abrood, *Incubare ovis.*
Abrupt, [broken off] *præruptus.*
Abruptneſs, } *Abruptio, onis,* f.
Abruption. }
Abruptly, *raptim, præruptè.*
Abruzzo, [a countrey in *Italy*] *Aprutium ſamnium.*
Abſalom, *Abſalom, indec.* or *Abſalon onis.*
Abſence, *abſentia, deſiderium.*
Done in abſence, *abſentaneus.*
Abſent, *abſens. ntis.*
To be abſent, *abſum, abeſſe.*
To abſent himſelf, [play leaſt in ſight] *abeſſe, abdere ſe, præſentem ſe non ſiſtere, ſe loco abſtinere.*
To abſolve, [acquit] *abſolvo, ere.*
To abſolve in judgment, *reum abſolvere, crimine liberare, innocentem pronunciare, ex reis eximere.*
To be abſolved, *liberari, omnium ſententiis abſolvi, ſe periculis eximere.*
Abſolved, *abſolutus.*
Abſolute, [perfect] *abſolutus, omnibus numeris perfectus.*
Abſolute [not depending] *Sui Juris.*
Abſolutely, *Abſolutè, pleniſſimè*
Abſoluteneſs, *dominatio, onis,* f.
Abſolution, *abſolutio, onis* f.
Abſolutory, *abſolutorius, a, um.*
To Abſtain, *abſtineo, ere.* * To abſtain from pleaſure, *à voluptatum illecebris abhorrere voluptatibus temperare, voluptatibus bellum indicere, Defraudare genium, placidis abſtinere bonis.* * To abſtain from meat, *cibo abſtinere, maciem contrahere, ventri bellum indicere.* * Deſiring they would abſtain from murther and fire, *precantes ut cædibus & incendiis parcerent.*
Abſtemious, [ſober] *abſtemius.*
Abſterſive, [cleanſing] *abſterſivus.*
Abſtinence, *abſtinentia, continentia.*
To abſtract, [ſeparate] *abſtraho, ſejungo, ere, ſegrego, are.*
An Abſtract, *epitome, compendium, abſtractum.*
Abſtruſe, [Dark] *occultus, abſtruſus.*
Abſtruſeneſs, *obſcuritas, atis, f.*
Abſurd, [fooliſh] *abſurdus, importunus, rationi diſſonus* or *diſſentaneus.*
Somewhat abſurd, *ſubabſurdus.*
Very abſurd, *perabſurdus.*
An abſurdity, *abſurditas, atis,* f.
Abſurdly, *abſurdè, incongruè.*
Very abſurdly, *perabſurdè.*
Abundance, *abundantia, copia, opulentia, ubertas, ſatietas.* * Abundance of fruit this year, *annus exuberat pomis.* * Abundance of leaves, *luxuria foliorum,.* * Abundance of ſtraw and fodder, *ſtraminis & pabuli affatim.* * Corn with abundance of ears, *ſeges uberibus & crebris ſpicis.* * An abundance of tales, *abundè fabularum.*
An abundance, [overplus] *corollarium.*
Too much abundance, *ſuperabundantia.*
Abundant or abounding, *abundans, copioſus, uber.*
Abundantly, *abundè, copioſè, ubertim.* * The fruits of the Earth yeild abundantly, *terræ fœtus profunduntur nobis.* * He was abundantly thankfull, *cumulatiſſimè mihi gratiam reddidit.* * I think I have abundantly ſatisfied him, *puto me affatim ſatisfeciſſe.*
To abuſe, *abutor, titivillo, are; convicior, ari; injuriam alicui inferre* or *immittere, calumniis onerare.* * You ſhall not abuſe me in mine own houſe, *faxo ſciatis non viduæ hanc inſulam eſſe.*
To abuſe carnally, *polluo, ere.*
To abuſe to one's face, *ſcurror.*
An abuſe, *Abuſio, onis,* f. *abuſus, ûs,* m. *convicium.*
Abuſed, *violatus abuſus.*
An Abuſer, *violator, ludificator, oris,* m.
An abuſing, *maledictio.*
Abuſive, *dicax, acis; ſcurra, æ,* m.
Abuſively, *abuſivè, ſcurriliter.*
Abuſiveneſs, *Scurrilitas.*
Full of abuſiveneſs, *ſcurrilis.*
Abutich [in *Ægypt*] *Abydus.*
To abut, (border upon) *adjaceo, ere, collimitor, ari, contermino, are.*
Abuttals, *limites, confinia, termini.*
Abutting, *conterminus, a, um.*
Anabyſs, [bottomleſs pit] *abyſſus, i,* f.
Aco, [in *Phœnicia*] *Ptolemais, idis.*
An Academy, *Academia.*
Academian, } *Academicus, a, um.*
Academical. }
Academicks, *Academici, orum.*
To accelerate, [haſten] *accelero, are.*
Accelerate, *acceleratus.*
An accent, *accentus, tonus, apex.*
To accent, *accentum appingere.*
To accept, *accipio, ere.* * He accepts my requeſts and petitions, *poſtulata & petitiones ſuſcipit.*
To accept of kindly, *gratum & acceptum habere, æqui & boni conſulere, læta fronte accipere.*
Acceptable, *optatus, charus, gratus,* * It will be very acceptable to me, *id mihi pergratum erit.*
Acceptableneſs *gratia.*
Acceptably, *aptè*
Acceptance, *benevolentia.*
Accepted, *acceptus, gratus.*
To be accepted *acceptor, ari.*
An acceſs, [coming to] *acceſſus, aditus, ûs,* m.
To have acceſs unto, *admittor, ti; ad congreſſum admitti.* * No man can have acceſs to him, *nemo ad eum aſpirare poteſt.* * That I may have an eaſie acceſs to your library, *ut mihi tui libri pateant.*
Acceſſible [to be come at] *expoſitus, affabilis.*
Acceſſion, [addition] *additamentum, collarium.*
An { Acceſſary } *conſcius conjurati-*
{ Acceſſory } *onis. affinis, popularis. ſceleris conſcius, criminis* or *facinoris ſocius, culpæ affinis.* * They thought he was acceſſory, *præbuit ſuſpicionem conſcientiæ.*

Acceſſorily, obiter.

The Accidence, Grammatices introductio.

An Accident [ſudden event] accidens, caſus fortuitus.

Accidental. contingens.

Accidentally, contingenter.

Acclamation. [crying out] acclamatio, publica gratulatio.

To accoaſt, [Land from Sea] appellere.

An Accoaſting, [Landing] appulſus, ûs, m.

To Accommodate, [fit] accommodo, adapto.

Accommodated, inſtructus.

To Accommodate [a difference] pacem redintegrare, controverſiam dirimere.

To Accommodate [Furniſh one] ſuppedito.

An Accommodation [making up of a difference] commoditas, redintegratio pacis.

To Accompany [go with] comitor, ari ; ſe ſocium itineris dare. * He Accompanies him, ſe illi comitem exhibet. * Many Accompanied him home, frequentes eum deduxerunt domum. * To Accompany the Corps to Church, proſequi funus.

To Accompany [keep Company with] Amiciſſimè ſimul vivere, cum aliquo aſſiduus eſſe or conſuetudinem habere, a latere nunquam diſcedere.

Accompanied, comitatus.

An Accompanier, deductor.

An Accompanying, deductio.

To accompliſh, conſummo, abſolvo, adimpleo, conficio, ere. * To accompliſh ones vows, vota præſtare, voti fidem ſolvere. * To have ones deſire accompliſhed, votis frui or potiri, voto damnari, voti ſui ſummam conſequi. * To accompliſh ones Deſtiny, fata ſua complere, exitu defungi. * To accompliſh anger or fury upon one, iram vel æſtum in aliquem conſummare * It ſhall accompliſh that which I pleaſe, faciet id quo delector. * When he had accompliſhed thoſe days, peractis illis diebus.

Accompliſhed, } conſummatus. ab-
Accompliſht, } ſolutus. * When ſeventy years were accompliſhed, completis ſeptuaginta annis.

An { accompliſhing, } Perfectio,
An { accompliſhment, } conſummatio, abſolutio.

To accompt, computo, are.

An accompt, computum, ratiuncula.

An accomptant, logiſticæ peritus.

AN ACCORD, (agreement) concordia, conſenſio, conſenſus. * It the matter may be broght to an accord, ſi ad concordiam res adduci poteſt. * There is very great force in the accord of good men, maxima vis eſt in conſenſu bonorum. * The accord of all Nations is to be accounted the Law of Nature, omnium gentium conſenſio lex naturæ putanda eſt.

Of my, thy, his, her, our, your or their own ACCORD, ultro, ſponte [voluntate] meâ, tuâ, ſuâ, noſtrâ, veſtrâ. as, You did it of your own accord, ſponte tuâ faciebas. * He gave it to me of his own accord, ultro mihi dedit. * They came of their own accord, ſuâ voluntate venerunt.

Of one ACCORD, unanimis, e.

With one accord, concorditer, unanimiter, uno animo. * They gathered themſelves together with one accord, congregarunt ſe pariter ad pugnandum uno animo.

By mutual accord, ex compacto, ex compoſito.

To accord [agree] conſentio, concordo, convenio. as, * I accord with you, conſentio tibi, convenit mihi tecum. * To accord in an Opinion, concurrere in unam ſententiam, uno ore conſentire.

To accord in mutual affection, idem velle & nolle, unum ſtudere, conjunctiſſimè inter ſe vivere.

To accord, [make to agree] compono, concilio, lites componere, in gratiam redigere, in concordiam reducere.

ACCORDING AS, prout, perinde ut, pro eo ac, pro eo ut. as, * According as every mans pleaſure is, prout cujuſque libido eſt. * According as the opinion of every mans manners is, perinde ut opinio eſt de cujuſque moribus. * According as I deſerve, pro eo ac mereor. * According as the time would ſuffer, pro eo ut temporis difficultas tulit. * According as there ſhall be need, utcunque opus ſit.

ACCORDING TO, ad, de, ex, ſecundum, pro, &c. as, * He ſpeaks nothing according to truth, nihil ad veritatem loquitur. * He doth all according to his own mind onely, de ſua unius ſententiâ gerit omnia. * The cauſe ſhall be weighed according to truth, ex veritate cauſa pendet. * According to appointment, ex compoſito. * Which is moſt according to Nature, quod eſt è natura maximè. * To live according to ones own Nature, ſecundum naturam ſuam vivere. * Let him have according to his deſerts, quod meritus ſit ferat. * It is according to our wiſh, voto convenit res * According to my former cuſtome, meo priſtino more. * According to the eſteem I have of you, pro eo quanti te facio. * According to their ſeveral weights, pro eo quantum in quibuſque ſit pondus. * According to my power, pro mea virili. * We muſt now go according to the times, nunc ſcenæ ſerviendum eſt.

ACCORDINGLY, meritò, congruenter, ſic, pariter.

To accoſt, [approach, ſet upon] aggredior, congredior, adorior, accedo, convenio.

Accoſted, compellatus.

An accoſting, } compellatio.
An accoſt, }

To account, [RECKON] numero, ſupputo, computo, are. * He accounts of that as all clear gain, omne id deputat eſſe in lucro. * He is accounted the next man to the King, ſecundus à Rege habetur. * It muſt be accounted as done by no right, pro eo habendum eſt ac ſi nullo jure factum eſſet. * I make account, fert animus, In animo eſt.

An account, computum, calculus, ratio. * To caſt account with he Pen, ſcribendo conficere rationes. * To call one to account, ad rationem reddendam vocare. * To give an account of ones doings, rationem factorum reddere. * He is caſting up his accounts, rationes colligit. * You are out in your account, non reſpondet opinioni calculus. * You are right in your account, rectè rationem tenes. * It is a clear account, ratio apparet. * Our accounts agree very well, bene ratio inter nos accepti & expenſi convenit. * They are not yet put into the accounts, in rationem nondum venerunt. * I make this account, mea ſic eſt ratio. * To give a good account of a thing, rei cauſam probabilem reddere. * To give an account of a battle, prælii decurſum ordine exponere.

An accounting, computatio, calculatio, ſubductio rationum.

A little account, computatiuncula, ratiuncula.

Bills of account, literæ rationariæ.

A book of accounts, Diarium, liber accepti & expenſi.

A caſter of accounts, computator, calculator.

Accountable, computabilis, rationi reddendæ obnoxius.

Of accounts, calcularius, rationarius.

An accountant, logiſticæ peritus.

An accountants Cloſet, amphithalami, orum.

To account [eſteem] æſtimo, facio, pendo, duco, habeo, judico.

To make great account of, magni facio, in deliciis habeo, in oculis fero. * I make no great account of, non magni pendo. * If you make ſo great account of me, ſi me tanti facis. * They made great Account of it, in ſummo apud illos honore fuit.

To make little Account of, parvi aut nihili pendo. * It may be you make little Account what becomes of me, Tu fortaſſe quid de me fiat parvi curas.

An Account, [Eſtimation] pretium. * Men of no Account, ignota capita ; homines viles, nihili : ſine nomine turba. * To be of ſome or no Account, aliquo vel nullo eſſe numero. * Authors of good Account, claſſici ſcriptores. * What Account did Cæſar make of you ? quem locum apud Cæſarem obtinuiſti ? * They are of no Account, jacent. * He makes no Account of Pleaſure, voluptatem nullo loco numerat. * No Scholar of any Account but knows him, nemini eſt paulum modo humaniori ignotus. * Of great Account, magni, antiquus.

Accounted, habitus, &c.

To Accoutre, [Dreſs] apparo, inſtruo, orno, veſtio.

Accoutred, inſtructus, ornatus.

Accoutrements, Arma, apparatus, ûs, m.

An Accoutring, apparatio, inſtructio.

To accrew, [riſe, grow] Accreſco, redundo.

To Accroach, Jus alienum invadere.

To Accumulate, [heap up] accumulo.

Accumulated, accumulatus.

An Accumulating, accumulatio.

Accurate, [Exact] accuratus, exactus.

Accurately, ad amuſſim.

To Accurſe, maledico, execror.

Accurſed, maledictus.

To ACCUSE, accuſo, infeſtor, criminor, poſtulo, in jus vocare, diem alicui dicere, actionem intendere, reum agere. * He Accuſes him of Treaſon, Majeſtatis accerſit. * He Accuſes him of things unlawfully taken, poſtulat eum de repetundis. * He Accuſed my Friend of Bribery, nomen Amici mei de ambitu detulit. * He might Accuſe another of Bribery, ipſe alterum ambitûs crimine arceſſerit.

To Accuſe, [blame] culpo, reprehendo. * I do not Accuſe you, te feciſſe non arguo.

To Accuſe falſely, calumnior, invidioſè criminari, ficto crimine inſectari.

To Accuſe ſecretly, defero, erre.

To be Accuſed, in jus vocari, judicio obſtringi.

Accuſed, accuſatus, argutus.

Accuſed falſely, falſo delatus.

Accuſed ſecretly, delatus.

An Accuſer, accuſator, incuſator, delator.

A partaker with an Accuſer, ſubſcriptor.

A falſe Accuſer, calumniator.

An Accuſer ſuborned. immiſſarius.

An Accuſer Corrupted by the Perſon Accuſed, prævaricator. * To ſet up againſt himſelf a Corrupt Accuſer, prævaricatorem ſibi apponere.

A ſecret Accuſer, delator.

An Accuſing, } Accuſatio, Crimi-
An Accuſation, } natio.

To frame an Accuſation, accuſationem ſuſcipere.

A falſe Accuſation, Sycophantia, malitioſa & mendax infamatio.

A ſecret Accuſation, delatio, delatura.

Of an Accuſation, accuſatorius.

The Accuſative caſe, caſus accuſandi, incuſandi, accuſativus or quartus.

To be Accuſed, accuſandus.

Whereby one is Accuſed, accuſativus.

Like an Accuſer, accuſatoriè.

Accuſing falſely, calumnioſus.

By falſe Accuſing, calumnioſè, Sycophanticè.

To Accuſtome, aſſuefacio, conſueſco, in conſuetudinem adducere.

To Accuſtome himſelf, aſſueſco, ſe penitus dare. * So much it is to Accuſtome ones ſelf in Youth, adeò in teneris conſueſcere multum eſt.

Accuſtomed, aſſuefactus, aſſuetus, ſolitus.

Not Accuſtomed, inuſitatus, inſolens, inſolitus, inſuetus. * Not Accuſtomed to receive Truths, inſolens vera accipiendi.

To be Accuſtomed, aſſuefio, ſoleo. * It is Accuſtomed in many things, multis in rebus uſitatum eſt. * This kind of Puniſhment is Accuſtomed to vile Perſons, hoc genus pœnæ in improbos uſurpatum eſt. * This thing our Anceſtors have long uſed and Accuſtomed, eſt hoc in more poſitum inſtitutoque majorum.

Accuſtomable, quod uſurpari poteſt.

Not to be Accuſtomed, diſſoleo.

To begin to be Accuſtomed, ſoleſco, ere.

Accuſtomarily, uſitatè.

An Accuſtoming, aſſuefactio.

The Ace, (point) As, aſſis, m.

Ambes,-ace, ambo aſſes.

The Ace-throw, canicula.

The Ace, (at Cards) monas, -adis, f.

Acerbity, (ſharpneſs) acerbitas, atis, f.

Acerenza (in Naples) Acherontia.

Acerra (in Naples) Acerræ, arum.

Achamba (an Indian Iſland) Taprobana.

An ACHE, dolor, oris, m.

The Head-ache, cephalalgia, capitis dolor.

The Tooth-ache, odontalgia, dentium dolor.

An extreme Ache of a Bile, ulceris æſtus.

To have an Ache, doleo.

Achelo (in Thrace) Anchialus.

The Ache-bone, os coxendicis.

Ache for Smallage (Herb) Apium.

To ACHIEVE, patro, aſſequor, queo ; compleo, ſupremam manum imponere. * I could not Achieve it, id obire non potui. * He has Achieved his Labours, perfunctus eſt laboribus.

To be Achieved, patror. * The Victory is Achieved, Victoria confecta eſt.

Achieved, confectus, geſtus, tranſactus.

An Achiever, confector. * An Achiever of victories, Victoriarum compos.

An Achieving, confectio, conſummatio.

Achieving of great matters, magnificentia.

An Achievement, præclarum facinus.

Achievements (in Heraldry) Inſignia.

Achlar (a River of Armenia the greater,) Araxes.

Achrida (in Macedonia) Achris or Achridus.

Achterwald (a Wood in the Low-Countries) Arduenna.

Achyr (in Poland) Achyrum.

Acid (ſharp in taſte) acidus.

Acidity, aciditas, atis, f.

Acierno, (in Naples) Acerrum.

To ACKNOWLEDGE, recognoſco, ingenuè fateri, palam prædicare, præ ſe ferre, non negare. * To Acknowledge himſelf guilty, in ſe culpam ſuſcipere. * I Acknowledge what you ſay of me, Agnoſco quod mihi tribuis. * To Acknowledge that he has his Life by ones courteſie, acceptam referre ſalutem ſuam alicujus benevolentiæ. * To Acknowledge it owing, acceptum referre.

To Acknowledge before an Officer, profiteor, eri.

Acknowledged, Agnitus, recognitus.

An Acknowledging, } Agnitio, re-
An Acknowledgment, } cognitio, onis, f.

Aconite (Wolfs bane) aconitum.

An Acorn, glans, ndis, f.

A little Acorn, glandula, glandicula.

Full of Acorns, glandioſus.

To bear Acorns, glandeo, glandes fero.

Bearing Acorns, glandifer, era, um.

To ACQUAINT, Admoneo, nuncio, indico, commonefacio, notum facio. * Acquaint my Maſter, Indicium hero facias meo. * He Acquaints them with his mind, quid fieri velit oſtendit. * Be very careful to Acquaint us, fac nos quam diligentiſſimè certiores.

Acquaintance (Familiarity) familiaritas, neceſſitudo, conſuetudo. * Our Acquaintance is of no long ſtanding, non longo cognitus uſu. * To ſeek ones Acquaintance, ad alicujus familiaritatem applicare ſe. * To get ones Acquaintance, amicitiam alicujus ſibi conciliare. * To take Acquaintance,, ad aliquem inſinuare ſe. * Upon what Acquaintance ? qua gratia, quo nomine ? * I have no Acquaintance with you, neque te quis ſis homo ſcio. * I have not the leaſt Acquaintance with him albus an ater ſit neſcio. * I have little Acquaintance with you, Uſus amicitiæ tecum mihi parvus.

An Acquaintance (Familiar Friend) familiaris. * An Acquaintance of mine, notus mihi quidam. * An intimate Acquaintance of mine, unus ex intimis meis familiaribus. * He is one of my old Acquaintance, ſumma mihi cum eo conſuetudo & familiaritas pervetus eſt. * A very great Acquaintance of his, ſumma cum familiaritate illi conjunctus.

Acquainted, familiaris, notus.

Acquainted before, præcognitus.

To be Acquainted, noteſco. * I am very well Acquainted with him, cum eo ſummus eſt mihi uſus, eo familiariſſimè utor. * We have been Acquainted but a very little while, inter nos nupera eſt admodum notitia.

To become Acquainted together, notitiam inter ſe aſciſcere.

To make Acquainted, certiorem facere. * They make him Acquainted with all their Plots, omnia illi credunt conſilia. * And he never made me Acquainted what it was, Nec quid id ſit mihi certius fecit. * Should not I have been made Acquainted with it firſt, nonne mihi prius communicatum oportuit ? * I'le ſee you be made Acquainted with all, omnia tibi ut nota ſint faciam.

Acquapendente, (in Tuſcany) Agula or Aquula.

To Acquieſce (reſt ſatisfied) acquieſco, ere

An Acquieſcing, } Aſſentio, aſſen-
Acquieſcence, } ſus

Acquieſced in, comprobatus, quo contentus ſum

To Acquire [get] acquiro, ere.

Acquired, acquiſitus.

An Acquiring, adjectio, onis, f.

Acquiſition, } Acceſſio, onis, f. lu-
An Acquiſt, } crum, fructus.

To ACQUIT, ſolvo, abſolvo, libero. * To Acquit in Judgment, ex reis eximere. literam ſalutarem ſcribere, innocentem declarare. * To Acquit one from blame, Aliquem ex culpa eximere. * He was Ac-

quitted by every one, *omnibus ſententiis abſolutus eſt.* * We do not deny but they may be acquitted, *quo minùs ſecundum eas lis detur non recuſamus.* * He Acquitted himſelf handſomely in that buſineſs, *lautè munus ſuum adminiſtravit.*
Acquittal, *Abſolutio, onis*, f.
An Acquittance for money received, *Acceptilatio, onis*, f. *Apocha, Syngrapha.*
Acquitted, *Solutus, Abſolutus, Liberatus.*
An Acre, *Jugerum.*
Acre by Acre, *jugeratim.*
Acrimony [ſharpneſs] *Acrimonia.*
An Acroſtick, *Acroſtichis, idis*, f.
Acs [in *Gaſcogne*] *Aquæ Tarbellicæ*, or *Auguſtæ.*
Acſar [in *Cilicia*] *Anazarbus.*
To ACT, *Ago, ere, Recito.* * To Act ſtage-playes, *ludos ſcenicos agere, hiſtrionicam exercere.* * We are going to act a play, *fabulam acturi ſumus.*
An Act or deed, *Factum, Geſtum.*
An Act or decree, *Senatus conſultum, Decretum, Scitum.*
An Act in a play, *Actus, ûs*, m.
A noble Act, *facinus nobile.* * You will have done a great Act, *Pugnaveris!*
A wicked or heinous Act, *Facinus.*
Acts regiſtred, *Acta, orum*, n.
An Acting, *Geſticulatio.*
An ACTION, *Actum.*
An Action in the law, *Dica, lis, Formula.* * An Action perſonal, *actio condictitia*, or *in perſona.*
An Action of treſpaſs, *Injuriarum formula.* * To ſue upon an action of treſpaſs, *injuriam cum aliquo agere.*
An Action of covenant, *Formula pacti & conventi.*
An Action withdrawn, *Actio reſciſſoria.*
Actions [among merchants] *Peculium, ſors.* * How go Actions? *Quanti valent ſortes?*
To bring an Action } againſt one,
To enter an Action } *Dicam ſcribere* or *impingere, in jus vocare, litem intendere, debitorem interpellare.* * Didſt thou ever hear an action brought againſt me? *cedo dum an unquam audiſti mihi injuriarum ſcriptam dicam.*
To loſe his Action, *Lite* or *cauſâ cadere, intentionem perdere.*
Active, *Agilis, Gnavus, Strenuus.*
Actively, *Strenuè, Promptè.*
Activity, *Dexteritas, Gnavitas.*
An Actor [Stage-player] *Hiſtrio, onis*, m.
An Actreſs, *Mima.*
Actual, *Actualis, in actu.*
Actually, *Revera, in actu.*
An Actuary, *Actuarius.*
To Acuminate [ſharpen] *Acumino.*
Acute [ſharp] *Acutus.*
Acute in judgment, *Subtilis, Sagax, Perſpicax.*
Acute in reply, *Salſus.*
An Acute [accent] *acutus.*
Acutely, *ſubtiliter, ſalſè.*
Adacted [driven] *adactus.*
An Adage [proverb] *adagium, proverbium.*
Adam, *Adam, æ*, or *Adamus, i.*
Adam's apple [a tree] *pomum Adami.*
Adamant [loadſtone] *magnes.*

An Adamant [diamond] *adamas, ntis.*
Adamantine, *adamantinus.*
To Adapt [make fit] *adapto.*
Adapted, *adaptatus.*
An Adapting, *adaptatio.*
Adare [in *Ireland*] *Adara.*
Adazar [a hill in *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*
To ADD, *addo, appono, adjungo, adjicio, Adjungo, ere; Accumulo, cumulum augere, acceſſionem magnam facere, incrementum rei afferre.* * To add his judgment, *judicium interponere.* * To Add one to the number, *aliquem in numerum aggregare.* * Add ſomething to eat with his bread, *ad panem aliquid addito.* * To Add fuel to the fire, *Oleum addere camino.*
To Add [join to] *Adjungo, Connecto.*
To Add [reckon to] *Annumero, Adſcribo.*
To Add over and above, *Superaddo, Superinjicio, ere.*
To Add together, *Coaddo, ere.*
To Add in ſpeaking, *Superdico, ere.*
To be Added, *addor, eris, accedo, ere.*
Added, *Additus, adjunctus.*
Added to the number of others, *adſcriptitius.*
A thing Added beſide the purpoſe, *parergum.*
An Adding, *Additio, adjectio, acceſſio, onis.*
An Addition, *Additamentum, Appendix, icis.*
An Adder, *Vipera, Coluber.*
A little Adder, *Colubrculus.*
A water-Adder, *Hydra, Natrix, icis.*
Of or like an Adder, *Vipereus, Viperinus, a, um.*
An Adders ſkin, *Vernatio, exuviæ.*
Adder's-tongue [herb] *Ophioglosſum, lingua ſerpentina.*
Adder's-graſs, *Cynoſorchis.*
Adder-wort, *Biſtorta.*
An Addice [a Cooper's tool] *Harpaga, Dolabra.*
A little Addice, *dolabella.*
To Addict [give up] *Addico, Devoveo.* * To Addict himſelf to ſome art, *artem colere.* * To Addict himſelf to live uprightly, *ſibi legem innocentiæ indicere.*
Addicted, *Addictus, Deditus, devotus, Donatus.* * In thoſe ſtudies to which we are both Addicted, *his ſtudiis quibus uterque noſtrûm devinctus eſt.*
Addicted [earneſtly diſpoſed] *Studioſus.*
An Addicting, *Dicatus, ûs*, m. *dicatio, onis*, and *dicatura.*
Addle [coming from the lees of wine] *arida vini fæx, cruſtata fæx doliaris.*
Addle, *Irritus, Vacuus.* * An Addle-egge, *ovum urinum, ſubventaneum, zephyrium.* * Addle-headed, *fatuus.* * Your brains are Addle, *non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
To Addulce [ſweeten] *Edulco.*
To Addreſs [apply] *Apto, Accingo, Paro, Præcingo.*
To Addreſs [direct unto] *Dirigo, ere.*
An Addreſs [direction] *forma directionis.*
An Addreſs [petition] *Libellus ſupplex.*
An Addreſs [ſpeaking to] *Compellatio.*

Addreſſed unto, *Dir*
To be Addreſſed, *A r gi.*
Adel [a Kingdom in *Æthiopia*] *Azania.*
Aden [in *Arabia*] *Adenum.*
Adequate [equal] *Adæquatus.*
To Adhere [cleave unto] *Adhæreſco, ere.*
An Adherent [partner] *Particeps, ipis.*
An Adhering, *Adhæſio, onis*, f.
Adjacent [lying near] *Adjacens, Conterminus.*
Adiaphory [indifferency] *Adiaphoria, Indifferentia.*
An Adjective, *Adjectivum.*
Adieu [farewel] *Vale.*
To Adjoin, *Adjungo.*
Adjoined, *Adjunctus.*
Adjoining, *Adjacens, Affinis, Accubans, Finitimus, Continuus, in confinio poſitus.*
To Adjourn [put off] *Differo, Prolato, Comperendino.*
To Adjourn the Parliament, *Conventum in alium diem rejicere.*
Adjourned, *Dilatus, Comperendinatus.*
An Adjourning, } *Dilatio, Compe-*
An Adjournment, } *rendinatio.*
To Adjudge, *Addico, Adjudico, Dijudico.*
Adjudged, *Adjudicatus, Addictus.*
An Adjudging, *adjudicatio.*
Adjument [help] *Adjumentum.*
An Adjunct [a thing joined] *Adjunctum.*
Adjuration [an earneſt charging] *Adjuratio.*
To Adjure, *Adjuro.*
To Adjuſt [ſet in order] *Compono, Conficio.*
Adjuſted, *Compoſitus, Accommodatus.*
An Adjuſting, *Accommodatio.*
An Adjutant [helper] *Adjutor.*
Adle *ſee* Addle.
To Adle [earn] *Salarium vel præmium mereri.*
Admeaſurement, *Admenſuratio.*
To Adminiſter, *Adminiſtro.*
To Adminiſter phyſick, *Adhibere medicinam.*
An Adminiſtrator [diſpoſer] *Adminiſtrator.*
An Adminiſtratrix, *Adminiſtratrix, icis*, f.
An Adminiſtring, } *Adminiſtra-*
An Adminiſtration, } *tio.*
An Admiral, *Thalaſſiarcha, æ*, m. *claſſis præfectus* or *legatus.*
An Admiral [ſhip] *Navis prætoria.*
To go Admiral, *Maris præfecturam habere.*
The Admiralſhip, or Admiral's-office, *Thalaſſiarchia.*
The Admiralty [Court] *forum Thalaſſiarchiæ.*
To Admire, *Miror, Admiror, Proſequor, Suſpicio.* * Every one admires him, *in hunc oculi omnes converſi ſunt.*
An Admiration, } *Admiratio.*
An Admiring, }
To have in Admiration, *Stupeo, Miror.*
Admirable, *Inſignis, Mirandus, Suſpiciendus.*
Admirably, *Inſigniter.*
Admiſſion, *Admiſſio, onis*, f.
To Admit, *Admitto, Adſcribo, Adſciſco.* * He Admits him to the freedom,

dom, *adſciſcit in civitatem.* * Admit it be ſo, *eſto, fac, finge, largiar, demus, fac ita eſſe, non repugno.* * To be Admitted to counſel, *admiſceri in concilium.* * To be Admitted to orders, *initiari ſacris.*
Admittable, *admittendus.*
To have Admittance, *aditum habere, copiam conveniendi habere, ad colloquium admitti.*
Admitted [into a Colledge] *Cooptatus.*
Admitted [into orders] *Initiatus Sacris.*
Admitted, *Admiſſus, Adſcitus.*
An Admitting, *admiſſio, onis*, f.
To Admix, *Admiſceo.*
Admixed, *Admiſtus.*
Admixtion [mingling] *Admixtio.*
To Admoniſh, *Moneo, certiorem reddere.*
Admoniſhed, *Admonitus.*
An Admoniſher, *Admonitor, oris*, m.
An Admoniſhing, } *Admonitio, Mo-*
An Admonition, } *nitus, ûs*, m.
To Adnihilate [bring to nothing] *Adnihilo.*
Adnihilated, *ad nihilum redactus.*
Adoe [ſtir] *Turba, Tumultus.* * To make much adoe, *magnas concitare turbas, tempeſtates excitare.* * What Adoe he makes? *quantas tragœdias excitat?* * There will be old Adoe then, *tum illæ turbæ fient.* * Why do you keep ſuch Adoe? *quid ita tumultuaris?*
Much Adoe. } *Vix, Ægrè, non*
With much Adoe, } *ſine magno labore, magno cum conatu.* * I had much adoe to contain my ſelf, *ægrè me tenui.* * I had much Adoe to forbear laughing, *nimis ægrè riſum continui.* * I had much Adoe to get them to come, *plurimum negotii habui ut cogerem.* * They had much Adoe to get over the river, *ægerrimè confecerunt ut flumen tranſirent.* * There was much Adoe to get it done, *difficulter atque ægrè fiebat, multum in eo laboratum eſt.* * I had much adoe to keep my hands from him, *nihil ægrius factum eſt quam ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur.*
Adoleſcency [youth] *adoleſcentia.*
Adom [in *Hungary*] *Potentiana, Salinum.*
Adonis flower, *flos Adonis.*
To Adopt, *Adopto, Coopto, ſibi filium eligere, habere pro ſuo, hæredem aſciſcere.*
To Adopt again, *Readopto.*
Adopted, *Adoptatus, adoptitius.*
An Adopter, *Adoptator.*
An Adopting, } *Adoptio, Adoptatio,*
An Adoption, } *Affiliatio.*
Adoptive, *Adoptivus.*
To Adore, *Adoro, Colo.*
Adored, *Cultus.*
Adorable, *Adorabilis.*
An Adorer, *Adorator, Cultor.*
An Adoration, } *Adoratio, Cultus,*
An Adoring, } *ûs*, m.
To Adorn, *Orno, Perorno, Decoro, Condecoro, Excolo, Expolio, ire; politum reddere, rei decus & venerem dare, venuſtatem accerſere, limam adhibere.*
Adorned, *Ornatus, Politus, Excultus, Limatus, Comptus.* * The banks Adorned with green graſs, *riparum veſtitus viridiſſimi.* * Adorned with garlands and roſes, *ſertis redimitus & roſis.*

An Adorning, } *Ornamentum.*
An Adornment, }
Adour [a river of *Aquitane*] *Aturus*, or *Aturrus.*
Adrian, [a mans name] *Adrianus.*
The Adriatick Sea, *Adria, ſinus Adriaticus.*
Adrinza [a Province of *Aſia*] *Aſſyria.*
To Advance [lift up] *Exalto, Attollo.*
To Advance [promote] *Effero, Tollo, Eveho, Promoveo, Exalto.* * To Advance one to honour, *dignitatem augere, ab obſcuritate in claritatem vindicare, ad imperium efferre.* * He greatly Advanced learning, *divitem ingenii proventum in univerſum orbem effudit.* * To Advance money, *pecuniam in anteceſſum repræſentare vel ante tempus deponere.*
To Advance [neut.] *Progredior, Proficiſcor, Procedo, Proficio.*
Advanced, *Elatus, Evectus, Auctus.*
An Advancing, *Elatio, Evectus, ûs.*
Advancement, *Profectus, Dignitas, Aſcenſus.*
Advantage, *Lucrum, Commodum, Prærogativa, Utilitas.* * It will be no Advantage to the Commonwealth, *è republicâ non erit.* * Take that courſe which will be moſt for your Advantage, *quod tibi utiliſſimum erit id conſilii capias.* * If you ask what Advantage it will be, *ſi roges quid profuturum ſit tibi.* * It is not for our Advantage, *non eſt in rem noſtram.* * It will be for your advantage, *è re tuâ erit.* * If it were any Advantage to us, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * Having the Advantage in place, *ſuperior loco.* * What Advantage then hath the Jew? *quid ergo amplius Judæo eſt?* * He thought it would be good Advantage to him, *magno ſibi uſui fore arbitrabatur.* * To make an advantage of the Commonwealth, *Rempublicam quæſtui habere.* * This was a mighty advantage towards, *hæc res maximè opportuna fuit ad.* * Leſt Satan ſhould get an advantage of us, *ut ne occupamur à Satana.* * You ſhall ſay you have laid out that kindneſs to good Advantage, *fœneratum iſtuc tibi beneficium pulchrè dices.* * They defend themſelves by Advantage of the place, *ſe opportunitatibus loci defenderunt.*
To let ſlip an Advantage, *occaſionem negotii bene gerendi amittere.* * To let ſlip one Advantage for another that is greater, *commodum aliquod majoris adipiſcendi commodi cauſâ præterire.*
To give one Advantage, *ſuperiorem conditionem cedere.*
To have Advantage of, *præſtare, ſuperior eſſe.*
To take Advantage of, *in ipſo articulo opprimere.*
ADVANTAGE [over-meaſure] *auctarium, Additamentum, corollarium, Mantiſſa.*
To Advantage, *Conduco, Proſum.* * What Advantageth it me? *quid mihi prodeſt?* * What is a man Advantaged? *quid prodeſt cuipiam?* * When he might very well Advantage himſelf ten pound in gold, *cum lucrari impunè poſſit auri pondo decem.* * You were afraid it

would not Advantage you, *metuiſti ne non tibi iſthuc fœneraret.*
Let out for an Advantage, *Meritorius.*
With Advantage, *Fœneratò.*
Requited with Advantage, *Fœneratus.*
Advantagious, *Commodus, Lucrativus.*
Advantagiouſly, *Commodè.*
Advent, *Adventus, ûs*, m.
An Adventail, *Lorica.*
Adventitious [coming by chance] *Adventitius.*
To Adventure, *Audeo, Periclitor, Aggredior, Aleam jacere, periculum facere, fortunæ mandare.* * To Adventure to ſea, *vela ventis dare.* * To Adventure his life, *projicere vitam in periculum.* * To Adventure the hazard of war, *fortunam belli tentare.* * I will Adventure and ſeek my fortune, *periclitabor fortunam, fortunæ me objiciam.*
An Adventure [hazard] *Periculum, Diſcrimen.*
An Adventure [enterpriſe] *Cœptum, auſum.*
Adventure [chance] *Caſus.*
At Adventure, *Temerè, Caſu.*
By Adventure, *Fortè, Fortuitò.*
To be Adventured, *Audendus.*
An Adventurer, *Audaculus, periclitator.*
An Adventuring, *Periclitatio.*
Adventurous, *Audax.*
An Adventurous Act, *Auſum.*
Adventurouſly, *Audacter, Confidenter, Temerè.*
An Adverb, *Adverbium.*
An Adverſary, *Adverſarius, Antagoniſta.* * A great Adverſary to this Empire, *inimiciſſimus huic imperio.* * An Adverſary that bears one ill will, *in aliquem malè animatus.*
Adverſary [againſt] *Adverſarius.*
To be an Adverſary, *Adverſor, ari, Renitor, ti.*
Adverſe [croſs] *Adverſus, a, um.* * The Adverſe party, *partes diverſæ.*
Adverſity, *adverſa, orum; miſeria, res adverſæ* or *anguſtæ.* * He is in Adverſity, *eſt afflictus & jacens.* * To help in Adverſity, *erectis in rebus opem ferre, rebus incommodis aliquem ſublevare.* * Few Friends in Adverſity, *tempora ſi fuerint nubila ſolus eris.* * Adverſity tries Friends, *in anguſtiis amici apparent.*
To ſuffer Adverſity, *ſævientis Fortunæ vim pati, in turbidis rebus eſſe.*
To Advert (mark) *adverto.*
To Advertiſe [give Notice] *commonefacio, certiorem facio, ere; curam pervellere, monitis erudire.* * You muſt Advertiſe and tell before hand, *prædicandum & præmonendum eſt tibi.*
To be Advertiſed, *commonefio, eri, reſciſco, ere.* * So far paſt that he will not be Advertiſed, *admonitionibus modum non reliquit.*
Advertiſed, *edoctus, certior factus.* * Advertiſed in all by the Embaſſadours, *edoctus omnia per legatos.*
An Advertiſement, *monitum.* * To lean to his Advertiſements, *monitis illius niti.* * I write ſure Advertiſement, *ad te exploratè ſcribo.*

An Advertiſer, *monitor.*

ADVICE, *conſilium.* * He will follow no bodies Advice but his own, *de ſuâ unius ſententiâ gerit omnia.*

Advice [News] *nuncius, denunciatio.*

Done with Advice, *deliberatus, evigilatus.*

Done without Advice, *temerarius, inconſultus.*

Adviſable, *opus, operæ-pretium, conveniens.*

To Adviſe, Give Advice, *alicui conſulere, conſilium dare, præbere.* * I Adviſe them to be quiet, *moneo ut quieſcant.* * What do you Adviſe me to? *quid das conſilii? quid ſuades?* * Neceſſity forced me to give that Advice, *me egeſtas impulit ut id conſulerem.* * You give good Advice, *bene mones.* * I am not able to Adviſe you, *conſilii locum non habeo.* * I will not Adviſe you at all, *nihil ego tibi conſilii hodiè quicquam dabo.* * 'Tis no ill Advice they give, *non malè præcipiunt.*

To Adviſe [ask or take Advice] *conſulere aliquem, in conſilium advocare.* * Adviſe with him, *hunc cape conſilii ſocium.* * I will take his Advice, *is quod mihi dederit conſilium id ſequar.* * He deſired a Nights time to Adviſe what to do, *noctem ſibi ad deliberandum poſtulavit.* * They ſent to the Augurs to Adviſe about that matter, *ad eam rem conſultandum Augures acciverant.* * It behoves us to take Advice, *conſulto opus eſt.*

To Adviſe [conſider] *delibero.*

To Adviſe before-hand, *præmoneo.*

To be Adviſed, *ſapio, ere.*

Well-adviſed, *ſobrius, circumſpectus, conſideratus.*

An Adviſement, Adviſing, *deliberatio, conſultatio.*

Ill-adviſed, *incautus, malè cautus.*

Adviſedly, *conſultè, conſultò, cogitatè.* * To do Adviſedly, *ex cogitatâ ratione res componere, ad conſilii calculos revocare, nihil temerè conari.* * Whether he did it Adviſedly, or turned neceſſity into Advice is doubted, *conſultóne id egerit, an errorem in conſilium verterit dubium.*

Adviſedneſs, *Cautéla.*

An Adviſer [taking advice] *Deliberator, Conſultor.*

An Adviſer [giving advice] *Conſultor, Autor.*

Adulation [flattery] *Adulatio.*

Adulatory, *Adulatorius.*

Adult [grown up] *Adultus.*

Adulterate, Adulterated, *Adulterinus.*

To Adulterate [corrupt] *Interpolo, Adultero.*

An Adulterater, *Interpolator, mango.*

An Adulterating, *interpolatio.*

An Adulterer, *Adulter, Mœchus.*

An Adultereſs, *Adultera, Mœcha.*

Adultery, *Stuprum, Adulterium.* * Taken in Adultery, *ſtupri compertus.*

To commit Adultery, *Adultero, Adulteror, Stupro, Mœchor, Conjugii fidem violare, Nuptias inquinare, Cubile alienum temerare.*

To be defiled with Adultery, *Adulteror, Temeror.*

Adulterous, *Adulterinus, Stuproſus.*

To Adumbrate [ſhadow] *Adumbro.*

Adumbrated, *Adumbratus.*

Aduncity [crookedneſs] *Aduncitas.*

An Advocate [Counſellor] *Advocatus, Patronus.*

A petty or ſilly Advocate, *Leguleius.*

An Advocate's place, *Patrocinium.*

To plead as an Advocate, *Patrocinor, ari.*

An Advocate's pleading, *Patrocinatio, onis, f.*

To Advow or Avow, *Advoco.*

An Advowſon, *Advocatio.*

Aduſt [burnt] *Aduſtus.*

Aduſtion, *Aduſtio, onis, f.*

Aeiton [in *Barkſhire*] *Aquædunum.*

Aeiſt or Aloſt [in *Flanders*] *Aloſtum.*

Aera [in *Mauritania*] *Quiza.*

Aeneas, *Æneas, æ.*

Aerial, Aery, *Aereus, Æthereus.*

Æſtival [of ſummer] *Æſtivus.*

To Æſtivate, *Æſtivo.*

Aeton [in *Barſhire*] *Ætenia.*

Afar off, *Procul, Longinquus.*

Afdime [in] *Epirus*] *Arſince.*

Afeard, *Pavidus, Timidus.*

To be Afeard, *Expaveſco, ere.*

Aferat [a river in *Meſopotamia*] *Euphrates.*

Affable [courteous] *Affabilis, Comis, Blandus, ſummâ humanitate præditus.*

Affableneſs, Affability, *Affabilitas, Comitas.*

Affably, *Affabiliter, Comiter.*

An Affair, *Res, ei; negotium.*

To Affect [a cuſtom] *Affecto.*

To Affect [love] *Diligo.*

To Affect [move affection] *Afficio.*

Affectation, *Affectatio.*

Affected, *Affectus.*

Affected [taken up] *Affectatus.*

Affected [beloved] *Dilectus.*

Eaſily Affected, *Flexanimus.*

An Affected word, *Dictum Accerſitum.*

Maliciouſly Affected, *Lividus, Malignus, Niger.*

Too much Affected, *Putidulus.*

Somewhat Affected, *Putidiuſculus.*

Affectedly, *Putidé.*

Affection, *Affectus, ûs, m. amor, oris.* * To move the Affections by ſpeaking, *mentes incendere, inflammare, alligere, in animas penetrare, lacrymas exprimere.* * To bridle the Affections, *cupiditates indomitas compeſcere, affectiones diſtortas frænare, animum vincere.*

Without Affection, *Apathes.*

A being without Affection, *Apathia.*

Evil Affection, *Cacozelia.*

Evil Affectioned, *Cacozelus.*

Moving Affection, *Patheticus.*

An Affectionate ſpeech, *Oratio pathetica.*

Affectionate, Full of Affection, *affectum ſpirans, amore plenus.*

Affectionately, *Amanter, Cupidé.*

Afferers, [they that fine offenders in Court-leets] *Afferatores, ium.*

To AFFIANCE [betroth] *Spondeo, Deſponſo.*

Affiance, [truſt] *Fiducia.*

To have Affiance, *Confido.*

Affianced, *Deſponſus, Deſponſatus, eadem ſtirpe prognatus.*

To be Affianced to one, *aliquem cognatione attingere.*

An Affiancer, *Sponſor, oris, m.*

An Affiancing, *Deſponſatio, onis, f. Sponſalia, orum, n.*

Affinity, *Affinitas, Propinquitas.*

To Affirm, *Affirmo, Aſſero, Aſſevero, Atteſtor.* * To Affirm before a Judge, *jurejurando affirmare.*

Affirmable, *Affirmabilis.*

An Affirmation, An Affirming, *Affirmatio, Aſſertio, Aſſeveratio.*

Affirmative, *Affirmativus.*

Affirmatively, *Affirmativè.*

To Affix [faſten to] *Affigo, ere.*

Affixed, *Affixus.*

An Affixing, *Affixio, Adjunctio.*

To Afflict, *Affligo, Premo, Excrucio.* * To Afflict ones ſelf, *ſe macerare,* or *macerari.*

Afflicted, *Afflictus.*

An Afflicter, *Afflictator, Vexator.*

Affliction, *Afflictio, Crux, Cruciatus, ûs, m.*

Affluence [plenty] *Copia.*

To Afford [give or yield] *Reddo, Præbeo, Miniſtro.* * It cannot be Afforded cheaper, *non pote minoris.*

To put up an Affront, *injuriam inultam dimittere, impunitam ferre, inultam pati.*

Afforded, *Præbitus.*

To Affront, *Contumeliis laceſſere.*

To Afforeſt, *agrum cultum in ſaltum vertere.*

Affronted, *Contumeliis laceſſitus.*

An Affront, Affronting, *Petulantia.*

An Affronter, *Petulans.*

Afore, *Ante, Præ;* ſee Before.

Aforeſaid, *Prædictus.*

Afore-hand, *in anteceſſum.*

To Affranchiſe, *Manumitto, donare civitate.*

An Affray, *Pugna, Conflictus, Tumultus.*

AFRAID, *Pavidus, Timidus.*

Somewhat Afraid, *Trepidulus.*

* Nothing Afraid, *Intrepidus, Impavidus, Inconcuſſus.*

To be Afraid, *Paveo, Timeo, Metuo, Formido, Vereor, Formidine angi.* * I am Afraid to ſay it, *religio eſt dicere.* * I am Afraid I cannot, *vereor ut poſſim.* * Are you Afraid to do it? *num dubitas id facere?* * He is Afraid of nothing, *nihil extimeſcit.* * He is as much Afraid as any of you, *non minus quam quivis veſtrum formidat.* * See how far I am from being Afraid, *vide quam non reformidem.* * He is Afraid of every thing, *omnes umbras horret, quicquid increpuit extimeſcit.*

To be ſore Afraid, *Expaveo, Expaveſco, Exhorreo, Pertimeo, Vehementer conturbari, maximo in metu eſſe, tota mente contremiſco, ere.*

He is ſore Afraid, *præ metu ubi ſit neſcit, cor illi in genua decidit, delirat miſer timore, lingua hæret metu.*

To be Afraid before-hand, *Præformido, Prætimeo.*

To begin to be Afraid, *Paveſco, ere.*

To make Afraid, *Præterreo, Territo, Terrefacio, Terrifico.*

To make half Afraid, *ſubterreo.*

To be half Afraid, *Subtimeo.*

Made Afraid, *Exanimatus, Territus.*

Afreſh, *Deintegro, Denuo.*

Africk, [the fourth part of the world] *Africa.*

Africa [in *Africa*] *Aphrodiſium.*

African, Of Africk, *Africanus, Libycus.*

The Africans, *Afri, Africani.*

To Afright, *Terreo, Territo, Ingenti metu afficere, Terroribus vexari, formidine animum opprimere.*

An Afright, *Timor, Pavor, Conſternatio.*

Afrighted, *Territus, Conſternatus.*

To be Afrighted, *Terreor, Conſternor.*

Aft, [in a ſhip] *Puppis.* * Fore and Aft, *a prora & a puppi.*

AFTER, [before an oblique caſe] is made by *à, ab, ex, poſt, ſub.* As, * Preſently After the funeral, *ſtatim à funere.* * He was a little After their time, *recèns ab illorum ætate fuit.* * Nor did I depart any whither after that day, *nec vero uſquam diſcedebam ex eo die.* * After his death, *poſt ejus mortem.* * Preſently After that letter yours was read, *ſub eas (literas) ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ.*

AFTER, [ſignifying after that] is made by, *poſtquam,* &c. * After I ſhewed them your manners, *poſtquam eis mores oſtendi tuos.* * After I was gone in, *poſteaquam introii.* * After he was come he went to the Conſul, *ubi is venit conſulem adiit.* * After we were ſet, *cum conſediſſemus.* * After I departed from you, *ut abii abs te.* * After the Kings were driven out of the City, *pulſis ex urbe regibus.* * Five dates after you had gathered them, *quinta die quam ſuſtuleris.* * Then he walked on the ſhoar, After that into the bath, *indè ambulavit in litore, poſthæc in balneum.* * The next day After he had killed him, *proximo die quo eum interemerat.*

AFTER, [*i. e.* according to] by, *Ad, De, In,* &c. * Make it After the ſame manner, *ad eundem modum facito.* * He calls him After his own name, *ſuo dicit de nomine.* * After the faſhion of a garden, *in morem horti.* * After my own guiſe or way, *meo modo,* or *more.*

AFTER, [*i. e.* afterwards] *Exinde, Poſtea, Poſt, Poſterius, Poſtmodo.* * We will conſider of this After, *poſterius iſta videbimus.* * They will have cauſe to rejoyce Afterwards, *fiet ut poſtmodo gaudeant.* * An hour After they condemned *Gabinius, hora poſt Gabinium condemnaverunt.*

AFTER [being an Adjective] *Poſterior, Inferior.* * He was a little After his time, *erat paulò ætate poſterior.* * After-wit or thoughts, *poſteriores cogitationes.* * They were After their time, *inferiores erant quàm illorum ætas.*

AFTER, [*i. e.* behind] *Ponè, a Tergo.*

One After another, *Alternus, Alternatim, invicem, ex ordine.*

The After-birth, *Secundinæ, arum.*

The After-noon, *Tempus pomeridianum.*

After-noon, *Poſt meridiem.*

Agabus, [a mans name] *Agabus, i.*

AGAIN, *Iterum, Rurſus, Denuo, de integro, Poſt, Poſthac, Poſtea, Contra, Invicem, Mutuò, Mutuus, Deinde.* * Plays not worth the reading again, *fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ iterum legantur.* * When they had lift up themſelves again, *cum ſe rurſus extuliſſent.* * A little after he went in again, *haud multò poſt recipit ſe intus denuo.* * He is fallen ſick Again, *de integro incidit in morbum.* * If ever he do ſo Again, *ſi unquam poſt hac.* * Whom I had never ſeen before, nor ſhould ever ſee Again, *quem neque unquam ante videram, nec eram poſteà viſurus.* * If ſhe commend his beauty, do you commend hers Again, *ſi laudabit hæc illius formam tu hujus contra.* * Now you have the affairs of the City, do you Again write what's done in the Country, *habes res urbanas invicem ruſticas ſcribe.* * What is juſt is honeſt, and Again, what is honeſt is juſt, *quod juſtum eſt honeſtum eſt, viciſſimque, quod honeſtum eſt juſtum eſt.* * Your love to me again, *tuus erga me mutuus amor.* * We muſt take heed that we ſay not over Again what we have ſaid once before, *cavendum eſt ne id quod ſemel ſupra diximus deinceps dicamus.* * To't Again, no body comes, *nemo nos inſequitur aut impedit.*

AGAIN and AGAIN, *iterum atque iterum, etiam atq; etiam,* &c. * It thunders Again and Again with a huge rumbling, *iterum atque iterum fragor intonat ingens.* * I named him Again and Again, *iterum ac tertio nominavi.* * I entreat you Again and Again, *iterum & ſæpius te rogo.*

AGAINST, *à, Ad, Adverſus, Adverſum, Ante, Contra, Dum, In, Præter.* * I defend the myrtles againſt the cold, *defendo à frigore myrtos.* * Leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt the ſtone, *ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum.* * Moneys gathered up againſt the commonwealth, *pecuniæ conciliatæ adverſus rempublicam.* * Be ſure you get it done againſt this night, *ante iſtam veſperam opus expeditum approbato.* * He ſtrives againſt the ſtream, *contra torrentem brachia dirigit.* * They made ready the preſent againſt *Joſeph* came, *interea parabant munus ſuum dum veniret Joſeph.* * Againſt to morrow, *in craſtinum.* * The billows beat Againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus.* * It fell out ſo Againſt his mind, *præter ipſius voluntatem cogitationemque accidit.*

AGAINST, [over againſt] *è Regione, ex Adverſò, Contra.*

AGAINST, [being an adjective] *Adverſus, a, um.* * They tread againſt you, *adverſa vobis urgent veſtigia.*

To be Againſt, *Obluctor, Obnitor, ti; Oppugno, Impugno, Adverſor, ari.*

To go Againſt, *Occurro, ere.*

Againſt the hair, grain, *Invitâ minervâ, Adverſo animo.*

Againſt ones will or nature, *Invitè, Invitus, adverſante & repugnante naturâ.* * Do nothing Againſt your nature, *nihil facies invitâ natura.* * A wiſe man does nothing Againſt his will, *Sapiens nihil facit invitus.* * It was Againſt my will that I threw *Flaminius* out of the Senate, *Invitus quidem feci ut Flaminium è Senatu ejicerem.*

Agamer, [in *Ireland*] *Agamerum.*

Agan, [an Iſland in *Aſia*] *Aganæ.*

Agarick, *Agaricum.*

Agaſt, [amazed] *Attonitus, Stupefactus.*

To be Agaſt, *Obſtupeſio.*

An Agat-ſtone, *Achates, is, m.*

Agatha, [a womans name] *Agatha, æ.*

Agde. [in *Languedoc*] *Agatha.*

An AGE, *Ætas, atis; Seculum.* * I know mine own Age, *Scio ego quid ætatis ſim.* * There is not three days difference between their Ages, *Triduum non inter eas eſt ætates.* * He may for his Age, *Per ætatem licet.* * For ſo many Ages, *Per tot ſecula.* * At ſixteen years of Age, *Annos natus ſexdecim.* * When he is thirty ſix years of Age, *Ubi ætas acceſſit ad annos triginta ſex.* * He is at Age, *Ex pueris exceſſit, Adultus eſt, Adolevit, Ætatem habet.* * At this Age, *Hoc ætatis, Tantus natu.*

Old Age, *Senecta, Senium, Senectus, utis.* * Now in my old Age, *Nunc exactâ ætate.*

Under Age, [ſubſt.] *Minorennium, Minoritas.*

Under Age, [adject.] *Minorennis, e.*

Great Age, *Grandævitas, Longævitas, atis, f.*

Of the ſame Age, *Coævus, Coætaneus, Par annis, Sub eodem aſtro.*

Of one years Age, *Anniculus, Hornotinus.*

Of the firſt Age, *Primævus.*

In this Age, *Hodie.*

Aged, *Grandis, Grandævus, Annoſus, Maturus, Provectus ætate.*

An Aged man, *Senex, is.*

An Aged woman, *Anus, ûs.*

To become Aged, *Conſeneſco, ere.*

Agedly, *Seniliter, Vetuſtè.*

Agen [in *Aquitane*] *Agennum,* or *Aginum.*

An Agent, *Agens, Actor.*

An Agent, [in a forreign Country.] *Reſidens, ntis.*

The Kings Agent, *Regis legatus.*

To Agglutinate, [glew together] *Agglutino.*

To Aggravate, [make heavy or worſe] *Aggravo, Aggero, Exaggero, Accumulo.*

Aggravated, *Exaggeratus.*

An Aggravating, An Aggravation, *Exaggeratio.*

To Aggregate [gather together] *Aggrego.*

To Aggrieve, *Moleſtiâ afficere.*

Agile [nimble] *Agilis, Vegetus.*

Agility, *Agilitas.*

With Agility, *Dextrè.*

Agitable, [moveable] *Agitabilis.*

To Agitate, *Agito.*

To Agitate buſineſs, *Negotia gerere.*

Agitated, *Agitatus.*

Agitation, *Fluctuatio.*

Agle [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Segelocum,* or *Segelogum.*

An Aglet, [a little plate of metal] *Bractea, Bracteola.*

An Aglet, [tag of a point] *Æramentum ligulæ.*

Agmundſham [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Agmundeſhamum.*

An Agnail, [corn] *Callus.*

An Agnail [whitlo] *Pterygium.*

Agnes [a womans name] *Agnes, etis.*

AGO, *Abhinc.* * He came home again two years Ago, *Duobus abhinc* *annis domum rediit.* * So many years ago, *Tot annis lapſis* or *præteritis.* * Some years Ago, *aliquot antè annis.* * About 800 years ago, *ante annos ferre octingentos.*

Long Ago } *Jam-pridem,* A good while Ago } *Jamdudum, Olim.* * It is not long Ago ſince, *haud ſane diu eſt cùm.* * It is long Ago ſince we drunk, *Jam diu factum eſt poſtquam bibimus.* * We our ſelves have ſeen almoſt all thoſe things long Ago, *ipſi nos pridem vidimus eadem fere omnia.*

Not long Ago } But a while Ago } *Haud ita pridem.*

* Its but a while Ago ſince he died, *Nuper eſt mortuus.* * You look fairer now than you did a while Ago, *Formoſior videre quam dudum.*

How long Ago, *Quam dudum?*

An Agony [anguiſh] *Agonia, Angor.*

Full of Agony, *Animam agens.*

To be full of Agony, *Extremis angi doloribus.*

An Agoniſt [a Champion] *Agoniſta, æ, m.*

Agout [a river in *France*] *Acutus.*

A-great, *Univerſè, Conjunctim.* * To take work a-great, *integrum opus ſuſcipio.*

A taker of work a-great, *Redemptor.*

A taking a work a-great, *Redemptura, Redemptio.*

To AGREE, *Aſſentior, iri, Faveo, Annuo, Convenio, Conſentio.* * I do not beleive we ſhall agree, *Non conventurum inter nos arbitror.* * I have Agreed for the price, *conveni de pretio.* * My brother and I cannot Agree about theſe things, *hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.* * Nothing better Agrees with nature, *Nihil eſt naturæ accommodatius.* * They Agree together, *Iſtis inter ſe convenit.* * He never agreed with any for ſtipend, *nec unquam de mercedibus pactus eſt.* * If he Agree with himſelf, *ſi ſibiipſi conſentiat.* * I Agree with you, *Tecum ſentio.* * I Agree with other writers, *Conſtat mihi cum cæteris ſcriptoribus* * They Agreed upon truce, *Inducias condixerunt.* * One thing they cannot Agree about, *de re una diſſident.* * They Agree again, *redeunt rurſus in gratiam.* * Let them agree among themſelves, *Tranſigant inter ſe ipſi.* * I'le make you Agree, *Ego redigam vos in gratiam, Lites inter vos componam.* * It is ſuch, as that it can never agree with it, *Ejuſmodi eſt ut cohærere nunquam poſſit.* * To that they all agreed, *Omnes in eam ſententiam ierunt.* * All ugly things ſeem to agree to her, *Omnia turpia in iſtam quadrare videntur.* * His deeds and his words do not agree, *Facta ejus cum dictis diſcrepant.* * It did Agree with thoſe letters, *Erat conſentaneum cum iis literis.* * Women agree beſt together, *Mulier mulieri magis congruit.* * In truth they Agree very lovingly together, *ſanè illi inter ſe congruunt concorditer.*

To Agree [bargain] *paciſcor, tranſigo.*

To agree in one tune, *Concino, Concento, are.*

To make to agree, *Compono, ere.* *I'le make you agree, *ego vos in gratiam redigem.*

Agreeable, *Conſentaneus, Congruus, Aptus.*

Agreeable [well-pleaſing] *jucundus, gratus.*

To be agreeable or fit, *Competo, Convenio, Quadro.*

Agreeableneſs, *Convenientia, Competentia, Congruentia, Congruitas.*

Agreeably, *Aptè. Conſonanter, Competenter, Congruenter.*

To be agreed, *concordo, conſentio.*

Agreed, *Compoſitus, Pactus, Tranſactus.* * A truce agreed on, *Ceſſatio pugnæ pactitia.* * The day is agreed on, *Pactus & conſtitutus eſt dies.* * It is agreed upon by all, *Conſentitur, inter omnes conſtat.* * They are agreed together, *Omnes compactò rem agunt.* * Are you agreed at laſt? *Jam rediiſtis in concordiam?* * Are you two agreed yet I pray? *Jam pax eſt inter vos quæſo duos?* I will have them agreed, *pacem componi volo.*

Agreeing, *Concors, Congruus, Conſonans, conſentiens, Quadrans.*

Not Agreeing, *Disjunctus, Diſſentaneus.*

An { Agreeing Agreement } *Conſenſus, ûs, conſenſio, onis.*

An Agreement [Covenant] *Pactum, Fœdus.*

An Agreement [reconciling] *Reconciliatio.*

Agreement [in tune] *concentus.*

Agreement [proportion] *Symmetria.*

Articles of agreement, *Fœderis articuli, conditiones* or *capita.*

To be at Agreement, *Concordo.*

To come to an Agreement, *ad concordiam adduci.*

To make an Agreement, *Componere lites.*

An Agreement maker, *arbiter, tranſactor, Sequeſter.*

According to agreement, *ex pacto, ex compacto.*

Agreſtical, *Agreſtis.*

Agricolation } Agriculture } *Agricultura.*

To agrieve, *Gravo.*

Agrieving, *Gravans.*

An { Agrieving Agrievance } *Gravamen.*

Agria, [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*

Agrimony, *Agrimonia, Eupatorium.*

Agriomela, [a River in *Theſſaly*] *Sperchius.*

Agrippa, (a mans name] *Agrippa, æ.*

The agriot, [tart Cherry] *Ceraſum acidum.*

An Ague, *febris. f.*

A little Ague, *Febricula.*

An ague continuing but one day, *Febris ephemera* or *diaria.*

An ague coming by fits. *Febris intermittens* or *intervalata.*

A quotidian ague, *Quotidiana, Semitertiana.*

A Tertian Ague, *Tertiana, tritæa.*

A quartan ague, *Quartana.*

A burning ague, *Cauſon, onis.*

A cold ague, *Agenia.*

Sick of an ague, *Febricitans.*

To have an ague, *Febricitor, Febre laborare.*

Having a quartan ague, *Quartanarius*

The fit of an ague, *Paroxyſmus.*

The ſhivering [ſhaking fit] of an ague, *Horror Febris.*

Of an ague, *Febrilis.*

Aguiſh, *Febriculoſus.*

Ah, *ah.*

Ahab [a mans name] *Ahab, indec.*

Ahazuerus [a mans name] *Ahazuerus.*

Ahaz [a mans name] *Ahaz, indec.*

Ahaziah [a mans name] *Ahaſias, æ, m.*

Ahiazza [in *Cilicia*] *Iſſa.*

Aichſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Ala, Nariſca, Aureatum.*

AID, *Auxilium, Adjumentum, Adjutorium, Adminiculum, Subſidium, Suppetiæ.* * He deſires his Aid, *Implorat fidem ejus.* * He was ſent for an aid, *Subſidio miſſus eſt.*

The Royal Aid [tax] *Cenſus regalis, ſubſidium Regale.*

To Aid, *Auxilior, ari, Adjuvo, Adjuto, Succurro, Adminiculor, Subvenio, Sublevo, Adjumento eſſe, Suppetias* or *opem ferre, adeſſe.*

To aid together, *Coadjuvo.*

An aider, *Auxiliator, Opifer, Adjutor.*

Aigues mortes [in *Languedock*] *Aquæ mortuæ, foſſa mariana.*

Aigues caldes [in *Spain*] *Aquæ calidæ, Aquæ quintianæ.*

Aiduacal [a mountain in *Africa*] *Atlas, ntis.*

An { Aile Ailement } *Morbus, Malum.*

What ails you, *Quidnam tibi dolet? Quid te turbat? Quid tibi eſt?* What Ails you to be ſo ſad? *Quid tu es triſtis?* What ails your eye, *Quid oculo factum eſt tuo?* What ail they, *Quidnam illis dolet?* I asked what ſhe ailed to be ſo angry, *Quærebam quid excanduiſſet.* * I ail this, *Hoc me malè habet.* * We ail nothing, *Nihil nobis dolet?*

To { Aim at Take Aim } *Collimo, are, Tela dirigo, Collimare oculos, Scopum præfigere, tanquam ad metam eniti.* * They aimed at his deſtruction, *Exitium illi deſtinarant.* * They both aim at it, *ab ambobus id deſtinatur.* * They aim at high things, *Magna ſibi proponunt.* * I aim at nothing but your ſafety, *Nihil laboro niſi ut ſalvus ſis.* * I know what you aim at, *Scio quid conere* * What does the man aim at, *Quam hic rem agit?* * I aim at greater matters, *Etiam majora molior.* * The more they aimed at me, the more vexed they were that they miſſed of their aim, *quo me magis petiverunt tanto majorem his fruſtratio dolorem attulit.*

An aim, *Allum, Scopus.* * All the aim was that, *Nihil aliud quærebatur niſi ut.* * I am quite out of my aim, *non ubi terrarum ſim ſcio.* * When one is to throw with any aim, *Quum modus & impetus jactûs temperandus dirigenduſque eſt.*

To give aim, *intentionem præmonſtrare, dirigere.*

Aimed at, *Petitus.* * He ſaw his brother was aimed at, *Fratrem deſtinari ſentiebat.*

An aimer at, *Petitor.*

An aiming at, *Collimatio, ad ſcopum intentio.*

Aindre [a french Iſland *Antrum.*

Air, *Aer, eris, æther, Aura. Cœlum.* * This air is ſo ill I am hardly able to endure it, *vix ſuſtineo gravitatem cœli hujus.* * I cannot away with this air, *non cœlum patior.* * We have a thick air round about us, *nobis aer craſſus offunditur.*

In the open air, *Sub dio.*

Cool evening Air, *Cauri veſpertini, noctes ſerenæ.*

An air in Muſick, *Modulus.*

The air of the face, *Symmetria vultûs, gratia, Aſpectus decorus.*

To Air abroad, *Aprico exponere.*

To Air by the fire, *Igni exponere.*

* To Air ſheets by the fire, *Lodices ad ignem exiccare.*

Aire [in *Scotland*] *Vidogara.*

Aire [in *Aquitane*] *Aturum.*

Aire [in *Provence*] *Æria* or *Heria.*

Aired abroad. *Soli expoſitus.*

Aired by the fire, *Igni expoſitus.*

Airy, *Aereus, Æthereus.*

An Airy man, *Vir lætus, urbanus, lepidus.*

An Airy of Hawks, *Accipitrum cætus* or *nidus.*

Aiſe [herb] *podagraria.*

Aiſne [a river in the low countries] *Axona.*

Aix [in *Provence*] *Aquæ Sextiæ.*

Aix la Chapelle [in the Dukedom of *Juliers*] *Aquiſgranum.*

To Ake, *Doleo, condoleo.* * my head akes, *Dolet mihi caput.* * The Sun makes his head ake. *Dolet à ſole caput ejus.* * His head and teeth Ake, *Laborat à dolore capitis & dentium.*

An Aking, *Dolor, oris, m.*

To have an aking tooth at one, *Indignor, infenſum eſſe alicui.*

The head ake, *Cephalalgia.*

The tooth Ake, *Odontalgia.*

Akemancheſter [Bath City] *Bathonia.*

Aken [*Aix la Chapelle*] *Aquiſgranum.*

An aker [of ground] *Jugerum.*

Akerhuys [in *Norway*] *Ackeruſia.*

Akerman [in *Moldavia.*] *Alba.*

Akerſondt, [an Iſland of *Norway*] *Acherſunda.*

An aker ſtaf, *rulla, inſtrumentum ad aratri dentem mundandum.*

Akil [in *Ireland*] *Ackilia.*

Alabaſter, *Alabaſtrum, Alabaſtrites, æ, m.*

Alabaſter, adj } Of Alabaſter } *Alabaſtrinus.*

An Alabaſter box, *Myrothecium.*

Alacrity [chearfulneſs] *Alacritas.*

Aladuli [a country of *Aſia*] *Armenia minor.*

Alagant, *vinum atrum.*

Alagon [a Spaniſh river] *Alagorius.*

Alais [in *France*] *Aleſia.*

Al a mode, *more novo & Eleganti, ad formulam concinnam vel comptiorem, Ex ſcito cultu.*

Alandt [an iſle of *Finland*] *Oenæ.*

Alan [a mans name] *Alanus.*

An alarum, *Claſſicum, ad Arma, ad arma.*

To give an Alarum, *Ad arma vocare.* * To ſound an Alarum, *Claſſicum canere, Tubâ ſignum dare.*

To alarum [fright one] *perterrefacio.*

Alas, *Ah. Heu, Eheu, Hei mihi miſero, Heu me miſerum.*

Alas for ſhame, *Proh dedecus, Proh pudor.*

Alas for ſorrow. *Proh dolor.*

Alete [of late] *Nuper, Modo.*

Alatri [in *Italy*] *Alatrium, Aletrium.*

To Alay. *Mitigo.* ſee *Alloy.*

Albagra [an Iſland of *Africa*] *Cerne.*

Alban [a mans name] *Albanus.*

Albanie [in *Macedonia*] *Albania, Epirus.*

Albanopoli [in *Macedonia*] *Albanopolis.*

An Albe [a Prieſts white veſtment] *Poderis.*

Albeit, *tametſi.*

Albemarl [a family] *de Albemarla.*

Albert [a mans name] *Albertus.*

Albſor [a mountain of *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*

Alburin colour, *color ex albo & rufo mixtus, Subaquilus.*

Alcairo, [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon, Memphis.*

The Albigrois in *France*, Albigenſes.

Albia [an Iſland of *Æthiopia*] *Merve.*

Alboran [between *Africa* and *Spain*] *Erroris inſula.*

Alborg [in *Denmark*] *Alburgum.*

Albuquerque, [in *Spain*] *Albaquercum.*

Alcabyr [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon.*

Alchaſyr [in *Egypt*] *Berenice.*

The Alchoran, *Alcoranum.*

Alchoſan [in *Arabia fœlix*] *Sarapidis Inſula.*

Alchymie [the art of tranſmuting mettals] *Alchymia, Chymia, Ars ſpagyrica.* * No Alchymy to ſaving, *Magnum vectigal parſimonia.*

An Alchymiſt, *Alchymiſta, æ, m.*

Alcmaer [in *Holland*] *Alcmaria.*

The Alcyon [King-fiſher] *Halcyon.*

Aldberry [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Aula* or *Villa antiqua.*

Aldborough [in *Yorkſhire*] *Iſubrigantium, Iſurium.*

Aldenburg [in *Holſatia*] *Urbs vetus, Branneſia.*

An Alderman, *Senior, ſenator, patricius.* * To walk an Aldermans pace, *Lentos paſſus trahere, junonium incedere.*

An Aldermans robe, *Abolla.*

The Aldermans bench, *Senatus.*

Alderman-like *Senatoriè, Patriciè.*

An alder-tree, *Alnus, i, f.*

Alder adj. } Of Alder } *Alneus, a, um.*

An Alder-bed } Bed of Alders } *Alnetum.*

Aldernay [*Ornay* Iſland] *Ebodia.*

Aldred [a mans name] Aldredus.

A L E, *Ala, Cerviſia ſine lupulis.* * Good Ale is meat, drink and cloath, *calida potio veſtiarius.*

New Ale, *Muſtum.*

Strong Ale, *Cerviſia primaria.*

Small Ale, *Cerviſia tenuis & ſecundaria.*

Stale Ale, *Cerviſia vetula.*

An Alchouſe, *Caupona, Cerviſiarium. Popina.* * To haunt Alehouſes, *Habitare popinas.*

An Alehouſe-haunter. *ganeo, popino.*

Ale-houſe. adj. } Of an Ale houſe } *Popinalis.*

An Ale-houſe-keeper, *Caupo, onis.*

An Ale-brewer, *Cerviſiarius.*

Ale-coſt, [herb,] *Coſtus hortorum.*

Alegar, *Acetum cerviſiæ non lupulatæ.*

Ale hoof, [herb] *Hedera terreſtris.*

Alemagne, *Germania.*

An Alimbeck [a Still] *Alembicus fornax, acis, f.*

A-length, *in longum.*

Alenzon, [in *Normandy*] *Alenconiū*

Alen [a river in *Dorſetſhire*] *Alenus.*

Aleppo [in *Syria*] *Alexandria.*

Aleſbury vale [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Eileſburiana vallis.*

Aleſſandretta, [in *Cyprus*] *Arſinoe.*

Aleſſandria [in *Ægypt*] *Alexandria.*

Alet [in *Languedoc*] *Alecta.*

Alexander [a mans name] *Alexander, ri.*

Alexanders foot [Herb] *pyrethrum*

Alexander [herb] *Olus atrum.*

Alexandrow [in *Poland*] *Alexandrovium.*

Alferes [an enſign] *Signifer.*

Alfred [a mans name] *Alfredus.*

Algarve [a Countrey in *Spain*] *Algarbia.*

Algebra, [the art of figurative numbers] *Algebera.*

Alger [in *Mauritania*] *Algerium, Ruſucurum.*

Algernon, [a mans name] *Algernon, onis, m.*

Algezira [in *Andaluzia*] *Cartheia.*

Algid [chill] *Algidus.*

Algidity, *Algor, oris, m.*

Alhabas [a Province of *Africa*] *Æthiopia.*

Alhallows Barking, *Parochia omnium Sanctorum de Barking.*

Alhallows Breadſtreet, *Omnium Sanctorum in vico piſtorum.*

Allhallows Honilane, *Omnium Sanctorum in melis viculo.*

Alhallows Lumbardſtreet, *Om Sanct. in vico Longobardico.*

Alhallows Staining, *Om. S. pictorum delibuentium.*

Alhallows the wall, *O.S ſupra murum*

Alicante [of the Kingdom of *Valentia*] *Alone, Ilici.*

Alicant wine, *Vinum regionis Ilicianæ, Alicanticum.*

Alice [a womans name] *Alicia, Adeliza.*

Alicata [in Sicily] *gela.*

Alicadie [an Iſland of *Sicily*] *Phoenicuſa, f.*

An Alien } An Aliant } [ſtranger] *Alienus, Externus, peregrinus.*

To Alien } To alienate } *Alieno, Abalieno, abdico Avoco, Diſtraho, Alienum facere.*

To Alienate [put to ſale] *Bona ſua proſcribere.*

Alienated, *Alienus, Alienatus.*

To receive a thing Alienated, *Poſtliminio recipere.*

Alienating } Alienation } *Abdicatio, Alienatio.*

Alife [in *Italy*] *Allipha.*

Aligant, *as* Alicant.

To Alight [as a bird] *Subſido, ere.*

To Alight [from a horſe] *Deſilio, ex equo deſcendere.*

An Alighting *Deſcenſus ab equo.*

Alighted, *Delapſus.*

Alike, *Æquè, Pariter, Perinde.*

Alike adj. *par, compar, æqualis.*

Aliment [nouriſhment] *Alimentum.*

Alimony [food] *Alimonium.*

Aliſander [lovage] *Leviſticum vulgare.*

ALIVE *Superſtes Vivus.* * He is Alive and alive's like, *Vivit atque valet.* * Is he Alive, *Superatne & veſcitur aurâ æthereâ?* * Whilſt he was Alive, *Se vivo.* * To be taken Alive, *In poteſtatem hoſtium venire.* * The beſt Philoſopher this day Alive *Princeps hujus ætatis philoſophorum.* * Hope keeps him Alive *Spes alit.*

Alkakengy [winter-cherry] *Solanum rubrum.*

Alkanet [orchanet] *Alchuſa.*

Alkumy, *Alchymia.*

A L L, *Omnis, Cunctus, Univerſus, Totus, Integer, Perpes, ſumma.* * All men of all orders, *Omnes omnium* *ordinum homines.* * But when I had done All, *ſed cùm omnia feciſſem.* * Theſe things I ſpeak of All in general, *Hæc loquor de Univerſis* * I have not ſeen All this day, *Hodie toto non vidi die.* * Keep it All to your ſelf, *Integram tibi reſerves.* * All that while was I at *Naples, eo omni tempore Neapoli fui.* * Known All the World over, *toto notus in orbe.* * The thing is known All Lesbos over, *per totam res eſt notiſſima Lesbon* * There I reſted All Night long, *ibi quievi noctem per totam* * All my fault is ha – *Summa criminis eſt quod* – * But yet that is not All, *ſed neque unum in iſto ſunt omnia.*

ALL [when it ſignifies only] is made by *Unus, Solus.* As, * He is All my care, *Illum curo unum.* * He is All for himſelf, *Sibi commodus uni eſt ſibi ſoli cavet, duntaxat proſpicit* * Have her All to your ſelf, *hanc ſolus habeto.* * They live All upon Honey *melle ſolo vivunt.* * The Stoicks were All the Philoſophers that ſaid ſo, *Stoici ſoli ex omnibus Philoſophis dixerunt.*

All [ſignifying as much as, ſo much as, &c.] *quantumcunque, quod, quicquid, quantum, quàm.* * All I may, all I can, *quantumcunque poſſim, quantum potero* * I ſent to the Prætors to bring you All the Souldiers they had, *Ad Prætores miſi ut militum quod haberent ad vos deducerent* * All the Judgment I had, *Quicquid habuerim Judicii.* * I would ſtrive all that ever I could, *Quantum maxime poſſem contenderem.* * Make All the haſte you can *Quantum poteris feſtina* * All that is or lies in me, *Quantum in me erit.* * He did All he could to overthrow the Common wealth, *Rempublicam quantum in ipſo fuit evertit.* * Comfort her all you can, *Iſtam quam potes fac conſolere.* * Let them make All the ſtir they pleaſe, *turbent porro quàm velint.*

ALL AFTER AS [i.e. accordingly as] *pro, ex inde ut,* As, * All after as the thing is, *pro conditione rei.* * All after as it is in bigneſs, *pro magnitudine rei.* * All after as it is in thickneſs, *pro modo craſſitudinis.* * All after as Fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas eſt.*

ALL ONE, *Perinde, Idem,* &c. As, * This is All one as if I ſhould ſay, *Hoc perinde eſt tantum ſi ego dicam.* * It is all one as if, *idem eſt ac ſi.* * This is all one with that, *Hoc unum & idem eſt atque illud.* * They once were All one with the Academicks, *quondam iidem erant qui Academici.* * It is All one whether – *nihil intereſt utrum.* * It is All one to you whether, *tua nihil refert utrum.* * It was All one to thoſe that killed him what he ſaid, *non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * It is All one to me, *nihil moror, nihil mea refert, non magnopere laboro.*

ALL ALONG, *Pronus, Proſtratus.* See Along.

All on a ſuddain, *de improviſo, ſubitò.*

All the while *per omne tempus.* * All the while he was Conſul, *toto Conſulatu ſuo.*

All this while, *Uſque hoc, Uſque ad hoc tempus, Uſque adhuc, tamdiu* * We have had ſuch croſs Weather all this while, *ita uſque adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.*

Particular Phraſes. All is huſht, *otium & ſilentium eſt.* * This is All that's left of the mony, *Tantum reliquum eſt de argento.* * When All came to all, *Ad extremum, tandem.* * Giving all for gone, *tranſactum de partibus ratus.* * All under one, *unâ* or *eadem operâ, ſimul.* * She ſcatters the body All over the Fields, *per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.* * Here and there and All at once, *hic & illic ſimul.* * Is it not All a caſe, *non par ratio eſt, alia cauſa eſt?* * Juſt for All the World as, *Simillimè atque.* * They are not All in a Tale, *non cohærent.* * All on a Summers day, *die quodam æſtivo.* * All to brake his Scull, *Confregit Cranium.* * It comes All to one, *eodem recidit.* * All's to no purpoſe, *nihil agis.* * All is our own, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * All that can lick a diſh, *à minimo ad maximum.* * All the kindneſs you can do them is not worth a Ruſh, *Siquid benefacias plumâ levior eſt gratia.* * All is ſafe yet, *res adhuc quidem in tuto eſt.* * All is well, *ſalva res eſt, in portu navigo.* * All is well that ends well, *exitus acta probat.* * All's not right with them, *aliquid monſtri alunt.* * All's not won that is put in the Purſe, *pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum eſt lucrum.* * All is loſt that is put into a riven diſh, *pertuſum quicquid infunditur in dolium perit.* * All covet all loſe, *qui totum vult totum perdit.* * All is not Gold that gliſters, *fronti nulla fides.* * This is All, *tantum eſt.*

All in all, *prora & puppis.* * Fortune is All in all in the buſineſs, *utramque paginam facit fortuna.*

To be All in all with one, *plurimum poſſe apud aliquem, intimâ familiaritate alicui conjungi.*

At All, *Omnino, prorſus.* As * I do not at All agree to that, *Nullo modo prorſus aſſentior.* * In truth you are aſhamed of nothing at All, *nihil te quidem quicquam pudet.*

All Souls day, *feralia februa.*

Allaway [in Scotland] *Alauna.*

The Allay of Money, *temperamentum, mixtura* (*juxta leges monetarias.*)

To Allay [eaſe] *ſedo, lenio, ire; minuo, ere.* * He Allayed his Hunger with leaves, *Levavit famem frondibus.* * He Allays his fierceneſs and ſeverity with courteous behaviour, *ſeveritatem acerbam multis condimentis humanitatis mitiget.* * The Tempeſt Allayed, ~~*Tempeſtas reſedit.*~~

To Allay Wine with Water, *Vinum Lymphâ merum temperare, Lymphâ reſtringere pocula ardentis falerni.*

Allayed, *Sublevatus, lenitus.* * Hunger Allayed by Banquets, *fames exempta epulis.* * Wine too much Allayed, *Vinum plus ſatis dilutum.* * The grief was Allayed, *Deferbuit ſopiratus dolor.*

An Allayer, *Sublevator.*

An Allaying, *Sublevatio, lenimentum.*

To ALLEDGE, *Allego, cito, profero, affero, ſubjicio.* * Falſly to Alledge a Law, *Authoritatem ementiri.* * Canſt thou Alledge any thing why thou art not juſtly condemned, *nunquid cauſare quin ab judicio abeas turpiſſime victus.*

An Allegation, *Allegatio, onis, f.*

A falſe Allegation, *Calumnia.*

An Allegator [Beaſt] *Crocodilus.*

Allegiance, *Fides, Fidelitas.*

An Allegory, *Allegoria.*

Allegorical, *Allegoricus.*

Allegorically, *Allegoricè.*

To Allegorize, *Allegorico ſermone uti.*

Allelujah, *Alleluja.*

Allelujah [Wood Sorrel] *Oxys.*

Allemagne, *Germania.*

The Allemands, *Germani.*

Allendorf, [in Germany] *Allendorfa.*

Allerton, [in York-ſhire] *Cataractonum.*

An Alley [walking-place] *ambulacrum, ambulatorium.*

An Alley in a Garden, *Hypethra, ſubdialis ambulatio.*

An Alley [narrow paſſage] *Angiportum.*

All-good [Herb] *Chryſolachanum.*

All-hallows Church, *Omnium Sanctorum Eccleſia.* See *Allhallows.*

All-heal [Herb] *Panax, acis.*

All-ſeed, [an Herb] *Atriplex ſylveſtris.*

An Allie [by Marriage] *Affinis.*

An Allie [of the State] *Socius.*

To Allie, *Conjungo.*

Alliance [by Marriage] *Affinitas.*

Alliance [in Blood] *Conſanguinitas.*

Alliance [of States] *Societas, fœdus.*

Allied, *Affinis, Propinquus, Conjunctus.*

An Alligator, *Crocodilus.*

South-Allington, See Maiden head.

To Allot, *Delego, ſorte aſſignare* * He Allotted me this buſineſs, *me huic negotio delegavit, mihi hoc negotium impoſuit.*

To be Allotted unto, or have by Lot, *Sortior, iri.* * I am Allotted to Puniſhment or an Office, *ſortior pœnam vel Magiſtratum.*

An Allotment, *Aſſignatio, ſortitio.*

To ALLOW, [give] *Exhibere, Attribuo, præbeo, præſto, demetior, iri.* * I will Allow him Money, *dabitur a me argentum.* * Allow him his Expences, *ſumptum illi ſuggere.* * I am able to Allow it, *eſt unde hæc fiant.* * As you are able to Allow, *pro re tuâ.*

To Allow [Approve] *Concedo, probo, comprobo, approbo, accipio, teſtimonio ornare, judicio confirmare.* * I Allow of that Reaſon, *Accipio cauſam.* * Who Allows not, *quis eſt qui non probet?* * It is Allowed of in Men of our Years, *Ætati noſtræ conceditur.* * They would be Allowed to do ſo too, *Eandem licentiam ſibi permitti volunt.* * Some things are Allowed to be ſhortned, *quædam breviare permittitur.* * Something is to be Allowed for Cuſtom, *Aliquid conſuetudini dandum eſt.* * The Birds Allow it to be done, *Admittunt ritè aves.*

To Allow in Reckoning, *decido, ere.*

Allowable, *Legitimus, Acceptabilis, Probabilis.*

An Allowance, *penſio, demenſum.*

Allowance [in Reckoning] *deductum.*

Allowed [given] *Præbitus, Exhibitus.*

Allowed [approved] *Probatus, ratus.*

Allowed in Reckoning, *Subſtractus.*

An Allowing [giving] *Exhibitio.*

An Allowing [approving] *Comprobatio.*

An Allowing in Reckoning, *deductio.*

Allow, *as* Allay.

To Allude, *Alludo.*

An Alluding, *Alluſio, Parodia.*

Allum, *Alumen, inis, n.*

Roch Allum, *Alumen petræ.*

An Alluminor [Limner] *pictor.*

To ALLURE, *Illicio, Allicio, ere; Allecto, Illecto, Pellicio, Pellecto, Sollicito.* * Excellent Wits are Allured with Praiſe, *gloriâ invitantur præclara ingenia.*

To Allure forth, *Prolicio, Prolecto, Evoco.*

To Allure with fair Promiſes, *Blandior, Delinio, Verbis illecebroſis captare, Verbis phaleratis ducere.*

Allured, *Allectus, Illectus, Attractus, Ineſcatus.*

An Allurer, *Pellax, Illex, Allector, Seductor, Sollicitator.*

Alluring, *Illecebroſus, Blandus.*

An Alluring, *Allectatio, Sollicitatio, Illectus, ûs, m.*

Alluringly, *Blandè, Illecebroſè, Sirenicè.*

An Allurement, *Illecebra, Blanditia, Allectatio, Illectamentum, Blandimentum, Incitamentum, Illicium.* * He gives himſelf to the Allurements of Deliciouſneſs, *Dedit ſe totum vitiorum illecebris.* * He had many Allurements of the City, *Multa habebat invitamenta Urbis.*

An Alluſion, *Alluſio.*

An Alluſion to the name of thing, *Agnominatio.*

An Almain [in Muſick] *Modulus Alemannicus.*

Almaign, *Germania.*

An Almanack, *Calendarium, Ephemeris, idis, f.*

Almaz [in Hungary] *Amantia.*

Almenara [in Africa] *Carthago.*

Almeria [in Granata] *Almeria, Portus magnus.*

Alms, *Eleemoſyna.*

An Alms, *Stips.*

An Almsdeed, *Roga.*

An Alms houſe, *Ptochotrophium.*

Alms, adj.
Of Alms, } *Eleemoſynarius.*

To give Alms, *Eleemoſynam dare, erogare, facere, mendico ſtipem porrigere.*

To ask Alms, *Mendico.*

An Alms-man, *Proſeucticus.*

An { Almner,
Almoner, } *Eleemoſynarius, Præbitor, Erogator.*

An Almoners Lodging, *Almonarium.*

Almighty, *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens.*

Almightineſs, *Omnipotentia.*

An Almond, *Amygdala, nux græca,*

An Almond-Tree, *Amygdalus.*

Almond, adj.
Of or like Almonds, } *Amygdalinus.*

The Almonds of the Ears, *Glandulæ.*

ALMOST, *Fere, Firme, Pene, Prope, Propemodum, modo non, tantum non, Quaſi, Uſque, Juxta.* * It is Almoſt Night, *Nox appetit.* * Almoſt Drunk, *Ebrio proximus.* * There is not a day Almoſt but he comes to my Houſe, *Dies fere nullus eſt quin domum meam ventitet.* * When now it was Almoſt Sun-ſet, *quum jam ad ſolis occaſum eſſet.* * It is Almoſt time that, *Prope adeſt quum.* * It came Almoſt to a Sedition, *Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt.* * I am Almoſt out of my Wits, *vix ſum apud me.* * When he ſaw the *Romans* Almoſt encompaſſed with the Right wing, *ubi vidit* Romanos *tantum non circumiri a dextro cornu.*

Almondbury [in England] *Camulodunum.*

Alne [a River in Northumberland] *Alaunius.*

Alne [a River in Warwick-ſhire] *Alenus.*

Alniger or Aulniger, *Ulniger, eri; Ulnator.*

Aload [a River in Egypt] *Nilus.*

Aloes, *Aloe, es, f.*

The bitter-kind of Aloes, *Aloe ſuccatrina.*

The groſſer kind of Aloes, *Aloe caballina.*

A ſweet and precious Aloes, *Xyloaloe, Agallochum, Lignum aloes, Erygion, ii.*

ALOFT, *Excelſus, in Sublime, Sublimus. Altus, Superius, Supernè, Supra, Surſum.* * Hoiſe up this Fellow Aloft, *ſublimem hunc rape.* * The boughs grow up Aloft, *in excelſum emicant rami.* * The Air is carried Aloft, *Extenuatus aer ſublimè fertur.*

From Aloft, *Deſuper.*

To ſet Aloft, *Extollo, ere.*

Alon [a River in Northumberland] *Alon.*

ALONE, *Solus, Solitarius, Unicus, Unus, Incomitatus* * You may truſt him Alone, *Præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * You are not Alone in it, *Fecerunt alii ſæpe.* * We will do it Alone, *per nos agemus.* * As he was meditating by himſelf Alone, *cum aliqua ſecum agitaret.*

Alone [adv.] *Solùm, Solitariè.*

All Alone, *Perſolus.*

Left Alone, *Deſolatus, Deſertus.*

To leave Alone, *Derelinquo, deſero.*

To let Alone, *Mitto, miſſum facio.* * Let us let thoſe things Alone, *Miſſa hæc faciamus.* * Let me but Alone, *Sine modo.* * Let me Alone with it, *Quieſcas ego videro, id mihi da negotii.* * Let me Alone or I'le give you a daſh in the teeth, *Crepabunt manu malæ tibi niſi me omittis.*

ALONG, *per* [or elſe by an Ablative caſe.] As, * I will ſend ſome Along the ſhoars, *per littora certos dimittam* * I was going Along the High way, *Publicâ ibam via.*

Along with, *una cum;* As, * I will go home Along with you, *Una tecum ibo domum.* * He came Along with me, *Mecum unà advectus eſt.*

All Along, *totâ viâ, ubique.* * All my Life Long, *in omni vita.*

To lie All Along, *Procumbo.*

Aloof, *Eminùs, longè.*

Aloſt [in Flanders] *Aloſtum.*

Aloud, *clarè, clara* or *intenta voce.*

An Alpe [Bulfinch] *Rubicilla.*

The Alpes [Mountains between *France* and *Italy*] *Alpes, ium, f.*

Of the Aloes, *Alpinus.*

Alpha [the firſt Greek Letter] *Alpha, indec.*

An Alphabet, *Alphabetum, Abecedarium.*

Alphabetical, *Alphabeticus.*

Alphabetically, *Alphabeticè.*

Alphage [a Mans Name] *Alphegus.*

Alphen [in Holland] *Albiniana caſtra.*

Alphons [a Mans Name] *Alphonſus.*

Already, *jam.*

Alſace [a Province in Germany] *Alſatia.*

Alſine [Herb] *Auricula muris.*

Alſo, *item, etiam, quoque, necnon, pariter.*

Alſo [moreover] *præterea, quinetiam, porro.*

Altai [a Mountain of Scythia] *Imaus.*

An Altar, *Altare, is, n. ara.*

Altenburgh [in Germany] *Aldenburgum.*

Altenhoten [in Germany] *Arrianum, vetus curia.*

To ALTER, *Muto, Commuto, Immuto, Permuto, Vario, Verto.* * To Alter his Opinion, *de ſententia decedere, a propoſito reſilire, vela vertere.*

Alterable, *Variabilis, Mutabilis.*

Altered, *Variatus, Mutatus, Alienatus, Innovatus, Tranſlatus.*

To be Altered, *Immutor.* * The Cuſtom is ſomewhat Altered, *deflexit de via conſuetudo.* * There was nothing that I thought fit to be Altered in the Laws, *nihil habui quod putarem novandum in legibus.*

Altering, *Momentaneus.*

An { Altering,
Alteration, } *Mutatio, Innovatio, Variatio.* * A great Alteration of time, *mira temporis inclinatio.*

Altercation [Contention] *rixa.*

Alternate,
Alternative, } *Alternus, Mutuus.*

Alternately, *Alternatim.*

Alternation, *Viciſſitudo, inis, f.*

Although, *quanquam, quamvis, quamlibet, etiamſi, etſi, licet.*

Altitude [highneſs] *Altitudo, Celſitudo, inis, celſitas, faſtigium, ſublimitas, ſummitas.*

Altoboſco [in Ionia] *Colophon, onis.*

Altogether, *omnino, prorſus*

An Alveary [Bee-hive] *Alveare, is, n.*

Alum, *Alumen, inis, n. ſalſugo terræ.*

Roach-Alum, *Alumen petræ.*

Infected with Alum, *Aluminatus.*

Full of Alum, *Aluminoſus*

Alway, *Semper, Perpetuò, Perennè, Jugiter, Nunquam non, Uſquequaque, in ævum, in æternum.* * He is always at his Book, *caput de tabula non tollit.* * He is Always out at the ſame note, *Chorda ſemper oberrat eadem.*

Alzete [in Paleſtine] *Azotus.*

I AM, *ſum.* * I Am here, *Coram adſum.* * I Am clear againſt it, *Animus abhorret.* * I Am an hungred, *Eſurio.* * I Am dry, *Sitio.* * I Am of your mind, *Tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.* * I Am upon a Journey to, *Nobis iter eſt in.* * He knows I Am coming, *Scit me adeſſe.* * As far as I Am able, *quod queo.* * I Am about a truth, *res vera agitur.* * I Am above thirty Years old, *Plus Annis triginta natus ſum.* * I Am as you ſee me juſt ſo, *ita ſum, ſic ſum ut vides.* * I Am contented with any thing, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.*

Aman [in Syria] *Apamia, Epiphania.*

Amain, *Vehementer, Valdè, Strenue.*

Amain [a Sea-term for come on Board] *Accedite.*

Amain, for the Mariners to lower the Sails, *demittere vela.*

To Amaſs [heap up] *Coacervo, cumulo.*

Amaſſed, *Coacervatus.*

Amaſſing, *Coacervans.*

An Amaſſing, *Coacervatio.*

To Amate [diſcourage] *Exanimo, Attonitum reddere, mente conſternare, conſilii inopem reddere.*

Amated, *Exanimatus, Attonitus.*

To AMAZE, *Obſtupefacio, Attonitum reddere, in ſtuporem* or *admirationem conjicere.*

Amazed, *Stupefactus, Attonitus.* * He is Amazed in Body and Mind, *Animo & Corpore torpet.* * The Horſes are Amazed, *Conſternantur equi.* * The City is Amazed with fear, *Urbs Lymphata horroribus.*

Amazedly, *Attonitè.*

Amazedneſs, *ſtupor, oris, m.*

An { Amazing, Amazement, } *Stupefactio, conſternatio.*

An Ambaſſador, *Legatus.*

An Ambaſſadors Allowance, *Legativum.*

An Ambaſſage, *Legatio.*

To ſend in Ambaſſage, *Lego, are; Legationem mandare.*

To go on an Ambaſſage, *Legatione fungi.*

Of an Ambaſſador, *Legatorius.*

Amber, *Succinum, Electrum.*

Amber, adj. Of Amber, } *Electrinus, Succinus.*

A languet of Amber, *Lingurium.*

Ambergreeſe, *Ambra, Ambarum.*

Amberg [in the upper Palatinate] *Centicbis, Amberga.*

Ambes ace, *Amboſſer.*

Ambient [compaſſing about] *Ambiens.*

Ambiguity [doubtfulneſs] *Ambiguitas, Amphibologia, Homonymia.*

Ambiguous, *Ambiguus, Amphibologus, Æquivocus.*

Ambiguouſly, *Ambiguè, Amphibologice.*

Ambition, *Ambitio, Ambitus.*

Ambitious, *Ambitioſus.*

To be Ambitious, *Honores ambire, Honoris fame flagrare, Imperium affectare.*

Ambitiouſly, *Ambitioſè.* * Ambitiouſly to ſeek Preferment, *Ambire Dignitatem.*

To Amble, *Toluto, Glomerare greſſus, in numerum colligere ungulas, tolutim incedere.*

An Amble, Ambling-pace, } *Inceſſus numeroſus.*

An Ambling, *Tollutatio, Glomeratio.*

Amblingly, *Tolutim.*

An Ambler, Ambling Horſe, } *Equus tollutarius, gradarius, aſturio.*

Ambleſide, [in Weſtmorland] *Ambeglanna.*

Ambo-dexter [Jack-on-both-ſide] *Ambidexter.*

Amboiſe [in France] *Ambacia.*

Ambresbury [in England] *Ambroſia, Ambroſii mons.*

An Ambrey [Pantrey] *Cella penuaria.*

Ambroſe [a Mans Name] *Ambroſius.*

Ambroſes, [herb] *Ambroſia.*

Ambroſia [the Diet of the gods] *Ambroſia, æ.*

Ambrun [in France] *Eborodunum.*

Ambulatory [Walking] *Ambulatorius.*

The Ambury [in Horſes] *Verruca ſpongioſa ſanguine plena.*

An { Ambuſcado, Ambuſh, Ambuſhment, } *Inſidiæ.*

To lye or be in Ambuſh, *Inſidior, ari.*

Laid in Ambuſh, *in inſidiis poſitus.*

A Lier in Ambuſh *Inſidiator.*

By Ambuſhment, *ex inſidiis.*

Amel [enamel] *Encauſtum.*

Amelcorn, *triticum amyleum, olyra, amylum.*

Amen [ſo be it] *ita fiat, Amen, indecl.*

To AMEND, *Emendo, Corrigo Reficio, Reſartio, Reſtauro, Reconcinno, Subſtauro.* * He Amends his work, *politius limat opus.*

To Amend [grow better] *Reſipiſco, in melius proficere, a vitiis pedem referre, impurioris vitæ ſordes abluere.*

To Amend [in Health] *Convaleſco.*

Amends, *Compenſatio.* * He has the Amends in his own hands, *peribit inultus.*

To make Amends, *reſtituere, compenſare, rependere, damnum reſarcire.* * He makes Amends for his fault, *redimit culpam præteritam.*

Amended, *Emendatus, Refectus, Inſtauratus.*

To be Amended, *Emendabilis.*

Not to be Amended, *inemendabilis.*

An Amender, *Corrector, Emendator, Cenſor, Caſtigator.*

An Amending, *Reformatio.*

Amendment, *Caſtigatio.*

Amænity [pleaſantneſs] *Amœnitas, atis, f.*

To Amerce [fine] *Mulcto, Punio, Mulctam dico* or *erogo.*

Amerced, *Mulctatus.*

An Amercement, *Mulcta, pœna.*

An Amercer, *Mulctator.*

An Amercing, *Mulctatio.*

Ameren [a Baltick Iſland] *Auſtrania.*

America [a fourth part of the World] *America, novus orbis.*

American, Of America, } *Americanus.*

Amesbury [in Wiltſhire] *Ambroſia, Ambroſii burgus.*

An Ameſſe [a Popiſh Prieſts Robe] *Examitum.*

An Amethyſt [a Violet coloured ſtone] *Amethyſtis.*

Amethyſt-purple, *Amethyſtinus.*

Amiable, *Amabilis, Placidus, perpulcher, venuſtus.*

Amiableneſs, *decor, pulchritudo.*

Amiably, *Amabiliter, Decorè, Placidè, Pulchrè, Venuſtè.*

Amicable [Friendly] *Amicus.*

Amid [in Paphlagonia] *Amiſus.*

Amidſt, *inter, in medio.*

Amiens [in France] *Ambianum.*

Aminadab [a Mans Name] *Aminadab.*

AMISSE, [not right] *pravus, vitioſus.* * It will not be Amiſs, *non erit alienum.* * It is not Amiſs, *non abs re eſt.*

Amiſs [not rightly] *pravè, malè, mendoſè, perperam, vitioſè.* * You Judge Amiſs of theſe things, *hæc malè judicas.*

To do Amiſs, *Pecco, delinquo, in ſe delictum admittere.* * They Examine what is done Amiſs, *quid in eo peccatum ſit exquirant.* * If you do never ſo little Amiſs, *Si tantulum peccaſſes.*

Ammel, *Encauſtum.*

Ammerſham [in England] *Agmundeſhamum.*

Amity [Friendſhip] *Amicitia.*

Ammunition, *Armorum copia.*

Ammunition, adj. Of Ammunition, } *Militaris, Caſtrenſis.*

An Amner, *as* Almoner.

Amnon [a Mans Name] *Amnon.*

Among, Amongſt, } *apud, in, inter,* As, * Hence there grew many Diſcords among the *Athenians, Hinc apud Athenienſes magnæ diſcordiæ ortæ.* * They divided it Among them, *inter ſe diviſerunt, partiti ſunt.* * I never thought money was to be reckoned Among good things, *Nunquam ego pecunias in bonis rebus eſſe numerandas duxi.* * They are not liked Among the Common ſort, *non ſane probantur in vulgus.* * Amongſt Friends all things are common, *Communia ſunt Amicorum inter ſe omnia.*

Amorous, *Procax, Amaſius, Amatorius.*

An Amorous Potion, *Philtrum.*

Amorouſly, *Amatoriè, procaciter.*

Amort, *Triſtitia obductus.* * All-amort, *quantus quantus triſtitia totus obductus.*

Amos [a Mans Name] *Amos, indec.*

To Amove, *Amoveo.*

To Amount, *Creſco, Exurgo.* * The Summe Amounts to thus much, *redit ſumma.*

Amours [Loves] *Amores.*

An { Amper, Ampor, } *tumor.*

Amphibology [doubtful ſpeech] *Amphibologia.*

An Amphitheatre, *Amphitheatrum.*

Of an Amphitheatre, *Amphitheatralis.*

Amphibious [living both by Water and by Land] *Amphibius.*

Ample [large] *Amplus.*

An Ample Teſtimony, *Pleniſſimum Teſtimonium.*

Ampliation [enlargement] *Ampliatio.*

To Amplifie, *Amplifico, Exaggero.*

Amplified, *Amplificatus, Exaggeratus.*

An Amplifier, *Amplificator.*

An Amplifying An Amplification } *Amplificatio.*

Amputation [cutting off] *Amputatio.*

Amſtel [a River in *Holland*] *Amſtela.*

Amſterdam [in *Holland*] *Amſterdamum.*

An amulet againſt witchcraft, *Amuletum, Periaptum.*

To amuſe [put in a dump] *Detineo, animum in ſpectaculo occupare.*

To amuſe (with words) *aliquem inanibus verbis ducere, trahere, morari, ludificari.*

Amuſed, *Detentus, Occupatus.*

An Amuſing An Amuſement } *Detentio, Animi occupatio.*

Amwel [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Fons Amnenſis.*

Amy [a womans name] *Amicia, Amata.*

An, ſee the particle *A.*

An Anabaptiſt, *Anabaptiſta, Catabaptiſta, æ, m.*

An Anachorite, [monk] *Anachoreta, æ, m.*

An anagram [a tranſpoſing the letters of a name] *Anagramma atis, n.*

An analogy [agreement] *Analogia.*

Analogical, *Analogicus, a, um.*

An Analyſis [unfolding] *Analyſis, is, f.*

Analytical Analytick } *Analyticus.*

Anandale [in *Scotland*] *vallis Anandia.*

Ananias [a mans name] *Ananias, æ.*

Anarchy [confuſion] *Anarchia.*

Anathema [a curſe] *Anathema, atis.*

To anathematize, *Anathematizo.*

Anathematized, *Anathematizatus.*

Anathematizing, *Anathematizatio.*

Anatolia [part of *Aſia* the leſs] *Anatolicum Thema.*

An Anatomy, *Anatomia, Sceleton, i, n.*

The art of Anatomy, *Anatomica.*

Anatomical, *Anatomicus.*

An anatomiſt, *Anatomiſta, æ. m.*

To anatomize, *Anatomizo, Diſſeco.*

Anatomizing, *Diſſectio.*

Ancaſter [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Croccalana.*

Anceſtors, *Anteceſſores, Majores, Priores, Patres.* To imitate his Anceſtors, *Majorum veſtigiis inhærere.* * To excell his Anceſtors, *familiæ dignitatem augere.*

Anceſtors, adj. Of Anceſtors } *Gentilitius, Avitus.*

Unlike his Anceſtors, *Degener.*

Anceſtry, *Proſapia, Stemma, atis.*

Derived of the anceſtors name, *Patronymicus.*

An anchor, *Anchora.*

Of or like an anchor, *Anchoralis.*

To Anchor To caſt Anchor } *Anchoram jacere.*

To weigh anchor, *Anchoram ſublevare.*

At anchor, *Stans in anchoris.*

To ride at anchor, *ad anchoram ſtare.*

An anchoret An anchorite } *Anachoreta, Eremita, æ m.*

Anchoves, *Encraſicholus, Sardina.*

Ancient, *Antiquus, Vetus, Vetuſtus, Provectus ætate, Priſcus.*

An ancient man, *Senex.*

An ancient father, *Avus.*

An ancient [enſign] *Signifer, Vexillifer.*

Ancient demean, *vetus regis patrimonium.*

To grow ancient, *Inveteraſco.*

Grown ancient, *Inveteratus.*

Anciently, *Olim, Antiquitùs, Quondam, Antiquis temporibus, Majorum ætate.*

Ancientneſs Ancientry } *Antiquitas, Grandævitas, Vetuſtas; atis, f.*

Anclam, [in *Pomerania*] *Anclamum.*

The ancle, *Talus, Sura.*

The ancle-bone, *Malleolus.*

Coming down to the ancles *Talaris.* * Under the ancle, *Subtalaris.*

An ancome, [felon] *Furunculus.*

AND, *Ac, atque, Et, Necnon Que, Tum.* As, * I commend them and that deſervedly, *Ego illos laudo idque merito.* * Inſtruct our *Lentulus* both in other arts and eſpecially in the imitation of your ſelf, *Lentulum noſtrum cum cæteris artibus tum imprimis imitatione tui fac erudias.*

AND NOT, *Non autem, Nec, Neque, Et non* &c. As, * You ſhould releive him, and not rail at him, *Oportet te hominem ſublevare non autem jurgiis adoriri.* * And not long after, *Neque ita longo intervallo.* * And not without cauſe, *Nec injuriâ.* * And you cannot but know it, *Nec clam te eſt.* * Bring home your wife and do not croſs me, *Reduc uxorem ac noli adverſari mihi.* * This man if he agree with himſelf and be not ſometimes overcome with goodneſs of nature, *Hic ſi ſibi ipſi conſentiat, & non interdum naturæ bonitate vincatur.*

And if And [for and if] } *Si, Quod ſi.* As, * what and if you ſhall ſee, *Quid igitur ſi videritis.* * But And you will not forgive, *Si autem non remiſeritis.* * Not and you would have killed me, *non ſi occidiſſes.*

And withall, *Simul.*

AND YET, *Tamen, Etſi.* As. * And yet all cannot be *Scipio's*, *Nec tamen omnes poſſunt eſſe Scipiones.* * And yet why ſhould I teach you this? *Quanquam te quidem quid hæc doceam?* * I ſuffer for my raſhneſs, and yet what raſhneſs was there in it? *Do pœnas temeritatis meæ, etſi quæ fuit illa temeritas?*

AND THEREFORE, *Proin, Proinde.* As, * And therefore be as couragious as the caſe requires, *Proinde fac tantum animum habeas quanto opus eſt.*

Particular phraſes. * Whom his mother conceived And bore, *quem mater conceptum genuit.* * He made me drunk and put out my eyes, *me inebriatum excæcavit.* * And you and all, *Et te quoque etiam.* * And why ſo? *Nam quid ita? Quamobrem tandem?* * How can we go out and not be ſeen, *Quomodo poſſumus egredi ut non conſpiciamur.*

Andaluzia [part of *Spain*] *Vandalitia.*

Andernopolis, or Andrinople [in *Thrace*] *Adrianopolis.*

An andiron, *Andena, Andela, Subex* or *Cantherius focarius.*

Andover [in *Hantſhire*] *Andevera.*

Andres [in *Galatia*] *Androſis.*

Andrew [a mans name] *Andreas, æ.*

St. Andrew Cape [in *Scotland*] *Veruvium.*

To aneal [glaſſes] *Inuro.*

Anemone [flower] *Anemone, es.*

Anent (againſt) *E regione, juxta.*

Anent [concerning] *De.*

Anew, *De integro, Denuo.*

An Angel, *Angelus, Nuncius.*

An evil angel, *Cacodæmon.*

An angel of Gold, *Angelinus, Angelotus.*

An angel-fiſh [ſcate] *Squatina.*

Angelet [a womans name] *Angeletta.*

Angelica [herb] *Angelica.*

Angelical, *Angelicus.*

Angelot [French Cheeſe] *Caſeus gallicus quadratus.*

Anger, *Ira, Indignatio, Furor, Sævitia, Color, Bilis, Stomachus.*

Extream anger, *Excandeſcentia.*

Anger incurred, *Offenſa.*

Aptneſs to anger, *Iracundia.*

To anger, *Irrito, Acerbo, Exagito, Exacerbo Excandefacio, Inceſſo, Incenſum dare, Animum alicui movere, Furorem acuere, Stomachum concitare.*

Angerly. *See* Angrily

Angers [in *France*] *Andegavum.*

An angle [corner] *Angulus.*

An Angle An angle rod } *Arundo, Pertica Piſcatoria.*

To angle, *Ineſcare, Hamum mittere.*

An angler, *Piſcator, Lineam jaciens, Moderator arundinis.*

Angleſey Iſland, *Angleſega, mona.*

An Angliciſm, *Idiotiſmus Anglicanus.*

An angling, *Arundinis moderatio.*

An angling-line, *Linea, Seta.*

Angouleſme [in *Aquitain*] *Engoliſma.*

Angred, *Irritatus, Offenſus.*

ANGRY. *Iratus, a, um.*

Exceeding Angry, *Rabidus, Rabioſus, incenſus ira.*

Quickly Angry, *Iracundus, Stomachoſus.*

To be Angry, *Iraſcor, Succenſeo, excandeſco, Efferveo, Stomachor.* * I am ſo Angry that I am not my ſelf, *Præ iracundia, non ſum apud me.* * He was angry at it, *hoc animo iracundo tulit.* * He is Angry at you now for that. *Is nunc propterea tibi ſuccenſet.* * They are Angry with one another, *Ira inter eos interceſſit.*

To be very Angry. *Furo, Sævio, Æſtuo, Debacchor, Ira ardere, Graviter Iraſci, Gravius commoveri, irarum ſtimulis exardeſcere.*

To be Angry for every trifle, *De aſini umbrâ altercari.*

To ceaſe to be Angry, *Deſævio.*

To Anger Make Angry } *Bilem movere.* * A little matter will ſerve to make them Angry, *Pro levibus noxis iras gerunt.*

Angrily. *Iracundè, Iratè*

Angrily [in look] *Torvè.*

Angrily [in ſpeech] *Aſperè.*

Anguiſh, *Angor, oris, Anxietas, cruciatus, ûs, m.*

Angular [with corners] *Angularis.*

Angus [part of *Scotland*] *Anguſia.*

Anguſt [narrow] *Anguſtus, a, um.*

The ſtrait of *Anian*, *Anianum fretum.*

Anility [womens old age] *Anilitas.*

Animadverſion [obſervation] *animadverſio, Obſervatio.*

To animadvert, *Advertere animum.*

An Animal [living creature] *Animal, alis, n.*

To Animate [encourage] *Cohortor,*

Cohortationibus impellere, Studium inflammare, Mentem alicui reponere.

An Animating, *Cohortatio.*

Animoſity, [heart-burning] *Simultas, Invidia, Stomachus.*

Anjou [in *France*] *Andegavia.*

Aniſeed, *Anniſum, Aniſetum.*

Ankle, *as* Ancle, *Talus.*

An Ankor, *ſee* Anchor, *Anchora.*

Annals [regiſters] *Annales, ium, Faſti, orum.*

An Annaliſt, *Annalium conditor, Faſtorum ſcriptor.*

Annates, [firſt-fruits] *Primitiæ, ſacerdotii vacantis annuus reditus, jus caduci ex ſacerdotali prædio.*

Anne [a womans name] *Anna.*

To Annex, [join to] *Annecto, ere.*

Annexed, *Annexus.*

A thing Annexed, *Appendix.*

An Annexing, *Appoſitio.*

Anniented [diſanulled] *Abrogatus, Abolitus*

To Annihilate, [bring to nothing] *in* or *ad nihilum redigere.*

Annihilated, *in nihilum redactus.*

Annihilating,
Annihilation, } *Annihilatio.*

Annis,
Anniſeed, } [herb] *Anniſum.*

Anniverſary, [yearly] *Anniverſarius. Solennis, e.*

An Anniverſary (yearly feaſt) *Anniverſarium, Solenne, is.*

Annotation, *Annotatio.*

To Annoy, *Incommodo, Lædo, Offendo.*

Annoy *Incommodum,*

Annoyance,
Annoying, } *Noxa, Læſio, Offenſio.*

Annoyed, *Læſus, Offenſus.*

Annoyed with cold, *Algoſus.*

An Annoyer, *Incommodator, oris.*

Annual, [yearly] *Annuus, Solennis.*

Annually, *Quotannis.*

An Annuity, *Annuitas, Annuum, Penſio Annua.*

An Annulet, *Annulus.*

To Annull [make void] *Abrogo.*

An Annulling, *Abrogatio.*

To Annunciate, [bring news] *Annuncio, are.*

The Annuntiation, [Lady day] *Annunciatio Mariæ.*

To ANNOINT, *Ungo, Inungo, Lino, Delinio, Imbuo.*

To Anoint about, *Circumungo, Circumlinio.*

To Anoint all over, *Ablino, Perlino.*

To Anoint beneath, *Subterlinio.*

To Anoint often, *Unctito.*

To Anoint upon, *Superinungo, ſuperillino.*

Anointed, *Unctus, Linitus.*

Anointed all over, *Perunctus, Circumlitus.*

An Anointer, *Unctor, oris.*

An Anointer of a dead corps, *Pollinctor.*

An Anointing, *Unctio, Inunctio, Unctura.*

An Anointing place, *Unctuarium.*

Anomalous,
Anomalar, } [irregular] *Anomalus.*

Anon, *Statim, Illico, Mox, Confeſtim, Actutum, Continuò, Extemplò, Eveſtigiò, Protenus, Propediem, Abſque mora, Citra moram.*

Anonymous, [nameleſs] *Anonymus.*

Another, *Alius, a, ud.* * He is of another mind, *Aliter putat.* * If your caſe were mine you would be of Another mind, *tu ſi hic eſſes aliter ſentires.* * Leſt he be of another mind, *Ne ſententiam mutet.* * They ſtand now on one foot then on another, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt.* * Good turns done one after another, *Beneficia ultro citroque data acceptaque.* * He is of another mind now, *De ſententia deductus eſt.* * One after another, *Ex ordine.* * He diſperſed them abroad ſome to one place and ſome to another, *Alia aliò diſſipavit.*

One Another, *Se invicem.* * They killed one another, *Mutuis ictibus occidêre.* * Their ſociety one with another, *ſocietas ipſorum inter ipſos.* * They like one another well, *Uterque utrique eſt cordi.* * Boys love one another, *Pueri amant inter ſe* or *mutuò.* * They run their heads one againſt another, *Adverſis concurrunt frontibus.* * One miſchief in the neck of Another, *Aliud ex alio malum.* * They may be a help to one another, *Alii aliis prodeſſe poſſunt.*

At Another time or place, *Aliàs.* * One while he attempts my ſouldiers another time my friends, *Modo milites meos, modo amicos ſolicitat.*

Another mans, *Alienus.* * Free of anothers purſe, *De alieno liberalis.*

Another way, *Aliorſum.*

To Anoy, *Offendo.* See Annoy.

Anſelm [a mans name] *Anſelmus.*

To ANSWER, *Reſpondeo, Subjicio, Reſponſa dare.* * He anſwers from the purpoſe, *Alienum reſpondet.* * He Anſwers like for like, *Par pari refert, Lege talionis agit.* * Thus I anſwered what a little before I concluded, *Rationi illi quam paulò antè concluſi occurri.*

To Anſwer, [be anſwerable to or for] *Spondeo.*

To Anſwer again or often, *Reſponſo, Reſponſito.*

To Anſwer again as an echo, *Aſſono, Reſono, Reſequor.*

To Anſwer to an action at law, *Reſtipulor.*

To Anſwer in law for another, *Vadimonium obire pro aliquo.*

To Anſwer objections, *Adverſarii nodos diſſolvere.*

An Anſwer, *Reſponſio, Reſponſum.*

An Anſwer from God, *Oraculum.*

A colourable Anſwer, *Obtendiculum.*

Of or for an Anſwer, *Reſponſorius.*

Anſwerable, *Conſonus, conſentaneus.*

Anſwerable to or for, *Obligatus.*

Anſwerably, *Pariter.*

Anſwered for, *Is pro quo vadimonium obitur.*

An Anſwerer for another, *Præs, Vas, adis,* m.

An Anſwering, *Reſponſio.*

The Anſwering an action at law, *Reſtipulatio.*

An Anſwering for, *Vadimonium.*

An Ant [piſmire] *Formica.*

A little Ant, *Formicula.*

An Ant-hill,
An Ant-neſt, } *Caverna formicoſa.*

Antachio, (in *Syria*) *Antiochia.*

An Antagoniſt, (adverſary) *Antagoniſta, æ,* m.

Antali, (in *Pamphylia*) *Attalia.*

Antap (in *Cilicia*) *Auguſta.*

The Antartic (South-pole) *Polus auſtralis.*

An Ant-bear, (beaſt) *Tamandua.*

Antecedent (foregoing) *Antecedens.*

An Anthem, (divine ſong) *Antiphona.*

Anthill, (in *Bedfordſhire*) *Antilia.*

Antholin, (a mans name) *Antholinus.*

Anthony, (a mans name) *Antonius.*

St. Anthonies fire, *Eryſipelas, atis,* n.

Antichriſt, *Antichriſtus.*

To Anticipate (prevent) *Anticipo, Occupo, Præcipio.*

Anticipated, *Occupatus.*

An Anticipater, *Occupator.*

Anticipation, *Anticipatio, Occupatio, Prolepſis.*

Anticks (in building) *Perſonæ.*

A meer Antick, *Ineptus, Pantomimus.*

To dance Anticks, *antiquo more ducere choreas.*

Antick, *Archaicus.*

The Anticor (in horſes) *Febris peſtilens phlegmone circa pectus ſtipata.*

To Antidate, *Tempus præcipere, Anachroniſmum admittere.*

An Antidate, *Prochroniſmus.*

Antidated, *Signatus cum prochroniſmo.*

An Antidote, *Antidotus, i,* f. *Alexipharmacum.*

An Antilope, *Antelous.*

Antimony (a purging ſtone found in ſilver mines) *Stibium, Platyophthalmus.*

Antioch, *Antiochia.*

Antiochetta (in *Cilicia*) *Antiochia.*

Antiockus (a mans name) *Antiochus.*

Antipathy, [a natural contrariety] *Faſtidium.*

To have an Antipathy againſt, *Odio naturali refugere, diſcordare ab aliquo.*

The Antipodes [whoſe feet are againſt ours] *Antipodes, um.*

An Antiquary, *Antiquarius, Antiquitatum ſtudioſus.*

To Antiquate, [aboliſh] *Antiquo.*

Antiquated, *Antiquatus.*

Antique, *Archaicus, Archetypus, Excletus.*

Antiquity, *Antiquitas, Vetuſtas.*

Antitheſis, [oppoſition of contraries] *Antitheſis.*

Antlers, [Brow-Antlers] *Rami primigenij cornuum cervi junioris.*

Antorf or Antwerp, [in *Brabant*] *Andoverpum, Antuerpia.*

Antra, [in *Africa*] *Bulla regia.*

An Anvil, *Incus, udis,* f.

An Anvils ſtock, *Truncus incudis, Acmotheton.*

To ſtrike upon an Anvil, *Incudo, ere.*

A worker on an Anvil, *Incudo.*

Anxiety, *Sollicitudo, inis; Anxietas, Cruciatus.*

Anxious, *Anxius, Solicitus.*

ANY, *Ullus, Quilibet, Quivis, Quiſquam, Quiſpiam.* * If they had Any mind, *Si in animo eſſet.* * The weather will not ſuffer them to go any thing far, *Tempeſtas prodire longius non patitur.* * But if there be any neceſſity for this, *Sin quæ neceſſitas hujus obvenerit.* * I uſe him the moſt of any, *Hoc ego utor uno omnium plurimo.* * If you provoke me any more, *Præter hæc ſi me irritas.* * Whilſt there was any treaty of peace, *Quoad de pace ageretur,* * Contented with any Prince, *Qualicunque principe contentus.* * I underſtand not any one word, *Verbum prorſus nullum intelligo.* * He comes not behind any for bravery, *nemini cedit ſplendore.* * There was never any doubt of it, *De eo nunquam omnino dubitatum eſt.* * He took as much pains as any of you, *Æque ut unuſquiſque veſtrum laboravit.*

Any? *Ecquis? Ecquiſnam?* * Ho, is any body here? *Heus, ecquis hic eſt?* * Whereas you ask whether there be any hope, *Quod quæris ecqua ſpes ſit.*

Any thing, *Quicquam, Quidpiam, Quippiam, Quidvis.* * Any thing pleaſes me, *Mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* * If he offend in any thing, *Siquid peccat.* * I know he would do any thing you would have him, *Facturum quæ velles ſcio eſſe omnia.* * Was he any thing the richer, *Nunquid copioſior fuit?* * Think you there will be any thing the fewer ſtatutes made? *an minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas?* * He looks not after any thing to find fault withal, *Non requirit quod reprehendat.* * In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis faciliùs quàm in hac re.*

Any { Man / Body / One } *Quiſpiam, Quivis.* * Is any man alive more fortunate than I? *Ecquis me vivit hodie fortunatior?* * If any one ask for me, *Siquis me quærat?*

Any where, *Uſquam, Uſpiam.* * It were better to live any where, *Præſtantius fuerat ubivis gentium ætatem agere.* * I cannot find a penny of mony any where, *Nummum nuſquam reperire argenti queo.* * Were you any where elſe, *Tu ſi alicubi eſſes.*

Any whither, *Quoquam, Quopiam.* * Are you going any whither, *iturus ne quopiam es?* * Nor indeed did I go any whither after that day, *Nec vero uſquam diſcedebam ex eo die.*

Any while, *Aliquandiu.*

At Any time, *Unquam, Quandocunque.*

Aoſta [in *Piedmont*] *Auguſta prætoria.*

Apace, *Citò, Properè, Feſtinanter, Curriculò.* * He runs apace, *Currit gradu incitato.* * He reads apace, *Curſim legit.* * He ſpeaks apace, *Præcipitat ſermonem.* * The ſhip ſails apace, *Claſſis fertur cito gurgite.*

To write Apace, *Currente calamo ſcribere.*

Apaid, *Contentus.* * Well Apaid, *Satisfactus.*

Apart, *Seorſim, Separatim, Segregatim, Sigillatim.*

Apart from [ſeparate] *Sejunctus, Secretus.*

To ſtand Apart, *Diſto, Diſtito.*

An Ape, *Simia.* * You ape you! *Eho, Inepte!*

To Ape one, *Ridicule imitari.*

A little Ape, *Simiola.*

Apelles, [a mans name] *Apelles, is.*

The Apennine mount [in *Italy*] *Mons Appenninus.*

An Aper [fiſh] *Aper, ri.*

Apiſh, *Mimicus.*

Apiſh tricks, *Mimi, orum.*

An Apiſh imitation, *Cacozelia.*

Apiſhly, *Mimicè.*

Apiſhneſs, *Geſticulatio mimica.*

An Aphoriſm, [choice ſhort ſentence] *Aphoriſmus.*

The Apocalyps, [revelation] *Apocalypſis, is,* f.

The Apocrypha, *Libri apocryphi.*

Apocryphal, *Apocryphus, a, um.*

Apoley, [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis.*

Apologetick, *Apologeticus.*

An Apologue, [fable] *Apologus.*

Apollo, *Apollo, inis.*

Apology (excuſe) *Apologia.*

To make an Apology for any one, *aliquem ſcriptis defendere, alicujus defenſionem ſcriptis ſuſcipere.*

Apophthegm, (a ſhort witty ſentence) *Apophthegma, atis.*

Apoplectick,
Apoplectical, } *Apoplecticus.*

An Apoplexy (dead palſey) *Apoplexia.*

Apoſtaſie, (revolting) *Apoſtaſia, Defectio.*

An Apoſtate, *Apoſtata, æ,* m *deſertor ſacrilegus.*

To Apoſtatize, *Deſciſco, Deficio, Fidei naufragium facere, Fidei renunciare.*

An Apoſthume, *as* impoſtume.

An Apoſtle, *Apoſtolus.*

Apoſtleſhip, *Apoſtolatus, ûs,* m.

Apoſtolique,
Apoſtolical, } *Apoſtolicus.*

An Apothecary, *Pharmacopola, Medicamentarius, Unguentarius.*

An Apothecaries ſhop, *Pharmacopolium. Pharmacia.*

Apothegme, *ſee* Apophthegm.

An Apozeme, *Decoctum, Decoctus ſuccus, Decoctæ rei jus.*

To Appale, (aſtoniſh) *Pallorem incutere.*

Appalled, *Perculſus.*

Appalement, *Conſternatio.*

An Apparance, *Species, ei.*

Apparel, *Veſtis, is, Veſtitus, ûs, Veſtimentum, Apparatus, Amictus, Cultus, Habitus.*

To Appair (diminiſh) *Attenuo, Imminuo, Labefacto.*

A ſuit of Apparel, *Indumentum.*

To Apparel, *Apparo, Veſtio, Veſtem induere.*

Apparelled, *Amictus, Veſtitus.*

Apparelled gallantly, *Concinnatus, Exornatus.*

Apparelled meanly, *Vili veſte tectus.*

Apparelled in mourning, *Pullatus, Pullo veſtitu indutus, Lugubri habitu veſtitus.*

Apparelled handſomely, *cultus, comptus, Politus.*

Apparelled unhandſomely, *incultus, Inornatus, Impolitus.*

An Apparelling, *Amictus, ûs, Apparatio, Exornatio.*

APPARENT, *Manifeſtus, Liquidus* * Apparent tokens of wickedneſs, *Expreſſa ſceleris veſtigia.*

An Apparent crime, *Crimen flagrans.*

To be Apparent, *Pateo.* * It is apparent, *Liquidò conſtat, Res ipſa loquitur.*

To make Apparent, *Patefacio, Omnem obſcuritatem tollere, tenebras diſcutere, Nullum dubitandi locum relinquere.*

Made Apparent, *Patefactus.*

Apparently, *Liquidò, Perſpicuè, Manifeſtè.*

Apparentneſs, *Perſpicuitas.*

An Apparition, *Apparitio, Spectrum.*

An Apparitor, *Lictor, Apparitor.*

An Appartment, *Portio quædam palatii alicui ad habitandum aſſignata.*

To Appay, *Satisfacio.*

To Appeach, *Indico, Defero, Inſimulo.* See impeach.

To Appeal, *Appello, Provoco.*

An Appeal
An Appealing, } *Appellatio, Provocatio.*

Letters of Appeal, *Libelli appellatorii.*

An Appealer,
An Appealant, } *Appellator, Provocator.*

To APPEAR, *Appareo, Compareo, Pateo, Illuceſco.* * However he will have himſelf appear affected, *utcunque ſe affectum videri volet.* * As far as can appear by what is written, *Quod literis extat.* * I will make it appear to be true, *Id verum eſſe oſtendam.* * It appears by this, *Illud indicium eſt.*

To Appear openly, *In medio eſſe, in orbis theatrum prodire, in luce verſari, è tenebris erumpere.*

To Appear, (pear up) *Exorior, Emico, Surgo.*

To Appear before a Judge, *Comparere, Siſtere ſe.*

To Appear, (above ground) *Exſto.*

To Appear, (above water) *Emergo.*

To Appear, (for another) *Vadimonium obire.*

To Appear (jet over) *Promineo, Supereminеo.*

To Appear as through a glaſs, *Tranſpareo.*

To begin to Appear, *Pateſco.*

It Appears, *Conſtat, Liquet, Patet, Videtur.*

An Appearance,
An Appearing, } *Species, Veriſimilitudo.* * A fine Navy in Appearance, *Præclara navis in ſpeciem.*

A great Appearance, *Frequentia.*

The Appearance (of a perſon) *Præſentia.*

An Appearance (above water) *Emerſio.*

An Appearance (viſion) *Viſio, Spectrum, Umbra.*

A firſt Appearance, (riſing) *Exortus, ûs,* m. * At the firſt appearance of Cæſar, *Cæſar ubi primum eluxit.*

A day of Appearance, *Dies ſtatus.*

The laſt day of Appearance, *Terminus peremptorius.*

A default of Appearance, *Eremodicium, deſertum vadimonium.*

To make ones Appearance, *Se ſiſtere.*

To be bound for ones Appearance, *Promittere vadimonium.*

To APPEASE, *Compeſco, Comprimo, Minuo, Compono, Reſtinguo, Remitto, Placo, Sedo, Lenio, demulceo, Paco, Tranquillum facere, Placidum red-*

reddere. * To Appeaſe ones wrath, _Irâ furentem mollire._
To Appeaſe by ſacrifice. _Expio, Placo, lito, Propitium reddere._
Appeaſable, _Placabilis, Ingenio flexibilis._
Not Appeaſable, _Implacabilis._
Appeaſed, _Placatus, Pacatus, Sedatus, Remollitus, Lenitus, Propitius._ * A war not to be Appeaſed, _Inexpiabile bellum._
To be Appeaſed, _Placor, Remoleſco, Miteſco, Deſævio, Deferveo._ * He is Appeaſed, _Fervor animi recedit._ * When their anger was Appeaſed, _Quum iræ conſediſſent._
An Appeaſer, _Placator, Pacator, Pacificator._
An Appeaſing }
An Appeaſment } _Sedatio, Delenitio, Pacificatio._
An Appellant, }
An Appellour } _Provocans, ntis._
An Appellour [of his fellow rogues] _participum delator._
Appendant [hanging on] _Appendens._
An Appendix, _Appendix, icis, f._
A ſmall Appendix, _Appendicula._
Appennage, _Reditus natu minoribus fratribus e regiâ ſtirpe aſſignatus._
To Appertain [belong] _Pertineo, Attineo, Reſpicio, Specto._
It Appertains, _Refert, Intereſt._
Appertaining, _Pertinens._
Appetency [earneſt deſire] _Appetentia._
An Appetite, _Appetitus, Appetitio._
To get an Appetite, _Opſonare famem._
To have an Appetite, _Eſurio._
A good Appetite to eat, _Keredia._
An Appetite to drink, _Bibeſia._
Full of Appetite, _Avidus, Guloſus._
A gluttonous Appetite, _Addephagia._
An unſatiable Appetite, _Orexis, is; Ingluvies._
To Applaud, _Applaudo, Plauſu approbare._
Applauded, _Plauſus, a, um._
An Applauſe, }
An Applauding } _Plauſus, ûs, m._ * There was made a great Applauſe, _Ingenti ſonuerunt omnia plauſu._
An APPLE, _Pomum Malum._ * Apples, eggs, and nuts, one may eat after ſluts, _Poma, ova atque nuces ſi det tibi ſordida guſtes._
An Apple ſoon rotten, _Pomum fugax._
A ſummer-Apple, _Præcox, Præcoquum._
A winter apple, _Serotinum._
A little Apple, _Pomum nanum._
The Apple of the eye, _Oculi pupilla._
Apple of love [herb] _Pomum amoris._
Mad-apple, _Malum inſanum._
Apple-thorn, _Strammonium._
An Apple-core, _Volva, Pomi medium._
An Apple-keeper, _Pomo, onis._
An Apple-loft, _Pomarium, Pometum._
An Apple-monger, _Pomilio._
An Apple-moiſe [Cider] _Pomatium._
An Apple-py, _Atremelum._
An Apple-ſeller, _Pomarius._
An Apple-tree, _Pomus, Malus, i, f._
The brick or ſweet Apple-tree, _Malomellus._

Apple-tree, adj, }
Of an Apple-tree } _Malinus._
An Apple-yard, _Pomarium._
Bearing Apples. _Pomifer, Malifer._
Full of Apples, _Pomoſus._
Appleby [in Weſtmoreland] _Applebeia, Aballaba._
To APPLY, _Applico, Accommodo, adhibeo, Tribuo, Confero._ * To Apply his task _Penſum accurare_ * To Apply his mind to Philoſophy, _Mentem ad Philoſophiam appellere._ * He Applies his whole courage to praiſe, _Incumbit toto pectore ad laudem._ * He Applies his mind to writing, _animum ad ſcribendum appulit._ * He Applies his book, _Studijs ſe totum dat_ or _dedit._
Appliable }
Applicable } _Applicabilis._
Applied, _Applicatus, Accommodatus, deditus._
An Applier, _Accommodator._
An Applying }
An Application } _Applicatio, Accommodatio._
To APPOINT, _Statuo, Conſtituo, Inſtituo, Aſſigno, Deſigno, Ordino._ * To Appoint where a Temple ſhall be built, _Aſſari templa, Siſtere fana._ * To Appoint a tutor for his children, _Liberis tutorem aſcribere._ * To Appoint the people to pay tax, _Tributum populo indicere._ * Appoint what judge you will, _cedo quemvis arbitrum._
To Appoint before, _Præſtituo, prefinio, præſcribo._
To Appoint in anothers place, _Subſtituo._
To Appoint bounds, _Termino, Limito._
Appointed, _Conſtitutus, Certus, ſtatus, Condictus, Præſtitutus._ * It is ſo appointed by nature, _à naturâ ita comparatum eſt_
Appointed [aſſigned] _Legatus, Deſignatus._
Appointed [condemned to a thing] _Auctoratus._
Appointed to aid another _Subſidiarius._
An Appointer, _Præfinitor, Conſtitutor, nominator._
An Appointing, _Præfinitio, Aſſignatio, Conſtitutio, Deſignatio, Præſcriptio._
An Appointment, _Mandatum._
By Appointment, _Juſſu, Conſtituto._
Without Appointment, _Injuſſu._
To Apportion, _Æqualibus partibus divido._
An Apportionment, _Æqua fundi partitio._
To Appoſe _Appono, Examino._
Appoſed, _Examinatus._
An Appoſer, _examinator._
Appoſite, _Appoſitus, Aptus._
Appoſitely, _Appoſitè, Aptè._
Appoſition, _Appoſitio._
To Apprehend, _Prehendo, Deprehendo, Capio._
To Apprehend unawares, _Intercipio._
To Apprehend a matter, _Percipere rem._
To Apprehend a malefactor, _Reum comprehendere._
Apprehended, _Perceptus, Comprehenſus._
An Apprehenſion, _Captus, ûs._ * Of good Apprehenſion, _Acutus, Ingenio ſummo præditus._
An Apprehenſion, [fear] _metus, Suſpicio._
Apprehenſive, _Sagax, perſpicax._

Apprehenſively, _Sagaciter._
Apprehenſiveneſs, _Sagacitas._
An Apprentice, _Tiro, onis._
An Apprentiſhip, _Tirocinium._ * To ſerve an Apprenticeſhip, _tirocinium facere._
To Approach, _Appropinquo, Accedo, Appeto, Accelero, Advento._
To Approach near, _Prope adeſſe, propius accedere._
An approach, _Acceſſus, Aditus._
To make approaches, _promovere acceſſus, urgere appropinquationes._
Approachable, _Acceſſibilis._
An Approaching, _Appropinquatio._
Approbation, _Comprobatio, onis, f._
To approperate [haſten] _Appropero._
To Appropriate [take to ones ſelf] _Aſſumo, Approprio, ſibi arrogare._
Appropriated, _Arrogatus, Aſſumptus._
An Appropriating }
Appropriation } _Appropriatio._
To Approve, _Approbo, comprobo._
To Approve [confirm] _in acceptum ferre, ratum habere._
Approved _Approbatus, Comprobatus._ * An Approved authour, _Autor claſſicus._ * A man of approved integrity, _Spectatæ integritatis vir._
An Approver, _Approbator._
An Approving, _Approbatio, Comprobatio._
Appurtenance, _Appendix, icis, f._
An Appurtenance of a lamb, _viſcera, pantices._
An Apricock, _Malum præcoquum._
An Apricock-tree. _Malus armeniaca._
April, _Aprilis, is, m._
An Apron, _Præcinctorium, gremiale, ventrale, Perizoma, caſſula._
A trades mans Apron, _Semicinctium._
APT [fit] _Aptus, Idoneus._
Apt [Active] _Dexter, Pronus._
Apt [to learn] _Docilis._
Apt [to take] _Capax._
To make Apt or fit, _Apto, Adapto, Commodo, Concinno._
To be Apt to Sleep, _facile delabi in ſomnos._
Aptitude }
Aptneſs } _Aptitudo, inis._
Aptneſs to good or evil, _Indoles,_
Aptneſs [to learn] _Docilitas,_
Aptneſs [activeneſs] _Dexteritas._
Aptly, _Aptè._
Aquarius [one of the 12 ſigns] _Aquarius._
Aquatile [watery] _Aquatilis, Aquaticus._
Aquavite. _Aqua vitæ._
An Aqueduct [conduit] _Aquæductus, ûs._
Aquila [a fiſh] _Aquila._
Aquila [a mans name] _Aquila, æ, m._
Arabia [part of Aſia] _Arabia._
Arabian }
Of Arabia } _Arabicus._
An Arabian, _Arabs, bis, m._
Arabick, _Arabicus._
In Arabick, _Arabicè._
Arable, _Arabilis._
Arach [part of _Aſia_] _Parthia._
Arach [in _Arabia petræa_] _Petra._
Arad [a mountain in _Aſia_] _Caucaſus._
Aragan [a _Spaniſh_ Kingdom] _Aragonia._

Aragon [a _Spaniſh_ River] _Aragonius._
Aray, _Ornatus._
Aray [cloaths] _Veſtis._
To Aray. _Orno, Veſtio._
Arayed, _Indutus, Veſtitus, Ornatus._
An Aray, _Diſpoſitio, Compoſitio, Ordo._
To ſet in Aray, _Diſpono, Compono, Ordino, Struo, Inſtruo, Dirigo aciem._
To march in Aray, _Ordine incedere._
Set in Aray, _Compoſitus, bene diſpoſitus._ A battle ſet in Aray, _Acies ad pugnam compoſita._
Out of Aray, _Incompoſitus, Inordinatus, Effuſus, male diſpoſitus._
Without Aray _Incompoſitè, Indiſpoſitè._
An araying, _Veſtitus, ûs._
Careleſneſs in Araying, _Incultus ûs._
To aray [defile] _Sordido, Fœdo, Conſpurco._
An Arbaliſt [croſs-bow] _Arcubaliſta._
Arbella [a womans name] _Arbella, Arabella._
Arbitrary, _Arbitrarius._
Arbitrarily, _Pro libitu_ or _libidine._
To Arbitrate [judge between] _Decido, ere._
An Arbitrator, _Arbiter, ri._
Arbitration, }
Arbitrement } _Arbitrium, abitratus, Compromiſſio._
To put to arbitration, _Compromitto._
An Arbitratrix, _Arbitra._
Arbois [in _Burgundy_] _Arboroſa._
An arbor, _Pergula, Viridarium, Topiarium._
An Arbour-maker, _Topiarius._
Arbour-making, _Topiaria._
The Arbute fruit, _Arbutum, Fœtus arbuteus._
An Arbute tree, _Arbutus._
An Arcenal, _Armamentarium._
An Arch, _Arcus, ûs, m. Fornix, icis._
To Arch, _Arcuo, Fornico, in Arcum ſinuare, curvare, arcum compagibus lapidum efficere._
An Arch-roof, _camera. Laquear._
To make an Arch-roof, _Concamero._
Arch, _Vafer, Princeps._
Arched, _Arcuatus, Laqueatus._
Archwiſe. _Arcuatim._
A building Arch-wiſe _Laqueatio._
The Arches of a bridge, _Pontis cameræ_ or _fornices._
The Arches [court of Arches] _Curia de arcubus._
An Archangel, _Archangelus._
Archangel, [dead nettle] _Lamium._
An Archbiſhop, _Archiepiſcopus, Metropolitanus._
An Archbiſhoprick, _Archiepiſcopatus._
Of An Archbiſhop, _Pontificalis._
An Archdeacon, _Archidiaconus._
An Archdeaconry, _Archidiaconatus._
An Archduke, _Archidux, ucis._
Archelaus [a mans name] _Archelaus, i, m._
An Archer, _Sagittarius, Arcitenens, Spiculator._
A cunning Archer, _Arcipotens._
An Archer on horſeback, _Hippotoxota._
Water Archer [herb] _Sagittaria._
An Arch Heretick, _Archihæreticus, Hæreſiarcha, æ, m. Hæreticorum anteſignanus._
Archibald, [a mans name] _Archibaldus._
The Archipelago, _Ægeum mare._

An Architect, [maſter-builder] _Architectus._
Architect like, _Affabrè._
Architecture, _Architectura_
An Architrave, [The Chapiter of a pillar, the chief beam in building] _Epiſtylium._
Archives, [ſtore places for old records] _Archiva, orum._
An Arch-prieſt, _Archipresbyter, Flamen._
An Archprieſts-houſe, _Flaminia._
The Arch-prieſts office, _Flaminium._
Arclo [in _Ireland_] _Arclovium._
The Arctick [Northern pole] _Polus arcticus_ or _borealis, Cardo ſeptentrionalis._
Ardee [in _Ireland_] _ardracum._
Arden [part of _Syria_] _Palmyrene._
Ardency }
Ardentneſs } _Fervor, Ardor, Zelus, Æſtus, ûs._
Ardent, _Fervidus, Vehemens._
Ardently, _Fervidè._
Ardermouth-head, [in _Scotland_] _Norantum promontorium._
Ardour [great heat] _Ardor, oris._
Ardragh [in _Ireland_] _Ardracum._
Ardres [in _Picardy_] _Ardra._
Are, ſee _I am._
Are [a River in _Torkſhire_] _Arus._
Argent, adj. }
Of or like ſilver } _Argenteus, Candidus._
Argenan [in _Normandy_] _Argentomagum._
Argentine [herb] _Thaliſtrum._
Argile [part of _Scotland_] _Argathelia._
Argine [an _Atlantick_ Iſland] _Cerne._
Arglas [in _Ireland_] _Voluntium._
Argo [_Jaſons_ ſhip] _Argo, us, f._
Argonauts [_Jaſons_ companions] _Argonautæ, arum, m._
Argo [in _Peloponneſus_] _Argos._
Argoletiers, _Equites ferentarij_ or _leviter armati._
To argue, _Arguo, Diſcepto, Ingenii telis pugnare, in contrarias partes diſſerere._
Argued, _Diſceptatus._
An arguer, _Diſceptator._
An arguing, _Diſceptatio._
An argument, _Argumentum, Ratio._
An argument [ſubject] _Thema, lemma._
The argument of a Comedy, _Embolium._
A cunning argument, _Elenchus, Sophiſma._
A firm argument, _Demonſtratio._
Full of arguments, _Argumentoſus._
To hold an argument with one, _diſputare adverſus aliquem, cædere ſermones._
Arid [dry] _Aridus._
Aridity, _Ariditas._
Ariereban, _Edictum Regis quo omnes ejus Beneficiarij in exercitum convocantur._
Arias [a mans name] _Arias, m._
Aries [one of the twelve ſigns] _Aries._
Aright, _Rectè._
TO ARISE, _Surgo, Aſſurgo, Exurgo._
To ariſe again, _Reſurgo._
To Ariſe as the Sun, _Orior, Exorior._
To ariſe as waves, _Undo._
To ariſe before, _Præſurgo._
To ariſe before day, _Anteluco, Antelucor._
To ariſe together, _Conſurgo._
To cauſe to ariſe, _Excito, Exuſcito._

Ariſen, _Erectus._
Ariſing upward, _Acclivus._
An ariſing, _Surrectio._
An ariſing again, _Reſurrectio._
The ariſing of a hill, _Acclivitas._
Ariſtarchus [a mans name] _Ariſtarchus._
Ariſtocracy [government by Nobles] _Ariſtocratia._
Ariſtocratical, _Ariſtocraticus._
Ariſtolochy (herb) _Ariſtolochia._
Arithmetick, _Arithmetica._
Arithmetical, _Arithmeticus, a, um._
An arithmetician, _arithmeticus, Logiſta, æ, m_
An ark, _Arca._
Arles [in _Provence_] _Arelas, Arelate._
Arlun [in _Luxemburg_] _Orolaunum._
AN ARM, _Brachium._ * My Arm is too ſhort, _Alæ meæ pennas non habent._ * We muſt put our arm no further than our ſleeve will give leave, _ut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet._ * By ſtrength of arm, _validâ manu._
A little arm, _Brachiolum._
To take one in his arms, _complector, ambabus ulnis amplecti._
An arm [of the Sea] _Sinus, Fretum._
An arm [of a Tree] _Ramus._
The arm [of a Vine] _Palmus._
Of an arm, _Brachialis._
To arm, _Armo, Munio, Inſtruo, Arma capere, ſe telis induere, ferro accingere._
To arm at all points, _Panoplia armare, cataphractum inſtruere._
An arm-full, _Manipulus._
An arm-pit, }
An arm hole, } _Ala, Axilla._
Of the arm-holes, _Axillaris, Subalaris._
An armada, _Claſſis Hiſpanica._
Armagh [in _Ireland_] _Armacha, Ardmacha._
Of Armagh, _Armacenſis, Armachanus._
Armanoth [part of _Scotland_] _Armanothia._
Armed, _Armatus, Inſtructus, Munitus._
Armed all over, _Cataphractus, Perarmatus._
Armed with a buckler, _Scutatus._
Armed with darts, _Pilatus._
Armed with a ſword, _Enſatus._
Armed with a coat of mail, _Loricatus, Paludatus, Paludamentatus._
Armenza [in _Spain_] _Armentia._
Armignac (part of _Aquitain_) _Aremorica._
An arming, _Armatura._
Armipotent, _Armipotens._
Armoniack, _Armeniacum._
Armour, _Armatura, Arma, orum; Armamenta._
Armour for the thigh, _Femorale._
A coat of armour, _Paludamentum, Lorica._
An armourer, _Faber armorum, Armamentarius, Polio, onis._
An armourers ſhop, _Officina Armaria._
An armory, _Armarium, Armamentarium._
Arms (weapons) _Arma, orum._ * They are up in arms, _In armis ſunt._
Armes (coat of armes) _Inſignia, ium, n._
Deeds of armes, _Geſta militaria_
To bear armes, _Arma ferre, induere; in armis eſſe._

To lay down Arms, *ponere Arma.* * They laid down their Armes and called for Quarter, *Armis poſitis ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt.*
A Man of Armes, *Vir bellicus.*
By force of Armes, *Manu, vi & Armis.*
An Army, *exercitus.* * He ſaid the Army would be routed, *dixit fore ut exercitus pelleretur.*
To lead an Army, *agmen ducere.*
To Marſhal an Army, *Aciem ordinare, dirigere.*
To raiſe or muſter an Army, *Milites conſcribere.*
Arnhem [in *Guelderland*] *Arenacum, Herenatium.*
Arnhuſen [in *Pomerania*] *Arnbuſia.*
Arnold [a Mans Name] *Arnoldus.*
Aromatick, } *Aromaticus, Suaveo-*
Aromatical, } *lens.*
An Arquebus [a Musket] *Sclopus.*
To Arraign, *poſtulare criminis, reum agere.*
Arraigned, *poſtulatus.*
An Arraignment, *Actio.*
Arran Iſland [Glotta] *Arrania.*
An Arrand, *mandatum.*
To ſend on an Arrand, *ablegare aliquo.*
To deliver an Arrand, *mandata perferre.*
A ſleeveleſs Arrand, *futile negotium.*
To go on a ſleeveleſs Arrand, *re infectâ redire, opera abuti.*
An Arrant Whore, *proſtibulum, ſcortum triobolare.*
Arrant, *merus, purus putus.*
Arras [in *Artois*] *Atrebatum, Nemetocernia.*
Arras [Hangings] *tapes, etis; periſtromata phrygia* or *acupicta.*
Figured Arras, *Pictura textilis.*
Of Arras, *Atrebaticus.*
Array [Cloaths] *Veſtis, Veſtitus.*
Array [Order] *Acies.*
Out of Array, *turbatus.*
Arrayed, *Veſtitus, ordinatus.*
Arrearage, *reliquatio, onis.*
To be in Arrearage, *reliquor, ari.*
Arrears, *reliqua, orum, n.*
One in Arrears, *reliquator.*
To Arreſt, *in jus trahere, rapere, vocare, reum corripere.*
An Arreſt, } *Tractio in jus, manûs*
Arreſting, } *injectio, prehenſio.*
An Arreſt of Parliament, *decretum, Plebiſcitum.*
Arreſted, *prehenſus, in jus tractus.*
Arriana [in *Africa*] *Abditana.*
The Arrians, *Arriani.*
Arrighted, *Ad rectum vocatus.*
An Arrival, *Adventus, Appulſus, us, m.*
To Arrive, *Appello, ere; advenio, attingo, in portum agere, tellure potiri.*
Arrived, *Actus, Appulſus.*
An Arriving, *Appulſus, Adventus.*
Arrogancy, *Arrogantia.*
Arrogant, *Arrogans, audax.*
Somewhat Arrogant, *Subaudax.*
Arrogantly, *Arroganter, audacter.*
Somewhat Arrogantly, *Subaudacter.*
To Arrogate [take to ones ſelf] *Arrogo, ſibi ſumere.*
Arroux [a River in *Burgundy*] *Arreſius.*
An Arrow, *arundo, ſagitta, calamus.* * As ſwift as an Arrow out of a Bow, *Neque aves, neque venti citius.*
A little Arrow, *Sagitella.*
A broad forked-headed Arrow, *tragula.*
An Arrow head, *ferramentum, mucro, uncinus, hamus, cuſpis ſagittæ*
Arrow-head [herb] *Sagittaria.*
To ſhoot with an Arrow, *transfigo.*
Bearing Arrows, *Sagittifer, telifer.*
Of an Arrow, *Sagittarius.*
Arſhot [in *Brabant*] *Ariſcotium.*
The Arſe, *podex, icis.*
An Arſe-foot [a little diver] *mergulus.*
The Arſe-gut, *inteſtinum rectum.*
The Arſe-hole, *culus.*
Arſenal [Store-houſe of Armour and Ammunition] *Armarium, repoſitorium.*
Arſenick [Rats-bane] *Arſenicum, auripigmentum.*
Arſenick-colour, *Sandix.*
Arſeſmart, *Perſicaria.* * Codded Arſeſmart, *Perſicaria ſiliquata, noli me tangere.*
Arſe-verſie, *Suſque deque, Præpoſterè.*
To go Arſe-ward, *retro ambulare.*
Arſuſo [in *Paleſtine*] *3 ppe.*
An Art, *Ars, tis, f.*
An Artichoke, *Cynara.*
A Jeruſalem Artichoke, *flos ſolis Pyramidalis.*
An Artery [Pulſe] *Arteria.*
The great Artery, *Aorta.*
Of the Arteries, *Arterialis.*
Full of Arteries, *Arterioſus.*
An Inciſion of the Arteries, *Arteriotomia.*
Arthritick (Joynt-gout) *Arthritis, dolor Arthriticus.*
Arthur (a Mans Name) *Arthurus.*
An Article, *Articulus, Conditio.*
To Article, *Conditiones inire.*
To draw up Articles againſt one (for Treaſon) *Poſtulare capitis, læſæ Majeſtatis inſimulare.*
Article by Article, *Articulatim.*
Articled, *Pactus.*
Articulate, *Articulatus.*
To Articulate, *Articulo.*
An Artifice, *Artificium.*
An Artificer, *Artifex, Opifex, Faber Operarius, Mechanicus.*
Artificial, *Elaboratus, Technicus, Affabrè factus.*
Artificial not Natural, *factitius.*
Artificially, *Affabrè, ad amuſſim, ad unguem, ad normam, ſcitè, peritè, graphicè, ſumma arte.*
To forge or work Artificially, *fabrefacio.*
Artificialneſs, *Artificium.*
Artilleries, *Machinæ bellicæ.*
Furniſhed with Artillery, *Machinis bellicis inſtructus.*
A Train of Artillery, *Machinarum Apparatus.*
The Artillery-yard, *Palæſtra.*
Artinia [part of Greece] *Etolia.*
An { Artiſt, } *Artifex, icis.*
An { Artiſan, }
Artois [one of the Netherlands] *Arteſia.*
Arun [a River in Suſſex] *Arunus.*
Arundel [in Suſſex] *Arundelia, Arundellum, Aruntina vallis.*
Arundel [the Family] *Arundelius, Arondellius, de Hirundine.*
Arzerum [part of Aſia] *Aſſyria.*
AS, [implying time of Action] *ut, dum, cum, ubi, inſuper, iter,* &c. As, * As he was ſitting on a green bank of Graſs, *ut viridanti toro conſederat herbæ.* * As I ſtood at the Door, *dum ante oſtium ſto.* * As I folded up this Letter, *Cum complicarem hanc Epiſtolam.* * As I was going into the Nurſery, *ubi in gynæceum ire occipio.* * He ſtudies As he is Travelling, *in itinere ſecum ipſe meditatur.* * Had this befaln you As you were at Supper, *Si inter [Super] cænam hoc tibi accidiſſet.* * And As he flew he looked down upon the Fields, *agroſque volans deſpectabat.*
AS [anſwering to Such] *qualis, qui.* * Such a one As, *Talis qualis,* or *is qui.* * Should I be ſuch a Fool as to think? *Ego nunc ſim tam ſtultus ut* [or *qui*] *putem* [or *putarem* ?] * The end of Felicity ſhall be [ſuch] As it was before, *Similis erit finis boni atque antea fuerat.*
As [having So anſwering it] *ut, ſicut, quemadmodum.* * As you brew, ſo ſhall you bake, *ut ſementem feceris, ita & metes.* * As it is the part of a Wiſe man to bear the chances of Fortune ſtoutly, ſo it is the Property of a Mad Man to be the cauſer of his own bad Fortune, *Quemadmodum ſapientis eſt fortuitos caſus magno animo ſuſtinere, ita dementis eſt ipſam ſibi malam facere fortunam.*
As [anſwering to So] *ut, quomodo.* * You have ſo made me Conſul As few have been made in this City, *Ita me feciſtis conſulem quomodo pauci in hac Civitate facti ſunt.* * But who is ſo Fooliſh or Brutiſh As to dare to gain ſay it? *Cæterùm quis tam ſtultus aut brutus eſt ut audeat repugnare?*
As great, *tantus.*
As great As, *Quantus.* * As great Honour As might be was given to the gods, *Diis quantus maximus poterat habitus eſt honos.* * All this As great As it is, is thine, *Totum hoc quantumcunque eſt, tuum eſt.*
As [in quality of] *ut, tanquam, quâ.* * I will purſue him to the Death, not As a juſt Enemy, but As a poiſonous Murderer, *ad internecionem mihi perſequendus eſt non ut juſtus hoſtis ſed ut percuſſor veneficus.* * He is not valued As he is any Mans Son, but As he is a Man, *non quâ filius alicujus ſed quâ homo æſtimatur.* * I loved you As my own Brother, *Te in Germani Fratris dilexi loco.* * I came to *Amanus* with As great March As ever I could, *Quam potui maximis itineribus ad Amanum veni.* * Theſe benefits are not to be accounted As great As thoſe which, *Hæc beneficia æque magna non ſunt habenda atque ea quæ.* * I thought he made As great account of her As of himſelf, *Quam ego intellexi haud minus quam ſeipſum magni facere.* * He is in As great Miſery As he that, *nihilo minus in miſeria eſt quàm ille qui.*
AS [accordingly or proportionably As] *ut, uti, ſicut, velut, perinde ut, perinde atque,* &c. As, * As I wrote to you before, *ut ſcripſi ad te antea.* * He fled to his Houſe As to an Altar, *ſicut in aram confugit in hujus domum.* * As it is fit, *ita ut æquum eſt.* * I loved him As my own, *amavi pro meo.* * As they were able to follow, *prout ſequi poterant.* * As I ought, *pro eo ac debui.* * He is not hated As he deſerves, *quem nequaquam proinde ac dignus eſt oderunt homines.* * As matter and time ſhall require, *ex re & tempore.* * As there ſhall be need of ſpeaking, *utcunque opus fuerit verbis.* * As one ſhall Adviſe, *de* or *ex alicujus ſententia.* * As occaſion requires, *pro re nata.* * They are As very Fools, *pari ſtultitia ſunt.*
AS [which or which thing] *quod, id quod.* As, * She did As her Mother bid her, *Mater quod ſuaſit ſua fecit.* * But if our Country do affect us, As it ſhould very much, *at ſi nos, id quod maximè debet, noſtra patria delectat.*
AS TO, *de, ad, quod ad, quatenus ad, quantum ad.* As, * As to the keeping of our Liberty, *de libertate retinenda.* * As for what he ſpake of Religion, *quatenus de Religione dicebat.* * I will do that which As to the ſeverity of it ſhall be more mild, and As to the common ſafety more profitable, *faciam id quod eſt ad ſeveritatem lenius, ad communem ſalutem utilius.* * As for *Pomponia, quod ad Pomponiam.* * As for your Excuſing your ſelf afterwards, *tu quod te poſterius purges.*
AS BEING, *utpote, quippe, ut, ſcilicet.* As, * A People that may be numbred As Being ſmall, *populus numerabilis utpote parvus.* * *Democritus,* as Being a Learned man, thinks the Sun to be of a great compaſs, *Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito.* * His Brother *Lucius,* As Being one that had fought abroad, is the Leading Man, Lucius *quidem frater ejus, utpote qui peregrè depugnavit, familiam ducit.* * He knew you would, As Being one that underſtood you, *ſciebat facturos quippe qui vos intellexerat.* * They ſay, the Man As Being inraged, anſwered, *aiunt hominem, ut erat furioſus, reſpondiſſe.* * And I, As Being a very wiſe Man, preſently underſtood, *Ego ſcilicet homo prudentiſſimus, ſtatim intellexi.* * As Being one to whom great ſorrow came by his Death, *ut ad quem ſummus mæror morte ſua veniebat.*
As Big As, As Bad As, *inſtar.* As, Big As a Book, *inſtar voluminis.* * They think it As Bad as death, *inſtar mortis putant.*
As Big again, *altero tanto* [or *duplo*] *major.*
AS FAR AS, *uſque ad, quantum, quod, quâ,* as, * They went as far as to the Works, *ad molem uſque penetrabant.* * As far as I am able, *quantum poſſim, quod queo.* * As far as it may ſtand with your Health, *quod commodo valetudinis tuæ fiat.* * As far as it is poſſible, *quoad ejus fieri poſſit.* * As far as from Tmolus, *ab uſque Tmolo.* * As far as from *Ethiopia, Ex Æthiopia uſque.* * As far as from thence, *uſque iſtinc.* * As far as it ſhall be needful, *uſque eo quo opus erit.* * As far as from beyond the *Alpes, trans Alpes uſque.* * As far as the Empire did extend, *totum denique quà patebat Imperium.* * As far as I remember, *ut mea memoria eſt.* * As far as I gather by his looks, *quantum ex vultu ejus intelligo.* * As far as one could ſee, *quà viſus erat.*
As for, *de,* &c. See As To.
As if, *quaſi, perinde quaſi, perinde acſi, tanquam, ut ſi, tanquam ſi, juxta acſi, ita ut ſi, non ſecus acſi.* As, * As If they had been ſurprized by an Ambuſh, *perinde acſi inſidiis circumventi fuiſſent.* * She fought as If ſhe had no mind to Conquer, *ita pugnavet tanquam quæ vincere nollet.* * I would have you mind his Buſineſs as If it were mine own Caſe, *ejus negotium ſic velim ſuſcipias ac ſi eſſet res mea.* * As If I did not know you were willing, *quaſi neſciam vos velle.* * This is all one as If I ſhould ſay, *hoc perinde eſt tanquam ſi ego dicam.* * As If you were my own Brother, *non ſecus acſi meus frater eſſes.* * They lookt as If they had run away *fugæ ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * He makes as Though he had not been willing, *diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe.*
As it were, *ut, ceu, quaſi, tanquam.*
As little as, *quantuluſcunque.* * With as little Trouble as may be, *quàm minima cum moleſtia.* * For as Little as you can, *quàm queas minimo.*
As long as, *quandiu, tamdiu dum, tantiſper dum, tamdiu quam, dum, quoad.* * As Long as they Live, *uſque dum vivunt.* * I gave as Long as I had it, *dedi dum fuit.*
As Long again, *altero tanto longior.*
AS MANY AS, *tot, totidem, quotquot, quotcunque.* As, * There are as Many changes of Voices as of Minds, *Vocis mutationes totidem ſunt quot animorum.* * As Many Years as he has Lived, *tot Annos quot habet.* * Twice as Many as the number of Servants requires, *duplicia quam numerus ſervorum exigit.* * As Many as there be, *quamvis multi; quotquot erunt.* * As Many Souldiers as you can get together, *quodcunque militum contrahere poteritis.*
As much, *tantum.* * Though I loſe as much more, *etiamſi alterum tantum pereundum ſit.* * Who ought to uſe theſe things as Much or more, *quem pariter uti his decuit, aut etiam amplius.* * Had I known as Much, *Si id ſciſſem.* * I will do as Much for you, *reddam vicem, reddetur opera.* * They are as Much to blame, *Simili ſunt in culpa, tam ſunt in vitio.*
As much as, *quantum, non minus quam.* * I ſhew you as Much Reſpect as may be, *Qua poſſum veneratione maxima te proſequor.* * Above five times as Much as is Lawful, *Quinquies tanto amplius quam licitum ſit.* * As if I were not as Much concern'd in it as you, *Quaſi iſtic minus mea res agatur quam tua.* * As Much as lay in you, *quod quidem in te fuit.* * Which is as Much as any Plaintiff can deſire, *quod eſt accuſatori maximè optandum.* * Add as Much as you will thereto, it will keep to its kind, *Quantumcunque eo addideris, in ſuo genere manebit.* * We have done as Much as we promis'd and undertook, *Satisfactum eſt promiſſo noſtro ac recepto.* * He made as Much account of the good will of the Free-men as of his own Credit, *Is voluntatem municipum tantidem quanti fidem ſuam fecit.*
AS MUCH AS EVER, *ut cùm maximè.* * The Houſe is as Much haunted as Ever, *Domus Celebratur ita ut cùm maximè.*
AS OFTEN AS, *Quotieſcunque, toties quoties.*
AS SOON AS, *ubi, cum, ut, ſimul ac, ſimul ut, ſimul atque.* * As Soon as may be, *quàm primum.*
As ſoon as ever, *ubi primum, ut primùm, cum primùm, ſimul ac primùm, ſtatim ut.*
As though, *quaſi,* &c. See As if.
AS WELL AS, *ut, tam quam, æquè ac.* As, * I'le bear it as well as I can, *ut potero feram.* * If they could endure our Vices as Well as our Commands, *Si tam vitia noſtra quàm Imperia ferre potuiſſent.* * He thinks no body can do as Well as himſelf, *Nihil niſi quod ipſe facit rectum putat.* * As Well as I, *Mecum pariter, æquè mecum, juxta mecum.* * I love thee as Well as my ſelf, *tam te diligo quam meipſum.* * They can ſee as Well by Night as by Day, *Noctibus æquè quam die cernunt.*
AS YET, *adhuc.*
Prov. As light as a Feather, *plumâ levior.* * As lean as a rake, *lapſana vivit.* * As poor as Job, *Iro pauperior.* * As true as the Goſpel, *Apollinis reſponſum.*
Aſababa (a River in *Theſſaly*) *Peneus.*
Aſcaunſe, *ex obliquo.*
To Aſcend, *aſcendo, conſcendo, alta petere, ſurſum evehi, altius emergere.*
Aſcendant (Power) *auctoritas.*
The Aſcendant (of a Nativity) *Horoſcopus, Sidus ſub quo quis in lucem venit.*
An { Aſcending, } *aſcenſio, aſcen-*
An { Aſcenſion, } *ſus.*
An Aſcent, *gradus, us, m.*
To Aſcertain, *certum facere.*
Aſcertained, *certus factus.*
An Aſcertaining, *Confirmatio.*
An Aſcertainer, *Confirmator.*
To Aſcribe, *aſcribo, attribuo, ere.*
Aſcribed, *aſcriptus.*
An Aſcribing, *aſcriptio.*
Aſebin (in *Meſopotamia*) *Antiochia, niſibis.*
ASHAMED, *Confuſus, Pudefactus.*
To be Aſhamed, *Erubeſco, Pudeſco, Confundor, Pudeſco.* * I am Aſhamed of you, *Pudet me tui.* * He was Aſhamed to come in your ſight, *Erubuit ora veſtra.* * Are not you Aſhamed? *ecquid te pudet?* * I am Aſhamed to tell you, *pudor eſt mihi dicere, vereor dicere.* * I am Aſhamed to have ſuch a trick put upon me, *Diſpudet ſic mihi data eſſe verba.* * She may be Aſhamed, *habeat pudorem.*
To make Aſhamed, *Pudefacio, pudore afficio, Confundo, pudorem alicui incutere.*

I am half aſhamed, _Suppudet me._

To be aſhamed of, _Pudendus._

An aſhaming. _Pudefactio._

An aſh-tree, _Fraxinus, i,_ f.

A wild aſh, _Ornus._

Aſh (the Family) _De Fraxinis._

Aſh-bridge, (in _Hertfordſhire_) _Jugum Fraxineum._

Aſh-coloured, _Cineritius._

Aſhen, _Fraxineus._

Aſhen keyes. _Fructus fraxineus, lingua aviculæ._

An Aſh-grove, _Fraxinetum._

Aſh-wedneſday, _Cineralia, dies cinerum. Carniprivium._

Aſh weed, _Herba Gerardi._

Aſhwel, (in _Hertfordſhire_) _Fons inter Fraxinos._

Aſhes, _Cinis, eris._

Buck-aſhes, _Cinis ad lixivium._

A maker or ſeller of aſhes, _Ciniflo, onis,_ m.

To burn to aſhes, _In cineres redigere._

Pale as aſhes, _Cineritius._

Full of Aſhes, _Cinerulentus._

Aſhoar, _In tellure._ * To come aſhore, _terrâ potiri._

Aſide. _Separatim, Seorſim_

Aſide (awry) _Obliquè, à Latere._ *He looks aſide proudly, _viſus ſuperbos obliquat, aſpectum contorquet._ * Come aſide hither _Soſia, Secede huc_ Soſia.

To call aſide, _ſevoco._

To go aſide, _Secedo._

To throw aſide, _Abjicio._

To lay aſide, _Depono._

To ASK, _Rogo, Interrogo, Poſco, Expoſco, Poſtulo, Peto, Quæro, Exquiro, Cogito._ * A man may ask, _Roget quis._ * I would ask you a thing, _Eſt quod te rogem._ * I ask you forgiveneſs, _Veniam te poſco._ * They ask them the news, _Quas res cognoverint quærunt._ * It askes the more to maintain, _Eo plus requirit ad ſe tuendum._ * When I could come and ask you, _Cum haberem tui copiam._ * As I was asking the porters whether any ſhip were come, _Dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit._ * Ask my fellow whether I be a thief, _omnes compacto rem agunt, quaſi in velabro olearii._ * You can but ask and have, _Quicquid rogaveris, tuum eſt._

To ask after, _Requiro._

To ask advice, _Aliquem conſulere._

To ask again, _Repoſco, Repoſtulo, Repeto._

To ask earneſtly, _Flagito, Efflagito, Etiam atque etiam rogo._

To Ask for, _Quæro._ * They ask for nothing, _Nihil requirunt._ * If any body ask for me, _Siquis me quærit._

To ask frequently. _Requirito_

To ask induſtriouſly, _Percontor, Perquiro._

To ask mournfully, _Imploro._

To ask the price, (to cheapen) _Licitor._

To ask the price, (as the ſeller) _Indico._ * He asked a 100 ſeſterces for it, _Id centum nummis indicavit._

To ask ſecretly, _Suppeto._

To ask as a woer, _Proco._

Askaunce, _Torvè, Tranſverſè._

Asked, _Rogatus, Interrogatus, Poſtulatus, Petitus._

An asker, _Petitor, Poſtulator, Quæſitor, Rogator._

An Asker of queſtions, _Percontator, oris._

A ſaucy Asker, _Procax._

Askew, _Tranſverſim._

To look Askew, _Limis oculis_ or _obliquis intueri._

Looking Askew at, _Torvùm intuens._

An asking, _Rogatio, Petitio, Poſtulatio._ * Shall I give him his asking for her, _Tanti quanti poſcit vin' emam illam?_

An asking of advice, _Conſultatio._

Aſleep, _Soporatus._

Faſt aſleep, _Sopitus._

To be aſleep, _Dormio._

To fall aſleep, _Dormito._

To be aſleep as ones limbs, _Torpeo._

Faln aſleep, _Soporatus._

To lay or lull aſleep, _Sopio._

A laying or lulling aſleep, _Soporatio._

Aſlogen (in _Norway_) _Aſloa._

Aſlope, _Obliquè, Obliquùm._

To make aſlope, _Obliquo._

Aſna (in _Ægypt_) _Syene._

Aſoph (in _Sarmatia_) _Tanais._

An aſp, _Aſpis, idis._

An aſp-tree, _alba populus, Tremula._

Aſparagus (herb) _aſparagus._

An aſpect, _aſpectus, ûs,_ m.

An aſpen-leaf, _Populi albæ foliolum._

Aſpenden (in _Hertfordſhire_) _Caverna viperina._

An aſper (_Turkiſh_ coin) _Denarius Turcicus._

Aſperity (roughneſs) _aſperitas, Duritas._

Aſperoſa (in _Thrace_) _Abdera._

Aſperſed (blemiſhed) _Maculatus, Infamatus._

An aſperſing, } _Aſperſio, Imputatio._
An aſperſion, }

To caſt an aſperſion on, } _Maculo, Maculam inurere._
To aſperſe one, }

An aſpick (ſerpent) _aſpis._

An aſpirate, _Spiritus aſper._

An aſpiration, } _aſpiratio._
An aſpiring, }

To aſpire, _annitor, anhelo._

To aſpire unto honour, _Honori velificari, Honores ambire, Honoris flagrare fame._

Aſpired unto, _ambitus._

Aſpodel (herb) _aſphodelus._

Aſpropotamia, (a river in _Epirus_) _Achelous._

Aſquint, _Tranſverſùm._

An Aſs (Coxcomb) _Stolidus fungus, Stipes._ * He is a very aſs, _mulo inſcitior._

An aſs, _aſinus._

A little aſs, _aſellus, aſinellus._

A ſhe aſs, _aſina._

A wild aſs, _Onager, ri._

An aſs-colt, _Pullus aſini._

Of an aſs, _aſinarius, a, um._

An aſs-herd, _aſinarius, ii,_ m.

Like an aſs, _aſininus._

An aſs-dreſſer, } _agaſo, onis,_ m.
An aſs-driver, }

To ride on an aſs, _Inſidere aſinum._

Aſſa fætida (a ſtrong ſcented gum,) _aſſa fætida._

Aſſadib (part of _Africa_) _Cyrenaica._

To aſſail, (ſet upon) _Inceſſo, aggredior, Invado._ See Aſſault.

Aſſaraback (wild ſpikenard) _aſarum._

To Aſſart, _arbores extirpare._

To Aſſaſſin, } _Percutio, Ex inſidiis interficio._
Aſſaſſinate, }

An Aſſaſſine, _Percuſſor, Sicarius._

An aſſaſſination, } _Interfectio per immiſſum percuſſorem,_ or _ex inſidiis._
An aſſaſſinate, }

To aſſault, _aggredior, adorior, In hoſtem ruere._ * He aſſaults the City with high bulwark, _Urbem attentat_ or _oppugnat celſis mœnibus._ * He began ſtraitly to beſiege and aſſault them, _Obſidione & oppugnationibus eos premere cœpit._ * To aſſault a town, _Aſſultare mœnibus, Tormentis bellicis aperire muros._

To go aſſault (as bitches) _Catulio._

An aſſault, } _aggreſſio, Oppugnatio, Impetus, Incurſus militum._
An aſſaulting, }

A general aſſault, _Oppugnatio generalis._

To win by Aſſault, _Expugno._

A winning by aſſault, _Expugnatio._

Won by aſſault, _Expugnatus._

To withſtand an aſſault, _Hoſtium oppugnantium audaciam frangere._

Aſſaulted, _Oppugnatus._

An { Aſſaulter, } _aggreſſor, oppugnator._
{ Aſſailer, }
{ Aſſailant, }

An ASSAY, _Specimen, inis._

To Aſſay, (make trial) _Probo, Experior, Exploro, Tento, Periculum facere._ * To aſſay what he can do, _Vires ſuas prætentare._ * It is no hard matter to aſſay, _Difficile non eſt periclitari._

To aſſay again, _Retento._

To aſſay before-hand, _Prætento, Præludo._

To aſſay, (taſte firſt) _Præguſto, Prælibo._

To aſſay privily, _Subtento._

Aſſayed, _Tentatus, Expertus, Probatus._

Not Aſſayed, _Intentatus, Inexpertus._

An Aſſayer, _Tentator, Probator._

An aſſayer of coin, _Metallorum probandorum præfectus._

An aſſaying, _Tentatio, Tentamen, Præluſio, Præludium._

Aſſedation, _Prædiorum regiorum taxatio._

To ASSEMBLE, (active) _Congrego, Congero, Convoco, Cogo._ * To aſſemble the Senate, _Senatum cogere, Senatum habere._ * To aſſemble an army, _Exercitum conflare, Militem conſcribere._

To aſſemble (neut.) _Convenio, Congredior, Convolo, coeo._

Aſſembled, _Coactus, collectus, convocatus, Frequens._

An aſſembling, (activ.) _Congregatio, convocatio._

An aſſembling, (neut.) _Conventus._

An aſſembly, _Cœtus, concio, Frequentia._

An aſſembly of Divines, _Synodus Theologorum._

A diſorderly aſſembly, _Tumultus._

To aſſent unto, _aſſentior, Sententiam aſcribere, Conſenſum teſtari._

An aſſent, _aſſenſus, ûs._

Aſſentation, _aſſentatio, onis._

Aſſented unto, _Cui aſſenſum eſt, De quo convenit._

To aſſert [maintain] _Aſſero._

An aſſertion, _Aſſertio, Dogma, atis, Theſis, is._

To aſſeſs [tax] _Tributum imponere._

Aſſeſſed, _Cenſus, a, um._

An aſſeſment, _Cenſus, ûs, Tributum._

An aſſeſſor, _Cenſor._

Aſſets, _omnia defuncti bona perſonalia._

An aſſeveration [earneſt affirming] _Aſſeveratio._

Aſſiduity [diligence] _Aſſiduitas_ * Aſſiduity maſters difficulty, _Gutta cavat lapidem._

To Aſſiege, _as_ beſiege.

To aſſign [appoint] _Aſſigno, Attribuo._

An aſſign, _aſſignatus, i, m._

Aſſigned. _Aſſignatus._

An aſſignation } _aſſignatio._
An aſſignment, }

To aſſimilate [liken] _Aſſimilo._

To aſſimulate [counterfeit] _aſſimulo._

Aſſin [a river in _Scotland_] _Itys._

An aſſiſe, } _Conſeſſus judicum, Comitia Provincialia._
An aſſiſes, }
* He keeps the aſſiſes, _Forum_ [or _conventum_] _agit._

A Clark of the Aſſiſes, _Accenſus._

To aſſiſt [aid] _adjuvo, Opitulor, auxilior, ſubſidium ferre, alicui ſuccurrere, manum auxiliarem porrigere, ſe propugnatorem dare, ſuppetias ire._

Aſſiſtance, _auxilium, Subſidium._ * He deſires aſſiſtance, _Suppetias invocat._

An Aſſiſtant, _Collega, æ,_ m. _adjutor, oris._

Aſſiſted, _Adjutus._

To aſſize weights and meaſures, _pondera_ or _menſuras ædilitio ſigno munire._

Aſſized, _Ædilitio ſigno munitus._

An aſſizing, _Signatio._

Aſſo [in _Mengrelia_] _Surium._

Aſſociable, _Congregabilis._

An aſſociate, _Familiaris, Socius._

To aſſociate, _Societatem contraho, Conflo, Sibi adjungere, aſciſcere ſocium._

To aſſociate ones ſelf, _Congregor._ * To aſſociate in war, _arma conſociare._

Aſſociated, _In ſocietatis fœdus congregatus._

An aſſociating } _Aſſociatio._
An aſſociation }

To aſſoil [acquit] _abſolvo._ * To aſſoil one of his promiſe, _Votum reſerare._

Aſſoiled, _abſolutus._

An aſſoiling, _abſolutio._

To aſſume [take to ones ſelf] _aſſumo, arrogo._

An aſſumpſit [promiſe] _Pactum, Sponſio._

An aſſumption, _aſſumptio_

To ASSURE, _Certum reddere, Confirmare, Protegere._ * I aſſure you, _Tibi confirmo._ * I do aſſure my ſelf, _Certò ſcio._ * Aſſure your ſelf, _Sic habeto._

To aſſure a perſon by promiſe, _fide interpoſitâ polliceri._

To aſſure himſelf, } _apud ſe ſtatuere, perſuaſum habere._
To be aſſured, }

An aſſurance, _Cautio, Cautela, Securitas, fides data._

To give aſſurance, _ſatisdare, vadimonium præſtare._

Bad aſſurance, _Infirma cautio._

To take good aſſurance, _Satiſaccipio._

A taking aſſurance, _ſatiſacceptio._

Bound to aſſure, _Pignoratus._

Aſſured, _Certus factus, Confirmatus._ * Be aſſured of this, _Crede hoc._

Aſſuredly, _Certè._

Aſſuredneſs. _Certitudo._

An aſſurer, _Confirmator._

An aſſuring, _Confirmatio._

TO ASSWAGE, _Mitigo, Mulceo, Mollio, Levo, Lenio, Placo, Compeſco_ * Time aſſwages grief, _dies lenit dolorem, Doloris vis cum tempore langueſcit._

To aſſwage } _Compeſcor, Concido, Deſævio, Reſideo, Subſido, Detumeo, Deturgeo._ * The ſorrow begins to aſſwage, _Dat intervalla & relaxat ſe dolor._ * That the fierceneſs of the King might aſſwage, _ut impetus relangueſcat Regis._ * The Fever is aſſwaged, _Febris conquieſcit._
Be aſſwaged }

Aſſwaged, _Sedatus, Mitigatus._ * Thirſt aſſwaged, _Sitis relevata._

An aſſwager, _Mitigator._

Aſſwaging, _Mitigatorius._

An aſſwaging, _Mitigatio, Sedatio, Placatio, Delinimentum._

An aſteriſke [little ſtar] _Aſteriſcus._

An aſteriſme [conſtellation] _Aſteriſmus._

An aſthma [difficult breathing] _aſthma, atis._

Aſthmatick (purſie) _aſthmaticus._

TO ASTONISH, _Stupefacio, obſtupefacio, Conſterno, Conturbo, Exterreo, Terrefacio, Exanimatum reddere._

To be aſtoniſhed. _Stupeo, Stupefio, Obſtupeſco, Expaveſco, Horreo, Torpeo._ * They were aſtoniſhed, _obtorpuerant animi._ * He was aſtoniſhed at the ſight, _aſpectu obmutuit._

Aſtoniſhed, _attonitus, Stupefactus, ſopitus, percitus, perculſus, perterritus, Exanimatus, Perturbatus, Conſternatus._ * He ſtood aſtoniſhed at his brothers ſight, _Fratris aſpectu ſtupefactus hæſit._ * They ſtood aſtoniſhed, _attonitis hæſere animis._ * Exceeding ſorrow made me aſtoniſhed, _Dolor nimius excuſſit mihi ſenſus._

An aſtoniſhing. _Exanimatio._

Aſtoniſhment, _Stupor, Torpor, Pavor._

Aſtorga [in _Spain_] _aſtura, auguſta._

Aſtraddle. _Varicitus._

To ſit a ſtraddle, _Divaricatis cruribus ſedere, equitare._

Aſtray } _Errabundus, vagus._
Gone aſtray }

To go aſtray, _Erro, Vagor, Palor, a curſu recto divertere, varijs erroribus duci._

A going aſtray. _Error, oris._

An aſtriction [binding] _aſtrictio._

Aſtrictive } _Stypticus._
Aſtringent }

A-ſtride, _Varicitus._

An aſtrolabe [a ſtar-meaſuring inſtrument] _aſtrolabium._

An aſtrologer, _aſtrologus._

Aſtrologer [hart-wort] _ariſtolochia._

Aſtrological, _aſtrologicus._

Aſtrology, _aſtrologia_

An aſtronomer, _aſtronomus._

Aſtronomical, _aſtronomius._

Aſtronomy, _aſtronomica._

Aſtute [ſubtil] _aſtutus._

Aſunder. _Separatim, Seorſim, Segregatim, Sejunctè, ab invicem._

To take aſunder, _in partes tribuere._

To cut aſunder, _Diſſeco._

To put aſunder, _Sejungo, Separo._

AT, is anſwered by divers Latin prepoſions, _viz_

A or ab, as, * I'll begin at Romulus, _Incipiam a_ Romulo. * Nor was all quiet at Sea, _nec ab oceano quies._ * At the door, _ab oſtio._

Ad, as. * At the door, _ad fores._ * At the day appointed, _ad conſtitutum diem._ * At the name of _Thiſbe_ he lookt up, _ad nomen_ Thiſbes _oculos erexit._ * He commands the bridge at _Geneva_ to be broken down, _Pontem qui erat ad Genevam jubet reſcindi._ * At the pleaſure of a woman, _ad arbitrium mulieris._ * At the moſt, _ad ſummum._ * At laſt, _ad ultimum, ad extremum._ * At latter Lammas, _ad Græcas Calendas._

Ante, as, * At the Gate, _ante januam._

Apud, as, * At _Lecca's_ houſe, _apud Leccam._ * Three hundred and ſix were ſlain at _Cremera, Cæſi apud Cremeram trecenti & ſex._

Cum, as, * He went away at break of day, _cum diluculo abiit._

De, as, * At Midnight, _de mediâ nocte._ * He is perfumed at my charge, _olet unguenta de meo._

Ex, as, * To love at ones heart, _amare ex animo._

In, as, * At the feaſt, _In convivio._ * At School, _In ſcholâ._ * At Church, _In templo_ * At _Cajeta, In_ Cajeta. * At the name of _Hector, Nomine in_ Hectoreo. * I liked it at the very firſt, _Jam in principio id mihi placebat._ * My Conſulſhip is now at an end, _In exitu eſt jam meus conſulatus._ * The memory lies at the bottom of the ear, _eſt in aure imâ memoriæ locus._ * At every word the tears fall, _Lachrymæ in ſingula verba cadunt._ * He found him juſt at work, _virum in ipſo opere deprehendit._ * At preſent, _in præſenti, in præſentiâ._

Inter, as, * At the beginning, _inter initia._ * Had this befaln you at ſupper time, _ſi hoc inter cænam accidiſſet._

Per, as, * At leiſure, _per otium._

Pro, as, * At the door, _pro foribus._

Sub, as, * At the coming of the Roman Prætor, _ſub adventum Prætoris Romani._ * At Sun-ſet they gave over, _ſub occaſum ſolis deſtiterunt._

Super, as, * His wickedneſs was the common talk of all at ſupper, _de hujus nequitiâ in commune omnes ſuper cæna loquebantur._

The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, as, at that time, _eo tempore._ * He lives at a large rate, _Profuſis ſumptibus vivit._ * They were provided at a ſmall charge, _parvo curata ſunt._ * They hold certain floors at a great rate, _areas quaſdam magni æſtimant._ * What ſhall I do at _Roma, quid_ Romæ _faciam?_ * She dwelt at _Rhodes, ea habitabat_ Rhodi. * At _Carthage, Carthagine._ * At _Delphos, Delphis._ * At _Jupiters_ command I come, _juſſu_ Jovis _venio._ * When at _Seſtius's_ intreaty I had been at his houſe, _Cum_ Seſtii _rogatu apud eum fuiſſem._ * At my inſtance, _Impulſu meo._ * At my bidding, _Me imperante._ * At the will and pleaſure of God, _Nutu & arbitrio Dei._

* At the firſt ſight, *Primo aſpectu.*
* At your peril, *Periculo tuo.*
* At the leaſt, *Minimum.* * What wouldſt thou do at him, *Quid illo facias.* * When he heard what it was at, *audito precio.*
At (for to, by a dative caſe) as, what will ſhe do at me, *quid faciet mihi.*
AT home, or at the houſe, *domi.*
As I'll be at home if you would have any thing with me, *Domi ero ſi quid me voles.* * He was brought up at his houſe, *Iſtius domi erat educatus.* * at your houſe, *penes vos.*
At a venture, *Temerè, in incertum.*
At hand, *Preſtò, Propè, admanum, Sub manu, in promptu.*
AT ALL, *Omnino, Prorſus, Quicquam.*
At any time, *Unquam.*
Leaſt at any time, *Nequando.*
At laſt, *Tandem.*
At no time, *Nunquam.*
At the moſt, *Ut plurimum.*
At that time, *Tunc temporis.*
At this time, *Nunc dierum, Jam, Hodie.*
AT LEAST, *Saltem, Certè,* &c. as, If I may not enjoy a good commonwealth at leaſt I will be without a bad one, *Si mihi Rep. bonâ frui non licebit, at carebo malâ.* * That at leaſt the ſhadow of Peter might overſhadow ſome of them, *Ut Petri vel umbra inumbraret aliquem eorum.* * We were two hundred of us at leaſt, *Fuimus omnino ad ducentos.*
At length, *aliquando, Tandem, demum, Denique, In longum.*
At once, *Simul, ſemel.*
At unawares, *Inopinatò.*
To atchieve, *Patro, perpetro.*
Atchieved, *Patratus.*
An atchieving, *Patratio.*
An atchievement, *Præclarum facinus.* * Great atchievements, *geſta*
An atchievement (in heraldry) *Inſignia.*
An atchiever. *Patrator.*
Atheiſm, *atheia, atheiſmus.*
An atheiſt, *atheus, atheos.*
Athelney [in *Somerſetſhire*] *adelingia.*
Athol (Part of *Scotland*) *atholia.*
Athern (in *Ireland*) *athra.*
An atom, *atomus, i,* f.
Atriplex (herb) *atriplexum, atriplex, icis.*
Atrocity (fierceneſs) *atrocitas.*
To ATTACH, *Inſimulo, Prehendo, Manus in aliquem injicere.* * He Attached my father for debt, *Pignoratus eſt patrem meum* * A ſore ſickneſs attached him, *Eum morbus invaſit gravis.* * When the Peſtilence had attached one or two, *Cum unum vel alterum peſtis percuſit.*
To attach (goods) *pignoror.*
Attached, *Prehenſus, apprehenſus.*
An attaching } *allegatio.*
An attachment
An attack, *aggreſſio, oppugnatio, irruptio*
To attack, *aggredi, oppugnare, adoriri, impete facere.*
Attack'd, *appetitus.*
To ATTAIN unto, *potior, pervenio, Conſequor.* * Vertue is the ready way to attain a quiet life, *tranquillæ vitæ ſemita per vertutem patet.*
* They cannot attain to that praiſe, *ad illam laudem aſpirare non poſſunt.* * Eaſie ways to attain promotion, *aditus ad capeſſendos honores prompti.*
An Attaindre, *Convictio, onis. evictio, Condemnatio.*
Attained unto, *Impetratus.*
An Attaining unto, *Impetratio, Conſecutio.*
To Attaint, *Evinco, Convinco, Reum agere* or *peragere.*
To Attaint [corrupt] *Inficio.*
Attainted, *Convictus.*
Attainted fleſh, *Caro ſubrancida, Putrida.*
Attainture of blood, *Sanguinis Corruptio.*
An Attempt, *Auſum, Inceptum, conatus, ûs.* * To make a fooliſh attempt, *Ineptè aliquid moliri.*
To Attempt, *Conor, Molior, Incipio, Audeo.*
Attempted, *Inceptus.*
An Attempter, *Inceptor, Molitor.*
An attempting, *Auſus, ûs,* m.
To ATTEND, *Præſtolor.* * I'll Attend you, *te Manebo.*
To Attend a perſon as a beadle, *Apparituram facere* or *apparere alicui.*
To Attend unto, *Auſculto, Animo adeſſe, Aures vacuas dare.*
To Attend upon, *Deduco, Comitor, Servio.*
Attendance } *Expectatio.*
Attending
Attendance on buſineſs, *Opera navata.*
An Attendance or train, *Comitatus.*
A great mans Attendance, *Pompa regalis, Turba clientum, Comitatus numeroſus.*
An attendant, *Aſſecla, Comes.*
Attention, *Silentium, Favor.*
To procure attention, *Auditores attentos reddere.*
Attentive, *Attentus.*
Very Attentive, *Perattentus.*
To be attentive, *Adeſſe animo, animum adverto, Aures arrigo.*
To make attentive, *Expectationem erigere.*
Attentively, *Attentè, Tacitè, Arrectis auribus.*
Attentiveneſs, *Attentio.*
To attenuate [leſſen] *Attenuo.*
Attenuation, *Attenuatio.*
Atter, *Pus, Sanies.*
Atteriſh [in *Scotland*] *Trimontium.*
To atteſt, *Atteſtor.*
An atteſting } *Atteſtatio.*
Atteſtation
Atteſted, *Teſtimonio confirmatus.*
Attire, *Ornatus, ûs, Ornamentum.* * Clothed in rich attire, *Veſtibus ſumptuoſis ornatus.*
To Attire, *Orno.*
Attired, *Ornatus.*
An attirer, *Ornator,* m. *Ornatrix* f.
An attiring, *Ornatio.*
The Attires of a ſtag, *Cornua cervi adulta.*
To Attone } *Reconcilio, Placo, in gratiam redigo.*
make Attonement
An attonement, *Conciliatio, Reconciliatio.*
An attonement-maker, *Reconciliator.*
To Attract [draw to] *Allicio, ere.*
Attracted, *Allectus.*
Attracting } *Pellex.*
Attractive
An attracting, *Attractio.*
An attraction, *Illecebra.*
Attractively, *Pellaciter.*
Attrapped, *Inſtratus, Ornatus.*
An ATTRIBUTE, *Attributum.*
To Attribute, *Attribuo, Aſcribo, confero.* * He Attributes his vices to old age, *Vitia in ſenectutem confert.* * He Attributes his own praiſe to another, *Laudes ſuas ad alterum transfundit.* * He Attributes to me the ſafeguard of the whole Empire, *Judicat imperio Romano & orbi terrarum me attuliſſe ſalutem.* * He attributes praiſe to himſelfe, *laudem ſibi aſſumit, arrogat.*
Attributed, *Attributus.*
An attributing, *Attributio.*
Attrition [rubbing] *Attritio.*
An attourny, *Procurator.*
The Kings Attourney, *Cognitor regias.*
A knaviſh attourney, *Prævaricator.*
A prating attourney, *Rabula.*
To make an attourney } *Literis datis procuratorem ſtatuere.*
Appoint an Attourney
A letter of attourny, *Literæ procurationis.*
An attourniſhip } *Procuratio.*
An attournment
To AVAIL, *Proſum, Valeo, Juvo.*
* What did it avail, *Quid retulit?*
* It avails nothing to a good life. *Nihil ad bene vivendum confert.*
Available, *Valens, Efficax.*
It avails, *Confert, Conducit, refert, Intereſt.* * It avails little, *Parum juvat.* * It avails much, *Multùm juvat, Plurimùm prodeſt.*
To avale, *deprimo.*
Avallon [in *Burgundy*] Aballo.
To avance *See* advance.
Avant [away] *Apage, abi.*
An avant mure, *Antemurale.*
The avant-peach, *perſicum præcox.*
An avant-currier, *prodromus, præcurſor.*
Avarice [covetouſneſs] *Avaritia.*
Avaricious, *Avarus.*
Avaſt, *Ocyùs faceſſe, Hinc te proripe.*
Aubagne [in *Provence*] *Aubania.*
Aubanton (in *Picardy*) *abantonium.*
Aube (a river of *Campania Belgica*) *alba.*
Aubenas (in *Narbone*) *albenacum, Alba Auguſta.*
Aubigny (in *Picardy*) *Albiniacum.*
Auburn-colour, *Fuſcus, Subniger.*
Audacious (bold) *Audax, impudens, Improbus.*
Audaciouſly, *Audacter, Improbè*
Audacity, *Audacia, Improbitas.*
Aude (a river of *Narbone*) *Atax.*
Audible, *Sonorus.*
An audience, *Cœtus, Concurſus.*
Audience (hearing) *audientia.*
To get one audience, *audientiam alicui facere, Conciliare.*
To give audience, *Auſculto, Attendo.*
To give ambaſſadors audience, *Legatos audire.*
To have audience, *audiri.*
An audit, *Computum.*
To audit accounts, *Rationes examinare.*
An auditor, *Auditor.*
An auditory, *Auditorium, Confluxus, ûs.* * To ſpeak before a great auditory, *In magna frequentia populi,* or *apud populum verba facere.*

An auditour, *Rationum examinator, Rationarius.*
Auditours of the Exchequer, *Logographi, a Rationibus publicis.*
An auditours clerk, *Scripturarius.*
Audrie (a womans name) *Audria, Etheldreda.*
Avellino (in *Naples*) *Abellinum.*
An ave-mary, *Ave Maria.*
Aven (a river in *Scotland*) *Avo.*
Aven-liffe (a river in *Ireland*) *Modonus.*
Aven-nor (a River in *Ireland*) *Dabrona.*
To avenge, *Ulciſcor, ſci; Talionem reddere, par pari referre.*
Avenged, *Vindicatus.*
An avenger, *Ultor, oris,* m. *Ultrix, icis,* f.
An aventure, (miſchance) *caſus, infortunium.*
An avenue, *aditus, Introitus.*
Avens (herb) *Caryophyllata.*
Aveo (in *Aſia* the leſs) *abydus.*
To aver (avouch) *affirmo, aſſero, Pleno ore affirmare.*
Average (duty of carriage) *averagium.*
Averment, *aſſertio, affirmatio.*
Averſe, *averſus.*
To be averſe, *abhorreo.*
Averſion } *averſio.*
Averſation
To avert (turn from) *averto.*
Avery (a mans name) *albericus.*
The Kings avery, *avenarium* (*ubi pabulum ejus equorum conditur.*)
An auff, *Stultus, Ineptus.*
Aufon or Nen, (a river in *Northamptonſhire*) *Aufona, Antona.*
To augment (increaſe) *augeo, adaugeo, aggero.*
To augment (inlarge) *amplio.*
To augment } *accreſco.*
To be augmented
Augmented, *auctus.*
Augmenting } *Incrementum.*
Augmentation
An augmenter, *amplificator.*
An augre, *Terebra, Terebrum.*
A little augre (wimble) *Terebellum.*
Augsburg (in *Sweedland*) *auguſta vindelicorum, Damaſia, Druſomagus.*
An augur (Soothſayer) *augur, ris.*
Augury (divination by birds) *augurium.*
Auguſt, *auguſtus.*
Auguſtine (a mans name) *Auguſtinus.*
Auguſtow (in *Poland*) *Auguſtavia.*
An aviary, *Cavea, Ornithotrophium.*
Avice (a womans name) *aviſia.*
Avignon (in *Provence*) *Avenio.*
Avin (a River in *Scotland*) *avinus.*
Avington or Aventon (in *Glouceſterſhire*) *Abone, Abonis.*
Aukland (in *Durham*) *Aclelanda.*
Aukward, *Siniſter, Inidoneus.*
Aukwardly, *Siniſtrè.*
An aul, *Subula*
Auldby (in *Yorkſhire*) *Derventio.*
Aulerton (in *Nottinghamſhire*) *Segelocum.*
An aulneger, *Ulniger.*
An aumbry, *Cella promptuaria.*
An aumelet, *Ovorum friſſura.*
Aunceſtors, *Majores.*
Homage of Aunceſtrel, *clientela hæreditaria.*
Auncient, *Antiquus, vetuſtus. See* Ancient.
An aunt, *Amita.*
An aunt by the mothers ſide, *Matertera.*
A great aunt by the mothers ſide, *promatertera.*
A great aunt by the fathers ſide, *Proamita.*
An avocation (let) *Impedimentum.*
To AVOID, *Fugio, vito, Devito, fugito.* * To avoid danger, *Ex laqueis avolare, Ex malis emergere, Cum ſarcinis enatare.* * To Avoid the ſight of one, *Alicujus aſpectum aufugere.* * To avoid a blow, *Ictum declinare.*
To avoid excrement, *Egero, Evacuo, excerno.*
Avoid [be gone] *Abi, faceſſe.*
To avoid by coughing, *Extuſſio.*
An avoidance, *Evacuatio.*
An avoidance of a living, *Vacatio.*
Avoided, *Evitatus.*
Eaſily avoided, *Evitabilis, Devitabilis.*
Not to be avoided, *Inevitabilis.*
An avoider, *Evitator, Devitator.*
An avoiding, *Evitatio, Devitatio.*
Avoir du-pois-weight, *Libra ſedecim unciarum.*
Avola [in *Sicily*] *Hybla major.*
Avon [a River in *Wilts* and *Northamptonſhire*] *Avona.*
Avon [in wilts] *Avena, Alannius.*
Avondale or Oundale [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Avonæ vallis.*
To avouch, *aſſevero, affirmo, Confirmo.*
To avouch for another, *Aſtipulor, Suffragor.*
Avouchable, *affirmabilis.*
Avouched, *affirmatus.*
An avoucher, *affirmator.*
An avouching, *affirmatio.*
To avow, *Profiteor, aſſero.*
An avour, *patronus eccleſiæ.*
Avowed, *Palam affirmatus.*
An avower, *Teſtificator.*
An avowry, *Vindicatio.*
Avowtry, *adulterium.*
Aupep [in *Syria*] *Heraclea.*
Auranches [in *Normandy*] *Abrincæ.*
Aureat, *auratus.*
Auricular, *auricularis.*
Auſpicious [luckey] *Fœlix.*
Auſtere, *Severus, auſterus.*
An auſtere look, *Torvus aſpectus.*
Auſterely, *Severè, Duriter.*
Auſtereneſs } *Severitas.*
Auſterity
Auſtin [a mans name] *Auguſtinus.*
The Auſtin friers, *fratres Auguſtini*
Auſtriche [part of *Germany*] *Auſtria.*
Authentick } *Authenticus, Ratus.*
Authentical
To make authentical, *Ratum facere.*
Made authentick, *Ratificatus.*
An AUTHOR, *autor, conditor.* * An author of credit, *Claſſicus autor.* * *Jaſon* the author of the firſt ſhip, *Primæ ratis molitor Jaſon.* * The firſt author of miſchief, *Princeps ſceleris.* * You are the author of theſe miſchiefs, *à te exorta ſunt hæc mala.* * The chief author, *Dux & ſignifer.* * To be the author of ones own harm, *aſciam cruribus ſuis illidere.*
The author of a law *Legiſlator, oris.*
An author (contriver) *Inventor.*
Authority, *authoritas, Imperium, Dominatio, jus.* * Laws in war have no authority, *Silent leges inter arma.* * They were in great authority, *In Republica, judiciiſque plurimum pollebant.* * He is of ſuch authority that all men obey him, *Tanto in dominatu locatur ut vel ejus nutui omnes obtemperent.* * He is advanced to the higheſt authority, *Faſtigium tenet.* * Let us rule the people with equal authority, *Communem tunc populum paribus auſpiciis regamus.* * No man was in much greater authority than another, *Nemo magnopere eminebat.* * I have authority, *Licet mihi.* * He does it of his own authority, *Suo jure agit.*
Authority [leave] *privilegium, licentia.*
Chief authority, *Primatus, principatus.*
One in authority, *Magiſtratus.*
Chief men in authority, *Primates, Optimates, authoritate pollentes.*
To excel in authority, *Præpolleo, Præſideo Præeſſe.*
To put in authority, *Præficio.*
To be in authority, *plurimum pollere.*
To Exerciſe authority, *Regno, Dominor.*
To put out of authority, *abdicare aliquem magiſtratu, abrogare alicui magiſtratum.*
To be put out of authority, *abſolvor.*
To authorize, *Jubeo, authoritatem tribuo, Indulgere veniam.*
Authorized, *Licentiatus, Juſſus.*
An authorizing } *Privilegium, Licentia.*
An authorization
Autumn, *autumnus.*
Autumn adj. } *autumnalis.*
Of autumn
Autumnal
Autun [in *Burgundy*] *auguſtodunum, Hedua.*
Auvagdoune (in *Ireland*] *Achadia.*
Auvergne [part of *France*] *alvernia.*
Aux [in *Aquitain*] *Auguſta auſciorum.*
Auxerre [in *Burgundy*] *Antiſſiodorum, Autricum, Vellaunodunum.*
Auxiliary [helping] *Auxiliaris, auxiliarius.*
Auxiliary forces, *auxilia.*
Auxone (in *Burgundy*) *Auſona.*
Aw, *Reverentia, Metus.*
To be in aw, *Timeo.*
To aw } *Coerceo, Contineo.*
Keep in aw
To ſtand in aw of, *Revereor.* * He perceived you ſtood in aw of him, *Intellexerat vereri vos & metuere.*
To await, *expecto.*
Awake, *Vigil, vigilans.*
Thorowly awake, *Somno ſolutus.*
To awake, (active) *Excito, Exuſcito, Expergefacio, Suſcito, Somnum alicui rumpere.*
To awake (neut) *Expergiſcor.*
To be awake, *Vigilo.*
Awaked, *Expergectus, Expergefactus.*
To award, *adjudico, addico, ere.*
To award (defend) *Inhibeo.*

An Award, *Adjudicatio.*

AWARE, *Sciens, Providens, Præſentiens, præſcius.* * He was upon him ere he was Aware, *Imparatum adortus eſt.* * She taſted of it before ſhe was Aware, *de eo imprudens guſtavit.* * He ſurprized them before they were Aware, *Inopinantes deprehendit.*

To be AWARE of *Caveo, Prævideo, Præſentio,* * I was not Aware of you, *Haud te aſpexeram.* * Look back as if you had not been Aware of him, *Quaſi de improviſo reſpice ad eum.* * Here is my maſter and I was not Aware of him, *Herus eſt nec prævideram.*

AWAY, (fy) *Vah!*

Away (be gone) *apage.* * Away with you, *apage te.*

TO AWAY, (go Away) *abeo.* * I'le Away hence, *abibo hinc.* * Away with all the ſpeed as can be, *Remigio veloque quantum poteris feſtina & fuge.*

TO AWAY WITH, (take Away) *aufero, Tollo, de medio tollere.* * Away with this muſt, *aufer mihi oportet.* * Away with theſe fopperies, *Pellantur ineptiæ iſtæ.* * Away with thoſe cheats, *Fraudes tollas.*

TO AWAY WITH, (bear) *Fero, Patior.* * They can ill Away with it, *Graviter ferunt, Non facilè hæc ferunt.* * I cannot Away with this air, *Non cœlum patior.*

To be Away, *Abſum.*

To run Away, *Fugio.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.*

Awbrey, (the family) *Aubræus, Albericus.*

Awed, *abſterritus, Inhibitus.*

Awful, *Verendus.*

Awkward, *as* Aukward.

An Awl, *Subula.*

An Awm of Wine, *Menſura circiter 350 librarum, amphora vini.*

Awncel weight, *Lances manuariæ.*

Awn (chaff) *acus, Palea.*

An Awning, *Velorum prætentura (ad arcendum ſolem.)*

Awry, (crooked) *Diſtortus, Obliquus.*

Awry, (crookedly) *Diſtortè, Obliquè.*

To go Awry, *Oberro.*

To look Awry, *Tranſverſa (obliquè) tueri*

To turn Awry, } *Torqueo, Diſtorqueo.*
To ſet Awry,

An Ax, *aſcia.*

An Ax, (for execution) *Securis, is, f.*

A broad or ſquaring Ax, *Dolabra, Dolatorium.*

A battle-Ax, *Bipennis, Securis bellica.*

A chip-ax, *Dolabella.*

A little plaining-Ax, *Dolabella.*

An Ax to cut both ways, *Securis anceps.*

An Axle-tree, *axis, is,* m.

An Axiom, *axioma, omatis.*

The Axis, (diameter of a Sphære) *axis, Diametrus ſphæræ.*

Ax-vetch, } *Securidica.*
Ax-wort,

Ax-weed, *Herba Gerardi.*

For Ay (ever) *in æternum.*

Ay! (Ay me) *Hæ mihi, Eheu!*

Ay-green (herb) *Semper vivum.*

Ayd, *Auxilium.*

To Ayd, *Opitulor.*

Aye (yes) *Imo, Sanè.*

Ayis *See* Ail.

Ayman, (part of *Aſia*) *Arabia fælix.*

Ayr, (in *Scotland*) *Aerea.*

To Ayr. *See* Air.

Ayred, *Soli vel igni ad ſiccandum expoſitus, ad ſolem vel ignem ſiccatus.*

An Ayry, *Nidus accipitrum.*

Azac, (a river in *Sarmatia*) *Tanais.*

Azar, (in *Syria*) *Comagene, Euphrateſia.*

Azarias (a mans name) *Azarias, æ, m.*

Azebani, [an *Indian* Iſland] *Taprobana.*

Azemia, (part of *Aſia*) *Perſis.*

Azimia, [part of *Aſia*] *Aſſyria.*

Azioth [in *Ægypt*] *Bubaſtus.*

Azirul [in *Ægypt*] *Arſinoe.*

Azores, [Weſtern Iſlands] *Azores.*

Azure, [blew] *Cæruleus, cyaneus.*

An Azure-ſtone, *Lapis lazuli.*

Azza, [in *Paleſtine*] *Gaza.*

BA

TO Babble, *Garrio, Effutio, Deblatero, Quicquid in buccam venerit effutire.* * He is a very babble-fart, *Rimarum plenus eſt, Hac illac perpluit.*

A Babler, *Garrulus, Linguax, Loquax, Gerro, Locutuleius, Blatero.*

A Babling, } *Loquacitas, Inepta garrulitas.*
A Babble,

A Babe, *Infans, ntis.*

A little Babe, } *Infantulus.*
Baby,

A childs Baby, *Pupus, Pupa.*

Babyſhip, *Infantia.*

A Bable, *Nugæ.*

A Baboon, *Cynocephalus.*

Babylon, [the Country] *Babylonia.*

Babylon, [the City] *Babylon, onis.*

Babyloniſh, *Babylonius.*

Bacchanals, *Bacchanalia, um,* n. *Dionyſia, orum.*

Bacchus, *Bacchus, i.*

Bachad, [in *Meſopotamia*] *Seleucia.*

Bachara [in *Germany*] *Bacaracum.*

A Bachelor, *Cœlebs, ibis.*

A Knight Bachelor, *Miles batalarius.*

A Bachelour of Arts, *Baccalaureus artium.*

A Bachelors degree, *Baccalaureatus.*

A Bachelors button, *Polyanthemon, mi,* n.

Bachelorſhip, *Cœlibatus.*

To Back, *Suffulcio, Adjuvo, Suſtineo, Suſtento, alicui ſuccurrere.*

To Back a horſe, *Equum conſcendere.*

To back a horſe at firſt, *Equum domare.*

To put Back, *Repello, Diſtineo.* * He was put back, *Repulſam tulit.*

To keep Back, *Demoror, Retineo, Remoror, ari.*

A keeping Back, *Cohibitio.*

To caſt Back, *Rejicio.*

To come Back, *Redeo, Revertor, Revenio.* * I will ſoon be back again, *Actutum redibo.* * Make haſt back, *Matura reditum.*

To give Back, *Pedem referre.*

A giving Back, *Reclinatio.*

To ſend Back, *Remitto.*

To bring Back, *Reduco.*

To pay Back, *Renumero.*

To give Back [recoil] *Retrocedo, Inclino.*

To look Back, *Reſpicio.*

To drive Back, *Retroago.*

To write Back, *Reſcribo.*

To go Back, *Regredior, di, Redeo.* * To go back from his word, *Cedere or demigrare de gradu.*

A going Back, *Regreſſus, ûs.*

To Back-ſlide, *Tergiverſor.*

Backſlidden, *Tergiverſatus.*

A Backſlider, *Tergiverſator.*

A Backſliding, *Tergiverſatio, Apoſtaſia.*

Backward, adv. *Retrò.*

Backward, *Averſus, Piger.*

Backwardneſs, *Pigritia.*

A Back, *Dorſum, Tergum.* * To rail at one behind his back, *abſenti malè loqui.* * He will be the ſame before your face and behind your back, *Præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * Hoiſe this fellow on your back and carry him in, *Sublimem hunc intro rape.* * They ſet him on horſe-back, *Illum in equum ſuſtulerunt.* * He never came a horſe-back, *in equum non omnino aſcendit.* * To fight on horſe-back, *Ex equo pugnare.* * To run away on horſe-back, *Cum equo fugere.* * To ſit on horſe-back, *In equo ſedere.*

A little Back, *Dorſiculum.*

The Back of a knife, *Ebriculum, Cultri dorſum.*

The Back of a chair, *Sellæ mora doſſuaria, crepido dorſuaria.*

The Back-ſtairs, *Poſtica pars palatii.*

The Back of the hand, *Metacarpium.*

To break ones Back, *Delumbo, Edorſo.*

Broken-backt, *Elumbis.*

Backed [ſeconded] *Fretus, Subnixus.*

Backed as a horſe, *Domitus.* * To put his horſe to be backed, *Equum domitori tradere.*

A Backing, *adminiculum.*

To Backbite, *Obtrecto, clam vitupero, abſenti contumelioſe maledicere.*

A Backbiter, *Obtrectator.*

A Backbiting, *Obtrectatio.*

The Back bone, *Spina dorſi.*

Of the Backbone, *Spineus, Spinalis.*

A Back-friend, *Falſus amicus, Occultus hoſtis.*

Set Back to Back, *averſi colligati.*

A ſetting Back to Back, *averſorum colligatio.*

Bearing upon the Back, *Dorſuarius.*

A ſaddle Back, *Tergum ſubſidens.*

Saddle Backt, *Pandus.*

The Back-ſide [of a leaf in a book] *Charta averſa.*

A Back-ſide or yard, *Cortis poſtica.*

On the Back-ſide [behind] *Pone, Poſt, Retro, a tergo.*

Dwelling on the Backſide, *Poſticus.*

Back, adj. *Poſticus, Poſterior, Averſus.*

A Back-blow, [with the hand] *averſæ manus alapa, inflictus manu averſa colaphus.*

A Back-blow, [with a ſword] *averſa manu incuſſus enſis, averſi gladii inflictum vulnus.*

A Back-ſhop, *Officina interior, Poſtica taberna.*

A Back-door, *Poſtica.*

The Back-parts, *Poſteriora.*

A Back-ſword, *Machæra.*

Bacon, *Lardum.*

A flitch of Bacon, *Succidia.*

A gammon of Bacon, *Perna.*

Bacon-greaſe, *axungia.*

A foreleg of Bacon, *Petaſo.*

Ruſty Bacon, *Rancidum lardum.*

Bacras, [a mountain in *Cilicia*] *Taurus.*

Bad, *Pravus, Malus.* * It is a Bad buſineſs, *Occiſa eſt hæc res.* * He is as bad as ever, *Rurſum ad ingenium redit.* * He took bad courſes, *in flagitia ſe ingurgitavit.*

Bad times, *Tempora calamitoſa.*

To be very Bad [ſick] *Vehementer laborare, peſſime ſe habere.*

Bad [bidden] *Juſſus.* * She did as her mother bad her, *mater quod ſuaſit ſua fecit.* * If you would have done as I bad you, *Si meum imperium exequi voluiſſes.*

Badajox [in *Spain*] *pax Auguſta.*

Badalona, [in *Catalonia*] *Bætulo, Betullo.*

Baden [in *Switzerland*] *Aquæ, Thermæ ſuperiores.*

Baden [in *Sweedland*] *Bada, Thermæ inferiores.*

Badenoth [in *Scotland*] *Badenacha.*

Badly, *Malè, Pravè.*

Badneſs, *Vitium*

A Badge, *Inſigne, is,* n.

A Badge, *Spinther, Quale viatores, bajuli,* &c. *geſtant.*

A Badge [token] *Indicium.*

A Badger, *Taxus, Melis.*

A Badger [one that buys corn and ſells it again] *Frumentarius.*

To Baffile, *Deludo, Confundo.*

To Baffle [diſappoint] *Fruſtror.*

To Baffle [confute] *Refuto, os obſtruere.*

Baffled, *Deluſus, Confuſus.*

A Baffler, *Deluſor.*

A Bag, *Saccus, Bulga.*

A leather Bag, *Funda, Marſupium.*

A little Bag, *Loculus, Sacculus.*

A money Bag, *Loculus nummarius.*

A cloak Bag, *Mantica, Penularium.*

A meal Bag, *Saccus frumentarius.*

A Bag bearer, *Saccifer, Saccarius.*

A Bag-pipe, *Tibia utricularis, Aſcaulus.*

A Bag-piper, *aſcaules, is.*

Bagdet [by *Euphrates*] *Babylon, onis.*

A Bag-pudding, *Maſſula.*

A Baggage, *Impudica.*

Baggage [lumber] *Scruta, orum.*

Bag and Baggage, *Impedimenta, Supellex.* * To march away Bag and Baggage, *Sarcinis aut vaſis collectis proficiſci.*

Bagged up, *Saccatus, Saccarius.*

A Baie, *Sinus, us.*

Bajaria, [a river in *Sicily*] *Eleutherus.*

A Baie-tree, *Laurus.*

Baieux [in *Normandy*] *Baiocæ, Baiocaſſes, Velocaſſes.*

Bail, *vadimonium, Satiſdatio*

Bail, [ſurety] *Vas.* * The other became bail for his appearance, *Vas factus eſt alter ſiſtendi ejus.* * He requires me to put in bail, *Vadatur hic me.* * He put in bail to ſtand to the award, *Judicatum ſolvi ſatiſdat.*

To take Bail, *Satiſaccipere, Prædes accipere.*

To Bail, *Vadem ſe ſiſtere.*

Bailed, *Interpoſito liberatus vadimonio.*

A Bailiff [ſergeant] *Lictor.*

A Bailiff [Steward] *Diſpenſator.*

A Bailiff, [of a hundred] *Villicus.*

The office of a Bailiff, *Villicatio.*

A Bailing, *Vadimonii interpoſitio.*

A Bailiwick, *Provincia.*

A Bain [Bath] *Balneum.*

A dry Baine, *Laconicum.*

Bainards Caſtle, [in *London*] *Bainardi Caſtellum.*

Bainbridge (in *Yorkſhire*) *Bainus pons, glannibanta.*

A Bait, *Eſca, Illecebra.*

To Bait [lay a bait] *Ineſco.* * You know not how to lay baits for men, *Neſcis ineſcare homines.*

To Bait at an Inn, *Diverto, Divertor, Diverſor, Interjungo.*

A Bait at an Inn, *Refectio.*

To Bait a bear or bull, *Urſum vel taurum cum canibus committere.*

A Baiting [for fiſh] *Ineſcatio.*

A Baiting of a bull, &c. *Certamen.*

A Baiting place [by the way] *Diverſorium.*

A Baiting place [for wild beaſts] *arena, amphitheatrum.*

She Baits [of a Hawk] *Contendit, Volaturit.*

Baize, *Pannus villoſus.*

To Bake, *Pinſo, Coquere furno* or *Clibano.*

A Bake-houſe, *Piſtrinum, Furnum.*

Baked, *Piſtus, Furnaceus.*

Baked in a pan, *artoptitius.*

Baked in a furnace or oven, *Clibanicus, clibanitius.*

Baked under the aſhes, *Subcineritius.*

Eaſy to be Baked, *Coctilis.*

Baked meats, *Piſta, orum.*

A Baker, *Piſtor, Furnarius.*

A woman Baker, *Piſtrix.*

A Baker of Pies, *artocrearius.*

A Baker of ſweet meats, *Piſtor dulciarius.*

Baker-leg'd, *Valgus.*

A Bakers trade, *Piſtura, Furnaria.*

A Baking, *Coctio.*

A Baking-pan, *artopta.*

Of or for Baking, *Piſtorius, Piſtoricus.*

Of a Baker, *Piſtorinus.*

Of a Bake-houſe, *Piſtrinenſis.*

A Balad, *Canticum, Cantilena, nænia.*

The Ballaſs-ruby, *Rubinus Balaſſius.*

Ballaguer (in *Catalonia*) *Ballegarium.*

Ballaſt for ſhips, *Saburra, Sabulum.*

To Balaſt, *Sabulo*

Balaſted, *Saburratus.*

A Balaſting, *Libramen, Libramentum.*

Balatimore Bay [in *Ireland*] *Balatimera.*

Balbaſtro [in *Aragon*] *Barbaſtrum, Bortina.*

Balbec [in *Syria*] *Heliopolis, Cæſarea Philippi.*

A Balcony, *Podium.*

Bald, *Calvus, Depilis, Glaber, Glabroſus.*

Somewhat Bald, *Calvaſter, Glabellus.*

Bald before, *Præcalvus.*

Bald behind, *Recalvus, Recalvaſter.*

A Bald (ſimple) reaſon, *Futilis, Inepta, abſurda ratio.*

Bald [thred-bare] *Tritus, Protritus.*

A Bald buzzard, *Planga, percnos.*

A Bald man, *Glabrio, alopecus.*

To be Bald, *Calveo, Glabreo.*

To grow Bald, *Calveſco, Glabreſco.*

To make Bald, *Depilo, Decalvo, Deglabro.*

To be made Bald, *Calveſio.*

To be Bald before, *præcalveo.*

To be Bald behind, *Recalveo.*

Made Bald, *Calvatus, Depilatus.*

Made Bald behind, *Recalvatus.*

Baldneſs, *Calvities, calvitium.*

Baldneſs before, *præcalvities.*

Baldercaſh, *potus mixtus.*

A Bald-rib, *Coſta porcina.*

Baldino [a river in *Italy*] *Ufens.*

Bald-mony [herb] *Gentiana.*

Baldwin [a mans name] *Balduinus.*

To Bale a ſhip, *Aquâ navem vaſculis (non antlia) exonerare.*

A Bale (pack) *Sarcina.*

The Bale of a bucket, *Situlæ anſa.*

Baleful, *Triſtis.*

A Balk, *porca, lira.*

To Balk (make a Balk) *imporco, Deliro, aratro ſublato præterire.*

To Balk (paſs by) *Omitto, Sicco pede prætereo, Intactum relinquo.* * He balkt him not a whit, *Nihil reticuit.* * I will not Balk your houſe, *Domum tuam non ſum declinaturus.*

Balkan, (a *Thracian* mountain) *Hæmus.*

Balked, *Imporcatus, Omiſſus.*

A Balker, *Imporcator.*

Balkers, (that give notice of the herrings coming) *Speculatores halecum.*

A Balking (making of Balks) *Imporcatio.*

A Balking (paſſing by) *Omiſſio.*

A Ball (dance) *Tripudium Modulatum, Chorea.*

A Ball, *pila.*

A great Ball, *paganica, Follis.*

A little Ball, *pillula, Orbiculus.*

A hand-ball, (tennis-ball) *pila palmaria* or *manuaria.* * To play at hand-ball, *Datatim ludere.*

To paſs a Ball (at racket) *pilam oblique* or *a latere in parietem illidere.*

Ball-playing, *pililudium.*

A Ball-player, *pililudius.*

The rebound of a Ball, *pilæ reſultus* or *refractio.*

The toſſer of a Ball, *Dator.*

A foot-ball, *pila pedalis, Harpaſtum.*

A Ball of wild-fire, *Ignis phrygius, malleolus.*

A musk-ball, } *Orbiculus oleatorius, paſtillus.*
A ſweet Ball,

The Ball of a Pillar, *Scotia.*

A waſh-ball, *Magma, Smegma, atis* n.

A ſnow-ball, *Nivatum, Niviticum, Nivenodium.*

A Printers ink-balls, *Tudes, is, pila atramentaria.*

A ſoap-ball, *pila mattiaca.*

The Ball of the eye, *Oculi pupilla.*

The Ball of the hand, *palma, vola.*

A Ballance, *Bilanx, ncis, Libra, Stater.*

To Ballance, *Æquipondero*

To Ballance accounts, *pario, are.*

Of a Ballance, *Staticus.*

The beam of a Ballance, *Scapus, Librile, jugum.*

The tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, inis,* n.

The ſcale of a Ballance, *Lanx ncis.*

A Ballance-maker, *Bilancifex.*

Ballanced, *in æquipondio poſitus.*
A Ballancer, *Libripens, ndis.*
A great pair of Ballances, *Trutina.*
A little pair of Ballances, *Trutinella.*
Ballaſt, *Saburra.* See Balaſt.
A Balloon (great Ball) *follis.*
A Ballot-box, *Ciſta.*
To Ballot, *Suffragia (per ſphærulas) mittere.*
Balm, *Balſamum, Opobalſamum.*
Balm (Herb) *Apiaſtrum, Melliphyllon, Meliſſa, Meliſſophyllum.*
Aſſyrian-Balm, *Molucca.*
Balm-gentil, *Melinum.*
The Balm-tree, *Frutex judaicus.*
Balm, adj.
Balmy, } *Balſaminus.*
Of Balm,
Balneole (in *Catalonia*) *Aquæ voconis.*
Balſamine (water mint) *Siſymbrium.*
Balſam, *Opobalſamum.*
Balſam-mint, *Mentha græca.*
Baltaſar (an Herb) *Amaranthus.*
Bamberg (in *Franconia*) *Bamberga, Gravionarium.*
Bamborow (in the North of England) *Bebba, Bremetæum.*
Bamburg (in *Germany*) *Budacum.*
Ban (a River in *Lincolnſhire*) *Banus.*
Ban (a River in *Ireland*) *Banna, Bannius.*
Ban (in *Scotland*) *Banatia.*
Banbury (in *Oxford-ſhire*) *Banburia.*
Banchor, *as* Bangor.
To Ban (Curſe) *Execror, furiis abdicare, Imprecationes contra aliquem fulminare.*
A Band (tye) *Ligamen, Ligamentum, Vinculum, Ligaculum.*
A Neck-band, *Collare, is.*
A Faggot-band, *faſcis.*
A Hat-band, *Spira.*
A Head-band, *anadema.*
A little Band, *Faſciola.*
A Swadling-band, *Faſcia.*
A Band [Ward] *tribus.*
Of the ſame Band or Ward, *tribulis.*
A Band of Souldiers, *Cohors, tis, manus.*
To divide into Bands, *decurio, are.*
Of a Band or Company, *Catervarius, turmalis.*
A Band of Footmen, *Peditatus.*
A ſmall Band of Men, *Cohortiuncula.*
A Band of ten Souldiers, *manipulus.*
By Bands, *turmatim, catervatim.*
By Bands of ten Souldiers, *manipulatim.*
By Bands or Legions, *Legionatim.*
Banded together, *Conjuratus.*
Bandaliers, *monile cum nidis pulvere ſulphureo refertis, pyrii pulveris thecæ.*
A Banditto [Outlaw] *Extorris.*
A Bandog, *Canis catenatus.*
A Bandore, *Pandura.*
A Bandy, *Hama, Clava falcata.*
To Bandy a Ball, *Clava pilam torquere.*
To Bandy at Tennis, *Reticulo pellere.*
To Bandy [make a Faction] *ambio, Solicito, Factionem concitare.*
To Bandy againſt one, *Conſpiro.*
Bane, *pernicies, ei.*
Baneful, *Peſtiferus.*
Wolf-bane, (Herb) *Aconitum.*
Baneberry, *Chriſtophoriana.*
The Banes of Matrimony, *Sponſalium publicatio.*
To bid the Banes, *Publicare Matrimonium.*
A Bang, *Colaphus.*
To Bang, *Cædo, Fuſtigo.*
Banged, *Cæſus, Fuſtigatus.*
Bangela [in *India*] *Baracura.*
A Banging, *Fuſtigatio.*
Bangle-eared, *Flaccus.*
Bangor [in *Wales*] *Bangorium, Bonium, Bovium.*
Of Bangor, *Bangorenſis.*
To Baniſh, *in exilium mitto, relego, amando, extermino, exilio afficere.* * He Baniſhed himſelf, *in voluntarium exilium conceſſit.* * They were Baniſhed their Countrey, *a Diis penatibus exterminati ſunt.*
To be Baniſhed, *Exulo.*
To be Baniſhed the Court, *Excurior.*
Baniſhed, *Exulans, Allegatus, Extorris, Proſcriptus, amandatus, Relegatus.*
A Baniſhed Man, *exul, ulis, a ſolo patrio extorris.*
A Baniſher, *Proſcriptor.*
A Baniſhing, *Relegatio.*
Baniſhment, *Exilium, Exterminium, Proſcriptio, Fuga.*
To recall from Baniſhment, *in patriam revocare, exulanti Civitatem dare.*
Of Baniſhment, *Exularius.*
Baniſters, *Columnæ parvæ & breves.*
A Bank, *ripa.*
A Bank to hold back water, *moles, agger, eris, m.*
A Bank (of Sand) *moles arenaria.*
A Bank (hillock) *tumulus.*
A Bank (of the Sea) *Littus.*
A Bank (in the Sea) *Rupes.*
A ſteep Bank, *Rupes.*
A little Bank, *Rupula.*
The raiſing of a Bank, *aggeſtio.*
Dwelling on the Banks ſide, *Riparius.*
A Bank (of Oars) *Verſus remorum.*
The Fighting Banks of a Gally (betwixt the Rowers) *Cataſtromata.*
From Bank to Bank, *Ripatim.*
A Bank of Money, *Sors.*
A Bank [Bankers Table] *Trapeza, Menſa nummularia, Longobardica.*
A Bank of Exchange, *Taberna argentaria.*
Bank-creſſes (Herb) *Eryſimum.*
A Banker, *Nummularius, argentarius, Menſarius, Collybiſtes, Trapezita.*
The loſs or gain of Mony in Bank, *Collybus.*
To lay Mony in Bank, *Collybo pecuniam curo* or *mitto.*
The Bankers Trade, *argentaria.*
A Bankrout, } *Conturbator, Decoctor.*
A Bankrupt,
A deſperate Bankrout, *Obæratus.*
To be or turn Bankrout, *Decoquo, conturbo, ſolum vertere, foro cedere.*
A becoming Bankrout, *Conturbatio.*
To Banne (Curſe) *Execror.*
Banned, *Maledictus.*
Bannings (Curſings) *Diræ, arum.*
A Banner, *Vexillum, Inſignia.* * To diſplay a Banner, *Signum attollere.*
A Church Banner, *Labarum.*
A Knight Banneret, *Eques vexillarius.*
Banneſdown (in *Sommerſetſhire*) *Mons Badonicus.*
Bannoles (in *Catalonia*) *Bæcula.*
Banny (a River in *Ireland*) *argita, Buvinda.*
A Banquet, *Epulum, Epulæ, Convivium.*
To Banquet, *Convivor, Epulor.*
To make a Banquet, *Convivium agere, opiparis dapibus convivari, hoſpites convivio excipere.*
To Banquet riotouſly, *Comeſſor.*
A riotous Banquet, *Comeſſatio.*
A Banquet before Supper, *antecænium.*
A Banquet after Supper, *Poſtcænium.*
A Banquet before a Vacation, *minerval.*
A Rich Banquet, *Polluctum.*
A Banquet without Wine, *nephalia, orum, convivium abſtemium.*
A Princely Banquet, *apparatus perſicus.*
A Banquet maker, *Convivator, opſonator.*
A Banqueter, *Conviva, Epulo.*
A riotous Banqueter, *Comeſſator.*
Banqueting, *Epulatio, Convivatio.*
Banqueting-ſtuff, *Placentæ, dapes, Tragemata, Mattya, Bellaria, um.*
A Banqueting-houſe, *Convivarium, Epulorium.*
Of or for a Banquet, *Convivialis, Epularis, Epulatorius.*
Banſey or Bean Caſtle [in *Scotland*] *Banatia.*
A Banſticle [Fiſh] *Pungitius, Spinochia.*
To Baptize *Baptizo, Intingo.*
Baptized, *Baptizatus, Intinctus.*
Lately Baptized, *Neophytus.*
A Baptizer, *Baptizator.*
Baptiſme, *Baptiſmus, Baptiſmum, Baptiſma, atis.*
A Baptizing, *Baptizatio.*
Baptiſmal, *Baptiſmalis.*
The day of ones Baptiſme, *dies luſtricus.*
Baptiſt [a Mans Name] *Baptiſta.*
A Baptiſt, *Baptiſta.*
St. John Baptiſt, *St. Johannes Baptiſta.*
A Bar, *vectis, is.*
A Bar [hindrance] *Obſtaculum.*
A croſs Bar, *Clathri, orum.*
A door Bar, *Obex, icis, Repagulum, Clathrum.* * To break open the Bars, *repagula convellere.*
To Bar a door, *Oppeſſulo, Peſſulum foribus obdere, repagulis ædes occludere.*
To Bar [keep from] *Interdico.* *He Bars the *Romans* out of *France*, *omni Gallia Romanis interdicit.* * He is to be Barred from giving his voice, *de ponte dejiciendus eſt.*
To pitch the Bar, *Sudem jactu vibrare.*
A little Bar, *Peſſellum.*
A Bar [ſtarting place] *Miſſa.*
A Bar [where Cauſes are pleaded] *Cancelli in foro.*
To Plead at the Bar, *pro tribunali agere.*
Baranuwer [in *Hungary*] *antianæ.*
Barred, *Stipatus.*
Croſs-Barred, *Cancellatus.*

Barbadoes [the Iſland] *Barbata* or *Barbada.*
Barbara [a Womans Name] *Barbara.*
Barbary [the Country] *Mauritania, Numidia.*
A Barbary Horſe [A Barb] *Equus Numidicus, Mauritanicus.*
A Barbary Falcon, *accipiter libycus.*
Barbarian, *Barbarus, Barbaricus.*
A Barbariſm, *Barbariſmus, Solæciſmus.*
Barbarous, *Barbarus, Inhumanus, Truculentus.*
Barbarouſly, *Barbarè, Immaniter.*
To ſpeak Barbarouſly, *Oratione inculta uti, incongruè loqui.*
Barbarouſneſs, *Barbaries, Immanitas.*
A Barb, *Equus Libycus, Numidicus.*
To Barb (trim) *Tondeo, abrado.*
Barbed, *Barbatus.*
A Barbed Javelin, *Jaculum ferro præpilatum.*
A Barbel, *Mugil, ilis, mullus.*
A little Barbel, *Mullulus.*
A Barber, *Tonſor.*
A Barber-Surgeon, *Tonſor Chirurgicus, Chirurgum agens,* or *Chirurgiam exercens.*
A little Barber, *Tonſtriculus.*
A Barbers-ſhop, *Tonſorium, Tonſtrina.*
A Barbers baſin, *Concha, pelvis tonſoria.*
A Barbers-caſe, *Chirotheca, capſula Novacularia.*
A Barbers caſe of Inſtruments, *ferramenta tonſoria.*
Of a Barber, *Tonſorius.*
A Barberry [Tree or Fruit] *Berberis, Oxyacantha.*
Barbes (for a Horſe) *Epiſtomium.*
Barbed, *Phaleratus, Cataphractus.*
A Barbican, *antemurale, promurale, tormentorum bellicorum ſedes, locus.*
A Barbing, *Tonſio.*
The Barbles (in Beaſts) *Rana, in Linguis ulcera.*
Barbowyna (in *Hungary*) *Berbis.*
Barcelone [in *Catalonia*] *Barcino.*
Barcelos [in *Spain*] *Celiobriga.*
A Bard, *Poeta antiquus.*
To Bard or Beard Wool, *extremitates vellerum tondere.*
A Bardaſh, *Cinædus, Draucus.*
Bardſey Iſland by *Wales*, *Adros, Andros, Andium.*
Bardwick (in *Saxony*) *Barduicum.*
Bare, *Nudus, nudatus, glaber.* * I will ſhear him to the Bare Skin, *Tondebo hunc uſque ad vivam cutem.* * He Entertains ſuch as are Bare of Health and Wealth, *Orbos auxiliis opumque recipit huc ad ſe.* * He will believe me upon my Bare Word, *mihi injurato credet.*
Bare in Cloaths, *Veternoſus, Pannoſus.*
To make Bare, *nudo, denudo.*
To be Bare, *glabreo, glabreſco.*
Bare (lean) *macer.*
To make Bare or lean, *Macro.*
A Bare plat without Graſs, *glabretum.*
Bare of Money, *Indigens pecunia.*
Thred-bare, *Tritus.*
Bareneſs, *Nuditas, Calvities.*
Bare-footed, *Nudipes, Excalceatus.*
Bare foot and Bare leg'd, *pedes & crura nudus.*
Barely, *nudè.*
Barely (ſlenderly) *Tenuiter, exiliter, jejunè.*
As Bare as a Birds tail, *Nudior leberide.*
A Bargain, *Pactum, Sponſio, Stipulatio, Conventus.* * He has paſſed it away by Bargain, *Pactione tranſmiſit.* * He ſtood to his Bargain, *Conventis ſtetit, Pacto manſit.*
A Bargain ('tis agreed) *Placet conditio.*
To Bargain, } *Paciſcor, depaciſcor, contraho.*
Make a Bargain,
A Bargain-maker, *Pactor, Sponſor, Stipulator.*
Bargained, *Contractus.*
A Bargainer, *Contractor.*
A Bargaining, *Conventio.*
A deceitful Bargaining, *fraudatio.*
To deal deceitfully in Bargaining, *aliquem circumvenire.*
Barge-couples, *Tigna majora quibus tota fabrica nititur.*
A Barge, *Linter, tris.*
A Barge-man, *Portitor, oris, m.*
Bargeney (in *Scotland*) *Berigonium, Regigonium.*
A Bargh-Maſter, *Curator fodinæ.*
A Bargh-mote, *Conventus ſeu curia de rebus metallicis.*
The Bark of a Tree, *Cortex, icis.*
The inner Bark, *Liber, ri.*
A little Bark, *Corticula.*
To Bark (pill Trees) *Decortico, Excortico.*
A Bark-houſe, *Cerdonarium.*
Having a thick Bark, *Corticoſus.*
Barked, *Excorticatus.*
Barked, } *Corticatus.*
Having a Bark,
A Barker of Trees, *Excorticator.*
A Barking of Trees, *Excorticatio.*
A Bark (Hoy, Pinnace) *Myoparo, onis, dromas, celox.* * Our Bark looſed from the Harbour, *Soluta eſt noſtra navis è portu.*
A little Bark, *Navigiolum.*
A Bark man, *Naviculator.*
To Bark (as a Dog) *Latro.*
To Bark at, *allatro, latratu petere, perſequi.*
To Bark again, *Relatro.*
To Bark (like a Fox) *Gannio.*
To Bark againſt, *Oblatro, Obgannio.*
Bark (a Dogs Name) *Canache.*
A Barken, *Cors, atrium.*
Barked at, *allatratus.*
A Barker, *Latrator.*
A Barking, *Latratus, Gannitus.*
A Barking at, *allatratio.*
Barley, *hordeum.*
Barley-flower, *polenta.*
Barley water, *Ptiſanarium.*
Great Barly (Bear-Barly) *ſpelta, zea.*
A Barly-corn (in Meaſure) *granum.*
Barley, adj. } *Hordeaceus, Hordearius.*
Of Barley,
Barm (yeſt) *Cerviſiæ flos, cremor, ſpuma.*
A Barn, *Horreum.*
A Hay-Barn, *Fœnile, is.*
A little Barn, *Horreolum.*
A Barn-keeper, *Horrearius.*
The Barn Owl, *aluco.*
A Barn (Child) *Puer.*
Barnaby (a Mans Name) *Barnabas.*
A Barnacle (a Bird) *Chenalopex, icis, Bernicla.*
A Barnacle (Inſtrument) *epiſtomium.*
Barnet [in *Hartfordſhire*[*Sullonicæ, Sulloniacæ.*
Barnicles, } *Conchæ Anatiferæ.*
Barnacles,
Barnſtable (in *Devon*) *Barnaſtapula.*
A Baron, *Baro, onis, dynaſta, æ, m.*
Baron & Femme, *Vir & Fœmina.*
A Baron of the Exchequer, *Quæſtor.*
The Lord Chief Baron, *Baro Capitalis.*
A Baroneſs, *Baroniſſa.*
A Baronet, *Barunculus, Baronettus.*
A Barony, *Baronia, dynaſtia.*
A Barrel, *dolium, cadus.* * Never a Barrel the better Herring, *ſimiles habent labra lactucas*
A little Barrel, *doliolum.*
The Barrel of a Gun, *Tormenti fiſtula.*
Barrel-cod, *aſellus ſale inveteratus.*
To Barrel up, *in dolia recondere.*
A Barrel-maker, *Vietor.*
Barren, *Sterilis, infœcundus, Effœtus.*
To grow Barren, *Sterileſco.*
Barren or creeping Ivy, *Hedera helix.*
Barren weed, *Epimedium.*
Barrenly, *Steriliter, Effœtè, Infœcundè.*
Barrenneſs, *Sterilitas, Infœcunditas.*
Barrenwort, *Epimedium.*
A Barreſter, *cauſidicus repagularis.*
A Barreter, *Vitilitigator.*
A Barricado, *Lorica.*
To Barricado, *Loricam obducere.*
Barricadoed, *Lorica obducta munitus.*
Barriers, *Palæſtra.*
To { Play at Barriers, } *concerto.*
To { Fight at Barriers,
A Player at Barriers, *Palæſtrita.*
Barrow [a River in *Ireland*] *Brigus* or *Birgus.*
A Barrow, *Carrus, Vehiculum.*
A little Barrow, *Vehicula.*
A Hand-barrow, *Carrus manualis.*
A Wheel-barrow, *Carrus [illegible], pabo.*
To drive a Wheel-barrow, *Carrum agitare.*
The driver of a Wheel-barrow, *carriductor.*
A Barrow-maker, *Vehicularius.*
A Barrow-hog, *Maialis.*
Barrow-greaſe, *Adeps porcina.*
Bart [in *Pomerania*] *Bardum, Aliſſus.*
Barter, *merx, cis, f.*
To Barter, *Merces commutare.*
A Barterer, *Mercator.*
Bartered, *Permutatus.*
A Bartering, *Permutatio.*
Bartholomew [a Mans Name] *Bartholomæus.*
A Barton for Poultry, *Cavea.*
Bartram [Herb] *Pyrethrum.*
Bartz [a River in *Germany*] *Bardia.*
Baruch [a Mans Name] *Baruchus.*
Barwick upon Tweed, *Barvicus, Barovicum, Tueſis.*
Bas [in *Catalonia*] *Baſi.*
A Baſe [Foundation] *Baſis.*
A Baſe (Sea-wolf) *Sargus, Labrax, acis.*
The Baſe (in Muſick) *Baſſus, ſonus gravis* or *imus.*
A Baſe-Viol, *Fides primaria, vel decumana.*
The thorow-baſe, *Sonus imus primarius, ſonus gravis fundamentalis.*

A Baſe court, *Curia inferior.*
A Baſe eſtate, *feudum vilius.*
A Baſe Tenure, *Clientela Servilis.*
Baſe (counterfeit as mettal) *Adulteratus.*
Baſe (ſtark naught) *Nequam, pravus, nullius, pretii.*
Baſe, *Turpis, Obſcurus, Abjectus, Sordidus, Vulgaris.*
O baſe, *O facinus indignum!* * Baſe perſons, *Ignota capita, ſine nomine turba.* * Though he were never ſuch a Baſe fellow, *ut homo turpiſſimus eſſet.* * She gets her wealth in a Baſe way, *Inboneſte parat divitias.*
Baſe-birth, *humilis locus.*
Baſe-born, *Nothus, ſpurius.*
A baſe trick, *verſutia.*
An uſer of baſe tricks, *verſutus*
The baſe [fiſh] *fergus.*
A baſe wretch, *Nebul., infamis.*
Baſely, *abjectè, turpiter.*
Baſely [knaviſhly] *improbe, nequiter.*
Baſeneſs, *Turpitudo.*
Baſeneſs of birth, *Ignobilitas, Obſcuritas.*
Baſeneſs of condition, *indignitas.*
The baſer ſort, *fæx infima.*
To come off baſely, *turpiter ſe dare.*
Baſhful, *pudens, verecundus.*
Baſhfully, *Verecundè.*
Baſhfulneſs, *Verecundia, pudor.*
Baſil [in *Switzerland*] *Baſilea, Arialbinum.*
Baſil [a mans name] *Baſilius.*
Baſil [herb] *Ocymum.*
Cow-baſil, *vaccaria.*
Wild or ſmall Baſil, *Ocymaſtrum.*
Baſilicata [in *Italy*) *Lucania.*
A Baſilisk, *baſiliſcus, regulus.*
A Baſilisk (a great peice of Ordnance) *tormentum decumanum.*
To Bask, *ad ignem vel ſolem fovere, pandere, apricari.*
Baſing [in Hanſhire] *Baſenga, Baſingum.*
A Basket, *Caniſtrum, Sporta, Calathus, fiſcus.*
A hand-basket, *corbis.*
A little basket, *corbula, ſportula.*
A basket of reeds, *quaſillus.*
A ſhoulder basket, *corbis dorſuaria.*
A wicker basket, *ciſta texta.*
A bread basket, *panariolum.*
A basket bearer, *corbulo.*
A basket-maker, *cophinarius.*
A basket-hilt, *manubrium Helveticum, vel ad formam ſportulæ.*
A Baſon, *pollubrum, malluvium, pelvis, pelluvium.*
A little baſon, *Concha.*
Venus's baſon [herb] *labrum veneris.*
Baſpole Iſland by *France, Barſa.*
A Baſs, *Scirpea, Scirpiculum.*
A Baſſa or Baſhaw, *Satrapas, æ, m.*
Baſſe Bretagn [in *France*] *Britannia minor.*
A Baſtard, *Nothus, ſpurius, filius populi, Terræ filius.*
Baſtard-wine *Vinum paſſum.*
Baſtardy, *Ortus infamis.*
To baſtardize, *Adultero.*
Baſtardized, *adulterinus.*
To baſt [meat] *deguſto.*
A baſting-ſtick, *Deguttorium.*
To baſt [beat] *Fuſte cædere.*
To baſt a garment with thred, *filo conſuere.*
A baſting [beating] *Fuſtigatio.*
A Baſting of meat, *Immectatio.*
A Baſtile } *arx, propugnaculum, faA Baſtion } xeus agger in aciem deſinens cum antis & lateribus.*
To Baſtinade, *fuſtigo.*
A Baſtinado, *fuſtuarium.*
A baſton, [club] *fuſtis, clava.*
Baſtoigne } [in *Luxemburgh*] *Belſo-*
Baſtonach } *nancum.*
A Baſton [officer of the Fleet] *apparator.*
Bat [for *Bartholomew*] *Bartholomæus.*
A Bat, *Veſpertilio.*
A bat [club] *clava.*
A Brick-bat, *Laterculus.*
To bat [as threſhers] *Tribulo.*
Batable ground, *ager controverſus.*
A batch of bread, *panis coctura.*
A Batchelor, *Cœlebs.*
A Batchelor of art, *artium baccalaureus.*
Batchelors button, *Polyanthemum, Lychnis, idis.*
To Bate [neut.] *decreſco, minuor.* See abate.
To bate, *De ſumma remittere, dimittere, detrahere, deceſſionem facere.* * Bate me an ace, *Exceptis excipiendis.* * He bated him not an ace, *nihil reticuit.* See abate.
To bat [as a hawk] *Volaturio, devolo.*
Bate [ſtrife] *Lis, contentio.*
A make-bate, *ſuſurro.*
To make-bate, *lites ſerere.*
A Bating, *Remiſſio de ſummâ.* * The bating of a hawk, *alarum plauſus.*
Batterſey [in *Surrey*] *Batterſega.*
Batfowling, *aucupium nocturnum.*
Bath [in *Sommerſet*] *aquæ calidæ, aquæ ſolis. Badiza, Bathonia.*
A Bath, *Balneum Lavacrum.*
A little bath, *Balneolum.*
The Bath-flye, *thermo-canbarus.*
A Knight of the Bath, *miles de balneo.*
A hot bath, *Thermæ.*
A bath-keeper, *Balneator.*
To bath, *balneo lavari.*
Bathed, *Lavatus.*
She bathes [of a hawk] *proluit, mimergit ſe.*
A bather, *balnearum frequentator.*
A bathing *Lavatio.*
A bathing place, *balnearium.*
A bathing-tub, *labrum, pollubrum.*
Belonging to bathes, *balnearis, balnearius.*
Bathſheba [a womans name] *Bathſheba.*
A Battalia, *acies inſtructa.*
A Battalion, *agmen.*
The middle Battalion, conſiſting of 8000 among the ancients, *Phalanx.*
A Battel } *prælium, pugna, Con-*
Battail } *greſſus.*
To fight a battel [joyn Battel] *confligo, in prælium deſcendere, ſigna conferre, collatis ſignis pugnare.* * To bid battel, *bellum indicere.* * To begin battel, *velitor.* * It came to a Battel, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat.* * The battel was doubtful, *Vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * He makes him ready for battel, *ad certamen ſe accingit.* * He has won the battel, *Vicit Superior evaſit.*
Battel array, *acies.*
A battel between two, *duellum.*
To march in battel array, *quadrato agmine ire.*
A ſet battel, *pugna ſtataria.*
A battel of Giants, *Gigantomachia.*
A battel of Frogs or Mice, *Batrachomyomachia.*
The beginning of a battel, *Velitatio, Pugnæ præluſio.*
A Sea battel, *Naumachia.*
Of a battel, *Prœliaris.*
Battel abbey [in *Suſſex*] *Monaſterium de bello.*
To Batten, *Fimo volutari.*
To batten (grow fat) *pingueſco.*
Batter [part of *Aſia*] *Bactriana.*
To batter, *collido.*
To batter with great guns, *pulſo, concutio, confringo.*
To batter down-right, *ex edito quatere mænia tormentis.*
Aſſault and battery, *aſſultus & verberatio.*
A batterer, *pulſator, quaſſator.*
A battering, *concuſſio.*
Battered, *quaſſatus.*
A battery, *ruina, feneſtra.*
A Battery [bulwark] *agger.*
Batter [for pancakes] *impenſa.*
To battle, as cattle turned into rank ground, *impaſcor, veſcor.*
To battle [get fleſh] *pingueſco, corpus facere.*
To battle (at the Colledge) *Victûs debita & impenſas in nomina referre.*
Battle (fruitful) *ferax.*
Well battled, *Nitidus, pinguis.*
A battling, *convictus.*
Battle-axe, *bipennis.*
A battle door, *ferula, pala repercuſſoria.*
A battle-door (horn-book) *tabella elementariorum.*
Battlements, *Lorica, minæ murorum, pinnæ muri.*
A Battler [Scholar in *Oxon*] *Batalarius.*
A battoon, *fuſtis.*
A baubee (farthing) *quadrans.*
A baud, *lena.*
To play the baud, *lenocinor, ari.*
Baudry, *Lenocinium.*
Baudry (in ſpeech) *obſcœnitas.*
Full of baudry, *impurus, ſpurcus.*
Baudy, *obſcœnus, Turpis.*
A baudy-houſe, *Lupanar, fornix.*
To haunt baudy houſes, *luſtra frequentare.*
A haunter of baudy houſes, *fornicator, Ganeo.*
Baudily, *obſcœnè, fœdè.*
A Baufrey, *Tignum, Trabs.*
A baven, *faſcis.*
A little Baven, *faſciculus.*
Baugium (in *France*) *Balgium.*
Baulm, *Meliſſa,* See Balm.
Bauyency (in *France*) *balgentianum.*
To baulk, *Omitto.* See Balk.
To Baulter ones hair, *complicare crines.*
Bautre (a Bay in *Ireland*) *Baltra.*
Bauzen (in *Germany*) *Budiſſina.*
Baubles, *Tricæ.*
Very baubles, *Gerræ germanæ.*
Bawdekin (tinſel) *ſericum auro intertextum*
Baudrick (furniture) *apparatus.*
A bawdrick of a bell clapper, *ropali corrigia.*
A bawdrick (jewel) *anabole.*
To bawl, *clamo, vociferor, ingenti clamore obſtrepere, ſtrepitu turbas dare, plenis faucibus ejulare.* * He came bawling to me, *venit ad me clamitans.* * *Lyciſca* kept a huge bawling, *multum latravit* Lyciſca.

A Bawling,

A Bawler, *clamoſus.*
A Bawling, *vociferatio, exclamatio.* * You had better not have kept a bawling here, *non feciſſe erat melius hic convitium.*
A bawſin, *taxus, meles.*
A great bawſin, *ventroſus.*
To bawze, *exclamo, intono.*
A baxter, *piſtor.*
A bay cheſnut (colour) *ex badio fuſcus.*
A bay of building, *menſura viginti quatuor pedum.*
A bay (road for ſhips,) *ſtatio.*
A bay (creek) *ſinus.*
A bay (dam) *pila, moles.*
The Cherry bay-tree, *Laurocaraſus.*
The roſe bay-tree, *nerium.*
A bay-tree, *laurus, laurea, baccalia.*
A place where bay-trees grow, *lauretum.*
A bay-berry, *bacca lauri.*
Bearing bays, *laurifer.*
Dwarf-bay, *lauruſtinus, anguſtifolius.*
Of bays, *laureus, laurinus.*
To bay (bark) *latro.*
To bay (hold at a bay) *latratu terrere.*
Bay-coloured, *badius.*
A bright-bay, *fulvus.*
A dapple bay, *fulvus albis maculis diſtinctus.*
A bay of piles to break the water, *pilæ, arum.*
Bayard (a horſe) *equo badius*
Bay-ſalt, *ſalniger.*
A bay-window, *Mœnianum.*
Bayern [in *Germany*] *Bavaria Vindelicia.*
Bayl, *vadimonium.* See Bail.
A Bayliff, *Villicus.* See Bailiff.
Bayes (cloth) *pannus baius, villoſus.*
Courſe bays, *pannus villoſus craſſior.*
Bayonne (in *Aquitain*) *Baiona, Boiatum.*
Baz (an Iſland by *Ireland*) *Ocile.*
TO BE, *ſum, eſſe, fio, eri.* * I beleive he will be here by and by, *credo illum jam adfuturum eſſe.* * Be it that he was worthily puniſhed, *tulerit ſanè meritò pœnas.* * Not ſo much as I was wont to be, *non tam quàm ſolebam.* * If ſhe be never ſo much a kin, *ſi cognata eſt maxime.* * You ſhall be put to your oath, *dabitur juſjurandum.* * It will be ill for you, *feres infortunium.* * It happened as well as could be, *melius fieri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * If he be true to himſelf, *hic ſi ſibi ipſe conſentiat,* or *conſentaneus ſit.* * If ſo be he be willing, *ſi eſt ut velit.* * Admit it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe, Verum eſto.* * I ſhall be as mad as he, *inſaniam profectò cum illo.* * You were too young to be at it, *cui per ætatem non interfuiſti.* * Deſirous to be gone, *cupidus decedendi.*
To be By [preſent] *Adeſſe.* * I was not by, *ego non adfui.* * Whilſt he was by, *eo præſente.* * He was by when it was ſpoken, *ei ſermoni interfuit.* * He was at that feaſt, *in convivio interfuit.*
To be away [abſent] *abeſſe.* * In good truth he will be far from believing the reaſons of the Philoſophers, *næ ille longe aberit ut argumenta credat Philoſophorum.*
To be againſt, *adverſor, &c.* As, * I am clear againſt it, *animus abhorret ab eo.* * If the Senate be not againſt it, *non aſpernante Senatu.* * I am not againſt it, *Nihil impedio, Non repugno.* * They are ſo much againſt a Commonwealth, *ita a republica ſunt adverſi.* * It will not be againſt your duty to do either, *utrum vis ſalvo officio facere potes.*
To be for one, } *cum aliquo ſta-*
To be of ones ſide, } *re.* * They be for the King, *cæſaris rebus favent.*
To be mad, *inſanio.* * I ſhall be as made as he, *inſaniam profecto cum illo.*
To be quiet, *quieſco.*
To be without [want] *careo.*
I ſhould or might be, *forem.*
I have been, *fui.* See Been.
So be it, *fiat.*
A beach [or ſhore] *acta, littus.*
A beach [ſhrub] *aſpalathus.*
Beaconage, *tributum ſpeculare.*
A beacon, *ſpecula, ſpecularium.*
A burning beacon, *ignis ſpeculatorius.*
To watch at a beacon, *obſervare de ſpecula.*
A watcher at a beacon, *ſpeculator, ſpecularius.*
A bead [to pray with] *pilula precatoria, ſphærula precatoria.*
A bead, *ſphærula.*
A pair of beads, *coronarium, Roſarium, teſſeræ precatoriæ.*
A necklace of beads, *monile ex gemmulis.*
A ſtring of beads for the arm, *armilla.*
A bead [tree] *Azedarach.*
A beades-man, *Orator.*
A Beadle, *bedellus, Lictor, Viator, præco, anteambulo.*
A beadle of beggars, *flagellarius, fuſtuarius, lictor piſtrinalis.*
A bead-roll, *catalogus.*
A beagle, *catellus venaticus, catulus ſagax.*
A precious beagle, *homo futilis, ineptus, improbus.*
The beak [of a ſhip] *roſtra, orum.*
The beak head, *extremitas proræ.*
A Beak, *roſtrum.*
A little beak, *Roſtellum.*
Beaked, *Roſtratus.*
A beaker, *Cantharus*
A beal or boil, *Puſtula.*
To beal, *Suppuro.*
Bealed, *Suppuratus.*
A bealing, *ſuppuratio.*
A beam, *Trabs, abis.*
The principal beam of a houſe, *Lacuna.*
A weavers-beam, *jugum.*
The beam of a carriage, *Temo, onis.*
The beam of a ſhip, *Ratis, is.*
The beam of a balance, *Scapus.*
The beam of a great balance, *Stater, eris.*
The beam of a buck, *cervini cornu ſtipes, ſcapus, truncus.*
A draw-beam [wind-beam] *Ergatum.*
A beam of the Sun, *Jubar, radius.*
Of or like a beam, *Trabalis.*
Made of a beam, *Trabicus.*
The beam-tree, *Aria.*
The land of Beam, *Bohemia.*
A bean, *Faba.*
A French-bean } *Phaſeolus.*
A Guinny bean }
A little bean, *Fabula.*
A bean of Ægypt, *Colocaſia.*
The binding bean-tree, *Acacia.*
The black of a bean, *Hilum.* * Every bean hath its black, *Vitiis nemo ſine naſcitur.*
Bean, adj, } *Fabalis.*
Of a bean }
A bean-cod, *Siliqua.*
A bean-ſhell, *Fabæ concha, Valvulus.*
A bean-ſtalk, *Fabale, is.*
Bean-ſtraw, *Stipula fabalis.*
Bean-porridge, *conchis.*
Bean-meal, *Lomentum.*
Bean-caper, *capparis fabago.*
Bean-chaff, *Fabalia, fabago, fabæ tunica.*
A bean-plat, *fabetum.*
Bean trefoil, *faburnum.*
To bear or carry, *porto, Bajulo.* * They ſay they bear a great load, *Onus ſe Ætna gravius dicunt ſuſtinere.* * I bear it in my mind, *in memoria habeo.* * What price Bear ſwine here, *quibus hic pretiis porci veneunt?* * They bear a price, *eorum pretia vigent, pretium habent.* * They bear the bell away, *facilè primas ferunt.* * He bears good will to that maid, *illi favet virgini.* * They bear great affection to you, *ſunt ſingulari in te benevolentiâ.*
To Bear [ſuffer] *fero, Tolero, patior.* * He bears the chains of Fortune very ſtoutly, *fortuitos caſus magno animo ſuſtinet.* * He bears his charges, *ſumptus ejus ſuffert.* * As far as your eſtate will bear, *pro re tuâ.* * He gives more than his eſtate will Bear, *benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * We muſt bear what falls to our lot, *quod ſors feret feremus æquo animo.*
To bear arms againſt, *ferre arma contra.*
To bear away, *aufero, erre.*
To bear or bring forth, *pario.* * She is ſo old that ſhe is paſt bearing, *parere jam diu hæc per annos non poteſt.*
To bear one company, *deduco, comitor.*
To bear down, *obruo, ere.*
To bear one down in diſcourſe, *evinco, adigere in verba.*
To Bear [demean himſelf] *ſe gerere,*
To bear a grudge, *exercere ſimultates.*
To bear long, *geſto.*
To bear off (at diſtance) *abſiſto.*
To bear off [act] *prohibeo, protelo, averto.*
To bear off a blow, *ictum avertere.*
To Bear up [with head and ſhoulders] *ſuccollo.*
To Bear [jet out] *promineo.*
To bear out [make good] *præſto.*
To bear out [ſave harmleſs] *Tueor, patrocinor.*
To bear reſpect unto, *Colo, ere.*
To bear ſway, *imperium exercere.*
To bear towards a coaſt, *adnavigo.*
To bear up, *fulcio, ſuffulcio, ſuſtineo.* * They bare up with them, *ſe illis æquarunt.*
To bear up againſt, *obnitor, ti.*
To bear up againſt a perſon, *reſiſto.*
To bear with, *indulgeo, noxas diſſimulare.* * One may bear with a little inconveniency for a great deal of conveniency, *multa ex*

quo

quo fuerint commoda ejus incommoda æquum eſt ferre.
To bear witneſs, *teſtor.* * Your ſelf ſhall bear witneſs, *ipſe mihi tu teſtis eris.*
A bearer [porter] *bajulus.*
A bearer out, *ſponſor.*
A bearer of a corps, *veſpillo.*
A bearer of ſway, *Dominator.*
A bearing [carrying] *bajulatio, portatio.*
A Bea ing [ſuffering] *perpeſſio.*
A violent bearing down, *oppreſſio.*
The bear-antlers (of a buck) *ſuperior & ſecundus pollex.*
Bearing date, *datus, conſignatus.*
A Bear, *Urſus.*
A ſhe Bear, *Urſa.*
A Sea Bear, *Urſus marinus.*
A little bear, *Urſulus.*
A little ſhe-bear, *Urſula.*
A bear-baiting, *Urſi cum cane certamen.*
Bear-head [a promontory of *Ireland*] *Notium.*
A bears-cub, *Urſulus.*
A bear-dog, *canis urſarius..*
A Bear-ward, *Urſarius.*
Of or like a Bear, *Urſinus.*
Bears-breech } *Acanthus.*
Bears-foot }
Bears-ear [herb] *auricula urſi.*
Bears-ear ſanicle [herb] *cortuſa.*
Bears-garlick, *allium urſinum.*
Bears-wort, *arctium montanum.*
A Beard, *barba.* * His beard is newly grown, *barba mento ſuccrevit, prima tectus lanugine malas.*
A great beard, *barba promiſſa.*
A little beard, *barbula.*
A goats beard, *ſpirillum.*
To have a long greaſie beard, *barbam alere hirſutam.*
A cats-beard, *genobardum.*
A beard of corn, *ſpica.*
To beard or begin to have a beard, *barbeſco.*
Bearded, *barbatus.*
Bearded ears, *ariſtæ ſpicatæ.*
Having a great beard, *multibarbus.*
Having a little beard, *barbatulus.*
Having a red beard, *ahenobarbus.*
Beardleſs, *imberbis.*
Beardleſs men, *glabriones.*
The firſt bearding of men, *pubes, prima lanugo.*
To beard wool, *Truncare vellus.*
To beard [outbrave] *barbam alicui vellere.*
Bearded [outbraved] *inſolenter habitus.*
Bearded creeper [herb] *chondrilla, crupina.*
The Beazel of a ring, *pala annuli.*
A Beaſt, *Beſtia.*
To become a beaſt, *bruteſco.*
A great beaſt, *Bellua.*
A little beaſt, *beſtiola.*
A wild beaſt, *fera.*
A tame beaſt, *Domeſtica.*
A beaſt for ſervice, *jumentum.*
All kind of beaſts, *pecus, oris.*
A herd of beaſts, *pecuaria, armentum.*
Beaſts of chace, *feræ campeſtres.*
Beaſts of foreſt, *feræ ſylveſtres.*
Beaſtial, *beſtialis.*
Beaſtially, *beſtialiter, Turpiter.*
Beaſtlineſs, *beſtialitas.*
Beaſtly, *beſtialis, brutus.*
Beaſtly [filthy] *obſcœnus, fœdus.*
To beat, *Verbero, cædo, plango, pugnis ferire.* * You beat I onely am beaten, *tu pulſas ego vapulo tantum.*

* I'le beat out your brains, *tibi jam cerebrum diſpergam hic.*
To beat [conquer] *vinco, ſupero.* * He beat the Conſuls, *ab eo conſules ſuperati ſunt.*
To beat againſt, *Illido, Impingo.*
To beat on an anvil, *accudo, ere.*
To beat back, *repello, repercutio, refringo.*
To beat the breaſt for grief, *plango.*
To beat his brains, *excogito, ingenii nervos intendere.*
To beat with a cudgel, *fuſtigo.*
To beat black and blew, *ſugillo.*
To beat or bruiſe a thing to make it thinner, *procudo.*
To beat to death, *Oblido, diverberare uſque ad mortem.*
To beat down, *demolior, dejicio, deturbo, diruo.*
To beat down fruit, *fructus ex arbore decutere, ſternere, concutere.*
To beat [fiſh into a net] *quatere aquas, turbare, pulſando piſces in rete adigere.*
To beat upon the hoof, *callem carpere.*
To beat with the fiſt, *alapizo.*
To beat to the ground, *affligo.*
To beat with a hammer, *pertundo.*
To beat as hunters, *indago.*
To beat or knock at the door, *pulſo.*
To beat or knock often, *pulto.*
To beat into the memory, *inculco.*
To beat much, *compulſo.*
To beat out, *Excudo, extero.*
To beat out the brains, *excerebro.*
To beat a parley, *Tympani ſigno ad colloquium evocare.*
To beat or pound, *tundo.*
To beat with a ſtaff, *fuſtigo.*
To beat together, *contundo.*
To beat as the waves, *illido.* * The billows beat againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus.*
The wind beats violently upon, *ventus æſtuat in eum locum.*
To be beaten, *verberor, cædor, vapulo.*
To be beaten to the ground, *collabeſio.*
Beaten, *verberatus, cæſus, percuſſus.*
An old beaten ſouldier, *miles emeritus.*
Beaten [overcom'n] *victus, ſuperatus.* * That they might be the more eaſily beaten, *quo facilius vinci poſſint.*
Beaten againſt, *impactus, illiſus.*
Beaten back, *repercuſſus, repulſus, reverberatus.*
Beaten black and blew, *ſugillatus.*
Beaten to death, *occiſus, obliſus.*
Beaten down, *dirutus, deturbatus, exciſus.*
Beaten [driven in] *incuſſus, adactus.*
Beaten with hail ſtones, *Gradinarus.*
Beaten into the memory, *inculcatus.*
Beaten out, *excuſſus, extuſus.*
A beaten path, *callis.*
Beaten ſorely, *compulſatus, confligatus*
Beaten with a ſtaff, *fuſtigatus.*
Beaten or ſtamped together, *ſtipatus*
Beaten together, *contuſus.*
Beaten under, *ſubtuſus.*
A Beaten way, *via trita.*
Weather beaten, *ventis quaſſatus.*

Worthy to be beaten, *verberandus.*
A beater, *plagoſus, verberator.*
A beater down, *demolitor.*
A Beater out of work, *excuſor.*
A Beater (rammer) *paviculа.*
Printers Beaters, *tudites.*
A beating, *verberatio, pulſatio, percuſſus.*
A beating back, *repercuſſio.*
A beating black and blew, *ſugillatio.*
A beating of the breaſt, *plangor, planctus.*
A beating with a Cudgel, *Fuſtigatio.*
A beating down, *Demolitio.*
A beating one thing againſt another, *colliſio, conflictio, contuſio.*
The hare beats, *Vagit.*
The beating of the pulſe, *pulſus arteriæ.*
The ſlow beating of the pulſe, *pulſus languidus.*
The quick beating of the pulſe, *Creber pulſus.*
To Beatifie, *Beatifico, Beo.*
Beatified, *Beatus.*
Beatifical, *Beatificus.*
Beatitude, *Beatitudo.*
Beatrice [a womans name] *Beatrix, icis*
A beaver [beaſt] *caſtor, oris; Fiber, ri.*
Beaver, adject. } *Caſtoreus.*
Of a beaver }
A Beaver [hat] *Pileus ex pilis fibri coactus, fibrinus galerus.*
Beaver [oil] *Caſtoreum.*
A Beaver [meal] *Merenda, antecænium.*
A little beaver, *merendula.*
To beaver, *Merendo, ſumere merendam.*
Beauchamp [a family] *de bello campo.*
Beaujeu [in France] *Baujovium.*
Beaulſe [in France] *Belſia.*
Beaumariſh [in wales] *Bellomariſcus.*
Beaumont [a family] *de bello monte.*
Beaumount [in *Normandy and other places*] *Bellomontium.*
Beauty, *Pulchritudo, Venuſtas, Splendor.* * The beauty of eloquence, *Eloquentiæ nitor.* * The perfect beauty of the age, *Ævi decor integer.* * Beauty is but a bloſſom, *Forma bonum fragile eſt.* * Beauty is potent but mony is omnipotent, *quid non ſperemus ſi nummos poſſideamus?*
Beauteous, *venuſtus, formoſus.*
To beautifie, *orno, decoro, convenuſto, illuſtro.*
A beautifying, *ornatus, decoratio.*
Beautiful, *decorus, ſpecioſus, pulcher.*
Somewhat beautiful, *venuſtulus, Floridulus.* * To make the skin beautiful, *inducere cuti nitorem*
To be beautiful, *ſplendeſco.* * Craſſus's ſtile was more beautiful, *Craſſi magis enitebat oratio.*
Beautifully, *formosè, decorè, pulchrè, venuſtè, ornatè, ſpecioſè.*
To looſe beauty, *deflореſco.*
Beauvais [in *Picardy*] *Belgium, Bellovaci, Cæſaromagus.*
The Beazar-ſtone, *lapis bezoar.*
To becalm, *paco, ſedo.*
Becalmed, *vento deſtitutus.*
It became, *evaſit.*
Becauſe, *Quia, Quod, Quoniam. Propterea quod.* * A little after he came back, becauſe he ſaid he had forgot ſomewhat, *Rediit paulo poſt, quod ſe oblitum neſcio quid diceret.*

Becauſe of, *Ob, Propter, Gratiâ, Ergo.*
Beccafigo, [bird] *Ficedula.*
Beck for Rebecca.
A beck, *nutus.* * Ready at a beck, *ex nutu pendens.* * At his maſters beck, *ad domini nutum.* * He is at his beck, *Nutu gubernatur.*
A beck [rill] *Rivus.*
To becken, *Nuto.*
To becken again, *Renuto.*
To becken back or from, *Renuo, abnuo.*
To becken to, *annuo, adnuto, annicto.*
A beckoning, *nutatio.*
To become [ſignifying, to be fit, fitting or becoming] *Deceo, Par, dignum* or *decorum eſſe.* * This garment becomes me, *Decet me hæc veſtis.* * It becomes not an Oratour to be angry, *Oratorem iraſci non decet.* * You do as it becomes you, *Facis quod par eſt facere.* * So long as you do what becomes, or is becoming you, *Tantiſper dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * This is not very becoming you, *Hoc tibi non ita decorum eſt.*
To become [ſignifying to grow or be made] *Evado, Fio.* * It becomes uncurable, *Evadit inſanabilis.* * What remedy is there but I muſt become a miſerable wretch? *Quid reſtat niſi ut porrò miſer ſiem.* * Who you ſaid was become rich, *Quem tu aiebas eſſe divitem factum.* *To become hot, &c. *caleſcere, &c.*
To become of, *Fieri, Futurum eſſe.* * What will become of me then, *Quid mihi fiet poſtea?* * Pray ſee what will become of you, *Vide quæſo quid tibi futurum ſit.* * You care not what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiat parvi curas.* * What do you think will become of you, *Quid te futurum cenſes?* * What will become of my *Tulliola, Quid* Tulliolâ *meâ fiet?*
It ill becomes, *Dedecet, Diſconvenit.*
A becoming, *Decor.*
Becoming, *Decorus.*
Becom'n, *Factus.* * It is becom'n a proverb, *Abiit in proverbium.*
A becon, *Specula,* See *beacon.*
A bed, *Lectus, Torus, Cubile, Stratum.* * He goes ſupperleſs to bed, *It cubitum incœnatus.* * We went to bed, *Cubitum diſceſſimus.*
To make a bed, *Lectum ſternere, concinnare.* * Bid them make the beds for us, *Lectulos jube ſterni nobis.*
To bed a wife, *uxorem in lectum ſibi accipere, admittere.*
Bed-time, *Hora ſomni.*
The bed (of a river) *alveus, fluvii rivus.*
A little bed, *Lectulus, Torulus.*
A truckle-bed } *Parabyſtum.*
A trundle-bed }
A feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
A flock bed, *Culcitra tomento & floccis referta.*
A ſtraw-bed, *Tomentum circenſe, culcitra ſtramine referta.*
A bride-bed, *Torus genialis.*
A ſettle-bed, *Lectus verſatilis.*
To be brought to bed, *enitor.*
A being brought to Bed, *Puerperium.*
A beds-head, *Cubitale, is n.*
A bed-ſtead, *Sponda, pluteum, Lecti fulcrum.*

A bed-poſt, *Lecti columna.*
A bed-maker, *Lectiſtrator.*
A bed-chamber, *Cubiculum.*
Of the bed chamber, *cubicularis, e. cubicularius, a, um.*
Bed-cloaths, *Stragula, Torale ſtragulum*
A-bed [in bed] *Cubans ſupinus, Lecto affixus.*
A Lying in bed, *Decubitus.*
Bedrid, *Clinicus.*
To be ſick in bed, *Decumbo.*
A bed-fellow, *Conſors lecti.*
A Garden-bed, *Areola, Pulvinulus.*
A leek-bed, *Porrina, Sepetum.*
Ladies bed-ſtraw (herb) *Galium.*
Ill bedded, *Cubans duriter.*
To bedaggle, *Veſtem per lutum aut rorem trahere.*
Bedaggled, *Per lutum* or *rorem tractus.*
A bedaggling, *Extremæ veſtis humefactio* or *inquinatio.*
To bedaſh, *aſpergo.*
To bedaſh all over, *Luto cooperire.*
Bedaſhed, *aſperſus.*
Bedaſhed all over, *Luto coopertus.*
A bedaſhing, *aſperſio.*
To bedawb, *Inquino, Conſpurco.*
Bedawbed, *Conſpurcatus, Inquinatus.*
Bedded, *in lectum receptus.*
Bedded (put to bed) *In Lecto poſitus.*
A bedder, (under milſtone of an oil mil) *Meta, Molaris inferior.*
Bede (a mans name) *Beda.*
To bedew *Irroro.*
Bedewed, *Irroratus.*
A bedewing, *Irroratio.*
Bedford (in *Bedfordſhire*) *Bedfordia, Bedforda, Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*
Bedlam } *Xenodochium maniacorum.*
Bedlem } * Bedlam is the fitteſt
Bethlem } place for him, *Helleborum ei potandum eſt aliquos viginti dies.*
A bedlam (mad body) *maniacus, Inſanus, furioſus.*
Bedlam-like, *Furibundus.*
Bedlam-like (madly) *Furibundè, Furioſè.*
To bedung, *Stercore inquinare.*
Bedunged, *Stercore inquinatus.*
A bedunging, *Stercore inquinatio.*
To beduſt, *Pulvere conſpergo.*
Beduſted, *Pulvere conſperſus.*
A bee, *apis, is, f.*
Bee-glew, *propolis.*
A little bee, *apicula.*
A humble bee, *bombilius.*
The bee-eater } (bird) *Apiaſter.*
Eat-bee }
Young bees, *nymphæ, arum.*
A ſwarm of bees, *examen.*
To drive bees, *apiarios alveos caſtrare, eximere favos ex alveis.*
A bee-hive, *alveare, alvearium, Præſepe.*
A bee-maſter, *Apiarius.*
Fit for bees, *apianus.*
A beech (tree) *fagus.*
Beech-maſt, *Glans fagea.*
Beechen } *Faginus.*
Of beech }
A grove of beech, *Faginetum.*
Beef, *Bubula, bovina.* * After beef comes muſtard, *aquas infundit in cineres.*
Martlemas-beef, *bubula fumo indurata, infumata.*
A beef, *bos, ovis.*
I have BEEN, *Fui.* * I was afraid you had been gone, *Metuebam ne abiiſſes.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego jamdudum hic adſum.* * You have been long enough about this, *Satis diu jam hoc ſaxum volvis.* * As we have ever been uſed, *Ut conſuevimus hactenus.* * I have been up and down all *Aſia, a me* Aſia *tota peragrata eſt.* * He hath been away three months, *Tres menſes abeſt.* * Death hath been before me, *Mors ob oculos mihi verſata eſt.* * I had been at his houſe, *apud eum fuiſſem.* * I would it had not been, *nollem factum.* * I will make as if I had been there, *Quaſi affuerim, aſſimulabo.* See To be.
Beer, *Zythus, Cerviſia.*
New bier, *Muſtum.*
Strong or Double beer, *Cerviſia primaria.*
Small-beer, *Cerviſia (Lupulata) tenuis.*
A beer (to carry the dead on) *Capulum, Sandapila, Feretrum.*
A beer-cloath, *Tela ſepulchralis.*
A beeſom, *Scopæ.*
Beeſt } *Coloſtra, Coloſtrum.*
Beeſtings }
Of beeſtings, *Coloſtratus.*
Beet (herb) *Beta.*
Beet without ſent, *Blitus, Blitum.*
Beet of flax, *Linibrium.*
Red-beet, *Erythros.*
A beetle (fly) *Cantharus, Scarabæus.*
A dung-beetle, *Scarabæus pilularis.*
The Venemous beetle, or long-leg, *aſilus, bupreſtis, æſtrus, Tabanus.*
A beetle, *Malleus, tudes, r*
The Knobbed horn'd beetle, *Scarabæus antennis nodoſis.*
As blind as a beetle, *Hipſea Cæcior.*
A bucking-beetle, *Tudicula.*
A paviers-beetle, *Pavicula.*
A little-beetle, *Malleolus.*
The beetlefiſh, *Cantharus.*
Beetle-browed, *Caperatus, Supercilioſus.*
Beetle headed, *Fatuus, Tudito, Stipes, Codex, Plumbeus.*
To befall, *Contingo, Accido, Evenio.* * The ſame things would befall me, *Eadem mihi uſu venirent.* * I know what hath befallen me, *quod mihi obtigerit ſcio.* * There hath no ſorrow befaln him in his joy, *Huic nulla ægritudo gaudio interceſſit.*
Befaln, *Quod accidit* or *contingit.*
A befalling, *Accidens, ntis, Caſus.*
It befell, *accidit.*
Befitting, *Conveniens.*
To befool, *illudo.*
Befooled, *illuſus.*
A befooling, *illuſio.*
BEFORE is variouſly rendred in Latine ſometimes [and moſt commonly] by
Ante as, nor did I ever ſet eye on her Before to day, *neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.* * Your ſword was taken before the Senate, *ante Senatum tua ſica deprehenſa eſt.* * The dignity of the Commonwealth was before mine eyes, *Mihi ante oculos obverſabatur reipublicæ dignitas.* * Lay it before our door, *Ante januam noſtram appone.* * Before your very feet my Lords, *ante pedes veſtros, judices.* * Whom I love before my ſelf, *quem ante me diligo.* * He died the year before I was Cenſor, *anno ante me cenſorem mortuus eſt.* *I thought of

it four days Before, *id ipſum quatriduò ante cogitarem.*

Sometime by *Apud*. As, The Matter is Pleading Before the Judge, *Res agitur apud Judicem.*

Coram, As, The Cauſe was Pleaded Before the Senate, *Coram Senatu res acta eſt.*

In, As, Before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum.* * I am afraid of commending you any more Before your Face, *Vereor coram in os te laudare amplius.* * Before the Senate, *In conſpectu Senatus.* * To come Before him, *In conſpectum ſuum venire.*

Ob. As, Death was often Before my Eyes, *Ob oculos mihi ſæpe mors verſata eſt.*

Palam, As, I Commended thoſe things Before you, *Hæc te palam laudaveram.*

Præ, As, Before the Door, *præ foribus.* * Do you go Before, I'le follow, *I præ ſequar.*

Præter, As, Before their own men. faces, *Præter ſuorum ora*, * They were all carried before *Lollius*, *præter oculos Lollii omnia ferebantur.*

Prior, *prius*, As, We'll go Before, *Nos priores ibimus.* * I wrote to you before, *Prius ad te ſcripſi.*

Pro, As, Before the Camp, *Pro caſtris.* * Before *Caſtors* Temple, *Pro æde Caſtoris.*

Sub. As, Having received ſo great a Loſs Before their Eyes, *tanto ſub oculis accepto detrimento.* * The Matter is yet Before the Judge, *& adhuc ſub Judice lis eſt.*

Supra, As, Which I wrote of Before, *quæ ſupra ſcripſi.*

Before (before that) *ante*, *citius*, *potius prius-quam.* As, * Before I depart this Life, *antequam ex hac vita migro.* * I ſhall want Voice Before I want Names, *vox me citius defecerit quam nomina.* * Help your neighbor Before your Brother, *Vicinum citius adjuveris quam fratrem.* * Before you began to ſpeak, *Prinſquam loqui cœpiſti.* * I would run quite away Before I would come back. *Aufugem potius quam redeam* * Which cauſe was dead Before you were Born, *quæ cauſa ante mortua eſt quàm tu natus eſſes.* * Before the Year was gone about, *Non toto vertente anno.* * Before a Man can tell what's this, *dicto citius.* * Before I had done Complaining, in ſhe comes. *Nondum querelam finieram, quum illa intervenit.*

Before all things, *imprimis.*

Before all Men, *palam, in publico.*

Before his Eyes, *vivus videnſque.*

Before-hand, *in anteceſſum.*

Before now or this time, *antehac.*

Before then, *antea.*

Before times, *olim.*

Particular Phraſes. Before and behind, *a fronte & a tergo.* * The Year Before, *Anno ſuperiore.* * The Night Before the Day on which the Murther was done, *ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis.* * I am much more uncertain than I was Before, *incertior multo ſum quam dudum.*

To be Before, *Præſum, eſſe.*

To get Before, *Præverto, ere.*

To go Before, *Præcedo.*

Before-going, *Præcedens, ntis.*

To Befriend, *Gratiam alicui impertire.*

Befriended, *Gratia ſublevatus.*

To be Befriended, *Gratiâ ſublevari.*

A Befriending, *Gratificatio.*

He Began (to ſpeak) *infit.* *See* Begin.

To Beget, *gigno.*

To Beget (procure) *Concilio. pario*

A Begetter, *genitor.*

A Begetting, *Generatio, Procreatio.*

The firſt Begetting, *Primogenitura.*

To Beg, *Mendico, Stipem petere.*

To Beg (Humbly intreat) *Supplico, humiliter & ſubmiſſe petere.*

To Beg (earneſtly deſire) *Obteſtor, obnixe rogare.* * Let me Beg it of you, *ſine te Exorem.*

To Beg leave to Play, *Impetrare veniam ludendi.*

He Beg'd on the High-ways, *propter vias mendicavit.* * She Begs ye would be Juſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.* * He gets his Living by Begging, *Emendicando victum colligit.* * He has not a bit of Bread but what he Begs for, *cibo mendicato paſcitur.* * He Begs Pardon, *Pœnam deprecatur, miſericordiam implorat.*

To Beg the Queſtion, *Petere Principium.*

Begged, *Mendicatus Rogatus.* * Let him be Begged for a Fool, *ad agnatis & gentiles deducendus.*

A Beggar, *Mendicus.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a Louſe, *Rete non tenditur neque accipitri neque milvio.* * One Beggar bids woe, another by the Door ſhould go, *etiam mendicus mendico invidet.* * A Beggars Purſe is always empty, *Mendici pera non impletur.* * Set a Beggar on Horſe-back and he will ride, &c. *aſperius nihil eſt humili cùm ſurgit in altum.* * As lazy as a Beggar. *Otio torpens.*

Beggars-buſh (the place of their Rendezvous) *Clivus Amicinus.*

A Beggar-woman *Mendica.*

A little or young Beggar, *Mendiculus.*

To Beggar, *Exhaurio, ad egeſtatem redigo, ad mendicitatem detrudo.*

Beggared, *ad egeſtatem redactus.*

To be Beggared, *Exedor, Exhaurior.*

Beggarlineſs, *Pauperies.*

Beggarly, *Pannoſus, Petitius.*

A Beggarly Fellow, *Irus.*

Beggarly (poorly) *Mendicè, mendiciter.*

Beggery, *Mendicitas, Egeſtas.*

A Begging, *Mendicatio.*

An earneſt Begging, *Emendicatio.*

The Begging Fryars, *Fratres mendicantes.*

Gotten by Begging, *Emendicatus.*

To Begin, *Incipio, Exordior, Aggredior, Inchoo.* * I had a mind to Begin with that, *ab eo exordiri volui.* * I am to Begin *meæ primæ ſunt partes.* * This miſchief Begins afreſh, *Hoc malum integraſcit.* * It Begins to Flouriſh, *Floreſcit.* * Before I Begin to ſpeak for *Murena*. *antequam pro Murenâ dicere inſtituo.* * Charity Begins at home, *Tunica pallio propior.* * Seeing how things went I Began to ſuſpect, *ex ipſa re mihi incidit ſuſpicio.* * By this time it Began to be Light, *Jam luceſcebat, lucere cœpit.* * They Began the Battel, *Certamen inierunt.* * The Leaſe Begins at *Chriſtmas*. *Initium ducit a Natalitiis.* * When the Year Begins, *Ineunte anno.* * Since the World Began, *ab Orbe condito.*

To Begin (take Beginning from) *Orior, Naſcor.*

To Begin again, *Redordior, Redintegro, Remolior, Repeto.* * He Begins the Old Wars again, *Renovat priſtina bella.*

To Begin to ariſe (as the Sun) *ſuborior.*

To Begin a Deſign, *Inſtituo.*

To Begin a Journey, *Ingredi iter.*

To Begin the Battel *Prælium inire.*

To Begin a Loaf, &c. *Panis primorem lobum deſecare, primarium panis fruſtum decidere.*

To Begin rudely (make the firſt draught) *Delineo.*

To Begin a thing, *rem auſpicari.*

To Begin a War, *Bellum ſuſcipere.*

To Begin well, *auſpicor.*

To Begin with (provoke) *Laceſſo.*

A Beginner, *Autor, Inceptor, Princeps.*

The Chief Beginner, *Proauctor.*

A Beginner (Learner) *Tyro, Tyrunculus.*

Beginning, *Exorſus.*

A Beginning, *Initium, Principium, Exordium.* * He fails in the Beginning. *in portu impingit, in limine offendit.* * Relate from the Beginning. *Exordium Narrationis inſtitue.* * At the Beginning, *initio, inter initia, primo.* * Even from the Beginning, *Jam inde a principio.* * At my firſt Beginning to Act it, *Cum primum eam agere cœpi.* * From the Beginning of my Youth, *ab ineunte adoleſcentia.* * From the Beginning to the end, *a carceribus ad metam, ab ovo ad mala.*

A freſh Beginning, *Redintegratio, Renovatio*

A Happy Beginning, *auſpicatus.*

Of a Beginning, *Principalis*

To Begird, *Cingo, Obſepio, Obſideo.*

He Begot, *genuit. See* Beget.

To be Begotten, *Gignor, Naſcor.*

Begotten, *Genitus, Editus, Prognatus, Satus, Suſceptus.*

Firſt Begotten, *Promogenitus.*

An only Begotten, *Unigenitus.*

To Begreaſe, *ungo, ere.*

Begreaſed, *unctus.*

To Begrime, *Fuligine denigrare.*

All to Begrimed, *Totus denigratus.*

A Begrimer *Denigrator.*

A Begriming, *Denigratio.*

To Beguile, *Fraudo, Circumvenio, aſtutiâ fallere, Dolis deludere, fucum facere, verba dare.* * Be it that I have been Beguiled in this caſe before now, *Et ſi ſæpe jam hæc ſpes me fruſtrata eſt.*

Beguiled, *Fraudatus.*

A Beguiler, *Fraudator. Impoſtor.*

A Beguiling, *Fraudatio, Impoſtura.*

Beguines (an Order of Nuns) *Moniales S Beggæ.*

Begun, *Cœptus, Incæptus, Inchoatus.*

Begun again, *Novitius, integer.*

I have Begun, *Cœpi. See* Begin. * Go on as you have Begun, *perge ut occæpiſti.*

Behalf, *Vicis, vicem, vice.*

To Behave, *Gero, Præbeo, Tracto.* * Have you ſo Behaved your ſelf, *Itane paraſti te?* * I am reſolved ſo to Behave my ſelf, *mihi conſtitutum eſt ita gerere.* * He Behaved himſelf well in his Office, *bene adminiſtravit provinciam.*

Ill-Behaved, *Malè moratus.*

Well-Behaved, *Bene moratus.*

Behaviour, *Morum geſtus, vitæ, arum.*

Good Behaviour, *Morum urbanitas.*

Unclean Behaviour, *Impuritas.*

To Behead, *Decapito, Decollo, Detrunco, Obtrunco, Præcido, Caput amputare.*

Beheaded, *Truncatus. Decollatus.*

To be Beheaded, *Obtruncor, Capite mulctor* or *plector.*

A Beheader, *Truncator.*

A Beheading, *Decollatio, Truncatio.*

I Beheld, *Vidi*, *ſee* behold

A Beheſt (promiſe) *promiſſum.*

Behind (not before) *Pone, poſt*, &c. *as*, Behind *Caſtors* Temple, *Pone ædem* Caſtoris. * My wife comes Behind, *Pone ſubit conjux*, * You lay lurking behind the ſedge, *Tu poſt carecta latebas.* * I'll not come behind, *poſteriores non feram.* * He comes not behind any. *Nemini cedit.* * He ſet upon them behind, *aggreſſus eſt à tergo.* * He took her up Behind him, *Eam ad terga recepit.* * He has eyes behind too, *In occipitio quoque habet oculos* * Behind my back, *Me abſente.* * He rails at him behind his back, *Abſenti malè loquitur.* * He will be the ſame before your face and behind your back. *præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * I'll come behind, *ſequar.*

Behind [remaining] *Porrò, Reliquus*, &c. * Is there any thing yet behind, *Etiamne eſt quid porro?* * Is there any more miſchief behind, *Nunquid eſt aliud mali reliquum?* * He ſays he has one work yet behind, *Sibi memorat unum ſupereſſe laborem* * What is behind will be done within, *Intus tranſigetur ſi quid eſt quod reſtat.* * Deſirous to hear what is behind, *Cupidus ulteriora audiendi.* * He is behind in paying arrears, *Reliquatus eſt.* * Behind-hand in the world, *ad inopiam redactus, ære alieno oppreſſus.* * I will not be behind-hand in courteſie, *Officio poſterior non ero, non ero impar ad viciſſitudinem rependendam.*

Behold, *Ecce, en.*

Behold him, *Eccum.*

Behold them, *Eccos.*

To Behold, *aſpicio, Inſpicio, Specto, Inſpecto, Intueor, Conſpicor, animadverto.* * Behold his countenance, *Contuemini os.*

To behold afar off, *Proſpicio, Speculor.*

To Behold above, *Suſpicio, Suſpecto.*

To Behold or look about, *Circumſpicio. Luſtro, Colluſtro, Perluſtro, Perſpecto, Circumaſpecto, Deſpicio.*

To Behold earneſtly, *Contemplor, Obtueor, Intentis oculis* or *acerrimè contemplari.*

To Behold with compaſſion, *Reſpicio.*

To Behold often, *Reſpicio, aſpecto.*

Beheld, *Spectatus, Viſus.*

Plainly to be Beheld, *Conſpicuus.*

Worthy to be Beheld, *Spectabilis.*

Beheld moſt of all, *Spectatiſſimus.*

Beheld in all parts, *Circumſpicuus. Perſpectus.*

Beholden, } *Obſtrictus. Obligatus,*
Beholding, } *Devinctus, addictus.*

* I was not beholding to him at all, *obligatus ei nihil eram.*

To make one Beholden, *Obligo, Obſtringo.*

To be Beholden, *Obligor, Obſtringor.* * He was beholden to me that—, *mihi debebat quod*—. * I am more beholden to him than any one, *Nemo eſt cujus officiis tam ſum devinctus.* * He is beholden to me for his Life, *Mihi vitam acceptam refert.* * We are beholden to them for our livelyhood, *Illorum beneficio panem manducamus.* * I am beholden to them, *Bene de me meriti ſunt.* * I am little beholden to him, *Non optimè de me meritus.*

A being Beholden, *Obligatio.*

A Beholder, *Contemplator, Spectator, Speculator, Inſpector.*

A Beholding, *Contemplatio, Conſpectus, aſpectus, Intuitus.*

A Beholding above, *Suſpectus ûs.*

An earneſt Beholding, *contuitus, Obtuitus.*

Beholdingneſs, *Obligatio.*

To Behony, *Melle condio.*

Behonied, *Melle conditus.*

Behoof, *Commodum, Gratia.*

Behoovable, *Oppotunus.*

It is Behoovable, *Intereſt.*

Behooveful, *Commodus, Utilis.*

It Behooves, *Decet, Expedit, Oportet, Operæ precium eſt.*

Behooving, *Decens.*

Bejar [in *Spain*] *Bigerra.*

Belſtein (in *Germany*) *Bilſtinum.*

BEING (ſignifying eſſence) is made by *Eſſentia, Exiſtentia, Natura.* * Action infers being, *Eſſentiam indicat operatio.*

Being (or ſeeing that) *Cum, Quoniam*, &c. *as* * Being it is ſo, *Quod cùm ita ſit.* * Being you come not hither, *Quoniam huc non venis.* * Being I ſee you deſire it, *Quando te video deſiderare.* * Being you can, ſay you can, *Tu poſſe te dicito quandoquidem potes.*

Being here, there or by, *Præſens, præſentia.* * Leſt my being here ſhould hinder, *Ne mea præſentia obſtet.* * I believe *I* ſhall have no ſettled being any where, *Commoraturum me nuſquam ſanè arbitror.* * Pray provide him ſome kind of being, *Peto a te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * He is a man of no ſettled being, *Homo incerti laris eſt*

Being is often made by *Sum*, expreſſed or included in another verb; *as*, there is no being for me at Rome, *non licet mihi eſſe Romæ.* * I believe it will be the ſafeſt being for you here, *Te hic tutiſſimè fore puto.* * 'Tis wretched being for an honeſt man at *Rome*, *Bono viro* Romæ *eſſe miſerrimum eſt.* * For in him we live, move, and have our being, *In ipſo enim vivimus, movemur & ſumus.* * As to your being ſurety for *Pompey*, *quò ſponſor es pro* Pompeio. * You need not trouble your ſelf at his being gone, *Quod deceſſerit non eſt quod commovearis.* * For he being Conſul in *Gaul*, *ille enim cum eſſet Conſul in* Gallia * *Saturn* being King, *Dum* Saturnus *Rex erat.* * *Arcadia* it ſelf being judge, *Si* Arcadia *ipſa judicet.*

Being [*for* if, when, whilſt *or* after I am, was, *&c.*] may be made by the Ablative caſe; *as*, Arcadia being Judge, *or* if Arcadia were Judge, *Arcadiâ Judice.* * Saturn being King, *or* when Saturn was King, *Saturno Rege.* * France being quiet, Cæſar goes into Italy, *Quietâ Galliâ Cæſar in Italiam Proficiſcitur.*

Being (*for* who or which am, was, *&c.*) may agree with the word foregoing, *as* my Father Being *or* who is a man, loves me Being *or* who am a Child, *Pater meus vir amat me puerum.* * They drive away the droves Being a ſluggiſh cattel from their hives, *Ignavum fucos pecus a præſepibus arcent.* * The *Gauls* being twice repulſed with great loſs, conſult what to do, *Bis magno cum detrimento repulſi* Galli *quid agunt conſulunt.*

A Beker, *Cantharus.*

Belagged, *Madidatus.*

To Belam one, *Verbero, Fuſtigo.*

Belammed, *Fuſtigatus.*

A Belamming, *Fuſtigatio.*

Belamy, *Pulcher amicus.*

Belay (in *Savoy*) *Belica.*

To Belay, *prodo, Inſidior.*

A Belch, *Ructus, us.*

To Belch, *Ructo.*

To Belch often, *Ructito.*

To Belch out, *Eructo.*

Belched, *Ructatus.*

A Belcher, *Ructator.*

A Belching, *Ructatio.*

Given to Belching, *Ructuoſus.*

A Beldame, *Be[illegible], Vetula.*

Beldeſert (in Warwickſhire) *Bellodeſertum, Bellus Locus.*

To Beleaguer (beſiege) *Obſideo, circumſideo, Circumvalio.*

A Beleaguerer, *Obſeſſor.*

A Beleaguering, *Obſidio, onis.*

Beles (a river in *Catalonia*) *Sulsi.*

Belgart, (in *Pomerania*) *Belgartia.*

Belgian (a mountain of *Scythia*) *Imaus.*

Belgick (Dutch) *Belgicus.*

Belgrade (in *Hungary*) *Alba Græca.*

To Bely, *Calumnior.*

Belief, *Fides.*

To be of little Belief, *Diffido, Suſpicor.*

Paſt Belief, *Fidem ſuperans, Incredibilis.*

Lightneſs of Belief, *Credulitas.*

Light of Belief, *Credulus.*

Hard of Belief, *Incredulus.*

Lack } of Belief, *Incredulitas.*
Hardneſs, }

Paſt all Belief, *Incredibilis dictu.*

The Belief (Apoſtles Creed) *Symbolum Apoſtolicum* or *Apoſtolorum.*

To Believe, *Credo, Confido, Fidem dare* or *adhibere.* * I cannot believe any ſuch thing, *Mihi quidem hercle non fit veriſimile.* * If you will believe me, *Siqua fides.* * I made you but believe. *eâ gratiâ ſimulavi.* * You ſhall never make me believe this tale, *nunquam mihi fidem facies hujus fabulæ.* * I could not believe, *Non potui animum inducere.* * You are a fool to believe him, *Stultus es qui huic credas.* * Make me believe it if

you can, *perſice ſi potes ut putem.* * It is Believed on all hands, *paſſim creditur.* * They Believe amiſs, *errori fidem adhibent.*
Believable, *Credibilis.*
Believed, *Creditus, Fiſus.*
Not to be Believed, *Incredibilis, fidei abſonus.*
A Believer, *Credens, fidelis.*
A Believing, *Fides.*
Belike, *Veritati conſonus, Veriſimilis.*
Belike, adv. *ut videtur.*
Belingen (in *Picardy*) *Belingenſe caſtrum.*
Bell [for Arabella] *Arbella.*
A Bell, *Campana, nola.*
A little Bell, *Campanula, Campanella, Tintinnabulum.*
To bear the Bell away, *primas ferre.*
A Paſſing Bell, *Campana funebris.*
A Saints Bell, *Campanula Sacra.*
A little Clocks Bell, *Tympanum.*
An Alarum-Bell, *Tympanum ad familiam excitandam.*
To Curſe one with Bell, Book and Candle. *Omnibus diris devovere.*
A low Bell, *Campi nola, Campana cum lucernâ ad aves capiendas.*
A Childs-Bell, *Archytæ crepitaculum, crotalum.*
A Bell-Clapper, *Nolæ malleus.*
A Bell-Founder, *Fuſor campanarius.*
A Bell-man, *Præco nocturnus.*
Of a Bell-man, *Præconius.*
Bell-metal, *Campanarum metallum.*
A Belfry, *Campanarium, campanile.*
A Bell-weather, *Dux gregis, vervex ſectarius.*
A Bell-bit, *Lupatum campaniforme.*
Blew-bells, Bell-flowers, } *Campanula flore Cœruleo.*
Hedge-bells, *Campanula minor.*
A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum concentus, pulſatio.*
Bellac [in *France*] *Bellacum.*
Bellegarde [in *Burgundy*] *Bellogardia.*
Belleſme [in *France*] *Belliſmum.*
Bell-Iſle [by *France*] *Caloneſus.*
Bellingſgate [in *London*] *Bellinus ſinus.*
To Bellow, *Mugio.*
To Bellow again, *Remugio.*
To Bellow much, *Demugio.*
To Bellow out, *Emugio.*
To Bellow to, *Admugio.*
A Bellowing, *Mugitus, Demugitus.*
A pair of Bellows, *Follis.*
The Noſe or Pipe of the Bellows, *crater follis, acrophyſium.*
The Bellows [of an Organ) *folles pithaulici.*
A Smiths Bellows, *Follis fabrilis.*
A Belly, *venter, uterus, alvus.* * The Belly has no Ears, *Venter non habet aures, venter præcepta non audit.* * My Belly thinks my Throat cut, *Jam annum eſurio.*
Great Bellied, *Ventricoſus.*
Great Bellied [as a Woman with Child] *Gravida, prægnans.*
A Womans Great Belly, *Æquor ventris.*
A little Belly, *Ventriculus.*
The lower part of the Belly, *Hypogaſtrium.*
The part of the Belly about the ſhort Ribs, *Hypocondria.*
The Belly ake, *Inteſtina Tormina, Vermina.*
Troubled with the Belly-ake, *Alvinus.*
The Belly of a Lute, *Concavum teſtudinis.*
A Belly-god, *Helluo, Guloſus, Vorax, Epicuri de grege porcus.*
A Belly-full, *Satietas, Satias, atis.* * A Belly full's a Belly full, *ſatis eſt quod ſufficit.*
Full Bellied, *Satur.*
A paunche Belly, *aqualiculus, ventrioſus, ventricoſus.*
Belly-timber, Belly-cheer, } *Cibaria.*
A Belly-worm, *Lumbricus inteſtinorum.*
To Belong, *Pertineo, Competo, ere.* * What does that Belong to me? *quid iſthuc ad me attinet?* * He judged it to Belong to them, *id illis adjudicavit.*
Belonging, *attinens.*
Beloved, *Dilectus, Amatus, Gratus.*
Dearly Beloved, *Chariſſimus.*
Well Beloved, *Perdilectus.*
BELOW, [when it is an adjective] is made by *infernus, inferior,* As, * So that we could ſee all above, Below and between, *ut omnia, ſupera, infera, media videremus.* * Thoſe above are Supperleſs, thoſe Below have Supped, *Superi incœnati ſunt, cœnati inferi.* * He was not Below his Father for Warlike Praiſe, *Belli laude non inferior fuit quam pater.*
Below [being an Adverb] by *infra, ſubter, deorſum,* As, * They that are Below, *qui infra ſunt.* * All theſe things which are above and Below, *Omnia hæc quæ ſupra & ſubter ſunt.* * They'll eat up Below whatever is got ready, *Deorſum comedent ſiquid coxerint.*
Below [a prepoſition] by *ſub, ſubter, infra.* * Below theſe Hills, *ſub illis montibus.* * Vertue has all things Below it ſelf, *Virtus omnia ſubter ſe habet.* * There is nothing Below the Moon but what is Mortal, *Infra Lunam nihil eſt niſi mortale.*
From Below, *Infernè, de ſub.*
A Belt, *Balteus, Balteum, Cingulus.*
A Waſt-Belt, *Lumbatorium.*
A Belt-maker, *Baltearius.*
Beltz [parting *Germany* and *Scandinavia*] *Mare Balticum.*
Belvedere [in *Ionia*] *Colophon.*
Belvedere [in *Peloponneſus*] *Elis.*
To Bely, *Calumnior*
To Bely a thing, *Ementior.*
Belyed, *falſo delatus.*
A Belying, *Calumniatio.*
Belz [in *Polonia*] *Belza.*
Bemerlandt or Bhemerlandt, *Bohemia.*
To Bemire, *inquino.*
Bemired, *inquinatus.*
A Bemiring, *inquinatio.*
To Bemone, *Deplango, Miſereſco, Mœrore angi, Miſerias proſequi.*
Bemoned, *Deploratus.*
A Bemoning, *Deploratio.*
Ben, *as* Benjamine.
Ben [an Aromatick Nut] *Balanus myriſtica.*
Benavente [in *Portugal*] *Aritium.*
Benavent [in *Spain*] *Beneventum.*
A Bench, *Subſellium, Scamnum, Sedile, is.*
A Bench [of Juſtice] *Tribunal.*
A Bench [of Juſtices] *Conſeſſus.*
The Kings Bench, *Bancus Regalis.*
A little Bench, *Abaculus, Scabellum.*
A Bencher, *Aſſeſſor.*
Bench [in a Ship] *Juga, tranſtra.*
A Bend, *Plica.*
The Bend of a Ship, *Laterum firmamentum, Curvatura.*
To Bend, *Flecto, Inclino, Intendo.* * Bend all your Wits about this, *Toto animo id age, totam huic converte mentem.* * This is all he Bends his Mind to, *Huic uni ſtudet.* * He Bends himſelf wholly to this, *omni ſtudio ad hoc incumbit.* * See which way theſe things Bend, *Proſpice quò iſta vergant.*
To Bend back, *Replico, Reclino, Reflecto, Retorqueo.*
To Bend a Bow, *Arcum tendere, curvare, ſinuare.*
To Bend like a Bow, *Arcuo.*
To Bend his Brows, *Caperare frontem.*
To Bend forwards, *Inclino.*
To Bend from, *Reclino, Declino.*
To Bend inwards, *Incurvo.*
To Bend towards, *Acclino, Vergo.*
To Bend unto, *Applico.*
To Bend with a courſe of a River, *Secundum Naturam fluminis procumbere.*
To Bend [Neut.] *Vergo.*
To Bend [ſhrink under a Burden] *Sub pondere nutare.*
A Bend [in Heraldry] *Faſcia.*
A Bendlet, *Faſciola.*
Eaſie to Bend, *flexilis.*
Benders [Muſcles] *Muſculi digitorum flexores, tendines.*
Bending down, *Proclinans, Prominens.*
Bending forwards, *Vergens.*
Bending fromwards, *Declivis, Deflectens.*
Bending as the Heavens, *Convexus.*
Bending inwards, *Acclivis, ventrem faciens.*
Bending to, *inclinans.*
Bending or leaning, *Innitens, Connixus.*
A Bending or bowing, *Curvatio, Curvamen, Curvatura, Flexio, Flexus, Flexura.*
A Bending about, *Circumflexio.*
A Bending Arch-wiſe, *Sinuatio.*
A Bending down, *Devexitas, Declivitas, Deflexus.*
The Bending down of a thing, *clivum.*
A place bending downward, *Declinatorium.*
A Bending forward, *Proclinatio.*
A Bending from, *Declinatio, Deflexio.*
A Bending unto, *Inclinatio, Deflexio.*
Bending-wiſe, *Acclivè.*
Bendings or turnings, *Diverticula.*
Bent, *flexus.*
Bene [in *Piedmonte*] *Bena.*
Benedict [a Mans Name] *Benedictus.*
Beneath, *the ſame as* Below.
Benediction, *Benedictio.*
A Benefactor, *Benefactor, oris.*
A Benefactor [to Learned Men] *Mecænas, Patronus.*
Of a Benefactor, *Benefactorius.*
A Benefacture, *Largitio.*
A Benefice, *Cura Eccleſiaſtica, munus Eccleſiaſticum.*
Beneficed, *Præfectus gregi, ad curam Eccleſiaſticam admiſſus.*
Beneficence, *Beneficentia, Liberalitas.*

Beneficial, *commodus, utilis.*
A Beneficiary, *beneficiarius.*
A Benefit, *beneficium, commodum, gratia.*
To Benefit, *proſum, prodeſſe.*
To Benefit (neut.) *proficio.*
To Benefit under a Miniſter, *fructum capere ex ejus concionibus.*
Benet (a mans name) *benedictus.*
Benet (a womans name) *Benedicta.*
Benevento (in *Naples*) *Beneventum.*
Benevolence, *benevolentia.*
Benfield (in *Alſatia*) *benefeldia.*
Bengala (in *India*) *Bengala, Gange.*
Benges (a river in *Hungary*) *Sabaria.*
Benjamin (a gum) *Benzoinum.*
Benjamin [a mans name] *Benjaminus.*
Benighted, *nocte præventus.*
Benign [kind] *benignus.*
Benignity, *benignitas, liberalitas.*
Benignly, *benignè, ſincerè, candidè.*
Benjoin, *laſer, ros ſyriacus.*
Benizon, [bleſſing] *benedictio.*
Bennet (herb) *caryophyllata, ſanamunda benedicta.*
Bensford bridge (in *England*) *Vennonæ.*
Bent (bowed) *flexus, tenſus, curvatus, inclinatus.*
Bent (ready) *promptus, pronus.*
A Bent, *inclinatio, incurvatio.* * I have got the Bent of his bow, *ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Bent againſt, *averſus.*
Bent backward, *recurvus.*
Bent bloodily, *odio implacabili ardens.*
To be bloodily bent, *ſanguinem ſitire.*
Bent like a bow, *arcuatus, tenſus, intentus.*
Cruelly bent againſt, *incenſus.*
Earneſtly Bent, *intenſus.*
Bent forward, *proclivis.*
Bent many ways, *ſinuatus, ſinuoſus.*
Bent reſolutely, *obfirmatus, deſtinatus.*
Bent unto or on, *addictus, Deditus.* * Is he ſo bent on it, *itane obſtinatè operam dat?*
Eaſily bent, *flexilis.*
A bent, Bents } *Juncus, Scirpus.*
Not to be bent, *Inflexibilis.*
Benthem, [in *Weſtphalia*] *Benthemum.*
Bentivoglio [in *Italy*] *Bentivolium.*
To benumb, *Torpefacio, Stupefacio.*
Benummed, *Torpidus.*
To be benummed, *Torpeo.*
To be benummed with cold, *algeo.*
Benumming, *narcoticus.*
A benumming, *Torpefactio, Stupefactio.*
A being benummed, *Torpor.*
Benzoin, *as* Benjoin.
To be-piſs, *Commingo.*
Be-piſt, *Lotio madens.*
To bequeath [give by will] *Lego, are; addico, ere.*
Bequeathed, *Legatus.*
A thing bequeathed, *Legatum.*
The perſon to whom a thing is Bequeathed, *Legatarius.*
A bequeather, *Legator.*
A bequeathing, *Legatio.*
A bequeſt [legacy] *Legatum.*
Of a bequeſt, *Legativus.*
Beraun [in *Bohemia*] *Berauna.*
To Beray, *inquino, conſorio, concaco, fœdo.*
Berayed, *inquinatus, fœdatus.*
A Berayer, *fœdator.*
A Beraying, *inquinatio, concacatio.*
The Berberry, *berberis.*
Bercheim [in *Juliers*] *Tiberiacum.*
Berck [in *Germany*] *Vetera Caſtra.*
Berckel [a river in *Germany*] *Velicer.*
Berdſey *as* Bardſey.
To bereave, *privo, orbo, ſpolio.*
Bereaved, Bereft } *Orbatus, privatus.*
Bereavment, Bereaving } *Orbatio, privatio, ſpoliatio.*
Beretina [a river of *Sarmatia*] *Boryſthenes.*
Bereczlo [in *Hungary*] *Cibalis.*
Berg or Mons [in *Haynault*] *Montes.*
A Bergamet pear, *pyrum bergamenſe, pyrum Ducis Tuſciæ.*
Bergamo [in *Italy*] *Bergamum.*
Bergamo [in *Thrace*] *Pergamum.*
The Bergander [fowl] *vulpanſer, chenalopex.*
Bergen [in *Norway*] *Bergos.*
Bergen op Zoom [in *Brabant*] *Bergæ ad Zomam.*
Bergeny [in *Scotland*] *Berigonium.*
Bergerac [in *France*] *Bergeracum.*
Bergues [in *Flanders*] *Bergæ S. Vinoci, Vinociberga.*
Beriara [part of *Aſia*] *Arabia deſerta.*
A Bergh-maſter (a bailiff among the miners) *ſcaptenſulæ magiſter.*
The Bergh-mote, *curia ſtannaria.*
Berick (in *Cleves*) *Calcnis.*
Berking [in *Eſſex*] *Bereckingum.*
Berckley [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Berſchelia.*
Berkſhire, *Bercheria, Berſeia.*
Berkſhire adj. Of Berkſhire } *Berchenſis, Beruchenſis.*
Berkſhire men, *Attrebatij.*
Berlin [in *Germany*] *Berlinum.*
Bermeo [in *Biſcay*] *Flaviobriga, Amanum portus.*
Bermondſey [in *Surry*] *Bermundi Inſula.*
Bern [in *Switzerland*] *Berna, Verona.*
Bernard [a mans name] *Bernardus.*
Bernards Caſtle [in *Durham*] *Bernardi Caſtellum.*
Bernbourg [in *Germany*] *Bernaburgum.*
Bernſtadt [in *Germany*] *Bernardi urbs.*
A berry, *bacca.*
A little berry, *baccula.*
A bill berry, A black berry } *Vaccinium.*
A ſervice berry, *ſorbum.*
A white thorn berry, *Zura.*
An ivy berry, *corymbus.*
A bay berry, *bacca laurea.*
A cunny-berry, *cuniculorum latibulum.*
A raſp-berry, *morum rubi.*
One-berry [herb] *herba paris.*
Bear berries, *urſinæ uvæ.*
Bearing berries, *baccifer.*
Having berries, *baccatus.*
A Beryl [ſtone] *beryllus.*
Berth [a Sea-term] *ſpatium in quo navis huc illuc ferri poteſt.*
A Berton [grange] *villa.*
Bertram [herb] *pyrethrum.*
Bertinoro [in *la Romagna*] *Petra Honorii, Britinorium.*
Bertolchgaden [in *Germany*] *Bertolgada.*
Berwaldt [in *Germany*] *Bervaldia.*
Berzenche, [in *Pannonia*] *Berbis.*
Bertram [a mans name] *Bertramus.*
Beſalu [in *Catalonia*] *Biſuldunum.*
Beſanſon [in *Burgundy*] *Biſantio, Viſontium.*
Besbre [a river in *France*] *Beſbria.*
Beſecath [one part of the world] *Africa.*
To Beſeech, *Oro, Obſecro, Obteſtor, Peto, Precor, Supplico.* I Beſeech you heartily, *Magnopere a te peto.* * I beſeech you as you are honeſt, *Per fidem tuam te obteſtor.*
To beſeech earneſtly, *Exoro, Deprecor.*
To beſeech with tears, *Imploro.*
I beſeech thee, *Amabo, Sodes.*
Beſeeched, *Imploratus, Oratus. See* Beſought.
A beſeecher, *Rogator, Obſecrator, Precator.*
Beſeeching, *Obſecrans, Supplicans.*
A beſeeching, *Obſecratio, Supplicatio.*
To beſeem, *Convenio, Deceo.*
It beſeems, *Decet, Convenit.*
Beſeeming, *Conveniens, Decens.* * Nothing is more beſeeming the nature of a man, *Nihil eſt naturæ hominis accommodatius.*
A beſeeming, *Decorum.*
Beſes, Beſos } [a river in *Catalonia*] *Bætulo.*
To beſet on all ſides, *Circumſideo.* * Troubles and fears beſet me on all ſides, *Circumfuſæ mihi undique moleſtiæ & pavores.* * He is beſet with the multitude, *frequentiâ populi circumretitur.*
Beſet on all ſides, *circumſeſſus.*
Hard beſet, *Ad incitas redactus.*
Beſet with Diamonds, *Interſtinctus gemmis.*
A beſetting, *Circumſeſſio.*
To Beſhite, *Concaco.*
Beſhitten, *Concacatus.*
A beſhitting, *Concacatio.*
To beſhrew, *Maledico, ere.*
Beſhrew your heart, *male tibi ſit, abi quò dignus es.*
Beſhrewed, *Maledictus.*
A beſhrewing, *Maledictio, diræ.*
Beſide, Beſides } [being an adverb] is made by *porro, præterea, præterquam, ad hoc, Tum.* * And Beſides my wife would hear of it one way or another, *Atque id porro aliquà uxor mea reſciſceret.* * And then beſides her ſecond dowry is loſt, *Tum præterea quæ ſecunda ei dos erat perijt.* * Beſides he ſet upon them in good time, *adhoc eos in tempore aggreſſus eſt.* * Except the Captain and a few beſide, *extraducem paucoſque præterea.* * I ask you no reward beſides the Eternal remembrance of this day, *nullum a vobis præmium poſtulo præterquam hujus diei memoriam ſempiternam.* * For beſides that I think you ſhould be moved by an injury, *nam præterquam quod te moveri arbitror oportere injuria,* or *præter enim quam quod.*
Beſide, Beſides } [being a prepoſition] is made by *Præter, extra, ab, ad, prope, Propter, juxta, Secun-*

dum, &c. As, No body thinks ſo beſide my ſelf, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * It runs Beſide the walls, *præter ipſa mœnia fluit.* * Nor was any of the kindred there beſides one poor old woman, *neque cognatus extra unam aniculam quiſquam aderat.* * It will not be beſide the purpoſe, *non abs re erit.* * They are beſide the cuſhion or buſineſs in hand, *a re diſcedunt, aberrant à janua, extra oleas feruntur.* * Beſides his age he was a ſo blind, *ad ſenectutem accedebat etiam ut cæcus eſſet.* * *Annibal* encamped beſide that village, *prope eum vicum Annibal caſtra poſuit.* * Two Sons lying beſide their Father, *duo filij propter patrem cubantes.* * Lay my bones beſide his bones, *juxta oſſa ejus collocate oſſa mea.* * He leads me beſide the ſtill waters, *ſecundum aquas lenes deducit me.* * She ſat beſide the reapers, *ſedit a latere meſſorum.* * They pitched beſide the well of *Harod*, *caſtrametati ſunt ad fontem Charodi.* * I will go out and ſtand beſide my Father, *ego autem exiens conſiſtam ad latus patris mei.* * Which ſtood beſide the King, *qui aſtabant Regi.* * Which is beſide *Ephraim*, *quæ eſt contermina Ephraimo.*

Beſide ones-ſelf [mad] *Amens, mente captus.* * He is beſide himſelf, *mente captus eſt, delirat.* * They are beſide themſelves, *mente capti ſunt, delirant.*

To be beſide the mark, *a ſcopo aberrare.*

To beſiege, *obſideo, oppugno, circumvallo, præcingo.*

Beſieged, *obſeſſus, obſidione cinctus.*

A Beſieger, *obſeſſor, circumſeſſor*

A beſieging, *obſeſſio, obſidium, obſidio, onis.*

Beſiers [in *France*] *Blitteræ, Buteræ.*

To beſmear, *illino, oblino, exungo.*

Beſmeared, *illitus, delibutus, inunctus.*

A Beſmearer, *inunctor.*

A Beſmearing. *inunctio.*

To Beſmoak, *fumigo.*

Beſmoaked, *fumigatus.*

A Beſmoaking, *fumigatio.*

To beſmut, *fuligine, denigro.*

Beſmutted, *fuligine denigratus.*

A beſmutting, *fuligine denigratio.*

A Beſom, *ſcopæ.*

To beſot with drink, *inebrio.*

To beſot, *infatuo.*

Beſotted, *infatuatus.*

A beſotting. *infatuatio.*

Beſought, *imploratus, oratus.*

I beſought, *oravi.* *See* Beſeech.

To be beſought, *exorandus.*

I Beſpake, *compellavi.* *See* Beſpeak

To beſpatter, *inſpergo, calumnior.*

Beſpattered, *conſperſus.*

Beſpattering, *inſperſio.*

To Beſpawl, *conſpuo, ere.*

Beſpawled, *conſputus, conſputatus.*

To beſpeak a man, *alloquor, compellere.*

To beſpeak him and engage him on our ſide, *in partes trahere.*

To beſpeak ware, *mandare faciendum.*

To beſpeckle, *interſtinguo, diſtinguo, maculo.*

Beſpeckled, *diſtinctus, interſtinctus.*

A Beſpeckling, *diſtinctio.*

To Beſpew, *conſpuo, convomo, ere*

Beſpewed, *conſputatus.*

To beſpit, *inſpuo.*

Beſpitted, *inſputatus.*

He beſpoke, *compellavit.*

Beſpoken, *compellatus, præcuratus, ſee* Beſpeak.

To beſpot, *commaculo.*

Beſpotted, *commaculatus.*

A beſpotting, *commaculatio.*

To beſprinkle, *inſpergo, perfundo.*

Beſprinkled, *inſperſus, perfuſus*

A beſprinkling, *inſperſio, aſpergo, inis.*

To beſputter, *conſpurco.*

Beſputtered, *conſpurcatus.*

A beſputtering, *conſpurcatio.*

Beſs *for* Elizabeth.

Beſt, *optimus, præſtantiſſimus.* * Lay the beſt hay by it ſelf, *quod optimum fœnum erit, ſeorſim condito.* * I will do my beſt, *ſedulò faciam quod potero, enitar.* * We muſt do the beſt we can, *omnis adhibenda cura erit.* * To the beſt of my power, *quod queo, pro virili parte.* * Do your beſt to get it done, *operam ut fiat da.* * They could not tell what courſe were beſt to take. *neſciebant quid præſtarent.* * What had we beſt to do. *quid conſilij capiemus?* * I think it beſt for you, *Nihil puto tibi eſſe utilius.* * You had even beſt do as I bid you. *Fac tu ut dixi ſi ſapis.* * They did their beſt, *pro ſe quiſque ſedulò faciebat.* * He is none of the beſt, *homo non probatiſſimus.* * We ſtrive who ſhall love him beſt, *quem certatim amamus.* * Every man likes his own things beſt, *ſua cuique res eſt chariſſima.* * You had not Beſt be known of it, *tu poſſi ſapis quod ſcis neſcis.* * The beſt have their failings, *quiſque ſuos patimur manes.* * The beſt things are worſt to come by, *difficilia quæ pulchra.* * The beſt muſt have their grains of Allowance, *homines ſumus non dij.* * They ſtrive who ſhall do Beſt, *Æmulatione virtutis moventur.*

Beſt of all, adv. *optimè, maximè, potiſſimè, potiſſimum.*

To Beſtead, *commodo.*

Beſtial, *beſtialis.*

To Beſtink, *fœtore opplere.*

To beſtir ones ſelf, *omnem movere lapidem.*

To Beſtow [give] *largior, impertior, confero.* * The booty he beſtowed upon the Souldiers, *prædam militibus donat.*

To Beſtow [lay out] *expendo, impendo, inſumo, erogo.* * Beſtow ſome time upon this conſideration, *aliquid impertias temporis huic cogitationi.* * You beſtowed coſt on her, *ſumptus in eam feciſti*

To Beſtow [place] *loco, eloco, colloco.* * It is the beſt beſtowed money I have laid out this good while, *nec quicquam argenti locavi jam diu uſquam æquè bene.* * How will you beſtow your ſelf, ? *quid acturus es.*

To Beſtow [lay up] *recondo.*

To Beſtow a daughter, *filiam collocare, nuptum dare.*

Beſtowed [given] *collatus.*

Beſtowed [laid out] *inſumptus.*

Beſtowed [placed] *collatus.* * My labour will be well Beſtowed, *bene erit opera poſita.*

A Beſtowing, *collatio, expenſio, collocatio.*

A diſorderly Beſtowing, *effuſio, largitio.*

Beſtraught of ones wits, *mente captus or motus.*

To Beſtride, *inequito.*

Beſtridden, *inequitatus.*

A Beſtrider, *equitator.*

A Beſtriding. *equitatio, inequitatio.*

To Bet [lay a wager] *pignus depono.* * I will bet nothing, *non auſim quicquam deponere tecum.*

A Bet, *pignus, oris, depoſitum.* * Name your bet, *tu dic mecum quo pignore certes.* * Having a mind to make Bets, *ſponſionibus concitatus.*

Betanzos (in *Galice*) *flavium Brigantium.*

Betted, *oppignoratus.*

A Better, *oppignerator.*

A Betting, *oppigneratio.*

To Betake, *committo, dedo, trado, recipio.* * He Betakes himſelf to the ſtudy of vertue, *ad virtutis ſtudium ſe confert.*

Betaken, *commiſſus.*

To bethink ones ſelf, *meditor, cogitatione repeto, recolligere ſe.* * Bethink your ſelf I pray you of theſe things, *Quæſo facito hæc tecum cogites.*

A Bethinking, *recollectio, meditatio.*

Bethſemes [in *Ægypt*] *Heliopolis.*

Woe Betide you, *væ tibi.*

To betide, *accido, contingo, evenio.*

Betided, *quod accidit, contigit.*

Betimes, *tempori, maturè.* * In thoſe countries winter comes betimes, *in iis locis maturæ ſunt hiemes.*

Betimes in the morning, *multo mane.* * Being come Betimes in the morning to the bridg, *quum diluluco veniſſem ad pontem.*

Betiſi, (in *France*) *Betiſiacum.*

Betle [baſtard pepper] *piper adulterinum.*

To Betoken, *ſignifico, portendo, indico, ere.*

It betokens, *ſignificat.*

A Betokening, *ſignificatio, indicatio.*

Betony, *Betonica.*

Water-betony, *Clymenum, Scrophularia major.*

Wild running betony, *ſerpillum.*

Wild betony growing on height, *zygis.*

I betook, *tradidi.* *See* betake. * I Betook my ſelf wholly to the common wealth, *me totum reipublicæ tradidi.* * I preſently Betook me to my heels, *me contuli protenus in pedes.* * They quickly Betook them to their weapons, *celeriter arma ceperunt.* * They betook themſelves to flight, *in fugam ſe contulerunt.*

To Betray, *prodo, trado.*

Betrayed, *traditus, proditus.*

A Betrayer, *traditor, proditor.*

A betraying *proditio, traditio.*

To Betroth, *deſpondeo, deſponſo.*

Betrothed. *deſponſus, deſponſatus.*

A betrothed woman *ſponſa.*

A Betrothing, *deſponſatio.*

To Betruſt, *concredo, fidei alicujus committo.*

A bett, *pignus acceſſorium.*

To bett, *pignus deponere ; ſee* Bet.

Better, *melior, potior, præſtantior, ſatior, ſuperior.* * For your better underſtanding, *ut rem teneatis rectiùs.* That I beleive to be the

better way, *Credo iſthuc melius eſſe.* * What am I the better for this, *Quid tamen hoc prodeſt?* * You would do a great deal better, *Plus agas.* * He loves it better than his life, *Charius illi eſt quam ipſe eſt ſibi.* * I can never have a better time, *Mihi occaſio nunc quaſi decidit de cœlo.* * I give you the better of it, *herbam tibi do.* * Our ſouldiers had far the better of them. *Noſtri milites facile ſuperabant.* * Now one ſide had the better, now another, *Vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * He had better never have begun. *Operam & oleum perdidit.* * Better times will come, *Grata ſuperveniet quæ non ſperabitur hora.* * The better day the better deed, *Dicenda bonâ ſunt bona verba die.*

Better, adv. *Melius, Satiùs, Notiùs.*

Better and better, *Bonum bono cumulatum.*

Never the Better, *Nihil melior.*

Somewhat Better, *Meliuſculus.*

To Better (make better) *Amplifico, Proveho Emendo.*

To grow Better, *Melioreſco.*

To grow Better in health, *Convaleſco, Prævaleo.*

To be Better, *Præſto.* * What is one man better than another, *Homo homini quid præſtat?*

It is Better, *Præſtat.* * Better be idle than not well employed *Præſtat otioſum eſſe quam nihil agere.* * Better be happy than wiſe, *Gutta fortunæ præ dolio ſapientiæ* * Better once a miſchief than always an inconvenience, *Præſtat ſemel malum quam ſemper incommodum.*

Bettered, } *Emendatus, Am-*
Made Better, } *plificatus, in melius provectus.*

A Bettering. *Provectio in melius.*

Betty, *as* Elizabeth.

Betune (in *Artois*) *Bethunia.*

Between } is made in Latin by *Inter,*
Betwixt } *Medius, in medio,* &c. according to theſe examples; Let us be friends between our ſelves, *amici inter nos ſimus.* * There was but one river between the two Camps, *Inter bina caſtra unum flumen tantum intererat.* * There are huge waſts between. *Vaſtæ ſolitudines interjectæ.* * So that we might ſee all above and between, *Ut omnia, ſupera, media videremus.* * She placed her ſelf between them, *Se mediam locavit.* * Whatſoever time is between youth and old Age, *Quicquid eſt illud inter ſenem & juvenem medium.* * There was a parcel of ground left between, *aliquantum agri in medio relictum eſt.* * The Senate appointed him to be Umpire between them, *arbiter illis a Senatu datus eſt.* * Has there nothing elſe been between you, *num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit.* * Betwixt the Devil and the Red Sea, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto.* * Between two joint-ſtools down falls the diſh. *Duos lepores ſecutus neutrum capit.*

Between both, *Medius.*

Being Between, } *Intermedius, Inter-*
Lying Between, } *jacens.*

To come Between, }
To go Between, } *Intercedo.*

A coming Between, *Interceſſio.*

Put Between, *Interpoſitus, Interjectus.*

Beveland (an Iſland of lower *Germany*) *Bevelandia.*

A Bever, *as* Beaver.

Beverage, *Potio ex ſucco malorum & aqua diluta, vinum vapidum & acidum cum aquâ mixtum.*

Beverly (in *Yorkſhire*) *Beverlea, Fibrilega, Petuaria.*

Beverly, adj. }
Of Beverly, } *Beverlacenſis.*

Bevis (a mans name) *Bevis, Bogo, Belioneſus.*

Beunen (in *Picardy*) *Geſſoriacum.*

Beuthen (in *Germany*) *Beutha.*

Bevy-greaſe, (fat of a Roe dear) *adeps cervina.*

A Bevy (as of quails, &c.) *Grex, egis.*

To Bewail, *Defleo, Deploro.*

Bewailable, *Flebilis, Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*

Bewailed, *Defletus, Deploratus.*

A Bewailing, *Fletus, ûs, Lamentatio.*

To Beware, *Caveo, Proſpicio, omnia conſilio experiri.*

Beware. *Cave.*

One that Bewares, *Cautor, Præcautor.*

To Bewet, *Madido.*

To Bewitch, *Incanto, Faſcino, Effaſcino.*

Bewitched, *Incantatus, Faſcinatus.*

A Bewitcher, *Incantator, Veneficus.*

A Bewitching, *Incantatio.*

To Bewray, (diſcloſe) *Prodo, Divulgo, Enuncio, Retego, Revelo, Aperio, Patefacio, Res arcanas effundere, Occulta apud omnes exponere, arcana in publicum emittere* * He bewrays his own cowardlineſs, *Imbelles animos detegit.* * Your own Knavery will bewray you, *Tua ipſius nequitia te prodet.* * I have bewrayed my ſelf, *Meo indicio miſer perii.*

To Bewray, (defile) *Fœdo, Concaco.*

Bewrayed (diſcloſed) *Proditus.*

Bewrayed (defiled) *Inquinatus.*

A Bewrayer, (revealer) *Proditor, Arcanorum vulgator.*

A Bewrayer, (defiler) *Concacator.*

A Bewraying (opening) *Proditio, Indicatio.*

A Bewraying (defiling) *Concacatio, Inquinatio.*

Beyeren (part of *Germany*) *Bavaria.*

BEYOND, *Extra, Præter, Supra, Trans, Ultra,* As, * You muſt take heed you be not expenſive beyond meaſure, *cavendum eſt ne extra modum ſumptu prodeas.* * The Atticks are excellent in that kind beyond others, *Attici in eo genere præter cæteros excellunt.* * They were aſtoniſhed beyond meaſure, *Supra modum percellebantur.* * At that very time I was beyond Sea, *Ego eo ipſo tempore trans mare fui.* * There followed him great multitudes from beyond *Jordan*, *Eo ſecuta eſt eum multa turba a regionibus trans Jordanem ſitis.* * From beyond the rivers of *Æthiopia*. *Transfluvialibus partibus Æthiopiæ.* * Whilſt I was wandering without any care beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum curis vagor expeditus.* * It is lengthened beyond what is needful, *Ultra quam ſatis eſt producitur.*

Beyond-ſea, *Tranſmarinus.*

To go Beyond. *Tranſeo. Tranſgredior.* * I ſhall be gone beyond unleſs you help me, *Circumveniar niſi ſubvenitis.* * You cannot go beyond me, *Mihi palpum obtrudere non potes.* * They go beyond all others, *Omnes ſuperant, omnibus præſtant.*

The Bezantler, *Cornu cervini ramus ſecundus.*

To Bezzle, *Pergræcor.*

A Bezar-ſtone, *Lapis bezoardicus.*

Bezmiliana (in *Spain*) *Manoba.*

Biana (in *Spain*) *Virgao, Alba.*

A Bias, *Præponderatio, Momentum, Inclinatio.*

A Bib (ſucking bottle) *Aliſanus, Ampulla infanti ſugenda.*

A Bib, *Infantis pectorale.*

To Bib, *Pitiſſo, Poto.*

Bibbed. *Potatus.*

A Bibber, *Bibax, acis, Bibaculus, Temulentus, Vinoſus.*

A Bibbing, *Bibacitas, Bibeſia, Potatio.*

Bibiena (in *Piemont*) *Forum vibii.*

The Bible, *Biblia, orum; Scriptura or pagina ſacra*

Bicari, (in *Sicily*) *Hyccarum.*

To Bicker, *Concerto, Altercor. Confligo. Velitor.*

A Bickerer, *Altercator, Concertator.*

A Bickering, *Altercatio, Concertatiuncula.*

To BID, *Jubeo, Impero, Mando, Præcipio, In mandatis dare.* * You may bid them ring your paſſing bell, *Licet ad tubicines mittas* * Bid the boy enquire, *puero negotium da ut quærat.* * Are you afraid to do it when I bid you, *Num dubitas id me imperante facere?*

To Bid (invite) *Invito, Voco, Rogo* * He bid him to ſupper, *Rogavit ut ad cœnam veniret.*

To Bid battle or defiance, *Hoſtem provocare, Laceſſere.*

To Bid the banes, *Matrimonium promulgare.*

To Bid farewel, *Valedico.*

To Bid one good morrow, *Saluto, Salvere jubeo.*

To do as he is Bid, *Morem gerere monenti.*

To Bid a Holy-day *Ferias indicere.*

To Bid Prayer, *Hortari ad precandum.*

Bidaſche (a Caſtle in *France*) *Bidaſſia.*

To Bid money for ware. *Liceri mercem precio, precium facere mercis.* * To him that bids moſt, *Licitanti plurimo.* * If any body bids more, *Si exiſtat qui plus liceatur.* * To bid one welcome, *Venienti ſalutem dicere adventum gratulari.*

A Bid prayer, *Oratio hortatoria.*

A Bid-ale, } *Eranus, Cœna colla-*
A Bid-all, } *titia.*

Bidden (commanded) *Imperatus, Juſſus.*

Bidden (invited) *Invitatus, Invocatus.*

Not Bidden, *Injuſſus, Invocatus.*

A Bidder, [commander] *Juſſor.*

A Bidder, [inviter] *Vocator.*

A Bidding, [commanding] *Mandatio, juſſus.* * At your Bidding, *juſſu tuo.* * Without your Bidding, *Injuſſu tuo.*

A Bidding, [inviting] *Invitatio.*
A Bidding a price, *Licitatio.*
A Frequent Bidding, *Rogitatio.*
Biddy *for* Bridget.
To Bide, *Commoror, ſee* Abide.
A Biding, *Commoratio.*
Bidlyn, [a river in *India*] *Indus.*
Bidumi, [part of *Paleſtine*] *Idumæa.*
Biella [in *Piemonte*] *Gaumellum.*
Bielsko [in *Poland*] *Bielca.*
Biennial, of two years, *Biennalis.*
Bierni, [in *Aquitane*] *Bearnia, Beranenſium Urbs.*
A Bier for the dead, *Feretrum, Loculus, Sandapila.*
A Bie-word, *Diverbium. See* By.
Biervliet [an Iſland and Fort on the coaſts of *Flanders*] *Biervlietum, Bereſletum.*
BIG, *Turgidus.* * A mind too big for his Eſtate, *Animus quam pro fortuna major.* * As big again and better, *Alterno tanto major.* * Not above an Acre big, *uno non major jugere.*
Big in bulk, *Craſſus, Magnus.*
Big in Authority, *Amplus, Potens.*
Big with child, *Gravida, Gravis, Prægnans.* * She grew big-bellied, *Pondera ventris tumeſcebant.*
Big with pride, *Inflatus, Tumidus.* * He talks big, *Ampullas loquitur & ſeſquipedalia verba.* * He looks big on him, *Vultu illum intuetur torvo.* * He looks big on it, *Frontem caperat.* * He looks as big as bull-beef, *titanicum præ ſe aſpectum fert.* * I am not ſcared with your big words, *tuam non moror moroſitatem.*
Barley big, *Hordeum tetraſtichon.*
To grow Big, *Tumeo, Turgeo, Incraſſor.*
To grow Big, *Adoleſcere in partum.*
Bigamy, *Bigamia.*
Bigger, *Major, Grandior.*
To grow Bigger and Bigger, *Adoleſco, Turgeſco.*
The Bigger arm-bone, *Ulna.*
To make Bigger, *Amplifico, Extendo.*
Bigly, *Turgidè.*
Bigneſs, *Amplitudo, Moles.* * It is of the bigneſs of a point, *Puncti rationem obtinet.*
A Biggin, *Infantis anadema, Calantica.*
To put on a Biggin, *Mitella redimire.*
A Bight, *Circulus rudentis in orbem convoluti.*
A Bigot, *Superſtitioſulus.*
Bigotted, *Superſtitione, Afflatus.*
Biland [in *Yorkſhire*] *Bellelanda.*
A Bilberry-tree, *Vitis idæa vulgaris.*
Bilboa [in *Spain*] *Flaviobriga.*
A Bile, *Tuber, eris; Tuberculum, Ulcus, eris.*
A Venemous Bile, *Cacoethes, Ulcus peſtilentiale.*
To break out into a Bile, *Extubero, Exulcero.*
The pricking of a Bile, *æſtus ulceris.*
A breaking out into Biles, *Exulceratio.*
Full of Biles, *Ulceroſus.*
A Bilge, *Fundum navis in latitudinem expanſum.*
To Bilge [as a ſhip] *Impingere ad ſaxa, Saxis* or *ad cautem.*
Bilged, *Ex alliſione* (or *alliſa*) *ruinam agens.*
Bilici, [a river in *Sicily*] *Hipſa.*
Bilk at Cribbage, *Sors caſſa.*
A Bill or ſcroll, *Scheda, Syngrapha.*
A little Bill, *Schedula.*
A Bill of debt, *Chirographum, Syngraphum.* * I have ſent you a bill under my hand, *Tibi miſi cautionem chirographi mei.*
Bill, *for* William.
Bills of Exchange, *Teſſeræ nummariæ.*
Bills of Sale, *Tabulæ auctionariæ.*
To ſet a Bill over a door, *ædes proſcribere.*
A Bill (Catalogue) *Catalogus.*
A Bill (of Inditement) *Libellus accuſatorius.*
A Bill (of complaint) *Libellus injuriarum, Poſtulatio.*
A Bill (in Parliament) *Lex roganda.*
To bring in a Bill to the houſe, *Referre ad Senatum.*
A Bill upon a door, *Programma.*
A Bill (or ſiquis) *Tabula ad res amiſſas conquærendum.*
A Bill or hook, *Falx.*
A Bill or Halbard, *Pilum longum recurvo ferro prætentum.*
A Hedging-bill, *Runca, Runcina.*
A little Hand-bill, *Falcula.*
A Bill-man, *Falcarius.*
Of a Bill, *Falcarius, a, um.*
To Bill [as doves] *Roſtrum roſtro inſerere, Collabello.*
A Bill or beak, *Roſtrum.*
A little Bill, *Roſtellum.*
A Billing, *roſtri roſtro inſertio, Suavium.*
Having a Bill, *Roſtratus.*
A Bill berry, *Bacca vitis Idææ, vaccinium.*
Bille [a river in *Germany*] *Billena.*
A Billet, *Bacillus, Talea, Truncus.*
A little Billet, *Taleola.*
A Billet [note] *Schedula.*
A Billet of gold, *Maſſa auri.*
Billiards, *Luſus tudicularis, Pilæ eburneæ pulſatio.*
To play at Billiards, *Pilam citream pulſare, globulos eburneos per annulum ferreum trajicere.*
A Billiard ball, *Pila citrea* or *eburnea.*
A Billiard-ſtick, *Clava eburnea* or *e-bore prætenta.*
To Billingsgate it, *Arripere maledictum ex trivio.*
A Billow, *Fluctus ingens* or *decumanus.*
Billy, *for* William.
A Bin or hutch, *Panarium.*
Binch [in *Haynault*] *Binchium.*
Binchester [in *Durham*] *Bimonium, Binorium, Vinonium, Vinorium.*
To BIND, *Ligo, Connecto, Obligo, Vincio.* * Bind him hand and foot, *quadrupedem conſtringito.*
To Bind about, *Circumligo, Circumvincio.*
To Bind the belly, *Aſtringere alvum.*
To Bind back, *Reſtringo, Revincio.*
To Bind before, *Præligo, Prævincio.*
To Bind with benefits, *Beneficiis devincire.*
To Bind books, *Compingo.*
To Bind a bargain with earneſt, *Arrba data confirmare.*
To Bind with an earneſt, *Obæro.*
To Bind faſt, *Stringo, Conſtringo, ere.*
To Bind by friendſhip, *Demereor, eri.*
To Bind a garment with galoom, *Prætexo.*
To Bind hard, *Conſtringo, coerceo.*
To Bind himſelf to appear, *Vador.*
To Bind himſelf to make good his vow, *Signare votum.*
To Bind himſelf to pay what ſhall be adjudged, *Satiſdare, judicatum ſolvere.*
To Bind ones legs, *Præpedio.*
To Bind by oath, *Jurejurando obſtringere.*
To Bind over [to the ſeſſions] *Vadari.*
To Bind one Prentice, *Hero dare, Artifici tradere* [*ad artem ediſcendam.*]
To Bind with Oſiers, *Vieo.*
To Bind by promiſe, *Stipulor.*
To Bind with ruſhes, *Scirpo.*
To Bind to, *Alligo, Subnecto.*
To Bind together, *Conjungo, Connecto.*
To Bind underneath, *Subligo, Subſtringo.*
To Bind upon, *Superalligo.*
To Bind up a wound, *Vulnus obligare.*
A Bind of Eels, *Anguillarum menſura.*
A Binder, *Lictor, Obligator.*
A Binder of books, *Bibliopegus.*
A Binding, *Ligatura, Ligatio, onis.*
A Binding again, *Religatio.*
A Binding by bond, *Obligatio.*
A Binding faſt, *Conſtrictio.*
A Binding hard with a cord, *Aſtrictio.*
A Binding together, *Connexio, Subnexio, Colligatio.*
Binding, *Aſtrictorius.*
Binding by bond, *Obligatorius.*
Binding [coſtive] *Stypticus, Durans ventrem, Aſtringens alvum.*
Bind-weed, *Convolvulus, Smilax, Volubilis.*
Bingen [in upper *Germany*] *Bingium.*
A Binne of skins, *Menſura pellium triginta trium.*
A Binn, *Panarium.*
Bipartite [in two parts] *Bipartitus.*
Birchen, *è betula.*
Birch, *Betula.*
The Birch-cock, *Grygallus.*
Birckhauſen [in *Bavaria*] *Bidaium, Auguſta Badacum.*
A Bird, *Avis, Volucris.* * It is an ill bird that defiles his own neſt, *Propria vineta cædit.* * A bird in hand is worth two in the buſh, *Spem pretio non emam.* * He kills two birds with one ſtone, *Eadem fideliâ duos parietes dealbat.* * Birds of a feather will flock together, *Pares cum paribus facillimè congregantur.* * You bring up a bird to pick out your eyes, *Serpentem alis.*
A little Bird, *Avicula.*
A young Bird, *Pullus.*
A Bird-cage, *Cavea.*
A Bird-call, *Fiſtula.*
A Bird keeper, *Avium nutritor.*
A Birder, } *Auceps, upis.*
Bird-catcher, }
A Birding, *Aucupium.*
To go a Birding, *Aucupor, Avibus inſidias facere, aucupio indulgere.*
Of Birding, } *Aucupatorius.*
For Birding, }
A Birding-net, *Rete aucupatorium.*
A Birding-piece, *Tormentum aucupatorium.*
To fall a Birding [as an ill made hawk] *Ad avicularum prædam ſe divertere.*

Bird-lime, *Viſcus, Viſcum.*
Sticking like Bird-lime, *Viſcoſus, Viſcidus.*
Great Birds, *alites.*
A Birds neſt, } *nidus avis.*
Birds-neſt [herb] }
Birds-foot [herb] *Ornithopodium.*
Birds-eye [herb] *Paralyſis montana.*
Birds-cherry, *Padus Theophraſti.*
A Birgander [Bird] *Chenalopex.*
Birgi [a River in *Sicily*] *Acithius.*
Birkenfeldt [in *Germany*] *Birchenfeldia.*
A Birlet, *Vitta capitalis mulierum.*
Birled [ſtudded] *Clavatus.*
A Birt [Fiſh] *Rhombus.*
Birth, *Ortus, Partus, Nixus.* * Citizens by Birth, *Cives nati.*
A Birth [Nativity] *Nativitas.*
A Birth [Parentage] *Natales.*
Birth, adj. } *Natalis, Natalitius.*
Of a Birth, }
A New Birth, *Regeneratio.*
Ones Birth-day, *Natalis, Natalitius, Dies Natalis.*
An untimely Birth, *Partus Abortivus, Abortus, ûs.*
An After-Birth, *Secundæ, arum.*
A Birth-feaſt, *Genethlia, orum.*
Birth-right, *Jus primigeniti* or *primogeniti.*
Birth-wort, *Ariſtolochia ſaracenica.*
Birvieſca [in Old *Caſtelle*] *Virovesca.*
Biſargo [an Iſland of *Galice*] *Caſſitorides.*
Biſcay [part of *Spain*] *Biſcaia, Cantabria.*
Biſhame [in *Berkſhire*] *Biſhamum, Buſſelli Domus.*
A Biſhop, *Epiſcopus, Pontifex.*
An Arch-Biſhop, *Archiepiſcopus.*
A Biſhops Croſier, *Pedum paſtorale.*
A Biſhops Houſe or See, *Epiſcopium, aſſidela.*
Biſhops leaves [herb] *Betonica Aquatica.*
A Biſhops Mitre, *Mitra, Infula.*
Of a Biſhop, *Epiſcopalis, Pontificalis.*
A Biſhoprick, *Epiſcopatus.*
Biſhops weed, *ammi.*
Biſignano [in *Calabria*] *Beſidiæ, Biſunianum.*
A Biſk [at Racket] *Quadrans pilarii quindenarii, quindenarii pilarius quadrans.*
Biſket, *Panis biſcoctus* or *nauticus, buccellatum.*
Biſmute [Tin-glaſs] *Metalli genus, ex quo ſtannum conſit.*
Biſnagar [a Country in *India*] *Biſnagaria.*
Biſſextile [Leap-year] *Biſſextilis.*
Biſtort (herb) *biſtorta.*
A Bit, *Fruſtum, Buccea.* * Never a Bit, *ne hilum, ne gry quidem.* * A poyſoned Bit, *Claudii boletus.*
By Bits, *carptim.*
A Bit and away, *Canis ad Nilum.*
A little Bit, *Fruſtulum, buccella.*
To tear a thing all to Bits, *Fruſtatim diſcerpere.*
The Bit of a Bridle, *Lupatum.*
A Bitch, *Canis fœmina.*
A little Bitch, *Canicula.*
A proud Bitch, } *Canis pruriens.*
A ſalt Bitch, }
A Bitch Fox, *Vulpes fœmina.*
The lining of a Bitch, *Initus.*
A Bite, *Morſus.*
To BITE, *Mordeo.* * This Bites him, *Urit illum.*
To Bite again, *Remordeo.*
To Bite-off, *Demordeo, Præmordeo.*
To Bite to the quick, *admordeo.*
To Bite ſhort, *Obmordeo.*
To Bite round, *ambedo.*
To Bite privily, *Submordeo.*
To Bite often, *Morſito.*
To Bite into little pieces, *Fruſtatim diſcerpere.*
To Bite on the Bit, *Frænum mandere.*
To Bite [as Pepper, Froſt, &c.] *uro.*
Apt to Bite, *Morſilis.*
A Biting, *Morſus, us, m.* * By Biting and ſcratching Dogs and Cats come together, *Sæpe ex malo principio magna Familiaritas conſtata eſt.*
Biting, *Mordax, Edax, Aſper.*
Very Biting, *Mordaciſſimus.*
Little Biting, *Mordaculus.*
A Biting or Stinging, *Mordacitas.*
Bitingly, *Mordaciter, Morſicatim, Mordicus.* * He taunts him Bitingly, *aceto illum perfundit.*
Bitſch [in *Alſatia*] *Bidiſcum.*
A Bittakle, *Repoſitorium acus nauticæ.*
Bitten, *Morſus, Demorſus.*
Bitten by little and little, *Carptus.*
Bitten off, *Præmorſus.*
Bitten round about, *Ambeſus.*
Bitter, *Amarus.*
A little Bitter, *Subamarus.*
Very Bitter, *Amarulentus, perquam amarus.*
To grow Bitter, *amareſco.*
To make Bitter, *Acerbo.*
Bitterly, *Amarè.*
Bitterneſs, *Amaror, amaritudo.*
Full of Bitterneſs, *Amarulentus.*
Bitter-ſweet, *Amaradulcis.*
A Bitter-ſweet [Apple] *Amarimellum.*
Bitter-wort [herb] *Gentiana.*
Bittonia [in *Umbria*] *Vettonium.*
A Bittour, *ardea ſtellaris.*
Bitumen [a clammy ſubſtance] *bitumen, inis.*
Bituminous, *Bituminoſus.*
Blab [a Dogs Name] *Canache.*
To Blab, *Effutio.*
Blab, } *Futilis.*
A Blabber, }
A common Blab, *Rumigerulus.*
Blabbed, *Deblateratus.*
Blabber-lipp'd, *Labeo, onis.*
Blabber-lips, *Labra dimiſſa.*
BLACK, *ater, niger, furvus.* * Black will take no other hue, *Nigræ lanarum nullum bibunt colorem.*
Black-mouthed, *Niger ore.*
To be Black, *Nigreo.* * You cannot ſay Black is his Eye, *cui tu nihil dicas vitii.* * Black is your day, *væ tibi.*
To Black, } *Denigro, Nigrefacio, Obfuſco.*
To make Black, }
To be made Black, *Nigreſio.*
To grow Black, *Nigreſco.*
Black and blew, *Lividus.*
To beat Black and blew, *Sugillo.*
Beaten Black and blew, *Sugillatus.*
To be Black and blew, *Liveo.*
The Black Art, *Ars Magica, Necromantia, Magia.*
The Black berry-eater, *rubetra.*
A Black-berry, *Vaccinium.*
A Black-berry-tree, *Rubus vulgaris.*
A Black-bird, *Merula.*
The Black-cap [Bird] *Parus paluſtris.*
Black-foot [a Dog] *Melampus.*
Black-fryers, *Fratres Dominicani.*
Black-brown, *Furvus.*
Black-lead, *Stibium, Nigrice fabrilis.*
A Blackmoor, *Maurus, Æthiops, opis.*
A Blackmoor Woman, *Maura, Æthiopiſſa.*
Blackmoor [in *Yorkſhire*] *Blacamora.*
Blackney [in *Norfolk*] *Nigeria.*
Black-okre, *nigra petra.*
The Uſher of the Black-rod, *Oſtiarius Parliamentarius* or *magni Senatus.*
Black as [or with] Soot, *Fuliginoſus.*
A Black-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius.*
A Black-tail [Fiſh] *Melanurus.*
Black vine [herb] *ampelomelæna.*
Black-water River [in *Eſſex*] *Idumanus, Æſtuorium Idumanum.*
Black wheat, *Melampyrum.*
Blacked, *atratus, denigratus.*
To Blacken, *Denigro, Infuſco.*
A Blackener, } *Denigrator.*
Blacker, }
Blacking, *Atramentum.*
A Blacking, *Denigratio, Infuſcatio.*
Blackiſh, *Ferrugineus, Fuſcus, Subniger, Nigellus.*
To be Blackiſh, *Nigrico.*
Blackneſs, *Nigredo, Nigritia.*
Blackneſs and blewneſs, *Livor.*
A Bladder, *Veſica.*
A little Bladder, *Veſicula.*
The Gaul-bladder, *Veſicula fellis.*
A bladder blown, *Uiris.*
A bladder-nut, *Nux veſicaria.*
A blade of a herb, *Folium.*
The blade [of an Oar] *Tonſa, palmula.*
A brother of the blade, *Thraſo, homo petulantis ferocitatis.*
The blades of a Flower, *Capillamentum.*
A pair of Yarn-winding blades, *Gyrgillus.*
The blade of a Sword, *Lamina.*
The breaſt-blade, *Claves, Claviculæ.*
The Shoulder-blade, *Spatula.*
A Blade [Gallant] *Bellus homo.*
A Blade [Sword] *Enſis.*
To blade it, *Laute incedere.*
Bladnoch [a River in *Scotland*] *Divia.*
A blain, *Ulcus, eris.*
Full of blains, *Ulceroſus.*
Blamburg [a Mountain between *Burgundy* and *Switzerland*] *Jura.*
BLAME, *Culpa, Crimen, Vitium, noxa.* * Let me bear the blame, *me ſuaſore atque impulſore id factum dicito.* * But do not afterwards lay the blame on me, *Verum ne poſt conferas culpam in me.* * He will lay the blame on you, *Culpam in te transferet.*
To blame, *Incuſo, Vitupero, Redarguo, Corripio, Criminor, vitio vertere.* * They blame his doing of that, *Illi id vituperant factum.* * I cannot blame you for it, *non poſſum id in te reprehendere.* * He is to blame, *in vitio eſt, accuſandus eſt.* * I am not to be blamed for this, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt.* * See I pray what they blame him for, *Quam rem vitio dent quæſo animadvertite.* * He blames another for his own fault, *Invidiam facti in alium transfert.*
To blame a little, *Subaccuſo.*

To blame often, *Increpito.*

To free from blame, *Excuſo, Abſolvo.*

Blameable, Blame-worthy, } *Culpabilis, Culpandus, Vituperabilis, Reprehenſione dignus.*

Blameableneſs, *Noxietas.*

Blamed, *Culpatus, Argutus, Correptus.*

Blameleſs, *Inculpatus, Innoxius, Irreprehenſibilis.*

Blameleſsly, *Inculpatè, integre.*

A blamer, *Vituperator, Criminator.*

A blaming, *Culpatio, Criminatio, incuſatio, Objurgatio, Reprehenſio, Vituperatio.*

Blanc-caſtle [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Blancum caſtrum.*

Blanch [a Womans Name] *Blanchia.*

Blanch [a Dogs Name] *Leucon.*

To blanch [whiten] *Dealbo.*

To blanch Almonds, *Amygdalas excorticare.*

To blanch a place, *Prætergredi, declinare, præterire inſolutatum*

Blanched, *Dealbatus, Excorticatus.*

A blanching, *Dealbatio.*

Blanford [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Blancoforda.*

Blandiloquy [Flattery] *Blandiloquium.*

To blandiſh [Flatter] *Adblandior.*

A blandiſher, *Blandus.*

A blandiſhing, Blandiſhment, } *Blanditiæ.*

Blanes [in *Catalonia*] *Blanda.*

Blank [white] *Albus.*

A blank, *teſſera pura.*

To blank [Act.] *Confundo, Conſterno.*

Blank [pale and wan] *Pallidus, Luridus.*

Blank [out of Countenance] *Confuſus.*

A blank [in Lottery] *Sors caſſa.*

Blank [at Dice] *Jactus ſupinus.*

To grow blank, *Albeſco, Frigeo.*

Blankiſh, *Albidus.*

Blankly, *Frigidè.*

A blanket, *Abolla, Stragulum, Lanæ candidæ.*

Blanmont [in *Lorrain*] *Blamontium.*

Blanquefort [in *Aquitane*] *Blancafortium.*

A Blanquet-pear, *Pyrum Subalbidum.*

To blare, *Clamito, Muginor.*

Blaſe [a Mans Name] *Blaſius.*

To blaſpheme, *Blaſphemo, Nefanda fundere convitia.*

Blaſphemed, *blaſphematus.*

A blaſphemer, *blaſphemus, i.*

Blaſphemous, Blaſphematory, } *blaſphemus, dirus, Sacrilegus.*

Blaſphemouſly, *blaſphemè.*

Blaſphemy, *blaſphemia.*

A BLAST [of Wind] *Flabrum, Flamen.*

A Contagious blaſt, *Afflatus noxius.*

A contrary blaſt, *Reflatus*

A blaſt or ſound, *Flamen, inis.*

To blaſt, *Fulguro, Uſtulo, Peruro, rubigine ferire.*

To blaſt [with Lightning] *de Cœlo tango, afflo.*

To blaſt ones Reputation, *Famæ notam inurere.*

Blaſted, *Afflatus, Ambuſtus, de Cœlo tactus, ictu fulminis percuſſus.*

Much blaſted, *Rubiginoſus.*

A blaſting, *Carbunculatio, Syderatio.*

A blaſting of Corn, *Rubigo, Ærugo, Uredo, Carbunculus, Siriaſis.* * Corn ſhall not be killed with blaſting, *Sterilem rubiginem non ſentiet ſeges.*

A blaſting [by Thundering and Lightning] *Afflatio.*

Blavet [in *Bretagne*] *Blabia.*

Blaye [in *Aquitane*] *Blavia.*

A blay [Fiſh] *Albula.*

A BLAZE, *Flamma.*

To blaze [as fire] *Flagro.*

To blaze [abroad] *Divulgo, publico.*

To blaze, To blazen } Arms, *Inſignia,* or *geſtamina propriis coloribus depingere.*

A blazer, A Blazoner } of Arms, *fæcialis.*

Blazed abroad, *Vulgatus.*

A blazer abroad, *Vulgator.*

A blazing abroad, *Vulgatio, Publicatio.*

A blazing of Arms, *Artificialis inſignium ennarratio.*

A blazing-ſtar, *Cometa.*

A blazon [Coat of Arms] *Geſtamen, Scutum, Inſignia*

blazoned, *Depictum, Artificialiter ennarratum.*

Blazonry, *Ars fæcialium.*

To bleach [whiten] *Dealbo, Candefacio, Inſolo.*

Bleached, *Dealbatus, Inſolatus.*

A bleacher of Cloaths, *Linteorum inſolator.*

A bleaching, *Dealbatio, Inſolatio.*

A bleaching place, *Inſolatorium.*

A bleak [Fiſh] *Albula, Alburnus.*

Bleak [cold] *Frigidus.*

Bleak or pale, *Pallidus, Luridus.*

To grow bleak, *Palleſco, ere.*

Bleakly, *Pallidè.*

Bleakneſs, *Pallor, oris.*

Blear-eyed, *Lippus.*

To be blear-eyed, *Lippio.*

Blear-eyedneſs, *Lippitudo.*

To bleat, *balo.*

To bleat often, *balito.*

A bleating, *balatus, ûs.*

A bleb, *Veſſica.*

To bleed, *Sanguine fluere.* * My Noſe bleeds, *Naſus meus fluit ſanguine.*

A bleeding, *Sanguinis fluxus, profluvium, profuſio.*

A blein, *Ulcus.*

A blemiſh, *Macula, Labes, Vitium.* * There was no blemiſh in his beautiful body, *Nullus in egregio Corpore nævus erat.*

A blemiſh of Credit, *Calumnia, dedecus, Ignominia, Infamia.*

To blemiſh, *Maculo.* * He blemiſhed his Reputation, *Famæ notam inuſſit.*

A little blemiſh, *Labecula, Nævus.*

Great blemiſhes, *Tubera.*

Blemiſhed, *Maculatus, Violatus.*

Blemiſhed in Reputation, *Infamiâ notatus.*

Full of blemiſhes, *Maculoſus.*

To blend [mix] *Admiſceo, Commiſceo.*

Blended, *Commixtus.*

A blender, *Immixtor, Compoſitor.*

A blending, *Mixtio, Mixtura.*

To bleſs, *benedico.*

Bleſſed, Bleſt, } *Benedictus, Beatus.*

Bleſſedly, *Fæliciter, beate.*

Bleſſedneſs, *Felicitas, beatitudo.*

A Bleſſing, *benedictio.*

I blew, *Sufflabam.* See blow.

Blew, *Cæruleus, Cærulus.* * True blew will never ſtain, *antiquâ homo virtute ac fide.*

Blew Inde, *Indicum.*

Darkeſt, Blackeſt } blew, *Lividus.*

Blew [more inclining to Purple] *Hyacinthinus.*

Blew [with an Eye of gray] *Cæſius.*

Paleſt blew, *Subcæruleus.*

The blew Shark [Fiſh] *Glaucus Bellonii.*

To blew, *Cærulum reddere.*

Blew-blaw, Blew-bottle } Flower, *Cyanus.*

To blew any one, *Pudefacio, ruborem incutere.*

Black and blew, *Lividus.*

Blewiſh, *Subcæruleus.*

A blight, *Melligo, Rubigo, Uredo.*

Blighted [Decayed] *Perditus, corruptus.*

Blind, *Cæcus, Oculis captus, Luminibus orbus.* * Am I blind, or did I not ſee? *Utrum oculi mihi cæcutiunt, an ego vidi?* * Blind Men cannot judge of Colours, *quid cæco cum ſpeculo.* * As blind as a beetle, Hypſeâ or *talpâ cæcior.* * A blind man may perchance hit the mark, *Sæpe etiam eſt olitor valde opportuna locutus.* * When the Devil's blind, *Ad Græcas Calendas.*

Blind-born, *Cæcigenus.*

Stark-blind, *Tireſias, Luminibus orbatus.*

Blind in one Eye, *Monoculus.*

Half-blind, Almoſt blind, } *Semicæcus.*

Pur-blind, *Myops.*

Sand-blind, *Nyctilops, Luſcioſus.*

The blind gut *Inteſtinum cæcum.*

A blind-worm, *Cæcilia.*

To blind [deceive] *Fallo.*

A blind [falſe pretence] *Prætextus.*

To { Blind, Make blind, } *Cæco, Excæco, Occæco.*

To { Blind, Blindfold, } *Oculos obvolvere, Velamen oculis inducere.*

Blind-mans buff, *Myinda.*

To play at blind and buffet, *andabatarum more pugnare.*

To be half blind, *Cæcutio, ire.*

To { Be Pur-blind, Be Sand-blind, } *Lippio.*

Blinded, *Cæcatus, Occæcatus.*

Blinded, Blindfolded, } *Obvolutus oculis.*

Blindfold, adv. *Obvolutis oculis, andabatarum more.*

Blindly, *Cæcè, Clauſis oculis.*

Blindneſs, *Cæcitas, Caligo.*

Blindneſs of mind, *Hallucinatio.*

Blind-nettle, *Scrophularia.*

To blink, *Oculos diſtorquere, Crebrò nictitare.*

A blinkard, A blinker, } *Cæculus, Pætus, Strabus, Strabo.*

To blink-beer, *Cerviſiam muſteam tamdiu in vaſe relinquere donec potui magis idonea & clara reddatur.*

Blinks, *Sparſa à venatore feram indagante ramalia notandis feræ veſtigiis.*

To throw down blinks in the way, *Ramalia ſpargere, defigere.*

Bliſs, *beatitudo, fælicitas, atis.*

Bliſsful, *beatus, fælix.*

Bliſsfully, *beatè, fæliciter.*

Bliſsfulneſs, *beatitudo, inis.*

To bliſſom [tup the ewe] *coeo, Ineo.*

A bliſter, *puſtula.*

A little bliſter, *papula, ulcuſculum.*

A Bliſter in the eye, *ophthalmia.*

A bliſter-flye, *mordella.*

To bliſter, Draw a bliſter } *Veſico.*

Bliſtered, *Veſicatus.*

A Bliſtering, *veſicatio, inflammatio.*

Having bliſters, *puſtulatus.*

Full of Bliſters, *puſtuloſus, papuloſus.*

Blite [herb] *blitum.*

Blith [a river in *Staffordſhire* and *Northumberland*]. *Blithus.*

Blith, Blithſome } *alacer, Hilaris.* * Look blith on it, *exporrige frontem.*

Very blith and joyous, *dulcedine perfuſus.*

To be blith, *lætitiâ efferri.* * Be blith on your Sons wedding-day, *Hilarem fac te in gnati nuptiis.*

Blithly, *Hilariter.*

Blithneſs, Blithſomneſs } *Hilaritas, lætitia.*

A Bloach, *puſtula, Varus.*

Bloat, *toſtus, furno induratus, ſiccatus.*

To bloat, *torrere, furno indurare.*

To bloat (ſwell) *intumeſco.*

Bloated, *furno induratus, fumo ſiccatus.*

A blocade, *urbis circumcluſio, omnium ad arcem adituum intercluſio.*

A BLOCK, *truncus, ſtipes.* * You have thrown a block in my way, *ſcrupulum injeciſti mihi.*

A block [for a hat] *forma pilearis, typus pilearius.*

To block up paſſages, *aditus præcludere.*

To block up a place, *locum circumcludere, circumſepire; aditus omnes ad locum aliquem præcludere.*

Blocks [for ſhip-ropes] *mala lignea, orbiculi volubiles.*

A block-head, *ſtupidus, tardus ingenii, hebes, caudex, inſulſus.* * A very block-head, *ſtultiſſimo ſtultior.*

A block-houſe, *Munitorium, propugnaculum.*

Blockiſh, *fatuus, inſulſus, ſtupidus.*

To make blockiſh, *infatuo.*

Blockiſhly, *ſtupidè, inſulſè.*

Blockiſhneſs, *ſtupor, tarditas.*

Blois [in *France*] *Bleſæ, Bleſenſe caſtrum.*

Blomary [forge of an Iron mill] *machina fuſoria.*

Bloniez [in *Poland*] *Blonicum.*

Blood, *ſanguis.* See Bloud.

A bloom, A bloſſome } *Flos, Floſculus.*

To bloom, Bloſſom } *Floreſco.*

Bloomy, Thick with bloſſomes } *Floridus.*

Bloomed, *Florens.*

A Blot, *litura, Macula.*

A little blot, *labecula.*

To BLOT, *maculo, lituris conſpergo.* * He blots the mans reputation by commending him, *viro laudatione labeculam aſpergit.* * I Blotted it with weeping, *lachrymæ fecere lituras.*

To blot out, *deleo, expungo, induco, oblitero, è tabulis eradere.*

A blotter out, *deletor.*

A blotting, *maculatio.*

A blotting out, *deletio, obliteratio.*

A blotting paper, *charta bibula.*

Bloud, Blood } *ſanguis.* * My blood is up, *mihi animus ardet, ſanguis mihi fervet, cor cumulatur irâ.* * To be whipt till the bloud come, *verberibus ſic accipi ut è vulneribus ſanguis exeat.*

Bloud [gore] *Cruor.*

Black-blood, *Tabum.*

Blood [corrupted] *Sanies.*

To bloud, Let bloud } *Venam ſecare, incidere, Sanguinem detrahere.* * He was let blood without any pain, *Miſſus eſt ſanguis ſine dolore.*

To train up in blood, *cædibus innutrire.*

To imbrue in blood, *Incruento.*

To Stanch bloud, To Stay bloud } *fluxum ſanguinis ſiſtere, Sanguinem fluentem ſiſtere.*

To Tourn into blood, *In ſuccum & ſanguinem vertere.*

The bloud Royal, *Stirps regia.* * One of the bloud Royal, *Regiâ ſtirpe ortus, vir generis regii.*

Defiled with bloud, *Sanguinolentus, cruentus.*

Full of bloud, *Plethoricus.*

An inflammation of blood, *Phlegmone, es.*

A blood hound, *metagon, ontis, canis inductor.*

A blood-letter, *phlebotomator.*

Bloud-letting, *phlebotomia, venæ ſectio.*

A ſpitting of bloud, *hæmoptyſis.*

He that ſpits bloud, *Hæmoptycus.*

A bloud-ſtone, *Hæmatites.*

A blood ſucker, *Hirudo, Sanguiſuga.*

A bloud-ſtripe, *Vibex, icis.*

Bloud-thirſty, *Sanguinis ſitiens.*

Bloud-ſhed, *ſanguinis emiſſio.*

Bloud-ſhot [in the eyes] *Suffuſio ſanguinis in oculo.*

Bloud-ſhotten, *cruentatus, ſanguine effuſus.*

A flux of bloud, *Hæmorrhagia.*

A bloudy flux, *Hæmorrhois, ſanguinis profluvium.*

Blouded, *ſanguine imbutus.*

Bloudy, *ſanguineus, ſanguinolentus.*

A bloudy fellow, *ſanguinarius, lanienam meram ſpirans.*

Bloudied, *cruentatus, ſanguine oblitus.*

Bloudily, *cruentè.*

A Blouding, *apexabo, onis.*

Full of corrupt blood, *ſanioſus.*

Without bloud, *exanguis.*

Not bloudied, *incruentus.*

Bloud-wort, *polygona, polygonum, herba ſanguinaria.*

A place where bloudwort grows, *ſanguinetum.*

A BLOW, *colaphus, plaga, ictus.* * He miſſed his blow, *Vires in ventum effudit.*

A blow with a club, *fuſtuarium.*

A blow on the ear, *Alapa.*

A ſide blow, *ictus obliquus.*

To avoid a blow, *ictum declinare.*

To deal blows, *ictus geminare.*

To blow, *flo, ſufflo.*

To blow [breathe] *Spiro.*

To Blow upon, *Inſufflo.*

To blow the coals of ſedition, *colere ſeditiones.*

To blow away, *difflo.*

To blow again, *Reflo.*

To blow to, *afflo.*

To blow up, *Sufflo.*

To blow [puff] *Anhelo.*

To blow out, *Efflo.* * With the ſame breath he blows hot and cold, *ex eodem ore calidum & frigidum efflat.*

To blow vehemently, *perflo.*

To blow together, *conflo, conſpiro.*

To blow an inſtrument, *inflo.* * They come together when the trumpet blows, *ad inflatam buccinam conveniunt.*

To blow the fire, *ignem exufflare.* * He blows the fire with his mouth, *buccâ foculum excitat.* Take the bellows and blow the fire, *admotis follibus flatu ignem accende.*

To blow the noſe, *emungo.*

To blow as a flower, *calycem aperire, effloreſcere.*

A blower, *ſpirator, efflator.*

A blower of a horn, *cornicen, inis.*

A blowing, *ſufflatio, flatus.*

A blowing on, *inſufflatio.*

A blowing the noſe, *Emunctio.*

The blowing of flowers, *calycum apertio.*

Full of blowing, *flatuoſus.*

Blown, *Flatus, conflatus, ſufflatus, ſpiratus.* * One might have blown them down at a blaſt, *quos ſi ſufflaſſes cecidiſſent.*

Blown [puffed] *turgidus.*

To be blown thorow, *perflabilis.*

Blubber [an inſect] *pulmo marinus.*

To blubber, *genas inſtar infantum inflare.*

Blubbered, *inflatus.*

Blub-cheek'd, *bucco.*

A meer blunderbus, *bardus, Stupidus.*

A Blunderbuſs, *ſclopus grandior.*

To Blunder, *præcipitanter aliquid agere.*

Blundering, *præceps, itis, confuſus.*

A blundering, *actio præceps.*

Blunt, *obtuſus, hebes.*

Blunt [in ſpeech] *rudis, ſimplex.*

A blunt fellow, *ruſticus, liber.*

To be blunt, *hebeo.*

To grow blunt, *hebeſco, hebeteſco.*

To make blunt, Blunt } *hebeto, obtundo, retundo.*

A blunt-headed lance, *pilum fractâ cuſpide.*

Blunted, *retuſus.*

A Blunting, *obtuſio, hebetatio.*

Bluntly, *obtuſè.*

Bluntly [in behaviour] *Simpliciter, liberè.*

Bluntneſs, *hebetudo.*

Bluntneſs [in behaviour] *ruditas, ſimplicitas.*

To blur, *commaculo.*

To blur a trumpet, *raucum ſonare.*

Blurred, *maculatus.*

A blurring, *maculatio.*

Blurt [tiſh] *vah.*

To blurt out a word, *temerè verbum proferre.*

To bluſh, *rubeſco, rubore perfundi.* * He bluſhes as red as fire, *incanduit ore ruber.*

Bluſh-colour, *roſeus.*

A bluſh, Bluſhing } *rubor.* * At the firſt bluſh, *primâ fronte, primo aſpectu.* * To get a bluſh of a thing, *per tranſennam aſpicere.*

To make one bluſh, Put one to the bluſh } *Pudefacio, Ruborem movere, ruborem incutere.* * He put his ſiſters to the bluſh, *Rubefecerat ora ſororum.*

To bluſter, *fremo, furo, Strepo, Turbas ciere.*

A Bluſter }
Bluſtering } *Tempeſtas, turbæ, arum*
Bluſtering, adj. *procelloſus.*
A Bluſtering noiſe, *tumultus, ûs.* * He makes a bluſtering noiſe and ſtir, *cœlum terramque miſcet.*
A boar, *aper, ſee* Bore.
A board, *tabula, ſee* boord.
To boaſt, *glorior, jacto, oſtento.* * He boaſts of his exploits, *ſua narrat facinora.*
A boaſt }
Boaſting } *jactatio, gloriatio.* * He made his boaſts that he deſcended from *Achilles*, Achille *auctore gloriatus eſt.* * Great boaſt ſmall roaſt, Briareus *apparet eſſe cum ſit lepus.*
A Boaſter, *glorioſus, jactator, thraſo.*
Boaſting words, *ampullæ.*
Boaſtingly, *glorioſè, jactanter, thraſonicè.*
A BOAT, *cymba.*
A little boat, *Linter, tris.*
To go by boat, *Naviculor.*
To hale a boat aſhoar, *cymbam ſubducere.*
A long boat, *ſcapha.*
A ferry boat, *navis vectoria, ponto. hippago.*
A fiſher-boat, *navigiolum piſcatoriti.*
A fly-boat. *Myoparo.*
A Boat-bowl, *Cymbium.*
A boat-man, *Remex igis.*
A Boat-pole, *trudes, contus.*
A Boatmans calling, *Navicularia.*
A Boat-ſwain. *Proreta, ſcaphatius.*
To bob [ſtrike] *Ferio.*
To bob [mock] *Illudo.*
A dry bob, *dicterium.*
Bob, *for* Robert.
A bob. *Sanna.*
Bob-tail, *canis caudâ decurtatus.*
A Bobbin. *calamus textilis.*
Bobbed, *Illuſus.*
A Bobbing. *Illuſio.*
Bob-cherry [a play] *tantali luſus.*
Bobierca [in *Aragon*] *Voberca.*
Bobio [in *Millain*] *Bobium, Boium.*
Boca [a Countrey in *Paleſtine*] *Cœleſyria.*
Bocaſſin [fine buckram] *ſubactum a fullone linteum, linum fulloni ſubactus.*
Boces [ſmall fiſhes] *Leucomænides.*
To bode [ſhew before] *Præſagio.*
Bodiam [in *Suſſex*] *Bodinum.*
Bocino [in *Lucania*] *Volceium.*
To Bodg [botch] *interpolo.*
A bodger, *interpolator.*
Bodenhauſen [in *Saxony*] *Aſturia.*
A Bodkin, *calamiſtrum, diſcriminale, acus crinalis, Stylus.*
To prick with a Bodkin, *pungo.*
A prick [or hole made with a bodkin] *punctura.*
Bodman [in *Corn-wall*] *Voliba, Voluba.*
Bodvari [in *Flintſhire*] *Varis.*
A BODY, *corpus, oris.* * I was well in body but ſick in mind, *A morbo valui at animo æger.*
Any Body. *Aliquis.* * I do not fear any Bodies finding of it, *non metuo ne quiſquam inveniat.* * Let any body be judge, *cedo quemvis arbitrum.*
A little Body, *corpuſculum.*
A dead Body, *Cadaver.*
The body of a Church, *Eccleſiæ media.*
The Body of a tree, *Truncus, ſtirps. caudex.*
A body of foot, *peditatus.*
A Body of horſe, *equitatus.*
The Body of a battail. *acies.*
Every Body, *Unuſquiſque, ſinguli.* * Every body cryes ſhame on it, *Clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum.* * Every Body knows, *Nemo ignorat.* * It makes every body in love with it, *Mirabiles amores excitat.* * Every Body was for him, *Omne tulit punctum.*
No Body, *Nemo, Nemo homo. Nullus.* * Here is no Body here but we, *hic ſoli ſumus.* * See you let no Body come into the houſe, *cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.* * No Body underſtands me, *non intelligor ulli.* * That no Body do hurt any Body, *ne cui quis noceat.* * No Body thinks ſo but I, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I had to do then with no Body elſe, *quicum tum uno rem habebam.* * No Body could tell, *in incerto.*
Some Body, *aliquis, quidam.* * Open the door quickly ſome Body, *aperite aliquis actutum oſtium.*
Having two Bodies, *bicorpor, oris.*
Big-Bodied }
Well-bodied } *Corpulentus.*
Bigneſs of Body, *Corpulentia.*
Strong bodied wines, *vina firmiſſima.*
Womens Bodies } *Thorax muliebris*
A pair of Bodies } [*ſine manicis.*]
Bodileſs, *incorporeus.*
To ſet Bodily upon a thing, *totis viribus aggredi.*
Bodily, adv. *corporaliter.*
Boggle-boe, *manducus, terriculamentum.*
To Boggle, *Hæſito, titubo, Dubito, Sermone confundi.*
A Bog, *Vorago, inis.*
Boggy, *paluſter.*
Bohemia [part of *Germany*] *Bohemia, Boiemum.*
Bohemian, *Bohemicus.*
Boiana [a river of *Dalmatia*] *Barbana.*
To boil, *Concoquo, ſee* Boyl.
A boilary of ſalt, *Salina.*
Bois le duc [in *Brabant*] *boſcum ducis, ſylva ducis.*
Boiſterous, *Violentus, turbidus.*
Boiſterous weather, *Tempeſtas.*
A boiſterous wind, *Turbo, inis.*
Boiſterouſly, *violentè.*
Boiſterouſneſs, *violentia.*
To Boke, *Nauſeo, ad vomitum tendo, eructo.*
Bold, *audax, impavidus, intrepidus.* * He is a bold fellow, *habet os, plus animi quam conſilii habet.* * Upon your promiſe we have made bold to ſpeak, *tuis promiſſis freti linguam reſolvimus.* * It is a bold part of him, *facinus audax incipit.* * Who ſo bold as blind Bayard, *Inſcitia confidentiam parit.*
Bold, ſaucy, *Inſolens.*
A bold bettrice, *Mulier improba & effrons.*
To be bold } *audeo.* * He Was ſo
make bold } bold as to ſay, *Eſt enim auſus dicere.* * We may make bold to imitate the Stoicks, *audeamus imitari Stoicos.* * How dare you be ſo bold to do it, *qua fiducia id facere audeas.*
Bold upon, *Fretus.*
Boldly, *audacter, audenter, impavidè, intrepidè.*
To ſpeak boldly, *Liberè loqui, nullius ſupercilio prohiberi.*
Boldneſs, *audacia, improbitas, animi, orum.*
Boldneſs in asking, *procacitas.*
Boldneſs in ſpeech, *libertas.*
Bolduc [in brabant] *Boſcum ducis, Sylva ducis.*
Boleſlau [in *Bohemia*] *Boleſlavia.*
Bolina [in *Macedonia*] *Apolonia.*
A bole, *ſee* boul.
Bole-armoniack, *bolus armenia or armeniaca.*
Aboline [Sea-terme] *Clavus in navi*
A boll of flax, *Lini culmus.*
Bolled, *habens culmum.*
Bollemong, *farrago, inis, tritium miſcellaneum cum ſecali.*
Bolli [part of *Aſia* the leſs] *Paphlagonia.*
Bollen [ſwelled] *Tumefactus.*
Bolognia [in *Italy*] *Bononia.*
Bologne [in *Picardy*] *Bononia, Geſſoriacum.*
Bolſena [in *Hetruria*] *Volſinium.*
A bolſter, *cervical, pulvinar.*
The bolſter of a ſaddle, *farcimentum ſedilis.*
To bolſter up, *ſuffulcio, ſuſtento.*
A bolt, *peſſulum.*
A bird-bolt, *ſpiculum, telum catapultarium.*
Bolt-ropes, *retinacula, navis habenæ.*
To bolt a door, *Oppeſſulo.*
To bolt out, *extubero.*
To bolt meal, *farinam cernere.*
To bolt [ſift out] *excutio, extorqueo.*
A Thunder-bolt, *fulmen.*
Bolted [as a door] *oppeſſulatus.*
Bolted [as meal] *cribratus.*
A boltel, [in Architecture] *fimbria (or margo) majori toro ſuperiecta.*
A bolter [ſieve] *reticulum, cribrum pollinarium.*
A fine bolter, *ſubcernicula.*
A bolter of meal, *cribrator.*
A bolting, *cribratio.*
A bolus of phyſick, *Bolus.*
Bolton [in *Lancaſhire*] *Boltonia.*
A bolting houſe, *farinarium.*
Bolts [fetters] *Compedes.*
Bombacin [a kind of ſtuff] *pannus bombycinus.*
Bomarzo [in *Hetruria*] *Polymartium.*
Bombaſt, *aſſumentum goſſypinum.*
To bombaſt with cotton, *goſſypio infulcire.*
Bombaſt Expreſſions, *ampullæ, verba ſeſquipedalia.*
A bombe. *igniaria bolis olla igniaria.*
Bommel [in *Gueldre*] *Bommelia.*
The bonage, *crates oſſea, compages oſſaria.*
Bon [in lower *Germany*] *Bonna.*
Bona [a womans name] *Bona.*
Bonaventure [a mans name] *Bonaventura.*
A bond, *inſtrumentum obligatorium.*
A bond of appearance, *vadimonium.*
To enter into bond for appearance, *vadimonium promittere.*
To enter into bond for the performance of a bargain, *ſe nexu obligare.*
To ſue one upon a bond, *ex ſyngrapha cum aliquo agere.*
Bondage, *Servitium, ſervitus, utis.*
To be in bondage, *Servio, in ſervitutem venire, libertatem amittere.*
To bring into bondage, *manu capere, in ſervitutem dare, jugo ſervitutis premere.*

To deliver from bondage, *ex vinculis liberare.*
Of bondage, *ſervilis.*
A bond-man, }
Bond-ſlave } *Servus, mancipium.*
To make a bond man free, *manumittere.*
The making a bond man free, *manumiſſio.*
Bondeno [in *france*] *Bondincomagum.*
Bondoniza [in *Greece*] *Scarphia.*
Bonds [fetters] *compedes* * In bonds, *vinculis aſtricti.* * He put him in bonds, *illum compedibus coercuit, illi vincula injecit.*
A BONE, *Os, oſſis.* He is all skin and bones, *oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * I have given him a bone to gnaw, *injeci ſcrupulum homini.* * They may as ſone take a bone from a dog, *lupo agnum eripere poſtulant.* * He made no bones of it, *non dubitavit facere.*
A little bone. *Oſſiculum.*
The back bone, *ſpina dorſi.*
The cheek-bone } *mala, maxilla,*
Jaw-bone } *mandibula.*
The cuttle-bone, *Tejum.*
The huckle-bone, *coxa, coxendix.*
The ſhare-bone, *os pubis.*
The ſhin-bone, *tibia.*
The ſpindle-bone, *paraſtata, paraſtatica.*
Bone, adj. }
Of bone } *oſſeus.*
Bone by bone. *oſſiculatim.*
A bone-fire, *focus triumphalis* or *lætitiæ, Ignis feſtus.*
Bones given to dogs, *analecta.*
To bone }
Pluck out bones } *exoſſo.*
The breaking of bones, *oſſifragium.*
The gathering of bones, *oſſilegium.*
A gatherer of bones, *oſſilegus.*
Boneleſs, *exos, oſſis.*
Bony }
Full of bones } *oſſatus.*
Bonfalti [in *Calabria*] *Hyela*
A bongrace, *umbraculum, umbelli.*
Bonham [a mans name] *Bonhamus.*
Boniface [a mans name] *Bonifacius.*
Bonifacio [in *Calabria*] *Hyela.*
Bonmonſter [in *Hungary*] *Bolnia.*
Bonne [in *Germany*] *Ara Ubiorum.*
Bonne valle [in *France*] *Bonavallis.*
A bonner, *cauſia, galericulum.*
Bonneville [in *Savoy*] *Bounopoli.*
Bonny, *bellus*
A great booby, *aſinus antronius, bardus, inſubidus.*
A BOOK, *liber, codex, volumen* * To get without book, *memoriæ mandare.* * It is in the latter end of that book, *eſt in extremo illo libro.* * It is not ſo in your book, *aliter eſt apud te.*
To book a thing down, *aliquid in codicem referre.* * To make an end of a book, *librum ad umbilicum ducere.*
A little-book. *libellus, codiculus.*
A reckoning book, *adverſaria.*
A day book, *Diarium, Ephemeris.*
Books of Civil-law, *pandectæ.*
A ſchool Book, *Auctor claſſicus.*
A news book, *Novellæ.*
To mind his book, *Incumbere ſtudiis.*
A great reader of books, *Librorum helluo.*
A Book worm, *Blatta.*
A book of remembrance, *commentarii.*
Books of record, *tabulæ publicæ.*
Statute-books, *capitularia, orum.*
A Church-book, *regiſtrum Baptiſmale.*
A book of accounts, *liber accepti & expenſi.*
Bookiſh, *librorum helluo libris affixus.*
A book-binder, *bibliopegus.*
A book-ſeller, *bibliopola.*
A Bookſellers-ſhop, *taberna, officina libraria, bibliopolium.*
Of or for books, *librarius.*
A Boom of a ſhip, *Malus.*
A Boom, *Contus longus.*
To Boon, *vias hyeme corruptas æſtate reparare, inſtaurare.*
A Boon, *petitio, donum.*
A Boon companion, *Bonus Socius.*
A Boops [fiſh] *Boopis, Boops.*
Boor [in *Macedonia*] *Berrhæa.*
A BOORD, *tabula, aſſer, eris.*
To Boord, *contabulo, ſternere tabulis.*
A little-boord, *tabella.*
A Cheſs-boord, *Alveus, abacus.*
A boord [jeſt] *Jocus.*
On ſhip-boord. *in navigio.*
To caſt over-boord, *Jacturam facere.*
To boord the enemy, *hoſtem adire.*
To boord a ſhip, *navem inſilire.*
To boord [table one] *in convictum admittere contubernio & menſâ hoſpitali excipere.*
To boord [be boorded] *in convictum admitti, convivo, hoſpitio excipi.*
To boord [jeſt] *jocor, dicteria jacere.*
Boorded [with boords] *tabulatus.*
Boorded [tabled] *in convictum admiſſus.*
A Boorded-floor, *Tabulatum.*
A Boorder [tabler] *convictor, hoſpes, itis, c. cibarius.*
A Boorder [jeſter] *ſcurra, ridiculus.*
A Boording [jeſting] *ſalis attici affricatio.*
A Boording [with boords] *contabulatio.*
A Boording [of a ſhip] *occupatio.*
A Boording [tabling] *convictus.*
A Boor [clown] *colonus, ruſticus, ci.*
Booriſh *ruſticus, a, um.*
BOOT, *emolumentum, acceſſorium.* * What will you give me to boot, *quantum mihi acceſſorium numerabis?*
To much boot, *multo lucro.*
It Booteth not, *non expedit.*
What booteth it, *quid prodeſt?*
Boot [an Iſland of *Scotland*] *Bocta.*
Bootleſs, *incaſſum.*
A Boot, *ocrea.*
The Boot of a coach, *rhedaria foris, rhedarium clauſtrum, rhedaria lorica*
To boot, *ocreas induere* or *inducere.*
Booted, *ocreatus.*
A Boot-haler, *prædator, prædo.*
Boot-haling [ſtealing] *furtum.*
A Boot-hoſe, *caliga ad ocreas.*
Boots [marſh mary-golds] *Caltha paluſtris.*
A Booth, *tabernaculum.*
Booth-cloaths, *velaria, orum.*
A Booty, *præda.*
To get booty, *prædor.*
To play booty, *prævaricor, colludo.*
To play Bopeep. *Celare ſe & mox oſtendere.*
Bopeep, *facie velatâ & mox revelatâ luſus.*
Boppart [in upper *Germany*] *Bodobriga.*
A Boracho [a pitched bottle of a pigs-skin] *uter coriaceus.*
A little Boracho *utriculus.*
Borage [herb] *borago.*
Borax [Goldſmiths ſolder] *borax, acis ; chryſocolla.*
Borcholm [in *Liefland*] *Borcholmia.*
To Bord, *ſee* boord.
A Bordel [Brothel] *Lupanar.*
The BORDER of any thing, *Ora.*
The Border of a country, *finis, terminus.* * They cannot agree about their borders, *ambigunt de finibus.*
The borders of a garment, *limbus, fimbria.*
A Border [brim] *crepido.*
To border upon, *adjaceo, conterminus or confinis eſſe, in collimitiis eſſe.* * Falſhood borders upon Truth, *falſa veris finitima ſunt.*
To border together, *in confinio ſitus eſſe.*
The utmoſt borders, *extrema confinia.*
Of the borders, *limitaneus.*
A Borderer, *accola.*
Bordering, *confinis, conterminus, finitimus, vicinus.*
Bord half-peny, *Tributum in foro pro tabulis.*
Bordlands. *prædia reſervata ad victum.*
A Bore, *Aper, ri.*
A little bore, *aperculus.*
A ſhe bore, *aper fœmina.*
The bore-tree *Sambucus.*
A wild bore, *aper ſingularis,* or *Sylveſtris.*
A young bore, *verres.*
A bore ſpear, *excipulum, venabulum.*
A bores-neck. *glandium.*
Of a bore, *aprinus, verrinus.*
I Bore [did bear] *tuli.* * I bore them as well as I could, *ut potui tuli.* * He bore his age very well, *ætatem bene ferebat.*
To bore, *terebro, perforo, penetro. pertundo, tranſigo.* He bores the pot thorow hard by the bottom, *ollam juxta fundum terebrat.*
Bored, *perforatus, perterebratus.*
Borable, *forabilis.*
A Borer, *perforator.*
Borgo [in *Finland*] *Borgus.*
Borja [in *Aragon*] *Belſinum.*
Borkum [an Iſland in the *German* Sea] *Burchana. Byrchanis.*
Bormia [a river of *Piemont*] *Bormia.*
A boring, *perforatio, pertuſio, perterebratio.*
To be BORN, *naſcor, orior, exorior, in vitam edi, in lucem egredi.* * Alas that ever I was born, *me miſerum!* * They are born under this condition, *hac lege generati ſunt.*
To be born again, *renaſcor.*
To be Born of, *enaſcor.*
To be born nigh to, *adnaſcor, ſe.*

To be born before the time, *Abortior.*
Born, *Natus, Ortus, Prognatus, Satus, Editus, Enixus.* * Born of mean parentage, *Obſcuris natus parentibus.* * Born under an ill planet, *Malo aſtro* or *iniquo mercurio natus, Diis inimicis & iratis natus.* * She was born a mortal creature, *Homo nata eſt.*
Born after his fathers death, *Poſthumus.*
Born again, *Renatus.*
Born after us, *Poſteri.*
Baſe born, *Nothus, Spurius.*
Born and bred in the ſame place, *Indigena.*
Born before the time. *Abortivus.*
Born in the country, *Rurigena.*
Born of the earth, *Terrigena.*
Firſt-born, *Primogenitus.*
Still-born, *Natus mortuus.*
Born of ſuch a ſtock, *Oriundus.*
Born together, *Connatus.*
Born together at one birth, *Gemini.*
Well born, *Honeſto loco natus.*
To be born down, *Opprimor, Deprimor.*
Born down, *Oppreſſus, Depreſſus.*
To be born [carried] *Feror, Ferri.*
Born *Latus, Geſtus, Geſtatus.* * We have ſeen *Maſſilia* born in triumph, *Portari in Triumpho* Maſſiliam *vidimus.*
To be born up, *Fulcior.*
Born up, *Suſtentatus, Fultus.*
To be born with, *Indulgeor.* * He hath born gently with me hitherto, *Me leni paſſus eſt animo uſque adhuc.* * It may be born with, *Ferendum aliquo modo eſt.*
Born withal, *Indultus.*
A Borough, *Municipium.*
A Head-borough, *Decurio.*
Borneo [an Iſland of *India*] *Bonæ fortunæ.*
Borough-bridge [in *York-ſhire*] *Iſurium.*
Borrage, *Borrago, inis.*
To BORROW, *Mutuor, Mutuò ſumere, Mutuum accipere.*
To borrow upon uſe, *Fœneror, Argentum fœnore ſumere.* * To borrow on uſury brings ſudden beggery, *Citius uſura currit quam Heraclitus.*
To borrow of one to pay another, *Verſuram facere.*
Borrows [in *Bohemia*] *Eburum.*
Borrowed, *Mutuus, Mutuatus, Utendum acceptus.*
A Borrower, *Mutuator.*
A Borrowing, *Mutuatio.*
A borrowing of one to pay another, *Verſura.*
A boſom, *Gremium, Sinus, ûs.*
A boſom [of the ſea] *Sinus maris*
A boſs, *Bulla.*
A little boſs, *Clavus.*
A fat boſs, *Pugil.*
The boſs of a book, *Umbilicus.*
The boſs of a buckler, *Umbo.*
Boſſed, *Gibboſus.*
Boſſonville [in *Lorain*] *Boſſenis villa.*
Boſſes in the body, *Gibbi, orum.*
Boſton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Boſtonum.*
Botanick,
Botanical, } [of herbs] *Botanicus.*
Botargo, *Mulli ova ſale & muriâ condita.*
A botch [ſwoln ulcer] *Ulcus.*
A botch [carbuncle] *Carbunculus.*
A botch [in the groin] *Bubo.*
A botch [in the mouth] *Aphtha.*
A botch about the ears, *Parotis.*
To make a botch, *Exulcero.*
Making botches, *Exulceratorius.*
A making botches, *Exulceratio.*
Full of botches, *Ulceroſus.*
A botch [patch] *Pannus.*
To botch, *Reſarcio, Reconcinno, Interpolo.*
To botch [bungle] *Opus corrumpere, diſperdere.*
Botched, *Sartus, Reſartus.*
A Botcher, *Interpolator, Sartor, Veteramentarius.*
A botchers-ſtall, *Interpolatoris taberna.*
A botching, *Interpolatio, Refectio.*
Botely [near *Oxford*] *Botelega.*
Both [adject.] *Ambo, Uterque.*
Both [being an adverb] is made by *Cum, Et, Quà, Tum, Vel*; As, I diſpleaſe both my ſelf and others, *Ipſe cum mihi tum cæteris diſpliceo* * Mightily toſſed to and fro both by ſea and land, *Multum & terris jactatus & alto.* * Famous both for his Fathers glory and his own, *Inſignis quà paterna gloria quà ſua.* * Both in time of peace and war, *Tum in pace tum in bello.* * To attend much both upon honour and upon danger, *Multum vel honori vel periculo inſervire.*
On both ſides, *Utrinque, Utrinſecus.*
Both-handed, *Ambidexter.*
Jack on both ſides, *Ambidexter, Deſultorius, Qui duabus ſedet ſellis.*
Both ways, *Ambifariam, Utroqueverſum.*
Bothnie [a province in *Sweden*] *Bothnia.*
Botolph [a mans name] *Botolphus.*
The bot, *Aſcaris.*
The bots in cattel, *Verminatio.*
The wringing of the bots, *Vermina.*
To be troubled with the bots, *Vermino, Verminor.*
A bottle, *Uter, ris.*
A great bottle, *Obba, Lagena.*
A little bottle, *Phiala.*
A glaſſe-bottle, *Ampulla.*
A bottle made of a gourd, *Cucurbita.*
A ſucking bottle, *Ampulla infanti ſugenda.*
A bottle of hay, *Fœni faſciculus* or *manipulus.*
A blew Bottle, *Cyanus.*
A bottles mouth, *Orificium.*
Of or like bottles, *Ampullaceus.*
A bottle-maker, *Ampullarius.*
Bottle-noſed, *Naſutus*
The BOTTOM, *Fundus, Fundum, imum.* * In the bottom of Hell, *In imo tartaro.* * Better ſpare at the brim than the bottom, *Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia.*
A bottom [ſhip] *Navis.*
The bottom of an earthen pot, *Cymbium.*
The bottom [dregs] *Fæx æcis, Hypoſtaſis.*
The bottom of a ſhip, *Carina.*
To touch bottom (in ſwimming) *Fundum tangere. Nanciſci ſolum.*
To bottom, *Fundo munire, Inſtruere, Obſtruere.*
A bottom [valley] *Vallis, Convallis.*
Without bottom, *Immenſus.*
To the very bottom, *Funditùs.*
A bottom of thred, *Glomus, eris.*
A bottom to wind thred on, *Girgillus.*
Bottomary [money borrowed upon the ſhip] *Fidejuſſio navalis.*
Broad-bottomed, *Seſſilis.*
Bottomleſs, *Fundi expers, Fundo carens.*
A Bottomleſs pit, *Abyſſus i.*
Bouchain [in the *Low-countries*] *Bouchonium.*
A boude, *Vermis frumentarius.*
Boverton, (in *Glamorganſhire*] *Bomium, Bovium.*
A bouge [ſwelling] *Tumor.*
To bouge [ſwell] *Tumeo.*
A bouget, *Bulga, Vidulum.*
A bough, *Ramus.*
A little bough, *Ramulus, Ramuſculus.*
A bough pluckt with fruit on, *Termes.*
A dead bough, *Ramale.*
A green bough, *Frons, dis.*
Full of boughs, *Ramoſus, Ramicoſus.*
Of a bough, *Ramalis.*
A bought, *Fornix, Flexura.*
To be BOUGHT, *Emor.*
I bought [did buy] *Emi.* * I bought this for you, *Hoc tibi mercatus ſum.* * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.*
Bought, *Emptus.* * Bought wit is the beſt. *Duro flagello mentis docetur rectius.*
Bought again, *Redemptus.*
Bought for a low price, *Ademptus.*
To be bought, *Mercabilis.*
A thing bought, *Merx, cis.*
Bovines [in *Namur*] *Bovinicum.*
A boul [for play] *Globus, Sphæra*
A little boul, *Globulus, Sphærula.*
To boul,
Throw a boul, } *Volvere globum, Jactare globum, mittere.*
Bouled, *Miſſus.*
A bouler, *Globorum jactator, Sphæriſta.*
Bouling,
Playing at Bouls, } *Sphæromachia, globorum mittendorum certamen.*
A Bouling-alley,
A Bouling-green, } *Sphæriſterium.*
Boullion [in the *Low-countries*] *Conſetis, Bullonium.*
Boulogne [in *France*] *Bononia, Geſſoriacum.*
A boulſter, *Cervical.* See bolſter.
A boult, *Peſſulum.* See bolt.
To bounce, *Crepo.* See bownce.
To BOUND, *Finio, Termino, Definio, Terminos præſcribere, Intra cancellos coërcere*
A Bound,
Bounds,
Boundary, } *Meta, Terminus, Fines, Limites.* * As I wandered beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum vagor.*
To bound [border upon] *Collimitor.*
A bound-ſtone, *Lapis terminalis.*
A bound-ſetter, *Finitor.*
Bounded [limited] *Definitus.*
Bounded [bordered] *Collimitatus.*
The meeting of bounds, *Colliminium.*
Bounding upon, *Conterminus.*
A bounding, *Limitatio.*
A bounding upon, *Colliminium.*
Of or for bounds, *Terminalis.*
Full of bounds, *Terminoſus.*

Boundleſs, *Interminatus, Immenſus, Infinitus.*
To bound [as a ball] *Reſilio.*
A Bound,
Bounding, } *Reſultus.*
Bounded, *Repercuſſus*
To be bound, *Teneor, Devincior, Obligor, Obſtringor, Conſtringor.* See to bind.
Bound, *Ligatus, Obligatus, Vinctus.* * He is bound to perform his vow, *Damnatus eſt voti* or *voto.* * He is bound with an oath, *Jurejurando aſtrictus eſt.* * Whether are you bound? *Quò nunc eſt tibi iter?*
Bound before, *Præligatus, Prævinctus.*
Bound [beholden] *Devinctus.*
Bound by Covenant, *Obligatus.*
Bound by duty, *Obnexus.*
Bound hard with cords, *Funiculis aſtrictus.*
Bound prentice, *Artifici datus vel traditus* [*ad artem ediſcendam.*]
Bound to, *Alligatus.*
Bound together, *Colligatus.*
Bound under, *Subſtrictus.*
Bound up with ſmall ſplinters *Oſſulis alligatus.*
Bounden, *Debitus.* * According to my bounden duty, *Pro debito meo officio.*
To bounce, *Obſtrepo, Reſilire cum ſtrepitu.*
Bounced up, *Repercuſſus cum clangore.*
Bounty, *Benignitas Beneficentia, Liberalitas, Munificentia.*
Bountiful,
Bounteous, } *Benignus, Liberalis, Munificus.*
Bountifully, *Benignè, Liberaliter.*
Bourbon in *France*, *Bourbonium.*
Bourbourg [in the *Low-countries*] *Burburgus.*
Bourdeaux [in *France*] *Burdigala.*
Bourdon [a family] *See Burtona.*
Bourd, *See* boord.
A Bourg, *Vicus.*
Bourganeuf [in *Aquitain*] *Burgus novus.*
A Bourger,
Burgeſs, } *Civis, Municeps.*
Bourges in *France*, *Bituricæ, Biturix.*
To bourgeon (bud) *Germino.*
Bourgogne [a Province of *France*] *Burgundia.*
Bourgoin [in the Dauphinate] *Berguſia.*
A Bourn, *Torrens, fons.*
To bouſe, *Poto*
A bouſing, *Potatio.*
A BOUT, *Una vice.* * At that bout was ſhe got with Child, *Ex eo compreſſu gravida facta eſt.* * Shall we have a bout at it, *Viſne ut certamen ineamus?* * Let us have a merry bout of it to day, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.*
A boutefeu. *Incendiarius.*
Boutonne [a river in *France*] *Vultunna.*
A BOW, *Arcus.* * He keeps his mind bent like a bow, *Intentum animum tanquam arcum habet.* * A bow long bent at laſt grows weak, *Arcus nimis intenſus rumpitur.* * He flies like an Arrow out of a bow, *Noto citius volucrique ſagittâ fugit, volat ocyor euro.*
To bend a bow, *Arcum tendere.*
A little bow, *Arculus.*
A Rain-bow, *Iris, idis.*
A bow for a viol, *Plectrum.*
Croſſe-bow, *Baliſta.*
A ſteel-bow, *baliſta chalybia.*
An Ox-bow in a Plough, *Arquillus.*
A Bow-caſe, *Coritus.*
Bow-cricket,
Baulm-cricket, } [inſect] *Cicada.*
Bow-leg'd, *Varus.*
Bow-like, *Arcuatim.*
A Bow-man [Archer] *Sagittarius.*
A bow-net, *Naſſa.*
A bow-ſtring, *Chorda, nervus.*
A bowyer,
Bow-maker, } *Arcuarius.*
Of a bow, *Arcuarius, a, um.*
To BOW [activ.] *Flecto, Curvo.* * I bow my knees, *Genua flecto, ſummitto.* * He bowed his head and gave up the Ghoſt, *Inclinato capite tradidit ſpiritum.*
To bow [neut.] *Inclino* * It will break before it will bow, *prius frangitur quam flectitur.*
To bow backward, *Reclino.*
To bow down, *Incurvo.*
To bow the knee, *Ingeniculor.*
To bow round, *Circumflecto.*
To bow to, *Acclino.*
To be bowed, *Curvor, Flector.*
Bowed, *Curvatus, Inflexus.*
Bowed about, *Circumflexus.*
Bowed backward, *Repandus, Recurvatus.*
Bowed downward, *devexus.*
Bowed upward, *ſubvexus.*
Eaſily bowed, *flexilis.*
A bowing, *Curvatio, Flexura.*
A bowing back, *Recurvitas.*
A bowing round about, *Circumflexio.*
Bowingly, *Proclivè.*
To bowel [Embowel] *Eviſcero, Deviſcero, Exentero.*
Bowelled, *Eviſceratus, Exenteratus.*
The bowels, *Inteſtina, Viſcera.*
The bowels of the Earth, *abdita terræ.*
Within the bowels, *Inteſtinus.*
By bowels, *Viſceratim.*
A bowelling, *Exenteratio.*
A bower, *Pergula, Umbraculum, ſcena topiaria.*
A bower, *Anchora ad arcum navis.*
A bowering, *Arborum concameratio.*
Bowers [Muſcles] *Muſculi flexores.*
A bowge of Court, *Congiarium regis.*
To bowge a Ship, *Penetro, Perfodio, Perforo, Verbero.*
Bowged, *perforatus.*
A bowging, *perforatio.*
Bowes [upon *Stane-more* in *Richmondſhire*] *Lavatris, Levatres.*
Bowes [the Family] *de arcubus.*
A bowl [for drink] *Poculum.*
A bowl [to waſh in] *Labrum.*
A bowl [for play] *Sphæra.* See boule.
A bow-line [part of the Rigging] *Clavus in navi.*
To bowlt a Coney, *Cuniculum ad curſum excitare.*
To bownce, *Crepo.*
To bownce often, *Crepito.*
To bownce up, *Reſilio.*
A bownce, *Crepitus.*
A bowſer, *Quæſtor, Theſaurarius.*
A bowyer, *Arcuarius.*
A BOX, *Arca, Ciſta.*
A little box, *Ciſtula, Arcula, Pyxis.*
A Spice-box, *Narthecium.*
A box of Oyntment, *Myrothecium.*
A Jewel-box, *Annularium.*
A Duſt-box, *Pyxis* or *theca pulveraris.*
A Dice-box, *Orca, fritillus.*
A ballating-box, *Situla.*
A box-maker, *Scriniarius.*
The Poors-box, *Gazophylacium.*
Boxes in a Preſs, *Locelli, Loculamenta.*
Boxes for Grocers, *Nidi.*
Box bearers, *Ciſtiferi, Pyxiferi.*
Made like a box, *Pyxidatus*
A box on the Ear, *Alapa, Colaphus.* * He gives himſelf a ſhrewd box on the Ear, *in ſinum ſuum conſpuit.*
To box on the Ear, *Palma percutio, Colaphum infligere, impingere.*
To box [together] *Certare pugnis.*
Box-wood,
A box-tree, } *buxus.* * He looks as pale as box, *Ora buxo pallidiora gerit.*
Box, adj.
Of or like box,
Box-colour, } *buxeus.* * Teeth as yellow as box, *Dentes buxei.*
Full of box, *buxoſus.*
A box-hil,
A place where box grows, } *buxetum,*
Box-thorn,
Prickly box, } *buxus ſpinoſus.*
Boxley [in *Kent*] *Boxleia.*
Boxtehude [in Bremen] *boxtuda.*
A BOY, *puer.* * He is paſt a boy, *Virilem togam ſumpſit,* * Boys will have Toys, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*
A little boy, *Puerulus, Puellus.*
A Souldiers boy, *Calo, onis; lixa, cacula.*
A boy that ſerves a Maſs-Prieſt, *Acoluthus, Sacerdotis miniſter.*
A School boy, *Ludidiſcipulus.*
A petty Grammar School-boy, *puer Grammaticulus.*
Boy-games, *Puerilia.*
To play the boy, *Pueriliter facere.* * He has left boys play, *Nuces reliquit.*
Boyiſh,
Boy-like, } *Puerilis.*
Boyiſhly, *Pueriliter.*
Boyiſhneſs, *Puerilitas, Pueritia.*
A boy [of an Anchor] *Index anchoræ* or *anchoralis.*
To boyl [Act] *Coquo, Elixo.*
To BOYL [neut.] *bullio, æſtuo, ferveo.* * His Heart boyls with Choler, *Inæſtuat bilis præcordiis.*
To boyl again, *Recoquo.*
To boyl away, *Decoquo.*
To Boyl before, *Præcoquo.*
To Boyl much, *Percoquo, Excoquo.*
To Boyl often, *Coctito, Coquito.*
To Boyl over, *Ebullio, Efferveo.*
To Boyl together, *Concoquo, Collixo.*
To Boyl [as the Sea] *Undo, Exæſtuo.*
To begin to Boyl, *Efferveſco.*
To make to Boyl, *Fervefacio.*
Boyled, *Coctus, Elixus.*
Boyled before, *Præcoctus.*
Eaſily Boyled, *Coctilis.*
Boyled by half,
Par-boyled, } *Semicoctus.*
Boyled a little, *Subfervefactus.*
Boyled often, *Recoctus.*
Boyled well, *Excoctus.*
A Boyler,
Boyling Cauldron, } *Ahenum.*
A Boyling, *Coctio, Coctura.*
A Boyling up, *Ebullitio.*
Boyne River [in *Ireland*] *boanda, boandus.*
Boys [the Family] *de boſco.*

Boyſt [a brazen Veſſel] *Lecythus.*
Boyſterous, *turbidus.* See Boiſterous.
Bozolo [in *Italy*] *Bozolum.*
Bozwcha [a River in *Hungary*] *bacuntius.*
Brabant [in the Low-Countries] *brabantia.*
Brabare [in *Andalouſie*] *Belo.*
A Brabble, *Rixa, lis.*
To Brabble, *Jurgo, Altercor, Lites ſerere.*
A Brabbler,
Brabbling-fellow, } *Altercator, rixator, Vitilitigator.*
Brabbling,
Full of Brabbling, } *Rixabundus, Litigioſus.*
A Brabbling, *Altercatio, Litigatio.*
Bracciano [in *Hetruria*] *Bracennum, Arcennum.*
To Brace [buckle] *Colligo.*
A Brace [couple] *par.*
A Brace [in the Building] *Fibula.*
A Brace [Ships great Rope] *rudens, ntis.*
A Brace [of Dogs] *Canes bini.*
A Bracer,
Archers brace, } *brachiale jaculatorium.*
A Bracelet, *Armilla.*
A Bracelet-maker, *Armillarius.*
A Bracelet of Pearls, *Linea margaritarum.*
A Bracelet for the Right hand, *dextrale.*
Wearing a Bracelet, *Armillatus.*
Braces, *brachialia, ium.*
Braget,
Brachet, } [a kind of Drink] *hydromeli, promulſis.*
Brachygraphy [Short-writing] *brachygraphia, Stenographia.*
A Brack, *Vitium.*
Brackan, *plix, cis.*
A Bracket [in Building] *Mutulus.*
Brackiſh, *Salſus.*
Brackiſhneſs, *Salſugo.*
Brackley [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Brachilega.*
Braclaw [in *Podolia*] *Braclavia.*
To BRAG, *Glorior, Jacto.* * He brags of his Exploits, *de virtutibus ſuis prædicat.* * He brags at no Aim, *ſe magnificè jactat atque oſtentat.*
Braga [in *Portugal*] *Bracara, Augusta Bracarum.*
Braganza (in *Portugal*) *Brigantia, Cæliobriga.*
A Brag,
Bragging, } *Gloriatio, Jactatio.* * He makes grievous brags, *Intolerantiùs ſe jactat.*
A Bragger,
Braggard,
Braggadochio, } *Glorioſus, Jactator, Jactabundus, thraſo.*
Braggingly, *Glorioſè, jactanter.*
Braid Albin [part of *Scotland*] *Albania.*
The Braid, *Annulus, Cinnus, Cirrhus, Nexus*
To Braid, *Complico.*
Braided, *Complicatus.*
A Braiding, *Complicatio.*
A Brail [pannel of a Hawk] *accipitris anus.*
The BRAIN, *Cerebrum.* * Your Brains are addle, *Non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
To Brain,
Daſh out the Brains, } *Excerebro. Cerebrum Comminuo.*
To take out the Brains, *Cerebrum extrahere.*
The Brain-pan, *Cranium, Calvaria, Teſta.*
The hinder part of the Brain, *Cerebellum.*
Brained, *Cui cerebrum eſt illiſum* or *excuſſum.*
Brain-ſick,
Cock-brain'd,
Hair-brain'd, } *Cerebroſus, Temerarius, Phreneticus.*
Shuttle-brain'd, *Inſtabilis.*
Brain-ſickneſs, *Mania. Phreneſis.*
Braine [in the *Low-Countries*] *bronium.*
A Braining, *Eliſio cerebri.*
A Break [for flax] *Frangibulum, Linifrangibulum*
Brake [Fern] *Filix, icis.* * Either a Brake or Buſh, *aut navis aut galerus.*
A Brake [Croſs-bow] *baliſta.*
A Brake [horſe-bit] *Epiſtomis.*
A Bramble, *Rubus, Vepres, Paliurus, ſentis.*
A little Bramble, *Veprecula.*
A place full of Brambles, *Rubetum, Senticetum, Vepretum.*
Brambly,
Full of Brambles, } *Spinoſus.*
The Bramble,
Brambling, } *Montifringilla.*
Brampton [by *Huntington*] *Bramptonia.*
Brampton [in *Cumberland*] *Brementuracum.*
Brampton [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Brementium.*
Brancaſter [in *England*] *Branodunum.*
A Branch, *Ramus.*
A little Branch, *Ramuſculus.*
A Vine-branch, *Palmes, itis.*
A Fruitleſs Branch, *Stolo, ſpado.*
A branch with the Fruit on, *termes, itis.*
The branch of a Pedigree, *ſtemma, atis.*
The Branch of a Lamp, *Lychnuchus.*
To Branch,
Put forth Branches, } *germino, progermino.*
To have Branches, *Frondeo.*
To begin to have Branches, *Frondeſco.*
Branch, adj.
Of or like a Branch, } *Frondeus, Frondarius.*
Bearing Branches, *Frondifer.*
A Brancher, *Accipiter junior ramos frequentans.*
Branched, *Frondatus, Ramoſus.*
Branching, *Geminans, Germinatus.*
A Branching, *Germinatio.*
Branchy,
Full of Branches, } *Frondoſus.*
Branches [of a Deers Head] *cervinorum cornuum medii arculi, intermedii ramuſculi.*
A Branch-peaſe, *Piſum.*
Brancheſter [in *Norfolk*] *Brannodunum.*
A Brand of Fire, *Torris, fax.*
A ſmoaky Brand, *Titio, onis.*
A Brand Iron, *Chytra, Chytropus.*
A Brand [mark of Diſgrace] *ſtigma.*
A Brand for Cattel, *Character, eris*
To Brand [ſtigmatize] *Stigmatizo, notas inurere.*
Brand-new, *Novus, recens.*
To Brand Cattel, *Charactere inſignare.*
Branded, *Stigmatizatus, Stigmaticus.*
Brandenburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Brandeburgum.*
Brandenburgh [in *Germany*] *Brandeburgum, Brennoburgum.*
Brandeis [in *Bohemia*] *Branduſium.*
A Branding-Iron, *Cauterium.*
A Branding, *Stigmatizatio.*
To { Brandiſh,
Brandle, } *Vibro.*
A Brandiſhing, *Vibratio.*
A Brandling [dew Worm] *tructæ piſcis eſca.*
Brandy-wine, *Vinum crematum* or *aduſtum.*
To Brangle, *Rixor.*
Brangler, *Rixator, Altercator.*
A Brangling, *Altercatio, Litigatio.*
Brank-urſine [herb] *Branca urſina.*
Brann, *Furfur, uris.*
Branny,
Of or like Brann, } *Furfuraceus.*
Full of Brann, *Furfuroſus.*
The Brant-gooſe, *branta.*
A Braſier, *Faber ærarius.*
Braſil [part of *America*] *Braſilia.*
Braſil-wood, *Lignum braſilienſe.*
Braſlaw [in *Lituania*] *Bratiſlavia.*
Braſs *æs, æris.*
Braſs-ore,
Braſs-ſtone, } *Cadmia Metallica.*
Braſs-ſcales,
Braſs-cinders, } *Squama æris.*
A Braſs-pot, *Ahenum, Incoctile.*
Braſs-work, *Æripicium.*
Bringing forth Braſs, *Ærifer.*
Covered with Braſs, *Æratus.*
Full of Braſs, *Æroſus.*
Braſs, adj.
Braſſy,
Of Braſs,
Braſen, } *Aheneus, Æneus.*
To cover with Braſs, *Ære induco.*
Braſſow [in *Tranſylvania*] *Corona, Prætoria Auguſta.*
To Bratt, *Rumpo.*
A Brat, *Infans Parentibus viliſſimis etiam ſemicinctium ex panno viliſſimo.*
A { Bravade,
Bravado, } *Inſolentia, petulantia, ferocitas.*
Brave, *Concinnus, Lautus, Nitidus, Scitus, Splendidus, Elegans, Mollibus amictus veſtibus.* * A Brave Young Souldier, *Acer belli juvenis.* * A Brave Navy to ſee to, *Præclara claſſis in ſpeciem.* * As Brave a Man as Lives, *Splendore nemini cedit.* * It is a Brave thing to be pointed at, *Pulchrum eſt digito monſtrari.*
Brave, (Stout) *Magnanimus.*
A Brave Scholar, *Non Vulgariter eruditus.*
Paſſing Brave, *Perornatus.*
A Brave (Hector) *Percuſſor, Sicarius, Thraſo.*
To be Brave, *Reſplendeo, Splendeſco.*
To Brave it, *Specioſè ingredi, Plumas extendere, oſtentare.*
To Brave one, *Laceſſo, ferociter appetere, alicui ferociùs inſultare.* * Being he Braves me to it, *Quando eò provocat.*
Braved, *Laceſſitus, Provocatus.*
Bravely, *Concinne Eleganter, Lautè, Militer, Nitidè, Scitè.*
Bravery, *Decor, Ornatus, Splendor.* * A Woman's Bravery, *Mundus Muliebris, vel ornatus Muliebris.*
A Braving, *Inſultatio ferox* or *petulans.*
Braunaw [in *Bavaria*] *Braunodunum.*
Braunsfeldt (in *Germany*) *Brausfelda.*

Braunsberg [in *Pruſſia*] *Brausberga.*
Braunſwick [in *Saxony*] *Brunopolis, Tuliſurgium.*
A Brawl, *Rixa, Jurgium.*
A Brawl [dance] *Chorea, Motus Ionicus.*
To Brawl, *Litigo, Jurgo. Rixor, Rixas movere, Dictis mutuis certare.*
A Brawler, *Altercator, Diſceptator, Rixator.*
A Brawling, *Diſceptatio, Litigatio.*
Brawling, *Jurgioſus, Rixoſus.*
Brawlingly, *Rixoſè.*
Brawn, *Aprugna, Callus apri.*
The Brawn of the body, *Pulpa, Caro muſculoſa, Caro muſculis incluſa ſine oſſibus, pulpamentum avis.*
Brawn of the arms, *Torus, Lacertus.*
The brawn of a Capon, *Pulpa caponis.*
To grow hard as Brawn, *Occalleſco.*
Brawny, *Colloſus.*
Brawnineſs, *Calloſitas.*
To Bray [pound] *Contero, contundo, Pinſo, Subigo.*
To Bray as an Aſs, *Rudo, ere.*
To bray as an Elephant, *Barrio.*
To Bray [cry out] *Emugio, Fremo, Vocifero.*
Brayed, *Contritus, contuſus.*
A Brayer, *Contritor.*
A Braying [pounding] *Contritio, Contuſio.*
The Braying of an Aſs, *Rugitus. ûs.*
The Braying of an Elephant, *Barritus, ûs.*
A Braying [crying out] *Mugitus, Rugitus, Vociferatio.*
The Brayl [pannel of a hawk] *Anus accipitris.*
The Braying of a red Deer, *Cervi glocitatio.*
Bray hundred [in *Barkſhire*] *Bibroci, Bibrocaſſi.*
Brayne [in *France*] *Bibrax.*
To Braze [cover with braſs] *Ære induco.*
Brazen
Of Braſs } *Aheneus, Æneus.*
Brazen-fac'd, *Effrons, ntis.*
With a Brazen face, *Ore duro, Capite aperto.*
A Brazier, *Faber ærarius.*
Brazil wood, *Lignum acanthinum.*
A Breach, *Feneſtra, Labefactio, Ruina.*
A Breach [between two] *Simultas, iræ, arum.*
The Breach of a promiſe, *Violatio fidei.*
A Breach made by a river, *Aggerum ruptio, Cataclyſmus, Inundatio, Labes.*
To make a breach in a wall, *Murum tormentis labefactare, partem mænium tormentis proſternere, Deturbare.*
To enter the Breach, *ingreſſum murorum ruinâ pugnando moliri.*
To make a Breach between men, *Lites ſerere.*
BREAD, *Panis, is.*
Barley-bread, *Panis hordeaceus.*
Bisket-bread, *Panis nauticus.*
Brown-bread,
Houſhold-bread, } *Panis ater, cibarius, ſecundarius, Domeſticus.*
Cake-bread, *Panis dulciarius.*
Dough-bread, *Panis rubidus.*
Leavened-bread, *Panis fermentatus.*
Light-bread, *Panis ſpongioſus.*
Fine Manchet-bread, *Panis Similagineus.*
Mouldy-bread, *Panis mucidus.*
Oaten-bread. *Panis avenaceus.*
Rye-bread, *Panis ſecalicius.*
Sow-bread, *Artanita, Cyclaminus, Rapum terræ.*
Sugar-bread, *Panis ſaccharites.*
A Hogs ſweet-bread, *Pancreas, atis.*
Wheaten bread, *Panis triticeus, Subalbidus.*
White bread, *Panis candidus* or *ſiligineus.*
Bread-corn, *Frumenta, Far.*
The making bread, *Paniſicium.*
Breadth, latitude, *Amplitudo.*
Of one breadth, *Æquilatus, eris.*
To BREAK, activ. *Frango, Confringo, Rumpo.* * I'le break your pate, *Diminuam tibi caput.* * He has ſomewhat to break his ſleep, *Habet quod propter rumpere ſomnum debeat.* * I will break this cuſtom of yours, *Adimam hanc tibi conſuetudinem.* * He breaks his brains with ſtudying, *Ingenii vires ſtudendo comminuit.*
To break with age, *Senio confici, Defloreſco.*
To break the back, *Delumbare.*
To break the belly, *Ventrem diſrumpere.*
To break a faſhion, *Receptum morem negligere.*
To break, Neut. *Crepo, Rumpor.*
To break about, *Circumfringo.*
To break aſunder, *Diffringo, Dirumpo.*
To break [be bankrout] *Conturbo, Decoquo, Foro cedere.*
To break before, *Præfringo.*
To break (bruiſe) *Contero.*
To break company, *Diſſocio.*
To break down, *Demolior, Diruo.* * He bids them break down the bridge, *Pontem jubet reſcindi.*
To break with a flail, *Tribulo.*
To break the faſt, *Jento.* * You may as ſoon break your neck as your faſt there, *Salinum ſervo obſignant cum ſale.*
To break ground, *Opera oppugnatoria inſtituere, Inchoare.*
To break forth as water, *Scateo, Scaturio, ire.*
To break friendſhip, *Amicitiam violare, Amicitiæ nodum diſſecare.*
To break as froſt, *Reſolvi.*
To break the ice, *Difficultatem gerendæ rei perfringere, perrupta difficultate viam ad aliquid ſternere, munire, aperire.*
To break a jeſt, *Riſum joco movere.*
To break in, *Irruo, Irrumpo, Introrumpo.* * He'l break into the houſe, *Fores effringet, Ædes expugnabit.*
To break a law, *Legem violare, Temerare.*
To break a league, *Fœdus violare, Sanctionem reſcindere.* * He breaks the league of Hoſpitality, *Hoſpitii teſſeram confringit.*
To break looſe, *Eluctor, perfringere clauſtrum.*
To Break ones mind, *Senſum animi aperire, conſilium detegere.*
To Break often, *Ruptito.*
To break off, *Obrumpo, Reſcindo.*
To Break off for a time, *Intermitto, interrumpo.*
To Break the neck. *Cervicem diffringere, guttur elidere.*
To Break the neck with a fall, *Præcipitem ſe dare.*
To Break one thing againſt another, *Affringo.*
To Break open, *Effringo, Refringo*
To Break open violently, *Expugno*
To Break open a letter, *Epiſtolam reſignare.*
To Break out (as fire, &c.) *Graſſari.*
To Break ones oath, *Fidem violare*
To Break out, *Erumpo, Prorumpo, Proſilio, ire.*
To Break out [as the Sea] *Exundo.*
To Break out [as the face] *Puſtulas emittere, Fruticari ſcabiē.*
To Break priſon, *Expugnare carcerem, Vincula carceris rumpere, Effracto carcere evadere.*
To Break ones reſt or ſleep, *Noctem inſomnem agere.*
To Break the ſides with laughing, *Riſu emori.*
To Break with ſorrow, *Moerore confici.*
To Break promiſe, *Fidem lædere, Fidem datam ſolvere.*
To Break [tame] *Domo, Domito, Manſuefacio.*
To Break thorow, *Perrumpo.* * As though he would break thorow a wall, *Ut ſi murum perrumperet.*
To Break under, *Suffringo.*
To Break up ground, *Occo.*
To Break up ſchool, *Dimittere ſcholam, Scholæ ferias indicere.* * We ſhall break up to morrow, *Cras nobis indicentur feriæ.* * The weather breaks up, *Redit poſt nubila Phœbus.*
To Break with one, *Pactam fidem fallere.*
To Break ones wind, *Anhelando defetiſci.*
To Break wind backward, *Pedo, Crepo.*
A Break, *Fractio, Intervallum.*
Break of day, *Diluculum.* * By or at break of day, *Prima luce, Cum diluculo, Summo mane.*
A Breakfaſt, *Jentaculum.*
A Breaker, *Ruptor.*
A Breaker of doors, *Effractor.*
A Breaker down, *Demolitor.*
A Breaker of horſes, *Domitor, Manſuetor.*
A Breaker of the law, *Violator.*
A Breaker of a league, *Fœdifragus.*
A Breaker up of ground, *Occator.*
Heart-breakers [love-locks] *Cirrhi amatorii, cincinni penduli.*
A Breaking, *Fractio, Fractura, Diſruptio, Confractura.*
A Breaking aſunder, *Diruptio.*
A Breaking [civilizing] *Manſuefactio.*
The Breaking of a horſe, *Equi domitura.*
A Breaking down, *Exciſio, Demolitio.*
A Breaking in, *Irruptio.*
A Breaking the loins, *Lumbifragium.*
A Breaking with a noiſe, *Fragor.*
A Breaking off, *Abruptio.*
A Breaking off for a time, *Intermiſſio.*
A Breaking out, *Eruptio.*
A Breaking out into a ſcab, *Ulceratio.*
A Breaking out in the head, *Siriaſis.*
A Breaking out of waters, *Scaturigo.*
The Breaking of a ſhip, *Naufragium.*

A Breaking thorow, *Perruptio.*
A Breaking ſmall, *Comminutio.*
A Breaking [violating] *Violatio.*
A Breaking up of ground, *Occatio.*
Break-neck [ſteep] *Prærptus, Arduus.*
A Bream [fiſh] *Abramis, idis.*
A Sea bream, *Abramis marinus.*
The BREAST. *Pectus, oris.*
A little Breaſt, *Pectuſculum.*
A womans Breaſt, *Uber, Mamma.*
A womans little Breaſt, *Mamilla.*
Breaſt, adj. }
Of a Breaſt, } *Mamillaris.*
Breaſt-apples, *Mala orthomaſtica.*
A Breaſt-cloth, *Strophium, mamillare.*
The Breaſt-bone, *Sternon, Scutum cordis.*
A Breaſt-plate, *Lorica, Pectorale, Thorax.*
Of the Breaſt. *Pectoralis.*
Having a great Breaſt, *Pectoroſus.*
Narrow-breaſted, *Sthenothorax.*
Having a Breaſt-plate, *Thoricatus.*
BREATH, *Halitus, Spiritus, Flatus, Anima, Anhelitus.* * He is out of breath, *Exanimatus eſt.* * Keep or hold in your breath, *Animam comprime.* * I am run out of breath, *Cucurri uſque dum fatiſcit ſpiritus.* * To the laſt breath, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * Like a man out of breath, *Anhelanti ſimilis.*
A ſhort Breath, *Suſpirium.*
Shortneſs of Breath, *Aſthma, Spirandi difficultas anhelitus anguſtia.*
A ſtinking Breath, *Oze.*
A fragrant Breath, *Odor ſuavis.*
The paſſage of the breath, *reſpiramen.*
To Breathe, }
Take Breath, } *Spiro, Reſpiro, Anhelo.* * Take your breath, *animam recipe.*
To Breathe [air] *Exicco, are.*
To Breathe between, *Interſpiro.*
To Breathe into, *Inſpiro.*
To Breathe ones laſt, *Expiro, Animam agere, Supremum ingemiſcere.*
To Breathe out, *Exhalo.*
To Breathe thorow. *Perſpiro.*
To Breathe upon, *Inſufflo.*
Breathed, *Spiratus.*
Breathed out, *Expiratus.*
A Breather, *Spirator.*
A Breathing, *Halitus, Reſpiratio, Spiritus.*
A Breathing with difficulty, *Anhelatio, Dyſpnœa.*
A Breathing-hole, *Spiraculum.*
A Breathing upon, *Afflatus.*
A Breathing ſweat, *Sudor remiſſus.*
Brechin [in *Scotland*] *Brechincum.*
Brecknock [in *Wales*] *Brechinia.*
I Bred, *Peperi,* See Breed.
To be Bred of, *Naſcor, Orior.*
BRED, *Natus, Generatus, Nutritus, Sublatus.* * They are well bred, *Bene nati ſunt.* * It is for mens ſakes that beaſts are bred. *Hominum gratiâ generantur beſtiæ.* * He is a well-bred man, *Homo eſt ingenuus, liberaliterque educatus.* * That which is bred in the bone will not out of the fleſh, *Naturam expellas furcâ licet, uſque recurret; Quo ſemel eſt imbuta recens ſervabit odorem teſta diu.*
Ill-bred, *Male moratus.*
Bredenbergh [in *Stormaria*] *Bredenberga.*
Brederode [a fort in *Holland*] *Breroda.*
Breda [in *Flanders*] *Breda.*
The Breech, *Podex, Clunes.*

The Breech-pin of a gun, *Exemptilis cauda fiſtulæ catapultariæ.*
To BREECH [whip] *Tergum cædere.*
Breeches, *Braccæ, Femoralia.*
A cloſe pair of linnen breeches, *Caligæ lineæ.*
A Breeches-maker, *Braccarius.*
Wearing-breeches, *Braccatus, Caligatus.* * She wears the breeches, *virum ducit.*
Breeched [whipt] *Tergo cæſus.*
A Breecher [whipper] *Plagoſus.*
A Breeching, *Verberatio.*
To BREED, *Genero. Pario.* * They do not breed above four times a year, *Non plus quater in anno pariunt.* * They breed me miſchief, *Mihi creant periculum.*
To Breed teeth, *Dentio.*
To Breed, }
Give Breeding to, } *Alo, Educo, Tollo.*
A Breed, *Genus.* * See that they be of a good breed, *Videndum ut boni ſeminis ſint.*
A Breeder, *Generator.*
A Female-breeder, *Genitrix.*
A Breeder of cattel, *Admiſſarius.*
A Breeding, *Generatio*
A Breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*
A Breeding-place, *Pecuarium.*
Of or for Breeding, *Feturarius.*
Good Breeding, *Educatio ingenua, Inſtitutio liberalis.*
A Breeding woman, *Prægnans, Gravis, Gravida*
The power of Breeding, *Facultas generativa.*
Breef, *See* brief.
A Breeze, }
A Bree, } *Aſylus, Tabanus, Oeſtrum.*
A Breeze [gentle gale] *Aura.*
Brefort [in *Zutphen*] *Brefurtum.*
Brembo [a river in *Italy*] *Brembus.*
Bremen [in *Saxony*] *Brema, Phabiranum.*
The Dutchy of Bremen, *Bremenſis ducatus.*
Bremerfurde [in *Germany*] *Bremefurda.*
Bremgarten [in *Switzerland*] *Brocartum.*
Brent, *Uſtus.*
Brentford [in *Middleſex*] *Brentæ vadus.*
Brentwood [in *Eſſex*] *Cæſaro-magus.*
Brento [in *Romagna*] *Brintum.*
Breſcia [in *Italy*] *Brixia.*
Breſlaw [in *Schleſien*] *Uratiſlavia, Budorgis.*
Breſſici [in *Poland*] *Breſſica.*
The Breſt. *Pectus.* See breaſt.
Breſt [in *Bretagne*] *Brivates, Vindana portus.*
A Bret, }
Bret-cock, } [fiſh] *Paſſer aſper.*
Bretaigne [in *France*] *Britannia minor, Aremorica.*
Bretenham [in *Suffolk*] *Cambretonium, Combretonium.*
Breteüil [in *France*] *Bretelium.*
A Breve, *Breve, is.* See brief.
A Breviary, *Epitome.*
A Breviate, *Compendium.*
To Breviate, *Arcto, In breve concludo, Cogo, Conſtringo*
Breviated, *Arctatus, In breve concluſus.*
A Breviating, *Arctatio.*
Breviatures *Siglæ.*
Brevity, *Brevitas.*
To BREW [mingle] *Miſceo.*
To Brew beer, *Cerviſiam coquere, Braſiare.*

Brewed, *Coctus, Miſtus.* * As you have brewed, ſo you muſt drink, *Tute hoc intriſti, tibi omne eſt exedendum; ut ſementem feceris ità & metes.*
A Brewer, *Braſiator, Cerviſiæ coctor, Zythepſus.*
An Ale-brewer, *Cerviſiæ illupulatæ Coctor.*
A Brew-houſe, *Zythepſarium, Pandoxatorium.*
A Brewing. *Cerviſiæ coctio.*
A whole Brewing, *Potus unius coctionis.*
Brewis, *Offæ adipatæ, Panis pingui jure intinctus.*
Brian [a mans name] *Brianus.*
A BRIBE, *Munus, eris, Repetundæ, arum.*
To Bribe, *Corrumpo, Munera largior, muneribus oppugnare.*
Bribed, *Corruptus.*
He is Bribed not to ſpeak, *Habet bovem in lingua.*
A Briber, *Corruptor.*
Bribery, *Corruptio judicii.*
Of Bribes, *Muneralis.*
A Bribing, *Corruptio.*
A BRICK, *Later, eris.*
A little Brick, *Laterculus.*
Brick-colour, *Gilvus, Figlinus.*
A Brick-bat, *Teſta.*
A Brick-kiln, *Lifanus, Furnus.*
A Brick-layer, *Cœmentarius.*
A Brick-maker, *Laterarius, Laterum coctor.*
Brick-making, *Argillatio, Laterum coctio.*
Brick, adj. }
Bricky, }
Of Bricks, } *Lateritius.*
Brick-work, *Maceria. Murus coctilis.*
A Bridal, *Nuptiæ, arum; Sponſalia, um*
The Brick [ſweet apple-tree] *Malomellus.*
A Bride, *Sponſa, Nympha, Nova nupta.*
A Bride-chamber, *Thalamus.*
A Bride-groom, *Sponſus.*
A Bridemaid, *Pronuba.*
A Brideman, *Pronubus.*
Bridewell [in *London*] *Fons brigidæ.*
Bridewell precinct, *Præcinctura fontis S. Brigittæ.*
A Bridewell, *Piſtrinum, Ergaſtulum.*
The Maſter of Bridewell, *Ergaſtularius.*
A Bridge, *Pons, ntis.*
A little Bridge, *Ponticulus.*
A Draw-bridge *Pons verſatilis.*
The Bridge of an Organ, *Modulantium palmularum abacus, modulatricum aſſularum pluteus.*
A Wooden-bridge, *Pons ſublicius,* or *Ligneus.*
The Bridge of a Lute, *Magadium.*
The Bridge of the noſe, *Interfinium, Naſi ſeptum.*
A Bridge-maſter, *Pontis curator.*
Bridget [a womans name] *Brigida.*
Bridgewater [in *England*] *Pontaquinum, Brigevatera.*
Bridgeman [a family] *De pontibus.*
A BRIDLE. *Frænum* * He lets the horſe have the bridle, *laxas equo remittit habenas.*
A little Bridle, *Frænulum.*
A Bridle-rein, *Habena, Lorum.*
The head-ſtall of a Bridle, *Frontale.*
To Bridle, *Fræno, Infræno, Frænum impono.*
To Bridle in. *Coerceo.* * I will bridle him in, *Illum frænis arctioribus reprimam.*

Bridled, *Frœnatus.*
Not bridled, *Infrœnatus, effrœnus.*
A bridler, *Frœnator.*
A bridling, *Frœnatio.*
To be bridled, *Coercibilis.*
Bridlington [in *Yorkſhire*] *Brillendunum.*
A Brie [Gad-fly] *Oeſtrum.*
Brie [a Province in *France*] *Bria.*
A BRIEF [writ] *Breve, is, Schedula.*
A brief for loſs by fire, &c. *Literæ petitoriæ authoritate publica munitæ.*
Brief, *Brevis, Compendioſus, Succinctus.*
To be tied to brief diſputing, *Diſputationibus conciſis alligari.*
A brief ſentence, *Sententiola.*
A brief repetition of things, *Recapitulatio.*
To be brief, *Compendiosè loqui, Carptim,* or *leviter tranſire.*
To reduce into brief, *In compendium redigere.*
Briefly, *Breviter, Compendiosè, Compreſſè Conciſè Strictim, Succinctè.* * I will handle briefly, *In tranſitu attingam.* * I will briefly tell you what I would have, *Nunc in pauca conferam quid ego te velim.* * As briefly as I could, *Quàm breviſſimè potui.*
Briefneſs, *Brevitas.*
Brieg [in *Germany*] *Brega.*
The Brill [in *Holland*] *Briela.*
A Brier, *Rubus, Sentis.*
A Sweet-brier, *Cynosbatus.*
A Brier-plot, }
A place of Briers, } *Senticetum.*
Full of Briers, *Spinoſus.*
A brigade [the third or fourth part of a company] *Legio, Turma, Manipulus.*
A Brigandine [coat of mail] *Lorica*
A Brigantine [pinnace] *Phaſelus, celox, ocis.*
Brig-caſterton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Cauſennis, Gauſennæ.*
Brigbote, *Pontis conſtructio, Refectio. Reſtauratio.*
BRIGHT, *Clarus. Fulgidus, Lucidus, Luculentus, Nitidus, Rutilus, Splendidus.*
Very bright, *Perlucidus, Præfulgidus, Prænitidus.*
Somewhat bright, *Sublucidus, Splendidulus.*
Thorow-bright, *Pellucidus, Perſpicuus, Tranſlucidus.*
To be bright, *Clareo, Colluceo, Fulgeo, Mico, Niteo, Rutilo, Splendeo.*
To grow bright, *Luceſco, Inclareſco.* * It grows bright with wearing, *Attritus ſplendeſcit.*
Bright [a dog's name] *Aello.*
To Brighten [make bright] *Elucido, Polio*
Brightly. *Clarè, Fulgide, Lucidè, Nitidè, Splendidè.*
Somewhat brightly, *Sublucidè.*
Very brightly, *Prælucidè, Prænitidè.*
Brightneſs, *Claritudo, Fulgor, Nitor, Splendor.*
Brignoles [in *France*] *Brinolium.*
A brigue [quarrel] *Lis, Contentio.*
The brim of a thing, *Margo, inis; Ora, Limbus, Labrum, Crepido.*
Having a brim, *Marginatus.*
Without a brim, *Achilus.*
Of a brim, *Marginalis.*
To brim as a Sow, *Subo, Marem appetere.*
A brimmed Sow, *Sus ſubata.*

Calix potu [illegible] *matus.*
Brimſtone, *Sulphu., uri.*
A maker of brimſtone, *Sulphurarius.*
A Brimſtone-mine, *Sulphuraria.*
Done with Brimſtone, *Sulphuratus.*
Brimſtony, *Sulphureus.*
Brin [in *Moravia*] *Arſicua, Eburum.*
Brinded, *Variegatus.*
Brindiſi [in *Italy*] *Brundiſium.*
Brine, *Muria, Salex, Salſugo.*
To ſeaſon with brine, *Salio, Salſedine condire.*
Being long in brine, *Muriaticus.*
Briniſh, }
Briny, } *Salſus.*
To BRING, *Affero, Adduco. Apporto, Perfero.* * Bring me a candle quickly, *Quin tu lucernam actutum mihi expedis.* * Bring him before me, *Coram ipſum cedo.* * They bring me to that paſs, *Eò me redigunt.* * See how one thing brings in another, *Ut aliud ex alio incidit.* * Time will bring it to light, *In apricum proferet ætas.*
To bring about, *Efficio.* * I will bring it about for you, *Hoc tibi ego effectum reddam.* * We laboured hard to bring it about, *Opere maximo dabamus operam ut fieret.* * There were two ways to bring it about, *Duobus viis effici potuit.*
To bring abroad, *In medium afferre, In lucem profero. Produco.*
To bring an action againſt one, *Litem alicui intendere.*
To bring to bed [as a midwife] *Obſtetricari.*
To bring down [leſſen] *Imminuo*
To bring down [weaken] *Attenuo, Accido.*
To bring again, *Repeto.*
To bring aſide, *Seduco, Sevoco.*
To bring back, *Reduco, Refero, Reporto.*
To bring one to his death, *Aliquem vitâ expellere.*
To bring to deſtruction, *Profligo.*
To bring down, *Dejicio, Humilio, are.*
To bring to an end, *Ad umbilicum ducere, perficere.*
To bring by force, *Adigo, Attraho, Rapio, ere.*
To bring forth, *Educo, Effero, Produco, Profero.*
To bring forth young, *Pario, Edo, Enitor.*
To be ready to bring forth, *Parturio, ire.*
To bring forth before the time, *Abortio, ire.*
To bring forth Flowers, *Floreo, Floreſco, ere.*
To bring forth fruit, *Fructum facere.*
To bring forth plenteouſly, *Fundo, Effundo.*
To bring forth witneſſes, *Teſtes adhibere, producere.*
To bring from, *Induco, Defero, Deporto.*
To bring in, *Induco, Infero, Importo, Introduco.*
To bring in place of another, *Subſtituo.*
To bring into a fools paradiſe, *Vanâ ſpe lactare.*
To bring low, *Dejicio, Diduco, Humilio.*
To bring low [bring to decay] *Labefacio, Attenuo.*
To bring miſchief on himſelf, *Suo ſibi jumento malum accerſere.*
To bring to nothing, *Peſſundo, Abſumo, In nihilum redigere.*

To bring one on his way, *Deduco.*
To bring over, *Traduco, Transfero, Trajicio.*
To bring over [cover] *Obduco.*
To bring out, *Profero.* * Why do you not bring it out, *Quin tu id profers?* * Bring it out a-doors, *Foras profer.*
To bring to remembrance, *In memoriam revocare. Reducere.*
To bring a ſleep, *Sopro.*
To bring to paſs, *Efficio, Conficio, Effectum dare, Ad exitum perducere.*
To bring into a ſnare, *In fraudem illicere.*
To bring together, *Confero, conduco.*
To bring tidings, *Nuncio, Annuncio.*
To bring under, *Subjicio, Subigo, In poteſtatem redigere.*
To bring up, *Alo, Educo, Nutrio, Tollo.* * He brings up the Child, *Puerum ſuſcipit.* * She brought her up of a little one, *Illam aluit parvulam.* * They purpoſe to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere.* * As you bring him up ſo you muſt have him, *Ut quiſque ſuum vult ita eſt.*
To bring envy upon one, *Invidiam alicui conflare.*
To bring word again, *Renuncio.*
A Bringer, *Portator.*
A Bringer back again, *Reductor, Reportator.*
A Bringer againſt ones will, *Perductor.*
A Bringer down, *Dejector, Humiliator.*
A Bringer forth in ſight, *Subjector.*
A Bringer from place to place, *Traductor. Tranſlator.*
A Bringer to nought, *Perditor.*
A Bringer to paſs or about, *Effector, oris, Effectrix, icis.*
A Bringer of tidings, *Nuncius.*
A Bringer up, *Nutricius, Educator, Alumnus.*
A Bringer on ones way, *Deductor.*
A Bringing, *Portatus. Advectus.*
A Bringing back, *Reductio.*
A Bringing forth, *Productio, Prolatio.*
A Bringing forth of young, *Fœtura, Generatio, Partus.*
A Bringing from one to another, *Traductio, Tranſlatio.*
A Bringing in, *Inductio, Illatio, Importatio, Introductio.*
A Bringing to paſs, *Effectio, Confectio.*
A Bringing down, *Diminutio, Dejectio, Humiliatio.*
A Bringing together, *Collatio.*
A Bringing under, *Subjectio.*
A Bringing unto, *Apportatio.*
A Bringing up, *Educatio, Enutritio.*
Bringing forth all things, *Omniparens*
A Brink, *Extremitas, Ora, Margo.*
Briony, *Bryonia, Vitis alba.*
Briony [white vine] *Ampeloleuce, vitis alba.*
Briony [wild vine] *Taminea vitis, Brionia nigra.*
Briqueras [in *Piemonte*] *Briquerascum.*
Briſach [in *Alſatia*] *mons Briſacus* or *Briſacus.*
Briſgow, [part of *Germany*] *Briſgoia.*
Brisk, *Agilis. Alacer, Lætus, Vegetus, Acer, Vividus.*
Briskly, *Agiliter, Alacriter.*

The briſket, *pectus cæſi animalis.*
A briſtle, *ſeta.*
A little-briſtle, *ſetula.*
To briſtle }
Set up the briſtles } *horreo, ſas erigere.*
To briſtle a thred [as ſhoemakers] *inſeto, filo ſetam aptare.*
Briſtled }
Having briſtles } *ſetiger, horridus.*
Briſtly }
Full of briſtles } *ſetoſus, hiſpidus.*
A briſtling }
Setting up the briſtles } *arrectio ſetarum.*
A ſtaring like briſtles, *horror.*
Briſtol }
Briſtow } *Briſtolia, Briſtolium.*
Briſtow }
Of briſtow } *Briſtolienſis.*
Briſtow nonſuch [herb] *lychnis chalcedonica.*
Briſtow-ſtone, *Cryſtallus S. Vincentii.*
Britan, *britannia, albion.*
Britan adj. }
Of Britan } *Britannicus.*
A britan, *britannus, brito, onis.*
Britannica [herb] *Britannica, biſtorta.*
Britiſh, *britannicus.*
Brittle, *fragilis.* * As brittle as a Venice-glaſs, *quam citò vas ſamium confringi ſolet.*
Brittlely, *fragiliter.*
Brittleneſs, *fragilitas.*
Brixen [in *Germany*] *Brixino.*
A brize [gad-bee] *aſilus, tabanus.*
A broach [ſpit] *veru, obelus.*
To broach [ſpit meat] *carnes verubus infigere.*
A-broach, *terebratus ad promendum.*
To broach }
Set a-broach } *relino, ere, terebr*
To broach an error, *alicujus erroris parens eſſe & origo. Hæreſin primo propagare, diſſeminare, conflare.*
Broached }
Set a broach } *terebratus.*
A little broach, *veruculum.*
A broaching, *terebratio.*
BROAD, *largus, latus, patulus, ſpacioſus.* * He makes broad ſigns, *ſigna manifeſta dat.* * You ſleep till broad day, *ad multam* or *clarum diem ſtertis.*
Broad awake, *Experrectus, vigilans.*
Broad language, *verba nupta.*
Broad-footed, *plancus.*
Broad Street }
A broad way } *platea.*
Very broad, *perlatus, latiſſimus.*
broad-leaved, *latifolius.*
To make broad, *dilato, amplifico, are.*
To grow-broad, *lateſco, ere.*
Broad-halfpeny, *Immunitas a tabulario Solvendo in nundinis.*
A making broad, *dilatatio.*
The broad end of an oar, *ſcalmus.*
Broadly, *latè.*
Broadly in ſpeech, *liberè.*
Broadneſs, *latitudo, amplitudo.*
Broadneſs in ſpeech, *libertas.*
Broath, *jus, ſee* Broth.
Brocado }
Brocado } *pannus auro & argento intextus.*
A brock [badger] *taxus, melis, is.*
A brocket [fawn] *hinnulus cervi.*
Brockley-hill [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Sulionicæ Sulloniacæ.*
A brogue, *crudus pero.*
Brogers [bargain-makers] [illegible]
To broge for Eels, *Turbare aquam ad captandas anguillas.*

To [illegible] *criſpo.*
Broided, *criſpus calamiſtratus.*
A broiderer [embroiderer] *acupictor.*
A broil, *turba, tumultus.*
Full of broils, *tumultuoſus.*
To raiſe broiles, *tumultuor, ciere turbas.*
A raiſer of broils, *ſeditioſus, turbulentus.*
To broil [meat] *torreo.*
To broil }
Be broiled } *torreſco, torrefio.*
Broiled *toſtus.*
A broiler, *toſtor.*
A broiling, *toſtio, onis.*
Brokage, *interpoſitio.*
I broke, *fregi.* * Scarce was the company broke up but I found, *vix dum jam cætu dimiſſo comperi.* * He has broke his credit, *malè vacillavit.* * the war broke out all of a Sudden, *bellum ſubitò exarſit. ſee* break.
BROKEN, *fractus, ruptus, confragoſus, pertuſus. ſee* to break.
Broken before, *præfractus, præruptus.*
Broken aſunder, *interruptus, interciſus.*
Broken before, *præfractus, præruptus.*
Broken-backed, *delumbis.*
Broken-winded, *Anhelus, Ilia ducens.*
Broken-bellied, *hernioſus, ramicoſus.*
Broken down, *dirutus.*
Eaſily-broken, *fragilis.*
Broken off, *abruptus, diſciſſus.*
Broken off for a time, *intermiſſus.*
Broken open, *effractus, refractus.*
Broken in pieces, *comminutus, contuſus.*
Broken with ſorrow, *angore confectus.*
Broken ſounded, *raucùm crepans, malignè reſpondens.*
Broken [tamed] *domitus.*
Broken teeth, *dentes mutilati.*
Broken up, *diruptus.*
Broken [violated] *violatus.*
Broken out by violence, *proruptus.*
Broken ware, *ſcruta, orum.*
A broker [of bargains] *proxeneta, mediator, inſtitor, tranſactor, mango, onis.*
A broker [of cloaths] *interpolator, veteramentarius, ſcrutarius, mango.*
A brokers wife, *interpolatrix.*
A brokers-row [as Long-lane] *forum interpolatorum.*
To play the broker, *proxenetam agere.*
To brome a ſhip }
Bream } *navis ſuperficiem emundare (Sordes abluendo aut excurendo)*
Bromfield [in *Denbighſhire*] *Bromfelda.*
Bronchorſt [in *Zutphen*] *Bronchorſtum.*
A brond, *ſtigma, atis, n.*
To brond, *ferro candente inurere.*
A brooch [neck-lace] *monile.*
A brooch [for ladies-necks] *murenula, catena collaris,*
Bronſbroo [in *Eaſt-gothland*] *Bronſbroa.*
A brood, *proles, propago, ſoboles, ſtirps.*
A brood of chickens, *pullities, pullitium.*
A brood-hen, *incubatrix.*

To brood }
Set on brood } *incubo.*
A brooding, *incubatio.*
Broody, *incubans.*
A brook, *torrens, ntis, rivulus.*
To brook [bear] *tolero.*
Brooklime [common] *anagallis aquatica.*
Brooklime [long-leav'd] *anagallis aquatica major.*
Garden brook-lime, *cepæa.*
Broom, *geniſta.*
Dwarf-broom, *geniſtella tinctoria.*
A broom-field, *Myricetum, Spartarium*
Thorny broom, *Aſpalathus.*
Spaniſh-broom, *geniſta hiſpanica.*
Broom-rape, *orobanche.*
Butchers-broom, *ruſcus.*
Of butchers-broom, *ruſcarius.*
A broom, *ſcopæ. arum.*
Broth, *jus, juris. juſculum.*
Fiſh-broth, *alecula, muria.*
Stewed in broth, *juſculentus.*
A Brothel-houſe, *lupanar, aris; fornix, icis.*
To haunt brothel-houſes, *luſtror, luxurior, ſcortor.*
A haunter of brothel-houſes, *ganeo, luſtro, ſcortator.*
Brothelry, *ſcortatio, Impudicitia, obſcænitas.*
A BROTHER, *frater, tris.*
A little brother, *fraterculus.*
A brother by the father, *frater conſanguineus.*
A brother by the mother, *frater uterinus.*
A brother by father and mother, *germanus.*
A halfe-brother, *ſemigermanus.*
The husbands-brother, *levir, iri.*
A Siſters-brother, *ſororius.*
A brothers-wife, *fratria.*
A brothers ſon, *fratrinus.*
Brothers children, *fratrueles, patrueles.*
A foſter-brother, *collactaneus.*
Sworn-brothers, *convoti.*
Twin brothers, *gemini.*
Brotherhood, *fraternitas, ſodalitium.*
A brother-killer, *fratricida.*
Brother-ſlaughter, *fratricidium.*
Brotherly }
Of or like a brother } *fraternus.*
Brotherly, adv. *fraternè.*
Brotherly love, *philadelphia.*
Brou [in *Aquitain*] *Brigioſum.*
Broughan [in *Weſtmoreland*] *Braboniacum, Brocavum, Brovonacis.*
I BROUGHT, *Tuli, ſee* bring.
* I thought I had brought that to paſs, *putabam meo labore eſſe perfectum.* * He hath brought me into diſgrace, *mihi invidiam conflavit.* * He hath brought anger upon himſelf, *in ſe iram derivavit.* * He hath brought me into a great deal of trouble, *magnâ me curâ & ſollicitudine affecit.* * I have brought the matter to this paſs, *rem huc deduxi.* Old age hath not yet quite brought me down, *non planè me enervavit, non afflixit ſenectus.* * You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *tibi ad reſtim res redijt.*
To be brought, *afferor, deducor.*
* He is brought into danger, *in periculum vocatur.* * The matter is brought to that paſs, *adeo res redijt.* * Why do you not command her to be brought over hither, *cur non illam huc transferri jubes?* * He cannot be brought off from it, *ab eo deduci non poteſt.* * I cannot yet be brought to do it, *nondum adducor ut faciam.* * See what I am brought to, *hem quo redactus ſum?*
To be Brought to bed, *pario.* * She is Brought to bed of a girl, *puellam peperit.*
To be Brought into the world, *procreor, provenio.*
To be Brought to paſs, *Efficior, conficior.*
To be Brought up, *Educor, Alor.*
* We were brought up together of little ones, *unà è pueris parvuli educati ſumus.*
Brought, *Allatus, Adductus, Advectus.*
Brought back, *Reductus, Reportatus.*
Brought to bed, *Enixa.*
Brought by force, *Appulſus.*
Brought forth, *Productus, Prolatus.*
Brought forth [born] *Procreatus, Natus, Ortus.*
Brought in, *Illatus, Inductus.*
Brought in anothers place, *Subſtitutus.*
Brought to nought, *Peſſundatus.*
Brought to paſs, *Actus, peractus, effectus.*
Brought to poverty, *redactus ad inopiam.*
Brought to ruine, *Profligatus.*
Brought to his ſhifts, *ad incitas redactus.*
Brought together, *collatus.*
Brought up under, *Subjectus, domitus.*
Brought up, *Educatus.*
Brought up ill, *Malè inſtitutus, illiberaliter educatus.*
Brought up well, *Ingenuè* or *liberaliter educatus.*
Brought up wantonly, *delicatus.*
Broughton [in *Hantſhire*] *Brige* or *Brage.*
Brouverſhaven [in *Zeland*] *Brouverſhavia.*
To brow-beat, *Torve tueri.*
A brow, *Palpebra, Supercilium.*
* Clear up your brow and look merrily on it, *Frontem exporrige & præbe te hilarem.*
The brow [of a wall] *corona, lorica.*
A rogue that is burnt in the Brow, *Nebulo ſtigmaticus.*
To knit the brow, *Supercilia vibrare, frontem contrahere.*
The knitting of the brows, *Superciliorum contractio.*
The ſpace between the brows, *Glabella.*
Hairy brow'd, *Palpebroſus.*
The brow [of a hill] *Supercilium, era.*
Brown, *Fuſcus, bæticus, pullus, ſubniger, ſubaquilus.*
A brown mingled with black and red, *ferrugo.*
A natural brown, *puligo.*
Brown-blew, *Luridus.*
To make brown, *confuſco, Adfuſco.*
A little brown, *Subfuſcus*
Browz [green boughs for beaſts to feed on] *Veſcæ frondes.*
To Browz, *Attondeo, Depaſcor, frondes carpere, Arradere.*
Browzed on, *Depaſtus.*
A Browzer, *Frondator.*

A browzing, *Frondatio.*
A broyl, *Tumultus.*
To broyl, *Torreo.* See broil.
Bruca [a River in *Sicily*[*Pantagia.*
Brucomat [in *Alſatia*] *Brucomagus.*
Bruel [in *Germany*] *Brielium.*
To brue, *braſio.* See brew.
Bruges [in *Flanders*] *Brugæ, arum.*
To bruiſe, *collido, confringo, contero, quaſſo.*
To bruiſe againſt, *Illido.*
To bruiſe in a mortar, *Pinſo.*
To bruiſe ſmall, *Comminuo.*
To bruiſe the reins, *delumbo.*
A bruiſe, *colliſio, colliſus, contuſio.*
Bruiſed, *colliſus, contritus, contuſus.*
Half bruiſed, *Semitritus.*
Bruiſed againſt, *Illiſus.*
A bruiſing, *colliſio, confractio.*
A bruiſing in the mortar, *contritio.*
Bruiſe-wort, *conſolida.*
A bruit [report] *rumor, ſtrepitus.*
A little bruit, *rumuſculus.*
To bruit, *rumorem ſpargere, diſſeminare.* * 'Tis bruited abroad, *fama eſt, jactatur, fama emanavit.*
Bruneck [in *Tyrol*] *Virunum.*
Brunsbuttel [in *Ditmarſh*] *Brunſbutela.*
Brunnel, *Prunella.*
Brunſwick, *as* Braunſwick.
A Brunt, *Impetus, ûs, impreſſio.* * If you be able to abide the firſt brunt, *primam ſi coitionem ſuſtinueris.* * To bear the brunt of the day, *Maximum prœlij impetum ſuſtinere.*
A BRUSH, *ſcopula, Muſcarium, Vericulum.*
A bruſh [in meeting one] *ſummotio obvij in occurſu.*
A briſtle-bruſh, *Equiſetum.*
A bruſh with a Fox-tail, *Peniculum.*
Bruſh }
Bruſh-wood, } *Cremium, cœculum.*
To bruſh, *Verro, Converro, Scopis purgare.*
Bruſhed, *Verſus, ſcopis mundatus, purgatus.*
A bruſher, *converritor.*
A bruſher of drink, *patera vino* or *potu coronata.*
A bruſhing, *Deterſio.*
Bruſſels [in *Brabant*] *Bruxellæ.*
A brut [fiſh] *paſſer marinus.*
To bruſtle, *crepito, ſtrepo.*
Brute, *brutus.*
Brutiſh, *ſtupidus, belluinus, Vervecinus, Fatuus.*
To make brutiſh, *infatuo.*
To grow brutiſh, *Obbruteſco, Sævio.*
Brutiſhly, *brutè, fatuè, ſtupidè.*
Brutiſhneſs, *fatuitas, ſtupor.*
Bryony [herb] *bryonia.*
Bua [an Iſland in *Dalmatia*] *Bubua.*
To bub, *largiter potare.*
A Bubbing-ſchool, *popina, cauponula*
A Bubble, *bulla.*
To Bubble up, *ebullio.*
To Bubble up in ſeething, *Ferveo, inferveſco.*
Bubbling, *bullans, bullas emittens.*
Bubbling [as Ducks in water] *Bibulus.*
Buchaw [a ſmall countrey in *Germany*] *Regio Fagophagorum.*
A Bubbling, *ebullitio.*
A Buck, *dama, cervus.*
A Buck-goat, *caper.*
A Buck of Cloaths, *linteorum ſordidorum incoctio & contuſio.*
To Buck Cloaths, *lintea lixivio incoquere & tudibus cædere.*

Buck-aſhes, *cineres ad lixivium.*
To waſh a Buck, *lixivio incoquere.*
A Buck-waſher, *Lotrix a lixivio.*
Buck-lie, *Lixivium.*
A Bucket, *ſitula, Hauſtrum.*
A little Bucket, *Situla, urinula.*
Leather buckets for fires, *ſiphones incendiarij.*
Buck-bean [herb] *Trifolium paludoſum.*
Buck-horn [great] *cornu cervinum majus.*
Buck horn [leſſe] *coronopus minor.*
Buck-horn [creeping] *Coronopus* Ruellii.
Buck-thorn [great] *Rhamnus ſolutivus.*
Buck-thorn [ſmall] *Rhamnus primus Dioſcoridis.*
A Buck-thorn [fiſh] *Aſellus minor ſole exiccatus.*
Buck-wheat, *Tragopyrum.*
A Bucking-ſtock, *Lixivarium.*
A Bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium.*
Buckingham, *Buckinghamia.*
Of Buckingham, *Buckingenſis.*
A BUCKLE, *fibula, ſpinther, anſa.*
To Buckle [activ.] *fibulo, conſtringo, fibulâ ſubnectere.*
To buckle together [neut.] *confligo, colluctor, cominus certare, manus conſerere.*
To Buckle to a buſineſs, *Accingere ſe ad opus.*
To Buckle to one, *Alicui cedere, Faſces ſubmittere.*
Buckled, *ſuffibulatus.*
A ſhooe-buckle, *fibula calciaria, pluſcula.*
A Buckle-maker, *pluſcularius.*
A buckler, *clypeus, ancile, is n.*
A little Buckler, *parma, cetra, pelta.*
A large Buckler, *ſcutum.*
A Buckler-maker, *Clypearius.*
A Buckler-player, *hoplomachus.*
Bearing a buckler, *clypeatus, ſcutatus.*
Buckler-thorn, *paliurus, ſpina chriſti.*
A Buckling, *Subnectio.*
Buckrams [herb] *Allium ſylveſtre.*
Buckram, *pannus craſſus, cilicinus.*
Buckſom, *Laſcivus.*
Buckſom, *hilaris, lætus.*
Buck-weed, *Elatine.*
Bucolicks, *Eclogæ.*
A BUD, *Germen, inis, n.*
A little bud, *Gemmula.*
The firſt bud of flowers, *Utriculus.*
The Bud of a roſe, *Alabaſtrus, calyx roſæ.*
The Bud of a vine }
Young bud } *Gemma.*
To bud, *Germino, Gemmo, Floreſco.*
To bud again, *repullulo.*
To Bud before the time, *Prægermino.*
To begin to Bud, *gemmaſco, Germinaſco, pullulaſco.*
To begin to bud again, *repullulaſco.*
To Bud out, *egermino, progermino.*
To Bud together, *congermino.*
Bude [in *Hungary*] *Buda Aquineum.*
Budded, *gemmatus.*
The tree is Budded, *Arbos germinavit.*
Budge [Lambs furr] *pellis agnina.*
A Budding, *germinatio.*
A Budding out, *egerminatio.*
To Budge, *pedem ciere, gradum efferre.*

Budoa [in *Dalmatia*] *Butua.*
A Budget, *Bulga, Aſcopera, ſaccus, vidulum.*
Budweiſs [in *Bohemia*] *Bubienum.*
Buelth [in *Brecknock-ſhire*] *Bullæum ſilurum.*
A Buff, } *Bubalus, biſon, tis.*
Buffle, }
A Buff-Coat, *Tunica coriacea, bubalina, Militaris.*
Buff [Leather] *Pellis bubula.*
A Buffet, *Colaphus, Alapa.*
To buffet, *Colaphis cædere.*
Buffeted, *Colaphis cæſus.*
A buffeter, *Alaparum inflictor.*
A buffet-ſtool, *Sella levior portatilis.*
A buffle, *Bubalus.*
Of a buffle, *Bubalinus.*
A buffle-head, *Bardus, Plumbeus, obtuſæ mentis, hebetis ingenii, inconditus.*
A Buffoon, *Morologus, Paraſitus, Scurra.*
To play the Buffoon, *Paraſitor, Scurror.*
Buffoon-like, *Scurrilis.*
Buffoonry, *Scurrilitas.*
A bug [black Maggot] *Inſectum nigrum.*
A bug, } *Terriculamentum, formido, inis.*
Bug-bear, }
Bugey [a Province in *France*] *Beugeſia.*
To bugger, *Pædicor.*
A buggerer, *Pæderaſtes.*
Buggery, *Pæderaſtia.*
Bugle (an Herb) *Bugula.*
A bugle (bead) *Bacca vitrea.*
A bugle (beaſt) *Bonaſus.*
A bugle [horn] *Cornu venatorium.*
Bugloſs, *bugloſſum.*
Yellow-bugloſs, *Lingua bovis.*
Small Wild bugloſs, *Lingua bovis ſilveſtris.*
Purple Wall bugloſs, *Lycopſis anglicana flore purpureo.*
Vipers rough bugloſs, *Echium flore pullo.*
White-wall bugloſs, *Lycopſis anglicana flore albo.*
To BUILD, *Ædifico, Fabrico, condo, conſtruo, extruo.* * He built a fine Houſe, *Præclaram Ædificavit domum.* * There did he build three Cities, *Tres ibi urbes ſtatuit.* * He Vows to build a Church, *Vovet Templum.* * I build upon your Word, *Verbis tuis nitor.*
To build about, *Circumſtruo.*
To build again, *Reædifico.*
To build before, *Præſtruo.*
To build in, *Inædifico.*
To build under, *Subſtruo.*
To build unto, *Aſtruo, Coædifico.*
To build up, *Perædifico.*
To be Built, *Ædificor.* * To appoint where a Temple ſhall be Built, *Effari Templa, ſiſtere fana.*
Builded, } *Ædificatus, Fabricatus,*
Built, } *Conditus.*
Built about, *Circumſtructus.*
Built before, *Præſtructus.*
Built hard by, *Coædificatus.*
Built up, *Perædificatus.*
Built upon, *Inditus.*
A Builder, *Ædificator, Conditor, Structor.*
A Maſter Builder, *Architectus.*
A Building, *Ædificium, Structura.* * I have Surveyed all your Buildings, *Omnem Ædificationem tuam perſpexi.*
A little Building, *Ædificatiuncula.*
A Building up, *Extructio.*
The Art of Building, *Architectonica, Architectura.*
A Bay of Building, *Menſura viginti quatuor pedum.*
Le Buis (in the *Dolphinate*) *Buſium.*
A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*
A Bulk (before a Shop) *Appendix.*
To Bulk out, *Propendeo.*
The Bulk, *Moles, Maſſa, Magnitudo.*
Bulky (big) *Ingens.*
Bulky (Corpulent) *Craſſus, Præpinguis.*
Bulky (heavy) *Gravis.*
Bulky (Maſſie) *Solidus, denſus.*
A Bull, *Taurus, bos, ovis.*
A young Bull, *Juvenculus.*
Like a Bull, *Tauriformis*
To Bull (Cheat) *Fraudare, palpum obtrudere alicui.*
To Bull (a Cow) *Inire, aſſilire.*
A Bull (unfitneſs of Speech) *Stribiligo, Sermonis incongruitas.*
A Bull fly, *Cervus volans.*
A Bulling (of a Cow) *Initus.*
A Bull-begger, *Larva, Terriculamentum.*
Bull-weed, *Jacea nigra.*
Bull wort, *Ammi.*
Bulbonack (herb) *Viola lunaris.*
Bulbous, *Bulboſus.*
To Bulge (as a Ship) *Titubare, Jactari.*
Bul baitings, *Bubetiæ.*
Bul-baiters, *Bubetii.*
The Bull Chafer, *Taurus volans.*
A Buls-pizzle, *Taurea, lorea ſcutica.*
A Bull-trout, *Trutta taurina.*
A Bulhead (Fiſh) *Capito, onis.*
A Popes Bull, *Bulla Pontificia, diploma papale.*
A Bullace, *Prunum Sylveſtre.*
A Bullace-tree, *Prunus Sylveſtris.*
A Bullet, *Glans plumbea.*
Bullet in Mouth, *Promptis in ore glandibus.*
Bullion (Money in the Maſs) *Argentum non factum* or *infectum.*
A Bullock, *Juvencus.*
A Bulruſh, *Juncus.*
A Bulruſh-bed, *Juncetum.*
Bulruſh, adj. } *Junceus.*
Of Bulruſhes, }
Full of Bulruſhes, *Juncoſus.*
A Bully { Rock. } *Vir fortis &*
{ Fellow, } *animoſus.*
A Bulwark, *Agger, Munimentum, Præſidium, Propugnaculum.*
Of a Bulwark, *Vallaris, muralis.*
Bulneſs or Bolneſs (in *Cumberland*) *Ablato-bulgio, Blatum Bulgium.*
A Bumbard (Gun) *Bombarda.*
To diſcharge a Bumbard, *Bombardam diſplodere.*
A Bumbard (Tankard) *Cantharus.*
Bumbaſt *Goſſipium, Xylum.*
To Bumbaſt, *Goſſipio oppiere.*
Bumbaſted, *Goſſipio oppletus, Xylinus.*
A Bumkin, *Colonus, inſubidus, Ruſticus.*
A Bumme, *Nates, ium.*
A Bump (ſwelling) *Tuber, eris.*
A Bump (thump) *Colaphus.*
Bumped out (in Building) *Projectus.*
A Bunch (ſwelling) *Gibbus, tuber.*
A little bunch, *Tuberculum.*
A bunch (bundle) *Faſciculus.*
A bunch of Grapes, *Racemus.*
A hard bunch, *Cirrbus.*
Bunch-backed, *Gibboſus, gibber.*
Bunched, } *Gibboſus.*
Bunchy, }
Bunchineſs, *Gibboſitas.*
A bundle, *Faſcis, faſciculus, manipulus, ſarcinæ, arum.*
To bundle up, *Conſarcino, convaſo, in faſcem conſtringere.*
Bundle-wiſe, *Faſciatim.*
Bundled, *Conſarcinatus.*
A Bung, *Obturamen, inis.*
A bung hole, *Spiraculum.*
To bung up, } *Obturo.*
Stop with a bung, }
Bunged up, *Obturatus.*
Bungey (in *Norfolk*) *Arena.*
To bungle, *Ruditer conficere, inconcinnè formare.*
Bungled, *Ruditer confectus.*
A bungler, *Imperitus, rudis, ſciolus.*
Bungler-like, } *Rudi minerva.*
Bunglingly, }
A bunt-line, *Funis nauticus.*
To bunt out, *Protubero.*
The bunt of a Sail, *Veli ſinuatio.*
A bun, *Collyra, libum.*
A bunting, *Alaudula, rubetra, terraneola, calandra.*
A Buoy of a Ship, *Truncus anchoræ index.*
To buoy up a Ship, *Navem cuppis in alteram partem ex aquis attollere.*
Buquehan (in *Scotland*) *Buchania, boghamia.*
A burbot, *Holothuria, Muſtela fluviatilis.*
A bur, *Lappa.* *See* burr.
Burchaim (in *Bavaria*) *Buriciano.*
A BURDEN, *Onus, eris; faſcis, ſarcina.*
To Burden, *Onero, Sarcino, onus imponere, oneribus cumulare.*
To carry a burden, *Oneri ſuccedere.*
To lay down a burden, *Humeros onere levare.*
A great burden, *Moles.*
A little burden, *Onuſculum, Sarcinula.*
Of or for a burden, *Onerarius.*
To be burdened, *Aggravor, Premor.*
Burdened, *Gravatus, Oneratus.*
A burdener, *Onerator.*
Burdenſome, *Oneroſus.*
To burden the Conſcience, *Scrupulum injicere.*
The burden of a Song, *Verſus intercalaris.*
To bear a burden in a Song, *Mimo ſubſervire.*
Buren [in the *Low-Countries*] *Bura.*
Burg upon the Sands [in *Cumberland*] *Caſtra Exploratorum.*
Burg under Stanemore, *Verteris.*
A Burganet [Helmet] *Caſſis burgundica.*
Burgaw [in *Schwaben*] *Burgovia.*
A Burgbote, *Immunitas à reparandis burgi muris.*
A Burgeon, *Germen, gemma.*
To Burgeon [ſprout] *Germino.*
Burgeoned, *Gemmatus.*
A Burgeoning, *Gemmatio, Germinatio.*
A Burgeſs (Free-man) *Municeps, ipis.*
To chooſe a Burgeſs, *In Civitatem Aſcribere.*
A Burgeſs (Magiſtrate) *Burgenſis.*
A Burgeſs (in Parliament) *Senator, pater conſcriptus.*
Of a Burgeſs, *Municipalis.*
Burgeſs-ſhip, *Civitas, jus Civitatis.*

A Burgh, } *Municipium.*
Borough, }
Burgh (in *York-ſhire*) *Bracchium.*
Burgh upon Sands (in *Cumberland*) *Exploratorum caſtra.*
Burgh upon Stanemore (in *Weſtmorland*) *Verteræ, Verteris.*
A Burgher, *Municeps, ipis.*
Burgher-ſhip, *Jus municipii.*
A Burglar, *Parietum effoſſor, effractor.*
Burglary, *Parietum effoſſio,* or *perfoſſio.*
A Burgmote (Town-Court) *Burgi ſive oppidi conventus, Civium comitia.*
A Burgomaſter, *Municipii Præfectus.*
Burgon (in the *Dolphinate*) *Berguſia.*
Burgos (in Old *Caſtile*) *Maslurgi, Burgi, Bravum.*
A Burgrave, *Urbis præfectus.*
Burgſteed (in *Eſſex*) *Cæſaromagus.*
Burgundy (a Country in *France*) *Burgundia.*
Burgundy, adj. } *Burgundicus.*
Of Burgundy, }
The Burgundians, } *Burgundiones.*
Burgonians, }
A Burial, *Funus, eris, Exequiæ, arum, Sepultura.*
A Burial-place, *Calvaria.*
Burial-duties, *Juſta Funerum.*
Burial Solemnities, *Exequiæ.*
Of Burials, *Funerarius.*
Buriable, *Sepelibilis.*
Burick (in *Germany*) *Burichum.*
St. Burien (in *Cornwall*) *Belerium.*
To BURY, *Sepelio, Contumulo, humo mandare, tumulo dare, Sepulchro claudere.*
To Bury before, *Præſepelio.*
To Bury together, *Conſepelio.*
To be Buried, *Sepelior, tumulor.*
Buried, *Sepultus, Contumulatus, terræ inſtratus.*
A Burier, *Sepultor, tumulator.*
A Burying, *Sepultura.*
A Burying-place, *Sepulchrum.*
To Burl (pick the knots out of Cloth) *Enodo, Deſquamo.*
The Burles (of a Deers Head) *Subula.*
A Burler, *Enodator.*
A Burling-Iron, *Forceps fullonica.*
Burleſque, *Poeſis jocularis imitatoria.*
Burley, *Craſſus, Grandis, Obeſulus.*
To BURN, (activ.) *Uro, aduro, comburo, incendo.* * You Burn Day-light, *Lucernam in ſole accendis.*
To Burn (neut.) *Ardeo, Flagro, Æſtuo, Exæſtuo.*
To burn all about, *Amburo.*
To Burn again, *Redardeſco.*
To Burn (in Sacrifice) *Adoleo.*
To Burn in the hand, *Stigmatizo.*
To Burn a little, *Suburo.*
To Burn much, *Deuro, peruro.*
To Burn (ſear) *Cauterizo.*
To Burn thorow, *Perardeo.*
To Burn together, *Concremo.*
To Burn vehemently, *Flagro, Deflagro, Exardeo.*
To Burn up, *Exuro.* * The graſs burns up, *Herba exareſcit.*
To be Burned, *Uror.*
Burned, } *Uſtus, combuſtus, crematus*
Burnt, } * The Village was Burnt with Lightning, *Villa de Cœlo tacta eſt.* * A Burnt Child dreads the Fire, *Ictus piſcator ſapit.*
Burned round about, *Ambuſtus.*
Burned to Aſhes, *Cinefactus.*
Burned before, *Præuſtus.*
Burned in the Hand, *Stigmaticus, Cauterizatus.*
Burned much, *Deuſtus, peruſtus.*
Burned (as in Roaſting) *Retoſtus.*
To be Burned, *Combuſtibilis.*
Sun burnt, *Torridus.*
Burnt-ſorrel, *In fuſcum rutilus.*
A Burner, *Incenſor, uſtor.*
Burnet (herb) *Pimpinella, Anguiſorba.*
Burning, *Ardens, Flagrans, Æſtuans.*
A Burning Coal, *Pruna.*
A Burning (act.) *Uſtio, Combuſtio, onis, concrematio, incenſio.*
A Burning [neut.] *Ardor, Flagrantia, Deflagratio.*
A Burning about, *ambuſtio.*
A burning ague, *cauſus.*
A burning flame, *Incendium.*
A burning in ſores, *Uredo, Urigo, inis.*
A burning iron, *cauterium.*
A burning with a hot iron, *cauterizatio, ſtigmatizatio.*
Burningly, *Ardenter.*
Burnt with the pox, *Lue venereâ inuſtus.*
Burnt [up as graſs] *Arefactus.*
Burnt wine, *defrutum, vinum aduſtum.*
A Burnt-offering, *Holocauſtum.*
To Burniſh [make bright] *Polio, Expolio.* * The Deer burniſhes his head, *cervus dejicat exuvias cornuum.*
To Burniſh, grow big, *grandeſco.*
Burniſhed *politus, Expolitus.*
Burniſhed [as a Deers head] *Poſitis exuviis nitidum.*
A burniſher, *polio, onis.*
A burniſhing, *expolitio, politura.*
A Burr, *Lappa.*
A great Burr, *Arctium, Bardana.*
The Burr [of the ear] *Lobus.*
A burr [knob of a Deers horn] *Tuberculum.*
Of a burr, *Lappaceus.*
Full of Burrs, *Lappoſus.*
Burrage, *borago.*
Burdock, *bardana, cappa.*
A little Burdock } *bardana minor,*
Ditch burr } *xanthium.*
Butter-burr, *petaſites.*
Burr-reed, *Sparganium ramoſum.*
A burrel-flye, *tabanus.*
A burrow [corporation] *Municipium.*
A burrow [for Conies] *Antrum cuniculorum.*
To burrow, *in cavum* [illegible], *ſe penetrare, in cavernam irrepere.*
Burrowed, *tutus, injuriæ ventorum non patiens.*
A burrow [covert] *Latibulum.*
Burrow-hill [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Vernometum, Verometum.*
Burrow bridge [in *York-ſhire*] *Pons Burgenſis.*
The Burſe [exchange] *excambium, forum baſilicum.*
A Burſer, *burſarius, Theſaurarius, diſpenſator.*
Burſia [part of *Aſia*] *Myſia.*
TO BURST, *crepo, diſrumpor.*
To Burſt with laughing, *riſu emori.*
To burſt in peices, *diſſilio.*
To Burſt out into laughter, *in riſum prorumpere.*
Burſt, *diſruptus.*
To burſt out, *Proſilio.* * Tears Burſt out, *proſiliunt lacrymæ.* * Fire Burſts out if you ſtrike the ſtone, *exilit ignis ſi lapidem lapis percuſſerit.*
Ready to Burſt, *Adeò inflatus ut propè crepet.*
Burſt } *Eliſus, Hernioſus.*
Burſten }
Burſt [as a bladder] *Diſploſus.*
Burſt-wort *Millegrana, Herniaria.*
A Burſting, *diſruptio.*
Burſtneſs, *Hernia, Ramex, icis, ruptura.*
The { Burſt-cow
Burn-cow } *bupreſtes.*
Blain-cow }
A Burthen, *Onus, eris.*
To Burthen, *Onero.*
The Burthen of a Song, *verſus intercalaris.*
Burthenſome, *Oneroſus.*
A BUSH, *Dumus, Rubus.* * You have not gone about the Buſh, *Nihil circuitione uſus es.* * Either a Buſh or a brake, *Aut navis aut galerus.* * Good wine needs no Buſh, *Vino bono non opus eſt hederâ.* * One Bird in the hand is worth two in the Buſh, *Spem pretio non emo. Quicquid poſſim malo auferre in præſentia.*
The Buſh [tail] of a fox, *cauda vulpis.*
Silver buſh [a ſhrub] *Jovis barba.*
A Buſh of hair, *Cæſaries.*
Buſhy } *Dumoſus.*
Full of buſhes }
A Buſhy place, *Dumetum, Rubetum, Spinetum.*
A Buſhel [eight gallons] *Modius.*
A little Buſhel, *Modiolus.*
A Buſhel [two ſtrike] *Medimnus.*
A Buſhel and half, *Seſquimodius.*
Two buſhels and a half, *Culeus.*
Three Buſhels, *Trimodium.*
Buſhel adj. } *Modialis.*
Of a buſhel }
BUSIE, *Occupatus, Impeditus Negotiis diſtentus.* * You are as Buſie as a Bee, *Satagis tanquam mus in matella.* * When you are Buſieſt of all, *in ſummâ occupatione tuâ.*
To Buſye, *Occupo, Impedio, ſolicito.*
To Buſie ones ſelf, *Immiſcere* or *implicare ſe.*
A Buſie body, *Ardelio, curioſus, aliena curans, Omnium negotijs ſe immiſcens, falcem in alienam meſſem immittens.*
To be Buſie, *ſatago, Negotijs diſtineor.*
Buſied, *Occupatus, ſolicitus, verſatus.*
Buſily, *Solicitè, Studioſè.*
Buſineſs [troubling] *Tumultus, Tumultuatio, turba.*
BUSINESSE, [employment] *Negotium, negotiatio, commercium, Occupationes.* * That is not our buſineſs, [we do not make that our Buſineſs] *id non agimus.* * In the heat of your buſineſs, *in ſumma occupatione tuâ.* * What Buſineſs had you there, *quid iſtbic tibi negotij eſt?* * I had a Buſineſs in hand, *occupatus eram.* * It takes one off from Buſineſs, *avocat à rebus gerendis.* * What Buſineſs is this, *quid hoc rei eſt?* * Come to the buſineſs in hand, *ad rem redi.* * Will you have me ſpeak to your Buſineſs, *mene vis dicere id quod te atti-*

attinet? * He has enough to do about his own buſineſs, *is rerum ſuarum ſatagit.* * Always about one Buſineſs or another, *ſemper agens aliquid & moliens.* * The Buſineſs went on well for me, *bene proſperèque hoc operis proceſſit mihi.*

A Buſineſs [thing] *Res.*

An ill Buſineſs, *Facinus improbum.*

To do ones Buſineſs, *ad foricas ire.*

To mind or follow Buſineſs, *rei operam dare.*

To do Buſineſs for another, *operam alteri dare.*

To find one Buſineſs, *Faceſſere alicui negotium.*

To manage Buſineſs, *negotia tractare, res gerere.*

A manager of buſineſs, *negotiator.*

A ſmall buſineſs, *negotiolum, recula.*

A buſineſs cloſely carried, *dolus, ſtratagema, atis.*

Full of buſineſs, *occupatiſſimus.*

A busk, *lignum pectorale, fulcrum veſtiarium fœminarum.*

A buskin, *pero, onis, cothurnus,*

Buskined }
Wearing buskins } *peronatus, cothurnatus.*

A buſs, *ſuavium.*

To buſs, *ſuavior, baſio.*

A buſs [ſhip] *Navigium.*

Buſſelo [in Italy] *Buxetum.*

Buſſed, *baſiatus.*

A buſſing, *baſiatio.*

A buſtard, *buteo, onis; otis, idis.*

Buſtian, *pannus lineus ſubtegminis craſſioris.*

To buſtle, *turbo, tumultuor.*

A buſtling, *tumultus, ûs.*

BUT [being an adverſative] is made by, *aſt, at, atqui, autem, cæterùm, niſi, quodſi, ſed, ſin, vero, verùm.*

BUT FOR, *abſque.* As for example. * But for him I had looked well enough to my ſelf, *abſque eo eſſet rectè ego mihi vidiſſem.*

BUT [ſignifying before or before that] is made by *cum, dum,* as for example, * Hardly was the former ſtir ended but *Scipio* commanded, *vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum* Scipio *jubet, &c.* * He was hardly gone out of the dining room but he commanded him to be run thorow, *vix dum triclinio egreſſum confodi juſſit.* * He had ſcarce ſpoke thus But, *vix ea fatus erat cum.*

BUT [ſignifying except] is made by *extra, niſi, præter, præterquam,* As for example, * No body living ever touched me but you, *extra unum te mortali: nemo corpus corpore attigit.* * I'le truſt the mony with no body but himſelfe, *ego niſi ipſi credam nummum nemini.* * He was condemned by all but one ſentence, *omnibus ſententijs præter unam damnatus.* * No body ſaid ſo but Cicero, *nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero.*

BUT [i, e. only] is made by *modo, ſolùm, tantùm.* As for example. * Be but ruled by me, *mihi modo auſculta* * They diſagree but about one thing, *in re una ſolum diſſident.* * Thou haſt but the name of vertue in thy mouth, what it is thou knoweſt not, *nomen tantum virtutis uſurpas, quid ipſa valeat ignoras.*

BUT that, *ni, niſi, niſi quod, quod niſi.* As for example * But that I fear my father, *ni metuam patrem.* * But that he was aſhamed to confeſs, *niſi erubeſceret fateri.* * But that we uſe the words otherwiſe, *niſi quod verbis aliter utamur.* * But that *Torquatus*'s cauſe held me in hand, I had had time enough, *quod niſi me Torquati cauſa teneret, ſatis erat dierum.* * What ails you but that you may do it? *quid impedit quo minus fiat?*

BUT [after a negative] is made by *ne non, niſi, non, quàm, quin, qui non, ut non.* As for example, * I do not fear but I ſhall cloy you with letters, *non enim vereor ne non ſcribendo te expleam.* * I aim at nothing elſe But your ſafety, *Nihil laboro niſi ut ſalvus ſis.* * I ſaw nothing But was commendable, *Nil non laudabile vidi.* * I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non poſſum ejus caſum non dolere.* * She doth nothing But grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.* * He did But lay him in irons, *Non ultra quam compedibus coercuit.* * I cannot chooſe But cry out, *Non poſſum quin exclamem.* * There is no doubt but, *non eſt dubium quin.* * There is none But is afraid of you, *Nemo eſt qui te non metuat.* * It cannot be But you muſt ſay what you do not like, *Fieri nullo pacto poteſt ut non dicas quid non probes.*

Particular phraſes. * He came But yeſterday, *Heri primum venit.* * He is But juſt now gone, *Jam Nuper eſt quod diſceſſit.* * But ſparingly, *Omninò modicè.* * There wanted But a little But he had ſtruck him, *tantum non percuſſit, parum abfuit quin percuteret, propius nihil eſt factum quam ut percuteret.* * I would but for hurting him, *vellem ni foret ei damno.* * He is commended with a But, *cum exceptione laudatur.*

But if, *ſin.*

But if not, *ſin minùs.*

But rather, *imo, quinimò.*

But a while ago } *non ita pridem,*
But a while ſince } *nuper admodum.*

But only that, *præterquam quod.*

But yet, *tamen, attamen, veruntamen.*

A butt [mark] *meta.*

Butts [banks] *Aggeres.*

A butt [a wine veſſel] *amphora, cadus, dolium, teſta.*

The butt end, *Extremitas craſſior.*

To run full but at one another, *frontibus adverſis concurrere.*

To butt, *arieto, are; cornu ferio.*

A butcher, *lanius, lanio, onis.*

The butcher [hawk] *lanio.*

To butcher, *macto.*

Butchered, *mactatus.*

A butchering, *mactatio.*

The butchery }
A butchers ſhop } *macellum.*

Butcherly, adj. *lanionius, laniarius.*

Butcherly, adv. *crudeliter, immaniter, truculentè.*

Butchers prick-tree, *Euonymus.*

A butcher bird, *lanius.*

Butchers-broom, *ruſcus, bruſcus.*

Butera [in *Sicily*] *Bucia.*

A butler, *promus, diſpenſator.*

An under-butler, *ſubpromus.*

Butow [in *Pomeren*] *Butoria.*

Butrinto [in *Epirus*] *Buthrotum.*

Butter, *butyrum.* * They that have good ſtore of butter may lay it thick on their bread, *cui multum eſt piperis etiam oleribus immiſcet.*

To butter a cake, *placentam butyro induere.*

A butter'd-toaſt, *ſegmen toſti panis butyro illiti, toſtus panis ex butyro.*

Buttered, *butyro indutus.*

The butter-burr, *petaſites.*

A butterfly, *papilio.*

The hawk Butterfly, *prædatrix.*

Butter-fly [an herb] *Satyrion.*

A butter-bump [bird] *Onocrotalus, Ardea ſtellaris.*

Buttermilk, *butyri ſerum, lac ſeroſum.*

A butter-pot, *teſta butyro condendo apta.*

Butter-wort, *ſanicula eboracenſis.*

A buttery, *promptuarium, cella potoria.*

Butting, *petulcus.*

A butting, *arietatio.*

Hurt by butting, *cornu percuſſus, cornuum ictu ſaucius.*

A buttock, *clunis, is; nates, ium.*

Great-buttock'd, *lumboſus.*

A Button, *fibula.*

To Button, *fibulo, confibulo, are; fibulâ ſubnectere.*

A button in plants, *Gemma, oculus, germen.*

Batchelers button, [herb] *Lychnis.*

A button [fiſh] *echinus.*

A button hole, *anſula, fibularium, retinaculum.*

Buttoned, *ſuffibulatus.*

A buttoning, *fibulatio, ſubnectio.*

Buttons bay [in *America*] *Buttoni ſinus.*

A buttreſs [in building] *anteris, idis; fulcrum, eriſma, atis.*

A farriers buttreſs, *ferramentum conciſorium.*

A butwin [bird] *copella.*

Buxom, *alacer, lætus.*

To be buxom, *exulto, hilaritate perfundi.*

Buxomly, *hilariter.*

Buxomneſs, *hilaritas.*

Buxton [in *Darbyſhire*] *Bucoſtenum.*

To BUY, *emo, mercor.* * You cannot buy it but at a very dear rate, *non parabis niſi immenſo pretio.* * He buys of one that hath no right to ſell, *à malo auctore emit.* * He ſhews he has a mind to buy, *digitum tollit.* * He has not wherewith to buy a halter, *non habet quo reſtim emat.* * I am not for buying a pig in a poke, *ego ſpem pretio non emo.* * 'Tis good buying wit with other mens mony, *ſcitum eſt periculum ex aliis facere tibi quod ex uſu ſit.*

To Buy again, *redimo, ere.*

To buy before-hand *præmercor.*

To buy with ready mony, *græcâ fide mercari.*

To buy often, *empto, emptito.*

To buy together, *coemo, commercor.*

To buy meat, *Obſonor.*

To buy and ſell, *Mercor, Nundinor.*

To buy to ſell again, *premercor.*

A mind to buy, *emacitas.*

To buy up, *emercor.*

To have a mind to buy, *empturio.*

A buyer, *emptor, mercator.* * Let

the buyer look to himſelf, *caveat emptor*

A great buyer, *emax.*

A buying, *emptio, mercatus.*

A buying together, *coemptio.*

To be bought, *venalis.*

To buz [as a bee] *bombilo, murmuro, bombum edere.*

Buzanſois [in *France*] *Buzanceum.*

To buz in ones ear, *inſuſurro.*

A buzard, *buteo maculoſus, rubetarius.*

A bald buzard, *percnos.*

A buzzer, *bombilus.*

A buzzing, *obmurmuratio.*

By [according to ſeveral ſignifications] is anſwered by ſeveral Latine Prepoſitions, *viz.*

A or *Ab*, as, You are in no danger by me, *nihil tibi eſt à me periculi.* * He was ſlain by valiant *Achilles*, *occidit à forti* Achille. * They do not know that theſe things are taught by them, *hæc eſſe ab his præcepta neſciunt.* * You may ſee your friend by the way as you go, *à via ſalutes amicum.*

Ad, as * He hath gardens hard by *Tiber*, *habet hortos ad Tiberim.* * He makes ſhoes by the laſt, *ad modulum calceamenta conficit.* * I will get them both done by night, *effectum hoc hodie reddam utrumque ad veſperam.* * To try pillars By a plumb-line, *ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * By weight, *ad pondus.* * By moon-light, *ad lunam.*

Apud, as * By him ſate *Sulpicius*, *apud eum* Sulpicius *ſedebat.*

Cum, as, * By break of day, *cum prima luce.*

De, as. * He knows I am coming By the ſcent, *De odore adeſſe me ſcit.* * Reckon you this that what I write to you is by his advice and authority, *ſic habeto me de illius ad te ſententia atque auctoritate ſcribere.* * They do not yet know ſo much by themſelves, *hoc illis de ſe nondum liquet.* * I knew preſently that it was done by agreement, *ſcivi extemplo rem de compacto geri.* * By candle-light, *de lucerna.*

E, or *Ex*, as, * He ſhall perceive nothing by me, *è me nihil ſciet.* * Men will judge of your doing not ſo much By your intent as by the event, *facti tui judicium non tam ex conſilio tuo quam ex eventu homines ſunt facturi.* * He ſaith it by heart, *exponit ex memoria.*

Juxta, as, * The maid ſtands by her father, *juxta genitorem aſtat virgo.*

Per, as, * It is no matter whether you do it by your Proctor or by your ſelf, *nihil intereſt utrum per procuratorem agas an per teipſum.* * He will undo his father by his villany, *per flagitium ad inopiam rediget patrem.* * If the Conſuls are made by the Prætors, *ſi per prætores conſules creantur.* * He will go by Ticinum to the *Bethyck* province, *provinciam Bethycam per* Ticinum *eſt petiturus.* * I beſeech you by the memory of my father, *per te parentis memoriam obteſtor.* * We will do the reſt by our ſelvs, *reliqua per nos agemus.*

Præter, as, * The fourth day he went by *Arbella* to *Tigris*, *quarto die præter* Arbellam *penetrat ad* Tigrim.

Pro, as, * Methinks I may do it by my office, *pro mea auctoritate videor poſſe.*

Prope, as, * He ſate down by the bank of *Anien*, *prope ripam* Anienis *conſedit.*

Propter, as, * He lies down by the river ſide, *propter aquæ rivum procumbit.*

Secundum, as, * He received a wound on his head hard by his ear, *vulnus accepit in capite ſecundum aurem.*

Sub, as * By the towns ſide, *ſub Ipſo oppido.*

The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, *as,* * By no means, *nullo modo.* You are a father to him by nature, I By Counſel, *naturâ tu illi pater es, conſilijs ego.* * Cæſar got glory By giving, *Cæſar dando gloriam adeptus eſt.* * The flame increaſes by moving the torch, *motâ face creſcit flamma.* * Who is this that pulls me by the cloak, *quis me prehendit pallio?* * I hold a wolf By the ears, *lupum auribus teneo.* * I ſhall perſwade him by ſome means or other, *aliquo modo exorabo.* * I took my journy by *Laodicea*, *iter* Laodicea *faciebam.* * The towers are higher than the wall by ten feet, *turres denis pedibus quam moenia altiores ſunt.*

By and By, *confeſtim, continuo, è veſtigio, excontinenti, extemplo, jam, illico, mox, protenus.* As, * I will be here by and by, *jam hic adero*

By the By }
By the way } *obiter, in tranſitu, tranſcurſu,* As, * which things I had lightly by the way touched in the fifth book. *quæ in libro quinto leviter tranſcurſu attigeram.* * Our men have handled thoſe things by the way, *in tranſcurſu ea attigere noſtri.*

By the By [adj.] *acceſſorius.*

By much, *multo.* * By much the moſt learned of the Greeks, *Græcorum longè doctiſſimus.*

By how much, *Quanto, quo.*

By ſo much, *Tanto, eo.*

By the way [in travelling] *in via, in itinere, per viam.*

By degrees, *gradatim.*

By reaſon of, *ob, per, præ, propter,* as, by reaſon of the danger he had brought *Lepida* into, *ob intenta Lepidæ pericula.* * Nor indeed could ſhe by reaſon of her age, *neque per ætatem etiam poterit.* * By reaſon of fear, *præ metu* * I can make no camp by reaſon of the time of the year, *nec caſtra propter anni tempus facere poſſum.*

By reaſon that, *propterea quod* or *quia*, as, * No agreement could be made by reaſon that he was not content, *res convenire nullo modo poterat propterea quod iſte contentus non erat.*

By ſtealth, *furtim.*

Partic. phraſes, * by this time twelf-month, *ante annum elapſum.* * By that time I ſhall have ended my years office, *ego jam annuum munus confecero.* * By that he had ended his ſpeech, *ſermone vix dum finito.* * I have by me the commendation of the man, *eſt in manibus viri laudatio.* * I got it by heart, *memoriæ mandavi.* * He ſaith it by heart, *memoriter memorat.* * I ſhall ſit down by my ſelfe, *ego decumbam ſolus.* * Now we are here by our ſelves, *ſoli nunc ſumus &c.*

A by-blow, *nothus, filius naturalis.*

A by-path, *devium.*

A by-way, *via devia.*

A by-end, *finis Siniſter.*

To be by, *adeſſe.*

A by-word, *diverbium, adagium, convitium, opprobrium.*

Hard by, *præſto, in propinquo.*

To ſet by [eſteem] *æſtimo, facio.*

To ſet by [ſet aſide] *ſepono.*

By it ſelf [apart] *ſeparatim.*

By turn, *viciſſim.*

By chance, *fortè, caſu fortuito.*

A by-place, *latebra, receſſus.*

By ſome place, *aliquà.*

By what place, *quà.*

By ſome means, *aliquatenus, aliqualiter.*

By what means, *quomodo, quo pacto.*

By my fa, *ecaſtor, mecaſtor, mehercle, pol, ædepol.*

A Byas, *præponderatio, momentum in partem diverſam.*

To byas, *tranſverſum agere.*

Byaſſed, *tranſverſim actus.*

Byas-wiſe, *tranſverſim, obliquè.*

Bychow [in *Polonia*] *Bychovia.*

By-laws, *Leges ruſticorum.*

C A

THe cabal of the *Jewes*, *cabala, æ, traditio.*

A Cabal [private confederacy] *conciliabulum.*

To Cabal, *conciliabulum inire.*

A Cabaliſt, *Cabaliſta.*

Cabaliſtical, *cabaliſticus.*

Cabarick, *perpenſa.*

The cabbage worm, *eruca braſſicaria.*

The cabbage of a deers-head, *matrix cervini cornu.*

A cabbage, *braſſica capitata.*

To Cabbage }
head like a cabbage } *in caput coaleſcere.*

Cabbeged, *capitatus.*

A Cabbin [in a ſhip] *tabulatum in navi.*

A little cabbin, *gurguſtulum.*

A cabbin to ſleep in, *tugurium.*

A cabinet, *ciſtula, capſula, ſcrinium.*

Cabinet-drawers, *locelli in ſcrinio.*

A cabinet-war, *bellum penetrale.*

A cabinet-maker, *Scriniarius, capſularum opifex.*

A cable, *rudens, ntis.*

A ſheet-cable, *funis anchoræ ſacræ.*

Cabliſh [bruſh-wood] *cremium.*

Caboched, *Capite truncatus.*

To cack, *caco.*

A cackarel fiſh, *mæna, mænis, idis; mænula.*

The white cackerel, *Smaris.*

The Ox-ey'd cackerel, *Boops.*

To cackle, *glocito.*

The cackling of a hen, *gallinæ glocitatio.*

A cade-lamb, *Agnus domi educatus.*

Cadnac [in *France*] *Cadenacum, Uxellodunum.*

Cadence, *periodus, clauſura, Numeroſa periodi clauſura.*
A Cadet [younger brother] *frater natu minor.*
The Cadis worm, *ligniperda aquatica, phryganion.*
Cadiz [in Spain] *Gades, ium.*
Cadmia [a ſtone] *Cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*
A Cadew [ſtraw-worm] *Phryganeum*
A Cadow [Iriſh mantle] *Gauſape, is, gauſapa, orum, gauſapina penula.*
Caen [in *Normandy*] *Cadomus.*
Caer-hean [in Wales] *Conovium.*
Caer-laverock [in *Scotland*] *Carbantorigum.*
Caer-leon [in *Wales*] *Iſcalegio Auguſta.*
Caermarthen [in *Wales*] *Carmarthinia, Maridunum.*
Caermarthenſhire, *Ager Maridunenſis*
Caernarvon [in *Wales*] *Carnarvonia.*
Caernarvonſhire, *Arvonia.*
Caerwent [in *Wales*] *Venta Silurum.*
Cæſar [a Mans Name] *Cæſar, aris.*
A Cag of Sturgeon, *Sturionis teſta.*
A Cage for Birds *Cavea.*
A Cage for Birds to fly about in, *Aviarium, Ornithotrophium.*
A Cage [for Malefactors] *Carcer clathratus.*
Caianie [part of *Sweedland*] *Caiania.*
A Caiman, *Crocodilus.*
To Cajole, *In fraudem illicere.*
Cairo [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon, Memphis.*
Caiſhowhundred [in *Hartfordſhire*] *Caſſi, Caſſii.*
Caitif, *Nefarius, flagitioſus, impius, improbus.*
A Caitif (Slave) *Captivus.*
Caitifly, *Flagitioſè, improbè.*
A Cake, *Placenta, libum.* * Your Cake is dough, *Ad raſtores res rediit.*
A little Cake, *Placentula.*
A Bean-Cake, *Fabacea.*
An Oat-Cake, *Avenacea.*
A Spice-Cake, *Panis dulciarius.*
A broad thin Cake, *Collyra.*
A ſeller of Cakes, *Placentarius.*
A wreathed Cake, *Scriblita.*
A Bride-Cake, *Placenta Nuptialis.*
Calais [in *France*] *Caletum, Iccius portus.*
A Calamary [Fiſh] *Loligo.*
A Calamine-ſtone, *Lapis calaminaris.*
Calamint [herb] *Calamintha.*
Corn-calamint, *Calamintha ſylveſtris.*
Buſh or hoary Calamint, *Calamintha montana.*
Calamity, *Calamitas.*
Full of Calamity, *Calamitoſus.*
Calcar [in *Cleveland*] *Calcaria.*
Calcedon (in *Bithynia*) *Chalcedon, onis.*
To Calcine, } *In cinerem redige-*
To Calcinate, } *re.*
Calcinated, *In cinerem redactus.*
A Calcinating, } *Calcinatio.*
A Calcination, }
A Calcinatory, *Catinus fuſorius, vas calcinatorium.*
To Calculate, *Calculis computare.*
To Calculate (a Nativity) *Ex alicujus horoſcopo quæ ſunt eventura prædicere.*
A Calculating, } *Calculatio, Computa-*
A Calculation, } *tio.*
Calculated, *Subductus.*
A Calculator, *Calculator, logiſta.*
Calculatory, *Calculatorius.*
Calder [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Calderus.*
Caleb (a Mans Name) *Caleb, is.*
Calecut (in *India*) *Canthapis, Calecutium.*
Calecut-pepper (herb) *Piperitis.*
To Calefie, *Calefacio.*
A Caleever, *Sclopeta velitaris.*
To Calender Cloth, *Veſtem lævigare.*
Calendred, *Lævigatus.*
A Calender [Almanack] *Calendarium*
A Calender [Day-book] *Diarium, Ephemeris.*
A Calendring, *Lævigatio.*
The Calends of the Month, *Calendæ.* * At the Greek Calends [never] *Ad Græcas calendas.*
Of the Calends, *Calendarius.*
A Calenture, *Morbus Solſtitialis.*
A Calf, *Vitulus.*
A Sea-calf, *Phoca.*
The Calf of the Leg, *Sura.*
Calves, adj. } *Vitulinus.*
Of a Calf, }
Calfs-foot, *Pes vitulinus.*
A Calfs-chaldron, *Echinus.*
Calfs-ſnout [herb] *Antirrhinum, lychnis ſylveſtris.*
Calico, *Tela molliuſcula de Calecuto.*
Calis Malis [in *Spain*] *Gades.*
To Calk a Ship, *Navem oblinere, picare, ungere.*
To CALL, *Appello, Compello, voco.* * Call *Davus* out hither, *Vocate huc Davum.* * He will Call you to an Account, *Rationem de te repetet.* * They Call to be gone, *Vaſa conclamant.* * So they Called her, *Illi id erat nomen.* * They Called her by another Name when little, *Fuit aliud huic parvæ nomen.* * The Pot Calls the Kettle burnt-arſe, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.*
To call aloud, *Exclamo.*
To Call apart, } *Avoco, Sevoco.*
Call aſide, }
To Call back, *Revoco, Reclamo, repeto.*
To Call back [ones word] *Recanto, Retracto, Denego.*
To Call for, *Arceſſo.*
To { Call forth, } *Evoco.*
{ Call out, }
To Call till one be hoarſe, *Uſque ad ravim poſcere.*
To Call in, *Introvoco.*
To Call in [a Dog] *Inclamo, Increpo.*
To Call in [at a place] *Salutare de via.*
To Call inſtantly for a thing, *Fatigo.* * To Call inſtantly for Battel, *Fatigare martem.*
To Call to Mind, *Recordor, recolo.* * Can you Call it to Mind? *Numquid meminiſti?* * Call to Mind, *Redige ad memoriam.* * Now I Call to Mind, *Jam rediit in memoriam.* * I Call your Countenance to Mind, *Venit mihi in mentem tui oris.*
To Call one all to nought, *Convitior.*
To Call by Name, *Indigito.*
To Call by ſome Name, *Nomino, Nuncupo.*
To Call by a Nick-name, *Agnomino.*
To Call off, *Corrigo.*
To Call often, *Appellito, Vocito*
To Call out, *Evoco.*
To Call out of Bed, *Suſcito.*
To Call one on, *Adhortor.*
To Call over Names *Recenſeo.*
To Call to Remembrance, *Recordor, Reminiſcor, Recolo.*
To Call in Queſtion, *Abripere in quæſtionem.*
To Call to one, *Advoco.*
To Call up Spirits, *Ciere manes.*
To Call together, *Convoco, concieo.*
To Call unto *Inclamo*
To Call often unto, *Advocito, Accito.*
To Call upon, *Cieo.*
To Call as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*
To Call upon, *Invoco.*
To Call upon for help, *Imploro.* * They Called upon us for help, *Opem & auxilium noſtrum flagitarunt.*
To Call upon often, *Inclamito, urgeo.*
To Call upon for Witneſs, *Appello.*
To Call to Witneſs, *Teſtor, Conteſtor.* * I Call God to Witneſs, *Id teſtor Deos.*
To Call upon by the way, *Compellare, Salutare de via.*
To Call upon God, *Deum invocare.*
A Call, *Vocatio, Vocatus.*
To beat a Call, *Tympani ſigno convocare, conciere.*
At a Call, *Ad nutum.*
To be Called, *Vocor, advocor, acceſſor.* * They are Called to Arm, *Conclamatur ad Arma.* * He ſhall be Called *Venus's* Grand-ſon, *Veneris nepos audiet.*
To be Called again, *Repetor.*
Not to be Called again, *Irrevocabilis.*
To be Called up, *Excior.*
Called, *Vocatus, Dictus, Nominatus.*
Called again, *Repetitus.*
Called back, *Revocatus.*
Called for, *Accitus.*
Called by Command, *Arceſſitus.*
Called by the Name, *Nuncupatus.*
Called by a falſe Name, *Agnominatus.*
Called often, *Vocitatus.*
Called out, *Evocatus.*
Called up, *Excitus.*
Called upon, *Invocatus, Imploratus.*
A Caller, *Appellator, Vocator.*
A Caller for, *Accerſitor.*
A Caller forth, *Evocator.*
Callico cloth, *Pannus Callicutianus.*
Calligraphy [fair writing] *Calligraphia.*
A Calling, *Vocatus ûs Vocatio.*
A Calling again, *Repetitio.*
A Calling back, *Revocatio.*
A Calling for, *Accerſitus, Accitus, ûs.*
A Calling forth, *Evocatio.*
A Calling from, *Avocatio.*
A Calling by Name, *Compellatio.*
A Calling to remembrance, *Recognitio.*
A Calling together, *Convocatio.*
A Calling unto, *Advocatio, Inclamatio.*
A Calling upon, *Invocatio.*
Of or for Calling, *Appellativus, Vocativus.*
A Calling [Profeſſion] *Ars, Vocatio.*

Callidity [Craftineſs) *Calliditas.*
Callimanco [ſtuff] *Veſtis ſerica.*
Calloſity [brawnineſs] *Calloſitas.*
Callous [brawny] *Calloſus.*
Callow, *Implumis.*
Calm, *Placatus, placidus, lenis, ſecundus, ſedatus, ſerenus, tranquillus.*
A Calm at Sea, *Malacia.*
Calm Weather, *Serenitas, Tranquillum, Tempeſtas ſerena.*
In a Calm Seaſon, *Tranquillo.*
To Calm, } *Paco, placo, compono,*
Make Calm, } *ſedo, tranquillo.*
To be Calm, *Miteſco, quieſco, ſileo.*
Calmar [in *South-Gothland*] *Calmaria.*
Calmly, *Leviter, placidè, tranquillè.*
Calmneſs, *Tranquillitas.*
Calne [in *Wilts.*] *Calna.*
A Caloche, *Carpentum, pilentum.*
A Calot [Leather Cap] *Cudo.*
Caltrops, *Murices, Tribuli.*
Sharp like Caltrops, *Muricatus.*
Great Caltrops } [herb] *Tribulus*
Water Caltrops, } *aquaticus.*
Land Caltrops, *Tribulus terreſtris.*
To Calve, *Vitulum parere.*
Calved, *In lucem editus.*
Full of Calves, *Vituloſus.*
Calves-foot [herb] *Arum.*
Calves-ſnout [herb] *Antirrhinum.*
To Calumniate [ſlander] *Calumnior.*
Calumniated, *Falſò delatus.*
A Calumniatour, *Calumniator, Sycophanta.*
Calumnious, *Falſus.*
Calumniouſly, *Falſò.*
Calumny, *Calumnia.*
Cambray [in *Hainault*] *Cameracum, Samarobriva.*
Cambridge, *Cantabrigia, Granta, Pons Grantanus.*
Cambridge adj. } *Cantabrigienſis.*
Of Cambridge, }
Cambrick, *Linteum cameracenſe tenuiſſimum.*
I CAME, *Veni* See Come. * They Came to me, *Ad me aditum eſt ab illis.* * It came by Chance, *fortuitò cecidit.* * It Came into my Mind, *Subiit animum.* * How Came your Name to be *Menæchmus?* *Quomodo Menæchmo nomen eſt factum tibi?* * How Came that ſuſpicion in your head? *Qui iſthæc tibi incidit ſuſpicio?* * This evil came of you, *Hoc à te ortum eſt malum.* * How Came this Diſeaſe upon you? *Unde contraxiſti morbum?* * Diſeaſes Came ſuddenly on the Country-men, *in agreſtes ingruerunt morbi.* * Night Came on them Fighting, *Intervenit nox illis præliantibus.* * Marcellus Came upon them as they were making their Fortifications, *Munientibus ſupervenit Marcellus.*
A Camel, *Camelus.*
Camels-hay [herb] *Schœnanthum, juncus odoratus.*
Camels, adj. } *Camelinus.*
Of a Camel, }
Camels-hair, *Pilus camelinus.*
A Keeper of Camels, *Camelarius,*
The keeping of Camels, *Camelaria.*
Cameline [herb] *Cameline.*
Camelot [in *Scotland*] *Coria* or *Coria Damoniorum.*
Camelopard [a Beaſt] *Camelopardus.*
A Camerade, *Contubernalis.*
Camin [in *Pomeren*] *Caminum.*
A Camiſado, *Excurſus militum induſia ſuper arma habentium.*
To give a Camiſado, *Antelucanam impreſſionem hoſtibus inferre.*
Cammock, *Arreſta bovis.*
Camomil, *Chamælium, Anthemis, Leucanthemis.*
Baſtard-camomil, *Marathrum.*
A CAMP, *Caſtra, orum.* * He raiſed Works about his Camp, *Operibus caſtra munivit.* * His Camp was like to be taken, *Caſtris capi imminebat.* * The Camp was ſet upon, *Aſſultatum eſt caſtris.*
To Camp, } *Caſtrametor, caſtra*
Pitch a Camp, } *figere, ſigna defigere.* * I pitched my Camp hard by the Walls, *Ad murum caſtra poſui.*
To raiſe a Camp, *Caſtra movere.*
A running Camp, *Caſtra temporaria.*
A ſtanding Camp, *Stativa, orum.*
A Camp-maſter, *Caſtrorum præfectus.*
The pitching of a Camp, *Caſtrametatio.*
The pitcher of a Camp, *Caſtrametator.*
Camp, adj. } *Caſtrenſis.*
Of a Camp, }
One that ſerves the Camp, *Lixa, æ, m.*
A Campain, *Planities, locus campeſtris.*
A Campaine (taking the Field) *Expeditio Militaris.*
Campagne, adj. } *Caſtrenſis.*
Of a Campagne, }
A Campane Coat, *Epitogium, læna.*
A Campanel, *Campanella.*
Campen (in *Over-Yſſel*) *Campi.*
Camphire, *Camphora.*
Camphire-tree, *Camphora.*
Camphire-water, *Aqua camphoræ.*
Roſe campion, *Roſa marina.*
I CAN, *Poſſum, queo, polleo.* * Can it be ſo? *Poteſtne fieri?* * I will do what I Can, *Faciam ut potero.* * Do what you Can to ſave my Son, *Serva quod in te eſt filium.* * Make all the haſte you Can, *Quantum poteris feſtina.* * Do what you Can to get it done, *Operam ut fiat da.* * Can you be quiet? *Potin ut deſinas?* * This is all that I can promiſe, *Tantum habeo polliceri.* * They Can ill away with it, *Graviter ferunt* * I Can find my Brother no where, *Fratrem nuſquam invenio gentium.*
I Can tell, *Scio.* * It's more than you Can tell, *Neſcias.* * How Can you tell? *Qui ſcis iſthuc?* * No body can tell, *In incerto eſt.* * No body Can tell ſo well as you, *Tu es optimus teſtis.*
I CANNOT, *Nequeo.* * One Cannot tell which way it will go, *Non intelligitur utrò ierit.*
I Cannot tell, *Neſcio.* * He Cannot tell which is which, *Uter ſit non quit diſcernere.* * Cannot you hold your Tongue? *Etiam taces.* * There Cannot be a ſafer courſe taken, *Id tutiſſimum eſt.*
A Canale, *Canalis.*
A Canne, *Poculum ligneum.*
The Canaries, *Canariæ, Inſulæ fortunatæ.*
A Canary-bird, *Chloris ab Inſulis Canariis aſportata, paſſer Canarius.*
Canary-graſs, *Phalaris.*
Canary-wine, *Vinum Canaricum, Hiſpanicum.*
To Cancel, *Cancello, induco, diſpungo, oblitero, reſcindo, repgo.*
To be Cancelled, *Expungor, deleor.*
Cancelled, *Interlitus.*
A Canceller, *Cancellator, Exauctorator.*
A Cancelling, *Cancellatio, Inductio, Deletio.*
A Cancer [Crab] *Cancer, ri.*
A Cancer [ſwelling] *Carcinoma, atis.*
Candy [the Iſland] *Creta.*
Candy [the City there] *Matium, Cytæum.*
To Candy, *Saccharo condire.*
Candy Alexander [herb] *Smyrnium creticum.*
Candid, *Candidus.*
A Candidate, *Candidatus.*
A CANDLE, *Candela, Lucerna.* * His Candle burns within the Socket, *homo depontanus eſt* * When Candles are out all Cats are gray, *Nocte latent mendæ.*
A little Candle, *Lucernula.*
A Watch-Candle, *Lucerna.*
A Wax-Candle, *Cereus*
A little Wax-Candle, *Cereolus.*
A Candle-wyck, *Ellychnium.*
Candle, adj. } *Candelaris.*
Of a Candle, }
To work by Candle-light, *Lucubro.*
A Candle maker, *Candelarius.*
A Candle-ſtick, *Candelabrum, Lucernarium.*
A Branch-Candleſtick, *Lychnuchus.*
A Hanging-Candleſtick, *Lychnuchus pendens.*
A Plate-Candleſtick, *Candelabrum Argenteum.*
A Candle-ſnuffer, *Emunctorium.*
Candlemas-day, *Lychnocaia, purificatio.*
Candour, *Candor, oris.*
A Cane, *Canna, canna Indica, calamus, arundo.*
A little Cane, *Cannulum, cannellum.*
A Sugar-Cane, *Canna ſaccharata.*
To Cane, *Cannâ cædere.*
Canel [Tree or Spice] *Cinnamum, Cinnamomum.*
A Caning, *Fuſtigatio.*
Hollow as a Cane, *Fiſtulatus.*
A place where Canes grow, *Arundinetum.*
Bearing Canes, *Arundifer.*
Of or like a Cane, *Arundinaceus.*
Full of Canes, *Arundinoſus.*
Made of Cane, *Canneus, arundineus.*
A Canibal, *Anthropophagus.*
Canilcha [in *Hungary*] *Caniſia.*
A Canker [worm] *Eruca.*
A Canker-ſore, *Cancer.*
A Canker in the Mouth, *Aphtha.*
A Canker in the Noſe, *Polypus.*
Canker [Ruſt] *Rubigo.*
Canker of Braſs, *Ærugo, inis.*
Canker of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
To Canker, *Rubiginem contrahere.*
Cankered, *Rubiginoſus.*
Canine [doggiſh] *Caninus.*
A Cannel, *Canalis, rivus.*
A little Cannel, *Canaliculus, rivulus.*
The Cannel-bone of the Throat, *Clavicula, jugulum, trachea.*
Cannions [of Breeches] *Perizomata.*
A Canoa [Boat] *Monoxylon.*
A Canon [great Gun] *Tormentum.*
The muzzle of a Canon, *Os tormenti bellici*

To ſhoot off a Canon, *Tormentum murale exonerare.*
A Canon (perrier) *Petrobolum.*
A Canon (rule) *Regula.*
A Canon (law) *Canon, onis.*
A Canon (in a Cathedral Church) *canonicus.*
A Canon bit *Lupatum.*
A Cannoneer, *Bombardarius.*
Canonical, *canonicus*
Canonically, *Canonicè.*
A Canoniſt, *canoniſta.*
A Canonſhip
Canons-place } *canonicatus.*
To Canonize, *canonizo, In divos referre.*
A Canonization
A Canonizing, } *canonizatio, Apotheoſis, In numerum ſanctorum relatio.*
Canonized, *In Divos relatus.*
A Canopy, *conopeum.*
Canorous, *canorus.*
Canſtat [in the Dutchy of *Wirtemberg*] *Canſtatum.*
Cant, *Validus, Vividus, Vegetus.*
To Cant (recover) *canvaleſco, ſaneſco (poſt puerperium.)*
To Cant, *Sermone fictitio uti ex compacto.*
Canting, *Sermonem fictitium uſurpans.*
A Canting, *Sermonis fictitii uſurpatio.*
Canterbury, *Cantuaria, Darvernum, Durovernum, Dorbernia.*
Canterbury, adj.
Of Canterbury. } *Cantuarienſis.*
Canterbury bells (herb) *Campanula.*
A Canticle, *canticum*
Cantharides, (*Spaniſh* flies) *cantharides.*
A Cantle, *Fruſtum, Segmentum.*
A Cantle (heap) *Maſſa, Moles.*
To Cantle out, *In fruſta ſecare.*
Cantlow (the family) *de Cantelupo.*
A Canto, *Canticum.*
A Canton, *Tribus, conventus juridicus.*
To Canton
Cantonize } *Partior.*
Cantoned
Cantonized } *Diviſus, In partes ſectus.*
A Cant-piece. *Emblema, atis.*
A Cantred (hundred) *centuria.*
Canvas, *cannabium.*
Canvas, adj
Of Canvas. } *cannabinus.*
Cuſhion-canvas, *carbaſina veſtis textior.*
To Canvas (bandy for Preferment) *Ambio, Prebenſo*
To Canvas (ſift a buſineſs) *Diſcutio, Eventilo.*
Canvaſed, *Prebenſatus.*
A Canvaſer, *Homo comitialis.*
Canvaſed (much talked of) *Agitatus, Jactatus.*
A Canvaſing, *Ambitus, ûs.*
There is a great Canvaſing, *Laboratur.*
Canvey Iſle [in *Eſſex*] *Cauna, Caunos, Convennos.*
A CAP, *Pileus, Pileum.* * Off with your cap Boy, *Aperi caput puer.* * I will cap you, *Galerum detraham de capite.* * Does he think I will come with cap in hand to him? *Is ſibi me ſupplicaturum putat?* * We may thank our caps for this, *Nobis hæc pilea donant.* * They go to market with caps on their heads, *Pileati venum eunt.* * His cap's lin'd with a loggerhead, *Bardus eſt, Inſulſus audit, Nihil ſapit.*
A little Cap, *Pileolus, Pileolum.*
To Cap a perſon, *coram aliquo caput aperire, nudare.*
A little Cap worn under the hat, *capitium.*
A flat Cap, *Petaſus.*
A fur-cap, *cudo ferinus.* * They ſave their heads by putting on furred caps, *caput his cudone ferino ſtat cautum.*
A leather cap, *cudo, onis.*
A night cap, *Capitium nocturnum.*
A ſquare-cap, *Pileum quadratum.*
A three-corner'd Cap, *Pileum triangulum.*
The Cap of a man's yard, *Glans penis.*
A Cap-maker, *Pileo.*
Cap-a-pe, *à capite ad calcem.*
To Cap verſes, *Alternis verſibus contendere.*
Capable, *capax.*
Capableneſs, *Capacitas.*
Capacity, *Captus, ûs.*
Of good Capacity, *Solers, Bonæ indolis.*
A Capariſon, *Lorica.*
To Capariſon, *Loricâ munire.*
Capariſoned, *cataphractus.*
A Cap-caſe, *Pileotheca.*
A Cape (at Sea) *Navium ſtatio, Promontorium.*
To double a Cape, *Promontorium flectere, Prætervehi, Superare.*
The Cape (of a garment) *Veſtis capa, collare, is.*
A Spaniſh Cape (ſhort cloak) *Chlamis Hiſpanica.*
Capel (the family) *de Capella.*
A Caper in dancing, *Tripudium.*
To Caper, *Tripudio, are.*
A Croſs caper, *Subſultatio.*
A Caper (tree or fruit) *capparis, is.*
A Caper (privateer) *Actuarium privatum. Pirata.*
The Capillary veins, *Venæ capillares*
A Capirotade (minced meat) *Minutal.*
Capital, *capitalis, e.*
A Capital letter, *Litera uncialis.*
A Capital offence, *crimen capitale.*
A Capital city, *Metropolis.*
A Capital ſhip, *Navis inſignior.*
A Capital in building, *capitulum.*
Capitally, *Capitaliter.*
The Capitol (in *Rome*) *Capitolium.*
Capiton (courſe Silk) *Mataxa.*
Capitular, *capitularis.*
To Capitulate, *capitulo, De conditionibus pacis agere.*
Capitulated, *Pacto conſtitutus.*
Capitulating, *Paciſcens.*
A Capitulation, *Pactio.*
A Capitulater, *Stipulator.*
A Caple (horſe) *Caballus.*
Capons-tail, (herb) *Valeriana major.*
A Capon-ſtone, *Alectorius.*
A Capon, *Capo.*
To cut a Capon, *Caſtro.*
A Caponet,
Young Capon, } *Capo pullus, Capunculus.*
Capet (at picket) *Duplex victoria.*
A Capouch, *Cucullus.*
Cap-paper, *Charta Emporetica.*
A Capping, *Capitis apertio, pilei detractio.*
Full of Capping (crouching) *Venerabundus.*
The Capricalze (fowl) *Capricalca.*
A Capricio (fantaſtical humour) *Mos affectatus.*
Capricious, *Moroſus.*
Capriciouſly, *Moroſé*
Capriciouſneſs, *Moroſitas.*
Capricorn (one of the ſigns) *Capricornus*
The Capriol ſault of a horſe, *Equi ſubſultatio.*
The Captain of a ſhip, *Ergata.*
A Captain, *Dux, ucis.*
A little Captain, *Ducillus*
The chief Captain
The Captain General, } *Imperator, Strategus.*
A Captain of horſe, *Hipparchus.*
A Captain of fifty, *Pentacontarchus.*
A Captain of a hundred, *Centurio.*
A Captain of a thouſand, *Chiliarchus, Tribunus militum.*
The Captain of a Caſtle, *Arcis præfectus.*
A Captain of the Guard, *Præfectus vigilum.*
The Captain in a Galley that commands the Slaves, *Remigum præfectus.*
A Captainſhip, *Præfectura, Ductus agminis, centuriatus.*
Captious, *Captioſus, Argutulus, Sophiſticus.*
Captious (cenſorious) *Moroſus, Difficilis.*
Very Captious, *Perargutus.*
A Captious fellow, *Argutator, Cavillator. Sophiſta*
Captiouſly, *Argutè, Captioſé*
Captiouſneſs, *Captio, Aucupium.*
To Captivate, *Captivum facere.*
Captivated, *Captivus factus*
A Captive *Captivus, Mancipium.*
Captivity, *Captivitas.*
One returned from Captivity, *Redux, ucis.*
A Capuch (Monks hood) *Cucullus.*
A Capuchin Fryer, *Frater franciſcanus.*
Car (a river in *Dorſet*) *Carrus.*
A Caragnya (beaſt) *Semivulpes.*
A Carack
Caramoſel } *Navis oneraria grandior.*
Caravel
Caradec (a mans name) *Caratacus.*
A Carat (the eighteenth of an ounce) *Ceration, unc æ triens.*
Caraways, *Carua, orum.*
A Carbine, *Sclopeta velitaris.*
A Carbine (the man) *Veles, itis.*
A Carbonado, *Caro in pruinis toſta.*
A Carbuncle (ſore) *Carbunculus.*
A Carbuncle (ſtone) *Carbunculus, Pyropus.*
A Carbuncle (in the eye) *Oculi vitium.*
A CARD, *Charta picta.*
A pack of Cards, *Foliorum faſciculus.* * Here are two whole packs of cards for you, *Ecce vobis faſciculos duos foliorum integros.*
To deal the Cards, *chartas* or *folia diſtribuere.*
To ſhuffle the Cards, *chartas miſcere.*
To pack the Cards, *chartas componere.* * You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia ut tibi expediat.*
To play at Cards, *chartis pictis ludere.*
To cut the Cards, *chartas diſcindere, bipartire.*
Playing Cards, *chartæ luſoriæ.*
A Coat-card, *charta figurata, imago humana.*

The Trump
Turn up } Card, *charta index.*
A ſingle Card, *charta ſimplex.*
A ſuit of Cards, *Familia, Genus.*
Card-playing, *chartarum ludus.*
A Sea-card, *charta marina.*
A Card for wooll, *Pecten lanaris.*
To Card wool, *carmino, Lanam carpere.*
The Card-ſcate, *cæviraia ſpinoſa.*
Cardamum, *cardamomum.*
Carded, *carminatus*
Cardigan [in *Wales*] *Cardigania.*
Cardigan-ſhire, *Ceretica.*
A Carder, *carminator, carminatrix.*
A Carding, *carminatio.*
Carding and ſpinning, *Lana ac tela.*
A Card-maker, *chartarius.*
A Cardinal, *cardinalis.*
Cardinal (principal) *cardinalis, Præcipuus.*
Cardinal, adj.
Of a Cardinal, } *cardinalitius.*
A Cardinalſhip, *cardinatatus, ûs.*
Cardoons *caules cinaræ.*
Care (regard) *cura. Ratio.*
Care (diligence) *Diligentia, Sedulitas.* * We have no cares to trouble us, *Sumus curis vacui.* * I will commit it to your Care, *committo & mando hoc tuæ fidei.*
Care (trouble) *Onus.*
Carking-care, *Anxietas. Solicitudo* * Caſt away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice.* * Care will kill a Cat, *cura facit canos.*
To Care
Take Care } *curo. Solicitum eſſe.* * What care I, *quid meâ refert?* * He took care for none but himſelf, *Sibi vixit. Sumptum fecit.* * There is ſufficient care taken, *Satis proviſum eſt.* * Take you no care for that, *De iſthac re in oculum utrumvis conquieſcito, ego videro, me vide.* * He takes care for the future, *Alteri ſeculo proſpicit.* * I take no great care for theſe things, *De his non ita valde laboro.* * He takes care for nothing, *Otioſus eſt ab animo.* * You muſt take care for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.* * I care not ſo I but have her, *Mea nihil refert dum potiar modo.*
To Care for, *Penſi habere* * I care not for your ſafety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror.* * I perceive ſhe cares not for you, *Ejus alienum a te eſſe animum cenſeo.*
To Care for diligently, *Studeo, Invigilo. Accuro.*
To have a Care, *caveo.* * I have a care, *Eſt mihi curæ.* * I muſt have a care, *Mihi cautio eſt, videndum eſt.* * We will have a care of it, *curabitur.* * We muſt have a care of our health, *Habenda eſt ratio valetudinis.* * Nor have you any care of your ſelf, *Nec te reſpicis.*
To put away Cares, *Bono animo eſſe, Animam relevare, Anxietatem animi ejicere.*
To be much diſquieted with Care, *Solicitudine cruciari, curarum acerbitate frangi.*
Care taking, *curatio.*
A Career (full ſpeed) *curſus equi admiſſus, celer, Incitatus.*
A Career (ſhort turn) *Anfractus, Gyrus.*
Careful, *Diligens, Induſtrius. Solicitus.* * To be careful in a friends buſineſs, *Summam in amici rebus curam adhibere.*
Very Careful, *Perſtudioſus.*
To make Careful, *Solicito.*
To be Careful (much concerned) *Angor, Satago.*
Very Careful (much concerned) *Negotioſus, Satagens.*
Careful (penſive) *Anxius, Solicitus.*
Carefully (penſively) *Anxiè, Solicitè.*
Carefully (diligently) *Accuratè, Induſtriè, Sedulò, Studioſè.*
Carefulneſs (diligence) *Accuratio.*
Carefulneſs (penſiveneſs) *Anxietas.*
Careleſs, *Inconſideratus.*
Careleſs (at eaſe) *Securus.*
Careleſs of himſelf, *Sui negligens.*
A Careleſs perſon, *Improvidus.*
To be Careleſs, *Negligo, Omnia ſuſque deque habere.*
Careleſly, *Neglectè, Oſcitanter, Inconſideratè, Securè.*
Careleſneſs, *Negligentia, Oſcitatio, Securitas.*
Caresbrook Caſtle (in the Iſle of *Wight*) *Keresberga.*
A Careſs, *Blandimentum.*
To Careſs, *Indulgeo, comiter excipere, Ablandiri.*
Careſs'd, *comiter ac benevolé exceptus.*
Carfax, *Quadrivium.*
A Cargo,
Cargaſon, } *Navis onus.*
The Carine (bottom of a ſhip) *Carina.*
To Carine, *carinam reficere, reconcinnare.*
A Carkanet, *collare, Monile, is.*
A Carkaſs, *cadaver.*
The Carkaſs of a Fowl, *carina aviculæ.*
To Cark, *Solicitè* or *Anxiè curare.*
Carking, *Anxietas.*
A Carle, *Inhumanus.*
An old Carle, *Silicernium.*
Carliſle [in *Cumberland*] *Carleolum, Caturactonium, Leucopibia, Luguvallum.*
A Carle cat, *Felis mas.*
The Carline thiſtle, *chamæleo albus, Carlina, Carlonina.*
The Carlings (of a ſhip) *Ferulorum Firmamentum.*
A Carmelite fryer, *Frater carmelita.*
Carriage, *Lanienа, cædes.*
Carnal, *carnalis.*
Carnally, *carnaliter.*
To have Carnally to do with, *coeo, cognoſco.*
Carnality,
Carnalneſs, } *Carnalitas, voluptatum carnalium appetitus.*
A Carnation, *caryophyllon.*
Carnation colour, *Carneolus.*
A Carnel (little ſhip) *Navicula.*
Carneol (ſage aquatick) *Aceſis.*
Carnoſity, *Carnoſitas, Pulpa.*
Carnoſity, (fleſhy excreſcence) *Caruncula, Tuberculum.*
The Carob (herb) *Siliquæ, arum.*
A Carol, *Hymnus in chriſti nativitatem.*
A Carouſe of drink, *Amyſtis, idis.*
To Carouſe, *Pergræcor, Græco more vivere, Intemperantius potare, Plenos amphoras ingurgitare.*
A Carp. *Carpio.*
The prickly Carp. *Pigus.*
A Sea-Carp, *Carpio marinus.*
A young Carp, *Carpio parvus.*
To Carp, *Carpo, Vellico.*
A Carper, *Carptor, Zoilus.*
A Carping, *Reprehenſio, Vellicatio.*
A Carpenter, *Faber lignarius.*
An unſkilful Carpenter, *Faber Sciolus.*
A Maſter Carpenter, *Architectus.*
A Carpenters line, *Linea, Libra, Amuſſis.*
A Carpenters rule, *Norma, Regula.*
A Carpenters ax, *Dolabra.*
A Carpenters ſhop, *Fabrica.*
To work Carpenters work, *Fabrico.*
Of a Carpenter, *Fabricus, Fabrilis.*
Carpenters herb, *Prunella.*
Carpentras [in *Venaiſſin*] *Carpentoracte.*
Carpentry
Carpenters-work } *Ars fabrilis.*
A Carpet, *Tapes, etis; Amphimallum.*
A Carpet-Knight, *Bellus homo.*
A Turkey-Carpet, *Gauſapa, orum.*
A Carpy,
Carm-tree, } *Carpinus.*
Made of Carpy, *carpineus.*
A place where Carpy grows, *Carpinetum.*
A Carrack, *Navis operaia.*
A Carrat, *ceratium, Siliqua,* 4 *grana.*
Caraways, *caruum.*
A Carr, *Carrus.*
A Carrman, *carrucarius, Vehicularius.*
A Carre, *Lacuna.*
A Carreer, *Hippodromus, Gyrus, curſus concitatiſſimus.*
Carriage (behaviour) *Geſtus.*
Good carriage. *Urbanitas.*
Ill Carriage, *Inurbanitas.*
Of good Carriage, *Urbanus.*
Carriage [of a burden] *Bajulatio.*
Carriage (cartage) *Vectura.*
A Carriage (cart) *Vehiculum, Currus.*
Carriage (mony) *Vectiva, Naulum.*
Carriage (on horſeback) *Hippagium.*
Of or for Carriage, *Vectorius, Onerarius.*
A Beaſt of Carriage, *Jumentum.*
Carriage [for Artillery] *Rotæ.*
The Carriage of an Ordnance, *Subjecta.*
Carrict [in *Scotland*] *Carricta.*
The Carriages of an Army, *Impedimenta.*
A Carrier, *Portitor, Geſtator, Bajulus.*
A Carrier of Letters,
A Letter Carrier, } *Tabellarius.*
A Carrier by Cart, *Auriga.*
A Carrier of tales, *Rumigerulus.*
TO CARRY, *Gero, Geſto, Fero, Porto.* * They ſhall not carry it ſo, *Inultum id nunquam auferent.* * So he carries himſelf, *Sic ſe adhibet.* * He did not carry himſelf over gallantly, *Parum ſe ſplendide geſſit.* * Have you carried your ſelf ſo, *Itane paraſti te?* * Corn carries a price, *Annona cara eſt.* * They are carried with full ſails, *Paſſis velis pervehuntur.* * He carries fire in one hand and water in the other, *Altera manu fert lapidem, alterâ ignem.* * They carry two faces under one hood, *Utroſque parietes linunt.* * He will carry his mark to the grave, *Quam diu vixerit habebit ſtigmam nec illam niſi orcus delebit.* * To carry coals to New-caſtle, *Alcinoo poma dare.*

To Carry about, *Circumfero*, *Circumveho*.
To Carry about often, *Circumvecto*.
To Carry about with him, *Circumgeſto*, *Portito*.
To Carry aſunder, *Differo*.
To Carry away, *Aufero*, *Abduco*, *Deporte*.
To Carry away by force, *Rapio*, *Diripio*.
To Carry back, *Reporto*, *Regero*.
To Carry before, *Præfero*.
To Carry between, *Interfero*.
To Carry beyond, *Præterfero*.
To Carry away the bell, *Palmam reportare*.
To Carry captive, *Abſtrahere in ſervitutem*.
To Carry a cauſe, *Obtinere cauſam*.
To Carry by cart, *Veho*.
To Carry cloſely, *Subveho*, *Occultè fero*.
To Carry from, *Aſporto*. * What anſwer ſhall I carry from you, *Quid nunc renunciem abs te reſponſum?*
To Carry from place to place, *Tranſporto*.
To Carry forth, *Veho*, *Exporto*.
To Carry in, *Importo Ingero*, *Invecto*.
To Carry news, *Nuncio*.
To Carry news back, *Renuncio*.
To Carry often, *Vectito*, *Portito*.
To Carry on, *Promoveo*, *Impello*. * He is carried on by his own deſire, *Suâ cupiditate impellitur*.
To Carry out, *Educo*, *Profero*.
To Carry over, *Transfero*, *Tranſporto*.
To Carry as a porter, *Bajulo*.
To Carry to a place, *Adveho*, *Defero*.
To Carry together, *Comporto*, *Confero*, *congero*.
To Carry water, *Lixor*.
To Carry wood. *Lignor*.
To be Carried, *Feror*, *Vehor*.
To be Carried about, *Circumferor*.
To be Carried away, *Abripior*, *Abducor*.
Carried. *Latus*, *Geſtatus*, *Vectus*.
Carried about, *Circumvectus*.
Carried aloft, *Subvectus*.
Carried apart, *Seductus*.
Carried away, *Abductus*, *Ablatus*, *Abreptus*.
Carried before, *Prævectus*.
Carried beyond, *Præterlatus*.
Carried down, *Devectus*.
Carried in, *Importatus*.
Carried out, *Exportatus*.
Carried from place to place, *Tranſportatus*.
Carried thorow, *Pervectus*.
Carried to, *Advectus*.
Carried up and down, *Ultro citroq; jactatus*.
A Carrying, *Geſtatio*, *Portatio*.
A Carrying away, *Aſportatio*, *Exportatio*.
A Carrying beyond, *Prætervectio*.
A Carrying by cart, *Convectio*.
A Carrying over, *Trajectio*, *Tranſportatio*.
A Carrying to a place, *Advectio*.
A Carrick, *carruca*, *corbita*.
A ſmall ſtrong Carrick. *Acatium*.
Carrion, *cadaver*, *caro morticina*.
Carrion-lean, *Strigoſus*.
Full of Carrion, *cadaveroſus*.
Feeding on Carrion, *carnivorus*.
A Carroche, *Rheda*, *carrus*.
A Carrot-root, *Paſtinaca ſativa*.
A Garden Carrot, *Paſtinaca*,
A wild Carrot, *Daucus*.
White Carrot (Skirwort) *Siſarum*.
A Cart, *carrus*, *carruca*, *currus*, *Vehiculum*.
A little Cart, *carriculum*, *curriculum*
To drive a Cart, *Aurigo*, *Aurigor*.
The driving of a Cart, *Aurigatio*.
A Dung-cart, *Benna*, *Coenivectorium*.
A Childs-cart, *Ploſtellum*.
A covered Cart, *capſus*.
A Dray-cart, *Trahea*.
A little Vinegar-cart, *Feretrum*, *Sarracum*.
The Cart before the horſe, *currus bovem trahit*.
A Cart-houſe, *Tectum quo ſubducuntur plauſtra*.
A Cart-horſe, *Jumentum plauſtrarium*.
The Body of a Cart, *Plauſtrum rotis exemptum*.
Cart, adj. }
Of a Cart, } *Plauſtrarius*.
A Cart-load, *Vehes*, *Vehis*.
A Cart-rout, *Orbita*.
A Cart-ſaddle, *Dorſuale*.
A Cartel (challenge) *Schedula provocatoria*.
A Carter, *Auriga*.
Of a Carter, *Aurigarius*.
A Carthuſian fryer, *Frater Carthuſius* or *Carthuſianus*.
A Cartridge, } *capſella continens onus tormenti*.
Cartooſe, }
A Cartouſe (in the corniſh of a pillar) *Denticulus*.
A Cartridge (in building) *Mutulus*.
A Cartwright, *carpentarius*.
To Carve, *Cælo*, *Sculpo*, *Exculpo*, *Inſculpo*.
To Carve often, *Sculptito*.
To Carve meat, *carpo*, *ere*. *Reſeco*, *Exartuo*.
To Carve (grow ſour) *coaceſco*.
Carved, *cælatus*, *Exſculptus*, *Inciciſus*.
Carved (as meat) *Exartuatus*.
A Carving, *cælatio*, *Sculptio*.
A Carving inſtrument, *cœlum*.
The ſcience of Carving, *Anaglyptice*
To be Carved, *Sculptilis*
A Carver, *cælator*, *Sculptor*.
A Carver of meat, *carptor*.
Antick Carving, *Archetypa cælatura*.
A Carving-knife, *Culter ſtructorius*.
To Carve (as capons) *caſtro*.
Carved, *caſtratus*.
A Carvel (ſwift ſhip) *celox*, *ceis*.
Caſon [part of *Muſcovy*] *Caſanum*.
Caſchaw [in *Hungary*] *Caſſovia*.
A Caſe in law, *cauſa*.
A Book-caſe, *Præjudicium*.
A CASE, (matter) *Res*, *cauſa*. * The caſe is altered quoth *Ploydon*, *Mutatio fit*. *Mutata eſt ratio*. * The caſe is brought home to my own door, *Res in meo vertitur foro*. * So the caſe ſtands, *Sic res eſt*, *Sic ſe habet*, *Hoc in loco res eſt*. * As the caſe ſtands, *In hoc rerum ſtatu*. * It is a plain caſe, *Res ipſa indicat*. *in medio eſt res* * It is a tried caſe, *Acta res eſt*. * The caſe is not the ſame, *Diſſimilis ratio eſt*. * As if it were their own caſe, *quaſi ſua res agatur*. * I thought it a very hard caſe, *Durum admodum mihi videbatur*. * Is it all a caſe? *Nihil ne igitur intereſt?*
A Caſe (to put any thing in) *Theca*, *capſa*.
A Pin-caſe, *acicularium*, *Spinularium*.
A needle-caſe, *Acuarium*.
A Comb-caſe, *Pectinarium*.
A Bow-caſe *corytus*.
A Surgeons Caſe of inſtruments, *Inſtrumenta chirurgica*.
To Caſe, }
Put in a Caſe, } *Immittere capſæ*.
A Caſe of a noun, *caſus*.
Without Caſe, *Aptoton*.
Of one Caſe, *Monoptoton*.
Of two Caſes, *Diptoton*.
Of three Caſes, *Triptoton*.
Of many Caſes, *Polyptoton*.
A CASE, [ſtate] *conditio*, *Status*. * If it were my caſe, *Si ego in iſthoc ſim loco*. * Were my caſe yours, *tu ſi hic ſis*. * It is in very good caſe *Perbono loco res eſt*. * You are every whit in as bad caſe, *In eadem es nave*.
To Argue the Caſe *pro* and *con*, *Manum conſerere*.
Put the Caſe, *Puta*. * Put the caſe it be ſo, *Pone ſit ita*, *Eſto verum*, *Verum ut ita ſit*, *Fac ita eſſe*. * Put the caſe there be Atoms, *Ut eſſent atomi*. * Put the caſe my ſon were worthily puniſhed, *Tulerit ſane filius noſter meritò pœnas*.
In no Caſe, *Haudquaquam*.
In good Caſe for fleſh, *Pinguis*, *nitidus*. *Bene curata cute*.
To be in good Caſe, *Belle ſe habere*.
To Caſe-harden, *Ferrum (mixtura pulveris ungulæ vaccinæ, Salis nigri & aceti) indurare*.
A Caſe-mate, *Feneſtra in muro unde exeruntur tormenta*.
A Caſemate, (the hollow in a pillar) *Sima*.
A Caſement, *Feneſtra*, *Tranſenna*.
A Merchants Caſh, *Cenſus mercatoris*.
A Caſhier, } *Servus cui cenſus creditur*.
Caſh-keeper, }
To Caſhier. *Exauctoro*, *Expungo*.
Caſhiered, *Exauctoratus*, *Expunctus*.
Caſings, *Stercus jumentorum ſiccum*.
A Cask, *Dolium*.
The head of a Cask, *Aſſis doliaris*
To head a Cask, *Dolio fundum adaptare*.
Taſting of the Cask, *Teſtam olens*,
A Cask (head-piece) *Galea*.
A Casket, *capſula*, *ciſtula*, *Scrinium*.
A little Casket, *ciſtellula*, *Scriniolum*.
Caſſander (a mans name) *Caſſander*, *dri*.
Caſſandra (a womans name) *Caſſandra*.
A Casket-bearer, *ciſtifer*.
Caſſaware (bird) *Emeu*.
Caſſation, *Abrogatio*.
To Caſs, *Abrogo*.
A Caſſer, *Abrogator*.
Caſſel (in *Heſſen*) *Caſſellum*.
Caſſeweed, *Burſa paſtoris*.
Caſſia (a ſweet ſhrub) *caſſia*, *caſia*.
Caſſidony (herb) *Stæchas*
A Caſſidony (ſtone) *Murrhinum*.
Caſſiles [in *Mounſter*] *Caſſilia*.
A Caſſock, *Sagum*, *Tunica longior*.
A little or ſhort Caſſock, *Sagulum*.
A looſe Caſſock, *Pallium*.
A Caſt, *Jactus*, *Miſſus ûs*.
To CAST, *Jacio*. *Jacto*, *Conjicio*. * I have caſt a block in his way, *Injeci ſcrupulum homini*. * It is not long ſince he caſt his teeth, *Illi haud diu eſt cum dentes exciderunt*. * We will caſt a miſt before his eyes *glaucomam ob oculos objiciemus*.
To Caſt all about, *Circumjicio*.

To Caſt all abroad, *Spargo*, *Diſpergo*.
To caſt account, *computo*, *Rationes conficere*, *rationes colligere*.
To caſt again, *rejicio*.
To caſt along, *abjicio*, *proſterno*.
To caſt againſt, *objicio*.
To caſt anchor, *anchoram jacere*.
To caſt aſunder, *dejicio*.
To caſt at, *peto*.
To caſt ambs-ace, *Geminas monades jacere*.
To caſt away, *abjicio*, *rejicio*. * Why go you about to caſt away your ſelf, *cur te is perditum?* * He wilfully caſts away himſelf, *ſciens. prudens videnſque perijt*. * Caſt away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice*.
To caſt awry, *obliquo*.
To caſt back, *rejicio*, *regero*.
To caſt back ones eyes, *reflecto*, *reſpicio*.
To caſt before, *objicio*.
To caſt behind the back, *a tergo rejicere*.
To caſt between. *interjicio*.
To caſt a bowl, *mittere globum*.
To caſt the coat or skin, *exuo*.
To caſt [condemn] *condemno*.
To caſt darts, *jaculor*.
To caſt in ones diſh, *exprobro*.
To caſt [deviſe a project] *conjicio*.
To caſt down, *dejicio*, *disjicio*, *diruo*. * If we do but caſt our eyes never ſo little down, *ſi tantulum oculos dejecerimus*,
To caſt down from, *deturbo*.
To caſt down headlong, *præcipito*, *præcipitem dare*.
To caſt down into, *demitto*, *ere*.
To caſt down often, *dejecto*.
To caſt down violently, *proruo*.
To caſt down under foot, *peſſundo*.
To caſt down upon, *ingero*.
To caſt the fault upon, *culpam transferre*.
To caſt forth, *emitto*.
To caſt a figure, *Vaticinor*.
To caſt forth a breath, *exhalo*, *anhelo*.
To caſt [as a hawk] *Eructo*.
To caſt forth largely, *profundo*.
To caſt in, *injicio*, *infero*, *ingero*.
To caſt in [by force] *intorqueo*.
To caſt [in ones mind] *cogito*, *recolo*, *repeto*, *verſo*. * I have caſt with my ſelf all my diſcommodities, *meditata ſunt mihi omnia mea incommoda*.
To caſt in often, *injecto*.
To caſt lots, *ſortior*.
To caſt metals, *metalla conflare*.
To caſt a miſt over, *caliginem inducere*.
To caſt a nativity, *ex hominis geneſi conſequentes eventus divinare*, *conjicere*.
To caſt off [a garment] *exuo*, *projicio*.
To caſt of [renounce] *rejicio*, *repudio*, *aſpernor*. * He may chance to caſt us off, *nos forſitan rejiciat*. * He has caſt of all goodneſs. *virtuti nuncium remiſit*.
To caſt over [beyond] *trajicio*.
To caſt over [upon] *Superinjicio*. *Superingero*.
To caſt out, *ejicio*, *projicio*. * That he could not be caſt out of the Town, *ut ex oppido ejici non poſſit*.
To caſt out again, *refundo*.
To caſt out foam, *expumo*.
To caſt out by force, *emolior*.
To caſt at length, *promico*.
To Caſt out often, *projecto*.
To caſt out to periſh, *expono*, *objicio*.
To caſt his rider, *Excutere Seſſorem*.
To caſt [in a ſuit] *vinco*. * To be caſt, *lite* or *cauſâ cadere*.
To caſt into a ſleep, *ſopio*.
To caſt into a ſlumber, *ſomnum inducere*.
To caſt a ſheeps-eye at one, *tranſverſa tueri*.
To caſt a ſmell, *Afflare odorem*.
To caſt to and fro, *Agitare*, *ultro citroque jactare*.
To caſt up a reckoning, *Computo*, *Colligere ſummam*.
To caſt up his eyes, *Erigere oculos*.
To caſt up a vapour, *Exhalo*.
To caſt up earth, *Egerere*.
To caſt up a bank, *Aggerere*.
To caſt upon a heap, *Coacervo*.
To caſt thorow, *trajicio*.
To caſt to, *adjicio*.
To caſt together, *conjicio*.
To caſt violently, *infligo*.
To caſt up [vomit] *evomo*
To caſt up [as the Sea] *egero*, *expuo*. * The Sea did daily caſt the Spoils upon the ſhoar, *ſpolia in ripam aſſiduè maria revehebant*.
To caſt upon, *congero*.
To caſt water, *ex ægroti lotio conjectari*.
To caſt water about, *reſpergo*.
To caſt water upon, *ſuffundo*, *frigidam ſuffundere*.
To caſt water into the *Thames*, *ſoli lumen mutuare*, *noctuas Athenis*.
To caſt the young, *abortio*, *abortum facere*.
A caſt [at Dice] *jactus*. * In truth I have no luck in my caſt *næ ego homo ſum infælix*. * It was at the laſt caſt, *res erat in extremum diſcrimen adducta*. * A huge caſt, *ingens profecto jactus*.
A loſing caſt *jactus ſupinus*.
A Winning caſt, *jactus plenus* or *pronus*.
A caſt of ones office, *tentamen*, *ſpecimen*.
Caſt, *jactus*, *conjectus*.
To be caſt, *miſſilis*.
Caſt about, *circumjectus*.
Caſt abroad, *ſparſus*.
Caſt aſunder, *diſjectus*.
Caſt away, *abjectus*, *contemptus*.
Caſt away at Sea, *Naufragus*.
A caſt away, *Reprobus*.
Caſt-cloaths, *Exuviæ*, *Veteramenta*.
One that has a caſt with his eyes, *Strabus*.
Caſt back, *rejectus*.
Caſt before, *objectus*.
Caſt between, *interjectus*.
Caſt down, *demolitus*, *deturbatus*, *dirutus*, *everſus*.
Caſt down in miſery, *afflictus*, *calamitoſus*.
Caſt down from, *demiſſus*, *detruſus*.
Caſt down to the ground, *diſjectus*, *dejectus*.
Caſt hither and thither, *jactatus*.
Caſt in a heap together, *conjectus*.
Caſt in, *injectus*.
Caſt [by the Jury] *damnatus*.
Caſt [or as a garment] *exutus*.
Caſt off [forſaken] *abdicatus*, *repudiatus*.
Caſt off from, *emotus*. * The gates caſt off the books, *poſtes emoti cardine*.
Caſt over [beyond] *trajectus*.
Caſt over [covering] *obductus*, *ſoffuſus*.
Caſt out, *ejectus*, *projectus*.
Caſt out [as a child] *projectitius*, *expoſitus*.
Caſt with violence, *vibratus*.
Caſt up, *erutus*, *egeſtus*.
Caſt up again, *rejectus*.
A Caſter, *jaculator*.
A caſter [counter] *Calculus*.
Caſter [in *Norfolk*] *Venta Icenorum*
A Caſting, *jactatus*, *conjectus*, *projectio*.
A Caſting about, *reſperſio*.
A caſting at, *petitio*.
A Caſting away, *objectio*.
A Caſting between, *interjectus*.
A Caſting the coat or skin, *exuviæ*.
The caſting of a dart, *jaculatio*.
The caſting of a deers head, *cornuum cervinorum exuvium*.
A caſting in ones diſh or teeth, *exprobratio*.
A caſting down, *dejectio*, *deturbatio*.
A caſting down headlong, *præcipitatio*.
The caſting of a hawk, *purgamentum*.
A horſes caſting his rider, *excuſſio ab equo*.
A caſting in, *injectio*.
A caſting by the Jury, *damnatio*.
A caſting in the mind, *mentis agitatio*.
A caſting of nativities, *calculatio horoſcopii*.
A caſting-net, *funda*.
A caſting off, *abjectio*.
A caſting out, *ejectio*, *emiſſio*, *egeries*, *projectus*.
A caſting over [beyond] *trajectus*.
A caſting under, *ſubjectio*.
A caſting [vomiting] *rejectio*, *vomitus*.
The rough-caſting of walls, *Opus tectorium*.
Caſtigation, *caſtigatio*.
Caſtinettoes, *Caſtaneæ parvæ*, *crepitacula*.
A caſtle, *caſtrum*, *arx*.
A little Caſtle, *caſtellum*.
Caſtle by Caſtle, *caſtellatim*.
Caſtleford [in *Yorkſhire*] *Lagecium*, *Legiolium*.
Caſtle }
Caſtel } the family] *De caſtello*.
A caſtle-keeper, *arcis præfectus*.
A Caſtor [beaſt] *fiber*
To caſtrate [geld] *caſtro*.
A Caſtling, *fætus abortivus*.
A caſterill [hovering-hawk] *tinnunculus*.
Caſual, *contingens*, *fortuitus*, *caſualis*.
Caſually, *contingenter*, *fortuitò*.
Caſualty, *caſus*, *ûs*.
A caſuiſt, *caſuum conſcientiæ tractator*.
A Cat, *catus*, *felis*, *is*. * When the cat is away the mice play, *oculus magiſtri ſaginat equum*.
Of a cat, *felinus*.
A gib-cat, *felis mas*.
The cats-eye, [ſtone] *Oculus Catti*.
Cat ſilver [mineral] *mica*.
A musk-cat, *capreolus moſchi*.
A poll-cat, *putorius*.
Cat and trap [the play] *ludus buxi & baculi*.

A Cat in Pan, *prævaricator, Tranſfuga.*
To turn cat in pan, *Prævaricor, tranſfugo.*
Catalis [chattall] *Catalla.*
A catalogue, *catalogus.*
A little catalogue *libellus.*
A Catamite, *Cinædus, puer meritorius.*
A cataplaſm [pultis] *cataplaſma.*
A cataract [fall of waters or a diſeaſe in the eyes] *cataracta.*
A Catarrh [rheum] *rheuma, diſtillatio, catarrhus.*
Full of Catarrhs, *rheumaticus.*
Troubled with a catarrh, *catarrho laborans.*
A Cataſtrophe, *cataſtrophe, es.*
A ſad cataſtrophe, *Calamitoſus Exitus.*
A catch [ſong] *cantilena alternatoria.*
A CATCH, (hawks lure] *palpum.*
Catch [a dogs name] *harpagus.*
A catch-bit, *paraſitus.*
To catch, *arripi.* * Catch me in a ly and hang me, *ſi quidquam mentitum invenias occidito.* * Catch as catch can, *vivitur ex rapto.*
To catch a diſeaſe, *contrahere morbum.*
To catch at, *appeto, capto.*
To catch before another, *præripio.*
To catch fire, *Concipere flammas.*
To catch greedily, *capto, captito.*
To catch hold of. *apprehendo.*
To catch with a hook. *inunco.*
To catch in a net, *intrico, illaqueo, irretio.*
To catch often, *prehenſo.*
To catch in purſuit, *inſequor.* *Night Catched him, *nox oppreſſit.*
To catch [take] *prehendo.* * He kills all he catches, *quos deprehendit interficit.*
Catched before hand, *præreptus.*
Catched [Snatched] *Raptus.*
Catched in a net, *illaqueatus, irretitus.*
Catched [overtaken] *deprehenſus.* * Catched with a ſudden ſhower, *ſubito imbre oppreſſus.*
A catcher, *captator*
A catcher by violence, *raptor.*
Catch-fly [herb] *muſcipula.*
A catch } *captatio.* You have got
Catching } a great catch of it, *ſpolia ampla refertis.*
A catching hold of, *apprehenſio.*
Catching, *captabundus.*
Catching [infectious] *vitioſus.*
A catch-poll, *lictor.*
To catechize, *catechizo. are.*
A Catechizing, *catecheſis.*
A Catechiſm, *catechiſmus.*
A catechizer } *catechiſta.*
Catechiſt }
Cetegorical, *categoricus.*
Categorically. *categorice.*
A category, *categoria.*
TO CATER. *opſono, opſonor.*
They are not Cater Couſins, *ira inter eos interceſſit.*
A Caterer, *Opſonator.*
A Catering, *Opſonatio.*
A caterpillar, *volvox.*
Caterpillar [herb] *ſcorpoides.*
The cater point, *quaterna.*
A cater-walling, *Felum rugitus.*
Cathedral, *Cathedralis.*
A Cathedral } *Eccleſia cathedralis.*
Cathedral Church }
Cathneſs [in *Scotland*] *Cathania.*
Catholick [general] *catholicus.*
A Catholick [ſo called] *papiſta.*
A Catholicon, *catholicon, panacea.*
Cat-mint, *Mentha cataria.*
Cats foot, *pes catti.*
Cats-head [apple] *pomum decumanum.*
To turn Catipan, *deficere, transfugere.*
Cats-tail, *Typha.*
Cats-tail [red plum] *paviculus, panicula.*
Cattel [ſmall] *pecus, udis.*
Cattle [great] *pecus, oris.*
A Cattle-houſe, *ſtabulum.*
A ſtealer of Cattle, *abigeus, abactor.*
Labouring Cattle, *jumenta.*
Of Cattle, *pecorarius.*
Full of Cattle, *pecoroſus.*
Riches in Cattle, *res ampla pecuaria.*
Catzenelebogen [a County and City of *Weteraw*] *Catti Meliboci.*
Caud river [in *Cumberland*] *Cauda.*
Caudebec [in *France*] *Calidolecum.*
A caudle *celdula, ſorbilium.*
A Cavalier, *Eques.*
A Cavalier [regaliſt] *Cæſarianus.*
Cavaillon [in *Venaiſſin*] *Cabellio, caballio.*
A Cavalcade, *Pompa equeſtris.*
A Cave, *caverna, antrum, ſpelunca.*
A little Cave, *cavernula.*
A Cave for wild beaſts, *luſtrum.*
To lurk in Caves, *Latito.*
Of a Cave, *Cavaticus.*
Full of Caves, *cavernoſus.*
Caved [hollowed] *concavus.*
A Caveat [warning] *cautio.*
Cavers, *fures ſcaptenſulares.*
A Caviſon for a horſes noſe, *capiſtrum.*
Caviare, *Acipenſerum ova ſale condita.*
A Caviſon [falſe rein] *habena laxa.*
Caught *apprehenſus.* See Catched. * Caught with a ſudden ſhowr, *ſubito imbre oppreſſus.*
To be caught in a ſnare, *in foveam decidere.*
A Cavil, *ſophiſma, atis.*
A captious cavil, *captiuncula.*
To cavil, *cavillor, calumnior, rixor.*
Cavillation, *cavillatio.*
A Caviller, *cavillator, vitilitigator.*
A Cavil } *cavilla, jurgium, lis,*
Cavilling } *captio.*
Cavilling, *rixoſus, perſubtilis.*
Cavillingly, *litigioſe.*
Cavity [hollowneſs] *concavitas.*
The Caul or kell, *omentum*
A Caul for womens heads, *crinale, reticulum capillare.*
A cauldron, *Ahenum, Caldarium, Lebes.*
A little Cauldron, *caldariolum.*
To caulk a ſhip, *ſtipo.*
A caulker, *ſtipator.*
A caulking *ſtipatio.*
Caulm, *tranquillus*; ſee Calm.
A CAUSE, *Cauſa.* * I ſee no ſuch cauſe why you ſhould commend me ſo *ego nihil reperio quam ob rem tantopere lauder.* * I have no cauſe to be angry *nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * What cauſe have you to deſpair? *quid eſt quare deſperes?* * I will give you Cauſe to remember me, *faciam ut mei memineris* * They will have cauſe to rejoyce afterwards, *fiet ut poſtmodo gaudeant.* * And not without cauſe, *nec injuriâ.* * It is not without Cauſe, *Non temerè eſt.* * You ſhall find you did blame me without a Cauſe, *me abs te immerito eſſe accuſatum reſciſces.*
A cauſe [occaſion] *Gratia, Occaſio.*
A Cauſe [action in law] *Dica.* * The Cauſe went on our ſide, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * He has loſt his Cauſe, *Causâ cecidit.*
A ſmall cauſe, *cauſula.* * For ſo ſmall a Cauſe, *Tantulâne causâ?*
To Cauſe [make] *Facio, Efficio, creo.*
To Cauſe [procure] *Concito, Paro, gigno.*
To Cauſe [provoke] *Impello, Incito.*
To Cauſe ſorrow, *dolorem inferre.*
To defend ones Cauſe, *alicujus patrocinium accipere.*
For what Cauſe, *Quamobrem, quâ gratiâ?*
For this cauſe, *eo nomine.*
For that cauſe, *Idcirco.*
For another Cauſe than, *Præterpropter.*
A ſhewing a cauſe, *prolatio.*
A cauſer, *Effector. Autor.*
For many Cauſes, *Multis nominibus.*
A Cauſey, *ſemita, trames, itis, via ſtrata.*
Cauſtick, *Cauſticus.*
A cauſtick, *cauſticum.*
Cautelous, *cautus, ſubdolus.*
Cautelouſly, *Cautè.*
Cautelouſneſs. *cautela.*
A Cautere [ſearing iron] *cauterium.*
A cauterization } *Cauterizatio.*
A cauterizing }
To Cauterize. *Cauterizo.*
Cauterized, *cauterizatus.*
A Caution, *Cautio.*
A Caution [warning] *præmonitio.*
Caution, adj. } *Cautionalis.*
Of Caution }
Caution mony, *pecunia ſtipulatoria.*
Cautionary, *cautionarius.*
Cautiouſly, *caute, providè.*
Cautious, *cautus.*
Cautiouſneſs. *cautela.*
A Cayman, *crocodilus.*
Cawood [in *Yorkſhire*] *Cavoda.*
To CEASE, *ceſſo, Deſino, Superſedeo, remitto*
To Ceaſe for a time, *Intermitto.* * The work was fain to ceaſe for a time, *opus neceſſario intermittebatur.*
To Ceaſe [be at reſt] *quieſco, reſido, ſubſido.*
To Ceaſe from, *Deſiſto, Parco.*
To ceaſe from ſorrow. *Dedoleo.*
To ceaſe from weeping, *Lamentis parcere*
To ceaſe from work, *ferior, ari.*
Ceaſed, *Deſitus. Ceſſatus, remiſſus.*
A ceaſing. *Ceſſatio.*
A ceaſing for a time, *intermiſſio.*
A ceaſing from labour, *Quies, requies.*
Without ceaſing, *indeſinenter.*
The cedar-tree, *cedrus.*
The great cedar, *cedrus major.*
The prickly cedar, *cedrus phœnicia.*
The juice of cedar, *cedrium.*
Cedar, adj } *Cedrinus.*
Of Cedar }
A Cedule, *Schedula.*
Celandine [herb] *Chelidonium.*
To Celebrate, *Celebro, concelebro.*
A Celebration } *Celebratio.*
Celebrating }

Celebrated, *Celebratus.*
Celebrity [famouſneſs] *celebritas.*
Celerity [ſwiftneſs] *celeritas.*
Celibate [ſingle life] *Cælibatus.*
Celeſtial [heavenly] *Cæleſtis.*
A cell, *cella.*
The cell of a Hermite, *Mandra.*
A Cellar, *cellarium, cella potoria, hypogæum.*
A little cellar, *cellula, ſpelæum.*
A wine-cellar, *Vinaria, vini apotheca.*
Cellar, adj. } *Cellaris.*
Of a Cellar }
A Cellar keeper, *cellarius.*
A cellar window, *ſpiraculum.*
A cellariſt, *cellarius.*
Celſitude [highneſs] *celſitudo.*
Cement [mortar] *cæmentum.*
To cement [act.] *conjungo.*
To cement [neut.] *coaleſco.*
A cenchris [a green ſnake] *cenchris, is.*
A cenotaph [empty tomb] *cenotaphium.*
To cenſe [perfume] *Thure vaporare.*
A cenſer, *Thuribulum.*
A cenſor } *Cenſor.*
Cenſurer }
A Cenſors office, *cenſura.*
Cenſor-like, *cenſoriè.*
Cenſorious } *Cenſorius.*
Of a cenſor }
A cenſure, *cenſura.*
To cenſure, *noto, ſupercilium in aliquem diſtringere.*
A centaur [half man half horſe] *centaurus.*
A center [middle] *centrum.*
Of a center *centralis.*
Center-fiſh } [inſect] *Balanus.*
Center-ſhip }
Centinody [an herb] *Centinodia, proſerpinaca, ſanguinaria.*
A centon [patch] *cento.*
Centory [an herb] *centorium, centauria.*
Centory the greater, *centaurium magnum.*
Centory the leſſer, *libadium, limneſium, fel terræ.*
To ſtand century, *excubias agere.* *See* Sentry.
A century [hundred] *centuria.*
A centurion [Captain] *centurio, onis.*
Ceremonial, *ceremonialis, ritualis.*
Ceremonious, *ceremoniis addictus.*
Very ceremonious, *ſuperſtitioſus.*
Ceremoniouſly, *ſuperſtitioſè.*
A Ceremony *ceremonia, ritus.*
Cerne [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Cernelienſe cœnobium.*
A Cerot [Searcloath] *ceratum, cerotum.*
CERTAIN, *certus.* * One that has no certain abiding place, *homo incerti laris.* * At certain diſtances, *certis ſpatiis intermiſſis.*
A certain perſon, *quidam.* * A certain chance fell out that hindred me, *caſus quidam ne facerem impedivit.*
Certain others, *alij.*
It is certain, *conſtat, liquet.*
To be certain of, *Scire.*
Of or for a certain, *pro certo.* * Do you ſay it for a certain, *pro certon tu iſthæc dicis?* * I know it for a certain, *mihi exploratiſſimum eſt.*
Certainly, *certè, certò, indubitanter, proculdubio.*
A Certainty, *certitudo.*
For a certain, *exploratè.*
A Certificate } *Literæ certificatoriæ.*
Certification }
To Certifie, *certiorem facere.*
Certified, *certior factus.*
A certifier, *auctor.*
A certifying, *indicatio.*
Ceruſe [white-lead] *ceruſſa.*
Ceruſſed [whited] *ceruſſatus.*
Ceſar [a mans name] *Cæſar, aris.*
TO CESS, [to tax] *cenſeo, taxo.*
To ceſs [fine] *mulctam dicere.*
Ceſſation, *ceſſatio.*
A Ceſſation of armes, *induciæ.*
To be ceſſed, *cenſeor.*
Ceſſed, *cenſus, deſcriptus.*
A Ceſſer, *cenſor, deſcriptor.*
A ceſſing } *cenſus, ûs, deſcriptio.*
Ceſment }
A Ceſtern, *ciſterna.*
A Ceſtern-cock, *maſtus.*
The chad [fiſh] *Phagrus, Pagrus.*
TO CHACE, *inſequor.* ſee chaſe.
To chafe [act] *calefacio fervefacio, iratum reddere, bilem alicui movere.*
To chafe [neut] *ſtomachor, ſuccenſeo, fremo, ſævio.* * He is apt to chafe, *cito indignatur.* * Do not chafe ſo, *ne ſævi tantopere.*
In a chafe, *iræ æſtuans.* * He is in a great chafe, *ardet Iracundiâ.*
To chafe again, *recandeo.*
To chafe much, *excandeſco.*
To chafe within himſelf, *ringor.*
To chafe with the hand, *frico, mollio, tero.* * Chafe it every day and it will diſperſe, *aſſiduâ fricatione diſcutitur.*
The chafe-wax, [an officer in the chancery] *Ceræ calefactor.*
To be chafed, *caleſio.*
Chafed [warmed] *calefactus, fervefactus.*
Chafed [vexed] *incenſus, commotus*
Chafed [with the hand] *frictus.*
A chafer [beetle] *Scarabæus.*
A Goat chafer, *Capricornus.*
A green chafer, *ſcarabæus arboreus, bufonius.*
A chafing [warming] *concalefactio.*
A chafing [vexing] *indignatio.*
Chafing, *efferveſcens, exardeſcens, excandeſcens.*
Chafing [vexing] *indignabundus.*
A Chafer } *ignitabulum, foculus menſarius.*
Chafing-diſh }
Chaff, *palea, acus, eris.*
A Chaffinch, *fringilla.*
A chaff heap, *acervus paleæ.*
A chaff-houſe, *palearium.*
Chaff-weed, *gnaphalium.*
Chaffy, } *aceroſus,*
Mingled with chaff, } *paleatus.*
Full of chaff, *aceroſus.*
To chaffer, *mercor, permuto, negotior.*
To chaffer [beat the price] *Licitor.*
Chaffer [merchandize] *mercimonium.*
Good chaffer, *merces probæ.*
A goat-chaffer, [inſect] *capricornis.*
Chaffering, *mercatorius.*
A chaffern [to heat water] *ahenum, caldarium.*
Chagrin [diſcontent] *Acædia, mæſtitia*
A CHAIN, *catena.*
A little-chain, *catenula.*
A chain of Gold, *torquis.*
A little chain of Gold, *torquillus.*
Wearing a chain, *torquatus.*
The links of a chain, *ſeries.*
To chain, *cateno, catenâ ligare.*
To chain together, *concateno.*
Chained, *catenatus.*
A chaining, *catenatio.*
A chair, *cathedra.*
A chaire of ſtate, *thronus.*
A folding chair, *ſella plicatilis.*
A chair to carry one in, *lectica geſtatoria.*
A chair with elbows, *ſolium.*
A chair with a cloſe ſtool, *ſella familiaris.*
Of a chair, *cathedralis.*
Chalcedony [a ſtone] *Chalcedonius.*
A calves chaldron, *echinus.*
A chaldron of coals, *modii triginta ſex.*
A chalice, *calix, icis*; *ſimpulum.*
Chalk, *creta.*
To chalk, *cretâ notare.*
A chalk-pit, *cretarium, cretæ fodina.*
Chalk, adj. } *cretaceus.*
Of chalk }
Chalked, *cretatus.*
Chalky } *cretaceus, cretoſus.*
Full of chalk }
A CHALLENGE, *vindiciæ, arum, provocatio.* * He gives him a challenge, *minimo provocat.* * He hath ſent him a challenge, *arietem emiſit.*
A letter of challenge, *literæ provocatoriæ.*
A challenge [matter of exception] *calumnia.*
To challenge, *arrogo, vendico.* * He challenges all to himſelf, *totum ſibi vendicat.*
To challenge [to fight] *provoco, ad pugnam* or *palæſtram vocare.* * Being he challenges me to it, *quando huc me provocat.*
To challenge at tilting, *provocare ad concurrendum cum lanceis.*
Challenged, *provocatus.*
A challenger, *provocator.*
Of or for challenging, *provocatorius.*
A challenging to ones ſelf, *vendicatio.*
A Challenging into the field, *provocatio ad pugnam.*
A challenging of Witneſſes, *teſtium elevatio factâ objectione.*
Chalons [in *France*] *Catalaunum.*
A CHAMBER, *cubiculum, tentorium.*
A bed-chamber, *dormitorium, cubiculum, cubile.*
A bride-chamber, *thalamus.*
A Dining-chamber, *cænatio, triclinium.*
A withdrawing-chamber, *conclave, is.*
A chamber of preſence } *cænatio laqueata.*
A large outward chamber }
A double bed chamber, *amphithalamus.*
The mens chamber, *andron.*
The womans chamber [nurſery] *gynæceum.*
A ſecret chamber, *ſella.*
The Star-chamber, *camera ſtellata.*
The chamber of London, &c. *Ærarium.*
A chamber for ſervants to lye in, *antithalamus, procœtium.*
The groom of the chamber, *cubicularius, admiſſionalis*; *a cubiculo.*
A chamber-fellow, *contubernalis.*
A chamber-full }
Company lying } *Contubernium.*
in one chamber }
A chamberlain *cubicularius.*

The Lord Chamberlain, *Decurio cubiculariorum.*

A Chamberlains Office, *Quæſtura.*

Of a Chamberlain, *Quæſtorius.*

A Chambermaid, *Ancilla, pediſequa.*

A young Chambermaid, *Ancillula.*

A Chamber-pot, *Matula.*

Chambering [riot] *Comeſſatio.*

Chambers, *[illegible]*

Chambery [in *Savoy*] *Camerinum, Camberiacum.*

Chamblet, *Pannus ex pilo caprino.*

A Chameleon, *Chamæleon ontis.*

The black Chameleon-thistle, *Chamæleon niger.*

To Chamfer [make Gutters in a Pillar] *Strio, are.*

Chamfered, *Striatus.*

A Chamfering, *Striatura.*

To Chamfret [ſlope the edge of a ſtone] *Polio.*

Chamlet, *Veſtis cymatilis.*

Watered-Chamlet, *Veſtis undulata.*

Chamlet unwatered, *Scutulata veſtis.*

Waved like Chamlet, *cymatilis.*

A Chamoiſe, *capre[illegible].*

A Champaigne Countrey, *Planicies campeſtris.*

To Champ, *Maſtico.*

To Champ upon the Bit, *Fræna mordere.*

Champaigne [part of *France*] *Campania* [*Gallica.*]

Champartie, *Litium redemptio.*

Champartours, *Litium redemptores.*

Champed, *Maſticatus.*

A Champer, *Maſticator.*

A Champing, *Maſticatio.*

A Champion, *Pugil, lis.*

Champion-like, *Pugilicè.*

Champion-ground, *Planicies aperta.*

Of Champion-ground, *campeſtris.*

A CHANCE, *Accidens, caſus.* * You know not what Chance has happen'd to me, *Neſcis quid mihi obtigerit.*

A Chance at Dice, *Sors, tis.* * We muſt take our Chance, *Jacta eſt alea.*

A good Chance, *Fortunium.*

A bad Chance, *Infortunium, jactus ſupinus.*

Chance-medley, *Homicidium,* or *delictum fortuitum.*

A Chance [Opportunity] *Res.*

By Chance, *Fortè, Fortuitò, Caſu.* * It might ſeem not a thing that happened by Chance, *Non fortuitum videretur.*

To Chance [happen] *Accido, cado, contingo.* * If any Man Chance to ask, *Si fortè aliquis requiret.*

To Chance [light upon] *Incido.*

To get by Chance or Lot, *Sortior.*

To try the Chance of War, *Martis experiri aleam.*

Happening by Chance, *Fortuitus.*

It Chances, *Accidit, Contingit, Evenit.* * It Chances in an hour that happens not in ſeven Years, *Plus faſti valet hora benigni, quam ſi te Veneris commendet epiſtola Marti.*

A Chancel, *Adytum, Sacrarium.*

A Chancellour, *Cancellarius.*

A Biſhop's Chancellour, *Officialis.*

A Chancellourſhip, *Cancellariatus.*

The Chancery, *Cancellaria.*

Chancery-like, Of the Chancery, } *Cancellarius, a, um.*

A Chancery-man [drawer of writs] *Formularius.*

A Chandler, *candelarius, candelarum venditor.*

A Chanel, *canalis.* See Cannel.

A CHANGE, *Mutatio, Commutatio, Varietas.*

To Change, *Muto.* * Fortune began to Change, *Fortuna ſe inclinaverat.* * I muſt Change my note, *Oratio aliò mihi demutanda eſt mea.*

To Change a Child, *Subdere puerum.*

To Change a cuſtom, *Deſueſco.*

To Change Lodging, *Demigro.*

To Change ones mind, *à ſententia diſcedere.* * He is driven to Change his mind, *De mentis ſtatu dejicitur.*

To Change ones mind [act.] *Collabefacio.*

To Change Money, *commuto, cambio.*

To Change as the Moon, *Renovari.*

To Change ones Name, *Tranſnomino.*

To Change ones Opinion, *Judicium flectere.*

To Change ones purpoſe, *cedere de gradu.*

To Change from place to place, *Tranſmuto.*

Changeable, *Mutabilis.*

Changeable [unconſtant] *Inconſtans, Inſtabilis.*

A Changeable colour, *color evanidus, mixtus, verſicolor.*

A Garment of Changeable Silk, *Veſtis ſoriculata.*

Changeableneſs, *Mutabilitas, inconſtantia.*

To be Changed, *Mutor.*

To be Changed into, *Tranſeo.*

Changed, *Mutatus, variatus, verſus.*

A Changer, *Mutator.*

A Changer [Banker] *Nummularius.*

A Changeling, *Puer ſubditus,* or *ſuppoſitus.*

A Changeling [Fool] *Ineptus, ſtultus, [illegible].*

A Changing, *Mutatio, commutatio, variatio.* * I love no Changing, *Antiquum volo.* * Without Changing Countenance, *Ne oris quidem colore mutato.*

Changing by Courſe, *Viciſſitudo.*

A Changing one thing for another, *Permutatio.*

A Changing from place to place, *Tranſmutatio.*

A Changing of purpoſe, *Digreſſio.*

A Chanel, *canalis.*

A little Chanel, *canaliculus.*

The Chanel of a River, *Alveus, Rivus.*

The Chanel-bone, *Trachea.*

The Chanel of a Wine-preſs, *Torcular.*

St. George's Chanel, *Fretum Britannicum, manica Anglicana.*

A Chanel in ſtone, *Strix, igis.*

To Chanel ſtone, *Strio, are.*

Chanelled, *Striatus, Liquatus.*

A Chanelling, *Striatura.*

A Chanon, *Canonicus.* See Canon.

Chanonry [in *Roſſe*] *Chanonricum.*

To Chant, *Canto.*

A Chantecleer, *Gallus, Phœbeius ales.*

A Chanter [Chief Singer] *Præcentor, Symphoniarcha.*

Chanter [a Dogs Name] *Hylax, Hylactor.*

A Chaos, *Chaos, rudis indigeſtaque moles.*

A Chap [chink] *Rima.*

A little Chap, *Rimula.*

A Chap of the Cheek, *Bucca.*

A Chap of the Ground, *Hiatus.*

To Chap, *[illegible] fatiſcere.*

Chapped, *Rimas agens.*

A Chapping, *Fiſſio.*

Chaps in the hands, *Rhagades.*

The Chaps, *Fauces, ium.*

Full of Chaps, *Rimoſus.*

By Chaps, *Hiulcè.*

A Chape [the Iron point of the Scabbard] *Vaginæ ferramentum, roſtrum, lorica, mucro.*

The Chapiter of a Pillar, *Epiſtylium.*

A Chaplain, *Sacellanus, Capellanus.*

A Chaplainſhip, *Sacellani munus.*

A Chaplet, *Corolla, ſertum.*

A Chapman, *Emptor, Mercator.*

Of Chapmanry, *Mercatorius.*

Chapmanſhip, *Emporeuma, Ars inſtitoria.*

A Chappel, *Sacellum.*

A little Chappel, *Ædicula.*

A private Chappel, *Lararium.*

Chappelry, *Capellaria.*

A Chapter of a Book, *caput, capitulum.*

Chapter by Chapter, *capitulatim.*

A Chapter in a Cathedral Church, *Capitulum, conſeſſus ſacerdotum.*

Of a Chapter, *capitularis.*

In Chapter, With conſent of the Chapter, } *Suffragante capitulo.*

A Chapter-houſe, *Exedria, Exedrium.*

A Character, *Character, eris.*

A Character [Deſcription] *Elogium.*

Characters of Short-writing, *Notæ.*

A writer in Characters, *Notarius.*

To Characterize, *Ad vivum deſcribere.*

Characterized, *Ad vivum deſcriptus.*

A Characterizing, *Viva deſcriptio.*

To give one a good Character, *Deprædicare.*

To give one an ill Character, *Calumnior.*

Charcoal, *Carbo lignarius.*

The Chard of an Artichoke, *Quod è radicibus veterum cynararum ſuccreſcit.*

Chardford [in *Hanſhire*] *Cerdici Vadum.*

A Chare [buſineſs] *Opera, penſum.*

A Chare-woman, *Mercenaria.*

To Chare, *Removeo, Repello.*

The Chare [Fiſh] *Carpio.*

Charenton [in *France*] *Charento.*

A CHARGE, *Mandatum, Præceptum, Imperium, Juſſum.* * To ſtand to ones Charge, *Imperium Exequi.*

A Charge [in Battel] *Impreſſio, impetus, coitio.* * They received the Charge, *Signa inferentibus reſtiterunt.* * They were not able to endure the Charge of the Horſe, *Equitum vim ſuſtinere non poterant.*

CHARGE [Coſt] *Impenſæ, arum, ſumptus ûs.* * He is perfumed at my Charge, *Olet unguentum de meo.* * He lives at great Charges, *Profuſis ſumptibus vivit.* * It is leſs Charge to keep an Aſs than a Cow, *Facilius aſellus quam vacca alitur.* * In ſo little Charge did it ſtand, *Tantulo impendio ſtetit.* * They were provided at a ſmall Charge, *Parvo curata ſunt.*

A CHARGE, [truſt] *Cuſtodia, cura, curatio, munus, negotium.* * I have had the Charge of them from very Children, *Ego iſtas uſque à pueris curavi.* * The whole Charge reſts on you, *Ad te ſumma rerum redit.* * You have undertaken a great Charge, *Duram cœpiſti provinciam.* * He neglects his Charge, *Muneri ſuo deeſt.*

CHARGE, [burden] *Onus, pondus.* * Eaſe me of this Charge, *Leva me hoc onere.* * Lay what Charge you will upon me, *Quidvis oneris impone.*

A Charge [Inditement] *Accuſatio.*

TO CHARGE, [Command] *mando, præcipio, impero, jubeo.* * He Charged him to give his Anſwer before, *Juſſit prius reſpondere.* * I Charged him to watch a time, *præcepi ei ut tempus obſervaret.* * Did not I Charge you? *Edixin' tibi?* * Did not I Charge you not to do it? *Interminatus ſum ne faceres?* * They are Charged with Arms, *Arma imperantur.*

TO CHARGE, [Aſſault] *Adorior, aggredior, impreſſionem facere.* * He Charges into the thickeſt of his Enemies, *In confertiſſimos hoſtes incurrit.* * They Charged the Enemies left Wing, *In lævum cornu hoſtium invecti ſunt.* * They Charged up-hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem diſtrictis gladiis aſcenderunt.*

To have Charge of, *curo, præeſſe.*

To have Charge of anothers Buſineſs, *Procuro.*

To Charge [Aſſign] *Delego.*

To take Charge of, *Subeo, capeſſo.*

To perform ones Charge, *Munere perfungor.*

To Charge [burden] *Onero.*

To Charge a Gun, *Sclopum onerare.*

To Charge with, Lay to ones Charge, } *Inſimulo, exprobro, objicio.* * I will not Charge him with any greater matters, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.* * He lays Felony to his Charge, *Eum furti alligat.*

To Charge falſly, *calumnior.*

The Aſſignment of a Charge, *Delegatio.*

Committed to ones Charge, *Commendatus.*

Laid to ones Charge, *Objectus.*

Chargeable [coſtly] *Sumptuoſus, multo conſtans.*

Chargeable [burdenſome] *Oneroſus.*

Charged by Command, *Inſtructus.*

Charged by Aſſault, *Impugnatus.*

Charged [Laden] *Oneratus.*

Charged with a Crime, *Accuſatus.*

A Charger, *Patina, catinus, lanx, cis, paropſis, idis.*

The Charger [of a Gun] *Infundibulum tormentarii pulveris.*

A Charging Horſe, *Sternax equus.*

Charie, *Solicitus.*

Charineſs, *Solicitudo.*

Charing-croſs, *crux Chariniana.*

Chariock [herb] *capiſtrum.*

A Chariot, *Rheda, currus.*

A little Chariot, *covinus, curriculum.*

A French Chariot, *Petoritum.*

To drive a Chariot, *Aurigo.*

A Charioteer, A Chariot-man, } *Rhedarius, Auriga.*

A Chariot-maker, *Carrucarius.*

Charitable, *Miſericors.*

Charitably, *Piè.*

Charity, *Charitas.* * Charity begins at home, *Proximus ſum egomet mihi, omnes melius eſſe ſibi malint quam alteri.*

A Charlatan [Quack] *Circulator, Agyrta.*

Charlemont [in the Low-countries] *Carolomontium.*

Charleroy [in the Low-Countries] *Caroloregium.*

Charles [a Man's Name] *Carolus.*

Charle's-wain, *Plauſtrum, Triones.*

Charleville [in *France*] *Carolopolis.*

A Charm, *Incantatio, incantamentum, carmen magicum.*

To Charm, *Incanto.*

Charmed, *Incantatus.*

Charmes [in *Lorrain*] *Charmæ.*

A Charmer, *Incantator, oris, m. Incantatrix, icis, f.*

Charming, *Incantatorius.*

A Charming, *Incantatio.*

Charmingly, *Incantatoriè.*

A Charnel-houſe, *Oſſuarium.*

A Charr [Fiſh] *Carpio.*

To Charr, To Chark, } *Feſtucas in carbones reducere, Feſtucarum partes liquidas & volatiles igne admoto exhaurire.*

A Chartel [Challenge] *Charta provocatoria.*

A Charter, *Diploma regium.*

Charter-houſe, *Carthuſianorum Monaſterium.*

Charter-land, *Terra per Chartam.*

A Charter-party, *Charta partita, Syngrapha utrique contrahentium reciprocè tradita.*

Chartres [in *France*] *Carnutum, Autricum.*

Charvel or Chervil [herb] *cerefolium, chærephyllum.*

Chary [wary] *cautus.*

A Chaſe [Bird] *Fringilla.*

A Chaſe, *Vivarium.*

A Chaſe at Tennis, *Meta, terminus, inſtitio, pilæ mora.*

To get the Chaſe, *Vincere inſtitionem, moram auferre.*

A Chaſe [Foreſt] *Saltus, ûs.*

TO CHASE, *Venor, Sector, agito, peragito.* * They Chaſed them into the Port, *In portum compellunt.* * The Beaſt is Chaſed up and down, *concitatè agitur pecus.* * They followed the Chaſe too eagerly, *Elati ſtudio temerè ſecuti ſunt fugientes.*

To Chaſe away, *Fugo, pello, propello, in fugam convertere.* * He Chaſes Geeſe from the Corn, *De frumento anſeres abigit.*

To Chaſe [plate] *Argento obdurare, incruſtare.*

To Chaſe forward, *Propello, Propulſo.*

Chaſeable, *Agitabilis.*

Chaſed, *Agitatus.*

Chaſed away, *Fugatus, Propulſus.*

Chaſed plate, *Argentum argento obductum.*

A Chaſer, *Agitator.*

A Chaſing, *Agitatio.*

A Chaſing forward, *Propulſatio.*

A Chaſm [wide gaping] *chaſma, atis.*

Chaſt, *caſtus, continens, à venere alienus.*

Making Chaſt, *caſtificus.*

The Chaſt-tree, *Agnus caſtus, Vitex.*

Chaſt-wood [herb] *cotonia, cotonaria:*

Chaſteau Thierry [in *Champagnie*] *Caſtrum Theodorici.*

Chaſteau Porcien [in *Champagnie*] *Caſtrum Porciani.*

Chaſteau regnault [in *Berry*] *Caſtrum regenaldi.*

Chaſtel Herauld [in *Poictou*] *Caſtrum Heraldi.*

Chaſteodun [in *France*] *Dunum, Caſtellodunum.*

Chaſtly, *caſtè, continenter, pudicè.*

To Chaſten, Chaſtiſe, } *caſtigo.*

Chaſtiſed, *caſtigatus.*

A Chaſtiſer, *caſtigator.*

A Chaſtiſing, Chaſtiſement, } *caſtigatio.*

Chaſtity, *caſtitas, caſtimonia, continentia, integritas.*

A Chaſuble [a Prieſts Cope at Maſs] *Caſſiola.*

Chat, *Fabulatio, Fabulæ, nugæ.*

To Chat, *Garrio, Fabulor, Blatero.*

To Chat together, *confabulor.*

Chat-wood, *Cremium.*

Chatted, *Garritus.*

Chatting, *Garrulus.*

A Chatting Goſſip, *Lingulaca.*

Saucy Chatting, *Petulantia linguæ.*

Chattels real [or Lands] *Res reales, bona realia, non hæreditaria.*

Chattels perſonal [as Beaſts] *res perſonales, prædiales.*

To Chatter, *Garrio, Obgarrio, crepito.*

To Chatter [as a Magpye] *Kittabizo, are. Picor.*

To Chatter the Teeth for cold, *Dentibus præ horrore crepitare, frendere, ſtridere.*

A Chatterer, *crepitator.*

Chattering, *Garrulus, crepitans.*

A Chattering, *crepitatio, horror.*

The Chattering of Birds, *Garritus, Garrulitas.*

A Chatter-pye, *Pica loquax.*

A Calves chauldron, *Echinus vituli.*

A Chauldron of Coals, 36 *modii.*

Chaumont [in *France*] *Calvus mons.*

Chaumont [the Family] *De Calvo monte.*

A Chavender [Fiſh] *Cephalus, capito.*

Chaunce, *caſus.* See Chance.

Chauny [in the Iſle of *France*] *Calniacum.*

To Chaw, *Mando, ere.* See Chew.

Chaworth [the Family] *De Cadurcis.*

CHEAP, *Vilis.* * It is Cheap at twenty pounds, *Vile eſt viginti minis.* * Corn is Dog-cheap, *Annona pretium non habet.* * Farms may be had good Cheap, *Jacent pretia prædiorum.*

Cheaper, Better Cheap, } *vilior, pretii minoris.* * He ſells Cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quam alii.*

To be good Cheap, *Vileo, Vili proſtare.*

To grow Cheap, *Vileſco, Evileſco.*

Cheaply, *Viliter.*

To Cheapen, *Liceor, Licitor.*

A Cheapner, *Licitator.*

Cheapneſs, *Vilitas.*

A Cheapening, *Licitatio.*

CHEAR, [Countenance] *Gaudium, vultus.* * Be of good Chear, *Bono animo fac ſis.*

Chear [Proviſion] *Apparatus.*

Good Chear, *Apparatus lautus, dapaticus.* * We had Royal Chear, *Regio apparatu accepti ſumus.*

Small Chear, *Paulum opſonii.*

Great Chear, *cæna recta, dubia.*

Dainty Chear, *Salitres dapes.*
Slender Chear, *cœna ambulatoria.*
To Chear, *Lætifico, Exhilaro.*
To Chear up, *conſolor.*
To Chear up [neut.] *Vultu hilari eſſe.*
To make one good Chear, *Lauto apparatu aliquem excipere.*
To make one poor Chear, *Tenui apparatu excipere.*
To make good Chear, *Congræcor.*
Cold Chear, *Exceptio maligna.*
Heavy Chear, *Triſtitia, Mœſtitia.*
Chearful, *Alacer, Hilaris, Lætus*
Chearfully, *Alacriter, Hilariter, Lætè.*
To look Chearfully, *Explicare frontem Vultu hilari eſſe.* * He does not look chearfully, *Excidit illi vultus.*
Chearfulneſs, *Alacritas, Hilaritas.*
A Chearing (encouraging) *Hortatio.*
To CHEAT, *Decipio, Alicui imponere.*
A Cheat, } *Planus, Impoſtor.*
Cheater,
A Cheat, } *Deceptio, onis.*
Cheating-trick, } * One cheating trick begets another, *Fallacia alia aliam tradit.*
Cheated, *Deceptus.* * You are even fairly cheated, *Tibi os eſt ſublitum planè & probè.*
A Cheating, *Impoſtura.*
To CHECK, *Reprehendo, Redarguo, Corripio, Increpo.*
To Check [reſtrain] *Cohibeo, Comprimo, Reprimo.*
To Check privily, *Submoneo, Summoneo.*
A Check, *Reprehenſio.*
A Check at Cheſs, *Scaccum.*
Check-mate, *Incitæ, Rex concluſus.*
To Check-mate, *Ad incitas redigere.*
Checked, *Reprehenſus. Perſtrictus.*
Checked at Cheſs, *Petitus in ludo ſcaccario.*
A Checker, *Monitor.*
The Checker, *Fiſcus regius.*
Checker-board, } *Alveolus teſſellatus.*
Checker-work,
Checker-work, *Opus teſſellatum.*
To make Checker-work, *Vermiculor.*
Checkered in blazon, *Teſſallatus.*
She Checketh [in falconry] *Ludificatur.*
A Checking, *Reprehenſio, Increpatio.*
Cheef, *Primus* See Chief.
The Cheek, *Gena, Mala, Bucca.*
A little Cheek, *Buccula.*
Cheek-by-jole, *Tegens latus.*
The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes maxillares.*
The Cheek-bone, *Maxilla.*
Full-cheek'd, } *Bucco, onis.*
Puff cheek'd,
The Cheeks, *Fauces, ium.*
To Cheep [as birds] *Pippio, ire.*
Cheer, *Apparatus.* See Chear.
CHEESE, *Caſeus.*
A little Cheeſe, *Caſeolus.*
Soft Cheeſe, *caſeus recens, Lac preſſum.*
Mouldy Cheeſe, *caſeus mucidus* or *vermiculoſus.*
Freſh Cheeſe, *caſeus viridis.*
Cheeſe-bowls, *Papaver, eris.*
A Cheeſe-cake, *Placenta Galactitia.*
A Cheeſe-dairy, } *caſeale, is; Lactarium.*
Cheeſe-houſe,
A Cheeſe-vat, *Forma caſearia, Fiſcella.*

A Cheeſe-man, } *caſearius.*
Cheeſe monger,
A Cheeſe-preſs, *Prælum caſearium.*
Cheeſe-rennet, *Coagulum*
Cheeſe-rennet, } [herb] *Galium,*
Cheeſe-wort, } *gallium.*
A Cheeſ-p [inſect] *Aſellus.*
Or Cheeſe, *c ſe ius.*
Chelſey [in *Middleſex*] *Chelſega.*
Chelm [in *Ruſſia* *nigra*] *Chelma.*
Chelmsford, or Chenisford [in *Eſſex*] *Canonium, Cæſaromagus.*
Chemnitz [in *Meiſſen*] *Chemnitium.*
Cheney [the family] *De Canete, De Caſineto De Querceto.*
Chepſtow [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Strigulia.*
The Checquer, *Fiſcus regalis.* See Checker.
Cherbourgh [in *Normandy*] *Caroburgus.*
To Cheriſh, *Foveo, Focillo, Indulgeo.*
Cheriſhed, *Fotus, Focillatus.*
A Cheriſher, *Nutricius.*
A Cheriſhing, *Fomentum.*
Cheriſhingly, *Blandè.*
To Chern Butter, *Agitare butyri florem.* See Churn.
A Cherry, *Ceraſum.*
The agriot-cherry, *ceraſum acidum.*
A Cherry-garden, *ceraſetum.*
A Cherry-ſtone, *Acinus.*
A Cherry-tree, *ceraſus.*
Cherry-wine, *ceraſites, is.*
Cherry-colour, *Rubicundus.*
Winter-cherries [night-ſhade berries] *Alkakengi.*
The dwarf Cherry-tree, *chamæceraſus.*
A ſmall bitter Cherry, *ceraſum ſtrangulatorium.*
The ſmall bitter Cherry-tree, *ceraſus ſtrangulatoria.*
Chertſey [in *Surrey*] *Certeſia, Ceroti* or *Cervi Inſula.*
Chervil, *chærefolium.*
Mock-chervil, *chærefolium magnum.*
Wild-chervil, *chærefolium ſylveſtre.*
Chervil-river [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Chervelius.*
To Cherwit, *Cacabo.*
A Cheſil, *cœlum, celtis.*
A Cheſlip, *Porcellio*
Cheſs, *Ludus latrunculorum.*
A Cheſs-board, *Alveolus.*
The Cheſs-men, *Latrunculi, calculi.*
To play at Cheſs, *Latrunculis certare.*
A Cheſt, *ciſta, capſa.*
A great Cheſt, *arca.*
A little Cheſt, *Arcula, ciſtula, capſula.*
A Cheſt of drawers, *ciſtulæ tractiles.*
A Cheſt for cloaths, *Veſtiarium*
A Cheſt for precious things, *Scrinium.*
A Cheſt-maker, *Arcularius.*
A Cheſt-keeper, *Theſaurarius.*
To Cheſt, } *Arcâ condere.*
Put in a Cheſt,
The Cheſt [breaſt] *Pectus.*
Hollow Cheſted, *Pectoroſus.*
Cheſter [in *Cheſhire*] *Ceſtria, Deva, Devana.*
Cheſter on the ſtreet [in *Durham*] *Condercum.*
Cheſter in the wall [in *Northumberland*] *Magna.*
Cheſter [the family] *de Caſtria.*
A Cheſt-nut, } *Nux caſtanea.*
A Cheſtin,
A Cheſt-nut-tree, *caſtanea.*

Horſe Cheſt nut, *caſtanus caballina.*
The great Cheſt-nut, *caſtanum.*
The great Cheſt-nut-tree, *caſtanus mas.*
The water Cheſt-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
The wild Cheſt-nut, *caſtanus fœmina.*
A Cheſt nut grove, *caſtanetum.*
Cheſt-nut, adjective, } *Caſtaneus.*
Made of Cheſt-nut-tree,
Cheſt-nut colour, *caſtaneus, bæticus.*
The rough ſhells of Cheſt-nuts, *Echini, Echinati calices.*
A Cheveril, *caper ſilveſter.*
Cheveril Leather, *Pellis caprina.*
A Cheveron, } *Tignum.*
A Chevron,
A Chevin [chub] *capito fluviatilis.*
A Chevisance (an unlawful bargain) *Illegitima pactio.*
To CHEW, *Maſtico, Mando, ere.*
To Chew often, *Manſito*
To Chew ſlowly, *Difficulter manducare.*
To Chew the cud, *Rumino.*
Chewed, *Manducatus, Maſticatus.*
Chewed meat for Children, *cibus præmanſus.*
A Chewer, *Maſticator, Manſor.*
A Chewing. *Manducatio, Maſticatio.* * Chewing of meat is helped by the Tongue, *Eſcarum confectio à lingua adjuvatur.*
A Chewing the Cud, *Ruminatio.*
One alwayes Chewing, *Mando.*
Chiavenne [a town of the *Griſons*] *Clavenna.*
A Chibbol. *cæpula, cepula.*
The blade of a Chibbol, *Tulia.*
Chicanerie, *captio, callida fraudulentaque litigandi ratio.*
A Chiche-peaſe, *cicer, eris.*
Chicheſter [in *Suſſex*] *Ciceſtria.*
A Chick } *Pullus gallinaceus.* * You
Chicken } count your Chickens before they be hatched, *Ante victoriam canis triumphum, incerta pro certis deputas.*
A little Chick, *Pullulus.*
A Chicken newly hatched, *Pullus recens excluſus.*
To hatch Chickens, *Pullos excludere.*
A brood of Chickens, *Pullities.*
Of Chickens, *Pullinus.*
Chick-weed. *Alſine.*
Baſtard Chick-weed, *Alſine ſpuria.*
Berry-bearing Chick weed, *cucubulum.*
Ivy-chick weed, *Alſine foliis hæderaceis*
Chickling [herb] *Lathyrus.*
Under-ground chickling, *arachidna.*
To CHIDE, *Objurgo, Increpo.* * What can he chide you for, *quid jurgabit tecum?* * Cauſe enough to chide, *Satis vehemens cauſa ad objurgandum.* * Should I chide him for this wrong done me, *Cum eo injuriam hanc expoſtulem?*
To Chide [ſcold] *Rixor.*
To Chide earneſtly, *Delitigo.*
Chidden, *Objurgatus.*
A Chider, *Objurgator.*
Chiding, *Objurgans.*
Chiding, } *Objurgatorius.*
Of Chiding,
A Chiding, *Objurgatio, Jurgium.* * He fell a chiding his Brother, *Jurgio fratrem adortus eſt.*
Chidingly, *Objurgiter, Objurgioſè.*
CHIEF, *Primus, Præcipuus, Principalis, Princeps, coryphæus.* * That is the chief point, *caput illud eſt.* * He

* He gives him the chief place, *Primas illi defert.* * He holds the chief place, *Primas tenet.* * When he was commander in chief, *cum eſſet cum imperio.* * In Spain Rufus commanded in chief, *Hiſpaniæ præerat Rufus.*
The Chief men of a City, *Optimates, Primates*
A Chief heir, *Hæres primæ ceræ.*
Chieftainſhip, *Primatus, Principatus.*
Chiefdom, *Principalitas.*
Chiefeſt, *Supremus, Summus.*
Chiefly, *Præcipuè, Summè, Maximè, Potiſſimùm, Præſertim*
A Chieftain, *Dux, Princeps.*
Chiempſee [in *Bavaria*] *Chiemium.*
To Chieve, *Succedo.* * Fair chieve you, *Opus tuum fortunet Deus, aſpiret labori tuo.*
A Chilblain, *Pernio, onis.*
A little Chilblain, *Perniunculus.*
A CHILD, *Infans, Puer.* * When he was a child, *Se puero.* * He is paſt a child, *Nuces reliquit, exceſſit ex ephæbis.*
A little Child *Infantulus, Puſio.*
To grow a Child, *Pueraſco.*
To grow a Child again. *Repueraſco.*
To play the Child, *Pueriliter agere.*
From a very Child, *Jam inde à puero.*
A woman-child, *Puella.*
A Child in the womb, *Embrio.*
A Child born before his time, *Puer abortivus.*
A Child new born, *Puerperium.*
A Child born after his fathers death, *Puer poſthumus*
A fatherleſs Child, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*
A foſter Child, *Puer collactaneus, alumnus.*
With Child, } *Gravida, Prægnans.* * I am
Great with Child, } with child to know. *Scire expeto.* * My Daughter was brought from your houſe big with Child. *Abducta a vobis prægnans fuerat filia.* * You have gotten the maid with child, *Virginem vitiaſti, gravidam feciſti.*
A being with Child, *Prægnatio, Graviditas.*
To bring forth a Child, *Parturio.*
Child-birth, *Partur.*
A Child-bearing woman, *Fœmina gravida.*
A Woman in Child-bed. *Puerpera.*
A Womans being in Child-bed, *Puerperium.*
Child-bed linnen, *Linea veſtimenta puerperæ accommoda.*
A Woman of her firſt child, *Primo partu mulier.*
Child bearing, *Nixus.* * She is paſt Child-bearing, *Parere hæc per annos non poteſt.*
Of a Child, *Puerilis, Infantilis.*
The Childs ſhirt in the Womb, *Secundæ*
Childermas-day. *S.S. Innocentium dies. Infanticidium.*
Childhood, *Pueritia, Infantia, Ætas tenella*
From his Child hood, *A pueritia, à parvulo, ab incunabulis, à teneris annis* or *unguiculis.*
Childiſh, *Puerilis. Ludicer.*
Childiſh paſtimes, *Crepundia, nuces.*
A Childiſh part, *Factum puerile.*
To uſe Childiſh tricks, *Pueriliter agere.*
Childiſhly, *Pueriliter.*

Childiſhneſs *Puerilitas.*
Childleſs, *Inops liberis, Illiberis.*
Children, *Liberi, Filii, Pignora.* * Children and Fools live merry lives, *In nihil ſapiendo jucundiſſima vita.* * Children will do like children, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*
Three Children at a birth, *Tergemini*
A Chiliad [thouſand] *chilias. Millenarius*
A Chiliaſt, [millenary] *chiliaſta.*
Chill, } *Algidus, Alſioſus.*
Chilly,
To Chill, *Algorem incutere.*
To be Chill, *Algeo.*
Chilling, *Algificus.*
Chilly, adv. *Frigidè.*
Chilneſs, *Algor, oris.*
Chimay [in *Haynault*] *Chymæum*
To Chime Bells, *campanas numeroſè pulſare.*
A Chime, } *campanarum tintinnatio.*
Chiming,
A Chimer, *campanarum pulſator ad numeros.*
The Chimes, *Numeri ad quos campanæ pulſantur.*
A Chime-keeper, *Nolarum curator.*
A Chimera [feigned monſter] *chimæra.*
A Chimney, *caminus. Fornax, Focus.*
A Chimney with fire in it, *Focus lucens.*
The tunnel of a Chimney, *Fumarium. Spiramentum, Tubus fumi.*
Of a Chimney, *caminarius.*
A Chimney-back, *Lapis camini. Lapidea ſtructura* or *ferrea lamina foci.*
Chimney-money, *Exactio in caminos*
A Chimney-piece, *Opus fronti camini inſculptum vel appenſum.*
Chimney-ſweep, *Verro caminum! Verro!*
A Chimney-ſweeper, *caminorum mundator, Scoparius infumibulorum.*
A Chin. *Mentum.*
A long Chin, *Mento.*
The Chin-cough, *Pertuſſis.*
A Chin-cloth, } *Ficale, is.*
Chin-piece of a Helmet,
China, *Sinarum regio.*
China, adj. } *Sinenſis.*
Of China,
The Chineſes, *Sinæ, Sinenſes.*
A Chinch, *cimex.*
Great Chinned, *Mentoſus.*
The Chine, *Vertebræ, Spina dorſi.*
The Chine of a fiſh, *Spina piſcis.*
A Chine of beef, *Perpetui tergum bovis.*
To Chine, *Exdorſuo.*
A CHINK [chap] *Rima.*
To Chink, *Rimas agere.*
Chink [money] *Pecunia.* * So we have the Chink, we will away with the ſtink, *Lucri bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet.*
To Chink, *Crepito, Tinnio.*
Chinked, *Rimoſus.*
To ſtop Chinks, *Obſtipo.*
A ſtopper of Chinks, *Obſtipator.*
The Chip [of a plough] *Bura.*
A Chip, *Segmen, Aſſula, Secamentum.* * A chip of the old block, *Patris eſt filius.*
A Chip-ax, *Aſcia.*
To Chip, *Diſtringo.*
To Chip with an ax, *Aſcio, Dedolo.*

To Chip bread, *Cruſtas panis diſtringere.*
A Chipping, *Diſtrictio.*
Chippings of bread, *Diſtrictiones.*
Chips to kindle a fire, *Fomes, itis.*
Chirman [part of *Aſia*] *Carmania.*
Chirk [in *Denbigh-ſhire*] *Chirca.*
The Chirographer of fines, *Chirographus finium.*
Chiromancy [fortune-telling] *Chiromantia.*
To Chirp [as a bird] *Fritinnio.*
To Chirp, [as a cricket] *Strideo.*
To Chirp [as a Sparrow] *Sinziculo, are*
A Chirper, *Pipilator.*
Chirping, *Pipilans.*
The Chirping of birds. *Minuritio, Minurizatio.*
The Chirping of Sparrows, *Pipilatio.*
Chirurgery, *chirurgia.*
Chirurgery, adj } *chirurgicus.*
Of Chirurgery,
A Chirurgeon, *chirurgus.*
A Chiſel, *Scalper, Scalprum.*
A little Chiſel. *Scalpellus Scalpulum.*
A Joiners ſtreight Chiſel, *Scalprum.*
To cut with a Chiſel, *cœlo.*
Chit-peaſe, *Lenticula.*
A Chit-lark, *caſſita.*
A Chit [freckle] *Lentigo.*
Full of Chits, *Lentiginoſus*
To Chit, *Radiceſco, Radiculas emittere.*
A Chit, } *Puellulus, Improbulus.*
Chitt-face, } * You Chit you! *Ehò Inepte!*
A Chitterling. *Hilla.*
A ſmall Chitterling, *Hillula.*
Chivalry [prowes] *Fortitudo.*
Chivalry, [Knights-ſervice] *Servitium militare.*
Chivalry [horſeman-ſhip] *Equitatus, Militia equeſtris.*
Chives, *cæpulæ, arum.*
Chizico [in *Myſia*] *Cyzicus.*
A Chizel, *Scalprum.*
To Choak. *Strangulo &c.* See choke.
A Chock under the chin, *Menti attractatio.*
Chocolat [a tree] *cacao.*
Chocolat [the drink] *Apozema Americanum.*
A Choice, *Electio.* * Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua.* * We may be at our choice, *In noſtra poteſtate eſt.* * I ſhall not be long in choice of death, *In necis electu parva futura mora eſt.*
Choice [diverſity] *Varietas.*
Choice [exquiſite] *Lectus, Egregius, Exquiſitus.* * Things delivered in choice words, *Res electis dictatæ verbis.* * The choiceſt men of the City *Electiſſimi viri civitatis.*
To make Choice, *Agere* or *habere delectum.*
Of ones own Choice, *Sponte.*
Moſt Choicely, *Lectiſſime.*
To Choke, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Strangulo, are.*
A Choke-pear, *Pyrum ſtrangulans, Stringens gulam.*
Choke-weed, *Ervangina.*
Choked. *Suffocatus, Strangulatus.*
A Choker, *Suffocator.*
Choking, } *Strangulatorius.*
Choky.
A Choking, *Suffocatio, Strangulatio.*
Choler, *cholera, bilis.*
Cholerick, *Bilioſus, Iracundus, Ingenii irritabilis.*
The Chollick, *Dolor cholicus, Flatus hypochondriacus.*

Cholmkil [a ſcotch Iſland] *inſula S. columbini.*
Choned [in *Hungary*] *Cenadium.*
TO CHOOSE, *Eligo, deligo, delectu agere.* * I cannot chooſe but weep, *nequeo quin lacrymem.* * To chooſe one fellow of a Colledge, *in collegium cooptare.* * Chooſe it, *quid mea?* * Chooſe you whether you had rather, *utro frui malis optio ſit tua.* * He choſe rather to return, *redire maluit.* * It is what we chooſe our ſelves, *a voluntate noſtra proficiſcitur.* * The mind cannot chooſe but be doing, *Nihil agere animus non poteſt.*
To chooſe [appoint] *conſtituo, ſubſtituo.*
To let one chooſe, *optionem facere.*
To chooſe out, *eximo, Seligo.*
To chooſe rather, *malo, malle.*
A chooſer, *elector.*
A chooſing, *electio.*
A chooſing out, *ſelectio.*
A CHOP, *diviſura.*
To chop, *conſcindo, concido.*
To chop or change, *permuto.*
To chop logick, *Commutare verba.*
To chop at a thing, *capto.*
To chop in, *intervenire ex improviſo.*
To chop ſhort, *præcido.*
A chop of mutton, &c. *ſegmentum, fruſtum, offa carnis.*
To chop off, *trunco, præcido.*
A chopper off, *Truncator.*
Chopped, *conſciſſus, abſciſſus.*
A chopping, *abſciſſio, decurtatio.*
A chopping-boy, *puer grandiuſculus.*
A chopping off, *truncatio.*
Chopins, *ſoleæ altiores.*
A chopping-block, *truncus carnarius, epixenum.*
A choping-knife, *Anſorium, culter herbarius.*
A chopping-knife, *clunabulum, clunaculum.*
With chopping, *cæſim.*
A choriſter, *choriſta.*
Chorography, *chorographia.*
The chorus in a play, *chorus.*
A chord [ſtring] *chorda, funis.*
I Choſe, *Elegi.* See Chooſe.
Choſen, *electus, cooptatus.*
Choſen into a company, *Allectus.*
Choſen out, *ſelectus, excerptus, exemptus.*
A Chough, *Monedula.*
A corniſh-chough, *graculus.*
To chat like a chough, *cornicor.*
To Chouſe, *decipio, impono.* * He is chouſed, *arundo alas verberat.*
A Chouſe, *ſtultus, fatuus.*
A Chriſmatory [little veſſel] *chriſmatorium.*
Chriſome } *Chriſma, atis.*
Chriſme }
CHRIST, *Chriſtus, Meſſias.*
Chriſt-church [in *Hantſhire*] *Interamnia, fanum Chriſti.*
Chryſtal, *cryſtallus, chryſtallum.*
Chryſtal adj. } *Chryſtallinus.*
Of Chryſtal }
To Chriſten, *baptizo.*
Chriſtened, *baptizatus.*
Chriſtendom, *Chriſtianiſmus.*
A Chriſtening day, *dies luſtricus.*
A Chriſtening, *baptiſmus.*
Chriſtian [a womans name] *Chriſtiana.*
A Chriſtian, *Chriſtianus.*
Chriſtianity, *Chriſtianitas.*
Chriſtianſtad [in *Bleking*] *Chriſtianoſtadium.*
Chriſtiernborg [in *Bleking*] *Chriſtianopolis.*
Chriſtmas, *natalis Chriſti.* * They keep Chriſtmas all the year, *ſemper ſaturnalia agunt.*
Chriſtmas day, *dies chriſti natalis.*
A Chriſtmas carol, *hymnus in Chriſti nativitatem.*
Chriſt-thorn, *paliurus.*
The Chriſt-croſs-row, *abecedarium.*
Chriſts-herb } *Herba chriſti.*
Chriſts-wort }
Chriſtopher, *Chriſtophorus.*
St. Chriſtophers herb, *herba ſancti Chriſtophori.*
To chronicle, *in Annales referre, poſteritati mandare.*
A Chronicle, *chronicon, annales, ium, faſti, orum.*
A Chronicler, *chronicus, chronographus.*
Chronography, *chronographia.*
Chronology, *chronologia, temporis hiſtoria.*
Chryſanthemon [herb] *heliochryſos.*
Chryſocolla, *chryſocolla.*
A Chryſolite, *chryſolithus.*
Chriſoſtom [a mans name] *Chryſoſtomus.*
Chryſtal, *cryſtallus.*
A Chryſtal-ſtone, *chryſ. beryllus.*
Chub [part of *Aſia*] *Perſia.*
A Chub, *capito.*
A Chub [clown] *ruſticus, colonus, villicus.*
To Chuckle, *in cachinnum erumpere.*
Chur (a town of the *Griſons*] *Curia.*
A Chuff [clown] *ruſticus, agreſtis, inſubidus.*
Chuffy, *inurbanus, illepidus.*
A CHURCH, *Eccleſia, Templum, ædes ſacra.*
The Church [Aſſembly of Chriſtians] *Cætus fidelium.*
A Church-man, *clericus, ſacricola.*
Of Church-men, *ſacerdotalis.*
A Church-warden, *hierophylax, diaconus.*
Church-warden-ſhip, *diaconatus.*
A Church yard, *cœmiterium, ſepulchretum, dormitorium.*
A Womans Churching, *puerperæ primus in templum regreſſus.*
A Churle, *ruſticus, truculentus.*
A Churl [covetous hunks] *ſordidus.*
Churle [a dogs name] *Lyciſca.*
Churliſh, *inurbanus, illiberalis, inhumanus.*
Churliſh in countenance, *tetricus.*
Somewhat Churliſh, *Agreſtis.*
Churliſhly [clowniſhly] *ruſticè, illiberaliter, inurbaniter.*
Churliſhly [rigorouſly] *inclementer, inhumanè.*
Churliſhneſs, *ruſticitas, inurbanitas.*
Churliſhneſs of countenance, *ſupercilium.*
A Churn, *Fidelia, vaſculum in quo agitatur butyrum.*
To Churn, *Florem lactis agitare.*
Churn River [by *Cireceſter*] *Corinus.*
Churnet River [in *Staffordſhire*] *Churnetus.*
A Churn-ſtaff, *bacillus quo agitatur butyrum.*
Churned, *Agitatus.*
A Churning, *Agitatio.*
A Chur-worm, *Gryllotalpa.*
To Chuſe, *eligo.* See Chooſe.
Chutz [in *Paleſtine*] *Hieroſolyma.*
The Chyle, *chylus.*
A Chymera, *chymæra.*
Chymical, *chymicus.*
Chymick, *ars chymica.*
A Chymiſt, *alchymiſta.*
Chymiſtry, *chymia, alchymia.*
A Cicatrize, *cicatrix.*
To Cicatrize, *cicatricem obducere.*
Cicatrized, *cicatrice obductus.*
Cicatrizing, *epuloticus.*
Cicely [a womans name] *Cæcilia.*
Cicely [the herb] *myrrhis, idis.*
Wild Cicely, *cicutaria vulgaris.*
A Cich-peaſe, *cicer.*
Cichlings, *cicerula.*
A Cicle, *falcula.*
Cicory, *Heliotropium.*
The common cicory, *ambubia, ambugia.*
To Cicurate [tame] *cicuro.*
Cider, *ſicera.*
A valiant Cid, *dominus invictus & præpotens.*
Clerie, *Silerium, voluta.*
Cilley [in *Germany*] *Cilleia, Celia.*
A Cimbal, *cymbalum, crotalum.*
A player on the Cymbal, *cymbaliſta.*
An old cincater, *quinquagenarius.*
Cinders, *cineres, reliquiæ carbonis excuſti.*
Cinnabar, *cinnabaris, minium.*
Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum.*
Cinnamon adj. } *Cinnamominus.*
Of Cinnamon }
The Cinque point, *pentas, adis.*
Cinque-foyl, *pentaphyllon.*
The Cinque Ports, *quinque portus.*
The Lord warden of the Cinque Ports, *Limenarcha.*
A Cion (graff) *ſurculus, ſtolo.*
A Cipher, *cipera, nota.*
A Cipher [nothing] *circulus, nihil, nulla.*
To Cipher [caſt account] *computo.*
To take in ciphers, *notis excipere.*
Cipreſs [fine linnen] *Byſſus criſpata.*
A Cipreſs-tree, *cupreſſus.*
Circan [part of *Aſia*] *Gedroſia.*
Circe [in *Myſia*] *Lampſacus.*
Circe [a womans name] *Circe, es.*
A Circle, *circulus.*
A little Circle, *circellus.*
Half a Circle, *ſemicirculus.*
To make a Circle, *Orbem ducere.*
A Circle about the Moon, *halo, corona.*
Of a Circle, *circularis.*
Circle-wiſe, *circulatim, orbiculatim.*
A Circlet [a roll for a diſh at table] *circellus.*
A Circuit, *circuitus.*
To Circuit } *Obeo, Circumeo.*
Go in Circuit }
A Circuit about, *ambitus.*
The Circuit of a roof, *Orbile.*
To go the Circuit [as a judge] *Itineror.*
A Circuition, *circuitio.*
Circular, *circularis.*
Circular motion, *circulatio.*
Circularly, *circulariter.*
Circularity, *circularitas.*
To Circulate, *circumfero.*
Circulated, *circumlatus.*
Circulation, *circulatio.*
Circulatory, *circulatorius.*
To Circumciſe, *circumcido, præputium amputare.*
Circumciſed, *circumciſus.*

One Circumciſed, *Apella.*
Circumciſion, *circumciſio.*
A Circumference, *circumferentia.*
A Circumflex [accent] *circumflexus.*
Circumlocution, *periphraſis.*
To Circumſcribe, *circumſcribo.*
Circumſcribed, *circumſcriptus.*
A Circumſcribing } *circumſcriptio.*
Circumſcription }
Circumſpect, *cautus, proſpiciens, providens.*
To be Circumſpect, *caveo, proſpicio.*
Very circumſpect *Percautus.*
Circumſpection, *cautio, cautela.*
Circumſpectly, *cautè, providè.*
A Circumſtance, *circumſtantia.*
A Circumſtance of words, *ambages, circuitio.*
Circumſtanced } *circumſtantijs veſtitus.*
In Circumſtances }
With ſuch Circumſtances, *talibus ſic ſtantibus.*
Circumſtantial, *circumſtantialis.*
Circumſtantially, *circumſtantialiter.*
To Circumſtantiate, *circumſtantijs veſtire.*
Circumvallation, *foſſæ circumductio.*
To Circumvent, *circumvenio.*
Circumvented, *circumventus.*
A Circumvention } *Circumventio.*
A Circumventing }
A Circumvolution, *circumvolutio.*
Cirenceſter } [in *Glouceſter-ſhire*] *Cirenceſtria, Corinium, Durocornovium*
Circeſter }
Cirl [a mans name] *Cyrillus.*
A pair of Ciſers, *forfex.* See Cizars.
A Ciſtern, *ciſterna.*
A little-ciſtern, *ciſternula.*
A Ciſtern to waſh glaſſes, *aquiminarium, naſiterna, trichilium.*
A ciſtern-cock, *mi ſtus.*
Of a ciſtern, *ciſterninus.*
Citeron [in *Provence*] *Siſtarica, Segeſterorum urbs.*
Ciſtus [herb] *ciſtus.*
A cittadel, *arx, cis.*
To cite [ſummon] *cito.*
To cite [quote] *cito, laudo.*
Cited *citatus.*
A citing } *citatio.*
Citation }
A citizen, *civis, municeps.*
To make a Citizen, *civitate or civitatem donare.*
Citizen-like, *civiliter, urbanicè.*
The company or State of Citizens, *Civitas.*
Of citizens, *civilis*
Citizenſhip, *jus civitatis.*
Citron [apple] *malum citreum, medicum, aſſyrium.*
A Citron-tree, *citrus, malus aſſyria, citrea medica.*
Citron, adj } *citreus, citrinus.*
Of or like Citron }
Citron-baſil [herb] *ocymum citreum.*
Citron colour, *color citrinus.*
A citron-cucumber, *cucumis citrea.*
Citul [herb] *citrullus.*
A Cittern, *cithara, ſiſtrum.*
A CITY, *civitas, urbs.* * Not very far from the City, *non ita procul ab urbe.* * He is made Governour of the city, *urbi præficitur.* * The city is up in armes, *civitas in armis eſt.* * It is free for any man in the city *omnibus civibus patet.*
A chief city, *Metropolis.*
A little City *urbecula.*
City adj. } *urbanus civilis.* * I live
Of a City } a City life, *vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.*
A City-wall, *mænia.*
Of the chief City, *metropolitanus.*
The City-freedom, *jus civitatis.*
Cives, *cepina, cepula.*
Civet, *zibethum, felis ſabææ ſtercus.*
A Civet-cat, *felis ſabæa.*
Perfumed with civet, *zibethum olens.*
Civil [of a City] *civilis, civicus.*
Civil [courteous] *urbanus, humanus.*
Very Civil *perurbanus.*
A Civil-lawyer, } *juriſperitus.*
Civilian }
A Civil-war, *bellum inteſtinum.*
Civility, *humanitas, urbanitas.*
To civilize, *manſuefacio.*
Civilized, *manſuefactus, emollitus.*
A Civilizing, *manſuefactio.*
Civilly, *humaniter, urbanè.*
Cizars, *forfex*
A little pair of Cizars, *forficula, forficulus.*
To clip with cizars, *præcido, ere.*
A Clack *crepitaculum.*
A Clack [long-tongue] *linguacula, lingua garrula.*
To clack, *crepito, clangito.*
To clack with the tongue, *crepo, are.*
To Clack-wooll, *picis impreſſionem exſecare.*
Clack-geeſe, *anſeres ſcotici.*
Clacking, *crepax.*
Clacking with the tongue, *Cloſmus.*
A clacking, *crepitatio.*
Clad, *amictus, veſtitus.*
Claie, *lutum, argilla, ſee* clay.
A claim, *vendicatio, aſſertio.*
To claim, *vendico, poſco, aſſero.*
To claim to ones ſelf, *arrogo, aſſumo.*
To claim again, *repoſco.*
Claimable, *vendicabilis.*
Claimed, *vendicatus.*
A claimer, *vendicator.*
A Claimer again, *repetitor.*
A Claiming, *vendicatio.*
To clamber, *ſcando.*
To clam [hunger-ſtarve one] *fame enecare*
A clambering, *ſcanſio.*
Clammy, *viſcidus, viſcoſus.*
Very clammy, *perglutinoſus.*
Clammineſs, *viſcoſitas.*
Clamour, *clamor, oris.*
To clamour, *clamo, magnâ contentione clamare, plenis faucibus ejulare.*
Clamorous, *clamoſus, importunus.*
Clamps, *Trabes navales.*
A Clan, *Clientela, tribus, famulitium.*
Clandeſtine, [ſecret] *clandeſtinus.*
Clancular, *clancularius.*
A CLAP, *crepitus, colaphus, ictus, plauſus.* * They gat ſore claps on the chaps, *duo crepitant ſub vulnere malæ.* * The doors gave a great clap, *fores crepuerunt clarè.* * He has got a clap, *lue venereâ infuſtus eſt.*
A clap of thunder, *fragor tonitru.*
At one clap, *uno ictu.*
To clap, *collido, colaphum infringere.* * I went about to clap my naked breaſt, *plangere nuda meis conabar pectora palmis.* * Clap up a bargain with *Apella* for the pillars, cum Apella *confice de columnis.* * He clapped ſpurs to his horſe, *equo calcar addidit, equum calcaribus concitavit.*
To clap [a a play] *clarum ſignum or plauſum dare.*
To clap one on the back, *alicui tergum plaudere.*
To clap down, *dejicio.*
To clap hands, *plaudo, ere.*
To clap on a piece, *pannum aſſuere.*
To clap in [Act] *Immitto.*
To clap in [neut] *Irruo.*
To clap up a bargain, *pactum conſummare.*
To clap up in Priſon, *Compingere in Carcerem.*
To clap up together, *colligo.*
To clap the wings, *alas concutere.* * He ſhot the pigeon as ſhe was Clapping her wings, *alis plaudentem figit columbam.*
Clap-board for casks, *materia cadorum.*
Clapped at, *plauſus.*
A clapper, *plauſor, applauſor.*
The clapper of a bell, *tintinnabuli martellum.*
A clapper of conies, *vivarium, loculamentum, agger cuniculorum luſtris ſuffoſſus.*
The clapper of a door, *oſtii marculus.*
The clapper of a mill, *crepitaculum molæ.*
A clapping, *jactatus.*
A clapping of the hands, *plauſio, applauſus.*
A clapping [ſtroking] *poppyſmus.*
Clare county [in *Ireland*] *Clara, Claria.*
Clare [the family] *Claranus, De Claris vallibus.*
Clare [a womans name] *Clara.*
Clare-hall, *Aula clarenſis.*
Clarence [in *Suffolk*] *clarentia.*
Claret } *vinum rubellum.*
Claret-wine }
Clarcords, *clavechordium.*
Clarie, *horminium.*
Wild-clarie, *oculus chriſti.*
To Clarify, *clarifico.*
To clarify liquor, *deſpumo.*
Clarifyed, *clarificatus, deſpumatus.*
A Clarifying, *clarificatio.*
A clarion, *tuba argutula.*
A clark [divine] *clericus, ſacerdos, preſbyter.*
A pariſh-clark, *ſacriſta.* * The Clark forgets that ever he was Sexton, *honores mutant mores.*
A writing Clark, *Scriba.*
A Clark of the Exchequer, *Scriba ærarius.*
A Clark of the Kitchin, *Obſonator.*
A Clark of the Market, *Ædilis, Libripens, ndis.*
Clarks of the Rolls, *Scriniarii.*
A Gentlemans Clark, *Scriba, Notarius.*
A petty Clark, *Leguleius.*
Of a Clark, *clericalis.*
Clarkſhip, *clericatus.*
To Claſh, *Diſcrepo, Diſſideo, Clango.*
A Claſp, *Anſula, Spinther.*
A little Claſp *Spintherulum.*
The hook of a Claſp, *Uncinulus.*
To Claſp together, *Fibulo, Confibulo.*
To Claſp beneath, *Suffibulo.*
Claſped, *Anſulâ nexus vel inſtructus.*
She claſped him about the neck, *collo implicuit brachia.*
Claſping *Nexilis.*
Claſping about, *Innectens.*
A Claſping, *Innodatio.*
A Claſs [order] *claſſis.*
Claſſick, } *Claſſicus.*
Claſſical, }
To Clatter, *Strepo, are.*

A Clattering, *Strepitus.*
To Clatter [prattle] *Garrio.*
To Clatter [jar] *Altercor, Litigo.*
To Clatter and break things, *Confringo.*
A Clatter-coat, *Garrulus.*
Claudius [a mans name] *Claudius.*
I Clave, *Fidi, ſee* cleave.
Claver-graſs, *Trifolium.*
A Clauſe, *Periodus, Periocha.*
A Clauſe [Article] *Caput.*
A Clauſe [Sentence] *Sententia.*
A little Clauſe, *Clauſula.*
By ſhort Clauſes, *cæſim.*
A Claw, *Unguis, Ungula.*
TO CLAW, *Scabo.* * They claw one another, *Tradunt operas mutuas.* * Claw me and I'le Claw thee, *Da mihi mutuum teſtimonium.*
To Claw [flatter] *Blandior, Demulceo.*
To Claw gently, *Fodico, Scalpo.*
A Claw-back, *Palpo, onis.*
Clawed, *Unguibus laceratus.*
A Clawer, *Unguibus lanians.*
Clawing [flattering] *Adulatorius.*
A Clawing, *Laniatio unguibus facta.*
The Claws of a fiſh, *Acetabula, Flagella, Chelæ.*
Having Claws, *Unguibus* or *chelis inſtructus.*
Having great Claws, *Unguibus prælongis.*
Claw-footed, *Multifidus.*
CLAY, *Lutum.*
Black Clay, *Terra pinguis.*
Fine Clay, *Terra ſigillaria.*
Fullers-clay, *Terra pinguis.*
Potters-clay, *Argilla, Creta figularis.*
White Clay, *Leucargillon.*
White-clay for crucibles, *Taſconium*
To Clay } *Deluto, are; Oblino.*
Cover with Clay }
To become Clay, *Luteſco.*
Clay-ground, *Terra figularis.*
A Clay-pit, *Argilletum, Argillifodina.*
Full of Clay, *Argilloſus.*
Clay, adj. } *Luteus.*
Made of Clay, }
Clayed over, *Oblitus.*
Clayiſh, } *Argillaceus, Argilloſus.*
Clayie, }
To cleam, *agglutino, conglutino.*
Cleam'd, *fame enectus.*
CLEAN, *mundus, purus.* * We ſhall give them the cleaneſt water that can be, *quam puriſſimam præbebimus aquam.* * As clean as a peny, *nihil videtur mundius.*
Clean [neat] *politus, nitidus, Elegans.*
Clean [quite] *prorſus, omnino.* * They become clean otherwiſe, *fiunt contraria.* * Moſt men go clean contrary, *quod à pleriſque contra fit.* * I am of a clean contrary opinion, *ego longè ſecus exiſtimo.*
Very clean, *permundus.*
Quite and clean, *funditùs, radicitùs.*
To clean } *emundo, emaculo, purgo.*
Make clean }
To clean the noſe, *nares mungere, demungere.*
To clean [poliſh] *elimo, nitido.*
To be clean, *eniteo, niteſco.*
Clean-limb'd, *macilentus, gracilis.*
Made clean, *mundatus, purgatus, abſterſus, emunctus.*
Cleanly, adj. *Mundus, nitidus.*
Cleanly, *purè, mundè.*
Cleanlineſs } *mundities, elegantia, nitor, politura.*
Cleanneſs }
To cleanſe, *emundo, purgo.*
To cleanſe from chaff, *a glumis repurgare.*
Cleanſed, *purgatus.*
Cleanſed by ſacrifice, *expiatus.*
Cleanſed from dregs, *depuratus, defæcatus.*
A cleanſer, *emundator, purgator.*
A cleanſing, *purificatio, purgatio, ablutio.*
Cleanſing, *purgativus.*
Cleanſing, *purgamenta, orum.*
CLEAR [bright] *lucidus.*
Clear [fair] *ſerenus, candidus.* * It is a clear sky, *cœlum ſerenum eſt.*
Clear [manifeſt] *manifeſtus, conſpicuus.* * It is a clear caſe, *palam eſt, manifeſtè patet.* As clear as the day, *luce clariora.* * Theſe things are ſo clear there is no need of diſpute, *hæc ita ſunt in promptu, ut res diſputatione non egeat.*
Clear [pure] *liquidus, limpidus, purus.*
Clear [in ſound] *clarus, canorus.*
Clear [without infection] *integer.*
Clear [without mixture] *merus, meracus, purus.*
Clear [out of debt] *ære alieno ſolutus.*
Clear [of ſight] *perſpicax.*
Clear [calm] *imperturbatus.*
Clear [to be ſeen thorow] *perlucidus, tranſlucidus.*
Clear [innocent] *innocens, immunis.*
Clear weather, *tempus ſudum, tempeſtas ſerena.*
Clear [quite] *prorſus.* * I am clear of another opinion, *longe mihi alia mens eſt.* * I am clear out of love with my ſelf, *mihi totus diſpliceo.* * I am clear againſt it, *animus abhorret.* * All that I reckon clear gain, *omne id eſſe in lucro deputo.*
To clear } *purifico, elucido, colluſtro, expurgo.*
Make clear }
To clear [acquit] *abſolvo, expurgo, diluo, ex crimine eripere.* * Clear your ſelf of this blame, *te hoc crimine expedi.* * Let me clear my ſelf, *ſine me expurgem.* * He clears himſelf very much, *purgat ſe multum.*
To clear from, *Libero, Expedio, Eripio.*
To be clear, *careo, niteo.* I am Clear of this fault, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt.*
It is clear, *liquet, conſtat.*
To grow clear *clareſco, illuceſco.*
The day grows clear, *lux albeſcit.*
Cleared [made bright] *colluſtratus, expolitus.*
Cleared [made manifeſt] *patefactus.*
Cleared [acquitted] *abſolutus, repurgatus.*
Cleared from, *expeditus.*
A clearing, *illuſtratio, clarigatio.*
A clearing [acquitting] *abſolutio.*
A Clearing from, *purgatio, Expurgatio.*
Clearly, [plainly] *clarè, perſpicuè, planè, liquido.*
Clearly [purely] *purè, liquidè.*
Clearly [utterly] *prorſùs.* * You are clearly miſtaken, *totâ erras viâ.*
Clearneſs [brightneſs] *ſplendor.*
Clearneſs of the day, *ſerenitas.*
Clearneſs [plainneſs] *perſpicuitas.*
Clearneſs [pureneſs] *puritas.*
Clearneſs [in ſound] *claritas.*
Clearneſs [from fault] *innocentia.*
TO CLEAVE, *findo, ſcindo.*
To cleave aſunder, *diffindo.*
To cleave [neut.] *findor, dehiſco, rimas agere.*
To cleave thorow, *perfindo.*
To cleave together, *cohæreo, coaleſco.*
To cleave under, *ſuffindo.*
To cleave unto, *Adhæreo.* * It cleaves to the rocks, *ad ſaxa adhæreſcit.* * They cleave as to a mother, *ſicut matri inhærent.* * Envy cleaves cloſe to the higheſt, *invidia altiſſimis adhæret.* * Can this ſin cleave to this man, *poteſt hoc homini huic hærere peccatum?*
A cleaver of wood, *Lignifiſſor.*
A Butchers cleaver, *ſecuris.*
Cleaver [herb] *Aparine.*
Cleaving, *Findens.*
A Cleaving, *Fiſſio.*
Cleaving to, *adhærens.*
A cleaving to, *Adhæſio.*
I Cleft, *Fidi.*
Cleft, *fiſſus*
Cleft into, *bifidus.*
To be cleft, *Fiſſilis.*
A Cleft, *rima, fiſſura.*
The cleft of a pen, *crena.*
Full of clefts, *rimoſus.*
Having many clefts, *multifidus.*
Clem *for* Clement.
Clemency, *clementia.*
Clement [mild] *clemens.*
Clement [a mans name] *Clemens, ntis.*
To clench, *contraho; ſee* clinch.
The Clergy, *clerus, ordo ſacer clericalis.*
Clergy, adj. } *Sacerdotalis, Miniſterialis.*
Of the Clergy, }
A Clergy-man, *clericus.*
The benefit of the Clergy [to condemn'd perſons] *ius clerici.*
A Clerk. *See* Clark.
Clermont [in *France*] *Claromontium.*
Cleve } [in Germany] *Clivia.*
Cleves }
Clever, *dexter, agilis.*
Cleverly, *dextrè, agiliter.*
The clew [of a ſail] *pes veli, extremus veli angulus.*
A clewgarnet, *propes, funis quo pes veli alligatur.*
A clew of thred, *glomus.*
The cleys of a Crab, *chelæ, acetabula, flagella.*
To Click, *crepito, tinnio.*
A Clicker, *cornix pulſatoria.*
A clicking, *tinnitus.*
A Client, *cliens, entis.*
A woman Client, *clienta.*
Of a client, *clientalis.*
A company of Clients, *clientela.*
A cliff, *rupes, is, petra prærupta.*
A cliff in muſick, *clavis.*
A clift, *rima; ſee* cleft.
A Cligut, *crepitaculum.*
Climacterical, *climactericus.*
A Climate } [part of the world] *clima, atis*
A Clime }
To climb *ſcando, conſcendo.*
To climb up into, *inſcendo.*
To climb up unto, *aſcendo.*
Hard to climb up, *præruptus, inaſcenſus.*
To be climbed, *ſcanſilis.*
A Climber, *conſcenſor.*
A climbing, *conſcenſio.*
A Climbing up unto, *Aſcenſio.*

Climers } *Clematides.*
Climbers }
Climbers of *Virginia*, *Hedera quinquefolia Canadenſis.*
To clinch, *contraho.* * Clinch your fiſt, *contrahe pugnum.*
To clinch a nail, *inflecto, repango, retundo mucronem clavi.*
A clincher, *homo feſtivus, Urbanus.*
Clinched as a fiſt, *Contractus.*
To clinch together, *comprimo.*
Clinches [witty ſayings] *facetiæ.*
Clinched, *repactus, retuſus.*
A clinching, *repactio.*
To cling together, *cohæreo.*
To cling unto, *adhæreo.*
Clingy [clammy] *Viſcoſus.*
To clink, *crepito, tinnio.*
Clinton [the family] *De clintona.*
TO CLIP, *tondeo, detondeo, attondeo, reſeco.*
To clip ones wings, *pennas alicui incidere.*
To clip about, *circumtondeo.*
To clip about the neck, *amplector, complector, collo brachia circundare.*
To clip money, *nummos circumcidere, accidere monetam.*
To clip often, *tonſito.*
To clip all over, *pertondeo.*
To clip ſhort, *præcido.*
Clipped, *tonſus, detonſus.*
Not clipped, *intonſus.*
To be clipped, *tonſilis.*
A clipper, *tonſor.*
A clipping, *tonſio, tonſura.*
A clipping [colling] *amplexus, complexus.*
A clipping ſhort, *præciſio.*
Of or for clipping, *tonſorius.*
Clippings, *præſegmina, num.*
A cliſter, *clyſter, clyſmus.*
Cliver [gooſe-graſs] *aparine.*
A Cliver for butchers *ſecuris.*
A cloak, *pallium ſee* cloke.
To cloath, *veſtio, amicio, veſtem induere.*
Cloathed, *veſtitus.*
Ill-cloathed, *pannoſus.*
Cloathing, *veſtitus, ûs.*
A CLOCK, *horologium.* * They are as clean as a clock, *nihil videtur mundius.* * It is a little paſt five by the clock, *in horologio digitus indicat horam paulo plus quintam.*
The clock [hour] *hora.* * What is it a clock *quota eſt hora?* * What a clock doſt thou think it is now, *quam horam cenſes nunc eſſe?* * See what a clock 'tis *contemplare quota ſit hora.* * One a clock, *hora prima.* * About eight a clock, *octavam circiter horam.*
A clock keeper, *nolæ curator.*
A clock-maker, *faber horologiarius* or *automatarius.*
The art of clock-making, *automataria.*
A clock [beetle] *ſcarabæus.*
To clock as a hen, *glocio, glocito.*
The Clocking of a hen, *glocitatio.*
A Clocking-hen, *gallina incubatrix.*
A Clod, *gleba, ceſpes.*
A Clod of blood, *ſanguinis grumus.*
To break clods, *occo, raſtris glebas frangere.*
To Clod } *grumeſco, coagulor.*
Growcloddy }
Clodded, *concretus, grumeſcens, denſatus.*
Cloddy } *gleboſus.*
Full of Clods }
A Clog, *impedimentum, truncus.*
Wooden clogs, *ſculponeæ, ſoleæ ligneæ, calones, num; calopodia.*
To Clog, *impedio, præpedio.*
Clogged, *præpeditus, trunco oneratus.*
To Cloie, *ſatio, are; ſaturo.*
Cloied, *ſatiatus, ſaturatus.*
A being cloied, *ſatias, ſatietas.*
A cloiſter, *clauſtrum, periſtillum.*
A little cloyſter, *clauſtellum.*
To Cloiſter up, *monaſterio includere.*
A Cloiſter man } *clauſtris ſeptus, monachus.*
One cloiſtred up }
A cloiſterer, *clauſtrarius.*
A CLOKE, *pallium.* * My coat is nearer than my cloake, *tunica pallio proprior.*
A little ſlight cloke, *palliolum.*
A felt cloke, *ſcortea.*
A riding-cloke, *impluvia.*
A Cloke with a hood, *cappa, capitium.*
A long cloke with ſleevs, *pallium talare manicatum.*
A Souldier's cloke, *ſagum.*
A ſhepherd's Cloke, *rheno, onis.*
A ſhort cloke, *ſemitogium.*
A woman's ſhort cloke, *pallula.*
A beggar's patched cloke, *pannucia.*
A thread-bare Cloke, *lacerna trita.*
A Cloke bag, *hippopera.*
A cloke [colour for a fault] *prætextus, integumentum, obtentus.*
To cloke [hide or diſſemble] *diſſimulo, contego, velo, colorem inducere.* * He clokes his fault with fair words, *obvolvit vitium decoris verbis.* * They cloke their faults, *objiciunt noctem fraudibus & nubem.*
To cloke } *pallium induere, pallio veſtire.*
Put on a cloke }
Cloked, *palliatus, penulatus.*
Cloked [deſſembled] *tectus, velatus, involutus.*
A cloking, *diſſimulatio, coloris inductio.*
Clonwell Biſhoprick [in *Ireland*] *Epiſcopatus Clonenſis.*
CLOSE [ſhut] *ſecretus, occultus.*
Cloſe [thick] *denſus.*
Cloſe [ſilent] *Tacitus, Mutus.*
Cloſe [reſerved] *Taciturnus.*
Cloſe [faſt] *firmus.*
Cloſe [narrow] *arctus.*
Cloſe [dark] *tenebroſus, nubilus.*
Cloſe [unknown] *arcanus, obſcurus.*
Cloſe [hard by] *juxta.* * If you can ſit cloſe, *ſi arctiè poteris accubare.* * He follows cloſe, *inſtat veſtigiis.* * They were ſet cloſe by one another, *junctim accubantur.* * Cloſe by the lake there is a hand-mill, *ad ipſum lacum eſt piſtrilla.* * He pitched his tent cloſe by the wall, *juxta murum caſtra poſuit.*
Cloſe-fiſted, *Tenax.*
To cloſe [act.] *claudo.*
To cloſe [neut.] *coaleſco.*
To cloſe about, *circumvenio.*
To cloſe in *præcingo, includo.*
To keep cloſe, *celo, clam habere.* * It muſt by all means be kept cloſe, *quoque pacto tacito eſt opus.*
To keep cloſe to his ſtudies, *Addere ſe in literas.*
To keep cloſe in, *coerceo.*
To ly cloſe to the ground, *humo ſterni.*
To cloſe [in fencing] *congredi, conſertis manibus pugnare.*
Lying cloſe to the ground, *humi ſtratus.*
To Cloſe [hedge in] *Interſepio.*
To cloſe together, *cogo, conjungo.*
To cloſe up a letter, *epiſtolam complicare.*
To cloſe up a wound, *vulneri cicatricem obducere.*
To cloſe up as a wound, *ſolideſco, obducor.*
To cloſe (conclude) *concludo.*
A cloſe [concluſion] *Concluſio, finis.*
Cloſe together, adj. *denſus, condenſus.*
Cloſe together, adv. *conjunctè.*
Kept cloſe, *celatus, reſervatus.*
A Keeping cloſe, *celatio.*
A keeping cloſe in, *compreſſio.*
Clapped cloſe [woven] *coarctatus, coanguſtatus.*
A cloſe priſoner, *Vinctus, Incarceratus.*
A cloſe [incloſure] *clauſura, ſeptum.* * He ſhewed him a certain Cloſe, *ei quendam conſeptum agrum oſtendit.*
A cloſe-ſtool, *laſanum, ſella familiaris*, or *pertuſa.*
To go to the cloſe-ſtool, *Adſello.*
Cloſed, *clauſus.*
Cloſed about, *circummunitus ſtipatus.*
Cloſed in, *circumventus, obſeſſus.*
Cloſed in round about, *circumcluſus, præcinctus, undique ſeptus.*
Cloſed together, *compreſſus.*
Cloſed up, *opertus, obſignatus.*
Cloſed up, [as a wound] *cicatrice obductus.*
A cloſer, *conſolidator.*
Cloſely, *obſcurè, occultè, tectè.*
Cloſely [ſet] *denſè.*
Cloſely [managed] *clanculum.*
Cloſeneſs, *denſitas.*
Cloſeneſs [in counſel] *receſſus.*
A cloſing in or up, *incluſio.*
A cloſing together, *conjunctio.*
The cloſing of a wound, *conſolidatio.*
A Cloſet, *conclave, is.*
A little cloſet, *armariolum.*
A cloſet hanging over a wall, *exoſtra.*
A clot [of earth] *gleba. See* Clod
To clot } *coagulo, concreſco.*
Clotter }
A clot of blood, *grumus.*
A clot of congealed moiſture, *ſtiria.*
A clot-head, *Bardus, hebes.*
A clot-bird, *cæruleo.*
A clot-bur, *burdana.*
CLOTH *pannus.*
Meat drink and cloth, *Victus & veſtitus.* * To be found with meat drink and cloath, *ab aliquo ali & veſtiri.*
Fine cloth, *panniculus.*
Linnen-cloth, *linteum.*
A cloth of State, *conopæum.*
Cloth of Arras, *tapes, etis; tapetum.*
Cloth of needle-work, *veſtis, acupicta.*
Cloth of gold, *pannus auro intertextus.*
Cloth of Tiſſue, *veſtis Attalica.*
Cloth with a nap, *pannus villoſus.*
Cloth-raſh } *pannus levidenſis.*
Coarſe-cloth }
A Hearſe-cloth, *veſtis feralis cadaveri inſtrata.*
Home-ſpun cloth, *tela domeſtica.*
Hair-cloth *cilicium.*
A Cere-cloth *cerotum.*
A Table-cloth, *mappa.*
To lay the cloth, *Inſtruere menſam.*

A Horſe-cloth, *Inſtratum, dorſuale.*
Cloth for Booths, *Velarium.*
A Cloth worker, *Pannitonſor, pannorum raſor.*
Cloth, adj. }
Of Cloth, } *Panneus.*
TO CLOTHE, *Amicio, Veſtio.* * Clothe the Naked with thy Apparel. *Indue de tuis veſtibus nudos.*
To Clothe again, *reveſtio.*
To Clothe round about, *Circumveſtio.*
Clothed, *Amictus, Indutus, veſtitus.*
Ill-clothed, *Pannoſus*
Clothed in Linnen, *Linteatus.*
Clothed with Gold. *Segmentatus.*
Clothed in Mourning, *Pullatus.*
Clothed in Purple, *Purpuratus.*
Clothed in a Robe of State, *Prætextatus.*
Clothed in Silk, *Sericatus.*
Clothed in white, *Candidatus.*
Clothed in Wooll, *Lanatus.*
Clothes, *Veſtis is.*
Bed-clothes, *Stragulum, Strata, torale, is.*
Clothing, *Veſtitus. ûs.*
Clothing, }
Making of Cloth, } *Lanificium.*
A Clothier, *Pannificus.*
Clotted, *concretus.*
To Clotter, *Concreſco, Grumeſco, Coagulor.*
Clottered with blood, *Sanguine concretus.*
Clotty, *Grumoſus.*
A CLOUD, *Nubes, is.*
A little Cloud, *Nubecula, Nebula.*
To be under a Cloud, *Eſſe in offenſa.*
To Cloud, }
Make Cloudy, } *Obnubilo.*
Bringing Clouds, *Nubifer.*
Clouds [in painting] *Nubila, orum.*
Cloudy, }
Full of Clouds, } *Nubiloſus.*
Cloudy Weather, *Cœlum nubilum.* * Cloudy Mornings turn to clear Evenings, *Non ſi malè nunc & olim ſic erit.*
Somewhat Cloudy, *Subnubilus.*
Very Cloudy, *Prænubilus.*
Cloudily, *Facie nubilâ.*
Cloudineſs, *Tempeſtas nubila.*
A Clove, *Caryophyllon.*
The Clove-tree, *Caryophyllus.*
A Clove-gilliflower, *Caryophylla, crum.*
A Clove of Garlick, *Allii nucleus, ſpica.*
Cloven, *Fiſſus.* See Cleave.
Cloven-footed, *Bipedus, Biſulcus.*
A Clough, *Convallis.*
A Clout, *Panniculus, Peniculus.*
A linnen Clout, *Linteolum.*
A Diſh-clout, } *Penicilus, Penicil-*
A Shoe-clout, } *lum.*
To Clout, }
Set on a Clout, } *Sarcio.*
To Clout an Axletree, *Axi auras inducere.*
Clouts of Iron at the end of Axletrees, *Auræ, arum.*
A Clouted moon, *Vir ruſticus.*
A Clouterly Fellow, *Magnus & inhabilis, ineptus, ſtupidus.*
Clouterly, *Rudis, Invenuſtus.*
Clouterly, adv. *Inſcitè.*
A Clown, *Agreſtis, Ruſticus, Corydon, frutex.*
To play the Clown, *Inurbanè ſe gerere.*
Clowns-treacle, *Allium.*

A Company of Clowns, *Ruſticorum grex.*
Clowniſh, *Inurbanus, Ruſticus.*
Somewhat Clowniſh, *Subruſticus.*
Clowniſhly, *Ruſticè.*
Clowniſhneſs, *Inurbanitas, Ruſticitas.*
To Cloy, *Saturo, ad nauſeam implere.*
To Cloy with words, *Verbis onerare.*
Cloyed, *Satur, Saturatus.*
A Cloying, *Saturatio.*
A Cloyſter, *Clauſtrum.* See Cloiſter.
A CLUB, *Clava, Fuſtis, Baculus capitatus.*
A little Club, *Clavicula.*
A Club at Cards, *Trifolium.*
A Club [meeting] *Compotatio, ſymbolum.*
Club-law, *Jus ſymbolare,* or *inter compotores.*
Club-law [for Fighting] *Fuſtuarium.*
To Club, }
Pay ones Club, } *Conferre Symbolam.*
Bearing a Club, *Claviger.*
Club-footed *Loripes, edis.*
Clubbiſh, *Incomis.*
Clubbiſhly, *Incomiter craſsè.*
Clubbiſhneſs, *Torvitas, diritas.*
To cluck as a Hen, *Glocito.* See Clock.
A Clue of Thread, *Glomus.*
Cluid River [in *Denbighſhire*] *Cluida.*
A Clumperton [Clown] *Agreſtis.*
Clumps, *Ignavus, ineptus.*
Clumſy, *Inhabilis, dexteritatis expers.*
Clung, *Macie confectus.*
I Clung to, *Adhæſi.* See Cling.
To Clung [as Wood after it is cut] *Areſco, Areſio.*
A Cluſter [of Grapes, &c.] *Racemus.*
A little Cluſter, *Racemulus.*
A Cluſter of Figs, *Palathe.*
Cluſter-gathering, *Racematio.*
Full of Cluſters, *Racemoſus.*
To Clutch the fiſt, *Pugnum contrahere.*
To Clutch a thing, *Arctè complecti.*
The Clutches, *Ungues.*
To Clutter together, *concreſco.*
A Clutter, *Turba, tumultus.*
To keep a Clutter, } *Omnia turbare,*
To make a Clutter, } *Cœlum terræ miſcere.*
Cluydeſdale [part of *Scotland*] *Cludeſdalia.*
A Clyſter, *Clyſter, eris.*
To give a Clyſter, *Clyſterem applicare*
To Coacervate [heap up] *coacervo.*
A Coacervation, *coacervatio.*
A Coach, *Rheda, currus.*
A Coach-box, *Rhedæ capſus.*
A Coach-man, *Auriga.*
Coach, adj. }
Of a Coach, } *Rhedarius.*
A Coach-Horſe, *Equus eſſedarius, ciſiarius.*
A Coach-houſe, *Stabulum quo ſubducitur rheda.*
A Gate for a Coach to paſs thorow, *Valvæ.*
Coaction [conſtraint] *coactio.*
A Coadjutor [fellow helper] *coadjutor.*
A Coadunation [bringing together] *coadunatio.*
To Coagulate [curdle] *coagulo.*

A Coagulating, } *coagulatus, coagu-*
Coagulation, } *latio.*
To Coaks, *Aſſentor, Adblandior.*
A Coal, }
Char-coal, } *Carbo.*
A burning Coal, *Pruna.*
Pit-coal, }
Sea coal, }
Stone-coal, } *Carbones foſſiles.*
A ſmall Coal, *carbunculus.*
Coal-black [a Dogs Name] *Asbolus.*
Coal-black, adj. *Anthracinus, melaneus.*
A Coal-fire, *Anthracia*
The Coal fiſh *Aſellus niger.*
A Coal-houſe, *Carbonum repoſitorium.*
A Coal-Merchant, *Carbonarius.*
A Coal mouſe, *Parus major, carbonarius ater.*
A Coal-pit }
Coal-mine, } *Carbonaria.*
A Coal-rake, *Rutabulum.*
Coalition [cloſing together] *coalitio.*
A Coape [long Robe] *Pallium.*
A Prieſt's Coape, *Læna.*
To Coape with, *congredior, di.*
Coarctation [preſſing together] *Coarctatio.*
A Coaſt, *Ora, tractus.*
A Coaſt [Quarter] *Terminus.*
A Coaſt of Mutton, *Coſtæ ovillæ, cervix cum pellicie.*
The Sea-coaſt, *Littus, Maritima, orum.*
To Coaſt along *Oram legere.*
Coaſted, *Circumnavigatus.*
A Coat [Cottage] *Caſa, tugurium.*
A Sheep-coat, *Ovile, is.*
A COAT, *Tunica* * My Coat muſt pay for that *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.*
A ſleeveleſs Coat, *colobium, chlamys*
A long ſide Coat, [Caſſock] *Palla gallica.*
A Child's Coat, *Allix.*
A Beggars patch'd Coat *Pannucia.*
A Coat of Sheeps skins, *Diphthera.*
A Waſte-coat. *Interula.*
The Coat-feathers of a Bird, *Pennæ veſtitrices.*
A Coat of Mail, *Lorica*
A little Coat of Mail, *Loricula.*
A Herald's Coat, } *Palu-*
A Prince's Coat-armour, } *damentum.*
Wearing a Coat of Armour, *Paludatus.*
A Hawk of the firſt Coat, *Accipiter bimus.*
The Horſes Coat or Hair, *Setæ equinæ.*
To Coat, } *Tunico, Tunicam*
Put on a Coat, } *induo.*
Coated, *Tunicatus.*
To Coath [ſwoon away] *Animo linqui, deficere.*
A Cob }
Sea Cob } *Larus.*
A Herring-cob, *Halec parva.*
Coberley [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Covi Bercbilegia*
A Rich Cob [Miſer] *Homo locuples & avarus.*
A Cob loaf [bunn] *Collyra.*
A Cob iron, *crateuterium.*
A Cob-ſwan, *Cygnus*
Cobby, *Vegetus, vividus.*
To Cobble, *Sarcio.*
To Cobble ſhooes, *Calceamenta reſarcire.*

Cobled, *Reſartus.*
A Cobler, *cerdo.* * Let not the Cobler go beyond his Laſt, *Ne ſutor ultra crepidam.*
A Cobler [Botcher] *Veteramentarius.*
A Cobler's Shop, *Sutrina, Sutrinum.*
Coblentz [in *Germany*] *Confluentes.*
A Cobnut, *Nux primaria, baſilica, victrix.*
Cobs for Cramming, *Globuli, Turundæ.*
Coburg [in *Frankenland*] *Coburgum.*
A Cob-web, *Aranea, Araneæ tela.*
Cob web-lawn, *Linea nebula, toga vitrea, ventus textilis.*
Wrought like a Cob-web, *Scutulatus.*
Full of Cob-webs, *Araneoſus.*
Cocheneal to dye Skarlet, *Granum infectorium, coccus*
Cocar or Cock [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Cocarus.*
A COCK, *Gallus.*
A Cock's-comb, *Galli criſta.*
The Cocks-ſtone, *Gallinacea.*
A Cocks-ſpur, *calcar.*
A Cocks crowing, *Gallicinium.*
A Cocks wattles, *Galli paleæ.*
Cock, adj. }
Of a Cock. } *Gallinaceus.*
The Cock of a Dial, *Gnomon.*
To be Cock-a hoop, *Ampullari, inſoleſco, criſtas erigere.*
To Cock a Gun, *Serpentinam adducere.*
The Cock of the Wood, *Urogallus.*
A Cocks-tread [in an Egg] *Galaxias.*
Cock-throwing. *Gallicidium*
To Cock [ones Hat] *Attollo, Erigo.*
You were Cock-ſure, *Factam tibi rem ſtatim putaſti.* * It is Cock-ſure, *Res in vado eſt.*
A Cock-pit, *cavea, galli pugnatorium.*
Cock-fighting, *Gallorum certamen*
To ſet Cocks on fighting, *Gallos committere.*
A Cock-Maſter, *Gallorum laniſta.*
A Heath cock, *Tetrao.*
A Sea-cock [Inſect] *Cancer beracleoticus.*
A Turkey-cock, *Gallus numidicus.*
Cock-roches [Inſect] *Blattæ non alatæ.*
A winged Cock-roche, *Blatta alata.*
A Cock of Hay. *Fœni meta.*
A little Cock of Hay, *Fœnile.*
To Cock Hay, *In cumulos fœnum ſtruere*
The Cock of a Ciſtern, &c. *Epiſtomium, Siphon*
A little Cock of a Ciſtern, *Papilla.*
Cocks-head [a herb] *Caput gallinaceum, Onobrychis.*
Cocks-foot-graſs, *Gramen Iſchæmon.*
Cock-weed. *Piperitis.*
A Weather-cock, *Triton, onis.*
The Cock of a Gun, *Serpentina.*
A Cock-boat, *Scapha.*
A little Cock-boat, *Scaphula.*
The Cock of an Arrow, *Crena ſagittæ.*
To Cock an Arrow, *Sagittam arcui aptare.*
A Cock-all, *talus.*

Cock-all [the Play] *Ludus talaris, Aſtragaliſmus.*
Cock-apparel. *Magna pompa,* or *faſtus magnus in re parva.*
A Cockatrice, *Baſiliſcus, Serpens regulus*
To Cocker, *Indulgeo, colludo, Adblandior.*
Cockered, *Molliter enutritus.*
Cockering, *Indulgens, adblandiens.*
A Cockering, *Indulgentia.*
A Cockerel, *Galli pullus.*
A Cocket, *Schedula mercatoria teſtans vectigal perſolutum.*
Cocket-bread. *Panis ſecundarius.*
Cocket, *Meluſculè ſe habens.*
Cockiſh, *Salax.*
Cockle. *Zizania, lolium.*
A Cockle [Fiſh] *concha, pectunculus.*
A Cockle-ſhell, *Teſta.*
To Cockle [as Cloth] *corrugor.*
Cockley [in *Northumberland*] *Coccyum.*
A Cockney, *Mammothreptus, gallinæ filius albæ, vir vel puer urbanus, rerum ruſticarum prorſus ignarus.*
A Cockſwain, *cymbæ præfectus.*
A Cod [husk] *Siliqua, Folliculus.*
The Cod of a Man, &c. *Teſtis, teſticuli.*
The outward skin of the Cods, *ſcrotum.*
The hardneſs of the Cods, *Pſoriaſis.*
The Cod, }
Cod-fiſh, } *Aſellus.*
Freſh Cod, *Aſellus inſalſus.*
The ſpotted Cod of which they make Haberdine. *Aſellus ſalitus.*
A Cods-head, *Aſelli caput.* * He is a very Cods-head, *Non habet plus ſapientiæ quam lapis.*
A Cod-piece, *Perizoma, atis.*
Wearing a Cod-piece, *Perizomate præcinctus.*
To unty the Cod piece point, *Filulam ſolvere.*
Coddy [husky] *Siliquatus.*
A Codicil, *codicillus.*
Cod niack *Cydonites, is, cotoneatum.*
A Codiniack of Grapes, *conditum craſſius ſucci uvarum.*
To codle, *coctillo.*
A codlin, *Pomum præcox acidum, pomum coctile*
Codware, *Semen* or *Granum in ſiliquis latens, ſiliquatum.*
A cod-worm, *Vermis troctæ eſca.*
Coeln or Colen [in *Germany*] *Colonia Agrippina.*
Coequal, *coæqualis.*
Coercion [reſtraint] *coercio.*
Coercive, *coercivus.*
Coeſſential, *coeſſentialis.*
Coetaneous, *coætaneus.*
Coeternal. *coæternus.*
Coevorden [in *Overiſſel*] *Coverdia, Badubennæ lucus.*
Coexiſtent, *Coexiſtens.*
Coffee, *Choava, fructus Euonymi Ægyptii.*
A Coffee-houſe, *Kuphipolium. L.*
The Coffee-tree, *Buna arbor.*
A Coffer, *Arca, capſa.*
A little Coffer, *capſula.*
A Cofferer, *Diſpenſator, arcarius.*
A Cofferer to the King, *Quæſtor ærarius.*
A Coffer-maker, *capſarius.*
A Coffin, *Loculus.*
A Coffin-maker, *Faber locularius,* or *ſandapilarius.*
A Coffin of Paper, *cucullus.*

A Co founder, *coadjutor in fundando.*
A COG, *Fictio.*
To cog, *Blandior.*
To cog a Dye, *Aleam componere.*
The cog of a wheel, *Dens, ſcariobullum.*
Cogged [as a wheel] *Dentatus.*
A cog wheel, *Rota denticulata.*
A cogger, *Adulator, Palpator.*
Cogging, *Adulatio, Palpatio.*
Full of cogging, *Adulatorius.*
A Cogitation [thought] *Cogitatio*
A cogle-ſtone, *Lapillus.*
Cogni [in *Aſia* the leſs] *Iconium.*
A Cogniſance [badge] *Inſigne.*
Cogniſance [of a Judge] *Cognitio.*
To take Cogniſance, *Judico, Perpendo.*
To Cohabit [dwell together] *Cohabito.*
A Coheir, *cohæres.*
To Cohere, *cohæreo.*
A coherence, *cohærentia.*
Coherent, *congruus.*
A cohobation, *Ex fæcibus ſubjecto igne repetita liquoris expreſſio* or *coactio.*
Coie, *Faſtidioſus.* See Coy.
A Coif, *capillare, is; Anadema, atis.*
A Net-work coif, *Reticulum.*
Coifed, *Redimita caput mitellâ.*
A coil, *Strepitus, tumultus.*
To keep a coil, *Tumultuor, turbas ciere*
To coil a Rope, *Funem glomerare, in ſpiram contorquere.*
Coimbra [in *Portugal*] *Conimbrica.*
COIN, *Moneta, nummus.*
Baſe Coin, }
Counterfeit, } *Moneta adulterina.*
To coin Money, *Nummum cudere, ſignare.*
To coin falſe Money, *Numiſma adulterinum ſignare.*
To clip the Kings coin, *Nummos publicos accidere.*
To coin again, *Recudo.*
To coin before, *Præcudo.*
To coin more, *Accudo.*
To coin ſtories, *Fingo, effingo, Comminiſci.*
Coined, *cuſus, Signatus.*
A Coiner, *Nummi cuſor.*
A Coiner of falſe Money, *Nummi adulterator.*
A coining of Money, *Numiſmatis percuſſio.*
The coin or ſtamp, *Forma.*
A little piece of coin. *Nummulus.*
Coins in Building, *Ancones, Protbyrides.*
A coincidence, *concurſus, concurſio.*
A Coiſtrel [Young Lad] *Adoleſcentulus.*
A coit, *Diſcus.*
Coke, *carbo foſſilis ad modum ligni exuſtus.*
A coker, *Operarius.*
Cokers, *Ocreæ magnæ, ruſticorum, piſcatorum.*
A cokes, *Stultus.*
To cokes, *Adblandior.*
A colander, *colum.*
Colberg [in *Germany*] *Colberga.*
Colcheſter [in *Eſſex*] *Colceſtria, Colonia.*
COLD, *Frigidus.* * His heart is very cold, *Gelido frigore pectus aſtrictum eſt.* * As cold as Ice, *Frigidior byeme Gallica.* * In cold Blood, *Animo tranquillo, bene compoſito.*

Cold, ſubſt. *frigus, oris.*
Cold [chilly] *Algidus.*
A cold, *gravedo, inis.*
A cold trough, *linter.*
Cold of conſtitution, *Alſioſus.*
Shaking for cold, *querquerus.*
To catch cold, *frigus contrahere, ex frigore malè affici.*
Having caught cold *ex frigore malè affectus*
To be Cold, *Frigeo, Frigeſco.* * His love is not cold, *Amor illi non refrixit.*
To make cold, *Frigefacio, Infrigido.*
To grow cold, *frigeſco.* * The blood grows cold for fear, *ſanguis gelidus formidine diriguit.* * With delaying the matter grows cold, *differendo res elanguit.*
To grow very cold, *perfrigeſco, algeſco.*
To grow cold or patient, *deferveo, deferveſco.*
To grow cold [as weather] *brumeſco.*
To be very cold, *rigeſco, algeo, horreo, dirigeo, obrigeo.*
To grow cold again, *refrigeo.*
A little Cold, *friguſculum.*
Very great cold, *Algor, Rigor.*
Made cold, *refrigeratus.*
It is cold, *friget, frigeſcit.*
It grows cold, *brumeſcit.*
Very cold, *perfrigidus, algidus, rigidus.*
Full of extream cold, *rigoroſus.*
Half cold, *ſuffrigidus.*
Neither hot nor cold, *egelidus, tepidus.*
Soon cold, *Algoſus.*
Cauſing cold, *frigorificus, Algificus, Horrifer.*
A cold North wind, *horrifer boreas.*
A cold bath, *frigidarium.*
Coldiſh, *frigidulus, frigidiuſculus.*
Coldly, *frigidè, Gelidè.*
Somewhat coldly, *ſuffrigidè.*
Very coldly, *perfrigidè.*
Cold [ſlenderly] *jejunè.*
Coldneſs, *frigiditas, frigus.*
Very great coldneſs, *Algus, Algor.*
Collingham [in *Scotland*] *Coldania, Colania.*
A coke, *carbo.* See Coal.
Cole } *Braſſica.*
Cole-wort }
Cabbage cole, *braſſica capitata.*
Red cabbidge cole, *braſſica rubra capitata.*
The Sea cole, *braſſica marina.*
Colewort-flowers, *braſſica florida.*
The Rape-colewort, *braſſica napi.*
The red or bitter cole, *braſſica rubra.*
The Wild Colewort, *braſſica ſylveſtris.*
Curled Garden-cole, *braſſica apiana.*
Cole-brook [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Colunum, pontes.*
Coles-hill [in *Flintſhire*] *collis carbonarius.*
The Colet of a ring, *annuli pala, umbo.*
Colberts, *Liberti.*
The colick, *colica, dolor colicus.*
Subject to the colick, *colicus.*
Troubled with the colick, *colica laborans.*
The Stone-colick, *calculus, lithiaſis.*
The wind colick, *flatus hypochondriacus.*
To coll, *amplector, ti.*
Colled, *amplexu exceptus.*
A colling, *amplexus.*
Collapſed [decayed] *Collapſus.*

A COLLAR, *capiſtrum.*
A Dog's-collar, *millum.*
A collar-maker, *helciorum opifex, helciarius Sutor.*
A Horſe-collar, *helcium.*
An Iron collar for offenders, *colliſtrigium, columbar, nervus, numella.*
The collar of a garment, *collare.*
A collar of Eſſes, *torquis.*
To collate [beſtow a living] *Conferre beneficium.*
Collateral, *collateralis.*
A collation, *collatio, merenda.*
A ſhort collation, *cœnula.*
To collaud [commend one] *Collaudo.*
A colleague, *collega.*
A collect, ſhort prayer, *collecta.*
To collect, *colligo.*
Collected *collectus.*
A collecting, *collectus, ûs.*
A collection, *collectio.*
A ſhort collection, *ſumma.*
A collectour, *collector.*
A collectour of tribute, *telonarius.*
A collectour of taxes, *&c. publicanus.*
A college, *collegium, gymnaſium.*
A collegiate-church, *Eccleſia collegiata* or *Collegialis.*
A fellow collegiate, *Ejuſdem collegii ſocius* or *Studioſus.*
A coller, *capiſtrum.*
Collerford, or Collerton [in *Northumberland*] *Cilurnum, Cilurinum.*
A collet of a ring, *annuli pala.*
A collier, *Carbonarius.*
She collieth [of a Hawk] *annuit.*
A colliflower, *flos braſſicæ.*
A Colliſion, *colliſio.*
A Collock, *bauſiellum.*
To collogue, *adulor, adblandior.*
A colloguer, *adulator.*
A colloguing, *adulatio, lenocinium.*
A collop, *teſſella, offula, buccea.*
Collops, *lardum teſſellatim conciſum & frixum.*
Collops and Eggs, *lardi teſſellæ cum ovis frixæ.*
A colloquy, *colloquium.*
Collowed, *Denigratus.*
To collude, *colludo.*
Colluding } *colluſio.*
Colluſion }
Colluding, *colluſorius.*
By Colluſion, *colluſoriè.*
A pleader by colluſion, *colluſor, prævaricator.*
To Colly, *denigro.*
A colly-flower, *Braſſica florida.*
A collying, *denigratio.*
Colmar [in *Alſatia*] *columbaria, colmaria.*
Coln [in *Germany*] *Colonia Brandeburgica.*
Colne [in *Eſſex*] *Colonia.*
Colne river, *Colnius.*
Colocz [in *Hungary*] *Colocia.*
Cologne [in *Germany*] *Colonia Agrippina.*
A coloier [Greek-prieſt] *Sacerdos.*
Colombines, *aquilegia, æ.*
Colomey [in *Poland*] *Coloma.*
A colon, *Colon, i.*
The colon [Arſe-gut] *Longanum, inteſtinum rectum.*
A Colonel, *chiliarcha, tribunus.*
A colony, *Colonia.*
Coloquintida [a wild gourd] *colocynthis idis.*
A coloſs [huge ſtatue] *Coloſſus.*
A COLOUR, *color, tinctus.* * He eaſily diſcerns that colour, *eum colorem facillimè ſpeculatur.* * His colour comes and goes, *Non conſtat ei color.*
A falſe or counterfiet colour, *fucus.*
A colour [pretence] *prætextus, ſpecies, umbra, titulus.* * Under colour of a peace, *ſub Specie pacis.* * Under colour of old friendſhip, *veteris amicitiæ prætextu.* * Under colour of anger, *ſimulatione iræ* * Under colour of reſpect, *per ſimulationem officii.*
Souldiers Colours, *ſigna militaria.* * He ran from his colours, *ſigna reliquit, ab ſignis diſceſſit.* * They ran to their colours, *ſe ad ſigna legionum receperunt.* * He advanced the colours and charged, *in hoſtem ſigna intulit.*
With colours diſplay'd, *paſſis vexillis.*
To colour, *tingo, coloro.*
To colour [bluſh] *erubeſco.*
To colour [counterfeit] *fuco, in fuco, obtendo, fucum obducere.*
A perfect colour, *color plenus* or *ſatur.*
To fear no colours, *intrepide obire pericula.*
A wan or weak colour, *color dilutus, luridus, remiſſus*
A deep, laſting, lively colour, *color floridus, ſatur, ſuavis, vegetus, vividus.*
A decayed faded colour, *color obſoletus, evanidus, fugax.*
Somewhat decayed in colour, *decolor.*
painters colours *pigmenta.*
A flea-bitten-colour, *color varius, diſtinctus.*
Colour in grain, *dibaphus.*
A blew or watchet colour, *color cyaneus.*
A bright sky-colour, *color cæruleus.*
A carnation-colour, *color coccineus.*
A dark crimſon or murry colour, *color purpureus, pullus.*
A Flame-colour, *color flammeus, rutilus.*
A houſewive's gray colour, *color pullus, bæticus.*
A ground-colour, *ſublitio.*
A mouſe-dun-colour, *color murinus.*
A very high red colour, *color ardentiſſimus.*
A Sea-green colour, *color hyalinus, vitreus.*
A Smoak dark colour, *color fuſcus, aquilus.*
A Straw colour, *color melinus.*
A Turkey or Venice blew colour, *color venetus, thalaſſinus.*
A whitiſh Purple colour, *color molochinus.*
Of the ſame colour *concolor.*
Of many-colours, *multicolor.*
Of one two, or three colours, *unicolor, bicolor, tricolor.*
Of ſundry colours, *diſcolor,*
Changing colour, *verſicolor.*
Having loſt colour, *decolor, decoloratus.*
A loſing colour, *decoloratio.*
Coloured, *coloratus, tinctus.*
Coloured [counterfeited] *fucatus, infucatus.*
Wan or dead coloured] *luridus.*
To grow dead coloured, *palleſco.*
A Colt, *pullus equinus.*
A horſe-colt, *equulus.*
A mare-colt, *equula.*
The colt of a wild aſs, *laliſio.*

Colts-foot [herb] *tuſſilago, bechium.*
Mountain colts-foot, *cacalia.*
Coluga [in *Muſcovy*] *Coluga.*
Coltiſh, *pullinus.*
A columbine, *aquilegia.*
A Column, *columna.*
Full of Columns, *columnoſus.*
The colures, *coluri, orum.*
Comarus [in *Theſſaly*] *Heraclea.*
A COMB, *pecten, inis.*
Ladies- comb [herb] *pecten veneris.*
To comb, *como, pecto, ere. pectino.* * They are a year a combing of themſelves, *dum comuntur annus eſt.*
To comb again, *repecto.*
To comb down, *propecto.*
To comb often, *pexo, pectito.*
A flax-comb, *hamus ferreus.*
A honey-comb, *favus.*
A little honey-comb, *favulus.*
A curri-comb, *ſtrigil, ilis.*
A little curricomb, *ſtrigilecula.*
To curricomb a horſe, *equum ſtringere.*
A comb-maker, *pectinarius.*
Like Comb-teeth, *pectinatim.*
A comb-bruſh, *ſetaceum, pectinis verriculum.*
A comb caſe, *pectinis theca.*
A cocks-comb, *galli criſta.*
To cut ones comb, *Tondere criſtas.*
A coxcomb [fool] *Stipes, fatuus, Inſulſus.*
A combatant, *pugnator, pugil.*
A combate, *pugna, prælium.*
A ſingle combate, *duellum, monomachia, certamen ſingulare.*
To Combate, *prælior, ari.*
Combated, *certamine* or *prælio exceptus.*
A combater, *certator.*
A combating, *pugna, certamen.*
Combating, *pugnax.*
Combed, *pexus.*
Combed again, *repexus.*
Combed down, *propexus.*
Combed finely, *comptus.*
A comber, *pectens, ntis.*
To comber, *impedio, implico, interturbo, vexo,*
Combered, *impeditus, implicatus.*
A comberance, *negotium, impedimentum.*
A combering, *impeditio, diſtrictio.*
Comberous } *impediens, moleſtus.*
Comberſome }
Comberſomely, *permoleſtè.*
To combine [act.] *conjungo.*
To combine [neut.] *conſpiro, conjuro.*
Combined, *conjunctus.*
A Combining } *Combinatio.*
Combination }
A factious combination, *conjuratio.*
Combuſtible, *combuſtibilis.*
A Combuſtion, *combuſtio.*
A combuſtion, hurly-burly, *tumultus, ſeditio.*
To make a Combuſtion, *tumultum excitare.*
Come, *hynes fibræ, filamenta.*
TO COME, *Venio.* * I had ill luck to come hither, *haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.* * It comes by too much eaſe *fit ex nimio otio.* * How ſhould I come to know, *qui reſciſcerem?* * He will come preſently, *jam hic aderit.* * Come leave your grieving, *omitte verò triſtitiam.* * Come be of good chear, *quin tu animo bono es.* * That miſchief is yet to come, *id mihi reſtat mali.* * We ſhould come little or nothing ſhort of the Greeks, *non multum aut non omnino Græcis cederetur.* * Old age comes creeping on, *ſenſim ſine ſenſu ætas ſeneſcit.* * If you can come to ſpeak with him, *ſi ipſe coram congredi potueris.* * For time to Come, *in poſterum.* * He foreſees things to come, *futura proſpicit.* * He comes while one is ſpeaking of him, *eccum tibi lupum in ſermone.* * Come cut come long tail, *Tros tyriuſve.* * Come on it what will, *jacta eſt alea.* * You Come a day after the fair, *poſt feſtum venis.*
To come away from a place, *diſcedo.*
To come by one, *prætereo.*
To come by a thing, *nanciſcor.*
To Come after, *ſequor.*
To come abroad, *prodeo.*
To come again, *redeo, revertor.*
To come to himſelf again, *reſipiſco, ad ſe redire.*
To come againſt one, *invado, adorior.*
To come along, *procedo.* * Come along, *eja, age!*
To come at, overtake, *aſſequi.*
To come at [obtain] *obtineo.*
To come back, *Redeo.*
To come before, *prævenio, anteverto.*
To come before a judge, *ambulare in jus.*
To come behind, *ſequor.* * He comes behind none for bravery, *Splendore nemini cedit.* * I will not come behind, *poſteriores partes non feram*
To come [as butter] *denſari in butyrum, mutari in lac xyſton*
To come [as cheeſe] *coagulari, concreſcere.*
To come down, *Deſcendo.* * His Stomach is come down, *jam mitis eſt.*
To come forth, *prodeo, provenio.*
To come from, *Orior.*
To come and go, *commeo.*
To come in, *intro, ingredior.*
To come in place of another, *ſubeo, ſuccedo.* * Let freſh ones come in the room of thoſe that be weary, *integri defeſſis ſuccedant.*
To come in the interim, *intervenio.*
To come in danger of his life, *adire periculum capitis.*
To come in [ſubmit] *dedere ſe, parere.*
To come in ones way, *obviam ſe dare.*
To come off [as a matter] *ſuccedo.*
To come off [as a man] *evado, diſcedo.* * I come fairly off, *imo verò pulchre diſcedo & probe.*
To come often, *Ventito.* * They Come often to our houſe, *ab illis domus noſtra celebratur.*
To come on, *progredior, pergo.* * Come on! *eja, age!*
To come over to ones ſide, *deſcendere in partes.*
To come over one, *circumvenio, decipio.*
To come out, *exeo, emergo.* * All is come out, *reſcivit omnem rem.* * Come out here! *apage!* * I will ſtay for you here till you come out, *ego hic tantiſper dum exis te opperiar.* * What comes out at laſt, *quid ſit denique.*
To come in uſe, *occurro, uſu venire.* * If it come in my way, *ſi quid uſus venerit.*
To come to the knowledge of, *innoteſco, enoteſco.*
To Come to mind, *ſubeo, obverſor, occurro.* * This comes to my mind, *hoc animo recurſat.*
To come nigh, *appropinquo.* * None is able to come near him, *artifex longè citra æmulum.* * He does what comes next to hand, *facit quod in proclivi eſt.* * Come not near, *cave canem.* * He comes not nigh the text, *extra ſcopum vagatur.*
To come forth } as a book, *edi, in lucem emitti, typis vulgari.*
To come out }
To come in requeſt again, *e contemptibus exire.*
To come to paſs, *evenio, accido, contingo.*
To be come to paſs, *fio, fore.*
To come quickly, *advolo.*
TO COME TO, *adeo, advenio, accedo, aggredior, evado.* * Come to that point, *in eum locum progredere.* * It comes all to a thing or caſe, *eôdem recidit.* * By ſome means or other it will come to my Fathers ear, *aliquâ ad patrem hoc permanabit.* * I never thought it would have come to that, *nunquam putavi fore.* * Let me come to my ſelf a little, *Sine paululum ad me ut redeam.* * He is come to the crown, *regnum adeptus eſt.* * He will come to no trouble by telling, *ille nihil pericli ex indicio feret.* * If it ſhould ever come to that, *ſi uſus veniat.* * Come to the queſtion, *mitte quod ſcio dic quod rogo.* * What Comes all to! *quanta iſthæc ſumma?* It comes all to nothing, *minus nihilo eſt.* * When all comes to all, *ad extremum tandem.*
To come to [to coſt] *conſto.*
To come to good [of a thing] *proſperè ſuccedere.*
To come to good [of a perſon] *in probum virum evadere.*
To come to a place, *pervenio.* * As ſoon as ever we came to land, *ubi primùm terram tetigimus.*
To come to by little and little, *prolabor.* * Her wilfulneſs came to this, *prolapſa eſt huc libido.*
To come to often, *adventito.*
To come into, *introeo.*
To come to hand, *occurro.*
To come to light, *appareo, manifeſtus fieri.*
To come ſhort, *deficio.*
To come ſhort of one, *longe inferiorem eſſe.*
To come as a woman with child, *parturio.*
To come together, *coeo.*
To come up, *Aſcendo.*
To come upon, *ſupervenio.*
To come ſuddenly upon, *ingruo, irruo.*
To come up young, *pullulo, pullulaſco.*
She cometh [of a hawk] *advolat.* * She cometh well, *ad nutum revolat.*
Come hither, *Adeſto, adeſdum, ehodum ad me.*
To come with one, *aliquem comitari.*

Commanded to come, *accitus*.
Come, Com'n } *qui venit*. * The fit is almoſt come, *inſtat febris*.
Come again, *redux, ucis*.
Come down, *delapſus*.
Come in, *ingreſſus*.
Come nigh, *propinquus factus*.
Come out, *egreſſus*.
Come to [a place] *appulſus*.
Come to [paſs] *quod evenit*. * See what all my cunning is come to! *Hem aſtutias*. * Is it come to this? *res redijt?* * It is come to this laſt puſh, *ad triarios ventum eſt, res ad triarios redijt*.
Come of, *ortus*. * Come of a good family, *familiâ nobili creatus*.
A come off, *ſucceſſus*.
Come up, *elatus*.
Come up! *hui!*
Come upon, *obortus*.
Come in the way, *obvius factus*.
Not to be come unto, *inacceſſus*
Hard to come at } *Aditu difficilis*.
Hard to become at }
A comedy, *comœdia*.
A comedian, *comœdus, actor ſcenicus*.
A writer of Comedies, *comicus*.
Like a comedy, *comicè, ſcenicè*.
Comely [as a perſon] *formoſus*.
Comely [as a habit] *decens, decorus*.
To make comely, *decoro, orno*.
Very comely, *perdecorus*.
Comely adv. *decorè, decenter*.
Very comely, *condecenter, condecore*.
It is comely, *decet*.
Comelineſs, *decus, oris; decor, oris*.
A comer, *hoſpes*.
A comer to, *acceſſor*.
Comeſtible, *eſculentus*.
A comet, *cometa, ſtella crinita*.
Comfits, *tragemata, hypotrimmata, bellaria arida*.
A comfit-maker, *piſtor dulciarius*.
COMFORT, *conſolatio, ſolamen*. * You will give her ſome comfort, *illi animum relevabis*. * It is ſome comfort to me, *nonnihil me conſolatur*. * I want ſome comfort, *ea me ſolatia deficiunt*.
A little comfort, *ſolatiolum*.
To comfort, *conſolor, refocillo, reficio; luctum removere, dolorem minuere*. * Comfort your ſelf, *ſis bono animo*. * Comfort her all you can, *iſtam quàm potes fac conſolere*.
To comfort again, *refoveo, relevo*.
Comfortable, *conſolans, ſalutaris*.
Comfortable [pleaſant] *Amœnus, Jucundus*.
Comforted, *exhilaratus*.
Not to be comforted, *inconſolabilis*.
A Comforter, *conſolator, refocillator*.
The comforter [Holy-Ghoſt] *Paracletus*.
It comforts, *juvat*.
Comforting, *conſolatorius, conſolabundus*.
A comforting, *conſolatio, refocillatio*.
Comfortleſs, *deſolatorius, ſolatij expers, conſolationis vacuus*.
Comfrey, *conſolida*.
Great Comfrey, *conſolida major*.
Middle Comfrey, *conſolida media*.
Comical, *comicus*.
Comical [merry] *Urbanus, feſtivus*.
A Comical Poet, *comœdiographus*.
Comically, *comicè*
Comidia [in *Bithynia*] *Nicomedia*.
Coming, *veniens*. * I ſhall be twenty years coming, *Viceſimo anno perveniam*.
Coming and going, *commeans, Recedens*.
Coming again, } *Rediens*.
Coming back, }
Coming from beyond Sea, *Transmarinus*.
A Coming about, *circuitio*.
Coming in the way, *Obvius*.
A Coming, *Acceſſio, Adventus, ûs*.
A Coming away, *Diſceſſus*.
A Coming after, *Sequela*.
A Coming back, } *Reditus, Recurſus*.
A Coming again, }
The Coming of a woman in child, *parturitio, parturiendi tempus*.
A Coming againſt, *Invaſio, onis*.
A Coming down, *Deſcenſus*.
A Coming down violently, *Ruina*.
A Coming forth, *Egreſſio*.
A Coming in, *Ingreſſus*.
A Coming out, *Egreſſus*.
A Coming ſhort, *Defectio*.
A Coming forward, *progreſſio*.
A Coming out of the Earth, *Exortus*.
A Coming to, *Acceſſus, Aditus, Adventus*.
A Coming nigh unto, *Appropinquatio*.
A Coming up, *Aſcenſio*.
A Coming upon ſuddenly, *Superventus*.
A Coming in the way, *Occurſus*
Comminges [in *Aquitain*] *Convenarum Regio*.
The Comings in a ſhip, *Trabes duæ per quas demittitur ſcapha*.
Comity [courteſie] *comitas*.
A Comma, *comma, atis*.
TO COMMAND, *Jubeo, Impero, Mando, præcipio*. * *Octavius* commanded the fleet, *Octavius claſſi præerat*. * As often as it is commanded, *Toties quoties præcipitur*.
To Command [appoint] *Indico*
To Command with Authority, *edico*.
Commanded, *Imperatus, Indictus, Mandatus, Præceptus*.
Commanded to appear, *Evocatus*.
A Commander [rammer] *Fiſtuca, pavicula*.
A Commander, *Mandator, oris*, m. *Mandatrix, icis*, f.
A Commander in chief, *Imperator*.
A Commander [officer] *præfectus militum, Dux*.
Commanding, *Mandans, Imperans, Jubens*.
A Commanding, *Juſſio, Juſſus*.
A Command [place of command] *præfectura*.
To be in Command, *Eſſe cum imperio*.
A Command, } *Mandatum, præceptum*. * The command was obeyed, *Obeditum erat imperio*. * He does what he has in command, *Mandata facit, exequitur*. * He was not able to be out of command, *Imperio carere non potuit*. * He had the command of a province, *provinciam tenebat*.
Commandment, }
A little Commandment, *Mandatulum*.
To give Commandment, *præcipio*.
To be at ones Command, *Alicui ſubſervire, Se totum dedere, quæ quis imperavit facere*.
To be in chief Command, *Rerum potiri*.
To liſt ones ſelf under ones Command, *Apud aliquem ſacramentum dicere*.
A following ones Command, *Obſequium, Obtemperatio*.
The Ten Commandments, *Decalogus*.
Without Commandment, *Injuſſu*.
Commemorable, *commemorabilis*.
To Commemorate, *commemorare*.
A Commemoration, *commemoratio*.
A yearly Commemoration, *Anniverſarium*.
To Commence, *Auſpicor*.
To Commence an Action, *Actionem intendere*.
To Commence [take degrees] *Initior*.
To Commence or proceed Doctor of Divinity, *Theologiæ laurea donari, inſigniri, ſupremâ Theologiæ coronâ decorari*.
Commenced, *Inceptus*.
He that has newly Commenced *Inceptor*.
The Commencement [Act] *Comitia Academica*.
TO COMMEND, *Commendo, Prædico, Laudo, Omnia bona dicere*. * You commended him to the skies, *Quem tu verbis ad cœlum extuliſti*. * He commended him but ſlenderly, *Parcè de hujus laude dixit*.
To Commend [commit unto] *Commendo*. * I commend it to your care and truſt, *Hoc committo & mando tuæ fidei*.
To Commend ones ſelf to any one, *Alicui ſalutem impertiri*. * He commends him very kindly to you, *Plurimâ te ſalute impertit, Tibi ſalutem plurimam dicit*.
Commendable, *Laudabilis*.
Commendably, *Laudabiliter*.
A Commendation, *Laus*.
Commendations, *Salutationes*.
To ſend Commendations, *Saluto*.
To do Commendations, *Salutem annunciare, dicere*.
Letters of Commendations, *Literæ commendatitiæ*.
Commendatory, *Commendatitius*.
A Commendam, *Eccleſia commendata*.
Commended, *Laudatus*.
Highly Commended, *Celeber, Laudatiſſimus*.
A Commender, *Laudator, oris*, m. *Laudatrix, icis* f.
Commenſurate, *Adæquatus, Commenſuratus*.
A Comment, } *Commentarius, commentarium, Scholium*.
Commentary, }
To Comment, } *Commentor*.
Write Comments, }
A Commentator, *commentator, Scholiaſtes*
Commented on, *Notis* or *commentariis illuſtratus*.
Commerce, *commercium*.
To have Commerce with, *conſueſco*.
A Commination [threatning] *comminatio*.
Comminatory, *comminatorius*.
To Commiſerate, *commiſeror, Miſereor*.
Commiſerated, *Cujus miſertum eſt*.
Commiſeration, *commiſeratio*.
A Commiſſary, *commiſſarius, Judex delegatus*.

A Commiſſary [Eccleſiaſtical officer] *Officialis foraneus*.
A Commiſſary [Muſter-maſter] *Recognitor*.
A Commiſſion, *Mandatum, Delegatio*.
To Commiſſion, } *Demando, Delego, Poteſtatem facere*.
Give Commiſſion, }
Commiſſioned, } *Delegatus*.
Commiſſionated, }
A Commiſſioner, *Delegatus*.
A Commiſſioner [appointed between two parties] *Arbiter honorarius*.
A Commiſſioner [choſe between two] *Arbiter ex compromiſſo*.
A Commiſſioner [to treat with foreign Prince] *Syndicus*.
A Commiſſure [ſeam] *commiſſura, Sutura*.
TO COMMIT, *Committo, Admitto, Patro, Perpetro*
To Commit a fault, *Delinquo*.
To Commit Adultery, *Adulteror, Mœchor, Alterius cubile inire*.
To Commit murther, *Occido*.
To Commit murther upon murther, *Accumulare cædem cæde*.
To Commit to memory, *Memoriæ mandare*.
To commit ones ſelf to ones friendſhip and tuition, *In alicujus amicitiam & fidem ſe conferre*.
To Commit an office to one, *Munus alicui deferre*.
To Commit treaſon, *Majeſtatem lædere*.
To Commit unto, *Trado, Delego, Mando, credo*. * I will commit this buſineſs to *Davus*, *Davo iſtuc dedam jam negotii*. * The care is committed to thee, *cura tibi demandata eſt*.
To Commit in truſt, *Depono*.
To Commit himſelf to, *Commendo*.
To Commit to priſon, *In cuſtodiam conjicere*
To Commit to another what was committed to us, *Surrogo, Subdelego*
Committed, *Factus, Patratus*.
Committed unto, *Commiſſus, creditus, Concreditus, Mandatus*.
A Committee, *Arbitrorum conſeſſus*.
A Committing, *commiſſio*.
A Committing to truſt, *Depoſitio*.
A Commixtion [mingling] *commiſtio*.
Commodious, *commodus*.
Commodiouſly, *commodè*.
Commodity, *commoditas, commodum, Emolumentum*
Commodities [wares] *Merces, ium*.
COMMON, *communis, Publicus, Popularis, Quotidianus, Vulgaris, Vulgatus, Uſitatus, Tritus*. * It is a common ſaying, *Vulgo dici ſolet*. * It is the common talk, *In ore eſt omni populo*. * It is common to you and me, *Mihi tecum commune eſt*. * It is grown a common proverb, *Factum eſt jam tritum ſermone proverbium* * Conſult for the common good, *conſulite in medium*. * Do what ſhall be for the common good *In commune conſulas*.
The Common people, *Vulgus, Plebs*.
The Common-pleas, *communia placita*.
A Common Souldier, *Miles gregarius*.
A Common whore, *Proſtibulum*.
The Common-wealth, *Reſpublica, Commune, is*. * He is an excellent Common-wealths-man, both in peace and war, *Civis tam in toga quam in armis inſignis*.
To Love the Commonwealth *Fidem & animum ſingularem habere in Rempublicam*.
To rob the Common-wealth, *publicam pecuniam dilapidare, Reipublicæ viſceribus eripere*
A Common, *Ager compaſcuus, paſcuum publicum*.
To Common, *Compaſco*.
To make Common, *Divulgo, in medium offerre*.
A Scholars Commons, *Demenſum*.
A favourer of the Common, *plebicola*.
Of the Common ſort, *Gregarius, plebeius*.
Common to many, *promiſcuus*.
It is very common, *pervulgatum eſt*
With Common conſent, *communiter*.
The Commonalty, *plebs, ebis*.
One of the Commonalty, *plebeius, Vulgares*.
A Commoner, *plebeius*.
Commonneſs, *communitas, Frequentia, Familiaritas*.
The houſe of Commons, *Domus communium, Senatus, Senaculum inferius*
Commonly, *Vulgo, Vulgariter, plerumque, Magna ex parte*.
A Commoration, *commoratio*.
A Commotion, *commotio, Tumultus, Seditio, Motus*.
To Commune [talk together] *communico, colloquor, confabulor, Sermones cædere*.
Communicable, *communicabilis*.
To Communicate [impart unto] *communico, Impertio*.
Communicating, } *communicatio*.
Communication, }
Communication [diſcourſe] *colloquium, Sermo, Sermocinatio*.
Communicative, *communicativus*.
Communicants, *Euchariſtiæ participes*
The Communion, *Euchariſtia, cœna dominica*.
To receive the Communion, *Divina ſacramenta ſuſcipere. Divino pane recreare, cœleſti pabulo reficere animum*.
Communion, } *communio, communitas, conſortium*.
Community, }
Commutation [change] *commutatio*.
Commutative, *commutativus*.
To Commute [buy off puniſhment] *Redimere culpam*.
Como [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Comum, Novocomum*.
A Compact [agreement] *compactum, Fœdus*. * On or by compact, *Ex compacto*.
To Compact [faſten together] *compingo*.
To be Compact [made] *Coaleſco, conflor, conſto*. * Of which things it is compacted and made, *Quibus ex rebus conflatur & efficitur*.
Compact [made] *Conflatus, concretus*.
Compact [preſſed together] *compactus, compreſſus*. * A compact narration, *Narratio preſſa*.
Compact [ſet in Order] *concinnus, ſtructus*.
Well compacted, *Elaboratus, exactus*.
A well compacted ſtile, *concinnitas elaborata*.
A compacting, *compactio, coagmentatio, conſtructio, ſtructura*.
Compactly, *compreſſè, rotundè*.
Compactly [neatly] *concinne*.
Compactly [ſtrongly] *Firme, elaborate*.
A compactour, *compactor*.
A compacture, *compages, compago, coagmentum*.
A COMPANY, *Turba, conventus, grex, cœtus*. * We were a great company of us, *Frequentes fuimus*. * We are thronged with Company, *Hominum multitudine circumfundimur*. * He takes him away from company, *Illum ex hominum frequentia tolit*.
A great company, *Examen*. * He came to meet him with a good big company of his own, *Obviam cum bene magna caterva ſua venit*.
Company, *Societas, Sodalicium, conſortium*. * Admit me I pray you into your Company, *Oro ut me in gregem veſtrum recipiatis*. * He is very good or pleaſant Company, *Hujus eſt jucundiſſima convictio, lætum agit comitem*. * I never let him go out of my Company, *Illum nullo tempore me patior diſcedere*. * 'Tis good to have Company in Trouble, *Solamen miſeris ſocios habuiſſe doloris*.
To Abhor Company, *Societatem vitare, fugere*.
To Delight in Company, *Societatem appetere*.
To keep Company together, *comitor*. * He bore me Company in all my Travels, *Omnium itinerum meorum ſocius fuit*. * To long for a Friends Company, *Amici abſentis ſtudio flagrare, amici adventum ardentiſſimè expectare*.
To be much in Company with, *conſueſco*.
Not to care for Company, *Socium recuſare*
Not to come into Company, *Hominum conventus fugere*.
To Company carnally, *Cognoſco, coeo, rem habere*.
To break Company, *Diſſocio, cœtu ſoluto diſcedere*.
To get Company to one, *Sibi ſocios adſciſcere*.
A Company [Corporation] *Corpus, Civitas Societas*.
To take one in to be Member of a Company, *In collegium cooptare*.
A Company of lewd Perſons, *colluvies, colluvio*.
A Company of Souldiers, *cohors, manus, militum globus*. * He had ſix Companies there in Gariſon, *Sex cohortes ibi in præſidio habuerat*.
A Company of Horſe, *Equitatus*.
To divide into Companies, *Decurio*.
Of one Company, *Sodalis*.
By Companies, *catervatim, gregatim, agminatim*.
A Companying, *conſociatio*.
A breaking of Company, *Diſſociatio*.
A Companion, *comes, ſocius*, m. *ſocia*, f.

A Companion in Office, _collega._
A Companion at Table, _convictor._
A Baon Companion, _comeſſator._
A Merry Companion, _congerro._
A mean or baſe Companion, _caput vile, homo teruncii_ or _nihili._
A Companion in Arms, _commilito._
A Companion in Service, _conſervus, m. conſerva, f._
A Companion [partaker] _conſors, particeps._
TO COMPARE, _comparo, confero._ * I uſed to compare great things with ſmall, _Parvis componere magna ſolebam._ * He thinks there is none to compare with him, _Hominem præ ſe neminem putat._ * But he is not to compare with this of ours, _At nihil ad noſtram hanc._ * This is not to compare with what I will ſay, _Nihil hercle hoc quidem præut alia dicam._ * He may compare with any _Roman_ Gentleman for Bravery, _Splendore nemini_ Romano _equiti cedit._
To compare [make equal] _Æquo, adæquo, æquiparo, rem cum re conferre._
Beyond compare,
Beyond compariſon, } _Incomparabilis, nihil ſupra._
Compared, _comparatus, collatus._
Comparable, _comparabilis._
Comparably, _comparabiliter._
Comparative, _comparativus._
A Comparing, _collatio._
COMPARISON, _comparatio; æquiparatio._ * A very uneven compariſon. _Cous ad chium._
By way of compariſon,
Comparatively, } _Comparativè_
In compariſon of, _præ._ * He thinks every one a Clown in compariſon of himſelf, _Illos præ ſe agreſtes putat._ * In compariſon of this mans wiſdom he is a mere trifler, _Ad ſapientiam hujus ille nimius nugator eſt._ * You will ſay the other was but a ſport in compariſon of what his Madneſs will produce, _Ludum dices fuiſſe alterum præut hujus rabies quæ dabit._
A compartment, _Diviſio._
A COMPASS, _circuitus, ambitus._ * He thinks the Sun to be of a great compaſs, _Huic Sol magnus videtur._ * Within the compaſs of this time, _Hujus temporis tractu._ * Carried a great compaſs about, _Longis acti erroribus._ * By fetching a longer compaſs about they eſcape the Horſe-guards, _Longiore circuitu cuſtodias equitum vitabant._
The compaſs of the Moon, _Orbita lunæ._
The compaſs of the World, _mœnia mundi._
A Mariners Compaſs, _Pyxis nautica, amuſium, index nauticus._
A Compaſs,
A pair of Compaſſes, } _circinus._
A little pair of Compaſſes, _circinulus._
The compaſs [limits] _Limites._
A compaſs [winding] _Ambages._
To keep within compaſs, _Modum tenere._
To compaſs, _Ambio, circumeo, obeo._
To compaſs [attain] _Aſſequor._ * He will eaſily be able to compaſs that, _Id autem facilè conſequi poterit._ * By what means ſhall we be able to compaſs the good will of Men? _Quibus rationibus hominum ſtudia complectamur._
To compaſs by Intreaty, _Exoro._
To compaſs ones ends, _Votorum potiri._
To compaſs round about, _Amplector, complector._
To compaſs [go about] _Luſtro, perluſtro._
To compaſs with a Trench, _Obvallo._
Compaſſed, _Ambitus._
Compaſſed [brought to paſs] _Effectus._
Compaſſed [gone about] _Luſtratus._
Compaſſed with a trench, _Obvallatus._
A Compaſſing, _Ambitus, circuitus._
A compaſſing [going about] _Luſtratio_
A compaſſing [attaining] _conſecutio._
Compaſſion, _Miſericordia._
To take compaſſion of, _Miſereor._
Compaſſionate, _Miſericors._
Compaſſionately, _Miſericorditer._
Compatible, _conſiſtens, ntis._
Compatibility, _conſiſtentia._
A compeer, _compar, aris._
To compel, _compello, cogo._
Compellation, _compellatio._
Compelled, _coactus._
A compeller, _coactor._
Compelling, _coactivus._
A compelling, _coactio, compulſio._
Compendious [brief] _Brevis, ſuccinctus._
Compendiouſly, _Breviter, ſuccinctè, concinnè, ſummatim, perſtrictim, preſſè._
Compendiouſneſs, _Brevitas._
A compendium, _Breviarium, breviatura, ſummarium, epitome, es._
To compenſate, _compenſo._
A compenſation,
Compenſating, } _compenſatio._
A compere [Companion] _Comes, Æqualis._
To comperendinate [put off] _comperendino._
Competence,
Competency, } _Mediocritas, competentia._
Competent, _competens._
Competently, _competenter._
Competition, _competitio._
A competitour, _competitor, rivalis, æmulus._
Compiegne [in _Valois_] _compendium, Carolopolis._
To compile, _compono._
Compiled, _compoſitus._
Compiling, _compoſitio, collectio._
TO COMPLAIN, _Queror, conqueror._ * He complains to me by Letters, _Queritur apud me per literas._ * Complain of that to your Step-dame, _Iſthoc apud novercam querere._ * He complained to me with tears in his Eyes, _Lacrymans mecum queſtus eſt._
To Complain of, _Accuſo, defero, criminor, poſtulo._ * I will complain of you to the three Men, _ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum._
To complain greatly, _Quiritor, clamito._
To complain grievouſly, _Lamentor._
To complain ſoftly, _Muſſo._
A Complainant, _Actor, oris._
Complained of, _Delatus._
A complainer, _Accuſator, Poſtulator._
A falſe complainer, _Sycophanta._
A ſecret complainer, _Delator._
Complaining, _Queribundus, querulus._
To fall a complaining, _Querelam effundere._
A complaining, _Quiritatio, queſtus._
A complaint, _Querela, querimonia._
A complaint againſt one, _Delatio, Incuſatio._
To make ones complaint, _conqueror._ * I make no complaint, _Nihil conqueror._
A falſe complaint, _Sycophantia._
A Bill of complaint, _Actio, delatio, libellus accuſatorius._
Full of complaint, _Querulus._
Complaiſance, _comitas, urbanitas._
Complaiſance [delight in a thing] _complacentia._
Complaiſant, _comis, hilaris._
Compleat, _Exactus, perfectus, conſummatus, omnibus numeris abſolutus._
To compleat, _Perficio, ad umbilicum ducere._
Compleatly, _Perfectè, Exactè._
Compleatneſs, _Perfectio._
A Complement, _Blandimentum, fucus._
A Complement [filling up] _Complementum._
To Complement with, _Adblandior, blandis & benignis verbis & geſtibus excipere._
Complemental, _Blandus, Officioſus._
Complemented, _Delinitus, verbis publicis exceptus._
Completion [fulfilling] _completio._
A complexion, _complexio, craſis, temperies._
Complexioned, _coloratus._
Compliance, _Aſſenſus, Obſequium, conformitas._
Complicated, _complicatus._
Complication, _complicatio._
A complice, _conjuratus, particeps, affinis, popularis conjurationis, eadem conjuratione fœderatus._
Complices in an ill deed, _Socii criminis._
The compline, _Veſperiæ, arum._
A complot, _conſpiratio, conjuratio, coitio._
By complot, _ex compacto._
To complot, _conſpiro, conjuro._
Complotted, _conſtitutus, pactus._
Complotting,
Full of complots, } _Machinabundus._
A complotting, _Machinatio, conjuratio._
To comply, _Aſſentor, Aſſentio, alieno ingenio ſe accommodare, alienis moribus vivere_
To Comport, _Morigeror, ſe gerere._
A Comportment, _Morigeratio._
TO COMPOSE, _compono, contexo, conſcribo._
To Compoſe Verſe, _Pango._
To Compoſe as Printers, _Typos componere._
To Compoſe [make Agreement] _compono, concludo._
To Compoſe [quiet ones Spirit] _Sedare, Lenire, Pacare._
Compoſed, _compoſitus, conditus, confectus, conflatus, conſtitutus._
Compoſed [quieted] _Sedatus, tranquillus._
A Compoſer, _compoſitor._
A Compoſer of Songs, _Muſurgus._
A compoſition, _compoſitio, compoſitura, conſtructio._
A compoſition [agreement] _compactum._

A Compoſitour, _Compoſitor, Typothetæ._
A Compoſſeſſour [joint poſſeſſor] _Prædii Socius_
Compoſtella [in _Spain_] _Compoſtella, Janaſum._
To Compound, _compono._
To Compound a difference, _Litem componere._
To Compound with creditors, _Cum creditoribus decidere._
Compoundable, _componendus._
Compounded, _compoſitus._
Compounded for, _Deciſus._
Compounded with, _cum quo deciſum eſt._
A Compounding, _compoſitio._
A Compounding with, _Deciſio._
To Comprehend, _comprehendo._
To Comprehend in mind, _Mente capio, Animo complector, Teneo._
Comprehended, _comprehenſus._
Not Comprehended, _Incomprehenſus._
A Comprehending, _comprehenſio, complexio._
Comprehenſible, _comprehenſibilis._
A Comprehenſion, _comprehenſio._
To Comprize, _comprehendo, contineo._
A Compromize, _compromiſſum._
To Compromiſe,
Put into Compromiſe, } _compromittere, Arbitrium ſumere, arbitris rem permittere, compromiſſum de aliqua re facere._
He to whom a controverſie is compromitted, _Arbiter_
To Compt, _computo._ _See_ count.
A Comptroller, _Obſervator._ _See_ controller.
Compulſion, _compulſio, coactio._
Compunction, _compunctio._
A Compurgatour, _compurgator._
A Computation _computatio._
To Compute, _computo._
To Compute the charges of a ſuit, _Æſtimare litem._
A Computer,
Computiſt, } _Logiſta._
A Comrade, _contubernalis._
To Concatenate, _concateno._
To Con [get without book] _Memoriæ Mandare._
To Con it over, _Memoriâ repeto._
Concatenated, _concatenatus._
A Concatenation, _concatenatio, Series._
Concave [hollow] _concavus._
Made Concave, _Excavatus._
A Concavity, _cavus, i._
To Conceal, _celo, Occulto, Reticeo._
Concealed, _Occultus, Occluſus, Suppreſſus._
A Concealer, _Occultator._ m. and _occultatrix._
Concealers, _Quibus commiſſum eſt ut proſpiciant ne quid ad Regem pertinens latenter detineatur._
A Concealing,
Concealment, } _Occultatio._
To Concede [grant] _concedo._
A CONCEIT, _Opinio._
A witty Conceit, _Lepor, oris._
Pretty Conceits, _Sales, ium; Facetiæ, arum._
A fantaſtical Conceit, _Ineptiæ, arum._
Full of Pleaſant Conceits, _Lepidus._
Out of Conceit with, _Abalienatus_
To bring one out of Conceit with, _Abalieno_
A pleaſant Conceit, _Jocus._
Conceited, _Cerebroſus, Vecors, Veſanus._
To be well Conceited of himſelf, _Altum ſapere, plus æquo ſibi tribuere, nimium ſibi placere._
Conceitedneſs, _Vecordia._
To Conceive, _Percipio, complector, comprehendo, capio, Teneo, Mente conſequor._
To Conceive [a child or young] _concipio._
As I conceive, _Ut opinor._
Conceived, _Perceptus, Comprehenſus._
Not to be Conceived, _Imperceptus._
Conceived as a child, _conceptus._
A Conceiving, _conceptio._
A Concent, _concentus._
To Concent, _concino._
Concentrick, _concentricus, Eodem tendens._
A Conceptacle, _conceptaculum._
A Conception, _conceptio._
A CONCERN, _Negotium, Res._ * That he ſhould have ſo little care in ſo great a concern, _Tentamne rem tam negligenter ageret._ * They are a little careleſs about their main concerns, _Ab re ſunt omiſſiores paulò._
To Concern, _Specto._ * It concerns me, _Mea multùm refert._ * As to what concern you, _Quod ad te attinet._ * It mainly concerns them, _Iis id maximè utile eſt._ * It very much concerns us, _Permagni noſtra intereſt._ * There is ſomething elſe that more nearly concerns him, _Habet aliud magis ex ſeſe & majus._
Concerned, _Quem_ or _Ad quem ſpectat._ * He thinks not himſelf concerned in it, _à ſe alienum putat._ * As if I were not as much concerned as you, _Quaſi iſthic minus mea res agatur quam tua._ * I am not concerned at all, it concerns me not, it is non of my concerns, _Nihil ad me attinet, Mihi nec obeſt nec prodeſt, Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur nec metitur._
Concerning, _De, Quod ad._ * So far as I underſtand the old man's mind concerning the wedding, _Quantum intellexi ſenis ſententiam de nuptiis._ * Concerning _Pomponia_ I would have you write, _Quod ad Pomponiam ſcribas, velim._ * As concerning the man's accuſing me I am blameleſs, _Nam quod me accuſat nunc vir ſum extra noxiam._
Of great Concernment, _Magni momenti._
To Concert, _De re aliqua deliberare, quomodo efficiatur providere._
Concerted, _Re perpenſa, Deliberatione habita._
A Concerting, _Deliberatio, conſultatio._
By Concert, _Compacto, Ex compacto, Ex condigno._
A Conceſſion, _conceſſio._
To Concinnate, _concinno._
Concinnity [fitneſs] _concinnitas._
Conciſe, _Conciſus, Præciſus, compendioſus._
A Conclave, _Conclave, is._
TO CONCLUDE, _Concludo, colligo, Infero._
To Conclude [determine] _Adjudico, Decerno, Decido._
To Conclude [end] _Compono, conficio, Expedio._ * I have concluded, _conſtitutum eſt, certum eſt_
To conclude [reſolve with himſelf] _Statuo, conſtituo._
To conclude [make ſhort] adv. _Denique, Quod ſupereſt, Quid multa._
The matter is Concluded, _Tranſactum eſt._
Concluded, _concluſus, confectus, Deciſus._
Concluded in few words, _Breviter comprehenſus._
A Concluſion, _Concluſio, Finis, Epilogus, Summa._
A Concluſion [inference] _Conſequentia, Collectio._
The Concluſion of a controverſie, _Determinatio, Deciſio._
The Concluſion of an Oration, _Peroratio._
In concluſion, _Denique, In ſumma, Ad ſummum._
To Concoct, _Concoquo, Digero._
Concocted, _concoctus._
Concoction,
Concocting, } _Concoctio._
Concomitancy, _Comitatus, ûs._
A Concomitant _Comes._
Concord, _Concordia, conſenſus, conſentio, Unanimitas._
To be at Concord, _concordo, conſentio._
A Concord in Muſick, _Harmonia, Symphonia._
Concordance,
Concordancy, } _Concordantia._
A thieviſh Concordance, _Conjuratio._
A Concordance [book] _Index._
Concordant, _concordans._
To Concorporate, _concorporo._
A Concourſe of people, _Concurſus, Frequentia, cœtus._
Concrete, _Concretus._
A Concubine, _Concubina, Pellex, icis._
A little Concubine, _Concubinula, Meretricula._
Of a Concubine, _Concubinalis, concubinarius._
Concubinage, _concubinatus, ûs._
To Conculcate, _conculco, Protero._
Conculcated, _conculcatus_
A Conculcating,
Conculcation, } _Conculcatio._
Concupiſcence, _concupiſcentia, Libido, inis._
Concupiſcible, _concupiſcibilis._
To Concur, _conſentio, convenio._
Concurred in, _De quo conventum eſt._
A Concurrence, _conſenſus, ûs._
Concurrent,
Concurring, } _concurrens, ntis._
A Concurrent [rival] _Competitor, Rivalis._
A Concuſſion, _concuſſio, onis._
To Cond. _Gubernatorem docere quomodo temonem dirigat._
Conde [in _Normandy_] _Condæum._
Conde [in _Hainault_] _Condatum._
TO CONDEMN, _Damno, Condemno, Morti addicere, Judicium in aliquem dare._
To Condemn before, _Prædamno._
To Condemn [miſlike] _Improbo._
A Condemnation, _Damnatus, Condemnatio._
Condemnatory, _condemnatorius._
To be Condemned, _Damnor, Reus peragor._
Condemned, _Damnatus, Condemnatus, Judicatus._
Condemned before, _Prædamnatus, Præjudicatus._

Worthy to be condemned, *Damnandus.*
A condemner, *condemnator.*
Condenſe [thick] *condenſus.*
To condenſe, *condenſo.*
Condenſed, *condenſatus.*
A Condenſing, } *condenſatio.*
Condenſation,
Conders, *Speculatores halecum.*
To Condeſcend, *Concedo, Accedo, Demittere ſe.*
Condeſcended unto, *Cui conceſſum eſt.*
Condeſcenſion, *Sui demiſſio.*
Condet [in *Haynault*] *Condate, Scaldis.*
Condigne, *Dignus, condignus.*
Condignly, *Condignè.*
To Condite [conſerve] *condio.*
Condited, *conditus.*
A Conditing, *conditura.*
A CONDITION, [ſtate] *Conditio. Fortuna, Status.* * Were you in my condition, *Tu ſi hic eſſes.* * He alwaies lived in a happy condition, *Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt.* * Whilſt things were in good condition, *Re integrâ.* * He is in a poor condition, *Paupertatem perfert gravem.*
A Condition [covenant] *Conditio, Lex, Pactum.* * On that condition, *Ea lege.* * They were born with this condition, *Hâc lege generati ſunt.* * Slaviſh conditions were impoſed, *Leges ſervitutis impoſitæ ſunt.*
Condition [diſpoſition] *Mos.* * 'Tis the condition of the man, *Sic eſt hic.*
A Condition [rank] *Ordo, Locus.*
An evil condition, *Cacoethes.*
To Condition, *Paciſcor.*
Conditional, } *Conditionalis.*
Conditionary,
Conditionally, *Sub conditione.*
Conditioned. *Moratus.* * What a kind of conditioned man is he! *Quibus moratus eſt moribus.* * He was a ſweet-conditioned old man, *Erat in illo viro comitate condita gravitas.*
A conditioning, *Pactio.*
To condole, *condoleo.*
Condom [in *Gaſcony*] *Condomum.*
Condore [part of *Moſcovy*] *Condora.*
Conducible, } *Utilis.*
Conducive,
To conduce, *conduco.*
TO CONDUCT, *Duco, Deduco, Guberno.* * Conduct me to her, *Duc me ad eam.*
Conduct, *Ductus, ûs, Auſpicium.* * He follows natures conduct, *Naturam ducem ſequitur.*
Safe Conduct, *Fides publica, Commeatus.*
A conducting, *Deductio, Gubernatio.*
A conductour, *Dux, Deductor, oris,* m. *Deductrix, icis,* f.
A conduit, *Aquæductus, ûs, Canalis, Emiſſarium, Meatus, Iter aquæ.*
A Conduit-pipe, *Siphon, onis; Tubus.*
The conduit of a water-mill, *Oſtium molendini aquatici.*
Conduit-heads, *caſtella, orum.*
A Cone, *Conus.*
To Confabulate, *confabulor.*
A Confabulation *Confabulatio.*
To confect [Preſerve] *condio.*

Confected, *conditus.*
Fit to be confected, *conditaneus.*
A Confecting, } *Conditio, conditus, conditura, confectura.*
Confection,
A confectioner, *Piſtor dulciarius.*
A Confederacy, *Fœdus, oris, conjuratio, coitio, compactum.*
A confederate, *Socius, Particeps.*
To confederate, *Coeo, conjuro.*
Confederated, *Fœderatus, Sociatus, Adjuratus, Fœdere junctus.*
Of confederates, *Socialis.*
A confederation, *confœderatio.*
To confer, *confero, erre.*
To confer together, *commercium inter ſe habere.*
To confer with, *colloquor, Sermonem conferre.*
To Confer a favour, *Dono.*
To confer honour on one, *Accumulare alicui honorem.*
A Conference, *colloquium.*
A pleaſant conference, *Facetiæ.*
A conferrer, *collator.*
TO CONFESSE, *Agnoſco, Fateor.*
Confeſſed, *Agnitus.*
Confeſſedly *Ex confeſſo.*
A Confeſſing, } *Confeſſio.*
Confeſſion,
Auricular confeſſion, *confeſſio auricularis.*
A Confeſſour, *confeſſor.*
A Confeſſour [Prieſt] *confeſſarius, à confeſſionibus.*
To Confide, *confido.*
Confidence, *confidentia, Fiducia.*
To have or put confidence in, *Confido, committo, Nitor.*
To put ſmall confidence in, *Malè credere.*
Having confidence in, *Fretus, confiſus, Nixus.*
Confidence [boldneſs] *Audacia.*
Confident, *Confidens, Audax, certus.*
Confidently, } *confidenter, Audaciter.*
With Confidence,
To Affirm confidently, *Pro certo affirmare.*
A Configuration of Stars, *Conſtellatio, Aſteriſmus.*
To confine [keep in] *Coerceo, cohibeo.*
To confine [a priſoner] *Relego.*
Confined, *Relegatus.*
Confines, *Confinia, orum.*
Confined [bordering] *confinio.*
A Confining, } *Relegatio.*
Confinement,
To confirm, *confirmo, Stabilio, conſtituo, Ratum habere.*
To confirm [a child] *Roborare in fide chriſtiana.*
A confirming [by the Biſhop] *confirmatio in fide chriſtiana.*
A confirmation, } *confirmatio, Stabilimen, Stabilimentum, Adſtipulatio.*
A confirming,
Confirmed, *Confirmatus, Corroboratus, Ratus.*
Confirmed by Law, *Sancitus.*
A confirmer, *confirmator, Adſtipulator.*
To Confiſcate, *Confiſco, In ærarium redigere, in publicum addicere, bona proſcribere.*
Confiſcated *Confiſcatus, In publicum redactus, Publicatus.*
A Confiſcation, *Publicatio, confiſcatio, commiſſum.*
Confits, *Tragemata.*
A Confit-ſeller, *Tragematopola.*

A Conflagration, *conflagratio.*
A Conflict, *conflictus.*
A violent Conflict, *Impetus.*
To Conflict, *confligo.*
A Confluence, *confluentia.*
To Conform, *Conformo, Accommodo.*
To Conform to anothers will, *Morigeror, Morem gerere.*
Conformable, *conformis.*
Conformably, *conformiter.*
Conformed, *conformatus.*
A Conformer, *Conformator.*
A Conforming, *Conformitas,*
A Conformity, } *Conformitas.*
Conformation,
To Confound [deſtroy] *Perfundo.*
To Confound [together] *confundo, commiſceo, conturbo.*
To Confound by arguments, *Vinco.*
To Confound [put out of countenance] *Pudore percello.*
To be Confounded, *Confundor, Jaceo.*
Confounded, *confuſus.*
A Confounder, *Victor.*
A Confounding, *confuſio.*
To Confront, *Adverſum ſiſtere, conferre, comparare, committere.*
Confronted, *Coram adductus.*
A Confronting, *Coram adverſos ſiſtere.*
CONFUSED, [mixt together] *Confuſus, Indiſtinctus, Promiſcuus.*
Confuſed [out of order] *Rudis, Inconditus, Indigeſtus.*
Not Confuſed, *Inconfuſus.*
A Confuſed cry, *Clamor diſſonus.*
A Confuſed heap, *Cæcus acervus, Chaos.*
A Confuſed piece of work, *Negotium turbulentum.*
Confuſedly, *Confuſè, confuſim, mixtim, promiſcuè, Sparſim.*
Confuſion, *confuſio.*
Confuſion [deſtruction] *Pernicies, Labes.*
Brought to Confuſion, *confuſus.*
A Confutation, } *Confutatio, Refutatio.*
A Confuting,
To Confute, *Confuto, Refuto, Refello, Redarguo, Coarguo, Infirmo, Labefacto.*
To Confute an objection, *Amolior, Diluo.*
To Confute a ſlander, *Contundere calumniam.*
Confuted, *Confutatus, Labefactatus, convulſus.*
To Congeal, *Congelo, Adſtringo, coagulo.*
To Congeal, (neut.) *concreſco, Rigeo, congelor.*
Congealed, *congelatus, concretus.*
Congealable, *Gelabilis.*
A Congealing, *congelatio.*
A Congealing, } (neut.) *Concretio.*
Congealation,
Congedeſlire, *Venia eligendi.*
Congenial, *congenitus, Affinis.*
A Congeon [dwarf] *Nanus, Pumilio.*
A Conger [fiſh] *conger, ri.*
Congeſtion *congeſtio.*
Congleton [in *Cheſhire*] *Condate.*
To Conglutinate, *conglutino.*
Conglutinated, *conglutinatus.*
A Conglutinating, } *Conglutinatio.*
Conglutination,
To Congratulate, *congratulor.* * I congratulate your ſafe return, *Salvum te rediiſſe gaudeo.*
Congratulated, *Congratulationibus Exceptus.*
A Congratulation, *congratulatio.*

To Congregate, *congrego.*
Congregated, *congregatus.*
A Congregation, *Congregatus, concio, cœtus, Synodus.*
A Congregation-houſe, *comitium.*
A Congreſs [meeting] *Congreſſus.*
Congruent, } *congruens, congruus.*
Congruous,
Congruence, } *congruentia, congruitas, convenientia.*
Congruity,
A Congy, *Venerabunda corporis inflectio, Inclinatio.*
To Congy, } *Corpus inclinare, poplitem flectere.*
Make a Congy,
Conical, *conicus.*
A Conie, } *Cuniculus.*
A Cony,
A Doe-conie, *Cuniculus fœmina.*
A Conie-catcher [cheat] *Deceptor, impoſtor.*
A Conigree, } *Vivarium cuniculorum.*
Cony-warren,
A Cony-hole, } *Antrum cuniculi.*
Cony-burrow,
Full of Conies, *Cuniculoſus.*
Coniferous, *Conifer, coniferus.*
A CONJECTURE, *conjectura, conjectatio, conjectio, Præſagium.*
To Conjecture, *conjicio, Ariolor Auguror, ſubſentio, Suſpicor, conjecturam facere.*
Men Conjecture by this, *Ex hac re conjectura ducitur.*
Conjectural, *conjecturalis.*
Conjecturally, *Ex conjecturâ.*
Conjectured, *Divinatus, conjectus.*
A Conjecturer, *Divinator, Conjector.*
A Conjecturing, *conjectatio, conjectio, Auguratio.*
To Conjoyn, *conjungo.*
Conjoyned, *conjunctus.*
A Conjoyning, *conjunctio.*
Conjugal, *conjugalis.*
To Conjugate a Verb, *Conjugo, inflecto.*
A Conjugation, *conjugatio.*
The Conjunction of ſun and moon, *interlunium.*
Conjunctive, *conjunctivus.*
A Conjuncture, *Conjunctura.*
Conjuncture [ſtate of affairs] *temporis ratio, rerum ſtatus.*
A Conjuration [conſpiring] *conjuratio.*
A Conjuration [in Magick] *incantatio, exorciſmus, veneficium, incantamentum, ars magica.*
To Conjure [conſpire] *conjuro.*
To Conjure [adjure] *adjuro.*
To Conjure [as Magicians] *Incanto, ritu magico luſtro.*
A Conjurer, *Incantator, magus, veneficus.* * I am no conjurer, *nec auguria novi nec mathematicorum cœtum curare ſoleo.*
A Conjuring, *Incantatio.*
Connaght [a Province in *Ireland*] *connacia, connactitia.*
Connatural, *connaturalis.*
To Conne, *Ediſco, memoriæ mandare*
To Conne one thanks, *gratiam referre.*
To Conne one, *contractis pugnis vel digitis percutere.*
Conned, *Memoriæ mandatus.*
A Connexion, *connexio, nexus, ûs, ſeries, ei.*
A Connie, *cuniculus,* ſee Cony.
To Connive, *conniveo, diſſimulo.*
Connived at, *diſſimulatus.*
A Connivence *diſſimulatio.*
Connor [in *Ireland*] *connoria, conneria.*

The Biſhoprick of Connor, *Epiſcopatus Connerenſis.*
To Conquer, *vinco, ſubigo, expugno, ſupero.*
Conquerable, *ſuperabilis.*
Conquered, *victus, expugnatus, domitus, ſubactus, ſubjugatus.*
A Conquering, *expugnatio.*
A Conqueror, *expugnator.*
A Conqueſt, *victoria.*
To get the Conqueſt, *triumpho, vinco.*
Conquet [in *Bretagne*] *conqueſtus.*
Conquiſite, *conquiſitus.*
Conrade [a man's name] *conradus.*
Conſanguinity, *conſanguinitas, cognatio.*
THE CONSCIENCE, *conſcientia.*
A ſcruple of Conſcience, *ſcrupulus.*
Of a ſcrupulous Conſcience, *ſcrupuloſus, religioſus.*
Conſcience [fear and regard of] *religio.*
A large Conſcience, *Græca fides.*
To have a very large Conſcience, *fas & nefas pari loco habere.*
To be troubled in Conſcience, *conſcientiâ cruciari.*
To make Conſcience of, *religioni habere, conſcientiæ dictamen ſequi*
To burthen his Conſcience, *religione ſe obſtringere.*
Searedneſs of Conſcience, *conſcientia cauterizata.*
Conſcientious, *religioſus.*
Conſcionable, *æquus.*
Conſcionable, *religioſus.*
Conſcionably, *æquè juſtè.*
Conſcionably, *religioſe.*
Conſcious, *conſcius.*
To Conſecrate, *conſecro, dico, dedico, Deo vovere, cultui divino deſtinare.*
To be conſecrated, *inauguror.*
To be Conſecrated in another's room, *in locum alterius inaugurari.*
Conſecrated, *conſecratus, dedicatus, ſacer.*
A Conſecrater, *ſacrator.*
A Conſecrating } *conſecratio, dedicatio.*
A Conſecration
A Conſectary, *conſectarium.*
Conſecutive, *conſequutivus.*
A Conſent, *conſenſus, conſenſio.*
To Conſent [agree] *conſentio, convenio, congruo, concordo.*
To Conſent } *aſſentior, ſuffragor.*
Give his Conſent
To Conſent unto one, *aſſentio, accedo*
To Conſent to a requeſt, *Indulgeo, concedo.*
Conſentaneous, *conſentaneus, congruus.*
Of one conſent, *unanimis, unanimus.*
With one conſent, *unanimiter.*
A conſenter, *conſentiens.*
A conſenting to, *aſſentio, aſſentatio.*
A conſequence, *conſequentia, conſequutio, ſequelà.*
A conſequence [importance] *utilitas, emolumentum.*
Of great conſequence, *magni momenti.*
Conſequent, *conſequens.*
Conſequently, *conſequenter, deinceps, porro.*
Conſervano [in *Naples*] *conſervanum.*
To conſerve, *conſervo, ſaccharo condire.*
A conſerve, *conſerva, intritum.*
A conſervation, *conſervatio.*

A conſervatory, *pomarium.*
A conſerver, *Salgamarius.*
A conſervator [Juſtice] of Peace, *irenarcha, conſervator & cuſtos pacis*
A conſervatour, *conſervator, oris,* m. *conſervatrix, icis,* f.
Conſerved, *conditus.*
Conſerves of Roſes, *conſerva roſacea, intrita roſacea, ſaccharum roſatum.*
TO CONSIDER, *conſidero, animadverto, perpendo, video, conſulo, cogito, ſpecto, rem animo diligenter agitare.* * We muſt have longer to conſider, *Amplius cognoſcendum.* Conſider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* * He deſired a nights time to conſider of it, *Noctem ſibi ad deliberandum deſideravit.* * Conſider whether you think we have done our duty, *Deſpice num peractas putes partes noſtras.* * He hath conſidered rightly of it, *Eam ſecum rem rectâ reputavit via.* * It muſt be conſidered, *Videndum eſt.* * It is a thing to be conſidered of, *In deliberationem cadit.*
To conſider before-hand, *præmeditor.*
To conſider often, *retracto, retrecto.*
To conſider deeply, *meditor.*
To conſider [remember a thing] *In memoria habere.*
To conſider [require one] *remunerare, gratias referre.*
To conſider [regard one] *rationem alicuius habere.*
Conſiderable, *alicujus momenti, haud aſpernandus, notatu dignus.*
A conſiderable perſon, *vir eximius.*
A conſiderable Eſtate, *opes amplæ.*
Conſiderably, *haud contemptabiliter, non aſpernando modo.*
Conſiderate, *conſultus, prudens, providens.*
Conſiderately } *conſideratè, cogitatè, cogitatò, penſiculatim.*
With conſideration
Conſiderateneſs, *prudentia, cautio.*
To act conſiderately, *diligenter omnia mente revolvere, nihil inconſultò facere.*
A conſideration, *animadverſio, cogitatio.*
To have conſideration of a thing, *conſulere.*
Conſideration [requital] *remuneratio, compenſatio.*
Conſideration [regard] *ratio, reſpectus.*
Conſideration [meaſure] *modus.*
Upon what conſideration, *Quo nomine, quâ gratia.*
Upon this conſideration, *ea lege.*
Diligent conſideration, *penſitatio, trutina.*
A deep conſideration, *meditatio.*
For many conſiderations, *multis nominibus.*
Without conſideration [raſhly] *Temerè.*
Without Conſideration [order] *Promiſcuè.*
Conſidered, *Conſideratus, Perpenſus, Spectatus.*
Conſidered beforehand, *Proviſus.*

Conſidered often, *Penſitatus.*

A Conſiderer, *Conſiderator, Animadverſor.*

Conſidering, *Cogitans, Meditans, Penſitans.* * Conſidering what ſervants are, *Ut captus eſt ſervorum.*

Conſidering, [full of thoughts] *Cogitabundus.*

To put on his Conſidering-cap, *Animo revolvere, Animum applicare, ingenium intendere*

Conſidering, Conſidering that, *Quando, Quandoquidem, Utpote.*

A Conſidering, *Conſideratio, Cogitatio.*

Conſignation, *Conſignatio.*

To Conſign, *Conſigno.*

Conſigned, *Conſignatus.*

A Conſigning, *Conſignatio.*

To Conſiſt, *Conſiſto, Conſto.*

It Conſiſts, *Conſtat.*

Conſiſtence, *Conſiſtentia.*

Conſiſtence, (thickneſs of liquid things) *Concretio, Coagulatio.*

Conſiſtent (ſuitable) *Conſentaneus.*

They are not Conſiſtent, *Male conveniunt.*

Conſiſting *Conſtans, Poſitus.*

A Conſiſtory (Council-houſe) *Conſiſtorium.*

To Conſociate, *Conſocio.*

Conſociated, *Conſociatus.*

A Conſociating, *Conſociatio.*

To Conſolate, *Conſolor.*

Conſolation, *Conſolatio.*

Conſolatory, *Conſolatorius.*

A Conſolatour, *Conſolator.*

To Conſolidate, *Solido, conſolido.*

Conſolidated, *Conſolidatus.*

A Conſolidating, Conſolidation, *Conſolidatio.*

A Conſolidation of Pariſhes, *Unio, Combinatio Eccleſiarum.*

Conſonance, *Conſonantia.*

Conſonant, *Conſonans.*

A Conſonant, *Conſona, conſonans.*

To be Conſonant, *Conſono.*

To be Conſonant to himſelf, *Sibi conſtare.*

Conſorans, [a country and city in *Gaſcoigne*] *Conſorani.*

A Conſort in Muſick, *Concentus, Harmonia.*

A Conſort [companion] *Conſors, Socius.*

A Conſort wife, *Conjux, conſors thori.*

The Royal Conſort, *Regina, Conjux Regia.*

To Conſort with, *Congregor.*

Conſound [herb] *Conſolida.*

Comfrey-conſound, *Conſolida major.*

Kings-conſound, *Conſolida regia.*

Middle-conſound, *Conſolida media.*

Conſpicuous, *Conſpicuus.*

A Conſpiracy, Conſpiring, *Conſpiratio, conjuratio.*

A Conſpiratour, *Conſpirator, conjurator.*

To Conſpire, *Conſpiro, Conjuro.*

To Conſpire againſt ones life, *In alicujus exitium conjurare, Sanguini alicujus inſidiari.*

Conſpired, *Conſpiratus.*

A Conſtable, *Irenarcha, Ethnarcha.*

A Conſtable of *France, Magiſter equitum.*

A Conſtable of the Tower, *Caſtellanus.*

A High Conſtable, *Cenſor.*

A Conſtableſhip, *Conſtabulatus.*

Conſtance [in *Normandy*] *Caſtra conſtantia, conſedia.*

Conſtance [a womans name] *Conſtantia.*

Conſtancy, *Conſtantia, Stabilitas.*

Conſtancy in ſuffering, *Patientia, Tolerantia.*

Conſtancy in Acting, *Perſeverantia, Pertinacia.*

Conſtant, ſtedfaſt, *Conſtans, Stabilis, Firmus, Fixus.* * A Conſtant mind, *Mens ſolida.*

Conſtant [laſting] *Perpetuus.* * A conſtant Faith, *Fides perpetua.*

A Conſtant report, *Fama conſentiens.*

Conſtant againſt, *Contumax, Pertinax.*

Conſtantine (a mans name) *Conſtantinus.*

Conſtantinople [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis, Byzantium.*

Conſtantly, *Conſtanter, Fortiter, Pertinaciter.*

A Conſtellation, *Conſtellatio, Sydus, eris.*

To Conſter, *Expono. See* Conſtrue.

Conſternation, *Conſternatio.*

Conſtipated, *Conſtipatus.*

To Conſtitute, *Conſtituo.*

Conſtituted *Conſtitutus.*

Conſtituting, Conſtitutive, *Conſtitutivus.*

The Conſtitution of the Body, *Craſis, Temperies.*

A Conſtituting, A Conſtitution, *Conſtitutio.*

A conſtitutour, *conſtitutor.*

To conſtrain, *conſtringo, compello, cogo, urgeo, neceſſitatem alicui impingere.* * Neceſſity conſtrains us to it, *expreſſit hoc neceſſitas.* * He conſtrained them to yeild, *pepulit eos ad deditionem.* * He Conſtrained the people to give their voice, *extorſit per vim ſuffragia populi.*

To be conſtrained, *conſtringor, cogor, urgeor.*

Conſtrained, *conſtrictus, compulſus, coactus, adactus.* * His voice was Conſtrained, *vox illius extorta fuit.*

Not conſtrained, *incoactus.*

A conſtrainer, *coactor compulſor.*

A Conſtraining, *compulſio.*

Conſtraint, *coactio, adactio, impulſus.*

A conſtraint [keeping in] *Coercitio, Compreſſio.*

By conſtraint, Conſtrainedly *vi, invitus.*

Without conſtraint, *ultro, ſua ſponte.*

A Conſtruction [in building] *conſtructio.*

A Conſtruction [conſtruing] *Interpretatio, Expoſitio, Explicatio* * To make the beſt conſtruction of a thing *in bonam partem accipere, Æqui bonique conſulere.*

To Conſtrue *conſtruo, expono, interpretor.*

Conſtrued, *expoſitus*

A conſtruing *expoſitio*

To conſtuprate [deflower] *conſtupro.*

Conſtuprated, *conſtupratus.*

Conſubſtantial, *conſubſtantialis.*

Conſubſtantiality, *conſubſtantialitas.*

A conſul, *conſul, ulis.*

A Conſulſhip, *conſulatus, us.*

A Conſuls juriſdiction, *juriſdictio or cognitio conſularis.*

He that hath been Conſul, *vir conſularis, exconſul.*

Conſul-like, *conſulariter.*

Conſular, *conſularis.*

To Conſult [aſk advice] *conſulto, conſulo.* *Conſult with your pillow, *noctu urgenda conſilia.*

To conſult with ones ſelf, *delibero.*

A Conſultation, *Conſultatio, agitatio, deliberatio,*

Conſulted of, *deliberatus.*

A Conſulter, *conſultor, deliberator.*

TO CONSUME [activ.] *conſumo, abſumo. inſumo.* He conſumes his ſtock, *patrimonium totum dilapidat, poſſeſſiones diſſipat.* * Griefs conſume men, *ægritudines exedunt homines.*

To Conſume [neut] *tabeo extabeſco, marceſco. deliqueſco.* * He Conſumes with idleneſs, *otio tabeſcit & torpeſcit* * By diſcord great things conſume, *diſcordiâ res magnæ dilabuntur.*

To Conſume [devour] *deglutio, devoro, exedo.*

To conſume [diminiſh] *imminuo, detero.*

To conſume [as metal in refining] *excoquo.*

To conſume [ſpoil] *lacero, populor.*

To conſume time, *tempus terere, conterere.*

To be Conſumed, *conſumor, defluo. dilabor, pereo.*

Conſumed *conſumptus, devoratus, exeſus, exhauſtus*

Conſumed away, *liquefactus* * He is conſumed away, *lenta tabe liquitur.*

Conſumed [worn out] *attritus, effœtus.*

A conſumer, *conſumptor, profligator.*

A Conſumer [devourer] *exeſor, edax, vorax.*

A Conſuming, *conſumptio.*

Conſuming away, *tabidus.*

To Conſummate, *conſummo.*

Conſummated, *conſummatus.*

A conſummating, Conſummation *conſummatio.*

A Conſumption, *conſumptio.*

A Conſumption of the body, *atrophia, tabes.*

In a Conſumption, *atrophus, hecticus.*

A Conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſica.*

In a conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſicus.*

Bringing a Conſumption, *tabificus.*

A contact [touch] *Contactus,*

A contagion, *contagio, contages, contagium*

Contagious *contagioſus, peſtiferus.*

Contagiouſneſs, *vis tabifica.*

To Contain, *contineo, capio, comprehendo.*

To Contain [keep chaſte] *frænare libidinem.*

I Cannot Contain my ſelf, *Nequeo mihi temperare.*

To contain [keep in] *cohibeo.*

Contained, *contentus, comprehenſus*

Able to contain, *capax.*

A Containing, *comprehenſio, complexio.*

To contaminate [defile] *contamino, defœdo.*

Contaminated, *contaminatus.*

A contaminating, *contaminatio.*

To contemn *contemno, ſperno, negligo.*

To contemn, diſdainfully, *conculco, proculco.*

Contemned, *contemptus, ſpretus.*

A contemning, *contemptio.*

To contemplate, *contemplor.*

Contemplated, *ſollicite conſideratus.*

A contemplating, Contemplation. *contemplatio, ſpeculatio.*

Contemplation without practice, *theoria, theoretice.*

Contemplative, *contemplativus, ſpeculativus, meditabundus, tacitus.*

Contemplatively, *meditabundè.*

A Contemplatour, *contemplator.*

Contemporary, *contemporaneus, coætaneus.*

CONTEMPT, *contemptus, deſpectus, deſpicatus, faſtidium.*

Contempt to a court, *Vadimonium deſertum.*

To bring one into contempt, *aliquem in odium populi pertrahere.*

To grow into contempt, *ignominiam contrahere, invidiam ſuſcipere, gratiâ populi excidere.*

To make a contempt, *vadimonium deſerere.*

Had in contempt, *deriſus.*

A having in contempt, *deriſus, ûs.*

With Contempt, *Contemptim, Neglectim.*

Contemptible, *contemptibilis. deſpicabilis.*

Contemptibly, *contemptibiliter.*

Contemptuous *contemptuoſus, faſtidioſus.*

Contemptuouſly, *contemptuoſè, contemptim, contumelioſè, neglectim.*

TO CONTEND, *contendo, pugno.* * They contend with great wrath, *confligitur magnâ irâ.* * I will contend with you no more, *non luctabor tecum amplius* * How greatly do learned perſons contend, *quanta pugna eſt doctiſſimorum hominum.* * They contend for the whole eſtate of the Commonwealth, *de omnibus reipublicæ fortunis dimicatur.*

To contend againſt, *Obluctor, adverſor.*

A contender. *certator.*

A contending, *contentio.*

CONTENT, *ſatiſfactio.*

Full content, Great content *animo factum volupe.*

* I took great content in your Letters, *plurimum jucunditatis ex literis tuis capiebam.* * Your writings give me great content, *ſcripta tua mihi plurimum tribuunt voluptatis.*

Content [adj.] *ſatiſfactus.*

I am content, *eſto, placet. per me licet, age, fiat, ego vero lubens, ſat habeo*

I am well content, *facile patior.*

Hold you content, *contentus eſto.*

To content *ſatisfacio, ſufficio, animum explere* * Content your ſelf with what you have, *ſorte tua contentus abi.* * We muſt endeavor to content all perſons, *danda opera eſt ut omni generi ſatisfacere poſſimus.*

To content [pacifie one] *Placo. delinio, mulceo.*

To Content one for his pains, &c. *perſolvere pretium, Compenſare.*

The content [compaſs of a thing] *Capacitas, Ambitus.*

To give content to, *placeo.*

TO BE CONTENTED, *quieſco, conquieſco, ſedeo.* * I am contented with any thing, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * We muſt be contented with what falls, *quod ſors fert feremus æquo animo.*

Contented, *contentus.* * A Contented mind is a continual feaſt. *hic murus aheneus eſto, nil conſcire ſibi.*

Very well contented *prælubens.*

Of a contented mind, *æquanimus.*

Contentedneſs, Contentation *æquanimitas.*

Contentedly, *æquanimiter, modicè.*

Contentful, *placabilis.*

Contentfully, *placabiliter, candidè.*

A contenting, *ſatisfactio.*

Contentment, *animi prolubium.*

The contents, *argumentum, periocha.*

A contention, *contentio, diſſertatio, onis.*

Contentious, *contentioſus, litigioſus.*

A contentious perſon, *vitilitigator.*

Contentiouſly, *contentioſè.*

Contentiouſneſs, *vitilitigium.*

To conteſt, *conteſtor, diſcepto.*

To conteſt with, *concerto, Litigo.*

A Conteſt. *lis, litis.*

Conteſtation, A Conteſting *conteſtatio.*

Conteſted for, *decertatus.*

A context. *contextus, ûs.*

Contexture, *contextura.*

A contignation [Laying rafters] *Contignatio.*

Contiguity [Neerneſs] *Contiguitas.*

Contiguous, *Contiguus.*

Continence, Continency *continentia, caſtimonia*

Continent, *continens, caſtus*

The continent [main land] *continens, ntis.*

Continently, *continenter, caſtè.*

Contingent, *contingens.*

Contingency [chance] *contingentia, Caſus.*

Contingently, *Contingenter.*

CONTINUAL, *perpetuus, perennis, aſſiduus jugis* * Continual peace confirmed it, *pacis diuturnitas confirmavit.*

Continual [uninterrupted] *continuus.*

Continually, *perpetuò, perennè, perenniter, aſſiduè, jugiter.* * He was continually with me, *aſſiduus erat mecum.*

Continually, [without ceaſing] *continue, Indeſinenter.*

Continuance, *perpetuitas, perennitas, aſſiduitas, diuturnitas.* * If the diſeaſe be of any continuance, *ſi jam inveteravit morbus.* * Continuance makes men perfect, *facit peritiores vetuſtas.*

Continuance [ſpace] *Spatium, longinquitas*

A Conſtant continuance in a thing, *perſeverantia.*

The continuance of a writ, *prorogatio cauſæ.*

A continuation. *continuatio.*

TO CONTINUE, *continuo.*

To continue [neut] *conſto, perſto. perſiſto, perſevero.* * It continues raining, *non intermittit pluere.* * Honeſty continues long, *probitas longum perdurat in ævum.* * He continues in his purpoſe, *incepto permanet.* * While that ſhall continue, *dum id extabit.*

To continue for ever, *perenno.* * He makes renown to continue for ever, *laudem propagat in ſempiternam memoriam.* * He makes his name to continue for ever, *adæquat memoriam & nomen ejus cum omni poſteritate.*

To continue [as a cuſtom] *Inveteraſco, Corroboror.*

To continue [go on] *pergo proſequor, exequor.*

To continue in or upon, *moror, immoror.*

To continue on his race, *curſum tenere.*

To continue [prolong] *produco, profero, extraho.*

Which will not continue, *fugiens, fugax.*

Continued, *continuatus, extractus, continuus, perductus.*

I continued, *continuabam.* * I have continued my work unto your days, *deduxi opus in tua tempora.* * He continued talk late in the night, *ſermonem in multam noctem perduxit.* * The diſeaſe hath continued above fourteen dayes, *morbus in quatuordecim dies exceſſit.* * Whoſe wiſdom continued to the laſt hour of his life, *cujus ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia.*

A continuing *permanſio.*

Continuing, *durans*

Continuing long, *diuturnus.*

A contore *abacus.*

A contorſion, *contorſio.*

Contrabanded, *prohibitus.*

A contract, *pactum, conpactum.*

A contract [betrothal] *deſponſatio, ſponſio.*

To contract [abridge] *In compendium redigere.*

To contract [bargain] *Paciſcor.*

To contract [get] a habit, *Acquirere habitum.*

To contract, *contraho. Complico.*

To contract by marriage, *ſpondeo.*

A contract-maker *ſponſor.*

Contracted, *ſponſus, deſponſatus.*

A contracting *contractus, ûs.*

A contracting of marriage, *deſponſatio.*

Contraction, *contractio.*

To contradict, *contradico.* * He contradicts himſelf, *ſecum diſcrepat.*

Contradicted *contradictus.*

Contradicting, *contradicens.*

A contradicting, *contradictio.*

Contradictions, *Antilegomena.*

Contradictory, *contradictorius.*

A contramure [wall ſet before] *Antemurale, Agger.*

CONTRARY, *contrarius, adverſarius, diverſus, diſcors.* * He is in contrary tales, *in oratione ſecum ipſe pugnat.* * He that is of the contrary part, *qui ſe ex adverſo opponit.* * It is bowed the contrary way, *in diverſum curvatur.* * He percieves it falls out quite contrary, *aliter evenire multo intelligit.* * They went a contrary way, *erat iter diverſum.* * Let us now try the contrary courſe, *jam experiemur contrà.* * They are in their contraries, *nolunt ubi velis ubi nolis cupiunt ultro.*

Contrary to, *oppoſitus, contrapoſitus, præter.* * It fell out contrary to his expectation, *præter ipſius cogitationem accidit, præter ſpem eve-*

nit. * Contrary to Law and Right, *præter legem, contra jus.* * Contrary to nature, *invi â Minervâ.* * He ſpeaks contrary to what he thinks, *aliud ſentit ac loquitur.* * Things go contrary to our Expectation, *fit aliud atque exiſtimamus.* * Contrary to what they promiſed, *contra quam polliciti ſint.*

To contrary }
Be contrary to } *adverſor, repugno.* * Do not you contrary me, *noli adverſari mihi.* * They are contrary to all men. *omnibus hominibus adverſantur.* * They are contrary to one another, *hæc inter ſe oppoſita ſunt.* * There is no contrarying of him, *nulla vi ei reſiſti poteſt.*

The contrary, *oppoſitum.*

On the contrary, *è contrariò.*

A contrarier, *adverſator, oris,* m. *adverſatrix, icis,* f.

Contrariety, *contrarietas, diverſitas, oppoſitio.*

Contrarily }
Contrariwiſe } *contrariè, contrariò ex oppoſitò, è contra, è converſo.*

A contraſt [little quarrel] *diſceptatiuncula.*

Contrectation, *Contrectatio.*

To contribute, *contribuo, confero.*

Contributary, *ſtipendiarius.*

Contributed, *contributus, collatus.*

A contributer, *collator.*

A contributing }
Contribution } *contributio.*

Contrite, *contritus, pænitens.*

Contrition, *contritio, pænitentia.*

A contrivance, *machinatio, agendi via, ratio.*

To contrive, *comminiſcor, excogito, fingo.*

Contrived, *excogitatus, fictus.*

An Ill contrived raſcal, *Male conciliatus.*

A well contrived houſe, *Ædes commodè fabricata, magnificè inſtructa.*

A contriver, *auctor, princeps.*

A contriving, *excogitatio.*

To controul [diſprove,] *redarguo, contradico.*

To controul [as a controller] *obſervo, examino, ad calculum revoco.*

A controller, *inſpector, obſervator, præpoſitor, cuſtos, rationarius.*

A controller of manners, *Cenſor, reprehenſor.*

The controller of the pipe in the Exchequer, *Duplex ingroſſator.*

The controuler of the Kings houſhold, *aulæ regiæ cenſor.*

The controuler [Steward of a family] *architriclinus.*

The controulerſhip, *munus œconomi.*

A controulment, *imperium, inſpectio, obſervatio.*

A CONTROVERSY, *controverſia, contentio, altercatio, diſceptatio.* * The matter is in controverſie, *in diſcrimine res eſt.* * The controverſie is of divers writings. *ambigitur aliquid ex contrariis ſcriptis.* * The controverſie is about the Romans glory, *agitur gloria populi Romani.*

A controverſie in law, *cauſa, lis.*

To controvert, *de re ambigere, diſceptare.*

Controverted }
In controverſy } *controverſus.*

It is controverted, *ambigitur, in diſquiſitionem venit.*

Land in Controverſy, *ager litigioſus.*

It is out of controverſy, *conſtat, liquet.*

Out of controverſie, *extra controverſiæ aleam poſitus.*

Without controverſie, *procul dubio.*

To have a controverſy with one, *diſcepto, litigo.*

A controvor [forger of falſe news] *rumigerulus.*

Contumacy [ſtubbornneſs] *contumacia.*

Contumacious, *contumax.*

Contumaciouſly, *contumaciter.*

Contumely, [reproach] *contumelia.*

Contumelious, *contumelioſus.*

Contumeliouſly, *contumelioſè.*

A contuſion, *contuſio.*

Convaleſcence, *Convaleſcentia.*

To Conveigh, *porto, deduco.* See convey.

Convenable [Agreeable] *Congruus, Accommodus.*

To convene [come together] *convenio, congregor.*

To convene [act] *Convoco, cito.*

A { convenience }
{ Conveniency } *commoditas.* * No convenience without its inconvenience, *omnis commoditas ſua fert incommoda ſecum.*

Convenience [ſuitableneſs] *congruentia, congruitas.*

Convenience [opportunity] *opportunitas.*

Convenient, *commodus, opportunus, appoſitus, tempeſtivus.*

To be convenient, *competo, conſentio.*

It is Convenient, *convenit, æquum eſt.*

It is not convenient, *dedecet, diſconvenit.*

Very convenient, *peridoneus, peropportunus.*

Conveniently, *commodè, appoſitè, aptè, congruenter, ritè.*

Conveniently [in due time] *tempeſtivè, opportunè.*

A convent, *conventus, cœnobium.*

To convent [before a Judge] *arceſſo, cito, in jus vocare.*

Convented, *accitus, arceſſitus.*

A convention, *conventus.*

A conventicle, *conventiculum, conciliabulum.*

Converſant, *verſatus.*

Converſation, *converſatio, conſuetudo, commercium.*

Evil converſation, *prava vivendi ratio.*

Eaſie of converſation, *affabilis, comis.*

To converſe *verſor, utor.*

To converſe together, *converſor, conſueſco.*

A converſion, *converſio.*

A Convert, *ad fidem converſus.*

To Convert, *converto.*

To Convert to his own advantage, *in domum ſuam derivare.*

To convert from vice, *à vitiis revocare, reducere.*

Converted, *converſus, revocatus.*

A converting, *converſio,*

Convex, *Convexus.*

Convexity, *Convexitas.*

TO CONVEY, *deporto, deduco, comitor, defero.*

To convey away, *aſporto.*

To convey away haſtily, *eripio.*

To convey in privily, *ſubmitto.*

To convey over, *trajicio, tranſveho.*

To convey out, *exporto.*

A Conveyance, *deductio.*

A crafty conveyance, *manticulatio.*

A Conveyance [deed in writing] *inſtrumentum, charta.*

A conveyance of water, *aquæductus.*

To be conveyed, *deferor.* * They are conveyed by ſhips to the fartheſt parts, *navi deferuntur ad ulteriores partes.* * To what par of the world ſoever ſhe be conveyed, *quo quò hinc abducta eſt gentium.*

Conveyed, *deportatus, deductus, ſubductus.*

Conveyed from, *abductus.*

Conveyed in, *importatus.*

Conveyed over, *trajectus.*

A conveying, *deductio, deportatio.*

A Conveying in, *inductio.*

A conveying out, *exportatio.*

A Conveying over, *trajectio, tranſportatio.*

To convict, *convinco, evinco, coarguo.*

To convict a guilty perſon, *Reum perago.*

To be convicted, *coarguor, jaceo.*

Convict }
Convicted } *convictus, evictus.*

Convicted a lyar, *manifeſtus mendacii.*

A conviction, *convictio.*

To convince, *convinco, coarguo, crimen intentatum probare.* * He convinces him with a weak argument, *jugulat eum gladio plumbeo.*

Convinced, *convictus, evictus.*

A convincing, *convictio.*

A convocation, *convocatio, ſynodus.*

A convocation-houſe, *exedra, comitiorum eccleſiaſticorum ſenatus.*

A Convoy, *præſidium, tutela, commeatus.*

To convoy, *cum tutela deducere, in via comitari.*

Conuſance [Cogniſance] *Cognitio.*

A Convulſion, *convulſio, ſpaſmus.*

Conway [in *Wales*] *Conovium, Toiſobis.*

Conway river, *Conovius, Novius, Toiſobius.*

A cony, *cuniculus.*

To cony-catch, *illudo.*

A COOK, *coquus.*

A Cook [ſhop-keeper] *popino, onis, popinator, popinarius.*

To play the Cook, *popinor, culinor, culinam exercere.*

A little-Cook, *coquulus.*

The maſter-cook, *archimagirus.*

A paſtry-cooke, *cupedinarius.*

A woman-cook, *popinaria.*

A cook-maid, *culinaria.*

A cook in a ſhip, *focarius.*

A Cook-room, *culina.*

A Cooks-ſhop, *popina.*

The Cooks-row, *Thermopolium.*

A Cooks-fee, *coqui lucellum ſupra ſtipendium.*

A Cook-fiſh, *tinca marina, merula.*

To Cook, *coquo.*

Cooked, *coctus.*

Cookery, *coquinaria, ars culinaria.*

Of Cookery *popinalis.*

A Book of Cookery, *philoſophia culinaria.*

A cookold, *curruca.*

To cool, *frigefacio.*

To cool [new] *frigeſco.*

Cool, *frigidus, pacus.*

A cooler, *refrigerator.*

A Cooler [Veſſel to cool Glaſſes] *Frigefactorium.*

A Brewers cooler, *Aquiminale.*

Cooled, *Frigefactus.*

Coolely, *Frigidè.*

A Cooling [refreſhing] *Refrigeratio.*

Broth Cooliſs, *Pulmentum.*

Coolneſs, *Frigus, oris.*

A Coom, }
A Coomb, } of Corn, *Menſura frumenti, 4. modii.*

A Coop, *Gallinarium, cavea, cors, rtis.*

To Coop, *Caveæ includo.*

Coopee [in Heraldry] *Sciſſus.*

A Cooper, *Vietor, Doliarius.*

A Coopers Addice, *Harpago.*

To Cooperate, *Cooperor.*

Cooperation, *Cooperatio.*

Coordinate, *Coordinatus.*

To Cooſen, *Illudo.* See Cozen.

A Coot, *Fulica.*

A Sea-coot, *Fulica marina.*

A Cop, *Apex, Caput.*

A Cop of Hay, *Fœni meta.*

A Copartner, *Socius, particeps.*

Copartnerſhip, *Societas.*

A Cope, *Cappa, ependytes, Caracalla.*

Under the Cope of Heaven, *Sub tegmine* or *Cavo Cœli.*

To Cope together, *Colluctor, congredior, dextras conſerere, contendere, committere.*

To Cope, change one thing for another, *Cambio.*

To Cope [jut or lean out] *Promineo.*

Coped together, *Conſertus.*

Copenhagen [in *Denmark*] *Codania, Haphnia.*

Coperoſe, *Vitriolum.*

Mingled with Coperoſe, *Vitriolatus.*

A Copeſmate, *Socius.*

A Cophin, *Loculus.*

A Coping together, *Congreſſio.*

The Coping of a Wall, *Projectura.*

Copious, *Copioſus, affluens, redundans.*

Copiouſly, *Copioſè.*

To diſpute more Copiouſly and largely, *Diſputare aliquid uberiùs & fuſiùs.*

Copiouſneſs, *Affluentia, copia.*

Copp, *Cacumen, criſta, arbuſculæ crinitæ.*

Copped, *Criſtatus.*

To make Copped, *Cacumino.*

To grow Copped, *In caput coaleſcere.*

A Goldſmiths Coppel, *Aurificis catinus.*

Copper, *Cuprum, orichalcum, æs cyprium.*

The Copper-worm, *Teredo depes.*

Copper for Ordnance, *Æs campanum, caldarium, fuſile.*

Copper, adject. }
Yellow as Copper, }
Of or like Copper, } *Cupreus, Æneus, Ærarius, Cyprius.*

A Copper Noſe, *Naſus gemmatus.*

Copper-ruſt, *Ærugo.*

A Copper-ſmith, *Faber ærarius.*

A Copper-ſtone, *Pyrites.*

Copperas, *Vitriolum, calcanthum.*

Done with Copperas, *Vitriolatus.*

A Copſe, }
Coppice, } *Sylva, nemus, ſylva cædua.*

A little Copſe, *Sylvula, nemuſculum.*

A Copule, *Copula.*

Copulation, *Copulatio.*

Carnal Copulation, *Coitio.*

Copulative, *Copulativus.*

A COPY, *Exemplar, aris.*

The Copy of any writing, *Apographum, exſcriptum.*

The firſt Copy, *Archetypum.* * I delivered my firſt Copy reſerving no counterpane, *Archetypum illi tradidi nullo antigrapho apud me ſervato.*

A Copy of the Authors own hand, *Autographum.*

To ſet one a Copy, *Literas alicui præformare.*

To Copy out, *Deſcribo, Exſcribo, Tranſcribo.*

Copied out, *Deſcriptus, Exſcriptus, Tranſcriptus.*

A Copy-hold, *Prædium beneficiarium, clientare, tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ.* * This touches your Copy-hold *Agitur res tua.*

The Coqueluchee [a Fever with a Cough] *Morbus cucullus.*

Coquet Iſland by *Northumberland, Coqueda.*

Coquet River in *Northumberland, Coquedi, Coquedus.*

Coral, *Corallium.*

Coral, adject. }
Of or like Coral, } *Corallinus.*

Coralline, }
Coral-moſs, } *Muſcus marinus.*

A Coranto [Dance] *Tripudium curſorium.*

A Coranto [News-book] *Novellæ.*

Corbach [in *Germany*] *Corbacum.*

A Corban [Alms-box] *Gazophylacium.*

A Corbel in Maſonry, *Mutulus.*

Corbie [in *Picardy*] *Corbia.*

Corbiel [in the Iſle of *France*] *Corbelium.*

A Cord, *Funis, chorda, tomex.*

A ſmall Cord, *Funiculus.*

To Cord up, *Reſtibus ſuccingere.*

Mailing Cords, *coactilia.*

A Cord of wood, *ſtrues lignorum.*

Corbets, *Ancones.*

To make into Cords, *Reſtes contorquere.*

A Cord-maker, *Reſtio, onis.*

Cordage, *Funes, ium.*

Small Cordage in a Ship, *Funiculi, orum.*

A Cordelier, *Franciſcanus.*

Cordial, *Cordialis, corroborans.*

Cordial [hearty] *Verè benevolus, plenus amoris & ſtudii.*

A Cordial, *Pharmacum cardiacum.*

Cordially, *Ex animo, ex imo pectore, toto pectore.*

Cordialneſs, *Sinceritas.*

The cordings or ſtrings of a Trumpet, *Tubæ lemniſci.*

Cordova [in *Andaluſia*] *Corduba.*

Cordovan-leather, *Corium cordubenſe, corium caprinum.*

A Cordwainer, *Sutor, calcearius.*

The Core of Fruit, *Cicus, cicum, volva.*

The Core of a Bile, *Ulceris medulla.*

Corebridge in *Northumberland, Coria, Corſtopitum, Curia Ottadinorum.*

Corela [in *Muſcovy*] *Corela.*

Coriander, *Coriandrum.*

Corinthian, *Corinthius.*

Corinth [in *Peloponneſus*] *Corinthus.*

Cork City [in *Ireland*] *Corcagia.*

Of Cork City, *Corcagienſis.*

A Cork, *Suber, eris.*

The Cork-tree, *Suber* (*arbor.*)

Cork, adj. }
Of Cork, } *Subereus.*

A Cork-ſhoe, *calceus ſubere nixus.*

To Cork, }
To ſtop with a Cork, } *Suber immittere.*

Corked, *Subere occluſus.*

Corlin [in *Germany*] *Corlinum.*

Cormadel [in *Ireland*] *Nagnata.*

A Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax, corvus aquaticus.*

A Cormorant [Glutton] *Helluo.*

CORN, *Granum, Frumentum, Fruges.* * Corn grows dear, *Annona ingraveſcit.* * Corn bears no price, *Non habet pretium annona.* * Corn could not be carried thither, *Eò ſubvehi non poterat frumentum.*

Standing Corn, *Seges, itis.*

A Corn Field. *Arvum.*

The beard of Corn, *Ariſta.*

An Ear of Corn, *Spica.*

Meſlin-corn, *Farrago.*

St. *Peters* Corn, *Panicum loculare.*

March-Corn, *Triticum trimeſtre, ſetaneum.*

Starch-Corn, }
Amel-Corn, } *Amylum.*

Turky-corn, *Milium indicum,* or *Turcicum, triticum ſaracenicum.*

Corn, adj. }
Of Corn, } *Triticeus.*

Corn-ripe, *Seges flava.*

To gather Corn, *Frumentor, fruges percipere.*

A Corn gatherer, *Frugilegus.*

A Corn-loft, }
A Corn houſe, } *Granarium, Horreum.*

Corn ground, *Farina.*

Corn-roſe, *Lolium, melanthium.*

Corn-flag, }
Corn-ſedge, } *Gladiolus.*

Corn-ſalad, *Lactuca agnina.*

A Corn of Salt, *Mica* or *granum ſalis.*

To Corn with Salt, *Sale condire.*

Corned, *Sale conditus.*

A Corn on the Toes, *Callus, callum, clavus pedum.*

To cut Cornes, *Clavos pedum ſuperradere.*

Cornage, *Cornagium.*

A Cornel-tree, *Cornus.*

A little Cornel-tree, *Corneolus.*

A grove of Cornels, *Cornetum.*

Cornel, adj. }
Of Cornel, } *Corneus.*

A Cornel-berry, *Cornum.*

A Cornelian-ſtone, *Sarda lapis.*

Cornelius [a Man's Name] *Cornelius.*

A CORNER, *Angulus.* * I will creep into ſome Corner, *In angulum aliquò abibo.*

A Corner [lurking-hole] *Latebræ, latibulum.* * I ſhould have been content with any though never ſo little a Corner, *Quamvis parvis latebris contentus eſſem.*

A little Corner, *Angelius.*

Corners of Rivers, *Fluminum cornua.*

A right corner, *Rectangulus.*

Of two corners, *Biangulus.*

Of three corners, *Triangularis.*

Of four corners, *Quadrangularis.*

The corner of the Eye towards the Noſe, *Hircus.*

The corner of the Eye towards the Temples, *Canthus.*

Full of corners, *Multangulus.*

Full of ſecret corners, *Latebroſus.*

Cornerwiſe, *Angulo obverſo.*

Made corner-wiſe, *Angulatus.*

In a corner, *Secretò.*

By corners, *Angulatim.*

The corner of a way, *Compitum.*

Corners of Lands, *Fines, ium.*

Corners in Walls, *Ancones.*

Corners to bear up beams, *Anconiſci.*

A Cornet [little Horn] *Buccin'.*

A Muſical Cornet, *Cornu æris flexi.*

A little Cornet, *Lituus.*

To ſound a Cornet, *Buccinum inflare.*

A Cornet of Horſe, *Vexillifer, equitum ſignifer.*

A cornet of Paper, *Cucullus chartaceus.*

A Cornet [Fiſh] *Buccinum piſcis.*

Corneto [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Cornuetum.*

The cornish [brow of a Pillar or Wall] *Corona, Projectura.*

A Corniſh-chough, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax.*

Corniſh,
Of Cornwal, } *Cornubienſis.*

Cornwal, *Cornwallia, Cornubia, Corinia.*

Cornwal [the Family] *De Cornubia.*

To cornub, *Condylis pulſare, tundere.*

To Cornute [Cuckold one] *Cornua capiti inſerere, alienum lectum temerare.*

Cornuted, *Cornutus.*

A Corollary, *Corollarium.*

The Coronal ſuture, *Commiſſura cranii coronalis.*

The Coronation of a King, *Coronatio, Inauguratio.*

A Coronel, *Præfectus, Chiliarcha.*

A Coroner [Crowner] *Coronator, Cædis quæſitor.*

A Coronet, *Corolla ſertum.*

A Corporal, *Manipularius, decurio.*

The Corporal [fine Linnen in which the Sacrament is put] *Sacroſanctum pulvinar.*

To take his Corporal Oath, *Liquido Jurare.*

Corporal,
Corporeal, } *Corporalis, corporeus.*

Corporally,
Corporeally, } *Corporaliter.*

A Corporation [Town Corporate] *Corporatio, Societas, corpus commune or politicum.*

A Corps, *Cadaver.*

Corpulency, *corpulentia.*

Corpulent, *corpulentus.*

A Coracle [a little round Skiff of Oſiers covered with raw hides] *Arca viminea.*

A Corrant, *Tripudium currens, curſorium.*

TO CORRECT, *Corrigo, Elimo, ad limam revocare.* * To Correct Verſes ill made, *Male tornatos incudi reddere verſus.* * To Correct the Magnificat, *Nodum in ſcirpo quærere.*

To Correct anew, *Recorrigo, Recoquo.*

To Correct [puniſh] *Caſtigo, punio.*

To Correct [reprove] *Reprehendo.*

Correct,
Corrected, } *Correctus, caſtigatus, Emendatus, Retractatus.*

A Corrector, *Corrector, Emendator, Caſtigator.*

A Corrector of Manners, *Cenſor.*

Correcting,
Correction, } *Correctio.* * My writing wanted the laſt Correction, *Ultima lima defuit ſcriptis meis.*

Correction [puniſhment] *caſtigatio, ſupplicium*

Correction of Manners, *Cenſura.*

A Houſe of Correction, *Ergaſtulum.*

Correctly, *Correctè, Emendatè.*

Correggio [under the Duke of *Modena*] *Corregium.*

Correlative, *Correlativus.*

To Correſpond,
Be Correſpondent, } *Correſpondeo.*

Correſpondency, *Commercium.*

Correſpondency [Agreement] *Congruitas, Convenientia.*

To hold Correſpondency, *Literas ultrò citroque transmittere*

Correſpondent, *Correſpondens.*

Correſpondent [ſuitable] *Congruus, Conſentaneus.*

A Correſpondent [Boſom Friend] *Intimus, Familiaris, Conſiliorum ſocius & particeps.*

A Corrider [Curtain in Fortification] *Lorica Cortina.*

Corrigible, *Corrigibilis.*

A Corrival, *Rivalis.*

To Corroborate, *Corroboro.*

To Corrode, *corrodo.*

Corroded, *corroſus.*

A Corroding,
Corroſion, } *corroſio.*

Corroding,
Corroſive, } *corrodens.*

Corroſiveneſs, *Vis or facultas corroſiva.*

To Corrugate [wrinkle] *corrugo.*

Corrugated, *corrugatus.*

TO CORRUPT, [act.] *corrumpo putrefacio, vitio, vitio.* * To Corrupt Truth with Falſhood, *Mendacio veritatem contaminare.* * To Corrupt Truth by Bribery, *Fidem precio labefactare.* * To endeavour to Corrupt ones Honeſty, *Fidem alicui attentare.*

To Corrupt [deſtroy] *Perdo, diſperdo.*

To Corrupt [decay] *Labefacto, Enervo.*

To Corrupt [ſpoil] *Depravo.*

To Corrupt [Infect] *Inficio, contagione afflare.*

To Corrupt with evil Manners, *malis moribus inficere.*

To Corrupt the Jayler, *Cuſtodem emere.*

To Corrupt [neut.]
To grow Corrupted, } *Putreſco, marceſco, tabeſco.*

Corrupt [noiſome] *Inſalubris, morbidus.*

Corrupt [naughty] *Pravus, inſincerus.*

Corrupt [faulty] *Mendoſus, vitioſus.*

Corrupt Blood, *Pus, purulentia, tabum.* * A Flux of Corrupt blood, *Sanguinis tetri profluvium.*

Corrupted, *contaminatus, vitiatus, violatus, adulteratus, commaculatus.* * He hath a Corrupted Conſcience, *Labes conſcientiæ in animo habet.*

Corrupted [Bribed] *Donis emptus, Mercenarius.*

Corrupted [putrified] *Putrefactus, Putridus tabefactus.*

Not Corrupted, *Incorruptus*

A Corrupter, *corruptor, contaminator violator, vitiator*

Corruptible, *corruptibilis, caducus.*

Corruptive, *Tabificus, Corruptivus.*

A Corrupting,
Corruption, } *Corruptio.*

Corruption [rottenneſs] *Putredo.*

Corruption [Infection] *corruptela, labe, vitium*

Corruption [Bribery] *Repetundæ, Redemptio.*

Corruption [in the Body] *Empyema.*

Corruptly, *corruptè, mendosè, vitiosè.*

Corruptly [filthily] *Purulentè, fœdè.*

A Corſary, *Pirata.*

A Corſe, *Cadaver.*

A Corſlet, *Lorica, Paludamentum, thorax.*

A Pike-man wearing a Corſlet, *Miles haſtatus, Loricatus.*

Corte [in *Corſica*] *Curia.*

Cortona [in *Tuſcany*] *Cortona.*

Cortrick [in *Flanders*] *Corteriacum.*

Corve River [in *Shropſhire*] *Corvus.*

Coruſcant [gliſtering] *coruſcus.*

Coruſcation, *coruſcatio.*

The Coſacks [a People Inhabiting the *Ukrain*] *Coſaci.*

A Coſen,
A Coſin, } *conſanguineus.*

A Coſen by Marriage, *Affinis.*

A Coſen German *Patruelis.*

A Coſen by the Mother, *Matruelis, conſobrinus.*

To Coſen *Decipio, fallo. See* Cozen.

Coſenza [in *Calabria*] *Conſentia.*

Cozenage, *Fraus.*

Coſlin [in *Germany*] *Coſlinum.*

A Coſmographer *coſmographus.*

Coſmography [the Deſcription of the Earth] *coſmographia.*

A Coſmopolite, *Coſmopolita.*

COST, *Impenſa, ſumptus.* * He will do it to your Coſt, *Faciet neque ſine tuo magno malo.* * He hath loſt both Labour and Coſt, *Operam & oleum perdidit.* * I have learnt it to my Coſt, *Expertus non levi documento.*

The Coſt of a Suit, *Impenſæ actionis judicialis* * To tax the Coſts of a Suit, *Litem æſtimare.*

To beſtow Coſt upon, *Impenſam & ſumptum facere in.*

To Coſt, *conſto.* * The Victory Coſt the Moors much Blood and Wounds, *Multo ſanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria ſtetit.* * What ever it Coſt it is well bought, *Quanti quanti, bene emitur.* * They Coſt more, *Pluris emuntur.* * They heard what it Coſt, *Pretium enumerari audiebant.* * I fear it will Coſt her her Life, *Timeo ejus vitæ.* * It Coſts a great deal to keep them, *Magno aluntur.* * It Coſts me more, *mihi carius conſtat.* * It Coſt leſs by half, *Minoris conſtat dimidio.*

A Coſt [in Heraldry] *Faſciola.*

A Coſtard, *Quærarium*

A Coſtard-tree, *Quærarius.*

A Coſtard-monger, *Pomarius, inſtitor pomarius.*

Coſtive, *Durus, conſtipatus, alvo adſtrictus*

To make Coſtive, *Aſtringo, alvum continere.*

Making Coſtive, *Stypticus.*

The Coſtive tree, *Arbor Americana Styptica.*

Coſtiveneſs, *Aſtrictio alvi.*

Coſtly, *ſumptuoſus, ſplendidus, magnificus, lautus.*

Coſtly [dear] *carus.*

Coſtly [adv.] *Sumptuosè, magnificenter, lautè.*

Coſtlineſs, *Sumptuoſitas, caritas.*

Coſtlineſs in Apparel, *Veſtibus mollis.*

Of Coſts, *Sumptuarius.*

Coſtmary, *Mentha græca.*

Ale-coſt, *Coſtus hortorum.*

A Coſtrel, *Vas oenophorum.*

Coſtus [a ſweet Root] *Coſtus.*

A Cot,
Cottage, } *caſa, tugurium, gurguſtium.*

A Sheep-cote, *caula.*

A little Cottage, *caſula, tuguriolum.*

A Shepherds Cottage, *Gurguſtium.*

A Cottager, *Tugurianus, tugurii incola.*

Cotteſwold [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Cotteſwoldia, Voldia.*

Cotton, *Xylum, goſſipium, bombacium.*

White Cotton, *Leuconium.*

Cotton, adj.
Of Cotton, } *Xylinus, goſſipinus.*

Cotton cloth, *Veſtis xylina, pannus villoſus.*

Full of Cotton, *Lanuginoſus.*

To ſtuff with Cotton, *Xylo ſuffulcire.*

Stuffed with Cotton, *Veſte xylina ſuffultus.*

Cotton-graſs, *Gramen tomentoſum*

Cotton-thiſtle, *Acacia, acanthium.*

Cotton weed, *Tomenticia, centunculum, cotonaria, gnaphalium.*

To Cotton [agree] *conſentio, congruo, concordo.*

Cotbus,
Cotwitz, } [in *Luſace*] *Cotbuſium.*

A Couch, *Grabbatus, Grabbatum, cubile.*

A Couch frame, *Pluteus.*

To Couch [as a Dog] *Cubo, decumbo, procumbo.*

To Couch [in writing] *Scripto concludere.*

To Couch [comprize] *comprehendo, complector.*

To Couch an Eye, *Leucoma detrahere, evolvere.*

To Couch [joyn together] *compono, coagmento, conſtruo.*

Couchant, *cubans, jacens.*

Couched, *Subterpoſitus.*

A Coucher in writing, *Scriba.*

A Coucher-book [terrier] *charta territorii perimetrum deſcribens.*

Couch graſs, *Gramen caninum.*

A Couching, *cubatio.*

A Couching of things together, *coagmentum, compages.*

Covenable [Agreeable] *conveniens, accommodus.*

A COVENANT, *conventum, pactum, ſponſio, fœdus.*

A Covenant-breaker, *Fœdifragus.*

To take the Covenant, *Fidem regi & Eccleſiæ debitam ejurare.*

To ſtick to his Covenant, *Stare conventis.*

To Covenant, *Paciſcor, Stipulor, conſtituo, pactionem facio.*

Having Covenanted, *Pactus, depactus.*

Covenanted, *Pacto conſtitutus.*

A Covenanting, *Pactio.*

A Covent, *Cœnobium, conventus monachorum.*

Coventry [in *Warwickſhire*] *Coventria, Prætorium.*

Coventry-bells [herb] *Violæ marianæ.*

A COVER, *Operculum, tegmen.*

The cover of a Book, *Sittybus.*

The cover of a Pot, *Aulæ.*

The Cover of a Well, *Puteal.*

To cover, *Tego, velo, operio.* * He covers his Hair with his Helmet, *crines integit caſſide.* * He cannot be perſwaded to cover his Head, *Adduci non poteſt ut capite operto ſit.*

To cover all about, *circumtego, circumobruo, circumveſtio.*

To cover before, *Prætego, prævelo.*

To cover (as a Bed) *Sterno, compono.*

To cover (as the Horſe the Mare) *Ineo, Scando, Equam aſſilire.*

To cover over, *obduco, cooperio, ſuperintego.*

To cover over and over, *Superobruo.*

Covered, *Tectus, intectus, obtectus, opertus, adopertus, coopertus, involutus, velatus, veſtitus.* * Be covered, *Operi caput.*

Covered about, *circumtectus.*

Covered with Armour, *Cataphractus.*

Covered before, *Prætectus, prævelatus.*

Covered with Earth, *Defoſſus.*

Covered with Feathers, *Plumatus.*

Covered over, *Obductus.*

Covered over and over, *Merſus.*

A covering, *Tegmen, Velamen, tegumentum, velamentum.*

A covering of Arras, *Periſtroma.*

The covering of a Bed, *Stragulum*

A covering [clothing] *Amictus.*

A covering [hiding] *Prætextus, obductio.*

The covering of a Houſe, *Tectum.*

The round covering of a Houſe, *Petaſus.*

The Covering of a Mare, *Initus, admiſſus.*

The covering of a Tent, *Peripetaſma, atis.*

A coverlet, *Stragulum, Abolla, inſtratum.*

A coarſe coverlet, *Teges, paliaſtrum.*

Covert, *Tectus.*

A covert for Beaſts, *Latibulum, dumetum, fruticetum, umbraculum*

Covert-baron, *Sub tutela & poteſtate viri.*

Covertly, *Tectè, tacitè.*

Coverteſs, *Arcanum.*

A coverture, *Obtectio.*

TO COVET, *cupio, appeto, inhio, are.*

To covet earneſtly, *concupio, diſcupio, percupio.*

To begin to covet, *concupiſco.*

Coveted, *cupitus, concupitus, deſideratus.*

Coveting, *concupiſcens.*

A coveting, *concupiſcentia.*

Covetous, *Avarus, avidus, cupidus.*

A little covetous, *Avidulus, ſordidulus.*

Very covetous, *Peravarus.* * He is very covetous, *Inſatiabili divitiarum ſiti flagrat.*

Covetouſly, *Avare, avidè, cupidè.*

Covetouſneſs, *Avaritia, aviditas, cupiditas.*

A cough, *Tuſſis.*

To cough, *Tuſſio.*

To cough out, *Extuſſio.*

To cough continually, *Pertuſſio.*

A little cough, *Tuſſicula.*

The chin-cough, *Tuſſis ſpinalis.*

A cough of the Lungs, *Tuſſis pulmonaria.*

A cougher, *Tuſſitor.*

A covie, *Agmen.*

A covie of Patridges, *Perdicum pullities.*

Covin, *colluſio.*

A Coul, *cucullus. See* Cowl.

Could, *Frigidus. See* Cold.

I could, *Poſſem, potui.* * I never could, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt.* * As far as one could ſee, *Qua viſus erat.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.* * It happened as well as could be, *Melius fieri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * You met me as well as could be, *Oppidò opportunè te obtuliſti mihi obviam.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabas tuâ* * Whilſt I could ſee, *Dum poteſtas mihi fuit videndi.* * I helped the beſt I could, *Pro mea parte adjuvi.* * If he could any way, *Siqua facultas fuiſſet.* * He was as buſie as could be about it, *Hæc magno ſtudio agitabat.*

A Coulis, *Jus gallinaceum.*

The coulter of a Plough, *Vomer, culter aratri.*

A COUNCIL, *Concilium, Cœtus, Senatus, Synodus.* * It is debated in Council, *concilio diſputatur.* * He is one of the Council, *Intimus eſt eorum conciliis.* * When he had called a Council, *Senatu coacto.*

A General Council, *concilium œcumenicum.*

To hold a Council, *Senatum habere.*

The *Nicene* Council, *Concilium Nicenum.*

The Council at *Antioch*, *Concilium Antiochenum.*

The Council at *Carthage*, *Concilium Carthaginienſe.*

The *Chalcedon* Council, *concilium Chalcedonenſe.*

Orleance Council, *concilium Arelatenſe.*

The Council at *Conſtantinople*, *concilium Conſtantinopolitanum.*

The Council of *Conſtance*, *concilium Conſtantienſe.*

The *Baſil* Council, *concilium Baſileenſe.*

Laterane Council, *concilium Lateranenſe.*

The Council at *Lions*, *concilium Lugdunenſe*

The Council of *Trent*, *concilium Tridentinum.*

The Council Chamber, *Diſceptorium, Secretorium.*

A Council-houſe, *curia, comitium, ſynedrium, ſenaculum, prætorium.*

A council of War, *concilium militare.*

Of a Council, *Syndicus.*

Of a Council houſe, *comitialis.*

A Counſellour, *Senator, conſiliar.*

Counſel, *concilium, monitum* * I will follow his Counſel, *Is quod dederat mihi conſilium ſequar.*

To ask Counſel, *Aliquem conſulere.*

To Counſel,
Give Counſel, } *Alicui conſulere, moneo, hortor.* * He Counſels me, *Is mihi ſuadet*

A Common Counſel-man, *conſiliarius.*

To give ill Counſel, *Malis conſiliis obtundere.*

The King's Privy-Counſel, *conſilium Regis arcanum.*

To be asked Counſel, *conſulor.*

To keep Counſel, *celo, taceo.*

A keeping of Counſel, *Taciturnitas.*

One that cannot keep Counſel, *Rimarum plenus.*

Counſelled, *Suggeſtus*

Ill-counſelled, *conſiliis malis abductus.*

A Counſelling, *Suaſio.*

A Counſelling to the contrary, *diſſuaſio.*

A Counſellour, *conſultor, ſuaſor, conſiliarius.*

A Counſellour to the contrary, *diſſuaſor.*

A Counſellour at Law, *Patronus.*

A Privy-Counſellour, *à conſiliis arcanis.*

A Count [Earl] *Comes.*

A COUNT, [Reckoning] *computum.*

To Count, *computo, numero.* * If you Count the Charge of the work, *Si computetur impendium operæ.* * You Count right, *rectè rationem tenes.*

To Count over, *Pernumero.*

To Count with another, *Dinumero, Reputo, Recenſeo.*

To Count [Eſteem] *Duco, repono.* * He Counts nothing good but Vertue, *Nihil ducit in bonis præter virtutem.* * He Counts it all gained, *Omne id deputat in lucro.* * He Counts him one of the moſt Eloquent, *Reponit in numero eloquentium.* * I Count my ſelf ſure, *Pro certo habeo.* * He Counts himſelf ſure of it, *Rem futuram præſumit.*

Countable, *Numerabilis.*

Not Countable, *Incomputabilis.*

To be Counted, *Haberi.* * She was always Counted his Siſter, *Semper hæc dicta & habita eſt ſoror ejus.* * He is Counted raſh, *Famam temeritatis ſubit.*

A COUNTENANCE, *vultus, ſpectus, geſtus.* * Never changing Countenance for it, *Ne oris quidem colore mutato.* * A Letter will keep its Countenance, *Epiſtola non erubeſcit.* * He ſets his Countenance, *Vultum ſibi componit.* * His Countenance comes and goes, *Non conſtat ei nec color nec vultus.*

A pretty Countenance, *Vulticulus.*

Pretty Countenanced, *Vultu venuſto præditus.* * As pretty a Countenanced Woman as one ſhall ſee, *Mulier vultu adeo venuſto ut nihil ſupra.*

Out of }
Put-out of } Countenance, *Confuſus.*

I believe you are now a little out of Countenance, *puto te jam ſubpudere.*

A Crabbed or ſowre Countenance, *Frons caperata, nuda, ſevera.*

Sadneſs of Countenance, *Nubecula.*

A ſtately Countenance, *Supercilium.*

Of a grave Countenance, *Vultuoſus.*

Countenance [credit] *Exiſtimatio.*

To Countenance, *Aſpiro, Arrideo, faveo.*

To Countenance [incourage] *hortor, animos addo.*

To Countenance [credit] *Orno, decoro.*

To be out of Countenance, *Erubeſco, Pudeſio.*

To put out of countenance, *confundo.*

Countenanced, *Sublevatus, ſuſtentatus.*

A Counter, *Calculus.* * Counters for Gold, *Pro theſauro carbones.*

A Counter [reckoner] *computator.*

A Counter [box for Caſh] *Loculus.*

The Counter of a Ship, *Acroteria, orum, plutei navales.*

The Counter [a Priſon] *Debitorum carcer*

To hunt Counter, *Retro legere veſtigia.*

Counters, *Lupini, abaci.*

Counter, [Adj.] *contrarius, oppoſitus, alternus.*

Counter, [Adv.] *Contra, è contra, Ex oppoſito.*

To Counterballance, *contrapondero.*

A Counterballance, *Æquipondium.*

A Counterbar [for Shop-windows] *Obex.*

Counterbanded, *Prohibitus.*

A Counter-battry, *Statutæ adverſus machinas bellicas aliæ machinæ, tormenta tormentis adverſa.*

A Counterbond, *Rei obligatio ad ſponſorem.*

To Counterchange, *Permuto.*

A Countercharge, *Recriminatio.*

To Countercharge, *congredior.*

A Countercheck, *Reactio.*

To Countercheck, *Retaxo.*

A Countercypher, *Notarum clavis.*

Counterfeit, *Simulatus, adulterinus, ſpurius.*

A Counterfeit, *Impoſtor.*

A Counterfeit writing, *Pſeudographia.*

A Counterfeit colour, *Fucus.*

A Counterfeit Souldier, *Miles imaginarius.*

A Counterfeit [reſemblance] *Imago.*

To Counterfeit, *Simulo, diſſimulo.*

To Counterfeit mony, *Nummum adulterare.*

To Counterfeit [forge] *commentor, fingo.*

To Counterfeit [reſemble] *Adumbro, imaginem referre, formam alienam repræſentare.*

Counterfeited, *Simulatus, fucatus.*

Counterfeited [forged] *Fictus, Fictitius.*

Counterfeited [reſembled] *Adumbratus.*

Having Counterfeited, *Ementitus.*

Not to be Counterfeited, *Inimitabilis.*

A Counterfeiter, *Fictor, ſimulator.*

A Counterfeiter [reſembler] *imitator.*

A Counterfeiter of Devotion, *Hypocrita.*

A Counterfeiter of Mens Actions, *Mimus.*

A Counterfeiter of Money, *Pecuniæ Adulterator.*

A Counterfeiter of Wills, *Teſtamentorum ſubjector.*

A Counterfeiting, *Simulatio, diſſimulatio.*

A Counterfeiting [reſembling] *Imitatio.*

A Counterfeiting of Devotion *Hypocriſis.*

A Counterfeiting of Money, *Pecuniæ adulteratio.*

Counterfeitly, *Simulatè.*

A Countermand, *Mandatum inhibitorium.*

To Countermand, *Inhibeo, contrarium jubere.*

A Countermark, *Signum mutuum.*

A Countermine, *cuniculus contrarius, cuniculo objectus cuniculus.*

To Countermine, *cuniculos cuniculis contrarios agere, tranſverſo cuniculo hoſtium cuniculum diſſipare.*

To Countermure, *Murum contra murum extruere.*

A Counterpane, *Antapocha, Schedulæ antigraphum.*

A Counterpart, *Antigraphum.*

A Counter-plea, *Recriminatio.*

A Counterpoint, *Cadurcum contrapunctum.*

A Counterpoiſe, *Æquilibrium, ſacoma.*

To Counterpoiſe. *Contrapondero.*

Counterpoiſed, *Contraponderatus.*

A Counterpoiſing, *Æquiponderatio.*

Counterpoiſon, *Antidotus, Alexipharmacum.*

A Counterrail, *Anticompago, Anticopa.*

A Counterſcarp, *Muralis foſſæ exterior lorica, exterior crepido.*

Counterſecurity, *Sponſio alterna.*

To give Counterſecurity, *Alterna ſponſione ſe obligare*

A Counterſophiſter, *Antiſophiſta.*

The Countertenor in Muſick, *contratenor, occentus.*

To Countervail, *Compenſo, Æquipenſo.*

It Countervails the charge, *Eſt operæ pretium.*

Countervailed, *Compenſatus.*

Countervailing, *Compenſativus.*

A Countervailing, *Compenſatio.*

A Counteſs, *Comitiſſa.*

Counting, *computans.*

A Counting, *computatio.*

A Counting-houſe, *Telonium.*

A COUNTRY, *Patria regio, terra* * We are as it were ſtrangers to our own Country, *Noſtra nos in urbe peregrinamur.* * We have an Affection for our Country, *Nos patria noſtra delectat.* * All Countries are alike for that, *Ubique medius cœlus eſt.* * To fight for God and the Country, *pro aris & focis certare.*

Our Country, *Natale ſolum.*

Ones Country, adj. }
Of ones Country, } *Patrius.*

The Country, *Rus*

To dwell in the Country, *Ruſticor.*

A dwelling in the Country, *Ruſticatio.*

To run ones Country, *è patria fugere, patriam fugere.*

To make one run his Country, *Suis aliquem finibus expellere.*

Born in the Country, *Rurigena.*

Born in the ſame Country, *Indigena.*

What Country, adj. }
Of what Country, } *Cujas, atis.*

Our Country, adj. }
Of our Country, } *Noſtras.* * I am to ſeek for our own Country words, *mihi verba deſunt noſtratia*

Your Country, adj. }
Of your Country, } *Veſtras.*

Ones own Country, adj }
Of ones own Country, } *Vernaculus.*

Country, adj. }
Of the Country, } *Ruſticus, Ruralis, Agreſtis.*

A Country-man, *Ruſticus, Ruricola.*

A Country-man [of the ſame Country] *Compatriota, popularis, conterraneus.*

A plain Country, *Ager campeſtris.*

Country like, *Ruſticatim.*

A County, *Comitatus, ager.*

A Coupe, *Gallinarium.*

Coupee [in Heraldry] *Sciſſus.*

A Coupee (in dancing) *Saltus, Aſſultus.*

A Couple, *Bini, Par, Jugum.* * A couple well matched, *Non compoſitus melius cum Bitho Bacchius.*

To Couple (unite) *Unio, Adunio.*

To Couple together in Matrimony, *Connubio jungere.*

To Couple as Birds do, *Socium* or *conſortem deligere, conſociare ſe.*

To Couple (carnally) *Coire, concumbere.*

A Couple for dogs, *Copula.*

To Couple, *Copulo, Jungo, connecto.*

Coupled, *Copulatus, conjunctus, Sociatus.*

A Coupling, *Copulatio, Combinatio.*

By Couples, *Bini.*

In Couples, *Copulatè.*

Coupling, *Copulativus.*

A Coupling to, *Adjunctio.*

COURAGE, *Fortitudo, Animus, Magnanimitas, Mentis præſentia, Virtus, Pectus.* * They ſee what a man of courage you are, *Vident in te quantum ſit animi.* * Their courages were cooled, *Ceciderunt animi* or *animis.*

Courage! }
Be of good Courage, } *Macte animo eſto, bono ſis animo.*

To give Courage, *Animum addere.*

To loſe Courage, *Langueo, Deſpondeo, Relangueſco, Animum abjicere, Demittere.*

To take Courage, *Animum recipere.*

Lacking Courage, *Imbellis, Puſillanimus.*

Lack of Courage, *Puſillanimitas.*

Without Courage, *Abjectè, Frigidè.*

With greater Courage, *Enixus.*

Couragious, *Fortis, Magnanimus, Intrepidus, Infractus, Invictus.*

Couragiouſly, *Fortiter, Animosè, Audacter, Strenuè.*

Couragiouſneſs, *Animi magnitudo.*

A Courant, *Narratio, Nuncius ſcriptus.*

To Coure down, *Genibus inflexis ſubſidere.*

A Courier, *Nuncius.*

A COURSE (turn) *Viciſſitudo.*

To do by Courſe, *Alterno.*

To follow by Courſe, *Subalterno.*

By Courſe, *Alternè, Alternatim, Invicem, Alternis vicibus.* * They ſleep by Courſes, *Alternis dormiunt.*

Done by Courſe, *Alternus.*

A Courſe (way) *Via,* * A good courſe, *Via recta.* * We will take another courſe, *Aliâ pregrediemur viâ.* * He knows not what courſe in the world to take, *Cui parata eſt neque gutta certi conſili.* * We take wrong courſes, *Præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.* * What courſe ſhall I take now? *Quid nunc conſilii capiam?* * I know not what courſe to take, *Prorſus egeo conſilio.* * What courſe ſhall we take? *Quæ ratio ſit ineunda nobis?* * I will take ſome courſe, *Ego aliquid videro.* * He knew not what courſe to take, *Huic non conſtabat quid agere.* * That is the ſafeſt courſe, *Id tutiſſimum eſt.* * They thought it there beſt courſe, *Optimum factu duxerunt.* * I'le take my courſe, *Ego meum jus perſequar.*

To take a Courſe with one, *Animadvertere in aliquem, Ad examen Vocare.*

To take a Courſe with one by law, *In jus trahere, Litem intentare, Jure agere.*

Words of Courſe, *Solennia verba.*

COURSE, [cuſtom] *Mos.* * Of courſe, *Ex* or *de more.* * This is the courſe of the world, *Ita mos nunc viget.* * This is my courſe, *Mihi ſic eſt uſus.* * It is my common courſe, *Jam pedum viſa eſt via.*

A COURSE, (running) *Curſus, Procurſus, Curriculum.* * He ſtops the courſe of love, *Amoris iter interrumpit.* * I have finiſhed my courſe, *Vivendi curriculum confeci.*

A Courſe of life, *Vitæ inſtitutum* or *ratio* * I muſt take another courſe of life, *Alio more mihi vivendum eſt.* * Take your own courſe, *Tuo utere inſtituto.* * He takes bad courſes, *In flagitia ſe ingurgitat.* * You follow the ſame courſe ſtill, *Eandem illam antiquam rationem obtines.* * He takes a thieviſh courſe, *Vivit latronum ritu* * Let him take his courſe, *Faciat quod lubet, Sine ut animum expleat ſuum.*

A Courſe of meat, *Miſſus, ûs.* *They bring in the ſecond courſe, *Menſas ſecundas adferunt.*

The laſt Courſe at table, *Bellaria.*

A Courſe [order] *Ordo, Series.* * Out of courſe, *Extra ordinem.* * By courſe of nature, *Ritu naturæ.*

The Courſe [of water] *Flumen, Ductus.*

A Water-courſe, *Aquæductus.*

To Courſe [a Hare] *Leporem cane gallico inſectari.*

To Courſe up and down, *Ultro citroque diſcurrere.*

To follow the Courſe of the times, *Temporibus ſe accommodare, Fluvio ſecundo ferri.*

Courſe, *Craſſus, Levidenſis.* * A garment of Courſe Cloth, *Veſtis villo craſſo.*

Courſe-bread, *Panis ater* or *ſecundarius.*

Courſe fare, *Cibus vulgaris.*

Courſe wooll, *Lana ſordida.*

A Courſe Complement, *Convitium ruſticum.*

A Courſer, *Veredus, Curſorius, Sonipes.*

A Horſe-courſer, *Equorum mango.*

Womens Courſes, *Fluxus muliebris.*

A Court (yard) *Area.*

An inner Court, *Atrium.*

A Court of Husbandry, *Chors, tis.*

A Prince's Court, *Regia, Aula, Baſilica, Palatium.* * Far from Court, far from fear, *Procul à Jove atque fulmine.*

A Prince's Court [train] *Comitatus.*

Court, adj. }
Of the Court, } *Aulicus.*

Court holy-water, *Promiſſa rei expertia, fumus aulicus.*

A Court-Lady, *Domina ex famulitio principis.*

A Court of Law, *Curia.*

A little Court, *Curiola.*

The chiefeſt Courts, *Curiæ ſupremæ.*

In the hearing of the whole Court, *Pro curia.*

To put a court of guard, *Locum præſidio munire.*

Court-Baron, *Curia Baronis.*

Court-leet, *Curia vicana.*

A Court-roll, *Archivum.*

Court-days, *Dies faſti.*

To Court, (wooe) *Sollicito, Ambio.*

Courted, *Sollicitatus.*

A Courtier, *Aulicus*

An effeminate Courtier, *Bellus homo.*

Court-like, *Aulicus.*

Court-like, adv. *Aulicè.*

A Courtain, *Velum, Cortina.*

Courteous, *Affabilis, Benignus, Candidus, Comis, Facilis, Humanus, Urbanus.*

Very Courteous, *Perbenignus, Perhumanus, Perurbanus.*

Courteouſly, *Affabiliter, Comiter, Humaniter, Officioſè, Urbanè.*

A Courteſan, *Meretrix, icis.*

COURTESY, *Affabilitas, Comitas, Facilitas, Urbanitas.* * It is your Courteſie to pardon this, *Hoc ignoſcere eſt humanitatis tuæ.* * To hold upon Courteſie, *Precario poſſidere.* * I'le not be behind hand with you in courteſie, *Officio poſterior non ero.*

A Courteſie, *Beneficium, Officium.* * You will do me a great Courteſie, *Pergratum mihi feceris.* * You cannot do me a greater Courteſie, *Id mihi ſic erit gratum ut nulla res gratior eſſe poteſt.* * You have done me many very great Courteſies, *Tua in me maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * I would be glad to do you any Courteſie, *Tibi lubens benefecerim.*

To do one a Courteſie, *Beneficium in aliquem conferre.*

To repay a Courteſie, *Gratiam referre.*

To make Courteſy, *Ingeniculor, Poplitem flectere, Genua ſubmittere.*

A Courteſy, }
Making a Courteſy, } *Suffraginatio.*

Without Courteſy, *Ruſticus.*

A Courtlaſs [ſhort-ſword] *Gladiolus, Machæra.*

A Couſener, *Impoſtor.*

Couſenage, *Fraus.*

A Couſin, *Conſanguineus*

Couſin-german, *Patruelis.*

Coutances [in Normandy] *Conſtantia Caſtra.*

A COW, *Vacca.* * Many a good Cow has but a bad Calf, *Heroum filii noxæ.* * Curſt Cows have ſhort horns. *dat Deus immiti cornua curta bovi.*

A little Cow, *Vaccula, Vaccella.*

A young Cow, *Juvenca.*

A barren Cow, *Vacca effœta.*

A Cow with Calf, *Forda.*

A Milch-Cow, *Vacca lactaria.*

A Cow that has calved. *Bos fœta.*

A Cow deſiring the Bull, *Vacca ruens in venerem.*

Cow, adj. }
Of a Cow, } *Vaccinus, Bovinus, Bubalus.*

A Cow-herd, }
Cow-keeper, } *Bubulcus, Armentarius.*

A Cow-houſe, *Stabulum.*

A Cow turd, }
Cow-dung, } *Lætamen, inis; Fimus bovis.*

Cow wheat, *Melampyrum album.*

A Coward, *Imbellis, Ignavus, Meticuloſus, Puſillanimus, excors, Vecors.* * Had I been a Coward, *Si timidus eſſem.*

To Cow }
Make a Coward, } *Intimido.*

To Play the Coward, *Timidè agere.*

Cowardly, *Timidè, Ignavè, Meticuloſè, Puſillanimiter.*

Cowardize,
Cowardlineſs, } *Timiditas, Puſillanimitas, Socordia.*
Cowardous,
Cowardly, } *Imbellis, Timidus.*
Cowbridge [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Bonium, Bovium.*
A Cowcumber, *Cucumis.*
A bed of Cowcumbers, *Cucumerarium.*
A Monks Cowl, *Monachi cucullus.*
A Cowl (tub) *Tina.*
A Cowl-ſtaff, *Vectis, Palanga.*
To Cowr down. *Inflexis genibus ſubſidere, in talos decidere.*
Cowring, *Subſidens.*
She Cowres (of a Hawk) *Inſurgit.*
A Cowſlip, *Herba paralyſis, Verbaſculum odoratum.*
Our Lady's Cowſlip, *Bulbus ſylveſtris*
To a Cow's thumb, *Ad amuſſim.*
The Cowe (fowl) *Graculus palmipes.*
A Cock's-comb, *Criſta galli, Mulo inſcitior.*
A proud Cox-comb, *Faſtuoſus, Tumidus, Inflatus, criſtas erigens.*
Coy, *Faſtidioſus.*
Coy (ſtrange) *Averſus.*
Coy (froward) *Protervus, Moroſus.*
A Coy Dame, *Contemptrix, icis.*
To be Coy, *Superbio.*
Coyly, *Faſtidioſe.*
Coyneſs, *Faſtus, Faſtidium, contemptus.*
A Coyf, *calantica, capillare.*
Coyn, *Numiſma, Pecunia, See* Coin.
A Coyt, *Diſcus See* Quoit.
TO COZEN, *Decipio, Fallo.* * Cozen me if you can, *Mihi obtrudere non potes palpum.* * He Cozens him before his face, *Perſtringit illi oculos.*
Cozenage *Fraus, dis.*
Cozened, *Deceptus, Falſus.*
A Cozener, *Impoſtor.*
An old Cozener, *Veterator.*
A Cozener to ones face, *Præſtigiator.*
A Cozening, *Fraudatio.*
A Cozening trick, *Dolus.*
A Crab [fruit] *Arbutum, Malum ſylveſtre.*
A Crab-tree, *Arbutus, Malus ſylveſtris.*
A Crab-fiſh, *Cancer, ri.*
A Crab-louſe. *Pediculus Inguinalis.*
A Crabbat, *Sudarium linteum complicatum, collare deciduum* or *demiſſum*
Crabbed, *Acerbus, Auſterus, Moroſus, Torvus, Protervus, Tetricus.* * He is a crabbed fellow, *Sinapi victitat.*
Somewhat Crabbed, *Submoroſus.*
Crabbed [obſcure] *Difficilis, Spinoſus.*
Crabbedly, *Auſterè, Moroſè, Protervè, Torvè.*
Crabbedneſs, *Auſteritas, Severitas, Torvitas.*
A CRACK, (flaw) *Rima.* * It ſounds as if it had a Crack in it, *Sonat vitium.* * He got a ſcurvy crack, *Malè vacillavit.*
A CRACK, (noiſe) *Crepitus.*
To Crack, (act.) *Frango, collido, Rumpo.* * I'le crack your crown, *Diminuam tibi cerebrum.* * He cracked his credit, *Malè vacillavit.* * He muſt crack the Nut that will eat the kernel, *Qui nucleum eſſe vult frangat nucem.*
To Crack (neut.) *Crepo, Crepito, Fatiſco, Rimas agere.* * The earth cracks, *Tellus rimas agit.*
To Crack [boaſt] *Glorior, ari, Jacto.* * I am not given to cracking. *Non ſum de glorioſis.* * He cracks of his kindred, *Genus crepat.* * Do you think to crack me out? *Quid tu ſperas ferocibus tuis verbis me protelare?* * It is an ugly thing to crack of a mans ſelf, *Deforme eſt de ſeipſo prædicare.*
A Crack rope, *Furcifer, Laqueum promeritus.*
The Cracker [fowl] *Anas caudacuta.*
Crack-berry [herb] *Erica baccifera.*
Crack-brain'd, *Veſanus.* * You are crack-brain'd, *Non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
Cracked, *Vitioſus, Pertuſus.*
A Cracker,
A Crack, } [boaſter] *Glorioſus.*
A Cracker [of Gun-powder] *Sclopus.*
A Nut-cracker, *Nuci-frangibulum.*
A Cracking, *Crepitatio.*
A Cracking in pieces, *Comminutio.*
A Cracking [boaſting] *Gloriatio.*
To Crack
Crackle, } *crepito.*
A Crackling noiſe, *crepitus.*
A Crackling,
Cracknel, } *Spira, cruſtulum, collyra.*
Cracow [in *Poland*] *Cracovia, Carrodunum: Græcobepolis.*
A Cradle, *Cunæ, cunabula, orum; Incunabula.*
A Cradle (in mowing) *Machina lignea falci affixa (ut ſeges demeſſa melius componatur)*
To rock the Cradle, *cunas agitare.*
The Cradle of a Lobſter, *Locuſtæ Truncus, Ventriculus.*
A Cradle-band, *Inſtita.*
Craft, *Aſtutia, Solertia.*
By Craft, *Aſtu, Ex inſidiis.*
A Craft, (trade) *Ars, tis, Artificium.*
A Craft (trick) *Techna, Fallacia.*
A Handicraft, *Ars mechanica.*
A Craftſman, *Artifex, Mechanicus*
Crafty, *Aſtutus, Callidus, Cautus, Doloſus, Inſidioſus, Subdolus, Vafer, Verſutus.*
Crafty Knaves, *Tenebriones.*
A Crafty fellow, *Verſipellis.*
An old Crafty Fox, *Veterator.*
Craftily, *Aſtutè, Callidè, Cautè, Vafrè, Verſutè, Veteratoriè.*
Craftily [workmanly] *Affabrè.*
Craftineſs, *Calliditas, Solertia, Verſutia.*
A Crag [rock] *Petra, Rupes Prærupta.*
A Crag [veſſel] *Doliolum.*
The Crag [neck] *Cervix, Collum.*
Cragged,
Craggy, } *Fragoſus, Petroſus.*
To Cram ones ſelf, *Ingurgitare ſe.*
To Cram together, *Stipo.*
To Cram, *Sagino, Infarcio, Saturo.*
The pellets wherewith they Cram capons, *Turundæ.*
Crambe, *crambe repetita, Tautologia.*
Crambo, *Luſus rhythmicus.*
Crammed, *Saginatus, Fartus.*
A Cramming, *Saginatio.*
Fatted by Cramming, *Altilis.*
The Art of Cramming, *Fartura.*
The Cramp, *Spaſmus, Nervorum convulſio, Torpor.*
To Cramp, *Convello, contorqueo.*
To be taken with the Cramp, *convellor.*
Troubled with the Cramp, *Spaſmicus, Spaſmo laborans.*
Cramp-breeding, *Spaſticus.*
A Cramp in the mouth, *Convulſio canina.*
Full of the Cramp, *Spaſmo diſtentus.*
A Cramp-fiſh, *Torpedo.*
Cramped, *Filicula digito pedis circumligata diſtortus.*
A Cramp-iron, *Subſcus* or *anſa ferrea.*
A Cramp-ring, *Annulus contra ſpaſmum.*
Cranage, *cranagium, tributum ob uſum ſuculæ.*
A Crane [bird] *Grus, uis.*
A young Crane, *Grus pullus.*
To Crane up things, *Tollere in altum, Evebo.*
A Crane [inſtrument] *Sucula, Tollena, Grus tractoria.*
The Barrel or Axle-tree of a Crane, *Suculæ axis.*
The great wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum verſatile.*
Crane, adject.
Of, for or like a Crane, } *Gruinus.* * Crane colour, *Color gruinus.*
Crane-bill [herb] *Geranium.*
A Cranes-bill (ſurgeons inſtrument) *Gruis roſtrum.*
Crane [the family] *de Grue.*
Craneburn [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Craniburna.*
Crank, *Lætus, Hilaris.*
Crank (Luſty) *Sanus, Integer.*
To be Crank, *Exulto.*
To be Crank (after ſickneſs) *Convaleſco.*
The Crank of a Well, *Sucula.*
To Crankle like a Crane, *Gruo, ere.*
Cranklings in Carving, *Triglyphi, orum, guttæ.*
A Cranny, *Fiſſura, Rimula.*
Crannied, *Crenatus.*
To Craſe, *Frango.*
To Craſh [make a noiſe] *Strideo, Inſtrepo, crepito.*
To Craſh in pieces, *Collido.*
To Craſh with the teeth, *Infrendeo, Dentibus ſtridere.*
Craſhed in pieces, *Colliſus, comminutus.*
A Craſhing in pieces, *Colliſio.*
A Craſhing noiſe,
A Craſh, } *Stridor. Strepitus, Fragor.*
A Craſh [conteſt] *Litigium.*
Craſhing, *Stridulus.*
Craſed, *Quaſſatus, Veſanus, cui ſinciput non ſanum eſt.*
Craſie, *Fragilis, Infirmus, Valetudinarius.*
Craſily, *Fragiliter.*
Craſineſs, *Fragilitas, Valetudo infirma.*
Craſſitude [thickneſs] *Craſſitudo.*
A Cratch [for horſes] *Præſepe, is.*
Cratches in the horſes legs, *Scabies in equorum pedibus.*
TO CRAVE, *Rogo, Poſtulo, Oro.*
To Crave importunately, *Efflagito.*
To Crave often, *Rogito.*
Craved, *Rogatus, Imploratus, Efflagitatus.*
Craven [in *Yorkſhire*] *Cravena.*
A Craven, *Puſillanimus.*
A Craver, *Flagitator, Rogator.*

Craving, *importunus, petax.*
A craving, *flagitatio, rogatus, ûs.*
Cravingneſs, *Avaritia.*
The Craw of a Bird, *ventriculus, ingluvies veſicula gutturis.*
The Craw-bone, *furculæ.*
To crawl, *ſerpo, repo.*
To Crawl [on all four] *manibus pedibuſque incedere.*
To Crawl with Lice, &c. *vermiculor, vermino.*
Crawling, *reptilis.*
A crawling, *reptatio.*
The Cray [in Hawks] *morbus accipitrum.*
A Cray-fiſh, *cancer, ri, aſtacus fluviatilis.*
To Craze, *quaſſo.*
Crazy *fragilis.*
Crazed, *confractus.*
Crazed [Crack-brained] *Male ſanus.*
Crazineſs *fragilitas.*
A Creak, *ſtrus.*
To Creak, *ſtrepito, ſtrideo.*
Creaking, *ſtridulus.*
A Creaking, *ſtridor, crepitus.*
Cream, *cremor.*
The Cream of Milk, *flos lactis.*
The Cream of the jeſt, &c. *medulla.*
To Cream
Gather into Cream } *flore cooperior.*
Creamed. *flore coopertus.*
Creance [Truſt] *fiducia.*
Creance of a Hawk, *ſee* Creyance.
A Creaſe, *linea cretâ ducta.*
Creaſed, *lineâ notatus.*
To Create, *creo, procreo.*
Created, *creatus procreatus.*
Not Created, *increatus.*
A Creating
Creation } *creatio.*
A Creator, *Creator.*
A Creature, *creatura.*
A little Creature, *animalculum.*
A living Creature, *animal.*
One's Creature, *humilis amicus.*
To Creaturize, *devincio.*
A ſtrange Creature, *monſtrum.*
Credence, *authoritas.*
Credence [Belief] *fides.*
To give Credence to a thing, *credo, fidem habeo.*
Letters of Credence, *literæ credentiales.*
Credible, *credibilis.*
Credibly, *credibiliter, certè.*
CREDIT, *fama, exiſtimatio, authoritas, fides.* * Take you the credit of that, *gloriam tu iſtam obtine.* * It will be for his credit, *erit illi illa res honori.* * It had been more for your credit, *melius famæ tuæ conſuluiſſes.* * No credit ſhall be given to this plea, *fides huic defenſioni non habebitur.* * He had a care not to wrong his credit by it, *cavit ne unquam infamiæ ea res ſibi eſſet.*
Of Credit
Creditable } *luculentus.*
Of no credit, *infamis, obſcurus.*
To Credit
Give Credit to } *confido, credo.* * You may credit him, *eſt vero huic credendum.*
To Credit one, *orno, decoro.*
To be in Credit, *in honore, in pretio eſſe.*
To put into Credit, *cohoneſto, nobilito.*
To crack his Credit, *conturbo, malè vacillare.*
To touch ones Credit, *famam alicujus violare.*
To take upon credit, *fide ſua emptum ſumere.*
Touched in credit *infamiâ notatus.*
To grow in credit, *innoteſco, famam acquirere*
To pawn ones Credit upon a thing, *fide ſua aliquid affirmare, nominis periculo aſſeverare.*
One out of Credit, *homo nullius pretii.*
One not to be credited, *homo levis, labefactatæ* or *ſubleſtæ fidei.*
A Creditour, *Creditor.*
A Creditrix, *creditrix, icis.*
Crediton [in *Devonſhire*] *Cridia.*
Crediton adj.
Of Crediton } *Cridienſis, Cridiatonenſis.*
Credulous, *credulus.*
Credulouſneſs
Credulity } *credulitas.*
The Creed, *ſymbolum Apoſtolorum, fidei Chriſtianæ analogia.*
To Creek, *crepo.*
To Creek as a Cricket, *Grillo.*
A Creek of the Sea, *vorago incurva, crepido.*
A Creek in the neck, *ſpaſmus* or *tetanus levior cervicis.*
Creeklade [in *Wiltſhire*] *Crecolada, Græcolada.*
Creengles, *funiculi in navi.*
TO CREEP, *ſerpo, repo.* * He creeps like a ſnail, *incedit ut teſtudo, cochleam tarditate vincit.* * They ſay it creeps upon them ſooner than thay thought, *obrepere aiunt citius quam putaſſent.* * Old age comes creeping on, *ſenſim ſine ſenſu ætas ſeneſcit.*
To Creep againſt, *obrepo, obſerpo.*
To Creep along, *perrepo.*
To Creep forth, *proſerpo, labor.*
To Creep forward, *Prorepo.*
To Creep into, *irrepo.* * I will creep into ſome corner, *in angulum aliquò abibo.*
To Creep into favour, *inſinuo, gratiam apud aliquem inire, arrepto.*
To Creep [fawn] *Adulor.*
To Creep towards, *adrepo, arrepto.*
To Creep up, *nitor.*
To Creep unawares, *ſurrepo.*
A Creeper, *ſerpens.*
The Creeper [bird] *picus murarius.*
A Creeper up, *nitens.*
Creepers [andirons] *ſubjices focarii.*
Creeping, *reptilis.*
A creeping thing, *reptile.*
A Creeping, *Reptatio.*
A falſe creeping in, *ſubreptio.*
A Creeping up, *niſus, ûs.*
Crept, *Perreptus.*
Faſly crept in, *Surreptitius.*
Crema [in *Venice*] *Crema.*
Crems [in lower *Auſtria*] *Cremſa, Cremiſium.*
Crempe [in *Stormaria*] *Crempa.*
Crenellè [in *heraldry*] *Crenatus.*
Cremona [in *Lombardy*] *Cremona.*
Creſcens [a mans name,] *Creſcens.*
A Creſcent [half-moon] *luna falcata.*
Creſſes, *naſturtium.*
Garden-creſſes, *naſturtium hortenſe.*
Winter-creſſes
Bank-creſſes } *Barbaris.*
Dock-creſſes, *Lampſana.*
Sciatica-creſſes, *naſturtium ſylveſtre, cardamine.*
Swines-creſſes, *coronopus Ruellii.*
Water-creſſes, *Naſturtium aquaticum.*
A Creſſet-light, *pharus, trulla ferrea.*
A Creſſet to ſet a pot on, *Chytropus.*
Creſſy [in *France*] *Creſſiacum, Caſiacum.*
Creſt [in the *Delphinate*] *Creſtadium, Creſtum.*
A Creſt, *criſta.*
The Creſt of the hair, *æquamentum, diſcrimen capillorum.*
The Creſt of a helmet, *conus, pinna.*
To ſet up his creſt, *criſtas attollere.*
Creſted
Having a Creſt } *criſtatus.*
The Creſt [mane of a horſe] *Cervix, Juba.*
The Creſt of a coat of arms, *Inſignium gentilium apex galeatus.*
Creſt-fallen, *intimidatus, jacens, victus, fractus animo.*
Creſt-marine, *crithmum.*
The Creſt [in *France*] *Creſtidium, Criſta Arnoldi.*
Crevecure [the family] *de crepito Corde.*
A Crevis
A Creviſh } [cray-fiſh] *cancer.*
A Sea-crevis, *cancer marinus.*
Creutenach [in the lower *Palatinate*] *Cruciniacum.*
Crewel, *Glomus fili.*
A Crew, *ſodalitium.*
A Crewet, *guttus.*
A Creyance, *lemniſcus accipitris,*
A Crib, *præſepe.*
A Cribble [ſieve] *cribrum.*
A Crick, *ſinus, ûs.*
A Crick in the neck, *opiſthotonus, levior cervicis ſpaſmus* or *tetanus.*
A Cricket, *grillus, cicada focaria.*
A fen-cricket, *Gryllotalpa.*
A merry cricket, *lepidus congerro.*
A place full of Crickets, *grilletum.*
A Cricket [little-ſtool] *ſella humilior, ſcammulum.*
To chirp like a cricket, *ſtrideo.*
To play at cricket, *clavâ falcatâ pilam torquere.*
A Cricketing apple, *Pomum pumilum.*
To Crie, *clamo, See* cry.
A Crier, *præco.*
A Crime, *crimen, culpa.*
Criminal, *criminalis.*
A Criminal action, *flagitium.*
A Criminal action at law, *actio de probro.*
Crimſon, *coccineus.*
Deep-crimſon, *burrus.*
To Cringe, *demiſſo corpore ſerviliter venerari.*
A Cringe, *geniculatio, geſticulatio.*
Full of Cringing, *Venerabundus.*
To Crinkle, *corrugo, ſinuo.*
Full of Crinkles, *flexuoſus, tortuoſus.*
A Cripple, *claudus.*
An old cripple, *ſilicernium.*
Criplings [in Architecture] *Tigna.*
Criſis [judgment] *Criſis.*
A Criſom, *infans ante baptiſmum mortuus.*
Criſp [brittle] *fragilis, friabilis.*
To Criſp, *criſpo, torqueo. vibro, uſtulo.*
Criſp
Criſped } *criſpatus, criſpus, tortus, calamiſtratus.*
A Criſped lock, *cincinnus.*
Having criſped hair, *cincinnatus.*
Somewhat Criſped, *Criſpulus, Subcriſpus.*
A Criſping, *criſpatio,*

A Criſping-pin } *calamiſtrum.*
Criſping-Iron }
To Criſten, *Baptizo* See Chriſten
A Critch *Craticula.*
A Critick, *criticus, cenſor.*
To Criticize } *cenſorem agere,*
Play the Critick } *cenſuram exbibere*
Critical, *criticus, a, um.*
A Criticiſm, *Criticiſmus.*
To croake [as a raven] *crocito.*
To Croake [as a toad] *coaxo.*
To croake [as ones guts] *murmuro.*
A Croaker, *crocitator.*
A Croaking, *crocitatio.*
A Croaking [of the guts] *murmuratio.*
Croatia [part of *Germany*] *Croatia.*
The Croats, *Croatæ.*
A Crock, *olla.*
A Crocodile, *crocodilus.*
Crodagh river [in *Ireland*] *vidua.*
A croft [a ſmall cloſe] *agellus.*
A Croiſade, *Expeditio ſive militia ſacra.*
Croiſes [pilgrims] *Peregrini Cruce ſignati.*
Croiſes [knights of *Jeruſalem*] *Equites religioſi.*
Croiſil [in *Bretagne*] *Croſiliacum.*
Crock [Soot] *fuligo.*
Crock [diſeaſe of hawks] *ſpaſmus.*
Croke river [in *Cheſhire*] *croco.*
An old Crone, *anula decrepita, aſtuta.*
Cromarty [in *Ros*] *Cromartium.*
A Cronce, *veſtis cum plano extremo.*
Cronenburge [a Caſtle in *Zeland*] *Coronæburgum.*
Cronenburgh [in *Cleaveland*] *Craneburgum, Burginatium.*
Conſtat [in *Tranſylvania*] *Corona, Stephanopolis.*
A Crony, *vetus amicus.*
To { Croo / Crook } [as a dove] *gemo.*
A CROOK, *harpago, inis, hamus, uncus.*
A Shepherds-crook, *pedum.*
By Hook or by Crook, *per fas aut nefas, quo jure quaque injuria.*
To Crook } *flecto, inflecto, incurvo, torqueo.*
Make Crooked }
Crook-backed } *gibboſus.*
Crook-ſhoulder'd }
Crook-legg'd, *valgus, varus.*
Crook-necked, *Obſtipus.*
Crooked, *curvatus, curvus, falcatus, flexus, contortus.*
A Crooked piece of timber, *trabs panda.*
A Crooked rafter, *tignum repandum.*
A Crooked horn, *lituus.*
A Crooked noſe, *ſimus.*
A Crooked hand in writing, *litera vacillans or vagans.*
Crooked footed, *loripes, curvipes.*
A Crooked river, *flumen flexuoſum, ſinuoſum.*
Crookedly, *curvè, oblique.*
Crookedneſs, *curvitas, aduncitas, ſinuatio, obliquitas.*
A Crooking, *ſinuatio, flexura, curvatura.*
To Crookel [as a pigeon] *gemo.*
To Crool, *murmurillo.*
A Crop of corn, *meſſis.*
A latter crop, *meſſis ſerotina.*
The Crop of a bird, *ventriculus, ingluvies.*
To Crop, *carpo.*
To Crop off, *decerpo, præcido, tondeo.*

Crop-ear'd, *auribus mutilatus.*
Cropped, *carptus, morſus, tonſus.*
A Cropper, *ſtrictor.*
A Cropping, *putatio.*
Crop-ſick, *elucus, heſterno potu languens.*
A Croſier [Biſhops ſtaff] *pedum.*
A CROSS, *crux.*
Croſt, diſappointed, *fruſtratus.*
Unacquainted with any Croſs, *omnis adverſitatis inſolens.*
A little Croſs, *crucicula.*
To Croſs [ſign with a croſs] *crucem appingere, crucis ſignaculo munire.*
To Croſs one } *adverſor.* * I cannot abide to Croſs
Be Croſs unto } my children, *non poſſum adverſari meis.*
To Croſs [diſappoint] *fruſtror, deludo.*
Croſs [contrary] *perverſus, adverſus.* * We had ſuch croſs weather all the time, *ita uſque adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.*
Croſs [athwart] *tranſverſus, obliquus.* * He drawes trenches croſs the ways, *foſſas tranſverſas viis perducit* * The Croſs-keys, *Claves decuſſatæ.*
Croſs [peeviſh] *Moroſus, protervus, Contumax.*
A Croſs [diſappointment] *Infortunium.*
Croſs } *tranſverſim, decuſſatim.*
Croſswiſe }
A Croſs [coin] *Nummus.*
Croſs or Pile, *vel capita vel navim* * He has never a croſs to bleſs himſelf withall, *non habet quo reſtim emat ad ſuſpendium.*
To play at croſs or pile, *recltive aversive nummi aleam ſortiri, exercere.*
To Croſs } *Tranſeo.* * They Croſs
Croſs over } the Sea, *trans mare currunt.*
To Croſs out, *oblitero, expungo.*
To croſs the legs } *incoxo, coxim*
To ſit Croſs-legg'd } *ſedere, decuſſare.*
Croſs-legg'd, *divaricatis cruribus*
The Croſs-bar of a window, *vectis tranſverſus.*
Croſs-barred, *vecte tranſverſo munitus.*
The Croſs-bars of a ſword, *ferrum tranſverſarium.*
A Croſs-beam, *tranſtrum.*
A Croſs-bearer, *Crucifer.*
The Croſs-beak [bird] *Loxia.*
A Croſs-bill [bird] *Coxia.*
A Croſs-blow, *ictus impoſterius,*
A Croſs-blow } *Res Adverſæ.*
Croſs misfortune }
A Croſs-bow, *Baliſta.*
A Croſs-bow maker, *Faber Baliſtarius.*
A Croſs-bow man, *Baliſtarius*
To ſet a Croſs-bow in the ſtock, *Baliſtæ brachium chalybeum manubrio inſerere.*
Croſs grain'd, *perverſus, moroſus.*
A Croſs-cloth } *frontale, is; plagula*
Croſlet }
A Croſs-rafter, *tranſtillum.*
The Chriſt-croſs-row, *alphabetum, abecedarium.*
A learner of the croſs-row, *alphabetarius, abecedarius.*
A Croſs-way, *quadrivium.*
The meeting of croſs-ways, *compitum.*
Croſs-wort, *cruciata.*

Croſſed, *Decuſſatus.*
Croſſed out, *Diſpunctus.*
Croſſen [in *Germany*] *Croſſa.*
A Croſſer, *Adverſator, Interceſſor.*
A Croſſing, *Oppoſitio.*
A Croſſing over, *Trajectio.*
A Croſſing out, *Obliteratio, Diſpunctio.*
Croſſings, *Sectiones viarum.*
To uſe many Croſſings, *Veſtigia turbare, Longis ambagibus uti.*
A Croſlet, *Frontale, is.*
Croſly, *Perverſè, Infenſè.*
Croſly (unfortunately) *Infeliciter, Infauſtè.*
Croſſeneſs, *Protervia, Perverſitas.*
A Crochet, *Uncus.*
A Crotchet (in muſick) *Simpla, Semiminima, Minuritio, conciſio vocis.*
Crotchets, *Phantaſmata, Ineptiæ, Chimæra.* * His head is full of Crotchets, *Tribus Anticyris caput inſanabile geſtat.*
A Crotchet [trick] *Techna, Stropha.*
The Crotells (dung) of a hare, *Leporinus ſimus.*
To Crouch (fawn) *Adulor.*
Crouched Friars, *Fratres cruce ſignati.*
To Crouch, *Succumbo, Incurveſco.*
With Crouching and creeping, *Submiſſè, Suppliciter.*
A Croud, *Turba conferta.*
To Croud, *Premo.*
To Croud up *Coarcto, coangusto.*
A Crouding, *Preſſio.*
A Croud (fidle) *Fidicula.*
A Crow, *Corvus.* * The Crow thinks her own Bird the faireſt, *Aſinus aſino, ſus ſui Pulcher.*
The Roiſtern Crow, } *Corvus Cinericius.*
Winter-Crow, }
A Night-Crow, *Nycticorax.*
A white bill'd Crow, *Graculus.*
A young Crow, *Cornicula.*
The Crow-fiſh, *Coracinus.*
Crow (a dogs name) *Corax.*
A Scare-Crow, *Formido.*
A Crow of Iron, *Vectis.*
To Crow (as a cock) *Cano, canto.*
To Crow (as a cockerel) *Coccyſſo.*
To Crow (Vapour) *Jacto, Glorior.*
Cock-crow } *Gallicinium.*
Cock crowing, }
Crow-foot (herb) *Batrachoides, is.*
Double Crow-foot, *Ranunculus multiplex.*
The flower Crow foot, *Ranunculus.*
Urchin Crow-foot, } *Geranium batrachoides.*
White Crow-foot, }
Water Crow-foot, } *Ranunculus ſylvaticus.*
March Crow-foot, }
Crow-garlick, *Allium Sylveſtre.*
Crow toes, *Hiacinthi flores.*
Crowland [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Crowlandia, Crulandia.*
Crowland, adj. } *Crulandenſis.*
Of Crowland, }
A Crown, *Corona, Diadema.*
A little Crown, *Corolla.*
A Crown-imperial (flower) *Corona imperialis.*
Friars Crown-thiſtle, *Carduus tomentoſus.*
The Crown of the head, *Vertex.* * From the Crown of the head to the ſole of the foot, *à vertice ad talos imos.*
A Prieſts ſhaven Crown, *Raſura clericalis.*
Crown, adj. } *Coronalis.*
Of a Crown, }

A Crown of money, *Coronatus, i; Scutum, aureus.*
To Crown, *Corono.*
Crowned, *Coronatus.*
A Crowner (putting on the crown) *Coronator.*
The Crowner (an officer) *cædis* or *Homicidii quæſitor, parricidii quæſtor.*
Croydon [in *Surrey*] *Neomagus, Noviomagus.*
A Crucible, *Vas fuſorium, Olla fictilis.*
To Crucifie, *Crucifigo, Cruci affigo, In crucem agere.*
Crucified, *Crucifixus.*
A Crucifix, *Crucifixus, i.*
A Crucifying, *Crucifixio.*
To Crud (curd) *Coagulor.*
Crude (raw) *Crudus.*
Crudity, *Cruditas.*
A Crue, *Sodalitium.*
A baſe Crue, *Grex flagitioſus.*
Cruel (yarn) *Licium, Filum*
Cruel, *Crudelis, Ferox, Dirus, Sævus, Immanis, Atrox, Truculentus.*
A Cruel war, *Bellum funeſtum.*
A Cruel governour, *Tyrannus.*
To be Cruel, *Sævio, ferocio.*
Cruelly, *Crudeliter, Ferociter, Truculenter.* * Cruelly uſed, *Tractatus inhumaniter.*
To Rage Cruelly, *Deſævior, Degraſſor.*
Cruelty, *Crudelitas, Atrocitas, Sævitia, Truculentia.*
A Cruet, *Ampulla.*
A Cruet for oil, *Lecythus.*
A Crum, *Mica*
A Crum of bread, *Mica panis.*
The Crum of bread, *Medulla.*
To Crum (break ſmall) *Frio, Pertero.*
To Crum in, *Intero.*
To Crum pottage, *Fruſta panis juri intingere.*
To Crumble, *Frio, are.*
To Crumble down, *Particulatim ruere, ruinam facere.*
Crumbled, *Friatus.*
A Crumbling, *Friatio.*
Crummed, *Pertritus.*
Crummed in, *Intritus.*
A Crumming, *Tritura.*
A Crumming of pottage, *Fruſtorum intinctio*
Crump, *Inflexus, Incurvus.*
Crump-footed, *Loripes*
Crump-ſhouldered, *Gibber, Gibboſus.*
A Crumple, *Ruga.*
To Crumple, *corrugo.*
Crumpled, *rugoſus, tortilis.*
A Crumpling apple, *Pomum nanum.*
A Crumpling, *corrugatio.*
To Crunkle as a crane, *gruo.*
A Crupper [rump] *Uropygium.*
A Crupper [for a horſe] *poſtilena, caudale, ſuccauda.*
A cruſe, *pocillum, ſimpulum.*
A little Cruſe, *phiala.*
To Cruſe up and down the Sea, *curſum obliquare, huc illuc diſcurſare*
To Cruſe [for booty] *prædor, Exploro.*
A Cruſh, *contuſio.*
A Cruſh [griſtle] *cartilago.*
To Cruſh, *Comminuo, Comprimo, contundo*
Cruſhed, *contuſus, oppreſſus.*
A Cruſher, *oppreſſor.*
A Cruſhing, *oppreſſio.*

The hard Cruſts about the cabbage of a deers head, *cornuariæ Spicæ grando.*
A Cruſt, *cruſta.*
To Cruſt, *incruſto.*
A great Cruſt of bread, *panis buccea.*
A little Cruſt, *cruſtula.*
Cruſted, *cruſtatus.*
Cruſty, *cruſtoſus.*
The Cruſty piece of a loaf, *cruſtum.*
Cruſty [crabbed] *tetricus.*
Crutches, *grallæ, podium.*
A goer on Crutches, *grallator.*
TO CRY, *clamo.* * Every body cries ſhame on't, *clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum.* * They cryed him mercy, *ut ignoſceretur petiverunt.* * He was cryed up mightily *clamabant rectè, grande ſophos!*
To Cry after the dam, *deſiderare matrem.*
To cry aloud, *exclamo, ejulo.*
To cry in the market, *publico*
To cry out, *vociferor.* * I did almoſt cry out for joy, *pene exclamavi gaudio.* * That makes him cry out ſo, *id nunc clamat ſcilicet.* * She cries out, *partus adeſt.*
To cry as a child, *vagio.* * I thought I heard the Child cry, *audiſſe vocem pueri viſus ſum vagientis.*
To cry things [as women] *clamito.*
To Cry one up, *deprædico, laudibus effero.*
To cry one down, *diffamo, Infamo.*
To cry out upon, *exclamo.*
To cry together *conclamo.*
To Cry [weep] *lacbrymo, ploro.*
A Cry, *clamor.* * They ſet up a cry, *clamorem ſuſtulerunt.*
The cry of hounds, *Latratus.*
Hue and Cry, *libelli inquiſitorij ad furem retrahendum.*
The cryall [hern] *Garzetta Italorum*
Cryed, *clamatus.*
Cryed in the market, *publicatus.*
Cryed out upon, *Exclamatus.*
A Cryer, *clamator.*
A common Cryer, *præco.*
A Cryers fee } *præconium.*
A Cryers office }
The Cryer [hawk] *circus.*
A Crying, *clamatio, vociferatio.*
A Crying against, *reclamatio.*
The crying of Infants, *vagitus.*
A crying out, *exclamatio, clangor, ploratus.*
Cryptical, [ſecret] *Crypticus.*
Cryſtal, *cryſtallus.*
Cryſtal, adject. }
Cryſtalline, } *Chryſtallinus.*
Of or like Cryſtal, }
A Cub, *Catulus*
The Cub of a Bear, *Catulus urſinus.*
The Cub of a Fox, *Catulus vulpinus; Vulpecula.*
The Cub of a Lion, *Scymnus.*
A Cubbard, *Abacus.*
A Cube, *Cubus.*
Cubebs, *Cubeba, orum.*
Cubical, *Cubicus.*
A Cubit, *Cubitus, Cubitum.*
Cubital, } *Cubitalis.*
Of a Cubit, }
Of two Cubits, *Bicubitalis.*
Of three Cubits, *Tricubitalis.*
Cuchannele, *Coccus, Coccum.*
A Cucking-ſtool, *Sella urinatoria.*
A Cuckoe, *Cuculus.* See Cuckow.
A Cuckold, *Curruca, Adulteræ maritus.*

A Cuckold wittal, *vir ſui dedecoris conſcius.*
A Cuckold-maker, *adulter, ſtuprator.*
Cuckolded, *polluta tori fide læſus.*
Cuckolding, *flagitioſus, probroſus.*
Cuckoldly } *imbellis, probri patiens.*
Cuckold like }
A Cuckow, *coccyx, ygis.*
Cuckow-flower, *cardamirus.*
To Cuckow, *Cuculo.*
To ſing like a cuckow, *Eandem cantilenam canere.*
Cuckow-gilliflower, *Armoracia ſylveſtris.*
The Cuckows tune, *monologia.*
Cuckow bread, *luſula.*
Cuckow-pintel, *arum.*
A Cuck-quean, *mulier viroſa, pellex.*
The cuckow-fiſh, *Pavo Salviani.*
A Cucumber, *cucumis.*
The wild cucumber, *ancelum, cucumis ſylveſtris.*
A bed of cucumbers, *cucumerarium.*
The Cud, *ruma, rumen*
To chew the Cud, *rumino.*
A Chewing the Cud, *ruminatio.*
Beaſts that chew the cud, *beſtiæ ruminales.*
Cud-weed } *Gnaphalium*
Cud wort }
A Cuddy, *Fatuus, Ineptus.*
A Cudgel, *baculus, baculum, fuſtis.*
A ſhort cudgle, *bacillus.*
Cudgle-proof, *plagipatida.*
To lay down the cudgles, *Arcum porrigere.*
To Cudgle, *Fuſtigo, Fuſte cædere.*
Cudgelled, *Fuſtigatus.*
To be ſoundly cudgelled, *imbre plagarum obrui.*
A Cudgelling, *Fuſtigatio.*
A Cue [half a farthing] *minutum.*
A Cue [giving notice when to ſpeak] *anſa.*
To walk in cuerpo, *ſine pallio incedere.*
A Cuff, [of a ſleeve] *manica.*
A little-cuff, *imæ manicæ lacinia adſcititia, Extremæ manicæ lineola fimbria.*
A pair of Cuffs, *Manicæ pares.*
A cuff on the ear, *colaphus.* * You are to hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus vales.*
A cuff on the chaps, *alapa.*
To Cuff one } *colaphizo, colaphum infringere.*
Give one a Cuff }
* I will give you a cuff on the chaps, *pugnum in os impingam tibi.*
To Cuff } *pugno, colapheis contendo.*
Fight at Cuffs }
Cuffed, *colaphis cæſus.*
A cuffing, *luſus, cubitalis.*
A Cuiraſs, *Thorax, lorica.*
A Cuiraſſier, *cataphractus.*
Culembech [in *Frankenland*] *Culembachium.*
Culemberg [a mountain in *Germany*] *Celius.*
A Cul [fiſh] *Gobio capitatus.*
Cull-me-to-you [a flower] *Viola tricolor.*
Culerage [an herb] *perſicaria.*
To cull, *eligo, ſeligo.*
A cullander } *colum.*
Cullender }
Cullender-like, *Perferatus.*
Culled, *ſelectus.*
A Culler, *electus.*
Cullers, *oves rejiculæ.*
A Culling, *Selectio.*

The Cullions, *Teſticuli.*
A Cullis, *Jus gallinaceum.*
A Cullis [Cullander] *colum.*
A Cully, *Stultus.*
To Cully one, *Aliquem ludos facere, alicui imponere, aliquem fruſtrari, ludificari.*
Culm [in *Poland*] *Culmia.*
Culminant, *In culmine conſtitutus.*
Culpable, *culpabilis.*
A Culter of a Plough, *Vomer, eris.*
To Cultivate (manure) *Excolo.*
Cultivated, *Excultus.*
Culture, *cultura.*
A Culver, *columba.*
A Wood-Culver, *Palumbes.*
A Culver-hole, *Loculamentum columbarium.*
A Culver-tail (in Building) *commiſſura, arctior junctura.*
A Culverin, *colubrina.*
A Demi-culverin, *Semicolubrina.*
To cumber, *Impedio, onero.*
Cumberland, *Cumberlandia, Cumbria*
Cumberſome, *Oneroſus.*
Cumberſomly, *Oneroſè.*
Cumberſomneſs, *Oneroſitas.*
A Cumbering, *Oneratio.*
Cumfrey, *conſolida.*
Cummin (Herb or Seed) *Cuminum.*
Wild-Cummin, *cuminum ſylveſtre.*
A Cunner (Fiſh) *Lepras.*
CUNNING (ſubſt.) *Scientia, ars, Artificium, aſtutia, ſcientia*
A Cunning-man (Wizard) *Magus.*
Cunning, adj. *Peritus, expertus, ſolers, ſagax, artificioſus.* * As cunning as a dead Pig, *Tam ſapit quam ſus mactata.*
A Cunning Lawyer, *Juriſperitus.*
A Cunning trick, *Dolus.*
Cunningham (in *Scotland*) *Cunninghamia.*
Cunningly, *Perite.*
To do a thing Cunningly, *Manu ſolerti aliquid facere, ſingulari opere artificioque perficere.*
Cunningly wrought, *Graphicus.*
A Cuntable, *Irenarcha.*
A Cup, *Calix, Poculum. Scyphus.* * To drink Cup for Cup, *Æquè pocula potitare.* * He takes a Cup too much, *Plus paulo adbibit.* * I drink this Cup to you, *Hunc cyathum tibi propino.* * Many things chance between the Cup and the Lip, *Inter os atque offam multa interveniunt.*
To take off his Cups, *Evacuare ſcyphos.*
To take a chirping Cup, *Bibere ad hilaritatem.*
In his Cups, *Inter pocula.*
A Grace-cup, *Poculum charitatis.*
A ſtanding Cup, *Crater, eris.*
A Coſtrel Cup, *Inductile.*
Little Cups, *cyathi, orum.*
An Earthen Cup, *Vas fictile.*
A Cup-bearer, *Pincerna, pocillator, à poculis.*
A Cup-board, *Abacus, Delphica, miniſterium, vaſarium, repoſitorium.*
A Cup-board of Plate, *Supellex argentea delphicæ impoſita.*
A Cup-board-cloth, *Tapes.*
My Belly crys Cup-board, *Animus eſt in patinis.*
A Cup-maker, *Scypharius.*
Cup-ſhot, *Bene potus.*
The Cup of an Acorn, *Cupula glandis calyx.*
The Cup of a Roſe, *Roſæ calyx.*
To Cup, } *cucurbitas*
Apply Cupping glaſſes, } *admovere*
Cupped, *Cui cucurbita admota eſt.*
A Cupping glaſs, *Cucurbita.*
Cupid, *Cupido, amor, amoris deus, veneris natus.*
A Cupola, *Turris rotunda fornicata.*
Curable, *Sanabilis.*
A Cura's, *Lorica.*
A Curaſſier, *Cataphractus.*
A Curate, *Curatus, curio.*
A Curateſhip, } *Curionatus.*
Curacy, }
To Curb, *Cohibeo, refræno, compeſco.*
A Curb, *Lupatum.*
The Curb of a Well, *Sucula.*
Curd, } *Coagulum, lac preſſum.*
Curds, }
To Curd, } *Coagulo, concreſco.*
Curdle, }
Curded, } *Coactus, Coagulatus.*
Curdled, }
A Curding, } *Coactio, Coagulatio.*
Curdling, }
A CURE, *Medela.* * We are not able to abide our Cures, *Nec remedia pati poſſumus.* * One Cure for all Diſeaſes, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*
A Cure [charge of Souls] *Cura animarum.*
A Cure [Benefice] *Beneficium Eccleſiaſticum.*
To Cure, *Sano, medeor.* * No herb will Cure Love, *Nullis amor eſt Medicabilis herbis.* * If it could not Cure it, *Si minus ſanare potuiſſet.* * What cannot be Cured muſt be endured, *Levius fit patientia quicquid corrigere eſt nefas.*
Cured, *Sanatus.*
A Curer, *Sanator.*
A Curet [Breaſt-plate] *Thorax.*
The Curfew bell, *Campana quæ monet cubitum ire, extinctis ignibus & lucernis.*
A Curing, *Sanatus.*
Curioſity, *Curioſitas.*
Curioſity in ſpeech, *Affectatio.*
Curioſity [difficulty to pleaſe] *Moroſitas.*
Curioſity [Neatneſs] *Elegantiæ ſtudium.*
Curioſity [over much care] *Anxietas.*
Curious, *Curioſus.*
Very Curious, *Percurioſus.*
Curious [hard to pleaſe] *Moroſus, tetricus.*
Not Curious, *Simplex, inaffectatus.*
Curious [exact] *Accuratus, exquiſitus.*
Too Curious, *Delicatus.*
Somewhat too Curious, *Putidulus.*
Curious [neat] *Elegans, Nitidus.*
Curious [too careful] *Anxius, Solicitus.*
Too Curious a Queſtion, *Quæſtio captioſa.*
Curiouſly, *Curioſè.*
Too Curiouſly, *Affectatè, delicatè.*
Curiouſly [finely] *Lautè, nitidè.*
Curiouſly [exactly] *Accuratè, ad amuſſim.*
Curiouſneſs, *Curioſitas.*
Curl *Sericum tenuiſſimum.*
To Curl, *Criſpo, intorqueo, vibro.*
Curland [part of *Lieſland*] *Curlandia.*
Curled, *Criſpatus, intortus.*
A Curled lock, *Cincinnus.*
A Curlew, *Arquata, Falcinellus, numenius.*
A Curling, *Criſpatio.*
A Curling-Iron, *Calamiſtrum.*
The Curlings of a Deers head, *margaritaria cruſta cornuum.*
A Curnock [four Buſhels] *Quadrimodium.*
A Curr, *Canicula, canis degener.*
Currants, *Uvæ corinthiacæ.*
The Currants-tree, *Ribes.*
Currant, *Probus.*
A Curranto, *Chorea curſoria.*
A Curranto [of News] *Novellæ, novorum libelli.*
A Current, *Flumen, rivus.*
A little Current, *Rivulus.*
A Curr-fiſh, *Cuculus.*
Curriſh, *Caninus.*
A Curriſh Fellow, *Homo ſævus.*
To Curry [Leather] *Coria concinnare.*
To Curry [a Horſe] *Equum diſtringere.* * He has well Curried your Coat, *Tergum ſtrixit acerrimè.*
To Curry favour, *Blandior, Lenocinor, falſam inire gratiam.*
A Curri-comb, *Strigil, ſtrigilis.*
A Currier [of Leather] *Coriarius, Alutarius, Coriorum concinnatos.*
A Currier [of Horſes] *Diſtrigilator.*
A Currier [runner to and fro] *Curſor, veredarius.*
A Currying [of Leather] *Subactio.*
A Currying [of Horſes] *Diſtrictio, diſtrigilatio.*
TO CURSE, *Maledico, male precor, imprecor.*
To Curſe to the Pit of Hell, *Devoveo, diis inferis devovere, diris proſequi.*
A Curſe. *Maledictio, Imprecatio.*
A Solemn Curſe of the Church, *Anathema.*
Curſes, *Diræ.*
Curſed, *Maledictus, Devotus.*
Curſed [abominable] *Execrabilis, Execrandus, Nefarius, Sceleſtus.*
Curſedly, *Sceleratè, Sceleſtè, Nefariè.*
A Curſer [runner] *Curſator.*
Curſing, *Maledicens, Maledicus.*
A Curſing, *Maledictio.*
A Solemn Curſing, *Anathematizatio.*
A Curſitor, *Clericus de curſu.*
Curſorily, *Leviter, raptim, extempore, obiter.*
Curſory, *Levis, Perfunctorius, extemporaneus, Incurioſus.*
Curſt, *Ferox, atrox, ſævus, immitis.*
Curſtly, *Atrociter.*
Curſtneſs, *Atrocitas, ſævitia.*
A Curſy. *Genuflectio.*
To Curſy, } *Flectere poplitem.*
Make a Curſy, }
A Curtain, *Cortina, aulæum, velarium.*
A little Curtain, *Velum.*
To hang a Curtain before, *Velum prætendere.*
A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria, unde pendet cortina.*
Curtal, } *Curtus.*
Curtail'd, }
To Curtal [ſhorten] *Curto, decurto.*
A Curtail, *Meretricula.*
A Curtailing, *Curtatio.*

A Curtelaſs, *Sica, enſis brevior.*
Curteous, *Humanus.* See Courteous.
Curteſie, *Humanitas.*
The Curteſie of *England*, *Jus curialitatis Angliæ.*
A Curtezan, *Meretrix.*
Curtuage, *Curtilegium.*
To Curvet, *Saltito, perſulto.*
A Curvet, *Saltus, perſultatio.*
The Curvetting of luſty Horſes, *exultatio.*
A Cuſhion, *Pulvinus, pulvinar, pulvinarium.* * To be beſide the Cuſhion, *Scopum non attingere, à ſcopo aberrare.*
Cuſhion-canvas, *Carbaſum.*
A Lady's Cuſhion-cloth, *Stratum.*
A Cuſhionet, } *Pulvillus.*
Little Cuſhion, }
A Cuskin, *Ciſſybium.*
A Cuſp [point] *Cuſpis mucro.*
A Cuſtard, *Oogala, ctis, artogala reſatum.*
Cuſtody, *Cuſtodia, tutela.*
To put into Cuſtody, *Incarcerare, in carcerem compingo.*
CUSTOM, *Conſuetudo, mos, uſus.* * They have brought themſelves to ſuch a Cuſtom, *In eam ſe conſuetudinem adduxerunt.* * It grew to be a Cuſtom, *Res in conſuetudinem venit.* * It differs from the Cuſtom of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * Cuſtom is a ſecond Nature, *Altera natura uſus eſt.*
An evil Cuſtom, *Cacoethes.*
A Cuſtom gotten, *Habitus.*
Lack of Cuſtom, } *Deſuetudo.*
Foregoing a Cuſtom, }
Grown in uſe by Cuſtom, *Inveteratus.*
To bring into Cuſtom, *Aſſuefacio.*
To change Cuſtom, *Diſſueſco.*
The Cuſtom is, *Solet, aſſolet.* * As his Cuſtom is, *Ut ſolet. ſuo more.*
Againſt Cuſtom, *Inuſitatè, abuſivè.*
To lay aſide old Cuſtoms, *Vetera inſtituta antiquare.*
To bring up new Cuſtoms, *Innovare.*
Cuſtomable, *Uſitatus.*
Cuſtomably, *de, ex* or *pro more, in morem, ritè.*
Cuſtomary, *Aſſiduus, perfunctorius.* * 'Tis Cuſtomary, *Moris eſt.*
A Cuſtomary Tenant, *Tenens per conſuetudinem.*
Cuſtomarily, *Aſſiduè.*
Cuſtom [Tribute] *Tributum, vectigal.*
To pay Cuſtom, *Vectigal pendere.*
The Cuſtom-houſe, *Telonium.*
A levier of Cuſtom, *Publicanus.*
A levying of Cuſtom, *Vectigalium exactio.*
The Cuſtoms levied in Fairs or Markets, *Taxatio, cenſus.*
CUSTOM [Trade] *Negotium.*
To Cuſtom a Shop, } *Frequentiam emptorum conciliare.*
Set Cuſtom to a Shop, }
To deprive of Cuſtom, *Emptores avertere.*
Without Cuſtom, *Emptoribus orbus* or *vacuus.*
Cuſtomed [as Merchandize] *Merces ad telonium deſcriptæ & portorio numerato liberæ.*
Cuſtomed [a Shop] *Emptoribus frequentatus.*
A Cuſtomer, } *Publicanus.*
Cuſtom-taker, }
A Cuſtomer, } *Vectigalium redemptor, manceps regius.*
A Cuſtom-buyer, }
A Cuſtomer at a Shop, *Emptor aſſiduus, ordinarius.*
To draw Cuſtomers to ones Shop, *Emptores ad ſuam tabernam allicere, conciliare ſibi ementium frequentiam.*
A Cuſtos [in Schools] *Cuſtos.*
A Cuſtrel [bearing his Maſter's Buckler] *Scutifer, ſcutigerulus.*
A Cuſtrel [to carry Wine in] *Oenophorum.*
Cuſtrin [in *Germany*] *Cuſtrinum.*
TO CUT, *Seco, ſcindo.* * It Cut me to the heart, *Percuſſit illico animum.* * He Cuts large Things of another Mans Leather, *De alieno corio ludit.* * Cut your Cloak according to your Cloth, *Si non poſſis quod velis, velis quod poſſis.*
To Cut aſunder, *Reſcindo, diſcindo, diſſeco.*
To Cut away, *Execo, Amputo, Reſeco.*
To Cut with an Ax, *Aſcio, dolo dedolo.* * I have Cut my Leg with my own Ax, *Ipſe mihi aſciam in crus impegi.*
To Cut before, *Præcido.*
To cut Capers, *Tripudio, Exulto.*
To Cut down, *Deſeco, Cædo, Demeto.*
To Cut over the Face, *Os vulnere indigno fœdare.*
To Cut [geld] *Caſtro.*
To Cut [grave] *Cælo ſculpo, ere.*
To Cut [hack] *Conſeco.*
To Cut in, *Incido, Inſculpo.*
To Cut off, *Abſcindo, præcido, amputo.* * I will Cut off all Occaſions from every one, *Omnes cauſas præcidam omnibus.*
To Cut off the ſtragglers of an Army, *Agmen Carpere.*
To Cut off the Speech, *Sermonem abrumpere.*
To Cut off the Head, *Detrunco, capite truncare.*
To Cut out, *Exſcindo, execo.*
To Cut in pieces, *Fruſtatim comminuere.*
To Cut round, *Circumſcindo, Circumcido.*
To Cut the Seas, *Maria ſulcare.*
To Cut ſhort, *Alas præcidere.*
To Cut ſhorter, *Detrunco.*
To Cut ſmall. *Concido, comminuo.*
To Cut as a Tally, *Incido.*
To Cut ones Throat, *Jugulo.* * He Cuts the Childrens throats before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum filios jugulat.*
To Cut in two, *Diſcindo, diſſeco.*
A Cut, *Sciſſura, cæſura, inciſura, fiſſus.* * This is the ſhorter Cut, *Hac ibitis breviùs, maliò propius.* * There was the ſhorteſt cut into-- *Inde erat breviſſimus tranſjectus in --*
A Cut in a Tally, *Inciſio.*
A deep Cut, *Vulnus atrox.*
A down-right Cut, *Ictus clarus.*
A Cut over the Face, *Vulnus fœdum.*
A Cut [Lot] *Sors, tis.*
To draw Cuts, *Sortes legere, ſortiri.*
A drawing of Cuts, *Sortilegium.*
A Cut-purſe, *Crumeniſeca, manticularius, Zonarius.*
A Cut-purſe-knife, *Sica.*
A Cut-throat, *Sicarius, gladiator.*
Cut-throatly, *Gladiatorie.*
Teeth newly Cut, *Dentes novelli.*
Cutt, *Sectus, Sciſſus, cæſus, conciſus.*
Cutt about, *Circumciſus.*
Cutt again, *Reſciſſus.*
Cutt aſunder. *Diſciſſus, diſſectus.*
Cutt croſs-wiſe, *Decuſſatus.*
Cutt [gelded] *Caſtratus.*
Cutt [graven] *Sculptus.*
Cutt in, *Inciſus, Inſectus.*
Cut off, *Abſciſſus, deciſus, præſciſſus.*
Cutt often, *Sectilis, cæduus.*
Cutt ſhort, *Præciſus, truncus.*
Cutt [ſmooth] *Dolatus, politus.*
Cutt into, *Diſciſſus, perſciſſus.*
Eaſily Cutt, *Sciſſilis.*
In-cutts, *Inciſim.*
A Cutter, *Sector.*
A Cutter [Carver] *Sculptor.*
A Cutter [Robber] *Gladiator, latro.*
A Cutting, *Sectio, ſciſſio, confectio.*
A Cutting away, *Amputatio.*
A Cutting [Carving] *Cælatio.*
A Cutting off, *Abſciſſio, deſectio, detruncatio.*
A Cutting [lopping] *Frondatio.*
A Cutting in, *Inciſio.*
A Cutting in pieces, *Conciſio, comminutio.*
A Cutting in the middle, *Interſecatio, diviſio.*
The Cutting of a Purſe, *Manticulatio.*
A Cutting ſhort, *Decurtatio, detruncatio.*
Cuttings, *Segmenta, ſecamenta.*
Cutbert [a Man's Name] *Cutbertus.*
The Cuticle [outmoſt skin] *cuticula*
A Cuttle-fiſh. *Sepia.*
A little Cuttle, *Loligo.*
A Cutler, *Faber cultellarius* or *cultrarius.*
A Sword-Cutler, *Machæropæus.*
A Cutler's Shop, } *Officina cultellaria.*
A Cutler's Work houſe, }
The Cycle of the Sun, *Cyclus ſolaris.*
The Cycle of the Moon, *Cyclus novendecennalis.*
A Cylinder, *Cylindrus.*
A Cymbal, *Cymbalum.*
Cynical, *Cynicus, a, um.*
A Cynick. *Cynicus, i.*
Cyperus [gallingale] *Cyperus.*
A Cypher, *Cyphra.*
To Cypher, *Rationes ſubducere.*
To unfold Cyphers, *Notas cryptographicas reſolvere.*
Cypreſs wood, *cupreſſus, cypariſſus.*
Cypreſs, *Syndon criſpa.*
The Candian Cypreſs, *Cupreſſus Cretenſis.*
Garden-Cypreſs, *Cupreſſus hortenſis.*
Cypreſs, adj. } *Cupreſſeus, cupreſſinus.*
Of Cypreſs, }
Bearing Cypreſs, *Cupreſſifer.*
A Cypreſs grove. *Cupreſſetum.*
Cyprian [a Mans Name] *Cyprianus.*
Cyprus [a *Syrian* Iſland] *Cyprus.*
Cyril [a Man's Name] *Cyrillus.*
Czarigrade [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis.*
Czaſlaw [in *Bohemia*] *Czaſlavia.*
Czuben [in *Tranſilvania*] *Cibinium.*
Czernikow [in *Poland*] *Czernikovia.*
Czernobel [in the Lower *Volhinia*] *Czernobela.*
Czerſko [in *Poland*] *Czerſcbia, Czerchum*
Czongrad [a Province of *Hungary*] *Comitatus Orodienſis.*
Czyrkaſſi [in *Poland*] *Czyrcaſſia, Circaſſium.*

D A

A Dab, *alapa.*
A dab [of dirt] *aſperſio, labecula.*
The Dab-chick, *Mergus minor.*
The Dab [fiſh] *Citharus.*
To dab, *inſpergo, incutio.*
To give one a dab [blow] *Alapam impingere*
To dabble, *Aquam manu commovere, Aquæ manus crebro immergere.*
To dabble in the dirt, *Cœno volutare, in luto verſari.*
To dabble one's cloaths, *Veſtes collutulare, conſpurcare.*
Dabbled in, *Manu commotus.*
A Dabbling, *Inundatio.*
A Dab-chick, *Columbus major.*
A Dabuſe, *Sceptrum magno Turcarum Imperatori prælatum.*
A Dace, *Apua, cobites.*
To dacker, *Vacillo, nuto.*
A Dactyl [a foot in a verſe] *Dactylus.*
Dad }
Daddy } *Pappas, tata.*
To call Dad, *Pappo.*
Daddock, *Lignum carioſum, ignem facilè concipiens.*
Daff, *Ignavus, puſillanimus.*
Daffock, *Sordidula.*
A Daffadil }
Daffodil } *Narciſſus.*
The yellow Daffodil, *narciſſus luteus.*
A Daffodil ſtalk, *Anthericus.*
Daffodil, adj. }
Of a Daffodil } *narciſſinus.*
Daft, *Stupidus, bardus.*
To dag ſheep, *Vellus extremum detondere.*
A Dag, *Pannus lacerus,* or *penſilis.*
A Dag [hand-gun] *Sclopetum manuale*
The Dagger-fiſh, *Draco oblongus.*
A Dagger, *Pugio, ſica.*
A little Dagger, *Pugiunculus.*
A Pocket-dagger, *Sicula.*
A Scotch Dagger }
Dudgeon-haft Dagger } *Pugio Scoticus.*
They are at Daggers drawing, *Iræ longiùs procedunt.*
To daggle } *collutulo, irroro, per terram trahere.*
To dag }
Daggled }
Daggle-tail'd } *collutulatus.*
A Daggling, *Irroratio.*
Dagglings, *Syrma veſtis irroratum.*
Dagho } [an Iſle in the *Baltick*]
Daimden } *Daghoa.*
Dag-locks, *Lana ab extremitate veſtis detonſa.*
A Dag-ſwain, *Gauſapum, gauſapa, gauſape.*
To daign, *Dignor. See* Deign,
Daily, *Quotidianus. See* Day.
DAINTY, *delicatus.* * The dainty thing would have a dainty bit, *lepus es & pulpamentum quæris.*
Dainty diſhes } *cupediæ, deliciæ, epulæ, lautitiæ.*
Dainty meats }
Dainty [Brave] *lautus, exquiſitus, elegans.*
Dainty [Coſtly] *Sumptuoſus, opiparus.*
Dainty [Excellent] *eximius.*
Dainty [Squeamiſh] *faſtidioſus.*
Of Dainty meats. *cupedinarius.*
Daintily, *delicatè, lautè, opiparè.*
To fare Daintily, *laute ſe habere, dapibus exquiſitis veſci.*
Daintineſs, *arrogantia, faſtidium.*
Daintineſs of feeding, *lautitia, ciborum exquiſitorum delectus.*
A Dairy }
Dairy-houſe } *lactarium, caſeale.*
A Dairy-man, *lactarius.*
A Dairy-maid }
Dairy-woman } *lactaria.*
A Daiſy, *bellis, idis.*
The ſmall red Daiſy, *bellis minor rubra.*
The great white Daiſy, *bellis major flore albo.*
The little white wild Daiſy, *bellis minor vulgaris.*
The great ſtriped Daiſy, *bellis major variata.*
A Daiz [Canopy of State] *conopeum regium, umbella penſilis.*
A Daker-hen, *crex, ecis.*
A Dale, *vallis, is.*
Of a Dale, *vallaris.*
Dalecarlie [part of *Swedeland*] *Dalecarlia.*
Dalie [part of Weſt *Goth-land*] *Dalia.*
To Dally, *laſcivio, nugor, ludo, deludo.*
Dalliance, *luſus, deluſio*
Wanton Dalliance, *laſcivia, procacitas, protervitas.*
Full of Dalliance, *procax, petulans, petulcus.*
A Dallier, *nugator, palpator.*
A Dallop, *locus in ſegete noxiarum herbarum plenus.*
Dallying, *blandus.*
A Dallying, *nugatio.*
A wanton dallying, *petulantia.*
A Dalmatick, *Dalmatica, diaconi tunica.*
Dam [in *Holland*] *damum.*
A Dam [mother] *mater.*
A Dam [bank] *agger, moles.*
A Dam of planks to break the force of water, *pilæ, arum.*
A Mill-dam, *cataractæ, clauſtrum.*
A Pool-dam, *emiſſarium.*
To dam }
Make a Dam } *oppilo,*
To dam up light, *lucem obſtruere.*
Damala [in *Peloponneſus*] *Træzen.*
A Damaſcene, *Prunum Damaſcenum.*
Oyl Damaſcene, *Oleum Damaſcenum.*
Damaſco [in *Syria*] *Damaſcus.*
Damask, *ſericum Dalmaticum.*
A Damask garment, *veſtis damaſcena,* or *ſcutulata.*
A Damask roſe, *roſa damaſcena, moſchata.*
Damask prunes, *prunabrabyla.*
Damask water, *aqua ex roſis damaſcenis extracta.*
Damask work } *veſtis ſcutulata, diſtinctio veſtium in figuras.*
Damasking }
To damask wine, *calfacio.*
To damask } *figuris diſtinguere.*
Work Damask work }
Damasked } *figuris diſtinctus.*
Wrought like Damask }
A Damber, *verbero.*
A Dame, *domina.*
Dames Violet, *heſperis, viola matronalis.*
Dammage, *damnum, jactura, detrimentum, diſpendium.*
Dammage [hurt] *nocumentum, noxa.*
A little Dammage, *damnulum.*
With Dammage, *damnoſè.*
To dammage } *damnum inferre.*
To bring Dammage }
Dammage cleer, *damna clericorum.*
Dammage feaſant, *damnum inferentia jumenta.*
Dammageable, *damnificus, damnoſus, noxius.*
A Dammee-boy, *Sacrum & divis devotum caput.*
Damnable, *damnabilis.*
Damnation, *damnatio.*
To damn, *damno, condemno.*
Damned, *damnatus, condemnatus.*
Damned, *adj. Reprobus.*
To damnifie, *damnum inferre.*
Damnified, *damno illato læſus.*
Damnifying, *damnoſus.*
A Damp, *vapor, exhalatio terræ tetra, mephitis.*
To damp one, *ſuffoco, ſopio.*
Dampiſh, *humidus, mucidus.*
A Damſel } *puella, adoleſcentula, virgo.*
A Damoſel }
A Damſin }
Damſon } *prunum damaſcenum.*
A Damſin-tree, *prunus damnoſcena.*
Damvillers [in *Luxemburg*] *Damvilerium.*
Dancaſter [in *York-ſhire*] *danum.*
A Dance in armour, *Pyrriche.*
A Dance, *chorea, tripudium.*
The Morrice-dance, *chironomia, ſaltatio chironomica.*
To dance, *ſalio, ſalto.*
To dance lightly, *tripudio.*
To dance through a hoop, *petauriſtam,* or *cybiſterem agere, volvere ſe in caput.*
To dance a child in one's arms, *motito, ulnis complexum jacto, agito.*
To dance often, *ſaltito.*
To lead a Dance, *præſulto.*
The leader of a dance, *choragus, præſultor, præſultrix.*
A Dancer, *ſaltator,* m. *ſaltatrix,* f.
Dancers, *ſcalæ.*
A common Dancer, *ludius, ludio.*
A company of Dancers, *chorus.*
A Dancer on the ropes, *funambulus, ſchœnobates.*
A Dancing, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus, tripudiatio.*
A Dancing Maſter, *chorodidaſcalus.*
A Dancing Room, *Orcheſtra.*
A Dancing School, *Ludus ſaltatorius.*
A Dancing Wench, *Saltatricula, geſticularia.*
Dancing, adj. } *Saltatorius.*
Of Dancing }
Full of Dancing, *Saltabundus.*
Dandelion [herb] *Dens Leonis, coronopus, Taraxacum.*
A Dandeprat, *Pumilio, nanus, perpuſillus, brutipor.*
To dandle, *Indulgeo, manibus geſtare, ſuper genibus agitare.*
Dandled, *Agitatus.*
A Dandler, *Infantis Agitator.*
A Dandling, *Infantis agitatio.*
A Dandling child, *Alumnus molliter nutritus*
Dandruff, *Furfures, rum; porrigo, inis.*
Full of Dandruff, *Furfuraceus, porriginoſus.*
Dane [in *Lincoln-ſhire*] *Danus.*
A Dane, *Danus, Cimber.*
Daneberg [in the Dukedom of *Lunenburg*] *Daneberga.*
Dane-gelt, *Tributum Danicum.*
Danemark, *Dania*
Daneſend [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Danorum clades.*
Danewort [dwarf-elder] *Ebulus.*
DANGER, *Diſcrimen, periculum.* * There is no danger, *Nihil periculi eſt.* * The danger is over, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado, jam periculum eſt depulſum.* * He puts his life in danger, *Caput ruinæ ſubdit.* * They are both in the ſame danger, *Ambo in eadem ſunt navi, in iiſdem fluctibus navigant.*

To be in danger } *Periclitor, in periculum venire.* * I am in danger of my life, *In dubio vita eſt.* * You are in no more danger than--, *Nihil in majore es diſcrimine quam--.* * Conſider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* * His Camp was in danger to be taken, *Caſtris capi imminebat.*
Fall into danger }
To run into danger, *extremum periculum adire.*
To deliver out of danger, *ex faucibus fati eripere.*
Full of danger, *Periculoſus.* * Out of danger, *Securus, in tranquillo.* * I will keep out of danger, *Ego ero poſt principia.* * I am out of danger, *Ego in portu navigo, Ab ictu telorum tutus ſum.*
In danger of Law, *Legibus obnoxius, expoſitus, ſubjectus.*
Without any danger, *Impuniſſimè.*
Dangerous, *Periculoſus, pernicioſus.*
Seemingly dangerous, *Ventaneus.*
Dangerouſly, *periculoſè.*
To dangle }
Hang dangling } *Dependeo.*
To dangle up and down, *Prominto.*
Dangling, *Pendulus.*
A Dangling, *Prominentia.*
Danglingly, *Pendulè, more pendulo.*
Dangwallet, *Affatim, abundè, uſque ad exceſſum & ſatietatem.*
Daniel [a man's name] *Daniel.*
Dank } *Mucidus, ſemiſiccatus, ſubhumidus, humidiuſculus.*
Dankiſh }
Dankiſhneſs, *Mucor.*
To danton [put out of heart] *Exanimo, percello.*
Dantzick [in *Poland*] *Dantiſcum, Gedanum.*
Danubio } [a river in *Germany*]
The Danow } *Danubius.*
Dapper, *Agilis, ſuccinctus.*
A Dapper fellow, *Homunculus agilis & animoſus.*
A low Dapperling, *Pumilio.*
Dapple-gray, *Scutulatus, albis maculis diſtinctus*
The Dar-fiſh, *Leuciſcus.*
Darby [Town] *Darbia, Derbia.*
Darbyſhire, *Comitatus Darbienſis, Dorventania.*
Dardanello [by *Helleſpont*] *Dardania, Dardanium.*
TO DARE, *Audeo.* * I dare not ſay it, *Religio eſt dicere.* * I will lay you what you dare on it, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* * You dare as well take a Bear by the tooth, *Citiùs clavam Herculi extorſeris.*
To dare [active] *Laceſſo, provoco.* * Being he dares me to it, *Quando eò provocat.*
A Dare [fiſh] *Apua, cobites, luciſcus.*
Dared, *Laceſſitus, provocatus.*
Daring, *Audax, auſus.*
A Daring one, *Provocatio.*
A Daring Glaſs, *Speculum aucupatorium, quo captantur alaudæ.*
Darent }
Dart River } [in *Kent*] *Derentus.*
DARK, *Tenebroſus, tenebricus, caliginoſus, obſcurus.*
A dark brown colour, *Bæticus, fuſcus, pullus.*
Dark [intricate] *Ænigmaticus.*
A dark ſentence, *Ænigma, atis, gryphus.*
Dark-weather, *Tempeſtas caliginoſa, cœlum obſcurum.*
Very dark, *Perobſcurus, tenebricoſus.*
To grow dark, *Tenebreſco, contenebreſco.*
It is dark, }
It grows dark, } *Nocteſcit.*
To make Dark, } *Contenebro, obſcuro, infuſco, Noctem obducere, lucem eripere.*
Darken, act. }
To Darken [neut.] *Caligo.*
To Darken [with Clouds] *obnubilo.*
Darkened, *Obſcuratus.*
A Darkener, *Obſcurator.*
A Darkening, *Obſcuratio.*
Darkiſh, }
Darkſome, } *Subobſcurus.*
Darkly, *Obſcurè, tenebroſè.*
Darkneſs, *Obſcuritas, Tenebræ, nox, umbra.*
Darkneſs of Weather, *Caligo.*
Darkneſs with ſhadowing, *Adumbratio, Opacitas.*
Full of Darkneſs, *Tenebroſus.*
Loving Darkneſs, *Lucifugus.*
A Darling, *Deliciæ, corculum, tener alumnus, animula, Adonis.*
Darmſtadt [in *Heſſen*] *Darmſtadium.*
To Darn, *Reſarcio. See* Dearn.
Darnel, *Lolium*
Red Darnel, *Lolium rubrum.*
Darnel, adj. }
Of Darnel, } *Loliaceus.*
Darnix, *Panni Tornacenſes.*
Darrein Continuance, *Ultima litis continuatio* or *prorogatio.*
A DART, *Jaculum, telum, pilum, ſpiculum* * Out of reach of the Darts, *Ab ictu telorum tutus.* * He is good at a Dart, *Jaculo bonus eſt.* * With fires and Darts they diſordered the Beſieged, *Facibus atque haſtis turbabant obſeſſos.*
To Dart, } *Jaculor, jaculum torquere.*
Caſt a Dart, }
The Dart-fiſh, *Leuciſcus.*
A Dart thrown, *Miſſile, is.*
A ſtringed Dart. *Haſta amentata.*
Bearing Darts, *Telifer.*
A Darter, *Jaculator,* m. *Jaculatrix, icis,* f.
A Darting, *Jaculatio.*
Darting, adj. }
Of Darting, } *Jaculatorius.*
Darwent River, *Derventio, Dorventa, Dorventio.*
A Daſe [Fiſh] *Apua, Cobites.*
A DASH, *Aſpergo.*
A Daſh [blow] *Ictus.* * He is out at firſt Daſh, *In portu impingit, in limine offendit.* * Give him a Daſh on the Teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge.*
A Daſh [mingling] *Mixtura.*
A Daſh [ſtroke] *Ductus.* * He learns the Daſhes of the Letters, *Literarum ductus diſcit.*
To Daſh, *Contundo.* * They daſhed the Enemies Deſign, *Conatum adverſariorum infregerunt.*
To Daſh againſt, *Allido, affligo, illido, impingo, incutio.* * The Ship daſhed againſt a Rock, *Puppis offendit in ſcopulis.*
To Daſh [as with water or dirt] *aſpergo, ere; conſpergo*
To Daſh [Wine with Water] *Vinum aquâ diluere.*
To Daſh [mingle] *Commiſceo.*
To Daſh one in the Chaps, *Colaphum impingere.*
To Daſh out, *Excutio.*
To Daſh out the Brains, *Excerebro.*
To Daſh out of Countenance, *Confundo.* * He was not able to ſay what he intended, he was ſo daſhed out of Countenance, *Non potuit cogitata proloqui, ità eum tum timidum obſtupefecit ſtupor.*
To Daſh out [with a Pen] *Oblitero, Expungo.*
To Daſh in pieces, *contero, diſcutio.*
To Daſh together, *Collido.*
Daſhed againſt, *Alliſus, Illiſus, Incuſſus, Inflictus.*
Daſhed out. *Interlitus, diſpunctus.*
Daſhed with water, *Conſperſus, perfuſus.*
Daſhed [as Wine] *Dilutus.*
Daſhed out [of Countenance] *Confuſus.*
A Daſher, *Illiſor.*
A Daſhing againſt, *alliſio, illiſus, ûs.*
A Daſhing [Battering] *Conflictus, Incuſſus, Infractio.*
A Daſhing together, *colliſio, colliſus.*
A Daſhing with water, *Aſperſio.*
To Daſle, *Perſtringo. See* Dazle.
A Daſtard, *Timidus.*
Daſtardie, *Puſillanimitas, ignavia.*
Daſtardly, *Timidè.*
Daſtardly, [adj.] *Imbellis, Puſillanimus.*
A Datary [an Office at *Rome*] *Datarius.*
A Date [of Writing] *Datum, tempus ſcripto ſubſignatum.*
A Date-book [day-book] *Ephemeris, diarium.*
To Date a Writing, *Dare, tempus ſubſignare, diem ſubſcribere.*
Dated, *Datus, conſignatus.*
Out of Date, *Exoletus.*
A Date [Fruit] *Dactylus.*
A little Date, *Palmula.*
Date-like, *In modum Dactyli.*
A Date-tree, *Palma.*
An Indian Date [Tamarinds] *Dactylus Indicus, Tamarindi.*
The Indian Date-tree, *Palmula Indica.*
Date-ſtones, *Dactylorum oſſa.*
The Dative-caſe, *Caſus dativus* or *dandi.*
To Daub, *Oblino. See* Dawb.
A Daughter, *Filia, Nata.*
A little Daughter, *Filiola.*
A Daughter-in-law, *Nurus, ûs.*
A Daughters Son, *Nepos.*
A Daughters Son's Wife, *Pronurus.*
A Step-Daughter, *Privigna, filiaſtra.*
Sons and Daughters, *Liberi.*
David [a Man's Name] *David, idis.*
The Daulphinate [part of *France*] *Delphinatus.*
To Daunce, *Salto. See* Dance.
D'auney [the family] *De Alneto.*
To daunt, *Percello, ſtupefacio, terrefacio, confundo, ad ſilentium adigere, animum diminuere.*
To be daunted, *Animum deſpondere.*
Daunted, *Terrefactus, confuſus, timore perculſus.*
Dautrey [the family] *De alta ripa.*
A Daw }
Jack-Daw } *Monedula.*
To daw [brook a thing] *Concoquo.*
To dawb *Gypſo, oblino, ungo.*
To dawb [flatter] *Palpor, adulor.*
To dawb [bribe] *Corrumpo.*
Dawbed, *Oblitus, unctus.*
Dawbed with Gold-lace, *Coopertus auro.*
A Dawber, *Gypſator, linitor, oblinitor.*

A dawber, [flatterer] *adulator, palpator.*
A Dawbing, *Gypſatio.*
To Dawn, *diluceſo.*
The Dawn } *Diluculum, Aurora, Lux*
Dawning } *dubia* or *prima.*
A DAY, *Dies, Lumen.* * In the days of yore, *Apud majores noſtros.* * Let us have a day on't, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.* * My days are near done, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * My good days are done, *Occidi, nullus ſum.* * From the days of *Auguſtus, Jam inde a divo Auguſto.* * When it was far gone of the day, *Multo denique die, multo jam die.* * They count their cattel twice a day, *Bis de die* or *bis die numerant pecus.* * It is a hundred days ſince, *Centeſima hæc lux eſt ab.* * By ten days end, *infra decimum diem.* * As if we were to know one another at this time of the day, *Quaſi nunc non novimus nos inter nos.* * They were called by thoſe names in his days, *Iis nominibus vocabantur ætate ejus.* * You came a day after the fair, *Poſt feſtum venis.* * The day is ours, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * The day would fail me, *Nox diem adimet, dies me deficiet.* * To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare.* * The better day the better deed, *dicenda bona ſunt bona verba die.* * The longeſt day muſt have an end, *Longa dies noctem.*
To give one the time of the day, *Saluto.*
Day-light, *lux.* * A little before day, *ſub ipſum lucem.* * It is high day or broad day, *clara* or *multa lux eſt.*
Noon-day, *meridies.*
A holy-day, *feſtus dies.*
A court day } *dies faſtus.*
A law day }
A Day appointed for hearing, *Dies cognoſcendæ cauſæ præſtitutus, dies cognitionis.*
Days of reſpit, *dies juſti.*
A Day of appearance, *Dies ſtatus.*
Days of return, *dies juridici* or *legitimi.*
The dog-days, *dies caniculares, feriæ caninæ.*
Vocation-days, *dies nefaſti.*
To Day } *Hodie, Hodierno die.* * I
This Day } have not ſeen him all this live long Day, *eum ego hodie toto non vidi die* * I never ſaw her before to day, *neque ego hanc vidi ante hunc diem.* * To day me, to morrow thee, *da mihi hodiernum, tu ſume craſtinum.*
Of to Day } *Hodiernus.*
This days }
From Day to day, *De die in diem.* * He put it off from day to day, *Diem de die diſtulit.*
Every day, *Quotidie.* * I love him every Day more and more, *quem plus pluſque indies diligo.*
Now a days, *Hoc tempore, Nunc dierum, quomodo nunc eſt.*
Day by Day, *In ſingulos dies.*
On a certain day, *Die quodam.*
On a ſet day, *Die certo.*
The Day before that Day, *Pridie ejus diei.* * The day before he was killed, *pridie quàm Occideretur.*
The day before, *Proximâ luce.*

The next day after that, *Poſtridie Ejus diei.*
The Day before yeſterday } *nudius-*
Two Days agoe } *tertius.*
Three Days agoe, *Nudiusquartus.*
Four days ſince, *Nudius quintus.*
This day ſeven night, *Nudius octavus.*
The next day, *Craſtino die.*
The next Day after to morrow, *Perendie.*
In the day time, *Luci.*
Within theſe few days, *Propediem.*
Another Day, *Poſtea ius.*
Day, adj. } *Dialis, Diarius, Diurnus.*
Of a Day } * He is in a day-Dream, *hic vigilans ſomniat.*
The Day breaks } *Luceſcit, Dieſcit.*
It grows day }
At Day-break, *Cum prima luce* or *diluculo.*
At ſhutting in of the day, *Sub crepuſculum veſpertinum.*
Ember-days } *Quatuor tempora.*
Faſting-days }
A workey-Day } *Dies negotioſus.*
A working Day }
It is day, *lucet.* * When it is day, *Ubi illuxit.*
A Day and a half, *Seſquidies.*
The ſpace of two days, *Biduum.* * They were two days about theſe things, *In his biduum conſumitur.*
The ſpace of three Days, *Triduum.*
In four days ſpace, *Quatriduo.*
The ſpace of nine days, *Novendium.*
Of nine days, *Novendialis.*
Every Day, [adj.] } *Quotidianus.*
Of or for every Day }
To ſpend ones day, *Tempus traducere, ætatem agere.*
A Day labourer, *Mercenarius.*
A Day lilly, *Lilium non bulboſum.*
A Days-man [umpire] *Diſceptator, Mediator.*
A Dayes-wages, *Diarium.*
Dayly [adj] *Aſſiduus, Quotidianus.*
Dayly [adv,] *Aſſiduè, Quotidiè, In dies.*
A Dayry, *Lactarium, See* dairy.
A Dayſie } *Bellis. See* daiſie.
Dazy }
Dazed, *Semicoctus.*
Is Dazed, *Frigeo, præ frigore tremo*
To Dazle, *Perſtringo, Præſtringo, Compungo, Obſtupefacio.*
Dazled, *Perſtrictus, Præſtrictus, Attonitus, Animi perturbatus.*
Dazling, *Fulgidus.*
A Deacon, *Diaconus, miniſter.*
A Deaconry } *Diaconatus.*
Deaconſhip }
DEAD, *Mortuus, Demortuus, Emortuus, Exanimis, Extinctus, Defunctus, Fato perfunctus.* * He wiſhes me dead, *Mortem exoptat meam* * I ſhould rather wiſh the lad dead than---, *Puerum præoptarem perire potius quam---.* * In the dead time of the night, *Nocte concubia, omnibus altiſſimo ſilentio ſopitis.* * He was taken up for dead, *Pro occiſo ſublatus eſt.* * Speak well of the dead, *De mortuis nil niſi bonum.* * As Subtle as a Dead pig, *Tam ſapit quam ſus mactata.* * As Dead as a Door nail, *Tam mortuus eſt quam ancus.*
Dead [Numm'd] *Torpidus.*
Dead Dull, *Segnis. Iners.*
To be dead, *Jaceo, Diem obiiſſe.* * I hear that *Martial* is dead and am ſorry for it, *Audio Martialem deceſſiſſe & moleſte fero.* * When he was dead, *Illo vitâ defuncto, poſt ſummum ejus diem.* * Would I were dead if any body hold me but you. *Moriar ſi quis me tenet præter te.* * He is dead, *è medio abiit.*
A making dead, *Mortificatio.*
To make dead } *Mortifico, Stupefacio.*
Deaden }
Made Dead, *Mortificatus.*
Dead-nettle, *Lamium.*
Dead of it ſelf, *Morticinus.*
Half-dead, *Seminex, Semivivus.*
A Dead-body, *Cadaver, eris.*
Dead-drink, *Vappa.*
A Dead coal, *Carbo Extinctus.*
Dead-fleſh, *Caro inanima.*
Dead-payes, *Stipendia ad ducem recidiva pro militibus occiſis vel fugitivis.*
Almoſt dead, *Seminectus, ſemianimis.*
Dead drunk, *Vino ſomnoque ſepultus.*
Dead-wines, *Vina marcida.*
A dead water, *Aqua profunda & quieta.*
A Dead-ſleep, *Somnus altus.*
In a dead-ſleep, *Sopore merſus.*
A Dead-bough, *Ramale.*
Deadly [adj] *mortifer, Lethifer, lethalis Exitioſus, Exitialis, Feralis, Funeſtus.*
Deadly feud, *Inimicitiæ capitales.*
Deadly [adv.] *Mortifere. Mortaliter, Lethaliter, Perniciosè.*
DEAF, *Surdus, obſurdus.* * You tell a tale to a Deaf man, *Surdo canis* or *fabulam narras.* * I am not deaf, I hear you well enough, *audio, ne me ſurdum verbera.*
To be deaf, *Surdeo, obſurdeo, auribus obturatis præterire.*
To grow deaf, *Surdeſco, obſurdeſco.*
Somewhat-deaf } *Subſurdus.*
Deafiſh }
To make Deaf } *Obtundo, ſurdum*
To Deafen } *reddere.* * You deaf my ears with entreating. *Orando ſurdas jam aures reddideras mihi.*
Deafly, *Surdè.*
Deafly, [adj] *Solitarius.*
Deafneſs, *Surditas.*
A Deafning } *Obtuſio.*
Making deaf }
Deal [in *Kent*] *Dela.*
A Deal-tree, *Abies, etis.*
Deal-planks } *Tabulæ abiegnæ.*
Deal-boards }
A Deal merchant, *Abietarius.*
TO DEAL. *Ago.* * I will Deal plainly, *Non obſcure agam.* * You deal like a friend, *amicè facis.* * He has no body to deal for him, *Vicarium nullum habet.*
To deal [diſtribute] *Diſtribuo.* * Shuffle the cards and deal them again, *Miſce folia & rurſum impertire.* * You will loſe your deal, *Vicem tuam amittes diſtribuendi.*
To deal falſly. *Prævaricor.*
To deal in buſineſs, *Mercor, negotior.*
To deal with one, *Aliquem tractare, Cum aliquo contrahere* * He deals kindly with him, *Liberaliter eum tractat.* * Deal truly with me, *dic bona fide* * Do you deal with me ſo, *Itane mecum agitis?* * I never had to deal with her, *nunquam cum ea mihi commercium fuit.*

A Deal, *Vis, Numerus.* * He keeps a deal of ſtir, *Maximas facit turbas.* * Was he any deal the richer, *Nunquid copioſior erat.*
A great Deal. *Magna vis, Numerus ingens.* * He makes a great deal of doe to no purpoſe, *Magno conatu magnas agit nugas.* * There is a great deal of difference, *Multum intereſt.* * I have got a great deal of acquaintance with him, *In conſuetudinem ejus me penitus immerſi.* * It was ſold for a great deal of money, *Pecunia grandi venditum eſt.* * There was a great deal of wine, *Maximus vini numerus.* * They pay him a great deal of money every year, *Ingentem pecuniam pendunt ei quotannis.* * He was able to ſpeak with a great deal of fluency, *Copioſiſſime potuit dicere.*
A great Deal, adv. } *Multo, Impendiò.* * A
By a great Deal, } great deal better, *Nimio ſatius* * They might go a great deal nearer way, *Multo breviore itinere ire poſſunt.*
A ſmall Deal, *Pauxillulum.*
A Dealer, *Negotiator.*
A Dealer (at Cards) *Diſtributor.*
A falſe Dealer, *Prævaricator.*
Dealing, *Occupatio, Negotium.* * If you have dealing with another, *Si cum altero contrahas.* * I had no dealing with him, *Nihil cum eo rationis habui*
A Dealing, *Factum.*
A Dealing [as with Cards] *Diſtributio.*
A plain Dealing man, *Sine fuco & fallaciis homo.*
Double Dealing, *Dolus malus.*
A falſe Dealing, *Prævaricatio.*
Hard Dealing, *Exactio.*
Dealing much, *Negotioſus.*
Dealt, *Actus, Tranſactus, Diſtributus.* * I am baſely dealt withal, *Indignis ego ſum acceptus modis.* * He was well dealt withal, *Præclarè cum eo actum eſt.*
Dealt in, *cujus comercium factum eſt.*
Deambulation, *Deambulatio.*
Dean foreſt [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Danubiæ* or *Danica ſylva.*
A Dean, *Decanus.*
A Deans wife, *Decaniſſa.*
A Rural Dean, *Decanus ruralis.*
A Deanry, } *Decanatus, Decania.*
Deanſhip, }
DEAR, [beloved) *Charus.* * Nothing ſhould be more dear to any man, *Nihil homini debet eſſe antiquius.* * My Dear, *Anime mi.* * How does my dear, *Meum ſuavium quid agitur?* * You are as dear to me as your father, *Mihi æquè es charus ac patri.* * He was dear to every one, *Charum omnes habebant.*
Dear (coſtly) *Carus.* * Corn grows dear, *Ingraveſcit annona.* * They are dear, *Non exiguis pretiis veneunt, quam plurimo veneunt.* * Its dearer by half, *Auctum id parte dimidiâ eſt.* * It was then as dear as gold, *& tunc erat auro contra.* * Do you think I bought it too dear, *num nimio emptæ tibi ædes videntur?* * It is not dear at twenty pounds, *Vile eſt viginti minis.*
To make Dear [beloved] *Concilio, commendo.*
To make Dear [coſtly] *Pretium augere.*
To make Corn Dear, *Annonam arctare.*
As Dear as may be, *Quam plurimo.*
A Dearling, *Deliciæ, Corculum.*
Dearly, *Charè.*
Dearneſs, *Charitas.*
To Dearn } *Reſarcio.*
Dearn up, }
Dearn [uncouth] *Solitarius, triſtis.*
A Dearner, *Reſartor.*
A Dearner of Clothes, *Polio, Veteramentarius.*
A Dearning, *Reſartio.*
A Dearth, *Caritas, Fames, Annonæ difficultas, Rei frumentariæ inopia.*
To Deartuate [quarter] *Deartuo.*
DEATH, *Mors, Lethum, Obitus, Fatum, Interitus, Exitus.* * To beat one to death, *Mulcare uſque ad mortem.* * Its death to do it, *Non ſine periculo capitis licet.* * She grieves her ſelf to death, *Dolore tabeſcit.* * A little before his death, *Sub exitu vitæ.* * I looked death many times in the face, *Ob oculos mors ſæpe mihi verſata eſt.* * It is death to them, *Mortis erat inſtar.* * Death when it comes will have no denial, *Neque ulla eſt aut magno aut parvo lethi fuga.* * Death makes no difference, *Æquâ lege neceſſitas ſortitur inſignes & imos.* * After Death the Doctor, *Poſt bellum auxilium.*
Death (ſlaughter) *Nex, Occiſio, Clades, Ruina.* * You will be whipped to death, *Ad necem uſque operiere loris.* * I will purſue him to the death, *Ad internecionem mihi perſequendus eſt.*
It is Death, *Capitale eſt.*
Sudden Death, *Morticinium.*
An eaſie Death, *Necula.*
Death-pangs, *Agon.*
A Death-watch, *Scarabæus domeſticus, Termes.*
At the point of Death, *Intermortuus, Moribundus.*
Worthy of Death [as a crime] *Capitalis, Lethalis.*
Worthy of Death [as a man] *Crucem meritus.*
To put to Death, *Supplicio capitis punire, damnare, capite* or *morte mulctare.*
To ſit upon Life and Death, *De capite quærere.*
To Deaurate [gild] *Deauro.*
A Deauration, *Deauratio.*
To Debar, *Arceo, Excludo, Interdico, Privo, Impedio.*
Debarred, *Excluſus, Interdictus.*
A Debarring, *Privatio.*
To Debaſe, *Demitto, Submitto, Dejicio, Deprimo, Mancipo, Pretio minuere, Vilem reddere, Dignitatem obſcurare.*
To Debaſe Coin, *Nummum adulterare.*
Debaſed, *Depreſſus.*
Debaſed [as Coin] *Adulteratus.*
A Debaſer, *Depreſſor.*
A Debaſer of Coin, *Adulterator.*
A Debaſing, *Depreſſio.*
A Debaſing of Coin, *Adulteratio.*
A Debate in Law, *Actio.*
A friendly Debate, *Amica collatio.*
DEBATE, *Lis, itis; Diſceptatio, Diſcordia, Altercatio, Diſſidium, Controverſia.* * They make Debate, *Lites ſerunt.* * It falls under debate, *In deliberationem cadit.* * All things about which there was any debate, *Omnia de quibus diſceptabatur.*
A ſmall Debate, *Diſceptatiuncula.*
A Debate-maker, *Vitilitigator.*
To Debate, *Diſſero, Diſputo. Arguo, Argumentor, Ratiocinor, Diſcepto.*
To Debate [adviſe with himſelf] *Delibero.*
To Debate [Quarrel] *Contendo, Altercor, Litigo.*
Debatable, *Diſputabilis.*
Debated, *Diſputatus, Agitatus, Controverſus.*
It is Debated. *Vertitur.*
A Debater, *Diſputator.*
Debateful, *Litigioſus.*
Debatefully, *Litigioſè.*
A Debating [adviſing with ones ſelf] *Deliberatio.*
A Debating, *Diſputatio, Diſceptatio, Concertatio.*
To Debauch, *Moribus corrumpere, Vitio, Ad nequitiam abducere.*
To Debauch [play the Debauch] *Debacchor, Luxurior.*
A Debauchè, *Prodigus, Diſſolutus.*
A Debauch, *Magna vini ingurgitatio.*
Debauched, *Nequam.*
A Debauched courſe, } *Nequitia, Luxuries.*
Debauchery, }
A Debauching, } *Corruptela, Illecebra.*
Debauchment, }
A Souldiers Debentur, *Stipendia debita* or *reſidua.*
To Debilitate [weaken] *Enervo.*
Debilitated, *Enervatus.*
Debility, *Debilitas.*
Deboiſt, } *Corruptus.*
Deboyſt, }
To Deboiſt, } *Corrumpo, Ad nequitiam adduco.*
To Deboſh, }
Debonair, *Hilaris, Comis, Moribus commodis præditus.*
Debonair [good natured] *Benignus, Candidus.*
Debonairly, *Comiter.*
Deborah [a womans name] *Debora.*
Debrecyn [in *Hungary*] *Debrecinum.*
A DEBT, *Debitum, Æs alienum.* * Good debts become bad if you call them not in, *Bona nomina mala fiunt ſi non exigas.* * If any thing be left when I have paid my debt, *Siquid æri alieno meo ſuperabit.*
To be in Debt, } *In ære alieno eſſe,*
Be indebted, } *Ex ære alieno laborare, Æs alienum habere.* * They are deeply in debt, *Ære alieno premuntur, Animam debent.* * He was hugely in debt, *Illius æs alienum ingens erat.* * I was not able to be any longer in your debt, *Non potui tibi diutius debere.*
To run in Debt, *Æs alienum conflare, Contrahere.* * I think I muſt be fain to go in debt, *Mihi æs alienum faciendum puto.*
To Demand Debts, *Nomina exigere.*
To ſue for Debts, *Debita inſectari.*
To pay Debts, *Nomen diſſolvere* or *ſatisfacere, debita reſolvere.*
To Debulliate, *Ebullire, Effervere.*
To rid out of Debt, *Ære alieno levare, nomen expedire.*
A deſperate Debt, *Debitum inſperatum.*

Debted, In Debt, *Debito obnoxius, Obæratus, Ære alieno oppreſſus.*

A Debtor, *Debitor.*

A Decade, [ten] *Decas, adis.*

Decadency, *Labes, ſtatus rei deterior.*

A Decadiſt, *decadum ſcriptor, conditor.*

To Decamp, *Caſtra movere, vaſa colligere, Convaſare.*

The Decalogue [ten Commandements] *Decalogus.*

To Decant, *Elutrio, Decapulo.*

A Decantation, *Transfuſio.*

A Decark, *Decurio.*

To Decapitate, *Decapito.*

To Decay, *Declino, Labor, Obſoleo.*

To Decay with age, *Seneſco, Ævo cædere.*

To Decay [in Colour] *Defloreſco, Evaneſco.*

To Decay utterly, *Pereo.*

To Decay [as flowers] *Flacceſco, Marceſco.*

A DECAY, *Declinatio, Caſus, Occaſus, Interitus, Ruina.* * The houſe is gone to decay, *Ædes vitium fecerunt.* * My memory goes to decay, *Memoria minuitur.* * When his Eſtate was gone to decay, *Inclinatis rebus ſuis,* * Things are gone to decay thorow age, *Propter vetuſtatem obſoleverunt res.*

In Decay, Decayed, *Ruinoſus, Obſoletus, Conſumptus, Dilapſus, Inclinatus, Languidus.*

Decayed, (withered) *Marcidus.*

Decayed with age, *Decrepitus, Senio fractus.*

Decaying, *Labens, Evanidus, Caducus.*

A Decaying, *Interitio.*

A Deceaſe, *Deceſſus. Obitus.*

To Deceaſe, *Decedo, Obeo, Morior.*

Deceaſed, *Defunctus, Mortuus.*

To Decede, *Decedo.*

A Deceit, *Fraus, dis; Dolus, Fallacia.*

To enſnare by Deceit, *Imprudentem aggredi.*

Deceitful, *fallax, fraudulentus, doloſus.*

A Deceitful Knave, *Impoſtor.*

A Deceitful trick, *Dolus malus.*

Deceitfully, *Fraudulenter, Doloſé.*

To ſpeak Deceitfully, *Æquivoce loqui, Verborum tendiculas adhibere.*

TO DECEIVE, *Fallo, Decipio, Impono, Circumvenio.* * You are deceived, *Falſus es, Erras.* * He is not eaſily deceived, *Huic verba dare difficile eſt.*

To Deceive [mock] *Deludo, Eludo, Illudo, Ludo, Ludifico.*

To Deceive [wheedle] *Ineſco.*

To Deceive ones expectation, *Fruſtror.*

Deceivable, *Fallax*

To be deceived, *Fallor, Decipior, Fraudor, Eludor, Blanditiis capi, Verbis fictis irretiri.*

To be Deceived [erre] *Erro, Oberro, Hallucinor.* * They are greatly deceived, *Errore magno verſantur.*

Deceived, *Falſus, Fraudatus, Deceptus, Eluſus.*

A Deceiver, *Impoſtor, Fraudator, Deceptor, Ludificator.*

Deceiving, *Fallax.*

A Deceiving, *Defraudatio, Impoſtura, Seductio.*

December, *December, ris.*

The Decemvirate, *Decemviratus.*

Decency, *Decor, oris.*

Decennial, *Decennalis.*

Decent, *Decorus.*

Decently, *Decenter, Decoré.*

Deceptive, *Fallax, Fraudulentus.*

Deception, *Deceptio.*

To DECIDE, *Decerno, Decido.* * This day ſhall decide the Controverſie between us, *Hic dies controverſiam noſtram judicabit.* * He had a mind to have it decided by battel, *Rem ad arma deduci ſtudebat.*

Decided, *Deciſus.*

A Deciding, Deciſion, *Deciſio, onis.*

Deciduous. *Deciduus.*

Decimal, *Denarius.*

To Decimate, *Decimo.*

Decimation, *Decimatio.*

Deciſive, *Decretorius.*

Deciſory, *Deciſorius.*

To Decipher, *Deſcribo, Delineo, Figuris exprimere.*

Deciphered, *Deſcriptus.*

A Deciphering, *Deſcriptio.*

The Deck of a Ship, *Fori, Tranſtra.* * As I was ſitting on the upper deck, *Forte ut aſſedi in ſtega.*

The opening of the deck, *Navalium fororum exemptilis tabula.*

To Deck, *Orno, Exorno, Polio, Expolio, Excolo.* * Now go deck me, *nunc jam orna me.*

Decked, *Ornatus, Cultus, Comptus, Compoſitus.*

Not Decked, *Incompoſitus, Incomptus.*

A Decker, *Exornator.*

A Decking, *Ornatus, Cultus.*

A Declamation, *Declamatio.*

Declamatory, *Declamatorius.*

To Declaim, *Declamo.*

To Declaim often, *Declamito.*

A declaimer, *Declamator.*

Declaimingly, *Declamatoriè.*

A DECLARATION, *Declaratio, Deſignatio, Significatio.* * With a full declaration of your pleaſure toward him, *Cum ſumma teſtificatione tuorum in ſe officiorum.*

A Declaration [at law] *Libellus.*

To put in a Declaration in law, *libellum Exhibere.*

Declaratory, Declarative, *Declarativus, Index, Interpres.*

To DECLARE, *Declaro, Narro, Denuncio, Indico, Ediſſero, Aperio.* * To declare a meſſage to one, *Mandata ad aliquem referre.* * To open and declare dark things, *Obſcura patefacere & illuſtrare.* * To declare and tell plainly, *Dilucidè & perſpicuè expedire.* * I will declare briefly what it is, *Exponam breviter vobis quid ſit.*

To Declare abroad, *Divulgo, Publico.*

To Declare before-hand, *Prænuncio.*

To Declare farther, *Proſequor.*

To Declare for one. *Agnoſco, Cauſam tueri, à partibus ſtare.*

To Declare a meſſage, *Nuncio.*

To Declare ones mind, *Eloquor, Proloquor.*

To Declare briefly, *Perſtringo.*

To Declare ſolemnly, *Indico.*

To be Declared, *Patefio, ieri.*

Declared. *Declaratus, Enarratus, Expreſſus, Indicatus.*

Not Declared, *Inenarratus, Ineditus.*

Having Declared, *Elocutus.*

Not to be declared, *Inenarrabilis*

A Declarer, *Declarator,* m. *Declaratrix,* f.

A Declaring, *Declaratio.*

A Declenſion, *Declinatio.*

The Declination of a planet, *Diſtantia planetæ ab æquatore.*

To DECLINE [avoid] *Declino, vito, Devito, Evito.* * He declined Battel, *Prælio diffugit.* * I declined that City, *Urbem illam declinavi*

To Decline [bend downward] *Vergo, Inclino.*

To Decline a word, *verbum inflectere.*

To Decline [decay] *Labaſco, Deficio, in pejus ruo.*

Declinable, *Declinabilis.*

Declining [growing worſe] *Refluus, In deterius vergens.*

A Declining. *Declinatio, Inclinatio.*

A Declining [of words] *Flexio.*

Declivity [ſteepneſs] *Declivitas.*

Decoctible, *Coctivus.*

A Decoction [a boyling] *Decoctio, Decoctum, Apozema.*

A Decollation [beheading] *Decollatio.*

To Decorate [adorn] *Decoro.*

A Decorum [handſomneſs] *Decorum, Decus.*

A Decoy, *Illicium.*

A Decoy, Decoyer, *Illex, icis.*

To Decoy, *Illicio.*

To Decoy a perſon, *Inducere in tranſennam.*

Decoyed, *Illectus.*

A Decoying, *Illecebratio.*

To Decreaſe, *Decreſco, Minuor.*

Decreaſing, *Decreſcens.*

A Decreaſing, A Decreaſe, *Diminutio.*

A Decree, *Edictum, Decretum, Scitum, Inſtitutum, Placitum.*

To pay Decrements. *Pro rebus minutulis alicujus uſui inſumptis pendere.*

Decrement [waſte] *Decrementum, Imminutio.*

To Decree, *Decerno, Jubeo, Statuo.*

Decreed, *Decretus, Sancitus.*

A Decree (judgment) *Sententia.*

A Decretiſt, *Decretalium ſtudioſus.*

The Umpire's Decree, *Arbitrium.*

Decrepit, *Decrepitus.*

Decreſſant [of the Moon] *Decreſcens.*

The Decretals, *Decretalia, ium.*

To Decry, *Publice defamare, Edicto abrogare vel minuere.*

A Decumbiture, *Primus ex morbo cubatus.*

Decuple [ten-fold] *Decuplus.*

Decurt [ſhort] *Decurtus.*

To Decypher, *Cryptographiam ſolvere.*

Decyphered, *Solutus, Enodatus.*

A Decypherer, *Enodator.*

A Decyphering, *Enodatio.*

Dedalian [maze-like] *Dædaleus.*

To Dedicate, *Dico, Dedico, Nuncupo, Sacro, Conſecro.*

Dedicated, *Dicatus, Devotus, Sacer, Conſecratus.*

A Dedicator, *Conſecrator.*

A Dedicating, A Dedication, *Dedicatio, Conſecratio.*

The Dedication [of a Church] *Encænia, orum.*

To Deduce, *Deduco.*

Deduced *Deductus.*

To Deduct, *Subtraho.*

Deducted, *Subtractus.*

A Deducting, A Deduction, *Subtractio.*

Dee river [in Cheſhire] *Dera.*

Dee river [in Scotland] *Dea, Diva, Ocaſa.*

Dee mouth, *Deia* or *Seteia æſtuarium.*

A Deed, *factum, actum, actus, actio, Facinus, oris.*

A good deed, *Benefactum, facinus egregium.* * It were a good Deed to beat you, *Meruiſti plagas.*

An Ill deed, *Flagitium, maleficium, Facinus indignum* or *pravum.*

A Deed [inſtrument] *Inſtrumentum, Literæ, Libellus, Syngrapha.*

Indeed, In very deed, *Reverà, Reipſà, Reapſe.*

In the very Deed, *Manifeſtó.*

To Deem, *judico, opinor, cenſeo.*

Deemed, *Judicatus.*

A Deemer, *Judicator.*

A Deeming, *Arbitratio.*

A Deemſter, *Arbiter, Judex.*

DEEP, *Profundus, altus.* * He is in a deep ſleep, *altum dormit.* * He is in a Deep ſtudy, *attentiùs cogitat, Meditabundus eſt.* He fell into a Deep ſorrow, *In maximos luctus incidit.* * I fetch'd a deep ſigh, *Traxi ex imo ventre ſuſpirium.* *He made trenches 30 foot Deep, *Foſſas pedum triginta in altitudinem fecit.*

The Deep, *Profundum.* * Nature hath hidden truth in the Deep, *natura veritatem in profundo abſtruſit.*

In the Deep of winter, *Summâ hyeme.*

To ſearch Deep, Pierce Deep, *Penetro.*

To thruſt Deep into, *pertento.*

To Deepen, Make Deep, *Excavo.*

Deeply, *Profundè, altè, Penitus, medullitùs.*

He is deeply in love with her, *Eam miſere amat.*

Deepneſs, *Profunditas.*

Deer, *Charus.* See dear.

A Deer, *Cervus, Fera.*

A Fallow-deer, *Dama fulva.*

A rain deer, *Rengifer, eri.*

A red-deer, *cervus.*

The deers-head with all its rights. *Arborea cervi cornua.*

Deer-hairs, *formido, retia cervina.*

A Tame-deer, *hinnulus cicur.*

A young fallow deer *hinnulus.*

A keeper of Deer, *Saltuarius.*

To Deface, *Devenuſto, Deformo, Deleo, oblitero.*

Defaced, *deformatus, Deletus, Exoletus, Exciſus.*

A Defacer, *Everſor.*

A Defacing, *Deformatio, Deletio, Everſio.*

To Defalk, *Defalco, recido, Subtraho, De ſumma detrahere.*

Defalked, *Subtractus.*

A Defalking, Defalcation, *Subtractio, Subductio.*

A Defamation, *Defamatio.*

Defamatory, *Famoſus, Diffamatorius.*

To Defame, *Diffamo, Traduco Alicujus nomen rodere.*

Defamed, *Diffamatus, Sugillatus, traductus.*

A Defamer, *Sugillator.*

A Defaming, *Sugillatio, Traductio.*

To Defatigate [weary] *Defatigo.*

Defatigated, *Defatigatus.*

A Defatigating, A Defatigation, *Defatigatio.*

Defatigable, *Defetiſcens, laboris parcus.*

To Defaulk, *Defalco.* See defalk.

A Default, *Culpa. Peccatum, vitium. defectus, Officii debiti omiſſio.*

Default of Appearance, *Vadimonii deſertio.*

To make default, *Vadimonium deſerere.*

Defeiſance, Defeaſance, *conditio præſtita quâ pactum Solvitur.*

To make a defeaſance, *Infectum reddere quod factum eſt.*

Defeat, Defeature, *Clades.*

To Defeat an Army, *Exercitum fundere.*

To defeat [make void] *Reſcindo, Irritum facere, profligare, delere.*

Defeated, *Fuſus, Irritus factus.*

Defecate, *Purus, Defecatus.*

A defect, *Defectus, Labes, vitium.*

A Defection, *Defectio.*

Defective. *Vitioſus.*

To be defective, *Deficio.*

A defence, *præſidium, Tutela, Tutamen, munimentum.*

A Defence [in pleading] *Defenſio.*

To ſpeak in defence of one, *Ab aliquo ſtare, pro aliquo agere.*

Of Defence, For Defence, *Tutelaris.*

In the defence of, *Pro.*

TO DEFEND, *Defendo, Tueor, Tutor, propugno, Suſtento, Sublevo.* * It defends the vines from cold. *a frigore vites munit* * He defends his life and ſafety, *Ejus vitam & ſalutem præſidio & cuſtodiâ tegit.* * He defends the quarrel of the Common wealth, *Cauſam publicam ſuſtinet.*

To Defend before, *Præmunio.*

To Defend Clients, *Patrocinor.*

Defendable, Defenſible, *Propugnabilis.*

A Defendant, *Reus.*

Defended, *Defenſus, munitus.*

A Defender, *Defenſor, Conſervator, Propugnator, munitor, vindex.* * He frames himſelf a defender of truth, *Accommodat ſe aſſertorem veritatis.*

A Defender [advocate] *patronus.*

A Defending, *Patrocinium.*

A Defendreſs, *Defenſatrix, Propugnatrix, Patrona.*

A Defenſative againſt poiſon, *Alexipharmacum, Apotropæum.*

Defenſive, *Propugnabilis.*

Defenſory, *defenſorius.*

Deference [reſpect] *Honor delatus.*

To Defer, *Differo.*

Deferred, *Delatus.*

A Deferrer, *Cunctator.*

Deferring, *Cunctabundus.*

A Deferring, *Cunctatio, Dilatio.*

Defiance, *Provocatio ad pugnam.*

A Letter of Defiance, *Literæ provocatoriæ.*

To defie, Bid Defiance to, *Provoco, bellum indicere.*

To Defie [the devil] *Abrenuncio.*

Defied, *Provocatus, Abrenunciatus.*

A defying, *Provocatio, armorum denunciatio.*

A Deficiency, *Defectus.*

Deficient, *imperfectus, Hiulcus.*

TO DEFILE, *Inquino, Conſpurco, Contamino, Polluo, Fœdo, Violo, vitio, Labem afferre, Maculam imprimere, Sordibus inquinare.* * He defiles his own neſt, *In ſinum ſuum conſpuit.*

Defiled, *Inquinatus, Contaminatus, Fœdatus, Violatus, Vitiatus.*

Not defiled, *Intaminatus.*

A defilement, Defiling, *Contaminatio, Inquinatio.*

A defiler, *Contaminator, Temerator.*

To define, *Definio.*

Defined, Definite, *Definitus.*

A definition, A defining, *Definitio.*

Definitive, *Definitivus, Deciſorius.*

Definitively, *Definitè.*

To deflect, *Deflecto.*

Deflagration, *Deflagratio.*

To deflower, *Conſtupro, Violo, vitio, Virgini vitium inferre.*

Deflowred, *Conſtupratus, Corruptus, Vitiatus, Violatus.*

A Deflowerer, *Conſtuprator, Vitiator.*

A Deflowering, *Stupratio, Vitiatio.*

A Deforcement, *Violenta fundi detentio.*

A Defluxion, *Catarrhus.*

To Deform, *Deformo, vitio.*

Deformed, *Deformatus, Fœdatus, vitiatus, Deformis.*

Deformedly, *Deformiter.*

A Deforming, *Deformatio.*

Deformity, *Deformitas, Turpitudo, Squalor.*

A Deforſour, *qui quenquam violentè domo ſua Exturbat.*

Defouled, *Pudefactus.*

To Defraud, *Defraudo, Fraudo.*

Defrauded, *Fraudatus, Defraudatus.*

A Defrauder, *Defraudator.*

A Defrauding, *Defraudatio.*

To Defray, *Erogo, Præbeo.*

To Defray charges, *Sumptus in ſe recipere* or *Exolvere.*

Defrayed, *Exolutus.*

A Defrayer, *Erogator, Parcebus.*

A Defraying, *Erogatio.*

Deft [neat] *Nitidus Pulcher, venuſtus, Lepidus.*

Defunct [dead] *Defunctus.*

To defuſe [pour out] *Defundo*

To Defy, *Provoco* See Defie,

To Degenerate, *Degenero.* * He degenerates from his Anceſtors, *a virtute majorum degenerat.*

Degenerate, Degenerated, Degenerating, Degenerous, *Degener.*

A Degenerating, *Degeneratio.*

TO DEGRADE, *Gradu dejicere* or *movere, a gradu deponere, exauctoro, abdicare aliquem magiſtratu, abrogare alicui magiſtratum.*

Degradation, A Degrading, *Abdicatio, Exauctoratio.*

Degraded, *Abdicatus, Exauctoratus.* * He is degraded of all his honours, *Ex altiſſimo dignitatis gradu deturbatur.*

A degree, *Gradus, ûs.*

Preferred to a degree, Having taken a degree, *Graduatus.*

A Degree [eſtate] *Conditio, Status, Ordo, Qualitas.*

By degrees, *Senſim, gradatim.* * He riſes by degrees to majeſty, *Majeſtatem gradibus aſcendit.*

To Dehort [diſſwade] *Dehortor, diſſuadeo, à conſilio avellere, De ſententia movere.*

Dehorted, *Diſſuaſus.*

A dehorter, *Diſſuaſor.*

A Dehorting, *Dehortatio.*

To Deject, *Ango.*

A deicide, *Deicida.*

Dejected, *mæſtus.*

Dejectedly, *anxiè, mæſtè.*

A Dejecting } *mœror, oris.*
Dejection }

To deifie, *Ex homine Deum facere, in Deorum numerum referre.*

Deified, *Divus factus, in Divos relatus.*

A Deifying, *Hominis in Deos relatio.*

To deign, *Dignor.*

A Deigning, *Dignatio.*

Deinty, *Delicatus.* See Dainty.

Deirhurſt [in *Glouceſter-ſhire*] *Deiroſylva.*

Deirwald [in *York-ſhire*] *Deirorum ſylva.*

A Deiſt, *Atheus.*

The Deity, *Deitas, numen.*

A DELAY, *Mora, tarditas, cunctatio.* * He makes no delay, *Iſte vero non procraſtinat.* * You made no delay at all, *Ne minimam quidem moram interpoſuiſti.* * The reſt made delays, *Cæteri cunctabantur.* * He cannot abide delays, *Moras malè fert.*

A little Delay, *Morula.*

Without delay, *Incunctanter.* * I muſt be married to her without delay, *Nec mora ulla eſt quin eam uxorem ducam.*

To delay [act] *Comperendino, intercalo, procraſtino, prolato, protrabo.* * He delays it to the laſt, *In ultimum defert.* * When he had delayed, *Quum is diem de die referret.* * He delayed it till Winter, *Rem in hyemem produxit.* * I delayed not the doing of it, *Id ego ſine mora feci.*

To delay [neut.] *Cunctor, moror.*

To delay the Tryal of a Suit, *Cognitionem ſuſtinere.*

Delayed, *Dilatus, comperendinatus, procraſtinatus.*

Delayed [as wind] *Dilutus.*

A Delayer, *Cunctator, dilator.*

A Delaying, *Dilatio, comperendinatio, procraſtinatio, prolatio, protractio.*

A Delaying of judgment, *Ampliatio.*

Delaying, *Cunctabundus.*

To delay wine, *Vinum temperare, mitigare, macerando emollire.*

Delectable, *Delectabilis, gratus, jucundus, amœnus.*

Delectableneſs, *Jucunditas, amœnitas.*

Delectableneſs in ſpeech, *Sal, venuſtas.*

Delectably, *Amœniter, jucundè, venuſtè*

Delectation, *Delectamentum.*

Given to Delectation, *Voluptuarius.*

To delegate [appoint] *delego.*

A Delegate, *Delegatus, i.*

Delegated, *Delegatus, a, um.*

A Delegation, *Delegatio.*

Delenitical, *Mitigatorius.*

A Deletion [blotting out] *Deletio.*

A Delf [mine] *Fodina.*

Delf [in *Holland*] *Delphi.*

To deliberate, *Delibero, conſulto, rumınor.*

Deliberate, adj *Conſultus, prudens.*

Deliberated, *Deliberatus*

Deliberately, *Præmeditatè, conſultò, ex induſtria, penſiculatè.* * He acts deliberately, *Excogitatâ ratione res ſuas componit.*

Deliberation } *Deliberatio ruminatio, conſultatio.*
Deliberateneſs }

Deliberative, *Deliberativus.*

Delicacy, *Mollities.*

Delicate, *Delicatus, mollis, tener.*

To make delicate, *Mollio.*

Made delicate, *Mollitus.*

A delicate perſon, *Troſſulus, troſſula.*

Delicately, *Delicatè, molliter, tenerè.*

Delicateneſs, *Mollities, ei.*

Delicates, *Deliciæ, arum.*

Delicious, *Suavis.*

Deliciouſly, *Suaviter.*

DELIGHT, *Voluptas, delectatio, oblectatio, oblectamentum.* * I am weary of thoſe delights, *Satietas jam tenet iſtorum ſtudiorum.* * I can never be ſtalled with that delight, *Ea ſatiari delectatione non poſſum.*

To delight [act,] *Delecto, oblecto, juvo, animum ſuavitate explere.*

To delight, neut. } *delector, oblector,*
Take delight } *amo, conquieſco, fruor, geſtio.* * I take delight in that, *In eo me oblecto.* * I took a great deal of delight in his talk, *Ejus ſermone cupidè fruebar.*

Delights, *Deliciæ.*

It delights, *Juvat.*

Delighted, *Oblectatus.*

Delightful } *Jucundus, delectabilis.*
Delightſom }

A Delightful Exerciſe, *Exercitium jucundum, recreatio, refectio.*

Delightfully } *Jucundè.*
Delightſomly }

A Delighting, *Oblectatio.*

To delineate. *Delineo, adumbro.*

Delineated, *Delineatus, adumbratus.*

A Delineating } *Delineatio, adumbratio.*
Delineation }

A Delinquent, *Delinquens, reus.*

To delirate [dote] *Deliro.*

Delirious, *Delirus.*

TO DELIVER [to] *Trado.*

Deliver, *Agilis, vividus.*

To deliver from } *Libero, expedio, eruo.* * Deliver
Deliver out of } me from this grief, *Eripe mihi hunc dolorem.*

To deliver down from hand to hand. *Per manus tradere.*

To deliver into ones hands, *in alicujus poteſtatem tradere.*

To deliver [as a Midwife] *Obſtetricor.*

To deliver [a ſpeech] *Narro.*

To deliver up, *Reſigno.*

To deliver up [betray] *Prodo.*

A Deliverance, *Liberatio, expeditio, abſolutio.*

Woman's Deliverance, *Puerperium.*

To be delivered of young, *Pario.* * *Alcmena* is delivered of two boys, *Geminos* Alcmena *enititur.*

Delivered, *Traditus, redditus.*

Delivered from, *Liberatus, expeditus, ereptus, ſolutus*

Delivered of child, *Enixus, connixus.*

A Deliverer, *Liberator, ſervator, vindex.*

A Deliverer to } *Traditor.*
A Deliverer up }

A Delivering } *Liberatio.*
A Delivery }

A woman's Delivery, *Partus, puerperium.*

A Dell, *Meretricula.*

Delm [a river in *Eaſt-Friezland*] *Delma.*

Delmenhorſt [in the Earldom of *Oldenburg*] *Delmenhorſtium.*

To Delude, *Ludo, deludo, illudo, Ineſco.*

Deluded, *Eluſus.*

A Deluder, *Illuſor.*

A Deluding, } *Deluſio, irriſio.*
A Deluſion, }

Deluding, } *Fallax.*
Deluſive, }

Deluſions, *Præſtigiæ.*

To Delve, *Fodio.*

Delved, *Foſſus.*

A Delver, *Foſſor.*

A Delving, *Foſſio.*

A Deluge [Floud] *Diluvium, cataclyſmus, eluvies, inundatio.*

Delvin [in *Ireland*] *Delvinia.*

A Demagogue, *Factionis anteſignanus.*

A Demain, *Reditus, ûs.*

The King's Demain, *Vectigal Regium.*

Of the Demain, *Vectigalitius.*

A DEMAND, *Poſtulatum, Rogatum, quæſtio, petitio.* * He makes his Demand, *Poſtulatum interponit.* * Know their Demands, *Vide quid poſtulent.* * Her Demands are juſt, *Jus poſtulat.*

A little Demand, *Rogatiuncula.*

Of a Demand, *Petitorius, poſtulatorius.*

To Demand, *Poſco, poſtulo, requiro, ſciſcitor.* * I Demand of you for what Reaſon, *Quæro abs te quare,* * Having Demanded whence he was, *Hujus requiſitâ origine.*

To Demand Bail for Appearance, *Vadari reum.*

To Demand a Debt, *Debitum exigere.*

To Demand that one be Puniſhed, *Ad pœnas aliquem repoſcere.*

To Demand reparation, *Res repetere.*

To hear ones Demands, *De alicujus poſtulatis cognoſcere.*

Demanded, *Poſtulatus, Rogatus, Requiſitus, Exactus, Petitus.*

A Demandant, } *Poſtulator, Petitor,*
A Demander, } *Rogator, m. Poſtulatrix.*

A buſie Demander, *Percontator.*

Demanding, *Poſtulabundus.*

A Demanding, *Poſtulatio, Poſtulatus, Petitio, Petitus, Percontatio, Interrogatio.*

A frequent Demanding, *Rogitatio.*

To Demean ones ſelf, *Se gerere.*

A Demeanour, *Habitus, mores.*

Demerit, *Culpa, noxa.*

A Demi-Canon, *Canon dimidius, Tormentum medium.*

A Demi god, *Semideus.*

Demigration, *Demigratio.*

A Demilance, *Haſta velitaris.*

To Demiſe [let to Farm] *Reloco.*

Demiſed, *Locatus.*

Demiſs [humble] *Demiſſus, Submiſſus.*

A Demiſſion, *Demiſſio.*

Demitriſf [in *Muſcovy*] *Demitricvia.*

Democracy, *Democratia.*

Democratical, *Democraticus.*

To Demoliſh. *Demolior, Diruo, Subverto.*

Demoliſhed, *Dirutus, Subverſus.*

A Demoliſher, *Dirutor.*

A Demoliſhing, } *Demolitio.*
Demolition, }

A Demon, *Dæmon.*

Demoniacal, *Dæmoniacus.*

A Demoniack, *Dæmoniacus, ci, m.*

To Demonſtrate, *Demonſtro.*

A Demonſtrating } *Demonſtratio.*
Demonſtration }

Demonſtrative, *Demonſtrativus, apodicticus.*

Demonſtratively, *Demonſtrativè.*

A Demonſtrater *Demonſtrator.*

A Dempſter [Judge] *arbiter, ſequeſter*

Demure, *Taciturnus, modeſtus, verecundus, ſanctitatem & ſeveritatem præ ſe ferens.*

Very demure, *permodeſtus, perverecundus.*

Demurely, *Modeſtè, verecundè.*

Demureneſs, *Modeſtia, verecundia.*

A Demur } *Mora, exceptio.*
Demurrer }

To demur, *Demorari, exceptionem or Moram actioni objicere.*

A Demurring, *Exceptionis objectio, dilatio.*

A Demy [at *Mag.* Coll. *Ox.*] *Demiſocius.*

A Den, *Antrum, ſpelunca, latibulum, latebra, caverna, ſpecus.*

To lurk in a Den, *Deliteſco, luſtror.*

Full of Dens, *Latebroſus.*

Denbigh [in *Wales*] *Denbighia.*

Dender [a river in *Flanders*] *Tenera.*

Dendermond } [in *Flanders*] *Teneramunda.*
Dermond }

Dendrology [a treatiſe of Trees] *Dendrologia.*

Denia [in *Valentia*] *Dianium.*

Denier, *Denarius Gallicus.*

Denis [a man's name] *Dionyſius.*

Denis [a woman's name] *Dioniſia.*

Denmark, *Dania, Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.*

Of Denmark, *Danicus, Cimbricus.*

A Denizen } *Civis.*
Deniſon }

To denominate, *denomino.*

Denominated, *denominatus.*

A Denominater, *Denominator.*

A Denomination } *Denominatio.*
A Denominating }

To denote. *Denoto.*

Denoted, *Denotatus.*

A Denoting, *Denotatio.*

To denounce, *Denuntio, edico, indico.*

Denounced, *Denuntiatus, indictus.*

A Denouncer, *Denunciator.*

A Denouncing, *Denunciatio, declaratio, indictio.*

Denſhire, as *Devonſhire.*

To denſhire Land, *Agrum exurere, colere terram Devonienſium ritu.* See Devonſhire.

Denſity [thickneſs] *Denſitas.*

A Dent [dint] *Contuſio.*

A Dent [notch] *Crena.*

To dent, *Contundo.*

Dental, *Dentalis, dentibus formatus.*

Dented, *Contuſus, crenatus.*

Dentels in Architecture, *Dentuli.*

A Dentifrice, *Dentifricium.*

Dentiloquent, *Dentiloquus, blæſus.*

A Denunciation, *Denunciatio, comminatio.*

TO DENY, *Nego, denego, diffiteor.* * I do not deny it, *Nec inficias eo.* * He will deny it, *Ille inficias ibit.* * Never deny it, *Ne nega.* * Could I deny? *An poteram inficiari?*

To deny the faith, *Fidem abnegare, or abrenunciare.*

To deny one entrance into the Town, *Oppidum prohibere.*

To deny with an Oath, *Abjuro, dejero.*

To deny ſtiffly } *Pernego.*
Deny utterly }

To deny with nodding, *Abnuo.*

To deny aloud, *Reclamo.*

To deny what one has ſaid, *Dedico.*

Men deny, *Negatur.*

A Denial, *Denegatio, repulſa.*

Full of Denial, *Negabundus.*

Self-denial, *Abnegatio ſui.*

Denied, *Negatus, repulſus.* * You ſhall not be denied, *Nullam patiere repulſam.*

A Denier, *Inficiator, negator.*

A Denier [penny] *Denarius.*

A Denying, *Inficiatio, negatio.*

Denzel [a man's name] *Denzilius.*

A Deodand, *Deodandum.*

Deodate [a man's name] *Deodatus.*

To depaint, *Depingo.*

TO DEPART, *Diſcedo, abcedo, recedo, demigro.* * She promiſed to depart the houſe, *Pollicita eſt ea ſe conceſſuram ex ædibus.* * After I departed from you, *Ut abii abs te.*

To depart out of office, *Abire magiſtratu.*

To depart from the truth, *Aberrare à vero.*

To give one leave to depart, *Alicui diſcedendi poteſtatem facere.*

To depart this life, *Decedo, obeo, è vita cedere, de vita migrare.* * My mother is lately departed this life, *Mater mea mortua eſt nuper.*

To depart out of, *Emigro, exeo.*

Departed, *Profectus.*

Departed this life, *Defunctus, demortuus,*

A Departer, *Purgator, metalli puri ab impuro ſejunctor.*

A Departing } *Diſceſſus, deceſſus, abitus.*
A Departure }

A Departing forth, *Profectio.*

A Departing this life, *Obitus.*

To depeach [acquit] *Abſolvo, remitto.*

A Depeaching, *Reabſolutio.*

Depeculation, *Depeculatio.*

To depend, *Pendeo, dependeo.*

To depend of, *Conſto, conſiſto.*

To depend on one, *Aliquo niti, ab aliquo pendere, alicui confidere.*

The Cauſe depends, *Sub judice lis eſt.*

A Dependence } *Innixio.*
Dependency }

A mutual Dependency, *Mutua inter duas partes ratio.*

Dependent } *Nixus.*
Depending }

A Depilation, *Depilatio.*

Depilatory, *Depilatorius.*

A Depilatory, *Dropax, defluvii pilorum efficiens.*

Depilous, *Depilis.*

A Deplanting, *Deplantatio.*

Deplorable, *Deplorabilis.*

To deplore, *Deploro.*

Deplored, *Deploratus.*

Deploring, *Plorabundus.*

A Deploring, *Deploratio.*

A Deponent [witneſs] *Teſtis juratus.*

A verb Deponent, *Verbum deponens.*

To depopulate, *Populor, depopulor.*

Depopulated, *Vaſtatus.*

A Depopulater, *Depopulator.*

A Depopulating } *Populatio.*
Depopulation }

To deport one's ſelf, *Se gerere.*

Deportation, *Deportatio.*

Deportment, *Converſatio, geſtus.*

To depoſe, *Exauctoro, loco movere.*

To depoſe by oath, *Jurejurando affirmare, liquido jurare.*

Depoſed, *Depoſitus, deprivatus, depulſus, exauctoratus.*

To depoſit, *Depono, affirmo.*

A Depoſitary, *Sequeſter, depoſitarius, depoſiti cuſtos.*

Depoſited on oath, *Jurejurando affirmatus.*

A Depoſition, *Depoſitio.*

A Depoſition of Witneſſes, *Teſtatio.*

TO DEPRAVE, *Depravo, perverto, corrumpo.* * There is no benefit which malice may not deprave, *nullum eſt tam plenum beneficium quod non vellicare malignitas poteſt.*

Depraved, *Depravatus, mendoſus.*

A Depraver, *Corruptor.*

A Depraving } *Depravatio, corruptio, perverſio.*
Depravation }

To deprecate, *Deprecor, abominor.*

A Deprecation, *Deprecatio.*

To depreciate, *Deprecior.*

Depredable, *Prædationi obnoxius.*

Depredition [robbery] *Depredatio, latrocinium.*

To deprehend, *Deprehendo.*

To depreſs, *Deprimo.*

Depreſſed, *Depreſſus.*

A Depreſſing } *Depreſſio.*
Depreſſion }

To deprive, *Privo, orbo, ſpolio, are.*

To deprive of honours, *Honoribus eximere.*

To deprive of authority, *majeſtatem alicui eripere.*

To deprive of life, *Exanimo, animâ privare.*

Deprived, *Privatus, orbatus, ſpoliatus, exutus.* * The City deprived of Citizens, *Urbs viduata civibus.*

Depriving, *Privans, privativus.*

A Depriving } *Privatio, orbatio.*
Deprivation }

Debtford [in *Kent*] *Profundum vadum*

Depth, *Profunditas.*

A ſwallowing Depth } *Charybdis, gurges.*
Unſatiable Depth }

To depucelate, *Devirgino.*

Depurate [cleanſed] *Depuratus.*

Depuration, *Depuratio.*

To depute, *Deputo, allego, aſſigno.*

Deputed, *Allegatus, delegatus.*

A Deputy, *Vicarius, legatus, optio.*

The Deputy of a Ward, *Phylarcha, Tribunus populi.*

A Midwife's Deputy, *Obſtetrix vicaria.*

A Lord-deputy of a Province, *Prorex.*

To deraign [prove] *Arguo, probo.*

Dereliction, *Derelictio.*

Derick, as *Theodorick.*

To deride, *Derideo, irrideo.*

Derided, *Deriſus.*

A Derider, *Irriſor.*

A Derider in a Play, *Sannio.*

Deriding, *Satyricus.*

A Deriding } *Irriſio, irriſus.*
Deriſion }

To have in Deriſion, *Deriſui habere.*

Derivative, *Derivativus, deductitius.*

To derive, *Derivo, deduco.*

To derive from [neut] *Procedo. fluo, originem duco.*

Derived, *Derivatus, deductus.*

A Deriving } *Derivatio, deductio.*
Derivation }

Dern, *Dirus, Atrox.*

Dern [lonely] *Solitarius, mæſtus.*

To derogate, *Derogo, detraho.*

Derogating } *Dehoneſtans, detractorius.*
Derogatory }

A Derogating } *Detractio.*
Derogation }

An Act of Derogation, *Dehoneſtamentum.*

Derpt } [in *Lief-land*] *Torpatum.*
Derbern }

Derry [in *Ireland*] *Derra, Roboretum.*

Dertford [in *Kent*] *Derenti vadum.*

A Dervees. *Sacerdos Turcicus.*

Derwath-Caſtle [in *Ireland*] *Derwertha.*

A Deſart, *Deſertum.* See Deſert.

Deſcant, *deſcantus, paraphraſis.*

To Deſcant
Sing Deſcant } *deſcantu uti.*

To Deſcant upon, *enarro.*

TO DESCEND, *deſcendo.*

To Deſcend from ſome ſtock, *genus ab aliquo ducere.*

Deſcended, *ortus, natus, oriundus.* * Stock deſcended of *Æneas, genus ab Ænea demiſſum.*

Deſcending, *declivis.*

A Deſcending, *deſcenſus.*

A Deſcent, *declivitas, deſcenſus.*

An eaſie Deſcent
A ground Deſcending } *declivium,*

A Deſcent [off-ſpring] *progenies. propago, proſapia.*

A Deſcent [invaſion] *impetus, irruptio.*

To make a Deſcent, *irrumpere, inferre ſe in regionem hoſticam.*

To Deſcribe, *deſcribo, depingo, exprimo.*

Deſcribed, *deſcriptus, depictus, expreſſus.*

A Deſcriber, *deſcriptor.*

A Deſcriber of Countries, *chorographus.*

A Deſcriber of the earth, *geographus*

A Deſcriber of a place, *topographus.*

A Deſcriber of the world, *Coſmographus.*

A Deſcribing
Deſcription } *deſcriptio.*

The Deſcription of a Country, *Chorographia.*

A Deſcription of the earth, *Geographia.*

The Deſcription of a place, *Topographia.*

A Deſcription of the world, *Coſmographia.*

To Deſcry, *prodo, detego, conſpicio.*

A Deſcrying, *detectio, conſpectus, obſervatio.*

A Deſert, *deſertum, eremus, ſolitudo.*

To make deſert, *populor, vaſto.*

Deſert [adj.] *deſertus.*

To Deſert [forſake] *deſero, deſtituo.*

DESERT [merit] *meritum, promeritum.* * He ſhall have his deſerts, *Præmium ſe dignum feret.* * According to my deſert, *Pro eo ac mereor, ex merito.* * Let him have according to his deſert, *Quod meritus ſit ferat.* * Let every one have according to his deſert, *Pro dignitate cuique tribuatur.* * Conſideration ſhould be had of deſert, *Delectus eſſet dignitatis.*

A Deſerter, *defector.*

Without Deſert, *immeritè, injuriâ.*

A Deſertion, *deſertio, derelictio.*

TO DESERVE, *mereor, commereor.* * It is no more than what you deſerve, *Meritum eſt tuum.* * You think you deſerve to be praiſed for that, *Id tibi laudi ducis.* * A fault that deſerves to be puniſhed, *Facinus animadvertendum.* * I deſerved it, *Jure obtigit.* * Served as he deſerved, *ornatus ex virtutibus.* * She deſerved to be remembred by you, *Merita eſt ut memor eſſes ſui.* * I have deſerved no ſuch thing at your hands, *immerito meo hoc facis.*

To Deſerve ill, *malè mereor.*

To Deſerve well, *bene mereor.*

Deſerved, *debitus, dignus.*

Having Deſerved, *meritus.*

Deſervedly, *meritò.*

A Deſerving perſon, *vir dignus.*

Well-deſerving, *bene meritus.*

Deſiccative, *deſiccandi potens, exiccandi efficax.*

A Deſign, *molitio.*

To Deſign, *molior, deſigno.*

Deſignative, *deſignativus.*

Deſigned, *deſignatus.*

Deſignedly, *de induſtria.*

A Deſigner, *deſignator.*

A Deſigning, *deſignatio.*

A Deſignment, *molitio, conatus.*

DESIRE, *deſiderium, cupido, ſtudium, votum.* * His deſire is accompliſhed, *damnatur voti.* * You had a greater deſire to do it than I, *in eo tu meipſum cupiditate viciſti.* * I have a deſire to know, *ſcire aveo.* * Which I have a great deſire to, *Quod valdè volo.*

Deſire [requeſt] *rogatio, rogatus, petitio, preces.* * Is this your deſire? *Hoccine quæſiviſti?* * It is not my deſire that--, *Nihil poſtulo ut--.*

An humble Deſire, *obteſtatio.*

To Deſire, *cupio, deſidero.* * I deſire no more, *Sat habeo.* * He deſires to ſpeak with me, *Me conventum eſſe expetit.* * I deſire to ſee you as ſoon as may be, *Te exopto quamprimum videre.* * There was nothing that I deſired more than-- *Nihil mihi potius fuit quàm ut--.*

To deſire [requeſt] *oro, peto, requiro.* * I deſire you to let him come back, *Te oro ut redeat.* * I deſire but this of you, *Hoc modò te obſecro.* * He deſires but reaſon, *Æquum poſtulat.* * They had deſired to be put upon that ſervice, *Id ſibi muneris depopoſcerant.* * He deſired me to do what I could, *egit mecum ut darem operam.*

To Deſire humbly, *ſupplico.*

To Deſire earneſtly, *expeto, diſcupio.*

To Deſire for God's ſake, *obteſtor.*

To Deſire importunately, *efflagito.*

A Deſire unto, *appetitus.*

Having his Deſire, *compos voti.*

By Deſire, *precariò, optatò.*

According to one's Deſire, *ex ſententia, ex animo.*

Deſirable
To be Deſired } *deſiderabilis, exoptabilis.*

Deſired, *optatus.*

Greatly Deſired, *expetitus.*

More to be Deſired, *potior.*

A Deſirer, *rogator, precator.*

Deſiring, *cupiens.*

A Deſiring, *precatio, efflagitatio, obſecratio.*

Deſirous, *avidus, cupidus.*

Very Deſirous, *percupidus.*

Deſirouſly, *cupidè, avidè, ſtudioſè.*

To Deſiſt, *deſiſto.*

A Deſiſting, *derelictio.*

A Deſk, *pluteus, abacus, menſa ſcriptoria.*

Deſmond [in *Ireland*] *Deſmonia.*

Deſolate, *deſertus, vaſtus.*

Deſolate [full of grief] *Mæſtus, Mærore plenus.*

To make Deſolate, *vaſto, devaſto, populor.*

Made Deſolate, *devaſtatus.*

A making Deſolate, *vaſtatio.*

Deſolately, *vaſtè, mæſtè.*

Deſolateneſs
Deſolation } *deſolatio, depopulatio, vaſtities, ruina.*

TO DESPAIR, *deſpero, animum deſpondere, ſpem abjicere.*

Deſpair, *deſperatio, animi deſpondentia, ſpei abjectio.*

Deſpaired of, *deſperatus, deploratus, depoſitus, de quo conclamatum eſt.*

Deſpairing, *deſperabundus.*

A Deſpairing
Deſperation } *deſperatio.*

Deſperate, *exſpes.*

Deſperate boldneſs, *audacia projecta* or *prorupta.*

To grow Deſperate, *ſpem abjicere, in aperta flagitia conjici.*

Deſperately, *deſperatè, inconſultò, perditè, miſerè.*

Deſperateneſs, *audacia inconſulta.*

Deſpicable, *abjectus, contemptibilis, vilis.*

Deſpicably, *contemptibiliter.*

Deſpight, *invidia obſtinata, indignatio.*

TO DESPISE, *contemno, ſperno, aſpernor, nullo loco numerare, magno cum faſtidio prætereire, nihili æſtimare, ducere.* * To deſpiſe worldly things, *mundana omnia negligere.*

To be Deſpiſed, *ſpernor, jaceo*

Deſpiſed, *contemptus, faſtiditus, neglectus, ſpretus.*

A Deſpiſer, *contemptor*, m, *contemptrix*, f.

A Deſpiſing, *deſpectus, deſpicatus, contemptus.*

Deſpite, *Invidia, indignatio, opprobrium, contemptus, deſpectus.*

In Deſpite of one, *ingratiis, alio invito.*

Deſpiteful, *contemptuoſus.*

Deſpitefully, *contemptuoſè, contumelioſè.*

To deſpoil, *ſpolio, nudo.*

Deſpoiled, *nudatus, ſpoliatus.*

A Deſpoiling, *ſpoliatio.*

To Deſpond, *animum deſpondere.*

Deſpondency, *deſperatio.*

A Deſpot, *dominus, præſes.*

Deſpotata [part of *Epirus*] *Acarnania.*

Deſſaw [in *Germany*] *Deſſavia.*

The Deſſert, *bellaria, tragemata.*

To Deſtin
Deſtinate } *deſtino.*

Deſtined
Deſtinated } *deſtinatus, devotus.*

A Deſtinating
Deſtination } *deſtinatio, deſignatio.*

Deſtiny, *fatum, ſors.*

The Deſtinies, *parcæ.*

Deſtiny-readers, *fatidici.*

Of Deſtiny, *fatalis.*

By Deſtiny, *fataliter.*

Deſtitute, *egenus, inops.*

To leave Deſtitute, *inopem derelinquere.*

Left deſtitute, *derelictus, orbatus, orbus.*

TO DESTROY, *perdo, conſumo, diruo* * To deſtroy a Town, *oppidum excidio dare.*

To Deſtroy all with fire and ſword, *omnia incendio vaſtare.*

To be Deſtroyed, *diſpereo, intereo, corrumpor.*

Deſtroyed, *perditus, dirutus, everſus, diſperditus, labefactus.* * The Cities deſtroyed and ruinated, *Urbes dirutæ, exciſæ & deſertæ.* * Men deſtroyed by men's violence, *Homines hominum impetu deleti.*

A Deſtroyer, *perditor, deletor, everſor, populator, vaſtator.*

Deſtroying, *Exitialis, exitioſus.*

A Deſtroying, *Perditio.*

The Deſtroying of a City, *Excidium urbis.*

Given to Deſtroying, *Populabundus.*

Deſtruction, *Clades, exitium, interitus, labes, ruina.* * Thou haſt eſcaped preſent Deſtruction, *Ex faucibus fati ereptus es.* * A pitiful Deſtruction comes to Trees and Corn, *Miſeranda lues venit arboribus atque ſatis.*

An utter Deſtruction, *Internecio.*

Deſtruction [laying waſte] *Populatio, Depopulatio.*

Deſuetude, *Deſuetudo.*

Deſultory, *Deſultorius.*

To Detain, *Detineo.*

Detained, *Detentus.*

A Detainer, *Inficiator.*

A Detaining, *Inficiatio, detentio.*

To Detect, *Detego, Retego, Indico, Patefacio.*

To be Detected, *Patefio.*

Detected, *Retectus, Proditus.*

A Detecter, *Retector.*

A Detecting,
Detection, } *Retectio, Detectio*

To Detenebrate, *Tenebras diſcutere.*

Detention, *Detentio.*

To Determine [purpoſe] *Statuo, conſtituo, cogito.*

To Determine [end] *Determino, definio, decerno, dirimo, concludo, compono, expedio*

To Determine [neut.] *Ceſſo.*

To Determine Bachelour of Arts, *Gradum Baccalaureatus capeſſere.*

Determinate, *Determinatus.*

Determinately, *Determinatè, præciſè, definitè.*

A Determination, *Determinatio, deciſio.*

DETERMINED, [purpoſed] *propoſitus, deliberatus.* * I am ſo determined, *Sic deliberatum eſt mihi.* * If it be ſo Determined, *Si iſthuc ita tibi certum eſt.* * I am Determined not to leſſen the Forces, *Stat ſententia non minuere copias.*

Determined [concluded] *Determinatus, actus, judicatus, deciſus, compoſitus, concluſus, finitus* * The matter muſt be Determined by ſome Arbitrator, *Res dirimenda eſt alicujus arbitrio.*

Determined before hand, *Præjudicatus.*

Determined by Judgment, *Cognitus, Actitatus.*

I am Determined
Have Determined, } *Conſtitutum eſt, certum eſt.* * I have Determined with my ſelf to ſing *placebo* in all points, *Ego met mihi imperavi omnia aſſentari.* * They had Determined either to Conquer or die, *Obſtinaverant ſe animis aut vincere aut mori.*

Determining, *Definitivus.*

To Deter [Frighten] *Terreo, abſterreo.*

Deterred, *Deterritus, abſterritus.*

TO DETEST, *Deteſtor, Abominor, odio habere, in aliquem odio flagrare, cane pejus & angue odiſſe.*

Deteſtable, *Deteſtabilis, execrandus, nefandus, odioſus, exoſus.*

Deteſtably, *Execrabiliter, flagitioſè, odioſè.*

A Deteſtation,
A Deteſting, } *Deteſtatio, Abominatio.*

Deteſted, *Exoſus, Peroſus, Odio habitus.*

A Deteſter, *Deteſtator, oſor.*

Deteſting, *Abominatus, averſus, exoſus.*

To Dethrone, *Solio deturbare.*

Dethroned, *Solio deturbatus.*

An Action of Detinue, *Actio ſequeſtraria, actio depoſiti.*

To Detract from, *Detraho, laudes alicujus obterere, malignè laudare.*

Detracted from, *Calumniâ læſus.*

A Detracter, *Detractor, calumniator.*

A Detracting
Detraction, } *Detractio, calumnia.*

Detracting,
Detractive, } *Detractorius.*

Detriment, *Detrimentum.*

Detrimental,
Full of Detriment, } *Damnoſus.*

To Detrude, *Detrudo.*

Devaſtation, *Devaſtatio.*

Deventer [in *Over-Yſſel*] *Daventria.*

To Deveſt, *Exuo, veſte exuere.*

Deveſted, *Veſte exutus.*

Devexity, *Devexitas.*

To Deviate, *Devio, erro.*

A Deviating, *Error.*

Deviation, *Deviatio.*

A Device, *Techna, dolus.* See Deviſe.

To Devide, *Divido.* See Divide.

THE DEVIL, *Diabolus, Dæmon, onis.* * The Devil rebukes Sin, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.* * When the Devil is Blind, *Quo die orcus mortuos ab Acheronte demiſerit.* * As the Devil loves Holy water, *Sicut ſus amaracinum.* * The Devil take thee, *Abi in malam rem, Dij te deæque perduint.*

A She-Devil, *Proſerpina, mænas, fæmina intemperiis acta, furore percita.*

The Devil's-bit [in an Apple] *Umbilicus pomi.*

The Devil's bit [herb] *Morſus Diaboli.*

The Devil-fiſh, *Rana piſcatrix.*

Devils-dirt, *Terra vitriolaris.*

Devils milk [herb] *Tithymallus.*

The Devil's gold-ring [a Caterpillar] *Convolvulus.*

Deviliſh, *Diabolicus, Dæmoniacus, Tartareus.*

Deviliſh [exceeding] *Admodum, oppido, &c.*

Deviliſhly, *Diabolicè.*

Deviliſhneſs, *Furor Diabolicus.*

DEVISE, *Excogitatio, Meditatio, deſignatio, Cogitatum, Commentum, Machina.*

The Deviſe [of a Shield] *Emblema, Symbolum, figura Hieroglyphica acutâ ſententiâ vel adagio ſtipata.*

To Deviſe, *Excogito, affingo, comminiſcor.* * As far as the wit of Man can Deviſe, *Quantum comminiſci valet hominis ingenium.* * Let us Deviſe how, *Commentemur quâ ratione.* * What wickedneſs can any one Deviſe? *Quid ſceleris excogitari poteſt?* * He Deviſed a way to ſave the Senate, *Rationem iniit quâ Senatum ſervaret.*

To Deviſe before-hand, *Præmeditor.*

To Deviſe craftily, *Machinor.*

To Deviſe by will, *Legare.*

Deviſed, *Excogitatus, commentitius, confictus.*

Craftily Deviſed, *Machinoſus.*

A Deviſee, *Legatarius.*

A Deviſer, *Excogitator, inventor, commentor, machinator.*

Full of Deviſing, *Meditabundus.*

The Deviſes [in *Wiltſhire*] *Diviſæ, Diviſio.*

A Deviſor, *Teſtator.*

Devoid, *Vacuus.*

Devoir [Duty] *Officium.*

To Devolve, *Devolvo.*

Devolved, *Devolutus.*

A Devolving,
Devolution, } *Devolutio.*

Devonſhire, *Devonia, Damnonia, Damnoniorum regio.*

Devonſhire, adj. } *Damnucenſis,*
Of Devonſhire, } *Damnonienſis.*

To Devonſhire Land, *Ceſpites in pulverem redactos terræ inſpergere, injicere.*

To Devote, *Devoveo, conſecro, dedico.*

Devoted, *Devotus, Conſecratus, Addictus.*

A Devoting, *Addictio, Dedicatio.*

Devotion, *Devotio, Pietas.*

Full of Devotion, *Devotus, fervidus, Religioſus.*

Counterfeit Devotion, *Simulata ſanctitas.*

To be at Devotion, *Rei divinæ operam dare.*

To be at anothers Devotion, *Nutum ejus Religioſè obſervare, morem ad amuſſim gerere.*

To Devour, *Voro, Devoro, Deglutio, Ingurgito.*

Devoured, *Voratus, Devoratus.*

A Devourer, *Edax.*

A greedy Devourer, *Helluo.*

A Devourer of his Eſtate, *Lurco, Nepos, Prodigus.*

Devouring, *Edax, vorax, rapax.*

Devouring fleſh, *Carnivorus.*

A Devouring, *Devoratio, Voracitas, Edacitas, Ingurgitatio.*

Devouringly, *Voraciter, guloſè.*

Devout, *Devotus, Pius, Religioſus, Sanctus.*

Devout onely in ſhew, *Hypocrita.*

Devoutly, *Devotè, Piè, Religioſè, Sanctè.*

To pray Devoutly, *Ardenter* or *fervidè precari.*

Devoutneſs, *Pietas, Religio, ſanctimonia, ſanctitas.*

Devreux [the Family] *De Ebroicis.*

A Deuſan, *Pomum durum diu incorruptum manens.*

Deuteronomy, *Deuteronomium.*

Deux Pons [in *Germany*] *Bipontium.*

The Dew, *Ros, oris.*

To Dew,
Bedew, } *Roro, Irroro.*

To begin to Dew, *Roreſco.*

Mill-dew, *Melligo.*

Wet with Dew, *Roratus, Roſcidus.*

Dew-berries, *Baccæ rubi repentis.*

Dewy, *Roralis, Roſcidus.*

A Dewing,
Falling of Dew, } *Roratio, aſperſio.*

A Dew-claw, *Unguis poſticus, talaris.*

Dew-clawed, *Talariis inſtructus unguibus.*

Dew-graſs, *Gramen roris, Iſchæmon ſativum.*

A Dew-lap, *Palear, paleare, is.*

The Dewce, *Dyas, adis.*

Dewce take it, *Malè vertat*

Dexterity, *Dexteritas, agilitas.*

Dexterous, *Agilis.*

Dexterouſly, *Agiliter.*

Diabolical, *Diabolicus.*

Diabolically, *Diabolicè.*

A Diadem, *Diadema, atis.*

Diagonal, *Diagonalis.*

Diagonally, *Diagonaliter.*

A Diagram, *Diagramma, atis.*

A Dial, _Horologium._

A Sun-dial, _Sciatericon, Horologium ſolare._

A Water-dial, _Clepſydra._

A Pilot's Dial, _Pyxis nautica._

The hand of a Dial, } _Gnomon, onis;_
The Pin of a Dial, } _index, ſtylus._

A Dial-maker, _Horologiarius._

A Dialect, _Dialectus._

A Dialogue, _Dialogus, Colloquium._

The Diameter, _Diametrus._

Diametrically, _Ex Diametro, directè._

A Diamond, _Adamas, ntis._

Diamond, adj. } _Adamantius,_
Of or like a Diamond, } _adamantinus._

Diamond-cut, _Angulatus._

The Diamonds at Cards, _Rhombus._

Diana [a Woman's Name] _Diana._

A Diapaſon, _Diapaſon._

Diaper, _Veſtis ſtriata._

To Diaper, _Striare, floribus interſtinguere._

Diaper-work, } _Striatio, Striatura._
Diapering, }

Diapered, _Striatus, Figuris variis diſtinctus._

Diaphanous [Tranſparent] _Pellucidus._

Diaphoretick, _Diſcuſſorius._

The Diaphragm, [Midriff] _Diaphragma._

Diarbeth (part of _Aſia_) _Meſopotamia._

Diagument [part of _Aſia_] _Hyrcania._

A Diary [Day-book] _Ephemeris, idis; diales, ium._

A Dibble [ſetting-ſtick] _Paſtinum._

Dicacity, _Dicacitas._

Dice, _Aleæ, taxilli, teſſeræ._

To play at Dice, _Aleæ ludere._

A caſt at Dice, _Aleæ jactus._

The play at Dice, _Ludus talarius, talorum jactus._

Dice, adj. } _Talarius, teſſerarius._
Of Dice, }

A Dice-box, _Pyrgus, orca, turrila._

A Dicer, } _Aleator, aleo, onis._
Dice-player, }

A Dice-houſe, _Taberna aleatoria, forum aleatorium._

The keeper of a Dicing-houſe, _Aleatoriæ tabernæ dominus._

A Dich, _Foſſa._ See Ditch.

A Dichotomy, _Dichotomia._

A Dicker of Leather, _Pellium decas._

Dictany, } _Dictamnus, dictamnum,_
Dittander, } _lepidium, gingiber hortenſe._

Falſe Dictany, _Chondris._

To Dictate, _Dicto._

Dictated, _Dictatus._

A Dictatour, _Dictator._

Of a Dictatour, } _Dictatorius._
Dictatour-like, }

A Dictatour-ſhip, _Dictatura._

A Dictionary, _Dictionarium, lexicon._

I Did, _Feci._ See Do.

Didactick, } _Aptus ad docendum, do-_
Didactical, } _cendi efficax._

A Didapper, _Mergus, urinatrix._

To Didder, _Algeo, horreo, præ frigore tremere._

A Diddering, _Algor, horror._

Dido [a Woman's Name] _Dido, us._

Die [in _France_] _Dia, Dea._

TO DIE, _Morior, obeo, intereo, occido, concido, mortem oppetere._ * He Died two Years ago, _Abhinc annos duos mortuus eſt._ * On the very ſame day that he Died, _Eo ipſo die quo exceſſit è vita._ * Before he Died, _Antequam è vita diſcederet._ * No not if I ſhould have Died for it, _Non ſi me occidiſſes._ * We muſt all Die, _Omnes eodem cogimur._

To Die in a thing, _Immorior._

To Die ſuddenly, _Morte ſubitaneâ corripi._

To Die [as Beer, &c.] _Vento corrumpi, vappam fieri, in vappam verti, ſaporem & odorem genuinum perdere._

Condemned to Die, _Capite damnatus._

Like to Die, } _Moribundus, ferme_
Ready to Die, } _moriens._ * I am ready to Die for Thirſt, _Siti enectus ſum._ * When he was ready to Die for Hunger, _Cum fame moreretur._

A Dying, _Obitus._

A Die, _Alea._

A Die [Colour] _Color, tinctura._

To Die [Colours] _Tingo, coloribus pannum inficere._

A Die-houſe, _Officina tinctoria._

A Dier, _Tinctor._

A Diers Wife, _Tinctrix._

A Diers Vat, _Ahenum tinctorium, cortina._

Diers-weed [herb] _Luteola._

Dieben [in _Saxony_] _Thebæ._

Dieppe [in _Normandy_] _Deppa._

Dieſſen [in _Bavaria_] _Dimaſia._

Dieſt [in _Brabant_] _Dieſta._

Diet, _Victus._

A Diet, _Diæta, medium victûs regimen._

A Diet of the Empire, _Concilium, Comitia, Conventus ordinum imperii._

To Diet, _Dietam_ or _victûs rationem præſcribere._

Diet, adj. } _Diæteticus._
Of a Diet, }

Dieted, _Ad præſcriptam victûs rationem aſcriptus._

Dietenheſſen [in _Germany_] _Divodurum, Theodonis villa._

Dieuze [in _Lorrain_] _Duodeciacum, Decempagi._

Diex [in _Provence_] _Decia, Decenſium civitas._

TO DIFFER, _differo, diſcrepo, diſſideo._ * Hidden vertue differs little from buried ſloth, _Paulum ſepultæ diſtat inertiæ celata virtus._ * Man and Beaſt do differ chiefly in this, _Inter hominem & belluam hoc maximè intereſt._ * Your Action differs from the ſence of the Law, _Factum tuum à ſententia legis diſcrepat._ * A Thrifty Man differs from a Covetous Man, _Diſcordat parcus avaro._

To make to Differ, } _Diſtinguo, ſe-_
To cauſe to Differ, } _cerno._

A Difference, _Differentia, diſcrepantia, diſcrimen._ * What Difference there is between Man & Man, _Homo homini quid præſtat?_ * There is no great Difference between them and the Peripateticks, _Non multùm à Peripateticis diſſident._ * There is as much Difference between, _Tantum intereſt inter._ * There is ſome Difference between ſtaring and ſtark Mad, _eſt inter Tanaim medium ſocerumque Vitelli_

Difference [Controverſie] _Lis, itis, diſſentio._

To end Differences by Treaty, _Per colloquia controverſias componere._

Different, } _Diverſus, diſcrepans, di-_
Differing, } _ſpar, abſimilis._

To be Different from, _Diſconvenio._

Differently, } _Variè._
With Difference, }

A Differing, _Diſcrepantia._

Difficult, _Difficilis, Arduus, Gravis, Moleſtus._

Very Difficult, _Perdifficilis._

Somewhat Difficult, _Subdifficilis._

Difficultly, } _Difficulter, ægrè,_
With Difficulty, } _Operosè, vix._

Difficulty, _Difficultas._

Diffidence, _Diffidentia._

Diffident, _Diffidens._

To Diffuſe, _Diffundo._

Diffuſed, _Diffuſus._

Diffuſedly, _Diffuſè._

Diffuſedneſs, _Diffuſio._

Diganwy [in _Caernarvonſhire_] _Dictum._

The Digeſts, _Juris volumina in proprios digeſta locos, digeſta, Pandectæ._

To Digeſt [ſet in Order] _Digero._

To Digeſt [Meat] _Digero, concoquo._

To Digeſt perfectly, _Decoquo, percoquo._

To Digeſt [by ſleeping] _Edormiſco._

Digeſted [ſet in Order] _Digeſtus._

Digeſted [as Meat] _Digeſtus, concoctus._

Not Digeſted, _Crudus._

Digeſtion, } _Digeſtio, concoctio, con-_
Digeſting, } _fectio._

Ill-digeſtion, } _Cruditas, ca-_
Want of Digeſtion, } _cochymia._

Digeſtive, _Pepticus, concoctionis potens_ or _efficiens._

TO DIG, _Fodio, confodio._

To Dig about, _Circumfodio._

To Dig away from the Roots of Trees, _Ablaqueo._

To Dig down, _Defodio._

To Dig in, _Infodio._

To Dig out, } _Effodio, eruo._
To Dig up, }

To Dig thorow, _Transfodio._

To Dig under, _Suffodio._

Digged, _Foſſus, confoſſus._

Digged again, _Refoſſus._

Digged out, } _Effoſſus, erutus._
Digged up, }

Digged through, _Perfoſſus, transfoſſus._

Digged under, _Suffoſſus._

Digged into, _Infoſſus._

Which may be Digged, _Foſſilis._

Not to be Digged up, _Inextirpabilis._

A Digger, _Foſſor._

A Digging, _Foſſio, Foſſura._

A Digging about, _Circumfoſſio._

A Digging about the Roots, _Ablaqueatio._

A Digging into, _Infoſſio._

A Digging under, _Suffoſſio._

A Digging up, _Effoſſio._

To Dight [Dreſs] _Orno, paro, inſtruo, polio._

A Dighting, _Ornatus._

A Dight number, _Numerus denario inferior._

A Digit [Inch] _Digitus, Pollex._

A Digitation, _Digitis deſignatio, digitorum ſimulatio._

Digladiation, _Digladiatio._

Dign [Worthy] _Dignus._

Digne [in _Provence_] _Dinia._

To Dignifie, _Orno._

Dignified, _Ornatus._

A Dignifying, _Ornatus._

A Dignitary, _Dignitarius._

Dignity, _Dignitas, amplitudo, faſtigium, honor, titulus._

To promote to Dignity, _Nobilito._

Dignity royal, _Majeſtas._

Of Dignities, _Honorarius._

To Digreſs, _Digredior, Aberro, Erogo, are, Recedere, ab inſtituo ſermone digredi._

A Digreſſing, } _Digreſſio Digreſſus,_
Digreſſion, } _epiſodium, Excurſio._

Dijon [in _Burgundy_] _Dîvio, Divionum._

To Dijudicate, _Dijudico._

A Dike, _Foſſa._

A Dike-grave, _Chomarchus, Aggerum comes._

To Dilacerate, _Dilacero,_

Dilacerated, _Dilaceratus._

A Dilacerating, } _Dilaceratio._
Dilaceration, }

To Dilapidate, _Dilapido._

Dilapidated, _Dilapidatus._

A Dilapidation, _Dilapidatio._

Dilapidations, _Ruinæ._

To Dilate [inlarge] _Dilato._

Dilatable _Dilatabilis._

Dilated, _Dilatatus._

A Dilating, _Dilatatio._

A Surgeons Dilatatory, _Dilatatorium, Lacerandæ cuti dilatandæque ſecturæ ferreum inſtrumentum idoneum._

Dilatory, _Dilatorius._

Dilatory pleas or exceptions, _Exceptiones_ or _præſcriptiones moratoriæ._

A Dildo, _Penis ſuccedaneus._

A Dilemma, _Dilemma, atis._

Diligence, _Diligentia, Induſtria, Cura, Sedulitas, Solertia, Studium._

To give Diligence, _Curam adhibere. Operam dare._

Diligent, _Diligens, Sedulus, Aſſiduus, Induſtrius, Studioſus, Attentus._

To be Diligent, _Satago, Sugo, Evigilo, Animo excubare, Summam induſtriam adhibere._

Very Diligent, _Perdiligens, Diligentiſſimus, Pervigil._

Diligently, _Diligenter, Attentè, Induſtriè, Sedulò, Studioſè._

Dilinghen [in _Germany_] _Dilingæ._

Dill [herb] _Anethum._

Wild Dill, _Anethum ſylveſtre._

Dill, adj. } _Anethinus._
Of Dill, }

Dillembourg [in _Germany_] _Dillembourgum._

A Dilling, _Proculus, Deliciæ, Amaſius._

To Dilucidate, _Dilucido._

To Dilute wine, _Diluo, Tempero._

Diluted, _Dilutus._

Diluvial, _Diluvialis._

A Dimenſion, _Dimenſio._

A Dimication, _Dimicatio._

A Demilaunce, _Lanceola._

A Demilauncer, _Lancifer, Lancearius, Veles_

TO DIMINISH, _Diminuo, Comminuo, Imminuo, Attenuo, Extenuo, Elevo._ * The Centurion diminiſhes nothing from that praiſe, _Nihil ſibi ex iſta laude decerpit centurio._ * He diminiſhes ſomething of the puniſhment, _De ſupplicio ſuo aliquid remittit._

To Diminiſh a ſum, _De numero diminuere, Partem aliquam condonare._

To be Diminiſhed, _Diminuor, Extenuor, Recedo._ * The glory of the victory is diminiſhed, _Gloria victoriæ deflorata eſt._ * Mens courage is diminiſhed with their bodies, _Cum corporibus defloreſcunt animi._

Diminiſhed, _Minutus, Comminutus, Diminutus, Imminutus, Attenuatus._ * Authority diminiſhed, _Fluxa authoritas._

A { Diminiſhing, } _Diminutio, ex-_
A { Diminiſhment, } _tenuatio, Ele-_
A { Diminution, } _vatio._

Diminutive, _Diminutivus._

Diminutive, _Diminutive._

Letters Dimiſſory, _Literæ dimiſſoriæ._

To Dimit, _Dimitto._

Dimm, _Obſcurus, Obtuſus, Hebes._

To Dimm, } _Obſcuro, Hebeto._
Make Dimm, }

To Dimm the eyes, _Oculos præſtinguere, Præſtringere._

To be Dimm of ſight, _Lippio, Cæcutio, Caligo._

One Dimm of ſight, _Caligans, Luſcioſus, Luſcus._

Dimmed, _Obſcuratus, Hebetatus._

A Dimming, _Hebetatio._

Dimmly, _Obſcurè, Obtuſè._

Dimneſs, _Caligo, Hebetudo, Obſcuritas._

Dimneſs of ſight, _Caligatio, Oculorum obtuſio._

A Dimple, _Nævus, menti foſſula_ or _ſcrobiculus._

Dimpled, _Nævoſus, Cui adeſt gelaſinus._

Dinah [a womans name] _Dina._

Dinant [in the low Countries] _Dinantium._

Dinant [in _Bretagne_] _Dinantium._

TO DINE, _Prandeo._ * To Dine with Duke Humphrey, _Famem obſonari._

Having Dined, _Pranſus._

A Dining-chamber, } _Cænaculum,_
Dining-room, } _Cænatio, pranſorium._

To Ding, _Allido, Illido, Incutio, Infligo._

Ding-dong, _Campanarum tintinnatio._

To Dingle-dangle, _Propendeo._

A Dingle, _Convallis._

Dinkeſpihel [in _North-Schwaben_] _Dinchelſpila._

A Dinn, _Strepitus._

To make a Dinn, _Reſono._

A Dinner, _Prandium._ * A Dinner for my dog, _Hecates cæna._ * After dinner ſit a while, after ſupper walk a mile, _Poſt epulas ſtabis vel paſſus mille meabis._

A little Dinner, _Prandium, Prandiuſculum._

A ſtarting Dinner, _Prandium ſtatarium._

Dinner, adj. } _Pranſorius._
Of or for Dinner, }

A Dint, _Contuſio, Impreſſio, Veſtigium._

To Dint, _Contundo._

A Dioceſs, _Diœceſis, Territorium._

A Dioceſan, _Diœcetes._

Diocleſian [a mans name] _Diocleſianus._

Dioptrique, _Dioptrica._

To Dip, _Tingo, Intingo, Mergo._

To Dip again, _Retingo._

To Dip often, _Merſito._

To Dip under, _Submergo._

A Diphthong, _Diphthongus._

A Diple, _Nota a correctoribus margini inſcripta qua typotheta erratum emendat._

Dipped, _Intinctus, Immerſus._

A Dipper, _Immerſor, Catabaptiſta._

A Dipping, _Immerſio, Baptiſma._

A Dipping under, _Submerſio._

A Dipſie-line, } _Bolis, Perpendicu-_
Deep-ſea-line, } _lum nauticum, Molibus._

Diptychs, _Diptycha._

Dire (dreadful) _Dirus._

Direct, _Directus._

To Direct, _Dirigo, Moderor, Ordino._

To Direct ones courſe, _Tendere._

To Direct the right way, _Viam monſtrare._

Directed, _Præmonſtratus._

Directed in the way, _In viam deductus._

Directing, } _Monſtrans._
Directive, }

A Directing, _Monſtratio._

A Directing, _Directio._

Directly, _Directè, Expreſſè._

Directly againſt, _è regione, ex adverſo._

Directneſs, _Rectitudo._

Directory, _Dirigens, viam præmonſtrans._

A Directory, _Liturgia Presbyterianorum._

To be Directly oppoſite, _Ex diametro diſtare._

Direful, _Dirus, Sævus, Atrox._

Dirges, _Exequiæ, Næniæ funebres._

Dirgh [a lake in _Ireland_] _Dirgus._

Dirſchaw [in _Pruſſia_] _Dirchovia._

Diribitory, _Diribitorium._

Dirt, _Lutum, Cænum, Fimus._

Dirity, _Diritas._

Dirty, _Cænoſus, Lutulentus._ * He is a dirty fellow, _Hoc non lutum eſt lutulentius._

To grow Dirty, _Luteſco_

Dirtily, _Lutoſè, Lutulentè._

Diſability, _Impotentia._

To Diſable, _Infirmo._

Diſabled, _Infirmatus._

A Diſabling, _Infirmatio._

To Diſabuſe, _Errantem in viam veritatis reducere._

To Diſaccord, _Diſcordo, Diſſentio._

To Diſaccuſtom, _Deſuefacio._

Diſaccuſtomed, _Deſuetus._

Diſaccuſtomedneſs, _Deſuetudo._

Diſadvantage, _Incommodum._

To Diſadvantage, _Incommodo, Obeſſe._

Diſadvantaged, _Incommodatus._

Diſadvantagious, _Incommodus_

Diſadvantagiouſly, _Incommodè._

A Diſadventure, _Infortunium, Caſus adverſus_

To Diſaffect, _Improbo, Abhorreo._

Diſaffection, _Malevolentia, odium._

TO DISAGREE, _Diſſideo, Diſcrepo, Diſcordo, Diſconvenio, Diſſentio, Vario. Diſto._

Diſagreeable, _Incongruus, Inconveniens, Diſſentaneus._

Diſagreeing, _Diſcors._ * Neither were his geſtures diſagreeing to his voice, _Nec abſoni à voce motus erant._ * It is diſagreeing to my kind of life, _Abſurdum & alienum eſt à vita mea._

A Diſagreeing, } _Diſcrepantia, Diſ-_
Diſagreement, } _cordia, Diſſidium, Diſſentio._

To Diſallow, _Improbo, Reprobo, Damno._

Diſſallowed, _Improbatus, Damnatus._

A Diſallower, _Improbator._

A Diſallowing, _Improbatio._

To Diſalt [diſable] _Incapacem reddere._

To Diſanchor, _Anchoram ſolvere._

Having Diſanchored, _Anchoris ſolutis._

To Diſanimate, _Exanimo._

To Diſanul, _Aboleo, Abrogo, Antiquo, Reſcindo, Infirmo, Irritum reddere._

Diſanulled, _Abrogatus, Deletus._

Diſanulling } *Abrogatio, Abolitio,*
Diſanullment } *Reſixio.*

TO DISAPPOINT, *Deſtituo, Fraudo, Fruſtror.*

To diſappoint ones purpoſe, *conſilium alicujus perimere.*

To Diſappoint the Adverſaries purpoſe, *Adverſariorum conatus infringere.*

To Diſappoint one of his hope, *Spem alicui deſtituere, fallere.*

Diſappointed, *Irritus, Deſtitutus.* * My maſter is diſappointed of a Wife, *Herus uxore excidit.*

Diſappointment } *Fruſtratio.*
Diſappointing }

To Diſapprove, *Improbo.*

A Diſard, *Stultus, Stupidus, Sannio.*

To diſarm, *Exarmo, Spolio.*

To Diſarm [neut] *Arma deponere, ſine armis incedere.*

Diſarmed, *Dearmatus Spoliatus.*

Diſarm'd [as a dear] *cornibus mutilus.*

Diſarmed, *Dearmatus, Spoliatus.*

A Diſarming, *Exarmatio.*

To diſarray, [uncloath] *Exuo.*

To Diſarray [an Army] *Exercitum fundere, disjicere, diſſipare.*

Diſarrayed, [uncloathed] *Exutus.*

Diſarrayed [routed] *Fuſus.*

A Diſaſter, *Infortunium, calamitas.*

Diſaſtrous, *Infortunatus.*

Diſaſtrouſly *Infortunate.*

To diſavow, *Diffiteor, Inficiari.*

Diſavowed, *Abnegatus.*

To Diſband, *Exauctoro, Dimitto, Solvo.*

Diſbanded, *Exauctoratus, miſſus factus.*

A Diſbanding, *Dimiſſio, miſſio.*

To Diſbelieve, *Diffido.*

To Diſburden, *Exonero, levo, libero, deonero.*

Diſburdened, *Exoneratus.*

A Diſburdening, *Exoneratio.*

To Diſburſe, *Expendo, Rependo, Pecunias repræſentare.*

Diſburſed, *Expenſus.*

A Diſburſer, *Expenſor.*

A Diſburſing, *Expenſio.*

A Diſburſement, *Expenſa, Impenſa.*

Diſcalendred, [blotted out] *Inductus, Interlitus.*

To diſcamp, *Caſtra movere.*

A diſcamping, *Caſtrorum motio* or *motus.*

To diſcard [at cards] *alieniores aleæ luſoria folia rejicere.*

To Diſcard, *Exauctoro, militem miſſum facere.*

Diſcarded, *Exauctoratus.*

A diſcarding, *Exauctoratio.*

To Diſcend, *Deſcendo.*

A diſcent, *Series qua hæreditas alicui obvenit.*

To Diſcern, *Cerno, Dijudico, dignoſco. Diſtinguo.*

To diſcern from others, *Internoſco.*

Diſcerned, *Diſcretus.*

A Diſcerning, *Obſervatio.*

A Diſcharge, *Abſolutio, Liberatio, Dimiſſio.*

A Diſcharge [acquittance] *Apocha, Acceptilatio.*

A Diſcharge [from ſuit] *Indemnitas.*

To Diſcharge [a reckoning] *Solvo.*

To Diſcharge [a Gun] *Exonero, Diſplodo.*

To Diſcharge [from a crime] *Abſolvo, Expedio.*

To Diſcharge one of a covenant, *Acceptam ferre ſtipulationem.*

Diſcharged, *Rude donatus.*

Diſcharged of his pains, *Laboribus defunctus.*

Diſcharged from blame, *Abſolutus.*

Diſcharged [unladen] *Exoneratus.*

Diſcharged [freed] *Immunis, liberatus, Solutus.*

Soldiers diſcharged, *milites exauctorati.*

A Diſcharger, *Abſolutor, Solutor.*

A Diſcharging, *Abſolutio, Solutio.*

Diſcharging, *Abſolutorius.*

To Diſchevil, *Capillos turbare.*

Diſchevilled, *Paſſis capillis.*

A Diſciple, *Diſcipulus.*

Diſcinct, *Diſſolutus, diſcinctus.*

Diſciplinable. *diſciplinæ idoneus, ad præcepta capax.*

Diſcipline, *diſciplina.*

Martial Diſcipline, *Diſciplina militaris.*

To Diſcipline, *Exerceo, Doceo.*

A Diſclamer in law, *Abrenunciator.*

To Diſclaim, *Renuncio, nullo modo agnoſcere, Pro ſuo non habere.*

Diſclaimed, *Renunciatus.*

A Diſclaiming, *Renunciatio.*

To Diſcloſe, *Revelo, Retego, Aperio, Nuncio Indico, Patefacio.*

To be Diſcloſed, *Pateo. Pateſco.*

Diſcloſed, *Detectus, Nudatus, patefactus, Recluſus.*

Diſcloſed [in falconry] *recens Emerſus ex ovo, ex ovi cruſta.*

A Diſcloſer, *Revelator, Proditor, Index.*

A Diſcloſing } *Revelatio, Patefactio.*
Diſcloſure } *Indicium.*

A Diſcolouring, *Decoloratio.*

To Diſcolour. *Decoloro.*

Diſcoloured, *Decolor, oris.*

TO DISCOMFIT an Army, *Exercitum fundere, diſſipare, rumpere, propulſare, profligare, copias delere, devincere.*

To be diſcomfited and out of heart, *Fracto ac demiſſo eſſe animo.*

Diſcomfited, *devictus, Diſſipatus, profligatus,* * The enemy is diſcomfited and put to flight, *Fuſi fugatique hoſtes.*

A diſcomfiture *Strages, clades.*

Diſcomfort, *Mœror, Mœſtitia, Triſtitia.*

To diſcomfort, *Mœrore afficere, animum doloribus cumulare.*

To be diſcomforted, *Doleo, Langueo, mœreo.*

To Diſcommend, *Vitupero.*

A Diſcommendation, *Vituperium.*

Diſcommended, *Vituperatus.*

A Diſcommender, *Vituperator.*

A Diſcommending, *Vituperatio.*

A Diſcommodity, *Incommodum.*

Diſconſolate, *Luctificabilis, mœſtus, Animo deſpondens.*

Diſcontent, *Cordolium.*

To Diſcontent, *Ango, Offendo.*

To be diſcontent } *Offendor, intabeſco, graviter* or *moleſtè ferre.*
Be Diſcontented }

Diſcontented, *Anxius, Offenſus.*

Diſcontentment, *Anxietas, Ægritudo.*

TO DISCONTINUE, [act] *Intermitto, Deſuefacio, Interrumpo.* * I have diſcontinued my ſtudies above this two years, *Duos annos a ſtudio ceſſavi.*

To Diſcontinue [neut.] *Intermittor, deſueſco.*

Diſcontinuance } *Intermiſſio interruptio, deſuetudo,*
Diſcontinuation } *Intercapedo, Interſtitium.*

Diſcontinued, *Intermiſſus, Interruptus.* * All this matter being diſcontinued by war grew cold, *hæc tota res interpellata bello refrixerat.*

Diſcontinuingly, *Interruptè.*

Diſcord, *Diſcordia.*

To be at diſcord, *Diſconvenio, diſcrepo, Diſſideo, Amicitiam alicui renunciare.*

To make diſcord, *Lites ſerere* or *movere.*

A Diſcord in muſick, *Diſſonantia.*

A Diſcordance, *Diſcrepantia.*

Diſcordant, *Diſcors. Abſonus.*

TO DISCOVER, *Retego, revelo. defero, In lucem proferre, in vulgus producere.* * It is unlawfull to diſcover it to all, *In vulgus indicare nefas eſt.*

To Diſcover ſecrets, *Arcana expromere.*

To Diſcover ones humour, *Mentem explorare, deprehendere.*

Diſcovered, *Detectus, Retectus, compertus.*

A Diſcoverer, *Revelator, Explorator.*

A Diſcovering, *Indicatio.*

A Diſcoverie, *Indicium.*

To Diſcount, *Calculos ſubducere.*

Diſcountenance, *Frontis caperatio, Vultus nubibus obductus.*

To Diſcountenance, *Improbo, Fronte nubilâ excipere.*

Diſcountenanced, *Parum favorabiliter Exceptus.*

TO DISCOURAGE, *Exanimo, animum frangere, animos adimere, dejicere, terrere* * Shame diſcourages him, *Pudor illi refringit animum.*

To be diſcouraged. *Animum deſpondere, abjicere, Animo debilitari, animo fracto eſſe.* * Sluggards are ſoon diſcouraged from their books, *Ignavi a diſcendo citò deterrentur.*

Diſcouraged, *Abjectus, Deterritus, fractus.*

Not Diſcouraged, *Infractus.*

A Diſcouraging } *Debilitatio, animi demiſſio, Moleſtia.*
Diſcouragement }

TO DISCOURSE, *Confabulor. Diſcepto.* * We muſt diſcourſe of profit, *de utili diſſerendum eſt.*

To Diſcourſe at large, *Orationis copiâ luxuriare, plurimis verbis agitare.*

A Diſcourſe, *Confabulatio, oratio. ſermo.* * A diſcourſe of duty, *diſputatio de officio.* * He breaks of their diſcourſe, *Illorum colloquia interrumpit.*

An Idle diſcourſe, *Nugæ, Fabulæ. Confabulatiuncula nugatoria.*

A pleaſing diſcourſe, *Acroama, ati, narratio jucunda.*

A Dry or ſhallow diſcourſe, *Loquela rerum inops.*

Diſcourſed, *Enarratus.*

Diſcourteous, *Inhumanus.*

Diſcourteouſly, *Inhumanè.*

A Diſcourteſy, *Injuria.*

A Diſcredit, *Dedecus, oris ; Ignominia, Macula.*

To Diſcredit, *Infamo, Elevo, Infirmo, obtrecto, Dehoneſto, nomen alicujus rodere.*

Diſcredited, *Infamatus.*

A Diſcrediting, *Infamatio, Obtrectatio.*

Diſcreet, *Prudens, conſultus.*

A Diſcreet man, *Solers.*

Diſcreetly, *Prudenter, Conſultò.*

Diſcreetneſs, *Prudentia.*

Diſcretion, *Prudentia.*

At ones Diſcretion, *Pro arbitrio.*

Without diſcretion, *Inſipiens, fatuus, inſulſus.*

To Diſcribe, *Deſcribo, Depingo, Exprimo.*

To Diſcriminate, *Diſcrimino.*

To Diſcure, *Detego, revelo.*

Diſcurſive, *ad ſermocinationem ſpectans. ſermocinationis capax.*

To diſcuſs, *Diſcutio.*

Diſcuſſed, *Diſcuſſus.*

A Diſcuſſer, *Diſcuſſor.*

A Diſcuſſing } *Diſcuſſio.*
Diſcuſſion }

Diſdain, *Dedignatio, Faſtidium.*

TO DISDAIN, *Dedignor, Aſpernor. Faſtidio.* * He diſdains his prayers, *Preces averſatur.* * She diſdains that I ſhould love her, *a me faſtidit amari.*

Diſdained, *Faſtiditus, ſpretus.*

A Diſdainer, *Dedignator.*

Diſdainful, *Faſtidioſus. Faſtuoſus, Superbus, Vultuoſus*

Diſdainfully *Faſtidioſè. Contemptim.*

Diſdainfulneſs, *Faſtidium.*

A Diſdaining, *Dedignatio, Averſatio.*

A Diſeaſe, *Morbus, Malum.*

To Diſ-eaſe, *Moleſtiam exhibere.*

Diſeaſed, *Morbidus, Languidus.*

Diſ-eaſed [reſtleſs] *Inquietatus.*

To be diſeaſed, *Malè ſe habere, ex morbo laborare.*

To Diſembark, *Oram tenere, Litus obtinere.*

To Diſembogue, *In mare ingredi.*

To Diſeſteem, *Elevo, Vilipendo.*

Diſeſteem, *Contemptus, ûs.*

Diſeſteemed, *Contemptus, a, um.*

A Diſeſteemer, *Contemptor.*

A Diſeſteeming } *Elevatio.*
Diſeſtimation }

Diſfavour, *Invidia.*

Diſfavour incurred, *Offenſa.*

To diſfavour, *Invideo.*

Diſfavoured, *Inviſus.*

To Diſfigure, *Deformo, Mutilo, figuram vitiare, Corrumpere.*

To Diſfigure ones face, *Os fœdare.*

Diſfigured, *Deformatus, deformis.*

A Diſfiguring, *Deformatio, Dehoneſtamentum.*

To Diſfranchiſe, *Civitatis jus adimere, e numerò civium ſegregare.*

Diſfranchiſed, *Proſcriptus, Privilegiis & immunitatibus privatus.*

To Diſfurniſh, *Spolio.*

Diſfurniſhed, *Spoliatus.*

To Diſgeſt, *digero. See* digeſt.

To diſgorge, *Evomo, Confertim ejicio.*

Diſgorged, *Ejectus.*

A Diſgorging, *Ejectio, Vomitus.*

DISGRACE, *Dedecus, Ignominia.* * They would think it no diſgrace, *Non turpe exiſtimarent.* * He is a diſgrace to his friends, *Maculæ ſuis, & dedecori eſt.* * He puts up a diſgrace quietly, *Honoris jacturam æquo fert animo.*

To Diſgrace, *Dedecoro, Dehoneſto, Deturpo, Conſpurco, Dignitatem Obſcurare, In tenebras conjicere.*

Diſgraced, *Dedecoratus.*

A Diſgracer, *Traductor.*

A Diſgracing, *Traductio.*

Diſgraceful, *Dedecoroſus, contumelioſus.*

Diſgraceful terms, *Convitia.*

A Diſguiſe, *Larva, Perſona.*

A Diſguiſe, [pretence] *Species, Prætextus.*

Diſguiſed with drink, *Ebrius, vino obrutus.*

To Diſguiſe himſelf, *Perſonam induere, veſtem & vultum mutare, vultu ſimulato incedere.*

To Diſguiſe any thing, *aliam ſpeciem alicui rei inducere. aliquid aliena ſpecie obducere, veſtire.*

Diſguiſed, *Larvatus, Perſonatus, fucatus, fictus.*

A Diſguiſing, *Perſonatio, Diſſimulatio.*

TO DISGUST, *Faſtidio, Indignor.*

A Diſguſt, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*

To fall into diſguſt of, *Nauſeare.*

Fallen into diſguſt of, *Nauſeans.*

A DISH, *Patina, Paropſis, Lanx.* * He took an almond out of the diſh, *Amygdalum de lance tulit.* * He laid it in his diſh as a foul crime, *Hec ei quaſi deforme crimen objecit.*

The chief Diſh, *Caput cœnæ.*

The firſt diſh, *Cœnæ proœmium.*

The laſt Diſh, *Cœnæ epilogus.*

A little Diſh, *Patella.*

A pottage-diſh, *Catinus, Pultarius.*

A chafing-diſh, *Foculus menſarius, Anthepſa, Ignitabulum.*

A Diſh-clout, *Peniculus, Peniculum.*

The brim of a diſh, *Margo, Labrum, ora.*

A Diſh of meat, *Ferculum, Miſſus.*

Pretty diſhes of meat, *Dapes.*

Diſh-meat, *Sorbillum.*

To Diſh up meat, *Inſtruere patinas cibis.*

To do it in a Diſh, *Examuſſito.* * You have don't in a Diſh, *Curaſti probe.*

A Diſh-bearer, *Dapifer.*

A Diſh-waſh } [bird] *Mergus.*
Diſh-waſher }

To Diſhearten, *Animum alicui infringere.*

Diſheartned, *Exanimatus.*

Diſheriſon, *Exhæredatio.*

A Diſheritor, *Intruſor.*

Diſhevelled hair, *Paſſi capilli.*

DISHONEST, *Inhoneſtus, Pravus, Spurcus, Impurus, Turpis.* * The corruptions and filthineſs of a Diſhoneſt mind, *Depravatio & fœditas turpificati animi.*

To Diſhoneſt, *diffamo.*

To make Diſhoneſt [defile] *Polluo.*

Diſhoneſtly, *Inhoneſtè, Pravè, Impurè, Sordidè, Turpiter.*

To live Diſhoneſtly, *Flagitioſè vivere.*

To plead Diſhoneſtly, *Fœdiſſimè cauſam agere.*

Diſhoneſty, *Pravitas, Improbitas.*

DISHONOUR, *Dedecus, Ignominia, Macula..* * It will be a great diſhonour to you, *Magno tibi probro futurum eſt,* * He brings diſhonour and diſgrace on himſelf, *Sibi turpitudinem & dedecus infligit.*

To Diſhonour, *Dehoneſto, Dedecoro, Inquino, Traduco.*

Diſhonourable, *Turpis, Ignominioſus.*

Diſhonourably, *Turpiter.*

Diſhonoured, *Inhonoratus, Dehoneſtatus.*

A Diſhonouring, *Inhoneſtatio.*

To Diſimbark, *e navi in terram deſcendere, excendere.*

Diſimbarked, *è navi expoſitus.*

To Diſinchant, *Excanto.*

A Diſimbarking, *Excenſio, Excenſus.*

To Diſingage, *Libero, Expedio, Explico, Redimo, Vadimonio ſolvere.*

Diſingaged, *Liberatus, Vadimonio ſolutus.*

A Diſingager, *Liberator, Redemptor.*

A Diſingaging, *Liberatio, Redemptio.*

Diſingenuous, *Illiberalis, inurbanus, Incivilis.*

To Diſinherit, *Exhæredo, Abdico.*

Diſinherited, *Abdicatus, Exhæredatus, Exhæres.*

A Diſinheriting, *Abdicatio, Exhæredatio.*

To Diſintangle, *Expedio, Explico, Extrico.*

Diſintangled, *Extricatus.*

A Diſintangling, *Extricatio.*

To Diſinterr, *Effodio.*

Diſinterred, *Effoſſus.*

A Diſinterring, *Effoſſio.*

To Disjoyn, *Disjungo.*

Disjoyned, *Disjunctus.*

A Disjoyning } *Disjunctio.*
Disjunction }

To Disjoynt. *Deartuo.*

Disjunctive, *Disjunctivus.*

Disjunctively, *Disjunctivè.*

A Diſkindneſs, *Maleficium, Noxa.*

To Diſlike, *Improbo.*

A Diſlike, *Faſtidium.*

To fall into Diſlike of, *Faſtidio.*

Fallen into Diſlike of, *Faſtidiens.*

Diſliked, *Improbatus.*

A Diſliking, *Improbatio.*

To Diſlocate, *Luxo, Loco movere.*

Diſlocated, *Luxatus.*

A Diſlocating } *Luxatio, oſſis exemptio ex ſede, oſſis*
A Diſlocation } *Disjectio ex cotyle.*

To Diſlodge, *Pello.*

To Diſlodge [a Deer] *Cervum excitare.*

To Diſlodge [neut] *Hoſpitium mutare.*

Diſlodged, *Pulſus, Excitatus.*

A Diſlodging, *Pulſio, Excitatio, Hoſpitii mutatio, demigratio.*

Diſloyal, *perfidus, infidus.*

Diſloyally, *Perfidè, Infidè.*

Diſloyalty, *Perfidia.*

Diſmal, *Horridus, Terribilis, Infauſtus, atrox.*

Diſmal daies, *Dies atri; Funeſti, Inauſpicati.*

To Diſmantle, *Muros* or *mœnia diruere.*

Diſmantled, *Mœnibus orbatus, privatus.*

A Diſmantling, *Munitionum æquatio.*

To Diſmay, *Terreo, Perterrefacio, metu percellere.*

Diſmayed, *Territus, Terrefactus, metu perculſus.*

To be a little Diſmayed, *Subſtupeo, Subſtupeſco.*

To Diſmember, *Deartuo, Dilanio, Membra diſſecare, diſcerpere.*

Diſmembred, *Deartuatus, Dilaniatus.*

A Diſmembring, *Deartuatio, Dilaniatio, Laceratio.*

Diſmes [tithes] *Decimæ.*

To Diſmiſs, *Dimitto, Miſſum facere, ablego, militiâ ſolvere.*

Diſmiſſed, *Dimiſſus, exauctoratus.*

A diſmiſſing } *Dimiſſio.*
A diſmiſſion }

To Diſmount [unhorſe] *Equo excutere, Præcipitare, Dejicere.*

To Diſmount [neut]. *Equo deſcendere.*

To Diſmount [a Canon] *Tormentum murale rotis eximere.*

Diſmounted, *Dejectus, excuſſus.*

Diſobedience, *Inobedientia, Contumacia.*

Diſobedient, *Inobediens, Immoriger, parum moriger, contumax, refractarius.*

To be Diſobedient, *Repugno, juſſa negligere, Imperanti non auſcultare.*

Diſobediently, *Contumaciter.*

To Diſobey, *Repugno, Morem non gerere, non parere.*

Diſobeyed, *Contemptus, neglectus.*

To Diſoblige, *Lædo, ere, de aliquo malè mereri, offendere.*

Diſobliged, *Læſus.*

Diſobliging, *Inofficioſus, inurbanus.*

DISORDER, *Confuſio.*

A Houſe of Diſorder, *Domus infamis, popina.*

To Diſorder, *Confundo, Conturbo, Perturbo.*

To Diſorder the Hair, *Capillos turbare.*

To Diſorder ones ſelf, *Modum temperantiæ excedere.*

Diſordered, *Incompoſitus, Inconditus, confuſus, turbatus.* * A confuſed and Diſordered heap, *Rudis indigeſtaque moles.* * Souldiers Diſordered and out of Array, *Milites inordinati & incompoſiti.* * He utters Jeſts in Diſordered Metre, *Jocularia inconditis verſibus fundit.* * All things are confounded and Diſordered, *Funditùs omnia miſcentur.*

A Diſordered ſtate, *Ægra reſpublica.*

A Diſordering, *Conturbatio, perturbatio.*

Diſorderly, adj. *Inconditus, incompoſitus.*

Diſorderly, adv. *Inconditè, incompoſitè, inordinatè.*

A Diſorderly Houſe, *Ganeum, popina.*

Diſordinate, *Inordinatus.*

To Diſown, *Abnego, inficiari.*

To Diſown one, *Abdico, Repudio.*

Diſowned, *Abnegatus.*

A Diſpanſion, *Diſpanſio.*

To Diſpair, *Deſpero.*

To Diſparage, *Dehoneſto, famæ detrahere, obtrectare.*

Diſparaged, *Dehoneſtatus.*

A Diſparagement, *Dehoneſtamentum, dedecus.*

A Diſparager, *Diffamator.*

A Diſparaging, *Diffamatio.*

A Diſparity, *Diſparilitas.*

To Diſpark, *Maceriam diruere, vivarii ſeptum dejicere.*

Diſparked, *Septo nudatus.*

A Diſparking, *Maceriæ demolitio.*

Diſparpled, } *Confuſim ſparſus.*

Diſperpled, }

A DISPATCH, *Expeditio.*

Deſirous of Diſpatch, *Conficiendæ rei cupidus* * Make quick Diſpatch, *Celerius conſice.*

A Diſpatch [Packet of Letters] *Literarum faſciculus.*

To Diſpatch, *Expedio, maturo.* * I will Diſpatch it quickly, *Expeditè ſum facturus.*

To Diſpatch a Buſineſs, *Negotium conficere, peragere, perficere.*

To Diſpatch [ſend] *Mitto, ablego.*

To Diſpatch [kill one quickly] *Citò interimere.*

To Diſpatch out of the way, *amandare.*

To Diſpatch ones hands of trouble, *ſe moleſtiâ liberare.*

Diſpatched, *Confectus, peractus, abſolutus, expeditus.* * The matter is Diſpatcht, *confectum eſt & tranſactum.* * Let it be Diſpatched with as little trouble as may be, *Quàm minima cum moleſtia res tranſigatur.* * They are with all ſpeed to be Diſpatched, *Quamprimum exequenda ſunt.* * Theſe things being ſpeedily Diſpatched, *His rebus celeriter adminiſtratis.*

Speedily Diſpatched, *Maturatus.*

A Diſpatcher, *Expeditor, Perfector, Tranſactor.*

A Diſpatching, *Expeditio, perfectio, maturatio, tranſactio.*

Diſpatching Poyſon, *Venenum præſens.*

To Diſpend, *Diſpendo, abſumo, effundo, erogo.*

A Diſpending, *Sumptus.*

A Diſpenſation, *Diſpenſatio, Indulgentia, ſolutio, vacatio.*

A Diſpenſatory, *Pharmacopœia.*

To Diſpenſe, *Diſpenſo.*

To Diſpenſe with, *Indulgeo, legibus ſolvere, ſine pœna dimittere.*

Diſpenſed, *Diſpenſatus.*

Diſpenſed with, *legibus ſolutus.*

A Diſpenſer, *diſpenſator.*

Diſpenſes, *expenſæ.*

To Diſpeople, *depopulor.*

Diſpeopled, *vaſtatus.*

A Diſpeopling, *populatio.*

To Diſperſe, *diſpergo, ſpargo, diffundo.*

Diſperſed, *diſperſus, diſſipatus, diffuſus.*

Diſperſedly, *ſparſim, diſperſim.*

A Diſperſing } *diſperſio,*

Diſperſion }

To Diſpert } *Tormentum oculo metiri ad differentes inter os & caudam diametros cognoſcendum*

Diſpart }

Diſpitous, *infenſus, infeſtus.*

To Diſplace, *dimoveo, ſubmoveo, officio removere.*

To Diſplace [turn out of Office] *exauctoro.*

Diſplaced, *loco motus.*

A Diſplacing, *remotio.*

To Diſplant, *deplanto.*

To Diſplay, *diſpando, expando, explico.*

To Diſplay a Crane [in Carving] *Gruem eleganter decruare, membratim diſſecare.*

Diſplayed, *explicatus.* * With banners diſplayed, *Signis collatis.*

A Diſplaying, *expanſio, explicatio.*

TO DISPLEASE, *diſpliceo, offendo, in culpa eſſe, peccare.* * I ſpeak not to diſpleaſe any. *Abſit verbo invidia.* * Thou feigneaſt this to diſpleaſe me, *Hoc ut mihi incommodares commentus es.*

Diſpleaſant, *moleſtus, offenſivus.*

Diſpleaſantly, *moleſtè, ægrè, gravatè.*

Diſpleaſed, *indignans, offenſus, infenſus.*

To be Diſpleaſed, *ſuccenſeo, iraſcor.* * He was diſpleaſed at it. *Id ægrè*, or *Graviter tulit.* * I am diſpleaſed with him, *Alieno animo ſum ab illo.* * He was diſpleaſed with him, *Periniquo animo ferebat.*

It Diſpleaſes, *diſplicet.*

Diſpleaſing, *offenſivus.*

DISPLEASURE, *ira, inimicitia, ſimultas.* * The Epiſtle is full of diſpleaſure, *Epiſtola eſt ſtomachi plena.* * I have his diſpleaſure, *Apud illum in offenſa ſum.* * No diſpleaſure to you, *Bonâ tuâ veniâ dixerim*

To incur one's Diſpleaſure, *in odium incurrere.*

A Diſpleaſure [ſhrewd turn] *incommodum, male factum.*

To do one a Diſpleaſure, *incommodo, damno aliquem afficere.* * You cannot do us a greater diſpleaſure, *Nihil poteſtis in nos gravius conſulere.* * He has done me a diſpleaſure, *Moleſtiam mihi intulit.*

A little Diſpleaſure, *offenſiuncula.*

Somewhat in Diſpleaſure, *ſubinviſus, ſubodioſus.*

To Diſpoil, *diſpolio, exuo, nudo.*

To Diſpone, *ordino, ſtruo.*

Diſport, *luſus, jocus.*

To Diſport one's ſelf, *exulto.*

To Diſpoſe, *diſpono, compono, ordino, in certos ordines tranſcribere.*

To Diſpoſe by Will, *lego.*

To Diſpoſe of [lay out] *expendo.*

To Diſpoſe of [to ſome uſe] *utor, in uſum deſtinare.*

To Diſpoſe of [let or place out] *loco, eloco.*

To Diſpoſe of [to another] *rem alienare.*

Diſpoſed [ſet in order] *diſpoſitus, compoſitus, digeſtus.*

Diſpoſed [inclined] *accommodatus, affectus.*

Ill Diſpoſed *malè affectus.*

I am Diſpoſed, *lubet, fert animus.*

A Diſpoſer, *ordinator, diſpenſator.*

A Diſpoſing, *ordinatio, compoſitio, digeſtio.*

A Diſpoſition, *affectio, indoles, ingenium.*

The Diſpoſition of the body, *corporis habitudo.*

An ill Diſpoſition of body, *cachexia.*

To Diſpoſſeſs, *deturbo, exturbo, detrudo.*

A Diſpoſſeſſing } *exturbatio.*

Diſpoſſeſſion }

Diſpraiſable, *illaudatus.*

Diſpraiſe, *vituperium.*

To Diſpraiſe, *vitupero, obtrecto, elevo, traduco, nomen rodere.*

Diſpraiſed, *vituperatus.*

A Diſpraiſer, *vituperator.*

A Diſpraiſing, *vituperatio, obtrectatio.*

Diſprofit, *incommodum.*

To Diſprofit, *incommodo.*

A Diſprofiting, *incommodatio.*

A Diſproof, *elenchus, refutatio.*

Diſproportion, *inæqualitas, diſcrepantia, diſparilitas.*

To diſproportion, *impariter diſpenſare, tribuere.*

Diſproportionable, *Impar, diſpar.*

Diſproportioned, *impariter diſtributus.*

A Diſproportioning, *diſtributio impar.*

To diſprove, *confuto, refuto, refello, convello redarguo, ſententiam alicujus rejicere.*

Diſproved, *refutatus.*

A Diſprover, *refutator.*

A Diſproving, *refutatio.*

Diſpurveyed, *Male inſtructus.*

Diſputable, *diſputabilis.*

Diſputation } *diſputatio, diſceptatio, diſſertatio, ratiocinium*

A Diſpute }

A ſtubborn Diſpute, *certamen acerrimum.*

To Diſpute, *diſputo, diſcepto, diſſero, argumentor. Ratiocinor, ingeniorum telis pugnare.*

Men Diſpute, *Diſputatur.*

To Diſpute fondly, *Nugor, Prævaricor.*

Diſputed, *Diſputatus.*

A Diſputer } *Diſputator, Ratiocinator.*

Diſputant }

DISQUIET, *Ægritudo, Inquietudo.*

Diſquammations, *Apolepiſmata.*

A Diſquammator. *Diſquamator.*

To Diſquiet, *Inquieto. Perturbo, Vexo. Excrucio, Ango, Infeſto. Moleſto, ægritudine afficere.* * Why ſhould I diſquiet my old age with this man's madneſs, *Cur meam ſenectutem hujus ſollicito amentia.*

Diſquieted, *Perturbatus, Conturbatus, Inquietatus, Solicitus.*

To be Diſquieted, *Diſcrucior. Ringor, Conquaſſor, Solicitudine angi, animo excubare.*

A Diſquieter, *Inquietator, Turbator, Exagitator.*

A Diſquieting, *Inquietatio, Conturbatio, Commotio, Moleſtia.*

Diſquietneſs, *Inquietudo.*

A Diſquiſition, *Diſquiſitio.*

To Diſrank, *Ordines turbare, Confundere.*

Diſranked, *Ordine turbatus, Confuſus.*

Diſregard } *Contemptus, ûs, Incivilitas.*

Diſreſpect }

To Diſregard } *Contemno.*

To Diſreſpect }

To be in diſrepute, *Intra famam eſſe.*

Diſreſpectful, *faſtidioſus.*

Diſreſpected, *Contemptus, a, um.*

Diſſatisfaction, *Diſplicentia.*

Diſſatisfactory, *Moleſtus.*

To be Diſſatisfied, *Ægre fero.*

Diſſatisfied, *Offenſus, alicui* or *aliquem Stomachans.*

To Diſſect, *Diſſeco.*

Diſſected, *Diſſectus.*

A Diſſection, *Diſſectio, Anatomia.*

To Diſſeize, *Ejicio, Exuo, Spolio, Poſſeſſione detrudere.*

Diſſeized, *Exutus, ſpoliatus, detruſus.*

A Diſſeizin, *Ejectio.*

A Diſſeizour, *Intruſor.*

To Diſſemble, *Simulo, Fingo.*

To Diſſemble ones mind, *Sententiam fronte occultare.*

To Diſſemble a matter, *Rem celare. obtegere.*

Diſſembled, *Simulatus, Fictus.*

A Diſſembler, *Simulator, fictor.* * They are very Diſſemblers, *Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt.*

Diſſembler-like. *Fictè.*

Diſſembling, *Doloſus.*

A Diſſembling, *Simulatio.*

Diſſemblingly, *Simulatè, Fictè, fraudulenter.*

To Diſſeminate, *Diſſemino.*

To Diſſent. *Diſſentio. Longè ſecus ſentire, alterius ſententiæ adverſari.*

Diſſentaneous, *Diſſentaneus.*

A Diſſenter, *Adverſarius.*

A Diſſenting } *Diſſentio, Diſſidium.*

Diſſention }

A Diſſention ſower, *Fax contentionum.*

A Diſſertation, *Diſſertatio.*

Diſſervice, *Noxa, damnum.*

To Diſſever, *Sejungo Segrego, ſeparo.*

Diſſevered, *Sejunctus, Diſſociatus.*

A Diſſevering, *Separatio.*

Diſſimilar parts of the body, *Corporis partes heterogeneæ.*

Diſſimilitude, *diſſimilitudo.*

Diſſimulation, *Simulatio, dolus, fraus.*

To uſe Diſſimulation, *Fraudulenter agere.*

Diſſipable, *diſſipabilis.*

Without diſſimulation, *Apertè.*

To diſſipate. *diſſipo.*

Diſſipated, *diſſipatus.*

A Diſſipating } *diſſipatio.*

Diſſipation }

A Diſſipatour, *diſſipator.*

TO DISSOLVE, [act.] *Liquefacio.*

To Diſſolve ſociety, *Societatem dirimere.*

To Diſſolve, [neut.] *Liqueſco, liqueſio.*

Diſſolved, *diſſolutus.*

Not Diſſolved, *Indiſſolutus.*

Not to be diſſolved, *Indiſſolubilis.*

Diſſolving humours, *diſcuſſorius, diaphoreticus.*

A Diſſolving, *Diſſolutio, diſcuſſio.*

Diſſolute, *diſſolutus, Prodigus.*

Diſſolutely, *diſſolute, diſcinctè, Remiſſè.*

To live diſſolutely, *Bacchari.*

Diſſoluteneſs, *Morum diſſolutio.*

A Diſſolution *diſſolutio. Liquefactio.*

Diſſonant, *diſſonus, Incongruus, Inconſtans.*

Diſſonance, *diſſonantia.*

To diſſwade, *diſſuadeo, dehortor, in adverſam partem traducere.*

Diſſwaded, *diſſuaſus.*

A Diſſwader, *diſſuaſor.*

A Diſſwading } *diſſuaſio dehortatio.*

Diſſwaſion }

A Diſſyllable, *diſſyllabum.*

A Diſtaff, *Colus.*

A Diſtaff full of Tow *penſum ſtamen.*

TO DISTAIN, *Inficio, Contamino, maculo, inquino, Temero.*

To Diſtain his own houſe, *domum propriam conſcelerare.*

To Diſtain his own honeſty, *Turpitudinem ſibi infligere.*

To Diſtain ones honour, *dignitati labem aſpergere.*

Diſtained, *Contaminatus, Inquinatus, Maculatus, Pollutus.* * Men diſtained with all vices and diſhoneſty, *homines vitiis atque omni dedecore infames.* * His good name was never diſtained, *Exiſtimatio integra eſt, intactus eſt infamia.*

Not Diſtained, *Impollutus, Intaminatus, inviolatus.*

A Diſtainer, *Violator.*

A Diſtaining, *Infectio. Maculatio, Violatio.*

A DISTANCE, *diſtantia, intervallum, Intercapedo, Interſtitium, Spatium.* * He was a great diſtance from thence, *Ille longius aberat.* * They fought at a diſtance, *Eminus pugnabatur.* * At certain diſtances, *Certis ſpatiis intermiſſis.* * They know their diſtance, *in loco verentur.*

Diſtance [diſcord] *diſſidium.*

To be at diſtance, *diſſideo.*

A long diſtance, *Longinquitas.*

Diſtant *diſtans, diſſitus, disjunctus.*

To be Diſtant, *diſto, dirimor, longe abeſſe.*

Far diſtant, *Longo intervallo diſtans.* * Places very far diſtant, *Loca disjunctiſſima.*

Diſtantial, *ad diſtantiam attinens.*

To Diſtaſt } *Offendo.*

Give diſtaſt }

A Diſtaſt, *Offenſa.*

To Diſtaſt } *Offendor.*

Take diſtaſt }

Diſtaſted, *Offenſus.*

A Diſtaſting, *Offenſa.*

Diſtaſtfull, *Offenſivus.*

Diſtaunce, *diſcordia.*

To Diſtemper, [Intoxicate] *Inebrio.*

Diſtempered with drink, *Ebrius, vino obrutus.*

A Diſtemper, *Perturbatio.*

To Diſtemper, *Perturbo.*

Diſtempered, *Perturbatus.*

A Diſtempered ſtomach, *Stomachus crudus,*

A Diſtemperature, *Intemperies.*

To Diſtend, *diſtendo.*

Diſtended, *diſtenſus.*

A diſtenſion, *diſtenſio.*

To Diſthrone, *Solio deturbare.*

A Diſtich, *diſtichon.*

To Diſtil, *diſtillo.*

Diſtillable, *diſtillabilis.*

A Diſtillation } *diſtillatio.*

Diſtilling }

A Diſtillation of rheum, *defluxio, fluxus.*

Diſtilled, *diſtillatus.*

A Diſtiller, *diſtillator.*

Diſtinct, *diſtinctus, diſcretus.*

Not Diſtinct, *Indiſtinctus, Indiſcretus.*

A Diſtinction, *diſtinctio, diſcretio.*

A Diſtinction by points. *Interpunctio.*

Diſtinctly, *diſtinctè, diſcretè, diſcriminatim, Articulatim, Expreſſè.*

To Diſtinguiſh, *diſtinguo. Interſtinguo, dirimo.*

Diſtinguiſhed, *diſtinctus, diſcriminatus.*

A Diſtinguiſher, *diſtinctor.*

To Diſtort, *diſtorqueo.*

Diſtorted, *diſtortus.*

A Diſtorting } *diſtorſio.*

A Diſtortion }

To Diſtract, *diſtraho.*

To be diſtracted, *Furio, Inſanio.*

To Diſtract [trouble one] *Sollicito, vexo.*

To Diſtract [make one mad] *Furio, mente moveo.*

Diſtract } *diſtractus, Inſanus.*

Diſtracted }

A Diſtracting } *diſtractio.*

Diſtraction }

To Diſtrain, *Aliquid ex decreto curiæ vi auferre.*

Diſtrained, *Curiæ* or *Prætoris edicto occupatus.*

A Diſtraining, *Bonorum prætorio jure occupatio.*

Diſtreſs, *Anguſtia, Afflictio, mœror, difficultas.*

Diſtraught, *Inſanus, delirus, mente motus* or *captus.*

A Diſtreſs [diſtraining] *diſtrictio, bonorum occupatio.*

To Diſtreſs, *diſtringo.*

To be in diſtreſs, *Laboro, premi.* * They were in diſtreſs for forage, *Premebantur pabulatione.*

In Diſtreſs } *Afflictus, Anguſtiis preſſus, In anguſtias adductus.*

Diſtreſſed }

Diſtreſſedly, *Mœſtè.*

To Diſtribute, *diſtribuo, diſpenſo. diſpertio, divido, digero.*

Diſtributed, *diſtributus, diviſus.*

A Diſtributer, *diſtributor, partitor, diviſor.*

A Diſtributing } *diſtributio, Partitio, diviſio,*

Diſtribution }

Diſtributing } *diſtributivus.*

Diſtributive }

A Diſtrict, *diſtrictus, ûs, juriſdictionis fines.*

Diſtruſt, *diffidentia.*

To Diſtruſt, *Diffido, Alicui minimè credere, Alicujus fidem ſuſpectam habere.*
Diſtruſting, Diſtruſtful, } *Suſpicax, Suſpicioſus.*
A Diſtruſting, A Diſtruſtfulneſs, } *Suſpicio.*
To Diſturb, *Turbo, Perturbo, Interturbo, Moras facere, Iter intercidere, properanti viam obſtruere.*
To Diſturb one another, *Se interpellare.*
A Diſturbance, *Perturbatio, Tumultus, Motus.*
Diſturbed, *Turbidus, Perturbatus, Inquietatus, interpellatus.*
Not Diſturbed, *Imperturbatus.*
A Diſturber, *Turbator, Perturbator, Interpellator.*
A Diſturbing, *Turbatio, inquietatio, Interpellatio.*
Without Diſturbing you, *Bona cum venia.*
To Diſturn, *Averto.*
A Diſunion, *Diſſidium.*
To Diſunite, act. *Diſcindo, Diſtrabo, Diſſecio, Separo.*
To Diſunite, neut. *Diſcindor, Separor.*
Diſunited, *Separatus.*
A Diſuniting, *Diſſociatio, Separatio.*
Diſuſe, Diſuſage, } *Deſuetudo.*
To Diſuſe, *Deſueſco.*
Diſuſed, *Deſuetus.*
A Diſuſing. *Deſuetudo.*
Diſworſhip, *Dedecus, ignominia.*
To Diſworſhip, *Deboneſto.*
Dittander [pepper-wort] *Piperitis, Lepidium, Piperitis.*
Dittany [Herb] *Dictamnus, Dictamnum.*
Baſtard Dittany, *Fraxinella.*
A Ditch, *Scrobs, Foſſa, Fovea.*
A little Ditch, *Scrobiculus, Foſſula.*
To Ditch, Make a Ditch, } *Foſſam ducere, Scrobem ſubigere.*
To Ditch in, Ditch about, } *Foſſâ circumducere, circummunire.*
Ditched in, Ditched about. } *Foſſâ circumductus.*
A Ditcher, *Foſſor.*
Full of Ditches, *Lacunoſus, Foſſitius.*
A Ditching, *Foſſio, Foſſæ circumductio.*
Dition, *Ditio.*
Ditmarſh [part of *Holſtein*] *Ditbmarſia.*
Ditto, *Dictus, Idem.*
Ditology. *Amphibolia, Varia lectio.*
A Ditty, *Cantilena, Carmen, Canticum.*
A Divan, Divano, } *Supremus Senatus Turcarum.*
To Divaricate, *Divaricor, Curva diducere.*
To Dive, *Urinor, Exploro, Aquam ſubire.*
To Dive into a buſineſs, *Penitius introſpicere, Explorare.*
To Dive into ones purpoſe, *Expiſcari.* * I cannot dive into it, *Nequeo conjectura aſſequi.*
A Diver, *Urinator.*
A Dive-dapper, *Mergus.*
A Diving, *Urinatio.*
The Divel. *See* Devil.
The Dun-diver, *Mergus cirrhatus.*
DIVERS [differing] *Varius, Abſimilis, Diſſimilis, Abſonus, Diſtans.* * Your affairs are divers from mine, *à meis rationibus diſcrepant tuæ.*
Divers kinds of Religions, *Aliæ atque aliæ religiones.*
Divers [manifold] *Multiplex, Varius, Anceps, Multifarius, Multimodus.*
To bring men of Divers tongues to talk together, *Linguas diſcordes ad colloquium contrahere.*
To make Divers, *Variare.*
Of Divers colours, *Multicolor, Verſicolor.*
Of Divers kinds, *Multigenus.*
To Diverſifie, *Vario, Diſtinguo, alio atque alio modo figuro.*
Diverſified, *Variatus.*
A Diverſifying, *Diverſificatio, Variatio.*
A Diverſion, *Diverſio, Recreatio.*
DIVERSITY, *Diverſitas, Varietas.* * There is a great diverſity betwixt a man and a Beaſt, *Inter hominem & belluam hoc maxime intereſt.* * As great diverſity in bodies ſo great varieties in minds, *Ut in corporibus magnæ ſunt diſſimilitudines, ſic in animis majores exiſtunt varietates.*
To Divert, *Divertor, Digredior.*
Diverted, *Aliò averſus*
To Divert [entertain one] *Accipio commode, Recreo.*
A Diverticle, *Diverticulum.*
A Diverting, *Diverſio.*
A Divertiſement, *Recreatio, Oblectamentum.*
To Divide, *Divido, Dirimo. Partior.* * Divide it amongſt you, *Vos inter vos partite* [or *partimini.* * They divide the offices amongſt them, *Officia inter ſe partiuntur.* * The houſe was divided upon the queſtion, *Senatuſconſultum per diſceſſionem fiebat.* * They are divided in their opinions, *In contrarias ſententias diſtrabuntur.*
To Divide aſunder, *Separo, Secerno, Diſtermino, Diſtinguo.*
To Divide in two equal parts, *Bipartior, Biſeco.*
To Divide in three, *Tripartior.*
Divided, *Diviſus, Partitus, Sectus.*
Divided in two, *Bipartitus.*
Divided in three, *Tripartitus.*
Divided into many parts, *Multipartitus.*
Eaſily Divided, *Separabilis, Dividuus.*
Dividedly, *Diſcorditer.*
A Dividend, *Pecunia* or *Summa dividenda.*
A Dividend [in Arithmetick] *Numerus dividendus.*
A Divider, *Diviſor, Partitor, Diſtributor, Sector.*
A Dividing, *Diviſio, Partitio.*
A Divination, *Divinatio, Prædictio, Auſpicium, Vaticinium.*
Divination by the Air, *Aeromantia.*
Divination by Barley and Wheat mixt, *Aleuromantia.*
Divination by the Belly, *Gaſtromantia.*
Divination by Birds, *Oſcinum.*
Divination by a Cock or Cockſtone, *Alectryomantia.*
Divination by the Earth, *Geomantia*
Divination by fire, *Pyromantia.*
Divination by lots, *Sortilegium.*
Divination by ſmoak, *Capnomantia.*
Divination by water, *Hydromantia.*
The art of Divination, *Aruſpicina.*
By Divination, *Augurato.*
Divine, *Divinus, Cæleſtis.*
Divine vengeance is long a coming but it ſurely comes, *Dii ſunt lenti ſed certi vindices.*
Divine ſervice, *Cultus divinus.*
A Divine, *Theologus.*
A Divine, Diviner, } *Divinus. Divinator, Augur, Vaticinator.*
To Divine, *Divino, Auguror, Hariolor, Prædico, Vaticinor.*
Divinely, *Divinè.*
A Divining, *Divinatio, Prædictio.*
Divinity, *Theologia.*
Divinity [adj.] Of Divinity, } *Theologicus.*
The Divinity, *Deitas.*
To Divinize, *Divinum reddo.*
Diviſible, *Diviſibilis.*
A Diviſion. *Diviſio. Pars.*
Diviſion [ſtrife] *Diſſidium, lis, litis.*
An unequal Diviſion, *Partitio inæqualis.*
Diviſion [in muſick] *Modulatio, Cantillatio.*
To run Diviſion, *Minurigo, Cantillo.*
A Diviſor, *Diviſor.*
A Divorce, Divorcement, } *Divortium, Repudium.*
To Divorce, *Abdico, Repudio, Dimitto, Nuncium remittere.*
Divorced, *Dimiſſus, Repudiatus.*
A Divorcer, *Repudiator.*
A Divorcing, *Repudiatio.*
Diuretick, *Diureticus.*
Diurnal, *Diurnus.*
A Diurnal. *Ephemeris.*
To Divulge, Divulgate, } *Vulgo, Publico.*
To be Divulged, *Permaneſco, Permano.*
Divulged, *Vulgatus, Publicatus.*
A Divulger, *Vulgator.*
A Divulging, Divulgation, } *Vulgatio.*
Dixmuid [in *Flanders*] *Dixmuda.*
To Dize, *Colum ſuo manipulo* or *ſuâ panicula inſtruere.*
A Dizzard, *Vertigine laborans.*
Dizzy, *Vertiginoſus.*
Dizzineſs, *Vertigo.*
Do. *See* Doe.
To Doat, *Deliro. See* Dote.
A Dob-chick, *Fulica.*
A Dobeler, *Lanx, Mazonomus.*
Docil, Docible, } *Docilis.*
Docility, *Docilitas.*
A Dock (for ſhips) *Navale, is, n.*
A Dock (herb) *Lapathum.* * In Dock out nettle, *Clavus clavo pellitur.*
A Ditch-dock with a ſharp red leaf, *Oxy-lapathum.*
A ſoure Dock, *Rumex, Oxylis.*
The great Dock, *Hippolapathum.*
The Dock-bur, Bur-dock, } *Lapathum acutum.*
Water-dock, *Hydrolapathum.*
Dock-creſſes, *Lampſana.*
The Dock of a horſe, *Equi uropygium, Cauda.*
To Dock, *Caudam amputare.*
A Dock for a horſes train, *Vitta ad complicandam equi caudam.*
Docked, *Amputatus.*
A Docket, *Breve* or *ſumma contentorum in ſcriptis.*
Dockum [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Docum.*
A Doctour, *Doctor.*
A Doctor of Divinity, *Theologiæ Doctor* or *Profeſſor.*
A Doctor of Phyſick, *Medicus, Medicinæ doctor.* * The beſt Phyſicians are Doctor diet, Doctor merryman and Doctor quiet, *Si tibi deficiant medici, medici tibi fiant, hæc tria, mens læta, requies, moderata diæta.*

A Doctorſhip, *Doctoratus.*
A Doctors act, *Actus in ſuſcipiendo gradu habitus.*
Doctrine, *Doctrina, Eruditio.*
Doctrinal, *Protrepticus.*
A Document, *Documentum.*
Dodder, Dodder-graſs, } *Caſſytha, Cuſcuta.*
To Dodge, *Tergiverſor, Inficior, Sententiam ſingulis momentis mutare.*
A Dodger, *Inficiator, Fruſtrator, Prævaricator.*
A Dodkin, *Nummulus, Teruncius.* * Not worth a Dodkin, *Aſſe carum.*
A Doe, *Dama fœmina.*
TO DOE, *Ago, Facio.* * Do ſo no more, *Nequid ſimile feceris.* * How do you, *Quid agitur, ut* or *quomodo vales?* * What does he here, *Cur hic eſt?* * 'Tis but as I uſed to Do, *Solens meo more fecero.* * I'le Do the like for you, or I'le Do you as good a turn, *Vicem reddam, reddetur opera.* * What have you to Do with me? *Quid tibi res mecum eſt? Quid mecum eſt tibi?* * What have you to Do here? *Quid tibi hic negotii.* * You'l do no good, *Nihil promoveris.* * It makes me that I cannot tell what to Do, *Me conſilii incertum facit.* * It will Do, *Bene procedit.* * It would not Do this way, *Hâc non ſucceſſit.* * What have you to Do with that? *Quid tuâ id refert?* * I'le have nothing to Do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.* * You will have enough to Do, *Sudabis ſatis* * You may Do ſomething with him, *Valebis apud hominem.* * They may Do ſome ſervice, *Uſui eſſe poſſunt.* * We muſt not Do as many Do. *Illud committi non debet quod multi faciunt.* * I Do my own mind, *Meo remigio rem gero.* * We ſhall do well enough, *Bellè erit.* * We muſt Do as we may if we cannot do as we would, *Ut quimus quando ut volumus non licet.*
To Do [accompliſh] *Exequor, Peragero, Conficio, Præſto.* * What ſhall I Do firſt, *Quid nunc primùm exequar?* * What had we beſt do now? *Nunc quid facto eſt opus?* * They have nothing to do, *Illis negotii nihil eſt.* * And if you will Do it, Do it, *Age ſiquid agis.*
To Do amiſs, *Erro, Aberro.*
To Do ones beſt, Do ones endeavour, } *Operam dare, Navare, pro virili eniti.* * We muſt Do our beſt, *Omnis adhibenda erit cura.* * I'le Do my beſt endeavour *Faciam hercle ſedulò.*
To do ones { Duty, Part } *Officio fungi, Officium colere.* * I'le do the part of a whetſtone, *Fungar vice cotis.*
To do ones errand, *Obſtrigillo.*
To go about to Do, *Faceſſo.*
To Do and undo, *Penelopes telam texere.*
To do ones utmoſt, *Omnem movere lapidem, nihil non experiri.*
To do his worſt, *Obniti quàm peſſimè maximè.*
To Do wrong *Injuriam inferre.*
Much to Do, *Plurimum negotii.*
A Doer [actor] *Auctor, Effector.*
Doblin [in *Curland*] *Dublinum.*
Dodded, *Cornibus Mutilus.*
A Dodkin, *Triens, Teruncius.*
A Dodu, *Homo bucculentus.*
Doesburg [in *Guelderland*] *Doesburgus, Teutoburgium.*
To D'off, *Exuo.*
To D'off ones hat, *Aperire caput.*
A Dog, *Canis.* * I don't believe he has a Dog left to lick a diſh, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquiſſe.* * A bad Dog that deſerves not a cruſt, *Digna canis pabulo.* * An old Dog will learn no new trick, *Senex pſittacus negligit ferulam.* * The Dogs head in the Porridge-pot, *Aſinus incidit in paleas.* * You may as well think to tye a Dog in a Chitterling, *Una opera alligem fugitivum canem agninis lactibus.*
A little Dog, *Canicula, Catulus.*
A Band-Dog, *Canis catenarius, Moloſſus.*
A Setting-Dog, *Canis ſubſidens.*
The Dog ſtar, *Sirius.*
The leſſer Dog-ſtar, *Procyon.*
Old Dog [at a thing] *Callentiſſimus, Peritiſſimus.*
The Dog-dayes, *Dies caniculares.*
A Dogs-collar, *Milius, Millum.*
A Dog-kennel, A Dog-houſe, } *Canile, is.*
A Kennel of Dogs. *Canum grex.*
A Dog-fiſh, *Canis marinus.*
The Whitiſh Dog-fiſh, *Canis fluviatilis.*
A Dog of iron, *Harpago ferreus, Retinaculum, Clavus trabalis.*
A Dog, [Andiron] *Ancela, Cantherius focarius.*
A Dog-louſe, *Ricinus.*
The Dog-fly, *Caniſuga.*
Dog, adj. Of or like a Dog, } *Caninus.*
To Dog one, *à tergo ſequi.*
Dog-berry (tree) *Cornus.*
Dogs-cole, Dogs-mercury, } *Braſſica canina ſylveſtris.*
Dogs-cullions Dogs-ſtones } (herb) *Teſticulus caninus, Cynoſorchis.*
Dogs-bane [herb] *Apocyum.*
Creeping Dogs-bane, *Periploca repens.*
Dog-briar, *Cynosbatos.*
Dogs-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*
The Dogs-headed Monkey, *Cynocephalus.*
Dogs-leek. *Porrum ſylveſtre.*
Dogs-rib [herb] *Arnogloſſum.*
A Dog-trick, *Fallacia.*
Dogs-tongue, *Lingua canina, Cynogloſſa.*
Dogs-tooth, *Satyrion Erythræum, dens caninus.*
Dogs-tongue [fiſh] *Cynogloſſus.*
Dogged, Doggiſh, } *Cynicus, Stomachoſus, Moroſus, Dyſcolus.*
Dogged [followed] *A tergo ſervatus.*
Doggedly, Doggiſhly, } *Cynicè, Moroſè.*
Doggedly dealt with, *Barbarè tractatus, Crudeliter habitus.*
A Dogger, *Navicula.*
Doggrel, *Purus putus, Qualis qualis.*
Rythm Doggrel, *metrum ſine arte, inartificioſum.*
To ſpeak Doggrel, *Barbarè loqui.*
Dogmatical, *Dogmaticus, Confidentiloquus.*
A Dogmatiſt, *Dogmatiſta, Novæ opinionis præco.*
To Dogmatize, *Novum dogma diſſeminare, Serere.*
D'Oiley [the family] *De Oileio, Oilius.*
A DOING, *Actio, Confectio, Executio.* * It is now a doing, *Nunc agitur.*
Great Doings, *Magnus apparatus.*
Doing, *Agens, Moliens, Operoſus.* * By Doing nothing we learn to Do ill, *Nihil agendo malè agere diſcimus.*
To keep one Doing, *Faceſſere alicui negotium.*
A Doit, *Digitus, Triens.* * Not a doit, *Ne gry quidem.*
Dol [in *Bretagne*] *Dola, Urbs Dolenſis, Neodunum, Tollium.*
Dole [in *Burgundy*] *Dola, Didatticum, Tollium.*
A Dole, *Donativum, Congiarium. Stips, Eleemoſyna, Panis gradilis.*
A Dole, Dool, } *Viretum inaratum in arvo.*
Doleful, *Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*
Dolefully, *Flebiliter. Lugubriter.*
Dolg-bote, *Compenſatio* or *Mulcta pro vulnere.*
A Dollar, *Thalerus.*
Dolor Dolour } *Dolor, Angor.*
Dolorous, *Mæſtus, Triſtis.*
A Dolphin, *Delphin, inis; Delphinus.*
A Dolt, *Inſulſus, Stipes, Hebes, Fungus.*
Doltiſh, *Stupidus, Plumbeus.*
Doltiſhly, *Inſulſè, Stupidè.*
Doltiſhneſs, *Stupor, Fatuitas.*
Doly, Dooly, } *Triſtis, Mæſtus.*
Dombes [part of *France*] *Tractus Dombenſis.*
A Domes-man, *Judex.*
Domeſtick, Domeſtical, } *Domeſticus.*
Domeſtically, *Domeſticè.*
Domination, *Dominium.*
To Domineer, *Imperito, Dominor.*
To Domineer over, *Inſulto.*
Domineered over, *Inſolenter habitus.*
The Dominical Letter, *Litera rubra* or *dominicæ index.*
Dominion, *Dominium, imperium, jus, Principatus, ditio.*
To have Dominion, *Dominor, Rerum potior.*
Domingo [an *American* Iſland] *Dominica.*
Domitian [a mans name] *Domitianus.*
A Domino, *capitium canonicis uſitatum, velum lugubre mulierum.*
Domitz [in *Mecklenburg*] *Domitium.*
Don [a river in *Sarmatia*] *Tanais.*
Don [a river in *Yorkſhire*] *Danus.*
A Spaniſh Don, *Dominus Hiſpanus.*
A Donation, Donative, } *Donarium, Donum.*
Donato [a river in *Calabria*] *Iſaurus.*
Donawert [in *Germany*] *Donavertia.*
Doncaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Danum.*
Donchery [in *Champagne*] *Doncheriacum.*
A Dondon *Vetula obeſa, habita.*
DONE [of Doe] *Actus, Factus.* * The buſineſs is Done, *Tranſigitur res.* * It ſhall be Done, *Curabitur, Fiet.* * It is Done like your ſelf, *Ad ingenium redis.* * Never any man before me had this honour Done him, *Qui bonos habitus eſt ante me nemini.* * It was kindly Done of him to come to me,

Humaniter fecit quod ad me venit. * He took it as done in deſpight to him, *In ſuam contumeliam vertit.*
Done before, *Anteactus.*
Done adviſedly, *Deliberatus.*
Done haſtily, *Tumultuarius.*
Done [diſpatched] *Perfectus, Tranſactus.* * I'le get it Done againſt night, *Effectum hoc reddam ad veſperam.*
Done-hours, *Horæ canonicæ.*
A Donee, *Dono affectus, Munere donatus.*
I have Done, *Feci.* * I have Done nothing to day, *Nullam hodie lineam duxi.* * Well I have Done, *Hem deſino.*
A Donour, *Donator.*
Donoy [in *France*] *Dinia.*
A Doom, *Sententia, Judicium.*
Doomſday, *Dies judicii.*
A Doomſman, *Judex.*
A DOOR, *Oſtium, Janua, Fores.* * Get you in a Doors quickly, *Ite intro cito.* * Open the door ſome Body, *Aperite aliquis oſtium.* * You thruſt me out of Doors, *Me extruſiſti ex ædibus.* * He went juſt now out of Doors, *Modo exibat foras.* * Next Door to the School *In proximo Scholæ.*
At the Door, *Ad fores, pro* or *præ foribus.* * She heard I ſtood at Door, *Ante oſtium me audivit ſtare.*
A little Door, *Oſtiolum*
A Back-door, *Poſtica, Poſticum.*
A folding Door } *Valvæ bifores.*
Two leav'd door, }
To Bolt a Door, *Fores peſſulis occludere.*
To knock at the Door, *Fores pulſare.*
A Door-bar, *Vectis, Repagulum.*
A Door-bolt, *Obex, Peſſulus.*
Door-caſe, *Opus circa oſtium fabricatum* [*ex quatuor aſſulis ſeſe interſecantibus.*
Door-cheeks } *Antes, ium.*
Door-poſts }
A Door-keeper *Oſtiarius, Janitor,* m. *Janitrix,* f.
A Door-ſil, *Limen inis.*
Within doors, *Intus.*
Out of Doors, *Foras.*
From Door to Door, *Oſtiatim.*
Dor river [in *Herefordſhire*] *Dorus.*
Dorcas [a womans name] *Dorcas, adis.*
A Doree [fiſh] *Faber, Gallus marinus.*
Dorcheſter [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Dorceſtria, Dornſetta, Dunium, Durnium, Durnovaria.*
Dorcheſter, adj } *Dorcenſis, Dorſutenſis.*
Of Dorcheſter, }
Dorcheſter [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Dorcinia. Durocaſtrum, Hydropolis.*
The { Doree } [fiſh] *Faber.*
{ Dory }
Dorick, *Doricus.*
A Dorman [great beam] *Tignum.*
Dormant, *Dormiens.*
Dorman [unremov'd] *Immotus.*
A Dormer, *Feneſtra intra domûs tectum extructa.*
A Dormitory, *Dormitorium.*
A Dormouſe, *Glis, iris.*
A Place where Dormice are kept, *Glirarium.*
Dornford [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Durobrivæ.*
Dornick [in *Flanders*] *Tornacum.*

Dornock [in *Scotland*] *Durnodunum.*
Doro [a river in *Ireland*] *Oboca.*
Dorothy [a womans name] *Dorothea.*
A Dorp, *Pagus, Viculus.*
The Dorr-hawk, *Accipiter cantharophagus.*
A Dorr, *Scarabæus arboreus.*
To Dorr, *Confundo, Obſtupefacio.*
A Dorry [fiſh] *Aurata.*
A Dorſer, *Corbis dorſuaria.*
Dorſetſhire, *Dorſettia, Dorſetania, Duria.*
Dorſetſhire, adj. } *Dorſettenſis.*
Of Dorſetſhire, }
Dorſetſhire men, *Durotriges.*
Dort } [in *Holland*] *Dordracum.*
Dortrecht }
A Dort [drone] *Fucus.*
A Dorter, } *Dormitorium.*
Dorture, }
Dortmund [in *Weſt-phalia*] *Tremonia, Trotmania.*
A Doſe, *Doſis, is.*
A Doſel, *Conopæum regale.*
A Doſen, *Duodecim, Duodenum, Dodecas, Aſſis, Solidus.*
A Doſſer, *Corbis dorſuaria.*
A Doſſer-carrier, *Corbulo.*
To Dote, *Deliro, Deſipio.*
To begin to Dote, *Deſipiſco.*
Dotard } *Delirus, Deſipiens.*
Doter }
An old Dotard, *Senecio, Tædulus.*
A Doting } *Deliramentum, deliratio, delirium.*
Dotage, }
Doting, *Delirans, delirus, deſipiens, Vecors.*
A Doting tree, *Arbor vetuſtatem adepta.*
Full of doting, *Delirabundus.*
Dotingly, *Aniliter.*
A Dot, *Muci globus* or *Grumus.*
A Dottrel, *Morinellus, Avis fatua, Delira, imitatrix.*
The Dovane, *Telonium Lugdunenſe.*
Douay [in *Flanders*] *Duacum.*
Double, *Duplex, Geminus.*
To Double, *Duplico, Gemino.*
To half Double, *Semiduplico.*
To Double four times, *Quadruplico.*
A Double cloth, *Diploma.*
The Double or Duplicate, *Duplum, Duplio.*
Three Double } *Triplex, Triplus.*
Three times Double, }
Four Double, } *Quadruplex.*
Four times Double, }
Five times Double, *Quintuplex.*
Ten times Double, *Decuplus.*
Doubled, *Duplicatus, Geminatus.*
A Doubler, *Duplicator.*
Doubles, *Diplomata.*
A Doublet, *Diplois, Thorax.*
Doublers, *Ludus aleatorius.*
To play at doublets, *Duplo ludere.*
A Doublet, *Gemma mangonizata, interpolata.*
A Doubling [in heraldry] *Duplicatura.*
A Doubling, *Duplicatio, Geminatio.*
Doubling-wiſe, *Geminatim.*
The doublings of a hare, *Turbata leporis veſtigia, Leporis fraus.*
To run Double [as a deer when hunted] *Fruſtrari venatori.*
Double-tongue [herb] *Uvularia.*
Double-tongued, *Ambiguus, Fallax.*
Doubly, *Dupliciter.*
To Deal Doubly, *Prævaricor, Huc & illuc nutare, inter utramque partem fluctuare.*

A DOUBT, *dubium, dubitatio.* * I make no doubt but, *Nullus dubito quin*--. * There was no doubt at all made of it, *de eo nunquam omnino eſt dubitatum.* * Put me out of doubt, *me libera metu.* * Gravely no doubt, *Severè ſanè.* * You make more doubts than there needs *Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.*
To Doubt } *Ambigo, Hæreo, Animi pendere, Huc illuc inclinare.* * There is one thing yet that I doubt of, *At mihi unus ſcrupulus etiam reſtat.* * I doubt he will not live, *In dubio vita eſt.* * I Doubt you are ill troubled ſometimes, *Suſpicor te interdum graviùs commoveri* * I confeſs I am very much in doubt what the matter ſhould be that, *magnopere me hæſitare confiteor quid ſit quare.*
Be in doubt }
Without doubt, *Proculdubio, ſine controverſia.*
To keep one in doubt, *Animum alicui ſuſpendere.*
Doubted, *dubitatus, In dubium vocatus.*
A Doubter, *Hæſitator.*
Doubtful, *Ambiguus, Anceps, dubius, incertus.*
A Doubtful ſpeech, *Amphibologia.*
Doubtfully, *Ambiguè, dubiè, hæſitanter, incerte.*
Somewhat doubtfully, *Subdubiè.*
Doubtfulneſs, *Ambiguitas.*
A Doubting, *dubitatio.*
Doubtleſs, *Proculdubio haud dubiè, Certè.*
The Doucets of a Deer, *Teſticuli cervini.*
A Doucet [Cuſtard] *Artogala.*
Dove River [in *Darbyſhire*] *Dovus.*
A Dove, *Columbus, Columba.*
A ring-Dove, *Palumbus torquatus.*
A Stock-dove, *Palumbus.*
A Turtle dove, *Turtur.*
A Young-dove, *Pullus columbinus.*
Dove [adj] } *Columbinus, columbaris.*
Of or like a dove }
Dove-colour }
A dove cote } *Columbarium.*
A dove-houſe }
Dove-like, *Columbatim.*
Dove-colour, *Color columbinus.*
Doves-feet [herb] *Geranium.*
Dove-tail [in Joinery] *Impages.*
Dover [in *Kent*] *Dovoria, Doveria, Doris, Dorobrina, Dubris.*
Dough, *Maſſa.*
To kneed dough, *Farinam Subigere.*
Doughie bread } *Panis malè coctus.*
Dough baked-bread }
Doughty, *Fortis, Animoſus, Magnanimus, Strenuus, Validus.*
To Douk, *Immergo.*
The Douker, *Mergus.*
To Douk down, *Subſido.*
Doulens [in *Picardy*] *Dulendium.*
The Dour [a river in *Aquitane*] *Aturrus.*
Douro [a River in *Portugal*] *Durius.*
Douſable [a womans name] *Dulcibella.*
Douſe [a womans name] *Dulcia.*
A Douſet, *Ocgala.*
The Doux [a river in *Burgundy*] *Dubis, Aliduasdubis.*
Dowager, *dotaria dotata.*
A Dower, *dos, otis.*
Young dowl, *Lanugo.*
Dowlaſs, *Linteamen craſſius, & robuſtius.*

Down [in *Ireland*] *Dunum.*
Down, *lanugo, inis.*
Down [of feathers] *vellus, eris.*
Down [of flowers] *pappus.*
Down [of thiſtles] *pappi, orum.*
A Down [green hill] *collis.*
A Down [plain] *planities, campus.*
Down, adv. } *deorſum.*
Downward }
DOWN [go down] *deſcende.*
I am down [gone down] *deſcendi.*
I am down [fallen] *cecidi.*
Down the water, *amne prono, flumine ſecundo.*
Down to, *uſque ad.*
Down the wind, *ad inopiam vel egeſtatem redactus.*
Right Down, *perpendicularis.*
Right Down [adv.] *deorſum, peſſum.*
A Downright man, *ſimplex.*
A Downright blow, *ictus ſupernè illatus.*
The going Down of a hill, *clivus.*
The going Down of the Sun, *ſolis occaſus.*
With the face Downward, *pronus.*
Down-weed, *coronaria, gnaphalium, centunculus.*
Downy } *mollis, tener.*
Soft as Down }
A Dowry, *dos.*
To give a Dowry to, *doto.*
Given in Dowry, *dotalis.*
Having a Dowry, *dotatus.*
Having no Dowry, *indotatus.*
To Dowſe, *pugno percutere.*
A Dowſet [cuſtard] *ovgala, artogala.*
The Dowſets of a Deer, *teſticuli cervini.*
The Doxology, *doxologia.*
A Doxy, *meretrix.*
To Doze, *obſtupefacio.*
Dozed, *ſtupefactus, attonitus, vertigine laborans.*
A Dozel [faucet] *Sipho.*
A Dozen, *dodecas, adis, aſſis, ſolidus.*
A Drab, *proſtibulum.*
A Drabbler } *veli additamentum, auctarium.*
A Drabblet }
Draff, *ſiliquæ, eſca porcina.*
Draffy, *moleſtus, tædioſus.*
A Drag, *rheda, tragula.*
To Drag, *tracto.*
To Drag [by the hair] *crinibus proſtratum raptare.*
A Drag-horſe, *equus rhedarius* or *jugalis.*
A Drag-net, *retejaculum, verriculum.*
Gum-dragant } *gummi tragacanthinum.*
Dragant }
Dragged, *tractus, correptus.*
Dragges, *quicquid navi appendet & ab ea trahitur.*
Dragging, *tractabundus.*
A Dragging, *tractatio, correptio.*
Draggle-tail, *veſtem trahens.*
To Draggle, *pertraho, collutulo.*
A Dragon, *draco.*
A female Dragon, *dracæna.*
A little Dragon } *dracunculus.*
Young Dragon }
A Sea-Dragon, *draco marinus.*
Dragon's blood, *ſanguis draconis.*
A Dragon-ſtone, *dracorites, is.*
A Dragon-tree, *draco arbor.*
A Dragon-fly, *libella.*
Herb-Dragons } *ſerpentaria.*
Dragon-wort }
Small Dragon wort, *dracunculus.*
Snap-Dragon [herb] *antirrhinum.*
Dragonera [a *Spaniſh* Iſland] *Colubraria.*

A Dragoon } *eques. ſclopetarius, catapultarius.*
Dragooneer }
Draguignan [in *Provence*] *draguinianum.*
A Dray, *traha.* See Dray.
To Drain, *deſicco, derivo, aquam elicere.*
Drainable, *deſiccabilis.*
Drained *deſiccatus, derivatus.*
A Draining, *deſiccatio, eliquatio.*
A Drake, *anas mas.*
A Sea Drake, *mergus major.*
A Drake [gun] *tormentum bellicum.*
Drakes root, *contrayerva,* L
A wild Drake, *anas minor paluſtris.*
Fire-Drakes, *faces pyrobolæ.*
A Dram, *drachma.*
I Drank, *bibi.* See Drink.
Dramatick, *dramaticus.*
Drap de berry, *pannus Biturigum.*
Drape-ſheep, *oves rejiculæ.*
A Draper, *pannarius, panni mercator.*
A Woollen-Draper, *lanarius.*
A Linnen-Draper, *linteo.*
Drapery, *pannaria.*
Drapery [in carving] *voluta.*
Dravaniza [a river in *Poland*] *Viſtula.*
† Drave, *pepuli.* See Drive.
The Drave [a *German* river] *Dravus.*
A Draught [firſt copy] *exemplar, initium, rudis inſtrumenti delineatio.* * I have ſent you a Draught of the Will, *Exemplar teſtamenti tibi miſi.*
A Draught [ſhape] *lineamentum.* * When he is able to make the draughts of the letters, *Quum ductus literarum ſequi poterit.*
A Draught [pull] *niſus, tractus.*
A Draught [in drinking] *hauſtus.*
A Draught of a net, *jactus, ûs.*
A Draught [privy] *latrina, forica.*
Draughts [the play] *ludus latrunculorum ſimplicior.*
Draught-cattel, *hypozygia.*
A Draught-horſe, *equus jugalis.*
Drauk [herb] *gramen bromides.*
Draun [a river in *Lorrain*] *Drachonis*
Draw [a river in *Germany*] *Dravus.*
TO DRAW, *traho, duco.* * You may draw him which way you will with a twine thread, *Paulo momento huc illuc impellitur.* * He draws trenches a-croſs the ways, *Foſſas tranſverſas viis perducit.*
To Draw along, *verro.*
To Draw aſunder *diripio.*
To Draw away, *abſtraho, ſubduco.*
To Draw a river away, *flumen avertere.*
To Draw back, *retraho, revoco.*
To Draw back [refuſe] *detrecto.*
To Draw blood, *ſanguinem detrahere.*
To Draw a bow, *arcum ſinuare, incurvare.*
To Draw breath, *anhelo, ſpiro*
To Draw cloth, *pannum polire.*
To Draw cuts } *ſortior.*
To Draw lots }
To Draw down a relation, &c. *perduco, contexo.*
To Draw a draught in writing, *deſcribo.*
To Draw the firſt draught [as painters] *adumbro, delineo.*
To Draw drink, *promo.*
To Draw dry, *exhaurio, exinanio.*

To Draw by fair means, *ſuadeo, induco.*
To Draw forth, *extraho, exhaurio.*
To Draw by force, *pertraho rapio.*
To Draw forward, *produco.* * To draw one on with hope, *ſpe producere* or *lactare.*
To Draw fowls [as Cocks] *eviſcero.*
To Draw with a hook, *inunco.*
To Draw [as hounds] by ſcent, *inveſtigo, odoror.*
To Draw in, *illicio.*
To Draw in or cloſe, *contraho.*
To Draw in length, *produco, protraho.*
To Draw [limb] *delineo, depingo.*
To Draw money, *nummos numerare*
To Draw near } *appropinquo, accedo.*
To Draw nigh }
To Draw off, *revoco, avoco, retraho.*
To Draw over, *trajicio.*
To Draw out, [illegible] *extraho.*
To Draw a [illegible] *gladium ſtringere.*
To draw a ſword haſtily, *gladium vaginâ proripere.*
To Draw a ſore, *exulcero.*
To Draw to, *attraho.*
To Draw together, *contraho.*
To Draw up, *haurio, extraho.*
To Draw up [an army] *ordino, diſpono, digero, in ordinem adducere.*
To Draw up the Army to the City, *admovere exercitum ad urbem*
To Draw water, *exantlo.*
To Draw water in a ſieve, *cribro aquam haurire.*
A Draw-bridge, *pontus verſatilis.*
To let down a Draw-bridge, *ductarium pontem demittere, reducere, relaxare.*
A Draw-latch, *latrunculus.*
A Draw net, *verriculum.*
A Drawer, *tractor.*
A Vintner's Drawer, *caupo.*
A Drawer back, *recidivus.*
A Drawer of broad-cloth *panni polic*
A Drawer of water, *exantlator.*
A Drawer [box] *ciſtella pendula, capſula, ſcrutinium, loculus curſor.*
Drawers [linings] *ſubligaculum.*
Having Drawers on, *caligatus.*
Drawing *ductarius.*
A Drawing, *tractio.*
A Drawing away, *abductio.*
A Drawing back, *retractio, defectio.*
A Drawing by fair means, *ſuaſio.*
A Drawing forth } *extractio, evulſio.*
Drawing out }
A Drawing in, *inductio,*
A Drawing in length, *productio.*
A Drawing [limbing] *delineatio.*
A Drawing nigh, *appropinquatio.*
A haſty Drawing of a ſword, *gladii è vagina proreptio.* * They are at daggers drawing, *Inter ſe digladiantur.*
A Drawing of water, *aquæ exantlatio.*
To drawl in ones ſpeech, *lente proferre verba, tardiloquus eſſe.*
TO BE DRAWN, *trahor, ducor.* * They are drawn by reward, *Pretio ac mercede ducuntur.* * He cou'd by no means be drawn out to fight, *Nullâ ratione ad pugnam elici potuit.* * He is drawn in, *arundo alas verberat.*
Drawn, *tractus, hauſtus.* * Drawn Wells are ſeldom dry, *Puteus ſi hauriatur melior evadit.*
Drawn away, *abſtractus, abreptus.*

Drawn out, *Extractus, depromptus, Protractus.*
Drawn to, *Attractus.*
A Drawn-ſword, *Gladius diſtrictus.*
Eaſily drawn, *ductilis.*
A Dray, *Tragula, traba.*
A Dray-man, *Tragulæ auriga.*
Drazzi [in *Macedonia*] *Dyrrachium.*
Dread, *Pavor, timor.*
To Dread, *Expaveſco.*
Dreaded, *Formidatus,*
Dreadfull, *Terribilis.*
Dreadfully, *Terribiliter.*
Dreading, *Timidus.*
A Dream, *Somnium.*
A Vain Dream, *Inſomnium.*
A Dream [Idle fancy] *Phantaſma, Imaginatio mera.*
To Dream, *Somniare, Per quietem videre.* * To lye and dream of a dry ſummer, *Tibicinem expectare.*
Dreamed, *Per quietem viſus.*
A Dreamer, *Somniator.*
Troubled with dreames, *Somnioſus, Inſomnioſus*
Dreaming, *Somnians.*
Dreaming in ſpeech, *Tardiloqûs.*
A Dreaming, *Somniatio.*
A Dreaming-ſpeech, *Tardiloquentia.*
A Dreaming Fellow, *Somnium, bardus.*
Dreamingly, *Somniculoſè, Oſcitanter.*
I Dreamt, *Somniavi.*
Dree [of a way] *longus, tædium afferens.*
Dredgers, *qui oſtrea venantur.*
Dregs, *Fæx æcis, Recrementum.*
The Dregs of oil, *Amurca.*
Dregs of Vinegar, *Oxygion.*
The Dregs of wine, *Floces, Caries.*
The Dregs of wax, *Comoſis.*
The Dregs of courſe Sugar, *Sacchari purgamenta.*
The Dregs of the people, *Sordes* or *fæx populi, urbis ſentina.*
To Clear from Dregs, *defæco.*
Clear of Dregs, *defæcatus.*
Dreggy [full of Dregs,] *Fæculentus.*
To Drein, *deſicco.* See drain.
Dreint, *Inundatus.*
A Drench, *Salivatum.*
To Drench } *Salivo.*
Give a Drench }
To Drench [dip in] *Immergo.*
Drenched, *Salivatus.*
Drenched, *Victus.*
Dreſtie, *Mæſtus.*
Dreſen } [in *Miſnia*] *Dreſda.*
Dreſden }
A DRESS, *Ornatus.* * He is gotten into a new dreſs, *Ornatus In novum incedit modum.* * What mean you to go in this Dreſs, *quid ſibi hic veſtitus quærit?* * What a dreſs is he in? *qui hic ornatus eſt!*
To Dreſs one's ſelf, *Se ornare* or *colere.* * Dreſs your ſelf before you goe abroad, *Quin tu te colis antequam exeas domo* * What are you the better now for having Dreſſed your head. *Quid tibi nunc prodeſt molles coluiſſe capillos?* * They are dreſſed in print, *nihil videtur mundius nec magis elegans.*
To Dreſs again, *Recolo.*
To Dreſs anew } *Interpolo.*
To Dreſs up }
To Dreſs up a Chamber, *Cubiculum ordinare.*
To Dreſs Cloth, *Veſtem polire.* * He hath taken cloath to dreſs, *curanda poliendaque veſtimenta accepit.*
To Dreſs curiouſly, *Exorno, concinno.*
To Dreſs a Horſe, *Equum curare.*
To Dreſs Meat, *Cibum coquere.* * Dreſs the Fiſh Dromo, *Piſces purga Dromo.*
To Dreſs a Tree, *Arborem putare, amputare.*
To Dreſs a Vine, *Vitem colere.*
Dreſſed, *Ornatus, Paratus, Concinnatus.*
A Dreſſer, *Inſtructor.*
A Dreſſer of Leather, *Coriarius.*
A Dreſſer of Meat, *Coquus.*
A Dreſſer of old things, *Interpolator, veteramentarius.*
A Dreſſer of a Vine, *Putator.*
A Dreſſer, } *Abacus culinarius, menſa coquinaria.*
Dreſſer-board, }
Dreſſing, *Ornans.* * Whilſt his Wife is Dreſſing her ſelf, *Dum ſe uxor comparat.*
A Dreſſing, *Ornatio, Cultura.*
A Dreſſing of Meat, *Apparatus.*
A Dreſſing for Women, *Mitella.*
A Dreſſing-knife, *culter popinarius.*
A Dreſſing up of old things, *Interpolatio.*
To Dretch, *Somnio, moror.*
Dreux [in *La Beauſe*] *Drocum.*
I DREW [of draw] *Traxi.* * They drew out the time with lingring, *Cunctando extraxerunt diem.* * He drew them to take his part, *In ſocietatem ſuam perduxit.*
Dribblets [ſmall ſumms] *Portiunculæ.*
DRIE, *Aridus, ſiccus.* * As drie as a Kex, *Pumex non æquè eſt aridus.*
Drie [thirſty] *Siticuloſus.*
Drie Jeſts, *Facetiæ clanculum mordaces.*
To Dry, } *Sicco, Exſicco, Arefacio.*
Make Dry, }
To Dry, } *Areſco, Exareſco, Arefio.*
Grow Dry, }
To be Dry, *Areo, exareo.* * The Fountains themſelves are Dry, *ipſi jam fontes ſitiunt.*
To drie in the ſmoak, *Infumo, fumo indurare.*
To drie in the Sun, *Inſolo.*
To drie Herrings for Barrelling, *haleces deſiccare.*
To be ſomewhat drie, *Subareo.*
To drie-ſhave, *Tondere auro, exuere facultatibus, emungere.*
To be very drie, *Perareo.*
Somewhat drie, *Subaridus.*
Very dry, *Peraridus.*
The drie Land, *Arida.*
Drie [without Juice] *Exuccus.*
Drie Exchange, *Uſura* or *commutatio ſicca.*
A drie Fig. *Carica.*
Dried, *Siccatus.*
Dried up, *Exiccatus, exarefactus.*
Dried in the ſmoak, *Infumatus.*
Dried in the Sun, *Inſolatus.*
Dried to powder, *Inarefactus.*
Drily, *Siccè.*
Drieneſs, *Siccitas, Ariditas.*
Drieſen [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Drieſa.*
A Drying, *Siccatio, deſiccatio.*
A Drying in the Sun, *Inſolatio.*
A drying up by extream heat, *Arefactio.*
A drift, *Propoſitum, ſcopus, impetus.*
A drift of Silk, *Bombycinum infectum, bombicinum non tortile.*
A drift of Snow, *Nivium vis* or *agmen.*
The Ship is a-drift, *Navis ad arbitrium venti fertur.*
A Drill, *Terebellum.*
To Drill, *terebro, perforo.*
The Drill [beaſt] *Satyrus Indicus.*
To Drill Soldiers, *milites inſtituere, diſciplina militari imbuere, tactica docere.*
DRINK, *potus.*
Good Drink, *potus generoſus.*
Small Drink, *potus tenuis.*
Gone in Drink, *vino obrutus.*
A Drink, *potio.*
To Drink, *bibo, poto.* * He has a mind to drink me down, *ut me deponat vino eam affectat viam.*
To Drink away care, *vino angores animi diluere.*
To Drink down, *deponere aliquem vino, cerviſia.*
To drink exceſſively, *pergræcor, græco more bibere, plenas vini amphoras ingurgitare.*
To drink and be friends, *philoteſium craterem bibere, conciliari poculis.*
To Drink in, *imbibo.*
To Drink a little too much, *meliuſcule quàm ſat eſt bibere.*
To Drink off } *ebibo, epoto, exugo, exhaurio, exinanio.*
Drink up }
* Drink it all off, *ad fundum uſque ebibas velim.*
To Drink often, *potito.*
To Drink a parting cup, *cum diſcedente amico unum aut alterum poculum exiccare.*
To Drink round, *bibere in ordinem, in orbem.*
To drink by ſips, *pitiſſo.*
To Drink to or unto, *præbibo, propino.* * I drink this cup to you, *hunc Scyphum tibi propino.*
To Drink together, *compoto.*
To Drink for the Victory, *pro Ilio bibere.*
Drink, adj. } *potorius.*
Of or for Drink }
A Drinker, *potor, potator.*
A great Drinker } *bibax, temulentus.*
An exceſſive Drinker }
A great Wine-Drinker, *meri potor, vinoſus.*
A Drinker of no Wine, *abſtemius.*
A Water-Drinker, *aquæ potor.*
A Drinking, *potatio.*
A continual Drinking, *perpotatio.*
Exceſſive Drinking, *temulentia.*
Great Drinking, *bibacitas.*
A Drinking to, *propinatio*
A Drinking together, *compotatio.*
A Drinking [beaver] *merenda.*
Drinking, adj. } *Potorius.*
Of or for Drinking }
A Drinking-cup, *ampulla potoria.*
Drinking-glaſſes, *vitrea.*
Drink-lean, *potus a beneficiario paratus ad excipiendum dominum.*
To Drip, *ſtillo.*
Dripped, *ſtillatus.*
Dripping, *ſtillans.*
The Dripping, *liquamen, eliquamen, guttæ caducæ.*
A Dripping, *ſtillatio.*
A Dripping-pan, *deguttorium.*
TO DRIVE, *Ago, pello.* * I know not what you drive at, *Ego quid agis nihil intelligo.* * I underſtand what you drive at, *Scio quid conare.* * He drives on a deſign for his own honour, *Honori velificat ſuo.* * We let the ſhip drive, *Dati ventis navigio ferebamur.* * The Oration drives at that, *Eo pertinet oratio.*

To Drive about, *Circumago.*
To Drive away, *Abigo, arceo, fugo.*
To Drive away the time, *Fallere tempus, temporis tædium excutere.*
To Drive back, *Repello, retroago.*
To Drive Bees, *Apes ex alvo in alvum trajicere,*
To Drive before him, *Obſtantes ſubmovere, fugare.*
To Drive a Cart, *Aurigor.*
To Drive down, *Depango.*
To Drive from, *Abigo, propello.*
To drive hard, *Effundere carrum.*
To Drive in, *Pango, illido, infigo.*
To Drive off time, *Tempus terere, moras ſerere.* * But if you drive me off till another time, *Sin autem differs me in aliud tempus.*
To Drive on, *Impello.*
To Drive on a Deſign, *Aliquid moliri.*
To Drive out, *Expello, Exigo, Extrudo.*
To Drive together, *Compello, cogo.*
To Drive toward, *Adigo.*
To Drive under, *Subigo.*
Driven, *Actus, agitatus, pulſus.* * He is Driven to change his mind, *De mentis ſtatu dejicitur.* * They ſtrake Sail and ſo were Driven, *Demiſſis velis ità ferebantur.*
Driven away, *Abactus, profligatus, repulſus.*
Driven back, *Repulſus.*
Driven by force, *Coactus.*
Driven in, *Adactus.*
Driven off, *Procraſtinatus, ex die in diem dilatus.*
Driven out, *Expulſus, Excluſus.*
Driven under, *Subactus.*
A Driver, *Agitator.*
A Driver away, *Abactor.*
An Aſs-driver, *Agitator aſelli, agaſo.*
A Driver of a Cart, &c. *Auriga.*
An Ox-driver, *Agitator boum, bubulcus.*
A Driving, *Agitatio.*
A Driving away, *Abactio, Propulſatio.*
A Driving back, *Depulſatio.*
The Driving of a Cart, &c. *Aurigatio.*
A Driving of Cattle, *Minatio.*
A Driving forth, } *Exactio, Expulſio.*
Driving out, }
To Drivel, *Sputum demittere, ſalivo.*
Drivel, *Sputum, Saliva.*
A Driveler, *Sputum demittens.*
A Driveling, *Sputi demiſſio.*
To Drizle, *Stillo, roro.*
Drizled on, *Irroratus.*
A Drizling, *Stillatio.*
A Drizling rain, *Subſtillum.*
Drogheda [in *Ireland*] *Drogheda, Pontana.*
Drogicin [in *Podlaſſia*] *Drogicina.*
Drogobusk [in *Muſcovy*] *Drogobuſcum.*
A Droll, *Congerro lepidus.*
Drollery, } *Facetiæ, Lepores.*
Drolling, }
A Dromedary, *Dromas, Camelus Curſor.*
Drone [a River in *France*] *Druna.*
A Drone, *Fucus.*
An Idle Drone, *Piger.*
Dronklew, *Potulentus.*
Dronteim [in *Norway*] *Nidroſia.*
To Droop, *Langueo, Caput demittere.*
Drooping, *Languidus.*
A Drooping, *Languor.*
Dropiſh, *Triſtis, mæſtus.*
A Drop. *Gutta, ſtilla.* * Many drops make a ſhower, *Minutula pluvia imbrem parit, ex grano fit acervus.*
A little Drop, *Guttula.*
A Gum-drop, *Lachryma.*
To Drop, *Stillo, Diſtillo, Gutto.*
To Drop from the Houſe-eaves, *de ſuggrundiis pluere.*
To Drop in, *Inſtillo.*
To Drop often, *Stillito.*
To Drop out, *Extillo.*
To Drop with ſweat, *Sudorem guttatim mittere.*
The Drop-ſtone, *Stalactites.*
Drop by Drop, *Guttatim.*
Dropped, *Stillatus, Diſtillatus.*
A Dropping, *Diſtillatio.*
A Dropping in, *Inſtillatio.*
A Dropping of the Houſe-eaves, *Stillicidium.*
The Dropping of the Noſe, *Naſſtiria.*
Drop-wort, *Filipendula.*
Water Drop-wort, *Oenanthe.*
The Dropſie, *Hydrops, opis; aqua intercus.*
The white Dropſie, *Leucophlegmatia.*
Having the Dropſie, *Hydropicus.*
Droſes [a River in *Ireland*] *Jernus*
Droſs, *Scoria, fæx.*
Droſs of Iron, *Ferri ſpurcities.*
Droſs of Silver, *Argyritis.*
I Drove [of Drive] *Pepuli.* * He Drove them to eat Man's Fleſh, *Ad humanos cibos compulit.*
A Drove, *Armentum, pecoris agmen.*
Drove, adj. } *Armentalis.*
Of a Drove, }
A Drover, *Pecoris minator.*
Drought, *Siccitas.*
TO DROWN, *Mergo, Demergo, Submergo, Aquis ſuffocare* * He Drowned himſelf in the Sea, *In mare ſe præcipitavit.* * They had Drowned themſelves in Pleaſure, *In voluptates ſe immerſerant.*
Drowned, *Demerſus, Immerſus, Submerſus, Obrutus, Sepultus.*
Drowned in Debts, *Obæratus, ære alieno obrutus*
A Drowning, *Demerſio, Submerſio, Immerſio.*
Drowſy, *Somnolentus. Somniculoſus, Gravatus.*
To make Drowſy, *Sopio.*
To be Drowſy, *Langueo, Torpeo.*
The Drowſy Evil, *Lethargia, veternus.*
A Drowſy Companion, *Dormitator.*
Drowſily, *Somnolentè, Veternosè.*
Drowſineſs, *Somnolentia, torpor.*
To Drub, *Fuſte cædere.*
A Drudge, *Mediaſtinus, Lixa, opera.*
A baſe Drudge, *Mancipium vile.*
To Drudge, *Famulor, ingentes ſuſcipere labores, perpetuis laboribus ſe defatigare.*
Drudgery, *Famulitium, Servitus.*
To put one to Drudgery, *Servitio opprimere.*
A Drug, *Species* or *materia medica.* * It is grown a meer Drug, *In extremam vilitatem devenit.*
Druggs, } *Species exoticæ.*
Druggery, }
A Drugger-man, *Interpres.*
A Druggiſt, } *Specialis, Materiarius, Seplaſiarius.*
A Drugſter, }
A Drum, *Tympanum.*
To Drum, } *Tympanum pulſare.*
Beat a Drum, }
A Kettle-drum, *Tympanum mauritanicum.*
A Child's-drum, *Tympanulum puerile.*
A Drum, } *Tympaniſta.*
Drummer, }
A Woman-drummer, *Tympaniſtria.*
A Drumming, *Tympani pulſatio.*
Drumbough [in *Cumberland*] *Exploratorum caſtra.*
Drunk [of Drink] *Epotus, potus, Exhauſtus.*
Drunk, } *Ebrius, temulentus, potulentus.* * Ever Drunk, ever dry, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eò plus ſitiunt.* * Drunken Folks ſpeak truth, *In vino veritas.*
Drunken, }
To be Drunk, *Inebrior, vino obrui.*
To make Drunk, *Inebrio, are.*
Made Drunk, *Inebriatus.*
A Drunkard, *Ebrioſus, vinolentus, bibax.*
Drunkenly, *Ebrioſè, temulenter.*
Drunkenneſs, *Ebrietas, temulentia crapula.* * What Soberneſs conceals Drunkenneſs reveals. *Quod eſt in corde ſobrii eſt in ore ebrii.*
Drunk-wort, *Petunum.*
Drunſenheim [in *Alſatia*] *Concordia.*
Drury, *Modeſtia, ſobrietas.*
Dry, *Siccus.* See Drie.
A Dub, *Stagnum.*
To Dub, *Inſtruere, Adornare.*
To Dub a Knight, *Equitem ſtricto gladio creare.*
Dubbed Knight, *Eques creatus.*
A Dubbing, *Equitis creatio.*
A Dublet, *Diplois.*
Dublin [in *Ireland*] *Dublinia, Dublinium, Eblana.*
Dublin County, *Comitatus Dubliniensis.*
Dubious. *Dubius.*
Ducal, *Ducalis.*
Ducape, *Sericum molliuſculum.*
The Duce at Cards, *Dyas.*
Duce take you, *Diabolus te hinc abripiat.*
A Dutcheſs, *Duciſſa.*
A Dutchy, *Ducatus.*
A Duck, *Anas, tis.*
A young Duck, } *Anatis pullus.*
Duckling, }
A Wild Duck, *Anas ſylveſtris* or *fera.*
A young Wild Duck, *Anaticula.*
A Fen Duck, *Fulica.*
Duck [adj.] } *Anatinus.*
Of or like a Duck, }
To Duck, } *Anatem paluſtrem aucupari.*
Hunt Ducks, }
To breed young Ducks, *Anates excludere, alere.*
Catching Ducks, } *Anatarius.*
Feeding Ducks, }
A place where Ducks are kept, *neſſotrophium.*
A Duck and a Drake, and a white peny Cake, and a peny to pay the Baker, *Epoſtraciſmus.*
To waddle like a Duck, *Voluto.*
To make a Duck and a Drake on the Water, *Teſtulam aut lamellam diſtringere ſuper aquæ æquor, lamella aquam quatere.*
Ducks-meat, } *Lens paluſtris.*
Duck weed, }
Duck-bill-wheat, *Triticum rubrum* or *Normannicum.*
To Duck [act.] *Submergo.*
To Duck [neut.] *Urinor, ſe inclinare,*

clinare, ſubſidere.
Ducked, *Submerſus.*
Having Ducked, *Urinatus.*
A Ducker, *Urinator.*
A Ducking, *Urinatio, ſubmerſio.*
A Ducking down for fear, *Declinatio, corporis inflexio.*
A Ducket, *Ducatus, numiſma ducale.*
Ductile, *Ductilis.*
A Dudgeon-haft Dagger, *Pugio cum apiato manubrio.*
To take in Dudgeon, *Indignor, indignationem concipere.*
Dudley [a Man's Name] *Dudleius.*
A Dudman, *Formido.*
Dulcarnon, *Attonitus, mente alienatus.*
DUE, *Debitus, Juſtus.* * He ſet upon them in due ſeaſon, *Eos in tempore aggreſſus eſt.* * To enterpriſe a thing without Due Reverence, *Illotis manibus rem accedere.*
A Due, *Debitum.* * To remit ſomething of his Due, *de jure ſuo cedere.*
To be due, *Debeor* * Money begun to be due, *Pecunia cœpta deberi.*
A Duel, } *Monomachia, certamen*
Duelling, } *ſingulare.*
To fight Duels, *Sigillatim committi.*
Dug [of dig] *Foſſus.*
A Dug, *Mamma, uber.*
A little Dug, *Mamilla.*
Of the Dugs, *Mamillaris.*
Having great Dugs, *Mammoſus*
Duglas [in *Scotland*] *Duglaſium.*
Dug-tree, *Memoera.*
Duisbourg [in *Germany*] *Duisburgum.*
A Duke, *Dux.*
A little Duke, *Ducillus.*
A Dukedome, *Ducatus, us.*
To Dulcifie, *Edulco.*
Dulcigno [in *Dalmatia*] *Olcbinium, Ulcinium.*
A Dulcimer, *Sambuca.*
DULL, [blunt] *Hebes, obtuſus.* * If you be Naturally Dull, *Si ſis natura tardior.* * See what a Dull Fellow he was, *Incredibilem ſtupiditatem hominis cognoſcite.*
Dull of Apprehenſion, *Stupidus, craſſus, naris obeſæ.*
Dull of Hearing, *Surdaſter.*
Dull weather, *Aer nubilus, nebuloſus.*
A Dull wit, *Pinguis* or *craſſa minerva.*
A Dull Horſe, *Equus piger, ſegnipes.*
To Dull, } *Hebeto, Tundo, Obtun-*
Make Dull, } *do.*
To grow Dull, *Hebeſco, torpeſco.*
Somewhat Dull, *Tardiuſculus.*
A Dull-pated Man, *Homo nulla cogitatione.*
A Dullard, *Hebes, Bardus, fungus, ingenii tardus.*
A very Dullard, *Mulo inſcitior.*
Dulled, *Hebetatus, contuſus, ſtupefactus.*
A Dulling, }
Making Dull, } *Hebetatio.*
Dully, *Obtuſè.*
Dulneſs, *Hebetudo, ſegnities, tarditas, torpor.*
Duly, *Seriò, penſiculatè.*
Dumb, *Mutus, tacitus.* * Dumb Folks get no Land, *Amyclas perdidit ſilentium.*
To be Dumb, *Obmuteſco.*
To ſtrike one Dumb, *Silentium indicere, Os obſtruere.*
Dumbly, *Mutè.*

Dumfriſe [in *Scotland*] *Corda Selgovarum.*
A Dump, *Stupor, torpor.*
In a Dump, *Meditabundus, attonitus.*
To put in a Dump, *Stupefacio.*
To be in a Dump, *Stupeo, torpeo.*
To be driven into a Dump, *Stupeſio, obſtupeſco.*
To Dun one, *Aures obtundere, importune debita expoſcere.*
Duna [a River in *Poland*] *Duina.*
Dunbar [in *Scotland*] *Bara, Vara, Dumbarum.*
Dunblane [in *Scotland*] *Dumblanum.*
Dunbritton [in *Scotland*] *Britannodunum.*
Duncan [a Man's Name] *Duncanus.*
A Dunce, *Stipes, caudex, Bardus, plumbei ingenii*
Dunce-down [Herb] *Typba.*
Dundalk [in *Ulſter*] *Dunkeranum.*
Dundee [in *Scotland*] *Alectum, Deidonum.*
Dunebour (in *Lettenland*) *Duneburgum*
DUNG, *Stercus, fimus, oletum.*
To Dung, *Alvum exonerare.*
To Dung the Ground, *Stercorare.*
Sheeps-dung, *Pilula, ſuccerda.*
Man's-dung, *Merda.*
Thin Dung, *Foria.*
Dung [adj.] } *Stercoreus.*
Of Dung, }
A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*
A Dung-fly, *Muſca ſtercoraria.*
The Dung-beetle, *Pilularius.*
A Dung-cart, *Benna.*
A Dung-farmer, *Stercorarius, foricarum exhauriendarum conductor.*
Full of Dung, *Stercoroſus.*
A Dung-hill, } *Sterquilinium, fi-*
Heaps of Dung, } *metum.*
To Fight on his own Dung-hill, *In ſuo pulvere currere.*
Dunged, *Stercoratus.*
A Dunging, *Stercoratio.*
Dungal [in *Ireland*] *Dungalia.*
Dungarvan [in *Ireland*] *Dungarvanum.*
A Dungeon, *Tullianum, baratbrum, carcer ſubterraneus & caliginoſus.*
Dun colour, *color ſubfuſcus, ſubaquilus*
A Dun horſe, *Equus ferrugineus.*
Dun in the mire, *Ad incitas redactus.*
Dunghal [in *Ulſter*] *Dungalia.*
The Dun neck [Bird] *Curruca.*
Dunkelden [in *Scotland*] *Duncheldinum, Caſtrum caledonium.*
Dunkeren [in *Ireland*] *Ivernis.*
Dun le Roy [in *France*] *Regiodunum.*
Dunluce [in *Ireland*] *Dunluca.*
Dunovert [in *Scotland*] *Dunovertum.*
Dunquerque [in *Flanders*] *Dunquerca.*
Dunſby [in *Yorkſhire*] *Dunum, Dunus ſinus.*
Dunſby [a Promontory of *Scotland*] *Viervedrum*
Dunſe. *Monticolæ.*
Dunſtable [in *Bedfordſhire*] *Magnitam, Magiovinium.*
Dunſtaburg [in *Northumberland*] *Dunſtaburgum.*
Dunſtan [a Man's Name] *Dunſtanus*
Dunſtaphage [in *Scotland*] *Evonium, Stephanodunum*
Duole [in *Lorrain*] *Decempagi, Duodecicum.*
A Duplicate, *Diploma.*
Dur River [in *Ireland*] *Duri, Duris.*

Durable, *durabilis, firmus, perennis, ſtabilis.*
Durableneſs, *firmitas, perennitas.*
Durably, *perennè.*
Durance [a river in *France*] *durantius, druentius.*
Of little Durance, *infirmus, caducus*
To be in Durance, *incarceror.*
Duras [in *France*] *Duratium.*
Duration, *duratio.*
Durazzo [in *Macedonia*] *Dyrrbachium, Epidamnus.*
TO DURE, *duro, ſupereſſe.* * It dured till our time, *Uſque ad ætatem noſtram viguit.* * Whoſe wiſdom dured till their laſt breath, *quorum uſque ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia.*
Duren [in *Juliers*] *Marcodurum.*
Dureſs, *durities.*
Dureſme } *Dunelmum, Dunelmus,*
Durham } *Dunelmia.*
Durham, adj. } *Dunelmenſis.*
Of Durham }
A Durgen, *nanus, pumilio.*
During, *durans.*
During long, *diuturnus.*
A During, *duratio.*
A During long, *diuturnitas.*
During my ſtay, *dum interſum.*
Durlack [in *Germany*] *Durlacum, Budoris.*
I Durſt [of dare] *auſus ſum.* * He durſt not uſe a poor widdow thus, *Non auderet hæc facere viduæ mulieri.*
Durt, *lutum.* See Dirt.
Dusk }
Dusky } *nubilus, obſcurus, creperus.*
Duskiſh }
To make Dusky, *infuſco, obumbro, obſcuro.*
Duskily, *obſcurè.*
Duskiſhneſs, *obſcuritas.*
Duſſeldorp [in the Dutchy of *Berg*] *Duſſeldorpium.*
DUST, *pulvis, eris.* * It falls to the duſt, *Ad nibilum recidit.*
Small Duſt, *pulviſculus.*
A Duſt [blow] *colapbus.*
Mill-Duſt, *molitura, pollen, inis.*
Saw-Duſt, *ſcobs, obis.*
File-Duſt } *ramentum, retrimen-*
Pin-Duſt } *tum.*
Duſt [ſweepings] *quiſquiliæ.*
Full of Duſt, *pulverulentus.*
Duſt, adj. }
Of or for Duſt } *pulvinarius.*
A Duſt-box, *theca pulvinaria.*
To bring into Duſt, *in pulverem redigere.*
To raiſe Duſt, *pulverem movere.*
To Duſt, *pulvere conſpergo.*
Duſted with a Fox-tail, *peniculo abſterſus.*
A Duſter [of a Fox-tail] *peniculus.*
Duſty, *pulvereus, pulverulentus.*
To grow Duſty, *Pulvereſco, pulverem colligo.*
Duſtineſs, *vis pulveris.*
A Duſting, *pulveratio.*
Dutch, *Belgicus.*
The High Dutch, *Germani.*
The Low Dutch, *Belgæ, Batavi.*
Dutcheſs, *Duciſſa, Dux fœmina.*
A little Dutcheſs, *Ducilla.*
A Dutchy, *Ducatus, ûs.*
The Dutchy-Court, *Curia ducatûs* Lancaſtrienſis
DUTY, *officium.*
A little Duty, *officiolum.*
It is your Duty, *Tuum eſt.*
It is our Duty, *In officio eſt.*

I thought it my Duty, *meum eſſe putavi.*
To do one's Duty, *munus præſtare, officium colere, munere perfungi.*
Dutiful, *obſequens, officioſus, morigerus.*
To be Dutiful to, *obſequor, morem alicui gerere.*
Dutifully, *obſequioſè, officioſè.*
Dutifulneſs, *obſequium.*
Dwale [night-ſhade] *ſolanum.*
A Dwarf, *nanus, pumilio, homuncio, homunculus.*
A Woman-Dwarf, *pumila, nana.*
Dwarf-cypreſs, *chamæcypariſſus.*
Dwarf-elder, *ebulus.*
A Dwarf-tree, *Arbor pumila.*
Dwas-light, *ignis fatuus.*
TO DWELL, *habito, colo, commoror.* * He dwells by ill neighbours that is fain to praiſe himſelf, *laus in ore proprio ſordeſcit.*
To Dwell by [near] *accolo.*
To Dwell in, *incolo, inhabito.*
To Dwell in the Country, *ruſticor.*
To Dwell [inſiſt] upon, *inſiſto, immoror.*
Dwelled in, *habitatus.*
A Dweller, *habitator, incola.*
A Dweller by, *accola, vicinus.*
A Dweller on land, *terricola.*
A Dweller on the water, *undicola.*
A Dwelling, *habitatio, commoratio, incolatus, ûs.* * 'Tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours, *Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum.*
A Dwelling-houſe } *habitaculum, do-*
Dwelling-place } *micilium.*
A little or poor Dwelling, *habitatiuncula.*
I Dwelt, *habitavi.*
To be Dwelt in, *habitabilis.*
Dwina [part of *Moſcovy*] *Duina.*
To Dwindle, *evaneſco, tabeſco.*
Dwined, *conſumptus.*
To Dye, *morior.* See Die.
To Dye colours, *tingo, inficio.* See Die.
A Dye-houſe, *Officina tinctoria.*
Dyed, *tinctus, imbutus.*
Double Dyed, *dibapbus.*
A Dyer, *tinctor.*
Dyers weed, *luteola.*
A Dyal, *horologium.* See Dial.
Dyffyr-dwy [a river in *Wales*] *Deva.*
Dying, *moribundus.* * He is dying, *agit animam.*
Dying a natural death, *qui naturæ conceſſit, fato ſuo defunctus.*
A Dying colours, *tinctura, infectus.*
The Art of Dying, *bapbice.*
Of Dying, *bapbicus.*
Dynaſty [Government] *dynaſtia.*
Dyſcraſie, *mala corporis conſtitutio.*
Dyſnomy, *Prava legum conſtitutio.*
Dyſentery [bloody flux] *Dyſenteria.*
A Dyſury [difficulty of making water] *dyſuria.*

E A

EACH } *quiſque, unuſquiſ-*
EACH ONE } *que, alteruter, ſinguli.* * Each objecteth to other, *Uterque alteri objicit.* * At each word ſhe let fall tears, *Verba inter ſingula fudit lachrymas.* * He lets down twelve Acres for each man, *Duodena in ſingulos homines jugera deſcribit.*
Each other, *Mutuò, ſe invicem.* * Taking each other by the hand, *Manibus invicem apprehenſis.*
On Each ſide, *utrinque, utrobique.*
Eade [a woman's name] *Ada, Auda, Ida.*
Eadgar [a man's name] *Eadgarus.*
Eadwin [a man's name] *Eadwinus.*
Eager [in taſte] *acer, acidus, acutus.*
Eager [fierce] *ferox, pugnax.* * The Tyger being eager with hunger, *extimulata fame tigris.*
An Eager deſire, *ſtudium cupidum, libido vehemens.*
To be Eager, *aceo.*
To grow eager, *aceſco.*
To grow Eager [earneſt] *exardeſco.*
Somewhat Eager, *ſubacidus.*
Eagerly, *acriter.*
Eagerly [earneſtly] *avidè.* * The dog barks eagerly, *canis acrius elatrat.*
Eagerneſs, *acerbitas, acrimonia, acritudo.*
Eagerneſs [earneſtneſs] *ſtudium, aviditas.*
An Eagle, *aquila.*
A Sea-Eagle, *oſſifraga.*
Eagle, adject. }
Of or like an Eagle } *aquilinus.*
An Eagle-ſtone, *aetites.*
The Golden Eagle, *Chryſaetos.*
The black Eagle, *Melanetos.*
The Fowl-killing Eagle, *Morpbnos.*
An Eaglet, *Aquilæ pullus.*
Ealdred [a man's name] *Ealdredus.*
An Eam [Unkle] *avunculus.*
To Ean, *agnum parere, eniti.*
Eaned, *editus.*
Having Eaned, *enixus.*
An Eaning, *enixus, ûs, partus.*
To Ear land, *terram colere, arare, laborare, ſubigere.*
Earable land, *arvum.*
AN EAR, *auris.* * Prick up your ears, *Arrige aures.* * He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus eſt.* * At the bottom of the ear, *In aure ima.* * Up to the ears in—, *aurium tenus immerſus.*
A little Ear, *auricula.*
They go in at one Ear, and out at another, *Dicta perfluunt.*
Ear, adj. }
Of the Ear } *auricularis*
To whiſper in the Ear, *in aurem dicere, tutis auribus arcanum deponere.*
To give Ear, *attendo, auſculto.*
Given Ear unto, *attentè auditus.*
Given Ear, *attentus.*
A Giving Ear, *auſcultatio.*
To lend an Ear, *attentum ſe adhibere.*
The Ear-lap, *auricula.*
The Ear-holes, *aurium meatus.*
An Ear-pick }
Ear-picker } *auriſcalpium.*
The Ear-peice of an helmet, *caſſidis orea.*
The Ear of a pot, *anſa.*
An Ear-ring, *inauris.*
Ear-wax, *cerumen, aurium ſordes.*
An Ear-wig, *ſullo. mordelia, forficula auricularia*
A box on the Ear, *alapa.*
To give one a box on the Ear, *infringere alicui colaphum.*
Boxed on the Ear, *colaphis cæſus.*
A boxer about the Ears, *colaphizator, alaparum infractor.*
An Ear of Corn, *ſpica.*
To Ear }
Shoot forth Ears } *ſpicas emittere.*
Bearing Ears, *ſpicifer.*
Bears Ears [herb] *auricula urſi.*
Eared }
Having Ears } *auritus.*
Lap-Eared, *flaccus.*
Having an Ear [handle] *anſatus.*
Eared [as Corn] *ſpicatus.*
Eared land, *terra arata.*
An Earing of land, *aratio, ſubactio.*
An Earl, *comes, itis.*
An Earl's Wife, *comitiſſa.*
An Earldom, *comitatus, ûs.*
Early [adj.] *maturus.*
Early [adv.] *maturè, tempori.* * Very early, *Maturè admodum.* * Not as yet, 'tis very early, *Nondum præmaturum enim eſt adhuc.*
Early in the morning, *multo manè, primo diluculo, primâ luce.* * I ſent my Letters very early, *Literas benè manè dedi.*
Earn [a lake in *Ireland*] *Erno.*
To Earn wages, *ſtipem mereri, lucrari.*
To Earn within, *viſceribus commoveri.*
Earned, *labore quæſitus.*
An Earning, *ſtipendium.*
EARNEST [vehement] *vehemens, ardens, acer.*
Earneſt [ſerious] *ſerius, attentus, ſedulus.*
An Earneſt }
Earneſt-money } *arrha, arrhabo.*
In Earneſt } *ſeriò, extra jocum,*
Good Earneſt } *omni joco procul, ex animo, bona fide, reverà.* * I am in good earneſt, *Atqui verum eſt.* * To chide in good earneſt, *Vero vultu jurgare.*
To be Earneſt upon, *urgeo.*
To be very Earneſt, *vehementer agere.*
To give in Earneſt, *in arrham dare.*
Given in Earneſt, *in anteceſſum præbitus.*
A Giving of Earneſt, *arrhæ donatio.*
Earneſtly, *vehementer, inſtanter, ardenter, avidè, obnixè, ſtudioſè.* * I commended you to him as earneſtly, and as diligently as I could, *Sic ei te commendavi ut graviſſimè diligentiſſimèque potui.*
So Earneſtly, *tantopere.*
Exceeding Earneſtly, *flagranter.*
Earneſtneſs, *vehementia, fervor, ſtudium.*
To Earn, *lacti coagulum immiſcere.*
Earning, *coagulum.*
The Earth, *terra, tellus, humus, ſolum.*
A Bank of Earth, *agger, eris.*
Earth caſt up, *regeſtum.*
Fullers Earth, *ſmegma fullonum.*
A Ditch of Earth, *foſſa.*
Fat Earth, *uber agri.*
A Fox's Earth, *vulpis antrum.*
To Earth one's ſelf, *in terram ſe occludere.*
To caſt down to the Earth, *ſolo adæquare, funditùs demoliri.*
To commit to the Earth, *ſepelio, terræ mando.*
A Feller to the Earth, *demolitor.*
A throwing down to the Earth, *demolitio.*

A deſcription of the Earth, *Geographia.*
An Earth-apple, *Mandragora.*
Earth-bred, *terrigena.*
An Earth-nut, *glans terræ, bulbocaſtanum.*
An Earth-quake, *terræ motus.*
An Earth-worm, *lumbricus.*
Of Earth } *fictilis, figlinus, terreus.*
Earthen }
Earthen cups or veſſels, *lutea coctilia, vaſa fictilia.*
An Earthing of herbs, *pulveratio.*
Earthy } *fictilis, figlinus, terreus.*
Earthly }
To grow Earthly, *mundi deſiderio ſe nimis permittere.*
Earthlineſs, *rerum mundanorum amor, immodicum ſeculi præſentis ſtudium.*
EASE, *otium, quies, etis, requies, ei.* * He hath a Writ of eaſe given him, *Rude donatus eſt.*
To Eaſe } *levo, ſublevo, exonero.*
Give Eaſe }
* You will give her ſome eaſe, *Illi animum relevabis.*
To eaſe [a ſhip] *rudentes nimis diſtentos laxare.*
At Eaſe, *otioſè.* * I am well at eaſe, *Bene mecum agitur.*
To live at Eaſe } *otioſè agere, requieſcere.*
Take one's Eaſe }
With Eaſe, *facilè, nullo negotio.* * They might hinder it with eaſe, *quod illis prohibere erat facile.*
Little Eaſe [priſon] *mala manſio, arcæ robuſtæ.*
At Heart's Eaſe, *fortunatè.*
Ill at Eaſe, *Ægrotus.*
Eaſed, *levatus, allevatus.*
An Eaſel [in painting] *equuleus pictorius, canterius tabellæ pictoriæ.*
An Eaſement } *exoneratio, ſublevatio, levamen.*
Eaſing }
An Eaſement [in Law] *immunis præſcriptione per vicini fundum tranſitus.*
A Houſe of Eaſement, *foricæ, arum.*
To do one's Eaſement, *alvum levare, ventrem exonerare.*
EASY, *facilis, proclivis, promptus.* * It is very eaſie, *In promptu,* or *Proclivi eſt.* * It is not ſo eaſie to find a way out, *difficilius eſt exitum invenire.* * The meat is eaſie of concoction, *Facilis ad concoquendum cibus eſt.* * You think old age eaſie to be born, *Tolerabilis tibi videtur ſenectus.* * It is an eaſie thing to find a ſtaff to beat a dog, *Facilè fuſtem invenerit qui cupit canem cædere.*
Eaſie to be ſpoken to, *affabilis, clemens.*
Eaſie of diſpenſe, *pecuniæ parcus.*
Eaſie to be pleaſed, *placabilis, mollis.*
Eaſily, *facilè, expeditè, promptè.* * He is eaſily turned, *paulo momento huc illuc pellitur.*
Eaſineſs, *facultas, facilitas, proclivitas.*
An Eaſing, *allevatio.*
The Eaſt } *oriens, ortus, ſolis exortus, cardo orientalis.*
Eaſt part }
The Eaſt wind, *eurus, ſubſolanus, apeliotes, is.*
The Eaſt-North-Eaſt Wind, *cæcias, Helleſpontias.*
The Eaſt-South-Eaſt, *altanus, vulturnus.*
Eaſt, adj. } *Orientalis.*
Eaſtern }
Eaſterly }

Eaſter, *paſcha, tis, dies paſchalis.*
Eaſter, adj. } *paſchalis.*
Of Eaſter }
Eaſterling [money] *ſterlingum.*
Eaſtonneſs [in *Suffolk*] *Extenſio.*
Eaſtwike [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Vicus orientalis.*
TO EAT, *edo, comedo, mando, veſcor.* * You eat, and drink, and fare of the beſt; and all at anothers coſt, *Muſicè agitis ætatem.*
To Eat all about, *obedo, ambedo, circumrodo.*
To Eat away, *adedo.*
To Eat, and drink, and make good chear, *congræcari.*
To Eat greedily, *voro, devoro.*
To Eat grounds with cattel, *agros pecori ad depaſcendum præbere.*
To Eat immoderately, *ingurgitare ſe cibis.*
To Eat licoriſhly, *ligurio.*
To Eat much, *belluor.*
To Eat often, *eſito.*
To Eat one out of houſe and home, *aliquem exedere.*
To Eat riotouſly, *commeſſor.*
To Eat [as a ſore] *exedo, exulcero.*
To Eat together, *conveſcor.*
To Eat underneath, *ſubedo.*
To Eat up all, *exedo.*
Eatable, *edilis, edulis.*
An Eat-Bee [bird] *apiaſter.*
Eaten, *eſus.* * Iron eaten with ruſt, *Ferrum ſcabrâ rubigine roſum.*
Eaten round about, *ambeſus.*
Eaten into, *eroſus.* * Rocks eaten in by the ſea, *Saxa pereſa ſalo.*
Eaten up, *comeſtus, exeſus.*
An Eater, *edax.*
A Dainty Eater, *ligurio.*
A great Eater, *comedo, belluo, abdomen inſaturabile.*
A little Eater, *edaculus.*
Eating, *corroſivus, edax.*
Eating-ſtuff, *eſculenta, orum.*
An Eating, *comeſtio, comeſtura.*
An Eating away, *adeſio.*
Great Eating, *ingurgitatio guloſa.*
A greedy Eating, *voracitas.*
An Eating of Paſtures, *paſcuorum admorſio*
Eton [in *Berkſhire*] *Ætona.*
The Eaves of a houſe, *ſuggrundia, imbrices, colliquiæ.*
To Eaves-drop } *ſubauſculto.*
Play the Eaves-dropper }
An Eaves-dropper, *ſubauſcultator, corycæus.*
The Eaves-dropping, *ſtillicidium.*
Eauſe [in *France*] *Eluſa.*
An Eaw, *ovicula, ovis femella.*
Ebada [in *Peloponneſus*] *Lacedæmon.*
To Ebb [as the Sea] *recedo, reciproco, refluo.*
To be in the Ebb, *decreſco, imminuor.*
The Ebb } *receſſus, refluxus, ſalacia.*
Ebbing }
Ebbing and flowing, *reciprocus.*
Ebene } *Hebenum.*
Ebony }
Ebony, adj. } *Hebenaceus.*
Of Ebony }
Ebriety [drunkenneſs] *ebrietas.*
Ebro [a river in *Spain*] *Iberus.*
Ebullition [boyling] } *ebullitio, efferveſcentia.*
Ebulliency }
Eccentrick [out of order] *eccentricus.*

Eccleſiaſtical [of the Church] *eccleſiaſticus.*
Ech, *alteruter,* See Each.
To Ech *augeo.*
An Echo, *echo, ûs, ſonus repercuſſus, imago vocis*
To Echo, *reſono, vocem reddere.*
Echoing, *reſonans.*
An Echoing, *reſonantia.*
To Eckle } *deſigno, conſtituo.*
Ettle }
An Eclegma, *Ecligma.*
An Eclipſe, *eclipſis, defectus, deliquium, labor.*
To Eclipſe, *obumbro, officere luminibus.*
Eclipſed, *obſcuratus, inumbratus.*
To be in Eclipſe } *deficio, defectu laborare.*
To be Eclipſed }
An Eclipſing, *luminis interceptio.*
The Ecliptick line, *linea ecliptica.*
An Eclogue, *ecloga.*
An Ectype [tranſcript] *ectypum.*
An Eddy, *aquæ reciprocantis vortex, euripus, aqua in ſe contorta.*
An Eddy-wind, *ventus retrocedens a velo.*
An Eddy-tide, *aqua contra fluxum reflua.*
Eddiſh } *fœnum cordum.*
Eadiſh }
Eden [pleaſure] *eden, paradiſus.*
Eden river [in *Cumberland*) *Ituna.*
Edenborough [in *Scotland*] *Edenburgus, Edenburgum, alata caſtra.*
Edenborough-Caſtle, *Caſtrum puellarum.*
Edenborough Frith, *Bodotria.*
Eder [a river in *Germany*] *Ædera, Adrana.*
Ederington [in *Suſſex*] *Adurni portus.*
Edernan [in *Thrace*] *Hadrianopolis.*
Edgar [a man's name] *Edgarus.*
THE EDGE, or brink of a thing, *limbus, margo, ora.*
The Edge of a knife, &c. *acies, ei, acumen.*
The Edge of a garment, *fimbria, limbus.*
The Edge or border of a place, *extremitas.*
To ſet an Edge on, *acuo, exacuo.*
To Edge in, *Intrudo, Inſinuo.*
A ſetter of an Edge, *faber exacuens.*
To ſet the teeth on Edge, *dentes hebetare* or *ſtupefacere.*
A ſetting the teeth on Edge, *dentium ſtupefactio, ſtupor, hebetatio.*
Edged } *Acutus, acie inſtructus.*
Having an Edge }
Having two Edges, *anceps.*
To Edge with Edging lace, *prætexo.*
To Edge [harrow] *occo.*
A two-Edged ſword, *gladius anceps.*
Having three Edges, *triſulcus.*
Edgeleſs, *obtuſus.*
Edgelong, *in longum porrectus.*
An Edging, *fimbria, lacinia, limbus.*
Edible, *eſculentus.*
An Edict, *edictum, decretum.*
To Edifie, *ædifico.*
An Edifice, *ædificium.*
To Edifie [inſtruct] *inſtruo, inſtituo.*
An Edifier, *ædificator.*
An Edifying } *ædificatio.*
Edification }
An Edile [*Roman* Officer] *ædilis.*

Ediſh [afer-math] *Gramen ſerotinum.*
Edith [a womans name] *Editha.*
Edmund [a mans name] *Edmundus.*
An Edition, *Editio.*
To Educate, *Educo, Inſtituo.*
Educated, *Educatus, Inſtitutus.*
Education, *Educatio, Inſtitutio.*
Edward [a mans name] *Edvardus.*
Edwin [a mans name] *Edwinus.*
Eed [a womans name] *Auda, Ada.*
To Eek, *Produco, Augeo.*
Eeked, *Productus.*
An Eeking, *Productio.*
An Eel, *Anguilla.*
A little Eel, *Anguillula.*
An Eel-pout, *Barbota, Muſtela fluviatilis.*
An Eel-ſpear, *Fuſcina.*
An Eel-but, *Paſſer britannicus.*
To Eem, *Non occupari.*
The Eeves of a Holiday, *Vigiliæ, Jejunium, Feriæ præcedaneæ.*
Effable, *Effabilis.*
To Efface, *Deleo.*
To Effaſcinate [bewitch] *Effaſcino.*
An Effect, *Effectum.* * In words to this effect, *His aut talibus verbis.*
Effect [among Merchants] *Negotium, commercium.*
To Effect, *Efficio, Effectum dare.*
To take Effect, *Effectum ſortiri.*
Of no Effect, *Irritus, Caſſus.*
To no Effect, *Fruſtrà.*
Effected, *Effectus.*
An Effecter, *Effector.*
An Effecting, *Effectio.*
Effectleſs, *Inefficax.*
To make Effectleſs, *Irritum reddere.*
Made Effectleſs, *Irritus factus.*
An Effectrix, *Effectrix.*
Effectual, } *Efficax, Effectivus, Præſens.*
Effective, }
Effectually, } *Efficaciter, effectivè, efficienter.*
Effectuouſly, }
Effeminacy, *Mollities, ei.*
Effeminate, *Effœminatus, Mollis, Muliebris, Fœmineus, Enervus.*
An Effeminate youngſter, *Delicatulus.*
To Effeminate, } *Effœmino, emaſculo, emollio, eviro.*
Make Effeminate, }
Somewhat Effeminate, *Molliuſculus.*
Effeminated, *Emollitus, eviratus.*
Effeminating, *Effœminativus.*
An Effeminating, *Eviratio, effœminatio.*
Effeminately, *Effœminatè, Molliter, Muliebriter.*
Effete, *Sterilis.*
Efficacy, *Efficacia, efficacitas, energia, vis.*
Of much Efficacy, *Valentiſſimus.*
Efficacious, *Efficax, Effectivus.*
With Efficacy, *Efficaciter.*
Efficience, *Efficientia.*
Efficient, *Efficiens.*
An Effigies [picture] *Effigies.*
An Effluence, } *Effluentia.*
Efflux, }
Effrenation, *Temeritas.*
Effrontery, *Impudentia.*
An Effort [endeavour] *Conatus, Impetus, Nixus.*
An Effuſion [pouring out] *Effuſio.*
An Eft, *Lacerta.*
Eft, *Iterum*
An Efter, *Introitus, Ambulacrum.*

Eftſoons, *Denuò, Deintegrò, Illico, Confeſtim.*
Eker, *Acer.* See Eager.
Eger } [in *Bohemia*] *Egra, Menoſgada.*
Egra }
Eger } [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*
Erlaw }
Egbert [a mans name] *Egbertus.*
Egeſtuous, *Extrema paupertate laborans.*
AN EGG, *Ovum.* * An egg and to bed, *Xenocratis caſeolus.* * Apples, Eggs and Nuts, you may eat after fluts, *Poma, ova atque nuces ſi det tibi ſordida guſtes.*
To ſit on Eggs, *Ovis incubare.*
To ſet a Hen with Duck Eggs, *Anatum ova gallinæ ſupponere.*
A ſoft Egg, *Ovum molle.*
A New-laid Egg, *Ovum à gallina recens.*
A ſtale Egg, *Ovum requietum.*
A rear Egg, *Ovum edurum,* or *ſorbile.*
Paſch-Eggs } *Ovum paſchale croceum* or *luteum.*
Eggs given at Eaſter }
A potched Egg, *Ovum coctillatum.*
To potcht Eggs, *Ova coctillare.*
To break Eggs into a ſkillet, *Ova è teſtis patellæ infundere.*
Collops and Eggs, *Ova cum lardo frixa.*
An Egg-pye, *Oogala, ctis.*
A hard Egg, *Ovum duriuſculum, Præcoctum* or *duriter elixum.*
A fair large Egg, *Ovum decumanum.*
A little Egg, *Oviculum, Ovillum.*
An Egg begun to be a chick, *Ovum pulleſcens.*
A Wind-Egg, *Ovum irritum.*
An addle-Egg, *Ovum urinum.*
A Pancake of Eggs, *Oolaganum.*
The white of an Egg, *Albumen.*
The yolk of an Egg, *Ovi luteum, vitellus.*
An Egg with two yolks, *Ovum geminum.*
An Egg-ſhell, *Ovi putamen, Teſta.*
The ſtrain of an Egg, *Ovi umbilicus.*
Like an Egg, *Ovalis.*
An Egg-like ſhape, *Figura ovalis.*
To Egg on } *Inſtigo, impello, inſtare, Laceſſere, Stimulare.*
Egg forward }
Egged on, *Inſtigatus, Laceſſitus.*
An Egger on, *Impulſor, inſtigator.*
An Egging on, *Impulſus, inſtigatio.*
Egiſtments, *Jumenta in agrum Scripturarium admiſſa ob mercedem ſingulis ſeptimanis aut menſibus ſolvendam.*
Eglantine [ſweet-brier] *Cynosbatus.*
Wild Eglantine, *Rubus caninus, Roſa canina.*
Egli [a river in *France*] *Thelis.*
An Eglogue, *Ægloga Idyllium.*
Egregious [excellent] *Egregius, eximius.*
Egregiouſly *Egregiè, eximiè.*
Egregiouſneſs, *Eminentia, Inſignitas.*
An Egreſs [going out] *Egreſſus.* * He has free Egreſs, *Liber patet exitus.*
An Egret [bird] *Aſterias.*
Egrimony, *Ægrimonia, ægritudo.*
Egworth [in *Hartfordſhire*] *Sullonica, Sulloniacæ.*
Egypt, *Ægyptus.*
Egyptian, *Ægyptiacus, Ægyptius.*

A counterfeit Egyptian, *Impoſtor, ſaccularius.*
Ehenheim [in *Alſatia*] *Enheimum.*
An Ejaculation, *Ejaculatio.*
The Eie, *Oculus.* See Eye.
To Eject [caſt out] *Ejicio.*
Ejection, *Ejectio.*
Eigh [well] *Eia.*
Eight, *Octo.*
An Eight, *Octava.*
The Eight on Cards, *Ogdoas.*
Eight a clock, *Hora octava.*
Eighth, *Octavus.*
An Eighth in muſick, *Ogdoas.*
Of Eight, *Octonarius.*
Eight times, *Octies.*
Eight dayes hence, *Poſt octiduum.*
Eightfold, *Octuplex.*
Eight times as much, *Octuplus, Octuplo.*
Eighteen, *Octodecim.*
Eighteenth, *Octodecimus, Decimus octavus.*
Eighteen times, *Octodecies.*
Eighty, *Octoginta.*
Eightieth, *Octodecimus, Octuageſimus.*
Of Eighty, *Octogenarius.*
Eighty times, *Octogies.*
Eight hundred, *Octoginti, æ, a.*
Eight hundredth, *Octingenteſimus.*
Of Eight hundred, *Octingenarius.*
Eight hundred times, *Octingenties.*
An Eilet-hole, *Anſula.*
Eimot river [in *Cumberland*] *Eimotus.*
Einsbury [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Ernulphi curia.*
A Juſtice in Ire, *Juſtitiarius itinerans.*
Eiſel [vinegar] *Acetum.*
Eiſlben [in *Germany*] *Eiſleba.*
Either [the one or the other] *Uter, Alteruter, Utervis, Uterlibet.* * That it hurt not either way, *Ne utro modo lædat.* * I am weaker than either of you, *Minus habeo virium quam veſtrûm utervis.* * It ſtops the blood on either ſide, *ſanguinem fluentem ex utralibet parte ſiſtit.*
EITHER, [anſwering to or] is made by *Aut, Vel,* &c. as, they will Either profit or delight, *Aut prodeſſe volunt aut delectare.* * Either two or none, *Vel duo vel nemo.* * None of your vertues is Either more acceptable or more admirable than mercy, *Nulla de virtutibus tuis nec gratior, nec admirabilior miſericordiâ eſt.* * Nothing can be Either more convenient or proper, *Nihil poteſt fieri nec commodius nec aptius.* * Nothing is Either mine or any mans, that may be taken away, *Nihil neque meum eſt neque cujuſquam quod auferri poteſt.*
On Either part, *Utrinque, Ultro citroque.*
Eke (alſo) *Etiam.*
To Eke out, *Augeo, Adjicio.*
Ekelenfort [in *Denmark*] *Ekelenfordia.*
Ekiel *for* Ezekiel.
Ela, *Climacis muſici ſummus gradus.*
Elaborate [done exactly] *Elaboratus.*
Elate [lifted up] *Elatus.*
Elaps'd, *Præterlapſus.*
Elba [an Iſland in the *Tuſcan* Sea] *Ilva.*
Elbe [a river iu *Germany*] *Albis.*
Elbeuf [in *France*] *Elbovium.*

Elbing [in *Pruſſia*] *Elbinga.*
Elbogen [in *Denmark*] *Malmogia.*
An Elbow, *Cubitum, Cubitus, Ulna.* * It had no Elbow-greaſe beſtowed on't, *Nec demerſos ſapit ungues.*
The tip end of the Elbow, *Acrolenium. Cubiti ſummitas* or *extremitas.*
Elbow wiſe, *Sinuſus.*
Elbow room, *Spacium laxum.*
To lean on the Elbow, *Cubito niti, Acclinare ſe in cubitum.*
To jog or juſtle with the Elbow, *Cubito ſummovere.*
To ſhake the Elbow (play at dice) *Aſtragalizo.*
An Elboick verſe, *Carmen hypermetrum* or *redundans.*
The Elbow of a bit, *Lupati prominentia.*
Elbows of Land, *Terræ acroteria.*
Elburg [in *Guelderland*] *Elburgum.*
An Eldar-tree, *Sambucus.*
Eldar, adj. }
Of Eldar, } *Sambucinus.*
Eldar-vinegar, *Acetum ſambucinum.*
An Eldar-ſtick, *Fiſtula ſambucina.*
Oil of Eldars [flowers or berries] *Oleum ſambucinum.*
Water-Eldar, } *Sambucus aquatica.*
Marſh-Eldar, }
Dwarf-Eldar, *Ebulus.*
Elden [fuel] *Fomes, Ignis alimentum.*
An Elder [udder] *Uber.*
Elder in age, *Major natu, Senior.*
An Elder, *Presbyter.*
Our Elders, *Majores, Superiores, Veteres, Proavi.*
Eldership, *Majoritas.*
An Eldership in the Church, *Presbyterium.*
Eldeſt, *Maximus. Veterrimus.*
The Eldeſt ſon, *Filius natu maximus.*
Ele, *Auxilium. opis.*
Eleanor [a womans name] *Eleanora.*
Eleazar [a mans name] *Eleazar, Eleazarus.*
Eldred (a mans name) *Eldredus.*
Elecampane, *Helenium.*
To Elect (chooſe) *Eligo.*
Elect }
Elected } *Electus.*
Election, *Electio, Optio.*
Elective, *Electivus.*
An Elector, *Elector.*
An Electorſhip }
Electorate } *Electoratus.*
Electricity, *Virtus feſtucarum trabax.*
An Electuary, *Electuarium.*
Eleemoſynary, *Eleemoſynarius.*
ELEGANCY, *Elegantia, Lepor, Venuſtas, Verborum concinnitas.*
Elegancy in apparel, *Ornatus, Cultus, Mundities.*
Elegant, *Elegans, Diſertus.*
Elegant in apparel, *Comptus, Politus, Mundus, Nitidus.*
Very Elegant, *Perelegans.*
Elegantly, *Eleganter, Comptè, Limatè, Ornatè, Venuſtè, Splendidè.*
Elegiacal, *Elegiacus.*
An Elegy [mournful verſe] *Elegia.*
Elegible, *Eligendus, Optabilis.*
An Element, *Elementum.*
To Element, *Incboo, inſtituo.*
Elemental }
Elementary } *Elementarius.*
Elenborough [in *Cumberland*] *Olenacum.*
An Elench (proof) *Elenchus.*
Elenctical, *Elencticus.*
An Elephant, *Elephas, ntis; Barrus.*
A young Elephant, *Elephantis pullus*
To bray like an Elephant, *Barrio.*
The braying of an Elephant, *Barritus.*
An Elephants trunck, *Proboſcis*
Elephantine }
Of or like an Elephant } *Elephantinus.*
To Elevate (lift up) *Elevo.*
Elevated, *Elevatus.*
An Elevating, }
Elevation, } *Elevatio.*
An Elevatory, *Elevatorium.*
Eleven, *Undecim.*
Of Eleven, *Undenarius.*
Eleventh, *Undecimus.*
Eleven times, *Undecies.*
An Elf [dwarf] *Pumilio.*
Elgin (in *Scotland*) *Elgis.*
Elias (a mans name) *Elias. æ.*
Eligible, *See* Elegible.
Eliſha (a mans name) *Eliſæus, Elizeus.*
The Eliſian fields, *Campi Eliſii.*
Elixir, *Quint-eſſentia.*
Elizabeth } (a womans name) *Elizabetha.*
Eliſabeth }
An Elk, *Alce, es.*
An Ell, *Ulna.*
Of an Ell, *Ulnalis, Ulnaris.*
Ellenborough [in *Cumberland*] *Volantium.*
Elliptical (defective) *Ellipticus.*
An Elm tree, *ulmus.*
A little young Elm, *ulmus tenera.*
Mountain Elm, *ulmus montana.*
A Witch-Elm, *ulmus folio glabro.*
An Elm-Grove, *ulmetum.*
Elm-ſeed, *ſamera.*
Elm [adj.] }
Of Elm } *ulmeus.*
Elmer [a man's name] *Ethelmerus.*
An El-mother, *noverca.*
Elmſley [in *York-ſhire*] *Ulmetum.*
Elna [in *Catalonia*] *Helena.*
Elocution, *elocutio.*
An Elogy, *elogium.*
To Eloin, *amolior, amando.*
To Elope, *Recedere à marito.*
Eloquence, *eloquentia, facundia, eloquium, dicendi facultas.*
Stately Eloquence, *grandiloquentia.*
Want of Eloquence, *infacundia.*
Of Eloquence, *Rhetoricus.*
Full of Eloquence, *facundioſus.*
Without Eloquence, *infacundus, indiſertus, inelegans, jejunus.*
To ſpeak without Eloquence, *incultè & inhorridè dicere.*
Eloquent, *eloquens, diſertus, facundus, luculentus.*
Very Eloquent, *pereloquens, perfacundus.*
Eloquently, *eloquenter, diſertè, facundè.*
Not Eloquently, *incultè, inornatè.*
Elſaba [an Æthiopick Iſle] *Meroe.*
Elſas [part of *Germany*] *Alſatia.*
The people of Elſas, *Triboces.*
ELSE [that is, beſide] *præterea.* * I feared him, and no body elſe, *Hunc unum metui præterea neminem.* * Who elſe? *Quis item?*
Elſe [that is, more] *adhuc, amplius, porro, præterea.* * As, Unleſs perhaps you will have any thing elſe. *Niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * Had you any thing elſe to do with her, *Num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?* * Is there any thing elſe yet, *etiamne eſt quid porro?* * May no man have any thing elſe, *nihil præterea cuiquam licebit habere?*
ELSE [that is, other] *alias.* * As no man elſe, *alius nemo, non alius quiſquam.* * They intended nothing elſe but to overthrow me, *Nihil aliud egerant niſi me ut opprimerent.*
Elſe [otherwiſe] *alioqui* [before a Conſonant] and *alioquin* [before a Vowel] *aliter, alias.*
Elſenore [in *Denmark*] *Elſenora, Helſingora.*
Or Elſe, *aut, vel, alias, aut ſecus.*
Elſewhere, *alibi.*
Elſtree } [in *Hertfordſhire*] *nemus aquilinum.*
Eagleſtree }
Eltham [in *Kent*] *Elteſhamum.*
An Elopement, *adulteræ cum adultero cohabitatio.*
An Elucidary, *expoſitio, explicatio.*
Elves, *lemures.*
Elwang [in *Schwaben*] *Elvanga.*
Ely [in *Cambridgſhire*] *Helia, Inſula Anguillaria.*
Ely adj. }
Of Ely } *Elienſis, Helienſis.*
To Elucidate [clear] *elucido.*
Elucubrate, *elucubratus.*
To Elude, *eludo.*
Elviſh, *moroſus.*
Em--. *See* Im--.
To Emaciate [make lean] *emacio, macero*
Emacity, *emacitas.*
Emanation [flowing out] *emanatio.*
To Emancipate [unſlave] *emancipo.*
Emancipation, *emancipatio.*
Emanuel [a man's name] *Emanuel, iis.*
To Embalm, *pollincio, condio.*
Embalmed, *balſamo conditus.*
An Embalming, *pollinctura.*
To Embark, *navem conſcendere.*
Embargo, *See* Imbargo.
To Embark in an affair, *Aliqua re ſe implicare, ſe involvere, ſe admiſcere.*
To Embarraſs, *impedio, intrico.*
An Embarraſment, *perplexitas, remora.*
An Embaſſador, *Legatus.*
An Embaſſage }
Embaſſy } *legatio.*
To Embattel an Army, *Aciem inſtruere, explicare, copias in aciem dirigere.*
Embden [in *Germany*] *Embda, Amaſia.*
To Embelliſh, *polio.*
Embers, *cineres, favilla.*
Ember-week, *unum ex quatuor temporibus.*
Of Embers, *favillaceus.*
To Embezil, *interverto.*
An Emblem, *Emblema, Symbolum.*
An Emblematiſt, *Emblematum Effector.*
Emblements., *Fructus Fundi Sati.*
To Embody, *incorporo.*
To Embolden, *animos addere, animum alicui confirmare.*
Emboly [in *Macedon*] *Amphipolis.*
To Emboſs, *See* Imboſs.
To Emboſs himſelf, *Sylvâ ſe condere.*
To Emboſs a Deer, *cervum in ſylvam cogere.*

Emboſt [of a deer] *Spumans.*
Emboſt-work, *Sculptura protuberans.*
Embowed, *Laqueatus.*
To Embowel, *Exentero. See* imbowel.
To Embrace, *Amplector, Complector.*
To Embrace about, *Circumplector.*
Embraced, *amplexu exceptus.*
An Embracer, *qui ſe alterius cauſæ coram judice immiſcet (& clyta cum non ſit) adjuvat.*
An Embracing, *Complexus, Amplexus.*
An Embracing about, *Circumplexu.*
To Embrew, *Tingo, Cruento, Maculo, Manus tabo inquinare.*
Embrewed. *Cruentatus, Maculatus, Perfuſus, tinctus.*
Embring-days, *Feriæ eſuriales, vigiliæ.*
An Embrion, *Embryon.*
To Embroider, *Acupingo, Intexo, Plumo.*
Embroidered, *Acupictus, Segmentatus, Vermiculatus.*
Embroidered about the Edges, *Prætextus.*
An Embroidered garment, *Veſtis phrygia, Acupicta.*
An Embroiderer, *Acupictor, Phrygio, Segmentarius.*
An Embroidering, *Intextus, acupictio.*
An Embroidering needle, *Acus babylonia, Semiramia.*
An Embryo, *aliquid informatum.*
Embroidery, *Pictura, opus plumarium.*
To Embroil, *Confundo, Perturbo.*
To Emburſe, *Pecuniam refundere* or *repræſentare.*
Emely [in *Ireland*] *Emelia, Auna.*
Emendals, *copiæ, pecuniæ domus* or *domeſticæ.*
An Emendation, *Emendatio.*
An Emerald }
Emerauld } *Smaragdus.*
Emergent, *Subitus,* alſo *magni momenti.*
An Emergency, *Occaſio, res nata.*
Emerald [adj.] }
Of or like Emerauld } *Smaragdinus.*
Emerald-green }
An Emeril }
Emerod-ſtone } *Smyris.*
The Emeroids } *Hæmorrhois, idis; ficus.*
The Emrods }
Emery [a mans name] *Almericus.*
Emetical, *Emeticus.*
Emew [bird] *Emeu.*
Eminence }
Eminency } *Eminentia.*
Eminent, *Eminens, inſignis.*
Eminently, *Eminenter, Inſigniter.*
An Emiſſary, *Emiſſarius.*
Emiſſion [ſending forth] *Emiſſio.*
Emme [a womans name] *Emma, Elgira.*
An Emmet, *formica.*
The Emmet-hunter, *Jynx, torquilla.*
Emmerick [in *Cleveland*] *Emmerecum.*
An Emollient, *Malagma.*
An Emotion [trouble of mind] *Emotio.*
Emolument [profit] *Emolumentum.*
To Empair, *detero, Imminuo.*
Empaired, *Imminutus, Attonſus.*
An Empairing, *Imminutio.*
To Empale, *Sudibus munire.*
To Empanel a jury, *Juratos arbitros conſcribere.*
To Emparle, *Dilationem petere.*
Empa-lance, *Petitio induciaria.*
To Empeach, *prodo, criminis appellare.*
An Empeachment of Felony, *furti accuſatio* or *criminatio.*
An Emperour, *Imperator.*
Of or like an Emperour, *Imperatorius.*
An Emphaſis, *Emphaſis.*
Emphatical, *emphaticus.*
Emphatically, *emphaticè.*
Emphyteutick [let out to farm] *emphyteuticus.*
An Empire, *imperium.*
An Emperick, *empyricus, medicaſter.*
To Emplead, *diem dicere, In jus trahere, actionem intendere.*
TO EMPLOY, *adhibeo, confero, colloco, impendo, impertio, inſumo, pono.* * I Employ my time in ſtudying, *omne tempus meum in ſtudijs conſumo.* * Pray Employ ſome time in thinking on this, *rogo aliquid impertias temporis huic cogitationi.* * Employ this man in it, *huic mandes.* * They ſay old age has nothing to Employ it ſelf in, *in re gerenda verſari ſenectutem negant.* * He is fit to be Employed about it, *dignus eſt eo munere.*
An Employ [trade] *ars.*
Employed, *Impenſus, Expenſus, inſumptus, Collatus, Collocatus, Poſitus.*
An Employing, *Inſumptio.*
An Employment, *negotium.*
To Empoiſon, *Veneno inficere.*
An Empory, *Emporium.*
To Empoveriſh [make poor] *Depaupero, Fortunas evertere, ad paupertatem redigere.*
An Empreſs, *Imperatrix.*
Emprimed *In fugam conjectus.*
An Emprize [undertaking] *facinus*
EMPTY, *Inanis, vacuus.* * Firſt let them draw in an Empty wain, *inania primum ducant plauſtra.* * The Empty leech ſucks ſore, *non miſſura cutem niſi plena cruoris hirudo.*
To Empty, *evacuo, exhaurio, exinanio.* * Empty your oil twice a day, *Oleum bis in die depleto.* * He hath Emptied my purſe, *meum exenteravit marſupium.* * They were a whole night in Emptying the ſhip, *nox tota in exinanienda nave conſumitur.*
To Empty out of one veſſel into another, *decapulo, tranſvaſo.*
To be Empty, *Vaco, intervaco.*
To grow Empty, *inaneſco.*
Somewhat Empty, *Subinanis.*
Emptied, *evacuatus, exhauſtus, exinanitus.*
An Emptier. *Evacuator.*
Emptineſs, *Vacuitas, inanitas, inane, vacuum.*
An Emptying, *evacuatio, exinanitio.*
Empyreal, *Empyrius, Empyræus*
The Emroſe [a flower] *Anemone.*
An Emry, *Smyris.*
The Emrods, *See* Emerods.
Ems } a German river, *Amaſius, Amiſius.*
Eems }
To Emulate, *Æmulor.*
Emulated, *corrivalis.*
An Emulating }
Emulation } *Æmulatio.*
An Emulatour, *Æmulator.*
Emulgent, *Emulgens.*
Emulous *Æmulus.*
An Emulſion, *Lac medicinale.*
Emunctories, *glandulæ quibus ſuperfluitates in corpore evacuantur.*
To Enable one, *Alicui vires ſufficere.*
Enabled, *potens factus.*
An Enabling, *Virium ſuppeditatio.*
To Enact, *decerno, Sciſco.*
An Enacter, *Legum lator.*
Enamel, *ſmaltum.*
To enamel, *encauſto pingere, inurere.*
Enamelled, *encauſtus, inuſtus.*
An Enameller, *encauſtes, metalli inuſtor.*
An Enamelling, *encauſtice, metalli inuſtio.*
Enamoured of, *Amore accenſus.*
Fooliſhly Enamoured of, *perditè amans:*
To grow Enamoured of, *alicujus amore accendi.*
Enargy, *Evidentia.*
To Enavigate, *enavigo.*
To Encamp, *Caſtrametari.*
To Enchain, *Catenis vincire.*
To Enchant, *incanto.*
An Enchanter, *incantator, veneficus.*
An Enchanting, *incantatio, faſcinatio.*
An Enchantment, *incantamentum, Præſtigium*
To Enchaſe, *Auro inſerere.*
An Enchaſing }
Enchaſement } *inſertio.*
Enchuyſen [in *Holland*] *Enchuſa.*
To Encline, *inclino.*
To Encloſe, *includo, ſepio, circumſepio. circummunio, cingo.*
Encloſed, *incluſus, interſeptus, circumdatus.*
An Encloſing, *circumſeptio.*
An Encloſure, *ſeptum, ſepimentum.*
To Encomber, *impedio, implico, fatigo, turbo, vexo.*
Encombred, *impeditus.*
An Encombrance, *impedimentum.*
Encombrances, *Offenſiones, infortunia, res adverſæ.*
An Encomiaſt, *Encomiaſtes.*
An Encomium [commendation] *encomium.*
To Encompaſs, *Ambio, Circundo.*
Encompaſſed, *Circundatus.*
An Encompaſſing. *ambitus, ûs.*
TO ENCOUNTER, *Congredior, Occurro, Confligo, obviam habere.*
An Encounter } *Congreſſus, Occurſus.* * The ſucceſs of the Encounter was various, *vario certamine pugnatum eſt.* * He hoped to find ſome good opportunity of an Encounter, *Sperabat fore aliquam dimicandi facultatem.*
Encountering }
To Encourage, *animo, conſolor, hortor, excito, extimulo, animum addere.*
Encouraged, *animatus, incitatus, accenſus.*
An Encourager, *hortator, extimulator.*
An Encouraging } *hortatus, incitatio, cohortatio, incitamentum.*
Encouragement }
An Encreaſe, *incrementum, augmentum, auctus, profectus, acceſſorium.*
To Encreaſe [act.] *Augeo, Adaugeo, Augmento, accumulo.*
To Encreaſe [neut.] *Creſco, augeſco, Augeo, ingraveſco.*

Encreaſed, *Auctus*, *Cumulatus*, *Exaggeratus.*
More Encreaſed, *Mactus.*
Encreaſed in wealth, *Ditatus*, *Locupletatus.*
An Encreaſer, *Auctor.*
An Encreaſing [act.] *Augmentatio*, *Cumulatio*, *Adjunctio.*
An Encreaſing [neut.] *Accretio.*
To Encroach, *Irrepo*, *Inunco*, *Intrudo*, *ſenſim invadere.*
An Encroaching }
Encroachment } *Alieni inuncatio.*
An Encyclopedy, *Encyclopedia. res literariæ*, *Eruditio.*
AN END, *Finis*, *terminus*, *Eventus*, *Exitus*, *Meta*, *Scopus.* * So you may but work your end, *dum efficias id quod cupis.* * They were at their wits end, *Obſtupuerunt*, *Attonitis hæſere animis.* * He knows no end of his means, *Ipſe neſcit quid habeat.* * Get you an end, *Moveto ocyus*, *propera*, *quid ſtas?* * I am afraid it ſhould come to ſome ill End, *vereor ne in nervum erumpat.* * I fear what will be the End of it, *Timeo quorſum evadat.* * Near his end, *Sub exitu vitæ.* * He cares not which end goes foreward, *Suſque deque fert.* * He makes even at the years end, or makes both ends meet, *In diem vivit.*
The End of a thing, *Extremitas*, *ora.* * In the End of the Street, *In ultima platæa.* * He ſpeaks what comes next to his tongues End, *quicquid in buccam venerit.* * From the beginning to the end, *à carceribus ad metam*, *Ab ovis ad mala.*
To End [act.] *finio*, *Termino*, *Concludo.* * He ends quarrels, *Controverſias tollit.* * Things might have been fairly ended, *Res ad otium deduci poſſit.* * They End their ſentences with numbers, *Claudunt numeris ſententias.*
To End [neut.] *Deſino*, *Exeo*, *terminor*, *Finem facere.* * That the ſpeech may End the better, *Quo melius cadat oratio.*
To make an End, *Conficio*, *Perficio*, *Coronidem imponere*, *ad umbilicum ducere.* * I will not leave till I have made an end of it, *Haud deſinam donec perfecero.* * I will make an end of the old man. *Seni animam extinguam.* * Let them make an End between themſelves, *lites inter ſe componant*, *redimant*, *finem faciant.*
An ill End, *Exitium.*
In the End, *demum denique*, *tandem.*
Up an End, *Erectus.*
A growing towards an End, *Ad metam operis appropinquatio.*
To what End, *Quorſum*, *quatenus.*
To the ſame End, *Eodem.*
To the End that, *Eò ut*, *In iſtum finem*, *Quó.* * To the End that I might not ſpeak of, *Eo ut ne dicerem de.*
For this End, *Hujus rei cauſâ* * I do not ſpeak of it for this End, *Non eò hoc dico.* * They do it for this End that, *Id agunt ob eam cauſam ut.*
To no End, *Fruſtrá.* * it is to no End in the world, *fruſtrá operam ſumis*, *laterem lavas.*
Moſt an End, *Plerumque*, *Plurimùm*, *ut plurimum.*

Of an End, *Finalis.*
Endable, *Terminabilis.*
To Endammage, *Noceo*, *Obeſſe*, *damnum inferre.*
Endammageable, *Nocuus.*
Endammaged, *Læſus.*
To Endanger, *Periclitor.*
Ended, *Finitus*, *Effectus.*
Not Ended, *Infectus*, *imperfectus.*
Endleſs, *Perennis*, *Perpetuus*, *Interminatus.*
An Ending, *Operis abſolutio*, *Exitus.*
AN ENDEAVOUR, *Conatus*, *Molimen*, *Nixus*, *Studium* * By his perſwaſion and Endeavour, *Eo auctore atque agente.*
To Endeavour }
To do ones Endeavour. } *Conor*, *Enitor*, *molior*, *Studeo*, *Operam dare* or *navare.* * I Endeavour it all I can, *Id ago ſedulò.* * They Endeavour to raiſe themſelves, *Connituntur ut ſe erigant.* * We did our Endeavour, *Conati quidem ſumus.* * They did their endeavour to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur.*
To Endeavour to get, *Conſector*, *Expeto.*
To Endeavour earneſtly, *Contendo.*
Endeavouring, *Nitibundus.*
An Endeavouring, *Conatus*, *Nixus.*
With great Endeavours, *Enixè.*
She Endeweth [of a Hawk] *digerit.*
To Endite, *dicto.*
To Endite [accuſe] *Actionem intendere*, *Nomen indicare*, *accuſare.*
Endited, *dictatus.*
An Enditement, *Accuſatio.*
Endive, *Endivia*, *Intybum.*
Curled Endive, *Endivia criſpa.*
Garden Endive, *endivia hortenſis.*
Wild Endive, *endivia ſylveſtris*
To Endorſe on the back ſide, *à tergo ſcribere.*
Endorſed [in *Heraldry*] *Indorſati.*
To Endow, *doto.*
Endowed, *dotatus*, *dote præditus.*
An Endower, *dotator*, *patronus.*
An Endowing }
Endowment } *dotatio.*
An Endowment of a vicaridg, *penſio ad vicarii Suſtentationem conſtituta* (*beneficio ejus obalienato*)
Endron [in *Thrace*] *Adrianopolis.*
Endromit [in *Phrygia*] *Adramyttium.*
To Endue, *doto*, *animum inſtruere.*
Endued, *Præditus.*
TO ENDURE, *Fero*, *patior*, *tolero.* * No man were able to Endure him, *Nemo perpeti hunc poſſit.* * He Endures ſore brunts, *Magnos impetus ſuſtinet.* * He cannot Endure to marry, *Abhorret à nuptiis*, *à re uxoria.*
To Endure [continue] *duro*, *Perduro*, *Supereſſe.*
Able to Endure, *Patiens.*
Having Endured, *Paſſus*, *Perpeſſus.*
Enduring, *Perpetiens*, *Tolerans.*
Enduring long, *diuturnus.*
An Enduring, *Tolerantia.*
An Enduring [continuing] *duratio.*
AN ENEMY, *Inimicus*, *adverſarius*, *Hoſtis.* * They boarded their enemies ſhips, *In hoſtium naves tranſcendebant.* * He is an enemy to peace, *à pace abhorret.* * He is friends with his enemies, *Cum inimicis in gratiam rediit.* * They durſt not look the enemie in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.*
Of an enemy, *Hoſticus*, *hoſtilis.*
Like an Enemy, *Hoſtiliter*, *Inimice*, *Infenſè.*
Energetical [forcible] *Energeticus.*
Energy, *Energia*, *Efficacia.*
To Enervate, *Enervo.*
Enervity, *debilitas.*
Enfamined, *fame enectus.*
Enervated, *Enervatus.*
To Enfeeble, *Infirmo*, *debilito.*
Enfeebled, *debilitatus.*
Enfeebling, *debilitativus.*
An Enfeebling *debilitatio.*
To Enfeoffe, *Fidei committere.*
To Enflame, *Inflammo.*
To Enforce, *cogo*, *Compello.*
To Enforce [ſtrengthen] *Confirmo*, *Roboro.*
Enforced, *Coactus*, *Confirmatus.*
An Enforcement }
An Enforcing } *Coactio*, *Compulſio*, *confirmatio.*
To Enfranchize, *Manumittere*, *civitate donare.*
Enfranchized, *Manumiſſus.*
An Enfranchizer, *Civitatis donator*, *Vindex.*
An Enfranchiſement }
An Enfranchizing } *jure civitatis donatio*, *vindiciæ.*
To Engage, *obligo*, *devincio.*
To Engage [neut.] *Fidejubeo.*
To Engage [in battle] *confligo*, *inire prælium.*
To Engage himſelf in an action, *Miſcere ſe.*
Engag'd to ſome fooliſh female, *inſano mulieris amore irretitus. cæco mulieris amore ſtolidè implicatus.*
To Engage [land] *Oppignoro.*
To take the Engagement, *Regimen monarchicum ejurare.*
An Engagement [fight] *Prælium*, *pugna.*
An Engagement [paſſing ones word] *fidejuſſio*, *Vadimonium.*
To Engender, *Genero*, *Gigno.*
Engendered, *Generatus.*
Engendered together, *Congenitus.*
Of or for Engendering, *Genitalis*, *Genitivus.*
Engein [in *Weſtphalia*] *Angria.*
Engetyn [in *Tranſylvania*] *Singidava.*
An Engine, *Machina*, *Machinamentum.*
An Engine [device] *Artificium*, *Ingenium.*
Engined, *equuleo tortus.*
A ſmall Engine, *Machinula.*
Engine [adj.] }
Of an Engine } *Machinalis*, *Machinarius.*
En Engineer, *Machinator*, *Machinarum artifex.*
England, *Anglia.*
Englecery, *jus angli.*
To Englayme, *Nauſeo.*
Engliſh, *anglus*, *anglicus*, *anglicanus.*
Engliſh men, *Angli.*
Engliſh Saxons, *Anglo-Saxones.*
Engliſh-black maiden-hair, *Trichomanes.*
To Englut, *Satiare.*
To Engraff, *Inſero*, *ere.*
Engrafted, *Inſitus.*
To Engrave, *inſculpo*, *exculpo*, *incido.*
Engraved, *inſculptus*, *Cælatus.*
An Engraver, *ſculptor*, *Cælator.*
An Engraving *Sculptura*, *Cælatura.*
An Engraving Inſtrument, *Cælum.*
To Ingroſs [commodities] *Coëmo*, *Appropria*
To Engroſs, *In tabulas inferre.*

Engury [in *Galatia*] *Ancyra.*
An Engyſcope, *Engyſcopium.*
To Enhance the price, *Pretium augere*, *amplificare.*
Enhanced, *Pretio auctus.*
An Enhanſer, *Pretii auctor*, *mercis corrogator.*
An Enhanſing, *Monopolium*, *monopolizatio*, *pretii auctio.*
An Enigma [Riddle] *Ænigma.*
Enigmatical, *Ænigmaticus*
Enigmatically, *Ænigmaticè.*
Enion [a Man's Name] *Æneas.*
To Enjoy, *Fruor*, *potior.*
Enjoyed, *Perceptus.*
Having Enjoyed, *Potitus.*
An Enjoyer, *Fructus perceptor.*
An Enjoying, }
Enjoyment, } *Fructus perceptio.*
To Enjoyn, *Injungo*, *jubeo*, *mandare.*
Enjoyned, *Juſſus*, *Mandatus.*
An Enjoyner, *Mandator.*
Eniſham [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Inſula.*
Enitheim [in *Alſatia*] *Urunca.*
To Enlarge, *Amplifico*, *Amplio*, *dilato*, *diſtendo*, *extendo.*
To Enlarge a Law, *Legi laxamentum dare.*
To Enlarge Houſes, *Ædes grandiores & largiores facere.*
To Enlarge [ſet free] *Ex carcere* or *cuſtodia emittere*, *carcere laxare.*
Enlarged, *Ampliatus*, *Amplificatus.*
To be Enlarged, *Pateſco.*
An Enlarger, *Amplificator.*
An Enlarging, *Amplificatio*, *Prolatio.*
An Enlargement [out of Priſon] *Ex cuſtodia emiſſio*, *laxatio.*
Enlaſed, *Illaqueatus.*
To Enlighten, *Illumino.*
Enlightened *Illuminatus.*
An Enlightening, *Illuminatio.*
Enmity, *Inimicitia*
To Ennoble, *Nobilito.*
Ennobled, *Nobilitatus.*
An Ennobling, *Nobilitatio.*
Enoch [a Man's Name] *Enochus.*
Enodation, *Enodatio.*
Enormity, *Atrocitas*, *Indignitas*, *Enormitas*, *Flagitium.*
Enormous, *Enormis*, *Nefandus*, *Nefarius.*
Enormouſly, *Enormiter*, *Facinoroſè*, *Flagitioſè.*
ENOUGH, *Sat*, *ſatis.* * It is Enough, *Obe*, *jam ſatis eſt*, *ſufficit.* * Is it not Enough that, *Parumne eſt quod?* * It is Enough to do one, *Abundè eſt alterum efficere.* * Enough and Enough again, *Satis ſuperque*, *quantum ſat eſt & plus ſatis.* * I had time enough *Satis erat dierum.* * Imperiouſly Enough, *Satis pro imperio.* * As ſoon as you are old enough to Judge, *Ut primum per ætatem judicium facere potueris.* * I have Enough to give on, *Mihi ad largiendum ſuppetunt copiæ.* * Theſe things will be enough to Live on, *Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad victum* * Had we enough to do withall, *Si eſſet unde id fieret.* * There are others enough, *Aliorum eſt affatim.* * And Cæſar knew it well enough, *Neque vero id Cæſarem fugiebat.* * Enough is as good as a Feaſt, *Illud ſatius eſt quod ſatis eſt.*
To give Enough unto, *Satiare*, *ſaturare.*
Enpired, *Delectatus.*

Enprice, *Mos*, *modus qui tenet.*
An Enqueſt, *Inquiſitio.*
To Enquire, *Inquiro*, *quæro.*
To Enrage, *Furiare*; *Irrito*, *excito*, *ſtimulo.*
Enraged, *Irritatus*, *in furorem actus.*
To be Enraged, *Irritari.*
An Enraging, *Irritatio.*
To Enrich, *Dito*, *locupleto*, *augeo.*
Enriched, *Ditatus*, *Auctus.*
To Enroll, *Inſcribo*, *in acta publica referre.*
Ens [in *Auſtria*] *Claudivium*, *Claudionum.*
To Enaim a Hawk, *Accipitrem repurgare*, *macerare*, *ad macim redigere.*
An Enſample, *Exemplum.*
To Enſconſe, *Circumvallo*, *vallo circumdo.*
To Enſeel Hawks, *Recens captorum accipitrum cilia filo trajicere*, & *eodem filo roſtro illigare.*
An Enſign, *Inſigne*, *Signum militare*, *vexillum.*
An Enſign, }
Enſign-bearer, } *Signifer*, *Vexillifer*, *vexillarius.*
Enſigns diſplayed, *Signa erecta.*
Enſigns folded up, *Signa ſupina.*
Enſiſheim [in *Germany*] *Enſiſhemum.*
To Enſnare, *Illaqueare.*
To Enſtall, *Inauguro*, *Inthronizo.*
Enſtalled, *Inauguratus.*
An Enſtalling, }
Enſtalment, } *Inauguratio.*
To Enſue, *Sequor*, *ſuccedo*, *poſtea contingere.*
Enſuing, *Sequens.*
To Entail, *Addico*, *Hæreditatem perpetuam poſteris tradere.*
To Entangle, *Irretio*, *impedio*, *intrico.*
Entangled, *Impeditus*, *Implicatus*, *Irretitus.*
To be Entangled, *Implicor*, *Circumretior.*
An Entangler, *Irretitor.*
An Entangling, *Implicatio*, *implexus*, *involutio.*
Enteched, *Fœdatus.*
Entendaunce, *Servitium.*
An Entendment, *Intentio*, *Propoſitum*, *mens.*
TO ENTER, [act.] *Infero*, *Inſero*, *Intrudo.*
To Enter [neut.] *Ingredior*, *intro*, *introeo*, *ſubeo.*
To Enter an Action againſt one, *Alicui dicam ſcribere*, *litem intendere*
To Enter a Young Beginner, *Tyronem imbuere.*
Not to let one Enter a Town, *Oppido aliquem prohibere.*
To Enter in by violence, *Irrumpo.*
To Enter in privily. *Irrepo*, *illabor.*
To Enter into Bond for Appearance, *Vadimonium promittere.*
To Enter into a Treaty for Peace, *De Conciliandâ pace agere.*
To Enter upon an Office, *Magiſtratum inire*, *adire.*
To Enter upon an Eſtate, *Capeſſo*, *Hæreditatem adire.*
To Enter into Orders, *Initiari ſacris.*
To Enter [in a Book] *Deſcribo*, *in commentarium referre.*
To Enter [one in the Univerſity] *In Academicorum numerum referre* or *cooptare.*
To Enter a Caveat, *Cautionem interponere.*

Entred into, *Initus*, *intratus.*
To Enterchange, *Alterno*, *commuto*, *reciproco.*
Enterchangeable, *Alternus.*
Enterchangeably, *Mutuò*, *viciſſim.*
Enterchanged, *Alternus*, *Mutuus.*
Entercourſe, *Commercium*, *Converſatio mutua.*
To Enterfeer, *Calces deterere*, *interterere*, *pedem pedi illidere.*
To Enterfeer in matter, *Coincido.*
The Enterfeering of a Horſe, *Intertrigo.*
To Enterlace, *Intermiſceo*, *interpono*, *Conſero*, *Revincio.*
Enterlaced, *Interpoſitus*, *intertextus*, *conſertus.*
An Enterlacing, *Contextus*, *Trajectio.*
To Enterline, *Lineas lineis interjicere.*
Enterlined, *Interlinearis*, *interſertus.*
An Enterlining, *Linearum interſertio. interpoſitio.*
An Enterlude, *Drama*, *atis*; *fabula.*
Merry Enterludes, *Attellanæ.*
A Player of Enterludes, *Hiſtrio.*
A Writer of Enterludes, *Comicus.*
To Entermeddle, *Immiſcere ſe.*
An Entermewer, *Accipiter viciſſim variis coloribus pennas mutans.*
To Entermine, *Spolio*, *Expilo.*
To Entermingle, *Intermiſceo.*
The Hawk Enterpenns, *Accipiter pennas impedit* or *intricat.*
Enterpleading, *Cognitio præjudicialis.*
AN ENTERPRIZE, *Cœptum molimen. conatus*, *res geſta*, *facinus.* * Fortune favours our Enterpriſes, *Indulget auſis noſtris Fortuna.*
To Enterprize, *Aggredior*, *Conor*, *Auſpicor*, *Molior*, *Suſcipio.* * He Enterpriſes above his Power, *Se ſupra vires extendit.*
Enterpriſed, *Suſceptus*, *geſtus.*
An Enterpriſer, *Inceptor*, *molitor*, *Facinoris dux*, *autor.*
An Enterpriſing, *Molitio*, *ſuſceptio.*
To Enterre, *Sepelio*, *humo condere.*
An Enterrment. *Sepultura.*
TO ENTERTAIN, *Excipio*, *complector*, *hoſpitor.* * I will Entertain them Nobly, *Magnificè volo accipere.* * You Entertain my Son at your Houſe, *Meum ad te receptas filium.*
To Entertain one with Stories, *Advenienti narrare fabulas.*
To Entertain [keep] *Conſervo*, *alo*, *ſuſtento.*
Entertained, *Acceptus*, *Exceptus.* * I was kindly Entertained, *Ego vero bellè acceptus ſim.*
An Entertainer, *Hoſpes*, *itis.*
Entertainment, *Hoſpitium.* * He gave me Entertainment, *Me hoſpitio accipiebat.*
To give cold Entertainment. *Frigidè*, *jejunè*, *parum liberaliter excipere.*
Want of Entertainment, *Inhoſpitalitas.*
To Enthrall, *Mancipo*, *in ſervitutem redigere.*
To Enthrone, *in ſolio collocare.*
Enthuſiaſm, *Enthuſiaſmus.*
An Enthuſiaſt, *Enthuſiaſta*, *fanaticus.*
An Enthymem, *Enthymema.*
To Entice, *Allicio*, *ſolicito.*

An Enticement, *Illecebra.*
Enticing, *Pellax.*
Entire [uncorrupt] *Syncerus, purus.*
Entire [whole] *Integer, totus.*
Entirely, *Syncerè, integrè.*
Entirely [dearly] *Unicè, Conjunctè.*
Entirely [wholly] *In totum, in ſolidum, ex aſſe.*
An Entity [being] *Entitas, ens, res.*
Entireneſs, *Integritas.*
To Entitle, *Appello.*
To Entomb, *Tumulo, Tumulo condere.*
Entoyre [in Heraldry] *Circundatus.*
An Entrail, *Inteſtinum.*
The Entrails, *Exta, viſcera.*
An Entrance, *Ingreſſus, introitus, aditus.* * Here is no Entrance for you, *Cave canem.*
An Entrance into a Colledge, *Admiſſio.*
A forced Entrance, *Irruptio.*
To give Entrance, *Fores aperire.*
To make an Entrance to a Diſcourſe, *Proæmiari.*
To Entrap, *Illaqueo, ineſco, decipio, caſſibus irretire, comprehendere.*
Entrapped, *Irretitus.*
An Entrapping, *Intricatura.*
TO ENTREAT, *Oro, obſecro, obteſtor.* * I Entreat you of all Loves, *Iterum ac ſæpius te rogo.* * I earneſtly Entreat you, *à te maximopere quæſo.* * I will Entreat *Cæſar* for you, *Cæſari pro te ſupplicabo.*
To Entreat often, *Rogito.*
To Entreat [handle] *Tracto.* *See* Treat.
Entreated, *Rogatus, Exoratus.*
Eaſie to be Entreated, *Exorabilis, tractabilis.*
Not to be Entreated. *Inexorabilis.*
An Entreater, *Precator.*
Entreating, *Deprecabundus.*
Humbly Entreating, *Supplex.*
An Entreating, Entreaty, } *Precatio, rogatus.* * There is no Entreating of him, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
A frequent Entreating, *Rogitatio.*
By Entreaty, *Precario.*
By eaſie Entreaty, *Exorabiliter.*
Gotten by Entreaty, *Precarius.*
Entred [begun] *Initus.*
Entred into, *Penetratus.*
Entred in the Principles of Learning, *Literis initiatus.*
To be Entred into, *Provehor.*
To Entremete, *Se Immiſcere.*
To Entrench, *Vallum ducere.*
Entriked, *Deceptus.*
An Entring, *ingreſſio.*
Entruſion, *Violenta fundi occupatio.*
To Entruſt, *Fidei committere.*
An Entry, *Atrium, veſtibulum.*
An Entry to a place, *Aditus, ingreſſus.*
The Entry of a River, *Fluminis oſtium.*
An Entry [in Law] *Ingreſſus in manerium, &c.*
To give Entry unto, *Admittere.*
To Enucleate, *Enucleare.*
Enucleation [unfolding] *Enucleatio.*
To Envelop, *Involvo.*
Enveloped [enwrapped] *Implicatus, involutus.*

To Envenom, *Veneno tingere, inficere.*
Envenomed, *Venenatus.*
Envy, *Invidia, malevolentia, livor.*
To Envy, *invideo, malignor.*
To Envy a little, *Subinvideo.*
An Envyer, *Inviſor, exoſor.*
Envyous, *invidus, lividus, malignus, malevolus.*
Somewhat Envyous, *Subinvidioſus.*
Envyouſly, *invidè, malignè, malevolenter.*
To Environ [encloſe] *Circumdo, Circumvenio, Cingo, Circumſepio, ſtipo.*
To Environ with ſtrength, *Communio, Circummunio.*
Environed, *Circundatus, Circumſeptus, Circumſeſſus, Cinctus*
Environed with a Guard, *Stipatus.*
An Environing, *Circumſeſſio, Circundatio.*
To Envite, *invito.*
To Enumerate [reckon up] *Enumero.*
An Enumeration, *Enumeratio.*
An Enunciation, *Enunciatio.*
An Envoy, *Nuncius.*
To Enure, *Aſſuefacio.*
To Enure [take effect] *Succedo, inoleſco, conduco.*
Enured, *Aſſuefactus.*
An Enuring, *Aſſuefactio.*
Enuring [in Heraldry] *Fimbria circumdatus.*
To Enwrap, *involvo.*
Enwrapped, *involutus.*
An Enwrapping, *involutio.*
En-, *See* In-.
The Epact, *Epacta.*
Eperies [in *Hungary*] *Eperiæ.*
An Ephah [Hebrew Meaſure] *Epha, Modius.*
An Ephemerides, *Ephemerides, um.*
An Ephemeriſt, *Calendaris tabellæ artifex, Lunaris calendarii ſcriptor.*
Epheſus [in *Ionia*] *Epheſus.*
Of Epheſus, Epheſian, } *Epheſius.*
Ephialtes [the Night-mare] *Incubus, Ephialtes, is.*
An Ephod, *Ephod, is.*
Ephraim [a Man's Name] *Ephraim.*
The Epicene Gender, *Genus epicœnum.*
An Epick [Heroick Poet] *Poeta Epicus.*
An Epicure, *Epicureus, belluo, Voluptuarius.*
Epicuriſm, *ingluvies, gula, luxuria.*
An Epicycle, *Epicyclus.*
Epidemical, *Epidemicus.*
Epideno [a River in *Theſſaly*] *Apidanus.*
The Epigaſtrium, *Epiſtagrium.*
An Epigram, *Epigramma, atis.*
Epigrammatical, *Epigrammaticus.*
An Epigrammatiſt, *Epigrammatum ſcriptor.*
The Epilepſy [Falling-ſickneſs] *Epilepſis.*
Epileptick, *Epilepticus, Comitialis.*
An Epilogue, *Epilogus, concluſio.*
The Epiphany [twelf-day] *Epiphania.*
Epiſcopacy, *Epiſcopatus.*
Epiſcopal, *Epiſcopalis.*
Epiſcopia [in *Cyprus*] *Curium.*
An Epiſtle, *Epiſtola, literæ.*
A ſmall Epiſtle, *Epiſtolium.*
Epiſtolar, Epiſtolary, } *Epiſtolaris, Epiſtolicus.*

An Epitaph, *Epitaphium, ſepulchri inſcriptio.*
An Epithalamium [wedding ſong] *Epithalamium.*
An Epitheme, *Epithema.*
An Epithet, *Epitheton.*
An Epitome, *Epitome, Compendium, Breviarium.*
An Epitomiſt, *Epitomator.*
To Epitomize, *Breviare, in compendium redigere.*
An Epoch, *Æra.*
An Epod, *Epôdos.*
Epuloſity, *ingluvies, effuſa edacitas.*
Equal, *Æqualis, par.*
TO EQUAL, MAKE EQUAL, } *Æquiparo, Æquo, comparo.*
Equal terms, *Conditiones æquæ.*
Equal weight, *Equilibrium.*
Equalled, *Æquatus, Æquali commiſſus.*
Equality, *Æqualitas, paritas, atis.*
To Equalize, *Adæquo.*
An Equalling, Equallizing, } *Æquiparatio, Adæquatio, exæquatio.*
Equally, *Æqualiter, pariter.*
Equally [as well one as the other] *Æquè, juxta.*
Equanimity, *Æquanimitas.*
Equation, *Æquatio.*
The Equator, *Æquator, oris.*
Equeſtrian, *Equeſtris.*
Equidiſtant, *Equidiſtans.*
Equilateral, *Æquilatus, eris.*
The Equinox, Equinoctial, } *Æquinoctium.*
Equinoctial [adj.] *Æquinoctialis.*
To Equip [ſtore with Furniture] *inſtruo, adorno.*
Equipage, *Phaleræ, inſignia, comitatus.*
The Equipage of a Princes Court, *Pompa.*
In full Equipage, *Copioſè inſtructus.*
To put in Equipage, *inſtruo, ordino, orno.*
Equipped, *Ornatus, inſtructus.*
Equipollency, *Æquipollentia.*
Equipollent, *Æquipollens.*
Equitable, *Æquus, Æquitate præditus.*
Equivalence, *Æquivalentia.*
Equity, *Æquitas, æquum.*
Equivalent, *Æquivalens.*
To be Equivalent, *Æquivaleo, Æquipolleo.*
Equivocal, *Æquivocus.*
Equivocally, *Æquivocè.*
To Equivocate, *Terminis æquivocis ludere, callidè mentiri.*
An Equivocating, Equivocation, } *Æquivocatio, Colluſio in vocibus ambiguis.*
An Equivocatour, *Callidè mendax.*
To Eradicate [root up] *Eradico, radicitùs evellere.*
Eradicated, *Eradicatus.*
An Eradicating, Eradication, } *Eradicatio.*
Eraſed [in Heraldry] *Eraſus, Avulſus.*
Eraſmus [a Man's Name] *Eraſmus.*
Eraud [a River in *Languedoc*] *Rhauraris, Arauraris.*
Erchenbald [a Man's Name] *Archibaldus.*
Erding [in *Bavaria*] *Amedunum.*
Ere, *Antequam, Priuſquam.*
Ere long, Ere while, } *Modò, Brevi.*
Ere now, *Ante hoc tempus.*

To Erect, *erigo, ſtatuo, molior, conſtituo.*
Erected, *erectus.*
An Erecter of Buildings, *Ædificiorum molitor.*
An Erecting, Erection, } *Molitio, erectio.*
Erfdort [in *Thuringe*] *Bicurgium, Erphordia.*
Ergei [in *Caria*] *Heraclea.*
Ergotiſm, *Argumentatio, altercatio, diſputatio captioſa.*
Ergow [in *Switzerland*] *Verbigenus.*
Eriſſi, [in *Lesbos*] *Ereſſus.*
Eriſſo [in *Macedonia*] *Acanthus, Andoriſtus, Apollonia.*
Eriſtical, *Contentioſus.*
Erkelens [in *Guelderland*] *Herculis caſtra.*
Erlaw [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*
Erlaph [a River in *Auſtria*] *Arlape.*
An Ermin, *Mus ponticus.*
The furr Ermins, *Muris pontici pellicula.*
An Ermit, *Eremita.*
Eremitical, *Eremiticus.*
Erne, *Valde.*
An Erne, *Pygargus hinnularia.*
Erne [a River and Lake in *Ireland*] *Ravius.*
Erneſt, *See* Earneſt.
Erneſt [a Man's Name] *Erneſtus.*
Ernful, *Mæſtus.*
Ernio [a Mountain in *Spain*] *Hermius, Vindius.*
An Errand, *Mandatum, nuncium.*
To do an Errand, *Nuncio, mandata conficio.*
To go on an Errand, *Capeſſere juſſa.*
To ſend on an Errand, *Lego, Ablego.*
To do ones Errand, *Criminari aliquem alteri.*
An Errand-goer, *Nuncius.*
Errant, *Merus.* *See* Arrant.
Errant [wandring] *Erraticus.*
Erratique, *erraticus.*
Erre, *Via.*
To Erre, *erro, aberro, oberro, fallor.*
Which may Erre, *errabilis.*
Erriff [part of *Africa*] *Ægyptus inferior.*
An Erring, *Erratio.*
Erroneous, *errore imbutus, implicitus, involutus.*
Erroneouſly, *Falsò.*
An Error [fault] *erratum.*
An Error [in Opinion] *Error, allucinatio.*
In an Error, *Deceptus, a vero avius.*
To be in an Error, *Hallucinor.*
A Writ of Error, *Breve de errore corrigendo.*
Ers [bitter vetch] *Vicia valdè amara.*
Erſt [heretofore] *Antehac, Dudum.*
Erudition, *eruditio, literæ humaniores.*
Eruption, *Eruptio.*
An Ery of Hawks, *Accipitrum pullities.*
Eryngo, Eryngus, } *Eryngium.*
Field-Eringus, *Eryngium campeſtre.*
Erzil [in great *Armenia*] *Zurzura.*
Erzirum [in great *Armenia*] *Erzerum, Theodoſiopolis.*
Eſay [a Man's Name] *Iſaias.*

An Eſcape. *Fuga.*
TO ESCAPE, *evado, effugio, aufugio, elabor, ſubducere ſe.* * He Eſcaped the Judgment of Robbing the Treaſury, *emerſit ex judicio peculatûs.* * He is Eſcaped and gone, *Abiit, exceſſit, evaſit, erupit.* * There can nothing Eſcape him, *Muſca eſt.*
To Eſcape by flight, *evolo.* * He Eſcaped by flight, *Subtraxit ſe fugâ.*
To Eſcape privily, *Subterfugio.*
To Eſcape by ſtruggling, *eluctor.*
A means to Eſcape by, *effugium.*
Eſcaped from, *ereptus.*
Having Eſcaped, *elapſus.*
An Eſcaping, *evaſio.*
The Eſcault [a River in *Flanders*] *Scaldis.*
To Eſcheat, *Ad fiſcum recidere.*
Eſcheatage, *Ad fiſcum reditus.*
An Eſcheator, *Qui refert ad ſcaccarium confiſcata.*
TO ESCHEW, *Vito, devito.* * An Oratour muſt Eſchew tediouſneſs, *Satietas audientium Oratori fugienda.*
An Eſchewing, *Devitatio.* * Eſchewing of Labour declares an idle Perſon, *Laboris fuga deſidiam coarguit*
Eſcombrera [a *Spaniſh* Iſland] *Scombraria.*
Eſcuage, *Scutagium, ſervitium militare.*
Eſchwege [in *Heſſen*] *Eſcuvega.*
The Eſcurial [a ſtately Monaſtery not far from *Madrid*] *Eſcuriale, Scoriale*
Eſdron [in *Armenia*] *Theodoſiopolis.*
An Eſhin, *Situla.*
Eſilles [in *France*] *Ocelum.*
Eſino [a River in *Italy*] *Æſis fluvius.*
Eſke [a River in *Scotland*] *Iſca.*
Eſkedale [part of *Scotland*] *Eſkia.*
Eſling [in *Germany*] *Eſlinga.*
Eſnecy [Eldership] *Jus primogenituræ, dignitas primogeniti.*
Eſpaliers, *Series arborum fructiferarum ramis invicem conſertis & palis ſuffultarum.*
Eſpecial, *Præcipuus.*
Eſpecially, *Præcipuè.*
Eſpernay [in *Champagne*] *Sparnacum, aſprenciacum.*
To Eſpy, *Deſpicio, exploro, ſpeculor, obſervo, deprehendo.*
Sent out to Eſpy, *emiſſitius.*
Eſpinal [in *Lorrain*] *Spinalium.*
An Eſpier, *Speculator, explorator, Corycæus.*
Eſples, *Acceſſiones, expleta.*
An Eſpying, *Speculatio, deprehenſio.*
An Eſpying place, *Specula.*
Eſpouſals, *Sponſalia, ium.*
To Eſpouſe, *Deſponſo, fœminam ſibi* or *fœminæ ſe deſpondere.*
To Eſpouſe ones Cauſe, *Patrocinor, tueor, ab aliquo ſtare.*
Eſpouſed, *Deſponſatus.*
An Eſpouſing, *Deſponſatio.*
An Eſquire, *Armiger, eri.*
To Eſquip, *Navigia inſtruo.*
To Eſſart, *Interlucare, extirpare.*
Ad Eſſay, *Molimen, Specimen.*
To Eſſay, *Aggredior.*
To take the Eſſay of a Deer, *Pectus cervinum findere.*
The Eſſay of a Deer, *Pectus cervi occiſi.*

An Eſſayer, *Aggreſſor.*
An Eſſaying, *Molitio.*
An Eſſence [Being] *Eſſentia, natura.*
An Eſſence [Chymical Extract] *Extractio Chymica.*
Eſſential, *eſſentialis.*
Eſſentially, *eſſentialiter.*
Eſſex, *Eſſexia.*
An Eſſoin, *excuſatio, cauſa non ſiſtendi ſe.*
To Eſſoin, *Aliquem ſe excuſantem purgare.*
Eſſoined, *Cauſarius.*
To Eſtabliſh, *Stabilio, Confirmo, Figo.*
Eſtabliſhed, *Stabilitus, Fundatus, Conſtitutus, Ratus.*
An Eſtabliſher, *Stabilitor, Firmator, Sancitor.*
An Eſtabliſhing, *Confirmatio, Conſtitutio.*
An Eſtabliſhment, *Stabilimentum, Firmamentum.*
Eſtampes [in *France*] *Stampæ.*
Eſtanford [in *Ireland*] *Darinum.*
Eſtaples [in *Picardy*] *Stabulæ, ſtapulæ.*
AN ESTATE, *Subſtantia, res familiaris, cenſus, fortunæ.* * I am plotting to get an Eſtate for them, *Illis ſtudeo ut quam plurimum facerem.* * He has bettered his Eſtate, *Rem familiarem amplificavit.* * He gives more than his Eſtate will bear, *Benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * As if their own Eſtate lay at ſtake, *Quaſi ſua res agitur.* * He heard that *Dion* had a good Eſtate fallen to him, *Audivit Dioni permagnam Hæreditatem veniſſe.*
Of good Eſtate, *Locuples.*
An Eſtate of Life, *Status, Conditio.* * He is grown up to Man's Eſtate, *Virilem togam ſumpſit.* * As ſoon as he came to Man's Eſtate, *Ut primum ex pueris exceſſit.*
The Eſtate of the Body, *Valetudo, habitus.*
An Eſtate [Order of Men] *Ordo.*
An Eſtate [Honour] *Amplitudo, Splendor, gradus altior.*
The higheſt Eſtate, *Primatus.*
Low Eſtate, *Abjectio, Conditio tenuis.*
A Cloth of Eſtate, *Stratum regale.*
Reſtored to his former Eſtate, *Redintegratus.*
Eſte [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Ateſte.*
ESTEEM, *Pretium.* * It is now in no Eſteem at all, *Nullo nunc in honore eſt, nullius momenti putatur.* * He is of ſome Eſteem, *Aliquo habetur numero.* * According to the Eſteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio.* * This Fiſh was in great Eſteem, *Celebre nomen Piſcis hujus fuit.*
To Eſteem, *Æſtimo, Duco, Habeo, Pendo.*
To Eſteem [Judge] *exiſtimo, autumo, opinor, reputo. ſtatuo.*
To Eſteem alike, *Æquipenſo, Coæſtimo.*
To Eſteem better, *Antehabeo, antepono, Præpono.*
To Eſteem greatly, *Magnifacio, Magnipendo.* * We ought to Eſteem them dear, *Chari eſſe debent.*
To Eſteem little of, *Parvi ducere, flocci facere.*

To Eſteem leſs, *Poſthabeo, poſtpono.*

To Eſteem as nothing, *nihili facere.*

To Eſteem worthy, *Dignor.*

Eſteemable, *Æſtimabilis.*

A Man of no Eſteem, *Homo nullius numeri, nec ſibi nec aliis utilis.*

To be Eſteemed, *Æſtimor, pondus habere*

To be nothing Eſteemed, *Vileo, ſordeſco.*

To be Eſteemed as Oratours, *Tenere locum oratorium.*

Eſteemed, *Æſtimatus, Habitus, Reputatus.*

Eſteemed before others, *Antehabitus, Prælatus.*

Little Eſteemed, *Parvi penſus.*

Nothing Eſteemed, *Deſpicatus, Deſpectus.*

An Eſteemer, *Æſtimator, Exiſtimator.*

Eſtella [in *Navarre*] *Stella, Curnonium.*

Eſtepona [in *Andaluzia*] *Auſtippo.*

Eſther [a Womans Name] *Eſthera.*

To Eſtimate, *Æſtimo, pendo.*

An Eſtimate, } *Æſtimatio, pretium,*
Eſtimation, } *pondus, locus.*

Great Eſtimation, *Authoritas, Dignitas.*

Of more Eſtimation, *Pluris.*

Of no Eſtimation, *Vilis, ſordidus, inanis, frivolus.*

One of no Eſtimation, *Homo ſemiſſis.*

Of like Eſtimation, *Æquivalens.*

An Eſtimatour, *Æſtimator.*

Eſtival, *Æſtivus.*

Eſtland [part of *Liefland*] *Eſthonia.*

Eſtopes, *impedimentum actionis.*

Eſtotiland [in *America*] *Eſtotilandia.*

Eſtovers, *Alimentum, ſuſtentatio.*

To Eſtrange, *Alieno, abalieno.*

Eſtranged, *Alienatus.*

An Eſtranging, *Alienatio.*

An Eſtreat, *Exemplum, extracta.*

Eſtrepement, *Vaſtatio ab uſufructuario in terris, &c. Proprietarii facta.*

An Eſtreie, *Jumentum in alieno fundo inventum.*

An Eſtridge, *Struthiocamelus.*

To Eſtuate, *Æſtuo.*

To Etch, *Aquâ forti excudere, eradere, inſculpere æri aut ferro aſperſa aqua erodente or cauſtica.*

An Etching, *Aquâ forti excuſio.*

Eternal, *Æternus, Sempiternus.*

Eternally, *Æternùm.*

Eternity, *Æternitas, perennitas, perpetuitas.*

To Eternize, *Æterno.*

Ethe, *Facilis, moribus commodis.*

Ethelbert [a Man's Name] *Ethelbertus.*

Ethelred, *Ethelredus.*

Ethelred [a Womans Name] *Ethelreda.*

Ethelſtan [a Man's Name] *Ethelſtanus.*

Ethereal, *Æthereus.*

Ethick, *Ethicus.*

Ethicks, *Ethica, orum.*

Ethiopia, *Æthiopia.*

Ethiopian, *Æthiopicus.*

An Ethiopian, *Æthiops.*

An Ethnick [Heathen] *Ethnicus.*

An Etymology, *Etymologia, Etymon, i, vocis origo.*

Etymological, *Etymologicus.*

An Etymologiſt, *Etymologus.*

To Etymologize, *Etymologiam reddere.*

Eu [in *Picardy*] *Augæ.*

To Evacuate [empty] *Evacuo.*

Evacuated, *Evacuatus.*

An Evacuating, } *Evacuatio.*
Evacuation, }

Evacuative, *Catharticus.*

To Evade, *Evado, vito.*

To Evade an Argument, *eludo.*

An Evading, } *Evaſio.*
Evaſion, }

Evan [a Man's Name] *Evanus.*

An Evangel [Goſpel] *Evangelium.*

Evangelical, *Evangelicus.*

An Evangeliſt, *Evangeliſta.*

To Evaporate [breath out] *evaporo, exhalo.*

Evaporated, *evaporatus.*

An Evaporating, } *evaporatio.*
Evaporation, }

An Evaſion, *evaſio, effugium.*

An Evaſion [ſhift] *Techna, Stropha.*

Cunning Evaſions, *eluſiones.*

The Euchariſt, *euchariſtia*

Euchariſtical, *Euchariſticus, gratulatorius.*

Eve [a Womans Name] *Eva.*

An Eve or Eave, *Profeſtum, Vigiliæ, Pridiè.*

EVEN [alſo] *etiam, quoque, omnino, vel.* As, * Away with even the very leaſt ſuſpition of Covetouſneſs, *Avaritiæ pellatur etiam minima ſuſpicio.* * So filthy that it were even a ſhame to ſpeak of them, *ita obſcœna ut dicta quoque videantur turpia.* * Force and wrong and even every thing that may be a hindrance, *Vis & injuria & omnino omne quod obfuturum eſt.* * They are even no where to be found, *Omnino nuſquam reperiuntur.* * You may even ſnore again for me, *Per me vel ſtertas licet.*

EVEN AS, *Quemadmodum, ſicut, Æquè ac, perinde atque.* As, * Let every Man be ſo affected to his Friends Even As he is towards himſelf, *Quemadmodum in ſe quiſque ſic in amicum ſit animatus.* * He reſpects and loves me Even As another Parent, *Me ſicut alterum parentem & obſervat & diligit.*

EVEN [equal, &c.] *Æquabilis, æquus, par.* As, * An Even kind of ſtile, *Æquabile dicendi genus.* * To plead upon Even terms, *Æquâ conditione cauſam dicere.* * Now therefore we are even, *jam ſumus ergo pares.* * I'le be Even with you, *Par pari;* or *parem gratiam referam.* * I ſhall come Even with that curſed Fellow, *Referam illi ſacrilego gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet* * To play at Even and odd, *Par impar ludere.*

To Even, } *Æquo, Adæquo, ex-*
Make Even, } *æquo.* * He made his Fortune Even with his Valour, *Cum virtute fortunam adæquavit.* * He makes Even at the Years end, *in diem vivit.*

To make Even a Reckoning, *Debitum ſolvere* or *diſſolvere.*

To make Even [ſmooth] *Complano, lævigo.*

An Even piece of Ground, *Area.*

EVEN [being an expletive has nothing made for it] As, * Even that ſelf ſame Lady, *illa ipſa domina.* * Is it Even ſo? *Siccine?* * It is Even ſo, *Sic eſt, ſic eſt factum, id eſt profecto.* * This comes Even as far as from Ethiopia, *Ex Æthiopia eſt uſque hæc.* * Even as if they had already overcome, *Perinde ac ſi jam vicerint.* * Even as the matter requires, *Prout res poſtulat.*

EVEN from, *Jam à, Jam inde à, uſque ad.* * As may be ſeen Even from the beginning, *ut jam à principio videndum ſit.* * Even from the beginning of the *Roman* name, *Jam inde à principio Romani nominis.* * Even from his Youth, *inde ab ineunte ætate.* * Even after *Thales*'s time, *Uſque à Thalete.*

Even now, *Jam nunc, modo.*

Even now and never before, *Jam primum.*

Even then, *Jam tum.*

Even there, *Imbi.*

Even weight, *Æquilibrium.*

Even [to wit] *Nempe, ſcilicet.* As, To whom did you make your complaint? Even to him! *Querelam ad quem detuliſtis? nempe ad eum!*

The Even, } *Veſpera.* * The Eve-
Evening, } ning Crowns the day, *Dici beatus ante obitum nemo ſupremaque funera debet.*

An Evenings work, *Lucubratio.*

It is Evening, *Veſperat.*

The Evening approaches, *Adveſperaſcit.*

Evening, adj. } *Veſpertinus, ſe-*
Of the Evening, } *rotinus.*

In the Evening, *Veſperi.*

An Evening, } *Æquatio.*
Making Even, }

Evenlode [a River in *Oxfordſhire*] *Evenlodus.*

Evenly, *Æqualiter.*

Evenly in Carriage, *Conſtanter.*

Evenneſs, *Æqualitas.*

An Event, *Eventus, exitus.*

To Eventilate [ſift out] *Eventilo.*

EVER [always] *Semper, æternùm.* * Ever drunk, ever cry, *Paribi quo plus bibunt, eò plus ſitiunt.*

EVER [any] *Ecquis, ecquiſnam, nunquis.* As, * I will ſee whether there be Ever a Ship come, *Viſam ecqua advenerit navis.*

EVER [any time] *ecquando, ſiquando, unquam.* * Did you ever think of giving an account of your Actions, *ecquando te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putâſti?* * Did we ever hear this of any Man, *ecquo de homine hoc unquam audivimus?* * Did you ever perceive, *Nuncubi ſenſiſti?* * Did you ever ſee a neater, *ecquam cultiorem vidiſtis?*

EVER ſince, *Jam inde a, jam uſque a.* As, * Ever ſince his Fathers and Anceſtors time, *Jam inde a patre atque majoribus.*

Ever after, *inde ab illo tempore.*

Ever and anon, *Subinde, indentidem.*

Ever before, *Uſque antehac.*

For Ever, } *In æternum,*
For Ever and a day, } *perpetuum, longùm.*

Everard [a Man's Name] *Everardus.*

Everlaſting, *Æternus, Sempiternus, Immortalis.*

To make Everlaſting, *Æternitati tradere.*

Life Everlaſting [herb] *Gnophalium Americum.*

Everlaſtingly, *Perpetuò, in omne ævum.*

Everlaſtingneſs, *Æternitas, Perennitas, Perpetuitas.*

An Everſion, *everſio.*

EVERY, *quilibet, quiſque, quivis.* * It is free for every Citizen, *Omnibus civibus patet,* * At Every word ſhe ſheds tears, *Verba inter ſingula fudit lacrymas.* * Almoſt at Every other word, *Alternis pene verbis.* * Upon Every occaſion I commend them, *Ex omni occaſione eos laudo* * Every bean hath its black, *Nam vitiis nemo ſine naſcitur.* * Every thing would fain live. *omnes ſibi melius eſſe malunt quam alteri.*

Every { Body
Man
One } *unuſquiſque, ſinguli.*

* Every body did what he could to put it off of himſelf, *Pro ſe quiſque id munus recuſabat.* * Every Body thought, *Nemo non putarat.* * Every one as he likes, *Trahit ſua quemque voluptas.* * This is Every ones fault, *Vitium commune omnium eſt.* * Every man likes his own things beſt, *Sua cuique res eſt chariſſima.* * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique eſt mos.* * Every man where he likes quoth the good man when he kiſſed his Cow, *Suus cuique amor mihi meus.* * Every mans noſe will not make a ſhooing-horn, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.*

Every day, *Indies, Quotidie.* * The Enemies grow more and more Every Day, *Creſcit in ſingulos dies hoſtium numerus.*

Every deal } *Omnino, Prorſus.*
Every whit }

On Every ſide, *uſquequaque, undique.*

Every thing by it ſelf, *Sigillatim, ſingulatim.*

Every way, *quoquoverſus.*

Every where, *Ubique gentium, ubique loci, nuſquam non, Paſſim.*

Every year, *Quotannis.* * He has Every year an ill fit, *quotannis periculoſè ægrotat.*

Eveſholm } [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Eo-*
Eveſham } *veſum, Eveſhamum.*

Of Eveſham, *Heoveſhamenſis.*

An Evet, *Lacerta, ſtellio.*

Eugubio [in *Italy*] *Eugubium, Igubium.*

To Evict, *Evinco.*

Evicted, *evictus.*

Eviction, *Evictio.*

Evidence, *Evidentia.*

To give a thing in Evidence, *Pro teſtimonio quicquam dicere.*

Evidences, *Teſtimonia, Inſtrumenta, Literæ teſtantes.*

Evident, *Evidens, Liquidus, manifeſtus.*

To be evident, *Appareo, Conſto.*

It is Evident, *Liquet.*

To make Evident, *Illuſtro, patefacio.*

A making Evident, *Illuſtratio.*

Evidently, *Evidenter, Liquido, manifeſtè.*

Evil, *Malus, Pravus, Nequam.*

Evil affection, *Cacozelia.*

Very Evil, *Peſſimus.*

An Evil, *Malum.*

The Kings-Evil, *ſtruma, chæros, adis; Scrophulæ, Morbus regius.*

Having the Kings Evil, *ſtrumaticus, ſtrumoſus.*

Evilly, *Malè, pravè, perperam.*

Evitable, *evitabilis.*

To Evince, *Evinco.*

An Eunuch, *Eunuchus, Semivir.*

An Eulogy, *encomium.*

To Evolve, *Evolvo.*

Evora [in *Portugal*] *Ebora.*

Eupatory [herb] *Eupatorium.*

Euphony, *Euphonia.*

Eure [a river in *France*] *Ebura, Aura.*

Europe, *Europa.*

Eureux, [in *Normandy*] *Mediolanum Eburovicum.*

Of Europe } *Europæus.*
European }

Euſa [in *Aquitain*] *Eluſa.*

Euſebius [a mans name] *Euſebius.*

Euſt [a Scottiſh Iſland] *Ebuda.*

Euſtace [a mans name] *Euſtachius.*

Evulſion, *evulſio.*

An Ew, *agna, Ovicula, ovis femella.*

An Ew-tree, *Taxus.*

An Ewer, *Aqualis, Guttus.*

A ſmall Ewer, *Gutturnium.*

Ex [a river in *Devonſhire*] *Exa, Iſaca, Iſca.*

Exact, *Exactus, Exquiſitus, accuratus, omnibus numeris abſolutus.*

To Exact, *Exigo, Flagito, impero.*

To Exact upon one, *Opprimo.*

To Exact in price, *Pretium augere.*

Exacted, *exactus.*

An Exacter, *exactor.*

Exaction, *exactio.*

Grievous Exaction, *Oppreſſio.*

Exactly, *exactè, exquiſitè, ad amuſſim, ad unguem.*

To do a thing Exactly, *examuſſito.*

Exactneſs, *Perfectio, Accurata ſubtilitas.*

Done Exactly, *Amuſſitatus.*

To Exacute [whet] *exacuo, ere.*

To Exaggerate [heap together] *exaggero.*

Exaggerated, *exaggeratus.*

An Exaggerating } *exaggeratio, ag-*
Exaggeration } *gravatio.*

To Exagitate [vex] *exagito.*

Exagitated, *exagitatus.*

To Exalt, *exalto, effero, evebo.*

To Exalt [praiſe] *extollo, deprædico.*

Exalted, *Sublatus.*

An Exalting } *exaltatio, evectio.*
Exaltation }

Examination, *diſquiſitio.*

An Examination of Accounts, *rationum diſpunctio.*

A curious Examination of matters, *Cognitio, cribratio, inquiſitio, ventilatio, Scrutinium.*

TO EXAMIN, *examino, interrogo, Percontor, Excutio.* * Examin the witneſſes well, *Teſtes diligenter expende.* * They Examined him by torments, *ad quæſtionem abripuerunt.*

To Examine alike, *æquipenſo.*

To Examine before, *præpondero.*

To Examine preciſely, *cognoſco, cribro, inquiro, Scrutor, ventilo.*

Examined, *examinatus, excuſſus, penſatus.*

An Examiner, *Examinator, Penſator, percontator, quæſitor.*

A Diligent Examiner, *Penſiculator.*

An Examining, *examinatio, interrogatio, Percontatio, perpenſatio.*

AN EXAMPLE, *exemplum, exemplar, aris, Specimen, Typus.* * Set before thine Eyes the remembrance and Example of thy Father, *memoriam & imaginem patris tui tibi propone.*

To give an example to write by, *Literas alicui præformare.*

To take Example by, *Imitari, in exemplum ſibi proponere.*

As for Example, *Exempli gratiâ, Verbi cauſâ.*

Exanguious, [bloodleſs] *exanguis.*

An Exark, *exarchus.*

To Exanimate, *exanimo.*

To Exaſperate, *exaſpero, inceſſo, irrito.*

That which Exaſperates, *irritamentum.*

An Exaſperatour, *exaſperator.*

Exaſperating, *irritabundus.*

An Exaſperating } *irritatio.*
Exaſperation }

Excavation [making hollow] *excavatio.*

To Excecate [blind] *excæco.*

TO EXCEED, *excedo, tranſcendo, ſupero, vinco.* * They Exceed all bounds and Meaſures, *finem & modum tranſeunt.* * Our liberallity muſt not Exceed our ability, *Ne major benignitas ſit quam facultates.*

Exceeding [adv.] *Valdè.* * Though he writ exceeding well, *cum vel optimè ſcripſerit.* * He is exceeding deſirous of praiſe, *laudis eſt avidiſſimus.*

Exceeding [exceſſive] *nimius, immodicus.*

Exceeding [ſurpaſſing] *Tranſcendens, ſupereminens, ſuperans.*

An Exceeding, *exceſſus.*

Exceedingly, *admodum, ſupra modum, impendiò, magnopere.*

To Deſire Exceedingly, *miſerè cupere.*

TO EXCEL, *antecello. excello, emineo, præſto, ſupero, vinco* * It far Excels other Studies, *longè cæteris antecedit ſtudiis.* * Though you Excel never ſo much, *Quantumvis licet excellas.*

Excelled, *ſuperatus, victus.*

Excellence } *excellentia, eminentia,*
Excellency } *præſtantia.*

Excellent, *eximius, egregius, eminens, præcellens.*

Excellent! *evax.*

Paſſing Excellent, *perinſignis, præclarus.*

The moſt excellent, *ſummus, primus, præcellentiſſimus.*

Excellently, *egregiè, eximiè, præcellenter, præclarè.*

An Excelling, *anteceſſio, præcellentia.*

EXCEPT [unleſs] *ni, niſi.* * Except it be as I imagine, *niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor.*

Except [ſaving] *præter, extra, niſi.* * Except thee only, *extra te unum, præter te ſolum.* * No one Except *Cicero*, *nemo præterquam Cicero.* * Except the Captain and a few beſides, *extra ducem paucoſque præterea.* * Nothing but what is ſubject to death Except the ſouls of men, *nihil niſi mortale præter animos generi hominum dator.*

Except that, *niſi, ſi minus.*

To Except, *excipio, eximo, demo*

Excepted, *exceptus, exemptus.*

An Exception, *exceptio.*

To put in an Exception, *c*

To Excerp [cull out] *excer*

Exceſs, *exceſſus.*

Exceſs [in meat or drink] *Luxuria, Luxuries, intemperantia.*
Exceſſive, *immodicus, ſuperfluus.*
Exceſſively, *immodicè, immoderatè, effuſè.*
Exceſſiveneſs, *immoderatio, profuſio, ſuperfluitas.*
Exceſter [in *Devonſhire*] *Exonia, Iſca Dammoniorum.*
Of Exceſter, *Exonienſis.*
To Exchange, *commuto, permuto.*
An Axchange, *permutatio.*
A juſt Exchange, *Permutatio æqua.*
The Royal Exchange, *Excambium regium, Byrſa regalis.*
Exchange [adj.] *ad byrſam pertinens* or *ſpectans.*
Exchanged, *permutatus.*
An Exchanger, *permutator, mercator, inſtitor.*
An Exchanging, *Commutatio.*
The Exchequer, *ærarium, fiſcus.*
The Exchequer-office, *tabularium.*
An Exchequer-man, *theſaurarius.*
A Clerk of the Exchequer, *Librarius.*
Exciſe, *Tributum, Cenſus.*
An Exciſe-man, *Publicanus.*
Exciſion, *Exciſio.*
To Excite [ſtir up] *excito.*
Excited, *Excitatus.*
Exciting, *provocativus.*
An Exciting }
Excitation } *excitatio, provocatio.*
To Exclaim }
Exclame } *exclamo, inclamo, vociferor.*
An Exclamation, *exclamatio, vociferatio.*
Exclaimed againſt, *Rumore publico notatus, ſuffragiis populi damnatus.*
An Exclaimer, *exclamator. vociferator.*
An Exclaiming againſt, *Oblatratio.*
To Exclude, *excludo.*
Excluded, *excluſus.*
Excluding }
Excluſive } *Excluſivus, excipiens.*
An Excluding }
Excluſion } *Excluſio.*
Excluſively, *excluſivè, cum exceptione, exceptione adhibita.*
To Excogitate [invent] *excogito.*
An Excogitation, *excogitatio.*
To Excommunicate, *excommunico, communione privare, Euchariſtiæ communione arcere.*
Excommunicate }
Excommunicated } *excommunicatus, ab eccleſia abdicatus.*
Excommunication, *Excommunicatio, anathema.*
To Excoriate [flea] *excorio, deglubo.*
Excoriated, *excoriatus.*
An Excoriating }
Excoriation } *excoriatio.*
Excreation [ſpitting] *excreatio.*
An Excrement, *excrementum.*
The Excrements, *alvi purgationes.*
Excrementous, }
Excrementitious } *excrementitius.*
An Excreſcence, *carcinoma, atis.*
To Excruciate [torment] *excruciare.*
Excruciated, *excruciatus.*
An Excurſion [running out] *excurſio.*
uſable, *excuſabilis.*
USE, *excuſatio, cauſa,*
*'Tis a good excuſe, bo-
no eſt. * What excuſe ſhall
cauſæ quid dicam? * I have made my excuſe, *habui purgationem.* * There is ſomething to be ſaide in Excuſe of them, *habent aliquid excuſationis.*
To Excuſe, *excuſo.* * Excuſe me from doing it, *hujus rei gratiam fac mihi* * Who are ſo much the leſs to be Excuſed, *quibus eò minùs ignoſcendum eſt.*
To Excuſe a matter, *factum elevare.*
To Excuſe himſelf by accuſing others, *culpam transferre.*
Excuſed, *purgatus, excuſatus.*
To have or hold one Excuſed, *condono, ignoſco, excuſatum habere.*
An Excuſer, *excuſator.*
An Excuſing, *excuſatio, purgatio.*
Execrable, *execrabilis, dirus.*
Execrably, *execrabiliter, dirè.*
To Execrate [curſe] *execror, devoveo.*
Execrated, *devotus.*
An Execrating }
Execration } *execratio, devotio, diræ, arum.*
TO EXECUTE, *exequor, fungor, obeo.*
To Execute in ones ſtead, *vicariam alicui operam impendere.*
To Execute a malefactor, *reum capite plectere.*
Executed, *Confectus, geſtus.*
Executed [as a malefactor] *capite punitus.*
An Executour, *executor.*
An Executing }
Execution } *executio.*
* Put the commands in execution, *mandata confice.*
The Execution of a malefactour, *ſupplicii capitalis inflictio.* * He ſuffered Execution, *carnificinam ſubiit.*
To do great Execution, *ingentem hoſtium cædem facere, horribilem edere ſtragem.*
The place of Execution, *carnificina, furcæ, patibulum.*
A writ of Execution, *libellus ad Prætorem de poſſeſſore deturbando.*
An Executioner, *carnifex, icis.*
An Executour of a will, *Teſtamenti executor.*
Executory, *Executorius.*
Exegetical, *exegeticus.*
Exemplary, *exemplū præbens, exemplo vim perhibens, ſingularis, illuſtris.*
Exemplarily, *exemplariter, conſpicue, inſigniter.*
To Exemplifie, *exemplifico, exſcribo. in exemplum proferre.*
An Exemplifier, *exemplificator, exſcriptor.*
En Exemplification, *Tranſumptum, Apographum.*
To Exempt [free) *eximo, vindico, vacatione donare.*
Exempt }
Exempted } *exemptus, immunis, ſolutus.*
* We are Exempted from tributes, *Tributorum ſumus expertes.*
To be Exempted, *immunitatem habere, rude donari.*
Exemptible, *eximendus.*
An Exemption, *exemptio, immunitas.*
Exequies, *exequiæ, juſta.*
AN EXERCISE, *exercitium, exercitatio, ſtudium.* *For the exerciſe of my memory, *exercendæ memoriæ gratiâ.*
Exerciſe [recreation] *Ludus, Gymnaſma.*
Much Exerciſe, *exercitatio crebra.*
Exerciſe in all feats of Activity, *pancratium.*
A Place of Exerciſe, *Gymnaſium.*
The firſt Exerciſe, *Tyrocinium.*
Of or for Exerciſe, *exercitorius.*
To Exerciſe, *exerceo, colo, agito, tracto.* * In theſe things I Exerciſe my wit, *hæ ſunt exercitationes ingenii.*
To Exerciſe an office, *fungi munere.*
To Exerciſe ones ſelf, *Meditari ſe.*
Exerciſed, *exercitatus, aſſuetus.*
To be Exerciſed, *verſor, aſſueſco.*
An Exerciſer, *exercitator.*
Exerciſes, *ludi, certamina.*
An Exerciſing }
Exercitation } *exercitatio.*
To Exert [put forth] *Exero.*
To Exhale [breath out] *exhalo.*
Exhaled, *exhalatus.*
An Exhaling }
Exhalation } *exhalatio.*
To Exhauſt [draw out] *exhaurio.*
Exhauſted, *exhauſtus.*
To Exheredate, *Exhæredo, Abdico.*
To Exhibit [yield] *exhibeo, præſto.*
Exhibited, *exhibitus.*
An Exhibiting, *exhibitio.*
An Exhibition, *ſtipendium in pauperes vel ſtudioſos erogatum.*
To Exhilarate [cheer] *exhilaro.*
Exhilarated, *exhilaratus.*
To Exhort, *hortor, adhortor, cohortor, ari.*
An Exhortation, *exhortatio, adhortatio.*
Exhortative }
Exhortatory } *Paræneticus, Suaſorius.*
Exhorted, *monitus.*
An Exhorter, *Hortator.*
Exhorting, *Exhortatorius, Suaſorius, paræneticus.*
An Exhorting, *hortamentum, ſuaſio.*
An Exiccation [drying] *exiccatio.*
An Exigence }
Exigency } *neceſſitas, Anguſtia, ſumma difficultas.*
An Exigent [occaſion] *Occaſio.*
An Exigent [Expedient] *Commodum.*
Exigent, *egenus.*
An Exigent [writ] *Exigenda.*
To bring to an Exigent, *in anguſtiam adducere,*
Exigenters, *Exigendarii.*
Exile [ſlender] *exilis. jejunus, tenuis.*
To Exile [baniſh] *relego. are.*
Exile [baniſhment] *Exilium.*
An Exile, *exul, ulis.*
Exiled, *relegatus.*
An Exilement, *exilium, relegatio.*
Eximious, *Eximius.*
Exinanition, *Exinanitio.*
Exility, *exilitas, tenuitas.*
Exiſtence, *exiſtentia.*
To Exiſt }
To be Exiſtent } *exiſto.*
An Exit, *exitus, periodus.*
Exodus, *Exodus, i.*
To Exonerate [unload] *exonero, deonero.*
Exonerated, *exoneratus.*
An Exonerating, *exoneratio.*
Exorable [to be entreated] *exorabilis.*
Exorbitancy, *exorbitatio.*
Exorbitant, *exorbitans.*
To Exorciſe }
Exorcize } *exorcizo.*
An Exorciſm, *exorciſmus.*
An Exorciſt, *exorciſta.*
An Exordium [beginning] *exordium, Prologus.*
Exornation. *Exornatio.*

Exotick, *exoticus, externus, barbarus.*
To Expand, *Expando, Explico.*
The Expanſe of Heaven, *Expanſum.*
An Expanſion [ſpreading] *expanſio.*
To Expatiate [wander] *expatior.*
To Expect *expecto, ſpero, præſtolor.*
Expectant-fee, *expectativo, feudum ad hæredes a corpore. certæ alicujus perſonæ emanantes reſtrictum.*
Expectation }
Expectancy } *expectatio. ſpes.*
Full of Expectation, *expectabundus.*
Expedient, *expediens, commodus, utilis.*
An Expedient, *ratio, modus.*
It is Expedient, *expedit, conducit.*
It is very Expedient, *peropus eſt.*
To Expeditate, *Expedito.*
Expediently, *convenienter, commodè.*
To Expedite, *expedio, maturo.*
Expedition, *feſtinatio, maturitas.*
An Expedition [of ſouldiers] *Profectio militaris.*
An Expedition, *expeditio.*
To Expel, *expello, exigo, arceo.*
Expelled, *exactus, expulſus.*
An Expeller, *exactor, expulſor.*
An Expelling, *exactio, expulſio.*
Expence, *impenſa, ſumptus.*
To Expend, *expendo, impendo.*
EXPERIENCE, *experientia, periculum, uſus.* * Experience is the miſtreſs of fools, *experientia ſtultorum magiſtra.*
Want of Experience, *inexperientia, imperitia, inſcitia.*
Of no Experience, *inexpertus, imperitus.*
To Experience, *experior, periculum facere.*
Experienced, *expertus, peritus.*
An Experiment, *experimentum, ſpecimen.*
To Experiment, *Experimentum facere, tentare.*
To Speak Experimentally, *Loqui expertus.*
Experimented, *compertus.*
Expert, *peritus. gnarus.*
Expertly, *gnavè, peritè.*
Expiable, *piabilis.*
Expertneſs, *peritia.*
To Expiate, *expiare, luſtrare.*
Expiated, *expiatus, luſtratus.*
An Expiating }
Expiation } *expiatio, piatio.*
Expiatory, *expiatorius.*
To Expire, *expiro, animam exhalo.*
To Expire [end] *determinor, finior, exeo.*
The time is expired, *Tempus abiit, elapſum* or *effluxum eſt.*
An Expiring }
Expiration } *expiratio.*
To Explain }
Explicate } *explico, expono.*
Explained [explicated] *explicatus, expoſitus.*
An [illegible]aining }
Exp[illegible]on }
Exp[illegible]on } *explicatio, expoſitio.*
Exp[illegible]t }
Expl[illegible] } *expletio.*
An Expletive, *Particula expletiva.*
An Explicatour, *explicator.*
Explicit, *explicitus.*
Explicitly, *Diſertis verbis.*
To Explode, *explodo.*
Exploded, *exploſus.*
An Exploit, *actum, geſtum, facinus.*
To Exploit, *Exequor, Gero, Patro.*
The doer of an Exploit, *Facinoris autor.*
Exploited, *Patratus, Geſtus.*
An Exploiting, *Patratio.*
To Explore [try] *Exploro.*
Explored, *Exploratus.*
An Exploring }
Exploration } *Exploratio.*
To Expoſe, *Expono, Objicio.*
To Export, *Exporto.*
An Exportation, *Exportatio.*
To Expoſe to ſale, *Produco.*
To Expoſe to ſcorn, *Traduco.*
Expoſed, *Expoſitus.*
An Expoſer, *Objector.*
An Expoſition, *Expoſitio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.*
A ſhort Expoſition, *Scholium.*
An Expoſition of Fables, *Mythologia.*
An Expoſitour, *Interpres, etis.*
To Expoſtulate [reaſon the caſe with] *Expoſtulo.*
An Expoſtulation, *Expoſtulatio.*
To Expound, *Expono, Enarro, Explico, Interpretor.*
To Expound Fables, *Epimythium ſubtexere.*
Expounded, *Expoſitus, Explicatus, Enarratus.*
Not Expounded, *Inenarratus.*
An Expounder, *Enarrator, Explicator, Interpres.*
An Expounder of Fables, *Mythologus.*
An Expounding, *Expoſitio, Explicatio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.*
To Expreſs, *Exprimo, Narro, Nuncupo.* * I cannot Expreſs it in words, *Non poſſum verbis conſequi.*
Expreſs, *Diſertus.*
An Expreſs [meſſenger] *Nuncius.*
Expreſſed, *Expreſſus.*
Expreſly, *Diſertè.*
An Expreſſing, *Narratio.*
An Expreſſion, *Dictio, Dictum, Sententia.*
To Exprobrate, *Exprobro.*
Exprobrated, *Exprobratus.*
Exprobration, *Exprobratio.*
To Expugn, *Expugno.*
An Expugnation, *Expugnatio.*
To Expulſe, *Exigo, Expello.*
An Expulſion, *Expulſio, Exactio.*
To Expunge, *Expungo, Deleo.*
Exquiſite, *Exquiſitus, Exactus, accuratus, Elaboratus.*
Exquiſitely, *Exquiſitè, Exactè, Accuratè, Elaboratè, Ad amuſſim.*
Nothing Exquiſitely, *Vulgariter.*
To Exſiccate [dry up] *Exſicco.*
Exſiccative, *Exſiccatorius.*
Extant, *Extans.*
To be Extant, *Extare.*
An Extaſie, *Extaſis, Correptio, Mentis emotio.*
In an Extaſie, *Correptus.*
To be in an Extaſie, *Corripior.*
Extemporal }
Extemporary } *Extemporalis, extemporarius.*
Extemporality, *Facultas prompta, præſens.*
TO EXTEND, [act.] *Extendo, Porrigo, Dilato, Prolato.*
To Extend [neut.] *Extendor, Excurro, Pateo, Jaceo.*
To Extend land, *Poſſeſſorem ex fundo deturbare ut æs alienum diſſolvatur.*
Extended, *Extenſus, Porrectus, Projectus.*
An Extender, *Extenſor.*
An Extending }
An Extenſion, } *Extenſio, Diſtenſio, Porrectio, Projectio.*
Extenſible, *Ductilis.*
Extenſive, *Extenſivus.*
The Extent of a Countrey, *Terræ tractus.*
An Extent of lands for debt, *Poſſeſſoris de fundo deturbatio ad æs alienum diſſolvendum.*
To Extenuate [leſſen] *Extenuo, Elevo, Detero, Diminuo.*
Extenuated, *Extenuatus, Diminutus.*
An Extenuating, }
An Extenuation, } *Extenuatio, Diminutio, Meioſis.*
Exteriour, *Exterior.*
To Exterminate, *Relegare.*
Exterminated, *Relegatus.*
An Exterminating }
Extermination } *Exterminatio, Relegatio.*
An Exterminatour, *Exterminator.*
External, *Externus.*
Externally, *Externè.*
Extinct, *Extinctus, Defunctus.*
An Extinction, *Extinctio.*
To Extinguiſh [put out] *Extinguo, Reſtinguo.*
Extinguiſhed, *Extinctus.*
An Extinguiſher, *Suffocatorium.*
An Extinguiſhing }
Extinguiſhment } *Extinctio.*
Extinguiſhment [of rent] *Cum quiſquam ex conductore fit dominus fundi.*
To Extirpate [root up] *Extirpo.*
Extirpated, *Extirpatus.*
An Extirpation, *Extirpatio.*
To Extol, *Tollo, Effero, Evebo, Miris laudibus prædicare.*
To Extol too highly, *Verbis exaggerare.*
Extolled, *Magnificatus, Evectus.*
An Extolling, *Elatio, Evectio, Prædicatio.*
To Extort, *Extorqueo.*
Extorted, *Extortus.*
An Extorter. *Extortor.*
Extortion, *Expilatio, Oppreſſio, Injuſta fœnoris exactio.*
To take by Extortion, *expilo.*
An Extortioner, *Expilator, direptor, immodici fœnoris exactor.*
A greedy Extortioner, *milvus, milvinus pullus.*
An Extract, *Excerptum, exemplar, Ectypum.*
To Extract, *Extraho, Ex autographo deſcribere.*
An Extract [Epitomy] *Compendium, Abſtractum.*
An Extract [chymical] *Extractio Chymica.*
Extracted, *Extractus, Deſcriptus.*
An Extraction, *Origo, Proſapia.*
Extrajudicial, *Præter juſtum.*
Extramundane, *Extramundanus.*
Extraneous, *Extraneus.*
Extraordinary, *Extraordinarius, Inſolitus, Rarus*
Extraordinarily, *Rarò.*
Extraparochial land, *Fundus Indefinitus & a mari relictus.*
Extravagancy, *Luxuria.*
Extravagant, *Immoderatus.*
Extravagantly, *Immodicè.*
Extremadura [part of *Spain*] *Extremadura.*
EXTREME, *Extremus, Summus.* * Extreme right is Extreme wrong, *Summum jus ſumma injuria.* * Neceſſity the laſt and Extreme weapon, *Ultimum & maximum telum neceſſitas,* * To be in Extreme pain, *Dolore angi.* *Run not out of one Extreme into another, *Ita fugias ne præter caſam.*
Extremely, *Summè, Valde, Perditè*

To deal Extreamly, *ex ſummo jure agere.*

An Extream cold Winter, *hyems ſæviſſima.*

An Ex-tree, *axis.*

The Extremity [utmoſt part] *extremitas, extremum.*

Extremity [diſtreſs] *anguſtiæ.*

Extremity of Law, *ſummum jus.*

In all Extremity, *rigore ſummo.*

To Extricate, *extrico, expedio.*

Extrinſecal, *extrinſecus, a, um.*

Extrinſecally, *extrinſecùs.*

Extruſion, *extruſio.*

Exuberance } *exuberantia, redundan-*
Exuberancy } *tia, copia.*

Exuberant, *exuberans, redundans.*

To Exulcerate, *exulcero, ulcero.*

Exulcerated, *exulceratus.*

An Exulcerating } *exulceratio.*
Exulceration }

Exulceratory, *exulcerativus, exulceratorius.*

To Exult, *exulto.*

An Exultation, *exultatio, exultantia.*

Eychſtat [in *Bavaria*] *Aureatum, Quercopolis.*

Eyder [a river in *Denmark*] *Eidera, Egidora.*

AN EYE, *oculus, lumen, inis.* * I have an eye to what you do, *Quæ agis curæ ſunt mihi.* * It hath an eye to riches, *Spectat ad opes.* * A man may ſee it with half an eye, *Cuivis facile eſt noſcere.* * Two eyes ſee better than one, *Plus vident oculi quam oculus.*

An Eye [of a plant] *oculus, gemma, germen.*

A little Eye, *ocellus.*

Eye, adj. } *ocularis.* * One Eye-
Of the Eye } witneſs is better than ten Ear-witneſſes, *Pluris eſt oculatus teſtis unus quam auriti decem*

The Eye-brow, *ſupercilium.*

Full of Eyes, *oculatus.*

Having but one eye, *monoculus.*

Before the Eyes, *ob oculos, coram.*

A Rolling Goggle-Eye, *oculus volubilis.*

A fiery ſparkling Eye, *oculus torvus.*

A Leering Eye, *oculus limus.*

A Cat's Eye, *oculus felinus.*

A quick ſharp-ſighted Eye, *oculus lynceus, milvius.*

A wall, over-white Eye, *oculus glaucus.*

A ſmall pink Eye, *ocellulus.*

A dusky dark Eye, *oculus cæſius.*

A great out-ſtrutting Eye, *oculus bovinus.*

A ſquint-Eye, *ſtrabus, pætus.*

To Eye one wiſtly, *oculis intentis cernere.*

To Eye one often, or wantonly, *oculis venari, oculos in aliquem conjicere.*

The Eye-ball } *oculi pupilla.*
Apple of the Eye }

The Eye-lids, *palpebræ.*

The corner of the Eye, *hirquus.*

The outward corner of the Eye, *canthus.*

The ſpace between the Eye-brows, *intercilium.*

Having great Eye-brows, *cilo, onis.*

An Eye [in a doublet] *ocellus.*

The Eye-teeth, *dentes genuini.*

Eye-bright [herb] *euphraſia.*

The Eye-holes, *oculorum alvei.*

The hair of the Eye-lids, *cilium.*

The white of the Eye, *albugo.*

The web in the Eye, *leucoma.*

A pretty caſt of the Eye, *obtutus.*

A wanton Sheep's Eye, *oculorum argutiæ.*

As one's Eyes, *oculitùs.*

The Eye-ſight, *oculi acies.* * If my Eye-ſight fail me not, *ſi ſatis cerno.*

Of the Eye-ſight, *opticus, viſorius.*

A needle's eye, *foramen acûs.*

Eye-ſalve, *collyrium.*

Eye-ſervice, *cultus perfunctorius.*

To be an Eye-ſore, *incurſare oculis.*

To Eye-bite [bewitch] *faſcino.*

An iron Eye for curtain-rods, *uncus ferreus.*

To Eye } *ſpecto, intueor, re-*
Have an Eye to } *ſpicio.*

Eyed, *intentè ſpectatus.*

Eyed } *oculatus.*
Having Eyes }

Bleer-Eyed, *lippus.*

Squint-Eyed, *ſtrabus.*

An Eye of Pheaſants, *Phaſianorum fætura.*

Eyerlandt [a *Baltick* Iſland] *Oonæ.*

An Eyeſs, *accipiter apotrephus.*

An Eyet } *Inſula minima in fluen-*
Eyght } *to.*

An Eyre, *Judicum itinerantium curia.*

Eyſenach [in *Turene*] *Iſenacum.*

Eyſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Eſtatum, Aureatum.*

Ezechiah [a man's name] *Ezechias, æ, m.*

Ezechiel [a mans name] *Exechiel, elis.*

Ezeck [in *Hungary*] *Murſa, Teutoburgium.*

Ezero [in *Greece*] *Ezerus.*

Ezula [herb] *Tithymallus.*

FA

FAbian [a man's name] *Fabianus.*

A Fable, *fabula, commentum.*

A ſignificant Fable, *apologus.*

To Fable } *fabulor.*
Tell Fables }

Full of Fables, *fabuloſus.*

A Fabler [teller of Fables] *fabulator.*

A moralizing of Fables, *Mythologia.*

A Fabling *fabulatio.*

Fabregas [in *Languedoc*] *Forum Domitii.*

Fabriano [in *Marcha d' Ancona*] *Fabrianum.*

To Fabricate, *fabrico.*

Fabricated, *fabricatus.*

Fabrication, *fabricatio.*

A Fabrick, *fabrica, ædificium, ſtructura.*

Fabuloſity, *fabuloſitas.*

Fabulous, *fabuloſus, fictitius.*

Fabulouſly, *fabuloſè.*

Fabulouſneſs, *fictio.*

A FACE, *facies, vultus.* * I'll lay you o'er the face, *Tibi pugnum in os impingam.* * With what face ſhall I ſpeak to my father, *Quo ore appellabo patrem.* * I muſt put on a new face, *mihi vultus eſt capiendus novus.* * I have not a face to do it, *Qua fiducia facere audeam?* * He has a face of braſs, *Habet os.* * They threw their very children in the Soldier's faces, *Infantes ipſos in ora militum adverſa miſerunt.*

Face to face } *coram.* * I'll
Before one's face } bring him to you hither face to face, *illum huc coram adducam.* * He commended him to his face, *Coram in os laudabat.* * Before their faces, *Illis præſentibus.*

To Face } *intueor, re-*
Look one in the Face } *ſpicio.* * He durſt not look his father in the face, *Patris conſpectum veritus eſt.* * They durſt not look the Enemy in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.* * They faced their Reer, *Seſe ad noviſſimum agmen oſtendunt.*

To ſet a good Face on it, *Frontem in periculis explicare, vultu malum diſſimulare.* * Set a good face on it, *Bene adſimula, ſpem vultu ſimula.* * It is good to ſet a good face on a bad matter, *in re mala animo ſi bono utare juvat.*

To Face about, *hoſti frontem obvertere, in inſtantem ab tergo hoſtem ſigna convertere.*

To Face a garment, *Veſtis extremitates ſplendidiore panno decorare.*

To make a Face, *os ringere.*

A red fiery Face, *os puſtulatum.*

Red pimples in the Face, *puſtulæ, vultûs rubedo.*

A wry Face, *detorſio oris.*

With the Face downward, *Pronus.*

With the Face upward, *ſupinus.*

Faced, *aſpectus.*

Faced, *extrinſecùs ornatus.*

Plump Faced, *oris pleni.*

Faced as a Garment, *panno ſplendidiore geminatus.*

Faceles [a kind of pulſe] *Phaſeolus.*

Having two Faces, *bifrons.*

Facete } *facetus, lepidus.*
Facetious }

Facetiouſly, *lepidè.*

Facetiouſneſs, *lepor.*

Facile, *facilis.*

Facile of belief, *credulus.*

Facile [in addreſs] *affabilis.*

To Facilitate, *facilito.*

Facilitated, *facilitatus.*

Facility, *facilitas.*

With Facility, *facilè.*

Facinorous, *facinoroſus.*

The Facion in horſes, *petimen.*

A Fack, *circulus unus rudentis in orbem convoluti.*

A Fact, *factum, geſtum.*

A hainous Fact, *facinus, flagitium.*

A Faction, *factio.*

A private Faction, *conſpiratio.*

Factious, *factioſus, ſeditioſus, turbulentus.*

To be Factious, *partes fovere.*

Factiouſly, *factioſè.*

Factiouſneſs, *ſtudium partium.*

A Factiſt, *poeta comicus.*

Factitious, *factitius.*

A Factour, *factor, inſtitor, procurator, negotiator, negotiorum curator.*

Of Factours, *inſtitorius, procuratorius.*

Factourage } *mercaturæ procura-*
Factourſhip } *tio.*

Facture [making] *opificium.*

A Faculty, *facultas, vis naturalis.*

Faculty [leave] *Licentia.*

To Fade, *evaneſco, flacceo, marceſco, deficio.*

Faded, *evanidus, flaccidus, marcidus.*

Fading, *caducus, deciduus.*

A Fading, *marcor, oris.*

To Fadge, *convenio, quadro.*

Fiddle-faddle, *nugæ.*

A Fadom, *orgyia, ulna.*

To Fadom, *bolide explorare.*

A Fadomer, *fundi explorator.*

A Fadoming, *bolidis demiſſio.*

Faenza [in *Italy*] *Faventia.*

The Fag end, *extremitas poſterior.*

A Fagot, *faſcis.*

A little Faggot, *faſciculus.*

To Fagot up, *in faſciculos componere.*

To Faggot [tie hands and feet] *Quadrupedem conſtringere.*

A Fagot-band, *virgeum lorum, tortilis virgulti loramentum.*

A Fage, *Fabula ſeu narratio hilaris.*

Faial [an *Atlantick* Iſland] *Faialis.*

Faience [in *France*] *Faventia.*

To Faign, *fingo.* * They faign a wile among themſelves, *Fingunt quandam inter ſe falliciam.* * I faigned my ſelf a fool, *me ſic adſimulabam quaſi ſtolidum.*

Faigned, *fictus.*

A Faigning, *fictio, ſimulatio.*

Faigningly, *fictè.*

TO FAIL [act.] *deficio, deſtituo, deſum, relinquo.* * My memory fails me, *Me fugit memoria.* * His heart fails him, *animo deficit.* * If my eye-ſight fail me not, *Niſi oculi mihi parum proſpiciunt.* * Be confident I will not fail you in any thing, *Me tibi nulla re defuturum eſſe confidas.* * How am I failed in my Expectation, *Quanta ſpe decidi!*

To fail [neut.] *deficio, ſuccumbo, excido.* * If you fail in never ſo ſmall a matter, *Si paululum modo quid te fugerit.* * In that word cuſtom fails, *In eo verbo labitur conſuetudo.*

To Fail of duty, *delinquo.*

To Fail of, *fruſtra eſſe.* * He fails of his word, *Non fecit quod dixerit.* * He fails of his promiſe, *Fidem fallit.* I have often failed already of this hope, *ſæpe jam me ſpes hæc fruſtrata eſt.*

To Fail [break] *conturbo.*

To Fail [err] *erro, allucinor.*

Without Fail, *plane, certè.*

Failed, *deſtitutus.*

Failing, *lapſus.*

A Failing, *fruſtratio, defectus, remiſſio.*

Fain, adj, *hilaris, lætus.*

FAIN, *lubenter.* * I would fain, *Perlubenter vellem.* * I would fain know, *Scire pervelim.* * I would very fain you had a fling, *Fundam tibi nunc nimis vellem dari.* * I would fain know why, *Cauſam requiro.* I would fain have a ſight of him, *Ipſum geſtio dari mihi in conſpectum.* * I would fain have it true, *Miſere hoc eſſe verum cupio.* * How fain would I, *Quam velim.* * If I would never ſo fain, *ſi maximè vellem.* * They ware fain to dig wells, *Puteos fodere cogebantur.* * They were fain to run away for want of victuals, *Neceſſarii victus inopia coacti fugiunt.*

Faint, *languidus, remiſſus, debilis.*

Somewhat Faint, *languidulus.*

To Faint, *langueo, animo linqui, deficere.*

To grow Faint, *langueſco.*

To make Faint, *debilito, languorem immittere.*

Faint blew [colour] *luridus.*

A Faint heart, *animus puſillus, anguſtus.* * Faint heart never won fair Lady, *Fortes fortuna adjuvat.*

Faint hearted, *puſillanimus, meticuloſus, timidus.*

To make Faint hearted, *exanimo, territo, animos frangere, minuere.*

Faint-heartedly, *puſillanimiter, timidè.*

Faint-heartedneſs, *timiditas, animi demiſſio, abjectio.*

Faint pleader, *falſa & fraudulenta cauſæ diſceptatio.*

Fainting, *feſſus, languens.*

A Fainting, *lipothymia, animi deliquium.*

Faintly, *languidè, remiſſè, timidè.*

Faintneſs, *languor, laſſitudo, remiſſio.*

FAIR, *formoſus, ſpecioſus, pulcher, venuſtus.* * He hath ſpent a fair Eſtate, *Patrimonium ſatis lautum diſſipavit.* * If fair words will not prevail, *Si nihil blandè loquendo effeceris.* * Say not but that you have a fair warning, *Ne dicas tibi non prædictum.* * He makes fair as if he loved me hugely, *nos ut oſtendit admodum diligit.* * That was no fair Propoſition, *Erat iniqua conditio.* * Let him drink fair, *Æquè pocula potitet.* * At Fair day, *Clarâ luce.* * Fair means is beſt, *Facilitate nihil eſt homini melius neque clementiâ* * Fair words butter no parſnips, *Re capitulandum non verbis.* * Fair and ſoftly, *Feſtina lentè.*

To be in a Fair way to loſe his reputation, *In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire.*

To give one fair warning, *Probè monere.*

To ſpeak one Fair, *Blandior.*

To be Fair [bright] *niteo.*

To make fair [clear] *Sereno.*

Fair weather, *ſerenitas.*

Fair ſpeech, *blandiloquium.*

A Fair tongue, *lingua blanda.*

Fair dealing, *æquum & bonum.*

Fair demeanour, *facilitas.*

A Fair wind, *aura ſecunda.*

Somewhat Fair, *pulchellus, venuſtulus.*

Fair to ſee to, *ſpecie præclarus.*

Fair Foreland [in *Ireland*] *Rhobogdium.*

Fairford [in *Glouceſter-ſhire*] *Pulchrum vadum.*

Fair Iſland [in *Germany*] *Fara, Dumna.*

A Fair, *Nundinæ, celebritas mercatûs.*

Fair, adj } *nundinalis.* * On the
Of a Fair } very fair, *ipſo nundinarum die.*

The Fair place, *nundinarium, emporium.*

A Fairand man, *Erro, Vagabundus.*

A haunter of Fairs, *nundinator.*

A Fairing, *Xenium, ſtrena, donum nundinarium.*

Fairiſh, *formoſulus.*

Fairly, *pulchrè, venuſtè.* * You are even fairly cheated, *tibi os eſt ſublitum planè & probè.*

To go Fairly, *ſuſpenſos pedes ponere.*

Fairneſs, *forma, pulchritudo, venuſtas.*

A Fairy, *Empuſa, Lamia.*

Fairy Sparks, *ignis lambens.*

Fairies of the hills, *Oreades.*

Fairies of the waters, *Naiades, Nymphæ.*

Fairies of the woods, *Dryades, fauni.*

Faith, *fides, ei,*

Faith [a woman's name] *Fides, Fida.*

The right Faith, *orthodoxia.*

Of the right Faith, *orthodoxus.*

The wrong Faith, *pſeudodoxia.*

To violate his Faith, *fidem datam violare.*

Of my Faith, *medius-fidius, mehercle.*

Faithful, *fidelis, fidus.*

Faithfully, *fideliter, fidè, ex fide, bonâ fide.*

Faithfulneſs, *fidelitas.*

Faithleſs [not believing] *incredulus.*

Faithleſs [not to be truſted] *perfidus.*

Faithleſſneſs, *perfidia, infidelitas.*

Falaiſe [in *Normandy*] *Falleſia, Promontoriola.*

A Falchion, *enſis falcatus, harpe.*

Falckenburg [in lower *Germany*] *Coriovallum.*

A Falcon, *falco.*

A Falconer, *Auceps Accipitrarius.*

A Faldſtool, *Sedile juxta altare poſitum, ante quod genu flectunt Monarchæ Britannici cum coronantur.*

Falda, *ovile.*

A Faldiſtor, *Sedes epiſcopi elatior cancellis circundata.*

Falemouth [in *Cornwall*] *Portus Falenſis, Voluba.*

Falernian, *Falernus.*

Falkland, *Tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ.*

A FALL, *caſus, lapſus, ruina.*

The Fall or Head of the Deer, *canarium epulum de cervi capite.*

To Fall, *cado.* * If once a man fall, all will tread on him, *Vulgus ſequitur fortunam & odit damnatos.* * He falls a weeping for joy, *Homini præ gaudio cadunt lachrymæ.* * I will fall in hand with them, *Aggrediar ad ea.* * Fall to your meat now, *Nunc admovete manum patinis.*

To Fall aboard, *adorior, aggredior.*

To Fall [as leaves or hair] *defluo.*

To Fall [in price] *vileſco.*

To Fall [as wind] *conquieſco, ſileo.*

To Fall in love, *amo, ardeo.*

To Fall into paſſion, *exardeſco.*

To Fall a fighting, *prælium committere.*

To Fall a laughing, *cachinnum tollere.*

To Fall away, *deficio, deſciſco.*

To Fall away in fleſh, *maceſco.*

To Fall away from his oath, *ſacramentum violare.*

To Fall away from his religion, *religioni renuntiare.*

To Fall back, *recido, relabor.*

To Fall down, *concido, decido, occido.*

To Fall down flat, *procido, procumbo, projicere ſe.*

To Fall down together, *corruo.*

To Fall down under, *ſuccumbo.*

To Fall from a horſe *equo excuti.*

To Fall into, *illabor, incido.*

To let Fall his ſuit, *tergiverſari.*

To Fall lower, *deſido.*

To Fall off, *decido, deficio.*
To Fall off [as a Ship] *declinare ventum.*
To Fall off into [in War] *redire in.*
To Fall on, *aggredior.* * When do we fall on? *Quam mox irruimus?*
To Fall on firſt, *Prior prælio laceſſere.*
To Fall out, *contingo, accido.* * It will fall out better than you expect, *Res ſuccedet opinione meliùs.* * I hope it will fall out ſo, *Spero ita futurum.* * We muſt beware it do not ſo fall out *Id ne fiat ſumma eſt adhibenda cautio.*
To Fall out with, *iraſcor, ſuccenſeo.*
To Fall quite out with one, *Totum ſe ab alicujus amicitiâ avertere.*
To be ready to fall, *collabaſco.*
To riſe and Fall with his voice, *vocem intendere & remittere.*
To Fall ſick, *in morbum incidere.*
To Fall to, *aggredior, incumbo.*
To Fall to [happen] *contingo.* * By Law thoſe Goods fall to me, *Ea ad me lege redierunt bona.*
To Fall upon, *recumbo, ſuperincido.*
To Fall upon his Sword, *gladio incumbere.*
To Fall under a burthen, *oneri ſuccumbere.*
To Fall through weakneſs, *labare.*
Ready to Fall, *caducus.*
To give a Fall unto, *ſubruo, ſubverto, ſupplanto.*
The Fall of a Stag, *cervi proſtratio.*
A great Fall of rain, *imbrium vis.*
The Stars fall, *meteora inſtar ſtellarum cadentium deflagrant.*
Fallen } *lapſus.* * He is fallen very ill, *Graviter ægrotare cœpit.*
Faln }
Fallen away, *transfuga.*
Fallen away from his Religion, *apoſtata.*
Fallen back, *relapſus.*
Fallen behind-hand, *ære alieno oppreſſus.*
Fallen down, *delapſus, prolapſus, præcipitatus.*
Fallen out, *quod contingit.* * It is fallen out according to your wiſh, *ut optâſti ita eſt.*
FALLEN out with, *iratus.* * They are fallen out, *inter ſe diſcordant.* * The old wife is fallen out with the girl, *Cum puella anus inimicitias ſuſcepit.* * He is quite fallen out with all manner of pleaſure, *Omnino bellum indixit voluptati.*
Falling gently, *ſenſim delabens.*
A Falling, *concidentia.*
A Falling away, *defectio.*
A Falling down, *procidentia, prolapſio.*
A great Falling down [as of earth] *labes.*
A Falling down through feebleneſs, *deliquium.*
A Falling of the hair, *capillorum defluvium, alopecia.*
A Falling out with, *diſſidium.*
Fallings of Tides in the Sea, *cataractæ.*
The Falling-ſickneſs, *morbus comitialis.*
Troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs, *epilepticus.*
A Fallacy, *fallacia, ſophiſma, atis.*
Fallacious, *fallax.*
Fallaciouſly, *fallaciter.*
Fallible, *fallibilis.*
A Fallow }
Fallow field } *novale.*
Old Fallow ground, *vervactum.*
To Fallow, *aro, ſulco.*
To lay Fallow, *ſolum incultum derelinquere.*
Layed Fallow, *incultus, derelictus, requietus.*
Fallow Deer, *damæ fulvæ.*
Falls, *varii fororum poſitus.*
A Falouque [kind of Bark] *phaſelus.*
FALSE, *falſus, fallax.*
Falſe accuſation, *calumnia.*
A Falſe accuſer, *calumniator.*
A Falſe brother, *frater ſubdolus, pſeudadelphus.*
A Falſe bray [in fortification] *Lorica extra murum.*
A Falſe copy, *exemplar mendoſum.*
A Falſe dealer, *prævaricator.*
A Falſe glaſs, *ſpeculum mendax.*
A Falſe heart, *cor infidum.*
A Falſe knave, *veterator.*
A Falſe meaſure, *menſura adulterina.*
A Falſe opinion, *opinio adumbrata.*
A Falſe prophet, *pſeudopropheta.*
A Falſe report, *rumor falſus.*
A Falſe ſtem, *roſtrum alteri nimis plano ſuperimpoſitum.*
A Falſe trick, *dolus malus.*
Falſe verſes, *carmina vitioſa.*
To play falſe, *fidem violare.*
Falſe-hearted, *formidoloſus.*
Falſhood, *perfidia, dolus.*
Full of Falſhood, *perfidioſus, fraudulentus.*
Falſly, *falſò, perfidè, ſubdolè.*
To deal Falſly, *perfidè agere.*
Falſeneſs, *perfidia.*
Falſifiable, *adulterabilis.*
A Falſification, *ſuppoſitio, ſubjectio.*
To Falſifie, *ſubjicio, ſuppono, interpolo, corrumpo.*
To Falſifie by mixture, *adultero.*
Falſified, *adulteratus.*
A Falſifier, *adulterator.*
A Falſifier of writings, *falſarius, ſubjector.*
A Falſifying, *interpolatio, ſuppoſitio.*
A Falſifying of evidences, *inſtrumentorum ſubjectio.*
Falſtre [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Folſtria.*
To Falter, *hæſito, deficio, titubo.*
To Falter in eſtate, *conturbo.*
Famagoſta [in *Cyprus*] *Arſinoe, Fama Auguſta.*
To Famble in one's ſpeech, *in ſermone hæſitare.*
Fambles, *manus.*
Fame, *fama, nomen, celebritas.* * His fame ſhall not die, *vigebit in omne ævum.*
A little Fame, *rumuſculus.*
A Fame-ſpreader, *famigerulus, famigerator.*
A ſpreading of Fame, *famigeratio.*
A Family, *familia, proſapia, genus.*
Born of a noble Family, *natalibus clarus, celebri loco natus.*
Of the ſame Family, *familiaris, domeſticus.*
Familiar, *familiaris, intimus.*
To be Familiar with, *familiariter uti.*
To grow Familiar with, *familiaritatem contrahere* or *inire.*
Grown Familiar with, *familiaris factus.*
Familiar ſpirits, *lares.*
Very Familiar, *perfamiliaris, perneceſſarius, conjunctiſſimus.*
Familiarity, *familiaritas, ſocietas, convictus hoſpitium.* * Too much familiarity breeds contempt, *nimia familiaritas contemptum parit.*
Familiarly, *familiariter.*
Familiarly [often] *frequenter, aſſidue.*
A Famin, *fames, inedia, annonæ caritas, penuria.*
To Famiſh [act.] *fame enecare.*
To Famiſh [neut.] *fame perire.*
Famiſhed, *fame enectus.*
A Famiſhing }
Famiſhment } *enectio præ fame.*
FAMOUS, *clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, inclytus.* * So many famous men being dead, *tot luminibus extinctis.*
To make famous, *celebro, illuſtro.*
A making Famous, *illuſtratio.*
To be Famous, *clareo, inclareſco, emineo, eniteo.* * He is very famous, *Bene audit ab omnibus.*
Nothing Famous, *incelebris, ignobilis.*
Famouſly, *inſigniter, clarè.*
Famouſneſs, *inſignitas, claritudo, claritas.*
A Fan, *ventilabrum.*
A Fan for corn, *vannus.*
A little round Fan, *flabellum.*
To Fan, *auras flabello colligere.*
To Fan corn, *ventilo.*
Fanagoria [in *Capadocia*] *Themiſcyra.*
Fanar [a river of *Epirus*] *Acheren.*
Fanatick }
Fanatical } *Fanaticus, Enthuſiaſta.*
The Fancy, *phantaſia, vis imaginatrix.*
A Fancy unto, *appetitus.*
To Fancy, *ſtudeo, affecto, animum alicui adjicere.*
A Fancy [opinion] *imaginatio.*
To live after his own Fancy, *genio ſuo frui, ſuo more facere, ingenio ſuo vivere.*
Fanciful, *fantaſticus.*
Fancies, *cerebri figmenta.*
To feed on idle Fancies, *ſomnia ſibi fingere.*
Fancied, *affectatus.*
A Fane, *triton, coronis verſatilis venti index.*
To Fang, *manu prehendere.*
Fangs, *ungues.*
Fangiou [in *Languedoc*] *Fanum Jovis.*
New Fangles, *nova cœpta.*
Fanned, *ventilatus.*
A Fanner, *ventilator.*
A Fanning, *ventilatio.*
Fano [in *Italy*] *Fanum Fortunæ.*
The Phantaſie, *Phantaſia.*
Fantaſm }
Fantaſie } *phantaſma, atis.*
Fantaſtick }
Fantaſtical } *fantaſticus, cerebroſus.*
To be Fantaſtical, *ſibi placere.*
Fantaſtical tricks, *mores affectati.*
Fantaſtically, *affectanter.*
Fantaſticalneſs }
Fantaſtickneſs } *affectatio.*
Fantin [a Kingdom of *Africa*] *Fantinum.*
A Fantome, *phantaſma.*
Fantome [corn] *frumentum macrum, ſterile.*
FAR [being an Adjective is made by] *longinquus.* As, * They are come from a far Country, *è terra longinqua venerunt.*
FAR [being an Adverb, is made by] *altè, longè, multò, multùm, peregrè, procul.* As, * A far fetched ſpeech, *Altè repetita oratio.* * But you are far away, *Tu autem abes longè gentium.* * He went far to meet him, *Longè illi obviam proceſſit.* * I have a far other opinion, *Longè mihi alia mens eſt.* * They make War far from home, *Longè à domo bellant.* * He ſold for far leſs than you, *Multò minore vendidit quàm tu.* * Far the greateſt City of all *Sicily*, *Civitas totius Siciliæ multò maxima.* * Misfortune will not be far from me, *Haud multum aberit a me infortunium.* * A man travelling far, or into a far Country, *Quiſpiam peregrè proficiſcens.* * Far from our Country, *Procul a patriâ.*

Far off, *longe, à longe, eminùs, procul.* * He foreſees future chances far off, *Longè proſpicit futuros caſus.*
Far in, *penitus.*
As far forth as, *in quantum, quoad.*
How Far, *quouſque.*
So Far, *eouſque, eatenus.*
So Far as, *quatenus.*
Very Far off, *perlonge, de longinquo.*
As Far as is poſſible, *quantum maximum.*
To go Far before }
To leave Far behind } *præverto.*
Gone Far before, *cui prævertitur, longè a tergo relictus.*
It is Far day, *diei multum jam eſt.*
He is Far out of the way, *multum a ſcopo aberrat.*
Far from Court Far from Fear, *procul a Jove atque fulmine.*
Farantly, *nitidus, concinnus.*
A Farce, *mimi.*
A Farce [pudding] *farcimen.*
A Farce [hodge-podge] *farrago.*
Farced [ſtuffed] *fartus.*
The Farcy in a horſe, *elephantiaſis.*
Having the Farcies, *farciminoſus.*
The water Farcy, *panus.*
Fard [paint] *fucus.*
A Fardingale, *toga orbiculata.*
A Farding-deal } *Quadrans ſeu quarta pars jugeri.*
Farundel of land }
A Fardle, *farcina, faſciculus.*
A little Fardel, *farcinula.*
To make into Fardels, *conſarcino.*
Of or for Fardels, *ſarcinarius.*
FARE, *victus.*
Bad Fare, *victus tenuis.*
Good Fare, *victus lautus.*
How Fare you, *Quomodo vales?*
To Fare hardly, *parce* or *duriter vitam agere.*
To Fare well, *lautè veſci.* * You fare well by your ſelf, *tibi bene eſt ſoli.* * You cannot fare well but you muſt cry roaſt-meat, *Sorex ſuo perit indicio.*
Farewell, *vale, valebis.*
Fare him well, *valeat.*
To take one's Farewell of one, *alicui valedicere.*
A water-man's Fare, *naulum, portorium, ſors nautica, pecunia trajectitia.*
To pay his Fare, *naulum ſolvere.*
Faribo [a river in *Macedonia*] *Phytybus, Helicon.*
Farion [an Iſland in *Ægypt*] *Pharos.*
Farmable, *elocabilis.*
A Farm, *fundus prædium.*
A little Farm, *prædiolum.*
To Farm, *redimo, prædium conducere.*
To Farm out }
Let out to Farm } *prædium elocare.*
Farmed out, *elocatus.*
Taken to Farm, *conductus.*
A letting to Farm, *elocatio.*
A Farmer, *agricola, colonus, villicus.*
A Farmer's Wife, *villica.*
A Farmer of a Benefice, *decurianus.*
A Farmer of Privies, *cloacarius, fimarius.*
Farmers of the Cuſtoms, *Redemptores vectigalium.*
A Farming, *agricultura.*
Farn Iſland, *Farna.*
Farneſs, *diſtantia.*
A Farrier, *veterinarius, hippocomus, eteniatrus.*
To Farrow, *porcellos parere.*
A Pig Farrowed, *porcellus natus.*
A Sow with Farrow, *ſus prægnans.*
A Farſang, *triginta ſtadia, paraſanga.*
To Farſe out [a Sea term] *extubero.*
A Farſet, *capſa, capſula.*
A Fart, *peditum, crepitus.* * You will as ſoon get a fart of a dead man, *Aquam à pumice poſtulas.*
A little Fart, *Viſſium.*
To Fart, *crepito pedo.* * He farts Frankincenſe, *ſuus cuique crepitus bene olet.*
To Fart together, *compedo.*
To Fart againſt, *oppedo.*
A Farter, *peditor.*
To Farthel a Sail, *velum complicare.*
Farther, *porro, ulteriùs, longius.*
Farther in, *interiùs.*
Farther out, *exteriùs.*
Farthermoſt } *extremus, ultimus.*
Fartheſt } * The fartheſt way about is the neareſt way home, *Compendia plerumque diſpendia, Via trita via tuta.*
Fartheſt [adv.] *longiſſimè.*
A Farthing, *quadrans, ſemiobolus.* * I'll not give you a farthing for it, *Non emam vitioſâ nuce.*
To a Farthing, *ad aſſem.*
Three Farthings, *ſeſquiobolus.*
Farthing [adj.] }
Of a Farthing } *quadrantarius.*
A Farting, *crepitatio.*
To Faſcinate [bewitch] *faſcino.*
A Faſhion [form] *forma, figura.*
FASHION [manner] *mos, modus, ratio, conſuetudo, via.* * It is his Faſhion ſo to do, *ſic eſt hic.* * It was never his faſhion, *Mos illi nunquam fuit.* * This is but the faſhion of the world, *More hominum evenit.* * It ſuits not with the faſhion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * Though that indeed be the faſhion of old men, *Quanquam eſt id quidem ſenile.*
Good faſhion, *honeſtas, ſpecies* * He ſeems to be a man of very good faſhion, *Cum faciem videas videtur eſſe quantivis pretii.*
After the French Faſhion, *More Gallico.*
In Faſhion, *obtinens, in uſu poſitus.*
Grown out of Faſhion, *deſuetus, exoletus.*
To follow the Faſhion of the times, *ſe temporibus accommodare.*
Done only for Faſhion, *perfunctorius.*
Without Faſhion, *informis.*
To Faſhion, *figuro, fingo, formo.*
To Faſhion alike, *configuro.*
To Faſhion before, *præformo.*
Of the ſame Faſhion, *conformis.*
Of one Faſhion, *uniformis, uniuſmodi.*
In two Faſhions, *bifariam.*
In many Faſhions, *multifariam.*
In a diverſe Faſhion, *diſſimiliter.*
After a certain Faſhion, *quodammodo, quodantenus.*
After another Faſhion, *aliàs, aliuſmodi.*
Faſhionable, *honeſtus, civilis.*
Faſhionably, *honeſte, civiliter, decenter.*
Of two Faſhions, *biformis.*
Of three Faſhions, *triformis.*
Of four Faſhions, *quadriformis.*
Of many Faſhions, *multiformis.*
Faſhioned, *figuratus, formatus, fictus.*
Faſhioned ill, *deformis.*
Faſhioned well, *concinnus, politus, quadratus.*
A Faſhioner, *figurator, formator.*
A Faſhioning, *figuratio, formatio.*
The Faſhions of a horſe, *petimen.*
Faſt [bound] *ſtrictus.* * Be ſure you keep him faſt, *Cura adſervandum vinctum.* * He is faſt, *Nequit ſe extricare.*
Faſt [firm] *fixus, firmus, ſtabilis, conſtans.*
Faſt [wedded] *maritatus.*
FAST [in pace] *citus, properus.* * As faſt as his legs could carry him, *Curſu quàm concitatiſſimo.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.* * Get you gone as faſt as you can, *Tu quantum potes abi.* * Get you but in as faſt as you can, *Fuge modo intro.* * The Conteſt was who ſhould run faſteſt, *Erat in celeritate omne poſitum certamen.*
To play Faſt and looſe, *inconſtanter agere, bovinari.*
A Faſt [for a Boat or Ship] *prymneſium.*
A Hold Faſt, *parcus, avarus.*
To make Faſt, *infigo, affigo.*
To tye Faſt, *conſtringo.*
A Faſt, *jejunium.*
To Faſt, *jejuno.* * Many diſeaſes one may faſt away, *Abſtinentiâ multi curantur morbi.*
Faſt aſleep, *ſopore profundo merſus.*
TO FASTEN, *ſtringo, figo.* * He faſtened his Ships to the Mole, *Claſſem religavit ab aggere.* * He faſtened him to a ſtake, *Ad palum deligavit.* * They faſten blows upon his body, *Ictus infigunt corpori.*
To Faſten about, *circumpango.*
To Faſten to the ground, *depango.*
To Faſten together, *configo, connecto.*
To Faſten under, *ſubnecto.*
To Faſten unto, *alligo, annecto, affigo.*
To Faſten upon, *apprendo, arripio.*
To Faſten a horſe to a plough, *aratro equum adjungere.*
Faſtened, *fixus, ligatus, nexus.* * A Cord drew a Skiff faſtened to the Poop, *Annexam puppi ſcapham funiculus trahebat.*
Faſtened in the earth, *depactus.*
Faſtened before, *præfixus.*
Faſtened under, *ſuffixus.*
Faſtened unto, *affixus, alligatus, aſtrictus.*

A Faſtener, *aſtrictor.*
A Faſtening, *aſtrictio, colligatio.*
A Faſter, *jejunator.*
Faſting, *jejunus.*
A Faſting, *jejunium.*
To be ſick of Faſting, *jejunio laborare.*
To keep Faſting, *intemeratum retinere jejunium.*
Kept Faſting, *à cibo & potu integer.*
Faſting days, *jejunia, feriæ eſuriales.*
Faſtly [ſurely] *firmè, tenaciter.*
Faſtly [ſwiftly] *celeriter.*
A Faſtneſs [ſtrong Hold] *agger, munimentum, vallum.*
A Faſtneſs [boggy place] *locus præ humo uliginoſa (qua circundatur) inacceſſibilis.*
FAT, *pinguis, craſſus, obeſus, opimus.* * Fat paunches make lean pates, *pinguis venter facit ſenſum tenuem.*
A Fat conſtitution of body, *nidor.*
Fat meat, *adipatum.*
A leaf of Fat, *omentum.*
The Fat of a hog, *lardum.*
A Fat tripe, *abdomen.*
Fat of the kidneys, *perinephra.*
Fat in trees, *alburnum.*
Fat Wine, *vinum ſpiſſum.*
Somewhat Fat, *pinguior, ſubpinguis.*
Very Fat, *perpinguis.*
As Fat as a Pig, *glire pinguior.*
To Fat } *ſagino, craſſo, incraſſo, opimo, pinguefacio.*
Feed Fat }
To grow Fat, *pingueſco, creſſeſco.*
A Fat or Vat, *dolium, cadus.*
To put into a Fat, *dolio condere.*
Fatal, *fatalis.*
Fatal deſtiny, *fatum.*
Fatally, *fataliter.*
Fatality } *fatalitas.*
Fatalneſs }
Fate, *fatum.*
A FATHER, *pater, genitor.* * He reſpects him as a father, *Patris in loco eum colit.* * He is even a Father to her, *Pro patre huic eſt.* * He ſhall find me a kind father to him, *Facili me utetur patre.* * Thou art thy father's own ſon, *Patriſſat.* * What I cannot do to the father I will do to the ſon, *Qui aſinum non poteſt, ſtratum cædit.* * His father will never be dead whilſt he is alive, *Patris eſt filius.*
A little Father, *paterculus.*
To Father [own] *vendico.*
To Father upon, *imputo.* * We father our fault upon her, *Culpam noſtram illi imputamus.* * She fathers her child upon another man, *Commenta eſt eſſe ex alio viro puerum natum.*
A Father-in-law, *ſocer, marſpiter.*
A Step-Father, *vitricus.*
A Grand-Father, *avus.*
A Foſter-Father, *nutricius.*
A God-Father, *ſponſor, compater, ſuſceptor, parens luſtricus* or *myſticus.*
Fore-fathers, *patres, majores.*
A Father, whoſe Father is alive, *pater patrimus.*
By the Father's ſide, *ex ſanguine paterno.*
Fatherleſs, *patre orbus, orphanus.*
Fatherly } *paternus.* * This is right
Fatherlike } fatherlike, *hoc patrium eſt.* * That is not like your father, *haud paternum iſthuc dediſti.*
Fatherly [adv.] *paternè*
Fatherhood } *paternitas.*
Fatherlineſs }
A Fathom, *orgyia, ulna.* See Fadom.
To Fathom, *ulnâ metiri, utraque manu extenſa complecti.*
To Fatigate, *fatigo.*
A Fatigue, *fatigatio, defatigatio.*
Fatly, *craſſè.*
Fatneſs, *adeps, craſſities, obeſitas, pinguedo, pinguitudo.*
To Fatten, *impinguo, incraſſo.*
Fatted } *impinguatus, ſaginatus, altilis.*
Fattened }
A Fattening, *impinguatio, ſaginatio.*
A Fattening houſe, *ſaginarium.*
Fatuity, *inſipientia.*
A Faucet, *cadi cerviſiarii ſiphon, fiſtula, tubus.*
A Faulchion, *enſis falcatus, harpe.*
A Faulcon, *falco.*
A Barbary Faulcon, *falco libycus.*
A Faulcon gentil, *accipiter audaciſſimus, præſtantiſſimus.*
A Ger-Faulcon, *accipiter maximus.*
A little Faulcon, *falco pullus.*
A night Faulcon, *nycticorax.*
A Faulcon paſſenger, *accipiter peregrinus.*
A Faulcon ragged, *accipiter malè pinnatus.*
A Tartary Faulcon, *accipiter Scythicus.*
A Faulcon [great Gun] *tormentum murale, falco machinarius.*
A Faulkoner, *accipitrarius.*
Faulconry, *aucupium.*
A FAULT, *crimen, culpa, delictum, noxa, peccatum, vitium.* * It is none of my fault, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt.* * I will make ſatiſfaction for that fault, *Iſtam culpam præſtabo.* * He took the fault upon himſelf, *peccatum in ſe tranſtulit.* * I have my faults as well as others, *homo ſum, humani nihil a me alienum puto.*
A ſmall Fault, *culpula, mendaculum.*
A great Fault, *flagitium, ſcelus.*
A Fault in writing, *menda, erratum.*
To commit a Fault, *delinquo, pecco, crimen admittere, delictum in ſe admittere.*
To find Fault, *vitia animadvertere.* * They find fault with him for that, *hanc rem illi vitio dant.* * I have nothing to find fault with old age for, *Nihil habeo quod accuſem ſenectutem.* * It will be found fault withal, *aliquid reprehenſionis habiturum eſt.* * * He cannot be well found fault with, *juſtâ reprehenſione caret.*
To be at a Fault [in hunting] *errore abduci abrecta ſemita.*
To make out a Fault, *regredi in non dubia feræ veſtigia.*
A Fault finder, *accuſator, vitiorum animadverſor.*
A Fault finding, *incuſatio, vitiorum animadverſio.*
Full of Faults, *mendoſus, vitioſus.*
Without Fault, *emendoſus, inculpatus.*
To Faulter in ſpeech, *balbutio.*
To Faulter [ſtumble] *titubo, labo.*
To Faulter [as threſhers] *Frumentum ſecunda vice perticâ flagellare.*
To faulter [fail] *deficio.*
A Faulterer, *titubator.*
Faultering, *hæſitans.*
A Faultering, *hæſitantia, titubatio.*
Faulty, *vitioſus, mendoſus, obnoxius.*
Faultily, *vitioſè, mendoſè*
Faultleſs, *inculpatus, inſons, irreprehenſus.*
A Faun, *hinnulus.* See Fawn.
Fauntekins, *infantuli.*
FAVOUR, *favor, amicitia, gratia, ſtudium.* * By your favour, *Pace tuâ dixerim.* * He thought we went to curry favour with him, *Gratiam nos inire apud eum arbitrabatur.*
The Favour [of the countenance] *figura vultus, oris habitus.*
Sweetneſs of Favour, *vultus decor, oris gratia, frontis honor.*
In great Favour, *gratioſus, potens,* *That knave will be in theſe great men's favour, *erit nebulo iſte cum his dynaſtis in gratiâ.*
A Favour, *beneficium.*
A Favour worn, *munuſculum amoris indicium.*
A Wedding favour, *Lemniſcus nuptialis.*
The people's Favour, *aura popularis*
To Favour, *faveo, indulgeo, ſuffragor.*
To Favour [reſemble] *aſſimilo, formam alicujus gerere, reddere* * He favours you in the face, *Te ore refert.*
A beſtowing of favours, *beneficiorum collatio.*
A ſeeking men's Favour, *ambitio.*
A winning of Favour, *amicitiæ conciliatio.*
Favourable, *benignus, amicus, benevolus, facilis, placidus.*
To put a Favourable conſtruction upon a thing, *Mitiorem in partem interpretari.*
Favourableneſs, *benignitas, candor.*
Favourably, *benignè, candidè.*
Favoured, *charus, gratiâ ſublevatus.*
Well Favoured, *ſpecioſus, oris honeſti.*
Ill Favoured, *deformis, oris inhoneſti.*
Well Favouredly, *pulchrè.*
Ill Favouredly, *ſqualidè.*
A Favourer, *fautor.*
A Favourer of the people, *publicola.*
A Favourer of learning, *Mecænas.*
A Favouring, *venia.*
Not Favouring, *averſus.*
A Favourite, *gratioſus.*
To be one's principal Favourite, *in ſumma apud aliquem eſſe gratia.*
A Fauſen, *anguilla prægrandis.*
A Fautor, *fautor.*
A Fawcet, *ſiphon, onis.*
A Fawchion, *harpe.*
A Fawn, *hinnulus, cervi pullus.*
To Fawn, *hinnulum parere.*
To Fawn upon, *adulor, blandior, ceveo.*
Fawn-bane [a dog and herb] *nebrophenus.*
Fawned, *hinnulus natus.*
A Fawner upon, *adulator.*
Fawning on, *adulatorius.*
A Fawning on, *adulatio.*
A Fawning of Deer, *hinnuli enixio.*
Fay, *fides.* See Faith.
Feaberry, *Uva criſpa, groſſularia.*
To Feag one, *cædere virgis, flagellare*
Fealty, *fidelitas, fides.*

To ſwear Fealty, *Jurare in Verba alicujus, ſacramento or ſacramentum dicere alicui.*
To hold by Fealty, *Per fidem & fiduciam tenere.*
FEAR, *Metus, Timor, Pavor, Formido.* * For fear of being yielded up, *Metu deditionis.* * For fear you ſhould not know it I tell you, *At hoc ne neſciatis dico.* * For fear I ſhould ſee him, *Ut ne viderem.* * There is no fear of it, *Periculum haud eſt.* * It ſticks now betwixt hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque timore attentus eſt.*
Fear [reverence] *Reverentia.*
Great Fear, *Horror, Terror.*
To Fear, act. } *Terreo, Perterreo, Terrefacio, Metum alicui injicere.* * He put them in no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris illis incuſſit.*
Put in Fear, }
To Fear, neut. } *Timeo, Paveo, Metuo.* * I am in a bodily Fear, *Toto corpore atque omnibus artibus contremiſco.* * You need not Fear, *Nihil eſt quod timeas.* * He ſhould not Fear to put it to a battel, *Non dubitaret prælium committere.* * I fear I am troubleſome to you, *Vereor ne tibi gravis ſim.* * I Fear he cannot be pacified, *Vereor ut placari poſſit.*
Be in Fear, }
To ſtand in Fear, *Timeo, Metuo, Reformido.*
To Fear away, *Abſterreo.*
To Fear before-hand, *Prætimeo, Præmetuo.*
To begin to Fear, *Prætimeſco.*
To Fear exceedingly, *Horreſco, Exhorreo, Pertimeſco.*
To Fear [reverence] *Vereor, Revereor.*
To ſhake for fear, *Contremiſco.*
A ſuddain madding Fear, *Timor panicus.*
Without Fear, *Intrepidus.*
Without Fear, adv. *Intrepidè.*
Feared, *Formidatus.*
Feared } *Territus, Conterritus, Terrefactus.*
Put in Fear, }
Fearful [timorous] *Timidus, Formidoloſus, Pavidus, Tremebundus.*
Fearful [terrible] *Terribilis, Horribilis, Formidabilis, Horrendus.*
Fearfull to behold, *Aſpectu horridus.*
Somewhat Fearfull, *Timidulus, Meticuloſus.*
Fearfully [timorouſly] *Timidè, Formidoloſè, Pavidè, Trepidè.*
Fearfully [horribly] *Horridè.*
Fearfully [reverently] *Religioſè.*
Fearfulneſs [timorouſneſs] *Formido, Metus.*
Fearfulneſs [terribleneſs] *Horror.*
Fearing, *Veritus.*
A Fearing, *Formidatio, Trepidatio.*
Fearleſs, *Impavidus, Intrepidus.*
Fearleſly, *Intrepidè.*
Fearn, *Filix, icis.* See Fern.
Feaſable } *Facilis, quod fieri poteſt.*
Feaſible }
A Feaſant, *Phaſianus.*
A Feaſant-hen, *Phaſiana.*
To Feaſe, *Flagello, Virgis cædere.*
A FEAST, *Convivium, Cœna, Dapes.* * A Feaſt for an Emperour, *Convivium ſybariticum.* * He went not to Feaſts, *Convivia non inibat.* * He makes a feaſt without wine, *Cereri ſacrificat.*
To Feaſt, *Epulor.*
To furniſh a Feaſt, *Convivium apparare.*
To Feaſt (revel) *Bacchor, Comeſſor.*
To keep a Feaſt, *Feſtum agere.* * He kept a Feaſt upon his Birth-day every year, *Diem natalem ſuum feſtum quotannis egit.*
A ſmell-Feaſt, *Paraſitus.*
A ſolemne Feaſt, *Epulum ſolenne.*
A ſumptuous Feaſt, *Cœna genialis, Cœna pontificia, Apparatus perſicus.*
A dry Feaſt, *Xerophagium.*
The firſt diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ proœmium.*
The chief diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ caput.*
The laſt diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ epilogus.*
A Feaſt-gueſt, *Conviva.*
Feaſts [holidays] *Feriæ.*
The Feaſts of Bacchus, *Bacchanalia.*
Feaſt, adj. } *Epularis, Convivalis.*
Of a Feaſt, }
Having been at a Feaſt, *Epulatus.*
Feaſted, *Convivio exceptus.*
A Feaſter, *Epulo, onis.*
A Feaſting, *Epulatio.*
Feat, *Bellus, Lepidus, Concinnus, Elegantulus.*
Feat (odd) *Putidus, Futilis.*
A Feat, *Facinus, Geſtum.*
Featly, *Bellè, Elegantulè, Scitè.*
Nothing Featly, *Inconcinnè.*
Featneſs, *Venuſtas Inſolens.*
A FEATHER, *Pluma, Penna.*
A little Feather, *Plumula, Pennula.*
To pluck off Feathers, *Deplumo, Expenno.*
To begin to have Feathers, *Plumeſco, Penneſco.*
To Feather, *Plumis ornare* or *implere.*
To Feather ones neſt, *Opes corradere.*
Abundance of Feathers, *Plumoſitas.*
A plume of Feathers, *Criſta, plumetum.*
Feathers, *Vellus, eris.*
Down-feathers, *Lanugo.*
Feather, adj. } *Plumarius, Plumeus.*
Of Feathers, }
A Feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
Full of Feathers, *Plumatilis, Plumeus, Plumoſus.*
A Feather-maker, *Plumarius.*
A little bunch of Feathers, *Plumula.*
Bearing feathers, *Plumiger, Penniger.*
Without Feathers } *Implumis.*
Featherleſs }
The Feathers of an Arrow, *Alæ ſagittæ.*
Feather-footed, *Plumipes.*
Princes Feather (a flower) *Amarantus.*
Feather-graſs, *Gramen plumoſum.*
Feathered, *Plumatus, Pennatus.*
The Feature, *Forma oris, Figura.*
To Feaze one, *Flagellare, Virgis cædere.*
A Fever, *Febris.*
To have a Fever, } *Febricito, Febre laboro, æſtu febris conflictari.*
Be ſick of a Fever, }
A ſlight Fever, *Febricula.*
A burning Fever, *Cauſon, onis.*
A continual Feaver, *Febris continua.*
Feveriſh, *Febriculoſus.*
Fever-wort, *Febrifuga.*
February, *Februarius.*
Feſeble, *ſee* Feaſible.
Feculent, *Fæculentus.*
Fecundity (fruitfulneſs) *fœcunditas.*
Fed (of feed) *Paſtus.*
I Fed, act. *Pavi.*
I Fed [neut.] *Paſtus ſum.* * He fed upon ſuch meat as was ſweeteſt, *Utebatur eo cibo qui ſuaviſſimus eſſet.*
Fed upon, *Comeſus.*
Full fed, *Satiatus, Satur.*
A Fee (reward) *Præmium, remuneratio.*
A yearly Fee, *Penſio.*
A Phyſitians Fee, *Soſtrum.*
A Lawyers Fee, *Honorarium.*
To be in Fee with, *Penſionem præbere* or *accipere.*
Fees, *Acceſſorium mercedi conducti ſervi, lucellum præter mercedem.*
A Fee-ſimple, *Feudum ſimplex, Prædium beneficiarium, Res clientelaris.*
A Fee-farm, *Prædium peculiare.*
To Fee one, *Penſionem præbere.*
Fee-tail, *Feudum conditionale, Feudum nobis & hæredibus noſtris aſtrictum.*
Held in Fee-farm, *Poſſeſſum ex beneficio.*
Feeble, *Debilis, Languidus, Invalidus.*
To make Feeble, *Debilito.*
To grow Feeble, *Langueo.*
Grown Feeble, *Languidus.*
A growing Feeble, *Languor.*
Feebleneſs, *Debilitas, Infirmitas.*
Feebly, *Infirmè, Languidè.*
TO FEED, act. *Paſco, Alo, Foveo.* * You Feed me like an Ape with a bit and a knock, *Dulce amarumque una nunc miſces mihi.* * He feeds him with a falſe hope, *Falſa ſpe producit.* * It was good to Feed the fire, *Alendo igni aptum erat.*
To Feed, [neut.] *Paſcor, Veſcor.* * They Feed on Pomegranats, *è malo punico cibum carpunt.* * They go abroad to feed, *Forâs in pabulum procedunt.* * They go far to feed, *Ad paſtum longiùs prodeunt.*
To Feed (young birds) *in os alicujus aviculæ cibum ingerere, indere, inducere.*
To Feed exceſſively, *Commeſſor.*
To Feed on, *Comedo.*
To Feed Ravenouſly, *Voro.*
To Feed together, *Conveſcor.*
A Feeder, *Commeſtor.*
A Ravenous Feeder, *Helluo, Vorax.*
A Feeder of Cattle, *Paſtor.*
Feeding } *Edax.*
Feeding on }
Greedily Feeding, *Vorax.*
A Feeding, *Commeſtio.*
A Feeding, act. *Nutritio.* * Whatſoever was fit for feeding the fire, *Quicquid alendo igni aptum erat.*
Much Feeding, *Edacitas.*
A Feeding of Cattle, *Paſtio, Depaſtio.*
Feeding for Cattle, *Paſcuum.*
TO FEEL, act. *Tango, Tracto, Contrecto, Sentio.* * You come to feel me, *Tentatum advenis.* * I thought good to feel his mind, *Viſum eſt mihi ut ejus tentarem ſententiam.* * I'le make him feel my fingers *Facto meas experiatur manus.*
To Feel the pulſe, *Tentare venam, pulſum arteriæ perrimari, arteriæ motiones explorare*
To Feel gently, *Palpo, Pertento.*
To Feel the weight of the hammer (a ſmiths phraſe) *Duci, Malleo extendi.*
To begin to Feel, *Sentiſco.*
A Feeling, *Attrectatio, Tactio.*
A ſoft Feeling of, *Pertentatio.*
The ſenſe of Feeling, *Tactus, Senſus.*
Without Feeling, *Inſenſilis.*
To have ſome Feeling, *Perſentiſco.*

Fellow-feeling, *Compaſſio, Sympathia*

Feet [of foot] *Pedes.*

Feg, *Pulcher. Nitidus.*

A Fegary, *Excurſio, Vaga cogitatio.*

To Feige, *Carpo. Obtrecto.*

To Feign [invent] *Fingo, Commentor, Comminiſcor.*

To Feign [lye] *Mentior, Ementior.*

Feigned, *Fictus, Commentitius, Simulatus.*

Feigned holineſs, *Hipocriſis.*

Feigned matter, *Figmentum.*

A Feigner, *Fictor, Simulator.*

A Feigning, *Fictio, Simulatio.*

A Feild, *Ager. See* Field.

To Feiſt, *Viſio.*

A Feiſt, *Crepitus Surdus.*

The Felanders in Hawks, *Accipitrum lumbrici.*

Full of the Felanders, *Lumbricis laborans.*

A Feldfare, *Collurio.*

Feldon, *Campeſtris.*

Felicity, *Felicitas, Beatitudo.*

Felicitous, *Felix.*

Felin [in *Liefland*] *Felinum.*

Felix [a womans name] *Felix.*

Felix [a womans name] *Felicia.*

Fell [cruel] *Atrox, Trux, Truculentus.*

To be Fell, *Sævio.*

A Fell [skin] *Pellis.*

A Fell-monger, *Pellio, Pellicarius.*

I FELL [of fall] *Cecidi.* * They Fell down to the ground as thick as hops, *Tam crebri ad terram accidebant quàm pyra.* * He fell upon them without fear, *Sine metu concurrit.* * They Fell upon them as they were retreating, *Recedentibus inferunt ſigna.* * The lot fell upon *Tyrrhenus*, *Sors Tyrrhenum contigit.* * He fell a ſpeaking of it, *In eum ſermonem incidit.* * He Fell a weeping too, *Collacrymavit.* * They Fell away from the Commonwealth, *à republica defecerunt.* * The ſoldiers Fell off from him in their march, *Milites in itinere ab eo diſcedunt.* * Never a word fell from him, *Non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He fell down at the Emperours feet, *Ad pedes Imperatoris procubuit.* * He Fell into a trance, *à ſeipſo diſceſſit* * That eſtate Fell to me, *Hæreditas mihi obvenit.* * His daughter had a good eſtate Fell to her by her kinſman, *Hujus filiæ à propinquo hæreditas permagna pervenit.* * He Fell aſleep, *Somnus oppreſſit eum.*

It fell out, *Accidit.* * As it Fell out, *Ut factum eſt.* * As it Fell out it could not be better, *è re nata melius fieri haud potuit.* * It Fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum* * It Fell out very well for me, *Percopportunè mihi recidit &c.* * Theſe things Fell out well for us. *Evenerunt hæc nobis proſperè.* * If it Fell out through old Age, *Si id culpa ſenectutis acciderat.*

To Fell, *Sterno. Proſterno.* * When he had Felled him from his horſe, *quum ictum equo dejeciſſet.* * You might have Felled them with a fillip, *Quos ſi ſuffláſſes cecidiſſent.*

To Fell wood, *Materiam cædere.*

Felled, *Stratus, Proſtratus.*

A Feller, *Solo æquans.*

A Feller of wood, *Lignator.*

The Fellies of a Cart, *Apſides.*

A Felling, *Dejectio.*

Felneſs, *Atrocitas.*

Felly, *Atrociter.*

A Fellon (ſore) *Furunculus, Paronychium.*

A Fellon [thief] *Fur.*

A Fellony, *Furtum, Crimen quodvis majus plerumque capitale.*

Fellonious *Nefarius.*

Felloniouſly, *Nefariè.*

A FELLOW [companion] *Socius, Sodalis, Comes.* * Theſe Fellows are mad, *Helleborum hiſce hominibus eſt opus.* * They thought themſelves to be fine Fellows, *Sibi ampliſſimi eſſe videbantur.* * He has a kind of covetous fellow to his father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum*

A Fellow [match] *Par, aris.*

A baſe Fellow, *Homuncio.* * Though he were never ſo baſe a Fellow, *Ut homo turpiſſimus eſſet.*

A wrangling-fellow, *Homo comitialis.*

A good Fellow, *Convictor, Congerro, Lepidus, Compotor ſtrenuus, Combibo hilaris.*

To play the good fellow, *Pergræcor.*

A Fellow in Office, *Collega.*

A Bed fellow, *Collectaneus.*

A Chamber-fellow *Contubernalis.*

A young Fellow *Juvenis.*

An old Fellow, *Senex.*

A pretty Fellow, *Bellus homo.*

A Fellow-feeling, *Sympathia.*

A Fellow-ſouldier. *Commilito.*

A Fellow-ſervant, *Conſervus, Conſerva.*

A Fellow-worker, *Cooperarius.*

A Fellow [copartner] *Partiarius.*

Fellow, adj, }

Of a Fellow, } *Socialis.*

Fellow-like, *Socialiter.*

To Fellow, *Adæquo, Par jungere.* * He is not to be fellowed for a workman, *Artifex longè citra æmulum.*

Fellowſhip, *Societas, Sodalitas, Sodalitium.*

Fellowſhip in Service, *Conſervitium.*

Fit to hold Fellowſhip with, *Sociabilis.*

To join in Fellowſhip, *Socio, Aſſocio.*

Joined in Fellowſhip, *Conſociatus.*

Having Fellowſhip of, *Conſors.*

To hold Fellowſhip with, *Commercium cum aliquo habere.*

Felwort (great) *Gentiana major.*

Felwort (dwarf) *Gentianella fugax.*

A Felo de ſe, *Qui ſibi mortem conſciſcit.*

A Felon, *Fur.* *See* Fellon.

Felt, [of feel] *Tactus*

Felt ſoftly, *Pertentatus.*

Felt, *Lanæ coactæ, Subcoacta, orum.*

A Felt, *Petaſus Coactilis, Galerus è lanis coactis.*

A Felt-ſock, *Udo cilicius, Impile.*

To make of Felt, *è lana coacta conficere.*

Made of Felt, *Subcoactilis.*

A Felt-maker, *Lanarum coactor.*

To Felter [intangle] *Intrico, Impedio.*

Feltred, *Implicatus.*

Feltri [in *Italy*] *Feltria.*

A Feluca, *Lembus minor, Phaſelus, actuariolum*

Female, *Fœmineus, Fœmininus.*

A Female, *Fœmina.*

A Female Dragon, *Dracæna.*

Femeren [a Daniſh Iſland] *Femera Fimeria.*

Feminine, *Fœmineus.*

Fen [a river in *Syria*] *Orontes.*

A Fence, *Vallum, Lorica, Sepimentum*

To Fence }

Make a Fence } *Vallo, Munio.*

To Fence with arms of defence, *Digladior, Rudibus ludere.*

To Fence away a ſtroak, *Ictum avertere, Petitionem detorquere, clypeo excipere.*

Fenced, *Munitus.*

Fenced (encloſed) *Septus.*

A Fencer, *Gladiator, Laniſta.*

A Fencing, *Digladiatio.*

The Art of Fencing, *Gladiatura.*

A Fencing-cully (term in Canting) *Furto ablatorum receptor & occultator.*

A Fencing-ſchool, *Pugillatorium.*

To Fend, *Defendo, Protelo.*

A Fender, *Pluteus.*

Fender-bolts, *Obices defenſorii.*

A Fen-duck, *Fulica, Anas paluſtris.*

Fenigreek, *Fœnum græcum.*

A Fenn, *Palus, udis.*

Fen berries, *Baccæ vaccinii paluſtris.*

A Fen-gnat, *Culex paluſtris.*

The Fen-cricket, *Gryllo-talpa.*

Full of Fenns, *Paludoſus.*

Fennel, *Fœniculum.*

Fennel-giant, *Ferula.*

Hogs-fennel, *Peucedanum.*

Fennel-flower, *Nigella.*

Fenny }

Fenniſh } *Paludoſus.*

Fenny (mouldy) *Mucidus.*

A Feodary, *Feudatarius.*

A Feoffee, *Fidejuſſor.*

A Feoffee in truſt, *Hæres fiduciarius.*

To Feoffee, *Feudo donare.*

A Feoffer, *Fidei commiſſarius.*

A Feoffment, *Fidei commiſſio.*

A Feoffment in truſt, *Delegatio fiduciaria.*

Ferden [in *Saxony*] *Verda.*

Feracity, *Feracitas, Fœcunditas.*

Ferdinando (a mans name) *Ferdinandus.*

Ferdwit, *Formula juris quâ Rex homicidio in exercitu perpetrato ignovit.*

The Fere [in *France*] *Fara.*

Ferentino [in *Italy*] *Ferentinum.*

A Ferkin, *Dolium, Quadrantal.*

A Ferling *Quarta pars denarii.*

Fermanagh County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Fermanagenſis.*

A Fermary. *Noſocomium.*

To Ferment (neut.) *Ferveo, Reſolvor.*

To Ferment [act.] *Fermento.*

Fermentation, *Fermentatio, Reſolutio in partes tenuiores.*

Fermented }

Fermentated } *Fermentatus.*

Fermo [in *Italy*] *Firmium.*

Fern. *Filix, icis.*

Oak-fern, *Dryopteris.*

She fern, *Thelypteris.*

Wall-fern, *Filicula.*

Fern, adj }

Of Fern, } *Filiceus.*

A Ferny ground, *Filicetum.*

Fernes [in *Ireland*] *Fernæ.*

Ferrara [in *Italy*] *Ferraria, forum Alieni.*

Ferraras (the family) *De Ferrariis.*

A Ferret, *Viverra*

To Ferret, *Exturbo.*

To Ferret every corner, *Conquiro, Singulos rimari angulos.*

Ferreted, *Exturbatus.*

A Ferreter, *Conquiſitor.*

Ferrete [in *Germany*] *Ferreta.*

Ferrieres [in *France*] *Ferrariæ.*

A Ferry, *Trajectus, ûs.*

A Ferry-boat, *Ponto, onis.*

A Horſe-Ferry boat, *Hippago.*

A Ferry-man, *Portitor.*

A Ferry-woman. *Portitrix.*

To Ferry over, *Trajicio.*

Ferriage, *Naulum, Sors nautica.*

La Fertè ſur Aube [in *Champagne*] *Firmitas ad Albulam.*

La ferte ſous Iovare (in the *Brie*) *Firmitas Auculphi.*

La Fertè Bernard [in the *Main*] *Firmitas Bernardi.*

Fertile, *Fertilis, Ferax.*

To be Fertile, *Abundo.*

To make Fertile }

Fertilize. } *Fœcundo.*

Made Fertile, *Fœcundatus.*

Fertility }

Fertileneſs, } *Fertilitas.*

Fertilly, *Fertiliter.*

Fervency, *Fervor, Animi ardor.*

Fervent, *Fervidus, Ardens, Flagrans.*

To be Fervent, *Ferveo, Ardeo.*

Fervently, *Fervidè, Ardenter.*

Ferventneſs, *Fervor.*

A Ferula, *Ferula, Palmitorium.*

To Ferulate, *Ferula percutere.*

An Iron-ferrule, *Annulus ferreus.*

Feſchant [in *Normandy*] *Fiſci campus.*

A Feſcu, *Feſtuca.*

A Feſs in Blazon, *Faſcia.*

Feſſed, *Faſciatus.*

To Feſter, *Putreo, Suppuro.*

Feſtered, *Suppuratus.*

A Feſtering with corruption, *Suppuratio.*

Feſtination, *Feſtinatio.*

Feſtival, *Feſtivus, feſtus.*

A Feſtival, *Feſtum dies feſtus.*

Solemn Feſtivals, *Feriæ, Solennia.*

Not Feſtival, *Profeſtus.*

Feſtivity *Feſtivitas.*

Feſtivous (merry) *Feſtivus. Lepidus.*

Feſtoon (in Architecture) *Ornamentum pictis aut ſculptis floribus frugibuſque textum; Corolla ſertata.*

Fet (of fetch) *Petitus.*

A Fetch (cunning drift) *Techna, Dolus.* * It was a fetch of Davus's, *Davi factum conſilio.*

TO FETCH, *Peto, Affero, Accerſo* * He fetches it out of the fire, *è flamma cibum petit.* * She fetch'd her ſigh from her very heart, *Traxit ex imo ventre ſuſpirium* * He is fetch'd as far as beyond the Alps, *Trans Alpes uſque transfertur.* * They were fetch'd as far as the Streights of Sicily, *Accerſebantur ab uſque freto Siculo.*

To Fetch again, *Repeto, Revoco.*

To Fetch breath, *Reſpiro.*

To Fetch out, *Depromo.*

To Fetch ones ſieze and leap, *Ex procurſu ſalire.*

To Fetch in his debts, *Relegere pecuniam.*

To Fetch a blow, *Librare ictum.*

To Fetch in, *Importo.*

To Fetch up (overtake) *Aſſequor.*

Fetched, *Petitus.* * A far Fetched ſpeech, *Altè repetita oratio.* * For all it were fetched from a foreign place, *Ut peregrè accitus erat.*

Fetched up, *Quem aſſequuti ſunt.*

A Fetcher, *Petitor, Portitor.*

A fetcher in, *Importator.*

A Fetcher of water, *aquator.*

Fetches, *Viciæ.*

Fetching, *Comportans.* * Whilſt he is Fetching his ſtroak, *Obliquus dum telum librat in ictus.* * By Fetching a longer compaſs they eſcaped the Guards, *Longiore circuitu cuſtodias vitabant.*

A Fetching, *Comportatio.*

A Fetching of water, *Aquatio.*

Fetid (ſtinking) *Fætidus.*

Fet-locks, *Cirri, Subcirri.*

The Fetlock-joint, *Coarticulatio cruris & pedis.*

Fetters, *Compedes, Vincula, Pedicæ.*

To Fetter, *Compedio, Compedes induere, Compedibus vincire.*

Fettered, *Compeditus, Impeditus.*

A Fettering, *Pedum conſtrictio.*

To Fettle, *Se accingere ad aliquid, Aggredior.*

A Feud, *Simultas, Odium.*

A Fever, *febris. See* Feaver.

Feverfew, *Matricaria, parthenium, Herba virginialis.*

Feurs [in *France*] *Forum Seguſianorum.*

FEW, *Pauci.* * He is but for having a few, *paucioribus eſt contentus.* * Our men were ſo few that they could do none of thoſe things, *Illarum rerum a noſtris propter paucitatem fieri nihil poterat.* * Few places of the world are inhabited, *Habitatur terra raris in locis.* * I will ſee you within theſe few dayes, *Propediem te videbo.* * A few years after was *Utica* founded, *Poſt paucos annos Utica condita eſt.*

To grow Few, *Rareſco.*

Very Few, *Perpauci.*

In Few words, *Paucis, Brevi.*

FEWEL, *Fomes, itis; Eſca, Pabulum ignis.* * Where no Fewel is the fire goes out, *Sine cerere & libero friget venus.* * Add not Fewel to the fire, *Ignem igni ne addas, Oleum camino ne addas.*

Wood-fewel. *Cremium.*

Fewer, *Pauciores.* * Do you think there will be any thing the fewer decrees of the Senate for my being at Naples, *An minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas ſi ego ſim Neapoli?*

Feumets, *Stercus cervinum.*

To Few, *Muto.*

Fewneſs, *paucitas, Raritas.*

To Fey a thing }

Feigh } *penitus peragere, Laudabiliter conficere.*

Fez [in *Africa*] *Fezza, Volubilis.*

The Kingdom of Fez *Regnum Fezzanum.*

Fianone [in *Iſtria*] *Flanona, Flavona.*

Fiant (dung of a Fox) *Fimus, Stercus Vulpinum.*

To Fib (in the canting language) *Cædo, percutio.*

A Fib, *Mendaciolum, Fabella.*

To Fib, *Mendacium dicere.*

A Fibber, *Mendax.*

The Fibres of Muſcles, *Fibræ.*

Fibrous }

Full of Fibres } *Fibroſus.*

Fickle, *Inconſtans, Levis.*

Fickleiy, *Inconſtanter, Leviter.*

Fickleneſs, *Inconſtantia, Levitas.*

Fiction, *Figmentum, Fictio.*

Fiſtitious, *Fictitius.*

A Fid, *impages ferrea ad aperiendum ſinus rudentum.*

A Fiddle, *fidicula, fides, citharæ.*

To Fiddle, *citharâ canere.*

To Fiddle [trifle] *Nugor.*

A Fidler, *Fidicen, inis.*

A Fiddle-ſtick, *plectrum.*

To be Fiddling up and down, *diſcurſo.*

Fidelity, *Fidelitas, Veracitas.*

To Fidge, *Diſcurro.*

Fiduciary, *Fiduciarius.*

Fie, *Vah.*

A Fief, *prædium beneficiarium.*

A FIELD, *ager.* * When that fatal Field was fought, *Illo fatali prælio facto.*

A Field [of a Scutcheon] *area, ſolum.*

A little Field, *agellus.*

A Plain field, *campus, planities.*

A common Field, *ager compaſcuus.*

A corn-Field, *arvum.*

A fallow Field, *ager novalis.*

Field [adj.] }

Of the Field, } *campeſtris.* * When he ſaw it muſt come to a Field battle, *quum acie decernendum videret.*

To reſide in the Fields, *in agris agere.*

To challenge one the Field, *in arenam provocare, arietem emittere.*

To go into the Field }

To take the Field } *in arenam deſcendere, deſcendere in locum certaminis, venire in aciem.*

To keep the Field, *in loco manere.*

To quit the Field, *loco cedere, gradum retro dare.*

To win the Field, *vincere, ſuperior evadere.* * If *Turnus* win the Field, *ſi Turno ceſſerit victoria.*

A Field-Fare, *glaucium, collurio, trichas.*

Field-mice, *nitedulæ, mures agreſtes.*

A Field-piece, *tormentum caſtrenſe, bombarda minor.*

A Field-ſow, *aſellus arvenſis.*

A Fiend, *cacodæmon.*

Fierce, *ferox, Sævus, vehemens.*

To be fierce, *ferocio, Sævio.*

To grow fierce, *exardeo, exardeſco.*

Somewhat Fierce, *ferculus.*

Very Fierce, *Perferox.*

More fierce, *ferocior.*

Fiercely, *ferociter, atrociter.*

Somewhat Fiercely. *ferculè.*

Fierceneſs, *ferocitas, ferocia, ſævitia.*

To Feiſt, *viſio, Suppedo, pedo ſine ſonitu.*

A Fieſt, *ventris flatus.*

A Fieſting-hound, *canis melitæus.*

To Fetch ones fieze and leap, *Ex procurſu ſalire.*

A Fife, *lituus.*

Fife [in *Scotland*] *Fifa.*

Fifteen, *Quindecim.*

Fifteenth, *decimus quintus.*

A Fifteenth, *quindecima.*

Of Fifteen, *Deniquinarius.*

Fifteen times. *Quindecies.*

The Fifth, *Quintus.*

Fifthly. *Quinto.*

Fifty, *Quinquaginta.*

Of Fifty, *quinquagenarius.*

Fiftieth, *Quinquageſimus.*

A Fig. *Ficus, ûs.*

A little fig, *Ficulus.*

A fig-tree, *ficus, ficaria.*

An Indian fig-tree, *Caprificus.*

A green-fig, *Groſſus.*

A ſmall green Fig, *Groſſulus.*

A Dry fig, *Coctanum.*

An unſavoury fig, *mariſca.*

A frail of figs, *Carica.*

Not to care a fig for one, *Flocciſacere, ne pili quidem æſtimare.*

Fig [adj.] }

Of a Fig } *ficarius.*

Fig tree [adj.] }

Of a Fig tree } *Ficulneus.*

Fig-gnat, *culex ficarius.*

An orchard of Fig trees, *ficetum, ficulnetum.*

To Fig up and down, *curſito.*

A Fig-pecker, *ficedula.*

Fig-wort, *ficaria.*

Figalo [in *Epirus*] *Achium.*

Figeac [in *Aquitane*] *Figeacum.*

Figena [in *Ionia*] *Phygela, Epheſus.*

A FIGHT, *Pugna, Prælium.* * The horſe being engaged in Fight, *commiſſo ab equitibus prælio.* * It came to a Fight, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat.*

To Fight, *pugno, confligo, dimico, concerto, congredior.* * Being about to Fight his laſt battle, *ultimum prælium initurus.* * Fight Dog Fight bear, *ne depugnes in alieno negotio.*

A flouriſh before the Fight, *Præludium.*

To Fight againſt, *Oppugno, Repugno.*

To Fight at ſharps, *Ad certum dimicare.*

To Fight with the fiſts, *alapizo.*

To Fight hand to hand, *manus conſerere, certare monomachia, duello.*

To Fight it out, *acie decertare, depugnare.*

To Fight with ſwords, *digladiari.*

A little Fight, *Pugnicula.*

The place of Fight, *Pugnaculum.*

A Sea-Fight, *Naumachia.*

A ſharp deſire to Fight, *Pugnacitas.*

Prepared for Fight, *Procinctus.*

Of a Fight, *Pugnatorius.*

A Fighter, *Pugnator, Conſertor, digladiator.*

A great Fighter, *Pugnax.*

A Fighter for another, *Propugnator.*

Fighting, *Pugnax.*

A Fighting, *dimicatio, digladiatio.*

A Fighting againſt, *impugnatio.*

A Fighting with the fiſts, *pugillatus.*

A Counterfeit Fighting, *Sciomachia.*

A Cock-fighting, *Alectryomachia.*

A Figment, *figmentum.*

A Figure, *Figura, forma.*

A Figure in ſpeech, *Schema, tropus.*

A pretty Figure, *diagramma.*

To Figure, *delineo.*

Figured, *Figuratus.*

Figurative, *figurativus, tropicus.*

Figuratively, *figurative.*

A figuring, *figuratio.*

A figure flinger, *genethliacus, fatidicus.*

Filanders. *See* Felanders.

Filaments [little-ſtrings] *fibræ.*

Full of Filaments, *fibroſus.*

A Fil-beard, *nux avellana [major oblonga, cortice tenui]*

The Filbeard-tree, *Avellana arbor, corylus.*

The red Fill-beard. *Avellana fructu rubro.*

A Fill-beard-grove, *Coryletum.*

To Filch, *ſurripio, ſummano.*

Filched, *ſurreptus.*

A Filcher, *Fur.*

Filching, *furtivus.*

A Filching, *ſurreptio, ſubductio.*

Filchingly, *furtivè.*

A File, *Lima.*

A little-file, *Limatula.*

A ſmooth File, *Planula.*

To File, *Limo, Delimo.*

To File aſunder, *Limâ perterere.*

The File-fiſh, *Squatina.*

File-duſt, *Ramentum, limatura, pulviſculus limando deraſus.*

A File [in *Heraldry*] *Ligula.*

A File of pearl, *Linea baccarum.*

Great File-duſt, *Scobs.*

A File for writings, *Filum quo ſcripta pendent.*

A File of Souldiers, *Ordo militum ſecundum profunditatem.* * Double the files. *Altitudinem duplica.*

To march by File }

File into a march } *Una ſerie ire, progredi, uno ordine provehi, continenti ſerie inire viam.*

A File-leader, *Præſtes.*

Filech, [in *Hungary*] *Filecum.*

Filed, *Limatus, Delimatus.*

Somewhat Filed, *Limatulus.*

Filed well, *Limâ politus.*

A Filer, *Limator.*

Filial, *Filialis.*

A Filing, *limatio, limatura.*

Filippo [in *Macedonia*] *Philippi.*

Filippopoli, [in *Thrace*] *Philippopolis, Trimontium.*

TO FILL, *impleo.* * Mourning filled all the city. *Opplevit urbem luctus.*

To Fill as a bladder, *diſtendo.*

To Fill up, *expleo.*

To Fill up again, *repleo.*

To Fill mens ears with words, *hominum aures ſermonibus refercire.*

To Fill with meat, *ſatio, ſaturo, exaturo.*

To Fill [neut.] *impleor, diſtendor.*

To have ones Fill, *ſatiari.* * I have had my Fill of all, *ſum omnium rerum ſatur.* * I cannot have my fill, *equidem ſatiari non queò.* * If they cannot have their Fill of it, *niſi poteſt affatim præberi.* * They have not their Fill of it, *citra ſatietatem datur.* * He ſayes he will have his Fill of love, *ſatietatem amoris ait ſe velle ſumere.*

Filled, *impletus, repletus.*

Filled with meat, *Satiatus, ſaturatus.*

Filled Full, *expletus, oppletus, diſtentus.*

To be filled, *explebilis.*

Fillemot colour. *Color frondis emortuæ.*

The Filler [fill-horſe] *equus carro ſubjectus.*

A Filler. *Satiator.*

A Fillet, *Vitta.*

A little Fillet, *Tænicla.*

A Fillet of Veal, *Coxæ vitulinæ arculus.*

The ſquare Fillet of a pillar, *abacus.*

Filleted, *Vittatus.*

A Filly, *equula, pulla.*

A Filly of a year old, *equula annicula.*

Filling ſtones. *farcturæ.*

A Filling, *impletio, expletio.*

A Filling up again, *Repletio.*

A Filling up of what was wanting, *ſupplementum.*

A Filling of the belly, *ſaturatio, exaturatio.*

A Fillip, *Tolitrum.*

To Fillip, *Talitrum impingere, talitro ferire.*

A Film, *Membrana, cutis.*

The Film enwrapping the brain, *Pericranium.*

Filmy, *Membranaceus, membranoſus.*

To Filter, [ſtrain through a felt] *Sacco.*

Filtred, *Saccatus.*

A Filtring }

Filtration } *ſaccatio.*

FILTH, *Sordes, Spurcities.*

The filth of any thing waſhed, *proluvies.*

The Filth ſwept out of a room, *purgamenta, orum.*

The Filth of the noſe, *mucus, myxa.*

Filthy, *ſordidus, ſqualidus, fœdus.* * A Filthy ſort of folks, *odioſum ſane genus hominum.* * We think it a Filthy thing, *turpe ducimus.*

Filthy in Speech, *obſcænus.*

A Filthy part, *turpe factu.*

To make Filthy, *conſpurco, fœdo, maculo.*

A making Filthy, *conſpurcatio.*

Filthily, *ſordidè, ſqualidè, immundè.*

Filthineſs, *immunditia, turpitudo, ſqualor.*

Fimble-hemp, *cannabis æſtiva, præmatura.*

A Fin of a fiſh, *pinna.*

The Fin footed-runner [fowl] *Trochilus.*

Final, *finalis.*

Finale [in *Genoa*] *Finalium.*

Finally, *denique, demum, ad extremum.*

A Financer, *Subquæſtor, rationarius fiſci.*

The Finances, *Reditus fiſci.*

A finch }

Chaffinch } *fringilla.*

A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*

A Gold-finch, *Aurivittis.*

A Green-finch, *Chloris.*

A Thiſtle-finch, *Carduelis.*

TO FIND, *invenio, reperio, offendo.* * I cannot find my brother no where up nor down, *Fratrem nuſquam invenio gentium.* * I could find in my heart, *inceſſit mihi cupido.* * I could not find any time to write *Scribendi otium non erat.* * He will find ſomething to ſay againſt me, *cauſam reperit.* * I find nothing at all by her *nihil inveſtigo quicquam de illa.* * He will find it afterwards. *Sentiet poſterius.* * You will find it ſo ere long, *ipſa re experiere propediem.* * I will find you work, *ego exercebo te, negotium tibi faceſſam.* * I ſhall find a hole to creep out at, *inveniam rimam.* * You find trouble in all places, *Ubique medius cœlus eſt.* * Find you without an Excuſe, and find a hare without a Muſe, *vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.*

To Find good *Æquum cenſere.*

To find fault with, *incuſo, reprehendo, vitio vertere.*

To Find [maintain] *ſuſtento.* * You find him with ſpending money, *tu his rebus ſumptum ſuggeris, pecuniam illi ſuppeditas.* * He finds all the Houſe by himſelf, *Solus omnem ſuſtentat familiam.*

To Find out, *Comperio, Adinvenio, Deprehendo.*

To Find out by diligent ſearch, *inveſtigo.*

To Find out by thinking, *excogito.* * I will find out ſome trick by and by, *Jam aliquid deſpiciam.*

A Finder, *Inventor, Repertor.*

A Finder of fault, *Reprehenſor.*

FINE, *Elegans, Nitidus, Politus, Comptus.* * It is a fine thing, *Scitum eſt.* * It is a fine ſaying, *illa præclara ſententia eſt.* * They thought themſelves fine Fellows, *Sibi eſſe ampliſſimi videbantur.* * Are not theſe fine things? *Nonne igitur ſunt illa feſtiva?* * We think it a fine thing, *Pulchrum putamus.* * Theſe are fine things to talk of, *Iſta lepida ſunt memoratu* * You let him go over-fine, *Veſtitu nimio indulges.*

Fine [pure] *Purus, Mundus.*

Fine [thin] *Tenuis, Subtilis.*

Somewhat Fine, *Elegantulus, ſolito ornatior, comptior.*

Very fine, *Prælautus.* * A Man of a very fine Wit, *Perelegantis ingenii vir.*

To make Fine, *Concinno, Orno, Polio.*

Made Fine, *Ornatus.*

A making Fine, *Ornatio.*

To Fine [purifie] *Purifico, Defæco.*

To Fin a Chevin [in Carving] *Capitonem dextrè deartuare.*

Fine force, *Vis mera.*

A Fine, *Mulcta.*

To pay ones Fine, *Judicatum ſolvere.*

To take off ones Fine, *Alicui mulctam remittere.*

To Fine, }

Set a Fine upon, } *Mulcto, Alicui mulctam imponere.*

To threaten to Fine one, *Alicui mulctam dicere.*

In Fine, *Denique, ad ſummum.*

Finable, *Mulctabilis, Obnoxius.*

Fined, *Mulctatus.*

Fined [purified] *Purificatus, defæcatus.*

Finely, *Scitè, bellè, politè, nitidè, pulchrè.*

Fineneſs, *Elegantia, nitor.*

To Fine-draw, *Ad polituram ſarcire.*

To Fine-ſet [in Joinery] *Ferramentum dolabræ paulum à ligno extans figere.*

A Finer of Metal, *Metalli purgator, Purificator.*

Finew, *Situs, Mucor.*

Finewed, *Mucidus, ſitu ſentus.*

A FINGER, *Digitus.* * I'le make him feel my Fingers, *Faxo meas experiatur manus.* * I'le make you find your Fingers, *ego te exercebo.* * My Fingers itch, *Geſtiunt mihi pugni.* * With a wet Finger, *minimo negotio, levi brachio.* * His Fingers are Lime-twigs, *Milvinis vir eſt ungulis.* * I have it at my Fingers ends, *Scio tanquam ungues digitoſque* * Why ſhould one put his Finger in the fire, when one can keep it out? *Prudens in flammam ne manum injicito.*

The fore-finger, *Index, digitus ſalutaris.*

The middle Finger, *Verpus, digitus medius.*

To ſpread the Fingers, *Digitos disjungere, diſſipare.*

The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis, medicus.*

The Ear-finger, }

The little finger, } *Digitus auricularis.*

A little Finger, *Digitulus.*

To Finger [handle much] *Tracto, digitis attractare.* * How would I Finger him, *Quibus illum lacerarem modis.*

To Finger, }

Lay his Finger on, } *Involo, inunco.*

The Finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*

Ladies-finger, *Anthyllis leguminoſa.*

Finger-fern, *Aſplenium.*

A Finger-ſtone, *Belemnites.*

Finger, adj. }

Of a Finger, } *Digitalis.*

Fingered, *Digitatus.*

To be light Fingered, *Piceatâ eſſe manu, ungues hamatos & uncos habere.*

A Fingers breadth, *Digitus, digitum tranſverſum.*

Not a Fingers breadth, *Ne latum quidem digitum.*

Four Fingers breadth, *Quadrantalis.*

At the Fingers ends, *Perfectè, ad unguem.*

Finical, }

Finikin, } *Molliter calamiſtratus, cincinnatus muliebriter, venuſti cultus affectator ſtudioſior, mundulus.*

A Fining [Amercing] *Mulctatio.*

A Fining of Metal, *Purificatio.*

A Fining-houſe, *Elaboratorium.*

To Finiſh, *Abſolvo, finio, perficio, ſummam manum imponere, ad exitum perducere.*

Finiſhed, *Perfectus, Finitus, Peractus, conſummatus.*

Perfectly Finiſhed, *Abſolutus, exactus.*

Not Finiſhed, *Imperfectus, Inexpletus.*

A Finiſher, *Perfector, patrator.*

A Finiſhing, *Abſolutio, conſummatio, peractio, perfectio, tranſactio, concluſio.*

Finite, *Finitus.*

Finkle marine [Sea-fennel] *Crithmon.*

Finland [in *Scandinavia*] *Finna, Finnonia.*

The Finlanders, *Fenni, Phinni, Sitones.*

The Finn of a Fiſh, *Pinna, ala.*

Finned, }

Having Finns, } *Pinnatus.*

Fiorenzuola [in the Dukedom of *Parma*] *Florentiola.*

FIRE, *Ignis.*

A Fire, *Incendium.*

St. Hellens Fire, *Ignis S. Helenæ.*

Holy Fire [an Impoſtumation] *ignis ſacer.*

Wild-fire, }

Fire-works, } *Ignes phrygii.*

A Wild-fire [ſore] *Phlyctæna.*

To Fire, }

Set on Fire, } *Incendo, inflammo.* * He bad Fire the Houſes, *Ædificia ſuccendi juſſit.*

On Fire, *incenſus.* * All on Fire with deſire, *Cupiditate inflammatus.*

To be on Fire, *igneo, igneſco, ardeo.*

To ſtrike Fire, *ignem excutere, elicere.*

To make a Fire, *Lignis focum extruere.*

To mend the Fire, *Focum reconcinnare.*

To Fire at, *Bombardâ petere.*

Fire-drakes, *Pyroboli.*

Set on Fire, *Accenſus, ignitus.*

A ſetter on Fire, *incendiarius.*

A ſetting on Fire, *incenſio.*

Fire-arms, *Arma ignivoma.*

A Fire-ſpark, *Scintilla.*

A Fire-fork, *Rutabulum.*

A Fire-lock, *Tormentum cum machina rotatili.*

A Fire-pan, }

A Fire-ſhovel, } *Batillum.*

The Fire-pan of a Gun, *Conceptaculum.*

A Fire-ſtone, *Pyrites.*

A Fire-brand, *Torris.*

A Fire-brand of Contention, *Fax belli.*

A Fire-brand quenched, *Titio.*

A Fire-ball, *Malleolus, ignis miſſilis.*

Fire-boot, *Donatio ligni pro foco.*

Fire [adj.] }

Of or for the Fire, } *Focalis.*

A Fire-drake [Meteor] *Draco volans.*

The Fire-fly, *Pyrogonus.*

To take in Fire-wood, *Lignum focale reponere.*

A Bone-fire, *Pyra triumphalis.*

A great Fire to burn dead Bodies, *Rogus.*

St. Anthonies Fire, *Eryſipelas.*

Bred of the Fire, *ignigena.*

Spitting Fire, *ignivomus.*

Fired, *Accenſus, inflammatus.*

Firy, *igneus, ignitus,*

A Firer, *incenſor, incendiarius.*

Firing, *incendiarius, accendens.*

Firing [fewel] *Focale.*

A Firing, *incenſio.*

To Firk, *Flagellare, Frequenter ferire.*

A Firkin, *Amphora, quadrantal.*

Firm, *Firmus, Stabilis, Conſtans, Certus.*

To make Firm, *Firmo, confirmo.*

The Firmament, *Firmamentum, Æther, Cœlum, Expanſum.*

Of the Firmament, *Æthereus.*

Full-firmed, *integrè pennatus.*

Firmed [in Heraldry] *Pennatus.*

Firmly, *Firmè.*

Firmneſs, *Firmitas.*

A Fir-tree, *Abies.*

Fir, adj. }

Of Fir, } *Abiegnus.*

A Grove of Fir-trees, *Sylva abiegna.*

THE FIRST, *Primus.* * I am not the firſt that did it, nor ſhall I be the laſt, *At jam ante alii fecere idem.*

The firſt and foremoſt, *Princeps.*

The Firſt but one, *a primo proximus.*

Firſt, adv. }

At the Firſt, } *Primo, primum.*

Firſt of all, *imprimis.*

Of the firſt, *Principalis.*

At the firſt ſight, *Primo aſpectu or obtutu, primâ fronte.*

Of the firſt Age, *Primævus.*

Firſt-born, *Primogenitus.*

The Firſt-fruits, *Primitiæ.*

A Firthe, *Formido, Spectrum.*

Fiſcal, *Fiſcalis.*

Fiſeello [a Mountain in *Italy*] *Fiſcellus.*

A Fiſh, *Piſcis.* * All is Fiſh that comes to the Net, *Aut bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet.*

A little Fiſh, *Piſciculus.*

A ſhell-fiſh, *Concha.*

Fiſh, adj.
Of Fiſh, } *Piſcatorius, Piſcarius, piſcalis.*

Fiſh-broth,
Fiſh-pickle, } *Alecula, Garum, muria.*

A Fiſh-garth, *Septum piſcium.*

Fiſh-gills, *Branchiæ.*

A Fiſh-hook, *Hamus piſcatorius.*

The Fiſh-Market, *Forum piſcatorium.*

A Fiſh-pond, *Piſcina.*

A Fiſh-ſcale, *Squama.*

Fiſh-ſpawn, *Piſcium ova.*

Freſh-water Fiſh, *Piſcis fluviatilis.*

Sea-fiſh, *Piſcis marinus.*

Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta, piſces muriâ conditi.*

To Fiſh, *Piſcor, Piſces venari.*

To Fiſh [the Maſt] *Parte materiaria affixa malum confirmare, roborare.*

To ſtore with Fiſh, *Obſonor.*

Stored with Fiſh, *Obſonio abundans.*

A ſtoring with Fiſh, *Obſonatio.*

Full of Fiſh, *Piſcoſus, Piſculentus.*

A Fiſh-day, *Dies piſculentus.*

A Fiſh-eater, *Ichthyophagus.*

Fiſhed, *Piſcibus evacuatus.*

A Fiſher,
Fiſher-man, } *Piſcator.*

Fiſhermens Implements, *Arma piſcatoria.*

A Fiſher-boat, *Lembus, Lembunculus.*

A King-fiſher, *Alcyon, onis.*

The Fiſherling [Bird] *Larus piſcator.*

The Fiſhing-Frog, *Rana piſcatrix.*

A Fiſhing, *Piſcatio, Piſcatura.* * I go a Fiſhing, *Abeo piſcatum.*

Fiſhing, adj.
Of or for Fiſhing, } *Piſcatorius.*

A Fiſhing-rod, *Arundo, calamus.*

A Fiſh-monger, *Cetarius, Piſcarius.*

A Fiſhmonger ſelling Salt-fiſh, *Salſamentarius.*

Shell-fiſhes, *Piſces teſtacei.*

To Fiſk the tail, *Caudam agitare.*

To Fiſk about, *Curſito.*

A Fiſker [trewant] *Emanſor.*

Fiſmes [in *France*] *Fimæ, ad fines.*

A Fiſſure [cleft] *Fiſſura.*

A Fiſt, *Pugnus.*

To beat one with his Fiſt, *Pugnis aliquem conſcindere.*

To Fight at Fiſticuffs, *Pugnis certare.*

A Fiſtich-nut, *Pyſtacium.*

Fiſt to Fiſt, *Cominus.*

A Fiſtula, *Fiſtula, Ægilops.*

FIT, *Aptus, Accommodus, congruus, appoſitus, opportunus, idoneus.* * He is not fit to be ſent, *Non eſt idoneus qui mittatur.* * The Man is fit for any thing, *Omnium ſcenarum homo eſt.* * He carries more than is fit, *Plus juſto vehit.* * As fit an Opportunity as can be, *mihi occaſio nunc quaſi decidit de cœlo.* * He is fit for that Employment, *Eo munere dignus eſt.* * He is fit for a Journey, *Ad iter inſtructus.* * Get all fit, *Quod parato opus eſt para.*

It is Fit, *æquum eſt, par eſt* * When it is Fit they can keep a diſtance, *In loco verentur.* * What is Fit ſhall be done, *Fient quæ fieri æquum eſt.* * Is this think you Fit to be ſpoken? *An hoc tibi proferendum videtur?* * Given to the World more than is Fit, *Attentior ad rem quàm ſat eſt.*

To Fit,
Be Fit, } *Accommodor.* * His ſhooes fit his feet, *Apti ſunt ad pedem calcei.* * This Fits his Palat, *Ad genium ſapit.* * This me-thought would Fit many things, *Viſum eſt hoc mihi ad multa quadrare.*

To Fit,
Make Fit, } *Accommodo, Adapto, Concinno.* * He can Fit his Speech thereto, *Ad id poterit orationem accommodare.* * They make their Ships Fit, *Naves expediunt.*

To Fit at all Points, *Armo, inſtruo.*

A Fit, *Acceſſus, paroxyſmus* * He has every Year an ill Fit, *Quotannis periculoſè ægrotat.* * We muſt have a ſcolding Fit, *Paratæ ſunt lites* * Come now ſtrike up and give us a Fit, *Age jam infla buccas lepidam & ſuavem cantionem aliquam occipito.*

For a Fit, *Ad tempus.*

By Fits, *Hic & nunc.*

To Fit [Match] *Socio, par adjungere*

To Fit one, *Par pari referre.*

Fitted,
Made Fit, } *Aptatus, Concinnatus.*

Fitted at all Points, *Omnibus rebus inſtructus.*

A Fitter, *Accommodator, concinnator.*

Fitting, *Congruus.*

Ill-Fitting, *Incongruus.*

A Fitting, *Accommodatio, Adaptatio.*

Fitly, *Apte, accommodè, congruenter, opportunè.*

Fitneſs, *Aptitudo.*

Fitneſs of time, *Opportunitas.*

A Fitch, *Vicia.*

A Fitcher,
Fitchow, } *Putorius, viverra fætida, furo.*

Croſs-fitchet, *Crux acuminata.*

A Fitter, *Segmentum.*

To cut into Fitters, *Fruſtulatim concidere, comminuo.*

Fitz Geofery [the Family] *Filius Galfredi.*

Fitz-Maurice, *Filius Mauritij, &c.*

Five, *Quinque.*

The Five, *Pentas, adis.*

Of Five, *Quinarius.*

Five times, *Quinquies.*

Five times as much, *Quintuplus.*

Five years, *Quinquennium.*

Five years old, *Quinquennis.*

Of Five years *Quinquennalis.*

The Five finger, *Stella marina.*

Fivefold, *Quintuplex.*

Fivefoldly, *Quintupliciter.*

Five days ago, *Nudiuſquintus.*

Five leav'd graſs, *Quinquefolium.*

Five hundred, *Quingenti.*

Of Five hundred, *Quingenarius.*

Five hundredth, *Quingenteſimus.*

Five hundred times, *Quingenties.*

Five hundred times as much, *Quingentuplus.*

Five thouſand, *Quinta millia.*

To Fix, *Figo.*

To Fix into the Earth, *Depango.*

To Fix a Gun, *Tormentum aptare.*

Fixed, *Fixus, Affixus, Obfirmatus.*

Fixedly, *Conſtanter, intentè.*

A Fixer, *Defixor.*

A Fixing, *Defixio.*

A Fiz-gig, *Jaculum cuſpidatum quo nautæ piſces natantes transfodiunt.*

To Fizzle, *Frequenter & minutè viſire, ſuppedo.*

Flabby, *Mollis, uvidus.*

A Flabel, *Flabellum.*

Flaccid, *Flaccidus.*

A Flacket, *Vas formam habens doliarem.*

A Flag, *Vexillum, ſignum.*

A little Flag, *Vexillulum.*

A little taffety Flag, *Inſigne ſericum.*

Flag,
Water-Flag, } *Iris aquatica, Cyperus aquaticus.*

Sweet Garden Flag, *Acorus.*

Corn-Flag, *Gladiolus Italus.*

Sword-flag, *Gladiolus aquaticus.*

Flag wild [Flower-de-luce] *Iris paluſtris.*

To Flag, *Flacceſco, dependeo, laxor.*

Flagania [part of *Aſia*] *Paphlagonia.*

A Flageolet, *Fiſtula.*

Flaggy, *Lentus.*

Flaggy in taſte, *Limum ſapiens.*

To grow Flaggy, *Lenteſco.*

Flaggineſs, *Lentor, mollities.*

Flagging, *Flaccidus, marcidus.*

A Flagging, *Dependentia.*

To hang Flagging, *Dependeo.*

Hung Flagging, *Demiſſus, pendulus.*

Flagitious [wicked] *Flagitioſus.*

A Flagon, *Lagena, Oenophorum.*

Flagrant, *Flagrans, manifeſtus.*

A Flail, *Tribula, flagellum, fuſtis verſatilis.*

A Flake, *Fragmen.*

A Flake of Snow, *Nivis floccus.*

A Flake of Ice, *Glaciei ſolidæ fruſtum.*

Flakes that fly from hammer'd Iron, *Stricturæ.*

A Flam,
Flim-Flam tale, } *Gerræ, Nugæ, fabula.*

A Flam [put off] *Prætextus.*

To Flam one, *Deludo, fruſtror.*

A Flame, *Flamma.*

A little Flame, *Flammula.*

To Flame, *Flammo, flagro.*

To Flame again, *Redardeſco.*

To begin to Flame, *Flammeſco.*

To ſet on Flame, *Inflammo.*

Flame, adj.
Of or like Flame, } *Flammeus.*

Somewhat like Flame, *Flammeolus.*

Flaming, *Flagrans.*

Flamingly, *Flagranter.*

Flanders [one of the *Netherlands*] *Flandria.*

The Flanks, *Clunes, Nates, latera.*

To draw the Flanks ſoftly, *Anxiè anhelare, ægrè ducere Spiritum.*

To Flank, *Exercitus latera protegere.*

To Charge upon the Flank, *Tranſverſum incurſare.*

Flanked, *à latere protectus.*

A Flanker, *In cornibus locatus.*

To Flanker *Mœnia propugnaculis a latere munire.*

Flannel, *Lanula, pannus bibulus & mollis.*

A Flap, *Collare pendulum.*

A Flap of the Ear, *Lobus auris, auriculæ anſa.*

A Fly-flap, *Muſcarium.*

A Flap [clap] *Alapa, Colaphus.*

The Flap of the Throat, *Epiglottis.*

To Flap, *Flacceſco, Decido.*

To Flap [ſtrike] *Palmâ percutere.*

To Flap together, *Plango.*

Flapped, *Palmâ percuſſus.*

A Flapping, *Alapæ inflictio.*

To flare, *Fluctuo, Ventilor.*

To flare in ones Eyes, *Oculis inſtar lucis obverſari.*

Flaring [as a Ship] *Superimpendens.*

A flaſh [of Lightning or of light] *Fulgor.*

A flaſh of fire, *Coruſcatio.*

A flaſh of water, *Aquæ emiſſio.*

A flaſh [ſudden ſpirt] *Impetus.*

To flaſh, *Fulguro.*

To flaſh out, *Emico.*

To flaſh as water, *Aſſilio.*

A flaſher of water, *Aſperſor.*

A flaſhing of water, *Aſpergo, inis.*

The flaſhing of fire, *Coruſcatio, fulguratio, micatio.*

Flaſhy, *Mollis, limoſus, dilutus, inſipidus, fatuus.*

Flaſhy in Diſcourſe, *Inſubidus.*

Flaſhy [not laſting] *Evanidus, ſubitaneus.*

A flaſk [flagon] *Lagena.*

A flaſk [bottle] *Ampulla vimine co-operta.*

A flaſk [in Heraldry] *Linea arcuata & protuberans.*

A flaſk for powder, *Capſa.*

A little flaſk, *Capſula.*

A flaſket, *Ciſta, fiſcina, calathus, corbis, cophinus, ſporta.*

FLAT, *Æqualis, planus* * He took me in a flat lye, *Me mendacii prehendit manifeſto modo.*

To flat,
Make flat, } *Æquo, complano.*

To throw flat on the ground, *Proſterno, conſterno.* * He threw her flat on the ground, *Stravit humi pronam.*

A flat lingot of metal, *Lamina.*

Flat-a-long, *Pronus, proſtratus.* * Flat on his Belly, *Pronus in ventre.*

Flat-noſed, *Simus, camurus.*

Somewhat flat-noſed, *Simulus.*

The flat part of any thing, *Planum.*

A flat or thin ſlate, *Scandula.*

A flat piece of ground, *Area.*

A flat ſtrand, *Littus planum.*

A flat [ſhelf] *Syrtis.*

Flats in the Sea, *Brevia, ium.* * Nor do they know what flats there are on thoſe Coaſts, *Neque eorum locorum vada norunt.* * He drives them among the flats and ſands, *In brevia & ſyrtes urget.*

A flat note, *Sonus gravis.*

Flat, adv.
Flatly, } *Planè.* * They ſound flat, *Graviter ſonant.*

Flatly in Language, *Diſertè.*

To deny flatly, *Præciſè negare.*

Flatneſs, *Æqualitas, planities.*

Flatted, *Æquatus, complanatus.*

To FLATTER, *Adulor, aſſentor, blandior* * They flatter *Varus*, *Auribus Vari ſerviunt.* * Think not I ſay this to flatter you, *Noli me putare hæc auribus tuis dare.*

To flatter a little, *Subblandior, ſuppalpor.*

To flatter for a Dinner, *Paraſitor.*

Flattered, *Delinitus.*

Not to be flattered, *Inadulabilis.*

A flatterer, *Adulator, Aſſentator, palpator.*

Flattery,
A Flattering, } *Adulatio, blandimentum, delinimentum.* * Flattery now adays gets friends, *Obſequium hoc tempore amicos parit.*

Of Flattery, *Adulatorius, Aſſentatorius.*

Flattering, *Blandus, Blanditius.*

A flattering Knave, *Gnatho, Paraſitus.*

A flattering tale, *Aſſentatiuncula.*

A flattering Wench, *Adulatrix.*

Flatteringly, *Aſſentatoriè, blandè.*

Flatulency [Windineſs] *Paſſio flatulenta, hypochondriaca.*

Flatulent, *Flatulentus, flatuoſus.*

Flavigny [in *Burgundy*] *Flavia Æduorum, Flaviniacum.*

A Flaunch [in Heraldry] *Figura Arcualis.*

To flaunt it, *Nitidè veſtiri.*

Flaunting, *Delicatè amictus.*

Flaunting Wenches, *Molliter veſtitæ.*

A flaw, *Vitium, defectus.*

A flaw in a Blade, *Ruptura.*

To flaw, *Rimas ago. Dehiſco.*

Full of flaws, *Vitioſus.*

A Flawn, *Artotyra, Galatyrum, Oogala, puls ex lacte & ovis.*

Flax, *Linum.*

Abundance of flax, *Linoſitas.*

Fine flax ready for the Diſtaff, *Stuppa.*

Flax ſet on the Diſtaff, *Penſum, flamen.*

Flax unſpun, *Linum infectum.*

A ſtrike of flax, *Lini manipulus.*

A heap of flax, *Linidium.*

To try flax, *Linum carmino.*

Bearing flax, *Liniger.*

A flax-finch, *Linipha.*

A flax-plat, *Linarium.*

A flax-comb, *Pecten ad linum carminandum.*

A flax-man,
Seller of flax, } *Linarius, Linipola.*

A flax-woman. *Stupparia, linifex.*

Flax-weed,
Wild flax, } *Linum ſylveſtre, oſyris.*

Flax, adj.
Of or for flax, } *Linarius.*

Flaxen,
Made of Flax, } *Lineus, ſtuppeus.*

A Flea, *Pulex, icis.*

To look Fleas, *Venari pulices.*

Full of fleas,
Fleaie, } *Pulicoſus.*

Flea-bitings, *Signa pulicina.* * Theſe are but flea-bitings, *Folia nunc cadunt.*

Flea-bitten [colour] *Ex albo fuſcus.*

Flea, adj.
Of a flea, } *Pulicaris, pulicinus.*

To flea, *Excorio, deglubo, pellem detrahere.*

Fleaed, *Excoriatus.*

A fleaer, *Excoriator.*

A fleaing, *Excoriatio.*

Flea-bane, *Conyza.*

Flea-wort, *Pſyllium.*

A fleak, *Crates (Ex aſſeribus formata.)*

Fleam, *Pituita.* See Phlegm.

Flecked, *Maculatus.*

Flecked [Arch-wiſe] *Convexus.*

Fleckt, *Maculatus, interſtinctus.*

Fled, *Evaſus, profugus.*

Fled unto, *Fuga petitus.*

Fled out, *Effugus.*

Fledge,
Fledged, } *Pennatus.*

To begin to be Fledged, *Plumeſco.*

To flee, *Volare.*

A Fleece, *Vellus, eris.*

The Golden Fleece, *Vellus Phryxeum.*

To fleece, *Tondeo, detondeo.* * He fleeced him, *Detonſit illum auro.*

Fleeced, *Detonſus.*

A Fleecing, *Detonſio.*

To Fleer, *Irrideo.*

A Fleet, *Claſſis.* * When they had thus equipped their Fleet, *tali modo inſtructâ claſſe.*

The Fleet [Priſon] *Carcer ad amnem fletam.*

The Fleet, *Ripa.*

Fleet [ſwift] *Celer, velox.*

To fleet or flit, *Fluo, fluito, fluctuo.*

To fleet Milk, *Lacti cremorem adimere, deſpumare.*

Fleeting, *Fugax.*

A fleeting Diſh, *Spatha.*

Flegmatick, *Phlegmaticus.*

Flegme, *Phlegma, pituita.*

A Dot of Flegm, *Pituitæ globulus.*

To ſpit out Flegm, *Excreo.*

Flegmy, *Pituitoſus.*

A Flegmon, *Phlegmone, es.*

A Fleman, *Fugitivus.*

A Barbers fleme, *Scalprum.*

Flemed, *Terrefactus.*

Flemene fermthe, *Fugitivi admiſſio, ſuſtentatio.*

A Fleming, *Gingivæ ſecretio* or *laxatio.*

A Flemming, *Flander.*

Flemmiſh, *Flandricus.*

Flensborough [in *Denmark*] *Flenſburgia.*

La Fleſche [in *Anjou*] *Flexia.*

Fleſh, *Caro, nis.*

A little fleſh, *Carnicula, Caruncula.*

Fleſh-colour, *Carneolus, Carneus.*

The fleſh fly, *Muſca carnivora.*

Fleſh-meat, *Carnes, ium.*

To get fleſh, *Pingueſco.*

Amended in fleſh, *Obeſior ſolito, probè ſaginatus.*

To take fleſh from,
To make bare of fleſh. } *Carne nudare.*

To go the way of all fleſh, *Naturæ concedere, vitâ defungi, ad plures ire.*

Living on fleſh, *Carnivorus.*

To fleſh one, *Carne imbuere.*

A fleſh-hook, *Fuſcina, Creagra.*

Fleſhy, *Carneus, Carnoſus.*

The fleſhy part of the Hand, *Callus.*

Fleſhleſs, *Macer.*

Fleſhly, *Carnalis.*

Fleſhly, adv. *Carnoſè.*

Fleſhly [given to the fleſh] *Libidinoſus, Venereus.*

Fleſhineſs, *Carnoſitas.*

Fleſhlineſs, *Carnalitas.*

Fleſhingue [in *Zeland*] *Fleſſinga.*

A Fletcher, *Sagittarum faber.*

Fletwit,
Fledwit, } *Mulcta ex legibus & fugitivis indicta ad pacem Regis impetrandam.*

A flew, *Verriculum, tragula.*

I flew [of fly] *Volavi, fugi.* * She flew it to the Mark, *Reſidentem obſervavit.*

Flexanimous, *Eloquens, diſertus.*

Flexibility [aptneſs to bend] *flexibilitas.*

Flexible, *Flexibilis, lentus.*

Flexible [eaſie to be intreated] *Placabilis.*

Flexibleneſs, *Facilitas.*

To flicker [flutter] *Alis motitare.*

Flickering, *Vagus, jactatus.*

The Flie [in *Holland*] *Flevo.*

A Flie, *Muſca.*

A little Flie, *Muſcula.*

An Ox flie, *Tabanus.*

A Gad-flie, *Aſilus, œſtrum.*

A Dog-flie, *Cynomya.*
A Water-flie, *Tipula.*
A Fire-flie, *Pyrauſta.*
A Bliſter-flie, *Mordella.*
Flie, adj. }
Of a Flie, } *Muſcarius.*
A Fly-flap, *Muſcarium.*
Fly-blows, *Eulcrum ova.*
To Fly-blow, *Eulcrum ovis inficere, implere.*
TO FLIE, *Volo, alis niti.* * He would Flie but he wants Feathers, *ſine pennis volare haud facile eſt.* * It flies like an Arrow out of a Bow, *Noto citius volucrique ſagittâ fugit.*
To Flie abroad [as News] *Dimanare in vulgus.*
To Flie about, *Circumvolito.*
To Flie againſt, *Obvolo.*
To Flie back, *Refugio, Revolo.*
To Flie before, *Prævolo.*
To Flie beyond, }
Flie by, } *Prætervolo.*
To Flie at Birds [as an ill-made Hawk] *Ad aviculas divertere.*
To Flie at [as a Dog] *Impeto.*
To Flie down, *Devolo.*
To Flie far, *Provolo, profugio.*
As faſt as ſhe can Flie, *Volatu quam perniciſſimo.*
To Flie groſs [as a Hawk] *Aves grandiores impetere.*
To Flie high, *In ſublime ferri.*
To Flie hither and thither, *Diffugio.*
To Flie in, *Involo.* * I can hardly keep my ſelf from flying in his face, *Vix me contineo quin in capillum involem.*
To let Flie at, *Peto.*
To let Flie [in ſhooting] *Diſplodo.*
To Flie often, *Volito.*
To Flie over, *Supervolo, tranſvolo.*
To Flie out, *Evolo.*
To Flie out in Expences, *Immodicos ſumptus facere.*
To Flie from place to place, *Tranſvolo, Tranſfugio.*
To Flie for Refuge, *Perfugio.*
To Flie [run away] *fugio, aufugio.* * They were ready to Flie, *Pene terga verterunt.* * He made him Flie out of *Macedonia*, *Coegit è Macedonia profugere.*
To Flie together, *Convolo, confugio.*
To Flie unto, *advolo, refugio.* * They Flie to the Mercy of the Commanders, *Ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt.*
To Flie up to, *Peto.*
Ready to Flie, *Fugax.*
Flie-bane, *Muſcipula.*
A Flie boat, *Celox.*
A huge Flie-boat, *Corbita.*
A FLIGHT, *Fuga, Volatus, effugium.*
To put to Flight, *Fugo, profligo, in fugam dare,* or *vertere.* * He put them to Flight, *Seſe vertere coegit, in fugam conjecit.*
Put to Flight, *Fugatus, profligatus, fuſus.*
Flight [a Dog's Name] *Pterela.*
A Flight unto, *Refugium.*
A Flight-ſhot, *Sagittæ jactus.*
Swift of Flight, *Fugax, pernix.*
An inclination to Flight, *Fugacitas.*
To ſave himſelf by Flight, *Effugio.*
Flying, *Volans, volucer.*
The Flying Fiſh, *Piſcis hirundo.*
Flying away, *Refugus.*
Flying high, *Altivolus.*
Flying from light, *Lucifugus.*

A Flying, *Volatus, Volatura, alarum remigium.*
A Flying unto, *advolatus, refugium.*
A Flying to the Enemy, *Transfugium.*
A Flying at Birds, *Avium per accipitrem prædatio.*
Mighty in Flying, *Pennipotens.*
Flimſie, *Flaccidus, Languidus.*
A Flimſie ſpeech, *Enervata oratio.*
To Flinch, *Tergiverſor, Deſiſto.*
To Fling, *Jacio, mitto, contorqueo.*
To Fling away or out, *Ejicio, projicio, abjicio.*
To Fling away (be gone) *proripere ſe.*
To Fling [as a Horſe] *Calcitro.*
A Fling, *Jactus, ûs.*
A Flinger, *Projector, Jaculator.*
Flinging or kicking, *Calcitroſus.*
A Flinging Horſe, *Calcitro.*
A Flinging, *Projectio.*
The Flinging of a horſe, *Calcitratus.*
A Flint, *Silex, icis.*
Flint [adj.] }
Of Flint, } *Siliceus.*
Flint [in *Flintſhire*] *Flintia.*
Flintſhire, *Comitatus flintenſis.*
Flinty, *Siliceus.*
Flinty places, *Loca ſaxis aſpera.*
A Flirt, *Scomma.*
A Flirt, *Impetus.*
A Flirt [Baggage] *Scortillum.*
To Flirt one, *Convicior.*
A Flitch of Bacon, *Succidia.*
To Flit, *Meare, Migrare, Sedem mutare.*
To Flite, *Altercor, rixor.*
A Flittermouſe, *Veſpertilio, mus Alatus.*
Flitting, *Fugax, Fugitivus.*
A Flitting, *Meatus.*
The Flix, *Dyſenteria, alvi profluvium.*
The Bloody flix, *Diarrhœa, Lienteria, ſanguinis profluvium.*
An immoderate Flix of Blood, *Hæmorrhagia.*
Having the Flix, *Dyſentericus, lientericus.*
Flix-weed }
Flix-wort, } *Sophia.*
Flixton [in *Suffolk*] *Dunwicus, Felicis oppidum.*
To Flizze, *avolo, aufugio.*
A Flizzing, *Aſſula, Schidium.*
Flean [among Mariners] *Laxus.*
To Float, *Fluito, innato, ſuper aquam ferri. See* Flote.
To Float [a Meadow] *Admittere rivum in pratum.*
To float [Cheeſe] *Coagulum a ſero ſecernere.*
Float-graſs, *Gramen fluviatile.*
A FLOCK, *Grex.*
A Flock of People, *Turba.*
A great Flock, *Exercitus.*
A Flock of Geeſe, *Polabrum.*
A Flock of Wild Beaſts, *Armentum.*
To Flock together, *Coeo, convenio.*
Birds of a Feather flock together, *Pares cum paribus facillimè congregantur.*
To ſeparate from the Flock, *Segrego.*
Of the ſame Flock, *Gregalis.*
In Flocks, *Gregatim, confertim.*
A Flock of Wool, *Floccus, tomentum.*
A little Flock of Wool, *Flocculus.*
A Flock-bed, *Culcitra lanea.*
A Flock-bed-maker, *Culcitrarius.*
Flocked, *Confertus, Congregatus.*
A Flocking, *Congregatio.*

The flook of an Anchor, *Pars anchoræ adunca quæ terræ infigitur.*
A Floor, *Area.*
A boarded floor, *Tabulatum.*
A paved floor, *Pavimentum.*
A brick floor, *Pavimentum lateritium.*
To floor with boards, *Contabulo, aſſo.*
To floor with ſtones, *Pavio.*
The floor-timbers of a Ship, *Coſtæ, arum.*
Floored with boards, *Contabulatus.*
Floored with ſtone, &c. *Pavimentatus.*
A flooring with boards, *Contabulatio, Contignatio.*
Floramour, *Amaranti flores.*
A Floren, *Libra gallica.*
Florence [in *Tuſcany*] *Florentia, Fluentia.*
Of Florence, *Florentinus.*
Florence [a Man's Name] *Florentius.*
Florence [a Womans Name] *Florentina.*
Florence, *Pannus florentinus.*
A Florentine [made Diſh] *Torta.*
The Florentines, *Florentini.*
Floret [Silk] *Metaxa.*
Florid, *Floridus.*
Florida [a Country in *America*] *Florida.*
A Florin, *Florenus.*
To flote, *Fluito.*
To flote on the waves, *Super aquas ferri.*
A flote of Timber, }
Flote-boat, } *Ratis incondita, ſchedia.*
To ſet a Ship a flote, *Navim remulcare, remulco trahere.*
Floting, *Fluctuans.*
A Floting, *Fluctuatio.*
The floting of water, *Inundatio.*
Flotſens, }
Flotzans, } *Merces naufragio in littus rejectæ.*
Flotten Milk, *Lac gelatum, lac ſine cremore.*
A Floud [Stream] *Flumen, fluvius, fluentum.*
A little floud, *Fluviolus.*
A Land-floud, *Torrens.*
A great floud, *Diluvium, inundatio, amnis exundatio.*
A Floud-gate, *Emiſſarium, cataracta.*
A Flouk, }
Flounder, } *Paſſer niger.*
To flounſe, *Demergo, Immergo.*
To flouriſh, *Floreo, Effloreo.*
To flouriſh again, *Refloreo, Revireſco.*
To begin to flouriſh, *Vireſco.*
TO FLOURISH with Weapons, *Coruſco, vibro.* * It is one thing to flouriſh, and another to fight, *aliud ventilare, aliud pugnare.*
To flouriſh in Diſcourſe, *Rhetoricor, Amplificare orationem.*
To flouriſh in Muſick, *Præludo.*
To flouriſh a Trumpet, *Clangere tuba.*
An idle flouriſh of words, *Bullæ, verborum ampullæ, jactantia thraſonica.*
A flouriſh before the matter, *Præludium.*
Flouriſhing, *Vegetus.*
A flouriſhing, *Vigor.*
A flout, *Scomma, dicterium.*
To flout, *Subſanno, illudo, irrideo, ludos facere.*
Full of flouts, *Dicax.*
Flouted, *Subſannatus.*

A Flouter, *Scurra, Sannio.*
Flouting, *Petulans.*
A Flouting, *Cavillatio.*
Flouts, *cavilla, orum.*
TO FLOW, *fluo, mano.*
To Flow about, *circumfluo.*
To Flow [abound] *Affluo.*
To Flow abroad, *dimano, diffluo.*
To Flow again, *refluo.*
To flow between, *Interfluo.*
To Flow by, *Præterfluo, Allabor.*
To Flow continually, *Fluito.*
To Flow down, *defluo.*
To Flow in, *influo.*
To Flow out, *effluo, emano.*
To Flow over, *exundo, inundo.*
To Flow all over, *Permano, diffluo.*
To Flow as the Sea, *fluctuo, æſtuo.*
To Flow together, *confluo.*
To Flow under, *Subterfluo.*
To flow unto, *affluo.*
To begin to Flow, *Scateſco.*
A Flower, *flos, oris.*
A little Flower, *floſculus.*
To Flower, *Germino.*
A Flower [fiſh] *Thymallus.*
A Flower-de-Luce, *iris, idis; radix illyrica.*
The White Flower-de-luce, *iris flore albo*
The yellow Flower-de-luce, *iris lutea.*
The water Flower-de-luce, *iris paluſtris.*
Of a Flower-de-luce, *Irinus.*
Our ladies flower, *bulbi eſculenti, hyacinthi racemoſi.*
Tunis-flower, *flos Tunetanus.*
Cuckoe-flower, *lepidium ſylveſtre, Cardamine.*
Flower-gentle }
Flower-amour } *amaranthus.*
To be in the flower of ones age, *adoleſco, Pubeo.*
A Flower-pot, *hortus imaginarius, vaſculum floribus plenum.*
Flowers to deck houſen, *verbenæ.*
Books treating of Flowers, *anthologica.*
Made of Flowers, *floreus.*
Bearing flowers, *floriger.*
Full of Flowers, *florulentus.*
Gathering Flowers, *florilegus.*
Flower of meal, *ſimila, ſimilago, pollen.*
To Flower meat, *farina conſpergere.*
Flower work [in *Maſonry*] *Zophorus, Encarpa, orum.*
Of fine Flower, *Pollinarius.*
Made of fine Flower, *ſimilagineus.*
Womens flowers, *menſes, ium.*
Of womens flowers, *menſtruatus.*
Flowery, *floridus.*
Flowing, *fluidus.*
Flowing about, *circumfluus.*
Flowing over, *Superfluus.*
A Flowing, *fluxus, effluentia.*
The Flowing of the Sea, *fluxus, æſtus.*
The Flowing about of waters, *circumluvio.*
Flowing in ſpeech, *Volubilitas.*
Flowingly, *Volubiliter.*
Flown, *Volatu ſubductus.*
Floukwort, *Cotyledon paluſtris.*
To Fluctuate, *fluctuo.*
The Flue of a rabbet, *Cuniculi villus.*
Fluellin, *veronica, elatine.*
A Flue-net, *tragula, verriculum.*
Fluent, *fluidus, volubilis.*
Fluentneſs, *volubilitas.*

Fluid, *fluidus.*
Fluiſh, *aqueus, languidus.*
A Fluit, *navis, quam flutam vocant.*
Fluidneſs, *fluor.*
A Flucke [inſect] *Inſecti genus.*
Flung [of fling] *Conjectus.*
Flung away, *Projectus.*
A Flurt }
A Fluret } *alapa, colaphus.*
A Flirt [fool] *ſtultus, futilis.*
To Flurt, *Inſpergere, injicere.*
Fluſh [abundance] *copia.*
Fluſh [mellow] *mollis.*
Fluſh at Cards, *chartæ concolores.*
Fluſh of money, *pecunia affluens.*
A Fluſh deck, *tabulatum prorſus planum.*
To Fluſh, *erubeſco.*
A Fluſhing, *celer ſanguinis motus, ſanguinis ad faciem fluxus.*
Fluſtered, *Semiebrius.*
A Flute, *fiſtula, tibia.*
A little Flute, *tibicula.*
To play on a Flute, *fiſtulam inflare, tibiis canere.*
To Flute [channel] *laqueare.*
A Fluter }
Player on the Flute } *auletes, is, m. auletria, æ, f.*
A Fluting [channelling] *laqueatio.*
Flutings, *Columnarum canaliculi.*
To Flutter, *volito.*
A Fluttering, *Volitatio.*
A Flux, *profluvium;* See Flix.
The fly gander, [fiſh] *Milvus.*
The Fly, *ea pars pyxidis nauticæ qua venti deſcribuntur*
To fly; *fugio;* See Flie.
A Foal *pullus equinus, equulus, equus novellus.*
To Foal, *pullum parere, edere fœtum equinum, edere equulum.*
Foal [ad.] }
Of a Foal } *pullinus.*
Foal foot [herb] *aſſarum, Tuſſilago.*
Foal bit *herba pullis grata.*
A Foaling, *pulli in lucem editio.*
Foam; ſee Fome;
A Fob, *loculus minor, crumenula.*
To Fob a [illegible] off, *aliquem eludere, fruſtrari, [illegible] caſſum reddere, repulſam dare.*
A fodder, *ve[illegible].*
Fodder, *pabulum, fœnum.*
Fodder of ſtraw, *pabulum ſtramineum.*
Fodder [adj.] }
Of Fodder } *pabularis, pabulatorius.*
To Fodder, *pabulor, fœno paſcere.*
A Fodderer, *pabulator, fœni dator.*
A Foddering, *pabulatio, fœni præbitio.*
A Foddering-place, *præſepe.*
A Foe }
Foeman } *inimicus, m. inimica, f.*
Fog [after-graſs] *fœnum cordum, gramen hibernum, effœtum.*
A Fog [miſt] *nebula.*
Foggy, *nebuloſus.*
A Foggy body, *corpus obeſum, pinguidum.*
Fogue [among canters] *petunum.*
Foh! phy! *Vah!*
A Foil, *rudis, enſis præpilatus, purus, obtuſus.*
To play at Foils, *rude ludere, batuere.*
A Foil [repulſe] *repulſa.*
To Foil, *ſterno, repello.*
A Foil for a Diamond, *adamantis infecti ſubſtratum.*
The Foil of a looking-glaſs, *ſtannum ductile averſo illitum ſpeculo.*
To give one a Foil, *in genua dejicere.*

To take a Foil, *repulſam ferre.*
Foiled, *proſtratus, repulſus, ad genua adactus.*
A Foiler, *repulſator.*
A Foiling, *repulſa, repulſatio.*
The Foiling [of a deer] *obſcurum cervi veſtigium in gramine.*
A Foin, *punctus.*
To Foin, *punctim ferire.*
Foined, *punctus, lancinatus.*
Foins, *fouinæ.*
Foiningly, *punctim.*
Foiſon, *abundantia, copia.*
A Foiſt [a little pinnace] *liburnum.*
To Foiſt, *viſio.*
To Foiſt in, *ſubdo, ſuffarcio, furtim obtrudere.*
Foiſted in, *ſubditus, ſuppoſititius.*
Foiſts, *præſtigiæ, arum.*
Foiſty, *mucidus.*
To be Foiſty, *muceo.*
To grow Foiſty, *muceſco.*
Foix [in *Languedoc*] *Fuxium.*
Folkland, *fundus ſine ſcripto poſſeſſus.*
A Fold, *plica ſinus.*
To Fold, *plico.*
To Fold in, *implico, involvo.*
To Fold round about, *obvolvo.*
To Fold up, *complico, convolvo.*
To Fold up [thread] *Agglomero.*
A Sheep-fold, *caula, ſtabulum, ovile.*
Folds of hurdles, *crates, ium.*
To Fold }
Put into a Fold } *ſtabulare, ſtabulo includere.*
Folded, *plicatus.*
Folded together, *complicatus.*
Folded [as ſheep] *ſtabulatus, ſtabulo incluſus.*
A Folder, *plicator.*
A Folding, *plicatio, plicatura.*
Folding, *plicatilis.*
Folding doors, *valvæ.*
A Folding of ſheep, *ſtabulatio.*
A Fole, *pullus;* ſee Foal.
Foliage, *folia picta* or *ſculpta.*
In Folio, *In folio.*
Folk, *populus, plebs, vulgus, turba.*
Folk land *ſee* Falkland.
A Folk-mote, *conventus, concio.*
TO FOLLOW, *ſequor.* * I will follow your counſel, *conſilio veſtro utar.* * I am thinking to follow your directions, *Obtemperare cogito præceptis tuis.* * He follows his pleaſure, *in otio agit.* * Let me follow my own humour, *Sine me gerere mihi morem, meo remigio rem geram.* * They follow you in your ſtudies, *ſtudiorum tuorum ſunt æmuli.* * You follow your own wont, *eandem illam rationem antiquam obtines.* * The main body followed cloſe, *inſtabat agmen.* * He that follows truth too near the heels ſhall have dirt thrown in his face, *veritas odium parit*
To follow after, *aſſequor, conſequor, inſector.* * They followed the chaſe too eagerly, *elati ſtudio temere inſecuti ſunt fugientes.*
To follow a trade, *Artem excolere.*
To follow his book, *Incumbere ſtudiis.*
To follow any buſineſs, *rei operam dare.* * He follows the law, *Juri attendit, lites ſequitur.*
To follow by courſe, *alterno, ſubalterno.*
To follow anothers pleaſure, *obſequor, morem gerere.*
To follow diligently, *ſector, aſſector.*
To Follow forthwith, *Subſequor.*

To follow hotly, *citis quadrigis properare.*

To follow [imitate] *æmulor. imitor.*

Followed, *comitatus. deductus.* * He is followed by many, *multi illum ſequuntur.*

To be followed, *imitabilis, imitandus.*

A Follower, *comes, deductor.*

A follower [purſuer] *conſector.*

A great man's followers, *comitatus.*

Followings, *conſectaneus, conſectarius.*

A following, *conſequentia, conſequutio, comitatio, deductio.*

Folly, *Stultitia.*

A foman. *inimicus.*

Fome, *ſpuma.*

To Fome, *ſpumo.*

To begin to fome, *ſpumeſco.*

To caſt out fome, *deſpumo, expumo.*

To Fome at the mouth, *fremo, frendeo.*

Full of fome, *ſpumoſus.*

The fome of tried Lead, *letbargyrum.*

Fomy, *ſpumeus, ſpumatus,*

To Foment, *foveo.*

A Fomenting }
Fomentation } *fomentatio, fotio.*

Foming, *ſpumans.*

A Foming, *ſpumatio.*

Fomingly, *ſpumoſè.*

FOND, *indulgens.*

To be fond of, *indulgeo.* * I am fond of nothing, *nihil admiror.* * I was fond of nought, *fruſtra ſum gaviſus.* * He will not be much fond of ſtrength, *ille non magno deſiderio tenebitur virium.*

Fond tricks, *blanditiæ.*

Fond [fooliſh] *ſtultus.* * You are over fond, *nimium ineptus es.*

Fondery, *fuſura.*

Fonde [in *Italy*] *Fundi.*

Fondly, *blandè, indulgenter.*

Fondneſs, *indulgentia*

A Font, *baptiſterium, lavacrum ſacrum.*

Fontainebleau [in *France*] *Fonsbellaquens.*

Fontarabia [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Fons rapidus.*

Fontanelle [in *Normandy*] *Fontanella.*

A fontanell [iſſue] *fontanella, enema.*

Fontenay [in *Poictou*] *Fontenæum, Aanedonacum.*

Fontevrault [in *Anjou*] *Fons Ebraldi.*

Food, *cibus, victus, alimentum.*

Of or for food, *cibarius, alimentarius, eſcarius, eſculentus.*

A FOOL, *ſtultus, fungus.* * None but a fool would run into micheif that may keep out, *quod cavere poſſis ſtultum eſt admittere.* * As the fool thinks ſo the bell clinks, *quicquid credimus facile meminimus.*

An arrant fool, *morio.*

A Fool in a play, *ridiculus.*

To Fool }
To play the fool } *deſipio.* * Let me alone thou plaiſt the fool, *omitte me tu nimium laſcivis.*

To make a fool of }
To fool one } *deridendum aliquem propinare, deludo.*

Made a Fool, *infatuatus.*

Foolery, *deridiculum.*

Fooleries, *apinæ, tricæ.*

Fool-hardy, *audax temerarius.*

Fool-hardineſs, *temeritas.*

To be fooling, *nugari, ſtultum agere.*

Fooliſh, *ſtolidus, ineptus, fatuus, inſulſus.* * If my mind had not been fooliſh, *ſi mens non læva fuiſſet.*

To make fooliſh, *infatuo.*

Fooliſh dalliance, *petulantia, procacitas.*

Fooliſh talk, *ſtultiloquium.*

Fooliſhly, *ſtultè, imprudenter, inſipienter, ineptè.*

Talking fooliſhly, *ſtultiloquus.*

To ſpeak fooliſhly, *nænior.*

Fooliſhneſs, *ſtultitia, inſipientia, fatuitas.*

A foord, *vadum.*

To foord, *vado, are.*

Foords *brevia.*

Full of Foords, *vadoſus.*

A FOOT, *p. s.* * You had not beſt ſtir a foot any whither from thence, *cave quiquam ex iſthoc exceſſis loco* * As ſoon as ever we ſet foot on land, *ut primum terram tetigimus.* * Let it be at the foot of the Hill, *ſub radicis monte fiat* * He has one foot in the grave, *pedum alterum in cymba Charontis babet, ſilicernium eſt.* * To ſhift his feet, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtere.*

Foot [adj] }
Of a Foot } *pedalis.* * About a foot big, *quaſi pedalis,*

A little-foot *pediolus.*

Foot [adj.] }
On foot } *pedes, pedeſter.* *You overtook him on foot, *tu pedibus es conſequutus.*

To go on foot, *pedes or pedibus incedere*

To light on foot, *in pedes inſilire, in humum deſcendere.*

To foot it, *pedeſtri itinere proficiſci.*

The foot of a table, *fulcrum.*

The foot of a pillar, *Baſis.*

A Club foot, *loripis.*

A ſplay-foot, *valgus.*

The foot of a beaſt, *ſolum, planta.*

The ſole of the foot, *planta pedis.*

The hollow of the foot, *pedis vola.*

A foot-ball, *pila pedalis.*

A foot-cloth, *ſtratum, ephippiarium inſtragulum.*

Foot-geld, *pecunia quâ canes juxta ſaltus regis redimebantur ne expeditarentur.*

A Footman [ſouldier] *pedes, itis.*

A Footman [lackey] *aſſecla, à pedibus.*

A Foot-ſtal, *ſcabellum*

The foot-ſtall of a pillar, *ſtylobates.*

A Foot-ſtep, *veſtigium.*

The Foot-hocks }
The foot-okes } *Statumina navium.*
The foot-Stocks }

A foot-path, *Semita.*

Calves-foot, *aron, i.*

Crow foot, *ranunculus.*

Doves-foot, *geranium.*

Foal foot, *aſarum.*

Gooſe foot, *pes anſerinus, atriplex major.*

Griffon-foot [a Surgeons inſtrument] *pes gryphis.*

Hares-foot, *lagopus, odis.*

Kites-foot *pes milvinus.*

Lyons-foot, *pes leoninus, Leontopodium.*

To tread under foot, *conculco.*

The foot of an army, *peditatus.*

Of half a foot, *ſemipedalis.*

Of a foot and half, *ſeſquipedalis.*

Of two foot, *bipedalis.*

Foot by Foot, *pedetentim.*

Footed, *habens pedes.*

One-footed, *unipes.*

Two-footed, *bipes.*

Three-footed, *tripes.*

Four-footed, *quadrupes.*

Many-footed, *multipes.*

Broad-footed, *planipes.*

Cloven-footed, *carpipes, biſulcus, fiſſipes.*

Crump-footed, *loripes.*

Long-footed, *compernis.*

Rough-footed, *plumipes.*

Splay footed, *valgus.*

Whole-footed, *ſolidipes.*

A Footing, [of a Deer] *veſtigium.*

Footing it, *pedeſter, pedibus iter terens.*

Footing-time, *cum puerpera exurgit.*

A Fop, *nugator, fatuus.*

To play the Fop, *nugor.*

Foppery, *nugæ, arum.*

Foppiſh, *nugax.*

Somewhat Foppiſh, *nugatorius.*

Foppiſhly, *nugaciter.*

Foppiſhneſs, *nugacitas.*

FOR [a conjunction] *enim, etenim, nam, quippe,* * For firſt by them was the horſe routed, *ab bis enim primùm equitatus eſt pulſus.* * For who is ſo quick a writer as I, *etenim quis eſt tam in ſcribendo impiger quam ego?* * For if any miſchief be in this matter, *nam ſi bic mali eſt quicquam.* * For in thoſe dayes it was ſaid, *quippe in his ipſis temporibus dicebatur.*

FOR [being a prepoſition] is anſwered by ſeveral latine prepoſitions, *videlicet.*

A as, conſider, whether this be not all for me, *vide ne hoc totum ſit à me,* * For me ſhe is a maid, *à me pudica or virgo eſt.*

AD. as, For a very little time, *ad breviſſimum tempus.* * All things are created for the uſe of man, *ad uſum hominum omnia creantur.* * Vain mortality and witty for the deceiving it ſelf, *vana mortalitas & ad circumſcribendam ſeipſam ingenioſa.* * For a while, *ad quoddam tempus,* * Havens fit for a greater company of ſhips, *ad majorem navium multitudinem apti portus.* * It is good for the ſtrengthening of the voice, *utile eſt ad firmitudinem vocis,*

De, as. He would not have done it but for a great cauſe. *id niſi gravi de cauſa non feciſſet* * It is not for nothing that, *non hoc de nihilo eſt quod.* He did it for the nonce, *de induſtria fecit,* * To tranſlate word for word, *verbum de verbo expreſſum proferre.*

EX, as, If it were for our profit, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * He is fallen ſick for grief, *in morbum ex ægritudine conjicitur.*

IN, as, Hoſtages were deſired for a pledge of their faithfulneſs, *in pignus fidei obſides deſiderati ſunt.* * They obtained a truce for thirty years, *inducias in triginta annos impetrârunt.* * They are had for a double ſervice, *habentur in duplex miniſterium,* * What puniſhment ſhall we think of for him, *quod tandem excogitabitur in eum ſupplicium.* * It would be more both for our good and yours, *magis in rem & noſtram & veſtram id eſſet* * For time to come, *in poſterum.*

OB, as, I am paid for my folly, *pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * They receive greate gifts for holding their peace, *iſti pretia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt.*

Per, as, for ſo many ages, *tot per ſecula.* * Nor indeed could ſhe for age, *neque per ætatem etiam poterat.* * You may for me, *per me licet.*

Præ, as, I cannot ſpeak for weeping, *præ lacbrymis loqui non poſſum.* * For fear, *præ metu.* * For anger, *præ ira.* * For joy, *præ gaudio.* * I dare not for my life, *præ vitæ metu non auſim,* * I dare not for my ears, *præ aurium periculo non auſim.*

Pro, as, I ſhall be puniſhed for his faults, *pro hujus peccatis ego ſupplicium ſufferam,* * I will grind for you, *ego pro te molam.* * You ſhall have this for your reward, *hoc tibi pro præmio erit.* They took up Armes for the common liberty, *arma pro communi libertate ceperunt.* For [conſidering] our eſtate, *pro re noſtra.* * To take for granted, *pro conceſſo ſumere.* * To hold for done, *pro facto habere.* * To believe for true, *pro certo credere.*

PROPTER as, He obeys the law for fear, *legibus propter metum paret.*

SECUNDUM, as, He ſpeaks much for our ſide *multum ſecundum cauſam noſtram diſputavit.*

The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, as we are all the worſe for liberty. *deteriores omnes ſumus licentiâ* * For the nonce, *deditâ operâ.* * He ſolde the body for gold, *auro corpus vendebat.* * He ſays he ſold him for ſix pounds, *ait ſe vendidiſſe ſex minas.* * Ranſom your ſelf for as little as you can. *te redimas captum quàm queas minimo,*

For how much, *quanti.*

For ſo much. *tanti.*

For more, *pluris.*

For leſs, *minoris.*

For after good, fit, lawful, profitable, &c. is moſt commonly the ſign of the dative caſe, as You ſhall take that courſe which ſhall be moſt profitable for you. *quod tibi utiliſſimum erit conſilii capies.* * Without doubt it is not lawful for any man to ſin, *certe peccare licet nemini.* * It is a ſhame for them that are bred well to live baſely, *turpe eſt eis qui bene nati ſunt turpiter vivere.*

For }
For the ſake of } *cauſâ, ergo, gratiâ, per, pro, propter, as,* * For example, *exempli cauſâ or gratiâ.* * We are come for his ſake, *illius ergo venimus.* For mens ſakes are beaſts bread, *hominum gratiâ generantur beſtiæ.* * I Entreat you for the ſake of God and our friendſhip, *per ego te deos oro & noſtram amicitiam.* * For my ſake the Senate and twenty thouſand men more, put on mourning, *pro me Senatus hominumque præterea viginti millia veſtem mutaverunt* * Vertue is to be deſired for its own ſake, *virtus propter ſe expetenda eſt.* * Let him alone for my ſake, *mitte hunc meâ gratiâ.* * He comes never the ſooner for that, *Illâ cauſâ nihilo citius venit.*

For all [although] *Etſi, Etiamſi, Quamvis, &c.* as, I can hardly yield you this for all you are his father, *Haud tibi hoc concedo etſi illi pater es.*

For all this }
For all that } *Nihilominus, Tamen.* as, * He came into the Court for all that, *Venit in curiam tamen.* * And yet he would not for all that keep his ax from it, *Nec tamen idcirco ferrum illâ abſtinuit.* * For all that ever he could ſay or do, *Quantumcunque conatus eſt.*

For, [as for] *De, Quod ad.* as, For what concerned the truce, *Quod ad inducias pertineret.* * For what remains, *Quod ſupereſt.*

For nothing, *Gratis.* * You ſhall not abuſe us for nothing, *Ut ne impunè in nos illuſeris.*

For that }
For as much as } *cùm, propterea-quod Siquidem, Quandoquidem, quoniam.* * Foraſmuch as he underſtood, *Quippe qui intellexerat.*

For the moſt part, *Ferè, Plerumque.*

For ſome while, *Aliquando, Aliquandiu.* * He will not be ſenſible of it for a while, *Hoſce aliquot dies non ſentiet.* * For a good pretty while they agreed well enough, *Dies complusculos bene conveniebat inter eas.*

For what cauſe, *Quamobrem, quare.*

For that cauſe, *Ideo, propterea, eâ gratiâ.*

For ever, *In æternum.*

For Ever and Ever, *In ſecula ſeculorum.*

Particular Phraſes, * He was a little angry at me for making a defence, *Mihi quod defendiſſem leviter ſuccenſuit* * I know the Gods were ſufficiently angry with me for hearkening to him, *Mihi Deos ſatis ſcio fuiſſe iratos quia auſcultaverim.* * He was a very able ſpeaker for thoſe times, *Multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.* * To bring them for to be puniſhed, *Ut adducerem eos ut punirentur.* * It were a moſt ſhameful thing for me not to remember, *Me ipſum non meminiſſe turpiſſimum eſt.* * They have Law for it, *Iis id ipſum per legem licebit.* * It is not for me to ſpeak againſt the authority of the Senate, *Non eſt meum contra Senatûs authoritatem dicere.* * For ought I ſee, *Quantum ego perſpicio.*

Forage, *Pabulum.* See forrage.

Forainnous, *Multicavus.*

I Forbad, *Vetui.* See forbid.

To Forbarre, *in perpetuum privare.*

To Forbear, *Parco, Abſtineo, Patior, Omitto, Tempero.*

Forbearance, *Abſtinentia, Indulgentia, Longanimitas.* * Forbearance is no Acquittance, *Quod differtur non aufertur.*

With great Forbearance, *Longanimiter.*

To Forbid, *Prohibeo, Veto, Inhibeo, Nego.*

To Forbid Proceedings, *Obnunciare.*

To Forbid ſtraitly, *Interdico.*

God Forbid, *Abſit. Avertat Deus, Dii meliora, probibeant Superi.*

FORBIDDEN, *Prohibitus, Interdictus, Negatus. Vetitus.* * He is forbidden the uſe of fire and water, *Illi aqua & igni interdictum eſt.* * Had you not been forbidden it you would not have been ſo mad on't, *Audax omnia perpeti gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.* * It is forbidden by the Law, *Lege cautum eſt.*

A Forbidder, *probibitor.*

Forbidding, *probibitorius.*

A Forbidding, *probibitio, inhibitio, interdictio, Negatio.*

To Forbode, *Veto, portendo.*

I Forbore, *Abſtinui.* See forbear.

Forborne, *Indulgenter habitus.*

Forcalquier [in *Provence*] *Forum Neronis.*

FORCE [ſtrength] *Vis, Impetus.*

Force [endeavour] *Conamen, Molimen.*

To Force, *Cogo. Impello, Compello, Adurgeo.* * What ſhould a man do when a mad man forces him, *Nam quid agas cum te furioſus cogat?* * He forces them to take the ſame oath, *Ipſe ad idem juſjurandum illos adigit.*

To Force ones ſelf, *Molior.*

To be of like Force, *Æquipolleo.*

To be of Force, *Valeo.* * The laws were of no force, *Leges nihil valebant.*

To Force a woman, *Stupro, Vitio,*

To Force a trade, *Quæſtum facere. Ineſcare homines.*

To Force a trench, *Aggerem exſcindere, Perfodere, perrumpere.*

To Force down, *Detrudo, Demergo.*

Of Force }
Upon Force } *Neceſſario, Coacte.* * Meddle not with any wine but upon force, *Caveto ne vinum tractes niſi neceſſario.*

Of great Force, *Valens.*

Of ſmall Force, *Levis.*

Without Force, *Inefficax, Irritus.*

Of more Force, *Pluris, Valentior.*

By main Force, *vi & armis.*

To Aſſault by open Force, *Machinis oppugnare.*

Wreſted by Force, *Extortus.*

To loſe Force, *Flacceſco.*

Forces, *Copiæ.*

To get Forces together, *Copias contrahere.*

To muſter Forces, *Delectum habere.*

Forced, *Adactus, Coactus.*

Forced Diſhoneſtly, *Violatus.*

Forceleſs, *Invalidus.*

To make Forceleſs, *Enervo.*

A Forcer, *Coactor, Compulſor.*

Forcers [in Surgery] *Forfex, Odontagra, Denticum.*

Forcheim [in *Frankenland*] *Forchema.*

Forcible, *Violens, Violentus.*

Forcibly, *Violentè, Vehementer, Obnixè.*

A Forcing, *Coactio, Compulſio.*

Forchiem [in *Franconia*] *Locoritum, Trutavia.*

A Ford, *Vadum.*

To Fordoe, *Interimo, Derogo.*

A Fordoing, *Derogatio.*

Fordon [in *Scotland*] *Fordunum.*

Fore, adj. *Anterior.*

Fore, adv. *Antè, præ.*

To Fore-appoint, *præſtituo.*

Fore-appointed, *prædeſtinatus.*

Fore-appointment, *prædeſtinatio.*

To Fore-arm, *præmunio.*

Fore-armed, *præmunitus.*

A Fore bank-rower, *Ad puppim remex.*
Fore-caſt, *providentia.*
To Fore-caſt, *provideo, proſpicio.*
Fore-caſt } *proviſus.*
Fore-caſted }
Of great Fore-caſt, *providus.*
A Fore-caſting, *proviſio, proſpicientia.*
Not Fore-caſting } *Improvidus.*
Without Fore-caſt }
Fore-caſtingly, *providè, Circumſpectè, Conſultè.*
The Fore-caſtle } *Prora, roſtrum, pars navis acuminata in prora eminens.*
The Fore-deck }
Fore-choſen, *prælectus.*
Fore-cloſe, *Excluſus.*
Fore-fang, *Anticipatio.*
Fore-conceived, *præconceptus.*
The Fore-door, *Antica.*
To Fore-deem, *Divino.*
A Fore-deeming, *Divinatio.*
Fore-fathers, *Majores, proavi, Anteceſſores.*
God Fore-fend it, *Avertat* or *prohibeat Deus.*
The Fore-finger, *Index.*
The Fore-foot of a Bear, *Manus.*
The Fore-front } *Pars domûs anterior.*
Fore-ſide of a houſe }
To Fore-gheſs, *prædivino.*
A Fore-gheſſing, *prædivinatio.*
To Fore-go, *Antecedo.*
A Fore-goer, *Anteceſſor.*
To Forego (not meddle with) *Abſtineo.*
To Fore-go (quit it) *Pro derelicto habere.*
Foregoing, *præcedens.*
A Foregoing, *Anteceſſio.*
The Fore-head, *Frons, ntis.* * In the fore-head and the eye, the lecture of the mind doth lye, *Index animi vultus.*
Fore-head, adi. } *Frontalis.*
Of the Fore-head }
Like a Fore-head, } *Frontatus.*
Having a Fore-head, }
Having a high Fore-head, *fronto, frontoſus.*
Having two Foreheads, *Bifrons.*
A Fore-head band, *Anadema, atis.*
The Forehead-bone, *Os frontale.*
A Forehead-cloth, *Frontale, is.*
To Fore-imagine, *Mente præcipere.*
Fore-imagined, *Mente præceptus.*
To Fore-judge, *præjudico.*
Fore judged, *præjudicatus.*
A Fore-judging } *præjudicatio, præjudicium.*
Fore-judgment }
Fore-judger, *qui præjudicat.*
I Fore-knew, *præſcivi.*
To Fore-know, *præſcio, prænoſco, præcognoſco.*
A Fore-knower, *prognoſtes.*
A Fore-kowing, *prænotio, præſentio.*
Fore-knowing } *præſcius.*
Having Fore-knowledge }
Fore-knowledge, *præſcientia.*
Fore-known, *præſenſus.*
Foreneſs } *Promontorium.*
A Fore-land, }
The Fore-locks, *Antiæ, Capronæ.*
A Fore-man of the queſt, *præjurator, primus.*
To Fore-loine (in hunting) *feræ odorem præſentiſcere.*
The Fore-maſt, *Malus anterior.*
The Fore-noon, *Tempus antemeridianum.*
To Fore-ordain, *prædeſtino.*
The Fore-part, *Antica.*
The Fore-part of the head, *Sinciput.*
A Fore-porch, *Propylæum.*
To Fore-run, *præcurro.*
A Fore-runner, *præcurſor, Antecurſor, Antecedaneus, prodromus.*
The Fore-runners of an Army, *Excurſores.*
Fore-running, *præcurſorius.*
A Forerunning, *præcurſio.*
The Fore-ſail of a ſhip, *Carbaſum.*
I Fore-ſaw, *prævidi.*
To Foreſay, *prædico.*
A Fore-ſaying, *prædictio.*
To Fore-ſee, *prævideo, proſpicio.*
A Foreſeeing, *præviſio.*
Foreſeen, *præviſus, præcautus.*
A Fore-ſeer, *præviſor, proviſor.*
To Foreſhew, *præmonſtro, prænarro.*
Foreſhewed, *præmonſtratus.*
A Foreſhewing, *præmonſtratio.*
Fore-ſight, *providentia, proſpicientia.*
Want of Foreſight, *Imprudentia.*
The Fore-skin, *præputium.*
To Fore-ſlow, *Ceſſo, Cunctor, Detrecto.*
To Foreſlow (act) *præpedio.*
To Foreſpeak, *Faſcino.*
A Foreſpeech, *prologus.*
To Foreſpie, *prævideo.*
To Foreſtall, *Anticipo, Intercipio, præripio.*
To Foreſtall a market, *præmercor.*
Foreſtalled, *Interceptus.*
A Foreſtaller of Corn, *Annonæ flagellator.*
A Fore ſtaller of the market, *Dardanarius, præemptor.*
Foreſtalling, *Interceptivus.*
A Foreſtalling } *Interceptio.*
Foreſtallment }
To Foretaſt, *præguſto.*
A Foretaſter, *præguſtator.*
The Fore-teeth, *Inciſores, Dentes primores.*
To Foretell, *prænuncio, prædico.*
A Foreteller, *Ariolus, prænuncius, Fatidicus, Vates, Augur.*
A Foretelling, *prædictio.*
To Forethink, *Cogitatione præcipere.*
Forethought, *Cogitatione præceptus.*
To Fore-token *præſagio.*
Foretold, *prædictus.*
A Fore-top, *Antiæ, arum, Caprona.*
Foreward, *Antrorſum.*
To Fore-warn, *præmoneo.*
Forewarned, *præmonitus.* * Forewarned, forearmed, *præmonitus præmunitus.*
Fore-welked (dried up) *Exiccatus.*
A Forewind, *Ventus ſecundus.*
A Forfeit, *Pœna, Delictum, Multa quæ incurritur.*
To Forfeit, *Multam incurrere, Jacturam facere.*
To ſeize upon as Forfeit, *Confiſco, publico.*
To Forfeit a Recogniſance, *Vadimonium deſerere.*
Forfeited *Confiſcatus.*
A Forfeiture, *Confiſcatio.*
I Forgave (of forgive) *Condonavi.*
TO FORGE, *Cudo, Accudo, Excudo, Fabricor.*
To Forge (deviſe) *Fingo.*
To Forge (counterfeit) *Falſifico, Ementior, Subjicio.*
To Forge (deceit) *Dolos procudere.*
To Forge a lye, *Mendacium conflare.*
A Forge, *Uſtrina, Ferraria officina, Furnus fabrilis.*
Forged, *Fabricatus, Excuſus.*
Forged [counterfeited] *Adulteratus.*
Forged (feigned) *fictus.*
Forged (melted) *Conflatus.*
A Forged tale, *figmentum.*
A Forger, *Fabricator, Cuſor.*
A Forger [counterfeiter] *Adulterator.*
A Forger of writings, *falſarius.*
A Forgery, *figmentum.*
A Forging, *fabricatio, Cuſio.*
A Forging of tales, *fictio.*
TO FORGET, *Obliviſcor, Oblitero.* * Forget that by no means, *Id tibi ne defluat animo.* * He forgets what is written, *Letheis aquis ſcripta ſunt.* * He will forget every word you ſay, *Inpertuſum ingerimus dicta dolium.* * To forget a wrong is the beſt revenge, *Infirmi eſt animi exiguique voluptas ultio.*
To Forget utterly, *perpetuâ oblivione obruere.*
To Forget by drinking, *Ebibo.*
To Forget what one has learned, *Dediſco.*
Forget me not (an herb) *Chamæpitys.*
Forgetful, *Oblivioſus.* * Renew your forgetful memory, *Intermortuam memoriam revoca.*
Forgetfulneſs, *Oblivio, Oblivium.*
A Forgetter, *Immemor.*
A Forgetting, *Oblivio, Prætermiſſio.*
To Forgive, *Condono, Ignoſco.*
To Forgive part of the money, *Ex pecunia aliquid remittere.*
To Forgive wholly, *Totum remittere.*
A Forgiver, *Condonator.*
Forgiven, *Condonatus.* * A puniſhment not to be forgiven, *pœna indeprecabilis.* * I am forgiven by him, *Remiſit mihi noxam.*
Forgiveneſs, *Condonatio, Venia.*
Abſolute Forgiveneſs, *Remiſſio plenaria, Amneſtia.*
A Forgiving, *Remiſſio.*
To Forgo *Dimitto.*
To Forgo ones right, *De jure ſuo cedere.*
A Forgoer, *Dimiſſor.*
A Forgoing, *Dimiſſio.*
I Forgot } *Oblitus ſum.* * I had almoſt forgotten thy name, *Nomen tuum pene mihi exciderat.*
I have Forgotten }
Forgot } *Oblivioni traditus.* * All which was forgotten, *Totum quod effluxerat.* * He makes him forgotten, *Obruit memoriam & nomen ejus.*
Forgotten }
Clean Forgotten, *Intermortuus, Sepultus.*
To be Forgotten, *Obruor, Excido, In oblivionem venire.* * That ſlaughter was not yet forgotten, *Nondum iſta clades exoleverat.*
A Fork, *Furca.*
A little Fork, *furcula, furcilla.*
The Fork fiſh, *Paſtinaca marina.*
A Pitch fork. *Merga.*
A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*
An Oven-fork, *Rutabulum.*
A Fork for a Vine, *Capreolus.*
A Fork for burdens, *Ærumna, Mulus Marianus.*
A fire-fork, *furca ignaria.*
Forks for nets, *Varæ.*

To forks *furcillo.*
Forked, *furcatus, biſurcus, bicornis.*
A forked arrow-head, *telum biſulcum.*
Three-forked, *triſulcus.*
Forkedly, *biſide.*
Forkedneſs, *biſectio.*
A forket, *furcula.*
Forli [in *Italy*] *Forum Livii.*
Forlorn } *perditus, deſtitutus, derelictus.*
Forlet }
The forlorn hope, *emiſſarii milites, rorarii, ferentarii.*
A Set-form, *exemplum expreſſum.*
To form, *formo.*
To form anew, *reformo, recoquo.*
A form *forma.*
A form [bench] *ſcamnum.*
A little form, *ſcabellum.*
The form of a Hare, *leporis ſedes.*
Formal. *formalis.*
To formal } *præcuro, procuro.*
Formel }
A formaliſt, *formularum putidus aſſectator.*
To formalize, *formulas putide conſectari.*
Formally, *formaliter.*
Formallity, *ſolennis formula, receptus uſus.*
Formed, *formatus.*
Formedon, *breve formatum donationis.*
A former, *formator.*
Former, *prior, ſuperior.*
In former times, *olim.*
Formerly, *prius,*
Formidable, *formidabilis, terribilis.*
A forming, *formatio.*
Formoſity, *forma.*
Formoſt, *primus, præcipuus.*
A formulary, *formula.*
Firſt and formoſt, *imprimis.*
Fornication, *fornicatio, ſcortatio.*
To commit fornication, *ſcortor, fornicor.*
A fornicator, *ſcortator, ganeo.*
Forpriſe, *exceptio.*
Forrage, *pabulum.*
To forrage, *pabulor.*
Forraged, *expilatus.*
A forrager, *expilator.*
Forragers in an Army, *pabulatores.*
A forraging, *pabulatio.*
Forreign, *externus, exterus, exoticus, peregrinus.*
A forreigner, *peregrinus, advena.*
A foreſt, *ſaltus, ſylva, nemus, denſa ferarum tecta.*
The foreſt of Dean [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *ſylva* Danica.
A dweller in a forreſt, *ſylvicola.*
Forreſt-like, *ſaltuoſus, ſylveſtris.*
Forreſt-work, *ſilva acupicta.*
A forreſter, *ſaltuarius, viridarius.*
To forſake one, *deſero, derelinquo.* * They forſake *Afranius, ab Afranio deſciſcunt.* * They forſake their colours, *A ſignis diſcedunt.*
Forſaken, *derelictus, deſertus, deſtitutus.*
A forſaker, *deſertor.*
A forſaking, *derelictio, deſertio, deſtitutio.*
I forſook, *reliqui.* * He forſook his ground, *Locum non tenuit.*
To forſe [clip] *accido.*
A forſer, *ciſtella, arcella.*
Forſooth, *ſanè, ſcilicet, nempè.*
Yes forſooth, *etiam ſi placet.*
Forſtraught, *mente motus.*
To forſwear, *pejero, perjuro, abjuro.*
A forſwearer, *pejerator.*
A forſwearing, *pejeratio, perjurium.*
Forſwunk, *fatigatus.*
I forſwore, *pejeravi.*
Forſworn, *perjurus.*
A fort, *propugnaculum, præſidium.*
Fort *Charles* [in *Ireland*] *Arx Carolina.*
Fort *Mardike* [in *Flanders*] *Arx Mardica.*
Fort *Naſſaw* [in *Brabant*] *Arx Naſſovia.*
Fort by fort, *Caſtellatim.*
FORTH, *foràs, foris.* * To be forth, *Foris eſſe.* * To go forth, *Foràs ire.*
To bring forth, *produco, profero.*
To bring forth young, *pario, parturio.*
To come or go forth, *egredior, exeo, prodeo.*
To caſt forth, *foràs ejicere.*
To call forth *evoco.*
To ſally forth, *eruptionem facere.* * They ſallied forth all on a ſudden, *Seſe ſubito proripiunt.*
To ſet forth a thing, *deſcribo.*
To ſet forth on a journy, *proficiſcor, ad iter ſe accingere.*
To ſet forth a book, *edo, vulgo.*
To be forth-coming, *in medio* or *in promptu eſſe.*
Forth [go on] *perge, age, agedum.*
Forth of, *extra.*
Forth-with, *actutum confeſtim, continuò, extemplo, illico, protenus, ſtatim.*
Forthela [a river in *Scotland*] *Boderia, Bodetria.*
To forethink, *doleo, animi diſcrucior.*
Forthy } *igitur.*
Forthen }
Forty, *quadraginta.*
Of forty, *quadragenarius.*
Fortieth, *quadrageſimus.*
Forty times, *quadragies.*
Fortifiable, *propugnabilis.*
A fortification, *munimentum, præſidium.*
To fortifie, *munio, vallo.* * Friendſhip fortifies a Kingdom, *Amicitia fulſit imperium.*
To fortifie ſtrongly, *permunio, præfulcio, corroboro.*
To fortifie firſt, *præmunio.*
Fortified, *munitus, communitus.*
Not fortified, *immunitus.*
A fortifier, *munitor.*
A fortifying, *munitio.*
Fortitude, *fortitudo.*
A fortlet, *caſtellum.*
A foretop, *crines in fronte criſpati.*
A fortreſs, *arx, præſidium, propugnaculum.*
Fortuitous [by chance] *fortuitus.*
Fortunatus [a man's name] *Fortunatus.*
FORTUNE, *fortuna, ſors.* * Fortune's darling, *Planè fortunæ filius.* * God ſend you good fortune, *I pede fauſto.* * Fools have fortune, *Fortuna favet fatuis.*
By fortune, *fortefortuna.* * This thing by fortune I thought on, *Incidit mihi forte in mentem hæc res.*
To fortune, *evenio, Forte fieri.*
A fortune-teller, *ominator.*
As it fortuned, *fortè, ut fit.*
Fortunate, *fortunatus, fauſtus, fœlix.*
Somewhat fortunate, *beatulus.*
To make fortunate, *beare, fortunare.*
Fortunately, *auſpicatè, fauſtè, feliciter, ſecundis avibus.*
Fortunateneſs } *felicitas.*
Fortunacy }
FORWARD, *audax, pronus, proclivis.*
Very forward, *præceps.*
Forward [adv.] *antrorſum, prorſum.*
Forward [ready] *promptus, alacer.*
To forward } *promoveo.*
Put forward }
To go forward } *procedo, profectum facio, progredior.*
Set forward }
* Go forward, and grow in vertue, *macte virtute eſto.* * The work goes ſlowly forward, *Opus frigeſcit.*
To egg forward } *concito, ſtimulo, provoco.*
Prick forward }
To come forward in the world, *diteſcere.*
A Going forward, *progreſſio.*
Forward and backward, *rurſum & prorſum, huc & illuc.*
Forwarded, *promotus.*
A forwarder, *promotor.*
Forwarding, *conducens.*
A forwarding, *promotio.*
Forwardneſs, *promptitudo.*
Full of forwardneſs, *promptus.*
In good forwardneſs, *in procinctu.*
Forwelked, *marcidus.*
Foſon [ſtore] *copia, abundantia.*
Foſſano [in *Piedmont*] *Foſſanum.*
The great foſſel, *Ulna, radius.*
The little foſſel, *Tibia, fibula.*
A foſs [ditch] *foſſa.*
The foſs-way, *via foſſana.*
A foſſet [little cheſt] *ciſtella.*
A foſſet, *dolii ſipho.*
Foſſombrone [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Forum Sempronii.*
Foſtal, *veſtigium leporis, ſemita ducens ad prætorium.*
Foſtat [in *Ægypt*] *Memphis.*
Foſter [a man's name] *vedaſtus.*
To foſter, *alo, educo, nutrio.* * No longer foſter, no longer friend, *ubi ſemel res inclinata eſt, amici de medio.*
A foſter-father, *altor, nutricius.*
A foſter-mother, *altrix, nutrix.*
A foſter-child, *alumnus.*
A foſter-brother, *collactaneus.*
Foſter-lean, *munera nuptialia.*
Foſtered, *educatus, nutritus.*
A foſtering, *educatio, nutritio.*
To fouch [among hunters] *cervum in quatuor partes diſſecare.*
Fougeres [in *Bretagne*] *Fulgeriæ.*
I FOUGHT [of fight] *pugnavi.* * He had fought abroad, *Peregrè depugnavit.* * He fought with various ſucceſs, *Variâ fortunâ conflixit.* * They fought many Battels with good ſucceſs, *Plurima prælia ſecunda fecerunt.*
Fought, *pugnatus.*
Fought againſt, *oppugnatus.*
FOUL, *fœdus, ſordidus, ſqualidus, turpis.* * Toſſed with foul weather at Sea, *Sævitia maris jactatus.* * Leave your foul language, *Mitte malè loqui.*
Foul [ill-favoured] *deformis, indecorus, teter.*
Somewhat foul, *ſordidulus, turpiculus.*
Foul [vitious] *flagitioſus.*
A foul deal, *ſatis ſuperque.*
Foul [among Sea-men] *altera nave aux*

To make a Funeral, } *funus exequi.*
Keep a Funeral, }

Funeral, adj. } *Funereus, funeralis,*
Of a Funeral, } *funebris.*

A Funeral Obſequy, *Officium ſupremum.*

A Funeral-dinner, } *Epulæ parentales.*
Funeral-banquet, }

Funeral Rites, } *Juſta, inferiæ.*
Funeral Ceremonies, }

A Funeral Song, *Nænia, epicedium, threnum.*

Funfkirken [in *Hungary*] *Quinque Eccleſiæ.*

Fungous, *fungoſus.*

Funk, *Vapor ſuffocans, teter.*

A Funnel, *Infundibulum.*

To tun with a Funnel, *Per infundibulum infundere.*

The Funnel of a Chimney, *Camini nares.*

The Funnel of a Privy, *Latrinæ alveus.*

A Chirurgions perfuming Funnel, *Chirurgi cannula.*

To Furbiſh, *Recudo, polio, interpolo.*

Furbiſhed, *Politus, interpolatus.*

A Furbiſher, *Polio, interpolator.*

A Furbiſhing, *Recuſio, interpolatio.*

Croſs Furchee [in Heraldry] *Crux furcata.*

Where Fured you? *Quò tendiſti?*

The Furies, *Furiæ, Eumenides.*

Fury, *Furor, Rabies, Inſania.*

Hair-brain'd Fury, *Furor præceps, Rabies cæca.*

Full of Fury, *furibundus.*

Fury-like, *furialis.*

Furious, *furioſus, rabidus, inſanus.*

To be Furious, *furo, inſanio, bacchor, furore exagitari.*

To make Furious, *In furorem agere.*

Furiouſly, *furioſè, rapidè.*

To Furl a Sail, *Velum contrahere, complicare.*

Furled, *Complicatus, contractus.*

A Furling, *Complicatio, contractio.*

A Furlong, *Stadium.*

Furlough [leave to be abſent from the Army] *Commeatus.*

Furmety, *Lactis & tritici decoctum, puls ex frumento cocto.*

A Furnace, *fornax, Caminus, Clibanus.*

A Potters Furnace, *figulina.*

Furnace, adj. } *furnaceus.*
Of a Furnace, }

Furnace-like, *furnaceus, fornaceus.*

A flat melting Furnace, *Vas fuſorium.*

Furnes [in *Flanders*] *Furnæ.*

To Furniſh, *Inſtruo, Orno, Adorno, Suppedito, Subminiſtro, Suggero.*

Furniſhed, *Ornatus, Inſtructus, Suppeditatus.* * A Houſe Richly furniſhed, *Opimè & opiparè inſtructa domus.*

A Furniſher, *Inſtructor, parochus.*

A Furniſhing, *Inſtructio, ſuppeditatio, ornatus.*

Furniſhment, } *Apparatus, ſupellex.*
Furniture, }

Furr, *Pellis, vellus, eris.*

Furr worn by Canons, *Pellicium.*

A Skin of Furr, *Pellis villoſa.*

To Furr, *Pelliculare, ſubducere pellibus.*

To Furre [a Ship] *Aſſeremreſulſum aliis plancis affixis ſuperinducere.*

Furred, *Pellitus.*

A Furred Gown, *Toga pellita, pellibus duplicata.*

A Furrier, *Pellio, pelliculator.*

A Furring, *Pelliculatio.*

A Furrow, *Sulcus.*

A little Furrow, *Sulculus.*

A Water-furrow, *Elix, icis; Colliquiæ.*

The Furrow of a Pully, *Rotæ verſatilis lacuna.*

Little Furrows [running along a Deers Head] *Candicarii canaliculi cervariorum cornuum.*

Furrow by Furrow, *Sulcatim.*

To Furrow, } *Sulco.*
Make Furrows, }

Long narrow Furrows, *foruli.*

Full of Furrows, *Sulcoſus.*

Made in Furrows, } *Sulcatus.*
Furrowed, }

A maker of Furrows, *Sulcator.*

A Furrowing of Timber, Stones, *Laqueatio materiæ.*

Furrie [in *Ireland*] *Feuria.*

Furſtenfeldt [in *Stiria*] *Aquæ.*

Furſtenow [in *Germany*] *Aſcancalis.*

FURTHER, *Longius.* * I will proceed no Further, *Longius non progrediar.* * Unleſs you will have any thing Further, *Niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * I am able to go no Further, *Ultra quo progrediar non habeo.*

Further, adj. *Ulterior.* * In the Further Spain, *In Hiſpania ulteriori.* * In the Further end of your third Book, *In extremo tertio libro.* * On the Further ſide of Tyber, *Trans Tyberim*

To Further, *Provebo, promoveo,* * I Entreat you Further me herein, *Te oro ut me adjuves in hac re.*

A Furtherance, *Provectio, promotio, adjumentum.*

Furthered, *Promotus, provectus.*

A Furtherer, *Adjutor, fautor.*

Furthering, *Proſicuus.*

A Furthering, *Promotio.*

Furthermore, *Porro, inſuper, præterea, quinetiam, ulterius, adhæc.*

FURTHEST, *Extremus, ultimus.*

At the Furtheſt, *Ad ſummum.* * To day or to morrow at Furtheſt, *hodie aut ſummum cras.* * The next Night at Furtheſt he will be out with his Army, *Nec longius abeſt quin proxima nocte exercitum educat.*

Fury, *furor, inſania, rabies.*

Furz, *Geniſta ſpinoſa.*

The Fuſe of a Buck, *Cervi veſtigium.*

A Fuſe [of a Watch] *funis primariæ rotæ.*

Fuſil, } *fuſilis, fuſus.*
Fuſee, }

The Fuſt of a Pillar, *Columnæ ſcapus.*

Fuſtian, *Xylinum.*

Fuſtian, adj. } *Xylinus.*
Of Fuſtian, }

Fuſted Fuſtian, *Xylinum fimbriatum.*

Coloured Fuſtian, *fuſco tinctum.*

Fuſtian Language, *Sermo inflatus, ſtylus affectatus, grandiloquus.*

To ſpeak Fuſtian, *Proferre ampullas, & ſeſquipedalia verba.*

Fuſty, *Putidus, fracidus, mucoſus.*

To ſmell Fuſty, } *Puteo.*
Grow Fuſty, }

Fuſtilugs, *Pagil, fœmina craſſior.*

Fuſtineſs, *Putor.*

The Futtocks [in Navigation] *Staturnina navium.*

Future, *futurus.*

A Fuz ball, *fungus pulverulentus.*

Fuzzen, } *Alimentum.*
Fuzen, }

Fy! *Phy! vah!*

Fynlandt, *Eningia.*

Fynlanders, *Fenni, Phinni.*

Fyrthung, *Profectio militaris.*

A Fyſt, *Viſſum, peditum.*

To Fyſt, *Viſſo.*

To breed a Fyſt, } *flatum ciere.*
Make one Fyſt, }

Cauſing to Fyſt, *flatulentus.*

A Fyſter, *Graveolens*

A Fyſting-cur, *Catellus graveolens, melitæus.*

GA

TO Gab, *Garrulo, mentior.*

To Gabardine, *Tunica paſtoritia craſſior, læna.*

To Gabble, *Garrio, præcipitanter loqui.*

A Gabbler, *In loquendo præceps.*

Gabel, *Vectigal ex venali ſale.*

Gabin [in *Poland*] *Gabinium.*

A Gabion, *Corbis terrâ oppletus.*

To place Gabions, *Terra ſuffertis corbitis obſepire, munire.*

A Gable, *Rudens.*

The Gable end of a Houſe, *Summitas* or *frontiſpicium domûs.*

Having a Gable end, *faſtigiatus, pyramidalis.*

Gabriel [a Man's Name] *Gabriel, elis*

A Gad of ſteel, *Chalybis maſſa.*

A Gad-bee, } *Æſtrum, aſilus, tabanus.*
Gad fly. }

To Gad up and down, *Vagio, Circumcurſo.*

A Gaidel [Fowl] *Anas caudacuta.*

A Gadder, *Erro, Vagus. vagabundus.*

Gadding up and down, *Errabundus, Vagabundus*

A Gadding Goſſip, *Ambulatrix.*

A Gadding, *Vagatio.*

Gaddingly, *Vagabundè.*

Gafers [in *Iſtria*] *Juſtinopolis.*

The Gaffles of a Croſs-bow, *Chalybs baliſtæ flexor.*

Gaffles, *Plectra.*

Gaf l-land, *Terra cenſualis.*

A Gag, *Epiſtomium.*

Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti.*

To Gag, *Os obſtruere.*

A GAGE, *Pignus, depoſitum.*

A Gage to Meaſure with, *Virga chorometrica* or *hygrometrica.*

To Gage, *Oppignero.*

To Gage [a Cask] *Dolii capacitatem metiri, vaſa metiri.*

To Gage [a Ship] *Quanta pars navis ſit ſubter aquam explorare.*

Gaged, *Pignori datus.*

Gaged [Meaſured] *Virga chorometrica probatus.*

A Gager, *Doliorum menſor.*

A Gaging, *Oppigneratio.*

A Gaging of Casks, *Menſuræ doliorum probatio, chorometria,*

A Gagie of Geys, *Polabrum.*

To Gaggle [as a Gooſe] *Glocito, gingrio, gratito.*

Gagliano [in *Sicily*] *Galerio, Galerina.*

Gago (a Kingdom in *Africa*) *Gagum.*

Gaiazzo [in *Italy*] *Calatia, Galatia.*

Gaietta [in *Naples*] *Caieta.*

A Gail-clear, *Cupa.*

A Gail-diſh, } *Infuſorium.*
Guile, }

Gaillon [in *Normandy*] *Gallio.*

Gaily, *nitidè.*

Gain [thing] *accommodus.*

Gain [perſon] *agilis, dexter.*

Gain [way] *compendioſus.*

Gaineſs, *nitor.*

Gainable, *acquirendus.*

Gain, *lucrum, quæſtus.* * All that reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro eſſe putato.* * He makes a gain of his skill, *Statuit arti ſuæ pretium.* * Have you counted your gains, *Enumeraſti id quod ad te rediturum putes?*

Little Gains, *lucellum.*

To Gain, *lucror, lucrifacio, acquiro, commereo, demereo.* * He gains by others loſſes, *Ex incommodis alterius ſua comparat commoda.* * There is no eaſier way to gain good will, *Nulla re conciliatur faciliùs benevolentia.* * There ſeems to be too much Art to gain attention, *Nimis inſidiarum ad capiendas aures adhibendum videtur.*

To draw in Gain, *quæſtum inferre.*

Diſhoneſt Gain, *turpe lucrum, ſordes.*

Gainage, *jus tenendi fundos ſine ſcripto & ad libitum domini.*

Gained, *lucrifactus, acquiſitus.*

A Gainer, *lucrator.*

Gainful, *lucroſus, fructuoſus.*

Gainfully, *quæſtuoſè.*

To Gain-ſay, *contradico, repugno, reſponſo, reclamo, refragor.*

To Gainſay utterly, *pernego.*

Gainſayed, *contradictus.*

A Gainſayer, *contradictor.*

Gainſaying, *contradictorius, repugnax.*

A Gainſaying, *contradictio.*

To gainſtand, *reſiſto, repugno.*

Galſerat [part of *Aſia*] *India.*

Galades [a kind of ſhell-fiſh] *Galades*

A Galage, *ſolea.*

Galaxy [the milky way] *Galaxias.*

Galbula [bird] *Galbula.*

Galbanum, *Galbanum.*

A Gale of wind, *flabrum, flatus, flamen, ventus incitatior.*

A gentle Gale, *aura.*

To gale, *indignor.*

A Galeas, *phaſelus.*

A Galeniſt, *Galeni ſequax, aſſecla.*

Galicia [in *Tuſcany*] *Galleſium, Faliſca.*

Gallice [part of *Spain Gallæcia.*

Gallingale, *cypreſſus anglicana.*

The Gall, *fel, fellis.*

As bitter as Gall, *felleus.*

The flowing of the Gall, *paſſio felliflua.*

A Gall } *galla.*
Gall-nut }

A Gall, *perſtrictæ cutis plaga, oblisæ pellis vulnus.*

To Gall, *cuticulam defricare, ulcus inducere, interterere.*

To gall [vex] *dicteriis proſcindo.*

Galled, *decutitus, intertritus.*

Galling, *ulcerans.*

A Galling, *cutis defricatio.*

Gallant, *comptus, nitidus, lautus, politus, ſpecioſus, ſplendidus.*

A Gallant, *homo bellus, graphicus* or *Scitus.*

A Gallant to a Lady, *Adulter, Mœchus.*

Gallant [herb] *Anemone.*

A Gallant man, *homo egregius.*

To make Gallant, *orno, adorno.*

To make himſelf gallant, *ornare ſe.*

Nothing Gallant, *Inelegans, invenuſtus.*

Gallantly, *Comptè, nitidè, ſplendidè, egregiè.*

To attire Gallantly *Molliter amicire, delicatè veſtire.*

Gallantneſs, *Magnificentia, nitor, ſplendor.*

Gallantneſs of Humour, *Animi magnitudo.*

Gallantry [Gallantneſs] *Magnificentia.*

Gallantry, *Magnanimitas.*

A Gallery, *Porticus, Ambulacrum, Pergula.*

An open Gallery, *Hypæthra, ſubdiale.*

A Gallery open about a Court, *Periſtylium.*

A little Gallery, *Porticula, Ambulatiuncula.*

A Gallemawfry, *Cinnus, carnium variarum minutal.*

A maker of Gallemawfries, *Miſcellaneus.*

A Galley, *Navis actuaria* or *longa.*

A little Galley, *Actuariolum, paro onis.*

Galley [adj.] } *Navalis.*
Of a Galley, }

A Galley-ſlave, *Ad remos damnatus, ergaſtulo nautico mancipatus.*

A Galley-foiſt, *Myoparo.*

The Sea Galley-worm, *Scolopendra Marina.*

Galliard, *Lætus, alacer.*

A Galliard [Dance] *Saltatio feſtiva.*

Galligaskins, *Braccæ laxæ.*

A Gallion, *Navis præſidiaria grandior.*

A Galliot, *Biremis.*

Gallipoli [in *Thrace*] *Gallipolis.*

A Gallon, *Congius.*

Galloon-lace, *Lacinia.*

To lace with Galloon, *Prætexo.*

Edged with Galloon, *Prætextus.*

To Gallop, *Curſu concitato ferri, equo citato volare.*

A Gallop, *Curſus concitatus, citatus & effuſus greſſus.*

The Gallop-Galliard, *Saltus concitati.*

A Galloper, *Eques rapidus.*

A Galloping, *Curſus concitatus.*

Galloſhes, *Crepidæ ligneæ, ſoleæ.*

Galloway [part of *Scotland*] *Gallovidia.*

A Galloway-Nag, *Mannus, mannulus.*

A Gallows, *Patibulum, furca.* * The Gallows groans for you, *Credo ego tibi eſſe eundum actutum extra portam.*

One for whom the Gallows groans, *Suſpendioſus, trifurcifer.*

A little Gallows, *Furcella, furcula.*

Hanged on a Gallows, *Suſpenſus, patibulatus.*

To Gallulate, *Hircitallio.*

A Gallow-clapper, *Furcifer.*

Gallow-graſs, *Cannabis.*

Galls [a Shrub] *Elæagnus cordi.*

A Gally-pot, *Alveolus, teſta.*

A Gally worm, *Iulus.*

Galtres Foreſt [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calaterium nemus.*

Galway Bay [in *Ireland*] *Anſoba, Auſoba.*

Gamaliel [a Man's Name] *Gamaliel, elis.*

Gambades, } *Perones.*
Gambados, }

Gambling Horſes, *Equi excurſores.*

A Gambole, *Saltus, crurum in ſublime jactatio, geſticulatio.*

To make Gamboles, *Satyros ludere.*

A maker of Gamboles, *Ludio, onis.*

The Rock-gambole, *Præcipitatio.*

A Gamboling, *Crurum in ſublime jactatio.*

A Game, *Luſus, ludus, certamen.*

Game [in Hunting, &c.] *Præda.*

To Game, *Luſibus invigilare.*

To get the Game, *Luſione vincere, certamine ſuperior abire, luſionem auferre.*

A Game-Cock, *Gallus pugnax.*

Gameſome *Petulans, procax, laſcivus.*

The Maſter of the Games, *Brabeutes, athlotheta.*

A Gameſter, *Aleo, luſibus addictus.*

A Cogging Gameſter, *Prævaricator.*

A Woman-Gameſter, *Aleatrix.*

Gaming, *Ludibundus.*

Of or for Gaming, *Aleatorius.*

A Gaming-houſe, *Taberna aleatoria.*

One that keeps a Gaming-houſe, *Exercitor ludorum* or *alearum.*

A Gammon of Bacon, *Perna, petoſo, petoſus.*

A Gammot, *Culter inciſuræ aptus.*

The Gammut in Muſick, *Scala muſica.*

Ganache [in *Poitou*] *Ganachia.*

Ganaforda [in *Ireland*] *Ivernis.*

To Ganch, *In ſudes acutas præcipitem dare.*

Gand [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum.*

A Gander, *Anſer mas.*

A little Gander, *Anſerculus.*

Gander-goſſes, *Orchis palmata pratenſis.*

Gandia [in *Valencia*] *Gandia.*

A Gane-fiſh, *Acus.*

A Ganet [Bird] *Larus cinereus major.*

To Gang, *Eo, vado.*

A Gang, *Sodalitium.*

Gang-flower, *Polygala, flos ambarvalis.*

Gang-week. *Ambarvalia, robigalia.*

Ganga [a River of *India*] *Ganges.*

Ganglion, *Tumor nervorum.*

A Gangrel, *Longurio.*

A Gangrene, *Gangræna.*

To be Gangrened, *Gangræna corripi.*

Gannock [in *Wales*] *Gangonorum.*

A Ganymede, *Ganymedes.*

Gant [in *France*] *Gantum.*

A Gantlet, } *Chirotheca ferrea, manica militaris.*
Gauntlet, }

The Gantlope, *Supplicium militare.*

To run the Gantlope, *Curſim accipere plagas.*

A Gaol, *Carcer, cuſtodia, Ergaſtulum.*

A Gaoler, *Carcerarius, cuſtos, ergaſtularius, commentarienſis.*

Gap [in *France*] *Vapingum, Appencenſium Urbs.*

A Gap, *Diruptio, ruina, hiatus, intervallum, fiſſura.*

TO GAPE, *Hiſco, hio.* * He Gapes for more, *Ad ſpem futuri hiat.* * How he yawns and Gapes, *Ut pandiculans oſcitatur.*

To Gape after, *Inhio.* * He Gapes after the Title of General, *Nomen captat Imperatorium.*

To Gape for breath, *Reſpiro.*

To Gape for Lazineſs, *Oſcito.*

To Gape at one, *Os in aliquem advertere.*

To Gape [chink] *Fatiſco.*

A Gaper, *Hiator, Oſcitator.*

The Gaper [Fiſh] *Channe.*

A Gaper upon, *Spectator impudens.*

Gaping, *Hians, hiulcus.* * He follows

lows gaping with a loud noiſe, *vociferans ſe ſequitur.*

A Gaping-hoydon, *ſpectatrix impudens.*

To ſtand Gaping about, *inhiare.*

A Gaping, *hiatus.*

A Gaping [yawning] *oſcitatio.*

Garb [in *Heraldry*] *faſciculus frumenti, merges.*

A Garb, *geſtus, ornatus, habitus.*

A Garbe [train] *comitatus,*

Having a good Garbe, *bene moratus.*

Without Garbe, *inurbanus, moribus inconditus.*

Garbage, *viſcera, um, &c.*

Garbage [Refuſe] *Purgamentum.*

To garbage, *eviſcero, exentero.*

To garble, *purgo, expurgo, excribro.*

To garble [cull out] *Excerpo, delectum facio.*

A Garbler, *purgator.*

A Garbling, *purgatio.*

A Garboil, *turba, rixa, contentio.*

A tumultuous Garboil, *tumultus, ſeditio.*

The Garboord } [a Sea-term] *Aſſer*
Gardboord } *muniens.*

A Garde, *ſatellitium.* * One of his age is able to be of the Emperor's Garde, *Præſtare Neronem ſecurum valet hæc ætas.*

To be upon the Garde, *In ſtatione eſſe.*

I ſtood upon my Garde, *Me armis defendi.*

The Garde of a garment, *Fimbria, lacinia.*

A Yeoman of the Garde, *ſatelles, ſtipator.*

To Garde, *ſtipo, conſtipo.*

To Garde [hem] *prætexo.*

To Gard [protect] *Munio, protego.*

Garded, *ſtipatus, cuſtoditus.*

A Garder, *ſtipator.*

Gardeleben [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Gardeleba.*

A Garding, *ſtipatio.*

A GARDEN, *hortus.*

A little Garden, *hortulus.*

To Garden }
Dreſs a Garden } *hortum colere.*

To Garden [a Hawk] *accipitrem liberioris cœli habitu afficere, exhilarare.*

A Garden for Pot-herbs, *hortus olitorius.*

A Garden for Sallet-herbs, *acetarium.*

A Garden of flowers, *floretum.*

A Garden of Roſes, *roſarium.*

A Garden of pleaſure, *Paradiſus.*

A Nurſe-garden, *ſeminarium.*

Garden, adj. }
Of a Garden } *hortenſis.*

Garden-fruits, *fructus hortenſes.*

A Garden-door, *macellota.*

A Gardener, *hortulanus, olitor.*

A Gardening, *paſtinatio.*

The Art of Gardening, *topiaria.*

A Gardeviant [wallet] *Corycium.*

A Gardian, *tutor.*

A Fellow Gardian, *contutor.*

Of a Gardian, *tutorius, tutelaris.*

Gardianſhip, *tutela.*

A Gard-manger, *cella penaria.*

The Gar-fiſh, *Acus.*

Gare [coarſe Wool] *villus.*

A Gargariſm, *gargariſmus.*

To Gargle, *gargarizo.*

The Gargle of the throat, *gurgulio, epiglottis.*

Gargled, *gargarizatus.*

A Gargling, *gargarizatio.*

Gariſh, *ſplendidè & ad pompam veſtitus.*

A Garland, *ſertum, corolla.*

To make Garlands, *ſerta texere.*

To wear Garlands, *ſertis redimiri.*

A Garland of Bay, *laurea, laureum.*

Wearing a Garland, *coronatus.*

Sea-Garland [herb] *opuntia marina.*

Garlick, *allium.*

Bear's Garlick, *allium urſinum.*

Great Mountain-Garlick, *allium montanum.*

Wild Garlick }
Cow-Garlick } *allium ſylveſtre.*

Snake's Garlick, *ophioſcorodon.*

Whole-headed Garlick, *allium mas.*

Garlick-ſawce, *alliatum.*

A Garlick-bed, *allectum.*

A Bunch of Garlick, *reſtis.*

A Clove of Garlick, *allii nucleus.*

A Head of Garlick, *allii bulbus* or *caput.*

A Garlick-ſeller, *alliarius.*

Smelling of Garlick, *aliatus, allium olens.*

A GARMENT, *veſtis, veſtimentum, veſtitus, habitus.*

A little Garment, *amiculum.*

An old Garment, *lacerna vetus.*

A Garment of ſilk, *veſtis boloſerica.*

An Under Garment, *Tunica.*

An Upper Garment, *pallium.*

A Garment of hair, *ſagum cilicinum.*

A Holiday Garment, *mutatorium.*

An inner Garment, *inducula.*

A turned Garment, *veſtis tranſlata.*

Garment [adj.] }
Of a Garment } *veſtiarius.*

A Garner, *horreum, cella penuaria.*

A great Garner for Salt, *ſalis repoſitorium.*

Garnſey Iſland, *Sarnia.*

A Garnet, *funis tractorius.*

A Garnet ſtone, *lapis granatus, carbunculus, carchedonicus, garamanticus.*

An Oriental Garnet, *granatus radians.*

A ſmall Garnet, *granatulus.*

Garniſh, *Encænia, orum, carceraticum.*

To garniſh, *adorno, excolo, inſtruo, polio.*

Garniſhed, *exornatus, excultus, perpolitus.*

A Garniſher, *adornator, exornator.*

A Garniſhing }
Garniſhment } *adornatio, ornamentum.*

To Garr [make] *facio, compello.*

Garranty, *fidejuſſio, auctoritas.*

The Garrone [a River in *France*] *Garumna.*

A Garret, *cænaculum, ſolarium ſuperius.*

To Garriſon, *præſidio munire, præſidium collocare.*

A Garriſon, *præſidium.*

To be in Garriſon, *præſidium agitare.*

Garriſon, adj. }
Of the Garriſon } *præſidiarius, ſtationarius.*

Garrulity, *garrulitas.*

A Garter, *periſcelis, idis, faſciola tibialis.*

To Garter up }
Tye on the Garter } *ſubligo* or *ſuccingo caligas, periſcelidem circumdare.*

A Knight of the Garter, *auratæ periſcelidis eques.*

A Garth [yard] *area, atrium.*

Garzena [part of *Aſia*] *Albania.*

Gaſcoyne [part of *France*] *Vaſconia.*

Of Gaſcoigne, *Vaſconicus.*

The Gaſcoignes, *Vaſcones.*

A Gaſe-hound, *Agaſæus.*

A Gaſh, *Vulnus, Cæſura, inciſura.*

To Gaſh, }
Make a Gaſh. } *Vulnero, lacero, ſcindo.*

A Gaſhing, *Vulneratio.*

A Gaſpe, *Halitus.*

To Gaſpe for breath, *Reſpiro.*

At the laſt Gaſpe, *in extremo halitu.*

To be at laſt Gaſpe, *Agere animam, luctari cum morte.*

To give the laſt Gaſpe, *Extremum exhalare ſpiritum.*

A Gaſping, *Reſpiratio.*

A Gaſt-hound, *Agaſæus.*

To Gaſter, *Improviſum incutere metum.*

Gaſtinois [a ſmall Province in *France*] *Vaſtinium.*

Gaſtly, adj. *Horrificus, horridus; terribilis.*

Gaſtly, adv. *Horrificè, horridè.*

Gaſtred, *Perterrefactus.*

A GATE, *Janua, Porta* * At the Gate, *Ante januam, pro foribus.* * He never ſtirred foot out of the Gate, *Pedem portâ non extulit.*

A Gate [in going] *Greſſus.* * She has a ſlow Gate with her, *Paſſu incedit inerti.* * Her Gate ſhewed her to be a true Goddeſs, *Vera inceſſu patuit Dea.*

A Gate [way] *Semita, via.*

A little Gate, *Portula.*

A great Gate, *Valvæ.*

A Folding Gate, *Valvula.*

A Poſtern-Gate, *Poſticum, janua poſtica.*

To keep a Gate, *Januam obſervare, januæ tutelam gerere.*

A Gate-keeper, *Janitor.*

Gates-head [in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*] *Gabroſentum, Capræ caput.*

TO GATHER, *Colligo, excipio.* * Five days after you have gathered them, *Quinto die quam ſuſtuleris.* * Whence we gather, *Ex quo intelligitur.*

To Gather again, *Recolligo.*

To Gather Corn, *Frumentor.*

To Gather to a Curd, *Coagulo.*

To Gather Flowers, *Flores carpere, legere.*

To Gather Grapes, *Vindemiare,* [illegible]*ndemior.*

To gather out, *Excerpo, ſeligo.*

To Gather together, *Congrego, cogo, Concilio.*

To Gather together on heaps, *Congero, accumulo.*

To Gather together [neut.] *Congregor, Convenio.* * The People Gather together, *Frequens coit populus.*

To Gather up, *Colligo.*

To Gather up Money, *Pecuniam cogere.*

To Gather wealth, *Opes conquirere.*

A Calves gather, *Vituli interranea.*

Gathered, *Collectus, perceptus.* * Money gathered up againſt the Common-wealth, *Pecuniæ conciliatæ adverſus rempublicam.* * A multitude Gathered about, *Multitudo circumfuſa.*

Gathered together, *Collectus, coactus.*

Gathered together on heaps, *Congeſtus, accumulatus.*

Gathered or drawn together, *Contractus.*

Gathered [congeled] *Concretus.*

Gathered [as Flowers] *Carptus, Decerptus, lectus.*

A Gatherer, *Collector.*

A Gatherer of fruit, *Strictor.*

A Gatherer of Grapes, *Vindemiator.*

A Gatherer of toll, *Telonarius, Publicanus.*

A Gathering, }
A Gathering together, } *Collectio, Congeſtio, Coactio.*

Gathering together, *Congregativus.*

A Gathering of fruits, *Carptus, carptura.*

A Gathering of grapes, *Vindemiatio, Racematio.*

A Gathering round, *Conglobatio.*

A Gattle-head, *Obliviosus, Memoriæ infidæ.*

A Gaude, *Gemma, bullatæ nugæ.*

A Gaudy, *Epulæ adjiciales, opiparæ.*

Gaudy, *Lautus.*

Gaudily, *Lautè.*

Gaudineſs, *Lautitia.*

Gave [a river in *Aquitane*] *Gabatus.*

I Gave [of give] *Dedi.* * He gave out himſelf to be *Philip, Se Philippum ferebat.* * He gave out in the Council that he, *Loquitur in concilio palam ſeſe.* * He gave over being Prieſt, *Sacerdotio abibat.* * He gave her not a word more, *Nec ullo mox ſermone dignatus eſt.* * He never gave any of us a word, *Nunquam cuiquam noſtrum verbum fecit.* * They gave themſelves wholly to pleaſure, *Voluptati ſe toti tradiderunt.* * My mind gave me that I ſhould loſe my labour in going, *Præſagiebat mihi animus fruſtra me ire.*

A Gavel, *Frumenti manipulus, Merges.*

Gavelkind, *Portio cuilibet æqualiter diſtributa.*

Gavelock, *Haſtile.*

Gavelſeſter (Rent-ale) *Sextarius vectigalis.*

A Gauger, *Menſor doliorius.*

A Gaul, *Intertrigo.* See Gall.

A Gaule, *Palanga.*

A Gauled back, *Dorſum intertrigatum.*

Gaunleſs [a river in *Durham*] *Vindugleſſus.*

Gaunt [lean] *Macer, Macilentus.*

Gaunt [the family] *de Gandavo, Gandavenſis.*

A Gauntlet, *Manica militaris* or *ferrea.*

Wearing a Gauntlet, *Manicatus.*

A Gauntree for Caſks, *Doliorum fulcrum.*

A Gawn, *Congius.*

Gay, *Comptus, Lautus, Alacer.*

To be Gay, *Niteo, Splendeo.*

To make Gay, *Excolo Exorno.*

Gayety [cheerfulneſs] *Hilaritas, Feſtivitas.*

Gayly, *Nitidè, Splendidè.*

Gayneſs, *Nitor, Splendor.*

Gayter-tree, *Virgo ſanguinea.*

To Gaze, *Avidè ſpectare.*

To Gaze out of a window, *Exerto capite perſpicere.*

To ſtand at a Gaze, *Oculos morari.*

Gazed upon, *Avidè ſpectatus.*

A Gazel [*Arabian* deer] *Caprea Arabica.*

A Gazer, *Spectator.*

A Gazing hoydon, *Spectatrix.*

A Gazing ſtock, *Spectaculum.*

Gazing wiſtly, *Noſcitabundus.*

To ſtand Gazing about, *Circumſpecto.*

A Gazett, *Nuncius publicus ſcriptus, Statæ literæ rerum novarum nunciæ.*

Gdanſk [in *Poland*] *Gedanum.*

A Geat [term in founding] *Foramen per quod metallum fuſum labitur in formam.*

Geazon, *Rarus.*

Geer, *Materia, Ornamentum.*

In his Geers, *In procinctu.*

Night-Geer, *Mundus muliebris.*

Geer for Oxen, &c. *Armamentum.*

Geeſe [of gooſe] *Anſeres.* * A man thinks his own Geeſe Swans, *Sua cuique ſponſa mihi mea.*

The cry of Geeſe, *Clangor.*

A feeder of Geeſe, *Anſerarius.*

Geffry, *Galfridus.*

Gehenna, *Gehenna.*

Geichon [a river of *Margiana*] *Oxus.*

A Geir, *Vultur, uris.*

Geld [a fine] *Mulcta, Compenſatio delicti & pretium rei.*

To Geld, *Caſtro, Eviro.*

Gelded }
Gelt } *Caſtratus, Emaſculatus.*

A Gelded man }
A Gelding } *Eunuchus, Spado.*

A Gelder, *Caſtrator.*

A Gelder-roſe, *Sambucus roſea.*

Gelderland [in lower *Germany*] *Geldria.*

The People of Gelderland, *Sicambri.*

A Gelding, *Caſtratio, Eviratio.*

A Gelding [nag] *Cantherius.*

Of a Gelding, *Cantherinus.*

Geliboli [in *Thrace*] *Callipolis.*

A Gellie, *Coagulum, Gelatum.*

A Gellover, *Caryophyllum.*

A Gem, *Gemma.*

Gemar [in *Alſatia*] *Geamaringa.*

Gemblours [in *Brabant*] *Gemblacum.*

Barrs Gemelles [in Heraldry] *Biga ſeu par veſtium.*

Gemen [part of *Aſia*] *Arabia fælix.*

Gemini [the ſign] *Gemini.*

O Gemini! *Proh Jupiter.*

A Gemmery, *Cimeliarchium.*

A Gemmow, *Vertinella.*

Gemote, *Curia centuriæ.*

Gemund [in *Frankenland*] *Gemunda.*

A Gender, *Genus, eris.*

To Gender, *Genero, pario.*

Gendt [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum, Ganda, Clarinea, Urbs Gordunorum.*

A Genealogy, *genealogia.*

A Geneath, *Villicus, Verna.*

General, *Generalis, Univerſus.*

A General Scholar, *Omnis Minervæ homo.*

A General Council, *Concilium Oecumenicum.*

A General vice, *Vitium commune.*

The General of an Army, *Imperator.*

To make one General, *Bellum dare alicui.*

The Generallity, *Pars maxima.*

Generally, *Generatim, plerumque.*

Generalneſs, *Generalitas.*

To Generate, *Genero, Gigno.*

Generated, *Generatus, Genitus.*

A Generation, *Generatio, Genitura.*

A Generation [lineage] *Genus, proles, proſapia.*

A Generation [age] *Seculum, Gens*

Generative, *Generativus, Genitalis, Fætificus.*

Generical, *Genericus.*

Generous, *Liberalis, Magnificus.*

Generouſly, *Liberaliter, Magnificè.*

Generouſneſs }
Generoſity } *Liberalitas, Magnificentia.*

Geneſis, *Geneſis, eos.*

The Genet }
Genet-cat } *Genetta, Martes.*

Geneva [in *Savoy*] *Geneva.*

A Genet, *Aſturco, Equus hiſpanicus.*

Genial, *Genialis, Lætus:*

The Genitals *Genitalia, pudenda.*

Genitive, *Genitivus.*

A Genitor, *Genitor.*

Geniture, *Genitura, Geneſis.*

A Genius, *Genius, Ingenium.*

Gennep [in *Cleveland*] *Geneppum.*

A Genniting, *Pomum præcox* or *præcoquum.*

Genoua [in *Italy*] *Genua, Janua.*

Genoueſe, *Genuenſis.*

Gent, *Nitidus, Concinnus.*

Gentianella blew, *Scyricus.*

Gentian [herb] *Gentiana.*

Dwarf Gentian, *Gentianella.*

A Gentil [magot] *Termes, Galba, Galbula.*

A Gentile, *Ethnicus.*

Gentile, *Honeſtus, Venuſtus, Concinnus, Lepidus, Nobilis, Magnificus.* * Is this a Gentile deed, *Hoccine eſt humanum factum.*

Gentileneſs, *Venuſtas, Concinnitas.*

Gentiliſm, *Superſtitio Ethnica.*

Gentility, *Nobilitas.*

GENTLE, [mild] *Lenis, Mitis, Manſuetus, Clemens.*

Gentle [courteous] *Humanus, Affabilis, Benignus.*

Gentle [tame] *cicur.*

To grow gentle, *miteſco, manſueſco.*

To make gentle, *manſuefacio, delenio, domo.*

A Gentle gale, *Aura.*

Made gentle, *manſuefactus, domitus.*

Of gentile-blood, *ſanguine generoſo cretus.*

A tercel gentle, *falco mas.*

A Gentleman, *Generoſus.* * Jack will never make a gentleman, *ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*

An upſtart Gentleman }
A Gentleman of the firſt head } *homo novus, a ſe ortus.*

A half Gentleman, *hybrida, ex altera parte ignobilis.*

A Gentleman of a Company, *evocatus.*

Gentleman [adj.] }
Gentleman-like } *Liberalis.*

A Gentlemans eſtate, *cenſus equeſtris.*

Of a gentleman-like race, *honeſto loco natus.*

Gentleman-like, *generoſè, liberaliter.* * Brought up Gentleman-like, *ingenuè educatus.*

Gentleneſs, *clementia, lenitas, humanitas, manſuetudo.*

A gentle-woman, *generoſa, fœmina nobilis.*

A mean Gentlewoman, *domina de plebe ſumpta.*

Gentlewoman-like, *matronalis.*

Gently, *Leniter, Clementer, Humaniter, Candidè.* * Gently ſaid of you, *Benig-*

benignè dicis. * He ſpeaks Gently to him, _illum ore placido compellat._ * To term it more Gently, _ut leniſſimè dicam._
Gentry, _nobilitas._
Gentry of the meaner ſort, _nobilitas nova._
Genuflexion, _genuflexio._
Genuine [natural] _genuinus._
A Geographer, _geographus._
Geography, _geographia._
Geographical, _geographicus._
Geomancy, _geomantia._
Geometrical, _geometricus._
A Geometrician, _geometra, geometres._
Geometry, _geometria._
George [a mans name] _Georgius._
Georgia [part of _Aſia_] _Georgia._
Georgicks, _Georgica, orum._
Gerard [a mans name] _Gerardus._
Geraw [part of _Germany_] _Geravia._
In no gere, _nullatenus, nequaquam._
Gergenti [in _Sicily_] _Agrigentum._
Gerberoy [in _France_] _Gerboredum._
Gerentia [in _Calabria_] _Pumentum._
A Geſbe [in _Heraldry_] _Merges._
A Gerfalcon, _haliæetus, gyrofalcus._
German [a mans name] _Germanus._
Germander, _chamædrys._
Water Germander, _ſcordium._
Germander-tree, _Teucrium._
Germane, _germanus._
Germany, _Germania._
Of Germany, _Germanicus._
The Germans, _Germani._
Germain [part of _Aſia_] _Phrygia major._
To Germinate [bud] _Germino._
Germination [ſhooting out] _Germinatio._
Germings [young ſhoots] _Germina._
Geronilea [a river in _Greece_] _Achelous._
Gerry [in _Catalonia_] _Acerris._
Gers [a river in _Aquitane_] _Egircius._
Gertruydenberg [in _Holland_] _mons S. Gertrudis._
Gertrude [a womans name] _Gertrudis._
Gervas [a mans name] _Gervaſius._
A Gerund, _Gerundium._
Gerzey [a _Norman_ Iſland] _Cæſarea._
Geſara [in _Sarmatia_] _Taurica Cherſoneſus._
A Geſs, _conjectura, divinatio._
By Geſs, _ex conjecturâ._
To Geſs, _divino, hariolor, conjecturam facere._
Geſſed, _divinatus, conjecturâ notus._
Geſſemin, _Jaſminum._
A Geſſer, _conjector._
The Geſſes of a hawk, _accipitris titulus cruri appenſus._
A Geſſing, _conjectatio, divinatio._
By Geſſing, _conjectorie._
Geſſoir [in _Picardy_] _Geſſoriacum._
Geſt [part of _Aſia_] _Gedroſia._
A Geſt, _conviva._
Geſtricie [part of _Sweedland_] _Geſtricia._
Geſts [deeds] _Geſta, res geſtæ._
Geſticulation, _geſticulatio._
A geſture, _geſtus, ſtatus._
Uncomely geſture, _morum inurbanitas._
To make much Geſture, _geſticulor._
Of Geſture, _geſticularis._
Full of Geſture, _geſticuloſus._
TO GET, _acquiro, adipiſcor, paro, comparo, conſequor, nanciſcor._ * He walks up and down to get him a ſtomach, _famem expectat obambulans._ * What thanks ſhall I get of you, _ecquam abs te inibo gratiam?_ * As near the enemy as he could get, _quam proxime ad hoſtem poteſt._ * Your diſcourſe will get abroad, _emanabit ſermo tuus._ * Let him not get a ſupper over night, _pridie ne cænet._ * In all that time I could never Get to ſee my ſweet-heart, _neque licitum interea eſt meam amicam viſere._ * He ſaid he would go get him a wife, _dixit velle uxorem ducere._ * He gets a rod for his own breech, _arceſſit ſibi malum jumento ſuo._
To Get {Aſide / Away / One gone} _Abeo, ſecedo._
* Ile get me ſome whether elſe, _aliò me conferam._ * Let her get her hence, _hæc hinc faceſſat._ * She preſently gets her out of ſight, _fugit è conſpectu illico._ * Get you that way a little, _tu concede paulum iſthac._ * Get thee out of the Town, _egredere ex urbe._ * Get you away hence, _aufer te hinc._
To Get above, _ſupero, vinco._ * It is a fine thing to get above ones Elders, _pulchrum eſt ſuperaſſe majores._
To get before, _anticipo, præverto._
To Get [beget] _genero, gigno._
To get beyond, _ſupero._
To Get with child, _gravido, impregno._
To get by flattery, _eblandior._
To get [gain] _lucror._ * He may Get a great deal by her, _magnum ineſt in ea lucrum._ * This good I get by it, _hoc inde capio commodi._ * You will get nothing by it, _nihil agis._
To Get by entreaty, _exoro, impetro._
To Get by labour, _demereo._ * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, _lanâ ac telâ victum quæritat, colo vitam tolerat._
To Get without book, _memoriæ mando._
To get to land, _Potiri arena._
To get on horſeback, _equum aſcendere, conſcendere._
To get a Stomach, _famem obſonare._
To get together, _contraho, colligo._ * He pray'd me to get ſome Phyſicians together, _rogavit uti cogerem medicos._
To get up [riſe] _ſurgo._
To get up upon, _conſcendo._
To get an inkling of a thing, _audire quaſi per nebulam._
A getter, _Lucrator._
A getter, [begetter] _genitor._
A getting, _lucratio, acquiſitio._ * There is no getting of it again, _quod periit periit._
A Getting by privy Couſenage, _adbamotio._
Gewgaws, _crepundia, nugæ._
Ghent [in _Flanders_] _Gandavum._
A Gherkin, _cucumis minor conditus._
To gheſſe, _divino. See_ Geſſe.
A Gheus [begger] _Mendicus._
A Ghittar, _Cithara._
A Ghoſt, _ſpiritus, anima._
The Holy ghoſt, _ſpiritus ſanctus._
Holy Ghoſt root, _ſpondylium._
To give up the Ghoſt, _ſupremum ſpiritum efflare._
Ghoſt of the dead, _manes, umbræ, ſpectra._
Ghoſt-like, _ſpectriformis._
Ghoſtly _Spiritualis._
To Ghybe, _rixor, altercor._
Glanch [in _Armenia_] _tricopolis._
A Giant, _gigas._
A little Giant, _gigantulus._
A Giant [in may-games] _manducus._
A Gianteſs, _mulier ſtaturâ Giganteâ._
Giantly / Giant-like } _Gigantæus._
Giavarin [in _Hungary_] _Arabo, Jaurinum._
Gib, for Gilbert.
A Gib-cat, _Catus, felis mas._
A Gibbet, _patibulum, gabalus._
Gibberidge / Gibberiſh } _mendicorum & nebulonum ex compacto ſermo._
Gibboſity, _extuberatio._
Gibbous, _Gibboſus, protuberans._
A Gibe, _dicterium,_
To Gibe, _dicterio petere._
A Giber, _dicax, ſcurra._
Gibing, _convicioſus._
A Gibing, _vellicatio._
Gibble gabble, _ſermo abſurdus, barbarus, ſenſu deſtitutus._
Giblet [in _Phœnicia_] _Byblus._
Giblets, _acrocolia, anſeris trunculi._
Gibralter [in _Spain_] _Gibraltaria, Calpe._
A Gibb-ſtaff, _contus._
Giddy / Giddy headed } _vertiginoſus, vertigine correptus._
Giddy, _indignabundus._
Giddy [fooliſh conceited] _Ineptus, Affectatus._
Giddy [wanton] _Inconſtans, Levis._
To be giddy, _vertigine corripi._
Giddineſs, _vertigo, ſcotoma, atis._
Gideon [a mans name] _Gedeon, onis, m._
Gieſſen [in _Germany_] _Gieſſa._
A Gift, _donum, munus._
A Gift beyond merit, _præmium._
A ſmall Gift, _munuſculum._
A new-years-gift, _ſtrena, xenium._
A little new-years-Gift, _ſtrenula._
The Gift of a Prinse, _congiarium._
Full of Gifts, _muneroſus._
To beſtow Gifts, _munera donare, muneribus cumulare._
A Gifted brother, _facultatibus minime vulgaribus donatus, præditus._
A Gig, _turbo, inis._
Gigantick, _gigantæus._
The Gigg [among the canters] _naſus._
To Giggle, _effuſè ridere, in cachinnum ſolvi._
Giggling, _effuſè ridens._
A Giggling, _riſus effuſus._
Giglio [an Iſland in the Tuſcan Sea] _Iglium._
A Giglet, _fæmina petulans._
A Gigot, _tucetum._
Gihon [a river in _Egypt_] _Nilus._
Gilbert [a mans name] _Gilbertus._
To Gild, _inauro._
To Gild over, _deauro._
A Gild [company] _ſocietas._
Gilded, _auratus, inauratus._
A Gilder, _inaurator, deaurator._
A Gilding, _deauratio._
Giles [a mans name] _Ægidius._
The Gill-hooter, _ulula._
A Gill [woman] _Femella, Procacula._
A Gill [ſmall meaſure] _Hemina._
Gill-creep-by-the-ground, _hedera terreſtris._
A Gill, _Rivulus._

Gilian [a womans name] _Juliana._
A Gill-houter, _Ulula._
Gillet [a womans name] _Julieta, Ægidia._
A Gilli-flower, / A Clove gilli-flower } _Caryophillum._
A wall-gilly-flower / Stock-gilly-flower } _Leucoium._
Gills of Fiſhes, _branchiæ._
Gilt, _inauratus._
Gilt over, _deauratus._
A Gilt-head [fiſh] _aurata._
Gilwort, _chelidonium minus._
A Gimmal, _Annulus gemellus._
A Gimmer-lamb, _agnus fæmina._
Gimp-lace, _lacinia laxior, levidenſa._
A Gimlet, _terebellum._
The Gin-fiſh, _Channe._
A Gin, _laqueus, tendicula._
Ginger, _gingiber, zingiber._
Ginger-bread, _Muſtaceum._
To tread Gingerly, _pedetentim incedere._
To Gingle, _tinnio._
To Gingle [in words] _Affectare ſermonem._
A Ginnet, _hinnus, ginnus (ex equa & aſino natus)_
A Ginny-pig, _porcellus indicus, guinenſis._
Ginny-pepper, _piper ex guinia._
A Gipe, _veſtis ſinuoſa._
A gippo [ſhort coat] _tunicula._
A Gipſy, _Babylonius, erro nequiſſimus._
A Giraſole, _heliotropium._
To Gird, _cingo, ligo._
To Gird [twinge] _Vellico._
To Gird [taunt] _Convicior, Uro._
A Gird [taunt] _Convicium._
To gird about, _circumcingo._
To Gird ſlack, _ſemicingo._
To Gird under, _Succingo._
To Gird unto, _accingo._
Girded, _cinctus, præcinctus._
A Girding, _cinctura, præcinctura._
A Girdle, _cingulus, cinctorium, zona._
A marriage-girdle, _ceſtus._
A Sword-girdle, _balteus._
To undo a Girdle, _diſcingo._
A little-girdle, _zonula._
The Girdle-ſtead, _cinctura._
A Girke, _tax, verberamen._
To Girk, _flagello._
A Girker, _tintinnaculus._
A Girl, _puella, pupa, virguncula._
A little girl, _puellula._
A waiting girl, _ancilla._
Girliſh, _puellaris._
To grow Girliſh, _puellaſco._
To girn, _ſubrideo._
Girona [in _Catalonia_] _Gerunda._
The Girrock [fiſh] _Acus major._
Girt, _cinctus, præcinctus._
The Ship is girt, _præ rudente nimis tenſo refluxum nequit ſulcare._
A Girth, _cingula, cinctorium._
To Girth, _cingulo ſubſtringere._
The Gizard, _ingluvies, gigeria._
A Giſe, _mos._
Giſors [in _Normandy_] _Giſorium, Cæſortium._
Gith [herb] _nigella._
A Gittern / A Gittar } _cithara._
A little-gittern, _fidicula._
TO GIVE, _do, largior, reddo, tribuo, attribuo, dono._ * My mind gives me there is ſome ill towards me, _neſcio quid profectò mihi animus præſagit mali._ * He will Give you as much more if you take not heed, _geminabit niſi caves._ * If you give another word, _ſi verbum addideris._ * Ile give you a daſh on the Teeth, _pugnum in os impingam tibi._ * Give it him to do, _huic mandes._ * Give me thy hand, _cedo manum._ * I will give him as good as he brings, _ſi mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet._ * Give an inch and take an ell, _qui ſemel guſtârit canis à corio nunquam abſterrebitur uncto._ * He gives twice that gives quickly, _bis dat qui citò dat._
To Give advice, _conſulo._
To give Alms, _erogo._
To give amiſs, _beneficium malè collocare._
To give anſwers, _reſpondeo._ * What anſwer do you give me, _quid mihi reſpondes?_
To give back, _reddo, retribuo._
To give back / To give ground } _Cedo, retrogredior, pedem referre._
To give a blow, _colaphum impingere._
To give a challenge, _in arenam provocare._
To give credit, _credo, fido._ * I did not give credit to the man, _non credidi homini._
To give ear, _auſculto, animum advertere._
To give himſelfe unto, _ſeſe addicere, mancipare_
To give laws, _leges edere, ferre._ * She gives laws to him, _huic leges imponit._
To give leave, _ſino, permitto, copiam facere._
To give liberally, _elargior._
To give life unto, _vivificare._
To give like for like, _par pari referre._
To give ones mind unto, _addicere ſe_
To give over, _deſiſto._ * Give over your fretting, _jam vero omitte tuam iſtam iracundiam._ * Give over fighting for a while, _prælium pauliſper intermittite._
To give over ones right, _de jure ſuo concedere._
To give over from one to another, _transdare, tranſcribere._
To give overplus, _ſuperingero._
To give part to another, _impertire._
To give place, _cedo, faſces ſubmittere._
To give quarter, _in fidem recipere, vitæ parcere._
To give [as ſtones do in moiſt weather] _ſudare._
To give ſtrength, _vires exhibere._
To give ſentence, _Pronuncio._
To give thanks, _gratias habere._
To give to underſtand, _certum or certiorem facere._
To give up, _deſero._
To give up a place, _dedo, deditione trado, urbis deditionem facere._
To give up the Ghoſt, _animam efflare._
To give warning, _moneo._ * I give you warning of this, _hoc te moneo._
To give way, _cedo, concedo._ * Give way, _decedite de via._ * They are to give way to neceſſity, _neceſſitati parere coguntur._ * He gives way to his humour, _libidini indulget._
To Give [yield] _præbeo._
Given, _datus, traditus, exhibitus._ * He is otherwiſe given, _diſſimili ſtudio eſt._ * He hath a legacy given him, _hæres eſt in ima cera._
Given to, _addictus, deditus._ He is given to the world, _ad rem attentus eſt._ * No man was given leſs to buying than he, _nemo illo minus fuit emax._
Given over to another, _aſſignatus._
Given over for loſt, _deſperatus, derelictus._
Given over [for a dead man] _Æger depoſitus, cujus ſalus deplorata eſt._
A Giver, _dator, donator, largitor._
A Giving, _donatio, largitio, exhibitio._ * He got his glory by giving, _dando gloriam adeptus eſt._
A Giving back, _receſſio._
A Giving over, _derelictio._
A Giving up, _deditio._
Gives [fetters] _compedes, pedicæ._
Giula [in _Tranſylvania_] _Julia._
Giulich [a mountain of _Cilicia_] _Taurus._
Giulick [in lower _Germany_] _Juliacum._
Giuliers [part of lower _Germany_] _Julia._
The Gizzard, _gigeria, orum, ingluvies._
GLAD, _lætus, hilaris, alacris, jucundus._ * I never ſaw any man more Glad, _nihil vidi quicquam lætius._
To be glad, _gaudeo, lætor._ * I am Glad of it, _de iſthoc gaudeo. optimè eſt_ * I am glad to ſee you, _ut ego nunc te conſpicio libens!_ I was mighty glad, _incredibili lætitiâ ſum affectus._ * I am glad to hear it, _perlibenter audio._ * I ſhall be glad to do you any courteſie, _tibi lubens benefaxim_ * I am glad, on your behalf, _tibi gratulor._
Very glad, _perlætus._
To be very glad, _pergaudeo._
To Glad / Gladden / Make glad } _lætifico, exhilaro._ * I'le make him glad to take it, _cupidè accipiat faxo._ * I made him glad at the heart, _ejus animum explevi gaudio._
Gladdin / Gladdon } _Xyris, ſpatula fœtida._
Making glad, _lætificus._
A gladiator, _gladiator._
Gladly, _læte, libenter._
Gladneſs, _lætitia, gaudium._
Gladſome, _lætificus._
To make a Glade in a wood, _colluco, interluco._
Glader [ſword-graſs] _Aſgaoian._
Gladuſe [a womans name] _Claudia._
To glaffer, _palpor._
A Glaire [javelin] _frame._
Glamorganſhire, _Glamorgania, Glamorgantia._
A Glance, _oculorum argutiæ, intuitus._
A Glance at, _perſtrictio._
To Glance, _raptim obtueor._
To glance againſt, _perſtringo, rado, præterlabor._
To Glance at, _limis rapere._
Glanced, _perſtrictus._
A Glancing, _Tranſultus, Tranſitus._
A Glancing of the eye, _Oculi jactus._
Glanderes [in _Provence_] _Glandera._
Glandiferous, _glandifer._

The Glanders of a horſe, *Glandularum in collo tumor.*
A Glandule, *Caruncula, Glandula.*
Glanvil [the family] *de Glanvilla.*
To Glare, *Oculos nimiâ luce perſtringere.*
Glarys [in *Switzerland*] *Glarena, Clarona.*
Glas [river in *Scotland*] *Nonæus.*
Glaſcow [in *Scotland*] *Glaſcua, Glaſquum.*
To Glaſe (a pot) *Vitro incruſtare, Incruſtare tectorio vitreo.*
To Glaſe (windows) *Vitro inſtruere.*
Glaſed, *Vitro inſtructus.*
A Glas'd pot. *Olla fictilis tectorio vitreo incruſtata.*
A Glaſier, *Vitrarius.*
A Glaſing, *Vitri inductio.*
Glaſs, *Vitrum.*
A little Glaſs, *Vitriolum.*
A Drinking-glaſs, *Vitreum, Calix vitreus.*
Over a Glaſs of wine, *Ad vinum.*
A Looking glaſs, *Speculum.*
A falſe Glaſs, *Speculum mendax.*
Glaſs, adj. } *Vitreus.*
Of Glaſs, }
Glaſs green }
A Glaſs-houſe, *Officina vitraria.*
A Glaſs-maker, *Vitri conflator.*
To make into Glaſs, } *Vitrifico.*
To turn into Glaſs, }
Glaſs-making, *Vitri conflatio.*
A Glaſs-furnace, *Fornax vitraria.*
A Glaſs window, *Feneſtra vitro inſtructa.*
Glaſs-work, *Vitreamina, num.*
Full of Glaſs, *Vitroſus.*
Glaſs-wort, *Cali.*
Glaſſenbury [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Glaſconia, Glaſtonia, Avallonia, Inſula vitrea.*
Glaſſenbury, adj. } *Glaſtonienſis, Glaſtingenſis.*
Of Glaſſenbury, }
Glatton, *Pannus ſpongioſus è cambria.*
Glatz [in *Germany*] *Glatium.*
Glaymous, *Turbidus, Viſcidus.*
To Glaver, *Blandior.*
A Glave [long ſword] *Machæra.*
To Glaze, *Invitreare, Vitro inſtruere.*
To Glaze [brighten] *Polio.*
A Glead, *Milvus.*
A Gleam, *Jubar, Fulgur, Coruſcatio.*
To Glean grapes, *Racemari.*
A Gleaner, *Spicilegus.*
A Gleaner of grapes, *Racemator.*
A Gleaning, *Spicilegium, Spicarum collectio.*
A Gleaning of grapes, *Racematio.*
The Glear of an Egg, *Ovi albumen.*
Glebe, *Gleba.*
Glebe-land, *Prædium ſacerdotale.*
A Glede, *Milvus.*
Glee, *Gaudium.*
Glen [a river in *Lincolnſhire*] *Glenus.*
Glencar [in *Scotland*] *Carbantorigum.*
Glendelagh [in *Ireland*] *Glendelacum.*
Glew, *Gluten.* See Glue.
The Glew-fiſh, *Icthyocolla.*
The Glew-bone-ſtone, *Oſteocolla.*
Glib, *Lævis, Lubricus.*
To Glide, *Labor, Prolabor.*
Glidd } *Lapſus.*
Glided }
A Gliding, *Lapſus, ûs.*
To Glie, *Diſtortis oculis contueri.*
Glimmer (mineral) *Mica.*
To Glimmer, *Subluceo.*
Glimmering, *Subluſtris.*
A Glimmering } *Lux dubia, Crepera, maligna.*
Glimpſe }
A Glin, *Vallis.*
To Glister, } *Mico, Coruſco.*
Gliſten, }
A Gliſter, *Clyſter, Enema.*
Gliſtering, *Rutilus.*
A Gliſtering, *Rutilatio.*
Gliſteringly, *Rutilè.*
Glit, *Ichor, Sanies tenuis è nervis læſis excellens*
TO GLITTER, *Coruſco.* * He Glitters in purple, *Purpura fulget.* * He makes the ways Glitter with his ſword, *Strictoque vias præfulgerat enſe.*
Glittering, *Coruſcus.* * Eyes ſhining with a Glittering brightneſs, *tremulo fulgore micantes oculi.*
A Glittering, *Coruſcatio.*
Glitteringly, *Coruſcè.*
To Gloar, *Limis oculis aſpicere.*
A Globard, *Cicindela.*
Glob'd, *Addictus, Deamens.*
A Globe, *Globus, Sphæra.*
A little Globe, *Globulus, Sphærula.*
Globe-like, *Sphæroides.*
The Globe-fiſh, *Orbis.*
The Starry-Globe-fiſh, *Orbis Stellatus.*
Globe-daiſie, *Globularia.*
Globe-thiſtle, *Carduus orbiceps.*
Globous } *Sphæricus.*
Globular }
Glogaw [in *Sileſia*] *Glogavia, fugidunum.*
Gloomy, *Caliginoſus, Obſcurus.*
Gloomy weather, *Tempeſtas nubila.*
Gloomineſs, *Obſcuritas.*
Glory, *Gloria, Splendor.*
A little Glory, *Gloriola.*
Vain Glory, *Oſtentatio.*
To Glory, *Glorior, Superbio.*
Glorification, *Glorificatio.*
To Glorifie, *Glorifico.*
Glorified, *Glorificatus.*
A Glorifying, *Glorificatio.*
A Glorying, *Gloriatio.*
Glorying, *Glorioſus, Ventoſus, Jactabundus.*
Glorious, *Inclytus.*
Gloriouſly, *Inclitè, Glorioſè.*
To Gloſe, *Adulor, Blandior.*
A Gloſer, *Adulator.*
A Gloſing, *Adulatio, Aſſentatio.*
Gloſing, *Blandus, Adulatorius.*
A Gloſs [expoſition] *Commentarius.*
A Gloſs [luſtre] *Fulgor, Nitor.*
The Gloſs of Colours, *Colorum tonus.*
To Gloſs, *Commentor.*
To ſet a Gloſs upon, *Lævigo, Polio.*
A Gloſſary, *Gloſſarium.*
A Gloſſer [expounder] *Commentator.*
A Gloſſer [poliſher] *Lævigator.*
A Gloſſing } *Lævigatio.*
Setting a Gloſs on }
To Glote, *Limis tueri.*
Glotter'd, *Perculſus, Terrefactus.*
Glouceſter City, *Gloceſtria, Glovernia, Glorum, Claudia caſtra.*
Glouceſterſhire, *Provincia Glavernenſis,* or *Claudiana.*
A Glove, *Chirotheca.*
The finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*
Fox Glove [herb] *Digitalis.*
A Glover, *Chirothecarius.*
The Glovers Trade, *Chirothecaria.*
To Glow, *Candeo.*
To Glow (glout) *Contentis oculis aſpicere.*
A Glowing coal, *Pruna.*
A Glow-worm, *Cicindela, Lampyris, idis.*
Gluckſtadt [in *Denmark*] *Gluckſtadium.*
Glue, *Gluten, glutinum.*
To Glue, *Glutino, Agglutino.*
To Glue together, *Conglutino.*
Stone-Glue, *Lithocolla.*
Water-Glue, *Icthyocolla.*
A Glue-houſe, *Glutinarium.*
A Gluer, *Glutinator.*
Gluie, *Glutinoſus.*
Gluineſs, *Viſcoſitas.*
Gluing, *Agglutinativus.*
A Gluing, *Agglutinatio, Glutinamentum.*
A Gluing together, *Conglutinatio.*
Gluiſh, *Glutinoſus.*
Glum, *Vultuoſus.*
To be Glum, *Frontem* or *ſupercilium contrahere.*
A Glut, *Satias, Satietas, Faſtidium.*
To Glut, *Satiare, Saturare.*
Glutted, *Satiatus.*
A Glutting, *Exſaturatio.*
A Glutton, *Guloſus, Helluo, Manduco, Lurco, Epulo.*
To play the Glutton, *Comeſſor, Græcor, Popinor.*
The Glutton (beaſt) *Gulo.*
Gluttony, *Gula, Ingluvies, Voracitas.*
Gluttinous, *Guloſus, Ingluvioſus.*
Gluttinouſly, *Guloſè, Avidè, Voraciter.*
A Glyſter, *Clyſter.*
Gmund [in *Germany*] *Gemunda.*
To Gnar } *Hirrio, Ringo.*
Gnarle }
To Gnaſh the teeth, *Dentibus frendere*
Gnaſhing his teeth, *Fremens.*
A Gnaſhing the teeth, *Dentium ſtridor.*
A Gnat, *Culex.*
A Gnat-ſnapper, *Ficedula.*
TO GNAW, *Rodo, Arrodo, Mordeo.* * I'le make him Gnaw his fingers, *Faciam ut digitos peredat ſuos.* * The raw Rape-root Gnaws the Belly, *Rudi rapi radix ventrem mordicat.* * A guilty mind Gnaws it ſelf, *Animus conſcius ſe remordet.* * Heavineſs Gnaws mens minds, *Exedunt animos ægritudines.*
To Gnaw about, *Corrodo, Prærodo.*
To Gnaw off, *Abrodo, Erodo.*
To Gnaw through, *Perrodo.*
Gnawed, *Roſus, Corroſus, Exeſus.*
Gnawed about, *Ambeſus.*
Gnawed off, *Abroſus.*
Gnawed through, *Perroſus.*
A Gnawer, *Roſor, Arroſor.*
A Gnawing, *Roſio.*
The Gnawing of the Guts, *Inteſtinorum tormina.*
Gnawn, *Roſus.*
Gneſna [in *Poland*] *Gneſna, Limiſaltum.*
To Gnibble, *Admordeo. See* nibble.
Gnido [in *Caria*] *Cnidus, Gnidus.*
Gnoff, *Inurbanus.*
A Gnur, *Nodus.*
A Goad, *Stimulus, Pertica ſtimulans.*
A Goal, *Meta.*
The iron Goal at pale-mail, *Annulus ferreus.*
To Goam, *Complector, Animadverto*
To Goar, *Perforo, Transfigo. See* gore.
The Goar of a Garment, *Veſtis aſſumentum* or *fimbria.*

Goaring (as a ſail) *Obliquè ſciſſus.*
A Goat, *Caper, Hircus.*
A She-Goat, *Capra.*
A little Goat, *Capella, capreola.*
A young Goat, *Hœdus.*
A Wild Goat, *Rupicapra.*
Goats, adject. } *Caprinus.*
Of Goats, }
The Goat-deer, *Tragelaphus.*
A Goat-herd, *Caprarius.*
A Goats beard, *Aruncus, Spirillum.*
Goats-beard [herb] *Barba capri, Ulmaria.*
The Goat-chafer, *Capricornus.*
The Goat-head [bird] *Ægocephalus.*
Goats rue, *Onobrychis.*
Goats-marjoram, *Tragoriganum.*
A Goat-milker (bird) *Caprimulgus.*
Goats-eye, [precious-ſtone] *Ægophthalmus.*
Goat-fleſh, *Caprina.*
Goats hair, *Lana caprina.*
A ſtable for Goats, *Caprile, is.*
Goat-footed, *Capripes.*
The Goats-leap, *Saltus equi caprinus.*
Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha.*
Goatiſh, *Hircoſus.*
A Gobbet, *Offa major, Bolus, Fruſtum.*
A little Gobbet, *Offella, Fruſtulum.*
At one Gobbet, *Uno morſu.*
In Gobbets, *Fruſtatim, fruſtulatim.*
Full of Gobbets, *fruſtulentus.*
A Goblet, *Crater, cratera.*
A great Goblet, *Patera.*
A little Goblet, *Craticulus.*
To Goble up, *Deglutio.*
A Gobler, *Devorator.*
Goblins, *Larvæ, Lemures, Spectra.*
To play the Goblin, *Deludificor.*
God, *Deus.* * If God ſend life, *Si vita ſuppetat.* * I entreat you for Gods ſake, *Per ego te Deos oro.* * I give God thanks for it, *Diis magnas merito gratias habeo atque ago.* * As God would have it, *forte fortuna.* * God bleſs you, *Deus tibi bene faxit.* * As God ſhall bleſs me, *Ita genium meum propitium habeam.* * The Gods are ſlow, but ſure pay-maſters, *Dii pedes lanatos habent.* * When God will all winds bring rain, *Deus undecunque juvat, modo propitius.*
God forbid, *Prohibeat Deus.*
God grant, *Utinam, faxit Deus.*
God ſave you, *Salve, ſalvus ſis.*
God ſpeed you, *Ave.*
The God-head, *Deitas.*
Godleſs, *Atheus.*
A Goddeſs, *Dea, Diva.*
Of God, *Divinus.*
Houſhold-Gods, *Lares, Penates.*
A God-father, *Suſceptor, Pater luſtricus.*
A God-mother, *Suſceptrix, Mater luſtrica. Onomaſtria.*
A Godſon, *filius luſtricus.*
A God-daughter, *filia luſtrica.*
Gods-good, *Cerevisiæ ſpuma.*
Godfrey [a mans name] *Godfridus.*
Godlineſs, *Pietas, Sanctitas.*
Godly, *Pius, Religioſus.*
Godly } *Piè, Religioſè, Sanctè.*
Godlily }
Godmancheſter [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Gumicaſtrum.*
Godmanham [in *Yorkſhire*] *Delgovitia.*
Godwin [a mans name] *Godwinus.*
Godſtow [by *Oxford*] *Deilocum.*
A Godwit [bird] *Attagen, enis.*
TO GOE, *Eo, Vado, Incedo, Gradior, proficiſcor.* * He goes for a Citizen, *Civis habetur, Pro cive eſt.* * How will it go now, *Quid nunc fiet.* * How ever things go with me, *Utut ſe meæ res habent.* * Since things go ſo, *Iſta cum ita ſint.* * Things go not well with them, *Res ſunt illis minùs ſecundæ.* * If ſuch wrongs as theſe go unpuniſhed, *Si hæc tanta injuria impunita diſceſſerit.* * He is ready to go, *Ad iter inſtructus eſt.* * I will go and think of them by my ſelf, *Ea nunc meditabor mecum.* * That goes far with me, *Valet illud apud me plurimum* * We go ſtrait thither, *Eò recta contendimus via.* * If you will go to the price of it, *Si tantum des quantum volet venditor.* * You ſee how things go with me, *Quo in loco ſint res & fortunæ meæ vides.* * A mare goes twelve months with foal, *Equa ventrem fert duodecim menſes.* * He goes with the ſtream, *Vento ſecundo vehitur.* * Go hang your ſelf, *Abeas in malam rem.* * You go a ſnails gallop, *Cochleam tarditate vincitis.* * He that goes ſoftly goes ſurely, *Melior eſt conſulta tarditas quàm temeraria celeritas.*
To Go about, *Circumeo, Obeo.*
To Go about to do, *Faceſſo.*
To Go about buſineſs, *Aggredior, Conor, Molior* * What does he Go about, *Quid hic cœptat?* * He Goes about to ſcare with words, *Maledictis deterrere parat.*
To go about the buſh, *Circuitione* or *longis ambagibus uti.*
To Go aboard, *Navem conſcendere.*
To Go abroad, *Procedo.* * Such a report Goes abroad, *Ea fama vagatur.*
To Go aſtray, *Erro, Vagor.*
To Go away, *Abeo, Diſcedo.* * He ſhall not Go away with it ſo, *Haud impune habebit, Inultum id nunquam auferet.*
To Go awry, *Obliquo.*
To Go aſunder, *Diſſilio.*
To Go back, *Recedo, Regredior, Retrogredior.*
To Go before, *Præcedo, Prægredior.*
To Go before [out-go] *Præverto.*
To Go before [in governing] *Præeſſe.*
To Go beyond, *Tranſeo.*
To Go beyond [over-reach] *Circumvenio.*
To Go by, *Prætereo.*
To Go down. *Deſcendo.* * He Goes down the ſtream, *Secundo amne deſcendit, Pronâ fertur aquâ.*
To Go down as the Sun, *Occido.*
To Go fair and ſoftly, *Lentè procedere.*
To Go forth, *Exeo, Prodeo.*
To Go forward, *Pergo.* * Go forward and fall, Go backward and marr all, *à fronte præcipitium à tergo lupus.*
To Go forward (profit) *Proficio.*
To Go a foot-pace, *Pedetentim incedere.*
To Go from, *Diſcedo.* * They Go from the matter in hand, *à re diſcedunt.*
To Go Gingerly } *Junonium incedere.*
Go nicely }
To Go to God (in Law) *Dimitti de curia.*
To Go hand in hand, *Junctis manibus proferre gradum, æquis paſſibus incedere.*
To Go hither and thither, *Commeare, Obire.*
To Go in, *Intro, Introeo, Ingredior.*
To Go a Journey, *Proficiſcor, Iter facere.*
To Go to meet one, *Alicui obviàm procedere.*
To Go often, *Itare.*
To Go often unto, *frequentare.*
To Go on, *Pergo.* * I will Go on with theſe kind of duties, *Hæc officiorum genera perſequar.* * The buſineſs Goes bravely on, *Pulchrè procedit opus.* * The Corps Goes on, *funus procedit.*
To Go on pilgrimage, *peregrinor.*
To Go over, *Tranſeo.*
To Go over again, *Remetiri.*
To Go out, *Exeo, prodeo.*
To Go out of the way, *Excedere à via.*
To Go out of the right way, *Prævaricari.*
To Go quickly, *Propero, Accelero.*
To Go round, *Gyro.*
To Go Scot-free, *Impunè habere, Abire.*
To Go ſoftly, *Ambulo.*
To Go ſoftly before, *Præambulo.*
To Go a ſnails pace, *Repere, Reptare*
To Go to ſee, *Viſo.*
To Go to ſtool, *Caco.*
To Go together, *Comitor, Commigro.*
To Go through, *Pervado, penetro.*
To Go unto, *Accedo. Adeo.*
To Go under, *Subeo.*
To Go up, *Aſcendo.*
To go upon, *Supergredior, Calco.*
To Go by water, *Naviculor, Navigo.*
To Go without, *Careo.* * As far as I hear my maſter is like to go without his wife, *Herus, quantum audio, uxore excidit.*
Go to, *Age, Agedum.*
A Go-cart, *Ploſtellum ambulatorium, truſatile.*
A Goer, *Itinerator, itor.*
A Goer backward, *Retrogradator.*
A Goer barefoot, *Nudipes.*
A ſoftly Goer, *Gradarius, Tardigradus.*
Goes [in *Zeland*] *Goeſia.*
A Goffe, *fœni meta, ſtrues.*
GOING, *Incedens.* * Whether are you Going, *Quod tibi eſt iter?* * I was Going to ſpeak of that, *Iſthuc ibam.* * I was juſt a Going to give it you, *Quod jam daturus fui.* * He was a Going to run away, *Ornabat fugam.* * He is now Going on twenty years, *Hic annus incipit viceſimus.* * I am Going on fourſcore and four, *Quartum annum ago & octogeſimum.* * The Sun is Going down, *Sol inclinat.*
A Going, *Inceſſus, Greſſus.*
A Going about, *Ambitus.*
A Going about the buſh, *Ambages, Circuitio.*
A Going away, *Abitio, Diſceſſio.*
A Going awry, *Prævaricatio.*
A Going aſaut, *Catulitio.*
A Going back, *Receſſus, Reditus.* * There is no Going back, *jacta eſt alea.*
A Going before, *præceſſio, prægreſſio.*
A Going down, *Deſcenſus.*

The Going down of the Sun, *Solis occaſus.* * At the Going down of the Sun, *Occidente ſole, præcipitante in occaſum die.*

A Going forth, *Proceſſio, Exitus.*

A Going forward, *Progreſſio.*

A Going from, *Digreſſio.*

A Going in, *Ingreſſio, Introitus.*

A Going out, *Egreſſus.* * What think you of Going out, *Quid cogitas de exeundo?*

A Going out of the way, *Aberratio.*

A Going to, *Acceſſio, Aditus.*

A Going up, *Aſcenſus, Aſcenſio.*

A Goff-ball, *Pila clavata.*

A Goggle-eye, *Oculus exertus* or *prominens.*

Goggle-ey'd, *Exertis* or *prominentibus oculis præditus.*

Gogmagog hills by *Cambridge*, *Amæniſſima montana de Balſham.*

He is a Gog for it, *Effictim illud appetit, vehemens illum inceſſit cupido potiundi.*

GOLD, *Aurum.*

A little piece of Gold, *Aureolum.*

A Gold-mine, *Aurifodina.*

Gold-ore, *Balluca, Aurum ſubæratum.*

Gold-fined, *Aurum exploratum, recoctum.*

Fine Gold, *Obryzum.*

Leaf-Gold, *Aurum in folia extenſum.*

Venice-Gold *Aurum raſum.*

Gold in grains, *Chryſammos.*

Spangle-Gold, *Aurum bracteatum.*

Gold [adj.]
Of Gold } *Aureus.*

Full of Gold, *Aurulentus.*

Baſe Gold
Painters Gold } *Auripigmentum.*

A Wedge of Gold, *Palacbra.*

Gold-foil, *Bractea.*

A leaf of Gold, *Bracteola.*

Gold-wire, *Aurum ductile.*

Gold-foam, *Chryſitis*

Gold-bay, *Spadiceus inauratus.*

A Gold-beater, *Bractearius.*

A Gold-finch, *Vinago, Aurivittis.*

A Gold-finer, *Auri purificator.*

A Gold-finder, *Foricarum evacuandorum conductor.*

A Gold-fiſh, *Faber.*

A Gold-flower, *Flos aureus, adianthum aureum.*

Gold-locks, *Capronæ.*

The Devils Gold-ring. *Convolvulus*

A Gold-ſmith, *Aurifaber, Faber aurarius, Aurifex.*

A Gold-ſmiths ſhop, *Aurificina.*

The Gold-ſmiths trade, *Aurificium.*

To work Gold-ſmiths work, *Aurum conflare.*

Goldilocks, *Chryſocome, Ranunculus auricomus.*

Gold of Pleaſure (herb) *Myagrum.*

Gold-cliff [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Rupis aurea.*

Golden
Gold-colour } *Aureus.*

Golden-cup [herb] *Polyanthemon.*

Golden-eye [a fiſh] *Synagris.*

Golden-rod, *Virga aurea.*

Golden vale [in *Herefordſhire*] *Aurea vallis.*

A Gold hammer, *Galbula avis.*

The Goldin [fiſh] *Salpa.*

A winter Golding [apple] *Scantianum.*

A ſummer Golding, *Malum ſanguineum.*

Goldingen [in *Curland*] *Goldinga.*

The Golls, *Manus.*

Golnow [in *Pomeren*] *Golnovia*,

Gome [black greaſe] *Unguen.*

A Gomer, *Congius Hebræorum.*

A Gondola [*Venetian* wherry] *Scapha, Navicula.*

GONE [of Go] *Elapſus.* * I am a Gone man, *Nullus ſum, Perii.* * I ſhall be Gone beyond unleſs you help me, *Circumvenior niſi ſubvenitis.* * What is Gone is gone, *Quod periit periit.* * I am Gone, *Abii.* * After I was Gone in, *Poſtquam introii.* * You have Gone a long journey, *Viam longam confeciſti.* * The houſe is Gone to decay, *Ædes vitium fecerunt.* * Things were Gone ſo far, *Eò redactæ res erant.* * And if you will not be Gone preſently, *Niſi actutum hinc abis.* * He is Gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit.*

To be Gone at bowls, *Metam tranſcendere.*

Gone about, *Peragratus.*

Gone back, *Regreſſus.*

Gone before, *Prægreſſus.*

Gone forth, *Profectus.*

Gone out, *Egreſſus.*

GOOD, *Bonus, Probus.* * This was Good for others too, *Hoc aliis quoque bono fuit.* * He is as good a man as lives, *Ipſo homo melior non eſt.* * What is it Good for, *Quid facit, Quid valet?* * It is Good advice, *Probe mones.* * He was as Good as his word, *Firmavit fidem.* * Unleſs they can have good ſtore of it, *Niſi poteſt affatim præberi.* * I reckon it now as Good as done, *Jam iſthuc pro facto habeo.* * He has as Good as married her, *prope jam pro uxore habet* * You have had a Good long ſpeech, *Habetis orationem bene longam.* * It is for your Good, *In rem tuam eſt.* * You have made a Good days work of it, *Proceſſiſti hodie pulchrè.* * As Good at the Pen as at the ſword, *Nec in armis præſtantior quam in toga.* * For very Good reaſon, *Juſtis de cauſis.* * Good ware will off, *Proba merx facile emptorem reperit.* * A Good woman is beſt pleaſed with her own Good man, *Suus rex reginæ placet.* * 'Tis a Good horſe that never ſtumbles, *Quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus.* * Good and bad is all alike to you, *Nullus tibi delectus.* * You ſhall have as Good as you bring, *Ut ſalutaris ita reſalutaberis.* * A Good Jack makes a Good Jill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem.* * Good wine needs no Buſh, *Vino vendibili hederâ ſuſpenſâ nihil eſt opus.*

To do Good, *Beneficio.* * I do little Good, *Parùm promoveo, nihil proficio.* * Much Good do't (may it do you) *Proſit tibi.* * It does more hurt than Good, *Plus nocet quàm prodeſt.*

To make Good, *Compenſo.* * I will make it Good, *Damnum præſtabo.*

To think Good, *Statuo.* * If you ſhall think Good, *Si tibi ita placuerit.* * If I thought Good, *Si mihi videretur.* * As you think Good, *Ut lubet, utere judicio tuo.*

To be of good chear, *bono eſſe animo.*

Good-cheap, *Vilis.*

Good Friday, *Paraſceve magna.*

Good health, *Valetudo commoda.*

A Good memory, *Exprompta memoria.*

Good lack! *Hui.*

A Good name, *Lux, Fama.*

To take in Good part, *Æqui bonique facere, Conſulere.*

A Good Scholar, *Omni liberali doctrinâ politus.*

Good ſucceſs, *Succeſſus proſperus.*

A Good Cudgelling, *Argumentum bacillinum.*

A Good turn, *Beneficium, Meritum.*

In Good time
At a Good hour } *Maturè, Opportunè.*

In Good { Faith
Truth } *Bona fide, Hercle, Serio.*

Goods, *Bona, Subſtantia, Res, Facultates, Fortunæ.*

Goods proper to ones ſelf, *Peculium.*

Goods immoveable, *Res ſolidæ, Poſſeſſiones.*

Goods coming by inheritance, *Bona hæreditaria, Patrimonium.*

Goodly, *Specioſus.*

Goodly, adv. *Pulchrè, Specioſè.*

To make it Goodly, *Os ſibi fingere.*

Goodlineſs, *Species.*

Good liking, *Comprobatio.* * With the General Good liking of all, *Magno cum aſſenſu omnium.*

Good-man, *Paterfamilias.*

Goodneſs, *Bonitas, Probitas.*

A Good while, *Diu.* * After he had been a Good while there, *Ubi illic eſt dies complures.*

A Good while ago, *Dudum, Jamdudum.* * It is a Good while ago ſince my mind was on my meat, *jam dudum animus eſt in patinis.*

The Good wife of the houſe, *Materfamilias.*

Good will, *Beneplacitum, Benevolentia.* * They do it for Good will, *Benevolentiæ gratiâ faciunt* * He wanted no Good will, *Illi ſtudium non defuit.* * By my Good will, *Quoad poſſem & liceret.*

With a Good will, *Haud invitò, Libenter.*

To bear Good will, *Bene velle.*

Bearing Good will, *Benevolus.*

Full of Good will *Benevolentiſſimus.*

Goodwich Caſtle [in *Herefordſhire*] *Goderici caſtrum.*

Goodwin-ſands [in *Kent*] *Lomea.*

A Joiners-googe, *Fabri cœlum.*

A Gool, *Lacuna.*

A Gooſe, *Anſer.*

To cry like a Gooſe, *Gingrio.*

A green Gooſe
Young Gooſe } *Anſerculus, Anſer herbilis.*

A ſtubble Gooſe, *Anſer autumnalis* or *ſtipularis.*

Gooſe-giblets, *acrocolia, anſeris interanea.*

A Gooſe-cap, *bardus.*

A Gooſe-pen, *cors, cavea anſerina.*

A Gooſe-cry, *clangor.*

A Tailers-Gooſe, *ſartoris plumbum preſſorium.*

A Wincheſter-gooſe, *bubo, tuber in inguine.*

Gooſe [adj.]
Of a Gooſe } *Anſerinus.*

A Gooſe berry, *groſſula.*

Red Gooſe-berries, *groſſulæ rubræ* or *cimbricæ.*

A Gooſe-berry buſh, *rubus groſſularius.*

Gooſe-graſs, *aparine, es.*

A Gor-belly, *pantices laxi.*

Gor-bellied, *ventricoſus.*

A Gor-Crow, *corax.*

A Gord of water, *Aquilegium.*

A Gordion knot, *nodus gordianus.*

A Gore, *ſinus, plica.*

To gore, *ſtruere in metas.*

Gore
Gore blood } *Cruor, tabus.*

To Gore with horns, *cornu ferire.*

A Gorge [guller] *jugulus, jugulum.*

The Gorge of a bird, *ingluvies, ventriculus.*

To Gorge, *exaturo, ad nauſeam uſque implere.*

Gorgeous, *nitidus, ſplendidus, elegans, mollis, ambitioſe veſtitus.*

To be Gorgeous, *niteo, reſplendeo, fulgeo.*

To make Gorgeous, *exorno, perpolio.*

Gorgeouſly, *molliter, delicatè, ornatè, politè.*

Gorgeouſneſs, *amictûs mollities, elegantia, magnificentia, nitor.*

A Gorget, *mamillare, ſtrophium.*

A little Gorget, *ſtrophiolum.*

A Gorget [neck armour] *colli armatura, collare ferreum.*

A Gorget of mail, *lorica.*

Gorgo [an Iſle in the *Tyrrhene* Sea] *Urgo.*

Goritz, [in *Friuli*] *Goritia.*

Gorkum [in *Holland*] *Gorichemum.*

Gorlitz [in *Germany*] *Gorlitium.*

Gormancheſter [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Durolipons.*

To Gormandize, *comeſſor, helluor.*

A Gormandizer, *helluo.*

A Gormandizing, *ingluvies, voracitas.*

Gornay [the family] *de Gornaico.*

Gorſe, *arreſta bovis.*

Goſlar [in the Dukedom of *Brunſwick*] *Goſlaria.*

Goſland, *anſerculus.*

The Goſpel, *Evangelium.*

To preach the Goſpel, *evangelizor.*

Goſpel, [adj.]
Of the Goſpel } *evangelicus.*

Goſs, *geniſta ſpinoſa.*

A Goſs-hawk, *aſterias, æ; accipiter ſtellaris.* * A Goſs-hawk beats not a bunting, *aquila non captat muſcas.*

A Goſſip, *commater, cognata luſtrica.*

A drinking-goſſip, *compotrix.*

A Gadding-Goſſip, *ambulatrix.*

A tattling-Goſſip, *locutuleia.*

To Goſſip, *ad puerperium coire.*

A Goſſiping, *matralia, ium; vicinarum convivium collectitium.*

Goſting [herb] *rubea.*

Goſtynin [in *Poland*] *Goſtinia.*

I GOT, [of get] *quæſivi.* * I got me away preſently, *me illico indè corripui.* * I Got thirty pieces of him, *ego minas triginta ab iſto abſtuli.* * I have got up the money, *pecuniam confeci.* * When he had got out of the camp, *cum è caſtris exiiſſet.* * Becauſe you got a little money, *quia paululum vobis acceſſit pecuniæ.* * He got him out of doors, *ſe ſubduxit foras.* * The fourth day he got to *Tigris*, *quarto die penetrat ad Tigrim.* * They have got their ſupper, *cœnati ſunt.* * He got the better of it at every Exerciſe, *omnis generis certaminum victor extitit.* * I got a glimpſe of it, *quaſi per caliginem vidi.* * I have gotten that I laboured for, *decidit præda in meos caſſes.* * He got up but very ſlowly, *crevit quicquid crevit tanquam favus.*

Got
Gotten } *acquiſitus, quæſitus, ortus.*

* He never thinks how hardly it was Got, *haud exiſtimat quanto labore partum.* * He is got into a new faſhion, *ornatus in novum incedit modum.* * See that dinner be got ready, *fac paretur prandium.* * It is got in dry cock, *res eſt jam in vado ſalutis.* * They think they are got into another world, *putant ſe in alium terrarum orbem delatos.* * Ill gotten goods worſe ſpent, *malè parta pejus dilabuntur.*

Gotten by chance, *ſortitus.*

Gotten with child, *gravida facta.*

Gotten before, *anticipans, prævertens.*

Gotten [begotten] *generatus, genitus.*

Gotten by ſtealth, *ſurreptitius.*

Gotten upon, *conſcenſus.*

The thing gotten, *quæſtus, ûs.*

A Gote, *lacuna, emiſſarium.*

Gotham [an *African* Iſland] *Egatis, Ægathes.*

Gothen [in *Thuring*] *Gotha.*

Gotland [in *Scandinavia*] *Gothia, Gothſcandia.*

Gottorp [a fort in South *Jutland*] *Gottorpium.*

Gottingen [in *Germany*] *Munitium, Tulipburdum.*

Goubbings, *tomus aſelli.*

A Goudgeon, *gobius fluviatilis.*

A Gourd, *cucurbita.*

A Gourd-plat, *cucurbitarium.*

Of a Gourd, *cucurbitarius.*

Like a gourd, *cucurbitinus.*

To GOVERN, *guberno, impero, tempero, rego, dominor.* * I will govern your tongue, *ego moderabor linguæ tuæ.*

To Govern the commonwealth, *rempublicam gerere.*

To Govern a Province, *Provinciam procurare.*

To Govern [neut.] *regno.*

To govern [guide] *duco.*

Governable, *tractabilis, morigerus.*

Governance, *regimen.*

To have the Governance of, *præſideo.*

A holy governance, *hierarchia.*

A governance by one, *monarchia.*

A Governance by the people, *democratia.*

A Governance by the beſt, *ariſtocratia,*

Want of governance, *anarchia.*

Governed, *gubernatus, rectus.* * Raſh youth muſt rather be governed, *regenda eſt magis fervida adoleſcentia.*

Ill Governed, *licenter habitus.*

An Ill governed Province, *male adminiſtrata Provincia.*

A Governeſs, *gubernatrix.*

Governing, *imperatorius.*

A Governing, *gubernatio, adminiſtratio.*

A Government, *regnum, regimen, imperium, moderamen*

The Government of a family, *œconomia.*

The Government of a woman, *gynæcocratia.*

A Governour, *gubernator, imperator, moderator.*

A Governour of a Country, *præfectus, procurator.*

A Governour in chief, *princeps.*

To be Chief Governour, *rerum potiri.*

Governours, *proceres, magiſtratus.*

A great Gourd, *pepo, onis.*

A Gormandizing, *ingluvies.*

A red Gournet [fiſh] *cuculus.*

A Grey Gournet, *hirundo.*

The Gout, *morbus articularis.*

To have the Gout, *articulorum dolore laborare.*

The Gout in the hand, *chiragra.*

The Gout in the hips, *ſciatica, Iſchiadicus dolor.*

The Gout in the feet, *podagra.*

Gout in the knees, *gonagra.*

The Gout in any Joynt, *arthritis.*

Full of the Gout
Having the Gout } *arthriticus.*

Gouty, *articularius.*

Goutineſs, *dolor articularis.*

A Gown, *toga, pallium.*

A little gown, *togula.*

A ſhort Gown, *ſemitogium.*

A woman's Gown, *palla, ſtola muliebris.*

A Sea-man's Gown, *endromis.*

A Frieze Gown, *toga villoſa.*

A Summer gown, *toga raſa.*

Gowned, *togatus.*

A little Gown-man, *togatulus.*

A Gowt, *cloaca, ſentina ſubterranea.*

To Goyſter, *lætari, perfrui lætitia, tollere cachinnum.*

GRACE, *gratia.* * He grows in grace, *mactus eſt virtute.* * There is grace in him, he bluſh'd, *ſalva res eſt erubuit.*

Grace [a woman's name] *Gratiana.*

A Grace, *decor, venuſtas.* * It is a Grace to them that have it, *exornat eos penes quos eſt.*

Grace at meals, *gratiarum actio, benedictio.* * He cannot ſtay till grace be ſaid, *ſacra haud immolata devorat.*

To ſay grace, *gratias agere, benedicere.*

Grace [favour] *favor, amor, benignitas.*

A Grace [priviledge] *privilegium.*

A grace in ſpeaking, *facundia, lepor.*

With a Good grace, *decorè, venuſte.*

Without Grace, *indecenter, invenuſtè.*

To Grace, *condecoro, orno.*

Graced, *condecoratus.*

Graceful, *decorus.*

A Graceful dreſſing, *exornatio.*

Gracefull boldneſs, *fiducia.*

Gracefully, *decorè.*

Gracefully attired, *exornatus, excultus.*

Gracefulneſs, *venuſtas.*

Graceleſs
Paſt-grace } *impudens, impudicatus.*

Gracious, *gratioſus, gratiâ plenus, gratiæ particeps, gratiam ſpirans.*

Gracious [favourable] *benignus, comis, facilis.*

Moſt Gracious, *ſereniſſimus.*

Graciouſly, *piè, ſanctè.*

Graciouſneſs, *pietas, ſanctitas.*

A Gradation, *gradatio, climax.*

A Gradatory, *è clauſtro in eccleſiam gradus Scanſiles, aſcenſus.*

Gradiſcha (in *Windiſchland*) *Gratiana.*

Gradual, *gradualis.*

Gradually, *gradatim.*

A Graduate, *graduatus, gradum adeptus.*

Graduated, *ad gradum admiſſus.*

A Graduates hood, *hugea, epitogium.*

A Graff, *inſitum, virgultum.*

A little Graff, *calamus.*

A young Graff, *ſurculus.*

To Graff, *inſero.*

To Graff between, *interſero.*

To Graff by [approach] *Spadonia conſitione inſerere, pulloriam inſitionem adhibere.*

Of a Graff, *ſurcularius.*
Graffed, *inſitus, adſitus.*
A Graffer, *inſitor, ſator, conſitor.*
A Graffing, *inſitio, immiſſio.*
A Graie [badger] *melis, taxus.*
Graie [colour] *leucophæus.*
A Dapple-Graie horſe, *equus niger albo diſtinctus.*
Gray hairs, *canities.*
Graie with age }
Graie-headed } *canus.*
To grow Graie-headed, *caneſco.*
Grown Graie, *candidus.*
Full of Graie hairs, *canis ſparſus.*
Of a dark ſpotted Graie, *ſubalbicans.*
Gray-eyed, *glaucopis.*
A Graie-hound, *vertraha, vertragus, canis gallicus* or *leporarius.*
Graieiſh, *candidus.*
Graieneſs, *canities.*
Grain, *granum.*
To reduce into Grain, *contero.*
Reduced into Grain, *contritus.*
A Grain of ſalt, *ſalis mica* or *fruſtum.*
Grains of metal, *metalli ſemina.*
Grain of Paradiſe, *cardamomum, grana paradiſi.*
A little Grain, *graneolum.*
The Grain of Wood, *pecten.*
All kind of Grain, *frumentum.*
Grain to dye with, *coccus.*
In Grain, *coccinus, a, um.*
A Grain [in weight] *granum.*
The Grain of leather, *corii rugæ.*
To give a Grain to Leather, *corium corrugare.*
Againſt the Grain, *invitâ minervâ.*
Bearing Grain, *granifer.*
Grained }
Full of Grains } *granatus.*
Grained Wood, *pulpa lineis tranſverſis ſecta.*
Grainy, *granoſus.*
A Granary, *granarium.*
A Grak, *diamas pertenuis.*
Grame, *dolor, anguſtia, infortunium.*
A Grammar-ſchool-boy, *puer grammaticalis.*
A Grammarian, *grammaticus.*
A mean Grammarian, *grammaticaſter.*
A young Grammarian, *grammatiſta.*
Grammatical, *grammaticus.*
Grammatically, *grammaticè.*
Grammaticaſter, *grammatiſta, literator.*
A Grample, *pagurus, cancer marinus.*
The Grampus, *Delphinus.*
Gran [in *Hungary*] *Granna, Strigonium.*
Granada [part of *Spain*] *Regnum Granatenſe.*
Granada [the City] *Granata.*
A Granado, *pila pyrobola.*
A Granat [ſtone] *granatus.*
Grand, *grandis.*
A Grand-child }
Grand Son } *nepos, otis.*
A Granday, *ſolenne.*
A great Grand-child, *pronepos.*
A Grand father, *avus.*
A great Grand-father, *proavus.*
A great Grand-father's father, *abavus.*
A Grand-mother }
Grand-dame } *avia.*
A great Grand-mother, *proavia.*
A Grand ſire, *avus.*
A Grand-daughter, *neptis.*
A great Grand-daughter, *proneptis.*

Grand-ſon [the Family] *De Grandiſono.*
The Grand Inqueſt, *Inquiſitio major.*
A Grandee, *Optimas.*
Grandmont [in the *Low-Countreys*] *Gerardi mons.*
Grandmont [in *France*] *Grandimontium.*
Grandure, *pompa, ſplendor.*
A Grange, *villa, inſula.*
Grant [a river in *Cambridge-ſhire*] *Granta.*
A GRANT, *conceſſio, permiſſio.*
To Grant, *concedo, permitto.* * I grant it, *Factum eſt, non nego.* * Grant this, *poſitum ſit.* * But grant it doth help. *Sed fac juvare.* * Grant there be Atoms, *Ut eſſent Atomi.* * Grant me this, *ſinite impetrare me.*
To Grant by nodding, *annuere.*
Grancheſter, *Cantabrigia, Granta.*
Granted, *conceſſus, permiſſus.* * With much ado the King had it granted him, *Id gravatè conceſſum eſt regi.*
To take for Granted, *pro conceſſo ſumere.*
A Granter, *conceſſor, donator.*
The Grantee, *Beneficiarius.*
A Granting, *conceſſio.*
Grantzbaine [a mountain in *Scotland*] *Grampius mons.*
Granville [in *Normandy*] *Magnavilla.*
A Grape, *uva.*
A bunch of Grapes }
Cluſter of Grapes } *racemus.*
A red Grape, *rubella.*
The Sea-Grape, *uva marina.*
Early Grapes, *uva præcox.*
Unripe Grapes, *omphaces.*
Muſcadine Grapes, *uvæ apianæ.*
A Grape-ſtone, *acinus vinaceus.*
Grapy }
Of or like a Grape } *uveus.*
To gather Grapes, *vindemiare.*
A Grape gatherer, *vindemiator.*
Grape-gathering, *vindemiatio.*
Of Grape-gathering, *vindemiatorius.*
A Grape-gleaning, *racematio.*
Bearing Grapes, *uvifer, racemifer.*
A Grape-flower, *hyacinthus, botryoides.*
Sea-Grape [ſhrub] *tragus.*
Graphical, *graphicus.*
A Grapple, *Harpago, Manus ferrea.*
To Grapple, *conſligo, corripio.*
To Grapple a Ship, *adhamo, harpago, unco conſtringere.*
Grappled, *uncis conſtrictus.*
A Grappling, *conflictus, inuncatio.*
To Graſe, *Paſco, Depaſco, Depaſcor.*
To Graſe [as a bullet] *ſtrictim attingere, perſtringo.*
A Graſier, *pecuarius.*
Graſing for Cattel, *paſcua.*
A Graſp, *pugillus.*
To Graſp, *pugno conſtringere.*
To Graſp at, *captare.*
A Graſper, *arreptor.*
Graſping, *ambitioſus, avidus.*
A Graſping, *arreptio, comprehenſio.*
Graſs, *gramen, herba.* * While the graſs grows the ſteed ſtarves, *Inter cæſa & porrecta.*
Small Graſs, *herbula.*
Bearing Graſs, *herbifer.*
Grass, adj. }
Of Graſs } *herbaceus, gramineus.*

Graſſy }
Full of Graſs } *graminoſus, herboſus, herbidus.*
A Graſs-hopper, *cicada, locuſta.*
A Graſs-plot, *Viridarium.*
A Grate, *crates.*
A Grate with croſs bars, *clathrus.*
To Grate, *rado, abrado, derado, emendo, interrado.*
To Grate the teeth, *dentibus frendere.*
To Grate ſmall, *Radulâ comminuere.*
To Grate [vex one] *offendo, obtundo.*
To Grate with croſs bars, *clathro.*
To Grate in, *infrio, intero.*
Grated, *raſus, eraſus.*
A Grater [perſon] *raſor.*
A Grater [inſtrument] *radula.*
Graty }
Full of Grates } *vectibus munitus.*
Grating, *mordax.*
A Grating, *raſio, eraſio, præraſio.*
A Grating }
Shutting up } *vectium* or *clathrorum*
with Grates } *objectio.*
Grateful, *gratus, acceptus.*
Gratefully, *gratè.*
Gratefulneſs, *gratia.*
To Gratifie, *gratificor, obſequor, morigeror.*
Gratified, *obſequio delinitus.*
A Gratifying }
Gratification } *gratificatio.*
Gratious, *gratia plenus. See* Gracious.
Gratis [freely] *gratis.*
Gratitude, *gratitudo.*
Gratton, *ſtipula.*
Gratuitous, *gratuitus.*
A Gratuity, *donum, præmium.*
To Gratulate, *gratulor.*
A Gratulation, *gratulatio.*
Gratulatory, *gratulatorius.*
Gratz [in *Stiria*] *Graiacum, Savaria.*
Graudentz [in *Poland*] *Graudentium.*
Grave [in *Guelderland*] *Corvo.*
Grave [in *Brabant*] *Gravia.*
GRAVE, *gravis, ſeverus, conſtans.* * He has a very grave look with him, *Severitas ineſt in vultu.* * More grave than wiſe, *Tertius è Cœlo cecidit* Cato.
Grave [ancient] *grandævus.*
A Grave [old word] *foſſa, ſylus.*
A Grave, *ſepulchrum, tumulus.* * He has one foot in the grave, *Silicernium eſt.* * They wiſh me in my grave, *Mortem exoptant meam.*
To lay in a Grave, *tumulare, ſepelire.*
An empty Grave, *cænotaphium.*
Of a Grave, *ſepulchralis, ſepulchrarius.*
A Grave-maker, *libitinarius, tumulorum foſſor.*
A Grave-ſtone, *cippus, lapis ſepulchralis.*
A Grave [Earl] *Comes.*
To Grave a Ship, *navim purgare & denuo ungere.*
To Grave, *ſculpo, inſculpo.*
Gravely, *graviter, ſeverè.*
Graveling [in *Flanders*] *Geſſoriacum.*
A Graver [the man] *ſculptor.*
A Graver [the inſtrument] *cœlum.*
A Graving, *ſculptio.*
Graving, *ſculptorius.*
Gravel, *ſabulum.*
Small Gravel, *glarea, ſcrupulus.*

To Gravel one, *Homini ſcrupulum injicere, ad incitas redigere.*
Full of ſmall Gravel, *Glareoſus, ſcrupuloſus.*
A Gravel heap, *Sabuli cumulus.*
A Gravel-pit, *Sabuli fodina.*
Gravel in the Reins, *Calculus.*
The pain of the Gravel, *Nephritis.*
Gravelled, *In curſu impeditus.*
Gravelled [as a Horſe] *Scrupulatus.*
Gravelled [as a Ship] *Vadis infixus.*
To be Gravelled, *Hæſitare.*
Gravelly, *Sabuloſus.*
Graven, *Sepultus.*
Graveſend [in *Kent*] *Graveſenda, Greva, limes prætorius.*
Gravity, *Gravitas, Severitas, triſtitia.*
A Graunge, *Prædium.*
Gravy [of Meat] *Succus, Cremor, Jus.*
Gray, *Canus. See* Graie.
Gray [in *Burgundy*] *Græum.*
A Grayling [Fiſh] *Thymallus.*
To Graze, *Depaſcor. See* Graie.
Greaſe, *Adeps, ipis.*
Swines-greaſe, *Axungia.*
To Greaſe, *Ungo, inungo.* * They Greaſe the fat Sow in the Tail, *Hi qui minus habent ſemper aliquid addunt divitioribus.*
To Greaſe the fiſt, *Largitione corrumpere.*
Molten Greaſe, *Liquamen.*
Greaſed, *Unctus, linitus.*
Greaſy, *Pinguis, unctuoſus.*
Greaſy [naſty] *Squalidus, ſordidatus, unguine & adipe oblitus.*
A Greaſy Fellow, *Lixa.*
Greaſily, *Unctuiſè.*
Greaſineſs, *Unctuoſitas, pinguedo.*
The Greaſineſs of Wool, *Lanarum ſuccidarum illuvies.*
A Greaſing, *Inunctio.*
GREAT, *Magnus, grandis, vaſtus.* * What Great Matter were it? *Quantum erat?* * I ſee no great reaſon for it, *Nullam video gravem ſubeſſe cauſam.* * It is a Great way from the Sea, *Longè a mari eſt.* * A Man of Great ability, *Vir ſummæ facultatis.* * So little did that Great Victory ſtand him in, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria ſtetit.* * I make no Great Matter for theſe things, *De his non ita valdè laboro.* * As Great as it is, *Quantumcunque eſt.* * Be the price never ſo Great 'tis well bought, *Quanti quanti bene emitur.* * He made as Great account of her as himſelf, *Quam haud minus quam ſeipſum magni fecit.* * Great boaſt and ſmall roaſt, Great cry and little wool, *Parturiunt montes naſcetur ridiculus mus.*
A Great deal, *Vis magna.* * A Great deal more, *Haud paulo plus.* * This is a Great deal the nearer way, *Hac multò propiùs ibis.*
A Great many, *Plures, Plurimi.* * You have told us of a Great many things, *Abundè multa docuiſti.*
Pretty Great, }
Somewhat great, } *grandiculus, grandiuſculus.*
Great with one, *Familiaris, intimus.*
A Great Man, }
Great one, } *Magnas, optimas.*
To grow Great, *Grandeſco, augeſco.*
Great with Child, }
Great with young, } *Gravidus, in utero geſtens.*

Work done by the Great, *Opus redemptum.*
Exceeding Great, *Ingens, immenſus, Enormis.*
The Great Toe, *Hallux.*
A Great while, *Diu, longùm.*
A Great while agoe, }
A Great while ſince, } *Jamdiu, jamdudum.*
Great Age, *Longævitas.*
Great in Number, *Numeroſus.*
How Great, *Quantus.*
So Great, *Tantus.*
How Great ſoever, *Quantuſcunque.*
As Great as may be, *Quantuſvis.*
As Great as a Mountain, *Inſtar montis.*
Great and ill proportioned, *Vegrandis.*
To make Great, }
To Greaten, } *Augeo, evebo.*
Made Great, *Auctus.*
A making Great, *Evectio.*
Greater, *Major.*
Greateſt, *Maximus.* * The Greateſt barkers are not always the foreſt biters, *Canes timidi vehementiùs latrant quam mordent.*
Greateſt [Chiefeſt] *Summus, ſupremus.*
Greatly, *Valdè, magnoperè, impenſe.*
Very Greatly, *Maximè, plurimum.*
How Greatly, *Quantoperè.*
So Greatly, *Tantoperè.*
Greatneſs, *Magnitudo, amplitudo.*
Greatneſs in Perſonage, *Statura.*
Greatneſs of Honour, *Autoritas, Dignitas.*
Greaves, *Tibialia ferrea, tibiæ armatura.*
A Grecian, *Græcus, graius.*
To play the Grecian, *Græcor.*
The Cuſtom of the Grecians, *Græciſmus.*
A playing the Grecian, *Pergræcatio.*
A Grediron, *Craticula, crates ferrea.*
Gree [good liking] *Beneplacitum.*
Greedy, *Avidus, Cupidus, Rapax.*
Greedy [Dogs Name] *Harpyia.*
Greedy [Covetous] *Avarus.*
A Greedy-gut, *Comedo, onis.*
A Greedy-feeding, *Voracitas.*
To be Greedy of, *Avide concupiſcere.*
Greedily, *Avidè, voraciter.*
To eat Greedily, *Devoro.*
Greedineſs, *Aviditas, Voracitas.*
Greece, *Græcia.*
Greef, *Dolor. See* Grief,
Greek, *Græcus, graius.*
A Greek, *Homo graius, græcus.*
A merry Greek, *Græculus feſtivus, congerro lepidus.*
To play the Greek, *Græcor.*
The Greek Tongue, *Lingua Græca.*
Vulgar Greek, *Lingua Romana.*
To ſpeak Greek, *Græcè loqui.*
To ſpeak Vulgar Greek, *Romanè loqui.*
Greekiſh, *Græculus.*
Green, *Viridis, praſinus, pſittacens.*
To grow Green, *Vireſco.*
To be Green, *Vireo.*
To Green, }
Make Green, } *Virido.*
Green Fruit, *Fructus immaturus.*
The Green-ſickneſs, *Icteris, idis.*
A Green-bough, *Frons.*
A Green-fig, *Groſſus.*
A Green, }
Green-place, } *Viretum, viridarium.*
Winter-green [Herb] *Pyrola.*
Green-weed, *Geniſtella tinctoria.*

A Green wound, *Vulnus crudum.*
Green-cheeſe, *Caſeus muſteus.*
A Green Chafier, *Scarabæus arboreus.*
A Green-finch, *Chloris, loxias.*
Green-fiſh, *Aſellus.*
A Seller of Green fiſh, *Salſamentarius.*
A Green Gooſe, *Anſerculus.*
Greeniſh, }
Pretty Green, } *Viridans, ſubviridis.*
Somewhat Green, }
Greenly, *Viriditer.*
Greenneſs, *Viriditas.*
Greenwich [in *Kent*] *Grenovicum, Grenovicus, Viridiſinus.*
A Grees [ſtair] *Gradus.*
Made with Greeſes, *Gradatus.*
Greet, *Sabulum.*
Greety, *Sabuloſus.*
A Greety place, *Arenareæ, arum.*
To Greet, *Saluto, ſalutem dicere.*
Greeted, *Salutatus.*
A Greeter, *Salutator, m. Salutatrix, f.*
To Greet, }
Greet, } *Ploro, lamentor.*
A Greeting, *Salutatio.*
To ſend Greeting, *Salutem dicere.*
Gregory [a Man's Name] *Gregorius.*
A Gregorian [a Cap of Hair] *Capillamentum.*
Gregs, *Caligæ, arum.*
A Gremial, *Gremialis.*
Grenade [in *Spain* and *Aquitane*] *Granata.*
A Grenadier, *Igniariarum glandium vibrator, jaculator.*
Grenoble [in *France*] *Gratianopolis, Acuſio, Cularo.*
I Grew [of Grow] *Crevi.* * He Grew ſomewhat more fierce, *Ferocior aliquantò factus eſt.* * He grew a very Monſter, *Totus in monſtrum deſciverat.*
Grey, *Canus. See* Graie.
A Grey-hound, *Vertragus.*
The Greyling [Fiſh] *Gobio non capitatus.*
A Grice, *Porkellus, nefrens aper.*
A Gridiron, *Craticula.*
To broil on a Gridiron, *Craticulâ torrere.*
A Gridiron-maker, *Craticularius.*
GRIEF, *Dolor, mœror, languor, ægritudo, moleſtia.* * He is fallen Sick with Grief, *In morbum ex ægritudine conjicitur.* * None could imagine the Grief I took, *Opinione omnium majorem animo cepi dolorem.*
Grief of Heart, *Cardialgia, cordolium.*
Full of Grief, *Doloroſus.*
To take Grief, *Offendor.*
TO GRIEVE [act.] *Contriſto, crucio, moleſto, vexo.* * This Grieves me, *Hoc me male habet.*
To Grieve [neut.] *Doleo, mœreo, excrucior.* * You know not how I Grieve, *Neſcis quàm doleam.* * She doth nothing but Grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.*
A Grieve, *Præfectus.*
A Grievance, *Gravamen.*
Grieved, *Contriſtatus, excruciatus.*
It Grieves me, *Me piget.*
Grieving, *Offenſivus.*
A Grieving, *Conflictatio.*
Grievous, *Gravis, moleſtus, infeſtus.*
Somewhat Grievous, *Submoleſtus.*
Very Grievous, *Pergravis, permoleſtus.*

To make more Grievous, *Exaggero.*
Grievouſly, *Graviter, Ægrè, Moleſtè.*
Somewhat Grievouſly, *Submoleſtè.*
Very Grievouſly, *Pergraviter.*
Grievouſneſs, *Gravitas, Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas.*
Griff-graff, *Quo jure, qua injuria.*
A Griffen, *Gryps, yphis.*
Of a Griffen, *Vulturinus.*
A Griffens foot, *Pes gryphis.*
A Grig, *Anguilla.*
A merry Grig, *Græculus, caput lepidum, congerro feſtivus.*
Grilliade, *Caro in craticulâ toſta.*
Grills, *Piſciculorum genus.*
Grim [in *Germany*] *Grima.*
Grim,
Grim-faced, } *Tetricus, torvus, truculentus.*
Grim the Collier, *Hieracium.*
To look Grim,
Look Grimly, } *Torvùm intueri.*
A Grimace, *Oris fœda & invenuſta compoſitio, oris depravatio.*
Grimly, *Auſterè, torvè.*
To Grime, *Denigro.*
Grimneſs, *Auſteritas, torvitas.*
To Grind Corn, *Molo, commolo, emolo, permolo.*
To Grind with every wind, *Scenæ ſervire.*
To Grind to powder, *In pulverem conterere.*
To Grind on a Grind-ſtone, *Acuere, in cote exterere aciem, exacuere ad molam.*
To Grind in a Mortar, *Contundere.*
To Grind the Teeth, *Frendeo.*
To Grind with the Teeth, *Mandere.*
A Grinder, *Molitor.*
The Grinders [Teeth] *Molares.*
Grinding, *Molaris.*
A Grinding, *Molitura.*
A Grinding-Mill, *Piſtrinum.*
Toll for Grinding, *Emolumentum.*
A Grinding on a ſtone, *Exacuatio.*
A Grinding-ſtone,
Grindle-ſtone, } *Cos verſatilis, cos æquaria, gyratilis.*
Of a Grind-ſtone, *Coticularis.*
A Grinne [ſnare] *Laqueus, tranſenna.*
To Grin, *Ringo, ringor, renideo, Subrideo.*
A Grinner, *Rictuum ductor.*
A Grinning, *Rictuum diductio.*
A Grip,
Gripe, } *Foſſula.*
A Gripe, *Conſtrictio.*
A Gripe [handful] *Manipulus.*
A little Gripe, *Pugillus.*
To Gripe, *Conſtringo, mordico, pervello.*
To Gripe Covetouſly, *Tenaciter pecuniam inhibere.*
To Gripe as the Belly, *Verminari.*
To Gripe [as a Ship] *In ventos nimium incurrere, retiâ contra ventum ferri.*
A Gripe of the Belly, *Verminatio, tormen, inis.*
Griped in the Fiſt, *pugno conſtrictus.*
Griped in the Belly, *Torminibus affectus.*
A Griper, *Conſtrictor.*
A Griping, *Conſtrictio.*
A griping in the belly, *tormina, num.*
A Griping at the Stomack, *Cardiogmus.*
A Griping Uſurer, *Ærarius mergus.*
Gripſwald [in upper *Pomeren*] *Griphiswaldia.*
A Griſe, *Gradus.*

Griſly, *Horridè.*
Griſons [a People Inhabiting the *Rhetian* Alps] *Griſones.*
Griſſil [a Womans Name] *Griſhilda.*
Griſt, *Farina.*
To bring all the Griſt to his Mill, *Quæſtum ad ſe redigere.*
A Griſt-mill, *Molendinaria.*
A Griſtle, *Cartilago, inis.*
Griſtled, *Horridulus.*
Griſtly, *Cartilagineus.*
Full of Griſtles, *Cartilaginoſus.*
Grit, *Arena, ſabulum, ſcobs.*
Gritty, *Arenoſus.*
Grith, *Pax.*
Grith-breach, *Pacis violatio.*
Grith-ſtole [a Sanctuary] *Sedes pacis.*
Grizly, *Albicans, ſubalbidus, horridus.*
Groats, *Farina craſſior, avenæ deacinatæ.*
A Groat, *Drachma.*
A Grobian, (ſloven) *Sordidus, Agreſtis.*
A Grocer, *Aromatopola, ſpecialis.*
A Grocer [whole-ſale-man] *Solidarius mercium venditor.*
A Grocers-Shop, *Aromatopolium.*
Grocery-ware, *Aromata, tum, ſpecies, erum.*
A Groce [twelve dozen] *Duodecies duodecim*
Grodno [in *Poland*] *Grodna.*
Groeningen [in *Weſt Frieʒland*] *Groeninga, Philæum.*
Groenland, *Groenlandia, regio viridis.*
Grogram,
Grogran, } [ſtuff] *Pannus groſſogranus.*
Dutch Grogram, *Groſſogranus Teutonicus.*
The Groin, *Inguen, inis.*
Groll [in *Zutphen*] *Grolla,*
Gromel [Flower] *Lithoſpermum, milium ſolis.*
Grommets [a Sea-term] *Annuli.*
To Grone,
To Groan, } *Gemo, ſuſpiro, ingemo, ingemiſco.*
A Groan,
Groaning, } *Gemitus, ſuſpirium.*
A Groom, *Agaſo, onis.*
A Groom of a Chamber, *Cubicularius.*
A Groom of the Stable, *Stabularius.*
The Groom Porter of the King's Houſhold, *Janitor regius.*
A Groop in a Stable, *Mintborium.*
A Groove [in Joynery] *Stria.*
To Grope, *Palpo, palpor, attrecto, contrecto, prætento.*
To Grope out, *Expalpo.*
Groped, *Prætentatus.*
A Groper, *Palpator.*
A Groping, *Palpatio.*
A Groping for, *Prætentatio.*
To go Groping along, *Viam digitis prætentare.*
The Groſs-beak, *Coccothrauſtes vulgaris*
Groſs, *Craſſus, obeſus, opimus, manifeſtus, flagrans.* * He took him in a Groſs lye, *Mendacii prehendit manifeſto modo.*
The Groſs of, *Pars princeps* or *major.*
A Groſs miſtake, *Ingens error.*
To be in a Groſs Errour, *In ſummo errore verſari.*
To grow Groſs, *Incraſſor, pingueſco.*
To make Groſs, *Incraſſo, opimo.*
A growing Groſs, *Incraſſatio.*
Somewhat Groſs, *Craſſulus.*
A Groſs, *Duodecies duodecim.*

Groſly, *Craſſè, impolitè, ruditer.*
Groſneſs, *Craſſities, craſſitudo.*
A Grote [vault] *Crypta.*
A little Grote, *Spelæum, ſpelunca.*
Groteſque [in Painting, &c.] *Pictura miſcellanea, luſicrum & miſcellum picturæ genus.*
Grotkaw [in *Sileſia*] *Grotkovia.*
A Grove, *Lucus, nemus, oris.*
A young Grove, *Frutetum.*
Grovie,
Full of Groves, } *Nemoroſus, ſaltuoſus.*
Groveling, *Pronus.*
Laid Groveling. *Proſtratus.*
THE GROUND, *Terra, tellus, humus, ſolum.* * If he be above Ground, *Ubi ubi gentium erit.* * He overthrew the City to the Ground, *Urbem funditùs ſuſtulit.* * They give Ground, *Gradum retrò dant.* * It was not thought ſafe to keep their ground, *Neque in loco manere tutum videbatur.*
The Ground of a thing, *Fundamentum, cauſa.* * Upon what Ground does he think ſo? *Quâ de cauſa hoc ſentit?* This is the Ground of their Enterpriſe, *hac ibi ſpe hoc inceperunt.* * It may be made good upon this ground, *Hoc Argumento confirmari poteſt.* * It is not without Ground, *Non temere eſt, non hoc de nihilo eſt.*
A plot of Ground, *Fundus, ager.*
A little Ground, *Agellus.*
On the Ground, *Humi.* * Flat on the Ground, *Pronus humi.*
To ſtick faſt on the Ground, *Vadis infigi.*
Caſt on the Ground, *Vadis infixus.*
To Ground upon, *Nitor, innitor, fundo.*
To Ground a Ship, *Subducere navim (ut concinnetur.)*
The Ground-work, *Fundamentum.*
An even plot of Ground, *Area.*
Under Ground, *Subterraneus.*
Ground [of Grind] *Molitus, contritus.*
The Grounds of Drink, *Sedimentum, fæx.*
Grounded, *Fundatus, conſtitutus.*
The Ground-fly, *Humipeta.*
Grounding, *Fundativus.*
Ground-Ivy, *Hedera terreſtris.*
Ground-pine, *Chamæpitys.*
Stinking Ground-pine, *Camphorata.*
Ground, adj.
Of the Ground, } *Terreſtris.*
Groundſel [Herb] *Senecio.*
The Groundſel of a Houſe, *Hypothyrum, limen.*
To Groundſel a Houſe, *Subſtruo.*
Ground-worms, *Lumbrici, orum.*
A Groundling [Fiſh] *Alpbya.*
The Grouſs [Bird] *Attagen.*
Grout, *Agriomelum.*
Grout [wort] *Condimentum cereviſiæ.*
A Grout-head,
Groutnoll, } [Fiſh] *Capito, onis.*
To GROW, *Creſco, Acceſco, orior, gignor.* * Your Friend Grows every day more outragious, *Auget tuus amicus furorem indies.* * He Grows like his Grand-father, *In avi mores abibit.* * He Grows weary of it, *Capit eum ſatias.*
To Grow again, *Recreſco, Regermino.*

To Grow among, *Innaſcor.*
To begin to Grow, *Adoleſco.*
To Grow bigger, *Adangeſco.*
To Grow degenerate, *Degenero.*
To Grow in Fleſh, *Pingueſco.*
To cauſe to Grow in Fleſh, *Impinguare, incraſſare.*
To Grow Friends, *In gratiam redire.*
To grow in Grace, *Virtute mactare.*
To Grow heavy, *Ingraveſcere.*
To Grow in length, *Promitto.*
To Grow out of uſe, *Exoleſco.*
To Grow over or upon, *Agnaſcor.*
To Grow together, *Coaleſco, concreſco.*
To Grow under, *Succreſco.*
To Grow unto, *Accreſco.*
To Grow up, *Adoleſco, Aſſurgo, Enaſcor.*
To Grow up at Man's Eſtate, *Pubeſco.*
To Grow in uſe, *Inveteraſco.*
It Grows day, *Appetit dies.*
It Grows toward Evening, *Adveſperaſcit.*
I Grow. *Diſcrucior animi.*
A Growing, *Incrementum.*
Growing in Years, *Annis vergens.*
To Growl, *Murmuro.*
TO BE GROWN, *Augeor, fio* * He is Grown up out of nothing, *De nihilo crevit.* * It is Grown a Proverb, *Factum eſt jam tritum ſermone proverbium* * They are grown proud, *Sublati ſunt animi.* * It is Grown common Table-talk, *Omnium ſermone percrebuit.* * She is grown weary of all, *Jam omnium tædebat eam.* * If any be Grown ſo Inſolent, *Si quis eò inſolentiæ proceſſerit.* * He is Grown up to Years of Diſcretion, *Exceſſit ex ephebis.* * She is Grown a Woman, *Pupas Veneri dicavit.*
Full Grown, *Adultus.*
Well Grown, *Provectus.*
Grown out of uſe, *Exoletus.*
Grown together, *Concretus, coagulatus.*
Growth, *Incrementum.*
To Growze, *Accedente paroxyſmo* or *querquero tremere, algere.*
The Groyn [in *Galicia*] *Caronium.*
A Grub, *Lumbricus.*
A Grub [Dwarf] *Nanus.*
To Grub up, *Extirpo, eradico, ſuffodiendo evellere.*
To Grub up Weeds, *Averruncare, ſarrire, ſarculare.*
Grubbed up, *Averruncatus.*
A Grubbing, *Averruncatio, ſarritura.*
A Grubbing-ax, *Runcina, ſarculum*
To Grubble, *Fodicare, Perſcrutari.*
Grubenhagen [in the Dukedom of *Brunſwick*] *Grubenhaga.*
A Grudge, *Odium, ſimultas.* * She keeps a Grudge cloſe in her heart, *Premit altum corde dolorem.*
To Grudge, *Fremo, infremo, invideo, ægrè ferre.* * The People Grudge at theſe things, *hæc fremit plebs.*
The Grudge of a Diſeaſe, *Impetus, tentatio, admonitio morbi.*
The Grudge of Conſcience, *Labes Conſcientiæ.*
To keep a Grudge in ones mind, *Mente dolorem premere.*
Grudge-bearing, *Exulceratus.*
A Grudger, *Invidus, malignus.*
A Grudging, *Invidia, livor.*
Grudgingly, *Gravate.*
Grudgings, *Reliquiæ.*
Gruel,
Water-gruel, } *Pulmentum.*

Barley-gruel, *Polenta hordeacea, ptiſanarium.*
To Grumble, *Murmuro, muſſo, muſſito.*
A Grumbler, *Murmurator.*
A Grumbling, *Murmuratio.*
Grumbling in ſound, *Raucus.*
Grummel [herb] *Lithoſpermum.*
Grumous, *Gleboſus.*
To Grunt, *Grunnio, ſubo.*
A Grunter, *Murmurator.*
The Grunter [Fiſh] *Chremis.*
A Grunting, *Grunnitus, Subatus.*
To make a Grunting, *Perfremo.*
Gruntingly, *Raucim.*
A Gryffin, *Gryphus.*
Gryffeth [a Man's Name] *Gryffithius.*
Guadacanal [in *Andaluſia*] *Corticata.*
Guadalajara [in *Spain*] *Guadalaxara.*
Guadalquiver [a River in *Spain*] *Bætis, Torteſſus.*
Guadalupe [in *Extremadura*] *Caſtra cælicia.*
Guadiana [a River in *Spain*] *Anas.*
Guadix [in *Granada*] *Acci.*
Guaiacum, *Lignum vitæ.*
Gualgaz [a River in *India*] *Ganges.*
Guarda [in *Portugal*] *Gurdia.*
A Guard, *Cuſtodia.* See Garde.
A Guardian, *Tutor.*
Guardianſhip, *Curatoria.*
Gubbings, *Oſſeniorum præſegmina, tomus aſelli.*
Guben [in lower *Luſace*] *Guba.*
A Gudgeon, *Gobio, onis.*
Gue-gaws, *Crepundia.*
To Gueld, *Caſtro.* See Geld.
Guelderland [a Province in the Low Countries] *Gueldria.*
Gueldres [in *Guelderland*] *Guelcria.*
Guerande [in *Bretagne*] *Guerandа.*
Guerdon [Reward] *Præmium, merces.*
Guerkins, *Salgama, orum.*
Gueſer [in *Babylonia*] *Seleucia.*
Gueſna [in *Poland*] *Gueſna.*
A Gueſs, *Conjectura.* See Geſs.
A Gueſt, *Hoſpes.*
A Gueſt at a Feaſt, *Conviva.*
A daily Gueſt, *Convictor.*
An unbidden Gueſt, *Umbra, aſymbolus.*
An Entertainer of Gueſts, *Convivator.*
To Guggle, *Bullio, ebulliendo ſtrepitare.*
To Guggle one, *Blandior.*
Guiane [part of *America*] *Guiana.*
Guidage, *Præmium duci donatum.*
A Guide, *Dux, ucis.* * We follow Nature the beſt Guide, *Optimum ducem naturam ſequimur.*
To Guide, *Duco, dirigo.* * He guides the Ship hither, *Dirigit huc puppim.*
To Guide unto, *Adduco.*
A Guidance, *Ductus, ûs.*
Guided, *Ductus, Rectus.*
Guided throughout, *Perductus.*
A Guider, *Ductor.*
A Guider all the way, *Perductor.*
A Guiding, *Ductus, Ductio, Moderamen.*
A Guidon [in Heraldry] *Vexillum equeſtre.*
Guienne [part of *France*] *Aquitania.*
A Guild [Company] *Societas, ſodalitium.*
Guild-hall, *Curia municipalis.*

Guile, *Dolus, fraus.*
Guilefull, *Doloſus, fraudulentus.*
A Guilefull device, *Techna.*
Guilefully, *Doloſè, vafrè.*
Guilefulneſs, *Fraudulentia.*
To Guill, *Perſtringor, caligo.*
The Guillam [Fowl] *Samuvia.*
Guilt, *Reatus.*
A Guilt-head [Sea-bream] *Aurata, Chryſos.*
Guilty, *Reus, ſons, conſcius.*
A Guilty Perſon *Obnoxius.*
To know himſelf Guilty, *Sibi conſcius eſſe.*
To be Guilty of Theft, *Furti* or *de furto teneri.*
To be Guilty of a Treſpaſs, *Injuriæ teneri.*
Guiltily, *Conſcie.*
Guiltineſs, *Reatus.*
Guiltleſs, *Innocens, inſons.*
Guilford [in *Surrey*] *Gueldeforda, Neomagus.*
A Guimad [Fiſh] *Allbæa.*
Guines [in *Picardy*] *Guins.*
Guineth [in *North-wales*] *Venedotia.*
Guiny [part of *Africa*] *Guinea.*
A Guiny-hen, *Gallina indica.*
A Guiny-pig, *Sciurus.*
Guipuſcoa [part of *Spain*] *Guipuſcoa, Ipuſcoa.*
To Guird, *Cingo.* See Gird.
A Guirl, *Puella.* See Girl.
A Guirth, *Cingula.*
A Guiſe, *Modus, mos.*
Guiſe [in *Picardy*] *Guiſa.*
A Guittern, *Fidicula.*
A Gulch, *Ventricoſus.*
Gules [in Heraldry] *Color ruber* or *miniaceus.*
A GULF, *Gurges, itis.*
A Gulf [Bay for Ships] *Sinus.*
The Gulf of *Arabia*, *Sinus Arabicus.*
The Gulf of *Bengala*, *Sinus Gangeticus*
The Gulf of *Cadiz*, *Sinus Gaditanus.*
The Gulf of *Dantzick*, *Sinus Venedicus.*
The Gulf of *Eno*, *Sinus Melanes.*
The Gulf of *Finland*, *Sinus Finnicus.*
The Gulf of *Gengi*, *Sinus Nanchinenſis.*
The Gulf of *Haynam*, *Sinus Magnus.*
The Gulf of *Lyons*, *Sinus Lugdunenſis, Mare gallicum.*
The Gulf of *Mexico*, *Sinus Mexicanus.*
The Gulf of *Negroponte*, *Sinus Euboicus, mare Euboicum.*
The Gulf of *Palermo*, *Sinus Panormitanus.*
The Gulf of *Perſia*, *Sinus Perſicus.*
The Gulf of *Smyrna*, *Sinus Smyrnæus, mare Æolium.*
The Gulf of *Tunis*, *Sinus Tunetanus* or *Carthaginienſis.*
The Gulf of *Venice*, *Adria, ſinus Adriaticus, mare Venetum.*
A ſwallowing Gulf, *Abyſſus, vorago.*
Gulf-Iſland, *Liſia.*
With a Gulf, *Profundus.*
Gules, *Ruber, Erythræus.*
Gulick [in Lower *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
To Gull, *Fallo, decipio.*
A Gull [one eaſily Gulled] *Credulus, temerarius.*
To Gull [in Navigation] *Erodo, altero.*
A Gull [fib] *Mendacium.*
A Gull [Fiſh or Bird] *Gavia.*
Gulled, *Deceptus, illuſus.*
A Guller, *Impoſtor.*
Gullery, *Impoſtura.*

An impudent Gullery, _probrum._
Gulleries, _fabulæ._
The Gullet, _gula, gurgulio, rumen._
A Gulling, _deceptio, illuſio._
To Gully in drinking, _bibio._
A Gully gut, _helluo._
Guloſity, _luxuria._
A Gulp, _hauſtus._
At one Gulp, _Threicia amyſtis._
To Gulp, _Ingurgito._
Gultwit, _compenſatio pro delicto._
Gum, _gummi._
A Gum-drop, _arboris lachryma._
Gum-Arabick, _gummi arabicum._
Gum-Armoniack, _gummi armoniacum._
Gum of the Balm-tree, _opobalſamum_
Gum-Elemy, _gummi elemi._
To Gum
Stiffen with Gum } _gummio, gummi ſublinere._
The Gums, _gingivæ._
Gummy
Full of Gum } _gummoſus._
A Gundola [_Venetian_ wherry] _cymba Veneta._
A Gun, _bombarda, ſclopus, tormentum._
A Gun [ſtout Ale-pot] _amphithetum._
A great Gun, _tormentum murale._
A Pot-gun, _ſiphunculus._
To diſcharge a Gun
Let off a Gun } _tormentum diſplodere, exonerare._
A Gunner, _bombardarius, tormentarius._
The Maſter-gunner, _machinarum præfectus._
Gunnery, _ars fundendi tormenta, ars rei tormentariæ._
Gun-powder, _pulvis pyrius, bombardicus, nitroſus._
Gun-ſhot, _teli jactus._
Guntzberg [in _Swedeland_] _Guntia._
Gurgions of meal, _cibarium ſecundarium._
To Gurgle, _gargarizo, ebullio._
Gurk [in _Karnten_] _Gurcum._
A Gurnard
Gurney } [fiſh] _bycca._
The gray Gurnard, _cuculus marinus._
A Gurry, _alvus citata._
To Guſh out, _effundo, erumpo, exilio._
A Guſhing out, _eruptio, profluvium._
The Guſſet of a ſhirt, _camiſiæ interſertio ſubalaris, aſſumentum._
A Guſſet [in Heraldry] _linea tranſverſa a dextro capitis ad baſim ad cathetum ducta._
The Guſt [taſt] _guſtus._
A Guſt of wind, _flatus vehementior._
A Guſtatory, _guſtatorium._
Guſto, _ſuper germanus, genuinus._
Guſtrow [in _Germany_] _Guſtrovium._
A GUT, _inteſtinum._
The blind Gut, _inteſtinum cæcum._
The great Gut, _colon._
The hungry Gut, _inteſtinum jejunum._
The long Gut
Arſe-Gut } _longanum, inteſtinum longum._
The right Gut, _inteſtinum rectum._
The Stomach gut, _inteſtinum primum._
The ſmall Guts, _ilia, lactes._
The Guts of a beaſt, _exta._
The Guts of a man, _inteſtina._ * He has guts in his brains, _Acetum habet in pectore._ * My guts chime twelve, _Jam animus eſurio._

To Gut
Draw out the Guts } _exentero._
A Gut-pudding, _apexabo._
Gut-wort [herb] _alypum._
A Gutling, _vorax, helluo._
All Guts, _piger venter, pantices laxi._
Greedy Guts, _helluones._
The fretting of the Guts, _verminatia._
A Gutter, _canalis, cloaca._
A Gutter between two houſes, _colliquiæ._
A Gutter [in pillars] _ſtria._
A Gutter-tile, _imbrex._
To Gutter, _lacuno._
Gutter-work, _opus imbricatum._
Full of Gutters, _lacunoſus._
Gut-tide [Shrovetide] _Carniſprivium._
Guttural, _gutturalis._
Gutkow [in _Pomeren_] _Gutkovia._
Guy [a man's name] _Guido, onis._
Guycliffe [in _Warwickſhire_] _Guidonicus clivus._
A Guy [in Navigation] _funis retinens, remorans._
Guzes [in Heraldry] _orbita oculi._
To Guzzle, _epoto._
To Gybe, _ſubſanno, convicior._
A Gybe, _ſanna, convicium._
Gyen [in _France_] _Genabum._
A Gypſie, _Ægyptius, Zingarus._
A Gyronne [in Heraldry] _Pinnula ſcutaria._
Gyves, _compedes, pedicæ._

HA

A Haake [fiſh] _merlucius._
Hab, _for_ Herbert.
A Haberdaſher of hats, _pilio, onis._
A Haberdaſher of ſmall Wares, _dardanarius, minutarius._
Haberdupois weight, _libra unciarum ſedecim._
Haberdine, _aſellus ſiccatus & ſalſus._
A Habergion, _lorica._
To put on an Habergion, _Lorico._
Habilements, _apparatus, veſtitus._
Hability, _habilitas, idonea ad aliquid comparatio._
A Habit [Cuſtom] _habitus, conſuetudo, mos._
To get a Habit, _aſſuefacio._
Having gotten a Habit, _aſſuefactus._
A Habit of the mind, _habitus internus._
A Habit of Apparel, _veſtimentum._
To Habit, _veſtio._
Habitable, _habitabilis._
Not Habitable, _inhabitabilis._
A Habitation, _habitaculum, domicilium._
Habited, _veſtitus._
Habitual, _uſu contractus._
To Habituate, _aſſuefacio, conſuefacio._
Habituated, _aſſuefactus._
Habitude, _habitudo._
Hab nab, _temere, ſine conſilio._
Habſey
Habſel } [in _Lieflant_] _Habſela._
A Hack, _fœni conditorium_ or _præſepe cancellatum._
To Hack, _cædo._
To Hack in pieces, _concido._

Hacked, _conciſus._
A Hacking, _conciſio._
To Hackle, _minutim concido._
A Hackney, _equus conductitius, meritorius._
A Hackney-man, _equorum locator._
A Hackney whore, _proſtibulum, ſcortum._ * Hackney-miſtreſs, hackney-maid, _Qualis hera talis pediſſequa._
A Hackſter, _Sicarius._
I HAD, [of have] _habui._ * We had croſs weather, _Adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus._ * If I had him but here now, _Qui nunc ſi mihi detur._ * He had like to have been loſt, _Pene periit._ * You had an ill journey of it, _Tibi hoc incommodum evenit iter._ * He ſaid he had it from his Elders, _Se a majoribus natu accepiſſe dicebat._ * Had this befallen you, _Si hoc tibi accidiſſet._ * Had I been ought but a blockhead, _Niſi eſſem lapis._ * Had it not been for him, _abſque eo eſſet._
Had, _habitus._ * All after as fodder is to be had, _Exinde ut pabuli facultas eſt._
Hadbote, _compenſatio ob injuriam clerico oblatam._
A Haddock, _aſellus, callarias minor._
Hademar [in _Weteraw_] _Hademaria._
Hadrian [a man's name] _Hadrianus._
Haerlem [in _Holland_] _Harlemum._
A Haft, _manubrium, capulus._
A little Haft, _manubriolum._
To Haft
Set in a Haft } _capulo inſerere._
Hafted, _manubriatus, capulo inſertus._
A Hafting, _manubrii appoſitio._
A Hag, _ſtrix, ſaga, venefica._
Hagenaw [in _Alſatia_] _Hagenoia._
A Hageſter, _pica._
A Haggard Hawk, _accipiter immanſuetus, agreſtis._
Hagger [lean] _macer._
A Haggeſs, _tomaculum, tucetum, venter faliſcus._
A Haggeſs-maker, _tucetarius._
To Haggle, _pretium gradatim facere, multis verbis licitari._
A Haggler, _licitator verboſus._
It Haggles, _grandinat._
A Haggling, _licitatio verboſa._
Haghes, _mora ſentis._
The Hague [in _Holland_] _Haga Comitis._
The Hague [in _France_] _Haga Turonica._
Haie, _fœnum._
A Haie [net for Conies] _indago._
A Haifer, _juvenca._
Hail, _grando, inis._
To Hail, _grandino._
To Hail a Ship, _navem ſalutare, compellare._
Hail-ſtone, _grando._
Full of Hail, _grandinoſus._
Hail
All Hail } _ſalve, ave._
Hailbrun [in _Germany_] _Aliſum, fons ſalutis._
Hailed on, _grandine percuſſus._
Hailed [as a Ship] _ſalutatus._
Haily, _ſanus, ſaluber, integer._
Haimburg [in _Auſtria_] _Comagenum._
Hainault [in the Low Countries] _Hannonia._
Hainous, _flagitioſus, immanis, deteſtabilis._

A Hainous Offenſe, _flagitium, ſcelus._
To make more hainous, _Exaggero._
Hainouſly, _Flagitioſè, facinoroſè._
Hainouſneſs, _Immanitas._
THE HAIR, _Crinis, coma._ * My Hair ſtood an end _Mihi pili inhorruerunt._ * Againſt the hair, _Invitâ minervâ, averſante naturâ._
Hair-colour, _Color capillaceus._
A buſh of Hair, _Cæſaries._
Soft hair, _Lanugo._
The hair of the Head, _Capilli._
The hair of the Eye-lids, _Palpebræ, cilium._
The hair of the upper Lip, _Myſtax._
The hair of the Arm-pits, _Grandebalæ, arum._
The hair of the Privities, _Pubes._
The hair of the Noſtrils, _Fibriſci._
A Hair-cloth, _Cilicium._
Gray hairs, _Cani._
Curled hair, _Capilli retorti._
A lock of curled hair, _Cirrhus._
Having long hair, _Comans._
Having buſhy hair, _Cæſariatus._
Having curled hair, _Cirratus._
Having Golden hair, _Auricomus._
Falſe hair, _Caliendrum._
To pluck off hair, _Depilo._
A plucking off Hair, _Depilatio._
A Plaiſter to pull off hair, _Pſilothrum, dropax._
Hair, adj.
Of Hair, } _Crinalis._
Made of Hair, _Cilicinus._
A Hair-lace, _Tænia, vitta._
Maiden-hair,
Venus hair, } _Adiantum._
Haired, _Crinitus.._
Red-haired, _Rufus._
Rough-haired, _Hiſpidus._
Shag-haired, _Villoſus._
Thin-haired, _Raripilus._
Hairleſs,
Without Hair, } _Depilis, calvus._
Hairy, _Crinoſus, crinitus, capillatus._
A Hairy-buſh, _Cirrhus._
Hairy-handed, _Manibus hirſutus, Hiſpidus._
Hairy River-weed, _Conferva._
Hairineſs, _Hirſutia._
A Haiward, _Agrophylax._
To hake [gape after] _Inhio, capto._
A hake, _Cremaſter._
A Haketon, _Colobium._
A Hakot [Fiſh] _Lucius piſcis._
Hal, _for_ Henry.
Halar [in _Iſland_] _Hala._
A Halberd, _Bipennis._
A Halberdier, _Bipennifer._
Halberſtadt [in _Saxony_] _Phengarum._
The Halcyon, _Halcyon, onis._ * Halcyon-days, _Halcyonides, Halcyonei dies._
A Hale, _Cremaſter._
To hale [a Ship] See Hail.
To Hale, _Traho._
Haled, _Tractus._
Haled by the head and ſhoulders, _Obtorto collo tractus._
Haleppo [in _Syria_] _Chalybon, Hierapolis._
A Haler, _Tractor._
A Haling, _Tractio._
HALF, _Dimidium._ * Half this to you, _Prælibo tibi dimidium._ * He is but half way thorow, _In medio clivo laborat._ * A Man may ſee with half an Eye, _cuivis facile eſt noſcere._ * They do not half thrive, _res ſunt illis minùs ſecundæ._ * In leſs than half a day, _minùs quàm medio die._ * Half a loaf is better than no Bread, _I modo, venare leporem, nunc ityn tenes._
Half alive, _Semivivus._
Half Armed, _Semiermis._
Half an Acre, _Semijugerum._
Half a Barrel, _Semicadium._
Half a Buſhel, _Semimodius._
Half blind, _Semicæcus._
Half burned, _Semiuſtus._
Half buried, _Semiſepultus._
Half a Circle, _Hemicyclus._
Half Court-days, _dies ex parte faſti._
Half a Cubit, _Semicubitus._
Half a Cubit long, _Semicubitalis._
Half dead, _Semianimis._
Half deſtroyed, _Semirutus._
Half empty, _Semiinanis._
Half eaten, _Semeſus._
Half finiſhed, _Semiperfectus._
Half a foot, _Semipes._
Half a foot long, _Semipedalis._
Half free, _Semiliber._
Half full, _Semiplenus._
Half a Hogſhead, _Semidolium._
Half holidaies, _Dies interciſi._
Half an hour, _Semihora._
Half a Man, _Semivir._
Half made, _Semifactus._
A Half Moon [in Fortification] _Propugnaculum lunatum, cuneatum, lunata ſpecie munitio._
Half naked, _Seminudus._
Half opened, _Semiapertus._
Half an Ounce, _Semiuncia._
Half a piece,
Half a pound, } _Selibra, Dimidium minæ._
A Half-penny, _Obolus._ * It is not a half-penny matter, _Plumâ haud intereſt._ * He was carrying a half-penny-worth of little Fiſhes for the Old Man's Supper, _Piſciculos minutos ferebat obolo in cœnam ſeni._
Three-half-pence, _Triobolus._
Of three-half-pence,
Three-half-penny, } _Triobolaris._
Half a pint, _Triental._
Half-raw, _Semicrudus._
Half roaſted, _Semiaſſus._
Half ſodden, _Semicoctus._
Half a Verſe, _Hemiſtichion._
Half waking, _Semiſomnis._
Half wild, _Semiferus._
Half a year, _Semiannus._
Of half a year, _Semeſtris._
By half, _Dimidio._ * Half as much, _Dimidio tantum._
As much and Half as much, _Seſcuplum._
A Buſhel and a Half, _Seſquimodius._
A Foot and a half, _Seſquipes._
Of a foot and a half, _Seſquipedalis._
An hour and half, _Seſquihora._
A month and half, _Seſquimenſis._
A pound and half, _Seſquilibra._
A Halibut [Fiſh] _Umbrina, paſſer Britannicus._
Halimot, _Curia Baronis._
Hall [in _Germany_] _Hala, Halla._
A Hall, _Aula._
A Town-Hall, _Forum._
A little Hall, _Atriolum._
The Guild-Hall, _Baſilica._
Hall-daies, _Dies faſti._
A Hall-place, _Palatium._
Hallage, _Tributum à panno venum expoſito exactum._
Hallandt [part of _Denmark_] _Hallandia._
Hallelujah, _Hallelujah._
The Halliards of the fore-ſail, _pes._
Hallifax [in _Yorkſhire_] _Olicana, ſacra Sylva._
To Hallow, _Sacro, Conſecro._

To Hallow [whoop] _Inclamo._
To Hallow [ſet Dogs on] _Canes clamore inſtigare._
Hallowed, _Conſecratus, ſanctificatus._
A Hallowed place, _Sacrarium, Sanctuarium._
A Hallowing, _Conſecratio, dedicatio._
A Hallowing for, _Inclamatio._
To Hallucinate [erre] _Hallucinari._
Halme [the ſtalk of Corn] _Culmus, ſtipula._
Halmſtad [in _Hallandt_] _Helmeſtadium._
A Halo [a Circle about the Moon] _Halo._
A Halſer, _Helcium._
Halsfang, _Colliſtrigium._
A Halſier, _Helciarius._
A Halt, _Gradus ſuppreſſus._
To Halt, _Claudico._
To Halt [make a halt] _Siſtere ſe, ſubſiſto, inceſſum ſupprimo._
To Halt before a Cripple, _Vulpinari cum vulpe._
A Halter [Cripple] _Claudus._
A Halter for a Horſe, _Capiſtrum._
A Halter for the Neck, _Laqueus._
One Halter-ſick, _Nebulo egregius._
To Halter, _Illaqueare._
Haltered, _Illaqueatus, capiſtratus._
To unlooſe ones Halter, _Laqueo expedire._
A Haltering, _Illaqueatio._
Halting, _Claudus, claudicans._
A Halting, _Claudicatio._
Halting a little, _Claudiculus._
To Halve, _Divido, bipartior._
By Halves, _Imperfectè._ * To do work by halves, _Opus imperfectum relinquere._
Ham [in _Germany_] _Hamum._
Ham [in _Picardy_] _Hamum._
A Ham [old word] _Villa, vicus._
Haman [in _Syria_] _Apamia, Emiſa._
Hambourg [in _Saxony_] _Hamburgum._
A Hambourger, _Hamburgi incola._
The Hame of a Horſe-collar, _Helcium._
Hamelen [in _Saxony_] _Hamela._
A Hamling, _Canum expeditatio._
To Hamſtring, _Subperno._
Hamſtringed, _Subpernatus._
Hammar [in _Norwey_] _Hammaria._
The Hamme, _Poples._
A Hammer, _Malleus, Martellus._
A little Hammer, _Malleolus._
A Door-Hammer, _Cantharus, marculus, cornix, icis._
To Hammer, _Malleare._
To Hammer out, _Domo, malleis dilatare, ducere._
To Hammer [in ſpeech] _Balbutio._
Hammer-hard [among Smiths] _Ictibus mallei iteratis induratus._
Hammered, _Malleatus._
Hammeren [in _Norway_] _Hammeria._
A Hammerer, _Malleator._
A Hammering, _Malleatio._
A Hamlet, _Pagus, vicus._
A Hammock, _Lectus penſilis._
A Hamper, _Corbis dorſuaria._
A little Hamper, _Quaſillus._
A Hamper of Oſiers, _Calathus._
To Hamper, _Impedio, intrico._
Hampton, _Avondunum, Triſanton._
Hampton-Court, _Avona, Hamptoni curia._

Hampſhire, *Hantonia.*
Hamſoken, *Propriæ domus privilegium.*
A Hanaper, *Fiſcus, ſporta grandior.*
Clerk of the Hanaper, *Præfectus ſportæ.*
Hanaw [in *Germany*] *Hanovia.*
The Hanch, *Coxa, nates.*
A Hanch of Veniſon, *Clunis ferina.*
A little hanch, *Cluniculus.*
A HAND, *Manus.* * Bind him hand and foot, *Quadrupedem conſtringito.* * He had the chief hand in it, *Ille huic negotio præfuit.* * She is on the mending hand, *Meluſcula eſt.* * Hands off, *Non manum abſtines?* * It is agreed on all hands, *Convenit inter omnes.* * 'Tis believed at every hand, *Creditur paſſim.* * He does what comes next to hand, *Facit quod in proclivi eſt.* * They fell into my hand, *In poteſtatem meam venerunt.* * I put all into your hands, *Et me & cenſum meum & famam tibi permitto.* * I am in hand with the ſeventh Book, *Septimus mihi liber eſt in manibus.* * Mind what you have in hand, *hoc age.* * You perceived they were in hand with that, *Intellexeras illos id conſilii capere.* * That is the buſineſs now in hand, *Ea res nunc agitur ipſa.* * It lies very much in your hands to ſave him, *Hujus tibi poteſtas ſumma ſervandi datur.* * Does he think that I will come Cap in hand to him? *Is ſibi me ſupplicaturum putat.* * He was in hand with the Old Man, *Egit cum ſene.* * They parted even hands, *Æquo prælio diſceſſum eſt.* * A Bird in the hand is worth two in the Buſh, *Spem pretio non emo.* * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.*
It was the hand of God, *Accidit Divinitus.*
The right hand, *Dextra.*
The left hand, *Siniſtra, læva.*
One burnt in the hand, *Nebulo ſtigmaticus.*
To ſet ones hand to a thing, *Obſigno, ſubſcribo.*
To fight hand to hand, }
Come to hand ſtrokes, } *manus conſerere, cominus pugnare, manum conferre.*
To hand a thing down, *Per manus tradere, demittere.*
To be nigh at hand, *Immineo, impendeo, inſto.*
To take in hand, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio.*
To go from the buſineſs in hand, *à re diſcedere, a ſcopo aberrare.*
To lay hands on, *Apprehendo.*
To lay on hands, *Manus imponere.*
A laying hands on, *Apprehenſio.*
A laying on of hands, *Manuum impoſitio.*
To live from hand to mouth, *In diem* or *ex tempore vivere.*
To get the upper hand, *Supero.*
To give in hand, *Arrhaboni* or *in anteceſſum dare.*
A giving in hand, *Arrhabo, anteceſſus.*
To take one in hand, *Alicui manum inferre.*
The hollow of the hand, *Palma.*
The back of the hand, *Metacarpium.*
The hand-lines, *Inciſura.*

At no hand, *Nequaquam, nullo pacto.*
Before-hand, *In anteceſſum.* * Had I known of it before hand, *Quod ſi ego reſciſſem id prius.* * He told me of it long before-hand, *Dudum mihi prædixit.*
Before-hand in Courteſie, *Officio prior.*
Under hand [adv.] *Clanculum, clandeſtino.*
Under hand [adj.] *Clandeſtinus.*
The hand of a Dial, *Index, gnomon, onis.*
On the right hand, *à dextris, dextrorſum.*
On the left hand, *à ſiniſtra, a læva.*
Out of hand, *Confeſtim, extemplo, ſine mora.*
Hand to { Hand, } *Cominus.*
{ Fiſt, }
Hand over head, *Tumultuariò, fortuitò.*
At Hand, *Præ manibus, præſto, propè, numeratò.*
Near at hand, *In propinquo, in vicinia noſtra.*
Aſſurance under hand, *Cautio chirographi.*
A hand at Cards, *Sors, tis.*
In the turning of a hand, *Expeditè, facilè, uno cum digito.*
A Man of his hands, *Homo ſtrenuus, impiger, manu promptus.*
Hand [adj.] } *Manualis.*
Of a hand, }
A Hand-basket, *Sportula.*
A hand breadth, *Palmus.*
Of a hand breadth, *Palmaris.*
A Hand, } *Manipulus.*
Handful, }
A Hand-gun, *Sclopeta manualis.*
A hand-bell, *Tintinnabulum.*
A Handkerchief, *Sudarium, muccinium.*
A Hand-maid, *Ancilla, miniſtra.*
A Hand-manacle, *Manica.*
A Hand-mill, *Mola truſatilis.*
A Hand-ſaw, *Ferrula, lupus.*
A Hand-ſpeek, *Palanga lignea.*
A Hand-vice, *Cochlea.*
Handed, *Manus habens.*
Left-handed, *Scævola.*
Left and right-handed, *Ambidexter.*
Handed down, *Per manus tradita, datatim miſſus.*
To play at handy dandy, *Micare digitis.*
A Handicraft, *Ars factiva.*
Handicraft [adj] } *Mechanicus.*
Of Handicraft, }
Gotten by Handicraft, *Manuarius.*
A Handicrafts man, *Opifex, icis.*
Handiworks, *Opus, eris.*
To Handle, *Tracto, attracto, contrecto.* * I have handled the matter well, *Negotium bene geſſi.*
To handle briefly, *Attingo, annoto.*
To handle Cauſes, *Cauſas verſari.*
To handle gently, *Demulceo.*
To handle a matter groſly, *Aliquid pingui minervâ agere.*
To handle one ill, *Aliquem indignis modis accipere.*
To handle much, *Verſo.*
To handle often, *Pertracto.*
To handle rudely, *Aſperè tractare.*
To handle a thing well, *Satisfacere.*
The handle of a tool, *Manubrium.*
A little handle, *Manubriolum, anſa.*
The handle of a Target, *umbo, onis.*
The handle of a Cup, *Anſula.*
Having a handle, *Anſatus.*

To ſet a handle on, *Manubrium aptare.*
To ſet into a handle, *Manubrio inſerere.*
Set into a handle, *Manubrio inſertus.*
A ſetting on a handle, *Manubrii aptatio.*
Handled, *Tractatus.*
Handled ſoftly, *Attrectatus.*
Handled ſorely, *Malè tractatus.*
Handled well, *Pertractatus, accuratus, agitatus, excuratus.*
A handling, *Tractatio, tractatus.*
A handling lightly, *Attrectatio.*
A handling rudely, *Tractatio aſpera.*
A handling ill, *Abuſio.*
To hurt by handling, *Contrecto.*
To be handling of a difficult matter, *In re difficili verſari.*
Handſel, *Strena.* * I have taken handſel, *Mercimonii primitias accepi.*
Of handſel, *Strenicus.*
To handſel, *Quæſtus auſpicia præbere.*
To handſel a thing, *Primulum uſurpo, Imbuo.*
Handſelled, *Imbutus.*
Handſome, *Pulcher, ſpecioſus, elegans, venuſtus.*
To make handſome, *Decoro, polio.*
Indifferent handſome, *Bellus.*
Handſomely, *Pulchrè, eleganter, concinne, venuſtè.*
Handſomeneſs, *Decor, Elegantia, Forma, Species, venuſtas.*
Hanfield [in *Monmuthſhire*] *Hanfeldia.*
TO HANG [act.] *Pendo, ſuſpendo.*
To Hang [neut.] *Pendeo.*
To Hang by [act.] *Appendo.*
To Hang by [neut.] *Appendeo.*
To hang an Arſe, } *haud ſponte gra-*
Hang back, } *vatò ſequi: haud libenter facere, detrecto.*
To Hang a Chamber, *Aulæis cubicula circumdare.*
To Hang down [act.] *Demitto.*
To hang his Ears, *Demittere auriculas.*
To hang down [neut.] *Dependeo.*
To hang dangling, *Defluo.*
To Hang down forward, *Propendeo.*
To hang to, } *Cohæreo.* * This
Hang together, } tale hangs not together, *Non cohæret ſermo.*
To Hang ones ſelf, *Dare ſe in laqueum.*
To hang over, *Emineo, immineo, promineo.*
To hang up [act.] *Suſpendo.*
To hang up [neut.] *Suſpendeo.*
To hang upon, *Appendeo, nitor.*
Hanged, *Suſpenſus, ſtrangulatus.*
To be HANGED, *Suſpendeo, ſuſpendor, ſuſpendio vitam finire.* * I ſhall be hanged, *Ego plectar pendens* * Go and be hang'd, *Abi in malam crucem.* * I had as good be hang'd out of the way, *Satius eſt mihi quovis exitio interire.*
Well hang'd of Ears, *Auritus.*
A Hanger, *Culter venatorius.*
A Hanger [ſhort crooked Sword] *Harpe, enſis falcatus.*
Sword-hangers, *Subcingulum, balteus.*
Pot-hangers, *Anſæ, arum.*
Hanging, *Pendens, pendulus.* * You are hanging ripe, *Credo ego tibi eundum actutum extra portam.*
Hanging down, *Demiſſus.*

* He

* He went away with his head hanging down, *demiſſo capite diſceſſerat.*
Hanging looſely, *fluidus, laxus.*
Hanging over, *prominens.*
Hanging together, *cohærens.*
Hanging unto, *adhærens, inhærens.*
A Hanging, *ſuſpenſio, ſuſpendium.*
A Hanging together, *cohærentia.*
Hangings of Houſes, *aulæa, periſtromata.*
A Hangman, *carnifex, icis.*
The Hangmans office, *carnificium, carnificina.*
To play the hangman, *carnificior.*
Hanguſtald, [in *Northumberland*] *Hanguſtaldum.*
Hangwit } *mulcta pro latrone præter*
Hankwit } *jus ſuſpenſo aut elapſo.*
A Hank, *animi propenſio, inclinatio.*
A Hank of threed, *panus.*
To have a hank upon any one, *habere aliquem ſibi addictiſſimum, omnibus quæ jubet obſequentem, juſſa ſua capeſſere paratum.*
To Hanker after, *anxie rem deſiderare, appeto.*
A Hankering after, *appetentia.*
Hani [in *Media*] *Ecbatana.*
Hannah [a womans name] *Hanna.*
Hannibal [a mans name] *Hannibal.*
Hannower [in *Germany*] *Hannovera.*
Hanoſer [in *Saxony*] *Anuveria, Leuphana.*
Hanſe [a river in *Staffordſhire*] *Hanſus.*
A Hanſe, *mercatorum ſocietas.*
The Hanſe of a door, *ſupercilium.*
Hanſe in Kelder, *Infans in utero.*
The Hanſe-towns, *civitates ſociæ* or *fœderatæ.*
A Hanſel, *primus rei uſus, ſtrena.*
To Hanſel, *primus uti.*
Hanſiatick, *Hanzeaticus.*
To Hant, *frequento. ſee* haunt.
Hanton [the family] *de Hantona.*
Hantſhire, *Hantonia.*
Hanty, *deſultorius, intractabilis.*
Hap, *caſus, ſors, eventus.* * It is hap hazard, *incertum eſt quid caſurum ſit.* * What is every mans hap to have that let him keep, *quod cuique obtigit, id quiſque teneat.* * I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non poſſum ejus caſum non dolere.*
Good hap, *ſors proſpera, fortunium.* * I had as good hap as could be, *nihil mihi optatius cadere potuit.* *Every man praiſed my good hap, *omnes laudare fortunas meas.*
Ill-hap, *ſors adverſa, infortunium.*
By hap, *forte, fortuitò.*
By Good-hap, *forte fortuna.*
To Hap [catch] *cohibeo, retineo.*
To hap [cover with cloaths] *ſtragulâ coacervare*
Hap ye, *putaſne?*
A Happarlet, *cento, matta, teges.*
TO HAP } *Accido, contingo, eveni-*
HAPPEN } *o, ſuccedo, fio.* * Hap what hap can, *utcunque caſura res.* * It very ſeldom happens, *quod perrarum eſt.* * Chidings happen ſome times to be very needful, *objurgationes etiam nonnunquam incidunt neceſſariæ.* * He Happened to dye, *accidit ut moreretur.* * It Happened as well as could be, *melius fieri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * A ſtrange accident happened *caſus quidam mirificus intervenit.* *I would it had happened ſo, *velim ita fortuna tuliſſet.* * We heard not what was happened ſince, *citeriora nondum audiebamus.*
To Happen unluckily, *male ſuccedere.*
Happened, *quod accidit, quod evenit.*
Happened lately, *nuperus, recens.*
It Happens, *accidit, contingit.*
As it happens, *ut fit.*
Happening, *Accidens, Contingens fortuitus.*
A Happening, *eventus, ſucceſſus.*
Haply, *fortè, fortaſſe.*
Happy, *felix, beatus.*
Happy [lucky] *fortunatus, auſpicatus.*
To make happy, *beare; felicem reddere.*
Happily, *beatè, feliciter, fauſtè, auſpicatè, proſperè.*
Happineſs, *felicitas, proſperitas.*
A Hapſe [catch] *Sera.*
To Hapſe, *Cohibeo, retineo.*
Hapſed, *obſeratus.*
A Haque, *Sclopetus.*
A Harangue, *oratio, concio.*
To Harangue, *concionor, concionem alloqui, ad concionem verba facere.*
To Haraſſe, *fatigo, vexo, vaſto.*
A Harbinger, *prodromus, procurator, manſionarius.*
The Kings chief Harbinger, *menſor regius.*
Harbottle [a mans name] *Harbotellus.*
A Harbour, *diverſorium, hoſpitium.*
A Harbour for Ships, *ſtatio.*
A ſafe harbour in all weathers, *portus.*
To Harbour [act.] *hoſpitio excipere, abſcondere.*
To Harbour [neut.] *diverſor.*
To harbour [a Stag] *cervum cubantem ſervare.*
A Harbourer, *hoſpes.*
Harbourg [in *Germany*] *Harburgum.*
Harbourleſs, *inhoſpitalis.*
A Harbouring, *exceptio.*
Harcourt [in *France*] *Harcurtium.*
HARD, *durus.* * You are too hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus vales.* * Set hard heart againſt hard hap, *tu ne cede malis ſed contra audentior ito.*
Hard [difficult] *difficilis, arduus.* * It is hard to ſay, *dici vix poteſt, non facile dictu eſt.* * It is no hard matter, *non difficile eſt* * It is not ſo hard a matter, *minus eſt negotii.* * It is hard to kick againſt the pricks, *ſi ſtimulos pugnis cædis manibus plus dolet.*
Hard [near] *parcus, reſtrictus.*
To be put hard to it, *ægrè ſuſtinere.* * He ſaw them hard put to it, *eos laborantes conſpexit.*
Hard-hearted, *immitis, ferreus,* * It is the part of a hard-hearted father, *iniqui patris eſt.*
Hard-heartedneſs, *immanitas, crudelitas.*
Hard by, *præſto, in proximo, in propinquo.* * Hard by us, *in vicinia noſtra.* * He received a wound in his head hard by his ear, *vulnus accipit in capite ſecundum aurem.* * He has gardens hard by Tiber, *habet hortos ad Tiberim.*
Hard by [adj.] *vicinus, proximus.*
To be hard at ones heels, *inſtare veſtigiis.*

To hold a thing hard, *Rem arctè tenere.*
To drink hard, *ſtrenuè potare.*
To make hard, *Induro, Obduro.*
To be hard, *Obdureo, Indureo.*
To grow hard, *Indureſco, obdureſco.*
Hard as brawn, *Calloſus.*
To be hard as brawn, *Calleo, occalleo.*
To be too hard for, *Superare, vincere.*
To be hard bound, *durum cacare.*
To grow hard with cold, *Obrigeo.*
Hard to away with, *Intolerabilis.*
Hard to learn, *Hebes, indocilis.*
Hard of Digeſtion, *Stomacho oneroſus.*
A Hard Student, *Homo in libris atque literis aſſiduus.*
Hard ſkinn'd, *duricorius.*
Hard [as drink] *præ vetuſtate acidus.*
Hard Beam [tree] *Betulus, Carpinus.*
Hard of hearing, *Surdaſter.*
Hardiſh }
Somewhat Hard } *duriuſculum.*
A Hard-mouth'd horſe, *Tenax equus, oris contumacis.*
A Hard winter, *Sæva, acris hyems.*
To Harden, *Induro, Obduro.*
To Harden [neut.] *Indureſco.*
To Harden [ones ſelfe] *obfirmare ſe.*
To Harden [grow dear] *ingraveſco.*
Hardened, *Duratus, Obduratus.*
A Hardner, *Durator.*
A Hardning, *induratio.*
Harderwick [in *Guelderland*] *Hardervicum, Hardebines.*
HARDLY, *difficulter, ægrè, vix.* * He hardly eats a bit of good meat in his houſe in a twelve months time, *hic rex cum aceto pranſurus eſt & ſale.* * Hardly to taſt of, *digitulis duobus ſumere primoribus.*
Hardly [ſharply] *Acerbè, Auſterè.*
Hardly [ſtoutly] *Strenuè, gnaviter.*
Hardly [old word] *Verè, ſeriò.*
Very hardly, *Perdifficulter.*
Hardneſs, *Duritia, Durities, firmitas.*
Hardneſs [difficulty] *Difficultas.*
Hardneſs with cold, *Rigor.*
Hardneſs of skin, *callus.*
Hardneſs [ſparing] *parcimonia.*
Hardneſs of body or mind, *Robur.*
Hardſhip, *difficultates, ardua, labor.*
Hardy, *Audax, Strenuus, Fortis.*
To be Hardy, *Audeo.*
To make Hardy, *corroboro, animo.*
Fool-Hardy, *præceps.*
Somewhat Hardy, *Audaculus.*
Hardily, *Audacter, Audenter, ſtrenuè.*
Hardineſs, *Audacia, Audentia.*
Hards of tow, *Floccus lineus.*
The Hard ſhrew [beaſt] *mus araneus.*
A Hare, *Lepus, oris.* * The Hare longs for Veniſon, *Tute lepus es & pulpamentum quæris.*
A young hare, *Lepuſculus.*
An old doe hare, *Lepus canus.*
A Hares form, *Leporis ſedes.*
A Sea-hare, *Lepus marinus.*
To ſtart a hare, *Leporem exagitare.*
To kindle as a Hare, *Pario, edo.*

Hare,

Hare adj }
Of a Hare } *Leporinus.*

To Hare one, *perterrefacio, metu percellere.*

Hare-brain'd, *temerarius, præceps, dignus qui naviget Anticyram.*

Hare-brain'd-fury, *impetus præceps.*

Hares-ear, *auricula leporis.*

Hare-foot, *lagopus.*

Hare hearted, *meticuloſus.*

The hare-catching Vulter, *vulturius leporarius.*

A Hare-pipe, *tendicula leporina.*

Hares-bells, [flower] *Hyacinthus anglicus.*

Hares-ear, [herb] *Buplurum.*

Hare-lettice, *Sonchus levis.*

Hare-ſtrong, *Peucedanum.*

A Hare-lip, *labrum fiſſum.*

Hare lipped, *homo labello fiſſo.*

Harfleur [in *Normandy*] *Harflevium.*

Harford, *Harfordia.*

Hariant [in *Heraldry*] *Piſcium figura erecta.*

Haricot, *phaſeolus.*

A Harier [Dog] *lagon, Canis leporarius.*

A Hariot, *heriotum.*

Hark, *heus, eho.*

To Harken, *auſculto, aurem præbere.* * Now Harken, *Pamphilus, nunc arrige aures Pamphile.* * Harken to us, *attende nos.*

To Harken to flatterers, *aures aſſentatoribus patefacere.*

To Harken privily, *ſubauſculto, admota aure captare.*

A Harkener, *auſcultator.*

Harkeners after news, *rumorum aucupes.*

Harkening, *attentus.*

Harlingen [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Harlinga.*

A Harlot, *meretrix, ſcortum.*

Harlotry, *meretricium.*

Harlotry [adj.] }
Of Harlotry } *meretricius.*

Harm, *damnum, malum.* * It is no Harm to try *ſed quid tentare nocebit.* * You ſhall receive no Harm from me, *nihil tibi à me erit periculi.* * You have had no Harm by me, *tibi a me nulla orta eſt injuria* * Do you ſee what Harm they do, *videſne quid mali afferant.* * I am got out of Harms way, *ego in portu navigo.* * I'le keep here out of Harms way, *hic ego ero poſt principia.* * No Harm, *Salva res eſt.* * Harm watch Harm catch, *turdus ſibi malum cacat, creat, ſibi parat malum qui alteri parat.*

Great Harm, *clades, calamitas, labes,*

To Harm, *lædo, noceo.*

Harman [a mans name] *Arminius.*

To ſuffer harm, *incommodo affici.*

Harmful, *damnificus, damnoſus.*

Harmfully, *damnoſè.*

A Harming, *læſio.*

Harmleſs, *innoxius.*

To ſave one harmleſs, *indemnem aliquem præſtare.*

Harmleſly, *innocuè, innoxiè.*

Harmleſneſs, *innocentia.*

Harmony, *harmonia, ſymphonia.*

Harmenious, *ſymphoniacus, concors.*

Harmoniouſly, *concorditer.*

Harneſs, *habena, arma.*

Harneſs for a draught, *helcium.*

Harneſs for a horſe, *phaleræ.*

To Harneſs, *armo, inſtruo.*

To Harneſs a horſe, *phaleras induere.*

Harneſs for the breaſt, *thorax.*

Harneſs for the thighs, *cruralia.*

Compleat Harneſs, *panoplia.*

Harneſſed, *armatus, inſtructus.*

A Harneſs maker [rooper] *reſtio.*

A Harneſs maker, [armourer] *armorum faber.*

A Harneſs cleanſer, *ſamiarius.*

Harns, *cerebra.*

Harnſtein [in lower *Germany*] *Aliſo.*

Harold [a mans name] *Haroldus.*

A Harould, *fæcialis.* * *See* Herald.

A Harp, *lyra, cithara.*

To Harp [play on the Harp] *citharizo, lyrà canere.*

To Harp on the ſame ſtring, *eandem incudem tundere.*

Harp adj. }
Of a harp } *Lyricus.*

A Harper, *Lyricen, Lyriſtes.*

A woman Harper, *citheriſta.*

A ſinging Harper, *citharœdus.*

Harpings *latitudo navis ad partem anteriorem.*

Harping-irons, *harpagones, um.*

A Harpſichord, *ſpondiauli, ſambuca.*

A Harpy, *harpyia.*

A harquebuz, *bombardula, tormentum peditis.*

A Sea harr, *tempeſtas á mari ingruens.*

To Harraſs }
Harry } *Vaſto, vexo.*

Harraſſed, *vaſtatus.*

A Harraſſing, *vaſtatio, vaſtities.*

A Harrow, *occa, pecten, dentale.*

To Harrow, *occo, deocco.*

Harrow! *apage, faceſſe.*

Harrowed, *occatus.*

A Harrower, *occator.*

A Harrower [Hawk] *rubetarius.*

A Harrowing, *occatio.*

Of or for harrowing, *occatorius.*

Harry, *Henricus.*

Good Harry [herb] *chryſolachanum.*

To Harry, *Vexo, laceſſo.*

Harſh, *aſper, auſterus, ſeverus, rigidus.*

A Harſh ſound, *cacophonia.*

Harſhly, *aſperè, rigidè.*

To ſing Harſhly, *cornicor.*

A ſounding Harſhly, *cornicatio.*

Harſhneſs, *aſperitas, rigor.*

A Hart, *cor.* See Heart.

Hart of Oak, *pars quercûs firmiſſima & duriſſima.*

A Hart [ſtag] *cervus.*

Of a Hart, *cervinus.*

Hart-eaſe [herb] *jacea.*

Harts fodder, *ophiogynes.*

Harts-horn, *cornu cervinum.*

Harts-horn [herb] *petalitis.*

Harts-root, *libanotis, idis.*

A Hart-royal, *cervus á rege vel regina agitatus.*

Harts trefoil, *melilotus.*

Harts-tongue, *phylitis, idis.*

Harts-wort, *ſeſeli æthiopicum.*

A Hartichoak, *cinara, carduus altilis, ſcolymus.*

A Jeruſalem Hartichoak, *flos ſolis pyramidalis.*

Hartlepool [in *Durham*] *cervi inſula.*

Harveſt, *meſſis, frumentatio.*

A little harveſt, *meſſicula.*

Harveſt adj. }
Of Harveſt } *meſſorius autumnalis.*

Harveſt-time, *autumnus.*

Hay-harveſt, *fœniſecium.*

A late harveſt, *meſſis ſerotina.*

A Harveſt-man, *meſſor, falcarius.*

Harveſt-fruits, *fruges autumnales.*

A Harveſt-feaſt, *feriæ ob collectas fruges.*

To make Harveſt }
Get in Harveſt }
Work Harveſt work } *fruges colligere.*

Harwich [in *Eſſex*] *Harvicum,*

Has [for hath] *habet.*

Haſard, *periculum.* See Hazard.

Hask-wort, *Trachelium.*

To haſe, *nimio clamore obtundere, perterrefacere.*

A Haſel-nut, *nux avellana ſylveſtris.*

A Haſel-hen, *gallina corylorum.*

A Haſel-tree, *corylus.*

A grove of Haſels, *coryletum.*

Haſel-wort, *perpenſa, bacchar.*

A Haſh, *minutal.*

To Haſh, *minutim concidere.*

A Haſpat, *parectatus.*

A Haſlet pudding, *apexabo.*

A Haſlet, *tomaculum, faliſcus venter.*

A Haſp, *fibula, catena ferrea.*

To Haſp, *obſero, are.*

A Haſping, *oppeſſulatio.*

A Haſſock [baſs] *ſcirpiculum.*

Thou haſt [of have] *habes.*

HAST, *feſtinatio, celeritas, properantia.* * In all haſt, *omni feſtinatione, quam maximo poſſem curſu.* * what in all haſt, *hui tam cito?* * Why in ſuch haſt, *quid feſtinas?* * The letter came in poſt haſt, *præcipiti venit epiſtola pennâ.* * There is need of haſt, *properato opus eſt.* * The more haſt the worſe ſpeed, *quo magis properare ſtudeo eo me impedio magis.* * Haſt makes waſte, *qui nimis propere minus proſperè.*

To { HAST
HASTEN
MAKE HAST } *Feſtino, propero, accelero, contendo.* * Make more haſt, *move vero ocyus te.* * Why make you no more haſt, *quid ceſſas?* * He made all the Haſt to ſee him, *pergit eum propere videre.* * Make what haſt you can back, *quam primùm revertere.* * He made haſt to go to *Rome*, *Romam profecturus maturavit.* * You make more haſt than good ſpeed, *citius quàm melius penſum abſolvis.*

To Haſt }
Haſten } act. *urgeo.* * He haſtens his journey, *iter maturat.*

To make poſt haſt, *perfeſtino.*

To make too much haſt, *præfeſtino, præpropero.*

Haſted }
Haſtened } *Acceleratus, citatus, maturatus.*

A Haſtener, *inſtigator.*

Haſtening, *feſtinus, properus, trepidus.*

A Haſtening, *maturatio.*

Haſty, *feſtinus.* * A haſty running, *gradus præceps.*

A Haſty mind, *fervens animi.*

Haſty counſel, *conſilium immaturum.* * Haſty bitches bring forth blind whelps, *canis feſtinans cæcos parit catulos.*

Haſty [ſudden] *ſubitus, ſubitaneus.*

Haſty [teſty] *iracundus.*

A Haſty pudding *maſſula.*

Haſtily, *feſtinanter, properè, celeriter.*

Over haſtily, *præproperè.*

Haſtineſs, *velocitas, præcipitantia. fervor.*

Haſtineſs [teſtineſs] *iracundia.*

Haſtings, *poma præcocia.*

Haſtings [in *Suſſex*] *Haſtingæ, Otlona.*

A Hat, *galerus.*

A little Hat, *galericulum.*

A broad brim'd hat, *cauſia.*

A Cardinal's Hat, *pileum rubrum.*

A high crown'd Hat, *apex, pileus albanus, acuminatus.*

A Hat-band, *ſpira.*

A Hatter }
Hat-maker } *Pileo.*

Hatted, *galeratus.*

To hatch chickens, *pullos excludere.*

The Hatch of a door, *antica, oſtium dimidiatum.*

To Hatch Flax, *linum carminare.*

To Hatch lies, *procudere dolos.*

Hatched, *excluſus.*

Birds newly hatched, *pulli ab ovo recentes.*

Hatched [as a ſword-hilt] *reticulatus.*

A Hatchel, *pecten.*

To Hatchel, *pecto, carmino.*

Hatchelled, *carminatus.*

A Hatcheller, *carminarius.*

Hatches [flood-gates] *cataractæ.*

The Hatches of a Ship, *fori, orum, perguli.*

A Hatchet, *aſcia, ſecuris.*

A little Hatchet, *aſciola, dolabella.*

A Hatchet-helve, *manubrium.*

Hatchet fetch, *ſecuridica.*

A Hatching of Chickens, *excluſio.*

The Hatching of a Hilt, *tranſenna, capuli opus reticulatum.*

Hate, *odium, invidia.*

Full of Hate, *invidus, malignus.*

To Hate, *odiſſe, odio habere, abominor.*

To Hate one like a Toad, *odiſſe æquè ac angues, cane pejus & angue.*

To Hate with diſdain, *faſtidio.*

Hated, *exoſus, peroſus, invisus, odio habitus.* * He is hated by every one, *Terræ odium ambulat.*

A Hater, *oſor, oris.*

Hateful, *odioſus, invidioſus.*

Hatefully, *odioſè*

Hatefulneſs, *invidia.*

Hath [of have] *habet.* * He hath the wind with him, *Secundo vento curſum tenet.*

Hather [heath] *erica.*

Hating, *exoſus, peroſus.*

A Hating, *abominatio, averſatio.*

Hatred, *odium, invidia.*

A little Hatred, *odiolum.*

Mortal Hatred, *odium capitale.*

Private Hatred, *ſimultas.*

Full of Hatred, *invidus, lividus.*

Worthy of Hatred, *odioſus.*

Hattle, *protervus, ſternax, immanſuetus.*

A Hattack, *duodecim mergites.*

Hatuan [in *Hungary*] *Hattuanum.*

TO HAVE, *habeo, teneo, potior.* * Have your wits about you, *Ingenium in numerato habe, fac apud te ſis.* * If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* * What would you have, *Quid vis, quid quæris?* * What have you to do with me? *Quid mecum eſt tibi?* * I have it by me, *Eſt in manibus.* * I have him ſure, *Meus hic eſt, Hamum vorat.* * He will not let him have his daughter, *Natam ſuam non dabit.* * According to the eſteem I have of you, *Pro eo quanti te facio.* * Let him have his deſerts, *Quod ſit meritus ferat.* * He would have me let him have it as I have bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.* * They can ill away with it to have Wives appointed by others, *Graviter ſibi dari uxores ferunt.* * I'll go ſee what we have to ſupper, *Ibo intro ut videam quid nobis cœnæ ſiet.* * Have you any thoughts of going, *Cogitas ne ire?* * They have no teeth, *Dentibus carent.* * He ſhall have a kind Father of me, *Facili me utetur patre.* * We are like to have War, *Impendet nobis belli timor.* * I'll do as they would have me, *Morem illis geram.* * Have in theſe things, *Vos iſthæc intro auferte.* * Have a good heart, *animo virili, præſenti ſis.*

To Have a thing cried, *ſubjicere præconi*

To have away, *abduco.* * Make haſte to have away the Woman, *Propera mulierem abducere.*

To have the length of one's foot, *Ingenium alicujus perno ſcere, cujuſpiam ſenſum pulchrè callere.*

I have been, *fui.* * It ought to have been done long ago, *Quod jam pridem factum eſſe oportuit.*

Havelberg [in *Brandenburg*] *Havelburgum.*

A Haven, *portus, limen, oſtium.*

To arrive at the Haven, *appellere.*

An arriving at the Haven, *appulſus.*

Full of Havens, *portuoſus.*

Haver, *avena, bromos.*

Haughty, *elatus, arrogans, faſtuoſus, ſublimis, ſuperbus.*

To be Haughty, *ſuperbio.*

Haughtily, *arroganter, ſuperbè.*

Haughtineſs, *arrogantia, elatio, faſtus, ſuperbia.*

Haulm, *ſtipula.*

A Haunch, *coxa, coxendix.*

The Haunts [of a Hare] *leporinæ paſtionis loca.*

TO HAUNT, *frequento, concelebro, conſector, ventito.* * The houſe is as much haunted as ever, *domus celebratur ita ut cum maxime.*

To Haunt as a ſpirit, *inquieto.*

A Haunt, *conſuetudo.* * I'll break you of this haunt, *Hanc tibi conſuetudinem adimam* * He returns to his old haunt, *Rurſum ad ingenium ſuum redit, antiquum obtinet.*

A great Haunt, *frequentia.*

An ordinary Haunt, *conciliabulum.*

Haunted, *frequentatus.*

An Haunted houſe, *Domus in qua ſpectra verſantur, Domus umbris inquietata.*

A Haunter, *frequentator.*

A Haunter of Taverns, *popino.*

A Haunting, *frequentatio.*

Havock, *clades, ſtrages.*

To Havock }
Make Havock } *populor, vaſto.*

Havocked }
Made Havock of } *vaſtatus.*

A Havocking }
Making havock of } *vaſtatio.*

Havre de grace [in *Normandy*] *Portus Gratiæ.*

Hauriant [in Heraldry] *oriens, exoriens, emergens ex aqua.*

The hauſe or hoſe, *guttur.*

A hauſt, *tuſſis ſicca.*

The haut [a beaſt] *ignavus.*

A haw in the eye, *unguis.*

A haw in a horſes eye, *pterygium glaucoma.*

A Haw [cloſe] *Agellulus juxta domum.*

A Haw of a thorn, *vornum ſentis.*

The Haw-finch, *coccothrauſtes vulgaris.*

A Haw-thorn, *ſpina alba, alba ſpinus.*

Cumberland Haw-thorn, *aria.*

A Hawgh, *viretum in valle.*

Hawiſe [a woman's name] *Aviſia.*

To Hawk [ſpit] *ſcreare.*

A Hawk, *accipiter.* * He knows not a hawk from a hand-ſaw, *Ignorat quid diſtant æra lupinis.*

The Male Hawk, *accipiter mas.*

An Ery of Hawks, *accipitrum pullities.*

A ſeeled Hawk, *accipiter oculis obvolutis.*

A ſhort winged Hawk, *haliæetus.*

Hawks bells, *Accipitris tintinnabula.*

A Hawk's hood, *capitium, accipitris cucullus.*

A hawk's Talons, *ungues unci.*

Hawk's jeſſes, *pittacium cum titulo domini accipitris.*

Hawk-noſed, *aquilinus.*

To hawk, *aucupor.*

Hawked, *accipitre agitatus.*

Hawking, *aucupium.*

A Hawking-pole, *aucupum pertica.*

Hawk-weed, *hieracium, accipitrina.*

A Hawker, *dardanarius, præemptor.*

Hawkers [pedlars] trade, *Vellatura.*

Hawm, *ſtipula fabarum, piſorum, &c.*

A Hawſer, *Helcium.*

Hawſes, *foramina rotunda per quæ rudentes exeunt.*

HAY, *fœnum.*

Early Hay, *fœnum præmaturum.*

Lateward Hay, *fœnum chordum or ſerotinum*

Hard Hay. *fœnum paluſtre.*

To make hay, *fœnum furcillis verſare, caſtellis eradere.* * It is good making hay while the Sun ſhines, *non ſemper erunt Saturnalia.*

To dance the hay, *ad figuram ſepis choreas ducere.*

A Hay-maker, *fœni verſator.*

Hayie }
Full of hay } *fœnilis.*

Hay-time }
Hay-harveſt } *fœniſecium.*

Hay-boot, *jus excidendi dumos ad ruinas ſepis obſtruendas.*

A hay-cock, *fœni meta.*

A hay loft }
Hay-mow } *fœnile, fœnicium, tabulatum paludatorium.*

A hay-rick }
Hay-ſtack } *pyramis, meta fœni.*

A hay [net] *indago.*

A little hay, *caſſiculus.*

The Haydeck [fiſh] *Sturus.*

Hayne [a river in *Hainault*] *Hannus, Hagnona.*

A Hay-ward, *cuſtos agri.*

Hazard, *diſcrimen, periculum.*

Full of hazard, *pericloſus.*

With great hazard, *diſcrimine ancipiti.*

A hazard [at Billiards] *orca, fundula, barathrum.*

To hazard, *in barathrum depellere, adigere.*

A hazard [at tennis] *caverna, feneſtra.*

The lower hazard, *feneſtra ſphæriſterii ſubter lineam.*

To hazard, *periclitor.*

To hazard Battel, *aciem audere, belli fortunam experiri, prælii aleam ſubire.*

Hazarded, *in diſcrimen miſſus.*

A hazarder, *periclitator.*

A hazarding, *periclitatio.*

Hazardous, *periculoſus, anceps.*

Hazardouſly, *periculoſe.*

A haze [thick fog] *nebula.*

To haze one, *perterrefacio.*

A Hazel, *corylus.* See Haſel.

The Hazel-mouſe, *mus avellanarius.*

The Hazel-hen [bird] *Gallina corylorum.*

Hazy, *nebuloſus, caliginoſus.*

He } *ille, is, ipſe, iſte, hic.*
Hee }

Even he, *ipſe prorſus.*

A Heach, *pecten.* See Hatch.

A HEAD, *caput.* * In the head of an Army, *Primam ante aciem.* *He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus eſt.* * You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigiſti.* * Over head and ears in debt, *Perditus ære alieno.* * He is one of the heads of the people, *Populi princeps eſt.* * Some miſchief or another will light on their heads, *Hiſce aliquid eventurum eſt mali.* * This miſchief will light on my head, *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.* * He ſet a fine on his head, *Multam irrogavit.* * They lay their heads together, *Conſilia ſua conferunt.* * It is out of my head, *Non occurrit animo, me fugit.* * How came that into your head, *Qui iſtuc tibi in mentem.* * Who put it into your head, *Quis tibi ſuggeſſit.* * From head to foot, *Uſque ab unguiculo ad capillum ſummum.*

A head of hair, *coma, cæſaries.*

Of one's own head, *ſponte, ultro.*

A little head, *capitulum.*

A head well furniſhed, *ſagax, ſolers.*

A Gentleman of the firſt head, *Novus homo.*

To bring a Sore to a head, *Ulcus maturare.*

To bring a diſcourſe to a head, *In pauca rem conferre.*

An Arrow-head, *Spiculum, ſagittæ ferrum.*

To put in one's head, *Admoneo, ſuggero.*

To loſe his head, *plecti capite.*

To take a head, *tumultuor.*

A broad Arrow-Head, *Uncinus.*

The Sharp Head of a Lance, *Cuſpis.*

The head of a Stag, *Cervi cornua.*

An addle head, *Fatuus*

A Jolt Head, *Capito.*

A light head, *Cerebroſus*

A wild head, *Fervidus juventâ.*

To give one his head, *Laxas alicui habenas dare.*

To make head, *Convenio.*

To make head againſt, *Suſtineo.* * They made head againſt us for a little while, *Pauliſper noſtris reſtiterunt.*

A drawing to a head, *Maturatio.*

Head adj. } *Capitalis, Princeps,*
Of a Head } *Præcipuus.*

A Head-band, *Capital. alis.*

The Fore-part of the Head, *Sinciput.*

The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput.*

The ſwimming of the head, *Scotoma.*

The Head-ach, *Cephalalgia, Capitis dolor.*

Having two heads, *Biceps.*

Having three heads, *Triceps.*

Having a hundred heads, *Centiceps.*

The Head-piece of a bridle, *Capiſtrum.*

The head of a lute or viol, *citharæ jugum,*

The Head of a nail, *rotunda clavi ſummitas.*

The head of a ſpring, *origo, ſcaturigo.*

To Head a caſk, *dolio fundum immittere.*

To head a Spear, *Ferrum haſtæ præfigere.*

To head an Army, *exercitui ſe ducem præbere.*

To give a Horſe the head, *Equi habenas laxare.*

A Head-ſtrong horſe, *Equus duri oris.*

Head by head, *capitatim.*

Brought to a head, *Maturatus.*

Headed, *Capitatus.*

Headed with iron, *Præpilatus.*

A head-borough, *Decurio, fidejuſſorum caput.*

A Headland at Sea, *promontorium, erectior terræ aut rupis frons in mare procurrens.*

A headland, *porca tranſverſa.*

Head-lines, *funes vela antennis affigentes.*

Head-ſailes, *vela ad malum anteriorem.*

Heady, *Tumultuoſus, Turbulentus, factioſus.*

To be Heady, *Tumultuari.*

Headily, *Temerariè, præcipitanter.*

Headineſs, *temeritas, ſeditioſitas.*

A Heading, *Truncatio.*

Headlong, *Præceps, pronus.*

To caſt down headlong, *præcipito, præcipitem dare.*

A Caſting down headlong, *præcipitatio.*

Head men, *Primates, Proceres.*

A Head piece, *Caſſis.*

A Head-piece [ability] *Solertia, ſagacitas.*

A Head-ſtal, *Capiſtrum.*

The Head-ſtall of a bridle, *Frontale.*

Headſtrong, *Ferox, indomitus, refractarius.*

Headſtrong obſtinacy, *Pertinacia.*

TO HEAL, *Sano, medicor, medeor.*

To Heal thorowly, *Perſano, reſtituo.*

To heal [neut.] *Sanor, Convaleſco.*

Heal-day [herb] *Alyſſum.*

Heal-fang, *Colliſtrigium.*

Healed, *ſanatus.*

Which may be healed, *Medicabilis.*

Not to be Healed, *Immedicabilis.*

A Healer, *Sanator.*

Healing, *Salutaris.*

To heal [cover] *tego, cooperio.*

A Healing [coverlet] *Stragulum, inſtratum.*

To heald, *Effundo.*

A Healing, *Sanatio, medicatio.*

HEALTH, *Salus, ſanitas, valetudo.* * I wiſh you much health, *te plurimum ſalvere jubeo.* * As far as may ſtand with his health, *quod cum ſalute ejus fiat.* * She has all tokens of health, *ſigna ad ſalutem omnia huic ſunt.* * Let us drink ſix healths to *Nævia, Nævia ſex cyathis libatur.*

To be in health, *valeo, vigeo.*

To keep in health, *Soſpito.*

Healthful, *ſalutaris, Saluber.*

To grow healthfull, *convaleſco.*

Healthfully, *Salubriter.*

Healthfulneſs, *Salubritas.*

Healthy, *Saluber, validus.*

Heam, *Secundæ.*

A Heap, *cumulus, moles.*

A little heap, *Acervus.*

A Heap of ſtones, &c. *congeries.*

To Heap, *cumulo, accumulo, aggero.*

To Heap about, *circumaggero.*

To Heap to } *congero, congeſto,*
Heap together } *ſtruo.*

To heap upon, *Superingero.*

To heap evil upon one, *mala in aliquem conglomerare.*

Heaped, *cumulatus, congeſtus.*

A Heaper, *cumulator.*

A Heaping, *cumulatio, congeſtio.*

By heaps, *cumulatim, aggeſtim.*

TO HEAR, *audio.* * Hear you, *attende ſis, animum adverte.* * I am glad to hear it, *voluptatem magnam nuncias.* * Will you hear a fools counſel? *vin' tu homini ſtulto mihi auſcultare?* * If we will hear the truth, *ſi verum admittimus.* * Leaſt they come to hear of there own faults, *malefacta ne noſcant ſua.* * My father will hear of it, *reſciſcet rem pater.* * That my father may not hear on't by ſome means or other, *ne aliquà ad patrem hoc permanet.* * I will hear what you would ſay, *aurium operam tibi dico.* * He will not hear you ſpeak, *verba fient mortuo.* * He cannot hear on that ear, *ſurdo canis* or *fabulam narras.* * He tells every things he hears, *rimarum plenus eſt, hac illac perfluit.*

To Hear ones cauſe, *alicujus cauſam cognoſcere.*

To Hear deafly, *obaudio.*

To Hear graciouſly, *exaudio.*

To hear a little, *ſubaudio.*

To Hear perfectly, } *inaudio, exaudio.*
To Hear plainly }

Heard, *auditus, cognitus.* * He was favourably heard in the Senate, *Senatus ei dabatur, ſtetit in Senatu.* * He was not heard ſpeak for himſelf, *indictâ cauſâ damnatus eſt.*

I Heard, *audivi.* * I never heard of this before, *nunc demum iſthæc nota oratio eſt.* * We heard it for a certain, *nos quidem pro certo habebamus.* * I heard ſomewhat of him, *de illo aliquid accepi.* * I heard the news of it, *de eo mihi renunciatum eſt.*

A Hearer, *auditor.*

A Hearing, *Auditus,* Auditio. * Come to a hearing, *ad cognitionem delatus.* * In my hearing, *me audiente.* * I commended her in the hearing of three of her ſons, *collaudavi audientibus tribus filiis ejus.*

Thick of hearing, *Surdaſter.*

To be thick of hearing, *obſurdeſco.*

A Hearing graciouſly } *exauditio.*
Hearing perfectly }

By Hear-ſay, *per rumorem, fando.* * He has it by hear-ſay, *auritus teſtis eſt, nihil præter auditum habet, narrat.*

A Heard, *grex, armentum.*

A Cow-heard, *bubulcus.*

A Swine-heard, *Subulcus.*

A Heard-man, *armentarius, jumentarius.*

To heard, *coire in agmen.*

Of the Heard, *Armentalis.*

Kept in a Heard, *Armentitius.*

To Hearken, *Auſculto*; ſee Harken.

A Hearſe, *Feretrum, Pannus libitinarius.*

A Hearſe [empty tomb] *cenotaphium.*

THE HEART, *cor, pectus.* * Be of good heart, *Fac bono animo ſis.* * Yes with all my heart, *ego vero ac lubens.* * He knew my very heart, *inteſtina mea noverat.* * I wiſh you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo.* * From the heart, *more romano.* * I'le vex all the veins in your heart, *ego te commotum reddam.* * I am vexed at the heart, *diſcrutior animi, iracundiâ ardeo.* * It grieves me to the heart, *hoc mihi vehementer dolet.* * It went to the heart of me, *percuſſit mihi animum.* * My heart is ſo light to what it uſes to be, *ita animus præter ſolitum geſtit.* * My heart fell into my hoſe, *cor mihi in genua decidit.* * He was heart of Oak, *Corneus fuit.*

The Heart [middle] *Medium.* * In the heart of the city, *In ſinu urbis.*

The Heart [of a tree] *Medulla.*

A little heart, *Corculum.*

Full of heart, *animoſus.*

To have a heart to do, *Audeo.*

Out of heart, *exanimis, inaudax.*

Out of heart [as ground] *macer, ſterilis.* * The field by often tillage grows out of heart, ager *ex frequenti cultura ſterileſcit.*

To be in heart, *vigeo, valeo.*

To be quite out of heart, *deſpondere animum.*

Next to ones heart, *Jejunus.*

By heart, *Memoriter.*

To get by heart, *memoriæ mandare.*

To ſay by heart, *memoriter, memorare* or *recitare, ex memoria exponere.*

To lay to heart } *graviter, moleſtè,*
To take to heart } or *iniquo animo ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *nolite propterea macerare.*

To take heart, *Animum recipere, colligere.* * Taking heart, *collecto in vires animo.*

Grief of heart, *Cordolium.*

Sick at heart, *cardiacus.*

A Sweet-heart, *Amica.*

My ſweet-heart } *Lux, anima,* or
Dear-heart } *vita mea, mel meum, anime mi.*

A little Sweet-heart } *Animula.*
Young ſweet-heart }

At hearts eaſe, *fortunatè, feliciter.*

Hearts eaſe, [herb] *Herba trinitatis.*

Heart burning, *Cardialgia.*

Stout of heart, *Animoſus, Audax, Magnanimus.*

Heart comforting, *Recreativus, conſolatorius.*

Faint hearted, *Formidoloſus, ignavus.*

Faint heartedneſs, *Animi demiſſio, deſpondentia.*

The heart-ſtrings, *Fibræ, præcordia.*

To Hearten, *animo animos addere.*

Heartened, *Animatus.*

A Heartening, *Animatio.*

Heartleſs, *abjectus, deſpondens.*

To grow heartleſs, *animos demittere.*

Heartleſneſs, *deſpondentia.*

Hearty, *integer, ſincerus.*

Hearty [not ſick] *Sanus.*

Heartily, *ſincerè, integrè.*

Heartily [ſtoutly] *Strenuè.*

Heartineſs, *ſinceritas, integritas.*

A Hearth, *focus, foculus.*

Of a Hearth, *focarius.*

Hearth-mony, *tributum foculare.*

HEAT, *calor, caliditas.* * In the heat of the day, *in meridie ipſo.* * In the heat of your buſineſs, *in ſumma occupatione tua.* * The heat of youth is over, *deſervet adoleſcentia.*

To heat } *calefacio, calfacio.*
Make hot }

To heat [grow hot] *Caleo, Æſtuo.*

To Put one into a heat, *alicui ſtomachum facere, bilem movere.*

To heat an Oven, *infurno.*

Parching heat, *Æſtus.*

Full of heat, *Calidus.*

With great heat, *Ardenter.*

Heating, *calefactorius.*

A Heating, *calefactio.*

Heath, *Erica.*

A Heath, *Planities.*

Full of heath, *ericâ obſitus.*

The heath-cock, *attagen, perdrix aſclepica, ſalus.*

Heath-roſe, *Roſa Hierichuntæa.*

A Heathy ground, *ericetum.*

Heathen, *Paganus, infidelis.*

Heatheniſm, *Gentiliſmus.*

A heave, *Sublevatio.*

To heav [act.] *Levo, allevo.*

To heav [neut.] *Levor, Tumeo.*

To heave up, *Elevo.*

A Heave offering, *Oblatio agitata* or *Elevata.*

Heaven, *Cœlum.* * None go to Heaven on a feather bed, *non eſt ad aſtra mollis è terris via.*

Of Heaven } *cœleſtis, cœlicus.*
Heavenly }

Heavenly creatures, *cœlicolæ.*

Heavenly things, *cœleſtia, divina.*

Heavy [ſad] *Triſtis, mœſtus.*

Made heavy, *contriſtatus.*

Very heavy, *pertriſtis.*

Somewhat Heavy, *Subtriſtis.*

Heavy [drowſie] *torpidus.* * A ſavour making the head heavy, *odor aggravans caput.*

Heavy in weight, *gravis.*

Very heavy, *ponderoſus, oneroſus.*

To make heavy, *triſto.*

A making heavy, *contriſtatio.*

To grow heavy, *ingraveſco.*

Made heavy, *contriſtatus.*

To make heavy in weight, *ingravo, pergravo.*

To be Heavy, *gravito.*

Heavily, *graviter.*

Heavily [ſadly] *mœſtè.*

To take heavily, *ægrè ferre.*

A heaving up, *elevatio.*

Heavineſs, *gravitas.*

Heavineſs of mind, *Ægritudo, mœror, mœſtitia, triſtitia.*

Heavineſs of the head, *gravedo.*

To be full of Heavineſs, *maceror.*

Hebbermen, *qui, cum ſalacia eſt, piſces venantur.*

An Hebraiſm, *Hebraiſmus.*

Hebrew, *hebraicus, hebræus.*

In Hebrew, *hebraicè.*

A Hecatomb, *hecatombe.*

A Hecke, *præſepe cancellatum.*

A Heckle, *linibrium, linifrangium.*

Hectick, *Hecticus.*

A Hectick Fever, *febris hectica.*

Sick of a Hectick Fever, *Syntecticus.*

A Hector, *Gladiator, Sicarius.*

Hector [a man's name] *Hector.*

Heda, *portus.*

A Hedge, *ſepes, ſepimentum.* * She lais her eggs in a hedg-bottom, *Ponit in ſepibus ova.*

A little hedge, *ſepicula.*

A Quick-ſet hedge, *ſepes viva.*

To Hedge, *ſepio.*

To Hedge before, *præſepio.*

To Hedge in, *circumſepio.*

To Hedge in a debt, *Securum præſto.*

A Hedge-row, *Series ſepium.*

A Hedge-prieſt, *Sacerdos treſſis.*

A Hedge marriage, *Nuptiæ clandeſtinæ.*

Hedge-hyſſop, *Gratiola.*

Hedge-nettle, *Galeopſis.*

Hedge-fumitory, *fumaria ſepium.*

Hedge-making, *ſeptio.*

A Hedge-creeper, *Mendicus, erro.*

A Hedge-hog, *erinaceus.*

Hedge-hog trefoil, *medica echinata.*

The Hedge-caterpiller, *eruca ſepiaria.*

The Hedge-hog-globe-fiſh, *Orbis echinatus.*

Hedge-hog liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza echinata.*

A Hedge-ſparrow, *Curruca.*

Hedged, *Septus, munitus.*

Hedged about } *Circumſeptus.*
Hedged in }

A place hedged in, *conſeptum.*

A Hedger } *Septor.*
Hedge maker }

A Hedging, *Septio.*

A Hedging-bill, *Sarpa.*

He, *Ille, Ipſe, Is.*

HEED, *Cautela.*

To take heed, *caveo, obſervo, attendo.* * Take heed what you do, *Vide quid agas.* * If you take good heed, *Si advigilaveris.* * Let them take heed they offend none, *Animadvertant ne quos offendant.* * There muſt alſo good heed be taken, *Danda etiam opera eſt.*

To take heed to a thing, *Accuro.*

To be taken heed to, *Cavendus.*

Not to heed, *Negligo.*

Want of taking heed, *imprudentia.*

Heeded, *curatus.*

Not heeded, *neglectus.*

Heedfull } *cautus.*
Heedy }

Heedfully, *cautè, accuratè.*

Heedfulneſs, *attentio.*

A Heeding, *cautela.*

Heeding, *obſervans, Satagens.*

Heedleſs, *incautus, diſſolutus.*

To be heedleſs, *negligenti animo eſſe.*

Heedleſly, *Negligenter.*

Heedleſneſs, *Incogitantia.*

THE HEEL, *Calx, Calcaneum.* * My heart was at my heels, *Cor in genua mihi concidebat.* * You tread on my heels, *Calces deteris.* * Let us take our heels and run away, *In pedes nos conjicimus.* * He is at the heels of us with an Army, *Cum exercitu ſupra caput eſt.* * The body of the Army was at their heels, *Agmen inſtabat.*

To trip up the Heels, *Supplanto.*

To ſhew a pair of Heels, *Se in fugam convertere, Tergum dare.*

A horſes ſpringing out with his Heels, *Calcitratio.*

The ſhip Heels, *Navis in latus inclinat.*

Heer, *Hic*; See Here.

A Hegler, *Dardanarius, Inſtitor.*

The Heft of a thing, *Pondus, Moles.*

Hegow [part of *Germany*] *Hegovia.*

Heidelburg [in *Germany*] *Heidelberga, Budoris.*

Heiden [in *Holſatia*] *Heida.*

A Heifer, *Bucula, Juvenca.*

Height, *Altitudo, Summitas.*

Heilichlandt [a *German* Iſland] *Aſtania.*

Heinous, *Deteſtabilis.*

An Heir, *Hæres, edis.*

To Diſinherit an Heir, *Hæredem abdicare, exhæredare.*

A Co-heir }
Joint-heir } *Cohæres.*

An Heir by will, *Hæres tabulatus.*

An Heir in reverſion, *Hæres ſecundus.*

Heirdome, *Hæredium.*

Heirloome [goods fixed to the houſe] *Patrimonium, Supellex gravior hæredi rediens.*

A Heiſugge, *carruca.*

Heloaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatum.*

A Helcotrope [flower] *Heliotropium, Solſequium.*

HELD [of hold] *Occupatus, Poſſeſſus.* * My mind all this while hath been held between hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque in timore uſque antehac attentus fuit.*

Held [accounted] *Æſtimatus.* * It hath been held the part of a wiſe man, *Sapientis eſt habitum.*

Held in, *Inhibitus.* * They are held in by reaſon, *à ratione retinentur.*

Held up, *Suſtentatus.*

I HELD, *Tenui.* * With much ado I held from laughing, *Nimis ægrè riſum continui.* * They held that honour during life, *Dum viverent eum honorem uſurparunt.* * He held out unconquered to the laſt, *Invictus ad ultimum permanſit.* * They held their peace, *Conticuere.*

Helder, *Potiùs, præ.*

Helderung [in *Germany*] *Heldrunga.*

A Heliotrope, *Heliotropium.*

The Heliotrope [ſtone] *Heliotropius.*

Hell, *Tartarus, Infernum, Inferi.*

A Hell hound, *Cerberus, Canis triceps.*

Hellebore, *Helleborum.*

Black Hellebore, *Helleborus niger.*

Baſtard-black Hellebore, *Helleboraſter.*

Wild white Hellebore, *Helleborine.*

Hellen, [a woman's name.] *Helena.*

Helliſh, *Infernalis, Tartareus.*

Helleniſm, *Helleniſmus.*

Helm, *Stipula integra, perticâ non flagellata.*

The Helm of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*

A Helmet, *Galea, Caſſis, idis.*

The Helmet-pidgeon, *Columba galeata.*

The plume of a Helmet, *Criſta, Apex.*

Wearing a Helmet, *Galeatus.*

Helmet-flower, *Napellus.*

Helmſtadt, [in *Saxony*] *Helmeſtadium.*

Heloe, }
Helaw, } *Pudibundus, Verecundus.*

HELP, *Auxilium, Subſidium.* * What Help ſhall I find for this? *Quod remedium inveniam nunc huic malo?* * There is no help for it, *Actum eſt, Conclamatum eſt.*

To Help, *Opitulor, Auxilior, Juvo, Opem ferre,* * I could not help it, *Præcavere non potui.* * I cannot help it, *In manu non eſt mea.* * Help me in, *Fac ut admittar.* * I will help thee out with it, *Ego expediam.* * I am able to help my ſelf in this, *Egomet poſſum in hac re medicari mihi.* * We are not able to help our ſelves, *Nobis præſidii eſt nihil in noſtris rebus.* * We had not a peny to help our ſelves withal, *Nihil ad manum erat.* * It helped me well, *Fuit mihi magno uſui.* * He helped him with money in his flight, *Ejus fugam pecunia ſublevabat.*

To Help at a pinch, *Subſidio venire*

To Help forward, *Subſervio, Promoveo.*

To Help together, *Coauxilior.*

To Help up, *Sublevo.*

To cry out for Help, *Invocare fidem.*

Without Help, *Inops, opis.*

As God ſhall Help me, *Ita me Dii ament.*

Helped, *Adjutus, Auxiliatus.* * Helped at a dead lift, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſalvus.*

A Helper, *Adjutor.*

Helpful, *Auxiliaris.*

Helping, *Opitulus, Opifer.*

A Helping, *Auxiliatio.*

Helpleſs, *Inops.*

Helſingie [part of *Sweedland*] *Helſingia.*

Helter-ſkelter, *Confuſè, Temere, Violenter.*

A Helve, *Manubrium.*

To Helve, *Manubrium inſerere.*

To throw the Helve after the hatchet, *Poſt omnia perdere nihilum.*

Helved, *Manubrio inſertus.*

A Helving, *Manubrii appoſitio.*

Hem! *Hem!*

A Hem, *Fimbria, Lacinia, Limbus.*

A little Hem, *Limbellus, ora.*

To Hem, *Prætexo, Fimbrio.*

To hem in, *Circumſedeo, Interſepio, Obſideo.*

To Hem in ſpitting, *Excreare.*

To Hem [call back] *Revoco.*

The Hemerrhoids, *Hæmorrhois.*

A Hemicycle, *Hemicyclum.*

A Hemiſphere, *Hemiſphærium.*

A Hemiſtich [half verſe] *Hemiſtichium.*

Hemlock, *Cicuta.*

Hemmed, *Fimbriatus.*

Hemmed in, *Obſeſſus.*

A Hemming, *Prætextura.*

A Hemming [ſpitting] *Creatio.*

Hemp, *Cannabis.*

Hemp-tree, *Vitex*

Baſtard hemp, *Cannabis ſpuria.*

Wild hemp, *Hydraſtina.*

To beat hemp, *Cannabem conterere.*

Of Hemp }
Hempen } *Lineus, Cannabaceus.*

A Hempen cord, *Tomex.*

Hemp-ſeed, *Lini ſemen.*

A Hemp-yard }
Hemp-plot } *Linarium, Hortus cannabaceus.*

A HEN, *Gallina.*

A Moor-hen, *Fulica.*

A Pea-hen, *Pava.*

A Sea-hen [fiſh] *Pullus marinus.*

A Pheaſant-hen, *Phaſiana.*

A Turkey-hen *Gallina indica.*

A Game hen, *Gallina longobardica.*

A young hen, *Gallinula.*

A good laying hen, *Gallina adriana.*

A Brood-hen, *Gallina incubans.*

Hen, adj. }
Of a Hen } *Gallinaceus.*

Henbane, *hyoſcyamus.*

Yellow Henbane, *hyoſcyamus luteus.*

Henbit, *alſine foliis hederaceis.*

A hen harm [kite] *pygargus.*

A hen harrower, *rubetarius.*

A hen-houſe }
Hen-rooſt } *cavea, cors, gallinarum ſedes.*

Hen-peckt, *uxorius.*

Hens-claw }
Hens-foot } *pes gallinæ.*

Hens-feet [herb] *fumaria ſepium.*

Hence, *hinc, ex hoc.* * Ten years hence, *ad decem annos.* * Not many days hence, *non poſt multos hos dies.*

Hence [begon] *apage te!*

From hence, *abhinc, dehinc.*

Henceforth }
Henceforward } *dehinc, deinceps, perro, poſthac, quod reliquum eſt, quod ſupereſt.* * From henceforward I am reſolved to be good, *bonus volo jam ex hoc die eſſe.*

A Henchman, *ephœbus, anteambulo.*

Henley on *Thames* [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Henlega.*

Henne [herb] *Calamagroſtis.*

Henley hundred, *Ancalites.*

Henneberg [in *Germany*] *Henneberga.*

Hennebont [in *Bretagne*] *Hannebontum.*

Heordpeny, *tributum foculare.*

Henry [a man's name] *Henricus.*

A Hep, *fructus cynosbati.*

Heppen }
Heply } *nitidus, concinnus.*

Heps [haw-thorn-berries] *fructus ſpinæ albæ*

An Heptarchy, *Heptarchia.*

Her, adj. *Ejus, Illius, Ipſius.* * Here were her arms, *Hic illius arma.*

Of Her (Sub.) *Ejus.* * This ſhe believed would be the end of her, *Hunc ſui finem crediderat.* * She is afraid you will forſake her, *Hæc timet ne ſe deſeras.*

She Herſelf, *Ipſa.*

Of Herſelf, *Ipſius, &c*

Her own, *Suus.* * Her own mind infected her, *Sua mens infecerat illam.*

A Herauld, *Caduceator, Fœcialis.*

Herauldry, *Jus fœciale.*

A King of Heraulds, *Pater-patratus.*

A Heraulds Coat of Arms, *Paludamentum.*

A Herb, *Herba.*

A ſmall herb, *Herbula.*

Herb-aloes, *Aloe gallica.*

Herb bane, *Orobanche.*

Herb-bennet, *Coryophillata.*

Herb gerard, *Podararia.*

Herb-robert, *Geranium ruperti.*

Herb-william, *Animi.*

Herb-willow, *Lyſimachia.*

Herb-Chriſtopher, *Aconitum racemoſum.*

Herb-frankincenſe of *Galen, Libanotis Galeni.*

Herb grace, *Ruta.*

Herb true-love, *Herba paris.*

Herb two-pence, *Nummularius.*

Herbs for the Pot, *Olera, rum.*

Herbage [Paſture] *Paſtuum.*

Herbage [tythe of Herbs] *Decimæ pro herbis.*

Herbage [Liberty of Grazing] *Jus depaſcendi.*

An Herbal, *Botanographia, botanologia.*

An Herbaliſt, *Botanicus.*

Full of Herbs, *Herboſus.*

A Herb-market, *Forum olitorium.*

A Herb-bed, *Stibadium.*

An Herb-ſeller, *Olitor.*

An Herb-woman, *Olitoria, olitrix.*

Herbert [a Man's Name] *Herbertus.*

A Herbinger, *Præcurſor.*

A Herbour, *Stibadium, viretum.*

Hercules [a Man's Name] *Hercules.*

A Herd, *Armentum.* See Heard.

HERE, *Hic.* * I am here, *Coram adſum.* * I have been here a good while, *Ego jamdudum hic adſum.* * Let not any thing here hinder, *Ne mea præſentia obſtet.* * If I had him but here now, *Qui nunc ſi mihi detur.* * Here is to you, *Propino tibi.*

HERE IS, [behold] *En, ecce, hem.* * Here is the cauſe of the Servants accuſing his Maſter, *En crimen, en cauſa cur dominum ſervus accuſet.* * Here's a miſerable Man, *Ecce hominem miſerum.* * Here's Honey for you, *Hem tibi Mel.* * Here's *Davus* come, *Hem Davum tibi.* * Here's he himſelf, *Lupus in fabula.*

HERE [hither] *Huc.* * There is no coming for you here, *Huc tibi aditus patere non poteſt.* * I'le be here again by and by, *Mox ego huc revertar.*

Here and there, *Hic illic, hinc illinc, Sparſim.* * She is here and there and every where, *Ubi non putes eſt.*

Hereabout, }
Hereaway, } *Circiter hæc loca, in his partibus.*

Hereafter, *Deinde, olim, poſthac.*

Hereat, *Hinc, inde.*

Hereby, *Ex hac, per hoc, hac re.*

Herein, *In hoc.*

Hereof, *Hujus.*

Heretofore, *Antea, antehac, olim.*

Hereunto, *Adhoc.*

Hereupon, *Hinc.*

Herebode, *Edictum regium ad cives in militiam evocandos.*

Herewith, *Hoc.* * Prove me now herewith, *Probate me jam in hoc.* * Yet thou art not ſatisfied herewith, *Sed ne hoc quidem ſatiaris.*

Hereditable, }
Hereditary, } *Hæreditarius.*

Hereditaments, *Hæreditamenta.*

Herefare, *Profectio militaris.*

Hereford City, *Herefordia.*

Herefordſhire, *Herefordiæ comitatus.*

Of Hereford, *Herefordienſis.*

Heregeld, *Tributum alendo exercitui collatum.*

Hereſy, *Hæreſis.*

Heretical, *Hæreticus.*

A Heretick, *Hæreticus.*

Turned Heretick, *Abalienatus à fide, deſertor.*

A Heritage, *Hæreditas,* Patrimonium.

A Heritage by Eſcheat, *Hæreditas caduca.*

Of an Heritage, *Hæreditarius.*

Hermanſtadt [in *Tranſylvania*] *Cibinium, Hermanopolis.*

A Hermaphrodite, *Hermaphroditus.*

A Hermit, *Eremita, Anchoreta.*

Hermit-fiſh, *Cancellus.*

A Hermitage, *Anachoretæ ſpelunca, ſolitudo.*

Hermodactyle [herb] *Colchium.*

A Heroe, *Heros, ois.*

Heroical, *Heroicus.*

A Heriot, *Heriotum, Jumentum optimum Domino tempore mortis clientis tribui ſolitum.*

A Hern, }
Heron, } *Ardea.*

A young Hearn, *Ardeola.*

A dwarf hern, *Ardeola candida.*

A hern hawk, *Accipiter ardeolaris.*

Hern-like, *Ardeolaris.*

A hernery, }
Hernſhaw, } *Ardearum habitaculum, ſalt[illegible]rdeis frequentatus.*

Hernsbill [herb] *Roſtrum ciconiæ.*

A Herring, *Halec, ecis.* * Every Herring muſt hang by his own Neck, *Sibi quiſque peccat.*

A pickl'd Herring, *Halec conditanea* or *muriatica.*

A Red-herring, *Halec fumo durata.*

A ſhotten herring, *Halec deſiccata.*

Hers, *Ejus, illius, ipſius.*

A Herſe, *Feretrum* See Hearſe.

Hertford Town, *Hertfordia, vadum rubrum* or *cervinum.*

Hertfordſhire, *Hertfordiæ comitatus.*

Herty-point [in *Devonſhire*] *Herculis Promontorium.*

Hertz-boſch, }
Hertoghen-botſch, } [in *Brabant*] *Sylva ducis, Boſcum ducis.*

Hervorden [in *Weſtphalia*] *Hervordia.*

Heſdin [in *Artois*] *Hedena.*

Heſiod [a Man's Name] *Heſiodus.*

Heſitation, *Hæſitatio, cunctatio, dubitatio.*

Heſſen [part of *Germany*] *Haſſia.*

Heſter [a Womans Name] *Heſtera.*

Heſts, *Mandata, Præcepta.*

A Hetchel, *Pecten.* See Hatchel.

Heteroclite, *Heteroclitus.*

Heterodox, *Heterodoxus.*

Heterogeneous, *Heterogeneus.*

Hethy Iſland [by *Scotland*] *Itys.*

Hetter, *Vehemens, cupidus, acutus.*

Heuerts [in Heraldry] *Globuli cærulei.*

A hew [colour] *Color.*

To hew, *Aſcio, cædo.*

To hew aſunder, *Diſcindo.*

To hew in pieces, *Concido.*

To rough hew, *Exaſcio.*

Hewed, }
Hewn, } *Cæſus.*

Hewed in pieces, *Conciſus.*

A hewer of ſtones, *Lapicida.*

A hewing, *Conciſio, dolatio.*

A Hexagon, *Hexagonus, Sexangulus.*

Hexham [in *Northumberland*] *Axelodunum.*

Of Hexham, *Hunguſtaldenſis.*

Heyday, *Ohe! O feſtum diem!*

A hey-net, *Indago.*

Heyrs [in Husbandry] *Arbores incæduæ, reſides, proletariæ.*

A Hey-ward, *Cuſtos agri.*

Hicius-doctius, *Præſtigiæ, phraſis Circulatorum propria, quâ ſpectantes inter præſtigiandum morantur & dextrè decipiunt.*

The hickock, *Singultus.*

To have the hickock, *Singultu laborare.*

A hickwal, }
Hickway, } *Picus martius.*

A Hide, *Pellis, corium, tergus.* * I will warm your hide for you, *Ego te faciam hodie ferventem flagris.*

A raw hide, *Scortum.*

Made of hide, *Pelliceus, ſcorteus.*

Hide-bound, *Coriaginoſus, pelle rigida ſubſtrictus.*

Hide-bound [penurious] *Parcus, tenax.*

A hide of Land, *Hida, manſum, terra unius aratri culturæ ſufficiens.*

Hidage [a Tax] *Hidagium.*

To hide, *Abſcondo, Abdo, Occulto, Celo.*

To hide again, *Recondo.*

To hide before, *Prætego.*

To hide [cover] *Contego.*

To hide from one, *Celare aliquem.* * I have us'd him not to hide any thing from me, *Nequid me celet eum conſuefeci.*

To hide in the Ground, *Defodio.*

To hide together, *Cooperio.*

To hide under, *Deculto.*

To hide [neut.] *Lateo, latito, deliteo, deliteſco.*

Hide and ſeek, *Apodidraſcinda.*

Hid, }
Hidden, } *Abditus, Celatus, Conditus.*

Hid mans blind, *Myinda.*

A hider, *Abſconſor, Occultator.*

A hiding, *Abſconſio, Occultatio.*

A hiding place, *Latibulum.*

Hideous, *Horridus, perhorridus.*

Hideouſly, *Horridè.*

Hideouſneſs, *horror.*

To hie one, *Feſtino.*

A Hierarchy, *Hierarchia.*

Hieroglyphicks, *Hieroglyphica.*

Hiericho [in *Paleſtine*] *Hierichus.*

Hierom [a Man's Name] *Hieronymus.*

Hieruſalem [in *Judea*] *Hieroſolyma, orum.*

Hig-laper [herb] *Verbaſcum.*

HIGH, *Altus, Celſus, excelſus, ſublimis, ſupremus.* * They aim at high things, *Magna ſibi proponunt.* * The Wind began to be high, *Sævire ventus cæpit.*

Very high, *Præaltus, præcelſus.*

On high, *In ſublime.*

High born, *Summo loco natus.*

High-metall'd, *Aſper, in furorem præceps.*

High-minded, *Faſtuoſus, ſuperbus, elatus.*

To Drink high, *Damnoſè bibere.*

To be High-minded, }
High in the inſtip, } *Faſtu tumere.*

A High-Prieſt, *Pontifex maximus, ſummus ſacerdos.*

High in ſtature, *Procerus.*

A high place, *Locus editus.*

High-noon, *Ipſe meridies.*

High-walled, *Muris ſublimibus munitus.*

A High way-man, *Graſſator, inſidiator itinerum.*

The High-way, *Via regia, via trita.*

Higher, *Altior.* * The higher ſtanding the lower fall, *Tolluntur in altum ut lapſu graviore ruant.*

Somewhat higher, *Altiuſculus.*

To be higher than others, *Cæteris eminere.*

Higheſt, *Summus, ſupremus.*

Highly, *Altè, excelſè, ſublimiter.*

To prize highly, *Magni æſtimare, facere.*

Highneſs, *Altitudo, ſublimitas, celſitudo.*

Highneſs [tallneſs] *Proceritas.*

Hight, *Appellatus, nominatus.*

To hight, *Polliceor, devoveo.*

To highten, *Magis elevo, altiùs erigere.*

Hilary [a Man's Name] *Hilarius.*

Hildeſheim [in *Saxony*] *Hildeſia, Brennopolis, Aſcalingium.*

A Hill, *Collis, Mons.*

A little Hill, *Colliculus, tumulus.*

An Ant-hill, *Formicarium.*

A Mole-hill, *Verruca, terræ tumor.*

Hill, adj. } *Montanus.*
Of a Hill, }

A Hill-foot, *Montis radix.*

A Hill-ſide, *Montis dorſum, clivus.*

A Hillock, *Colliculus.*

Hilly, } *Montoſus, montanus.*
Full of Hills, }

The Hilt of a Sword, *Capulum.*

OF HIM, *Illius, ejus, hujus.* * I ſaved him twice, *Bis à me ſervatus eſt.* * She made him look like himſelf again, *Totam illi formam ſuam reddidit.* * Him I dare be bold to diſcloſe all my Secrets to, *Apud eum exprimere omnia mea occulta audeo.*

He himſelf, *Ille ipſe.* * *Jupiter* himſelf is my Father, *Pater eſt mihi Jupiter ipſe.*

Of himſelf, *Sui, &c.* * He ſets too much by himſelf, *Nimium ſibi tribuit.* * *Fannius* killed himſelf, *Se Fannius ipſe peremit.* * And he threw himſelf headlong through the Fire, *Seque ipſe per ignem præcipiti jecit ſaltu.*

To himple, *Claudico.*

A Hind, *Cerva.*

A Hind-calf, *Hinnulus.*

A Country Hind, *Verna, villicus.*

A Hind hired for Harveſt time, *Meſſor.*

Hind-berries, *Baccæ rubi Idæi.*

The hind Deck of a Ship, *Puppis.*

Hinder, *Poſterior.*

The hinder feet, *Pedes poſteriores.*

The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput.*

The hinder part of the neck, *Cervix.*

TO HINDER, *Impedio, obſto.* * This hinders me, *Hoc mihi mora eſt.* * You may hinder it if you will, *Tibi in manu eſt ne fiat.* * The Winds hinder them from carrying, *Venti ferre prohibent.* * You hinder me, *Mihi impedimento eſtis.* * You have hindered me while one might have gone a Mile, *Mille paſſuum commoratus es.*

To hinder [interrupt] *Interpello.* * No body went about to hinder his Triumphing, *Triumphum ejus nemo interpellavit.*

A Hindrance, *Impedimentum, damnum, detrimentum.*

To ones hindrance, *In alicujus damnum* or *incommodum.*

Hindred, *Impeditus, interpellatus, remoratus.* * You ſhall not be hindred by me, *Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier.*

A hinderer, *Interpellator, mora, nodus, ſcopulus.*

A Hinderer of ones gain, *Oppugnator.*

A hindering, *Impeditio, retardatio, obſtaculum.*

Hinderling, *Degener.*

Hindermoſt, } *Poſtremus.* * The hindmoſt Dog may catch the Hare, *Aquilam teſtudo vicit.*
Hindmoſt, }

A hinge, *Cardo, inis.*

Off the hinges, *Cardine motus.*

Hinkſey [by *Oxford*] *Hincbiſega.*

A HINT, *Submonitio, Suggeſtio.* * We have got a hint of it, *quaſi per nebulam ſcimus.* * He gave me a hint, *Summonuit me.* * The Old Wife gave me that hint, *anus indicium id fecit mihi.* * Had he given never ſo little a hint, *Si innuiſſet modo.*

To hint, *Summoneo, ſignifico, ſuggero.* * He ſeems to have hinted thus much to me, *Hæc mihi ſignificâſſe & annuiſſe viſus eſt.*

Hinted, *Significatus, ſuggeſtus.*

A Hip, *Sentis bacca.*

The Hip, *Coxa, coxendix.*

The Hips, *Iſ*[illegible]*a.*

Pained in the Hips, *Iſchiatus.*

The Hip-Gout, *Dolor iſchiadicus.*

Hip-wort, *Cotyledon, Umbilicus veneris.*

Hipped, *Delumbatus.*

Hippocras [Wine] *Aromatites.*

Hipocriſy, *Hipocriſis.*

Hire, *Merces, pretium, ſalarium, ſtipendium.*

To Hire, *Conduco, ſumo.*

To let to Hire, } *Loco, eloco.*
Set to Hire, }

The Hire of [illegible] Houſe, *Locatorium.*

A Days Hire, *Diarium.*

Of Hire, *Stipendialis.*

Hired, *Conductus, conductitius.*

Hired Souldiers, *Milites ſtipendiarij.*

Wagons to be Hired, *Vehicula meritoria.*

Honeſty not Hired, *Gratuita probitas.*

Not to be Hired, *Illocabilis.*

Often Hired, *Stipendioſus.*

A Hirer, *Locator, conductor.*

A Hirer of Land, *Redemptor.*

A Hiring, *Conductio.*

A Hiring out, *Locatio.*

A Hireling, *Mercenarius.*

Hirſchfeld in *Heſſen*] *Herofelda.*

Hirſe, *Milium.*

HIS, *Ejus, illius, ipſius, hujus.* * I am a little troubled at his going away, *Nonnihil quod diſceſſerit moveor.*

His own, *Suus, proprius.* * He paid me the mony with his own hand, *Argentum ipſe mihi adnumerat ſua manu.*

Hiſpaniola [an American Iſland] *Hiſpaniola.*

To hiſs, *Sibilo, ſtrido.*

To his againſt, *Obſibilo.*

To hiſs like a Gooſe, *Gingrio.*

To hiſs out, *Exſibilo, explodo.*

To hiſs together, *Conſibilo.*

Hiſſed at, *Exſibilatus.*

Hiſſed off the Stage, *Exploſus.*

Hiſſing, *Sibilus.*

A Hiſſing, *Sibilatio.*

Hiſſop, *Hyſſopus.*

Hiſt [ſilence] *Au! St!*

Hiſtereych [in *Italy*] *Hiſtria.*

A Hiſtorian, *Hiſtoriographus.*

Hiſtorical, *Hiſtoricus.*

Hiſtorically, *Hiſtoricè.*

A Hiſtoriographer, *Hiſtoriographus.*

Hiſtrionick, *Hiſtrionius.*

A Hiſtory, *Hiſtoria.*

TO HIT, [act.] *Ferio, percutio.* * You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigiſti.* * You have hit the white, *Collimaſti probè.* * He cannot hit the Door, *Aberrat à Janua.* * He hit the Pigeon flying in the Air, *Nigra figit ſub nube columbam.* * He hit his toe againſt the threſhold, *Limini pollicem incuſſit.* * Hit him a daſh on the teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge.* * This way is eaſier to hit, *Hâc minor eſt aberratio.* * To hit the Bird in the Eye, *Cornicum oculos configere.*

TO HIT [neut.] *Contingo.* * It hit pretty luckily, *Cecidit bellè.* * It hit as I would have it, *Sanè ita cadebat ut vellem.* * The Ship hits againſt the Rocks, *Puppis offendit in ſcopulis.*

To hit on a thing, *In rem incidere.* * You cannot hit on it, *In mentem tibi non venit.*

To hit againſt, *Allido, illido, collido.*

To hit down, *Dejicio.*

To hit one in the Teeth with a thing, *Aliquid alicui exprobrare.*

Hit, *Percuſſus.* * He was hit with an Arrow, *Sagittâ ictus eſt.*

The hit of a Die, *Caſus aleæ.*

A lucky hit, *Sors proſpera.*

Hit againſt, *Illiſus, colliſus.*

A hit, } *Percuſſio, ictus.*
Hitting, }

A hitting againſt, *Illiſio, colliſio.*

Hitting violently, *Affligens.*

Hittie miſſie, } *Rectè an ſecus.*
Hit or miſs, }

To Hitch, *Fune vel unco arripere.*

To Hitch [move farther] *Moveo, concedo paulum.*

A Hitchel, *Textorum hamus, pecten textorius ferreus.*

To hitchel, *Carmino.*

A Hithe, *Portus.*

Hithe [in *Kent*] *Portus hithinus.*

Hither [to this place] *Huc.* * Come hither, *Huc ades, adeſdum, ehodum ad me.*

Hither [towards this place] *Horſum.*

Hither and thither, *huc illuc, huc & huc, nunc huc nunc illuc.*

What hither, *Huccine?*

Hither, adj, *Citerior.* * The hither *Spain*, *Hiſpania citerior.*

Hithermoſt, *Citimus.*

Hitherto, *Adhuc, uſque adhuc, huc uſque, hactenus.*

Hitherward, *Horſum.*

A Hive for Bees, *Alveare, is*

To make Hives, *Alvearia condere.*

The place where Hives are ſet, *Alvearium.*

Hive-droſſe, *Propolis.*

Ho, *hem! heus! ehi!*

To have no ho, *Modum tenere nullum.*

Out of all ho, *Immodicè.*

A hoan, *Coticula.*

O hoan! *Leſſus funebris apud Hibernos.*

A hoar-froſt, *Pruina.*

Hoary, *Albeſcens canus.*

Hoary [as Froſt] *Pruinoſus.*

Hoary [mouldy] *Mucidus.*

To be hoary, *Incaneo.*

To grow hoary, *Incaneſco.*

Hoary hairs, *Cani.*

To be hoary [as bread] *Muceo.*

To grow hoary [as Bread] *Muceſco.*

Grown hoary headed, *Canus factus.*

Hoarineſs, *Canities.*

Hoarineſs of Bread, *Situs, mucor.*

Hoarſe, *Raucus.*

To be Hoarſe, *rauceo.*

To grow hoarſe, *rauceſco.*

Somewhat hoarſe, *ſubraucus.*

Hoarſely, *raucè, raucùm.*

To ſing hoarſely, *raucùm canere.*

Sounding hoarſely, *rauciſonus.*

A ſpeaking hoarſely, *ravis.*

Hoarſeneſs, *raucedo, raucitas.*

An Hoaſt, *exercitus.*

A Hob, *lapis camini, lapides ſtructura foci.*

A Hob [clown] *ruſticus.*

A Hobby, *alaudarium, fringillarius.*

A Hobby [little horſe] *aſturco, mannus.*

Hobby-like, *pumilus, pumilius.*

A Hobby-horſe, *arundo longa.*

To hobble, *ſubſulto, ſubſilio.*

A Hobgoblin, *terriculum, ſpectrum, formido.*

Hoblers, *Velites olim in Gallia merentes.*

A Hoboy, *ſambuca.*

A Hock, *ſuffrago, poples.*

To hock, *fraceo.*

Hock [herb] *malva.*

To hockle, *ſuffragines ſuccidere.*

Hock-tide, *fugalia.*

A Hocus pocus, *circulator, præſtigiator.*

A Hod of mortar, *trulla.*

Hodman, *advena, alienigena.*

Hoddy, *alacris, vividis, commodis* or *jucundus moribis.*

Hodge, *for* Roger.

A Hodge-podge, *cinnus.*

Hodney river [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Hodneius.*

A Hog, *porcus, ſus.* * You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *Tibi ad reſtim res redit.*

A Hog [young weather] *vervex bimus.*

A little Hog, *porcellus.*

A young Hog, *nefrens.*

A Barrow-hog, *verres caſtratus.*

A meaſel'd Hog, *ſus grandinoſus.*

A Bacon hog, *porcus ſaginatus.*

A Hog ſty-fed, *porcus altilis.*

Of a Hog } *porcinus.*
Hog-like }

A Hog-badger, *taxus.*

Hog's greaſe, *axungia.*

Hog's fleſh, *caro ſuilla.*

A Hog-fiſh, *centrina, muſtelus ſpinax.*

Hog's fennel, *peucedanum.*

A Hoggrel, *bidens, ovis bima.*

A Hog-herd, *ſubulcus.*

A Hog-lowſe, *uſta.*

A Hog's haſlet, *tomaculum, tucetum, iſitium, ſaliſcus venter.*

A Hog's ſteer, *aper trimus.*

A Hog's ſty, *Hara, ſuile.*

A Hog's trough, *alveus, linter.*

A Hogs-head, *dolium, cadus.*

To ſet the Hogs-head an end, *capite cadum ſiſtere.*

A Hedge-hog, *echinus, erinaceus.*

A Sea-Hog, *turſio.*

Hogs beans, *tripolium vulgare.*

Hogs bread, *cyclaminus, cyclaminum.*

Hogs muſhrom, *fungus porcinus.*

Hogs waſh, *ſorbitio ſuilla, culinæ purgamenta.*

Hoggiſh, *deparcus, querulus, muſſitabundus.*

A Hogoo, *ſapor vehemens, acris.*

A Hoiden, *virago.*

To Hoiſe up, *tollo, attollo.*

To hoiſe up on high, *eveho, elevo.*

To hoiſe up ſails, *vela erigere, ventis vela dare.*

A Hoiſing, *elevatio.*

A Hoiſing inſtrument, *trochlea.*

To Hoke, *ſcreo.*

Hokerly, *præpoſterè, ineptè.*

A Hold, *latibulum, latebræ.*

TO HOLD, *teneo, obtineo.* * Hold your hands, *Manus inhibete.* * He is ſo drunk he can hardly hold his eyes open, *Præ vino vix ſuſtinet palpebras.* * I can hardly hold my feet, *Pedibus inſiſtere vix queo.* * They hold them at a great rate, *Magni æſtimant.* * If you will ſtand to what you hold, *Si tibi conſtare vis.* * They could not hold from railing on him that was dead, *Non temperarunt quin mortuum lacerarent.* * He will hold his hands ſure if he be wiſe, *Næ ille continebit manus ſi ſapit.* * I know our houſe will hardly hold them, *Ædes noſtræ vix capient ſcio.* * He holds with the hounds and runs with the hare, *Duabus ſellis ſedet.* * He cannot hold a horn in his mouth but muſt blow it, *Rimarum plenus eſt, Hac illac perfluit.*

To hold [think] *puto.* * I hold it better, *Satius eſſe credo.*

To hold one a candle, *Lucere facem alicui.*

To hold [laſt] *reſto, duro.*

To hold back, *retineo.*

To hold cloſe together, *comprimo.*

To hold one's breath, *ſpiritum comprimere.*

To hold in, *coerceo, cohibeo.*

To hold in the reins, *habenas premere.*

Hold off [at Sea] *abſtrahe rudentem.*

To hold off, *prohibeo.* * Will you not hold off your hands, *Non manus abſtines?*

To hold a publick Sale, *haſtæ ſubjicere, ſub corona vendere.*

To hold one's peace } *taceo, ſileo.*
To hold one's tongue }

To hold a Senate, *Senatum habere.*

To take hold on, *comprehendo, apprehendo.*

To take hold about, *amplector, complector.*

To hold out, *perduro, perſto, conſtanter permanere.*

To hold up, *attollo, extollo, ſuſtineo.*

To hold a wager, *pignus deponere.*

A Hold } *adminiculum.*
Thing to hold by } * There is no more hold to be taken of his word than of a wet Eele by the tail, *Anguilla eſt, elabitur.* * There is no hold to be taken of a woman's word, *Mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*

The Hold of wild Beaſts, *ferarum cubile.*

To take hold [as a Deer] *abdere, conjicere ſe in dumum.*

A Ship's Hold, *Navis aditum* or *penetrale.*

A Strong Hold, *propugnaculum.*

A Hold-faſt, *clavus.*

A Hold-faſt [in Joynery] *Ferramentum uncatum opera dum laborantur firmiter tenens.*

A Hold-faſt [pinch-penny] *reſtrictus.*

Holding faſt, *tenax, pertinax.*

A laying faſt hold on, *apprehenſio.*

To let go his hold, *dimitto.*

Holden, *comprehenſus, habitus.*

Holden back, *diſtentus, refrænatus.*

Holden faſt, *detentus.*

Holden out, *protenſus.*

To be holden, *teneor.*

A Holder, *retentor.*

A Holder in, *compreſſor, inhibitor.*

A Holder up, *ſuſtentator.*

Holderneſs [in *York-ſhire*] *Cavæ Diræ peninſula.*

Holding, *tenens.* * Holding their arms over their heads, *levatis ſuper capita armis.*

A Holding, *retentio.* * There was no holding of him, *Tormento non retineri potuit ferreo.*

A Holding down, *ſuppreſſio.*

A Holding in, *cohibitio, inhibitio.*

A Holding up, *ſuſtentatio.*

A Holding one's peace } *ſilentium, taciturnitas.*
Holding one's tongue }

A Hole, *foramen, inis.* * It is an eaſie thing to pick a hole in a man's coat, *Malefacere qui vult nuſquam non cauſam invenit.*

To make a hole through, *transfodio, penetro.*

To open a hole [among Smiths] *foramen latius facere, limando dilatare.*

A Hole to lurk in, *latebra.*

A hole under ground, *ſpecus, ſpelunca.*

The Arm-holes, *alæ, axillæ.*

The Arſe-hole, *ulus.*

A Cunny-hole, *cuniculus.*

A Pigeon-hole, *columbarium.*

A Touch-hole, *conceptaculum.*

An Eye-hole, *oculi concavum.*

The Hole in a priſon, *tullianum.*

The Sight-hole in a croſs-bow, *ſcutula.*

The Hole of a Badger, *taxi antrum.*

A Pork-hole, *adibedo.*

The Hole of a man's yard, *dindymus.*

A breathing hole, *ſpiraculum.*

The Hole of a ballance, *agina.*

The Hole of a hatchet, *crena.*

Wherein Holes are made, *pertuſus.*

Full of Holes, *multicavus, foraminoſus.* * It is as full of holes as a riddle, *Perlucet quàm cribrum crebriùs.*

To find a Hole to creep out at, *rimam invenire.*

Holeſome, *ſaluber.*

A Holeſome Ship, *Navis quæ commodè ſatis ſtat in anchoris.*

Holeſomely, *ſalubriter.*

Holeſomeneſs, *ſalubritas.*

HOLIE, *ſanctus, ſacer.*

A Holie man, *ſanctus.*

Holie things, *ſacra.*

To make holie, *ſanctifico.*

Made Holie, *ſanctificatus.*

A making Holie, *ſanctificatio.*

A Holie day, *dies feſtus, feriæ.*

To make Holie day, *feriari.*

A half Holie day, *dies interciſus.*

Holie day-Eves, *feriæ præcidaneæ,* or *pridie feſti.*

Set Holie days, *feriæ anniverſariæ.*

Holie day [adj.] } *feſtus, feſtivus.*
Of Holie day }

Holie Croſs [in *Ireland*] *Sanctæ Crucis Comitatus.*

Holie hock [herb] *althæa.*

Holie herb, *verbena.*

Holie ſeed, *Semen ſanctum.*

Holie Iſland [by *Northumberland*] *Lindisfarne.*

Holie thiſtle, *carduus benedictus.*
Holie water, *aqua benedicta.*
A Holie water-ſtick, *aſpergillum.*
Court Holie water, *bona verba & præterea nihil.*
Holie Writ, *ſcriptura ſacra.*
Somewhat Holie, *auguſtulus.*
Holily, *ſanctè.*
Holineſs, *ſanctitas.*
Holla! *heus! heus!*
The Holly-tree, *ilex, agrifolium, aquifolium.*
Holly [adj.]
Of Holly } *iliceus.*
A Grove of Hollies, *ilicetum.*
Holly-Roſe, *Ciſtus mas.*
Holland [in the *Low Countries*] *Batavia.*
Holland [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Hollandia, Houlandia.*
Holland, [adj.]
Of Holland } *Belgicus.*
The Hollanders, *Batavi.*
The Holline tree, *buſſus.*
Hollow, *cavus, concavus.*
A Hollow place, *concavum.*
To hollow
Make hollow } *cavo, excavo.*
A Hollow voice, *vox fuſca.*
The Hollow of the hand, *vola.*
Hollow-hearted. *Hypocriticus.*
Hollow-eyed, *Pætus.*
Hollow root, *Piſtolochia, radix cava.*
Hollow [as a reed] *fiſtuloſus.*
Hollow [as a ſpunge] *ſpongioſus.*
Hollowed, *excavatus.*
A Hollowing, *excavatio.*
Hollowneſs, *cavitas.*
A Hollowneſs under ground, *caverna.*
Hollowneſs of the eyes, *conchos.*
Hollowneſs of the mouth, *bucca.*
The Holme-tree, *agrifolium ſpinoſum.*
The Holme-Oak, *eſculus.*
Holpen [of help] *adjutus.*
Holſtein [part of *Cimbrica Cherſoneſus*] *Holſatia.*
A Holſter, *theca bombardæ minoris.*
A Holt, *ſylva, ſaltus.*
Holt [in *Denbighſhire*] *Leonis caſtrum.*
Homage, *juramentum fidelitatis, jus clientelare.*
To do Homage, *cultum præſtare, obſequium exhibere.*
Homageable, *clientelari obſequio,* or *obſequentiæ obnoxius.*
A Homager, *cliens, beneficiarius.*
HOME, *domus.* * The Enemy is got between him and home, *Intercluditur ab hoſtibus.* * I'll get me home, *Convertam me domum.* * Home is home be it never ſo homely, *Domus amica domus optima.*
At home, *domi.* * Charity begins at home, *Proximus ſum egomet mihi.*
To come home, *venire domum.* * He comes home from abroad, *Peregrè redit.* * How long is it ſince you came home, *Quamdudum adveniſti domum?*
To go home, *domum redire.*
From Home, *domo.*
Home-bred, *verna.*
Keeping always at home, *reconditus.*
Hankering after Home, *domeſticæ vitæ appetens.*
Home-ſpun, *domeſticus, craſſus, levidenſis.*

A Home-ſtall, *domicilium, villa.*
Homely, *vulgaris, familiaris, quotidianus, impolitus, rudis.*
A Homely ſtyle, *ſtylus tenuis.*
Somewhat homely, *ruſticulus.*
Very Homely, *agreſtis, ruſticus, incultus.*
Homely
Homelily } *inurbanè, vulgariter.*
Homelineſs, *tenuitas, ruſticitas.*
A Homelyn [fiſh] *raia lævis.*
Homer [a man's name] *Homerus.*
A Homicide [the perſon] *Homicida.*
Homicide [the Act] *Homicidium.*
A Homily, *homilia, concio.*
Homogeneal
Homogeneous } *homogeneus.*
A Homonymy, *Homonymia.*
A Hone, *cos olearia, cos cretica.*
HONEST, *probus, juſtus, honeſtus.* * He is a down right honeſt man, *Vir eſt ſine fuco ac fallaciis.* * Thou art an honeſt fellow, *Frugi homo es.* * No honeſt man will do it, *Quod homines ſancti non facient.* * She begs you will be honeſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.*
Honeſt [chaſt] *pudicus.*
To honeſt a thing, *honeſto, decoro, ſpeciem honeſtam addere.*
It is not honeſt, *dedecet.*
Honeſtly, *probè, integrè.*
Honeſty, *probitas, integritas, honeſtum, rectum.*
Honeſty [flower] *viola lunaris.*
Honey, *mel, lis.*
Live honey
Virgin-Honey } *mel purum, ſincerum.*
To make Honey, *mellifico.*
The making of Honey, *mellificium.*
Making Honey, *mellificus.*
To Honey
Sweeten with Honey } *melle condire.*
Honey [adj.]
Of Honey } *melleus.*
Sweet as Honey, *mellifluus.*
A Honey-man, *mellarius.*
A Honey-comb. *favus.*
Honey-dew, *droſomeli, mel roſcidum.*
A Honey-gnat, *mellio.*
Honey-moon [the firſt Month of Marriage] *menſis melleus, feriæ hymenææ*
Honey-ſops, *offæ ſaporatæ.*
Honey-ſuckle, *hedyſarum.*
French Honey-ſuckle, *hedyſarum clypeatum.*
Trefoil Honey-ſuckle, *trifolium pratenſe.*
The Honey tripe, *abomaſum.*
Honey-wort, *cerinthe.*
Honeyed, *mellitus.*
Honey-comb'd [as a Canon] *perperam fuſus, cujus intima pars eſt aſpera & malè attrita.*
Honfleur [in *Normandy*] *Honflorium, Juliobona.*
Honour, *honor, honos, ſplendor, titulus.* * He is an honour to his Neighbours, *Ornamento eſt propinquis.* * Have regard to your honour, *Æxiſtimationi tuæ conſule.* * Honours change manners, *Honores mutant mores.* * Where honour ceaſeth knowledge decreaſeth, *Honos alit artes.*
To honour, *honoro, obſervo, decoro, colo.*
Honour done to one, *cultus, reverentia.*

The Honour-point [in Heraldry] *pars ſuperior ſcuti gentilitii inter faſciam & caput.*
Little Honour, *honorculus.*
Your Honour *honorificentia veſtra.*
Deſirous of Honour, *ambitioſus.*
A great deſire of Honour, *ambitio.*
Full of Honour, *venerabundus.*
Bringing Honour, *honorificus.*
Of or for Honour
Honorary } *honorarius.*
HONOURABLE, *venerabilis, honeſtus, magnificus, præclarus.* * A very honourable Court, *Curia ampliſſima.* * We are born to atchieve higher and more honourable things, *Ad altiora quædam & magnificentiora nati ſumus.*
An Honourable Preſent, *donum honoris gratiâ collatum.*
Right Honourable, *ornatiſſimus, illuſtriſſimus.*
Leſs Honourable, *inhonoratior.*
Honourably, *magnificè, ſplendidè, honorificè.*
To entertain one honourably, *magnificè aliquem tractare.*
Very Honourably, *perhonorificè.*
Honoured, *honoratus, honore affectus.*
An Honourer, *honorans, cultor.*
Hoo, *illa.*
A HOOD, *velum, flammeum.*
A Hood for the head, *cucullus, capitium.*
A Hood [of Corn] *panicula.*
A French Hood, *redimiculum.*
A Graduate's Hood, *hugea.*
A Riding Hood, *peplum, velum ſcorteum, petaſus.*
A little hood, *flammeolum.*
A mourning Hood, *humerale.*
A woman's Hood, *velum.*
A Lawyer's Hood
A Citizen's Livery Hood } *epomis.*
A Hawk's Hood, *accipitris cucullus.*
A Monk's great Hood, *Cappa.*
To hood, *velare, velo tegere.*
To hood [a hawk] *capitio amicire, cucullo operire.*
Hooded, *velatus, cucullatus.*
To hood-wink, *caput obvolvere.*
Hood winked, *capite obvolutus.*
Hoodman's blind, *apodidraſcinda.*
A Hoof, *unguis.*
A horſe's Hoof, *ungula.*
The hollow of the Hoof, *chelidon, hirundo.*
The circle at the top of the hoof, *corona.*
Hoofed. *ungulas habens.*
A HOOK, *hamus, uncus.* * By hook or by crook, *Quo jure quave injuria.* * My Wife is quite off the hooks, *Uxor mea tota in fermento jacet.*
Hook [in husbandry] *terra reſtibilis.*
To hang upon a Hook, *ad uncum appendere.*
A little Hook, *hamulus.*
A Fiſh-hook, *hamus piſcatorius.*
A Sheep-hook, *pedum.*
A Fleſh-hook, *fuſcina.*
A little Fleſh-hook, *fuſcinula.*
The Hook of a claſp, *anſula.*
A Boat-hook, *hama.*
A weeding Hook, *runcina.*
A Tenter-hook, *clavus uncinatus.*
A Hook to cut with, *falx.*
A little cutting Hook, *falcula.*
Pot-hooks, *anſæ.*
A Well-hook, *lupus, harpago.*

A Hook for a garment, *uncinulus.*
A great iron Hook, *harpago.*
The Hooks of a door, *cardines.*
Off the Hooks, *malè affectus, æger animi.*
To hook in, *hamo ducere.* * He is hooked in as ſure as can be, *Certè captus eſt.*
To hook [grapple] *harpagare, inuncare, alicui rei uncum impingere.*
To hook together, *confibulare.*
Hooked, *hamatus.*
Hooked [crooked] *uncus, aduncus.*
To make hooked, *adunco.*
Made hooked, *curvatus, falcatus.*
Hookedneſs, *aduncitas.*
A Hooking. *adhamatio.*
A Hoop [meaſure] *quadrans modii.*
A Hoop, *vimen, circulus.*
To hoop, *vieo.*
To hoop [hallow] *inclamo.*
A Hoopoop
Hooper } [bird] *upupa.*
A Hooper, *vietor.*
A Hoord. *acervus.*
To hoord up, *coacervo.*
A Hoord-houſe, *abditorium.*
Hoorded, *coacervatus.*
A Hoorder, *coacervator, abditor.*
A Hoording. *coacervatio.*
Hoorne [in *Holland*] *Horna.*
To hoot, *inclamo.*
Hooting, *ululabundus.*
A Hooting after, *inclamatio.*
Hootings, *ululatus.*
A Hop, *lupulus.*
A Hop-yard, *arbuſtum.*
A Hop with one leg, *ſaltus in pede unico.*
To hop, *ſaltito, ſubſulto.*
To hop as a Coach in an uneven way, *reſulto.*
To hop upon, *ſuperſilio.*
A Hope, *dorſum montis. campus inter cacumina montium depreſſior.*
HOPE, *ſpes, fiducia.* * Hope keeps him alive, *ſpes alit.* * You put me in hope, *Reddidiſti animum.* * It puts me in great hope, *ſpem mihi ſummam affert, me in ſummam expectationem adducit.* * When they had no hope to attain, *Quum ſe aſſequi poſſe diffiderent.* * I am quite out of hope, *nullus ſum, animo deficio.* * If it were not for hope the heart would burſt, *ſpes ſervat afflictos, dum ſpiro ſpero.*
To hope
Be in hope } *fido, ſpero, expecto, in ſpem venire.* * As I hope it is, *Quod ita eſſe confido.* * There is no more than I can hope for, *Nequaquam hoc eſt ſperandum mihi.* * As I hope to have my belly full of bread, *Ita ſatur pane fiam.* I am in great hope, *Eſt mihi ſpes magna, magna me ſpes tenet.*
To hang in hope, *ſpe fluitare.*
A little hope, *ſpecula.*
Paſt hope, *inſperatus, deſperatus.* * It is paſt hope, *conclamatum eſt.*
To be paſt hope, *deſpero.*
Without hope, *diſperanter, diffidenter.*
The Forelorn hope, *antecurſores.*
Hopeleſs, *expes.*
Hoped for, *ſperatus.*
To be hoped for, *ſperabilis.*
A Hoping, *confiſio, expectatio.*
A Hopper, *ſaltator.*
A Hopper [Seed-lip] *qualum ſatorium.*

The Hopper of a Mill, *infundibulum.*
Hopper-arſs'd, *cui clunes protuberant.*
Scotch hoppers, *empuſæ ludus.*
A Hopper, *corbis, calathus.*
Hopping, *aſcoliaſtes.*
To go hopping, *altero pede ſuſpenſo incedere.*
A Hopping, *aſcoliaſmus.*
To hopple a horſe, *equi pedes fune intercipere, colligare.*
A Hoqueton, *ſagum, colobium.*
Horace [a man's name] *Horatius.*
Horary, *horarius.*
Horburg [in *Germany*] *Argentuaria.*
Hore-hound, *marrubium.*
Black ſtinking Hore-hound, *marrubium fœtidum.*
Baſe Hore-hound, *Stachys.*
Marſh Hore-hound, *marrubium aquaticum.*
Horineſs, *canities.* See Hoarineſs.
The Horizon, *horizon, ntis, circulus finitor.*
Horizontal, *Horizonti ad libellam reſpondens.*
Horne [in *Brabant*] *Horna, pagus Quartenſis.*
A Horn. *cornu, vas corneum.* * You cannot make a horn of a pig's tail, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*
A Horn to blow, *cornu inflatile.*
To blow a Horn
Wind a Horn } *cornu inflare.*
A little Horn, *corniculum.*
A Bugle Horn, *cornu venatorium.*
A Hunter's Braſen Horn, *cornu flexicæris.*
An Ink-horn, *cornugraphium.*
A Shooing-horn, *cornu calceatorium, calceiattratorium.*
A Horn book, *tabula abecedaria.*
A Horn-beak
Horn-fiſh } *acicula.*
Horn-geld, *tributum pro cornutis animalibus in Regis ſaltu paſtis pendi ſolitum.*
Horn-noſe, *Rhinoceros.*
The Horned Swine, *Sus cornutus.*
Horn-ſtone
Horn-ſpat } *Saxum metallarium cæruleum.*
A Horn Owl, *otis, idis*
Horn-Church [in *Eſſex*] *Cornutum Monaſterium.*
A Winder of a Horn, *cornicen, enis.*
Horn, adj.
Of Horn } *corneus.*
Hard as Horn, *corneolus.*
To butt with Horns, *cornu ferire, arietare.*
Horned
Having Horns } *corniger, cornutus.*
Half-horned, *corniculatus, falcatus, lunulatus.*
Two-horned, *bicornis.*
Four horned, *quadricornis.*
The Horn-beam-tree, *carpinus.*
A Hornet, *crabro, onis.*
The Baſtard-Hornet, *Tenthredo.*
The Horned Catter-pillar, *ceraſtes.*
Horney, *corneus.*
The Horney Tunicle of the eye, *tunica cornea.*
A Horologe, *horologium.*
The Horoſcope, *horoſcopus.*
Horrible [terible] *horribilis, horrificus, horridus.*
Horrible [hainous] *horrendus, infandus, dirus.*

An horrible thing, *indignum, facinus horrendum.*
Of a Horrible ſound, *horriſonus.*
Horribleneſs, *immanitas, horror.*
Horribly, *horrendum in modum.*
Horrid, *horridus.*
Horrour, *horror, oris.*
To have in horrour, *horreo, abhorreo.*
A HORSE, *equus.* * He knows not how to ſit a horſe, *Neſcit equo rudis hærere.* * I will win the horſe or loſe the ſaddle, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ, Aut Cæſar aut nullus.* * It is a good horſe that never ſtumbles, *Humanum eſt errare.* * He has taken my horſe and left me the teather, *Nucleum amiſi, reliquit pignori putamina.* * They cannot ſet their horſes together, *Diſcordant inter ſe.*
A Horſe [to ſaw wood on] *cantherius.*
A little Horſe, *equulus.*
An ambling Horſe, *aſturco, equus gradarius* or *tollutarius.*
A Barbary Horſe, *Equus Numidicus.*
A Barbed Horſe, *Equus loricatus.*
A Cart-horſe, *jumentum plauſtrarium,*
Coach-horſes, *jugales.*
A double Horſe, *equus bifer.*
A Hackney-horſe, *equus conductitius.*
A light Horſe, *Veredus.*
A Mill-horſe, *jumentum molarium.*
A Pack-horſe, *Equus ſarcinarius* or *clitellarius.*
A prancing Horſe, *Equus ſternax.*
A Poſt-horſe, *Equus veredarius.*
A running Horſe, *Veredus.*
A Saddle-horſe, *Equus vectarius.*
A Sea-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
A Sorrel-horſe, *Spadix.*
A Stallion-horſe, *Equus admiſſarius.*
A Summer-horſe, *Sellio.*
A Sumpture-horſe, *Equus onerarius.*
A Thill-horſe, *Equus temoni proximus.*
A trotting Horſe, *Succuſſor.*
A Wall-eyed Horſe, *glauciolus.*
A wincing Horſe, *calcitro.*
A winged Horſe, *pegaſus.*
The Horſe [in an Army] *equitatus.*
To Horſe [act.] *in equum mittere.*
To Horſe
Take Horſe
Get on Horſe-back } *equum aſcendere, conſcendere, ire.*
To go to Horſe [as a Mare] *Equio.*
To Horſe one, *tollo, in humeros ſuſtollo.*
To ride a Horſe, *equo vehi.*
To give a Horſe his head, *equum admittere, habenas equo laxare.*
To Horſe [as a Stallion] *ſalio.*
Horſe, adj.
Of a Horſe } *equinus, caballinus.*
Horſe-ballet, *tripudium equirium.*
A Horſe-boat, *hippago.*
A Horſe-breaker, *equiſo, equorum domitor.*
A Horſe courſer, *equorum mango.*
Horſe courſing, *mangonizatio, equorum permutatio.*
A Horſe-collar, *helcium.*
A Horſe comb, *ſtrigil.*
A Horſe-cloth, *dorſuale.*
The Horſe-crab, *maia.*
A Horſe-emet, *formica alata.*

A Horſe-fly, *Aſilus, Hippoboſcus.*

Horſe-foot, *Tuſſilago.*

Horſe-heel (herb) *Helenium.*

A Horſe-keeper, *Agaſo, onis.*

A Horſe that leans too hard on his bit, *Contra ſua fræna tenax.* Ovid.

A Horſe-leech, *Sanguiſuga, hirudo.*

A Horſe-leech [farrier] *Hippiatrus, Medicus veterinarius.*

A Horſe-load, *Sagma, atis.*

A Horſe-litter, *Lectica.*

Horſe-litter, *Stipula.*

A Horſe-man, *Eques.*

Light Horſe-men, *Veloces, Velites. levis armaturæ equites.*

Of a Horſe-man, *Equeſter.*

The company of Horſe-men, *equitatus.*

The Horſe marten, *apos major.*

The Horſe-match (bird) *Onanthe.*

Horſe-mint, *Menthaſtrum.*

Horſe-phyſick, *Hippiatrice.*

A Horſe-race, *Hippodromus.*

Horſe-radiſh, *Raphanus, ruſticanus.*

A Horſe-ſhoe, *Calceus equi.*

Horſe-ſhoe [herb] *Ferrum equinum.*

A Horſe-ſtealer, *Hippolegus.*

Horſe-trappings, *Phaleræ.*

Horſe-tongue [herb] *Hippogloſſum.*

Horſe-tail
Horſe-willow } *Equiſetum.*

A Horſe-woman, *Equitiſſa.*

Horſed, *In equo.*

Ill Horſed, *Equo pravo inſidens.*

Well Horſed, *Equo inſidens generoſo.*

Horſemanſhip, *Ars domandi equos, Ars equinæ domituræ, Ars equeſtris rei.*

A Hort-yard, *Pomarium.*

Hortative
Hortatory } *Hortativus.*

Hortes [in *Aquitane*] *Benebarnum.*

Horty [in *Tuſcany*] *Hortanum.*

Hoſanna, *Hoſanna.*

A Hoſe, *Tibiale, Caliga.*

A little Hoſe, *Caligula.*

Hoſe-garters, *Faſciæ crurales.*

Hoſed
Wearing Hoſe } *Caligatus.*

To Hoſe, *In ulnis geſtare, ambabus ulnis amplexari.*

Of Hoſe, *Caligarius, Caligaris.*

Hoſea [a mans name] *Hoſea.*

A Hoſier, *Tibialium Mercator.*

Hoſpitable, *Hoſpitalis.*

A Hoſpital, *Hoſpitium, Xenodochium.*

A little Hoſpital, *Hoſpitiolum.*

A Hoſpital for old folks, *Gerontocomium.*

A Hoſpital for poor Children, *Ptochotrophium.*

A Hoſpital for ſick perſons, *Noſocomium.*

An Hoſpital for Orphans, *Orphanotrophium.*

An Hoſpitaller
The Maſter of an Hoſpital } *noſocomii præfectus*

Hoſpitalers, *Hoſpitalarii, Milites quidam qui hoſpitio excipiebant peregrinos.*

Hoſpitality, *Hoſpitalitas, Hoſpitium.*

Uſing great Hoſpitality, *Perhoſpitalis.*

An Hoſt (Army) *Exercitus.*

An Hoſt (Inn-keeper) *Hoſpes, Caupo.*

The Hoſt in the maſs, *Hoſtia.*

An Hoſtage, *Obſes.*

To give Hoſtage, *Obſides dare, Hoſti cavere obſidibus.*

The Hoſte, *Tuſſis ſicca.*

To Hoſte, *Tuſſio.*

An Hoſtel
Hoſtelry } *Diverſorium, Hoſpitium.*

An Hoſteſs, *Hoſpita.*

An Hoſtler, *Famulus ſtabularis.*

An Hoſtry, *Stabulum.*

Hoſtile, *Hoſtilis.*

Hoſtilely, *Hoſtiliter.*

Hoſtility, *Hoſtilitas.*

HOT, *Calidus, Fervidus.* * 'Tis not ſo hot, *Frangit ſe calor.*

Very Hot, *Fervidus, Ardens.*

Somewhat Hot, *Subcalidus.*

Hot upon the tongue, *Acris, Mordicans, rodens valido calore.*

The blood being up
In Hot blood } *Ira commotus, animi impotens.*

A Hot-houſe, *Vaporarium, Hypocauſtum.*

To be Hot, *Caleo, Æſtuo.*

To be Hot again, *Recaleſco.*

To be Scalding Hot, *Inferveo.*

To be ſomewhat Hot, *Subferveo.*

To be Hot together, *Concaleo.*

To be Hot within, *Incaleo.*

To be very Hot in a matter, *In cauſa incaleſcere.*

To grow Hot, *Caleſco, Incaleſco, Excandeſco.*

To make Hot, *Calefacio, Fervefacio.*

Made Hot, *Calefactus, Fervefactus.*

Hot-cockles *Chytrinda.*

Hotly, *Calidè, Fervidè.*

Hotly [vehemently] *Vehementer, Acriter.*

Hotneſs, *Calor, oris.*

To Hotagoe the Tongue, *Blatero, Multa verba facere.*

Hover-ground, *Terra levis.*

A Hotch-potch, *Cinnus, Farrago.*

Houdan [in *France*] *Hodanum.*

A Hovel, *Tugurium, Mandra.*

Hoven, *Tumidus, Fermentatus, Turgidus.*

To Hover [as a hawk] *Circumvolo, Expanſis alis circumvolare.*

To Hover [float] *Fluito.*

To Hover over, *Immineo.*

A Hovering, *Circuitio.*

The Hough, *Suffrago.*

To Hough, *Suffragines ſuccidere.*

To Hough land, *Occo, Glebas minuere.*

A Houghing, *Suffraginum ſucciſio.*

To Houl, *Ululo.* See Howl.

A Houl, *Collis arboribus obſitus ædibus imminens.*

A Houlet, *Ulula.*

A Hound, *Canis venaticus.*

The Hounds [Sea-term] *Foramina quibus inſeruntur funiculi qui vela ſurſum tollunt*

The Hounds fees [in hunting] *Dapes prædaces, polluctum prædatitium*

A Blood-hound, *Metagon, ontis, Canis inductor.*

A Fleet-hound, *Catulus pernix.*

A Grey-hound, *Vertragus.*

A Hound-fiſh, *Samia, Muſtelus levis.*

A blewiſh Hound-fiſh, *Galeus glaucus.*

A ſpotted Hound-fiſh, *Aſterias.*

Hounds-tongue, *Cynogloſſum.*

The Hound-tree, *Cornus.*

To Hound a dog, *Canem animare.*

A Houp, *Upupa.*

An Hour, *Hora.* * To the laſt hour, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * An hour after, *Interpoſito unius horæ ſpacio.*

In an ill Hour, *Haud auſpicatò.* * In an unlucky hour I came hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*

At the Hour, *Tempore præſtituto.*

In a good Hour, *Tempore, opportunè.*

To come at a good Hour, *Tempori adeſſe, opportunè venire.*

A little Hour, *Horula.*

An Hour and a half, *Seſquihora.*

An Hour-glaſs, *Clepſydra, Clepſammidium.*

Hourly, *In horas.*

Houſage, *Vectigal pro loco in domo occupato perſum.*

A HOUSE, *Domus, Ædes, ium; Domicilium* * At my houſe, *Domi meæ.* * At his houſe, *apud illum.* * Being at his own houſe, at *Lavernium, cum eſſet apud ſe ad Lavernium.* * A man's houſe is his caſtle, *jura publica favent privato domûs* * When your neighbour's houſe is on fire then look you to your own, *tua res agitur paries cùm proximus ardet.*

The houſe, *cœnatio.*

A litle houſe, *ædicula, domuncula.*

A Summer houſe, *Suburbanum.*

A Prince's houſe, *regia, palatium.*

A Convocation-houſe, *Senatus.*

A Town-houſe, *Forum.*

A Store-houſe, *cella penuaria, repoſitorium.*

A Victualling-houſe, *caupona, popina.*

A Coutrey houſe, *villa, inſula.*

A work-houſe, *ergaſtulum.*

A Houſe of office, *foricæ.*

Of the ſame houſe, *familiaris.*

Come of a good houſe, *loco non obſcuro natus, clara familia ortus.*

Houſe adj.
Of a Houſe } *domeſticus.*

Houſe by houſe, *domeſticatim.*

To houſe, *hoſpitio excipere.*

To houſe himſelf, *tectum ſubire.*

To keep open houſe, *expoſita uti hoſpitalitate.*

The houſe is thrown out at windows, *omnia miſcentur.*

Houſed, *hoſpitio exceptus, ſub tectum receptus.*

Houſe-bote, *tantum ligni quantum tenentis domui reparandæ ſufficit.*

Houſel, *Hoſtiola.*

Houſing, *ædificia.*

A Houſing, *hoſpitium.*

A Houſing of beaſts, *ſtabulatio.*

A Houſhold, *familia.*

Houſhould adj.
Of a Houſhold } *familiaris.*

Houſhold-bread, *panis ſecundarius.*

Houſhold-buſineſs, *œconomica.*

Houſhold-fare, *victus quotidianus.*

Houſhold-ſtuff, *ſupellex, ilis.*

A Houſholder, *paterfamilias.*

A Houſe-keeper, *œconomus.*

A good houſe-keeper, *Vir hoſpitalis.*

Good houſe-keeping, *hoſpitalitas.*

Houſleek, *ſedum.*

Great Houſleek, *ſedum majus.*

Sea houſleek, *ſedum maritimum.*

Tree-houſleek, *ſedum arboreſcens.*

Water-houſleek, *ſedum aquatile, aloe paluſtris.*

Houſe-room, *locus in domo.*

A Houſe-ſnail, *limax, acis.*

A Houſewife, *materfamilias.*

A good houſewife, *prudens familiæ moderatrix.*

Houſewifely, *œconomicè.*

Houſewifery, *rei familiaris adminiſtratio.*

A Gill-houter, *ulula.*

A how, *raſtrum, paſtinum.*

To how, *paſtino.*

HOW, *quàm.* * How boldly? how wilfully? how impudently? *quàm audacter? quàm libidinosè quàm impudenter!* * Remember how ſhort a time you have to live, *vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis.* * How glad am I, *quam gaudeo!* * Alas you know not how I grieve, *ah neſcis quam doleam.* * How ſoon will you help me? *quam mox mihi operam das?* * How near your ſawcineſs had undone me, *quam pene tua me perdidit protervitas!* * Think how little a while he reigned, *quam non diu regnaret fac cogites.*

HOW far, *quatenus, quanto.* * It is incredible how far I paſs my maſter in wiſdom, *incredibile eſt quanto herum anteo ſapientia.* * I know not how far they are off, *Iſti quam longè abſunt neſcio.*

HOW great, *quantus, quam magnus.* * From how great hope am I fallen, *quantâ de ſpe decidi.*

How greatly, *Quàm valdè.*

How long, *quam diu, quoad, quouſque.* * How long is it ſince you did eat, *quam pridem non ediſti?* * How long is it ſince you came home from the market, *quam dudum è foro adveniſti domum?* * How long is it e're you look for your old man? *quid ſenem quoad expectes veſtrum* * How long is it ſince it was done? *quam diu id factum eſt?*

HOW many? *quot, quoteni, quam multi.* * A bank of I know not how many acres, *ripa neſcio quotanorum jugerum.*

Howmany-times
How-often } *Quoties.*

HOW [by what manner or means] *qua, qua ratione, quemadmodum, qui, quomodo, quo pacto, unde, ut, uti.* * How ſhould I come to know it, *quâ reſciſcerem?* * I would have you ſtudy how to make me a library, *velim cogites quemadmodum bibliothecam nobis conficere poſſis.* * I marvel how you could ſo eaſily perſwade him, *at hoc demiror quî tam facilè potueris perſuadere.* * There is no rule given how truth may be found out, *nullum eſt præceptum quomodo verum inveniatur.* * He could not tell how to give up his account *non inveniit quo pacto rationem redderet.* * How knoweſt thou that, *unde id ſcis?* * I think you have heard how they ſtood about me, *credo te audiſſe ut me circumſtiterint.* * And I cannot tell how to avoid it, *neque uti devitem ſcio,* * How doſt thou, *ut vales, quid agitur?* * How haſt thou done this long time, *valuiſtin' uſque?* * I asked how your ſon did, *quæſivi de filii tui valetudine*

HOW much, *quantum, quo, quantò.* * As long as it ſhall not repent you how much you profit, *quoad quantum proficias non pœnitebit.* * How much the greater a poſſeſſion is, ſo much the more it askes to defend it, *poſſeſſio quo eſt major eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendam.* * How much fairer, *quanto formoſior!* * Did you not know how much the Citizens eſteemed him, *quanti is a civibus haberetur ignorabas?* * Conſider not how much the man may be worth, *noli ſpectare quanti homo ſit.*

HOW
HOW THAT } *quòd.*
* when he had writen how he deſired that I would come to town, *cum ſcripſiſſet quòd me cuperet ad urbem venire.* * He wrote how he heard that he was diſmiſſed by the Counſel, *ſcripſit ſe audiſſe eum miſſum factum eſſe à Conſule.*

HOW to, is a ſign of the Infinitive mood. As, if a man knew not how to rule his own houſe, *ſiquis propriæ domui præeſſe neſcit.* * They can't tell how to be angry, *omnino iraſci neſciunt.*

HOW (what) *quid.* As, How think you, *quid tibi videtur?* * How now? *quid hoc rei eſt?*

How old, *Quot annos natus.*

How then, *quid tum poſtea?*

How [why]
How is that } *quid, quare, quid eſt quid, quid eſt cur*
* How ſo, *quid ita?* * How is it that you are ſad, *quî triſtis es?* * How is it that you ſought me, *quid eſt quod quærebatis me?* * How is it that you do not underſtand, *quomodo non intelligitis?* * How is it that I am ignorant of that that all men know, *quî fit ut ego quod neſciam ſciant omnes.*

How little
How ſmall } *quantulus, quantillus.*

Howbeit
However } *at, tamen, attamen, nihilominus.* * Howbeit that was not firſt which is ſpiritual, *at ſpirituale non eſt prius.*

HOWEVER
HOWSOEVER } *quoquomodo, quomodocunque.*
* But howſoever the caſe be, *quoquomodo cum ſe res habet* * However it be ſpoken it may be underſtood, *quomodocunque dicitur intelligi poteſt.* * But however things be, *ſed utcunque ſe haberent res.* * But however it be mind your health *ſed utut eſt indulge valetudini.*

How great ſoever, *Quantuſcunque.*

How little ſoever, *quantuluſcunque.*

How many ſoever, *quotcunque, quotquot.*

How many times ſoever
How often ſoever } *quotieſcunque.*

How long ſoever, *quamvis diu.*

Howmuch ſoever, *quantumcunque, quantumvis.* * How much ſoever they fly beyond or too ſhort, *quamvis ultra citrave pervolent.*

Howard [the family] *Howerdus, Havertus.*

Howburn-head, [in *Scotland*] *Orcas, Tarvedrum, Tarviſum.*

Howel [a mans name] *Howelius.*

To Howl, *Ululo.*

A Howlet, *bubo.*

A madge-howlet, *ulula.*

Howling, *Ululabundus.*

A Howling, *Ululatio.*

To Howl, *clamo.*

The Houſil, *Hoſtiola.*

To Howſe in the Ship [in navigation] *partem navis ſuperiorem paulatim coanguſtare, coarctare.*

To Howſel, *moribundo ſanctiſſimum Chriſti corpus impertiri, egenti animam cæleſtes epulas miniſtrare.*

A Hoy, *Celox, liburnica.*

A dutch hoy, *corbita.*

Hoye [in *Weſtphalia*] *Hoya.*

To hoze dogs, *expedito.*

Hubert [a mans name] *Hubertus.*

The huckle-bone, *talus.*

Of the Huckle-bone, *talarius.*

Divination by huckle-bones, *aſtragalomantia.*

Huck-ſhouldered, *gibbus.*

A Huckſter, *propola, caupo, dardanarius.*

To Huckſter
Play the Huckſter } *Cauponor.*

The Huckſters-trade, *cauponaria.*

To huddle, *præproperè, temerè & confuſim aliquid agere.*

To huddle together, *confundo, ſine ordine miſcere.*

In a huddle, *confuſè.*

Huddled together, *confuſaneus.*

Things huddled together, *miſcellanea.*

A Huddler together, *Rhapſodus.*

A Huddling together, *Rhapſodia.*

Hudſons-bay [in *America*] *Hudſonii ſinus.*

A Hue [colour] *Color.*

Of a decayed Hue, *Decolor.*

Hue and Cry, *Sontis inſecutio.*

To follow with Hue and Cry, *Libellis inquiſitoriis inſectari.*

Hueſca [in *Aragon*] *Oſca.*

A Huff, *Thraſo, Glorioſus.*

TO HUFF, *Paratragœdiari, inanes minas ferociùs intonare, alicui petulantiùs thraſonicè inſultare.*

To Huff [blow] *Anhelo.* * I huff your man, *Hominem tollo, qui meum [quum licuit] non ſuſtulerit.*

A Huffing, *Thraſonicæ minæ, ferocior ac petulantior.*

Huge, *Ingens, Immanis, Vaſtus.* * Huge books, *Libri elephantini.* * There are huge waſts between, *Vaſtæ ſolitudines interjectæ ſunt.* * He is huge ſtrong in horſe, *equitatu plurimùm valet.* * They are of huge force, *Nimium quantum valent.* * He is a huge rich man, *Suis fructibus exercitum alere poteſt.* * If we be not huge lovers of our ſelves, *Niſi nos metipſos valde amabimus.*

Hugely, *Immaniter, Immodicè, Valdè.*

Hugeneſs, *Immanitas, Vaſtitas.*

To Hugg, *Amplector, Complector, Maximo amore & curâ proſequi.*

To Hugg himſelf, *Plaudere ſibi.*

Hugged, *Amplexu exceptus, Circundatus.*

In Hugger-mugger, *Clanculum.*

A Hugging, *Amplexus.*

Hugh [a mans name] *Hugo.*

Huguenots, *Fidei reformatæ profeſſores, Calviniſtæ.*

Huguenotiſm, *Fides reformata.*

A Huiſſer, *Janitor.*

A Huke, *Palla, Toga.*

A Hulch in the back, *Gibbus.*

Hulch back'd, *Gibber.*

A Hulch-like ſwelling, *Gibboſitas.*

Hulched, *Gibboſus.*

Hulchy, *Gibber.*

A Hulk [great ſhip] *Corbita.*

To Hulk [a hare] *Exentero.*

Hull river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Hullus.*

Hull town, *Hullum, Petuaria.*

The Hull of beans, &c. *Siliqua, Folliculus.*

The hull of a Ship, *Trophis, corpus navis ſine malo, velis, &c.*

To hull [as a Ship] *huc illuc vacillare.*

Hully, *Siliquatus.*

Hulſt [in the Low-countries] *Hulſtum.*

Hulver [tree] *Aquifolium.*

To hum and hah, *Verba tertiata proferre, quartatò effari.*

Humane, *Humanus.*

Humanely, *Humanè.*

A Humaniſt, *Humanarum literarum ſtudioſus.*

Humanity, *Humanitas.*

Humber-River [in *York-ſhire*] *Humber, Humbra, Abus.*

Humble River [by the Iſle of *Wight*] *Hemelea.*

The humble Bee, *Bombilius.*

The humble-bee-eater [Fly] *Bombylophagus.*

Humble-bee [herb] *Orchis, Sphecodes.*

The humbles of a Stag, *Cervi viſcera.*

Humble, *Humilis, demiſſus, Supplex.*

To humble, *Humiliare.*

Humbled, *Humiliatus.*

To humble himſelf, *Submittere ſe.*

Humbleneſs, *Humilitas.*

An humbler, *Humiliator.*

An humbling, *Humiliatio.*

An humbling ones ſelf, *Sui ſubmiſſio.*

Humbly, *Humiliter, ſubmiſſè, ſuppliciter.*

A Humectation, *Humectatio.*

Humfrey [a Mans Name] *Humfredus, Onuphrius.*

Humid, *Humidus.*

Humidity [moiſtneſs] *Humiditas.*

Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*

To appoint a day of Humiliation, *Decernere ſupplicationem.*

Humility, *Humilitas.*

To humm, *Applaudo.*

To humm and haw, *Hæſito.*

To humm [as Bees] *Bombilo, murmuro.*

A hummer, *Plauſor.*

A humming, *Applauſus.*

The humming of Bees, *Bombizatio, bombus apum.*

The humming Bird, *Tominius.*

A humoriſt, *Moroſus, Affectatus.*

Humour, *Humor, ſuccus.*

The Radical humour, *Humor radicalis.*

A HUMOUR, [fancy] *Affectatio, libido.*

A humour [in the Body] *Corporei temperamenti affectus, corporeæ temperiei habitus.*

A humour [inclination] *Indoles, ingenium.* * Every Man hath his humour, *Velle ſuum cuique eſt nec voto vivitur uno.* * All Men are not of one humour, *Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque.* * A pretty humour of him, *Nimium lepidum mihi memoras facinus.* * It is for my humour, *Animi cauſâ feci.* * I underſtand his humour to a hair, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*

Of a good humour, *Alacer, lepidus.*

In an humour, *Affectatè, lepidè.*

To humour, *Morigeror.* * Whilſt I ſeek to humour you, *Dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * You ſhould have humoured the young Blade, *Adoleſcenti morem geſtum oportuit.*

Humourous, Humourſom, *Moroſus, moribus affectatus.*

Humourous [pleaſant] *Facetus.*

Humourous toyes, *Facetiæ, ſales.*

Humourouſly, *Affectatè.*

Humphrey, Humfrey, [a Man's Name] *Humphredus, Humfredus.*

To hunch, *Ferio, tundo.*

Hunch back'd, *Gibboſus.*

A hundred, *Centum.*

Of a Hundred, *Centenarius.*

By Hundreds, *Centuriatim.*

To count by Hundreds, *Centuriare.*

A Company of a Hundred, *Centuria.*

A Hundred [in a Shire] *Centuria.*

The Hundred of *Bray*, *Bibroci.*

The Hundred of *Henley*, *Ancalites.*

The Hundred headed Thiſtle, *Centum capita.*

One in the Hundred, *Centeſima.*

A Hundred times, *Centies.* * Without you be told it a Hundred times over, *Niſi idem dictum eſt centies.*

The Hundred, *Centeſimus.*

A Hundred-laghe, *Curia ſeu tribunal Centuriæ.*

Hundreders, *Duodecim jurati iſtius centuriæ in qua fundus jacet litigioſus, incolæ.*

I Hung [of Hang] *Pependi.* * They Hung back, *Cunctati ſunt.*

Hung, *Circumvallatus.*

Well hung of Ears, *Auritus.*

Hungary, *Hungaria, Pannonia inferior.*

Hungarian, Of Hungary, *Hungaricus.*

HUNGER, *Fames.* * Hunger is the beſt ſawce, *Optimum cibi condimentum fames, ſitis potûs.* * Hunger makes hard bones ſweet beans, *Efficit fames ut crudæ etiam fabæ ſaccharum ſapiant.*

Extream Hunger, *Inedia.*

Pinched with Hunger, *Fame confectus.*

To Hunger-ſtarve, *Fame enecare.*

Hunger-ſtarved, *Fame enectus.*

A Hunger-ſtarving, *Inedia.*

Hungerford [in *Berkſhire*] *Hungerforda.*

Hungry, *Eſuriens, Famelicus.* * Hungry Dogs will eat dirty puddings, *Jejunus ſtomachus rarò vulgaria temnit.*

The Hungry Evil, *Fames boviana, bulimia.*

To be Hungry, *Eſurio, adeſurio.*

To grow Hungry, *Fameſco.*

To be as Hungry as a Hawk, *Milvinam habere appetentiam.*

As Hungry as a Wolf, *Rabidus fame ceu lupus.*

Hungrily, *Jejunè.*

Hunſdon [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Hunſdena, Hunſdeſdena.*

To Hunt, *Venor, feras indagare.*

To Hunt after, *Inveſtigo.*

To hunt after Riches, *Opes conſectari.*

To hunt out, *Exploro, perquiro.*

Hunt the Fox to his hole, *Empuſæ ludus, aſcoliaſmus.*

Hunted, *Agitatus.*

Hunted up and down, *Exagitatus.*

A Hunter, Huntſman, *Venator.*

Hunter [a Dog's Name] *Agre.*

A Hunting, *Venatio, indagatio.*

Of or for Hunting, *Venaticus, venatorius.*

Hunters Forks, *Vari.*

Books of Hunting, *Cynegetica.*

A Hunting-pole, Hunting-ſtaff, *Venabulum, pertica venatoria.*

To go a Hunting, *Venatum ire.*

Huntington Town, *Huntengdunia, Venantodunum.*

Huntingtonſhire, *Venantodunia, comitatus Huntingdonenſis.*

A Hurdle, *Crates, craticula.*

Hurdle, adj. Of Hurdle, *Cratitius.*

To Hurdle, *Cratio.*

Hurdled, *Cratibus obſeptus.*

Hurds, *Stuppa.*

The hure, *Crinis.*

A Hurle, *Jactus, jaculatus.*

To Hurle, *Jacio, projicio.*

To Hurle againſt, *Impingo.*

To Hurle a Dart, *Jaculari.*

Hurled, *Projectus.*

To be Hurled, *Miſſilis.*

Hurlbats, *Cæſtus.*

A Hurler, *Jaculator.*

A Hurling, *Jaculatio.*

A Hurly-burly, *Turbæ, Tumultus.*

To make a Hurly-burly, *Turbo, turbas ciere.*

To Hurry, [act.] *Adurgeo, propello.*

To Hurry [neut.] *Depropero, præcipito, trepido.*

A Hurry, *Tumultus.*

A Hurricane, *Tempeſtas Diabolica.*

Hurried, *Præcipitatus.*

A Hurrying, *Tumultuatio.*

A Hurſt [a ſet of Trees] *Arboretum, quercetum, nemus.*

Hurſt Caſtle [in *Hantſhire*] *Hurſtanum Caſtellum.*

A Hurt, *Vulnus, eris.*

HURT, [harm] *Malum, periculum, pernicies, nocumentum.* * We ſhall both of us get more hurt than good by it, *Ex ea re plus mali eſt quam commodi utrique.*

Hurt [dammage], *Damnum, Detrimentum.*

To hurt, *Lædo, noceo, obſum.* * He knows who hurt him, *Percuſſorem novit.* * He hurt his ſide grievouſly, *Latus vehementer offendit.* * I ſhall never hurt you, *Nihil tibi a me pericli eſt.*

To hurt cruelly, *Pernoceo.*

To hurt [dammage] *Incommodo.*

To hurt by handling *Contrecto.*

To hurt ſore, *Collido, vulnero.*

To hurt [ſpoil] *Violo.*

Hurt, *Læſus.* * More afraid than hurt, *Salva res eſt ſaltat ſenex.*

Hurt [wounded] *Sauciatus.*

Hurt [wronged] *Viciatus, Offenſus.*

Hurt [ſpoiled] *Corruptus.*

A hurter, *Injuriæ illator.*

Hurtful, *Nocuus, noxius.*

Hurtful [miſchievous] *Pernicioſus.*

Hurtful [cauſing Loſs] *Diſpendioſus.*

Very hurtful, *Noxioſus.*

Hurtfully, *Nocenter, noxiè, damnoſè, pernicioſè.*

Hurtfulneſs, *Noxia, noxietas.*

A Hurting, *Nocumentum, læſio.* * I would but for hurting him, *Vellem ni illi nocerem,* or *niſi quid illi nocerem.*

A Hurtle berry, *Vaccinium.*

Hurtleſs, *Innocuus, innoxius.*

Hurtleſs [not hurt] *Illæſus, inviolatus.*

Hurt-ſickle [herb] *Cyanus.*

Hurts [in Heraldry] *Rotundæ figuræ cæruleæ.*

A HUSBAND, *Maritus, vir.* * Husband how do you? *Quid agis tu marite?* * Your Daughter is fit for a Husband, *Matura viro filia eſt.*

A good Husband, *Vir frugi.* * I will be a good Husband, *Ego ero bonæ frugi.*

An ill Husband, *Nepos.*

To be an ill Husband, *Malè rem gerere.*

To play the bad Husband, *Rem familiarem negligere.*

To make one a good Husband, *Corrigere aliquem ad frugem.*

Like a good Husband, *Frugaliter.*

A Husband's Brother, *Levir.*

A Husband's Siſter, *Glos.*

To Husband, *Bene collocare.*

To Husband [Till the Ground] *Colo.*

Husbanded, *Cultus.*

Well Husbanded, *Bene collocatus.*

Not Husbanded, *Incultus, neglectus.*

A Husbandman, *Agricola.*

A Husbandman's Wife, *Colona.*

A Husbanding, *Prudens adminiſtratio.*

Husbandry, *Agricultura.*

To practiſe Husbandry, *Ruſticor; villicor.*

Good Husbandry, *Parcimonia.*

A Huſcarl, *Mediaſtinus.*

Huſena [in South Juitland] *Huſenum, Huſumum.*

Huſh, *Au, deſine.*

To Huſh [act.] *Comprimo, paco.*

To Huſh, *Taceo, ſileo.*

Huſht, *Compreſſo clamore ſedatus.*

The Huſht night, *Conticinium, nox intempeſta, ſilens.*

All was huſht, *Altum eſt ſilentium.*

A Husk [of Peaſe, &c.] *Siliqua, folliculus.*

The Husk of Corn, *Acus, gluma.*

The Husk of Seed, *Uterculus.*

The green Husk of a Walnut, *Culleola.*

Husked, *Folliculatus.*

Husky, *Siliquoſus.*

Husky [chaffy] *Aceroſus.*

The Huſtel, *Sacra ſynaxis, ſacra communio.*

Huſteling People, *Euchariſtiæ participes.*

Huſtings, *Huſtinga, orum; ſumma apud Londinenſes Curia.*

A Huſwife, *Materfamilias.* See Houſwife.

A Hut, *Gurguſtium.*

A Hutch, *Arca, mactra.*

Huy, Houy, [in Luyck-land] *Huum.*

To Huzz, *Murmuro, Obſtrepo.*

The Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus.*

Hyde geld, *Mulcta ut tergo parcatur.*

Hydrography, *Hydrographia.*

Hydropical, *Hydropicus.*

To Hye, *Feſtino, propero.*

Hyemal, *Hyemalis.*

A Hyena, *Hyæna.*

A Hylling, *Stragulum.*

Hymen, *Hymen, enis.*

A Hymn, *Hymnus, canticum ſacrum.*

A ſinger of Hymns, *Hymnicanus.*

A writer of Hymns, *Hymnigraphus.*

A Hyne, *Colonus.*

To Hype at one, *Os diſtorquere, alicui incommodare, obeſſe, officere.*

An Hyperbole, *Hyperbole, is.*

Hyperbolical, *Hyperbolicus, veritatem excedens.*

A Hyphen, *Hyphen.*

The Hypochonders, *Flatus hypochondriaci.*

Hypochondriack, Hypochondriacal, *Hypochondriacus.*

Hypocriſie, *Hypocriſis.*

An Hypocrite, *Hypocrita.*

To play the Hypocrite, *Hypocriticè agere.*

Hypocritical, *Hypocriticus, Simulatus.*

Hypocritically, *Hypocriticè, fictè.*

An Hypotheſis, *Hypotheſis.*

Hypothetick, Hypothetical, *Hypotheticus.*

Hyrtha Iſle, *Hyrtha.*

Hyſſop, *Hyſſopus.*

Hedge-hyſſop, *Graticla.*

Hyſterical, *Hyſtericus.*

Hyſteron proteron, *Hyſteron proteron.*

A Hyth, *Portus.*

I A

I, *Ego.* * I am as you ſee me, juſt ſo, *Ita ſum, ſic ſum ut vides.* * It is I, *Ego ſum.* * Who wrote that? I, *Quis hoc ſcripſit? ego ſcripſi,* or *feci.* * I talk of Chalk, and you talk of Cheeſe, *Ego de alliis loquor, tu de cæpis reſpondes.*

I my ſelf, *Egomet, ego ipſe.*

I [yes] *Imò, maximè, etiam, itá.*

To Jabber, *Garrio.*

A Jabberer, *Blatero.*

A Jabbering, *Garritus inconditus.*

Jacca [in *Arragon*] *Jacca.*

Jacen, *Jacen.*

The Jacinth-buſh, *Hyacinthus rubus.*

The Jacinth flower, *Hyacinthus flos.*

The Jacinth ſtone, *Hyacinthus gemma.*

A Jack [to drink in] *Ocrea, uter.*

A Jack [for Boots] *Ocrearum detractorium.*

A Jack [Coat of Mail] *Lorica.*

A Jack [to ſaw wood on] *Cantherius.*

A Jack-file, *Lima cum marginibus tenuioribus.*

A Jack-fiſh, *Lucius.*

A Jack [in bowling] *Scopus* or *meta in ſphæriſterio.*

A Jack [Male Hawk] *Accipiter mas.*

The Jack of a Ship, *Apluſtre, vexillum.*

A Jack of a Spit, *Veruverſorium.*

The Jack in Virginals, *Epitonia, orum.*

JACK, [nickname of *John*] *Johanniculus.* * Jack will never make a Gentleman, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.* * Jack Sprat would teach his Grandame, *Ante barbam doces ſenes.* * A good Jack makes a good Gill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem.*

A Crafty Jack, *Homo verſer, vulpes.*

A Jack of all Trades, *Omnium horarum homo.*

A Jack on both ſides, *Ambodexter.*

Jack with a Lantern, *Ignis fatuus.*

A Jackanapes, *Simia.*

A Jackanape in a doublet, *Bos cum clitellis.*

A Jackdaw, *Monedula.*

Jack by the hedge, *Alliaria.*

A Jack-pudding, *Deliciæ populi.*

A Jackall, *Lupus aureus.*

A Jacket, *Sagum, ſagulum, tunicula.*

A little Jacket, *Tunicella.*

A ſhort Jacket, *Succinctorium.*

Wearing a Jacket, *Tunicatus.*

Jacob [a Mans Name] *Jacob.*

A Jacobs-ſtaff, *Inſtrumentum Geometricum; verutum.*

A Jacobine Frier, *Sodalis dominicanus, divi dominici famulus.*

The Jacobin [Pigeon] *Columba cucullata.*

Jaculatory, *Jaculatorius.*

A Jade, *Equuleus.*

A Jade [paltry woman] *Mulier improba, effrons.*

A lean Jade, *Equus ſtrigoſus.*

An old Jade, *Equus emeritus.*

A ſtumbling Jade, *Equus ceſpitator.*

Jaded, *Fatigatus, defeſſus.*

Jadiſh, *Sternax.*

A Jadiſh trick, *Artificium, techna meretricia.*

Jaen [in *Andaluzia*] *Giennium, Gienna.*

A Jag, *Lacinia.*

To Jag, *Conſcribillo, cancello, incido.*

Jagerndorff [in *Sileſia*] *Carnovia.*

Jagged, *Laciniatus, ſerratus.*

Jags, *Inciſuræ.*

Full of Jags, *Lacinioſus.*

A Jagging, *Inciſura.*

A Jail, *Carcer, ergaſtulum.*

A Jail-bird, *Stigmatias, nebulo.*

Jail-delivery, *Univerſalis è cuſtodia emiſſio.*

A Jailer, *Ergaſtularius, commentarienſis, carcerarius.*

A Jailer's Fee, *Carcerativum, ſumptus carceris.*

A Jakes, *Forica, latrina.*

A Jakes-cleanſer, A Jakes-farmer, *Foricarum conductor.*

Jamaica [an Iſland of *America*] *Jamaica.*

Jambeux, *Tibialia ferrea.*

Jambol [in *Bulgaria*] *Joannipolis.*

Jamboli [in *Ætolia*] *Chalcis.*

The Jambs of a Door, *Antæ.*

James [a Mans Name] *Jacobus.*

James Town [in *America*] *Jacobipolis.*

St. James wort, *Jacobæa.*

Janietz [in *Lorrain*] *Jameſium.*

Jane [a Womans Name] *Jana.*

To Jangle, *Altercor, garrio, argutor.*

A Jangler, *Argutator, garrulus.*

A Jangling, *Argutatio, garrulitas.*

Jangling, *Argutus, argutulus.*

Janna [part of *Greece*] *Epirus.*

The Jannizaries, *Milites prætoriani Imperatoris Ottomannici.*

A Jannock, *Panis avenaceus.*

January, *Januarius.*

Japan [an *Indian* Iſland] *Japonia, Aurea Cherſoneſus, Chryſe.*

To Jape (jeſt) *Jocor, ludo.*

Jargon, *Sermo abſonus, Barbarus, Inconditus, Obſtreperus.*

Jarnac [in *France*] *Jarnacum.*

Jaroſlaw [in *Muſcovy*] *Jaroſlavia.*

Jaroſlaw [in *Ruſſia Nigra*] *Jaroſlavia.*

A Jarre, Standing a-jarre, *Semiapertus.*

To Jarre, *Diſcrepo, Diſſono, Altercor.* * This ſtring Jarres, *Hæc chorda diſſonat.*

A Jarre [meaſure] *Teſta.*

To make a Jarre, *Diſcordo, Diſconvenio.*

A Jarre, Jarring, *Diſcrepantia, Diſcordia.*
Jarring, *Diſcrepans, Diſſonus.*
Jaronitz [in *Bohemia*] *Jaromitia.*
Jarſey Iſland, *Cæſarea.*
A Jaſhawk, *Accipiter pullus.*
Jaſſy [in *Moldavia*] *Jaſſum.*
Jaſmin, *Jaſminum.*
Jaſon [a mans name] *Jaſon.*
Jaſper [a man's name] *Gaſparus.*
A Jaſper-ſtone, *Jaſpis.*
Java [an *Indian* Iſland] *Java.*
A Javeline, *Haſta, Lancea, Jaculum, Pilum.*
A Little Javeline, *Haſtula.*
Javeline-bearer, *Lancifer.*
One that uſes a Javeline, *Haſtatus.*
The Jaumbs of a door, *Poſtes, ium.*
The Jaundiſe, Yellow Jaundiſe, *Icterus, Aurugo.*
Sick of the Jaundiſe, Troubled with the Jaundiſe, *Ictericus, Auruginoſus.*
To Jaunt, *Strenuè ambulare, Vagor.*
A Jaunt, *Diſcurſus Error.*
The Jaunts of a wheel, *Radii.*
The Jaw, Jaw-bone, *Mandibula, Maxilla.*
Jaw, adj. Of the Jaw, *Maxillaris, Mandibularis.*
The Jaw-teeth, *Dentes molares.*
The Jaws, *Fauces, Rictus.*
Jawer [in *Sileſia*] *Jauria.*
A Jay, *Graculus.*
Jayeza [in *Boſnia*] *Jayeza.*
Ib *for* Iſabel.
Icborrow [in *Norfolk*] *Iciani, Iſianos.*
Ice *Glacies, ei.*
A little Ice, *Glaciecula.*
The Ice-bone, *Membrum bovis poſticum.*
Ich, *Ego.*
Ichnography, *Ichnographia, Modulus.*
An Icicle, *Stiria, ſtillicidium.*
Icy, *Glacialis*
An Idea [form in the mind] *Idæa.*
Idenaw [in *Bavaria*] *Idunum.*
Identity, *Identitas.*
The Ides of a month, *Idus, uum.*
An Idiom, *Idioma.*
An Idiot, *Idiota, Fatuus, Morio.*
Idiotiſm, *Fatuitas.*
IDLE, *Ignavus, Iners, Deſidioſus, Otioſus, Piger.*
An Idle fellow, *Ceſſator.*
An Idle toy, *Imago.*
An Idle ſtory, *Fabula.*
To be Idle, *Ceſſo, Otior.*
To grow Idle. *Torpeſco.*
Grown Idle, *Piger redditus.*
Idle diſcourſe, *Sermo alienus.*
Idle pranks, *Nequitia.*
An Idle wench, *Ceſſatrix.*
Idleneſs, *Ignavia, Inertia, Pigritia, Socordia, Otium*
Full of Idleneſs, *Otioſus.*
Idely, *Otioſè, Deſidioſè.*
To live Idly, *Vitam otioſam agitare*
To talk Idly, *Deliro, Aliena loqui.*
An Idiom, Idiotiſm, *Idioma, idiotiſmus.*
An Idiot, *Mentis inops, ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus.*
Idleton [in *Notinghamſhire*] *Segelocum.*
An Idol, *Idolum, ſimulachrum.*
An Idolater, *Idololatra.*
Idolatry, *Idololatria.*
To Idolatrize. *Cultu idola proſequi.*
To Idolize, *Hominem Deum facere.*
An offering to Idols, *Idolothyſia.*
Jealous, *Zelotypus.*
To be Jealous, *Zelotypiâ affici.*
To make Jealous, *Zelotypiâ afficere.*
Made Jealous, *Zelotypiâ affectus.*
A Jealous perſon, *Zelotes.*
Very Jealous, *Suſpicioſus.*
Jealouſy, *Zelotypia.*
To live in Jealouſy, *Suſpicionibus angi.*
Jealouſly, *Suſpicioſè.*
A Jear, *Sanna, ſcomma.*
To jear, *Derideo, ſubſanno.*
A jear (in navigation) *Fragmentum kelcii antennæ principi affixum.*
A jearing, *Irriſio.*
Jeared, *Irriſus.*
Jeat, *Gagates.*
Jefferkin [in *Paleſtine*] *Capernaum, Taricbea.*
Jeffry (a mans name) *Galfridus.*
A Jeffery cock. *Scarabæus.*
A Jegget (ſauſage) *Tucetum.*
Jehovah. *Jehovah.*
Jejune, *Jejunus, Tenuis.*
Jelly, *Cydonia gelata, gelatina, jus gelatum.*
Jemmy *for* James.
Jempterland [part of *Norway*] *Jemptia.*
Jenv [in *Germany*] *Jena.*
Jeniza [in *Macedonia*] *Pella.*
Jenkin (a man's name) *Jenkinus.*
Jennet (a woman's name) *Jebannula.*
A Jennet, *Aſturco.*
Jeopardy, *Diſcrimen, Periculum.*
To be in Jeopardy, *Periclitor.*
In jeopardy, *Periclitans.*
With jeopardy, *Periculoſè.*
A Jeoparding *Periclitatio.*
Jeopardous, Full of Jeopardy *Periculoſus.*
Jeremy (a mans name) *Jeremias.*
A Jerfalkon, *Haliæetus.*
A Jerk, *Verber, Ictus.*
To jerk, *Verbero.*
A Jerker, *Verberator.*
A Jerking, *Verberatio.*
A Jerkin, *Tunicula, Colobium.*
A Frieze Jerkin, *Endromis.*
A Jerkin (Hawk) *Ardearius mas.*
Jerom (a man's name) *Hieronymus.*
Jerry *for* Jeremy.
Jerſey Iſland, *Cæſarea.*
Jeſmin, *Jaſminum.*
Yellow Jeſſemin, *Polemonium.*
A hawks Jeſſes, *Pittacium accipitrinum.*
A Jeſt, *Jocus, Dictum ridiculum.*
A little Jeſt, *Joculus.*
A nipping jeſt, *Sarcaſmus.*
A wanton jeſt, *Jocus obſcænus, Dictum illiberale.*
Merry jeſts, *Sales, facetiæ.*
In jeſt, *Joco, jocoſè.*
Spoken in jeſt, *Jocularius.*
Full of jeſts, Loving to jeſt *Jocoſus.*
To be full of jeſts, *Facetiis fluere.*
To break a jeſt, *Jocum movere, Riſum joco movere.*
To jeſt, *Jocor, Ludo.*
To jeſt at, *Illudo.*
Jeſted at, *Dictis laceſſitus.*
A Jeſter, *Jocator, joculator.*
A ſawcy Jeſter, *Scurra.*
Jeſting, *Jocoſus, ſalſus.*
A Jeſting, *Deriſio, jocatio.*
A ſawcy Jeſting, *Scurrilitas.*
A Jeſuite, *Jeſuita, è ſocietate Jeſu.*
Jeſuits powder (tree) *Cortex febrifugus.*
Jeſupol [in *Poland*] *Jeſupolis.*
Jeſus, *Jeſus, Jeſu.*
Jet, *Gagates.*
To Jet up and down, *Tollutim incedere, Vagari.*
To Jet (ſtrut) *Magnificè incedere, Faſtuosè ſe inferre.*
To jet to and fro, *Volito.*
Jetſon, *Merces naufragæ.*
A Jetter, *Gradarius.*
A Jetting, *Inceſſus mollis.*
Jetzeho, Itzeho [in *Stormaria*] *Itzeboe.*
A Jew, *Judæus.*
Jews-ears, *Viſcum ſambucinum.*
A Jews-trump, *Crembalum.*
A Jewel, *Gemma.*
A little Jewel, *Gemmula.*
A Counterfeit Jewel, *Gemma adulterina.*
A Jewel box, *Annularium.*
A Jewel-houſe, *Cimeliarchium.*
The Maſter of the Jewel-houſe, *Cimeliarchus.*
A Jeweller, *Gemmarius.*
Jewiſh, *Judaicus.*
IF. *Si.* * If ſo be he be willing, *ſi eſt ut velit.* * No not if I ſhould have died for it, *Non ſi me occidiſſes.* * I will go ſee if he be at home, *Viſam ſi domi eſt.* * See I Pray if he be at home, *Vide amabò num ſit domi.* * If it were not for this one thing, *Abſque hac una re foret.*
If not, *Si minus, Si non, Ni, Niſi.* * He ſhould have been if not puniſhed yet ſecured, *Si minus ſupplicio affici at cuſtodiri oportebat.* *Bear the want of them if not contentedly yet couragiouſly, *Eorum deſiderium ſi non æquo animo at forti feras.* * If there was not that cauſe, *Ni eſſet ea cauſa.* * If he had not demanded a nights time to conſider of it, *Niſi is noctem ſibi, ad deliberandum poſtulaſſet.*
But if, *Sin, Quod ſi.*
But if not, *Sin aliter, Sin minus, Sin ſecus.* * If that fall out which we deſire we ſhall be glad; but if not, we ſhall be content, *Si illud quod volumus veniet gaudebimus, ſin ſecus patiemur animis æquis.*
If any, *Siquis.*
If at any time, *Siquando.*
Iglaw [in *Moravia*] *Iglavia.*
Ignoble, *Ignobilis, Obſcurus.*
Ignominy, *Ignominia, Opprobrium.*
Ignominious, *Famoſus, Infamis.*
Ignominiouſly, *Contumelioſè.*
Ignoramus, *Non liquet.*
An Ignoramus, *Ignarus, Fatuus.*
Ignorance, *Ignorantia, inſcientia.*
Ignorance of art, *Inſcitia, imperitia.*
Ignorant, *Ignorans, ignarus, inſcius, Neſcius.*
To be Ignorant, *Ignoro, Neſcio.* * I am not ignorant, *Non me latet* or *fugit.* * Neither are you Ignorant, *nec clam te eſt.*
Ignorantly, *Ignare, inſciè.*
Ihna [a river in *Pomeren*] *Ibna.*
A Jig, *Chorea ruſtica.*
A Jill, *Hemina.*
A Jill [woman] *Fœmella.*
To Jilt, *Spem amantis ludificari.*
Jinny (of Jane) *Janicula.*
Jin, *for* Joan.
To Jingle, *Tinnio.*
To Jingle (affect words) *Captare* or *aucupari verba.*
A Jippo, *Tunica.*
Ila [an Iſland in *Scotland*] *Caledonium.*
An Iland, *inſula.*

Iles of corn, *Ariſtæ.*
An Ilet hole, *Ocellus.*
The Iliack paſſion, *Paſſio iliaca.*
Iliſſi [in *Hungary*] *Ulmi.*
Ill [a river in *Germany*] *Illius, Hellus.*
ILL, *Malus, Pravus.* * Do you ſay you had an ill journey of it, *Ain tu tibi hoc incommodum eveniſſe iter?* * It was as ill as a plague, *Pro peſtilentia fuit.* * It is as ill as to be a ſlave, *Inſtar ſervitutis eſt.* * It is as Ill as may be, *Pejore loco res eſſe non poteſt.* * Ill gotten goods ſeldom thrive, *De malè quæſitis vix gaudet tertius hæres.*
Ill, adv. *Malè, perperam.* * I pray you take it not Ill, *Cave obſecro in contumeliam accipias.* * He is ill ſpoken of, *Malè audit.* * It fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum eſt.* * He took it ſo Ill, *Ita ægrè tulit.* * Ill gotten Ill ſpent, *Malè partum malè diſperit.*
Ill at eaſe, Ill diſpoſed, *Æger, Ægrotus.* * He is very Ill, *Graviter ſe habet.* * He is Ill of the ſtone, *Ex renibus laborat* * He is fallen very Ill, *Morbus eum invaſit gravis, gravi morbo affectus eſt.* * They are ſometimes well and ſometimes Ill, *Variè valent.*
An Ill chance, *Actus ſupinus.*
Ill-fortune, Ill-luck *Infortunium, infeſta fortuna.* * I had Ill luck to come hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*
An Illation, *Illatio.*
Illaudable, *Illaudabilis.*
Ill-favoured, *Deformis.*
Ill-favouredly, *Deformiter.*
Ill-favouredneſs, *Deformitas.*
Illegal, *Illicitus.*
Illegality, *Injuſtitia.*
Illegitimate, *Non legitimus.*
Illegitimately, *Parum legitimè.*
An Ill-husband, *Nequam.*
Illiberal, *Illiberalis.*
Illiberality, *Illiberalitas.*
Illicit (unlawful) *Illicitus.*
Illiterate, *Rudis, Indoctus.*
An Ill name, *Infamia, Ignominia.*
Ill-natured, *Malignus.*
Ill-ſtreet [in *Cheſhire*] *Mola platea.*
To Illude, *Illudo.*
To Illuminate, *Illumino.*
Illuminated, *Illuminatus.*
An Illumination, Illuminating *Illuminatio.*
An Illuminator, *Illuminator.*
An Illuſion, *Phantaſma, Viſum.*
Illuſory, *Illuſorius.*
To Illuſtrate, *Illuſtro.*
Illuſtrated, *Illuſtratus.*
An Illuſtrating, Illuſtration *Illuſtratio.*
An Illuſtratour, *Illuſtrator.*
Illuſtrious, *Illuſtris.*
Ill will, *Livor, invidia, invidentia, Malignitas.*
With an Ill will, *Malignè, Lividè.*
To bear one Ill will, *Exulcerato in aliquem eſſe animo.*
Bearing Ill-will, *Invidus, Lividus, Malignus.*
Ilz [in *Poland*] *Ilza.*
An Image, *Imago, Effigies, Figura, ſpecies.*
A little Image, *Icuncula.*
The Image of a man, *Simulachrum, Statua.*
Antick Images of men (in ſupporting) *Atlantes, Telamones.*
Antick Images of women, *Caryatides.*
Imagery, *Opus ſculptile* or *pictum.*
Images of women diſtilling water, *Niobæ, arum.*
A molten Image, *Simulachrum fuſile.*
An Image-maker, *Statuarius, Iconoplaſtes.*
Image making, *Statuaria.*
Of an Image, *Statuarius.*
Full of Images, *Imaginoſus.*
Imaginable, *Opinabilis.*
The greateſt Imaginable, *Mirandus, quantus poteſt maximus.*
Imaginary, *Imaginarius.*
An Imagination, *Imaginatio, Phantaſia, Cogitatio.*
A cunning Imagination, *Machinatio.*
A falſe Imagination, *Phantaſma.*
Full of Imagination, *Cogitabundus.*
Imaginative, *Imaginativus.*
To Imagine, *Exiſtimo, Arbitror.*
To Imagine (invent) *Fingo, Invenio.*
Imagined, *Conſpectus.*
An Imbargo, *Edictum navium progreſſum prohibens.*
To Imbargue, Lay an Imbargo upon *Edicto navium progreſſum prohibere.*
To Imbarke, *Navem conſcendere.*
An Imbarking, *Oneratio.*
To Imbaſe, *Polluo.*
To Imbaſe metal, *Adultero.*
Imbaſed, *Adulteratus.*
An Imbaſing, *Pollutio.*
An Imbaſing of mettal, *Adulteratio.*
To Imbaulm, Imbalm *Pollincio.*
Imbaulmed, *Pollinctus.*
An Imbaulmer, *Pollinctor.*
An Imbaulming, *Pollinctura.*
To Imbattle. *Aciem inſtruere.*
Imbecillity, *Imbecillitas.*
To Imbelliſh, *Adorno.*
Imbelliſhed, *Adornatus.*
An Imbelliſhing, *Adornatio.*
An Imbelliſhment, *Ornamentum.*
The Imber weeks. *Quatuor tempora.*
Imbers, *Favilla, prunæ obnubilatæ, ſuppoſiti ignes cineri.*
Of Imbers, *Favillaceus.*
To Imbezil, *Decoquo.*
Imbezilled, *Decoctus.*
An Imbezilling, *Decoctio.*
To Imbibe, *Imbibo.*
To Imbolden, *Animo.*
To Imbolden a young beginner, *Tyronem imbuere.*
Imboldened, *Animatus.*
An Imboldening, *Animatio.*
Imbordering (in Heraldry) *Cum area & ejus peripheria ejuſdem ſunt metalli, coloris.*
To Imboſſe, *Cælo, Bullis ornare.*
Imboſſed work. *Toreuma.*
An Imboſſer, *Toreutes.*
The art of Imboſſing, *Toreutice.*
An Imboſſing, Imboſſement, *Cælatura.*
To Imbrace, *Amplector.*
To Imbrace one another, *Se mutuò amplecti.*
Imbraced, *Amplexu exceptus.*
An Imbracing, An Imbracement *Amplexus, Amplexatio.*
To Imbroider, *Acupingo.*
Imbroidered, *Acupictus.*
An Imbroiderer, *Phrygio.*
An Imbroidering, *Acupictio,*
To Imbroil, *See* Embroil.
To Imbrew, *Imbuo.*
To Imbrew in blood, *Sanguine inquinare, Funeſtare.*
Imbrewed in blood, *Tabo pollutus.*
To Imburſe, *Suppedito, Pecunias refundere.*
To Imitate, *Imitor, ſequor.*
To Imitate with ambition, *Æmulor.*
Imitable, *Imitabilis.*
Not Imitable, *Inimitabilis.*
Imitated, *Imitatione expreſſus.*
An Imitating, *Imitamen, imitamentum.*
An Imitation, *Imitatio.*
A nice Imitation, *Imitatio affectata.*
An Imitatour, *Imitator.*
Immaculate, *Immaculatus.*
Immanent, *Immanens.*
Immanity, *Immanitas.*
Immarceſſible, *Immarceſſibilis.*
Immaterial, *Immaterialis.*
Immature, *Immaturus.*
Immatureneſs, Immaturity *Immaturitas.*
Immediate, *Immediatus.*
Immediately, *Immediatè.*
Immediately (preſently) *Illico, Extemplo, Confeſtim.*
Immemorable, *Immemorabilos.*
Immenſe, *Immenſus.*
Immenſity, *Immenſitas.*
To Immerſe. *Immergo.*
Immerſion, *Immerſio.*
Imminent, *Imminens.*
To be Imminent, *immineo, ingruo.*
Immoderate, *Immoderatus, immodicus.*
Immoderately, *Immoderatè, immodicè.*
Immoderation, *Exceſſus.*
Immodeſt, *Inverecundus, immodeſtus.*
Immodeſtly, *Inverecundè.*
Immodeſty, *Immodeſtia, Turpitudo.*
Immorality, *Honeſtatis inopia, fraus inhoneſta.*
Immortal, *Immortalis.*
Immortally, *Æternùm.*
Immortality, *Immortalitas, Æternitas.*
To Immortalize, Make Immortal *Æterno, Æternitatem donare.*
Immoveable, *Immobilis, immotus.*
Immoveably, *Immobiliter.*
An Immunity, *Privilegium.*
To Immure, *Includo, intercludo, occludo.*
Immutable, *Immutabilis, Conſtans.*
Immutability, *Immutabilitas.*
Immutably, *Immutabiliter.*
Imola [in *Romagna*] *Forum Cornelii.*
An Imp (graffe) *Surculus, Clabula.*
To Imp new feathers, *Caulem novis plumis inſtruere.*
An Imp, *Dæmunculus, Parvus dæmon.*
An Imp (young tree) *Arbuſcula.*
To Impair, *Diminuo.*
Impaired, *Diminutus.*
Impairing, *Diminutivus.*
An Impairing, *Diminutio.*
An Impairment, *Detrimentum.*
To Impale, *Sudibus munire, Palo per anum adacto reos necare.*
Impaled grounds, *Septa, orum.*
To Impanel, *Eligo.*
Imparity. *Imparitas.*
To Impark, *Conſepio.*
Imparked, *Conſeptus.*
Imparlance, *Interlocutio.*
Imparſonè, *Poſſeſſionem realem adeptus.*
To Impart, *Impertio, impertior.*
Imparted, *Communicatus.*

Impartial, *æquus, juſtus.*
Impartially, *æquè, juſtè.*
Impartiality, *æquitas.*
An Imparting, *communicatio.*
Impaſſable, *avius, invius, præruptus.*
Impaſſible, *impaſſibilis, nulli dolori obnoxius.*
Impaſſibility, *rei conſtitutio, conditio, ratio dolori haud obnoxias.*
Impatience, *impatientia, iracundia.*
Impatient, *impatiens, iracundus.*
To be Impatient, *furo, debacchor.*
An Impatient woman, *mænas, thyas.*
Impatiently, *impotenter, iracundè.*
To impeach, *accuſo, criminor, inſimulo, poſtulo.*
Impeaching, *accuſatorius.*
An Impeaching }
Impeachment } *Dica, accuſatio.*
Impeachment of waſte, *impetitio,* or *impeditio vaſti.*
Impeccability, *Status nullo errori obnoxius.*
Imped, *inſertus.*
To Impede, *impedio, præpedio.*
An Impediment, *impedimentum.* * What impediment is there, *quid obſtat ?*
To Impel, *impello.*
Impendent, *impendens.*
Impenetrable, *impenetrabilis.*
Impenitence, *impœnitentia.*
Impenitent, *impœnitens.*
Imperative, *imperativus.*
Imperceptible, *imperceptibilis.*
Imperfect, *imperfectus.*
Imperfection, *imperfectio, defectus.*
Imperial, *imperialis.*
An Imperialiſt, *Auſtriacus.*
Imperious, *imperioſus.*
Imperiouſly, *imperioſè.*
Imperiouſneſs, *dominatio, tyrannis, idis.*
Imperſonal, *imperſonalis.*
Imperſonally, *imperſonaliter.*
Impertinence }
Impertinency } *inſulſitas, ineptiæ.*
Impertinent [thing] *alienus, ineptus, impertinens.*
Impertinent [fellow] *ineptus, inſulſus, importunus.*
Impertinently, *ineptè, abſurdè, inſulſè.*
Impervious, *impervius.*
To Impetrate, *impetro, exoro.*
Impetuouſly, *vehementer, violentè.*
Impeirment [prejudice] *incommodum, diminutio.*
Impiety, *impietas, ſcelus.*
Impious, *impius, ſceleſtus.*
Impiouſly, *impiè, ſceleſtè.*
Implacable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis.*
Implacableneſs }
Implacability } *implacabilitas.*
Implacably, *implacabiliter.*
To Implant, *inſero.*
Implanted, *inſitus.*
An Implanting }
Implantation } *inſitio.*
To implead, *reum agere.*
Implements, *inſtrumenta.*
Implements of a houſe, *ſupellex.*
To Implicate, *implico.*
An Implication, *implicatio.*
Implicit, *implicitus.*
Implicitly, *implicitè, verbis ſubobſcuris.*
To implore, *imploro, obſecro, obteſtor.*
Implored, *obſecratus.*
An Implorer, *implorator.*

An Imploring, *obſecratio, imploratio.*
To imploy, *negotio adhibere.*
Imployed, *ocupatus, negotioſus.*
An Imploying, *occupatio.*
An Imployment, *negotium.*
To Imply, *implico.*
Implyed, *implicatus.*
To Impoak, *aliquid in loculos condere, in marſupium abdere.*
Impolite, *impolitus.*
Imporous, *poris vacuus.*
To Import, *importo.*
To import [concern] *alicujus referre, intereſſe.*
Importance, *momentum, operæpretium.*
Of great Importance, *ſummus, gravis, magni momenti.*
Of no great Importance, *ſubinanis.*
Important, *momentoſus.*
Importantly, *commodè.*
Importation, *importatio.*
Importunate, *importunus, ſolicitus.*
Importunately, *importunè, ſolicitè.*
To Importune, *ſolicito.*
Importunity, *ſolicitatio, importunitas.*
To Impoſe, *injungo, irrogo.*
To Impoſe on [cheat] *impono.*
Impoſed, *injunctus, irrogatus.*
Impoſed upon, *deluſus.*
An Impoſition, *injunctio, irrogatio.*
An Impoſitour, *impoſitor.*
An Impoſitour's Office, *impoſitura.*
Impoſſibility, *impoſſibilitas.*
Impoſſible, *impoſſibilis.*
It is Impoſſible, *fieri non poteſt.*
An Impoſt, *tributum, vectigal.*
A levier of Impoſt, *publicanus.*
An Impoſtor, *impoſtor.*
Impoſts [in Architecture] *incumbæ.*
An Impoſtume, *apoſtema, abſceſſus*
To Impoſtume }
Grow to an Impoſtume } *ulcus contrahere.*
An Impoſtume in the head, *tuber.*
An Impoſtume about the ear, *parotis.*
An Impoſtume in the lungs, *tabes.*
Impoſtumed }
Impoſtumated } *ulceratus.*
Impoſture, *impoſtura, fraus.*
Impotency, *impotentia, debilitas.*
Impotent, *impotens, debilis.*
Very Impotent, *ſuperinfirmus.*
Impotently, *debiliter.*
To Impouch, *in crumenam cogere.*
To Impoveriſh, *paupero, ad paupertatem redigere.*
Impoveriſhed, *ad egeſtatem redactus.*
An Impoveriſhment, *compilatio.*
To Impound cattel, *pecus erraticum in ſeptum includere.*
Impounded, *ſepto incluſus.*
An Impounding }
Impoundage } *ſecluſio, in ſeptum impactio.*
To Impower, *Inſtruere poteſtate.*
To Imprecate, *imprecor.*
An Imprecation, *execratio.*
Impregnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
To Impregnate, *impregno, gravidam reddere.*
Impregnation [in Chymiſtry] *Humoris in corpus ſiccum donec impleantur pori, influxus.*
An Impreſs, *emblema ſcuti gentilitii.*
An Impreſſion, *impreſſio, character.*
Impreſt money, *auctoramentum.*
To Imprime, *incheo, inſtituo, aggredior.*
To Imprime a Deer, *cervum à cætera grege ſejungere (eum agitaturo.*
Imprimings, *præludia, tentamina.*
Imprimary [the Art of Printing] *Ars Typographica.*
To Imprint, *imprimo.*
Imprinted, *impreſſus.*
An Imprinting, *impreſſio.*
Imprinting, *impreſſivus.*
To Impriſon, *incarcero.*
Impriſoned, *incarceratus, in carcerem detruſus.*
Impriſonment }
Impriſoning } *Incarceratio.*
Improbability, *improbabilitas.*
Improbable, *improbabilis.*
Improbity, *improbitas, nequitia.*
Improper, *improprius.*
Improperly, *impropriè.*
To Impropriate, *approprio.*
An Impropriation, *beneficium eccleſiaſticum in laici peculio, ſacerdotium gentilitium.*
An Impropriator, *laicus donator beneficii eccleſiaſtici.*
Impropriety, *improprietas.*
Improvable, *quod utilius evadat, reditum augmentet, adaugeat.*
To Improve, *promoveo, proveho.*
To Improve [neut.] *proficio.*
Improved, *promotus, provectus.*
An Improvement, *fructus, lucrum, quæſtus.*
An Improver, *amplificator.*
An Improving, *amplificatio.*
Improvidence, *improvidentia.*
Improvident, *improvidus, incautus.*
Improvidently, *improvidè.*
Imprudence }
Imprudency } *imprudentia.*
Imprudent, *imprudens.*
Imprudently, *imprudenter.*
Impudence, *impudentia, inverecundia.*
Impudent, *impudens, effrons.*
An impudent and ſhameleſs face, *frons inverecunda & perfricta.*
A very impudent perſon, *homo infiniter impudens, duri oris.*
To be Impudent, *os nullum habere.*
Impudently, *impudenter, improbè.*
Impudently to abuſe, *deludifico.*
To Impugn, *impugno, adverſor.*
An Impugner, *impugnator.*
An Impugning, *impugnatio.*
An Impulſe }
Impulſion } *impulſio, impulſus.*
Impulſive, *impulſivus.*
Impunity, *impunitas, licentia.*
Impure, *impurus immundus.*
Impurely, *impurè, immundè.*
Impureneſs }
Impurity } *impuritas, immundities, ſordes.*
An Imputation, *vituperatio.*
To caſt an Imputation upon, *vitupero*
A forged Imputation, *calumnia.*
Imputative, *alicui adſcriptus.*
To Impute, *imputo, tribuo.*
Imputed, *imputatus, aſſignatus, aſcriptus.* * Whatſoever good or ill happens, it is imputed to Fortune, *Fortunæ omnia feruntur accepta.*
An Imputer, *imputator.*
An Imputing }
Imputation } *imputatio.*
IN, is variouſly rendred in Latin, ſometimes by
AD, as, When he was in the City, *Ad urbem cùm eſſet.* * What things were carried away to *Rome,* we ſee them in the Temple of Honour, Vertue, and in other parts, *Quæ aſportata ſunt Romam, ad ædem Honoris atque Virtutis itemque aliis in locis videmus.* * In the opinion of the common people it is ſmall, *Eſt ad vulgi opinionem mediocris.* * In ſhort, *Ad ſummam.*
APUD, as, In the fiſh-market, *Apud forum piſcarium.* * He told me in the market, *Mihi apud forum dixit.*
DE, as, Thieves riſe in the night to cut men's throats, *Ut jugulent homines ſurgunt de nocte latrones.*
EX, as, In order, *Ex ordine.* * Careful in mind, *Ex animo ſolicitus.* * To plead in his fetters, *Ex vinculis cauſam dicere.* * He ſpoke of it in the perſon of a Paraſite, *Meminit ejus ex perſona paraſiti.* * In my mind you would do better, *è meo quidem animo facias rectiùs.*
In, as, In the Town of *Antioch, In oppido* Antiochiæ. * You come in the very nick of time, *In tempore ipſo mihi advenis.* * They ſpend all this day in making preparations, *In apparando totum conſumunt diem.* * The part is in the whole, *Ineſt pars toti.* * There is gravity in his countenance, and faithfulneſs in his words, *Severitas ineſt in vultu atque in verbis fides.*
INTER, as, In ſo many years, *Inter tot annos.* * It freezes in the falling, *Inter decidendum geleſcit.*
INTRA, as, In fourteen years time they never came into a houſe, *Intra annos quatuordecim tectum non ſubierunt.*
PER, as, I promiſed in jeſt, *Per jocum promiſi.* * In the very time of Truce, *Per ipſum induciarum tempus.* * In ſleep, *Per ſomnum.* * In the dark, *Per tenebras.* * In thoſe days, *Per eos dies.*
PRÆ, as, Give him ſome little matter in hand, *Huic aliquid paulum præ manu dederis.*
PRO, as, I gave nothing in evidence but what was known, *Neque dixi quidnam pro teſtimonio niſi quod notum erat.*
SECUNDUM, as, In his ſleep he thought he ſaw a-Dragon, *Secundum quietem viſus eſt ei draco.*
SUB, as, To be in Arms, *Sub armis eſſe.*
TENUS, as, In Title, *Titulo tenus.* * In word, *Verbo tenus.*
The Prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood; as, in Lacedemon, *Lacedæmone.* * And that in *Athens, Idque* Athenis. * I keep in the houſe, *Domo me contineo.* * He keeps in the Country, *Rure ſe continet.* * In ſtead of a Father, *Loco parentis.* * That great Victory ſtood him in ſo little, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria ſtetit.* * In your judgment, *Te judice.*
IN [adv.] *intrò.* * In [go in] *I intrò.* * In with theſe things, *Intrò hæc auferte.* * Follow me in, *ſequere me intrò.*
In all, *Omnino, &c.* as, There wanted but two and thirty in all, *Triginta omnino & duo deſiderati.* * There were but five in all that— *Quinque omnino fuerunt qui*—* How many are there in all, *Quanta hæc [hominum] ſumma ?*
In as much as, *In quantum, quando, quandoquidem, quoniam, ſiquidem, quippequi, quippe cùm, utpote cùm.* * In as much as I am the Apoſtle of the Gentiles, *Quatenus ego quidem ſum Apoſtolus gentium.*
In being, *in rerum natura.* * His ſpeech is yet in being, *ipſius extat oratio.* * They are not now in being, *Jam nuſquam ſunt, nulli ſunt, in rebus humanis non ſunt.* * Do not think that after I am gone from you I ſhall not be at all in being, *Nolite arbitrari me cum à vobis diſceſſero nuſquam aut nullum fore.*
In deed }
In very deed } *reipſà, reverà.*
In compariſon of, *Præ.*
In the mean time, *interim, inter hæc, interea, interea loci.*
In all places, *ubique loci.*
In no place, *nullibi, nuſquam.*
In the ſight of all men *palam.*
In times paſt, *olim, quondam.*
In a trice, *dicto citiùs.*
In truth, *næ, ſanè.*
In [inward] *inſitus, internus.* * You did make it out by in and home proofs, *Inſitis domeſticiſque probationibus explicabas.*
In Engliſh, *anglicè.*
In Latin, *latinè.*
In Greek, *græcè,* or *græco ſermone,* &c.
In-, See En-.
Inability, *impotentia.*
Inacceſſible, *inacceſſus.*
Inadvertency, *imprudentia.*
To Inammel, *encauſto pingere.*
Inamoured, *amore captus.*
Inanimate, *inanimis.*
Inappetency, *inappetentia.*
To Inaugurate, *inauguror.*
Inauſpicious, *inauſpicatus.*
Inbred, *innatus.*
To Incamp, *caſtrametari.*
Incamped, *caſtris poſitis munitus.*
Incantation, *incantamentum.*
Incapable, *incapax.*
Incapableneſs, *incapacitas.*
To incapacitate, *incapacem reddere.*
Incapacity, *impotentia.*
To Incarnate, *incarno.*
Incarnate }
Incarnated } *incarnatus.*
Incarnate [in colour] *dibaphus.*
An Incarnation, *incarnatio.*
An Incendiary, *incendiarius.*
Incenſe, *thus, uris.*
To cenſe with Incenſe, *arabico odore fumificare.*
To Incenſe, *exaſpero, inſtigo, irrito.*
Incenſe-wort, *abrotonum.*
Incenſed, *inſtigatus, inflammatus, irritatus.*
Incenſed with incenſe, *fumigatus.*
An Incenſer, *irritator.*
An Incenſing, *irritatio, inſtigatio.*
An Incenſory, *thuribulum.*
An Incentive, *incentivum, incitamentum.*
An Inceptor, *candidatus.*
Inceſſant, *aſſiduus, perpetuus.*
Inceſſantly, *aſſiduè, indeſinenter.*
Inceſt, *inceſtum.*
Inceſtuous, *inceſtus.*
An Inceſtuous perſon, *inceſtuoſus.*
An Inch, *uncia, pollex.*
Half an Inch, *ſemiuncia.*
I will not go an inch from it, *Ab hac regula tranſverſum digitum non diſcedam.*
Inch by inch, *unciatim.*

Inch Keith-Iſle [by *Scotland*] *Victoria.*
To Inchain, *cateno.*
To Inchant, *incanto, excanto.*
Inchanted, *incantatus.*
An Inchanter, *veneficus, magus.*
An Inchanting, *incantatio.*
Inchantingly, *magicè.*
An Inchantment, *carmen.*
An Inchantreſs, *ſaga, venefica.*
To Inchaſe, *inſero.*
The Inchipin of a Deer, *viſcus quoddam cervini.*
To Inchoat [begin] *inchoo.*
Incident, *incidens.*
An Incident, *acceſſorium, litis appendix.*
Incidentally, *incidenter, obiter.*
To Incircle, *circumſcribo.*
Incircled, *circumſcriptus.*
An Incircling, *circumſcriptio.*
An Inciſion, *inciſio.*
To make Inciſion, *incido.*
Inciſion-making, *inciſorius.*
An Inciſion of the Arteries, *arteriotomia.*
To Incite, *incito, animo, inſtigo, ſtimulo.*
Incited, *incitatus, animatus.*
An Inciter, *incitator, ſtimulator.*
An Inciting }
Incitement } *incitatio.*
Incitation }
Inciting, *incitativus.*
Incivil, *inurbanus.*
Incivility, *inurbanitas.*
An Inclination, *propenſio.*
Of one's own Inclination, *ſponte ſua.*
To Incline, *propendeo.*
To Incline [act.] *propello.*
To Incline downward, *vergo.*
To Incline himſelf unto, *addicere ſe.*
Inclined, *inclinatus, addictus, proclivis.*
Much Inclined, *propenſus.*
Inclining, *proclivis.*
Inclining forward, *acclivis.*
Inclining backward, *reclivis.*
The day Inclining toward the evening, *dies in veſperam flexus.*
An Inclining forwards, *acclinatio.*
An inclining backwards, *reclinatio.*
To Incloiſter, *clauſtro immittere.*
TO INCLOSE, *includo, circumſepio, præcingo.* * The Haven is incloſed within the City, *Cingitur & concluditur urbe portus.*
An Incloſure, *ſepimentum, ſeptum.*
To break down Incloſures, *ſepimenta conculcare.*
To Include, *includo.*
Included, *incluſus.*
Incluſive of, *comprehendens.*
Incluſively, *incluſivè.*
Incogitancy, *incogitantia, temeritas.*
Incombuſtible, *incombuſtibilis.*
An Income, *reditus, fructus.*
Incommenſurable, *incommenſurabilis.*
Incommodated, *incommodatus.*
To Incommode, *damnum inferre.*
Incommodious, *incommodus.*
Incommodiouſly, *incommodè.*
Very Incommodiouſly, *perincommodè.*
Incommodity, *incommodum.*
Incommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*
Incompact, *incompactus.*
Incomparable, *incomparabilis.*
To Incompaſs, *cingo, circundo.*

Incompaſſed, *circundatus, cinctus.*
An Incompaſſing, *complexio.*
Incompaſſionate, *immitis, inhumanus*
Incompatible, *ſe mutuò expellens.*
Incompatibility, *repugnantia, abalienatio.*
Incompetency, *juriſdictionis defectus, legitimi juris deſtitutio.*
Incompetent, *incompetens, eidem ſubjecto non competens.*
Incomprehenſible, *incomprehenſibili.*
Incomprehenſibleneſs, *incomprehenſibilitas.*
Incongruity, *incongruitas.*
Incongruous, *incongruus.*
Inconſiderable, *vilis, nullius momenti.*
Inconſiderancy, *Inconſiderantia.*
Inconſiderate, *inconſideratus, temerarius.*
Inconſiderately, *inconſideratè, temere.*
Inconſiſtency, *repugnantia, contrarietas.*
Inconſiderateneſs, *temeritas.*
Inconſiſtent, *ſe mutuò pellens.*
Inconſonable. *inconſonabilis.*
Inconſtancy, *inconſtantia, levitas.*
Inconſtant, *inconſtans, levis.*
Inconſtantly, *inconſtanter.*
Incontinence }
Incontinency } *incontinentia.*
Incontinent, *incontinens, libidinoſus, aſotus.*
Incontinently [preſently] *confeſtim, ſtatim, illico.*
An Inconvenience, *incommodum, infortunium.*
Inconvenient, *incommodus, adverſus.*
An Inconvenient time, *intempeſtas.*
Inconveniently, *incommode, indecorè, adverſé.*
Inconveniently [out of time] *inopportunè, intempeſtivè.*
Incording, *ramex equinus.*
To Incorporate, *incorporo.*
Incorporated, *incorporatus.*
An Incorporating, *civitatis donatio.*
Incorporeal, *incorporeus, corporis expers.*
Incorrect, *mendoſus.*
Incorrectly, *mendoſé.*
Incorrigible, *inemendabilis, deſperatæ correctionis.*
Incorruptible, *incorruptibilis.*
An Incounter, *congreſſus.*
A boyſterous Incounter, *conflictus.*
To Incounter, *congredior.*
Incountered, *occurſus.*
An Incountring, *occurſus, ûs.*
To Incourage, *animo, hortor.*
To Incourage one another, *ſe mutuò adhortari.*
Incouraged, *animatus.*
An Incouragement }
Incouraging } *animatio, adhortatio.*
To incraſſate [thicken] *incraſſo.*
Increaſe, *augmentum.*
TO INCREASE, [act.] *accumulo, amplifico, augeo, augmento, adaugeo, exaugeo.* * He increaſes his ſubſtance, *Rem familiarem exaggerat.* * This increaſed the matter the more, *Acceſſit ea res in cumulum.* * Theſe things may be increaſed and aſſwaged, *Hæc ipſa & intendi & leniri poſſunt.*
To Increaſe [neut.] *creſco, augeor.* * The opinion increaſed, *Convaluit opinio.* * His ſickneſs increaſed, *Valetudo increverat illi.* * Their ocurage increaſed by concord, *Concordia caluerunt animi.* * Increaſe in vertue, *Macte virtute.*
An Increaſer, *amplificator, auctor.*
An Increaſing, *auctus, augmentum.*
Incredible, *incredibilis.*
Incredibleneſs }
Incredibility } *incredibilitas.*
Incredibly, *incredibiliter.*
Incredulity, *incredulitas.*
Incredulous, *incredulus.*
Increſſant [of the Moon] *Luna increſſens.*
To Incroach upon, *fines alienos invadere.*
Incroached upon, *ſenſim invaſus.*
An Incroacher, *invaſor.*
An Incroaching upon, *irreptio.*
To Inculcate, *inculco, itero.*
Inculcated, *inculcatus, iteratus.*
An Inculcating }
Inculcation } *inculcatio.*
Inculpable, *inculpabilis.*
Inculpate, *inculpatus.*
Incumbent, *incumbens.*
An Incumbent of a living, *beneficii eccleſiaſtici poſſeſſor.*
To incumber, *impedio, negotiis obruere.*
An Incumbrance, *impedimentum.*
Incumbred, *impeditus.*
An Incumbring, *oneratio.*
Incurable, *inſanabilis.*
To Incurr, *incurro, mereor.*
To Incurr one's diſpleaſure, *in odium alicujus incidere.*
Incurred, *cui quis redditur obnoxius.*
A penalty Incurred *multa.*
An Incurſion, *incurſio, excurſio.*
To Indammage, *damnum inferre.*
Indammaged, *fraudatus.*
An Indammaging }
Indammagement } *fraudatio.*
To Indanger, *in diſcrimen adducere.*
To Indear, *obligo.*
Indeared, *obligatus.*
An Indearment, *obligatio, charitas.*
TO ENDEAVOUR, *conor, molior, operam dare.* * I will endeavour with all my might to do it, *Totis viribus agam.* * Do we endeavour to move Mountains, *Num montes ſua ſede moliri paramus?* * I have endeavoured much for quietneſs, *Ego ſemper otio ſtudui.*
To Indeavour diligently, *omnem movere lapidem.*
An Indeavour, *conatus.*
To do one's Indeavour, *operam dare* or *navare.*
Indeavoured, *attentatus.*
An Indeavouring, *conamen, tentamen.*
Indebted, *ære alieno obrutus.*
To be indebted, *in ære alieno eſſe, æs alienum habere.*
Indecent, *indecorus.*
Indecency, *indecorum.*
Indeclinable, *indeclinabilis.*
An Indecorum, *res indecora.*
Indeed, *certè, revera, planè.*
Indeed? *itane, itane vero?*
Indefatigable, *indefatigatus.*
Indefinite, *indefinitus.*
Indefinitely, *indefinitè.*
Indeleble, *indelebilis.*
To Indemnifie, *indemnem præſtare.*
Indemnified, *indemnis factus.*
Indemnity, *indemnitas.*
To Indent, *ſinuo, incido.*
To Indent [covenant] *paciſcor.*
Indented, *ſinuatus.*
An Indenting, *ſinuatio.*
An Indenture, *inſtrumentum par, ſyngrapha, reciproca.*
To make Indentures [in going] *titubo, vacillo.*
Independency, *independentia.*
Independent, *non dependens, abſolutus.*
Indeterminate, *indeterminatus.*
Indeterminately, *indeterminatè.*
An Index, *index, ſyllabus.*
India, *India.*
Of India }
Indian } *Indicus.*
An Indian, *indicus.*
An Indian mouſe, *Mus Indicus.*
Indication, *indicatio.*
Indicative, *indicativus.*
Indico blew, *indicum.*
To Indict, *nomen alicujus deferre, indicare.*
Indicted, *delatus.*
An Indicter, *delator.*
An Indiction, *indictio.*
An Indicting, *delatio.*
An Indictment, *libellus delatorius.*
Indifferency, *indifferentia, æqualitas, æquilibrium, medium.*
INDIFFERENT, *medius, adiaphorus, æqualis.* * Indifferent to either part, *Neutram in partem propenſior.* * Your ſervant left the money in *Menius*'s hands as a party indifferent, *Servus tuus pecuniam in ſequeſtro poſuit apud* Menium.
Indifferent [mean] *mediocris, tolerabilis.*
To be Indifferent, *æquo animo eſſe, ſuſque deque habere.* * Be ye indifferent judges, *Adeſte æquo animo.*
Indifferently, *indifferenter, indiſcriminatim nullo diſcrimine, æqualiter.*
The Indies, *Indi, orum.*
The Eaſt-Indies *India orientalis.*
The Weſt-Indies, *India occidentalis, America, novus Orbis.*
Indigence, *indigentia, egeſtas.*
Indigent, *indigus, egenus.*
Indigeſted, *crudus.*
Indigeſtion, *indigeſtio, cruditas.*
Indignation, *indignatio.*
To have Indignation, *indignor, ſtomachor.*
Indignity, *indignitas, contumelia.*
Indirect, *indirectus.*
Indirectly. *indirectè.*
Indiſcernable, *imperceptibilis.*
Indiſcreet, *imprudens.*
Indiſcretion, *imprudentia.*
Indiſpoſed, *valetudinarius.*
Indiſpoſition of body, *mala corporis habitudo.*
Indiſſoluble, *indiſſolubilis.*
Indiſſolubly, *indiſſolubiliter.*
Indiſtinct, *confuſaneus.*
Indiſtinctly, *confuſé.*
To Indite, *dicto.*
To Indite one, *nomen alicujus indicare.*
An Inditement, *delatio, libellus delatorius.*
Individual, *individuus.*
Indiviſible, *indiviſibilis.*
Indiviſibly, *indiviſibiliter.*
Indocible }
Indocil } *indocilis.*
Indocility, *indocilitas.*
To Indoctrinate, *erudio, doceo.*
Indolency, *indolentia.*
To Indorſe, *à tergo ſcribere.*
Indorſed, *epiſthographus.*
An Indorſement, *opiſthographia.*
Indoſtan [part of *India*] *Dachinabades.*
To Indow, *doto.*
Indowed, *dotatus,*
Not Indowed, *indotatus.*
Richly indowed, *dotatiſſimus.*

Indre [a River in *France*] *Ingeris.*
Indubitably, *indubiè.*
To Induce, *Duco, induco.*
To Induce by Intreaty, *Exoro.*
To Induce [allure] *illicio.*
To Induce [perſwade] *Suadeo, perſuadeo.*
Induced, *Inductus, adductus.*
An Inducer, *Perſuaſor.*
An Inducement, }
Inducing, } *Inductio, illecebra, ſuaſio.*
Inducing, *Impulſorius, inductivus.*
An Induction, *Inductio.*
To Indue, *Induo, imbuo.*
To Indue [as a Hawk] *Digero, Concoquo.*
Indued, *Præditus, imbutus, tinctus.*
To Indulge, *Indulgeo.*
Indulgence, *Indulgentia.*
Full of Indulgence, }
Indulgent, } *Indulgens, blandus.*
Indurable, *Ferendus.*
To Indurate [harden] *Duro, obduro, obfirmo.*
Indurate, }
Indurated, } *Induratus, Obfirmatus.*
To Indure [act.] *Fero, tolero.*
To Indure [neut.] *Duro, permaneo.*
Induring, *Durabilis, firmus, ſtabilis.*
An Induring, [act.] *Toleratio, perpeſſio.*
An Induring [neut.] *Duratio.*
Induſtry, *Induſtria.*
Induſtrious. *Aſſiduus.*
Induſtriouſly, *Aſſiduè.*
To Inebriate, *Inebriare.*
Ineffable, *Ineffabilis.*
Ineffectual, *Inefficax.*
Ineſtimable, *Inæſtimabilis.*
Inequality, *Inæqualitas.*
Inevitable, *Inevitabilis.*
Inevitably, *Inevitabiliter.*
Inexcuſable, *Inexcuſabilis.*
Inexhauſtible, *Inexhauſtus.*
Inexorable, *Inexorabilis.*
Inexpedient, *Incommodus, ineptus.*
Inexperience, *Imperitia, inexperientia.*
Inexpiable, *Inexpiabilis.*
Inexplicable, *Inexplicabilis.*
Inextricable, *Inextricabilis.*
Infallibility, *Infallibilitas.*
Infallible, *Infallibilis, certus.*
Infallibly, *Infallibiliter.*
Infamy, *Infamia, dedecus, oris.*
To bring to Infamy, *Traduco.*
Infamous. *Infamis, famoſus.*
Infamouſly, *Dedecoroſè.*
Infancy, *Infantia.*
From his Infancy, *Ab infantia jam uſque prima.*
Infangthief, *Privilegium domini manerii fures intra fundos ſuos deprehenſos judicandi à Rege conceſſum.*
An Infant, *Infans.*
A little Infant, *Infantulus*
An Infanta of *Spain*, *Princeps è ſtirpe regia Hiſpanica.*
Infantine, *Infantilis.*
Infant killing, *Infanticida.*
The Infantry, *Peditatus.*
To Infatuate, *Infatuo, demento.*
TO INFECT, *Inficio, vitio.* * Serpents Infect by poiſon in their bitings, *Serpentes inſpirant venenum morſibus.* * To Infect young ones with Opinions, *Opinionibus teneros animos imbuere.*
Infected, *infectus, vitiatus.*
Infected with the Plague, *Peſte afflatus*
To be Infected, *Corrumpor.*
To be Infected with common vices, *Labe trahi communis vitii.*
Infecting, }
Infective, }
Infectious, } *Contagioſus, vitioſus.*
An Infection, *Contagium, vitium.*
To Infeeble, *Debilito, infirmo.*
Infeebled, *Debilitatus, infirmatus.*
An Infeebling, *Debilitatio.*
Infelicity, *infelicitas.*
To Infeoffe, *Fidei committere.*
An Infeoffing, }
Infeoffment, } *Fidei commiſſio.*
An Inference, *illatio.*
Inferiority, *inferioritas.*
Inferiour, *inferior, minor, poſterior, ſecundus.*
Inferiour to none in Vertue, *Nulli virtute ſecundus.*
Infernal, *infernalis.*
To Infer, *infero concludo.*
Inferred, *illatus, concluſus.*
Inferrible, *Confectarius.*
An Inferring, *illatio.*
Infertile, *infœcundus.*
Infertility, *infœcunditas.*
To Infeſt, *infeſto, vexo.*
Infeſted, *Vexatus.*
An Infeſting, }
Infeſtation, } *infeſtatio, vexatio.*
An Infidel, *infidelis.*
Infidelity, *infidelitas.*
Infinite, *infinitus.*
Infinitely, *infinitè, ad infinitum.*
Infiniteneſs }
Infinity, } *infinitas.*
Infinitive, *infinitivus.*
Infirm, *infirmus languidus.*
An Infirmary, *Noſocomium.*
An Infirmity, *infirmitas.*
To Infix, *infigo.*
Infixed, *infixus.*
To Inflame, *inflammo, accendo.*
Inflamed, *inflammatus, ſuccenſus.*
Inflamed with Fury, *Excandefactus, rabidus.*
To be Inflamed, *Accendo, Excandeſco, excandeſio.*
To be Inflamed more and more, *inardeſco.*
Inflamable, *inflammabilis.*
An Inflaming, }
Inflammation, } *inflammatio.*
An Inflammation in the Body, *Phlegmone.*
An Inflation, *inflatio.*
Inflate, *inflatus.*
Inflexibility, *Pertinacia.*
Inflexible, *inflexilis.*
Inflexibleneſs, *inflexibilitas.*
To Inflict, *infligo.*
An Inflicter, *inflictor.*
An Infliction *inflictio.*
Inflictive, *inflictivus.*
An Influence, }
An Influx, } *influxus.*
To Infold, *implico.*
Infolded, *implicitus.*
An Infolding, *implicatio.*
To Inforce, *Compello, cogo*
To Inforce by Neceſſity, *Adigo ſubigo.*
Inforced, *Coactus, adactus.*
An Inforcement, }
Inforcing, } *Coactio, Compulſio*
To Inform, *informo, inſtituo.*
To Inform againſt. *Defero.*
To Inform himſelf, *in veritatem rei inquirere, certiorem ſe facere.*
An Information, *informatio, præceptio, diſciplina.*
Informed, *informatus, inſtitutus, doctus.*
An Informer, *Quadruplator, delator*
An Informing, *inſtitutio, educatio.*
An Informing againſt, *Delatio.*
Infortunate, *infortunatus.*
Infrangible, *infrangibilis.*
To Infringe, *infringo, violo.*
An Infringement, *Violatio, temeratio.*
An Infringer, *Violator, temerator.*
To Infuſe, *infundo.*
To Infuſe an herb, *Elicere ſuccum virtute vini, macero*
Infuſed, *infuſus.*
An Infuſion, *infuſio.*
An Ing, *Paſcuum publicum, ager compaſcuus.*
To Ingage, *Oppignero.*
To Ingage himſelf in an Action, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio.*
Ingaged, *Devinctus.*
I am Ingaged therein, *iſtud negotium ſuſcepi.*
An Ingagement [Covenant] *Fœdus pactum, ſtipulatio*
An Ingagement [promiſe] *Sponſio.*
An Ingagement [Battel] *Prælium.*
An Ingager, *Stipulator.*
An Ingaging *Stipulatio, ſponſio.*
An Ingaging in Battel, *Congreſſio.*
Ingelheim [in *Germany*] *Ingelheimum.*
To Ingeminate, *ingemino.*
To Ingender, *Genero.*
Ingendered, *Generatus, Genitus.*
An Ingenderer, *Generator.*
An Ingendering, *Generatio.*
Ingenious, *ingenioſus, ſagax, ſolers.*
Ingeniouſly, *ingenioſè, ſagaciter, acutè, argutè.*
Ingeniouſneſs, *Solertia, ſagacitas.*
Ingenuous, *ingenuus, liberalis.*
Ingenuouſly, *ingenuè, liberaliter.*
Ingenuouſneſs, }
Ingenuity, } *ingenuitas, liberalitas.*
Ingeny, *ingenium.*
Ingermanland [part of *Sweedland*] *Ingria,*
Ingeſtion, *ingeſtio.*
An Ingle, *Cinædus.*
Ingle [fire] *ignis, flamma.*
Inglorious, *inglorius.*
Ingolſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Ingolſtadium.*
To Ingorge, *Deglutio.*
An Ingorger, *Helluo, vorax.*
An Ingorging. *Devoratio.*
An Ingot of Gold, *Auri maſſa.*
To Ingraff, *inſero.*
Ingraffed, *inſitus.*
An Ingraffing, *inſitio.*
To Ingrail, *Creno, lacinio.*
Ingrailed, *Crenatus, denticulatus.*
Ingram [a Mans Name] *Engelramus.*
Ingrate, *ingratus.*
To Ingratiate ones ſelf, *in favorem inſinuare, benevolentiam alicujus aucupari, venari.*
Ingratitude, *ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium.*
To Ingrave. *Sculpo, cælo.*
Ingraven, *Sculptus.*
An Ingraver, *Cælator, Sculptor.*
Ingravery, }
Ingraving, } *Cælatura, Sculptura.*
Antick Ingravery, *Toreuma archaicum*
Ingrayled [in blazon] *Lunulatim fimbriatus.*
An Ingrayling, *Lunulata fimbria.*
An Ingredient, *Simplex ad componendum pharmacum præſcriptum*

Ingreſs and Egreſs, *ingreſsûs & egreſsûs licentia.*

To Ingroſs, *in tabulas inferre.*

To Ingroſs a Commodity, *Mercem præemere.*

An Ingroſſment, *Relatio in tabulis.*

An Ingroſſer of Commodities, *Dardanarius, præemptor, flagellator.*

An Ingroſſing of Commodities, *monopolium.*

Ingurgitation, *ingurgitatio, voracitas.*

To Ingurgitate, *ingurgito.*

To Ingulph, *Gurgito, convolvo.*

To Inhabit, *Habito, incolo.*

Inhabitable, *Habitabilis.*

An Inhabitant, } *Habitator, incola.*
An Inhabiter,

To deprive of Inhabitants, *Vaſto, populor.*

Without Inhabitants, *Deſertus, vaſtus.*

To appoint new Inhabitants, *Colonos novos aſcribo.*

Inhabited, *Habitatus.* * A City without People can neither be Builded nor Inhabited, *Urbs ſine hominum cœtu nec ædificari nec frequentari poſſit.*

Inhabiting, *Habitans.*

An Inhabiting, *Habitatio.*

An Inherence, *inhærentia.*

Inherent, *inhærens.*

To Inherit, *Hæredito, hæreditario jure poſſidere.*

To Inherit as Heir at Law, *Ab inteſtato ſuccedere.*

To Inherit together, *Cohæredo, cohæredito.*

An Inheritance, *Hæreditas.*

Of Inheritance, *Hæreditarius.*

An Inheritour, } *Hæres.*
Inheritrix,

An Inhæſion, *inhæſio.*

To Inhibit [forbid] *inhibeo.*

Inhibited, *inhibitus.*

An Inhibition, *inhibitio.*

Inhoſpitable, *inhoſpitalis.*

Inhumane, *inhumanus, immanis*

Inhumanely, *inhumanè, immaniter.*

Inhumanity, *inhumanitas.*

To Inhume, *Sepelio.*

To Inject, *injicio.*

An Injecting, } *injectio.*
Injection,

Inifa [a Mountain in *Scythia*] *Imaus.*

Inimitable, *inimitabilis.*

To Injoy, *Fruor.* *See* Enjoy.

To Injoin. *injungo.*

An Injoiner, *Mandator.*

Iniquity, *iniquitas, nefas.*

To commit Iniquity, *Scelus, admittere.*

To Initiate, *initior.*

Initiated, *initiatus.*

Injudicious, *Naris obeſæ.*

An Injunction, *injunctio, mandatum.*

To Injure, *Lædo, offendo, noceo, injuriam inferre.*

Injured, *Læſus, offenſus.*

An Injurer, *Violator.*

An Injury, *injuria, damnum*

Injurious, *injurius, contumelioſus, noxius.*

Injuriouſly, *Contumelioſè, injuſtè.*

Injuſtice, *injuſtitia.*

Ink. *Atramentum.*

Printers Ink, *Atramentum typographicum.*

An Ink-horn, *Cornugraphium, atramentarium.*

An Ink-maker, *Atramenti temperator.*

Ink, adj. } *Atramentarius.*
Of or for Ink,

Inkin ſs, *Litura.*

To Inkindle, *inſtinguo.*

An Inkindling, *inſtinctus.*

Inkle [tape] *Fimbria lintea.*

An Inkling, *Rumuſculus, rumor crudus & ſubobſcurus.*

An Inkling given, *Obſcura & imperfecta ſignificatio.*

To get an Inkling, } *Subſentio, audire quaſi per nebulam*
Have an Inkling,

Inland, *Mediterraneus.*

Inlagary, *Reſtitutio proſcripti in tutelam Regis, jura & privilegia Civis.*

To Inlarge, *Amplifico.*

Inlarged, *Amplificatus.*

An Inlarger, *Amplificator.*

An Inlarging, } *Amplificatio.*
Inlargement,

To Inlay. *Teſſello, diſtinguo, vario.*

Inlayd, *Diſtinctus, Teſſellatus.*

Inlayd-work, } *Opus teſſellatum.*
Inlaying,

Inlayd-work of ſtone, *Emblema vermiculatum.*

An Inlet, *Feneſtra, aditus.*

To Inlighten, *illumino.*

Inlightened, *illuminatus.*

An Inlightening. *illuminatio.*

An Inmate, *inquilinus.*

Inmoſt, *intimus.* * In the Inmoſt part of that Chappel there was a Statue of Ceres, *in eo ſacrario intimo fuit ſignum Cereris*

Inn [a River waſhing *Bavaria*] *Oenus.*

An Inn, *Diverſorium.*

A little Inn, *Diverſoriolum.*

To Inn, } *Diverto, diverſor.*
Take up ones Inn,

To keep an Inn, *Diverſorium aperire.*

To Inn Corn, *Meſſes colligere, domum vehere.*

An Inn holder, } *Caupo, hoſpes.*
Inn keeper,

An Inn-keepers Wife, *Hoſpita.*

Innate, *innatus.*

Innavigable, *Haud navigabilis.*

Inner, *interior.* * In the Inner part of the Houſe, *in interiore ædium parte,*

An Inner-Chamber, *Penetral.*

Innerlothey [in *Scotland*] *Innerlothea.*

Innermoſt, *intimus.*

Innerneſs [in *Scotland*] *Innerneſus, innernium.*

Innocence, } *innocentia, inſontia, integritas.*
Innocency,

Innocent, *innocens, innoxius, inſons.*

Innocently. *innocenter, innoxiè.*

An Innocent, *Idiota.*

Innocents-day, *Infanticidium.*

To Innovate, *innovo.*

Innovated, *Innovatus.*

Innovation, *innovatio.*

An Innovatour, *innovator.*

Innoxious, *innoxius.*

Innumerable, *innumerabilis, innumerus, infinitus.*

Innumerably, *innumerabiliter.*

Innumerableneſs, *innumerabilitas.*

To Inoculate, *inſero.*

Inoffenſive, *innoxius.*

Inofficious, *Parum officioſus.*

Inordinate, *inordinatus, inconditus.*

Inordinately, *inordinatè.*

Inough, *Sat, ſatis.* *See* Enough.

An Inqueſt, *inquiſitio.*

The Grand Inqueſt, *Criminum quæſitores.*

Inquinate, *inquinatus.*

Inquination, *inquinatio.*

TO INQUIRE, *Quæro, requiro, exquiro.* * Yonder is ſome to inquire of, *Quos percontemur video.* * I would have you Inquire, *Velim quæras.* * He ſaid he came to Inquire of him, *Dicit ſe veniſſe quæſitum ob eo.* * He Inquires of the Ship-Maſter, *Rectorem ratis conſulit.*

To Inquire diligently, *inveſtigo, ſcrutor, exquiro.*

To Inquire often, *Quærito.*

Inquired, *Quæſitus.*

An Inquirer, *Quæſitor, conquæſitor.*

A diligent Inquirer, *Scrutator.*

An Inquiry, *Percontatio, quæſtio.*

To make Inquiry, *Cognoſco.*

Inquiſition, *inquiſitio, examen.*

A diligent Inquiſition, *inveſtigatio.*

The Spaniſh Inquiſition, *inquiſitio Hiſpanica.*

To make Inquiſition after, *Conquiro.*

To make Inquiſition of, *Examino.*

Inquiſitive, *Noſcendi cupidus, percontans, ſciſcitans.*

An Inquiſitour, *Conquiſitor.*

To Inrage, *Furiare, irritare, in rabiem propellere.*

Inraged, *Furiatus, irritatus.*

Inraging, *irritatio.*

To Inrich, *Dito, opulento.*

Inriched, *Ditatus.*

An Inriching, } *Ditatio.*
Inrichment,

Inrobed, *Prætextatus.*

An Inrode, *incurſio, irruptio.*

To Inrole, *Conſcribo, in literas publicas referre.*

Inroled, *Conſcriptus.*

A thing fit to be Inrolled, *Res memoranda novis annalibus.*

An Inrolling, } *Conſcriptio.*
Inrolement,

Inſatiable, *inſatiabilis, inexplebilis, immenſus.*

Inſatiableneſs, *inſatiabilitas.*

Inſatiably, *inſatiabiliter.*

Inſatiate, *inſatiatus.*

To Inſconſe, *Vallo* or *aggere munire, emunire.*

To Inſcribe, *inſcribo.*

Inſcribed, *inſcriptus.*

An Inſcription, *inſcriptio, titulus, lemma, atis.*

Inſcrutable, *inſcrutabilis.*

To Inſculpe, *inſculpo.*

An Inſect, *inſectum.*

To Inſenſe, *informo.*

Inſenſible, *inſenſibilis.*

Inſenſibleneſs, *Stupor.*

Inſeparable, *inſeparabilis.*

Inſeparably, *inſeparabiliter.*

To Inſert, *inſero.*

An Inſertion [putting in] *inſertio.*

The Inſide, *Quod intus eſt & in cute, pars interior.*

To Inſidiate, *inſidiari.*

Inſidious, *inſidioſus.*

An Inſight, *inſpectio, perſpectio, peritia.*

To have an Inſight into, *Perſpicio.*

Having an Inſight into, *Perſpicax.*

To Inſinuate, *inſinuo.*

To Inſinuate [flatter] *Adulor.*

An Inſinuater, *inſinuator.*

An Inſinuating, } *inſinuatio.*
Inſinuation,

Inſipid, *inſipidus.*

To Inſiſt upon, *immoror.*

To Inſnare, *illaqueare.*

Inſnared, *illaqueatus.*

An Inſnaring, *illaqueatio.*

Inſociable, *inſociabilis, inhumanus.*

Inſolence, } *inſolentia, Arrogantia.*
Inſolency,

Inſolent, *inſolens, arrogans.*

Inſolently, *inſolenter, arroganter.*

Inſoluble, *inſolubilis.*

Inſolvent, *Solvendo impar.*

Inſomuch, *Adeo ut, Uſque adeo.*

To Inſpect, *Inſpicio.*

An Inſpection, *inſpectio.*

An Inſperſion, *inſperſio.*

To Inſpire, *inſpiro, Efflo.*

Inſpired, *Inſpiratus, Efflatus, ſpiritu divino tactus.*

An Inſpiring } *Inſpiratio, Afflatus.*
Inſpiration

In ſpight of you, *Te invito.*

Inſpruck [in *Germany*] *Oenipons.*

Inſtability, *inſtabilitas.*

Inſtable, *inſtabilis.*

Inſtadt [in *Germany*] *Æneſtadium.*

To Inſtall, *inauguro.*

Inſtalled, *inauguratus.*

An Inſtalling }
Inſtallment } *inauguratio.*
Inſtallation }

AN INSTANCE, [example] *inſtantia.* * For Inſtance, *Exempli gratiâ.* * I thought him a very great Inſtance of continency, *Putabam magnum exemplum continentiæ.*

To Inſtance } *Exemplifico, Teſtifico, allegare, Citare.*
To give an Inſtance

Inſtance } (earneſt requeſt) *Flagitatio, Efflagitatus.* * You married her at my Inſtance, *Impulſu duxiſti meo.* * He was condemned of Bribery at the Inſtance of the *Bithynians*, *Damnatus eſt lege repetundarum accuſantibus Bithynis.*
Inſtancy

Inſtant (earneſt) *Importunus, Vehemens.*

To be Inſtant, *Inſto, Urgeo.*

Inſtant (preſent) *Inſtans, Præſens.*

An Inſtant, *Momentum.*

At this preſent, *Hoc puncto temporis.*

At that Inſtant, *Eodem tempore.*

At an Inſtant, *è veſtigio, Dicto citiùs.*

Inſtantly, *Extemplo.*

Inſtantly (vehemently) *Vehementer.*

Inſtat [at the fall of the *Inn* into the *Danow* in *Germany*] *Oenoſtadium.*

An Inſtauration, *Inſtauratio.*

The Inſtep, *Tarſus, Mons pedis, Convexum pedis,*

The Inſtep of a ſhoe, *Calcei convexum.*

High in the Inſtep, *Elatus, Tumidus.*

To Inſtigate, *Inſtigo.*

An Inſtigation, *Inſtigatio.*

An Inſtigatour, *Inſtigator.*

An Inſtigatrix, *Inſtigatrix.*

To Inſtill, *Inſtillo, infundo.*

An Inſtillation, *Inſtillatio.*

An Inſtinct, *Inſtinctus.*

To Inſtitute, *Inſtituo.*

Inſtituted, *Inſtitutus.*

Inſtitutes, *Inſtituta.*

An Inſtitution, *Inſtitutio.*

TO INSTRUCT, *Erudio, inſtituo, imbuo, doceo.*

To Inſtruct children, *Ætatem puerilem artibus informare.*

To Inſtruct before-hand, *Suborno, Suggero.*

To Inſtruct perfectly, *Edoceo.*

Inſtructed, *Eruditus, inſtitutus, imbutus.*

Inſtructed thorowly, *Perdoctus.*

Inſtructed before-hand, *Subornatus.*

Inſtructed in good manners, *Bene moratus.*

Eaſily Inſtructed, *Docilis.*

An Inſtructer, *Inſtitutor, Præceptor.*

An Inſtructer of youth, *Pædagogus.*

Inſtructing, *Inſtitutivus, Monitorius.*

An Inſtructing, *Eruditio, inſtitutio, informatio.*

An Inſtruction, *Documentum, Diſciplina.*

The firſt Inſtruction, *Elementum, Rudimentum.*

To give the firſt Inſtruction, *Initiare.*

An Inſtrument, *Inſtrumentum.*

An Inſtrument in writing, *Syngrapha, Formula.*

A Surgeons Inſtrument, *Ferramentum chirurgicum.*

A player on an inſtrument, *Pſaltes, organicus.*

Inſtrumental, *Organicus, ſubſerviens.*

To Inſue, *Sequor.*

Inſuing. *Conſectarius.*

Inſufficiency, *Ineptitudo.*

Inſufficient, *Ineptus.*

Inſufficiently, *Inefficaciter.*

Inſular, *Inſularis.*

Inſulſe, *Inſulſus.*

To Inſult over, *Inſulto, Exulto.*

An Inſulting } *Inſultatio.*
Inſultation

Inſuperable, *Inſuperabilis.*

Inſupportable, *Intolerabilis.*

An Inſurrection, *Inſurrectio, Seditio.*

An Intail, *Libellis addictorius.*

To Intail land, *Terram hæredi addicere.*

Intailed, *Addictus.*

An Intailing, *Addictio.*

An Intaker, *Receptor, receptor & occultator.*

To Intangle, *Intrico, præpedio, in laqueos inducere.*

To intangle himſelf with ſome luſt, *Cupiditate aliqua ſe devincire.*

To Intangle a young man by the enticements of a corrupt life, *Corruptelarum illecebris adoleſcentem irretire.*

Intangled, *Præpeditus.*

An Intangled buſineſs, *Res multis difficultatibus perplexa.*

Intangled in ones friendſhip *Amicitiâ alicui illigatus.*

Intangled in Law-ſuits, *Litibus atris implicitus.*

An Intangling } *Præpeditio.*
Intanglement

An Integer, *Numerus integer.*

Integral, *Integralis.*

Integrated, *Integer redditus.*

Integrity, *Integritas, Synceritas.*

The Intellect, *Intellectus.*

Intellectual, *intellectualis, intelligentiæ compos.*

Intelligence, *Intelligentia, Notitia.*

To get Intelligence, *Notitiam aſſequi.*

To give Intelligence, *Certiorem facere.*

To hold Intelligence together, *Conſilia communicare.*

Having Intelligence of, *Certior factus.*

An Intelligencer, *Corycæus.*

Intelligible, *Intelligibilis, Clarus.*

Intelligibly, *Clarè, Diſtinctè.*

Intemperance, *Intemperantia, Moderatio.*

Intemperate, *intemperatus.*

Intemperately, *intemperatè, immoderatè.*

TO INTEND, *Deſigno, Cogito.* * I Intend to do it, *Mihi eſt in animo facere.* * I would have you write me word what you Intend, *Tu velim ſcribas mihi quid agas.* * But what e're you Intend to do, *Verùm utut es facturus.*

To Intend [wait] *Servio, Obſervo.*

Intended, *Cogitatus, deſignatus.*

An Intender, *Deſignator.*

An Intendment, *Inſtitutum, intentio.*

To Intenerate, *Emollio.*

Intenſe, *Intenſus.*

Intenſely, *Gradibus intenſis.*

Intenſeneſs, *intenſio.*

Intent, *intentus, attentus.*

An Intent, *Propoſitum, Conſilium.* * I ſpake it not to that Intent, *Aliorſum dixeram.* * That was their Intent, *Ei rei operam dabant.* * To the Intent I might ſpeak of, *Eo ut indicerem de.* * I will do it to this Intent, *Id ea faciam gratiâ.* * We believe you did it with a good Intent, *Credimus optimo animo te feciſſe.*

An Intention, *Finis propoſitus, intentio.*

Intentive, *intentus, attentus.*

Intentively, *Attentè.*

Intercalation, *intercalatio.*

To Intercede, *Intercedo.*

To Intercept, *intercipio.*

Interceſſion } *Interceſſio.*
Interceding

To make Interceſſion, *intercedo.*

An Interceſſour, *interceſſor.*

To Interchange, *Commuto.*

An Interchange } *Commutatio, Alternatio.*
Interchanging,

Interchangeable, *Alternus, Mutuus.*

Interchangeably, *Mutuò.*

Interchangeableneſs, *Viciſſitudo.*

To Intercommon, *Promiſcuè depaſci.*

An Intercourſe, *Commercium.*

Intercurrent, *intercurrens.*

To Interdict, *interdico, prohibeo.*

Interdicted, *interdictus.*

An Interdicting } *interdictio, interdictum.*
Interdiction

Intereſſed in, *Particeps*

An Intereſt in, *Participatio.*

Intereſt (profit) *Commodum, Emolumentum.*

Intereſt-money, *Fœnus, Uſura.*

To take up money at intereſt, *Fœnore accipere.*

To Interfere, *Crura interſecare.*

An Interfering, *Crurum interſectio.*

An Intergatory, *Intergatorium.*

Interjacent, *interjacens.*

An Interjection, *interjectio.*

In the Interim, *interim, interea temporis.*

Interiour, *interior.*

To Interlace, *interſero.*

Interlaced, *interſertus.*

An Interlacing, *interſertio.*

To Interlard, *Adipem interponere, Lardo carnes infercire.*
Interlarded, *Lardo diſtinctus*
An Interlarding, *Lardi diſtinctio.*
To Interleave, *Folia interſerere.*
To Interline *Lineas interſerere.*
Interlined, *Lineis interſectus.*
An Interlining, *Linearum interſertio.*
An Interlocution, *interloquium, Dialogus.*
Interlocutory, *interlocutorius.*
Interlopers, *Mercatores qui contra commercii regulas mercaturam exercent*
An Interlude, *Fabula, Drama, atis.*
Intermediate, *Mediatus.*
Intermediately, *Mediatè.*
An Intermedium, *inter medium.*
To Intermeddle, *Negotiis ſe ingerere, immittere.*
Intermeddled, *Admiſſus, interpoſitus.*
An Intermeddling, *interpoſitio, Curioſa negotiorum affectatio.*
To Intermingle, *Commiſceo.*
Intermingled, *Commiſtus.*
Intermingling, *Commiſtio.*
An Intermiſſion, *intermiſſio, interruptio.*
By Intermiſſion, *Per intercapedinem.*
Without Intermiſſion, *Perpetuò.*
To Intermit, *intermitto, Remitto.*
Intermitted, *Remiſſus, intermiſſus.*
To Intermix, *Admiſceo.*
Intermixed, *Admixtus.*
An Intermixing, *Admixtio.*
Internal, *Internus.*
Internally, *internè.*
Interpellation, *interpellatio.*
Interpolation, *interpolatio.*
To Interpoſe, *interpono.*
Interpoſed, *interpoſitus.*
An Interpoſing
An Interpoſition } *interpoſitio.*
Interpoſing, *intercalaris.*
To Interpret, *interpretor, Expono.*
An Interpretation, *interpretatio.*
A full Interpretation, *Enarratio.*
Interpreted, *Expoſitus, Enarratus.*
An Interpreter, *interpres, etis.*
Interpunction, *Interpunctio.*
To Interre, *inhumo, Tumulo, Terra condere.*
Interred, *Tumulatus.*
An Interreign, *interregnum.*
An Interrer, *inhumator.*
An Interring
Interrment } *Sepultura.*
To Interrogate, *interrogo, Percontor.*
Interrogated, *interrogatus.*
An Interrogating
Interrogation } *interrogatio.*
Interrogative, *interrogativus.*
An Interrogatory, *interrogatio, Quæſitum, Quæſtio.*
To examin upon Interrogatories, *in quæſtionem adducere.*
To Interrupt, *Interrumpo, interpello.* * Doſt thou ſo Interrupt me? *Sicine me interloquere?*
To Interrupt one in his tale, *Medium ſermonem intercipere.*
To Interrupt the proceeding of, *intercedo.*
To Interrupt a matter begun, *Rem ſuſceptam dirimere.*
Interrupted, *interruptus, interpellatus.*
An Interrupter, *interpellator.*
An Interrupting
Interruption } *interpellatio, interruptio.*
Without Interruption, *Continuò.*
An Interſection, *interſectio.*

Interſperſed, *interſperſus.*
To Intertain, *excipio*
Intertained, *Exceptus.*
An Intertainer, *Hoſpes.*
An Intertaining
Intertainment } *Exceptio, Convivium.*
Intertainment of paſſengers, *Hoſpitium.*
Cold Intertainment, *Victus tenuis.*
Intertaining, *Hoſpitalis.*
An Interval, *intervallum.*
To Intervene, *intervenio.*
An Interview, *Congreſſus, colloquium, Mutuus congreſſus.*
To Interweave, *intertexo.*
Interwove
Interwoven } *intertextus.*
Inteſtate, *inteſtatus.*
Inteſtine, *inteſtinus.*
To Inthral, *Mancipo.*
Inthralled, *Mancipatus.*
An Inthralling
Inthralment } *Mancipatio.*
To Inthrone, *in ſolio collocare.*
Inthroned, *in ſolio collocatus.*
An Inthroneing
Inthronement } *in ſolio collocatio.*
To Intice, *illicio, pellicio, ſolicito.*
Inticed, *illectus, ſolicitatus.*
An Inticing
Inticement } *illecebra.*
Full of Inticement, *illecebroſus.*
Inticeing, *illex.*
An inticeing wench, *pellex.*
Inticeingly, *Pellaciter.*
Intimacy *Neceſſitudo, Conjunctio.*
Intimate, *intimus.*
To Intimate, *innuo, ſignifico.*
Intimated, *indiciis obſcuris ſignificatus.*
An Intimating
Intimation } *Significatio obſcura.*
To Intimidate, *Timidum reddo.*
Intire, *integer, incorruptus.*
Intirely, *integrè.*
Intireneſs, *integritas.*
To Intitle, *inſcribo, appello.*
Intitled, *inſcriptus.*
An Intitling, *Appellatio.*
Into, *in.* * He is gone Into the City, *in Urbem profectus eſt.*
Intolerable, *intolerabilis.*
Intolerably, *intolerabiliter.*
To Intombe, *intumulo.*
Intombed, *Tumulatus.*
An Intombing, *Tumulatio.*
To Intoxicate *Demento, Mente movere, Cerebrum tentare.*
Intoxicated, *Mente motus.*
Intoxicating, *Dementatio.*
Intractable, *intractabilis.*
An Intrado, *ingreſſus, Reditus, Vectigal*
The Intrals, *interranea, inteſtina.*
To Intrap, *Decipio*
Intrapped, *Deceptus.*
An Intrapping, *Deceptio.*
To Intreat, *Oro, Obſecro, Supplico.* * I Intreat you of all loves, *Iterum ac ſæpiùs à te rogo.* * I earneſtly intreat you, *à te maximopere quæſo.*
To Intreat (entertain) *Excipio, Tracto.*
Intreated, *Obſecratus.*
An Intreaty
Intreating } *Obſecratio, Supplicatio.*
An earneſt Intreaty, *Obteſtatio.*
To prevail by Intreaty, *Exorare, Orando impetrare.*
There is no Intreating of him, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
To Intreat (ſpeak of) *Tracto, Diſſero.* * Firſt we muſt Intreat of honeſty, *Primum eſt de honeſto diſſerendum.*
To Intrench, *Vallo & foſſa munire.*
To Intrench upon, *Jus alienum invadere*
Intricacy, *Perplexitas.*
Intricate, *Perplexus, inexplicabilis.*
An Intricate and obſcure kind of ſpeech, *Tortuoſum & obſcurum dicendi genus.*
Intricately, *Perplexè.*
An Intrigue, *Negotium perplexum, intricatum, res involuta, artes cautæ, Clandeſtina conſilia.*
Intrinſecal
Intrinſick } *intrinſicus, inſitus.*
Intrinſecally, *intrinſecè.*
To Introduce, *introduco.*
Introduced, *introductus.*
An Introducer, *introductor.*
An Introducing
Introduction } *introductio.*
Of an Introduction
Introductory } *iſagogicus, introductorius.*
To Intrude, *ſe ingerere, immiſcere.*
Intruded, *intruſus.*
An Intruder, *ſui ingeſtor, uſurpator.*
An Intruding
Intruſion } *intruſio, uſurpatio, graſſatio.*
To Intruſt, *Fidei committo.*
Intuition, *intuitus.*
Intuitive, *intuitivus.*
To Invade, *invado, aggredior, incurſo.*
Invaded, *incurſatus.*
An Invader, *invaſor.*
An Invading, *invaſio.*
Invalid, *invalidus.*
To Invalidate, *invalido.*
Invalidity, *imbecillitas.*
Invaſible, *invaſibilis.*
An Invaſion, *invaſio.*
A ſudden Invaſion, *impreſſio.*
To make Invaſion, *invado, Exturbo*
To Inveagle, *ſeduco, pellicio.*
Inveagled, *ſeductus.*
An Inveagler, *ſeductor.*
An Inveagling, *ſeductio.*
To Inveck (notch) *Creno, incido.*
An Invective, *Oratio invectiva, philippica, declamatoria.*
To Inveigh againſt, *in aliquem invehi.*
To Invelope. *Obvelo.*
To Invenom. *Veneno inficere.*
Invenomed, *Veneno affectus.*
To Invent, *Excogito.* * Logicians Invented crabbed hard things, *Spinoſiora multa pepererunt dialectici.*
To Invent arts, *Artes excudere.*
To Invent craftily, *Machinor, Comminiſcor.*
To Invent deceit, *Dolum nectere.*
To Invent words, *Verba fabricare.*
Invented, *Excogitatus, inventus.*
A new Invented law, *Jus commentitium.*
An Inventer, *inventor.* * Jaſon the Inventer of the firſt Ship, *Primæ ratis molitor Jaſon.*
A crafty Inventer, *Machinator.*
The firſt Inventer, *Autor.*
Inventing, *Moliens.*
An Inventing, *inventio, Excogitatio.*
An Invention, *Commentum, Machinamentum, Artificium, Techna.*
Inventive, *Ad inveniendum ſagax.*
An Inventory, *Catalogus, Repertorium.*

To Inventory
Take an Inventory of } *in catalogum referre.*
Inventoried, *in catalogum relatas.*
An Inventreſs, *Repertrix.*
An Inverſion, *inverſio.*
To Invert, *inverto.*
Inverted, *inverſus.*
To Inveſt, *inauguro, poſſeſſionem dare.*
To Inveſt (beſiege) *Obſidione cingere.*
Inveſted, *inauguratus.*
Inveſted (beſieged) *Obſidione cinctus.*
Inveſtigation, *inveſtigatio.*
An Inveſting
Inveſture
Inveſtiture } *inauguratio.*
Inveterate, *inveteratus.*
To grow Inveterate, *inveteraſco.*
To Invey, *inveho.*
Inveyed againſt, *inſectatus.*
An Inveying, *invectio, inſectatio.*
Invincible, *invictus, inexpugnabilis.*
Invincibly, *inſuperabiliter.*
Inviolable, *inviolatus, ſacer.*
Inviolableneſs, *Autoritas inviolata.*
Inviolably, *inviolabiliter.*
Inviolate, *inviolatus, auguſtus.*
To Inviron, *Ambio.*
Invironed, *Circumſcriptus.*
Invironing, *Circumſcriptivus.*
An Invironing, *Circumſcriptio.*
Inviſible, *inviſibilis.*
To Invite, *invito, voco.*
Invited, *invitatus, vocatus.*
An Inviter, *invitator.*
An Inviting
Invitation } *invitatio, vocatio.*
An Inundation, *inundatio, cataclyſmus.*
To Invocate, *invoco.*
Invocated, *invocatus.*
An Invocating
Invocation } *invocatio.*
To Invoke, *invoco.*
To Involve, *involvo.*
Involved *involutus.*
An Involving, *involucrum.*
Involuntary, *Præter voluntatem.*
Involution, *involutio.*
To Inure, *Aſſuefacio.*
Inured, *Aſſuefactus.*
An Inuring, *Aſſuefactio.*
Inutility *Inutilitas.*
Invulnerable, *invulnerabilis.*
Inward, *internus.*
More Inward, *interior.*
Moſt Inward, *intimus.*
Inward, adv.
Inwardly, } *intus, intrinſecus, introrſum.*
The Inwards of a beaſt, *inteſtina.*
Of the Inwards, *inteſtinus.*
Jo, *for* Joſeph.
Joan [a womans name] *Johanna.*
Joannipoli [in Bulgaria] *Daraſtlabeba.*
Job [a mans name] *Job.*
A Job, [little work] *Negotiolum.*
A Job [knock] *Verber, Plaga.*
Jobes tears [herb] *Lacrymæ Jobi.*
To Jobe [chide] *increpo.*
A Jobbernowl, *Capito.*
Jocelin [in France] *Joſſelinum.*
A Jockey, *Equiſo, Equorum moderator, domitor.*
Jocoſe, *Jocoſus.*
Jocular, *Jocularis.*
Jocund, *Hilaris, Alacer, Lætus.*
To be Jocund. *Lætor, Geſtio.*
Jocundneſs, *Hilaritas.*
A Jog, *Succuſſatio.*
To Jog
Joggle } *Pello, Quatio, Trudo.*

To Jog with the Elbow, *Cubito ſubmovere.*
To Jog [neut.] *Contremiſco.*
To Jog [as a Coach] *Subſulto.*
Jogged, *Concuſſus.*
A Jogger, *Succuſſator.*
A Jogging [act.] *Quaſſatio.*
A Jogging [neut.] *Tremor.*
To be Jogging, *Abeo, Diſcedo.*
John [a mans name] *Johannes.*
John among the maids. *Ancillariolus, amatorculus, Muliebris gratiæ captator aſſiduus.*
A John-apple, *Malum muſteum.*
Poor-John [a fiſh] *Merlucius.*
St. John's bread. *Siliqua arbor.*
St. John's graſs
St. John's wort } *Hypericum.*
Joigny [in France] *Juniacum.*
To Join unto [act.] *Adjungo.*
To Join unto [neut.] *Accedo.* * Nor was it hard to draw him to Join with them, *Nec fuit in arduo ſocietas.*
To Join well, *Compingo.*
To Join together, *Conjungo, Compono.*
To Join together [neut.] *Coaleſco*
To Join Battel, *Prælium inire, Signa conferre.*
To Join Fellowſhip, *Sociare.*
To Join under, *Subnecto.*
To Join joint to joint, *Articulo.*
To Join iſſue [ſtand to it] *Conferre pedem.*
To Join iſſue [in law] *Litem conteſtari.*
A Joinder, *Duorum in una eademque actione contra alium combinatio.*
Joined, *Junctus, Copulatus.* * When the battel was joined, *Acie commiſſâ.*
Joined to, *Adjunctus.*
Joined between, *interjunctus.*
Joined together, *Conjunctus.*
Joined together in Fellowſhip, *Sociatus, conſociatus.*
Ill-joined, *Malè cohærens.*
Well joined, *Compactus.*
Not to be joined, *inſociabilis.*
A Joiner, *Adjunctor.*
A Joiner [trade] *Arcularis, Capſarius, Scriniarius.*
Of a Joiner, *Fabrilis.*
Joinery *Fabrica lignaria elegantior, inteſtini operis ars ſubtilior & politior.*
Joining, *Contiguus.*
Joining work, *Opus inteſtinum.*
A Joining, *Junctio.*
A Joining together, *Conjunctio, compoſitio.*
A handſome Joining, *Compactio.*
A Joining of boards, *Tabulatio.*
Joiningly. *Junctim.*
A Joint, *Articulus, Commiſſura, Compago.*
A Joint [among joiners] *Aſſer tam exactè complanatus ut aptus ſit qui alteri adunetur.*
To Joint, *Deartuo.*
To put out of Joint, *Luxo.*
A putting out of Joint, *Luxatio.*
Out of Joint, *Luxatus.*
A Joint in ſtalks, *Geniculum.*
A Joint of the Body, *Artus.*
A Joint of meat, *Membrum.*
A Joint of mutton, *Membrum ovinum.*
A Joint-heir, *Cohæres.*
Joint-tenants, *ſimul tenentes.*
From Joint to Joint, *Articulatim.*
Of the Joints, *Articularis.*

Having Joints, *Articuloſus.*
Jointed, *Articulatus.*
Jointed as herbs, *Geniculatus.*
Jointed [as meat] *Deartuatus.*
Jointed [as boards] *Coaptatus.*
A Jointer [plain] *Dolabra ad oras aſſerum complanandas.*
Jointly, *Junctim.*
A Jointure [dowry] *Dos, otis. Uſusfructus certæ partis bonorum mariti qui ſuperſtiti uxori conceditur.*
Joinville [in Champagne] *Janvilla.*
A Joice
Joiſt } *Tignum.*
To Joiſt, *Tigna coarticulare.*
To Joiſt horſes, *Equos alienos condicto pretio in paſcua ſuis alere.*
A Jole of fiſh, *Piſcium fauces, Caput.*
Jolly, *Lautus, Feſtivus, Scitus, Mundus.*
To be Jolly, *Lætor, Geſtio.*
Jollily, *Feſtivè, Hilarè.*
Jollineſs
Jollity } *Lætitia, Feſtivitas.*
To Jolt, *Succutio, Pulſo.* See Joult.
Jona [a mans name] *Jonas, æ.*
Jonathan [a mans name] *Jonathan, anis.*
Jone [a womans name] *Johanna.* * Jone is as good as my Lady in the dark, *Nocte latent mendæ.*
Jonny, *for* John.
Jorval [in Yorkſhire] *Urivallis.*
Joceline [a mans name] *Joſcelinus*
Joſeph [a mans name] *Joſephus.*
Joſephs flowers, *Tragopogon.*
A Jot, *Hilum, Apex.*
A little Jot, *Punctum, Punctulum.*
Not a Jot, *Ne hilum quidem, Ne gry quidem.* * He has not a Jot of goodneſs, *Ne pilum quidem habet boni viri.*
Every Jot of it, *Totum quantumcunque.*
Jovial, *Alacer.*
A Jovialiſt, *Græculus.*
Jovially, *Alacriter, Lætè.*
The hawk Jouks, *Accipiter obdormit.*
A Joult, *Succuſſatio.*
To Joult, *Pulſo, Succuſſo.*
To Joult as a Coach, *Subſulto.*
The Joult of a Coach, *Subſultatio.*
Joulted, *Succuſſatus.*
A Joulter, *Succuſſator.*
A Joult-head, *Capito.*
A Joulting, *Succuſſatio, Pulſatio.*
Jourdan [the river] *Jordanes.*
A Jourdan, *Matula.*
A Journal, *Ephemeris, idis; Diarium.*
A Journey, *Iter, neris.*
To Journey
Take a Journey } *Itineror, iter ingredi, in viam ſe dare.*
To provide for a Journey, *Viaticor.*
A far Journey, *Peregrinatio.*
Fitted for Journey, *Viaticatus, Ad iter inſtructus.*
Journey, adj
Of a Journey } *Viaticus, Itinerarius.*
Journey-proviſion, *Viaticum.*
A Journey-man *Opifex ſui juris, manumiſſus qui pactâ mercede ſervitutem (in annum &c.) ſtipulatur.*
Journey-work, *Opera diurna, labor hebdomadis, anni ex pacta mercede.*
Journeyed, *Confectus.*
Journeying, *Peregrinatorius.*
A Journeying, *Itineratio.*

Joy, *gaudium, lætitia.* * No joy without annoy, *extrema gaudii luctus occupat.*
God give you Joy, *Dii approbent.*
To Joy, *gaudeo, lætor.*
To Joy [act.] *lætifico.*
To leap for Joy, *exulto, geſtio.*
To clap hands for Joy, *plaudo.*
A little Joy, *gaudiolum.*
A leaping for Joy, *exultatio.*
Joyce [a man's name] *Jodocus.*
Joyce [a woman's name] *Jodoca.*
Joyful, *lætus, hilaris, jucundus.*
Very Joyful, *perlætus.*
A little Joyful, *hilarulus.*
To make Joyful, *exhilaro, lætifico.*
Joyfully, *alacriter, hilarè, lætè.*
Joyfulneſs, *hilaritas, alacritas, lætitia.*
Ips [in *Germany*] *Urbium.*
An Iran [hawk] *Accipiter mas.*
Iraſcible, *Iraſcibilis.*
Ire, *ira, iracundia.*
Ireful, *iracundus.*
Irefully, *iracundè.*
Ireby [in *Cumberland*] *Arbeia.*
Ireland, *Hibernia, Juverna, Ivernia.*
Iriſh, *Hibernicus.*
To Irk, *tædere.*
Irkſome, *tædioſus, gravis.*
Irkſomeneſs, *tædium.*
Iron, *ferrum.*
Iron [adj.] } *ferreus.*
Of Iron
Iron-wire, *ferrum netum.*
Done with Iron, *ferratus.*
Iron-colour, *ferrugineus.*
Iron-gray, *ferreus.*
Iron-work, *ferramentum.*
An Iron-grated window, *tranſenna ferrea.*
Old Iron, *ferramenta detrita.*
An Iron-bar, *vectis.*
An Iron-mine, *ferri fodina.*
An Iron-monger, *mercator ferrarius.*
To be Iron-ſick [as a Ship] *præ clavis rubigine exeſis aquam admittere.*
Iron-wort, *ſideritis.*
Iron [the Male Eagle] *Aquila mas.*
An Iron tool, *ferramentum.*
Small Iron-ware, *ferramenta, orum.*
Cramp-Irons, *ſubſcudes.*
An Irony, *ironia.*
Ironically, *ironicè.*
An Irradiation, *irradiatio.*
To Irradiate, *irradio.*
Irrational, *irrationalis*
Irreconcileable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis.*
Irrefragable, *irrefragabilis.*
Irregular, *irregularis, anomalus.*
Irregularity, *irregularitas, anomalia.*
Irregularly, *irregulariter.*
Irreligion, *impietas.*
Irreligious, *impius, prophanus.*
Irremiſſible, *irremiſſibilis.*
Irreparable, *irreparabilis.*
Irreparably, *irreparabiliter.*
Irreprehenſible, *inculpatus.*
Irreprehenſibly, *inculpatè.*
Irreſolute, *inconſtans, levis.*
Irreſolutely, *inconſtanter, leviter.*
Irreſolution, *inconſtantia, levitas.*
Irreverence, *irreverentia.*
Irreverent, *reverentiæ expers, prophanus.*
Irreverently, *parum reverenter.*
Irrevocable, *irrevocabilis.*
Irrevocably, *irrevocabiliter.*
Irriguous, *irriguus.*
Irriſion, *irriſio, irriſus.*
To Irritate, *irrito.*
Irritated, *irritatus.*
An Irritation, *irritatio.*
An Irruption, *irruptio.*
Irthing [river in *Northumberland*] *Irthingus.*
Irwel river [in *Lancaſhire*] *Irwellus.*
Is [of am] *eſt.* * Who is there at the door? *Quis pulſat fores?*
Is it ſo? *itane vero?*
Is it not ſo? *nonne?*
It Is juſt ſo, *ita res habet.*
Iſaac [a man's name] *Iſaacus.*
Iſabel [a woman's name] *Iſabella.*
Iſabella-colour, *color gilvus.*
Iſchia [an Italian Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Iſchia.*
Iſe, *glacies.*
Iſchury, *iſchuria.*
An Iſicle, *ſtiria.*
An Iſing pudding, *iſicium.*
Iſelburg [in *Guelderland*] *Aliſo.*
Iſendik [in the Low Countries] *Iſendicum.*
Iſer [a river of *Bavaria*] *Iſara.*
Iſerbourn [in *Brabant*] *Tungrorum fons.*
The Iſere [a river in *France*] *Iſara, Hiſara.*
The Iſere [a river in *Flanders*] *Phrudis.*
Iſinglaſs, *icthyocolla.*
Iſla de Flores [in the Atlantick Sea] *Florum inſula.*
An Iſland, *inſula.*
Iſland, adject } *inſularis.*
Of an Iſland
Iſland [a Northern Iſland] *Iſlanda, Thule.*
An Iſlander, *inſulanus.*
An Iſle, *inſula.*
The Iſle [in *Flanders*] *Inſula.*
Iſleben [in the Earldom of *Mansfield*] *Eſlebia.*
The Iſles of *Geres* [in *France*] *Stœchades.*
The Iſles of *Narbonne*, *Piplæ.*
The Iſles of *Vannes* [by *Aquitane*] *Neſiades.*
The Iſles of *Aran* [in *Ireland*] *Araneæ.*
L'Iſle de Capri [in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Capreæ.*
The Iſles of *Orkney* [by *Scotland*] *Orchades.*
Iſno [in *Germany*] *Iſna, Yſna.*
Iſola [in the Kingdom of *Naples*] *Inſula.*
Iſrael [a man's name] *Iſrael, elis.*
An Iſraelite, *Iſraelita.*
Iſraelitiſh, *Iſraeliticus.*
Iſſoudun [in *Berry*] *Errodunum.*
An Iſſue [going forth] *exitus.*
An Iſſue [end] *eventus.*
To joyn Iſſue, *litem conteſtari, ſtatum litis dubium duodecim juratorum deciſioni committere.*
To Iſſue out [ſally] *ſe proripere.*
An Iſſue [off-ſpring] *progenies, ſoboles.*
An Iſſue [ſore] *ulcus, eris.*
An Iſſue of blood, *ſanguinis fluxio, fluxus.*
An Iſſue [ſpring] *ſcaturigo.*
To Iſſue out a warrant, *cuiquam concedere auctoritatem aliquem conveniendi.*
To Iſſue forth, *emano, elabor, emergo, exilio.* * Blood iſſues forth at a thouſand holes, *Sanguis emicat per mille foramina.*
Iſſued, *quod emanavit.*
Iſſuing, *emanativus.*
An Iſſuing, *emanatio.*
Iſſoire [in *France*] *Iſſorium.*
Iſſoudune [in *France*] *Sinodorum.*
An Iſthm, *Iſthmus*
Iſtria [part of *Italy*] *Iſtria, Hiſtria.*
It, *is, ea, id.* * I will try all ways to come to it, *Omnes vias proſequar quibus ad id perveniam.* * It is according to our wiſh, *Voto res convenit.* * It was death to him to lie hid, *Latere ei mortis erat inſtar.* * It is ten days ſince he went away, *Decem ſunt dies ut abiit, Decem præteriere dies ex quo abiit, Decimus hic dies eſt poſtquam abiit.* * It is I, *Ego ſum.* * It is nothing to me, *Meâ nihil refert.* * It is not by ſtrength of body that great things are done, *Non viribus corporum res magnæ geruntur.*
Italy, *Italia, Latium.*
Italian } *Italicus.*
Italick
An Italian, *Italus.*
Italiana, *pannus ex Italia.*
Italianated, *in Italum mutatus, Italorum moribus conformis.*
An Itch, *ſcabies.*
To Itch, *prurio.*
Itchie, *ſcabioſus.*
An Itching, *pruritus, prurigo.*
Itching powder, *alumen plumeum.*
An Item, *cautio.*
To Iterate, *itero.*
Iterated, *iteratus.*
An Iterating } *iteratio.*
Iteration
Ithancheſter [in *Eſſex*] *Ad Anſam Othona.*
Itinerant, *itinerans, errabundus.*
An Itinerary, *itinerarium.*
Its, *ejus, illius.*
It's, *eſt.*
It ſelf, *ipſe, ſui.* * The matter it ſelf will teſtifie, *In medio eſt res ipſa.* * Of it ſelf it likes us, *Per ſe nobis placet.*
Itzeho [in *Denmark*] Itzehoa.
Jubark [herb] *ſedum majus vulgare.*
Jubilation, *jubilatio.*
The Jubile, *Annus Jubilæus.*
A Jubily, *Jubilum.*
Judaical, *Judaicus.*
Judaiſm, *Judaiſmus.*
To Judaize, *judaizo.*
Judas [a man's name] *Judas, æ.*
Judas-tree, *Arbor Judæ.*
Jude [a man's name] *Juda, æ.*
Judenburg [in *Stiria*] *Judenburgum.*
A Judge, *judex.*
Judges of the Aſſizes, *Duumviri.*
A Judge Aſſiſtant, *Aſſeſſor.*
A Judges ſeat, *Tribunal.*
To Judge, *judico, adjudico, jus dicere.* * Let others judge, *aliorum ſit judicium.* * Let any body judge, *Cedo quemvis arbitrum.*
To Judge by award, *arbitrum honorarium agere.*
To Judge before, *præjudico.*
To judge between, *dijudico.*
To Judge wrongfully, *perperam judicare.*
Judged, *judicatus.*
Judged before, *præjudicatus.*
The matter Judged, *judicatum.*
Judgment, *judicium.*
Private Judgment, *opinio.*
A wrong Judgment, *judicium corruptum.*

Judgment [opinion] *arbitrium, ſententia.*
To ſit in Judgment, *pro tribunali ſedere, forum agere.*
To deliver one's Judgment, *ſententiam ſuam proferre.*
To give away by Judgment, *abjudico.*
To give unto by Judgment, *adjudico.*
A Judgment-place } *tribunal.*
Judgment-ſeat
Of good Judgment, *perſpicax, cordatus.*
Judicature, *judicium.*
Judicial, *judicialis.*
Judiciary, *judiciarius.*
Judicially } *judicialiter.*
Judiciarily
Judicious, *ſagax, limati judicii, emunctæ naris.*
Judiciouſly, *ſagaciter.*
Judith [a woman's name] *Juditha.*
Ivel river [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Ivellus.*
Ivelcheſter } *Iſchalis.*
Ilcheſter
Ive mouth [in *Somerſet ſhire*] *Vexala, Uzella.*
Jug [or *Jone*] *Johannicula.*
A Jug, *cantharus, lagena teſtacea.* * Be Jugging or Jogging, *aut bibe aut abi.*
Jug, for Joan.
A great Jug, *amphithetum.*
To Juggle, *circulatorem agere, præſtigias præ ſe ferre, colludo.*
A Juggler, *præſtigiator, colluſor.*
Juggler-like, *in modum præſtigiatoris.*
A Juggler's box, *acetabulum.*
A Jugglemear, *vorago, palus pedibus infida.*
A Juggling, *colluſio.*
A Juggling trick, *præſtigiæ, arum.*
A Juggling term, *amphibologia.*
Jugular, *jugularis.*
Jugon [in *France*] *Jugo.*
Juhorki [part of *Moſcovy*] *Jugra, Julira.*
Juice, *ſuccus.*
Juicy } *ſucculentus, ſuccoſus,*
Full of Juice
Juiceleſs } *exuccus.*
Without Juice
Juicineſs of body, *ſucculenta corporis habitudo.*
Ivy } *hedera.*
Ivy tree
Climbing-Ivy, *hedera corymboſa.*
Ground-Ivy, *hedera terreſtris.*
Virginian-Ivy, *hedera virginiana.*
Full of Ivy, *hederoſus.*
Ivy-bearing, *hederifer.*
Ivy [adj.] } *hederaceus.*
Of Ivy
An Ivy-berry, *corymbus.*
Jujube [common] *Zizyphus ſativa.*
Jujubes [white] *Zizyphus alba.*
To Juke as birds, *ſe in pertica ad dormiendum componere, ſido* or *inſido in arboris ramo.*
A Julep, *potio, julepus, Zulapium.*
Julia [a woman's name] *Julia.*
Julian [a man's name] *Julianus.*
Juliers [in *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
Julius [a man's name] *Julius.*
July, *Julius.*
Jumbals, *ſaccharites panis contortilis.*
To Jumble, *confundo, collido, in ſe mutuo irruere.*
Jumbled, *confuſus.*
A Jumbler, *confuſor.*
A Jumbling, *confuſio.*
A Jumbling of ſundry things together, *cinnus moretum.*
A confuſed Jumble, *chaos, indigeſta rerum commixtio.*
A Jument, *jumentum.*
A Jump, *ſaltus, ſubſultus.*
A Jump [jacket] *ſagum, chlamys, ydis.*
To Jump, *ſalto, ſubſulto.*
To Jump firſt, *præſulto.*
To Jump over, *tranſulto.*
To Jump with, *eandem metam imprudenter attingere, cum altero ſentire.*
A Jumper, *ſaltator.*
A Jumping, *ſaltatio.*
Jumping, *ſaltabundus.*
The Jumping of a Coach, *ſubſultatio.*
By Jumps, *ſaltuatim.*
Junames, *ſolum eodem ſemine hoc anno quo proximo conſitum.*
A Juncto } *conciliabulum, concilium*
A Junto } *clandeſtinum.*
A Juncture, *junctura.*
A Juncture [of time] *temporis articulus.*
Juncture [of Affairs] *rerum ſtatus, conditio, concurſus.*
June, *Junius.*
Juniorny, *manſio modica, non ita longa.*
Juniper, *Juniperus.*
To give one a Juniper lecture, *Aceto quempiam perfundere.*
A Junk, *fragmentum detriti rudentis.*
To Junket, *bellaria clanculum comedere.*
Junkets, *bellaria, mattya, tragemata.*
Plenty of Junkets, *veſculentia.*
Juon [a man's name] *Johannes.*
Ivory, *ebur, oris.*
Ivory, adj } *eburnus, eburneus.*
Of Ivory,
Covered with Ivory, *eboratus.*
Ivory white, *eburneus.*
Jupiter's diſtaff [herb] *Horminum luteum.*
A Jurden, *matula.*
Juridick } *Juridicus.*
Juridical
The Grand Jurie, *Jurati luculenti viginti quatuor.*
The Petit Jurie, *Jurati minimum duodecim.*
A Jurie-maſt, *funes aliquot adunati rudenti ſuccedanei.*
A Jurie of twelve men, *inquiſitio duodenaria, duodecim jurati.*
A Juror, *jurator.*
The fore-man of the Jury, *præjurator.*
Juriſdiction, *ditio, imperium.*
A Juſſel, *minutal.*
Juſt, *juſtus, æquus, rectus.* * You ought to ſhew your ſelf juſt to me. *Te mihi æquum præbere debes.*
With Juſt cauſe, *meritò.* * I have juſt cauſe to hate you, *Meritò capit odium me tui.*
Juſt, adv. *Omnino.* * They were but Juſt five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt.* * Juſt when we thought you were coming, *Cum jam te adventare arbitraremur.* * It is Juſt as you ſay, *Ita res eſt.* * Juſt as I was going away, *In ipſo diſceſſu noſtro.* * Juſt in the nick of time, *In ipſo temporis articulo.* * Juſt as it ought to be, *Planè uti factum oportuit.* * Juſt now, *Jam nunc.* * I am but Juſt got in, *Modò introii.*
Juſt ſo, *Haud aliter, Haud ſecus.* * 'Tis Juſt ſo with me, *Eadem mihi uſu veniunt.*
A Juſt } *Haſtiludium.*
Juſts
To Juſt, *Cum lanceis in equo concurrere.*
Juſtice } *Juſtitia.*
Juſtneſs
A Juſtice } *Juſtitiarius.*
Juſticer
A Juſtice of the Peace, *Irenarcha, curator pacis.*
A Juſtice of Oyer and Terminer, *Quæſtor, Duumvir.*
A Lord Chief Juſtice, *Judicum princeps, Juſtitiarius capitalis.*
Juſtifiable, *Juſtitiæ conformis, Juſtus.*
To Juſtifie, *Juſtifico, Abſolvo.*
To Juſtifie by witneſs, *Teſtimoniis comprobare.*
Juſtified *Juſtificatus.*
A Juſtifying } *Juſtificatio.*
Juſtification
A Juſtifying by witneſs, *atteſtatio.*
Juſtin [a mans name] *Juſtinus.*
A Juſting, *cataphractorum cum lanceis concurſus.*
Juſtinian [a mans name] *Juſtinianus,*
A Juſtle, *Conflictus.*
To Juſtle, *Confligo.*
To Juſtle [act.] *Affligo, Trudo.*
To Juſtle with the Elbow, *Cubito pellere, Submovere.*
Juſtly, *Juſtè, Jure, Meritò.*
Juſtneſs. *Æquitas, jus, juſtitia.*
Juter, *Fœtifica terræ ſalſigo.*
Jutland [part of *Denmark*] *Jutia, Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.*
To Jut } out or over, *Promineo.*
To Jutty
Jutting out, *Prominens.*
A Jutting } *Projectura, Mænianum.*
A Jutty
Juvenal [a mans name] *Juvenalis.*
Juvenile [youthful] *Juvenilis.*
Juvenility, *Ardor Juvenilis.*
Iwimpl'd, *Obvolutus.*
Ixar [in *Aragon*] *Ixarium.*

K A

KA me and I'le Ka thee, *Serva me, Servabo te.*
Kakenhauſe [in *Lettenland*] *Kackenhuſia.*
Kalbe [in *Saxony*] *Calæcia.*
Kale, *Vicis, Vicem.*
Kalenberg [a mountain in *Germany*] *Cetius.*
A Kalender, *Calendarium.*
The Kalends of a month, *Calendæ.*
Kaliſch [in *Poland*] *Caliſia.*
Kaminick [in *Poland*] *Camenecia, Clepidavia.*
Kan river [in *Weſtmorland*] *Kainus.*
Kainow [in *Poland*] *Kaniopia.*
A Kanker, *Rubigo.* See Canker.
Kargapol [a Province and City of *Muſcovy*] *Cargapolia.*
A Karl-cat, *Felis mas.*
Karle-hemp, *Cannabis ſerotina.*
Karnten [a ſmall Province in *Germany*] *Corinthia.*
A Kaſtrel, *Tinnunculus.*

Katharin [a woman's name] *Catbarina.*

A Katharine pear, *pirum favonianum*

Kaufbourn [in *Germany*] *Kaufbura.*

To Kaw, *cornicor.*

To Kaw for breath, *ægrè ſpiritum ducere.*

Kazzardly, *infirmus, caſibus obnoxius.*

A Keal, *metula luſoria, trunculus luſorius, obeliſcus luſorius.*

A pair of Keals, *luſorius trunculorum manipulus.*

To ſtrike down Keals, *metulas decutere, deturbare.*

To ſet up Keals, *decuſſos obeliſcos erigere.*

To Keckle a Cable, *anchorale funicula (ne atteratur) circundare, circumplicare.*

A Kecks, *cremium.*

Kedge, *vegetus, vividus, alacer.*

To Kedge, *velo anteriori & poſteriori datis navem æſtui dare (cum vebimur in flumen,* or *è flumine contra ventum.)*

A Kedger, *anchora minor fluviis uſitata.*

A Keel of a Ship, *carina.*

Like a Keel, *carinatim.*

To make like a Keel, *carino.*

A Keel for drink, *labrum*

A Keeling fiſh, *ſalpa, aſellus.*

Keen, *acutus, præacutus.* * As keen as muſtard, *Piper non homo.*

Keenk [in Navigation] *incompoſitus funis curſus in malo ligneo.*

Keenly, *acriter.*

Keenneſs, *acrimonia.*

A Keep, *piſcina.*

TO KEEP [act.] *ſervo, cuſtodio, reſervo.* * I doubt I keep you too long, *Detineo te fortaſſe.* * I will keep you doing, *Ego exercebo te.* * I keep a talking here as if I had nothing elſe to do, *Sic verba hic facio quaſi negotii nihil ſit.* * Reſtore what was given you to keep, *Redde depoſitum.* * I had a care to keep my credit, *Curavi ut mihi eſſet fides.* * Keep it to your ſelf, *Tecum habeto.* * I muſt keep all to my ſelf, *Neſcio etiam id quod ſcio.* * He lies to keep his tongue in ure, *Mentitur & conſuetudinis causâ.* * Keep your thanks to feed your chickens, *Plumâ levior gratia eſt.* * I ſhall keep my tongue between my teeth, *Omnes muti priùs loquentur hoc quàm ego.*

To Keep [neut] *duro, maneo.* * It will keep to his kind, *in genere ſuo manebit.*

Keep within compaſs, *modum tene.*

To Keep the Aſſiſes, *forum agere.*

To keep back, *ſiſto, detineo.*

To keep one's bed, *lecto affigi* * It made you keep your bed, *Lecto te affixit.*

To Keep cloſe, *occulto, premo.*

To Keep cloſe [neut.] *lateo.*

To Keep [defend] *defendo, tueor.*

To Keep diligently, *aſſervo, obſervo.*

To Keep down, *deprimo.*

To Keep [dwell] *habito, moror.*

To Keep a Funeral, *juſta facere, juſta funebria agere, ſuprema ſolvere.*

To Keep from [neut.] *abſtineo.*

To Keep from [act.] *prohibeo, celo.* * You cannot keep it from your Wife, *Neque jam id celare potes uxorem tuam.* * He has nothing but the tiles to keep him from rain, *Quem tegula ſola tuetur à pluviis.* See Kept.

To Keep in health, *ſoſpito.*

To Keep Holy-day, *feriari.*

To Keep his Game [as a Hound] *ejuſdem feræ veſtigiis inhæreſcere.*

To Keep in, *contineo, cohibeo.* * Keep him within his bounds, *Intra limites ſuos coerce.* * He keeps himſelf within the Town, *Intra urbem ſe præcludit.*

To Keep low, *affligo.*

To keep [nouriſh] *alo, nutrio.* * they will not keep a ravenous fellow, *Alere nolunt hominem edacem.* * You keep a ſnake in your [illegible], *Tu viperam ſub ala nutricas.*

To Keep off, *depello.* * 'Tis ill done of you not to keep off your hand, *Facis indignè qui non abſtineas manum.* * Keep off, *Cave canem.*

To keep open houſe, *Aperto vivere oſtio.*

To Keep out, *Diſpello.*

To Keep promiſe, *Fidem liberare.*

To Keep School, *Habere ſcholam.*

To Keep ſecret } *Sileo, Taceo.*
Keep ſilence, }

To Keep touch, *Facere quod dixeris.*

To Keep under, *Supprimo, Compeſco.*

A Keeper, *Cuſtos, Cuſtoditor.*

An under Keeper, *Subcuſtos.*

The Lord Keeper, *Cuſtos ſigilli magni.*

Keeping, *Tenax.*

A Keeping, *Conſervatio, cuſtodia.*

A Keeping back, *Depulſio.*

A Keeping down, *Suppreſſio.*

A Keeping in }
A Keeping under } *Cohibitio.*

A Keeping up, *Conditio.*

A Keeve, *Labrum, cupa.*

To Keeve a Cart, *Percello plauſtrum.*

A Keg of Sturgeon, *Teſta ſturionis.*

A Keie, *Clavis.* See Key.

Keils }
Kettle-pins } *Coni luſorii.*

Keiſerluter (in the lower *Palatinate*) *Cæſaripolis.*

Keiſerſward [in lower *Germany*] *Trajana Colonia.*

Keiſers Lautern [in *Germany*] *Cæſariopolis*

To Kele, *Frigefacio.*

Kele (pottage) *Juſculum.*

The Keling (fiſh) *Aſellus.*

A Kell, *clibanus.*

A Kell, *Omentum.*

Kellam [a mans name] *Kelhamus.*

He is not in Kelter, *Nondum eſt paratus* or *in procinctu.*

Kelmuntz [in *Germany*] *Cæliomons.*

Kelnſey, [in *Yorkſhire*] *Ocellum promontorium.*

Kelp, *Sal chymicus ex alga marina.*

To Kemb, *Pecto.* See Comb.

Kembole, *Anſatis brachiis.*

To ſet his arms a Kembole, *Brachia anſatum in modum lateribus applicare*

Kempen [part of *Brabant*] *Campinia*

Kempten [in *Germany*] *Campidona, Campodunum. Druſomagus.*

Ken river [in *Scotland*] *Jena.*

To Ken, *Cognoſco.*

Kenard, *Kenardus.*

A Ken }
Kenning } *Cognitio.*

Within Ken, *Oculorum aciem non effugiens, in conſpectu.*

Kencheſter [near *Hereford*] *Ariconium.*

Kendal [in *Weſtmorland*] *Candalia.*

Kendal Barony, *concangium.*

Kened river [in *Wiltſhire*] *Kenela.*

Kenelworth Caſtle [in *Warwickſhire*] *Chineglisſi caſtrum.*

Kenet river [in *Wiltſhire*] *Cunetio.*

Kenevells, [in navigation] *Aſſamenta parti navis interiori affixa cui vela & funes connectuntur.*

Kenhelm [a man's name] *Kenhelmus.*

A Kennel, *canalis, cloaca.*

Kennel-coal, *lapis ampelitis, terra ampelitis.*

A Dog-kennel, *canile.*

A Kennel of hounds, *canum grex.*

Kennets, *pannus villoſus è Wallia.*

Kenſpecked, *notâ inſignitus.*

Kent, *Cantium.*

Kentiſh }
Of Kent } *Cantianus.*

Kentiſh Saxons, *Cantuaritæ.*

To Keppen, *obnubo* or *obvolvo caput.*

I KEPT [of keep] *ſervavi, tenui.* * He kept himſelf two days without any meat, *Biduum ſe cibo abſtinuit.* * You might have kept it from being done, *potuiſti prohibere ne fieret.* * By their means he kept himſelf from pleading his cauſe, *Per eos ne cauſam diceret ſe eripuit.*

Kept, *ſervatus, cuſtoditus.*

Not Kept, *incuſtoditus.*

Kept down, *ſuppreſſus.*

Kept in, *clauſus, incluſus, intercluſus.*

Which may be kept, *conditivus.*

A Kerchief, *rica, calamica.*

An Hand-kerchief, *ſudarium.*

A little Hand-kerchief, *ſudariolum.*

An Iriſh Kern, *prædo hibernicus.*

A Kerf, *ſegmentum, inciſura.*

Kerf [company] *turba.*

A Kerle of Veal, &c. *lumbus vitulinus.*

Kermes, *grana Ilicis.*

A Kern [bumkin] *ruſticus, malè moratus.*

To Kern meat, *ſale aſpergere.*

To kernel [fortifie] *munio, ſtatumino.*

A Kernel of a nut, *nucleus.*

A Kernel of meat, *glandula.*

The Kernel of Corn, *grana.*

To Kernel as Corn, *grano.*

To have Kernels, *granio.*

To take out the Kernels, *enucleo.*

A little Kernel, *granellum.*

Full of Kernels, *granoſus.*

A great Kernel, *acinus.*

Kernels in the throat, *tonſilla.*

Waxing Kernels in the neck, *ſtrumæ.*

Kernel-wort, *ſcrophularia.*

Kerrey County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Kerrienſis.*

Kerſie, *pannus raſus.*

A Kertle, *ſupparus.*

Keſſel [in *Brabant*] *Caſtellum Menapiorum.*

Keſteven [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Keſtevena.*

A Keſtrel, *tinnunculus.*

A Ketch, *navicula, navigiolum.*

A Ketch [ſmall Ship] *navicula oneraria.*

A Kettle, *Lebes, cacabus.* * The Kettle calls the Pot black-Arſe, *Clodius accuſat moechos.*

A great Kettle, *Caldarium.*

A little Kettle, *Caldariolum.*

A Kettle-maker, *Faber ærarius.*

Kew [in *Surrey*] *Cheva.*

A Kex, *Cicuta.*

Kexolm [in *Swedeland*] *Kexholmia.*

A Key, *Clavis.* * Such things as cannot be under Lock and Key, *Quæ non poſſunt eſſe ſub clave.*

A little Key, *Clavicula.*

A Key-clog, *Tigillum clavi affixum.*

The Key-hole, *Cavitas clavis admiſſionalis.*

A Key [in Muſick] *Clavis.*

The Key of a River, *Cothon, portus manu factus.*

A Key-keeper, }
Turn-key, } *Claviger.*

Aſhen Keys, *Lingua aviculæ.*

The Keys of Organs, &c. *Epitoniorum manubria.*

The ſmall Keys of Virginals, *Epitoniorum claviculæ.*

Keyage, *Portorium.*

A Keynard, *Emanſor, latebricola.*

Keys [nine pins] *Aciculæ novem.*

Keyſerſwerd [in lower *Germany*] *Colonia Trojana.*

A Kibe, *Pernio, onis.*

A little Kibe, *Perniunculus.*

Troubled with Kibes, *Pernionibus laborans.*

A Kichel [cake] *Libum.*

To Kick, *Calcitror, calco.* * Tell me or I'le Kick you, *Aut dic aut accipe calcem.*

To Kick back again, *Recalcitro.*

Kicked, *Calcatus.*

A Kicker, *Calcator.*

A Kicking, *Calcatio.*

A Kicking Horſe, *Calcitro, onis.*

The Kicking of a Horſe, *Calcitratio.*

Kicks [herb] *Cicuta.*

Kick-ſhaws, *Varia gulæ ſcitamenta.*

A Kid, *Hædus.*

A young Kid, *Hædulus.*

To Kid, *Hædum parere.*

Kid, adj }
Of Kid, } *Hædinus.*

Kids leather, *Corium hædinum.*

Kid-skin-gloves, *Hædinæ pellis chirothecæ.*

A Kid [faggot] *Faſcis.*

A Kidorow, *Secluſorium pro vitulo lactente*

Kidded, *Hædus recens natus.*

A Kidder, *Dardanarius.*

A Kidding, *Hædorum partus.*

A Kidnapper, *Plagiarius.*

A Kidney, *Ren, enis.*

A Kidney [diſpoſition] *Affectio, indoles, ingenium.*

A Kidney-bean, *Phaſeolus.*

Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis.*

Kidney-wort, *Cotyledon.*

Small Kidneys, *Renunculi.*

Kidney, adj. }
Of the Kidney, } *Renalis.*

Kiel [in *Holſatia*] *Chilonium.*

Kies [in *Curland*] *Vinda.*

Kiff, *Notus, familiaris.*

Kilbuck [a Dogs Name] *Theron.*

Kildare [in *Ireland*] *Kildaria.*

Of Kildare, *Kildarienſis.*

Kildare Biſhoprick, *Epiſcopatus Darenſis.*

A Kilderkin, *Doliolum, cadiolus.*

Kilia [in *Moldavia*] *Caliatia.*

TO KILL, *Occido, trucido, neco, interficio, mortem infero, animam extinguere.* * Kill this wicked Soul with the Sword, *Nefaſtum ſpiritum ferro excide.* * He Kills himſelf *Manus violentas ſibi ipſi affert.*

To begin to Kill afreſh, *inſtaurare cædem.*

To Kill on every ſide, *Circumfunio.*

To Kill out-right, *Eneco.*

To Kill Sacrifice, *Macto.*

Killed, *Occiſus, interfectus, trucidatus, mactatus.* * That Rue be not Killed with weeds, *Ne herbis enecetur ruta.*

A Killer, *Occiſor, necator.*

A Killer of his Equal, *Paricida.*

The Killer of a Man, *Homicida.*

A Killer of his Parents, *Patricida, Parricida.*

A Killing, *Occiſio, trucidatio, interfectio.* * Is there no difference between Killing the Father and the Servant? *Nihilne igitur intereſt patrem quis necet an ſervum?*

A Killing for Sacrifice, *Mactatio.*

An univerſal Killing, *internecio.*

A Kill, }
Kiln, } *Clibanus, fornax.*

A Brick-Kiln, *Fornax lateraria.*

A Lime-Kiln, *Calcaria.*

A Kill-cloth, *Cilicium.*

Kile [part of *Scotland*] *Covalia.*

Kilkenny [in *Ireland*] *Kilkennia, fanum caniſi.*

Killair-Caſtle [in *Ireland*] *Laberus.*

Killalo Biſhoprick [in *Ireland*] *Epiſcopatus Ladenſis.*

The Killegrew, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax.*

Killiam River [in *Scotland*] *Celnio.*

Killigrew [the Family] *Cheligrevus.*

A Killow [ſtone] *Lapis cæruleus anglicus.*

Kilmalock [in *Ireland*] *Kilmalocum.*

Kilmore [in *Ireland*] *Chilmoria.*

Kiloom [in *Ireland*] *Cluanum.*

Kimbolton-Caſtle [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Kinebantum Caſtrum.*

Kim-kam, *Præpoſterè.*

A Kimnel, } *Orca, cadus ſalſamentarius.*
Kemlin, }

A KIND [Sex] *Sexus.*

A Kind [ſort] *Genus, forma, ſpecies.* * That rehearſal is a Kind of upbraiding, *iſthæc commemoratio quaſi exprobratio eſt.* * It is a Kind of ſilent ſpeech, *Sermo quidem tacitus eſt.* * There is a Kind of diligent negligence, *Quædam etiam negligentia eſt diligens.*

Of what Kind, *Cujuſmodi, qualis.* * You know not what a Kind of man he is, *Neſcis qui vir ſiet.* * What Kind of Life is that of yours? *Quæ tua eſt iſta vita?* * I ſuppoſe by this time you know what Kind of man my Father is, *Ego vos noviſſe credo jam ut ſit pater meus.*

Of this Kind, *Hujuſmodi, talis.*

Of all Kinds, *Omnigenus.*

Of the ſame Kind, *Homogeneus.*

Of another Kind *Heterogeneus.*

Kind, *Benignus, humanus.*

Kind [grateful] *Gratus.*

A Kinder, *Felium turba.*

Kindly, *Benignè, humaniter.* * As kindly as he was able, *Ut blandiſſimè potuit.*

Kindly [gratefully] *Gratè.*

KINDNESS, *Benignitas, humanitas, beneficium.* * I will take this Kindneſs of him, *Ab eo gratiam bene inibo.* * Much Kindneſs is beſtowed on him, *in eum benignitatis plurimum confertur.* * You will do me a very great Kindneſs, *Pergratum mihi feceris.* * All the Kindneſs you can do is not worth a Ruſh, *Si quid benefacias levior plumâ eſt gratia.*

Kindneſs [gratefulneſs] *Gratitudo.*

Kindneſs in words, *Affabilitas.*

To Kindle, *Accendo, ſuccendo, inflammo, ſuſcito.*

To Kindle Anger, *irrito.*

To Kindle [bring forth] *Pario.*

A Kindle-coal, *incendiarius.*

Kindled, *Accenſus, incenſus.*

New-kindled, *Cuniculus recens partus.*

A Kindler, *Accenſor.*

A Kindling, *Accenſio.*

Kin, }
Kinred, } *Cognatio, conſanguinitas.*
Kindred, }

Of Kin, }
A-Kin, } *Conſanguineus, cognatus.*
Near of Kin, }

Kindred by Blood, *Conſanguinitas*

Kindred by Marriage, *Affinitas.*

Kindred by the Father's ſide, *Agnatio, patrueles.*

A degree of Kindred, *Stemma.*

Of one Kindred, *Congener.*

Of honeſt Kindred, *Ingenuus.*

Kinsfolk, *Neceſſarii.*

A Kinſman, *Cognatus, conſanguineus.*

To acknowledge for a Kinſman, *Conſanguineum agnoſcere.*

Kinſmen by the Father's ſide, *Agnati.*

A Kinſwoman, *Conſanguinea.*

A KING, *Rex.* * Every Man cannot come at the King, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.* * A King or a Beggar, *Aut Cæſar aut nullus, Rex aut aſinus.*

A King at Arms, *Fæcialis, Rex armorum.*

King by your leave [play] *Apodidraſcinda.*

The King of Good Fellows, *Arbiter bibendi.*

The King's Bench, *Bancus Regius.*

The King's Houſe, *Aula Regia.*

A King-fiſher, *Halcyon, hiſpida.*

The King's Evil, *Chœras, ſcrophulæ.*

King's Flower, *Ranunculus.*

The King's Son, *Regulus.*

King's-ſpear, *Aſphodelus.*

The King-ſtone [Fiſh] *Squatina, ſquatus.*

King-like, *Regius, auguſtus.*

Kingly, *Regie*

A Kingdom, *Regnum.*

A little Kingdom, *Regniculum.*

King's-county [in *Ireland*] *Regis comitatus.*

King's-town [in *Ireland*] *Regiopolis.*

Kingſton upon *Hull* [in *Yorkſhire*] *Regiodunum Hullinum.*

Kingſton upon *Thames* [in *Surrey*] *Regiodunum Thamiſinum.*

Kinnernuts, *Bulbocaſtanum.*

Kinſale [in *Ireland*] *Kinſalia.*

A Kintal, *Centupondium.*

Kiow [in *Poland*] *Kiovia.*

Kipper-nuts, *Bulbocaſtana.*

A Kirk, *Eccleſia, Templum.*

Kirkby [the Family] *Chirchebeius.*

Kirkby Steven [in *Weſtmorland*] *Fanum St. Stephani.*

Kirkmote, *Synodus, conventus Eccleſiaſticus.*
Kirkwal [in *Mainland*] *Carccviaca.*
A Kirtle, *Supparum.*
An upper Kirtle, *Supparum exterius.*
Kirton [in *Devonſhire*] *Cridia.*
Of Kirton, *Cridienſis, Cridiatonenſis.*
A Kiſs, *Oſculum, ſuavium, baſium.*
A little Kiſs, *Baſiolum, ſuaviolum.*
To Kiſs, *Oſculor, baſiare, ſuaviari.* * You muſt Kiſs the Hare's foot, *Poſt feſtum veniſti.*
To Kiſs the Cup, *Primoribus labiis guſtare.*
Kiſſed, *Baſiatus.*
A Kiſſer, *Oſculator, baſiator.*
A ſweet Kiſſer, *Suaviator.*
A Kiſſing, *Oſculatio, baſiatio.* * Kiſſing goes by Favour, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.*
A Kit [Milk-pail] *Mulctrale ad m dum fideliæ.*
A Kit [Fiddle] *Fidicula.*
Kickays, *Nucamenta, paniculæ.*
A Kitchin, *Culina, coquina.*
Kitchin, adj
Of the Kitchin, } *Culinarius.*
A Kitchin-maid, *Focaria.*
Kitchin-furniture, *Culinaria ſupellex.*
Kitchin-ſtuff, *Unguina, num.*
A Kitchin-ſtuff-wench, *Unguinum venditrix.*
To do Kitchin-work, *Culinor.*
A Kite [belly] *Venter.*
The Kite-fiſh, *Milvus.*
A Kite, *Milvus.*
Of a Kite, *Milvinus.*
A young Kite, *Pullus milvinus.*
Kite's foot [herb] *Pes milvinus.*
Kite-colour, *Milvinus.*
Kit [for *Chriſtopher*] *Chriſtophorus.*
Kith. *Novus.*
To Kitten,
To Kittle, } [as a Cat] *Feles parere.*
A Kittling, *Felis recèns natus.*
A Kive, *Labrum, cupa.*
A Kivering, *Velamen, tegmen.*
Klauſenburg [in *Tranſylvania*] *Claudiopolis.*
Kleckgow [part of *Germany*] *Eremus Helvetiorum.*
To Klick up, *Celeriter corripere.*
A Knack, *Artificium, dexteritas.*
Fine Knacks, *Bellaria.*
To Knack, *Crepo, crepito.*
A Knacker, *Reſtio.*
A Knacking, *Crepitus.*
A Knag [in wood] *Nodus.*
The Knags of Deers horns, *Rami cornuum cervinorum.*
Knaggy, *Nodoſus, ramoſus.*
The Knap of a Hill, *Verruca, cacumen, jugum.*
To Knap off, *Abrumpo.*
To Knap aſunder, *Diffringo.*
Knapdale [part of *Scotland*] *Knapdalia.*
Knapped off, *Avulſus.*
A Knapper off, *Avulſor.*
A Knapping off, *Avulſio.*
Knappy, *Verrucoſus.*
Knappiſh, *Moroſus, protervus.*
Knappiſhly, *Moroſè, protervè.*
Knappiſhneſs, *Protervitas.*
To Knapple, *Abrodo.*
Knap-bottle [herb] *Papaver ſpumeum.*
A Knapſack, *Pera militaris* or *viatoria.*
Knap-weed, *Jacea.*
Silver-Knap-weed, *Stœbe.*
Knaringen [in *Germany*] *Grimario.*

A Knave, *Nebulo, impoſtor.* * Knaves well met, *Aruſpex aruſpicem, Cretenſis Cretenſem.*
The Knave at Cards, *Miles, eques.*
A crafty Knave, *Tenebrio.*
A ſawcy Knave, *Effrons, improbus.*
A very Knave, *Sterquilinium.*
To play the Knave, *Impono.*
Knavery, *Impoſtura, ſcurrilitas.*
Idle Knavery, *Joci, ludicra.*
A pack of Knaves, *Flagitiorum grex.*
Knaviſh, *Impius, pravus, ſceleſtus.*
A Knaviſh Fellow, *Nequam, nefarius.*
Knaviſhly, *Nefariè, perditè, protervè.*
Knaviſhneſs, *Nequitia, ſcelus, eris.*
To Knead, *Subigo, depſo.*
To Knead often, *Pinſito.*
To Knead ſoft, *Proſubigo.*
To Knead together, *Condepſo.*
Kneaded, *Subactus.*
A Kneader, *Subactor.*
A Kneading, *Subactio.*
A Kneading-trough, *Mactra.*
A KNEE, *Genu* * Humbly entreating on his Knees, *Genibus pronus, ſupplex.* * He kneels humbly on his Knees, *In genua procumbit, genu replicato cadit.* * I fall humbly at your Knees, *Advolvor genibus veſtris ſupplex.*
A Knee [in a Plant] *Geniculum.*
A little Knee, *Geniculum.*
To bow the Knee, *Ingeniculor, poplitem flectere.*
A bowing the Knee, *Genuflexio.*
Knee-holm [herb] *Aquifolia.*
The Knee-pan, *Mola, patella.*
Knee-ſtrings, *Genualia.*
On his Knees, *In genua prolapſus.*
The Knees of a Ship, *Navis coſtæ.*
Kneed-graſs, *Gramen geniculatum.*
Armour for the Knees, *Genuum armatura, epignides.*
To Kneel, *Ingeniculor, genuflecto.*
To Kneel unto, *Adgeniculo.*
A Kneeler, *Ingenicularius.*
A Kneeling, *Genuflexio.*
A Knell for the Dead, *Pulſus campanæ lugubris.*
I KNEW, [of know] *Novi.* * I knew you foreſaw theſe miſchiefs, *Cognovi te hæc mala providentem.* * What your diſpoſition was I Knew by your ſpeech, *Mihi quale ingenium haberes fuit indicio oratio.*
A Knick with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus.*
A Knick with the Teeth, *Stridor dentium.*
A Knife. *Culter.*
A little Knife, *Cultellus.*
A Butcher's Chopping-knife, *Clunabulum*
A Chopping-knife, *Anſorium.*
A Shoemaker's round Cutting-knife, *Arbella.*
A Prieſt's Cutting-knife, *Seceſpita,*
A Pen-knife, *Scalpellum.*
A two-edged Knife, *Culter anceps.*
A Cut-purſe-Knife, *Sica.*
A Dreſſing-knife, *Culter popinarius.*
A Pruning-knife, *Sarpa.*
A Wood-knife, *Harpe, culter venatorius.*
The back of a Knife, *Ebiculum.*
Made like a Knife, *Cultratus.*
Edged like a Knife, *Cultellatus.*
Furniſhed with Knives, *Cultellarius.*
A Knight, *Eques, eques auratus, miles.*

A Knight-banneret, *Eques vexillifer.*
A Knight of the Bath, *Eques balnei.*
A Knight-errant, *Eques erraticus, fabuloſus, comicus.*
A Knight of the Garter, *Eques auratæ periſcelidis.*
A Knight Marſhal, *Tribunus militaris.*
Launce-knights, *Chryſoaſpides.*
A Knight of the Poſt, *Hylophanta.*
A Knight new dubbed, *Neoptolemus.*
To Knight,
Make a Knight, } *Equitem creare* or *inaugurare.*
Knighted, *Eques factus.*
Knights-ſervice, *Servitium militare.*
Knights-ſpur [herb] *Delphinium.*
Knightle, *Agilis, dexter, peritus.*
Knightly,
Of a Knight, } *Equeſter.*
Knighthood, *Ordo equeſtris.*
TO KNIT, *Necto.*
To Knit [as Trees] *Floribus amiſſis fructus formam primam producere.*
To Knit often, *Nexo.*
To Knit [tye] *Stringo.*
To Knit faſt, *Obnecto.*
To Knit in, *Innecto*
To Knit under, *Subnecto.*
To Knit unto, *Annecto.*
To Knit together, *Connecto.*
To Knit ſtockins, *Tibialia nectere.*
Knit, *Nexus.* * When the Bees are Knit they bring a Hive, *Ubi apes conſederunt afferunt alvum.*
Knit faſt, *Obnexus.*
Knit together, *Connexus.*
Knit unto, *Annexus.*
The Horſe Knits, *Equus collectis viribus nititur.*
Knit-back [herb] *Auricula aſini.*
A Knitter, *Nexator, m. Nexatrix, f.*
A Knitting, *Nexus.*
A Knitting together, *Connexus.*
A Knittle, *Ligula luram colligans.*
Knittlidg, *Navis ſaburra.*
A Knob, *Bulla.*
A Knob of wood, *Torulus.*
The Knob of a Buckler, *Umbo.*
To Knob, *Protubero.*
Knobbed,
Knobby, } *Bullatus, aſper, nodis diſtinctus, toroſus.*
Knobbineſs, *Aſperitas.*
A KNOCK, *Colaphus.*
To Knock, *Tundo, pulſo.*
To Knock about the pate, *Caput commitigare.*
To Knock againſt, *Allido, impingo.*
To Knock at, *Ferio, percutio.*
To Knock at the Door, *Fores pulſare.*
To Knock down, *Proſterno.*
To Knock often, *Pulſito.*
To Knock off, *Excutio.*
To Knock together, *Collido.*
Knocked, *Contuſus, pulſatus.*
A Knocker, *Percuſſor, pulſator.*
A Knocker down, *Proſternens, malleus.*
The Knocker of a Door, *Cornix.*
Knockfergus [a City in *Ulſter*] *Rupes Ferguſii.*
Knockfergus Bay [in *Ireland*] *Vinderus, Vinderius.*
A Knocking, *Contuſio, pulſatio.*
A Knocking together, *Colliſio.*
A Knoll, *Collis.*
To Knoll Bells, *Campanas pulſare.*
Knolles, *Rapa.*
Knolls [the Family] *De Columbariis, Collinus.*

The Knolſter [Inſect] *Cimex ſylveſtris.*
A Knop, *Apex.*
Gold Knops [Flower] *Renunculus.*
A KNOT, *Nodus.* * You ſeek a Knot in a Bulruſh, *Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.*
A little Knot, *Nodulus.*
The Knot [Bird] *Chalidris cinerea.*
A Knot in wood or ſtone, *Tuber.*
A Knot or joynt of an herb, *Articulus, geniculum.*
A Knot in a Garden, *Schema topiarium.*
A Knot of Rogues, *Flagitiorum grex.* * There is a Knot of them, *Omnes compacto rem gerunt.*
Knot-berry-buſh, *Chamæmorus.*
Knot-graſs, *Polygonum mas.*
To Knot as young Trees, *Nodos emittere.*
Knotted, *Nodatus.*
Knotted as hair, *Concretus, inflexus.*
All on Knots, *Connodatus.*
Tied on a Knot, *In nodum religatus*
Without Knots, *Enodis, enodus.*
Knotty,
Full of Knots, } *Nodoſus.*
Knottineſs, *Nodoſitas.*
The Knotting of a young Tree, *Geniculatio.*
TO KNOW, *Cognoſco, ſcio.* * I Know him by ſight, *De facie novi.* * I Know it for certain, *Mihi exploratiſſimum eſt.* * I Know it full well, *Haud clam me eſt.* * I Know theſe things uſed to be ſaid, *Non ſum neſcius iſta dici ſolere.* * As you Know very well, *Quod te non fugit.* * They Know nothing by themſelves, *Sibi nullius ſunt conſcii culpæ.* * I Know him as well as the Beggar knows his Diſh, *Hominem tam facilè novi quàm me* * He Knows no end of his Means, *Ipſe neſcit quod habeat.* * Do you Know me no better than ſo, *Sic notus Ulyſſes.* * He Knows on which ſide his Bread is buttered, *Non vult ſibi malè.* * I have Known him low enough, *Noveram hominem olim olearium.*
Not to Know, *Ignoro, neſcio.* * I Know not what to ſay to them, *Quid dicam hiſce incertus ſum.* *For fear you ſhould not know it, I tell you, *Ne hoc neſciatis dico.* * Who Knows not that, *Inter omnes conſtat.* * I Know him not though I met him in my Diſh, *Albus an ater ſit neſcio.* * One Knows not where to have him, *Verſutior eſt quàm rota figularis.* * He Knows not what in the World to do, *Cui parata eſt neque gutta certi conſilii.*
To come to Know, *Reſciſco.* * So came we to Know it, *Inde eſt cognitio facta.*
To Know again, *Recognoſco.*
To Know aſunder, *Dignoſco, internoſco.*
To Know before-hand, *Prænoſco.*
To Know certainly, *Pernoſco.*
To Know upon deliberation, *Adagnoſco.*
To Know diſtinctly, *Diſcerno, dignoſco.*
To Know by enquiry, *Deprehendo.*
To let one Know, *Certiorem facere.* * I will let you Know, *Tibi notum faciam.*

To Know by ſome Token, *Agnoſco.*
To Know well, *Calleo.*
Knowing, *Gnarus, ſciens.*
Not Knowing, *Inſcius, neſcius.*
A not Knowing, *Ignoratio.*
The faculty of Knowing, *Cognoſcendi facultas.*
Knowing before-hand, *Præſcius.*
To Knowl Bells, *Campanas pulſare.*
Knowled, *Pulſatus.*
A Knowler, *Pulſator, ædituus.*
Knowledge, *Scientia, cognitio.* * Not to my Knowledge, *Non quod ſciam.* * Without my Knowledge, *Me neſciente.*
To come to the Knowledge of a thing, *Rem deprehendere.*
To come to ones Knowledge, *Permanare.* * I muſt have a care it come not to my Fathers Knowledge, *Ne reſciſcat pater mihi cautio eſt.*
Knowledge [Learning] *Eruditio.*
Knowledge in the Law, *Juriſprudentia.*
Knowledge before-hand, *Præſcientia.*
A ſure Knowledge, *Perſpicientia.*
Having a little Knowledge, *Sciolus.*
Having no Knowledge, *Ignarus, expers.*
I have Known, *Cognovi.*
KNOWN, *Notus, cognitus.* * The like was never Known, *Quod nemo unquam meminerat.* * Known all the World over, *Per totam res eſt notiſſima terram.* * He thinks it will be Known, *Reſcitum iri credit.*
To be Known, *Enoteſco, innoteſco.*
To be Known abroad, *Emano.*
To make Known, *Publico, manifeſto, patefacio.*
Known openly, *Vulgatus.*
Well Known, *Percognitus, perſpectus.*
It is well Known, *Liquet, conſtat.*
Known before, *Præcognitus.*
Notoriouſly Known, *Clarus, manifeſtus.*
When it was Known, *Comperto.*
To Knubble, *Pugnis tundere.*
The Knuckles, *Condyli.*
The out-ſwelling of the Knuckles, *Condylorum protuberantia.*
The Knuckles on the back of a Book, *Bullæ.*
A Knur,
Knurl, } *Nodus, tuber.*
Full of Knurls, *Nodoſus.*
To ſet with Knurls, *Bullis diſtinguere.*
Knurling, *Metallum extans aſperum.*
Kochersberg [in *Alſatia*] *Concordia.*
Kola [in *Muſcovy*] *Kola.*
Koldinguen [in *Denmark*] *Coldinga.*
Kolom [in *Muſcovy*] *Columna.*
Komara [in *Hungary*] *Cramerum, Comaria.*
Komgel [in *Norway*] *Congela.*
Koningsberg,
Konigsberg, } [in *Pruſſia*] *Mons regius, Regiomons.*
Konitz [in *Poland*] *Conitia.*
Kopersberg [in *Swedeland*] *Cuprimontium.*
Koppan [in *Hungary*] *Copanum, Campona.*
Koppenhagen [in *Denmark*] *Hafnia.*
A Kornock,
Koom, } *Medimnus.*

Korſoe [in *Denmark*] *Corſoa.*
Korſum [in *Poland*] *Korſuma.*
Kotwig [in *Germany*] *Celium.*
Kouuno [in *Poland*] *Cauna.*
Krain [part of *Germany*] *Carniola.*
Krainburg [in *Germany*] *Carnioburgum.*
Krakow [in *Poland*] *Cracovia.*
Kreins [in *Germany*] *Cremiſa, Cremiſium.*
Kudack [in *Volbinia*] *Kudacum.*
Kuttenberg [in *Bohemia*] *Cutnæ.*
Kyle [part of *Scotland*] *Covalia.*

L A

A Laas [gin] *Laqueus, pedica.*
A Label, *Lemniſcus.*
A Label pendent, *Appendix.*
A little Label, *Appendicula.*
Hung with Labels, *Lemniſcatus.*
Laborious, *Laborioſus, aſſiduus, impiger, induſtrius*
Laborious [hard] *Arduus, moleſtus, operoſus.*
Laboriouſly, *Laborioſè, operoſè.*
LABOUR, *Labor, opera, induſtria, cura.* * Not ſo much to ſave my ſelf Labour, *Non tam vitandi laboris mei cauſa.* * It is worth the Labour, *Operæ pretium eſt.* * My Labour will be well beſtowed, *bene erit opera poſita.* * I have loſt both my Labour and my coſt, *Operam & oleum perdidi.*
To Labour, *Laboro, molior, operor.*
To Labour againſt, *Renitor, obnitor.*
To Labour [endeavour] *Enitor, ſtudeo.*
To Labour earneſtly, *Allaboro præſudo.*
To Labour extremely, *Laborando ſe diſcruciare.*
To Labour with Child,
To be in Labour, } *Parturio.*
To Labour for, *Ambio.*
To Labour a thing, *Elaboro.*
To Labour in vain, *Operam ludere* or *fruſtra ſumere, laterem lavare, nihil agere, nihil promovere.*
Sore Labour, *Labor gravis* or *improbus.*
A Labour, *Opus, provincia.*
A little Labour, *Opuſculum.*
Painful Labour, *Ærumnæ.*
A lover of Labour, *Philoponus.*
Laboured, *Laboratus, elaboratus.*
Not Laboured, *Illaboratus.*
A Labourer, *Colonus, agricola, foſſor.* * The Labourer is worthy of his hire, *Dignus operarius mercede ſuâ.*
Labouring, *Niſus, eniſus.*
A Labouring, *Laboratio.*
A Labouring for an Office, *Petitio, penſatio.*
Labourſome, *Laborioſus.*
A Labyrinth, *Labyrinthus.*
Of a Labyrinth, *Labyrinthæus.*
Lac [wax of Ants] *Lacca.*
Lacari [a River in *Ireland*] *Libnius.*
Lace, *Lacinia.*
Crown-lace, *Laciniola.*
Small bone-lace, *Limbus tenuis.*
Galloon-lace, *Fimbria gallica.*
A Neck-lace, *Monile.*
Thin plate Lace, *Lacinia argentea vel aurea.*

A womans Lace, *aſtrigmentum pectorale.*
To Lace, *Prætexo.*
To Lace } *Aſtringo, Conſero.*
Faſten with a Lace }
To Lace thick all over, *Limbis cooperire.*
To Lace with Galloon, *Fimbriâ gallicâ prætexere.*
To Lace [beat] *Cædo, Verbero.*
A Lace-maker, *Limbularius.*
Laced, *Vinctus, Aſtrictus.*
To Lacerate *Lacero.*
Laced-time [herb] *Cuſcuta.*
Lacheſs (negligence) *Pigritia.*
A Lachrymatory, *Vter cui infunduntur lachrymæ.*
A Lacing, *Aſtrictio.*
A thick Lacing all over, *Denſi limborum ordines.*
Lack, *Egeſtas, indigentia.*
Lack of parents or children, *Orbitas.*
Lack of cuſtom, *Deſuetudo.*
Lack of courage, *Animi deliquium.*
Lack of meat and drink, *Inedia.*
Lack (defect) *Defectus.*
Lack ſcarcity, *Inopia.*
To Lack, *Careo, Egeo, Indigeo.* * I lack wit, *Deficit me ingenium.* * They Lacked ſtrength, *Illis defuerunt vires.*
To begin to Lack. *Egeſco.*
To find Lack of. *Deſidero.*
Lacker, *Scandaracha à pictoribus pro chryſocolla.*
Lacking, *Egens, Egenus, orbus.*
To be Lacking, *Deeſſe, Deficere.*
A Lacking, *indigentia.*
Lacking but a little, *Prope, Propemodum.*
Laconiſm, *Laconiſmus.*
A Lacquay, *Curſor, Pediſſequus, Servus à pedibus* or *ad pedes.*
A Lactary [dairy-houſe] *Lactarium.*
Lactation, *Lactatio.*
A Lad, *Adoleſcens.*
A young Lad } *Puer, Adoleſcentulus.*
Little Lad }
Ladanum [the gum] *Ladanum.*
A Ladder, *Scalæ, arum.*
A little Ladder, *Scalæ geſtatoriæ.*
A ſhip Ladder, *Pons ntis.*
Ladder to Heaven [herb] *Polygonatum.*
The rounds of a Ladder, *Gradus.*
To Climb up a Ladder, *Scando, ſupero.*
To Lade, *Onero.*
To Lade a river, *Decapulo.* * You may as well bid me Lade the Sea with a Nut-ſhell, *Jubeas una opera me piſcari in aëre, venari in medio mari.*
Laded } *Onuſtus.*
Laden }
Sore Laden, *Injuſto onere oppreſſus.*
Ladenbourg [in *Germany*] *Ladenburgum.*
A Lady, *Domina, Hera, Heroina.*
To lead or hand a Lady, *Honoris ergo incedenti fœminæ navare operam, incedentem matronam manu ſuſtentare deducereque.*
Ladies bower [herb] *Clematis.*
Ladies-laces, *Gramen lacinioſum.*
Ladies-milk, *Carduus Lacteus.*
Ladies-ſeal, *Briona nigra.*
Ladies-ſlipper, *Helleborine.*
Ladies-comb, *Scandix.*
Ladies-hair, *Capillus veneris.*
Ladies-looking-glaſs, *Speculum veneris.*
Ladies-bedſtraw [herb] *Gallium.*

A Lady-cow, *Scarabæus punctatus, maculatus.*
Lady's-gloves [herb] *Bacchar, Pulmonaria.*
Lady's-mantle, *Alchamilla.*
Lady's-ſmock [herb] *Cardamine.*
Our Ladies thiſtle, *Carduus Mariæ.*
A Bill of Lading, *Diploma propempticum.*
A Lading, *Oneratio.*
A Ladle, *Spatha, Ligula.*
The Ladles of a water-mill wheel, *Modioli, Pinnæ.*
Ladoga [a Lake and City in *Muſcovy*] *Ladoga.*
Laghlyn [in *Leinſter*] *Laghlinia.*
Laghſlite, *Mulcta violatæ legis.*
Lagos [in *Algarve*] *Lacobriga.*
Lag, *Extremus.*
To Lag behind, *Tardari, Tergiverſari.*
Lagwort, *Petaſites.*
Laholm [in *Hallandt*] *Laholmia.*
Laick } *Laicus, Prophanus.*
Laical }
LAID [of lay] *Poſitus.* * Thou art laid in the ſame mire, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * All my plots are laid, *Inſtructa ſunt mihi in corde conſilia omnia.* * It was laid to his charge, *Objectum eſt ei.* * It ſhall be laid out in land, *Conſumetur in agrorum emptionibus.*
Laid againſt, *Oppoſitus.*
Laid along, *Stratus.*
Laid aſide, *Sepoſitus.*
Laid between, *Interpoſitus.*
Laid by or to, *Appoſitus.*
Laid down, *Demiſſus, Depoſitus.*
Laid even with the ground, *Solo æquatus.*
Laid in, *Immiſſus.*
Laid under, *Suppoſitus.*
Laid up ſafe, *Repoſitus, Reconditus.*
I Laid, *Poſui.* * I laid down foundations in the beginning, *Propoſui in principio fundamenta.* * I laid my ear to it, *Admovi aurem.* * He laid the town flat with the ground, *Urbem ſolo exæquavit.* * He laid all waſte where ever he came, *quacunque ivit omnia vaſtavit.* * He laid him in irons, *Eum compedibus coercuit.* * He ſcarce laid out ten groats in victuals, *Vix drachmis opſonatus eſt decem.* * They laid it in his diſh, *Hoc ei quaſi deforme crimen objecerunt.*
A Laiman, *Laicus.*
Lain, *Poſitus.*
Lain down, *Decumbens.*
Lain in wait for, *Inſidiis petitus.*
Laines [in Maſonry] *Cubilia lapidum, &c. Coria.*
The Laire of a Deer, *Cervi cubile, Latebra.*
A Laire to play at ſtool-ball, *Clava pilaris.*
The Laity, *Ordo ſacris non initiatus.*
Lake [a red colour] *Lacca.*
A Lake, *Lacus, Palus, Stagnum.*
The Lake of *Averno* in *Italy, Avernus.*
The Lake of *Buchiara* in *Ægypt, Mareotis.*
The Lake of *Geneſareth, Geneſara, Lacus Tiberiadis.*
The Lake of *Geneva, Lemanus.*
The Lake of *Narbone, lacus Rubrenſis.*
The Lake of *Zell* [in *Germany*] *Lacus Cellenſis.*
The Lake of *Zurich* [in *Switzerland*] *Lacus Tigurinus.*

To Lake, *Ludo.*
Lalandt [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Lalandia.*
A Lamb, *Agnus.*
A little Lamb, *Agnellus.*
A ſucking Lamb, *Subrumus.*
A lateward Lamb, *Agnus chordus.*
Lamb, adj. } *Agninus.*
Of Lamb, }
Lamb [meat] *Caro agnina.*
A Lambkin, *Agnellus.*
Lambs-lettice, *Lactuca agnina.*
Lambs-tongue [herb] *Arnogloſſa.*
Lambach [in *Germany*] *Ovilabis.*
Lambale [in *France*] *Lambalium.*
Lambard [the family] *Lambardus.*
Lambert [a mans name] *Lambertus.*
Lambeſe [in *France*] *Lambeſca.*
Lambeth [in *Surrey*] *Lambetha, Lamitha, Lomithis.*
Lame, *Claudus, Mutilus.*
Lame with age, *Decrepitus.*
Lame of ones hand, *Mancus.*
To Lame } *Mutilo.*
Make Lame }
To be Lame } *Claudico, Claudeo.* * He is become Lame, *Claudicat.*
Become Lame }
Lamed, *Claudicans, Claudus factus.*
Lamely, *Imperfectè.*
Lameneſs, *Claudicatio.*
Lamego [in *Portugal*] *Lameca, Lamaca.*
To Lament, *Lamentor, Lugeo, Ploro.*
To Lament with another, *Congemo, Collachrymo.*
To Lament much, *Ingemo.*
To begin to Lament, *Lugeſco.*
Lamentable, *Lamentabilis, Lugubris, Flebilis.*
Very Lamentable, *Perluctuoſus.*
Lamentably, *Lugubrè, Lugubriter, Luctuoſè.*
A Lamentation, *Planctus, Nænia, Threnodia.*
Of Lamentation, *Elegiacus.*
Full of Lamentation, *Gemebundus.*
Lamented, *Deploratus.*
Not Lamented, *Indeploratus.*
A Lamenter, *Plorator.*
Lamenting *Luctificabilis.*
A Lamenting, *Ejulatio, Deploratio.*
A Lamenting together, *Comploratio, Collachrymatio.*
A Lamin [thin plate] *Lamina.*
Lammas, *Calendæ ſextiles.* * At latter Lammas, *Ad Græcas calendas.*
To Lamme, *Fuſtigo.*
Lammed, *Fuſtigatus.*
A Lamming, *Fuſtigatio.*
A Lamp, *Lampas, lucerna, lychnus.*
A little Lamp, *Lampadium, lucernula.*
A Lamp branch, *Lychnuchus.*
A Lamp-match, *Lucernæ myxos.*
The Lampern, *Lampetra fluviatilis.*
Lampoon, *Carmen famoſum, Maledicum.*
A Lamprey, *Muræna.*
A little Lamprey, *Murænula.*
A Sea-Lamprey, *Lampetra, Muſtela.*
The Lamprey } [in a horſe] *Palati tumor.*
The Lampaſs }
A Lamprill, *Murænula.*
Lancaſhire, *Comitatus Lancaſtrenſis.*
Lancaſter town, *Lancaſtria, Alione, Longovicum.*
Of Lancaſter, *Mediolanenſis.*
A Lance, *Lancea, Framea.*
A little Lance, *Lanceola.*
A Lance with a blunt head, *Haſta pura.*
To Lance, *Scarifico.*
To Lance round about, *Circumſcarifico.*
A Lance-Knight, *Lancearius.*

Lanced, *Scarificatus.*
Pierced with a Lance, *Transfixus.*
A piercing with a Lance, *Transfixio.*
A Lancer } *Haſtatus, Haſtifer.*
Lanceman }
A Surgeons Lancer, *Scalper, Scalprum.*
A Lanceing, *Inciſio, inciſura.*
Lancelot [a mans name] *Lancelottus.*
A Lancepræſado, *Decurio.*
A Lancet, *Scalpellum.*
To Lanch into the deep, *Solvi.*
To Lanch a ſhip, *Navem deducere.*
Lanched, *Solutus, Deductus.*
A Lanching, *Navis deductio.*
Lanciano [in *Abruzzo*] *Anxanum.*
LAND, *Fundus, Prædium.* * A mortgaging of land to pay debts, *Mancipatio fiduciaria.* * His land is mortgaged for ten pounds, *Ager oppoſitus eſt pignori ob decem minas.* * He took the land for ſecurity, *Accepit fiduciam.*
A Land, *Terra, Regio.* * Toſſed by Sea and Land, *Terris jactatus & alto.*
The Land, *Tellus, Terra, ſolum.* * He was ſeen upon land, *Ad continentem viſus eſt.* * Being ſhipwracked he was caſt upon land at *Andors, Navi fracta ad Andrum ejectus eſt.*
A Land [between two furrows] *Porca.*
Land-leapers ſpurge, *Eſula major.*
To Land, [act.] *in terram exponere.*
To Land, [neut.] *Arenâ potiri.*
A Land-cape, *Lingula.*
Ley-Land, *Novale, Vervactum.*
Land, adj. } *Agrarius.*
Of Land, }
Landbac, *Chartæ quibus prædiorum ceſſiones elocationes, &c. continebantur.*
Landcheap, *Solennis mulcta oppido, in quo terra alienatur perſoluta.*
Good Landfull [as Seamen ſay] *conſpectus telluris cujuſquam computationi congruus.*
Landgable, *Tributum ex prædiis.*
A Landgrave, *Præfectus terræ* or *provinciæ.*
Land-lock'd [in Navigation] *Cum quis in nave terram circunquaque conſpicit.*
A Land-loper, *Erro, onis.*
A Landlord, *Patronus.*
A Land-lord [hoſt] *Hoſpes.*
A Land-mark, *Limes, itis.*
A Land-mate, *Ejuſdem cum altero porcæ meſſor.*
A Land-pirate, *Graſſator, Obſeſſor viarum.*
A Land-ſpaniel, *Hiſpaniolus agrarius.*
A Land-turn [Sea-term] *Aura nocturna à terra orta.*
Land-to [at Sea] *Terra tam longè diſtans ut tantummodo ſit ſpectabilis.*
Landaff [in *Wales*] *Landava.*
Landaw [in *Germany*] *Landavia.*
Landed, *Appulſus, in terram expoſitus.*
A Landed man, *Homo locuplus, dives agri.*
A Landing, *Appulſio.*
A Landing-place, *Portus.*
The Landing-place of a half-pace ſtair, *Scalarum cochlidum interjunctio.*
Landrecy [in *Hainault*] *Landrecium.*

A Landreſs, *Lotrix.*
Lands-end-cape, *Antiveſtæum, Balerium.*
Land-ſhut [in *Germany*] *Landſhutum.*
A Landskip, *Chorographia, Tabula chorographica.*
Landskroon [in *Dacia*] *Corona Stephanopolis.*
Landſperg [in *Bavaria*] *Landſperga.*
Landſpurg [in *Sclavonia*] *Segeſtica.*
A Lane, *Viculus.*
A By-lane, *Diverticulum.*
A Laneret [Hawk] *Mas falcunculi.*
A Langate [rowler] *Hapſus.*
A Langate [neck of land] *Lingula.*
Langdon [the family] *De Langdon.*
Langlandt [a Daniſh Iſland] *Langelandia.*
Langon [in *Aquitane*] *Alingonis portus.*
A Langot, *Corrigia.*
A Langrel, *Tormentum bellicum navibus uſitatum.*
Langres [in *France*] *Andomatunum.*
Langue de beuf [herb], *Lingua bovis, Bugloſſus.*
Language, *Lingua, Oratio, Sermo.*
Fair Language, *Blandiloquentia.*
Langued [in Heraldry] *Cui lingua eſt exerta.*
Languedoc [part of *France*] *Occitania.*
A Languet [as of amber] *Langurium.*
Languid, *Languidus.*
Languillade [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Blaſcon, Matina.*
To Languiſh, *Langueo, Tabeo.*
To begin to Languiſh, *Langueſco, Tabeſco.*
To cauſe to Languiſh, *Tabefacio.*
Languiſhing, *Languidus.*
Somewhat Languiſhing, *Languidulus.*
A Languiſhing } *Languor.*
Languiſhment }
Languiſhingly, *Languidè.*
Lank, *Strigoſus, Macilentus, Tenuis.*
Lankly, *Macilenti ſpecie.*
Lankneſs, *Macies.*
A Lanner [hawk] *Accipiter Lanarius.*
Lanniers, *Funiculi lignea mala trajecti qui rudentes extendunt aut laxant.*
Lanſchet [in *Poland*] *Lancicia.*
Lant, *Urina.*
To Lant, *Urina miſcere.*
A Lantern, *Laterna.*
A little Lantern, *Laternula.*
The Lantern of a ſhip, *Pharos.*
A dark Lantern, *Laterna ſecreta, Gygis annulus.*
A Lantern-bearer } *Laternarius.*
Lantern-maker }
Lanvethern [in *Montgomeryſhire*] *Mediolanum.*
Lanzano, *See* Lanciano.
Laon [in *Picardy*] *Laudunum.*
Laorzalos [in *Tranſylvania*] *Liziſis.*
The Lap, *Gremium.*
A little Lap, *Gremiolum.*
A Lap-dog, *Catulus melitæus.*
The Lap of a garment, *Sinus.*
The Lap of the ear, *Auricula.*
To Lap [lick] *Lambo, Lambito, Lingo.*

To Lap [wrap up] *Involvo, Complico.*
Lap-ear'd, *Flaccus.*
Lapidable, *Nubilis, Matura viro.*
A Lapidation, *Lapidatio.*
A Lapidary, *Gemmarius.*
Lapped } *Complicatus.* * He was Lapped in his mothers ſmock, *Planè fortunæ filius.*
Lapt }
A Lapper [licker up] *Lambens.*
A Lappet, *Lacinia, Lobus.*
A Lapping, *Lambitatio.*
A Lapping [folding] *Involutio.*
Lappiſh [opening of a dog at his game] *Latratus.*
Lapland, *Lappenia.*
A Lapſe, *Lapſus.*
The Lapſe [of a Benefice, *Amiſſio patronatus ob neglectam præſentationem.*
Laps'd, *Prætermiſſus.*
A Lapwing, *Vanellus.*
A Laquay, *Curſor, à pedibus.*
The larboard of a ſhip, *ſiniſtra navis.*
Larceny, *Latrocinium.*
The Larch-tree, *Larix.*
Lard, *Lardum, Liquamen.*
To Lard, *Lardo figere, laridi turundulis configere.*
Larded, *Lardo confixus.*
A Larder } *Penus, promptuarium.*
Lardery }
A Larderer, *Peni præfectus.*
A Larding ſtick, *Lardarium, Veruculum, Creacentrum.*
A little ſlice of Lard, *Lardi lingula, habenula, turundula.*
Larding-mony, *Pecunia pro porcis in alicujus ſylva paſcentibus.*
A Lare [Turners wheel] *Tornionis rhombus.*
Laredo [in *Biſcay*] *Laredum.*
LARGE, *Largus, Latus, Amplus, Spacioſus.* * I wrote to you at large, *Ad te pluribus verbis ſcripſi.* * He has large commendations given him, *Pleno ore laudatur.* * We are very large in the moſt eaſie things, *In apertiſſimis nimium longi ſumus.*
Very Large, *Peramplus, perlatus.*
Somewhat Large, *Largior.*
To make Large, *Amplifico, Dilato.*
To make Large promiſes, *Montes aureos polliceri.*
A Large (in muſick) *Octo ſemibreves notæ.*
To go { Large } (a Sea-term) *Pleniſſimis veiis navigare, valido vento propelli.*
{ Lask }
A Largitional, *Eleemoſynarius.*
Largely, *Amplè, latè, ſpacioſè.*
So largely, *Eo uſque.*
Largeneſs, *Amplitudo, latitudo.*
A Largeſs, *Largitio, munificentia, donativum.*
A Larix tree, *Larix.*
A Lark, *Alauda.* * A Lark is better than a Kite, *Ineſt ſua gratia parvis.*
A little Lark, *Alaudula.*
The capped Lark, *Caſſita.*
The Meadow Lark, *Galerita.*
A Wood-lark, *Acredula.*
Larks-heel } *Conſolida.*
Larks-ſpur }
Larſo [in *Theſſaly*] *Lariſſa.*
A Lar-ſpel, *Lectio.*
Latta [part of *Greece*] *Epirus.*
Laſcivious, *Laſcivus, Petulans, Procax.*
A Laſcivious fellow, *Satyrus.*
A Laſcivious quean, *Impudica.*
Laſcivious toying, *Impudicitas.*

Laſciviouſly, *Petulanter, procaciter.*
Laſciviouſneſs, *Petulantia, procacitas, nequitia, libido.*
Laſcar [in *Aquitain*] *Laſcura.*
To Laſe on [in Navigation] *Artemon additamentum connectere.*
Laſe wort, *Serpe.*
A Laſh [ſtripe] *Verber, Plaga.*
A Laſh (mark) *Vibex.*
A Laſh (thong) *Flagellum, lorum,*
A Laſh (yerk) *Crepitus.*
To Laſh, *Flagello, verbero.*
To Laſh out waſtfully, *Prodigo.*
To Laſh (Sea-term) *Aliquid lateribus navis aut malo alligare.*
Laſhers, *Funes inſtrumenta tormentaria colligantes.*
Laſhed, *flagellatus.*
A Laſher, *Verberator.*
A Laſhing, *Verberatio.*
Laſie, *Ignavus.*
A Lask, *Dyſenteria, Diarrhæa, Proluvium, Profluvium.*
To have a Lask, *Dyſenteriâ laborare.*
Having a Lask, *Dyſentericus.*
A Lask ſtopped *Venter ſuppreſſus.*
A Lasking-wind, *Venti quadrans.*
A Laſs, *Puella.*
A little Laſs }
Young Laſs } *Virguncula.*
Laſſitude, *Laſſitudo.*
THE LAST, adj. *Noviſſimus, Poſtremus, Ultimus.* * That I may compare the laſt with the firſt, *Ut noviſſima conferam primis* * To the laſt hour, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * They were Ambaſſadours the laſt year, *Anno proximo legati erant.*
Laſt, adv. *Noviſſimè, proximè, poſtremùm.* * He whom I named laſt, *Is quem proximè nominavi.* * The very place where he laſt ſet his foot, *Veſtigium illud ipſum in quo poſtremum inſtitiſſet.*
The Laſt ſave one, *Penultimus, proximus à poſtremo, Alter ab extremo, Noviſſimus citra unum.*
The Laſt but two, *Antepenultimus.*
At the Laſt }
Laſt of all } *Denique, Noviſſimè, poſtremò.*
A Shoe-makers Laſt, *Forma, muſtricula, pes.*
A Laſt-maker, *Calopodiarius.*
To ſet on the Laſt, *Calopodio extendendum imponere.*
To Laſt, *Duro, permaneo, perduro.*
A Laſting, *Duratio.*
Laſting all day, *Perdius.*
Laſting for ever, *Sempiternus.*
A Laſt of herrings, *Decem millia.*
A Laſt of pitch, &c. *Quatuordecim dolia.*
A Laſt of hides, *Duodecies duodecim.*
Laſtage (cuſtom) *Vectigal onuſtarum navium nomine exactum.*
Laſt }
Laſtage } *Onus, ſaburra*
To Laſt }
Laſtage } *Saburro.*
Laſtly. *Demùm, Denique, poſtremò.*
Lat, *Tardus.*
Lat weather, *Cœlum pluvium.*
Latching, *Contagioſus.*
A Latch of a door, *Obex, icis.*
The Latchet of a ſhoe, *Corrigia.*
The Latchets of a ſail, *Funiculi.*
LATE, *Serus, Tardus.* * This acquaintance of ours is but very Late, *Hæc inter nos nupera notitia admodum eſt.* * That ſoon will be Late, *In actutum diu eſt.* * 'Tis too Late to ſpare when the bottom is bare, *Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia.*
Late, adv. *Sero, Tardè.* * I came late in the night, *Multa nocte veni.* * I never came home ſo late at night, *Nunquam tam veſperi domum revertor.* * Better Late than never, *Præſtat ſerò quam nunquam ſapere.*
To Late, *Quæro.*
It is Late, *Veſperat.* * Until it was Late, *Ad ſerum uſque diem.*
It grows Late, *Veſperaſcit, Adveſperaſcit.*
Late done. *Nuperus.*
Of Late }
Lately, } *Nuper, Modo, Paulo ante, Recens.*
But of Late, *Dudum.*
Now of Late, *Brevi.*
Very, Lately, *Nuperrimè.*
Latent, *Latens, latitans.*
Later, *Recentior.*
Lateral, *Lateralis, à latere.*
The Lateran (now the Popes Palace) *Ædes Lateranæ, Lateranum.*
A Lath [of a County] *Portio comitatus major tres vel plures centurias continens.*
A Lath. *Aſſula.*
To Lath, *Aſſulis ſubſternere.*
Lath-work }
Lathing } *Aſſulatio.*
A Turners Lath, *Rhombus.*
A Lathe, *Horreum.*
Lathe, *Requies, Ceſſatio.*
A Lather, *Aqua ſapone probè permiſta.*
A Lathing, *Rogatus, invitatio.*
Latin, *Latinus, Romanus.*
The Latin tongue, *Lingua latina.*
In Latin, *Latinè.*
A Latin, *Dictamen.*
To make Latin, *Dictamen latinè vertere.*
A Latiniſm, *Idiotiſmus romanus.*
A Latiniſt, *Latinè doctus.*
Latitude, *Latitudo.*
Latter, *Poſterior.* * At Latter Lammas, *Ad græcas calendas.*
The Latter-mathe }
The Latter-crop } *Fœnum corduni.*
Latin (mettal) *Oricbalcum, Æs coronarium.*
A Lattiſe for a window, *Tranſennæ, Clathrus.*
To Lattiſe, *Cancello, clathro.*
Lattiſe-work, *Opus reticulatum.*
Lattiſe-wiſe, *Cancellatim, reticulatim.*
Lattiſed, *Cancellatus, clathratus.*
Lattiſes, *Cancelli, orum.*
Laval [in the Province of *Main*] *Lavallium.*
Lavanmynd [in *Germany*] *Lavanmunda.*
A Lavatory, *Labrum, Balneum.*
Laubach [in *Krain*] *Labacum.*
Lavour [in *Languedock*] *Vaurium.*
Laud, *Laus, dis.*
To Laud, *Laudo, celebro.*
Laudable, *Laudabilis.*
Laudably, *Laudabiliter.*
Laudanum, *Laudanum.*
Laudative, *Laudativus.*
Lauden [in *Franconia*] *Lauda.*
Lauden [in *Scotland*] *Laudenia, Laudonia.*
The Lave, *Reliquiæ, Reſiduum.*
To Lave (invite) *Invito.*
To Lave, *Exhaurio.*
Laved, *Exhauſtus.*
Lavedan [in *Aquitane*] *Sontiates.*
Lavello [in *Italy*] *Lavellum, Labellum.*
Lavender, *Lavendula, Nardus.*
Lavender-cotton, *abrotonum fœmina.*
Blew flowered Lavender, *Lavendula flore cæruleo.*
French Lavender, *Stæchas, adis.*
Sea-Lavender, *Limonium.*
A Laver, *Labrum.*
A ſmall Laver, *Pollubrum.*
Laver (water-parſley) *Laver, ſcium.*
To Laver, *Obliquare curſum.*
Lauffen [in the Archbiſhoprick of *Saltzburg*] *Laviacum.*
Lauffenburgh [in *Germany*] *Lauffenburgum.*
Lauffrica [in *Italy*] *Lavinium.*
TO LAUGH, *Rideo* * He laughs in your face and cuts your throat, *Altera manu fert lapidem, panem oſtentat altera.*
To Laugh at, *Derideo, Obrideo.*
To Laugh aloud, *Cachinno.*
To Laugh diſdainfully, *Labra diducere.*
To Laugh heartily, *Perrideo.*
To Laugh in ones ſleeve, *Sub perſona ridere, in ſinu gaudere.*
To Laugh a little, *ſubrideo.*
To make one Laugh. *Riſum movere.*
To make himſelf Laugh, *ſibi riſum excutere.*
To Laugh to ſcorn, *Irrideo, irriſui habere.*
To Laugh from the teeth outward, *Sardonium ridere.*
To Laugh together, *Corrideo.*
To be Laughed at, *Rideor.* * We are deſervedly Laughed at, *Jure optimo irridemur.*
Laughed at, *Deriſorius.*
Worthy to be Laughed at, *Ridiculus.*
Laughed to ſcorn, *Irriſus, Subſannatus.*
A Laugher, *Riſor.*
A Laugher at, *Deriſor.*
A great Laugher, *Cachinno, onis.*
Laughing much, *Ridibundus.*
Never Laughing, *Agelaſtus.*
A Laughing }
Laughter } *Riſus.* * He fell a Laughing, *Riſum ſuſtulit.*
A Laughing at, *Irriſus.*
A Laughing heartily, *Perriſio.*
Immoderate Laughing, *Cachinnus.*
A Laughing to ſcorn, *Deriſio.*
A Laughing-ſtock, *Deriſorium, Ludibrium.* * I am your Laughing-ſtock, *ſum tibi ridiculo.*
A Laughing from the teeth outward, *Riſus ſardonicus.*
Laughingly, *Ridiculè.*
Laviſh, *Profuſus, Prodigus.*
To Laviſh }
Be Laviſh } *Profundo, prodigo.*
Laviſhed away, *Profuſè conſumptus.*
A Laviſher, *Nepos.*
Laviſhly, *Profuſè.*
Laviſhneſs, *Prodigalitas.*
To Launce, *Scarifico.* See Lance.
To Launce a ſhip, *Navem diducere.*
To Launce into the main, *Navigare in altum, Vela dare in altum.*
A Laund, *Planities inculta.*
A Launderer, *Lotor.*
A Laundreſs, *Lotrix.*
A Laundry, *Lavatrina.*
Laureate, *Laureatus.*
Laurel, *Laurus, laurea.*
Laurel of Alexandria }
Tongue-Laurel } *Laurus alexandrina.*
A Laurel-grove, *Daphnon, onis.*
Sparge Laurel, *Laureola.*

Laurel, adj. }
Of Laurel } *Laureus.*
Crowned with Laurel, *laureatus.*
Laurence [a man's name] *Laurentius.*
Lauriol [in *France*] *Lauſanna, Lauſonium.*
Lauſnitz [in *Germany*] *Luſatia.*
To Law dogs, *expedito, pedum ſoleas canibus exſcindere.*
A LAW, *lex.* * I will take the Law on you, *Ego meum jus perſequar.* * They gave Laws to the Citizens, *Jura civibus præſcribebant.* * He hath the Law in his hands, *Nebulo eſt ſtigmaticus.*
Law [right] *jus.*
The Civil Law, *jus civile.*
The Canon Law, *jus canonicum.*
The Law of Arms, *jus militare.*
Law of Marque, *clarigatio, lex repriſaliorum.*
Law-merchant, *Lex mercatorum propria.*
The Law of Nature, *jus naturale.*
The Law of Nations, *jus gentium.*
To make a Law, *legem ferre.* * They that make Laws muſt not break them, *Patere legem quam ipſe tuliſti.*
To publiſh a Law, *figere legem.*
To follow the Law, *lites ſequi.*
To go to Law, *in ambiguam litem deſcendere.*
Ever at Law, *litigioſus.*
Skill in the Law, *juriſprudentia.*
Law, adj. }
Of the Law } *juridicalis, legalis.*
Law days, *dies faſti.*
A Law-breaker, *legirupa.*
A Law-giver }
Law-maker } *Legiſlator.*
Lawben [in *Luſace*] *Lauba.*
Lawenburg [in *Germany*] *Cænænum.*
Lawenburg [in *Pomerania*] *Lawenburgum, Leoburgum.*
Lawful, *licitus, legitimus, juſtus.*
Not Lawful, *illegitimus.*
It is Lawful, *licet, fas eſt.*
To make Lawful, *legitimo.*
A making Lawful, *legitimatio.*
Lawfully, *licitè, legimitè, jurè.*
Lawfulneſs, *jus, uris.*
Lawleſs, *exlex.*
Lawleſſneſs, *vitioſitas.*
Lawn, *ſindon, carbaſus.*
Cotweb-lawn, *ſindon criſpa.*
The Lawn upon the Sacramental Pix, *mappula.*
A Lawn in a Park, *ſaltus.*
A Lawyer, *cauſidicus, juriſconſultus, juriſperitus, legiſperitus.*
A young Lawer, *leguleius.*
A Lax, *dyſenteria.*
A Lax [fiſh] *exos, eſox.*
Laxative, *mollis, alvum ſubducens.*
Laxativeneſs, *alvi proluvium.*
Laxia [part of *Aſia*] *Colchis.*
A Lay [ſong] *cantilena, cantio.*
Lay [ſecular] *laicus.*
A Lay of Land, *terra inlea culta, novale.*
A Lay-man, *ſacris non initiatus.*
A Lay [courſe] *ſeries.*
I Lay [of lye] *jacui.* * The ſtorm lay ſore on the Ships, *Naves afflictabat tempeſtas.* * If it lay all upon me, *Si in me ſolo eſſet ſitum.* * As if their honour lay at ſtake, *Quaſi ſuus honor agatur.* * The Ships lay at anchor, *Naves ad anchoras deligatæ erant.* * He lay abroad all night, *Pernoctavit in publico.* * You lay lurking behind the hedge, *Tu poſt carecta latebas.* * As much as lay in you, *Quod quidem in te fuit.* * His buſineſs lay in many provinces, *In pluribus Provinciis ejus verſata res.* * My way lay here, *Hac iter habui.*
TO LAY, *pono.*
To Lay about, *circumpono.*
To Lay about him, *circumfuſos ſubmovere. ictus circumcirca partiri.*
To Lay againſt, *oppono.*
To Lay along, *proſterno, inclino, abjici.* * He layed himſelf along upon the bed, *Inclinavit ſe in lectum*
To Lay apart, *ſepono.*
To Lay aſide, *loco movere, mitto.*
To Lay a bait, *ineſcor.*
To Lay in bank, *collybo pecuniam mittere*
To Lay before [repreſent] *repræſento.*
To Lay before in one's way, *objicio.*
To Lay between, *interjicio.*
To Lay blame upon, *vitupero.* * He will lay the blame on you, *Ibi culpam in te transferet.* * Lay the blame on me, *Me ſuaſore & impulſore id factum dicito.*
To Lay a branch, *flexum ſuæ ex matrice pangere, conſerere.*
To Lay to one's charge, *imputo.*
To Lay the cloth, *menſam ſternere.*
To Lay in one's diſh, *aliquid alicui ut crimen objicere.*
To Lay down, *depono, demitto.*
To Lay down or along, *ſterno.*
To Lay down Arms, *dare manus, arma ponere, dare ſe in adverſarii poteſtatem.*
To Lay down his life, *mortem oppetere.*
To Lay an egg, *ovum ponere, parere.*
To Lay even to the ground, *ſolo æquare*
To Lay Exception againſt, *præſcribo.* * The accuſed lays exceptions againſt the accuſers, *reus accuſatores præſcribit.*
To Lay flat, *ſterno.*
To Lay for an excuſe, *prætendo.*
To Lay a foundation, *fundamentum jacere, ſubſtruere.*
To Lay hands on, *manum injicere, inferre, admoliri.* * All he lays his hands on is his own, *Milvinis eſt ungulis.*
To Lay violent hands on, *violare, vim inferre.*
To Lay on heaps, *accumulo, aggero.*
To lay hold on, *prehendo.* * He thinks no Law can lay hold on him, *Non legem putat tenere ſe ullam.*
To Lay in lavender, *pignori opponere.*
To Lay in a ſeam, *conſuo.*
To Lay near to, *appono.*
To Lay on, *impono.* * We may lay on them what puniſhment Equity permits, *tantâ eos pœnâ afficiamus quanta æquitas patitur.*
To Lay on thick and threefold, *ictus congeminare*
To Lay over, *obduco.*
To Lay over the back, *tergum cædere.*
To Lay over a form, *ſcamno inflectere.*
To Lay out, *erogo, expendo, inſumo*
To Lay out abroad, *expono.*
To Lay out for, *ambio.*
To Lay out of the way, *abſcondo, repono.*
To Lay at rack and manger, *ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.*
To Lay ſnares, *inſidiari, inſidias ſtruere, caſſes tendere.*
To Lay ſiege unto, *obſidione cingere.*
To Lay aſleep, *ſopio.*
To Lay at ſtake, *pignus eſſe de quo certatur, deponi, pignerari.* * If my life lay at ſtake, *Si capite periclitarer.*
To Lay together, *confero, compono.*
To Lay under, *ſuppono, ſubjicio.*
To Lay unto, *applico*
To Lay up, *repono, condo.*
To Lay a wager, *pignus deponere, ſponſionem facere.*
To Lay wait for, *inſidior.* * It is only I that they lay wait for, *Unum me petunt.*
To Lay a woman, *parienti fœminæ adeſſe, obſtetricis officio fungi.*
Layed, *poſitus.* See Laid.
A Laying, *applicatio.*
A Laying againſt, *objectus.*
A Laying aſide, *remotio.*
A Laying aſleep, *ſoporatio.*
A Laying down, *depoſitio.*
A Laying hands on, *comprehenſio.*
A Laying in of a Beam, *immiſſura.*
A Laying on, *impoſitio.*
A Laying on heaps, *accumulatio.*
A Laying out, *erogatio, impenſa.*
A Laying unto, *adjectio.*
A Laying hen, *gallina parturiens.*
Lay-land, *terra inculta.*
A Layer, *propago, depoſitus ſuo ex matrice ramulus.*
A Layer [bed where Oyſters breed] *Oſtrearia.*
The Layre of a Deer, *Luſtrum.*
Lays [muſical Airs] *numeri, modi.*
A Layſtal, *ſterquilinium.*
Lazaretto, *noſocomium.*
Lazarus [a man's name] *Lazarus.*
Lazentz [in *Pomerania*] *Laciburgium.*
A Lazer, *Leproſus.*
Lazer [the diſeaſe] *lepra.*
A Lazer houſe, *hierocomium.*
Lazerol-tree, *meſpilus aronia.*
Lazie, *piger, ſegnis, otioſus, ignavus, iners.*
Lazie [naught] *malus, vitioſus.*
A Lazy fellow, *ceſſator.*
A Lazie vagabond, *erro.*
To grow Lazie, *torpeſco.*
To make one lazy, *pigritiæ cauſam alicui ſubminiſtrare.*
Lazily, *pigrè, otioſè, oſcitanter, ſegniter.*
Lazineſs, *pigritia.*
To lie Lazing, *torpere, otiari.*
A Lazul-ſtone, *lapis lazulus, genus marmoris ſubcærulei.*
Lea river [in *Herefordſhire*] *Lea.*
A Leach, *medicus.*
A Leach for Cattel, *Veterinarius.*
White Leach, *Gelatina amygdalorum.*
A Leacher, *ganeo, onis.*
To play the Leacher, *libidinor.*
Leacherous, *libidinoſus.*
Leacherous meats, *dapes ad venerem irritantes.*
A Leacherous Quean, *proſtibulum.*
Leacherous talk, *obſcœnitas.*
Leacherouſly, *libidinoſè.*

Leachery, *luxuria, obſcœnitas, libido venerea.*
Of Leachery, *fornicatorius.*
Provoking to Leachery, *pruriens.*
Lead, *plumbum.*
To Lead. *plumbare, plumbo obducere.*
Black Lead, *ſtibium.*
Red Lead, *rubrica, minium.*
White Lead, *ceruſſa.*
Solder of Lead, *ferrumen.*
A Soldering with Lead, *plumbatio.*
A vein of Lead, *molybdene.*
Lead, adj.
Of Lead } *plumbeus.*
Lead-colour, *ferrugineus.*
A Lead plummet, *bolis, idis.*
Lead-ore
Lead-ſtone } *plumbago, galena.*
A Lead to boil in, *lebes plumbeus.*
The Leads of a Church, *tectum plumbo obductum.*
Mixed with Lead, *plumboſus.*
Lead-wort, *plumbago.*
TO LEAD, *duco.*
To Lead about, *circumduco.*
To Lead about often, *ductito.*
To Lead againſt, *contraduco.*
To Lead aſide, *ſeduco.*
To Lead away, *abduco.*
To Lead back, *reduco.*
To Lead before, *præduco.*
To Lead a dance, *præſulto, choream ducere.*
To Lead by force, *perduco.*
To Lead in, *induco, introduco.*
To Lead one's life, *vitam agere.*
To Lead on [entice] *illicio.*
To Lead over, *tranſduco.*
To Lead out, *educo.*
To Lead through, *perduco.*
To Lead unto, *adduco.*
To Lead up and down, *deduco, traduco.*
To Lead the way, *præeo.*
Leaded, *plumbo obductus.*
Leaden, *plumbeus.*
A Leaden [din] *ſtrepitus, clamor.*
A Leader, *ductor, dux.*
A Leader away, *abductor.*
A Leader back, *reductor.*
A Leader of a dance, *præſultor.*
A Leader of the way, *præmonſtrator.*
A Miſ-leader, *ſeductor.*
Leading, *ducens.* * *Scipio* leading an Army laden with the ſpoils of many Cities, ſeizes upon *Tunis*, Scipio *gravem jam ſpoliis multarum urbium exercitum trahens, occupat Tuneta.*
A Lead-horſe, *equus honorarius.*
A Leading, *ductus, ûs.*
A Leading about, *circumductus.*
A Leading away, *abductio.*
A Leading back, *reductio.*
A Leading in, *inductio, introductio.*
A Leading unto, *adductio.*
Leading the way, *præiens, prævius.*
A Leading [ſoldering] *plumbatio, plumbatura.*
A Leaf, *folium.*
A little Leaf, *foliolum.*
A Vine-leaf, *abeſtra.*
A Roſe-leaf, *caprifolium.*
The Leaf of herbs, *coma.*
A Leaf of fat, *unctum.*
Leafed, *foliatus.*
Bearing Leaves, *frondifer.*
To bring forth L[illegible]ves, *frondeſco.*
Full of Leaves, *frondoſus.*
Leaf-Gold, *auri folium, aurum bracteatum.*
Leaf-Tin, *ſtanni folium.*

A Leager Ambaſſador, *Legatus, Orator.*
A League [french mile] *leuca.*
A League [confederacy] *fœdus.*
In League
Entred into a League } *Fœderatus.*
To enter into League
Make a League } *Fœdus ferire, fœderor.*
A League-breaker, *fœdifragus.*
A League broken, *fœdus violatum.*
A Leaguer, *caſtra.*
A Leager [ſiege] *obſidio, circumſeſſio.*
Leah [a woman's name] *Lea.*
A Leak
Leakage } *Rima qua influit aqua.*
To Leak
Spring a Leak } *Rimis fatiſcere.*
A Leaking, *tranſmiſſio.*
Leaky, *rimarum plenus, pertuſus.*
A Leam of fire, *lampas.*
A Leam of lightning, *fulgetrum.*
A Leam for dogs, *mumella.*
LEAN, *macer, macilentus*
Very Lean, *ſtrigoſus.* * As lean as a rake, *nudior leberide, miſera macritudine, oſſa atque pellis.*
To be Lean, *maceo, macreo.*
To grow Lean, *maceſco, macreſco.*
To make Lean, *macero, emacio, emacro.* * Night-watchings make bodies lean, *Vigiliæ attenuant corpora.*
Made Lean, *emaciatus.*
A making Lean, *emaciatio.*
Lean jades, *equi ſtrigoſi.*
To Lean nothing, *nihil celo.*
To Lean, *nitor.*
To Lean back, *reclino.*
To Lean forward, *acclino.*
To Lean over, *promineo.*
To Lean to, *propendeo.*
To Lean to in opinion, *aſtipulor.*
To Lean towards, *acclino, inclino.*
To Lean upon, *innitor, recumbo, incumbo.*
Leaning, *nixus.*
Leaning back, *reclinis.*
Leaning forward, *acclinis.*
Leaning on, *incumbens, innixus.*
Leaning to, *annixus,*
A Leaning back, *reclinatio.*
A Leaning downward, *declivitas.*
A Leaning forward, *acclinatio.*
A Leaning on, *innixio.*
A Leaning ſtock, *adminiculum.*
Leanly, *macilentè.*
Leanneſs, *macies, ei.*
A Leap [meaſure] *Semimedius.*
A LEAP, *ſaltus.*
To Leap, *ſalio, ſalto.*
To Leap a little, *ſubſilio.*
To Leap back, *reſilio.*
To leap down, *deſilio.*
To Leap in, *inſilio.*
To Leap into the fire, *in ignem ſe conjicere.*
To Leap forward, *proſilio.*
To Leap for joy, *geſtio.*
To Leap off, *deſilio.*
To Leap often, *ſaltito.*
To Leap on, *inſilio.* * Kids leap on the flowers, *Inſultant floribus hœdi.*
To Leap on horſeback, *in equum inſilire.*
To leap over, *tranſilio.*
To Leap up, *emico.*
To Leap as the male upon the female, *ſcando.*
Leap-year, *annus biſſextilis.*
A Leap for fiſh, *naſſa.*
By Leaps
Leap by Leap } *ſaltim.*

Leaped into, *inſcenſus.*
A Leaper, *ſaltator.*
Leaping, *ſaltabundus.*
A Leaping, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus.*
A Leaping back, *reſultura.*
A Leaping forth, *proſultura.*
A Leaping for joy, *exultatio.*
A Leaping on, *inſultatio.*
Of Leaping, *ſaltatorius.*
TO LEARN, *diſco, addiſco.* * Let him learn from me, *Habeat meipſum ſibi documentum.* * He had one at home to learn of, *domi habuit unde diſceret.* * I can learn nothing out of that woman, *nihil inveſtigo quicquam de iſta muliere.* * I would have you learn that of her, *Te ex ipſa id velim reſciſcere.* * 'Tis good to learn by others trials, *Scitum eſt periculum ex aliis facere tibi quod ex uſu ſiet, optimum eſt aliorum frui inſaniâ.*
To Learn an Art, *artis præcepta percipere.*
To Learn before, *prædiſco.*
To Learn by heart, *ediſco, memoriæ mandare.*
To Learn together, *condiſco.*
To Learn [teach] *doceo.* * What ſhould I now learn you your letters for? *Quid nunc te literas doceam?*
Learned, *perceptus.*
Apt to Learn, *docilis.*
Learned [good Scholar] *doctus, eruditus, literatus, literis imbutus, à literis non abhorrens.*
Somewhat Learned, *ſemidoctus.*
Learned by heart, *memoriæ mandatus.*
Learnedly, *doctè, eruditè.*
A Learner, *diſcipulus.*
A Learner of the Croſs-row, *alphabetarius.*
Learning *diſcens, ediſcens.*
Learning [ſubſt.] *doctrina, eruditio.*
Love of Learning, *philomathia.*
A Lover of Learning, *philomathes.*
Of Learning, *literarius.*
A Leaſe, *inſtrumentum fundi elocandi, codicillus locationis.*
To renew a Leaſe, *reconduco.*
To Leaſe [lie] *mentior*
To Leaſe out, *eloco, locito.*
To Leaſe Corn, *ſpicas legere.*
Leaſed out, *elocatus.*
A Leaſee, *cui aliquid locatur.*
A Leaſh, *lorum.*
A little Leaſh, *habenula.*
A Leaſh of hounds, *canum ternio.*
The Leaſh of a Hawk, *habena pedulis aviaria. pugillare ligamen.*
A Leaſing [gleaning] *ſpicilegium.*
A Leaſing [lying] *mendacium.*
A [illegible]ſor, *locator.*
LEAST, adj. *minimus.* * Of many evils, the evil that is the leaſt is the leaſt evil, *è malis multis malum quod minimum eſt id minimum eſt malum.* * If there could be any the leaſt difference in the world, *Quod ſi intereſſe quippiam tantulum modò potuerit.*
Leaſt [adv.] *minimè.* * He diſpleaſed me the leaſt, *mihi minimè diſplicebat.* * That I may ſay the leaſt, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.*
Leaſt
Leaſt that } *ne.* * I am afraid leaſt this ſhould ſpread farther, *vereor ne hoc ſerpat longiùs.*
Leaſt any, *nequis.*
Leaſt at any time, *nequando.*
Leaſt any way, *nequà.*

At the Leaſt, *Minimum, ad minimum.*
LEASURE, *Otium*
At Leaſure, *Vacans, otioſus.*
At Leaſure to tell. *Vacuus ad narrandum.* * He will look out another at his Leaſure, *Aliam otioſus quæret.*
At Leaſure [adv.] *Otioſè.*
To be at Leaſure, *Vaco, otio frui.* * I am not at Leaſure now, *Non hercle otium eſt nunc mihi.* * If you be at Leaſure, *Si vacas, ſi vacat, ſi tibi vacat.*
To take Leaſure, *Otiari.*
To have Leaſure enough, *Otio abundare.*
Leaſurely, *lentè, cunctanter, placidè, ſenſim.*
Leaſh, *Ceſſatio, intermiſſio.*
Leather, *Pellis, corium.*
The Leather [of a ſling] *Scutale.*
Tawed Leather, *Aluta.*
A Leather-dreſſer, *Alutarius, coriarius.*
Leather-dreſſing, *Alutaria, corii ſubactio.*
A Leather-ſeller, *Pellio.*
Spaniſh-Leather, *Pellis corduvenſis.*
Leather, adj.
Leathern,
Of Leather, } *Coriaceus.*
Leather ware, *Pelles, ium.*
A Leather-thong, *Lorum terginum.*
A Leather-bag, *Paſceolus.*
A Leather-Jerkin, *Colobium ſcorteum.*
A great Leather-bottle, *Uter, ris.*
Covered with Leather, *Pellitus.*
LEAVE, *Venia, licentia, conceſſio, libertas, copia.* * I could never have Leave, *Nunquam eſt mihi licitum.* * With my Maſters Leave I will ſay it, *Pace magiſtri dixerim.* * By your Leave, *Pace tuâ.* * You have your Leave to be gone, *Ilicet, tibi facta eſt poteſtas diſcedendi.* * I have Leave, *Mihi licet.*
To give Leave, *Permitto, concedo, copiam facere.* * Give me Leave to clear my ſelf, *Sine me expurgem.* * If my Occaſions will give Leave, *Si per negotia liceat.*
Leave to depart, *Miſſio, dimiſſio.*
Leave to enter, *Admiſſio.*
Without Leave, *Injuſſus, injuſſu.*
To take Leave of, *Valedico.*
TO LEAVE, *Relinquo, mitto, omitto, prætereo.* * Now I Leave it to you to go on, *Nunc curſu lampada tibi trado.* * If you will not Leave troubling me, *Si moleſtus eſſe pergis.* * I will leave ſpeaking, *Finem dicendi faciam.* * Leave your railing, *Contumelias ceſſa dicere, mitte malè loqui.* * My Maſter bad me Leave all and mind *Pamphilus*, *Herus me, relictis rebus juſſit Pamphilum obſervare.* * He Leaves not Manners in the Diſh, *Lari ſacrificat.* * He will Leave him bare enough, *Tondebit illum auro uſque ad vivam cutem.* * I will Leave all to wait on you, *Res omnes relictas habeo, præ quod tu velis.* * Leave nothing unasked, *Percontare à terra ad Cœlum.*
To Leave [forſake] *Deſero, deſtituo.*
To Leave off, *Deſino, deſiſto, ſuperſedeo.*

To Leave out, *Omitto, prætermitto.*
To Leave the old wont, *Deſueſco.*
To Leave a poſſeſſion, *Poſſeſſione decedere.*
To Leave at random, *Deſtituo.*
To Leave unto, *Committo, mando* * I Leave all to his diſcretion, *Ejus judicio permitto omnia.* * Leave that to me, *Me vide, ego videro, id mihi da negotii.*
To Leave utterly, *Penitus derelinquere.*
To Leave Work, *Ceſſo.*
Leaved, *Foliatus.*
Leaven, *Fermentum.*
A Leaver, *Palanga, vectis.*
I had Leaver, *Malo.*
A Leaveret, *Lepuſculus.*
Leaves [of Leaf] *Folia, frondes.*
To turn over the Leaves of a book, *Librum evolvere.*
Leavy, *Frondoſus.*
A Leavy branch, *Termes.*
Leavineſs, *Frondoſitas.*
A Leaving, *Derelictio, deſertio.*
A Leaving off, *Intermiſſio.*
A Leaving out, *Omiſſio, prætermiſſio.*
Lebnaw [in *Germany*] *Artobriga*
Lebuſs [in *Germany*] *Lebuſſa.*
Lecce [in Terra di Otranto] *Aletium.*
Lechlade [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Lechelada.*
Lechery, *Luxuria.* See Leachery.
Leck [a River in *Holland*] *Leccha.*
Leck [a River in *Germany*] *Lechus, Lachus, Lycias.*
Leck on, *Largiùs infunde.*
A Lectern [Deſk] *Pluteus.*
Lectour [in *Aquitain*] *Lactoracium.*
A Lecture, *Lectio, prælectio.*
A Lecture in Shools, *Profeſſio.*
A reader of Lectures, *Profeſſor.*
Led [of Lead] *Ductus.*
Led about, *Circumductus.*
Led aſide, *Seductus.*
Led away, *Abductus.*
Led back, *Reductus.*
Led into, *Inductus.*
Led unto, *Adductus*
I Led, *Duxi.* * She Led her ſelf Chaſtly, *Pudicè vitam agebat.*
To be Led to Execution, *Ad mortem duci.*
A Led-horſe, *Equus deſultorius.*
A Ledge, *Projectura, aſſerculus.*
A Ledger Ambaſſadour, *Regis* or *Reipublicæ Orator.*
Ledung [a River in *Ireland*] *Dur.*
A Lee, *Locus à cœli & ventorum injuria tutus.*
A-lee the Helm, *Verte gubernaculum in portem à vento tutam.*
The Lee,
Leeward, } *Navis inclinatio, vergentia.*
To fall to the Leeward, *Ventum nimis declinare.*
Lee-fang, *Funis annulos è funiculis trajectus ad pedem veli conſtringendum.*
The Lee-ſhore, *Littus vento impervium.*
A Leeward-tide, *Ventus & fluxus eodem tendentes.*
A Leech, *Hirudo, ſanguiſuga.*
A Leech [Farrier] *Veterinarius, hippiatrus.*
The Leech of a Sail. *Veli ſinus.*
The Leech-Owl, *Strix.*
Leeds [in Kent] *Ledanum, Ledanum Caſtrum.*

Leef [dear] *Charus.*
A Leek, *Porrum.*
Dog-Leek,
Wild-leek. } *Porrum vitegineum.*
Cut-leeks-blade, *Porrum ſectile.*
The headed Leek, *Porrum capitatum.*
Houſe-leek, *Sedum.*
A Leek-bed, *Porrina.*
A Leek-blade, *Talia.*
Leek green, *Praſinus.*
Of a Leek, *Porraceus.*
To ſound a Leek, *Cornu dare ſignum ad redintegrationem inveſtigationis.*
The Leer of a Deer [the place where he dries himſelf] *Cervi matutina apricatio, matutinus apricantis cervi decubitus.*
A Leer horſe, *Vacuus.*
Leer, *Complexio.*
To Leer, *Limis intueri.*
Leering, *Limus.*
Lees, *Fæx.*
The Lees of Oyl, *Amurca, fraces.*
To Leeſe, *Amitto, perdo.*
A Leeſing, *Jactura.*
A Leet, *Curia.*
Leet-days, *Dies faſti.*
To Leet [ſhew] *Oſtendo.*
The Leetch of a Sail, *Externa* or *lateris pars veli.*
Leeten you, *Præ te ferto.*
Leethwake, *Lentus, flexilis.*
I had as Leeve, *Malo.* * I had as Leeve dy as endure it, *Mortuum me quam ut id patiar malim.*
Leevwarden [in *Weſt-friezland*] *Leovardia.*
Left [forſaken] *Derelictus, deſtitutus.*
I LEFT, [of Leave] *Reliqui.* * But if he had Left it to me, *Quod ſi mihi permiſiſſet.* * He Left it as he found it, *Reliquit integrum.* * He Left the Prieſthood, *Sacerdotio abibat.* * I never Left urging, *Nunquam deſtiti orare.* * Things are as you Left them, *Res eodem eſt loci quo reliquiſti.*
Left [remaining] *Reliquus.* * There is but a ſmall party of that Army Left, *Perexigua pars illius exercitus ſupereſt.* * There are but a very few of them Left now, *Qui pauci jam admodum reſtant.* * This is all that is Left, *Tantum reliquum eſt.*
Left alone, *Deſolatus.*
Left deſtitute, *Orbatus.*
Left off for a time, *Intermiſſus.*
Left out, *Prætermiſſus, omiſſus.*
The Left-hand, *Siniſtra, læva.*
On the Left-hand, *à ſiniſtris.*
Toward the Left, *Siniſtrorſum.*
Left,
Of the Left-hand, } *Siniſter, lævus.* * The Left Wing of the Army, *Siniſtrum Cornu.*
Left-handed, *Scævola.*
A Leg, *Crus, tibia.*
A little Leg, *Cruſculum.*
A Leg of Mutton, *Coxa ovina.*
To make a Leg, *Genuflecto.*
Leg, adj.
Of the Leg, } *Cruralis, tibialis.*
Leg-harneſs, *Ocreæ, tibialia.*
Bow-leg'd, *Valgus.*
Wry-Leg'd, *Loripes.*
A Legacy, *Legatum.*
Of Legacies, *Legativus.*
Legal, *Legalis.*
Legality, *Rei æquitas legibus conſentanea.*
A Legate, *Legatus.*

A Legatee, *Legatarius.*
A Legatſhip, *Legatio.*
A Legend, *Legenda, alicujus beati vita, geſta ſancti cujuſpiam.*
The Golden Legend, *Legenda aurea.*
A Leger-book, *Actorum codex, primores tabulæ, ſcriptum prototypum.*
Legerdemain, *Ars præſtigiatoria.*
Legerdemain tricks, *Præſtigiæ.*
Leger-geld, *Mulcta domino pendi ſolita ob famulam compreſſam.*
Legible, *Legibilis.*
A Legion [about five or ſix thouſand Men] *Legio.*
A little Legion, *Legiuncula.*
Of a Legion,
Legionary, } *Legionarius.*
Legiſlative, *Legiſlativus.*
Legitimate, *Legitimus.*
To Legitimate, *Legitimo.*
Legitimately, *Legitimè.*
A Legitimating,
Legitimation, } *Legitimatio.*
Legnago [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Liniacum.*
Legorn [in *Tuſcany*] *Labro.*
Leiceſter Town, *Leiceſtria, Legeceſtria, Legoria.*
A Leigh, *Paſcuum.*
Leighlin [in *Ireland*] *Lechlinia.*
Leinſter [part of *Ireland*] *Lagenia.*
Leiſure, *Otium.* See Leaſure.
Leith [in *Scotland*] *Letha.*
Leiton [in *Eſſex*] *Durolitum.*
A Leman, *Concubina.*
A little Leman, *Amicula.*
A Lembick, *Alembicus, vas diſtillatorium.*
Lemburg [in *Ruſſia nigra*] *Leopolis.*
Lemgow [in *Weſtphalia*] *Lemgovia.*
The Leming [Beaſt] *Mus Norwegicus.*
Lemnos [an *Egean* Iſland] *Lemnos.*
Lemnian Earth, *Terra lemnia* or *ſigillata.*
A Lemon, *Limonium.*
A Lemon-tree, *Citrea.*
Lemſter [in *Herefordſhire*] *Leonis Monaſterium, Cœnobium Leonenſe* or *Leovenſe.*
Lencici [in *Poland*] *Lancicia.*
TO LEND, *Commodo, mutuo, mutuum dare.* * Lend me your hand a little, *Quin mihi manum tantiſper accommoda.* * Lend me your help a little, *Paululum da mihi operæ.*
To Lend at Intereſt, *Fœnero.*
A Lender, *Commodator, creditor.*
Lending, *Commodans.*
A Lending, *Commodatio, accommodatio.*
A Lending at Intereſt, *Fœneratio.*
Leneham [in *Kent*] *Durolenum, Durolevum.*
Length, *Longitudo, prolixitas.* * A Man may come within a Poles Length of him, *Jam mitis eſt.* * I have the Length of his Foot to a hair, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Length of time, *Longinquitas, diuturnitas.*
At Length, *Tandem, denique, demum.*
Now at Length,
Once at Length, } *Aliquando, jam tandem.*
To draw out at Length, *Produco.*
A drawing out at Length, *Productio.*

At Length,
In Length, } *In longum.*
To Lengthen, *Produco, protraho, extendo.*
Lengthened, *Productus, extentus.*
A Lengthening, *Productio, protractio.*
To Lenify, *Lenio, mollio.*
Lenity, *Lenitas, clementia.*
Lenitive, *Mitigatorius.*
A Lenitive, *Malagma, atis.*
A Lennet, *Carduelis aurivittis.*
Lennox [in *Scotland*] *Lennoxia, Levinia, Elgovia.*
Lens [in *Artoiſe*] *Lentium, Nemetacum.*
LENT [of Lend] *Commodatus, mutuò datus.*
I Lent, *Accommodavi.* * He Lent him Money in his need, *Huic egenti hic pecuniam credidit.*
Lent [ſubſt.] *Quadrageſima, tempus Quadrageſimale.*
Lenten,
Of Lent, } *Quadrageſimalis.*
A Lenten fig, *Caryota.*
A Lentil, *lens, ntis.*
Fen-lentils,
Water-lentils, } *lens paluſtris.*
The Lentisk-tree, *lentiſcus, maſtiche.*
Lentini [in *Sicily*] *Leontium.*
Lentitude, *lentitudo.*
A Lenvoy, *Epilogus carminis.*
Leo [one of the twelve Signs] *Leo.*
Leon [in *Spain*] *Legio Germanica*
Leon,
Leondoul, } [in *Bretagne*] *Leona.*
Leon [in *Cappadocia*] *Polemonium.*
Leonard [a Mans Name] *Leonardus.*
A Leorard [Hawk] *Falcunculus.*
Leonel [a Mans Name] *Leonelus.*
A Leopard, *Leopardus, pardus.*
A ſhe-Leopard, *Pardalis.*
Leopards-bane [herb] *Doronicum.*
Leopold [a Mans Name] *Leopoldus.*
Lepanto [in *Ætolia*] *Naupactus.*
A Lepe, *Saltus.* See Leap.
A Leper, *leproſus.*
A white Leper, *Elephantiacus.*
A ſpittle for Lepers, *Noſocomium leproſorum.*
The Leper-fiſh, *lepras, pſorus.*
Lepid [witty] *lepidus.*
A Leprie,
Leproſie, } *lepra, ſcabies.*
The Itching Leproſie, *Prurigo.*
The white Leproſie, *Elephantiaſis.*
Leproſed,
Leprous, } *leproſus.*
Leprouſneſs, *Porrigo.*
Lera [a River in *France*] *Igmanus, Sigmanus.*
Lereſſe [a River in *Sarmatia*] *Boryſthenes.*
Lerida [in *Catalonia*] *Ilerda.*
Lerma [in old *Caſtile*] *Lerma.*
Lerna [a Lake in *Peloponneſus*] *Lerna.*
The Leres [a River in *France*] *Lertius.*
Lerpool [in *Lancaſhire*] *Liſerpalus.*
A Lerry, *lectio, penſum addiſcendum.*
Les [a River in *France*] *Telis.*
Leſche [a River in the *Low-countries*] *Letia.*
Leſina [in an Iſland of the ſame Name on the Coaſts of *Dalmatia*] *Pharos.*

Leskard [in *Cornwal*] *Sebaſte, legio altera Auguſta.*
Leſnow [in *Poland*] *Leſnovia.*
Leſom, *licitus.*
LESS, [adj.] *Minor.* * Nothing will coſt a Father Leſs than a Son, *Res nulla minoris conſtabit patri quàm filius.* * Birds like Thruſhes ſomewhat Leſs than Pigeons, *Aves turdorum ſpecie paulum infra columbas magnitudine.* * They are Leſs than were ſaid to be, *Infra famam ſunt.* * He ſpent it in Leſs than a Year, *Non toto vertente anno abſumpſit.*
LESS [adv.] *Minus.* * Who is Leſs ridiculous than he, *Quis minùs illo ridiculus?* * Nor is any Age Leſs wearied, *Neque ulla ætas minus fatigatur.* * In Leſs than three hours, *Minus tribus horis.* * Nor was he ever the Leſs helpful to him for all that, *Neque eo ſecius eum juvit opibus ſuis.*
For Leſs, *Minoris.*
To Leſſen, act.
To Make Leſs, } *Minuo, diminuo, extenuo.*
To Leſſen, neut.
To grow Leſs, } *Decreſco, minuor.*
Leſſened, *Minutus, attenuatus.*
A Leſſening, *Attenuatio, diminutio.*
Leſſer, *Minor.* See Leſs.
The Leſſes of a Wild Boar, *Suis ſylveſtris fimus.*
Leſſian diet, *Diæta tenuis.*
Leſſines [in the *Low Countries*] *Leſſina.*
A Leſſon, *lectio, prælectio.*
A little Leſſon, *lectiuncula.*
A Leſſon [Inſtruction] *Documentum, præceptum.*
To Leſſon, *Doceo, inſtruo.*
To give a Leſſon, *Suborno.*
A Leſſor, *Elocator.*
Leſt, *Minimus.* See Leaſt.
Legal, *Venalis, commodi ponderis.*
L'Eſtrange [the Family] *Extraneus.*
Leſtuthiel [in *Cornwal*] *Uzella.*
A LET, *Mora, impedimentum, obſtaculum, offendiculum.* * I will be no Let to you, *in me nihil erit moræ.*
To Let [hinder] *Impedio, obſto.* * What doth Let why it ſhould not be? *Quid obſtat quo minus fiat?* * A certain chance did Let me from doing of it, *Caſus quidam me facere impedivit.*
To Let alone, *Mitto, omitto, miſſum facio.* * Will you Let me alone or no? *Mittis me an non mittis?* * Let us Let theſe things alone, *Miſſa hæc facimus.* * Let me alone, *Fer me.*
To Let one Blood, *Sanguinem emittere, venas alicui incidere.* * He was Let Blood without any pain, *Miſſus eſt ſanguis ſine dolore.*
To Let down, *Demitto.*
To Let down an Inſtrument, *Remitto, laxo.*
To Let fly abroad, *Libero cœlo permittere.*
To Let go, *Demitto.*
To Let looſe, *Emitto, è cuſtodia educo, eximere in libertatem vinclis.*
To Let off, *Diſplodo, exonero.*
To Let in, *Admitto, intromitto.* * See you Let no body into the Houſe, *Cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.*

To Let [interrupt] *Interpello, interrumpo.*
To Let out, *Emitto.*
To Let out [hire out] *Loco, eloco.* * I cannot Let a penny of money to any body, *Locare argenti nemini nummum queo.* * You have a little Field here hard by the Town which you Let out, *Agelli eſt hic ſub urbe paulum quod locites foràs.*
To Let paſs,
To Let ſlip, } *Omitto, prætereo, prætermitto.*
To Let [ſuffer] *Permitto, ſino.* * He Let him ſpend as much as he would, *Quantum vellet impendere permiſit.* * I will not Let you go, *Abire te non ſinam.* * If the Seamen would have Let me, *Si eſſet licitum per nautas.* * Let me dye, *Emoriar.* * Let me not live, *Ne vivam.* * Let me ſee, *Fac videam.* * Let them go home, *Domum abeant.* * Let the Old Man come, *Cedo ſenem.* * I will Let you know, *Te certiorem faciam.* * You will not Let me dye, *Mori prohibes.*
Lett, *Impeditus.*
Let alone,
Let paſs, } *Miſſus, omiſſus.*
The Letany, *Litania.*
A Letcher, *libidinoſus, ſcortator.*
Lethal [deadly] *lethalis.*
Lethargick, *Lethargicus.*
A Lethargy, *lethargus.*
Troubled with a Lethargy, *lethargicus.*
Letrum [in *Connaught*] *Letrumi.*
Letrum [a County in *Connaught*] *Letrumenſis comitatus.*
Letted, *Impeditus, retardatus.*
Lettenland [part of *Liefland*] *Litlandia.*
A Letter [hinderer] *Obſtructor, morator, interpellator.*
A Letter down, *Demiſſor.*
A Letter of the Alphabet, *litera, elementum.*
A Letter [Epiſtle] *Epiſtola, literæ.*
A Text Letter, *litera uncialis.*
A Letter of Attorney, *libellus procurationis, literæ deputatoriæ, mandatariæ.*
To give a Letter of Attourney, *Procuratorem literis conſtituere.*
Letters Patents, *Diploma, literæ patentes.*
Letters of Appeal, *literæ dimiſſoriæ.*
Letters of Commendation, *literæ commendatitiæ.*
Letters of Exchange, *Teſſeræ nummariæ.*
A Letter-miſſive, *Epiſtola.*
Of Letters, *literarius, elementarius.*
Of Letters miſſive, *Epiſtolaris.*
A Letter-carrier, *Tabellarius, tabellio.*
Lettered, *literatus.*
Lettice, *lactuca.*
A ſmall Lettice, *lactucula.*
Cabbage Lettice, *lactuca capitata.*
Criſped Lettice, *lactuca criſpa.*
Lambs Lettice, *lactuca agnina.*
Wild Lettice, *lactuca ſylvatica.*
Lettice [a Womans Name] *Lætitia.*
A Letting, *Impeditio, impedimentum, obſtaculum.*
A Letting Blood, *Phlebotomia.*
A Letting down, *Demiſſio.*
A Letting go, *Dimiſſio.*
A Letting out for Rent, *Elocatio.*
A Letting paſs, *Prætermiſſio.*
A Letting (ſuffering) *Permiſſio.*

A Lettice [bonnet] *Redimiculum.*
A Lettice-window, *Clathrus, tranſenna.*
The Levant [Eaſt] *Ortus ſolis.*
Levant and Couchant, *Jumenta errabunda quæ ſurgunt & cubant in alieno agro.*
Level, *Æqualis.*
A Level, *Planities.*
Level with, *Planus.*
A Carpenters Level, *libella, perpendiculum, amuſſis.*
Level-coil, *Alternatim, ceſſim.*
To play Level-coil, *Vices ludendi præbere.*
The Level of a Gun, *Scopus.*
To Level,
Make Level, } *Æquo, complano.*
To Level at, *Ad ſcopum collimare.*
Levelled, *Ad perpendiculum jactus.*
Levelled at, *Petitus.*
A Levelling, *Æquatio.*
A Levelling at, *Collimatio.*
Leven, *Fermentum.*
To Leven, *Fermento.*
Without Leven, *Azymus.*
The laying of Leven, *Fermenti conſperſio.*
Levened, *Fermentatus.*
Levened bread, *Zymites.*
A Levening, *Fermentatio.*
Leveney [in *Brecknockſhire*] *Leventium.*
A Leveret, *lepuſculus.*
Leviathan [a Beaſt] *Crocodilus.*
A Levie, *Cenſus.*
To Levy, *Conſcribo*
To Levy Money, *Tributum imponere vel colligere, exigere.*
To Levy Souldiers, *Militem ſcribere.*
Levyed, *Exactus.*
A Levying of Money, *Exactio, irrogatio.*
Leven River [in *Scotland*] *Levinus.*
A Levite, *Levita, Levites.*
Levitical,
Of a Levite, } *Leviticus.*
Levity, *Levitas, inconſtantia.*
Leukirchen [in *Germany*] *Ectodurum.*
Leutkirck [in *Germany*] *Leutkirca.*
Leumeritz [in *Germany*] *Litomerium.*
Lew, *Opertus, a Cœli & ventorum injuria tutus.*
Lewd, *Flagitioſus, improbus, nefarius, nequam*
Very Lewd, *Nequiſſimus.*
Lewdly, *Flagitioſè, improbè nefariè.*
Lewdneſs, *Improbitas, nequitia.*
Lewelin [a Mans Name] *Lienellus.*
Lewes [in *Suſſex*] *Leſua.*
Lewis Iſland [by *Scotland*] *Leuviſſe, Ebuda ſecunda.*
Lewis [a Mans Name] *Leudovicus.*
A Lexicon, *Lexicon.*
Leyden [in *Holland*] *Lugdunum Batavorum.*
Leye [a River in *Flanders*] *Legia.*
I had Leyfer, *Malo, mallem.*
A Ley-gager, *Qui lites ſequitur.*
Leyne [a River in *Saxony*] *Lynius.*
Leypſick [in *Saxony*] *Lipſia, Luppia, Lupſurdum.*
Leyre [a River in *Germany*] *Lutis.*
The Lez [a River in *Languedoc*] *Ledum, Ledus.*
Lheydaw [part of *Bretagne*] *Letavia.*
Lheyne Promontory [in *Caernarvonſhire*] *Langanum, Canganum, Ganganum.*
Lhon [a River in *Germany*] *Lhona.*
Liable, *Obnoxius.*
A Liam, *Numella.*
Lianne [a River in the *Low-countries*] *Liana, Elna.*
Liant, *Flexilis.*
Libanus [a Mountain in *Phœnicia*] *Libanus.*
Libaw [in *Poland*] *Liba.*
A Libbard, *Pardus.*
Libbards bane, *Aconitum.*
To Lib [geld] *Caſtro.*
A Libel, *Libellus diffamatorius, ſcriptum famoſum.*
To Libel any one, *Alicujus famam lædere, ſcripto maledico diffamare.*
LIBERAL, *Benignus, munificus, liberalis.*
Very Liberal, *Perbenignus.*
Too Liberal, *Prodigus.*
A Liberal giver, *Largitor.*
A Liberal giving, *Largitio, erogatio.*
Liberality, *Liberalitas, benignitas, munificentia.*
Liberally, *Liberaliter, benignè, munificè.*
Very Liberally, *Perbenignè.*
To give Liberally, *Largior.*
Liberdine, *Aconitum.*
Liberty, *Libertas.*
Too much Liberty, *Licentia.* * Too much Liberty ſpoils all, *Omnes deteriores ſumus licentiâ.*
Liberty of will, *Liberum arbitrium.*
At Liberty, *Liber.*
With full Liberty, *Liberè.*
To be at Liberty, *More ſuo vivere, ſui juris eſſe.* * I am not at Liberty to uſe your Counſel, *Mihi non eſt integrum tuo uti conſilio.*
To ſet at Liberty, *Libero, relaxo, vindico.*
Set at Liberty, *Liberatus, laxatus, ſolutus, rude donatus.*
A ſetting at Liberty, *Liberatio, emancipatio.*
A ſetter at Liberty, *Liberator, vindex.*
A Libertine, *Epicureus.*
Libertiniſm, *Epicureorum ſecta.*
Libidinoſity, *Laſcivia.*
Libidinous, *Libidinoſus.*
Liblong [herb] *Telephium, fabaria.*
Libra [one of the twelve Signs] *Libra.*
A Library, *Bibliotheca.*
A Library-keeper, *Bibliothecarius.*
Of a Library, *Bibliothecalis.*
Libration, *Libratio.*
Lice [of Louſe] *Pediculi.*
Lice-bane [herb] *Pedicularis herba.*
Licenſe, *Licentia.*
A Licenſe, *Diploma, privilegium.*
To Licenſe, *Indulgeo, privilegio ſuo munire.*
Licenſed, *Permiſſus, privilegio munitus.*
A Licentiate, *Licentiatus.*
A Licentiate [in Law] *Lyta.*
Licentious, *licentioſus.*
Licentiouſneſs, *Improbitas, nequitia.*
Licentiouſly, *licenter.*
Litchfield [in *Staffordſh.*] *Lichfeldia.*
Of Lichfield, *Lecefeldenſis.*
Lich-wale [herb] *Lithoſpermum.*
A Lich-Owl, *Bubo feralis.*
A Lick, *Ilinctus.*
TO LICK, *Lingo, lambo.* * I'le make him Lick his fingers, *Ipſos*

ſibi faciem ut digitos prærodat ſuos.
To Lick about, *Circumlambo.*
To Lick again, *Relingo.*
To Lick away, *Delingo.*
To Lick daintily, *Ligurio.*
To Lick often, *lambito.*
To Lick up all, *Elingo.*
A Lick-diſh,
Lick-ſauce, } *Catillo, lurco.*
A Lick-ſtone [Fiſh] *Muræna.*
A Licker, *linctor.*
Licked, *linctus.*
A Licking, *Illinctio, illinctus.*
Licorice,
Licoriſh, } *Glycyrrhiza.*
Wild Licorice, *Glaux vulgaris.*
Licoriſh,
Lickeriſh, } *Delicatulus, guloſus.*
A Licoriſh Companion, *Cupes, catillo.*
To make one Licoriſh, *Illecebris delinire.*
A making Lickoriſh, *Corruptio, corruptela, illecebra.*
Licoriſh dainties, *Cupediæ.*
Licoriſhneſs, *Gula, liguritio.*
A Lid, *Operculum.*
A Pot-lid, *Operculum ollæ.*
An Eye-lid, *Palpebra.*
Lida [in *Poland*] *Lida.*
Liddeſdale [in *Scotland*] *Liddeſdalia.*
Lidford [in *Devonſhire*] *Lideforda.*
Lidford-law, *Condemnatio poſt ſuſpendium.*
Lie [of Aſhes] *lixivium.*
Of Lie, *lixivius.*
A Lie, *Mendacium, commentum, figmentum.*
A little Lie, *Mendaculum.*
A loud Lie, *Meræ fabulæ.*
TO LIE,
TELL A LIE, } *Mentior, fingo.* * I tell you no Lie, *Factum non fabula.* * If he told never ſo loud a Lie, *Ut impudentiſſimè mentiretur.* * I would not Lie for a thouſand pound, *Ut mentiar nullius patrimonium tanti facio.*
To Lie manifeſtly, *Ementior.*
To Lie greatly, *Dementior.*
To take one in a Lie, *Mendacii aliquem prehendere.* * Take me in a Lie and hang me, *Si quidquam mentitum invenies occidito.*
To give one the Lie, *Os cujuſpiam verberare dicti mendacii convicio, mendacii aliquem arguere.*
TO LIE [in a poſture] *Jaceo,* * What Lies in you, *Quantum in te eſt.* * If it did Lie in me, *Si mihi eſſet integrum.* * It Lies him in a great deal, *Magno illi conſtat.* * My Life Lies on't, *Salus mea in eo vertitur.* * If my Life ſhould Lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * It Lies under the North Pole, *Sub ſeptentrionibus poſitum eſt.* * The Memory Lies at the bottom of the Ear, *Eſt in aure ima memoriæ locus.* * Had we but a Wind we ſhould not Lie idle at *Corcyra*. *Si eſſent venti nos Corcyræ non ſederemus.* * I will ſhew you wherein the greateſt Happineſs Lies, *Oſtendam tibi ſummæ cardinem felicitatis.* * I'le make that Tongue of yours Lie, *Ego tibi iſtam comprimam linguam.* * Do you think to Lie a bed and have the Work done? *Quid, credis dormienti tibi hæc confecturos Deos?*
To Lie about, *Circumjaceo.*
To Lie againſt, *Objaceo.*
To Lie along, *Recumbo, recubo.*
To Lie at one, *Prece aliquem fatigare.*
To Lie before, *Præjaceo.*
To Lie between, *Interjaceo.*
To Lie by, *Accubo, accumbo.*
To Lie down, *Decumbo, decubo.* * She is ready to Lie down, *Partus propè inſtat, ad pariendum vicina eſt.*
To Lie down to ſleep, *Diſcumbo, ſternere ſe ſomno.*
To Lie in, *Ob puerperium cubare.*
To Lie in the dirt, *In luto hærere.*
To Lie flat, *Procumbo, ſternor.*
To Lie near, *Accubo.*
To Lie open, *Pateo.*
To Lie ſtill, *Sileo, quieſco.*
To Lie together, *Concumbo.* * They Lie together, *Nuptias faciunt.*
To Lie under, *Succumbo, ſubjaceo.*
To Lie hid,
Lie unknown } *Lateo.*
To Lie upon, *Incubo.*
To Lie in wait for, *Inſidiari, inſidias ſtruere.*
Liege, *Fidelis, obligatus.*
Liege [in *Germany*] *Legia, Leodium.*
A Liege [Lord] *Dominus ſupremus, patronus.*
Liegeance,
Liegeancy, } *Fides, fidelitas principi debita.*
A Liege-man, *Cliens.*
I have Lien, *Jacui, &c.*
A Lier, *Mendax, falſiloquus.*
A little Lier, *Mendaculus.*
A Lier for the Whetſtone, *Halophanta.*
Lier-wit, *Mulcta adulterii.*
Liere [in *Brabant*] *Lyra, Nivoſdum.*
A forger of Lies, *Aretalogus.*
Full of Lies, *Fabuloſus.*
A Woman that Lies in, *Puerpera.*
In Lieu of, *Loco.*
A Lieutenant, *locum tenens, vicarius, Optio.*
The Lieutenant of a Galley, *Celeuſtes*
The Lieutenant of the Tower, *Capitolinus.*
Lieutenantſhip, *Præfectura.*
LIFE, *Vita, animo, ſpiritus.* * I owe my Life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.* * If God ſend Life, *Si vita ſuppetet.* * If my Life ſhould lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * While there is Life there is hope, *Ægroto dum anima eſt ſpes eſt.* * Life lies not in living but in liking, *Non eſt vivere, ſed valere vita.* * In his Life-time, *Dum adhuc viveret.*
To give Life, *Animo, vivifico.*
The Life-guard, *Cohors prætoria.*
Life-giving, *Vivificus.*
A giving of Life, *Animatio.*
Of Life and Death *Capitalis.* * 'Tis a Caſe of Life and Death, *Cauſa capitalis eſt.*
To ſit upon Life and Death, *De capite quærere.*
Long Life, *Vivacitas, longævitas.*
To the Life, *Ad vivum.*
To have Life,
Lead a Life, } *Vivo, vitam agere, degere.* * I lived a City-Life, *Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.*
To lay down ones Life, *Mortem oppetere.*
To fly for ones Life, *Fugâ ſalutem petere.*
To loſe ones Life, *Capite plecti.*
Life-everlaſting [herb] *Gnaphalium.*
Loſs of Life, *Ultimum ſupplicium.*
To ſell a Mans Life, *Sanguinem alicujus addicere.*
To come to Life again, *Reviviſco*
Coming to Life again, *Redivivus.*
Having Life, *Vivus, animans.*
Full of Life, *Vivax, vegetus.*
Without Life,
Lifeleſs, } *Inanimus, exanimus.* * He is Lifeleſs that is faultleſs, *Nemo noſtrum non peccat, homines ſumus non dii.*
Life-rent, *Penſio dum vivitur ſoluta.*
Without Life, adv. *Frigidè.*
Liffland [a Country in *Poland*] *Livonia.*
Lifly River [in *Ireland*] *Libnius.*
A Lift, *Sublevatio.*
A Lift [kind of Stile] *Climax adapertilis.*
To Lift,
Lift up, } *Levo, tollo, attollo, evebo.* * He Lift up his hands to Heaven, *Manus ad ſidera tollit.*
To Lift up again, *Relevo.*
To Lift up himſelf, *Se efferre.*
To Lift up on high, *In ſublime tollere.*
To Lift upright, *Erigo, ſurrigo.*
Lifted up, *levatus, allevatus, arrectus.*
A Lifter up, *Evector.*
Lifting up, *Evectorius.*
A Lifting up, *Elatio, elevatio.*
The Lifts of a Sail, *Veli pedes, funes ad antennarum cornua libranda, elevanda aut demittanda.*
To Lig [lie] *Cumbo.*
A Ligament, *ligamentum.*
A Ligature *Ligatura*
TO LIGHT [as a Bird] *Sido, deſido.* * Where they would have a ſwarm to Light, *Examen ubi volunt conſiſtere* * Little ſtones in the water where they may Light and drink, *In aqua lapilli ubi adſidere & bibere poſſunt.*
To Light [as from a Horſe] *Deſcendo, deſilio.*
To Light upon, *Offendo, reperio.* * I Lighted upon it by chance, *Caſu in hoc incidi.* * I have Light upon my Daughter, *Filiam meam inveni.* * When you Light on ſuch a Rock as that, *Ubi ſcopulum offendis ejuſmodi* * He many times Lights on things he would not, *In ea quæ non vult ſæpe incurrit.* * Your Father Light on me but now, *Pater tuus modò me prehendit.* * Particular Troubles have Light on this Burrough, *Singulares huic municipio calamitates accederunt.* * This miſchief will Light on my Head, *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.*
Light, adj. *Levis.* * My heart is Light over what it uſes to be, *Ita animus præter ſolitum geſtit.* * As Light as a Feather, *Plumâ levior.* * It is a Light matter, *Leve eſt.* * If you ſhall not think it a Light matter, *Si non aſpernabere.*
Very Light, *Perlevis.*
Light [nimble] *Agilis, expeditus.*
Light of foot, *Volucer, velox, pedibus celer.*
Light foot [a Dog] *Labros.*
Light [inconſtant] *Inconſtans, inſtabilis, levis.* * As Light as Grecians, *Homines levitate Græci.*
Light of belief, *Credulus.*
Light-fingered, *Furax.*
Light-harneſſed, *Veles.*
Light-headed, *Cerebroſus.*
A Light Horſe-man, *Levis armaturæ eques.*
Light [of no value] *ludicer, frivolus.*

To ſet Light by
To make Light of } *contemno, reviliſco nullo loco habere, nihili facere, ſuſque deque habere.*
To take a Light taſte of, *libare.*
A Light ſupper, *ſportula.*
Somewhat Light, *leviculus*
Light [Shining] *lucidus.* * We have ſeen the heaven all on a light fire, *Vidimus cœlum ſplendeſcere flammis.*
Light [ſubſt.] *lux, lumen.* * They know it by the light of Nature, *Natura admonente cognoverant* * He ſtands in his own light, *Ipſe ſibi eſt injurius.* * The Moon ſhines by another's light, *luna aliena luce lucet.*
To bring to light, *in opertum proferre.* * Time will bring it to light, *In apricum proferet ætas.*
To burn Day-light, *lucernam in ſole adhibere.*
A Light, *lucerna, lychnus, candela, fax.* * Before the lights were put out, *Nondum extinctis luminaribus.*
To Light [ſet on fire] *accendo, incendo.* * He lights one candle at another, *Lumen de lumine accendit.*
A Light-carrier [ſtone] *Lapis Bononienſis.*
To Light one, *prælucео.* * You lighted him the way to, *Cui tu facem prætuliſti ad--.*
To be Light, *luceo.*
It begins to be light, *luceſcit.*
To caſt Light
To give Light } *illuceo, illumino, illuſtro.*
Light-gray, *leucophæus.*
Twi-light, *lux dubia, crepuſculum.*
Lighted, *accenſus.*
To Lighten, *illumino.*
To Lighten
Caſt out Lightning } *fulguro.*
To Lighten [eaſe] *levo, allevo.*
To be made lighter, *allevor.*
Lightly, *leviter.*
Lightly [nimbly] *agiliter, velociter.*
Lightly [careleſly] *perfunctoriè.*
Lightly [eaſily] *facilè.*
Lightened, *illuminatus, irradiatus.*
Lightened [eaſed] *allevatus.*
It Lightens, *fulgurat.*
Lightneſs, *levitas.*
Lightneſs of belief, *credulitas.*
Lightneſs [inconſtancy] *inconſtantia, vanitas.*
Lightening, *fulmen, fulgur.*
A Lightening, *fulguratio.*
Lightening with blaſts, *ſyderatio.*
Of Lightening, *fulmineus.*
A flaſh of Lightening, *fulgur, fulgetrum.*
A Lightning [eaſing] *allevamentum.*
A Lightning [giving light] *prætenſio lucis.*
A Lighter, *ſcapha, rates.*
A Lighter-man, *naviculator.*
A Lighting down, *deſcenſus.*
A ſudden Lighting on, *deprehenſio.*
A Lighting [kindling] *accenſio.*
The Lights [lungs] *pulmones.*
Lightſome, *lucidus, fulgidus, illuſtris*
Very Lightſome, *perlucidus.*
Somewhat Lightſome, *ſublustris.*
To make Lightſome, *illuſtro.*
Lightſomeneſs, *claritas.*
Lignaloes, *agallochum, lignum aloes.*
To Ligne [as a dog] *ineo.*
Lignitz [in *Sileſia*] *Lignitia.*
Ligon [a *Britiſh* Iſland] *Liga.*
Ligorn [in *Piſa*] *Liburnus, Labro.*
A Ligue, *fœdus, affinitas, neceſſitudo.*
Like, adj
Like unto } *ſimilis, par, equus.* * As like as if he were ſpit out of his mouth, *Non tam ovum ovo ſimile.* * Like lips like Lettice, *Similes habent labra lactucas.* * They both have like terms, *Æqua utriſque conditio eſt.* * Like will to like, *Simile ſimili gaudet, Æqualis æqualem delectat.* * Had there been in us the like skill that there was in him *Si par in nobis atque in illo ſcientia fuiſſet.* * Give him like for like, *Par pari referto.* * You are always deviſing me ſuch like things, *Hujuſmodi mihi res ſemper comminiſcere* * All do not ſtand in like need, *Non æquè omnes egent.* * Like cover like cup, *Dignum patella operculum.* * Like father like ſon, *Mali corvi malum ovum.*
Like, adv.
Like unto } *tanquam, velut, &c.* * They are feared like maſters, *Tanquam domini timentur.* * It broke out like a Storm, *Velut nimbus erupit.* * It was more like a City than a Village, *Non fuit vici inſtar ſed urbis.* * Like hail, *In modum grandinis.* * They look like ſlain men, *Cæſorum ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * In truth you live like Fidlers, *Muſicè herclè agitis ætatem.* * They were ſlaughtered like ſheep, *Pecorum modo cecidere* * The man fell a weeping like a child, *Homini illico lacrymæ cadunt quaſi puero.* * To fight like the Giants againſt the Gods, *Gigantum more bellare cum Diis.* * You have done like your ſelf, *Te dignum feciſti, ad ingenium redis.* * He lives like himſelf, *Pro dignitate vivit.* * He carried himſelf like a Conqueror, *Pro victore ſe geſſit.*
Like
Likely } *probabilis, veriſimilis.* * Like enough ſo, *Satis probabile eſt.* * It is very like you do ask, *Te credibile eſt quærere* * We are like to have War, *Impendit nobis belli timor.* * I am like to loſe my credit, *periculum famæ mihi eſt.* * You are never like to ſee me more, *Hodie poſtremum me vides.* * I am like to fall into their hands, *Periculum eſt ne in manus eorum incidam.* * The left Wing had like to have been routed, *Prope erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur.* * He had like to have been loſt among them, *pene harum ipſiuſque operâ periit.*
Like as, *quemadmodum, ſicut, perinde ac.*
Like a friend, *amicè.*
Like a Gentleman, *liberaliter, ingenuè.*
Like a man, *viriliter.*
Like to be, *futurus.* * There was like to be Peace, *In ſpe pax fuit.* * I am like to be undone, *Occiſa eſt hæc res.* * His Camp was like to be taken, *Caſtris capi imminebat.*
Like to die, *moribundus, fermè moriens.*
In like manner, *ſimiliter, pariter, itidem.* * The reſt did in like manner, *cæterique idem fecerunt.*
TO LIKE, *probo, gaudeo.* * I like it well, *Magnopere probo, laudo.* * If you like it, *Si tibi iſthuc placet aut cordi eſt.* * You will like the doing of it, *Gaudebis facto.* * They will ſhew they do not like the name, *Oſtendent ſibi nomen diſplicere.* * They were not ſuch as you like, *Non tui ſtomachi fuerunt.* * As you like your ſelf, *Arbitratu tuo.* * I like no changing *antiquum volo.*
To Like [pleaſe] *placeo.*
To be like, *refero, ſimulo.*
To make Like, *æquo, adæquo.*
To be Like of force, *æquipolleo.*
Made Like, *æquatus, adæquatus.*
Not Like, *diſſimilis.*
Such Like, *ejuſmodi, hujuſmodi.*
Liked, *approbatus.*
Likely, *probabilis, veriſimilis.*
Likely [adv.] *probabiliter, veriſimiliter.*
Likelihood
Likelineſs } *veriſimilitudo.*
Likeneſs, *ſimilitudo, æqualitas, paritas.*
To Liken, *comparo, confero.*
Likened, *collatus.*
A Likening, *comparatio.*
Likewiſe, *pariter.*
Liking, *favens.*
A Liking, *approbatio.*
To one's liking, *gratus.*
To get a Liking, *amorem concipere.*
Good Liking, *amor, benevolentia.*
The good Liking of the body, *valetudo bona corporis habitudo.*
In good Liking, *valens, validus, nitidus.*
Lilach [tree] *Syringa flore cæruleo.*
Lilers [in *Artois*] *Lilerium.*
To Lill out the tongue, *Exerere linguam.*
Lille [a river in *Aquitaine*] *Illa.*
Liſle [in *Flanders*] *Inſulæ.*
Lillo [in *Brabant*] *Lillea.*
A Lilly, *lilium.*
The blew Lilly, *iris, idis.*
The Day lilly, *lilium non bulboſum.*
The white Garden-lilly, *lilium album hortenſe.*
The May-lilly, *ephemeron.*
The Lilly of the Vallies, *lilium convallium.*
Water-lilly, *Nymphæa.*
The wild Lilly
Mountain-lilly } *lilium montanum.*
The yellow Lilly, *Nymphæa lutea.*
Lilly, adj.
Of a Lilly } *liliaceus.*
A Lilly-bed, *lilietum.*
Limaigne [part of *France*] *Limania.*
Limb [in Aſtronomy] *extrema pars lunæ aut ſolis quæ eclipſin patitur.*
A Limb, *membrum.*
To limb
Tear Limb-meal } *membratim diſcerpere.*
A Limbeck, *alembicus, tubo.*
Limber, *lentus, vietus, laxus.*
To grow limber, *lenteſco.*
Somewhat Limber, *ſubvietus.*
Limber holes, *incile in imo navis (per quod ducitur aqua ad ſentinam.)*
Limberneſs, *lentor, lentitia.*
Limbourg [in the Low-Countries] *Limburgum.*
Limburg [in *Ruſſia*] *Leopolis.*
Lime, *calx.*
Quick Lime, *calx viva.*
Lime ſlaked, *calx uda.*
A Lime-kiln, *fornax calcaria.*
A Lime-burner
Lime-maker } *Calcarius.*
A Tanner's Lime-pit, *puteus ad ſubigendum corium.*
Lime-ſtone, *calx.*
Lime-work, *opus albarium.*
Bird-lime, *viſcus.*

To lime with Bird-lime, *viſco.*
A lime-twig, *calamus viſcatus, feſtuca viſco illita.*
Lime-wort, *viſcaria.*
To lime [as a dog] *inire.*
A lime for a hound, *lorum.*
A lime-hound, *metagon, canis admiſſarius, proletarius.*
The lime-tree, *tilea mas.*
Lime [in *Kent*] *Lemanis, Novus Portus.*
Lime-houſe [by *London*] *Limodomus.*
Limerick [in *Ireland*] *Limericum, Laberas.*
Limerick County, *Comitatus Limericenſis.*
Limfort [a Bay in the *Baltick* Sea] *Sinus Limicus.*
A liming [of a dog] *initus.*
A liming with Birdlime, *viſci illitura.*
Limie, *viſcoſus, glutinoſus.*
A limit, *limes, finis, terminus.*
To limit, *limito, termino.*
To limit [appoint] *præſcribo, præſtituo.*
Limitation, *limitatio.*
By limitation, *præfinitó.*
Limited, *terminatus, finitus.*
Limited [appointed] *præſcriptus, præſtitutus.*
Limiting, *finitivus.*
A limiting, *determinatio.*
A Limitour, *mercator, indulgentarius.*
The limits, *fines, collimitia.*
A Limer [mongrel] *hybris.*
To limn, *coloribus ad vivum exprimere.*
Limned, *ad vivum expreſſus.*
A Limner, *miniator, pictor humani oris.*
A limning, *miniatura.*
Limoges [in *France*] *Lemovicum.*
A limon, *malum limonium.*
Limon-colour, *limoneus.*
A limon-tree, *citrea.*
Limoſin [part of *France*] *ager Lemovicenſis.*
Limoux [in *Languedoc*] *Limoſium.*
To limp, *claudico.*
A limper, *claudus.*
A limpet [fiſh] *patella.*
A limpin }
Limpet } [fiſh] *tellina, lepas.*
Limping, *claudicans, mutilus.*
A limping, *claudicatio.*
Limpingly, *mutilé.*
Limſie [the Family] *de Limeſi.*
To lin, *ceſſo, deſino.*
Lin river [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Linus.*
A linage, *progenies, proles, propago, proſapia.*
The linch pin of a wheel, *embolium, paxillus.*
Lincopen [in Eaſt-*Gothland*] *Lincopia.*
The Linden-tree, *tilia.*
Lingen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Linga.*
Linken [in *Flanders*] *Linckia.*
Lincoln City, *Lincolnia, Lindum.*
Lindaw [in *Germany*] *Landavia.*
Lindſey [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Lindeſeia, Lindiſia.*
A line, *funiculus.*
A line drawn, *linea.*
A little line, *lineola.*
By line, *ad amuſſim.*
A Carpenter's line, *amuſſis.*
A chalked line, *creta.*
An oaker-line, *rubrica.*
A Plumb-line, *libella.*
Lines of the hand, *inciſuræ.*
A Line [race] *proſapia.*
An Angling-line, *ſeta.*
Line [flax] *linum.*
A Line-tree, *tilea.*
Line-ſeed, *lini ſemen.*
Indian Line purified, *linum asbeſton.*
To Line [as a dog] *inire.*
To line a garment, *duplico, ſuffulcire veſtem.*
To line with a Fortification, *munimentum ſubſtruere.*
Lineal, *linealis.*
A Lineament }
Lineature } *Lineamentum.*
Lined as a Garment, *duplicatus.*
Well lined, *affluens opibus.*
Ling [fiſh] *molva major, aſinus varius.*
Ling [heath] *erica.*
A Lingel, *lingula.*
Lingen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Linga.*
To linger, *cunctor, moror, moras nectere.*
To linger after, *efflictim cupere.*
Lingered, *dilatus, prolatatus.*
A Lingerer, *cunctator, ceſſator.*
Lingering, *cunctabundus.*
A Lingering, *cunctatio, mora.*
Lingeringly, *cunctanter, tardè.*
A Linget [bird] *Articapilla.*
A Linguiſt, *linguis peritus.*
Ling wort, *angelica.*
A Liniment [oyntment] *emplaſtrum.*
The Lining of a Garment, *duplicatura, pannus ſubdititius, ſuffultura.*
The lining of a Bitch, *initus.*
Linings, *femoralia interiora.*
A Link, *lychnus, fax reſinata.*
A little Link, *faccula.*
A Link [chitterling] *lucanica, iſicium.*
A Link of a chain, *circulus ferreus, commiſſura.*
To link, *conſero, concateno.*
To link [in friendſhip] *conſocio, adunio.*
Linked together, *concatenatus.*
Linked in, *impeditus.*
Linked in Affinity, *affinitate conjunctus.*
A Linking, *connexio.*
Linne [in *Norfolk*] *Linum, Linnum Regis.*
Linnen, *linteum, lintea, orum.*
Linnen, adj. }
Of Linnen } *linteus, lineus.*
A Linnen-clout, *linteolum.*
A Linnen-weaver, *linteo.*
A Linnen-draper, *lintearius.*
Linnen-drapery, *occupatio lintearia.*
Linnen-cloth, *veſtis lintea.*
Fine Linnen, *ſindon.*
Home-ſpun Linnen, *linteum domeſticum.*
Wearing Linnen, *linteatus.*
A Linnet, *carduelis, linaria.*
A red Linnet, *linaria rubra.*
Linoſity, *lini copia.*
Linſeed, *lini ſemen.*
Linſey Woolſey, *linoſtema, atis, pannus linolaneus.*
Lintel, *funis igniarius ad explodendas machinas bellicas.*
Lint, *linteum, penicillus vulnerarius*
The Lintel of a door, *ſuperliminare, limen ſuperius.*
A Lintil, *lens, ntis.*
Fen lintils, *lens paluſtris.*
Of Lintils, *lenticularis.*
A Lint-ſtock, *ſcapus cui affigitur funis igniarius.*
Lintz [in *Germany*] *Aurelianum, Lentia.*
Lintzgow [in *Germany*] *Vindelicia.*
A LION, *leo.* * Lions in Peace Foxes in War, *Domi leones foràs vulpes.* * The Lion is not half ſo fierce as he is painted, *Minuunt præſentia famam.*
A Sea-Lion, *leo marinus.*
A Lion's whelp }
A young Lyon } *Scymnus.*
Lion's foot } [herb] *pes leonis, leon-*
Lions paw } *topodium.*
Lion's tooth [herb] *dens leonis.*
Lion [a dog's name] *Charon.*
Lion tawny [colour] *fulvus.*
A Lion-keeper, *magiſter leonum.*
A Lioneſs, *leæna, lea.*
Lioniſh }
Lion like } *Leoninus.*
Of a Lion }
Lions [in *France*] *Lugdunum.*
Lions en Santere [in *Picardy*] *Licnium.*
A Lip, *labium, labrum.*
A little Lip, *labellum.*
Lip, adj. }
Of a Lip } *Labialis.*
The Lip-vein, *vena labialis.*
Lip-ſalve, *unguentum labiorum.*
To daſh on the lips, *labellis ictum infligere.*
To hang the lip, *labra præ ſtomacho promittere.*
Hanging the lip, *labiis promiſſis.*
To play with the lip, *labia digitis vellicare.*
A Hare lip, *labellum fiſſile.*
The Lip of a beaſt, *rictus.*
Great-lipped, *labeo.*
Hare-lipped, *labello fiſſili.*
Lipothymy, *deliquium animæ.*
Lippa [in *Tranſylvania*] *Lippa.*
Lippe [in *Weſtphalia*] *Luppia.*
To lippen, *fido, innitor.*
To liquefie [act] *liquefacio.*
To liquefie [neut.] *liquefio.*
Liquefied, *liquefactus.*
A Liquefying }
A Liquefaction } *liquefactio.*
A Liqueſcency, *liqueſcentia.*
Liquid, *liquens, liquidus.*
To be liquid, *liqueo.*
To grow liquid, *liqueſco.*
To make liquid, *liquefacio.*
To be made liquid, *liquefio.*
Liquor, *liquor, humor, ſuccus.*
The liquor [broth] *decoctura.*
Full of liquor, *ſucculentus.*
Without liquor, *exuccus.*
Good liquor, *bonæ notæ potus.*
To liquor, *madefacio.*
To liquor Boots, *ocreas inungere.*
Liquored, *madefactus, madidus.*
Liricon fancy [a flower] *Lilium flavum.*
A Liripoop, *Epomis, cleropeplus.*
The Lis [a River in *Flanders*] *Legia.*
A Lizard, *lacerta.*
Liſboa }
Liſbon } [in *Portugal*] *Ulyſſippo.*
Liſieux [in *Normandy*] *Lexovium, Neomagus.*
L'Iſle en Jourdain [in *Aquitain*] *Inſula Jordani.*
To liſp, *verba dimidiare, balbutio, dentiloquor.*

A Liſper }
Liſping } *Blæſus.*
A Liſping, *Loquelæ infractio.*
Liſſa [an Iſland of *Sclavonia*] *Iſſa.*
A Liſt of cloth, *Fimbria.*
A Liſt [Catalogue] *Catalogus, Album.*
A Liſt to fight in, *Arena.* * He enters the Liſts, *In arenam deſcendit.*
To fight in a Liſt, *Certamen in ſepto committere.*
From the Liſts to the goal, *A carceribus ad metam.*
A ſmall Liſt [roll] *Laterculum.*
TO LIST ſoldiers, *Militem conſcribere.* * He Liſted himſelf amongſt them, *In his nomen profitetur ſuum.*
A Liſt (will) *Voluntas, Velle.* * I have no Liſt to—, *Nulla me inceſſit cupido, abhorret animus à—.*
To Liſt, *Volo.* * As you Liſt, *Quod libet, pro libitu tuo, ut fert libido tua.* * They do but what they Liſt, *Nihil omnino contra voluntatem faciunt.* * Will you do but what you Liſt? *Vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere?* * Even as I Liſt my ſelf, *Utcunque animo collibitum eſt meo.* * It is not as you Liſt, *Non eſt arbitrarium tibi.* * He rules as he Liſts, *Ad arbitrium imperat.*
To Liſt } *Auſculto.* * Liſt, *Attende*
Liſten } *ſis, Arrige aures.*
A Liſtener, *Auſcultator.*
A Liſtener (ſpy) *Tenebrio, Corycæus*
A Liſtening, *Auſcultatio.*
Liſtening, *Attentus.*
Liſter [an Iriſh Iſland] *Hedres.*
Liſtleſs, *Torpidus.*
To be Liſtleſs, *Torpeo.*
Liſtleſneſs, *Torpor, Acedia.*
The Litany, *Litania.*
Literature, *Literatura.*
A Lite, *Pauxillum.*
To Lite on, *Innitor.*
Litten, *Hortus.*
Lith, *Planus, æquus.*
Lithargy (white lead) *Lithargyrum.*
Lithargy of gold, *Auriſcoria.*
Lithargy of Silver, *Helcyſma, tis.*
Literal, *Literalis.*
Literature, *Literatura.*
Litharge, *Lithargyrus.*
To Lithe the pot, *Ollæ farinam avenaceam infundere.*
Lithe, *Lentus, Languidus.*
Lithneſs, *Lentor.*
Lither, *Ignavus, Flaccidus, laxus, mollis.*
Litherly, *Otioſè, Deſidioſè.*
Litherlineſs, *Ignavia, mollities, languor.*
Lithquo [in *Scotland*] *Lindum.*
Lithuania [in *Poland*] *Lithuania.*
Lithy, *Humilis.*
Litigious, *Litigioſus.*
A Litigious perſon, *Vitilitigator.*
A Church Litten, *Cœmeterium.*
A Litter, *Partus, fœtura.*
Litter for beaſts, *ſtramentum.*
A horſe-Litter, *Lectica.*
A ſmall Litter, *Vehicula.*
Of a Litter, *Lecticalis.*
A Litter driver, *Lecticarius.*
The Litter bars, *Lecticæ ferculum.*
A LITTLE, *Parvus, exiguus, tenuis, modicus.* * There is a little difference between us, *Eſt quædam inter nos parva diſſentio.* * A Little way off, *Exiguo intervallo.* * He lives of a Little, *Exiguo vivit.* * A Little matter ſerves my turn, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * Unleſs perhaps you count your ſelf but Little worth, *Niſi, forte parvo te æſtimas.* * In thoſe times when Farmes were Little worth, *Temporibus iis quum jacerent pretia prædiorum.* * Little ſaid ſoon amended, *Nulli tacuiſſe nocet, nocet eſſe locutum.*
LITTLE, adv. *Aliquanto, aliquantum, nonnihil, parvum, paulum, paululum.* * He is a little too much given to the world, *Aliquanto ad rem eſt avidior.* * Not a little wiſer, *Non paulo ſapientior.* * Let me come to my ſelf a little, *Paululum ſine ad me ut redeam.* * He drinks a little too much, *bibit meliuſculè quam ſat eſt.* * When he has drunk a little too much, *Ubi adbibit plus paulo.* * They are either all whole or very little hurt, *Aut integra manent aut leviſſimè læſa ſunt.* * It is little regarded, *non admodum curæ eſt.* * A little more he had been kild, *Parum abfuit quin occideretur.*
A Little }
Little while } *Parumper, pauliſper.* * Get you ſomewhither out of their ſight for a little while, *Concedas ab eorum ore aliquantiſper aliquó.* * A little before his death, *Sub exitu quidem vitæ.* * A little before Sun-ſet, *Sub occaſum ſolis.* * A little after, *Brevi pòſt tempore, poſteà aliquanto.* * A little after he went in again, *Haud multò pòſt recepit ſe intro denuo.* * He was a little after their time, *Recens ab illorum ætate fuit.*
Very Little, *Minimus, Minutulus, Parvulus.*
The Little ones of any beaſt, *Pulli, catuli.*
To make Little, *Attenuo.*
A making Little, *Attenuatio.*
By Little and Little, *Paulatim, ſenſim, pedetentim.*
A very Little, *Pauxillulum.*
How Little, *Quantulus.*
For how Little, *Quantillo.*
How Little ſoever, *Quantuluſcunque.*
So Little, *Tantulus.*
Never ſo Little, *Paulum modo, quantulumcunque.*
Little more or leſs, *Præterpropter.*
Lacking but Little, *Parum abeſt.*
The Little finger, *Digitus auricularis.*
Little and pretty, *Elegantulus, ſcitus.*
Littleneſs, *Parvitas, exiguitas.*
Littleborough [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Agelocum, Segelocum.*
The Liturgy, *Liturgia.*
TO LIVE, *Vivo.* * Remember how ſhort a time you have to live, *Vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis.* * As I Live, *Ita vivam.* * So long as I Live, *Dum animâ ſpirabo meâ.* * It is to be feared I ſhall not Live, *Mea in dubio vita eſt.* * Never ſo long as ſhe Lives, *Nunquam illâ vivâ.* * God ſend he Live, *Deum quæſo ut ſit ſuperſtes.* * Would I might never Live if—, *Ne ſim ſalvus, emoriar ſi.* * You Live merry lives on it, *Muſicè agitis ætatem.* * He has but a while to Live, *Pedem alterum in cymba Charontis habet.* * Two the verieſt villains as ever lived, *Duo ſceleratiſſimi poſt hominum memoriam latrones.*
To begin to Live, *Viviſco.*
To Live again, *Reviviſco.*
To Live by alms, *Cibo mendicato paſci.*
To Live a Countrey life, *Ruri vitam agere.*
To Live in Exile, *Exulo.*
To Live in gluttony, *Helluo.*
To Live from hand to mouth, *Ex tempore vivere.*
To Live on, *Victito.* * Theſe things will be enough to live on, *Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad victum.* * Leave the reſt for them to live on in winter, *Reliquum hyemationi relinquatur.*
To Live poorly, *Agere parcè ac duriter, cynicè vivere, vitam inopem colere.*
To Live at rack and manger, *Ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.*
To Live at what rate he liſt, *immigrare in ingenium ſuum.*
To Live regularly, *Statis horis res ſingulas gerere.*
To Live together, *Convivo.*
To Over-live, *Supervivo.*
Well to Live, *Locuples.*
I Lived, *Vixi.* * I Lived a City life, *Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.* * He alwaies lived in a happy condition, *Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt.* * As many years as he hath lived, *Tot annos quot habet.* * He hath lived out threeſcore years, *Annos ſexaginta confecit.*
Long-liv'd, *Longævus.*
To grow Liveleſs, *Mareſco.*
Lively, *Vegetus, Vivus*
To be Lively, *Vigeo, valeo.*
To grow Lively, *Vigeſco.*
To make Lively, *Vegeto.*
A making Lively, *Vegetatio.*
A Lively colour, *Color floridus.* * To repreſent in lively colours, *Vivis coloribus depingere.*
Lively force, *Virtus ardens.*
A Lively youth, *Juventa viridis.*
Lively, adv. }
Livelily, } *Alacriter, Agiliter.*
Livlihood, *Patrimonium.*
Livelineſs, *Vigor, vivacitas.*
Live-long [herb] *Telephium.*
A Liver, *Vivens.*
A bad Liver, *Homo nihili, nequam.*
The Liver, *Jecur, inoris.*
The Liver-fiſh, *Hepatus.*
A little Liver, *Jecuſculum.*
The Liver of a Hog, *Ficatum.*
The Sea liver, *Jecur marinum.*
Liver, adj. }
Of the Liver, } *Hepaticus.*
Liver-ſick, *Jecinoroſus.*
The Liver-vein, *Vena baſilica.*
Liver wort, *Lichen, Hepatica.*
White-liver'd, *pallidus, Imbellis.*
A Livering (pudding) *Tomaculum.*
A Livery, *Inſigne, geſtamen.*
Livery and ſeiſin, *Traditio & poſſeſſio.*
To give Livery and ſeiſin, *Jus transferre, Emancipo.*
A giving Livery and ſeiſin, *Juris tranſlatio.*
A Livery-ſtable, *Stabulum conductitium, in quo equi pacta mercede ſtabulantur.*
A Livetenant, *Præſes;* See Lieutenant.
Livie (a man's name) *Livius.*
LIVING, *Vivus, vivens.* * Neither of them ſets more by any man

living

living, *Neuter quenquam omnium pluris facit.* * No man Living is happy, *Mortalium nemo eſt fœlix.*

A Living-creature, *Animal.*

A little Living-creature, *Animalculum.*

A man's Living, *Patrimonium, Subſtantia, Victus.* * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, *Linâ ac telâ victum quæritat.* * He gets his living by his bow, *Alimenta arcu expedit.*

A Living together, *convictus* *There can be no ſweet living without living together with vertue, *Non poteſt jucundè vivi niſi cum virtute vivatur.*

Living-idly (herb) *Viola tricolor.*

Livonia (part of [illegible]rmatia) *Livonia.*

Livrone [in *Tuſcany*] *Liburnus, Ligurnus Labro.*

Livron [in *France*] *Libero, Lubronium.*

A Lizard, *Lacerta.*

The Lizard-fiſh, *Saurus.*

Lizen'd, *Gracilis contractus.*

The Lizard point [in *Cornwal*] *Promontorium Ocrinum* or *Damnonium.*

Llandaff [in *Wales*] *Landavus.*

Llanes [in *Spain*] *Libunes.*

Lleyda [in *Catalonia*] *Ilerda.*

Lo, *En, ecce.*

Lo him, *Eccum.*

Lo her, *Eccam.*

Lo when, *Ecquando.*

Lo who, *Ecquis*

A Loach (fiſh) *Gobites barbatus.*

A Load, *Onus, eris.*

To Load, *Onero, gravo.*

To Load greatly, *Opprimo.*

To Load together, *Coonero.*

A Cart-load, *Vehes.*

A little Load, *Ponduſculum.*

Loaded }
Loaden } *Oneratus, onuſtus.*

A Loader, *Onerator.*

The Load-ſtar, *Cynoſura, Helica.*

A Load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis,*

Of a Load-ſtone *Magneticus.*

A Loads man, *Dux viæ, perductor.*

A Loading, *Aggravatio.*

Loads, *Elices.*

A Loaf *Panis, Collyra.*

A Houſhold Loaf, *Panis ſecundarius.*

Loam, *Lutum, limus.*

Loan, *Mutuum.*

Loath, *Invitus, nolens.* See Loth.

To Loathe, *Faſtidio.*

Loathed, *Faſtiditus.*

A Loather. *Faſtiditor.*

Loathing, *Pertæſus.*

Loathing }
Full of Loathing } *Faſtidioſus.*

A Loathing, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*

To beget a Loathing, *Nauſeam creare.*

Loathingly, *Faſtidioſé.*

Loathſome, *Odioſus, ſqualidus, horridus.*

Very Loathſome, *Deteſtandus.*

To make Loathſome, *Odioſum reddere.*

Loathſomely *Odioſé.*

Loathſomeneſs, *Turpitudo.*

A Lob } *Fatuus, Bardus, Inſubi-*
Lob-cock } *dus.*

Lob-like, *Fatuè, Ruſticé.*

A Lobby, *Porticus, ædium umbraculum*

Lob-lolly, *Grandium & ignavorum jus.*

A Lobe of the Lungs, *Pulmonum lobus.*

A Lobſter, *Locuſta, aſtacus.*

A Lobworm, *Vermis, troctæ piſcis eſca.*

Local, *Localis.*

Locally, *Localiter.*

A Loche, *Gobites fluviatilis, fundulus minor.*

Lochem [in *Zutphen*] *Lochemum.*

Loches [in *France*] *Lochia.*

Lochquaber [a Northern part of *Scotland*] *Loquabria.*

A Lock, *Sera.*

To be under Lock and key, *Sub clavi eſſe.*

To Lock, (among drivers) *Rotas anteriores huc illuc movere.*

To Lock, *Sero, are.* * Lock the door on the inſide, *[illegible]ſera oſtium intus.*

To Lock up, *Concludo.*

A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*

A Lock-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius, clauſtrarius.*

A Lock in a river, *Emiſſarium.*

A Lock (lake) *Lacus.*

A Lock of wool, *Lanæ tractus, Floccus.*

A Lock of hair, *Coma.*

Curled Locks, *Cincinni.*

Hard Curled Locks, *Capronæ.*

Thick Locks, *Cæſaries.*

Locked, *Seratus.*

Locked faſt }
Locked up } *Obſeratus, obſtrictus.*

A Locker, *Loculamentum.*

Lockers (pigeon-holes) *Cellulæ columbares.*

A Locking up, *Obſeratio.*

Lockron (flower) *Ranunculus globoſus* or *montanus.*

Lockram, *Linteamen craſſius.*

A Locuſt, *Locuſta.*

The Locuſt-tree, *Acacia americana.*

The ſmall Locuſt, *Attelabus.*

A Lode, *Onus.* See Load.

Lodemanage, *Pretium quod navis duci penditur.*

A Lode-ſhip, *Navigium piſcatorium.*

Lode-works, *Fodinæ ſtannariæ.*

A Lodge, *Tugurium.*

A little Lodge, *Tuguriolum.*

To Lodge, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor.*

To Lodge for a night, *Pernocto.*

To Lodge one, *Hoſpitio excipere.*

To Lodge an Army, *Caſtra metari.*

To Lodge a Buck, *Damam cubantem ſervare.*

The Lodge of a Stag, *Cervi quies* or *cubile.*

To Lodge (as a ſtick in a tree) *Inſideo, inhæreo.*

Lodged, *Hoſpitio exceptus.*

Lodged (as corn) *Disjectus, procumbens, ſtratus.*

Ill-lodged, *Lecto malè receptus.*

To be very well Lodged, *Lautè diverſare.*

A Lodger, *Hoſpes.*

A Lodging, *Commoratio.*

A Lodging-place, *Diverſorium, hoſpitium.*

A Lodging room, *Cubiculum.*

To entertain and give one meat, drink and Lodging, *Recipere aliquem menſa, lare, tecto.*

A ſmall Lodging, *Diverſoriolum.*

A Lodging for a Camp, *Caſtra.*

Lodgings, *ædium alienarum pars conducta.*

Lodi [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Laus Pompeia.*

Lodowick [a man's name] *L[illegible]cus.*

Loe, *En, ecce.* See Lo.

A Loe, *Colliculus rotundus, congeries lapidum.*

Loert, *Dominus, bonus vir.*

Loeven [in *Brabant*] *Lovanium.*

A Loft, *Cœnaculum.*

A Hay-loft, *Fœni repoſitorium.*

A Corn-loft, *Granarium.*

Lofty, *Sublimis, Clarus.*

LOFTY, (ſtately) *Tumidus, Turgidus, Superbus.* * He has a Lofty mind, *Animus ipſi tumet* * Of a noble and Lofty courage, *Animo excelſo magnificóque vir.* * A high and Lofty ſtyle, *Alta & exaggerata oratio.*

Lofty minded, *Faſtuoſus.*

To grow Lofty, *Inſoleſco.*

To uſe Lofty words, *Magnificè loqui.*

Loftily, *Sublimiter, Arroganter, Elatè.*

To carry it Loftily, *Turgeo, Tumeo, criſtas erigere.*

Loftineſs, *Sublimitas, Celſitas, Faſtus.*

A Log, *Caudex Stipes, Truncus.*

A little Log, *Trunculus.*

A Log-line at Sea, *Linea qua viam* or *curſum navis metiuntur.*

Log-wood, *Arbuſta, Lignum tinctorium.*

A Logarithm, *Logarithmus.*

A Logger-head, *Capito, Bardus, Hebes.*

A ſleepy Logger-head, *Fungus, Somnolentus, Blennus.*

Logh [in *Scotland*] *Leutbea, Leutea.*

Loghor [in *South-Wales*] *Leucarum.*

A Logician, *Logicus, Dialecticus.*

Logician-like }
Logically } *Logicè, Dialecticé.*

Logick, *Logica, Dialectica.*

To chop Logick, *Argutias alteri exhibere.*

A Lohoc, *Linctus, Eclegma.*

Loial, *Fidus, Fidelis.*

Loially, *fideliter.*

Loialty *Fidelitas, fides.*

A Loine, *Lumbus.*

A little Loine, *Lumbulus.*

A breaking the Loins, *Lumbifragium.*

A pain in the Loins, *Lumbago.*

Having his Loins broke, *Elumbis.*

A Sur-Loin, *Lumbus bovinus.*

Weak-loin'd, *Elumbus.*

The Loing [a river in *France*] *Lupia.*

The Loir [a river in *France*] *Lædus.*

Loire [a river in *France*] *Liger.*

Loiret [a river in *France*] *Ligerula.*

To Loiter, *Ceſſo, Moror.*

A Loiterer, *Ceſſator.*

Loitering, *Cunctabundus.*

A Loitering, *Ceſſatio, mora.*

To Loll [lean] *Innitor.*

To Loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.*

To Loll in bed, *Lecto indulgere, nidum tepidum fovere.*

A Lollard, *Ignavus.*

A Lolling, *Cubito nixus.*

A Lombard, *Menſa Longobardica.*

A Lombardeer, *Deniſta.*

Lombardy [part of *Italy*] *Longobardia, Gallia Ciſalpina*

The Lombards, *Longobardi.*

Lombes [in *Gaſcogne*] *Lumbarium.*

Lome, *Lutum.*

A Lomp [fiſh] *Orbis.*

Lome [for graffing] *Intrita.*

Lon [a river in *Germany*] *Lana.*

Londan [in *Peloponneſus*] *Lyſias.*

London [in *Middleſex*] *Londinum, Auguſta Trinobantum.*

London, adj. }
Of London } *Londinenſis.*

London Derry [in *Ireland*] *Roboretum, Londinium novum.*

London-tuft [an herb] *Armeria.*

A lone, *Mutuum fœnus.*

To lone, *Mutuo.*

Loneſome, *Solitarius.*

Loneſomeneſs, *Solitudo.*

LONG, *Longus.* * Labourers think the day long, *Dies longa videtur opus debentibus.* * When they are grown four fingers long, *Quum quatuor digitos longitudine excreverint.* * If the diſeaſe be of any long continuance, *Si jam inveteravit morbus.* * This is the long and the ſhort of it, *Cujus ſumma eſt quod--.* * Whither all things are carried by *Tom Long* the Carrier, *Quò tardiſſimè omnia perferuntur.* * The longeſt day muſt have an end, *Longa dies noctem.*

LONG, adverb. }
A LONG TIME, } *Diu, Longûm.*
A LONG WHILE, }
* You have ſtaid me long, *Diu eſtis me demorati.* * Nor ſhall you long rejoyce, *Nec longùm lætabere.*
* Not long after, *Non multò poſt.*
* It was not long between or after, *Haud ita multum temporis interim fuit.* * It will not be long ere--, *Propè adeſt cum--.* * It is a long time ſince you went from home, *Jamdudum factum eſt quum abiiſti domo.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego hic jam dudum obſum.* * I have been long enough about this, *Satis diu hoc ſaxum volvo.*

LONG AGOE } *Jamdudum, pridem,*
LONG SINCE } *Jampridem, olim.*
* It is not long ſince he caſt his teeth, *Illi haud diu eſt cum dentes exciderunt.* * Long agoe they were under their protection, *In eorum fide antiquitùs erant*

Long before, *Multo ante.* * I knew it long before you, *Multo priùs ſcivi quàm tu.* * Not long before day, *Non dudum ante lucem.*

LONG OF, is made by, *Cauſa, Culpa, &c.* As, * It was long of you that he was condemned, *Tu in cauſa damnationis fuiſti.* * It is long of you, *Tua iſthæc culpa eſt, tu in culpa es, tuâ culpâ vel tuo vitio fit.* * It is not long of me that he does this. *Me impulſore hæc non facit.* * This was long of *Clodius*, *Hoc Clodii impulſu factum eſt.* * It is not long of me that you do not underſtand, *Non ſtat per me quo minùs intelligas.*

Long continuance of time, *Diuturnitas.*

Very Long. *Perlongus, Prælongus.*

Somewhat Long, *Sublongus.*

Long it hither, *Cedo illud mihi.*

A Long Gangrel, *Longurio.*

Long-neck'd, *Colli prælongi.*

A Long in muſick, *Reſpiratio longa.*

Long (in pronunciation) *Productus.*
* It is pronounced long, *Productè dicitur.*

Long and round, *Teres.*

Ere Long, *Brevi.*

A Long-legg'd beetle, *Bupreſtis.*

Of Long continuance, *Diuturnus.*

Long-liv'd, *Longævus.*

Long-life, *Vivacitas.*

A Long tongue, *Lingulaca, futilis.*

A Long Otter, *Locuſta marina.*

Long { Sufferance }
Long { Suffering } *Longanimitas.*

Long-winded, *Prolixus.*

To Long after } *Appeto, Ardeo,*
To Long for } *Suſpiro.*
* What moſt men greatly long for, they ſet at nought, *Quæ plerique vehementer expetunt pro nihilo ducunt.*

Longed after, *Expetitus, Vehementer optatus.*

Longer, *Longior.*

Longer ([illegible] time) *Diutiùs.* * No longer pipe no longer dance, *Dum fervet olla vivit amicitia.*

Longevity, *Longævitas.*

Longh [a river in *Scotland*] *Longus*

Longford [in *Ireland*] *Longofordium.*

A Longing after, *Deſiderium.*

The Longing of women, *Pica, prægnantium appetitus.*

To ſet a Longing after, *Deſiderium excitare.*

Longiſh } *Longiuſculus, lon-*
Somewhat Long } *gior.*

Longitude, *Longitudo.*

Longly, *in Longitudinem.*

Longchamp [the family] *De Longo Campo.*

Longville [the family] *De Longâ villâ.*

Longwy [in *Lorrain*] *Longovicum.*

A Looby, *Vegrandis, Bardus.*

The Loof of a ſhip, *Summitas.*

Loof-pieces, *Tormenta ad ſummitatem collocata.*

Loof up, *Conſtringe navem ad ventum.*

A Look, *Obtutus.*

An amorous Look, *Obtutus venereus.*

The Look [countenance] *Vultus.*

A crabbed Look } *Vultus torvus, te-*
A ſoure Look } *tricus.*

A proud Look } *Supercilium con-*
A ſurly Look } *tractum.*

A Boy of an honeſt Look, *Puer ingenui vultûs.*

Scarce a good Look, *Frons nubila.*

TO LOOK, *Aſpicio.* * Look merrily on it, *Exporrige frontem.* * I muſt look home a little, *Eſt quod viſam domum.* * See how I look, *Contemplamini vultum* * Look not too high leſt a chip fall in your eye, *Qui quærit alta is malum videtur quærere.* * They look one way and row another, *Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt.* * Look not a gift-horſe in the mouth, *Noli dentes equi inſpicere donati.*

To Look about, *Circumſpicio, Circumſpecto.*

To Look after, *Curo, Quæro.* * He looks not after any thing to find fault with, *Non inquirit quod reprehendat.* * She had no body to look after her, *Nec qui eam reſpiciat quiſquam eſt.* * They look after their own buſineſs, *Suum ipſi negotium habent.*

To Look aſquint, *Oculis ſtrabis intueri.*

To Look askew } *Oculis diſtortis in-*
To Look awry } *tueri.*

To Look back, *Reſpicio.*

To Look before, *Prævideo.*

To Look as big as Bull-beef, *Titanicum intueri.*

To Look down, *Deſpicio.*

To Look for, *Quæro.*

To Look for [expect] *Exſpecto, Spero.* * I was to look for ſuch things as theſe, *Hæc adeo mihi ſperanda fuerunt* * There is much looked for of you, *Summa es in e*[illegible]

[illegible] *Inſpicio, introſpicio.*

To Look in the face, *In os intentis oculis aliquem intueri.* * They durſt not ſo much as look the enemy in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.* * He looks in your [illegible]ce and picks your pocket, *Altera manu fert lapidem, Panem oſtentat altera.*

To Look like, *Refero.* * She made him look like himſelf [illegible] *tam illi formam ſuam* [illegible]
* Does this look like a wedding? *Num videntur convenire hæc nuptiis?* * It looks like the very ſea, *Faciem repræſentat veri maris.*

To Look ones head, *Venari pediculos.*

To Look on, *Intueor.* * You look on him as a poor Scholar, *Tibi parum videtur eruditus.*

To Look on all parts, *Colluſtro.*

To Look out at a window, *de feneſtra exerto capite proſpicere.*

To Look out [ſeek] *Inveſtigo, quæro.*

To Look ſourely, *Caperata fronte intueri.*

To Look thorow, *Tranſpicio.*

To Look unto, *Proſpicio, Curo, Cuſtodio, Tutor.* * Let him look to it, *Ipſe viderit.* * I will look to one, *Ego mihi proſpiciam.* * Look to your ſelf, *Salutis tuæ rationem habe.*

To Look well to, *Obſervo.*

To Look towards one, *Ad aliquem reſpicere.*

To Look up, *Suſpicio, Suſpecto.*
* At the name of *Thisbe* he looked up, *ad nomen Thisbes oculos erexit.*

To Look upon, *Inſpicio, intueor.*

To Look wantonly on, *Procaciter intueri.*

Look [behold] *En, ecce.* * Look where *Davus* is, *Hem Davum tibi* *Look where *Parmeno* is, *Sed eccum Parmenonem.*

I Looked } *Aſpexi.* * I look't wiſtly
I Look't } upon her, *In eam intuitum defixi.* * Methought he lookt ſomewhat ſadly on it, *Subtriſtis mihi viſus eſt.* * But for him I ſhould have looked well enough to my ſelf, *Abſque eo eſſet rectè ego mihi vidiſſem.* * They looked as if they had run away, *Fugæ ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * 'Tis more than I looked for, *Præter ſpem evenit.* * He looked merrily and cheerfully on it, *Erat vultu hilari atque Læto.*

Looked at, *Spectatus.*

Looked for, *Exſpectatus.*

To be Looked for. *Exſpectandus.*

Not Looked for, *Improviſus.*

Looked unto. *Obſervatus.* * His manners are to be Looked to, *Ejus mores ſpectandi ſunt.*

A Looker on, *Spectator.*

Soure-look'd, *Tetricus, torvus.*

Looking, *Aſpiciens.* * Looking merrily on it, *Relaxo te in hilaritatem vultu.* * I am even looking for you. *Teipſum quæro.* * Is not this he that I am looking for? *Iſne eſt quem quæro?*

Looking up, *Surſum verſum ſpectans.*

Looking about, *Spectabundus.*

Looking often in the Glaſs, *Speculo affixus.*

A looking, *Inſpectatio.*

A looking about, *Circumſpectio.*

A looking back, *Reſpectus.*

A looking down, *Deſpectus.*

A looking for, *Exſpectatio.*

A looking on, *Intuitus.*

A looking ſtedfaſtly, *Obtuitus.*

A looking unto, *Conſervatio.*

A looking upward, *Suſpectus.*

A looking-glaſs, *Speculum.*

A looking-glaſs-maker, *Speculorum fuſor.*

A loom, *Armamentum, inſtrumentum.*

A loom-gale, *Ventus vehemens.*

A Weavers-loom, *Textoris jugum.*

The looming of a ſhip, *Navis externa ſpecies or facies.*

She looms a great ſail, *Magna videtur navis.*

A loop, *Amentum.*

A loop-hole, *Tranſenna, feneſtra.*

A loop-hole for Ordnance, *Feneſtella.*

Loop-lace, *Fimbria, offendix ex ſilo duplicatis.*

Looped, *Amentatus.*

Looſe, *Laxus.*

Looſe [diſſolute] *Nequam.* * A looſe young fellow, *Adoleſcens perditus atque diſſolutus, homo ſane nequam.*

To Looſe }
Let Looſe } *Laxo, Solvo.* * A little before night he looſed his ſhips, *Sub noctem naves ſolvit.*

To Looſe [neut.] *Solvor.* * Our ſhip looſed from the harbour, *Soluta eſt noſtra navis è portu.*

A growing looſe, *Relaxatio.*

To grow looſe in manners, *Corrumpor.*

To looſe, *Perdo, Amitto.* See Loſe.

Looſed, *Solutus, Laxatus, Remiſſus.*

Eaſily looſed, *Solubilis.*

Not to be looſed, *Indiſſolubilis.*

To looſen, *Laxo, Relaxo.*

Looſely, *Laxè, Solutè.*

Looſeneſs, *Laxitas.*

Looſeneſs of the Belly, *Alvi profluvium.*

A looſening, *Relaxatio.*

Looſe-ſtrife [herb] *Lyſimachia.*

Codded Looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa.*

Hooded looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia galericulata.*

Purple looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia purpurea.*

Yellow looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia lutea.*

A Lop (flea) *Pulex.*

To lop trees, *Trunco, tondeo, amputo.*

To lope, *Salto.*

Lopped, *Tonſus, truncatus.*

A lopper, *Putator, Frondator.*

Lopper'd-milk, *Lac exoletum & vetuſtate coagulatum.*

Loppie [part of *Muſcovy*] *Loppia.*

A lopping, *Truncatio, Putatio.*

The Loppings, *Sarmenta.*

Loquabre [part of *Scotland*] *Abria, Loquabria.*

Loquacity, *Loquacitas, Garrulitas.*

Lor [in *Meſopotamia*] *Laodicea.*

Lora [a womans name] *Lora.*

Loraine [in the *Low-countries*] *Lotharingia Auſtraſia.*

Lorca [in *Murcia*] *Ilorci, Eliocrata.*

A Lord, *Dominus, Dynaſta.* * New Lords new Laws, *Novus rex nova lex.*

My Lord, *Mi domine!*

Titular Lords, *Domini honorarii.*

To Lord it, *Dominor.*

A Lord Deputy, *Proconſul.*

A Lord Marſhal, *Rerum capitalium præfectus.*

A Lord Marſhal of the Field, *Polemarchus.*

A Lord Preſident, *Præſes.*

The Lord Preſident of the Kings Council, *Prytanis.*

Lord High Chamberlain, *Decurio cubiculariorum.*

The Lord Chief Juſtice of the Kings Forreſts, *Protoforeſtarius.*

The Lord Treaſurer, *Fiſci præfectus.*

The Lord Major, *Prætor.*

The Lords of the Realm, *Proceres.*

Made a Lord, *Ad dynaſtiæ gradum avectus.*

A Lordane (lubber) *Bardus.*

Lordly, *Faſtuoſus, imperioſus, elatus, regius.*

Lordlineſs, *Majeſtas.*

Lord-like, *Magnificè, Imperioſé.*

Lordſhip, *Dominatio, Dominatus, Principatus.*

A Lordſhip [mannour] *Ditio.*

Lorde [in *Aquitain*] *Lapurdum.*

Lore, *Diſciplina, Doctrina, Lex.*

Lorel (herb) *Daphnides.*

Loreto [in *Italy*] *Lauretum.*

A Lorel (clown) *Ruſticus, Inſubidus.*

A Lorimer }
A Loriner } *Minorum ferramentorum cuſor.*

A Loriot (bird) *Icterus, Galgulus.*

Lorn [in *Scotland*] *Lorna.*

Loſanne [by the lake of *Geneva*] *Lauſonium.*

TO LOSE, *Perdo, Amitto.* * I loſe all when I play, *Semper à ludo diſcedo victus & ſpoliatus.* * My Maſter is like to loſe his wife, *Herus uxore excidit.* * I am like to loſe the Principal, *Etiam de ſorte venio in dubium.* * I'll win all or loſe all, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.* * He will not loſe the droppings of his noſe, *Aquam plorat, cum lavat, profundere.* * He loſeth his thanks who promiſeth and delayeth, *Gratia ab officio quod mora tardat abeſt.* * A man may loſe his debts for want of calling for, *Optima nomina non appellando fiunt mala.*

To loſe colour, *Decoloror.*

To loſe his credit, *Fidem labefactare.*

To loſe his labour, *Operam & oleum (vel ſudorem) Perdere, laterem lavare.* * You loſe your labour, *Nihil agis.*

To loſe ones life, *Capite plecti.*

To loſe time, *Moras trahere, tempus incaſſum terere.*

To loſe utterly, *Diſperdo.*

Loſel }
Loſelly } *Ignavus.*

A loſer, *Perditor.*

A loſenger (flatterer) *Adulator.*

A loſing, *Amiſſio, Perditio.*

LOSSE, *Damnum, Detrimentum, Intertrimentum, Jactura.* * Without the loſs of one ſhip, *Omnibus Navibus ad unam incolumibus.* * He gets by anothers loſs, *Ex incommodis alterius ſua comparat commoda.* * Loſs of life, *Ultimum ſupplicium.*

Cauſing loſs, *Damnificus, Damnoſus.*

Loſs river [in *Scotland*] *Loxa.*

A loſs (beaſt) *Lynx, Lupus cervarius.*

Loſt (of loſe) *Perditus, Amiſſus.*

I Loſt, *Perdidi.* * I have loſt my longing, *Me ſpes fruſtrata eſt.* * Hereabouts I loſt it, *Loca circiter hæc excidit mihi.* * He hath loſt his pay, *Ære dirutus eſt.* * He loſt his life bravely, *Fortiter mortem obiit.* * I ſtood like one that had loſt his ſoul, *Stabam tanquam mortuus.* * They loſt their Carriages, *Impedimentis exuti ſunt.* * They loſt ſome few of their men, *Paucos ex ſuis deſideraverunt.*

To be loſt, *Amittor.* * I am loſt, *Perii.*

To be utterly loſt, *Depereo, Diſpereo.*

Loſt Goods, *Res fractæ.*

Loſt hope, *Spes inciſa.*

Having loſt, *Orbus, Orbatus.*

Having loſt his parents, *Orbus parentibus.*

Le Lot [a river in *Aquitaine*] *Oldæ.*

A Lot, *Sors.* * It may come to be our lot, *Id nobis contingat.*

To caſt lots, *Sortior, ſortem mittere.*

A caſting of lots *Sortitio.*

Divination by lots, *Sortilegium.*

To chooſe Judges by lots, *Dicam ſortiri.*

A caſter of lots, *Sortitor.*

Having caſt Lots, }
Having gotten by Lot, } *Sortitus.*

By Lot, *Sortè, ſortitò.*

The Lote-tree, *lotus, celtis.*

The gray Lote, *lotus frutice cano.*

The red Lote, *lotus frutice rubro.*

Lote-berries, *loti baccæ.*

Loth [unwilling] *Piger, ægrè faciens, difficulter adductus, gravatus.*

To be Loth, *Ægrè aliquid facere.* * I am Loth, *Piget me.* * I was Loth to tell it you while he was by, *Id ego preſente hoc tibi nolebam dicere.*

Loth to fight *à prælio averſus.*

Lotheade, *Ciſtella.*

Lothien [in *Scotland*] *Laudena, Lodeneium.*

Lotion [waſhing] *Lotio.*

A Lottery, *Sortitio teſſerarum.*

Lovage [herb] *Leviſticum.*

Lombardy Lovage, *liguſticum.*

Lovage with black leaves, *Olus atrum.*

Loudun [in *Poictou*] *Juliodunum, Lodunum.*

LOVE, *Amor.* * I am quite out of Love with my ſelf. *Totus diſpliceo mihi.* * With the Love of all Mankind, *Complexu totius humani generis.* * Love and a Cough cannot be hid. *Amor & tuſſis non celantur.* * Love is blind, *Quiſquis amat ranam, ranam putat eſſe Dianam.* * Love and Lordſhip like no fellowſhip, *Non bene conveniunt nec in una ſede morantur Majeſtas & amor.*

To Love, *Amo, diligo.* * I Love you moſt dearly, *Magis te quàm oculos amo meos.* * He Loves it better than himſelf, *Charius illi eſt quàm ipſe eſt ſibi.* * They Love Wreſtling, *His palæſtra in ſtudio eſt.* * There is nothing I Love better than to be alone, *Nihil eſt mihi amicius ſolitudine.* * I Love him every day better than other, *Quem plus pluſque indies diligo.* * Not a word of it if you Love your Life, *Etiam id quod ſcias ne ſciveris.* * Love me love my Dog, *Qui me amat amat & canem meum.*

To Love exceedingly, *Adamo, deamo.*

To Love ardently, *Ardeo, flagro, depereo, perditè amare.*

Love [deſire] *Deſiderium, ſtudium.*

Love of God, *Pietas.* * For the Love of God, *Per Deum, ita te Deus amet.*

Love of our Neighbour, *Charitas.*

A Love [Sweet-heart] *Amores.*

A Little Love, *Corculum.*

In Love, *Amans.*

Over head and ears in Love, *Perditè* or *efflictim amans.*

To be in Love, *Amare, mirari.* * He is deeply in Love with her, *Illam miſerè amat.* * He is in Love with another, *In alio occupatur amore.*

My Love, *lux mea.*

Love, adj. }
Of Love, } *Amatorius.*

Love [a Flower] *Viorna.*

To be Love-ſick, *Depereo.*

A Love-knot, *Nodus Herculeus.*

A Love-letter, *Epiſtola amatoria.*

A Love-potion, *Philtrum.*

Love-tricks, *Blanditiæ, illecebræ.*

To make Love unto, *Sollicito, ambio.*

Brotherly Love, *Philadelphia.*

Self-love, *Philautia, amor ſui.*

One that Loves himſelf, *Philautus.*

One that Loves no Suits, *Fugitans litium.*

The God of Love, *Cupido, amor.*

The Goddeſs of Love, *Venus.*

Love [a Womans Name] *Amorea.*

Love [ſilk] *Nebula, ſericum tenuiſſimum.*

Loved, *Amatus, dilectus.*

Worthy to be Loved, *Amabilis.*

Lovel [the Family] *Lupellus.*

Lovely, *Decorus, venuſtus.*

Lovelily, *Amabiliter.*

Lovelineſs, *Amabilitas, decor, venuſtas.*

A Lover, *Amator, amaſius, m. amatrix, amaſia fœm.*

A pitiful Lover, *Amatorculus.*

A Lover of Goodneſs, *Philagathus.*

A Lover of Learning, *Philomathes.*

A Lover of Mankind, *Philanthropus.*

A Lover of Money, *Philargyrus.*

A Lover of Truth, *Philalethes.*

A Lover of Wiſdom, *Philoſophus.*

A Lover of Wine, *Vinoſus.*

A Lover, *Fumarium, ſpiramentum.*

Lovers of the ſame things, *Rivales.*

Of all Loves, *Amabò.*

A Lough, *Lacus.*

Loughborough [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Laticodorum, Latecdurum.*

Lough Corbes [in *Ireland*] *Anſoba, Auſoba.*

Lough Ber [in *Ireland*] *Logia.*

Lough Erne [in *Ireland*] *Lacus Ernus.*

Lough longus [in *Scotland*] *Longus Fluvius.*

Lough Neaugh [a Lake in *Ireland*] *Neaughus.*

Loving, *Humanus, amicus, propitius.*

Very Loving, *Peramans, indulgentiſſimus.*

A Loving, *Dilectio, amor.*

Lovingly, *Amanter, amicè, humanè.*

Very Lovingly, *Peramanter.*

Lovitz [in *Poland*] *Lovitium.*

A Lounge [tall Gangrel] *Longurio.*

A Lourdan, *Bardus.*

Lourde [upon the Borders of *Aquitane*] *Lapurdum.*

Lourdy, *Socors.*

To Loure, *Triſtor, nubibus obduci, frontem contrahere, caperare.*

Louring, *Torvus, tetricus, triſtis, vultuoſus.*

Louring Weather, *Cœlum nubilum.*

A Louring, *Torvitas, frontis contractio.*

Louringly, *Torvè, vultuoſè.*

Lourgulary, *Fluviorum infectio venenoſa.*

A Louſe, *Pediculus.* See Lowſe.

A Lout, *Sordidus, ruſticus, inſubidus.*

To Lout, *Frontem caperare.*

Louth [in *Ireland*] *Lucum Luda.*

Louth County, *Comitatus Lugenſis.*

Loutiſh, *Bardiacus.*

Loutiſhly, *Ruſticé.*

Louvain [in *Brabant*] *Lovanium.*

Louvenborch, [in *Pomerania*] *Louvenburgum.*

Louviers [in *Normandy*] *Lupariæ.*

A Louvre, *Fumarium, ſpiramentum.*

The Louvre [at *Paris*] *Lupara.*

Low, *Humilis, dejectus, demiſſus.* * Come of a low Kindred, *Humili de ſtirpe creatus.*

Low [ſhallow] *Brevis.*

To bring }
To make } Low, *Humiliare, deprimere.*

Brought low, *Humiliatus, depreſſus.*

A bringing low, *Humiliatio, depreſſio.*

To keep low, *Alas alicui præcidere.*

To ſpeak low, *Demiſſè* or *ſubmiſſè loqui.*

Low in ſtature, *Brevis.*

A low Dwarf, *Nanus, pumilio.*

To low [as an Ox] *Mugio, boo.*

To low again, *Remugio, reboo.*

To low unto, *Admugio.*

A low-bell, *Campana ſonora qua utuntur aucupes in capiendis avibus.*

Lowd, *Canorus, ſonorus, clamoſus.*

A lowd voice, *Vox erecta & concitata.*

Sounding lowd, *Vocalis.*

To ſpeak lowder, *Eloqui, vocem attollere.*

Lowdly, *Canorè, ſonorè.*

Lowe, *Flamma.*

To lowe, *Flagro.*

Lower, *Inferior.*

To lower, *Demitto.*

Loweſt, }
Lowermoſt, } *Infimus, imus.*

A lowing, *Mugitus.*

To lowke, *Averrunco, exherbo.*

Lowly, *Humilis, ſubmiſſus.*

Lowly, adv. }
Lowlily, } *Humiliter, ſubmiſſè.*

Lowlineſs, *Animi demiſſio.*

Low-maſted, *Cujus malus nimium tenuis aut brevis eſt.*

To Lowre, *Frontem contrahere.*

A Lowſe, *Pediculus.*

A Crab-lowſe, *Pediculus inguinalis.*

A Hog-lowſe, *Uſia.*

A Sea-lowſe, *Pediculus marinus.*

To lowſe ones ſelf, *Pediculos venari.*

Lowſe-wort, *Herba pedicularis, ſtaphis agria.*

Lowſie, *Pediculoſus, pediculis ſcatens.*

The lowſie-diſeaſe, *Phthiriaſis.*

Lowſily, *Pediculoſè.*

Lowſineſs, *Pediculorum vis, copia.*

Loyal, *Fidelis.* See Loial.

A loyn, *lumbus.* See loin.

To loyter, *Ceſſo.* See loiter.

A lozel, *Piger, ignavus.*

A Lozenge, *Paſtillus, trochiſcus.*

A Lozenge-figure, *Rhombus.*

A Lubber, *Ignavus, ſegnis.*

Lubberlie, *Otioſus.*

Lubberlie, adv. *Otioſè.*

Lubeck [in *Saxony*] *Lubecum Maricnis.*

Lublin [in *Poland*] *Lublinum.*

Lubricity, *lubricitas.*

Lubus [in the Marquiſate of *Brandeburg*] *Lubuſia.*

The Luc [in *France*] *Lucus Auguſti.*

Lucca [a City and Common-wealth Bordering upon *Tuſcany*] *Luca.*

Luce [a Womans Name] *Lucia.*

Lucemburgh [in *Germany*] *Luxemburgum, Auguſta Romanduorum.*

Lucera [in *Puglia*] *Luceria.*

Lucerne [in *Switzerland*] *Luceria.*

Lucian [a Mans Name] *Lucianus.*

Lucid, *lucidus.*

Lucifer, *Lucifer, phoſphorus.*

LUCK, *Fortuna, ſucceſſus.* * He had great luck, *Fortunæ filius.* * I have no luck, *Næ ego homo ſum infelix.* * It was never my luck to, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt.* * He had better luck than I, *Me fuit fortunatior.* * If luck ſerve, *Adſit modo dexter Apollo.* * Luck in a bag, *Montes aurei.*

Good luck, *Succeſſus boni, omen fauſtum.* * That's good luck, *O factum bene.* * God ſend good luck, *Dii vertant bene.* * With good luck, *Bonis avibus.* * It was as good luck as could be for me, *Hoc cecidit mihi peropportunè.*

Ill luck, }
Bad luck, } *Infortunium, ſucceſſus mali.* * With ill luck, *Malis avibus.* * What ill luck is this? *Quod hoc infelicitatis eſt?* * At firſt we had ill-luck, *Primò proceſſit parum.* * I had ill-luck to come hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*

Bringing ill-luck, *Infauſtus.*

Lucky, *Fauſtus, fortunatus, ſecundus, proſper.*

Not lucky, *Ominoſus.*

Somewhat lucky, *Beatulus.*

Very lucky, *Perbeatus.*

To make lucky, *Proſpero, ſecundo.*

Luckily, *Fauſtè, feliciter, proſperè.*

Luckineſs, *Felicitas.*

Lucko [in *Volhinia*] *Luceoria.*

Lucomorie [part of *Muſcovy*] *Lucomoria.*
Lucre, *lucrum.* * For lucres ſake, *lucri gratiâ*
Lucrece [a Womans Name] *Lucretia.*
Lucubration, *lucubratio.*
Ludicral, }
Ludicrous, } *ludicrus.*
Ludlow [in *Shropſhire*] *Luda.*
The Luſe, *Manus laxa, non contracta.*
Lug River [in *Herefordſhire*] *Lugus.*
A lug, *Pertica.*
To lug, *Traho.*
To lug by the Ear, *Aurem vellicare.*
The lug of the Ear, *Auris lobus, auricula infima.*
Luggage, *Sarcinæ, impedimenta.*
A Lugging, *Tractio.*
Lugo [in *Gallæcia*] *Lucus Auguſti.*
Lugubrious, *lugubris.*
Luke [a Mans Name] *Lucas.*
Luke-warm, *Tepidus.*
Tobe luke-warm, *Tepeo.*
To grow luke warm, *Tepeſco.*
Luke-warmly, *Tepidè.*
Luke-warmneſs, *Tepor.*
To lull, *Delinio, demulceo.*
To lull aſleep, *Sopio.*
Lullaby, *Lallus, nænia ſoporifera.*
Lulled aſleep, *Sopitus.*
A luller, *Soporator.*
A lulling aſleep, *Soporatio.*
Lumber, *Scruta, impedimenta.*
A luminary, *luminare, is.*
A lump, *Maſſa, fruſtum.*
A little lump, *Maſſula, fruſtulum.*
A lump of Metal, *Bolus.*
A lump of Earth, *Gleba.*
A lump-fiſh, *lumpus.*
Lumpiſh, *Hebes, ſtupidus.*
To grow lumpiſh, *Hebeſco, ingraveſco.*
Lumpiſhly, *Tardè, ſtupidè.*
Lumpiſhneſs, *Tarditas, ſtupor.*
Lunacy, *Phreneſis.*
Lunar, *lunaris.*
Lunary [Moon-wort] *Lunaria.*
Lunatick, *lunaticus, phreneticus.*
To grow Lunatick, *Phreneſi laborare.*
A Lunchion, *Buccea.*
An Afternoons lunchion, *Merenda.*
Lunden [in *Dithmarſh*] *Lunda.*
Lunden [in *Scandia*] *Lundis.*
A lune [of a Hawk] *Reſticula, habenula linea.*
Luneburg, }
Lunenburg, } [in *Saxony*] *Lunæburgum, Marionis.*
Lunel [in *Languedoc*] *Lunellum.*
A lungis, *Procerus, bardus.*
The Lungs, *Pulmones.*
Lung-ſick, *Pulmonarius.*
Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria, verbaſcum.*
Lungs [perſon] *Cui vox ferrea, Stentor, Gradivus Homericus*
A Lunt (match for a Gun) *Funis* or *fomes igniarius.*
Lupine, *Lupinus.*
A lurch, *Duplex palma, facilis victoria.*
To lurch, *Subduco, ſurripio.*
To lurch (devour) *Ingurgito.*
To be left in the lurch, *Sub cultro relinqui.*
Lurched, *Duplici pignore multatus.*
A Lurcher (glutton) *Lurco.*

A lurching, *Duplicis victoriæ reportatio.*
A Lurdan, *Bardus, baro, Deſes.*
A faulconers lure, *Palpum.*
To lure, *Palpo aſſueſcere.*
A bird of the lure, *Accipiter ad illicium revolans.*
Lured, *Palpo illectus.*
To lurk, *Lateo, latito.*
To lurk in caves, *Luſtris ſe abdere.*
To lurk upon the ground, *Iſtibulo.*
A lurker, *Emanſor.*
A lurker in corners, *Tenebrio.*
A lurking, *latitatio.*
A lurking-hole, *latebra, latibulum.*
Luſace [part of *Germany*] *Luſatia.*
Luſarche [in *France*] *Uſarchia.*
A luſern, *lupus cervarius.*
Luſernes, *Villus lupi cervarii.*
Luſh-borough, *Nummus adulteratus.*
Luſignan [in *France*] *Luſignacum.*
Luſke [in *Volhinia*] *Luceoria.*
Luſkiſh, *Socors.*
Luſkiſhly, *Secorditer.*
Luſkiſhneſs, *Secordia.*
Luſhious, *Prædulcis, mulſeus, inſulſus.*
Luſhiouſly, *Suaviter.*
Luſſon [in *Poictou*] *Luſſonia.*
Luſt, *Appetitus, concupiſcentia, cupido, libido.* * Luſt muſt be maintained with Coſt, *Sine Libero & Cerere friget Venus.*
The luſt of a Ship, *Navis inclinatio.*
To luſt, *Prurio, libidine æſtuare.*
To luſt after, *Concupiſco, appeto.*
To ſtir up luſt, *Venerem concitare.*
To ſatisfie luſt, *Cupiditatem explere.*
Of luſt, *Voluptuarius.*
Luſt-provoking ſtuff, *Philtra.*
Luſt-wort, *Ros ſolis*
Luſter, *Nitor, ſplendor, fulgor.*
A luſter [five years] *luſtrum.*
Luſtful, *libidinoſus.*
Luſtfulneſs, *Salacitas.*
Luſty, *Validus, vegetus.*
Luſty age, *Ætas integra.*
Luſty courage in War, *Virtus vivida in bello.*
To be luſty, *Vigeo.*
To have Luſty ſtrong Bodies, *Corporibus vigere.*
To grow luſty, *Vigeſco.* * His Courage waxeth luſty, *Virtus excaluit.*
Luſtily, *Athleticè, pancraticè.*
Luſtineſs, *Valetudinis firmæ habitus.*
Luluc [in *Poland*] *Luceoria.*
A Lute, *Cithara, barbiton.*
The belly of a lute, *Teſtudo.*
To lute [ſolder] *Oblino.*
A lute-ſtring, *Fides.*
To raiſe or let down the lute-ſtrings, *Chelyn intendere & relaxare.*
Lute-ſtring ſilk, *Vividi coloris ſericum.*
A Lute-maker, *Teſtudinarius.*
Lutenburg [in *Germany*] *Lentucum.*
Lutterworth [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*
Luxation, *luxatio*
Luxemburg [in the Low countries] *Luxemburgum*
The Dukedome of Luxemburg, *ducatus Luxemburgenſis.*
Luxeul [in *Burgundy*] *Luxovium.*
Luxury, *luxuria, luxus.*

Luxuriant, }
Luxurious, } *luxurioſus.*
A luxurious waſter, *Nepos.*
Luxuriouſly, *luxurioſè.*
Luxuriouſneſs, *luxus.*
Luzern, *lupi cervarii pellis.*
A luzern, *lupus cervarius.*
Lycanthropy, *lycanthropia.*
Lyche [in *Syria*] *Laodicea.*
Lydie [a Womans Name] *Lydia.*
To lye, *Mentior.* See Lie.
A lyer in a Ship, *Mundator vicarius.*
Lying, *Mendax.*
Lying along, *Fuſus, ſtratus.*
Lying down, *Reclinatus.*
Lying flat, *Proſtratus.*
Lying hid, *latens.*
Lying near unto, *Adjacens, conterminus, contiguus.*
Lying open, *Patens.*
A lying, *Fictio.*
A lying down, *Decubitus.* * She is at down lying, *Partus prope inſtat.*
A lying at eaſe, *Recubitus.*
A lying in wait, *Inſidiatio.*
The lying in of Women, *Puerperium.*
Lyingly, *Mendaciter.*
Lym [a River of *Bulgaria*] *Moſchius.*
Lymbach [in *Pannonia*] *Olimachum*
Lymburg [in *Ireland*] *Rhigia.*
Lymen [an Iſland by *Wales*] *Limnos.*
Lymoges [in *France*] *Lemovicum.*
A Lynchet, *Porca herbida, limitanea.*
The Lynden-tree, *Tilia.*
Of the Lynden-tree, *Tiliaceus.*
Lyners [Surveyors] *Metatores.*
Lynx [a Beaſt] *lynx, ncis.*
A Lyon, *leo.* See Lion.
Lyon [in *France*] *Lugdunum.*
Lyon [in *Burgundy*] *Lugdunum Satinarum.*
Lyons en Foreſt [in *Normandy*] *Leone.*
Lyppe [in *Weſtphalia*] *Luppia, Luppias.*
Lyrick, *lyricus.*
Liſmore [in *Ireland* and *Scotland*] *Liſmora.*
Lythe, *lentus.*
Lyture [in Heraldry] *Pellium albus color,*

M A

MAbar [in *India*] *Chaberis.*
Mac [Son] *Filius.*
Macao [in *China*] *Amacaum.*
A Macaronick, *Carmen conſtans ex vernaculo cum latinis contaminato*
Macaroons, *Paſta ſaccharata amygdalata.*
A Mace, *Sceptrum.*
A Sergeants Mace, *Baculus faſces, geſtamen, virgæ.*
A Mace-bearer, *lictor, viator.*
Mace [the Spice] *Macis, macer.*
Reed-mace [herb] *Typha.*
Mace-griefs, *Qui libenter emunt & revendunt carnem furto ſurreptam*
Macedonia [the Kingdome] *Macedonia.*
Macedonian, *Macedonicus.*
The Macedonians, *Macedones.*
Macerata [in Marcha d' Ancona] *Macerata.*

To Macerate, *Macero.*
Macerated, *Maceratus.*
Macerating, }
Maceration, } *Maceratio.*
Machecou [in *Bretagne*] *Machicolium.*
Machelin [in *Brabant*] *Machlinia.*
A Machine, *Machina.*
To Machinate, *Machinor.*
A Machination, *Machinatio.*
A Machinatour, *Machinator.*
A Mackarel, *Scombrus.*
A Mackarel (Pander) *leno, lenonem agens.*
The baſtard-Mackarel, *Colias.*
Mackl'd (in Printing) *Maculoſus, lituris vitiatus.*
To Maculate, *Maculo, polluo.*
MAD, *Inſanus, demens, furioſus, rabioſus.* * Mad on fighting, *Inflammatus cupiditate pugnandi.* * He feigned himſelf Mad, *Furere ſe ſimulavit.* * He tells me my Maſter was Deviliſh Mad at me, *mihi Dominum iratiſſimum eſſe adfirmavit.* * It makes him run Mad, *Illum de ſanitate & mente deturbat.* * As Mad as a March-Hare, *Fœnum habet in cornu.*
A Mad (Earth-worm) *Lumbricus.*
To be Mad, *Inſanio, furo.* * What are you Mad? *Inſanis? ſatin ſanus es?* * He was Mad at it, *Moleſtè tulit.* * If he were not ſtark Mad, *Si non acerrimè fureret.*
To be very Mad, *Bacchor.*
To Mad, }
Make Mad, } *Furiare, dementare, in furorem agere* * This Mads him, *Hoc malè habet virum.* * You make me Mad, *Adigis me ad inſaniam.*
A Mad Dog, *Canis rabidus.*
Very Mad, *Furibundus.*
A little Mad, *Rabioſulus*
A Mad Tooth, *Dens rabidus.*
Made Mad, *Furiatus.*
Running Mad, *Bacchatus.*
A Mad cap, *Veſanus.*
Madagaſcar (an *African* Iſland) *Madagaſcaris, Delphina, Cerne.*
Madly, *Dementer, furioſè, inſanè.*
Madneſs, *Dementia, furor, inſania, veſania.*
The Madneſs of a Dog, *Rabies.*
Full of Madneſs, *Furibundus.*
Madder, *Furioſior.*
Madder (to dye with) *Rubia tinctoria.*
Wild Madder, *Rubia ſylveſtris.*
Paſture-Madder, *Mollugo.*
Madame, *Domina mea.*
Made (of Make) *Factus, compoſitus.*
TO BE MADE, *Fio, confio.* * No Agreement could be Made, *Res convenire nullo modo poterat.* * I am Made if this be true, *Deus ſum ſi hoc ita eſt.* * It may be made good by this Argument, *Hoc argumento confirmari poteſt.* * Either be Made or be marr'd, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.*
Made ready, *Paratus, comparatus.*
Made free, *liberatus, manumiſſus.*
I MADE, *Feci.* * I have Made it ſure for their coming at, *Exemi è manu manubrium.* * I never Made any doubt but, *Nunquam mihi fuit dubium quin.* * I will not leave till I have Made an end, *Haud deſinam donec perfecero.* * You have Made a good days work on it, *Proceſſiſti hodie pulchrè.* * He Made a Law, *Legem tulit.* * He Made much of himſelf ſo long as he lived, *Vixit dum vixit bene.* * He Made me do this, *Ad hoc me adigit.* * He Made them dig the ground, *Fodere terras coegit.* * What Made you riſe ſo early? *Quid te tam manè è lecto expulit?* * What a face he has made him, *Os ut ſibi diſtorſit!* * He Made away himſelf *Ipſe ſibi mortem conſcivit.* * He hath Made away his Eſtate, *Patrimonium profudit.*
To Madify, *Madefacio.*
Madera [an *Atlantick* Iſland] *Madera, Junonia, Heras.*
Madge Howlet, *Noctua, ulula.*
Madre [a River in *Aſia*] *Mæander.*
Madrid [in *Spain*] *Madritum, Mantua nova.*
A Madrigal, *Carmen agreſte.*
Mads, *Morbus oves afficiens*
Mæg-bote, *Mulcta pro cognato occiſo ſuperſtitibus cognatis olim pendi ſolita*
Maes [a River in the Low-countries] *Moſa.*
Maeſtricht [in *Brabant*] *Obicum, Trajectum ſuperius.*
To Maffle [ſtammer] *Balbutio.*
A Maffler, *Balbus.*
A Maffling, *Balbuties.*
A Magatipy, *Pica.*
A Magazine, *Armarium, armamentarium.*
Magdalen [a Womans Name] *Magdalena.*
Magdeburgh [in *Saxony*] *Magdeburgum, Parthenopolis.*
Magduni (in *France*) *Magdunum.*
Magellanica (in *America*) *Magellonica.*
A Maggot, *Galba, eula, termes.*
A little Maggot, *lendiculus.*
A Maggot (in ones pate) *Moroſior animi libido, ſubitarius animi impetus.*
Maggotty, }
Full of Maggots, } *lendoſus.*
Magick, *Magia, ars magica.*
Magical, }
Of Magick, } *Magicus.*
A Magician, *Magus veneficus.*
Magiſterial, *Imperioſus, regius.*
Magiſtery, *Magiſterium.*
Magiſtracy, *Magiſtratus.*
A Magiſtrate, *Magiſtratus, præfectus.*
Magliano (in *Naples*) *Manliana.*
Magnanimity, *Magnanimitas, animi magnitudo.*
Magnanimous, *Magnanimus.*
Magnanimouſly, *Fortiter.*
A Magnete (Load-ſtone) *Magnes, etis.*
Magnetick, *Magneticus.*
The Magnificat, *Magnificat, hymnus Mariæ.*
To Correct the Magnificat, *Lumen ſoli mutuare.*
Magnificence, *Magnificentia.*
Magnificent, *Magnificus, auguſtus.*
Magnificently, *Magnificè, amplificè, ſumptuoſè.*
To Magnifie, *Magnifico, exalto, extollo.*
Magnified, *Magnificatus, elatus.*
A Magnifying, *Magnificatio, exaltatio*
Magnitude, *Magnitudo.*
Magnus (a Mans Name) *Magnus.*
Magonxa (in *Germany*) *Magontiacum.*

A Mag-pie, *Pica.*
Magſtadt (in *Lorrain*) *Magetrobia.*
Magydare (herb) *Laſerpitium.*
Mahan (in *Menorca*) *Mago.*
Mahomet (a Mans Name) *Mahometes.*
Mahometans, *Mahometani.*
Mahometiſm, }
Mahometaniſm, } *Mahometiſmus.*
Maid (an Iſland by *Scotland*) *Emonia.*
A Maid, *Virgo, puella.*
A little Maid, *Puellula, virguncula.*
An old Maid, *Virgo grandis.*
A Maid-ſervant, *Ancilla.*
A little Maid-ſervant, *Ancillula.*
A Chamber-Maid, *Ornatrix, commotria.*
Maid-marrian, *Puer puellam mentitus, puellariter veſtitus (ad ſaltandum maurum.)*
A Waiting-Maid, *Pediſſequa.*
A Maid (Fiſh) *Raia* (or *ſquatina*) *minor.*
A Maiden, *Puella, virgo.*
Maiden, adj. }
Of a Maid, } *Virgineus.*
Maiden-hair (herb) *Adiantum.*
Black Maiden hair, *Capillus Veneris.*
Engliſh black Maiden-hair, *Trichomanes.*
A Maidenhead, *Virginitas.*
To take ones Maidenhead, }
Get ones Maidenhead, } *Devirgino.*
A taking ones Maidenhead, *Devirginatio.*
To loſe ones Maidenhead, *Corrumpor.*
Having loſt her Maidenhead, *Corrupta, ſtuprata.*
Maiden-head (in *Barkſhire*) *Alaunus, Alaunodunum.*
Maiden-lip (herb) *lappago.*
Maidenly, }
Maidenlike, } *Puellaris, virgineus.*
Maidſtone (in *Kent*) *Madus, Vagniacum.*
Maie (Moneth) *Maius.* See May.
I Maie, *Poſſum.* See may.
Majeſty, *Majeſtas.*
Majeſtick, }
Majeſtical, }
Full of Majeſty, } *Auguſtus.*
Majeſtically, }
With Majeſty, } *Auguſtè, regaliter.*
Mail (cords) *Coctilia.*
A Coat of Mail, *lorica.*
A little Coat of Mail, *loricula.*
To Arm with a Coat of Mail, *lorico.*
Armed with a Coat of Mail, *loricatus.*
An Arming with a Coat of Mail, *loricatio.*
The Mail of a Hawks Coat, *Macula.*
Mailed like a Hawks Coat, *Diſtinctus.*
Maillezais (in *Poictou*) *Malleacum.*
A Maim, *Vulnus, eris.*
To Maim, *Vulnero, mutilo.*
Maimed, *Mancus, mutilus.*
To be Maimed, *Claudico.*
A Maiming, *Mutilatio.*
The Maine (part of *Champagne*) *Cenomanorum tractus.*
Main, *Magnus, primus, princeps.*
Main force, *Vis.*
With Might and Main, *Obnixè, impendio.*
A Main-hamper, *Corbis vindemiatorius.*
By Main ſtrength, *Vi, impetu*

The Main land, *continens.*
Mainland [the chief of the *Orcades*] *Pomona.*
Main ſworn, *pejeratus.*
The Main Sea, *altum.*
The Main Sail, *acatium.*
To put into the Main Sea, *in altum provebi.*
Maine [a River in *Germany*] *Mænus.*
Mainpernable, *pro quo fidejubere licet.*
Mainpernors, *vades, fidejuſſores.*
Mainport, *vectigal* (*è panibus loco decimarum ſolutum*)
Main-prize, *vadimonium.*
To Main-prize, *vadimonio obſtringere.*
TO MAINTAIN, *vindico, præſto, defendo, ſuſtento.* * They were not able to maintain the purſuit, *Curſum tenere non potuerunt.* * If any body will maintain, *Siquis affirmabit.* * It asks the more to maintain it, *Eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendum.*
To Maintain [keep] *alo, nutrio, paſco.* * This Tribute maintains the Soldiery, *Hoc vectigal militem ſuſtentat.*
Maintained, *ſuppeditatus, ſuſtentatus.*
A Maintainer, *ſuſtentator, fautor, vindex.*
A Maintaining, *ſuſtentatio, converſatio.*
A Maintaining [affirming] *aſſertio.*
A Maintainor, *alterius litigantis adjutor.*
Maintenance, *ſumptus ad victum.*
A Statute of Maintenance, *ſtatutum nequis alterius liti præſto ſit, in alterius cauſam novet operam.*
Maintz [in *Germany*] *Magontiacum, Moguntia.*
A Major, *prætor, præfectus.*
The Lord Major, *prætor urbanus.*
Of the Major, *prætorius.*
A Major of a Troop, *legatus.*
The Major General, *Legatus Imperatoris.*
The Major part, *pars melior.*
Majoralty }
Majordome } *Prætura.*
Majorſhip }
The Major domo, *œconomus.*
Maiz (*Indian* wheat] *frumentum, Indicum.*
Maizers [in *France*] *Amagotrobia.*
The Make [ſhape] *forma, figura.*
A Make [match] *par.*
TO MAKE, *facio, compono, conficio.* * This makes for me, *Hoc etiam pro me eſt.* * This makes nothing againſt me, *Hæc non contra me valet.* * What make you here? *Quid hic tibi negotii eſt.* * I ſhall make an example of him, *In eum exempla futura ſunt.* * What a fool he makes of him! *Ut ludos facit!* * I make no queſtion of it, *Nullus dubito.* * I will make her angry with you, *Ego illam tibi incenſam dabo.* * I will make her my Wife, *Hanc uxorem ducam.* * He knows how to make his market, or the beſt of a bad market, *Scit uti foro.* * He makes it his ſtudy, *Id ſibi ſtudio habet* * What makes you ſo merry? *Quid illud gaudii eſt?* * Make no tarrying, *In te nihil ſit moræ.* * It makes me I know not what to do, *Me conſilii incertum facit.* * I will make you know where you are, *Faxo ſciatis non viduæ bonæ inſuitam eſſe.* * She makes him believe the Moon is made of a green Cheeſe, *Mero meridie ſi dixerit ille tenebras eſſe credet.* * Make a vertue of neceſſity, *Levius fit patientiâ quicquid corrigere eſt nefas.*
Make his Beard, *ſubline os ei.*
To Make account, *reputo.* * I make account, *Fert animus.* * I make account it is a very great offence, *Graviſſimum crimen judico.*
To Make account }
To Make reckoning } *æſtimo.* * That is it I make moſt account of, *Hoc mihi maximum eſt.* * He makes but little reckoning of it, *Id parvi ducit.* * You make the leaſt account of your own courteſies, *Beneficiorum tuorum parciſſimus æſtimator es.*
To Make his accounts, *rationes referre.*
To Make his accounts even, *rationes exæquare.*
To Make acquainted, *certiorem facere.* * Make him acquainted with theſe things, *Fac hæc audiat.*
To Make afraid, *terreo.*
To Make an Alliance, *affinitatem contrahere.*
To Make aſhamed, *pudefacere.*
To Make at, *peto, appeto.*
To Make a bed, *lectum ſternere.*
To Make blind, *excæcare.*
To Make bate, *lites ciere.*
To Make better, *melioro, in melius provehere.*
To Make a Covenant, *paciſcor.*
To make a demure face, *vultus fingere.*
To Make to be done, *procuro.*
To Make an end, *deſino.*
To Make an end between themſelves, *lites redimere.*
To Make even, *æquo.*
To Make even at the year's end, *in diem vivere.*
To Make a Feaſt, *convivium apparare.*
To Make free, *libero, manumitto, vindico, ad pileum vocare.*
To Make friends *reconcilio, in gratiam redigere.* * I will ſee if I can make them friends, *Ego exibo ut conciliem pacem.*
To Make for a place, *ad locum tendere.* * I made him make for land, *Coegi ut littus peteret.*
To Make fortunate, *fortuno, ſecundo.*
To Make a fire, *focum extruere.*
To Make a Funeral Sermon, *laudare defunctum pro roſtris.*
To make a gain of, *quæſtui habere.*
To make good [prove] *probo, confirmo.*
To Make good, *reſtituo, ſuppleo, refundo.*
To Make good his ground, *in iiſdem veſtigiis ſtare, gradu immoto.*
To Make haſte, *feſtino, propero.* * He ſtirs apace, but makes no haſte, *Movet formicinum gradum* * Make what haſte you can, *Remigio veloque quantum poteris feſtina & fuge.*
To Make head againſt, *alicui obſiſtere, obniti.*
To Make as if, *diſſimulo.* * He makes as if he were ſick, *Simulat ſe ægrotare.*
To Make a King, *Regem conſtituere.*
To Make known, *publico, vulgo, patefacio.*
To Make a Law, *legem ferre, ſancire.*
To Make a League, *fœdus icere, inire.*
To Make leſs, *minuo.*
To Make money of, *vendere.*
To Make the moſt of, *vendere quàm cariſſimè.*
To Make a Mountain of a Mole-hill, *arcem ex cloaca facere.*
To Make much of, *benignè tractare, indulgenter habere.*
To Make much of himſelf, *genio indulgere.*
To make up his mouth, *os componere.*
To Make a noiſe, *ſtrepo.*
To make nothing of, *contemno, in nihilum reputare.*
To Make one, *adunare.*
To Make out, *explico.*
To Make out after, *inveſtigo, quæro.*
To make large promiſes, *montes aureos polliceri.*
To Make ready, *apparo.*
Make ready [term in War] *præſto eſtote.*
To make a Recantation, *ſtylum invertere.*
To Make room, *ſummoveo, de via decedere.*
To Make ſale of, *vendo.*
To Make a ſhew of, *ſpeciem exhibere, præbere.*
To Make a ſtand, *ſiſtere ſe.*
To Make a ſhout, *barritum tollere.*
To make a ſtir, *turbas excitare.* * If you make any ſtir here, *Si quicquam hic turbæ cœperis.*
To Make verſes, *carmen condere.*
To Make a Vow, *voveo.*
To Make up a difference, *litem componere.*
To Make up [finiſh] *conficio.* * How many ſhall we make up? *Quoto ludo conſtabit victoria?* * We will make four up, *Quaternio ludum abſolvet.*
To Make up a loſs, *damnum præſtare. reſarcire.*
To Make uſe of, *utor.* * He makes uſe of any thing that comes in the way, *Quicquid arripit telum ira facit.*
To Make War, *bellum gerere.*
To Make War upon, *bellum inferre.*
To Make water, *urinam reddere.*
To Make way unto, *viam munire.*
To Make a Will, *teſtamentum condere.*
To Make a wonder at, *miror, admiror.*
A Make-bate. *ſuſurro.*
A Make-hawk, *accipiter tutor, pædagogus.*
Makeleſs, *incomparabilis.*
A Maker, *effector, factor, formator.*
A Making, *fabricatio.* * You are now in the making or marring, *Udum & molle lutum es.*
A Making better, *provectio in melius.*
A Making free, *manumiſſio, vindicatio.*
A Making good, *reſtitutio.*
Making legs, *genuflectiones.*
A Making much of, *indulgens tractatio.*
A Making ready, *apparatus.*
Malachy [a man's name] *Malachias.*

Malaga [in *Spain*] *Malaca.*
The Maldives [*Indian* Iſlands] *Maldivæ.*
A Malady, *morbus.*
The Malanders in a horſe, *tuber in genu equi.*
Malapert, *petulans, procax.*
A Malapert fellow, *homo ſolutâ linguâ.*
To play the Malapert, *inſolenter ſe gerere.*
Malapertly, *procaciter, protervè, improbè.*
Malapertneſs, *procacitas, protervia, petulantia.*
Mala [in *Ireland*] *Macolicum.*
Maldon [in *Eſſex*] *Camalodunum, Mealdunum.*
A Male [budget] *bulga.*
A little Male, *pera.*
A Male horſe, *equus ſagmarius.*
The Male, *mas, aris.*
Male, adj. *maſculus.*
Of the Male kind, *maſculinus.*
Male-content, *æger, ægrè ferens.*
Male-contentedneſs, *æmulatio, diſplicentia, indignatio.*
Malediction, *maledictio.*
A Malefactor, *reus.*
Maleficence, *maleficentia.*
Malemort [in *Provence*] *Malemortium.*
Maletent } *malum*, or *indebitum*
Malefolte } *telonium.*
Malevolence, *malevolentia.*
Malevolent }
Malevolous } *malevolus.*
Malgues [in *Spain*] *Malaca.*
Malice, *invidia, ſimultas.*
Malice [prepenſed] *ultionis ſtudium.*
To Malice }
Bear Malice } *invideo, malignor, æmulor.*
Tainted with Malice, *exulceratus.*
Malicious, *malignus, invidus.*
Maliciouſly, *malignè, invidè.*
Malicioutneſs, *invidia, livor, rancor.*
To Malign, *odiſſe, odio habere.*
Malignant, *malignus.*
A Malignant, *delinquens, reus.*
Malignantly, *malignè.*
Malignity, *malignitas.*
Malines [in *Brabant*] *Machlinia.*
Malizon, *maledictio.*
A Malken, *peniculum, furnarium.*
Mall [for Mary] *Maria.*
A Mall, *mallei ictus.*
To Mall, *batuo, tundo.*
A Mallard, *anas paluſtris mas.*
Malleable, *malleabilis.*
A Mallet, *malleus, malleolus.*
To ſtrike with a Mallet, *malleare.*
Stricken with a Mallet, *malleatus.*
A ſtriking with a Mallet, *malleatio.*
Mallorca [a *Spaniſh* Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Majorica.*
Mallorca [a City in *Mallorca*] *Palma.*
Mallows, *malva.*
Marſh-mallows, *althæa.*
Tree-mallow, *malva arborea.*
Vervain-Mallow, *alcea.*
Of Mallows, *malvaceus.*
Mallow-flower colour, *molochinus.*
Malmedy [in *Luxemburg*] *Malmundarium.*
Malmsbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Malmeſburium, Bloduncum, Meldunum, Cœnobium Maldunenſe.*
Malmesbury, adj. }
Of Malmesbury } *Maldunenſis.*
Malmoe [in *Denmark*] *Malmogia.*
Malmſey-wine, *vinum Arviſium, creticum* or *chium.*
Of Malmſey, *Monembaſites.*
Molora [an Iſland in the *Tyrrhene* Sea] *Lametum.*
Malpas [in *Cheſhire*] *Maluspaſſus.*
Malpas [the Family] *de Malo paſſu, De mala platæa.*
Malt, *braſium, byne.*
A Maltſter, *braſiator.*
Malt-making }
Malting } *granificium, byneſicium*
Malta [an *African* Iſland] *Melita.*
Malvern [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Malvernia, Malvernum.*
A Mamaluck [*Egyptian* Horſeman] *Mamalucus.*
Mam. *Mamma.*
Mammets [Puppets] *icunculæ.*
Mammocks [fragments] *fruſtula, analecta.*
A Mammoniſt, *quæſtuoſus, theſauris inhians.*
A MAN, *homo, mortalis.* * Becauſe ſhe was born a man, *Quia homo nata eſt.* * I have made him a man, *Hominem inter homines feci.* * One man's meat is another man's poyſon. *Quot homines tot ſententiæ.* * A man may ask what you have to do with her, *Roget quis quid tibi cum illa.* * But what ſhould a man do, *Verum quid facias.* * A wiſe man would not do thoſe things, *Ea ſapiens non facturus eſt.* * They were all ſlain to a man, *Ad unum omnes interficiuntur.* * He is the leading man, *Familiam ducit. reſtim ductat.*
A Man [not a child] *Vir.* * When I became a man, *Poſtquam factus ſum vir.* * He is grown a man, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, togam virilem ſumpſit.*
A Man [not a woman] *Vir, mas.* * I am a gone man, *Nullus ſum, perii.* * For where will you find a man that, *Quotus enim quiſque reperietur qui,* * A man ſhall be valued according to what he has, *Aſſem habeas aſſem valeas.* * A man may have any thing for money, *Quidvis nummis præſentibus opta & veniet.* * Man propoſes, God diſpoſes, *Humana conſilia divinitus gubernantur.* * A man need not look in your mouth to know your age, *Facies tua computat annos.* * A man or a mouſe, *Aut Cæſar aut nullus.*
MAN }
MAN-SERVANT } *Servus, famulus.* * His man was made free, *Servo ejus libertas data eſt.* * Suppoſe maſters may uſe ſeverity towards their men, *Heris ſit ſane adhibenda ſævitia in famulos.* * Here's a man for your ſervice, *Huic mandes, ſiquid rectè curatum velis.*
EVERY MAN, *quiſque, omnis, unuſquiſque.* * That which every man will be fit for, *Ad quam quiſque rem aptus ſit futurus.* * Here every man muſt do all he can, *Hic omnia facere omnis debet.* * Let one and the ſame be the profit of every man and of all, *Eadem ſit utilitas uniuſcujuſque & univerſorum.* * Every man likes his own things beſt, *Suum cuique pulchrum.* * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique mos eſt.*
No Man, *nemo, nullus.* * There is no man that I would now more fain ſee, *Nemo eſt quem ego magis nunc videre cuperem.* * No man almoſt did bid him to his houſe, *Domum ſuam iſtum non fere quiſquam vocabat.* * That no man hurt another, *Ne cui quis noceat.*
My own Man [in my own wits] *mentis compos, apud me.*
My own Man [at my own diſpoſe] *mei juris.*
Man by Man }
From Man to Man } *Viritim.* * The prey that was taken was divided man by man, *Præda quæ capta eſt viritim eſt diviſa* * The report went from man to man, *Rumor viritim percrebuit.*
Like a Man, *viriliter, humaniter.* I will ſhew you what it is to live like a man, *Teipſum docebo quid ſit humaniter vivere.*
To Man, *hominibus, inſtruere.* * They man their Ships with Archers, *Naves ſagittariis complent.*
Man the Capſtan, *elevate ergatum.*
To play the Man, *virum agere.* * He hath played the man, *Egit ſanè ſtrenuè, Se viriliter expedit, Virum præſtitit.*
A young Man, *juvenis.*
An old Man, *ſenex.*
A little man, *homunculus.*
A Man of no account. *homo nauci.*
A Man of War [ſhip] *Navis præſidiaria.*
A Man at Cheſs, *calculus, latrunculus.*
Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas.*
Manhood [in age] *ætas virilis.*
A Man for all purpoſes, *omnium ſcenarum homo.*
Man's }
Of Man } *Humanus.* * I think nothing of man improper for me, *Humani nihil à me alienum puto*
Man-Iſland }
The Iſle of Man } *Eubonia, Menavia, Monavia, Mona ulterior.*
Manacles, *manicæ.*
To Manacle, *manicis conſtringere.*
Manacled, *manicatus.*
To Manage, *adminiſtro, gero.*
The Manage of a horſe }
Managing of a horſe } *equi regimen.*
Managed, *adminiſtratus.*
A Manager, *adminiſtrator.*
A Managing }
Management } *adminiſtratio, regimen.*
Managery }
Man-boot, *compenſatio pro homicidio.*
Mancaſtle [in *Lancaſhire*] *Mancunium.*
A Manch [in Heraldry] *manica.*
Manceſter [in *Warwickſhire*] *Manduesſedum.*
Mancheſter [in *Lancaſhire*] *Mancunium Mammucium.*
A Manchet, *panis ſiligineus, collyra.*
A Manch-preſent, *dorophagus.*
A Manciple, *obſonator.*
A Mandamus [for a Degree, &c.] *Diploma regium.*
A Mandatary, *mandatarius.*
A Mandate, *mandatum, præceptum.*
Mande [in *Aquitane*] *Minatus, Gabalus.*
Mandevil [the Family] *de Magnâ Villâ, de Mandevilla.*
The Mandible [jaw] *mandibulum.*
A Mandilion [looſe garment] *exomis.*
Mandrag [apple] *mala canina.*
Mandragore [herb] *alcite.*
A Mandrake, *mandragora.*
The Mane of a horſe, *juba.*

Maned
Having a Mane } *jubatus.*
A Mane-comb, *ſtrigil ad jubam.*
Manfredonia [in *Puglia*] *Manfredonia.*
Manful, *animoſus.*
Manfully, *animoſè, fortiter, viriliter.*
Manfulneſs, *fortitudo, virtus.*
The Mange, *ſcabies.*
A Manger, *præſepe.*
Mangie, *ſcabioſus.*
Mangineſs, *porrigo.*
To Mangle, *lacero, lanio, trunco.*
Mangled, *laceratus, truncus.*
A Mangling, *laceratio, truncatio.*
Mangoniſm, *interpolatio.*
Manheim [in the upper *Palatinate*] *Manhemium.*
Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas.*
Maniack [frantick] *maniacus, inſanus.*
Manicles, *manicæ.* See Manacles.
Manie, *multi.* See Many.
A Manifeſt, *ſcriptum apologeticum, facti edita defenſio.*
Manifeſt, *manifeſtus, clarus, liquidus.*
Very Manifeſt, *perinſignis.*
To Manifeſt } *manifeſto, indico,*
Make Manifeſt } *patefacio.*
To be made Manifeſt, *clareſco, innoteſco.* * The cheat is made manifeſt, *Fraus detecta eſt.*
It is Manifeſt, *conſtat.*
Manifeſted, *patefactus, detectus.*
A Manifeſting } *manifeſtatio, illu-*
Manifeſtation } *ſtratio.*
Manifeſtly, *manifeſtò, evidenter, liquidò, apertè, perſpicuè.*
Manifeſtneſs, *evidentia.*
A Manifeſto, *enarratio ſolennis, declaratio ſcripto conſignata.*
Manifold, *multiplex.*
How Manifold, *quotuplex.*
Manifoldly, *multipliciter.*
Manifoldneſs, *multiplicitas.*
A Maniple [handful] *manipulus, dragma.*
Mankind, *genus humanum* * Mankind ruſhes through forbidden miſchief, *Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.*
Manly
Manlike } *virilis.*
Manly [adv.] *viriliter.*
A Manly woman, *virago.*
Manlius apples, *mala manliana.*
Manna, *manna, aeromeli, mel aereum, ros ſyriacus.*
A MANNER, *mos, modus.* * According to our uſual manner, *Ut ſolemus.* * It is my manner. *Sic ſoleo.* * After this manner, *Hoc modo.*
Manner [quality] *qualitas.* * It has no manner of doubt, *Nihil habet dubitationis.* * We have deſcribed what manner of man he ought to be, *Qualis eſſet deſcripſimus.* * I believe you know what manner of father I have, *Ego vos noviſſe credo ut ſit pater meus.* * What manner of commendation is that? *Quæ eſt iſta laudatio?*
In a Manner, *quodammodo, penè.* * My life is in a manner done, *Mihi quidem ætas acta fermè eſt.* * The chief and in a manner only hope, *præcipua ſpes & propemodum unica.*
Of what Manner, *cujuſmodi.*
Of what Manner ſoever, *utcunque.*
Of divers Manners, *multimodus.*

In the like Manner } *ſimiliter, pari*
In the ſame Manner } *ratione.* * The reſt did in like manner, *Cæterique idem fecerunt.*
In ſuch a manner that, *ita, ut.*
Two Manner of ways, *bifariàm.*
Three Manner of ways, *trifariàm.*
Four Manner of ways, *quadrifariàm.*
Manners [conditions] *mores.* * He leaves not manners in the diſh, *Lari ſacrificat.*
Good Manners, *urbanitas.*
Ill Mannered, *malè moratus.*
Mannerly, *urbanus, humanus.*
A Mannikin, *homunculus, pumilio.*
Manning, *manopera.*
Manniſh, *virilis.*
A Mannour [Lordſhip] *dominium, prætorium.*
Mannour in groſs, *jus curiæ Baronis ſine poſſeſſione prædii.*
A Mannour-houſe, *prædium, villa.*
Of a Mannour, *prædiatorius.*
Mans [in *Le Maine*] *Cenomanum.*
A Man-ſervant, *famulus.*
Mansfeld [in *Saxony*] *Mansfeldia.*
Mansfeld [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Mandueſſedum.*
A Manſion-houſe, *domicilium, habitaculum.*
Man-ſlaughter, *Homicidium ſubitarium, inopinatum.*
A Man ſlayer, *homicida.*
Manſpurg [in *Croatia*] *Monetium.*
Manſuete [tame] *manſuetus.*
Manta [in *France*] *Medunta.*
To Mantle [as beer] *ſpumeſcere.*
A Mantle, *amiculum, læna.*
A little Mantle, *penula.*
An Iriſh Mantle, *gauſape.*
A Fryer's Mantle } *penula gauſapi-*
A courſe Mantle } *na.*
A Summer Mantle, *penula raſa.*
A Mantlet, *muſculus, teſtudo.*
The Hawk Mantles, *accipiter diſpennat* or *pandiculatur.*
A Mantle-tree, *tegimen camini, ſupercilium* or *ſuperliminare camini.*
Mantoua [in *Lombardy*] *Mantua.*
Mant-wine, *vinum mantuanum.*
Manual arts, *artes factivæ*
A Manual, *manuale, enchiridion.*
A Manualiſt, *artifex.*
Manuduction, *manuductio.*
Manufacture, *opificium.*
To Manumiſe, *manumitto.*
Manumiſed, *manumiſſus.*
A Manumiſer, *aſſertor.*
Manumiſſion, *manumiſſio.*
To Manumit, *manumitto.*
To Manure, *colo.*
To Manure with Marle, *merga lætificare.*
To Manure with dung, *ſtercoro.*
Manured, *cultus.*
A Manurer of ground, *ruricola.*
A Manuring, *cultus, lætificatio.*
A Manuſcript, *manuſcriptus liber.*
Manworth, *pretium capitis, æſtimium vitæ hominis.*
MANY, *multi, plures* * Many men many minds, *Quot homines tot ſententiæ* * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.* * Many a little makes a mickle, *Ex grano fit acervus.*
A great Many } *complures, perplures,*
Very Many } *plurimi.* * A great many *Germans* came to him, *Germani frequentes ad eum venerunt.*
How Many, *quot.* * How many things ſuffered *Ulyſſes*, *Quam multa paſſus eſt* Ulyſſes! * Tell how many there be, *Numerum refer.* * How many men are there in all? *Quanta hæc hominum ſumma?* * A bank of I know not how many acres, *Ripa neſcio quotenorum jugerum.*
As Many as, *quot, tot quot.* * As many years as he has lived, *tot annos quot habet.* * Twice as many as there be ſervants, *Duplicia quam numerus ſervorum.* * As many Soldiers as you can get together, *Quodcunque militum contrahere poteris.*
A good many, *aliquam multi.* * A good many of them were ſlain, *Magnus eorum numerus eſt occiſus.*
Many times } *ſæpè, multoties.* * I
Many a time } have done it many and many a time, *Feci & quidem ſæpè.*
How Many times, *quoties.* * How many times muſt you be told of it, *Quoties vis dictum?*
How Many times ſoever, *quotieſcunque.*
How many ſoever, *quotcunque, quotquot.*
So many, *tot.*
Juſt ſo many, *totidem.*
Many ways, *multifariàm.*
A Map, *Tabula Coſmographica.*
A Map to waſh with, *Scopæ ex pannis vel flocco.*
A Maple-tree, *acer.*
Maple, adj. } *acernus.*
Of Maple
To Mar, *vitio.* See Marr.
Maranatha, *Anathemate percuſſus.*
Marans [in *France*] *Marantium.*
Maravedis, *nummulus hiſpanicus.*
Marble, *marmor, oris.*
A little Marble *marmoriolum.*
Red Marble, *marmor Thebanum.*
White Marble, *marmor parium.*
Marble, adj.
Of or like Marble } *marmoreus.*
Marble-white
A Marble-cutter, *latomus.*
A Marble-quarry, *latomia.*
To make of Marble, *marmoro.*
Marbled
Done with Marble } *marmoratus.*
Marburg [in *Germany*] *Martena, Caſtra Marciana.*
Marca d' Ancona [part of *Italy*] *Marchia Anconitana, Picenum.*
March [in *Scotland*] *Merchia.*
March [month] *Martius.*
A MARCH, *Iter, Profectio.* * He commanded notice to be given of a March, *Iter pronunciari juſſit.* * They were not above two days march from him, *Ab eo non longiùs bidui viâ aberant.*
To March, *Gradior, Incedo.* * He marches towards the Enemy, *Contra hoſtem proficiſcitur.* * Himſelf marches thither with the foot-forces, *Ipſe eò pedeſtribus copiis contendit.* * He marches in the rear, *Agmen ſubſequitur.*
To March back } *Regredior.*
To March off
To March forward, *Progredior.*
A Marchant, *Mercator.* See Merchant.
Marched *Iter confectum.*
The Marche [part of *Aquitane*] *Marchia.*
Marchena [in *Andaluvia*] *Marcia.*
The Marches of a countrey, *Fines.*
Marchienne [in *Haynault*] *Marchianæ.*

Marching, *Graſſatorius, Graſſabundus.*
A Marching *Profectio, progreſſus.*
A Marchaſite, *Pyrites.*
A Marchioneſs, *Marchioniſſa.*
March-pane, *Panis dulciarius, Paſta regia.*
Marcionopoli [in *Bulgaria*] *Martianopolis.*
Marck [part of *Germany*] *Marcomannia.*
Marck [in *Weſtphalia*] *Marchia.*
The Marck of *Brandeburg*, *Marchia Brandeburgica.*
Marckfeldt [part of *Germany*] *Adrabæ Campi.*
Marchpurg [in *Germany*] *Marpurgum.*
A Mare, *Equa.*
A Mare-colt, *Equula.*
To cover a Mare } *Equam inire.*
To leap a Mare
The covering of a Mare, *Initus, Admiſſura.*
The night-Mare, *Incubus, Ephialtes.*
To cry the Mare, *Finem metendi facere.*
A Mare maid, *Syren, enis.*
Of a Maremaid, *Sirenius.*
Margaret (a womans name) *Margareta.*
Margarites (herb) *Bellis.*
A Margarite (ſtone) *Margarita.*
Margelline (herb) *Aſyla.*
A Margent } *Margo, inis.*
A Margin
Without Margent, *Achilus.*
Of a Margent } *Margineus.*
Marginal
Margery (a womans name) *Margeria.*
A Margrave, *Præfectus militum.*
Marh [a river in *Germany*] *Moravus.*
Marian (a womans name) *Mariana.*
Marie } (a womans name) *Maria.*
Mary
Marienberg [in *Germany*] *Mariæberga.*
Marienbourg [in *Hainault* and *Pruſſia*] *Mariæburgum.*
Mariendal [in *Franconia*] *Margenthemum.*
Maries-bath, *Balneum Mariæ.*
Maries ſeal, *Cyclaminus.*
Marieſtadt [in *Swedeland*] *Mariæſtadium.*
Mariet (a flower) *Violæ marianæ.*
Marignano [in the Dukedome of *Millain*] *Melignanum.*
A Marigold, *Caltha.*
African Marigold, *Flos Africanus.*
Corn-Marigold, *Chryſanthemum ſegetum.*
Marſh-Marigold *Caltha paluſtris.*
Mariage, *Conjugium* See Marriage.
Marienburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Mariæburgum.*
To Marinate fiſh [in cookery] *Piſcem olivo frixum marino habitu afficere, marino affectu imbuere.*
Marine (Sea, adj.) *Marinus.*
A Mariner, *Nauta, Navita, Navigator.*
Of a Mariner } *Nauticus.*
Mariner-like
Mariners long ſlops, *Caligæ nauticæ.*
Marjoram, *Majorana.*
Goats Marjoram, *Tragoriganum*
Sweet Marjoram, *Majorana hortenſis.*
Wild Marjoram, *Origanum.*

Of Marjoram, *Sampſuchinus.*
A Mariſh, *Palus, udis.*
Maritim (of the Sea) *Maritimus.*
Mark (a mans name) *Marcus.*
A Mark of money, *Marca.*
A MARK (token) *Nota, ſignum.*
A Land-mark, *Limes.*
A Mark (brand) *Stigma.* * He will carry this mark to his grave, *Quamdiu vixerit habebit ſtigmam, nec illam niſi orcus delebit.*
A Mark to ſhoot at, *meta, ſcopus.* * He is quite beſide the Mark, *Longè errat.*
To hit the Mark, *Collineare quò oportuit, ictum certò aptèque dirigere.*
The Mark of a ſtripe, *Vibex, icis.*
A Mark ſet to a writing, *Signatura.*
Of Mark, *Inſignis, Eximius.*
Letters of Mark, *Diploma Clarigatorium.*
To Mark, *Signo, Conſigno. Noto.*
To Mark about, *Circumſigno.*
To Mark before, *Præſigno.*
To Mark beaſts, *Dignoro.*
To Mark with chalk, *Cretâ notare*
To Mark a deer, *Cervi ætatem & magnitudinem habere cognitam.*
To Mark with a hot iron, *Stigmatizo, ferro candente inurere.*
To Mark (obſerve) *Obſervo.* * Mark I pray you, *Quæſo animum advertite.*
To Mark under, *Subnoto.*
Marked, *Notatus, Signatus.*
Marked black and blew, *Lividus.*
Marked diligently, *Obſervatus.*
Marked with chalk, *Cretatus.*
Marked with a hot iron, *Stigmatizatus.*
Marked here and there, *Interpunctus.*
Fit to be Marked, *Notabilis.*
A Marker, *Notator, Cenſor.*
A Marker (obſerver) *Obſervator.*
A Marker (at racket) *Pilaris metator.*
A Market, *Mercatus, forum, emporium.*
A Market for cattel, *Forum boarium.*
A Market for fiſh, *Forum piſcatorium.*
A Market for fruit, *Forum pomarium.*
A Market for herbs, *Forum olitorium.*
A Market for hogs, *Forum ſuarium.*
Market-geld, *Vectigal, locarium.*
A Market man, *Agoræus, Nundinator.*
A Market-woman, *Foraria, nundinaria.*
A Market-place, *Forum.*
A Market-houſe, *Porticus, periſtylio, crum.*
A Market Town, *Emporium.*
Market, adj. } *Nundinalis, Nundinarius.*
Of a Market
A Clerk of the Market, *Agoranomus.*
A Marking, *Notatio, ſignatio.*
A Marking diligently, *Obſervatio.*
A Marking-iron, *Cauteria.*
Marking-ſtone, *Rubrica.*
Marle, *marga.*
To Marle ground, *Agrum margâ lætificare.*
Marled, *Margâ lætificatus.*
Marle the ſail, *Affige velum retinaculis.*

Marle [in *Picardy*] *Marlar.*
Marleborow [in *Wiltſhire*] *Cunetio, Merlebrigia.*
Marling, *Ligula cannabacea pice illita ad fines funium conſtringendos.*
Marmaduke (a mans name) *Marmaducus.*
Marmalade of quinces, *Cydoniatum.*
A Marmoſet, *Circopithecus.*
A She Marmoſet, *Simia.*
A little Marmoſet, *Simiola.*
Marmotto (a beaſt) *Mus alpinus.*
Marmoutier [in *France*] *Majus monaſterium.*
Marna [in *Weſt-Friezland*] *Mamormanis.*
Marne [in *Scotland*] *Marnia.*
Marne [a river in *France*] *Matrona.*
Marocco [the City] *Bocanum Hemerum, Marochium.*
The Kingdom of Marocco [in *Africa*] *regnum Maroccanum.*
Maros [a river in *Tranſylvania*] *Mariſus.*
Marpurg [in *Germany*] *Marpurgum, Mattiacum, Amaſia.*
Letters of Marque, *Repræſalia.*
A Marqueſs, *Marchio.*
A Marquiſe, *Marchioniſſa.*
A Marquiſate
Marquiſdom } *Marchionatus.*
Marquiſhip
Marquetry (inlaid work) *Opus lacunatum.*
TO MARR, *Corrumpo, Depravo, Vitio.* * I have marr'd all, *Perturbavi omnia.*
To Marr the faſhion of a thing, *Deformo.*
Marre [in *Scotland*] *Marria.*
Marred, *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* * The meat is marr'd, *Prandium corrumpitur.* * It is marred by ill telling, *Malè narrando depravatur.*
A Marrer *Corruptor, Vitiator*, m. *corruptrix, vitiatrix*, f.
A Marriage, *Nuptiæ.* * There will be a Marriage, *Nuptiæ fient.*
Marriage, *Conjugium, Connubium.*
By way of Marriage, *Conjugialiter.*
A forced Marriage, *Thalamus coactus.*
Marriage, adj. } *Nuptialis, Mari-*
Of Marriage } *tus.*
A Marriage-ſong, *Epithalamium.*
To deſire Marriage } *Nupturio.*
Be upon Marriage
To promiſe Marriage, *Deſpondeo.*
To give in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, locare.*
Marriageable, *Nubilis.*
To make Marriages, *Nuptias conciliare.*
A Marring, *Corruptio.*
A Marrow (rogue) *Nequam, furcifer.*
Marrow, *Medulla.*
The Marrow of the back-bone, *Medulla ſpinalis.*
To take out the Marrow, *Emedullo.*
Marrowy
Full of Marrow } *Medulloſus.*
The Gloves are not Marrows, *Hæ chirothecæ non ſunt pares.*
Marry (oath) *Per Mariam.* * Nay marry, *Minimè vero.* * Yea marry do I ſay ſo, *Aio enimvero.*
Marry come up, *Si diis placet.*
TO MARRY (as the Prieſt) *Connubio jungere.*
To Marry (as the man) *Uxorem ducere.*

To Marry (as the woman) *Viro nubere.*

To Marry (as the Parents) *Nuptum dare, locare.* * He married his daughter to a mean man, *Filiam mediocri viro in matrimonium tradidit.*

To Marry again, *Nuptiis ſecundis contrahere.*

Married, *Conjugatus, Nuptus.* * Is ſhe to be married to day? *Daturne illa hodiè nuptum?* * They that have been long married think themſelves in a priſon, *Antiquus amor cancer eſt.*

A Married man, *Maritus.*

Once Married, *Unigamus.*

Twice Married, *Bigamus.*

Thrice Married, *Trigamus.*

A Marrying, *Nuptiæ.* * He cares not for Marrying, *Abhorret à re uxoria.*

Mars, *Mars, rtis.*

Of Mars, *Martius.*

Born under Mars, *Martialis.*

Mars en Famine [in *Luxembourg*] *Fanum Martis.*

Marſal [in *Lorrain*] *Marſalium.*

Marſala [in *Sicily*] *Lilybæum.*

Marſeille [in *Provence*] *Maſſilia.*

A Marſh, *Palus, udis.*

Marſh (the family) *de Mariſco.*

A Salt-marſh, *Æſtuarium.*

Marſh, adj. }
Of a Marſh } *Paluſtris.*

Marſh-parſley, *Apium paluſtre.*

Marſhie }
Marſh-like } *Paludoſus.*

A Marſhal, *Deſignator, Mareſchallus.*

A Lord Marſhal, *Præfectus rerum capitalium.*

A Knight Marſhal, *Tribunus militum.*

Marſhal law, *Jus militare.*

To Marſhal (put in order) *Ordino.*

Marſhalled, *Ordinatus.*

A Marſhaller, *Ordinator.*

A Marſhalſey }
Marſhalſhip } *Mareſcalſia.*

The Marſhalſey priſon, *Ergaſtulum piraticum.*

Marſico [in *Lucania*] *Marſicum.*

A Mart, *Mercatus, Emporium.*

Letters of Mart, *Repræſalia, orum. Diploma clarigatorium.*

Martagon (herb) *Martagon.*

Martagues [in *Provence*] *Maritima, Aſtromela, Muſtramella.*

Martel [in *France*] *Martillum.*

A Marten }
Martern } (beaſt) *Martes.*

Martha (a womans name) *Martha.*

Martial (a mans name) *Martialis.*

Martial (warlike) *Bellicus, Bellicoſus, Martius.*

Martial affairs, *Res bellicæ.*

A Martialiſt, *Bellicoſus.*

Martin (a mans name) *Martinus.*

A Martin (bird) *Martes.*

A Sand-martin, *Hirundo riparia.*

Martinach [in *Walliſland*] *Octodurum.*

A Martingal for a horſe, *Paſtomis.*

Martlemas }
Martinmas } *Feſtum St. Martini.*

Martlemas beef, *Bubula ſalita, Fumo durata.*

A Martlet, *Cypſelus, Apus, odis.*

Martnets, *Funiculi ſtrictæ velorum complicationi accommodi.*

A Martyr, *Martyr ris.*

The firſt Martyr, *Protomartyr.*

To Martyr, *Diſcrucio, Excarnifico.*

Martyrdom, *Martyrium.*

A Martyrologie, }
Book of Martyrs, } *Martyrologium.*

Marvejols [in *France*] *Marengium.*

A Marvedy, *Nummulus Hiſpanicus.*

A Marvel, *Admiratio.* * No Marvel, *Nec mirum.* * 'Tis a Marvel if you be good for ought, *Rem magnam præſtas (Zoile) ſi bonus es.*

To Marvel }
Marvel at } *Miror, admiror.* * I Marvel what the matter is, *Vereor quid ſiet.* * But I marvail at this, *At hoc demiror.* * 'Tis a poor buſineſs that you Marvel at, *Rem haud difficilem miramini*

To make one Marvel, *Admirationem alicui incutere.*

Marvel of Peru (flower) *Mirabile Peruvianum.*

Marvelled at, *Admiratione habitus.*

Marvelling, *Mirabundus.*

A Marvelling, *Admiratio.*

Marvellous, *Mirandus, ſtupendus.*

A Marvellous thing, *Mirandum, Mirum.*

Marvellouſly, *Mirabiliter, Mirum in modum.*

Mary, *Maria.* See Marie.

A Maſcarade, *Mimus, Larvatorum ludicra ſaltatio*

Maſcle (in Heraldry) *Macula.*

Maſcon [in *Burgundy*] *Matiſcona.*

Maſculine, *Maſculinus, maſculus.*

A Maſh (mixture) *Farrago.*

To Maſh, *Commiſceo.*

The Maſh of a net, *macula.*

Maſhambridge [in *Yorkſhire*] *Maſſamenſis fons.*

Maſieres [in the *Low Countries*] *Macerræ, Maderiacum*

A Maſk for women, *Larva.*

A Maſk [dance] *Fabula, Mimus.*

To Maſk himſelf, *Perſonam induere.*

Masked, *Larvatus.*

A Masking, *Perſonæ inductio.*

Masking cloaths, *Choragium Scenicum.*

Maſlin, *Seges miſcellanea, commiſtio frumentorum.*

Maſlin bread, *Panis miſcellaneus.*

Maſmunſter [in *Germany*] *Maſonis Monaſterium.*

A Maſon, *Lapidarius, Cæmentarius.*

A Maſon's rule, *Amuſſis.*

Maſonry }
Maſons work } *Opus cæmentarii.*

Maſovie [part of *Poland*] *Mazovia.*

A Maſs (lump) *Moles, Cumulus.*

The Maſs, *Miſſa, Synaxis.*

A ſhort Maſs, *Miſſa venatoris.*

To ſay Maſs }
Sing Maſs } *Miſſifico.*

Maſs, adj. }
Of the Maſs } *Miſſalis.*

A Maſs-book, *miſſale is.*

Maſs-weeds, *Pontificalia, miſſificantis habitus.*

Maſſa [in *Tuſcany*] *Maſſa.*

A Maſſacre, *Internecio.*

To Maſſacre, *Trucido.*

Maſſacred, *Trucidatus.*

A Maſſacrer, *Trucidator.*

A Maſſacring, *Trucidatio.*

A Maſſing, *miſſificatio.*

Maſſive }
Maſſy } *Solidus.*

Maſſiveneſs }
Maſſineſs } *Soliditas.*

The Maſt of a Ship, *malus.*

The round top of the Maſt, *Corbis, Galea, Carcheſium.*

The ſtep of the Maſt, *modius.*

The Scuttle of the Maſt, *mali corbis.*

The Fore-maſt, *malus ad proram, malus anticus.*

The mizzen Maſt, *malus puppis.*

Maſt for ſwine, *Glans, Balanus.*

Maſt of Beech, *Glans fagea.*

Maſt of Oak, *Glans quernea.*

A Maſt-gatherer, *Balaniſta.*

Maſt-gathering, *Glandinatio.*

Maſt, adj. }
Of Maſt } *Glandarius.*

Maſt-bearing, *Glandifer.*

Full of Maſt, *Glandinoſus.*

Maſtbroock [in *Weſt-Friezeland*] *Septem Sylvæ.*

A MASTER, *Dominus, Herus* * I am my own Maſter, *mei juris, mei potens, liber ſum.* * If the Maſter ſay the Crow is white, the ſervant muſt not ſay it is black, *Indigna digna habenda ſunt quæ herus facit.* * The Maſter's eye makes the horſe fat, *Oculus magiſtri ſaginat equum.*

A Maſter of Arts, *Magiſter artium.*

To go out Maſter of Arts, *magiſteriali laude donari, magiſteriale decus adipiſci.*

The Maſter of the Artillery, *Præfectus machinariorum.*

The Maſter of the Ceremonies, *magiſter admiſſionum.*

Maſter of the Guards, *Satelles.*

A Maſter of Defence, *laniſta.*

A Cock-Maſter, *laniſta gallorum.*

A Maſter of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*

The Maſter of the Rolls, *Magiſter Scriniorum, Rotulorum, Cuſtos Archivorum.*

The Maſter of a School, *ludimagiſter, Præceptor.*

A little Maſter, *magiſtellus.*

Of a Maſter, *Dominicus, Herilis.*

A Maſter-thief, *Autolycus.*

To make ones ſelf Maſter of a place, *Urbem imperio, poteſtati ſuæ ſubjicere, urbe potiri.*

To Maſter, *Dominor, Comprimo, Vinco.* * He can Maſter his own tongue, *linguæ ſuæ temperare poteſt.*

To Maſter himſelf, *Seipſum reprimere.*

To Maſter ones bold hardineſs, *Audaciam frangere.*

Maſterleſs, *Contumax, Incorrigibilis.*

Maſterly }
Maſterlike } *Imperioſus.*

Maſtery }
Maſterſhip } *Magiſtratus, Dominatus.*

Maſter-wort, *Imperatoria.*

Maſtick (a gum) *Maſtiche.*

Black Maſtick, *maſtiche ægyptiaca.*

White Maſtick, *maſtiche chienſis.*

Yellow and bitter Maſtick, *maſtiche cretenſis.*

The Maſtick-tree, *lentiſcus.*

Maſtick, adj. }
Of Maſtick, } *lentiſcinus.*

Bearing Maſtick, *lentiſcifer.*

A Maſtication (chewing) *maſticatio, manducatio.*

Maſticatory, *Maſticatorius.*

A Maſticatory (medicine) *maſticatorium.*

Maſtick (herb) *marum.*

A Maſtiff, *moloſſus.*

A Maſtruck, *maſtruca.*

A Match, *myxus, ellychnium.*

A Match of Brimſtone, *Sulphuratum.*

A Match-maker, *ſulphurarius.*

The Match of a lamp, *Ellychnium.*

The Match of a Gun, *Fomes igniarius.*

Match lighted (as in marching out of a place delivered up) *Ardente funili catapultario.*

A Match (in Exerciſe) *Certamen.*

A Match (bargain) *Contractus, conventio, Pactum.* * A Match! *Eja, Age!*

A MATCH (marriage) *Connubium.* * Do you like the Match? *Tibi nuptiæ hæ ſunt cordi?* * He was afraid when he heard it would be a match, *Timuit ubi nuptias futuras eſſe audivit.* * I liked it, I made the Match, *Placuit, deſpondi.*

A Match (pair) *Par, Compar.* * You are not ſo ſtout but you have met with your Match, *ſi Lucretia es, Tarquinium inveniſti.*

To Match, *Comparo, Adæquo.* * He alone was able to Match them all, *Univerſis ſolus par fuit.*

To go to Match (of a wolf) *Catulio.*

To Match in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, in matrimonium collocare.*

A Match-maker, *Connubiorum conciliator, pararius.*

Matchable, *Æqualis.*

Matched, *Æquatus, Comparatus.* * They are well Matched, *Non compoſitus melius cum Bitho Bacchius.*

A Matching, *Adæquatio, Comparatio.*

Matchleſs, *Incomparabilis.*

A Mate, *Comes, ſocius.*

A little merry Mate, *Comitellus.*

A Mate at Cheſs, *Concluſio regis.*

Check-mate, *Rex concluſus.*

To Mate }
Give a Mate, } *Regem concludere.*

Mated, *Victus.*

Matera [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Maleola.*

Material, *Corporeus, conſtans materia, ex materia concretus.*

Maternal, *Maternus.*

Mat-fellon, *Jacea nigra.*

A Later-math, *Fœnum cordum, Serotinum.*

Mathematical, *mathematicus.*

A Mathematician, *Philomathematicus.*

The Mathematicks, *matheſis, mathematica, orum.*

Mathes (herb) *Chamæmelum ſylveſtre.*

Matthew [a mans name] *Matthæus.*

Matines, *Preces antelucanæ.*

Matraſal [in *Montgomeryſhire*] *Mediolanum.*

The Matrice }
The Matrix } *Matrix, Uterus, Loci, orum.*

Of the Matrice, *Hyſtericus.*

A Matrice (in which letters are caſt) *Matrix, typus.*

A Matricide, *matricida.*

A Matricular book, *matriculum, materculum.*

To Matriculate, *Conſcribo.*

Matriculated, *Conſcriptus.*

Matrimony, *matrimonium.*

To join in Matrimony, *Connubio ſociare.*

Matrimonial, *matrimonialis.*

A Matron, *matrona.*

Matronal }
Matron-like } *matronalis.*

Mats, *Peniculamenta attritui obſiſtentia.*

Matt. for Matthew, *Matthæus.*

A Matt, *matta, ſtorea, teges.*

A little Matt, *tegicula.*

A Matt of Ruſhes, *ſcirpea.*

Matted (as a bed) *ſtoreâ coopertus.*

Matted (as hair) *Concretus, complexus.*

A Matter }
Matt-maker } *ſtorearum textor.*

Matter (corruption) *Pus, Tabum.* * Matter comes out of a ſore when it begins to mend, *Pus exit ex ulcere jam ad ſanitatem ſpectante.*

To Matter }
Grow to Matter } *Suppuro.*

Cauſing Matter, *ſuppuratorius.*

Mattery }
Full of Matter } *Purulentus, Sanioſus.*

A Mattery ſore, *Vomica.*

The Mattering of a ſore, *Purulentia, Suppuratio.*

MATTER [ſubſtance] *Subſtantia, materia.* * The Matter is minded, not words, *Res ſpectatur, non verba.* * You will find me matter to write of to you, *Dederis mihi quod ad te ſcribam.* * I want Matter to write of, *Argumentum ad ſcribendum mihi deeſt.*

Matter [thing or buſineſs] *Res, Opus, Negotium* * The Matter goes not well, *malè ſe res habet.* * No ſuch Matter, *minimè verò.* * He gets judgment twice upon one matter, *De eadem cauſa bis judicium adipiſcitur.* * It's a likely Matter, *Veriſimile eſt.* * It comes all to a Matter, *Tantundem ineſt.* * 'Tis no great Matter, *Parum eſt.* * What great Matter is there in a day or two? *Quid tantum eſt in uno aut altero die.* * What is the Matter with him? *Quid fecit? Quid ſibi vult?* * What is the Matter you are ſo ſad? *Quid triſtes es?* * What Matter is it to you? *Quid tuâ refert?* * It is no Matter whether, *Nihil intereſt utrum.* * What is the Matter? *Quid rei eſt? quidnam eſt? quid factum eſt?* * A Matter of nothing, *minus nihilo eſt.*

It Matters much, *multum refert, magni momenti eſt.*

To Matter (regard) *Curo.* * I Matter not your ſafety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror.* * I Matter not my being dead, *me eſſe mortuum nihili æſtimo.* * I do not much Matter it, *Non magnopere laboro.* * The reſt made no matter of it, *Cæteri neglexerunt.*

A Matter of (about) *Quaſi, Circiter.* * A Matter of forty pounds, *quaſi quadraginta minæ.*

Without Matter, *Immaterialis.*

Mattins, *Preces matutinæ.*

A Mattock, *marra, ligo.*

A little Mattock, *Sarculum, Capreolus.*

A double-tongu'd Mattock, *Bipalium.*

A Mattreſs, *Culcitra.*

A little Mattreſs, *Culcitrula.*

A courſe Mattreſs, *Grabatum.*

Maturation [ripening] *maturatio.*

Maturative, *maturationis efficax.*

Mature (ripe) *maturus.*

To grow Mature, *matureſco.*

Maturely, *maturè.*

Maturity, *maturitas.*

Matweed, *Spartum.*

Maubeugh [in *Haynault*] *Malbodium.*

Maudlin [a womans name] *Magdalena.*

Maudlinwort, *Ageratum.*

Mauge [in *France*] *Magdunum, Mediolanum.*

Maugre, *Invitò, ingratiis.*

Maugre his head, *Velit, nolit.*

Maugre their teeth, *Velint nolint.*

A Mavis (bird) *turdus.*

Mauleon [in *France*] *Malleo.*

A Maulkin, *Peniculum furnarium.*

Mault, *Byne.*

Mauley [the family] *de Malo Lacu.*

A Maunch [in Heraldry] *manica.*

A Maund (basket) *cophinus, ſporta, corbis anſatus*

To Maunder, *murmuro, mutio.*

A Maundy, *Apophoretum, ſportella.*

A Maunger, *Præſepe.*

Maurice (a man's name) *Mauritius.*

Maundy-Thurſday. *Dies Jovis diem paſſionis immediatè præcedens.*

The Maw, *Ventriculus.*

The five fingers at Maw, *Pentas.*

A Mawmet, *Idolum, pupa.*

Mawmetry, *Idololatria.*

A Mawther, *Puella, Virguncula.*

Mawd (a woman's name) *Matilda, Mataldis.*

A Maxim, *maxima, axióma, propoſitio.*

Maximilian (a man's name) *Maximilianus.*

I MAY, *Poſſum, queo, licet mihi.* * You may for me, *Per me licet.* * If it may be, *ſi fieri poteſt.* * As faſt as may be, *quantum poteſt.* * A People that may be numbred, *Populus numerabilis.* * That way the very Conſulſhip may be diſpraiſed *Iſto modo vel conſulatus vituperabilis eſt.* * Let it be diſpatched with as little trouble as may be, *quàm minima cum moleſtia res tranſigatur.* * As like may be, *nec lac lacti magis eſt ſimile.*

I May not, *Nequeo.* * Why may you not deſire theſe things? *quidni hæc cupias?* * We muſt do as we may, ſince we may not do as we would, *ſicut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet.*

It May be (perhaps) *Fortaſſe,* * But it may be ſome man may ſay, *ſed fortaſſe dixerit quiſpiam.*

May (month) *Maius.*

May-games, *floralia.*

To go a Maying, *maio menſe ſpatiari* or *apricari, vere novo recreari.*

A going a Maying, *Oblectatio menſe maio.*

May-bloſſom, *Spinæ albæ flos.*

A May-pole, *Arbor genialis, Thyrſus feſtivus.*

A May-fly, *ſeticauda.*

May-weed, *buphthalmus, cotula.*

Maydenburg [in *Saxony*] *Magdeburgum, Parthenopolis.*

Mayenne [in *France*] *Meduana.*

To Mayl Hawks, *Accipitrum alas molli corrigiâ vincire.*

Mayn [a river in *France*] *Meduana.*

Mayo County [in *Ireland*] *comitatus Maienſis.*

Mazara [in *Sicily*] *Mazara.*

A Maze, *labyrinthus.*

A Maze [aſtoniſhment] *Conſternatio, ſtupor.*

To make a Maze }
Make like a Maze } *Ambages circumducere.*

A Mazer (cup) *Patera.*

Mazzards, *Ceraſa nigra.*

Me, *me.* See Mee.
Methinks, *mihi videtur.*
A Meacock, *Puſillanimus, effœminatus; uxorius, uxori nimiùm deditus & obnoxius.*
Mead (the drink) *mulſum.*
A Mead, } *Pratum.*
Meadow, }
A Meag, } *Falx ad piſa excindenda.*
Meak, }
Meagre, *macer*
Somewhat Meagre. *macilentus.*
Meagerly, *macilentè.*
Meagerneſs, *macies.*
Meal, *Farina.*
Bean meal, *Farina fabacea.*
Meal, adj. } *Farinarius.*
Of Meal, }
A Meal man, *Suffarraneus.*
A Meal-ſieve. *Cribrum farinarium.*
Made of Meal, *Farinaceus.*
Mealy, } *Farinoſus.*
Full of Meal, }
Meal-mouthed, *Perblandus.*
Meal-tree (Plant) *Viburnum.*
A Meal-worm, *Farinaria.*
A Meal, *Refectio, paſtus. menſa.*
A MEAN, } *medium, opera.* * You
MEANS, } are afraid it ſhould get abroad by our Means, *Vereris ne per nos emanet.* * That was the only Means whereby they Meant to get Praiſe, *Ex illa una -e laudem capere ſtudeb nt.* * By this Means it came to paſs, *His rebus effectum eſt.*
A Means (helper) *Adjutor.*
A Means (Mediatour) *mediator.*
To be a Means, *In cauſa eſſe.*
By what Means, *Quî, quomodo, quibus modis?*
By that Means, *Ea via.*
By falſe Means, *Dolo malo.*
By ſome Means, *Quocunque modo.* * My Father will hear of it by ſome Means, *Permanabit hoc aliqua ad patrem.*
By my Means, *Operâ meâ, per me me adjuvente. beneficio meo.*
By no Means *Nequaqu m, nullo modo, minimè gent um.*
By one Means or other, *Operâ bonâ aut malâ.*
By all Means, *Quoquo pacto, quacunque ratione, quam maximè.*
Mean, *Mediocris, medicus, tenuis.* * No Mean Oratour, *Non mediocris Orator.* * A Man of Mean Condition, *Imi ſubſellii vir, tenuis cenſus homo.*
The Mean, *mediocritas.*
The Mean (in Muſick) *Pars media, tenor.*
Mean while, } *Interea,*
Mean time, } *interim,*
In the Mean while, &c. } *interhæc.*
TO MEAN, *Volo, intelligo.* * What Means he by that? *Quid ſibi vult?* * What ſhould this Mean? *m ror quid hoc ſit?* * You know whom I Mean, *Scis quem dicam.* * What e're you Mean to do, *Utut es facturus.* * What did you Mean to Anſwer ſo? *Quid tibi in mentem venit ita reſpondere?* * He Means to go by break of day, *Prima luce, parat ire.* * Since Man could Mean, *Poſt homines natos, poſt hominum memoriam.*
A Meander, *Mæandrus.*
Means (Wealth) *Subſtantia, opes, facultates.*
Abundance of Means, *Opulentia, opum affluentia.*
Having good Means, *Opulentus.*
The Meaner People, *Plebecula.*
The Meaneſt, *Infimus.*
Meanly, *Mediocriter, tenuiter.*
A MEANING, *Senſus, ſententia, ſignificatio.* * In ſaying know your ſelf, his Meaning is - *Cum noſce te dicit, hoc dicit-* * I had another Meaning in it, *Aliorſum dixeram.* * This is the Meaning of the Precept, *Hanc habet vim hoc præceptum.*
A bad Meaning, *Malitia.*
With a bad Meaning, *Malitioſè*
I Meant, *Volui, cogitavi.* * What Means he to ſay? *Quid illi in mentem venit dicere?* * We are to conſider what he Meant, *Quid ſenſerit cogitandum.* * And yet he did what he Meant for all that, *Tamen propoſitum nihilo ſecius peregit.*
A Mearl (owſel) *Æſolo.*
A Meaſe of Herring, *Aleſtigium.*
A Meaſe (Houſe) *Domus.*
The Meaſels, *Rubiolæ, arum.*
Meaſels (in a Hog) *Grando, lepra porcorum.*
The Meaſels in Trees, *Patella.*
Meaſelled (as a Hog) *Grandinoſus*
A Meaſh (in a Net) *Macula.*
Maſondue, *Xenodochium, ptochotrophium.*
A Meaſure, *Menſura.*
A MEASURE, (mean) *Modus.* * In Meaſure, *Intra modum.* * In ſome Meaſure, *Aliqua ex parte* * You muſt not ſpend beyond Meaſure, *Ne extra modum ſumptu prodeas.* * They are Angry out o Meaſure, *Illis ira ſupra modum eſt.*
To Meaſure, *Metior, demetior*
To Meaſure all over, *Permetior.*
To Meaſure diligently, *Remetior.*
To Meaſure [moderate] *moderor, dirigo.*
To take Meaſure of, *modificor.*
Beyond Meaſure, *Immodicus.*
By Meaſure, *Definitè, præfinitè*
To a certain Meaſure, *Aliquatenus.*
Meaſurable, *moderatus.*
Meaſurably, *modicè, temperatè.*
Meaſured, *menſuratus, metatus emenſus.*
Meaſured [moderated] *moderatus.*
A Meaſurer, *menſurator, dimenſor.*
A Meaſurer of Land, *metator, geometra.*
A Meaſuring, *menſuratio, dimenſio.*
To Meat [meaſure] *metior.*
A Meat-wand, *Virga.*
Meat, *Cibus, caro. eſca.*
Roſt meat, *Caro aſſa.*
Boiled-meat, *Caro elixa.*
A Meat-pye, *Artocreas.*
A Diſh of Meat, *Ferculum.*
Meat and Drink, *Victus.* * It is Meat and Drink to me, *Iſthuc mihi cibus eſt.*
Dainty Meats, *Dapes, lautitia.*
Dry Meats, *Xerophagia.*
Minced Meats, *Protrimenta.*
White Meats, *Lacticinia.*
To dreſs Meat, *Coquo.* * I'le dreſs a fine diſh of Meat for thy Father, *Ego parabo cupediam patri tuo.*
To provide Meat, *Opſonor.*
To ſit down to Meat, *Epulis accumbere, diſcumbere.*
I give thee the Meath of the buying, *Tibi optionem & plenariam poteſtatem pretii ſeu emptionis faci.*
Meath [a kind of Drink] *Defrutum, hydromel.*
Meath County [in *Ireland*] *Media, Midia.*
Of Meath, *Midenſis.*
My Meau h, *Uxoris meæ frater.*
Meaulx (in *Champagne*) *Meldæ, Jatinum.*
Meaux-Abbey [in *Yorkſhire*] *Monaſterium de Melſu.*
To Meaw, } [as a Cat] *Miaulizo.*
To Meawl, }
A Meawer, } *Miaulizator.*
Meawler, }
A Meawing, } *Miaulizatio.*
Meawling, }
The Meazels, *morbilli.* See Meaſels.
Mecca [in *Arabia*] *Lecca, Mariaba.*
Mecha [in *Arabia*] *Mochura.*
Mechanick, } *Mechanicus.*
Mechanical. }
A Mechanick, *Faber.*
Mechanicalneſs, *Illiberalitas.*
Mechelen [in *Brabant*] *Machlinia.*
The Indian Mechoacan root, *Rhæmi Indici radix.*
Mechoacan [in new *Spain*] *Mecoacanum.*
A Medal, *Sigillum fuſile.*
Ancient Medals. *Signa archetypa.*
Mede [a Drink] *Mulſum.*
TO MEDDLE, *Satago, admiſcere ſe.* * They Meddle not, *Dormiunt.* * I neither Meddle nor make, *Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.*
To Meddle with, *Tracto, attracto, curo, contingo.* * I pray you Meddle no more with the buſineſs, *Ut de negotiis deſiſtas adhortor.* * Do I Meddle with the Romans? *Num ego me interpono Romanis?* * Have I Meddled with any thing of yours? *Te igin' tui quidquam?* * Meddle with your old ſhoes, *Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures* * I neither Meddled nor made with him, *Nihil cum eo rationis habui.* * I will neither Meddle nor make with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto, conditione tua non utar.*
A Meddler, *Ardelio, muſca, factioſus.*
Medelin (in *Portugal*) *Metallinum, Metallina caſtra.*
Medelpad (part of *Swedeland*) *Medelpadia.*
Medemblick (in *Holland*) *Medemblicum.*
Mediaſtin, *Mediaſtinus.*
To Mediate, *Intercedo.*
Mediateneſs, *medietas.*
A Mediation, *mediatio.*
A Mediatour, *Mediator, Interceſſor.*
A Mediatour between Man and Man, *Arbiter, ſequeſter.*
A Mediatrix, *Mediatrix.*
A Medicament, *medicamentum, pharmacum.*
Medicinable, *medicinabilis.*
Medicinal, *medicus.*
Medicine, *medicina.*
To Medicine, *medeor, medicor.*
Medicined, *medicatus.*
Of Medicines, *medicamentarius.*
Medick (Fodder) *Trifolium cochleatum.*
The Mediety, *medietas.*
Medina Cœli (in *Spain*) *Methymnacelia, Mediolum, Eceleſſa.*
Medina Sidonia (in *Andaluzia*) *Aſindum.*

Mediocrity, *mediocritas.*
Mediſance, *Obloquium.*
To Meditate, *meditor, volvo.*
A Meditating, } *meditatio, contemplatio.*
Meditation, }
A little Meditation, *meditatiuncula*
Of Meditation, *meditatorius.*
Full of Meditation, *meditabundus.*
The Mediterranean Sea, *Mare Mediterraneum.*
A Medlar, *meſpilum.*
A Medlar-tree, *meſpilus.*
TO MEDLE with, *Tracto, contingo.*
Not to Medle with, *Abſtineo, vaco, parco* * Medle not with that you have nothing to do with, *Tua quod nihil refert percontari deſinas.* * Do not Medle with me, *Ne me attingas.* * Medle you not with them, *Ne te admiſce.* See Meddle.
Medled with, *Tractatus, contactus.*
Medleſe, *Rixa, Jurgium.*
A Medler, *Ardelio, percontator.*
Medling, } *Factioſus.* * He is a
Medleſom, } Medleſom Fellow, *Muſca eſt.*
A Medling with, *Tractatio.* * 'Tis ill Medling with edg'd Tools, *Ignem gladio ne fodito.*
A Medling in all matters, *Panurgia.*
A Medling (mixing) *Commixtio.*
Medling (in *Bavaria*) *Medullum.*
A Medly, *Farrago.*
A Medly-colour, *Color mixtus.*
To make a Medly. *Contamino, turbo.*
Medniky (in *Poland*) *Mednicia.*
Medo (part of *Aquitane*) *Medulanus.*
A Medow, *Pratum, paſcuum.*
A little Medow, *Pratulum.*
Medow, adj. } *Pratenſis.*
Of a Medow, }
Medow-parſnep, *Sphondilium.*
Medow-ſweet [herb] *Ulmaria.*
Medrianacks, *Carbaſum.*
Medway River [in *Kent*] *Medwagus, Medegnaia.*
MEE [of I] *me.* * What is it to Me? *Quid mea refert?* * Would you have Me do ſo? *Idne eſtis authores mihi?* * Let Me perſwade you, *Sine te exorem.*
With Me, *mecum.*
Meed [reward] *Præmium*
Meedleſs, *Contumax, indomitus, immanſuetus.*
Meek, *manſuetus, mitis, lenis, candidus, placidus.*
To grow Meek, *miteſco.*
To make Meek. *Lenio, mulceo, placo.*
Meekly, *manſuetè, placidè, humiliter.*
Meekneſs, *manſuetudo, clementia, lenitas.*
The Meen [Countenance] *Oris ſpecies, oris habitus.*
Meenene [in *Flanders*] *Menina.*
Meer, *merus.* * Meer Dreams, *hæc nihilo mihi videntur ſecius quàm ſomnia.*
A Meer Knave, *Purus putus nebulo.*
A Meer [Lake] *Palus, udis.*
A Meer [limit] *meta, terminus.*
A Meer-ſtone, *lapis terminalis.*
Meerly, *merè, tantùm.*
Meet, } *menſura.*
Mete, }
Meet now, *modò, jam nunc.*
MEET, *Conveniens, commodus, opportunus.* * It ſeems Meet to be conſidered, *Conſiderandum videtur.* * He thought it Meet that, *Cenſuit ut --*
Not Meet, *Alienus.*
It is Meet, *Convenit, expedit.* * As it was Meet, *Ut par erat, ita ut æquum fuit.* * It is not Meet for Princes. *Neque decorum principibus.* * Do as it is Meet for you to do, *Tuis dignum factis feceris.* * We have pampered our ſelves more than was Meet, *Ultra nobis quàm oportebat indulſimus.*
TO MEET, *Obvio. obvenio, obviam ire.* * I ſent him word to Meet me, *Scripſi ad eum ut mihi occurreret.* * You Meet me as well as can be, *Optimè te mihi offers.* * If we chance to Meet with a Storm, *Si vero procella inceſſerit.* * I ſhall Meet with him one time or other, *Referam illi gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet* * That one ſhall ſeldom Meet withall. *Id profectò rariſſimum eſt.* * If I Meet you in this ſtreet, *Si in platea hac te offendero.*
To Meet by chance, *In aliquem incurrere.*
To go to Meet one, *Alicui obviam procedere.*
To Meet [come together] *Convenio, congredior.* * Muſt I do nothing but Meet them? *An conveniam modò?*
Meeter [rime] *Rythmus.*
Bad Meeter, *Rythmus vitioſus.*
To make Meeter, *Verſus pangere.*
To make bad Meeter, *Verſificor.*
Made into Meeter, *Compoſitus, numeris illigatus.*
Meeterly, *modeſtè, decorè, concinnè.*
Meeting, *Obvius, congreſſus.*
A Meeting, *Congreſſio, comitium, frequentia, occurſus.*
A Meeting by chance, *Obitus.*
A Meeting together, *Congreſſus.*
The Meeting of two ſtreams, *Confluxus.*
Meetly, *Convenienter.*
The Megrim, *Vertigo.*
Troubled with the Megrim, *Vertiginoſus.*
Meignow [a *German* Iſland] *Augia minor.*
A Meine, *Familia.*
To Meine [mingle] *miſceo.*
Meinungen [in *Franconia*] *Meiniga.*
Meiſen [a Country and City in *Germany*] *Miſnia, Lupfurdum*
Mela [an Iſland by *Scotland*] *Maleos.*
Melancholy, *melancholia, atra bilis.*
Melancholy, adj. } *Melancholicus.*
Of Melancholy, }
To be Melancholick, *Atrâ bile laborare.* * He is as Melancholick as a Cat, *Sinapi victitat.*
In the Melancholick mood, *Triſtis.*
Subject to Melancholy, *Tetricus, ingenii parum læti.*
Troubled with a windy Melancholy, *Hypochondriacus.*
Melancholineſs, *Bilis.*
Melaſſo (in *Sicily*) *Mylæ.*
Melck (in *Germany*) *Medelicum, Claudivium*
Meldorp (in *Ditmarſh*) *Meldorpium.*
Meld-fee, *Præmium indicationis.*
Meldew, *melligo.*
Meler (a Lake in *Swethland*) *Melerus.*
Melilot (herb) *melilotus, ſertula campana.*
White Melilot, *melfrugum.*
To Meliorate, *meliorem reddere.*
To Mell (mingle) *miſceo.*
A Mellicet (Fiſh) *Salpa.*
Mellifluous, *mellifluus.*
Mellitiſm. *Vinum melle commixtum.*
Mellow, *maturus, mitis.*
To Mellow (grow Mellow) *miteſco.*
Not Mellow, *Immaturus.*
Very Mellow, *Permitis.*
Mellowneſs, *maturitas.*
A Melocotoon, *malum cotoneum.*
Melody, *melodia, harmonia.*
Without Melody, *Immodulatus.*
Melodious. *Canorus. harmonicus.*
Melodiouſly, *Canorè.*
A Melon (Pumpion) *melon, i, pepo, onis.*
To Melt (act.) *liquefacio.*
To Melt (neut.) *liqueſco, liquefio.*
To Melt as Snow, *Regelo.*
To Melt away *Tabeſco.*
To begin to Melt, *Colliqueſco.*
To Melt Metal, *Eliquo, fundo.*
Melted, *liquatus, liquefactus.*
Which may be Melted, *liquabilis.*
A Melter, *liquefactor, fuſor.*
Of a Melter, *Fuſorius.*
A Melting, *liquefactio.*
A Melting of Metal, *Fuſio, conflatio.*
A Melting-houſe, *Uſtrina.*
Melun (in *France*) *melodunum.*
A Melwel (Fiſh) *Aſellus.*
A Member, *membrum, artus.*
The Privy Members, *Pudenda, verenda.*
Big Member'd, *lacertoſus.*
By Members, *membratim.*
A Membrane, *membrana, tunica.*
Full of Membranes, *membranaceus, membranoſus.*
Membred (in Heraldry) *membratus.*
Memel (in *Pruſſia*) *Memelium.*
Memers (in *France*) *Memerſium.*
Memmingen (in *Germany*) *memminga, Druſomagus, Auguſta Druſi.*
Memoires, *Adverſaria, commentarius.*
Memorable, *memorabilis.*
Memorably, *memorabiliter.*
A Memorandum, *Commentarius, nota in commentarios relata, nota memor.*
Memorative, *memorativus.*
A Memorial, *monumentum, memoriale.*
Memories, *Exequiæ ſolennes.*
The Memory, *memoria.*
A bad Memory, *memoriola.*
Of Bleſſed Memory, *Apud poſteros ſacer,* 'Ο ΜΑΚΑΡΙΤΗΣ, *cujus memoria benignata erit & acerba.*
To have in Memory, *meminiſſe.*
To call to Memory, *Reminiſcor, recordor.*
To bring to anothers Memory, *commoneſacio.*
Out of Memory, *Oblivioni traditus.*
To blot out of Memory, *Obliviſcor, oblivioni tradere.*
To ſlip out of Memory, *Excido.*
Of the Memory, *memoralis.*
Of a good Memory, *memoriæ firmæ.*
MEN (of Man) *Homines.* * Men are looked upon according to their Eſtates, *Habes? habeberis.*

Men uſed to Worſhip the riſing Sun, *Plures adorant ſolem orientem quàm occidentem.*
A Menace, *comminatio, minæ.*
To Menace [threaten] *comminor.*
A Menacer, *comminator.*
Menacing, *minax.*
A Menacing, *comminatio.*
To Mend [active] *corrigo, emendo.*
To Mend [neut.] *melioreſco.* * It mends as ſour Ale in Summer, *Ab equis ad aſinos.*
To Mend in health, *convaleſco.*
To Mend old things, *reſarcio, interpolo.*
Mendable, *corrigibilis, emendabilis.*
Mended, *emendatus.*
Mended as old things, *interpolatus.*
A Mender, *corrector.*
A Mender of old things, *veteramentarius, interpolator.*
Mendicant, *mendicans, mendicus.*
Mendicity, *mendicitas, egeſtas.*
A Mending, *emendatio.*
Mendip hills [in *Somerſetſhire*] *minarii.*
A Menever [cap] *redimiculum.*
Menial, *familiaris, domeſticus.*
A Menker, *mandibula balænæ.*
Menorca [a *Spaniſh* Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Minorica.*
A Menow [fiſh] *phoxinus, piſciculus varius* Rondeletii.
Menſeful, *venuſtus, concinnus, decorus.*
Menſtrual
Menſtruous } *menſtruus.*
Men-ſworn, *perjurus.*
Mental, *mentalis, quoad mentem.*
Menteith [part of *Scotland*] *Menthitia.*
Mention, *mentio.*
To Mention
Make Mention of } *memoro, memini.*
Not to Mention, *tranſeo, prætereo*
Mentioned, *memoratus.*
Worthy to be Mentioned, *memorabilis.*
A Mentioning, *mentio, commemoratio.*
Ments [in *Germany*] *Moguntia, Maguntiacum.*
A Meny [family] *familia.*
Meppen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Meppa.*
Merced, *mulctatus.*
Mercenarie, *mercenarius.*
A Mercer, *cocio, propola.*
A London Mercer, *metaxarius.*
A Countrey Mercer, *ſpecialis pantopola.*
Mercery, *mercatura.*
Mercery ware, *ſpecies exoticæ.*
Mercement, *mulcta.*
Merchandize, *mercatura.*
To practiſe Merchandize, *mercor, commercor.*
Merchandize [ware] *merx.*
A Merchant, *mercator, negotiator, inſtitor.*
A poor Merchant, *circumforaneus, nugivendulus, pararius.*
Merchantable, *mercalis.*
Merchantly
Merchantlike } *mercatorius.*
A Merchant-man
A Merchants ſhip } *Navis oneraria.*
Merche [part of *Scotland*] *Marchia*
Merchenlaeg, *Lex merciorum.*
Mercie, *miſericordia, clementia.*
To have Mercy on, *miſereor, miſereſco.*
Merciful, *miſericors, clemens, propitius.*
Mercifully, *miſericorditer.*
Mercifulneſs, *clementia, indulgentia.*
Mercileſs, *immiſericors, inclemens, inhumanus.*
Mercury [a planet] *Mercurius.*
Mercury [the herb] *Mercurialis.*
Chyling Mercury, *Phyllon.*
Dog Mercury, *Cynocrambe.*
Engliſh Mercury
Common Mercury } *bonus Henricus.*
French Mercury, *Mercurialis galica.*
Mercury's finger [herb] *hermodactylus.*
Mercurial
Of Mercury
Born under Mercury } *mercurialis.*
A Mercurialiſt, *moroſus, multiloquus.*
To Mercurialize, *lavernæ, ſuadæ litare.*
Mercury-women, *libellorum & nunciorum publicorum venditrices ſolidariæ.*
A Mere, *ſtagnum in exhauſtum, lacus, palus.*
Meretricious [whoriſh] *meretricius.*
Merhern [part of *Germany*] *Moravia.*
Merick [a man's name] *Mericus.*
Merida [in *Portugal*] *Emerita.*
Meridian [South] *Meridionalis.*
The Meridian, *Meridianus.*
Meridional, *auſtralis.*
Meridionally, *ad auſtrum.*
Meridith [a man's name] *Meriducus.*
Merionethſhire [in *Wales*] *Mervinia, Merionithia.*
Merit, *meritum.*
To Merit, *commereor, promereor.*
Merited, *commeritus.*
Meritorious, *meritorius.*
Meritot [a Play] *Oſcillum, Oſcillatio.*
A Merkin, *pubes mulieris.*
A Merlin [hawk] *æſalo.*
A Mermaid, *ſiren, enis.*
A Mermaid's head [fiſh] *echinus, ſpatagus.*
The Mermaid's trumpet [fiſh] *Nerites.*
Mernis [part of *Scotland*] *Mernia, Mornia.*
MERRY, *lætus, hilaris.* * That was a merry life indeed, *Illud vivere erat.* * A merry beginning, ſad ending, *Comicum principum finis tragicus.* * Who ſo merry as he that has nothing to loſe, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
Somewhat Merry, *hilarulus.*
Very Merry, *perlætus.*
To make Merry, *hilaro, lætifico, hilaritate conſpergo.*
To be Merry
To make Merry, neut. } *læto, geſtio.*
To grow Merry, *hilareſco.*
To be ſet on a Merry pin, *in lætitiam effundi.*
Made Merry, *hilaratus.*
Merry-banks, *ſerum cerevitiatum frigidum.*
A Merry grig
Merry companion } *congerro, conviva, græculus.*
Merry conceits, *facetiæ.*
Merry talk, *joci.*
The Merry-thought [in birds] *furculæ.*
A Merry countenance, *frons ſerena, porrecta.*
A Merry prank, *facinus lepidum.*
Merrily, *lætè, facetè, jocoſè.* * You muſt talk with me more merrily, *Porrectiori fronte mecum loquaris oportet.*
Merrineſs, *hilaritas, hilaritudo, alacritas, lætitia.*
Merſburg [in *Miſnia*] *Merſeburgum, Mertiopolis.*
Mers [a river in *Wales*] *Merda.*
Merſpurg [in *Germany*] *Merſpurgum.*
Mervail of Peru [herb] *mirabile peruvianum.*
Meſchines [the family] *de Micenis.*
A Meſe, *quingentæ haleces.*
Meſe [part of *Narbone*] *Meſua.*
The Meſentery, *meſenterium, meſaræum.*
The Meſh of a Net, *macula.*
Meſlin, *farrago, inis.*
A Meſn, *dominus vilior, medimnus.*
Meſnagery, *prudens familiæ adminiſtratio.*
A Meſs, *miſſus.*
A Meſs of meat, *ferculum.*
A Meſs of pottage, *juris catillus.*
A Meſſage, *nuncium.*
A little Meſſage, *nuntiolum.*
To tell a Meſſage, *annuncio.*
To go in Meſſage, *internuncio, perferre mandatum.*
A Meſſage-bringing, *nunciatio.*
A Meſſagery, *diligens mandati perlatio.*
A Meſſel, *leopardus.*
A Meſſenger, *nuntius.*
A little Meſſenger, *nuntiolus.*
A Meſſenger [Ambaſſador] *legatus.*
A Meſſenger [purſuivant] *ſtator.*
The Meſſias, *Meſſias, Chriſtus.*
Meſſin [part of *Lorrain*] *Tractus metenſis.*
Meſſina [in *Sicily*] *Meſſana.*
A Meſſuage, *fundus & ædes.*
Metal
Mettle } [in Gunnery] *tormenti cauda.*
Under-metal, *quando os tormenti inferius eſt cauda.*
Metal, *metallum. See* Mettle.
To caſt Metal, *metallum conflare.*
A digger of Metal, *metallarius.*
Metal, adj.
Of Metal } *Metallicus.*
To Metamorphoſe, *transformo.*
A Metamorphoſis
A Metamorphoſing } *metamorphoſis, transformatio.*
A Metaphor, *metaphora.*
Metaphorical, *metaphoricus.*
Metaphorically, *metaphoricè.*
Metaphyſical, *metaphyſicus.*
The Metaphyſicks, *metaphyſica, orum.*
To Mete [meaſure] *metior, menſuro.*
A Mete-wand, *virga, pertica.*
Metegavel, *Cibariorum vectigal.*
A Meteor, *meteorum.*
A Diſcourſe of Meteors, *meteorologia.*
Metheglin, *mulſum, melicratum.*
A Method, *methodus.*
Methodical, *methodicus.*
Methodically, *methodicè.*
Methodiſts, *Galeniſtæ, Galeni Aſſeclæ.*
Methridate, *antidotus mithridatica.*
A Metonymy, *metonymia.*
A Metope [in Architecture] *metopa, intervallum inter geminos triglyphos.*
Metopoſcopy, *ex inſpecta fronte ars divinandi.*

A Metropolis, *Metropolis.*
A Metropolitan, *Metropolitanus.*
The Metropolitanſhip, *protocathedria.*
Of the Metropolitan, *protocathedralis.*
Met [of meet] *obviam factus.* * Well met, *Optatò advenis.* * Being we are met, *Quoniam convenimus.* * He is not to be met withal, *Ille autem bonus nunquam apparet, nuſquam eſt.*
I Met, *occurri.* * I met with many remarkable paſſages, *Multa mihi memoratu digna occurrerunt.*
Metro [a River in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Metaurus.*
Mettled, *ſemiebrius.*
Mettle, *metallum.*
A Mettle-man, *faber ærarius.*
Of Mettle
Full of Mettle } *metallicus.*
Mettleſome
Full of Mettle } *animoſus, acer, vegetus.*
Metz [in *Lorrain*] *Metæ, Metis, Divodurum.*
Meulan [in *France*] *Mulanum.*
Meurs [in *Germany*] *Meurſia.*
The Meurte [a river in *Lorrain*] *Murta.*
The Meuſe [a river in the Low countries] *Moſa.*
A Mew
Sea-Mew } *Gavia, Larus.*
To Mew [as a Cat] *miaulizo.*
To Mew [as a ſtag] *cornua mutare, exuere.*
To Mew up, *caveâ includere.*
Mewed [as a hawk] *repennatus, reveſtitus.*
A Mewed hawk of the firſt coat, *bimus.*
Mews [the family] *de Melſa.*
Mexica [in *America*] *Mexicana.*
Mexico [in New *Spain*] *Mexicum.*
Meyenfieldt [in *Rhætia*] *Lupinum, Naiæ Campus.*
Mezerion [a ſhrub] *Mezereon.*
Meziers [in *Campania*] *Maderiacum, Macertæ.*
Mezieres [in *France*] *Brennacum.*
Miſe [of mouſe] *mures.*
To Myche, *tergiverſor, emaneo, deliteo.*
To begin to Myche, *deliteſco.*
Michael [a man's name] *Michael.*
Michael's Mount [in *Cornwal*] *Mons Michaelis.*
Michaelmas, *Michaelis feſtum.*
To myche, *emaneo, latebras quærere.*
Michelney [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Michelnia.*
Of Michelney, *Micelnenſis, Michlanienſis.*
A baſe Micher, *tergiverſator, avarus, ſordidus.*
Miching, *male-verecundus.*
A Miching, *tergiverſatio.*
Mickle [much] *multus.* * Many a a litle makes a mickle, *Ex grano fit acervus.*
The Microcoſm, *microcoſmus.*
A Microſcope, *microſcopium.*
Mid-day, *meridies.*
Middelburg [in *Flanders*] *Middelburgum.*
Middelburg [in *Zeland*] *Metelli caſtrum.*
A Midding, *ſterquilinium.*
Middle, *medius.*
The Middle, *medium, pars media.*
* In the middle of the valley, *Mediâ in valle.*
Middle-aged, *ſemiſenex.*
The Middle finger, *digitus famoſus.*
Middle England, *Mercia.*
Middle Engliſh men, *Mercii.*
Middleham [in *Yorkſhire*] *Mediolanium.*
Middleſex, *Middleſexia.*
Middleſex-men, *Trinobantes.*
Middling, *grandiuſculus.*
A Midding horſe, *mannus.*
A Midge, *culex.*
Midnight, *nox intempeſta, concubia.*
The Middriff, *diaphragma, ſeptum tranſverſum.*
Midſommer, *ſolſtitium æſtivum.*
Midſommer-day, *St. Johannis baptiſtæ Nativitas.*
The Midſt, *medium, pars media.*
A Midwife, *obſtetrix.*
To play the Midwife, *obſtetricor.*
MIGHT, *potentia, poteſtas, vis.* * Do it with all your might, *Summâ vi contende, Quod agis pro viribus age.* * With might and main, *Remiſque veliſque.*
Want of Might, *impotentia, invalentia.*
I Might [of may] *poſſem.* * If it might be, *Si poſſet.* * As great honour as might be, *Quantus maximus poterat honos.* * As a man might eaſily perceive, *Ut facilè cerneres.*
Mighty, *potens, valens, validus.*
Very Mighty, *prævalidus, potentiſſimus.*
To be Mighty, *polleo, valeo.*
To grow Mighty, *valeſco.*
Mightily, *potenter, validè.*
Very Mightily, *prævalidè.*
Mightineſs, *pollentia, poteſtas, vis.*
A Migration, *migratio.*
Milain [in *Italy*] *Mediolanum.*
Of Milain, *Mediolanenſis.*
Milazzo [in *Sicily*] *Mylæ.*
Milch, *lactaria.*
A Milch Cow, *forda.*
Mild, *mitis, manſuetus, lenis, placidus.*
To grow Mild, *miteſco.*
To make Mild, *placo.*
Very Mild, *præmitis.*
Mildernix, *Cannabum nauticum.*
Mildew, *melligo, robigo, ſyderatio.*
Mildewed, *robiginoſus, ſyderatus.*
Mildly, *clementer, manſuetè, placidè.*
Mildneſs, *clementia, manſuetudo, lenitas.*
Mildred [a woman's name] *Mildreda.*
A Mile, *milliare, mille paſſus, lapis.*
A German Mile, *raſta.*
A Mile-mark, *lapis.*
Of a Mile, *milliarius.*
Milecent [a woman's name] *Milecentra.*
Mile [a man's name] *Milo.*
Milfoil [herb] *millefolium.*
Knights Milfoil, *millefolium parvum* or *flore luteo.*
Water Milfoil, *millefolium aquaticum.*
Horned Water Milfoil, *millefolium cornutum aquaticum.*
Milford-haven [in *Wales*] *Portus Alaunicus*
A Million [pumpion] *Melo.*
Militant, *militans.*
Military, *militaris, bellicoſus.*
The Militia, *militia, copiæ.*
Milk, *lac, ctis.*
To Milk, *mulgeo.*
To Milk in, *immulgeo.*
Butter-milk, *lac expreſſo butyro.*
Sower Milk, *lac acidum.*
Curded Milk, *lac coagulatum.*
Almond-Milk, *lac amygdalinum.*
Milk, adj.
Of Milk } *lactarius.*
A Milk-houſe, *lactarium.*
A Milk-maid, *lactaria.*
A Milk-man, *lactarius.*
Milk-marle [mineral] *Galactites.*
Milk-meats, *lacticinia.*
A Milk-pail
Milking-pail } *mulctrum, mulctrale.*
Milk-trefoil, *Cytiſus.*
Milk-vetch, *aſtragalus.*
Milk-weed, *cicerbita, lactucella, ſonchus.*
Milk-white, *lacteus.*
Milk-wort, *polygala.*
Milky
Full of Milk } *lacteus.*
The Milky way, *Galaxia.*
The Milking of a Cow, *mulctio.*
A Mill
Miln } *mola, molendinum.* * No mill no meal, *Qui vitat molam vitat farinam.*
A little Mill
Hand-Mill } *mola manualis* or *truſatilis.*
A Fulling Mill, *mola fullonia.*
A Horſe-mill, *mola aſinaria.*
An Iron-mill, *mola ferro cudendo accommodata.*
An Oyl-mill, *trapetum.*
A Water-mill, *mola aquatilis, hydromyla.*
A Water-mill-wheel, *tympanum.*
A Wind-mill, *mola alata, pneumatica, ventoſa.*
A Mill-dam, *caſtellum.*
A Mill-clack, *crepitaculum.*
Mill-duſt, *pollen.*
Mill-holms, *loca uliginoſa caſtellum circumjacentia.*
A Mill-hopper, *infundibulum.*
A Mill-horſe, *equus molarius.*
A Mill-houſe, *piſtrinum.*
A Mill-leat, *ſulcus aquarius caſtello contiguus.*
Mill-mountain [herb] *Chamælinum* or *linum ſylveſtre.*
A Mill-ſtone, *lapis molaris.*
The upper Mill-ſtone, *catinus.*
The nether Mill-ſtone, *meta.*
Mill, a.
Of a Mill } *molarius, molitorius.*
To Mill
Thicken in a Mill } *conſtipo.*
Milled, *conſtipatus.*
A Millener, *minutarius.*
A Miller, *molitor, molendinarius.*
A Miller's Wife, *molitrix.*
A Miller's thumb [fiſh] *capito, cephalus fluviatilis.*
The Miller [fly] *molendinaria.*
Milland [in *Aquitane*] *Millialdum.*
A Millery, *aureus valens marcam.*
Millet [herb] *milium.*
Black Millet
Turkey Millet } *Milium Turcicum.*
Indian Millet, *Sorgum.*
A Million, *millio, centum myriades.*
Milly [in *France*] *Milliacum.*
The Milt, *lien, enis.*
Milt-wort, *aſplenium.*
The Milt of fiſhes, *Lactes, Lactium inteſtinum.*
A Milter, *Piſcis mas.*
Milwyn, *Aſellus.*
Mimical, *mimicus.*

Mimically, *mimicé*.

A Mimick, *mimus, Pantomimus*.

A Mimographer, *mimorum ſcriptor*.

Mimpelgard [in *Burgundy*] *Magetrobia, Epamantuodurum*.

To Mince, *Concido*.

To Mince it, *Junonium incedere*.

Minced meat, *minutal, intritum*.

A Mincing, *Conciſio*.

Mincing it, *lentos paſſus trahens*.

THE MIND, *Animus, mens* * It runs in my Mind, *mihi ante oculos obverſatur*. * It will not out of my Mind, *Inſidet in memoria*. * What was in your Mind? *Quid cogitabas?* * So you may but have your Mind, *Dum efficias id quod cupis*. * They are to your Mind, *Sunt ita ut tu vis*. * Is every thing to your Mind? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* * Our affairs are to our Mind, *Negotia noſtra ſic ſe habent ut volumus*. * An evil Mind, an evil meaning, *mala mens malus animus*. * My Mind is upon my meat, *Animus eſt in patinis*. * Our Minds riſe and fall with our fortunes, *Omnibus nobis ut res dant ſeſe ita magni atque humiles ſumus*.

A MIND [opinion] *Sententia*. * I am not of your Mind, *Haud tecum ſentio*. * He thought it honeſt to be of that Mind, *Honeſtum ſibi illa ſentire credidit*. * His Mind is changed, *De ſententia deductus eſt*. * In my Mind he is much miſtaken, *Errat longè meo judicio* * Let me know your Mind, *me certiorem fac*. * I would you could bring him to that mind, *Opto ut id illi perſuadeas*. * He acquaints them with his mind, *Oſtendit quid fieri velit*. * I have told you my Mind, *Dixi*.

TO MIND, *Curo, Satago, Animadverto, Obſervo*. * This is all he Minds, *Huic uni ſtudit*. * We muſt Mind that too, *Id etiam agendum eſt*. * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite*. * Mind you ſomewhat elſe, *Alia cura*. * Mind your health, *Indulge valetudini* * Mind, *Attende*.

Not to Mind, *Negligo*. * He Minded not any Scholar-like ſtudies, *Liberalia ſtudia neglexit*.

To have a Mind, *Cupio, Volo, Lubet*. * If you have a Mind to it, *Si tibi cordi eſt facere*. * Now he has a great Mind to a wife, *Nunc ſibi uxorem expetit*. * I never had any great Mind to this match *Ego ſemper fugi has nuptias*. * He had a great Mind, *Inceſſit eum cupido*. * And yet I have a good Mind to hear, *Aveo tamen audire*. * I had a Mind to walk out abroad hither, *Prodeambulare huc libitum eſt*.

To have no Mind, *Nolle*. * I have no Mind he ſhould ſee me, *Nolo me videat*.

To have more Mind, *malle*.

To bear in Mind } *In memoriâ retinere*.
Keep in Mind }

To call to Mind, *Reminiſcor, Recordor, memoriâ repetere*. * I call it to Mind, *Commemini*.

To come to ones Mind, *Occurro, in mentem venire*.

To caſt in ones Mind, *Cogito, ſecum reputare*.

To put in Mind, *Moneo*. * The very place puts me in Mind, *Locus ipſe me admonet*.

Put in Mind, *monitus*.

A putting in Mind, *monitio*.

To put a thing out of Mind, *Rei curam deponere*.

Out of Mind, *Oblivioni traditus*. * Time out of Mind, *Poſt hominum memoriam*.

To ſet ones Mind upon, *Studeo*.

To be troubled in Mind, *Animi diſcruciari, angi*.

Mind, adj. } *mentalis*.
Of the Mind, }

Of one Mind, *Unanimus*.

Of ones own Mind, *Ultro, Suâ ſponte*.

Mindbruch, *Ambitio, Honoris affectatio*.

Minded, *Curatus, Obſervatus, Notatus*. * Matter is minded, not words, *Res ſpectatur, non verba*.

Minded [inclined] *Animatus, Affectus*. * He is otherwiſe Minded, *Alter putat*.

Steadfaſtly Minded, *Obfirmatus*.

High-Minded, *Elatus, Tumidus*.

Ill-Minded, *Invidus, Exulceratus*.

Fully Minded, *Certus*. * I am fully Minded, *Certum eſt mihi*.

Minden [in *Germany*] *Minda*.

Mindful, *memor*.

To be very Mindful of, *Recordor*.

Mindfulneſs, *Cura*.

Mine, *meus*.

A Mine, *Fodina*.

A Mine of Gold, *Auri fodina*.

A Mine of Silver, *Argentarium, argenti fodina*.

A Mine (us'd in a ſiege) *Cuniculus, acta in hoſtilem arcem ſubterranea foſſa*.

To ſpring a Mine, *Igniarium cuniculum incendere*.

The Mine [countenance] *Vultus facies*.

To Mine, *Fodio, Cuniculis ſubruere, cuniculum agere*.

Full of Mines, *Cuniculoſus*.

A Miner } *Cunicularius foſſor, murorum perfoſſor*.
Mineman }

A Mineral, *Foſſile, minera*.

A Mineraliſt, *Foſſilium peritus, gnarus*.

Miners, *metallici*.

To Ming at one, *de aliquo mentionem facere, alicujus nomen uſurpare*.

The Minging of a diſtemper, *morbi præluſio*.

Miniver, *Pellis albida minuto-varia*.

To Mingle, *Miſceo, Commiſceo*.

To Mingle diverſely, *Variare*.

To Mingle [temper] *Diluo, Tempero*.

To Mingle confuſedly, *Contamino, Confundo*.

A Mingle mangle, *Chaos*.

Mingled, *miſtus, mixtus, commiſtus*.

Mingled [Confuſion] *Confuſus, Promiſcuus, Contaminatus*.

Mingled amongſt, *Intermixtus, Interpoſitus*.

A Mingler, *mixtor*.

A Mingling, *mixtio, mixtura*.

A Mingmaker, *ſtriaturæ opifex*.

Miniature, *miniato opere pictura*.

Minim-colour, *Fulvus color*.

A Minim, *minimus*.

A Minion, *Deliciæ, Corculum*.

A young Minion, *Animula*.

Minionly } *Scitus, Elegans, Concinnus, Comptulus*.
Minion-like }

Minionly [adv.] *Scitè, Eleganter, Lautè*.

To Miniſh, *minuo, diminuo*.

Miniſhed, *Diminutus*.

A Miniſher, *minuto, onis*.

A Miniſhing, *Imminutio*.

A Miniſter, *Paſtor, Prædicator, Clericus*.

A Miniſter [ſervant] *Miniſter*.

A little Miniſter, *miniſtellus*.

To Miniſter, *miniſtro, ſuggero*.

Miniſtration, *miniſtratio*.

Miniſtred, *Suppeditatus*.

A Miniſtrer, *Miniſtrator, Prædicator*.

A Miniſtring, *Suppeditatio*.

The Miniſtry, *Miniſterium, Sacerdotium*.

A Minks, *Delicatula*.

Minning-daies, *Dies anniverſarii quibus officium pro defuncto peragi eſt ſolitum*.

A Minnow, *Vermis troctæ piſcis eſca*.

Minnows [fiſh] *Giruli*.

The Minor of a Syllogiſm, *Propoſitio minor, Aſſumptio*.

A Minorite [fryer] *Frater ex ordine minorum*.

Minority, *minorennium, minoritas*.

A child in Minority, *Ephebus*.

Minovery, *machinamentum ad feras in ſaltu intercipiendas damnoſum*.

Minsko [in *Lituania*] *Minskum*.

A Minſter, *monaſterium*.

A Minſtrel, *Tibicen, Fidicen*, m. *Tibicina*. f.

A Company of Minſtrels, *Choragium*

Of Minſtrels, *Citharœdicus*.

Minſtrelſey, *muſica*.

Mint [herb] *mentha*.

Cat-Mint, *Nepeta*.

Coloured Mint, *mentha rubra*.

Fiſh-Mint, } *Siſymbrium*.
Water-Mint, }

Horſe-Mint, } *menthaſtrum*.
Wild-Mint, }

Spear-Mint, }
Garden-Mint, } *mentha Romana*.
Mackrel-Mint, }

A Mint, *Officina monetaria* or *cuſoria*.

A Mint [Treaſure-houſe] *monetarium*.

To Mint at a thing, *Aliquid ſibi deſtinare, aliquo fruendi vehementi deſiderio teneri*.

The Maſter of a Mint, *Cuſorum præfectus*.

Minute, *minutus*.

A Minute, *minutum, momentum*.

Minutely, *Sigillatim*.

A Minx, *Delicatula*.

A Mirabilary, *Papyrus palæphatia*.

A Miracle, *miraculum*.

Miraculous, *miraculoſus*.

Miraculouſly, *miraculosè*.

Miranda [in *Portugal*] *Concia*.

Miranda de Douro [in *Portugal*] *Miranda Durii*.

Mire, *Cœnum, Lutum*.

A Quag-mire, *Gurges limoſus*.

Mirande [in *Aquitane*] *Miranda*.

Mirandola [in *Italy*] *Mirandula*.

Mirebeau [in *Poictou*] *Mirabellum*.

Mirecourt [in *Lorrain*] *Mirecurtium*.

The Mire-drumble, *Ardea alba, cochlearia*.

Mirepoix [in *Languedoc*] *Mirapiſcæ*.

Mirie } *Cœnoſus, Lutoſus*.
Full of Mire }

Mirie } *Lutulentus, Lutatus*.
Daub'd with Mire }

Mirecourt [in *Lorrain*] *Mira Curia*.

A Mirobalane [tree] *mirobalanus*.

Mirrh, *myrrha*.

Of Mirrh, *myrrheus*.

A Mirrh-tree *myrrhus*.

A Mirrour-ſtone, *Selenitis, lapis ſpecularis*.

A Mirrour (pattern) *Exemplar*.

A Mirrour, *Speculum*.

Mirth, *Lætitia, Hilaritas, Jucunditas*.

Full of Mirth, *Jocoſus, Facetus*.

Of Mirth } *Ludicer, Ludicrus*.
For Mirth }

A Mirtle, *myrtus*.

Miſacception, *Comprehenſio rei ſiniſtra, abſurda*.

Miſadventure (in Law) *Interfectio hominis incogitata, v. g. Projectu lapidis*, &c.

Miſadventure, *Infortunium*.

Miſadvice, *Conſilium perverſum*.

To Miſadviſe, *Perperam conſulere*.

Miſagaſt, *Animi falſus*.

A Miſanthropiſt, *Timo*.

To Miſapply, *Perperam adaptare*.

It Miſbecomes, *Dedecet*.

Miſ-becoming, *Indecorus, Incongruus*.

A Miſ-becoming, *Incongruitas*.

To Miſ-behave ones ſelf, *malè ſe gerere*.

Miſ-behaviour, *morum inurbanitas*.

Miſ-belief, *Incredulitas*.

Miſ-believing, *Incredulus*.

To Miſcall, *Contumelioſè appellare, Ignominioſo nomine dehoneſtare*.

To Miſcarry of a buſineſs, *malè ſuccedere* * I Miſcarry through my own fault, *meo vitio pereo*. * They Miſcarried as they went back, *In redeundo offenderunt*.

To Miſcarry [as a woman] *Abortio*. * You will hear your Neice has miſcarried, *Audies neptem tuam abortum feciſſe*.

Miſcarried, *malè geſtus*.

Miſcellany, *miſcellaneus*.

Miſcellanies, *miſcellanea*.

Miſcellan. *Farrago*.

A Miſchance, *Infortunium, Caſus infœlix*.

A Miſchief, *Exitium, malum, maleficium, Pernicies*. * That Miſchief is behind, *Id reſtat mihi mali*.

A Miſchief [villany] *Flagitium, nefas*.

What the Miſchief? *Quid malum?* * What a Miſchief is this? *Quid hoc infelicitatis?*

A Miſchief take thee, *malè pereas*.

To Miſchief, *Noceo*.

One delighting in Miſchief, *mala beſtia*.

Miſchievous, *Noxius, Sceleſtus, Nequam*

A Miſchievous deed, *Facinus, Flagitium*.

A Miſchievous charm, *Faſcinum*.

Miſchievouſly, *Noxiè, Perverſè*.

Miſchievouſly minded, *malè faber*.

Miſchievouſneſs, *maleficium, Pernicies*.

To Miſconceive, *Secus capere, tenere falſam idæam, interpretari, hallucinari*.

A Miſconceiving, *Allucinatio*.

To Miſconſtrue, *Perperam exponere, ſecus interpretari, in deteriorem partem rapere*.

Miſconſtrued, *Depravatus*.

Miſcontented, *Iniquus, Anxius*.

To Miſcounſel, *malè ſuadere*.

To Miſcount, *malè ſubducere*.

Miſcounted, *malè ſubductus*.

Miſcreancy, *Defectio à fide*.

A Miſcreant, *Infidelis, Apoſtata*.

To play the Miſcreant, *Fidei nuncium remittere*.

Miſdeed, *Delictus*.

A Miſdeed, *Delictum, Peccatum, Facinus, oris*.

A Miſdemeanour, *Culpa*.

To Miſdo, *Delinquo, Pecco*.

A Miſdoer, *Delinquens, Peccator*.

A Miſdoing, *Delictum*.

To Miſdoubt, *Suſpicor*.

Miſdoubted, *Suſpectus*.

Miſe [a tax] *Tributum*.

Miſe [charges] *Sumptus, Expenſa, Impenſa*.

A greedy Miſer, *Avarus, Deparcus*.

Miſerable, *Miſer, Ærumnoſus, Calamitoſus*.

Miſerableneſs, *Calamitas*.

Miſerableneſs [nearneſs] *Avaritia, Parſimonia*.

Miſerably, *Calamitoſè*.

Miſery, *Miſeria, Ærumna, Calamitas, Infelicitas*.

To inflict Miſeries, *Ærumnas infligere*.

Miſerere mei [a diſeaſe] *Ileus, Cordapſon, Tormen*.

To Miſeſteem, *Vilipendere*.

To Miſfaſhion, *Deformo*.

Miſfaſhioned, *Deformis*.

Miſfortune, *Infortunium, Infelicitas*. * Miſfortunes ſeldom come alone, *Fortuna nulli obeſſe contenta eſt ſemel*.

Great Miſfortune, *Clades*.

To Miſgive, *malè ominari*.

To Miſgovern, *malè adminiſtrare*.

Miſgoverned, *malè adminiſtratus*.

A Miſgovernment, *mala adminiſtratio*.

A Miſh-maſh, *Farrago, rerum indigeſta moles*.

A Miſhap, *Succeſſus malus*.

To Miſhappen, *malè cadere*.

To Miſhear, *Obaudio, malè accipere*.

To Miſinterpret, *Perperam exponere*.

Miſinterpreted, *Perperam expoſitus*.

Miſkenning, *Sermonis mutatio*.

A Miſkin fro, *Ancilla*.

A Miſkin, *Sterquilinium*.

Miſkonning, *Mutatio ſermonis*.

To Miſlead, *Seduco*.

Miſled, *Seductus*.

A Miſleader, *Seductor*.

A Miſleading, *Seductio*.

To Miſle, *Irroro, Stillo*.

It Miſleth, *Tenuem pluviam rorat*.

To Miſlike, *Averſor, Faſtidio*.

To Miſlike [offend] *Offendo, diſpliceo*.

A Miſlike, *Averſatio*.

It Miſlikes, *Diſplicet*.

A Miſliker, *Inimicus*.

Miſliking, *Faſtidiens*.

A Miſliking, *Diſplicentia*.

To Miſname, *Agnomino, Famoſo nomine dehoneſtare*.

A Miſnomer, *Tranſnominatio*.

Miſnia [part of *Germany*] *Miſnia, Libonotria*.

A Miſogyniſt, *miſogynus*.

To Miſpend, *malè collocare*.

A Miſpender, *Nepos*.

A Miſpending, *Profuſio*.

Miſpent, *Profuſus*.

To Miſplace, *malè locare*.

Miſplaced, *malè locatus*.

Miſpriſion, *Negligentia*.

Miſpriſion of Treaſon, *Proditionis deferendæ neglectus*.

Miſproportioned, *malè proportionatus*.

To Miſreckon, *Rationes falſo ſubducere*.

A Miſreckoning, *Falſa rationum ſubductio*.

Miſs, *Dominella, Domina junior*.

TO MISS, *Prætermitto, Deſidero*. * He miſſes not a day but he comes, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem (dies fere nullus eſt) quin veniat*. * He miſſeth his aim, *Fine excidit*. * If you had miſſed one ſyllable, *Si unam peccaviſſes ſyllabam*.

To Miſs the mark, *à ſcopo aberrare, extra ſcopum jaculari*.

To Miſs, [neut.] *Pecco*. * Here you miſſed, *In hoc tu erraſti*.

A Miſs } *Deſiderium*.
Miſſing }

A Miſs [in footing] *Greſſus infidus*.

A Miſſel [maſs-book] *miſſale*.

To Miſ-ſhape, *Deformo*.

Miſ-ſhapen, *Deformis*.

Miſ-ſhapenly, *Deformiter*.

A Miſ-ſhapeing, *Deformatio*.

Miſ-ſhapenneſs, *Anormitas*.

A Miſſionary, *Emiſſarius*.

A Miſſion, *miſſio*.

Miſsletoe } *Viſcus*.
Miſsledine }

A Miſsle-bird, *Turdus, Viſcivorus*.

Miſt } *Deſideratus* * It will not
Miſſed } be miſſed in his eſtate, *Non ſentiet patrimonium illius*.

A Miſſive, *Literæ Epiſtola*.

A Miſt, *Nebula, Fuligo*.

To caſt a Miſt before, *Præſtringo*.

To caſt a Miſt over, *Nebulam inducere*.

A blaſting Miſt, *Syderatio*.

Miſty, *Nebuloſus, Caliginoſus*.

To Miſtake, *Erro, Allucinor*. * If I do not miſtake my ſelf, *Niſi me fallit animus*.

A Miſtake, *Error*, * In this lies all the miſtake, *Omnino in hoc omnis eſt error*.

To Miſtake one for another, *Nebulam pro Junone completti*.

To Miſtake in hearing, *Obaudio*.

MISTAKEN, *Deceptus, Falſus, Lapſus*. * If I be not miſtaken, *Si ſatis cerno*. * He is much miſtaken, *Vehementer errat, Longè errat*. * I believe he is miſtaken, *Suſpicor hunc hallucinari*. * You are miſtaken in this, *Hoc malè judicas*. * The words are miſtaken, *malè intellecta ſunt verba*.

A Miſtaking, *Allucinatio*.

To Miſteach, *Perperam inſtruere, prava doctrina imbuere*.

A Miſtery, *myſterium*.

A Miſtery [trade] *Artificium*.

To Miſ-term, *Inhoneſtis verbis lædere*.

Miſtically, *Myſticus, Secretus, Typicus*.

Miſtical, *Typicè*.

To Miſ-time a thing, *Temporibus malè dividere*.

I Miſtook [of miſtake] *Erravi*.

A Miſtreſs, *Domina, Hera*.

Miſtretta [in *Sicily*] *Amaſtra, Ameſtra, Mutuſtrata.*
A Miſtruſt, *Diffidentia, ſuſpicio.*
To Miſtruſt, *Diffido, dubito, ſuſpicor.*
Miſtruſted, *Suſpectus.*
Miſtruſtful, *Suſpicax.*
Miſtruſtfully, *Diffidenter.*
Miſtruſting, *Dubius.*
A Miſtruſting, *Diffidentia.*
Miſuaſge, *Abuſio.*
To Miſuſe, *Abutor.*
Miſuſed, *malè tractatus.*
A Miſuſing, *Abuſio, abuſus.*
A Miſwoman, *Meretrix.*
A Mite [Inſect] *Acaras, midas, æ.*
A Mite [weevel] *Curculio.*
A Mite [in weight] *minutum.*
A Miter [in Joynery] *Duorum aſſerum coadunatio ſeſquiquadra.*
A Mitre, *mitra, infula.*
Mitred, *mitratus, infulatus.*
Mithology, *mythologia.*
Mithridate, *Antidotus, mithridatus.*
To Mitigate, *mitigo, lenio, placo, ſedo.*
Mitigated, *mitigatus.*
Mitigating, *Delenificus.*
A Mitigating, } *mitigatio.*
Mitigation, }
Mittains, } *Chirothecæ dimidiatæ.*
Mittens, }
To handle one without Mittens *Duriter & aſpere tractare.*
Mittaw [in *Curland*] *Mittavia.*
To Mix, *miſceo.*
To Mix [neut.] *miſceor.* * They joyned and Mixed one with another. *Conjuncti inter ſe & implicati ſunt.*
To Mix Mirth with Gravity, *Comitatem gravitati aſpergere.*
To Mix filthy Jeſts in a Hiſtory, *Hiſtoriæ turpes inſerere jocos.*
To Mix ſomething with Gold to embaſe it, *Indere aliquid in aurum quo pejus fiat.*
To Mix with braſs, *Subæro.*
Mixed, *mixtus.*
Mixed with water, *Dilutus.*
A Mixen [Dunghill] *Sterquilinium*
A Mixer, *Temperator.*
A Mixture, *mixtura.*
A Miz-maze, *Labyrinthus.*
Mizzling rain, *Pluvia tenuis.*
To Mizzle, *Stillo.*
The Mizzen-Maſt, *Puppis malus.*
The Mizzen-Sail, *Epidromus.*
A Mizzy, *Vorago, gurges lutoſus.*
Moan, *Luctus* See Mone.
A Moat [in the Sun] *Atomus.*
A Moath, *Tinea.*
Moath-eaten *Eroſus à tinea.*
Mobility, *mobilitas.*
Mobby, *Potus ex radicibus battatæ.*
A Mock, *Sanna, cavilla.*
A little Mock, *Cavillula.*
TO MOCK, *Eludo, deludo, ludificor, ſubſanno, rideo.* * Egh, you Mock me, *Eia delicias facis* * Do not you Mock me now? *Num tu ludis nunc me?*
To make a Mock of, *Riſui habere, jocum riſumque facere.* * You ſhall not make a Mock of us for nought, *Non inultus in nos illuſeris.*
Mocks, *Dicteria, ſcommata*
Mocked [deceived] *Deluſus, illuſus.*
Mocked [ſcoffed] *Irriſus, deriſus.*
Mock-privet, *Phillyrea.*
Mock-willow *Spiræa.*
A Mocker [deceiver] *Planus.*
A Mocker [ſcoffer] *Irriſor, ſannio, ſubſannator.*
A little Mocker, *Puer naſutus.*
Mockery, *Deridiculum.*
A Mockery, *Irriſus.*
Full of Mockery, *Dicax.*
Mocking, *Irriſorius.*
A Mocking [deceiving] *Ludificatio.*
A Mocking [ſcoffing] *Deriſio, ſubſannatio.*
A Mocking ſtock, *Ludibrium.*
Full of Mocking, *Ridibundus.*
Mockingly, *Ridiculè.*
Some what Mockingly, *Subridiculè.*
A Modder, *Puera, pupa.*
A Mode, *modus*
A Model, *Sciographia.*
To Model, *Deformo.*
Modena [in *Lombardy*] *Mutina.*
Moderate, *moderatus, temperatus.*
Moderate [not exceeding] *modicus.*
To Moderate, *modero, tempero.*
Moderated, *moderatus, lenitus.*
Moderately, *modicè temperatè.*
Moderately [mildly] *Leniter.*
A Moderation, *moderatio.*
Moderation in Expence, *Parſimonia, frugalitas.*
Moderateneſs, *Temperantia.*
A Moderator, *Temperator.*
Modern, *modernus.*
Modeſt, *modeſtus, verecundus.*
A Modeſt Woman, *Pudica, Penelope.*
Very Modeſt, *Permodeſtus*
Modeſty, *modeſtia, verecundia.*
Modeſtly, *modeſtè, pudicè, verecundè.*
A Modicum, *modicum.*
To Modify, *modifico.*
A Modification, *modificatio.*
A Modilion, *modiolus, mitylus.*
A Modulation, *modulatio, ſymphonia.*
A Mod-wall [Bird] *Picus.*
Moe [for More] *Plures, magis, potiùs.*
Moen [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *mona.*
Moeſel [a River in *Lorrain*] *moſella.*
Mogſhade, *Arborum umbræ.*
Mohair, *pannus ex pilis camelinis confectus.*
Mohilow [in *Lithuania*] Mohilovia
A Moil *Jumentum.*
To Moile, *Impigrè laborare.*
To Moile in the dirt, *In cœno volutare.*
Moiled, *pollutus, inquinatus, luto conſperſus.*
Moiles [high-ſoal'd ſhooes] *Cothurni.*
Moiſſac [in *France*] Moiſſacum.
Moiſt, *Humidus, madidus, uvidus.*
Moiſt [juicy] *Succulentus.*
A little Moiſt, *Humidulus.*
To be Moiſt, *madeo, humeo.*
To grow Moiſt, *Humeſco.*
To Moiſten, } *Humecto, madefacio.*
Make Moiſt, }
To be made Moiſt, *madefio.*
Maid Moiſt, } *madefactus.*
Moiſtened, }
A Moiſtner, *Humectator.*
A Moiſtening, *Humectatio.*
Moiſtneſs, } *Humor, Humiditas, liquor.*
Moiſture }
Without Moiſture, *Exuccus.*
The Moiety [half] *Dimidium, media pars*
The Mokes of a Net, *maculæ.*
Moky Weather, *Tempeſtas caliginoſa.*
Mold, *terra.* See Mould.
Moldavia [part of *Dacia*] Moldavia.
Moldings [in Joynery] *Opus lignarium poliptotis planula fabricatum.*
Mole River [in *Surrey*] *Molis.*
A Mole, *Talpa.*
A Mole-catcher, *Talparum captator.*
A Mole-hill, *Grumus, grumulus.*
A Mole in the Body, *Nævus.*
A little Mole, *Nævulus.*
A Mole, } [Fiſh] *mola, phycis.*
Mole-but, }
A Mole [Fence againſt the Sea] *moles.*
A Molebat [Fiſh] *Arthragoriſcus.*
To Moleſt, *moleſto, vexo, infeſto, crucio.*
To Moleſt much, *Percrucio, diſcrucio.*
Moleſted, *Infeſtatus, laceſſitus.*
A Moleſter, *Vexator.*
Moleſtfull, *Vexabundus.*
A Moleſting, } *moleſtatio.*
Moleſtation, }
Molina [in New *Caſtile*] *Molina*
Molingar [in *Ireland*] *Molingaria.*
Molins [in *France*] *Gergobia, Molinum.*
Indian Molle (a Tree) *molle arbor.*
A Mollification, *Emollitio.*
To Mollify, *mollio, emollio.*
Mollifiable, *Emolliendus.*
Mollified, *Emollitus.*
A Mollifier, *Pacator.*
A Mollifying, *Pacatio, emollitio.*
Mollock, *Stercus.*
Moloſſes, *Sacchari ſpumæ.*
Molſheim (in *Alſatia*) Molſeimum.
To Molt as a Bird, *Plumarum defluvio laborare.*
Molten, *Fuſus.*
A Molten Image, *Simulachrum fuſile.*
Molter, *Emolumentum, vectigal ob molituram.*
The Molucas (*Aſian* Iſlands in the *Indian* Sea) *Moluccæ.*
A Moment, *momentum.*
Of no Moment, *Nullius ponderis.*
Momentany, } *momentaneus.*
Momentary, }
Mompellier (in *Languedoc*) Mons *Peſſulus, Agathopolis.*
Monaco (in *Bavaria*) Monachium
Monaco (on the *Liguſtick* ſhoar) *Monœcus.*
Monaghan (in *Ulſter*) *Monaghanum.*
A Monarch, *monarcha.*
A Monarchy, *monarchia.*
A Monaſtery, *monaſterium.*
A little Monaſtery, *monaſteriolum.*
A Chief Monaſtery, *Archiereon.*
Monaſtical, *monaſticus.*
Monaſtically, *monaſticè.*
Monbelliard (in *Burgundy*) *mons Belligardus, Magetrobia.*
Moncontour (in *France*) *Moncontorium.*
Moncornet (in *France*) *Mons Corneti.*
Mondanedo (in *Galicia*) *Mindan.*
Mondego (a River in *Portugal*) *Munda.*
Monday, *Dies lunæ.*
Mondidier (in *Picardy*) *Mons deſiderii.*
Mone, *luctus, planctus.*

Mone, } *Lugeo, ploro, queror.*
To make Mone, }
To Mone together, *Condoleo.*
Moned, *Deploratus.*
Not Moned, *Indeploratus.*
Moneful, *lugubris.*
A Moning, *Deploratio.*
A Moneth, *menſis.*
A Twelf moneth, *menſes biſſeni.*
Six Moneths, *Spacium ſemeſtre.*
Of a Moneth, } *menſtruus.*
Monthly, }
Monethly (adv.) *Per menſem.*
Of two Moneths, *Bimeſtris.*
Womens Moneths, *menſes.*
Moneths-mind, *Dies poſt alicujus obitum trigeſimus.*
MONEY, *moneta, pecunia, nummus.* * He is ſomewhat covetous to get Money, *Aliquantulum ad rem eſt avidior.* * What will not Money do? *Videte quæſo quid poteſt pecunia.* * Money makes the Mare to go, *Pecuniæ obediunt omnia.* * Money will make Friends, *Res amicos invenit.* * 'Tis Money makes the Man, *Habes? habeberis: tanti, quantum habes ſis.*
To Coin Money, *Argentum cudere.*
To hire for Money, *mercede conducere.*
To lay out Money, *Expendo, erogo.*
To lend Money upon Uſe, *Pecuniam occupare.*
To pay Money, *Numero.*
Braſs-money, *moneta improba.*
Currant Money, } *moneta proba.*
Good Money, }
Clipp'd Money, *Pecunia exciſa.*
Money due by Bond, *Pecunia chirographaria.*
Money borrowed, *Æs alienum.*
Money coined, *Argentum ſignatum.*
Money to Drink, *Donativum potorium, donum epulare.*
Earneſt money, *Arrhabo.*
Preſs-money, *Auctoramentum.*
Preſent Money, } *Pecunia numerata, argentum præſentarium.*
Ready Money, }
To pay ready Money, *Græcâ fide agere, repræſentare.*
Money, adj. } *Nummarius.*
Of Money, }
A Money-bag, *loculus.*
A Money box, *Capſella fictilis.*
A Money board, *Trapeza.*
Full of Money, *Pecunioſus.*
Fulneſs of Money, *Nummoſitas.*
Want of Money, *Difficultas nummaria.*
Money laid out, *Impenſa.*
Money-wort, *Nummularia.*
A Monyed Man, *Dives poſitis in fœnore nummis.*
Moneyers, *monetarii.*
Moneyleſs, *Emunctus.*
Monferrat (part of *Italy*) *mons ferratus.*
Mong-corn, *Seges miſcellanea, grana miſcella.*
Mongellino (in *Sicily*) *Magela.*
Monger, *Mercator.*
A Monger (Fiſher-man) *Navicula piſcatoria.*
Mongibello (a Mountain in *Sicily*) *Ætna.*
A Mongrel, *Hybris, hybrida, bigener.*
To Moniſh, *moneo, admoneo.*
Moniſhed, *monitus.*
A Moniſher, *monitor.*
A Moniſhing, } *monitio, monitus.*
Monition, }
A Monitory, *monitorium.*
A Monk, *Monachus.*
Monkery, *monachatus.*
Of a Monk, *monachalis.*
Monkiſh, } *monaſticus.*
Monk-like, }
A Monk's hood, *Cucullus.*
Monk's-hood (herb) *Napellus verus.*
A Monkey, *Cercopithecus, ſimia caudata.*
Monluſſen (in *France*) *Monluſſonium.*
Monmedy [in *Luxemburg*] *Mons Medius.*
Monmirail [in *France*] *Monmiralium.*
Monmorency [in *France*] *Monmorenciacum.*
Monmorillon [in *Poictou*] *Mons Morillonis.*
Monmouth [in *Wales*] *Monmuthia, Monumetha.*
Monmouth, adj. } *monumethenſis.*
Of Monmouth. }
Monomachy, *Duellum.*
Monomotapa, [in *Africa*] *Monomotapa.*
A Monopoly, *monopolium.*
Monopoly [in *Naples*] *Monopolis.*
To Monopolize, *monopolium exercere.*
A Monopolizer, } *monopola.*
Monopoly, }
A Monoſyllable, *monoſyllabum.*
Monreale [in *Sicily*] *Mons regalis*
Mons [in *Haynault*] *Montes.*
Monſieur! *Domine mi!*
Monſon [in *Arragon*] *Montio.*
A Monſter, *monſtrum, portentum.*
Breeding Monſters, *monſtrifer.*
Monſtreuil [in *Picardy*] *Monſteriolum, monſtrolium.*
Monſtrous, *monſtruoſus, portentoſus.*
Monſtrouſly, *monſtruoſè.*
Montacute [in *Somerſetſhire*] *mons acutus.*
Montacute [the Family] *De monte acuto.*
Montaigu [in *France*] *mons acutus.*
Montalto [in *Italy*] *mons altus.*
Montanges [in *Portugal*] *Caliabrum.*
Montargis [in *France*] *montargium*
Montaubon [in *Languedoc*] *mons Albanus.*
Mont-eagle [the Family] *De monte aquilæ.*
Monte Pulciano [in *Tuſcany*] *Mons Politianus.*
A Montero, *Pileus campeſtris* or *venatorius.*
Montferrat [a Country in *Italy*] *Mons Ferratus*
Montfitchet [the Family] *De monte fixo.*
Mont-Gerhard (in *Flanders*) *Gerardi mons.*
Mont de Marſan (in *Aquitain*) *Mons Martiani.*
Montgomery (in *Wales*) *mons Gomericus.*
Montgomery (the Family) *De monte Gomerico.*
Montgomeryſhire, *Comitatus montgomerienſis.*
A Month, *menſis.* See Moneth.
Monthabur (a Mountain in *Germany*) *Thabor.*
Monthermer (the Family) *De monte Hermerii.*
Montignac (in *Aquitane*) *Montiniacum.*
Montigny le Roy (in *Campania*) *Montiniacum regium.*
Montjoy (the Family) *De monte Jovis.*
Montlimar (in *France*) *mons Limarii.*
Montoire (in *France*) *Montorium.*
Montpellier (in *France*) *mons Peſſulus.*
Mont-perſon, } (the Family) *De monte Peſſonis.*
Mont-peſſon, }
Montrichard (in *Tours*) *Mons richardus.*
Mont-roſe (in *Scotland*) *Celurca, mons roſarum.*
A Monument, *monumentum, cenotaphium.*
A Monument-keeper, *mnemophylax.*
Monza (in the Dukedom of Millain) *Modœtia.*
Mood (humour) *Stomachus, mores.*
The Mood of a Verb, *modus.*
Moody, *moroſus.*
The Moon, *Luna* * Tell me the Moon is made of green Cheeſe, *Quid ſi nunc cœlum ruat?*
The new Moon, *Nova luna.*
The half Moon, *Luna falcata.*
The Moon at firſt quarter, *Luna corniculata.*
The Moon at laſt quarter, *Gibboſa.*
The full Moon, *Plenilunium.*
Like the Moon, *Lunatus.*
Of the Moon, *Lunaris.*
A Moon (month) *menſis.*
A Moon-calf, *partus lunaris.*
Moon-ſhine, *Lunaris lampas.*
A Moon-ſtone. *Selenites.*
Moon wort, *Lunaria.*
A Moor, *Æthiops, opis, m. Æthiopiſſa, f.*
A Tawny-Moor, *maurus.*
A Woman Moor, *Æthiopiſſa.*
Moor, *Terra ſterilis.*
A Moor (marſh) *palus.*
Of the Moor, } *paluſtris.*
Mooriſh, }
Full of Moors, *paludoſus.*
A Moor-hen, *Chloropus.*
The great Moor-cock, *phaſianus.*
Moor (the herb) *Acredula.*
To Moor (a Ship) *Navem anchoris à prora & puppi retinere, navem anchoris in fundo idoneo ſtatuere.*
To Moor a proviſo, *Anchora & retinaculo navem idoneo ſali fundo ſtatuere, firmare.*
Mooriſh, } *mauritanicus.*
Moor-like, }
To Moot a caſe, *Cauſam agere umbraticam.*
Mooted up by the roots (in Heraldry) *Radicibus evulſus.*
A Mooter, *Declamator.*
A Mooting, *Declamatio.*
A Moot hall, *Aula declamatoria.*
Of Mooting, } *Declamatorius.*
For Mooting. }
To blow a Moot [at the fall of a Deer] *Canere cervinum tortum, cervinum pollucium.*
A Moozle, *Capiſtrum.*
To Moozle, *Capiſtro fauces obfirmare.*
A Mop, *Scopæ ex pannis aut flocco.*
To Mope, *Obſtupeſco, mutum & ignavum incedere.*
A little Mopſey, *Puellula.*

Moral, *moralis, ethicus.*
Moral Philoſophy, *Ethica.*
The Moral }
Moraliſe } (of a fable) *affabulatio, epimythium.*
Morality, *morale documentum, moralis inſtitutio.*
To moralize, *mythologizo.*
Moralized, *mythologizatus.*
A Moralizer, *mythologus.*
A Moralizing, *mythologia.*
Morally, *moraliter, ex bonorum morum legibus, normâ.*
Morano [in Calabria] *Muranum.*
Moravia [part of Germany] *Moravia.*
Morbegno [in the Valteline] *Morbenium.*
Morbifical, *morbificus.*
Morbihan [in France] *Morbianum.*
The Morchuel [fiſh] *milvus minor.*
Mordacity, *mordacitas, acrimonia.*
MORE [adj.] *major, plus.* * I take more care, *Mihi majori eſt curæ.* * A company more to ſee to than they were, *Turba majorem quam pro numero ſpeciem gerens.* * He has no more wit than a ſtone, *Non habet plus ſententiæ quàm lapis.* * The more he drinks, the more he may, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eo plus ſitiunt.* * He asked more than was fit, *Ulterius juſto rogabat.* * There was ſlain that day more than fifteen thouſand, *Supra quindecim millia eo die cæſi* * The field is worth a great deal more now, *Multo pluris eſt nunc ager.* * More than forty years old, *Annos natus magis quadraginta.* * More than a hundred Citizens of Rome, *Amplius centum cives* Romani. * This is more than I looked for, *Præter ſpem evenit.* * It is needleſs to write more, *Nihil eſt opus plura [vel reliqua] ſcribere.*
More [adv.] is the ſign of the Comparative Degree, or elſe is made by *magis, plus, amplius, &c.* *Nothing in the world ſeems more clean, nothing more demeur, nothing more neat, *Nihil videtur mundius, nec magis compoſitum quicquam, nec magis elegans* *The more learned thou art, the more humble be thou, *Quo (vel quanto) doctior, eo (vel tanto) ſis ſubmiſſior.* * There is none more for your turn, *Magis ex uſu tuo nemo eſt* * The more you ſtir it, the more it will ſtink, *Plus fœtent ſtercora mota.* * Did you ask what he might have gotten more? *Quæris quid potuerit amplius aſſequi?*
Particular Phraſes. * He ſaid there was one and no more, *Unum ciebat præterea neminem.* * He minded no one of theſe things much more than the reſt, *Horum ille nihil egregiè præter cætera ſtudebat.* * More than was fit, *Ultra quam oportebat.* * Moſt eloquently, ſo as nothing can be more, *Eloquentiſſimè, ut nil poſſet ultra (vel ſupra.)* * More than ever one will believe, *Supra quam cuique credibile eſt.* * The more excellently any man ſpeaks, the more he fears the difficulty of ſpeaking, *Ut quiſque optimè dicit ita maximè dicendi difficultatem pertimeſcit.* * He gave her not a word more, *Nullo magis ſermone dignatus eſt.* * Being never to ſee him more, *Ultimum illum viſurus.* * It is more than you knew, *Clam te eſt.* * I could eaſily have ſcared him from ever writing more, *Deterruiſſem facilè ne aliàs ſcriberet.* * More than once or twice, *Iterum & ſæpius.* * I deſired nothing more, *Nihil mihi potius fuit.* * What is there more to be done? *Quid reſtat?*
More and more, *magis ac magis, plus pluſque.*
A little More, *pluſculum.*
More or leſs, *plus minus.*
More than enough, *ſatis ſuperque, ſupervacaneus.*
To be more than enough, *ſupereſſe*
To make More, *ampliare, exaggerare*
More long than broad, *oblongus.*
Moreover, *præterea.*
No more, *nihil amplius.*
Morea [part of Greece] *Peloponneſus.*
Morel [herb] *Morella, ſolanum*
Morel-cherries, *uva lupina, uva vulpis.*
Morea *colles.*
Moresby [in Cumberland] *morbium.*
Moreſke-work, *opus palmatum.*
Moret [in France] *Moretum, lithophæum.*
A Morgage, *oppignoratio.*
To Morgage, *pignori opponere.*
Morgaged, *pignoratus.*
Morgan, *morganus.*
Morgingab, *Donum matutinum.*
A Morglay, *lethifer enſis.*
Morigerous, *morigerus.*
A Morion, *caſſis, galea.*
A Moriſco, *Tripudium mauritanicum*
A Morking }
Morkin } *animal infortunio aut morbo emortuum.*
Morlaix [in Bretagne] *Morlæum, Mons relaxus.*
Morling }
Mortling } *lana melotâ evulſa.*
The Morning, *Aurora.*
The Morning time, *manè.*
Early in the morning }
Betimes in the morning } *diluculo, multo manè.*
The whole morning, *dies ſolidus.*
Morning, adject. }
Of the morning } *matutinus.*
Morning prayer, *preces matutinæ.*
The Morning-ſtar, *Lucifer, Phoſphorus.*
Moroſe, *moroſus, perverſus.*
Moroſeneſs }
Moroſity } *moroſitas.*
A Morphew, *vitiligo.*
Morpit [in Northumberland] *Corſtopitum.*
Morrel [herb] *ſolanum.*
A Morrice-dance, *ludus pyrrhicus, ſaltatio chironomica*
A Morrice-dancer, *geſticulator.*
A Morrice-pike, *haſta, contus.*
To morrow, *cras, craſtino die.* * To morrow is a new day, *Quod non hodie eſt cras erit* * On the morrow, *Inſequente die.* * Good morrow, *Fauſtam tibi hanc lucem opto, Precor tibi felicem diem.*
To Morrow's }
Of to Morrow } *craſtinus.*
The next day after to Morrow, *perendiè.*
A Morſe [beaſt] *phoca.*
A Morſel, *buccea, bolus.*
A little Morſel, *fruſtulum.*
In little Morſels, *fruſtulatim, minutim, offatim.*
A fine Morſel, *pulpamentum.*
A Mort, *magna copia.*
Mortagne [in Normandy] *Moritonium.*
Mortaigne [in France] *Mauritania.*
Mortal [deadly] *capitalis, infeſtus, lethalis.*
Mortal [ſubject to death] *mortalis.*
Mortal War, *bellum internecinum.*
Mortality [deſtruction] *clades, calamitas, lues.*
Mortality [frailty] *mortalitas.*
Mortally, *lethaliter.*
A Mortar, *mortarium, holmus.*
A little Mortar, *mortariolum.*
Mortara [in Millain] *Mortaria.*
Morter, *gypſum, calx uda.*
To make Morter, *calcem macerare, terram ſubigere.*
A making of Morter, *calcis maceratio.*
A maker of Morter, *cementarius.*
Of Morter, *luteus.*
Made of Morter, *cementitius.*
Mortered, *gypſatus.*
A Mortgage, *oppignoratio.* See Morgage.
Mortiferous, *mortifer, lethalis.*
Mortification, *mortificatio.*
To Mortifie, *mortifico, eneco.*
Mortified, *mortificatus.*
A Mortifier, *mortificator.*
A Mortifying, *mortificatio.*
A Mortifying by abſtinence, &c. *corporis ſubactio.*
A Mortiſe, *cavum, gomphus.*
Mortimer [the Family] *De Mortuo mari.*
Mortlake [in Surrey] *Mortuus lacus.*
Mortmain, *Latifundia Eccleſiæ collata nec ad populum nec ad dominum remeatura.*
A Mortuary, *mortuarium.*
The Morvant [part of Burgundy] *Morundia.*
Morvedre [in Valentia] *Saguntum.*
Moſaick }
Moſaical } *Moſaicus.*
Moſaick work, *opus moſaicum, pavimentum vermiculatum, ſegmentatum.*
A Moſchito, *culex.*
Moſcovy, *Moſcovia.*
The Moſcovites, *Moſchi.*
Moſchow [in Moſcovy] *Moſcua, Moſchua.*
The Moſe [a river in the Low Countries] *Moſa.*
Moſelle [a river in Lorrain] *Moſella, Obrincus.*
Moſes [a man's name] *Moſes.*
A Moſque, *Eccleſia Turcica.*
Moſs, *muſcus.*
To be covered with Moſs, *muſcor, muſco tegi.*
To clear from Moſs, *emuſco.*
Moſſy, *muſcoſus.*
A Moſs-trooper, *prædo ſeptentrionalem* Angliæ *partem infeſtare ſolitus*
Moſſie Down of Quinces, *lanugo.*
MOST [adj.] *plerique* * In moſt things the mean is the beſt, *In pleriſque rebus mediocritas eſt optima.* * When moſt of the night was ſpent, *Ubi plerunque noctis proceſſit.* * which moſt young men do, *Quod plerique omnes faciunt adoleſcentuli.*

Moſt [adv.] *maximè, plurimùm, præcipuè*, or the Superlative Degree, * The moſt of any Noble man, *Maximè omnium nobilium.* * I uſe him the moſt of any, *Hoc ego utor uno omnium plurimùm.* * So as they may moſt fitly hang together, *Ita ut quam aptiſſimè cohæreant.* * He uſed to ſay he had no mind that either the moſt learned or the moſt unlearned ſhould read his Writings, *Dicere ſolebat ea quæ ſcriberet neque ſe ab indoctiſſimis neque à doctiſſimis legi velle.*
Moſt of all, *maximè.*
Moſt an end }
Moſtly } *fere, plerumque, plurimùm.*
For the moſt part, *magna ex parte, magnam* or *maximam partem.*
At the moſt, *plurimùm.*
The moſt often, *ſæpiſſimè.*
Moſt uſually }
Moſt-commonly } *ut plurimum, fere, vulgò.*
Moſth [in Croatia] *Aleba.*
A Moſtick (in painting) *baculus pictoris cubitum inter pingendum ſuffulciens.*
A Mote, *atomus.* See Moat.
A Mote (ditch) *foſſa.*
To Mote, *foſſam ducere.*
Moted about *circumfoſſatus.*
A Moting about, *circumfoſſura.*
A Moth, *tinea, blatta.*
Full of Moths, *tineoſus.*
Moth-eaten, *a tineâ eroſus.*
Moth-mullen (herb) *blattaria.*
A Mother, *mater, parens.* * Like mother like daughter, *Colubra piſcem non parit.*
A Mother church, *templum primarium, matrix eccleſia.*
A little Mother, *matercula.*
A Mother in Law, *ſocrus.*
A Step-mother, *noverca.*
A Grand mother, *avia.*
A Great Grand-mother, *proavia.*
A Grand-mother's brother, *abavunculus.*
A God-mother, *mater luſtrica.*
The Mother (womb) *matrix.*
The Mother (diſeaſe) *hyſterica paſſio*
Mother of Oyl, *amurca.*
The Mother of Anchovies, *trachurus.*
Mother of wine, *fæx.*
Mother of Grapes, *vinacea, orum.*
Mother of Pearl, *bacca conchæ, concha perſica.*
Mother, adj. }
Of a Mother } *maternus.*
The Mother-city, *metropolis.*
The Mother-tongue, *lingua vernacula.*
Mother-killing, *matricidium.*
Motherlie }
Motherlike } *maternus.*
To be Motherly, *matreſco.*
By the Mother's ſide, *maternus.*
Motherhood, *maternitas.*
Motherwort, *cardiaca.*
A Mother (girl) *puella.*
A Motion *motus, impulſus.*
A Motion of the mind, *affectio.*
A Motion made, *rogatio.*
To motion }
Make a motion } *rogo.*
Motioned, *rogatus.*
A Motioner, *rogator.*
A Motioning, *rogatio.*
A Motive, *cauſa, incitamentum.*
A Motly colour, *color ex albo & nigro mixtus.*
To Mouch [eat up all] *ingurgito.*
A Motto, *Symbolum, emblema.*
TO MOVE, *moveo.*
To move anger, *exagito.*
To move apart, *ſemoveo.*
To move with force, *admolior.*
To move often, *agito.*
To move [perſwade] *ſuadeo.*
To move [propoſe] *propono.*
To move [provoke] *irrito, inſtigo.*
To move one to pity, *ad miſericordiam inducere.*
To move [ſhake] *concutio.*
To move [ſolicit] *ſolicito.*
To move [ſtir up] *commoveo.*
To move and ſtir up to miſchief, *miſcere & concitare mala.*
To move to, *admoveo.*
To move to anger, *irrito.*
To move to laughter, *riſum commovere.*
To move violently, *impello.*
To be moved, *moveor, commoveor.*
To be moved [angred] *ſuccenſeo, excandeſco, iraſcor.*
To be moved [affected] *afficior.*
To be moved [induced] *adducor.*
To be moved with pity, *miſereor.*
To be moved [provoked] *laceſſor.*
Moveable, *mobilis.*
Moveables }
Moveable Goods } *Suppellex, ectilis.*
Moveable Feaſts, *feriæ conceptivæ.*
Moveableneſs, *mobilitas, levitas, inconſtantia.*
Moved, *motus, impulſus.* * Being moved with deſire of applauſe, *Cupidine laudis tactus.* * You know it was moved that no body at all ſhould bring the King back, *Scis interceſſum eſſe ne quis omnino regem reduceret.*
Moved [angred] *infenſus.*
Moved [diſpleaſed] *pertæſus.*
Moved forward, *incitatus.*
Moved inwardly, *inſtinctus.*
Moved [provoked] *irritatus.*
Moved [raiſed] *conflatus.*
Moved [ſhaken] *concuſſus.*
Moved [toſſed] *exagitatus.*
Moved [touched] *ictus, tactus.*
Not Moved, *immotus.*
Eaſily Moved, *agitabilis.*
Not to be moved, *inagitabilis.*
A Mover, *motor*
A Mover [perſwader] *ſolicitator, autor.*
A Mover [provoker] *inſtigator.*
Moving, *motivus.*
A Moving, *motus.*
A Moving reaſon, *motivum.*
A Moving [perſwading] *ſolicitatio*
A Moving [paſſing] *meatus.*
A Moving [provoking] *inſtigatio.*
A Moving [ſhaking] *concuſſus.*
I Mought [for might] *poteram.*
Mould [earth] *terra.*
A Mould, *forma, matrix.*
The Mould of the head, *bregma.*
To Mould }
Caſt in a Mould } *formo.*
To Mould bread, *panem ſubigere.*
Moulded, *formatus.*
Moulded [as bread] *ſubactus.*
A Moulder, *formator.*
To Moulder, *in pulverem reſolvi.*
Mouldy, *mucidus, rancidus.*
Somewhat Mouldy, *ſubrancidus.*
To mould }
Grow mouldy } *muceo, muceſco.*
The Mouldigrubs, *tormina.*
Mouldineſs, *mucor.*
A Moulding [forming] *formatio.*
To moult }
Moulter } *plumas exuere, amittere.*
Moulten, *fuſus, fuſilis.*
A Mound, *ſepimentum, ſepes.*
To mound, *ſepio, ſepe munire.*
Mounſier! *domine mi!*
A Mounfire, *Gallus.*
A Mounſoun, *ventus flatus Indiæ orientalis.*
Mounſter [part of Ireland] *momonia.*
A Mount }
Mountain } *mons.*
A little Mount, *tumulus.*
To mount up, *aſcendo, emico.*
To ſound a Mount, *claſſico ad ephippia canere.*
To mount a Canon, *tormentum librare, dirigere, obvertere in aliquem locum.*
To mount a horſe, *equum inſcendere, aſcendere.*
A Mountain, *mons.*
To make a mountain of a mole-hill, *facere ex cloaca arcem.*
Mountain, adj. }
Of a Mountain } *montanus.*
A Mountain-Falcon, *accipiter audax.*
A little Mountain, *collis.*
A Mountainer }
Mountain-man } *monticola.*
Mountainous }
Full of Mountains } *montanus.*
A Mountain (in building) *arectarium.*
A Mountebank, *agyrta.*
Mounted, *ſublatus.*
Mounted upon, *inſcenſus.*
Well mounted, *equo generoſo inſidens, forti & alacri equo vectus.*
Mountenance, *Quantitas.*
Mountfort (the family) *De Monte Forti.*
Mounting, *levis.*
A Mounting up, *aſcenſus.*
TO MOURN, *lugeo, gemo, ploro.*
* She mourns, *In mœrore eſt.*
To mourn a long time, *prolugeo.*
To mourn no more, *elugeo.*
To mourn together, *condoleo.*
To mourn for, *lugeo, defleo.* * He put on black, and mourned for the death of his Lamprey, *Murænam mortuam atratus luxit.*
Mournable, *lugibilis.*
Mourned for, *defletus.*
A Mourner, *plorator.*
A Mourner in black, *atratus, pullatus.*
Mournful, *lugubris, lamentabilis.*
Mournfully, *lugubriter.*
A Mourning, *luctus.*
The Mourning of a Dove, *gemitus.*
The Mourning of the chine, *morbus equis mortiferus.*
Mourning, *triſtis, queribundus.*
Mourning apparel, *veſtis atra* or *pulla.*
In Mourning, *atratus, pullatus.*
To put on Mourning, *veſtem mutare.*
To wear Mourning }
Go in Mourning } *atratus incedere.*
A Mourning hood, *epomis.*
A Mourning ſong, *nænia, threnodia.*
A Mouſe, *mus, uris,* * A mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, *Mus non uni fidit antro.*

A Mouſe, *mus, uris.* * A Mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, *mus non uni fidit antro.*
A little Mouſe, } *muſculus.*
A young Mouſe. }
A Dor-mouſe, *Glis, iris.*
A Field-mouſe, *mus agreſtis, nitedula.*
A Flitter-mouſe, } *Veſpertilio.*
A Rear-mouſe, }
A Shrew-mouſe, *mus araneus.*
The Alpine-mouſe, *muſtela alpina.*
Mouſe, adj. } *murinus.*
Of a Mouſe, }
Mouſe-colour, *Color murinus.*
Mouſe-ear [herb] *Piloſella.*
Codded Mouſe-ear, *Piloſella ſiliquoſa.*
Mouſe-dung, *muſcerda.*
A Mouſe-hole, *muris antrum, cavum* or *caverna.*
Mouſe-tail [herb] *myoſuros.*
A Mouſe-trapp, *muſcipula.*
To Mouſe, *mures venari, muribus* [illegible]*ri.*
A [illegible]ouſer, } *muricida.*
Mouſe-killer, }
Mouſhers [in *Tarentaiſe*] *Forum Claudii Tarantaſia.*
Mouſing, *muſcivorus.*
Mouſchato, *myſtax.*
Mouſon [in *Campania*] *Moſomum.*
A MOUTH, *Os.* * By word of Mouth, *Vivâ voce.* * He died with a Jeſt in his Mouth, *Luſit extremo ſpiritu.* * He has but from hand to Mouth, *In diem vivit.*
A little Mouth, *Oſcillum.*
The Mouth of a Beaſt, *Faux.*
The { Mouth of a Bottle, } *Lura.*
{ Mouth of a Sack, }
The Mouth of a { Haven, } *Oſtium.*
{ River, }
The Mouth of an Oven, } *Præfurnium.*
Mouth of a Furnace, }
The Mouth of a Sore, } *Orificium.*
Mouth of a Wound, }
The Mouth of a Canon, *Os tormenti bellici.*
The Mouth of the Stomach, *Æſophagus.*
A wry Mouth, *Os diſtortum.*
To make a Mouth, *Os diſtorquere.*
To make Mouths at, *Ore diducto ſubſannare, projectu labii quempiam deſpicere.*
Making Mouths, *Os diſtorquens.*
Full Mouthed, *maledicus.*
Wide-mouthed, *Homo rictu patulo buccatus.*
A Mouth-ful, *Buccea, offa.*
A little Mouth-ful, *Buccella.*
Mouth-leſs Beaſts, *Animalia inora.*
A Mow [mock] *Labrorum diductio.*
To Mow, *Labra diducere, vultum & os diſtorquere.*
To Mow [cut down] *meto, tondeo.* * They neither ſow nor Mow for me there, *mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.* * What you ſow that you muſt Mow, *Ut ſementem feceris ita & metes.*
A Mow of Hay, *Fœnile, fœni cumulus.*
To Mow, } *Acervo.*
Make a Mow, }
The making of a Mow, *Acervatio.*
By Mows, *Acervatim.*
Mowed, *meſſus, tonſus, falcatus.*
A Mower, *meſſor, falcator.*
A Mower of Hay, *Fœniſex.*
A Mowing, *Demeſſio, falcatio.*
Mowing ſeaſon *Fœniſecium.*
Mowings [jeers] *Sannæ.*
Mown, *Demeſſus.*
Welly Moyder'd, *mente propemodum motus.*
A Moyle, *Jumentum.*
A Moyle-keeper, *mulio.*
To Moyle [toyle] *Laboribus ſe diſtendere.*
To Moyle [fowl] *Inquino, polluo.*
Moyled *Inquinatus, pollutus.*
A Moyling, *Inquinatio.*
A Moyling [toyling] *Laboratio.*
Moyſt, *Humidus.* See Moiſt.
Mſciſlaw [in *Lithuania*] *Mſciſlavia.*
MUCH, adj. *multus, plurimus.* * It is a matter of Much pains, *multi ſudoris eſt.* * Much good d' you, *Proſit, ſit ſaluti, bene ſit tibi cum--* * I had Much adoe to keep my hands from him, *Nihil ægriùs factum eſt quàm ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur.* * Much ado about nothing, *Fluctus excitat in ſimpulo.* * Much matter of a wooden platter, *mira de lente.* * Much falls between the Cup and the Lip, *multa cadunt inter calicem ſupremaque labra.* * Much Coin, Much Care, *Creſcentem ſequitur cura pecuniam.* * Much would have more, *Creſcit indulgens ſibi dirus hydrops.*
Much, adv. *Admodum, longè, magnopere multùm, vehementer.* * It is not Much mattered, *Non admodum curæ eſt.* * The Weather will not ſuffer them to go Much further, *Tempeſtas prodire longiùs non patitur,* * I do not Much care, *Non magnopere laboro.* * I now think my ſelf to be Much the happieſt Man alive, *multo omnium nunc me fortunatiſſimum puto eſſe.* * I am Much afraid, *Valde timeo, malè metuo.* * You had Much more pleaſure, *Haud paulo plus delectationis habuiſti.* * He is Much a Scholar, *Vir eſt haud vulgariter doctus, non contemnendæ doctrinæ.* * He is very Much a Knave, *Eſt impensè improbus.* * Much about the ſame time, *Iiſdem ferme temporibus.* * Say that I am here Much againſt my will, *Dic me hic oppidò eſſe invitam.*
MUCH [in value or concernment] *magni, permagni, &c.* * They think it Much concerns you, *magnâ tui intereſſe arbitrantur.* * It very Much concerns us that you be at Rome, *Permagni noſtrâ intereſt te eſſe Romæ.* * I have deſervedly eſteemed you very Much, *meritò te ſemper maximi feci.* * Money is every where Much eſteemed, *Plurimi paſſim fit pecunia.* * You ſold the Field for Much, *Permagno agrum vendidiſti.* * It is of very Much concernment, *Permultum intereſt, plurimum refert.*
How Much, *Quantum.*
So Much, *Tantum*
Juſt ſo Much, *Tantundem.*
As Much again, *Alterum tantum.*
As Much as may be, *Quantum maximum.*
Exceeding Much, *Affatim, abundè.*
Over Much, } *Nimis, nimium.*
Too Much, }
A little too Much, *Paulo nimis.*
Too too Much, *Pernimis.*
Too Much [ſubſt.] *Redundantia.*
For how Much? *Quanti?*
For ſo Much, *Tanti.*
Much like, *Aſſimilis.*
Much unlike, *Abſimilis.*
In as Much as, } *In quantum, quandoquidem.*
For as Much as, }
Much leſs, *multo minus, nedum* * It was not ſo Much as uſed, much leſs was it in any eſteem, *Ne in uſu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat.*
Twice as Much, *Duplo.*
Thrice as Much, *Triplo.*
Thus Much, *Hactenus.*
To make Much of, *magni facio, indulgenter habere.*
Made Much of, *Indulgenter habitus.*
A making Much of, *Indulgentia.*
Having Much to take to, *Dives, opulentus*
So Much for this time, *Atque hæc hactenus.*
Mucidan [in *Aquitane*] *Muſſidanum.*
Muck, *Fimus, ſtercus.*
Muck [moiſt] *Humidus.*
A Muck-hill, *Sterquilinium.*
Muck, adj. } *Stercoreus, ſtercorarius.*
Of Muck, }
Full of Muck, *Stercoroſus.*
To Muck, *Stercoro.*
Mucked, *Stercoroſus.*
To Mucker [hoard] *Coacervo.*
A Mucketer, } *muccinium, ſudarium*
Muckender, }
Muckſon up to the buckſon, *Condylorum tenus lutoſus, luto fœdatus.*
Mud, *Limus, lutum.*
To Mud, } *Limo polluere, collutulo.*
Daſh with Mud, }
To Mud the Water, *Aquam turbare.*
To ſtick in the Mud, *Vado hærere.*
Stuck in the Mud, *Vado fixus.*
A Mud-ſtone, *Saxum limoſum.*
A Mud wall, *maceria, lutamentum.*
A Mud-wall [Bird] *Apiaſter.*
Abundance of Mud, *Limoſitas.*
Without Mud, *Illimis.*
Mudded [troubled] *Turbatus.*
Mudded, } *Limo conſperſus.*
Fouled with Mud, }
Muddy, } *Lutoſus.*
Full of Mud, }
A Muddy place, *Gurges limoſus.*
A Mudding, } *Collutulatio.*
Fouling with Mud, }
A Mue for Hawks, *Ergaſtulum, tranſenna, cavea.*
To Mue, *Secludo.*
To Mue [moult] *Pennas amittere.*
Mued, *Secluſus.*
Muers [in lower *Germany*] *Murocincta.*
The Mues, *Stabula regia.*
A Muing, *Secluſio.*
A Muff, *Chirotheca hyberna, manica pellita.*
To Muffle, *Balbutio, muſſito.*
To Muffle one up, *Faciem linteaminibus obvolvere.*
To Muffle himſelf in his Cloak, *Pallio ſe cooperire.*
Muffled, *Coopertus, obvolutus.*
A Muffler, *Focale, alis.*
A Muffling, *Obvolutio.*
The Mufti, *Pontifex maximus, ſummus rerum ſacrarum moderator apud Turcas.*
A Mug, *Ahenulum, ahenum minus.*
Muggiſh, *mucorem inducens.*
Mugwet [herb] *Aſperula.*
Mugwort, *Artemiſia*
The Mul of Cantire [in *Scotland*] *Epidium, Epidiorum.*

The Mul of Galloway [in *Scotland*] *Novantum Cherſoneſus* or *Promontorium.*
Mula Iſland, *Malo, maleos.*
A Mulatto, *Hybrida ſemi æthiops.*
A Mulberry, *morum.*
A Mulberry-tree, *morus.*
A Grove of Mulberry-trees, *moretum.*
A Mulct, *mulcta.*
To Mulct, *mulcto.*
Muldaw [a River in *Bohemia*] *mulda.*
A Mule, *mulus, mula.*
A Young Mule, *Hinnulus.*
Mule, adj. } *mularis.*
Of a Mule, }
Mule fern, *Hemionitis.*
A Mulier, } *mulio.*
A Mule keeper, }
The Muig-onook [Fiſh] *Pholis, piſcis gatturoſus.*
Mulhauſen [in *Thuringia*] *Mulhuſia.*
Mulheim [in *Saxony*] *Lirimiris.*
Mulhuſen [in *Sungow*] *Mulhuſia.*
Mulieroſity, *Venus intemperans & illicita.*
Mulled Sack, *Vinum Hiſpanicum aromatis conditum, adustum & ſaccharo adulcoratum.*
Mullein [an herb] *Verbaſcum.*
Moth-mullein, *Blattaria.*
Sage-mullein, *Salvia fruticoſa.*
A Muller } [for grinding of Colours] *molaris marmoreus.*
A Mullet }
A Mullet [pincer] *Ungula.*
A Mullet [in Heraldry] *Figura ſtellæ.*
A Mullet [Fiſh] *mullus.*
A freſh water Mullet, *Luciſcus.*
Mullock, *Lutum, rudus.*
Mulſe, *mulſum, medo.*
Multifarious, *multifarius.*
Multifidous, *multifidus,*
Multiform, *multiformis.*
Multiplicable, *multiplicabilis.*
To Multiply, *multiplico, augeo.*
Multiplyed, *multiplicatus, auctus.*
A Multiplyer, *multiplicator.*
Multiplying, *multiplicativus.*
A Multiplying, } *multiplicatio.*
Multiplication, }
Multiplicity, *magna copia.*
A Multitude, *multitudo, turba.*
Multure, *Emolumentum.*
Mum, *Sile, tace, ſt!* * Mum chance, *Ne gry.*
To Mumble, *murmuro, muſſito.*
To mumble in eating, *Incertùm manducare.*
To mumble with the teeth, *Laniare.*
To mumble one ſoundly, *Pugnis aliquem ſtrenuè accipere.*
Mumbled, *Laniatus.*
A mumbler, *muſſitator.*
A Mumbling, *Submurmuratio.*
Mumbling of meat, *manducatio incerta.*
The mumbling of a Prey, *Laniatio.*
Mumblingly, *Adhæsè.*
Mumie [mineral] *mumia, Piſſaſphaltos.*
Mumme, *Cereviſia generoſa Brunſuicenſis.*
A Mummer, *Larvatus, perſonatus.*
A Company of Mummers, *Chorus ſcenicus.*
A Mummery, } *Fabula, mimus, mimorum pompa.*
Mummering, }
Mummy, *mumia ſepulchrorum, cadaver piſſaſphalto conditum.*
A Mumming, *Actio fabulæ.*
Mumpers, *mendici ſuperioris ordinis.*
The mumps, *Angina.*
Mumps [mows] *ſannæ.*
Mumpings, *mimi.*
To munch, *maſtico.*
Munchen [in *Bavaria*] *Cambodunum, Monachium.*
A muncher, *manduco, comedo, onis.*
Mundane [Worldly] *mundanus.*
Munday, *Dies lunæ.*
Mundbreach, *Violatio pacis.*
Mundeburde, *Defenſionis fidejuſſio, ſtipulatio.*
To Mundify, *mundifico.*
Mundificative, } *mundificus.*
Mundifying, }
Mundified, *mundificatus.*
A Mundifying, } *mundificatio.*
Mundification, }
A Mungrel, *Hybrida, hybris.*
Municipal, *municipalis.*
Munick [in *Bavaria*] *Monachium.*
Munickedam [in *Holland*] *Monachedamum.*
Munificence, *munificentia.*
Munificent, *munificus.*
A Muniment, *munimentum.*
A Muniment-houſe, *Conclave munimentis ubi cimelia reponuntur.*
Munition, *Arma, apparatus bellicus.*
To ſtore with Munition, *Armis inſtruere.*
A Munk, *Monachus.*
A Munkey, *Simia caudata.*
Munkſeam [in Navigation] *Firma velorum conſutura (oris cannabis ſibi invicem ſuperimpoſitis.)*
Munſter [in *Weſtphalia*] *Monaſterium, Miningrada*
Munſter [in *Ireland*] *Momonia.*
Munſter [in *Alſatia, &c.*] *Monaſterium.*
Munſterberg [in *Sileſia*] *Munſterberga.*
Mur [a Town of the *Griſonæ*] *Murum.*
Mur [a River in *Germany*] *Mura.*
Murage, *Tributum ad muros reparandos.*
Mural, *muralis.*
Muraw [in *Germany*] *Muravia.*
Murat [in *Auvergne*] *Muratum.*
Murback [in *Alſatia*] *Murbacum*
Murcia [in *Spain*] *Murcia, Murgis, Vergilia.*
Murcia [part of *Spain*] *Mauritania, Murcianum regnum.*
Murder, *Trucidatio, ſanguis, homicidium.*
To Murder, *Trucido, interficio.*
Murder of ones Father, *Patricidium.*
Murdered, *Percuſſus, trucidatus.*
A Murderer, *Percuſſor, interfector, homicida.*
The Murderer of his Father, *Patricida.*
A Murderer of his Mother, *matricida.*
A Murderer of his Brother, *Fratricida.*
A Murderer of his Siſter, *Sororicida.*
Murdering, } *Truculentus, Barbarus.*
Murderous, }
A Murdering, *Trucidatio.*
A Murdering-piece, *Tormentum murale.*
Murderouſly, *Atrociter, barbarè, ſævè, truculentè.*
Mureck [in *Germany*] *Murcla.*
Murengers, *murorum curatores.*
Muret [in *Aquitane*] *Muretum.*
A Muring, *muri extructio.*
A Murion [Head-piece] *Oppugnatoria galea.*
Murk, *Tenebricoſus, caliginoſus.*
Murk [huſks of Fruit] *Scapus uvæ tortivæ, &c. magma.*
To Murmure, *murmuro, fremo.*
To Murmure again, *Remurmuro.*
To Murmure againſt, *Obmurmuro.*
To Murmure much, *Infremo.*
To Murmure at, *Adfremo.*
To begin to Murmure, *Infremeſco.*
Murmured againſt, *Obmurmuratus.*
A Murmurer, *murmurator.*
A Murmuring, *murmuratio.*
A little Murmuring, *Submurmuratio, ſuſurrus.*
Murmuringly, *Cum murmuratione.*
A Murnival at Cards, *Chartularum tetras, quaternum par.*
The Murr, *Gravedo, coryza.*
A Murre, } [Bird] *Phaſeas.*
Murr, }
The Murrain, } *Lues peſtifera.*
Murren, }
Having the Murr, *Gravedinoſus.*
A Murry-colour, *Hiberus.*
Murrey [in *Scotland*] *Moravia.*
Murrey-bay [in *Scotland*] *Verar, Veraris æſtuarium.*
A Murrion [Head-piece] *Galea.*
Armed with a Murrion, *Galeatus.*
A Murth of Corn, *Copia, abundantia frumenti.*
A Muſard, *Ceſſator.*
Murther, *Homicidium.* See Murder.
Muſcadel, } *Vinum falernum, apianum, moſchatum*
Muſcadine, }
The white Muſcadine Grape, *Uva apiana.*
The Muſchat pear, *Pyrum moſchatum.*
A Muſcle, *muſculus.*
A Muſcle [Fiſh] *Concha.*
A Muſcle-man, *Conchyta.*
Muſculous, *Lacertoſus, toroſus.*
Muſculous ſubſtance, *Lacertus.*
A Muſe, *muſa.*
A Muſe [of a Hare] *Arctus leporis per ſepes tranſitus, leporis lacuna.*
The Muſes, *Pierides, Camœnæ.*
Affecting the Muſes, *Philomuſus, muſis amicus.*
To be in a deep muſe, *Defixum eſſe cogitatione.*
To muſe, *meditor, contemplor, mente perpendere.*
To muſe before-hand, *Præmeditor.*
Having muſed, *meditatus.*
A muſer, *meditator, contemplator.*
Muſing, *meditabundus.*
A mind muſing on miſchief, *malis defixus animus.*
A muſing, *meditatio, contemplatio.*
A muſhrom, *Fungus.*
The dainty muſhrome, *Boletus.*
A muſhrome-ſtone, *Fungites.*
Muſical, *muſicus.*
Muſically, *muſicè.*
A Muſician, *muſicus.*
Muſick, *muſice, es; muſica, orum.*
Of Muſick, *muſicus.*
A Muſick-School, *Ludus fidicinus.*
A Profeſſor of Muſick, *melicus, citharœdus.*
Muſitra [in *Peloponneſus*] *Sparta.*
Musk, *moſchus.*
Musk [herb] *Geranicum moſchatum.*
Musk-ſcabious *Scabioſa americana.*
A musk-apple, *Pomum moſchatum.*
A musk-ball, *Diapaſma, paſtillo, trochiſcus.*

A Muſk-cat, *mus Indicus, Zibethus.*
A Muſk-cherry, *Ceraſum moſchatum.*
A Muſk-roſe, *Roſa moſchata.*
Muſky }
Full of Muſk } *moſchatus.*
Sweet as Muſk }
A Muſket, *Sclopeta peditis.*
Muſket-proof, *Sclopo majori impenetrabilis, non forabilis.*
A Muſket [hawk] *Niſus mas, Fringillarius.*
A Muſketeer, *Sclopetarius.*
A Muſkle, *muſculus.*
A fleſhy Muſkle, *Lacertus.*
The great Sea-Muſkle, *muſculus marinus.*
A Muſkin, *Parus avis.*
Muſrol (for a horſe) *Camus, Capiſtrum.*
A Muſs (ſcramble) *miſſile, is.*
Muſſack, *Potus Sinenſis.*
A Muſſul-man, *Orthodoxus, Fidelis apud Turcas.*
Muſt (new wine) *muſtum.*
To Muſt }
Grow Muſty } *Ranceſco.*
I MUST, *Debeo, Oportet me, &c.* * It muſt of neceſſity have an end, *Finem habeat neceſſe eſt.* * It muſt needs be ſo, *Ita facto opus eſt.* * We muſt carefully turn away from them, *Ab iis eſt diligentiùs declinandum.* * You muſt love your father, *Tibi pater amandus eſt.* * He muſt needs come, *Abeſſe non poteſt quin veniat.* * It muſt needs be ſo, *Fieri aliter non poteſt.* * I muſt take heed I do not fall, *mihi cautio eſt ne cadam.* * If the owners agree not to ſell, what muſt be done then? *Si conſenſerint poſſeſſores non vendere, quid futurum eſt?*
The Muſtaches, *myſtax, labri ſuperi barba.*
Having a Muſtacho, *Homo barba clata.*
Muſtard, *Sinapi, ſinapis.*
Countrey-muſtard (herb) *Thlaſpe.*
Tower-muſtard, *Turritis.*
Treacle-muſtard, *Chamelina, myagrum.*
Garden-muſtard, *Sinapis candida*
Yellow Arabian-muſtard, *Draba lutea.*
Muſtard, adj. }
Of Muſtard, } *Sinapinus.*
Muſtard-ſeed, *Sinapis.*
Wild Muſtard-ſeed, *Eryſimum.*
A Muſter of Peacocks, *Grex* or *cœtus pavonum.*
A Muſter, *Armiluſtrium.*
A Muſter-maſter, *Exercitûs luſtrator, Militum cenſor.*
A Muſter-roll, *Catalogus.*
To Muſter up, *Recenſeo.*
To Muſter, *Exercitum luſtrare, Cenſere.*
To paſs a Muſter, *Æra accipere in tranſvectione.*
Muſtered, *Conſcriptus, Cenſus.*
A Muſtering, *Cenſus, Armiluſtrium.*
A Muſtering-place, *Diribitorium.*
Muſters [the family] *de Monaſteriis.*
A Muſtriche, *muſtricula, forma lignea.*
Muſty, *Rancidus.*
To be Muſty }
Smell Muſty } *Ranceo.*
To grow Muſty, *Ranceſco.*
Muſtineſs, *Rancor.*
Mut [a river in *Ireland*] *Vidua.*
Mutable, *Mutabilis, mobilis,* [illegible]*conſtans.*
To be Mutable, *Vario.*
Mutableneſs, }
Mutability, } *mutabilitas, mobilitas.*
A Mutation, *mutatio.*
Mute [dumb] *mutus.* * They are as mute as fiſhes, *Quaſi muti ſilent.*
To Mute [as a Hawk] *Egero.*
Muthology, *muthologia.*
To Mutilate [maim] *mutilo.*
Mutilated, *mutilatus.*
A Mutilating }
A Mutilation } *mutilatio.*
Mutilous, *mutilus.*
A Muting, *Egeſtio.*
A Mutiny, *Seditio, tumultus.*
To Mutiny }
Raiſe a Mutiny } *Tumultuari, Seditionem excitare.*
A Mutiner, *Turbulentus, tumultuoſus.*
Mutinous, *Seditioſus.*
A Mutinous fellow, *Seditionis fax.*
Mutinouſly, *Seditioſè.*
A Mutinying, *Seceſſio.*
To Mutter, *mutio, muſſo, muſſito.*
Muttered, *Submurmuratus.*
A Mutterer, *Submurmurator.*
Muttering, *murmurabundus.*
A Muttering, *Suſurratio.*
Mutteringly, *Cum murmuratione.*
Mutton, *Caro ovina, Vervecina.*
Of Mutton, *Vervecinus.*
Laced Mutton, *Scortum.*
A Mutton-monger, *Scortator.*
Mutual, *Mutuus, Alternus, Reciprocus.*
A Mutual yielding, *Condeſcentia.*
Mutually, *mutuò, Invicem.*
A Muzrol }
A Muzzle } *Fiſcella, Camus.*
The Muzzle of a beaſt, *Roſtrum.*
To Muzzle, *Fiſcellâ conſtringere.*
A Muzzle-ring, *Circulus maximus circa os tormenti*
A Muzzling, *Obſtructio, Obturatio.*
A Myriade [ten thouſand] *myrias, adis.*
A Myrobalane [plum] *myrobalanum.*
Myrrh [herb] *myrrhis.*
Myrrh [the tree] *myrrha.*
The beſt kind of Myrrh, *myrrha ſtacte* or *ſtillatitia.*
A Myrtle-tree, *myrtus.*
Common Myrtle, *myrtus vulgaris nigra.*
Dutch Myrtle, *myrtus Brabantica.*
Wild Myrtle, *myrtus ſylveſtris.*
The white Myrtle, *myrtus alba.*
Myrtle-ſymach, *Rhus myrtifolius.*
The Myrtle-berry, *myrtum.*
Myrtle, adj }
Of Myrtle, } *myrteus, myrtinus.*
Like Myrtle *myrtoſus.*
Mixed with Myrtle, *myrtatus.*
A Myrtle grove, *myrtetum.*
Myrtle-wine, *myrtites, vinum myrtidanum.*
A Myſtery, *Myſterium.*
A Teacher }
Interpreter } of Myſteries, *myſtagogus.*
Myſterious }
Myſtical } *myſticus, anagogicus.*
Seeming Myſtical, *Ænigmaticus.*
A Myſtical ſenſe, *Anagoge.*
Myſtically }
In a Myſtical ſenſe } *Anagogicè, myſticè.*
Myſtically in ſhew *Ænigmaticè.*
Mythology, *mythologia.*
A Mythologiſt, *mythologus.*
The Myzzen-ſail, *Epidromus.*

N A

NAB [a river in *Germany*] *Nabus.*
Nabel [in *Africa*] *Neapolis.*
A Nacker, *Pinna piſcis.*
Nacre, *Concha margaritifera.*
The Nadir, *Nadir, Punctum rectò pedibus noſtris ſuppoſitum.*
A Naff [bird] *Uria, Mergus cirrhatus.*
A Nag, *Aſturco, mannus.*
A little Nag, *mannulus, equus pumilus.*
A Hunting-nag, *Veredus.*
Nagbanya [in *Tranſylvania*] *Rivuli puellarum.*
Nagold [in *Germany*] *Nagoldia.*
Naha [a river in *Germany*] *Nova.*
Naiac [in *Aquitane*] *Naiacum.*
Nai, *Non*; See Nay.
A NAIL, *Clavus.* * He paid the money down upon the Nail, *Argentum adnumeravit illicò.* * He has hit the Nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigit.*
A great Nail, *Clavus trabalis.*
A little Nail, *Claviculus.*
A Tack-nail, *Clavus muſcarius, umbellatus.*
A Tenter-hook Nail, *Uncus, Clavus uncinatus.*
The Nail of ones { hand } *Unguis.*
{ foot } * He labours tooth and Nail, *manibus pedibuſque obnixè facit.*
A Nail of Beef, *Offuſſis carnis bubalinæ.*
A little Nail, *Unguiculus.*
The white of the Nail, *Exortus.*
To pare the Nails, *Unguiculos præcidere.*
To Mark }
Scratch } with the Nails, *Scabo.*
To Nail, *Figo, Affigo, Clavo figere.* * He Nailed him to the ground with a ſpear, *Cuſpide ad terram affixit.*
To Nail again, *Iterum ſuffigere.*
To Nail the Cannons, *muralia tormenta obturare, obſtruere.*
To Nail to the Croſs, *Crucifigo.*
To Nail down, *Defigo.*
To Nail up, *Suffigo.*
Nailed, *Clavatus, Claviculatus.*
Nailed }
Having Nails } *Ungues habens.*
Nailed to the Croſs, *Crucifixus.*
Nailed up, *Suffixus.*
A Nailer, *Fixor.*
A Nailer }
Nail-Smith } *Faber.*
A Nailing, *Fixio.*
Nail-wort, *Paronychia.*
Naked, *Nudus.*
Stark Naked, *Nudus velut ab utero materno.*
As Naked as ones Nail, *Nudior ovo, Leberide.*
To be Naked, *Glabreo.*
To ſtrip Naked, *Nudo, Denudo.*
Made Naked, *Nudatus.*
Half Naked, *Seminudus.*
A Naked-dog, *Canis Indicus.*
A Naked ſword, *Gladius ſtrictus, Vaginâ Vacuus.*
Nakedly *Nuditer.*
Nakedneſs, *Nuditas.*
A NAME, *Nomen,* * What is your Name? *Quod eſt tibi nomen? qui vocare?* * They ſpeak of that countrey under the Name of *Theſſaly*, *De ea regione ut Theſſalia commemorant.* * Their Names are all ſet down, *Omnes conſcribuntur.* * In my Name, *Verbis meis.*
A proper Name, *Prænomen.*
A ſur-name, *Cognomen.*
A Nick name, *Ignominioſa cognominatio.*
A good Name, *Fama honeſta.* * A good Name is above wealth, *Bona exiſtimatio divitiis præſtat.*
An Everlaſting Name, *Immortalitas.*
To Name, *Nomino, Appello, Nuncupo.* * Name the Child, *Infanti nomen inde, impone; Infantis nomen indica.*
To Name (mention) *meminiſſe, mentionem facere.*
To Name again, *Repeto.*
To change ones Name, *Tranſnomino.*
To give a Sur-Name, *Cognomino.*
To Nick-Name, *Agnomino.*
To have a good Name, *Bene audire.*
To have a bad Name, *malè audire.*
Named, *Nominatus, nuncupatus.*
Name by Name, *Nominatim.*
A Namer, *Nominator.*
Nameleſs, *Anonymus.*
Namely, *Nominatim.*
A Naming, *Nominatio.*
Namptwich [in *Cheſhire*] *Vicus Malbanus.*
Namur [in the *Low-Countries*] *Namurcum.*
The County of *Namur, Comitatus Namurcienſis.*
Nan }
Nancy } *Anna mea.*
Nancy [in *Lorrain*] *Nanceum, Naſium.*
Nantes [in *Bretagne*] *Curbilum.*
The People of *Nantes, Nannetes.*
A Nap, *Somnulus.*
To get a Nap }
Take a Nap, } *Obdormiſco, Somnum levem capere.* * You ſaid you would get a Nap, *Te dormitare aiebas.* * I had got a little Nap, *minimum velut guſtum hauſeram ſomni.*
To take a Nap at noon, *meridiari.*
The Nap of Cloth, *Villus.*
The Nape of the neck, *nucha, occiput.*
Napery, *Linteamina.*
Naphew (herb) *Napus.*
Napht [mineral] *Naptha.*
A Napkin, *mappula.*
To Napkin up, *Terra defoſſum habere.*
A Napkin [pocket-handkercheif] *Sudarium*
Naples [in *Italy*] *Neapolis.*
Napleſs, *Tritus.*
Nappie, *Villoſus.*
Nappineſs, *Villoſitas.*
Napping, *Dormiens.*
A Napping, *Dormitio, Dormitatio.*
To take Napping, *Dormientem invadere, deprehendere, Imparatum offendere.*
Nappy ale, *Cereviſia generoſa, pinguis.*
Narbonne [in *Languedoc*] *Narbo.*
Of Narbonne, *Narbonenſis.*
Narciſſus *Narciſſus.*
Narcotick, *Narcoticus.*
Nard (herb) *Nardum.*
Narden [in *Holland*] *Nardenum.*
Nardo [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Neritum.*
Narni [in *L'Ombria*] *Narnia.*
Narr (nearer) *Propior.*
A Narration, *Narratio.*
A ſhort Narration, *Narratiuncula.*
A Narrative, *Enarratio.*
A Narratour, *Narrator, Enarrator, Explicator.*
A Narrel (noſtrel) *Nar, naris.*
Narrow, *Anguſtus, Arctus.* * The Narrow lane is not to be paſſed, *Hoc angiportum non eſt pervium.*
A Narrow arm of the Sea, *Exiguum fretum.*
A Narrow place, *Anguſtiæ, arum.*
A Narrow lane, *Angiportum.*
To Narrow }
Make Narrow } *Anguſto, Arcto.*
Made Narrow, *Arctatus, Anguſtatus.*
A Narrowing, *Coarctatio.*
Narrowly, *Anguſtè, Arctè.*
To eſcape Narrowly, *Ægrè evadere.*
Narrowneſs, *Anguſtia.*
Nart (old word) *Non erat.*
Narva [in *Liefland*] *Narva.*
Nas [in *Lorain*] *Naſium.*
Naſeby [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Naveſbeia.*
Naſo [in *Sicily*] *Naſida, Niſis.*
Naſo [a mans name] *Naſo.*
Naſſaw [in *Germany*] *Naſovia.*
Naſty, *Sordidus, Immundus.*
Naſtily, *Sordidè, Immundè, Fœdè.*
Naſtineſs, *Sordes ſpurcities.*
Nat, *for* Nathaniel.
Natal, *Natalis, nativus.*
Nathan [a mans name] *Nathan, anis.*
Nathaniel [a mans name] *Nathaniel, elis.*
Natheleſs, *Nihilominus.*
A Nation, *Natio, gens.*
A little Nation, *Natiuncula.*
Of a Nation, *Gentilis.*
Native, *Natalis, nativus.*
A Native, *Indigena.*
Nativity, *Nativitas, Partus.*
The Nativity of Chriſt, *Natalis Chriſti.*
Of a Nativity, *Genethliacus, Natalitius.*
A Calculator of Nativities, *Genethliacus, Mathematicus.*
The aſcendant in a Nativity, *Horoſcopus.*
Natolia [part of *Aſia*] *Aſia Minor.*
Natural, *Naturalis, natalis, nativus.*
A Natural diſpoſition, *Ingenium.*
A Natural fool, *morio.*
Natural fruits, *Fruges ſpontè naſcentes.*
Natural Moiſture, *Humidum radicale.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Phyſice, es.*
A Natural Philoſopher, *Phyſiologus.*
The Natural power, *Virtus.*
A Naturaliſt, *Phyſiologus.*
To Naturalize, *Civitate donare.*
A Naturalization, *Civitatis donatio.*
Naturally, *Naturâ, naturaliter.*
Naturally [of his own accord] *Sponte.*
Naturalneſs, *Affectus naturalis, Pietas.*
Nature, *Natura.*
The Nature [diſpoſition] *Indoles.* * It is his Nature, *Ita fert ingenium ejus.*
The Law of Nature, *Lex naturæ.*
Againſt Nature, *Invita minerva.*
Beyond Nature, *Supra naturæ vim.*
By Nature, *Secundum naturam.*
Naval, *Navalis.*
Navareins [in the Province of *Bearn*] *Navareſium.*
Navarre [part of *Spain*] *Navarra.*
The People of *Navarre, Vaſcones.*
The Nave of a wheel, *Rotæ modiolus.*
The Nave (body of a Church) *Navis Eccleſiæ.*
The Navel, *Umbilicus.*
Navel, adject. }
Of the Navel, } *Umbilicalis.*
Like a Navel, *Umbilicatus.*
Navel burſt, *Exomphalus.*
Navel-wort }
Ladies Navel } *Umbilicus veneris, Cotyledon.*
Sea-Navel (herb) *Umbilicus marinus.*
Navew (herb) *Napus.*
Navew gentil, *Bunias ſativus.*
Naught, *malus, nequam, vilis.*
Naught for, *Noxius.*
Stark Naught, *Peſſimus.*
To come to Naught, *Pereo, Peſſum ire, Ad malum exitum perduci.*
To ſet at Naught, *Vilipendo.*
Naughty, *Vitioſus.*
A Naughty-pack, *Furcifer, Nebulo.*
Naughtily, *malè, nequiter.*
Naughtineſs, *Nequitia.*
A Navy, *Claſſis.*
A little Navy, *Claſſicula.*
Navy, adj. }
Of the Navy } *Claſſicus, Claſſiarius.*
Navigable, *Navigabilis, patiens navium.*
Navigation, *Nautice.*
To Navigate, *Navigo.*
A Navigator (ſailer) *Navigator, Nauta.*
Naulage, *Naulum.*
Naumburg [in *Saxony*] *Naumburgum.*
To Nauſeate, *Nauſeare.*
Nauſeouſneſs, *nauſea.*
Nautick, *nauticus.*
Nay, *minimè, neutiquam, imò.*
A Nay, *Repulſa.*
To ſay Nay, *Inficior, Nego.*
To ſay Nay and take it, *malè pertinaciter inficiari, acciſſare.*
Said Nay, *Negatus, Repulſus.*
A ſaying Nay, *negatio.*
Neal (the family) *Nigellus.*
To Neal glaſs, *Vitrum ſenſim igni admovere vel ſenſim ab illo tollere.*
Neap-tides, *Æſtus inopes* or *deficientes.*
Be-neap'd, *Præ inopia aquæ fundo inhærens.*
NEAR, adj, *Propinquus, Vicinus.* * She is near her reckoning, *Ad pariendum vicina eſt, partus prope inſtat.* * The Tents are near at hand, *In propinquo ſunt caſtra.* * The Camps being ſo near together, *In tantâ propinquitate caſtrorum* * Near is my ſhirt but nearer is my skin, *Tunica pallio propior.*
NEAR, adv. *Propè.* * I am not near ſo ſevere now as I was, *Nimio minùs ſævus jam ſum quàm fui.* * He will go near to have me decide this, *Aberit non longè quin hoc à me decerni velit.* * He leads the Army as near the Enemy as he could get, *Is ducit exercitum quàm proximè ad hoſtem poteſt.* * I cannot but labour either well near or all out as much as he, *Non poſſum ego non aut proximè atque ille aut etiam æquè laborare.*

NEAR, prepoſ. _Juxta, Prope, Propter, Secundum._ * It flies low near the Sea, _Humilis volat æquora juxta._ * He held the Iſles near Sicily, _Tenuit inſulas propter Siciliam._ * If I ſate near him, _Si ſecundum illum diſcumberem._ * We are now near an end of our buſineſs, _Terram jam conſpicimus._

Near being, _Parum quin, Prope ut,_ As, * He was near being killed, _Parum abfuit quin occideretur, Propiùs nihil eſt factum quàm ut occideretur._ * The left wing of the Romans was now near being routed, _Jam prope erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur Romanis._

Near (almoſt) _Prope, propemodum, ferme._ * The Corn was now near ripe, _Seges prope jam matura erat._

A Near man, _Deparcus, Tenax, miſer & frugi._

Near a-kin, _Proximus._

Near at hand, _In promptu._

Well near, _Propemodum._

Near-now, _modo, jam nunc._

To be Near unto, _Aſſideo._

To be Near at hand, _Inſto._

To draw Near, _Appropinquo._

A drawing Near, _Appropinquatio._

Nearer, adj. _Propior._ * None is Nearer you than I am, _Tibi propior me nemo eſt._ * The Nearer it was to the beginning, _Quo propius aberat ab ortu._ * This is a great deal the Nearer way, _Sanè hac multo propiùs ibis._ * He took a Nearer way and got before the Enemy, _Occupatis compendiis prævenit hoſtem._ * They were ſent a Nearer way to the ſame place, _Breviore itinere ad eundem locum mittebantur._

Nearer, adv. _Propiùs._ * Pray let us go Nearer, _Propiùs obſecro accedamus._ * So that he came no Nearer to the City, _Dum ne propiùs urbem admoveret._ * They are Nearer _Brunduſium_ than you, _è Brunduſio propiùs abſunt quàm tu._ * You will be never the Nearer, _Nihil promoveris._

Nearly _Prope._

Nearly [niggardly] _Tenaciter, Parcè._

Nearneſs, _Propinquitas._

Nearneſs [niggardlineſs] _Parſimonia._

Nearer (for Neather) _Poſterior._

A Neaſt, _Nidus._ See Neſt.

NEAT, _Nitidus, Mundus, Comptus, Bellus, Scitus._ * Mighty Neat, _nec quicquam magis elegans._ * He was mighty Neat in his Cloaths, _Fuit veſtitu ad munditiem curioſo._

A Neat fellow, _Homo graphicus._

A Neat ſaying, _Lepidum dictum._

A Neat ſuit, _Concinna veſtis._

Very Neat, _Permundus._

Somewhat Neat, _Mundulus._

To be Neat, _Niteo._

To make Neat, _Compono, concinno._

Neat (cattle) _Boves, Genus bovinum._

Of Neat, _Bovinus._

Neat-lands, _Fundi plebi elocati._

Neats leather, _Pellis bovina._

A Neat-herd, _Bubulcus._

Neath [in _Glamorganſhire_] _Nidum, Nidus._

Neather, _Inferior._

Neathermoſt, _Infimus._

Neatly, _Eleganter, Nitidè, Concinnè, Politè._

Very Neatly, _Pereleganter, Graphicè._

Neatneſs, _Elegantia._

A Neb, _Cuſpis, idis._

The Neb of a pen, _Acies._

Nebulous, _nebuloſus._

NECESSARY, _Neceſſarius._ * You better know what is Neceſſary to be done, _Plus ſcis quid facto opus eſt._ * I ſpake as much to it as was Neceſſary, _Ad neceſſitudinem rei ſatis dixi._ * He commanded Neceſſaries to be brought, _Quæ ad eas res erant uſui comportari juſſit._

A Neceſſary thing, _Operæ pretium._

It is Neceſſary, _Opus eſt._

Neceſſarily, _Neceſſariò._

To Neceſſitate, _Adigo, Cogo, Compello, Subigo._

Neceſſitated, _Adactus, Coactus, Compulſus._

Neceſſity, _neceſſitas._

Of Neceſſity, _neceſſariò._

Neceſſitous, _Indigus._

THE NECK, _Collum, Cervix._ * He ſlipped his Neck out of the collar, _Colla jugo eripuit._ * I took him about the Neck, _Injeci cervicibus manus._ * He brake his Neck down a ſteep place, _Periit per præcipitia._ * One miſchief on the Neck of another, _Aliud ex alio malum._ * On the Neck of theſe miſchiefs this alſo comes, _Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accidit etiam._

A little Neck, _Collulum._

A wry Neck, _Collum diſtortum._

A Neck of land, _Iſthmus._

A Neck-band, _Collare._

A Neck-kerchief, } _Amictorium,_
Neck-about, } _Strophium._

A Neck-lace, _monile, torquis._

Neck weed, _Cannabis._

The Neck of an inſtrument, _Jugum._

Neck [a river in _Germany_] _Neccarus, Nicer._

A Necromancer, _Necromantes, maleficus._

Necromancy, _Necromantia, Umbrarum evocatio._

Nectar (the Gods drink) _Nectar, aris._

Of Nectar, _Nectareus._

A Nectarine (tree) _Nuciperſica._

Nederland, _Germania inferior, Belgium._

A Neece, _Neptis._

NEED, _Egeſtas, Neceſſitas, Inedia, Inopia._ * The ſame need drives us, _Eadem nos neceſſitas impellit._ * What need ſo many words? _Quorſum hæc tam multa?_ * What need you trouble your ſelf? _quid eſt quod labores?_ * If you will Needs do it, do it then, _Si certum eſt facere, facias._ * Need makes the old wife trot, _Durum telum neceſſitas._

To Need }
Have Need } _Egeo, Indigeo, Careo, Deſidero._
Stand in Need } * All do not ſtand in like Need, _Non æquè omnes egent._ * They ſtand not much in Need of admonition, _Non magnopere admonitionem deſiderant._ * I Need your help, _Opus eſt mihi operâ tuâ._ * You Need not fear, _Non eſt quod timeas._ * It had Need be done, _Facto opus eſt._ * Now he has Need of two hundred more, _Nunc alteris etiam ducentis uſus eſt._ * He Needed but ſmall invitation, _Ipſus ego vix tetigi penulam, tamen remanſit._

I muſt needs, _Oportet me._ * I muſt Needs cry out, _Non poſſum quin exclamem._ * It muſt Needs be ſo, _Fieri aliter non poteſt._ * They muſt Needs be equal, _Æqualia ſint oportet._

Needful, _Opportunus, Neceſſarius, opus._

It is Needful, _Expedit._

Very Needful, _perneceſſarius._

Needfulneſs, _neceſſitas._

Needy, _Egenus, Indigus, Inops._

Neediness, _Egeſtas, inopia._

Needleſs, _Supervacaneus, Superfluus._ * It is Needleſs to uſe words, _Non opus eſt verbis._ * It is Needleſs for me to mention them, _Sunt mihi ad commemorandum non neceſſaria._ * It is Needleſs for me to ſay any thing, _Nihil neceſſe eſt mihi dicere._

A Needle, _Acus._

A little Needle, _Acutella._

Shepherds Needle (herb) _Geranium._

A Needle fiſh, _Belone, acus._

A Mariners Needle, _Acus magnete tacta, verſoria._

Needle, adj. }
Of or like a Needle, } _Acicularius._

Needle-work, _Opus phrygium._

To work Needle-work, _Acupingere._

Needle-wrought, _Acupictus._

A Garment of Needle-work, _Veſtis acupicta._

Pricked with Needles, _Acupunctus._

A Needle caſe, _Aciarium._

A Needle full of thred, _Acia._

A Needle-maker, _Acuum faber._

Needs, _Negotia._

To do ones Needs, _Alvum levare._ * He is gone to do his Needs, _Ivit ad requiſita naturæ._

Neer, _Propinquus._ See Near.

Ne'er (for Never) _Nunquam._ * I Ne'er ſaw any man more glad, _Nil quicquam vidi lætius._

Neers [a river in _Guelderland_] _Nabalia._

To Neeſe, _Sternuo, Sternuto._

A Neeſing, _Sternutatio._

Neeſing-wort, _Helleborus albus._

Nefarious, _Nefarius._

A Negation, _Negatio._

Negative, _Negativus._

A Negative, _Repulſa._

Negatory, _Negatorius._

Neger, _Æthiops, maurus._

Neglect, _Incuria, Negligentia._

To Neglect, _Negligo, Contemno._

Neglected, _Neglectus, Omiſſus._

A Neglecter, _Negligens, Contemptor._

A Neglecting, _Neglectus._

Negligence, _Negligentia, Incuria, Oſcitantia._

Negligent, _Negligens, Incurioſus, Remiſſus._

A Negligent perſon, _Dormitor._

Negligent (overly) _Perfunctorius._

To be Negligent, _Indormio._ * I have been long Negligent in due reſpect to that man, _In iſto homine colendo tam indormivi diu._ * They have been Negligent, _Ceſſatum eſt._

Negligently, _Negligenter, Remiſſè, Segniter._

To diſpute Negligently, _Lentiùs diſputare._

To hear Negligently, _Supinâ aure audire._

To Negotiate, _Negotior, tranſigo._

Negotiated, _Tranſactus._

Negotiation, _negotiatio._

A Negro, _Æthiops._

Negro-black, _Æthiopicus._

A Negromancer, _Magus._

Negroponte [a Greek Iſland] _Abantis, Eubœa._

Negroponte [in that Iſland] _Chalcis._

A Neif, _Ancilla, Serva._

To Neigh, _Hinnio._

To Neigh after, _Adhinnio._

Neighed after, _Adhinnitus._

A Neighing, _Hinnitus._

The Neighing-bird, _Anthus._

A Neighbour, _Vicinus, proximus._ * A good Neighbour a good morrow, _Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum._

To Neighbour, } _In proximo ha-_
Be Neighbour to, } _bitare._

Neighbour-hood, _Vicinitas, vicinia, propinquitas._

Neighbourly, adj. _Familiaris, commodus._

Neighbourly, adv. _Benignè, commodè._

Neiſſe [in _Sleſia_] _Niſſa._

NEITHER, adj. _Neuter._ * We take Neither part, _à neutra parte ſtamus, neutram in partem propenſiores ſumus._ * He takes Neither part, _Utriſque æquus eſt._ * The Voices go on Neither ſide, _Neutro inclinantur ſententiæ._ * You are truſted on Neither ſide, _Neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes._ * I may have good ſtanding in Neither place, _Neutrobi habeam ſtabile ſtabulum._

NEITHER, [conjunct.] _Nec, neque._ * Neither do I now go about to reckon up all his doings, Neither is it needful, nor can it any way be done, _Neque ego nunc iſtius facta omnia enumerare conor neque opus eſt nec fieri ullo modo poteſt._ * What not yet Neither? _An nondum etiam?_

Neither way, _Neutro._

A Neive, } _Pugnus._
Neiſſe, }

A Nemony, _Anemone._

Nemours [in _France_] _Nemoſinum._

Nen [a River in _Northamptonſhire_] _Anona._

Nenuphar [herb] _Nenuphar, nymphæa, clava Herculis._

A Neophyte, _Neophytus._

Neoterick [modern] _Neotericus._

Nep [herb] _Nepeta._

A Nephew, _Fratris vel ſororis filius._

A Nephews Wife, _Pronurus._

Nepi [in S. _Peters_ Patrimony] _Nepetum._

Neptune, _Neptunus._

Neptunes Feaſt, _Neptunalia._

Nerac [in _Aquitane_] _Neracum._

Nerice [part of _Swedeland_] _Nericia._

A Nerve, _nervus._

A Neſcock, } _Delicatulus, molliculus,_
Neſt-cock, } _mammothreptus._

Neſh, _mollis, delicatus._

Neſle [in _Picardy_] _Nigella._

A Neſs, _Promontorium._

A Neſt, _nidus._

A little Neſt, _nidulus._

A Waſps Neſt, _Veſparium._

To build a Neſt, } _nidifico, nidulor._
To make a Neſt, }

A Neſt of boxes [ſtone] _Oſtracites._

A Neſt of Rabbets, _Grex cuniculorum._

A Neſt-egg, _Ovum in nido relictum._

A Neſt-full, _Partus._

To Neſtle, _nidulor, ſe in omnes partes verſare._

To Neſtle in Bed, _Componere ſe thalamis._

A Neſtler, _Inquietus, irrequietus._

A Neſtling, _Inquietudo._

A Neſtling [Bird] _Avicula recens è nido ſublata._

Neſwiſe [in _Lithuania_] _Neſwiſium._

A Net, _Rete, caſſis._

A caſt-Net, _Funda._

A little Net, _Reticulum._

A Hay-Net, _Laqueus, obvolutorium._

A Cabbidge-net, _Excipulus._

A Net for Partridge, _maculæ._

A draught-net, _Verriculum, tragum._

A Net of wyre, _Tranſenna._

To ſet a Net, _Tendo, intendo._

To take in a Net, _Irretio._

Taken in a Net, _Irretitus._

Net-like, _Reticulatus._

A Net-maſh, _macula._

A Net-man, } _Retiarius._
Net-maker, }

Net-work, _Opus reticulatum._

Net-wiſe, _Reticulatim._

Nether, _Inferior._ See Neather.

The Netherlands, _Germania inferior, Belgium._

Nethermoſt, _Infimus._

Netting, _Opus reticulatum._

Netting [adj.] _Retificus._

A Nettle, _Urtica._

Blind Nettle, } _Lamium, urtica labeo_
Dead Nettle, } or _iners._

The ſtinking dead Nettle, _Urtica fœtida._

The ſmall ſtinging red Nettle, _Urtica urens._

The Sea-nettle, _Urtica marina._

A Nettle-bed, _Urticetum._

The Nettle-tree, _Lotus._

Full of Nettles, _Urticoſus._

To Nettle, _Uro._

The Nettle-worm, _Eruca urticaria._

The ſtinging of a Nettle, _Uredo._

Nettled, _Uſtus._

A Nettler, _Uſtor._

A Nettling, _Uſtio._

Nettley [in _Hantſhire_] _Letelega._

Neuburg [in _Bavaria_] _Neuburgum._

NEVER [no or none] _nullus,_ &c. * Never a Ship was loſt, _ne una quidem navis amiſſa eſt._ * Never a word came from him, _non vox ulla excidit ei._ * He durſt ſay Never a word of Cæſar, _ne verbum quidem auſus eſt facere de Cæſare._ * Never a Barrel the better Herring, _Similes habent labra lactucas._

NEVER [at no time] _nunquam, non unquam, ad græcas calendas._ * Can you Never be ſatisfied? _nunquamne expleri potes?_ * I am ſo troubled as Never was man, _Ita ſum afflictus, ut nemo unquam._ * Never ſtick at it, _ne gravere._ * Shall I Never be any thing but a hearer? _Semper ego auditor tantum?_ * Never heard of till now, _Ante hoc tempus inauditum._ * Never take to heart, _noli te propterea macerare._ * Would I might Never live, _ne vivam, ne ſim ſalvus._ * He had Never ſeen her but once, _Semel omnino eam viderat._ * And Never more than now, _Et nunc cum maximè._ * Never was ſo chearful a ſhout given, _Non alius tam alacer clamor eſt redditus._ * It is Never too late to Repent, _nunquam ſera eſt ad bonos mores via._ * Never too old to Learn, _Nulla ætas ad perdiſcendum ſera eſt._

Never the, _nihilo._ * He came Never the ſooner for that, _Illâ cauſâ nihilo citiùs venit._ * Never the more, _nihilo magis._ * You will be Never the nearer, or Never the better, _nihil promoveris._

Nevertheleſs, _nihilominus, nihilo ſeciùs._ * Nevertheleſs he taught many, _nec eo ſeciùs plurimos docuit._

Never ſo } is variouſly rendred
Never ſuch, } according to theſe Examples, * Though Never ſuch a power of Dogs and Hunters purſue him, _Quamlibet magnâ canum & venantium urgente vi._ * Though you bid me Never ſo much, _Si jubeas maximè._ * Though he were Never ſuch a baſe Fellow, _Ut homo turpiſſimus eſſet._ * Though they be Never ſo great, _Etiamſi maxima ſint._ * If any though Never ſo ſmall a matter be found, _Si quælibet vel minima res reperiatur._ * Never ſo well, _Vel optimè._ * Be it Never ſo little, _quantulumcunque id eſt, quamlibet parum ſit._ * If he ſeem Never ſo little to like it, _Si paulum modo oſtendat ſibi placere._ * Though you be Never ſo Excellent, _Quantumvis licèt excellas._ * If I would Never ſo fain, _Si maximè vellem._ * If you do Never ſo little amiſs, _Si tantillum peccaſſes._ * Be the Price Never ſo great, _Quanti quanti emitur._ * In Never ſo great a Company, _In quantalibet multitudine._ * Though the number be Never ſo great, _Quantuſcunque adhibeatur numerus._ * Though they be Never ſo little out of Tune, _Quamvis paululum diſcrepent._

Never at all, _ne prorſus quidem._

Never a whit, _nequaquam._

Never before, _Antehac nunquam, nunquam ante hunc diem, nunc primum._

Nevers [in _France_] _Nivernum, Novidunum, Auguſto nemetum._

A Nevew, _Fratris filius._ See Nephew.

Neufchaſtel [in _France_] _Novum caſtrum._

Neufchaſtel [in _Switzerland_] _Neocomum._

Nevil [the Family] _De Nevilla, de nova villa._

Neury [a River in _Ireland_] _Neorus._

Neuſtadt [in _Germany_] _Neuſtadium, civitas nova._

A Neut, _Stellio, lacertus._

Neuter, } _medius, partium ſtudio va-_
Neutral, } _cans._

To ſtand Neuter, _Partium ſtudio vacare._

The Neuter Gender, _Genus neutrum._

Neutrality, _Immunitas à ſtudio partium._

New, _novus, recens, integer._ * New tricks, New projects, _Fallacia alia aliam trudit._ * New Lords, New Laws, _Novus Rex, nova Lex._

Pretty New,
Somewhat New, } *novellus, nuperus*

New things, *nova, orum.*

New Cheeſe, *Caſeus recens* or *muſteus.*

A New man, *neophytus.*

The New Moon, *novilunium.*

New Wine,
New Beer, } *muſtum.*

The New year, *Annus iniens.*

New-years-day, *Dies luſtricus, feſtum circumciſionis dominicæ.*

A New-years-gift, *Strena.*

New-fangled, *novator, novitatis affectator.*

To be New-fangled, *novitatis cacozelia laborare.*

To make New, *novo, inſtauro.*

To make New again, *Redintegro, renovo.*

To grow New, *Integraſco.*

Made New, *novatus.*

A-new, *De integro.*

A Newgate-bird, *Trium literarum homo.*

Newing [barm] *Spuma* or *flos cereviſiæ.*

Newly, *Recens, nuper.*

Newmark [in *Krain*] *Noviodunum.*

Newneſs, *novitas.*

NEWS, *novelæ, rumor.* * What News, *Quid novi?* * What News is that? *Quidnam adportas?* * This is News to me, *nunc demum iſthæc nata oratio.* * As ſoon as the News was known, *Quæ re nunciata.* * I heard the News, *Renunciatum eſt mihi.* * There is no News yet come, *nulla adhuc fama venerat.* * The firſt News had fore-ſtalled them, *Occupaverat animos prior auditus.* * It is good News you tell, *Rectè narras.*

A News-maker, *novator.*

A News-monger, *Rumigerulus, ardelio.*

News telling, *Rerum novarum nuncium.*

A News-book, *nuncius publicus ſcriptus.*

To bring News, *Annuncio, renuncio.*

New-England [in *America*] *Nova Anglia.*

Newark [the Family] *De novo loco.*

Newburgh [the Family] *De novo Burgo.*

Newbury [in *Berkſhire*] *Nubiria, Spinæ.*

New-caſtle [in *Northumberland*] *Novum Caſtellum*

New-caſtle [the Family] *De novo caſtello.*

Newenburg [in *Alſatia*] *Noviomagum.*

Newenburg [in *Germany*] *Noburgum.*

Newenden [in *Kent*] *Anderida.*

Newn-ham [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Villa nova.*

Newhauſel [in *Hungary*] *Neuſelium*

Newmarch [the Family] *De novo mercatu.*

New-market [in *Suffolk*] *Novus Mercatus, Novum forum.*

Newmarck [in *Tranſylvania*] *Novomarchia.*

Newport [in the Iſle of *Wight*] *Novus Burgus, novus portus, Medena*

Newport Paganel [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Novus portus Paganolicus.*

Newial [in *Hungary*] *Biſtricia.*

New Stetin [in *Pomerania*] *Stetinum novum*

A Newt, *Stellio, lacerta*

Newy [in *France*] *Noviodunum, Noviodunum*

Nexility [compactneſs of Diſcourſe] *nexilitas, cohærentia apta.*

NEXT, [adj.] *Proximus, vicinus* * The Moon being Next to the Earth, *Ultima terris luna.* * The Next year theſe were Conſuls, *inſequens annus hos habuit Conſules.* * He is accounted the Next Man to the King, *Secundus a Rege habetur.* * You ſhall be Next to him, *Tu eris alter ab illo.* * That part of *Cappadocia* that is Next to *Cilicia*, *Cappadociæ pars ea quæ Ciliciam attingit.* * I was the Next man to him, *Lateri ejus adhærebam.*

NEXT [adv.] *Deinde, deinceps* * We are Next to ſpeak of the Order of things, *Deinceps de ordine rerum dicendum eſt.*

Next, prep.
Next after, } *Juxta, ſecundum.* * The moſt Learned man Next unto *Varro*, *Homo juxta Varronem doctiſſimus.* * Next you there is nothing more ſweet to me than being alone, *Secundum te nihil eſt mihi amicius ſolitudine.* * I ſate Next *Pompey*, *Proximè Pompeium ſedebam.* * Next after theſe, *Proximè hos.*

The Next day,
Next day after, } *Poſtridie, poſtero* or *proximo die.* * Againſt the Next day, *In poſterum diem, in inſequentem diem.* * The Next day after that, *Poſtridie ejus diei.*

Neyrracht [in *Hungary*] *Nitria.*

A Nias Hawk, *Accipiter hornus.*

The Nib *Crena, cuſpis.*

To Nibble, *Admordeo, carpo, morſico, rodo.*

Nibbled, *Admorſus.*

A Nibbler, *Admorſor.*

A Nibbling, *Admorſio.*

Nibbling *morſicans.*

Nicaſtro [in *Calabria*] *Nicaſtrum, Neocaſtrum.*

Nice [in *Macedonia* and *Bithynia*] *Nicæa.*

Nice de Provence [under the Duke of *Savoy*] *Nicæa.*

Nice, *Captioſus.*

A Nicety, *Captio.*

Nice [dainty] *Delicatus, delicatulus, faſtidioſus.*

A Nice Perſon, *Seplaſiarius.*

To grow Nice, *Remolleſco.*

To make Nice *mollio, luxu frangere.*

Made Nice, *Enervatus.*

Nicely, *Delicatè, effœminatè.*

Niceneſs, *mollities, ei*

A Niche [in the Wall] *Concha pluteus.*

Nichola [a Womans Name] *Nichola.*

Nicholas [a Mans Name] *Nicholaus.*

One of S. *Nicholas* Clerks, *Holophanta.*

A Nick, *Crena, inciſura.*

In the Nick of time, *In ipſo temporis articulo.*

To Nick, *Incido.*

To Nick it, *Rem ipſam attingere, rem acu tangere*

A Nick name, *Nomen ignominioſum* or *infame.*

To Nick name, *Contumelioſè appellare.*

Nicked, *Crenatus.*

A Nicking, *Inciſio.*

Nicodemus, *Nicodemus.*

Nicopen [in *Swedeland*] *Nicopia.*

Nicoping [in *Denmark*] *Nicopia.*

Nicoſia [in *Sicily*] *Erbita, Herbita.*

Nicotera [in *Calabria*] *Nicotera.*

Nicotian [herb] *Nicotiana.*

Nid River [in *York ſhire*] *Nidus.*

Nid River [in *Scotland*] *Nidius, Nodius, Nobius.*

Niddiſdale [part of *Scotland*] *Nithia*

A Nide of Pheaſants, *Phaſianorum pullities.*

Niderling, *Vilis, puſillanimus.*

Nidgeries, *nugæ, apinæ.*

A Nidget, *Fatuus, morio.*

Niebla [in *Spain*] *Elepla.*

A Nief, *nativa, ſerva.*

Niele [the Family] *Nigellus.*

Nienhus [in *Weſtphalia*] *Nienbuſium.*

Nieper [a River in *Sarmatia*] *Boryſthenes.*

Nieſher (a River in *Poland*) *Tyras.*

Mimumagen (in *Gueldenland*) *Noviomagum.*

Nieva (a River in *Swedeland*) *Neva.*

Nieuport (in *Flanders*) *Novus portus.*

A Nifle, *Titivilitium.*

A Nigg,
Niggard, } *Avarus, ſordidus, malignus.*

Niggardiſh, *Tenaculus.*

Niggardlineſs, *Sordes, Tenacitas, avaritia.*

Niggardly, *Sordidus deparcus.*

Niggardly (adv.) *Sordidè, avarè, nimis parcè.*

Very Niggardly, *Perparcus, triparcus.*

Nigh (adj) *Vicinus, propinquus, proximus.* See Near.

Nigh (adv.) *Propè, juxta, ſecundum.* * You write too Nigh together, *Tu nimis anguſtè ſcribis.*

To be Nigh, *Adſum, prope accedere.* * Death being Nigh at hand, *Ingruente fato.*

To draw Nigh to, *Appropinquo, inſto*

To Nigh a thing, *Aliquid tangere alicui rei appropinquare.*

Nigher, *Propior.* * You ſhall be never the Nigher, *nihil efficies* or *promoveris.*

Nigheſt, *Proximus.*

Nighneſs, *Propinquitas, proximitas.*

A NIGHT, *nox.* * A little before Night, *Sub noctem.* * They riſe in the Night, *de nocte ſurgunt.* * Let him not get a Supper over Night, *Pridie ne cœnet* * Thou art in my ſight day and Night, *mihi ante oculos dies noctesque verſaris.* * It was late at Night when I came, *multa nocte veni* * The Night before, *Proxima nocte.* * The Night before the day of the murther, *Ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis.*

A little Night, *noctula.*

It grows Night, *nocteſcit, veſpeaſcit.*

To lodge all Night
Stay all Night } *pernoctare.*

To make Night
Stay till Night } *ſolem condere.*

To be abroad all Night, *pernoctare in publico*

To ſtudy by Night, *elucubro.*

For a whole night long, *totam noctem.*

In the dead of the Night, *nocte ſilenti* or *profundâ, meridie noctis.*

By Night, *noctu, nocte.*

Night by Night
Night after Night } *in ſingulas noctes, quot noctibus.*

By Night, (adj.) *nocturnus.*

The ſtill of the Night, *conticinium.*

Continuing all Night, *pernox, pernoctuus.*

Two Nights, *binoctium.*

Night, adj.
Of the Night } *nocturnus.*

A Night-cap, *capitium.*

A Night-crow
Night-raven } *nycticorax.*

A Night-gown, *trechedipna.*

The Night-jar, *caprimulgus.*

The Night-mare, *ephialtes.*

Night-ſhade (herb) *Solanum.*

Garden Night-ſhade, *ſolanum hortenſe.*

Deadly Night-ſhade
Great Night-ſhade } *Solanum lethale.*

Enchanters Night-ſhade, *circæa lutetiana.*

Mad-Night-ſhade
Raging Night-ſhade } *Solanum furioſum.*

Sleeping Night-ſhade, *ſolanum ſomniſicum.*

A Nightingale, *luſcinia, philomela.*

A little Nightingale
Young Nightingale } *Luſciniola, aecula.*

To ſing as a Nightingale *queror.*

Nightingale like, *philomelæ æmulus.*

The river Nightingale, *Halcedo vocalis, Halcyon minor.*

A Night-ſpel, *precandi formula adverſus incubum.*

Nil [the ſhadings of braſs in trying] *nil album, pompholyx, tutia.*

To Nill, *nolle.*

Nimble, *agilis, actuarius.*

Nimbleneſs, *agilitas.*

Nimblely, *agiliter.*

To Nimm (ſteal) *furor, ſurripio, ſubduco.*

Nimmed, *ſurreptus, ſubductus.*

A Nimmer, *ſurreptor.*

A Nimming, *ſurreptio.*

Nimmeghen (in *Guelderland*) *Noviomagum.*

A Nincumpoop, *bardus, inſulſus, ſtupidus.*

Nine, *novem.*

Of Nine, *nonarius.*

Nine times, *novies.*

The Nine at Cards, *enneas.*

Nine days, *novendium.*

Of Nine days, *novendialis.*

Of Nine months, *novimeſtris.*

Nine-pins. See Keals.

Nineteen, *novendecim, undeviginti.*

The Nineteenth, *decimus nonus, undevigeſimus.*

Ninety, *nonaginta.*

Of Ninety, *nonagenarius.*

Ninety times, *nonagies*

Nineteth *nonageſimus.*

Ninefold, *nonuplex.*

Nine times ſo much, *nonuplus.*

Nine hundred, *nongenti, nongeni.*

Of Nine hundred, *nongenarius.*

Nine hundred times, *nongenties.*

Nine hundredth, *nongenteſimus.*

Ninive (in *Aſſyria*) *Ninive*

Ninove (in *Flanders*) *Ninova.*

A Ninny
Ninny-hammer } *vacerra.*

The Ninth, *nonus, novenus, novenarius.*

Ninthly, *nonò.*

Niort (in *Poictou*) *Niortium.*

A Nip, *vellicatio, compreſſio.*

A ſore Nip, *læſio ex vellicatione.*

To Nip, *vello.*

To Nip often, *vellico.*

To Nip cruelly, *fodico.*

To Nip with the teeth, *morſico.*

To Nip [taunt] *uro, mordeo.*

Nipped, *vellicatus.*

A Nipper (mullet) *ungula.*

A pair of Nippers, *forceps.*

Nippers (in Navigation) *funiculi, ne anchorale tangat ergatam, impedientes.*

A Nipping, *vellicatio.*

A Nipping with the teeth, *morſitatio.*

Nipping. *mordax.*

Nipping ſcoffs, *dicteria.*

Nippingly, *mordaciter.*

The Nipple, *papilla, capitulum mammarum*

Nipplewort, *lampſana.*

Nimes (in *Languedoc*) *Nemauſum.*

Niſſava (in upper *Myſia*) *Niſſum, Neſus, Neſtus.*

Niſt (old word) *neſcivi, ignoravi.*

A Nit, *lens, endis.*

Niter, *nitrum.*

Nitroſity, *nitroſitas.*

Nitrous
Full of Nitre } *nitroſus, nitratus.*

The place where Nitre is found, *Nitraria.*

Nithing, *ignavus degener.*

Nithing of his pains, *parcus operâ.*

Nitle, *manu promptus, agilis, concinnus.*

Nitty
Full of Nits } *lendibus ſcatens.*

Nivelle (in *Brabant*) *Nivigella, Nivaliis.*

Nixar (in *Cappadocia*) *Neocæſarea.*

Nizy (in *Poland*) *Nizynum.*

NO (adj.) *nullus, non ullus.* * You ſhall receive no denyal, *Nullam patiere repulſam.* * I intreat you to ſuffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiare injuriam fieri à te peto.* * See that no wrong be done me, *Efficias nequid mihi fiet injuriæ.* * That no one do any hurt to any, *Ne cui quis noceat* * Seeing he ſhall come into no danger by telling, *Cum illi nihil periculi ex indicio ſiet.* * There is no reaſon that---, *Nihil eſt cur---.* * We can do the State no good, *Nihil poſſumus opitulari reipublicæ.* * There was no need of contending, *Contentione nihil opus eſſet.* * No ſuch thing, *Nihil tale.* * He put them in no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris incuſſit illis.* * No hard matter, *Res haud difficilis.* * No doubt but, *Non dubium eſt quin* * I think there is no honeſty at all in it, *Id vero nutiquam honeſtum eſſe arbitror.* * He is in no fault, *Omni culpâ vacat.* * I have no time now, *Non eſt mihi otium nunc.* * So that there was no withſtanding of him, *Ut ei obſiſti non poſſet.* * He wanted no good will, *Illi ſtudium non defuit.* * No pains no gains, *dii laboribus omnia vendunt.*

NO (adv.) *non, minimè.* * No leſs than any of you, *Non minùs quàm veſtrûm quivis.* * With no leſs eloquence than freedom, *pari eloquentiâ ac libertate* * No no-you, *Ac ne tu, neque verò tu* * No not in the leaſt thing, *Ne minima quidem re.* * No not he himſelf could have perſwaded me, *Ne ipſe quidem mihi perſuaſit.* * To ſay no worſe, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.* * I will ſay no worſe of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.*

No body
No man } *nemo, nullus.*

No body but I, *ego verò ſolus.* * There was no body at home then but I, *Unus tum domi eram.*

At No hand
By No means
In No caſe
In No wiſe } *nequaquam, haudquaquam, neutiquam, nullo pacto.*

By no manner of means, *minimè gentium, nihil minus.*

No more, *nihil amplius* or *ultra.* * I ſee no more hope of ſafety left, *Spem reliquam nullam video ſalutis.* * They can no more take their breath than if--, *Nihilo magis reſpirare poſſunt quàm ſi--.* * There were no more but five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt.* * To ſay no more, *Ne quid ultra dicam.* * We will be found fault withal no more, *Non accuſabimur poſthac.* * I deſire no more, *Sat habeo.*

No where, *nuſquam, nullibi, nuſpiam.*

No whither, *nuſquam.*

Noah (a man's name) *Noah.*

Nobility, *nobilitas.*

Noble, *nobilis, generoſus, inſignis, magnificus.* * The nobleſt perſons are to be choſen prieſts, *Deligendi ad Sacerdotia viri ampliſſimi.*

Noble acts, *geſta, baſilica.*

Noble courage, *magnitudo animi.*

Noble hearts, *pectora generoſa.*

A Noble man, *vir ampliſſimis honoribus uſus.*

Noble men, *optimates, proceres, heroes.*

Of Noble men, *heroicus.*

Of a Noble ſtock, *genere inſignis, illuſtri familiâ oriundus.*

The Noble parts of the body, *Partes corporis principes* or *vitales.*

A Noble (Coin) *aureus, libræ ſterlingorum triens.* * A Noble quickly brought to nine pence, *Largitio non habet fundum.*

A Roſe-noble, *aureus roſa ſignatus.*

To make Noble, *nobilito.*

Nobly, *generoſè, Magnificè, auguſtè.*

Nobleneſs, *nobilitas, generoſitas, ſplendor.*

Nobleneſs of courage, *magnanimitas.*

Nocera (two Cities in *Italy*) *Nucera.*

A Notch
Nock } *crena inciſura.*

To Nock
Make a Nock } *denticulos incidere.*

Nocked, *inciſus crenatus.*

Nocturnal, *nocturnus.*

A Nod, *nutus.*

To Nod, *nuto.*

To Nod to, *annuo.*

To Nod from, *renuo.*

To Nod together, *connuto.*

Nodding, *nutans*

A Nodding, *nutatio, nutus.*

A Noddy, *delirus.*

To play the Noddy, *deliro.*

The Noddle, *occipitium.*

Of the Noddle, *occipitalis.*

Noel (a man's name) *Nelius.*

Noeſenſtadt (in *Tranſylvania*) *Biſtricia, Nenſidiva.*

The Nog of a Mill, *bacillus, infundibuli excuſſor.*

Nogent ſur Seine (in *Champagne*) *Niomagus.*

A Noggin, *lagena.*

Nogheres (in *Languedoc*) *Heraclea.*

Noiance, *nocumentum.*

A NOISE, *ſonus, ſtrepitus.* * At the noiſe they came together, *Ad clamorem convenerunt.* * Let them ſee without making a noiſe, *Tacitè ſpectent.*

Noiſe [report] *fama, rumor.*

A little Noiſe, *ſuſurrus.*

A ſhrill noiſe, *ſtridor.*

The noiſe of water, *murmur.*

The noiſe of thunder, *fragor.*

A pleaſant Noiſe, *euphonia.*

To make a Noiſe, *ſtrepo, obſtrepo, ſtrepitum edere.*

To make a great Noiſe, *perſtrepo.*

To make a little Noiſe, *ſubſtrepo.*

Without noiſe, *ſilens, tacitus.*

To Noiſe abroad, *prædico, promulgo, divulgo.*

Noiſed abroad, *vulgatus, divulgatus.*

It is Noiſed abroad, *rumor eſt, rumor incidit.*

Noiſom, *nocens, gravis, graveolens, infeſtus, moleſtus, noxius, teter.*

Noiſomly, *graviter infeſtè, noxiè.*

Noiſomneſs, *nocentia.*

Nola [in *Italy*] *Nola.*

Noli [on the *Liguſtick* ſhore] *Naulum.*

A Noli me tangere in the noſe, *polypus.*

The Noll, *occipitium.*

A Nomarch, *nomarcha.*

Nombre de Dios [an *American* City] *Onomatheopolis.*

A Nombrel [in Heraldry] *umbilicus.*

A Nomenclature, *nomenclatura.*

Nomeny [in *Lorrain*] *Nomenium.*

Nominally, *nomine, diſertè.*

To Nominate, *nomino, appello.*

Nominated, *nominatus.*

A Nominating } *nominatio, appella-*
Nomination } *tio.*

The Nominative caſe, *caſus nominandi, nominativus* or *rectus.*

Nonability, *impotentia.*

Nonage, *minorennium.*

For the Nonce, *de induſtria, datâ* or *deditâ operâ.*

NONE, *nullus, non ullus.* * I love none but you, *Te unum diligo.* * You are none of our company, *Extra numerum es nobis, Non es noſtræ faſciæ.* * I pray there may be none of this, *Ne quid ſit hujus oro.* * He is none of the beſt, *Homo non probatiſſimus.* * Such an Artiſt, as none is able to come near him, *Artifex longè citra æmulum.* * And there is none of us but--, *Neque quiſquam eſt noſtrûm quin.* * This happens to none but a wiſe man, *Soli hoc contingit ſapienti.* * There is none but knows, *Nemo eſt qui neſciat.* * None but a fool would run into miſchief, *Quod cavere poſſis ſtultum eſt admittere.* * There are non without faults, *Vitiis nemo ſine naſcitur.* * None ſo deaf as they that will not hear, *Nulli ſunt pejùs ſurdi quam ii qui audire nolunt.* See No.

Non-appearance *deſertum, vadimonium.*

A Non conformiſt, *Presbyterianus, Hierarchiæ Anglicanæ infeſtus hoſtis.*

Non-performance, *inopia præſtationis.*

Non-paril [in Printing] *typorum tenuiſſimi.*

The Nones of a month, *nonæ.*

To Non-plus } *ad incitas redi-*
Put to a Non-plus } *gere.*

At a Non-plus, *ad ſilentium redactus.*

To be at a Non-plus, *obmuteſco.*

Non-reſident, *non reſidens.*

Nonſenſe, *abſurdè dictum.*

Nonſenſical, *abſurdus.*

Nonſuch [in *Surrey*] *Nulla Ejuſmodi, Nulli par* or *Secunda.*

A Non-ſuit, *caſus de cauſâ.*

To ſuffer a Non-ſuit, *tergiverſor.*

To be Non-ſuited, *cauſa cadere, formula cadere.*

Non-term, *juſtitium.*

A Nook, *angulus.*

A cloſe Nook, *latebra.*

The Nook of the neck, *cervix, ima colli vertebra, junctura colli & ſpinæ.*

Noon, *meridies.*

Noon, adj. } *meridianus.*
Of Noon }

Before Noon, *antemeridianus.*

After Noon, *pomeridianus.*

The After-noon, *tempus pomeridianum.*

A Nooſe, *laqueus nexilis.*

To Nooſe, *illaqueo.*

A Nope [bird] *rubicilla.*

Nor, *nec, neque.*

Nor I. *plus quam ego.*

Norcia [in *Ombria*] *Nurſia.*

Norden [in *Weſtphalia*] *Nordenum.*

Norfolk, *Norfolcia, Nordovolca.*

Nordlingen [in *Germany*] *Aræ* or *Alæ Flaviæ, Nerolinga.*

Norham [in *Northumberland*] *Nubbanforda.*

Norman [a man's name] *Normannus.*

Normandy [part of *France*] *Normannia, Neuſtria.*

Norris [the family] *Norriſius.*

The North, *ſeptentrio.*

North, adj. } *Septentrionalis, arcti-*
Of the North } *cus.*

The North Wind, *aquilo, boreas.*

The North-Eaſt, *Euro-aquilo, Cæcias.*

North-North-Eaſt, *Boreas Scythicus.*

The North-Weſt, *caurus.*

North-North-Weſt, *thracias.*

North weſterly, *caurinus.*

The North Pole, *Polus arcticus, axis boreus.*

The North Star, *Stella polaris.*

Northerly } *Borealis, Septentriona-*
Northern } *lis.*

Northern men, *Brigantes.*

Northampton [town] *Northantonia, Antonia, Bennaventa.*

Northamptonſhire, *Comitatus Northantonienſis.*

Northauſon [in *Thuringen*] *Northuſa.*

North-hall [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Nemus boreale.*

North-foreland [in *Kent*] *Cantium, Carion.*

Northumberland, *Northumbria, Northanimbria.*

Norton-hall [in *York-ſhire*] *Nortobicum.*

Norway, *Norvagia, Nevigon, Baſilea.*

Norwich [in *Norfolk*] *Norwicus, Nordovicum, Venta Icenorum.*

A Noſe, *naſus.* * Your noſe is wiped, *Tibi os eſt ſublitum planè & probè.*

A flat Noſe, *naſus reſimus.*

The Noſe-tip, *naſi orbiculus.*

The Noſe-griſtle, *naſi cartilago.*

A Noſe of Wax, *lesbia regula.*

A Dog of a deep Noſe, *canis patulis naribus.*

To ſpeak in the Noſe, *naribus velut occluſis proloqui.*

To wipe the Noſe, *naſum emungere.*

To root with the Noſe, *ruſpari.*

The Noſe band of a Bridle, *Capiſtrum.*

Noſebleed [herb] *millefolium.*

A Noſe-gay, *ſervia, reticulum, nodulus, florum faſciculus.*

Noſe-ſmart, *naſturtium.*

Great-noſed, *naſo, naſutus.*

Hawk-noſed, *gryphus.*

Hook noſed, *ſimus.*

Flat-noſed, *camurus.*

Noſtock, *viſcida materia gelatinæ ſimilis, vulgo ſtella cadens.*

The Noſtrils, *nares, ium.*

Great Noſtrils } *nares patulæ.*
Wide Noſtrils }

NOT, is moſt commonly made by *non* or *ne*, yet often times by ſeveral other words and phraſes according to theſe examples.

NON, as, * I do not doubt but--, *Non dubito quin--* * Thou ſhalt not kill, *Non occides.* * Are you not aſhamed of theſe things? *Non te hæc pudent?* * Not that I know of, *Non quod ſciam.* * Ought I not to have known it before-hand? *Nonne oportuit præſciſſe me antea?* * Did I not ſay it would fall out ſo? *Annon dixi hoc eſſe futurum?* * Not but that there have been ſuch, *Non quòd non tales fuerint.* * Nos but that it was right, *Non quin rectum eſſet.*

NE, as, * Do not fear, *Ne metuas.* * Take heed you ſtumble not, *Cave ne titubes.* * I deſire you not to ask that of me, *Peto à te ne id à me quæras,* * Now I intreat you not to marry her, *Nunc te oro ut ne ducas* * Did I not ſay it would prove ſo? *Dixine hoc fore?* * No ſo much as my letters are ſtayed, *Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur.* * That I ſay not, *Ne dicam.* * Not to be tedious, *Ne multa, ne multis.* * That I may not do any hurt, *Ut nequid obſim.*

HAUD, as, * Not long after, *haud multo poſt.*

MINUS, as, * It is not fifteen days ago, *Minus quindecim dies ſunt.*

NEC, NEQUE, as, * Not long after, *Nec ita multò poſt.* * They were not able to abide ſo much as the ſounding of the trumpet, *Nec tubam ſuſtinere potuerunt.* * For I cannot deny this, *Neque enim hoc negare poſſim.*

NE NON, as, * You are afraid it ſhould not be of any long continuance, *Ne non diuturnum ſit futurum times.*

UT, as, * I fear I cannot, *Vereor ut poſſim.*

Partic. Phraſes, as, * Do not think that I had rather, *Noli putare me maluiſſe.* * Not ſo open as I uſed, *Rariùs quam ſolebam.* * If you had not rather, *Niſi ſi mavis.* * Why may you not deſire theſe things? *Quidni hæc cupias?* * Not as it was before, *Contra atque antea fuerat.*

NOT AT ALL, *nullo modo, nequaquam, ne vix quidem.* * They do hardly or not at all appear, *Vix aut ne vix quidem apparent.* * I do not at all agree to that, *Nullo modo prorſus aſſentior.*

Not yet, *nondum.* * He was not yet gone over the river, *Nondum flumen tranſierat.*

Not ſo, *minimè, neutiquam.*

Not any } *nullus, ne unus quidem.*
Not one }

Not to matter whether one ſink or ſwim, *ſuſque deque ferre, habere.*

To Not, *detondeo, attondeo.*

NOTABLE, *illuſtris, inſignis, ſpectabilis.* Notable ſwiftneſs, *Eximia velocitas.* * This notable thing happened to the City, *Hoc memorandum contigit urbi.* * Let your Noble vertue appear, *Virtutis tuæ lumen eluceat.*

Notable [very] *valde vehementer.* * A notable fine young Gentleman, *Lectiſſimus adoleſcens.*

Very Notable, *perinſignis.*

To be Notable, *eniteo, eniteſco.*

To make Notable, *inſignio.*

Made Notable, *inſignitus*

Notably, *inſigniter, eximiè.*

A Notary, *notarius publicus.*

Done by a Notary, *in publicas tabulas illatus.*

Notation, *notatio.*

A Notch, *crena.*

Notch-weed, *atriplex olida.*

A Notch in a Tally, *inciſura.*

To Notch down, *inciſurâ factâ ſubnotare*

To Notch the hair, *comam inæqualiter tondere.*

Notched, *crenatus, inciſus.*

A Notching *inciſio, denticulatio.*

A Note [mark] *nota.*

A Note [Bill] *ſyngrapha.*

A Note [comment] *annotatio.*

A Note [in Muſick] *tonus, modus.*

The Note of a Fine, *formulæ alienatoriæ breve antequam in tabulas referratur.*

Note [in Faulconry] *cum accipiter humorem uropygii extrahit ad alas concinnandas.*

To Note [run at] *cornupeto, impeto, arieto.*

Confuſed Notes, *adverſaria.*

Of Note, *notabilis, inſignis.*

Men of Note, *homines ſpectati & probati.*

Of little Note, *obſcurus.*

Men of no Note, *ignota capita.*

To Note, *noto, ſigno, obſervo.*

To take in ſhort Notes, *notis excipere.*

To Note carefully, *auſculto.*

Noted, *notatus, ſignatus.*

Noted [obſerved] *annotatus, obſervatus*

A Noter, *obſervator.*

A Noting, *notatio, ſignatio.*

A Noting [obſerving] *annotatio, obſervatio.*

NOTHING, *nihil, nil.* * You have nothing to do with it, *Tuâ nihil refert.* * It is nothing to me, *Nihil ad me attinet, Id meâ minimè refert.* * Little or nothing, *Non multum aut non omnino.* * He has nothing, *Omnibus rebus nudus eſt.* * He is nothing (in the earth) but skin and bones, *Oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * Has there been nothing elſe between you? *Numquidnam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?* * They knew nothing by themſelves, *Sibi nullius erant conſcii culpæ.* * I have nothing to accuſe your old age of, *Non habeo quòd accuſem ſenectutem tuam.* * I will have nothing to do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.* * They live upon nothing but honey, *Melle ſolo vivunt.* * Nothing venture nothing have, *Jacta eſt alea, non fit ſine periculo facinus magnum & memorabile.* * If you have nothing you will be nothing ſet by, *Aſſem habeas, aſſem valeas.* * Nothing dries up ſooner than tears, *Lacrymâ nil citiùs areſcit.* * There is nothing that can be ſaid now which has not been ſaid before, *Nullum eſt jam dictum quod non dictum ſit priùs.*

For Nothing, *gratis.* * It is not for nothing that--, *Non temere eſt quòd--.* * That you ſhall not abuſe us for nothing, *Ut ne impune in nos illuſeris.*

Nothing worth } *Nequam, vilis.*
Good for Nothing } * He is a fellow good for nothing, *Homo eſt ad nullam rem utilis.* * His teſtimony is reckoned nothing worth, *Cujus teſtimonium nullius momenti putatur.*

NOTICE, *cognitio.* * Having notice of *Cæſar*'s coming, *Certior factus de Cæſaris adventu.* * Before they could have any notice of what they intended, *Priuſquam quid ageretur ſentire poſſint.*

To give Notice, *notum facere.* * I will give you notice, *Te certiorem faciam.* * Dogs are kept in the Capitol to give notice when thieves come, *Canes aluntur in Capitolio ut ſignificent ſi fures venerint.*

To take notice, *obſervo.*

To take no Notice of, *diſſimulo.*

A Notification, *notificatio.*

To Notifie, *certiorem facere.*

Notified, *certior factus, notus factus.*

A Notifying, *ſignificatio.*

A Notion, *notio, notitia, ſententia.*

Noto [in *Sicily*] *Nea, Neetum.*

Notorious, *manifeſtus, notus, inſignitus.*

Notoriouſly *manifeſtò, publicè.*

Notoriouſneſs, *certitudo notoria.*

To Nott [ſhear] *tondeo, attondeo.*

Notted, *tonſus, attonſus.*

Nottingham, *Nottinghamia.*

Nottinghamſhire, *Ager Nottinghamienſis.*

Notwithſtanding, *tamen, attamen nihilominus.* * Notwithſtanding this, *Non obſtante hoc.*

Nova Zemla [an Iſland in the Frozen Sea] *Nova Zemla.*

Novara [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Novaria.*

A Novel, *novella.*

Novel Aſſignment [Law term] *Nova Aſſignatio (alicujus circumſtantiæ.)*

Novellara [in *Lombardy*] *Novellara.*

Novelty, *res nuper editæ.*

A lover of Novelties, *novitatis avidus.*

November, *November, ris.*

NOUGHT, *nihil.* * You will make nought on it, *Nihil agis.* * You have nought to ſay againſt her, *Cui tu nihil dicas vitii.* * Nought but his head is above water, *Extat capite ſolo ex aqua.* * Where nought is to be had the King muſt loſe his right, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator: Inops audacia tuta eſt.* See Nothing.

To come to nought, *in nihilum redire, peſſum ire.*

To ſet at Nought, *pro nihilo ducere.* * I ſet them at nought, *Ingrata ea habui atque irrita.*

A Novice, *novitius, tyro.* * He is a very Novice, *Rudis eſt.*

The Eſtate of a Novice } *tyrocinium.*
Time of a Novice }

To play the Novice, *rerum ſe rudem exhibere.*

Novigrad [in *Illyricum*] *Argyrutum.*

Novegrad [in *Macedonia*] *forum.*

A Noun, *nomen*

A Noun of no Caſe, *aptoton.*

A Noun of one Caſe, *monoptoton.*

A Noun of two Caſes, *diptoton.*

A Noun of three Caſes, *triptoton.*

Novogorod [in *Muſcovy*] *Novogardia.*

Novogrodeck [in *Lithuania*] *Novogardia.*

To Nouriſh, *nutrio, alo, foveo.* * You nouriſh a Viper in your breaſt, *Tu viperam ſub ala nutricas.*

Nouriſhable, *nutriendus, altilis.*

To be Nouriſhed, *creſco, fruor.*

Nouriſhed, *nutritus.*

Nouriſhed together, *coalitus.*

The perſon Nouriſhed *alumnus.*

A Nouriſher, *altor, nutritor.*

Nouriſhing, *nutritivus.*

A Nouriſhing } *nutritio, alimentum.*
Nouriſhment }

Very Nouriſhing } *nutrimenti*
Full of Nouriſhment } *boni & multi.*

Of Nouriſhment } *alimentarius.*
For Nouriſhment }

A Nourſe, *nutrix.* See Nurſe.

NOW, *nunc, jam.* * How now? *Quid nunc?* * Now what is that to the Prætor, *Jam quid id ad Prætorem.* * Now a certain man was ſick, *Ægrotabat autem quidam.* * We have ſaid enough of juſtice, now let us ſpeak of liberality, *De juſtitia ſatis dictum eſt, deinceps de liberalitate dicatur.* * Now or never, *Nullum erit tempus hoc amiſſo.* * They ſtand now on one foot, then on another, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt.*

Now a days *nunc dierum, hodie, hoc ævo* [in] *his temporibus, quomodo nunc fit.* * Now a days Courtſhip carries it, *Hoc tempore obſequium amicos parit.*

Now then, *his ita præmiſſis.*

Now and then, *ſubinde, nonnunquam, identidem.* * Now and then he let tears fall as they did, *Nonnunquam collacrymabat.*

Even Now } *modò, jam nunc, jam*
Juſt Now } *jam.*

Well Now, *age nunc.*

Now at length, *nunc demum, tandem aliquando.*

Nowed (in Herauldry) *Nodatus, Nodoſus.*

Noxious, *noxius.*

Noya (in *Gallæcia*) *Noela, Novium.*

Noyon [in *Picardy*] *Noviomus, Noviodunum.*
A Nozel, *Lura.*
To Nubble, *Pugnis cædere.*
Nubia [part of *Africa*] *Nubia, Neubia.*
A Nude contract in law *Nudum pactum.*
Nudils, *Emplaſtra xylina umbilico applicanda.*
The Nuel (ſpindle of a windle ſtair) *Scapus, Truncus ſcalarum cochlidum.*
Nugatory, *Nugatorius.*
A Nuiſance, *Nocumentum.*
The Nuke, *Occipitium.*
To Null, *Abrogo, Antiquo.*
Nulled, *Abrogatus.*
A Nullifidian *Homo nullius fidei.*
A Nulling, *Abrogatio.*
A Nullity, *Nullitas, Nihilum.*
Numagen [in *Treves*] *Neomagus, Noviomagum.*
A Number, *Numerus.* * There were a great Number of us, *Sanè frequentes fuimus.*
To Number, *Numero, Dinumero.*
To Number again, *Renumero.*
A ſurd Number, *Numerus ſurdus.*
A great Number, *Copia grandis.*
Paſſing Number, *Innumerabilis.*
In great Number, *Frequentes.*
Of what Number, *Quotus.*
More in Number, *Numeroſior.*
By Number, *Numeratim.*
Of Number, *Numeralis.*
Numbered, *Numeratus, Recenſus.*
A Numberer, *Numerator.*
A Numbering, *Numeratio, Dinumeratio, Recenſio.*
A Numbering again, *Renumeratio.*
A Numbering of names, *Nomenclatio, Nomenclatura.*
A Numbering of people, *Cenſus.*
The Numbles of Deer, *Exta ferina.*
Numerable, *Numerabilis, Computabilis.*
Numeral, *Numeralis.*
Numeration, *Numeratio.*
Numerical, *Individuus.*
A Numeriſt, *Numerarius.*
Numerous, *Numeroſus.*
Numerouſly, *Numeroſè.*
Numerouſneſs, }
Numeroſity, } *Numeroſitas.*
To Numme, *Stupefacio.*
Numm }
Nummed } *Stupidus, Stupefactus.*
To be Nummed, *Obſtupeſco.*
Numming, *Stupefactivus.*
A Numming, *Stupefactio.*
Nummeſs, *Stupor.*
A Nunchion, *Merenda.*
A Nuncio, *Legatus ſedis pontificiæ.*
Nuncupative, *Nuncupativus.*
Nuncupatory, *Nuncupatorius.*
A Nun, *Monialis, virgo ſacrata veſtalis, monacha.*
Of a Nun, *Veſtalis, Monialis.*
Nun (a bird) *Parus minor.*
A Nunnery, *Aſceterium, Monaſterium*
Nuptial, *Nuptialis, Connubialis.*
A Nuptialiſt, *Pronubus.*
Nurnberg [in *Germany*] *Norica, Noricorum Mons, Neroberga.*
A Nurſe, *Nutrix.*
A little Nurſe, *Nutricula.*
A dry Nurſe, *Gerula, Geraria.*
A Nurſes huſband }
Nurſing Father } *Nutritius.*
To Nurſe, *Nutrio.*
Nurſed, *Nutritus.*
A Nurſery, *Gynæcium.*
A Nurſery of Plants, *Plantarium, Seminarium.*
A Nurſing, *Nutritio.*
Nurſtuſtuly [a flower] *Narciſſus.*
Nurture, *Educatio, inſtitutio moralis.*
To Nurture, *Educo, Inſtruo, Inſtituo.*
A Nuſance, *Nocumentum.*
To Nuſtle, *Indulgeo, Foveo.*
The Nut of a ſcrew, *Cochleæ theca.*
A Nut }
A Nut-tree } *Nux, ucis.*
A little Nut, *Nucula.*
A Hazle-nut, *Nux avella ſylveſtris.*
A Cheſ-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus.*
The Cypreſs-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus.*
An Earth-nut, *Bulbocaſtanum.*
A Piſtach nut, *Piſtacium.*
A Wall-nut, *Juglans, Nux baſilica, regia.*
Green wal-nut ſhells, *Gulliocæ.*
A Wall-nut-tree, *Arbor Juglans.*
A ſmall Nut-tree, *Corylus.*
A Nut-wood, *Nucletum.*
An Indian-nut, *Nux indica.*
The vomitive nut, *Nux vomica.*
A water-nut, *Tribulus, Tuber.*
A Nut-cracker, *Nucifrangibulum.*
A Nut-kernel, *Nucleus.*
A Nutmeg }
A Nutmeg-tree } *Nux moſchata, myſtica.*
A Nut-ſhel, *Nucis putamen.*
The Nut of a croſſe-bow, *Aſtragalus.*
The Nut-hole (of a bow) *Epizygis.*
The Nut of a Muſical Inſtrument, *Magas, adis.*
The Nut of a Leg of Mutton, *Coxæ ovinæ glans.*
A Nut-pecker }
Nut-jobber } [bird] *Sitta, Caryocatactes.*
Nut-hatch }
Nutriment, *Nutrimentum.*
Nutrition, *Nutritio.*
Nutritive, *Nutritivus.*
Nutritious, *Nutritius.*
Nuyz [in *Germany*] *Noveſium.*
Nuyz [in *Provence*] *Athenopolis.*
To Nuzzle in the bed, *Tepido lecto naſum indere.*
A Nyas hawk, *Accipiter nidarius* or *apotrophus.*
Nybourg [in *Denmark*] *Neoburgum.*
Nyd [a river in *Scotland*] *Novius.*
A Nye of Feaſants, *Phaſianorum grex.*
Nyenburg, [in *Weſtphalia*] *Nevoburgum.*
Nylandt [part of *Sweedland*] *Nylandia.*
A Nymph, *Nympha.*
Nyon [by the Lake of *Geneva*] *Neomagus*
Nyon [in *Switzerland*] *Nevidunum.*

O A

O [adv.] *O,* or a vocative caſe, O Lord, *Domine.*
O [interj.] *O! Oh!* * O what a face is there! *O qualis facies!* * O joyful day! *O lepidum diem!* * O the times! O the manners! *O tempora! O mores!* * O wretched man that I am! *Me miſerum!* or *O me miſerum!* (or *perditum!*)
Oad [to dry cloth] *Glaſtum.*
An Oak, *Quercus, Robur.*
The bitter Oak, *Cerrus.*
Oak of Cappadocia [herb] *Ambroſia.*
Oak-fern, *Dryopteris.*
The gall-bearing Oak, *Æſculus.*
Holme-Oak, *Ilex.*
Oak of Jeruſalem, *Quercula, Botrys.*
A young Oak, *Quercus novella, Tenera.*
Oaken }
Of Oak } *Quernus, Querceus.*
An Oak-apple, *Galla.*
An Oak-grove, *Quercetum.*
A Grove of Gall-Oaks, *Æſculetum.*
Oaker, *Ochra.* See Oker.
Oale-gavel (rent ale) *Sextarius vectigalis.*
Oar, *Metallum crudum.*
Oar of Gold, *Balluca.*
An Oar, *Remus.* * He will have an Oar in every mans boat, *Muſca eſt.*
An Oar-handle, *Manubrium.*
The broad end of an Oar, *Zalmula.*
A pair of Oars, *Scapha biremis.*
To row with Oars, *Remigo.*
Oats, *Avena.*
Wild Oats, *Bromus ſterilis.* * He has not yet ſow'd his wild Oats, *Nondum illi deferbuit adoleſcentia.*
Small Oats, *Avenula.*
Oat-meal, *Simila avenacea.*
Oat-meal (herb) *Panicum.*
Oat-meal grout, *Farina avenacea.*
An Oat-meal-man, *Avenarius.*
An Oat-field, *Avenarium.*
Oat, adj. }
Oaten } *Avenaceus, Avenarius.*
Of Oates }
Oat-bread, *Panis avenaceus.*
An Oat-cake, *Avenacea.*
Oat-gavel, *Avenæ vectigales.*
Oat-thiſtle, *Carduus avenarius.*
Oat-ſtraw, *Gluma avenacea.*
AN OATH, *Juſjurandum, Juramentum.* * You ſhall be put to your Oath, *Dabitur juſjurandum.* * They ſay it upon their Oath *Jurati dicunt.* * He will take my word before your Oath, *Injurato plus credet mihi quàm jurato tibi.*
A Great Oath, *Dejurium.*
The Oath of Allegiance, *Juramentum fidelitatis.*
To take an Oath, *Sacramento ſe obſtringere.*
To take a ſolemn Oath, *Jurare Jovem lapidem.*
To take an Oath of, *Sacramentum dicere, Juſjurandum dare.*
To bind by an Oath, *Sacramento obſtringere.*
To deny by Oath, *Dejero.*
Denied by Oath, *Dejeratus.*
A Denying by Oath, *Dejeratio.*
To put one to his Oath, *Adjuro.*
Put to his Oath, *Adjuratus.*
To require an Oath of, *Juramento provocare, quærere.*
The requiring of an Oath, *Juramenti irrogatio.*
The taking of an Oath, *Juſjurandi conceptio.*
A falſe Oath }
Breaking ones Oath } *Perjurium.*
To falſify ones Oath, *Juſjurandum violare.*
Falſifying ones Oath }
Breaking ones Oath } *Perjurus.*

With an Oath, *Jurato.*
With a great Oath, *Perſanctè.*
Obadiah [a mans name] *Obadiah.*
Obdora [part of *Muſcovy*] *Obdora.*
Obdurate, *Obduratus, Obſtinatus.*
To Obdurate, *Obduro, Obſtino.*
Obduration, *Obduratio.*
To be Obdurate, *Obdureo.*
To grow Obdurate, *Obdureſco.*
Obedience, *Obedientia, obſequium, obtemperatio.*
Obedience, *Subjectio.*
In Obedience, *Subjectus.*
Obedient, *Obediens, obſequens.*
Obediently, *Obedienter, obſequenter.*
To Obeize, *Induco.*
An Obeliſk, *Obeliſcus.*
Ober-weſel [in *Germany*] *Ficelia, Veſalia.*
To Obey, *Obedio, obſequor, obtempero, pareo, morem gerere.*
Obeyed, *Auditus.*
Obeyed [as a command] *Cuſtoditus.*
To do Obeyſance, *Genuflecto.*
Obeyſance, *Genuflectio.*
To Obfuſcate, *Offuſco.*
An Object, *Objectum*
To Object, *Objicio, objecto.*
To Object [in reproach] *Opprobro.*
Objected, *Objectus, oppoſitus.*
An Objection, *Objectio*
An Obit [funeral obſequies] *Epicedium, Feraliorum dies anniverſarie, aniverſaria parentalia.*
To Objurgate [chide] *Objurgo.*
An Objurgation, *Objurgatio.*
Objurgatory, *Objurgatorius.*
An Oblation, *Oblatio.*
To Oblectate [delight] *Oblecto.*
An Oblectation, *Oblectatio.*
An Obligation, *Obligatio.*
An Obligation [bond] *Syngraphus, Syngrapha, Obligatio.*
An Obligation [ſuretiſhip] *Vadimonium.*
To bind by Obligation, *Obligo, obſtringo.*
Bound by Obligation, *Obligatus, obſtrictus.*
Obligatory, *Obligatorius.*
To Oblige, *Obligo, obſtringo, Devincio.* * You will very much oblige me, *Inibis à me ſolidam & grandem gratiam.*
Obliged, *Obligatus, Devinctus.*
An Obligee, *Cui ſyngrapha traditur.*
An Obligor, *Qui tradit ſyngrapham.*
An Obliger, *Obligator.*
Oblique [crooked] *Obliquus.*
Obliquely, *Obliquè.*
Obliquity, *Obliquitas.*
To Obliterate [blot out] *Oblitero.*
Obliterated, *Obliteratus.*
An Obliteration, *Obliteratio.*
Oblivion [forgetting] *Oblivio, oblivium.*
An Act of Oblivion, *Amneſtia.*
Oblivious, *Obliviofus.*
Oblong, *Oblongus.*
Obloquy (reproach) *Obloquium, maledictio.*
Obnoxious, *Obnoxius.*
To Obnubilate [cloud] *Obnubilo.*
Obnubilated, *Obnubilatus.*
An Obole [amongſt Apothecaries] *Duodecim grana.*
Obſcene, *Obſcænus.*
Obſcenely, *Obſcænè.*
Obſcenity, *Obſcænitas.*
OBSCURE, *Obſcurus.*
An Obſcure diſputation, *Diſputatio abſtruſior.*
An Obſcure perſon, *Inglorius.*
An Obſcure ſtyle, *Oratio intorta.*
Very Obſcure, *Perobſcurus.*
A little Obſcure, *Subobſcurus.*
To Obſcure, *Obſcuro.*
To Obſcure moſt famous things, *Rebus clariſſimis obducere tenebras.*
Obſcurely, *Obſcurè.*
To ſpeak Obſcurely, *Contortè dicere, Ænigmatizo.*
An Obſcureing, *Obſcuratio.*
Obſcurity, *Obſcuritas.*
Full of Obſcurity, *Ambagioſus, ænigmaticus.*
An Obſecration, *Obſecratio.*
Obſequies, *Exequiæ, Pompa funebris.*
Obſequious, *Obſequens, moriger.*
To be Obſequious, *Morem gerere.*
Obſequiouſly, *Obſequenter.*
Obſervance, *Obſervantia.*
OBSERVANT, *Obſervans.* * She was obſervant to you in all things, *Tibi morigera fuit in rebus omnibus.*
An Obſervation, *Obſervatio.*
An Obſervatour, *Obſervator, Monitor.*
To Obſerve, *Obſervo, Animadverto*
To Obſerve dutifully, *Officioſè obſervare.*
Obſerved, *Obſervatus.*
It is Obſerved, *Obſervatur.*
Obſervable, *Obſervabilis.*
An Obſerver, *Obſervator, Speculator.*
A dutiful Obſerving, *Obſervantia.*
Obſolete [out of uſe] *Obſoletus.*
To grow Obſolete, *Obſoleo.*
An Obſtacle, *Impedimentum, Mora.*
Obſtinacy, *Pertinacia.*
Obſtinate, *Pertinax, Contumax.*
Obſtinate in opinion, *Sententiæ tenax.*
To be Obſtinate, *Obfirmato eſſe animo.*
Obſtinately, *Pertinaciter Præfractè.*
To hold Obſtinately, *Mordicùs tenere.*
Obſtreperous, *Obſtreperus.*
To Obſtruct [hinder] *Obſtruo.*
An Obſtruction, *Obſtructio.*
Obſtructive, *Obſtructivus.*
To Obtain, *Obtineo, Potior, Adipiſcor, Conſequor.*
To Obtain by chance, *Sortior.*
To Obtain by deſire }
Obtain by requeſt } *exoro, impetro.* * Let me obtain this at your hands, *Sine te hoc exorem.*
To Obtain by great labour, *Evinco.*
To Obtain by flattery, *Eblandior.*
To Obtain [effect] *Efficio.*
To Obtain favour, *Gratiam inire.*
Obtainable, *Parabilis.*
Obtained, *Acquiſitus, partus.*
Obtained by requeſt, *Impetratus.*
Obtained [effected] *Perfectus*
Having Obtained, *Adeptus, Nactus.*
Having Obtained liberty, *Libertatis compos.*
An Obtainer, *Partor.*
An Obtainer by requeſt, *Impetrator, Exorator.*
An Obtaining, *Impetratio.*
Obtemperation, *Obtemperatio.*
To Obteſt, *Obteſtor, Obſecro.*
An Obteſting }
Obteſtation } *Obteſtatio, Obſecratio.*
Obtrectation, *Obtrectatio.*
To Obtrude, *Obtrudo.*
An Obturation, *Obturatio, oppilatio.*
Obtuſe [dull] *Obtuſus, Hebes.*
Obtuſely, *Obtuſè.*
Obventions [Church-fees] *Obventiones.*
To Obviate *Obvio, reſiſto, oppugno.*
Obvious, *Obvius.*
To Obumbrate [ſhadow] *Obumbro.*
Obumbrated, *Obumbratus.*
An Obumbrating }
Obumbration } *Obumbratio.*
Oby [a river in *Muſcovy*] *Obius.*
OCCASION, *Occaſio, Cauſa, Ratio.* * There is a very good occaſion for it, *Belliſſima eſt occaſio.* * When occaſion ſerves, *in loco.* * When there ſhall be occaſion to uſe it, *Ubi uſus veniat.* * Not but upon great occaſion, *Nec niſi neceſſariò.* * As occaſion ſerves, *Pro re natâ.*
A ſmall Occaſion, *Occaſiuncula.*
Occaſions [buſineſs] *Res, Negotia.*
To Occaſion }
Give Occaſion } *Anſam dare, Præbere.*
To find Occaſion }
Take Occaſion } *Anſam arripere.* * He will find an occaſion, *Cauſam ceperit.*
To ſeek Occaſion, *Immineo.*
By this Occaſion, *Inde, Hinc.*
Occaſional, *Contingens.*
Occaſionally, *Pro re nata.*
Occaſioned, *Natus, ortus.*
The Occident [weſt] *Occidens.*
Occidental, *Occidentalis.*
Occult [ſecret] *Occultus.*
An Occupant, *Poſſeſſor, qui ante occupat.*
An Occupation, *Ars, Cultura, Negotiatio, Negotium.*
A man of Occupation, *Artifex, mechanicus.*
An Occupative field, *Ager occupatitius.*
To Occupy, *Occupo, Colo.*
To Occupy before, *Præoccupo.*
To Occupy [uſe] *Utor.*
Occupied, *Occupatus, Cultus.*
Occupied [buſied] *Verſatus, Negotioſus.* * They are occupied in finding out the truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.*
To be greatly Occupied, *Satago.* * He is greatly Occupied, *Diſtentus eſt operâ & animo.*
The Occupier, *Negotiator, occupator, cultor.*
An Occupying, *Occupatio, cultus.*
To Occur, *Occurro.*
An Occurrence }
An Occurrent } *Caſus fortuitus.*
Occurring, *Obvius.*
The Ocean, *Oceanus.*
Ochſenfurt [in *Franconia*] *Ochſenfurtum, Boſphorus.*
Ock river [in *Devonſhire*] *Ockus.*
Ockham to calk ſhips, *Fartura, Ferruminatio, Stuppa.*
Ockhampton [in *Devonſhire*] *Ockamptonia.*
An Octave [eight] *Octava, Ogdoas.*
The Octave of a Holiday, *Octavæ.*
October, *October, ris.*
Ocular, *Ocularius.*
An Oculiſt, *Ocularius, medicus ocularius.*
Oculus Chriſti [herb] *Horminum ſylveſtre.*
Odde, *Impar.*
An Odde man, *Homo perverſus, inſolens.*
To play at even and Odde, *Ludere par impar.*
To play Odd pranks, *Ludum inſolentem ludere.*
Odds, *Lites, inimicitiæ.*

To be at odds with one, *inimicitias cum aliquo gerere.* * They are at odds, *Inter ſe diſſident.*
To fall at Odds, *diſſideo.*
To fight againſt Odds, *impari numero congredi.*
Odds [difference] *diſcrimen.* * See what odds there is between man and man, *Hem, vir viro quid præſtat!*
An Ode [ſong] *ode, cantilena.*
A ſhort Ode, *nænia.*
Odenheym [in *Germany*] *Noemagus, Noviomagum.*
Odenſee [in *Denmark*] *Ottonium.*
Oder [a river in *Germany*] *Odera, Guttalus, Suevus Viadrus.*
Oder [a river in *France*] *Odere.*
Odious, *odioſus, inviſus, putidus.*
Somewhat Odious, *ſubodioſus.*
Odiouſly, *odioſè, invidioſè.*
Odiouſneſs, *turpitudo.*
Odoriferous, *odoriferus, odoratus.*
To make Odoriferous, *odoro.*
An Odour, *odor, oris.*
Oeconomy, *œconomia.*
Oeconomick }
Oeconomical } *œconomicus.*
An Oeconomiſt, *œconomus.*
Oecumenical [general] *œcumenicus.*
Oedenburg [in *Hungary*] *Sempronium.*
Oeland [a *Swediſh* Iſland] *Oelandia.*
Oeſterick [part of *Germany*] *Auſtria.*
Oetingen [in *Bavaria*] *Oeni pons.*
OF, is moſt commonly the ſign of a Genitive Caſe, as, * The love of money increaſes *Creſcit amor nummi.* * A boy of an honeſt look, *Ingenui vultûs puer.* * I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nuſquam reperire argenti queo.* This book of his, *Hic illius codex.* * He is ſkilful of Laws, Letters and Antiquity, *Juris, literarum & antiquitatum peritus eſt.* * I have ever been very deſirous of praiſe, *Laudis avidiſſimus ſemper fui.* * Mindful of Humane Affairs, *Rerum humanarum memor.* * Creatures fearful of the light, *Animalia lucis timida.* * Be not greedy of another man's, *Ne ſis alieni appetens.* * A creature capable of a noble mind, *Animal altæ capax mentis.* * Which of us do you think is ignorant? *Quem noſtrûm ignorare arbitraris?* * I am afraid leſt any of you ſhould think ſo, *Vereor ne cui veſtrûm ita videatur.* * Many of theſe trees were ſet with my own hands, *Multæ iſtarum arborum mea manu ſunt ſatæ.* * The elder of you, *Major veſtrûm.* * The eighth of the wiſe men, *Sapientum octavus.* * The neateſt of all the Philoſophers, *Omnium philoſophorum elegantiſſimus.* * He accuſes another of diſhoneſty, *Alterum incuſat probri.* * He condemns him of wickedneſs, *Sceleris eum condemnat.* * Acquitted of theft, *Furti abſolutus.* * We mind the Grammarians of their duty, *Grammaticos ſui officii commonemus.* * I am aſhamed of thee, *Pudet me tui.* * It irks me of my folly, *Me piget ſtultitiæ meæ.* * We are weary of our lives, *Tædet nos vitæ.* * They repent of their follies, *Ineptiarum ſuarum eos pænitet.* * I am now full of buſineſs, *Negotii nunc ſum plenus.* * A body void of blood and life, *Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane.* * I will make an end of ſpeaking, *Finem dicendi faciam.* * I am deſirous of returning, *Cupidus ſum redeundi.*
OF, is ſometimes the ſign of an adjective poſſeſſive. * Trappings of ſilver, *Phaleræ argenteæ.* * He ſat in a Seat of Gold, clad in a Gown of Purple, *Sedebat amictus togâ purpureâ in ſella aurea.* * This friend of mine, *Hic meus amicus.* * This plane tree of yours, *Hæc tua platanus.* * This Poet of ours, *Hic noſter Poeta.* * That life of yours, as 'tis called, is a death, *Veſtra vero quæ dicitur vita mors eſt.*
OF, is ſometimes made by the prepoſitions, *a, ab, de, è, ex, in, per, ſuper.* * He is praiſed of theſe, blamed of them, *Laudatur ab his, culpatur ab illis.* * He ſays he came to enquire of him, *Dicit ſe veniſſe quæſitum ab eo.* * *Meſſina* is void of theſe things, *Meſſina ab his rebus vacua eſt.* * Of ſet purpoſe, *De induſtria.* * I have ſpoken of Friendſhip in another book, *De amicitia alio libro dictum eſt.* * Of his own head, *De ſuâ ſententia.* * You accuſe me of negligence, *Me accuſas de negligentia.* * A bed of ſoft flags, *Torus de mollibus ulvis.* * A veſſel of a very great jewel, *Vas è gemmâ prægrandi.* * One Buckler all of Gold, *Clypeus unus ex auro totus.* * We were brought up together of little ones, *Una è pueris parvuli educati ſumus.* * The elder of two Sons, *Ex duobus filius major.* * Perhaps you had heard of ſome body, *Audiſti ex aliquo fortaſſe.* * I am of that opinion, *Ego in iſtâ ſum ſententiâ.* * What ſhe could do, ſhe could do of her ſelf, *Quicquid potuit, potuit ipſa per ſeſe.* * I will write to you of this matter, *Super hac re ſcribam ad te.*
The Prepoſition is ſometimes underſtood; as, * Of his own accord, *Suâ ſponte.* * Of ſet purpoſe, *Deditâ operâ.* * I will accuſe him of certain crimes, *Eum certis criminibus accuſabo.* * The Laws abſolve the Conſul of ſuſpition, *Leges Conſulem ſuſpicione abſolvunt.* * He is glad of the honour, *Honore lætus eſt.* * He is proud of his money, *Pecuniâ ſuperbus eſt.* * You have no need of a Wife, *Non opus eſt tibi conjuge.* * A man worthy of praiſe, *Vir laude dignus.* * You are not come of a horſe, *Non tu natus equo.* * A City full of Warlike Proviſions, *Urbs apparatu bellico plena.* * A letter void of any uſeful matter, *Epiſtola inanis aliquâ re utili.* * I will eaſe you of this, *Ego te hoc faſce levabo.* * He went about to rob his friend of his credit and eſtate, *Amicum famâ ac fortunis ſpoliare conatus eſt.* * It is dear of a penny, *Aſſe carum eſt.* * It is cheap of twenty pound, *Vile eſt viginti minis.*
What kind Of }
What manner Of } *qualis* * He asks what kind of man he was, *Rogitat qui vir eſſet.*
Of late, *nuper, dudum.* * This acquaintance of ours is but of very late, *Hæc inter nos nupera notitia admodum eſt.*
Of any one elſe }
Of ſome body elſe } *aliunde.* * Ask of ſome body elſe, *Aliunde pete.*
Of one's own accord, *ultrò.*
Of ſet purpoſe, *cogitatò, conſultò.*
OFF, *hinc, abhinc.* * A furlong off, *Intervallo unius ſtadii.* * A little way off, *Exiguo intervallo.* * Twelve miles off, *Ad duodecimum lapidem.*
OFF and on, *inconſtans.* * You were off and on as I thought, *Parum mihi conſtans viſus es.* * They are ſo off and on, *Tantâ mobilitate ſeſe agunt.*
FAR OFF, *procul.* * Who is that I ſee afar off? *Quis eſt illic quem procul video?* * They fought every day with ſlings afar off, *Quotidiè eminus fundis pugnabatur.* * Places far off one from another, *Loca disjunctiſſima.*
FROM OFF, *de.* * The Maid lifts up her ſelf from off the ſod, *De ceſpite virgo ſe levat.*
To be Off a bargain, *exuere pactum.*
To come Off }
Go Off } *diſcedo.*
* I come fairly off, *Imò verò pulchrè diſcedo & probè.*
To leave Off, *deſino.* * Let us in ſome time leave off ſpeaking, *Aliquando dicere deſiſtamus.*
To put off [delay] *differo.* * The Soldier's hope is put off till another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem.*
To put Off }
Keep Off } *propello.*
* Very ready to put off theſe things, *Paratiſſimus ad hæc propulſandum.*
To put Off }
Take Off } *amoveo, tollo.*
* Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.*
* Hands off, *Manus abſtine.*
Offal }
Offals } *purgamenta, retrimenta, reliquiæ.*
Offen [in *Hungary*] *Buda, Curia.*
Offenburg [in *Germany*] *Offenburgum.*
An Offence, *delictum, peccatum, erratum, offenſa, culpa, noxa.* * An Offence of Omiſſion is leſs than a ſin, *Delictum minus eſt quam peccatum.*
A ſmall Offence, *offenſiuncula.*
A great Offence, *flagitium.*
TO OFFEND [commit a fault] *pecco, delinquo.* * I have offended I confeſs it, *Erravi fateor.* * If ever he offend again, *Noxam ſi aliam unquam admiſerit ullam.* * If he offends in any thing 'tis againſt me, *Si quid peccat mihi peccat.*
To Offend [diſpleaſe] *diſpliceo, offendo.*
To Offend [hurt] *lædo, noceo.*
To Offend a little, *ſuboffendo.*
To Offend the Law, *à jure diſcedere, ſanctiones violare.*
To be Offended, *offendor, ſuccenſeo.* * Pray Sir be not offended, *Quæſo ne ægrè feras domine.*
Offended [hurt] *offenſus, læſus.*
Offended with, *infenſus, iratus.*
An Offender, *delinquens, reus.*
To puniſh Offenders, *ſontes punire.*

Offending, *noxius.*
An Offending, *offenſa.*
Offenſible, *injurioſus.*
Offenſive [as War] *offenſivus.*
Offenſive [as words] *ingratus.*
Offenſively, *injurioſè.*
An Offer, *munus oblatum, optio data.*
TO OFFER, *offero, præbeo, miniſtro.*
To Offer leſs for a thing than it is worth, *Licitari mercem minoris quam valeat.*
To Offer [dedicate] *dico, dedico.*
To Offer a reward, *præmium proponere.*
To Offer up requeſts, *poſtulata edere.*
To Offer abuſe to a Maiden, *attentare pudicitiam puellæ.*
To Offer to do any thing, *paro, adorno, audeo.*
To Offer himſelf to danger, *Periculis ſe opponere.*
To Offer himſelf to die for another, *Cervicem pro capite alicujus præbere.*
To Offer it ſelf, *occurro.*
To Offer in Sacrifice, *immolo, libo.*
To Offer wrong to one, *injuriam alicui inferre.* * I never offered you wrong, *Tibi a me nulla orta eſt injuria.*
Offered, *oblatus, præbitus.*
To refuſe cups Offered, *negare pocula porrecta.*
Offered in ſacrifice, *immolatus.*
An Offering, *oblatio.*
A little Offering, *oblatiuncula.*
An Offering of ſacrifice, *immolatio.*
An Offertory, *offertorium.*
An Office, *officium, munus, magiſtratus.* * Pray be good in your office, *Bona verba quæſo.* * Methinks I may do it by virtue of my Office, *Pro mea authoritate videor poſſe.*
To do one's Office, *munus obire, munere perfungi.*
To do the laſt Office to one, *Alicujus ſumma celebrare officia.*
To do good Offices to one, *Alicui gratiam conciliare, operam dare.*
To ſue for an Office, *magiſtratum ambire.*
To enter into Office, *magiſtratum inire.*
To go out of Office, *magiſtratu abire.*
To diſcharge one of his Office }
Put out of Office } *magiſtratu aliquem exuere, faſces abrogare.*
An Office [work-houſe] *taberna operaria.*
A houſe of Office, *latrina, ſeceſſus.*
An Officer, *magiſtratus.*
An Officer [Serjeant] *lictor.*
Chief Officers, *magnates.*
Official, *officialis*
An Official, *officialis, ſurrogatus.*
To Officiate, *officium præſtare, rem divinam facere.*
Officious, *officioſus.*
Officiouſly, *officioſè.*
Officiouſneſs, *officium, officioſitas, obſequium.*
Offing [in Navigation] *altum, mare apertum.*
To Offuſcate [darken] *offuſco.*
Offuſcated, *offuſcatus.*
An Offuſcating }
Offuſcation } *offuſcatio.*
An Off-ſpring, *progenies, proles, propago, ſoboles.*
To the Off-ward, *verſus mare, in altum.*
Oft }
Often } *ſæpe, frequenter.* * Oft goes the pitcher to the well but at laſt comes broken home, *Quem ſæpe caſus tranſit aliquando invenit.*
Very Often, *ſæpiſſimè, perſæpè.*
How often, *quoties.*
How often ſoever, *quotieſcunque.*
As often as, *toties quoties.*
So Often, *toties.*
Not often, *raró, parum frequenter.* * Not ſo often as I uſed, *Rarius quam ſolebam.*
Oftentimes, *ſæpe, ſæpenumeró.*
Oftneſs, *frequentia.*
An Ogee }
Ogive } [in Architecture] *projectura, corona.*
Ogerſheim [in *Germany*] *Borbetomagus.*
Ogreſſes [in Heraldry] *pilæ bellicæ.*
Oh! *oh! ah!* See O!
Ohoe! *itane vero?*
Oil, *oleum.*
Oil of Almonds, *oleum amygdalinum.*
Oil of Amber, *oleum ſuccini.*
Oil of Balm, *balſaminus.*
Oil of Ben, *balanus, oleum de Ben.*
Oil of Bays, *oleum laurinum.*
Oil of Cedar, *oleum cedrinum.*
Oil of Cinamon, *ſtorax liquida.*
Oil of Dill, *oleum anethinum.*
Oil of Elder, *oleum ſambucinum.*
Holy Oil, *chriſma, atis.*
Oil of Geſſamin, *oleum florum jaſmini.*
Oil of Lillies, *oleum liliaceum.*
Oil of Marjoram, *oleum amaracinum.*
Oil of Nutmegs, *oleum balaninum.*
Oil of Roſes, *oleum roſatum.*
Salad-Oil, *olivum.*
Oil of Spike, *oleum nardinum, unguentum ſpicatum.*
Virgin-Oil, *oleum virginale.*
Oil of Vitriol, *oleum vitrioli.*
Oil of Whales, *oleum cetaceum.*
Oil, adj. }
Of Oil } *olearis, olearius.*
The Oil-beetle }
Oil-clock } *proſcarabæus.*
An Oil bottle, *ampulla.*
A ſmall Oyl-bottle, *lecythus.*
An Oil-jar, *teſta.*
Oil-lees, *amurca.*
An Oil-man, *olearius.*
An Oil-mill }
Oil-preſs } *trapetum.*
An Oil-ſhop, *taberna olearis.*
An Oil-ſtone [for Painters] *pigmentariæ trituræ abacus.*
To Oil, *ungo, inungo.*
Oiled, *inunctus, oleo delibutus.*
Oiled Paper-panes, *cancelli.*
On Oil- [beard of Corn] *ariſta.*
Mixed with Oil, *oleatus.*
An Oilet-hole, *ocellus, fiſtularium.*
Full of Oilet-holes, *ocellatus.*
Oily }
Full of Oil } *oleaceus, oleaginus.*
Oilineſs, *oleitas.*
An Oiling, *inunctio.*
Ointed, *unctus, inunctus.*
Ointment, *unguentum.*
Ointment of Balm, *myrobalſamum.*
Ointment, adj. }
Of Ointment } *unguentarius.*
An Ointment-maker }
An Ointment-ſeller } *unguentarius.*
The Oiſe [a river of *France*] *Oiſia.*
An Oiſter, *Oſtreum.*
An Oiſter-bed, *cetarium, oſtrearum vivarium.*
Oiſter green [herb] *fucus marinus.*
Oiſter-loit, *biſtorta.*
An Oiſter-man, *Oſtrearius.*
Round leaved Oiſter-weed, *Opuntia marina.*
An Oke, *quercus.* See Oak.
Okenyate [in *Shropſhire*] *Uſacona.*
Oker, *ocra.*
Red Oker, *rubrica.*
OLD, *antiquus, vetus.* * This was an old ſtory, *Hæc decantata erat fabula.* * For as the old ſaying is, *Nam vetus verbum hoc quidem eſt.* * He begins the old Wars again, *Renovat priſtina bella.* * You hold your old wont, *Antiquum obtines.* * I am for the old way, *Antiquum volo.* * You are ſtill in the old tune, *Eandem cantilenam canis.* * Old friends and old wine are beſt, *Ut amicitiam expleas multi modii ſalis edendi ſunt.*
OLD [in age] *ſenex, annoſus.* * She is too old to bear children, *Parere hæc per annos non poteſt.* * He is not ſo old but he may do it, *Per ætatem licet.* * If you had been old enough, *Si per ætatem potuiſſes.* * I can tell my ſelf how old I am, *Scio ego quid ætatis ſim.* * I am above thirty years old, *Plus annis triginta natus ſum.* * Had he lived till he had been a hundred years old, *Si ad centeſimum vixiſſet annum.* * Old birds are not caught with chaff, *Canis vetulus non aſſueſcit loro.* * He that would be old long, muſt be old betimes, *Maturè fias ſenex, ſi diu ſenex eſſe velis.* * An old dog will learn no new tricks, *Senex pſittacus negligit ferulam.*
Old land, *novale.*
AN OLD MAN, *ſenex, vetulus.* * When do you look for your old man? *Senem quoad expectatis veſtrum?* * I have often heard old men ſay, *Sæpe a majoribus natu audivi.* * Old men dote ſometimes, *Deliramus interdum ſenes.* * Old men are twice children, *Bis pueri ſenes.* * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi ſemper fuit æqua poteſtas.*
An Old Woman, *anus.* * The old woman had not ſought her daughter in the Oven had ſhe not been there her ſelf, *Mala mens malus animus.*
Of an Old woman, *anilis.*
Old wives tales, *aniles fabulæ.*
Like an Old woman, *aniliter.*
An Old-wife [fiſh] *turdus.*
Old age, *ſenectus, ſenecta, grandævitas, ætas ingraveſcens.* * Old age is ſickneſs enough of it ſelf, *Senectus ipſa eſt morbus.*
Of Old age, *ſenilis*
Old [out of uſe] *obſoletus.*
Old [worn] *exeſus, tritus.*
Old garments, *veteramenta.*
An Old Carl, *ſilicernium, depontanus.*
An Old Knave, *veterator.*
An Old Soldier, *miles emeritus, veteranus.*
Over Old, *prægrandis.*
Somewhat old, *grandior, ſenior.*
Very Old, *grandævus*
A very Old man, *ſenex capularis.*
More Old }
Older } *ſenior, vetuſtior.* * Older and wiſer, *Diſcipulus prioris eſt poſterior dies.*

Of Old,
In Old time, } *Olim, apud veteres, apud majores noſtros.* * He was my Tutor of Old, *Olim mihi pædagogus erat.*

To grow Old, *Inveteraſco.*

To grow Old [as a Man] *Seneſco.*

To grow Old [out of uſe] *Exoleſco.*

To grow very Old, *Capularis fieri.*

Growing Old, *Seneſcens.*

Grown Old,
Becomn Old, } *Senex factus.*

To make Old, *Antiquo.*

Old Carlile [in Cumberland] *Caſtra exploratorum.*

Old Perith [in Cumberland] *Voreda.*

Old Radnor [in Wales] *Magæ, Magi, Magnæ, Magni.*

Old Town [in Herefordſhire] *Bleſtium.*

Oldiſh, *Grandior.*

Oldly, *Venuſtè, antiquè.*

Oldneſs, *Antiquitas, vetuſtas.*

Oldembourg [part of Weſtphalia] *Comitatus Oldemburgenſis.*

Oldembourg [in Germany] *Oldemburgum.*

Oldenburg [in Holſatia] *Branneſia, Urbs Vetus.*

Oldeſlo [in Holſatia] *Oldeſlovia.*

Oldford [in Eſſex] *Durolitum.*

Oldzeel [in Over-Yſſel.] *Oldeſalia.*

Oleron [in Aquitane] *Elarona Oleronenſis Urbs.*

Oleron [an Iſland of Aquitane] *Uliarius.*

An Olio, *Cinnus, miſcela ex pluribus eduliis.*

Oleander [a ſhrub] *Nerium.*

Olibanum [Tree] *Thus.*

Oligarchy, *Oligarchia, paucorum dominatus.*

An Oliphant, *Elephas, ntis.*

Olite [in upper Navarre] *Olitum.*

An Olitory [Kitchen-garden] *hortus olitorius.*

An Olive, *Oliva, olea.*

Olive [a Womans Name] *Oliva.*

Long Olives, *Radii.*

Round Olives, *Orchites, tum.*

Bitter Olives, *Picridiæ.*

An Olive-ſtone, *Sanſa.*

An Olive-tree, *Olea*

A Wild Olive-tree, *Oleaſter.*

A little Wild Olive-tree, *Oleaſtellus.*

Olive, adj.
Of an Olive, } *Olivaceus, oleaginus.*

An Olive-grove, *Olivetum.*

Olive-bearing, *Olivifer.*

Oliva [in Navarre] *Juliobrica.*

Olivenza [in Portugal] *Olivetia.*

Oliver [a Mans Name] *Oliverus.*

Ollet,
Ellet, } *Cremium, virgulta, ligna minora cremabilia*

Olmutz [in Moravia] *Olmucium, Eburum.*

Olſs [in Sileſia] *Olſſa.*

Olt [a River in Dacia] *Aluta*

Olympia [a Womans Name] *Olympia.*

An Olympiad, *Olympias, luſtrum.*

Olympick, *Olympicus*

Ombria [part of Italy] *Umbria.*

An Omelet of Eggs, *Oologanum.*

Ominous, *Ominoſus, portentoſus.*

Omiſo [in Dalmatia] *Almiſſa.*

An Omiſſion, *Omiſſio.*

To Omit, *Omitto, intermitto.*

Omitted, *Omiſſus, relictus.*

An Omitting, *Omiſſio, prætermiſſio.*

An Omitting for a time, *Intermiſſio.*

Omnipotence,
Omnipotency, } *Omnipotentia.*

Omnipotent, *Omnipotens.*

Omnipreſence, *Ubiquitas.*

Omniſcient, *Omniſcius.*

Omy [ground] *mollis, putris.*

ON, is anſwered by ſeveral Latin Præpoſitions, *viz. A, ab, abs,* as, * It is on the right hand, *Eſt à dextra.* * But conſider whether this be not at all On my ſide, *Sed vide ne hoc totum ſit à me.* * We both depend On one Chance, *Caſu pendemus ab uno.*

AD, as, * On this hand there is a Chappel, *Eſt ad hanc manum ſacellum.* * On the coming of the Generals, *Ad adventum imperatorum.*

CUM, as, * If it were not ſo, you would hardly be On his ſide, *Ni hæc ita eſſent, cum illo haud ſtares.* * That he might run away On Horſe back, *Ut cum equo fugeret.*

DE, E, EX, As, * On what ground, *Qua de cauſâ.* * On purpoſe, *De induſtria.* * It depends On you, *De or à te pendet.* * On a ſudden, *De or ex improviſo, de repente.* * On the contrary, *E or ex contrario, ex contraria parte.* * On both ſides, *Ex utraque parte.* * He begat Children On a Freemans Daughter, *Ex libertini filia ſuſcepit liberos* * On every occaſion I commend them, *Eos ex omni occaſione laudo.* * He fought on Horſe-back, *Ex equo pugnavit.*

IN, As, * None ever ſaw her ſit On Horſe-back, *Eam nemo unquam in equo ſedentem vidit.* * He fell On the Body of his Noble friend, *In egregii corpus amici procidit.* * You have beſtow'd many kindneſſes On me, *multitudinem beneficiorum in me contuliſti* * Having ſpent abundance of mony on that work, *Conſumpta in id opus ingenti pecunia.* * You ſate as Judges On him, *Vos in illum Judices ſediſtis,* * Lay not the blame On me, *Ne conferas culpam in me* * You are truſted On neither ſide, *neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes.* * Hearing this and being On my way, *Hæc cum audiſſem etiam in itinere eſſem* * He had a Ring On his Finger, *In digito habuit annulum.* * A Bird lighted On the next Tower, *Avis in proxima turre conſedit.*

SECUNDUM, As, * I give Judgment On our ſide, *Secundum te Judico or litem do.*

SUB, As, * On this Condition, *Sub ea conditione.* * On pain of perpetual Slavery, *Sub pœna perpetuæ ſervitutis.*

SUPER, As, * He would have nothing ſet On a hillock of Earth, *Super terræ tumulum noluit quid ſtatui.* * The *Romans* leapt on the very Targets, *Super ipſa Romani ſcuta ſalierunt.*

The Prepoſition is ſometimes underſtood, As, * Fenced On the right hand with Mountains, On the left with a River, *Dextra montibus lævâ amne ſeptus* * She kept her Eyes fixed On the ground, *Solo fixos oculos tenebat.* * Hanging On the black beam, *nigro pendentia tigno.* * On theſe terms you may have her, *Iſtis legibus habeas licet.* * He is ſaid to have play'd Excellently On a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclarè cecinisſe dicitur.* * They are fain to live all On Honey, *melle ſolo coguntur vivere.* * On that very day at Evening he came home, *Ea ipſa die domum ad veſperam rediit.* * I will drink on that ſide which you drink On, *Qua tu biberis hac ego parte bibam.* * On the firſt Opportunity, *Primo quoque tempore.* * Came you On foot or On horſe-back? *Veniſti pedibus an equo?* * On my honeſt word, *Bona fide.* * On my word it ſhall be ſo, *Do fidem futurum.* * He would ſooner believe me on my Word than you On your Oath, *Injurato plus crederet mihi quam jurato tibi.*

On the ground, *Humi, humo.*

On either ſide, *neutro.*

On this ſide, *Hinc.*

On that ſide, *Illinc.*

On both ſides, *Utrinque, utrobique*

On all ſides,
Every ſide, } *Undique.*

On this ſide,
On this ſide of, } *Cis, citra.*

On the other ſide of,
On the further ſide of, } *Trans, ultra.*

On foot, *Pedes.*

On Horſe-back, *Eques.*

On a ſudden, *Improviſò, repente.*

To call On, *Invoco.*

To come On,
To go On, } *Pergo, procedo.*

To draw On, *Allicio, produco.*

To draw On Boots, *Ocreas inducere.*

To draw On [neut.] *Appropinquo.*

To fall On, *Aggredior.*

To look On, *Intueor.*

To put On,
To ſpur On, } *Incito.*

To put On cloths, *Veſtes induere.*

To relye On, *Innitor.*

To ruſh On, *Irruo.*

To ſeize On, *Occupo.*

To ſet On, *Impono.*

To ſet On [encourage] *Animo.*

To tread On, *Conculco.*

On [go on] *Eja, age, progredere.*

On afore, *I præ.*

An On-ſet, *Invaſio, impetus.*

To give the On-ſet, *Adorior, invado, impreſſionem facere.*

ONCE, *Semel.* * They won't be Once beholding to a man for a good turn, *Hi ne obligari quidem beneficio volunt.* * No man ever went Once to that Sacrifice, *Quod ſacrificium nemo unquam adiit* * More then Once or twice, *Iterum & ſæpius.* * Once a whore and ever a whore, *Qui ſemel ſcurra nunquam paterfamilias.* * Once a Knave and never an honeſt man, *Semel malus, ſemper malus.*

Once [in time paſt or to come] *Olim.* * There was Once that Spirit in this Republick, *Fuit iſta quondam in hac republica virtus.* * If it would but Once come to that, *Quod ſi eſſet aliquando futurum.*

At Once, *Semel & ſimul.* * I could not tell you all at Once, *Non poteram una omnia.* * I received ſeveral Letters of yours at Once, *Multas uno tempore accepi Epiſtolas tuas.*

ONE, *Unus.* * All under One, *Unâ operâ.* * One a Clock, *Hora prima.* * There is hardly One in ten, *Vix decimus quiſque eſt.* * There was not ſo much as One, *Neque quiſquam omnium fuit.* * It

is all One to me, *meâ nihil refert.* * It was all One to thoſe that killed him what he ſaid, *Nihil interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * One of them is alive, the other dead, *Eorum alter vivit alter eſt emortuus.* * One cannot do two things at once, *Simul flare & ſorbere haud facile factum eſt.* * He is One of that gang, *De illo grege eſt.* * How ſhall One deal with ſuch folks? *Quid cum illis agas?* * He is made to pay four for One, *Actio in quadruplum datur.* * I ſent One to pay for the Carriage, *miſi qui pro vectura ſolveret.* * I'le ſet you at One again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.* * I make One every day at my Neighbours Feaſts, *Convivium vicinorum quotidiè compleo.* * As being One that underſtood, *quippe qui intellexerat.* * She brought her up of a little One, *Illam aluit parvam* * To Love at Ones Heart, *Amare ex animo.* * To live according to Ones own Nature, *Secundum naturam ſuam vivere.*

Prov. * One God no more, but Friends good ſtore, *Unus Deus ſed plures amici* * One good turn requires another, *manus manum fricat.* * One Mans meat is another Mans poiſon, *non omnes eadem mirantur amantque.* * One Thief accuſes another, *Clodius accuſat Mœchos.* * One beats the buſh and another catches the Bird, *Alii ſementem faciunt alii metunt.* * One Swallow makes not a Summer, *Una hirundo non facit ver.* * One's as good as none, *Unus vir nullus vir.* * If One will not another will, *Invenies alium ſi hic faſtidit Alexis.* * One tale is good till another be told, *Audi utramque partem.*

The laſt but One, *Proximus à poſtremo.*

The One and twentieth, *Vigeſimus primus.* * He gave you my Letter on the One and twentieth day, *Tuas mihi literas altero & vigeſimo die reddidit.*

On another, *Alius alium, mutuò.* * They like One another well, *uterque utrique eſt cordi.* * Boys love One another, *Pueri amant inter ſe.* * They help One another, *tradunt operas mutuas.* * They uſed to be compared One with another, *Inter ſe comparari ſolent.* * They ſent Embaſſadours from One to the other, *Ultro citroque legati inter eos miſſi ſunt.*

One for another, *Par pari.*

One with another, *Promiſcuè, temerè, prout contigerit.*

One after another, *Invicem, alternus, alii ex aliis.*

One or the other, *Alteruter.*

One thing, *Unum.* * But that One thing is wanting, *ni unum deſit.*

To think upon One thing after another, *Aliam rem ex alia cogitare*

Every One, *Singulus.* * Give to every One according to their deſert, *Cuique pro dignitate tribuatur* * Let the profit of all and every One be all One, *Eadem ſit utilitas uniuſcujuſque & univerſorum.*

Such a One, *Talis* * Had I not thought him to be ſuch a One, *ni ita eum exiſtimaſſem.*

One by One, *Singulatim, ſigillatim.*

On the One ſide, *Hinc.*

On the One ſide and on the other ſide, *Utrinque.*

One while, *modò.*

Onely,
One onely, } *Unicus, ſolus.*

Onely [adv.] *Solùm, tantùm, duntaxat.*

In word Onely, *Verbo tenus.*

Onely begotten, *Unigenitus.*

One berry, *Herba Paris, aconitum ſalutiferum.*

One-blade [herb] *monophyllon.*

One-handed *mancus.*

One-eyed, *Luſcus.*

To Onerate, *Onero.*

Oneſiphorus [a Mans Name] *Oneſiphorus.*

An Onion, *Cæpa, cæpe.*

The wild Onion, *Cæpe campeſtris.*

The Sea-Onion, *Cæpe marinum.*

An Onion-bed, *Cæpetum.*

The Onion-fiſh, *Blennus.*

An Onion ſeller, *Cæparius.*

An Onſlaught, *Oppugnatio*

Onſpach [in Germany] *Onſpachium, Onoldum.*

Onwards, *Porrò, in poſterum, prorſum.*

An Onyx-ſtone, *Onyx.*

Of an Onyx, *Onychinus.*

Ooſteynde [in Flanders] *Flevum.*

Opacity, *Opacitas.*

Opacous, *Opacus.*

An Opal-ſtone, *Opalum.*

Ope land, *Solum reſtibile.*

OPEN, *Apertus, patulus, patens.* * They are forced to lay themſelves Open, *Neceſſario ſe aperiunt.*

To Open [act.] *Aperio, reſero, recludo.* * Some body Open the door quickly, *Aperite aliquis actutum oſtium.* * We Opened the Letter, *Linum incidimus.*

To Open [neut.] *Pateſco.*

To Open [as a Flower] *Diſpandere ſe.*

To Open [as a Dog] *Latro.*

To Open at the Root, *Ablaqueare.*

To Open [diſcloſe] *Retego, revelo.*

To Open [explain] *manifeſto, explico.*

To Open a thing Sealed, *Reſigno.*

To Open [uncover] *Patefacio.*

To be Open, *Pateo, pateſco.*

To keep Open Houſe, *Hoſpitalitate expoſita uti.*

Wide Open, *Propatulus.*

Open [expoſed] *Expoſitus.*

Open on both ſides, *Bipatens.*

Open [evident] *manifeſtus.*

Open handed,
Open-hearted, } *Liberalis, munificus.*

Open-heartedneſs, *Largitio, munificentia.*

The Open Air, *Sub dio.*

An Open-arſe, *meſpilum.*

Open Weather, *Tempeſtas humida & calida.*

An Open Sale, *Auctio.*

Opened, *Apertus, patefactus, recluſus.*

An Opener, *Patefactor.*

An Opening, *Apertio, patefactio.*

An Opening at the Root, *Ablaqueatio.*

An Opening of the Earth, *Chaſma.*

Openly, *Apertè, palàm.*

Openly in ſight, *Coram.*

Openly [plainly] *Perſpicuè.*

Openneſs of Weather, *Cœli temperies calida & humida.*

An Opera [kind of Play] *Comœdia, quæ (dum recitatur) muſica cùm vocali tum organica eſt exornata.*

To Operate, *Operor.*

An Operation, *Operatio, vis.*

An Operator, *Operator.*

An Opiate, *Laudanum.*

To Opine, *Opinor, autumo.*

Opinative,
Opiniative, } *Opinioſus.*

An Opiniatour, *Scepticus.*

An Opinion, *Opinio, ſententia, mens, animus.* * In my Opinion, *Ut mea fert opinio.* * I am of your Opinion, *Tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.* * We are of one Opinion, *Convenit inter nos.* * They were of Opinion, *Sibi perſuaſum habebant.* * The Stoicks are of Opinion, *placet Stoicis.* * They are all of one Opinion, *Idem ſentiunt.* * He declared his Opinion, *Quid ſibi videretur dixit.* * I am clear of the Opinion, *Ita prorſus exiſtimo.* * I am fully of his Opinion, *In illius ſententiam manibus pedibuſque diſceſſurus ſum.*

To have an Opinion,
Hold an Opinion, } *Sentio.*

To be of anothers Opinion, *Conſentio.*

To be of contrary Opinion, *Diſſentio.*

To change ones Opinion, *De ſententia diſcedere.*

To make one alter his Opinion, *Aliquem de ſua ſententia deducere.*

To have a good Opinion of one, *De aliquo bene exiſtimo.* * I have ever had a very good Opinion of you, *Te ſemper maximi feci.*

To deliver ones Opinion, *Sententiam proferre.*

The delivering an Opinion, *Sententiæ prolatio.*

A falſe Opinion, *Error.*

To broach new Opinions, *Dogmatizo.*

A deviſer of new Opinions, *Hæreſiarcha, dogmatum novorum faber.*

Opinionate,
Opinionative, } *Contumax, præfractus,* [illegible]

To be Opinionate,
Opinionated, } *Animum in ſententia obfirmare, ſibi placere.*

Opinionatively, *Pertinaciter.*

Opinionativeneſs, *Pertinacia.*

Opium [Poppy-juice] *Opium.*

The Ople-tree *Opulus*

Oppaw [in Sileſia] *Oppavia.*

Oppelen [in Sileſia] *Oppolium.*

Oppenheym [in upper Germany] *Rufiana, Bancona.*

An Oppidan, *Oppidanus.*

To Oppilate [ſtop] *Oppilo, obſtruo.*

Oppilated, *Oppilatus obſtructus.*

An Oppilation, *Oppilatio, obſtructio.*

Oppilative, *Obſtructivus.*

Oppletion, *Oppletio*

An Opponent *Opponens.*

Opportune, *Opportunus, tempeſtivus.*

Opportunely, *Opportunè, tempeſtivè.*

Opportunity, *Opportunitas, occaſio.* * Opportunity makes Thieves, *occaſio facit furem.*

Opportunity [leiſure] *Otium.*

A ſmall Opportunity, *Occaſiuncula.*

To ſeek Opportunity, *Immineo.*

To Oppoſe, *Oppono, objicio.*

To Oppoſe ones ſelf againſt, *Authoritatem ſuam interponere, intercedo, adverſor.*

Oppoſed, *Oppoſitus, adverſis ſuffragiis agitatus.*

An Oppoſer, *Oppugnator.*

Oppoſite, *Oppoſitus, adverſus.*

To be Oppoſite unto, *Obnitor, reluctor, repugno.*

An Oppoſing,
Oppoſition, } *Oppoſitio.*

In Oppoſition with, *Oppoſitus.*

To Oppreſs, *Premo, opprimo, obruo, urgeo.*

To Oppreſs by craft, *Circumvenio.*

Oppreſſed, *Oppreſſus, obrutus.*

Oppreſſing, *Oppreſſivus.*

An Oppreſſing,
Oppreſſion, } *Oppreſſio, preſſura.*

A powerful Oppreſſion, *Tyrannis.*

An Oppreſſour, *Oppreſſor.*

A violent Oppreſſour, *Expilator, peculator, ereptor.*

Opprobry, *Opprobrium.*

Opprobrious, *Contumelioſus.*

Opprobrious ſpeech, *Contumelia.*

To Oppugn [oppoſe] *Oppugno.*

An Oppugnation *Oppugnatio.*

An Oppugnatour, *Oppugnator.*

Oppugned, *Oppugnatus.*

Optative, *Optativus.*

Optical,
Optick, } *Opticus.*

The Optick Nerve, *Nervus opticus.*

Optimacy, *Oligarchia.*

Option [choice] *Optio.*

Opulency [wealth] *Opulentia.*

Opulent, *Opulentus.*

Opulently, *Opulenter, opiparè.*

OR, *an, aut, vel, &c.* * Is that your fault Or ours? *Utrum ea veſtra an noſtra culpa eſt?* * Is this he I am ſeeking Or no? *Iſne eſt quem quæro an non?* * Either let him drink Or be gone, *Aut bibat aut abeat.* * I aſk whether he could look for his part Or no *quæro potueritne partem ſuam quærere necne.* * Whether I hold my peace Or ſpeak, *Sive ego taceo ſeu loquor.* * Whether you uſe a Phyſician Or no, *Sive tu medicum adhibueris ſive non.* * I demand Or if it be fit I deſire thee, *Poſtulo ſive æquum eſt te oro.* * Two Or three of the Kings Friends are very rich, *Amici Regis duo treſve perdivites ſunt.* * A rag Or two, *Unus & alter pannus.*

Or elſe [anſwering to either] *aut, vel.*

Or elſe [anſwering to whether] *Sive an.*

Or elſe [otherwiſe] *Alias, aliter*

Or ever, *Cum nondum, antequam, priuſquam* * Or ever thou haſt formed the Earth, *Cum nondum formaſſes terram.* * Or ever the Earth was, *Antequam terra fieret.* * Or ever he came near, *Priuſquam appropinquet.*

Or [in Heraldry] *Color citrinus.*

Orach,
Orage, } [herb] *Atriplex.*

Wild Orach. *Atriplex ſylveſtris.*

An Oracle, *Oraculum, reſponſum.*

Oracular,
Oraculous, } *Sortilegus.*

Oral, *Verbo traditus, nudi verbi teſtimonio acceptus.*

An Orange, *Malum aurantium.*

An Orange-tree, *Malus aurantia.*

Orange, adj.
Of an Orange, } *Citreus, citrinus.*

Orange-colour,
Orange-tawney, } *Color balauſtinus.*

Orange-flower water, *Aqua florum mali aurantiæ.*

Orange [in *Provence*] *Arauſio, Arauſica.*

An Oration, *Oratio, concio.*

A little Oration, *Oratiuncula.*

To make an Oration, *Orationem habere.*

To end an Oration, *Perorare.*

An Oratour, *Orator.*

Oratour-like, *Oratoriè, diſertè, facundè.*

Oratory, *Rhetorica.*

An Oratory [place to pray in] *adytum*

An Orb, *Orbis.*

The Orb [a River in *Languedoc*] *Obris, Orobris.*

Orbicular, *Orbicularis, Sphæricus.*

Orbicularly, *Rotundè, Sphæricè.*

Orbitell [in *Siena* under the *Spaniard*] *Orbetellum, Coſa.*

The Orcades [*Scottiſh* Iſlands] *Orcades.*

Orchal, *Lapis unde tinctores cæruleum conficiunt colorem.*

An Orchard, *Pomarium.*

A young Orchard, *Fruticetum.*

An Orchard-keeper, *Pomarius.*

Orchies [in *Flanders Gallicant*] *Origiacum.*

TO ORDAIN, *Inſtituo, conſtituo, aſſigno.* * He Ordains thee to bring back the King, *Tibi decernit ut regem reducas.* * All are Ordained to dye, *Omnibus mors decreta eſt.*

To Ordain a Law, *Sancire legem.*

To Ordain before, *Præordino.*

To Ordain [as the Biſhop] *Quempiam initiare ſacris ordinibus.*

Ordained, *Inſtitutus, conſtitutus, deſignatus.*

It is Ordained, *Comparatum eſt.*

Ordained before, *Prædeſtinatus.*

Ordained in anothers place, *Subſtitutus.*

An Ordainer, *Ordinator, inſtitutor.*

An Ordaining, *Ordinatio, inſtitutio.*

An Ordaining of Laws *Legum latio.*

An Ordaining in anothers room, *Subſtitutio.*

Ordeal, *Ordalium, genus examinis, or criminis purgandi modus.*

Ordeal fire, *Ignis ſententia, judicium ferri candentis, examinatio ad vomeres ignitos.*

Ordelf, *Jus quo quis mineram in ſuo fundo inventam ſibi vendicat.*

ORDER, *Ordo, diſpoſitio, digeſtio.* * We put our Men into Order, *legiones inſtruximus.*

An Order [cuſtom] *Conſuetudo, mos.*

An Order [Command] *mandatum, præceptum.*

An Order [dependence] *Series.*

The Order of words, *Conſequutio verborum.*

An Order of Court, *Edictum.*

The Order of the Garter *Ordo equitum auratæ periſcelidis.*

Of Order, *Ordinalis.*

Of what Order *Quotus.*

By Order, *Conſequenter.*

In Order, *Ex ordine.*

Out of Order,
Without Order, } *Confuſus, incompoſitus, turbatus*

To Order, *Ordino, diſpono.* * I will ſee that things be Ordered right, *Ego iſthæc rectè ut fiant videro.* * He Orders his buſineſs well, *Negotia ſua bene gerit.* * All things are Ordered according to the will and pleaſure of God, *nutu & arbitrio Dei omnia reguntur.*

To give Order, *Jubeo.* * He gave Order it ſhould be brought up, *juſſit tolli.* * I will give Order to get all things ready, *Ut apparentur dicam.*

To break Order, *Ordinem deturbare.*

To reduce into Order, *Reprimo, intra terminos redigere.*

To ſet in Order, *Compono, diſpono.*

To take Order, *Curo* * I will take Order for his Mother, *De matre videro.*

To take Orders, *Initiari ſacris, ſacerdotium inire.*

Ordered,
Set in Order, } *Ordinatus, compoſitus, diſpoſitus.*

Ordered,
Governed, } *Gubernatus.*

An Orderer, *Ordinator, temperator, diſpoſitor.*

An Ordering, *Ordinatio, diſpoſitio.* * Let me have the Ordering of you for this day, *Da te hodie mihi.*

Orderly, *Compoſitus, bene diſpoſitus.*

Orderly [obedient] *moriger.*

Orderly [adv.] *Compoſitè, diſpoſitè.*

Not Orderly, *Incompoſitè*

An Ordinal, *Capitulare, rituale.*

Ordinal, *Ordinalis.*

An Ordinance [Law] *Edictum, decretum, ſenatus conſultum.*

Ordinance for War, *Apparatus bellicus.*

Great Ordinance, *Tormenta majora.*

To furniſh with Ordinance, *Bombardis inſtruere.*

Ordinary, *Solens, uſitatus, vulgaris.*

Ordinary days, *Dies ſtati.*

Ones Ordinary Table, *Menſa quotidiana.*

To eat at an Ordinary, *Eſſe à ſymbolis.*

The Ordinary of a Biſhop, *Ordinarius, Epiſcopi ſuffraganeus.*

An Ordinary [among Civilians] *Suus partium judex.*

Ordinarily, *Ferè plerumque, uſitatè.*

An Ordination, *Ordinatio.*

Ordnance, *Tormenta majora, bombardæ.*

Orduna [in *Biſcay*] *Ordunia*

Ordure, *Fimus, Sordes, Spurcitia, ſtercus, oris.*

Ore, *metallum crudum* See Oar.

Ore [for over] *Super, ſupra, &c.*

To Oretop, *Supereminеo.*

Ore [River in *Suffolk*] *Orus.*

Orebra [in *Swedeland*] *Orebroa.*

Oregrund [in *Swedeland*] *Oregrunda.*

An Orenge, *malum aurantium.* See Orange.

Orenſe [in *Galicia*] *Aquæ calidæ.*

Orewood, *Alga* (*agros Cornubiæ mirificè fœcundans*)

Ortgild, *Reſtitutio bonorum ſeu pecuniæ a latrone vi interceptæ, ſi latrocinium diurno tempore commiſſum fuerit.*

Orgal, *Vini fæx.*

Orgament, *Onyris.*

An Organ, *Organum.*

An Organ
A pair of Organs, } *Organa muſica, organum pneumaticum, pithaulicum.*

To play on the Organs, *Organizo.*

The Organ-keys, *Epitoniorum manubria.*

An Organ-pipe, *Fiſtula organica, Tubus pithaulicus.*

An Organ-ſtop, *Tuberum ordo.*

Organick
Organical } *Organicus.*

Organie, *Origanum.*

Wild Organie, *Origanum ſylveſtre.*

An Organiſt, *Organiſta.*

Orgeis
Organ-ling } [fiſh] *aſellus major. ſeptentrionalis.*

Orgon [in *Provence*] *Urgenum, Energinum.*

Orient [the Eaſt] *Oriens.*

Orient [bright] *Rutilus.*

Orient [pearl] *Exiluminatus.*

Oriental, *Orientalis.*

Oriently. *Excitatè.*

An Orifice *Orificium.*

An Oriflamb, *Vexillum aureum.*

Origen [a mans name] *Origenes.*

An Origin, *Origo, fons.*

Original, *Originalis, primitivus.*

An Original writing, *Autographum, Archetypum.*

Originally, *Primitùs.*

Orihuela [in *Valentia*] *Orcelis.*

Oria [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Uria.*

Oriol [in *France*] *Eria.*

Oriſtagni [in *Sardinia*] *Arborea.*

Oriſons [prayers] *Preces, Orationes.*

An Orke [fiſh] *Priſtis, Orca.*

Orkney Iſland, *Orkeneia.*

Orkney Iſlands [by *Scotland*] *Orcades.*

Orlando [a mans name] *Orlandus.*

Orle [in Heraldry] *Limbus apertus aperto ductu limbus.*

Orleans [in *France*] *Aurelia.*

The Orlop, *Media navis contabulatio.*

Ormond [in *Ireland*] *Ormonlia.*

An Ornament, *Ornamentum, Decus, Inſigne.*

The Ornament of mind, *Animi cultus.*

Ornaments for women. *Monilia.*

Ornateneſs, *Ornatus, Nitor.*

Ornay Iſle, *Ebodia.*

Orndorn, *Potatio pomeridiana.*

Orne [a river in *Normandy*] *Orna, Olina.*

Oronz [a river in *Syria*] *Orontes.*

An Orphan, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*

Orphanage, *Orbitas.*

Orpiment, *Auripigmentum.*

To colour with Orpiment, *Auripigmento tingere.*

Orpine [herb] *Telephium.*

Orpine [ever green] *Craſſula ſempervirens.*

Orpington [in *Kent*] *Dorpendunum.*

Orrage [herb] *Atriplex.*

Orſa [in *Lithuania*] *Orſa, Orſſa.*

Orſoy [in *Germany*] *Orſeum.*

Ortelsburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Ortelesburgum.*

Ortenburg [in *Germany*] *Ortenburgum.*

Orthes [in *Aquitain*] *Benebarnum.*

Orthodox
Orthodoxal } *Orthodoxus.*

Orthogonal, *Orthogonus.*

Orthography, *Orthographia.*

With Orthography, *Orthographicè.*

An Ort yard, *Pomarium*

Orts, *Fragmenta, Menſæ reliquiæ.*

Orvieto [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Orcpitum, Herbanum.*

Oſcitation, *Oſcitatio.*

Oſel [an Iſland and town in the *Baltick*] *Oſilia.*

Oſenburg
Oſnaburg } *Oſnaburgum, Oſnabrucum.*

An Oſier, *Vimen, Viburnum.*

An Oſier-bed, *Virgetum, Virgultum.*

Oſier, adj
Of Oſiers, } *Viminalis.*

Oſier-cutting, *Virgindemia.*

Oſimo [in *Marcha d' Ancona*] *Auxumum.*

Oſmond [a mans name] *Oſmundus.*

An Oſpray, *Haliæetus, Aquila marina.*

To Oſſe, *Puto, Alterno. Audeo.*

Oſſery [in *Ireland*] *Oſſeria, Oſſoria*

The Oſſifrage, *Oſſifraga.*

Of Oſſing comes boſſing, *Flamma furno eſt proxima.*

Oſſuna [in *Andaluſia*] *Urſona.*

An Oſt
Ooſt
Eeſt } [kiln] *Clibanus.*

An Oſtel, *Diverſorium.*

Oſtend [in *Flanders*] *Oſtenda.*

Oſtentation, *Oſtentatio.*

An Oſtentatour, *Oſtentator.*

Oſterwick [in *Saxony*] *Oſtrevicum, Auſtervicum.*

Oſtia [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Oſtia.*

Oſteoug [in *Muſcovy*] *Uſtiuga.*

An Oſtler, *Equiſo, ſtabularius.*

An Oſtlery, *Stabulum.*

An Oſtrich
Oſtridg } *Struthiocamelus.*

An Oſtringer, *Falconarius.*

Oſtrogothland [part of *Swedeland*] *Oſtrogothia*

Oſtuni [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Oſtunum.*

Otes, *Avena.* See Oats.

Otford [in *Kent*] *Otaforda.*

OTHER
ANOTHER } *Alius.* * I give ſatisfaction to all others, *Cæteris ſatisfacio omnibus* * He is praiſed by ſome and blamed by others, *Laudatur ab his culpatur ab illis.* * The Nature of man excels ſheep and other cattel, *Natura hominis pecudibus reliquiſque beſtiis antecedit.*

The Other. *Alter.* * The one needs a bridle the other a ſpur, *Alter frænis eget alter calcaribus.*

An Others
Other mens } *Alienus.*

The Other day, *Nudiuſtertius* * And what was he but the other day? *Et modò quod fuit?*

Other where
In Other places } *Alibi.* * In other places the water was ſcarce above the knee, *Aqua alibi vix genua ſuperaret.*

Othergets, *Multo melior, præſtantior.*

Other while
At another time } *Aliàs.*

Otherwiſe, adj. *Aliuſmodi.* * I have found you to be otherwiſe than I had thought, *Ego te eſſe præter noſtram opinionem comperi.*

Otherwiſe, adv. *Aliàs, Aliter, Cæterquin, Secùs.* * What is otherwiſe done is baſe. *Quæ contra fit Turpe eſt.* * Otherwiſe, had it not been ſo, *Quod ni ita ſe haberet.*

Otherwhiles than, *Præterquam.*

Every Other, *Alternus*

Otranto [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Hydruntum.*

Otricoli [in the Dukedom of *Spoleto*] *Ocriculum.*

Othes (a mans name) *Otho.*

Ottenwaldt [a wood in *Germany*] *Othania.*

An Otter, *Lutra.*

Otthen [in *Denmark*] *Ottonium.*

Otting [in *Germany*] *Ottinga.*

Oval, *Ovalis.*

An Oval, *Figura ovalis.*

An Oubat, *Eruca piloſa*

An Ouch, *Segmentum, Monile.*

The Ouches a bore makes, *Ictus apri dente.*

Oudenard [in *Flanders*] *Aldenardum.*

An Oven *Clibanus, Furnum.*

A little Oven *Furnicula.*

A Potters Oven, *Figulina.*

To bake in an Oven, *Furno coquere*

The Oven-mouth, *Præfurnium.*

An Oven-tender, *Clibanites, Furnarius, m. Furnaria, f.*

An Oven-fork, *Contus furnarius.*

Oven, adj.
Of an Oven } *Furnaceus.*

To ſet into an Oven, *Infurno.*

OVER, prepoſition. *Super, Supra, Per, Trans, In.* * Joy ſhall be in heaven over one ſinner that repenteth, *Gaudium erit in cœlo ſuper uno peccatore pœnitentiam agente.* * Holding their arms over their heads, *Levatis ſuper capita armis.* * A black ſhower hung over my head, *Mihi cæruleus ſupra caput adſtitit imber.* * He travelled over *Caucaſus*, *Iter per caucaſum fecit* * Let him carry her hence over the Sea to ſell, *Trans mare hinc venum aſportet.* * The father hath power over his children, *Pater habet poteſtatem in filios.* * You will bring an old houſe over your head, *Irritabis crabrones.*

OVER, adv. *Nimis, Nimiùm, Plus, &c.* * They rebuke our Ambaſſadors over fiercely, *Nimis ferociter legatos noſtros increpant.* * It comes by over much eaſe, *Iſthuc ex nimio otio fit.* * He was there, but not over two or three months, *Affuit ſed non plus duobus aut tribus menſibus.* * They did not ſtand over four fingers out, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminebant.* * It drowns the mind over deep to let it have any uſe of underſtanding, *Animum altiùs mergit quàm ut uti ullo intellectu ſinat.*

Over and above
Over and beſide } *Adhæc, Super hæc, Præterea, Inſuper, ex abundanti.* * Over and above that he had fought, *Super quam quod pugnaverat.* * I gave three pounds for theſe two over and above the carriage, *Tres minas pro iſtis duobus dedi præter vecturam.*

Over and over again, *Iterum ac ſæpiùs, crambe bis cocta.*

Over much, *Nimis, Nimiò, Nimium.*

Over againſt, *Ex adverſo, è regione.* * Over againſt that place, *Ex adverſo ei loco.* * Over againſt us, *è regione nobis.* * Over againſt one of theſe bridges, *è regione unius eorum pontium.* * Over againſt *Athens*, *Exadverſum Athenas.* * Over againſt that place, *Exadverſum eum locum.*

Over the way, *è regione*, *Exadverſum*

Over night, *Pridie*, *Præcedente nocte*.

To be Over [allayed] *Deferveſco*. * Till his anger be over, *Dum deferveſcat ira*.

To be Over } *Præſum*, *Præſideo*.
Rule Over } * What free man ſhall he rule over who is not able to rule over his own luſts? *Cui tandem libero hic imperabit qui non poteſt cupiditatibus ſuis imperare?*

Over or under, *Plus minus*.

All the town over, *Per totum oppidum*.

All is over, *Tranſacta res eſt*.

To give Over, *Deſino*.

To give over unto *Dedo*.

To give over (caſt off) *Abjicio*.

To give over an office, *Magiſtratum deponere*, *Magiſtratu abire*.

To read over *Perlego*.

To Over-aw, *Coerceo*.

To Over-bear with blows, *Verberibus operire*.

To Overbid another, *Pluris licitari*, *pretium majus facere*.

It Over-blows (ſea-term) *Ventus deturbat thoracia*.

Over-bold, *Temerarius*, *Improbus*, *Impudens*.

To Over-burthen, *Onus juſto gravius imponere*.

I Overcame (of overcome) *Vici*.

To Overcaſt, *Obnubilo*, *Obduco*.

To be Overcaſt, *Infuſcor*. * The day is overcaſt with a cloud, *Atræ nubes obducunt cœlum*.

Overcaſt, *Obductus*, *Obnubilatus*.

An Overcaſt, *Prætextum*.

I am Overcaſt (at bowles) *Ultra metam jeci*.

An Overcaſting, *Obductio*.

To Overcatch, *Aſſequor*, *Conſequor*.

To Overcharge, *Plus æquo onerare*.

To Overcharge the ſtomach, *Crapulari*, *Stomachum cibo opprimere*.

An Overcharge. *Onus impar*.

Overcharged, *Oppreſſus*, *Plus juſto oneratus*.

An Overcharger, *Onerator iniquus*.

An Overcharging, *Onus injuſtum*.

An Overcharging of the ſtomach, *Crapula*, *Stomachi oppreſſio*.

To Overcloud, *Obnubilo*.

Overclouded, *Obnubilatus*, *Nubibus obductus*.

To Overcome, *Vinco*, *Supero*.

Overcomn, *Victus*, *Evictus*, *Superatus*, *Subactus*.

Not to be Overcomn, *Invincibilis*, *Inexpugnabilis*.

An Overcomer, *Victor*.

An Overcoming, *Victoria*, *Superatio*.

To Over-eat, *Plus æquo comedere*.

To Overfill, *Supra modum implere*.

To Overflow, act. *Inundo*.

To Overflow, neut. *Exundo*, *Redundo*.

Overflowed } *Superfuſus*.
Overflown }

An Overflowing, *Inundatio*.

To Overfly, *Prætervolo*.

To Overglut, *Satiare*.

To Overgo, *Prætereo*, *Tranſeo*.

An Overgoing, *Tranſitus*.

To Over-grow, *Supercreſco*.

Over-grown, *Obductus*.

Over-grown with Age, *Superadultus*.

To Over-haſten, *Præcipito*.

Over-haſtened, *Præcipitatus*.

Over-haſty, *Præproperus*, *Præceps*, *Præcox*.

Over-haſtily, *Præpropere*.

To Over-hear, *Exaudio*.

An Over-heavy burthen, *faſcis injuſtus*.

To be Over-joyed, *Immoderatâ efferri lætitiâ*, *immenſo perfundi gaudio*.

To Overlay, *Opprimo*, *Incubando ſuffocare*.

Over-laied, *Oppreſſus*, *Eliſus*.

An Overlaier, *Suffocatrix*.

An Overlaying, *Suffocatio*.

Overly (ſlight) *Levis*, *perfunctorius*.

To Over-live, *Supervivo*, *ſupereſſe*.

An Over-liver, *Superſtes*.

An Overload. *Onus impar*.

To Over-load, *Nimis onerare*.

Over-long, *Prælongus*.

To Over-look. *Retracto*, *Deſpicio*.

To Over-look (skip) *Prætermitto*.

An Over-looker, *Retractator*, *Cenſor*.

An Over-looking, *Retractatio*, *recognitio*.

Over-maſted, *Cujus malus nimis ſit largus ſeu longus*.

To Over-maſter, *Luctando ſuperare*.

An Over-match, *Impar congreſſus*.

To Over match, *Iniquum certamen committere*.

Over-matched, *Impar*.

Over-meaſure, *Acceſſio*, *additamentum*, *auctarium*.

Overmoſt, *Summus*, *ſupremus*.

The Overmoſt part, *Superficies*.

Over-much, *Nimis*, *nimius*.

To be Overmuch, *Redundo*.

Over-old, *Nimis vetuſtus*.

To Overpaſs, *Tranſgredior*, *prætervehor*.

To Overpaſs (excel) *Supero*.

To Overpaſs (let ſlip) *Omitto*, *prætermitto*.

An Overpaſſing, *Prætervectio*, *Trajectio*.

An Overpaſſing (out-going) *Prægreſſio*.

Overpaſt, *Præteritus*, *omiſſus*.

To Overpeer, *Emineo*.

An Overpeering, *Eminentia*.

To Overperſwade, *Importuna ſuaſione evincere*.

An Overplus, *Auctarium*, *Reliquium*.

Overplus of weight, *Superpondium*.

To be Overplus, *Reſtare*, *Supereſſe*.

To Overprize, *Pluris quam par eſt judicare*.

An Overprizer, *Æſtimator iniquus*.

To Over-rate, *Pluris quàm convenit cenſere*.

An Over-reach (of a horſe in paceing) *Gradus equi tolutaris grandior*.

To Over-reach, *Circumvenio*, *Impono*.

To Over-reach in going, *Aſſequor*.

Over-reached. *Circumventus*. * He is over-reached, *In foveam decidit*.

An Over-reacher, *Impoſtor*.

An Over-reaching, *Impoſtura*.

To Over reckon, *Rationum ſummam juſto majorem conficere*.

Over-ripe, *Maturus nimis*

To Over-rule, *Vinco*, *Moderor*.

Over-ruled, *Victus*.

To Over-run, *Excurro*, *Invado*, *populor*.

Over-run, *Populationibus vaſtatus*.

Over-ſea. *Tranſmarinus*.

To Overſee, *Curo*, *inſpicio*, *recognoſco*.

To Overſee (let paſs) *Prætereo*, *prætermitto*.

An Overſeeing, *Curatio*, *Inſpectio*.

Overſeen, *Curatus*, *recognitus*.

Overſeen in drink, *Ebrius*.

To be Overſeen [miſtaken] *Erro*.

An Overſeer, *Curator*, *Inſpector*, *Præfectus*.

The Overſeer of the King's works *Architectus regius*.

An Overſeer's office, *Præfectura*.

To Overſeeth, *Præcoquo*.

To Overſell, *Pluris quam par eſt vendere*.

To Overſet (among Seamen) *Everto*, *Impingo navem*, *ſcapham*.

To Overſhadow, *Obumbro*.

Overſhadowed, *Obumbratus*.

An Overſhadowing, *Obumbratio*.

To Overſhoot, *Jactu metam tranſgredi*.

To Overſhoot ones ſelf, *Conſilio labi*.

Overſhot } *Tranſgreſſus*.
Overſhotten }

An Overſight, *Negligentia*, *Incuria*, *Culpa*, *Error*.

The Overſight of workmen, *Curatio*, *Inſpectio*.

To Overſlip, *Omitto*.

To Overskip } *Prætermitto*.
To Overſlip }

Overskipped } *Prætermiſſus*.
Overſlipped }

An Overskipping } *Prætermiſſio*.
An Overſlipping }

Overſodden, *Decoctus*.

Overſold, *Pluris quàm par eſt venditus*.

To overſpread, *Obduco*.

Overt (open) *Apertus*, *Manifeſtus*.

Overt (ſlight) *Perfunctorius*.

To Overtake, *Aſſequor*, *Conſequor*, *Præverto*, *Adipiſcor*.

Overtaken, *Curſu adæquatus*.

Overtaken in drink, *Ebrius*.

An Overtaking, *Aſſequutio*, *conſecutio*.

An Overthrow, *Clades*.

To overthrow, *Devinco*, *diruo*, *ſubverto*, *proſterno*.

To overthrow ones Kingdom, *Regnum alicujus avertere*.

To overthrow Authority, *Curiæ authoritatem obterere*.

An Overthrower, *Everſor*, *Victor*.

An Overthrowing, *Everſio*, *ſubverſio*, *Devictio*.

Overthrown, *Dirutus*, *ſubverſus*, *profligatus*, *proſtratus*. * I have overthrown my cart, *Plauſtrum perculi*.

To be overthrown at law, *Cauſa cadere*.

Overthwart, *Tranſverſus*, *Obliquus*.

Laid overthwart, *tranſverſus poſitus*.

Overthwart one another, *Decuſſatus*.

An Overthwart plank, *Pons*.

Overthwart (froward) *Perverſus*, *Moroſus*.

To Overthwart, *Repugno*.

To overthwart with words, *Reſponſo*.

To lay overthwart, *Decuſſo*.

To go overthwart, *Tranſcurro*.

A going overthwart, *Tranſcurſus*.

Overthwartly, *Decuſſatim*.

To do a thing Overthwartly, *Præpoſterè agere*.

Overthwartly (croſly) *Obliquè*.

Overthwartly [frowardly] *perverſè*.

Overthwartneſs, *perverſitas*.

Overtly, *apertè*, *perfunctoriè*.

To Over-toil, *ſeipſum laboribus diſcruciare*.

Over-toiled, *laboribus fractus*, *confectus*.

I Overtook [of Overtake] *aſſecutus ſum*.

An Overture, *apertio*, *apertura*.

An Overture of peace, *conditionum propoſitio ad pacem conciliandum*.

To make an Overture unto, *conditiones proponere*.

An Overturn, *everſio*.

To Overturn, *everto*, *ſubverto*.

Overturned, *everſus*, *ſubverſus*.

An overturner, *everſor*, *ſubverſor*.

An Overturning, *everſio*, *ſubverſio*.

An Over-value, *pretium nimis carum*.

To Over-value, *pluris juſto æſtimare*.

To Over wean, *ſibi nimium placere*, *philautiâ laborare*.

An Over-weaning, *arrogantia*.

Over-weaningly, *arroganter*.

To Over-wegh, *præpondero*.

Over-weight, *auctarium*, *additamentum*.

To Over-whelm, *obruo*.

To Overwhelm with earth, *terræ infodere*.

To Overwhelm with water, *aquæ immergere*.

Overwhelmed, *obrutus*.

An Overwhelming with earth, *infoſſio*.

Over-worn, *vietus*, *annis obſitus*.

Overborow [in *Lancaſhire*] *Calacum*, *Bremendenacum*.

Over-Yſſel [one of the Low countreys] *Tranſiſalana*, *Sallandia*.

Oveſſant [a *French* Iſland] *Uxantus*

OUGHT [any thing] *res*, *quicquam*, &c. * If I had ought to do with him, *Si mihi cum illo res eſſet*. * If ought be amiſs, *Si quid delinquitur*. * Doſt thou perceive ought? *Ecquid ſentis?* * For ought I ſee, *Quantum ego perſpicio*. * Had I been ought but a block-head, *Ni eſſem lapis*.

Ought, adj. } *frugi*. * You
Good for Ought } will never be ought ſo long as I live, *Dum ego vivus vivam nunquam eris frugis bonæ*.

I Ought [of owe] *debui*. * The one ought five hundred pence, *Unus debebat denarios quingentos*.

I Ought [ſhould] *debui*, *oportet me*, &c. * They oftener think what he may than what he ought to do, *Sæpius cogitant quid poſſit quàm quid debeat facere*. * We ought to be perſwaded of it, *Nobis perſuaſum eſſe debet*. * Which ought to have been done long ſince, *Quod jampridem factum eſſe oportuit*. * He thinks they ought to be put to death, *Cenſet eos morte eſſe multandos*.

Ougly, *deformis*. See Ugly.

Ovid [a man's name] *Ovidius*.

Oviedo [in *Spain*] *Ovetum*.

Ould, *antiquus*. See Old.

Oulo [in *Scotland*] *Ula*.

Oulx [in *France*] *Ocelum*.

An Ounce [beaſt] *lynx*.

An Ounce [weight] *uncia*.

A little Ounce, *unciolum*.

Of an Ounce, *uncialis*.

An Ounce and half, *ſeſquiuncia*.

Two Ounces [Troy-weight] *ſextans*.

Three Ounces, *triens*.

Four Ounces, *quadrans*.

Five Ounces, *quincunx*.

Six Ounces, *ſelibra*, *ſemiſſis*.

Seven Ounces, *ſeptunx*.

Eight Ounces, *bes*.

Nine Ounces, *dodrans*.

Ten Ounces, *dextans*.

Eleven Ounces, *deunx*.

Twelve Ounces, *aſſis*, *libra*.

Our, *noſter*. * He is on our ſide, *A nobis eſt*, *eſt à parte* or *Cauſâ noſtrâ*.

Ours. *noſtri*. * Whoſe is it, ours or yours? *Cujus eſt*, *noſter an veſter?*

Our Country, adj. } *noſtras*.
Of Our Country }

Ourtez [in *Aquitane*] *Orteſium*.

Ouſchez [a river in *Burgundy*] *Oſcarus*.

Ouſe river [in *York ſhire*] *Ouſa*.

Ouſe river [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Uſa*

Tanners Ouſe, *Cortex quernus*.

Ouſeney [near *Oxford*] *Iſidis Inſula*

An Ouſle, *merula*.

Ouſter le main, *formula juris*, *ubi reus illud quod Regis nomine invaſum eſt*, *non ad regem*, *ſed ad ſeipſum ſpectare comprobavit*.

OUT OF, according to ſeveral ſignifications, is anſwered by ſeveral Prepoſitions in Latin, *viz.*

A, AB, as, * Get you out of their ſight, *Ab eorum oculis concede* *Out of ſight, out of mind, *Semotus ab oculo*, *ſemotus ab animo*. * Out of God's bleſſing into the warm Sun, *Ab equis ad aſinos*.

DE, as, * She ſnatched a ſupper out of the Funeral-pile, *Rapuit de rogo cœnam*. * Out of the frying-pan, into the fire, *De fumo ad flammam*; *Incidit in Scyllam*, *qui vult vitare Carybdim*.

E, EX, as, * He went out of the Camp, *è caſtris exiit*. * Out of hand, *è veſtigio*.

EXTRA, ~~as~~ * Out of danger, *Extra periculum*. * Out of Gun ſhot, *Extra teli jactum*. * Out of order, *Extra ordinem*. * Out of doubt, *Extra dubium*

PRÆ, as. * Out of fear, *Præ metu*. * Out of love ſhe ſhut him out of doors, *Præ amore tuo exclusit forás*. * They will undergo any drudgery out of a deſire of wealth, *Cupiditate peculii nullam conditionem recuſant duriſſimæ ſervitutis*.

PRO, as, * Out of my love I ſent one to tell it him, *Miſi pro amicitia qui hoc diceret*.

PROPTER, as, * Many have fought War out of a deſire of glory, *Multi bella ſæpè quæſiverunt propter gloriæ cupiditatem*.

SUPRA, a, * They are out of meaſure angry, *Illis ira ſupra modum eſt*.

Out of doubt, *haud dubiè*, *procul dubio*, *ſine controverſia*.

Out of date, *antiquatus*.

Out of doors, *foris*. * He is gone out of doors, *Exivit forás*.

Out [be gone] *apage*.

Out of hand, *properè*, *ſine mora*.

Out of faſhion, *exoletus*.

Out of frame, *malè diſpoſitus*.

Out of heart, *animo fractus*, *effœtus*.

Out of harms way, *poſt principia*.

Out of joynt, *luxatus*.

Out of kind, *degener*.

Out of patience, *impatiens*.

Out of uſe, *obſoletus*.

Out upon you, *vah! apage te!*

Out of the way, *devius*. * I think it not out of the way, *Non abs re* [or *alienum*] *puto*.

Out of one's wits, *inſanus*, *mente alienatus*. * I am almoſt out of my wits, *Vix ſum apud me*.

Out of tune, *abſonus*, *diſſonus*. * If they be never ſo little out of tune, *Quamvis paulò diſcrepent*.

Out of breath, *anhelus*.

A way Out } *exitus* * They had
A paſſage Out } but two ways out, *Erant omnino itinera duo quibus exire poſſent*.

To Out } *ejicio*. * He is outed,
Caſt Out } *Ei imperium eſt abrogatum*.

To go Out } *emano*. * It will be
Come Out } all out, *Res omnis efflueſt*. * It will not out of my mind, *Inſidet in memoria*.

To Out with } *profero*. * Out with
Bring Out } it, *Profer*.

To be Out, *erro*. * You are quite out, *Totâ erras viâ*, *non rectè accipis*. * He is out at the firſt caſh, *In portu impingit*, *in limine offendit*, *Cantherius in portâ*. * I am out of danger, *Ego in portu navigo* * It is out of my head, *Non occurrit animo*.

To be Out } *diſſidio*. * He is out
Fall Out } with me, *Alieno à me animo eſt*. * They are fallen out, *Iræ ſunt inter eos*.

To be Out of love, *abhorreo*, *averſor*. * I am quite out of love with my ſelf, *ego nunc totus diſpliceo mihi*.

To Out-bid, *pluris licitari*, *licitatione vincere*.

Out-bidden, *licitando victus*.

To Out-brave, *territo*.

An Out-caſt, *abjectus*, *ejectitius*.

An Out chamber, *cubiculum anterius*, *procœtium*.

An Out-cry, *exclamatio*, *quiritatio*.

An Out-cry [publick ſale] *auctio*.

To ſell by Out-cry, *auxionor*, *ſubhaſtare*.

To Outdo, *ſupero*, *anteo*.

To Out-face, *pertinaciſſimè adverſari*, *audaci impudentiâ refragari*.

Outfang-thief, *jus quo fundi dominus*, *furem licèt in fundo alieno comprehenſus fuerit*, *tamen ad ſe revocare & in curia ſua de ipſo cognoſcere*, *eumque judicare poteſt*.

To Out-go, *præcedo*, *præverto*.

An Out-going, *præverſio*, *prægreſſio*.

Out-heſt } *evocatio ſubditorum ad*
Out-horn } *militiam per edictum regis* or *per ſonum cornu*.

Outin [in *Holſtein*] *Otinum*.

An Out-jutting room, *mænianum*, *tabulatum projectile*.

Outlandiſh, *externus*.

An Outlandiſh man, *alienigena*.

An Outlary, *tabula proſcriptoria*.

To Outlaſh in Expences, *ultra facultates impenſis ferri*.

To Out-law, *proſcribo*.

An Out-law } *proſcriptus*, *exul*,
Out-lawed man } *exlex*.

An Out-lawing, *proſcriptio*.

To Out-learn, *diſcendo prævertere*.

An Out-let, *exitus*

To Out-live, *ſupervivo*.

Out-lived, *vivendo ſuperatus*.

An Out-liver, *ſuperſtes.*

An Out-living, *ſupervictio.*

The Outmoſt } *extremus.*
Outermoſt }

To Out-number, *plures eſſe, numero ſuperare.*

Out-parters, *Fures in confiniis Scotiæ, qui bona furto ſurrepta aliis furibus ea recipientibus attulerunt.*

To Out-paſs, *prætergredior.*

Out-paſſed, *præteritus.*

An Out-paſſing, *prægreſſio.*

An Outrage, *contumelia.*

To Outrage, *violo.*

An Outrager, *violator.*

An Outraging, *violatio.*

Outragious, *ferox, immanis, efferus.*

To be Outragious, *furo, inſanio, debacchor.*

Outragiouſly, *atrociter, furioſè, immaniter, vehementer.*

Outragiouſneſs, *furor, immanitas, rabies, inſolentia.*

To Out-reach, *circumvenio.*

Out-riders, *apparitores errabundi qui homines in curia ad Vicecomitem citant.*

Out-right, *penitus, omnino.*

To Out-run, *curſu præverti.*

The Out-ſide, *ſuperficies.*

On the Out-ſide, *extrinſecus.*

An Out-ſtanding, *eminentia, projectio.*

To Out-ſtrip, *præverto.*

To Out-vy [at Cards] *alterum ut ludum dimittat glorioſè nimis perpellere.*

Out-wail, *funeſta threnorum materia.*

Outward, *externus, extrinſecus.*

More Outward, *exterior.*

Outwardly, *exteriùs.*

To Out-wit, *ingenii acumine aliquem antecedere, ſagacior, perſpicacior evadere, ſubtiliorem ſe probare.*

Out-works, *munimenta exteriora.*

Owar [in *Hungary*] *Orania.*

To Owe, *debeo.* * I owe my life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.* * He owes much, *In ære alieno eſt.* * He owes more than he is worth. *Animam debet.* * I owe God a death, *Debemur morti nos noſtráque.*

Owed } *debitus.* * He pays the
Owing } money owing, *Debitas ſolvit pecunias.*

Owelty of Services, *Æqualitas ſervitiorum.*

An Owing, *debitio, debitum.*

Owen [a man's name] *Audoenus, Ogdoenus.*

An Owl, *bubo.*

The Horn-owl, *otis, noctua aurita.*

A Screech-owl, *ſtrix, igis.*

ONES OWN, *proprius, ſuus.* * He ſet him at liberty with his own hand, *Propriâ manu eum liberavit.* * He converts it to his own uſe, *Pro ſuo utitur.* * I loved him as my own, *Amavi pro meo.* * It is all thine own, *Totum eſt tuum.* * It is in our own choice whether we will give or no, *Demus necnè in noſtra poteſtate eſt.* * I am not my own man, *non ſum apud me.* * I loved you as my own brother, *Te in germani fratris dilexi loco.* * Being at his own houſe, *Cum eſſet apud ſe.*

One's Own Eſtate, *peculium.*

One's Own ſelf, *propria perſona.* * You ſhall be here your own ſelf, *Tu'e ipſe hîc aderis* * It is ſhe her own ſelf, *Ipſa eſt.* * We our own ſelves know him, *Illum ipſi cognovimus.*

Of one's Own accord, *ultrò, ſponté.* * He offered himſelf of his own accord, *Se ultrò obtulit.*

Another's Own, *alienus.*

To Own, *aſſero, vendico.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoſcent.* * He owns him for his ſon, *Illum prolem fatetur ſuam.*

Owned, *agnitus, vendicatus.*

An Owner, *dominus, poſſeſſor.*

As an Owner, *tanquam ſibi proprium.*

To be Owner of, *poſſideo, potior, teneo.*

Owes, *ulva, limus in littore.*

The Owre [beaſt] *urus jubatus.*

An Owzel, *merula.*

A Brook-Owzel, *ortygometra.*

A ſmall Owzel, *merula cærulea.*

An Ox, *bos, ovis.*

Ox, adj. } *bovinus, bubalus.*
Of an Ox }

A Wild Ox, *urus.*

An Ox-ball [ſtone] *Tophus Juvenci.*

Ox-bane [herb] *buphonos.*

Oxeye [herb] *buphthalmum.*

An Ox-eye-creeper [bird] *certhia.*

An Ox-fly, *tabanus, aſilus.*

An Ox-gang of land, *terræ viginti jugera.*

Ox heal, *hellebori nigri radix.*

An Ox-houſe, *bovile.*

Ox-lips [flower] *primula veris.*

An Ox ſtall, *ſtabulum, bubile.*

Ox-tongue [herb] *bugloſſa.*

Oxen, *boves, oum.*

Oxen that work, *triones.*

Oxenford } *Oxenforda, Oxfordia, O-*
Oxford } *xonia, Oxonium, Belloſitum, Iſidis vadum.*

Oxford, adj. } *Oxonienſis.*
Of Oxford }

Oxney [Iſle in *Kent*] *Oxinega.*

An Oxter, *axilla.*

Oxymel, *oxymeli, tis.*

Oyer de Record, *audire archivos, ubi ſc. actor ſive reus à Judice ſupplex petit, ut regeſta curiæ inſpiciantur.*

Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer, *Diploma Regis quo Rex Judici uni vel alteri, unà cum Provinciæ Irenarchis facultatem concedit lites & crimina cognaſcendi & dirimendi.*

Oyes! *audite, aures arrigite.*

Oyl, *oleum.* See Oil.

Oyntment, *unguentum.* See Ointment.

Oyſe [a river in the Low Countries] *Æſia, Eſia, Iſara.*

An Oyſter, *oſtreum.* See Oiſter.

Ozey-ground, *ſolum uliginoſum, anchoris infidum.*

An Ozier, *ſalix, vimen.*

An Ozier-eight } *ſalictum, vimine-*
Ozier-ground } *tum.*

Ozier, adj. } *ſalignus, vimineus.*
Of Oziers }

Ozvieczin [in *Poland*] *Oxviecimum.*

P A

PAcca [in *Portugal*] *Pax Julia.*

A Pace [going] *paſſus, gradus, inceſſus.*

A Pace in dancing, *inceſſus numeroſus, ſtaticuli.*

An Alderman's Pace } *inceſſus Ju-*
Slow Pace. } *nonius.*

The Pace of a horſe, *inceſſus tolutim carptus.*

A Pace of Aſſes, *caterva aſinorum.*

The great Pace [five foot] *paſſus.*

The leſſer Pace [two foot and half] *gradus.*

To go with a ſoft Pace, *ſuſpenſo gradu ire.*

To hold Pace with, *pari paſſu comitari.*

To go a main Pace [at Sea] *pleniſſimis velis navigare.*

To Pace as a Horſe, *tolutim incedere, glomerare greſſus.*

Pacing, *tolutaris, tolutarius, gradarius.*

A Pacing of a Horſe, *inſtitutio equi ut gradarius evadat.*

Pacifick, *pacificus.*

A Pacification, *pacificatio.*

To Pacifie, *paco, placo, mulceo, mitigo, lenio, ſedo.* * Pacifie your ſelf, *Iracundiam reprime* * He will eaſily pacifie his father to his own mind, *Facillimè patrem in leges conficiet ſuas.*

To Pacifie again, *remulceo.*

Pacified, *pacatus, propitius.*

Not Pacified, *implacatus.*

Not to be Pacified, *implacabilis.*

A Pacifier, *pacator, placator.*

Pacificatory } *pacificus.*
Pacifying }

A Pacifying, *placatio, dilinitio.*

A Pack, *ſarcina, onus, faſcis.*

A little Pack, *ſarcinula.*

A Pack of Wool, *ſagma lanæ.*

TO PACK AWAY [act] *fugo, amoveo.* * Muſt I then be packed out of doors? *Siccine hoc fit, foras ædibus me ejici?*

To Pack away [neut.] *fugio, fugam maturare.* * Pack hence, *Fuge, te hinc amove, aufer.*

A Pack of Cards, *foliorum faſciculus.*

To Pack the Cards, *folia componere, inſtruere chartas.* * You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia.*

To Pack a Jury, *Juratos diligere ſibi obnoxios.*

To Pack up, *conſarcino, ſuffarcino, ſarcinam conſtringere.* * Pack up your tools, *Expedite ſarcinulas.* * Pack up what you would have with you, *compone quæ ſimul tecum ferantur.*

Pack, adj. } *ſarcinarius.*
Of a Pack }

A Pack [of Rogues] *Caterva, conciliabulum*

A Pack-cloth } *levidenſa.*
Packing-cloth }

A Pack-fork, *ærumna, mulus marianus, uncus bajularius.*

A Pack-horſe, *equus clitellarius.*

A Pack-needle, *acus prælonga.*

A Pack-ſaddle, *clitellæ, ſella doſſuaria.*

To ſaddle with a Pack-ſaddle, *clitellas imponere.*

Saddled with a Pack-ſaddle, *clitellis ſtratus.*

A maker of Pack-ſaddles, *ſutor clitellarius.*

A Pack-thread, *filum teres, reſticula.*

Packed up, *ſuffarcinatus.*

A Packer up, *conſarcinator.*

A Packet, *faſciculus.*

A Packing, *conſarcinatio, involutio.*

Be Packing } *Apage te, faceſ-*
Get you Packing, } *ſe hinc, aufer te hinc, res tuas tibi habe.* * You may be Packing, *Ilicet* * When Fortune begins to frown Friends will be Packing, *Ubi ſemel res inclinata eſt, amici de medio.*

To ſend Packing, } *Amoveo, propel-*
To ſet Packing, } *lo, exigo.*

Sent Packing, *Exactus.*

A Pact [agreement] *Pactum.*

A Paction, *Pactio.*

A Pad, *Ephippium breve.*

A Pad of ſtraw, *Culcita ſtramentitia.*

A Pad-way, *Callis, ſemita, via trita.*

To Pad, *Terram calcando coæquare.*

To Pad [rob on the way] *Prædor, latrocinor.*

A Paddle [ſtaff] *Scaphium*

To Paddle, *Frequenter lavare, aquam agitare.*

Paddled, *Frequenter lavatus.*

A Paddler, *Frequens lavator.*

A Paddling, *Frequens lavatio.*

A Paddock, *Rana pagana.*

A Paddock-ſtool, *Fungus.*

A Paddock in a Park, *Septum in quo, cervo emiſſo, certant canes de curſu; circus venatorius.*

Paddow-pipe [herb] *Polygonon.*

Padelyon [herb] *Alchimilla, pes leoninus.*

Padeborn, } [in *Weſtphalia*] *Pa-*
Paderborn, } *derbona, Teuderium*

Padlion (herb) *Helleboraſtum.*

A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*

A Pad-nag, *Equus itineri aptus.*

Padoua [in *Italy*] *Patavium.*

Padſtow [in *Cornwal*] *Paſtovia.*

Padron [in *Galicia*] *Tria Flava.*

Padventage, *Jus compaſcendi in agro compaſcuo unius aut plurium pagorum.*

A Pagan, *Paganus, ethnicus.*

Paganiſm, *Superſtitio ethnica.*

A Page, *Aſſecla, pediſſequus.*

A Souldiers Page, *Calo, cacula, lixa.*

A Page of Honour, *Aſſecla prætextatus.*

A Page of a Book, *Pagina* * About the bottom of the Page, *Quaſi in extrema pagina.*

A Pageant, *Ferculum.*

A Pagod, *Status Dei Indici.*

I Paid [of pay] *Solvi.* * I have Paid all my Debts, *Omnes creditores abſolvi.* * He Paid his ſhot, *Symbolum dedit.* * He Paid for his Folly, *Dedit pœnas vecordiæ.*

Paid, *Solutus, numeratus.*

A Paigle (herb) *Paralyſis.*

A Pail, *Situla, urceus.*

A Pail for Milk, *Mulctra.*

A ſhallow Pail, *Modiolus.*

Pain, *Dolor, pœna, moleſtia.* * Upon Pain of Death, *Sub pœna mortis.*

To be in Pain, *Doleo.* * She is in Pain, *è dolore laborat.*

To Pain, } *Cruciare, pœnâ affice-*
Put to Pain, } *re.*

Pained, *Cruciatus, mulctatus.*

Painful, *Ærumnoſus, moleſtus.*

Painfully, *Moleſtè.*

PAINS, [labour] *Induſtria.* * This is all I get of them for my Pains, *Hoc fructûs pro labore ab illis fero.* * You may do it without any great Pains. *Id nullo negotio facere potes.* * They are moved with leſs Pains. *Minore conatu moventur.* * It requires great Pains to do it, *Multi ſudoris eſt* * No Pains no Profit, *Qui arat olivetum rogat fructum, qui ſtercorat exorat, qui cædit cogit.*

To be at Pains and Charges, *Laborem & ſumptum impendere.*

To take Pains, *Laboro.* * He took as much Pains as any of you, *æquè ut unuſquiſque veſtrûm laboravit.*

To take Pains to no purpoſe, *Operam ludere, fruſtra conſumere.* * You take much Pains to little purpoſe, *Operam & oleum perdis.*

A Pains-taker, *Laborator.*

With great Pains, *Ægrè & difficulter.*

Painful, *Laborioſus.*

Painfully, *Laborioſè.*

Painfulneſs, *Difficultas.*

A Painim, *Paganus, ethnicus.*

To Paint, *Pingo, depingo.*

To Paint again, *Repingo.*

To Paint the Face, *Purpuriſſo, fuco, depictito.*

To Paint with Vermilion, *miniare.*

Womens Paint, *Pigmentum, fucus.*

Painted, *Pictus, depictus, fucatus.*

A Painter, *Pictor.*

A Painting, *Pictio, depictio.*

The Art of Painting, *Diagraphice.*

A Pair (couple) *Par, aris.*

A Pair of bellows, *Follis.*

A Pair of Cards, *Foliorum faſciculus.*

To Pair, *Comparo.*

Paired, *Comparatus.*

A Pairing, *Comparatio.*

Paiſage, *Pictura topographica, topographiæ ludicræ pictura.*

A Palace, *Palatium, regia.*

Of a Palace, *Palatinus.*

Palace (at *Greenwich*) *Placentia.*

A Paladine, *Comes palatii.*

Palamos (in *Catalonia*) *Palamus.*

Palapuntz, *Potus Indicus (ex aquavitæ & roſacea, citreis & ſaccharo confectus.)*

A Palaquin, *Sella Indica portatilis.*

A Palaſin (Court-Lady) *Miniſtra palatina.*

The Palat, *Palatum, cœlum.*

Palatable, *Gratus, ſuavis.*

A Comte Palatine, *Comes Palatinus.*

A Palatinate, } *Palatinatus.*
County Palatinate, }

The Palatinate of *Bavaria*, *Palatinatus ſuperior.*

The Palatinate of the *Rhine*, *Palatinatus Rheni.*

Palazzuolo (in *Sicily*) *Herbeſſus.*

A Pale, *palus, ſudis.*

A Park-pale, *Roborarius.*

A Pale (in Heraldry) *Duæ lineæ per ſcutum gentilitium ad cathetum ductæ.*

To Pale, *Sudibus obſepire.*

Paled, *Sudibus circumſeptus.*

A Pale fence, *Septum ex ſudibus.*

Pale of Colour, *Pallidus, luridus, buxeus.*

Somewhat Pale, *Pallidior, ſubpallidus.*

To grow Pale, } *Palleſco.*
To look Pale, }

Grown Pale, *Pallidus.*

A growing Pale, } *Impalleſcentia.*
Pocking Pale, }

Palely, *Pallidè.*

Paleneſs, *Pallor.*

Palenza (in *Reyno de Leon*) *Palentia.*

Palermo (in *Sicily*, &c.) *Panormus.*

Paleſtine (part of *Aſia*) *Palæſtina.*

Paleſtrina (in *Italy*) *Præneſte.*

A Palfrey, *Caballus.*

Palid, *Mucidus.*

To be Palid, *Muceo.*

A Palingman, *Mercator jure negotians, artem negotiatoriam ſecurè factitans.*

A Palinody (Recantation) *Palinodia.*

A Paliſſade, *Septum non ita firmum ex ſudibus (ambulacro ornatûs ergô appoſitum.)*

A Paliſado, *Sepes ex palis, vallum ſeptum.*

To defend with Paliſados, *Sudibus munire.*

A Pall, *palla.*

To Pall, *Vapeſco.*

Pall-maille, *pila clavaris.*

A Pallat, *Grabatum, culcitra.*

A Pallat (us'd by Painters) *pugillaris abaculus pictorius, pollicaris aſſula pictoria.*

Pallardiſe, *Scortatio, impudicitia.*

To Palliate, *Colorem inducere.*

Palliative, *Specioſus.*

Palliative cure, *Suppuratum cicatrice obductum.*

Pallour (Fiſh) *paloris.*

The Palm of the hand *palma, vola.*

To ſtroke with the Palm of the hand, *Demulceo.*

Palms (of Willow-buds) *Panicula, panus.*

A Palm-tree, *palma.*

Dwarf-palm, *palma humilis.*

Palm-fruit, *Dactylus.*

Palm-Sunday, *Oſchophoria, orum; ramalia, dies palmarum.*

Palma (a ſtrong Fort in *Friuli*) *Palma.*

Palma Chriſti, } (herb) *Catapulia*
Palmatory, } *major, granum regium.*

A Palmer, *Ferula.*

A Palmer (ſtranger) *Peregrinus (Religionis ergô.)*

A Palmer-worm, *Eruca, centipeda, bruchus.*

A Palmeſter, *Chiromantes.*

Palmeſtry, *Chiromantia.*

Palpable, *Manifeſtus, palpabilis.*

Palpably, *Manifeſtò, liquidò.*

Palpitation, *palpitatio.*

The Palſey, *paralyſis, apoplexis.*

Sick of the Palſey, *paralyticus, clinicus.*

The dead Palſey, *Syderatio, nervorum reſolutio.*

A Palſgrave, *Comes Palatinus.*

A Palt, *Ictus.*

To Palt, *Impeto.*

To Palter, *Hæſito, tergiverſor, reſtito.*

A Palterer, *Tergiverſator, puſillanimus, ſordidus.*

Paltrey, *Vilis, ſordidus, treſſis.*

A Paltrey Quean, *Scortum triobolare.*

Pamiers (in *Aquitane*) *Pamiæ, Apamia, Epaunum.*

Pampelune (in *Navarre*) *Pompeiopolis, Pompelo.*

To Pamper, *Sagino, indulgeo.*

To Pamper for Sale, *Mangonizo.*

To Pamper ones ſelf, *Cuticulam curare.*

Pampered, *Molliter habitus.*

A Pamphlet, *Libellus*

A Pamphleteer, *Libellio.*

A Pan, *patina, diſcus.*

A little Pan, *patella.*

A Chafing-diſh Pan, *Ignitabulum.*

The Pan of a Cloſe-ſtool, *Laſanum.*

The brain-pan, *Calva, cranium.*

A great braſs Pan, *Abenum.*

A fire-pan of a Gun, *Sclopetæ conceptaculum.*

A frying-pan, *Sartago.*

A dripping-pan, *Deguttorium.*

The Knee-pan, *patella.*

A warming-pan, *Thalpoleƈtrum.*

A Panado, *Pulticula.*

A Pancake, *Liganum.*

The Panch, *Aivus, abdomen, pantices.*

Pandeƈts (Books of the Civil Law) *Pandeƈtæ.*

A Pander, *Leno, onis.*

To play the Pander, *Lenocinor.*

A playing the Pander, *Lenocinium.*

Pandiculation. *pandiculatio.*

A Pandure, *pandura.*

A Pane, }
Pannel, } *Quadra.*

A Pane of Cloth, *panniculus.*

A Pane of Glaſs, *Quadra vitrea.*

A Pane of Wainſcot, *Quadra lignea.*

A Pane of a Wall, *parietis pagina, plaga.*

A Panegyrick. *panegyrica.*

A Panegyriſt, *Panegyriſta.*

A Panel, *Schedula virorum juratorum nomina continens.*

A Pang, *Dolor.*

The Pangs of Death, *Angores mortis.*

Panick fear, *Timor panicus.*

Panick (the grain) *panicum.*

Petty Panick, *phalaris.*

Wild Panick, *panicum ſylveſtre.*

Panick graſs, *Gramen paniceum.*

Panguts, *Ventri ſui.*

A Pannade, *Equi generoſi laſciviens & concitatior greſſus, equi curſus & ſaltus in orbem.*

Pannage (the maſt) *Arborum ſylveſtrium fructus & glandes.*

Pannage (the Liberty) *Privilegium quod cliens habet ſua animalia iſtiuſmodi fructibus in domini ſylvis paſcendi.*

Pannage (the Fee paid for it) *Tributum quod pro illo privilegio domino penditur.*

A Pannel (of a Horſe) *Dorſuale, ſella doſſuaria.*

The Pannel (of a Hawk) *Accipitris anus.*

A Pannel of Wainſcot, *Quadra lignea, operis contabulati area.*

A Pannel (Names of the Jury) *Catalogus Juratorum.*

A Pannier, *Ciſta.*

A little Pannier, *Ciſtula.*

A Pannier of Oſiers, *Calathus.*

A Pannier with handles, *Corbis anſatus.*

A Panſie, *Viola tricolor.*

Pant River (in *Eſſex*) *Pente.*

To Pant, *palpito, mico.*

To Pant for fear, *Trepido.*

A Pantagrueliſt, *potator ſtrenuus, quovis Batavo bibacior.*

Pantch, *Storeæ ex funibus, quibus vela muniunt ne atterantur.*

The Panteſs in Hawks, *Dyſpnoea.*

A Panther, *pardus, panthera.*

Of a Panther,
Like a Panther, } *Pantherinus.*

To cry like a Panther, *Caurio.*

A Panting, *palpitatio.*

A Pantler, *Promus, panis condus.*

A Pantoſle, *Crepida, ſolea.*

To ſtand on his Pantoſles, *Tumeo, turgeo, altiùs ſe efferre.*

A Pantry, *Cella penuaria panis.*

A Pantrer, *Artocopus.*

Pap, *pappa, bua, puls infantaria.*

A Pap (dug) *Uber, mamma.*

A little Pap, *Mammilla.*

Of the Paps, *Mammillaris.*

Paplike, *Mammatus, formâ mammillari.*

Having great Paps, *Mammoſus.*

Pap-Caſtle (in *Cumberland*) *Apiacum, Epiacum.*

Papa (in *Hungary*) *Papa.*

The Papacy, *Papatus.*

Papal, *Pontificius.*

Papenheim (in *Germany*) *Papenhemum.*

Paper, *papyrus, charta.*

Paper-royal, *Charta regia.*

Cap-paper,
Brown Paper, } *Charta emporetica.*

Waſt-paper, *Schediaſma, ſegeſtria.*

Blotting-paper, *Charta bibula.*

Fine Paper, *Charta auguſta.*

White Paper, *Charta obraſa.*

A ſheet of Paper, *Scheda.*

A Ream of Paper, *Scapus.*

Paper, adj. }
Of Paper, } *Chartaceus, Chartarius.*

A Paper-book, *Chartæ puræ liber.*

A Paper-maker, *Chartæ parator.*

A Paper-mill, *Moletrina chartaria.*

A Paper-ſeller, *papyropola, chartopola.*

A Papilionaceous fly, *Muſca papilionacea.*

Papinowgorod (in *Muſcovy*) *Papinograda.*

A Papiſt, *papiſta, papicola.*

Papiſtry, *papiſmus.*

A Parable, *parabola.*

A Paraclete (comfortor) *paracletus.*

A Parade, *pompa, copiarum luſtratio.*

Paradiſe, *paradiſus.*

The Bird of Paradiſe, *Avis paradiſi.*

To bring one into a Fools Paradiſe, *Spe falſa aliquem producere.*

Paradiſo (a River in *Sicily*) *Fons Dianæ.*

A Paradox, *paradoxon, i.*

Paradoxical, *præter opinatum evidens.*

A Paragon, *Compar.*

Without Paragon, *Incomparabilis.*

A Paragraph, *paragraphus.*

The Parallax. *parallaxis.*

Parallel, *parallelus.*

To Parallel, *Inter ſe componere.*

A Parallelogram, *parallelogramma.*

A Paralogiſm, *paralogiſmus.*

Paralytick, *paralyticus.*

Parament, }
Parement, } *Cervi rubra caro intercus.*

Paramount, *Supremus.*

A Paramour. *Amaſius, m amaſia, f*

A little Paramour, *Amicula.*

Of a Paramour, *Amatorius.*

A Parapet, *Lorica, peribolus, propugnaculi lorica terrea.*

A Paraphraſe, *paraphraſis.*

To Paraphraſe upon, *paraphraſi illuſtrare.*

A Paraphraſt, *paraphraſta, paraphraſtes.*

Paraphraſtical, *paraphraſticus.*

A Paraqueto, *pſittacus minor.*

A Paraſite, *paraſitus.*

To play the Paraſite, *paraſitor.*

A Paratheſis, *paratheſis.*

Paravaile, *Beneficiariorum infimus.*

To Parboil, *Leviter coquere, minus æquo coctillare.*

Parboil'd, *Semicoctus, ſubcrudus.*

To Parbreak, *Vomo.*

A Parbunkle (on Ship-board) *funis duplicatus quo dolia attolluntur.*

A Parcel, *particula, parvus mercium numerus.*

To Parcel out, *particulatim diſtrahere.*

By Parcels, *particulatim, minutatim.*

Parcel-makers, *Duo officiales in ſcaccario qui faſciculos rationum Eſcaetoris conficiunt.*

Parcelled out,
Made into
Parcels, } *Particulatim diſtractus, minutatim diſſectus.*

A Parcener [Partner] *Particeps.*

To Parch, *Areſacio, torreo, aduro, uſtulo.*

To Parch peaſe, *Cicer frigere.*

Parched, *Areſactus, toſtus, aduſtus.*

Parched Beans, *Fabæ frictæ* or *frixæ.*

Parching, *Torridus.*

A Parching, *Areſactio, ambuſtio.*

A Parchment, *Membrana, pergamena.*

A piece of Parchment, *Membranula.*

Virgin Parchment, *Membrana virgo.*

Parchment, adj. }
Of Parchment. } *membranaceus.*

A Parchment-maker, *Membranarius.*

Parchment-making. *Membranaria.*

Parcimony, *parſimonia.*

Parcinery, *Hæreditas partiaria.*

Parcity, *parcitas, frugalitas.*

A Pard, *pardus.*

Pardie, }
Pardeux, } *Verè.*

Pardon, *Venia.* * The greateſt bait to offend is the hope of Pardon, *Maxima peccandi illecebra impunitatis ſpes.*

An abſolute Pardon, *Abſolutio.*

A general Pardon, *Amneſtia.*

A Pardon of Grace, *Remiſſio gratuita.*

A Pardon of courſe, *Remiſſio jure debita.*

The Popes Pardon, *Indulgentia.*

Letters of Pardon, *Literæ dimiſſoriæ, tabulæ condonati criminis, diploma noxæ remiſſæ.*

To Pardon, *Ignoſco, condono.*

To Pardon wholly, *Abſolvo.*

To ask Pardon *Veniam obſecrare.*

Bulls of Pardon, *Bullæ.*

Pardonable, *Remiſſibilis, Venialis.*

Pardoned, *Condonatus, remiſſus.*

A Pardoner, *Condonator*

A Pardon-buyer, *Indulgentiarius emptor.*

A Pardon-monger, *Indulgentarius inſtitor.*

A Pardoning, *Condonatio, ignoſcentia, indulgentia.*

To Pare, *præcido, præſeco.*

To Pare about, *Amputo.*

To Pare away, *Abrado.*

To Pare the nails, *Ungues reſecare.*

To Pare off, *Diſtringo.*

Pared, *præſectus, præciſus.*

A Parent, *parens.*

Lack of Parents, *Orbitas.*

Parents Love, *Philoſtorgia.*

Parentage, *parentela, genus, ſtirps.*

A Letter Pareil among Printers, *Typus parilis.*

A Parentheſis, *parentheſis.*

Parenzo [in *Hiſtria*] *Parentium.*

Parget, *Cæmentum, tectorium, opus albarium.*

To Parget, *Dealbo, incruſto.*

To new Parget a Wall, *Tectorium parieti inducere.*

Pargetted, *Incruſtatus.*

A Pargetter, *Cæmentarius, tector.*

A Pargetters beater, *Rutrum.*

A Pargette-work, *Tectorius.*

A Pargetting, *Dealbatio, incruſtatio.*

Parietary [herb] *Helxine, perdicium, vitrearia.*

A Paring, *præſegmen, putamen.*

A Paring off, *Reſectio, præciſio.*

A Paring-ſhovel, *pala, vulgium.*

A Farriers Paring-knife, *Inciſor.*

Parings, *purgamenta.*

The Parings of the Nails, *Unguium præſegmina.*

Paris [herb] *Aconitum ſalutiferum.*

Paris [a Mans Name] *Paris.*

Paris [in *France*] *Pariſii, Lutetia.*

Paris, adj. }
Of Paris, } *Pariſienſis.*

Plaiſter of Paris, *Opus ſigninum.*

A Pariſh, *parœcia, parœcia.*

A Pariſh-Prieſt, *parochus.*

Pariſh, adj }
Of a Pariſh, } *parochialis.*

A Paritour, *Apparitor.*

Parity, *paritas.*

A Park, *Vivarium.*

A little Park, *Vivariolum.*

Park-bole, *Immunitas à circumvallandis vivariis.*

Park-leaves [herb] *Androſæmum vulgare*

Parked, *Circumſeptus, obſeptus.*

A Parker, *Xylophylax.*

A Parley, *Legatio.*

To Parley, *Conditiones proponere, colloqui.*

A Parlement, }
A Parliament, } *Concilium, curia, ſenatus.*

To call a Parlement, }
Summon a Parlement, } *Generale concilium indicere.*

To hold a Parlement, }
To keep a Parlement, } *Comitia celebrare.*

To adjourn a Parlement, }
Prorogue a Parlement, } *Comitia deferre.*

The Speaker of Parlement, *Demiurgus, prolocutor.*

The Parlement-houſe, *Comitium.*

A Parlour, *Cœnatio, cœnaculum, triclinium.*

Of a Parlour, *Triclinicris.*

Parma [a River in *Lombardy*] *Parma.*

Parma citty, *Sperma ceti* [*in Balænæ capite repertum*] *maris flos ambar ſubalbidum.*

Poor mans Parmacitty [herb] *Burſa paſtoris.*

Parma [in *Italy*] *Parma.*

Parmaſan Cheeſe, *Caſeus parmenſis.*

Parnel [a Womans Name] *Petronella.*

A Parnel, *Amatorcula, puella impudica.*

Prating Parnel [herb] *Sanicula maculoſa.*

Parochial, *Parochialis.*

Parole, *Verbum, fides.*

A Will Parole, *Teſtamentum nuncupativum.*

Releaſed upon Parole, *Dimiſſus fide datâ ſe rediturum.*

A Paroxyſm, *paroxyſmus.*

Parpiana [in *Languedoc*] *Papirianum, Ruſcino nova.*

A Parrat, *Pſittacus.*

Parrels, *pilæ circa malum.*

Parrets bill [a Surgeons pincers] *Forceps uncinatus.*

A Parricide, *parricida.*

To play the Parricide, *Se parricidio inquinare.*

To Parſe, *particulatim conſtruere, examinare.*

Parſimony, *parſimonia.*

Parſity, *parcitas.*

To Parſle a Ship, *Suturis navium ſegmentum cannabis obducere & deinde oppicare.*

Parſly, *Apium*

Baſtard Parſly, *Caucalis.*

Baſtard ſtone Parſly, *Siſon.*

Hill Parſly, *Oreoſelinum.*

Milky Parſly, *Thyſelinum.*

Rock Parſly, *petroſelinum.*

Wild Parſly, *Apium paluſtre.*

A Parſly bed, *Apiarium.*

A Parſnip, *paſtinaca.*

Cow Parſnip, *Sphondylium.*

Water Parſnip, *Sium.*

Wild Parſnip, *paſtinaca ſylveſtris.*

Yellow Parſnip. *Siſer.*

A Parſon, *Eccleſiæ paſtor, eccleſiaſtes.*

A Parſonage, *Beneficium eccleſiaſticum.*

A PART. *pars, portio.* * He drew a great Part of Greece to take his Part, *Magnam partem Græciæ in ſocietatem perduxit.* * In the former Part of his Life, *In ſuperiori vita* * In the fore Part of the Play, *In prima fabula.* * One cannot tell toward which Part it will go. *Non intelligitur utrò ierit.*

A PART [duty] *munus, officium.* * This is a Fatherly Part, *hoc patrium eſt.* * It is the Part of a wiſe man, *Sapientis eſt.* * Thou haſt play'd thy Part finely, *Lautè munus adminiſtraſti tuum.* * He can play any Part, *Omnium ſcenarum homo.* * For my Part, *Quod ad me attinet.* * I thought it my Part, *mihi videbatur.* * It was a ſimple Part, *Ineptè factum eſt.*

A little Part, *particula, portiuncula.*

In Part, *Ex parte.*

On the other Part, *In adverſum.*

For the moſt Part, *plerumque, plurimùm, ut plurimùm, ferè.*

To Part, *Divido, ſeparo, partior.* * Nothing but Death ſhall Part her from me, *Hanc niſi mors mihi adimet nemo.* * They would fain have Parted us, *Inter nos diſſidium volunt.*

To Part a fray *Litem componere, dirimere.* * The Night Parted the fray, *Prælium diremit nox interventu ſuo.*

To Part in the midſt, *Biſſeco, medium ſecare.*

To part aſunder of it ſelf, *diſſilio.*

To Part [depart] *digredior diſcedo.* * If ſo be that thou and I Part, *Si erit abs te ut diſtrahar.* * They Parted even hands, *Æquo prælio diſceſſum eſt.*

To Part [diſtribute] *Communico, diſtribuo*

To Part with, *Dimitto, cedo.* * I will Part with my Life firſt. *Animam relinquam potiùs.* * I will Part with ſomething of my right, *De jure meo concedam paululum.*

To take Part, *Participo, communico.*

To take ones Part, *à parte alicujus ſtare.* * He would hardly take his Part elſe, *Ni hæc ita eſſent, cum illo haud ſtaret.*

To take in good Part, *Æqui bonique facere, conſulere.*

In Parts, *Dividuus.*

In two Parts, *Bipartitò.*

In four Parts, *Quadripartitò.*

On all Parts, *Circumquaque, undique.*

On both Parts, *Utrinque.*

On what Part ſoever, *Quaquà.*

A Partage, *partitio.*

To Partake, *participo.*

A Partaker, *particeps, ſocius.* * As though I had been Partaker of your Labour and danger, *Velut ipſe in parte laboris & periculi fuiſſem.*

Partaking, *Socius.*

Parted, *Diviſus, diſſectus.*

Parted in two, *Bipartitus.*

Which may be Parted, *Dividuus.*

Partenay [in *Poictou*] *Parthenaum.*

A Partener, *Socius.*

Partenerſhip, *Societas.*

A Parter, *partitor.*

A Parter of difference, *Arbiter*

A Parterre, *Hortus floreus; ad ſpeciem plantarum pulvinorumque elegantiam deſcriptus hortus.*

Parthen [in *Pomerania*] *Aliſus.*

Parthia [part of *Aſia*] *Parthia.*

Parthian, *Parthicus.*

The Parthians, *Parthi.*

Partial, *Iniquus.*

Partiality, *Studium partium.*

To Partialize it, *Favore tranſverſim agi.*

Partially, *Iniquè.*

Partible, *Sectilis.*

To Participate, *participo.*

Participant, *participans.*

A Participle, *participium.*

Participial, }
Of a Participle, } *Participialis.*

Participially, }
Like a Participle, } *Participialiter.*

A Particle, *particula.*

Particular, *particularis.*

Particularity, *particularitas.*

To Particularize. *Speciatim dicere.*

Particularly, *particulariter.*

A Party, *pars, ſecta.*

Partie-coloured, *Diſcolor.*

A Parting of, *Diviſio, partitio.*

A Parting from, *Digreſſus, diſceſſus*

A Parting in the middle, *Biſectio.*

A Partiſan, *particeps.*

A Partiſan [Commanders Leading-ſtaff] *Vitis.*

A Partition, *Diſſepimentum.*

A Partition-wall, *paries intergerinus.*

A Partizan, *Framea.*

A little Partizan, *Sariſſa.*

A Partlet. *Strophium, ſudarium, amictorium.*

Partly, *partim, quadantenus.*

A Partner, *Conſors*

The Partners in a Ship, *Stamina ad calcem mali.*

A Partridge, *perdix, icis*

A young Partridge, *perdicula.*

To jouk as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*

The jouk of a Partridge, *Cacabatus.*

A Covey of Partridges, *perdicum agmen.*

A Parvis, *propylæum, porticus templi, pronaon.*

Paſchal [a Mans Name] *Paſchalis.*

The Paſchal Lamb, *Agnus paſchalis.*

A mad Paſh, *Cerebroſus, fœnum habens in cornu, vacerra.*

To Paſh, *Impingo, elido, contero.*

Paſhed, *Impactus, eliſus.*

The Paſque flower, *pulſatilla.*

A Paſquil, *Programma diffamatorium.*
A Paſſade, *Stips mendico tranſeunti data.*
Paſſaw [*in Bavaria*] *Patavia.*
Paſſ velours, *Amarantus.*
TO PASSE, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe away, *Labor, Effluo.*
To Paſſe away ones right, *De jure ſuo cedere.*
To Paſſe back, *Redeo.*
To Paſſe before, *Prælabor.*
To Paſſe beyond, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe bounds, *Excedo, tranſgredior.*
To Paſſe by, *Prætereo, Prætermitto.*
To Paſſe between, *Intercedo.*
TO PASSE [care] *Moror.* * I Paſs not for it, *Quid mea?* * I Paſſe not for his help, *Ejus operam nihil moror.* * He Paſſes not for himſelf, *De ſeſe nihil laborat.* * He Paſſes not at all for it, *Suſque deque habet.*
TO PASSE [eſcape] *Evado.* * No day Paſſes him, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem.*
TO PASSE [excel] *Antecello, anteeo, ſupero.* * It Paſſes my ſkill, *Davus ſum non Oedipus.*
To Paſſe forth, *Prodeo.*
To Paſſe ones hand, *Subſcribo.*
To Paſſe on, *Progredior, Proficiſcor.*
To Paſſe over, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe over [let paſs] *Prætermitto. Omitto.*
To Paſſe over without mention, *Silentio præterire.*
To Paſſe over [conveigh] *Transfreto, Trajicio, Tranſporto, Tranſmitto.*
To Paſſe from place to place, *Migro Commigro.*
To Paſſe ſentence, *Judico, Jus dicere, Sententiam ferre.*
TO PASSE [ſpend] *Ago, Dego.* * He has Paſſed his time in pleaſure, *Vitam ſuam ſemper in otio egit.* * They Paſſed the night in talk, *Noctem ſermone trahebant.* * We Paſſed the reſt of the night without fear, *Sine metu reliquam exegimus noctem.*
To Paſſe through, *Permeo, Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe ones word, *Fidem dare.* * I Paſs you my word, *Tibi meam aſtringo fidem.*
A Paſſe [ſtate] *Status.* * The matter was at that Paſſe, *Res eò recidit.* * Things will not alwaies be at one Paſſe, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*
To bring to Paſſe, *Efficio, Effectum dare.* * I ſhall the eaſier bring my purpoſe to Paſſe, *Conficiam facilius quod volo.* * The matter is brought to that Paſſe, *Adeo res redit.*
To come to Paſſe, *Evenio.* * It came to Paſſe as I wiſhed, *Evenit ex ſententia*
To let Paſſe, *Superſedeo, Prætermitto.*
Well to Paſſe, *Sanus, Bene ſe habens.*
A Paſſe [thruſt] *Petitio. Impetus.*
To make a Paſſe at, *Peto, Impeto.*
A Paſſe }
Paſs-port } *Diploma ſalvi conductûs miſſio, Commeatus.*
To grant a Paſſe, *Publicam fidem interponere.*
Paſſable, *Pervius.*
Not Paſſable, *Impervius.*
Paſſable [indifferent] *Tolerabilis Mediocris.*
A Paſſage, *Tranſitus, Trajectus.* * He was drowned in his Paſſage over *Albula, in Albulæ trajectu ſubmerſus eſt.*
To cut off a paſſage, *Alicui commeatum intercludere.*
A Paſſage of a book, *Sententia, Locus, Loci* * He uſed to take out whole Paſſages, *Totas periochas perſequi ſolet.*
A Paſſage [thing done] *Actum, geſtum.*
A Paſſage unto, *Acceſſus, Aditus.*
A Paſſage-boat, *Navis vectoria.*
Paſſage-money, *Naulum*
The Paſſage of the breath, *Spiramentum.*
The Paſſage of the throat, *Larynx.*
Paſſaw [in *Bavaria*] *Patavia.*
Paſſed, *Præteritus, Anteactus. Exactus, Peractus, Tranſactus.* * Before ten days were paſſed, *Dies nondum decem interceſſerant cum.*
Paſſed over, *Trajectus.*
Paſſed out, *Egreſſus.*
I Paſſed, *Præterii.* * He has Paſſed his account, *Rationem retulit.* * He Paſſed away by bargain, *Pactione tranſmiſit.* * Many words Paſſed between us, *Multa verba ultro citroque habita ſunt.*
A Paſſenger [by land] *Viator.*
A Paſſenger [by boat] *Vector.*
A Paſſenger-falcon, *Falco peregrinus.*
Paſſibility, *Paſſibilitas.*
Paſſing, *Tranſiens.* * Many words Paſſing on both ſides, *Multis verbis ultro citroque habitis.*
Paſſing away, *Tranſitorius.*
Paſſing the bounds, *Exundans, Limites tranſgrediens.*
Paſſing lightly over, *Perfunctorius.*
A Paſſing, *progreſſio.* * There is no Paſſing thorow it, *Non eſt pervium.*
A Paſſing beyond, *prætervectio, prætergreſſio.*
A Paſſing over, *Tranſitus, trajectus*
A Paſſing from place to place, *Migratio.*
Paſſing [excellent] *præſtans.* * Maids of Paſſing beauty, *Formâ præſtante puellæ.*
Paſſing [very] *Valde, Vehementer.* * A Paſſing fair face, *Vultus adeo venuſtus ut nihil ſuprà.*
Paſſing valiant, *præſtrenuus.*
Paſſing well, *perbene, perquam bene.*
Paſſingly, *Excellenter.*
A Paſſing-bell, *mortinola.*
Paſſion, *Paſſio, perturbatio.*
A little Paſſion, *paſſiuncula.*
Paſſion-flower, *Clematis trifolia.*
Paſſion-week, *Sabbatum magnum.*
Paſſionate, *Iracundus. perturbatus.*
To grow Paſſionate, *Iracundiæ ſeſe addicere.*
Paſſionately *Iracundè.*
Paſſive, *paſſivus.*
Paſſively, *paſſivè.*
The Paſſeover, *paſcha.*
PAST, *Tranſactus, præteritus.* * Two years Paſt, *Duo anni elapſi ſunt.* * The cold being Paſt, *Exacto frigore.* * It is paſt hope, *Conclamatum eſt.* * The danger is Paſt, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado.* * It is paſt help, *Actum eſt, ilicet.* * A wound Paſt cure, *Immedicabile vulnus.* * When we were paſt the ſtreights, *poſteaquam anguſtias tranſivimus.* * He is Paſt a child, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, nuces reliquit.* * You are Paſt marrying, *Præteriit tua ad ducendum ætas.* * She is ſo old that ſhe is Paſt child-bearing, *Parere jamdiu hæc per annos non poteſt.* * All is Paſt and done, *Facta & tranſacta omnia.*
In times Paſt, *Olim Quondam.*
Paſt-board, *Charta denſior, charta agglutinalis pluribus compacta foliis.*
Paſte [dough] *maſſa.*
Paſt-meat. *piſtum.*
To raiſe Paſte }
Make Paſte-meats } *Farinam depſere.*
The making of Paſte-meats, *Farinæ ſubactio.*
Paſte [ſticking] *Gluten.*
To Paſte, *Triticeo ſucco agglutinare.*
Paſted, *Succo triticeo conglutinatus.*
Paſtel, *Tinctura Glaſti.*
A Paſteler }
A Paſterer } *piſtor cruſtularius.*
Paſtery, *Opus piſtorium.*
A Paſtery, *piſtrina, placentiaria.*
The Paſtern of a horſe, *Suffrago, Talus.*
A Paſtie, *Artocrea.*
Paſtime, *Ludus, Oblectamentum, Facetiæ.*
To give one Paſtime, *Oblecto.*
To take his Paſtime, *Recreare ſe.*
In Paſtime, *In joco, per jocum.*
For Paſtime, *Animi causâ, Voluptatis causâ.*
A Paſtor, *Paſtor, Miniſter.*
Paſtoral, *paſtoralis.*
A Paſtoral, *Carmen bucolicum.*
Paſtoral charge }
Paſtoral office } *Cura paſtoralis.*
Paſturable, *paſcuus.*
Paſturage, *pabulatio, paſtus.*
A Paſture, *paſcuum.*
Paſture, adj. }
For Paſture, } *paſcuus.*
Paſture-ground, *Ager paſcuus.*
A common Paſture, *Ager compaſcuus.*
To Paſture, *paſco.*
To Paſture together, *Compeſco.*
Paſtured, *paſtus.*
A Paſturing, *pabulatio, pabulum.*
Pat, *Appoſitus, Idoneus, Accommodus.*
A Pat, *Ictus levior.*
A Patache, *Navicula indica.*
A Patacoon, *Scutum, coronatus.*
Patch [a dog] *Stiche.*
Patch, *pannus, aſſumentum.*
A black Patch, *Aluta, ſplenium.*
To Patch }
Set a Patch } *pannum aſſuere.*
Patched, *pannoſus.*
Old Patched ſhooes }
Old Patched garments } *Scruta.*
Patched on the face, *ſpleniatus.*
A Patcher, *Interpolator, polio, ſcrutarius, Veteramentarius.*
A Patching, *Interpolatio.*
THE PATE, *Caput.* * I'le break your Pate, *Diminuam tibi caput.* * I ſhall pull down miſchief on my Pate, *Mala ultro attraham & acceſſam.* * How came that crochet into your Pate? *Qui iſthuc in mentem tibi venit?*
Patent, *patens.*
A Patent, *Inſtrumentum, Diploma.*
The Kings letters Patents, *Diploma regium.*
A Patentee, *Regio donatus diplomate.*
Paternal, *Paternus, patrius.*
Paternally, *Affectu patrio.*

Paternity, *paternitas.*
Paterno [in *Sicily*] *Paternum, Hybla major.*
The Pater-noſter, *Oratio dominica.*
Path [in *Hungary*] *Baſiona.*
A Path, *Callis, ſemita, trames, itis.*
A Path begun, *Iter recenti limite ſignatum*
A beaten Path, *Via trita.*
Pathetick }
Pathetical } *patheticus, arduus, affectuum plenus.*
Pathetically, *patheticè, vehementer.*
A Pathologiſt, *De morbis & eorum ſymptomatibus tractator.*
Patible, *paſſioni obnoxius.*
Patibulary, *patibularis, de patibulo.*
Patience, *patientia, tolerantia.*
To hear with Patience, *Cum bona venia audire.*
To be out of Patience, *Indignor.*
Patience (herb) *Hippolapathum.*
Patience (a womans name) *Patientia.*
Patient, *Mitis, Moderatus, Lenis, Fortis, Placidus.*
Patiently, *Patienter, Fortiter, Leniter, Moderatè, Placidè.*
To ſuffer Patiently, *Æquo animo ferre*
The Patine of a chalice, *Calici operculum, Patina.*
Patiſe, *Color ſubrufus.*
A Patriarch, *patriarcha.*
Patriarchal, *Patriarchalis.*
A Patriarchy }
Patriarchſhip } *Patriarchatus.*
Patrick (a mans name) *Patricius.*
A Patrimony, *patrimonium.*
Of a Patrimony, *patrimonialis.*
S. Peters Patrimony [part of *Italy*] *Patrimonium S. Petri.*
Patrington [in *Torkſhire*] *Patronium.*
Patriot, *Patriæ columen, civis boni publici ſtudioſus.*
Patron, *Patronus.*
Patronage, *patronatus, patrocinium.*
Patronal }
Of a Patron } *Patronalis.*
To Patronize, *Patrocinor, tueor, defendo.*
Patronymick }
Patronimical } *Patronymicus.*
To Patt, *Percutio.*
To Patt ſoftly, *Levi ictu demulcere.*
A Wooden Patten, *Sculponea, Buxea.*
A Patten-maker, *Calopifex.*
TO PATTER [beat thick] *Liquorem pultare quoad in oleum cogatur.* * They come Pattering down as faſt as hail, *Tam crebri ad terram accidunt quàm pyra.*
A Pattern, *Exemplar, præſcriptum.*
The firſt Pattern, *Archetypus, idea archetypa.*
To make by Pattern, *Adumbro.*
Patti [in *Sicily*] *Pactæ.*
A Pattin, *Calo, Calopodium.*
Pau [in *Aquitane*] *Palum, Epaunum.*
Paucity, *paucitas.*
To Pave, *Sterno, Conſterno, Pavimento.*
Paved, *Stratus, Conſtratus.*
Not Paved, *Immunitus.*
A Paved mouth, *Os calidi patientiſſimum.*
A Pavement, *Pavimentum.*
A Pavement of brick, *pavimentum lateritium.*
A Pavement of free-ſtone, *Lithoſtratus.*
A Pavement beater, *Erro.*
A Paver, *Pavitor.*
A Paveſade (ſhelter for the rowers] *laterum navigii ſepta, clauſtra.*
Pavia [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Ticinum.*
A Pavilion, *Pavilio, conopæum, tabernaculum, tentorium.*
A Pavine }
A Pavan } *Tripudium.*
A Paving, *Conſtratio, ſtratura.*
A Paving-beetle, *Pavicula, feſtuca.*
Paul [a mans name] *Paulus.*
Paulet [a mans name] *Pauletus.*
Paulin (a mans name) *Paulinus.*
The Paulm of the hand, *palma.*
The Paulmer (crown of the deers head) *palmatus apex cervini cornûs.*
Paulsberg [a mountain in *France*] *Gebenna.*
To Paulter, *Nugor, Deludo.*
A Paulterer, *Nugator, Deluſor.*
A Paultery fellow, *Nugax.*
A Paunch, *Abdomen, pantices.*
An Ox Paunch, *Echinus, Ventriculus bovis.*
A Paunch belly }
Great Paunch } *Ventricoſus, Ventroſus, abdomen inſatiabile.*
To Paunch, *Eviſcero, Exentero.*
Paunchy }
Great Paunched } *Ventricoſus.*
Paunton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Ad Pontem.*
A Pauſe, *Pauſa, interſtitium, intervallum, ſilentium.*
To Pauſe, *Quieſco, ſermonem intermittere.*
To Pauſe upon, *Cum ſilentio meditari.*
With many Pauſes, *Sermone ſubinde interrupto.*
A Pauſer on, *Meditator.*
Pauſing, *Meditabundus.*
A Pauſing, *Intermiſſio*
A Pauſing on, *Contemplatio.*
A Paw, *Unguis, Ungula.*
A Paw (ſcratch) *Scalptura.*
To Paw, *Unguibus uncis rapere.*
Pawed (broad-footed) *Palmipes.*
A Pawl, *Ferramentum parvum in navium foris, ne retrocedat ergata, inhibens.*
A Pawn, *Pignus.*
A Pawn at cheſs, *Pedes, miles gregarius.*
To Pawn, *Oppignero, Pignori opponere.*
Pawnage, *Oppigneratio.*
Pawned, *Pignori oppoſitus.*
A Pawner, *Oppignerator.*
A Pawning, *Oppigneratio.*
A Pawſe, *Pauſa. See* Pauſe.
Pax (of Kiſſing) *Oſculum pacis.*
Pax-bread, *Panis oſculandus, Oſculatorium.*
PAY, *Stipendium.* * He hath loſt his pay, *Ære dirutus eſt.*
To Pay, *Numero, Solvo, Satisfacio.* * I Pay for my folly, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * They Pay him a great deal of money every year, *Ingentem pecuniam ei pendunt quot annis* * He paid for his folly, *Vecordiæ pœnas dedit.*
To Pay again, *Renumero, Reſolvo.*
To Pay all. *Exolvo, Perſolvo.*
To Pay back *Reddo, refero.*
To Pay [beat] *Cædo, Percutio.*
To Pay before hand, *Repræſento.*
To Pay at the day, *Ad diem reſpondere.*
To Pay a debt, *Nomen diſſolvere, creditorem abſolvere.*
To Pay often, *Penſito.*
To Pay ready money, *Denumero.*
To Pay a rope, *Funi picem incutere.*
Payable, *Solvendus, numerandus.*
Payed, *Solutus, Numeratus.*
Not Payed, *Inſolutus.*
A Payer, }
Paymaſter } *Penſator, Diſtributor, Quæſtor.*
A Paying }
Payment } *Numeratio, diſſolutio, ſatisfactio.*
To take ſomething in full Payment, *Inſolutum accipere.*
A Payl, *Situl. See* Pail.
Payn, *Dolor*; *See* Pain.
A Paynim, *Paganus.*
PEACE, *Pax, Otium, Quies.* * I have made my Peace, *Facta eſt pax.* * I prefer peace before war, *Pacem bello antefero.* * Gods Peace be with him, *Illi oſſa bene quieſcant.*
To make Peace, *Pacis ſocietatem inire.*
To make Peace for others, *Pacem conciliare.*
A Peace-maker, *Pacificus.*
A Peace-making, *Pacificatio, ſocietas pacis.*
To be in Peace, *Requieſco.*
To hold ones Peace, *Sileo, Taceo.* * Cannot you hold your Peace? *Potin' ut deſinas?*
Peace! be ſilent! *Tace! Pax! Au! St!*
To begin to hold ones Peace, *Sileſco.*
Holding his Peace, *Tacitus.*
A holding ones Peace, *ſilentium, taciturnitas.*
Bringing Peace, *Pacifer.*
Peaceable, *Pacatus, placidus, tranquillus, ſedatus.*
A Peaceable year, *Annus inturbidus.*
Peaceableneſs, *Concordia, tranquillitas.*
Peaceably, *Concorditer, Placidè, Sedatè, Tranquillè.*
To Peach, *Indico*; *See* Appeach:
A Peach, *Malum perſicum.*
An Almond Peach, *Perſicum amygdalinum.*
A black Peach, *Perſicum nigrum.*
The golden Peach, *Perſicum aureum.*
The Nut Peach, *Nux moluſca.*
The red Peach, *Perſicum rubrum.*
The white Peach, *Perſicum album.*
The Yellow Peach, }
The Quince Peach, } *Perſicum flavum.*
A Peach-tree, *Malus perſica.*
A Peach-colour, *Color florem mali perſicæ referens, Perſicæ color, rubrum dilutius.*
The Peach bell-flower, *Campanula folii perſici.*
A Peacock, *Pavo, pavus.*
A French Peacock, *Gallo-pavus.*
The ſpots in a Peacock's tail, *Oculi.*
Peacock, adj. }
Of a Peacock }
Peacock-like, } *Pavoninus.*
The Peacock-fiſh, *Pavo Salviani.*

To ſtrut proudly like a Peacock, *pennas extendere, ſeſe glorioſus oſtentare, ſpeciei ſuæ admiratione ſeſe ſtudioſus contueri.*
A Peahen, *pavo fœmina, pava.*
A Peak, *exuberantia, cacumen.*
A Peal of Bells, *claſſicum, campanarum concentus.*
To Peal, *tundo.*
Peal the pot, *ollam confutato truâ.*
A Pealing, *tunſio.*
To Pearce, *penetro.* See Pierce.
A Pearch, *pertica, ſedile aviarium.*
To Pearch } *ramo conſiſtere, inſidere arbori* or *in arbore.*
Set on a Pearch }
A Pearch [fiſh] *perca.*
A Sea-pearch, *perca marina.*
A Pearch-ſtone, *percarum lapis.*
Pearched, *illapſus.*
A Pear, *pyrum.*
The Alabaſter Pear } *pyrum cucurbitinum.*
Bell-pear }
St. James Pear } *pyrum cruſtuminum.*
A Catharine Pear }
The Mary Pear }
The Lady's Pear } *pyrum Mariæ.*
A Muſk Pear, *pyrum hordearium.*
A Pound pear, *pyrum librale.*
A Quince Pear, *pyrum cydonium.*
A red Pear } *pyrum ſigninum* or *teſtaceum.*
Sand Pear }
A Tankard Pear, *pyrum ampullaceum.*
A Water pear, *pyrum ſuperbum.*
A Wild Pear }
Choak Pear } *pyrum ſylveſtre.*
A Warden Pear } *pyrum volemum* or *ſementinum.*
Winter Pear }
A Pearmain, *melogium.*
A Pear tree, *pyrus.*
A wild Pear tree, *pyraſter, achras.*
A Pearl, *bacca, margarita.*
A Pearl in the eye, *albugo.*
A ſmall Pearl, *margarita minor.*
A fair great Pearl } *unio exaluminatus.*
Oriental Pearl }
A Pearl for the ear, *ſtalagmium.*
A ragged Pearl, *margarita aluminoſa, obſcura, triſtis.*
The Pearl fiſh }
Mother of Pearl } *bacca conchæ.*
Pearl colour, *margaritæ colorem referens, fulgidus, reſplendens*
Pearl graſs, *Phalaris pratenſis.*
Pearl plant, *Lithoſpermon.*
Pearl powder, *margaritæ pulvis*
Pearl wort, *Saxifraga Anglicana, Alſine folia.*
Bringing forth Pearl, *margaritifer.*
A Dealer in Pearls, *margaritarius.*
Decked with Pearls, *baccatus.*
Peart, *vividus, vegetus.*
A pretty Peart boy, *puer audaculus, improbulus.*
To make Peart, *animos addere.*
A Peaſant, *ruſticus.*
Peaſe, *piſum, cicer.*
Small Peaſe, *piſum minus.*
Great Garden Peaſe }
Rouncival Peaſe } *piſum majus.*
Wood Peaſe } *aſtragalus ſylvaticus.*
Health Peaſe }
Peaſe bolt, *piſi ſtipula.*
Peaſe pottage, *ſorbitio ex cocto cicere.*
Winged wild Peaſe, *ochrus.*
A Peaſe Cod } *concha, folliculus, ſiliqua, valvulus.*
Peaſe Shale }
Peaſe ervil, *ervilia.*
A Pebble }
Pebble ſtone } *calculus.*
Pebils [in *Twedale*] *Pebitium.*
A Peccadillo, *error levis.*

Peccant, *peccans, vitioſus.*
A Peck, *quarta pars modii.* * A peck of troubles, *Ilias malorum.* * For my peck of Malt ſet the kiln on fire, *Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur nec metitur.*
A Peck with a bird's bill, *roſtio.*
To Peck, *excavo, roſtro impetere.*
To Peck [a Mil-ſtone] *acuere lapidem molarem, lapidis molaris ſulcos excudere, cudendo exaſperare.*
Pecked, *roſus.*
Pecked in, *incuſſus.*
A Wood Pecker, *picus martius.*
A Pecking, *roſtio.*
Peakirk [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Peg-landia.*
Pectoral, *pectoralis.*
A Pectoral, *medicamentum pectorale.*
Peculiar, *peculiaris, proprius.*
To make Peculiar, *appropriare.*
A Peculiar }
Peculiar thing } *peculium.*
Peculiarly, *peculiariter, propriè.*
Peculiars, *parochiæ Archiepiſcopo Cantuarienſi peculiariter obnoxiæ.*
Pecuniary, *pecuniarius.*
Pedage, *pedagium, vectigal à viatoribus, ut locum aliquem ſecurè tranſeant ſolutum.*
A Pedagogue, *pædagogus, ludimagiſter.*
The Pedals or low Keys of Organs, *Epitonia.*
A Pedant, *magiſteripedaneus, grammatiſta.*
Pedantical } *literaturæ oſtentator importunus.*
Pedantick }
Pedantiſm } *eruditio affectata, literaturæ affectatio.*
Pedantery }
To Pedantize it } *literarum oſtentare.*
Play the Pedant }
A Pedee, *calo, onis.*
A Pedeſtal, *columnæ baſis, ſtylobata.*
A Pedigree, *proſapia, ſtemma, atis.*
A Pedigree written, *genealogia*
A Writer of Pedigrees, *genealogus.*
A Pedlar, *nugivendus, circitor, circuitor.*
To play the Pedlar, *aginor.*
Pedlar's French, *barbaries.*
To ſpeak Pedlar's French, *Barbarè loqui.*
Pedling, *circumforaneus, empturiens.*
Pedware, *legumen.*
A PEECE, *pars, portio* * It is a peece of negligence, *Negligentiæ eſt.* * I look upon it as a peece of his wiſdom, *Mihi videtur eſſe prudentiæ ſuæ.*
A ſmall Peece, *particula partiuncula.*
All of a Peece, *ſolidus, perpetuus.*
A great Peece [lunchion] *buccea grandior.*
A Peece cut off, *ſegmentum.*
A Peece broken off, *fragmentum.*
A Peece of bread and butter, *fruſtum panis butyro illitum*
A Peece of ſtone, *ſcrupus, ſcrupulus.*
A Peece in mony, *aureus, mina, viginti ſolidi.* * He gave him half a peece to ſpend, *Dedit in ſumptum dimidium minæ.*
A Peece [work] *opus.* * A ſtudied peece, *Magnarum vigiliarum opus.*
A Peece to drink in, *patera, poculum.*
A Peece on a garment, *pannus.*
A Peece on a ſhooe, *calcei ſartura.*
A Peece to ſhoot in, *bombarda, tormentum.*

A Birding Peece, *tormentum aucupatorium ad aviculas.*
A Fowling Peece, *tormentum aucupatorium ad volucres majores.*
A Fire-Lock Peece *tormentum rotâ ignem excudens.*
To Peece } *pannum aſſuere, ſarcio.*
Set a Peece on }
To Peece unto, *aſſuo.* * Peece out the Lion's skin with the Fox's tail, *Si leonina pellis non ſatis eſt, aſſuenda vulpina.*
To pull in Peeces } *dilanio, diripio, divello.*
Tear in Peeces }
Pulled in Peeces, *divulſus, dilaceratus.*
Peeced, *refertus.*
A Peecer, *veteramentarius.*
A Peecing, *interpolatio.*
Peece meal, *fruſtatim, inciſim, minutim, particulatim.*
To tear Peece meal, *dilacero, dilanio.*
A tearing Peece meal, *dilaceratio.*
Peed, *cocles, unoculus.*
The Peek, *locus in penetrali navis.*
A Peel, *pala, infurnibulum.*
A Peel [paring] *cortex*
The Peel of an Onion, *cæpæ tunica.*
To Peel off, *decortico*; See Pill.
Peep of day, *diluculum.*
To Peep [as birds] *pipio.*
Peep, peep, *pepitus.*
To Peep out, *per rimam ſpeculari.*
A Peeper, *ſpeculator.*
A Peeper [chirper] *pipio, onis.*
A Peeping, *ſpeculatio, inſpectio.*
The Peeping of birds, *pipulatus.*
A Peeper by the Sea ſide, *pharus, Cothon.*
To Peer out, *appareo, exorior.*
A Peer [equal] *par.*
A Peer [near a road] *moles, pila.*
A Peer of the Realm, *ſatrapa, dominus, patricius.*
The Peers of the Realm, *proceres, optimates.*
Peerage } *procerum gradus, optimatus.*
Peerdom }
Peerleſs, *incomparabilis.*
Peerleſly, *incomparabiliter.*
Peeviſh, *iracundus, moroſus.*
Peeviſh [as they ſpeak in the North] *ingenioſus, argutus, aſtutus.*
To be Peeviſh, *aſperis eſſe moribus, animo eſſe intractabili.*
Peeviſhly, *moroſè, protervè.*
Peeviſhneſs, *moroſitas, protervitas.*
Peg, *for* Margaret.
A Peg, *paxillus.*
To Peg, *paxillo figere.*
A Pegaſus [flying horſe] *equus ales, pegaſus.*
Pegged, *paxillis fixus.*
A Pegging, *fixio.*
Pegnitz [a river in *Franconia*] *Pegneſus, Radiantia.*
Pegu [in *India*] *Peguum, Triglypton.*
The Kingdom of Pegu, *Regnum Peguanum.*
Peirce [a man's name] *Peircius.*
Peiton [the family] *Peitonus, De Pavilliaco.*
A Peitrel, *antilena, monile, pectorale.*
Peeking [in *China*] *Pechinum.*
Pelf, *lucellum, ſcruta.*
Pell-a-mountain, *Serpyllum.*
A Pellet, *pipula.*
A Pellet to cram Capons, *turunda.*

A Pellican, *pelicanus, platea.*
Pellitory of *Spain*, *pyrethrum hiſpanicum.*
Pellitory of the Wall, *parietaria.*
Pell-mell, *confeſtim, confuſè, mixtim, promiſcuè.*
Pellucid, *pellucidus.*
A Pelt, *tergus, pellis, melota.*
Pelt [in Hawking] *præda accipitris dilacerata.*
A Shepherd's Pelt, *rheno, onis.*
A Pelt-monger, *pellio, onis.*
A Pelt-monger's trade, *ſubactarii ars.*
To Pelt, *peto, impeto.*
Pembroke [in *Wales*] *Penbrochia.*
Pembrokeſhire, *Pembrochiæ comitatus.*
Penal, *Pœnalis.*
A Penalty, *pœna, mulcta.*
The Impoſing of a Penalty, *mulctæ irrogatio.*
A Penbank, *mendici cantharus.*
Pence [of penny] *denarii.* * You ſhall pay two hundred pence down upon the nail, *Numerabis præſentes denarios ducentos.*
A Pencil, *penicillum.*
A Pendant, *lemniſcus.*
A Pendant in a ſhip, *apluſtre, apluſtrum.*
A pendant for the ear, *inauris, ſtalagmium.*
Pendennis Caſtle [in *Cornwal*] *Pendinas.*
Pendent, *pendens.*
Pendulous, *pendulus.*
The Pendulum of a watch, &c. *pendulum, penſile horarii libramentum.*
Pene [a river in *Pomerania*] *Suevus.*
Penelope [a woman's name] *Penelope, es.*
Penetrable, *penetrabilis.*
To Penetrate, *penetro.*
A Penetrating, *penetratio.*
Penetrative, *penetrativus.*
The Penguin [fowl] *Anſer magellanicus.*
Penitence, *pœnitentia.*
Penitent, *pœnitens.*
To be Penitent, *reſipiſco, pœnitentiam agere.*
Penitential, *pœnitentialis, pullatus.*
Penitently, *pœnitenter.*
Penkridge [in *Staffordſhire*] *Pennocrucium.*
A Penn for Fowl, *cors, chenoboſcium.*
A Penn [of an Iron Mill] *ſeptum aquæ ſatis profundum quâ molæ ferrariæ rotæ verſantur.*
Of a Penn, *cortalis.*
A Penn to write with, *penna, calamus, ſtylus.*
A Penn and Inkhorn, *calamarium.*
Penn, adj. }
Of a Penn } *calamarius.*
A Penn-knife, *ſcalpellum.*
A Penn-man, *ſcriba.*
A Penner }
Penn-caſe } *theca calamaria.*
To Penn, *ſcriptum componere.*
Penned, *ſcriptus, compoſitus.*
Not well Penned, *incultus, craſſus.*
A Sheep-penn, *caula, ovile.*
To Penn ſheep, *oves ſtabulo includere.*
Pennance, *pœnitentia.*
The Pennant on Ship-board, *rudens quo merces graviores in navem tolluntur.*
A Penny, *denarius.* * A penny ſaved is a penny got, *Magnum vectigal parſimonia.*
An Earneſt-penny, *arrha, arrhabo.*
A Half-penny, *obolus.*
A Penny-half-penny, *dipondius, Tricholum.*
A Penny-worth, *denarii pretium* or *valor.*
A good Penny-worth, *vili emptum.*
A Penny father, *vetulus parcior, euclio.*
Penny-graſs, *pedicularis lutea.*
Penny-rot, *cotyledon paluſtris.*
Penny-royal, *pulegium.*
Wild Penny-royal, *calamintha.*
Penny-wort, *umbilicus veneris.*
A Penon [in a Ship] *apluſtre.*
A Penon upon a horſe-man's ſtaff, *vexillum.*
Penryn [in *Cornwal*] *Penorinum.*
A Penſil, *penicillum.*
A Penſion, *penſio, annuum.*
A Penſioner, *mercenarius.*
The King's Penſioner, *Regis ſatelles honorarius.*
Penſive, *cogitabundus, triſtis, cogitanti ſimilis.*
Somewhat Penſive, *triſticulus.*
To be Penſive, *mœreo, alta cogitatione defigi.*
Penſively, *mœſtè, meditabundè.*
Penſiveneſs, *mœſtitia, triſtitia, ſollicitudo.*
Pen-ſtock, *Emiſſaria.*
Pent up, *incluſus.* * It is pent up in a narrow room, *In exiguum anguſtum concluditur.*
A Pent-houſe, *compluvium, appendix, ſuggrunda.*
A Moveable pent-houſe, *teſtudo.*
The Pentateuch, *pentateuchus.*
Pentecoſt, *pentecoſte, es.*
Penury [want] *inopia, penuria.*
Penurious, *avarus, parcus.*
Peony, *pæonia.*
People, *populus.*
The Common People } *popellus, plebs, vulgus.*
Ignorant People }
Of the People, *popularis.*
Of the Common People, *vulgaris, plebeius.*
The favour of the People, *popularitas.*
Abundance of People, *populi frequentia.*
The Raskally ſort of People, *fæx populi.*
A pleaſer of the People, *poplicola.*
Favoured by the People, *popularis.*
To People a Country, *Coloniam in terram deducere.*
Full of People, *populoſus, frequens.*
Peopled, *cultus, habitatus.*
Pepper, *piper.* * Pepper is black, yet it hath a good ſmack, *Vaccinia nigra leguntur.*
The Pepper-plant, *piper frutex.*
Caleeut Pepper }
Indian Pepper } *Capſicum, Indicum, Siliquatum.*
Guinny Pepper }
Pepper of the Mount, *piper montanum.*
Water-pepper, *hydro-piper.*
White Pepper, *piper album.*
Pepper, adj. }
Of Pepper } *piperaceus.*
Wall-pepper, *Illecebra minor, ſedum tertium Dioſc.*
Pepper-wort, *piperitis, dos; Lepidium.*
To take Pepper in the noſe, *offenſam capere.*

To Pepper } *pipere condire.*
Seaſon with Pepper }
To Pepper [a hawk] *molito pulvere accipitrem pulverare.*
Peppered, *piperatus, pipere conditus.*
A Peppering, *piperis conditura.*
Peradventure, *forſan, forſitan, fortaſſe.*
Peragration [going about] *peragratio.*
To Perambulate, *perambulo, obeo.*
Perambulation, *perambulatio.*
To Perce, *penetro.* See Pierce.
Perceivable, *perceptibilis.*
To Perceive, *percipio, ſentio, animadverto.* * He perceives it fall out otherwiſe, *Aliter evenire intelligit.* * If he perceives it I am undone, *Si ſenſerit perii.* * I perceived it eaſily, *Facilè id cernebam.* * When he perceived that, *Hac re animadverſâ.*
To perceive well, *perſentio.*
To Perceive before-hand, *præſentio.*
To Perceive a little, *ſubſentio.*
Perceived, *perceptus, perſpectus, intellectus.*
A Perceiving }
Perception } *perceptio.*
Perceptible, *perceptibilis.*
A Perch, *pertica.* See Pearch.
A Perch [Rod to meaſure the ground] *pertica.*
The Perche [part of *France*] *Perticus, Venetorum regio.*
A Percullis, *cataracta, porta demiſſoria.*
Percuſſion, *percuſſio.*
Perdition, *perditio, pernicies, exitium.*
Perdneſs, *prima acies.*
A Perdu, *hoſtilibus caſtris proximus vigil. conclamatæ ſalutis excubitor.*
Pereaſlaw [in *Valbinia*] *Pereaſlavia.*
Peregrine [foreign] *peregrinus, externus.*
Peregrination, *peregrinatio.*
A Peregrine falcon, *falco peregrinus.*
Peremptory, *peremptorius, præciſus.*
Peremptorily, *diſertè, præciſè.*
Perennial, *perennis.*
Pereſlaw [in *Muſcovy*] *Pereſlavia.*
Perfect, *perfectus, abſolutus, conſummatus, exactus.* * Surely thou haſt perfect skill of their conditions, *Næ tu illorum mores quàm meditatè tenes.*
Perfect [skilful] *peritus.*
To Perfect, *perficio, abſolvo, conſummo, ad umbilicum deducere.*
To Perfect a book, *librum imperfectum ſupplere.*
To Perfect a work, *operi faſtigium imponere.*
Perfected, *perfectus, conſummatus.*
A Perfecter, *conſummator.*
A Perfecting, *conſummatio.*
Perfection, *perfectio.*
To bring to Perfection, *abſolvo, conſummo, maturo.*
Perfectly, *perfectè, abſolutè, exactè.*
Perfectly [by heart] *memoriter, ad unguem.*
Perfidious, *perfidus.*
Perfidiouſly, *perfidè.*
Perfidiouſneſs, *perfidia.*
To Perforate, *perforo.*
Perforce, *vi & armis, vi & manu.*
To Perform, *perficio, præſto.*

To Perform one's duty, *munere fungi, ſuſceptum munus explere.*
To Perform a Promiſe, *promiſſum facere.*
Performed, *perfectus, expletus.*
Having performed, *perfunctus.*
A Performing }
Performance } *præſtatio, perfectio, peractio.*
Perfume, *ſuffimentum, thymiama.*
To Perfume, *fumigo, ſuffumigo, fumifico.*
Perfumed, *fumigatus, ſuffitus.*
Perfumatory }
Perfuming } *fumificus, aromaticus.*
A Perfumer, *myropola, pigmentarius, ſeplaſiarius, unguentarius.*
A Perfuming, *ſuffitus.*
A Perfuming pan, *acerra, thuribulum.*
Perfunctory, *perfunctorius.*
Perfunctorily, *perfunctoriè.*
Perhaps, *forte, fortaſſe, fortean.*
The Pericardium [ſkin about the heart] *pericardium.*
Of the Pericardium, *pericardiacus.*
The Pericranion, *pericranion.*
The Perigee [of a Planet] *perigæum.*
Perigord [part of *France*] *Petricorio, Provincia Petrocorienſis.*
Perigueux [in *France*] *Petrogoricum, veſuna.*
Peril, *periculum, diſcrimen.*
To be in Peril, *periclitor.*
Perilous, *periculoſus.*
Perilous [ſhrewd] *ſagax, acutus.*
Perilous [unhappy] *petulans, dicax.*
The Perilous year, *annus climactericus.*
Perilouſly, *periculoſè.*
The Perinæum, *perinæum.*
A Period, *periodus.*
By Periods, *periodicè.*
Periodical, *periodicus.*
To Periſh, *pereo, intereo.*
To Periſh [as fruit] *putreſco.*
Periſhable *periturus.*
Periſhed, *perditus.*
A Periſhing, *interitus, interitio.*
Old Perith [in *Cumberland*] *Petrianæ, Voreda.*
The Peritoneum, *peritonæum.*
To Perjure one's ſelf, *perjuro, pejero.*
Perjured }
A Perjurer } *perjurus.*
Perjury, *perjurium, pejeratio.*
A Periwig, *caliendrum, capillus aſcititius, capillamentum ſutile.*
A Periwig maker, *capillamentorum ſutor.*
Periwinkle [an herb] *clematis, idis.*
To Perk up, *ſeſe erigere.*
Perkin. *See* Peter.
A Perl, *Margarita.* *See* Pearl.
Permanent, *permanens, ſtabilis.*
To be Permanent, *permaneo.*
Permaweliki [in *Permſki*] *Permia magna.*
A Permiſſion, *permiſſio, indulgentia, licentia.* * By God's permiſſion *Diis faventibus.*
To Permit, *permitto, ſino.*
To Permit unto *concedo.*
Permitted, *permiſſus, conceſſus.*
Permſki [part of *Moſcovy*] *Permia,*
A Permutation, *permutatio.*
Pernancy, *receptio.*
Pernaw [in *Swedeland*] *Pernavia.*
Pernicious, *pernicioſus, exitioſus, exitialis.*
Pernicioſly, *pernicioſè.*
Pernoctation, *pernoctatio.*
Perone [in *Picardy*] *Perona.*
A Peroration, *peroratio.*
A Perpender }
Perpent-ſtone } *lapis frontatus.*
Perpendicular, *perpendicularis, ad cathetum directus*
A Perpendicular line, *cathetus.*
Perpendicularly, *ad cathetum, ad perpendiculum, ex lege perpendiculi.*
To Perpetrate, *patro, perpetro.*
Perpetual, *perpetuus, ſempiternus, indeſinens*
Perpetually, *perpetuò, ſemper, indeſinenter.*
To Perpetuate, *perpetuo, in omne ævum perducere.*
A Perpetuating }
Perpetuation } *Sanctio in perpetuum.*
Perpetuity, *perpetuitas, æternitas.*
Perpignan [in the County of *Rouſillon*] *Perpinianum.*
To Perplex, *implico, intrico.*
To Perplex [vex] *diſcrucio.*
Perplexed [as a queſtion] *perplexus, perplexabilis.*
Perplexed [as the mind] *anxius, ſcrupuloſus.*
To be Perplexed, *angor.*
Perplexedly, *perplexè, anxiè.*
Perplexity }
Perplexing } *perplexitas.*
Perplexity of mind, *anxietas.*
Perquiſite, *neceſſarius.*
Perquiſites, *acceſſoria, additamenta.*
A Perquiſition, *perquiſitio.*
Perry [drink of pears] *apites, vinum pyraceum.*
Perriwinkle [herb] *Vinca, pervinca.*
Periwinkle [fiſh] *cochlea marina.*
To Perſecute, *perſequor, exagito, divexo.*
Perſecuted, *perſecutione oppreſſus, vexatus.*
Having Perſecuted, *perſecutus.*
Perſecution, *perſecutio.*
A Perſecutor, *perſecutor.*
Perſly, *apium.* *See* Parſly.
To Perſevere, *perſevero.*
To Perſevere ſtubbornly, *perſevero, perſiſto.*
Perſevered in, *conſtanter ſervatus.*
Perſevering }
Perſeverant } *perſeverans, conſtans.*
A Perſevering }
Perſeverance } *perſeverantia.*
Perſeveringly, *conſtanter.*
Perſhore [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Perſora, Perſcora.*
Perſia [part of *Aſia*] *Perſia, Perſis.*
Perſian, *Perſicus.*
The Perſians, *Perſæ, arum.*
To Perſiſt, *perſiſto.*
To Perſiſt ſtubbornly in his opinion, *Præfractè præſtare in ſententia ſua.*
A Head-ſtrong Perſiſtance, *contumacia.*
Perſiſting ſtiffly, *obſtinatus.*
A Perſon, *perſona.*
A certain Perſon, *quidam.*
A riotous Perſon, *nepos.*
Perſonable, *ſpecioſus, procerus, graphicus.*
Perſonable [among Lawyers] *facultate donatus litem in curia perſequendi.*
A Perſonage, *homo.*
A Perſonage [ſpiritual living] *ſacerdotium.*
Perſonal, *perſonalis.*
Perſonal tithes, *decimæ ex opificiorum, mercatûs, &c. fructibus emanentes.*
A Perſonal action, *actio condictitia.*
Perſonally, *in propria perſonâ, ipſe.*
Perſonally, *perſonaliter.*
To Perſonate, *perſonam gerere.*
A Perſpective, *perſpectiva, dioptice.*
Perſpicacity, *perſpicacitas, ſagacitas.*
Perſpicacious, *perſpicax, ſagax.*
Perſpicuity, *perſpicuitas.*
Perſpicuous, *perſpicuus.*
Perſpicuouſly, *perſpicuè, clarè.*
A Perſpiration, *perſpiratio.*
Perſwadable, *flexibilis, exorabilis.*
TO PERSWADE, *ſuadeo, perſuadeo.* * Let me perſwade you, *Sine te exorem.* * Would you perſwade me to that? *Id ne eſtis authores mihi?* * Many things perſwaded them to take that courſe, *Multæ res ad hoc conſilium hortabantur.* * He has perſwaded him to be of another mind, *Illum de ſententia ſua deduxit.*
Perſwaded, *ſuaſus.* * If you be ſo perſwaded, *Si ita animum induxti.* * The King was eaſily perſwaded to it, *Facile id perſuaſum regi eſt.* * He could by no means be perſwaded to ſtay, *tormento retineri non potuit ferreo.* * I will not be perſwaded to believe, *Non adducar ut credam.*
A Perſwader, *ſuaſor.*
Perſwaſible, *exorabilis.*
A Perſwaſion, *ſuaſio, perſuaſio.*
A Perſwaſion [opinion] *opinio, ſententia.*
Perſwaſive }
Perſwaſory } *ſuaſorius.*
Pert [dapper] *troſſulus.*
Pert [ſubtil] *argutus.*
Pert [briſk] *dexter, agilis.*
Pert [confident] *ſibi placens.*
Somewhat Pert, *argutulus.*
To Pertain, *pertineo, attineo, ſpecto.*
Perth [in *Scotland*] *Perthia, Perthum.*
Pertinacious *pertinax.*
Pertinacy, *pertinacia.*
Pertinent, *appoſitus, ad rem.*
To Perturb, *perturbo.*
A Perturbation, *perturbatio.*
A Perturber, *perturbator.*
Peru [part of *America*] *Peruvia.*
Perverſe, *moroſus, protervus.*
Perverſion [of words] *prava interpretatio.*
Perverſion [of mind] *perverſio.*
Perverſity }
Perverſeneſs } *protervia, protervitas.*
Perverſely, *protervè.*
To Pervert, *perverto, everto, corrumpo.*
Pervertible, *facilis, ſequax, cereus in vitium flecti.*
Perverted, *corruptus.*
A Perverter, *corruptor.*
A Perverting, *corruptio, corruptela.*
Perugia [in S. Peter's *Patrimony*] *Perugia.*
Pervicacity, *pervicacia.*
To Peruſe, *perlego, percurro.*
A Peruſing, }
Peruſal } *perlectio.*
A Perwick, *caliendrum.*
Perwinkle, *vinca, pervinca.*
Perwinkle [fiſh] *cochlea marina.*
A Peaſant, *ruſticus.*
Peſaro [in the dukedom of *Urbino*] *Piſaurum.*
A Peſſary, *peſſus.*
The Peſt, *peſtis.*

A Peſt-houſe, *Noſocomium peſte laborantium.*
A Peſtel, *piſtillum, pila.* *See* Peſtle.
To Peſter, *Incommodo, infeſto, inquieto, perturbo, vexo.*
Peſterable Wares, *merces viles & nimium in nave ſpacium occupantes.*
Peſtered, *Solicitatus, incommodatus, vexatus.*
A Peſterer, *Importunus.*
A Peſtering, *Importunitas, vexatio.*
Peſth [in *Hungary*] *Peſtum.*
Peſtiferous, *peſtifer.*
The Peſtilence *Peſtilentia, peſtis, lues.*
Peſtilence-wort, *petaſites.*
Peſtilent, }
Peſtilential } *peſtilens, exitialis, peſtilis.*
Peſtilently, *peſtilenter.*
A Peſtle, *piſtillum, pila.*
A Peſtle of Pork, *perna, petaſo.*
A little Peſtle, *petaſunculus.*
A Pet, *offenſio, iræ, arum.*
To take Pet, *Iraſcor, ſuccenſeo.*
A Petard, }
Petarre, } *Aries, pyloclaſtrum.*
To burſt open with a Petarre, *arieto, admoto pyloclaſtro fores perfringere, ſuffodere.*
To apply the Petard, *Infitium tormentum foribus admovere.*
A Petardier, *Arietator, pyloclaſtri librator.*
Petaw [in *Stiria*] *Petovio.*
Peter [a Man Name] *Petrus.*
St. Peter's Corn *Briza monococcos.*
St. Peter's fiſh, *Faber.*
St. Peter's-wort, *Aſcyrum.*
Peterborow [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Petriburgus, Petropolis.*
Peteril River [in *Cumberland*] *Peterilus, Pe*[illegible]
Peterwardein [in *Hungary*] *Petrovaradinum.*
Peter-pence, *Denarius à ſingulis domibus olim ſolutus.*
A Peticoat, *Theriſtrum, ſemicinctium.*
A Peticoat-maker, *Semicinctiorum ſartor.*
A Petigree, *proſapia.* *See* Pedigree
Petie, }
Petit, } *parvus, levis, exiguus.*
Petit-felony, *Latrocinium parvum.*
The Petit-Jury, *Inquiſitio minor.*
Petit-treaſon, *Proditio parva.*
A Petition, *petitio, libellus ſupplex.*
To Petition, *Supplico.*
A Petitioner, *Supplex.*
Petitory, *petitorius.*
A Petrel, *petrale.*
To Petrifie, *Lapideſco, naturam lapidis inducere.*
Petrol, *Bituminis genus.*
A Petronel, *Sclopus equeſtris.*
Pettaw [in *Germany*] *Petavium.*
A Petty beginner, *Tyro, abecedarius, Puer elementarius.*
A Petty Fellow, *Homuncio.*
A teacher of Petties, *Magiſter pedaneus.*
To Pettifog, *Cauſas actitare.*
A Pettifogger, *Leguleius, vitilitigator.*
Pettifogging, *Rixoſus.*
Pettiſh, *Iracundus, moroſus.*
Pettiſhneſs, *Iracundia, moroſitas.*
Pettitoes, *porcelli pedes.*
Petty-cotty [herb] *Gnaphalium minus.*
Petty tally, *[illegible] ve bona cibariorum copia.*
Petulancy, *petulantia.*
Petulant, *petulans.*
Petulantly, *petulanter.*
Petz [in *Germany*] *Vienna, Ala Flaviana.*
Petzorke [a Province and City in *Muſcovy*] *Petzora.*
Pevenſey [in *Suſſex*] *Pevenſea.*
A Pew, *Subſellium circumſeptum.*
A Pewit, *Vannellus.*
Pewter, *Stannum, plumbum ſtanneum* or *argentarium.*
Pewter, adj. }
Of Pewter, } *Stanneus.*
A Pewterer, *Stannarius.*
Pey-money, *Locarium.*
Pfaltz [part of *Germany*] *Palatinatus.*
Pfirt [in *Sungow*] *Ferreta.*
Pfullendorf [in *Schwaben*] *Bragodunum.*
The { Phanſie, }
{ Phantaſie, } *Phantaſia.*
A Phanſie [Conceit] *Imaginatio, Conceptio.*
Phantaſies [Fables] *Fabulæ.*
A Phantaſm, *phantaſma, atis.*
Phantaſtick, }
Phantaſtical } *phantaſticus.*
Phantaſtical Perſons, *Fanatici.*
Phantaſtical tricks *mores affectati.*
To be Phantaſtical, *Sibi placere.*
Phantaſtically, *Affectanter.*
Phantaſticalneſs, *Affectatio.*
Pharols [Sea-lights] *Pharus.*
Phaſels [French-beans] *phaſeoli.*
A Pheaſant, *phaſianus.*
A Pheaſant-hen, *phaſiana.*
Phebe [a Womans Name] *Phœbe*
The Phenicopter, *Phœnicopterus.*
A Phenix, *Phœnix.*
Pheon [in Heraldry] *Apex jaculi.*
Philadelphia, *Philadelphia.*
Philebert [a Mans Name] *Philebertus.*
Philemon [a Mans Name] *Philemon, onis.*
Philip [a Mans Name] *Philippus.*
Philip [a Womans Name] *Philippa*
Philippeville [in *Haynault*] *Philippopolis.*
The Philippine Iſlands, *Philippinæ.*
Philippo [in *Macedonia*] *Philippi.*
The Philippians, *Philippenſes.*
Philipsbourgh [in *Germany*] *Philippoburgum.*
Philipſtadt [in *Swedeland*] *Philippopolis*
Phillis [a Womans Name] *Phillis, idis.*
A Philologer, *philologus.*
Philology, *philologia.*
A Philomel, *Philomela.*
A Philoſopher, *Philoſophus.*
The Philoſophers-ſtone, *Ars mutandi in aurum metallum quodlibet.*
Philoſophy, *Philoſophia.*
Moral Philoſophy, *Ethica.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Phyſica.*
Philoſophical, *Philoſophicus.*
Philoſophically, *Philoſophicè.*
To Philoſophize, *Philoſophor.*
A Philtre, *philtrum.*
To Phlebotomize, *Venam pertundo.*
Phebotomy [letting blood] *phlebotomia, venæ ſectio.*
Phlegmatick, *pituitoſus.*
Phlegme, *pituita.*
A Phlegmon, *phlegmone.*
A Phraſe, *phraſis.*
A Phraſeology, }
Phraſe-book, } *Phraſeologia.*
Phrenetick, }
Phrenetical, } *Phreneticus.*
A Phrenſy, *phreneſis.*
The Phthiſick, *phthiſis.*
A Phylactery, *phylacterium.*
Phyſick, *Medicina, medicamen.*
To practiſe Phyſick, *Artem medicam exercere.*
Phyſick drink, *potio, medica potio.*
Of Phyſick, }
Phyſical, } *medicinalis.*
A Phyſician, *Medicus.* * The beſt Phyſicians are, Dr. Diet, Dr. Merriman, and Dr. Quiet, *Si tibi deficiant medici, medici tibi fiant Hæc tria, mens læta, requies, moderata diæta*
A skilful Phyſician, *Archigenes.*
An unskilful Phyſician, *medicaſter.*
A Phyſiognomiſt, *phyſiognomus.*
Phyſiognomy, }
Phyſnomy, } *phyſiognomia, vultus.*
Phyſiology, *phyſiologia.*
Piacenza [in *Lombardy*] *Placentia.*
A Piache, }
Piazza, } *Forum.*
Piacular, *piacularis.*
The Piannet (Bird) *picus varius.*
Pianoſa (an Iſland in the *Tyrrhene* Sea) *Planaſia.*
A Pibble, *Calculus.*
Picardy (part of *France*) *Picardia.*
A Pick (Card) *Quadratum.*
To Pick with the bill, *Roſtro fodere.*
To Pick (chooſe) *Lego, eligo.* * You Pick out the beſt, *Tu id quod bene eſt excerpis.*
To Pick a dart, *Jaculor.*
To Pick a Lock, *Seram furtim amovere.*
To Pick a Purſe, }
Pick a Pocket, } *Crumenâ nummos furtim ſubmanare.*
To Pick a Quarrel, *Rixam quærere.* * It is an eaſie thing to Pick a hole in a Mans Coat, *malè facere qui vult, nuſquam non cauſam invenit.*
To Pick (ſteal) *Surripio, ſubduco.*
To Pick (trim) *Exorno.*
To Pick up, *Colligo.*
To Pick up ſtrength, }
Pick up ones crumbs, } *Recolligere vires, convaleſco, meliuſculè ſe habere.*
A Pick-ax, *Ligo, bama, ligonis dens.*
A little Pick-ax, *Capreolus, ſarculum.*
The forked Pick-ax, *Bidens, bipalium.*
Pickage, *Tributum* [illegible]
A Maſon's Pick-ax, *Scalprum.*
A Pick-lock, *Serarum emotor.*
A Pick-lock (Inſtrument) *Uncus.*
A Pick-pocket, }
A Pick-purſe } *manticularius.*
Pick-purſe (herb) *Burſa paſtoris.*
A Pick thank, *paraſitus, ſycophanta, ſuſurro.*
To play the Pick-thank *paraſitor.*
A Pickadil, *Limbus, ſegmentum.*
Picked out, *Excerptus.*
A Picker out, *Selector.*
A Picker of Quarrels, *Balatro, vitilitigator.*
An Ear-picker, *Auriſcalpium.*
A Tooth-picker, *Dentiſcalpium.*
To Pickeer, *Velitor.*
A Pickeering, *Velitatio, pugnæ præludium.*
A Pickerel (Fiſh) *Luciolus, lucius parvus.*
A Pickeroon, *prædator.*
A Picking out, *Selectio.*
A Picking up, *Collectio.*
Pickle, *muria, liquamen, garum.*
To Pickle, *muriâ condire.*
Pickled, *Salitus.*
Pickled Fiſh, *Salſamentum.*

A Pickl'd-Herring, *Halec muriâ durata, condita; halec conditanea, muriatica.*
A Pickled Rogue, *Cumulatiſſimus ſcelerum.*
A Pickling, *Conditura ſalſa.*
A Picle, *minutus agellus.*
A Picle, } *Agellulus juxta domum*
Pitle. } *ruſticam.*
The Picts, *Picti.*
Picts Countrey, *Pictavia, Pictlandia.*
Picts Wall, *murus Picticus* or *Hadriani.*
A Picture, *pictura.*
To Picture, *Depingo, adumbro, delinio.*
Pictured, *Delineatus.*
A Picture-drawer, *Delineator.*
Picture-work, *Emblema, atis.*
To Piddle [trifle] *Nugor, ineptio.*
To Piddle [in eating] *Ligurio.*
A Piddler, *Nugator.*
A Piddling buſineſs, *Nugamentum.*
A Pie, *Artocreas, cruſtum piſtum* * An Eel-pie, *Anguillæ cruſto incoctæ.*
A Pie houſe, *Artocrearium.*
A Pie [Bird] *pica.*
A Piece, *Fruſtum.* See Peece.
Pied, }
Pide, } *Verſicolor, maculoſus, pictus.*
A Pide Horſe, *Equus ſcutulatus.*
A Pide Cow, *Vacca rufa maculis albis diſtincta.*
Pide-coat [a Dogs name] *Sticte.*
Piedmont [part of *Italy*] *Pedemontium, Gallia ſubalpina.*
Pienza [in *Tuſcany*] *Corſinianum*
To Piep [as a Chick] *pipio.*
Piepouders Court, *Curia pedis pulverizati, tribunal tumultuarium quo ſine formulis legis lites in nundinis contingentes deciduntur.*
To Pierce, *penetro*
To Pierce thorow, *Tranſadigo, tranſfigo, tranſverbero.*
To Pierce with Arrows. *Trajicio.*
To Pierce [ſet abroach] *Relino, veruculo dolium aperire.*
Pierced, *penetratus.*
Pierced thorow, *Tranſadactus, tranſfixus.*
Pierced with an Arrow, *Trajectus.*
Which may be Pierced, *penetrabilis.*
A Piercer, *penetrator.*
A Piercer [Inſtrument] *Terebrum*
Piercing, *penetrativus.*
A Piercing, *penetratio.*
Piercingly *Acriter.*
Pierpont [the Family] *De Petra-Ponte.*
Pietra Santa [in *Piſa*] *Petra Sancta, Feronia.*
Piety, *pietas.*
A Pigeon, *Columba.*
A young Pigeon, *pullus columbinus.*
A Wild Pigeon, *Livia columba agreſtis*
A Rock-Pigeon, *Columba ſaxatilis.*
A rough-footed Pigeon, *Columba plumipes.*
Pigeon, adj. } *Columbinus, columba-*
Of a Pigeon, } *rius.*
A Pigeon-hole, *Columbarium, Loculamentum.*
Pigeon-foot [an herb] *pes columbinus, geranium*
Pigeons herb, *Verbena.*
A Pigeon-houſe, *periſterotrophium.*
A Pigeon-keeper, *Columbarius.*
A flight of Pigeons, *Columbarum grex.*

To bill like Pigeons, *Oſcula columbatim conſerere collabello, columbor*
The billing of Pigeons, *Oſculorum conſertio.*
A Pigg, *porcellus, nefrens.* * As ſubtle as a dead Pigg, *non plus ſapit quam ſus mactata.* * As fat as a Pigg *Glire pinguior.* * Piggs play upon the Organs, *Aſinus ad lyram.*
A Barrow-pigg, *Verres.*
A Sow-pigg, *Scrophula, ſucula.*
To Pigg, *porcellos parere.*
To cry like a Pigg, *Grunnio.*
The Pigg-market, *Forum ſuarium.*
The Pigg-badger, *Taxus porcinus.*
Pigged *partus natus.*
A Piggin to Milk in, *mulctra.*
Pigneral [in *Piedmont*] *Pinarolium.*
Pigſney, *mellitum, melliculum.*
A Pike, *pilum, lancea.*
A little Pike, *Haſta, ſariſſa.*
The Pike of a ſtaff, *Cuſpis.*
A Pikeman, *haſtatus, lancearius.*
A Pike [Fiſh] *Lucius, labrax.*
A Sea-pike, *Lupus.*
Piked, *Acuminatus, in aculeum deſinens.*
A Pickrel, *Lupellus, luciolus.*
A Pilaſter [ſmall Pillar] *Columella, ſtela.*
A Pilch for a Saddle, *Inſtratum.*
A Pilchard, *Sarda, acoſa minor.*
A Pilcrow, *paragraphus.*
A Pile [Poſt] *Sublica.*
To Pile, } *Sublicis defixis*
Faſten with Piles, } *ſuſtentare.*
A Pile [heap] *Cumulus.*
A Pile of Wood, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
A little Pile, *meta.*
To Pile up, *Struo.*
Piled, }
Set on Piles, } *Sublicius.*
Piled up, *Extructus.*
A Piler up, *Extructor.*
The Piles [a Diſeaſe] *Hæmorrhois, idis.*
Pilewort, *Chelidonium minus.*
Pile on coin, *Averſa nummi facies.*
Great Pilewort, *Scrofularia.*
Pile [in Heraldry] *Linea duplex cuneatim efformata.*
To Pilfer, *Surripio, ſuffuror, ſubmano, ſuppilo.*
Pilfered, *Subductus, ſurreptus.*
Having Pilfered, *Suffuratus.*
A Pilferer, *Subductor.*
Pilfering, *Furax, rapax, ſummanus, trabax.*
A Pilfering, *Surreptio.*
Pilferingly, *Furaciter.*
A Pilgrim, *peregrinus.*
Pilgrim-ſalve, *Unguentum merdaceum.*
A Pilgrimage, *peregrinatio.*
On Pilgrimage, *peregrè.*
To go on Pilgrimage, *peregrinor.*
A Piling, *palorum fiſtucatio.*
A Piling up, *Extructio.*
A Pill-crow, *paragraphe.*
A Pill, *pillula, catapotium.*
To take Pills, *Catapotia deglutire, pillulas medicas ſumere.*
A Pill [rind] *Cortex.*
A hard Pill, *Cruſta.*
The Pill of Hemp, *Lini ſtricturæ.*
Green Pills of Wall-nuts *Culullæ.*
To Pill off, *Decortico, deglubo.*
To Pill Hemp, *Linum ſtringere.*
To Pill, }
Pillage, } *Compilo, ſpolio.*
Pillage, *Spolium.*
Pillaged, *Spoliatus.*

A Pillager, *Compilator, expilator, direptor.*
A Pillaging, *Expilatio, direptio.*
A Pillar, *Columna*
A writhed Pillar, *Cymatium.*
Pillar by Pillar, *Columnatim.*
The body of a Pillar, *Scapus.*
Pilled. *Decorticatus.*
Pilled Barley, *Alica, hordeum deglubitum.*
Pill'd garlick, *Cui pili omnes ex morbo defluxerunt.*
A Pilling, *Decorticatio.*
A Pilling [Polling] *Direptio.*
A Pilling [rind] *Cortex.*
A Pillion, *Sella equeſtris fœminilis.*
The Pillory, *Numellæ, nervus, colliſtrigium, Columbar.*
To ſet on the Pillory, *Numellis collum includere.*
Set on the Pillory, *Numellis incluſus, in nervo vinctus, catamidiatus*
A ſetting on the Pillory, *Colli in columbar incluſio.*
A Pillory knight, *Numellis publicis inſertus, ſtigmaticus.*
A Pillow, *pulvinus, cervical.*
A Pillow-bear, *Cervicalis integumentum.*
Piloſella [Mouſe-ear] *Piloſella.*
A Pilot, *Nauclerus, gubernator, palinurus.*
Pilotage, *Naucleri munus, officium; res nauclerica.*
Pilſen [in *Bohemia*] *Pilſenum.*
A Pilſer, *Muſca luminibus advolitans.*
Pilſno [in *Poland*] *Pilſna.*
A Pimp, *Leno.*
A Pimping thing, *Res parva & præ parvitate contemnenda.*
Pimpinel, } *Anagallis, pimpernel-*
Pimpernel, } *la.*
A Pimple, *puſtula, tuberculum.*
Red Pimples, *Vari, lentigo, lenticula.*
A Pin, *Acicula, ſpinula.*
A little Pin, *Spinula minor.*
An Iron Pin, *Clavus ferreus.*
A curling-pin, *Acus crinalis.*
A linch Pin, *Embolium.*
A rowling Pin, *Artopta.*
A wooden Pin, *paxillus, impages ligneæ.*
A writing Pin, *Stylus.*
A Pin in the Eye, *Cataracta, ſuffuſio.*
The Pins of a Muſical Inſtrument, *Verticuli, verticilla.*
A Pin-caſe, } *Aciarium, ſpinula-*
Pin-cuſhion, } *rium.*
Pin-duſt, *Scobs, ramentum.*
A Pin-hole, *Cavitas paxilli admiſſionalis.*
A Pin-maker, *Acicularius, ſpinularius.*
A Pin-fold, *Septum.*
To Pin, *Aciculâ conſerere.*
To Pin with wood, *paxillo configere.*
To Pin in a Pin-fold, *Septo claudere.*
A Pinace, *phaſelus.* See Pinnace.
A Pinacle, *pinnæ, coronis.*
Pincers, *Volſellæ.*
A Pinch, *preſſus, oppreſſio.*
A ſtreight Pinch, *Extremitas, neceſſitas.* * Things were brought to a Pinch, *Res erat ad extremum perducta caſum* or *diſcrimen.*
To Pinch, *premo, opprimo.* * Thy Letter did Pinch me at the heart, *Valdè me memorderunt Epiſtolæ tuæ.*
To Pinch extreamly, *Comprimo.*

To Pinch in biting, *morſico.*
To Pinch out of his meat, *Victu aliquem defraudare.*
Pinched, *compreſſus, vellicatus.*
A Pincher, *compilator.*
Pinching, *oppreſſorius.*
A Pinching, *oppreſſio.*
A Pinching in the ſtomach, *morſus.*
A Pinch- { fiſt } *parcus, deparcus.*
{ peny }
Pinch-peny-like, *parcè.*
Pindar (a mans name) *Pindarus.*
Pindarick, *Pindaricus.*
Pin-duſt, *ſcobs, ſcobina.*
It's Pine, *difficile eſt, haud de facili eſt.*
A Pine-apple, *pinum, nux pinea.*
A Pine-tree, *pinus, ûs.*
A Sea-Pine, *pinus marina.*
A Wild-Pine, *pinaſter.*
Ground-Pine (herb) *chamæpitys.*
Pine, adj. }
Of Pine, } *pineus.*
A Pine-grove, *pinetum.*
TO PINE, (act.) *fame necare.* * What ſhould I vex and pine away my ſelf for? *cur me crucio? cur me macero?* * He pined himſelf to death, *ſeſe cibo abſtinuit, atque ita interiit.*
To Pine away (neut.) *tabeſco, contabeſco.*
To Pine to death, *Fame mori.*
Pined, *Emaciatus, marcidus.*
Pined away, *Tabeſcens.*
A Pining away, *tabes, marcor.*
A Pin fold, *Carcer pecuarius.*
A Pingle, *Agellulus domui ruſticæ adjacens, ager conſeptus.*
Pinhel [in *Portugal*] *Pinelum.*
The Pinion of a wing, *Ala extrema.*
To Pinion one, *manicis ligare brachia.*
Pinioned, *Armatus, Vinctus.*
Pink-colour, *Caryophylleus.*
A Pink, *Caryophyllum ſylveſtre.*
A Pink (ſmall ſhip) *Navicula, Navigiolum*
The Pink (fiſh) *Gobius marinus.*
Pink-eyed, *Lucinius, Ocella.*
To Pink, *Perforo.*
Pinked, *pertuſus.*
A Pinking, *Perforatio.*
A Pink needle, *Geranium, Arcus paſtoris, Ciconiæ roſtrum.*
A Pinnace, *Phaſelus, Navicula.*
A Pinnacle, *Coronis, Pinnæ, arum.*
A Pinne, *Acicula;* See Pin.
The Pinne, *Humor noxius in pede accipitris.*
Pinnenberg [in *Stormaria*] *Pinnenberga.*
A Pinner, *Acicularius.*
A Pinning of houſes, *Subſtructio.*
Pinnions (fetters) *Compedes, manicæ.*
A Pinnock (bird) *Curruca.*
A Pinſer *Forceps.*
Pinſers, *Volſellæ.*
A Surgeons Pinſers, *Cyathus, Laureolus.*
Pinsk [in *Poland*] *Pinſcum.*
A Pinion (pump) *calceamen.*
A Pint, *Sextarius, Octava pars congii.*
A little Pint, *Pinta minor.*
A Wine-Pint, *Pinta ad vinum menſurandum.*
Half a Pint, *Triental.*
A Pintel, *Mentula, Pudendum virile.*
A Pintel (in gunnery) *Impages ferrea, ne tormentum reſiliat, impediens.*

Prieſts-Pintle (herb) *Aron, i.*
My heart went Pintledy Pantledy, *Cor meum præ timore palpitavit.*
Plombino [in *Tuſcany*] *Plumbium.*
A Pioneer *Cunicularius foſſor.*
Piony (herb) *Pæonia,* or *Olax.*
Pious, *Pius.*
Piouſly, *Piè.*
The Pip (in birds) *Pituita.*
To have the Pip, *pituitâ laborare.*
A Pipe, *Fiſtula, tibia.*
An Oaten Pipe, *Avena, cicuta, calamus.*
A Bag-Pipe, *Tibia utricularis.*
A Conduit-Pipe, *Canalis, tubus.*
The Wind-Pipe, *Gula.*
A Wine-Pipe, *Cadus, dolium, orca.*
Pipe-tree, *Syringa.*
A ſmall Pipe, *Syrinx.*
Clerk of the Pipe, *Clericus pipæ.*
To Pipe, *Fiſtulâ canere, Calamos inflare*
Pipe (Law term) *Rotula convoluta in ſcaccario.*
A Piper, *Tibicen, fiſtulator.*
A Piper on a reed, *Cicuticen.*
A Bag-Piper, *Aſcaules.*
A Piper (fiſh) *Acus, lyra.*
Piperno [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Privernum.*
A Piping, *Fiſtulatio.*
'Tis Piping hot, *jam nunc fauces uritat, vaporat.*
A Pipkin, *Ollula, lebeticula.*
Pipperidges, *berberis.*
A Pippin, *Malum petiſium, curtipendium.*
Piquant, *pungens, punctorius.*
A Pique, *Simultas.*
Piracy, *prædatio.*
A Pirate, *pirata, prædo.*
Piratical }
Of a Pirate } *piraticus, prædatorius.*
Piſa (in *Tuſcany*) *Piſæ.*
Piſcary, *privilegium piſcandi.*
Piſh, *Phy, vah.*
A Piſmire, *formica.*
A little Piſmire, *formicula.*
A Piſmire-hill, *formicetum, tumulus formicinus.*
Full of Piſmires, *formicoſus.*
Piſmire. adj. }
Of Piſmire, } *formicinus.*
Piſs, *urina, lotium.*
To Piſs, *meio, mingo.*
To Piſs in, *immeio.*
To Piſs out, *Emingo.*
To Piſs often, *mictio, mictito.*
To Piſs upon, *commingo, permingo.*
To deſire to Piſs, *micturio.*
A Piſs-pot, *matula, matella.*
Piſs-a-bed (herb) *dens leonis, taraxacum.*
Piſſed, *Urina reddita, edita, facta.*
A Piſſer, *minſator.*
A Piſſing, *mictura, mictus.*
Of Piſſing, *mictitius.*
A Piſſing-place, *Oletum.*
Piſtaches, *piſtacium.*
Piſtoria [in *Tuſcany*] *Piſtoria.*
A Piſtol, *ſclopeta.*
A Piſtol (coin) *nummus Gallicus, valens 15 ſolidos Anglicos.*
A Pit, *puteus, locus, lacuna.*
A little Pit, *puteolus.*
A little Pit to keep fiſh in, *cetarium.*
A Pit to take wild beaſts, *fovea.*
Pit-coal, *Lithanthraces, lapides carbonarii, terra pharmacitis & ampelitis, foſſilis nigra.*
The Pit in a Theatre, *orcheſtra.*
The Arm-pit, *ala, axilla.*
A bottomleſs Pit, *abyſſus.*

A clay-Pit, *argilletum.*
A ſand-Pit, *Arenarium.*
Pit, adj. }
Of a Pit, } *Putealis.*
To go { Pit a Pat } *Celeriter palpi-*
{ Pit to Pat } *tare.*
At the Pits brink, *Capularis, decrepitus.*
The Pit-man, *ſerrarius in puteo.*
Pitch, *Pix.* * Black as pitch, *pice nigrior.*
Stone Pitch, *Pix arida* or *concreta, pix navalis, zopiſſa.*
To Pitch }
Cover with Pitch } *pico.*
A Pitch-tree, *picea, arbor picaria.*
The wild Pitch-tree, *piceaſter.*
Pitch-wax, *piſſeceros.*
A PITCH (meaſure) *modus.* * They flie a very high Pitch. *Admodum excelſè volitant.* * I would have you tell me what Pitch he was of, *Velim mihi dicas quâ ſtaturâ fuerit.*
The Pitch of a hill, *Clivus, cacumen, jugum*
A ſmall Pitch of a hill, *clivulus.*
Having a great Pitch, *clivoſus.*
To Pitch (throw) *jacio.*
To Pitch the bar, *vibrare jactu ſudem.*
To Pitch down a thing, *in extremam partem deponere.*
To Pitch tents, *caſtrametor.*
To Pitch upon ones head, *in caput præcipitem agi.*
To Pitch upon a time, *tempus præfinire.*
To Pitch a net for a hawk, *Rete accipitri tendere*
To Pitch (alight) *deſcendo, delabor.*
Pitched with Pitch. *picatus.*
Pitched (thrown) *jactus.*
Pitched as a Camp, *ſtativus.*
Pitched upon, *ſtatus, præfinitus.*
Pitched (alighted) *delapſus.*
Pitched one againſt another, *collatus.*
A Pitcher, *lagena, amphora.*
A Pitcher (water-pot) *Urceus, hydria.* * The Pitcher goes oft to the well, but is broke at laſt, *quem ſæpe caſus tranſit, aliquando invenit.*
A Pitch-fork, *Furca dentibus ferreis præpilata.*
To Pitch with a fork, *furcillo.*
Pitchy }
Of Pitch } *piceus, picinus.*
A Pitching with Pitch, *picatio.*
Piteous, *miſericors.*
A Pitfal, *fovea.*
Pith, *medulla.*
The Pith of bread, *panis mica.*
The Pith of plants, *alburnum.*
Pithy, *medullæ plenus, nervoſus.*
Pithily, *nervoſè, ſucculentè.*
Pithineſs, *medulla, robur, ſuccus.*
PITIE, *miſericordia.* * He has no Pitie in him, *non eſt miſericors.*
To Pity, *miſereor, miſereſco.* * I am reſolved to pity no body, becauſe no body pities me, *Neminis miſereri certum eſt, quia mei miſeret neminem.*
To Pity ones caſe, *ſortem alicujus miſereri, vicem dolere.*
To take Pity upon, *miſereor.*
Pitiful, *miſerabilis, miſer.*
Pitiful (compaſſionate) *miſericors.*
Pitiful (lamentable) *luctiſonus.*
A Pitiful thing to remember, *miſerum*
In a Pitiful taking, *deploratus.*

A Pitiful fellow, *hemitreſſis* or *ſemiſſis.*
Pitifully (compaſſionately) *miſeranter.*
Pitifully (wretchedly) *miſerabiliter, miſerè.*
Pitileſs, *immiſericors, immitis, crudelis.*
Pitileſly, *immiſericorditer, crudeliter.*
A Pitt, *puteus.* See Pit.
A Pittance, *modicum, demenſum.*
A ſmall Pittance, *prandiculum.*
Pituitous *pituitoſus.*
The Pix, *pyxis, hierotheca.*
The Pizzle of a beaſt, *pecoris nervus.*
A Bulls Pizzle, *nervus taurinus*
Placable, *placabilis, exorabilis.*
Placableneſs }
Placability } *Placabilitas.*
A Placard, *gremiolarium.*
A Placard (inſcription ſet up) *programma.*
A PLACE, *Locus.* * They had no Place to go to, *quò ſe reciperent non habebant.* * I will grind in your Place, *Ego pro te molam.* * A Place ſo wicked 'tis able to tempt a Saint to wickedneſs, *Lycurgus mihi quidem videtur poſſe hîc ad nequitiam adduci.*
A little Place, *loculus.*
A hall-place, *ſedes, inſula.*
A Place of beholding, *Spectaculum.*
A Place of Execution, *carnificina, locus capitalis.*
A Place of Judgment, *tribunal.*
A Place of Refuge, *refugium.*
Due Place, *ordo.*
In Place of, *vice, pro.*
In another Place, *alibi.*
In any place, *alicubi.*
If in any Place, *ſicubi.*
In ſome Place, *nonnuſquam.*
In every Place }
In all Places } *Ubique.*
In that Place, *illic, eò loci, ibi loci.*
In the ſame Place, *eodem loci, ibidem.*
In this Place, *hîc.*
In no Place, *nuſquam.*
In what Place }
In which Place } *Ubi, Ubi gentium.*
In what Place ſoever, *Ubicunque, ubivis.*
By ſome Place, *aliquà.*
By this Place, *hac.*
By another Place, *aliò.*
By that Place, *Illàc.*
By what Place, *quà.*
By what Place ſoever, *quacunque.*
From this Place, *hinc.*
From that Place, *illinc, inde.*
From the ſame Place, *indidem.*
From ſome Place, *alicundè.*
From ſome other place, *alicundè.*
From what Place, *unde.*
From what Place ſoever, *undecunque.*
To ſome Place, *aliquò.*
To another Place, *aliò.*
To the ſame Place, *eodem.*
To this Place, *huc.*
To that Place, *illuc, illò.*
To what Place, *quò.*
Toward what Place? *quorſum?*
Toward this Place, *horſum.*
Toward ſome other Place, *aliorſum, alioverſum.*
To Place, *loco, colloco, conſtituo.*
To Place again, *in locum reponere.*
To Place before, *præpono.* * I Place this far before that, *hoc illi longè antepono.*
To Place behind, *poſthabeo, poſtpono.*
To Place fitly, *apto, adapto.*
To Place out, *eloco.*
To give Place, *cedo, decedo, faſces ſubmittere.*
A giving Place, *ceſſio, deceſſio.*
To come in anothers Place, *ſuccedo.*
To put in anothers Place, *ſubſtituo.*
Placed, *collocatus, poſitus, ſitus.*
Placed againſt, *Oppoſitus.*
Placed between, *interjectus.*
Placed anew, *repoſitus.*
Placed fitly, *concinnatus, ordinatus.*
Placentia [in *Spain*] *Placentia.*
A Placing, *locatio, collocatio.*
A new Placing, *repoſitio.*
A Placit, *placitum, opinio.*
A Placket, *ſinus muliebris.*
A Plagiary, *plagiarius.*
The Plague, *peſtis, peſtilentia.*
A Plague-ſore, *carbunculus, bubo.*
A Plague-ſpot, *macula.*
TO PLAGUE, *divexo.* * I will Plague you, if I dare not meddle with him, *qui aſinum non poteſt, ſtratum cædit.*
Having the Plague, *peſte infectus, contactus.*
Plaguy }
Full of the Plague } *Peſtilens, peſtifer.*
A Plaice (fiſh) *paſſer, pſitta.*
A little Plaice, *paſſerculus.*
To Plaie, *Ludo.* See Play.
A Plaight, *plica, ruga, ſinus.*
To Plaight, *plico, complico.*
Plaighted, *plicatus.*
Which may be Plaighted, *plicatilis.*
A Plaighter, *plicator.*
A Plaighting, *plicatio.*
Full of Plaights, *rugoſus, ſinuoſus.*
PLAIN, *planus, levis.*
Plain (manifeſt) *manifeſtus, evidens.* * 'Tis very plain, *in promptu eſt.* * 'Tis a Plain caſe, *res ipſa indicat.* * Now the caſe is Plain, *nunc verum palam eſt*
Plain (honeſt) *apertus, ſimplex.* * A down right Plain dealing man, *Vir bonus & ſimplex minimèque fallax.*
A Plain declaration, *enarratio.*
To Plain }
Make Plain } *plano, complano.*
To make Plain (manifeſt) *enarro, expono.* * I will make all ſo plain, *omnia ſic aperiam.*
To be Plain, *pateo.* * Is not this plain enough? *ſatin hoc diſertè?*
It is Plain, *conſtat, liquet.*
A Plain, *planula, runca.*
A great Plain, *dolabra.*
A little Plain, *dolabella.*
A Plain }
Plain field } *planities, campus.*
Plained, *Complanatus, dedolatus.*
A Plaining, *dedolatio.*
Plainly, *manifeſtè, evidenter, lucidè, planè*
Plainly (ſimply) *ſimpliciter.*
Plainly (openly) *palam, teſtatò.*
Plainneſs, *evidentia.*
Plainneſs (ſingleneſs) *ſimplicitas.*
Plainnneſs (ſmoothneſs) *lævitas, planities.*
To Plain (bewail) *plango.*
Plaining, *flebilis, querulus.*
A Plaint, *querela, queſtus.*
A Plaintiff, *accuſator, actor.*
A Plaiſter, *emplaſtrum, plaſma.*
A Plaiſter to pull off hair, *dropax.*
To Plaiſter }
Lay a Plaiſter } *Emplaſtrum illigare.*
Plaiſter-claver, *melilotus.*
Plaiſter }
Plaiſtering } *Tectorium, Gypſum.*
To Plaiſter [dawb] *gypſo, oblino.*
Plaiſtered, *gypſatus, loricatus.*
A Plaiſterer, *cæmentarius, cruſtarius.*
A Plaiſterers beater, *rutrum.*
Plaiſter of Paris, *gypſum.*
A Planchier, *tabulatum, contignatio.*
A Plait, *plica.* See Plaight.
A Plane-tree, *platanus.*
Plane, adj }
Of Plane, } *Plataninus.*
A Plane-grove, *platanetum.*
A Joiners Plane, *dolabra, runcina.*
To Plane, *dedolo.*
A Planer, *dedolator.*
A Planet, *planeta.*
The Aſcenſion of a Planet, *Anaphora.*
Planet-ſtruck, *ſideratus.*
Of a Planet }
Planetary } *planetarius.*
A Planetary, *genethliacus.*
A Planing, *dedolatio.*
A little Planing ax, *dolabella.*
A Planiſphere, *planiſpherium.*
A Plank, *aſſamentum, aſſis, planca, tabula ſectilis.*
A little Plank, *lamina, lamella.*
A floor of Planks, *ſolum tabulatum.*
To Plank }
Floor with Planks } *coaſſo, contabulo.*
A Planking, *coaſſatio.*
A Plant, *planta.*
A young Plant, *Virgultum.*
Willow plants, *taleæ ſalignæ.*
A Place to Plant in, *plantarium.*
To Plant, *planto, ſero.*
To Plant about, *obſero.*
To Plant again, *reſero.*
To Plant a Canon, *tormentum alicui ſtatuere, collocare, diſponere.*
To Plant between, *interſero.*
To Plant together, *conſero, conſemino.*
The Plant of the foot, *planta, ſolum, ima pedis.*
To water his Plants, *plantas rigare.*
To water his Plants (weep) *Ubertim flere.*
Plantain, *plantago.*
Water Plantain, *plantago aquatica, aliſma.*
The Plantain tree, *muſa arbor.*
A Plantation *colonia.*
Planted, *plantatus, ſatus.*
Planted about, *obſitus.*
Planted between, *interſitus.*
Planted with divers Plants, *conſemineus.*
Which may be Planted, *ſativus.*
Not Planted, *inſativus.*
Newly Planted, *neophytus.*
A Planter *plantator, ſator.*
A Planting }
A Plantation } *plantatio, ſatio.*
A Planting of young vines, *propagatio.*
A Planting-ſtick, *plantarium, paſtinum.*
A Plaſh, *lacus, lacuna.*
To Plaſh, *aſpergo.*
To Plaſh trees, *puto, amputo.*
Plaſhy, *lacunis plenus, ſtagnis frequens.*
A Plaſhing, *aſperſio.*
A Plaſter, *emplaſtrum.* See Plaiſter.

A Plat of Ground, *Agellus.*
A Platform, *Ichnographia, idea.*
A Platform [in Fortification] *Agger, terrenus agger, machinarium caſtellum.*
To Plat, *plecto, implico, intexo.*
Platted, *plexus, implexus.*
A Platting, *Intricatura.*
Plate, }
Silver Plate, } *Argentum factum.*
A Plate of metal, *Lamina.*
A thin Plate, *Lamella, bractea.*
A Plate trencher, *Orbis.*
A Plate for a Pye, *Scutela.*
Plate, adj. }
Of Plate, } *Argenteus.*
A Plate Candleſtick, *Candelabrum argenteum.*
Plate lace, *Lacinia argentea.*
Plated, *ſquammatus.*
The Platen [of a Printing Preſs] *Torcularia tabula.*
Platonick, *Amor Seraphicus, à carne abſtractus.*
A Platoniſt, *Platonis ſequax, aſſecla.*
To Platt, *plecto.* See Plat.
A Platter, *Catinus, diſcus, paropſis.*
A deep Platter, *Lanx, gabata.*
A little Platter, *Catillus, patella.*
A Platter-face, *plana & lata facies.*
A Platter-maker, *Catinarius.*
Of a Platter, *Catellarius.*
Stew'd between two Platters, *patinarius.*
Plauſible, *plauſibilis.*
Plawe [in *Mecklenburg*] *Plavia.*
Plawen [in *Voitland*] *Plavia.*
A PLAY, *Ludus, luſus.* * They fear ſome falſe Play from me, *à me inſidias metuant.* * He has left Boys Play, *Nuces reliquit.*
A Stage-Play, *Comœdia, fabula* * Plays not worth the Reading, *Fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ legantur.*
A Play-maker, *poeta comicus.*
Play, adject. }
Of or for Play, } *Luſorius.*
A Play fellow, *Colluſor.*
Play-days for Children, *Feriæ pueriles.*
Full of Play *Ludibundus.*
To Play, *Ludo.* * What ſhall we Play for? *Quid erit victori brabium?*
To Play before, *præludo.*
To Play at blind mans buffet, *Andabatarum more pugnare.*
To Play at Bo-peep, *Faciem velare & mox revelare.*
To Play at Bowls, *Sphæris ludere.*
To Play the Boy, *Adoleſcenturio.*
To Play at Cards, *Chartis pictis ludere.*
To Play the Coward, *metu trepidare, terga dare, tergiverſari.*
To Play the drunkard, *Debacchor.*
To Play at even and odd, *Ludere par impar.*
To Play faſt and looſe, *Deſultoriè agere, modò affirmare modò negare.*
To Play at Fence, *Digladior.*
To Play the Fool, *Ineptio, ſtultè facere.*
To Play at great Game, *Ingenti pignore certare.*
To Play at ſmall Game, *Levi pignore certare.* * 'Tis better to Play at ſmall Game than to ſtand out, *Auletes ſit qui citharœdus eſſe non poteſt.*
To Play the Glutton, *Lari ſacrificare.*
To Play on the Harp, *Citharâ perſonare.*
To Play the Hypocrite, *pietatem ſimulare.*
To Play the Knave, *Improbi viri officio uti*
To Play often, *Luſito.*
To Play the part of, *Officium præſtare.*
To Play his part thorowly, *Gnaviter officio fungi, virum ſe gerere.*
To play his pranks, *Scelera perpetrare.*
To Play { Reaks, }
{ Rex, } *Dominari, omnia miſcere*
To Play at ſweep-ſtakes with one, *Converrere aliquem totum cum pulviſculo.*
To Play ſweetly, *modulor.*
To Play at Tennis, *pilâ palmari ludere.*
To Play together, *Colludo.*
To Play the Truant, *Emaneo, ceſſo.*
To Play the Tyrant, *Sævio.*
To Play upon one, *Aliquem ludos facere.*
To Play upon an Inſtrument, *Cano.*
To Play the wanton, *Laſcivio.* * To Play the Wanton is to Play the Beaſt, *Laſcivire belluinum eſt.*
Leave to Play, *Licentia ludendi.*
Plays, *mimi, orum*
I Play'd, *Luſi.* * Thou haſt Play'd thy part very finely, *Lautè munus adminiſtraſti tuum.* * You have Plaid a ſlippery trick, *muliebri feciſti fide.* * He hath Plaid the Man, *Se virum præſtitit.* * He Play'd the Thief. *Furtum fecit.* * What a prank he Play'd juſt now! *modò quid deſignavit!* * What pranks would he have Play'd me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?* * He Play'd excellently on a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclarè cecinit.*
Play'd on as an Inſtrument, *pulſus.*
A Player, *Luſor.*
A Stage-player, *Actor, hiſtrio.*
A Sword-player, *Gladiator.*
A Puppet-player, *Geſticulator.*
Of Players }
Player-like, } *Hiſtricus, hiſtrionicus.*
A Playing place, *Luſorium*
Playing cards, *Chartulæ luſoriæ.*
Playing hot [boyling-hot] *Infervescens.*
A Plea, *Cauſa, color, excuſatio.*
TO PLEAD, *Cauſam agere.* * He prays you to Plead his Cauſe for him, *Te ſuam rogat ut ageres cauſam.*
To Plead againſt one, *Adverſum aliquem cauſam dicere.*
To Plead an Argument, *Aliquid in cauſa allegare.*
To Plead Sickneſs for non appearance, *morbum excuſare*
To Plead Ignorance, *Ignorantiæ ſe excuſatione defendere.* * That you may not Plead Ignorance, *ne ignarum fuiſſe te dices.*
To Plead by covin, *Colludo, prævaricor.*
Pleadable, *Allegabilis.*
Pleaded, *Actus, allegatus.*
A Pleader, *Cauſidicus, cauſarum actor.*
A Pleading, *Actio, litigatio.*
A Pleading by covin, *prævaricatio.*
A Pleading place, *Forum*
Of the Pleading-place, *Forenſis.*
PLEASANT, *Amœnus, jucundus, venuſtus.*
Pleaſant in Diſcourſe, *Facetus, feſtivus, lepidus.*
A Pleaſant Fellow. *Lepidum caput.*
Pleaſant ſayings, *Facetiæ.*
Pleaſant meats, *Deliciæ, dapes.*
To be Pleaſant with, *Sale conſpergere.*
To grow Pleaſant, *Hilareſco, frontem exporrigere.*
To make Pleaſant, *Exhilaro, lætifico.*
Somewhat Pleaſant, *Lepidulus.*
Very Pleaſant, *Amœnè, jucundè.*
Pleaſantly in ſpeech, *Feſtivè, lepidè.*
Speaking Pleaſantly, *Suaviloquus.*
Pleaſantneſs, *Amœnitas, jucunditas.*
Pleaſantneſs in ſpeech, *Facundia, feſtivitas, lepor.*
Pleaſantneſs of Manners, *Humanitas, comitas.*
TO PLEASE, *placeo, complaceo, arrideo.* * Any thing Pleaſes me, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * When you Pleaſe, *Ubi voles.* * As you Pleaſe for that, *Tuo verò arbitratu.* * That's as you Pleaſe your ſelf, *Iſthuc tibi in manu eſt.* * They take care to Pleaſe me, *Solliciti ſunt ut me expleant.* * Do not think I ſay this to Pleaſe you, *noli putare me hæc auribus tuis dare?* * There is no way but to Pleaſe them. *Iſtis mos gerendus eſt.* * Whilſt I ſeek to Pleaſe you, *Dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * They tell them any thing to Pleaſe them, *Ad voluntatem eorum ficta reſpondent.* * A ſmall matter will Pleaſe him, *Quicquid dederis contentus eſt.* * It Pleaſed me hugely or down to the Ground, *Imprimis me delectavit, cordi mihi fuit.* * If it had Pleaſed you, *Si tibi ea res grata fuiſſet.*
To Pleaſe by Sacrifice, *placo, paco, propitio.*
To Pleaſe greatly, *perplaceo, pergratum facere.*
To Pleaſe ones ſelf, *Sibi plaudere.*
Pleaſed, *Delectatus, placatus, cui gratum ſit.* * Are you not Pleaſed? *Non ſatis habes?* * I am not ill Pleaſed with it, *Non moleſtè fero.* * I am not over much Pleaſed with that, *Illud non nimium probo.*
To be well Pleaſed with one, *In aliquo ſibi complacere.*
Eaſie to be Pleaſed, *placabilis.*
Hard to be Pleaſed, *Implacabilis, moroſus.*
It Pleaſeth, *placet, lubet.*
It Pleaſeth not, *Diſplicet.*
Pleaſing, *Gratus, jucundus.*
A Pleaſing. *Gratificatio.* * They are for Pleaſing both Parties, *utroſque parietes linunt.*
PLEASURE, *Voluptas, delectatio.* * What Pleaſure can one take? *Quæ poteſt eſſe jucunditas?* * What Pleaſure is there in them? *Quid enim delectationis habent?*
Pleaſure [will] *Arbitrium.* * Speak your Pleaſure, *Loquere quid voles.* * He follows his own Pleaſure, *animo obſequitur ſuo.* * According as every Mans Pleaſure is, *prout cujuſque libido eſt.* * Your Pleaſure is performed, *Factum eſt quod juſſiſti.* * He deſired that he might have his Pleaſure on her, *Obſecrat ut ejus copiam faciat.*
A Pleaſure [good turn] *meritum, gratum.*

To Pleaſure }
Do a Pleaſure } *commodo, juvo promereo.* * You will do me a pleaſure, *Gratum mihi feceris.* * It may hurt him whom they deſire to pleaſure, *Obſit ei cui prodeſſe velint.*
To do Pleaſure for Pleaſure, *gratiam referre, reddere.*
To take Pleaſure in, *delector.*
Pleaſurable, *voluptabilis.*
Given wholly to Pleaſure, *voluptuoſus, libidinoſus.*
Doing a Pleaſure, *commodus, officioſus.*
Plebeian, *plebeius.*
A Pledge, *pignus, oris; depoſitum, hypotheca.*
A Pledge [ſurety] *præs, vas.*
To Pledge }
Lay to Pledge } *pignoro, oppignoro, pignori opponere.*
To Pledge in drinking, *propinanti vices reddere, ſatisfacere.* * I'll pledge you, *Lubens abs te accipio.*
Pledged, *pignori oppoſitus.*
A Pledget, *peniculus, penniculus.*
A Pledging, *oppigneratio.*
Plenary, *plenus, perfectus.*
Plenarty, *ſacerdotii ſupplementum.*
A Plenepotentiary, *legatus.*
Plenteous, *copioſus.*
To be Plenteous, *abundo, affluo.*
To make Plenteous, *fœcundo.*
Plenteouſly, *copioſè.*
Plenteouſneſs, *copia, abundantia, affluentia.*
Plentiful, *affluens, copioſus.*
Plentifully, *affluenter, copioſè, ubertim.*
Plentifulneſs, *affluentia, copia.*
Plenty, *copia.*
In very great Plenty, *in ſumma copia.*
To have Plenty of a thing, *ſummam rei facultatem habere.*
To live in great Plenty, *opibus & copiâ affluere.*
A Pleonaſm, *pleonaſmus.*
Pleskow [in *Muſcovy*] *Pleſcovia.*
A Plethory, *plethora.*
Plevin, *ſponſio, vadimonium.*
A Pleuriſy, *pleuritis, idos; laterum dolor.*
Sick of the Pleuriſy, *pleuriticus.*
Pliable }
Pliant } *flexilis, cereus, ſequax, lentus.*
To be Pliant, *obſequor.*
To grow Pliant, *lenteſco.*
To make Pliant, *emollio.*
Pliantneſs, *flexibilitas, lentor.*
To Plie [bend] *plico, flecto, torqueo.*
To Plie [neut.] *cedo.*
To Plie [work] *incumbo.* * Plie you, *Move manus, propera.* * We muſt plie us, *Properato opus eſt.* * Plie your Oars, *Validis incumbite remis.* * To plie one with cups, *Multis urgere cululis.*
The Plight of body, *habitudo.*
A good Plight, *bona corporis valetudo.*
To Plight one's troth, *ſpondeo, fidem dare, aſtringere.*
Plimouth [in *Devonſhire*] *Plimuthum.*
A Plinthe [ſquare bottom of a pillar] *plinthis, plinthus.*
Pliny [a man's name] *Plinius.*
Ploesko [in *Maſſovia*] *Plocum.*
To Plod, *negotio alicui ſeriò & inceſſanter operam dare.*
Ploen [in *Holſatia*] *Plona.*
To Plomp, *immergo.*
Plonkets, *genus panni lanei.*
A PLOT, *conjuratio.* * I know it is a plot among them, *Scio rem de compacto geri.* * They like the plot, *ipſis commentum placet.* * He ſpoiled their Plot, *Conſilia oppreſſit.* * You have marr'd all my plots, *Conturbâſti mihi rationes omnes.* * He made him privy to his plot, *illum in ſocietatem conſilii aſſumpſit.* * He hath a plot againſt me, *Me petit.* * He ſaid that he knew this man was not of the plot, *Extra conjurationem hunc eſſe ſe ſcire dixit.* * I underſtand your Plot, *Scio quid conere.* * My wife hath ſmelt out my plot already, *Subolet jam uxori quod ego machinor.* * You have not laid your plots half right, *Non ſat commodè diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hæc.* * The Plot takes, *Arundo alas verberat.* * Plot after plot, *Fallacia alia aliam trudit.*
A Plot of ground, *area.*
The Plot of a building, *ichnographia.*
An upright Plot, *orthographia.*
A ſquare Plot, *quadratum.*
A Plot more long than broad, *area oblonga.*
To Plot, *conjuro, conſpiro.*
To Plot Treaſon againſt one, *inſidias alicui parare.*
A Plot, *charta marina, nautica.*
Plotted, *deſignatus.*
A Plotting, *conjuratio.*
To be Plotting, *machinor.* * You are Plotting miſchief, *Peſtem machinaris.* * Things which they have been long plotting againſt the State, *Quæ contra rempublicam diu cogitarunt.* * I am plotting to get an Eſtate for them, *Studeo illis quam plurimum relinquere.*
A Plover, *pardalus, pluvialis.*
A gray Plover, *pluvialis cinereus.*
A green Plover, *pluvialis viridis.*
A Plough, *aratrum.*
A little Plough, *aratellum.*
A Plough [Joyner's tool] *runcina ad oras aſſerum ſtriandas.*
To Plough, *aro, ſulco.*
To Plough about, *abaro.*
To Plough again, *reſulco.*
To Plough over and over, *peraro.*
To Plough under, *ſubaro.*
A Plough man, *arator, cultor, bubſequa.*
A Plough-ſhare, *culter, vomer, dentale.*
The Plough-tail }
Plough-handle } *ſtiva, buris.*
The Plough-holder, *ſtivarius.*
Plough-geers, *retinacula de helcio dependentia.*
Plough-alms, *eleemoſynæ aratrales.*
Plough-oxen, *triones.*
A Plough-ſtaff, *rulla.*
A Plough-land, *arvum.*
Ploughed, *aratus, ſulcatus.*
Ploughed again, *recultus.*
To be Ploughed, *arabilis.*
A Ploughing, *aratio.*
A Pluck, *niſus.*
A ſheep's pluck, *ovis exta.*
TO PLUCK, *vello.* * He plucked the door quite off the hinges, *Fores toto convulſit cardine.* See Pull.
To Pluck down, *deſtruo.*
To Pluck from, *eripio.*
To Pluck flowers, *flores carpere, legere.*
To Pluck up, *evello, revello.* * Pluck up your ſpirit, *Colligite vos, revocate animos.*
To Pluck up by the roots, *eradico, extirpo, radicitùs extrahere.*
To Pluck up the coat from dirtying, *Togam ſupra lutum levare.*
To pluck aſunder }
Pluck in pieces } *divello, differo.*
Plucked, *convulſus.*
A Plucking, *convulſio.*
A Plucking from, *avulſio, evulſio.*
A Plucking up by the root, *eradicatio, extirpatio*
A Plug, *clavus ligneus, cuneolus.*
A Plum, *prunum.*
A little Plum, *prunum nanum.*
A damaſk Plum }
Damſon Plum } *prunum damaſcenum.*
A Wheat Plum }
A White Plum } *prunum cereum* or *cerinum.*
A Horſe-plum, *prunum aſinarium.*
A large fair Plum, *prunum decumanum.*
A wild Plum, *prunulum, pruneolum.*
How many Plums for a penny [a Play] *chytrinda.*
A Plum-tree, *prunus.*
A wild Plum-tree, *ſpinus.*
A place where Plum-trees grow, *prunetum.*
Bearing Plums, *prunifer.*
Plumage, *ſertum plumatile.*
A Plumb-rule, *amuſſis, libella, perpendiculum.*
To Plumb }
Work by Plumb-rule } *amuſſito, opus ad libellam exigere.*
To fall down Plumb, *perpendiculariter ad terram cadere.*
A Plume of feathers, *pluma, criſta ex plumis.*
A little Plume, *plumula.*
To Plume, *deplumo, plumas avellere.*
A Plumer, *deplumator.*
A Pluming, *deplumatio.*
A Plumme, *prunum.* See Plum.
A Plummer, *plumbarius.*
A Plummet, *plumbata.*
A Maſon's Plummet, *bulla ad libellam penſilis.*
A ſounding Plummet, *bolis, linea nautica, cataprorates.*
A Plump, *antlea.* See Pump.
Plump [fat] *nitidus, obeſus, corpulentus, ſucculentus, quadratus.*
A Plump conſtitution, *valetudo athletica, cutis bene curata.*
Plumply, *in modum ſucculenti.*
Plumpneſs, *nitor.*
To Plunder, *ſpolio.*
To Plunder one to the bones, *Convertere aliquem totum cum pulviſculo.*
To Plunge, *mergo, immergo.*
To plunge again, *remergo.*
To Plunge often, *merſor.*
To Plunge [dive] *urinor.*
To Plunge himſelf up to the ears, *Aurium tenus ſe immittere.*
To put one to a Plunge, *aliquem ad incitas redigere.* * He was put to his plunges, *Ad extrema redactus eſt.*
Plunged, *immerſus, ſubmerſus.*
A Plungeon [bird] *cataracta.*
A Plunger, *urinator.*
By Plunges, *niſu intermiſſo.*
Plunging, *ſubmerſivus.*
A Plunging, *ſubmerſio.*
A Plunket colour, *color cæruleus.*
Plural, *pluralis.*
Plurality, *pluralitas.*
Plurally, *pluraliter.*
Pluſh, *boloſericum hiſpidum.*
A Pluſher [fiſh] *Galeus lævis.*

Plutarch [a man's name] *Plutarchus.*
To Ply, *incumbo.* See Plie
Plyers [Smith's inſtrument] *ferramentum tenax, contorquens.*
Plying, *flexilis.*
A Plying, *flexio*
Po [a river in *Italy*] *Padus, Eridanus.*
The Poars, *pori.* See Pores.
To Poche an Egge, *ovum coctillare.*
To Poche with a ſtick, *fundum explorare.*
Poched, *exploratus.*
Poched Eggs, *ova ſorbilia, tremula.*
A Pochard [bird] *boſcha.*
A Pock, *phagedæna.*
The Small Pox, *variolæ, ecthymata.*
The Great Pocks }
French Pocks } *lues venerea, morbus gallicus.*
To get the French Pocks, *lue venereâ infici.*
Pock-holes, *variolarum veſtigia.*
Full of Pock-holes, *cute ſparſa.*
Fulneſs of pock-holes, *cutis conſperſio.*
Pockie }
Full of the Pocks } *purulentus, rubiginoſus.*
A Pockie ſore, *bubo venereus.*
Pock-wood, *lignum guajacum.*
A Pocket, *loculus, ſaccellus.*
A Pocket-dagger, *ſicula.*
A Pocket of Wool, *dimidius ſaccus.*
A Pocket-handkerchief, *ſudarium.*
A Pod, *valvulus, ſiliqua.*
Podge, *farrago.*
Podlaſſia [part of *Poland*] *Polocchia.*
Podolia [part of *Poland*] *Podolia.*
A Poem, *poema, atis; carmen.*
A Poet, *poeta.* * Poets ſeldom die rich, *Amor ingenii neminem unquam divitem fecit.*
An ignorant Poet, *poetaſter.*
A Poeteſs, *poetria.*
A Paltry Poeteſs, *pica poetria.*
Poetical, *poeticus.*
Poetically, *poeticè.*
To Poetize, *verſificor, poetor, metrum componere, carmen pangere.*
Poetry }
Poeſie } *poetica, poeſis.*
Poictiers [in *Poictou*] *Pictavium, Auguſtoritum.*
Poictou [part of *France*] *Provincia Pictarienſis, Pictavorum Regio.*
The Poictevins, *Pictavi, Pictones.*
A Poniard, *pugiunculus.*
A POINT, *punctum.* * It is done in a point of time, *Fit ad punctum temporis.* * I care not a point for it, *Flocci facio.* * In the uttermoſt point of *Spain*, *In ultimo* Hiſpa*niæ tractu.*
A Point [caſe] *cauſa, ſtatus, caput, locus.* * The matter is come to this point, *In eum locum res rediit.* It is a point of fooliſh pride, *Deſpicientis arrogantiæ eſt.* * It is brought to this point, *Eò deducitur.* * He is at the point of death, *Extremos ſpiritus agit æger.*
At the Point of, *ſub.* * At the point of death, *Extrema jam in morte.*
In Point of, *reſpectu, quod attinet ad.* * In point of bounty, conſideration ſhould be had of deſert, *In beneficentia delectus eſſet dignitatis.* * They are not much unlike in point of matter, *Non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento.*
The Point of a rock, *ſcopuli cacumen.*
The Point of a weapon, *cuſpis, acies, mucro.*
The Points of the Compaſs, *diviſiones venti triginta duæ.*
Pointwiſe, *cuſpidatim.*
Point-blank, *rectà ad ſcopum, directis verbis.*
A Point to tye with, *ligula, lingua.*
A little nice Point, *punctulum, ſcrupulus.*
The Point of a Dial, *gnomon.*
A Point in the Tables, *ſtatio, locus.*
The Ace-point, *monas.*
The Dewce-point, *dyas.*
The Trey-point, *ternio.*
The Cater-point, *quaterna.*
The Cink-point, *pentas.*
The Size-point, *ſenio.*
To Point }
Sharpen the Point } *acuo, cuſpido.*
To Point at, *monſtro, oſtendo.*
To Point with the finger, *indico, digito monſtrare.*
To Point }
Diſtinguiſh by Points } *interpungo.*
To tye with Points, *ligulas circumnectere.*
To Point a Canon, *tormentum in aliquem locum dirigere, librare, deſtinare.*
Pointed, *acutus, cuſpidatus.*
Pointed at, *monſtratus.*
Pointed [as writing] *interpunctus.*
A Pointing, *punctatio*
A Pointing at, *indicatio.*
To Poiſe, *pondero, pendo.*
Poiſed, *ponderatus.*
A Poiſer, *ponderator.*
A Poiſing, *ponderatio.*
Poiſon, *venenum, virus, toxicum.*
To Poiſon, *veneno tollere.*
To Poiſon things without life, *veneno inficere.*
Poiſoned, *venenatus, veneno infectus.*
A Poiſoner, *veneficus,* m. *venefica,* f
A Poiſoning, *veneficium.*
A Maker of Poiſon }
Seller of Poiſon } *venenarius.*
Poiſonous }
Full of Poiſon } *venenoſus, viroſus.*
Poiſſy [in the Iſle of *France*] *Piſſiacum.*
A Poitrel, *antilena, pectorale.*
A Poke, *ſaccus, pera.*
A little Poke, *ſacculus, ſaccellus.*
To Poke up, *culeo immittere.*
To buy a Pig in a Poke, *catulum in culeo emere.*
To Poke, *digito explorare, digitum ſeu baculum intrudere.*
Pola [in *Hiſtria*] *Pola.*
Poland, *Polonia.*
Poland, adj. *Polonicus.*
Polar, *polaris.*
A Polcat, *martes, putorius.*
A Pole, *pertica.*
A Boat-pole, *contus, trudes*
A Hunting Pole, *haſtile venatorium.*
A Poleax, *bipennis, ſecuris.*
A Pole [in the heavens] *Polus.*
The Arctick Pole, *Polus Arcticus.*
The Antarctick Pole, *Polus antarcticus.*
Poledavies, *ſeg-ſtre.*
The Poles }
Polanders } *Poloni.*
Policy, *ſcientia politica, reipublicæ adminiſtrandæ ratio.*
Policy [counſel] *conſilium.*
Policy of aſſurance, *ſyngrapha aſſecuratoria.*
Polignano [in *Naples*] *Polinianum.*
Poliſh [of *Poland*] *Polonicus.*
To Poliſh, *polio, expolio, limo, interrado.*
To Poliſh anew, *repolio, recoquo.*
Poliſhed, *politus, depolitus.*
Somewhat Poliſhed, *limatulus.*
Not Poliſhed, *impolitus.*
A Poliſher, *polio, ſamiator fabricenſis, armorum artifex.*
A Poliſher's burniſhing ſtone, *cos ſamia.*
A Poliſhing, *politura, limatio.*
Polite, *politus, limatus, raſus, terſus.*
Politick }
Political } *politicus, adminiſtrandæ reipublicæ ſciens.*
A Polity, *politia.*
A Poll, *caput.*
To Poll, *tondeo, reſeco.*
A Poll of Ling, *caput aſelli ſaliti.*
A Poll-ax, *ceſtra, ſecuris amazonia.*
Poll-money, *capitatio, tributum in ſingula capita.*
A Pollard, *capito, cephalus fluviatilis.*
Polled, *tonſus, detonſus.*
A Pollenger, *arbor ſæpiùs detonſa.*
A Poller, *tonſor.*
A Polling, *tonſio, tonſura.*
A Pollock [fiſh] *aſellus niger.*
To Pollute, *polluo, contamino, inquino*
Polluted, *contaminatus, fœdatus.*
Pollutedly, *pollutè.*
A Polluting }
Pollution } *inquinatio, pollutio.*
Poloczki [in *Lithuania*] *Polocska.*
A Poltron, *puſillanimus.*
Poly [herb] *polium.*
Polydore [a man's name] *Polydorus.*
Polygamy, *Polygamia.*
Polypody [herb] *Polypodium.*
Polyſyllable, *polyſyllabus.*
A Pomander, *poſtillus, diapaſma, atis,* n.
A Pome, *pomum.*
A Pome among Gardeners, *inſtar pomi creſcere.*
A Pome-citron, *malum citreum.*
A Pome-citron-tree, *malus medica.*
A Pomegranate, *malum punicum* or *granatum.*
A Pomegranate-tree, *malus punica.*
A Pomegranate-bloſſom, *cytinus.*
A wild Pamegranate-tree, *balauſtium.*
A Pomewater-tree, *malus carbonaria.*
Pomerania [part of *Germany*] *Pomerania.*
To Pommel, *pugno dimulcere, gladii capulo pultare.*
The Pommel of a Sword, *pomellum, gladii fungus, manubrii caput.*
Pomp, *pompa, comitatus, proſequium.*
The Printer's Pompets, *tudites atramentariæ.*
Pompey [a man's name] *Pompeius.*
A Pompilion, *unguentum populneum.*
A Pompion, *pepo maximus oblongus*
A Pompire [Permain] *melagium, pyrimalum.*

Pompous, *magnificus, regalis, ſumptuoſus.*
Pompouſly, *magnificè, ſumptuoſé.*
Pompouſneſs, *magnificentia, pompa.*
A Pom-royal, *malum apionium.*
A Pond, *ſtagnum, lacus.*
A Fiſh-pond, *piſcina.*
A little Pond to keep fiſh in, *vivarium.*
Of a Fiſh-pond, *piſcinalis.*
The Keeper of a Fiſh-pond, *piſcinarius.*
Pond-weed, *potamogeiton.*
To Ponder, *perpendo, animo verſare.*
Pondered, *cenſatus, perpenſus.*
A Ponderer, *penſitator, meditator, contemplator.*
Pondering, *meditabundus.*
A Pondering, *meditatio, contemplatio.*
Ponderous, *ponderoſus, gravis.*
Ponderouſly, *graviter.*
Ponderouſneſs
Ponderoſity } *gravitas, moles.*
A Poniado
Poniard } *Pugio.*
Pont river [in *Northumberland*] *Pontus.*
Pont a Mauſon [in *Lorrain*] *Muſſipontum.*
Pont del Arche [in *Normandy*] *Pons Arcuenſis.*
Pont-Eland [in *Northumberland*] *Pons Eli.*
Pontage, *tributum ad reparandos pontes.*
Pontarlier [in *Burgundy*] *Pontarlum.*
The Pontick Rat, *mus ponticus.*
Pontieu [in *Picardy*] *Pontes.*
Pontificial, *pontificialis.*
Pontigny [in *France*] *Pontiniceum.*
Ponterſon [in *Normandy*] *Pons Urſonis.*
In his Pontificalibus, *ſplendidè veſtitus, pompatice habitu ornatus.*
Pontoiſe [in *France*] *Ponteſium, Pontiſera.*
A Pool, *ſtagnum, lacus.*
A Fiſh-pool, *piſcina.*
The Pool-ſnipe, *totanus.*
Pool [the family] *polus.*
The Poop of a Ship, *puppis.*
To Poop, *ſubmiſſè pedere.*
He Poops, *avidè haurit petum.*
POOR, *pauper, inops, egens, egenus.*
A Poor ſoul
Somewhat Poor } *Paupertinus, pauperculus.*
A Poor woman, *paupercula.*
The Poor people, *plebecula.*
Poor beggarly fellows, *hominum mendicabula.*
Poor cheat, *Hecates cœna.*
Poor as Job, *Iro pauperior.*
Poor John [fiſh] *callarius.*
The Poor coutrel
Poor cuttle } [fiſh] *nolipus.*
Poor folks, *hebiones.* * Poor folks have little kindred, *Cognatus pauperi nullus.*
To grow Poor, *pauperaſco.*
To make Poor, *ærumno, depaupero.*
Made Poor, *pauperatus.*
Poorly, *pauperè, tenuiter.*
Poorly clad, *pannoſus.*
Poorneſs, *paupertas, tenuitas, inopia.*
A Pop with the mouth, *poppyſmus.*
To Pop with the mouth, *poppyſmos edere.*
To Pop in the mouth, *ori indere.*

A Pop-gun, *ſcloppus.*
The Pope, *Papa, Pontifex Romanus.*
The Popedom, *Papatus.*
Popery, *ſuperſtitio papalis.*
Poperinghe [in *Flanders*] *Poperinghum.*
Popiſh, *papalis, pontificius.*
A Popiſh Pilgrim, *Romipeta.*
A Popinjay-green, *pſittacus.*
A Popinjay colour, *color pſittaceus.*
A Poplar-tree, *populus.*
The black Poplar, *populus nigra.*
The white Poplar, *populus alba, populus tremula.*
Poplar, adj.
Of Poplar } *populeus, populneus.*
A Poplar Grove, *populetum.*
To Popp [as a hoopoop] *popiſſo, are.*
A Poppet, *pupa.* See Puppet.
Poppy [herb] *papaver, eris.*
Garden-poppy, *papaver ſativum.*
Horned Poppie, *papaver cordiculatum.*
Spatling Poppy, *papaver ſpumeum, beben album.*
White Poppy, *papaver album.*
Wild Poppy, *papaver, rhœas.*
Poppy, adj.
Of Poppy } *papavereus.*
Poppy-coloured
Poppy-red } *papaveratus, rubicundus.*
The tops of Poppies, *codiæ.*
The juice of Poppies, *meconium.*
The Populace, *vulgus.*
Popular, *popularis.*
Popularity, *popularitas.*
Popularly, *populariter.*
Populous, *populoſus, frequens.*
Populouſneſs
Populoſity } *Populoſitas, frequentia.*
Porcelain diſhes, *vaſa murrhina.*
Porcellane [the herb] *portulaca.*
A Porch, *porticus.*
A Church Porch, *veſtibulum.*
An open Porch to walk in, *hypethrum, ſubdiale.*
An outward Porch, *propylæum.*
A Porcupike
Porcupine } *hyſtrix.*
The Sea-Porcupine, *hyſtrix marina.*
A Pore of the body, *porus, meatus.*
To Pore, *propiùs admotis oculis aſpicere.*
Pore blind, *myops, luſcioſus.*
Pory
Porous
Full of Pores } *Poroſus.*
Pork, *porcina, ſuilla.*
A Porket, *porcellus, nefrens.*
Porphyry [marble] *porphyrites.*
The Porpoiſe
Porpus
Porpes } [fiſh] *phocæna.*
Porqueroles [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Prote.*
Porrage, *jus, uris.*
A Porrage-pot, *olla, authepſa.*
A Porrenger, *ſcutella, gabata.*
A Port [Haven] *portus.*
The Warden of the Ports, *limenarcha.*
Having many Ports, *portuoſus.*
Without Port, *importuoſus.*
The Port, *aula magni Turcarum imperatoris.*
Port a Port [in *Portugal*] *Portus Cals.*
Portmorlay [in *Bretagne*] *Portus Saliocanus.*

Port Royal [in *Florida*] *Portus Regius.*
Port S. Mary [in *Aquitane*] *Portus S. Mariæ.*
Port Vendres [in *France*] *Portus Veneris.*
Port [behaviour] *geſtus.*
The Port-vein, *vena porta.*
A Portal, *porticus, veſtibulum.*
Portable, *portabilis, levis.*
Portage, *portorium.*
Portalegre [in *Portugal*] *Portus alacris.*
A Portcullis, *cataracta, porta demiſſoria.*
To Portend, *portendo, præſagio, ominor.*
Portentous, *portentoſus.*
A Porter, *janitor, oſtiarius.*
The Groom Porter of the King's houſhold, *janitor regius.*
The Porter's Lodge, *clavicularium.*
A Porter bearing, *bajulus.*
A Porter's wages, *comiſtrum.*
Porteros [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Meſe, Pomponiana.*
A Portglave, *enſifer.*
Port Grave, *Portûs Præfectus.*
Port-holes [in a ſhip] *feneſtellæ ad tormenta, emiſſarium.*
Portland Iſle [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Portlandia, Portuna.*
Portmanteau, *hypopera.*
A Portmote, *conventus vel curia in portu habita.*
Portſale, *venditio in portu.*
Portſmouth [in *Hantſhire*] *Portus Magnus.*
A Portion, *pars, ſors, portio.*
A ſmall Portion, *portiuncula.*
A Wife's Portion, *dos.*
Having a Portion, *dotata.*
Having no Portion, *indotata.*
To Portion
Divide in Portions } *partior.*
Porto [in *Portugal*] *Portus.*
Portofino [in *Liguria*] *Portus delphini.*
Porto Largone [in *Tuſcany*] *Portus Langus.*
To Portray, *delineo, depingo, deſcribo, exprimo.*
Portrayed, *depictus, deſcriptus.*
The Art of Portraying, *graphice.*
A Portrait
Portraiture } *pictura, ſimulacrum.*
The Portugheſſe, *Luſitani.*
Portugal, *Portugallia, Luſitania.*
Portugallo [in *Portugal*] *Portus Calenſis.*
A Perwinkle
Periwinkle } *cochlea.*
The Poſe, *coryza, narium profluvium, gravedo.*
To Poſe, *examino, oppono.*
To Poſe [puzzle] *difficili quæſtione confundere.*
Poſega [in *Hungary*] *Baſiana.*
A Poſy, *ſerta.*
The Poſie of a Ring, *ſymbolum.*
A Poſing, *examinatio.*
A Poſition, *poſitio, theſis.*
Poſitive, *poſitivus.*
Poſture, *ſitus.*
Poſen
Poſnan } [in *Poland*] *Poſnania.*
A Poſnet, *cacabus, authepſa.*
TO POSSESS, *poſſideo, teneo, occupo.*
To Poſſeſs before, *præoccupo.*
Poſſeſſed, *poſſeſſus.*
Poſſeſſed with buſineſs, *occupatus.*

Poſſeſſed with a Spirit, *Dæmoniacus.*
Poſſeſſion, *poſſeſſio.* * Poſſeſſion is eleven points in Law, *Occupantis fiunt derelicta.*
A ſmall poſſeſſion, *poſſeſſiuncula.*
Poſſeſſion by preſcription, *uſucaptio.*
Poſſeſſion in truſt, *poſſeſſio fiduciaria.*
To take poſſeſſion of, *Occupo.*
A taking poſſeſſion of, *Occupatio.*
To give poſſeſſion, *Alieno.*
A giving poſſeſſion, *Alienatio.*
To put out of poſſeſſion, *Deturbo, de poſſeſſione dejicere.*
A putting out of poſſeſſion, *Deturbatio.*
Of poſſeſſion,
Poſſeſſory, } *poſſeſſorius.*
In poſſeſſion of, *penes.*
Poſſeſſive, *poſſeſſivus.*
A poſſeſſive, *poſſeſſivum.*
A Poſſeſſour, *poſſeſſor, dominus.*
A Poſſeſſoreſs, *Domina.*
A Poſſet, *Serum cereviſiatum, lac calidum coagulatum.*
Poſſibility, *poſſibilitas.*
Poſſible, *poſſibilis.*
How is it Poſſible? *Qui pote?*
Poſſibly, *Forteſan, fortaſſis.*
A Poſt, *poſtis, paxillus.*
A Poſt [Carrier] *Veredarius.*
Poſt [a dog's Name] *Dromas.*
A Poſt [term of War] *Statio, ſtativa ſedes, ſtativus locus.*
A Poſt-horſe, *Veredus.*
A Foot-poſt, *Curſor, tabellarius pedes.*
To Poſt, *Locum aliquem occupare, obtinere.*
To Poſt,
Ride Poſt, } *Accelero, veredo ferri.*
In Poſt haſte, *Feſtinus, trepidus.*
With Poſt haſte, *Equis veliſque.*
To Poſt a Book, *De libro in librum tranſcribere.*
Poſted, *Loco aliquo occupato.*
A Poſt-date, *Metachroniſmus.*
A Poſt-doctor, *Medicus circumforaneus, empiricus.*
A Poſtſcript, *poſtſcriptum.*
Poſt-term, *poſterminum.*
To Poſtpone, *poſtpono.*
Poſtpoſed, *poſtpoſitus.*
Poſteriour, *poſterior.*
The Poſteriors, *poſteriores.*
Poſterity,
Poſtery, } *poſteritas.*
Our Poſterity, *minores.*
A Poſtern Gate, *Janua poſtica, pſeudothyrum.*
Poſthumous, *poſthumus.*
A Poſtil [ſhort Expoſition] *Commentariolus, ſcholium.*
A Poſtilion,
Poſt-boy, } *Dux viæ, puer veredarius, equorum præductor.*
A Poſtſcript, *Scripti additamentum, poſtſcriptum.*
Poſtulation, *poſtulatio.*
A Poſture, *Geſtus, ſtatus.*
A Pot to drink in, *Cantharus, calix, poculum.*
A little Pot, *Cyathus, pocillum.*
A Gally-pot, *Culillus, teſta.*
A Chamber-pot,
Piſs-pot, } *Laſana, Laſanum.*
An Earthen Pot, *Fidelia, olla fictilis.*
A great Pot, *Lebes, cacabus.*
A Porridge-pot, *Authepſa, olla.*
A Water-pot, *Situlus aquarius, hydria.*
A Wine-pot, *Oenophorum.*

The brim of a Pot, *Labrum.*
Pot, adj.
Of a Pot, } *Ollaris.*
Pot-aſhes, *Optimæ notæ cineres ad Saponem conficiendum.*
A Pot bearer, *Ollifer.*
A Pot-Companion, *Combibo, onis.*
A Pot-gun, *Scloppus, ſyphunculus.*
Pot-herbs, *Olera, um.*
Pot-hooks, *Anſæ, anſæ, arum.*
A Pot-ladle, *rudicula, trua.*
A Pot-lid, *Operculum.*
A Pot-ſheard, *Teſta fracta.*
Potable, *potabilis.*
Potatoes, *Battata, orum.*
To Potch Eggs, *Ova coctillare.*
To Pote the Clothes off, *Stragula pedibus deturbare.*
Potent, *potens, valens.*
Potent [in Heraldry] *Scipionis clavati capitulum.*
Potentate, *Princeps, dynaſta.*
A Pothecary, *Pharmacopola.*
A Potion, *potio, ſorbitio.*
A Love potion, *philtrum.*
To Potion,
Give a Potion, } *potiono.*
Potivol [in *Muſcovy*] *Potivolium.*
Pottage, *Jus, juſculum.*
Barley Pottage, *ptiſana.*
Beef-pottage, *pulmentarium.*
To make Pottage, *Jus coquere.*
Of Pottage, *pulmentarius.*
Sodden in Pottage, *Jurulentus.*
A Potter, *Figulus.*
Potters clay, *Argilla.*
A Potters ſhop,
A Potters trade, } *Figulina.*
A Potters wheel, *Rota figularis.*
Of a Potter, *Figularis, figulinus.*
A Pottinger, *Gabata, ſcutula.*
A Pottle, *Quatuor libræ liquidorum, congii anglicani dimidium.*
Potulent, *potulentus.*
A Pouch, *pera, marſupium.*
A little Pouch, *perula, ſacculus.*
A leather Pouch, *Scortea.*
A Pouch-maker, *Bulgarius.*
A Pouch-mouth, *Labeo, labia præ ſtomacho exertus.*
To Pouch, *Frontem contrahere, caperare.*
POUDER, *pulvis, eris.*
Fine Pouder, *pulviſculus.*
Gun-pouder, *pulvis nitratus, ſulphureus, pyrius.*
Sneeſing Pouder, *Medicamentum ſternutatorium.*
Sweet Pouder, *pulvis damaſcenus.*
To Powder, *pulvere conſpergere.*
To Pouder,
Bring to Pouder, } *Diſpulvero, in pulverem redigere.*
To Pouder with many ſpots, *Maculo.*
To Pouder with ſalt, *Salio, ſale condire.*
To Pouder [the hair] *Capillo pulverem odorarium injicere, odorato pulviſculo crinem pulverare, aſpergere.*
Poudered, *pulvere conſperſus.*
Poudered,
Brought to Pouder, } *pulvis factus.*
Poudered with ſpots, *maculoſus, varius.*
Poudered with ſalt, *Sale conditus.*
Poudered-beef, *Bubula ſalita, bovina ſalſa.*
Poudering, *pulverem excitans.*
A Poudering, *Salitura, conditura.*
A Poudering tub, *Orca, cadus ſalſamentarius.*
A Pouder-monky, *Calo, cacula.*

Poverty, *paupertas, tenuitas, egeſtas, indigentia, inopia.*
To be in Poverty, *Egeo, indigeo.*
To Poul, *Tondeo.* See Poll.
Pouldavis, *pannus ad vela facienda idoneus.*
Pouligny [in *Burgundy*] *Polinium, Polichnium.*
To Poult, *peto, impeto.*
A Poulterer, *Avicularius, pullarius.*
A Poultis, *Cataplaſma.*
Poultney [the Family] *Poultneius.*
The Poultry, *Forum pullarium.*
Poultry, *pullities, altiles villatici.*
A keeper of Poultry, *pullinarius*
A place where Poultry is kept, *Cavea, cors.*
Poultry, adj.
Of Poultry, } *Gallinarius.*
A Poump, *Antlia.* See Pump.
To Pounce, *perforo, perterebro.*
The Pounces of a Hawk, *Ungues.*
A Pound, *Libra.* See Pownd.
TO POUR, *Fundo.*
To Pour about, *Circumfundo, offundo.*
To Pour back, *Refundo.*
To Pour down, *Defundo.*
To Pour in, *Infundo.*
To Pour often, *Fundito.*
To Pour out, *Effundo.*
To Pour out of one Veſſel into another, *Transfundo, elutrio, detrullo.*
To Pour upon, *Infundo, perfundo.*
To Pour water on a drowned mouſe, *Æquè eſt acſi aquas in puteum conjicias.*
Poured, *fuſus.*
Poured back, *Refuſus.*
Poured in,
Poured on, } *Infuſus, offuſus.*
Poured out, *Effuſus.*
Poured out of one Veſſel into another, *Elutriatus.*
Which may be Poured, *Fuſilis.*
A Pourer, *Fuſor.*
A Pouring in, *Infuſio.*
A Pouring in by drops, *Inſtillatio.*
A Pouring all over, *perfuſio.*
A Pouring out, *Effuſio, profuſio.*
A Pouring out of one Veſſel into another, *Transfuſio.*
A Pour-cuttle fiſh, *polypus.*
A Pourmenade, *Ambulacrum.*
To make Pourparty, *Dividere fundos in cohæredes devolutos quos antea conjunctim poſſederunt.*
Pourpreſture, *Injuria domino Regi illata.*
To Pourtray, *Simulo.* See Portray.
A Pout [Fiſh] *Aſellus barbatus.*
POWER, *poteſtas, potentia, virtus, facultas.* * To the beſt of my Power, *pro viribus, pro virili parte.* * To the utmoſt of our Power, *Quam maximè poſſumus.* * He knows not the Power of Love, *Quid amor valet neſcit.* * They are afraid of his Power, *Hujus opes metuunt.* * He exerciſed the Power of Conquerour upon the Enemies, *In hoſtes jus victoris exercuit.*
Power all over, *Omnipotentia.*
A Power [great number] *Vis.*
Such a Power of Men appeared, *Tanta vis hominum apparuit.*
In ones Power, *penes aliquem.* * It is in my Power, *me penes eſt.* * If it were in my Power, *Si mihi eſſet integrum.* * It is in your Power, *In manu tua eſt.* * If it be in your Power, *Si modo id facere poſſis.*

* It is not in my Power, *Non eſt facultatis meæ.*
To have Power,
Be of Power, } *Valeo, polleo, poſſe.*
To give Power [leave] *permitto.*
To give Power, *Authoritate munire.*
Powerful, *potens, validus.*
Not Powerful, *Impotens.*
Powerfully, *potenter.*
Powis [part of *Wales*] *Powiſa.*
A Water-powk, *puſtula, papula.*
Full of Powks, *puſtuloſus.*
A POWND, *as, libra.*
Half a Pownd, *Selibra.*
A Pownd and a half, *Seſquilibra.*
Two Pownd. *Bilibra, dipondius.*
Of two Pownd, *Dipondiarius*
Three Pownd, *Trilibra, tripondium.*
Of three Pownd, *Trilibris, tripondiarius.*
Four Pownd, *Quadruſſis.*
Of four Pownd, *Quadrilibris.*
Five Pownd, *Quincuſſis.*
Six Pownd, *Sexuſſis*
Seven Pownd, *Septuſſis.*
Eight Pownd, *Octuſſis*
Nine Pownd, *Nonuſſis.*
Ten Pownd, *Decuſſis*
Twenty Pownd, *Viceſſis.*
Thirty Pownd *Triceſſis.*
Forty Pownd, *Quadricuſſis.*
Fifty Pownd, *Semicentuſſis.*
A hundred pownd, *Centuſſis.*
Waying five hundred pownd, *quingenarius.*
A thouſand pownd. *Millepondium.*
To pownd, *Tundo, contundo, contero, piſo.*
A Pownd for Cattle, *Septum, incluſorium, ergaſtulum pecorum.*
To pownd Cattle, *Includo, inſeptum agere.*
Powndage, *Vectigal ex ſingulis minis, pars viceſima.*
Pownded, *Contuſus.*
Pownded as Cattle, *Incluſus.*
A Pownder, *Incluſor.*
A Pownder [ſtamper] *piſtillum.*
A Powt,
Eel-powt, } *Muſtela.*
To powt, *Indignationem vultu præ ſe ferre, labella præ ſtomacho exerere.*
To powt at, *Labellis exertis conſpicere.*
A powting Fellow, *Labeo, labellorum exertor.*
A powting houſwife, *Stomachoſa, labellorum exertrix.*
Powtingly, *Labiis exertis, labellis promiſſis.*
The Pox, *Variolæ.* See Pocks.
A Poy [halter] *Contus funambulorum.*
Poyſon, *Venenum.* See Poiſon.
Practick,
Practical, } *practicus.*
Practice, *Exercitatio, experientia.*
A ſecret Practice *Molimen, molitio.*
To Practiſe, *Exerceo, exercito, colo*
To Practiſe in. *Experior.*
To Practiſe Hoſtilitie, *Inimicor.*
To Practiſe Law, *Cauſas actitare.*
To Practiſe to run, *Ad curſum me ditari.*
To put in Practiſe, *Incepto.*
Practiſed, *Exercitus, exercitatus.*
Not practiſed, *Inexercitatus.*
A practiſer, *Exercitator.*
A practiſer in Law, *pragmaticus.*
A practiſer in Phyſick, *Empiricus.*
Pragmatical *pragmaticus.*
Prague [in *Bohemia*] *Pragæ, Bubienum, Caſurgis, Marobudum.*

To praie, *Oro.* See pray.
Praiſe, *Laus, præconium.*
Praiſe-worthy, *Laudabilis.*
Not praiſe-worthy, *Illaudabilis.*
With praiſe, *Laudabiliter*
To praiſe, *Laudo, extollo, magnifico.*
To praiſe [prize] *Æſtimo, adæro.*
Praiſed, *Laudatus.*
Praiſed [priſed] *Æſtimatus.*
A Praiſer, *Laudator, m. Laudatrix, f.*
A Praiſer [prizer] *Æſtimator.*
A praiſing, *Laudatio, prædicatio.*
A praiſing [prizing] *Æſtimatio.*
To prance, *Graſſor.*
A Prancer, *Equus ad pompam.*
A prane, *Caris, idis*
A prank, *Ludus.* * What a prank he played but juſt now, *modò deſignavit.* * What pranks would he have plaid me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?*
A wicked prank, *Flagitium indignè factum.*
To play a wicked prank, *Flagitium patrare.*
To prank up, *Concinno.*
Pranked. *Concinnus, comptus.*
Pranking, *Exornatio, mangonizatio.*
To Prate,
Prattle, } *Garrio, fabulor, blattero.* * They can do nought but prate and prattle, *Canes timidi vehementiùs latrant quàm mordent.*
To prate Fooliſhly, *Ineptio, nugor.*
To prate pertly, *Argutor.*
To prate [as a Nurſe to the Child] *Lallo.*
Prated,
Prattled, } *Sermonibus jactatus.*
A Prater,
Prattler, } *Garrulus, blatero.*
A Prater of trifles, *Nugator, gerro.*
A Prater to himſelf, *Soliloquus.*
A young prater,
Prattle-basket, } *Dicaculus, loquaculus.*
Prating,
Prattling, } *Dicax, futilis, largiloquus, multiloquus.*
A Prating,
Prattling, } *Dicacitas, loquacitas, garrulitas.*
Vain prating, *Stultiloquium.*
A prating alone. *Soliloquium.*
The prating of Nurſes, *Lallatio.*
A prating houſewife, *Lingulaca.*
A prating place, *Senaculum muliebre.*
Pratingly. *Loquaciter.*
Prato [in *Tuſcany*] *Pratum.*
Prattick. *Commeatus, commercium, negotiandi libertas.*
Pravity, *pravitas, nequitia.*
A Prawn, *Caris.*
To prawnce, *Graſſor, ſuperbè ſalire.*
A Prawncing *Graſſatio.*
A prawncing Horſe, *Equus excuſſor.*
TO PRAY, *Oro, precor, rogo.* * Why ſo I pray? *quid ita obſecro?* * Pray what will you do? *Quid facies cedo?* * How long I pray you will you abuſe our patience? *quouſque tandem abutere patientiâ noſtrâ?* * Tell me I pray thee. *Dic ſodes,* or *quæſo.* * I pray thee remember me, *Amabò te mei memineris.*
I pray God, *Utinam.* * I pray God it may be ſo, *Utinam Deus ita fixit.*
To pray to God, *Deum precari.*
To pray againſt, *Deprecor.*
To pray for others, *Intercedo.*
To pray together, *Comprecor.*
Prayed, *Oratus.*
A Prayer. *Oratio, precatio.*
A little Prayer, *precula.*
Prayers, *preces.*

Morning prayers, *preces matutinæ.*
Evening prayers, *preces veſpertinæ.*
South-ſayers prayers, *Effata.*
By prayer, *precariò.*
To obtain by prayer, *Exoro.*
Gotten by prayer, *precarius.*
A praying, *Supplicatio, rogatio.*
Praying, *precabundus.*
To Preach, *Concionor, prædico.*
To preach the Goſpel, *Evangelizo.* * He preaches over his Cup, *Verbis mucidis vina facit.*
A preacher, *Concionator, prædicator.*
Preached, *Concio habita.*
A preaching, *prædicatio.*
A preamble, *præfatio, prologus, proœmium.*
To make a preamble, *præfari.*
A Preaſe, *Turba* * In the thickeſt of the preaſe, *Turbâ confertiſſimâ.*
To preaſe in, *Intrudo.*
To preaſe upon. *Obtrudo.*
A Prebend, *præbenda, ſacerdotium.*
A little prebend. *præbendula.*
A prebendary, *præbendarius.*
Reſident prebendaries, *Cœnobitæ.*
Precarious, *precarius.*
A precaution *Cautio, cautela.*
To precede, *præcedo, præeo.*
Precedence,
Precedency, } *Locus ſuperior, præcedentia.*
Precedent, *præcedens.*
A Precedent, *Exemplum.*
Precedently, *præcedenter.*
A precept, *præceptum, mandatum.*
Of a precept, *præceptivus.*
A Precinct, *Ditio.*
Precious, *pretioſus.*
A precious ſtone, *Gemma.*
A Seller of precious ſtones, *Gemmarius.*
Full of precious ſtones, *Gemmoſus,*
Preciouſly, *pretioſè.*
Preciouſneſs, *pretium.*
A precipice, *præcipitium.*
To precipitate [caſt headlong] *præcipito.*
Precipitate *præceps, temerarius.*
Precipitate [red powder of burnt quick-ſilver] *Mercurius præcipitatus ruber.*
Precipitation, *præcipitatio.*
Precipitation [in Chymiſtry] *Liquoris ſubſidentia* (*per mixturam alius liquoris.*)
Preciſe, *præciſus, exactus.*
Preciſe in Religion, *Scrupuloſus, Religioſus.*
A Preciſe Rule, *Norma exacta.*
Preciſely, *præciſè*
Preciſely [in Religion] *Scrupuloſè, exactè, ſollicitè.*
A Preciſian, *Puritanus.*
To Precogitate, *præcogito.*
Precognition, *præcognitio, præſcientia.*
A Precontract, *præcontractus.*
Predatory, *prædatorius.*
Preddy, *paratus.*
A Predeceſſour, *Deceſſor, anteceſſor.*
Our Predeceſſours, *Majores, ſuperiores.*
To Predeſtinate, *prædeſtino.*
Predeſtinated, *prædeſtinatus.*
Predeſtination, *prædeſtinatio.*
Predial, *prædiatorius.*
Predicable, *prædicabilis.*
A Predicament, *prædicamentum.*
In the ſame Predicament, *In eodem ſtatu.*
To Predicate, *prædico.*
The Predicate, *prædicatum.*
Predication, *prædicatio.*

A Prediction, *prædictio, vaticinium, oraculum.*
Predominant, *prædominans.*
To Predominate, *prædominor.*
Preelected, *præelectus.*
Preelection, *præelectio.*
Preeminence, *præeminentia.*
Preeminence [rule] *principatus, imperium.*
Preemption, *præemptio.*
Preexiſtence, *præexiſtentia.*
A Preface, *præfatio, prologus, proœmium.*
To Preface, *præfari.*
A Prefect, *præfectus, præſes, præpoſitus.*
A Præfecture, *præfectum.*
TO PREFER. *Antefero, præfero, præopto.* * I Prefer the unjuſteſt Peace before the juſteſt War, *Iniquiſſimam pacem juſtiſſimo bello antefero.* * The Authour Preferred this Work before that, *Hoc illi prætulit author opus.*
To Prefer [honour] *Effero, evebo.*
Preferment. *promotio.*
Preferrable, *præoptabilis.*
Preferred, *præpoſitus, elatus.*
To Prefigure, *præfiguro.*
To Prefix, *præfigo.*
Prefixed, *præfixus.*
A Prefixing,
Prefixion, } *præfixio.*
Pregnancy, *partûs appropinquatio, copia, affluentia.*
Pregnancy of Wit, *Dives ingenii vena.*
Pregnant, *prægnans, gravidus.*
A Pregnant Wit, *Ingenium acre.*
A Pregnant token, *Auſpicium liquidum*
Pregnantly ſpoken, *appoſitè dictus.*
A Preiſt, *Sacerdos.* See Prieſt.
A Prejudice, *præjudicium, incommodum.*
To Prejudice, *Incommodo, obeſſe, injuriâ* or *damno afficere.*
Prejudicate, *præjudicatus.*
To Prejudicate,
Prejudge, } *præjudico.*
A Prejudication, *præjudicatio.*
Prejudicial, *Incommodus.*
A Preke, *polypus.*
Prelacy, *Præſulatus.*
A Prelate, *Prælatus, Præſul.*
To ſquare it like a Prelate, *Pontificio more incedere.*
Prelature,
Prelateſhip, } *præſulatus, pontificatus.*
A Preliminary, *proœmium, præludium.*
A Prelude, *præludium.*
Premature. *præmaturus, præcox.*
Prematurity. *præmaturitas.*
To Premeditate, *præmeditor, præcogito.*
A Premeditating, *præmeditatio.*
To Premiſe, *præfari, prælibo.*
Premiſlen,
Przemyſl, } [in *Ruſſia nigra*] *Premiſlia.*
The Premiſſes, *præmiſſæ.*
To Premoniſh, *præmoneo.*
Premoniſhed, *præmonitus.*
A Premoniſhing,
Premonition, } *præmonitio.*
A Premunire, *Bonorum confiſcatio.*
Prender [Law term] *Facultas aliquid invadendi priuſquam offeratur.*
A Prentice, *Tyro.*
A Prentiſhip, *Tyrocinium.* See Apprentice.
To Preoccupate, *præoccupo.*
Preoccupation, *præoccupatio.*

To Preordain, *præordino.*
A Preordination, *præordinatio.*
A Preparation, *præparatio.*
Preparation for a Journey, *viaticum.*
With Preparation, *præparatò.*
A Preparative,
Preparatory, } *præparativum.*
To Prepare, *præparo, paro.*
To Prepare a Banquet, *Convivium ornare, inſtruere.*
To Prepare himſelf for fight, *Ad pugnam ſe accingere.*
To Prepare Victuals. *Opſono.*
To Prepare a way, *Viam munire.*
Prepared, *paratus, præparatus, inſtructus.*
Prepared [appointed] *Deſtinatus.*
Preparedneſs, *promptitudo.*
A Preparer, *præparator.*
Prepenſed, *præcogitatus, præmeditatus.*
To Preponderate, *præpondero.*
A Prepoſition, *præpoſitio.*
A Prepoſitor, *præpoſitor.*
The Prepoſitor's Office, *præpoſitura.*
Prepoſterous, *præpoſterus, inconditus, adverſus.*
Prepoſterouſly, *præpoſterè.*
To place Prepoſterouſly, *confundo*
The Prepuce, *præputium.*
A Prerogative, *prærogativa, privilegium.*
The Prerogative Court, *Curia prærogativæ.*
Having a Prerogative above others, *prærogativus.*
A Preſage, *præſagium, indicium, omen.*
To Preſage, *præſagio, portendo, ominor.*
Full of Preſages,
Full of Preſagings, } *præſagus, ſagax.*
Presburg [in *Hungary*] *Flexum, Piſonium, Poſonium.*
A Presbyter, *presbyter.*
Presbytery, *Presbyterium.*
A Presbyterian, *Calviniſta.*
Preſcience, *præſcientia.*
To Preſcribe, *præſcribo, finio.*
Preſcribed, *Finitus.*
A Preſcript, *Formula*
Preſcription, *præſcriptio, præſcriptum.*
Preſence, *præſentia.*
Preſence [behaviour] *Oris ſpecies, oris habitus, corporis compoſitio, geſtus.*
Of a handſom Preſence, *Honeſtâ corporis ſpecie præditus, ingenuâ oris membrorumque compoſitione præſtans.*
The Preſence-Chamber, *Atrium auguſtum, cubile ſalutatorium.*
In Preſence, *Coram, in conſpectu.*
Preſent, *præſens, præſentaneus, inſtans.*
At Preſent,
At this Preſent, } *Impræſentiarum, hoc tempore, in præſentia.*
By theſe Preſents, *per has præſentes.*
Preſent [at hand] *præſto.*
Preſent money, *pecunia numerata.*
TO BE PRESENT, *Adeſſe, adſtare.* * It is here Preſent, *In medio eſt res.* * Thou art Preſent before mine Eyes, *mihi ante oculos verſaris.*
A Preſent, *Donum, munus.* * This is the Honour you get for your Preſent, *Hic pro illo munere tibi honos eſt habitus.*
To Preſent, *præſento, offero, dono, largior.* * The Souldier Preſented a Maid to *Thais*, *Miles Thaidi virginem dono dedit.*

To Preſent himſelf before one, *Se ſiſtere, apparere.*
To Preſent Battel, *Vocare ad prælium, dimicationem denunciare.*
A Preſentation,
Preſentment, } *Citatio in jus, libellus accuſatorius.*
A Preſentation by a Patron, *Vocatio ad beneficium eccleſiaſticum.*
Preſented, *præſentatus, oblatus.*
A Preſentee, *Ad beneficium eccleſiaſticum vocatus.*
A Preſenting, *præſentatio, oblatio.*
Preſently, *Illicò, extemplò, confeſtim, ſtatim.*
A Preſervative, *Antidotum, alexipharmicum*
A Preſerve, *Conditura.*
To Preſerve, *Tueor, conſervo.*
To Preſerve from, *Eripio.*
To Preſerve in health, *Soſpito.*
To Preſerve Plums, *pruna ſaccharo condire.*
Preſerved, *Conſervatus.*
Preſerved in health, *Soſpes.*
A Preſerver, *Cuſtos, tutor, conſervator, defenſor, protector.*
Preſerving, *Defenſivus.*
A Preſerving,
Preſervation, } *præſervatio, conſervatio, tutela.*
A Preſidency, *præfectura.*
A Preſident, *præſes, præfectus.*
A Preſident [example] *Exemplum.*
To be Preſident,
Preſide, } *præſideo, præeſſe.*
Of a Preſident,
Preſidial, } *præſidialis.*
Preſidially, *præſidialiter.*
A PRESS, *Torcular, torculum, prelum.*
A Preſs for Cloaths, *Armarium, ſcrinium veſtiarium, ſyntheſis.*
A Preſs for Books, *plutei librarii.*
A Printing-preſs, *prelum typographicum.*
The bank of a Printing-preſs, *Torcularius pluteus, torculus abacus.*
A Preſs of People, *Turba conferta.*
The ſide beam of a Preſs, *Torcularium.*
To Preſs, *premo, elido.*
To Preſs down *Deprimo.*
To Preſs out, *Exprimo.*
To Preſs Souldiers, *Militem auctorare, ſtipendio obligare, imperio comparare, cogere.*
To Preſs together, *Coarcto, comprimo.*
To Preſs upon, *Inſto, urgeo.* * The Enemy Preſſes on before, *Hoſtis ſtat à fronte.*
Preſſed, *preſſus.*
Preſſed down, *Depreſſus, oppreſſus, ſuppreſſus.*
Preſſed out, *Expreſſus.*
Preſſed together, *Coarctatus, compreſſus.*
Preſſed upon. *Ingeſtus.*
A Preſſer,
Preſs-man, } *Opera, veſtiarius.*
A Preſſing, *preſſus, preſſura.*
A Preſſing down, *Depreſſio.*
A Preſſing-Iron, *Ferramentum preſſorium.*
A Preſſing together, *Compreſſio.*
A light Preſſing together, *Compreſſiuncula.*
Preſs-money, *Auctoramentum.*
A great Preſſure, *Angor, anguſtia.*
Preſt [ready] *Paratus.*
Preſto be gone, *Faceſſe ocyùs.*

To Preſume, *præſumo, præſido, arrogo, audeo.*
To Preſume [hope] *ſpero, confido.*
To Preſume [ſuppoſe] *Reor, Credo.*
Preſumed, *arrogatus.*
Having Preſumed, *auſus.*
Preſumption, *Arrogantia, Audacia.*
Preſumption [conjecture] *Conjectura, ſuſpicio.*
Preſumptuous, *Arrogans, Audax, Præfidens.*
Preſumptuouſly, *Arroganter, Audacter, Fidenter.*
Preſumptuouſneſs, *Arrogantia.*
To Preſuppoſe, *præſuppono, fingo.*
A Preſuppoſal
Preſuppoſition } *præſuppoſitio.*
A Pretence, *prætextus, color, cauſa, ſpecies.*
TO PRETEND, *ſimulo, præ ſe ferre.* * They Pretend ſhe is in labour, *Hanc ſimulant parere.* * I do not Pretend to it, *Hoc mihi non ſumo.* * They Pretend one thing and do another *Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt.*
Pretended, *ſimulatus.*
A thing Pretended, *Color.*
A Pretender, *ſimulator.*
A Pretenſion, *Vendicatio, animo ac ſpe præceptum jus.*
Preterition, *præteritio.*
To Pretermit, *prætermitto, omitto.*
A Pretermitting
Pretermiſſion } *prætermiſſio.*
Preternatural *præter naturam accidens.*
A Pretext, *prætextus, ſpecies, color.*
Pretious, *pretioſus;* See Precious.
PRETTY, *Bellus, Concinnus, Scitus, Specioſus.* * A very Pretty Girl, *Puella ſatis bella.* * In earneſt he is a pretty fellow, *Extra jocum homo bellus eſt.*
Pretty [little] *minutus, parvulus.*
Pretty [merry] *Lepidus, facetus.*
Pretty [ſomewhat] *Aliquantum.* * She was Pretty big when ſhe went thence, *fere grandiuſcula jam profecta eſt illinc.*
A Pretty while, *Aliquandiu.* * For a Pretty while they agreed well together, *Dies compluſculos bene conveniebat inter eas.*
Very Pretty, *Perelegans.*
Somewhat Pretty, *Scitulus.*
Nothing Pretty, *inelegans.*
To grow Pretty, *Formoſus fieri.*
Prettily, *Bellè, Scitè, Venuſtè.*
Prettily [merrily] *Facetè, Lepidè.*
Very Prettily, *pereleganter.*
Nothing Prettily, *ineleganter.*
Prettineſs, *Elegantia, venuſtas.*
To Prevail, *Supero, Vinco.* * So far did the errour prevail, that--, *Tantum valuit error ut--.*
To Prevail by entreaty, *impetro.* * Let me Prevail with you, *Sine te exorem.*
Prevailed, *Evictus.*
Prevailed for, *Exoratus, Impetratus.*
Prevailing much, *efficax.*
A Prevailing, *Victoria.*
Prevalency, *prævalentia, efficacia.*
Prevalent, *prævalens.*
To Prevaricate, *prævaricor, colludo.*
A Prevaricating
Prevarication } *prævaricatio, colluſio.*
A Prevaricatour, *prævaricator.*
TO PREVENT, *prævenio, præverto, anteverto.* * Prevent the diſeaſe whilſt it is coming, *Venienti occurrite morbo.* * I ſhall take care to Prevent it, *Ne accidat providebo.* * He prevents what he thinks may be objected, *Ante occupat quod putat opponi.* * Which to Prevent, *quod ne fiat.* * You ſhould have Prevented it, *At id præcaviſſe oportuit.*
Prevented, *interceptus, anticipatus, præoccupatus.*
Hope prevented, *Spes inciſa.*
A Preventer, *Anticipator.*
Preventing, *Præoccupativus.*
A Preventive, *Antidotus, alexipharmacon, remedium.*
A Preventing
Prevention } *Præoccupatio, Anticipatio.*
Previous, *prævius.*
A Prey, *præda, ſpolium.*
To Prey
Get Prey } *prædor.*
Of Prey, *prædaceus.*
Full of Prey, *prædabundus.*
A Preyer, *prædator.*
A Preying on, *prædatio.*
Priapiſm, *Priapiſmus, Satyriaſmus, Tentigo.*
A PRICE, *pretium.* * I will give you your Price, *quanti eſt ſumito.* * They give a mighty Price for them, *immenſo parant pretio.* * Corn is at a high Price, *annona cara eſt.* * Be the Price what it will 'tis well bought, *quanti quanti bene emitur.*
To ſet a Price, *indico, deſtino.*
To offer a Price, *Liceor, Licitor.*
To bring down the Price, *depreciare.*
To bring down the Price of Corn, *Annonam levare laxare.*
To raiſe the Price, *pretium augere, flagellare, vexare.*
To raiſe the Price of Corn, *Annonam vaſtare, incendere, excandefacere.*
To be of a ſmall Price, *Vileo, vileſco.*
To be of like Price, *æquivaleo.*
Brought to leſs Price, *depreciatus.*
Grown of higher Price, *pretio auctus, carior factus.*
Of no Price, *nullus.*
Of what Price, *Quanti?* * At what Price does he ſet his houſe? *quanti deſtinat ædes?*
Of ſo great a Price, *tanti.*
At that Price, *tantidem.*
At ſo little a Price, *tantulo.*
At a great Price, *magno, carè.*
For a little Price, *minimo.*
Prich, *potus pertenuis.*
A PRICK, *punctum, punctus.*
A Prick (which Pricks) *Aculeus.*
A Prick to ſhoot at *Meta, Scopus.*
A mans Prick, *mentula.*
Prick-pride, *Satyriaſmus.*
A Prick (of conſcience) *ſtimulus conſcientiæ, vermis* or *labes conſcientiæ, ſyntereſis.*
To Prick a cask, *de dolio primum haurire, primore hauſtu delibare dolium.*
To Prick a horſe (in ſhoing) *Lædere ungulam equi clavo profundiùs adacto.*
To Prick, *Pungo.* * The Hare Pricks, *Lepus veſtigia terræ imprimit.*
To Prick again, *repungo.*
A Prick (as the King a Sheriff) *Deſigno.*
To Prick often, *pungito, repuncto.*
To Prick forward, *incito, inſtigo, ſtimulo.*
A Pricker, *qui pungit.*
A Pricker forward, *inſtigator, ſtimulator.*
To Prick up ones ears, *Arrigere aures.*
To Prick up ones ſelf, *Oſtentare ſe.*
A Pricker (among huntſmen) *Venator, agitator equeſter.*
A Pricker (uſed by Joyners) *ſubula quadrata.*
A Pricket, *hinnulus bimus.*
Herb-Pricket
Prick-Madam } *Vermicularis, illecebra.*
Pricking, *aſper, ſtimuleus.*
A Pricking, *punctio.*
A Pricking forward, *incitatio, ſtimulatio, inſtigatio.*
The Pricking (of a hare) *leporis veſtigium luto impreſſum.*
The Prickle fiſh, *Atherina.*
A Prickle, *ſentis.*
Prickled
Prickly } *Aculeatus, Senticoſus, Hirſutus.*
Prick-wood
Prick-timber } *Euonymus Theophraſti.*
Pride, *ſuperbia, arrogantia, faſtus.*
To Prie, *obſervo, ſpeculor.*
To Prie into, *rimor, ſcrutor.*
To Prie into other mens doings, *Curioſiùs aliena perſcrutari.*
A Prier, *ſpeculator.*
A Prieſt, *ſacerdos, ſacrificus.*
An Arch-Prieſt
Chief Prieſt } *Pontifex maximus.*
A little Prieſt, *ſacerdotulus.*
To make a Prieſt, *ſacerdotem conſecrare.*
To be made a Prieſt, *ſacerdotium inire.*
Prieſthood, *ſacerdotium.*
Prieſtly
Of a Prieſt } *Sacerdotalis.*
Prieſtly, *ſacerdotaliter.*
Prieſt-pintle, *Arum.*
To Prig [ſteal] *ſurripio.*
Prigging, *furax.*
The Prill (fiſh) *Rhombus.*
A Primacy, *primatus.*
Primage, *pecunia pro nave oneranda nautis debita.*
A Primate, *primas, atis.*
Prime, *primus, primarius, princeps, præcipuus.*
To Prime a Gun, *pulverem pyrium conceptaculo immitere.*
In his Prime, *primævus.*
Primely, *præcipuè.*
Primary, *primarius.*
A Priming-iron, *terebellum tormen*-[illegible] *(quo charta pulvere pyrio inferta perfoditur.)*
Primgap [a term of miners] *primus hiatus, prima foſſa.*
Primier ſeiſin, *poſſeſſio prima.*
Primogeniture, *primogenitura.*
Primitive, *primitivus.*
A Primroſe, *primula veris.*
Primroſe peerleſs, *narciſſus.*
A Primmer, *pſalterium minus.*
A Prince, *princeps, dynaſta.*
Prince-like
Of a Prince } *Principalis, Regalis.*
Princely, *principaliter, regiè.*
Princelineſs, *decus principale.*
A Princedom, *principatus.*
Princes feather (herb) *amaranthus.*
A Princeſs, *princeps.*
Principal, *principalis, præcipuus.*
A Principal, *præſes, princeps.*
A Principal of a Colledge, *Gymnaſiarcha.*
A Principal actor, *auctor, dux.*
The Principal of money borrowed, *Sors.*

Principality, *principatus.*
Principally, *præcipuè, potiſſimùm.*
A Principle, *principium, elementum.*
To Principle one, *Imbuere animum.*
Of Principles, *Elementarius.*
A Princock, *ſalaputius.*
To Prink and prank, *Exorno.* * They are all day Prinking and Pranking them, *Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus eſt.*
A Print, *Nota, Impreſſio.*
A Print of the foot, *veſtigium.*
To Print, *Imprimo, excudo.*
To ſet a Print on, *Notam inurere.*
To do a thing in Print, *Graphicè & exquiſitè agere.*
To Print deep, *affigo, inculco.*
Printed, *Impreſſus, Excuſus, Signatus.*
A Printer, *Typographus.*
A Printer's balls, *Tudes.*
A Printers caſe, frame, *pluteus.*
Printing, *Typographia.*
A Printers preſs, *prælum.*
A Printing, *Impreſſio.*
A Printing-houſe, *typographeum.*
A Prior
Prioreſs } *prior, antiſtes.*
Priorſhip, *prioratus.*
A Priory, *cœnobium.*
Priority, *prioritas, antiquitas.*
Priſage, *Priſa.*
Priſca (a womans name) *Priſca.*
Priſcian (a mans name) *Priſcianus.*
Priſcilla (a womans name) *Priſcilla.*
To Priſe, *æſtimo, liceor.*
Priſed, *æſtimatus, licitatus.*
To be Priſed, *liceo.*
A Priſer, *æſtimator, licitator.*
A Priſing, *æſtimatio, licitatio.*
A PRISON, *carcer, cuſtodia, ergaſtulum.*
To Priſon
Caſt in Priſon } *incarcero, in carcerem conjicere, in cuſtodiam dare.* * He was caſt into Priſon, *in vincula conjectus.*
To break Priſon, *Vincula carceris rumpere*
Priſon baſe [a play] *diffugium.*
A Priſoner, *captivus, vinctus.*
To take Priſoner, *manucapere, captivum abducere.*
Priſtine, *priſtinus.*
A Priſtis [huge fiſh] *priſtis.*
Prittle prattle, *fabulæ, gerræ.*
A Privacy, *receſſus, ſeceſſus.*
A Privacy [keeping of counſel] *Taciturnitas.*
A Privado, *amicus clancularius, alicui gratioſus, intimus, perfam*[illegible]*liaris, ſecretorum alicujus conſcius.*
Private, *privatus, abdictus, clandeſtinus, remotus, ſecretus.*
Privately, *clam, clanculùm, privatim.*
Privately to inſtigate, *Aquam ſubdolè ſuffundere.*
A Private whiſperer, *pica pulvinaris.*
A Privateer, *Navis auctuaria privata.*
A Privation, *privatio.*
Privation of ſenſes, *ſtupor.*
Privative, *privativus.*
Privet [herb] *liguſtrum.*
Mock Privet, *Phylyrræa.*
Ever-green Privet, *Alaternus.*
Privy, *Secretus, Occultus Clandeſtinus.*
Privy to, *Conſcius, Affinis, Particeps.*
The Privy chamber, *Conclave regium.*
The Privy Counſel, *Secretum conſilium.*
A Privy Counſellour, *A ſecretioribus conſiliis.*
A Privy matter, *Arcanum.*
The Privy parts, *Verenda, Pudenda.*
A Privy place, *Latebra.*
A Privy
Privies } *Foricæ, cloaca.*
A cleanſer of Privies, *Foricarius, cloacarius.*
Privily, *Occultè, Secretè, Clam.*
To deceive one Privily, *Sine ullo conſcio fallere.*
A Priviledge, *privilegium, immunitas, Jus peculiare.*
To Priviledge, *privilegio munire.*
Priviledged, *immunis, exemptus.*
A Priviledged place, *perfugium, refugium.*
Privity, *Conſcientia.*
Without his Privity, *Clam illo, illo ignaro, inſciente.*
The Privities, *Pudenda, Verenda.*
A Prize, *Palma, præmium* * He hath won many a Prize, *Plurimarum palmarum homo.*
Perſons hired to play Prizes, *Auctorati.*
To carry away the Prize, *Palmam ferre.*
To give one the Prize, *primas alicui deferre.*
Worthy of the Prize, *palmarius.*
A Prize in war, *præda*
To Prize, *æſtimo.* See Priſe.
Probable, *probabilis, veriſimilis.*
Probability, *probabilitas, veriſimilitudo.*
Probably, *probabiliter, veriſimiliter.*
A Probation, *probatio, argumentum.* * Probation of ſuch as take degree, *examinatio.*
Probat (of wills) *probatio teſtamentorum.*
A Probe (Surgeons inſtrument) *inſtrumentum vulnerum exploratorium.*
A Problem, *problema, atis.*
Problematical, *problematicus.*
TO PROCEED, *procedo, progredior, pergo.* * Proceed in well doing, *macte virtute puer.*
To Proceed Doctour, *Doctoris gradum ſuſcipere.*
The Proceed of an Eſtate, *Reditus, proventus.*
To Proceed againſt one at law, *In* [illegible]*us vocare.*
[illegible] Proceed from, *naſcor, orior.* * This ſpeech Proceedeth from ſome, *ab aliquo fluxit oratio.* * The talk Proceeded from that beginning, *ab iſto tractus eſt ſermo.*
Proceeded, *exortus, natus.*
A Proceeding
Procedure } *progreſſio.*
Proceeding from, *Cretus, Ortus, Satus.*
Proceedings at Law, *Controverſiæ judiciariæ.*
A Proceſs, *proceſſus, proſecutio.*
A Proceſs in Law, *actio, controverſia, lis.*
To have Proceſs againſt, *litigo.*
To ſerve a Proceſs upon, *dicam impingere.*
To loſe his Proceſs, *cauſâ cadere.*
A Proceſs [ſtanding out] *prominentia.*
In Proceſs of time, *progreſſu temporis.*
A Proceſſion, *proceſſio, ſupplicatio.*
Proceſſion-week, *Ambarvalia.*
Proceſſional, *ſupplex.*
Prochita [an Iſland in the Bay of *Puzzuola*] *Prochita.*
A Proclamation, *edictum.*
A Proclamation of War, *Clarigatio.*
To Proclaim, *edico, denuncio.*
To Proclaim War, *Clarigo, Bellum denuntiare, indicere.*
To Proclaim one outlawed, *aliquem proſcribere.*
To Proclaim the removal of a camp, *vaſa conclamare.*
Proclaimed, *edictus, denuntiatus.*
A Proclaimer, *edictor, præco.*
Proclivity, *proclivitas.*
A Proconſul, *proconſul.*
Of a Proconſul
Proconſular } *proconſularis.*
A Proconſulſhip, *proconſulatus.*
To Procraſtinate, *procraſtino.*
Procraſtinated, *procraſtinatus.*
Procraſtination, *procraſtinatio.*
To Procreate, *procreare.*
A Procreation, *procreatio.*
A Proctour, *procurator, advocatus.*
Of a Proctour, *procuratorius.*
Procurable, *parabilis.*
A Procuration, *procuratio.*
A Procuratour, *procurator.*
To Procure, *Acquiro, Comparo, paro, conſequor.*
To Procure by gifts, *redimo.*
To Procure under hand, *Suborno.*
To Procure war, *Bellum conflare.*
Procured, *Acquiſitus, Comparatus, effectus.*
Having Procured, *Conſequutus.*
A Procurer, *procurator.*
A Procurer [bawd] *Proxeneta venerius, pararius.*
A Procuring
Procurement } *Acquiſitus, Comparatio, procuratio.*
Prodigal, *prodigus, profuſus.*
A Prodigal ſon, *Acolaſtus.*
A Prodigal ſpender, *Nepos, otis.*
Prodigality, *prodigalitas, profuſio.*
Prodigally, *prodigè, profuſè.*
To ſpend Prodigally, *prodigo.*
To Prodigalize it
Play the Prodigal } *profundo, luxurior.*
A Prodigy, *prodigium, portentum.*
Prodigious, *prodigioſus, prodigialis, portentoſus.*
Prodigiouſly, *prodigioſè, prodigialiter.*
Prodition, *proditio.*
To Produce, *produco.*
To be Produced, *provenio, naſcor, orior.*
Produced, *Natus, Ortus.*
Producing
Production } *productio.*
The Product, *productum.*
A Proem, *proœmium, præfatio.*
To make a Proem, *proœmiari.*
Profane, *prophanus.* See Prophane.
To Profeſs, *profiteor.*
A Profeſſion, *profeſſio.*
Profeſſion of Religion, *Sanctimonium.*
A Profeſſion [calling] *Vocatio, vitæ genus.*
A Profeſſor, *profeſſor.*
A Proffer, *muneris oblatio.*
To Proffer, *munus offerre.*
To Proffer [aſſay] *tento, attento, periculum facere.*
Proffered, *Oblatus.* * Proffered ware ſtinks, *Merx ultronea putet.*

* Proffered ſervice ſtinks, *Ultrò delatum obſequium plerumque ingratum eſt.*
A Proficient, *progreſſus faciens, alicujus artis peritior quotidie evadens.*
A Profile, *proportionum omnium delineatio, deſignatio.*
Profit, *Commodum, Lucrum, quæſtus, Utilitas.* * If it were for our Profit, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * It is more Profit, *Majorem refert quæſtum.* * There is more Profit in keeping a Cow than an Aſs, *fructuoſior vacca quàm aſellus.*
To Profit, *proficio, promoveo, prodeſſe.*
To Profit in learning, *progreſſus in ſtudiis facere.*
To bring in Profit, *quæſtui eſſe.*
Profitable, *commodus, utilis, fructuoſus, lucroſus.*
It is Profitable, *Conducit, expedit.*
Very Profitable, *perutilis.*
Profitably, *Commodè, Utiliter.*
Profited, *progreſſus, provectus.*
Profiting, *proficuus.*
A Profiting, *progreſſus.*
Profligate, *profligatus, nequam.*
Profound, *profundus, altus.*
Profoundly *profundè*
Profoundneſs } *Profunditas, altitudo.*
Profundity }
Profuſe, *prodigus.*
A Profuſe ſpender, *Nepos.*
Profuſely, *profuſè.*
Profuſeneſs, *profuſio.*
To Prog, *procuro, collego.*
A Progeny, *progenies, propago, ſoboles.*
A Progenitor, *Major, Avus.*
To Prognoſticate, *Ariolor, Prædicere.*
A Prognoſtication, *prædictio.*
A Pronoſticator, *Ariolus, Aſtrologus.*
A Progreſs } *Progreſſus, Progreſſio.*
Progreſſion }
To Prohibit, *Prohibeo, Inhibeo, Interdico, Veto.*
Prohibited, *interdictus, Vetitus.*
A Prohibiter, *Inhibitor.*
A Prohibition, *Inhibitio, Interdictum.*
Prohibitory, *Inhibitorius.*
A Project, *molimen, molitio.*
To Project, *molior, deſigno.*
Projected, *deſignatus.*
A Projecter, *Molitor, Deſignator.*
A Projecting } *deſignatio.*
Projection }
She Proins [of a hawk] *Plumas comit, Concinnat.*
Prolation, *prolatio.*
To Prole after, *Venor.*
Prolix, *prolixus.*
Prolixly, *prolixè.*
Prolixneſs, *prolixitas.*
A Prolocutour, *Prolocutor.*
A Prologue, *prologus, præfatio.*
To make a Prologue, *Proloquor, præfari.*
To Prolong, *Protraho, produco, prolato, extendo.* * Whilſt ſome Prolong time on the banks, *Alii dum cunctantur in ripis.*
To Prolong from day to day, *ducere diem ex die.*
A Prolonger, *protractor.*
A Prolonging } *protractio, prolatatio.*
Prolongation }
A Prominence, *prominentia.*
Prominent, *prominens, extans.*
Promiſcuous, *promiſcuus, confuſus.*
Promiſcuouſly, *promiſcuè, mixtim.*
A PROMISE, *Promiſſum, Sponſio.*
A bare Promiſe, *fides tantum data.*
A Promiſe to pay money, *ſtipulatio.*
To Promiſe, *Promitto, polliceor, fidem dare, aſtringere.*
To Promiſe one his daughter, *filiam alicui devovere.*
To Promiſe to come, *conſtituere alicui ſe venturum.*
To Promiſe to ſup and pay his ſhot, *Condicere ſymbolum ad cœnam.*
To Promiſe often, *pollicitor.*
To Promiſe openly, *profiteor.*
To Promiſe for another, *Expromitto.*
To Promiſe freely, *ſpondeo.*
To Promiſe faithfully, *ſtipulor.*
To Promiſe mutually, *compromitto.*
To Promiſe again, *repromitto.*
To Promiſe in marriage, *ſpondeo.*
To Promiſe reward, *propono.*
To break Promiſe, *fidem violare.*
To keep Promiſe, *fidem ſervare, præſtare.*
A Promiſe breaker, *fœdifragus.*
Promiſed, *Obligatus.*
Having Promiſed, *pollicitus.*
Promiſed in Marriage, *ſponſatus, deſponſatus.*
I Promiſed, *pollicitus ſum.* * As I Promiſed you when I was with you, *Ut mihi coram recepiſti.* * The maid Promiſed her dowry to him, *dotem virgo deſponderat illi.*
A Promiſer, *promiſſor, pollicitor, ſtipulator.*
A Promiſer in Marriage, *ſponſor.*
A Promiſing, *promiſſio.*
A Promontory, *promontorium.*
A Promoter, *Delator Inquiſitor.*
To Promote, *promoveo, provebo, effero, evebo.*
To Promote one to honour, *Nobilito, Dignitatem alicui imponere.*
Promoted, *promotus, provectus, evectus, auctus.*
A Promoter, *promotor.*
Promoting } *Promotio, evectio, exaltatio.*
Promotion }
Promotion [honour] *dignitas.*
To labour for Promotion, *ambire, honoribus velificari.*
Prompt, *promptus, paratus, expeditus*
To Prompt, *Suggero, Dicto, Subjicio*
A Prompter, *monitor.*
A Prompting, *Suggeſtio.*
Promptly, *Promptè, Paratè, Expeditè*
Promptneſs to anger, *iracundia.*
A Promptuary, *penus, ûs.*
To Promulgate, *promulgo, publico.*
Promulgation, *promulgatio.*
Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*
Proneneſs, *Proclivitas.*
A Prong, *bidens, furca, merga.*
A Pronoun, *pronomen.*
To Pronounce, *pronuncio, profero, effero recito.*
Pronounceable, *pronunciabilis, recitabilis.*
Pronounced, *pronunciatus, recitatus.*
A Pronouncing } *pronunciatio.*
Pronunciation }
A PROOF *Experimentum, Specimen.* * I ſhall now give good Proof to the World, *Inſigne jam documentum mortalibus dedero.* * He gave good Proof of his towardlineſs, *clarum ſpecimen indolis dederat.*
A Proof [argument] *Argumentum* * That is Proof enough that there is nothing owing, *Satis eſt argumenti nihil eſſe debitum.* * You did make it out by in and home Proofs, *Inſitis domeſticiſque probationibus explicabis.*
A clear Proof, *Argumentum demonſtrativum.*
A plain Proof, *apodixis.*
To Proof, *probo.* See Prove.
A Prop, *fulcrum, anteris, adminiculum, ſuſtentaculum*
A Prop for vines, *ſudis, palus.*
To Prop, *Fulcio, Suffulcio.*
To Prop up a Vine, *Pedo, Palo, are.*
To Propagate, *Propago.*
A Propagater, *propagator.*
A Propagating } *Propagatio.*
Propagation }
Propenſe, *Propenſus, proclivis, pronus.*
Propenſity } *Propenſitas, Propenſio.*
Propenſion }
Proper, *proprius.*
A Proper owner, *proprietarius.*
To make Proper unto, *proprieto.*
Proper [fit] *Concinnus, Idoneus.*
Properly, *propriè, aptè.*
To deſcribe Properly, *ad vivum depingere.*
Proper [tall] *procerus.*
Properneſs, *proceritas.*
Property, *proprium, proprietas.* * It is the Property of theſe vertues to be afraid of Nothing, *Harum virtutum proprium eſt nil extimeſcere.*
Property [diſpoſition] *ingenium.*
In Property, *peculiariter.*
Prophane, *prophanus.*
To Prophane, *profano, conſcelero.*
Prophaned, *profanatus, exauguratus.*
Prophaneneſs, *impietas.*
Prophanely, *profane.*
A Prophaning } *profanatio.*
Prophanation }
A Prophecy, *Vaticinium, Augurium, Oraculum.*
To Propheſy, *Vaticinor, Ariolor.*
Propheſying, *præſagus.*
A Prophet, *Propheta, Vates.*
A falſe Prophet, *Pſeudopropheta.*
Prophetical } *propheticus.*
Of a Prophet }
Propinquity [nearneſs] *Propinquitas.*
To Propitiate, *propitiari, reconciliare.*
Propitiation, *propitiatio, reconciliatio.*
Propitiatory, *propitiatorius.*
The Propitiatory, *propitiatorium.*
A Propitiatour, *propitiator, reconciliator.*
Propitious, *propitius, præſens.*
Proportion, *proportio, analogia.*
Muſical Proportion, *proportio harmonica.*
The Proportion of the body, *Lineamentum.*
A due Proportion, *Symmetria.*
To Proportion, *ſecundum proportionem diſtribuere.*
Proportionable } *proportionalis, ſecundum proportionem diſtributus.*
Proportional }
Proportionably } *proportionaliter, ſecundum proportionem.*
Proportionally }
Proportioned, *proportionatus.*
Ill-Proportioned, *Inconcinnus.*

A Propoſal, *conditio.*
To Propoſe, *propono.*
To Propoſe to himſelf, *animo deſtinare.*
Propoſed, *propoſitus.*
A Propoſer, *deliberator, percunctator.*
A Propoſition, *propoſitio.*
To Propound, *propono.*
A thing Propounded, *problema, atis.*
A Propounder, *propoſitor.*
A Propp, *fulcrum.*
To Propp, *fulcio.*
Propped, *fultus, ſuffultus.*
A Propping, *fultura.*
A Propping of Vines, *pedatio.*
A Proprietary, *proprietarius.*
A Propriety, *proprietas, poſſeſſio.*
To Prorogue, *prorogo.*
Prorogued, *prorogatus.*
A Proroguing } *prorogatio.*
Prorogation }
To Proſcribe, *proſcribo.*
Proſcribed, *proſcriptus.*
A Proſcript, *exul, proſcriptus.*
A Proſcribing } *proſcriptio.*
Proſcription }
To deſire Proſcription, *proſcripturio.*
Proſe, *oratio ſoluta.*
In Proſe, *Proſaicus.*
To Proſecute, *proſequor.*
Proſecuted, *excogitatus, arceſſitus, in jus citatus.*
Having Proſecuted, *proſecutus.*
A Proſecuter, *proſequutor.*
A Proſecuting } *proſecutio.*
Proſecution }
A Proſelyte, *proſelytus, neophytus.*
Proſodia, *proſodia.*
Proſpect, *proſpectus.*
A Proſpective glaſs, *teleſcopium.*
To Proſper, *floreo, valeo, ſecundis rebus uti.*
To Proſper [act.] *ſecundo, felicem reddere.*
Proſpered, *ſecundatus.*
Proſperity, *proſperitas, res ſecundæ, felicitas.*
Proſperous, *proſperus, felix, fauſtus, ſecundus.*
To make Proſperous, *proſpero, fortuno, ſecundo.*
A making Proſperous, *ſecundatio.*
Proſperouſly, *proſperè, feliciter.*
Not Proſperouſly, *improſperè, infeliciter.*
A Proſtitute, *proſtibulum.*
To Proſtitute, *proſtituo.*
Proſtituted, *proſtitutus.*
A Proſtituting } *proſtitutio.*
Proſtitution }
Proſtrate, *proſtratus, projectus.*
To Proſtrate [act.] *proſterno.*
To Proſtrate [neut.] *procido, accido.*
A Proſtrating, *proſtratio.*
To Protect, *protego, tueor.*
A Protection, *tutela, præſidium.*
Of Protection, *tutelaris.*
To take into Protection, *in clientelam recipere.*
A Protector, *protector.*
A Protectorſhip, *protectio.*
To Proteſt, *proteſtor.*
To Proteſt againſt, *intercedo.*
To Proteſt openly, *clamito.*
A Proteſtant, *proteſtans, evangelicus, reformatæ religionis profeſſor.*
A Proteſtation, *Proteſtatio, Sacramentum.*
A Proteſtation againſt, *interceſſio.*
Proteſted, *cum proteſtatione affirmatus.*
A Proteſter, *proteſtator.*
A Protonotary, *protonotarius, notarius principalis.*
Protoforeſter, *protoforeſtarius.*
A Prototype, *prototypon.*
To Protract, *protraho, intercalo.*
A Protracting } *protractio, dilatio.*
Protraction }
Protractor, *protractor, dilator.*
Protuberant, *protuberans.*
PROUD, *ſuperbus, faſtuoſus, arrogans.*
Very Proud, *pompulentus.*
Somewhat Proud, *ſubarrogans.*
As Proud as a Peacock, *pinnoſus.*
Proud words, *ampullæ, ſeſquipedalia verba.*
To be Proud, *ſuperbio, tumeo.* * He was proud of his honour mingled with burden, *Miſtoque oneri gaudebat honore.*
To grow Proud, *inſoleſco, tumeſco.*
To make Proud, *ſuperbiâ inflare, animos efferre.*
A Proud bitch, *canis catuliens, in venerem pruriens.*
Proud fleſh, *caro tumida, inflata.*
Proudly, *ſuperbè, arroganter, faſtidieſè.*
Somewhat Proudly } *ſubarroganter.*
Proudiſh }
To carry one's ſelf Proudly, *inſolenter ſe gerere.*
Speaking Proudly, *ſuperbiloquus.*
Proudneſs, *ſuperbia, arrogantia, inſolentia, faſtus.*
Proveable, *probabilis.*
Not Proveable, *improbabilis.*
TO PROVE, *probo, confirmo.* * I can prove it thus, *Id hoc argumento confirmari poteſt.* * I can prove that opinion by very good authority, *Auctoribus ad iſtam ſententiam optimis uti poſſim.* * I will prove it by good witneſs, *Ego teſtimoniis palam faciam.*
To Prove a thing true, *verifico.*
To Prove a thing falſe, *refello.*
To Prove [try] *experior, exigo, periculum facere.*
To Prove [happen] *accido.* * Did not I tell you it would prove ſo? *Dixin' hoc fore?*
To Prove [become] *fio.* * Thus doth that prove true that I ſaid at firſt, *Ita fit verum illud quod initio dixi.* * He proved an excellent man, *Vir ſummus evaſit.* You prove unthankful, *Repertus es ingratus.*
Proved, *probatus, comprobatus.*
A Provedore, *œconomus, praxeneta.*
A Prover, *tentator, ſpectator.*
Providential, *fatalis.*
A Proving, *probatio.*
A Proving by witneſs, *teſtificatio.*
Provence [a part of *France*] *Provincia.*
Provender, *pabulum, equorum far vel legumen.*
His Provender pricks him, *præ victu lauto* or *pabulo læto exultat, inſoleſcit.*
Of Provender, *pabularius.*
A Proverb, *proverbium, adagium.*
Proverbial, *proverbialis.*
To Provide, *paro, præparo.* * I entreat you to provide him of ſome being, *Peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * He provided him againſt all chances, *Ad omnes caſus ſubſidia comparabat.*
To Provide before hand, *præcaveo.*
To provide for, *provideo, proſpicio.* * You muſt provide for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.*
To Provide neceſſaries, *res neceſſarias parare.*
Provided, *paratus.*
Not Provided, *imparatus.*
It is Provided, *comparatum eſt.*
Provided [yet] *tamen*
Providence, *providentia.*
Provident, *providus.*
A Provident fellow, *proviſor, ſagax.*
Providently, *providè.*
A Provider, *proviſor.*
A Provider of Corn, *frumentarius.*
A Provider of Victuals, *annonæ præfectus.*
A Provider of Fodder, *pabulator.*
A Province, *provincia.*
A Province-roſe, *roſa ex traduce.*
The United Provinces, *provinciæ fœderatæ, Belgium unitum.*
Provincial } *provincialis.*
Of a Province }
Provins [in *Champagne*] *Provincum.*
Proviſion, *penus, commeatus.*
Proviſion for a journey, *viaticum.*
To keep for Proviſion, *penus recondere.*
A Proviſion, *præparatio, proviſio.*
A Proviſion taken, *cautio.*
To make Proviſion, *caveo.* * The Law has made Proviſion, *A lege Cautum eſt.*
Proviſional, *ad cautelam adhibitus.*
A Proviſo, *cautio, cautela inſtrumento inſerta.*
Proviſory, *proviſorius.*
To Proul [pilfer] *ſurripio, ſuffuror.*
A Provocation, *irritamentum.*
Provocative, *provocativus.*
TO PROVOKE, *provoco, inſtigo, inſtimulo, irrito, laceſſo, urgeo.*
To Provoke [allure] *alliceo, illecto,* * Theſe baits provoke a thief, *Sollicitant hæc tereumata furem.*
To Provoke Appetite, *ſaporem elaborare.*
To provoke ſweat, *ſudores elicere.*
Provoked, *provocatus, irritatus.*
Provoked (allured) *illectus.*
A Provoker, *provocator, inſtigator.*
Provoking, *provocatorius.*
A Provoking } *provocatio, irritatio.*
Provokement }
A Provoſt, *præpoſitus, præfectus, quæſitor, latrunculator.*
A Provoſt marſhal, *rerum capitalium quæſtor bellicus.*
Of a Provoſt, *præfectianus.*
A Provoſtſhip, *præfectura.*
Having born the Provoſtſhip, *præfectorius.*
To Provulgate, *provulgo.*
The Prow of a ſhip, *prora.*
The Prow-maſt, *malus ad proram erectus.*
Proweſs, *virtus.*
Proximity, *proximitas.*
A Proxy, *vicarius.*
Prudence, *prudentia.*
Prudent, *prudens.*
Prudently, *prudenter.*
Prud-how, [in *Northumberland*] *Prowlitia, Protolitia.*
A Prune, *prunum.*

A dried Prune, *prunum paſſum, rugoſum.*
To Prune, *amputo, reſeco.*
To Prune a Vine, *pampinor.*
To Prune (as birds do) *concinnare plumas.*
Pruned, *amputatus.*
Prunel [herb] *prunella.*
Prunellos, *pruna brignolenſia.*
A Pruner, *amputator, falcator.*
A Pruning, *putatio.*
A Pruning knife, *falx.*
Pruſſia [part of *Poland*] *Pruſſia.*
To Pry into, *accuratè inſpicere, rimari.*
Przepecz [a river in *Sarmatia*] *Panticapes.*
Przypycz (a river in *Poland*] *Pripetus.*
A Pſalm, *pſalmus.*
A Pſalmiſt, *pſalmiſta, pſaltes.*
To write Pſalms, *pſalmographo.*
A writer of Pſalms, *pſalmographus.*
The writing of Pſalms, *pſalmographia.*
To ſing Pſalms, *pſalmos canere.*
A ſinging of Pſalms, *pſalmorum cantio.*
A Pſalter }
Pſalm-book } *pſalterium.*
A Pſaltery, *pſalterium.*
Ptiſane [barley-water] *ptiſana.*
Ptolemy [a man's name] *Ptolemæus.*
A Publican, *publicanus.*
A Publication, *publicatio.*
Publick, *publicus.*
The Publick weal, *reſpublica.*
Publickly, *publicè, palàm.*
Publickneſs, *vulgaritas.*
To Publiſh, *publico, vulgo, edo.*
To Publiſh abroad, *in publicum propono, in proſpectum populi produco; in medium, in apertum, in apricum, in aſpectum lucemque profero.*
Publiſhed, *publicatus, divulgatus.*
Not Publiſhed, *ineditus.*
A Publiſher, *vulgator, editor.*
A Publiſher of Laws, *prædicator, promulgator.*
A Publiſhing, *publicatio, divulgatio, editio.*
Pucelage, *virginitas.*
To Pucker, *convolvo, confuſim complico, corrugo.*
Puckets, *erucarum nidi.*
A Puck-fiſt, *fungus pulverulentus.*
A Pudder, *ſtrepitus, tumultus.*
To Pudder in, *valde agere, magno conatu agere.*
To make a Pudder, *tumultum excitare.*
A Puddering, *diſcurſatio.*
A Pudding, *farcimen, fartum.* *You come in pudding time, *Per tempus advenis.*
A Pudding in a Pig's belly, *porcellus trojanus.*
A Pudding in the belly of any creature, *ſaliſcus venter, ventriculus fartus.*
In Pudding time, *ipſo temporis articulo, oppidò, quàm opportune.*
A Haſty Pudding, *flos farinæ coctus.*
A livering Pudding, *tomaculum.*
A Pan-pudding, *minutal.*
A Bag-pudding, *maſſula.*
Pudding-graſs, *pulegium.*
A Pudding-maſter, *fartor.*
Pudding-pipe, *caſſia fiſtula.*
A Pudding-pie, *offa.*
A Puddle }
Pudge } *lacuna, foſſula.*

A Puddock or Purrock, *ſeptum non ita magnum.*
Pudſey [the Family] *De Puteaco.*
A Puet [bird] *cepphus.*
A Puff [muſhroom] *fungus, tuber.*
A Puff of wind, *flabrum, flatus.*
A Puff [for want of breath] *anhelitus.*
A Puff [through diſdain] *ſufflatio.*
TO PUFF, *flo.*
To Puff off, *efflo.*
To Puff down, *difflo.*
To Puff for want of breath, *anhelo, reſpiro.*
To Puff [through diſdain] *ſufflo, inſufflo*
To Puff up, *inflo, tumefacio.*
Puffed up, *inflatus, ſufflatus.*
Puffed in the face, *bucco, bucculentus.*
To become Puffed, *tumeo, intumeſco.*
A Puffen [fiſh] *paſtinaca.*
A Puffin [bird] *mergus.*
The leſſer Puffin, *morfex.*
A Puffin [apple] *malum pulmonium.*
Puffing, *anhelus.*
A Puffing for want of breath, *anhelitus.*
A Puffing at, *ſufflatio.*
A Puffing up, *inflatio.*
Puffingly, *cum anhelitu.*
A Pug, *circopithecus.*
Puglia Piana [part of *Italy*] *Apulia Daunia.*
Pugs, *pomorum aut pirorum tortivorum ſcapus, ſcopus.*
Puiſſance, *potentia, poteſtas, valentia, virtus.*
Puiſſant, *potens, pollens, valens.*
Very Puiſſantly, *præpotens.*
To be Puiſſant, *polleo, valeo.*
Puiſſantly, *potenter, fortiter.*
Puke-colour, *color pullus.*
To Puke, *vomo, vomito.*
She Puketh [of a hawk] *degerit in alvum.*
Pulchely [in *Carnarvonſhire*] *Palus Salſa.*
Pulchritude, *pulchritudo.*
To Pule, *renideo.*
To Pule [as young birds] *pipio.*
Pulick [herb] *clinopodion.*
Puliol mountain [herb] *polium montanum.*
Puliol-royal, *pulegium regale.*
A PULL, *niſus.*
To Pull, *vello, vellico.*
To Pull again, *revello.*
To Pull at, *pervello.*
To Pull away, *avello, divello.*
To Pull back, *retraho.*
To Pull down, *diruo, deturbo, demolior.*
To Pull one down a peg, *de tribu movere, de primo ſtatu convellere.*
To Pull by force, *rapio.*
To Pull away by force, *eripio.*
To Pull in, *retraho, contraho.* * He pulled in his neck, *Collum contraxit.*
To Pull in his horns, *navim in pulvinarium ſubducere.*
To Pull in the reins, *habenas premere.*
To Pull miſchief on one's pate, *malum ultro attrahere & acceſſere.*
To Pull off, *detraho, exuo.*
To Pull off bark, *decortico, deglubo.*
To Pull off feathers, *deplumo.*
To Pull off hair, *deglabro.*
To Pull off the ſhooes, *excalceare.*
To Pull out, *evello, extraho.*
To Pull out the eyes, *oculos effodere.*

To Pull out the inwards, *exenterare.*
To Pull out the teeth, *edentare.*
To Pull out the tongue, *elinguare.*
To Pull in pieces, *diſtraho, diſcerpo.*
To Pull to, *attraho.*
To Pull together, *contraho, convello.*
To Pull up, *evello, extraho.*
To Pull up by the roots, *extirpo, eradico, radicitùs extrahere.*
To Pull up weeds, *erunco.*
To Pull up their hearts and ſpirits, *animos erigere, bono animo eſſe.*
Pulled, *vulſus.*
Pulled away, *revulſus.*
Pulled back, *retractus.*
Pulled down, *dirutus.*
Pulled as a flower, *carptus.*
Pulled from, *direptus.*
Pulled in, *retractus.*
Pulled in ſunder, *divulſus.*
Pulled off, *detractus.*
Pulled out, *erutus.*
Pulled to, *attractus.*
Pulled together, *contractus.*
Pulled up, *evulſus, revulſus.*
A Pulling, *niſus, tractio, vellicatio.*
A Pulling away, *revulſio, avulſio.*
A Pulling out, *evulſio.*
A Pulling together }
Pulling by violence } *convulſio.*
A Pulling up by the roots, *extirpatio.*
By Pulls, *vellicatim.*
Pullain } *pullities, genus avium cor-*
Pullen } *talium.*
A Pullet, *pullus, gallinula.*
A Pulley, *trochlea, rechamus.*
The Pulley in the top of a ſhip, *carchesium.*
The chord of a Pulley, *funis ductorius.*
The pin of a Pulley, *aciculus.*
Pulley-pies, *armatura gerruum.*
To Pullulate, *pullulo.*
The Pulp, *pulpa.*
The Pulpit, *pulpitum, ſuggeſtum, roſtrum.*
Pulſe, *puls, tis; legumen.*
The Pulſe of the arteries, *arteriarum pulſus.*
To Pulverize, *pulverizo.*
Pulverized, *pulverizatus.*
A Pumice ſtone, *pumex, icis.*
To ſmooth with a Pumice, *pumico.*
Smoothed with a Pumice, *pumicatus.*
A ſmoothing with a Pumice, *pumicatio.*
A Pump, *antlia, cochlea.*
The Pump of a ſhip, *ſentina.*
To Pump, *exantlo, ſentino.*
A Pump to dance in, *endromis, calceus planus.*
A Pumpion, *pepo maximus, longus.*
A Pumple, *puſtula.*
A Pun, *alluſiuncula.*
To Pun, *contero, contudo.*
To Pun [quibble] *verborum conſonantiis ludere.*
A Punaiſe [wall-louſe] *cimex.*
Punch, *potus nauticus* (*ex vino aduſto, aqua, malis medicis & ſaccharo confectus.*)
A Punch }
Punchion } *terebrum, cavatrix.*
A little Punch, *terebellum.*
A Shooe-maker's Punch, *pugiunculus cavatus.*
To Punch, *terebro.*
A Punchion of wine, *ducentæ sedecim pintæ Pariſinæ.*
A Punctilio, *punctulum.*

Punctual, *Exactus, præciſus.*
Punctually, *Exactè, ad amuſſim.*
A Pungar [Fiſh] *pagurus.*
Pungent, *pungens, acer.*
A Punie, *Novitius, tyro, neophytus, Junior.*
A Punie [Inſect] *Cimex.*
To Puniſh, *punio, plecto, pœnâ afficere.*
To Puniſh with death, *morte mulctare, capite plectere.*
Puniſhable, *Vindicabilis.*
Puniſhed, *punitus, mulctatus.*
To be Puniſhed, *pœnas dare.* * I hope ere long he will be Puniſhed, *Spero celeriter eum pœnas daturum.*
To be ſoundly Puniſhed, *Maximas pœnas ſubire.*
A Puniſher, *punitor, mulctator, ultor, vindex.*
A Puniſhing, *punitio, mulctatio.*
Puniſhment, *pœna, mulcta, ſupplicium.*
Lack of Puniſhment, *impunitas.*
Without Puniſhment, *impunè.*
A Punk, *Leno, pellex.*
A Pupil, *pupillus.*
Pupillary, }
Of a Pupil, } *pupillaris.*
A Puppet, *pupa, Citeria.*
A Puppet-player, *Geſticulator.*
A Puppy, *Catulus, Canis pitoli.*
A little Puppy to play with, *Catellus melitæus.*
Purblind, *myops, luſcioſus.*
To be Purblind, *Luſcos habere oculos.*
Purblindneſs, *Eluſcatio.*
Purcells [the Family] *De Purcellis.*
To Purchaſe, *Acquiro, comparo.*
To Purchaſe [buy] *Emo.*
Purchaſed, *Acquiſitus, partus.*
A Purchaſer, *Acquiſitor, emptor.*
A Purchaſe, }
Purchaſing, } *Acquiſitio, emptio.*
Pure, *purus.*
Pure [unmixt] *merus.*
Pure [uncorrupt] *Incorruptus, immaculatus, caſtus.*
Pure [clean] *Limpidus, candidus.*
A Pure Youth, *Purus putus nebulo.*
Pure [fine] *Limatus, terſus.*
To make Pure, *purifico.*
Made Pure, *purificatus.*
A making Pure, *purificatio.*
Purely, *purè, incorruptè, caſtè.*
Pureneſs, } *puritas, ſinceritas, caſti-*
Purity, } *monia.*
To Purfle, *Aureo filo intexere.*
A Purfle, *Limbus, inſtita.*
A Purfle-maker, *Limbolarius.*
Having Purfles, *Segmentatus.*
A Border-purflew, *Fimbria acupicta.*
Purgatory, *purgatorium, ignis purgatorius, erebus expiatorius.*
A Purgation, }
A Purge, } *potio purgativa.*
TO PURGE, *purgo.*
To Purge diligently, *repurgo.*
To Purge out, *Expurgo.*
To Purge by Sacrifice, *Expiare.*
To Purge from Chaff, *Exacerare.*
To Purge liquid things, *Eliquare.*
Purged, *purgatus, expurgatus.*
A Purger, *purgator.*
Purging, }
Purgative, } *purgativus.*
Purging by Sacrifice, *piacularis.*
A Purging, *purgatio, expurgatio.*
A Purging by Sacrifice, *Expiatio, luſtratio.*
Purgings of the Sea, *Ejectamentum.*

Of Purging, }
For Purging, } *purgatorius.*
Purification, *purificatio.*
Purificative, *purificativus.*
To Purifie, *purifico.*
To Purifie from dregs, *Defæco.*
Purified, *purificatus.*
A Purifier, *purificator.*
Purifying, *purificativus.*
A Purifying, *purificatio.*
A Puritane, *Catharus.*
Purity, *puritas.*
A Purl, *Limbus.*
Small Purl, *Limbulus.*
Silver-purl, *Limbulus argenteus.*
Edged with Purl, *Limbulo prætextus.*
Purl [drink] *potus abſynthitæ commiſtus.*
To Purloin, *Subduco, ſubtraho, ſuffuror, clam expilare,*
Purloined, *Subductus.*
A Purloiner, *Subductor.*
A Purloining, *Subductio.*
Purlue, } *Locus à ſeveris ſaltuum le-*
Purlieu, } *gibus exemptus.*
Purple, *purpura.*
Purple, adj. }
Of Purple, } *Purpureus.*
Pale Purple, *Molochinus.*
Purple in grain, *Dibaphus.*
Purple colour, }
The Purple Fiſh, } *murex, oſtrum.*
Purple-royal, *Oſtrinus, tyrius, blatteus.*
To make Purple, *purpuro.*
Cloathed in Purple, *purpuratus.*
To grow Purple, *purpuraſco.*
The Purples, *Febris purpurea, pulicaris.*
Purpled-wort, *Trifolium purpureum.*
Purple velvet-flower, *Amaranthus.*
Purple-graſs, *Quadrifolium fuſcum.*
A Purport, *Argumentum.*
The Purport [meaning] *Senſus, ſenſum.*
A PURPOSE, *propoſitum, conſtitutum.* * He acquaints them with his Purpoſe, *Quid ſui conſilii ſit proponit.* * He thought it would be to good Purpoſe, *Magno ſibi uſui fore arbitrabatur.* * For theſe very Purpoſes, *Hæc ipſa ad munera.* * It were then indeed to ſome Purpoſe, *Tum iſthuc prodeſſet.* * I will ſpeak a word or two of my Purpoſe, *pauca de inſtituto meo dicam.* * His Purpoſe was, *Id voluit.* * It is to no more Purpoſe than to carry water in a Riddle, *Non pluris refert quàm ſi imbrem in cribrum geras.*
A full Purpoſe, *Decretum.*
Beſide the Purpoſe, *Obiter, abs re, præter propoſitum.*
Of ſet Purpoſe, *De induſtria, dedita opera, conſultò.*
Not of ſet Purpoſe, *Inconſultò.*
To the Purpoſe, [adj.] *Appoſitus, congruus.*
To the Purpoſe, [adv.] *Appoſitè, aptè, commodè.*
It is to the Purpoſe, *refert.* * This is nothing to the Purpoſe, *hoc nihil ad rem pertinet.* * It will be as much to the Purpoſe, *Tantundem egero.*
To another Purpoſe, *Aliò, alior ſum.*
To the ſame Purpoſe, *In eandem ſententiam.*
To what Purpoſe? *Quò? quorſum?*
To what Purpoſe is it? *Quid valet?*
To that Purpoſe, *Eò.* * When he had ſpoken much to that Purpoſe, *In eam ſententiam cum multa dixiſſet.* * A Scout was ſent for that Purpoſe, *miſſus in id ſpeculator.*

To no Purpoſe, *Fruſtra, futiliter, nequicquam.* * It is to no Purpoſe to do it, *Conclamatum eſt, actum agis.* * All's to no Purpoſe, *nihil agis.* * It is to no Purpoſe to ſcare us, *nihil eſt quòd terreas nos.* * I tarry here to no Purpoſe, *maneo otioſus hic.* * The fore-named Remedies will be to no Purpoſe, *vanaerunt prædicta remedia.* * It is to no Purpoſe to talk to him, *Verba fiunt mortuo.*
To Purpoſe, *propono, conſtituo, deſtino, in animo habere.* * They Purpoſed to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere.* * He Purpoſes to play you a trick, *Tragulam in te injicere adornat.*
To change ones Purpoſe, *Cedere de gradu.*
To put one beſide his Purpoſe, *à ſententia deducere, interpellare.*
To beat one to Purpoſe, *Vehementer caſtigare.*
Purpoſely, *Cogitatò, ex induſtria.*
A Purſe, *Crumena, marſupium, loculus, ſacculus, aſcopera, mantica.*
A little Purſe, *Burſella.*
Shepherds Purſe [herb] *pera paſtoris.*
A Net-purſe, *Funda, marſupium reticulatum.*
A Purſe-net, *Sagena, nebula, tendicula.*
A Purſe-bearer, *præbitor, argentarius.*
A Purſe-cutter, *Crumeniſeca.*
A Purſe-maker, *Crumenarius.*
The Purſe-ſtrings, *Aſtrigmenta loculorum.*
A Purſer, *Burſarius.*
A Purſevant, *Apparitor, lictor, viator, accenſus.*
Purſie, *Obeſus, pinguis, aſthmaticus.*
To grow Purſie, *Pingueſco.*
Purſineſs, *pinguedo.*
Purſlan, *portulaca.*
Garden Purſlan, *portulaca ſativa.*
Sea-purſlan, *portulaca marina.*
Purſlan [tree] *Halimus.*
Purſuable, *Quod quis proſequi poſſit.*
Purſuant to, *Congruenter ad, ex ratione, juxta tenorem.*
In Purſuance of, *Aliquid perſequendo; ut quicquam promoveretur, effectum dare.*
To Purſue, *proſequor, inſequor.*
To Purſue diligently, *Inſector.*
To Purſue dammages, *Diſceptare damn.*
To Purſue hard, *Veſtigia premere.*
Purſued, *Inſectatus, quod quis perſequitur.*
Having Purſued, *perſecutus.*
A Purſuer, *Inſecutor, perſecutor.*
A Purſuing, }
Purſuit, } *perſecutio.*
By Purſuit, *Ambitioſè.*
To Purvey, *Obſonor.*
To Purvey for Wood, *Lignor.*
A Purveyer, *Annonæ præfectus, diſpenſator, œconomus.*
A Purveying, }
Purveyance, } *Annonæ emptio.*
Purulent, *purulentus.*
A Puſh, *puſtula, papula.*
A PUSH [thruſt] *Impulſus, impetus.* * It is come to the laſt Puſh, *Ad triarios ventum eſt.* * Reſerving

that Reſolution to the laſt Puſh, _Hoc reſervato ad extremum conſilio._
A Puſh-back, _Repulſa._
To Puſh back, _Repello._
To Puſh on, } _Impello._
Puſh forward, }
A Puſher back. _Repulſor._
A Puſher on _Inſtigator._
A Puſhing back. _Repulſus._
A Puſhing on, _Impulſio._
Puſillanimity. _puſillanimitas._
A Puſle, _puella ſordida._
A Puſs, _Felis._
A Puſtule, _puſtula._
TO PUT, _pono, colloco ſtatuo._ * She Puts all her hope in you, _Cujus ſpes ſunt in te uno omnes ſitæ._ * It Puts me in great hope, _Spem mihi ſummam affert._ * You may Put all you get in your Eye and ſee never the worſe, _Nunquam hinc hodie ramenta fies fortunatior._
To Put again, _Repono._
To Put againſt, _Oppono._
To Put apart, } _Depeſco, ſepono, ſeparo._
Put aſunder, }
To Put an Army in Array, _Aciem inſtruere._
To Put away, _Moveo, amoveo._
To Put away a Son, _Filium abdicare._
To Put away a Wife, _Uxorem repudiare._
To Put away by Prayer, _Deprecor._
To Put back, _Repello._
To Put before, _præpono._
To Put between, _Interpono, interjicio._
To Put by, _Amoveo._ * I will Put thee by all thy ſhifts, _Præcludam tibi omnia ſubterfugia._
To Put a caſe to one, _Cauſam alicui exponere._ * Put the caſe he be beaten, _Pone eum victum, eſto ut vincitur._ * Put the caſe it be not ſo, _Ne ſit ſane._
To Put to death, _Morte mulctare._
To Put down, _Demolior._
To Put down in maſtery _Supero._
To Put down a Licenſed Perſon, _Authoritatem abrogare._
To Put an end, _Finem dare, coronidem dare._ * Death Puts an end to miſeries, _miſeriæ finis in morte._
To Put forth, _Exero, emitto._
To Put forth himſelf, _Se venditare._
To Put forth a Book, _Scriptum dare, foras librum edere._
To Put forward, _Concito, provoco._
To Put to flight, _Fugare._
To Put from one, _Propellere._
To Put it to a hazard, _Dare in caſum rem._
To Put a Horſe to his ſpeed, _Equum incitare._
To Put in, _Immitto, indo._
To Put in Authority, _Præficio._
To Put in fear, _Metum alicui injicere._ * In what a fear he Puts them! _Quo timore illos afficit!_
To Put in the ground, _Inhumo_
To Put in ones head, _Suggero._ * It was Put into his head, _Inculcatum eſt illi._
To Put in heart, _Animos addere._ * You have Put me in ſome heart, _Reddidiſti animum._
To Put in Order, _Diſpono, digero._
To Put in place of another, _Suppono, ſubſtituo._
To Put in pledge, _Oppignero._
To Put in ſurety, _Vador, ſatiſdo._
To Put in mind of, _Moneo._ * To Put in mind of Ancient Glories, _Veteres memorare glorias._ * We Put them in mind of their Duty, _Eos officii ſui commonemus._
To Put in writing, _Scriptis mandare, in tabulas referre._
To Put into, _Indo, inſero._ * She Put her Life into my hands, _mihi vitam ſuam credidit._ * Put not a Sword into a mad mans hands, _ne puero gladium commiſeris._ * He put himſelf into the enemies camp, _Se hoſtium caſtris immiſcuit._
To Put one into a mouſe-hole, _Aliquem in rutæ folium conjicere._
To Put Mony to Uſe, _Pecuniam locare, fœnerare, fœnori dare._
To Put off, _Differo._
To Put off a thing till Winter, _Rem in hyemem producere._
To Put off [thruſt off] _Protelo, detrudo._
To put off Cloaths, _Exuo._ * Put off your hat, _Aperi caput._ * Put off your ſhoes, _Detrahe tibi calceos de pedibus._
To Put on, _Induo._ * Put on your Cloak, _Humerum onera pallio._
To Put one into his boſom, _Aliquem in oculis ferre_
To Put over, _Transfero, tranſmitto._ * He Put himſelf over untill the next year, _Se in annum proximum tranſtulit._
To Put over [as a Hawk] _Penitus deglutire._
To Put out, _Ejicio, expello._
To Put one out of Authority, _Honoribus aliquem exigere._
To Put out a Candle, &c. _Extinguo._
To Put out of doors, _Foras excludere, eliminare._
To Put out the Eyes, _Exoculo._
To Put out of fear, _Metu aliquem liberare, metum alicui adimere._
To Put out of hope, _Spe orbare, deficere._
To Put out of joint, _Diſloco._
To Put ones Noſe out of joint, _eripere alicui totum favorem._
To Put out of Order, _Conturbo._
To put out of mind, _Ex animo delere._
To Put out to work, _Eloco._
To Put to, _Appono, admoveo._ * Had you put it to me, _Quod ſi mihi permiſiſſes._ * I Put it to him, _Ejus judicio permitto omnia._ * Being he Puts me to it, _Quando huc me provocat._ * I ſhall not Put you to that, _Non poſtulo id quidem._ * I will Put you to your Oath, _Dabitur jusjurandum._
To Put to Sea, _Se in altum dare._ * The Ships Put to Sea with a gentle Wind. _Naves ex portu lento vento ſolverunt._
To Put to ſilence, _Os obſtruere._ * He Put him to ſilence, _Ei os obturavit._
To Put to ſhame, _Confundo, pudefacio._
To Put to the Sword, _Ferro occidere._ * Him did _Oreſtes_ Put to the Sword, _Hunc obtruncavit Oreſtes._
To Put to the Vote, _Sententias rogare._ * He ſaid he would not Put it to the Vote, _Sententias ſe rogaturum negavit._
To Put together, _Compono, confero._
To Put under, _Suppono, ſubdo._
To Put under feet, _Pedibus ſubjicere._
To Put unto, _Adjungo._
To Put up, _Levo, elevo._
To Put up an Injury, _Condono, ignoſco, injuriam accipere & muſſitare._
To Put up in hunting, _Excito._
To Put up Money for Building, _Pecuniam in ædificationem ſeponere._
To Put up a Petition, _Supplico, libellos ſupplices ferre._
To Put up a Sword, _Recondo._
To Put upon, _Impono, ſuperpono._ * He Put this Fellow upon us, _Hunc ſuppoſuit nobis_ * He Put a notable trick upon him, _Egregiè illi impoſuit._ * I am aſhamed to have ſuch a trick Put upon me, _diſpudet mihi ſic data eſſe verba_ * Neceſſity Puts us upon it, _Neceſſitas nos ad ea detruſit._ * Friends Put me upon it, _mihi auctores ſunt amici._ * He will Put the fault upon you, _Culpam in te transferet._
Putt, _Poſitus._
Putt againſt, _Oppoſitus, objectus._
Putt away, _Depoſitus, amotus, abdicatus._
Putt back, _Repulſus._
Putt before, _Præpoſitus._
Putt between, _Interpoſitus._
Putt by, _Semotus._
Putt from _Dejectus._
Putt forth _Elocatus._
Putt to flight, _Fugatus._
Putt hard to it, _Ad extrema redactus._ * He ſaw them Putt hard to it, _Eos laborantes conſpexit._
Putt in Order, _Digeſtus._
Putt off, _Exutus._
Putt out, _Extinctus._
Putt out of joint, _Luxatus._
Putt out of Office, _Exauctoratus._
Putt out of Order, _Conturbatus, confuſus._
Putt to ſhame. _Confuſus, pudefactus._
Putt under, _Subjectus, ſubmiſſus._
A Putter away. _Depulſor._
A Putter back. _Repulſor._
A Putting, _Poſitio._
A Putting apart, _Separatio._
A Putting away, _Depulſio._
A Putting ones Wife away, _Repudiatio._
A Putting back, _Rejectio._
A Putting between, _Interpoſitio._
A Putting between of days as in a Leap-year, _Intercalatio._
A Putting forth, _Editus, editio._
A Putting in, } _Immiſſio._
Putting into. }
A Putting in of a Pledge, _Oppigneratio._
A Putting off, _Propulſio._
A Putting on, _Impulſio._
A Putting out, _Deletio._
A Putting out of fire, _Extinctio._
A Putting to, _Appoſitio._
A Putting together, _Compoſitio._
A Putting together to fight, _Commiſſio._
A Putting under, _Subjectio, ſubjectus._
Putage, _Fornicatio ex parte mulieris._
Putney [in _Surrey_] _Putenega._
Putte. _Pulvis quo vitrum poliunt._
Putrifactive, _Putrefactivus._
To Putrifie [act.] _Putrificio._
To Putrifie [neut.] _Putreſco._
Putrid, } _Putridus, putris, putrefactus._
Putrified, }
Putrification, _Putredo, putor, putrilago._
A Puttock, _Buteo. milvus._
Puttocks, _Funes ab aliis malis ad mali decumani corbitam currentes._

Putty, _pulvis quo vitrum poliunt._
The Puy [in _Languedock_] _Podium, Anicium, Rueſium._
To Puzzle, _Scrupulum homini injicere, difficili quæſtione confundere._
Puzzled, _Cui aqua hæret._
Puzzuolo, [_in terra di Lavoro_] _Puteoli._
A Py, _Cruſtulum._
A Py [bird] _Pica_; See Pie.
A Pygmey, _Pygmæus._
A Pykar [kind of ſhip] _Navigium Picardicum._
Pypowders Court, _Tribunal tumultuarium in nundinis._
A Pyramid, _Pyramis._
Pyramidal } _Pyramidalis, faſtigiatus, Turbinatus_
Like a Pyramid }
The Pyrenean Mountain between _France_ and _Spain_, _mons Pyrenæus._
Pyromancy, _Pyromantia._
Pyrrhoniſm, _Pyrrhoniſmus._
Pythagorical, _Pythagoræus._
A Pyx, _Pyxis, idis._

QUA

QUAB [fiſh] _Holothurius, Gobio capitatus._
A Quack } _Agyrta, Circulator, Medicus circumforaneus._
Quackſalver }
Quackery } _Iatraliptice, es._
Quacking }
To Quack, _Iatralipticen exercere._
To Quack (as a duck) _Tetrinire._
To Quack (croak) _Coaxo._
Quackſalvers-ſpurge, _Eſula major Germanica._
Quadralquivierio [a river in _Spain_] _Saduca._
A Quadrain, _Tetraſticon._
A Quadrangle, _Quadrangulus, Area quadrata._
Quadrangled, _quadrangulatus._
Quadrangular, _quadrangulus, quadrangularis._
A Quadrant, _quadrans._
Quadrate, _quadratus._
To Quadrate, _quadro._
Quadrature, _quadratura._
Quadripartite, _quadripartitus._
Quadrapartitely _quadripartitò._
Quadruple, _quadruplus._
Quadruplication, _quadruplicatio._
To Quaff, _pergræcor. perbibo._
To Quaff all out, _Ebibo, Cyathiſſo._
A Quaffer, _Bibax._
A Quaffing, _Compotatio._
A Quaffing about, _Circumpotatio._
A Quaffing cup, _Cyathus._
A Quag } _palus, vorago._
Quagmire }
Quaggy, _paludoſus._
A Quail, _coturnix._
The Captain of the Quails, _Ortygometra._
To Quail, [act.] _Opprimo, extinguo_
To Quail [neut.] _Langueo, Deſpondeo._
To Quail [as milk] _Coagulo._
A Quailing [neut.] _Languor._
A Quailing [act.] _Hebetatio._
Quaint, _Elegans, Comptus, Floridus._
A Quaint expreſſion, _Scitamentum._
A Quaint fellow, _Bellus homo._
A Quaint wench, _Elegantula._
To make Quaint, _Pigmentis & fuco ornare._
Quaintly, _Comptè, Eleganter._
Quaintneſs, _Elegantia, Nitor._
To Quake, _Tremo, trepido._
To Quake extreamly, _Horreo, inhorreo._
To begin to Quake, _Tremiſco._
A Quaker, _Tremebundus, tremulus._
A Quaking, _Horror, tremor._
A Quaking Pudding, _Maſſula tremula._
Quaking graſs, _Phalaris._
To Quality, _Dotibus augere._
To Quality [moderate] _Moderor, Tempore, ſedo._
A Qualification, _Facultas._
Qualified, _Sedatus._
Qualified [fitted] _Idoneus._
A Qualifying, _Sedatio, placatio._
A Quality, _Qualitas, ſtatus._
An Inbred Quality, _Dos inſita._
A Quality [degree] _Gradus, Ordo._
Of what Quality ſoever, _Qualis._
Qualities, _mores._
A Qualm. _Levis animi defectus, deliquium minus._
A QUANDARY, _Dilemma._ * I am in a Quandary, _Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto, quò me vertam neſcio._ * You are in a Quandary, _Animus tibi pendet._ * I have put him into a Quandary, _Injeci ſcrupulum homini._
A Quantity, _Quantitas, Magnitudo._
A Poor Quantity, _Pauxillulum, modicum, Tantulum._
A Quardecue, _Coronati gallici quadrans._
A Quarrel, _Cauſa, lis._
A Quarrel of glaſs, _Vitri rhombus._
A Quarrel of a Croſs-bow, _Spiculum quadratum._
An unfeathered Quarrel, _Spiculum implume._
To Quarrel, _Litigo, Rixor, Jurgor._
To undertake ones Quarrel, _Se partibus alicujus adjungere._
A Quarrel breeder, _Frico._
A Quarreller, _Altercator, Litigator._
A Quarrelling, _Contentio, Litigatio._
Quarrelling } _Rixoſus, iracundus, Vitilitigator._
Quarrelſome }
A Quarrie, _Lapidum Fodina._
A Quarry [fat man] _Obeſus._
The Quarry of a hawk, _Accipitris præda._
To Quarry upon, _In prædam invehi, incurrere, invadere._
A Quarry-man, _Lapicida, Latomus._
A Quart, _Sextarius, Quarta pars congii._
A Quartan Ague, _Febris quartana._
Having a Quartan ague, _Quartanarius._
A Quarter, _Quadrans._
A QUARTER [coaſt] _regio._ * They ſent Meſſengers into all Quarters, _Nuncios in omnes partes dimiſerunt._ * He ſtayed a few days within their Quarters, _Paucos dies in eorum finibus moratus eſt._ * In the ſame Quarters, _In locis eiſdem illis._ * What make you in theſe Quarters? _Cur te in his conſpicor regionibus._ * She came into theſe Quarters about three years ago, _Abhinc triennium commigravit huic viciniæ._
A Quarter of a year, _Anni tempeſtas._
A Quarter of an hour, _quarta pars horæ._ * Hardly half a quarter of an hour, _Vix octavâ parte horæ._
A Quarter of Corn, _Corus._
The Quarters of the Moon, _Lunæ phaſes._
The firſt Quarter, _Luna biſecta._
The laſt Quarter, _Luna gibboſa._
A Quarter of timber, _Trabs quadrata._
A double Quarter-piece, _Trabs craſſior._
Quarter-pierce [in Heraldry] _Foramen quadratum in medio crucis efformatum._
A Quarter ſtaff. _Baculus._
A Quarter [ſtir] _Tumultus._ * What a Quarter they keep in the Market? _quid turbæ eſt apud forum?_
Quarter! _Salutem!_ * They call for Quarter, _Armis poſitis ad imperatorum fidem confugiunt._ * He gave them Quarter, _In fidem eos recepit._ * There was no Quarter given, _Ad internecionem cæſi ſunt._
Quarters of a ſhoe, _Anſæ._
Souldiers Quarters, _Caſtra, ſtativa, Militum hoſpitia._
Ships-quarter, _A nauclen tabulato ad clavi tranſverſarium._
Winter Quarters, _Hyberna._
To Quarter } _Caſtra ponere, tendo._ * He Quarter hard by his fathers landlord, _In proximo divortitur apud hoſpitem paternum._ * They had taken up their Quarters in thoſe Countries, _In iis provinciis conſederant._
Take up Quarters }
To beat up the Enemies Quarters, _Hoſtem ſtativis pellere, ſtatione exigere._
To Quarter [entertain] _Hoſpitio excipere._
To Quarter [cut in four] _Quadripartitò diſſecare._
To Quarter limb-meal, _Deartuare, Laniare._
Quartered, _Diſſectus, Exartuatus._
A Quarterer, _Exartuator._
A Quartering, _Exartuatio, Laniatus._
A Quartermaſter, _Metator, Diverſoriorum ſignator._
A Quartern } _Centenarii quadrans._
Quateron }
A Quartile aſpect, _Aſpectus quartilis._
A book in Quarto, _Liber in quarto compactus._
A Quaſh [pompion] _Pepo._
To Quaſh _opprimo, ſupprimo, quaſſo._
Quater-couſins, _In gratiam redacti._ * They are not Quater-couſins, _Occultam inter ſe ſimultatem habent._
To Quaver, _Cantillo, Vibriſſo._
To Quaver [as a wren] _Zinzibilo, are, Zinzilio._
A Quaveror, _Vibriſſator._
Quavering, _Vibrans._
A Quavering. _Vibratio, Vibrillatio._
A Quave mire, _Palus, vorago._
A Quavier [fiſh] _Araneus, Draco marinus._
Queach [a thicket] _Dumetum._
A Quean, _Meretrix, ſcortum._
Queaſie, _Faſtidioſus, Delicatulus._
Queaſineſs, _Faſtidium, Nauſea._
Quedelinburg [in _Saxony_] _Quedelinburgum._
A Queen, _Regina._
Queens-gilliflowers, _Heſperis, Viola matronalis._
A Queen apple, _Pomum Claudianum._

Queens-town [in *Ireland*] *Reginæpolis.*
Queens-country [in *Ireland*] *Reginæ Comitatus.*
Queer, *Verſutus, Aſtutus, Nequam.*
A Queeſt [bird] *Palumbus torquatus.*
To Quell, *Vinco, Opprimo, Subigo.*
Quelled, *Subactus, Debellatus.*
A Queller. *Domitor, Victor.*
A Quelling. *Suppreſſio.*
To Quench, *Extinguo.*
To Quench thirſt, *Sitim ſedare.*
To Quench utterly, *Perſtinguo.*
Quenchable, *Extinguibilis.*
Quenched, *Extinctus.*
A Quencher, *Extinctor.*
A Quenching, *Extinctio.*
A Queriſter, *Choriſta.*
Full of Querks *Vafer.*
Querkned, *Suffocatus.*
A Quern, *Mola truſatilis.*
A Pepper Quern, *Mola piperaria.*
Querulous, *Querulus.*
A Query, *Stabulum principis.*
A Query, *Quæſtio, indagatio petitoria.*
Queſnoy [in *Haynault*] *Quercetum.*
A Queſt, *Examen, inquiſitio.*
A Queſt-man *Quæſitor.*
To Queſt [as a Spaniel] *Latro, Nicto.*
A QUESTION, *Quæſtio, Interrogatio.* * I never made any Queſtion of your love, *Nunquam mihi dubium fuit quin à te diligerer.* * They never anſwer us to the Queſtion, *Nunquam nobis ad rogatum reſpondent.*
A ſlight Queſtion, *Quæſtiuncula. Interrogatiuncula.*
A dark Queſtion, *Ænigma.*
Queſtions and Anſwers (a play) *Baſilinda.*
To Queſtion }
Call in Queſtion } *In dubium vocare.*
To Queſtion with, *Percontor.*
To bring one in Queſtion }
Call one in Queſtion } *In jus vocare.*
* If any man bring you into Queſtion, *Si te in judicium quis abducat.*
To Queſtion [examine] *Examino.*
To go from the Queſtion, *A propoſito aberrare.*
To come in Queſtion, *In diſquiſitionem venire.*
Queſtionable, *Dubius, incertus.*
Queſtioned, *Examinatus, in jus vocatus.*
Queſtioned [doubted] *In dubium vocatus.*
A Queſtioner, *Percontator, Interrogator, Inquiſitor.*
A Queſtioning, *Dubitatio, Inquiſitio.*
By Queſtioning, *Interrogativè.*
Queſtionleſs, *Proculdubio, extra controverſiam.*
A Quib, *Scomma, atis.*
A Quibble, *Joculus.*
To Quibble, *Verborum conſonantiis ludere.*
Quick-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*
QUICK, *Agilis.* * I will be quick about it, *Expeditè facturus ſum.* * Who is ſo quick a writer as I am? *Quis tam in ſcribendo impiger quam ego?* * Quick, Quick! *Move te ociùs.*
Quick [alive] *Vivus.* * To the Quick, *Ad vivum.*
Search it to the Quick, *Ad vivum reſeca.*

Quick of ſcent, *Sagax.*
Quick of wit, *Solers, Emunctæ naris.*
Quick with child, *Fœta, Pregnans.*
To be Quick, *Vigeo*
To be Quick with Child, *Concipere utero.*
The Quick-beam }
Quicken-tree } *Ornus, Sorbus Sylveſtris alpina.*
A Quick-ſand, *Syrtis.*
Quick-ſets, *Vivæ radices.*
A Quick-ſet-hedge, *Sepes ex vivis radicibus, ſepes viva.*
Quick-ſilver, *Argentum vivum, mercurius.*
Quick-ſighted [a dog] *Dorceus.*
Quick-ſighted, *Oculatus.*
To Quicken, *Vivifico.*
To Quicken up, *Urgeo, maturo.*
To Quicken as a woman with child, *Fœtum vivum geſtare.*
Quicken-tree, *Fraxinus bubala.*
Quickned, *Vivificatus.*
Quickning, *Vivificus.*
A Quickning, *Vivificatio.*
A Quickning up, *Maturatio.*
Quickly, *Citò, Extemplò, expeditè, Illico, Maturè, Statim.*
Somewhat Quickly, *Celeriuſculè.*
More Quickly, *Maturiùs.*
Quickly [lively] *Vivaciter.*
Quickly [ſubtilly] *Acutè.*
Quickneſs, *Agilitas, Celeritas, Feſtinatio.*
Quickneſs [livelineſs] *Vivacitas, Vigor.*
Quickneſs [of ſight] *Perſpicacia, Perſpicacitas.*
Quickneſs of wit, *Sagacitas, Solertia.*
'Tis Quid for quo, *Par pari eſt relatum.*
Quiddeny, *Cydoniatum.*
A Quiddity, *Inauditiuncula, Spina, Captiuncula, quæſtio captioſa.*
QUIET [ſubſt.] *Quies, Otium, Pax.*
Quiet [adj.] *Quietus, Tranquillus, Placidus.* * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *Nec ab oceano quies.* * He hath alwaies lived a quiet life, *Vitam ille ſuam ſemper egit in otio.*
Quiet [ſilent] *Tacitus.*
To be Quiet [ſilent] *Taceo, Sileo.*
To be Quiet [live at eaſe] *Otior, Vaco, Otium agere.*
To be Quiet }
Be at Quiet } *quieſco, conquieſco, acquieſco.* * Cannot you be quiet? *Potin ut deſinas?* * The former ſtir was ſcarce quiet but—, *Vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum—*
To begin to be Quiet, *Requieſco, ſileſco.*
To Quiet }
Make Quiet } *Paco, Placo, Sedo.* * He will Quiet all, *Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.*
At a Quiet time, *Tranquillò.*
Quieted, *Pacatus, Sedatus.*
Not to be Quieted, *Impacabilis.*
A Quieter, *Pacator.*
A Quieting. *Pacatio, Sedatio.*
Quietly, *Quietè, Pacatè, Placidè, Tranquillò.*
Quietneſs, *Requies, Securitas, Serenitas.*
A Quietus eſt, *Miſſio, Rudis donatio.*
A Quid, *Penna, Calamus.*
The Quill of a barrel, *Dolii epiſtomium, ſiphon.*

The Quill of a ſpinning-wheel, *Harpedone.*
A Quill to play on a Cittern, *Plectrum.*
A Brother of the Quill, *Ornopola.*
They both Piſs in a Quill, *Intimè conjuncti ſunt.*
A Quillet, *Recula, res frivola.*
A Quilt, *Culcitra.*
To Quilt, *Acupingo.*
Quilted, *Acupictus.*
Quimper }
Quimpercorentine } [in *France*] *Coriſopitum.*
Quimperlay [in *Bretagne*] *Quimperlæum.*
Quinborough [in *Kent*] *Regis Burgus.*
A Quince, *Malum cotoneum, Cydonium.*
A Yellow Quince, *Chryſomelium.*
A Quince-tree, *Malus cotonea* or *cydonea.*
Quingy [in *Burgundy*] *Quingium.*
A Quinombrum, *Chimæra, ſubitus animi impetus.*
Quinſay [in *China*] *Quinſæum.*
The Quinſey, *Angina, Synanche.*
A Quintain, *Ludus nuptialis equeſtris, pugil ſtatarius, telamon catadromicus.*
To run at Quintain, *In ſtatarium pugilem decurrere, ad palum equeſtri ludicro decertare.*
A Quintal, *Centupondium.*
A Quinteſſence, *Eſſentia quinta, elixir.*
Full of Quinteſſence, *Vegetus.*
To extract the Quinteſſence, *Spiritum extrahere.*
Quintilian (a mans name) *Quintilianus.*
Quintin (a mans name) *Quintinus.*
Quintin [in *Bretagne*] *Quintinum.*
A Quip, *Dictum, ſcomma, atis.*
Merry Quips, *Dicteria.*
To Quip, *Vellico, Perſtringo, ſugillo, Tango, Taxo.*
A Quire of Paper, *Papyri ſcapus.*
The Quire of a Church, *Odeum.*
A Quire of ſingers, *Chorus.*
A little Quire, *Chorulus.*
A Quiriſter, *Choriſta.*
A Quirk, *Cavillum, captiuncula, techna, Artificiolum.*
Full of Quirks and Quiddities, *Captioſus, Vafer.*
A Quirry, *Stabularius.*
QUIT, *Abſolutus, Impunitus.* * Now then we are Quit, *Jam ſumus ergo pares.* * I will cry quit with you, *Tibi ego idem reponam.* * Now I will be Quit with them, *Nunc referam gratiam.* * Do you think you ſhall be Quit? *Credin' te impunè habiturum?*
To Quit, *Diſſolvo, Expungo.* * By this means you may quit your ſelf of all trouble, *Hac re te omni turbâ evolves.* * He did quit himſelf like a man, *Se virum præſtitit.* * He did by his bravery Quit himſelf of *Pyrrhus*, *Se à Pyrrho virtute vindicavit.*
To Quit [leave] *Relinquo, Deſero.* * They did Quit their ground, *Loco ceſſerunt.* * He hath quit the Town, *Ex urbe egreſſus eſt.* * He was forced to Quit his office, *Abdicare ſe magiſtratu coactus eſt.*
Quit-rent, *Vectigal annuum clientelare.*
Quitch-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*

QUITE, *Omnino, penitus, planè, prorſus.* * You are Quite out, *Totâ erras viâ, vehementer erras.* * It is not Quite finiſhed yet, *nondum recepit ultimam manum.* * You are Quite too hard for me, *Me totum viciſti.* * It is Quite another thing, *Totum aliud eſt.* * I am Quite of another mind, *Longè mihi alia mens eſt.* * Being Quite aſhamed, *Perfuſus rubore manifeſto.* * He is not Quite at Liberty yet, *Eſt tamen ſub alapa.* * I would run Quite away before, *Aufugerem potiùs quàm.* * They are Quite down the Wind, *Ad egeſtatis terminos redacti ſunt.*
Quite-claim, *Juris* or *tituli ceſſio.*
A Quittance, *Apocha, acceptilatio.*
Quitted, *Abſolutus, liberatus.*
A Quitter, *Liberator.*
A Quitter of debt, *Diſſolutor æris alieni.*
A Quitter-bone, *Carcinoma ſuper ungulam equi.*
Quitter, *Stanni ſcoria.*
A Quitting, *Diſſolutio, ceſſio.*
Quiver, *Agilis.*
A Quiver, *Pharetra.* * Having opened the Quiver, *Pharetrâ ſolutâ.*
Wearing a Quiver, *Pharetratus.*
To Quiver, *Contremiſco, trepido.*
To Quiver with cold, *Præ frigore horreſco.*
To Quiver for fear, *Expaveſco.*
Quivering, *Horridus, tremulus.*
A Quivering, *Horror, tremor.*
A ſudden Quivering for fear, *Terror panicus.*
Quiverly, *Agiliter.*
Quiverneſs, *Agilitas.*
A Quodling *Pomum coctile.*
To Quoddle, *Coquo, coctillo.*
A Quoil, *Tumultus, turba.*
To keep a Quoil, *Tumultuor.*
The Quoil of a Cable, *Rudentis in circulum convolutio.*
To Quoin, *Cudo, nummum ferire* or *ſignare.*
Quoined, *Cuſus, ſignatus.*
A Quoiner, *Cuſor.*
A Quoining, *Numiſmatis ſignatio.*
A Quoit, *Diſcus.*
A Quoit-caſter, *Diſcobolus.*
A Quotation, *Allegatio, authoritas, teſtimonium*
TO QUOTE, *Allego, laudo, cito.* * To Quote the Poets, *Poetas ad teſtimonium citare* * He Quotes thoſe Books for his Authority, *Iſtos libros citat authores.*
Quoted, *Citatus, allegatus.*
Quoth he, *Inquit ille.*
Quoth ſhe. *Inquit illa.*
Quotidian, *Quotidianus.*
A Quotidian Ague, *Quotidiana (febris.)*
A Quotient, *Quotum.*
A Quoting, *Citatio, laudatio.*
Quotted, *Saturatus, ſatur.*
A Quoyne, *Inſtrumentum erigendis machinis bellicis idoneum.*
Quunſter [in *Ireland*] *Hultonia.*

R A

RAB [in *Hungary*] *Arrabo, Jaurinum.*
To Rabate [in Falconry] *Aucupis pugnum recipiſci.*

A Rabbet, *Cuniculus.*
A Rabbet [ſmall Can] *Pocillum ligneum.*
A Rabbet [ſort of plane] *Runcina mollior.*
To Rabbet [in Joynery] *Oras aſſerum deruncinatas & ſibi invicem obductas adunare.*
A Rabbets top, *Cuniculorum partus, cubile parientis cuniculi.*
A Rabbin, *Rabbinus.*
Rabbinical, *Rabbinicus.*
A Rabble, *Turba, cœtus, colluvies.*
Rabone, *Raphanus.*
A Race, *Curſus, ſtadium.* * My Race is almoſt run, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * From the beginning of the Race to the end, *A carceribus ad metam.*
To run a Race, *Stadium currere, decurrere, curſu emetiri, curriculo contendere.*
A Race [ſtock] *Progenies, proſapia.*
The Royal Race, *Stirps regia.*
A Horſe-Race, *Hippodromus.*
A Race-horſe, *Equus curſorius.*
A Race of Horſes for breed, *Genus equorum nobile.*
A Race with a pin *Nota.*
To Race, *Noto, ſtringo.*
A Race with a Pen, *Litura.*
To Race out, *Expungo.*
A Racing out, *Litura.*
Rachel [a Womans Name] *Rachel, elis.*
A Rack, *Equuleus, fidiculæ.*
A Rack [cob-iron] *Crateuterium.*
A Cheeſe-rack, *Crates caſearia.*
A Rack for a Croſs-bow, *Harpago.*
The Racks of a Waggon, *Loricæ plauſtri.*
The Rack ſtaff of a Mill, *Pertica inter catinum & infundibulum ſuſpenſa.*
A Rack of Mutton, *Cervix vervecina.*
A Rack-renter, *Nullius niſi quem conducit, fundi poſſeſſor, conductor nudus.*
A Rack for hay, *Præſepe, crates.*
At Rack and Manger, *Satur & otioſus.*
To live at Rack and Manger, *Ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.*
To Rack, *Torqueo, in equuleum abripere.*
To Rack Wine, *Vinum ſacco caſtrare, vini vires emedullare, elutriare.*
To Rack ones ſelf, *Angi, ſe macerare, diſcruciare.*
Rackelſpurg [in *Stiria*] *Raclitanum.*
A Racker, *Tortor, extortor.*
A Racker of Wine, *Saccellator.*
A Racket, *Reticulum, tranſenna.*
A Racket-maker, *Reticularius.*
A Racket [ſtir] *Strepitus, tumultus.*
To keep a Racket, *Tumultuor.*
A Racking, *Tortura.*
A Racking of Wines, *Saccellatio.*
Racline Iſle [by *Ireland*] *Ricina, Ricluna.*
Radcot-bridge [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Redecotanus Pons.*
Radiant, *Radians, rutilus.*
Radiant brightneſs, *Fulgor coruſcus.*
Radiation, *Radiatio.*
Radical, *Radicalis.*
The Radical moiſture, *Humidum radicale* or *primigenium.*

Radically, *Radicaliter.*
To Radicate, *Radico.*
A Radiſh, *Raphanus.*
Wild Radiſh, *Cheria.*
Sweet Radiſh, *Syriacum.*
Long Radiſh, *Raphanus algidenſis.*
Radiſh-ſeed, *Certinon.*
Radiſh [adj.] }
Of a Radiſh, } *Raphanius.*
Radlings, *Murorum inflexus, volumina.*
Radnor [in *Wales*] *Radnoria.*
Old Radnor, *Magæ, magnæ.*
Rafort [herb] *Raphanus.*
The Raff [refuſe] *Pars peſſima.*
A Raft, *Ratis, ſchedia.*
A Rafter, *Tignus, trabs.*
A little Rafter, *Tigillum.*
To Rafter, *Contigno.*
Of a Rafter, *Tignarius.*
The ſpace between Rafters, *Intertignium.*
A Raftering, *Contignatio.*
A Rafty place, *Locus ſentus ſitu.*
A Rag, *Panniculus.* See Ragg.
A Ragamuffin, *Pannoſus, panniculoſus*
RAGE, *Rabies.*
A Violent Rage, *Violentia, impetus.*
A Rage of the Sea, *Æſtus, fremitus.*
In a Rage, *Furibundus, inſanus.*
To Rage, }
Be in a Rage, } *Furo, inſanio, ſævio.* * I am in ſuch a Rage, *Ita ardeo iracundiâ.* * Did I Rage againſt you? *Egone debacchatus ſum in te?*
To Rage as the Sea, *Æſtuo.*
To Rage like a drunken Man, *Debacchor.*
Raging, *Furioſus, rabidus.*
A Raging, *Furor.*
Ragingly, *Furioſè, rabidè.*
A Ragg, *Panniculus.*
A Linnen Ragg, *Linteolum.*
Full of Raggs, *Pannoſus.*
To tatter to Raggs, *Dilacero.*
Ragged, *Laceratus, pannoſus.*
Ragged-ſtaff, *Spongiola marina anglica.*
Raggedneſs, *Pannoſitas.*
Raglins [one of the *Ebudaes*] *Bicina.*
Ragnitz [in *Pruſſia*] *Ragnitia.*
Raguſa [in *Dalmatia*] *Epidaurus.*
Raguſi [a ſmall Territory and City in *Dalmatia*] *Raguſia.*
Ragwort, *Jacobæa, orchis.*
A Raie, *Radius.*
A Raie of Gold, *Bractea.*
A Raie [Fiſh] *raia.*
A Rack-raie, *raia clavata.*
The ſharp-ſnouted Raie, *Paſtinaca.*
A Raie [Order] *Ordo.*
In Battel Raie, *Turmatim.*
Raie [herb] *Lolium.*
To Raie [defile] *Polluo, inquino.*
Raied, *Virgatus.*
Raifort, *Raphanus.*
To Raign, *Impero, regno.*
A Rail, *Vacerra, longurius.*
A Rail [Bird] *Ortygometra.*
Railes on the ſides of a Gallery, *Lorica.*
A Rail for a Vine, *Cantherium.*
A Womans Rail, *Rallum amictorium.*
To Rail, }
Set with Rails, } *Longuriis circundare.*
TO RAIL ON, *Maledico, calumniis afficere.* * He Rails on me, *Mihi convitium fecit.* * How he Railed on him! *Quot ei dixit contumelias!*

To Rail on one behind his back, *Abſenti male loqui.*

To Rail at, *Inclamo, inveho, inſector.*

Railed at, *Inſectatus.*

A Railer, *Inſectator, convitiator, maledicus.*

Railing, *Procax, maledicus.*

Railingly, *Maledicè, contumelioſé.*

A Railing, *Maledictio, calumniatio.*

Raillery, *Jocatio.*

Raiment, *Veſtis, veſtitus.*

Rain, *Pluvia.*

A little Rain, *Pluviola.*

A ſudden ſhowr of Rain, *Imber, nimbus.*

Rain [adj.] } *Pluviatilis.*
Of Rain, }

To Rain, *Pluo.*

To Rain down-right, *Depluo.*

To Rain in, *Impluo.*

To Rain thorow, *Perpluo.*

To Rain upon, *Compluo.*

A Rainbow, *Arcus cæleſtis, iris.*

The Rainbow-fiſh, *Julis, Jurella, Jura.*

Rainy, } *Pluvialis, pluvioſus.*
Full of Rain, }

A Rain-deer, *Cervus rangifer.*

A Bridle-rain, *Habena.* See Rein.

TO RAISE, *Elevo.* * You Raiſe a doubt where none is, *Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.*

To Raiſe a Quarrel, *Rixam ciere.*

To Raiſe up, *Excito, ſuſcito.*

To Raiſe from ſleep, *Expergefacio*

To Raiſe the price of commodities, *Augere rerum pretia.* * They raiſed the prices of them, *Extulerunt eorum pretia.*

To Raiſe Men, *Milites conſcribere.*

To Raiſe Money, *Pecuniam cogere, colligere.*

To Raiſe a Siege, *Obſidione liberare*

To Raiſe a Siege [neut.] *Obſidione abſiſtere.*

To Raiſe a Spirit, *Dæmonem evocare.*

To Raiſe his Voice, *Attollere vocem.*

To Raiſe War, *Bellum movere, gerere.*

Raiſed, *Excitatus.* * The price of Victuals being Raiſed, *Intentis alimentorum pretiis.*

A Raiſer, *Excitator, concitator.*

A Raiſing, *Excitatio.*

The Raiſing of a Bank, *Terræ aggeſtio.*

A Raiſin, *Uva paſſa* or *exiccata.*

Rake [amongſt Miners] *Fodina.*

Rake [amongſt Sea-men] *Pars tropidis carinæ ſuperimpendens.*

A Rake, *Raſtrum.*

A little Rake, *Raſtellum.*

A coal-Rake, *Rutabulum.*

To Rake, *Raſtro corradere, ſarculare.*

To Rake again *Reſarrio.*

To Rake [pudder in] *Everro.*

To Rake up [the fire] *Condere ignem cineribus, obducere pruinis cineres.*

A Rake-hell, *Maſtigia, furcifer.*

A Raker, *Sarritor.*

A Raking, *Sarritio.*

Raleigh [in *Eſſex*] *Raganeia.*

Raleigh [the Family] *De Ralega.*

Rallery, *Jocatio, jocus.*

TO RALLY, *Inſtauro, diſperſos & palantes in unum cogere.* * They give the Enemy no time to Rally, *Neque ſe colligendi hoſtibus facultatem relinquunt.* * They preſently Rallied, *Extemplo turbatos reſtituerunt ordines.*

To Rally [jeſt] *Jocari, irridere.*

Rallyed, *In ordines reſtitutus.*

A Rallying, *Ordinum reſtitutio, inſtauratio.*

Ralf [a Mans Name] *Radulphus.*

A Ramage Hawk, *Niſus.*

To Ramage, *Graſſor, ſcrutor*

Rambervillers [in *Lorrain*] *Rambervilleriæ.*

A Ramble, *Vagatio.*

To Ramble, *Vagor.*

To Rame, *Pandiculor*

Ramesbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Rameſburia.*

A Ramm, *Aries.*

The Ramm with the golden fleece, *Chryſomallon.*

A Sea-Ramm, *Aries marinus.*

Ramm [adj.] } *Arietinus.*
Of a Ramm, }

Ram-laxative, *Spina cathartica.*

To Ramm, *Fiſtuco.*

To Ramm ſtones, *Pavio.*

To Ramm Piles, *Depango.*

To Ramm in Powder, *Infercio.*

To butt like a Ramm, *Arieto, cornupeto.*

Rammed, *Fiſtucatus, pavitus.*

A Rammer, *Fiſtuca, pavicula.*

A Ramming, *Fiſtucatio*

A Ramms-horn-ſtone, *Cornu arietis.*

Ramms-head [in *Ireland*] *Promontorium Vennicnium.*

Rammiſh, *Rancidus.*

A Rammiſh ſavour, *Virus.*

To ſmell Rammiſh, *Olere hircum.*

Somewhat Rammiſh, *Subrancidus.*

Very Rammiſh, *Prærancidus.*

Rammiſhly, *Rancidé.*

Rammiſhneſs, *Rancor.*

A Ramp, *Graſſatrix.*

To Ramp, *Degraſſor, proſilio.*

Rampant [in Heraldry] *Inſiliens*

A Ramping up, *Exaltatio.*

Rampion, *Rapunculus,*

A Rampire, } *Vallum, agger, munimentum.*
Rampart, }

To Rampire, *Obvallo, circumvallo.*

Rampired, *Vallatus.*

A Rampiring, *Circumaggeratio, terræ aggeſtio.*

Rampion, *Rapuntium.*

Ramſey [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Rameſia.*

Ramſey Iſland, *Limnos, Silimnus.*

Ramſons [herb] *Allium urſinum, ſylveſtre.*

Ran, *Aperta rapina.*

I RAN [of Run] *Cucurri.* * I Ran out of Doors, *Effugi forás.* * He Ran down from the top of the Tower. *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * He Ran the Woman thorow, *Mulierem mediam trajecit.* * She Ran her head with great force againſt the Wall, *Adverſo parieti caput ingenti impetu impegit.* * Between Labienus and the Enemy there Ran a River. *Erat inter Labienum & hoſtem flumen.* * They Ran away, *Terga verterunt.* * Hither Ran they as faſt as they could run *Huc magno curſu contenderunt.*

A Rancountre, *Occurſus.*

To Rancountre, *Occurro, incido, coincido.*

Rancour, *Rancor, odium inveteratum, ſimultas gravis.*

Fraught with Rancour, *Invidus, malignus.*

A Rand, *Crepido, limbus, ora, margo.*

A Rand of Beef, *Pars clunium bubalorum carnoſa.*

Randol [a Mans Name] *Ranulphus.*

At Random, *Paſſim, temerè, ſine ullo conſilio aut ſcopo.*

A Range between the Coach horſes, *Limo.*

A Range [ſieve] *Cribrum.*

To Range, *Ordino.*

To run Range [among Joyners] *Directò proferri, quicquid eſt anguli refugere, obliquitatem penitus declinare.*

To Range up and down, *Obambulo, erro, vago.*

To Range meal, *Farinam cernere, cibrare.*

Ranged in Order, *Inſtructus.*

A Ranger, *Luſtrator.*

A Ranger [ſearcher] *Explorator.*

A Ranger of the Foreſt, *Saltuaris, viridarius.*

Ranger [a Dogs Name] *Nape.*

Range-hill [a Dog or Herb] *Oribaſus.*

A Ranging, *Luſtratio.*

A Ranging-ſieve, *Subcerniculum.*

Rank, *Superbus, fertilis, ignavus, nimis luxurians.*

Rank in ſmell, *Olidus, rancidus.*

A Rank-rogue, *Nebulo profligatiſſimus.*

Rank Cowards, *Fugæ meræ.*

A Rank, *Ordo, inis.*

To Rank, *Ordino.*

To keep his Rank, *Intra ordinem ſe continere.*

To be Rank. *Luxuriare.*

A Ranker, *Ordinator.*

Rankly, *Luxurioſé.*

Rankneſs, *Luxuries.*

Rankneſs in ſmell, *Rancor, rancedo*

To Rankle, *Putreſco.*

To Rankle [act.] *Putrefacio.*

To Ranſack, *Diripio, expilo, excutio.*

Ranſacked, *Expilatus.*

A Ranſacker, *Direptor.*

A Ranſacking, *Direptio.*

A Ranſom, *Redemptio, redemptionis pretium.*

To Ranſom, *Redimo.*

To put the Ranſom, *Captivis redimendi ſui copiam facere.*

Ranſomed, *Redemptus.*

A Ranſomer, *Redemptor.*

A Ranſoming, *Redemptio.*

To Rant, *Debacchor, inſanio.*

To Rap, *Percutio.*

To get all one can Rap and run, *Quo jure, quaque injuria lucrari, quæſtui ſoli ſtudere, uni Pluto litare.*

Rapacious, *Rapax.*

Rapacity, *Rapacitas.*

A Rape, *Raptus, ſtuprum violenter attentatum.*

A Rape [of a County] *Portio Comitatûs.*

To commit a Rape, *Stuprum facere.*

A Rape-root, *Rapum.*

The long Rape, *Rapum longum.*

Rape-cole, *Caulorapum.*

Rape-ſeed, *Rapi ſemen.*

Rape-leaves, *Rapicia.*

Rape-violet, *Cyclaminos.*

Rape-wort, *Rapulum.*

Rape-apples, *Rapa orthomaſtica.*

Rapid, *Rapidus.*

A Rapier, *Verutum, enſis longus & anguſtus.*

An old ruſty Rapier, *Verutum rubigine obductum.*

Rapin [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Rapinum.*

Rapine, *Rapina.*

To Rapp, *Pulto, Percutio.*

A Rap over the fingers, *Talitrum.*

To Rap out an Oath, *Temerè proferre.*

A great Rap, *Colaphus.*

A Rapping, *Verberatio.*

A Rapſody, *Cento.*

A Rapſodiſt, *Analectarum ſcriptor.*

A Rapture, *Ecſtaſis.*

Rare, *Rarus, Non vulgaris.*

Rare [excellent] *Eximius, egregius.*

Rarely, *Raró.*

Rareneſs } *Raritas.*
Rarity }

To Rarifie, *Rarefacio.*

A Raſberry-tree, *Rubus idæus.*

A Raſcal, *Maſtigia, Flagitioſus.*

A crue of Raſcals, *Flagitioſorum grex.*

The Raſcality, *Populi fæx & ſentina.*

Raſcally, *Flagitioſus, ſceleſtus.*

To Raſe, *Stringo.*

To Raſe out, *Expungo, Deleo.*

To Raſe to the ground, *Solo æquare.*

Raſh, *Inconſideratus, inconſultus, temerarius.*

A Raſh fool, *Homo præceps.*

Raſh [ſilk] *Sericum raſum, Villi expers.*

A Raſher on the coals, *Lardi ſegmentum carbonibus toſtum.*

Raſhly, *Inconſideratè, temeré.*

Raſhneſs, *Inconſiderantia, Præcipitatio, temeritas.*

Raſhneſs of belief, *Credulitas.*

A Raſour, *Novacula.*

A Raſp, *Radula.*

Rough as a Raſp. *Mordax.*

To Raſp, *Rado, Limo.*

A Raſper [Raſor] *Novacula.*

A Raſping, *Raſura.*

Raſpis, *Baccæ rubi Idæi.*

A Raſpiſh-buſh, *Rubus Idæus.*

A Raſin, *Uva paſſa, exiccata.*

A Rat, *Sorex, icis.*

The Alpine Rat } *Muſtela alpina.*
The Mountain Rat }

The Egyptian Rat, *Mus Indicus, mus Pharaonis, Ichneumon.*

A Water-Rat, *Mus aquaticus.*

Rat, adj. } *Soriceus.*
Of a Rat }

A place haunted with Rats, *Soricetum.*

Rats-bane, *Arſenicum.*

A Rat-catcher, *Muricida.*

A Rat-trap, *Decipula, decipulum.*

To hunt Rats, *Sorices inſectari.*

Ratably, *Pro ratâ, portionis regulâ, initâ rei proportione.*

Rateby [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Raga, Ragæ.*

A RATE, *Pretium.* * Corn is at a great rate, *Annona chara eſt.* * If corn be at this rate, *Si perſeverat hæc annona.* * They hold them at a huge rate, *Magni æſtimant.* * He ſpends at a huge rate, *Profuſis ſumptibus vivit.*

A very low Rate, *Pretium vile.*

A Rate [proportion] *Proportio, Rata [portio.]*

To beat a Rate with, *Pretio præſtituto vendere.*

A Rate [tax] *Cenſus.*

To Rate [tax] *Taxo.*

To Rate [ſet a Rate on] *Æſtimo.* * What Rate ſet you on it? *Quanti pendes?*

To Rate [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo, Invehor.*

To Rate one ſoundly, *Aliquem viribus inceſſere verbis.*

Rated, *Cenſus, Æſtimatus.*

Ratenow [in *Brandeburg*] *Ratenovia.*

A Rater, *Cenſor.*

Rath-fruit, *Fructus præcox, prææmaturus.*

Rath-wine, *Vinum prætium* or *præliganeum.*

Rather, *Potiùs, Magis.* * Rather than I will have your diſpleaſure, *Potiùs quàm te inimicum habeam.* * Nay rather, *Imó.*

I had Rather, *Malo.*

Ratibor [in *Sileſia*] *Ratiboria.*

A Ratification, *Ratificatio.*

To Ratifie, *Ratum facio, Confirmo.*

Ratified, *Ratus, Sancitus.*

A Rating, *Cenſus.*

A Rating [chiding] *Objurgatio.*

Ratiocination, *Ratiocinatio.*

Rational, *Rationalis.*

Ratisbone [in *Bavaria*] *Ratisbona, Auguſta Tiberii.*

A Rattle, *Crepitaculum, Crepundia, crum.*

Yellow Rattle, *Criſta galli flore luteo.*

To Rattle, *Agito, Concutio.*

To Rattle [neut.] *Crepito.*

To Rattle [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo.*

To Rattle in the throat, *Gargarizo.*

To rattle in the throat before death, *Buccis morte ſolutis raucùm loqui.*

A Rattle-ſnake, *Boicininga.*

Rattled [in the throat] *Gargarizatus.*

A Rattling in the throat, *Gargarizatio.*

Rattlings [in Navigation] *Scalarum nauticarum gradus.*

A Ratton [beaſt] *Vulpes America.*

Ratzenburg [in *Saxony*] *Raceburgum.*

Ratzenow [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Ratzenovia.*

Rava [in *Poland*] *Rava.*

Ravage, *Direptio, Expilatio, Spolium.*

A Ravage of waters, *Inundatio.*

To Ravage, *Diripio, Populor, Impetum facere, Spoliare.*

Ravaged, *Direptus, expilatus.*

A Ravager, *Expilator.*

A Ravaging, *Direptio, Deprædatio.*

To Rave, *Deliro.*

To Rave up, *Exploro, Immiſſâ manu explorare.*

A Raver, *Delirator.*

A Raving, *Deliratio.*

To Ravel, *Retexo.*

A Ravelin [in Fortification] *Procurrens* or *Prætentum portæ propugnaculum, Deflexi procurſûs portæ munimentum.*

A Raven, *Corvus.*

A Night-Raven, *Nycticorax.*

The Raven-fiſh, *Corax.*

A Sea-Raven, *Corvus marinus.*

A young Raven, *Corvi pullus.*

The Croaking of Ravens, *Crocitatio.*

Raven-black, *Coracinus.*

To Raven } *Rapio, Helluor.*
Ravin }

Ravener [a dogs name] *Pamphagus.*

A Ravener, *Raptor, Helluo.*

Ravening } *Avidus, Vorax, Rapax.*
Ravenous }

A Ravening, *Raptio, rapacitas.*

Ravenouſly, *Rapaciter, Avidé.*

Ravenna [in *Italy*] *Ravenna.*

Ravensburg [in *Weſtphalia*] *Ravenſberga.*

Ravensburg [in *Schwaben*] *Ravenſpurgum.*

Raveſtein [in the *Low-countries*] *Raveſtinum.*

To Raviſh, *Stupro, Conſtupro, Vi comprimere, vitiare.*

To Raviſh away, *Vi abripere.*

Raviſhed, *Stupratus, Vitiatus.*

To be Raviſhed with love, *Amore ardere.*

A Raviſher, *Raptor, Stuprator.*

A Raviſhing } *Raptus, Stupratio, Pudicitiæ violatio.*
Raviſhment }

A Raviſhment of the mind, *Furor.*

Raw, *Crudus.*

Raw [not ſodden] *Incoctus.*

Very Raw, *Percrudus.*

Raw [in skill] *Rudis, Imperitus.*

To be Raw. *Crudeo.*

To grow Raw, *Crudeſco.*

To make Raw, *Refrico.*

Made Raw, *Decutitus.*

Rawly, *Crudé.*

Rawly in skill. *Imperitè, ruditer.*

Raw bon'd, *Strigoſus, Valdè macer.*

Rawneſs, *Cruditas.*

A Ray, *Radius.*

A Ray [fiſh] *Raia, ſqualus.*

Raye, *Lilium.*

Rayes, *Cantilenæ.*

To Ray } Corn, *Cribrum motando paleam congregare.*
Ree }

Raymund [a mans name] *Raymundus.*

To Raze [a town] *Deleo, Exſcindo.*

To Raze [the skin] *Noto, Stringo.*

To Raze out, *Oblitero, Expungo.*

A Raze, *Litura.*

Razed, *Deletus, Exciſus.*

Razed [as the skin] *Notatus, Strictus.*

Razed out, *Obliteratus, expunctus.*

Not to be Razed out, *Indelebilis.*

A Razing out, *Litura, Obliteratio.*

A Razor, *Novacula.*

The Razors of a bore, *Apri dentes pugnatores, apri dentes acie falcata.*

A Razor [fiſh] *Solen, Pecten.*

Razor-bill (bird) *alca Wormii.*

The Iſle of Re [in *France*] *Inſula Rea.*

TO REACH, *Prehendo, Aſſequor.* * I had much adoe to Reach you, *Vix adipiſcendi poteſtas modò fuit.* * They are not able to Reach the ſame havens, *Eoſdem portus capere non potuerunt.*

To Reach out, *Porrigo, Exporrigo.*

To Reach to, *Pertineo, Pertingo.* * They ſay there is a vein that Reaches from the eye to the brain, *Venam ab oculis pertingere ad cerebrum tradunt.*

A Reach (fetch) *Stropha, Conſilium.*

A Reach, *Ambitus, tractus.* * Within Reach of Gun-ſhot, *Intra teli jactum.*

A Reach to Vomit, *Vomendi niſus.*

A Reach at ſea, *intervallum duorum promontoriorum.*

Reached, *Porrectus.*

A Reaching, *Porrectio.*

Reachleſs, *Negligens, Supinus.*

TO READ, *Lego.* * I Read Greek much, *Multum græcis literis utor.* * He Read his ſpeech, *De ſcripto dixit.*

To Read again, *Relego.*

To Read before, *Prælego.*

To Read often, *Lectito.*

To Read over, *Perlego, Evolvo.*

To Read over ſlightly, *Sublego.*

To Read out, *Recito.*

To Read unto, *Prælego.*

To deſire to Read, *Lecturio.*

To Read [gheſs] *Divino.*

READD, *Lectus.* * Preſently after thoſe were your letters Readd, *Sub eas ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ literæ.*

Which may be Read, *Legibilis.*

A Reader, *Lector.*

A Reader in Schools, *Profeſſor.*

A Reader to Scholars, *Prælector.*

A Reading, *Lectio, Lectura.*

A Reading openly, *Prælectio.*

A Reading over, *Evolutio.*

Reading [in *Barkſhire*] *Pontes, Readingum.*

READY, *Promptus, Paratus, Expeditus.* * All's Ready now, *Omnia apparata jam ſunt.* * He is ready to ſhoot, *Jamdudum arcu contento parata tela tenet.* * A Ready way to honour, *Pronum ad honores iter.* * He is Ready, *Altè præcinctus eſt* * When you pleaſe they are Ready for you, *Ubi vis adſunt tibi* * Being Ready to fight his laſt battle, *Ultimum prælium initurus.* * Ready to dye for thirſt, *Siti enectus.* * Miſchiefs are Ready to light upon you, *Impendent te mala.*

Ready to pleaſe, *Officioſus.*

Ready (willing) *Libens.*

Of a Ready wit, *Sagax, Naſutus.* * He is a man of a Ready wit, *Ingenium in numerato habet.*

Ready money, *Pecunia certa, Numerata, Præſens.*

To be Ready at hand, *adeſſe* * There is one ready at hand to take you up, *Præſtò eſt qui excipiat.*

To get Ready } *Paro, Apparo, Expedio.*

Make Ready }

* They muſt have ſome meat got ready for them, *Cibus illis præparandus eſt.*

To make Ready haſtily, *Propero, maturo.*

To make Ready for war, *Ad ſaga ire.*

Made Ready, *Paratus, Apparatus.*

A maker Ready, *Apparator.*

Readily, *Promptè, Expeditè.*

Readily (without book) *Memoriter.*

Readily (willingly) *Libenter, ſtudioſè, officioſè.*

Readineſs, *Promptitudo.*

Readineſs to pleaſe, *Obſequium.*

In Readineſs, *In promptu, præſtò, præ manibus.*

It is in Readineſs, *Suppetit.*

To ſet in Readineſs, *Expedio, Præparo, Inſtruo.*

Readmiſſion *Readmiſſio.*

To Readmit, *Iterum admitto.*

Readmitted, *Iterum admiſſus.*

To play Reaks, *Omnia conturbare, miſcere.*

Real, *Realis.*

A Spaniſh Real, *Regale Hiſpanicum, ſex denarii.*

Really, *Certè.*

Reality, *Certitudo.*

A Realm, *Regnum, Regio.*

A Ream of Paper, *Papyri ſcapus major.*

To Reap, *Meto, Deſeco.*

Reaped, *Meſſus.*

Corn ready to be Reaped, *Seges flava.*

A Reaper, *Meſſor, Falcator.*

A Reaping, *Meſſio, Demeſſio.* * There is neither ſowing nor Reaping for me there, *Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.*

Reaping, adj. } *Meſſorius.*

Of Reaping }

A Reaping hook, *Falx.*

A Reaping-time, *Meſſis.*

Rear, *Crudus.*

A Rear-mouſe, *Veſpertilio.*

A Rear-ſupper, *Epidipnis.*

The Rear of an Army, *Triarii, acies ultima, Tergum exercitûs.*

The Rear-admiral [ſhip] *Tertium dignitatis locum obtinens navis.*

To bring up the Rear, *Extremum agmen ducere.*

The bringer up of the Rear, *Aciei ultimæ ductor, tergiductor.*

To Rear, *Erigo, Elevo, Tollo.*

To Rear [neut.] *Emico, Attollere ſe.*

Reared, *Erectus, Elevatus.*

To Rear a bore, *Aprum luſtro exturbare.*

Reaſie } *Reſes, Deſes.*

Reaſty }

To be Reaſie, *Reſideo, Stupeo, Torpeo.*

Reaſineſs, *Deſidia, Pigritia.*

Reaſon, *Ratio.*

A REASON *Ratio, Cauſa, Argumentum.* * There is ſome reaſon for it, *Non eſt temerè.* * Thats the Reaſon why I tarried here, *Eâ hic reſtiti gratiâ.* * There is no Reaſon why I ſhould be angry, *Nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * No body knows the reaſon, *Eſt inter arcana Cereris.* * No reaſon can be given, *Nihil rationis dici poteſt.*

Reaſon (right) *Æquum, Jus.* * As Reaſon was *Ita uti par fuit.* * Do I not ask Reaſon? *Num iniquum poſtulo?* * He inclines to Reaſon, *Animo ad æquum accedit.* * It is good Reaſon, *Conſentaneum eſt.*

Reaſon (moderation) *Modus.* * There is reaſon in roaſting of Eggs, *Eſt modus in rebus.*

Againſt Reaſon } *[illegible]ſurdus.*

Without Reaſon }

By Reaſon of, *Ob, Propter.* * I cannot by reaſon of the time of the year, *Propter anni tempus non poſſum.* * She could not by Reaſon of her age, *Neque per ætatem poterat.* * By Reaſon of the war I ſtayed five dayes, *Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus ſum.*

By Reaſon, *Quum, Quando.* * By Reaſon you have got what not many have, *Propterea quòd adeptus es quod non multi.*

To Reaſon, *Diſcepto, Ratiocinor.*

To Reaſon eagerly againſt, *Oppono, Oppugno.*

To Reaſon captiouſly, *Cavillor.*

Reaſonable, *Rationalis.*

Reaſonable (juſt) *Æquus, Juſtus.*

Reaſonable [in meaſure] *Modicus.*

Reaſonably, *Æquè, Juſtè.*

Reaſonably well, *ſic ſatis.*

Reaſoned, *Diſputatus, Diſceptatus.*

Having Reaſoned, *Ratiocinatus.*

Which may be Reaſoned, *Diſputabilis.*

A Reaſoner, *Ratiocinator.*

A Reaſoning, *Ratiocinatio, Diſputatio, Argumentatio.*

Of Reaſoning, *Ratiocinativus.*

Full of Reaſoning, *Diſſertabundus.*

To Reaſſemble (act.) *Rurſus cogere.*

To Reaſſemble (neut.) *Rurſum convenire.*

A Reaſſembling, *Inſtauratio.*

Reather-hithe, *Sinus nauticus.*

To Reave, *Diffindo.*

To Rebaptize, *Rebaptizo, Anabaptizo.*

To Rebait a hawk, *Accipitrem relicere, retractare.*

To Rebate, *Reprimo.*

To Rebate of a reckoning, *Subduco.*

A Rebate (in Architecture) *Strix, Striatura.*

To Rebate } *Striare, Strias facere.*

Make Rebates }

Rebated, *Repreſſus.*

Rebating, *Repreſſivus.*

A Rebating } *Repreſſio, Subductio.*

Rebatement }

Rebecca (a womans name) *Rebecca.*

A Rebeck, *Fidicula, Nablium minus.*

A Rebel, *Perduellis.*

To Rebell, *Rebello.*

A Rebeller, *Rebellator,* m. *Rebellatrix.* f.

Rebellion, *Rebellio.*

Rebellious, *Rebellis.*

Rebellious [ſtiff-necked] *Obſtinatus, Contumax.*

Rebellouſneſs, *Contumacia.*

Rebesk [in picture] *More arabico.*

A Rebound, *Harpaſtum, reſultus, refractio.*

To Rebound, *Reſilio, reſulto, repercutior, relidor.*

Rebounded } *Repercuſſus.*

Rebounding }

A Rebounding, *Repercuſſio, reſultatio.*

A Rebuff, *Ictus poſterganeus, redarguitio.*

To Rebuild, *Reædifico.*

A Rebuke, *Objurgatio, reprehenſio.*

To Rebuke, *Objurgo, reprehendo, arguo, redarguo.*

To Rebuke ſharply, *Increpito, invehor, ſugillo.*

To Rebuke deſpightfully, *Exprobro.*

Rebuked, *Reprehenſus, Correptus.*

Rebuked ſhamefully, *Sugillatus.*

A Rebuker, *Objurgator, Reprehenſor, Correptor.*

Rebukeful } *Objurgatorius.*

Rebukeing }

Rebukefully, *Criminoſè.*

A Rebuking, *Objurgatio.*

Rebukingly, *Reprehenſivè.*

A Rebus, *Emblema.*

To Recall, *Revoco.*

Recalled, *Revocatus.*

A Recalling, *Revocatio.*

Recanati [in *Marca d' Ancona*] *Recinetum.*

To Recant, *Recanto, Palinodiam canere.*

A Recanter, *Palinodicus.*

A Recanting } *Palinodia, Recantatio.*

Recantation }

To Recapitulate, *Recapitulor.*

A Recapitulation *Anacephalæoſis.*

A Recargaſon, *Sarcina navis domum rediturae.*

To Recede, *Recedo.*

A Phyſicians Receipt, *Medici præſcriptum.*

A Receipt, *Receptio.*

To Receive, *Accipio, Recipio.* * You ſhall receive no denial, *Nullam patiere repulſam.*

To Receive in, *Imbibo, Sorbeo.*

To Receive into company, *Admitto.*

To Receive a mortgage, *Fiduciam accipere.*

To Receive often, *Recepto.*

To Receive ſtollen goods, *Furtiva celare.*

Received, *Exceptus, Receptus.*

Received as a cuſtome, *Comparatus.*

Received into company, *Admiſſus.*

A thing Received, *Acceptum.*

A Receiver, *Receptor, Receptator, Acceptor.*

Receivers of the Kings demeſnes, *Regis procuratores.*

The Emperors Receivers, *Cæſaris rationales.*

Receivers general, *Tribuni ærarii.*

A Receiving, *Receptio, Acceptio.*

A Receiving before hand, *Anticipatio, Præſumptio.*

Recent, *Recens.*

Recently, *Recenter.*

A Receptacle } *Receptaculum.*

Receptory }

A Reception, *Receptio.*

Receptive, *Capax.*

Receſs, *Receſſus.*

To Rech, *Porrigo.* See reach.

A Recheat, *Palinodia venatoris.*

Rechleſs, *Securus, Negligens.*

To be Rechleſs, *Negligo.*

Rechleſly, *Negligenter, ſecurè.*

Rechleſneſs, *Negligentia, Securitas.*

To Recidivate, *Recido, Relabor.*

A Recidivation, *Relapſio, Relapſus.*

Reciprocal, *Reciprocus, Alternus.*

Reciprocally, *Alternatim, Mutuò.*

To Reciprocate, *Alterno, Muto.*

A Reciprocation, *Reciprocatio, Mutatio.*

A Recital, *Recitatio.*

To Recite, *Recito.*

Recited, *Recitatus.*

A Reciter, *Recitator.*

A Reciting, *Recitatio.*

TO RECKON, *Reputo, Computo, Supputo.* * If you Reckon right, *ſi bene calculum ponis.* * I Reckon thus, *Mea ſic eſt ratio.* * I Reckon it worſe, *Miſerius eſſe duco.* * That I Reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro eſſe puto.* * When you Reckon how dear theſe things be, *Quum rationem ineas hæc quam chara ſint.*

To Reckon little of, *Parvi pendere.*

Not to Reckon of, *Nullo loco aut numero habere, ſuſque deque ferre.*

To Reckon together, *Connumero.*

To Over-reckon, *Plus juſto computare.*

To Reckon up, *Enumero, Recenſeo.*

To Reckon with one, *Rationes conferre.*

Reckoned *Numeratus, Recenſus* * He may be Reckoned for one of them, *In hoc numero haberi poteſt.*

To be Reckoned, *Computabilis.*

Not to be Reckoned, *Innumerabilis.*

A Reckoner, *Computator.*

A Reckoning, *Computatio, recenſio.* * She went to her Reckoning, *Suo tempore peperit.* * She is near her Reckoning, *Tempus appropinquat.*

A Reckoning [ſhot] *Symbolum.*

To call for a Reckoning, *Compotationem expoſtulare.*

To come to a Reckoning with one, *Cum aliquo calculum ponere.*

To make Reckoning of, *Pendo, Duco, Habeo.* * You make ſmall Reckoning what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiet parvi curas.* * I ſee what Reckoning you make of me, *Experior quanti facias.* * She made no Reckoning of him, *Quem ipſa neglexit.* * They make little Reckoning of what I ſay, *Quæ dico parvi pendunt.* * Now no Reckoning is made of it, *Nullo nunc in honore eſt.* * The ſame Reckoning is to be made of habit, *Eadem ratio eſt habenda veſtitûs.*

A Reckoning book, *Tabula accepti & expenſi.*

To Reclaim, *Reclamo, Ad bonum frugi reducere, revocare.*

To Reclaim a wild thing, *Domo, Manſuefacio.*

Reclaimed, *Reclamatus, revocatus.*

Reclaimed (tamed) *Manſuefactus, Domitus.*

A Reclaiming, *Reclamatio.*

A Reclaiming (taming) *Manſuefactio.*

A Recluſe, *Monachus, Monialis, Clauſtro abditus.*

To Recognize, *Recognoſco, Agnoſco.*

A Recognizing } *Recognitio.*

Recognizance }

To Recoil, *Reſilio.*

To Recoil [give back] *Inclino, Cedo, Recedo.*

To make to Recoil, *Retrofero.*

Not to Recoil, *Subſiſto.*

A Recoil } *Reſultus, Receſſus.*

Recoiling }

Recoiling, *Reſiliens.*

In Recoiling, *Receſſim.*

To Recollect, *Recolo.*

A Recollecting, *Reminiſcentia.*

To Recommend, *Recommendo.*

Recommendable, *Recommendabilis.*

A Recommendation, *Recommendatio.*

Recommendative } *Commendatitius.*

Recommendatory }

A Recommender, *Recommendator.*

A Recompenſe, *Præmium.*

A little Recompenſe, *Penſiuncula, Præmiolum.*

TO RECOMPENSE, *Remunero, Rependo.* * In Wit I Recompenſe the loſs of Beauty, *Ingenio formæ damna rependo meæ.*

To Recompenſe ones diligence, *Fructum dil[illegible]tiæ alicui referre.*

To Recompenſe a fault, *Culpam præteritam redimere.*

To Recompenſe joy with ſorrow, *Mærore Lætitiam penſare.*

To Recompenſe one for another, *Par pari reddere.*

Recompenſed, *Remuneratus, Repenſus.*

A Loſs that may be Recompenſed, *Damnum revocabile.*

Not to be Recompenſed, *Irremunerabilis.*

A Recompenſer, *Compenſator, Remunerator.*

A Recompenſing } *Compenſatio, Remuneratio, Retributio.*

Recompenſation }

Without Recompenſe, *Gratis, Gratuitò.*

To Recompoſe, *Reconcinno.*

To Recompt, *Recognoſco, Recordor.*

To Reconcile, *Concilio, Reconcilio, In gratiam reducere, redigere.*

Reconciled, *Reconciliatus.*

Not to be Reconciled, *Implacabilis.*

A Reconciler, *Reconciliator.*

Reconcileing } *Reconciliatio, Conciliatura.*

Reconcilement }

Reconciliation }

To Reconduct, *Reconduco.*

A Reconductor, *Reconductor.*

To Reconfute, *Refuto.*

To Reconſign, *Rurſus conſigno.*

A RECORD, *Annales, Teſtimonium.* * 'Tis upon Record, *Memoriæ traditum eſt.* * Publick Records, *archivæ, Commentarii publici.*

Books of Record, *Tabulæ publicæ.*

A bill of Record, *Libellus memorialis.*

To Record, *In annales referre.*

To Record as birds, *Certatim modulari, alternis canere.*

To Record a Law, *Legem ferre.*

To bear Record, *Teſtor, Teſtimonium dare.* * You are able to bear me Record of it, *Ejus rei teſtimonium mihi perhibere potes.*

To call to Record } *Teſtor, Conteſtor.*

Take to Record }

The office of Record, *Tabulinum.*

Recorded, *In tabulas relatus.*

A Recorder of a City, *Prætor Urbanus.*

A Recorder [fluit] *Tibia ſarrana.*

A Recording } *Relatio in faſtor.*

Recordation }

The Recording of birds, *Modulatio avium alterna.*

TO RECOVER, [act.] *Recupero, Recolligo, Redipiſcor.* * He never Recovered his complexion, *Nunquam coloris ſui fuit.*

To Recover [neut.] } *Convaleſco.*

To Recover Health } * Let me Recover a little, *Paululum ſine ad me ut redeam.* * When you are well Recovered then come to us, *Cùm te bene confirmaris ad nos venias.*

To Recover ones wits, *Reſipiſco.*

To Recover from Death to Life, *Reviviſco.*

To Recover a hare, *Cubata leporis veſtigia turbare.*

To Recover a hawk, *Accipitrem ex macilento habitiorem facere.*

Recoverable, *Recuperabilis.*

Recovered, *Recuperatus, Redemptus.*

Well Recovered, *Validus.*

A Recoverer, *Recuperator.*

Recovery (in law) *Evictio.*

A Recovery } *Recuperatio.*

Recovering }

Recovery to health, *Convaleſcentia.*

Without hope of Recovery, *Deſperatus, Perditus.*

To Recount, *Reputo, Narro.*

A Recourſe, *Refugium, Perfugium.*

To have Recourſe, *Recurro, Refugio.*

Having Recourſe back again, *Reciprocus.*

A Recreant, *Apoſtata, Infidelis.*

To Recreate, *Refocillo, Reficio, Recreo, Animum remitto.*

To Recreate the ſpirit with Exerciſe. *Exercitatione animum relevare, Relaxare.*

It Recreates, *Juvat.*

Recreated, *Refocillatus.*

Recreation } *Recreatio, Refocillatio, Relaxatio.*

Recreating }

Recreation of children, *Luſus.*

For Recreation, *Animi cauſâ.*

Recreative, *Recreativus.*

Recreatively. *Jocoſè.*

Recrement, *Recrementum.*

To Recriminate, *Recriminor.*

A Recrimination, *Recriminatio.*

A Recruit, *Supplementum.*

To Recruit, *Suppleo, ſuccenturiare.*

A Rectangle, *Rectangulum.*

To Rectifie, *Corrigo.*

To Rectifie [in Chymiſtry] *Liquoris igne expreſſi partes puriores extrahere, ab aqueis ſeparare.*

Rectified, *Correctus.*

A Rectifying,
Rectification, } *Rectificatio, Correctio.*

A Rector, *Rector, oris.*

A Rectory,
Rectorſhip, } *Regimen.*

Reculver [in Kent] *reculſum, regulbium.*

Recumbency, *Fiducia.*

A Recumbentibus, *Vehemens plaga, ictus gravis.*

A Recuſant, *Pſeudo-catholicus, Papiſta, refugiens reformatorum ſacra.*

RED, *Ruber, rubens, rufus.*

To be Red, *rubeo.*

To be Red hot, *Candeo.*

To grow Red, *rubeſco.*

To make Red, *rubefacio.*

Made Red, *rubefactus.*

To be made Red, *rubefio.*

To mark Red, *rubricâ notare.*

Marked Red, *rubricatus.*

A dark Red, *puniceus, robus, robeus.*

A bright Red,
Fiery Red, } *rutilus.*

Very Red,
Blood-red, } *Sanguineus, ſanguinolentus.*

A light Red, *Amethyſtinus, Janthinus.*

Sad-red [red with an Eye of yellow] *rufus, ruffus.*

Red-lead, *rubrica.*

Red Ink, *Minium.*

Red-gum [a Diſeaſe] *Strophulus.*

A Red Roſe, *roſa mileſia.*

A Red Deer, *Cervus.*

Red-breaſt,
A Robin-Red-breaſt, } *rubecula.*

A Red-ſhank, *Hæmatopus.*

Red-rot, *radis rhodia.*

A Red-ſtart, *rubicilla.*

A Red-tail, *Phœnicurus.*

Red-haired,
Red-headed, } *Rufus.*

Red-weed, *Papaver Rhœas.*

Red-wing [Bird] *Turdus Iliacus.*

Somewhat Red,
Reddiſh, } *rubidus, rubellus.*

To Redden, *rubefacio.*

To Redden Herrings, *Haleces fumo indurare.*

A Redding, *rubefactio.*

Redly, *rubicundè.*

Redneſs, *rubor, rubedo.*

Redneſs of the Eyes, *Ophthalmia, lippitudo.*

Redneſs in the Skin, *Serpedo.*

Redbridge [in *Hantſhire*] *Arundinis vadum.*

Redburn [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Aqua rubra, Durocobrivæ.*

Redcliff [near *London*] *Rubus clivus.*

A Rede [advice] *Monitum.*

To Redeem, *redimo.*

To Redeem a Pawn, *repignoro.*

Redeemable, *redimendus.*

Redeemed, *redemptus.*

A Redeemer, *redemptor.*

The Redeemer of a Pledge, *repignerator.*

A Redeeming,
Redemption, } *redemptio.* * There is no Redemption from Hell, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*

The Redeeming of a Pledge, *repigneratio.*

To Redeliver, *Denuò liberare.*

To Redemand, *repeto.*

Redolent, *redolens, fragrans.*

To be Redolent, *redoleo.*

To Redouble, *reduplico, gemino.*

Redoubled, *reduplicatus, geminatus.*

A Redoubler, *reduplicator.*

A Redoubling, *reduplicatio.*

A Redoubt, *Munimentum militare, prætentura, receptaculum*

To Redoubt, *Timeo, vereor.*

Redoubted, *Venerandus, tremendus, ſuſpiciendus.*

To Redound, *redundo.*

To Redreſs, *Corrigo, reformo.*

A Redreſs, *reformatio.*

Redreſſed, *Correctus, emendatus.*

A Redreſſer, *Corrector, emendator.*

A Redreſſer of Manners, *Cenſor.*

A Redreſſing, *Correctio, emendatio.*

Redreſsleſs, *Inſanabilis.*

To Red-ſear [among Smiths] *crepare, diſrumpi (uti ferrum nimiſquam ignitum)*

A Redſtert,
Red-tail, } *rubicilla.*

Redubbours, *Interpolatores.*

To Reduce, *reduco.*

To Reduce to nothing, *Conſumo, in nihilum redigere.*

Reduced, *reductus, redactus.*

A Reducing,
Reduction, } *reductio.*

A Redundancy, *redundantia.*

Redundant, *redundans.*

To Reduplicate, *reduplico.*

A Reed, *Arundo, canna, calamus.*

A little Reed, *Cannula, cannelium.*

Reed, adj.
Of a Reed, } *Arundineus.*

A Reed-bed,
Reed-plot, } *Cannetum, arundinetum*

Hollowed like a Reed, *Fiſtulatus.*

Full of Reeds, *Arundinoſus.*

Reed-bearing, *Arundifer.*

Bur-reed,
Reed-graſs, } *Sparganium.*

Reed-mace [herb] *Typha.*

The Reed-ſparrow, *Paſſer arundinaceus.*

The ſweet Reed, *Calamus aromaticus.*

To Reedifie, *reædifico, reſtauro.*

Reedified, *reſtauratus.*

Reedifying, *reædificatio, inſtauratio.*

A Reek [fume] *Fumus, exhalatio, nidor.*

A Reek [Pile] *Strues, meta.*

A Reek of Corn, *Manipulorum cumulus.*

A Reek of Hay, *Fœnile.*

To Reek, *Fumo, exhalo.*

A Reek-ſtaval, *Fabrica lignea cui imponitur ſtrues.*

Reeking, *Fumoſus, fumeus, fumidus, fumicus.*

A Reeking, *Nidor, exhalatio.*

A Reel, *Girgillus, rhombus, alabrum.*

To Reel, *Vacillo, titubo.*

To Reel Yarn, *Filum glomerare.*

Reeled, *Glomeratus.*

A Reeler, *Alabrator.*

A Reeling, *Glomeratio.*

A Reeling [ſtaggering] *Vacillatio.*

To Reem, *Plorare, ejulare.*

The Reem on Trees, *Pruina.*

Covered with Reem, *Pruinoſus.*

To Reenter, *rurſus intrare.*

A Reentry, *Iteratus introitus, poſtliminium.*

A Reer-mouſe, *Veſpertilio.*

Rees [in *Cleveland*] *Reeſium.*

To Reeſtabliſh, *reſtituo.*

Reeſtabliſhed, *reſtitutus.*

A Reeſtabliſher, *reſtitutor.*

A Reeſtabliſhing, *reſtitutio.*

To Reeve a Rope, *Foramini funem immittere, per foramen trajicere.*

To Re-examin, *Ad examen revocare.*

To Re-examin a Copy by the Original, *Antigraphum ad autographum revocare.*

A Re-examination, *Ad examen revocatio.*

A Refection,
A Refectory, } *refectio, refectus.*

To Refel, *Infringo.*

To Refer, *refero, remitto.*

Referred, *relatus, remiſſus.*

A Referree, *Arbiter, ſequeſter.*

A Referring,
Reference, } *remiſſio.*

Having Reference, *relativus.*

To Refine, *purifico, purgo, depuro.*

To Refine Wines, *Defæco.*

Refined, *Purificatus.*

A Refiner, *Purificator, purgator.*

A Refining, *Purgatio, depuratio.*

To Refit, *reficio, inſtauro, reconcinno.*

To Reflect, *reflecto, repercutio.*

To Reflect upon [in the Mind] *recogito, revolvo.*

To Reflect upon a thing,
Have Reflexions upon it, } *Aliquid perſtringere, carptim attingere, obliquè in quidquam animadvertere.*

A Reflecting,
Reflexion, } *reflexio, repercuſſio.*

Reflecting
Reflective, } *reflexivus.*

To Reflow, *refluo, redundo.*

A Reflux, *refluxus.*

To Reform, *reformo.* * To Reform an Army, *Exercitum in pauciores contrahere.*

To Reform [as a Hawk] *Concinnare plumas.*

A Reformado, *Evocatus.*

A Reformation, *reformatio.*

A Reformer, *reformator.*

Refractory, *refractarius.*

Refractorineſs, *Pervicacia.*

To Refrain, *Abſtineo, tempero, moderor.* * I cannot Refrain, *Animo imperare nequeo*

To Refrain Laughing, *riſum compeſcere.*

To Refrain immoderate Joy, *Exultantem lætitiam comprimere.*

Refrained, *Moderatus, temperatus.*

A Refraining, *Temperatio, temperantia.*

A Refrane [Proverb] *Adagium, Proverbium.*

To Refreſh, *recreo, relaxo, refrigero.*

To Refreſh ones Body with Reſt, *Membra quiete refovere.*

To Refreſh the Memory of a thing, *Memoriam renovare, recolere.*

Refreſhed, *renovatus, recreatus.*

A Refreſher, *recreator, refrigerator.*

A Refreſhing,
Refreſhment, } *recreatio, refrigeratio.*

Cool Refreſhments, *Auræ opacæ.*

A place of Refreſhment, *refectorium.*

A Refret [burden of a Song] *Clauſulæ iteratio, intercalaris verſus.*

To Refrigerate, *refrigero.*

A Refrigeration, *refrigeratio.*

Refrigerative, *frigifaciens.*

A Refrigeratory, *refrigeratorium.*

A Refuge, *refugium, perfugium.*

A Refuge of all naughtineſs, *Flagitiorum diverſorium.*

A place of Refuge, *receptaculum.*

To Refuge,
Take Refuge, } *Confugere ad aſylum, recipere ſe ad aram,*

To ſtop up all Refuge from one, *omnem terrarum orbem alicui præcludere.*

Refulgent, *refulgens, refulgidus.*

To Refund, *refundo, rependo.*

The Refuſe of things, *recrementum.*

The Refuſe of Corn ſifted, *Excretum.*

The Refuſe of Metal tried, *Scoria.*

The Refuſe of Wax, *Ceræ purgamentum.*

TO REFUSE, *recuſo.* * I will Refuſe you at nothing, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* * I will Refuſe no body, *nec quenquam fugio.* * I would Refuſe no pains, *Non eſt labor ullus quem detrectem.* * *Cæſar* Refuſed not the Conditions, *Non reſpuit conditionem Cæſar.*

To Refuſe abſolutely, *Præcido.*

To Refuſe by nodding, *renuo, abnuo.*

To Refuſe utterly, *Pernego.*

Refuſable, *recuſabilis, aſpernabilis.*

A Refuſal, *repulſa.*

To have the Refuſal of a thing, *Optionem habere.*

Refuſed, *recuſatus, repudiatus.*

A Refuſer, *recuſator, detrectator.*

A Refuſing, *recuſatio, detrectatio.*

To Refute, *refuto.*

Refuted, *refutatus.*

A Refutation, *refutatio.*

To Re-gain, *redipiſcor, recupero.*

Regal, *regalis.*

To Regale one, *Munificis donis ſeu conviviis excipere.*

Regality, *regalitas.*

Regally, *regaliter.*

A Regalo, *Convivium adjiciale, dapes opiparæ.*

REGARD, *reſpectus, cura, ratio.* * Regard is to be had to a Mans Eſtate, *habenda eſt ratio rei familiaris.* * A Regard ſhould be had of Worthineſs, *Delectus eſſet dignitatis.* * Thou haſt no Regard of thy ſelf, *Non te reſpicis.* * In which Regard, *Quo nomine.* * So great Regard was there in making of War, *Adeo ſumma erat ratio in bello movendo.*

To Regard, *Æſtimo, curo, reſpicio.*

To Regard [mark] *Obſervo, intueor.*

Not to Regard, *Negligo, poſthabeo, ſuſque deque ferre.* * They Regard not how they ſpeak, *Quemadmodum dicant ipſi non laborant.*

Little Regard,
No Regard, } *Contemptus.*

Regardant [in Heraldry] *Reſpiciens.*

Regarded, *Obſervatus, curatus.* * Juſtice was ſo greatly Regarded, *tantopere juſtitia culta eſt.*

Not Regarded, *Neglectus, contemptus.*

Not to be Regarded, *Sordeo, ſordeſco.*

A Regarder, *Reſpiciens, obſervator.*

A diligent Regarder, *Perſpicax.*

A Regarding, *Reſpectus.*

Regardleſs, *Negligens.*

Regen [a River in *Germany* [*Reginus.*

Regency, *Regimen.*

To Regenerate, *Regenero, regigno.*

Regenerate,
Regenerated, } *Regeneratus.*

A being Regenerate,
Regeneration, } *Regeneratio.*

Regenſpurg [in *Bavaria*] *Ratiſpona, Auguſta Tiberii.*

A Regent [Regnator] *Moderator, Rector.*

Reggio [in *Modena*] *Regium Lepidi.*

Regiment, *Regimen, adminiſtratio, moderatio.*

A Regiment of Souldiers [conſiſting in ſix or ſeven Companies] *Militum chilias.*

Reginald [a Mans Name] *Reginaldus.*

Regio [in *Italy*] *Rhegium.*

A Region, *Regio.*

Of a Region, *Regionarius.*

A Regiſter, *Regiſtrum, commentarii publici, Archivum.*

A Regiſter of Names, *Nomenclatura.*

A Regiſter [Officer] *Regiſtarius, actorum perſcriptor, ſcriba.*

To Regiſter, *In archivum referre, conſcribere.*

Regiſtred, *Conſcriptus, in archivum relatus.*

Fit to be Regiſtred, *Faſtis dignus.*

A Regiſtring, *Conſcriptio, in tabulas relatio*

Regiſtry, *Regiſtarii munus.*

Reglis [in *Ireland*] *Rhigia.*

To Regrate, *Mangonizo.*

A Regrater, *Mango, propola.*

A Regreſs, *Regreſſus.*

Regret, *Averſatio, dolor.*

Regular [according to Art] *Ad normam exactus, ex artis legibus factus.*

Regular [Prieſt] *Religioſæ vitæ lege adſtrictus.*

Regularity, *Regularitas.*

Regularly, *Regulariter.*

To Regulate, *Ordino, diſpono, moderor.*

A Regulation, *Ordinatio, diſpoſitio.*

To Rehearſe, *Recito, repeto, enarro.*

A Rehearſal, *Recitatio.*

Rehearſed, *Recitatus, repetitus.*

A Rehearſer, *Recitator, repetitor.*

A Rehearſing, *Recitatio, ennarratio.*

A brief Rehearſing, *Recapitulatio.*

To Reject, *Rejicio, abdico, are.*

Rejected, *Rejectus, abdicatus.*

To be Rejected, *Aſpernabilis.*

A Rejecting,
Rejection, } *Rejectio.*

A Reign, *Regnum.*

To Reign, *regno.*

A Reigner, *Regnator.*

To Reimbark, *Navem rurſus conſcendere*

To Reimbark [as a Deer] *Luſtrum repetere, in latibulum redire.*

To Reimburſe, *Pecunias expenſas reſtituere, æs creditum refundere.*

A Reimburſer, *Pecuniæ reſtitutor.*

A Reimburſement, *Pecuniæ expenſæ reſtitutio.*

Reims [in *Campania*] *Rhemi, Durocottorum.*

The Rein of a Bridle, *Habena, retinaculum.*

A Rein-deer, *Rangifer, tarandus.*

The Reins, *Renes, num.*

Pain in the Reins, *Nephritis.*

Pained in the Reins, *Nephriticus.*

The Running of the Reins, *Gonorrhœa.*

To Reinforce, *Inſtauro, reparo, vires addere.*

To Reinforce an Army, *Exercitum ſupplere.*

To Reingage, *Conflictum renovare, iterum confligere.*

To Reinſtate, *In priſtinam dignitatem, in antiquum ſtatum, in poſſeſſionem reſtituere.*

A Reinſtating, *Reſtitutio.*

To Reinſe, *Elavo* See Rinſe.

To Reinveſt, *Reſtituo.*

Reinveſted, *Reſtitutus.*

A Reinveſting,
Reinveſtment,
Reinveſture, } *Reſtitutio.*

To Rejourn, *Comperendino, iterum citare.*

To Rejoyce, *Gaudeo, lætor, exulto.*

To Rejoyce, active, *Lætifico, exhilaro.*

To Rejoyce with another, *Gratulor.*

To Rejoyce with himſelf, *In ſinu gaudere*

Rejoyced, *Lætificatus.*

Having Rejoyced, *Gaviſus, lætatus.*

A Rejoycing, *Exultatio, gaudium.*

To Rejoyn, *Redintegro.*

To Rejoyn to a Reply, *Impugnantem refellere.*

A Rejoynder, *Reſponſionis elevatio.*

A Reiter, *Eques Teuto.*

To Reiterate, *Itero.*

Reiterated, *Iteratus.*

A Reiteration, *Iteratio.*

To Rejumble, *Calcitro, nauſeam parere.*

To Reke, *Curo.*

A Relapſe, *Relapſus.*

To Relapſe, *Relabor.*

To Relate, *Narro, refero, nuncio.*

To Relate, neut. *Affinem eſſe.*

Related, *Relatus, narratus.*

A Relater, *Relator, nuncius.*

A Relation, *Relatio.*

A Relation [Kinſman] *Affinis, cognatus.*

Relation [Kindred] *Affinitas, conſanguinitas.*

Relative, *Relativus.*

A Relative, *Relativum.*

A Relaxation, *Relaxatio.*

A Relay, *Statio canum ſubſidiariorum.*

To Relay Dogs, *Canes ordinare, in procinctu collocare quà cervus tranſiturus eſt.*

Releaſable, *Laxabilis.*

A Releaſe, *Laxatio.*

To Releaſe, *Laxo, ſolvo, libero.*

Releaſed, *Relaxatus, ſolutus.*

A Releaſing, *Relaxatio, ſolutio.*

Religation, *Religatio.*

To Relent, *Liqueſco, miteſco, remittere ſe.*

To Relent [yield] *Cedo, manus do.*

To Relent as Ice, *Egelido.*

Which will not Relent, *Inflexibilis.*

Relented, *Fluidus, ſolutus.*

A Relenting, *Remiſſio.*

Relict, *Relictus.*

A Relict, *Vidua.*

To Relie, *Dependeo.*

Relief, *Solamen, ſuppetiæ, ſubſidium.*

Relief [in Law] *Relevium, tributum quod vaſſallus (dum crevit) domino feudi confert.*

The Relief [of a Hare] *Paſtus veſpertinus.*

To Relieve, *Relevo, ſuppetias ferre.*

To Relieve a place, *Auxiliares copias in arcem ſubmittere, inferre, importare.*

Relieved, *Relevatus, ſublevatus.*

A Reliever, *Opitulator.*

A Relieving, *Opitulatio.*

Religion, *Religio.* * He has but little

little Religion in him, *Parcus deorum cultor & infrequens.*
Religious, *Religioſus, pius.*
Religious in ſhow onely, *Hypocrita.*
Religiouſly, *Religioſè, piè.*
Religiouſneſs, *Pietas.*
To Relinquiſh, *Relinquo, abdicare.*
Relinquiſhed, *Abdicatus.*
A Relinquiſher, *Abdicator.*
A Relinquiſhing, *Abdicatio.*
A Reliquary, *Reliquiarum repoſitorium.*
Reliques, *Reliquiæ.*
A keeper of Reliques, *Reliquiarum ſacrarum aſſervator.*
A Reliſh, *Guſtus, ſapor.*
Of a good Reliſh, *Gratus.*
Of no Reliſh, *Fatuus.*
To Reliſh, *Sapio, guſto.*
Reliſhed, *Guſtui placens.*
Reluctance, } *Renixus, renutus, averſatio.*
Reluctancy, }
With Reluctancy, *Gravatè, ægrè, animo invito.*
To Rely, *Acquieſco, confido.*
Relying upon, *Fretus.*
TO REMAIN, *Remaneo, maneo, permaneo, ſuperſum.* * It Remains that I ſhift for my ſelf, *Reliquum eſt ut mihi conſulam.*
Remains, *Reliquiæ.* * I ſee there are ſome Remains of his Kindred left, *Hujus generis reliquias reſtare video.* * I gather together all the Remains of Antiquity, *Omnia antiquitatis monumenta colligo.*
A Remainder, *Reliquium.*
Remaining, *Reliquus.*
A Remaining, *Reliquium.*
To Remark, *Noto.*
A Remark, *Nota.*
Remarkable, *Notabilis.*
To Remble, *Moveo, removeo.*
A REMEDY, *Remedium, medela.* * It is paſt Remedy, *Actum eſt.* * What Remedy but I muſt become a miſerable Wretch? *Quid reſtat niſi ut porro miſer ſiam?*
To Remedy, *Medicor, medeor.*
To ſeek out for a Remedy, *Malo ſalutem quærere.*
Remedileſs, } *Immedicabilis, deploratus.*
Paſt Remedy, }
A Remedying, *Curatio, ſanatio.*
TO REMEMBER, *Reminiſcor, recordor, memoriâ retinere.* * I now Remember, *Nunc mihi in mentem venit.* * As far as I Remember, *Ut mea memoria eſt.* * Do not you Remember? *Num te præterit?* * She has deſerved that you ſhould Remember her, *Merita eſt ut memor eſſes ſui.* * Remember me to Tyro, *Tyronem ſaluta noſtris verbis.*
To Remember [put in mind] *moneo, in memoriam alicui revocare.*
Remembred, *Memoratus.*
Worthy to be Remembred, *Memorandus, memorabilis.*
A Rememberer, *Memor.*
A Remembrance, *Recordatio, reminiſcentia.*
A Book of Remembrance, *Commentarii.*
To call to Remembrance, *Recordor.*
To come to Remembrance, *In memoriam redire, in mentem venire.*
To put in Remembrance, *Moneo, commoneo.*
Put in Remembrance, *Commonitus.*
A putting in Remembrance, *Monitio.*
A Remembrancer, *Monitor, memorialis.*

Remiremont [in *Lorrain*] *Romaricus mons.*
Remiſs, *Remiſſus, negligens.*
To grow Remiſs, *Pigritiæ ſe addicere.*
Remiſsly, *Negligenter.*
Remiſsneſs, *Negligentia.*
Remiſſion, *Remiſſio.*
To Remit, *Remitto, detraho.*
To Remit [refer] *Transfero.*
Remittable, *Remiſſibilis.*
Remitment, *Remiſſio.*
A Remnant, *Reliquium, reſiduum.*
Remne River [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Remnius.*
A Remonſtrance, *Declaratio, ſuaſio, admonitio.*
To Remonſtrate, *Declaro, expono, oſtendo.*
Remorſe of Conſcience, *Conſcientiæ remorſus, ſtimulus, aculeus.*
Remote, *Longinquus.*
Remoteneſs, *Longinquitas.*
To Remove, *Moveo, amoveo, demoveo.* * Remove if you will, *Apageſis.*
To Remove far off, *Elongo, ſubmoveo.*
To Remove with difficulty, *Amolior.*
To Remove from place to place, *Transmoveo.*
To Remove ones dwelling, *Migro, commigro.*
Removeable, *Mobilis.*
Removed, *Amotus, loco motus.*
Removed far away, *Submotus.*
Not Removed, *Immotus.*
A Remover, *Amotor.*
A Removing, } *Amotio, remotio.*
Removal, }
A Removing ones dwelling, *Migratio.*
To Remunerate, *Remuneror.*
Remuneration, *Remuneratio.*
Renard, *Vulpes.*
A Rencountre, *Occurſus.*
To Rencountre, *Occurro.*
To Rend, *Lacero.*
TO RENDER, *Reddo, reſtituo.* * I Rendred even almoſt in ſo many words, *Totidem ferè verbis interpretatus ſum.*
To Render [yield up] *Trado, dedo.*
To Render like for like, *Par pari referre.*
To Render a Reaſon, *Rationem ſubjicere.*
To Render thanks, *Gratias agere* or *habere.*
Rendered, *Redditus.*
Rendered [yielded up] *Deditus.*
A Rendering, *Redditio.*
A Rendring up, *Deditio.*
A Rendezvous, *Comitia militaria, diribitorium.*
A Renegade, *Apoſtata, defector.*
To Renege, *renego, deſciſco.*
Renes [in *Bretagne*] *Redones.*
To Renew, *Renovo, innovo, redintegro.*
To Renew an old Cuſtom, *Morem revocare.*
To Renew an old Grief, *Dolorem refricare.*
To Renew a Leaſe, *Formulam locationis integrare.*
A Renewal, *Integratio.*
Renewed, *Renovatus.*
To be Renewed, *Integraſco.*
A Renewer, *Novator, renovator.*
A Renewing, *renovatio.*
Renfort, *Auxilia, ſubſidia, copiæ auxiliares.*
Renifaw [in *Scotland*] *Randavara, Randuara.*

Reniſh Wine, *Vinum Rhenenſe.*
Rennet, *Coagulum, ſcortum vitulinum.*
A Renovation, *Renovatio.*
To Renounce, *renuncio, abdico.*
Renounced, *Abdicatus.*
A Renouncing, *renunciatio, abdicatio.*
RENOWN, *Fama, gloria, celebritas, claritas.*
Of Renown, } *Illuſtris.*
Of great Renown, }
* Of great Renown in all Mens ſight, *In luce atque oculis civium magnus.*
Of no Renown, } *Inglorius, inhonoratus.*
Without Renown, }
Renowned, *Inſignis, nobilis, clarus, inclytus.*
To be Renowned, *Eniteo.* * He was more Renowned than all the reſt, *Emicuit longè ante omnes.*
Renownedly, *Præclarè.*
Rensborg [in *Holſtein*] *Rensburgum.*
To Renſe, *Elavo.* See Rinſe.
RENT, *reditus, vectigal.*
Rent-charge, *Vectigal annuum ex terra alienata reſervatum.*
The Rent of a Farm, *Proventus.*
Quit-rent, *reditus.*
Yielding Rent, *Vectigalis.*
To Rent [as the Landlord] *Loco, eloco.*
To Rent [as a Tenant] *Conduco.*
Sitting at Yearly Rent, *Penſione annuâ ædes conducens.*
Well-rented, *Bene elocatus.* * The Ground was Rented Yearly at fifty pound, *Fundus ſeſtertia dena meritavit.*
A Rent, *Fiſſura, laceratio.*
To Rent [rend] *Lacero, dilanio, diſcerpo.*
To Rent a Garment, *Veſtes infringere.*
RENT [of rend] *Laceratus, laniatus, ſciſſus.* * The Sails Rent with whiſtling winds, *Vela perſciſſa petulantibus auris.*
A Rental, *redituum catalogus.*
Rent-off, *Abſciſſus.*
A Renter, *Lacerator, laniator.*
A Renter [hirer] *Conductor.*
A Renting, *Laceratio, ſciſſura.*
A Renting [hiring] *Conductio.*
Renty [in *Artois*] *Rentica.*
To Repair, *reparo, inſtauro.*
To Repair unto, *Frequento, ſe conferre.*
A place of Repair, *Conciliabulum, conventiculum.*
To keep a Houſe in Repair, *Ædificii ſarta tecta conſervare.*
Reparable, *reparabilis.*
Not Repairable, *Irreparabilis.*
Repaired, *reparatus, inſtauratus.*
A Repairer, *reparator, inſtaurator.*
A Repairing, } *reparatio, redintegratio, reſtitutio.*
Reparation, }
Reparation of Houſes, *Sartum tectum.*
A Reparty, *repentina & acuta reſponſio, celeriter & argutè relata reſponſio.*
To make a Reparty, *Jocantem joco excipere.*
Repaſſable, *Quod iteratò trajicere, denuò pertranſire liceat.*
A Repaſt, *refectus, refectio.*
To Repay, *reddo, reſolvo.*
Repayment, *redditus, reſolutio.*
To Repe, *Meto.* See Reap.
To Repeal, *revoco, abrogo.*
A Repeal, } *Abrogatio.*
Repealing, }

To Repeat, *repeto.*
Repeated, *repetitus.*
A Repeater, *repetitor.*
A Repeating, *repetitio.*
To Repell, *repello, propello.*
Repelled, *repulſus.*
To be Repelled, *Excludor, repulſum ferre.*
A Repeller, *repulſor.*
A Repelling, *repulſio.*
TO REPENT, *Pœniteo, Reſipiſco.* * I began to Repent of what I had ſaid, *Pœnitentiam agere ſermonis mei cœpi.* * I do not at all Repent of it, *Haud muto factum.*
Repentance, *Pœnitentia, Contritio.*
Repentant } *Pœnitens.*
Repenting }
Repented of, *De quo pœnitentia agitur.*
It Repents, *Pœnitet, piget.*
Repentingly, *Contritè.*
To Repeople, *Coloniam novam inducere.*
A Repeopling, *Coloniæ novæ inductio.*
A Repercuſſion, *Repercuſſio.*
Repercuſſive, *Repercuſſivus, Repercutiens, retundens.*
To Repeat, *Repeto.*
A Repetition, *Repetitio.*
To Repine, *Murmuro.*
A Repiner, *Murmurator.*
A Repining, *Murmuratio.*
A factious Repining, *Seditio.*
Repining, *Factioſus, ſeditioſus.*
Repleader, *Replacitare, cauſam iterum dicere.*
To Repleniſh, *Repleo.*
Repleniſhed, *Repletus.*
Repleniſhing, *Repletivus.*
A Repleniſhing, *Repletio.*
Replete, *Repletus.*
Replete with blood, *Plethoreticus.*
A Repletion, *Repletio.*
Repletion of blood, *Plethora.*
Repletive, *Repletivus.*
Repletively, *Repletivè.*
To Replevy, *Libertatem dare mediantibus fidejuſſoribus.*
To Replevy a diſtreſs, *Repignoro, rem apud alium detentam cautione legitimâ interpoſitâ redimere.*
A Replevier, *Repignorator.*
A Replevying, *Repignoratio.*
A Reply, *Reſponſum.*
To Reply } *Reſpondeo, Refero, Replico.*
Make Reply }
* I roſe up to make Reply, *Ego ad reſpondendum ſurrexi.*
Replied, *Relatus.*
A Replying } *Replicatio.*
Replication }
A REPORT, *Fama, Rumor.* * They go by Reports, *Incertis rumoribus ſerviunt.* * They were willing to believe any Report of the *Carthaginians*, *Volebant quicquid de Carthaginienſibus diceretur credere.*
A Report (in Law) *Relatio, Renunciatio.*
The Report of a gun, *Sclopetæ crepitus.*
An ill Report, *Infamia.*
Honeſt Report, *Benedictum.*
True Report, *Veriloquium.*
To Report, *Nuncio, renuncio, narro, prædico.* * He Reported what was done in the Embaſſy, *Legationem renunciavit.* * Pliny Reports, *Auctor eſt Plinius.* * They Reported you ſaid ſo, *Ex te auditum aiebant.*

To have a good Report, *Bene audire.*
To have a great Report, *Inclareo.*
To Report ill of, *Obtrecto, Diffamo.*
By Report, *Fando.*
Reported, *Renunciatus, relatus.*
It is Reported, *Fertur, Memoriæ traditum eſt, fama eſt.* * It is Reported my ſon is in love, *Meum gnatum rumor eſt amare.*
Ill Reported, *Infamis, illaudatus.*
A Reporter, *Nunciator, Nuncius.*
An ill Reporter, *Criminator.*
A Reporter of Ill news, *Obnunciator.*
A Reporting, *Rumor.*
Repoſe, *Requies.*
To Repoſe, *Requieſco.*
To Repoſe [act.] *Repono.*
To Repoſe [truſt] *Confido, Fidem habeo.*
Repoſed, *Quietus.*
Repoſedly, *Quietè.*
A Repoſing, *Quies.*
A Repoſitory, *Repoſitorium.*
A Repoſitory for medicines, *Narthecium.*
To Reprehend, *Reprehendo, redarguo.*
Reprehended, *Redargutus.*
A Reprehender, *Reprehenſor.*
A Reprehending } *Reprehenſio.*
Reprehenſion }
Reprehenſive, *Elencticus.*
TO REPRESENT, *Repræſento, exhibeo, effingo, aſſimilo, adumbro.* * The Oratour's words Repreſent his manners, *Oratoris mores effingit oratio.* * He Repreſents the whole City, *Perſonam civitatis gerit.*
A Repreſentative, *Vicem cujuſpiam gerens, perſonam alicujus exhibens.*
Repreſented, *Aſſimilatus, adumbratus.*
Repreſenting, *Aſſimilis.*
A Repreſenting } *Repræſentatio, Aſſimilatio, Expreſſio.*
Repreſentation }
To Repreſs, *Reprimo, comprimo, ſupprimo.*
To Repreſs fury, *Furori fræna injicere.*
To Repreſs Pleaſures, *Voluptates frænare ac domare.*
To Repreſs wickedneſs, *Improbitatem reſtinguere.*
Repreſſed, *Repreſſus, ſuppreſſus.*
A Repreſſer, *Suppreſſor.*
Repriſals } *Repræſalia, literæ navarchis conceſſæ ad res repetendas, clarigatio.*
Letters of }
Repriſal }
To Reprive, *Reum ampliare, ſententiæ de capite latæ executionem prorogare.*
Reprived, *Ampliatus.*
A Repriving, *Ampliatio.*
A Reproach, *Contumelia, Convicium, Opprobrium.*
A little Reproach, *Convitiolum.*
An open Reproach, *Stigma.*
To Reproach, *Exprobro, Contumeliis afficere.*
Reproachable, *Exprobrabilis.*
Reproaches, *Contumeliis affectus.*
Reproachfull, *Contumelioſus.*
Reproachfull terms, *Convitia, dicteria.*
Reproachfully, *Contumelioſè.*
A Reproaching, *Exprobratio.*
A Reprobate, *Reprobus.*
Reprobation, *Reprobatio.*

To Reprobate, *Reprobo.*
A Reproof, *Reprehenſio, increpitatio.*
To Reprove, *Reprehendo.*
To Reprove ones bill, *Libello alicujus carpere.*
To Reprove one ſharply, *Dictis aliquem conſcindere.*
Reprovable, *Reprehenſione dignus.*
Reproved, *Reprehenſus.*
A Reprover, *Reprehenſor.*
A Reproving, *Reprehenſio.*
Reptaceſter [in *Kent*] *Rutupiæ.*
Of Reptaceſter, *Rutupinus.*
Reptile, *Reptilis.*
Repton [in *Darbyſhire*] *Ripadium, Repandunum.*
A Republick, *reſpublica.*
Repudiable, *repudiabilis.*
To Repudiate, *repudiare, nuncium remittere.*
To Repugn, *repugno.*
Repugnancy, *repugnantia, diſcrepantia.*
Repugnant, *repugnans, diſcors.*
A Repugnant writing, *Contraſcriptum.*
To be Repugnant, *repugno, diſcordo.*
Repugnantly, *repugnanter.*
A Repulſe, *repulſa.*
To Repulſe, *repello.*
Repulſed, *repulſus.*
To be Repulſed, *repulſam ferre, pati.*
A Repulſer, *repulſor.*
A Repulſing } *Repulſio.*
Repulſion }
Repute } *reputatio, exiſtimatio, dignitas.*
Reputation }
Of good Repute, *Honeſtus.*
Of bad Repute, *Infamis.*
Of no Repute, *Vilis.*
To be of good Reputation, *Authoritate valeo.*
To be of no Reputation, *Vileſco.*
To make of no Reputation, *Obſcuro.*
To Repute, *reputo.*
Reputed, *reputatus.*
A REQUEST, *Petitio, Supplicatio, Supplicium, Poſtulatum.* * I make this Requeſt to you, *A te peto.*
To Requeſt, *requiro, rogo, poſco, poſtulo.*
To Requeſt earneſtly, *Efflagito.*
To obtain by Requeſt, *Exoro.*
To be in Requeſt, *in honore eſſe.* * Oratory even then was in Requeſt, *Jam tum erat honos eloquentiæ.* * It hath not been very long in Requeſt, *Non adeo antiquitùs placuit.*
By Requeſt, *Prece, precariò.*
A Maſter of Requeſts, *à ſupplicibus libellis.*
Requeſted, *Poſtulatus, rogatus.*
A Requeſter, *rogator, flagitator.*
Requeſting, *Supplex.*
A Requeſting, *rogatio.*
Of Requeſting, *Poſtulatorius.*
Requirable, *Exigendus.*
A Requiral, *Poſtulatum.*
TO REQUIRE, *Exigo, Poſtulo, Flagito.* * If need ſo Require, *Si ita opus eſt facto.* * As the caſe doth Require, *Pro re natâ.* * I reſolve as time and buſineſs ſhall Require, *Ex re & tempore conſtituo.*
To Require a thing according to law, *Vendico.*
To Require ſatisfaction, *Res repetere.*
Required, *Poſtulatus, Flagitatus.*
Requiſite, *requiſitus.*

A Requiſition, *requiſitio.*
A Requital, *remuneratio, retributio.*
TO REQUITE, *Retribuo.* * I will Requite your kindneſs, *Gratiam referam.* * I ſhall not be able to Requite your kindneſs to me, *Tua erga me merita non aſſequar.*
To Requite one to the full, *Aliquem pari munere remunerare.*
Requited, *retributus, compenſatus.*
Having Requited, *remuneratus.*
To Rere, *Erigo, ſtatuo.*
Rered, *Erectus.*
A Rerer, *ſtatutor.*
A Rereing, *Erectio.*
Rereboiled, *Semicoctus.*
A Reremouſe, *Veſpertilio.*
The Rereward of an Army, *Exercitûs tergum, acies ultima, triarii, robur belli.*
To Reſalute, *reſaluto.*
A Reſalutation, *reſalutatio.*
To Reſcind, *reſcindo, abrogo.*
A Reſcript, *reſcriptum.*
A Reſcue, *recuperatio.*
To Reſcue, *recupero, protenſo.*
Reſcued, *recuperatus, protenſatus.*
To Reſearch, *Scrutor, exquiro.*
A Reſearch, *Scrutinium.*
Reſemblance, *Aſſimulatio, repræſentatio, ſimilitudo.*
TO RESEMBLE, *Aſſimilo, Formam gerere.* * He Reſembles his father, *Imaginem patris reddit.* * He Reſembles an honeſt man, *Speciem boni præ ſe fert.*
Reſembling, *Conſimilis, Aſſimilis.* * Reſembling a maid in looks and apparel, *Virginis os habitumque gerens.*
A Reſembling, *Aſſimilatio.*
To Reſent, *Sentio, Senſu affici, tangi, ſenſum experiri.*
Reſented, *Senſu affectus, ſenſum expertus.*
A Reſentment, *Animi ſenſus, dolor.*
A Reſerve of Souldiers, *Subſidium.*
Reſervedneſs, *Taciturnitas.*
A Reſervation, *reſervatio.*
With Reſervation, *Diſſimulanter.*
To Reſerve, *reſervo, repono.*
Reſerved, *reſervatus, repoſitus.*
Reſerved in ſpee[illegible] *Taciturnus.*
Reſerving }
Reſervative } *[illegible]vativus.*
A Reſerving, *reſervatio.*
To Reſide, *Habito.*
Reſidence }
Reſidency } *reſidentia, aſſiduitas.*
A place of Reſidence, *Habitaculum.*
Reſident, *reſidens, aſſiduus.*
The Reſidue, *reſiduum, reliquum.*
To Reſign, *reſigno, ſe munere abdicare, jus poſſeſſionemque muneris ſui alteri conſcribere.*
Reſigned, *reſignatus.*
A Reſigner, *reſignator.*
A Reſigning }
Reſignment } *reſignatio, muneris alicujus abdicatio, tradítio, tranſcriptio.*
Reſignation }
Reſinaceous (roſeny) *reſinoſus, reſinifer.*
To Reſiſt, *reſiſto, obnitor, renitor.*
Reſiſted, *Impugnatus.*
A Reſiſter, *Oppugnator.*
Reſiſting, *Obſiſtens.*
A Reſiſting }
Reſiſtance } *reluctantia, repugnantia, reniſus.*
A Reſolve, *Decretum, Conſilium Fixum.*
TO RESOLVE, *Decerno, Statuo.* * You muſt Reſolve before night, *ſtatuendum vobis ante noctem eſt.*
To Reſolve (looſe) *Solvo, reſolvo.* * Reſolve me this doubt, *Exime mihi hunc ſcrupulum.* * I prethee Reſolve me quickly, *Quæſo exolvito me extempló.*
To Reſolve into (neut.) *Aliquò redire, illuc* or *ad hoc reduci.*
Reſolved, *Decretus, Statutus.* * Having Reſolved on theſe courſes, *His initis conſiliis.*
Reſolved } *Certus, Conſtans, Fixus,*
Reſolute } *propoſiti tenax.* * He is Reſolved on going, *Eundi certus eſt.* * I am Reſolved on it, *Ita animum induxi meum.* * I am reſolved to pity none, *Neminis miſereri certum eſt.* * I am reſolved to dwell with you, *Decrevi apud te habitare.* * Are you reſolved on it? *Tibi iſthuc in corde certum eſt?* * From this day forward I am reſolved to be good, *Bonus volo jam ex hoc die eſſe.*
Reſolvedly }
Reſolutely } *Certè, conſtanter.*
Reſolvedneſs } *Conſtantia, Pertina-*
Reſoluteneſs } *cia.*
Reſolution of mind, *Conſtantia.*
The Reſolution of a queſtion, *reſolutio, ſolutio.*
RESORT, *Frequentia, Congreſſus.*
A continual Reſort of friends, *Quotidiana amicorum aſſiduitas.*
Great Reſort of men and women, *Celebritas virorum ac mulierum.*
Reſort [in law] *Juriſdictio, imperium juriſdicium, ditio juridica.*
To Reſort unto, *Frequento, Ventito.* * They Reſort into one place, *Confluunt in unum locum.* * Whether you may reſort for houſe-room, *quò in tectum te recepſes.*
To Reſort together, *Convenio, Convento.*
Reſorted unto, *Frequentatus.*
A Reſorting, *Congreſſus.*
A Reſorting unto, *Frequentatio.*
To Reſound, *reſono, aſſono.*
Reſounding, *reſonus.*
A Reſounding, *reboatus.*
Reſoundingly, *ſono repercuſſo.*
RESPECT, *Reſpectus.* * In which reſpect, *quo nomine.* * For theſe reſpects, *Ob has cauſas.* * There is a reſpect to be had of kindneſſes, *Beneficiorum ſunt delectus habendi.* * I now come hither out of r[illegible]ect to you, *Nunc huc honoris ve[illegible] venio gratiâ.*
[illegible] Reſpect of, *Præ, propter.*
[illegible] Reſpect, *reſpicio, colo.* * He [illegible]eſpects and loves me, *Me obſer[illegible]at & diligit.*
[illegible]o ſend Reſpect unto, *Salutem dicere, ſalutare.*
Reſpected, *Obſervatus, Cultus.*
Reſpectful, *Aliorum reverens.*
Reſpective, *relativus, proprius.*
Reſpectively, *relative.*
Reſpiration, *reſpiratio.*
A Reſpirer, *reſpirator.*
To Reſpire, *reſpiro.*
Reſpite, *Mora, Induciæ, Pauſa, Litis prorogatio. Intervallum.*
Reſpite of homage, *Fidelitatis à vaſſallis domino perſonaliter præſtandæ dilatio.*
To Reſpite, *Prorogo.*
Reſplendeſcency, *Fulgor, Nitor.*
Reſplendent, *reſplendens, coruſcus.*
Reſponſal, *Reſponſum.*
Reſponſible, *reſponſivus, Damno reſarciendo obnoxius.*
A Reſponſible man *Locuples, par ſolvendo.*
To Reſſent, *Toto ſenſu ad vivum percipere.*
Reſt, *quies, requies.*
THE REST, *reliquus, reſiduus.* * Gheſs you at the reſt, *Tu conjicito cætera.* * We will do the reſt by our ſelves, *reliqua per nos agemus.*
The Reſt [ſubſtan.] *reliquiæ, reſiduum.*
A Reſt in Muſick, *pauſa.*
The Reſt of a Harquebuſs, *Eriſma, atis.*
The Reſt of a Lance, *Haſtæ retinaculum.*
To Reſt }
Take Reſt } *Quieſco, Acquieſco.*
To Reſt [remain] *Supereſſe.*
To Reſt [pauſe] *Interquieſco, pauſo.*
To Reſt [ſtay] *Moror.*
To Reſt upon, *Incumbo, invitor.*
To Reſt together, *Conquieſco.*
To Reſt } *quieto, requieto.* * Set
Set at Reſt } your heart at reſt. *Animo eſto otioſo.* * Reſt your ſelf, *reſice te.* * God reſt his ſoul, *Illi oſſa bene quieſcant.*
Reſted, *Reclinatus.*
Having Reſted, *Moratus.*
Taking no Reſt, *Irrequietus.*
Reſtful *Otioſus, quietus.*
Reſtfully, *Otioſè, quietè.*
A Reſting, *Ceſſatio, relaxatio.*
A Reſting-place, *Sedes, ſedile.*
Reſtleſs, *inquietus.*
Reſtleſly, *inquietè.*
Reſt-harrow, *Anonis ſpinoſa.*
Reſty, *Piger, Lentus.*
To be Reſty, *Obnitor, Frænum detrectare, reſtito.*
To be Reſty in duty, *Officium detrectare, reluctari in officio faciendo.*
To grow Reſty, *Pigreſco.*
Grown Reſty }
Made Reſty } *Otio corruptus.*
Reſtily. *Animo reluctante.*
A Reſtitution, *reſtitutio.*
Reſtiveneſs, *reſtitatio, tergiverſatio.*
A Reſtorative, *Medicamentum reſtaurans exhauſtas naturæ vires.*
TO RESTORE, *reddo, reſtituo, repono, retribuo.*
To Reſtore liberty, *Libertatem reducere.*
To Reſtore to life, *Ad vitam revocare, fata properata retexere.*
To Reſtore a decayed Province, *provinciam perditam erigere.*
To Reſtore to liberty, *Libertatem vindicare.*
To Reſtore to vigour, *recoquo.*
To Reſtore one to his whole Eſtate, *In fortunas poſtliminio reſtituere.*
To Reſtore to favour, *reconcilio.*
To Reſtore perfectly, *redintegro.*
Reſtored, *reſtitutus.*
Reſtored again, *redditus.*
Reſtored to life, *Ad vitam revocatus.*
Not to be Reſtored, *irreparabilis.*
A Reſtorer, *reſtitutor.* * Thou waſt a Reſtorer of our liberty, *Tu extitiſti vindex libertatis noſtræ.*
A Reſtoring, *reſtitutio, liberatio.*
To Reſtrain, *Coerceo, cohibeo, reprimo, reſtringo.*

Reſtrained, *reſtrictus.*
Reſtrainedly, *reſtrictè.*
A Reſtrainer, *inhibitor, Frænator.*
A Reſtraint }
Reſtraining } *reſtrictio, cohibitio.*
Reſtriction }
Reſtrictive } *reſtringens, ſtypti-*
Reſtringent } *cus.*
Reſty, *Contumax.*
Reſty bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*
A Reſult, *Exitus, effectus.*
To Reſume, *reſumo.*
Reſumed, *reſumptus.*
A Reſuming }
Reſumption } *reſumptio.*
Reſurrection, *reſurrectio.*
To Retail wares, *Minutatim* or *particulatim vendere, diſtrahere.*
Retailed, *minutim diſtractus.*
A Retailer, *Minutarius negotiator, cotyliſta, heminarius inſtitor, propola.*
A Retailing, *diſtractio, minutiaria negotiatio.*
To Retain, *retineo, detineo.*
To Retain unto, *In famulitio alterius eſſe, ab aliquo pendere.*
Retained, *retentus.*
A Retainer, *retentor, cliens.*
A Retaining, *retentio.*
A Retaining fee, *Honorarium cauſidici præcedaneum.*
The Retaining faculty, *Facultas retentrix.*
To Retaliate, *Mutuam rependere gratiam, par pari referre, reddere.*
Retaliation, *Talio.*
To Retard, *Moror.*
To Retch, *Extendo, Diſtento.*
To Retch in ſpitting, *Screare.*
A Retching, *Extenſio.*
A Retching ones ſelf, *Pandiculatio.*
Retchleſs, *Negligens, ſupinus.*
To grow Retchleſs, *Securitati ſe addicere.*
Retchleſly, *Negligenter, ſupinè.*
Retchleſsneſs, *Negligentia.*
To Retein, *Retineo.* See retain.
Retel [in *Champagne*] *Retelium.*
Retentive, *Retentivus.*
The Retentive faculty, *facultas retentiva.*
A Retention, *retentio.*
A Retinue, *Familia, Comitatus, Satellitium.*
A great mans Retinue, *Clientela regis, agmina longa clientum, pompa comitum.*
To Retire, *recedo, refugio.*
Retired, *retrogreſſus.*
A Retired place, *receſſus.*
Retiredly, *ſeorſim.*
Retiredneſs, *ſeceſſus.*
A Retiring }
Retiral } *receſſus.*
Retiring, *recedens, retrocedens.*
A place of ſafe Retiring, *Latebra.*
Retiringly, *receſſim.*
A Retire }
Retirement } *ſeceſſus.*
To Retort, *retorqueo.*
Retorted, *retortus, inverſus.*
A Retorter, *inverſor.*
A Retort }
Retorting } *inverſio.*
A Chymiſts Retort, *Vaſculum vitreum collo retorto.*
To Retract, *retracto, recanto.*
Retracted, *retractatus.*
A Retraction, *retractatio.*
A RETREAT, *recurſus, receptus.* * They fell upon them in the retreat, *recedentibus ſigna inferunt.* * They feigned a retreat, *reverti ſe ſimulabant.*
To Retreat, *recipere ſe.* * At firſt they made a ſtand, then they retreat, *Primò reſiſtunt deinde pedem referunt.*
To make a Retreat, *Navim in pulvinarium reducere.*
To ſound a Retreat, *receptui canere.*
A place of Retreat, *receptus.*
To Retrench, *recido, reſeco, amputo.*
Retrenched, *Amputatus.*
A Retrenchment, *Imminutio.*
To Retribute, *retribuo.*
Retributed, *retributus.*
A Retributer, *retributor.*
A Retributing }
Retribution } *retributio.*
To Retrive, *recupero, inſtauro, de integro reſtituere.*
Retrograde, *retrogradus.*
A Retroſpect, *retroſpectus.*
A RETURN, *reditus.* * There is no return from the Grave, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*
Return [in law] *Certificatorium.*
To Return [act.] *Reddo.*
To Return [neut.] *redeo, recurro, regredior, revertor.*
To Return thanks, *Gratiam referre.*
To Return anſwer, *reſpondeo.*
To Return money by bills of Exchange, *Collybo pecuniam mittere.*
To Return in writing, *reſcribo.*
Returned, *reverſus, redux.*
Returned back, *revolutus.*
A Returning, *reditus, regreſſus.*
A Reve, *Præfectus.*
To Reveal, *revelo, retego.*
Revealed, *revelatus, retectus.*
To be Revealed, *Pateſio.*
A Revealer, *Vulgator.*
A Revealing }
Revelation } *revelatio.*
The book of the Revelations, *Apocalypſis.*
Revel [in *Liefland*] *Rivalia.*
To Revel, *Pergræcor, comeſſor, in multam lucem bibere, per totas noctes choros ducere.*
Having Revelled, *Pergræcatus, comeſſatus.*
Revellers, *Comeſſatores.*
Revells [routs] *Concurſus illiciti.*
The Maſter of the Revells *Ludorum magiſter, præfectus.*
A Revenue, *reditus, proventus.*
Revenge, *Vindicta.*
To Revenge, *Vindico, Ulciſcor.*
Revenged, *Vindicatus.*
Having Revenged, *Ultus.*
Revengful, *Vindictâ gaudens.*
Not Revenged, *Inultus.*
A Revenger, *Vindicator, Ultor.*
To Reverberate, *reverbero.*
Reverberating, *repercuſſivus.*
A Reverberating }
Reverberation } *reverberatio.*
A Reverberatory, *reverberatorium.*
To Revere, *Revereor.*
REVERENCE, *Reverentia.* * He ſhewed much reverence to me, *Summâ me obſervantiâ colebat.* * Saving your reverence, *Sit venia data, honor auribus ſit habitus.*
To Reverence, *revereor. venerari.*
To Reverence greatly, *Percolo.*
Want of Reverence, *Irreverentia.*
A Sir-reverence, *Merda.*
Full of Reverence, *Venerabundus.*
Reverenced, *Cultus, Obſervatus, reverenter habitus.*
Having reverenced, *reveritus, veneratus.*
A reverencer, *Venerator, Cultor.*
A reverencing, *Veneratio.*
Reverend } *Reverendus, Veneran-*
Reverent } *dus.*
Reverential, *Devotus, religioſus.*
Reverently, *reverenter, verecundè.*
The reverſe of any thing, *Averſa facies, averſum latus.*
To reverſe, *Inverto, Perverto, ſubverto.*
To reverſe Laws, *Leges abrogare, refigere.*
Reverſed, *refixus.*
A reverſion, *Jus ſuccedendi in poſſeſſionem.*
To revert, *reverto.*
To revert to the Crown, *in fiſcum verire.*
Reveſted, *Extrinſecùs munitus, Decoratus.*
To review, *recenſeo, recognoſco.*
A review, *recognitio.*
Reviewed, *recognitus, recenſitus.*
A reviewer, *recognitor.*
A reviewing, *recognitio, recenſio.*
To revile, *Conviciari.*
Reviled, *Conviciis laceſſitus.*
Having reviled, *Conviciatus.*
A reviler, *Conviciator.*
Reviling, *Exprobratorius.*
A reviling, *Exprobratio.*
To revile, *relego, recaſtigo.*
Reviſed, *relectus, recaſtigatus.*
A Reviſer }
Reviſing } *relectio.*
A reviſer, *reviſitator.*
A reviſitation, *reviſitatio.*
To revive, *Vivifico, In vitam reducere.*
To revive [neut.] *reviviſco, ad vitam redire.*
Revived, *In vitam reductus.*
A reviver, *In vitam reductor.*
A reviving, *In vitam reductio.*
A re-union, *redintegratio.*
To re-unite, *In unum reducere.*
Revocable, *revocabilis.*
A revocation, *revocatio.*
To revoke, *revoco, reduco.*
Revoked, *revocatus.*
A revoking, *revocatio, retractatio.*
To revolt, *defi[illegible] deſciſco.*
Revolted, *Qui [illegible]cit.*
A revolter, *Ap[illegible].*
A Revolt }
Revolting } *Defectio, Apoſtaſia.*
Revolting, *Apoſtaticus.*
To revolve, *recogito, reputo, animo agitare.*
Revolved, *Agitatus.*
A revolving, *reputatio, agitatio.*
A revolution, *revolutio.*
The revolution of heaven, *Cœli curſus.*
Revolution of affairs, *Publicæ rei commutatio, temporum varietas, fortunæ viciſſitudo.*
Reutlingen [in *Germany*] *Reutlinga.*
A revulſion, *revulſio.*
Revulſion [in Phyſick] *Materiæ morbificæ depulſio, aliò derivatio.*
To revy, *Pignore duplicato periclitari.*
A reward, *Præmium, Merces.*
A little Reward, *Præmiolum.*
The reward of the dogs [the bores guts] *Daps prædacea, pollactum prædatorium.*
To Reward, *remuneror.* * He did nobly reward his Souldiers, *Adoreâ affecit ſuos.*

To reward plentifully, *Abundanter retribuere.*
Rewarded, *retributus, donatus.*
Rewarded according to his merits, *Ornatus ex virtutibus.*
Having rewarded, *remuneratus.*
A rewarder, *Præmiator, remunerator.*
A rewarding, *remuneratio, retributio.*
Rewberb, *rhabarbarum.*
A Rhewm, *Catarrhus.* See Rheum.
Reyno de Leon [part of *Spain*] *Regnum Legionenſe*
Reynold [a mans name] *Reginaldus.*
Rezan [in *Muſcovy*] *Rezana.*
A Rhapſody, *Rhapſodia.*
Rhead river [in *Northumberland*] *Rheadus.*
Rheben [in *Ireland*] *Rheba.*
Rheinberg [in *Germany*] *Rhenoberga.*
Rhein-berries, *Spina cervina.*
Rheinfelden [in *Germany*] *Rhenofelda.*
Rheniſh, *Rhenanus.*
Rheniſh wine, *Vinum Rhenenſe.*
Rheſe [a mans name] *Rheſus.*
Rhetorical, *Oratorius.*
Rhetorically, *Facundè, Diſertè, Ornatè.*
A Rhetorician, *rhetor, orator.*
To play the Rhetorician *Rhetoricor, Colores oratorios exhibere.*
Rhetorick, *Rhetorica.*
A Rheum, *rheuma, catarrhus.*
Rheumatick, *Catarrho laborans.*
The Rhine [a river in *Germany*] *Rhenus.*
Rhineberg [in the Biſhoprick of *Colen*] *Rhenoberga.*
A Rhinocerot, *Rhinoceros.*
The Iſland Rhodes, *Rhodus.*
Rhode le Duc [in *Limbourg*] *Rhodia ducis.*
Rhy river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Rhius.*
Rhythm, *rhythmus.*
Rythmical, *rhythmicus.*
A Rial, *Nummus regalis hiſpanicus, decem ſolidi.*
A Rial in ſilver, *regalis argenteus, ſex denarii.*
Rian river [in *Scotland*] *Ruenus, Abervanus.*
A Rib, *Coſta.*
A ſmall rib, *Coſtula.*
The ſhort ribs, *Coſtæ, Nothæ.*
The ribs of a Ship, *Subligaculum peribolus navis cinctus.*
Having ribs, *Coſtatus.*
To rib-roſt, *Fuſtigo, coſtas fuſte commitigare, contundere.*
A ribald } *Nebulo, Scelus, Furcifer.*
A ribauld }
To play the ribauld, *Lenocinor.*
Ribaldry, *Obſcœnitas.*
Ribaldrous, *Obſcœnus.*
Riband [in Heraldry] *Octava pars tæniæ.*
Ribaude [an Iſland in *Provence*] *Sturium.*
Ribblecheſter [in *Lancaſhire*] *Ribodunum, Coccium.*
A ribbon, } *Vitta, Tænia.*
Riband }
To tye with ribbons } *Vittis ornare.*
Trim with ribbons }
A ribbon-weaver, *Vittarum textor.*
Ribel river [in *Lancaſhire*] *Ribellus*
Ribel-mouth [in *Lancaſhire*] *Reliſama.*

Ribble-rabble, *Confuſa & nugax garrulitas.*
Ribwort, *Plantago.*
Rice, *Oryza.*
Rice [a mans name] *Riceus.*
A rice for yarn, *Alabrum.*
Rice [ſhroud of trees] *Concædes, Sarmenticæſa.*
RICH, *Dives, Locuples, Opulentus.* * As rich as you are, *quamlibet dives.* * If it be a rich ſtock, *Si fæcunda ſit alvus.* * As rich as a new ſhorn ſheep, *Nudior leberide.*
To be rich, *Diteo.* * You will never be rich, *Nunquam rem facies.*
Very rich, *Prædives.*
To be very rich, *Divitiis affluere.*
A rich chuff, *Turgens opibus*
A rich banquet, *Convivium opiparum.*
To grow rich, *Diteſco.*
To make rich, *Dito, Locupleto.*
Made rich, *Ditatus.*
Richard [a mans dame] *Richardus.*
Riches, *Divitiæ, Opes, um.*
Richly, *Lautè, Opiparè.*
Very Richly, *Locupletiſſimè.*
Richelieu [in *France*] *Richeleum, Riceolocus.*
Richborow [in *Kent*] *Rutupiæ.*
Of Richborow, *Rutupinus.*
Richmond [in the North] *Richmundia.*
Richmond [in *Surrey*] *Richmondia, Mons Dives.*
A rick, *Strues, Cumulus.*
Rickalus } *Auriculæ urſi.*
Rickalenſes }
The rickets, *rachitis.*
TO RID, *Libero, Expedio, redimo.* * I have cunningly rid my ſelf out of that danger, *Ego, dolis me illo expuli periculo.* * You will find a way to rid your ſelf of theſe troubles, *Qui te expedias his ærumnis reperies.* * He rids no ground, *movet formicinum gradum.*
To rid one of his money, *Argento aliquem emungere.*
To rid from Moſs, *Emuſco.*
To rid from ſtones, *Elapido.*
To get rid of, *Extricare ſe, Amoliri.*
Ridd from, *Extricatus, Solutus.*
I Rid [of ride] *Equitabam.*
A riddance, *Amolitio.*
Ridden, *Curſu fatigatus.*
Ridding, *Expeditivus.*
A ridding, *Expeditio.*
A riddle, *Ænigma.*
A putter of riddles, *Ænigmatiſta.*
A Ridder } [ſieve] *Cribrum, Excerniculum.*
Riddle }
To riddle corn, *Excerno.*
TO RIDE, *Equito, iter equo facere.* * They ride in Triumph in a Chariot of gold, *Aureo curru triumphatur.*
A ride of hazle, &c. *Coryli pulli, nepotes, ſuffragines.*
To ride about } *Obequito.*
Ride up and down } * They ride up and down every way, *Per omnes partes perequitant.*
To ride at anchor, *In anchoris eſſe.* * Ships did ride at anchor, *Dente tenaci ancora fundabat naves.*
To ride upon the Main, *Navigare mare.*
To ride away, *Abequito.*
To ride back, *In equo redire.*
To ride by, *Præterequito.*

To ride on a hobby horſe, *Equitare in arundine longa.*
To ride a horſe off his metal, *Equum defatigare, labore frangere.*
To ride maſters at ſea, *hoſticam claſſem de mari propellere, hoſticam claſſem triumphare.*
To ride over a river, *Fluvium equo tranſmittere.*
To ride Poſt, *Curſitare diſpoſitis* or *commutatis equis.*
To ride thorow, *Perequito.*
To ride together, *Coequito.*
To ride unto, *Adequito.*
A rider, *Equitator, eques, itis.*
A rider-roll, *Rotulæ appendicula, additamentum, ſchedula additionalis*
The ridge of a houſe, *Faſtigium, Summitas, Tectum.*
The ridge of a hill, *Cacumen, Jugum.*
A ridge of land, *Porca, Lira.*
A ridge tile, *Imbrex, icis.*
The ridge bone of the back, *Spina dorſi.*
Ridges in wrought ſtones, *Striæ.*
To make ridges in land, *Imporco.*
Ridged, *Striatus, jugoſus.*
Ridge by ridge, *Liratim.*
A ridgeling, *Ovis rejicula.*
Ridiculous, *ridiculoſus.*
Ridiculouſly, *ridiculò.*
A riding, *Equitatio.*
A riding cap, *Galericulum.*
A riding rod, *Virga ad equum concitandum.*
A riding of a ſhire, *Diviſio comitatus.*
Rie, *ſecale.*
Rie [in *Provence*] *Rhegium.*
Rieti [in L'Ombria] *Reate.*
Rieux [in *Aquitane*] *Rivi, Rigomagus, Rueſium.*
Rife, *frequens.*
Rife [adv.] *Affluenter.*
Riffraff, *Quiſquiliæ, recrementum.*
To riffle, *Spolio, Diripio, Expilo.*
To riffle at dice, *Ludere fritillo, ſortiri teſſeris.*
Riffled, *Spoliatus, Expilatus.*
A riffler, *Direptor.*
A riffling, *Expilatio.*
A rift, *rima.*
To rift, *ructo, eructo.*
A rig, *mulier impudica.*
To rig a ſhip, *Navem inſtruere, moliri, ornare.*
Riga } [in *Livonia*] *Riga.*
Rigen }
Rigged, *Inſtructus, Ornatus.*
A rigger of ſhips, *Navium inſtructor, Ornator.*
A rigging of a ſhip, *Navis inſtructio.*
The rigging, *Apparatus.*
RIGHT, *Juſtus, Æquus.* * All's not right with them, *Aliquid monſtri alunt.* * If we have not done all things right, *Siquid eſt peccatum à nobis.* * The name is not right, *nomen non convenit.*
Right [ſubſt.] *Jus.* * The right it ſelf ſhines of it ſelf, *Æquitas ipſa lucet per ſe.* * I have as good right in the State as you, *Ubi tu Caius ibi ego Caia.* * You are in the right, *rem tenes, rem ipſam putaſti.*
Right [adv.] *Æquè, Plane.* * This is right father like, *Hoc patrium eſt.* * I am right enough ſerved for my folly, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.*
Right [ſtraight] *rectus, directus.*
Right [true] *Genuinus, Legitimus.* * A right Stoick, *ſtoicus Germaniſſimus.*

A Right Friend, *Homo amico amicus.*
Right againſt, *è regione, ex adverſo.*
Right-cornered, *rectangulus.*
Right down, *Peſſum.*
Right forth, *Porro.*
The Right hand, *Dextra.* * He knows not his Right hand from his left, *Neſcit quid inter dextram & ſiniſtram.*
Right honeſt, *Sanctiſſimus.* * A down Right Honeſt Man, *Homo ſine fuco & fallaciis.*
Right in the nick, *In ipſo articulo.*
Right out, *rectà.*
Right well, *Perbellè.*
To Right one, *Alicui ſatisfacere.*
To make Right, *rectifico, corrigo, dirigo.*
To bring to Rights [a Ship] *Vela iterum diſpandere replicare.*
Righteous, *Æquus, juſtus.*
Righteouſly, *Juſtè.*
Righteouſneſs, *Juſtitia.*
Rightful, *Legitimus.*
Rightfully, *Legitimè, juſtè.*
Rightly, *rectè, ritè, æquè.*
Not Rightly, *Injuſtè, iniquè.*
A Riglet, *Aſſula plana & quadra.*
Rigour, *rigor, aſperitas, ſeveritas.*
The Rigour of the Law, *Summum jus*
Rigid, } *rigidus, injuſtus, ſeverus.*
Rigorous, }
Very Rigorous, *Perſeverus.*
Rigorouſly, *rigidè, injuſtè, ſeverè.*
Very Rigorouſly, *Acerrimè.*
A Rill, *rivulus.*
A Rim, *Margo, labrum, ora.*
The inner rim of the Belly, *Peritonæum.*
A Rime, *Pruina.*
Rime [Meeter] *rythmus.*
Sorry Rime, *Verſus illepidi & infaceti.*
To Rime, *Numeros ſimiliter deſinentes componere.*
To Rime unlearnedly, *Verſifico.*
Rimed, } *rythmicus.*
In Rime, }
A Rimer, *Poetaſter.*
A ſorry Rimer, *Verſificator.*
Rimini [in *Romagna*] *Ariminium.*
A Rind, *Cortex.*
A thin Rind, *Tunica.*
Full of thin Rinds, *Tunicatus.*
The inner Rind of Bark, *Philyra.*
The prickly Rind of a Cheſnut, *Calyx echinatus.*
The Rine, *Omentum.*
To Rine, *Tango.*
A RING, *Annulus.* * I took a Ring off from my finger, *De digito annulum detraho.*
A little Ring, *Annellus.*
A Hoop-ring, *Annulus purus.*
A Wedding-ring, *Annulus pronubus.*
To put a Ring on the finger, *Induere digito annulum.*
A Seal-ring, *Annulus ſigillaris.*
An Ear-ring, *Inauris.*
The Ring of a Door, *Cornix.*
A Ring of People, *Corona, orbis.*
Ring [adj.] } *Annularis.*
Of a Ring, }
A Ring-thimble, *Ungulum, condylus.*
A ſeller of Rings, *Annularius.*
To Ring, *Annulo.*
To Ring a Hog, *roſtro ſuis ferratum annulum inſerere.*
A Ring of Bells, *Campani æris omne Inſtrumentum, tintinnabula ædis univerſa.*
To Ring [wreſt] *Obtorqueo.*
To Ring Bells, *Campanas pulſare, agitare.*
To Ring out a Bell, *Campanam utrinque pulſare.*
To Ring all in, *Pulſare extremùm.*
To Ring [neut.] *Tinnio, ſono.* * My Ears Ring with noiſe, *Aures tinniunt ſonitu.* * The Wood Rings with barking, *remugit nemus latratu.*
To Ring about, *Circumſono.*
To Ring again, *Reſono.* * The Skies Ring again with their ſhouts, *reſonat clamoribus æther.*
To Ring all over, *Perſono.*
To caſt themſelves in a Ring, *Coronâ factâ circumſtare.* * They caſt themſelves into a Ring and ſtood upon their Defence, *Illi orbe facto ſe defenderant.*
To run at the Ring, *Equeſtris curriculi præmio certare ad annulum.*
To get the Ring, *Equeſtri decurſione ad annulum palmam conſequi, reportare.*
The Ring-bone in a Horſes foot, *Paronychia.*
The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis.*
The Devils gold-ring, *Convolvulus.*
A Ring-leader, *Anteſignanus.*
A Ring-dove, *Palumbus.*
A Ring-tail, *Pygargus, buteo albus.*
Ring-wood [a Dogs name] *Hylactor.*
A Ring-worm, *Impetigo.*
Ringed, *Annulatus.*
A Ringer, *Tintinnaculus.*
A Bell-ringer, *Campaniſta.*
Ringing, *Tinnulus, canorus.*
A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum pulſatio.*
To Rinſe, *Elavo, eluo, abluo.*
Rinſed, *Elutus, perlutus.*
A Rinſer, *Lotrix.*
A Rinſing, *Lotura, ablutio.*
Rion [in *Auvergne*] *Ricomagum.*
Riot, *Luxuria, luxus.*
A Riot, *rixa, tumultus.*
To Riot, *Se luxui dedere.*
A Rioter, *Helluo, nepos.*
He is a great Rioter, *Luxu diffluit.*
Riotous, *Luxurioſus, in luxum effuſus.*
Riotouſly, *Luxurioſè, profuſè.*
To eat Riotouſly, *Comeſſor.*
To live Riotouſly, *Luxurior, pergræcor.*
Riotouſneſs, *Luxuria, luxuries.*
To Rip, *reſuo, deſuo.*
Ripe, *Maturus, coctus, mitis.*
Ripe before the time, *Præcox.*
Ripe in years, *Puber.*
Ripe for Marriage, *Viripotens.*
Not Ripe, *Immaturus.*
Ripely, *Maturè.*
To Ripen [act.] } *Maturo.*
Make Ripe, }
To Ripen [neut.] } *Matureſco.*
Grow Ripe, }
Ripen [in *Denmark*] *Ripa.*
Ripened, *Maturatus.*
Ripeneſs, *Maturitas.*
Ripeneſs of Age, *Pubertas.*
Ripening, *Matureſcens.*
A Ripening, *Maturatio.*
Ripiers, *riparii.*
To Ripp, *reſuo, deſuo.* * Ripp not old ſores, *Ne malorum refrices memoriam.*
Ripped, *reſutus, diſſutus.*

A Ripper, *reſutor, diſſutor.*
A Ripper, *Dorſuarium.*
A Ripping, *Diſſutio.*
To Ripple Flax, *Pericarpia ejus detergere, abſtergere.*
Rippon [in *Yorkſhire*] *Ripodunum.*
Of Rippon, *ripenſis.*
A Riſe, *Origo.*
TO RISE, *Orior.* * The Wind begins to Riſe, *Sævire ventus cœpit.* * There are ſigns going before when a ſwarm will Riſe, *Cum examen exiturum eſt ſolent præire ſigna.*
To Riſe again, *reſurgo.*
To Riſe out, } *Exorior.*
Riſe from, }
To Riſe from Bed, *Surgo.* * What made you Riſe ſo early? *Quid te tam manè è lecto expulit.* * Juſt when they are going to Riſe, *Cum jam evolaturi ſint.*
To Riſe [mount up] *Aſcendo.*
To Riſe in price, *Ingraveſco.* * Corn Riſes in price, *Ingraveſcit annona.* * Land Riſes of price greatly, *plurimum agrorum pretiis acceſſit.*
To Riſe [in Singing] *Pænem citare, vocem ſenſim excitare.*
To Riſe up, *Surgo, aſſurgo.*
To Riſe up againſt, *Inſurgo.*
To Riſe upon, *Increſco, innoſcor.*
Riſen, *Ortus, exortus.*
Riſen up out of, *Emerſus.*
Riſen [ſwoln] *Tumidus, turgidus.*
Riſing from, *Satus, editus.*
A Riſing, *Ortus, exortus.*
A Riſing again, *reſurrectio.*
The Riſing of a Hill, *Acclivitas.*
A Riſing [ſwelling] *Tuber, tumor.*
A Riſing [tumult] *Inſurrectio.*
A Riſing of Water, *Scatebra.*
A Riſke, *Periculum.*
To run a Riſke, *Periclitor.*
Riſingham [in *Northumberland*] *Habitancum.*
A Rite, *ritus.*
Funeral Rites, *Exequiæ.*
Riton upon *Dunſmore* [in *Warwickſhire*] *Rutunia, Ruitonia, Rugnitunia.*
Ritual, *ritualis.*
A Ritual, *Codex ritualis, liber ſacrorum rituum.*
A Rival, *rivalis.*
To Rive [act.] *Diſcirpo, findo.*
To Rive [neut.] *Fatiſco.*
A Rivel, *ruga.*
To Rivel, *rugas contrahere.*
Rivelled, *rugoſus.*
Riven, *Diſcerptus, fiſſus.*
A Riving, *Fiſſura.*
A River, *rivus, amnis, flumen.*
A ſmall River, *rivulus.*
The Rivers ſide, *ripa.*
River [adj.] } *Fluvialis, amnicus.*
Of a River, }
River by River, *rivatim.*
Full of Rivers, *Fluminoſus.*
The River-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
The River-ſhrimp [inſect] *Squilla fluviatilis, gryllus aquaticus.*
River-weed, *Conferva.*
The River-whale, *Glanis, glanus.*
Rivers [the Family] *De Ripariis.*
A Rivet, *Clavus.*
To Rivet, *Depango.*
Riveted, *Depactus.*
A Riveting, *Depactio.*
A Rivulet, *rivulus.*
A Rix doller, *Thalerus imperialis.*
A Road, *Via publica.*
A Road for Ships, *Sinus, ſtatio.*
A Roader, *Navis in ſtatione.*

To Roam, *Vagor, erro.*
To Roam off, *Vagando auferre.*
Having Roamed, *Vagatus.*
A Roamer, *Vagabundus, erro, onis.*
Roaming up and down, *Vagus.*
A Roaming, *Vagatio.*
The Roan of Fiſh, *Piſcium ova.*
A Roan horſe, *Equus fulvus, muſtelinus, ravus.*
Roan-tree, *Sorbus ſylveſtris alpina.*
TO ROAR, *rugio, mugio, clamo, fremo.*
To Roar [as a Bear] *Trinco.*
To Roar for grief, *Ejulo.*
A Roarer, *Clamator, rugitor.*
Roaring, *Clamoſus, fremebundus.*
A Roaring, *Clamatio, fremitus, rugitus.*
To Rob, *rapio, ſpolio, furor, latrocinor, prædor.* * It Robs almoſt of all Pleaſure, *Privat omnibus fere voluptatibus.* * That Fellow has Robb'd the Houſe, *Illic homo ædes compilavit.* * They may as ſoon Rob a Lion of his Prey, *Lupo agnum eripere poſtulant.* * They Rob Peter to pay Paul, *Aliis nocent ut in alios liberales ſint, verſuras faciunt.*
To Rob privily, *Suffuror.*
Robbed, *raptus, ſpoliatus.*
A Robber, *Latro, prædo, fur.*
A Robber of Publick Treaſures, *Expilator, direptor.*
A Church-Robber, *Sacrilegus.*
A Sea-Robber, *Pirata.*
Of a Robber, *Prædonius.*
A Robbery, *Latrocinium, furtum.*
A Robbery by Sea, *Piratica.*
A Robbing, *Spoliatio, expilatio.*
A Robbing of Churches, *Sacrilegium.*
Of Robbing, *Prædatorius.*
A Robe, *Palla, Veſtis, attalica.*
A Robe of Honour, *Stola.*
A Robe of State, *Veſtis regia.*
A Purple Robe, *Purpura.*
A ſlight looſe Robe, *Lacerna, pallium.*
Judges Robes, *Veſtimenta forenſia.*
A Maſter of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*
Rober [a River in *Lorrain*]. *Erubris.*
Robert, } [a Mans Name] *Robertus.*
Robin, } * Many talk of Robin Hood that never ſhot in his Bow, *Non omnes qui citharam tenent citharœdi.*
Robert [herb] *Gruina.*
Robin-good-fellow, *Satyrus, faunus.*
Robins, *Funiculi* [illegible] *antennis colligantes.*
Robin Hoods Penyworths, *Aurea pro æreis.*
A Robin-red-breaſt, *rubecula, ſylvia.*
Wake-robin (herb] *Arum.*
Robuſtious, *robuſtus.*
A Roc [at Cheſs] *Cyclops, turricula latrunculorum.*
A Roch, *Lentiſcus fluviatilis, piſcis rutilus.*
Roch-allom, *Alumen rupium.*
Rochelle [in *Aquitane*] *Rupella, Santonum portus.*
Roche Sur Yon [in *Poictou*] *Rupes ad Yonem.*
Rocheſter [in *Northumberland*] *Bremenium, Bremenium*
Rocheſter [in *Kent*] *Roffa, Durobrius.*
Rocheſter, adj. } *Roffenſis.*
Of Rocheſter, }

A Rochet, *Exomis, amiculum linteum.*
A Rochet [Fiſh] *rubellio.*
A Rock, *rupes, ſcopulus, petra.*
A little Rock, *Petrella.*
A Rock [diſtaff] *Colus.*
Rock [herb] *Ulva.*
Rock, adj. } *Saxatilis.*
Of a Rock, }
Rock-oil [Mineral] *Petroleum.*
A Rock-pigeon, *Columba ſaxatilis.*
To Rock a Cradle, *Cunas agitare.*
Rocket [herb] *Eruca.*
Rocket-gentle, } *Eryſimum, irio, onis.*
Garden-Rocket, }
Sea-Rocket, *Eruca marina.*
Wall-Rocket, } *Eruca ſylveſtris.*
Wild-Rocket, }
Water-Rocket, *Eruca aquatica.*
A Rocket of Wild-fire, *Ignea miſſilia.*
Rocky, *Saxeus, ſcopuloſus.*
A Rocky place, *Saxetum.*
Rockineſs, *Cautes.*
A Rocking, *Cunarum agitatio.*
Rocroy [in *Champagne*] *Rupes regia.*
A Rod, *Virga.*
A little Rod, *Virgula.*
A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria.*
A Rod to Meaſure with, *Pertica.*
A Rod in Meaſure, *Sedecim pedes cum dimidio.*
Full of Rods, *Virgoſus.*
Made of Rods, *Virgeus, vimineus.*
A place where Rods grow, *Virgetum.*
Rod-knights, *Equites beneficiarii.*
Rodaun [a River in *Poland*] *Eridanus.*
A Rode, *Via equeſtris.*
A Rode for Ships, *Navium ſtatio.*
A Rode of Souldiers, *Militum incurſio.*
To be on Rode, *Equito.*
I Rode [of Ride] *Equitabam.* * He Rode at Anchor, *In anchoris expectavit.*
Rodez [in *Aquitain*] *Segodunum, Ruteni.*
A Rodomontade, *Gloriatio inepta & Thraſonica.*
A Roe, } *Caprea, capreolus.*
A Roe-buck, }
The Roe of a Fiſh, *Piſcis ova.*
The ſoft-roe, *Lactes.*
Roer [a River in *Germany*] *Rura, Adrana.*
Roermond [in *Guelderland*] *Ruremunda.*
Rogation-week, *Ambarvalia.*
Roger [a Mans Name] *Rogerus.*
A Rogue, *Sceleſtus, ſtigmaticus.*
To Rogue about, *Oberro, eruſcor, divagor.*
Roguery, *Scelus, flagitium.*
Roguing about, *Vagabundus.*
A Roguing, *Vagatio.*
Roguiſh, *Sceleſtus.*
Roguiſhly, *Sceleſtè, flagitioſè.*
Rohaczow [in *Lithuania*] *Rohaczobia.*
Roial, *regalis.* See Royal.
Roie [in *Picardy*] *Rodium.*
To Roiſt, *Thraſonicè jactare.*
A Roiſter, *Thraſo.*
Roiſter [a Dogs Name] *Alce.*
Roiſter-like, *Thraſonicus*
Roiſter-like [adv.] *Thraſonicè.*
A Roiſting, *Jactatio Thraſonica.*
A Roll, *Catalogus.*
A Roll of Paper, &c. *Volumen.*
A Court-Roll, *Volumen curiale.*
The Rolls, *Archiva.*

A Roll, *Cruſtulum bicorne, libum oblongum.*
TO ROLL, *Volvo, voluto.*
To Roll again, *revolvo.*
To Roll before, *Prævolvo.*
To Roll down, *Devolvo.*
To Roll down [neut.] *Se devolvere.*
To Roll the Eyes up and down, *Oculos contorquere.*
To Roll Land, *Deoceo.*
To Roll towards, *Advolvo.*
To Roll under, *Subvolvo.*
To Roll upon, *Involvo.*
Rolled, *Volutus.*
Rolled up, *Convolutus.*
A Roller, *Palanga, cylindrus.*
A Roller of Cloth, *Hamus.*
Rolling, *Volubilis.* * A Rolling-ſtone gathers no Moſs, *Saxum volubile non obducitur muſco.*
Rolling Eyes, *Oculi arguti.*
A Rolling, *Volutatio.*
A Rolling-pin, *Magis.*
A Rolling-ſtone, *Cylindrus.*
A Rolling-Preſs, *Prælum verſatile.*
Rollingly, *Volubiliter.*
Romagna [a Province of *Italy*] *Romandiola.*
Roman, *Romanus.*
A Romance, *Fabulæ* [*apud Romanos*] *eroticæ, Heroicæ fabulæ rapſodia, Heroicorum geſtorum ficta narratio.*
To Romance, *Splendidè mentiri.*
A Romancer, *Magniloquus.*
A Romaniſt, *Papicola, eccleſiæ Romanæ aſſecla.*
Romantick, *Fictitius.*
Rome [in *Italy*] *Roma.*
A Romer, *Scyphus amplior.*
Romerſwall [in *Zeland*] *Romerſvallia.*
Romorantin [in *La Beauſe*] *Rotomagum.*
Ronzoigne [in *Aquitane*] *Ronconia.*
Ronda [in *Granada*] *Arunda.*
A Rood of Land, *Pertica, radius geometricus.*
A Rood-loft, *Statuarium.*
The Holy Rood, *Sancta crux.*
A Roof, *tectum, culmen.*
An Arched Roof, *Camera.*
A flat Roof, *Doma, atis.*
A vaulted Roof, *Laquear.*
A Roof-tile, *Imbrex.*
The Roof of the Mouth, *Palatum.*
A Rook, *Cornix frugivora.*
A Rook at Cheſs, *Elephantus, dux.*
A Rook [Cheat] *Impoſtor, planus, fraudum architectus.*
To Rook, *Impono, circumvenio, fallaciis lucrum facere.*
Room, *Locus, ſpatium.* * It takes up Room to no purpoſe, *Fruſtra locum detinet.* * I will grind in your Room, *Ego pro te molam.*
A Room, *Conclave.*
A Room [point in the Compaſs] *Rhombus.*
A Room to eat in, *Triclinium, cœnatio.*
A ſluttiſh Room, *Lara immunda.*
To make Room, *Submoveo.* * Make Room, *De via decedite.*
To appoint in anothers Room, *Subſtituto, ſurrogo.*
Roomy, *Spatioſus.*
Roomſcot, } *Tributum Romæ ſolutum.*
Romeſcot, }
Roop, *ravis, raucedo.*
~~A Rooſt~~, *Gallinarium, petaurum.*
~~To Rooſt~~, *Quieſco, dormio.*

A Root, *radix.*
A ſmall root, *radicula.*
Holy-ghoſt-root, *Spondylium.*
To Root, } *radicor, radices agere.*
Take Root, }
To begin to take Root, *radiceſco.*
To Root as a Hog, *ruſpo, roſtro verſare.*
To root up, } *Eradico, extirpo.*
Pluck up by the root, }
Up by the root, } *radicitùs.*
From the very root, }
To cut a Tail off by the root, *Curto.*
Rooted, *radicatus.*
Rooted out, *Extirpatus.*
Not to be rooted out, *Inextirpabilis.*
A rooting, } *radicatio.*
Taking root, }
A rooting out, } *Eradicatio, extirpatio.*
Rooting up, }
Rooty, } *radicoſus.*
Full of roots, }
A Rope, *Funis, reſtis.*
A little rope, *Funiculus.*
A Cable-rope, *rudens.*
A rope of Onions, *reſtis cæpis cinctus, uva cæparum.*
To rope, *Hæreo.*
To make ropes, *Funes torquere.*
To pack up with ropes, *Funibus ligare.*
Rope-ripe, *Nequam, furcifer.*
A roper, } *reſtio, onis.*
Rope-maker, }
A Rope-dancer, } *Schœnobates.*
A dancer on the ropes, }
Rope-yarns [among Sea-men] *Funis retexti fila.*
Ropy, *Viſcoſus.*
Ropy Wine, *Vinum viſcidum, ad tertias coctum.*
To rore, *Mugio, fremo.*
To rore again, *remugio, reſono.*
To rore like a Lion, *rugio.*
A rorer, *rugitor, clamator.*
Roring, *Sonorus.*
Roring as the Sea, *Undiſonus.*
Roring ſtreams, *rauca fluenta.*
A roring, *Mugitus, clamatio.*
The roring of a Lion, *rugitus.*
Full of roring, *Fremebundus.*
Ros ſolis [herb] *ros ſolis.*
Roſacleer [a Womans Name] *Roſaclera.*
Roſamund [a Womans Name] *Roſamunda.*
A Roſary, *roſarium, corolla precatoria, corolla precatoriis nexa globulis.*
A Roſary [Garden of Roſes] *roſetum.*
Roſas [in *Catalonia*] *Rhoda.*
Roſchild [in *Denmark*] *Roſchildia.*
Roſcomen [in *Ireland*] *Roſcomenum.*
Roſcoia [in *Bretagne*] *Saliocanus, Staliocanus.*
I ROSE [of riſe] *Surrexi.* * He roſe a great while before day, *multo ante lucem ſurrexit.* * They are of Opinion that this roſe from you, *Hoc putant ex te eſſe ortum.*
A Roſe, *roſa.* * No Roſe without its prickle, *Extrema gaudii luctus occupat.*
Under the Roſe, *Silentii fide ſtipulata.* * Be it ſpoke under the Roſe, *Quod licet inter nos dicere.*
A little Roſe, *roſella.*
A Damaſk-roſe, *roſa damaſcena.*
A very forward Roſe, *roſa hyberna*

A Hedge-roſe, } *roſa ſylveſtris.*
Wild-Roſe, }
A Jeruſalem-roſe, } *roſa Hierichuntis.*
Our Ladies-roſe, }
The Muſk-roſe, *roſa moſchata, coroneola.*
The Province-roſe, *roſa provincialis, tradux.*
The red roſe, *roſa rubra, mileſia.*
The double red-roſe, *roſa rubra multiplex.*
The Velvet-roſe, *roſa holoſerica.*
The White-roſe, *roſa alba.*
The Yellow-roſe, *roſa lutea.*
The York and Lancaſter Roſe, *roſa ſtriata.*
Roſe, adj. } *roſeus, roſaceus.*
Of a Roſe, }
The Roſe-bay, } *Laurus roſea.*
Roſe-laurel. }
A Roſe bud, *Alabaſtrus.*
A Roſe-cake, *roſarum caput mortuum.*
Roſe-colour, *Color roſeus.*
Roſe-elder, *roſa gueldriæ.*
Roſe-garlands, *roſalia, orum.*
Roſe-leaf, *Caprifolium.*
A Roſe-noble, *Aureus roſâ ſignatus.*
A Roſe-ſtill, *Alembicus roſarius.*
A Roſe { Tree, } *roſa frutex.*
{ Bud, }
Roſe-water, *Aqua roſarum.*
Oil of Roſes, *Oleum roſaceum.*
Roſy, } *roſeus.*
Roſe-like, }
Roſemary, *roſmarinum.*
Roſemary-ſeed, *Cachrys.*
Roſe-withy, } *Chamænerion.*
Roſe-bay, }
Roſe-wood, *Lignum rhodium.*
Roſe-wort, *radix rhodia.*
Roſieme [in *Poland*] *Roſiema.*
A Roſi-crucian, *Chymiſta, frater de cruce roſaceâ.*
Roſieres [in *Lorrain*] *Roſeriæ.*
Roſin, *reſina.*
Of Roſin, *reſinaceus.*
Full of Roſin, *reſinoſus.*
Roſined, *reſinatus.*
The Roſne [a River in *France*] *Rhodanus.*
Roſs [a Northern part of *Scotland*] *Roſſa.*
Roſſano [in the upper *Calabria*] *Roſſanum.*
Roſſe [in *Leinſter*] *Roſſia.*
To Roſt, *Aſſo, torreo.*
To roſt Eggs, *Ova ad prunas coquere.*
To rule the roſt, *Dominari.*
Roſt, } *Aſſus, aſſatus.*
Roſted, }
ROST-MEAT, *Caro aſſa, carnes aſſatæ.* * You cannot fare well but you muſt cry roſt-meat, *Si corvus tacuiſſet haberet plus dapis & rixæ multo minus invidiæque.* * You are in your roſt-meat when others are in their ſod, *Priuſquam mactaris excorias.* * To give one roſt-meat and beat one with the Spit, *Capra ſcyria.*
A roſting, *Aduſtio.*
Roſtock [in *Germany*] *Roſtochium.*
Roſtow [in *Muſcovy*] *Roſtovia.*
The Rot, *Lues.*
To rot [act.] *Putrefacio.*
To rot [neut.] *Putreſio, putreſco.*
To rot inwardly, *Tabeſco.*
To rot unto Earth, *In terram reſolvi.*
By rote, *Memoriter.*
Rotenburg [in *Franconia*] *Rotenburgum.*

Roterdam [in *Holland*] *Roterdamum.*
Rotherbridge [in *Suſſex*] *Pons Robertinus.*
Rother River, *Limenus.*
Rotherith Pariſh, *Rotherici parochia.*
Rotten, *Putridus, marcidus.*
Rotten as a ſore, *Purulentus.*
A rotten ſore, *Vomica.*
Soon rotten, *Facilè putreſcens, mollis.*
To be rotten, *Putreſio.*
To grow rotten, *Putreſco.*
To make rotten, *Putrefacio.*
Made rotten, *Putrefactus.*
Rottenby [in *Schonen*] *Rotenbium.*
Rottenneſs, *Putredo, putrefactio.*
A rottenneſs in Wood, *Caries.*
Full of rottenneſs, *Putrilaginoſus.*
Rotting inwardly, *Tabidus.*
Subject to rotting, *Facilè putreſcens.*
Rotundity, *rotunditas.*
To rottle, *Lethaliter ſtertere.*
Rotweil [in *Germany*] *Rotevilla.*
To rove, *Vagor, erro.*
Rouen [in *Normandy*] *Rhotomagus.*
A rover, *Vagabundus.*
A Sea-rover, *Pirata, prædo.*
At rovers, *Paſſim, temerè.*
Rovergue [part of *Aquitain*] *Rutenenſis provincia.*
Roving, *Prædabundus.*
A roving, *Prædatio.*
Rouge-croſs, *Lictor rubræ crucis.*
Rouge-dragon, *Lictor rubri draconis.*
Rough [ſubſt.] *Sylva cædua, virgulta.*
ROUGH, *Aſper.* * The Weather became rough, *Agitatus inhorruit aer.*
Rough anſwers, *reſponſa torva.*
A rough taſte, *Guſtus auſterior.*
A rough thing, *Scabrum.*
A rough place, *Aſpretum.*
A rough Maſon, *Cæmentarius.*
Rough [hairy] *Hirſutus, hiſpidus.*
Rough [grim] *Auſterus, tetricus.*
Rough [homely] *Impolitus, rudus.*
Rough [proud] *Inſolens, faſtuoſus.*
A rough Sea, *Mare hybernum.*
A rough way, *Via ſalebroſa.*
Rough-footed, *Plumipes.*
To be rough, *Horreo.* * The Sea is rough, *Æſtu fervet pelagus.*
To grow rough, *Inhorreo.*
A growing rough with hair, *Squalor.*
To make rough, *Exaſpero.*
Made rough, *Aſperatus.*
To rough-caſt, *Incruſto, tectorium inducere.*
Rough-caſt, *Incruſtatus, arenatus.*
A rough caſting, *Incruſtatio.*
To rough-hew, *Exaſcio.*
Rough hewed, *Exaſciatus.*
Roughly, *Aſperè, rigidè, torvè.*
Roughneſs, *Aſperitas, ſcabrities.*
Roughneſs of hair, *Hirſutia.*
Rovigno [in *Hiſtria*] *Arupinum.*
Rounceval Peaſe, *Grandius & ſuavius piſorum genus.*
ROUND, *rotundus.* * They hang one by another in a round Cluſter, *Aliæ ex aliis pendent conglobatæ.*
Round about, *Circa, circumcirca, circumquaque, uſquequaque, undique,* * All places round about have revolted, *Circa omnia defecerunt.* * View the Countries round about, *regiones circumcirca proſpice.* * A place fenced round about, *locus undique (circumquaque, uſquequaque) ſeptus.*

A round, *Orbis.*

Round, adv. } *In orbem.* * The
In a round, } Command went round through evey one, *Imperium per omnes in orbem ibat.* * He turns round, *Flectitur in gyrum.* * They drink round, *à ſummo bibunt.*

A round [Song] *Nænia.*

Round in ſpeech, *Volubilis.*

A round ſum, *Ingens pecunia, magna pecuniæ ſumma.*

The round of a Ladder, *Climacter.*

A round in dancing, *Chorus circularis.*

Half-round, *Semicircularis.*

To round, }
Make round, } *rotundo, conglobo.*

To round by clipping, *Attondeo.*

To round in the Ear, *In aurem dicere.*

To look round, *Circumſpicio.*

To turn round, *Circumvolvo.*

A turning round, *Vertigo.*

To run round in a Mill, *Idem ſaxum volvere.*

Made round, *Orbiculatus.*

The round-houſe [in a Ship] *Tabulatum ſupremum ad clavum.*

A round-houſe, *Ergaſtulum.*

Gathered round, *Conglobatus.*

The round head of an Onion, *Bulbus.*

Rounded, *Orbicularis.*

A roundelay, *Nænia, muſa ſylveſtris.*

A rounding, *Glomeratio.*

Roundly, *Orbiculatim, rotundè.*

Roundly [in pace] *Curſim, tolutim.*

Roundly told, *Simpliciter, apertè.*

I took the Boy up roundly, *Vehementer puerum accepi.*

Roundneſs, *rotunditas.*

To go the rounds, *Excubias noctu ordine obire.*

Round and long, *Teres.*

A roundle, *Orbis, circulus.*

A roundle [Song] *Nænia.*

Rounds, *Statuarum fragmenta.*

A rounſie, }
A rounſival, } *Virego.*

To rouſe, *Excito.*

She rouſes [of a Hawk] *Coruſcat.*

Rouſe-in the Cable, *Quantum rudentis laxum eſt trabe in navem.*

Rouſed, *Excitatus.*

Rouſillon [a County bordering on *Catalonia*] *Ruſcinonenſis comitatus.*

Rouſing up, *Excitativus.*

A rouſing up, *Excitatio.*

A rouſing lye, *Mendacium magnificum.*

A rouſt, *Pertica gallinaria.*

A rout, *Turba, caterva.*

A rout [overthrow] *Strages.*

The rout [of a Deer] *Callis, ſemita.*

TO ROUT, *Fundo.* * The Horſe were firſt routed, *Primùm equitatus eſt pulſus.* * The left wing was like to have been routed, *Propè erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur.*

To rout [fart] *Crepo, pedo.*

To rout [grunt] *Grunnio.*

To rout [ſnort] *Sterto.*

To rout in the ground, *Suffodere roſtro humum, proſubigere, ſcrutari roſtro.*

Routed, *Pulſus, fuſus.*

A routing, *rhoncus.*

Rouſſillon [part of *France*] *Comitatus Ruſcinonenſis.*

Row [in *Poland*] *Eraſtum.*

A row, *Ordo, ſeries.*

The Croſs-row, *Alphabeti ſeries.*

The row of a Fiſh, *Piſcis ova.*

The ſoft row, *Lac piſcium.*

TO ROW, *remigo, remos ducere.* * They row even on, *recto curſu impellunt.* * He rows one way and looks another, *Alterâ manu fert lapidem panem oſtentat alterâ.*

Rowed, *remigio actus, remis incitatus.* * He rowed up the ſtream, *Terſit aquas remis.*

Rowen, *Paſcuum ſtipula & herbis voluntariis infeſtatum.*

A rower, *remex, igis.*

A Maſter rower, *Pauſarius.*

A rowing, *remigium, remigatio.*

A rowl, *rotella, ſtimulus.*

A rowl, *Volumen.* See roll.

Rowland [a Mans Name] *Rolandus.* * There is a Rowland for your *Oliver*, *Par pari referre.*

To rowſe, *Excito.* See rouſe.

A rowt of Wolves, *Luporum grex.*

To rowt, *Diſſipo.* See rout.

To rowt or rawt, *Mugio.*

Rowton [in *Shropſhire*] Rutunium.

Royal, *regalis, auguſtus.*

Royal Authority, *Imperium.*

The Royal Exchange, *Excambium regale.*

The royal of a Stag, *ramus ſecundus in cornu cervino.*

A Spaniſh royal, *Aureus Hiſpanicus.*

A Royaliſt, *regiarum partium aſſertor, propugnator.*

Royally, *regaliter.*

Royalty, *regalitas, dominatio.*

Roye [in *Picardy*] Rhodium.

Royſton [in *Cambridgeſhire*] Roi*ſiæ Oppidum.*

The Royſton-crow, *Corvus ſemicinereus.*

A rub, *Impedimentum.*

To rub, *Frico, affrico.* * This rubs him, *Hoc malè habet virum.*

To rub with a Clout, *Diſtringo.*

To rub gently, *Demulceo ſcalpo.*

To rub at Bowls, *Impingo.*

To rub off, *Defrico.*

To rub hard, *Perfrico.*

To rub Horſes, *Equos abſtergere.*

To rub in pieces, *Pertero.*

To rub on, *Vitam trahere.*

To rub together, *Contero.*

To rub up, *refrico.*

Rubarb, *rhabarbarum.*

Monks Rubarb, *Hippolapathum monachorum.*

Rubbed, *Frictus, defrictus.*

A rubber, *Mantile.*

Rubbers at Bowls, *Gemina in ludos ſphærarum victoria.*

A rubbing, *Fricatio.*

Rubbiſh, *rudus, eris.*

Full of rubbiſh, *ruderatus.*

A filling with rubbiſh, *ruderatio.*

A ruby, *Pyropus, rubinus.*

Ruby-red, *rubini colorem cum ſplendore æmulans.*

Rubble, *rudus.*

To lay on rubble, *rudero.*

To throw out rubble, *Erudero.*

A rubrick, *rubrica.*

The rudder, *Clavus, gubernaculum.*

The rudder-bands, *Gubernaculi cardines.*

Ruddy, *rufus, rubidus.*

Somewhat ruddy, *rubicundulus.*

Verry ruddy, *rubicundus.*

To grow ruddy, *Erubeſco.*

Ruddineſs, *rubor.*

Ruddle, *rubrica.*

To mark with ruddle, *rubricâ notare.*

A ruddock, *rubecula, erithacus.*

Rude, *rudis, inurbanus, inhumanus.*

Somewhat rude, *Subagreſtis.*

A rude Fellow, *ruſticus.*

A rude Baggage, *ruſtica.*

The rude multitude, *Vulgus, plebs, populi fæx.*

Rude [unhandſome] *Impolitus, incultus.*

Rude [unskilful] *Imperitus.*

Rudely, *Inurbanè, ruſticè.*

Rudeneſs, *ruſticitas.*

Rudge-waſh'd kerſey, *Pannus è lana adhuc ovis dorſo increſcente abluta confectus.*

A rudiment, *rudimentum.*

Rue, *ruta.*

Goats-rue, *ruta caprina.*

Meadow-rue, *ruta pratenſis.*

Rue on the wall, *ruta muraria, ſalvia vitæ.*

Wild rue, *ruta ſylveſtris.*

Of rue, *rutaceus.*

Made of rue, *rutatus.*

Rue [in *Picardy*] *Rua.*

To rue, *Perlugeo.*

To rue [ſift] *Excerno.*

The ruel-bone, *Patella.*

A ruff, } *Cætitium rugatum, ru-*
Ruff-band, } *goſum, ſtriatum, canaliculatum.*

The ruff of a Garment, *Sinus.*

A ruff-fiſh, *Porculus, porcellus.*

The ruff at Cards, *Charta dominatrix.*

Ruff-footed, *Plumipes.* See rough.

Ruffach [in *Alſatia*] *rufacum, rubeacum.*

A ruffian, *Ganeo, leno.*

To play the ruffian, *Adulteror.*

Ruffianly, *Obſcænus.*

To ruffle, *Vibro.*

To ruffle [diſorder] *Turbo.*

To ruffle [wrinkle] *Corrugo.*

Ruffled, *Turbatus.*

A ruffling, *Turbatio.*

Ruft, *Orbatus.*

Ruful, *Triſtis.*

A rug, *Stragulum hiſpidum, gauſape.*

Rug [a Dogs Name] *Lechne.*

Rugen [a *German* Iſland] *Rugia.*

Rugged, *Aſper, inæqualis.*

Ruggedly, *Aſperè, inæqualiter.*

Ruggedneſs, *Aſperitas, inæqualitas.*

Ruin, *ruina.*

Ruin [ſlaughter] *Clades, ſtrages.*

The ruins of a Building, *Veſtigia Ædificii in ruinas lapſi.*

To ruin, *Demolior, ad exitium perducere.*

To come to ruin, *Pereo, in ruinas labi.*

Ruined, *Collapſus, dirutus.*

A ruiner, *Dirutor, demolitor.*

A ruining, *Demolitio, exciſio.*

Ruinous, *ruinoſus.*

To be ruinous, *Collabeſio, collabaſco.*

Ruinouſly, *Caduciter.*

RULE, *Dominatio.* * Commit the rule to him, *Poteſtatem illi permitte.*

Rule [ſtir] *Tumultus.* * Now I will go ſee what rule they keep, *Nunc in tumultum ibo.*

Chief rule, *Imperium.*

A rule, *regula, norma.*

A Carpenters rule, *Amuſſis.*

A rule [Law] *Præceptum.* * Contrary to the rule of reaſon, *averſâ præſcriptione rationis.*

A rule to live by, *Vivendi diſciplina.* * He gives rules to live by, *Præcepta vivendi tradit.*

To rule, *rego, impero.* * They rule as they liſt, *Ex ſua libidine moderantur.* * So comes reaſon to rule, *Ita fit ut ratio præſit.*

To rule a line, *Lineam ducere.*

To ſwerve from the rule, *A regula aberrare.*

To do a thing by rule, *Ad amuſſim aliquid facere.*

Not to be able to rule his paſſions, *Impotenti eſſe animo.*

According to rule, *regulariter.*

Under rule, *regularis.*

Out of rule, *Irregularis, enormis.*

Ruled, *Imperatus.*

A ruled caſe, *res comperta, probata.*

To be ruled, *regor.* * Be ruled by me, *Facite quod jubeo.* * Be ruled by him, *Ei te totum trade.* * Be ruled by a fool, *Vin' tu homini ſtulto auſcultare.* * Be ruled by your purſe, *Meſſe tenus propria vive.* * I muſt be ruled by *Thais*, *Mos gerendus eſt Thaidi.* * If he would have been ruled by me, *ſi mihi obtemperaſſet.*

A Ruler, *Imperator.*

Rulers, *Primates, proceres.*

A ruler to rule with, *Canon, onis.*

Ruling, *Dominans, Dominus.*

A ruling, *regulatio.*

The rumb [the way the ſhip goes with the wind] *Directa linea ab quolibet principe ventorum in adverſum ventum*

To rumble, *tumultuor.*

To rumble as the guts, *rugio.*

A rumbler, *Fragorem ciens.*

Rumbling, *Fragoſus, fremebundus.*

A rumbling, *Fremitus, ſtrepitus.*

A great rumbling, *Fragor.*

The rumbling of the guts, *Ventris tormina.*

To ruminate, *rumino.*

A ruminating, *ruminatio.*

A ruminatour, *ruminator.*

To rummage goods, *Bona removere.*

Rumney [in *Kent*] *Romanorum.*

Rumny wine, *Vinum Hiſpanienſe.*

A rumour, *rumor, fama.*

A little rumour, *rumuſculus.*

A rumour-bearer, *rumigerulus.*

The rump, *uropygium*

The rump-evil, *Mala uropygii affectio.*

To rumple, *Corrugo, replico in rugas.*

A rumple, *ruga, plica.*

TO RUN, *Curro.* * Run, *Vola.* * He laughs till his eyes run, *Uſque ad lacrymas ridet.* * He runs on his own head, *Suâ cupiditate pellitur.* * Whether runs he now, *quò nunc ſe proripit ille?* * That the ſpeech may run the better, *quo melius volvatur oratio.*

To run abroad, *Vagor.*

To run about, *Peragro, Concurro.*

To run after, *Inſector, curſu perſequi.*

To run againſt, *Occurro.* * They run their heads one againſt another, *Adverſis concurrunt frontibus.*

To run along, *Percurro.*

To run along (as a river) *Labor.*

To run aſhore, *Impingere littus.*

To run at, *peto.*

To run all about, *Circumcurro.*

To run away, *Fugio, aufugio, ſe in pedes conjicere.* * He was going to run away, *Ornabat fugam.*

To run about as water, *Circumfluo.*

To run back, *recurro.*

To run back as water, *refluo.*

To run before, *Præcurro.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.*

To run beſide, *Præterfluo.*

To run between, *Intercurro.*

To run between [as water] *Interfluo.*

To run to decay, *Collabor.*

To run in debt, *Nomina facere.*

To run Diviſion [in ſinging] *Celeriter cantare, brevibus modulis uti.*

To run down, *Decurro.*

To run down [as water] *Defluo.*

To run down [active] *Propello, Supero.*

To run forth }
Run forward } *Procurro.*

To run from one thing to another, *Velitatim agere.*

To run haſtily, *Percurro, gradum corripere.*

To run a hazard, *Periculo ſe committere.*

To run headlong, *ruo.*

To run his head againſt the wall, *Caput parieti allidere.*

To run in } *Incurro.* * It runs
To run into } in my mind, *Mihi ante oculos obverſatur.* * Whilſt they are free from one fault they run into another, *Dum altero crimine vacant in alterum incurrunt.* * He runs not into the book, *Græcâ fide mercatur.*

To run into as water, *influo.*

To run mad, *Deſipio.* * It makes him run mad, *de ſanitate ac mente deturbat.*

To run off, *Curſim digredior.*

To run often, *Curſo, Curſito.*

To run out, *Excurro.*

To run out as water, *Effluo.*

To run out [as a veſſel] *Perfluo.*

To run out haſtily, *Proripere ſe.*

To run out in length, *Procurro.*

To run out [ſpend] *Conſumo.*

To run out, *Procurro, procedo.*

To run on ground, *Impingo.*

To run over, *Percurro, Tranſcurro.*

To run over [as water] *Superfluo, redundo.*

To run over ſlightly, *Perfunctoriè legere.*

To run over in numbering, *Enumero.*

To run over [tumble down] *Præcipito.*

To run quickly, *Volare, Gradum corripere.*

To run through, *tranſcurro*

To run through [as water] *Perfluo.*

To run through [with a ſword] *Tranſverbero, Transfigo.* * He run the Prince through the breaſt with a ſword, *Principem gladio per pectus transfigit.* * He run himſelf through, *Gladium per viſcera exegit.* * He bad run him through, *Eum confodi juſſit.* * He run him through the noſe with a cuſhion, *Plumbeo jugulavit gladio.*

To run at tilt, *Cum lanceis concurrere.*

To run to, *Accurro.*

To run together, *Concurro, Confluo.*

To run under, *Subterlabor*

To run up, *Aſſurgo.*

To run up and down, *Surſum deorſum curſitare.*

To run upon, *Incurro.*

To run upon violently, *Irruo.*

To run as weeds do, *Serpo.*

To run as water, *Fluo, mano.*

To run with water, *Extillo.* * It makes ones eyes run with water, *Ut oculi extillent facit.*

A rundle, *Circulus, Orbis.*

A ſmall rundle, *Circellus.*

A rundlet, *quadrantal, Orcula, Cadus minor.*

A runge, *Calathus, qualus.*

The rungs, *Tigna quæ fundum navis conſtituunt.*

Runn, *Percurſus, Tranſcurſus.* * His race is almoſt runn, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * Ten months are runn away, *Menſes abierunt decem.*

Runn out, *Excurſus.*

Runn out as water, *Dilapſus.*

A Runnagate } *Vagabundus, Erro,*
Runnaway } *Transfugo, Fugitivus.*

Runnel, *Sylva cædua, Sylva tonſilis, arbor cædua.*

A Runner, *Curſor, curſitor.*

A runner forth, *Excurſor.*

A runner [among Seamen] *Funis ductarius major.*

A fore-runner, *Præcurſor.*

A runner [upper milſtone] *Catinus, catillus.*

The runner [bird] *Erythropus, ralla aquatica.*

Runnet, *Coagulum.*

Running, *Currens.*

Running at random, *Erraticus, vagus.*

Running water, *Aqua profluens, viva.*

A running, *Curſus.*

A running againſt, *Occurſus.*

A running away, *Fuga.*

A running back, *recurſus.*

A running forth, *Procurſio.*

A running out, *Excurſio.*

A running out of water, *Effluentia.*

A running over, *Tranſcurſus.*

A running over of a veſſel, *reundantia.*

A running place, *ſtadium, curriculum.*

A running of the reins, *Gonorrhæa.*

A running ſore, *Ulcus, eris.*

A running together, *Concurſus.*

Runningly, *Curſim.*

A Runt, *Juvencus, bubulus.*

An old runt, *Vetula.*

Rupel [a river in *Brabant*] *Rupera.*

Rupelmond [in *Flanders*] *Rupelmunda.*

A Rupture }
Ruption } *ruptura.*

A rupture in the Cods, *Hernia, ramex, icis.*

Having a rupture, *Hernioſus.*

Rupture-wort, *Herniaria.*

Rural, *ruralis, ruſticus.*

Ruremond [in *Guelderland*] *Ruremunda.*

Rus [a river in *Switzerland*] *Urſa.*

Ruſco [one of the *Silley* Iſlands] *Ruſcovia.*

Ruſcow [in *Muſcovy*] *Ruſcovia.*

A RUSH, *Juncus, Scirpus.* * I would not give a ruſh, *Floccum non interdarim.* * It is not a ruſh matter *Plumâ haud intereſt.* * I will not value it a ruſh, *Hujus non faciam* * All the kindneſs you can do them is not worth a ruſh, *Siquid benefacias levior plumâ eſt gratis.*

* He will not be worth a ruſh, *Is nauci non erit.*
Flouring ruſh, *Juncus floridus.*
The ſea ruſh, *Juncus marinus.*
The ſmall candle ruſh, *Mariſcus.*
The ſweet ruſh, *Juncus odoratus, Schœnanthum.*
A ruſh-bed, *Juncetum, Scirpetum.*
Ruſh, adj.
Of ruſhes } *Junceus.*
Ruſhey
Full of ruſhes } *Juncoſus.*
Ruſhen [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Vallæ Scirpinæ.*
To ruſh, *ruo.* * He ruſhes through wickedneſs, *Per nefas ruit.*
To ruſh in
Ruſh upon } *Irruo, irrumpo, ingruo, impetum facere.*
To ruſh out, *Proruo.*
To ruſh violently, *Corruo.*
A ruſhing in, *Irruptio.*
Ruſſet, *Subruſidus, ravus.*
A ruſſeting apple, *Malum ſubruſidum.*
Ruſſia, *Ruſſia, Moſcovia.*
Ruſt, *rubigo.*
Ruſt of Copper, *Ærugo.*
Ruſt of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
Ruſt of Bacon, *rancor.*
To ruſt, *rubiginem contrahere.*
Ruſty
Full of Ruſt } *rubiginoſus.*
Ruſt-colour, adj. *Ferrugineus.*
Buſtineſs, *rubigo, ſitus, ſqualor.*
Ruſty Bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*
Ruſtical, *ruſticus, agreſtis, inurbanus.*
Somewhat ruſtical, *ſubruſticus.*
Ruſtically, *ruſticè, inurbanè.*
Ruſticity, *ruſticitas, ruditas.*
To ruſtle, *Crepo, ſtrepo.*
A ruſtling, *ſtrepitus, Crepitus.*
The ruſtling of armour, *Clangor.*
Ruſtow [in *Muſcovy*] *Ruſtovia.*
The rut [of Deer or Boars] *rugitus.*
The rut [of a cart wheel] *rotæ veſtigium, orbita.*
Full of ruts, *Orbitis ſectus.*
To go to rut, *Catulio, ad venerem prurire.*
He rutes it, *ſonorè vagit.*
Rutting, *Cervorum catulitio.*
Ruthful, *Miſer, Miſerabilis.*
Ruthfully, *Miſerè.*
Ruthfulneſs, *Miſeria.*
Ruthin [in *Denbighſhire*] Ruthunia.
Rutlandſhire, Rutlandia.
To ruttle, *raucùm ſonare, murmurare.*
Ry, *ſecale, is.*
Ry, adj.
Of Rye } *Secalicius.*
Rye-bread, *Panis ſecalicius.*
The Rye in Hawks, *Accipitrum gravedo.*
Ry [in *Suſſex*] *Ripa.*
Rzeczick [in *Lituania*] *Rzeczyka.*

S A

SAal [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
Sabaoth [armies] *Exercitus.*
The Sabath, *Sabbatum.*
Sabath, adj.
Of the Sabath } *Sabbaticus.*
To keep the Sabath, *ſabbatum celebrare.*
Sabbatiſm, *ſabbatiſmus, ſabbati celebratio.*
Sabioneta [in *Lombardy*] *Sabulonetæ.*
Sabina [a womans name] *Sabina.*
Sable, *Niger, Ater.*
A Sable [beaſt] *Sabellus, ſabella, mus ponticus, ælurus ſabellinus, martes ſcythica.*
Sable [in the Province of *Maine*] *Sabolinum.*
Sable-skins, *Pelles ſabellinæ, ſcythicæ.*
Furred with Sables, *Scythicæ martis pellibus duplicatus.*
Sacca [in *Sicily*] *Sacca, Thermæ.*
Sacerdotal, *ſacerdotalis.*
A Sachel, *ſaccellus, pera.*
Sack, *Vinum Hiſpanicum.*
A Sack, *ſaccus.*
A little ſack, *ſacculus.*
A ſacks mouth, *Lura.*
A ſack of wool, *Lanæ dupondium.*
A ſack bearer, *ſaccarius.*
A ſack-but, *ſambuca.*
Sack-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Sack-cloth, adj.
Of Sack-cloth } *Cilicinus.*
To ſack, *Diripio, devaſto, populor.*
To ſack up, *Sacco imponere, inſerere.*
Sacked, *Direptus, Expilatus.*
A ſacker, *Direptor, Expilator.*
A ſacking, *Direptio, Expilatio.*
Sackleſs, *Innocuus, inſons.*
A ſacrament, *ſacramentum.*
The ſacrament, *Euchariſtia.*
Sacramental, *ſacramentorum peculiaris, proprius.*
Sacred, *ſacer, ſacroſanctus, conſecratus.*
To make ſacred, *ſacro, conſecro, dico, are.*
Sacredly, *ſacrè, ſanctè.*
A Sacrifice, *ſacrificium, ſacrum, hoſtia, victima.*
Sacrificatory
Of Sacrifice } *ſacrificialis.*
To ſacrifice, *ſacrifico, immolo.*
To appeaſe by ſacrifice, *Lito, Litor.*
To purge by ſacrifice, *expiare.*
Sacrificed, *Immolatus, Libatus.*
A ſacrificer, *Immolator, ſacrificus.*
A ſacrificing, *Immolatio, ſacrificatio.*
Sacrilege, *ſacrilegium.*
Sacrilegious, *ſacrilegus.*
Sacrilegiouſly, *ſacrilegè.*
A Sacriſt, *Ædituus, ſacrarii curator, ſacrorum cuſtos.*
SAD, *Triſtis, Mœſtus, Lugubris.* *She bewails it as a moſt ſad thing, *Illa ſicut acerbiſſimam rem mœret.* * What makes you ſo ſad, *Quid triſtis es?*
Sad of look, *Tetricus, torvus.*
Very Sad, *Pertriſtis.*
Somewhat ſad, *ſubtriſtis.*
To be ſad, *Mœreo, Triſtor.* * My brother is very ſad, *Jacet in mœrore frater meus.*
To ſad
Make ſad } *Contriſto.*
Made ſad, *Contriſtatus.*
Making ſad, *Triſtificus.*
A ſad green, *rcvus.*
Saddeſt-gray, *Elbidus.*
To ſade [cloy] *ſatio.*
Saded, *ſatiatus.*
Sad bread, *Panis gravis.*
Sadly, *mœſtè, lugubriter.*
Sadneſs, *Triſtitia, Mœſtitia.*
A Saddle, *ſella, ephippium.*
A Saddle-bow, *ſellæ arcus, anterior ephippii arculus.*
A Saddle-horſe, *Equus vectarius, Equus ephippiarius.*
A ſaddle-tree, *Lignea ſellæ forma.*
Saddle back'd, *Pondus.*
A ſaddle-cloth, *Dorſuale, inſtratum.*
A Pack-ſaddle *Clitellæ.*
To ſaddle, *Equum ſternere, ephippium equo imponere.*
Saddled, *ſtratus, ephippiatus.*
A Saddler
Saddle-maker } *Ephippiopæus, ſutor vel ſtructor ephippiarius.*
Safe, *Tutus, ſalvus, incolumis.* * Now all is ſafe and well, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado.* * I am ſafe, *Ego in portu navigo.*
A Safe, *Penarium.*
A ſafe conduct, *Deductio cum præſidio, Diplomata propemptica.*
A ſafe keeping, *Conſervatio.*
A ſafeguard, *præſidium.*
The ſafeguard, *ſatellitium.*
A womans ſafeguard. *Palla induſtitia.*
Safe and ſound, *Integer, ſolidus.*
To keep ſafe and ſound, *Sartum & tectum conſervare.*
To return ſafe and ſound, *Incolumem ſe recipere.*
Safely, *Tutò, ſecurè.*
Safety, *incolumitas, ſalus.*
A place of ſafety, *refugium.*
Saffron, *Crocum, crocus.*
Baſtard ſaffron
Wild ſaffron } *Carthamus.*
Meadow ſaffron, *Colchium.*
Saffron, adj.
Of Saffron
Saffron-yellow } *Croceus, croccinus.*
Coloured with ſaffron, *Crocatus.*
Saffron Walden [in *Eſſex*] *Waldena.*
Sagacious, *ſagax.*
Sagacity, *ſagacitas.*
Sagan [in *Sileſia*] *Saganum.*
To ſag, *Propendeo.*
Sage, *ſalvia.*
Sage royal
Common Sage } *Salvia minima.*
Broad ſage
Great ſage } *Salvia major.*
Wild ſage
Wood ſage } *Salvia agreſtis.*
Sage of Jeruſalem, *pulmonaria.*
Sage (wiſe) *prudens, ſapiens.*
To be ſage, *ſapio, ere.*
Very ſage, *perſapiens.*
Sagely, *prudenter, ſapienter.*
Sageneſs, *prudentia, ſapientia.*
Sagler, *Apparitor, Accenſus.*
Sagittary. *ſagittarius.*
To ſaie, Dico. *See* ſay.
SAID, *Dictus.* * So it was ſaid, *fama fuit.* * It is never ſaid to have been but once, *Semel unquam proditur.* * They are leſs than they are ſaid to be, *Infra famam ſunt.* * It was ſaid his troops would be here inſtantly, *jam jamque adeſſe ejus equites nunciabatur.* * That's well ſaid, *rectè mones.* * Many things are ſaid by many men, *multi multa loquuntur.*
I SAID, *Dixi.* * It is as I ſaid, *ſum verus.* * You ſaid you would not abide, *Negabas poſſe te pati.*
To be ſaid nay, *repulſam ferre.*
Saie [cloth] *Levidenſa.*
A Sail, *Velum, Carbaſum.*
The main-ſail, *Artemon, acatium.*
The top-ſail, *thoracium.*
The ſprit-ſail, *Dolon.*
The mizen-ſail, *Epidromus*

To ſail, *Navigo, Velificor, Vela dare.* * I can ſail with every wind, *Utcunque eſt ventus ex in velum vertitur.*
To ſail beyond, *Prœternavigo.*
To ſail forward, *Provehor.*
To ſail over, *Trajicio.*
To ſail through, *Pernavigo.*
To ſail unto, *Adnavigo.*
To ſail with wind and tide, *Vent. ſecundo vehi.*
To hoiſe ſail, *Vela facere.*
To ſtrike ſail, *Deducere vela, Carbaſa ſubſtringere.*
To bear a high ſail, *Nimium ſublimia petere.*
The ſail-yard, *Antenna.*
The bonnet of a ſail, *Orthiax.*
Sail, adj.
Of a Sail } *Velaris.*
Bearing ſails, *veliſer.*
Sailed, *Navigatus.*
Sailed back, *remeatus.*
Sailed through, *Pernavigatus.*
To be ſailed on, *Navigabilis.*
Not to be ſailed, *Innavigabilis.*
A Sailer, *Navigator, Navita, Nauta.*
The Sailer (fiſh) *Nautilus.*
A ſailing, *Navigatio.*
A ſailing by, *Præternavigatio.*
A ſailing through, *Pernavigatio.*
A ſailing to, *Adnavigatio.*
Sain, *ſebum, arvina.*
Sainctes [in *Aquitane*] *Santonæ, Mediolanum Santonum.*
Sainfoine, *caput gallinaceum.*
A SAINT, *Sanctus.*
A ſhe Saint, *Sancta.*
Saintlike, *Sanctum referens.*
A Saints bell, *Nola.*
St. Alban [the family] *de Sancto Albano.*
St. Albans [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Fanum St. Albani, Verulamium.*
St. Albans Woodſtreet, *Sancti Albani in vico ligneo [Parochia.]*
St. Amand [in *Haynault*] *Elno.*
St. Andres [in *Germany*] *Flavium, Lavantum.*
St. Andrew Hubbard, *St. Andreas Hubbardus.*
St. Andrew Underſhaft, *St. Andreæ ſub malo cereali.*
St. Andrews Wardrobe, *St. Andreæ ad Veſtiarium.*
St. Andrews [in *Scotland*] *Andreapolis, Fanum Regale.*
St. Angelo [in *Italy*] *Angelopolis.*
St. Anns Alderſgate, *S. Annæ intra portam alneam.*
St. Ann Black-friers, *S. Annæ nigrorum monachorum.*
St. Aſaphs [in *Wales*] *Aſaphopolis.*
Of St. Aſaphs, *Aſaphenſis.*
St. Barbara [the family] *De Sancta Barbara.*
St. Bartholomews Exchange, *St. Bartholomæi pone Periſtylium.*
St. Bennet finch, *S. Benedictus Finchus.*
St. Bennet Grace-church, *S. Benedictus in graminoſo vico.*
St. Bennet Pauls-wharf, *S. B. ad ripam Paulinam.*
St. Bennet Sherehog, *S. B. Sherhogus.*
St. Botolph Alderſgate, *S. Botolphi Alneæ portæ.*
St. Botolph Aldgate, *S. Botolphi ad veterem portam.*
St. Botolph Billingſgate, *S. B. ad portam Belini.*
St. Botolph Biſhops-gate, *S. B. ad Epiſcopi portam.*
St. Chriſtophers [in *France*] *Fanum S. Chriſtophori.*
St. Clare [the family] *de Sancta Clara.*
St. Clement Danes, *S. Clementis Danorum.*
St. Clement Eaſtcheap, *S. Cl. in foro Orientali.*
St. Davids [in *Wales*] *Menevia.*
St. Davids head [in *Pembrookſhire*] *Promontorium Octopitarum.*
Of St. Davids, *Menevenſis.*
St. Dennis [in *France*] *Dionyſiopolis.*
St. Dionis Backchurch, *S. Dionyſius Eccleſiæ Backchurch.*
St. Dizier [in *France*] *Fanum Sancti Deſiderii.*
St. Domingo [in *America*] *Dominocopolis.*
St. Edmondsbury [in *Suffolk*] *Edmundi burgus, villa Fauſtini, Villa Regia*
St. Ethelborough, *St. Ethelbora virgo.*
St. Faiths (the family) *de Sancta fide.*
St. Fe [in new *Spain*] *Fanum St. Fidei.*
St. Fleur [in *Aquitane*] *Floriopolis.*
St Gabriel Fenchurch, *S. Gabriel in vico paluſtri.*
St. George Botolph-lane, *S. Georgius in Botolphi viculo.*
St. Georges Southwark, S. *Georgii in Auſtrali opere.*
St Germaincen Laye [in *France*] *Fanum St. Germani in Leya.*
St. Gertuydenberg [in the *Low-Countries*] *Mons St. Gertrudis.*
St Ghiſlain [in *Haynault*] *Fanum St. Giſleni.*
St. Giles [in *Languedoc*] *Fanum St. Ægidii.*
St. Giles Cripplegate, *S. Ægidius ad portam membris captorum.*
St. Giles in the Fields, *S Ægidii in campis.*
St. Gregories by Pauls, *S. Gregorii juxta templum Paulinum.*
St. Helens head [in *Ireland*] *Promontorium Boræum.*
St. James Clerkenwell, *S. Jacobus ad Clericorum fontem.*
St. James Dukes place, *S. Jacobus ad Ducis hoſpitium.*
St. James's Garlickhyth, *S. Jacobi ad montem allii.*
S. John Baptiſt Walbrook, *S. Johannes Baptiſta prope Galli torrentem.*
St. Johns Foreland [in *Ireland*] *Iſamnium, Iſanium.*
St. Johns Town [in *Scotland*] *St. Johannis Fanum, Pertha.*
St. Ives [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Fanum Ivonis Perſæ.*
St. Katharine Coleman ſtreet, *St. Catharina Colmanni.*
St. Katharine Cree-church, *S. Catharina Chriſti-Eccleſiæ.*
St. Katharines Tower, *S. Catharinæ juxta turrim.*
St. Lantwit [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Fanum St. Illuti.*
St. Laud [the family] *de Sancto Laudo.*
St. Lawrence Jewrie, *S. Laurentius in Judaiſmo.*
St. Lawrence Pountney, *S. Laurentius Pountneius.*
St. Leger (the family) *De Sancto Leodogario.*
St. Lis [the family] *des Lizio.*
St. Lucar de Brameda [in *Andaluzia*] *Luciferi forum.*
St. Magdalen Bermondſey, *S. Magdalenæ de Bermondi inſulâ.*
St. Malo [in *Bretagne*] *Madovipolis, Aaronis Inſula.*
St. Margaret Moſes's, *S. Margaritæ Moſis.*
St. Margarite New-fiſh-ſtreet, *S. Margarita in novo foro piſcario.*
St. Margaret Pattons, *S. Margarita à Gallinarum venditione.*
St. Margarets Weſtminſter, *S. Margaritæ Weſtmonaſterienſis.*
St. Mark [the family] *De S. Marco.*
St. Martins Iron monger-lane, *S. Martini in Ferrariorum viculo.*
St. Martins Ludgate, *S. Martini ad Luddi portam.*
St. Martins Orgars, *S. Martini Orgari.*
St. Martins Outwich, *S. Martini Outwichi.*
St. Martins Vintrey, *S. Martini in Vinariis.*
St. Mary Abchurch Pariſh, *Parochia S. Mariæ Abbatis eccleſiæ.*
St. Mary Aldermanbury, *S. Mariæ in Aldermannorum burgo.*
St. Mary Aldermary, *S. Mariæ ſenioris Mariæ.*
St. Mary le bow, *S. Mariæ de arcubus.*
St. Mary Bothaw, *S. M. a lintris ſtatione.*
St. Mary Hill, *S. M. in collem.*
St. Mary Iſlington, *S. M. Iſlington, ad villam inſularem.*
St. Mary Monthaw, *S. M. de monte alto.*
St. Mary Newington, *S. M. ad villam novam.*
St. Mary Savoy, *S. M. de Sabaudiâ.*
St. Mary Somerſet, *S. M. Somerſetti.*
St. Mary Whitechappel, *S. M. de albâ capellâ.*
St. Mary Woolchurch, *S. M. ad lanæ trutinam.*
St. Mary Woolnoth, *S. M. Woolnothi.*
St. Maudlins Milk-ſtreet, *S. Magdalenæ in vico lacteo.*
St. Maudlins Old-fiſh-ſtreet, *S. M. in veteri piſcario foro.*
St. Maure [the family] *De Sancto Mauro.*
St. Maws [in *Cornwal*] *Mauditi caſtrum.*
St. Maximin [in *Provence*] *Fanum St. Maximi.*
St. Michaels Mount [in *Cornwal*] *Mons Michaelis.*
St. Michaels Cornhill, *S. Michaelis in hordeaceum collem.*
St. Michaels crooked-lane, *S. M. in curvo viculo.*
St. Michael Queenhyth, *S. M. ad ripam Reginalem.*
St. Michael Quern, *S. M. ad Bladum.*
St. Michael Royal, *S. M. in Riola.*
St. Mildred Poultrey, *S. Mildreda in foro Gallinario.*
St. Neots [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Fanum Neoti.*
St. Nicholas [in *Lorrain*] *Fanum S Nicholai.*
St. Nicholas Acons, *St. Nicholai de Acona.*

St. Nicolas Coleabbey, *S. N. aureæ abbatiæ.*
St. Nicholas Olaves, *S. N. Olavi.*
St. Olaves Hart-ſtreet, *S. Olavi in cervina platea.*
St. Olaves Silver-ſtreet, *S. O. in argenteo vico*
St. Omer [in *Artoiſe*] *Audomaropolis.*
St. Pancras Soper-lane, *S. Pancraſii in vico Smegmatico.*
St. Papoul [in *Languedoc*] *Papuli Fanum.*
St. Patricks Purgatory [in *Ireland*] *Regia.*
St. Paul de Leon [in *France*] *Fanum St. Pauli Leonini.*
St. Pauls Covent Garden, *S. Pauli in Conventuali horto.*
St. Peters Cheap, *S. Petri in foro.*
St. Peters poor, *S. Petri pauperis.*
St. Quintin [in *Picardy*] *Quinctinopolis, Samarobrina.*
St. Quintin [the family] *de St. Quintino.*
St. Remo [in *Liguria*] *Fanum St. Remigii.*
St. Salveur [in *Normandy*] *Neomagus.*
St. Saviours Southwark, *S. Mariæ Salvatoris in auſtrali opere.*
St. Sebaſtians [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Fanum St. Sebaſtiani.*
St. Sepulchres Pariſh, *S. Sepulchrorum parochia.*
St. Stephens Colemanſtreet, *S. Stephani in vico Colmanni.*
St. Tibery [in *Languedoc*] *Ceſſero, Vindomagus.*
St. Tropez [in *France*] *Fanum St. Eutropii.*
St. Ubes [in *Portugal*] *Setobrica.*
St. Venant [in the Low countries] *Fanum St. Venantii.*
St. Walburg [the family] *de St. Walburga.*
Saintes [in *Aquitain*] *Santones.*
Saintoigne [in *France*] *Santonia.*
Sake, *Cauſa.*
For my ſake, *Meâ cauſâ.*
For his ſake, *Illius cauſâ.*
For your ſake, *Tui ergô.*
A ſaker, *Haliæetus.*
A ſaker (gun) *Tormentum murale minus.*
Sala [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
Salable, *Venalis.*
Salably, *Vendibiliter.*
Salableneſs, *Vendibilitas.*
Salacity, *ſalacitas.*
A ſalad, *Caſſis, galea.*
A ſalad of herbs, *Acetarium.*
Salamanca [in *Spain*] *Salamantica.*
A Salamander, *Salamandra.*
A land Salamander, *Salamandra terreſtris.*
A water Salamander, *Salamandra aquatica.*
A Salamander [ſtone] *Amianthus.*
A Salary, *Salarium, merces.*
Sale [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
A SALE, *Venditio.*
Open ſale }
Port-ſale } *Auctio.*
Sale by an Inch of Candle, *Indictio facta candelâ ad unciam delapſâ.*
The Sale of Cæſars goods, *Haſta Cæſaris.*
Set to Sale, *Venalis.*
Goods ſet to Sale, *Bona ſuſpenſa.*

To ſet to Sale, *Venalem habere.*
To ſet his Tongue to Sale, *Nummis verba vendere.*
To publiſh a Sale, *Auctionem proſcribere.*
To be ſet to Sale, *Haſtæ ſubjici.*
A ſetter to Sale, *Auctionarius.*
Salendine, *Chelidonia.*
Salerno [in *Principatu Citra*] *Salernum*
Saliant, *Saliens.*
Saligots, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Saline [Saltiſh] *Salinus.*
Salins [in *Burgundy*] *Salinæ.*
The Salique law, *Lex Salica.*
Salisbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Salisburia, Sarisburia, Severia.*
Old Salisbury, *Sorbiodunum.*
To Salivate *Salivo.*
Salivation, *Salivatio.*
Sallant [part of Lower *Germany*] *Sallandia.*
A Sallet, *Condimentum, Acetarium.*
A Sallet diſh, *Acetabulum, Oxybaphum.*
Sallet oyl, *Olivum.*
Sall got, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Sallow, *Pallidus, Luridus.*
A Sallow colour, *Pallor.*
To grow Sallow, *Palleſco.*
A Sallow-tree, *Salix.*
A grove of Sallows, *Salicetum.*
Salluſt [a mans name] *Saluſtius.*
A Salley, *Eruptio, Obſeſſorum vehemens in hoſtem impreſſio.*
To Sally }
Make a Sally } *Ex obſeſſa arce infeſtis armis erumpere, Eruptionem facere in hoſtes.* * They Sallyed forth all on a ſudden, *Seſe ſubitò proripiunt.* * They Sallyed out and fell on them in the retreat, *Egreſſi portâ recedentibus inferunt ſigna.*
Salm [in *Lorrain*] *Salma.*
Salmy Iſland [by *Milford Haven*] *Sylimnos.*
A Salmon, *Salmo.*
A female Salmon, *Salmo fœmina.*
A Salmon-Peal, *Salmerinus, Salmero.*
A Small Salmon }
A Salmon trout } *Salar, Salmoneta.*
A great Salmon-trout, *Trocta, Tructa, Varius.*
Salmon Sewſe, *Fœtura Salmonum.*
Salndy [in *Bedfordſhire*] *Salenæ, Salinæ.*
Salomon [a mans name] *Salomon.*
Salomons Seal, *Sigillum Salomonis.*
Salon [in *Province*] *Salona.*
Salſas [a ſtrong fort in the County of *Rouſillon*] *Salſalæ.*
SALT, *Sal.*
Bay ſalt, *Sal niger.*
White ſalt, *Salis flos.*
Salt Almoniack, *Sal Armoniacus.*
Salt adj. *Salſus.*
Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta.*
Salt petre, *Nitrum.*
A Salt }
A Salt-ſeller } *Salinum.*
Trencher Salt, *Salinum tenue.*
A garner for Salt, *Salis repoſitorium.*
A grain of Salt, *Mica.*
To Salt }
Corn with Salt } *Salio, Sale condire.*
Salted, *Salitus, Sale conditus.*
To be ſalt (as a Bitch) *Catulio, In venerem ruo.*
A Salter, *Salarius.*
Salt-making, *Salaria.*
Salt-meats, *Salſamenta, Salgama.*
Salt-marches, *Æſtuaria.*

A Salt-petre-man, *Nitrarius.*
Full of Salt-petre, *Nitroſus.*
Made of Salt-petre, *Nitratus.*
Salt-pits, *Salinæ.*
Very Salt, *Præſalſus.*
Somewhat Salt, *Subſalſus.*
Of Salt *Salarius, Salinarius.*
Salt }
Saltiſh } *Salſuginoſus.*
A Saltimbanco, *agyrta, Circulator.*
Salting, *Salſamentarius.*
A Salting, *Salitura.*
A Salting-tub, *Vas ſalſamentarium.*
Salt-wort, *Cali.*
Saltly, *Salſé.*
Saltneſs, *Salſugo, Salſilago.*
Saltmarſh [the family] *De Salſo Mariſco*
Saltz [a River in *Bavaria*] *Juvarius.*
Saltzach [a River in *Bavaria*] *Saltza.*
Saltzberg [in *Norway*] *Saltzberga.*
Saltzburg [in *Bavaria*] *Juvavia, Salisburgum, Poedicum.*
Salvation, *Salus, utis.*
Bringing Salvation, *Salutifer.*
A Salve, *Unguentum, Medicamentum.*
Eye-Salve, *Collyrium.*
A green Salve, *Cataplaſma.*
To Salve, *Ungo, Medicor.*
To have one Salve for every ſore, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*
Salved, *Unctus, Medicatus.*
Salved [ſecured] *Cautus.*
Salving, *Medicus, Inunguens.*
A Salving, *Unctio, Medicatio.*
Salving things of a ſeeming contrariety, *Reconciliator.*
A Salving of a ſeeming contrariety, *Reconciliatio.*
A Salvo, *Cautio, Cautela.*
To Salute, *Saluto.*
To Salute again, *Reſaluto.*
Saluted, *Salutatus.*
A Saluter, *Salutator.*
Saluting, *Salutatorius.*
A Saluting }
Salutation } *Salutatio.*
Salwarp river [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Salwarpus.*
Saluzz [near the *Alps*] *Salinæ, Auguſta vagiennorum.*
A Samar, *penula, Veſtis mulierum, Epitogium.*
The Sambre [a River in *Hainault*] *Sabis.*
THE SAME, *Ipſe, Is, Idem.* * I ſhould be the Same I am, *Non alius eſſem atque nunc ſum.* * So the things be the Same, *Dum res maneant.* * You are the Same man ſtill, *Antiquum obtines.* * I am of the Same mind, *Haud aliter ſentio.* * All here ſhall have the Same reſpect, *Omnibus hic erit unus Honos.*
The Very Same, *Ipſiſſimus.* * The very Same day, *Eo ipſo die.*
Sameneſs, *Identitas.*
Same-cloth, *ſuccinctium, ſuccinctorium.*
A Samlet, *Trocta Salmonata.*
Samber [a River in *Haynault*] *Saba, Sabis.*
Samogitie [part of *Poland*] *Samogitia.*
Samoura [in *India*] *Cherſoneſus aurea.*
Sampire, *Crithmum, Fœniculum marinum.*
Gold-flowered Sampire, *Crithmum chryſanthemum.*

A Sample }
Sampler } *Exemplum.*
To Sample, *par invenire, Simile* or *ſecundum producere.*
To ſet a Sample in Writing, *Literas præformare.*
Sampſon [a man's name] *Sampſon, onis.*
Sampſon [one of the Silley Iſlands] *Inſula Sampſonis.*
Samuel [a man's name] *Samuel, elis.*
San [a River in *Poland*] *Sanus.*
Sancerre [in *Berry*] *Sacrum Cereris.*
Sance, [without] *Planè, Simpliciter, Abſque.*
A Sance-bell, *Nola.*
Sanctification, *Sanctificatio.*
To Sanctifie, *Sanctifico.*
Sanctified, *Sanctificatus.*
A Sanctifier, *Sanctificator.*
A Sanctifying, *Sanctificatio.*
Sanctimony, *Sanctimonia.*
Sanctity, *Sanctitas.*
A Sanction, *Sanctio, Decretum.*
To take Sanctuary, *In aram confugere.*
A Sanctuary, *Sanctuarium, Aſylum.*
Sand, *Arena.*
Fine Sand, *Arenula.*
A Sand-pit }
Sand-bed } *Arenaria.*
Small Sand, *Scrupulus.*
Groſs Sand, *Sabulum.*
A Sand-Stone, *Saxum arenarium.*
Sand, adj. }
Of Sand } *Arenaceus, arenarius.*
A Sand-box, *Arenaria, Theca Pulveraria, Pyxidicula arenaria.*
Sand-blind, *Myops.*
To load with Sand, *Saburro.*
Ballaſted with Sand, *Saburratus.*
The Sands, *Arenæ litoris.*
Quick-Sands, *Syrtes.*
Shelves of Sand. *Brevia.*
A Sandal, *Sandalium.*
A Sandel, *Paſſer, Solea.*
Sanders, *Santalus, Sandalus.*
Red Sanders, *Santalum rubrum.*
Yellow Sanders, *Santalum ſcytrinum.*
Sandever, *Scoria vitri, Fel vitri.*
Sandy }
Like Sand } *Arenaceus.*
Sandy }
Mixt with Sand } *Arenatus.*
Sandy }
Full of Sand } *Arenoſus.*
Sandomir [in *Poland*] *Sandomiria.*
Sandwich [in *Kent*] *Sandovicus, Sabuloricum, Portus Ammonis.*
Sandon [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Mons arenoſus.*
Sange [herb] *Elelifphacos.*
I Sang [of ſing] *Cecini.*
Sanglant, *Sanguine rorans* or *diffluens.*
Sangueſa [in upper *Navarre*] *Sangoſſa.*
Sanguine, *Sanguineus.*
Sanguine [Chearful] *Alacer, Hilaris.*
Sanguinary, *ſanguinareus.*
Sanguinary [herb] *Cinnaberis Indica.*
Sanguinolent, *Sanguinolentus.*
The Sanhedrim. *Synedrium.*
Sanicle [herb] *Sanicula.*
Beares-eares Sanicle, *Corituſa.*
Great Sanicle, *Pes leonis.*
Spotted Sanicle, *Sanicula guttata.*
Yorkſhire Sanicle, *Pinguicula.*
Sanity, *Sanitas.*

I Sank [of ſink] *Demerſi.*
Sanock [in *Poland*] *Sanocum.*
Santaren [in *Portugal*] *Julium præſidium*
Santen [in *Cleveland*] *Caſtra vetera, Santæ*
Santerre [part of *Picardy*] *Sanguiterſa.*
Saone [a river of *Campania*] *Savo.*
The Saone }
Saoſne } [a river in *France*] *Arar, Saucona.*
Sap, *Succus.*
The Sap of a Tree, *Alburnum.*
Without Sap }
Sapleſs } *Exuccus.*
Sappy }
Full of Sap } *Succoſus, Succulentus.*
To Sap a Wall, *Parietem ſuffodere, Muri fundamenta effodere, foſſione demoliri, Subruere.*
Sappineſs, *Humor.*
The Saphena, *Vena Saphena.*
Sapphick, *ſapphicus.*
Sapphicks, *Carmina Sapphica.*
A Saphire, *Sapphirus.*
Saphire adj. }
Of Saphire } *ſapphirinus.*
Done with Saphire, *ſapphiratus.*
Sapience, *ſapientia.*
Sar [a river in *Lorrain*] *ſara, ſaravus.*
Saracens [herb] *ſaracenica.*
A Sarabran, *Tripudium Hiſpanicum.*
Saragoſſa [in *Sicily*] *Syracuſæ.*
Saragoza [in *Arragon*] *Cæſar Auguſta.*
The Sarazins, *Saraceni.*
A Sarcaſm, *Sarcaſmus.*
Sarbruck [in *Triers*] *Sarburgum.*
Sarah [a Woman's name] *Sara, æ.*
The Sarcel of a Hawk, *Ala, Pinnula.*
Sarcaſtical, *ſarcaſticus.*
Sarcenet, *ſericum tenuiſſimum & ſubtiliſſimum.*
Sardegna (an *Italian* Iſland) *Sardinia.*
A Sardel }
Sardine } *ſardinia, trichias.*
A Sardonyx, *ſardonyx.*
Sardani [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Planaſia.*
A Sark, *Induſium.*
Sarlat (in *Aquitane*) *ſarlatum.*
To Sarkle, *ſarrire, ſarculare.*
Sarno (in *Principato citra*) *Sarnum.*
A Sarple, *Cannabinum integumentum, ſegeſtre.*
A Sarſe, *Cribrum.*
To Sarſe, *Cribro, Per Cribrum trajicere.*
Sartre (a river in *France*) *Sarta.*
To Sarve a Rope, *Rudentem lino munire.*
Sarſina (in *Romagna*) *Sarſina.*
Sarzana (in *Genoa*) *Serezana*
Saſſarii [in *Sardinia*] *Saſſaris.*
Satanical, *Dæmonicus.*
Satan, *Satanas.*
A Satchel, *Pera, ſaccellus.*
I SATE (of ſit) *ſedi.* * I Sate waiting till I was called, *Expectavi ſedens quoad vocarer.* * He Sate down before the Town, *ad oppidum conſtituit.* * You Sate Judges upon him *Vos in illum Judices ſediſtis.* * We ſate up talking till 'twas late at night, *ſermonem in multam noctem produximus.*
To Sate }
Satiate } *ſatiare, ſaturare.*
Sated, }
Satiated } *ſatiatus, ſatur.*
A Sating, }
Satiating } *ſaturatio.*

Satiety. *Satietas. ſatias.*
Satin, *Tramoſericum.*
Figured Satin, *Tramoſericum polmatum.*
Satiniſco, *Tramoſericum anguſtiùs mixtum.*
White Satin-flower, *Flores violæ lunaris.*
Satisfaction, *ſatisfactio, reſtitutio.*
With good Satisfaction, *animo placido.*
Ill Satisfaction, *Offenſio.*
To give Ill Satisfaction, *Offendo.*
To make ſatisfaction for, *reſtituo.*
To give Satisfaction for a Wrong done, *Damnum ſarcire.*
A making Satisfaction, *reſtitutio.*
Satisfactory, *ſatisfactorius.*
To Satisfie, *ſatisfacio.*
Satisfied, *Contentus, Placidus.*
Satisfied (filled) *ſatiatus, ſaturatus.*
Satisfied (concerning news) *certiorfactus.*
Not to be ſatisfied, *inſatiabilis.*
To be ill ſatisfied with, *iniquo pati animo.*
Satisfying, *ſatisfactorius.*
A Satisfying, *ſatisfactio.*
Saturday }
Satturday } *Dies ſaturni.*
Saturity, *ſaturitas.*
Saturn, *Saturnus.*
Saturnine }
Of Saturn } *Saturninus.*
A Satyre, *Satyrus.*
A Satyre (invective) *Satyra.*
Satyrical *Satyricus.*
Satyrically, *Satyricè.*
A Satyriſt, *Satyriſta.*
Satyrion (herb) *Satyrion.*
Savage, *ferus, ſylveſtris, indomitus, barbarus.*
Savage (the Family) *Salvagius.*
To make Savage, *Effero.*
Savagely, *barbarè.*
Savageneſs, *Feritas, Barbaries.*
SAUCE, *Condimentum.* * More Sauce than Pig, *Lepus eſt & pulpamentum quærit.*
Sauce alone (herb) *Alliaria.*
A ſharp Sauce, *Oxygarum.*
To Sauce, *Condio.*
To dip in Sauce, *Intingo.*
Sauced, *Conditus.*
A Saucer, *Oxybaphum, acetabalum.*
Saucy, *Audax, Improbus.* * I am not ſo Saucy as to --, *Non tam inſolens ſum qui--*
A Saucy-fellow, *Effrons.*
To grow Saucy, *Inſoleſco.*
Saucily, *Protervè, Improbè.*
Sauceneſs, *Protervitas, Immodeſtia.*
A Saucidge, *Iſicium, Lucanica.*
A Bolonia Saucidge, *Tucetum Bononienſe.*
A little Saucidge, *Botellus.*
A Saucidge-maker, *Botularius.*
A Saucing, *Conditura.*
SAVE (except) *Præter, niſi.* * Condemned by all ſave by one voice, *Omnibus ſententiis præter unam damnatus.* * There was no creature there ſave one little old wife, *Neque extra unam aniculam quiſquam aderat.* * The laſt ſave one, *proximus à Poſtremo.* * Save only to you, *Præterquam ad te.* TO SAVE, *ſervo, conſervo.* * You may Save his life, *hujus tibi poteſtas ſervandi datur.* * He helped to Save my life, *mihi vitæ auxilium tulit.* * You have ſaved me this day, *liberatus ſum hodie tuâ operâ.* * I will ſave one, *ego ero poſt principia.*

To ſave from the gallows, *de lapide emere.* * Save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.*
To ſave his oath, *Exſolvere ſe religione Jurisjurandi.*
To ſave harmleſs, *Indemnem ferre, Periculum judicii præſtare.*
To ſave a hanging, *Impunè ferre, tergum præſtare illæſum.*
To ſave till another time, *In aliud tempus reſervare.*
To ſave till winter, *In hyemem reponere.*
To ſave [ſpare] *Parco.* * Ile ſave you that labour, *Ego hunc laborem demam & diminuam tibi.*
To ſave [gain] *Lucror.* * So I can but ſave by it, *Modò damnum non ſit, modò nihil damni faciam.*
God ſave you, *Salve.*
Saved, *ſervatus, conſervatus.*
A Saver, *Lucrator, qui lucratus eſt.*
Savigliano [in *Piemont*] *Savilianum.*
Savin, *Sabina.*
Saving, *Præter, præterquam.*
Saving that, *Niſi quod.*
A Saving, *Conſervatio.* * Glad of the ſaving of his ſhip, *Servatam ob navem lætus.*
Savingly, *Frugaliter, parcè.*
Savingneſs, *Frugalitas, parcimonia.*
A Saviour, *Servator, Salvator.*
Saulſcot, *Animæ ſymbolum, Tributum.*
Sault, *Calidus.*
A Sault-bitch, *Canis in venerem ruens.*
Saul [a mans name] *Saulus.*
Saumur [in *France*] *Salmurium.*
Savoie [part of *France*] *Sabaudia.*
Savolax [part of *Finland*] *Savolaxia.*
Savona [in *Genoa*] *Savo.*
A Savour, *ſapor, odor.*
An ill ſavour, *Graveolentia.*
To ſavour, *ſapio.*
A ſavouring, *Guſtatio.*
Savourly, *ſapidè.*
Savoury, *ſapidus.*
Savoury (herb) *ſatureia, cunila, thymbra.*
Summer-ſavoury, *ſatureia æſtiva.*
Winter-ſavoury, *ſatureia hyemalis.*
Saur-pool, *Lacuna olida, Graveolens.*
Sauſe, *Condimentum.* See Sauce.
A Sauſage, *Lucanica* See Saucidge.
I SAW (of ſee) *Vidi.* * I ſaw you thorow the chink of the door, *Ego per rimulam oſtii obſervabam te.*
A Saw, *Serra.*
A little ſaw }
Hand-ſaw } *ſerrula, lupus.*
A Whip-ſaw, *runcina.*
Saw-duſt, *ſerrago, ſcobs.*
Saw-like, *ſerratus.*
An old ſaw, *vetus adagium.*
To ſaw, *ſeco, ſerrâ ſecare.*
Sawed, *ſerratus, ſerrâ ſectus.*
A Sawer }
Sawyer } *Serrarius.*
A Sawing, *Sectio, ſerratio.*
The ſaw fiſh, *Priſtis, Monoceras Cluſii, Corpus.*
Saw-wort, *ſerratula.*
Sawtry [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Saltria.*
Saxifrage, *Saxifraga.*
Golden Saxifrage, *Saxifraga aurata.*
White Saxifrage, *Saxifraga alba.*

Saxe }
Saxony } [part of *Germany*] *Saxonia.*
Saxon, *Saxonicus.*
The Saxons, *Saxones.*
Say [the family] *de Saio.*
TO SAY, *dico.* * Say you ſo? *Itane eſt?* * Yes indeed do I ſay ſo, *Aio enimvero.* * It is hard to ſay, *Dici vix poteſt.* * What ſhall I ſay to my husband? *Quid meo reſpondebo viro?* * To ſay no more, *Ut ne addam.* * You would ſay ſo then indeed, *magis id diceres.* * Do not ſay ſo, *melius loquere, bona verba quæſo.* * Say I may do it, *fac me poſſe.* * Say it be not ſo, *Ne ſit ſane.* * I have often heard old men ſay, *Sæpe à majoribus natu audivi.* * Have you any thing to ſay to me? *Nunquid me vis?* * You ſay well, *rectè mones.* * You ſhall hear what he will ſay to it. *Ejus audies verba.* * What ſays the world of me? *de me quis populi ſermo eſt.* * That is to ſay, *id eſt, hoc eſt, ſcilicet.* * Say on, *Age, Perge.*
Men }
They } ſay, *Aiunt, ferunt, prædicant, fertur.* * They ſay my ſon is in love, *Meum natum rumor eſt amare.*
To ſay again, *repeto.*
To ſay againſt, *contradico.*
To ſay before, *prædico.*
To Say nay }
Say no } *Nego, Denego.* * In ſpight of all who ſay nay, *Invitis omnibus.*
To ſay Ay, *Aio, Affirmo.*
To ſay by heart, *Memoriter recitare.*
To ſay nothing, *taceo, ſileo.*
To ſay ill of one, *Maledico.*
To ſay well of one, *Benedico.*
To ſay ones prayers, *Precari, prece recitare.*
To ſay and unſay, *Stylum invertere.*
Say [ſtuff] *Pannus raſus.*
A Say, *Specimen.*
Say of it, *Deliba illud, prælibа.*
To take a little Say, *Deguſto.*
A Saying, *Dictum, Dictio.* * It is a common ſaying, *Tritum eſt, Vulgò dicitur.* * As the ſaying is, *Quod dici ſolet.*
A ſaying again, *reiteratio, repititio.*
Sayne Iſle [near *Breſt* in *Bretagne*] *Sena, Sounos.*
A ſcab, *ſcabies.*
A dry ſcab, *impetigo, lichen.*
The ſcab of ſheep, *Porrigo.*
The wild ſcab, *pſora.*
Scabwort, *Helenium.*
Scabbed }
Scabby } *Scabioſus.* * One ſcabbed ſheep infects the whole flock, *Grex totus in agris unius ſcabie cadit.*
To be ſcabby, *Scabie laboro.*
Scabbineſs, *Scabies.*
A ſcabbard, *vagina.*
A Scabbard-maker, *Vaginarum ſutor.*
Scabine, *ſenator, judicis aſſeſſor.*
Scabious, *ſcabioſa.*
A Scaffling, *Anguilla media.*
A Scaffold, *Cataſta, pegma, atis.*
A Scaffold [us'd by workmen] *Machina, Tabulatum*
A Scalado, *Aſcenſus in murum, urbis oppugnatio per ſcalas.*
TO SCALD, *Aquâ fervente calfacere, calidâ adurere.* * Scald not your lips with other folks broth, *Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures.*
To Scald (a pig) *Calidâ perfundere & glabrare.*
To ſcald (as the fire) *Urito.*

Scald }
Scalded } *Aſtus, ambuſtus.* * A ſcald horſe is good enough for a ſcabby ſquire, *Dignum patellâ operculum.*
Scald-pated, *ſcabioſus.*
Scalding hot, *Fervidus, calidus.*
A ſcalding, *Calfactus, concalefactio.*
A ſcale of a fiſh, *Squamma.*
A little ſcale, *Squammula.*
The ſcale of a ballance, *Lanx.*
Scales in the head, *Furfures.*
Scales of Iron, *ſtricturæ.*
A ſcale of miles, *Scala milliarium.*
A hard ſcale, *cruſta.*
To ſcale a fiſh, *Deſquamo.*
To ſcale a bone, *Os dedolare.*
To ſcale the walls, *Muros per ſcalas aſcendere, muros ſcalis oppugnare.*
Scale-cliff [a dog's name] *Oribaſus.*
Scaled, *Diſquammatus.*
Scaly }
Full of Scales } *Squameus, ſquammoſus.*
A Scaler of walls, *Conſcenſor.*
A ſcaling, *conſcenſio, ſcalarum admotio ad muros.*
A ſcall, *Impetigo.*
A ſcallion, *aſcalonitis.*
A ſcallop (fiſh) *Pecten.*
The hairy ſcalp, *pericranium.*
A ſcalping-iron, *Scalprum, runcina.*
A ſcamble, *raptio promiſcua.*
To ſcamble, *certatim arripere.*
Scamblingly, *raptim.*
Scammony [herb] *Scammonia.*
To ſcan, *Examino*
To ſcan a verſe, *Verſum ſupputatis pedibus expendere.*
A Scandal, *Scandalum*
To ſcandalize, *Scandalizo, offendo.*
Scandalous, *Flagitioſus, infamis, probroſus.*
Scanderone [in *Syria*] *Alexandria.*
Scant }
Scantly } *Exiguus, minor juſto, Cui aliquid deeſt.*
Scant, adv. *Vix, Ægrè.*
Scantly, *Parcè.*
A ſcanting, *Modulus, Forma, Proportio, Menſura.*
A ſcantling (little piece) *Fruſtulum, Fragmentum, portiuncula.*
Scantineſs, *Brevitas.*
A ſcape, *Effugium.*
TO SCAPE, *Fugio, Evado.* * If I ſcape this miſchief, *Si hoc malum evito.* * He ſhall not ſcape a beating, *Non feret quin vapulet.* * He ſhall not ſcape unpuniſhed, *Inultum id nunquam à me auferet.*
To ſcape out of, *Enavigo.*
To ſcape a ſcouring, *Maleam prætervehi.*
Scara [in *Weſt-Gothland*] *Scara.*
Scarce }
Scarcely } *Vix, Ægrè, Difficulter.* * I am ſcarce my own man, *Vix ſum apud me.* * He was ſcarce come but, *Vix dum venerat cum--.* * Scarce any one, *Haud fer quiſquam.* * Which he ſcarce thought of, *quod ille minimè putabit.*
Scarce [rare] *rarus, carus.* * Such Citizens are very ſcarce amongſt us, *Hujuſmodi civium magna nobis penuria eſt.*
To be ſcarce of, *Egeo.* * I am ſcarce of Money, *Deficit me pecunia.*
To make ſcarce, *rarefacio.*
Scarcely (ſcantly) *Parcè, tenuiter.*
Scarcity }
Scarceneſs } *Charitas, difficultas, inopia.*
To ſcare, *Territo, conſterno, perterrefacio.* * I could eaſily have ſcared him from, *deterruiſſem facile ne--.*

A Scare-crow, *Terriculamentum inane, formido avium.*
Scared, *Perterrefactus.* * Are you ſcared at theſe things, *Num te illa terrent?* * Perhaps you are ſcared at theſe things, *Hæc fortaſſe metuis.* * More ſcared than hurt, *Salva res eſt ſaltat ſenex.*
A ſcarf, *Mitella, faſcia.*
To ſcarf (ſea-term) *Compagino, coagmento, duarum aſſamentorum fines coadunare.*
To Scarify, *ſcarifico, ſcalpello aperio.*
A Scarifier, *ſcarificator.*
A Scarifying }
Scarification } *ſcarificatio.*
Scarlet, *Coccum, coccinum.*
Scarlet [adj.] }
Of Scarlet } *Coccineus, Coccinus.*
Scarlet in grain, *Dibaphus.*
The Scarlet oak, *Ilex.*
Scarpe [in heraldry] *Faſcia minor, faſciæ dimidium.*
A Scarr, *Cicatrix.*
A little ſcar, *Cicatricula.*
To Scar }
Make a Scar } *Cicatricem inducere.*
A Scar (cliff) *Mons præruptus.*
Scarred }
Full of Scars } *Cicatricoſus.*
Without Scar, *Indiſtrictus.*
Scar-wort, *Lepidium, piperitis.*
Scariole, *Intubum, Sativum, Latifolium.*
Scarpe [a river in *Artoiſe*] *Scarpa.*
A Scarpe [in Heraldry] *Faſcia minor.*
Scarſe, *vix;* See ſcarce.
Scatches, *Grallæ.*
A goer on Scatches, *Grallator.*
A Scate-fiſh, *raia lævis.*
Scath, *Noxa, detrimentum, incommodum.*
To do Scathe unto, *Incommodo, obeſſe.*
Scatheful, *Noxius, Nocivus.*
TO SCATTER, *Spargo, Diſpergo, Diſſipo.* * She ſcatters the body all over the fields, *Per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.*
Scattered, *Sparſus, Diſſipatus.* * Scattered up and down about the work, *Diſperſi in opere.* * He let upon them as they were ſcattered over the fields, *Vagè effuſos per agros adortus eſt.*
Which may be ſcattered, *Diſſipabilis*
A Scattering, *ſparſio diſperſio.*
Scatteringly, *ſparſim, paſſim, diffuſè.*
Scavage, *Vectigal pro oſtendendis mercibus venalibus, Tributum oſtenſorium.*
Scavel, *Avidus, Vorax.*
A Scavinger, *Vicorum urbis curator.*
Scauld-pated, *Porriginoſus.*
A Scedule, *ſchedula.*
A Sceleton, *ſcheleton, crates oſſea, textum oſſarium, crates* or *compages oſſium.*
A meer Sceleton, *Monogrammus, oſſa atq; pellis totus.*
A Scene, *ſcena.*
A Scepter, *Sceptrum.*
To ſway the Scepter, *Sceptrum geſtare.*
A Scepter-bearer, *Sceptrifer.*
A Sceptick, *Scepticus.*
Scepticiſm, *Pyrrhoniſmus.*
Schafhauſen [in *Switzerland*] *Probatopolis Scaphuſia.*
Schalholt [in *Iſland*] *Schalholtum.*

A Schedule, *ſchedula.*
The Scheldt [a river in *Flanders*] *Scaldis.*
The Schelley (fiſh) *Farra.*
Schelling [an Iſland in the *Netherlands*] *Schelinga.*
A Scheme, *Schema, atis.*
Schenkenſchanns [in the *Low-countries*] *Schenkii munimentum.*
Schetland [one of the *Orcades*] *Schetlandiæ, Æmodæ.*
Schiermong [an Iſland in the *Low-countries*] *Monicoga.*
Schiſm, *Schiſma.*
Schiſmatical }
Schiſmatick } *Schiſmaticus.*
Schiſmatically, *Schiſmaticè.*
Schleſien [part of *Germany*] *Sileſia.*
Schleſtadt [in *Alſatia*] *Scleſtadium, Elſebus.*
A SCHOLAR, *Scholaris, Diſcipulus.* * You are a Scholar, *verſatus es in ſtudiis literarum.* * He hath a great many ſcholars, *Frequentiſſimam habet Scholam.* * I have been a whole year *Cratippus*'s Scholar, *annum jam audivi Cratippum.* * No Scholars of any account but knows him, *Nemini eſt paulùm modò humaniori ignotus.*
A good Scholar, *vir eruditus.* * An honeſt man and a good Scholar, *vir probiſſimus nec eruditionis aſpernandæ.*
A great Scholar, *Primarum artium princeps.*
A mean Scholar, *Literis leviter imbutus, mediocriter doctus.*
Scholarly }
Schola like } *Scholaſticus.*
Scholarly [adv.] *Scholaſticè.*
Scholarſhip, *Eruditio, doctrina.*
A Scholarſhip, *Exhibitio in Scholaſticum.*
Scholaſtick }
Scholaſtical } *Scholaſticus, a, um.*
Scholaſtically, *Scholaſticè.*
A Scholiaſt, *ſcholiaſtes, enarrator.*
A Scholion (ſhort commentary) *Scholion.*
A Schole }
School } *Schola, Ludus literarius.*
A School-boy, *Diſcipulus.*
A School-fellow, *Condiſcipulus.*
A School-maſter, *Ludimagiſter.*
A head School-maſter, *Gymnaſiarcha.*
A School-miſtreſs, *Magiſtra.*
A School-man, *Scholaſticus.*
To School, *Increpo.*
To go to School with one, *Literas apud aliquem diſcere.*
Schooling }
School-hire } *Minerval.*
Schonen [part of *Denmark*] *Scandia.*
Schonhoven [in *Holland*] *Schonhovia.*
Schowen [part of *Zeland*] *Scaldia.*
Schwaben [part of *Germany*] *Suevia.*
Schwartzwaldt }
Schwartzenwald } (a Mountain and Foreſt in *Germany*) *Martiana ſylva, Bacenis, Abnoba.*
Schweidnitz [in *Sileſia*] *Swidnia.*
Schweinfurdt [in *Frankenland*] *Suemphordia.*
Schwitzerlandt [part of *Germany*] *Helvetia.*
A Schrieght. *Turdus viſcivorus.*
To Schrike [as an owl] *Cucubo.*

The Sciatica, *Morbus iſchiadicus, paſſio coxalis.*
Sciatica-creſſes, *Iberis cardamantica.*
A Scien, *ſurculus.*
Science, *Scientia.*
Scientifick }
Scientifical } *ſcientificus.*
A Scimitar, *Acinaces.*
Cloſe Sciney, *Viola matronalis flore duplice.*
A Scink, *Lacerta.*
Scio [an *Egean* Iſland] *Chios.*
A Sciolist, *ſciolus.*
A Scion. *Inſitum.*
Full of ſcions, *Taleis conſitus.*
Sciſſers, *Forfex, icis.*
A SCOFF, *Dicterium, ſcomma, atis.*
A nipping ſcoff, *ſarcaſmus.*
To ſcoff, *rideo.*
To ſcoff at, *Irrideo.*
A ſcoffer, *ſcurra, irriſor.*
To play the ſcoffer, *ſcurror.*
A ſcoffing, *Irriſio, irriſus.*
Of ſcoffing. *ſcurrilis.*
Scoffing, *ſcurrilitas.*
Scoffingly, *ſcurriliter.*
A Scold, *Jurgator,* m. *Jurgatrix,* f.
To ſcold, *Jurgo, rixor, cavillor.*
To ſcold at, *Inclamo, convicior, increpo.*
Scolding, *rixoſus, jurgioſus.*
A ſcolding, *Jurgium, rixa.*
Scoldingly, *rixoſè.*
A ſcollop, *Pecten.*
A ſcollop-ſtone, *Pectinites.*
Scolopendra, *Scolopendra, multipeda.*
Scolopendra (herb) *Aſplenium, Hemionitis.*
Scone [in *Scotland*] *Scona.*
A ſconſe, *Propugnaculum, Munimentum.*
A ſconſe for a candle, *Laterna.*
A ſconſe [mulct] *Mulcta pecuniaria.*
To ſconſe, *Mulcto, mulctâ taxare.*
The ſconſe, *Caput.*
A ſcoop, *Hauſtrum.*
The ſcooper (fowl) *Avoſetta.*
A ſcope, *ſcopus.*
Free ſcope, *Copia, Licentia.*
Scopia [in *Servia*] *Scupi.*
Scorbutick, *ſcorbuticus.*
To ſcorch, *Torreo.*
To ſcorch in the Sun, *Excoquor.*
Scorched, *Uſtulatus.*
Scorched in the Sun, *Excoctus.*
Scorching, *Torridus.*
A Scorching, *Aduſtio.*
The ſcorching heat of the Sun, *Æſtus.*
Scordium (herb) *Scordium, triſſago paluſtris.*
A SCORE, *ratio.* * Put it upon my ſcore, *Mihi imputato.*
A little ſcore, *ratiuncula.*
A ſcore in number, *Numerus vicenarius.*
Threeſcore, *Sexaginta.* * You are threeſcore years old at leaſt if not more, *Sexaginta annos natus es aut plus eo.*
Threeſcore and ten, *ſeptuaginta.*
Fourſcore, *Octoginta.*
Fourſcore and ten, *Nonaginta.*
To ſcore }
Score up } *Noto.*
To ſcore upon }
Put upon ones ſcore } *Imputo.*
To clear an old ſcore, *Pecuniam jam diu debitam ſolvere.*

To engage upon the ſcore of kindneſs, *beneficio aliquem adjungere.*
To require a thing upon the ſcore of Friendſhip, *amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere.*
To go upon the ſcore, *nomina facere.*
To quit ſcores, *par pari referre*
Scorn, *contemptus, deſpectus, ludibrium.*
To ſcorn, *derideo, contemno, ſperno.*
Scorned, *contemptus, irriſus.*
A Scorner, *deriſor, irriſor.*
Thinking ſcorn of, *dedignatus.*
Scornful, *faſtidioſus, dedignator.*
A Scornful dame, *dedignatrix.*
Scornfully, *contemptim, faſtidioſé.*
A Scorning, *deſpectio.*
A Scorpion, *ſcorpio, ſcorpius.*
A Sea-ſcoripon } *ſcorpius marinus.*
Scorpion-fiſh }
A Winged-ſcorpion, *preſter alatus.*
Of a ſcorpion, *ſcorpioninus.*
Scorpion-graſs } *ſcorpiurum, ſcorpioides.*
Scorpion-wort }
Scorpions-tail, *heliotropium.*
Scorzonera, *Scorzonera Hiſpanica.*
A Scot, *ſymbola.*
Scot and lot, *tributum, cenſus, vectigal.*
Scotall, *compotatio emungendæ pecuniæ cauſa vicinis adveniſque à quolibet exhibita.*
Scot-free, *immunis, impunis.*
Scot-free [adv.] *impunè.*
Scotland, *Scotia, Albania, Caledonia.*
Scotch } *Scoticus.*
Scottiſh }
* A Scotch miſt may wet an Engliſh man to the skin, *cave multos ſi ſingulos non times.*
The Scottiſh Sea, *Oceanus Calidonius.*
The Scotch } *Scoti.*
Scotch-men }
Scotomy, *Scotoma, Vertigo.*
A Scovel, *Scopula.*
To Scoul, *palpebras contrahere, frontem caperare.*
Scouling, *Torvus.*
To Scould, *Objurgo*; ſee Scold.
To Scoulk } *Latito.*
Scouck }
A Scoulking, *Latitatio.*
A Scoundrel, *Nequam, Trifurcifer, nebulo impurus.*
To Scour, *Purgo, Extergo.*
To Scour the Sea, *Piraticam factitare, Piratam agere.*
Scoured, *Deterſus, Purgatus.*
A Scourer, *Purgator.*
A Scouring, *Purgatio, Depurgatio.*
To Scape a Scouring, *Maleam deflectere, Prætervehi.*
The Scouring-ſtick, of a gun, *Virga ſclopetæ mundatrix.*
To Scourge, *verbero, verberibus cædere.*
A Scourge, *flagellum.*
Scourged, *Flagellatus,*
Worthy to be Scourged, *verbero, onis.*
A Scourger, *verberator.*
A Scourging, *verberatio.*
To Scourſe, *Permuto.*
A Horſe-ſcourſer, *hippopola.*
A Scout, *Explorator, ſubauſcultator, corycæus.* * When the Scouts had given intelligence of it, *re per exploratores cognitâ.*
Scout-watches, *Primæ excubiæ.*
To Scout, *Latito.*

To Scout up and down, *Exploro, vias obſidere.* * The troops are Scouting about all night, *Circumfunditur noctu equitatus.*
To Scout a hare, *leporis mæandros ſpeculari, obſervare.*
To Scrabble, *unguibus lacerare, literas malè pingere.*
A Scrag, *corpus ſtrigoſum.*
Scraggy, *macilentus, ſtrigoſus, monogrammus.*
Scraggily, *macilenti ſpecie.*
Scraggineſs, *macilentia, macor.*
To Scrall, *ſcriptito.*
To Scrall [ſtir] *motito.*
To Scramble, *certatim arripere, raptim colligere.*
To Scramble up, *Manibus apprehendens aſcendere.*
TO SCRAPE, *rado, ſcabo, ſcalpo.*
To Scrape before, *prærado.*
To Scrape off, *derado.*
To Scrape [as a Hen] *ruſpor.*
To Scrape out, *erado.*
To Scrape round about, *circumrado.*
To Scrape together, *corrado.*
To Scrape [make legs] *poplitem identidem inflectere, adulor.*
Scraped, *raſus.*
Scraped out, *eraſus.*
Scraped together, *corraſus.*
A Scraper, *raſor.*
A Scraper [inſtrument] *radula.*
A Scrape-good, *deparcus.*
A Scraping, *raſura.*
A Scraping off } *eraſio.*
Scraping out, }
A Scraping together, *corraſio.*
A Scraping-iron, *ſcalprum.*
Scrapings, *diſtrigmenta.*
Scrapingneſs, *parcimonia, avaritia.*
Scraps, *analecta, fragmenta, reliquiæ.*
A Scrat, *hermaphroditus.*
A Scrat with a Pin, *linea acicula ducta, inciſura.*
To Scratch, *ſcabo, ſcalpo.* * Scratch my breech and I'le claw your elbow, *mutuò muli ſcabunt.*
To Scratch out, *Ecalpo, Expungo.*
To Scratch out ones Eyes, *Effodere oculos.*
To deſire to Scratch, *ſcalpturio.*
Scratched, *ſcalptus.*
Scratched out, *effoſſus.*
A Scratcher, *ſcalptor.*
The Scratches in a Horſe, *cruris equini ſcabies.*
A Scratching, *ſcalptura.*
To ſcrawl, *ſcriptito.*
Scrawls, *inconcinnæ & obliquæ literæ.*
A Scray (bird) *Hirundo marina.*
To Screak, *ſtrido, ſtrideo.*
Screaking, *ſtridulus.*
A Screaking, *ſtridor.*
To Scream, *vagio, ejulo.*
A Screen, *umbraculum.*
To Screech, *ululo.*
A Screech-owl, *ſtrix.*
A Screw, *cochlea.*
The Screw-box, *cochleæ folliculus.*
A Screw-plate [Smiths tool] *lamina chalybis foraminoſa (ad cochleas formandas.)*
To Scribe [among joyners] *lineâ circino adductâ aſſeris marginem runcinare, complanare.*
Scribble, *ſcribendi cacoethes, vile & depreſſum ſcribendi genus.*
To Scribble, *ſcriptito.*
A Scribbler, *ſcriptitator.*
A Scribbling *ſcriptitatio.*
A Scribe, *Scriba.*

A Scribe [publick notary] *notarius.*
A Scrip, *pera.*
A Shepherd's Scrip, *burſa paſtoris.*
The Scripture, *ſacroſancta ſcriptura.*
A Scrivener, *ſcriba, trapezita.*
A petty Scrivener, *librariolus.*
A Scriveners ſhop, *trapeza.*
Scrophularia [herb] *Galeopſis.*
A Scroll, *ſchedula, libellus, volumen.*
To Scrub, *ſcalpo, ſtringo, vehementer rado.*
A Scrub [mean perſon] *Homo miſellus.*
An Ill-favoured ſcrub, *ſcopæ veteres.*
Scrubbed, *ſqualidus.*
Scrubbing, *ſcalpturiens.*
A Scrubbing, *ſcalptura vehementior.*
A Scrue, *cochlea.*
To Scrue, *torquere cochleam, dimittere cochleam.*
To Scrue into one, *Inſinuo.*
To Scrue out of one, *Extorqueo.*
A Scruple, *ſcrupulus, ſcriptulum.*
Of a Scruple, *ſcrupularis.*
Scrupulous, *ſcrupuloſus, religioſus.*
Over-ſcrupulous, *Prætimidè dubitans.*
To be over ſcrupulous, *nodum in ſcirpo quærere.*
To make one ſcrupulous, *animum religione perfundere.*
Scrupulouſly, *ſcrupuloſè religioſè.*
Scrupulouſneſs, *religio.*
A Scrutiny, *ſcrutinium.*
To Scrutiny, *ſcrutor.*
A Scud of rain, *Imber ſubitaneus.*
To ſcud away, *aufugio.*
A Scuffle, *jurgium, pugna tumultuaria.*
To Scuffle with, *conflicto, colluctor.*
A Scuffling with, *concertatio, congreſſus.*
A Sculk of Foxes, *vulpium agmen, grex.*
To Sculck, *lateo, latito.*
The Scull, *cranium, teſta.*
The Scull-fiſh, *Orbis.*
A Scull of Fiſhes, *piſcium agmen.*
A Scull } *Cymbula unius remigis, tonſæ.*
Scullers-boat }
An Iron-ſcull, *caſſis.*
A Sculler, *remex ſingularis.*
Sculls to row with, *Tonſæ.*
The Scullery, *lavatrina.*
To be Scullion, *culinaria opera facere, mediaſtinum agere.*
A Scullion, *lixa, mediaſtinus, ſervulus coquinarius.*
A ſcullion-wench, *furnaria, ſervula ſordidula.*
Sclupture, *ſcluptura.*
The Scumber [dung] of a Fox, *fimus vulpinus.*
Scumme, *ſpuma, recrementum.*
The Scumme of Metal, *ſcoria, fæces metalli, palea æris.*
A Scumme-fellow, *fæx populi.*
To Scumm, *diſpumo, ſpumam deducere.*
Covered with Scumm, *ſpumatus.*
Full of Scumm, *ſpumoſus.*
Bearing ſcumm, *ſpumifer.*
Scummed, *cujus ſpuma deducta eſt.*
A Scummer, *ſpatha, rudicula.*
A little Scummer, *ſpathula.*
To Scummer, *Exforio.*
A Scumming, *ſpumæ deductio.*
To Scummer, *caco.*
A Scupper hole, *latrina navalis.*
Scurf of the head, *furfur.*
Scurf of the body, *porrigo.*
Scurf of the ground, *cruſta.*
Infected with Scurf, *porriginoſus.*
Scurfy, *furfuraceus.*

Scurfineſs, *pſora.*
Scurrility, *ſcurrilitas.*
Scurrilous, *ſcurrilis.*
The ſcurvy, *ſcorbutus.*
The ſcurvy [in the legs] *ſcelotyrbe.*
The ſcurvy [in the mouth] *Oſcedo.*
Scurvy, adj. } *Scorbuticus.*
Of the Scurvy }
Scurvy in conditions, *Pravus.*
Scurvily, *improbè.*
Scurvineſs, *improbitas.*
Scurvy-graſs, *Cochlearia.*
Scotch Scurvy-graſs, *Soldanella.*
A Scut, *Cauda.*
Scutary [in *Albania*] *Scodra.*
A Scutcher, *ſcopulæ.*
A ſcutchion, *ſcutum.*
A little ſcutchion, *ſcutulum.*
A ſcuttle, *corbis, ſportula.*
A ſcuttle-carrier, *corbifer.*
The ſcuttles of a ſhip, *Navis os,* or *valvæ.*
The ſcuttle of a maſt, *Carcheſium.*
A Sea } *Sedes.*
Seat }
THE SEA, *Mare, Fretum.*
A Sea [billow] *fluctus.*
Sea, adj. } *Marinus.*
Of the Sea }
A ſhallow ſea, *Modicæ altitudinis mare.*
A ſea-bank *Littus, oris.*
A ſea-bat, *Hirundo, piſcis.*
Sea-bells } *Soldanella.*
Sea-bind-weed }
A ſea-calf, *Phoca.*
A Sea-card } *Charta marina, tabula hydrographica.*
Sea-map }
The Sea-carp, *Turdus.*
The Sea-coaſt, *Littus, ora* or *regio maritima.*
A Sea-cob } *Gavia, Lorus.*
Sea-gull }
Sea-coal, *Carbo foſſilis.*
Sea-coal [herb] *braſſica marina.*
A Sea-compaſs, *Pixidicula.*
A Sea-coot, *Cepphus.*
A Sea-cormorant } *Corvus marinus.*
Sea-drake }
The Sea-eagle, *Haliæetus.*
A Sea-dragon, *Araneus.*
A Sea-devil, *Rana piſcatrix.*
A Sea-ear, *Auris marina.*
Sea-fan [herb] *Corallina marina, reticulata.*
A Sea-faring-man, *Nauta.*
The Sea-flea, *Pulex marinus.*
A Sea-frog, *rana marina.*
Sea-graſs } *Alva, Ulva.*
Sea-weed }
Sea-girdles, *Fucus phaſganoides.*
Sea-green, *Praſinus.*
Light Sea-green, *Venetus.*
Deep Sea-green, *Thalaſſinus.*
A Sea-hog, *Phocæna, turſio.*
Sea-holly, *Eringe, Aquilonium marinum.*
A Sea-horſe, *Hippocampus.*
Sea-lights, *pharus.*
A ſea-man, *Nauta.*
A Sea-mew, *Lorus.*
A white ſea-mew, *Fulica.*
Sea-moſs, *Muſcus maris.*
A Sea-nacre, *Pina.*
Sea-navel-wort, *Androſace.*
A Sea-onion, *Scilla.*
The ſea-pad, *Stella marina.*
The Sea-panther, *Galeus ſtellaris.*
A Sea-port } *Oppidum maritimum.*
Sea-port-town }
A ſea-rover, *Maritimus graſſator, prædo nauticus.*
The Sea-rough, *Orphus.*

A ſerpent (fiſh) *Serpens marinus, Hydrus.*
A Sea-ſhock, *Decumani fluctus impreſſio.*
Sea-ſick, *Nauſeabundus.*
To be Sea-ſick, *Navigandi moleſtiâ laborare, Nauſeâ marinâ laborare.*
A Sea-ſnail, *Cochlea veneris.*
The Sea-ſtickling, *Glaucus.*
Sea-urchin } *Echinus.*
Sea-hedgehog }
Sea-with-wind, *Soldanella.*
Sea-wormwood, *Seriphium, abſynthium marinum.*
The main ſea, *Altum, oceanus.*
A narrow ſea, *Fretum.*
An arm of the ſea, *Æſtuarium.*
The ebbing and flowing of the Sea, *Fluxus & refluxus maris.*
A high going Sea, *æquor turbatum.*
Of the ſea-ſhore, *Littoralis.*
Of the ſea-coaſt } *Maritimus.*
Of the ſea-ſide }
Both by Sea and Land, *Velis equiſque.*
A Seal, *Sigillum.*
A ſeal-fiſh, *tyrſio.*
To ſeal, *ſigillo, obſigno.*
To ſeal faſt, *reſigno.*
To ſet his ſeal to, *ſubſigno, ſubſcribo.*
Seal, adj. } *ſigillaris.*
Of a Seal, }
A ſeal-ring, *Annulus ſignatorius.*
Sealed, *ſignatus.*
A ſealer, *ſignator.*
A ſealing, *obſignatio.*
The ſealing, *ſignatura.*
A ſeam, *ſutura.*
The ſeam of the ſcull, *Cranii commiſſura.*
To ſeam } *Conſuo.*
Sow a ſeam }
Seam-rent, *Diſſutus.*
To ſeam-rent, *Diſſuo, reſuo.*
Hogs Seam, *Axungia, arvina.*
A Seam of corn, *Octo modii.*
Seamed, *ſutus, conſutilis.*
A ſeaming, *conſutio.*
Seamleſs } *inconſutus.*
Without Seam }
A ſeamſter, *ſutrix.*
A ſeamſters ſhop, *ſutrina.*
A Sean (fiſh-net) *ſinus.*
A ſearce, *Cribrum.*
A fine ſearce, *Nebula linea.*
To ſearce, *Cribro, cerno.*
A ſearcer, *Cribrator.*
A ſearcing, *cribratio.*
A SEARCH, *Scrutinium, Exploratio.*
To ſearch, *ſcrutor, rimor, exploro.*
To ſearch diligently, *perſcrutor.*
To ſearch for, *quæro, inquiro.*
To ſearch into [as liquor] *Permadefacio.*
To ſearch out, *indago, diſquiro.*
To ſearch (wounds) *Specillo tentare vulnus, percontari vulnus.*
A ſearching out, *indago.*
A ſearching, *exploratio, ſcrutatio.*
A diligent ſearching, *Perſcrutatio.*
With diligent ſearch, *perquiſitè.*
Searched, *exploratus, exquiſitus.*
Having ſearched, *Rimatus, ſcrutatus.*
Searched out, *Indagatus.*
A ſearcher, *ſcrutator, inquiſitor.*
A diligent ſearcher, *explorator.*
To ſear, *inuro, aduro.*
A ſear-cloath, *ſcrctum.*
Seared, *aduſtus.*
A ſearing, *Uſtio, Uſtilatio.*
A ſearing-iron, *cauterium.*

A ſearing candle, *cereus.*
To ſear with a ſearing candle, *Cereo pollincere.*
Searge, *Pannus raſulus.*
To ſeaſe, *rudentem rudenti colligare & affigere.*
Seaſin, *poſſeſſio.*
SEASON, *Tempeſtas.* * At this ſeaſon, *Hoc tempore.*
In due ſeaſon, *Cùm tempeſtivum fuerit.*
A fit ſeaſon, *Opportunitas.*
Out of ſeaſon, *Intempeſtivus.*
Out of ſeaſon, *Intempeſtivè.*
In ſeaſon } *tempeſtivus.*
In good ſeaſon }
In ſeaſon, adv. *tempeſtivè* * He ſet upon them in ſeaſon, *Eos in tempore aggreſſus.*
In very good ſeaſon, *peropportunè.*
In the mean ſeaſon, *Interea.*
To ſeaſon, *Condio.*
Seaſonable, *tempeſtivus.*
Seaſonably, *tempeſtivè.*
Seaſonableneſs, *opportunitas.*
Seaſoned, *conditus.*
Well ſeaſoned, *ſapidus.*
A ſeaſoner, *conditor.*
A ſeaſoning, *conditio, conditura.*
A Seat, *ſedes, ſedile.* * He is the higheſt Scholar in the ſeat, *Claſſem ducit.* * They reſolve to make *Ilerda* the ſeat of war, *conſtituunt bellum in Ilerdam gerere.*
A little ſeat, *ſedecula.*
A ſeat of earth, *ceſpes.*
A ſeat of juſtice, *tribunal.*
A ſeat of ſtate, *ſolium.*
A ſeat [ſituation] *ſitus.*
The ſeats in a barge to row on, *Tranſtra.*
To ſeat, *ſede collocare.* * They ſeated themſelves about Lesbos, *ſedem cepere circa Lesbum.*
Seated, *ſede collocatus.*
A ſeating, *collocatio in ſede.*
Seaton [in *Devonſhire*] *Moridunum, Ridunum.*
Seaven, *ſeptem.* See ſeven.
Sebaſtian [a mans name] *Sebaſtianus.*
Sebenico [in *Dalmatia*] *Sebenicum.*
Seceſſion [going aſide] *ſeceſſio.*
Seckington [in *Warwickſhire*] *Secandunum.*
To ſeclude, *ſecludo.*
Secluded, *ſecluſus.*
SECOND, *ſecundus.* * He is the ſecond man in the Kingdom, *Secundus à Rege eſt.* * Seventeen years afrer his ſecond Conſulſhip, *ſeptem & decem annos poſt alterum conſulatum.* * When Scipio and Philip were the ſecond time Conſuls, *Scipione & Philippo iterum Conſulibus.*
Second courſe, *Menſa ſecunda.*
Every ſecond year, *Alternis vicibus.*
Of the ſecond, *ſecundanus.*
A ſecond, *ſubſidium, optio, accenſus.*
To ſecond, *ſubſidium ferre.* * I will be here preſent to ſecond you if need be, *Ego in ſubſidiis hic ero ſuccenturiatus ſi quid deficies.* * He may have the people to ſecond him in it, *Secundo populo facere poſſit.*
Secondary, *ſecundarius.*
Seconded, *Cui ſubſidium fertur.*
Secondly, *ſecundò.*
Secondarily, *ſecundariò.*
The ſecondine, *ſecundina.*
Secrecy, *receſſus.*
SECRET, *ſecretus, arcanus.*

In ſecret, *clam.* * It could not be ſmothered up in ſecret, *factum latere non potuit.*
A ſecret, *arcanum, ſecretum.* * It is a great ſecret, *eſt inter arcana Cereris,* * They truſt him with all their Secrets, *illi credunt conſiliis omnia, intimus eſt eorum conſiliis.*
A Secret chamber, *conclave, penetrale.*
A Secret place, *latebra.*
A Secret accuſer, *delator.*
A ſecret accuſation, *delatio.*
To keep ſecret, *celo, reticeſco.* * He keeps it ſecret, *id occultè fert.* * Keep theſe things ſecret to your ſelf, *hæc tu tecum habeto.* * Is he able to keep a ſecret? *potin eſt hic tacere?* * I am not able to keep a ſecret, *plenus rimarum ſum, hàc atque illac perfluo.*
Kept ſecret, *celatus.* * He hopes it will be kept ſecret, *ſperat fore clam.* * It muſt in any caſe be kept ſecret, *quoquo pacto tacito eſt opus.*
A Secretary, *amanuenſis, qui eſt à ſecretis, ſervus ad manum.*
A Secretaryſhip, *officium ejus qui eſt ab epiſtolis.*
Secretly, *ſecretò, tacitè, privatim, furtim.*
Secretneſs, *taciturnitas.*
Secretneſs of Place, *receſſus.*
A Sect, *ſecta.*
Of the ſame ſect, *conſectaneus.*
Of what ſect, *cujas, atis.*
Of our ſect, *noſtras, atis.*
Of your ſect, *veſtras, atis.*
A Sectary, *ſectarius.*
A Section, *ſectio.*
Secular, *ſecularis.*
Secularly, *ſeculariter.*
Secularity, *ſecularitas.*
Secure, *ſecurus, negligens.*
Secure [ſafe] *ſalvus, tutus.*
To ſecure, *ſalvum præſtare.*
To Secure [impriſon] *In carcerem impingere.*
Secured, *ſalvus redditus.*
Securely, *ſecurè, ſecurò.*
A Securing, *rei in tutum collocatio.*
Security, *ſecuritas.*
A Security [engager] *ſponſor.*
Security [engagement] *ſponſio.*
To live in ſecurity, *facilem agere vitam, procul negotiis degere.*
Sedan [in *Champagne*] *Sedanum.*
A Sedan, *ſella portatilis.*
Sedate, *placidus, pacatus.*
Sedentary, *ſedentarius, ſedulus, aſſiduus.*
Sedge, *ulva, carex.*
A Sedge-bed, *carectum.*
Sediment, *ſedimentum, fæx.*
Sedition, *ſeditio.*
Seditious, *ſeditioſus, factioſus.*
A Seditious Perſon, *ſeditionis fax.*
Seditiouſly, *ſeditioſè*
To Seduce, *ſeduco, pellicio.*
Seduced, *ſeductus.*
A Seducer, *ſeductor, pellex.*
A Seducing, *ſeductio.*
Sedulity, *ſedulitas, diligentia.*
Sedulous, *ſedulus, aſſiduus.*
Sedulouſly, *ſedulò, ſtrenuè.*
See! *en, ecce!* * And ſee where he is! *atque eccum!*
TO SEE. *video, conſpicio, cerno.* * I plainly ſee them, *mihi ante oculos verſantur.* * Methinks I See, *mihi perſpicere videor.* * I often think I ſee him complaining, *mihi ſæpe occurrit vultus ejus querentis.* * I See what account you make of me, *experior quanti me facias.* * I will See that you be made acquainted with all, *omnia tibi nota ſint faciam.* * I will See that they ſhall not deceive us, *ego curabo nequid verborum dent.* * See what he would have, *videas quid velit.* * But See I pray what followed, *ſed attende quæſo quæ ſint conſequuta.* * See what they think of this, *quid his de illo placent exquire.* * See how he comes off in this buſineſs, *expectes quemadmodum exeat ex hac cauſa.* * As far as one could See, *quà viſus erat.* * One may See by the leanneſs that it was not taken in the open Sea, *macies indicat eum non eſſe libero mari captum* * A gallant Navy to ſee to, *præclara claſſis in ſpeciem.* * He went down into the tub to ſee if it were ſound, *deſcendit in dolium ſoliditatem ejus probaturus.* * More to ſee than they were, *turbam majorem quàm pro numero ſpeciem gerens.* * You may ſee your friend by the way as you go, *à via ſalutes amicum.* * See what others do firſt, *periculum ex aliis facito.* * You cannot ſee wood for Trees, *in mari aquam quæris.*
To See [take heed] *video, caveo, curo.* * See that I have no wrong done me, *efficias nequid mihi fiat injuriæ.* * See that theſe things be not ſpoken of *Hæc cura clanculum ut ſint dicta.* * See that you let no body into the houſe, *cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.* * See that all things be in readineſs *fac parata ſint omnia.*
To See afar off, *proſpicio.*
To ſee clearly, *perſpicio.*
To See to, *curo.* * I will ſee to that, *ego iſtuc videro.*
To go to See, *viſo.*
A Biſhops See, *ſedes epiſcopalis.*
Seed, *ſemen, inis.*
Seed-time, *ſementis.* * It is ſeed-time, *credenda ceres arvis.*
Worm-ſeed, *ſemen lumbricorum.*
Seed adj } *ſeminalis.*
Of Seed }
The Seed husk, *pericarpium.*
A Seed-lip } (veſſel the Sower carries his corn in) *qualum Satorium.*
Seed-lop }
To Seed } *Semento.*
Run to Seed }
Seeded, *quod ſementavit.*
Seedy, *ſementicus, ſeminarius.*
A Seege, *obſidio,* See Siege.
A Seeing, *viſio.*
Clear ſeeing, *oculatus, perſpicax.*
Seeing } *quando, quandoquidem.*
Seeing that }
Seeing then, *quapropter, quocirca.*
TO SEEK, *quæro, conquæro, indago.* * Whilſt I Seek to pleaſe you, *dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * They ſent me to ſeek you, *ego ſum miſſus ut te requirerem* * For me you may Seek it in the bottom of the Sea, *quæras meâ cauſâ vel medio in mari.* * You may as well bid me ſeek a needle in a bottle of hay, *jubeas una opera me piſcari in aëre.*
To Seek for aid, *auxilium implorare.*
To Seek diligently, *quærito.*
To ſeek ones death, *vitam alicujus petere.*
To ſeek out, *Exquiro.* * They ſeek out their acquaintance, *ſuos notos quærunt.*
To be to ſeek, *Deficio.*
A ſeeker, *Indagator, quæſitor.*
A ſeeking, *indagatio, inveſtigatio.*
Seelandt [a Baltick Iſland] *Selandia, Cedanonia.*
Seel } *tempus, tempeſtas.* * What ſeal of day? *Quota hora eſt? quota pars diei eſt elapſa?*
Seal }
To ſeel a room, *Camerare, laqueare.*
To ſeel a hawk, *Accipitris oculos conſuere.*
To ſeel a ſhip, *Navem ad alterum latus inclinare.*
To ſeel up the eye-lids, *Conniveo.*
Seeled, *Cameratus, laqueatus.*
A ſeeling, *Cameratio.*
The ſeeling, *Laquear, Lacunar.*
A ſeem of glaſs, *Pondus 120 librarum.*
To ſeem, *Appareo, videor.* * It ſeems to me, *Mihi videtur.* * It doth not ſeem true at all to me, *Mihi quidem herclè non fit veriſimile.* * If he ſeem never ſo little to like it, *ſi paulùm modò oſtenderit ſibi placere.*
Seeming, *Apparens.*
A ſeeming, *Apparentia.*
Seemingly, *in ſpeciem, quoad ſpeciem.*
Seemly, *Decens, decorus*
Seemly, adv. *decenter, decorè.*
It is ſeemly, *Decet, convenit.*
It is not ſeemly, *Dedecet.*
Seemlineſs, *Decor, Decorum.*
SEEN [of ſee] *Viſus, conſpectus.* * Things never either ſeen or heard, *Non inviſa ſolum ſed inaudita.* * It is ſo little it cannot be ſeen, *Tanta eſt ejus tenuitas, ut fugiat aciem.* * 'Tis commonly ſo ſeen, *more hominum evenit.* * You cannot go out but you muſt be ſeen, *Non potes clam exire.*
Which may be ſeen, *viſibilis, conſpicuus.*
Well ſeen in, *Peritus.*
A ſeer, *propheta.*
To ſeethe [act.] *Coquo.*
To ſeeth [neut.] *Ferveo, exæſtuo.*
To ſeeth over, *ebullio.*
To make to ſeeth, *Fervefacio.*
Seething, *fervidus.*
A ſeething, *Coctio.*
A ſeething over, *Ebullitio.*
Seez [in *Normandy*] *Sagium, Urbs Sagienſis.*
Segeberg [in *Wagerland*] *Segeberga.*
Seged [in *Hungary*] *Segedinum.*
Seghil [in *Northumberland*] *Segedunum.*
Segeſwar [in *Tranſylvania*] *Segethuſa, Singidava.*
Segewaldt [in *Swedeland*] *Segevoldia.*
Seggrum (herb) *Jacobæa major.*
A Segment, *ſegmentum.*
Segna [in *Croatia*] *Senia.*
Segobrigo [in *Valencia*] *Segobriga.*
Segovia [in old *Caſtile*] *Segovia.*
Seguenza [in new *Caſtile*] *Secontia, Seguntia.*
To Segregate, *ſegrego, ſeparo.*
Segregated, *ſegregatus, ſeparatus.*
A Segregating } *Segregatio, ſeparatio.*
Segregation }
Seiant (in Heraldry) *Sedens erectus.*
A Seignior, *Dominus.*

A Seignory } *Dominium, Ditio.*
Seignourage }
To Seignorize, *Dominor.*
The Seille [a river in *Lorrain*] *Sola, Salia.*
Seine [in *Provence*] *Sedena.*
The Seine [a river in *France*] *Sequana.*
To Seize } *Arripio, occupo, manus injicere.*
Seize on }
To ſeize for the King, *Confiſco.*
Seizin, *Poſſeſſio.*
To take ſeizin, *poſſeſſionem capere.*
A ſeizing on } *Occupatio.*
Seizure }
Seland [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Selandia.*
Selbury [hill in *Wiltſhire*] *Selburgi tumulus.*
SELDOM. *Rarus, inſolens.*
Seldom, adv. *Rarò, inſolenter.* * They can ſeldom or never know, *Rarò unquam poſſunt ſcire.* * I come ſeldom at Rome, *ſum Romæ infrequens.* * He came ſeldom into the Senate houſe in thoſe dayes, *In temporibus illis non ſæpè in Senatu fuit.* * It is a thing ſeldom ſeen, *Rariſſimum eſt.* * Seldom comes a better, *contenti ſimus hoc Catone.*
Very ſeldom, *Perrarò, Rariſſimè.* * Which we ſhall be very ſeldom able to do, *Cujus rariſſima eſt occaſio.*
Seldomneſs, *Raritas, Inſolentia.*
To Select, *ſeligo.*
Select } *Selectus.*
Selected }
Selery (herb) *Eleoſelinum, Paludapium.*
SELF }
SELF SAME } *Ipſe, idem.*
SELF AND SAME }
* The ſelf-ſame day that he died, *Eo ipſo die quo exceſſit è vitâ.* * Even I, the ſelf-ſame man, *Idem ego ille.* * It ſeems to be the ſelf-ſame thing with that, *Unum & idem videtur eſſe atque id.* * Self do ſelf have, *Turdus ſibi malum cacat.*
I my ſelf, *Ego ipſe, egomet.* * Now I do well to be angry with my ſelf, *Meritò mihi nunc ſuccenſeo.* * I paid the money my ſelf, *Ipſe egomet ſolvi argentum.*
Thou thy ſelf, *Tu ipſe, tute, tutemet.*
He himſelf } *Ille ipſe.*
His own ſelf }
She herſelf, *Illa ipſa.*
The thing it ſelf. *Res ipſa.*
We our ſelves, *Nos ipſi, ipſi, noſmet, noſmet ipſi.*
You your ſelves, *Vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet, voſmet ipſi.*
You your ſelf, *Tu ipſe.* * 'Tis all long of your ſelf, *Tute hoc intriſti, tibi omne eſt exedendum.*
They themſelves } *Illi ipſi.*
Their own ſelves }
Of Himſelf }
Herſelf } *Sui, ſibi, &c.*
Themſelves }
By ones ſelf, *ſolus.* * He takes me by my ſelf with him, *Me ſolum ſeducit foras.* * We are by our ſelves, *Hic ſoli ſumus.* * Lay the beſt hay by it ſelf, *quod optimum fœnum erit ſeorſum condito.*
Beſide himſelf, *Mente captus.*
Self-conceit, *arrogantia, ſui ipſius admiratio.*
Self-conceited, *Arrogans, Nimiùm ſibi placens.*
To be Self-conceited, *Altum ſapere.*
Self-conceitedneſs, *Arrogantia, præſumptio.*
Self-denial, *ſui ipſius abnegatio.*
Self-heal (herb) *Conſolida minor.*
Self-ended } *Philautus.*
Selfiſh }
Selfiſhneſs } *Philautia, amor ſui.*
Self-love }
Self-will, *Contumacia, obſtinatio.*
Self willed, *Contumax, obſtinatus, cerebroſus.*
Self-willedneſs, *contumacia.*
A Selion (ridge of land) *Porca, lira.*
Sell, *ipſe.*
TO SELL, *Vendo.* * How ſell you, *Quanti vendis?* * He ſells cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quàm alii.*
To ſell [neut.] *Veneo.* * How ſell Swine here? *quibus tui pretiis porci veneunt?* * Let him carry her beyond ſea to ſell, *Trans mare hinc venum aſportet.*
To ſell a mans life, *ſanguinem alicujus addicere.*
To ſell often, *vendito.*
The Sellander, *ſcabies ſicca in ſuffragine poplitis poſterioris pedis equi.*
A ſeller, *venditor, venditrix,* f.
A ſeller by whole ſale, *ſolidarius.*
A ſeller of old ſtuff, *ſcrutarius.*
A ſeller of trifles, *Nugivendulus.*
A ſelling, *venditio.*
Selſey [in *Suſſex* or *Kent*] *Seoluſia, vituli Inſula.*
Selt, *Caſus.* * It's but a ſelt whether, *Fortefortunâ accidit.*
Seltz [in *Alſatia*] *Saletio.*
A Selvage, *Fimbria, Limbus.*
A little ſelvage, *Limbulus.*
To ſelvage, *Limbo obſtringere.*
A ſelvaging *Limbi inductio.*
Selves, *Ipſi.* See ſelf.
Semblable, *ſimilis, Parilis.*
Very ſemblable, *Perſimilis.*
Semblably, *ſimiliter, pariliter.*
A Semblance, *Apparentia, ſimilitudo, ſpecies.*
To ſemble the dogs (in hunting) *Canes catervatim cogere.*
Seme (in Heraldry) *Perſperſus, conſperſus.*
A ſeme of Corn, *Octo modii.*
A Semibrief } *Nota ſemibrevis.*
A Sembrief }
A Semi-circle, *ſemicirculus.*
Semicircular, *ſemicircularis.*
Semigal [part of *Curland*] *Semigallia.*
Seminal, *ſeminalis.*
A ſeminary Prieſt, *ſacerdos ſeminarius.*
Semination, *ſeminatio.*
A Semiquaver, *Nota ſemifuſa.*
A Semitar, *Acinaces.*
Sempiternal, *ſempiternus, perpetuus.*
Semur [in *Burgundy*] *Semurium.*
The Sena-tree, *ſena.*
Baſtard ſena, *Colutea.*
Senary, *ſenarius.*
A Senate, *ſenatus.*
A Senator, *ſenator.*
The Senate-houſe, *ſenaculum.*
Senatorian, *patricius.*
Sence, *ſenſus.* See ſenſe.
TO SEND, *Mitto.* * If God ſend life, *ſi vita ſuppetat.* * God ſend he be well, *ſalvus Deum quæſo ut ſiet.* * You think much to ſend me a letter, *gravare ad me literas dare.* * I will ſend you to Bridewell, *ad piſtrinum te dedam.*
To ſend about, *Circummitto.*
To ſend abroad, *publico.*
To ſend away, *Amando.* * I will ſend him away, *Ego hunc amovebo.* * I muſt ſend him away hence ſome whither, *Aliquò mihi eſt hinc ablegandus.*
To ſend back, *remitto.*
To ſend before, *præmitto.*
To ſend down, *demitto.*
To ſend for, *accerſo.*
To ſend for Souldiers out of their winter-quarters, *Milites ex hybernis evocare.*
To ſend forth, *emitto.*
To ſend forth breath, *ſpiro.*
To ſend forth brightneſs, *fulgeo.*
To ſend from place to place, *Tranſmitto.*
To ſend in } *Immitto, mando.*
Send into }
To ſend into exile, *Relegare.*
To ſend much (as a ſhip) *In ſpatium inter duos fluctus vacuum (ad partem anticam aut poſticam) rapidè nimis incurrere.*
To ſend out, *emitto.*
To ſend out of the way, *Ablegare*
To ſend word, *Nunciare.* * Send me word with all care, *Fac me quàm diligentiſſimè certiorem.*
To ſend word back again, *Renunciare, reſcribere.*
Sendal, *ſericum tenuiſſimum, Nebula bombycina.*
A ſending, *Miſſio.*
A ſending away, *Dimiſſio.*
A ſending back, *Remiſſio.*
A ſending for, *Citatio.* * She will come without ſending for, *Aderit ultrò.*
A ſending over, *tranſmiſſio.*
A ſending out, *emiſſio.*
A Scene, *ſcena.*
The ſene-tree, *Colutea major.*
Baſtard-ſene, *Colutea humilis.*
Senez [in *Provence*] *Sanagæ, Santius.*
A Seneſcal, *ſeneſchallus, œconomus.*
Senſy, *Probabilitas, veriſimilitudo.*
Sengreen, *ſedum majus, ſempervivum.*
Indented ſengreen, *ſedum ſerratum.*
A Senior, *Major natu.*
Senigaglia [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Senogallica, Senogalia.*
Seniority, *Ætatis prærogativa.*
Senlis [in *France*] *Auguſtomagus, Silvanectum.*
A ſennight, *ſeptimana.*
Sens [in *Champagne*] *Agendicum, Senonæ.*
A Senſe, *ſenſus.*
Senſible, *ſenſibilis.*
To be ſenſible of, *ſenſu tangi* or *commoveri.*
Senſibly, *ſenſim.*
Senſibility } *ſenſibilitas.*
Senſibleneſs }
Senſitive, *ſenſitivus.*
The Senſitive plant, *herba viva.*
Senſeleſs, *inſenſilis, exanimis.*
A ſenſeleſs ſpeech *Dictum abſurdum.*
A ſenſeleſs fellow, *Vacerra, ſtupidus.*
Senſeleſs with cold, *Frigore ſtupefactus.*

To be ſenſeleſs with cold, *Frigere, ſtupeſcere.*
To make ſenſeleſs, *Exanimo, ſtupefacio.*
Senſeleſly, *ſtupidè.*
Senſeleſneſs, *ſtupor.*
Senſine, *Ab illo tempore, ab illo, exinde.*
Senſual, *Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius. ſenſuum voluptatibus deditus.*
To be ſenſual, *ſenſu moveri, ſuos appetitus ſequi.*
Senſuality, *Voluptas corporea, voluptas ſenſum movens.*
A SENT, *Odor.* * He knows by the ſent that I am coming, *De odore adeſſe me ſcit.* * It hath a good ſent with it, *Jucundè olet.*
To Sent } *Nictere, ſubolere, odoro,*
To Sent out } *olfacio.* * They are of a very quick ſent, *Olfaciunt ſagaciſſimè.*
To ſent [neut.] *Oleo.*
SENT (of ſend) *Miſſus.* * Being ſent a long way about, *Magno circuitu miſſus.*
Sent about, *Circummiſſus.*
Sent away, *Ablegatus, dimiſſus.*
Sent before, *Præmiſſus.*
Sent for, *Accerſitus, citatus.*
Sent forth } *Emiſſus.*
Sent out }
Sent in, *immiſſus.*
Sent over, *Tranſmiſſus.*
I ſent, *Miſi.* * Tell him I ſent for him, *voca verbis meis.* * He hath ſent him a challenge, *Arietem emiſit.*
Sented, *Olfactu perceptus.*
Sweet ſented, *Aromaticus.*
A Sentence, *ſententia.*
A little ſentence, *ſententiola.*
A hard ſentence, *problema, atis.*
A full ſentence, *periodus.*
A Judges ſentence, *judicium.*
To ſentence } *Judico, ſententiam*
Give ſentence } *ferre, de homine ſtatuere.*
A giving ſentence, *Judicatio.*
Sentenced, *Judicatus, Damnatus.*
Sententious, *ſententioſus, floridus, ſententiis creber & illuſtris, illuſtris ſententiarum luminibus ſcriptor.*
Sententiouſly, *ſententioſè.*
A ſenting, *Olfactus, odoratus.*
A Sentiment, *ſententia, ſenſus.*
Sentinel } *Excubitor, excubiæ pri-*
Sentry } *mæ.*
To relieve a ſentry, *Vices excubias agentis ſupplere, excubiis ſuccedere.*
To place the ſentinel, *Speculatorem collocare, vigili ſuam ſtationem aſſignare.*
The poſt of a ſentinel, *ſpecula, vigilis cellula.*
A ſentry (Watch-Tower) *ſpecula.*
Senvie } *ſinapis.*
Senvie-ſeed }
Seolſey [in *Suſſex*] *Seleſia.*
To ſeparate, *ſeparo, ſejungo, disjungo.*
To ſeparate himſelf, *Diſcedo.*
To ſeparate company, *Diſſociare.*
To ſeparate out of the flock, *ſegrego.*
Separate } *ſeparatus, ſejunctus, ſe-*
Separated } *jugis.*
Separated from company, *diſſociatus.*
Not ſeparated, *indiſcretus.*
Which may be ſeparated, *ſeparabilis.*
Not to be ſeparated, *Inſeparabilis.*

Separately, *ſeparatè, disjunctim.*
A Separating } *ſeparatio, disjunctio,*
Separation } *diſſidium.*
Separation of man and wife, *Divortium.*
A Separatiſt. *ſectarius.*
Separatory, *ſeparatorius.*
September, *September, bris.*
September, adj. } *Septembris.*
Of September }
Septenary, *ſeptenarius.*
Septentrional, *ſeptentrionalis.*
The Septuagint, *ſeptuaginta interpretes.*
Septuary, *ſeptimana, hebdomas.*
Septuple, *ſeptuplex.*
A Sepulchre, *ſepulchrum, tumulus.*
A maker of Sepulchres, *Libitinarius.*
Sepulchral, *ſepulchralis.*
Sepulture, *ſepultura.*
A ſequel, *ſequela, conſequentia.*
Sequence, *ſeries.*
Sequent, *ſequens.*
To ſequeſtre, *confiſco, proſcribo.*
Sequeſtred, *Confiſcatus, proſcriptus.*
A Sequeſtrating } *Confiſcatio, Pro-*
Sequeſtration } *ſcriptio.*
The ſeraglio, *Aula Imperatoris Turcici.*
A ſeraphim, *ſeraphinus.*
Seraphical, *ſeraphicus.*
A Serenade, *Cantio veſpertina ad feneſtram vel oſtium amicæ, veſpertina carminis gratulatio, gratulantium ad alicujus januam nocturna ſymphonia.*
Serene, *Serenus, placidus.*
Serenely, *ſerenè.*
Serenity, *ſerenitas.*
Serge (the ſtuff) *Pannus raſulus.*
Fine ſerge, *Raſulus ſubtilior.*
A Serjant } *Lictor, Apparitor.*
A Serjeant }
A ſerjeant at Arms. *Stator Regis.*
A ſerjeant of foot, *Decurio, coactor agminis.*
To play the ſerjeant, *Lictoris officio fungi.*
A Serjeantſhip, *Lictoris officium.*
Serjeanty (in law) *ſervitium.*
Serjeant-like } *Lictorius.*
Of a Serjeant }
A Series, *ſeries.*
Serious. *ſerius.*
Seriouſly, *ſeriò, remoto joco.*
Seriouſneſs, *ſeveritas, ſerietas.*
A Sermon, *Concio.*
A little Sermon, *Conciuncula.*
To make a ſermon, *Concionor.*
A Sermon-maker, *Concionator, Prædicator.*
Sermountain (herb) *ſiler montanum.*
Seroſity, *ſeroſitas.*
Serous, *ſeroſus.*
A ſerpent, *ſerpens.*
The horned ſerpent, *Veraſtes.*
The burning ſerpent, *Dipſas.*
The darting ſerpent, *Acontias.*
The Oak ſerpent, *Dryinus.*
A water-ſerpent, *Hydrus.*
Bred of a ſerpent, *ſerpentigena.*
A ſerpents den, *chya.*
A ſerpents ſkin, *ſerpentis exuviæ, vernatio.*
Serpents-tongue, *Ophiegloſſon.*
Of a ſerpent } *ſerpentinus, Angui-*
Serpentine } *nus.*
Serpentine (herb) *Dracontium.*
A Serpet, *Corbis ſcirpeus.*
Serred together, *Arctiſſimè invicem compacti.*

A ſervant, *ſervus, famulus, miniſter.*
A Maid-ſervant } *Ancilla, Fa-*
A Woman-ſervant } *mula.*
A little ſervant, *Miniſterculus, ſervulus.*
A ſervant (ſuiter) *Amaſius, procus.*
A houſhold ſervant, *Verna.*
TO SERVE, *ſervio, famulor.* * Do you ſerve me ſo? *ſiccine agis?* * I will ſerve him the ſame ſauce, *par pari referam.* * I will ſerve him a trick, *Aliquid in eum fallaciæ conabor.* * My ſight ſcarce ſerves me, *parum proſpiciunt oculi.* * Juſt as you ſerved me, *item ut tu mihi feciſti.* * He ſerved a Baker, *Operam piſtori locavit.*
To ſerve (neut.) *ſufficio.* * The wind ſerves, *Nacti ſunt idoneum ventum.* * As the occaſion ſhall ſerve, *Pro re natâ.* * The mountain did well enough ſerve to maintain them, *Mons abundè ſufficiebat alimentis.* * The time of the year ſerves not to make war, *tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit.* * If opportunity ſerves, *ſiquid uſus venerit.* * Now time ſerves, *Nunc jam tempus eſt.* * Whilſt time ſerved, *Dum tempus tulit.*
To ſerve for } *Vicem præſtare, ſup-*
Serve inſtead } *plere.*
* I ſhall ſerve for a whetſtone, *fungar vice cotis.* * He ſhall ſerve for an example, *in exemplum ibit.* * It will ſerve for many medicines, *Ad multa medicamenta utile erit.*
To ſerve for wages } *Mereo, ſtipen-*
Serve in the war } *dior.*
* He was ſo poor he was fain to ſerve on foot, *ſtipendia pedibus propter paupertatem fecit.* * He ſerved in the ſame band, *in eadem legione militabat.* * He ſerved out his time in the wars, *ſtipendia confecit, miles eſt emeritus.*
To ſerve ones turn, *ſatisfacio.* * Any thing will ſerve my turn, *Mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * He has enough to ſerve his turn, *Huic quod ſatis eſt contigit.* * It will ſerve my turn, *ex uſu meo eſt.* * This excuſe will not ſerve your turn, *Ademptam hanc quoque tibi cauſam vides.*
To ſerve one in his kind, *Par pari referre, pro meritis retribuere.*
To ſerve God, *Deum colere.*
To ſerve under another, *ſubminiſtro.*
To ſerve up, *inſervio, miniſtro.* * Serve up the meat to the Table, *Menſam cibis extruite.* * He ſerved up a whole Boar to the Table, *ſolidum aprum in epulis appoſuit.*
To ſerve with, *Adminiſtro, ſuppedito.*
Served, *ſervitus, cultus, habitus.* * He is ſerved as he deſerved, *Ornatus eſt ex virtutibus.* * I am right enough ſerved, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * It is ſerved up at the ſecond courſe, *in ſecundam menſam adminiſtratur.*
SERVICE, *Obſequium, ſervitus, ſervitium, cultus.* * If you have any ſervice to command me, *ſi quid per me fieri velis.* * They had deſired to be put upon that ſervice, *ſibi id muneris depopoſcerunt.* * Here's a man for your ſervice, *Hem! huic mandes ſiquid rectè curatum velis.*
A ſervice at Tennis, *Pilæ prior ictus.*

Church-ſervice, *Liturgia.*
The firſt ſervice at Table, *Prima menſa.*
To do ſervice, *ſervio.* * They may do ſervice, *Uſui eſſe poſſunt.* * It did me great ſervice, *Mihi magno fuit uſui.* * Can I do you any ſervice? *Nihil eſt quod meâ operâ opus ſit tibi?* * They did him a great deal of ſervice, *Huic admodum profuerunt.*
To put ones ſelf to ſervice, *ſeſe in ſervitutem dare, famulari.*
To neglect his ſervice, *Officio deeſſe.*
To ſay ſervice at Church, *in templo liturgiari.*
A ſervice-berry, *ſorbum.*
A ſervice tree. *ſorbus.*
Serviceable, *Officioſus, ſervitio aptus, utilis.*
Very ſerviceable. *Obſequioſus.*
Serviceably, *Officioſè, utiliter.*
Servile, *ſervilis.*
Servilely, *ſerviliter.*
Servility, *ſervilitas.*
Serving, *ſervus, famulus.*
A ſerving, *ſervitium.*
A ſerving-man } *ſervus.*
Servitor }
A little ſerving-man, *ſervulus.*
Servitude, *ſervitus, ſervitudo.*
Seſanne [in *France*] *Seſanna.*
Seſans [in *France*] *Cinciomagus, Scingomagus.*
Seſſa [in *Campania*] *Sueſſa.*
To Seſs (Aſſeſs) *Cenſeo.*
A Seſſions, *Judicum conſeſſus.*
A Seſſions of Parliament, *Parliamenti Seſſio.*
A Seſſions-hall, *forum.*
To keep Seſſions, *Conventus agere.*
A Seſſor, *Cenſor, Æſtimator.*
A Seſterce, *ſeſtertius.*
A Seſtian, *Hexaſtichon.*
Seſtians (apples) *Mala ſeſtiana.*
A Set, *plantarium, planta.*
A ſet of cards, *Chartarum faſciculus.*
Set Iſlands, *Siadæ.*
The ſet (at tennis) *Victoria, Palma.*
TO SET, *Pono, ſtatuo.* * He ſet men in arms at all paſſages, *Ad omnes introitus armatos apponit.* * As ſoon as ever we ſet foot on land, *Ubi primùm terram tetigimus.* * I ſet a good face on't, *ſpem vultu ſimulavi.*
To ſet about, *Aggredior, Molior.*
To ſet abroad, *Exhibeo, expono.*
To ſet abroach, *Terebro, relino.*
To ſet a bone, *Luxatum os in articulum reſtituere.*
To ſet again, *repono, reſtituo.*
To ſet againſt, *Oppono.* * I am ſorry you have ſet ſuch a man againſt you, *Miſeret me tui qui hunc tantum hominem facias inimicum.*
To ſet apart } *ſepono.* * I ſet all
Set aſide } other things aſide, *Omnes poſthabui mihi res.*
To ſet in array, *Diſpono, ordino, inſtruo.*
To ſet awry, *Diſtorqueo.*
To ſet away, *ſepono.* * I'le ſet him away hence, *Ego hunc amovebo.*
To ſet (appoint) *Conſtituo.* * Set him to do it, *Huic mandes.* * Set ſomebody to enquire, *Alicui des negotium qui quærat.* * Your ſelf have ſet a time when theſe things ſhall ceaſe, *Tute his rebus finem præſcripſiſti.*

To ſet before, *præpono.* * He ſets the cart before the horſe, *Currus bovem trahit.*
To ſet between, *interpono.*
To ſet by, *Appono.*
To ſet by [eſteem] *Æſtimo, habeo, facio.*
To ſet little by, *Parvifacio.*
To ſet much by, *Magnifacio.* * I ſet much by it, *In magno precio habeo.* * He ſets too much by himſelf, *ſibi nimium tribuit.* * I ſet much by your letters, *Magni erant mihi tuæ literæ.*
To ſet a copy, *Literas præformare.*
To ſet a dog on, *Canem immittere.*
To ſet down, *In commentarios regerere.* * He ſets down twelve acres a man, *Duodena in ſingulos homines jugera deſcribit.*
To ſet down a hawk, *in caveam aut ergaſtulum compingere accipitrem.*
To ſet faſt, *firmo.*
To ſet forth, *Expono, edo.*
To ſet forth (commend) *Laudo, Commendo.* * The names of my Anceſtors do ſet me forth, *Me veterum commendant parentum nomina.*
To ſet forth (adorn) *Orno, inſtruo.*
To ſet forward, *Promoveo.*
To ſet forward on a journey, *Proficiſcor.*
To ſet a fine on, *Mulcto.*
To ſet free, *Libero.*
To ſet free from bondage, *è vinculis eximere.*
To ſet ones heart at reſt, *Animo eſſe otioſo.*
To ſet ones heart on a thing, *Animum ad rem adjicere.*
To ſet himſelf againſt, *oppugno.*
To ſet himſelf out, *cultu nimio ſe ornare.*
To ſet himſelf to ruine one, *Ad alicujus perniciem incumbere.*
To ſet ones hand to, *ſubſcribo, ſubſigno.*
To ſet hands on, *prehenſo.*
To ſet a hen, *Ova gallinæ ſupponere.* * They commonly ſet them on nine eggs, *Ova ad incubandum ſupponunt plerumque novem.*
To ſet to hire, *Loco, Eloco.*
To ſet a hone, *Coticulam acuere.*
To ſet in, *Indo, immitto.*
To ſet a land, &c. (among Seamen) *Per terram aliquam, &c. navis propenſionem obſervare, regionis inclinationem ad aliquam pyxidis nauticæ diviſionem animadvertere.*
To ſet at liberty } *Libero, è cuſtodia*
To ſet at large } *emittere.*
To ſet limits, *Præfinio.*
To ſet light by, *Vilipendo, ſuſque deque ferre.*
To ſet a net, *rete tendere.* * Men do not ſet a net for a hawk, *Non rete accipitri tenditur.*
To ſet on, *Aggredior.*
To ſet on (act.) *impello, inſtigo.*
To ſet one on his breech, *Aliquem ad incitas redigere.*
To ſet on foot, *Promoveo.*
To ſet on fire, *Incendo.* * He commanded the houſe to be ſet on fire, *Ædificia ſuccendi juſſit.*
To ſet at one, *Reconcilio.* * I will ſet you at one again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.*
To ſet at odds, *Lites ſerere inter-.*
To ſet off, *Commendo.* * She had nothing to ſet off her beauty withall, *Nihil erat adjumenti ad pulchritudinem.*

To ſet off (in reckoning) *ſubduco.*
To ſet open, *Recludo, Proſtituo.* * They ſet open their gates, *Portas aperuerunt.* * Set open the caſement, *Feneſtram aperi.*
To ſet out, *Expono.*
To ſet out books, *Libros edere.*
To ſet out (appoint) *Aſſigno* * Set me out ſo much of your land, *Mihi ex agro tuo tantum aſſignes.*
To ſet out of the way, *ſepono.* * I have ſet it out of their way, *Exemi è manu manubrium.*
To ſet out of order, *Turbo, Confundo.*
To ſet in order, *Compono.*
To ſet a price, *Indico, Liceo.*
To ſet packing, *Amoveo, Pello.*
To ſet plants. *ſero, Conſero.*
To ſet right, *Repono, Reſtituo.*
To ſet to ſale, *Publico, Præconi ſubjicere.*
To ſet at ſixes and ſevens, *Conditione parum certa res relinquere.*
To ſet on ſhoar, *in terram exponere.*
To ſet a ſong, *Præcino, Canticum incipere.*
To ſet to it, *Aggredior, Viribus omnibus in id incumbere.*
To ſet to, *Appono.*
To ſet together, *Compono.* * They ſet us together by the ears, *Committunt noſmet inter nos.*
To ſet together again. *Reconcinno.*
To ſet (as the Sun) *Occido.*
To ſet up, *Erigo, extruo.*
To ſet up a cry, *Clamorem tollere.*
To ſet up ſhop } *Quæſtum occipere,*
Set up trade } *aperire tabernam.*
To ſet upon, *Adorior, Aggredior, impeto.*
To ſet his wit to children, *Committere ſe pueris, tendere adverſus pueros.*
Sett, *Poſitus, Locatus, ſitus.* * On a ſett day, *ſtato quodam die.* * Being we are ſett, *quandoquidem conſedimus.* * After we were ſett, *poſtquam conſediſſemus.*
Sett again. *Repoſitus.*
Sett againſt, *Oppoſitus.* * His mind is ſett againſt marriage, *Omnino abhorret animus hic à nuptiis.*
Sett aſide, *Remotus.*
Sett awry, *Diſtortus.*
Sett before, *Præpoſitus, propoſitus.*
Sett by, *Æſtimatus* * Money is every where much ſett by, *Plurimi paſſim fit pecunia.*
Set down, *Deſcriptus.* * It is moſt ſincerely ſett down, *ſanctiſſimè perſcriptum eſt.*
Sett forth, *Editus.*
Sett forth on the way, *Egreſſus.*
Set as herbs, *ſatus, ſativus.*
Set in, *inditus, immiſſus.*
Set (limited) *Finitus, ſtatus.*
Set on, *impoſitus.* * Supper is ſet on the Table. *Cœna opponitur.*
Set on (reſolved) *Certus.* * If you be ſet on it, *Si certum eſt facere.*
Set on fighting, *Pugnam intentus.*
Set open, *Recluſus.*
Set out, *Editus, expoſitus.*
Sharp ſet, *famelicus, rabidus.*
Set foil, *Tormentilla.*
A Set ſpeech, *Oratio meditata.*
At Sun-ſet. *Cum occidente ſole.*
Thin ſet, *Rarus.*
Set to, *Appoſitus.*
Set together, *Compoſitus.*

Set up, *erectus*, *conſtitutus*.
Set upon, *impoſitus*. * Upon whoſe life ſo great a rate was ſet, *Cujus vita tanti æſtimata eſt*.
Set upon by violence, *Petitus*.
Well ſet together, *Compactus*.
A ſetter, *Plantator*, *ſeminator*.
A ſetter [accuſer] *Delator*, *Quadruplator*.
A ſetter to hire, *Locator*.
A ſetter forth, *Editor*.
A ſetter on, *Ductor*.
A ſetter on miſchief, *ſceleris inſtinctor*.
A ſetter upon, *Invaſor*.
A ſetter up, *extructor*.
A ſetter up again, *Reſtitutor*.
Setter-wort, *Helleborus niger fœtidus*.
A ſetter
Setting-dog } *Canis ſubſidens*.
A ſetting, *poſitio*, *poſitura*.
A ſetting apart, *ſepoſitio*.
A ſetting before, *Præpoſitio*.
A ſetting forward, *Profectio*, *progreſſus*.
A ſetting in order, *ſtructura*.
A ſetting out to ſale, *Venditatio*, *oſtentatio*.
A ſetting-ſtick, *Paſtinum*.
A ſetting together, *Compactio*.
A ſetting up, *Erectio*.
A ſetting up again, *Reſtitutio*.
A ſetting upon, *Impreſſio*.
The firſt ſetting upon, *Primus congreſſus*.
The ſetting of the Sun, *Solis occaſus*.
A Settle, *ſedile*, *ſella*, *ſedes*.
A little ſettle, *ſedicula*.
A Settle-bed, *Lectus plicatilis* or *ſelliformis*.
To ſettle, *ſtatuo*, *conſtituo*, *colloco*.
To ſettle in, *Aſſuefacio*.
To ſettle anew, *Reſtituo*.
To ſettle [neut.] *ſido*.
To ſettle to the bottom, *Reſido*.
To ſettle upon, *inſido*.
To ſettle a deck, *Foros demittere*, *deprimere*.
Settled, *Conſtitutus*, *Confirmatus*.
A ſettling, *Collocatio*.
A ſettlement, *ſtatus fixus*, *immobilis*; *conſtitutio firma*, *ſtabilimen*.
A ſettling anew, *reſtitutio*.
A ſettling at the bottom, *ſedimentum*, *hypoſtaſis*.
Setwal, *Valeriana*.
Seven, *ſeptem*.
The ſeven at cards, *Heptas*.
The ſeven ſtars, *Hyades*, *Pleiades*.
The ſeven ſtars [Charles-wain] *Septentriones*.
Seven years old, *ſeptennis*.
Seven ways, *ſeptifarius*.
Seven-fold, *ſeptuplex*.
Seven-fold, adv. *ſeptupliciter*.
A ſeven-night, *ſeptimana*.
Sevenſhale [in *Northumberland*] *Hunnum*.
Seventeen, *ſeptendecim*.
The ſeventeenth *Decimus ſeptimus*.
Seventeen times, *ſeptemdecies*.
The ſeventh, *ſeptimus*.
Seventhly, *ſeptimò*.
Seven times, *ſepties*.
Seven times ſo much, *ſeptuplus*.
Seventy, *ſeptuaginta*.
Of ſeventy, *ſeptuagenarius*.
Seventy times, *ſeptuagies*.
The ſeventieth, *ſeptuageſimus*.
Seven hundred, *ſeptingenti*, *æ*, *a*.
Of ſeven hundred, *ſeptingenarius*.
Seven hundred times, *ſeptingenties*.

The ſeven hundredth, *ſeptingenteſimus*.
To ſever, *ſeparo*, *ſejungo*.
Several, *Diſtinctus*, *Disjunctus*, *ſinguli*.
Several tenancy, *Tenura ſeparalis*.
Several tail, *Fundi in duos hæredes collatio*.
Severally, *ſingulatim ſeorſim*, *ſeparatim*.
Severe, *Severus*, *Auſterus*, *Tetricus*.
Severed, *ſeparatus*, *ſejunctus*.
Severance, *ſeparatio duorum vel plurium qui conjuncti ſunt in formula* or *brevi forenſi*.
A ſevering, *ſeparatio*.
Severity, *ſeveritas*, *auſteritas*.
Severn river, *Sabrina*.
The Severn Sea, *Mare Sabrinianum*.
Sevil [in *Spain*] *Hiſpalis*.
Seure
Seury } [in *Burgundy*] *Severiacum*, *Bellegardia*.
The Seure [a river in *France*] *Separa*.
To go ſew, *Non lactans eſſe*, *uber geſtare lactis expers*, *inane*.
TO SEW, *ſuo*, *conſuo*.
To ſew before, *Præſuo*.
To ſew behind, *Deſuo*.
To ſew faſt, *Perſuo*.
To ſew in, *Inſuo*.
To ſew (drain) *Deſicco*, *Derivo*.
To ſew round about, *Circunſuo*.
To ſew through, *Tranſuo*.
To ſew under, *ſubſuo*.
To ſew unto, *Aſſuo*.
Sewantly, *Convenienter*, *Aptè*.
Sewed, *ſutus*.
Sewed [in Navigation] *inhærens ſicco*, *jacens in ſicco*, *aquâ deſtitutus*.
Sewed unto, *Aſſutus*.
Sewed together, *Conſutus*.
Which may be ſewed, *ſutilis*.
A Sewel (in hunting) *Formido*, *terriculum*.
A Sewer
Sewſter } *Sutor*, *conſutor*, m. *ſutrix*, f.
A common ſewer, *Canalis*, *Cloaca*.
A Sewer (Officer) *ſtructor*, *dapifer*, *ferculorum anteambulo*.
To ſewer, *Fercula ſtruere*, *prægustare*.
Sewet, *ſebum*, *ſevum*.
Sewet melted, *Liquamen*.
Sweet ſewet, *Arvina*.
Sewet, adj.
Of Sewet, } *ſebaceus*.
Mixed with ſewet, *Omentatus*.
A ſewing, *ſutura*.
A ſewing together, *conſutura*.
A ſex, *ſexus*.
Sexoli [in *Macedonia*] *Theſſalonica*.
A Sexton, *Ædituus*, *Æditimus*.
A ſextry, *ſacrarium*.
Sey (ſtuff) *Pannus raſus*.
Seyn [an Iſle in *Normandy*] *Sena*, *Siambis*.
The Seyne [a river in *France*] *Sequana*.
Sezza [in *Italy*] *Setia*.
A Shab
Shabby fellow } *Scabioſus homo*, *ſcabies*, *pannis obſitus*.
Shackles, *Compedes*, *vincula*.
To ſhackle, *Compedibus vincire*.
A ſhackle-maker, *Numellarius*.
Hand-ſhackles, *Manicæ ferreæ*.
A ſhad (fiſh) *Aloſa major*.
A ſhade, *Umbra*.
A ſhade (for women) *Nimbus*.
Night-ſhade (herb) *ſolanum*.

To get into the ſhade, *in opacum ſe conferre*.
Shady, *Opacus*, *Umbroſus*.
A ſhady place, *opaca locorum*.
Shadineſs, *Opacitas*.
A ſhadow, *Umbra*.
A little ſhadow, *Umbrella*.
To ſhadow, *Inumbro*, *Obumbro*.
To be in the ſhadow, *In opaco eſſe*.
To be afraid of his own ſhadow, *Umbram ſuam metuere*.
Shadowed, *Adumbratus*, *Obumbratus*.
A ſhadowing, *Obumbratio*.
A ſhadowing with colours, *Adumbratio*.
Of a ſhadow, *Umbraticus*.
Shadow graſs, *Gramen ſylvaticum*.
Shadrie *ſuboſcænus*.
A ſhafman
Shafmet
Shaftment } *Menſura pugni pollice erecto*.
A ſhaft, *Telum*, *ſpiculum*.
The ſhaft of a Pillar, *ſcapus*.
A ſhaft in a mine, *Puteus ſcaptenſularis*.
A ſhaftment, *ſemipes*.
Shag *Villus*, *Coma*.
Shag [a dogs name] *Lachne*.
The ſhagg (fowl) *Phalacrocorax*.
Shagged
Shaggy } *Villoſus*.
TO SHAKE, *quatio*, *concutio*, *vibro*. * They ſhake the foundations of the ſtate, *Reipublicæ fundamenta labefactant*. * He ſhaked his head, *Movit ille vultum*. * She ſhaked her ſides and laughed, *Riſu latera commovit*.
To ſhake for fear, *Tremo*, *Horreo*.
To ſhake off, *Excutio*
To ſhake off the yoke of bondage, *Ab impoſito ſervitutis jugo reſilire*
To ſhake often, *Agito*
To ſhake with cold, *Horreo*.
To ſhake (as a trotting horſe) *ſuccutio*.
To ſhake hands, *Dextræ dextram jungere*.
To ſhake up and down, *jacto*.
To ſhake the voice in ſinging, *Vibriſſo*.
To ſhake (tug) *Rapio*.
A Shake, *motus*.
Shake-time, *Tempeſtas anni*, *qua glandes*, &c. *ematuræ decidunt*.
Shaken, *Concuſſus*. * The ſhips were ſore ſhaken with the Tempeſt, *Naves afflictabat tempeſtas*.
Shaken off, *Excuſſus*.
Shaken together, *Coagitatus*.
Shaken to ſhivers, *Lacerus*, *Laceratus*.
Which may be ſhaken, *Agitabilis*.
Not to be ſhaken off, *Inextricabilis*.
A Shaker, *Concuſſor*.
A Shaker with trotting, *ſuccuſſator*.
Shaking, *Trepidus*, *Tremebundus*.
Shaking up and down, *Tremulus*, *Mobilis*.
Shaking off
Shaking out } *Excuſſorius*.
A ſhaking, *Concuſſio*.
A ſhaking, neut. *Tremor*.
A ſhaking for cold, *Horror*.
A ſhaking up and down, *Agitatio*.
A ſhale, *Operculamentum*, *ſiliqua*.
A Nut-ſhale, *Putamen*.
The green ſhale of a Wall-nut, *Cutiola*.

To ſhale, *Decortico*.
Shaled, *Decorticatus*, *Effuſus*.
Shall, (a ſign of the Future tenſe) * I ſhall quite ſhame my ſelf here to day, *Ego me turpiter hodie hic dabo*.
A Shallop, *Paro*, *onis*.
Shallot (herb) *Aſcalonitis*.
Shallow, *Brevis*.
Shallow in wit, *Ineptus*, *Rudis*.
A ſhallow place, *vadum*.
Shallows in the Seas, *Brevia*.
To paſs over a ſhallow, *Vadare*.
Shallowly, *ſine profunditate*.
Shallowly for wit, *ineptè*, *ruditer*.
A ſham, *Prævaricator*.
Shallowneſs, *Profunditatis defectus*.
Shallowneſs of wit, *Ruditas*.
Shalot, *allium luſitanicum inodorum*.
A ſhalm, *Tibia gingrina*, *Lituus*.
To ſham one, *Ludificor*, *Fruſtror*.
The ſhambles, *Macellum*, *laniena*.
A little ſhambles, *macellulum*.
Of the ſhambles, *Macellarius*.
SHAME, *Pudor*. * It is a ſhame for them, *Turpe eſt eis*. * If he have any ſhame in him, *Siquid in homine pudoris eſt*. * It were a ſhame even to ſpeak of them, *dictu quoque videantur turpia*. * Every body cries ſhame on't, *Clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum*. * He has no ſhame in him, *Habet os*. * 'Tis no ſhame to eat ones meat. *Verecundari neminem apud menſam decet*.
To ſhame, *Pudefacio*.
Shamed, *Pudefactus*, *confuſus*. * Being quite ſhamed, *Perfuſus rubore manifeſto*.
Shamefaced
Shamfac't } *Verecundus*, *Pudibundus*.
Shamefacedly, *Verecundè*, *Pudenter*.
Shamefacedneſs, *Verecundia*, *pudor*, *Rubor*.
Shameful, *Probroſus*.
A ſhameful matter, *Facinus turpe*.
Shamefully, *Turpiter*, *Dedecoroſè*.
Shamefulneſs, *Turpitudo*, *Probrum*.
Shameleſs, *Impudens*.
To be ſhameleſs
Paſt ſhame } *Depudeo*.
Shameleſly, *Impudenter*.
Shameleſneſs, *Impudentia*.
It ſhames, *Pudet*.
A ſhampinion, *Fungus campeſtris*.
Shamois, *Caprea*, *Rupicapra*.
Shan, *Pudor*, *Verecundia*.
The ſhank, *Tibia*, *crus*.
A ſmall ſhank, *Tibiola*.
The ſhank-bone, *Paraſtata*.
The ſhank of a Chimney, *Infumibulum*.
The ſhank of a Candleſtick, *Scapus*.
Shank (herb) *Bryon*
A ſhanker, *Ulcuſculum luis venereæ initiale ſymptoma*.
Shannon (River) in *Ireland*, *Senus*, *Sena*, *Sineis*.
Shape, *Forma*, *Figura*.
To ſhape, *Formo*.
Shapeleſs
Without ſhape } *Informis*.
Shaped, *Formatus*.
A ſhaping, *Formatio*.
Shapournet [in heraldry] *Pileolus*.
A ſhard, *Teſta fracta*.
A little ſhard, *Teſtula*.
Of a ſhard, *Teſtaceus*.
A ſhard (fiſh) *trutta minor*.
A ſhard (gap) *Sepis ruina*.
A ſhard (cruſt) *cruſta*.
A SHARE, *Pars*, *Portio*, *Sors*. * *Tuſcany* fell to *Scipio*'s ſhare, *Scipioni Hetruria obvenit*. * Let every one have what is fallen to his ſhare, *quod cuique obtigit id quiſque teneat*.

A Plough-ſhare, *Vomer*, *Vomis*, *eris*.
A mans-ſhare, *Penis*.
The ſhare-bone, *Os pubis*.
To ſhare, *Partior*, *Sortior*, *Participo*.
To ſhare out, *Impertio*, *Divido*.
Share-wort, *Aſter ſeu inguinalis*.
Shared, *Partitus*.
Having ſhared, *Sortitus*.
A ſharer, *Partitor*, *ſortitor*.
A ſharing, *ſortitio*.
A ſhark [fiſh] *Canis carcharias*.
A ſhark [man] *Æruſcator*, *Paraſitus*.
SHARP [in action] *Acer*.
Sharp [in taſte] *Acidus*.
Sharp in wit, *Acutus*, *argutus*.
Sharp in words, *Mordax*.
Sharp [cruel] *Severus*, *Rigidus*.
Sharp [cold] *Frigus durum*.
Sharp [rough] *Aſper*.
Sharp-ſet, *Famelicus*.
A ſharp ſentence, *Cenſura aſpera*.
Sharp-ſighted, *Oculatus*, *perſpicax*.
Sharp-witted, *Argutus*, *ſagax*.
Somewhat ſharp-witted, *Argutulus*, *Acutulus*, *ſubacutus*.
Very ſharp of edge, *Præacutus*.
A ſharp diſeaſe a ſharp remedy, *malo nodo malus cuneus*.
To be ſharp, *Aceo*.
To grow ſharp, *Exaceſco*.
To ſound ſharp, *Acutè ſonare*.
To fight at ſharps, *Ad certum dimicare*, *verſis armis pugnare*.
To make ſharp war upon one, *gravi bello premere*.
To ſharpen
Mark ſharp } *Acuo*, *Exacuo*.
To ſharpen at the end, *Cuſpido*.
To ſharpen at the top, *Cacumino*.
Sharpened, *Exacutus*.
Sharper, *Acrior*. * When his pains were ſharpeſt of all, *cum quaſi faces ei doloris admoverentur*.
A ſharpner, *Acutor*, *Samiarius*.
A ſharpning, *acutio*, *exacutio*.
A ſharpning the ſight, *Aciei intentio*.
The ſharpling, *Aſper piſciculus*.
Sharply, *Acriter*, *acutè*.
Very ſharply, *Peracutè*.
Sharply [with reproach] *ſatyricè*.
Sharply [ſowerly] *Acerbè*.
Sharply [wittily] *ſagaciter*, *Argutè*.
To ſpeak ſharply, *Argutor*.
Sharpneſs [of edge] *Acies*, *Acumen*.
Sharpneſs [cruelty] *Duritas*, *ſeveritas*.
Sharpneſs [ſowreneſs] *Acerbitas*.
Sharpneſs [of words] *Mordacitas*.
Sharpneſs of wit, *Solertia*, *ſagacitas*.
Sharpnore [in the Iſle of *Wight*] *Sharpenora*.
A ſhaſh, *Sidaris*, *tiara*, *pileus turcicus*.
To ſhatter, *Quaſſo*, *Comminuo*, *in fruſtula diffringere*.
A ſhatter-pate, *futilis*, *Ineptus*.
To ſhave, *Tondeo*, *rado*, *compilo*.
To ſhave about, *circumrado*.
To ſhave off
Shave away } *Abrado*.
Shave graſs [herb] *Equiſetum*.
Shaved
Shaven } *Raſus*, *Tonſus*.

Shaven cloſe, *Deglabratus*, *ad vivum raſus*.
A ſhaver, *Raſor*, *Tonſor*.
A ſhaving, *Raſura*.
A ſhaving fellow
A ſhaver } *Thraſo*.
A ſhaving knife, *ſcalprum*.
Shavings, *Ramenta*, *ſcobs*.
A ſhaw, *ſylva ſepium circumcingens*.
She
Shee } *Ea*, *Illa*, *Ipſa*, *Iſta*.
To ſhead, *Fundo*; ſee Shed.
The ſhead, *capillorum diſcrimen*.
A ſheaf, *Faſcis*, *manipulus*.
A ſheaf of arrows, *Pharetra*.
To bind up in ſheaves, *Manipulos conſtringere*.
A binder in ſheaves, *Manipulorum conſtrictor*.
To ſhear, *Tondeo*, *Detondeo*.
To ſhear [corn] *meto*, *falce demeto*.
The ſhear-water [fowl] *Larus Niger*.
To ſhear [as a ſhip] *indirectum conficere curſum*, *hinc illinc ferri haud dextro utens nauclero*.
Shears, *Forfex*, *icis*.
Small ſhears, *Forficula*.
A Shear-man, *Panni tonſor*.
A ſhearer, *Tonſor*.
A ſhearing, *Tonſura*.
A ſheard, *Teſta fracta*.
A ſheat [fiſh] *ſilurus*, *glanis*.
A ſheat [rope] *pes*, *Funiculus quo velum transfertur*.
A ſheat-anchor, *Anchora ſacra*.
A ſheat-cable, *Funis anchorarius*.
A ſheat-pig, *verres*, *porcillus*.
Sheath [a fiſh] *ſolen*.
A ſheath, *Theca*, *vagina*.
A little ſheath, *Vaginula*.
To ſheath, *Vagino*, *in vaginam recondere*.
To ſheath [a ſhip] *partem trepidis ſubmerſam pice liquida et villo veſtire*, *deinde laminis obtegere*.
Sheathed, *Vaginâ tectus*.
A ſheath-maker, *Vaginarius*.
A ſhed, *Tuguritum*.
A ſhed of boughs, *Tabernaculum*.
A dry and warm ſhed, *Pergula*.
To ſhed, *Fundo*, *Effundo*.
Shed, *Effuſus*, *ſparſus*.
No ſhed, *nulla differentia*, *ſimilitudo*, *nulla planè diverſitas*.
A ſhedder, *Fuſor*, *Effuſor*.
A ſhedding, *Fuſio*, *Effuſio*.
Shee, *Ea*, *Illa*.
Shee her ſelf, *Ea ipſa*.
A ſheep, *Ovis*.
A little ſheep, *Ovicula*.
A ſheep well woolled, *Ovis profundo vellere*
A Sheep-coat
Sheep-fold } *Ovile*.
A ſheeps-head, *ſtatua vervecea*, *bardus*, *inſipiens*.
A ſheep-hook, *Pedum*.
The ſheeps-teek, *reduvius*.
A ſheeps-pluck, *Ovis exta*.
Of ſheep, *Ovinus*, *Ovillus*.
Sheepiſh, *ſimplex*.
Sheepiſhneſs, *ſimplicitas*.
Sheep-ſhearing, *Ovium tonſura*.
A ſheep's ſkin, *Pellis ovina*, *Melota*.
Sheer, *Purus*, *Merus*.
To Sheer, *Tondeo*. See ſhear.
Sheer-graſs, *gramen arundinaceum*.
Sheerers (in navigation) *funes nautici in malis ligneis currentes*.
A ſheerer, *Tonſor*, m. *Tonſtrix*, f.
A ſheet, *Lodex*.
A ſheet of Paper, *Papyri folium*.

A ſheet of lead, *Plumbi lamina.*

Sheld, *interſtinctus, diſcolor.*

A ſheld-apple [bird] *Fringilla, loxia.*

A ſhel-drake, *Catarafta, barle.*

A ſhelf, *pluteus, abacus.*

A ſhelf of ſand, *Brevia, ſyrtes.*

A ſhell, *Putamen, teſta.*

The ſhell of a fiſh, *Concha.*

The ſhell of a ſnail, *Cochlea.*

The rough ſhells of Cheſtnuts, *Calyx echinatus.*

To ſhell, *Decortico, Deglubo.*

An egg-ſhell, *Putamen ovi.*

A Tortoiſe-ſhell, *Chelonium.*

Shelly }
Of ſhell } *Teſtaceus.*
Having a ſhell }

Made like a ſhell, *Turbinatus.*

A ſhelter, *Receptus, Refugium, Perfugium.*

To ſhelter, *Protego, Tueor.*

Shelving, *Declivis.*

Shelney [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Sullomacæ, Sullanicæ.*

Shene [in *Surrey*] *Shenum*

Shent, *confuſus, dedecoratus.*

To ſhent, *confundo, Increpo.*

Shepey [Iſland in *Kent*] *Toliapis, inſula ovium, Counos.*

A ſhepherd, *Paſtor, Opilio.*

A little ſhepherd, *Paſtorculus.*

Shepherds bodkin } [herb] *Peronium, Vebinaſtrum.*
Shepherds needle }

Shepherds purſe [herb] *Burſa paſtoris.*

Shepherds rod [herb] *Virga paſtoris.*

A Shepherds cloak, *Rheno.*

A Shepherds cottage, *Attegiæ.*

A Shepherds dog } *Tutela paſtorum canis.*
Shepherds-cur }

Shepherds-hook } *Pedum paſtorale.*
Shepherds crook }

A Shepherdeſs, *Fœmina paſtoria.*

Of a Shepherd, *Paſtoralis.*

Sherbet, *Potus Turcicus.*

Sherburn [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Clarus fons, Sherburnia.*

A Sheriff, *Vicecomes.*

An Under-Sheriff, *ſubvicecomes.*

A Sheriff-ſhip, *Vicecomitatus.*

A Sher-man, *Panni tonſor.*

Sherry-Sack, *Vinum Eſcuritanum.*

Sherwood forreſt [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Limpida Sylva.*

TO SHEW, *Monſtro, indico.* * We muſt ſhew what we have to ſay of them in theſe books, *De illis eſt nobis his libris explicandum.* * If we will ſhew our ſelves men, *ſi viri eſſe volumus.* * I'le ſhew you what it is to live like a man, *Docebo profectò quid ſit humaniter vivere.* * You ought to ſhew your ſelf juſt to me, *te mihi æquum præbere debes.* * Your ſpeech ſhewed, *fuit indicio oratio tua.* * They ſhewed many ſigns of fear, *multis rebus ſui timoris ſigna miſerunt.*

To ſhew abroad, *Vulgo, Publico, in apertum [lucem, medium] proferre.*

To ſhew before, *Prædico.*

To ſhew cauſe }
Shew reaſon } *Cauſas reddere.*

To ſhew evidently, *Demonſtro.*

To ſhew with a finger, *Indigito.*

To ſhew forth, *Exhibeo.*

To ſhew a fair pair of heels, *Terga dare.*

To ſhew himſelf, *Oſtento.*

To ſhew love, *Amorem præſtare.*

To ſhew mercy, *Miſereor, Miſericordiam tribuere.*

To Shew plainly, *Explico.*

To Shew reſpect, *obſervo, colo.* * I ſhewed him all manner of reſpect, *Omnibus eum officiis proſecutus ſum.*

To Shew [ſeem] *Videor, Speciem præbere.* * He ſhewed like one that ſought a Kingdom, *præbuit ſpeciem regnum ſibi poſcentis.*

To ſhew ſpleen upon one, *in aliquem ſævire.*

To ſhew tidings, *Nunciare.*

To ſhew [tell] *Expono, Narro.* * Shew me, *Cedo.*

A Shew, *Indicium, Species.* * Under a ſhew of help, *ſub auxilii ſpecie.* * Under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per ſimulationem amicitiæ.* * For ſome little time there was ſome ſhew of a fight, *Exiguum temporis aliqua forma pugnæ fuit.* * Herein there is ſome ſhew of vertue, *in hac aliqua ſignificatio virtutis apparet,*

A Shew [ſight] *Pompa, Ludus.* * People take pleaſure in brave Shews, *populo ludorum magnificentia voluptati eſt.*

Weapons for ſhew, *Tela luſoria.*

The Lord Mayor's ſhew, *Munus ædilitium.*

To make a ſhew of, *ſpeciem exhibere, præbere, ſimulo.* * You uſed to make Shew, *præ te ferre ſoles.*

Shewed, *Commonſtratus, Exhibitus,* * So great cruelty was ſhewed even toward citizens, *extitit etiam in cives tanta crudelitas.* * There is a reverence to be ſhewed towards men, *adhibenda eſt quædam reverentia adverſus homines.*

Shewed abroad, *Divulgatus, Expoſitus.*

A Shewer, *Monſtrator.*

A Shewer of news, *Nuntius.*

A Shewing, *Monſtratio,*

Shewn, *monſtratus.*

A Shide, *ſegmentum, aſſula.*

Shie, *cautus.*

Shie [apt to ſtart] *pavidus, meticuloſus, reſtitans, incurſantium umbrarum metuens.*

To be ſhie of, *Caveo.*

A Shield, *Clypeus.*

A great Shield, *ſcutum.*

A little Shield, *Parma.*

Under a Shield, *ſcutatus.*

To Shield, *ſcuto protegere.*

To Shield from danger, *à periculo defendere.*

God Shield, *quod Dii prohibeant.*

Shielded, *ſecurè protectus.*

A Shielding, *protectio.*

A Shier, *comitatus, ditio.*

A SHIFT [remedy] *Remedium.* * Is there no Shift for it? *nullone ego pacto effugere potero?*

A Shift [device] *machina, ſtrophæ, arum.* * He was put to his Shifts, *ad inopiam conſilii tantum non redactus eſt.*

A Shift [Shirt] *Induſium.*

To Shift, *Evado.*

To Shift [change] *Muto.*

To Shift for, *Proſpicio.* * I will now go Shift for my ſelf, *ego jam proſpiciam mihi.* * Every man Shifted for himſelf, *ſibi quiſque conſulebat.*

To Shift off, *Detrecto.* * A buſineſs which he can with no credit Shift off, *negotium quod honeſte ſubterfugere non poteſt.*

To Shift [remove] *removeo.* * At ſeven daies end Shift the Oil into another veſſel, *poſt ſeptimum diem oleum depleto.*

To Shift from place to place, *transfero.*

To ſhift from place to place [neut.] *migro.*

To make a ſhift, *utcunque facere, operari, pergere.* * I would have made ſome ſhift to have kept me from this, *aliquid facerem ut hoc ne facerem.* * He made a poor Shift to live, *pauper cui opera vita erat.* * There is no other ſhift to be made, *neque aliud poteſt haberi perfugium.* * He made as good ſhift as he could to ſupply his preſent need, *præſentem inopiam quibus potuit ſubſidiis tutabatur.*

To Shift wine, *tranſvaſo, depleo.*

Shifted, *Mutatus.*

A Shifter, *verſutus, aſtutus, callidus.*

A cheating Shifter, *circumſcriptor, Impoſtor, Fallax.*

A Shifting, *Permutatio.*

A Shifting [flitting] *Migratio.*

A Shifting fellow, *Æruſcator.*

A Shifting trick, *Fallacia, Dolus.*

Shiftingly, *Fallaciter, aſtutè, doloſè.*

A Shilling, *ſolidus.*

To Shimper, *luceo, mico.*

A Shindering ſnow, *nix rara, interſperſa.*

TO SHINE, *Mico, ſplendeo, fulgeo, luceo, niteo.* * As ſoon as the glittering ſwords began to Shine, *Ut micantes fulſere gladii.* * This is the unluckieſt day to me that ever Shined, *peſſimus hic mihi dies hodie illuxit.*

To Shine againſt, *Affulgeo.*

To Shine about, *Circumfulgeo.*

To Shine bright }
Shine clear } *Effulgeo.*

To Shine like gold, *Rutilo.*

To Shine a little, *Subluceo.*

To Shine out, *Eniteo.*

To Shine through, *tranſluceo, tranſfulgeo.*

To Shine together, *Colluceo.*

To Shine upon, *Alluceo, Illuſtro.*

To begin to Shine, *ſplendeſco.*

Shining, par. *fulgens, ſplendens.*

Shining, adj. *Fulgidus, lucidus, nitidus ſplendidus.* * Freſh men in ſhining armour, *integri refulgentibus armis.*

Shining as gold, *Rutilus.*

A Shining, *Fulgor, ſplendor.*

Shiningly, *Luculenter.*

The Shin } *Os tibiæ, tibia, canna major.*
Shin-bone }

A Shingle, *aſſer, ſcandula.*

A little Shingle, *aſſerculus.*

The Shingles, *Herpes, etis, zona.*

A SHIP, *Navis, Puppis.* * They fought one Ship to two, *ſingulas binis navibus objiciebant.* * He had not near ſo many Ships, *Erat multo inferior numero navium.*

Ship, adj. }
Of a Ship } *Navalis.*

Ship-money, *Tributum pro navibus conſtruendis.*

A Ship-halter [fiſh] *remora.*

To go on Ship-board, *conſcendere navem.*

A Ship-boat, *ſcapha.*

A Ship-maſter, *nauclerus.*

A Ship-man, *nauta.*

A Ship-ladder, *pons.*

A Ship-boy, *Meſonauta.*

A Ship-wright }
Ship-carpenter } *Naupegus.*

A Ship's-fare, *Naulum.*

A Ship's fore-caſtle, *Navis ſuggeſtum.*

A little Ship, *Navicula.*

A great Ship, *Navis oneraria.*

A Ship of War, *Navis præſidiaria.*

To Ship away, *Navibus tranſportare.*

To take Ship, } *Navim conſcendere.*
Take Shipping, }

To Govern a Ship, *Navicalor.*

Shippen, *ſtabulum à vaccis, bubule.*

Shipwrack, *Naufragium.*

To ſuffer Shipwrack, *Naufragium facere.*

Shipwracked, }
Shipwracking, } *Naufragus.*

A Shire, *Provincia, comitatus, ager.*

Shiremote, *Comitia comitatûs.*

A Shirk, *Paraſitus, Gnathonicus.*

To Shirk, *Paraſitor.*

A Shirt, *Induſium, interula, camiſia.*

A little Shirt, *Camiſiola.*

A Shirt of Male, *Lorica.*

A Shirt-band, *Collare.*

To Shite, *Caco, alvum lavare.*

To have liſt to Shite, *Cacaturio.*

Shit-breeches, *Foriolus, braccam ſtercore liquido fœdans.*

Shitten, *Cacatus.*

A Shittle, *Radius.*

A ſhittle-cock, *Suber verſatile, volatile.*

A ſhittle-headed fellow, *Præceps, temerarius, inconſultus.*

Shittle come ſhites, *Logi, Affaniæ.*

A ſhive, }
Shiver, } *ſegmentum, ſchidia.*

To ſhiver in pieces, *Comminuo, conſcindo.*

To ſhiver for cold, *Horreo, exhorreo.*

Shivered, *Comminutus, conſciſſus.*

Shivering, *Diffringens.*

Shivering [neut.] *Horridus, tremulus.*

A ſhivering, *Conſciſſio.*

A ſhivering [neut.] *Horror, trepidatio.*

In ſhivers, *Aſſultim*

Shoad, *Lapis, ex quo fuſo fit ſtannum.*

The ſhoar, *Littus, oris.* See ſhore.

To ſet a ſhoar, *In littus deponere, terræ reddere.*

Shoarage, *Portorium.*

A ſhock of cord, *Ariſtarum manipulus, frumenti merges.*

A ſhock in battle *Conflictus.* * They were not able to endure the ſhock, *Impetum modo ferre non potuerunt.*

To ſhock, }
Give a ſhock, } *Confligo.*

Shock [Dog] *Canis Iſlandicus, friſius.*

Shocks, *Ictus, illiſus.*

Shod [as a Man] *Calceatus.*

Shod [as a Horſe] *Ferratus.*

A ſhog, *Impulſus.*

To ſhog, *Concutio, agito.*

A ſhogging, *Concuſſio.*

A ſhole of Fiſhes, *Piſcium examen.*

A ſhole of ſand, *Brevia.*

I ſhone [of ſhine] *Luxi, fulſi.*

A ſhoe. *Calceus.*

A wooden ſhoe, *Calo, calopodium.*

A little ſhoe, *Calceolus.*

A high ſhoe, *Pero.*

An old ſhoe, *Veteramentum.*

To ſhoe, } *Calceos induere, calceare ſe.*
Put on ſhoes, }

To put off ſhoes, *Excalceare ſe.*

To ſhoe a Horſe, *Calceare equum.*

To tread a ſhoe down at heel, *Calcei talum obterere.*

To make one ſhoe ſerve for all feet, *Eundem calceum omni pedi inducere.*

A ſhoe-clout, *Peniculus, peniculum.*

A Shoe-maker, *Sutor.* * The Shoe-maker muſt not go beyond his Laſt, *Ne ſutor ultra crepidam.*

A Shoe-maker's awl, *Subula.*

Shoe-makers black, *Calchantum, atramentum ſutorium.*

A Shoe-maker's Laſt, *Modulus.*

A Shoe-maker's ſhop, *Sutrina, officina calcearia.*

A Shoe-maker's Trade, *Ars ſutrina.*

Of a Shoe-maker, *Sutorius.*

A Shoe-latchet, *Obſtragulum, corrigia, ligula calceorum.*

A Shoe-ſole, *ſolea, ſuppagmentum*

A ſhoeing, }
Fitting with ſhoes, } *Calceatio.*

A ſhoeing-horn, *Talaris aſſula induendis calceis, pternobolens.*

I ſhook [of ſhake] *Concuſſi.*

A SHOOT, *Jactus, diſploſio.* * They were within a Bows-ſhoot of the top, *tantum aberant à ſummo quantum ſemel ire ſagitta miſſa poteſt.*

A ſhoot [young Pig] *Porcellus.*

A ſhoot [young twig] *Surculus, germen.*

Of ſhoots, *ſurcularis.*

Full of ſhoots, *ſurculoſus.*

To ſhoot, *Jaculor.*

To ſhoot in a Bow, *Arcum flectere.*

To ſhoot awry, *In obliquum à ſcopo aberrare.*

To ſhoot back, *Retorqueo.*

To ſhoot at, *Peto.*

To ſhoot quite beſide the mark, *tota viâ,* or *toto cœlo aberrare.*

To ſhoot off a Gun, *Tormentum diſplodere.*

To ſhoot to Death, *Catapultæ ictibus conficere, catapultariis glandibus plectere, multare.*

To ſhoot a Joint [in Joynery] *Aſſeris oram exactè complanare, deruncinare, inæqualitates abradere.*

To ſhoot thorow, *Tranſadigo.*

To ſhoot thorow with an Arrow, *Transfigo.*

To ſhoot forth twigs, *Germino, pullulo, ſurculos emittere.*

To ſhoot forth tops of Corn, *ſpicas emittere.*

To ſhoot up to a blade, *Frutico, fruticeſco.*

The Stars do ſhoot, *Faces ardentes cœlo diſcurrunt.*

A ſhooter, *Jaculator, diſploſor.*

The ſhooter of a Lock, *Obex ſeræ verſatilis.*

A ſhooting, *Jaculatio.*

A ſhooting back. *Retorſio.*

A ſhooting forth, *Germinatio, pullulatio.*

A ſhooting-ſtar, *ſidus volans.*

A Shop, *Taberna, officina.*

A Shop-keeper, *Tabernarius.*

The Foreman of the Shop, *Inſtitor.*

Shop, adj. }
Of a Shop, } *Tabernarius.*

A Shore, *Littus, oris.*

A high Shore, *Celſa erectaque ora, prærupta ripa.*

To hale a Shore, *In littus ſubducere.*

To go on Shore, *Arenâ potiri.*

Comn to Shore, *Terrâ potitus.*

A going on Shore, } *è nave exſcenſio in littus.*
Coming to Shore, }

A Shore [prop] *Fulcimentum.*

A Shore-bird, *Hirundo riparia.*

A Shore-ladder, *Scalæ eriſmate fultæ.*

To Shore up, *ſuffulcio.*

Shored up, *ſuffultus.*

A Shoring up, *ſuffultio.*

I Shore [of ſheer] *Totondi.*

Shorling [fell] *Melota.*

Shorling [Sheep] *Ovis detonſa, vellere ſpoliata.*

Shorn, *Tonſus.*

Not Shorn, *Intonſus.*

Shorn round about, *Circumtonſus*

SHORT, *Brevis, curtus.* * Within a ſhort while after her Delivery, *Non multo poſt quàm peperit.* * The time is ſhort, *Tempus contractum eſt in poſterum.* * He breathes ſhort. *Creber anhelitus ora quatit.* * Where was the ſhorteſt cut, *Quà proximum erat iter.* This is the long and the ſhort of it, *Cujus ſumma eſt quòd.*

Short in ſpeech, *Compendioſus.* * He gave a ſhort account of every thing, *Iſte omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus eſt.* * I will be ſhort, *Compendio agam.* * I will be as ſhort as I can, *Agam quàm breviſſimè potero.* * Short and ſweet, *In nuce ilias.*

In Short, *ſummatim.* * I will onely tell you in Short, *Tantum dicam brevi.*

Short of, *Cis, citra.* * Short of eighteen years old, *Intra decem & octo annos.* * How much ſoever they fly beyond or ſhort, *Quamvis ultra citrave pervolent.*

To be Short, } *Deficio.* * I am far
Come Short, } Short of him, *Ab eo plurimùm abſum.* * He is far Short of it as yet, *Multum adhuc abeſt ab eo.* * In this my Friend came Short, *In hoc meus neceſſarius fuit inferior.* * We are come Short, *ſerò advenimus.* * They are come Short of Glory, *Deficiuntur gloriâ.* * He comes Short of his aim, *Fine ſuo excidit.* * He comes Short of none for bravery, *ſplendore nemini cedit.* * They will come Short of the Praiſes of *Pallas, Infra Pallantis laudes jacebunt.*

To ſpeak Short, *Dimidiata verba tentare.*

To keep Short, *Coerceo, cohibeo.*

To cut Short, *Trunco, concido.*

Cut Short, *Præciſus.*

A cutting Short, *Conciſio.*

A Short Race. *Curriculum.*

The Short Ribs, *Hypochondria.*

Short-winded, *Anhelus, ſuſpirioſus.*

To Shorten, *Abbreviare, decurtare, contrahere, corripere.* * Wilt thou Shorten thy days? *Fata abrumpes tuo?*

To Shorten ones Commons, *Cibum alicui deducere.*

Shortened, *Decurtatus, contractus.*

Shortly [in words] *Breviter, ſummâ, ad ſummam.*

Shortly [in time] *Brevi, citò, propediem.*

Shortly after, *Paulò poſt.*

Shortneſs, *Brevitas.*

Shortneſs of breath, *Anhelitus, aſthma.*

A Shortening, *Abbreviatio, contractio.*

A Shot [Reckoning] *ſymbola, ſymbolum.*

A hot Shot, *Homo nauci.*

A Shot [young Pig] *Nefrens.*

A Shot for a Gun, *Glans, andis; telum.* * It was within reach of Shot, *Intra teli jactum erat.*

Shot-free, *Impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis.*

Shot-free [in Reckoning] *Aſymbolus, immunis à ſymbolis.*

I Shot [of Shoot] *Jaculatus ſum.* * He Shot an Arrow over the wall, *Murum jaculo trajecit.*

Shot, Shotten, } *Ictus.*

Shotten Milk, *Lac vetuſtate coagulatum.*

A Shotten Herring, *Halec quæ jam ova effudit.*

A Shote [Fiſh] *Trutta minor.*

To Shove, *Impello, ago, trudo.*

Shoved, *Pulſus.*

Shoved away, *Cubito ſubmotus.*

A Shovel, *Ligo.*

A little Shovel, *Rutellum.*

A Fire-ſhovel, *Batillus igniarius.*

A Paring-ſhovel, *Valgium.*

A Shoveller [Bird] *Plateola, pelicanus.*

A Shove-net, *ſagena.*

I Should, *Deberem, debui, oportet me.*

A Shoulder, *Humerus.*

A little Shoulder, *Humerculus.*

A Shoulder of Mutton, *Armus ovillus.*

Shoulder, adj. Of a Shoulder, } *Humeralis.*

The Shoulder-blades, *ſcapulæ.*

A Shoulder-piece, *Humerale, epomis, idis*

To Shoulder, *Humero ſubmovere.*

To Shoulder up, *ſuffulcio.*

To Shoulder a Pike, *Haſtam in humerum attollere.*

Broad-ſhouldered, *Humeroſus.*

Shouldering-pieces, *Mutuli.*

A Shout, *Clamor.*

To Shout, *Clamo, acclamo.*

To ſet up a Shout, *Clamorem tollere.* * Setting up a Shout, *Clamore ſublato.*

To make a great Shout, *Barritum tollere.*

To Shout for Joy, *Plaudo.*

A Shouter, *Acclamator.*

Shouting, *Clamoſus.*

A Shouting, *Clamatio, acclamatio.*

A Show, *Pompa.* See Shew.

A Shower, *Imber, ris.*

A great Shower, *Nimbus.*

A little Shower, *Imbriculus.* * 'Tis a Shower, and 'twill be quickly over, *Nebula eſt, & pertranſibit.*

To Shower down, *Depluo.*

Cauſing Showers, *Imbrifer.*

Showery, Full of Showers, } *Nimboſus, imbricoſus.*

Showre River [in *Ireland*] *Suirius.*

Showl, *Brevis, depreſſus.*

To Shrag, *Caſtro.*

I Shrank [of Shrink] *Contraxi me.*

A Shrape or Scrape, *Locus paleis inſtratus ad inescandas aves.*

A Shread of Cloth, *Pannus.*

Shreads, *Præſegmina.*

To Shread, *Præſeco, concido.*

To Shread ſmall, *Minutatim concidere.*

In Shreads, By Shreads, } *Minutim.*

Shred, *Conciſus, tonſus.*

A Shredding, *Conciſio.*

A Shrew, *Lingulaca, mulier clamoſa, jurgioſa.*

A Shrew-mouſe, *Mugale, mus araneus.*

Shrewd, *Vafer, ſubdolus, aſtutus.*

Shrewd [unhappy] *Pravus, malus.*

A Shrewd turn, *Malum, maleficium.*

Shrewdly, *ſubdolè, improbè, pravè.*

Shrewdneſs, *Aſtutia, vafrities.*

Shrewsbury [in *Shropſhire*] *Salopia*

Shrift, *Confeſſio auricularis.*

To Shrike, *Exclamo, ejulo.*

A Shrike, Shriking, } *Ejulatio, exclamatio.*

Shrill, *Argutus, canorus, ſonorus.*

Somewhat Shrill, *Argutulus, ſubargutus.*

To make a Shrill noiſe, *Argutè ſonare.*

Shrilly, *Argutè, ſonorè.*

Shrilneſs, *ſonor, ſonoritas.*

A Shrimp, *ſquilla parva* or *fluviatilis.*

A Shrine, *Conditorium, ſcrinium ſanctum.*

To Shrink, *Contrahere ſe, tergiverſari.*

To Shrink for cold or fear, *Dirigeo.*

To Shrink in [put back] *Inclino.*

A Shrinker, *Contractor.*

A Shrinker back, *Tergiverſator.*

A Shrinking back, *Retractio.*

A Shrinking up, *Contractio.*

A Shrinking up of the Sinews, *ſpaſmus.*

To Shrive, *Confitentem abſolvere.*

To Shrivel, *Corrugo.*

Shriveled, *Rugoſus.*

Shropſhire, *Salopiæ comitatus.*

Shrove-tueſday, Shrove-tide, } *Hilaria, bacchanalia.*

To Shroud, *Protego.*

A Shroud, *Tutela.*

A Shroud of dead Bodies, *Amiculum ferale.*

To Shroud [Trees] *Amputo, tondeo.*

The Shroud [of Trees] *Rami amputati.*

The Shrouds of a Ship, *Rudentes.*

The Shrouds of the Maſt, *Funes nautici malo arctè ſolidèque affirmando.*

A Shrub, *Frutex, arbuſtum.*

The ſhrinking Shrub, *Herba impatiens, plante animalis.*

A Shrub-worm, *Vermis fruticarius.*

A place where Shrubs grow, *Fruticetum.*

Full of Shrubs, *Fruticoſus.*

To Shrub, *Fuſtigo, fuſte cædere.*

Shruff, *ſcoria, recrementum.*

To Shrug, *Tremo, algeo.*

To Shrug the ſhoulders, *ſcapulas attollere.*

Shrunk [of ſhrink] *Contractus.*

A Shuck, *ſiliqua, folliculus.*

To Shudder, *Horreo.*

Shuddering, *Horrens, algidus.*

A Shuddering, *Horror.*

To Shuffle, *Commiſceo.*

To Shuffle Cards, *Chartas miſcere.*

To Shuffle in buſineſs, *Tergiverſari, moras nectere.*

To Shuffle along, *ſuſcipere nimias celeritates.*

Shuffled, *Commiſtus.*

A Shuffling, *Commiſtio.*

A Shuffling in buſineſs, *Tergiverſatio.*

A Shuffling Fellow, *Tergiverſator.*

To Shun, *Fugio, vito.*

Go Shun [as they ſay in *Suſſex*] *Trudo, protrudo.*

Shunning, *Vitabundus, fugax.*

A Shunning, *Devitatio.*

The Shurn-bugg, *Pitularius.*

A SHUT, *Operculum.* * Open the Shut, *Aperi feneſtram.*

To Shut, *Claudo, obſero.*

To Shut faſt, *Occludo.*

To Shut in, *Includo.* * I Shut my ſelf into my Study, *Abdo me in bibliothecam.*

To Shut out, *Excludo, ſecludo.*

To Shut together, *Concludo.*

To Shut up, *Præcludo, concludo.*

To get Shut of, *Expedire ſe, eluctari* * I have more mind to be Shut of that Match, than you to attain it, *Nuptias effugere ego iſtas malo quàm tu adipiſci.*

Shutt, *Clauſus.*

Shutt in, Shutt up, } *Concluſus, præcluſus.*

Shutt out, *Excluſus, ſecluſus.*

A Shutter, *Clauſtrum.*

A Shutter up, *Clauſor, obſirmator.*

A Shutting up, *Concluſio in arctum.*

A Shutting out, *Excluſio.*

The Shutting in of the day, *Crepuſculum.*

A Shutting, *Clauſura.*

A Shuttle, *Radius.*

Sib'd, *Affinis, neceſſarius, conſanguineus*

Sibberidge, Sibbered, } *Futurarum nuptiarum præconium, futuri connubii prædicatio.*

Sibil [a Womans Name] *Sibylla*

Sibior [part of *Muſcovy*] *Siberia*

Siccity, *ſiccitas.*

The ſice [at dice] *ſenio.*

Sice-deuce, *Steſichorites.*

Sicily [an *Italian* Iſland] *Sicilia, Trinacria.*

Sicilian, *Siculus.*

Sick, *Ægrotus, æger.*

Sick of a lingring Diſeaſe, *Morbo corporis diutino affectus.*

Sick at ſtomach, *ſtomachicus.*

Sick in the Liver, *Jecinoroſus.*

To be ſick, *Ægroto.*

To be ſick in bed, *Cubo.*

To be ſick of a Fever, *febricito.*

To be ſick of the Cholick, *Ex inteſtinis laborare.*

To be ſick of the Gout, *Ex pedibus laborare.*

To be ſick of the ſtone, *Ex renibus laborare.*

To fall ſick, *Langueſco, in morbum cadere, morbo corripi.* * He is fallen very ſick, *Graviter ægrotare cœpit.*

Sickerly, *Certo, certè.*

Sickly, *Mollis, valetudinarius, infirmus.*

Sickly [adv.] *Ægrè, ægrotè.*

To make ſickly, *Frango.*

Sickneſs, *Mollities, valetudo.*

Sickneſs, *Ægritudo, morbus.*

The Green-ſickneſs, *Morbus ictericus.*

Contagious ſickneſs, *Contagio.*

A ſickle, *Falx*

A Reaping-ſickle, *Falx meſſoria.*

Sickle-wort, *Bugula, prunella.*

A ſicle [coin] *ſiclus.*

Sicory [herb] *Ambabia.*

A SIDE, *Latus, eris.* * From Europe ſide, *Ab Europæ parte.*

A ſide [party] *Pars.* * This is all on my ſide, *Hoc totum à me eſt.* * He is on his ſide, *Cum illo ſtat.* * I fear our ſide will have the worſt of it, *noſtræ parti timeo.* * He was on the ſame ſide that I was on, *in eadem cauſa in qua ego fuit.* * When all things run on ones ſide, *Ubi omnia quadrata currant.* * Tarry and ſee which ſide will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta* * Now one ſide had the better, now another, *vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * I give it on your ſide, *ſecundum te litem do, judico.* * You ſpeak on my ſide, *meam cauſam agis.*

Side (adj) *longus, demiſſus, prolixus.*

The ſide of a leaf, *pagina.* * I am beginning on a new ſide, *altera jam pagella procedit.*

The ſide of a river, *Ripa.* * He lies him down by the rivers ſide, *Propter aquæ rivum procumbit.*

The ſide of the water, *margo.*

The ſide of the Sea, *Litus.*

The ſide of a bed, *ſponda.*

The ſide of a hill, *Clivus.*

The ſide of a wood, *Nemoris ambitus.*

The ſides of a waggon, *plauſtri lorica.*

The ſides of a preſs, *Torculus.*

Side adj Of a ſide } *Lateralis.*

A ſide-beam of a Ship, *Rates.*

A ſide blow, *ictus inflexus.*

A ſide gown *toga talaris.*

Side lays [in hunting] *canes ſubſidiarij, canes feram ex inſidijs invadentes.*

A ſide-man, *Officiarius diacono aſſiſtens.*

A ſide-wind. *Ventus à latero.*

Sidelong, *Obliquus.*

A ſideling piece of ground, *Ager limine decumano ſectus.*

By the ſide of *juxta, prope, propter.* * By the ways ſide, *ſecus viam.*

By the mothers ſide, *ortu materno, per matrem.*

Of the ſame ſide, *collateralis.*

On all ſides, *Quaquaverſus.*

On both ſides, *utrinque, utrobique, ex utraque parte.* * Many words paſſing on both ſides. *multis verbis ultro citroque habitis.* * Jack on both ſides, *Ambidexter.*

On every ſide, *Undique, Undiquaque, Ex omni parte.*

On the Inſide, *Intus.*

On the outſide, *Extrinſecus.*

On neither ſide, *Neutrò.*

On the other ſide, *è contrà.*

On this ſide, *Cis, Citra.*

On that ſide On the farther ſide } *Trans, Ultra.*

To ſide, *Faveo, partes ſequi, ab aliquo ſtare.* * He may have the people to ſide with him in it, *ſecundo id facere populo poſſit.*

To ſide one, *Æqualem cum aliquo participare ſortem, eadem frui fortunâ.*

A ſiding, *Partium ſtudium.*

Sider, *ſicera, melites.*

Sidy, *Moroſus, tetricus.*

A ſiege, *Obſidium, Obſidio.*

To lay ſiege unto, *Obſideo.*

Siege, adj. Of a Siege, } *Obſidionalis.*

A Siege [draught] *Latrina, Foricæ.*

To raiſe a ſiege, *Urbem obſidione ſolvere.*

The Siel (fiſh) *Phoca minor.*

Siena [in *Tuſcany*] *Siena.*

A ſience, *inſitum, talea.*

To ſift, *Cerno, Cribro.*

To ſift out, *Diſcutio.* * He hath ſifted out the matter, *Exquiſivit rem omnem.* * Sift out every thing, *Percontare à terra ad cœlum.*

Sifted, *Excretus, Cribratus.*

A ſifter, *Cribrator.*

A ſifting, *cribratio.*

A ſifting out, *Diſcuſſio.*

A ſigh, *ſuſpirium, gemitus.*

To ſigh, *ſuſpiro, Gemo.*

A ſighing, *ſuſpiratio.*

A Sight, *ſpectaculum, pompa.*

THE SIGHT, *Viſus, Conſpectus, Obtutus.* * I know him by ſight, *De facie novi.* * He vaniſhed out of ſight, *Oculis ſubiuctus eſt.* * He cannot abide him out of his ſight, *Illum in oculis fert.* * I was never out of their ſight, *Habitavi in oculis.* * He was aſhamed to come into your ſight, *Erubuit ora veſtra.*

At firſt ſight, *Aſpectu primo, primâ facie.*

The ſight in a croſs-bow, *ſcutula.*

The ſight of the eye, *Acies.* * If my eye-ſight fail me not, *Niſi parum proſpiciunt oculi.*

Dimneſs of ſight, *Amauroſis.*

Quickneſs of ſight, *Perſpicacitas.*

Quick of ſight, *Perſpicax, Lynceus.*

Sightleſs, *Cæcus, Lumine captus.*

Sigiſmund [a mans name] *Sigiſmundus.*

A SIGN. *ſignum, indicium.* * There appeared no ſign of fear in his countenance, *Vultu interrito permanſit.* * A good ſign, *Intonuit lævum.*

A ſign in heaven, *ſidus.*

A ſign manual, *Syngrapha, chirigraphus.*

A ſign at the door, *Inſigne.* * At the ſign of the lion, *Ad inſigne leonis.*

To ſign, *ſigno, noto.*

To ſign a writing, *ſubſcribo.*

To give a ſign Make ſigns } *ſignifico.*

Signal, *Notabilis, illuſtris.*

A ſignal, *Signum, Symbolum, Teſſera.*

To give the ſignal, *ſignum edere, dato indicio ſignificare.*

A ſignature, *ſignatura, ſymbolum.*

A ſigner, *ſignator.*

A ſignet, *ſigillum.*

To ſignify, *Significo, Innuo, Notum facio.*

To ſignify (foretell) *Præſignifico, portendo.*

Signified, *ſignificatus.*

A ſignifier, *ſignificator.*

A Signifying Signification } *ſignificatio, ſenſus.*

Signifying Significant } *ſignificans.*

A ſigning, *ſignatio.*

The Grand Signiour, *Turcarum Imperator.*

A Sike, *Rivulus.*

Siker, *Certus.*

Sikerly, *Verè, Certè.*

Silcheſter [in *Hantſhire*] *murivindum, Seguntium, Vindonum.*

Sile. *Sordes, ſpurcities.*

To Sile down, *Deſideo.*

SILENCE, *Silentium, Taciturnitas.* * Silence gives conſent, *qui tacet conſentire videtur.* * Silence ſeldom does harm, *Non ulli tacuiſſe nocet.*

Silence, an interjec. *Au, St!*

To keep ſilence, *ſileo.*

To put to ſilence, *Os obſtruere, Mutum reddere.*

He that ſees that ſilence be kept, *ſilentiarius.*

Silent, *Taciturnus, tacitus.*

Very ſilent, *Taciturnior Areopagitâ* or *Pythagoræis.*

Somewhat ſilent, *Taciturnulus.*

To be ſilent, *taceo, ſileo.*

Silently, *tacitè.*

Sileſia [part of *Germany*] *Sileſia.*

Siliſtrie [in *Bulgaria*] *Siliſtria.*

Silk, *Sericum, Metaxa, ſerica b'atta.*

Silk, adj. Of Silk, } *Sericus.* * You cannot make a ſilk purſe out of a ſows ear, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*

Cloathed in ſilk, *ſericatus.*

Dealing in Silk A Silk-man } *Sericarius, Metaxarius.*

A Silk-worm, *Bombyx.*

Silken, *ſericus, bombycinus.*

Silken throughout, *Holoſericus.*

Silken Ciſely, *Aſclepias.*

Silk graſs, *Apocynum, Rectum ſyriacum.*

The ſill of a door, *Limen.*

A ſyllable, *ſyllaba.*

Silley Iſlands, *Sillinæ, Silurum Inſulæ, Heſperides.*

Silley Iſle [in *Severn*] *Siluca, Silurum inſula.*

A ſillibub, *Oxygala, ctis. n.*

Silly, *excors, Vecors.*

A ſilly fellow *Vacerra, Aſinus, Plumbeus, Caudex.*

A ſilly part, *Ineptè factum.*

Sillily, *Ineptè.*

Sillineſs, *Vecordia, Delirium.*

A Sillogiſm, *ſyllogiſmus.*

Silver, *Argentum.*

Fine Silver, *Argentum excoctum.*

Quickſilver, *Argentum vivum, Hydrargyrum.*

Silver, adj Of ſilver, } *Argenteus.*

Silver foam, *Argyritis, Lithargyrium Helciſma.*

A Silver-mine, *Argenti fodina.*

The Silver-ſickneſs, *Argentangina.*

A Silver-ſmith, *Faber argentarius, Vaſcularius.*

Full of ſilver, *Argentuoſus.*

To ſilver over, *Argento obducere.*

To enchaſe in ſilver, *Argento inſerere.*

Silvered, *Argentatus.*

Silvery, *Argenteus.*

Silver-buſh, *Jovis barba.*

Silver-thiſtle, *Acanthium vulgare.*

The ſilver-fly, *Erinopteros.*

Silver-white, *Argenteus.*

Silver-weed, *Argentinum, tanacetum ſylveſtre.*

Silveſter [a mans name] *Silveſter, ris.*

Silves, otherwiſe Eſtombar [in *Algarve*] *Oſſonoba.*

Simancas [in *Reyno de Leon*] *Septimancæ.*

A Symbal, *Cymbalum.*

A player on Symbals, *Cymbaliſta.*

Simeon [a mans name] *Simeon, onis.*

Similar, *ſimilaris.*

The ſimilar parts, *Partes homogeneæ.*

A Simile Similitude } *ſimile, ſimilitudo.*

A ſimitar, *Acinaces, Enſis Perſicus.*

Simmeren [in the lower *Palatinate*] *Simmera.*

A ſimnel, *Cruſtulum, Collyra.*

Simon [a man's name] *Simon, onis.*

Simony, *ſimonia, nundinatio ſacrilega.*
Simoniacal
A Simoniſt } *ſimoniacus.*
To ſimper, *ſubrideo, renideo.*
To ſimper over the fire, *Leniter bullire.*
Simple, *ſimplex.*
Simple in wits *Craſſus, inſubidus, abderitanus.*
A Simpleton
A Simple fellow } *ſtipes, bardus, bucco.*
A ſimple lover, *Amatorculus.*
A ſimple (in Phyſick) *ſimplex medicum ſeu medicinale ſimplex, ſimplex herbarium.*
To ſimple
To go a Simpling } *Herbis operam dare.*
Simpleneſs
Simplicity } *ſimplicitas.*
Simpleneſs in wit, *inſipientia, ruditas.*
A Simpler
Simpliſt } *Botanices peritus.*
Simply, *ſimpliciter.*
Simply in wit, *Inepté.*
To deal ſimply, *Ineptio.*
Simpſon (herb) *ſenecio.*
Simulation, *ſimulatio.*
Sin, *Peccatum. Delictum, Crimen.*
A little ſin, *Culpa, Error.*
To ſin, *Pecco, delinquo.*
Sinned, *Admiſſus, patratus.*
A Sinner. *Peccator.*
Sinfull, *Vitioſus.*
A ſinful deed, *Flagitium.*
Sinfulneſs *Vitioſitas.*
SINCE [ſeeing that] *Cùm, quum, quando, quandoquidem, quia, quoniam, ſiquidem.* * Since part of thoſe things which were common by nature is become the part of one, *quia ſuum cujuſque fit eorum quæ naturâ fuerant communia.*
Since [from that time] *Cùm, quòd, poſtquam, Ut,* &c. * It is a long time ſince I went from home, *Jam dudum factum eſt cùm abivi domo.* * This is the third day ſince I heard, *Tertius hic dies eſt quòd audivi.* * It is now going on ſeven months ſince ſhe came to you, *poſtquam ad te venit menſis hic agitur jam ſeptimus.* * It is now a year ſince he was put back, *eſt jam annus ut repulſum tulit.* * It is now a hundred dayes ſince the death of *Clodius, ab interitu Clodii centeſima hinc hæc lux eſt.* * Since the morning, *ab aurorâ.* * Since that, *Ab iſto tempore.* * Since which time, *Ex quo.* * I call into queſtion all that thou haſt done ſince that day to this, *ex ea die ad hanc diem quæ feciſti in judicium voco.* * Since the building of this city, *poſt conditam hanc urbem.* * He died two years ſince, *abhinc an-* [illegible] *duos mortuus eſt.* * Many years ſince, *multis jam ante annis.* * I have not heard of what have happened ſince, *Citeriora nondum audiebamus.* * It is not yet ten days ſince, *dies nondum decem interceſſerunt.*
Long ſince, *Dudum, Jam dudum, jam diu, jam pridem.*
Not long ſince
A while ſince } *Nuper, haud ita pridem.*
Some while ſince, *Olim.*
How long ſince, *quàm diu, quàm dudum.*
Sincere, *Syncerus, integer purus.*
Sincerely, *ſyncerè, haud fictè.*

Sincerity, *ſynceritas, integritas.*
Sinder, *Scoria ferri.*
Sinders, *Carbonum reliquiæ.*
Sine [in Mathematicks] *ſinus.*
A Sinew, *nervus.*
A little ſinew, *nervulus.*
Sinewy
Full of ſinews, } *Nervoſus.*
To ſinge, *Uſtulo, Amburo.*
A ſingeing, *Uſtulatio.*
TO SING, *Cano, Canto.* * A bird that can ſing and won't ſing muſt be made ſing, *peragit violenta poteſtas quod tranquilla nequit.* * Who does ſing ſo merry a note as he that cannot change a groat, *cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
To ſing another tune, *ſtylum invertere.*
To ſing before, *Præcino.*
To ſing between, *Intercanto.*
To ſing the baſe, *Succino.*
To ſing as a nurſe to a child, *Lallo.*
To ſing merrily
Sing roundly } *Jubilo.*
To ſing often, *cantito.*
To ſing a part with others, *accino. concino.*
To ſing treble, *diſcino, diſcento.*
To ſing unto, *Occino, Occanto.*
A ſinger, *Cantor, cantator.*
A ſinger of the baſe *Succentor.*
A ſinger of deſcant, *incentor.*
A ſinger of the mean, *intercentor.*
A ſinger of the tenor, *decantator.*
A ſinger of counter-tenour, *Occentor.*
A ſinger of a treble, *Diſcentor.*
A great ſinger of ſongs, *Melodus.*
A ſinging, *Cantio.*
A ſweet ſinging, *Harmonia, Melodia.*
A ſinging in tune, *concentus.*
A ſinging-man, *cantor, pſaltes.*
A ſinging ſchool, *ludus muſicus.*
Singing-boys. *Pueri ſymphoniaci.*
A ſinging wench, *Pſaltria.*
Single, *Simplex, icis.*
The ſingle [tail] of a Deer, *cauda cervi.*
A ſingle card, *Charta pura.*
A ſingle combat, *certamen ſingulare, monomachia.*
A ſingle life, *Cælibatus.*
A ſingle perſon, *Cælebs,* m. *virgo,* f.
Singleneſs, *Simplicitas.*
Singly, *ſingulatim, ſigillatim.*
Singular, *ſingularis, unicus.*
Singular [without peer] *Egregius, Præcipuus.*
Singularity, *Inſolentia, ſingularitas.*
Singularly, *ſingulariter, unicé.*
Siniſter, *Iniquus, Lævus.*
Siniſterly
Siniſtrouſly } *Malevolé.*
To SINK, *Subſido.*
To ſink down, *peſſum ire.*
To ſink to the bottom, *Fundum petere.*
To ſink a Ship, *navim demergere.* * They ſink ſhips in the havens mouth, *naves in faucibus Portûs ſupprimunt.*
To ſink into, *Influo.* * Nothing ſinks more into my mind, *nihil in animum magis penetrat.*
To ſink a Deck, *foros demittere, deprimere.*
To make to ſink under the burden of, *Opprimo, Obruo.*
To ſink through as liquor, *permano, Permadefacio.*
To ſink as paper, &c. *Permadeſco, Imbibo.*

To ſink a mine, *cuniculos agere.*
A ſink, *Sentina, Latrina.*
A common ſink, *Cloaca.*
A ſink hole. *Os latrinæ.*
A ſinker, *Oppreſſor.*
A ſinking in, *Permanatio.*
A ſinking down, *Ruina.*
A ſinnet, *Funis triplex.*
Sinodun Hill [in *Berkſhire*] *Sinnodunum.*
Sinopie
Sinople
Sinoper } *ſinopis, minium, cinnabaris.*
Of Sinoper, *Sinopicus.*
Sion [in *France*] *Sedunum.*
A ſip, *ſorbillum.*
To ſip, *ſorbillo, pitiſſo.*
A ſipper, *pitiſſator,* m. *pitiſſatrix.*
A ſippet, *Quadra panis.*
A ſipping, *pitiſſatio.*
A ſiquis, *programma, atis.*
Sir, *Domine!*
Sir [a river in *Meſopotamia*] *Tigris.*
Sirad [in *Poland*] *Siradina.*
Siracuſe [in *Sicily*] *Siracuſæ.*
Sirck [in *Lorrain*] *Sirca.*
A Sire, *pater, Genitor* * Like Sire like ſon, *Mali corvi malum ovum.*
Sirmiſh (in *Hungary*) *Sirmium.*
A Siren, *Siren, enis.*
A Sir name. *Cognomen.*
Sirocco, *Euronotus.*
Sirra, *heus tu!*
Sirrop
Sirrup } *Syrupus.*
Sirrup of vinegar, *Oxyſaccharum.*
The ſiſe point. *ſenio.*
The ſiſe [aſſiſe] *conventus.*
A ſiſe [meaſure] *menſura, modus.*
A ſiſe of the body, *Magnitudo.*
To ſiſe [ſear] *Inuro cerâ.*
Siſars, *Forcipes.*
A ſiſkin, *ligurinus, acanthis, ſpinus.*
Siſmer [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Seſmarus.*
To Siſs, *ſtrido ſtridorem edere.*
A ſiſter, *ſoror, germana.*
A little ſiſter, *ſororcula.*
A Siſter-in-law, *Glos.*
A ſiſters-child, *Sobrinus.*
Siſter [adj.]
Of a ſiſter } *ſororius.*
Siſteron [in *Provence*] *Seguſtero.*
A ſite, *ſitus*
Sith that, *Quando.*
Sith then
Sith thence } *Deinde, Deinceps.*
A ſithe, *Falx.*
TO SIT, *ſedeo.* * The old man was hardly able to ſit on horſeback, *vix hærere in equo ſenex poterat.* * When he perceived the Conſuls would ſit about requeſts, *cùm exploraſſet Conſules poſtulationibus vacaturos.*
To ſit at Table, *Accumbo, Diſcumbo.*
To ſit beſide the cuſhion, *Extra aleas currere*
To ſit by, *aſſideo, accubo.*
To ſit croſs legg'd, *incoxo, coſſim inſidere.*
To ſit down, *decumbo, conſideo.*
To ſit as a hen, *incubo.*
To ſit out, *deſiſto à luſu.*
To ſit ſtill, *Quieſco.*
To ſit ſtill and pull ſtrawes, *cunctabundus numerare ſtellas.*
To ſit under, *ſubſideo.*
To ſit up, *ſeſe tollere* or *erigere.*
To ſit up [from bed] *Vigilo.* * He ſits up till day-light, *ad ipſum mane vigilat.*
To ſit upon, *Inſideo.*

To ſit upon life and death, *De capite alicujus quærere.*
A ſite or ſcite, *prætorium, villa principalis.*
Sithcundman, *cuſtos paganus, expeditionis curator.*
To ſit upon ones skirts, *ultionem meditari.*
A ſit faſt, *Gibbus dorſi equini.*
A ſitter, *ſeſſor.*
A ſitter with another, *Conſeſſor.*
A ſitting, *ſeſſio.*
A ſitting at Table, *Accubatio.*
A ſitting by, *Aſſeſſio.*
A ſitting as a hen, *Incubatio.*
A ſitting [as commiſſioners] *conſeſſio.*
Sitting, *Seſſilis.*
Sitting ill on a horſe, *Equo hærere neſcius.*
A ſitting ill, *Inſeſſio trepida.*
A ſitting place, *ſeſſibulum.*
To ſituate, *colloco.*
To be ſituate, *Adjaceo.*
Situate
Situated } *Situs, poſitus.*
A ſituation, *ſitus, poſitio.*
A ſive, *cribrum*
A little ſive, *cribellum.*
A hair-ſive, *cribrum ſetaceum.*
A fine ſive, *Nebula linea.*
Sivet, *Zibethium.*
SIX, *ſex.*
The ſix at cards, *ſenio.*
To yield ſix for one, *ſena reddere.*
Of ſix, *ſenarius.*
Six fold, *ſextuplex.*
Sixfold [adv.] *ſextuplò.*
Six times, *ſexies.*
Six times as much, *ſextuplus*
The ſixth, *ſextus.*
A ſixth
Sixth part } *Sextans.*
A ſixth in muſick, *ſexta.*
Sixteen, *ſedecim.*
Sixteen times, *ſexdecies.*
The ſixteenth, *decimus ſextus.*
Sixty, *ſexaginta, ſexageni.*
To yield ſixty for one, *ſexagena reddere, ſexagecuplo.*
Of ſixty, *ſexagenarius.*
Sixty times, *ſexagies.*
The ſixtyeth, *ſexageſimus.*
Sixthly, *ſextò.*
Six hundred, *ſexcenti.*
Of ſix hundred, *ſexcenarius.*
Six hundred times, *ſexcenties.*
The ſixth hundredth, *ſexcenteſimus.*
Size, *Moles. Magnitudo.*
Size to gild with, *Chryſocolla.*
To ſize, *glutine illinere.*
To ſize [battle] *ex rata penſione ſumere.*
Sizars, *Forfex, icis.*
Small ſizars, *Forficula.*
A ſizer, *ſerviens, batalarius.*
Sizing, *ſpuma cereviſiæ.*
Skaddle, *vorax, nefarius, nequam.*
A skain, *Enſis brevior.*
A skain of thred, *fili volumen, glomus, forago.*
A skain of gold or ſilver thred, *panus auri vel argenti neti.*
To skare, *terreo, territo.*
To skare away, *Abarceo.*
To skarf, *compagino.* ſee ſcarf.
Skatches, *Grallæ.*
A skate-damſel. *ſquatina minor.*
A skate, *ſquatina, raia.*
Dutch skates, *calopodia ferrata [ad glaciem lubricè calcandum.]*
Skathe, *damnum, incommodum, injuria.*

Skavil, *vorax, fame extimulatus.*
An ugly skawp, *Deforme ſceleton, anus ſtrigoſa.*
A Skeel, *Situla minor.*
Skeeling, *regio ſeu pars horrei.*
Skeemiſh, *Faſtidioſus.*
A Skegger-trout, *Trocta ſalmonata.*
Skek
Skegg } *pars tropidis obliqua et paululum extans.*
A Skeleton, *ſceleton, cranium.*
A Skellet, *Ahenum minus, authepſa.*
A skellet-maker, *Ollarius.*
Skellum, *ſcelus, Nebulo, Furcifer.*
A skep, *Camera.*
A skew, *Limus.*
A skewer, *Feſtuca.*
To skid a wheel, *ſufflamino.*
Skie Iſland, *Hebuda prima, orientalior.*
The Skie, *Æther, Æthera.* * If the skie fall we ſhall catch larks *ad eos redis qui dicunt quid ſi cælum ruat.*
Skie adj.
Of the skie } *Æthereus.*
Skie-colour, *cæruleus.*
A skiff, *ſcapha.*
A little skiff, *Navicula.*
Of a skiff, *Navicularius.*
SKILL, *Ars, peritia.* * I tryed my skill in it, *tentavi quid in eo poſſem.* * His skill is alike in both, *par eſt in utriuſque facilitate.* * One that has skill will obſerve, *id à ſciente animadverti ſolet.* * We have got skill by experience, *uſu periti ſumus.* * Having no skill in this kind of fight, *hujus omnino generis pugnæ imperiti.*
It skilleth, *Refert.*
Skilful, *peritus, intelligens, gnarus, ſolers, callidus.*
Skilful in ill, *ingenioſè nequam.*
Skilful in the Law, *juriſperitus.*
To be skilful, *calleo, intelligo.*
To be skilful in Courtſhip, *cæremonias aulicas in primis callere.*
Skilfully, *peritè, eruditè, gnarè.*
A skillet, *ollula, patella.*
To skim, *ſpumam deducere.*
To skim milk, *lactis cremorem decerpere, legere; lac cremore deflorare.*
To skim over a thing, *expeditè tranſire, tranſilire.*
A SKIN, *cutis, pellis.* * He is nothing but skin and bones, *oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * He is ready to leap out of his skin for joy, *in cælo eſt, exultat lætitiâ.*
A little skin, *pellicula.*
A skin of fur, *pellicium.*
The skin of a beaſt, *corium, Tergus.*
An upper skin, *Cuticula.*
The skin of fruit, *Calix.*
The foreskin, *præputium.*
A skin [husk] *ſiliqua.*
The woody skin in a walnut, *nauci diſſepimentum.*
The skin about the child in the womb, *amnium.*
The outward skin of the brain, *dura mater.*
To skin
Take off the skin } *Deglubo.*
To skin over, *cuticulam obducere, cicatricem inducere.*
Having a thick skin, *Calloſus.*
Skin adj.
Of skin } *Pelliceus.*
Skink, *jus Scoticum ex condylis et nervis è vinis confectum.*
A skink, *crocodilus minor terreſtris.*

To skink, *pocula miniſtrare, effundere, ſtare ad cyathos.*
A skinker, *pincerna, à poculis.*
Skinned over, *cui cicatrix eſt inducta.*
A skinner, *pellio, onis.*
A skinners trade, *coriaria, ſubactaria.*
Skinny, *pelliceus.*
A SKIP, *ſaltus.*
A skip over, *tranſultatio.*
A skip jack, *pumilio.*
To skip, *ſalto, ſalio.*
To skip back, *reſilio.*
To skip before, *præſulto.*
To skip often, *ſaltito.*
To skip over, *Tranſilio.*
To skip out, *proſilio.*
To skip up, *Emico.*
A skipper, *ſaltator.*
A skip-kennel, *canalicula.*
The skipper [fiſh] *Acus minor.*
A skipper
Skip-man } *Nauclerus.*
Skipping, *ſaltabundus.*
A Skipping, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus.*
A skipping back, *Reſultus.*
By skipps, *Per ſaltus, ſaltuatim.*
A skirmiſh, *Velitatio, Prælium.* * There were many skirmiſhes between them, *crebrò inter ſe præliis contendebant.*
A little Skirmiſh, *pugnicula, præliolum.*
To skirmiſh, *Velitari, Præliari.* * They Skirmiſhed with the forlorn hope, *cum antecurſoribus prælium commiſſum eſt.*
Skirmiſhed, *Depugnatus.*
A Skirmiſher, *Velitator.*
A Skirmiſhing, *Velitatio.*
The beginning of a Skirmiſh, *Prætentio.*
Of a Skirmiſh, *Velitaris.*
A skirret, *Siſarum.*
A Skirt, *fimbria, limbus, ora.*
The skirts of a Countrey, *confinia.*
To Skit the wheel, *ſufflamino.*
Skittiſh, *inſtabilis, refractarius, ſternax.*
A skittiſh humour, *protervia, protervitas.*
As Skittiſh as an old mule, *Mulo quovis ſene protervior.*
Skittiſhly, *Exultim.*
A Sklice, *Lingula.*
To Sklice, *Diſcindo.*
A Skrag, *Animal ſtrigoſum.*
The skreaking of a ſaw, *ſerræ ſtridor.*
To skream out, *Ejulo, clamo.*
A skreen, *Umbraculum, Umbella.*
Skrew, *moroſus, vultuoſus.*
A Skreyn, *machinamentum è metallo neto ad frumentum è pulvere, lolio,* &c. *diſcernendum. Aut ex aſſulis quo diſcernitur ſabulum.*
Skupper-holes, *foramina navis in tranſtris per quæ aqua effluit.*
A skute, *Lembus, Lenunculus, Navigiolum.*
The Sky, *Æther, expanſum.*
A ſlab (among Sawyers) *aſſer extimus.*
A ſlab, *Lacuna.*
To ſlabber, *Madefacio, Conſpergo.*
Slabbered, *Madefactus, Illotus.*
A ſlabberer, *Madefactor.*
A ſlabbering, *Madefactio.*
Slabby, *Madidus, cænoſus, Lutoſus.*
Slaboda [in *Muſcovy*] *Slaboda.*
Slack, *laxus, Remiſſus, Lentus* * He is Slack in requital of kindneſs, *ad referendam gratiam tardior eſt.*

* Being I have ſo long been ſlack to give that Man reſpect, *Quoniam in iſto homine colendo tam indormivi diu.*

To ſlack, Slacken, } *Tardo, remitto, laxo.* * You ſlack no time, *Nullum remittis tempus.* * Slacken your ſpeed, *Celeritatem retarda.*

To ſlack [neut.] *Refrigeo, elangueo.*

Slackly, *Laxè, remiſſè, lentè, perfunctoriè.*

A ſlackning, *Tardatio, laxatio, remiſſio.*

Slackneſs, *Mora, tarditas.*

Slagg. *Scoria chalybis.*

The ſlaie of a Weavers loom, *textoris pecten.*

Slain [of ſlay] *Occiſus.*

To ſlake, *Extinguo, laxo, ſedo.*

To ſlake [neut.] *ſeſe remittere.*

To ſlake hunger, *Famem ſatiare.*

Slaked, *ſedatus.*

To ſlam, *Hoſtem fundere, in fugam cogere.*

A ſlam fellow, *Longus ſeu procerus & macer.*

SLANDER, *Calumnia, ignominia, macula, nota.* * Slander leaves a ſcar behind it, *Calumniare fortiter aliquid adhæreb t.*

To ſlander, *Calumnior, defamo, obtrecto.*

Slandered, *Obtrectatus, infamatus.*

Having ſlandered, *Calumniatus.*

A ſlanderer, *Calumniator, obtrectator.*

A ſlandering, *Calumniatio, obtrectatio.*

Slanderous, *Maledicens, maledicus, ſcurrilis.*

Slanderous words, *Convitia.*

Slanderouſly, *ſcurriliter, criminosè.*

Slane River [in *Ireland*] *Modena.*

I ſlang [of ſling] *Projeci, jaculatus ſum.*

Slank [thin] *Tenuis, Gracilis.*

Slank [herb] *Alga marina.*

Slant, Slanting, } *Obliquus, diſtortus.*

Slantly, *Obliquè, diſtortè.*

A ſlap, *Alapa, ictus.*

A ſlap-ſauce, *Catillo, onis ; cupes.*

To ſlap, *Colaphum impingere, fuſte cædere.*

To ſlap up, *Abligurio.*

A ſlapping, *Fuſtigatio.*

A ſlapping up, *Abliguritio.*

Slappel, *Portiuncula, fragmentum.*

Slap-ale, *Cervijia ſimplex.*

A ſlaſh, *Cæſura.*

To ſlaſh, *Cædo.*

A ſlaſher, *Cæſor, gladiator, thraſo.*

A ſlaſhing, *Cæſio, digladiatio.*

To ſlat [daſh againſt] *Elido, ampliùs infundo.*

The ſlatch of a Cable, *Pars media rudentis in aquam laxa pendentis.*

Slatch [ſmall interval of fair weather] *Lucidum intervallum ſudum breve, ſerenum non ita longum.*

A ſlate, *Lapis ſciſſilis* or *ſectilis, tegula, lamina, ſcandula.*

A ſlate-quarry, *Tegularum fodina.*

Slated, Slaty, } *Tegularis.*

A ſlatter, *ſcandularius.*

To ſlatter, *Nec ſe nec alia curare.*

A ſlattern, *ſordidus, m. ſordida, f.*

A ſlave, *Mancipium, verna, mediaſtinus.*

A little ſlave, *Vernula, ſervulus.*

To make a ſlave of, *Mancipo.*

To ſlaver, *ſalivo, ſalivam demitere.*

A ſlavering, *ſalivatio.*

Slaveringly, *ſalivâ demiſſâ.*

Slavery, *Captivitas, ſervitus.*

Slaviſh, *ſervilis.*

To make ſlaviſh, *Mancupare.*

Slaviſhly, *ſerviliter.*

Slaviſhneſs, *ſervilitas.*

Slaughter, *Cædes, clades, ſtrages.*

A general ſlaughter, *Internecio, occidio, onis.*

Man ſlaughter, *Homicidium.*

To ſlaughter, *Cædo, neco.*

To make a great ſlaughter, *Ad internecionem delere, ad occidionem occidere.*

A ſlaughterer, Slaughter-man } *Trucidator.*

A ſlaughter-houſe, *Laniena, carnarium.*

A ſlaunder, *Columnia.* See ſlander.

To ſlay, *Occido, neco.*

To ſlay a Beaſt, *Macto.*

A Weavers ſlay, *Pecten.*

A ſlayer, *Homicida.*

Slaying, *Lethalis, mortifer.*

A ſlaying, *Interfectio, occiſio.*

A ſlaying of Men, *Homicidium.*

A ſlaying of Parents, *Patricidium.*

A ſlead, *ſarracum.*

To ſleak out the Tongue, *Exertâ linguâ irrideo, ludibrio habeo.*

Sleave ſilk, Sleazy, } *Floccus ſericus.*

Sleave [Fiſh] *Loligo.*

Reddiſh ſleave, *Loligo rubra.*

Slecks, *Lithanthraces minores.*

To ſleck, *Extinguo, ſedo.*

A ſled, *Traba.*

A ſledge, *Malleus ferreus.*

To ſleech, *Aquam ſitulâ haurire, aquam in urnâ ſubmerſâ tollere.*

Sleek, *Lævis.*

To ſleek [make ſleek] *Lævigo*

A ſleek-ſtone, *Lapis lævigatorius.*

Sleeked, *Lævigatus.*

A ſleeking, *Lævigatio.*

SLEEP, *ſomnus, quies.* * I have not got one wink of ſleep all this Night long, *ſomnum ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis.* * He is in a ſound ſleep, *In utramvis aurem dormit.* * You get no ſleep in the Night, *Vigilas tu de nocte.*

Dead ſleep. *ſopor*

In a dead ſleep, *ſomno ſepultus.*

To ſleep, *Dormio, addormio.*

To fall aſleep, *Obdormiſco.* * The Girle fell aſleep, *ſomnus virginem opprimit.*

To get ſome ſleep, *ſomnum capere.*

To be in a falſe ſleep, *ſomnum fingere.*

To ſee ſomething in his ſleep, *Aliquid inter dormiendum* or *per quietem videre.*

To go to ſleep, *Dormitum ſe conferre.*

To be in a faſt ſleep, *ſtertere, alto ſomno obdormire.*

To ſleep in a whole skin, *Naufragium ex terra intueri.*

To lay to ſleep, *ſopio, ſomnum inducere.*

To lye down to ſleep, *Diſcumbo.*

To ſleep upon, *Indormio.*

To riſe from ſleep, *Deſopio.*

To digeſt by ſleep, *Edormio.*

To have ones ſenſes aſleep, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.* * My hand is aſleep, *Manus obtorpuit.*

Cauſing ſleep, *ſomnificus, ſoporiferus.*

Sleepy, *ſomnolentus, ſomniculoſus.*

To be ſleepy, *Dormiturio.*

Sleepineſs, *ſomnolentia.*

A ſleeper, *Dormitor.*

The ſleeper [Fiſh] *Exocætus.*

A ſleeping-place, *Dormitorium.*

A ſleeping ſickneſs, *Lethargus.*

Sleepleſs, *Inſopitus.*

To ſleer, *Limis intueri.*

Sleet. *Nix.*

To ſleet, *Ningo.*

Sleety, *Nivoſus.*

A ſleeve, *Manica.*

A ſtock ſleeve, *Manica longobardica.*

Hanging ſleeves. *Manicæ pendulæ.*

A ſleeve [Fiſh] *Loligo.*

The ſleeve between *England* and *France*, *Oceanus Britannicus.*

Sleeved, *Manicatus.*

Sleevleſs, *Manicarum expers.*

A ſleevleſs coat, *Exomis.*

A ſleevleſs errand, *Nuntium ambiguum, malè mandatum*

Slegah Bay [in *Ireland*] *Libceus.*

Slego [in *Ireland*] *Slegum.*

I ſlept [of ſleep] *Dormivi.* * I have ſlept very well, *Placidè dormivi.*

Sleſwick [in *Denmark*] *Sleſvicum.*

I ſlew [of ſlay] *Occidi*

Sleight, *Levidenſis* See Slight.

A ſleight matter, *Res levis.*

A ſleight, *Dolus, aſtutia.*

To proceed by ſleight, *Aſtu agere.*

Sleightly. *ſolerter, vafrè.*

Full of ſleights, *Vafer, aſtutus.*

Slender, *Gracilis, tenuis, exilis.*

Somewhat ſlender, *Tenuiculus, ſubtenuis.*

Very ſlender, *Pertenuis, pergracilis.*

Slender Proviſion, *Modicus apparatus.*

To make ſlender, *Attenuo.*

Made ſlender, *Attenuatus.*

To grow ſlender, *Graciteſco*

One ſlender and tall, *Longurio, junceus.*

Slenderly, *Tenuiter, exiliter.* * We are ſlenderly provided for, *Æſtivè admodum viaticati ſumus.*

Slenderneſs, *Tenuitas, gracilitas.*

The ſlere [Fiſh] *Loligo.*

To ſlete a Dog, *Canem immittere, inſtigare.*

A ſlice, *ſpatha.*

A little ſlice, *Ligula.*

A ſlice of any thing, *ſegmen, ſegmentum.*

A ſlice of Bread, *Lamella panis.*

In ſlices, *Teſſellatim.*

To ſlice, *Teſſellatim concidere.*

To ſlice [mute] *Forio.*

Sliced, *Teſſellatim conciſus.*

A ſlicing, *Conciſio.*

Slick, *Lævis.* See ſleek.

I ſlid, *Lapſus ſum.*

TO SLIDE. *Labor, lapſo.* * Let the World ſlide, *Eant res mundi ordine quo fata ferant.*

To ſlide again, *Relabor.*

To ſlide away, *Elabor, effluo.*

To ſlide by. *Præterlabor.*

To ſlide down, *Delabor.*

To ſlide forward, *Prolabor.*

To ſlide in, *Illabor.*

To ſlide over, *Tranſlabor.*

To ſlide unto, *Allabor.*

To ſlide on the Ice, *Per glaciem lubricam ferri, percurrere glaciem, per glaciem celeres divaricare pedes.*

Slidden, *Lapſus.*

A ſliding, *Lapſus, ûs.*

A ſliding-place, *Lapſorium.*

A ſliding-place for Boys, *Glacies pedibus lævigata.*

Slie, *ſubdolus, aſtutus, vafer.*

A ſlie fellow, *Vulpinâ calliditate homo.*

Slily, *ſubdolè.*

Slineſs, *Aſtutia, calliditas.*

Slight *Levis.* See ſleight.

To ſlight, *Parvifacio, contemno.* * Do you ſlight me ſo ? *Itane contemnor abs te ?*

To ſlight works, *Munimenta diruere, ſolo æquare.*

Slighted, *Contemptus.*

Slightly, *Leviter.*

A ſlighting, *Contemptus.*

Slighty, *Lævidenſis, leviculus.*

Slim, *Verſutus, ſubdolus, nequam.*

A ſlim Fellow, *Longurio, vir ineptè longus.*

Slime, *Bitumen, limus.*

Slime of Snails, *Vicum.*

To ſlime [in Faulconry] *ſtercus egerere continuum.*

Slimie, *Viſcoſus, viſcidus.*

To be ſlimie, *Lenteſco*

A ſlimie ſoil, *Terra limoſa.*

Slimineſs. *Viſcoſitas.*

A ſling *Funda.*

A little ſling, *Fundula.*

A great ſling, *Baliſta.*

To ſling, *Mitto, torqueo, fundâ petere.*

A ſlinger, *Funditor.*

A ſlinging, *Conjectio.*

A maker of ſlings, *Fundibularius.*

A maker of great ſlings, *Baliſtarius.*

Slink, *Vitulus abortivus.*

To ſlink, *Ejicio, abortum pati.*

To ſlink away, *ſubducere* or *ſubtrahere ſe.*

A ſlinking back, *ſubductio ſui.*

A SLIP, *Lapſus.*

A ſlip of yarn. *Forago.*

A ſlip-cord, *Reſticula.*

The ſlip of a Plant, *ſurculus, talea.*

Full of ſlips, *ſurculoſus.*

To ſlip, *Labor, lapſo.*

To ſlip off, *Exuo.* * He doth what he can to ſlip his Collar, *Vincula pugnat exuere ſibi.*

To ſlip away, Slip out, } *Elabor furtim diffugere*

To ſlip, Let ſlip, } *Dimitto.* * He let his booty ſlip out of his hands, *Prædam ex manibus dimiſit.* * I have ſlipped my time, *Occaſionem dimiſi.* * If we ſlip this opportunity, *ſi indormierimus huic tempori.*

To give one the ſlip, *ſe ſubterducere.* * He gave me the ſlip, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * He gave the Watch-man the ſlip, *Cuſtodias elapſus eſt.*

To ſlip [miſtake] *Erro.*

The word ſlipt from me, *Excidit mihi verbum.*

To ſlip a Plant, *Plantam diſcerpere.*

To ſlip on, *Induo.*

Slipped, *Elapſus.*

A ſlipper, *Crepida.*

A little ſlipper, *Crepidula.*

High ſlippers, *Cothurni.*

A wooden ſlipper, *Calopodium.*

Ladies ſlippers, *Crepida dominæ, calceus mariæ.*

Of ſlippers, *Crepidarius.*

Slippery, *Lubricus incertus.* * To ſtay his ſlippery going, *Lapſantem greſſum firmare.*

To make ſlippery, *Lubrico.*

A very ſlippery Youth, *Anguilla eſt, elabitur.*

Slipperineſs, *Lubricitas.*

Slipperily, *Lubrice.*

Slipping, *Labilis.*

A ſlipping, *Lapſio, lapſatio.*

A ſlipping of leaves, *Frondatio.*

A ſlit, *Fiſſura, fiſſus.*

To ſlit, *Findo.*

To ſlither, *Labor.* See ſlide.

Slitt, *Fiſſus.*

Slitt in two parts, *Bifidus.*

Slitt in three parts. *Trifidus.*

Slitt in four parts, *Quadrifidus.*

Slitt in many parts, *Multifidus.*

A ſlitter. *Fiſſor.*

A ſlitting, *Fiſſura.*

A ſlive, Sliver, } *ſegmen.*

To ſlive, Sliver, } *Findo.*

A ſliverly Fellow, *Vir ſubdolus, veterator.*

Sloath, *Pigritia.* See Sloth.

A Slockſter, *Plagiarius.*

A ſloe, *Prunum ſylveſtre, ſpineolus, pruneolum.*

A ſloe-tree, *Prunus ſylveſtris, ſiler, eris.*

A ſloe-worm, *Cæcilia.*

A ſlop, *ſubligaculum, braccæ, arum.*

Wide ſlops. *Caligæ vaſconicæ.*

Slope, *Obliquus.*

To ſlope, *Obliquo.*

Slopeneſs, *Obliquitas.*

Sloping, *Obliquus.*

Sloping, adv. *Tranſverſim.*

A ſloping, *Obliquatio.*

To ſlorry, *ſordido.*

The ſlot of a Stag, *Cervi fimus, veſtigium cervi, veſtigii impreſſi ſignum, nota.*

To ſlot a door, *Januam claudere.*

Sloth, *Deſidia, ignavia, pigritia.*

Slothful, *Piger, ignavus, ſegnis.*

A ſlothful lusk, *Deſes, reſes.*

A ſlothful dulneſs, *Torpor.*

To be ſlothful, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.*

To grow ſlothful, *Deſideo, reſideo, marceſco, torpeſco.*

Grown as ſlothful as a Beggar, *Pigrior aſino.*

Slothfully, *Pigrè, lentè.*

Slothfulneſs, *Deſidia, inertia, pigritia, torpor.*

A ſloven, *Impurus, ſordidus, ſpurcus, ſqualidus.*

Slovenly, *Immundè, ſordidè, turpiter.*

Slovenly [adv.] *Immundus.* * In his ſlovenly manner, *ſuo more inficeto.*

Slovenlineſs, Slovenry, } *Immunditia, ſpurcitia, turpitudo.*

A ſlouch, *Hebes, fungus, caudex.*

A ſlough. *Lacuna.*

Slough [in Hunting] *Apri volutabrum.*

A ſlough of a Snake, *Exuviæ, vernatio.*

A ſlouth of Bears, *Urſarum grex, turma.*

Slow, *Piger, tardus, lentus, teſtudineus, formicinus.*

Slow of foot, *Tardigradus.*

Slow of ſpeech, *Tardiloquus.*

Somewhat ſlow, *Tardiuſculus.*

A ſlow-back, *Deſes, reſes, ceſſator.*

To be ſlow, *Pigreo, cunctor.*

To grow ſlow, *Pigreſco, tardeſco.*

Slowly, *Tardè, lentè, pigrè.*

Somewhat ſlowly, *Tardiuſculè.*

Slowneſs, *Tarditas, pigrities.*

Slowneſs of ſpeech, *Tardiloquentia.*

A ſlow-worm, *ſcytale.*

To ſlubber, *Conſpurco, oblitero.*

To ſlubber over, *Perfunctoriè agere.*

A ſlubberer over, *Præfeſtinus operis corruptor.*

A ſlubbering, *Conſpurcatio.*

A ſlubbering over, *Præfeſtina operis corruptio, curatio perfunctoria.*

A ſluce, *Emiſſarium, catarracta comma, obex aquarius.*

Sluczk [in *Lithuania*] *Slucum.*

A ſlug, *Navis tarda.*

To ſlug it, *Torpeo, ſecordiâ marceſcere, otio deſidere.*

A ſlug-a-bed, Sluggard, } *Dormitor, ignavus, piger, lentus.*

Sluggiſh *Torpidus.*

To grow ſluggiſh *Torpeſco.*

Sluggiſhly, *Otiosè ſegniter, torpidè.*

Sluggiſhneſs, *Ignavia, ſecordia, torpor.*

A ſlumber, *Quies, ſomnus ſuſpenſus.*

To ſlumber, *Dormito.*

A ſlumbering, *Dormitatio.*

Slung [of ſling] *Jactus.*

I ſlunk [of ſlink] *ſurripui me.*

A ſlur, *Macula.*

To ſlur, Slurry, } *Maculo, contamino, inquino.*

A ſlurrying, *Inquinatio, fœdatio.*

A ſlut, *ſordida, coinquinata.*

Sluttiſh, *Immundus, ſqualidus.*

Somewhat ſluttiſh, *Immundior, impurior, ſordidulus.*

To be ſluttiſh. *ſordeo, ſqualeo.*

To grow ſluttiſh. *ſordeſco.*

Sluttiſhly, *ſordidè, immundè.*

Sluttiſhneſs, *Immunditia, immundities, ſqualor.*

Sluys [in *Flanders*] *Sluſa, Clauſulæ.*

Sly, *Vafer.* See ſlie.

A ſmack, *ſapor.*

A pretty ſmack, *ſapor gratus.*

A ſmack [kiſs] *Baſium preſſum.*

To ſmack, *Guſto.*

To ſmack a kiſs, *ſuavium oppangere.*

To have a ſmack of, *ſubſipio.*

To have a great ſmack of, *ſapio.*

A ſmacker, *Guſtator.*

Well-ſmacking, *ſapidus.*

Smaland [part of *Eaſt-Gothland*] *Smalandia.*

Smalkalden [in *Frankenlandt*] *Smalcalda.*

SMALL, *Parvus, exilis, exiguus.* * That is a ſmall matter, *Id leve eſt.* * He hath but a ſmall rate for teaching, *Docet vili.* * He put them into no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris incuſſit.* * Comb your Head firſt with the great teeth, then with the ſmall teeth, *Pecte caput prius radiis rarioribus tum denſioribus.* * He needed but ſmall invitation, *Illius ego vix tetigi penulam tamen remanſit.*

To make ſmall, *Tenuo, attenuo, diminuo.*

To be of ſmall account, *Vileo, vileſco.* * They are of ſmall worth, *Jacent eorum pretia.*

Of ſmall account, *Vilis, humilis.*

A making ſmall, *Diminutio.*

Made ſmall, *Attenuatus.*

To cut into ſmall pieces, *Minutatim concidere.*

A ſmall time, *Parum, paululum.*

So ſmall, *Tantulus.* * For ſo ſmall a matter, *Tam ob parvulam rem.* * Any never ſo ſmall a matter, *Quælibet vel minima res.*

How ſmall, *Quantulus.*

How ſmall ſoever, *Quantuluſcunque.*

Small beer, *Cerviſia.*

Small fiſh, *Piſciculi.*

Small Guts, *Lactes.*

The ſmall Pox, *Variolæ.*

Small Wares, *Merces leviculæ, nugæ.*

Small in number, *Pauci.*

Smallage, *Eleoſelinon, paludapium.*

Smaller, Smalliſh, } *Minor.*

Smalleſt, *Minimus.*

Smalneſs, *Exiguitas, parvitas, tenuitas.*

Smally, *Tenuiter.*

Smalt, *Genus pigmenti cærulei.*

Smart, *Dolor, tormentum.*

Smart, adj. *Acer.*

Smart in Diſcourſe, *Argutus, acutus.*

A ſmart Pleader, *ſatis vehemens orator.*

To ſmart, *Doleo, uro, pungo.* * You ſhould ſmart for it, *Ferres infortunium.* * He hath ſmarted for his folly, *Pœnas dedit vecordiæ.*

Smarting, *Aſper, dolorificus.*

A ſmarting, *Cruciatus.*

To ſmartle away, *Diſſipo, conſumo, haurio.*

Smartly, *Acriter.*

Smartneſs, *Acrimonia.*

A ſmatch, *ſapor, guſtus.*

The ſmatch [Bird] *Cæruleo.*

To ſmatter [intermeddle] *Immiſcere ſe.*

A ſmatterer, *ſciolus, grammaticaſter, ſemidoctus.*

A ſmatterer in Philoſophy, *Philoſophaſter.*

To ſmear, Beſmear, } *Illino, oblino, ungo.*

To ſmear over, *ſuperlino.*

To ſmear under, *ſubterlino.*

Smear, *Unguen, inis.*

A black ſmear, *Denigratio.*

Smeared, *Linitus, oblitus.*

A ſmearer, *Unctor.*

A ſmearing, *Litura, unctio.*

The Smee [Fowl] *Boſcas mergens.*

To ſmeetch, *Fuligine denigro.*

TO SMELL, *Oleo, redoleo.* * It ſmells of the Lamp, *Lucernam olet.*

To ſmell, Smell out, } *Odoror, olfacio.* * They did ſo ſmell and hunt out every thing, *Ità odorabantur omnia & perveſtigabant.* * My wife ſmells out my plot, *ſubdolet jam uxor quod ego machinor.* * I quickly ſmelt it out, *ſtatim intellexi quid eſſet.*

To ſmell rank, *Olere hircum.*

A ſmell, *Odor, ris.*

A ſweet ſmell, *Fragrantia.*

An ill ſmell, *Fætor.*

A ſmell-feaſt, *Paraſitus, cœnipeta.*

A ſmell-ſmock, *Mulierarius.*

Smelled, *Olfactus, odoratu perceptus.*

A ſmeller, *Odorator, ſagax.*

A ſmelling, *Odoratio.*

A ſmelling out, *Olfactus.*

The ſenſe of ſmelling, *Odoratus.*

Smelling pleaſantly, *Odorus, odorifer, ſuaveolens.*

Sweet-ſmelling, *Redolens.*

Smelling rank, *Fætidus.*

Smelt, *Odoratu hauſtus.*

Smelt out, *Olfactus.*

Which may be ſmelt, *Odorabilis.*

I ſmelt, *Olfeci.*

A Smelt [Fiſh] *Apua phalerica, eperlanus.*

To ſmerk, *ſubrideo.*

The Smerlin [Fiſh] *Cobites aculeata.*

A Smeth, *Pſilothron.*

To ſmile, *ſubrideo, renideo.*

To ſmile at, *Arrideo.*

A ſmile, Smiling, } *Subriſio.*

Smirna [in *Ionia*] *Smyrna.*

To ſmite, *Ferio, percutio.*

A ſmiter, *Percuſſor.*

A ſmiting, *Percuſſio.*

A Smith, *Faber ferrarius.*

Of a Smith, *Fabrilis.*

Smiths-cinders, *ſquama ferri.*

A Smiths-ſhop, *Officina æraria.*

A Gold-ſmith, *Aurifex, icis.*

A Black-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius.*

A Lock-ſmith, *Faber ſerarius.*

A ſmithy, *Ferramentorum fabrica.*

Smitten, *Percuſſus.*

To ſmittle, *Inficio, contamino.*

A ſmock, *ſubucula, interula, camiſia, ſupparum.*

Smoke, *Fumus, vapor.* * No ſmoke without ſome fire, *Non eſt fumus abſque igne.*

To ſmoke [act.] *Fumigo, vaporo.*

To ſmoke [neut.] *Fumo.*

To ſmoke one, *Malè multare, aſperè tractare.*

To begin to ſmoke, *Fumeſco.*

To dry in the ſmoke, *Infumo.*

Cauſing ſmoke, *Fumificus.*

Smoked, *Fumatus, infumatus.*

To be ſmoked, *ſapere fumum.*

Smoky, Of ſmoke, } *Fumeus, fumidus, fumoſus.*

A ſmoky place, *Fumarium.*

Smoke-ſilver-peny, *Denarius ſingulis domibus miniſtris ſolutus.*

Smokily, *Fumoſè.*

A ſmoking, *Fumigatio, vaporatio.*

A ſmoking under, *ſuffitus.*

A ſmoking-ſtick, *Torris, fumificus.*

Smolenſko [in *Lithuania*] *Smolencum.*

Smooth, *Lævis, lenis, æquus, planus.*

To ſmooth, Make ſmooth, } *Lævigo, polio.*

Smoothed, *Lævigatus, politus.*

A ſmoother, *Lævigator.*

A ſmoothing, *Lævigatio, æquatio.*

Smoothly, *Planè.*

Smoothneſs, *Lævitas, lævor.*

Smoothneſs of behaviour, *Urbanitas, humanitas, comitas.*

Smopple, *Artocreatis murus farinarius.*

To ſmother, *ſuffoco, præfoco, ſtrangulo.*

Smothered, *ſuffocatus, ſtrangulatus.*

A ſmothering, *ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatio.*

I ſmote [of ſmite] *Percuſſi.*

To ſmuckle Goods, *Merces furtim invehere, quo vectigalium immunes ſint.*

Smug, *ſcitus, comptus, elegans, excultus, mundulus.*

To ſmug up, *Orno.*

Smugly, *Eleganter, lautè, ſcitè.*

Smugneſs, *Elegantia, lautitia, munditia.*

To ſmut, Smutch, } *Maculo, fuligine denigro.*

A ſmutch, Smutching, } *Denigratio.*

Smutty, *Denigratus.*

Smutty [in ſpeech] *ſubobſcœnus.*

Smuttily, *ſubobſcœnè.*

A Smy Fiſh, *Apua phalerica.*

Smylax [herb] *Diſtichos.*

A ſnack, *Pars, portio.*

To put in for a ſnack, *Portionem ſibi aſſerere.*

The ſnatchet of a Caſement, *Feneſtræ apertilis obex.*

A Snacot [Fiſh] *Acus.*

A ſnaffle, *Camus, lupus.*

Snag-tree, *Prunus ſylveſtris.*

Snagge, Snaggle-tooth, } *Dento, dentatus.*

A Snail, *Teſtudo, cochlea.*

A Houſe-ſnail, *Limax.*

A Sea-ſnail, *Matriculus.*

Snail, adj. Of a Snail, } *Teſtudineus.*

A Snail's gallop, *Gradus teſtudineus.*

Snail-claver, *Medica ſeu trifolium cochleatum.*

Snail-trefoil, *Medica cochleata.*

A Snake, *Anguis, coluber.*

A little ſnake, *Anguiculus.*

A poor ſnake, *Irus.*

A water-ſnake, *Hydrus, natrix.*

Snake, adj. Of a Snake, } *Anguinus.*

A ſnake-ſtone, *Sceleton Serpentis.*

A ſnake's-ſkin, *Vernatio, exuviæ.*

Snake-weed, *Biſtorta.*

Rattle ſnake-weed, *Polyrrhizos Virginiana.*

Snake wood, *Lignum colubrinum.*

A SNAP, *Fruſtulum.* * They leave not a ſnap in the Diſh, *Lari ſacrificant.*

A ſnap with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus.*

A ſnap with the teeth, *Morſus.*

To ſnap, *Rapio, corripio.* * He was ſnapped by Cæſar's Horſe, *Ab equitatu Cæſaris exceptus eſt.* * He is ſnapped, *Arundo alas verberat.*

To ſnap, *morſu captare.*

A barbers ſnap, *Dentarpa, Odontagra.*

A merry ſnap, *congerro lepidus.*

To ſnap in two, *diffringo.*

Snap dragon, *antirrhinum.*

A Snaphance, Snaphaunce } *Tormentum bellicum cum igniario.*

A ſnap-ſack, *pera militaris.*

Snappiſh, *captioſus, Ferox.*

A ſnare, *Laqueus, Decipulum.*

To ſnare, *Illaqueare, Irretire.*

Snared, *Laqueatus, irretitus.*

A ſnaring, *Illaqueatio.*

To ſnarle, *Hirrio.*

To ſnarle at, *Obloquor, obmurmuro.*

Snarled, *Intricatus.*

A ſnarling, *Hirritus.*

A ſnarling Curr, *Hirritor.*

A ſnarling Bitch, *Hirritrix.*

Snatch [a Dog's Name] *Harpagus.*

A ſnatch, *Raptus.*

A little ſnatch, *Morſiunculus.*

A ſnatch and away, *Præproperè.*

A ſnatch-paſty, *Rapax.*

To ſnatch, *Rapio.*

To ſnatch away, *Abripio, ſurripio.*

To ſnatch unto, *Arripio.*

Snatched, *Raptus, abreptus.*

A ſnatcher, *Raptor.*

Snatching, *Rapidus, rapax.*

A ſnatching, *Raptio, rapacitas.*

Snatchingly, *Rapidè.*

A ſnead, *Falcis meſſoriæ manubrium.*

To ſneak, *Verecundor, vultum demittere.*

To ſneak into corners, *Latito.*

To ſneak away, *Clanculum ſe proripere.*

A ſneak, Sneak-by, } *Immodicè & vitioſo pudore affectus.*

Sneakingneſs, *Abjectio animi, malus & ruſticus pudor.*

Sneck [in *Weſt-Frieſland*] *Sneca.*

The Sneck, Snecket } (of a door) *Ligula vectis.*

A ſneever-ſpawt, *veſticeps gracilis.*

A ſneezing companion, *Arriſor, Aſtutus, ſimulator.*

To ſneeze, *ſternuo, ſternuto.*

A ſneezing, *ſternutatio.*

Sneezing-powder, *Errhinum, ſternutatorium medicamentum.*

Sneeze wort, *Ptarmica, Elleborus albus.*

Auſtrean-ſneeze-wort, *ptarmica auſtriaca.*

It ſnew [of ſnow] *Ningebat.*

To ſnib, *Increpo.*

To Snie, Snee } *Scateo.*

To ſnift, *mucum reſorbere.*

A ſnip, *Segmen, Sectio.*

A ſnip ſnap, *Crotalum.*

To go ſnips, *portionem ſibi aſſerere.*

Full of ſnips, *Pannoſus.*

To ſnip off, *Præcido, Amputo.*

Snipped off, *Præciſus, præſectus.*

A pair of ſnippers, *pellicrepus.*

Snipping, *Putatorius.*

A ſnipping, *Præciſio, præſectio.*

Snippings, *Præſegmina, ſegmenta.*

The ſnipe fiſh, *Scolopax.*

A ſnipe, Snite } *Sneppa, Gallinago, ſcolopax.*

To ſnite the noſe, *nares emungere.*

The ſniting [of a hawk] *roſtrum tergit.*

A ſnithe-wind, *Ventus valdè frigidus & penetrabilis.*

Snivel, *Mucus.*

To ſnivel, *Mucum reſorbere.*

The ſnivel hanging at the noſe, *Stiria.*

Snivelly, Full of Snivel } *Mucoſus, Muculentus.*

Snock the door, *obde forem vecte.*

To Snore, Snort } *ſterto, ronchiſſo, proflare ſomnum alto pectore.*

A ſnorer, Snorter, } *Rhonchiſſator.*

A ſnoring, Snorting, } *Rhoncus.*

Snot, *Mucus, pituita naſi.*

The ſnot-fiſh, *Muco.*

To ſnot the noſe, *Emungor.*

Snotty, *Muccidus.*

Snotty humours, *Pituita craſſior.*

To be ſnotty, *Muco ſtillare.*

A ſnout, *Roſtrum, naſus.*

A little ſnout, *Roſtellum.*

An Elephants ſnout, *Proboſcis, promuſcis.*

To tye up the ſnout, *Fiſcellâ os obſtruere.*

Snow, *Nix, ivis.* * Snow is white yet it lies in the dike, *alba liguſtra cadunt.*

To Snow, *Ningo.* * Tell me it Snows, *piſcem natare doces.*

Snowy, White as ſnow } *Niveus.*

Of Snow, *Nivalis.*

Full of ſnow, *Nivoſus.*

A ſnow fly, *Oripa.*

Snowing, *Ninguidus, Ningidus.*

A ſnow-ball, *nivatus.*

Snow-drop [herb] *Viola bulboſa.*

Snow white, *Niveus.*

Snowden-hills [in *Caernarvonſhire*] *Nivicollia.*

Snowden foreſt [in *Caernarvonſhire*] *Snaudonia.*

To ſnub, *increpo, terrefacio, interminor.*

To ſnub [ſob] *Singultio.*

To ſnudge, *ſubterfugio.*

A mere ſnudge, *Tripercus.*

A ſnuff, *Myxa, Ellychnium.*

Snuffs of drink, *Reliquiæ.*

To ſnuff, *Inſufflo.*

To ſnuff with diſdain, *Rhonciſſo.*

To take in ſnuff, *in ſequiorem partem accipere.*

To ſnuff a candle, *candelam emungere*

Snuffed, *Emunctus.*

A ſnuffer, *Emunctor.*

Snuffers, *Emunctorium.*

A Snuffing, *Emunctio.*

A ſnuff kin, *Chirotheca hiberna.*

To ſnuffle, *Follico, ſingultio, ſpiritum reciprocare.*

A ſnuff of a ſmoaky paper, *charta fumida, narium offendiculum.*

Snuſh, *pulvis ptarmicus.*

To ſnug cloſe, *ſorprimere cubilia, involvere ſe ſtragulis.*

A ſnurle, *coryza.*

Snut-noſed, *Simus, ſimulus.*

To ſnyte the noſe, *Emungor.*

Snyted, *Emunctus.*

A Snyter, *Emunctor.*

A ſnyting, *Emunctio.*

SO, *Ita, Sic.* * Grant it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe.* * As you wiſhed ſo it is fallen out, *Ut optâſti ita eſt.* * As that was painful ſo this is pleaſant, *Ut illud erat moleſtum ſic hoc eſt jucundum.* * Do you deal ſo? *Siccine agis?* * No body thinks ſo beſide my ſelf, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * No body ſaid ſo but Cicero, *Nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero.* * He thinks he may do ſo, *Idem ſibi arbitratur licere.* * It ſo be that, *Si eſt ut.* * That is not ſo, *id ſecùs eſt.* * It is even ſo in truth, *id eſt profectò.* * Others perhaps do not think ſo, *aliis fortaſſe non item videtur.* * Why ſo I pray? *Quamobrem tandem?* * So came we to know it, *Inde eſt cognitio facta* * So comes *Ligarius* to be in fault, *hinc in Ligarium crimen oritur.* * So be it, *fiat.*

SO [ſo much] *Adeo, Ita, Perinde, tam,* &c. * Did you think me ſo unjuſt as to be angry with you? *adeone me injuſtum eſſe exiſtimâſti ut tibi iraſcerer?* * I am ſo afflicted as never was man, *Ita ſum afflictus ut nemo unquam.* * I did ſo maintain it as if I had made uſe of it, *quod ego perinde tuebar ac ſi uſus eſſē.* * I ſhould not be ſo uncivil, *non eſſem tam inurbanus.* * So unable was he to be without rule, *uſque eo imperio carere non potuit.* * I am not ſo ſtrong as either of you, *minus habeo virium quàm veſtrûm utervis.* * Nor are you ſo ſtrong as Pontius, *nec vos Pontii vires habetis.* * I was ſo vexed I could not think of danger, *pejùs vexabar quàm ut periculum mihi ſuccurrerit.* * If any be grown ſo inſolent, *ſiquis eò inſolentiæ proceſſerit.* * If it had been done (ſo courteous are you) you would have written it, *& ſi eſſet factum (quæ tua eſt humanitas) aſcripſiſſes.* * They are ſo fat they ſwim on the top of the water, *in ſumma aqua præ pinguitudine fluitant.*

SO, SO THAT } *Dum, Dummodo, Modò, Ita ſi, ſi tamen,* * So the things be the ſame, *dum res maneant.* * So there be but a wall between us, *dummodo inter me atque te murus interſit.* * I am ſure he will ſo ſhe be but a Citizen, *velit certò ſcio civis modò hæc ſit.* * A book is ſometimes read, though friends be by, ſo that they be not againſt it, *Liber legitur interdum etiam præſentibus amicis ſi tamen illi non graventur.* * If I could prevail with you to quit *Milo* ſo *Clodius* were alive again, *ſi poſſem efficere ut Milonem abſolvatis ſed ita ſi Clodius revixerit.* * I will do what I can yet ſo that I be not undutiful to my Father, *Quod potero faciam tamen ut pietatem colam.* * So it be no trouble to you, *Quod commodo tuo facere poteris, ſine moleſtia tua fiat.*

SO, SO THEN } *Quamobrem, Quapropter, Quare, Quocirca.* * So then ſince I have no argument left me to write on, *Quamobrem quoniam mihi nullum ſcribendi argumentum relictum eſt.* * So when this was done, *Hoc igitur facto.*

SO FAR, *Eò, Eòuſque,* &c. * Things were gone ſo far, *Eò reductæ res erant.* * If he proceed ſo far, *ſi eatenus progreditur.* * Whom wildneſs it ſelf had ſo far ſubmitted unto, *cui in tantum ceſſiſſet etiam feritas.* * So far as I know he did not come, *non venerat quòd ſciam.*

SO FAR FROM, *Adeo non ut, Ita non ut, tantum abeſt ut,* &c. * He was ſo far from offering violence to them himſelf, that—, *Adeo ipſe non violavit, ut—.* * You are ſo far from loving that—, *Ita non amas, ut, ne—.* * I am ſo far from hindering it, that on the other ſide I adviſe you, *cui ego rei tantum abeſt ut impedimento ſim, ut contra te adhorter.* * So far is death from being an evil, *tantum abeſt ab eo ut malum mors ſit.* * So far was he from being covetous of money, *tantum abfuit à cupiditate pecuniæ.* * So far is my grief from being leſſened that it is increaſed, *dolor meus non modò non minuitur, ſed etiam augetur.* * He is ſo far from being able to endure the free ſpeech that he is not able to abide the free look of any one, *non modò vocem ſed ne vultum quidem liberum poteſt ferre cujuſquam.* * Grammar was once ſo far from being in any eſteem at *Rome* that it was not ſo much as in any uſe, *Grammatica olim Romæ ne in uſu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat.*

So far off, *Tam procul.*

So great, *Tantus.*

So LITTLE, *Tantulus.* * Do you ſet ſo little by me? *Itane abs te contemnor?*

So long, *tam diu.* * I had rather not be old ſo long, *ego me minùs diu ſenem eſſe mallem.* * If he had not run away ſo long before, *ſi non tanto ante fugiſſet.* * You ſhould bear with him ſo long till, *Eum ferres eatenus quoad —.* * I never left urging her ſo long till, *non deſtiti inſtare uſque adeo donec.* * The beaſt is chaſed up and down ſo long till it pant again, *concitatè agitur pecus eo uſque dum anhelet.* * They are now after ſo long a time with all ſpeed to be diſpatched, *nunc denique quamprimum exequenda ſunt.*

SO LONG AS, *donec, dum, dummodo, uſque dum, tantiſper dum, tandiu dum, quam diu, tam diu quam diu, quoad.* * So long as I ſhall live, *dum anima ſpirabo mea.* * So long as he ſhall live in poverty, *uſque dum ille vitam colet inopem.* * ſhall you be mine ſo long as you behave your ſelf well, *ego te meum eſſe tantiſper dici volo dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * I am at reſt ſo long as I am writing to you, *tam diu requieſco quam diu ad te ſcribo.*
So much, *tantum.*
So much [adv.] *Tan*[illegible] I dare not tell you no not ſo [illegible]ch as in a letter, *Ne epiſtolâ qui*[illegible] *narrare audeo tibi.* * Not ſo much to ſave themſelves, *non tam ſui conſervandi cauſâ.* * He was not ſo much moved with any thing, *nullâ perinde re commotus eſt.* * Theſe things are not ſo much to be feared as the common people think, *Hæc nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimeſcenda ſunt.*
So many, *Tot.*
Juſt as many, *Totidem.*
So often, *toties.* * Not ſo often as he could have wiſhed, *Minùs ſæpè quàm vellet.*
So ſo, *Utcunque, Mediocriter.*
And ſo forth, *&* *cætera.*
To ſoak in water, *Macero.*
To ſoak as water, *permano, inſideo.*
A ſoaker, *Macerator.*
An old ſoaker, *Maduſa.*
A ſoaking, *Maceratio.*
To ſoak up, *Ebibo, epoto.*
Seana [in *Tuſcany*] *Sanna.*
To ſoar aloft, *Altum volatu petere.*
To ſob, *ſingultio.*
To ſob to one, *Contundo, perterrefacio.*
A ſob }
Sobbing } *Singultus.*
Sober, *ſobrius, abſtemius, temperatus.* * In ſober ſadneſs, *Seriò.* * In ſober ſadneſs 'tis very true, *Factum non fabula.*
Soberly, *ſobriè, temperatè.*
Sobrarbe (part of *Aragon*) *Sobrarbia.*
Soberneſs }
Sobriety } *Abſtinentia, Sobrietas.*
* What ſoberneſs conceals, drunkenneſs reveals, *quod eſt in corde ſobrii eſt in ore ebrii.*
A ſobreſſault, *ſaltus reſupinus.*
Soccage, *ſoccagium.*
Socc-man, *Tenens in ſoccagio.*
Soccage tenure, *Clientela domino exhibens aratri officia.*
Sociable, *ſocialis.*
Not ſociable, *Inſociabilis.*
Society, *ſocietas, communitas, Conſortium.*
A ſock, *ſoccus, Udo.*
A little ſock, *ſocculus.*
A linnen ſock, *calceus linteus.*
A woollen ſock, *ſculponea, pedule.*
Wearing ſocks, *Soccatus.*
The ſocket of a candleſtick, *candelabri ſcapus, candelæ tubulus.*
The ſockets of the Teeth, *Dentium acetabula* or *loculamenta.*
Socratick, *ſocraticus.*
Soczow [in Poland] *Socſavia.*
Sod, *Lixatus, coctus.*
Half ſod, *Semicoctus.*
A ſod, *Ceſpes.*
A green ſod, *Ceſpes vivus.*
A little ſod, *Gleba.*
Soddie }
Full of ſod } *Ceſpetitis.*

Sodain, *ſubitus, ſubitaneus, improviſus.*
Sodainly }
Of a Sodain } *Repentè, Derepentè, Ex improviſo.*
Sodainneſs, *Rapiditas, Subitaneus eventus.*
Soder, *Ferrumen*; *See* Solder.
A glaſiers ſoddering iron, *glans ferruminatrix.*
Sodom [in *Paleſtine*] *Sodoma, orum.*
Sodomy, *Sodomia, pæderaſtia, peccatum ſodomiticum*
A Sodomite, *Sodomita, pæderaſtes.*
Soeſt [in *Weſtphalia*] *Suſatum.*
Soeſt [in the Earldom of *March*] *Suſatum.*
SOFT, *Mollis, Tener, Lentus.* * Soft wax will take any impreſſion, *argillâ quidvis imitaberis udâ.* * Soft fire makes ſweet malt, *ſat citò ſi ſat bene.* * Soft I pray, *Bona verba quæſo.* * Soft and fair goes far, *Romanus cedendo vicit.*
Soft [ſimple] *Ineptus, ſtupidus.*
Very ſoft, *permollis.*
Somewhat ſoft, *Molliculus, Mollicellus, molliuſculus.*
To make ſoft }
Soften } *Mollio, Emollio, Præmollio.*
Made ſoft }
Softened } *Mollitus, Emollitus.*
A ſoftener, *Mollitor.*
A Softening, *Mollitio.*
Softly, *Molliter.*
SOFTLY [ſlowly] *Lentè Gradatim, Tacito pede.* * Go as ſoftly as foot can fall, *ſuſpenſo gradu ito.* * He that goes ſoftly, goes ſafely, *melior eſt conſulta tarditas quàm temeraria celeritas.* * Fair and ſoftly, *Feſtina lentè.*
Softneſs, *Mollities, Lenitas.*
So-ho *Evæ* !
Soigny [in *Haynault*] *Sogniacum.*
Soil, *ſolum.*
Soil [filth] *Sordes.*
The Soil [fiſh] *Phoca major.*
Of ſoil, *Terrenus.*
The Lord of the ſoil, *patronus.*
The ſoil of a wild boar, *Volutabrum ſuis ſylveſtris.*
To ſoil, *Inquino, commaculo, Conſpurco.*
To ſoil milk (North-countrey phraſe) *mel percolo.*
To ſoil a doubt, *Quæſtionem ſolvere, dubium reſolvere.*
The deer takes ſoil, *cervus aquas plangit.*
Soiled, *Inquinatus, maculoſus.*
A ſoiling, *Inquinatio.*
The ſoiling of a queſtion, *ſolutio, reſolutio.*
To ſojourn, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor, Peregrinor.*
A ſojourner, *Peregrinus, Inquilinus.*
A ſojourning, *Incolatus, hoſpitium.*
Soiſſons [in *France*] *Sueſſiones, Auguſta Sueſſionum.*
To ſoke, *Humecto. See* ſoak.
Solace, *Solamen, ſolatium.*
Great ſolace, *levamen.*
To ſolace himſelf, *Solor, Conſolor.*
To ſolace himſelf in the ſun, *apricor.*
A ſoland gooſe, *Onocrotalos, anſer baſſanus.*
Solane [a river in *Aquitain*] *Solana.*
Solar, *ſolaris.*
A ſolar, *Hypogæum, cella.*
Sold [of ſell] *Venditus, mancipatus.*

To be ſold, *Veneo.*
I ſold, *Vendidi.* * He ſold them for ſlaves, *Illos ſub corona vendidit.* * He might have ſold it if, *Vendidiſſet ſi.*
A Soldan, *Sultanus, Rex.*
Solder, *Ferrumen, inis.*
To ſolder, *Ferrumino.*
A ſoldering, *Ferruminatio.*
A ſoldier, *miles*; ſee ſouldier.
Sole, *ſolus, ſolitarius.*
The ſole of the foot, *ſolum plantæ.*
The ſole of a ſhoe, *ſolum inducere, calceos ſuppingere.*
The ſole [underſide] of a plain, *planulæ ſolum.*
Double-ſoled ſhoes, *calcei cute geminâ ſuffulti.*
A Sole [fiſh] *ſolea, lingulaca, ſandalium.*
A ſole to tye beaſts, *Reſtis.*
To ſole ones ears, *Aures vellere.*
To ſole a bowl, *Probè et ritè emittere globum.*
A ſolœciſm, *Solœciſmus.*
Solely, *Solùm.*
Solemn, *Solemnis, Anniverſarius.*
Solemn [ſad] *Tetricus.*
Solemnity, *Solemnitas, apparatus.*
To ſolemnize, *Celebro.*
Solemnized, *Celebratus.*
A ſolemnizing }
Solemnization } *Solemnizatio.*
Solemnly, *ſolenniter.*
Very ſolemnly, *perſanctè.*
To ſollicit, *ſolicito.*
To ſollicit for another, *Procuro.*
A ſolliciting }
Sollicitation } *Solicitatio.*
A ſollicitour, *Solicitator.*
A ſollicitor [Lawyer] *Advocatus, Procurator.*
Sollicitous, *Solicitus, Anxius, Scrupuloſus.*
Solicitude, *ſolicitus, anxietas.*
Solid, *Solidus.*
To make ſolid, *Solido.*
Solidity, *ſoliditas.*
Solidly, *ſolidè ſolidùm.*
A Soliloquy, *ſoliloquium.*
Solitary, *ſolitarius, ſolus.*
Solitary [melancholick] *Triſtis.*
A ſolitary perſon, *Monachus.*
A ſolitary place, *ſolitudo, eremus.*
Solitarily, *ſolitariè.*
Solitarineſs }
Solitude } *Solitudo.*
Sollowed, *Deturpatus.*
A Sollor, *cœnaculum. ſolarium.*
Solms [a fort in *Weteraw*] *Selma.*
Sologne [part of *France*] *Solonia.*
Solomon [a man's name] *Solomon, onis.*
Solothurn [in *Switzerland*] *Salodorum.*
Solſona [in *Catalonia*] *Celſona.*
The Solſtice, *ſolſtitium.*
Of the ſolſtice, *ſolſtitialis.*
Soltwedel [in *Brandeburg*] *Heliopolis, Solis Urbs.*
To ſolve a doubt, *Quæſtionem ſolvere.*
Soluble, *ſolubilis.*
Soluble in body, *Alvi citæ.*
A Solution }
Solving } *Solutio.*
Solutive, *Laxus, Mollis, Alvum ſubducens.*
Solway Frith [in *Scotland*] *Selgovæ, thionum æſtuarium.*
SOME, *Quidam, Aliquis, Nonnullus.* * There is ſome reaſon for it, *non ſine cauſa.* * Some years before, *ſuperioribus annis.* * There was ſome ſtriving alſo with the Senate, *cum Senatu quoque certatum eſt.* * I entreat you to provide him of ſome Being, *peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *in rem tuam erit.* * It is ſome comfort to me, *nonnihil me conſolatur.* * From ſome ſuch like thing, *Ex hujuſmodi re quapiam.* * Some think one thing beſt, ſome another, *Aliud Aliis videtur optimum.* * Having gotten ſome thirty horſe, *Nactus equites circiter triginta.* * I will forgo ſome of my right, *paulum de jure meo diſcedam.*
Some body }
Some man } *Aliquiſpiam.* * Make ſome body of me, *Me velis eſſe aliquem.* * Some body I know not who whiſpered me in the ear, *Mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurravit.* * Without a man had ſome body to rejoyce at it, *niſi haberet quis qui illis gauderet.*
Some one, *Unuſquiſpiam.*
Something }
Somewhat } *Aliquid.* * We ſhall find ſomewhat to eat, *inveniemus quod manducemus.* * There is ſomething in it, *non temere eſt, Non hoc de nihilo eſt.* * Something or nothing, *Cæſar aut nullus.*
Somewhat elſe, *Aliud.* * I muſt talk of ſomewhat elſe, *Oratio aliò demutanda eſt mea.*
Somewhat [adv.] *aliquantò, nonnihil,* * Some perhaps will think it ſomewhat hard, *Hæc videbitur fortaſſe cuipiam durius.*
Sometime }
Sometimes } *Aliquando, Quandoque, Interdum.*
Somewhile, *Aliquandiu.*
Somewhere }
Somewhither } *Alicubi.*
* Somewhere thereabout, *in iſtis locis uſpiam.*
Somewhither elſe, *Aliò.* * I will get me ſomwhither elſe, *aliò me conferam.*
At ſome other time, *Aliàs.*
In ſome meaſure, *Quadamtenus.*
In ſome ſort, *Quodammodo.*
Somerſet }
Somerſetſhire } *Somerſeta, comitatus Somerſettenſis.*
Somerton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Somaridunum.*
Somme [a river in *Picardy*] *Somona, Phrudis.*
Sommer, *Æſtas.*
Sommer adj. }
Of Sommer } *Æſtivus.*
A ſommer-apple, *Præcoquum.*
Sommer goldens, *Mala ſanguinea, rubella.*
A Sommer-houſe, *ſolarium, cœnaculum, diæta.*
To Sommer, *Æſtivo.*
A Sommering, *Æſtivatio.*
Sommieres [in *Languedoc*] *Sommeriæ.*
A Son, *Filius, Natus.*
A little ſon, *Filiolus.*
A ſon-in-law, *Gener.*
My wives ſon, *Privignus, Filiaſter.*
A ſon's wife, *Nurus.*
Sons and daughters, *Liberi.*
Son-like }
Of a Son } *Filialis.*
Sonday, *dies dominicus.*
Sondry, *Multifarius.*
Sondrineſs, *Diverſitas.*
Sondrio [in the *Valteline*] *Sondrium.*

A ſong, *Cantilena, conticum.*
A Countrey ſong, *Nænia ruſtica, carmen bucolicum.*
A little ſong, *cantiuncula.*
A marriage-ſong, *Epithalamium.*
A mourning-ſong, *Elegia.*
A Nurſes-ſong, *Lallatio.*
A compoſer of ſongs, *Muſurgus.*
The compaſs of a ſong, *Syſtema.*
A ſonnet, *Oda, Ode.*
Sonorous, *ſonorus, canorus.*
Sontage, *Vectigal.*
Sontick, *ſentitus.*
Sool }
Sowle } *quicquid cum pane comeditur.*
SOON, *Citò, ſtatim, confeſtim, Actutùm, repentè.* * I'le ſoon be here again, *Redibo actutùm.* * He makes no doubt but *Troy* would ſoon be at an end, *Non dubitat quin Troja brevi ſit peritura.* * A peoples good will is ſoon got, *conciliatur facilè benevolentia multitudinis.* * Whilſt I look how ſoon he may come *dum expecto quàm mox veniat.* * I never go out ſo ſoon in a morning, *nunquam tam manè egredior.* * Soon ripe ſoon rotten, *Odi puerum præcoci ingenio.*
Soon after, *Paulo poſt.*
Soon at night, *Veſperi.*
Very ſoon, *Extemplò, opinione citiùs.*
Too ſoon, *Præmaturè, Nimis maturè.* * You are come too ſoon, *Nimium advenisti citò*
As ſoon as, *Quamprimum, ſimul ac, ſimul atque.* * As ſoon as may be, *quantum poteſt.* * As ſoon as ſhe came, *Ut venit.* * Let it be done as ſoon as it can be, *Effice id primo quoque tempore.*
As ſoon as ever, *cum primum.*
Sooner, *Citiùs.* * Sooner than they have intended, *maturiùs quàm conſtituerant.* * He will have him have her ſo much the ſooner, *Tanto magis dabit.*
A ſoop, *Hauſtus.*
To ſoop up, *Haurio, ſorbeo.*
Soot, *Fuligo.*
Soot adj. }
Of ſoot } *Fuligineus.*
A light ſoot-colour, *Leucophæus.*
Sooty, *Fuliginoſus.*
Sooty black, *Fuligineus.*
Sooth, *Verum.*
In ſooth, *Verè, certò.*
To ſooth *Blandior, Aſſentor, Adulor.*
A ſoother, *Aſſentator, Adulator.*
Soothfaſt, *Verax.*
Soothneſs, *Veritas.*
Soothing, *Blandus.*
A ſoothing, *Adulatio, aſſentatio.*
To ſooth-ſay, *Auguror, ominor.*
A ſooth-ſayer, *Aruſpex, Augur, divinus.*
A ſooth-ſaying, *Augurium.*
A ſop, *offa.*
A little ſop, *Offula.*
To ſop, *Intingo.*
Sope, *ſapo, ſmegma.*
Sope, adj. }
Of Sope } *ſmegmaticus.*
Sope-balls, *pilæ mattiacæ.*
Sope-weed }
Sope-wort } *ſaponaria.*
A ſope-boiler, *ſmegmatopœus.*
To ſope, *ſmegmate oblinere, ſapone ungere.*
Soped, *ſmegmate oblitus.*
The Sophy of Perſia, *Sultanus Perſicus.*
Sophia [a womans name] *Sophia.*
Sophia [in *Bulgaria*] *Tibiſca, Sophia.*

A ſophiſm, *ſophiſma, atis.*
A ſophiſter, *ſophiſta.*
To play the Sophiſter, *ſophiſticum agere.*
Sophiſtical, *ſophiſticus.*
To ſophiſticate, *Adultero.*
A ſophiſticating }
Sophiſtication } *Adulteratio.*
Sophiſtry, *ſophiſtica.*
Soporiferous, *ſoporifer, ſoporus.*
A ſopp, *Offa.*
To ſopp, *Intingo.*
Sopped, *Intinctus.*
A Sopper, *Intinctor.*
Sopron [in *Hungary*] *Sopronium.*
Soratof [in *Muſcovy*] *Sorotovia.*
Sora [in *Seland*] *Sora.*
Soraw [in *Luſace*] *Zdierum, Sorava.*
A ſorb-apple, *ſorbum.*
A ſorb-apple-tree, *ſorbus.*
A ſorcerer, *Veneficus.*
A ſorcereſs, *Venefica, ſaga.*
Sorcery, *Veneficium.*
A ſordet }
Sordine } *Fiſtula tubæ immiſſa, tubæ Lingua.*
Sordid, *Sordidus.*
Sordid in ſpending, *Deparcus.*
Sordidly, *ſordidè, tenaciter.*
Sordidneſs, *parſimonia.*
SORE, *Aſper, Gravis, moleſtus, vehemens.* * He endures ſore brunts, *magnos impetus ſuſtinet.* * I have had many a ſore bout, *Magnum ſæpe certamen certavi.* * Being in a ſore fright, *perterritus*
Sore as fleſh, *Tener.* * 'Tis a ſore place, *Ulcus eſt.*
A ſore, *Ulcus, eris* * The ſore grows to a head, *Ulcus* or *abſceſſus caput facit.*
A little ſore, *Ulcuſculum.*
A plague ſore, *Carbunculus.*
A ſore enemy, *Hoſtis capitalis.*
A ſore charge, *Provincia dura.*
A ſore war, *Bellum atrox.*
A ſore hawk, *Hornotinus.*
To ſore, *ſubvolo.*
To rub ones ſores, *Ulcus tangere.*
To make ſore, *Exulcero.*
Made ſore, *Exulceratus.*
Sore }
Sorely } *Graviter, Vehementer.*
* Sore wounded, *Compluribus confectus vulneribus.* * I was ſore afraid you had been gone, *nimis metuebam malè ne abiiſſes.* * They lay ſore upon them, *Graviter ab iis premebantur.* * The ſtorm lay ſore upon the Ships, *Naves affligtabat tempeſtas.* * They were ſore put to it, *res ad triarios rediit.*
Soreneſs, *Exulceratio.*
A ſore [ſtag] *Quadrimus.*
A ſorel, *Trimus.*
Sorgh-graſs, *granum paniciforme.*
The Sorgue [a river in *Provence*] *Sorgæ, Sulgas.*
Soria [in old *Caſtile*] *Soria, Numantia nova.*
The Sorlings, *Acmodæ, ſilurum Inſulæ.*
Sorrel [herb] *Acetoſa.*
Roman ſorrel, *Acetoſa franca.*
Petty ſallet ſorrel, *Occellis.*
Small ſheep Sorrel, *Acetoſa canceolata.*
Wood-ſorrel, *Lujula.*
Sorrel-colour, *Helvius, helvulus.*
A ſorrel horſe, *Spadix.*
A burnt-ſorrel, *Muſtelinus.*
Sorrento [in *Terra di Livora*] *Surrentum.*
Sorrow, *Dolor, Mœror, Mœſtitia, Triſtitia.* * Sorrow will wear away

in time, *Dies adimit ægritudinem hominibus.*

Sorrily, *Miſerè, tenuiter, perfunctoriè.*

Sorrow diſſembled, *triſtitia affectata, vultûs deformatio.*

Sorrow come to thee! *Væ tibi!*

To ſorrow, *Contriſtor, mœreo.*

To ceaſe from ſorrow, *Dedoleo.*

Sorrowful, *Triſtis, mœſtus, æger.*

Somewhat ſorrowful, *Subtriſtis.*

Verry ſorrowful, *Subluctuoſus.*

Sorrowfully, *Ægrè, anxiè, mœſtè.*

Sorry, *Triſtis, mœſtus.*

Sorry [vile] *Vilis, parum utilis.*

A ſorry-Fellow, *Homo nauci non eſt.*

TO BE SORRY, *Doleo, mœreo.* * I am ſorry that I did it, *Piget me feciſſe.* * I am ſorry to hear it, *Malè herclè narras.*

To be very ſorry, *Perdoleo.*

To be ſorry for, *Doleo, miſereor.* * I am ſorry for him, *Dolet me illius vicem.* * I am ſorry for it, *Id me ægrè habet, nollem factum.* * I am ſorry for you, *Miſeret me tui, doleo vicem tuam.*

Sorrily, *Malè, Perperam, ſine laude.*

A SORT, [manner] *Mos, modus.*

A ſort [kind] *Genus.* * Our caſe was not equal in any ſort, *Nullo genere par erat cauſa noſtra.* * My Miſtreſs is one of this ſort, *Ex hac nota domina eſt mea.* * All of the elder ſort, *Omnes etiam gravioris ætatis.* * He ſtored them with all ſorts, *Omne genus neceſſariis inſtruxit.*

A ſort [ſuit] *Par, aris.*

The common ſort, *Plebs, plebecula.* * We ſpeak here as the common ſort do, *Ut vulgus ita nos hoc loco loquimur.*

A great ſort, *Magna vis, plerique.* * A great ſort of Ships came from all parts, *Magnus undique navium numerus conveniebat.* * In earneſt we were a good ſort, *ſanè frequentes fuimus.*

After a ſort, *Quodammodo.*

After a new ſort, *Novo modo.*

After this ſort, *Hujuſmodi.*

After that ſort, *Ejuſmodi, iſto pacto.*

After the ſame ſort, *Itidem.*

After what ſort, *Quomodo, quo pacto.*

After what ſort ſoever, *Quomodocunque.*

After one ſort, *Simpliciter.*

After two ſorts, *Dupliciter.*

After many ſorts, *Multipliciter.*

In like ſort, *Pari ratione, pariter.*

In ſuch ſort, *Uſque adeo.*

Of the firſt ſort, *Primarius.*

Of the ſecond ſort, *Secundarius.*

Of what ſort, *Cujuſmodi, qualis.*

Of which ſort, [illegible]

Of what ſort ſoever, *Qualiſcunque.*

Of this ſort, *Hujuſmodi.*

Of that ſort, *Ejuſmodi.*

Of the ſame ſort, *Iſtiuſmodi.*

Of one ſort, *Simplex, unimodus.*

Of two ſorts, *Duplex.*

Of divers ſorts, } *Multiplex, multimodus.*
Many ſorts, }

Of all ſorts, *Omnigenus, omnimodus.*

To ſort, *Comparo.*

To ſort handſomely together, *Commodè diſtribuere.*

To ſort together, *Convenio, congregor.*

Sortable, *Comparabilis.*

Sortably, *Comparabiliter.*

Sorted, *Comparatus, diſtributus.*

A ſorting, *Comparatio, diſtributio.*

A ſot, *Aſotus, biboſus, ebrioſus.*

A ſot Fool, *Excors.*

To play the ſot, *Cum vino ſimul ingenium ſuum ebibere.*

To ſot, } *Infatuo.*
Make ſottiſh, }

Sottiſh, *ſtupidus, fatuus.*

A ſottiſh part, *Abſurdè factum.*

Sottiſhly *ſtupidè.*

Sottiſhneſs, *ſtupiditas, ſtupor.*

To ſouce, *Macero.*

Souced, *Conditaneus.*

Soveraign, *Supremus.*

A Soveraign, *Dominus.*

A Soveraign Medicine, *Res medicatiſſima.*

Soveraignly, *Supremo jure.*

Soveraignty, *Dominatio ſuprema.*

To have Soveraignty, *Supremo jure dominari.*

Sought [of ſeek] *Quæſitus.*

Sought for, *Requiſitus.*

Worthy to be ſought, *Appetendus.*

I ſought, *Quæſivi.*

The ſoul, *Anima, animus.*

A little pretty ſoul, *Animula.*

The ſouls of the Dead, *Manes.*

All-ſouls-Day, *Feralia Februa.*

A Souldan, *Sultanus.*

Soulder, *Ferrumen.*

To ſoulder, *Ferrumino, applumbo.*

A ſoulderer, *Ferruminator.*

A ſouldering, *Ferruminatio.*

A ſouldier, *Miles.*

A fellow ſouldier, *Commilito.*

A freſh ſouldier, } *Tyro.*
Freſh-water-ſouldier, }

An old ſouldier, } *Veteranus.*
Old beaten ſouldier, }

A trained ſouldier, *Miles exercitatus.*

Old maimed ſouldiers, *Milites ſauciati, emeriti.*

A ſouldiers Boy, *Lixa, calo, onis.*

Souldiers pay, *Opſonium, ſtipendium.*

To be a ſouldier, } *Milito.*
Go for a ſouldier, }

To Muſter ſouldiers, *Milites conſcribere.*

To give pay to ſouldiers, *Milites conducere.*

Souldier-like, } *Militaris.*
Of a ſouldier, }

Souldierly, *Militariter.*

The ſouldiery, *Militia.*

SOUND, *Syncerus, ſanus, ſolidus, integer.* * As ſound as a Fiſh, *ſanior piſce.*

Sound and ſafe, *Incolumis, ſalvus atque validus*

To deliver ſafe and ſound, *ſartum tectum conſervare.*

Sound of mind, *Compos animi* or *mentis.*

A ſound, *ſonus, ſonitus.*

A ſound [Fiſh] *ſepia.*

A great ſound, *ſonor, ſtrepitus.*

A rattling ſound, *Crepor, fragor.*

The ſound of a Trumpet, *Clangor.*

A ſound Scholar, *Abſolutè doctus.*

A ſound ſleep, *ſomnus arctus,* * He is in a ſound ſleep, *Altum dormit.*

The Sound [an Eaſtern Sea] *Fretum Codanum.*

The ſound, *Folliculus aſelli glutinoſus.*

To ſound, *ſono.* * The Trumpets ſound, *Litui ſtrepunt.*

To ſound a Trumpet, *Clango.*

To ſound an alarm, *Claſſicum canere.*

To ſound a March, *Tympano profectionem canere, indicere.*

To ſound a Retreat, *Receptui ſignum dare.*

To ſound to Horſe, *Ad equos canere.*

To ſound with a plummet, *Bolide explorare.*

To ſound ones mind, *Alicujus periclitari animum ſcrutari, expiſcari.*

To ſound back, } *Reſono, reboo.*
Sound again, }

To ſound ill, *Diſſono.*

To ſound variouſly, *Diſcrepo.*

The ſound-board of an Inſtrument, *Chelys, pinax.*

The ſound-hole of a Viol, *Chelyos rima, echea, echias, orum*

To make ſound, *ſolido, conſolido.*

To grow ſound, *ſolideſco.*

To keep ſound, *ſoſpito.*

To be ſound of Body, *Valeo, vigeo.*

To grow ſound in Body, *Convaleſco.*

Sounded, *Inflatus.* * The Charge was juſt a going to be ſounded, *Jam lituus pugnæ ſigna daturus erat.*

Soundly, *ſolidè, ſincerè.*

Soundly in Body, *ſanè.*

To beat ſoundly, *Acriter pulſare.*

To ſleep ſoundly, *Altum dormire, in utrumvis aurem dormire.*

Sounding, *Reſonans.*

Sounding ill, *Diſſonus.*

Sounding like a lye, *Fidei abſonum.*

Sounding ſhrill, *ſonorus.*

Sounding ſweetly, *Dulciſonus.*

A ſounding, *Clangor.*

A ſounding-lead, *Bolis, idis.*

Soundneſs, *ſoliditas.*

Soundneſs of Body, *Sanitas, valetudo.*

To ſouple, *Lenio, macero.*

Sour [a River in *Luxemburg*] *Sura.*

A ſource, *Origo, ſcaturigo, fons.*

A ſourdet, *Buccinæ lingua.*

Soure, *Acidus, auſterus, immitis.*

Somewhat ſoure, *ſubacidus.*

Very ſoure, *Peracidus.*

Soure bread [herb] *Artamita.*

A ſoure fellow, *Torvus, tetricus.*

A ſoure look, } *Torvitas.*
Soure looking, }

With a ſoure look, *Torvùm, tetricè.*

A ſoure looking huſwife, *Fœmina torva.*

The ſoure Dock, *Lapathus.*

To be ſoure, *Aceo.*

To ſoure, } *Aceſco.*
Grow ſoure, }

To ſoure, } *Acido.*
Make ſoure, }

Sourly, *Acerbè, acriter.*

Sourly in look, *Torvè, tetricè.*

Sourneſs, *Acerbitas, acor.*

Sourneſs in look, *Torvitas, tetricitas.*

A ſouſe, *ſolidus Gallicus.*

Soutage, *Pannus levidenſior ex quo ſacci ſunt conſuti.*

The ſouth, *Meridies.*

South, adj. } *Meridionalis.*
Of the ſouth, }

The ſouth wind, *Auſter, notus.*

The ſouth-eaſt wind, *Euronotus, vulturnus.*

South-ſouth-eaſt, *Corbas.*

The ſouth-weſt, *Libs, notozephyrus.*

South-ſouth-weſt, *Libonotus.*

Southern, } *Auſtralis.*
Southernly, }

Southernwood, *Abrotonum.*

Southampton [in *Hantſhire*] *Southamptonia, Avodunum, Clauſentum, Triſanton, Hamptuna.*

Southerland [in *Scotland*] *Southerlandia.*

Southeske River [in *Scotland*] *Tavus.*

To ſouthſay, *Auguror, auſpicor.*

A ſouthſayer, *Aruſpex, augur.*

A ſouthſaying, *Augurium.*

Southwark [in *Surrey*] *Sudovered.*

Southwel [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Southwella.*

A ſow, *ſus, uis.* * A ſow to a fiddle, *Aſinus ad lyram.*

A ſow with Pig, *ſus prægnans.*

A little ſow, *porcula.*

A wild ſow, *ſus ſylveſtris.*

A ſow pig, *ſuilla*

A ſow of lead, *Plumbi charta* or *lamina.*

Sow, adj } *Suinus, ſuillus.*
Of a ſow }

Sow-bread, *Cyclamen.*

A ſow-thiſtle, *ſonchius.*

Sow-like *ſuatim*

A ſow [Inſect] *Millepeda, aſellus, porcellio.*

TO SOW ſeed, *ſero, ſemino.* * They neither ſow nor mow for me there, *Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.* * What a Man ſows that ſhall he alſo reap, *Ut ſementem feceris ita & metes.*

To ſow between, *Interſero.*

To ſow a Field with Beans, *Agrum fabâ conſerere.*

To ſow here and there, *Diſſemino.*

To ſow abroad, *Pervulgo, ſpargo.*

To ſow with a Needle, *ſuo.* See Sew.

Sowed, *ſatus, conſitus.*

A ſower, *ſator, ſeminator.*

A ſowing, *ſatio, ſeminatio.*

Of ſowing, *ſeminalis*

Sowing time, *ſementis.*

Sown, *ſeminatus, ſatus.* * His Wild Oats are ſown, *Deferbuit adoleſcentia.*

To ſown, *Deficio, deliquium pati.* See ſwoun.

To ſowl by the Ears, *Aures ſummâ vi vellere.*

Sowſe, *Muria, ſalſugo.*

To ſowſe, *Muriâ condire.*

Sowſe, } *Caro muriâ condita.*
Sows'd meat, }

Sowt, *Fuligo.* See ſoot.

A ſowter, *ſutor, cerdo.*

A ſoyl, *Tellus, fundum.*

Soyl for ground, *ſtercus, lætamen.*

To ſoyl, *ſordido.*

The ſoyl [of a Boar] *Volutabrum, apri luſtrum, latibulum.*

To ſoyl [as a Deer] *Tranare fluvium.*

Spa [in the Biſhoprick of *Liege*] *Tungrorum fons.*

A SPACE, *ſpatium, locus.* * By the ſpace of twenty Years, *Per viginti annos.* * By the ſpace of two Years he fought with variable ſucceſs, *Biennio variâ fortunâ conflixit.* * This is the firſt time after a long ſpace that I ſaw you a little chearful, *Longo intervallo modò primum te paulo hilariorem video.*

Space between, *Intercapedo, interſtitium, intervallum, diſtantia.*

The ſpace of Life, *Curriculum.*

A ſpace of Land, *Tractus.*

In the mean ſpace, *Interim, intereo loci.*

Spacious, *ſpacioſus.*

Spaciouſly, *ſpacioſè.*

Spackt, *Docilis, literaturæ aptus.*

A ſpade, *Capreolus trimus.*

A ſpade, *Ligo, onis.*

A ſpade [at Cards] *Vomerculus.*

Spadiers, *Foſſores in ſcaptenſulis ſtanneis.*

Spain, *Hiſpania.*

Of Spain, *Hiſpanicus.*

I ſpake [of ſpeak] *Dixi, verba feci, locutus ſum.* * He whom even now I ſpake of, *Is quem modò dixi.* * He ſpake much for our ſide, *Multa ſecundum cauſam noſtram diſputavit.*

Spalato [in *Dalmatia*] *Spalatrum, Salo, Palatium Diocleſiani.*

A ſpan, *ſpithama palmus major.*

Of a ſpan, *ſpithamæus.*

A ſpancel, *Vinculum ſparteum quo poſteriora vaccæ crura ligantur.*

Spandaw [in *Brandeburg*] *Spandavia.*

To ſpane a Child, *Infantem oblactare.*

To ſpang Horſes, *Equos ad currum jungere, equos inſtrumento belciario induere.*

A ſpangle, *Bractea, bracteola.*

A ſpangle-maker, *Bractearius, bracteator.*

Spangle-gold, } *Aurum bractearium.*
Spangled-gold, }

A ſpangling, *Bracteatio.*

A Spaniard, *Hiſpanus.*

A ſpaniel, *Canis accipitrarius, hiſpaniolus.*

A Land ſpaniel, *Hiſpaniolus agrarius.*

A water-ſpaniel, *Canis anatinus.* * A Spaniel, Woman, and Walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, aſinus, mulier ſimili ſunt lege ligati, hæc tria nil rectè faciant ſi verbera ceſſant.*

Spaniſh, *Hiſpanicus.*

Spaniſh-brown, *Bæticus.*

The Spaniſh-fly, *Cantharis.*

Spaniſh-paint, *Bianca.*

Spaniſh pick-tooth [herb] *Gingidium.*

Spaniſh-red, *Purpuriſſum.*

A ſpar, *Obex, vectis.*

A little ſpar, *Vectulus.*

A ſpar of a Gate, *Aſſula inſpicata, in acumen tenuata.*

The ſpar [Bird] *Junco.*

Spar [*Muſcovia* Glaſs] *Selenites lapis.*

The ſpar of Metal, *Cortex metalli rudis.*

To ſpar, *Obdo, claudo, vecte munire.*

A ſparable, *Clavulus, Pinnula ferrea.*

Spare, *Gracilis, macilentus.* * He was a Man of a ſpare diet, *Cibi erat minimi & ferè vulgaris.*

Spare of Money, *Parcus.*

A ſpare-horſe, *Equus deſultorius.*

Spare-time, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.* * I had no ſpare time, *Vacui temporis nihil habebam.*

The ſpare-ribs, *Coſtæ porcinæ.*

TO SPARE, *Parco, comparco.* * And if God ſpare my Life, *quod ſi vita ſuppeditet.* * I cannot ſpare her, *Ego illâ carere non poſſum.* * All the time I had to ſpare I ſpent it in that, *Quod datum eſt temporis mihi in eo conſumpſi.*

* Spare to ſpeak, and ſpare to ſpeed, *Timidi nunquam ſtatuere trophæum.* * 'Tis too late to ſpare when all is ſpent, *ſera eſt in fundo parcimonia.*

To ſpare [forgive] *Condono.*

Enough and to ſpare, *ſatis ſuperque.* * They had Bread enough and to ſpare, *Redundant panibus.*

Spare [ſubſt.] *Parcimonia.* * He made no ſpare, *Nil pepercit.*

Sparing, *Parcus, tenax.*

Very ſparing, *Perparcus, triparcus.*

A ſparing, *Reſervatio.*

Sparingly, *Parcè.*

Sparingneſs, *Parcimonia.*

A ſpark, } *Scintilla.*
Sparkle, }

A ſpark [Gallant] *Homo bellus.*

Sparkiſh, *Nitidè veſtitus, ſplendidè ornatus.*

To ſparkle, *ſcintillo.*

To ſparkle, *ſubſilio.*

A ſparkling, *ſcintillatio.*

A ſparkling of the Eyes, *Oculorum flagrantia.*

Sparkling, *Coruſcus.*

Sparrables, *Clavi ferrei minores.*

To ſparre, } *Percontor, quæro, anquiro, publico, voce præconis promulgare.*
Speir, }
Spurre, }

A ſparrow, *Paſſer.*

A Hedge-ſparrow, *Curruca.*

A Hen-ſparrow, *Paſſer fœmina.*

A little ſparrow, *Paſſerculus.*

A Mountain-ſparrow, *Paſſer montanus.*

A reed-ſparrow, *Junco, onis.*

A ſparrow-hawk, } *Fringillarius, merularius.*
Spar hawk, }

Sparrow-mouth'd, *Rictu immodico præditus.*

Spars [ſtones] *Flavores.*

Spat [mineral] *Spatum.*

Spat [of Oyſters] *Oſtreorum ova.*

I ſpat [of ſpit] *Conſpui.*

Spatious, *Spatioſus, largus, amplus.*

Spattling poppy, *Papaver ſpumeum, Beben album.*

Spatter daſhes, *Perones.*

A ſpattle, *Spatula, ſpathula.*

The Spavin, *Suffragines, num.*

Spavined, *Suffraginoſus.*

To ſpawl, *Spuo, conſpuo.*

The ſpawn of Fiſh, *Piſcium ova, ſemina.*

The ſpawn of Sturgion, *Ova taricha.*

A ſpawner, *Piſcis fœmina.*

To ſpay, *Fœminam caſtrare.*

Speach, *Sermo.* See Speech.

TO SPEAK, *Loquor, dico.* * I was not able to ſpeak a word, *Nullum potui verbum emittere.* * He is Condemned without being heard ſpeak, *Indictâ cauſâ damnatur.* * You ſpeak on my ſide, *Meam cauſam agis.* * He ſpeaks Latin very well, *Optimè utitur linguâ latinâ.* * If you ſpeak another word, *Verbum ſi addideris.* * You ſpeak too late, *Mortuâ re verba nunc facis.* * He that ſpeaks laviſhly ſhall hear as knaviſhly, *Si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet.* * Speak when you are ſpoken to, *Interrogatus reſponde, ad conſilium ne acceſſeris antequam voceris.*

To ſpeak aloud, *Eloquor, vocem tollere.*

To ſpeak againſt, *Contradico, obloquor.*

To ſpeak at all adventure, *Effutio.*

To ſpeak before, *Proloquor.*

To ſpeak briefly, *Perſtringo.*

To ſpeak evil of one, *Maledico.*

To ſpeak face to face, *Coram loqui.*

To ſpeak faſt, *Tolutim loqui.*

To ſpeak for, *Intercedo.* * I muſt go get ſomebody to ſpeak for me, *Ad precatorem adeam credo qui mihi oret.* * If ever he do ſo again I'le never ſpeak for him more, *Cæterùm poſthac ſi quicquam nihil precor.*

To ſpeak hard words, *Lapides loqui.*

To ſpeak ill of, *Calumnior.*

To ſpeak merrily, *Jocor, facetè dicere.*

To ſpeak ones mind freely, *Senſa animi liberè proferre.*

To ſpeak nothing, *Taceo.*

To ſpeak of, *Tracto, memoro.* * It were a ſhame to ſpeak of them, *Dictu quoque videantur turpia* * There was nothing to ſpeak of done, *Nihil dictu ſatis dignum.* * What ſhould I ſpeak of firſt? *quid commemorem primùm?* * What ſaith ſhe when you ſpeak of me? *Quid ait ubi me nominas?*

To ſpeak of before, *Prædico.*

To ſpeak often, *Dictito.*

To ſpeak out, *Eloquor, clarè dicere.*

To ſpeak out to the end, *Perloquor.*

To ſpeak to the purpoſe, *Appoſitè loqui.*

To ſpeak to, *Alloquor, appello.* * I may ſpeak to you in Verſes, *Licet verſibus mihi affari te.*

To ſpeak together, *Colloquor.*

To ſpeak through the Noſe, *Pronunciatione naſi ſermonem frangere, per nares imperfectè loqui.*

To ſpeak with. *Colloquor, convenio.* * Tell him I would ſpeak with him, *Voca verbis meis.* * If you can come to ſpeak with him himſelf, *Si ipſe coràm congredi potueris* * He has a mind to ſpeak with me, *Me conventum eſſe expetit.* * Who would ſpeak with me? *Quis me vult?*

To begin to ſpeak, *In ſermonem incidere.*

To be about to ſpeak, *Dicturio.*

Not to be able to ſpeak, *Obmuteſco.*

A ſpeaker, *Locutor, prolocutor, orator.*

Speaking, *Loquens, loquax.* * Whilſt you are ſpeaking, *Dum loqueris.* * 'Tis he I was ſpeaking of, *Ipſe eſt de quo agebam.* * He fell a ſpeaking of it, *In eum ſermonem incidit.*

A ſpeaking, *Locutio, dictio.*

A ſpeaking of, *Mentio.*

A ſpeaking out, *Pronunciatio.*

A ſpeaking together, Speaking with another, } *Colloquium.*

Evil-ſpeaking, *Maledictum, convitium.*

A ſpear, *Haſta, lancea.*

A ſhort ſpear, *Framea.*

A little ſpear, *Haſtula.*

A Boar-ſpear, *Venabulum, excipulum.*

An Eel ſpear, *Fuſcina, tridens.*

A Horſeman's ſpear, *Haſta velitaris.*

A ſpear-man, *Lancearius, haſtatus.*

A ſpear-ſtaff, *Haſtile.*

King's-ſpear [herb] *Aſphodelus.*

Spear-mint, *Mentha romana.*

Spear-wort, *Ranunculus flammeus.*

A ſpecht, *Picus martini.*

Special, *Præcipuus, peculiaris.*

Specially, *Præcipue.*

A ſpecialty, *Specialitas, proprietas.*

Specialty [Bond] *Syngrapha, inſtrumentum, obligatio.*

To ſpecifie, *Deſigno, denoto, ſpeciatim dicere.*

Specific, Specifical, } *Specificus.*

Specious, *Specioſus, plauſibilis.*

A ſpeck, Speckle, } *Labes, lentigo, macula.*

To ſpeckle, *Variego, maculis diſtinguere in modum guttarum.*

Full of ſpeckles, Speckled, } *Maculatus, maculoſus.*

A ſpeckling, *Maculatio.*

A ſpectacle, *Spectaculum.*

A pair of ſpectacles, *Conſpicillum.*

A ſpectacle-maker, *Conſpicillorum factor.*

A ſpectateur, *Spectator.*

To ſpeculate, *Speculor.*

A ſpeculation, *Speculatio, notio.*

Speculative, *Ad cognitionem duntaxat ſpectans, praxeos alienus.*

I ſped [of ſpeed] *Mihi ſucceſſit.* * It hath ſped well, *Hæc bene ſucceſſit.*

The ſpeech, *Sermo.*

A ſpeech made, *Oratio, concio.*

A ſet ſpeech, *Oratio compoſita.*

A ſhort ſpeech, *Oratiuncula.*

A far-fetch'd ſpeech, *Altè repetita oratio.*

To make a ſpeech to the People *Agere apud populum.* * He makes a ſpeech to the Souldiers, *Apud milites concionatur.*

Fair ſpeech, *Blandiloquentia.*

Ill ſpeech, *Infamia.*

Lofty ſpeech, *Superbiloquentia.*

Opprobrious ſpeech, *Contumelia.*

Rudeneſs of ſpeech, *Sermonis ruſticitas.*

Speechleſs, *Mutus.*

SPEED, *Expeditio, feſtinatio.* * Away with all ſpeed, *Tu quantum potes abi.* * He will come with all ſpeed to their Relief, *Subſidio celeriter venturus eſt.* * They run with their full ſpeed into the Valley, *Incitato curſu ſeſe in vallem demittunt.* * With all ſpeed, *Velis equiſque, quàm ocyſſime.* * With what ſpeed he could, *Cùm primùm poſſit.* * He put his Horſe to the full ſpeed, *Equum incitavit.* * He ſtops his Horſe upon full ſpeed, *Incitatum equum ſuſtinet.*

Great ſpeed, *Velocitas, celeritas.*

To ſpeed, Make ſpeed, } *Feſtino, propero.* * Hither they made what ſpeed they could, *Huc magno curſu contenderunt.* * You ſhould have made the greater ſpeed, *Eo tibi celeriùs agendum erat.*

To ſpeed [haſten] *Maturo, accelero.*

Speed [ſucceſs] *Succeſſus.*

To ſpeed well, *Proſperis ſucceſſibus uti, ad optatos exitus provehi.* * We ſhall ſpeed well, *I tenuit lævùm* * This buſineſs ſpeeds well under our hands, *Lepidè hoc ſuccedit ſub manibus negotium.*

To ſpeed [act.] *Fortuno, proſpero.* * God ſpeed you, *Proſperos tibi ſucceſſus largiatur Deus. bene ſit tibi.* * God ſpeed him well, *Eat, valeat.*

Done with ſpeed, *Feſtinatus, properatus.*

A ſpeeder, *Feſtinator, Maturator, accelerator.*

Speedy, *Expeditus, feſtinus, celer, velox.*

Very ſpeedy, *Præproperus.*

Speedily, *Maturò, celeriter, feſtinanter.*

Speedineſs, *Celeritudo, agilitas, pernicitas.*

Speed-well [herb] *Veronica.*

Female ſpeed-well, *Elatine.*

A ſpeek, *Clavus ferreus.*

Speek the miſſen [among Sailers] *Antennam deprime vel tolle prope malum.*

A ſpeight [Bird] *Picus martius.*

A ſpell, *Carmen magicum.*

A ſpell, Speal, } *Aſſula, ſchidium.*

To ſpell, *Ordinare ſyllabarum literas, coagmentare ſyllabas.*

To give one a ſpell, *Vices laborandi præbere.*

Spelled, *In ſyllabas collectus* or *diviſus.*

A ſpeller, *Syllabarius.*

Spelt, *Ador, zea.*

Spelter, *Metalli imperfecti genus.*

A ſpence, *Penuarium promptuarium.*

A little ſpence, *Cellula.*

Spencer [the Family] *Diſpenſator.*

TO SPEND, *Conſumo, inſumo, expendo.* * Let us ſpend this day merrily, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.* * They ſpend their time in that, *In eo occupati ſunt.* * If I ſhould ſpend my Life, *Si vitam profundam.* * Do not ſpend your Forces on me, *Parce tuas in me perdere opes.* * Spend ſome time in thinking of this too, *Aliquid impertias temporis huic quoque cogitationi.*

To ſpend [neut.] *Conſumor, abeo, pereo.* * The day ſpends, *It dies.*

To ſpend pains on a thing, *Operam in rem conferre.*

To ſpend a day in ſipping, *Sorbillando diem producere.*

To ſpend ones time in ſtudy, *Ætatem in rebus diſcendis terere*

To ſpend Labour in vain, *Operam ludere, fruſtrà conterere.*

To ſpend his Mouth [as a Hound] *Nicto, elatro.*

To allow one wherewithall to ſpend, *Alicui ſumptum ſuggerere*

To ſpend as if it would never be done, *Ex amaltheæ cornu haurire.*

To ſpend [as a Maſt] *Fœdâ tempeſtate confringi*

A ſpender, *Inſumptor, expenſor.*

Spending, *Conſumptivus.*

A ſpending, *Conſumptio, inſumptio.*

Exceſſive ſpending, Waſtful ſpending. } *Prodigalitas, effuſio.*

A ſpendthrift, *Prodigus, nepos, otis.*

Spene [in *Barkſhire*] *Spinæ.*

SPENT, *Conſumptus, inſumptus.* * When his Honour was well ſpent, *Honore affecto.* * Three days were ſpent in Debates, *Triduum diſputationibus diſtrahitur.* * Summer was almoſt ſpent, *Exigua pars æſtatis reliqua erat.* * The greateſt part of the day was ſpent, *Dies magna ex parte conſumptus eſt.* * Ill got ill ſpent, *Malè parta malè dilabuntur.*

Far ſpent, *Provectus.* * When night

was far ſpent, *Ubi plerumque noctis proceſſit.*

I ſpent, *Conſumpſi, Impendi.* * He ſpent his time in idleneſs, *Vitam egit in otio.* * He hath ſpent our thirty pounds, *Dilapidavit noſtras triginta minas.*

Sperage [herb] *Aſparagus.*

Sperm, *Sperma, atis.*

Spermatical, *ſpermaticus.*

To ſpet, *ſpuo*; ſee ſpit.

To ſpew, *vomo.*

To make one ready to ſpew, *nauſeam ciere.*

A ſpewing, *Vomitus.*

Spey river [in *Scotland*] *Spea.*

A ſphere, *ſphæra, Globus.*

Spherical, *ſphæricus, globoſus.*

The ſphinx, *ſphinx, gis.*

Spice, *Species aromaticæ.*

Spices Spicery } *Aromata, tum.*

A ſpice of a diſeaſe, *Morbi impetus.*

To ſpice, *Aromatis condire.*

Spiced, *Conditus.*

Spiſed ſauce, *Conditura.*

Savouring of ſpice, *Aromaticus.*

A ſeller of ſpice, *Aromatopola.*

Spick and ſpan new, *Novus novitius.*

Spicknel Spacknel } [herb] *Meum.*

A ſpider, *Aranea.*

A little ſpider, *Araneolus.*

A ſea-ſpider, *Aranea marina.*

A water-ſpider, *Tipula.*

Full of ſpiders, *Araneoſus.*

Spider-wort, *Phalangium.*

The ſpider-catcher [bird] *picus murarius.*

Spidery, *Araneans.*

A SPIE, *ſpeculator, emiſſarius.*

To ſpie, *ſpeculor, Obſervo.* * You can ſpie a mote in another bodies eye and cannot ſee a beam in your own, *in alio pediculum vides in te ricinum non vides*

To ſpie a far off, *Proſpicio.*

Spial [a dogs name] *Dorceus.*

A ſpie-boat Spial } *Cataſcopium.*

A ſpier, *Inſpectator.*

A ſpying *Inſpectio, ſpeculatus.*

Spight, *Invidentia.*

To ſpight, *Invideo.*

In ſpight of, *ingratiis.*

In ſpight of your teeth, *Te invito.*

Spignel [herb] *Meum.*

A ſpigot, *Epiſtomium, ſiphonis obturaculum.*

To ſpike, *Inſpicio.*

Spike [herb] *Lavandula, ſpica.*

Roman-ſpike, *Nardus romana.*

Oyl of ſpike, *Nardum.*

Spikenard, *ſpica nardi, Ozenitis.*

French ſpikenard, *Nardus celtica.*

Wild ſpikenard, *Nardus ſylveſtris.*

A ſpike, *Clavus ferreus major, clavus in modum ſpicæ acutus.*

To ſpill, *Fundo, Effundo*

To ſpill [mar] *Depravo, Vitio.*

A ſpill [ſpin:] *Aſſula.*

A ſpill [of money] *Nummulus.*

Spilled, *Fuſus, Effuſus.*

Spilled [marred] *Corruptus.*

A ſpiller, *Fuſor.*

A ſpilling, *Fuſio.*

Spilt, *Fuſus.*

The ſpilters (of a deers head] *in cervi cornuario apice ſtantes fuſi, dactyli, ſurculi.*

To SPIN, *Neo, Torqueo.*

To ſpin as a top, *in gyrum verſor.*

To ſpin out, *Protraho.* * He bid them ſpin out the buſineſs till his coming, *extrahi rem in ſuum adventum juſſit.*

To ſpin out [neut.] *Proſilio.*

Spinage, *ſpinochia, blitum aculeatum* or *ſpinacium.*

Spinal, *ſpinalis.*

A ſpindle, *Fuſus.*

A ſpindle full, *Penſum.*

A ſpindle maker, *Fuſarius.*

Spindle ſhank'd, *myſcelus.*

A ſpindle-tree, *Evonymus.*

The ſpindle of a winding ſtair, *cochlidum ſcalarum ſcapus.*

The ſpinel-ruby, *rubinus ſpinelius.*

A ſpinkt, *Frigilla, Fringilla.*

To ſpin, *Neo.*

A ſpinner, *Netor, Lanificus.*

A ſpinner [little ſpider] *Araneolus.*

A ſpinning, *Netio.*

A ſpinning wheel, *Girgillus, rhombus.*

A ſpinſter, *Netrix, Lanifica.*

Spinſter [in law] *fœmina mariti expers, vidua.*

A ſpire, *Pyramis.*

A ſpire of graſs, *ſpica.*

A ſpire-ſteeple, *Baſilica, turris faſtigiata.*

To ſpire as corn, *ſpico.*

Spirewort, *Lonchitis.*

Spiral, *ſpiralis.*

A ſpirit, *ſpiritus.*

A ſpirit [goblin] *Larva, Umbra.*

Spirit [courage] *animus.*

Full of ſpirit, *Animoſus.*

To give up the ſpirit, *Exhalo.*

To gather up his ſpirits, *colligere & recreare ſe.*

A good ſpirit, *bonus genius.*

An evil ſpirit, *Cacodæmon.*

A ſpirit that ſteals children, *Plagiarius.*

To put ſpirit into one, *animo, are; animos addere.*

Spiritual, *ſpiritualis.*

A ſpiritual living. *ſacerdotium.*

Spiritualities, *reditus ex epiſcopatu ſolo.*

Spiritually, *ſpiritualiter.*

Spirituous, *ſpirituoſus.*

The ſpirling [fiſh] *Apua.*

To ſpirt, *projicio.* See ſpurt.

A ſpit, *Obelus, veru.*

To ſpit meat. *carne obelo infigere.*

A turn-ſpit, *Veruverſorium.*

A ſpit [fiſh] *ſudis, ſphyræna.*

The ſpit-noſe [fiſh] *Oxyrinchus.*

Spitch-cock, *anguilla major* or *decumana.*

SPITE, *Iracundia, Odium, Livor.* * Spite of their hearts, *Velint nolint.* * In ſpite of both your teeths, *vobis invitis atque amborum ingratiis.* * If this be not ſpite I know not what is, *quid eſt ſi hæc non contumelia eſt?*

To ſpite, *Invideo.*

Spiteful, *invidus, malevolus, Malignus.*

Spitefully, *Malignè, contemptim.*

To ſpit, *ſpuo.*

To ſpit down, *diſpuo.*

To ſpit often, *ſputo.*

To ſpit out, *Expuo.*

To ſpit at Spit upon } *Conſpuo, Deſpuo.*

To ſpit with retching, *ſcreare.*

Spitt Spitted } *Conſputus.*

A ſpitter, *conſputator, ſcreator.*

A Spitter [young deer] *ſubulo, cervus bimus.*

A ſpitting, *ſputatio, ſcreatus.*

Spittle, *ſaliva, ſputum, oris excrementum.*

To be full of ſpittle, *ſalivâ abundare.*

Spittle Full of ſpittle } *Salivoſus.*

To rob the ſpittle, *nudo veſtimenta detrahere.*

A Spittle Spittle houſe } *Noſocomium.*

A ſpittle-beggar, *Valetudinarius è noſocomio.*

A Splatch of dirt, *Latius luti tectorium.*

A ſplay foot, *pes diſtortus.*

Splay footed, *Valgus, plautus.*

Splayting, *armi equini luxatio.*

The ſpleen, *ſplen, lien.*

Splenetick Troubled with the ſpleen } *ſpleneticus, lienicus.*

Spleen adj. Of the ſpleen } *Splenicus.*

The ſpleen vein, *Vena ſplenica.*

To take a ſpleen againſt any one, *odio aliquem habere, cum quoquam ſimultatem gerere.*

Spleen-wort, *Aſplenium.*

To ſpleet a fiſh, *piſcem exdorſuare.*

Splendent, *ſplendens.*

Splendid, *ſplendidus.*

Splendidly, *ſplendidè.*

Splendour, *ſplendor.*

To ſplent *faſciare ferulis* or *tabulis.*

A ſplent Splint } *Aſſula, ferula, faſcia, lamina*

To ſplice cables, *rudentum partes extremas ſine nodo conjungere, intertexere*

A ſplint in a horſes leg, *ſpinula.*

Little ſplints of broken bones, *oſſiculorum fragmina.*

Splints for broken legs, *ſerperaſtra.*

A ſplinter, *Aſſula, ſchidium.*

To ſplinter, *In aſſulas ſecare.*

To ſplit aſunder, *diffindo.*

To ſplit aſunder [neut.] *Diſſilio.*

To ſplit upon a rock, *In ſcopulum impingere.*

Splitt Splitted } *Diffiſſus.*

Spoil, *ſpolium, præda.*

Spoils, *Manubiæ.*

To ſpoil, *corrumpo, Vitio.* * Why do you ſpoil my young man? *Cur perdis adoleſcentem nobis?*

To ſpoil [rifle] *Expilo, Compilo, ſpolio, diripio.*

To ſpoil the fields, *Agros vaſtare, populari.*

Spoiled, *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* * Dinner is ſpoiled, *prandium corrumpitur.*

Spoiled [rifled] *Expilatus, Spoliatus.*

Having ſpoiled, *populatus.*

A ſpoiler, *Corruptor, vitiator.*

A ſpoiler [rifler] *Expilator, direptor, populator, prædo.*

A ſpoiling, *corruptio, Vitiatio.*

A ſpoiling [rifling] *Expilatio, Direptio, ſpoliatio.*

A ſpoke of a wheel. *Radius.* * You have put a ſpoke in my cart, *ſcrupulum injeciſti mihi.*

A weavers ſpoke, *panus, jugum.*

I SPOKE [of ſpeak] *Dixi.* * Scarce had he thus ſpoke but—, *vix ea fatus erat cùm—.* * You have ſpoke the word, *rem ipſam putâſti.*

Spoken, *Dictus.* * Before there was

ever a word ſpoken of it, *antequam omnino mentio ulla de ea re eſt facta.* * It needs not be ſpoken of, *non eſt opus prolato hoc.*
Having ſpoken, *Locutus, fatus.*
Ill ſpoken of, *Maledictus.*
To be ill ſpoken of, *Malè audire.*
Which may be ſpoken, *Effabilis, Enarrabilis.*
Well ſpoken, *Facundus.*
A ſpokes man, *Orator, Prolocutor.*
Spoleto (in the dukedom of that name) *Spoletum.*
A ſpondee, *Spondæus.*
A ſpondil [fiſh] *Spondilus.*
A ſponge, *ſpongia*; See ſpunge.
Sponk [touch-wood] *fomes.*
A ſponſion, *ſponſio.*
Spontaneous, *ſpontaneus.*
A ſpool, *Fuſus.*
A ſpoolful *Penſum*
The ſpooling wheel, *Rhombus.*
A ſpoon }
Spoonful } *Cochlear, Cochleare.*
To ſpoon [in navigation] *dejectis velis remigrare, aſſis remis navigare.*
The ſpoon-bill'd duck, *anas platyrinchos* Geſneri.
Spoon-bill [bird] *Platea.*
SPORT, *Ludus, Luſus, Jocus.* * This is our conſtant ſport, *hunc continuum ludum ludimus.* * What ſport would he have made me! *quos ludos mihi redderet!*
To entertain with variety of ſport, *Spectaculis varii generis delectare.*
To make ſport unto, *ludibrio eſſe, pro delectamento haberi.*
To ſport, *ludo, Jocor.*
To ſport himſelf in the ſun, *Apricor.*
In ſport, *Joco, Jocoſè, per jocum.*
Having ſported, *Jocatus.*
A ſporter, *Ludio, Ludius.*
Sportful }
Sporting } *Ludicrus, Jocoſus.*
Sportive }
Sporting wantonly, *Laſciviens.*
Sportfully }
Sportingly } *Jocoſè, Feſtivè.*
A ſporting, *Jocatio.*
A SPOT, *Macula, Labes.*
A little ſpot, *Labecula.*
A ſpot of ground, *Area.* * He payed the money down upon the ſpot, *Argentum adnumeravit illicò.*
To ſpot, *commaculo.*
To take out a ſpot, *Maculam eluere.*
To drop a ſpot upon one, *Alicui labem aſpergere.*
Without ſpot, *Immaculatus.*
Spotted, *Maculoſus.*
A ſpotter, *commaculator.*
A ſpotting, *commaculatio.*
Spotty }
Full of ſpots } *Maculoſus.*
Spotleſs, *Immaculatus.*
Spouſage, *ſponſalia.*
A ſpouſe, *ſponſa.*
To ſpout up, *Ejicio, Ejecto.*
To ſpout up [neut.] *proſilio, exilio.*
A ſpout, *Epiſtomium, ſiphon.*
A ſpout [at ſea] *cataracta è nube, rapidus ex aere nimbus.*
A ſpout (at the top of a houſe) *colliquiæ.*
The mouth of a ſpout, *ſiphonis oſtium.*
Spouting out, *Exiliens, ſalax.*
A ſpouting out, *Eruptio.*
The ſpouting whale, *phyſeter.*
A ſpouting out act, *Ejectio.*
A ſprain, *Nervi contentio; luxatio.*

Spraints, *lutræ fimus.*
I ſprang [of ſpring] *Ortus ſum.*
A ſprat, *ſorda.*
Sprack, *vegetus, vividus, agilis.*
To ſpraul, *Repo, in terra volutari.*
Spray, *Cremium, ramulus.*
TO SPREAD, *pando, expando, extendo.*
To ſpread [neut.] *Diſcurro, ſerpo.* * This report ſpread abroad, *ſerpit hic rumor.* * The miſchief ſpread further, *Emanabat latius malum.*
To ſpread abroad, *diſpando, diffundo.*
To ſpread a rumour abroad, *Rumorem vulgare, publicare.*
To ſpread abroad [neut.] *increbreſco, ſerpo.*
To ſpread ſail, *Carbaſa diducere.*
To ſpread under, *ſubſterno.*
To ſpread upon, *Inſterno.*
To ſpread upon as a plaiſter, *Illino.*
Spread, *Paſſus, Sparſus.* * Carried with ſails wide ſpread, *paſſis velis pervectus.*
Spread abroad, [as a report] *Vulgatus, Publicatus.* * *Pompey*'s praiſe is ſpread abroad far and wide, Pompeii *longè latèque diffuſa laus eſt.*
Spread [as a table] *ſtratus, Inſtratus.*
Spread far and wide, *Longè latèque fuſus.*
A ſpreading, *Expanſio, Diſtenſio, porrectio.*
The ſpreading of a report, *Vulgatio, publicatio.*
The ſpreading of a ſore, *Contagio.*
Spree [a river in *Germany*] *Suevus.*
Sprehe [a river in *Germany*] *Spreba.*
A ſprig, *Ramulus, ſurculus.*
Small ſprigs, *Taleolæ.*
Spriggy }
Full of ſprigs } *Surculoſus.*
To grow ſpriggy, *ſtirpeſco.*
A ſpright, *Larva.*
Sprightful } *Alacer, Vegetus, Agilis,*
Sprightly } *Erectus, impiger.*
Sprightlineſs, *Alacritas, Ardor.*
A ſpring, *Fons, Origo, Scaturigo.*
A little ſpring, *Fonticulus.*
Spring adj. }
Of a ſpring } *Fontalis, Fontanus.*
A ſpring-tide, *Eluvies; Fluctus æſtuarius.*
The ſpring } *Ver, eris; tempus ver-*
Spring-tide } *num.*
Spring adj. }
Of the ſpring } *Vernus, Vernalis.*
Spring [a dogs name] *Pterela.*
The ſpring of the day, *Diluculum.*
The ſpring of a lock, *laminæ ferreæ impreſſio.*
To ſpring, *Orior, Naſcor.*
To ſpring out [as water] *Emico, Erumpo, Mano, Scaturio.*
To ſpring out [as trees] *Germino, Pullulo.*
To ſpring again, *Reviveſco.*
To begin to ſpring, *Germinaſco.*
To ſpring as a child in the womb, *Salio.*
To ſpring a leak, *aquam trahere, per rimas aquam admittere.*
To ſpring [a maſt] *malum findere, diffindere.*
To ſpring a mine, *Cuniculos diſplodere, cuniculo ignem applicare, admovere.*

To ſpring Partridges, *Perdices excitare.*
A ſpringing, *Ortus.*
A ſpringing of water, *Emanatio.*
The ſpringing of trees *Germinatio.*
A ſpringing again, *regerminatio*
A ſpringing of a child in the womb, *Saltus*
A ſpringal, *Adoleſcens, Juvenis.*
A ſpringe, *Laqueus, tendicula.*
To ſprinkle, *ſpargo, conſpergo, aſpergo.*
To ſprinkle abroad, *Diſpergo:*
A holy-water-ſprinkle, *Aſpergillum.*
Sprinkled, *ſparſus, conſperſus.*
A Sprinkler, *inſperſor.*
A ſprinkling, *Inſperſio, Conſperſio, Aſpergo.*
The ſprit-ſail, *velum declive, proclinati mali velum.*
To ſprout, *Germino, pullulo.*
A ſprout, *ſurculus, germen.*
A ſprout [of herbs] *cyma, prototomus.*
Sprouting, *Germinatus.*
A ſprouting out, *Germinatio.*
Spruce, *Cultus, Elegans, Terſus.*
A ſpruce-fellow, *Homo graphicus, Comptulus, bellus.*
Spruce-leather, *Corium pumicatum.*
To be ſpruce, *Eleganter ornari, munditer veſtiri.*
To ſpruce it, *Fulgeo, Niteo, Excolor, Exornor.*
Sprucely, *Bellè, Cultè, Eleganter.*
Spruceneſs, *Mundities, Elegantia.*
Sprung [of ſpring] *Ortus, Exortus, Natus.*
I ſprung, *Ortus ſum.*
A ſpud, *ſarculum.*
To ſpue, *Vomo*; See ſpew.
Spullers of yarn, *qui lanam periclitantur, lanæ netæ faciunt periculum.*
Spume, *ſpuma.*
Spume of lead, *Molybditis.*
Spume of ſilver, *Argyritis, Helcyſma.*
Spun [of ſpin] *Netus.*
I SPUN, *Nevi.* * I ſpun it with my own hands, *quod noſtræ nevere manus.* * They ſpun out the time with lingring, *cunctando extraxere diem.*
A ſpunge, *ſpongia.*
A thick ſpunge, *Tragos.*
To ſpunge, *ſpongiâ extergere.*
To ſpunge [in company] *Alieno ſumptu potare.*
Spunge, *ſpongioſus.*
Spungineſs, *Raritas.*
Spunck [excreſcence] *agnatum arbori membrum, ſuperflua arboris apophyas.*
Spunk [a kind of tinder or daddock] *fomes, ſuſcitabulum.*
A ſpur, *Calcar.*
The ſpur of a ſhip, *roſtrum navis, proræ armamentum.*
To ſpur on, *Incito.* * To ſpur on thoſe that are forward enough of themſelves, *præcipitantes impellere.*
To ſpur a free horſe, *Currentem incitare.*
To be upon the ſpur, *Omnibus modis feſtinare.*
To ſpur-gall, *Calcaribus ſauciare.*
A Cock's-ſpur, *Telum galli agnatum.*
Spurred } *Calcaribus indu-*
Having ſpurrs } *tus.*

Spurred, }
Spurred on, } *Stimulatus.*
A Spurrer, *Stimulator.*
Spurrie wood-roof [herb] *Spergula, aſperula.*
A Spurrier, *Calcarius.*
A Spurring, *Stimulatio.*
Spurge [herb] *Tithymallus.*
Spurge-olive [ſhrub] *Thymelæa.*
Spurge-laurel, *Laureola.*
Spurge-wort, *Xiphion.*
To ſpurge, *Spumo.*
Spurious, *ſpurius.*
Spurkets [in Navigation] *inter navium ſtatumina ad coſtas intervalla.*
To Spurn, *Calcitro, calce ferio.*
A Spurner, *Calcitro, onis.*
A ſpurning, *Calcitratus, ûs.*
Spurry (herb) *Spergula.*
A Spurt, *Impetus brevis.*
To Spurt out, *Ejicio, ejecto.*
To Spurt out [neut,] *Proſilio, emico, erumpo.*
A Spurting out, *Ejectio.*
A Spurting out [neut.] *Eruptio.*
To Sputter, *Sparſim expuere.*
A Spy, *ſpeculator.*
To Spy, *ſpeculor.*
A Spying, *Conſpectus.*
A Spying from on high, *Proſpectus.*
Soon Spying, *Oculatus.*
Squab, *Pinguiculus.*
A Squab [pigeon] *Pipio.*
To Squab [ſquelch] *Collido.*
To Squabble, *Turbas ciere.*
A Squabble }
Squabbling } *Turba, tumultus.*
Squabbling, *Turbulentus.*
A Squadron, *Agmen quadratum.*
A Squadron of horſe (32) *Equitum turma.*
To Squall, *exclamo.*
Squalid, *ſqualidus.*
To ſquander away, *Profundo, prodigo, dilapido, diſſipo.*
A Squanderer, *Profuſus, prodigus, diſſolutus, nepos, otis.*
A Squandering, *profuſio, effuſio.*
SQUARE, *Quadratus.* * They are wrought up ſquare, *Dolantur in quadrum.* * Foot-ſquare beams, *pedalia ligna.*
A Square, *quadratum, quadrum.*
A Carpenters Square, *Norma.*
A little Square in a Cheſs-board, *teſſera.*
A Square in the bottom of a Pillar, *Abacus.*
A Square-court, *Impluvium.*
Square-dealing, *Æquitas.*
A Square-tile, *teſſera.*
Squares, *res.* * How go the ſquares, *Quid fit, quid agitur?* * Underſtanding by him how the ſquares went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.*
To Square }
Make Square } *Quadro.*
To Square it out, *ſatis pro amplitudine.*
To Square with, *Congruo, convenio.* * My Brother and I ſquare not about theſe things, *Hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.*
To pave with Square tiles, *teſſello.*
A paving with ſquare tiles, *teſſellatio.*
Out of Square, *enormis.*
Squared, *quadratus.*
A Squaring, *quadratura.*
To Squaſh down, *Elido.*
A Squaſher, *Eliſor.*
A ſquaſhing, *Eliſio.*

Squat, *Humilior [ſed robuſtus & bene compactus.]*
A Squat, *Contuſio ex lapſu.*
To Squat, *ſuccumbo.*
To Squat as a hare, *ſedendo requieſcere, appreſſis clunibus humi incubare.*
To Squat againſt the ground, *Allido, contundo.*
A-ſquat, *In genua prolapſus.*
To take a hare Squatting, *excipere leporem in cubili.*
A ſquatting, *Prolapſio in genua.*
A Squawp, *ſordidus vel rixoſus infans.*
To Squeak }
Squeal } *Vagio, ejulo.*
Squeaking }
Squealing } *Canorus.*
A Squeaking }
Squealing } *Ejulatus.*
To Squeak [as a rat] *Diſtico.*
To Squeak [like a mouſe] *Dintrio.*
Squeakingly, *Canorè.*
Squeamiſh, *Delicatulus, Faſtidioſus.*
A Squeamiſh dame, *Delicatula.*
To be Squeamiſh, *Faſtidio.*
Squeamiſhly, *Faſtidioſè.*
Squeamiſhneſs, *Faſtidium.*
To Squeeſe, *Premo, Comprimo.*
To Squeeſe out, *Exprimo.*
To Squeeſe hard, *Perſtringo.*
To Squeeſe together, *Collido.*
Squeeſed, *Preſſus.*
A Squeeſing, *Preſſus, ûs; preſſura.*
A Squeeſing out, *expreſſio.*
A Squeeſing together, *Colliſio.*
A Squib, *Pyrobolus, ignis miſſilis.*
A Squill [Sea-onion] *Scilla.*
The Squinſie }
Squinancy } *Angina, Synanche.*
Squint-eyed, *ſtrabus.*
A Squint-look, *Aſpectus diſtortus.*
To Squint, *Limis intueri.*
Squinting, *Limus.*
A Squinting, *Oculorum diſtorſio.*
Squintingly, *Diſtortè.*
A Squire, *Armiger.*
A Maſonsſquire, *Norma.*
An Apple-ſquire, *Renuncius.*
A Squirrel, *Sciurus.*
A Squirt, *ænea fiſtula.*
The Squirt, *profluvium, diarrhæa.*
To Squirt, *Injecto, humorem emittere.*
To Squirt } *Alvi profluvio*
Have the Squirt } *laborare.*
Squirting, *Lientericus.*
A Squirting with a ſquirt, *Injectio.*
A Squirting [looſeneſs] *Proluvies.*
To Squitter, *Forio, foria confertim dijicere.*
A Squob to ſit on, *Pulvinus mollicellus.*
To Squoble [among Printers] *Literas compoſitas confundere, incompoſitas reddere, linearum ordines perturbare.*
St! [be ſilent] *Au!*
To Stab, *Confodio.*
A Stab, *Confoſſio.*
Stabbed, *Confoſſus, Sicâ confectus.*
A Stabber, *ſicarius.*
Stability, *ſtabilitas, conſtantia.*
Stable, *ſtabilis, conſtans.*
Stable-ſtand [a term us'd in Foreſt-laws] *in abdito ſaltûs loco cum cane aut arcu conſiſtens & ibidem apprehenſus.*
A Stable, *ſtabulum, equile.*
To Stable } *Stabulo clau-*
Put into a Stable } *dere.*
Stableneſs, *ſtabilitas.*

Stabling for horſes, *ſtabulandi locus.*
To Stabliſh, *Confirmo, Ratum facere.*
A Stack of corn, *Meta, ſpicarum cumulus.*
A Stack of wood, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
A Stack of hay, *Fœni cumulus.*
Staddles, *Arbores inciduæ, Arbores proletariæ.*
A Staff, *Baculus, clava.*
A ſmall Staff, *Bacillus.*
A Plough-ſtaff, *Rulla.*
The Staff of a Spear, *Haſtile.*
A Staff of eight verſes, *Strophe octaſtichos.*
A Staff-bearer, *Claviger.*
Staffenger [in *Norway*] *Stafangria, Stavangria.*
Stafford, *Staffordia.*
Staffordſhire, *Staffordiæ comitatus.*
A Stag, *Cervus.*
A Stag-beetle } *Lucanus, Cervus vo-*
A Stag-fly } *lans.*
The Stag-ſnake, *Elaps.*
A Stage, *Scena, Theatrum.*
A Stage-play, *Fabula.*
A Stage-player, *Actor, Hiſtrio.*
Like Stage-players, *ſcenicè.*
Stage-playing, *Hiſtrionia.*
Of Stage-playing, *ſcenicus, Hiſtrionicus.*
A Stage [countrey] *Statio, Commoratio.* * The horſe muſt be driven beyond his ordinary Stage, *Diverſoria nota prætereagendus equus.*
A Stage-coach, *eſſedum itinerarium, Viatorium, ſtationarium.*
A Staggard, *Capreolus* or *cervus quadrimus.*
To Stagger, *Vacillo, Titubo.*
To Stagger in judgment, *Hæſito.*
Staggered, *Hæſitabundus.*
Having ſtaggered, *Titubatus.*
A Staggerer, *titubator.*
A Staggering, *vacillatio.*
A Staggering in opinion, *Hæſitatio.*
A horſe having the Staggers, *Appicſum jumentum.*
Stagger-wort, *Jacobæa.*
Stagno [in *Dalmatia*] *Stagnum.*
Staie, *Mora*; See ſtay
Stail, *Ferramenti manubrium.*
A Stain, *Macula, Labes.*
To Stain, *inficio, Maculo.*
To Stain in colour, *decoloro.*
To Stain ones credit, *Defamo.*
Stainard colours [in heraldry] *Colores fulvi.*
Stained, *Infectus, Maculatus, Contaminatus.*
Stained in colour, *Decoloratus.*
Stained in credit, *Defamatus.*
Not Stained, *impollutus.*
A Stainer, *Infector.*
A Staining, *Infectio, Maculatio.*
A Staining in colour, *Decoloratio.*
A ſtair, *ſcala, gradus.*
A winding Stair, *ſcalæ cochlides.*
A pair of ſtairs, *ſcalæ, anabathra, orum.*
A Stake, *ſudes, palus.*
A Stake to tye cattle to, *Vacerra.*
A Stake at play, *depoſitum, pignus.* * As if their honour lay at ſtake, *quaſi ſuus honor agatur.*
To Stake, *depono, pignoro, oppignero.* * I ſtake my cloke he ſtak'd his ring againſt it, *Pono pallium ille ſuum annulum oppoſuit.*
Staked, *Palatus, Vallatus.*

Staked down, *Depoſitus, Oppignoratus.*
STALE, *Vetus, Vetuſtus.*
Stale [piſs] *Urina, Lotium.*
Stale-ale, *Cerviſia vetula.*
A Stale [in fowling] *Illecebra.*
To grow Stale, *Obſoleſco, veteraſco.* * The buſineſs is grown ſtale, *refrixit res.* * Your Letters are grown ſtale, *Tuæ literæ jam nimis veteres ſunt.*
A growing Stale, *Senium.*
Grown ſtale, *Obſoletus.*
Staleneſs, *Vetuſtas.*
To Stale, *Mingo, urinam projicere, mittere.*
A Stalk, *Caulis, ſcapus.*
The ſtalk of Fruit, *Petiolus, pediculus.*
The Stalk of Corn. *Culmus, ſtipula.*
To Stalk, *Pedetentim ire, graſſari.*
A Stall, *Taberna, cataſta.*
A Taylors Stall, *Sartoris ſella.*
A Stall for Cattle, *Stabulum.*
An Ox-ſtall, *Bovile.*
A Butchers-ſtall, *Macera.*
The head-ſtall of a Bridle, *Aurea.*
To Stall, }
Put into a Stall, } *Stabulo.*
To Stall [glut] *Exaturo, ſatio.*
Stallage, } *Vectigal pro pergula,*
Stall mony, } *locarium.*
A Stall-net, *Semiplagium.*
Stalled, *Satiatus, altilis.* * I can never be Stalled, *Satiari non poſſum.* * He is Stalled, *Satietate defeſſus eſt.*
A Stalling, *Stabulatio.*
A Stallion, *Equus admiſſarius.*
Stammel-colour, *Spadix, Spadiceus.*
To Stammer, *Balbutio.*
To Stammer at, *Hæſito.*
A Stammerer, *Balbus, bambalio.*
A Stammerer in reading, *Offenſator.*
Stammering, *Balbus.*
A Stammering, *Balbuties.*
A Stammering at, *Hæſitatio.*
Stammeringly, *Balbè, hæſitanter.*
To ſtamp, *Contundo, elido.*
To ſtamp down, *Conculco.*
To ſtamp under foot, *Proculco.*
To ſtamp [coin] *Excudo, imprimo, inſigno.*
A ſtamp [Character] *Typus, impreſſio.*
Stamped, *Impreſſus.*
A Stamper, *Tunſor.*
A Stamper with the feet, *Conculcator.*
A Stamper [Printer] *Impreſſor.*
A Stamping to pieces, *Molitura.*
A Stamping with the feet, *Conculcatio.*
Stanch, *Firmus, ſolidus, ſiccus & ſobrius.*
Stanch [as a Hound] *Odorus, rei venaticæ expertus, venatui perquam accommodus.*
To Stanch, *Siſto, inhibeo, reſtinguo.*
Stanch blood [herb] *Carcinetron.*
Stanched, *Inhibitus, reſtinctus.*
A Stancher, *Inhibitor.*
A Stanching, *Inhibitio.*
A Stanchion, *Fulcrum.*
Stanchneſs, *Siccitas, auſteritas, ſeveritas.*
Stand crop [herb] *Vermicularis.*
A STAND, *Statio.* * They take their ſtand, *Locum capiunt.*
A ſtand for Beer, *Fulcrum, talea.*
To ſtand, *Sto, conſiſto.* * How ſtands your mind to it? *Ut ſeſe habet ad id animus tuus?* * Which way ſoever your mind ſtand, *quocunque veſtræ mentes inclinant.* * He ſtands in his own light, *Ipſe ſibi eſt injurius.* * The tears ſtand in his Eyes, *Oculi fletibus undant.* * They were not able to ſtand a Charge, *Impetum modò ferre non potuerunt.* * As I perceive the Caſe to ſtand, *Ut rem hanc natam eſſe intelligo.* * According as the Wind ſtands, *Utcunque eſt ventus.* * So far as it may ſtand with your convenience, *Quod ſine tua moleſtia fiat.*
To ſtand about, *Circumſto.*
To ſtand affected, *Afficior.* * How ſtand you affected towards him? *Qua es in illum voluntate.* * You ought to ſtand thus affected towards us, *Hoc animo in nos eſſe debetis.*
To ſtand againſt, *Reſiſto, obſiſto.*
To ſtand aſunder, *Diſto.*
To ſtand by, *Aſto, aſſiſto.* * The Girle ſtands by her Father, *Juxta genitorem aſtat virgo.* * Stand here by him, *Hic propter hunc aſſiſte.*
To ſtand down, *Deſcendo.*
To ſtand his ground, *Gradum ſiſtere, locum retinere.*
To ſtand hard in buying, *Multis verbis licitari.*
To ſtand to be hired, *Proſto.*
To ſtand in, *Perſiſto, obfirmare ſe.*
To ſtand in a thing to the death, *Immorior.*
To ſtand one in, *Conſto.* * It ſtands me in ſo much, *Tanti mihi conſtat.*
To ſtand in fear, *Timeo, in metu eſſe.*
To ſtand in danger, *Periclitor, in periculo verſari.*
To ſtand in need, *Egeo, indigeo.* * I will ſay that you ſtand in need of it, *Tibi opus eſſe dixero.*
To ſtand in aw, *Revereor.*
To ſtand in doubt, *Dubito, hæſito.*
To ſtand in ſtead, *Vice fungi.*
To ſtand one in ſtead, *Uſui eſſe.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *In rem tuam erit.*
To ſtand in the way, *Obſto, occurro.*
To ſtand for one, *Ab aliquo eſſe.*
To ſtand for a place, *Ambio.* * He ſtands for the Conſulſhip, *Conſulatum petit, conſulatûs eſt candidatus.*
To ſtand for [inſtead] *Locum ſupplere, vice fungi.* * It ſtands for your true Name, *Veri nominis loco eſt.*
To ſtand for both Parties, *In commune conſulere.*
To ſtand out, *Exto, emineo.* * They did not ſtand out above four fingers, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminuerunt.*
To ſtand it out, *Perſto, perſiſto.*
To ſtand ſtill, *Conquieſco.*
To ſtand ſure, *Conſto.*
To ſtand to, *Adſto fidenter aſſevero.* * If you will ſtand to what you hold, *Si tibi conſtare vis.* * I fear he will not be able to ſtand to him, *Metuo ut ſubſtet.* * He will ſtand to his Promiſe, *Dictis manebit.* * He ſtands to his tackling. *Non deſerit ſe.* * To ſtand to ones bargain, *Stare conventis, conditione atque pacto manere.* * To ſtand to the Verdict of the Court, *Rem ratam habere.*
To ſtand together, *Convenio, conſto.*
To ſtand on, } *Inſiſto.* * They ſtand
Stand upon, } now on one foot, now on another, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt.* * Why ſtand I upon many things? *Quid multis moror?* * Do not ſtand upon it, *Ne gravere.*
To ſtand upright, *Erectus ſtare.*
To ſtand with, *Convenio.* * It ſtands not with his Dignity to — *Ejus non patitur dignitas ut* — * I'le not ſtand with you, *Non obſirmabo me, concedo.*
To be at a ſtand, *Hæreo, hæſito.* * He was a great while at a ſtand, *Diu ſecum multùmque dubitavit.*
To make a ſtand, *Gradum ſiſtere.*
A Standard, *Inſigne, vexillum.*
A Standard [Meaſure] *Menſura publica, menſurarum exemplar, norma.*
A Standard-bearer, *Signifer, vexillifer.*
A ſtander by, *Aſtans.* * Standers by ſee more than Gameſters, *Plus in alieno quam in ſuo negotio vident homines.*
Stander-graſs, *Orchis, ſatyrion.*
Standers, } [trees left for encreaſe]
Standils, } *Arbores inciduæ, arbores proletariæ, arbores materiariæ, reſiduæ ex cæſione arbores.*
Standing, *Stabilis, ſtationarius.*
Standing out, *Eminens.*
Standing ſtiff, *Obſtinatus.*
Standing up, *Arrectus.*
Standing Corn, *Seges.*
A ſtanding, *Statio, ſtatus.*
A ſtanding out, *Prominentia.*
A ſtanding to it, *Aſſeveratio.*
A ſtanding water, *Stagnum.*
A ſtanding weight, *Libramen, æquipondium*
A ſtandiſh, *Attramentarium ſeſſile.*
Standrope [in *Durham*] *Vicus Saxeus.*
Standford [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Standfordia.*
A ſtang. *Pertica, ligneus vectis.*
To ſtang, *Equitare in pertica compellere.*
I ſtank [of ſtink] *Fœtebam*
A Stannel [Bird] *Tinnunculus.*
A Stannery, *Stannaria.*
Stantz [in *Underwald*] *Stantia.*
A ſtanza, *Series, ordo, ſtrophe.*
A ſtanza of eight Verſes, *Ogdoaſtichon.*
A ſtaple, *Emporium.*
Staple Commodities, *Merces ſtatariæ, primariæ.*
The ſtaple of a Door, *Cavum in quo peſſulus intruditur.*
A Star, *Stella, ſidus, eris.*
The day ſtar, *Phoſphorus, Venus.*
A Blazing-ſtar, *Cometa.*
The Dog-ſtar, *Sirius, canicula.*
A wandering ſtar, *Planeta.*
Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum.*
A ſhooting-ſtar, *Sidus volans.*
The ſeven Stars, *Pleiades, Vergiliæ.*
A Star in Printing, *Aſteriſcus.*
Set thick with Stars, *Stellatus.*
To ſet with Stars, *Stellis pingere.*
The Starboard, *Dextera navigii, locus naucleri.*
The Star-Chamber, *Camera ſtellata.*
Star-board, *Dextrorſum.*
A Star-fiſh, *Stella piſcis.*
The Star-hawk, *Aſterias, aſtur.*
Star-light, *Subluſtris, ſideribus illuſtris.*
Star-wort, *Aſter, tris.*
Sea ſtar-wort, *Tripolium.*

Stargard [in *Holſatia*] *Urbs vetus.*
Stargart [in *Pomerania*] *Stargardia.*
Starch, *Amylum.*
To ſtarch, *Amylo contendere, firmare, durare amylino glutine.*
Starch'd, *Bellus, mundulus, nitidulus.*
A ſtare, *Sturnus.*
To ſtare, *Contueri fixo obtutu, obtutu hærere, aſpectare, hiantibus oculis videre.*
To ſtare as hair, *Horreo, ſto.*
To make the hair ſtare, *Comas metu arrigere.*
Whoſe hair ſtares, *Horricomis.*
Stargard [in *Pomeren*] *Stargardia.*
Staring, *Horridus.*
A ſtaring of the Eyes, *Oculorum prominentia.* * There is difference between ſtaring and ſtark mad. *Eſt inter Tanaim medium, ſocerumque Vitelli.*
A ſtaring of the hair, *Horror, horripilatio.*
Stark, *Rigidus, durus.* * He is a ſtark Sycophant, *Purus putus hic Sycophanta eſt.*
Stark with cold, *Rigens gelu.*
To grow ſtark, *Rigeo.*
Stark-blind, *Talpâ cæcior.*
Stark-beggers, *Hominum mendicabula.*
Stark-naught, *Deterrimus, nequiſſimus.*
Stark-mad, *Amentiſſimus.* * If he were not ſtark mad, *Si non acerrimè fureret.*
A Stark [Bird] *Phœnicuris.*
A Starling, *Sturnus.*
Starry, *Sydereus.*
A ſtart, *Micatio*
A ſtart [handle] *Capulum longum, cauda.*
To START, *Mico, trepido, expaveſco, ſalio* * He will ſtart at a Feather, *Ad lunam motæ trepidabit arundinis umbrâ.*
To ſtart back, *Reſilio.* * The Horſe ſtarted, *Equus præ pavore reſiliit.*
To get the ſtart, *Prior exilire.*
To ſtart a Hare, *Leporem excitare.*
To ſtart a Queſtion, *Quæſtionem* or *problema proponere.*
To ſtart up, *Exilio.*
A ſtarter, } *Pavidus, trepidus.*
Starting, }
A ſtarter aſide, *Erro.*
A Starter [Dog] *Ichnobates, canis ſagax, odoriſequus.*
A ſtarting, *Emicatio.*
A ſtarting-hole, *Subterfugium.*
A ſtarting-place, *Carceres, rum; repagula, orum*
To ſtartle, *Expaveſco.* See ſtart.
Startups, *Perones, num.*
Having ſtartops on, *Peronatus.*
To ſtarve, *Fame enecare.*
To ſtarve [neut.] *Fame confici.*
To ſtarve with cold, *Frigore enecare.*
To ſtarve [neut.] *Frigore confici.*
To ſtarve in a Cook's Shop, *Inter aquas ſitire, inops præ copia fieri.*
Starved with hunger, *Fame enectus.*
Starved with cold, *Frigore confectus.*
A ſtarving, *Interitus ex fame.*
A ſtarveling, *Veſculus ſtrigoſus, oſſa atque pellis totus, vix oſſibus hærens.*
A STATE, *Status, conditio.* * In the ſame ſtate, *In eodem loci.*
A ſtate [means] *Res familiaris.*
The ſtate, *Reſpublica.* * It is an honour to the ſtate, *Reipublicæ eſt ornamento.* * The ſafety of the ſtate is concerned in it, *Salutis communis intereſt.*
State [bravery] *Pompa, ſplendor.*
States, *Primores, proceres.* * Ambaſſadours came to him from the States, *à Civitatibus ad eum Legati venerunt.*
The States of the Low-Countries, *Ordines Provinciarum fœderatarum.*
A States-man, *Callidus temporum.*
To ſtate, *Definio, circumſcribo, quæſtionis ſenſum aperire, problematis mentem illuſtrare, quæſitui concellos circundare.*
State-craft, *Ars politica.*
To take ſtate upon him, *Faſtidio, tumeo, inflari, criſtas attollere*
Stately, *Sublimis, elatus, tumidus*
To become ſtately, *Intumeſco, turgeſco, efferre ſe*
Stately, *Magnificè.*
Stately. *Arroganter, elatè, ſuperbè, tumidè.*
Statelineſs, *Elatio, faſtus, ſuperbia, grande ſupercilium.*
Staticks, *Statica, ars tractans de ponderibus.*
A ſtation, *Statio.*
Stationary, *Stationarius.*
A Stationer, *Bibliopola, chartopola.*
A Stationer's Shop, *Bibliopolium.*
A Statuary, *Statuarius.*
A Statue, *Statua, ſignum, ſigillum.*
A Stature, *Statura.*
Of low ſtature, *Brevis.*
Of tall ſtature, *Procerus.*
A Statute, *Statutum, decretum, præſcriptum.*
Statute of Parliament, *Senatuſconſultum.*
To ſtave off, *Propello.*
To ſtave to pieces, *Diffringo.*
Staved into pieces, *Vi fluctuum diffractus, alliſus.*
A ſtave in a Hogſhead, *Secamentum.*
Staveren [in *Weſt-Frieſland*] *Stavera.*
Staves, *Haſtilia.*
Staves-acre [herb] *Herba pedicularis.*
A ſtaulk, *Caulis.* See ſtalk.
To ſtaulk, *Graſſor, grallatorio gradu ire, proceros paſſus proferre.*
To ſtaunch, *Siſto* See ſtanch.
Staw'd, *Poſitus, ſitus.*
A STAY, *Mora, impedimentum.* * Without ſtop or ſtay, *Nullo inhibente, nulla interpoſita mora.*
A ſtay [prop] *Fulcrum, retinaculum.* * You are the ſtay of our Houſe, *Noſtræ es columen familiæ.* * The State was brought to a weak ſtay, *Reſpublica erat ad tenue deducta.* * He was our onely ſtay, *In eo noſtra ſpes opeſque omnes ſitæ erant.*
To be at a ſtay, } *Hæreo, dubito.*
Stand at a ſtay, } * You are at the ſame ſtay, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * He ſtood at a ſtay, *Diu ſecum multùmque dubitavit.*
To ſtay [act.] *Cohibeo, detineo, impedio, tardo.* * They ſtay Travellers by force whether they will or no, *Viatores etiam invitos conſiſtere cogunt.* * They ſtay the Enemy from flying, *Hoſtium fugam reprimunt.*
To ſtay [neut.] *Maneo, moror, commoror, moras trahere.* * What ſtay you for? *Quid ceſſas?* * Thinking it was no time to ſtay, *Nihil cunctandum ratus.* * He cannot ſtay till Grace be ſaid, *Sacra haud immolata devorat.*
To ſtay againſt, *Innitor.*
To ſtay back, *Moror, remoror.*
To ſtay for, *Præſtolor, opperior, expecto.* * Whom ſtay you for here? *quem præſtolare hic?* * He left one to deſire us to ſtay for him, *Nos ut expectaremus ſe reliquit qui rogaret.*
To ſtay [to ſlack in doing] *Intermitto, ſpiritum ſuſpendere*
To ſtay up, *Suffulcio, ſuſtento.*
Stayed, *Tardatus, impeditus.* * Not ſo much as my Letters are ſtayed, *Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur.* * His Stomach is ſtayed, *Exempta fames & amor eſt c impreſſus edendi.* * He commanded the Blood to be ſtaid, *Sanguinem ſupprimi juſſit.*
Staid up, *Suffultus.*
Staid for, *Expectatus.*
Staid, }
Of a ſtaid } *Conſtans, temperatus,*
behaviour, } *gravis.*
I ſtaid, *Moratus ſum.* * He ſtaid till nine a clock, *Ad horam nonam expectavit.* * They ſtaid with him of their own mind, *Sua voluntate apud eum remanſerunt.* * You have ſtaid me a great while, *Diu me eſtis demorati.* * After I had ſtaid my weeping I began to ſpeak, *Fletu repreſſo cœpi loqui.*
Staiedly, *Graviter, temperatè.*
Staiedneſs, } *temperantia, mo-*
Staied behaviour, } *rum gravitas.*
A ſtaier, *Expectans.* * Forſooth I was ſtaying for you, *Te ecaſtor præſtolabar.*
A ſtaying, *Mora, impedimentum, remoratio.* * She is mad at me for ſtaying ſo long, *Furit ob moram mecum.* * There is no ſtaying any longer, *Expectari diutius non oportet.*
A ſtaying for, *Expectatio, præſtolatio.*
A ſtaying up, *Suſtentatio, ſuſtentaculum, adminiculum.*
Stead, *Locus.*
INSTEAD OF, *Loco, vice.* * I will grind in your ſtead, *Ego pro te molam.* * Let them ſet young Trees in the ſtead thereof, *In vicem novellam ſobolem ſubſtituant.*
To ſtand one in ſtead, *Uſui eſſe.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *In rem tuam erit.* * That ſtood our Men in good ſtead, *Ea res magno uſui noſtris fuerit.*
Steadfaſt, *Stabilis.*
Steady, *Certus, fixus, ſtabilis.*
Steadily, *Certè, certò.*
To look ſteadily, *Oculis immotis intueri.*
Steadineſs, *Certitudo.*
A Steak, *Offella, offula.*
To Steak, } the door, *Oſtium clau-*
Steick, } *dere, obſerare, occlu-*
Steke, } *dere.*
A Steal, *Manubrium.*
To ſteal, *Furor, ſubduco, ſubtraho, furtum facere.*
To Steal a Horſe, *Equum abigere.*
To Steal a gooſe and ſtick down a feather, *Rem auferre ventum relinquere pignori.*
To Steal away, *Surripio.*
To ſteal away [neut.] *Subducere ſe.*
To ſteal into, *Irrepo.*
To ſteal upon, *Obrepo.*
A Stealer, *Fur.*

A Stealer of cattle, *Abactor.*
A ſtealer of children, *Plagiarius.*
Stealing, *Furax.*
A Stealing, *Latrocinatio.*
Stealth, *Furtum.*
By Stealth, *Furtim.*
A Steam, *Vapor, Halitus.*
To Steam, *Calorem emittere.*
A Stear, *Juventus, buculus.*
Stearn, *Auſterus, Tetricus.*
The ſtearn of a ſhip, *Gubernaculum, Clavus.*
Stedfaſt, *Stabilis, Conſtans, Firmus, Fixus.*
Not ſtedfaſt, *Incertus, Infirmus.*
To make Stedfaſt, *Stabilio, Firmo.*
Stedfaſtly, *Stabiliter, Conſtanter.*
To hold on ſtedfaſtly, *Perſevero.*
Stedfaſtneſs, *Stabilitas, Conſtantia.*
A ſtee, *ſcala.*
A Steed, *Sonipes, Equus admiſſarius.* * When the Steed is ſtolen ſhut the ſtable door, *Accepto claudenda eſt janua damno.*
A Steel [for clothes] *Ferrum lævigatorium.*
To Steel, *ferro lævigatorio polire, nitidum reddere.*
Steel, *Chalybs, ferri nucleus, ferrum excoctum.*
A ſteel to ſtrike fire with, *Ignitabulum.*
A Butchers ſteel, *ſtomoma, atis.*
The ſteel of a looking-glaſs, *ſtanni folium.*
To ſteel, *Chalybe temperare, indurare chalybe, aciem ferri adhibendo chalybe ſolidare.*
Steeled, *Chalybe temperatus.*
A ſteeletto, *Sica.*
To Steem, *mandare faciendum.*
Steen, *Vaccæ uber.*
Steenberg [in *Brabant*] *Stenoberga.*
Steenwick [in the *Low-Countries*] *Stenovicum.*
Steep, *Præceps, Proclivis.*
A ſteep place, *Præcipitium.*
To ſteep, *macero.*
Steeped, *Maceratus.*
A ſteeping, *Maceratio.*
A ſteeple, *Baſilica, Pyramis, Turris, faſtigiata.*
Steeply, *Præruptè.*
Steepneſs, *Declivitas.*
A ſteer, *Juvencus.*
To ſteer a ſhip, *Navem gubernare.*
Steerage, *Gubernatio, Naucleri ſtatio.*
A ſteerſ-man, *Gubernator, nauclerus.*
Stefanſwert [in *Guelderland*] *Stephanoverda.*
To ſteeve, *Stipo.*
To ſtein, *mandare faciendum.*
A ſteletto, *Accipiter ab Hiſpanis advectus.*
A ſtellion, *ſtellio.*
The ſtem of a tree, *ſtirps, Truncus.*
The ſtem of an herb, *Caulis, ſcapus.*
The ſtem of corn, *culmus, calamus.*
A ſtem of parentage, *ſtemma.*
The ſtem of a ſhip, *Roſtrum.*
Stem for ſtem [ſea term] *adverſis roſtris.*
To ſtem, *Proræ fluctus ſecare.*
To grow to a ſtem, *Cauleſco.*
Stenay [in *Lorrain*] *ſtenæum.*
A ſtench, *Fœtor.*
The ſtench of a thing burnt or broyl'd, *Nidor.*
To ſtench, *Inhibeo.* See ſtanch.
Stendel [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Stendelia.*
Stene [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Stenum.*
A STEP, *Gradus, greſſus.*
A little ſtep, *Greſſus, Spiſſus.* * He is not got one ſtep forward, *Ille cubitum nullum proceſſit.* * I have an intention to make a ſtep out thither, *Deſtino enim excurrere iſtò* * We have traced your ſteps, *veſtigiis odorantes ingreſſus tuos perſecuti ſumus.*
The ſtep of a ladder, *Climacter.*
The ſtep of a maſt, *modius.*
The broad ſtep of a half paced ſtair, *Gradus intercalaris.*
Step by ſtep } *Gradatim, Pedetentim.*
Step after ſtep }
To ſtep, *Gradior.*
To ſtep away, *Effugio.*
To ſtep awry, *Aberro.*
To ſtep back, *Reſilio, Regredior, Retrogredior.* * I ſtept back, *Reduxi gradum.*
To ſtep forth } *Procedo, progredior.*
Step forward }
To ſtep in, *Ingredior.*
To ſtep in unlooked for, *Supervenio.*
A foot-ſtep, *Veſtigium.*
Made with ſteps, *Gradatus.*
Stepped, *Gradus factus.*
Stepping, *Gradarius.*
A ſtepping, *Gradatio, inceſſus.*
A ſtepping awry, *Aberratio.*
A ſtepping aſide, *Receſſus.*
A ſtepping in, *Ingreſſus*
A ſtepping in unlooked for, *Adventus inopinatus.*
A ſtep-daughter, *Privigna.*
A ſtep-father, *Vitricus.*
A ſtep mother, *Noverca.*
Of a ſtep mother, *Novercalis.*
A ſtep-ſon, *Privignus.*
Stephen [a man's name] *Stephanus.*
Stepney Pariſh, *Parochia Stephani.*
Steril, *Sterilis, Infœcundus.*
Sterility, *Sterilitas.*
Sterling [in *Scotland*] *Sterlinga, Strevelinum, Strivillinum.*
Sterling money, *ſterlingum.*
Stern, *Torvus, Tetricus, Severus, Auſterus.*
A ſtern man, *Tertius Cato.*
The ſtern of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*
Stern-faſt, *funis clavum tenens fixum & immotum.*
The Stern [tail] of an otter, *cauda lutræ.*
Sternly, *Severè, Torvè.*
Sternneſs, *Severitas, Torvitas.*
Stetin [in *Pomerania*] *Stetinum.*
Steves [as ſea-men ſay] *extremitas proræ nimis eſt erecta.*
A ſtew [fiſh-pond] *Piſcina.*
A ſtew [hot-houſe] *Hypocauſtum, calidarium.*
The maſter of a ſtew, *Balneator.*
The ſtews, *Lupanar.*
A haunter of ſtews, *Ganeo, Scortator.*
Whores of the ſtewes, *Meretrices ſummænianæ.*
To ſtew-meat, *vaporo tepido, coquere in olla operta, fovere foculo fovente.*
A ſtew-pan, *teſtus, teſtum.*
Stewed in broth, *Jurulentus.*
Stewed meat minced, *minutal.*
A ſteward, *Diſpenſator, Opſonator, œconomus.*
The Lord Steward of the Kings houſe, *Prætor comitatûs auguſti.*
The ſtewardſhip of a Family, *Diſpenſatio, œconomia.*
A ſtich, *Punctum.* See ſtitch.
Sticados [herb] *ſtœchas.*
A STICK, *Baculus.*
A ſtick to walk with, *Scipio.*
A ſtick of a bavin, *Virgultum.*
A ſtick of licoriſh, *Glycyrrhizæ radix.*
To ſtick, *Configo, Præfigo.*
To ſtick in, *Infigo.*
To ſtick before, *Præfigo.*
To ſtick upon, *Affigo.*
To ſtick [neut.] *Hæreo.* * He did not ſtick to ſay, *Non dubitavit dicere.* * You ſtick in the ſame mire, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * My mind ſticks between hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque timore attentus eſt.*
To ſtick at, *Hæſito.* * Never ſtick at it, *Ne gravere.* * He did not ſtick at any danger for my ſake, *nullum periculum pro me adire dubitavit.*
To ſtick in, *Inhæreo.*
To ſtick in the bryars, *in luto hærere.*
To ſtick a hand, *Ægrè diſtrahi, rarò præſtinari.*
To ſtick in the midway, *in medio clivo laborare.*
To ſtick unto, *Adhæreo.* * He will ſtick to juſtice and honeſty, *juſtitiæ honeſtatique adhæreſcet.*
Sticked, *Fixus, Confixus.*
Sticked thorow, *Perfixus, transfixus.*
A ſticker, *perfoſſor.*
A ſticking, *Infixio.*
A ſticking unto, *Adhæſio.*
To ſtickle, *Satago.*
A ſtickler, *Ambitioſus, Ardelio.*
Stickling, *Ambitioſus, Factioſus.*
A ſtickling, *Factio.*
A ſtickle-back, *Pungitius.*
A ſtie for hogs, *Hara.*
A ſtife quean *ſcrapta robuſta, toroſa.*
STIFF, *Rigidus, Rigens.*
A Stiff-gale, *ventus validus.*
Stiff in his purpoſe, *Tenax, Obſtinatus.*
To grow ſtiff, *Dirigeo, Obrigeo, Obtorpeſco.*
Stiffly, *Rigidè, pertinaciter* * None ſtood more ſtiffly for the Senate againſt the wicked Commons, *Nemo contra perditos Cives à Senatu ſtetit conſtantiùs.*
To be ſtiffly bent, *Animum obfirmare.*
To ſtiffen, *Duro.*
Stiffneſs, *Rigor.*
Stiffneſs, *Obſtinatio, pertinacia.*
A ſtiffning, *Roboratio.*
To Stifle, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Fauces obdere.*
To ſtifle in the water, *Submergo.*
Stiff-necked, *contumax, refractarius.*
Stifled, *ſuffocatus.*
Stifled in the water, *Submerſus.*
A Stifling, *Suffocatio, Præfocatio.*
Stigmatical, *ſtigmaticus.*
To ſtigmatize, *Stigmatizo, cauterizo.*
A Stile, *climax, ſcala agreſtis.*
A ſtile [in writing] *Stylus.*
To ſtile, *Appello, Denomino.*
A ſtiletto, *Pugio, Enchiridion.*
A Stileing, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*
STILL, *Adhuc, Aſſiduè.* * Are you ſtanding here ſtill, *Etiam nunc hic ſtas?* * Are you of the ſame mind ſtill? *manesne in ſententia?* * They ſtill deſire more, *plus ſemper appetunt.* * Still he thought this nothing grievous to him, *uſque illud viſum eſt illi neutiquam grave.* * Still they enquire, *Quæritur etiamnum.* * Do you prate ſtill? *pergin' argutarier?* * Nevertheleſs do you go

on ſtill to do as you do, *Tu tamen idem perge facere ut facis.*
Still [quiet] *Tranquillus, Quietus, ſedatus, tacitus.*
To be ſtill, *Sileo, Taceo.*
To ſit ſtill, *Quieſco.* * When his partner ſat ſtill he withſtood *Flaminius, Collegâ quieſcente Flaminio reſtitit.*
To ſit ſtill and do nothing, *Nihil agere.*
To ſtand ſtill, *Siſto.*
To ſtill, *Placo, paco, Sedo.* * I'll ſtill your din, *Ego tibi iſtam comprimam linguam.*
Still born, *Puer abortivus.*
A ſtill } *Stillatorium, Alembicus.*
Stillatory }
To ſtill, *Alembico liquefacere, Extrahere.*
Stilled, *Liquefactus, Extractus.*
Stilled [quieted] *Pacatus, Sedatus.*
A Stilling for cask, *Subex, icis.*
Stilly, *Tranquillè, Pacatè, Sedatè.*
Stillneſs, *Tranquillitas, quies, pax.*
Stilts, *Grallæ, arum.*
A goer on Stilts, *Grallator.*
To Stimulate, *ſtimulo.*
A ſting, *Stimulus, Aculeus, Spiculum.*
A little ſting, *Aculeolus.*
To Sting, *pungo.*
Stinged, *Punctus.*
A Stinger, *Punctor, ſtimulator.*
The Sting of Conſcience, *Synteresis, Conſcientiæ remorſus.*
Having a ſting, *Aculeatus.*
Stinging, *Stimuleus.*
A Stinging, *Punctio, ſpiculi infectio.*
Stingy, *ſordidè parcus, illiberaliter tenax, ſordidæ parcimoniæ homo.*
A Stink, *fœtor, putor, gravis halitus.*
To Stink, *Fœteo, puteo.*
To Stink like a goat, *Hircum olere.*
To Stink very much, *Peroleo.*
To fill with Stink, *Odore tetro inficere.*
Stinking, *Fœtidus, Putidus, Rancidus, Olidus, graveolens.*
Somewhat Stinking, *Putidulus.*
A Stinking knave, *ſterquilinium.*
Stinkingly, *Fœtidè, Putidè, Graviter.*
Stinking-weed, *Acopus.*
A Stinkard, *Homo fœtidus.*
A STINT, *Limitatio, Modus.*
The Stint [bird] *Junco.*
To Stint, *Reſtinguo, Comprimo, Limito, Finio.* * We muſt Stint our ſelves in our play. *Ludendi etiam eſt quidam modus retinendus.* * You ſtinted me to a price. *præfiniſti quo ne pluris emerem.*
To ſet a ſtint to a thing, *Rei alicujus modum definire.*
To go beyond his ſtint, *Extra numerum modumque facere.*
To Stint [neut.] *Ceſſo, Deſino.* * Weeping ſtinteth, *Areſcit lachryma.*
Stinted, *Reſtinctus, Extinctus.* * The fire is ſtinted, *Ignis conſedit.*
Stinting, *Limitativus.*
A Stinting, *Limitatio, Reſtinctio.*
Stiony [a Diſeaſe] *Sycoſis.*
A Stipend, *Stipendium, Penſio, Salarium.*
To give a ſtipend, *Penſionem numerare, præbere.*
A Stipendiary, *ſtipendiarius, Penſionarius.*
Stiptick, *ſtipticus, Aſtrictorius.*
A Stiptick, *Medicamen aſtrictorium, durans ventrem.*
To Stipulate, *ſtipulor, paciſcor.*
A Stipulation, *ſtipulatio.*
Having Stipulated, *ſtipulatus.*
A Stipulator, *ſtipulator.*
A STIR, *Turba, Tumultus.* * This Stir was kept about you, *turba hæc propter te eſt facta.* * He will end the Stir, *Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.* * All the Stir was about this, *hoc ſolum litem faciebat.* * A great deal of Stir about nothing, *mira de lente.*
To Stir [act.] *Moveo, Concito, Excito.*
To Stir [neut.] *Gradior, gradum facio, Moveor.* * He Stirs apace, but rides no ground, *Movet formicinum gradum* * They were not able to Stir from their place, *ſe loco movere non poterant.* * They ſtir not, *dormiunt.* * They ſtir not a foot, *eodem remanent veſtigio.* * He ſtirs not a foot from her, *Ab iſta non pedem diſcedit.* * We have not ſtirred a foot out of the Village yet, *Pedem è villa adhuc egreſſi non ſumus.*
To Stir to anger, *Exacerbo, provoco.*
To ſtir out of order, *Turbo.*
To Stir a Horſe in the Stable, *Incito.*
To Stir a Stinking puddle, *camerinam movere.* * The more you Stir the more 'twill Stink, *plus Fœtent ſtercora mota.*
To Stir ſeditiouſly, *Secedo, Tumultuor.*
To Stir vehemently, *Concutio.*
To Stir up, *Excito, Suſcito.* * My Books have ſtirred up many to write, *libri noſtri complures ad ſcribendi ſtudium excitaverunt.*
To Stir up and down, *De loco in locum moveri.*
To Stir up and down [act.] *Agito.*
To Stir up the fire, *Adjuvare ignem.*
To make a Stir } *Tumultuor, Turbas ciere.* * If you make any ſtir here, *Si quidnam hodie hic turbæ cœperis.* * He makes a huge Stir, *tragœdiam excitat.* * He is ſaid to have made a great Stir in the Camp, *Maximas in caſtris turbas feciſſe dicitur.* * He makes a great Stir to no purpoſe, *Magno conatu magnas nugas agit.*
Keep a ſtir }
A beginner of Stirs, *Novarum rerum molitor.*
With much Stir, *Tumultuoſè.*
Stiria [part of *Germany*] *Stiria.*
Stirone [a River in *Lombardy*] *Siſterio.*
Stirred, *Motus.*
Stirred [provoked] *Exacerbatus, incitatus.* * He is not Stirred a whit, *ne iratus quidem eſt.*
Stirred up, *Excitatus.* * They were Stirred up to hope for new booties, *ad ſpem novarum prædarum incitabantur.*
Which may be Stirred, *Agitabilis.*
A Stirrer, *Concitator.*
A Stirring, *Concitatio.*
A Stirring [neut.] *Motus.*
A turbulent Stirring, *Seditio.*
A violent Stirring, *Concuſſio.*
A Stirring up, *Incitatio.*
Stirring, *Mobilis.*
A Stirrup, *Stapes, edis; Subex pedaneus, ſcandula, equitis pedaria mora.*
A Stirrup-leather, *lorum ſcandulatorum.*
A Womans Stirrup, *Scabellum.*
A Shooe-makers Stirrup, *Struppus, Lorum, faſcia ſutoria.*
A laſh with a Stirrup leather, *Flagrum ſcuticæ.*
To give one ſome Stirrup-oyl, *aliquem fuſtigare, alicujus latera contundere.*
The yeoman of the Stirrup, *Strator.*
A ſtitch in ſewing, *Punctura.*
A Stitch in the ſide, *Pleuritis, dis. Lagonopus.*
To Stitch, *conſuo.*
To Stitch double, *Reſuo.*
To Stitch round, *Circumſuo.*
Thorow ſtitch, *Penitus.*
To go thorow Stitch with the work, *opus peragere.*
Stitch-wort, *Agreſtis.*
Stith, *robuſtus, rigidus.*
A Stithy, *Incus, udis.*
The Stithy in beaſts, *Coriago, inis.*
A Stittle back } *Cobitis aculeata.*
Stittle bag }
A Stiver, *Seſtertius ordinarius Belgicus.*
Stoaked [as a ſhip-pump] *obſtructus.*
A Stoat, *Equus admiſſarius.*
A Stoccado, *Punctim facta petitio.*
To draw a Stoccado [in fencing] *punctim cædere, impetere.*
A Stock, *Truncus, codex.*
A little ſtock, *Trunculus.*
A Stock [kindred] *Cognatio, Stemma, Origo, Proſapia.*
A Stock [Eſtate] *Subſtantia, Res, bona.*
A Stock [for an anvil to ſtand on] *Acmothets.*
A Stock [to graff on] *Talea.*
A leaning Stock, *Fulcrum.*
A Stock of Cards, *Sponſio.*
A Stock [of money] *Sors.*
The ſtock [of a gun] *lignum catapultæ armamentum, catapultæ ſcapus ligneus.*
A laughing ſtock, *Ludibrium.* * We are made a laughing Stock, *Fabulæ ſumus.*
A Very Stock, *Mulo inſcitior.*
A Stock of Bees, *Alveus.*
A Stock-dove, *Palumbes, Vinago.*
A Stock-fiſh, *Salpa, Aſellus.*
A Stock-gilliflower, *Viola luteola.*
Stockholm [in *Swedeland*] *Holmia.*
Stockins, *Tibialia.*
Stirrup-Stockins, *Tibialia ocrealia pedibus defecta.*
Stocks, *poſtes cuneorum in modum conſtructi ad fabricam navis, &c.*
A pair of Stocks, *Cippus, numella.*
To Stock a tree, *In orbem putare.*
To Stock [ſtore] *Repleo, dito.*
To Stock up, *Eradico.*
Stode [in *Bremen*] *Stada, ſtadium.*
A Stoick } *Stoicus.*
Stoical }
Stoicklike } *Stoicè.*
Stoically }
Stoiciſm, *Stoiciſmus.*
A Stole, *ſtola, palla.*
I STOLE [of ſteal] *Furatus ſum.* * He ſtole to the door, *Furtim ſe foribus admovit.* * He Stole away from me, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * They ſtole out of the camp, *paulatim ex caſtris diſcedebant.* * He Stole away my book, *Librum clanculùm ſurripuit.*

Stollen }
Stoln } *Subductus, Surreptus.*
Stollen privily, *Surreptitius.*
Stollen hours, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.*
Having Stoln, *Furatus.*
A Stoly houſe, *domus ſordidata, quovis ſterquilinio fœdior, hara.*
Stomachal, *ad ſtomachum faciens.*
A Stomacher, *Pectorale.*
The Stomach, *Stomachus.*
A Stomach to meat, *Orexis, Appetitus.* * He has a Stomach like a horſe, *Milvinam habet appetentiam.* * He walks to get him a Stomach, *Famem ambulando opſonat.*
Stomach [anger] *Bilis, Animi, orum*
Stomach [courage] *Animus, Spiritus.*
Stomach adj. }
Of the Stomach } *Stomachicus.*
Againſt the Stomach, *Nauſeam ciens.*
Of a great Stomach, *Eſuritor egregius.*
The mouth of the Stomach, *Æſophagus.*
To Stomach, *Stomachor.*
Stomachful, *Stomachoſus, Animoſus.*
A Stone, *Lapis.*
A little ſtone, *Lapillus.*
A ſharp Stone, *Scrupulus.*
A great Stone, *ſaxum.*
A pretious Stone, *Gemma.*
An oriental Stone, *Gemma rutula.*
A touch-Stone, *Index, lapis Lydius.*
A flint-ſtone, *Silex.*
A load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis.*
A blood-ſtone, *Hæmatites.*
A thunder-ſtone, *Pyrites.*
Ragged-ſtones, *Cautes.*
Broken pieces of ſtones, *Aſſulæ.*
To Stone, *Lapido, Lapidibus obruo, opprimo.*
To build of ſtone, *Lapide quadrato ſtruere.*
To grow hard as a Stone, *Lapideſco.*
A ſtone of wool, *Libræ quatuordecim.*
A ſtone of meat [at *London*] *Octo libræ.*
The Stone, *Lithiaſis, Calculus.*
The Stones, *Teſtes, Teſticuli.*
Stones of cherries, &c. *Sanſa, Oſſicula.*
Stone adj. }
Of Stone } *Lapideus.*
A Stone-bow, *Baliſta.*
Stone-break [herb] *Saxifraga anglicana.*
Stone-coal, *Lithanthraces.*
The Stonecray [in hawks] *Calculus.*
Stone crop [herb] *Sedum minus.*
The Stone chatter [bird] *rubetra.*
The Stone [fiſh] *Alpheſtes.*
Stone-dead, *Emortuus.*
A Stone-cutter, *Lapicida.*
Stone-fern, *Scolopendrium.*
The Stone-fly, *Seticauda.*
The Stone-hawk, *Lithofalcus.*
The Stone-plover, *Pluvialis cinerea.*
Stone-pitch, *Pix arida concreta.*
A Stone-pot, *Olla fictilis.*
A Stony-quarry, *Lapicidina, Latomia.*
A Stone ſmickle [bird] *Muſticapa tertia Aldrovandi.*
A Stone-wall, *Maceria.*
Stony }
Full of Stones } *Lapidoſus, Petroſus.*
Stony places, *Teſqua, orum.*
A Stoning, *Lapidatio.*
Stony-ſtratford [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Lactodurum, Stratforda Stenica, Iſannavaria.*
Stoneham [in *Hantſhire*] *ad Lapidem.*
Stonor [in the Iſle of *Tennet*] *Lapis tituli.*
I STOOD [of ſtand] *ſteti.* * I think you have heard how they Stood about me, *Credo te audiviſſe ut me circumſteterunt.* * As times then Stood, *ut tum erant tempora.* * In that war he Stood neuter, *in eo bello medius fuit anno.* * Both Stood ſtoutly to it, *Pugnatum eſt ab utriſque acriter.* * Whilſt things Stood well, *re integrâ.* * They both Stood to his award, *eo utrique quod ſtatuit contenti fuerunt.* They Stood ſentinel, *Erant in ſtatione.* * When he knew how the ſouldiers Stood affected, *Cognitâ militum voluntate.* * They Stood the ſhock of our men, *Noſtrorum impetum ſuſtinebant.* * She ſtood to it that She had heard nothing, *Nihil ſe audiviſſe adſeveravit.*
A Stook of corn *duodecim mergites.*
A Stool, *Scamnum, Lectus.*
A low Stool, *Scabellum.*
A foot-ſtool, *Suppedaneum.*
A cloſe ſtool. *ſella familiaris.*
A three-footed-ſtool, *Tripos, edis.*
A folding ſtool, *Sella plicatilis.*
To go to Stool, *Ire ſeceſſum or ad for cas.*
To liſt to go to Stood, *Cacaturio.*
A Stool }
Going to Stool } *Alvus, dejectio, alvi levatio.*
* This potion will give you a Stool or two, *illud pharmacum tibi unã aut alteram dejectionem ciebit.*
To give one a Stool, *Alvum ciere.*
To Stoom wine, *ſacculos herbarum plenos in vino macerare, liquorem alienum vino infundere, vinum nativo ſapore commixtione aliqua ſpoliare.*
To Stoop [act.] *Inclino, Pando.*
To Stoop [neut.] *Inclinare ſe, flectere.*
To Stoop upon [in hawking] *pronum ruere, præcipitem rapi in prædam ſubjectam.*
To Stoop forward, *Proclino.*
Stooped, *Inclinatus.*
Stooping, *Pronus.*
A Stooping, *Inclinatio.*
A STOP, *Mora, Impedimentum, obſtaculum.* * Without Stop or ſtay, *nulla inhibente.*
A Stop in ſpeaking, *Reſpiratio.*
A Stop in Muſick, *Pauſa.*
To give a Stop to, *Obſto. ſupprimo.*
To Stop [act.] *Prohibeo, Impedio, coerceo.* * It Stops blood, *Sanguinem fluentem ſiſtit.* * They Stop their march, *Iter ſupprimunt.* * All theſe did the rivers Stop, *hos omnes flumina continebant.* * He had Stopp'd the enemy from getting any forrage, *Re frumentaria adverſarios intercluſiſſet.*
To Stop ones journey, *Iter alicui claudere.*
To Stop two gaps with one buſh, *unica filia duos parare generos.*
To Stop two mouths with one morſel, *duos parietes eadem dealbare fideliâ.*
To Stop a horſe in his career, *incitatum equum ſuſtinere.*
To Stop chinks, *ſtipo, Obſtipo.*
To Stop [ſtuff] *Impleo, Oppleo.*
To Stop at a place, *diverto, interjungo.*
To Stop up, *Obſtruo, Obturo, Oppilo.*
To Stop [neut.] *Remoror.*
A Stop [point] *Punctum.*
To Stop with points, *Punctis diſtinguere.*
Stopped with points, *Punctis diſtinctus.*
Stopped [hindered] *Impeditus, Obſtructus.*
Stopped [aſſwaged] *Repreſſus.*
A Stopper }
Stopple } *Obturamen, Obturaculum.*
Stopping *Obſtructivus.*
A Stopping, *Obſtructio, Remoratio.*
A Stopping up, *Obturatio.*
A Stopping of the breath, *Suffocatio.*
Storax, *Myrrha, ſtacte.*
STORE, *Abundantia, Copia.* * They lay in Store of proviſions into the good towns, *Frumenta ex agris in oppida comportant.*
Good Store }
Great Store } *Numerus, vis.*
* There is ſo great Store of all other things, *Omnia alia ſit abunde ad unt.* * You have good Store of ſervants, *Servos habes complures.* * They have good Store of theſe things, *His rebus circumfluunt.* * If they cannot have good Store, *Niſi poteſt affatim præberi.*
Store [proviſion] *Penum, Penus.*
Small ſtore, *Copiola.*
To Store, *Repleo, Dito, Augeo.*
To have Store, *Abundo, affluo.*
To lay up in Store, *Servo, Repono.*
Laid up in Store, *Repoſitus*
A keeping in Store, *Reſervatio.*
Stored, *Refertus.*
To be well ſtored, *Abundo, affluo.*
A Storehouſe, *Repoſitorium*
A Storehouſe for victuals, *promptuarium.*
A Storehouſe for armour, *Armarium, armamentarium.*
A Storer, *Condus.*
A Storie, *Hiſtoria, Fabula.*
To tell a Storie, *Narrare hiſtoriam.*
To tell Stories, *Fabulor.*
The writing of Stories, *Hiſtoriographia.*
A Story in building, *ſtega.*
A Stork, *Ciconia.*
Storks-bill, *Geranium, Gruinaria.*
A STORM, *Procella, Tempeſtas.* * When the ſtorm was over, *Ubi deferbuit mare & ardor ille periculi deflagravit.* * After a ſtorm comes a calm, *poſt nubila Phœbus.*
To riſe as a Storm, *Suborior.*
To ſettle as a Storm, *Reſido.*
To lay a Storm, *Tempeſtatem ſedare.*
A Storm [in war] *Oppugnatio.*
To Storm a Town, *Oppugno.*
To take [by Storm] *expugno, vi capio, occupo.*
To Storm with anger, *Succenſeo.* * Have I Stormed at you and not you rather againſt me? *Egon' debacchatus ſum autem an tu in me?*
Stormed }
Taken by Storm } *Oppugnatus.* * The Town was taken by Storm, *Vi & virtute militum victum atque expugnatum oppidum eſt.*
Stormy, *Procelloſus.*
A Story in building, *Contignatio.*
A Stot, *Juvencus.*
A Stote, *Putorius, Viverra Fœtida.*
A Stove, *Hypocauſtum, ſudatorium, vaporarium.*

Stover, *Pabulum.*
A Stound, *Cupa pro tenui cereviſia.*
A Stound, *Paululum temporis, pauliſper.*
A Stound, }
Stour, } *Impetus, conflictus.*
To Stound one, *Exanimo, Obtundo, orbare ſenſibus.*
Stour River [in *Darbyſhire*] *Sturus.*
Stour River [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Sturus, Durus.*
Stourmouth [in *Kent*] *Oſtium Sturæ.*
Stourton [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Sturodunum.*
STOUT, *Audax, animoſus, pertinax.* * You are not ſo Stout but I am as Stout as you, *Si Lucretia es Tarquinium inveniſti.*
Stoud [proud] *Arrogans, ſuperbus.*
Stout-hearted, *Magnanimus.*
Stout words, *Seſquipedalia verba.*
Stout [a Dogs Name] *Alce.*
To grow Stout, *Superbio.*
Stoutly, *Pertinaciter, ſtrenuè.*
Stoutly [proudly] *Superbè, faſtidioſè.*
Stoutneſs, *Pertinacia, arrogantia.*
Stoutneſs of heart, *Magnanimitas.*
To Stow, *Loco, colloco, cogo.*
To Stow [among Merchants] *Merces aut cibaria in penetrale navis recondere.*
Stowage, *Locarium.*
A Stow ball, *Pila clavata.*
A Stowk, *Situlæ anſa.*
A Stowre, *Climacter.*
A Stowre [Hedge-ſtake] *Sudes.*
A Stowt. *Tabanus, aſilus.*
To Straddle, *Divaricor.*
Straddling, *Varicus.*
Set Straddling, }
Stradled, } *Divaricatus.*
A Stradling, *Divaricatio.*
Straelſundt [in *Pomerania*] *Sundis, Straelſunda.*
To Straggle, *Palor, vagor.*
A Straggler, *Erro, vagus.*
To Straie, *Erro.* See Stray.
STRAIGHT, *Rectus, directus* * Stand up Straight now, *Sta jam rectus.*
Straight [adv.] *Rectâ.* * He goes Straight to the Old Wife, *Ad anum rectâ pergit.* * It is carried Straight down, *Directò deorſum fertur.*
Straight on, *Rectâ.* * Go Straight on, *Tenere viam quam inſtituiſti perge.* * They row ſtraight on, *Recto curſu impellunt.*
Straight [narrow] *Anguſtus, arctus.*
The Straights, *Fretum.*
To Straighten, *Corrigo.*
A Straightner, *Corrector.*
Straightway, *Actutùm, illicò.*
A STRAIN, *Indoles.*
A Strain [in ſpeech] *Stylus, tenor.* * He talks in a high Strain, *Omnia magna loquitur.*
A Strain of the Sinews, *Nervi contentio.*
To Strain, *Premo, comprimo.*
To ſtrain [take a diſtreſs] *Pignerari.*
To ſtrain Liquor, *Colo.*
To ſtrain through a Cloth, *Percolo.*
To Strain with force. *Nitor.*
To Strain a Mans Goods, *Pignora cædere, concidere.*
To Strain hard, *Stringo.*
To Strain hard together, *Connitor.*
To Strain a Joint, *Contendo.* * He hath Strained his Leg, *Sibi crus diſtorſit.*
To Strain out, *Exprimo.*
To Strain the ſtrings, *Chordas intendere.*
To Strain the Voice, *Vocem intendere.*
To Strain [as a Hawk] *Arripio, avidè roſtro impetere.*
Strained, *Preſſus, conſtrictus.*
Strained as Liquor, *Percolatus, ſaccatus.*
A Strainer, *Saccus, colum.*
Straining, *Obnixus, urgens.*
A Straining, *Preſſus, preſſura.*
A Straining of Liquor, *Saccatio.*
The ſtraining of a Sinew, *Nervi contentio.*
A Straining out, *Expreſſio.*
A Straining of the Voice, *Vocis contentio.*
Strait, *Anguſtus, arctus.* See Straight.
A STRAIT, *Difficultas.* * They are brought into a Strait, *In anguſtum coguntur, ad incitas rediguntur.* * They were driven to thoſe Straits that, *Eò neceſſitatum compulſi ut.*
The Straits, *Fretum Gaditanum.*
To hold Straight. *Cohibeo.*
To make Strait, *Coarcto.*
Made Strait, *Coarctatus.*
To Straiten, *Coarcto.* * He began to Straiten the Port, *Exitus adminiſtrationeſque portûs impedire inſtituit.* * He ſtraitned them with Famine, *Sterilitate frugum compulit.*
To be Straitned [in a Siege] *Commeatu indigere, difficultate pabuli laborare.*
Straitly, *Anguſtè, arctè.*
Very Straitly, *Peranguſtè.*
To charge one Straitly, *Vehementer or graviter interminari.*
Straitneſs, *Anguſtia.*
The Strake of a wheel, *Rotæ canthus.*
Stralen [in *Guelderland*] *Stralenum.*
A Strand [high-ſhoar] *Acta.*
To Strand a Ship, *Navem vadis infigere.*
A Strand [twiſt of a Line] *Funiculi filum.*
Stranded, *Vadis infixus.*
Strandt [a German Iſland] *Gleſſaria.*
STRANGE, *Peregrinus, externus.*
Strange [wonderful] *Mirus, novus, inauditus.* * It was ſo Strange a thing that, *Adeo res miraculo fuit ut.* * What Strange thing is this? *Quid hoc monſtri eſt?* * It is not Strange at all, *Minimè mirum eſt.*
A Strange thing, *Miraculum, portentum, aſinus in tegulis.*
Strange [far fet] *Aſcititius.*
Strange [ſhy] *Averſus, alienus.*
O Strange! *Papæ!*
To Strange, *Alieno, averto.*
To Strange [wonder] *Miror.* * I Strange at it, *Nimis miror, permirum mihi videtur.*
Strangely, *Mirum in modum.*
Strangely [ſhily] *Averſè.*
Strangeneſs, *Inſolentia, raritas.*
Strangeneſs of Affection, *Alienatio.*
A Stranger, *Advena, hoſpes, peregrinus.* * You are a Stranger to me, *Neque te quis ſis homo ſcio* * Freſh Fiſh and Strangers ſtink in three days, *Piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens.*
To Strangle, *Strangulo, ſuffoco.*
Strangle-tare, *Vicia ſylveſtris vulgaris.*
The Strangles in a Horſe, *Pituita narium equinarium.*
A Strangling, *Strangulatio, ſuffocatio.*
The Strangury, }
Strangullion, } *Stranguria, dyſuria, ſtillicidium urinæ.*
A Strap of Leather, *Lorum, ſtruppus.*
To Strap, *Loris cædere.*
The Strappado, *Equuleus, trochlea.*
A Strapping Laſs, *Ancilla robuſta & animoſa.*
Strasburg [in *Alſatia*] *Argentoratum, Argentina.*
Strasburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Strasburgum.*
A Stratagem, *Stratagema.*
Full of Stratagems, *Doloſus, vafer.*
Stratflower [in *Cardiganſhire*] *Strata Florida.*
Strathern [part of *Scotland*] *Strathernia.*
Stratton [the Family] *De Strattone.*
Straubing, }
Straubingen, } [in *Bavaria*] *Auguſta Acilia, Serviodurum, Straubinga.*
Straw, *Stramen.*
A Straw, *Feſtuca.*
A bundle of Straw, *Stramentum.*
Straw [adj.] }
Of Straw, } *Stramentitius.*
I care not a Straw, *Flocci facio.*
A Straw-bed, *Culcitra ſtramine infulta.*
A Straw-colour, *Color melinus, paleus.*
A Straw-hat, *Umbella, petaſus, galerus ſtramineus.*
A Straw-rick, *Straminis meta.*
To Straw, *Sterno, ſpargo.*
To Straw abroad, *Proſterno.*
To Straw under, *Subſterno.*
To throw Straws againſt the Wind, *Cum ventis litigare.*
Strawed, *Stratus, ſparſus.*
Strawy, *Stramineus.*
A Straw-berry, *Fragum.*
A Straw-berry leaf, *Fragaria.*
A Straw-berry-tree, *Arbutus.*
A Straw-worm, *Phryganeum.*
A Stray, *Beſtia erratica.*
To Stray. *Erro, aberro, vagor.*
Having Strayed, *Vagatus, palatus.*
A Strayer, }
Straying, } *Erraticus, vagus.*
A Straying, *Aberratio.*
To Strayn, *Stringo.* See Strain.
A Streak, *Radius, linea.*
The Streak of a Cart, *Canthus.*
To Streak, *Diſtinguo.*
Streaked, *Diſtinctus, radiatus, ſcutulatus.*
A Streaking, *Diſtinctio.*
A STREAM, *Fluentum, flumen.* * He goes down the Stream, *Secundo defluit amni.* * There ran Streams of Milk and Hony, *Flumina jam lactis jam flumina nectaris ibant.*
To Stream, *Profluo.*
To ſwim againſt the Stream, *Adverſus flumen navigare.*
To be carried away with the Stream, *Vi fluminis abripi.* * He is carried down the Stream, *Pronâ fertur aquâ.*

A Streamer, *Vexillum.*
A Streamer in a Ship, *Apluſtre.*
Streaming out, *Profuſus.*
Streamingly, *Profluenter.*
A STREET, *Platea, vicus.* * I'le tumble you into the midſt of the Street, *Ego hunc mediam in viam provolvam.* * She call'd from the Street to thoſe within, *Illis quæ ſunt intus clamat de via.*
A little Street, *Viculus, angiportus.*
Street by Street, *Plateatim, vicatim.*
A place where four Streets meet, *Quadrivium.*
Streight, *Rectus, directus.* * He ſaid he was ſetting Streight his Accounts, *Rationem ſe purgare dicebat.*
Streight, adv. *Rectà, directò.*
Streight [narrow] *Anguſtus, ſtrictus.*
Streight up, *Arrectus.*
Streight againſt, *è regione.*
Streight out, *Porrectè, rectà.*
Streight by line, *Ad amuſſim.*
Streight-way, *Actutùm, illicò, ſtatim, protenus.*
A Streight, *Anguſtia.*
A Streight [Sea] *Fretum, euripus, æſtuarium.*
The Streights-mouth, *Fretum Gaditanum.*
The Streights of *Calice*, *Fretum Britannicum Gallicum* or *morinorum.*
To Streighten, *Corrigo, dirigo.*
To Streighten [make narrow] *Coarcto, Anguſto.*
A Streightner, *Corrector.*
Streightly, *Rectè, directè.*
To Strein, *Stringo. See* Strain.
Strengnes [in *Sweden*] *Strengneſia.*
Strength, *Robur, vires.*
Strength [Power] *Potentia, Poteſtas.*
Strength [force] *Vis, Efficacia.*
Strength of Body, *Vivacitas, vigor.*
Full of Strength, *Robuſtus, vividus.*
Of great Strength, *Efficax.*
To be of Strength, *Valeo.*
To gather Strength, *Convaleſco.*
To Strengthen, *Roboro, corroboro, confirmo.*
To Strengthen again, *Inſtauro.*
To Strengthen a place, *Munio, communio.*
Strengthened, *Confirmatus, munitus.*
A Strengthening, *Confirmatio, corroboratio.*
Strenuous, *Strenuus.*
A Streſs, *Anguſtia.*
Streſs, *Nexus, conatus.*
The Streſs of the buſineſs, *Rei momentum, cardo controverſiæ.*
To lay Streſs upon, *Nitor.*
To Stretch, *Tendo.*
To Stretch abroad, *Protendo, expando.*
To Stretch forth, } *Extendo.*
Stretch out,
To Stretch out [neut.] *Procurro, protendor.*
To Stretch with yawning, *Pandiculor.*
Stretched, *Tenſus, intenſus.*
Stretched abroad, *Expanſus, dilatatus.*
Stretched out, *Extenſus.*
Stretching as cloth, *Productilis.*
Stretching of cloth, *Extenſivus.*
A Stretching, *Extenſio.*
A Stretching ones ſelf, *Pandiculatio.*
To Strew, *Sterno. See* Straw.
Striated, *Striatus.*
Stricken [of Strike] *Percuſſus, perculſus.*
Stricken again, *Repercuſſus.*
Stricken againſt, *Alliſus.*
Stricken down, *Afflictus.*
Stricken in Age, } *Ætate provectus*
Stricken in Years,
Stricken in Love, *Amore captus.*
Stricken out, *Eliſus, extritus.*
Stricken with amazement, *Attonitus.*
A Strickle, *Radius, hoſtorium.*
Strict, *Exactus, ſeverus.*
Strictly, *Exactè, ſeverè.*
Strictneſs, *Severitas.*
A Stricture, *Strictura.*
A Stride, *Baſis, paſſus, greſſus.* * What Strides you take? *Ut tu is gradibus grandibus?*
A long Stride, *Gradus grallatorius.*
To Stride, *Divaricor.*
I Strid, *Divaricabar.*
Having Stridden, *Divaricatus.*
A Striding over, *Interceptio paſſis cruribus facta.*
Stridingly, *Varicitùs.*
Stridon [in *Hungary*] *Sidrona, Stridon.*
Strife, *Contentio, diſſidium, lis, litis.*
Strife againſt, *Repugnantia.*
Full of Strife, *Litigioſus, rixoſus, pugnax*
To fall at Strife, *Diſſideo.*
Looſe-ſtrife [herb] *Lyſimachia.*
The Strig [foot-ſtalk of Fruit] *Petiolus.*
A Strike, *Medius.*
A Strike of Flax, *Linipulus.*
To Strike, *Ferio, percutio, tundo, verbero.* * Strike or give me the Bill, *Hoc age.*
To Strike back again, *Repercutio, referio, reverbero.*
To Strike at, *Peto, impeto.*
To Strike as a Horſe, *Calcitro.*
To Strike a bargain, *Paciſcor, pactum inire.*
To Strike blind, *Occæco.*
To Strike Corn, *Radio æquare.*
To Strike down, *Affligo, dejicio.*
To Strike fire, *Ignem excutere.*
To Strike in pieces, *Effringo, diffringo.*
To Strike off, *Abſcindo, præcido.*
To Strike off ones Head, *Decollo.*
To Strike out, *Elido, elicio.*
To Strike out with the Pen, *Deleo, oblitero.*
To Strike Sail, *Vela deducere, legere, contrahere, carbaſa ſubſtringere.*
To Strike ſoftly, *Demulceo.*
To Strike through, *Trajicio, tranſadigo, tranſverbero.*
To Strike up, *Incipio, aggredior.*
To Strike up ones heels, *Supplanto*
A Striker, *Plagoſus, pulſator.*
A Striker with the heels, *Calcitro, onis.*
A Striking, *Percuſſio.*
A Striking back, *Repercuſſio, reverberatio.*
A String, *Strigmentum, ligula, ligamen.* * He hath the World in a String, *Huic omnia quadrata currunt.*
A leather String, *Corrigia, lorum.*
The String of a Trumpet, *Amentum.*
A Bow-ſtring, *Chorda, nervus.* * 'Tis good to have two Strings to a bow, *Ætatem uni cubili mus nunquam committit ſuam.*
A little String, *Chordula.*
Stringy, *Fibroſus.*
The Strings of Roots, *Fibræ.*
The Strings of a Purſe, &c. *Pendigo, inis.*
The heart-ſtrings, *Fibræ, præcordia.*
Lute-ſtrings, *Fides, fidiculæ.*
The baſe-ſtring, *Hypate.*
The ſecond String, *Parhypate.*
The third String, *Lichanos.*
The middle String, *Meſe.*
The fifth String, *Parameſe.*
The ſixth String, *Paranete.*
The ſeventh String, *Nete.*
To String a Lute, *Barbiton fidibus contendere.*
A String [of Pearl] *Linea.*
To String Pearl, *Gemma filo conſerere.*
To String ſhoes, *Corrigia calceos inſtruere.*
To String any hanging thing, *Pendigine inſtruere.*
To Strip, *Spolio, nudo.*
To Strip hemp, *Cannabem decorticare, diripere cutem cannabi, diſtringere cannabinas philyras.*
A Stripe, *Plaga, ictus.*
The mark of a Stripe, *Vibex.*
Full of Stripes, *Plagoſus.*
Worthy of Stripes, *Verberalis, verbero.*
To Stripe, *Striare, lineis diſtinguere*
Striped, *Virgis* or *lineis diſtinctus.*
Stripped, } *Spoliatus, exutus, orbatus.*
Stript,
A Stripper, *Spoliator.*
A Stripping, *Spoliatio.*
A Stripling, *Adoleſcens, ephebus.*
TO STRIVE, *Contendo, nitor.* * They Strive for Life *Pro ſe quiſque viri nituntur.* * I will Strive to pleaſe you, *Tibi obſequi ſtudebo.*
To Strive againſt, *Obnitor, renitor, obſto, obſiſto, reſiſto.*
To Strive againſt the Stream, *Contra torrentem brachia dirigere.*
To Strive hard, *Pro virili parte anniti.*
To Strive together, *Concerto, confligo, litigo, altercor.*
Having Striven, *Obnixus.*
Striven againſt, *Impugnatus.*
A Striver, *Vitilitigator, litigator.*
A Striving, *Concertatio.* * There was ſome Striving with the Senate, *Cum Senatu quoque certatum eſt.*
Strivingly, *Certatim.*
A Stroak, } *Ictus, petitio.*
A Stroke,
A Stroke on the Ear, *Colaphus.*
A back-ſtroke, *Ictus in baculi reductione.*
A Stroke with a Pen, &c. *Linea, tractus, ductus.*
To Stroke, *Mulceo, demulceo, attrecto.*
To Stroke [milk] *Mulgeo.*
To bear Stroke [Rule] *Dominor, Dominium exercere.*
To bear a great Stroke, *Multùm poſſe.*
Stroked, *Attrectatus.*
A Stroking, *Attrectatio*
Strokings of Milk, *Coloſtrum.*
A Strom, *ptiſanarii operculum.*
Stromboli [an Iſland of *Sicily*] *Strongyle, Euonymus.*
A Strond, *Tractus, littus.*
A ſandy Strond, *Acta.*
Strong, *Fortis, robuſtus, validus.* * They Fortified the Hill with

Strong works, *Tumulum magnis operibus munierunt.*
Strong [maſſy] *Solidus.*
Somewhat Strong, *Robuſtior.*
A Strong guard, *Præſidium firmum.*
A Strong hold, *Propugnaculum, munimentum.*
A Strong ſmell, *Graveolentia, Odor teter.*
Strong Ale } *Cerviſia primaria.*
Strong Beer
To be Strong, *Valeo, Polleo, bonis viribus eſſe.* * I am not ſo Strong as you, *Minus habeo virium quàm vos.*
To be Strong in Shipping, *plurimum navibus poſſe.*
To grow Strong, *Valeſco, Convaleſco.*
To make Strong, *Confirmo, corroboro.*
Strongly, *Fortiter, Valdè, Robuſtè.*
To fortifie Strongly, *Præmunio.*
I Strook [of Strike] *Percuſſi.*
I ſtrove [of ſtrive] *Luctatus ſum.*
To ſtrow, *ſterno*; ſee Straw.
A Strower, *ſtrator, conſperſor.*
A ſtrowing, *Conſperſio.*
To ſtrout it, *Graſſor.*
To ſtrout out, *Turgeo, tumeo.*
A ſtrouting out, *Graſſatio, prominentia.*
Strouting out, *turgidus, Tumidus.*
Stroutingly, *Tumidè, Turgidè.*
To ſtrow, *ſterno. See* ſtraw.
To ſtroy, *Perdo*: See deſtroy.
I ſtruck [of ſtrike] *percuſſi* * It ſtruck me to the heart, *percuſſit mihi animum.*
A Structure, *Ædificium.*
A ſtately Structure, *Moles regia.*
To Struggle, *Contendo, Luctor.*
To Struggle together, *Colluctor.*
Having Struggled, *Luctatus.*
A Struggling, *Lucta.*
A Strumpet, *Proſtibulum, Scortum.*
I ſtrung [of ſtring] *Pendigine inſtruxi.*
A Strunt, *Cauda.*
Struſhins, *ol cujus rei reliquiæ, fragmenta, Analecta.*
To Strut, *Turgeo*; ſee ſtrout.
A Stub, *ſtipes.*
To Stub up *eradico, extirpo.*
A Stub-nail, *clavus detritus.*
A Stubbed fellow, *Homunculus bene compactus.*
Stubble, *Stipula.*
A Stubble-gooſe, *Anſer in ſtipula ſaginatus.*
Stubborn, *Pervicax, Obſtinatus, Refractarius.*
Very Stubborn, *Percontumax.*
A Stubborn ſaucy knave *Improbus, vir duri oris.*
A Stubborn quean, *Improba, nullius frontis fœmina.*
To be Stubborn, *Obſtinato eſſe animo, ſe præfractè gerere.*
To grow Stubborn, *Perdureſco, ſe obfirmare.*
Stubbornly, *contumaciter, pertinaciter, diſtrictim, enixim*
Stubborneſs, *Contumacia, pertinacia, pervicacia.*
I Stuck, *Hæſi*, See ſtick.
A Stuckle of corn, *Mergitum ſtrues.*
A Stuckling, *ſcriblita, placenta pomaria.*
A Stud, *Bulla, Latuſclavus.*
A little Stud, *Bullula.*
A Stud of Horſes, *Equariæ, arum.*
The Studs of a buckler, *Militares claviculi.*
A Stud maker, *Bullarius.*
Studded, *claviculatus, bullatus.*
A Student, *Studioſus, Scholaſticus, literis deditus.*
STUDY, *Studium, Meditatio.* * This is their chief ſtudy, *Nihil prius meditantur.* * You are in a brown ſtudy, *Vigilans ſomnias.*
Study [care] *Cura, Diligentia.*
A Study, *Muſæum.*
A little Study, *Muſæolum.*
A Study of books, *Bibliotheca.*
To Study, *Studeo, Meditor, in ſtudia incumbere, Literis operam dare.* * He ſtudies as he goes his journey, *in itinere ſecum ipſe meditatur.* * He ſtudies Oratory, *Eloquentiæ dat operam.* * I would have you ſtudy how to requite him, *Velim cogites quamadmodum gratiam referas.* * You Study miſchief, *peſtem machinaris.*
In a Study, *Meditabundus.*
As in a Study, *Meditabundè.*
Studied, *Elaboratus.*
Having Studied, *Meditatus.*
Studious, *ſtudioſus, aſſiduus, diligens.*
Very Studious, *Perſtudioſus.*
Studiouſly, *Studioſè, Aſſiduè, Accuratè, diligenter.*
Studiouſly done, *Accuratus.*
Studying, *Meditabundus.*
A Studying, *Meditatio.*
A Stue, *Ganea*; ſee Stew.
A Stue for fiſh, *Vivarium.*
Stuff, *Materia, ſubſtantia.*
Stuff [baggage] *Sarcinæ, arum*; *Impedimenta.*
Stuff to wear, *Pannus raſus.*
Houſhold ſtuff, *ſuppellex, ctilis.*
To Stuff, *Farcio, refercio, infercio.*
Made of bad ſtuff, *Malè materiatus.*
Stuffed, *Fartus, Refertus.*
Stuffed cloſe, *Confertus, conſtipatus.*
Stuffie, *Denſus.*
A Stuffing, *Fartura.*
Stugarr [in *Germany*] *Stugardia.*
Stulweiſſenburg [in *Hungary*] *Alba Regalis.*
Stum, *Muſtum validiſſimo dolio ferreis circulis munito infartum.*
To Stum wine, *Vinoevanido novum vigorem & ſpiritum muſto concitare.*
To Stumble, *Titubo, Ceſpito.*
To Stumble at a ſtone, *Offendo, Impingo.*
To Stumble [doubt] *Hæſito.*
Stumbling, *Hæſitabundus.*
Having Stumbled, *Titubatus, Prolapſus.*
A Stumbler, *Ceſpitator.*
A Stumbling, *Ceſpitatio, Offenſio.*
A Stumbling-block, *Offendiculum, ſcandalum.*
A Stump, *Caudex, Truncus.* * Stir your Stumps, *move te quantum potes.*
A little Stump, *Trunculus.*
To Stump, *Trunco, ad ſtirpem præcidere.*
A Stump foot, *Loripes, edis.*
To Stun, *Obſtupefacio.*
I Stunk [of Stink] *Fœtebam.*
Stunt, *Ferox, Iracundus, contumax.*
Stupid, *Stupidus, plumbeus.*
Stupidity, *Stupiditas, ſtupor.*
Stupidly, *Stupidè.*
Stupifactive, *Narcoticus.*
To Stupifie, *ſtupefacio.*
Stupified, *ſtupefactus.*
A Stupifying } *Stupefactio.*
Stupifaction
To Stuprate, *ſtupror.*
Sturdy, *Præfractus, arrogans, audax viribus, ferox.*
Sturdy in looks, *Torvus, Tetricus.*
Sturdily, *Præfractè, Audacter, Robuſtè.*
Sturdineſs, *Audacia, Contumacia, Robur.*
Sturgeon, *ſturio, onis.*
Sturgeons ſpawn, *Ova garica.*
To Stur, *Moveo*; ſee Stir.
A Sturk, *buculus, juvencus.*
A Stuſnet, *cacabus.*
A Stull, *fruſtum, bucca.*
A Stut, *Culex.*
To Stutter, *Balbutio.*
A Stutterer, *Bombalio, Traulus.*
A Stuttering, *Titubantia.*
A Stye, *Hara, ſuile.*
A Stye [diſeaſe] *Tumor palpebræ, phlegmone*
A Style, *ſcala agreſtis.*
A Style [in writing] *ſtylus, character.* * They differ much in their Style, *diſſimuli ſunt ſtylo.*
An even kind of Style, *Æquabile dicendi genus.*
A lofty Style, *Magniloquentia, Veſica.*
A tragical ſtyle, *Cothurnus.*
A lofty tragical Style, *Sophoclæo digna cothurno.*
The Style of a Court, *Ordo, forma.*
The Style of proceſs, *Contextus.*
To Style, *Appello, Denomino.*
A Styling, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*
Styptick, *ſtypticus, Aſtrictorius.*
A Styptick plaiſter, *Aſtrictorium.*
Suaſory, *Suaſorius.*
Suavity, *ſuavitas, Dulcedo.*
Subaltern, *ſubalternus.*
A Subchanter, *ſuccentor.*
A Subdeacon, *ſubdiaconus.*
To ſubdelegate, *vicarium ſupponere, ſuccenturiare.*
To ſubdivide, *Subdivido.*
A ſubdividing } *Subdiviſio.*
Subdiviſion
Subduable, *ſubjugabilis, ſuperabilis*
To ſubdue, *ſubdo, ſubjugo, Domo, Vinco.*
Subdued, *Subactus, Superatus, Domitus, Victus.*
To be ſubdued, *Succumbo.*
A Subduer, *Subjugator, Domitor.*
A ſubduing, *ſubactio, ſubjugatio.*
Subjacent, *ſubjacens, ſuppoſitus.*
Subject, *ſubjectus.*
Subject [bound to another] *Emancipatus, Obſtrictus.*
A ſubject, *Subditus, Privatus.*
A Subject [of diſcourſe] *Materia ſubjecta, argumentum.*
Subject to danger, *periculo obnoxius.*
To Subject } *Subjicio, ſubjugo.*
Make ſubject
To be ſubject unto, *Obedio, Pareo, ere.*
To be ſubject [liable] *Subjicior, Teneor.*
Made ſubject, *ſubjectus, ſubditus.*
Subjection, *ſervitus, jugum.*
A Subjection } *Subjectio.*
Subjecting
To Subjoyn, *ſubjungo.*
Subjunctive, *ſubjunctivus.*
To Sublimate, *Sublimo.*
A Sublimating, *ſublimatio*
Sublimum } *Mercurius ſublimatus,*
Sublimie } *Leo ruber.*
A Sublimatory, *Sublimatorium.*
Sublime, *ſublimis, excelſus, Elatus, Editus.*
Sublimity, *ſublimitas, Faſtigium.*
Submiſs, *ſubmiſſus, humilis.*
Submiſly } *Submiſsè, Humiliter.*
Submiſſively

To ſubmit, *ſubmitto, dare manus, dedo, Herbam porrigere.*

To ſubmit to anothers judgment, *ſe judicio alterius permittere.*

Submitted, *ſubmiſſus, ſubditus.*

Subordinate, *ſubſtitutus, inferior.*

To ſuborn, *ſuborno, ſuppono.*

Subornation } *Subornatio.*
Suborning

Suborned, *ſubornatus, ſuppoſitus.*

A ſuborned accuſer, *immiſſarius.*

A ſuborner, *ſubornator.*

A Sub-pœna, *Citatio in curiam.*

To Sub-pœna
Serve with a Sub-pœna } *teſtimonium alicui dictâ pœnâ ſeu mulctâ denunciare, citare in curiam.*

Subrepticius, *ſurreptitius.*

Subreptitiouſly, *clanculum.*

Subreption, *ſurreptio.*

To ſubrogate, *ſurrogare.*

A ſubrogation, *ſurrogatio.*

To ſubſcribe, *ſubſcribo, ſubſigno.*

Subſcribed, *aſcriptus.*

A ſubſcriber, *ſubſcriptor, ſubſignator, ſubnotator.*

A ſubſcribing } *Subſcriptio, ſubſignatio, ſubnotatio.*
Subſcription

Subſecutive, *ſubſecutivus.*

Subſervient, *ſubſerviens, auxiliaris.*

Subſidiary, *ſubſidiarius, auxiliarius.*

Subſidiarily, *auxiliariter.*

A Subſidy, *ſubſidium, Tributum ſubſidiarium tributum.*

To lay Subſidies on, *tributum imponere, deſcribere.*

The laying a ſubſidy, *Taxatio.*

To ſubſign, *ſubſigno.*

To ſubſiſt, *ſubſiſto.*

A ſubſiſtence, *ſubſiſtentia.*

Subſtance, *ſubſtantia.*

Subſtance [eſtate] *Cenſus, Fortunæ, pecuniæ*

A little ſubſtance, *peculiolum.*

Of the ſame ſubſtance, *conſubſtantialis.*

To fill with ſubſtance, *Opulento.*

Subſtancion [in *Languedoc*] *Mons peſſulus.*

Subſtantial, *ſolidus.*

Subſtantial [wealthy] *Locuples.*

Subſtantially, *ſolidè, graviter.*

Subſtantive, *ſubſtantivus.*

A ſubſtantive, *ſubſtantivum.*

A Subſtitute, *Vicarius.*

To ſubſtitute, *ſurrogo ſubſtituo, ſuccenturiare.*

Subſtituted, *ſubſtitutus, ſuccenturiatus.*

A Subſtituting } *Subſtitutio, ſuccenturiatio, Surrogatio.*
Subſtitution

To ſubſtract, *ſubtraho, ſubduco.*

Subſtracted, *ſubtractus, ſubductus.*

Subſtracting, *ſubtractivus.*

A Subſtracting } *Subtractio, ſubductio.*
Subſtraction

A ſubſtruction, *ſubſtructio.*

A ſubterfuge, *ſubterfugium.*

Subterraneous, *Subterraneus.*

SUBTILE, *ſubtilis, tenuis.*

Subtile [cunning] *Acutus, Argutus, Callidus.* * I had need be as ſubtile as a woman, *Muliebris adhibenda mihi malitia nunc eſt.* * He is as ſubtile as a dead Pig, *non plus ſapit quàm ſus mactata.*

Somewhat ſubtile, *Argutulus.*

Very ſubtile, *Perargutus.*

More ſubtile, *Sagacior.*

A ſubtile fellow, *Vafer, Verſutus, ſubdolus.*

A Subtile prank, *Aſtutia, Verſutia.*

Subtilly, *Subtiliter.*

Subtilly [craftily] *Malitioſè, captioſè.*

Very ſubtily, *Peraſtutè.*

Subtility } *Subtilitas, tenuitas.*
Subtileneſs

Subtlety } *Argutia, Aſtutia, malitia, Vafrities.*
Subtleneſs

A Subverſion, *Subverſio, Everſio, demolitio, Excidium.*

To ſubvert, *ſubverto, perverto, Everto.*

Subverted, *Subverſus, Everſus.*

A ſubverter, *ſubverſor, Everſor.*

A ſubverting, *ſubverſio, everſio.*

The Suburbs of a City, *Suburbia, orum.*

Of the Suburbs, *ſuburbanus.*

Succedaneous, *Succedaneus.*

To ſucceed, *Succedo, Excipio, in locum ſubire.*

To ſucceed well, *Bene procedere.*

To ſucceed ill, *Malè cedere* or *vertere.*

A ſucceeder, *ſucceſſor.*

Succeeding, *Succedaneus.*

Succeeding Generations, *Ætates poſt futuræ.*

A ſucceeding, *Succeſſio.*

Succeſs, *Eventus, Exitus.*

Good ſucceſs, *Exitus fœlix.*

Bad ſucceſs, *Adverſa fortuna, Sors atrox.*

To give ſucceſs unto, *Proſpero, Fortuno.*

Succeſsful, *Fauſtus, fœlix.*

Succeſsfully, *Fœliciter.*

Succeſſion, *ſucceſſio, conſequentia.*

Succeſſion in blood, *progenies, Soboles.*

Succeſſive, *conſectarius.*

Succeſſively, *Conſequenter.*

Succeſsleſs, *Adverſus, Infœlix, infauſtus*

A ſucceſſour, *ſucceſſor.*

Our ſucceſſors, *Poſteri noſtri.*

Succinct, *Succinctus, Compendiarius, Preſſus.*

Succinctly, *ſuccinctè, preſſè.*

Succinctneſs, *Brevitas, compendium.*

Succorie, *Cichoreum.*

Swines-ſuccorie, *Hypochæris porcellina.*

White-ſuccory } *Cichoreum, Sativum flore albo.*
Garden ſuccory

Wild-ſuccory } *Cichoreum ſylveſtre*
Field-ſuccory

Gum ſuccory, *Chondrilla.*

Succour, *Auxilium, ſubſidium.*

A ſuccour [ſtay] *Columen.*

A place of ſuccour, *Refugium.*

By way of ſuccour, *In ſubſidium.*

To ſuccour, *Succurro, Subvenio, Opitulor.*

To ſuccour a place [beſieg'd] *Urbi laboranti auxilia et commeatus ſufficere, ſuppeditare*

Succoured, *Adjutus, Auxilio ſublevatus.*

Having ſuccoured, *Opitulatus.*

A ſuccourer, *Auxiliarius.*

A ſuccourer of learned men, *Mecænas.*

Succouring, *Auxiliaris, ſubſidialis.*

A ſuccouring, *Opitulatio, Subventio.*

Succourleſs, *Deſertus, Miſer.*

To leave ſuccourleſs, *Relinquo, Deſero.*

Succulent, *Succulentus.*

SUCH, *Talis, Ejuſmodi, Iſtiuſmodi.* We have great ſcarcity of ſuch citizens, *Iſtiuſmodi civium magna nobis eſt penuria.* * We muſt be careful to uſe ſuch liberality, as may profit friends, hurt no body; *Videndum eſt ut ea liberalitate utamur, quæ proſit amicis, noceat nemini.* * Such honour is to be given to old friendſhip, *Hic honos veteri amicitiæ tribuendus eſt.* * They would have no ſuch be amongſt the maids, *Voluerunt nihil horum ſimile eſſe apud virgines* *But if you had put it to me Such is my love to you, I had made an end with the heirs; *quod ſi mihi permiſiſſes, qui meus amor in te eſt, confeciſſem cum cohæredibus.* * Such is his madneſs, *ut eſt dementia.* * Such is my diſpoſition, *Ita eſt ingenium meum, ſic ſum.* * I who have ſuch a one as you to my brother, *Ego qui te fratrem habeam.*

SUCH, *Adeo, Tam.* * Such a modeſt and comely countenance as paſſed. *Vultus adeo modeſtus adeo venuſtus ut nihil ſuprà.* * Are you ſuch a ſtranger in the city? *Adeone es hoſpes hujuſce urbis?* * For ſuch a ſmall matter, *Tam ob parvulam rem.* * Nor am I ſuch a fool as to-- *Nec tam ſum ſtultus ut.*

SUCH AS. *Qualis, Cujuſmodi.* * In a commonwealth ſuch as the Princes are ſuch are the reſt of the people wont to be, *Quales in Republica Principes ſunt tales reliqui ſolent eſſe cives.* * Such as it is, *Qualis eſt.* * Such as we can get, *Quæ tum erit facultas.* * If we be ſuch as we ought to be, *Si nos ii ſumus qui eſſe debemus.* * They were not ſuch as you like, *Non tui ſtomachi fuerunt.*

In ſuch ſort } *Pariter, ſimiliter.*
In ſuch wiſe

To ſuck, *ſugo.*

To ſuck a bull, *mulgere hircum.*

To ſuck gently, *ſucto.*

To ſuck up, *Abſorbeo.*

To ſuck a dug, *Mammam inſugere.*

To give ſuck, *Lacto, nutrico.*

Sucked } *Exuctus.*
Suck'd up

Suckers of trees, *Stolones, Soboles, ſurculi teneri.*

The ſucker of a pump, *Antlia.*

Suckets, *Tragemata, ſaccharo conditanea.*

A ſucking, *ſuctus.*

A ſucking up, *Abſorptio.*

Sucking, *Lactens.*

A ſucking bottle, *Poculum mammiforme, Aliſanus, Combytius.*

A ſucking-lamb, *Subrumus.*

A ſucking pig, *porcellus lactens,* or *thragomiſcus.*

To ſuckle, *Lacto.*

Suckled, *Lactatus.*

Suckling, *Lactarius.*

A ſuckling, *Lactens.*

A ſuck-ſpigot, *Ebrioſus.*

A ſuck-ſtone [fiſh] *Lampetra.*

Suction, *ſuctus, ûs.*

Sudatory, *ſudatorius.*

Sudbury [the family] *de Sudburia.*

SUDDEN } *Subitus, Subitaneus, Repentinus, Extemporalis.* * Terrified with our ſudden arrival, *perterriti celeritate adventûs noſtri.*
SUDDAIN

On a ſudden } *derepente, Improviſò* * Why is there mention made of peace ſo all on a ſudden? *cur tam repente pacis eſt facta mentio?*
All on a ſudden

On the ſudden, *è re nata, ex tempore.*

Suddenly, *ſubitò, repentè.*

Suddenneſs, *ſubitaneus eventus.*

Sudermanland [part of *Sweeden*] *Sudermannia.*

Sudorifick, *Medicamentum ſudorificum,* or *Diaphoreticum.*

Suds, } *Spuma ſaponis decocti.*
Sope-ſuds.

To leave in the Suds, *ſub cultro relinquere.*

TO SUE, *Litem intendere, in jus vocare, poſtulare.* * He Sued him in an Action of treſpaſs, *Cum eo egit injuriarum, de injuriis diem dixit.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a Lowſe, *Rete non tenditur accipitri neque milvio.*

To Sue a Bond, *Ex ſyngraphâ cum aliquo agere.*

To Sue for, *Ambio, prehenſo.* * He Sues for the Conſulſhip, *Conſulatum petit.*

To Sue for payment, *Nomina exigere.*

To Sue unto, *Sollicito.*

To Sue one another, *Litigare.*

Sued, *Poſtulatus.*

To be Sued, *Conveniri, reus agi.*

Sueden, *Suecia.* See Sweeden

Suerbury [in *Yorkſhire*] *ſinus ſalutaris, Gabrantonicorum portus.*

Suet, *ſebum.*

Sweet Suet, *Arvina.*

Deer-ſuet, *Adeps cervina.*

Melted Suet, *Liquamen.*

She Sueth her beak [of a Hawk] *Roſtrum tergit.*

TO SUFFER, *Patior, tolero, ſuffero,* * Let them not Suffer for that, *Iis ne ea res fraudi ſit.* * May I Suffer if, *Malè mihi ſit ſi.* * I Suffer for my raſhneſs, *Do pœnas temeritati meæ.* * Muſt I Suffer for your Rogueries? *Meum tergum ſtultitiæ tuæ ſubdet ſuccedaneum?*

To Suffer a diſgrace, *Dedecus admittere.*

To Suffer ſome hurt, *Aliquo affici incommodo.*

To Suffer together, *Compatior.*

To Suffer Shipwrack, *Naufragium facere.*

To Suffer [give leave] *Permitto, ſino.* * Suffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiare injuriam fieri.* * As ſoon as the time of the year would Suffer him, *Cum primùm per anni tempus potuit.* * We were not Suffered to come into the Province, *Recepti in Provinciam non ſumus.* * I Suffered him to take his Pleaſure, *ſivi animum ut expleret ſuum.* * They are not Suffered to vote freely, *Illis liberè decernendi poteſtas eripitur.* * He muſt be Suffered to drink but a very little water, *Nec poteſtas aquæ niſi quàm parciſſimè facienda eſt.*

Sufferable, *tolerabilis.*

Sufferance, *tolerantia, patientia.*

Sufferance [permiſſion] *Indulgentia, permiſſio.*

Long Sufferance, *Longanimitas.*

Suffered, *toleratus.*

Suffered [permitted] *Permiſſus.*

Having Suffered, *Paſſus.*

I Suffered, *Paſſus ſum.* * I Suffered a great loſs, *Damnum maximum feci.*

A Sufferer, *Patiens, paſſus.*

A Suffering. *Paſſio, perpeſſio.*

Uſed to Sufferings, *Perpeſſitius.*

Long-ſuffering, *Longanimitas.*

Long-ſuffering [adj] *Longanimus.*

To Suffice, *ſufficio.*

It ſufficeth, *ſufficit.*

Sufficiency, *ſufficientia.*

Sufficient, *ſufficiens, idoneus.*

Sufficient in Eſtate, *Dives, locuples*

Not ſufficient, *Impar.*

To be Sufficient, *ſufficio.*

Sufficiently, *ſufficienter, ſatis, competenter, abundè.*

To give Sufficiently, *ſuppedito.*

To Suffocate, *ſuffoco, præfoco.*

A Suffocation, *ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatus.*

The Suffocation of the Matrix, *Matricis præfocatio, paſſio hyſterica.*

Suffolk, *Suffolcia, Sudovolca.*

A Suffragan, *ſuffraganeus.*

A Suffrage, *ſuffragium, calculus.*

To give ones Suffrage, *ſuffragor.*

To deny ones Suffrage, *Refragor.*

Suffumigation, *ſuffumigatio.*

A Suffuſion, *ſuffuſio.*

Sugar, *ſaccharum.*

Pouder-ſugar, *ſaccharum pulveratum.*

Sugar-bread, *Panis ſaccharites.*

Refined Sugar, *ſaccharum purgatiſſimum.*

Of Sugar, } *Saccharinus.*
Sweet as Sugar,

The Sugar-cane, *Arundo indica, canna melifera.*

Sugared, } *Saccharatus.*
Sugary,

A Sugg [Sea flea] *Pulex marinus.*

To Suggeſt, *ſuggero, dicto.*

Suggeſted, *ſuggeſtus, dictatus.*

A Suggeſter, *Admonitor.*

A Suggeſting, } *Suggeſtio, dictamen.*
Suggeſtion,

The Suiſſes, *Helvetii.* See Switzer.

A Suit [requeſt] *Poſtulatus, ſupplicatio.*

A Suit in Law, *Actio.*

A Suit of Apparel. *Veſtimentum.*

An endleſs Suit, *Res indeciſa, controverſia indiſſolubilis.*

To make Suit unto, *ſollicito.*

To make Suit for, *Ambio, peto.*

To make earneſt Suit, *Magnoperè orare.*

To be in Suit, *Lites ſequi.*

To go to Suit, } *Dicam ſcribere, in jus ire.* * A Suit is commenced againſt him, *In jus vocatus eſt.*
Commence a Suit,

To be caſt in ones Suit, *Lite* or *cauſâ cadere.*

To let his Suit fall, *Tergiverſari.*

To Suit, *Comparo, adapto.*

To Suit with, *Convenio.* * It doth not Suit with the Faſhion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * They Suit not with our temper, *Ingenii noſtri non ſunt.*

Suited unto, *Accommodatus.*

A Suiter, *Petens, ſupplex.*

A Suiter for an Office, *Candidatus.*

A Suiter [wooer] *Procus.*

To be a Suiter, *ſupplico.*

To be a Suiter [wooer] *Ambio.*

A Suiting unto, *Accommodatio.*

A Sul, *Aratrum.*

A Sul-paddle, *Rulla.*

Sullen, *Averſus, ſtomachoſus, mœſtus.*

To be Sullen, *frontem caperare.*

A Sullen Fellow, *Vultuoſus.*

Sullenly, *Vultuoſè.*

Sullenneſs, *Acerbitas, ſtomachus, mœſtitia.*

Sully [in *France*] *Sullium, Sulliacum.*

To Sully, *Conſpurco, commaculo.*

Sullyed, *Conſpurcatus.*

A Sullying, *Conſpurcatio.*

Sulphur, *Sulphur.*

Sulphury, *Sulphureus.*

Sulphury waters, *Albulæ.*

Sulphur-colour, *color ſulphureus.*

A Sulphur-pit, *Sulphuraria.*

Sulphur-wort, *Peucedanum, pinaſtellum.*

A ſultan, *Imperator Perſicus.*

A ſultaneſs, *Regina Perſica.*

Sultans-flower, *cyanus orientalis.*

Sultry weather, *Cœlum æſtuoſum, æſtu ſtipatum.*

A ſum, *Summa.*

A little ſum, *Summula.*

The total ſum, *Conſummatio.*

To ſum up, *ſummam colligere, rationem ſubducere.*

To ſum up a matter in diſcourſe, *Recapitulor.*

The ſum of a diſcourſe, *Argumentum, caput.*

Sumach [tree] *Rhus.*

Curriers Sumach, *Rhus coriaria.*

Sumach-myrtle-leaves, *Rhus myrtifolia.*

Red Sumach, *Coccigrea.*

Sumatra [an *Indian* Iſland] *Sumarta.*

A Summary, *Breviarium.*

A Summary [concluſion] *Anacephalæoſis.*

A ſummary [contents] *argumentum.*

Summarily, *Summatim, Breviter.*

A Summe, *Summa.* See Sum.

Summed up, *Supputatus, ſubductus, Collectus.*

A hawk full Summed, *Accipiter cui omnes pennæ jam ſuccreverunt.*

A ſummer, *Supputator.*

A Summer [great beam] *Tranſtrum.*

Summer, *Æſtas.*

Summer [adj.] } *Æſtivus.*
Of Summer

Summer corn, *Hordeum.*

Summerſault, *Saltus Petauricus.*

To Summer-ſtir, *Æſtate ſulcare*

The Summer-teal, *Querquedula criſtata.*

A Summing up, *Supputatio.*

To Summon, *Arceſſo, Cito, Evoco.*

Summoned, *Citatus, Evocatus.*

A Summoner, *Apparitor, Viator, Lictor.*

A Summoning } *Citatio.*
Summons

A Sumpter-horſe, *Jumentum clitellarium, Equus ſarcinarius* or *ſagmarius.*

A Sumpter-ſaddle, *Sagma, æ,* or *ătis.*

Sumptuary, *Sumptuarius.*

Sumptuous, *Sumptuoſus, magnificus, Lautus.*

Too ſumptuous, *Profuſus.*

Sumptuouſly, *Sumptuosè, Magnificè.*

Sumptuouſneſs, *Magnificentia.*

The ſun, *Sol, olis.*

A falſe Sun, *Parelius.*

Sun adj. } *Solaris.*
Of the Sun

The Sun-beams, *Radii.*

Sun-dew, *Ros ſolis.*

A Sun dial, *Solarium, horologium ſciatericum.*

The Sun-fiſh, *Mola.*

Sun-ſhine, *Apricitas.*

Sun riſing, *Solis exortus.*

Sun-ſet, *Occaſus.*

Sun-ſpurge, *tithymallus helioſcopius.*

At Sun-ſet, *Cum ſole occidente.*

Sun and moon [a play] *Dieicyſtinda.*

Sun } *Inſolare, Soli exponere.*
Set in the Sun

To lye in the Sun, *Apricationem captare.*

To Sun-burn, *ſole excoquere.*

Sun-burned, *ſole excoctus.*

Sun-burning, *Nigredinis ex ſole contractio.*

SUNDAY, *Dies Dominica.* * When two Sundays come together, *Ubi luſciniolæ defuerit cantio, ad calendas græcas.*

A Sunday's Garment, *Veſtis feſta, cultus feſtus.*

Palm-ſunday, *Oſcbopboria, orum.*

Rogation-ſunday, *Dies rogationis.*

To ſunder, *Divido, ſeparo.*

A ſundering, *Diviſio.*

Sundry, *Diverſus, varius.*

Sundry ways, *Plurifariam.*

Sundryly, *Diviſim.*

I ſung [of ſing] *Cecini.*

Sungow [a ſmall Province in lower *Germany*] *Sungovia.*

I SUNK [of ſink] *ſubſedi.* * The ground ſunk in mighty holes, *terra ingentibus cavernis conſedit.* * When the Earth had ſunk a mighty depth, *Cùm ad infinitam altitudinem terra deſediſſet.*

Sunk deep in debt, *Demerſus ære alieno.*

The Sunne, *Sol.* See Sun.

Sunned, *ſolatus, inſolatus.*

Sunneburg [in the Iſland *Oſel*] *Sunneburgum.*

Sunnie, *Apricus.*

A ſunning, *Apricatio.*

To ſit a ſunning, *Apricor.*

Sunning [near *Reading*] *Sunningum.*

A ſup, *ſorbitio.*

TO SUP, *ſorbeo.* * 'Tis hard to ſup and blow both with the wind, *Simul flare ſorbereque haud facile factu eſt.*

To ſup a little, *ſorbillo, pitiſſo.*

To ſup [eat a ſupper] *Cœno.*

Having ſupped, *Cœnatus.*

Supped up, *Abſorptus.*

A Supper, *Cœna.*

To ſuperabound, *ſuperabundo, exubero, redundo.*

Superabounding, } *Superabundantia,*
Superabundance, } *exuberantia, redundantia.*

Superannuated, *Legitimum tempus prætergreſſus, exoletus, obſoletus.*

Supercilious, *ſuperciliosus.*

Superciliouſneſs, *ſupercilium.*

Supereminency, *ſupereminentia.*

To ſupererogate, *ſupererogo.*

Supererogating, *Gratuitus, ultro tributus, voluntarius.*

Supererogation, *Supererogatio, opera gratuita, ultro tributa, voluntaria.*

Superexcellent, *Supereminens.*

Superfetation, *Superfœtatio.*

Superficial, *Superficialis, ſuperficiarius.*

To Superficialize, *perfunctoriè quicquam peragere, dicis cauſa exequi.*

Superficially, *Superficialiter, perfunctoriè, leviter, tenuiter.*

The Superficies, *Superficies, extima facies.*

Superfine, *Subtiliſſimus.*

Superfine thred of Gold, *Subtiliſſimè netum aurum.*

Superfluity, *Superfluitas, redundantia, immodica ubertas.*

Superfluous, *Superfluus, ſupervacaneus.*

Superfluous ſpending, *profuſio.*

To be Superfluous, *Redundo.*

Superfluouſly, *Superfluè.*

To Superinduce, *Superinduco.*

Superintendency, *Supremæ juriſdictionis præfectura.*

A Superintendent, *Summo jure præfectus.*

Superiority, *poteſtas, Magiſterium, juriſdictio.*

A Superiour, *Superior.*

Superlative, *Superlativus.*

Superlatively, *Superlativè, excellenter.*

Supernal, *Supernus.*

Supernally, *Supernè.*

Supernatural, *Supernaturalis, ſupra naturæ legem, vires.*

Supernatural things, *Metaphyſica.*

Supernaturally, *Supernaturaliter.*

Supernumerary, *Supra juſtum numerum, juſtum numerum excedens.*

To ſuperſcribe, *Superſcribo.*

A Superſcription, *Superſcriptio, inſcriptio.*

To Superſede, *Superſedeo.*

A Superſedeas, *Exauctoramentum.*

Superſtition, *Superſtitio, religio.*

Superſtitious, *Superſtitioſus, religioſus.*

To make Superſtitious, *Falſâ religione obſtringere.*

Superſtitiouſly, *Superſtitioſè.*

A Superſtructure, *Ædificium.*

To Supervene, *Supervenio.*

Supine, *ſupinus, ſecurus.*

A Supine, *ſupinum.*

Supinely, *ſupinè, ſecurè.*

Supinity, *ſupinitas.*

To Supp, *ſorbeo.* See Sup.

A Supper, *Cœna.*

A little Supper, *Cœnula.*

The Lords Supper, *Cœna dominica, Eucharistia.*

A rear Supper, *Epidipnis.*

To make a rear Supper, *Epidipnidem apparare.*

A Supper up, *Abſorptor.*

The Supper of a Pump, *Antlia.*

Supperleſs, *Incœnatus.*

To go Supperleſs, *Incœno.*

A Supping, *ſorbitio.*

A little Supping, *ſorbitiuncula.*

A Supping [broth] *ſorbillum.*

A Supping up, *Abſorptio.*

A Supping, } *Cœnatio.*
Eating Supper, }

To Supplant, *ſupplanto.*

Supple, *Lentus, mollis, tener.*

Somewhat Supple, *Mollicellus, tenellus.*

To Supple, *Mollio, emollio.*

Supplely, *Lentè, molliter.*

Suppleneſs, *Mollities.*

A Suppler, *Emollitor.*

A Suppling, *Emollitio.*

A Supplement, *Supplementum.*

Suppliant, *ſupplex, icis.*

To Supplicate, } *Supplico.*
Make Supplication, }

A Supplication, *ſupplicatio, poſtulatio.*

Bills of Supplication, *libelli ſupplices.*

To Supply, *ſuppedito, ſufficio.*

To ſupply ones room, *Vicem præſtare.*

To ſupply wants, *ſubvenio, relevo.*

A ſupply of Souldiers, *Fractarum copiarum inſtauratio.*

A ſupplier, *ſuppeditator.*

A ſupplying, *ſuppeditatio.*

A ſupport, *ſuſtentaculum, adminiculum.*

To ſupport, *ſuſtento, ſuſtineo.*

To ſupport [maintain] *Faveo, patrocinor.*

Supportable, *Tolerabilis.*

Supportation, *ſuſtentatio.*

Supported, *ſuſtentatus.*

Ill ſupported, *Malè nixus.*

A ſupporter, *ſuſtentator.*

Supporters in Building, *Telamones.*

A ſupporting, *ſuſtentatio, aſſertio.*

A ſuppoſe, } *ſuppoſitio, exiſtimatio,*
Suppoſal, } *opinio.*

TO SUPPOSE, *ſuppono.* * Suppoſe the Soul do dye, *Fac animum interire.* * But ſuppoſe they know, *ſed ut norint.*

To ſuppoſe [think] *Arbitror, opinor.* * As he ſuppoſes, *Ut ſibi videtur.* * Sooner than you ſuppoſe, *Opinione celeriùs.* * I ſuppoſed it to be a Feaſt, *ſum ratus eſſe feram.*

Suppoſed, *poſitus.*

Having ſuppoſed, *Arbitratus.*

A ſuppos'd Child, *Infans ſuppoſititius.*

Suppoſing, *Opinans.* * Suppoſing what the matter was, *Id quod erat ſuſpicatus.*

A ſuppoſing, } *Suppoſitio.*
Suppoſition, }

A Suppoſition [thought] *Opinio.*

Suppoſititious, *ſuppoſititius.*

A Suppoſitory, *ſuppoſitorium, glans, dis, ſubducendæ alvo balanus.*

To ſuppreſs, *ſupprimo, comprimo.*

Suppreſſed, *ſuppreſſus, extinctus.*

A ſuppreſſer, *ſuppreſſor.*

A ſuppreſſing, } *Suppreſſio.*
Suppreſſion, }

To ſuppure, } *Suppuro.*
Suppurate, }

Suppuration, *ſuppuratio.*

Suppuring, } *Suppurativus.*
Suppurative, }

A ſupputation *ſupputatio.*

Supremacy, *ſuprematus, primatus.*

Supreme, *ſupremus, ſummus.*

A Sur-baſe [among Joyners] *Baſis ſuperior.*

A Surbate, } *Ungulæ teneritudo.*
Surbating, }

To ſurbeat, } *Pedes ad inſtam-*
To be ſurbeaten, } *mationem contundere.*

To ſurceaſe, *ſuperſedeo, omitto, ceſſo.*

Surceaſed, *Miſſus, omiſſus.*

A ſurceaſing, *Ceſſatio.*

A ſurcharge, *Onus injuſtum, novum onus, oneris acceſſio.*

To ſurcharge, *Plus ſatis onerare alicui juſto gravius imponere, graviore onere premere, obruere.*

Surcharged, *Injuſto onere oppreſſus.*

A ſurcharging, *Oppreſſio.*

A ſureingle, *Cingula, perizonium.*

A ſurcoat, *Tunica exterior.*

A ſurd number, *Numerus ſurdus.*

Sure, *Certus.* * Nothing ſo ſure, *Certa res eſt.*

Sure [ſtable] *Stabilis, firmus.*

Sure [ſafe] *Tutus, ſecurus.* * I have him ſure, *Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat.*

Sure [faithful] *Fidus, fidelis.*

Sure-holding, *Tenax.*

A ſure-holding, *Tenacitas.*

SURE [adv.] *Certè.* * He will hold his hands ſure hereafter if he be wiſe, *Næ ille continebit poſthac, ſi ſapiat, manus.*

To be ſure, *Confido.* * I am ſure, *Mihi liquet, perſuaſum eſt mihi, ſat ſcio.* * Who is ſure of it? *Quis eſt cui exploratum ſit?* * Are you ſure on it? *ſatin' hoc certum?* * Be ſure you get it done againſt this Night, *Ante iſtam veſperam opus expeditum approbato.* * He is ſure to be whipped, *Non feret quin vapulet.* * He will be ſure to be laughed at, *Non aberit quin rideatur.*

To be ſure [adv.] *Certè.*

Surely, *Certò, exploratè.*

Surely [faſt] *Tenaciter.*

Surely [ſafely] *Tutò.*

Surely [ſteadfaſtly] *Conſtanter, firmè.*

Sureneſs. *Certitudo, ſtabilitas.*

Surety, *Vadimonium.*

A Surety, *Præs, fidejuſſor, ſponſor, vas, adis.*

To be Surety, *ſpondeo, fidejubeo.*

To put in Surety, *Vadari, ſatiſdare.*

To take Surety, *ſatiſaccipio.*

A taking of Sureties, *ſatiſacceptio.*

A putting in of Sureties, *Reſtipulatio, ſatiſdatio.*

Surety with another, *Conſponſor.*

Suretiſhip, *ſponſio, fidejuſſio.*

The ſurface, *ſuperficies, extima facies.*

A Surfet, *Crapula.*

A ſurfet of Meat, *Cibi ingurgitatio.*

To ſurfet, *Helluari, crapulam contrahere, ſe vino ingurgitare.*

Surfeting, *Crapulam afferens.*

A ſurfeting, *Crapulæ contractio.*

A ſurge, *Unda elatior, fluctus decumanus, aquarum mons.*

To ſurge, *Æſtuo, fluctuor.*

To make great ſurges, *Exæſtuo.*

Full of ſurges, *Fluctuoſus.*

Surging, *Tumultuoſus.*

A ſurging, *Undarum tumultus.*

A Surgeon, *Chirurgus.*

Surgery, *Chirurgica.*

Of Surgery, *Chirurgicus.*

A ſurjoinder, *Triplicatio.*

Surly, *Contumax, petulans, moroſus.*

To be ſurly, *Arrogo, ferocio, ſuperbio.*

To grow ſurly, *Intumeſco, turgeſco.*

Surlily, *Arroganter, ferociter, inſolenter.*

Surlineſs, *Arrogantia, contumacia, faſtus.*

A ſurmiſe, *Opinio.*

A falſe ſurmiſe, *Figmentum.*

To ſurmiſe, *Opinor, auguror.*

To ſurmount, *ſupero, vinco.*

Surmounted, *ſuperatus.*

A ſurmounting, *ſuperatio.*

The Surmullet, *Mullus barbatus.*

A Surname, *Cognomen.*

To ſurname, *Cognomino.*

Surnamed, *Cognominatus.*

To ſurpaſs, *Antecello, ſupero, præſto.*

Surpaſſable, *ſuperabilis.*

Surpaſſed, *Victus.*

Surpaſſing, *Præcellens.*

A ſurpaſſing, *Præſtantia.*

Surpaſſing, *Præſtanter, egregiè.*

A Surpliſs, *ſuperpellicium, alba, tunica linea.*

In a Surpliſs, *Linteatus.*

A ſurplus, } *Reliquiæ, additamen-*
Surpluſage, } *tum, auctarium.*

A ſurpriſe, } *Superventio inopinata,*
Surpriſal, } *interceptio, oppreſſio.*

To ſurpriſe, *Deprehendo, opprimo, inopinatò invadere.*

Surpriſed *Deprehenſus, oppreſſus.*

A ſurpriſer, *Deprehenſor, oppreſſor inopinatus.*

A ſurpriſing, *Deprehenſio.*

Surquedry, *Arrogantia.*

A ſurrender, *Deditio.*

To ſurrender, *Dedo, reſigno, reddo.*

To ſurrender up an Office, *Exauctorare ſe, abdicare ſe magiſtratu.*

Surrendered, *Deditus, redditus.*

A ſurrendering, *Deditio, reſignatio.*

Surreptitious, *ſurreptitius.*

Surrey, *Surria, Southeria.*

Surrey, adj. } *Southerienſis, Sudri-*
Of Surrey, } *enſis.*

A Surrogate, *Subſtitutus.*

To ſurrogate, *ſubſtituo, ſurrogo, ſufficio.*

A ſurrogating, } *ſurrogatio, ſubſtitu-*
Surrogation, } *tio, ſuffectio.*

To ſurround, *Circundo, circumſto.*

Surrounded, *Circundatus.*

A ſurrounding, *Circundatio.*

To ſurvey, *Luſtro, obeo.*

To ſurvey [Meaſure] *Metior, metor.*

A ſurveyer, *ſupervisor.*

A ſurveyer [Meaſurer] *Metator, finitor, decempedator.*

A ſurveyer of the Kings Works, *Operum publicorum curator.*

A ſurveyer's Office, *Curatoria.*

To ſurvive, *ſupervivo, ſupereſſe.*

A ſurviving, *ſupervictio.*

Surviving, } *Superſtes.*
A ſurviver, }

Suſan, } [a Womans Name]
Suſanna, } *Suſanna.*

Suſceptible, *Ad ſuſceptionem facilis.*

To ſuſcitate, *ſuſcito.*

A ſuſcitation, *ſuſcitatio.*

Suſdal [under the *Muſcovites*] *Suſdalia.*

TO SUSPECT, *ſuſpicor, ſuſpicio.* * If it be not as I ſuſpect, *Niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor.* * How came you to ſuſpect any ſuch thing? *Quî tibi iſthæc incidit ſuſpicio.* * He makes the Enemy ſuſpect him to be afraid, *Hoſtibus timoris dat ſuſpicionem.*

Suſpectable, *In quem cadit ſuſpicio, culpæ affinis.*

Suſpected, *ſuſpectus, in ſuſpicionem vocatus.*

Unjuſtly ſuſpected, *ſuſpicione violatus.*

Suſpecting, *ſuſpicax.*

A ſuſpecting, *ſuſpicio.*

In ſuſpence, *Anceps, dubius.*

~~To be~~ in ſuſpence, *Dubito, hæreo, animi pendere.*

To be left in ſuſpence, *In ſuſpenſo relinqui.*

To keep in ſuſpence, *ſuſpendo, ſuſpenſum tenere.*

To ſuſpend [ones Judgment] *Judicium, aſſenſum ſuſtinere, inhibere, ſuſpendere.* 'ΕΠΕΧΩ.

To ſuſpend [one in an Office] *Aliquem ad certum temporis ſpatium Magiſtratu multare, munere. Ab adminiſtratione ſui muneris removere, alicui ad tempus magiſtratum abrogare.*

To be ſuſpended, *Abdicari, munere dejici, depelli.*

A Church ſuſpended, *Templum profanatum.*

Suſpending, *Pr[illegible]movens, remittens.*

A ſuſpenſion, *Excommunicatio minor, ſacri muneris adminiſtrandi interdictio.*

A ſuſpicion, *ſuſpicio.*

Suſpicious, *ſuſpicioſus, ſuſpicax, timidus.*

Suſpicious [paſſive] *ſuſpectus, culpæ affinis.*

Suſpiciouſly, *ſuſpicioſè, timidè.* * It looks ſuſpiciouſly, *In ſuſpicionem cadit.*

A ſuſpiral, *Fiſtula ſubterranea.*

Suſſex, *Suſſexia, Southſexia.*

To ſuſtain, *ſuſtineo, ſuſtento, fulcio.*

To ſuſtain [ſuffer] *Fero, patior, tolero.*

To ſuſtain valiantly, *Pertolero.*

Suſtainable, *ſuſtentabilis.*

Suſtained, *ſuſtentatus, fultus.*

To be ſuſtained, *ſubnitor.*

Having ſuſtained, *Perpeſſus.*

Suſtaining, *Alibilis, altilis.*

A ſuſtaining, *ſuſtentatio, nutritio.*

Suſtenance, } *Alimentum, alimo-*
Suſtentation, } *nium, victus.*

Sutable, *Conveniens, congruus.*

Sutably, *Congruè, aptè.*

To ſute, *Comparo, accommodo, adapto.*

To ſute with [neut.] *Convenio, congruo.*

A ſute, *ſupplicatio, poſtulatio.*

A ſute of Hangings, *Aulæorum ſynthesis.*

A ſute of Apparel, *Syntheſis.*

A ſute at Cards, *Familia, genus.*

A ſute at Law, *Actio.* See ſuit.

Suted, *Comparatus.*

Well ſuting, *Congruus.*

Ill ſuting, *Incongruus.*

Sutherland [part of *Scotland*] *Sutherlandia.*

A Sutteler, *Caupor or inſtitor caſtrenſis, frumentator, ſuffarraneus.*

Sutri [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Sutrium.*

A ſuture [ſeam] *ſutura.*

A ſwab, *ſiliqua, folliculus.*

A ſwabber, *Navis mundator, meſonauta.*

Swabby, *ſiliquis abundans.*

To ſwaddle, *Faſciare, faſciis volvere.*

To ſwaddle [Cudgel] *Verbero, obverbero.*

A ſwaddle, *Faſcia.*

Swaddled, *Faſciatus.*

Swaddled [Cudgelled] *Fuſtigatus.*

A ſwaddling, *Faſciis involutio.*

A ſwaddling-band, *Faſcia.*

A ſwaddling with a Cudgel, *Flagellatio.*

Swads of Peaſe, *Piſorum cortices, folliculi.*

A ſwad [of a Woman] *Obeſula.*

To ſwag, *Propendeo.*

A ſwag-belly, *Ventroſus, ventricoſus.*

To ſwage, *Lenio.* See aſſwage.

To ſwagger, *Gloriari.*

A ſwaggerer, *Thraſo.*

A ſwaggering, *Jactatio thraſonica.*

A ſwagging, *Præponderatio.*

Swaie, *Dominium, imperium.*

To ſwaie, *Dominor, impero.*

To bear ſwaie, *Poteſtatem exercere.*

A ſwain, *Colonus, ruſticus.*

A ſwain-mot, *Curia ruſtica, curia ſaltuaria.*

Swale, *Ventoſus, frigidus, algidus.*

Swale River [in *Richmondſhire*] *Sualva, Swala, Cataracta.*

A Swallow, *Hirundo.* * One Swallow makes no Summer, *Una hirundo non facit ver.*

A Sea-ſwallow, *Hirundo marina.*

A Water-ſwallow, *Motacilla.*

A Swallow-fiſh, *Hirundo piſcis.*

The Swallow-fly, *Chelidon.*

A ſwallow [Gulf] *Abſorptio, barathrus.*

A ſwallow-ſtone, *Chelidonius.*
To ſwallow, *Haurio, ſorbeo.*
To ſwallow down, *Deglutio.*
To ſwallow in, } *Ingurgito, con-*
Swallow up, } *volvo.*
To ſwallow a Spider, *Crediteribus decoquere, cedere fero.*
To ſwallow ones words, *Dicta ſua revocare, ſeipſum retexere.*
Swallowed, *Hauſtus, devoratus.*
A ſwallowing in, *Ingurgitatio.*
Swallow-tail, *ſubſcus, udis, ſecuricula.*
Swallow-wort, *Aſclepies, iadis.*
I ſwam [of ſwim] *Nabam.*
A Swan, *Cygnus, olor.*
A wild Swan, *Onocrotalus.*
Swan-like, } *Cygneus.*
Of a Swan, }
A Swan-keeper, *Cygnarius.*
I ſwang [of ſwing] *Rotabam.*
To ſwap, *Commuto, permuto.*
The ſward of Bacon, *Pellicula, cutis lardi.*
The ſward of Earth, *Terræ cutis, ſuperficies.*
A ſwarm of Bees, *Examen apum.*
To ſwarm, *Examino, verno, novis fœtibus exundare, ſcatere.*
Swarming together, *Glomeroſus.*
By ſwarms, *Agminatim.*
Swart, *Fuſcus, nigellus, furvus.*
To grow ſwart, *Nigreſco, infuſcor.*
A ſwarth, *Moribundi umbra.*
Swarty, *Obniger, ſubniger.*
Swartneſs, *Nigror, nigredo.*
To ſwarve, *Aberro, declino, deflecto, exorbito.*
A ſwarving, *Declinatio, deflexio.*
To ſwaſh, *Clango, gladiis concrepo.*
A ſwaſh-buckler, *Thraſo, pyrgopolinices.*
A great ſwaſh of water, *Magnus aquarum torrens.*
A ſwath, } *Faſciæ, incunabula.*
Swath-band, }
A ſwath of Graſs, *Striga, ordo fœni demeſſi.*
The Swath-fiſh, *Tænia.*
Swathe, *Mitis, ſedatus.*
To ſwathe, *Faſciis involvere.*
Swats [in *Germany*] *Aſcanis.*
TO SWAY, *Guberno, impero.* * He ſways the Royal Scepter, *Sceptrum regale tenet.*
To ſway in a Ballance, *Præpondero.*
To ſway with one, *Prævaleo, pondus habere.* * Nor is there any thing that ſways more with him, *Nec eſt ulla quæ plus apud eum polleat.* * Reaſon ſhall ſway with me more than the Opinion of the Vulgar, *Plus apud me ratio valebit quàm vulgi opinio.*
Sway, *Dominio.* * If there be any God that bears any ſway in the World, *ſi mundo Deus ineſt aliquis qui regat.*
To ſweal, *Torreo, uſtulo.*
To ſweal away, *Eliqueſcere inſtar candelæ.*
A ſweam, *Ægrotatio ſubita.*
Sweamiſh, *Modeſtus, verecundus.*
A ſweap, *Tolleno.*
To ſwear, *Juro, ſacramentum dicere, jurejurando ſe obſtringere.*
To ſwear falſely, *Pejero.*
To ſwear terribly, *Dejero.*
To ſwear one, *Ad Sacramentum adigere.*
To ſwear one to an Office, *Auctoro.*
A ſwearer, *Jurator.*
A ſolemn ſwearer, *Dejurus.*
A falſe Swearer, *Perjurus.*
A Swearing, *Juratio, juramentum.*
A deep Swearing, *Dejurium.*
Sweat, *Sudor.*
To Sweat, *Sudo.*
To ſweat all over, *Circumſudo.*
To ſweat much, *Conſudaſco.*
To ſweat out, *Exudo.*
To be in a ſweat, *Sudore manare.*
To be in a great ſweat, *Perſudo.*
Cauſing ſweat, *Sudorificus.*
Sweated, *Sudando excoctus.*
Sweated out, *Exudatus.*
A ſweater, *Sudator.*
A ſweating, *Sudatio.*
Sweating, *Sudabundus.*
The Sweating Sickneſs, *Sudoris profluvium, morbus ſolſtitialis, ſiriaſis.*
Sweatings, *Sudatoria.*
Of ſweating, } *Sudatorius.*
For ſweating, }
To ſweb, *Deliquium pati.*
Sweden, } *Suecia, Suedia.*
Swedland, }
The Swedes, *Sueci, Suedi.*
Swediſh, *Suecicus.*
To ſweep, *Verro, everro.*
The Hawk ſweeps, *Abſtergit roſtrum.*
A ſweeper, *Verſor.*
A ſweeping, *Purgatio ſcopis facta.*
Sweepings, *Purgamenta.*
A ſweep-ſtake, *Panager, ri.*
SWEET, *Dulcis, ſuavis.* * A ſweet Child, *ſcitus puer.* * A ſweet conditioned old Man, *Erat in illo comitate condita gravitas.* * No ſweet without ſweat, *Qui è nuce nucleum eſſe vult frangat nucem.* * After ſweet Meat comes ſowr Sauce, *Poſt gaudia luctus.* * Drawn Wells have the ſweeteſt Water, *Puteus ſi hauriatur melior evadit.* * The ſweeteſt Wine makes the ſharpeſt Vinegar, *Corruptio optimi eſt peſſima.*
Very ſweet, *Prædulcis.*
Somewhat ſweet, *Dulciculus.*
Sweet as Honey, *Melleus, mulſeus.*
The ſweet-bread, *Pancreas.*
A ſweet-ball, *Paſtillus.*
Sweet broom, *Erica.*
Sweet-William, *Armerius.*
Sweet-ruſh, *Schœnanthus.*
A Sweet-heart, *Amaſius, m. amaſia, amica, f.*
A Sweet-lips, *Catillo, onis.*
Sweet-meats, *Tragemata, bellaria.*
A ſweet perfume, *Thymiama.*
A ſweet ſpeaker, *Suaviloquus.*
To grow ſweet, *Dulceſco.*
To ſweeten [make ſweet] *Edulco.*
A ſweetning, *Edulcatio.*
A ſweeting, *Melimelum.*
Sweetly, *Suaviter, ſuavè, dulcè.*
Sweetneſs, *Dulcedo, ſuavitas.*
Sweetneſs of ſpeech, *Facundia, lepor, ſuaviloquentia.*
Sweitz [in *Switzerland*] *Suecia, Suedia.*
To ſwell, *Tumeo, turgeo.* * She ſwells like a Toad, *Inflat ſe tanquam rana.*
To ſwell [bump up] *Protubero.*
To ſwell, act. } *Inflo, tumefacio.*
Make to ſwell, }
To begin to ſwell, *Tumeſco, turgeſco.*
Swelled, *Inflatus, tumidus.*
A ſwelling, *Inflatio, tumor.*
A ſwelling of the Throat, *Struma.*
A ſwelling with billows, *Æquoris aſperitas.*
To ſwelter, *Calore ſuffoco.*
Swept [of ſweep] *Verſus.*
Swering [in *Germany*] *Suerinum*
To ſwerve from, *Aberro, diſcedo, migro.*
To ſwerve from the Truth, *Prævaricor.*
Swerving from, *Devius.*
A ſwerving, *Declinatio, deflexio.*
A ſweven [Dream] *Somnium.*
Swift, *Celer, velox, agilis, pernix.*
As ſwift as an Arrow out of a bow, *Volucri ſagittâ citiùs.*
A Swift [Bird] *Apus, odis.*
Swift [a Dogs Name] *Argus, Aello.*
Very ſwift, *Perceler, pervelox.*
Somewhat ſwift, *Celeriuſculus.*
Swift of foot, *Alipes, levipes.*
Swift-foot [a Dogs Name] *Podargus*
To go a ſwift pace, *Celeri gradu ire.*
To be very ſwift in the peruſal of a thing, *Aliquid oculo veloci percurrere.*
To ſwift a Maſt, *Malum funibus confirmare, conſtabilire*
Swift River [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Swiftus.*
Swifter, *Ocyor.*
Swiftly, *Celeriter, velociter.*
Swiftneſs, *Celeritas, velocitas.*
Swill, *Umbra, umbraculum, opacitas.*
A Swill [to waſh in] *Labrum.*
To ſwill, *Ebibo, ingurgito, deglutio, belluor.*
A ſwiller, } *Ebrioſus, bibax.*
Swill-pot, }
Swill, } *Colluvies.*
Swillings, }
Swilling, *Crapuloſus.*
A ſwilling, *Crapula, temulentia, potatus.*
Swilley Lake [in *Ireland*] *Argita.*
TO SWIM, *No, nato.* * I matter not whether he ſink or ſwim, *Suſque deque habeo.* * He ſwims with the tide, *Pronâ fertur aquâ.*
To ſwim againſt, *Obnato.*
To ſwim aloft, *Supernato.*
To ſwim away, *Abnato.*
To ſwim back, *Renato.*
To ſwim before, *Prænato.*
To ſwim in, *Inno, innato.*
To ſwim out, *Eno, enato.*
To ſwim often, *Natito.*
To ſwim over, *Tranſno.*
To ſwim to, *Adno, adnato.*
To ſwim together, *Connato.*
To ſwim through, *Pernato.*
To ſwim upon *Supernato.*
To ſwim under water, *Subnato.*
A ſwimmer, *Natator.*
Swimming, *Natatilis, natatorius.*
Swimming about, *Circumfluus.*
A ſwimming, *Natatio.* * Legs fit for ſwimming, *Apta natando crura.*
A ſwimming place, *Natatorium.*
The ſwimming of the Head, *Scotoma, atis.*
To ſcape by ſwimming, *Enato.*
A ſwindge, *Flagrum.*
To ſwindge, *Flagello, verbero.*
A ſwindger, *Flagellator.*
Swindging, *Immanis.*
A ſwindging, *Flagellatio.*
A Swine, *Porcus, ſus.*
A little ſwine, *Porculus.*
Wild ſwine, *Sues ſylveſtres.*
Swine, adj. } *Suinus, ſuillus.*
Of Swine, }
A ſwine-herd, *Porcarius, ſubulcus.*
A ſwines-ſty, *Ara, ſuile.*
Swines-greaſe, *Axungia.*
Swines-dung, *Sucerda.*

Swines-bread [herb] *Cyclaminus orbicularis, tuber terræ, rapum porcinum.*
Swine-creſſes, *Coronopus.*
Swines-graſs, *Centinodia, polygonum.*
A Swine-hull, } *Hara.*
Swine-crue, }
Swine pipe [Bird] *Turdus iliacus.*
The Swine-pocks, *Boa.*
Swine like, *Suatim.*
A Swing, *Libra.* * Let him take his Swing, *Animum expleat ſuum.*
To ſwing [act.] *Roto.*
To Swing [neut.] *Librare.*
To Swing about, *Circumagor, circumrotor, gyro.*
To Swing one about like a ſling, *More fundæ aliquem rotare.*
To ſwing up and down, *Trepido.*
To Swinge [whip] *Flagello, verbero.*
Swinged about, *Rotatus.*
A Swinger, *Librator.*
Swinging, *Trepidus, pendulus.*
A Swinging, *Libratio.*
A Swinging about, *Rotatio.*
A Swingle-ſtaff, *Scutula.*
A Swingle-head, *Excudia.*
A Swingle-foot, *Excudipes.*
A Swingle-tree, *Projectorium.*
Swink [labour] *Labor.*
A Swinker, *Operarius.*
A Swipe, *Tollo, tolleno.*
Swipper, *Agilis.*
A Swiſs, } *Helvetius.*
Swiſſer, }
A Switch, *Flagellum.*
To Switch, *Flagello.*
Swithin [a Mans Name] *Swithinus.*
Switz [one of the 13 Cantons] *Suitienſis pagus.*
Switz [the Chief place in that Canton] *Suitium.*
Switzerland, *Helvetia.*
The Switzers, *Helvetii.*
A Swivel, *Verticulum.*
Swol [in *Over-Yſſel*] *Navalia.*
Swoln, *Tumidus, turgidus.*
Somewhat Swoln, *Turgidulus.*
To Swoon, *Deliquium pati, animo deficere.*
In a Swoon, *Sopitus.*
A Swoon, } *Deliquium.*
Swooning, }
A frequent Swooning, *Syncopizatio.*
To Swop, *Permuto.*
A SWORD, *Enſis, gladius.* * As good at the Pen as the Sword, *nec in Armis præſtantior quàm in toga.* * He fell upon his Sword, *Incubuit ferro.* * He was beholding to his Sword for not being taken alive, *Ne veniret in poteſtatem à gladio ſuo impetravit.*
A naked Sword, } *Gladius diſtrictus.* * They charged
Drawn Sword, } up the Hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem diſtrictis gladiis aſcenderunt.*
A little Sword, *Gladiolus.*
A ſhort Sword, *Sica.*
An Executioners ſhort Sword, *Clunabulum.*
To draw the Sword, *Enſem vaginâ eripere, enſem diſtringere.*
To put to the Sword, *Occido.* * The Souldiers had the word given them to put them all to the ſword, *Datum militibus ſignum cædis.*
To put all to the Sword, *Ad internecivum cædere, occiſione occidere, ad unum omnes perdere, delere, extinguere.*
A two-edged Sword, *Framea.*
A two-handed Sword, *Spatha.*
An Arming Sword, *Rompbæa, xiphomachæra.*
A Sword-bearer, *Enſifer.*
A Sword-player, *Gladiator.*
A Sword-fiſh, *Gladius, xiphias, æ.*
Sword-graſs, *Gladiolus*
The Sword of Bacon, *Cutis porcina.*
The green Sword, *Ceſpes.*
I ſwore [of ſwear] *Juravi.*
To Sworle, *Hirrio.*
Sworn, *Juratus, adjuratus.*
Sworn Brothers, *Convoti.*
I Swum [of Swim] *Nabam.*
I Swung [of Swing] *Rotabam.*
To Sy down, *Deſido.*
Syb [Kindred] *Cognatio.*
A Sycamore-tree, *Acer majus latifolium.*
A Sycophant, *Sycophanta.*
To play the Sycophant, *Sycophantor.*
Syder, *Melites, is.*
A Syllabary, *Tractatus de Syllabis.*
A Syllable, *Syllaba.*
Of one Syllable, *Monoſyllabus.*
Of two Syllables, *Diſſyllabus.*
Of more than two Syllables, *Hyperdiſſyllabus.*
Of three Syllables, *Triſſyllabus.*
Of four Syllables, *Tetraſyllabus.*
A Syllogiſm, *Syllogiſmus, tripartita ratiocinatio.*
A Sylvan, *Sylvanus.*
A Symbole, *Symbolum.*
Symbolical, *Symbolicus, teſſerarius.*
To Symbolize, *Conſentio, congruo, quadro.*
Symbolizing, *Conſentiens.*
A Symbolizing, *Conſentio.*
Symmetry, *Symmetria, menſuræ mutua proportio.*
In juſt Symmetry, *Cum debita partium configuratione, ex ſymmetriæ legibus.*
Symony, *Simonia, ſimoniaca nundinatio, rerum ſacrarum nundinatio.*
Sympathetick, *Sympathicus, Sympatheticus.*
Sympathy, *Sympathia, naturalis conſenſus, naturæ cognatio.*
To Sympathize, *Compatior.*
Sympathizing, *Affectibus concors.*
Symphony, *Symphonia.*
A Symptom, *Symptoma, atis, acceſſio morbi ex morbo.*
A Synagogue, *Synagoga.*
Synchroniſm, *Synchroniſmus.*
A Syncope, *Syncope, es.*
A Syndick [cenſor] *Syndicus.*
A Synod, *Synodus.*
Synodal, }
Synodical, } *Synodicus.*
Of a Synod, }
A Synonymy, *Synonymia.*
A Synonyma, *Vox ſynonyma.*
Synonymous, *Synonymus.*
Synople, } *Synopis.*
Synoper, }
A Synopſis, *Synopſis.*
A Syntax, *Syntaxis.*
Synteresy, *Syntereſis.*
Syr, *Domine.*
A Syre, *Pater.*
A Syren, *Syren.*
A Syringe, *Syrinx, ænea fiſtula.*
To Syringe, *Per Syringem injicere.*
A Syringing, *Per Syringem injectio.*
A Syrop, *Syrupus.*
A Syſteme, *Syſtema, atis.*
A Syth, *Falx.* See Sith.
The Sythe-bill'd-Heron, *Falcinellus.*
Syze, *Ferrumen.*
Sziget [in *Hungary*] *Sigetum.*
Szombatel [in *Hungary*] *Saberia.*

T A

TA [a River in *China*] *Ta.*
The Tab of a ſhoe, *Corrigia.*
Tabacco, *Petus, nicotiana.*
Tabacco of Peru, *Nicotiana peruviana.*
A Tabacco-box, *Pyxidicula.*
A Tabacco-pipe, *Tubus, tubulus.*
A Tabacco ſtopper, *Paxillus.*
Tabage [an Iſland of *America*] *Tabaci Inſula.*
Tabby, *Textum ſericum undulatum.*
A Tabby-Cat, *Felis variegata, maculoſa.*
To play on the Taber, *Tympanizo, tympanum pulſare.*
A Taberer, *Tympaniſta.*
A Taberd, *Exomis.*
A Tabern, *Cella.*
A Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum.*
Tabid, *Tabidus.*
Tabitha [a Womans Name] *Tabitha.*
A little Table, *Menſula.*
A long ſide table, *Menſa perpetua.*
A kneading-table, *Mactra, magis, idis.*
A round Table, *Cibilla.*
A folding-table, *Caudex.*
A Writing-table, *Abacus.*
Writing-tables, *Pugillares.*
A well furniſhed Table, *Cœna recta or dubia.*
A ſlender Table, *Cœna ambulatoria.*
To lay the Table, *Menſam ſternere.*
To ſit at Table, *Diſcumbo.*
To furniſh the Table, *Menſas epulis onerare.*
To wait at Table, *Menſæ adſtare.*
To keep a good Table, *Expoſitæ hoſpitalitatis eſſe.*
To Table one, *In convictum pactâ ſtipe admittere.*
To Table [neut.] *In convictum admitti.*
Table, adj. } *Tabularis.*
Of a Table, }
Table beer, *Cereviſia cibaria, tenuis.*
A Table cloth, *Mappa.*
A large Table-cloth, *Toral.*
A little Table-cloth, *Mappella.*
Table-wine, *Vinellum.*
A Table in a Book, *Index, ſyllabus.*
Tables to play in, *Alveolus luſorius.*
A Table-man, *Latro, latrunculus, calculus.*
To play at Tables, *Scrupis ludere.*
A Tabler, *Convictor.*
A Tablet, *Monile, bulla aurea.*
A little Tablet, *Bullula.*
A Tabling, *Convictus.*
Tabor [in *Bohemia*] *Taborum.*
A Tabor, *Tympanum.*
To play on the Tabor, *Tympanizo, tympanum pulſare.*
A Tabourer, *Tympaniſta, tympaniſtria, f.*
A Tabret, *Tympanum.*
A Tabulary, *Tabularium, chartophylacium.*
Tace, *Femorum armatura, ligulæ.*
A Tach, } *Spinter, fibula, clavus.*
Tack, }
Tachygraphy, *Tachygraphia.*

Tacit, *Tacitus.*

Tacitly, *Tacitè.*

Taciturnity, *Taciturnitas.*

The tack of a ſhip, *tota navis quæ ſubter aquam eſt.*

To tack, *Affigo.*

To hold tack, *Plurimum negotii faceſſere.*

To tack about, *obliquare ſinus in ventum, obliquare curſum, obliquis curſibus ventos in mari captare.*

He ſtands to his tackling, *non deſerit ſeſe.*

Tacked, *Affixus.*

A Tacke
Tacket } *Clavulus, Claviculus.*

Ship-tackle
Tackling } *Navis armamenta, inſtrumenta.*

The great tackle, *Rudentes.*

The ground Tackle, *Funis anchoralis.*

Tacktick, *Tacticus.*

Tactil, *Tactilis.*

Tadcaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatum, Galatum.*

A tadpole, *Gyrinus.*

Tafalla [in *Navarre*] *Tuballa.*

Taff, *See* Theophilus.

Taff river [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Taffus, Rhatoſtathybius.*

Taffeta
Taffetie } *Multitia.*

Tuff-taffetie, *Multitia villoſus.*

Striped taffetie, *Multitia ſcutulata.*

The tag of a point, *Ligulæ bracteola.*

Tag and rag, *Migratio clivi aricini, ſarcinarum pompa conveniens ponti.*

A tagge, *ovis annicula, borna.*

Tagit lake [in *Merionithſhire*] *Tegæus lacus.*

Tagliamenta [in *Italy*] *Tilaventum majus.*

Taiesborough [in *Norfolk*] *ad Taum.*

A tail, *Cauda.*

To wag the tail, *Cevere.*

The plough tail, *Bura, buris.*

Tailage, *tributum viritim exactum.*

Tailed, *Caudatus.*

A tailor, *ſartor, ſutor, Veſtiarius.*

A Taint, *Putredo inchoata.*

Taint [in judgement] *Convictus, evictio.*

To taint, *Inficio, corrumpo.*

To taint [neut.] *Putreſco.*

Tainted, *infectus.*

Tajo [a river in *Spain*] *Tagus.*

Taint of blood, *ob crimen atrocius admiſſum dehoneſtatus.*

TO TAKE, *Capio, Accipio, Sumo, recipio.* * Do you take him at his word? *credis huic quod dicat?* What courſe ſhall I take now, *quid nunc conſilii capiam?* * We take wrong courſes, *præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.* * He takes bad courſes, *In flagitia ſe ingurgitat.* * What will you take for it? *Quanti vendis?* * What way ſhall I take? *Quam viam inſiſtam?* * I take it to be very profitable, *Id arbitror adprimè eſſe utile.* * Take time to conſider things, *Tempus ad res conſiderandas adhibe.* * I may Take my time, *meo remigio rem rego.* * Take time while time ſerves, *Æſtas non ſemper fuerit, componite nidos.*

To Take about, *Amplector.* * He takes her about the middle, *Mediam mulierem complectitur.*

To take account, *Rationem exigere.*

To take advice, *Conſulo.*

To take after, *Imitor.*

To Take after ones father, *Patriſſare.*

To Take the air, *Auram captare.*

To Take aſide, *Seduco.* * I will Take him aſide, *prehendam hominem ſolum.*

To take away, *Tollo.*

To take away by force, *Abripio.*

To take away ſlily, *Surripio.*

To Take back again, *Reſumo, Repeto.*

To Take before, *Præſumo, Anticipo.*

To Take one a box on the ear, *Colaphum alicui infligere.*

To Take breath, *Reſpiro.*

To Take care, *Curo, ſtudeo.*

To take care for poſterity, *poſteritatis rationem habere.*

To take ones chance, *Sortem ferre.*

To take ones choice, *Eligo.* * Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua.*

To take cogniſance of, *Cognoſco.*

To take counſel, *Conſulo.* * I will take your counſel, *Faciam ut mones.*

To take courage, *Bono aut forti animo eſſe.*

To take ones courſe, *Jus ſuum perſequi.*

To take a diſtreſs, *pignoror.*

To take down, *Detraho, Dejicio.*

To take down [tame] *Domo.*

To take exceptions, *In Deteriorem partem accipere.*

To take fire, *Ignem concipere.*

To take for, *Habeo.* * Let him take this for an anſwer, *is ſibi reſponſum hoc habeat.* * Whom do you take me for? *quis videor?* * Unleſs you take me for one of thoſe, *niſi in illo me credidiſti hominum numero.* * If you Take this for granted, *Si tibi hoc ſumis.* * Taking them for enemies, *Hoſtes rati.*

To take from, *Aufero, Abripio.* * My enemies have taken away from me my things, not my ſelf? *Inimici mei mea mihi, non meipſum ademerunt.*

To take ones ſword from him, *arma è manibus extorquere.*

To take grievouſly
To take hainouſly } *Ægrè ferre, iniquo animo ferre.*

To take the upper hand of one, *Dextrum alicui latus claudere.*

To take in hand, *Suſcipio.*

To take head, *Obfirmare ſe, Invaleſco, increbreſco.*

To take heart, *bono eſſe animo.*

To take to heart, *Ægrè ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *Nolite propterea macerare.*

To take heed, *Caveo.*

To take his heels, *Se in pedes conjicere, fugio.*

To take the height, *Altitudinem obſervare.*

To take by the hair, *Concipilo.*

To take hold of, *Prehendo.*

To take horſe, *Equum conſcendere.*

To take in, *Admitto.* * They take in others to them, *Alios ſibi adſciſcunt.*

To take in a net, *Irretio.*

To take a journey, *dare ſe in viam, committere ſe viæ.*

To take leave of, *Valedico.*

To take napping, *Incautum* or *dormientem opprimere.*

To take notice, *Animadverto.*

To Take off, *Tollo.* * He endeavours to take me off, *Operam dat ut me abſtrahat.* * You take my cares off my hands, *Me curâ levatis.*

To take often, *Capto.*

To take an oath, *Jurejurando affirmare.*

To take on, *Doleo, Ægrè ferre.* * They take on becauſe they have not what they love, *Illis, quia deſit quod amant, Ægrè eſt.*

To take out, *Eripio, Deſumo.*

To take pains, *Laboro.* * He is not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris eſt.*

To take ones part, *Ab aliquo eſſe.* * He takes the Senates part, *à ſenatu ſtat.*

To take in good part, *Æqui bonique facio, conſulo.*

To take part with, *Participo.*

To take patiently, *Æquo animo ferre.*

To take place, *Præcedo.*

To take a pride in, *Glorior.*

To take priſoner, *Manu capere, captivum ducere.*

To take pleaſure, *Delector, Oblectere ſe.*

To take ones pleaſure, *In otio degere.* * He takes his pleaſure, *animo ſuo morem gerit.*

To take into ones protection, *In fidem recipere.*

To take a purſe, *Manticulor.*

To take reſt, *Quieſco.* * You would Take no reſt till all was done, *Tu niſi perfectâ re non conquieſti.*

To take root, *Radicem agere.* * It takes deep root, *altas radices agit.*

To take ſanctuary, *ad aram* or *aſylum confugere.*

To take ſhip
Take ſhipping } *In navem conſcendere.*

To take very ſparingly, *Digitulis duobus ſumere primoribus.*

To take his ſwing, *Animum explere ſuum.*

To take tardy, *Deprehendo.* * I ſhall take you tardy, *Te imparatum offendam.*

To take to, *Faveo, Studeo.* * He takes to him again, *In gratiam cum eo redit.*

To take thought, *Curo.* * They never take thought, *Nihil morantur.*

To take a view of, *Perſpicio, Luſtro.*

To take up, *Tollo, Attollo.* * They are forced to take up arms, *Inviti ſacramento coguntur.*

To take up an ill report at any hand, *Arripere maledictum ex trivio.*

To take up room, *Locum occupare.* * It takes up room to no purpoſe, *Fruſtra locum detinet.*

To take up by the way, *Intercipio.*

To take up [reprove] *Reprehendo, redarguo, Increpo.*

To take upon him, *Sibi ſumere, aſſumere.* * He takes upon him to be a Philoſopher, *Philoſophum ſe dicit*

To take unawares, *Deprehendo.*

To take unto him, *Sibi adſciſcere.*

To take warning, *Monitis auſcultare.*

To take water, *Perfluo.*

To take well, *Boni conſulere.* * He takes it not very well, *vix humanè patitur.*

To take a wife, *Uxorem ducere.*

To take with, *Arrideo, Oblecto.* * Theſe things take with the people, *Laudantur, probantur in vulgus.*

To take ones word, *Alicui credere.*

To take work a great, *Opus faciendum redimere.*

TAKEN, *Captus, Acceptus, Sumptus.* * There is care enough taken, *Satis proviſum eſt.* * I ſhould have been taken for a very proud man, *Summam mihi ſuperbiæ famam inuiſſet.* * The number of the ſlain could hardly be taken, *numerus interfectorum haud iniri potuit.* * That's the ſafeſt courſe that can be taken, *id tutiſſimum eſt.* * She might have been taken for *Latonia*, *credi poſſet* Latonia. * You will be taken with the noveltineſs of it, *Novitate movebere facti.* * His word may be taken, *in verbis ineſt fides.* * That is it they are taken up withal, *in eo occupati ſunt.* * He was twice taken by *Cæſar*, *bis in poteſtatem* Cæſaris *pervenit.* * They are taken up with the ſearch of truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.* * They were taken with a ſuddain ſhowre, *ſubito imbre oppreſſi ſunt.* * I am mightily taken with them, *Iis ego incredibiliter delector.* * Care muſt be taken for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.*

Taken away, *Demptus, Direptus.* * The cloth is taken away, *ſublatum eſt convivium.*

Taken in a ſnare, *Irretitus.*

Taken tardy, *Deprehenſus.*

Taken unto, *Aſſumptus, aſcititius.*

I have taken, *Cepi, Sumpſi.* * They call to mind what towns they had taken, *Urbium expugnationes recordantur.* * He hath taken up that trade, *Eum quæſtum occepit.* * He hath taken the fault upon himſelf, *Peccatum in ſe tranſtulit.* * He had taken upon him the name of *Cæſar*, Cæſaris *nomen ſibi induerat.*

A taker, *Acceptor, Comprehenſor.*

A taker of advice, *Deliberator.*

A taker away, *Raptor.*

A taker in hand, *Aggreſſor.*

A taker up, *Sublator.*

A Taking, *Acceptio, Aſſumptio.* * I am in an ill taking, *Malè mihi eſt.*

A Taking advice, *Deliberatio.*

A Taking away, *Direptio.*

A taking back again, *Reſumptio.*

A taking before, *anticipatio.*

A taking in hand, *Aggreſſio, Suſceptio.*

A taking heed of, *Cautio.*

A taking holding of, *Apprehenſio.*

A taking napping, *Incautio oppreſſio.*

A taking privily, *Surreptio.*

A taking to, *Aſſumptio.*

A taking up, *Sublatio.* * It is not worth taking up in the ſtreet, *tanti eſt quanti eſt fungus putidus.*

A taking work by the great, *Redemptio.*

Talamone [in *Siena* under the *Spaniard*] *Telamon.*

Talavera la Reyna (in *Toledo*) *Talavera.*

A Talbot, *Canis caudâ reflexâ præditus.*

Tale, *recenſio, Numerus.* * Yet ſhall you fulfil the tale of bricks, *ſummam tamen laterum datote.* * They gave them in full tale to the King, *plenè exhibuerunt ea regi.*

A Tale, *Fabula.* * They are not all in a tale, *non cohærent.* * Ones Tale is good till anothers be told, *Audi utramque partem.*

A falſe-tale
Very tale } *Figmentum.* * It is a Very tale, *hæc ſunt ficta.*

A flattering tale, *Aſſentatiuncula.*

A Tale of a tub, *Anilis fabula, aliquid de lana caprina.*

To tell a Tale
To tell tales } *Rumigero.*

A Tale-bearer
Tell-tale } *Rumigerulus, Suſurro.*

A teller of merry tales, *Congerro, onis.*

The invention of tales, *Fictio.*

Full of tales, *Fabuloſus.*

Of a tale, *Fabularis.*

A Talent, *Talentum.*

A Taliſman, *Imaguncula ſub ſydere magica.*

Talk [mineral] *Talcum, Stella terræ.*

TALK, *Rumor, Sermo, Colloquium.* * It is the common town-talk, *in ore eſt omni populo.* * Talk is but talk but mony buys land, *Verba importat Hermodorus.*

To talk, *Colloquor, Confabulor, Verba facere.* * You may as well talk to the wall, *Verba fiunt mortuo.* * We talk to one that matters not what we ſay, *In pertuſum ingerimus dicta dolium.* * I talk not of former things, *Quæ antehac facta ſunt omitto.* * You talk like a fool, *Ineptis.* * I talk of chalk and you of cheeſe, *ego de alliis loquor tu de cæpis reſpondes.* * Many talk of Robin Hood that never ſhot in his bow, *non omnes qui citharam tenent ſunt citharædi.*

To talk abroad, *Divulgo.*

To talk idlely, *Deliro.*

To talk ſoftly, *Muſſito, Suſurro.*

To talk with
Have talk with } *colloquor.* * I have a mind to have a little talk with you, *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.* * Shall I be by whilſt you talk with her? *vin' adeſſe me unà dum iſtam convenis?*

To talk to no purpoſe, *Cum ventis litigare.*

To break into talk, *Ebullio.*

To fall in talk of, *Incidere in narrationem.*

One that loves to hear himſelf talk, *Cui ſermo in ore non in pectore naſcitur.*

Talkative, *Loquax.*

A Talkative fellow, *Locutuleius, Loquaculus, æs dodonæum.*

Talked, *Dictus, Vulgatus.* * It was commonly talked of, *in fabulis fuit.* * They are by no means to be talked of abroad, *hæc nullo pacto divulganda ſunt.* * I hear 'tis talked under hand, *Suſurrari audio.* * 'Tis generally talked abroad, *omnium ſermone celebratum eſt.* * 'Tis talked all the town over, *per urbem ſolus ſermo eſt omnibus.*

Having talked, *Locutus, Confabulatus.*

A talker, *Locutor.*

A great talker, *Multiloquus, verboſus, Dicaculus.* * The greateſt talkers are alwaies the leaſt doers, *non verbis ſed factis opus eſt.*

A talker of trifles, *Gerro.*

A talker to himſelf, *Soliloquus.*

Talking, *Loquax, Garrulus.* * We ſate up talking till it was late, *ſermonem in multam noctem produximus.*

A talking, *Confabulatio, Colloquium* * Having gotten an opportunity of talking together, *Nacti Colloquiorum facultatem.* * What a talking ſhe kept! *Ut multa verba fecit!*

A talking of, *Mentio.*

A talking much, *Garrulitas.*

A talking to ones ſelf, *Soliloquium.*

Tall, *procerus, Celſus, Altus.*

Not tall, *Improcerus.*

Tallage, *Vectigal.*

A Tall fellow, *Longurio.*

Tallneſs, *Proceritas.*

Tall-wood, *Ligna cæſa, ſchidia.*

Tally, *Procerè.*

A Tally, *Teſſera.*

A little Tally, *Teſſerula.*

A tally-man, *alicujus è duodecim viris juratis abſentis ſuccedaneus.*

A Tally-notch, *Crena.*

Tallow, *Sebum, Sevum.*

The Tallow of a hog, *Adeps, ipis.*

To Tallow
Dip in Tallow } *Sebo, Sevo.*

Tallow [adj.]
Of Tallow } *Sebaceus.*

Tallowiſh
Full of Tallow } *Seboſus, Sevoſus.*

Talley or the ſheal, *vela trabe à puppi.*

Talmond [in *Poictou*] *Talmontium.*

A Talon, *Unguis.*

A little Talon, *Unguiculus.*

Taloned, *Unguibus aduncis.*

Tamar river [in *Cornwal*] *Tamara, Tamarus.*

Tamariſk, *Tamariſcus, Myrica.*

Tamarind [tree] *Tamarindus.*

Tamarton [in *Cornwal*] *Tamarus.*

Tame [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Tama.*

Tame [the river] *Tama.*

Tame, *Manſuetus, Mitis.*

To tame, *Manſuefacio, Domo, ſubjugo.*

To tame [tap] *Dolium relinere.*

To tame a bottle of wine, *Utrem vini guſtu explorare.*

To grow tame, *Manſueſco, miteſco.*

To be made Tame
Be Tamed } *Manſueſio.*

Tamed
Made Tame } *Manſuefactus, Domitus.*

Tameable, *Domabilis.*

Tamely, *Manſuetè.*

Tameneſs, *Manſuetudo.*

A Tamer, *Domitor.*

Tameſin [a womans name] *Thomaſina.*

A Taming, *Domitatio.*

A Taming of the body, *Corporis ſubactio.*

A Tamkin, *Obturaculum machinæ bellicæ.*

To tamper with, *Variis remediorum generibus curam morbi tentare.*

Tamworth [in *Staffordſhire*] *Tamawordina.*

Tanacles, *forcipes igniti ad quæſtionem adhibiti.*

Tanfield [in *Yorkſhire*] *Tanfelda.*

A Tang, *Sapor, Guſtus.*

Tangible, *Tangibilis.*

Tangermund [in *Germany*] *Tangermunda.*

Tangier [in *Barbary*] *Tingi.*

To tangle, *Implico.*

Tangled, *Implicatus.*

Tangled locks, *Comæ impexæ.*

Tank, *ſtagnum minus.*

A Tankard, *Cantharus.*

A great tankard, *Ciſta.*
A Tankard-bearer, *Ciſtifer.*
To tan leather, *Pellem ſubigere.*
A Tanner, *Coriarius.*
A Tan-houſe, *Officina ſubactaria.*
A Tan-vat } *Fovea ad ſubigendas*
Tan-pit } *pelles.*
Tanning } *Coriaria, ſubactaria.*
The art of Tanning }
Tanſie, *Tanacetum, Athanaſia.*
Maudling tanſie, *Ageratum.*
Wild tanſie, *Tanacetum ſylveſtre.*
To tantalize, *offâ ori admotâ deludere, ludificari, vanâ fruſti oſtenſi ſeu porrecti ſpe lactare, re deſiderata quæ fere penes aliquem eſt ſpoliare.*
Tantamount, *Æquivalens.*
Tantivy, *Velociter, Fræno laxato.*
Taormina [in *Sicily*] *Taurominium.*
A Tap, *Epiſtomium, Fiſtula.*
A tap-end, *Siphonis obturaculum.*
To tap a veſſel, *Dolium relinere.*
A tap-houſe, *Caupona.*
A tap [blow] *Ictus, levis.*
To tap } *Leviter percutere.*
Give a tap }
To tap [as a cony] *clamorem edere cuni alti ſimilem.*
A Tapſter, *Caupo, onis.*
Tape, *Ligatorium, Fimbria lintea.*
A Taper, *Cereus.*
A taper-bearer, *Ceropherarius.*
Taper } *pyramidatus.*
Taper-wiſe }
Tapiſtry, *Tapetia, ium; Aulæa, orum.*
To hang with Tapiſtry, *Aulæis adornare,*
A hanging with Tapiſtry, *aulæis adornatio.*
Hangings of Tapiſtry, *Periſtromata.*
A Tapiſtry-maker, *Phrygio, onis.*
To tappy [as a Deer] *Deliteſco, ſe abſcondere.*
Tar, *Pix liquida*
Taranto [in *Italy*] *Tarentum.*
Taraſcon [in *Provence*] *Taraſcon.*
Taraſona [in *Aragon*] *Turiaſo.*
Tarburth [in *Scotland*] *Littus altum, ripa alta.*
Tarantaiſe [a Province of *Savoy*] *Tarantaſia.*
Tarbe [in *Aquitain*] *Tarba.*
Tardy, *Tardus, Lentus.*
To take tardy, *Deprehendo.*
Taken tardy, *Deprehenſus.*
A taking tardy, *Deprehenſio.*
Tardily, *Tardè.*
Tardineſs } *Tarditas.*
Tardity }
Tare of flax, *Stuppa ſubtilior.*
Tare, *Detrimenti compenſatio.*
To tare, *Subtrahere è pretio pro illo quod in mercibus deperiit.*
Tares, *Lolium, Zizania.*
A target, *Scutum, Clypeus.*
A round target, *Parma.*
A ſhort target, *Ancile.*
A targeter, *Scutatus.*
Target [adj.] } *Scutarius.*
Of a target }
A target fence, *Teſtudo.*
A target-maker, *Scutarius.*
Targia [in *Sicily*] *Tragilus.*
Very tarky, *valde tenebroſum eſt, nox illunis.*
Tariffa [in *Andaluzia*] *Tarceſus.*
Tarpawling, *Pannus cannabinus pice liquido illitus.*
Tarragon [in *Catalonia*] *Tarraco.*
A tarn, *Lacus, ſtagnum in palude.*

A Tarraſs-walk, *Ambulacrum cæmentitium.*
A Tarraſs, *Rudentes contorti ad eludendam vim tormentorum.*
TO TARRY, *Maneo, Moror, commoror.* * He tarries filthily, *Odioſè ceſſat.* * Tarry and ſee which ſide will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta.*
To tarry for, *Expecto, Opperior.* * That's it he tarries here for, *eâ hîc reſiſtit gratiâ.* * Let us not tarry for you, *In te nihil ſit moræ.*
To tarry all night, *Pernocto.*
To tarry behind, *Remaneo.*
To tarry out, *Emaneo.*
To make to tarry, *Siſto, Tundo.*
Having tarried, *Moratus.*
Tarried for, *Expectatus.*
A Tarrier, *Morator.*
A Tarrying, *Mora, Cunctatio.*
A Tarrying for, *Expectatio, præſtolatio.*
A great tarrying, *Diuturna & lenta mora.*
Tarrying all night, *Pernox.*
Tarlu [in *Sicily*] *Zyphyrium.*
Tart, *Acidus.*
To grow tart, *Acidum reddere.*
Somewhat tart, *Acidulus.*
A tart, *Scriblita.*
A tart-pan, *coquula, placentaria ſcutra.*
A tart maker, *Scriblitarius.*
Tartar, *Tartarum, Vini fæx, lapidoſa concretio ex vino in doliis.*
The Tartars, *Tartari, Scythæ.*
Tartary, *Tartaria.*
A Tartary faulchion, *Acinaces.*
Tartas [in *Gaſcoigne*] *Tartaſſium.*
Tartly, *Acidè.*
Tartneſs, *Acor, Acritudo.*
A Taſh, *Ligulæ cuſpis.*
A TASK, *Penſum.* * Thou haſt undertaken a hard taſk, *provinciam cepiſti duram.* * 'Tis a very hard taſk, *Laborioſius eſt quàm Sibyllæ folia colligere.*
To taſk, *Penſum alicui injungere.* * Taſk me how you pleaſe, *Quidvis oneris impone.*
A Taſking, *Penſi injunctio.*
A Taſk-maſter, *Exactor operis.*
Taſſel [herb] *Dipſacus.*
A Taſſel, *Apex, icis.*
A Taſſel-hawk, *Sertilus.*
The taſſel of a Sparrow hawk, *Niſus mas.*
Taſſes, *Armatura femorum.*
Taſſing [a Daniſh Iſland] *Taſſinga.*
The TAST, *Guſtus.* * I'le have a taſte of every thing that's good, *Unumquodque quod quidem erit belliſſimum carpam.*
Having a taſt, *Sapidus.*
A taſt [in things] *ſapor.* * It has a very pleaſant taſt, *ſapit jucundiſſime.*
Without taſt *Inſipidus.*
To take a light taſt of, *Libare, primoribus labiis attingere.*
To taſt [as they ſpeak in the north] *Odoror.*
To taſt [act.] *Libo, Guſto.*
To taſt again, *Relibo.*
To taſt before, *Prælibo, Præguſto.*
To taſt by a little, *Pitiſſo.*
To taſt [neut.] *Sapio.*
To taſt of the barrel, &c. *ſapere vas.*
Taſted, *Guſtatus Libatus.*
An excellent well taſted fiſh, *Piſcis egregii ſaporis.*
Taſted before, *Præguſtatus.*

A Taſter, *Guſtatorium.*
Taſtful } *Sapidus.*
Taſting }
Taſtfully, *Sapidè.*
A Taſting, *Guſtatio, Delibatio.*
A Taſting before, *Prælibatio.*
Taſtleſs, *Inſipidus, inſulſus.*
A Tatch, *Spinther, Ligula.*
A Tatter, *Pannus, Panniculus.*
Full of Tatters, *Pannoſus.*
To Tatter, *Lacero.*
Tattered, *Lacerus, Laceratus.*
A Tatteredelout, *Panniculus.*
A Tattered houſe wife, *Pannucia.*
Tattle, *Fabulæ, Nugæ.*
Tittle-tattle, *Gerræ, Logi.*
A Tattle-basket, *Locutuleius.*
A Tattling-goſſip, *Lingulaca.*
A Tatterdemallion, *pannoſus, panniculoſus.*
To tattle, *Balbutio, garrio.*
Tattled, *Deblateratus.*
A Tatler, *Nugator, Garrulus.*
A Tattling, *Deblateratio.*
Tavaſthus [part of *Finland*] *Tavaſthia.*
To tave, *Sævio, furo, rabio.*
A Tavern, *Taberna, œnopolium.*
To go into a Tavern, *Diverto.*
A Tavern-haunter, *Cauponarum habitator.*
A tavern-haunting, *Popinatio.*
A Taverner, *Tabernarius, œnopola.*
Of a Tavern, *Popinalis.*
Taveſtoke [in *Devon*] *Taviſtokia.*
Taught, *Tenſus, extenſus.*
To ſet taught, *fortiter extendo, diſpendo.*
Taught [of teach] *Doctus.*
I Taught, *Docebam.*
Tavira [in *Algarve*] *Tavira, Taulpini, Lupini.*
A taunt, *Convitium, Dicterium.*
A bitter taunt, *Sarcaſmus.*
A defamatory taunt, *Calumnia.*
To taunt, *Convitior, Calumnior.*
To taunt deſpitefully, *Dicteriis inceſſere.*
Taunted, *Objurgatus, Convitiis laceſſitus.*
Having taunted, *Convitiatus.*
A Taunter, *Convitiator, Calumniator.*
Taunting, *Mordax.*
A Taunting, *Convitiatio.*
A ſharp taunting, *Exprobratio.*
Tauntingly, *Dicaciter.*
A taunt-maſt, *Malus pro magnitudine navis nimis altus.*
Taunton [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Thonodunum.*
Tautology, *Tautologia.*
Taw river [in *Devon*] *Tavus.*
Taurus [the ſign] *Taurus.*
To taw leather, *Coria ſubigere, depſere*
Tawed, *Subactus.*
A Tawer, *Coriarius.*
The tawing of Leather, *Corii ſubactio.*
Tawnings, *Corii ſubacti præſegmina.*
Tawdry-lace, *Fimbriæ nundinis ſanctæ Etheldredæ emptæ.*
To tawm, *Deliquium pati.*
Tawny, *Fulvus, Muſtelinus.*
As tawny as a Moor, *Atrior quàm Ægypti.*
To dye tawny, *Fulvo inficere.*
To grow tawny, *Flaveſco.*
A tax, *tributum, vectigal.*
To tax, *Taxo, Deſcribo.*
To tax the coſt and charges of the ſuit, *Litem æſtimare.*

To tax [accuſe] *Incuſo, inſimulo, criminor.*
Taxable, *Vectigalitius.*
A taxation, *taxatio.*
A grievous taxation, *tributum juſto gravius.*
Taxed, *taxatus.* * They are taxed, *Pecuniæ ab iis exiguntur.*
A taxer, *taxator.*
A taxer of prices, *Agoranomus.*
A taxing, *taxatio.*
A tax gatherer, *Exactor.*
The Tay [a River in *Scotland*] *Tava, Tabus.*
A tazel *Dipſacus. See* teaſel.
TO TEACH, *Doceo.* * They do not teach amiſs, *Non malè præcipiunt.* * He had one at home to teach him, *Domi habuit unde diſceret.* * I'le teach you what it is to deceive your Maſter, *tibi oſtendam herum quid ſit pericli fallere.* * Teach your Grandame to ſuck, *Sus minervam.*
Teachable, *Docilis.*
To make teachable, *Docilem reddere.*
Made teachable, *Docilis redditus.*
A teacher, *Doctor.*
Teaching, *Didacticus.*
A teaching, *Diſciplina.*
A teal, *Querquedula, boſcas minor.*
A team, *Protelum.*
A team of four, *Quadriga.*
To team, *Dextro, adjugo.*
A team of Ducks, *Anatum pullities.*
A tear, *Lachryma.* * The tears ſtand in his Eyes, *Oboriuntur ibi lacrymæ.*
A ſmall tear, *Gutta.*
Tears trickling down, *Lachrymæ effuſæ manantes*
Worthy of tears, *Lachrymabilis, deflendus.*
Full of tears, *Lachrymoſus.*
As many tears as Milſtones, *Pumiceos oculos habeo.*
To ſhed tears, *Lachrymo.*
A ſhedding of tears, *Lachrymatio.*
A tear [rent] *Sciſſura.*
To Tear, *Lacero.*
To tear one another, *ſe mutuò laniare.*
To tear the fleſh with pincers, *Carnem ungulâ verrere.*
To tear and roar, *Intentiori voce clamare, tumultuari.*
A tearer, *Lacerator.*
A tearing, *Laceratio.*
A tearing voice, *Vox ſtentora vincens.*
A tearm, *Terminus* See term.
To teaſe, *Carpo vello.*
To teaſe [vex] *Macero, diſcrucio, ango.*
A teaſter of a Bed, *Pluteus.*
The teaſter of a Cloth of State, *Papilio.*
A round teaſter, *Conopeum.*
Teaſty, *Moroſus.*
A teat, *Mamilla.*
A little teat, *Mamillula.*
To ſuck the teat, *Mammam premere.*
Teave River [in *Devonſhire*] *Teavus.*
Teazle, *Dipſacus.*
Tee [a River in *Languedoc*] *Ticius, Thiſis.*
Technical, *Technicus.*
Teckelenborch [in *Weſtphalia*] *Tevelia.*
To ted, *Furcillis agitare.*
A tedder, *Equi retinaculum.*
Teddy, *See* Edward.

TEDIOUS, *Faſtidioſus, putidus.* * Not to be tedious, *Ne longum faciam.* * It were tedious to reckon up all, *Longum foret ſi commemorem omnia.* * Should I reckon up the reſt I ſhould be tedious, *ſi alia memorem mora eſt.*
Somewhat tedious, *Longiuſculus.*
Tediouſly, *Faſtidioſè, prolixè.*
Tediouſneſs, *Faſtidium, prolixitas.*
To teem, *In utero geſtare.*
To teem out, *Effundo, depleo, decapulo.*
Teem-ful, *Ad marginem expletus.*
Teeming, *Gravida, fœcunda.*
Teen, *Iracundus.*
Tees River [in *Durham*] *Teſa, Teſis, Atheſis.*
Teeth [of tooth] *Dentes.*
The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes molares, maxillares.*
The teeth of a wheel, *Denticuli.*
The fore-teeth, *Dentes inciſores.*
Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti.*
To breed teeth, *Dentio.*
Breeding teeth, *Dentiens.*
A breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*
To daſh out the teeth, *Edento.*
Like teeth, *Dentatim.*
Teine, *Aſtma, morbus infeſtans accipitres.*
Teinland, *Terra libera, hæreditaria.*
Telgen [in *Sweedland*] *Telga.*
Telgo [in *Sweedland*] *Telgoa.*
TO TELL, *Dico, enarro, nuncio.* * I'le tell him of all, *Nihil reticebo.* * She hath got ſomewhat to tell him of, *Habet quod ei obganniat.* * Tell it if thou canſt in a word, *Id ſi potes verbo expedi?* * He tells her Father of the Adultery, *Adulterium parenti indicat.* * If you promiſe me not to tell I will tell you, *ſi mihi fidem das te taciturum dicam.* * Tell me that I know not, *Dictum doces.* * Tell me it ſnows, *Quid opus notâ noſcere.* * He tells every thing he hears, *Rimarum plenus eſt, hac illac perfluit.* * Tell me with whom thou goeſt, and I'le tell thee what thou doeſt, *Noſcitur ex ſocio qui non cognoſcitur ex ſe.*
To tell again, *Renarro.*
To tell a thing abroad, *Rem proferre, vulgare.*
To tell before, *Prædico.*
I can tell, *Scio.* * How can you tell except you try? *Quî ſcis ergo iſthuc niſi periculum feceris?* * Nor can I tell that ever I dreamt, *Nec ſomniaſſe memini.* * They can tell when to take out the hony-combs by-- *Eximendorum favorum ſignum ſumunt ex--* * You your ſelf can beſt tell, *Tu es optimus teſtis.* * No body could tell, *In incerto fuit.* * He could tell the Names of all the Citizens, *Omnium civium nomina perceperat.* * I could tell him what to ſay to that well enough, *Habeo pro illa re illum quod moneam probè.*
I cannot tell, *Ignoro, neſcio.* * One cannot tell whether way 'twill go, *Non intelligitur utrò ierit.* * He cannot tell which is which, *Uter ſit non quit diſcernere.* * He could not tell how to give up his Account, *Non invenit quo pacto rationem redderet.*
To tell a lye, *Mentior.*
To tell [number] *Numero.*
To tell what to ſay, *Suggero.*

To tell what to write, *Dicto.*
To tell tales, *Fabulor, rumigero.*
Tell on, *Perge, age.*
A teller, *Narrator.*
A telling, *Narratio.* * He was an hour in telling, *Dum hæc dicit, abiit hora.* * Being he ſhall come to no danger by telling, *Cùm illi nihil pericli ex indicio ſiet.* * I remember it without your telling, *Memini tametſi nullus moneas.*
A teller of tales, *Fabulator, nugator.*
A teller [reckoner] *Numerator.*
A telling [reckoning] *Numeratio.* * As the Money was a telling, *Ut numerabatur argentum*
Temde River [in *Shropſhire*] *Temdus.*
Temerity, *Temeritas.*
Temeſwar [in *Hungary*] *Temeſvaria.*
Temper, *Temperatura, temperies.*
Of a good temper, *Facilis, placidus.*
To temper, *Tempero, moderor.*
To temper [mingle] *Miſceo.*
To temper with, *ſe immiſcere.*
To be out of temper, *Malè ſe habere.*
A temperament, *Temperamentum.*
Temperance, *Temperantia, moderatio.*
Temperate, *Abſtinens, modeſtus.*
Temperate [calm] *Mitis, ſerenus.*
Temperately, *Temperatè, moderatè.*
Temperateneſs of weather, *ſerenitas.*
Temperature, *Temperatura.*
Tempered, *Temperatus, miſtus.*
A Temperer, *Compoſitor.*
A tempering, *Compoſitio, commixtio.*
A tempeſt, *Tempeſtas, procella.*
Tempeſt [a Dogs Name] *Aello, Lælaps.*
Tempeſtuous, *Tempeſtuoſus, turbidus, procelloſus.*
A temple, *Templum, delubrum.*
A Temple among the Turks, *Moſcha.*
The Temple [in *London*] *Templum pacis* or *concordiæ.*
Templers, *Equites templi, Templarii.*
The temples of the Head, *Tempora, um.*
Temporal, *Temporalis.*
Temporalities of Biſhops, *Epiſcoporum temporalia.*
Temporary, *Temporaneus.*
To temporiſe, *Scenæ ſervire, foro uti.*
A temporiſer, *Populicola.*
A temporiſing, *Popularitas.*
To tempt, *Tento.*
Tempted, *Tentatus.*
A tempter, *Tentator, m. Tentatrix, icis, f.*
Tempting, *Pellex.*
A tempting, *Tentatio.*
A temſer, *Incerniculum farinarium.*
Tems'd bread, *Panis è farina ſuccreta.*
Ten, *Decem.*
Of ten, *Denarius, a, um.*
Ten times, *Decies.*
The ten Commandments, *Decalogus.*
The ten at Cards, *Decas, adis.*
Tenable [place] *Quod defendi, propugnari poteſt.*
Tenfold, *Decemplex, decuplex.*
The tenth, *Decimus*
Tenacious, *Tenax, obſtinatus.*
Tenacity, *Tenacitas.*

A tenant, *Tenens, inquilinus.*
A tenant for Life, *Cliens per integram vitam.*
An under-tenant, *Cliens à cliente tenens.*
A tench, *Tinca.*
A Sea-tench, *Tinca marina.*
To tend, *Curo.*
To tend unto, *Tendo, ſpecto.* * Whereto tend all theſe things? *Quónam hæc omnia pertinent?*
Tended, *Curatus.*
Little tended, *Malè curatus.*
A tendency, *Inclinatio, proclivitas, propenſio.*
Tender, *Tener, mollis.*
Somewhat tender, *Mollicellus.*
A tender fellow, *Delicatulus.*
Tender-hearted, *Miſericors.*
Tender-heartedneſs, *Miſericordia.*
To make tender, *Mollio, mollifico.*
Made tender, *Mollitus.*
A making tender, *Mollifactio.*
To tender [offer] *Offero, porrigo.*
To tender Money at a day, *Tempore & loco præſtituto pecuniam offerre.*
A tender of Money, *Pecuniæ oblatio.*
To tender [regard] *Curo indulgeo.*
Tender uſage, *Tractatio mollis, indulgentia.*
Tendered, *Oblatus, porrectus.*
To be tendered, *Cordi eſſe.*
A tenderling [in Hunting] *Subulæ tener apex.*
Tenderly, *Molliter.*
To uſe tenderly, *Molliter tractare, indulgenter habere.*
Tenderneſs, *Mollities.*
Tenderneſs, *Indulgentia.*
Tending, *ſpectans.*
A tending *Curatio.*
A tendon, *Tendo, inis.*
Full of tendons, *Fibroſus.*
A tendrel, *Virgultum.*
The tendrels of a Vine, *Capreolus.*
Tendrels [griſtles] *Cartilagines minores.*
Full of tendrels, *Cartilaginoſus.*
Tene [grief] *Dolor.*
Tenedo [an Ægean Iſland] *Tenedos.*
A tenement, *Domus locata, ædes à domino conductæ.*
A little tenement, *Tugurium conductum.*
A tenent, } *Dogma, atis.*
Tenet, }
Teneriffe [in *America*] *Teneriffa.*
Tenet Iſland, *Tanetos, Thanetos.*
Tenne [in Heraldry] *Color ravus.*
A tennant [among Joyners] *Cardo, immiſſitius cardo.*
A tennis-ball, *Pila palmaris.*
To play at tennis, *Pilâ palmari ludere.*
Tennis play, *Pilæ luſoriæ certamen.*
Toſſed at tennis, *Reticulo miſſus.*
A tennis Court, *Sphæriſterium.*
A tennis Court keeper, *Sphæriſterii cuſtos.*
A tennis Court keepers Boy, *Puer ſphæriſterii metator, factor.*
A tenon, *Cardo, impages.*
Having a tenon, *Lingulatus.*
The tenor of a matter, *Tenor, ſeries, ordo.*
The tenor in Muſick, *Tenor.*
Tent, *Vinum tinctum è Gallæcia advectum.*
To tent [look to] *Curo, ſervo.*
A tent, *Tentorium, velabrum.*
A Souldiers tent, *Caſtra.*

A little tent, *Tentoriolum.*
Tent, adj. } *Tentorius.*
Of a tent, }
A tent-keeper, } *Scenitæ.*
Tent-dweller, }
Tent making, *ſcenofactoria.*
To pitch tents, *Tabernacula ſtatuere.* * I pitched my tents by the very Wall, *Ad murum caſtra poſui.*
A tent for a wound, *Penicillum, turunda, linamentum, pannus.*
To tent a wound, *Dare linteamentum in plagam.*
A tenter, *Inſtrumentum tentorium, extenſorium.*
A tenter hook, *Uncus.*
The tenth, *Decimus.*
The tenth time, *Decimùm.*
Tenthly, *Decimò.*
Tenth [tithe] *Decimæ.*
To take the tenths, *Decimo.*
Tent-wort, *Adianthum album.*
Tenuious, *Tenuis.*
Tenuity, *Tenuitas.*
A tenure, *Tenura, jus tenendi* or *incolatûs.*
Tepid [luke warm] *Tepidus.*
Tepidity, *Tepiditas, Tepor.*
A terce, *Triens, ntis.*
The tercel of a goſſ-hawk, *Phaſianophoni mas.*
A tercel gentle, *Falco mas.*
Tercera [the chief of the *Azores* in the *Atlantick*] *Tertiaria.*
Terence [a Mans Name] *Terentius.*
A tergiverſation, *Tergiverſatio.*
A term, *Verbum, dictum* * In the ſame terms, *Iiſdem verbis.*
A term [of time] *Terminus.*
To appoint a term, *Terminum præſtituere.*
Termagant, *Permagnus, perilluſtris, dius*
TERMS [Conditions] *Conditiones.* * Upon theſe terms you may have her, *Iſtis legibus habeas licet.* * Upon theſe terms I will not refuſe, *Ita ſum non recuſaturus.* * Let us fight upon equal terms, *Æquemus pugnas.*
A termination, *Terminatio.*
To terminate, *Termino, finio.*
Ternary, *Ternarius.*
Terne River [in *Shropſhire*] *Terna.*
Ternova [in *Bulgaria*] *Ternobum.*
Terracina [a Maritim Town under the Pope] *Tarracina, Anxur.*
Terra di Lavoro [part of *Naples*] *Campania fœlix.*
Terra di Otranto [part of *Naples*] *Hydruntina terra.*
A terraſſe, *Agger, via aggeſta.*
To raiſe a terraſſe, *Aggerare ſpatium.*
Terraſſon [in *Aquitane*] *Terraſſonium.*
Terrene, *Terrenus.*
Terreſtrial, *Terreſtris.*
Terrible, *Terribilis, truculentus, immanis, atrox.*
Very terrible, *Perhorridus.*
Terrible in looks, *Torvus.*
The herb terrible, *Alypum.*
To make a terrible ſhew, *Terrorem præ ſe ferre.*
Terribleneſs, *Terror.*
Terribly, *Terribiliter.*
A terrier [augar] *Terebellum.*
A terrier [Dog] *Canis antra vulpium vel melium ſubiens.*
A terrier of Land, *Terrarium, commentarius fundorum.*
To terrifie, *Terrefacio.*

Terrified, *Terrefactus.*
A terrifying, *Terrefactio.*
A territory, *Territorium, regio, ditio.*
A terrour, *terror.*
A terſe, *Triens.*
Terſe [neat] *Terſus, politus.*
A tertian, } *Febris tertiana.*
Tertian Ague, }
Tertullian [a Mans Name] *Tertullianus.*
Teruel [in *Aragon*] *Terulum.*
Terwin [in *Artois*] *Tervanna, Tarvanna.*
Terwiſch [in *Valachia*] *Tergoriſcus.*
Teſſannerloo [in *Brabant*] *Taxandrum.*
A teſt, *Fornax ad probandum aurum.*
The teſt of Silver, *Argenti purgatio.*
A teſt [trial] *Examen.*
To bring one to the teſt, *Ad examen vocare.*
Teſtaceous, *Teſtaceus.*
A teſtament, *Teſtamentum.*
A teſtament by word of mouth, *Teſtamentum nuncupativum.*
Teſtamentary, } *Teſtamentarius.*
Of a teſtament, }
Dying without a teſtament, *Inteſtatus.*
A teſtatour, *Teſtator.*
A teſter, *Semiſolidus, ſex denarii.*
A teſter } of a Bed, *Lecti ſummitas.*
Teſtern }
Teſty, *Moroſus, tetricus.*
The teſticles, *Teſticuli.*
A teſtification, *Teſtificatio.*
To teſtifie, *Teſtifico.*
A teſtifier, *Teſtificator.*
A teſtimonial, *Teſtificatio, literæ teſtimoniales.*
A teſtimony, *Teſtimonium.*
Teſtineſs, *Moroſitas.*
Tetbury [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Tetocuria.*
A tether, *Jumenti retinaculum.*
To keep within his tether, *Intra terminos ſubſiſtere.*
A tetrarch, *Tetrarcha.*
A tetter, *Impetigo.*
Tetter-berry, *Baccæ bryoniæ albæ.*
Tetter-wort, *Chelidonium majus.*
Tetuan [in the Kingdom of *Fez*] *Tetuanum.*
Teuteburg [in *Weſtphalia*] *Saltus Teutoburgenſis.*
A tew, *Catena ferrea.*
To tew, *Pulſo, ſubigo.*
A tewel, } [among Smiths] *Tubulus laminâ ferreâ tectus inter uſtrinam & folles.*
Tewl-iron, }
Tewksbury [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Theoci Curia, Theokeſburia.*
Tewm, *Vacuus, inanis.*
The Texel [in *Holland*] *Texelia.*
A text, *textus, thema.*
Text letters, *Literæ unciales.*
Textual, } *Textualis.*
Of the text, }
A textuary, *textuarius.*
A texture, *textura.*
Thack, *Culmus.* *See* thatch.
A thack-tile, *Platus later.*
Thain [in the *Dolphinate*] *Tinum.*
Thames River, *Thameſis.*
Thames-mouth, *Thameſæ æſtuarium.*
THAN, *Ac, atque, et, quàm,* and an ablative caſe * Nor could the complain in other language than the thing it ſelf prompted her to, *Neque voce aliâ ac res monebat ipſa poterat conqueri.* * There is nothing that you think otherwiſe of than I do, *Nihil eſt de quo aliter tu ſentias atque ego.* * The light of the Sun is far other than that of Candles, *Lux denique longè alia eſt ſolis & lychnorum.* * Let him not praiſe my wit otherwiſe than I would have him, *Ne aliter quam ego velim meum laudet ingenium.* * Nothing is harder than to ſee what may be becoming, *Nihil eſt difficilius quàm quid deceat videre.* * I found it more by wanting than enjoying, *Carendo magis intellexi quam fruendo.* * There is nothing to be wiſhed for more than Proſperity, *Nihil eſt magis optandum quam proſpera fortuna.* * They are dearer to me than my own Life, *Mihi vitâ meâ ſunt chariores.*
A thane, *ſatrapa.*
Thanet Iſland, *Thanetos, Tanathos, Toliapis.*
To thank, } *Gratias habere, agere,*
Give thanks, } *referre.* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *Gratias aliis ſuper aliis Epiſtolis agit.* * He may thank his King for being King of *Lydia*, *Annuli beneficio Rex exortus eſt* Lydiæ. * Your Servant, Sir, I thank you, *Benignè.*
Thanks, *Gratiæ, arum.*
Thanked, *Cui gratiæ aguntur.* * God be thanked, *Deo gratias.*
Thanful, *Gratus.*
Thankfully, *Gratè, animo grato.*
Thankfulneſs, *Gratitudo.*
A thanking, } *Gratiarum actio.*
Thankſgiving, }
Tharm, *Inteſtina mundata & inflata ad botulos parandos.*
THAT, [a pronoun demonſtrative] *Ille, is, iſte.* * I was muſing whether I could cut that wheſtone with a Raſor, *Hoc agitabam an cotem illam ſecare novaculâ poſſem* * We are now of that Age that, *Id ætatis jam ſumus ut.* * The matter was at that paſs, *Res eò recidit,* or *eò loci erat.* * That is to ſay, *Id eſt, nimirum, videlicet.*
THAT [a pronoun relative] *Qui.* * When I ſaw a Man that had been on the ſame ſide that I had been, *Cùm viderem virum qui in eadem cauſa in qua ego fuiſſet.* * The Peripateticks were once the ſame as the Academicks, *Peripatetici quondam iidem erant qui Academici.* * Her mind is the ſame that it was, *Animus ejus idem eſt ac fuit.* * They ſay *Diana* is the ſame that the Moon is, *Dianam & lunam eandem eſſe dicunt.* * You tell me that I know, *Quod ſcio narras.* * The ſame day that I departed, *Eodem die quo diſceſſi* * He came not that I know of, *Non venerat quòd ſcio.* * She it is that troubles us, *Ea nos perturbat.*
THAT [a conjunction] *Ut, ne, quò, quòd.* * I will ſee that you be made acquainted with all. *Omnia tibi ut nota ſint faciam.* * It is poſſible that I may be deceived, *Poteſt fieri ut fallar.* * Are you ſuch a Fool that you know not theſe things? *Adeone es ignarus ut hæc neſcias?* * I entreat you that you would not believe it, *Obſecro ut ne hoc credas.* * See that you be Couragious, *Fac animo bono ſis.* * See that you do not defend me, *Tu cave defendas.* * I am afraid that the Stranger will not be able to ſtand to him, *Metuo ut ſubſtet hoſpes* * I feared that thoſe things which have happened would fall out, *Timebam ne evenirent ea quæ acciderunt.* * We muſt take heed that our bounty do not hurt that, *Videndum eſt ne iis obſit benignitas.* * They ſhortned the Names that they might be the fitter, *Nomina contrahebant quo eſſent aptiora.* * The oftner that I ſee you the more I love you, *Quo te ſæpius video eo magis amo.* * It was long of you that he came not, *Per te factum eſt quo minus venerit.* * Thence it is that they ride in Triumph in a Chariot of Gold with four horſes, *Inde eſt quòd aureo curru quatuor equis triumphatur.* * I know now that my Son is in Love, *Scio jam quòd filius amet meus.* * You complain'd that I forbad them to gather Tribute, *Querebare quòd eos tributa exigere vetarem.* * Wo is me that Love is to be cured with no herbs, *Hei mihi quod nullis amor eſt medicabilis herbis.*
N.B. *Quòd* for the moſt part is better omitted, the following Verb being put into the Infinitive mood, and its Nominative caſe into the Accuſative: As, * I confeſs that I ſent you no Letter, *Fateor me nullas ad te dediſſe literas* [for *quòd ego dederim.*] * I am very glad that you have bought a Farm, *Emiſſe te prædium vehementer gaudeo* [for *quòd tu emeris.*]
That [for ſeeing or being that] *cùm, quoniam, quandoquidem.* * Now that I know your price, *Nunc quando tuum pretium novi.*
So that, *Dum, dummodo, modò.*
That way, *Illâ, illac.*
Thatch, *Culmus, ſtipula.*
To thatch, *Intego.*
Thatched, *Intectus.*
A thatcher, *tector.*
A thatching, *Intectus, tectura.*
The thaughts, *Remigum ſedes.*
A thaw, *Glaciei reſolutio.*
To thaw, *Regelo, degelo.*
Thawed, *Regelatus.*
THE, is the definite Article, and hath ſeldom any Latin for it, but what is included in the word which it belongs to, As, * The Fear of the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom, *Timor domini eſt initium ſapientiæ.*
THE hath ſometimes an emphaſis upon it, and is anſwered in Latin by *ille*, As, * *Alexander* the Great, *Alexander ille Magnus.*
THE before a comparative degree doth often include in it [by how] [by ſo much] and is to be made accordingly, As, * The higher we are the lowlier let us behave our ſelves, *Quantò ſuperiores ſumus tantò nos ſubmiſſius geramus.* * The greater an Eſtate is the more is required to maintain it, *Poſſeſſio quo eſt major eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendam.* * He did the eaſilier perſwade them to it, *Id hoc facilius eis perſuaſit.*
A theam, *thema, atis.*
A Theatre, *Theatrum.*
A little Theatre, *Theatridium.*
Theatral, } *Theatralis.*
Of a Theatre, }
A theave, *Ovis fæmella annicula, horna.*
Theban, *Thebanus.*

Thebes [in *Bœotia*] *Thebæ.*
Thee, *te.* * Of thee, *tui.* * To thee, *tibi.*
A theef, *Fur, latro.* *See* thief.
Theft, *Furtum, latrocinium.*
Theftbote, *Compenſatio furti.*
Their, } *Eorum, illorum.* * I preferred their play before my own buſineſs, *Poſtpoſui tamen illorum mea ſeria ludo.*
Theirs, }
Their own, *Ipſorum, ſuus.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoſcent.*
Them, *Illos.*
Of them, *Illorum, &c.*
Themſelves, *ſe, ſeſe, ſemet, ſeipſos, ſemetipſos.*
Of themſelves, *ſui, &c.* * Not ſo much to ſave themſelves, *Non tam ſui conſervandi cauſâ.*
They themſelves, *Illi ipſi.*
Then [at that time] *tum, tunc, ibi.*
Then [after that] *tum, inde, poſtea.*
Then [therefore] *Ergo, igitur.*
Then [for than] *Quam.* *See* than.
Thence, } *Illinc, inde, iſthinc.*
From thence, }
Thence [thereupon] *Eo, ex eo, inde, exinde.*
From thenceforth, } *Deinceps, exinde, ex eo, ex illo tempore.*
Thenceforward, }
Theobald [a Mans Name] *Theobaldus.*
Theobalds [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Theobaldenſes ædes.*
Theodore [a Mans Name] *Theodorus.*
Theodorick [a Mans Name] *Theodoricus.*
Theological, *theologicus.*
Theologically, *theologicè.*
Theology, *theologia.*
A Theologian, *theologus.*
Theophilus [a Mans Name] *Theophilus.*
A Theorbo, *teſtudo.*
A theorem, *theorema, pronunciatum.*
Theorematical, *theorematicus.*
The Theory, *theoria.*
Theorick, *theoricus.*
THERE [in that place] *Ibi, illic, iſtic.* * Though the Captains were not there then, *Quamvis Duces non eſſent tum præſentes.* * I think nothing better for you than to ſtay there, *Nihil puto tibi eſſe utilius quam ibidem opperiri.*
There [to that place] *Illò, illac, illuc.*
There, hath ſometime no Latin, but only ſhews that the Nominative caſe follows the Verb, As, * There is on this hand a Chappel, *Ad hanc manum ſacellum eſt.* * There uſed to be many cauſes, *Plures ſolent eſſe cauſæ.*
Thereabout [about that] *De eo.* * As they were much perplexed thereabout *Dum conſternatæ in ea re hæſitarent.*
Thereabout, } *Eo, circiter.* * Either at *Dyrrhachium* or ſom where thereabouts, *Aut Dyrrhachii aut in iſtis locis uſpiam.*
Thereabouts, }
Thereafter, *Secundum illud.* * According as the Wind ſtands, thereafter is the Sail ſet, *Utcunque eſt ventus exin velum vertitur.*
Thereat, *Apud illud.* * They waſhed their hands and feet thereat, *Laverunt ex eo manus & pedes ſuos.* * Many there be which go in

thereat, *Multi ſunt qui intreeant per eam.*

Thereby, *Eo, inde.*

Therefore, *Idcirco, propterea, ea re, ob eam rem, ergo, igitur, itaque, perinde.*

Therefrom, *Ab eo.*

Therein, *In eo, in iis.*

Thereinto *In idem, in eodem*

Thereof, *Ejus, illius, eorum &c.*

Thereon, *Super eo ſuper iis.*

Thereout, *Ex eo, ex iis.*

Thereto, Thereunto, *Ad id, eò.*

Thereupon, *Eò, ex eo, inde, ibi, tum*

Therewith, *Eodem, cum illo.*

Therewith, Therewithal, *Simul, eâdem operâ*

Theſe [of this] *Hi, Iſti.*

A Theſis, *Theſis.*

Theſſaly [in *Greece*] *Theſſalia.*

The *Theſſalians, Theſſali.*

Thetford [in *Norfolk*] *Sitomagus, Thetfordia.*

Of Thetford, *Thetfordienſis.*

Theves [in *Egypt*] *Thebæ.*

Thew'd, *Docilis, bonæ indolis.*

They, *ii, illi.* * They who cannot do as they will muſt will to do as they may, *Quoniam non poteſt fieri quod velis, velis quod poſſit.*

A Thible, *Spatha, trua*

THICK, *Denſus, ſpiſſus.* * He trudges thorow thick and thin to *Rome, Imbre lutoque aſperſus Romam petit.*

Thick and ſhort, *Brevis & obeſus.*

Thick and dark, *Opacus*

Thick darkneſs, *Caligo ſpiſſa.*

Thick together, *Frequens, confertus* * Standing thick they were not able to ſhun the Darts, *Neque tela conferti vitare poterant.* * Now ſhe knocks them down as thick as hops, *Itaque catervatim dat ſtragem.* * As thick as Hail, *In modum grandinis.*

Thick and three-fold, *turmatim, catervatim*

Thick-skinned, *Calloſus.*

Thick of hearing, *Surdus, ſurdaſter.*

To go thick, *Spiſſigradior.*

To thicken, To grow thick, *Spiſſeſco.*

To thicken, Make thick, *Condenſo, conſtipo, ſpiſſo.* * The Winter makes Honey thick, *Frigore mella cogit hiems.*

Thickened, *Condenſatus.*

A thickening, *Conſtipatio, Denſatio, Concretio.*

Thickeſt, *Confertiſſimus.* * He gets him into the thickeſt of the throng, *Se in confertiſſimam turbam recepit.*

A Thicket, *Lucus, fruticetum, dumetum.*

Full of Thickets, *Fruticetis horridus.*

Thickly, *Denſè, ſpiſſè.*

Thickneſs, *Denſitas, craſſities, ſpiſſitudo.*

Thickneſs of hearing, *Auditûs gravitas.*

A THIEF, *Fur, latro, prædo.* * I have been a Thief to my own belly, *Egomet me defraudavi geniumque meum.* * Save a Thief from hanging and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.* * One Thief accuſes another, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.*

A little Thief, Petty Thief, *Furunculus, latrunculus.*

A very Thief, *Fur inſignis, trifur.*

Thievery, *Furtum.*

A Den of Thieves, *Latronum ſpelunca.*

Thieviſh, *Furax, tagax.*

Thieviſhly, *Rapaciter, furaciter.*

Thienen [in *Brabant*] *Legio Athenienſis.*

The Thigh, *Coxa, femur, oris.*

The thill of a Cart, *temo.*

The thiller, *Veredus, equus ad temonem.*

To faſten to the thill, *temoni adjungere.*

A Thimble, *Digitale, Digitabulum.*

Thin, *Rarus, tenuis.*

A thin Houſe, *Senatus infrequens.*

A thin Table, *Cœna ambulatoria.*

Thin [lean] *Macilentus.*

Very thin, *Pertenuis*

To grow thin, *Rareſco.* * He muſt have a care it grow not thin by the dying of Trees, *Operam dabit ne emortuis arboribus rareſcat.*

Somewhat thin, *tenuiculus.*

To make thin, *Attenuo, rarefacio.*

Made thin, *Rarefactus.*

To be made thin, *Rareſio.*

A making thin, *Rarefactio.*

Thine, *tuus*

A THING, *Res, negotium* * 'Tis a ſhameful thing, *Facinus indignum.* * It is an uſual thing with me, *Solens meo more fecero.* * It comes all to a thing *Eodem recidit.* * Theſe things are not worth ſpeaking of, *Folia nunc cadunt.* * Things will not be always at one paſs, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*

Above all things, *Inprimis.*

Any thing, *Quidquam, quippiam* * Is there any thing elſe yet? *Etiamne eſt quid porro?* * There be ſome that will ſuffer any thing, *Sunt qui quidvis perpetiantur.* * Shall it be Lawful for no man to have any thing elſe? *Nihil præterea cuiquam liceat habere?* * Had you ever any thing elſe to do with her? *Nam quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?* * Was he any thing the wealthier? *Numquid copioſior erat?* * In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis faciliùs quam in hac re.*

Something, *Aliquid.*

An unlawful thing, *Nefas*

Things of no Value, *Quiſquiliæ.*

TO THINK, *Puto, cogito, exiſtimo.* * Think with your ſelf, *Cum animo cogites.* * What think you? *Quid tibi videtur?* * It will fall out better than you think, *Res ſuccedet opinione meliùs.* * No body thinks ſo but I *Hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I think it a more miſerable thing, *Miſerius eſſe duco.* * So I think, *Sic opinor, mihi videtur.* * I am troubled to think what will become of it, *Curæ ſanè eſt quorſum eventurum hoc ſiet* * I cannot think, *Animum nequeo ad cogitandum inſtituere, non poſſum adduci qui credam.*

To think again, *Recogito, reputo.*

To think much, *Gravor.* * You are a fine Man to think much to ſend me a Letter, *Jam lautus es qui gravere ad me literas dare.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.* * If you think good, *Si tibi videtur.* * As you think good your ſelf, *tuo verò arbitratu.*

To think of, Think on, *Meditor.* * I was too much troubled to think of danger, *Pejus vexabar, quam ut periculum mihi ſuccurreret.* * He ſaid he would think of it, *Deliberaturum ſe dixit.* * I weep to think of it, *Lachrymo cum in mentem venit.* * I cannot at preſent think of his Name, *Cujus nunc mihi nomen non ſuppetit.* * I cannot think of it, *Non occurit mihi* [or *animo.*]

To think on before-hand, *Præmeditor.*

To think light of, *Parvi facere.* * If you ſhall not think light of it, *Si non aſpernabere.*

To think otherwiſe, *Diſſentio.* * Without you think otherwiſe, *Niſi quod diſſentitis.*

To think upon, *Meditor.*

To think well of, *Probo.* * I like it, and think very well of it, *Et laudo vehementer & probo.*

To think too well of ones ſelf, *Altum ſapere, ſibi nimiùm placere.*

To think worthy, *Dignor.* * I do not think my ſelf worthy of ſuch Honour, *Haud equidem tali me dignor honore.*

To think ſcorn, *Dedignor, indignor.*

Methinks, My thinks, *Mihi videtur* * Methinks they are ſtately ones, *Mihi videntur magnifica.*

Thinking, *Cogitabundus.* * I was thinking, *Cogitabam.*

A thinking, *Cogitatio.*

A thinking upon, *Meditatio.*

A thinking upon before hand, *præmeditatio.*

Thinly, *Tenuiter, rarò.*

Thinneſs, *Raritas, raritudo.*

Thionville [in *Luxemburg*] *Theodonis villa, Divodurum.*

The third, *tertius.*

A third, Third part, *Triens.*

Of the third, *tertianus, tertiarius.*

Thirdly, *tertiò.*

To thirl, *Penetro, perforo.*

Thirſt, *Sitis.*

To thirſt, Be athirſt, *Sitio.*

To quench ones thirſt, *Sitim reſtinguere.*

Thirſty, *Sitibundus.*

Very thirſty, *Siticuloſus.*

Blood-thirſty, *Sanguinarius.*

To be thirſty, *Sitio.*

To grow thirſty, *Sitim contrahere.*

Thirſtily, *Sitienter.*

Thirteen, *tredecim.*

The thirteenth, *Decimus tertius.*

Thirteen times, *ter & decies.*

Thirty, *triginta, triceni.*

Of thirty, *tricenarius.*

Thirty times, *tricies.*

The thirtieth, *triceſimus.*

THIS, *Hic, iſte.* * Is this he? *Hiccine eſt?* * While you can ſay this, *Dictum factum, Dicto citiùs.*

This man, *Hic.*

This ſame man *Idem.*

To this place, *Huc, hucuſque.*

In this place, *Hîc.*

From this place, *Hinc.*

By this place, This way *Hac.*

* This way is not ſo far about by a good deal, *Sanè hac multò propius ibis.*

A thiſtle, *carduus.*

Gum-thiſtle, Oat-thiſtle, *Spina alba* or *regia.*

Bleſſed thiſtle, *carduus benedictus, atractylis hirſuta.*

Fullers-thiſtle, *dipſacus, labrum veneris.*

Globe-thiſtle, *carduus Globoſus.*

The hundred headed-thiſtle, *Eryngium.*

St. Mary thiſtle, *Leucacantha.*

The Sea-thiſtle, *Aculeoſa.*

Sow-thiſtle, *Sonchus Lactucella.*

Thiſtle down, *pappus.*

A plat of thiſtles, *Spinetum.*

Fields full of thiſtles, *Agri hiſpidi.*

Thither, *Eò, illuc, iſthuc.*

Hither and thither, *huc, illuc, ultrò citróque.*

Thitherto, *Eatenus.*

Thitherward, *illorſum, iſtorſum.*

A thivel, *ſpatha, trua.*

Thomas [a mans name] *Thomas.*

Thomaſin [a woman's name] *Thomaſina.*

To thole, *fero, patior.* * Thole a while, *attende pauliſper.*

Thone river [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Thonus.*

Thong-caſtle, [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Thongum.*

Thone, *ſubhumidus, uvidus.*

A thong, *Lorum, corrigia.*

A great thong, *Loramentum.*

Of a thong, *Loreus.*

Thonged, *Corrigiatus.*

Thorley, Thornley [in *Hertfordſhire*] *terra ſpinoſa.*

Thorn [in *Pruſſia*] *Torunia, Torunum.*

A thorn, *Spina.*

Black-thorn, *Prunus ſylveſtris.*

White-thorn, *Oxyacantha.*

Box thorn, *Lycium.*

Bucks thorn, *Rhamnus.*

Chriſts-thorn, *Paliurus.*

Purging-thorn, *Rhamnus catharticus.*

Ever-green thorn, *Pyracantha.*

Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha.*

Thorn-apple [herb] *ſtramonium.*

Thorny, Made of thorns, *Spineus.*

Thorny, Full of thorns *Spinoſus.*

A thorny-plat, *ſenticetum.*

A thorn back, *raia, Clavata.*

Thornback [dog-fiſh] *Galeus ſpinax.*

The thorn-but, *Rhombus aculeatus.*

Thorney [*Weſtminſter*] *Thornega, ſpinarum inſula.*

Thorney [in *Cambridge*] *Thorneia.*

Thorow, *per,* ſee through. * One may ſee thorow him, *ita is pellucet quaſi laterna punica.*

A thorp, *Oppidulum, villa.*

Thoſe [of that] *Illi, iſti.*

Thou, *tu, ipſe.*

To thou one, *tuiſſo, vernaculo tu appellare compellare.*

Thouars [in *France*] *Duracium.*

THOUGH, *Etſi, licèt, quamvis.* * Nor did the horſemen though few want courage, *neque equitibus ut paucis virtus deerat.* * Though it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe.*

Though [never the leſs] *nihilominus, tamen.*

As though, *Quaſi, perinde quaſi, tanquam, tanquam ſi, ut ſi, velut, veluti.* * He makes as though he had not been willing, *diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe.*

A THOUGHT, *Cogitatio Meditatio.* I had never any ſuch thought, *quod nunquam opinatus fui.* * I will ſpeak my thoughts, *dicam quod ſentio.* * But I have theſe thoughts, *ſed ego hoc hariolor.* * But if he have not the ſame thoughts, *ſin aliter ejus ſententia eſt.*

A giddy thought *chimæra.*

The thoughts (in a galley) *juga, remigum ſedilia, tranſtra.*

A thought [ſmall quantity of any thing. *paululum alicujus rei, tantillum, pauxillum.*

Idle thoughts, *Nugæ.*

To take thought, *anxius eſſe, curâ cruciari, ſolicitudine diſtringi.* * They ne're take thought about it, *nihil morantur.*

Thought [of think] *cogitatus* * He was never thought to be an oratour, *nunquam eſt numeratus orator.* * He ought not to be thought liberal, *non debet liberalis videri.*

I thought, *Exiſtimavi, credidi.* * It fell out better than I thought it would have done, *ſucceſſit meliùs quàm arbitrabar.* * He thought this to be his beſt way, *hanc ſibi commodiſſimam rationem judicavit.* * He thought none ſo good as himſelf, *neminem dignitate ſecum exæquari volebat.* * I thought it a very hard caſe, *durum admodum mihi videbatur.* * I had thought to have ſent, *Nobis erat in animo mittere.* * Such as we never thought, *quas eſſe nunquam ſuſpicati ſumus.* * I had thought only to have written of this, *hoc ſolum ſcribere deſtinâſſem.* * I never thought on it, *me fugerat.* * If I thought good, *ſi mihi videretur.* * No body thought well of it, *ea res omnium judicio reprehendebatur.* * He thought long till he ſaw that money *nihil ei longius videbatur, quàm dum illud videret argentum.* * He thought it enough for the preſent, *ſatis habebat in præſentia.*

Thoughtful, *anxius, ſolicitus.*

Thoughtfully, *Anxiè*

Thoughtfulneſs, *Anxietas.*

A thouſand, *Mille.*

Thouſands, *millia, chilias.*

Ten-thouſands, *Myrias.*

Of a thoſand, *Millenarius.*

A thouſand times, *Millies.*

The thouſandth, *Milleſimus.*

The thowls, *ſcalmi* [*remorum*]

A thraſl, *ſervus, captivus, Mancipium.*

Thraldom, *captivitas, ſervitium, ſervitus*

To thraſh, *Trituro, Flagello.*

A thraſher, *triturator, areator.*

A thraſhing, *trituratio.*

Thraſo [a man's name] *Thraſo.*

Thraſonical, *thraſonicus.*

A thrave, *ſtrues frumenti ex viginti quatuor mergitibus conſiſtens.*

To thrave, *urgeo, inſto, extimulo.*

A half thrave of corn, *Manipulorum ſeni.*

Thread, *filum.*

Thread for weaving, *Linum, ſtamen.*

Silk-thread. *Licium.*

A skain of thread, *Glomus.*

To thread a needle, *Acum filo trajicere, filum inſerere in foramen acûs.*

Thread by thread, *filatim.*

Thread-bare, *tritus, detritus.*

Thready, *ſtamineus.*

To threap, Threapen *Redarguo, reprehendo, obſurgo.*

A threat, *Minæ.*

TO THREATEN, *Minor.* * It is to no purpoſe to threaten us, *nihil eſt quod terreas nos.* * All things threaten them with death, *viris intentant omnia mortem.*

To threaten war, *bellum denunciare.*

Threatned, *minis territus.* * Threatned men live long, *minatum ſtrepitus aſinorum crepitus.*

A Threatner, *Minator.*

Threatning, *Minax.*

A threatning, *Minatio.*

Threatnings, *Minæ.*

Threatningly, *Minanter, minaciter.*

THREE, *tres, trium.*

The three at cards, *trias.*

Of three, *trinus, ternarius.*

Of three ſyllables, *triſyllabus.*

Threefold, *Triplex.*

To make threefold, *triplico.*

Made threefold, *triplicatus.*

Threefoldly, *tripliciter.*

Threefoldneſs, *triplicitas.*

Three-foot long, *tripedalis.*

Three-cornered, *Triquetrus.*

Three-days ſpace, *triduum.*

Three faces in-a-hood, *viola tricolor.*

Three nights ſpace, *trinoctium.*

Three years ſpace, *triennium.*

Three years old, *trimus.*

Three-leaved graſs, *trifolium pratenſe.*

Three-leav'd liverwort, *Hepatica nobilis.*

Three manner of ways, *trifariàm.*

A three forked inſtrument, *tridens.*

Threeſcore, *Sexaginta.*

Of threeſcore, *Sexagenarius.*

Threeſcore times, *Sexagies.*

Threeſcore and ten, *Septuaginta.*

Three hundred, *trecenti, tercenteni.*

Of three hundred, *trecenarius.*

Three hundred times, *trecenties.*

Three hundred fold, *tricentuplus.*

The three hundredth, *trecenteſimus.*

Threed, *filum,* See thread.

To threed the wood [ruſh into it a hunting] *per ſylvas palari, per avia deviáque camporum vagari.*

To threſh, *trituro,* See thraſh.

A threſhold, *limen.*

I threw [of throw] *Jeci.*

Thrice, *ter.*

Thrice as much, *triplò, triplus.*

Thrift, *parcimonia, frugalitas.*

Thrift [kind of herb] *caryophyllus marinus.*

Thrifty, *frugalis, parcus.*

A thrifty fellow, *triparcus.*

To be thrifty, *parco, bonæ frugi eſſe.*

To grow thrifty, *ad frugalitatem ſe convertere.*

Thriftily, *frugaliter.*

To uſe thriftily, *parcè adhibere.*

Thriftineſs, *parcimonia.*

To thrill [bore] *Perforo.*

I'le thrippa thee, *te fuſtigabo, humeros tuos fuſte commitigabo.*

To thrive, *diteſco vigeo.*

To thrive in fleſh, *pingueſco, incraſſor.*

Thriven, *ditatus, auctus.*

A thriving, *auctus, progreſſus, &c.*

The throat, *Guttur, Gula.* * Up to the throat, *collo tenus.*

Throat adj. } *Gutturalis.*
Of the throat }
The throat-ball, *jugulum.*
The throat-pipe, *arteria aſpera.*
The throat-piece of a hog, *jugulum porcinum.*
The throat-band of a bridle, *lorum jugulare.*
Throat-wort, *Digitalis, campanula ſylveſtris.*
Having a great throat, *gutturoſus.*
To cut ones throat, *Jugulo, jugulum alicui exſcindere.*
Having his throat cut, *Jugulatus.*
To throb, *ſingultio, ſpiritum reciprocare.*
To throb [pant] *palpito.*
A throbbing, *Palpitatio.*
A throne, *thronus, ſolium.*
A throng, *Turba, Caterva.*
To throng, *premo, ſe ad invicem trudere.*
To throng to a place, *ad locum confluere.*
The thropple, *aſpera arteria.*
To thropple, *ſuffoco, ſtrangulo, elidere fauces.*
Thronged, *preſſus.*
A throſtle, *turdus.*
The throte, *guttur.*
To throttle, *ſtrangulo, gulam frangere.*
Throttled, *ſtrangulatus, jugulatus.*
A throttling, *ſtrangulatio, jugulatio.*
I throve [of thrive] *auctus ſum.*
THROUGH, *à, ex, per, propter.* * There is nothing more mighty through which he might be brought to dye, *nihil valentius à quo intereat.* * Through your letters I am filled with expectation, *ex tuis literis plenus ſum expectatione.* * The thing is commonly known through all *Leſbos, per totam res eſt notiſſima* Lesbon. * If an offender ſin unawares through heedleſneſs or through careleſneſs it is a failing, *ſi peccator peccat imprudens ex incogitantia aut per incuriam delictum eſt.* * He runs the Prince through the breaſt with a ſword, *Principem gladio per pectus transfigit.* * Through ſuch kind of men live I in miſery, *ego propter ejuſmodi viros vivo miſer.*
The prepoſition is ſometimes underſtood, as, Through the ignorance of time, *inſcitiâ temporis.* * Almoſt all the year through, *anno prope toto.*
Through thee, *impulſu tuo.*
Through me, *Operâ meâ.*
Through and through, *Penitiſſimè.*
Quite through, *penitus.* * It is quite through, *ad alteram partem prorſus penetravit.*
A through-fare, *Via pervia.*
Throughly } *Penitus, prorſus, perfectè.*
Through ſtitch }
Throughout, *per omnes partes.*
Through-wax, *perfoliata.*
Codded through-wax, *perfoliata ſiliquoſa.*
A THROW, *Jactus.*
An unlucky throw, *jactus ſupinus.*
To throw [as Turners] *torno.*
To throw, *jacio, jacto.*
To throw againſt, *Objicio, Allido.*
To throw along, *Abjicio proſterno.* * He threw himſelf along upon the graſs, *abjecit ſe in herbam.*
To throw [a dart] *telum torquere.*
To throw down, *Dejicio, affligo, diruo.*
To throw forth, *projicio.*
To throw headlong, *Præcipitem dare.*
To throw the helve after the hatchet, *poſt omnia perdere naulum.*
To throw the houſe out at windows, *cœlum terræ, terram cœlo miſcere.*
To throw in } *Injicio.*
Throw into }
* He throws us in the teeth with *Cæſars* death, *nobis de morte Cæſaris objicit.* * 'Tis all one as to throw water into the ſea, *æquè eſt acſi aquam in puteum conjicias.*
To throw out, *ejicio.*
To throw over, *tranſmitto, trajicio.*
To throw together, *conjicio.*
To throw unto, *Adjicio.*
To throw upon, *Superjacio.*
To throw [turn] *Torno.*
A thrower, *Jaculator.*
A throwing, *Jactus.*
A throwing afar off, *Projectus.*
A throwing down, *Demolitio.*
A throwing out, *Ejectio.*
Thrown, *Jactus, Miſſus.* * I am thrown upon a wedding by you, *me conjeciſti in nuptias.*
Thrown againſt, *Objectus.*
Thrown afar off, *Projectus.*
Thrown down, *Afflictus, dirutus.*
Throws of women, *labores puerperæ, nixus.*
Thrown out, *Ejectus.*
A Throwſter, *qui ſericum ad opus reddit excultum, qui bombycem rudem net & contorquet.*
To thrumble, *Frio.*
Thrums, *villi, ſubtegminis extremitates.*
A thrummed hat, *Bardocucullus.*
A Thruſh, *Turdus.*
A ſea-thruſh, *Turdus marinus.*
A thruſh [diſeaſe] *aphtha, oſcedo, ulcuſcula quibus infantium ora ulcerantur.*
A THRUST, *Petitio, impetus, nixus.*
Two thruſts together [in fencing] *petitio diſſimulata.*
To thruſt, *Trudo, Premo.*
To thruſt againſt, *Obdo.*
To thruſt back, *Repello.*
To thruſt down, *Obtrudo, Detrudo.*
To thruſt in, *Illido, Impingo.*
To thruſt himſelf in, *Inferre ſe.*
To thruſt into, *Intrudo, ingero.*
To thruſt out, *Pello, Expello.*
To thruſt out of doors, *Forás pellere.*
To thruſt through, *transfigo, tranſadigo.*
To thruſt together, *Comprimo, coangusto.*
To thruſt upon, *Obtrudo.* * Becauſe there is no body that they can thruſt her upon, *ea quoniam nemini obtrudi poteſt.*
To thruſt [neut.] *Nitor.*
To thruſt againſt, *Renitor.*
Thruſt, *Pulſatus, pulſus.*
Thruſt againſt, *Repulſus.*
Thruſt down, *Obtruſus, Deturbatus.*
Thruſt forward, *Impulſus.*
Thruſt hard together, *Coarctatus.*
Thruſt into, *Injectus, ingeſtus.*
Thruſt out, *Excluſus.*
A thruſter back, *Repulſor.*
A thruſting, *Pulſatio.*
A Thruſting againſt, *Impulſus.*
A thruſting back, *Repulſus ûs.*
A thruſting together, *Compreſſio.*
A thruſting through, *Transfixio.*
Thule Iſland, *Thule, es.*
Thruſting, *Nitens.*
Thrutch, *pulſus.*
A Thumb, *Pollex.*
Of a thumb, *Pollicaris.*
A thumbs breadth, *Pollex latus.*
To thumb, *pollice tero.*
A thump, *Ictus validus & ſonorus.*
To thump, *tundo.*
To thump at, *Pulſo.*
A Thumper, *Tunſor.*
A thumping, *Tunſio, contuſio, pulſatio.*
Thunder, *tonitru, Tonitrus, tonitrum.*
To thunder, *tono, intono.*
To thunder down upon, *ſuperintono.*
To thunder round about, *circumtono.*
A thunderclap, *Fragor, cœli murmur.*
A Thunderbolt } *Ceraunias, belemnites, brontias.*
Thunder-ſtone }
Full of thunder, *Fulmineus.*
A Thundering, *Fulguratio, tonatio.*
Thundering from above, *Altitonans.*
Thuny colour, *Baius.*
Thuringer [part of] *Germany*] *Thuringia.*
Thurſday, *dies Jovis, feria quinta.*
Holy Thurſday *Dies Aſcenſionis.*
Thurſe-lice, *Millepedes, aſelli.*
THUS, *ſic, hoc modo.* * Am I thus ſerved? *ſiccine mecum agitur?* * Do you thus requite me? *hanccine mihi gratiam rependis?*
Thus and thus, *hoc modo & illo modo.* * Thus and thus have I done, *hoc & illud commiſi.* * Thus and thus he adviſed, *iſta & talia conſuluit.* * Thus and thus he did to me, *hæc & talia fecit mihi.* * Thus and thus ſhalt thou ſay unto her, *his & talibus alloquitor eam.*
Thus far, *Hactenus.* * Thus far both their words agree, *conveniunt adhuc utriuſque verba.* * Thus far he led his army, *huc uſque exercitum duxit.* * Thus far of theſe things, *hæc hactenus.*
Thus much, *tantum.* * I value you not thus much, *non hujus te facio.* * Thus much he is worth, *tanti valet.* * But thus much for this time, *ſed hæc hactenus, tantum eſt.*
To thwack, *Fuſtigo, verbero.*
A thwack, *Verber, eris.*
Thwack-thwack! *tax! tax!*
To lay on thwick thwack, *Denſare ictus.*
Thwacking, *Fuſtigatio, verberatio.*
Thwart, *tranſverſus.*
To thwart, *Adverſor.*
Thwarted, *Contradictus.*
Having thwarted, *Adverſatus.*
Thwarting, *adverſus, contrarius, oppoſitus.*
A Thwarting, *Contradictio.*
Thwartly, *Adverſè.*
Thwart-ſhips, *tranſverſus navi.*
To thwite, *ſcindo.*
Thy, *tuus, a, um.*
Thyme, *thymus, thymum.*
Wild thyme, *erpyllum, epithymum.*
Tibbalds, *See* Theobalds.
A tib, *mulier ſordida* * He ſtruck at tib and down fell tom, *faber cadit cum feriis fulcrem.*

To tice, *illicio. See* entice.
Tichie, *moroſus, impatiens.*
Tiching, *ceſpitum bituminoſorum erectio ut inſolentur.*
A tick, *ricinus.*
A little tick, *Ricinulus.*
A tick for a bed, *Culcita, culcitra.*
A ticket, *teſtimonium, teſſera.*
To ticket } *teſſerulâ attribuere.*
Appoint by ticket }
Ticketted, *Teſſerulâ attributus.*
To tickle [act.] *Titillo.*
To tickle [neut.] *Prurio.*
A tickling, *Titillatio.*
A tickling of luſt, *Prurigo.*
Ticklish, *titillationis impatiens.*
Tick-tack, *ſcruporum et teſſerarum miſſus ludus.*
To play at tick tack, *latrunculis ludere.*
Ticquet, *vermis alatus raporum aroſor.*
Tid. See Theodore.
Tid, *Delicatus.*
Tid-bits, *Lautia, Ablegmina.*
To tiddle one, *Indulgeo, indulgenter habere.*
The tide, *fluxus, acceſſus maris, æſtus marinus, venilia.*
Tide-gate, *fluxus rapidiſſimus.*
A ſpring-tide, *æſtus martius, malina.*
With the tide, *ſecundo flumine.*
A wind ward tide, *fluxus vento adverſus.*
A Tide-man, *Sculiator.*
Tider } *Maturius, temporius.*
Tidder }
Tidy [dapper] *habilis, agilis.*
Tidy, *Cereus.*
Tiding } *Nuntium.*
Tidings }
To bring tidings, *Nuncio.*
A bringer of tidings, *Nunciator, Nuncius.*
A Bringing of tidings, *Nunciatio.*
Glad tidings } *nuncium fœlix, evangelium.*
Good tidings }
To tie, *Ligo, Vincio.*
To tie hard, *Revincio.*
To tie together, *Connecto, copulo.*
To tie to, *Adſtringo.*
To tie up, *Cohibeo.*
To tie under, *Subnecto.*
A tie, *Nodus, nexus.*
The ties of a ſhip, *funis ductorius.*
Tied, *Ligatus, vinctus.*
Tied unto, *Annexus.*
Tied up, *Præligatus*
Tied together, *Conjunctus, Conjugatus*
Tiel [in *Guelderland*] *Tiela.*
Tieraſche [part of *Picardy*] *Tiraſcia.*
A tierſe, *Tertiarium, triens ripæ.*
The tierſel of a hawk, *Niſus mas.*
Tiffany, *Ventus textilis, tela arachnes.*
A tiger, *Tigris.*
A young Tiger, *Tigridis catulus.*
Of a tiger } *Tigrinus.*
Tiger-like }
A tigreſs, *Tigris Fœmina.*
To tighie, *Effuſè ridere.*
Tight, *ſartus tectus.*
Tighying, *Effuſè ridens.*
A Tighying, *Effuſus riſus.*
A Tike, *Ricinus, pediculus caninus.*
A tike [ſmall bullock] *buculus, bucula.*
Tikaczin [in *Podloſſia*] *Tikoczinum.*
A tile, *Tegula, Later.*
A gutter-tile, *Imbrex.*
A little tile, *Laterculus.*
A tile-ſtone, *ſaxum fiſſile.*
A Tile of wood, *Scandula.*
Full of tiles, *Teguloſus.*
A tile-kiln, *Furnax tegularis.*
A tiler, *Imbricarius.*
To tile } *Tego, Imbrico.*
Cover with tiles }
A paving tile, *Teſſera.*
A Ridge-tile } *Imbrex.*
Roof-tile }
Tilers-houſe, *Aſellus, Millepes.*
Till [river in *Northumberland*] *Tillus.*
TILL, *antequam, donec, dum, quoad.* * He ordered them not to ſtir from thence till he came to them, *præcepit eis ne ſe ex eo loco ante moverent quàm ipſe ad eos veniſſet.* * They did not dare to begin the war till the Ambaſſadors were come back from Rome, *non antea auſi capeſſere bellum quàm ab Roma revertiſſent legati.* * He ſaid he would not make any report to the Senate till he had firſt anſwered him, *dixit ſe non antea renunciaturum Senatui niſi priùs ſibi reſpondiſſet.* * I will not leave till I have made an end, *haud deſinam donec perfecero.* * Do not ſtay till I give you thanks, *noli expectare dum tibi gratias agam.* * Till the reſt of the company be come up, *quoad reliqua multitudo advenerit.* * You took no reſt till all was done, *tu niſi perfectâ re non conquieſti.* * They had not been uſed to receive any till they were eleven years old, *non niſi ab undecimo ætatis anno accipere conſueverant.* * We never underſtand our own good, Till we have loſt what we had, *tum denique noſtra intelligimus bona cum quæ habuimus ea amiſimus.*
TILL [prepoſition] *Ad, Ante, In, uſque ad.* * He ſtaid Till nine a clock, *ad horam nonam expectavit,* * A new crime and never heard of Till this day, *novum crimen & ante hanc diem inauditum.* * Till *Jupiters* time, *ante Jovem.* * He always drank Till day-light, *in lucem ſemper bibit.* * Should I tarry Till the evening, *maneamne uſque ad veſperam?*
Till now, *Adhuc, uſque adhuc, nunc primùm.* * I never after heard what became of him Till now, *poſt illa nunc primùm audio qui factum ſit.*
Till ſuch time as, *Quoad, Donec.*
Till then. *Ante, antea.* * I had never ſeen him any where Till then, *neque enim antè uſquam conſpexi priùs.* * I was ſo earneſt in the conteſt as Till then I had never been in any caſe, *tantâ contentione decertavi quantâ nunquam antea in ulla cauſa.*
Till a while ago, *nuper, niſi nuper.*
A Till, *Loculus.*
To Till on, *Illicio, vana ſpectare.* * But that you did Till me on, *niſi me lactaſſes.*
To Till the ground, *terram colere, moliri.* * Not all the lands you Till will be fruitful, *Agri non omnes frugiferi ſunt qui coluntur.*
Tillage, *Agricultura.*
Tilled, *Aratus, Cultus.*
Tilled on, *Illectus, Lactatus.*
Tillemont [in *Brabant*] *Tenæ.*
A Tiller, *Cultor.*
A Tilling } *Aratio, cultus, cultura.*
Tilth }
A Tiller of a bow, *Arcûs cornu.*
The Tiller of a boat, *cymbæ gubernaculum.*
A Tilt-cloth, *Tentorium.*
To Tilt } *Haſtis adverſis concurrere.*
Run at Tilt }
To Tilt a barrel, *cadum inclinare.*
The beer runs a Tilt, *ad fundum cadi perventum eſt.*
A Tilting, *concurſus, haſtiludium.*
A Tilting-ſtaff, *Lancea.*
The Tilting of a barrel, *cadi inclinatio.*
A Tilt-yard, *catadromus.*
Tim, *See* Timothy.
Timber, *Lignum, Materia.*
Belly-timber, *Edule, Edulium.*
Square Timber, *Aſſer.*
Timber adj. } *Materiatus.*
Of Timber }
To Timber [as a hawk doth] *Nidifico.*
Timber-trees, *arbores in uſum ædificiorum.*
The timber-worm, *coſſus.*
Timbers of Ermin, *ſyntheſes pellium armelinarum.*
Timbred, *Nidificatus.*
Well-timber'd, *bene compoſitus* or *ſtructus.*
A Timbring, *Materiatio.*
A Timbrel, *Tympanum.*
A braſen timbrel, *tympanum æneum*
To play on a timbrel, *tympanum pulſare.*
A Timbrel-player, *tympani pulſator, tympaniſtes, m tympaniſtria, f.*
Time [herb] *Thymum.*
Wild time, *Epithymum, thymum ſylveſtre.*
TIME. *Tempus, Ætas.* * Being in bed Till that time of the day, *cùm etiam tum in lecto eſſet.* * Time will prove it, *exitus acta probat.* * You knew how to make uſe of your time, *ſciſti foro uti.* * She was near her time, *partus inſtabat prope.* * He hath ſerved out his time, *ſtipendia confecit.* * Ever ſince his fathers and Anceſtors times, *jam inde è patre atque majoribus.* * He was after *Lycurgus's* time, *infra Lycurgum fuit.* * You come in pudding-time, *per tempus venis.* * You have ſet a time when theſe things ſhall be, *tute his rebus finem præſcripſiſti.* * There was time enough for it, *ſatis erat dierum.* * Time fleeth away without delay, *cito pede præterit ætas.* * 'Tis time to have done, *manum de tabula.*
Time [leiſure] *otium.* * I have no Time to tell thee now, *nunc non eſt narrandi locus.* * I ſhall find a Time to be revenged on you, *eſt ubi vos ulciſcar.*
Long ſpace of time, *Diuturnitas.*
A long Time, *Diu, Ætatem, jamdudum.* * How haſt thou done this long time, *valuiſtin' uſque?*
Diſtance of time, *intervallum.*
A ſeaſonable time, *Tempeſtas, opportunitas.*
A little Time } *tempuſculum.* * Remember how ſhort a Time you have to live, *Vive memor quam ſis brevis ævi.* * Had he had but never ſo little Time, *ſi tantulum moræ fuiſſet.*
A ſhort Time }
Time in Muſick, *Melos.*
Due time, *Opportunitas.*

Done in due Time, *Tempeſtivus.*
Time out of mind, *multis antè ſeculis.* * Things done time out of mind, *res ab noſtrâ memoriâ propter vetuſtatem remotæ.*
About this Time, *hoc ipſo tempore.*
Another Time }
At another Time } *Aliàs.* * Once by himſelf, another Time together with others, *ſeparatim ſemel iterum cum univerſis.*
At this Time, *hoc tempore.*
At this Time preſent, *impræſentiarum, nunc.*
At that Time, *Tunc.*
At any Time, *Unquam.* * It may be done at any Time, *ubi voles fiat.*
If at any Time, *Siquando.*
At no Time, *Nunquam.*
At what Time, *Quando.*
At what Time ſoever, *Quandocunque.*
At the Time that, *Quo tempore.*
At the very ſame time, *per id tempus.*
At the ſet Time, *Tempore prepoſito.*
At no Time or tide, *nullo unquam tempore.*
For a Time, *Temporariè.*
But for a Time, *Ad tempus.*
From this Time forth, *Dehinc.*
In Time, *Tempore, maturè.*
In Tract of time, *Progreſſu temporis.*
In very good Time, *Peropportunè.*
In a little Time, *Brevi.* * Things were ſtrangely altered in a little time, *magna celeriter fit commutatio rerum.*
In the very nick of Time, *in ipſo articulo.*
In a minutes Time, *puncto temporis.*
In ſupper-time, *inter cœnam.*
In 14 years Time, *intra annos quatuordecim.*
In leſs than a years Time, *non toto vertente anno.*
In Time paſt, *olim, Quondam.*
In Time to come, *Olim, Deinde, dehinc.*
In the mean time, *Interim, interea temporis.*
In the day time, *De die, interdiu.*
Before this Time, *Antehac.*
Before that Time, *Antè, Antea.*
Of Time, *Temporalis, Temporarius.*
Of one Time, *Synchronus, Æqualis* * Two young men much of one Time, *duo adoleſcentes prope æquales*
Of old Time, *Antiquitus.*
Of a long Time, *Diu, Diutinè*
To paſs the Time, *Tempus trahere, tempus conficere, ætatem agere.*
Time-ſerving, *Popularis.*
A Time-ſerver, *Plebicola.*
Well Timed, *in tempore* or *tempeſtivè actus.*
Three Times *Ter.*
Four Time, *Quater.*
Many times, *Sæpè, ſæpenumerò.*
At all Times, *Semper.*
Timely, *tempeſtivus, opportunus.*
Timely [adverb] *tempori, tempeſtivè*
Timerous, *Timidus.*
Timerouſly, *timidè, ſuſpenſa manu*
Timerouſneſs }
Timidity } *Timiditas, timor.*
A Timiſt, *temporum viciſſitudini obſecundans, qui ſcit ſervire ſcenæ.*
Timothy [a mans name] *Timotheus.*
The Timpany, *tympanites.*
Having a Timpany, *tympaniticus.*

Tin, *ſtannum.*
Tin adj. }
Of tin } *ſtanneus.*
Tin glaſs, *Biſmutum.*
To Tin }
Cover with Tin } *ſtanno inducere.*
A Tincture, *Tinctura.*
Tindagel [in *Cornwal*] *Tindagium.*
Tinder, *fomes.*
A Tinder-box, *Igniarium.*
Tine [in *Dalmatia*] *Tinia.*
Tine river [in the North] *Tina, Tinus.*
A Tine, *dens, cuſpis.*
To Tine a candle, *candelam accendere.*
To Tine [ſhut] *claudo, occludo.*
The ting of a bell, *tintinnabulum.*
To tingle }
Tinkle } *Tinnio.*
To tinkle [as a titmouſe] *tinnino, are.*
Tingling }
Tinging } *Tinnulus.*
A Tinker, *Sartor ahenorum.*
Tinmouth [near *Newcaſtle*] *Tinemutha, Tunnocellum.*
Tinn, *ſtannum.*
Tinned, *ſtanno inductus, incoctilis, fuſili ſtanno incruſtatus.*
A Tinning, *ſtanni inductio.*
Tinſel, *veſtis phrygia tenuior.*
Tinſelling, *Argenti prætextura.*
A Tint, *Semimodius.*
To give one Tint for tant, *par pari referre.*
Tintamar, *ſonus obſtreperus.*
Tintzen (a Town of the *Griſons*] *Tinnetio.*
Tiny, *parvus, exilis, tenuis.*
A tip, *ſummitas, extremitas.*
A Tip of the ear, *Auricula, lobus, anſa auriculæ.*
The tip of the elbow, *Cubitus.*
The tip of the noſe, *lobulus.*
The tip of a horn, *cornucementum.*
To tip [with iron] *ferro præmunire.*
To tip down, *ſterno.*
To ſtand a tip-toe, *in digitos ſe arrigere, conſiſtere in digitos.*
A Tipe, *typus.* See type.
Tippera y county [in *Ireland*] *comitatus Tipperarienſis.*
Tipped, *præpilatus.*
Tipped with iron, *præferratus.*
Tipper, *Epitogium.*
To tipple, *pergræcor, ſe largiter invitare.*
A Tipple, *ſuppetus.*
A Tippler, *Bibulus, Bibax.*
A tippling-houſe, *caupunula.*
A Tippling, *commeſſatio.*
A Tip-ſtaff. *Viator, Lictor.*
Tipſy, *ſuppotus, Vinulus.*
To ſtand a tip-toe, *in digitos ſe arrigere.*
Tirano [in the *Valteline*] *Tiranum.*
Tirconel [in *Ireland*] *Conalea.*
Tirdles [ſheeps dung] *rudus.*
A Tire, *capillamentum ſutile.*
A Tire [rank] *ſeries, ordo.*
A tire-woman, *comotria.*
Tires for women, *anademata.*
A Tire of Ordinance, *Tormentorum ſeries, Syntheſis*
To tire [dreſs] *Orno, Colo.*
To tire [weary] *Fatigo, Laſſo.* * You tire me with talking, *laſſitudinem herclè verba tua addunt.*
Tired with walking, *anxiè anhelans.*
To tire [n ut] *Fatiſcor.*
She tireth [of a Hawk] *exantlat.*
A tiring, *Fatigatio.*

Tiring for Hawks, *Accipitrum cibus fibris tenax.*
A Tirwhit, *Vannellus.*
A Tiſan, *Ptiſana.*
The Tiſick, *aſthma, phthiſis, tuſſis pulmonia.*
Tiſſue, *ſericum auro vel argento intextum.*
A Tit, *equulus, equus pumilis.*
A Tit [bird] *Parus.*
A Tit [light houſewife] *Scortillum.*
To tit over, *decido.*
The tit-lark, *galerita pratenſis.*
Titchy, *Moroſus, difficilis.*
Titchfield [in *Hantſhire*] *Titchfelda.*
To be titchy, *aſperis moribus eſſe.*
Tithe }
Tythe } *Decimæ.*
To Tythe, *Decimo.*
To tithe out, *Edecimo.*
Tithed, *Decimatus.*
A tither, *Decimator.*
Titheable, *Decumanus.*
A tithing, *decuria, decemviratus.*
A Tithing-man, *decurio.*
Tithymal, *Tithymalus.*
Titillation, *Titillatio.*
A Title, *titulus.*
To title, *titulo, annoto.*
A title [right] *jus.*
To give up his title, *jus ſuum alteri cedere.*
A Titling, *cannevarola.*
A Titmouſe, *Parus.*
A great Titmouſe, *Fringillago.*
The copped titmouſe, *Parus criſtatus.*
A Tittle, *punctum, iota.*
Tittle-tattle, *Confabulatio inanis.*
A Tittle-tattle, *Lingulaca.*
To titter, *tremo, crepo.*
Titter-totter [the play] *ſerram reciprocare.*
Titular, *titularis.*
Titus [a mans name] *Titus.*
Tivedal [part of *Scotland*] *Tiviotia.*
Tive river [in *Wales*] *Tivius, Tibius, Tuerobis.*
Tivoli [in *Italy*] *Tibur.*
To tlick with the fingers, *Digitis crepare.*
TO, before a Noun is commonly the ſign of the dative caſe; As, * They neither do good to themſelves nor to any other, *nec ſibi nec alteri proſunt.*
TO, before a Noun is ſometimes made by a præpoſition, *viz.*
AD, As, * He came to *Geneva*, *ad Genevam pervenit.* * He applied his mind to writing, *animum ad ſcribendum appulit.* * A ready way to honours, *pronum ad honores iter.* * Nothing to *Perſius*, *nihil ad Perſium.* * After that you had ſpoke to vertue, *poſtquam vos ad virtutem verba feciſtis.* * To this purpoſe, *ad hanc ſententiam.* They were paid to a peny, *iis ad denarium ſolutum eſt.*
ADVERSUM, As, * You muſt make an excuſe to them, *utendum eſt excuſatione adverſum eos.*
APUD, As, * He complains to me by letter, *queritur apud me per literas.* * He made an oration to the people, *verba fecit apud populum.*
CUM, As, * He deſires to have her to his very great reproach, *hanc habere cupit cum ſummo probro.*

* I do nothing to his diſparagement, *Nihil à me fit cum ulla illius contumelia.*
DE, As, * It follows that I ſpeak to that one part of Honeſty that is behind, *Sequitur ut de una reliqua parte honeſtatis dicendum ſit*
ERGA, As, * I ſee your good will to me, *Benevolentiam tuam erga me perſpicio.*
EX, As, * To my hearts deſire, *Ex animi ſententia.*
PRÆ, As, * He thinks them Clowns to him, *Illos præ ſe agreſtes putat.*
PRO, As, * To the beſt of my Power, *Pro virili parte, pro viribus, pro modo virium*
IN, As, * Your kindneſſes to me have been very manifeſt, and very great, *Tua in me clariſſima & maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * The Souldiers hope is put off to another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem* * He commended him to his face, *Coràm in os laudabat* * To the ſame purpoſe, *In eandem ſententiam.* * All that he offers to his daughters Portion, *Totum illud in dotem filiæ offert.*
This Præpoſition is ſometimes underſtood; As, * He hath a kind of Covetous fellow to his Father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum* * What a Woman have you to your Wife? *Quid mulieris uxorem habes?*
TO, before a Verb is commonly the ſign of the Infinitive Mood, As, * To look to both theſe is in a man, nor to require him again whom you had given, *Ambos curare propemodum repoſcere illum eſt quem dediſti.*
TO, before a Verb is ſometimes otherwiſe rendered, according to theſe Examples * There is no room to breathe in at *Rome*, *Romæ reſpirandi non eſt locus.* * He takes time to conſider, *Diem ad deliberandum ſumit.* * I have no Friend here to comfort me. *Non qui ſoletur amicus adeſt.* * The third cough had nothing to do there, *Nil iſthic quod agat tertia tuſſis habet* * See how all things are glad of the Age to come, *Aſpice venturo lætentur ut omnia ſeclo.* * A mind foreknowing what's to come, *Mens futuri præſcia.* * I am ſo weary that I have need to waſh *Mihi præ laſſitudine opus eſt ut lavem.* * I weep to think what a Life I am to have hereafter, *Lacrymo quæ poſthac futura eſt vita, cum in mentem venit.* * He had been a very mad man to withſtand them, *Quos amentiſſimus fuiſſet ſi oppugnaſſet.* * We are to treat firſt of Honeſty, *Primùm eſt de honeſto diſſerendum.* * We are now to Act *Menander*'s Eunuch, *Nunc acturi ſumus Menandri Eunuchum.* * When you riſe to go home, *Cùm ſurges abitura domum.* * They ſend to beg help, *Mittunt rogatum auxilium.* * I did it not to provoke you *Non feci inflammandi tui cauſâ.* * Nothing filthy to ſee, *Nil viſu fœdum.* * It is wonderful to ſay, *Eſt dictu mirabile.*
To day, *Hodie, hodierno die*
To morrow, *Cras, craſtino die.*
To night, *Hac nocte.*

To year, *Hoc anno.*
To and fro, *Surſum prorſum.*
To and again, *Ultro citroque.*
To both places, *Utroque.*
To no purpoſe, *Fruſtra, incaſſùm, nequicquam.*
To the end that, *Eò ut.*
To this end that, *Ea gratia quò.*
To wit, }
That is to ſay, } *Nempe, nimirum, puta, ſcilicet, videlicet.*
TO BE, *Eſſe, fieri, ut ſim, qui ſim.* * It is no commendation there to be upright where none goes about to corrupt, *Nulla laus eſt ibi eſſe integrum ubi nemo eſt qui conetur corrumpere.* * It is always commendable to be a good Man, *Semper eſt honeſtum bonum virum eſſe* * They ſent four hundred to be a Guard to the *Macedonians*, *Quadringentos ut præſidio eſſent Macedonibus miſerunt.* * You ſeem not worthy to be Free, *Non [illegible]ere dignus qui liber ſies.* * They deny it to be poſſible, *Negant poſſe.*
To be ſhort, *Ad ſummum, ne multa.*
TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tenſe is moſt an end the Infinitive mood of the Paſſive voice; As, * At my beginning to ſpeak I uſed to be troubled, *Initio dicendi commoveri ſoleo.* * They will have themſelves to be accounted good Men, *Bonos ſe viros haberi volunt.* * At that time he was worthy to be loved, *Erat tum dignus amari.* * I think it worſe than to be Crucified, *Miſerius eſſe duco quàm in crucem tolli.*
TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tenſe is often rendred otherwiſe, according to theſe Examples. * They praiſe thoſe things which are not to be praiſed, *Laudant ea quæ laudanda non ſunt* * It is openly to be ſold, *Palam eſt venale,* * They may ſeem filthy even to be ſpoken, *Dictu quoque videant ut turpia.* * He deſired to be taken up into his Fathers Chariot, *Optavit ut in currum patris tolleretur.* * He will not be fit to be ſent, *Non erit idoneus qui mittatur.*
To be able, *Poſſe.*
To be under, *Subeſſe.* * The wound is under the Skin, *Subeſt intra cutem vulnus.*
To be willing, *Volo.* * Will any refuſe to be willing? *An erit qui velle recuſet?*
A Toad, *Bufo, onis.*
A Hedge-toad, *Rubeta.*
The Sea-toad, *Bufo marinus.*
To cry like a Toad, *Coaxo.*
The croaking of Toads, *Coaxatio.*
A Toad-ſtool, *Fungus.*
The Toad-fiſh, *Rana piſcatrix.*
Toad-flax, *Linaria.*
A Toad-ſtone, *Batrachites, bufonius lapis.*
Toam [in *Ireland*] *Tuama.*
I toar [of tear] *Lacerabam.*
A Toaſt, *Segmen toſti panis, toſta panis plagula, oſſum panis ſegmentum.*
To Toaſt, *Torreo.*
Tobacco, *Nicotiana, hyoſcyamus Peruvianus.*
A Tobacco-box, *Pixidicula.*
A Tobacco-pipe, *Tubulus.*
A Tobacco-pipe-fiſh, *Petimbuaba.*

A Tobacco-ſtopper, *Paxillus.*
Toby [a Mans Name] *Tobias, æ.*
Tobol [in *Muſcovy*] *Tobolium, Tobolſca.*
A Tod of Wool, *Pondo lanæ continens viginti octo libras.*
Todi [in the Dukedom of *Spoleto*] *Tudertum.*
A Toe, *Pedis digitus.*
The great Toe, *Hallux, pedis pollex.*
A Toſer, *Duo congii*
A Toft, *Locus in domo nudatus.*
TOGETHER [at the ſame time or place] *Simul,* &c. * Theſe three were then all in Love together, *Hi tres tum ſimul amabant.* * That he might be more together with his Mother, *Ut cum matre unà plus eſſet.* * When we are together, *Coram cum ſumus.* * They conſult together, *In commune conſultant.* * What they did together I do not yet know, *Quid egerint inter ſe nondum ſcio.*
TOGETHER [without intermiſſion] *Per. continenter,* &c. * They fought fifteen days together, *Per quindecim dies pugnatum eſt.* * When they had fought after this manner five hours together, *Cùm hoc eſſet modo pugnatum continenter horis quinque.* * Where the Sun is not ſeen for ſix Months together, *Ubi ſol etiam ſex continuis menſibus non videtur.* * I would he might not be able to riſe out of his bed this three days together, *Utinam triduo hoc perpetuo è lecto prorſus nequeat ſurgere.*
A Toie, *Nugæ, ineptiæ.*
To Toie, *Nugor.*
Fine Toies, *Scitamenta.*
Fooliſh Toies, *Deliramenta.*
Slender Toies, *Minutiæ.*
Love-Toies, *Amatoriæ levitates.*
Wanton Toies, *Abydena*
A Toie-ſeller, *Nugivendulus.*
Toil, *Labor, opus.*
To Toil, *Laboro.*
Toils [Nets] *Indago, caſſes.*
Over-toiled, *Delaſſatus.*
A Toiler, *Laborator.*
Toiling, }
Toilſome, } *Laborioſus.*
A Toiling, *Laboratio.*
Tokay [in *Hungary*] *Tokæum.*
A TOKEN, *Signum, nota.* * I bring my Token for Entertainment with me, *Hoſpitalem teſſeram mecum fero.*
A Token of ill luck, *Omen malum.*
A Token to a Friend, *Munus, eris.*
A Token of Remembrance, *Mnemoſynon.*
Gods Token, *Macula peſtilens.*
A Token [Farthing] *Quadrans.* * No body now will truſt you for a Token, *Quadrantem nemo jam tibi credet.* * They care not a Token now for Jeſters, *Neque ridiculos jam teruncii faciunt.*
Tolozburg [in *Liefland*] *Tolozburgum.*
TOLD [of tell] *Narratus, nunciatus.* * When it was Told that he was Dead, *Morte ejus nunciata.* * Being Told by him how things went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.* * Say not but you were Told of it before, *Ne tu [illegible] hæc tibi non prædictum.*
I Told, *Dixi* * I have Told you all the beſt and the worſt, *Dulcia atque amara apud te ſum elocutus omnia.*

omnia. * When he had Told what he came for, *Reliquo ſermone confecto cujus rei cauſâ venerat.* * As you Told me, *Ut à te audiebam.*
Which may be Told, *Numerabilis.*
Not to be Told, *Innumerabilis.*
Not to be Told [ſpoken] *Inenarrabilis.*
Toledo [in *Spain*] *Toletum.*
Tolen [in *Zeland*] *Tola.*
Tolentino [in *Italy*] *Tolentinum.*
Tolerable, *tolerabilis.*
Tolerably, *tolerabiliter.*
To Tolerate, *tolero, permitto.*
A Toleration, *toleratio, indulgentia.*
Toll, *Vectigal, tributum.*
Toll for grinding, *Emolumentum.*
Toll for freight, *Portorium.*
To Toll,
Take Toll, } *Vectigal erogare.*
A Toll-gatherer, *Exactor, telones, is.*
To Toll [intice] *Allicio, pellicio.*
To Toll away, *Abduco.*
To Toll a Bell, *Campanam leviter or ſimpliciter pulſare, altera parte quatere, ferire.* * The Bell Tolls, *Æs Campanum altera parte tinnit ſonitum edit, unius lateris quaſſu perſonat.*
A Toll-booth, *Telonium.*
Tolled [as a Bell [*Leviter pulſatus.*
Tolled on, *Illectus, pellectus.*
Tolled away, *Abductus.*
A Tolling on, *Illectio.*
The Tolling of a Bell, *Levis* or *ſimplex campanæ pulſatio.*
Tolne [in *Hungary*] *Tolna.*
Toloſa [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Toloſa.*
Toloſe,
Toulouſe, } [in *Languedoc*] *Toloſa.*
A Tolſey, *Telonium.*
Tom [for *Thomas*] *Thomas.* * He is Tom tell-troth, *Davus eſt non Oedipus.*
Tomb, *tumulus, ſepulchrum, monumentum*
To put in a Tomb, *Inhumo.*
A Tomb-maker, *Libitinarius.*
A Tomboy, *Graſſatrix, puella exultim ludens.*
A Tome, *tomus, volumen.*
A Tomkin, *tormenti obturaculum.*
Tondern [in *Denmark*] *Tundera.*
A Tone, *tonus, accentus.*
A Tone in reading, *Canor.*
Tongeren [in *Luyck-land*] *Tungris, Atuacutum, Vatuca, Aduaca.*
A pair of Tongs, *Forceps, ipis.*
A TONGUE, *Lingua.* * I ſpake what came next to my Tongues end, *a me quæ in promptu erant dicta ſunt.* * How her Tongue ran, *Ut multa verba fecit!* * His Tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.* * His Tongue fails him, *Vox eum defecit.* * I muſt turn my Tongue, *Oratio aliò mihi demutanda eſt mea.* * I ſhall keep my Tongue between my teeth, *Omnes multi loquentur prius hoc quàm ego.*
A little Tongue, *Lingula.*
Tongue-tied, *Ancylogloſſus.*
A Tongue-ſtone, *Gloſſopetra.*
A long Tongue, *Linguax futilis.*
The Mother Tongue, *Lingua vernacula.* * We can ſpeak none but our Mother Tongue, *Vernaculum ſolum ſermonem calemus.*
To hold ones Tongue, *taceo, conticeſco, ſileo.*
To loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.*
To be Tongue-tied, *Linguæ vinculo impediri.*
All Tongue, *Vox & præterea nihil.*
The Tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, libramentum.*
Tongue-blade, *Lingua caballina, hypogloſſum.*
Dogs-tongue [herb] *Cynogloſſum.*
Tongued, *Linguatus, linguâ præditus.*
Double-tongued, *Bilinguis.*
Evil tongued, *Maledicus.*
Tonnage, *Ex ſingulis doliis mercium vectigal.*
Tonningen [in *Denmark*] *Toninga.*
Tonsberg [in *Norway*] *Tonsberga.*
Tony, *See* Antony.
TOO [alſo] *Etiam, quoque.* * We have need of your Authority and Counſel and favour too, *Authoritate tuâ nobis opus eſt & conſilio & etiam gratiâ.* * And I too, *Et quidem ego.* * He being naught himſelf ſpoils his own Son too, *Is etiam corruptus porrò ſuum corrumpit filium.*
TOO,
TOO MUCH, } *Nimis, nimium, nimius,&c.* * Being that you never praiſe either too much or too often, *tu vero quum nec nimis valde unquam nec nimis ſæpe laudaveris.* * You are come too ſoon, *Nimium advenisti citò.* * In all things too much is more offenſive than too little, *In omnibus rebus magis offendit nimium quam parum.* * It comes through nothing but too much eaſe, *Nulla adeo ex re fit niſi ex nimio otio.* * He lived too little a while, *Parum diu vixit.* * I love thee too well, *te nimio plus diligo.* * He is too wiſe, *Plus juſto ſapit.* * Too great to be requeſted, *Majora quàm quæ erant poſtulanda.* * It is too high for us to be able to diſcern, *Altius eſt quam ut nos perſpicere poſſimus.* * Theſe things are ſpoken too ſubtilly for every one to apprehend, *Hæc dicta ſunt ſubtilius quam ut quivis ea poſſit agnoſcere.* * This Garment is too little for my Body, *Arctior veſtis eſt quam pro habitu corporis mei.* * Too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ne quid nimis.*
Too too, *Nimiſquàm, heu nimis.*
I TOOK [of take] *Cepi, recepi.* * I took my Journey by *Laodicea, Iter* Laodicea *faciebam.* * He took him in a lye, *Quem mendacii prehendit.* * He took up the Ambaſſadors ſharply, *Legatos graviter increpuit.* * He took up his Lodging there, *Ibi pernoctavit.* * Three Companies took up that Room, *tres cohortes eum locum explebant.* * He took to the next Hill, *In proximum collem ſeſe recepit.*
A Tool, *Inſtrumentum.*
An Iron Tool, *Ferramentum.*
A Mans Tool, *Membrum virile.*
All ſorts of Tools, *Arma.*
Barbers Tools, *Arma tonſoria.*
A maker of Tools, *Organarius.*
Toom, *Vacuus, inanis.*
To toot, *Boo.*
A Tooth, *Dens.* * This is not for my Tooth, *Hoc non ſapit meo palato.*
To draw a Tooth, *Edento, dentem extrahere.*
A Tooth-drawer, *Edentator.*
Tooth-drawing, *Edentatio, dentis evulſio.*
A Tooth-reſt, *Dentarpaga.*
A Tooth-pick,
Tooth-picker, } *Dentiſcalpium.*
Tooth-pick-chervil, *Gingidium.*
The Tooth-ach, *Dolor dentium, odontalgia.*
Toothleſs, *Edentulus.*
Toothſom, *Gratus, ſapidus, ſuavis.*
Tooth and nail, *Manibus pedibuſque, remis veliſque.*
Toothed, *Dentatus, dente præditus.*
Tooth-wort, *Dentaria.*
Tooth-wort without leaves, *Dentaria aphyllos.*
The top of a thing, *Culmen, columen, ſummum, faſtigium.* * He ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * From top to toe, *a capite ad calcem.*
The top of a Houſe, *tectum.* * They made ſigns from the top of the Houſes, *Ex tectis ſignificabant.*
The top of a Hill, *Jugum.*
The top of a Pillar, *Capitellum.*
The top-man, *Serrarius ſuper arborem lignariam conſiſtens.*
A Top-ſail, *thoracium.*
A little Top, *Apiculus.*
A collet-top, *Cyma.*
A Top to play with, *turbo, trochus.*
A little Top, *trochulus*
To drive a Top, *turbinem agitare.*
To whip a Top, *Buxum torquere flagello.*
To top,
Strike off the top, } *Decacumino.*
To top a Candle, *Candelam mungere, emungere.*
A Topaz-ſtone, *topaſus.*
To tope, *Pergræcor.*
Topped *Cacuminatus.*
Sharp-topped, *Faſtigiatus.*
A topping, *Decacuminatio.*
A topping [tuft] *Apex, criſta.*
Topicks,
Toppicks, } *topica, orum.*
To topple [act.] *Præcipito.*
To topple [neut.] *Præceps ruere.*
Topſy-turvy, *Inverſim, præpoſterè, inverſo ordine.*
Torce [in Heraldry] *Faſcia, ſertum.*
Torceſter [in *Northamp.*] *Torceſtria, Tripontium.*
A Torch, *Fax, lampas.*
A little Torch, *Facula.*
A Torch-bearer, *Facularius.*
A Torch-maker, *Lychnopœus.*
Torches, *Verbaſcum.*
Tordeſillas [in *Spain*] *Turris Sylland.*
Torgaw [in *Saxony*] *Torgarium.*
A Tory, *Prædo Hibernicus.*
Torment, *tormentum, pœna.*
With much torment, *Cum extremis angoribus, inter diros cruciatus.*
To torment, *Crucio, affligo, ango, vexo.*
To torment ſore, *Excrucio, diſcrucio.*
Tormented, *Cruciatus, vexatus.*
Very much tormented, *Diſcruciatus.*
Tormented to and fro, *Exagitatus.*
A tormenter, *Cruciator, tortor, carnifex.*
A tormenter of one, *Vexator importunus.*

Tormentil [herb] *tormentilla.*
A tormenting, *Cruciatus.*
A torn [of tear] *Laceratus.*
Torne [in *Swedeland*] *Torna.*
Torne River [in *Swedeland*] *Tornus.*
Toro [in Reyno de Leon] *Taurum.*
Toropetz [in *Muſcovy*] *Toropetia.*
Torpid, *torpidus.*
A torrent, *torrens, ntis.*
Torrid, *torridus.*
Torſil [in *Swedeland*] *torſilia.*
Torſion, *torſio.*
A Tortoiſe, *teſtudo.*
A Tortoiſe-ſhell, *Chelonium.*
Tortona [in *Millain*] *Dertona.*
Tortoſa [in *Catalonia*] *Dertoſa.*
A torture, *tortura.*
To torture, *torqueo.*
A torturing, *Abreptio in quæſtionem.*
A torturing-wheel, *Equuleus.*
Toſcanella [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Tuſcania.*
To toſe wool, *Lanam carpere.*
A toſing, *Carptura.*
A TOSS, *Jactus.*
To toſs, *Jacto.*
To toſs a Ball, *Pilam datatim mittere.*
To toſs like a Ball, *Velut pilas tractare.*
To toſs a Foot-ball, *Pilam pedalem in altum excitare.*
To toſs [vex] *turbo, Diſturbo.*
To toſs in a blanket, *Ab excuſſo mittere in aſtra ſago.*
To toſs in the mind, *Volvo.*
To toſs a Matter, *Rem agitare, exagitare.*
Toſſed, *Jactatus.*
Toſſed [debated] *Agitatus.*
Toſſed in a blanket, *Ab excuſſo miſſus in aſtra ſago.*
To be toſſed, *Jactor, agitor, fluctuo.*
A toſſer, *Jactator.*
A toſſing, *Jactatio.*
Toſſingly, *Volutatim.*
A toſs-pot, *Potor, potator.*
A toſt, *Panis toſtus.*
To toſt, *torreo.*
Toſted, *toſtus.*
A toſting-iron, *toſtorium.*
Total, *totalis, integer.*
The total, *Summa totalis.*
Totally, *Penitus.*
Totality, *Univerſitas.*
To tote, *Cornu canere, buccinare.*
Totnes [in *Devon.*] *Totoneſium.*
To totter, *trepido, vacillo, nuto.*
A tottering, *trepidatio.*
A TOUCH, *tactus.* * He gave a brief touch upon every thing, *Omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus eſt.* * He does not keep touch, *Non facit quod dixerit.*
To touch, *tango, attingo.*
A touch [tryal] *Periculum,*
A touch [ſcoff] *Dicterium.*
To give one a touch, *Facetè perſtringere.*
To have a touch of a thing, *Periculum facere.*
To touch one another, *Inter ſe contingere.*
To touch the matter, *Rem acu tangere, jugulum petere.*
To touch to the quick, *Ulcus tangere.*
To touch often, *Contrecto.*
A touch-hole, *Conceptabulum, tenue ab tormenti tergo foramen.*
A touch-ſtone, *Lapis lydius.*
Touch-wood, *Suſcitabulum, fomes, clavus.*
Touch-me-not [herb] *Cucumis agreſtis.*
Touchable, *tangibilis.*
Touched, *tactus, contrectus.*
It toucheth, *Intereſt.*
A touching, *tactus.*
A frequent touching, *tractatio.*
Touching one another, *Continuus, contiguus.*
Touching,
As touching, } *De, quod attinet ad.*
As touching that, *Quod.*
Touchy, *Moroſus, Aſper.*
A tovet or toſet, *Semimodius.*
Tough, *Lentus, durus, tenax.*
Toughly, *Durè, lentè.*
Toughneſs, *Durities, lentor.*
Toul [in *Lorrain*] *Tullum.*
Toulon [in *Provence*] *Telo, Telo martius.*
Toulouſe [in *France*] *Toloſa.*
Touraine [part of *France*] *Turonia.*
Tournay [in *Flanders*] *Tornacum.*
Tournon [in *France*] *Turnonium.*
Tours [in *France*] *Cæſarodunum.*
Tournaying,
Tournament, } *Hippomachia, baſtiludium.*
Towy River [in *Wales*] *Tobius.*
Tow, *Stupa, ſtuppa.*
Tow of Flax, *Lini floccus.*
Tow, adj.
Of tow, } *Stupeus.*
To tow along, *Protraho, duco.*
To tow a Ship, *Navem remulco trahere.*
Towage, *Tractatio.*
TOWARD,
TOWARDS, } According to ſeveral ſignifications is made by ſeveral words in Latin, *viz.*
A, As, * *Cappadocia* lies open towards *Syria*, Cappadocia *patet à* Syria. * It is a little bending toward the top, *Leviter à ſummo inflexum eſt.*
AD, As, * They come towards me, *Ad me affectant viam.*
ADVERSUS, As, * For Piety is Juſtice towards the gods, *Eſt enim Pietas Juſtitia adverſum Deos.*
CONTRA, As, * Look towards me, *Aſpice contra me.*
ERGA, As, * Such is the greatneſs of your merits towards me, *tanta magnitudo eſt tuorum erga me meritorum.*
IN, As, * They bear an eſpecial good will towards you, *Sunt ſingulari in te benevolentiâ.* * Turning their Front toward the Eaſt, *Acie converſa in orientem.* * Towards the end of the Book, *In extremo libro.*
OBVIAM, As, * One came towards me, *Mihi quidam obviam venit.*
SUB, As, * Towards Night, *Sub noctem.* * Towards the end, *Sub finem.* * Towards his end he gave ſome ſigns of Repentance, *Sub exitu vitæ ſigna quædam pœnitentis dedit.*
VERSUS, As, * Towards *London*, Londinum *verſus.* * I will go towards the Haven and enquire, *Ego portum verſus pergam & perquiram.*
Towards ſome place, *Aliquorſum.*
Towards what place, *Quorſum.*
Towards what place ſoever, *Quoquaverſum.*
Toward the other ſide, *Altrorſum*
Toward the right hand, *Dextrorſum.*
Toward the left hand, *Siniſtrorſum.*
Towardly, *Ingenioſus, dexter, promptus, ad quidvis aptus.*
Towardneſs,
Towardlineſs, } *Indoles.*
To ſhew ſome token of towardlineſs, *Specimen indolis dare.*
A towel, *Mantile, manutergium.*
A Tower, *Turris, arx.*
A great Tower in a City, *Capitolium.*
A ſmall Tower, *turricula.*
A Womans tower, *tutulus, conus, cirrus, ſuggeſtum comæ.*
The keeper of a Tower, *Arcis præfectus.*
A tower of a Boat, *Helciarius.*
Towgher, *Dos.*
A towing, *tractio.*
A towing off the ground, *Revulſio ex arenis.*
Towry,
Set with towers, } *turritus.*
A Town, *Oppidum.* * Now we are the Town-talk, *Jam nos fabulæ ſumus.*
A little town, *Oppidulum, villa.*
A Country town, *Vicus, pagus.*
From town to town, *Oppidatim.*
A town houſe, *Forum.*
A towns-man, *Oppidanus.*
A town incorporate, *Municipium.*
Towncreſs [herb] *Naſturtium.*
To towre up, *In altum evolare.*
Towres [the Family] *De Turri.*
To towz, *turbo, perturbo.*
To towze one another, *Seſe interturbare.*
A towzing, *turbatio.*
A toy [odd humour] *Protervæ animi libido, moroſus animi impetus.* * If the toy had taken him, *Si Collibuiſſet.*
A toy,
Toys, } *Nugæ.*
Toy-wort, *Burſa paſtoris.*
Fine toys, *Scitamenta, minutiæ.*
To toy, *Nugari.*
A toyer, *Nugator.*
Toyings, *Blanditiæ.*
To toze, *Carpo, vellico.*
A trace, *Veſtigium,*
A thick trace, *Callis, ſemita.*
A little trace, *trames, itis.*
The traces of a Draught-horſe, *Retinacula.*
To trace, *Inveſtigo, veſtigiis conſequi.*
To trace a Hare, *Leporem indagare.*
Following the trace, *Indaganter.*
Traced, *Inveſtigatus.*
Having traced, *Veſtigiis conſequutus.*
A tracer, *Inveſtigator.*
Tracer [a Dogs Name] *Ichnobates.*
Tracing, *Venaticus.*
A tracing, *Inveſtigatio.*
A track, *Veſtigium, impreſſi veſtigii nota, impreſſi pedis veſtigium.*
The track of a Cart-wheel, *Orbita.*
A tract, *tractatus.*
In tract of time, *Progreſſu temporis.*
Tractable, *tractabilis, manſuetus.*
To grow tractable, *Miteſco, manſueſco.*
To make tractable, *Manſuefacio.*
Made tractable, *Manſuefactus.*
Tractableneſs, *Manſuetudo.*
Tractably, *tractabiliter.*

A tractate, *tractatus.*
A trade, *Ars, negotium.* * He lived by his trade, *Ars illi ſua cenſus erat.* * He returns to his old trade, *Ad ingenium ſuum redit.*
A Trade [way of Life] *Ratio, Via, Modus.*
Out of trade, *Otioſus, emptoribus deſtitutus.*
To trade, *Negotior, mercor.*
Having traded, *Negotiatus.*
A trader, } *Negotiator, mercator.*
Tradeſman, }
A trader [Merchant-man] *Navis oneraria.*
A Paltry tradeſman, *Negotiatiuncula / Negivendulus.*
Tradition, *traditio.*
Traditional, *traditionalis.*
To traduce, *traduco.*
Traffick, } *Commercium, negotiatio.*
Traffique, }
Small traffick, *Merces viles.*
To traffick, *Negotior, mercaturam facere.*
A trafficker, *Negotiator.*
A trafficking, *Negotiatio.*
A Tragedian, *Poeta tragicus.*
A tragedy, *tragœdia.*
A trage-comedy, *tragico-comœdia.*
Tragical, *tragicus*
Tragically, *tragicè.*
A traie, *trulla, concha.*
A Milk traie, *Sinum.*
A Maſons traie, *Alveus, gulus.*
The traie point, *ternio.*
A trail, *Venatio umbratica.*
A Womans trail, *Segmentum.*
To trail, *traho.*
To trail back, *Veſtigia retro legere.*
To trail a Deer, *Cane inductore cervi adverſa veſtigia ſectari.*
To trail a Pike, *Haſtâ ludicrum certamen edere, umbratili certamine ſariſſam torquere, vibrare.*
Trailed, *tractatus.*
A trailing, *tractatio.*
A TRAIN, *Comitatus, pompa, clientela.* * He came to meet him with a good big train of his own, *Obviàm cum bene magna caterva ſua venit.* * Whither are you going with ſuch a train? *Quo nunc ſe proripis tu te cum tanta pompa?*
The train of a Gown, *Syrma, atis.*
The train of an Army, *Impedimenta.*
A train for a Wolf, *Eſca ad capiendum lupum tracta.*
A Birds train, *Cauda.*
A train [of Powder] *Sulfureti pulveris ductus, incendiarius limes, tromes.*
Train-oil, *Oleum cetaceum.*
The Train-band, *Parata cujuſlibet in regno comitatûs militia.*
To train, *traho.*
To train up, *Erudio, inſtituo, educare, educere.*
Trained up, *Educatus, Inſtructus.*
To train Souldiers *Exerceo, exercito.*
A trainer of Souldiers *Campidoctor.*
A trainel, *tragula.*
A training, *Decurſio campeſtris, Imaginaria militia.*
A traitour, *traditor, proditor, m. traditrix, proditrix, f.*
Traiterous, *traditorius, infidus, perfidus.*
Traiterouſly, *Perfidè.*
A tramel Net, *Maculæ, caſſes.*
A trammel for a Pot-hanger, *Cremaſter, climacter.*
To trample, *Conculco, proculco.*
Trampled under foot, *Conculcatus.*
A trampler, *Conculcator.*
Trampling, *Sternax.*
A trampling, *Conculcatio.*
A trampling noiſe, *Pedum ſtrepitus*
To keep a trampling, *Pedibus ſupplodere.*
A trance, *Ecſtaſis, animi deliquium.*
To be in a trance, *Animo obtorpere, deliquium pati.*
Tranquility, *tranquillitas.*
Tranquility of Spirit, *Animus perturbationibus liber.*
To tranſact, *tranſigo.*
A tranſacter, *tranſactor.*
Tranſacting, } *Tranſactio.*
Tranſaction, }
To tranſcend, *tranſcendo.*
Tranſcending, } *Tranſcendens, eximius.*
Tranſcendent, }
Tranſcendency, *Excellentia.*
Tranſcendently, *Eminenter.*
To tranſcribe, *tranſcribo.*
A tranſcriber, *tranſcriptor.*
A tranſcribing, *tranſcriptio.*
A tranſcript, *tranſcriptum.*
To transfer, *transfero.*
Tranſferred, *tranſlatus, trajectus.*
Tranſfiguration, *transfiguratio.*
To transfigure, *transfiguro.*
To transform, *transformo.*
Transformed, *transformis.*
A transforming, } *transformatio.*
Transformation, }
To tranſgreſſe, *tranſgredior.*
To tranſgreſſe a Law, *Legem violare, à jure diſcedere.*
To tranſgreſs the bounds of reaſon, *Inſanio.*
Tranſgreſſed, *Violatus.*
Having tranſgreſſed, *tranſgreſſus.*
A tranſgreſſion, *tranſgreſſio, violatio.*
A tranſgreſſour, *tranſgreſſor, violator.*
Tranſient, } *tranſitorius, momentarius.*
Tranſitory, }
A tranſit, *tranſitus.*
A tranſition, *tranſitio, tranſitus.*
To tranſlate, *transfero, traduco, interpretor.*
Tranſlated, *tranſlatus, verſus.*
A tranſlation, *tranſlatio, interpretatio, verſio.*
Tranſlative, *tranſlativus.*
A tranſlater [Cobler] *Cerdo.*
A tranſlatour, *tranſlator, interpres, itis.*
A tranſmigration, *tranſmigratio.*
Tranſmarine, *tranſmarinus.*
To tranſmit, *tranſmitto.*
Tranſmittable, *tranſmittibilis.*
Tranſmutation, *tranſmutatio.*
To tranſmute, *tranſmuto.*
A tranſmuter, *tranſmutator.*
A tranſom, *tranſtrum, trabs tranſverſa.*
The tranſom in a Ship, *Canonia.*
Tranſparent, *tranſparens, tranſlucidus, pellucidus.*
To be tranſparent, *tranſluceo, pelluceo.*
Tranſpiration, *tranſpiratio.*
To tranſpire, *Perſpiro.*
To tranſplant, *tranſplanto.*
A tranſplanter, *tranſplantator.*
A tranſplanting, } *tranſplantatio.*
Tranſplantation, }
A tranſport, *Afflatus, ecſtaſis.*
To tranſport, *tranſporto.*
Tranſportation, *tranſportatio.*
Tranſported, *tranſportatus.*
A tranſporter, *tranſportator.*
A tranſporting, } *tranſportatio.*
Tranſportation, }
To tranſpoſe, *tranſpono.*
Tranſpoſed, *tranſpoſitus.*
A tranſpoſing, } *tranſpoſitio.*
Tranſpoſition, }
To tranſproſe, *è ſermone ſtricto in ſolutum vertere.*
To tranſubſtantiate, *tranſubſtantio.*
Tranſubſtantiation, *tranſubſtantiatio.*
Tranſverſe, *tranſverſus.*
Tranſylvania [part of Dacia] *Tranſylvania.*
Trapani [in *Sicily*] *Drepanum.*
A trap, *Decipulum.*
A trap [to play with] *Buxus* * He underſtands trap *naris eſt emunctæ, cor illi ſapit.*
A trap for Mice, *Muſcipula.*
A little trap, *tendicula.*
A trap-door, *tabulatum adapertile, janua ſubductilis, oſtium cadens.*
To trap, } *Irretio, illaqueo.*
Take in a trap, }
To trap with trappings, *Phaleris inſtruere.*
Trapped, *Phaleratus.*
Trapped, } *Irretitus.*
Taken in a trap, }
Trappers, } *Phaleræ, inſtrata.*
Trappings, }
To trape up and down, *Curſito, diſcurſo.*
Traſh, *Merces adulterinæ.*
Trau [in an Iſland of the ſame Name under the *Venetians*] *Tragurium.*
Travel, } *Labor.*
Travail, }
To travel, *Laboro.*
To travel [Journey] *Iter facere.* * He travelled over all the Iſlands, *Peragravit omnes Inſulas*
To travel in Forreign Countries, *Peregrinor.*
To travel with Child, *Parturio.*
To travel before the time, *Abortio, abortum facere.*
With great travel, *Laborioſè, operoſè*
Having travelled, *Peregrinatus.*
Having travelled with young, *Enixus.*
A TRAVELLER, *Viator.* * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi ſemper fuit æqua poteſtas.*
An old beaten traveller, *Pedes veteranus.*
Of a traveller, *Viatorius.*
Travellers joy, *Viorna.*
A traveller, } *Iter, itineris.*
Travelling, }
A Travelling abroad, } *Peregrinatio.*
Foreign travel, }
A travelling with Child, *Parturitio.*
Travelling, *Iter faciens.* * Whither are you travelling? *Quo tibi eſt iter?*
Weary with travelling, *De via feſſus.*
Travers, *tranſverſus, obliquus.*
A traverſe in Law, *Objecti criminis negatio.*
A traverſe in a Room, *Aulæum medium cubiculum diſſepiens.*

Traverſes [croſſes] *infortunium, res adverſæ, ærumnæ.*
To traverſe, *inficiari, inficias ire, lege agere.*
To traverſe a place, *locum tranſire.*
To ſail by traverſe, *curſum obliquare, velorum ſinus obliquare.*
Traverſed, *Peragratus.*
A traverſing, *Peragratio.*
Traves, *pedicæ quibus equi ad gradarium inceſſum inſtruuntur.*
Traveſtied, *veſtibus mutatis, abſconditus.*
A traunce, *ecſtaſis. See* trance.
To fall into a traunce, *extra ſe rapi.*
A falling into a traunce, *mentis exceſſus.*
A tray, *ſinum.* See Traie.
A trea [at dice] *ternio.*
Treachery, *perfidia.*
To work treachery againſt one, *inſidias alicui ſtruere.*
Treacherous, *perfidus.*
Treacherouſly, *perfidè.*
To deal treacherouſly, *prævaricari.*
Treacherouſly dealt with, *proditus, traditus.*
Treacle, *theriace, theriaca.*
Engliſh treacle, *ſcordium, triſſago paluſtris.*
Poor man's treacle, *allium.*
Treacly } *Theriacalis.*
Of treacle }
TO TREAD, *calco, decalco, pede comprimo.* * Tread on a worm and it will turn, *habet & muſca ſplenem*
To tread [neut.] *incedo, gradior.*
To tread awry, *pedem incertum figere.*
To tread down, *deprimo.*
To tread gingerly } *Suſpenſo pede incedere.*
Tread lightly }
To tread out *exculco.*
To tread under foot, *proculco.*
To tread upon, *premo.*
To tread as a Cock, *ſalio.*
A treader, *conculcator.*
Treader [a dogs name] *Icknobates.*
Treading, *ſternax.*
A treading, *calcatio.*
Treading awry, *greſſus luxatus.*
Treading down } *Conculcatio.*
Treading under foot }
Weavers treadles, *Inſilia.*
Treaſon, *proditio, perduellio.*
High-treaſon, *crimen læſæ majeſtatis.*
Treaſonable, *Proditorius.*
A treaſure, *theſaurus.*
A Princes treaſure, *Fiſcus.*
To treaſure up, *theſaurizo.*
A treaſure-houſe } *Theſaurarium.*
Treaſury }
A Treaſurer, *theſaurarius, quæſtor.*
The Lord Treaſurer, *Ærarii præfectus.*
The treaſureſhip, *Quæſtura.*
A treaſuring up, *theſaurizatio.*
TO TREAT, *tracto.* * He treats with him for his own life, *cum eo de ſalute ſua agit.*
To treat about terms, *de conditionibus diſceptare.*
To treat at a feaſt, *convivio excipere.*
Treatably, *Articulatim.*
A treatiſe, *tractatus.*
A ſhort treatiſe, *diſſertatiuncula.*
A treaty, *pactum, fœdus.* * There was no treaty for peace to be had, *de compoſitione agi non poterat.*
To enter into a treaty of peace, *de concilianda pace agere.*
To allow a time for a treaty, *tempus colloquio dare.*
Treble, *triplex, triplus.*
A treble note, *ſonus acutus.*
A treble in Muſick, *ſonus acutus.*
A treble ſtring [of an inſtrument] *fidium tenuiſſima, nervus acutiſſimi ſoni.*
Treble-forked, *tridens, triſulcus.*
To treble, *triplico.*
Trebled, *triplicatus.*
A trebling, *triplicatio.*
Tredagh [in *Ireland*] *Pontana.*
The tredle in an egg, *umbilicus pulli.*
Sheeps treddles, *merdulæ.*
A tree, *arbor, arbos, oris.*
A little tree, *Arbuſculum.*
The tree of a croſs-bow, *ſcapus baliſtæ chalybeæ.*
The tree of a ſaddle, *lignea ſellæ forma.*
Of a tree, *Arborarius.*
The bark of a tree, *cortex.*
A beautiful tuft of high trees, *lucus.* * The higheſt tree has the greateſt fall, *celſæ graviore caſu decidunt turres.*
To grow to a tree, *Arboreſco.*
Treenels, *clavi lignei magni in nave.*
Treenware, *Fictilia.*
Trefoil, *trifolium.*
Shrub-trefoil, *cytiſus.*
Bean-trefoil, *laburnum.*
Hedge-hog-trefoil, *medica echinata*
Star-headed-trefoil, *trifolium ſtellatum.*
Sweet-trefoil, *trifolium odoratum.*
Tregenny [in *Cornwall*] *Cenio, Cenion.*
Treguier [in *Bretaigne*] *Trecorium.*
A trellis, *clathrum, cancelli.*
Trelleborgh [in *Sconen*] *Trelleburgum.*
To make to tremble, *tremefacio.*
To tremble, *tremo, intremo.*
Trembling, *tremens, trepidus.*
A trembling, *Tremor, trepidatio.*
A trembling for fear, *Horror.*
Tremblingly, *trepidè.*
A trench, *foſſa canalis.*
A little trench, *Foſſula.*
A trench in an Army, *vallum, agger.*
To trench } *Vallo, obvallo.*
Make a trench }
Trenched in, *circumvallatus.*
A trencher, *Quadra.*
A plate trencher, *ſcutella.*
A round trencher, *orbiculus menſarius.*
A trencher-friend, *Paraſitus.*
A good-trencher-man, *belluo, ventricola.*
The trendle of a Mill, *molucrum.*
Trent river, *Trenta, Trehenta, Terentus.*
Tren [in *Tyrol*] *Tridentum.*
Trent, adj. } *Tridentinus.*
Of Trent }
A trental, *trigintæ miſſæ.*
A Surgeons trepan, *modiolus, trepanum.*
A trepan [cheat] *impoſtor.*
To trepan, *decipio, circumvenio.*
Trepidation, *trepidatio.*
Treptow [in *Pomeren*] *Treptoria*
A treſpaſs, *delictum, crimen.*
To treſpaſs, *delinquo, pecco.*
A treſpaſſer, *delictor.*
Treſpaſſed againſt, *violatus.*
A treſs of hair, *Coma.*
A little treſs, *Cæſaries.*
Plaited into treſſes, *Calamiſtratus.*
A treſſle } *menſæ fulcrum, trapezophorum.*
Treſtle }
Low-treſsles for coffers, *ſtatuæ.*
Treves } [in lower *Germany*] *Treviris, Auguſta Trevirorum.*
Triers }
A trevet, *tripus, odis, chytra.*
Trevigi [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Tarviſium.*
Trew, *Verus*; *See* true.
Trewes or truets, *ſculponeæ, calopodia.*
The trey point, *ternio.*
Triacle, *theriaca*; See treacle.
A Trial, *probatio, periculum.*
A trial [eſſay] *Specimen.*
A trial before the game, *præludium*
A trial before a Judge, [illegible] *cauſæ.*
To put to the trial, [illegible] *facere.*
To put to a trial before the Judge, *arbitrio permittere.*
Put to the trial, [illegible]
Put to trial before a Judge, *arbitrio permiſſus*
A triangle, *triangulum.*
Triangular } *Triangularis.*
In triangle form }
A tribe, *tribus.*
Of the ſame tribe, *contribulis.*
By tribes, *tributim.*
Tribulation, *tribulatio*, [illegible]
A tribunal, *tribunal, alis.*
A tribune, *tribunus.*
Of the tribune, *tribun*[illegible]
A tribute gatherer, *po*[illegible]
A tribute, *tributum.*
Tributary, *tributarius.*
Not tributary, *immunis.*
A trice, *momentum.*
In a trice, [illegible] *quam aſparagi coquuntur.*
A TRICK, *Artificium* [illegible] will ſerve him a trick, [illegible] *eum fallaciæ con*[illegible] waies your tricks, [illegible] *mos tuus.* * It were [illegible] of a knave in me if I [illegible] *cerem improbe.* * It were the trick of a crafty knave, [illegible] *aſtuti* [illegible] * One trick in the neck of another, [illegible] *aliam trudit.* * There's trick for your trick, [illegible] * He hath as many tricks as a Lawyer, *vias novit quibus effugiat Eucrates.*
A crafty trick, *dolus.*
A fooliſh trick, *ineptiæ.*
An idle trick, *Nugæ.*
A lewd trick, *Flagitium.*
Full of tricks, *Nugax.*
To uſe tricks, *Nugor.*
TO PUT TRICKS upon one, *alicui imponere, dolis deludere* * He had a great mind to put a trick upon you, [illegible] * It will be very hard to put a trick upon him, [illegible] *dare difficile eſt.*
To trick } *Orno, adorno.*
Trick up }
Tricked, *ornatus.*
A tricking, *ornatus*, [illegible]
To trickle down, *diſtillo*, [illegible]
To trickle thorow, *Permano.*
A trickling down, *Diſtillatio.*
A trickling thorow, *permanatio.*
A trident, *tridens.*
TO TRIE, *tento, probo, periculum facere.*

facere. * We will try another way, *aliâ aggrediemur viâ.* * If ever you have occaſion to try me, *ſiquid uſûs venerit.* * Try whether it be even weight, *penſita an æquilibrium ſit.* * Unleſs perhaps you have a mind to try the pillars by a plumb-line, *ni fortè vis ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * I will try all wayes to come by it, *omnes vias perſequar quibus ad id perveniam.*

To try the fortune of war, *Martis experiri aleam.*

To try the quarrel by dint of ſword, *diſceptare armis de controverſia.*

To trie with [a touch-ſtone] *auri bonitatem indice lapide explorare.*

To trie [from dregs] *Defæco.*

The ſhip lies a-try, *navis permittitur ventis ferenda.*

Tried, *tentatus.* * It is tried, *compertum eſt.* * It is a tried caſe, *acta hæc res eſt.*

Triennial, *triennalis.*

A tryer, *tentator, probator.*

A trifle }
Trifles } *Nugæ.*

Trier, *as* Treves.

Trieſt [in *Iſtria*] *Tergeſte.*

Trieves [in *France*] *Auguſta Tricaſtinorum.*

Small trifles, *ineptiæ.*

Trifles for children, *crepundia.*

To trifle, *nugor, nugas agere.*

To trifle away the time, *Muſcas venari.*

Time trifled away, *temporis diſpendium.*

A trifler, *Nugator.*

Trifling, *Frivolus, malè feriatus.*

Trifling pranks, *ineptiæ.*

A trifling fellow, *qui magno conatu magnas nugas agit.*

A trifling ſong, *nænia.*

A Trifling, *Nugatio.*

Idle trifling, *Nugacitas, Ceſſatio.*

Triflings, *Nugæ.*

Triflingly, *Nugatoriè.*

To trig, *ſufflamino.* * Trig your trig, *aſſignatum locum pede premas.*

A trigger, *ſufflamen, inis.*

Trigliphs (hollow gravings in columns) *triglyphi, trigemini guttati canaliculi in Dorico zophoro.*

To trill about, *Mano.*

To trill through, *Permano.*

To trill down, *Deſtillo.*

The trill in Muſick, *vividus vibriſſantium vocem ſonus, vocis inter canendum celerrima vibratio.*

To trill [in ſinging] *vocem canendo vibrare, vibrantes voculas cantando frangere.*

TRIM, *mundus, nitidus, ſcitus, Elegans.* * Trim tram like maſter like man, *qualis dominus talis & ſervus.*

To trim }
Trim up } *Orno, polio, concinno.*

To trim up old things, *Interpolo, mangonizo.*

To trim up a ſhip, *Rates reficere.*

Trimmed, *concinnatus, Cultus, ornatus.*

Trimmed again, *Recultus.*

Trimmed as hair, *calamiſtratus.*

A Trimmer, *Ornator, Politor.*

A trimmer up of a ſhip, *Navium ſtipator.*

A trimming, *Ornatus.*

A Trimming up for ſale, *Mangonium.*

Trimly, *Ornatè, politè, ſplendidè.*

Trimneſs, *Concinnitas, Elegantia, ſplendor.*

Trine, *trinus.*

The Trinity, *Trinitas.*

Trinity-graſs, *Lagopus.*

Trinity Pariſh in the Minories, *Parochia SS. Trinitatis intra Minores.*

Trinkets, *Nugæ, armamenta vilia.*

Pretty trinkets, *Scitamenta.*

Trino [in the Dukedom of *Montferrat*] *Tridinum.*

A trinquet [fore-ſail] *Dolon.*

A trip of ſheep, *paucæ oves.*

To trip, *Offendo titubo.*

To trip it in dancing, *Tripudio.*

To trip up and down, *Curſito.*

To trip up the heels, *Supplanto.*

To take in a trip, *titubantem narrationis fidem deprehendere.*

Taken in a trip, *Deprehenſus.*

Tripartite, *tripartitus.*

A tripe, *Inteſtinum.*

A fat tripe, *Echinus, Omaſum.*

All kind of tripes, *Pantices.*

Cuttings of tripes, *Omaſi tabulæ.*

A tripe-ſeller, *Allantopolium.*

Sowſ'd tripe, *Echinus conditaneus, ventriculus bovis conditus.*

Triple, *triplex.*

To triple, *Triplico.*

The triple-tree, *Arbor infœlix, patibulum.*

A tripling, *triplicatio.*

Triool: [in *Africa*] *Tripolis.*

A Tripp of Goats, *hircorum grex.*

Having tripped, *Titubatus.*

Tripped up, *Supplantatus.*

A tripper, *Ceſpitator.*

A tripping, *Offenſio.*

To triſe, *rudentem ſola manu ſurſum trahere.*

To triſe up, *nuda manu dolium vacuum funiculo alligatum ſuſtollere.*

A trivet, *tripus, odis; chytropus, ollæ ſuſtentaculum.*

Trivial, *trivialis, vulgaris.*

Triviality, *trivialitas.*

Trivially, *trivialiter.*

A Triumph *triumphus.*

To triumph, *triumpho, triumphos agere.*

Triumphal }
Of triumph } *Triumphalis.*

Triumphant }
Triumphing } *Triumphans.*

Triumphantly }
Triumphingly } *Triumphanter.*

A triumpher, *triumphator.*

A triumphing, *triumphatio.*

A ſmall triumphing, *Ovatio.*

The triumvirate, *triumviratus.*

To troat [amongſt hunters] *clamores edere cervino ſimiles.*

Trobis-river [in *Ireland*] *Ravius.*

A troch'd-beam'd head [of a deer] *cervinum cornu trifido quadrifidove apice abſolutum.*

The trochings [branches on a deers head] *triceps quadricepsve faſtigium cervini cornûs.*

A trochisk, *trochiſcus, rhombus.*

Made into a Trochisk }
Like a trochisk } *in rhombum formatus.*

I trod [of tread] *Calcabam.*

Trodden, *Conculcatus.*

Trojan, *Trojanus.*

Troja [in *Puglia*] *Troja.*

Troki [in *Lituania*] *Troca.*

To troll for fiſh, *Laqueo venari piſces.*

To troll along his words, *volubiliter or rotunde loqui.*

Troll-flowers, *ranunculus montanus.*

Tronage, *vectigal pro ponderatione mercium.*

A Troop, *turba, agmen.*

A troop of horſe, *equitum turma.*

A troop of Wild beaſts, *armentum.*

To troop }
Go in troops } *Gregatim incedere.*

A Trooper, *Eques, itis.*

A trope, *tropus.*

A trophy, *trophæum.*

The tropicks, *tropici.*

To trot, *Succutio.*

A trot, *inceſſus ſuccuſſatorius.*

An old trot, *anicula vagabunda.*

A trot-town [gadder] *ambulator.*

A Trotter, *ſuccuſſator.*

To trot thick and ſhort, *ſuccuſſo.*

Sheeps-totters, *pedes ovini.*

Trotting, *ſuccuſſativus.*

A trotting, *ſuccuſſatio.*

Troth, *veritas.* See truth.

TROUBLE, *turba, tumultus, moleſtia.* * You know not what a deal of trouble I am in, *Neſcis quantis in malis verſer.* * So it be no trouble to you, *quod commodo tuo facere poteris.*

Trouble of mind, *ſolicitudo.*

Trouble [danger] *difficultas.*

An extream trouble, *anger, anguſtia, agonia.*

To trouble, *turbo, inquieto, vexo.* * It troubles me very much, *me vehementer movet.* * Did that trouble you ſo much? *hæc res tibi fluctus illos excitavit?* * Do not trouble me, *moleſtus ne ſis.* * Trouble not your ſelf about this, *alia cura.* * You need not trouble your ſelf for *Apuleius, de Apuleio quid eſt quod labores?* * He will not trouble them; *illis non eſt futurus oneri.*

To trouble with care, *ango, ſolicito.* * If that trouble you, *ſi id te mordet.* * We have nothing to trouble us, *ſumus curis vacui.*

To trouble with fear, *percello.*

To trouble with requeſts, *Laceſſo.*

To trouble much, *Fatigo, Eneco.*

Trouble-belly, *alypum.*

Troubled, *turbatus, commotus.* * Is he troubled at what he hath done? *num facti piget?* * I am ſo troubled as never any was *ita ſum afflictus ut nemo unquam* * She bids them never be troubled, *jubet eos à metu otioſos eſſe.*

To be troubled with, *Laboro.*

To be greatly troubled, *Diſtringor.*

A troubler, *Vexator.*

Troubleſom, *turbulentus, moleſtus.*

A troubleſom fellow, *homo importunus.*

Troubleſom times, *calamitoſa tempora.*

Troubleſom [as the ſea] *turbidus, fluctuoſus.*

Troubleſomly *turbulentè, moleſtè.*

A Trouble-town, *vitilitigator.*

A troubling with too much of one thing, *crambe repetita occidere.*

Troublous, *moleſtus.*

A trough, *crates, alveus.*

A kneading-trough, *Mactra.*

A trough for ſwine, *aqualiculus*

A trough more long than broad, *arca oblonga.*

A trough at ſea, *inter duos fluctus intervallum.*

To trounce one, *fuſte vel trunco aliquem probè dedolare.*

A troup, *turba,* ſee troop.

A trout, *trutta, trocta.*

A Salmon trout, *Salar.*

A trout-ſpear, *fuſcina.*

To trout [as a buck] *rugio.*

A true trout, *linguaque & pectore verus.*

To trow, *cogito, puto.*

A trowel, *trulla.*

To trowl, *ſine ordine vagari.*

To trowl [as hounds] *nullo ordine & incondite ſectari prædam.*

To trowl for a jack, *lucium cum piſciculo ineſcare.*

A trowling, *incondita venatio.*

Troy, *Troja.* * Troy was, *Nos fuimus Troes.*

Troy adj. }
Of Troy } *Trojanus.*

Troy-weight, *Libra conſtans duodecim unciis.*

Troyes [in *France*] *Trecaſſes, Auguſtobona.*

Trona [in *Sicily*] *Trajanopolis, Dragina.*

A truant, *ceſſator, emanſor, vagus.*

To play the truant, *Ceſſo, emaneo, vagor.*

Trubs [herb] *tuber.*

A truce, *Induciæ, fides temporaria hoſti data.*

Kings truce, *Induciæ, parumper fiant.*

To keep truce, *induciarum jura ſervare*

To treat of truce, *inducias agitare.*

A trucheman, *interpres, itis.*

To truck, *Mercor, Muto.*

Truck [the play] *Ludus tudicularis.*

A trucker, *Permutator.*

A trucking, *Permutatio.*

The truckle of a pulley, *trochlea.*

A truckle-bed, *Parabuſtum.*

To truckle under, *ſubmittere ſe.*

Trucks, *Rotæ ligneæ ad machinas bellicas.*

Truculent, *truculentus.*

To trudge, *Feſtino curſito.*

TRUE, *Verus, Certus.* * You ſay true, *iſtud dicis.* * If it be true as you ſay, *ſi quidem hæc vera prædicas.* * I would fain have it hold true, *miſerè hoc eſſe cupio verum.* * 'Tis as true as the Goſpel, *Sibyllæ folium eſt.* * True blew will never ſtain, *antiqua homo virtute aut fide.* * That is true which all men ſay, *vox populi vox dei.*

A true tale, *verum.*

Likely to be true, *Veriſimilis.*

To be true to his General, *fidem imperatori præſtare.*

True-love, *herba paris.*

Truffs, *tubera.*

A trug, *ſinum.*

Truly, *verè, ſanè, profectò, equidem.*

A trull, *ſcortum.*

To trull, *provolvo.*

A trump, *tuba.*

A Jews-trump, *cymbalum.*

The trump of an Elephant, *promuſcis.*

The TRUMP at cards, *charta index.* * Hearts are trump, *cordium eſt familia dominatrix.* * Why do you not turn up the trump? *quid agis? non vertis chartam indicem?* * He was put to his trumps, *res ad triarios venit.*

To trump about, *exbaliſto.*

Trumpery, *ſcruta, frivola, crum.*

A trumpet, *Tuba, buccina.*

To trumpet }
Sound a trumpet } *Buccino, tubâ canere.*

The ſound of a trumpet, *tubæ clangor.*

Trumpetted, *buccinatus.*

A trumpeter, *buccinator, tubicen.*

A trumpeter }
Trumpet-fiſh } *Scolopax.*

A trumpet-maker, *Æreator.*

A trunchion, *palus, ſcipio.*

A thick ſhort trunchion, *clava.*

To trundle a ball, *pilam provolvere.*

A trundle, *vehiculum repreſſum.*

To trundle [neut.] *circumrotor.*

The trundling of a ball, *pilæ provolutio.*

A trunk, *riſcus.*

A little trunk, *arcula.*

The trunk of a tree or body, *truncus.*

An Elephants trunk, *ronchus.*

A trunk to ſhoot in, *ſyringa, tubus ad collimandum, tubulus flatu jaculatorius.*

A trunk for pigeons, *loculamentum.*

To trunk, *emputo.*

A trunker, *Amputator.*

A Trunking, *Amputatio.*

A truſs, *ſarcina.*

The trunnion, of a cannon, *tormenti tubercula.*

An old tru-penny, *veterator, vafer.*

A truſs of hay, *Fœni manipulus.*

To truſs }
Truſs up } *Succingo.*

To truſs [in hawking] *prædam pennis exuere.*

To truſs up packs, *conſarcino.*

To truſs ones point, *ligulas ſtringere.*

To make up in truſſes, *in manipulos colligare.*

A truſs for the burſten, *herniosorum faſcia.*

A truſs horſe, *amplo ſed breviore corporis trunco equus.*

Truſſed, *ſuccinctus.*

Truſſed up, *ſuffarcinatus.*

A truſſing-point, *ſtrigmentum.*

A truſſing up, *ſarcinatio.*

A truſſle, *fulcrum, cantherius, vara.*

TRUST, *fides, fiducia.* * There is no truſt to be given to a womans word, *mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*

To truſt with }
Put in truſt } *Fidei committere.*

* I put you in truſt with my Eſtate, *bona noſtra hæc tibi committo & tuæ mando fidei.* * I truſt you with all my counſels, *conſilia tibi mea credo omnia.*

Not to go upon truſt, *græca mercari fide.*

To truſt }
Put in truſt } *fido, confido, fidem dare or habere.*

* You may truſt him alone, *præſens abſenſque idem erit.*

To truſt unto, *Nitor.* * See what a one I have to truſt to, *hem, quo fretus ſum!* * We truſted to your promiſes, *tuis promiſſis freti & innixi ſumus.* * They truſted to their valour for their ſafety, *omnem ſpem ſalutis in virtute poſuerunt.*

Truſted, *creditus.* * You are truſted on neither ſide, *neque in hac neque in iſta parte fidem habes.*

Not to be truſted, *Infidus.*

Ill to be truſted, *Malefidus.*

Truſty, *Fidus, fidelis.*

Truſtily, *fidè, fideliter.*

Truſtineſs, *fidelitas.*

Truſting, *fidem adhibens, credens.*

A truſting, *Fidei commiſſio.* * It is no good truſting to the Bank, *non bene ripæ creditur.*

TRUTH, *Veritas, fides.* * You ſhall know the whole truth of the matter, *Ut res geſta eſt narrabo ordine.* * I am about a truth, *Res vera agitur.* * They buſie themſelves in the ſearch of truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.* * Truth gets Enemies, *Veritas odium parit.*

In truth, *Sanè, profectò, verè.* * In truth I do not like it, *Mihi quidem non placet.* * In truth it had been more for your Credit, *Næ tu melius famæ tuæ conſuluiſſes.* * But in truth without jeſting, *Sed mehercle extra jocum.*

To ſpeak truth, *Verum dicere.*

A lover of truth, *Philalethes.*

Likelihood of truth, *Veriſimilitudo.*

Truth telling, *Verax.*

Truth-telling [ſubſtant.] *Veracitas.*

Try [among Joyners] *Exactè planus, admodum levis. Politus adeo ut inter amuſſim adhibitam & aſſerem ne minimum ſit diſcrimen, nullum percipiat lumen oculus artificis.*

To try, *tento.* See trie.

To try [Sea term] *Acatio ſolum expanſo navigare.*

Trying, *tentabundus.*

A trying, *tentatio, experimentum, probatio.*

Tryme [in *Ireland*] *Trima.*

A tub, *Cadus, alveus, dolium.*

A little tub, *Vaſculum.*

An open tub, *Aquiminarium.*

A tub for tapping, *Excipulus.*

A ſhallow tub, *Alveus.*

A bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium.*

A kneading-tub, *Artopta.*

A powdering-tub, *Carnarium, orca.*

A tub-fiſh, *Lyra prior.*

A tube, *tubus.*

A tuck, *Verutum, enſis longior.*

To tuck, *Vellico.*

To tuck [gather] *Colligo.*

To tuck in cloaths, *Stragula lecti ſpondæ intrudere.*

To tuck in a Mill, *Conſtipo.*

To tuck up, *Succingo, colligo.*

Tucked, *Vellicatus.*

Tucked in a Mill, *Conſtipatus.*

A tucker, *Fullo, onis.*

A tuck, }
Tucking up, } *Cinctus.*

Tudela [in upper *Navarre*] *Tutela.*

The tuel, *Anus, inteſtinum.*

Tueſday, *Dies martis, feria tertia.*

Hock-tueſday, *Fugalia.*

Shrove-tueſday, *Bacchanalia.*

A tuft, *Apex, criſta, cirrus.*

A tuft of Graſs, *Ceſpes.*

A tuft of Hair, *Cæſaries.*

A little tuft, *Criſtula.*

The tuft of a tree, *Cacumen, faſtigium, vertex.*

A tuft of trees, *Lucus.*

A tuft of wood growing by it ſelf, *Frutetum.*

The yellow tuft in a roſe, &c. *capillamentum.*

To tuft, *Criſto.*

Tufted, *Criſtatus.*

Tufted taffety, }
Tuff taffety, } *Multitia villoſa.*

Tufty, }
Tuffy, } *Villoſus.*

A tug, *Niſus.*

To tug, *Nitor.*
To tug [act.] *Trabo, vello.*
To tug one another, *Se mutuò convellere.*
Tugged, *Tractus, vulſus.*
A tugger, *Tractor pernix.*
A tugging, *Niſus, vellicatio.*
Tuition, *Tuitio, tutela.*
Of tuition, *Tutelaris.*
A tulip, *tulipa, lilium.*
Tulle [in *Limoſin*] *Tutela.*
A tumb, *tumulus.* See tomb.
TO TUMBLE, *Volutor, volvor.*
To tumble [act.] *Voluto, volvo*
To tumble again, } *Revolvo.*
Tumble back, }
To tumble down, *Devolvo, dejicio.*
To tumble often, *Verſo.*
To tumble together, *Convolvo.*
To tumble under, *Subvolvo.*
To tumble upon, *Supervolvo.*
To tumble upſide down, *Reſupino, ſubverto.*
Tumbled, *Volutus, volutatus.*
Tumbled down, *Devolutus.*
A tumbler, *Saltator, petauriſta, cybiſter.*
A Woman-tumbler, *Saltatrix.*
A tumbler in the dirt, *Volutator.*
A tumbler [cucking-ſtool] *Sella urinatoria.*
A tumbler [Dog] *Vertagus, canis cuniculorum circumventor.*
A tumbler [to drink in] *Calix, Cymbium, Cululus.*
A tumbling, *Verſatio*
A tumbling in the dirt, *Volutatio.*
A tumbling trick *Petauriſmus.*
Tumblingly, *Volutè, volutatim.*
A tumbrel, *Sarracum, plauſtrum, benna.*
A tumour, *tumor.*
A tump of Ground, *Tumulus, collis.*
A tumult, *tumultus, turba, ſeditio.*
To make a tumult, } *tumultuor.*
Raiſe a tumult, }
A raiſer of tumults, *tumultuator.*
Tumultuary, *tumultuarius.*
Tumultuarily, *tumultuariè.*
Tumultuous, *tumultuoſus.*
Tumultuouſly, *tumultuoſè.*
A tun, *Dolium, tina.*
A little tun, *Doliolum.*
Of a tun *Doliaris.*
To tun Wine, *Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in vinum.*
Tun-bellied, *Ventricoſus.*
A tun diſh, *Infundibulum.*
Tunable, *Numeroſus*
Tunable ſinging, *Concentus.*
A tunable Voice, *Flexibile vocis genus.*
Tunableneſs, *Modulatio.*
Tunably, *Numeroſè.*
A tune, *tonus, cantus.*
The tune of a Harp, *Lyræ tenor.*
To be out of tune, *Diſſono.* * If they be never ſo little out of tune, *Quamvis paululum diſcrepant.*
To ſing a Song in tune, *Carmen modulare.*
To tune an Inſtrument, *Fidiculas aptè contendere.*
Tuned, *Modulatus.*
Well tuned, *Vocalis.*
A tuner, *Modulator.*
Tunes [in *Africa*] *Tunetum.*
A tuning, *Modulatio.*
Tun-hoof [herb] *Hædera terreſtris.*
A tunicle, *tunicula.*
A tunn, *Dolium.*

Tunnage, *Tributum in ſingula dolia impoſitum.*
Tunned, *In cados infuſus.*
A tunnel, *Infundibulum.*
The tunnel of a Chimney, *Caminus.*
A tunnel for Partridge, *tendicula, nebula, perdicum caſſes.*
A tunny fiſh, *Thynnus.*
A little tunny, *Thynniculus.*
A tupp, *Aries.*
A turbant, *Tiara, cidaris.*
Turbary, *Jus effodiendi ceſpites.*
Turbervil [the Family] *De Turbida villa.*
Turbinated, *turbinatus.*
A turbot, *Rhombus.*
Turbulent, *turbulentus, ſeditioſus.*
A turbulent ſtirring, *Seditio.*
Turbulently, *Turbulenter.*
Turcheim [in *Alſatia*] *Turichemium.*
Turchil [the Family] *Turcbetiſlus.*
Turchina, *Turcheſia.*
A Turcois [ſtone] *Turcoſa.*
Turcois blew, *Turcoiſmus.*
Turcomania [part of *Aſia*] *Cilicia, Armenia major.*
A turd, *Merda.*
Turdy, *Merdoſus.*
Turene [in *Limoſin*] *Turena.*
A turf, *Ceſpes, gleba, ceſpes bituminoſus, gleba foſſilis.*
A green turf, *Ceſpes vivus.*
A little turf, *Glebula.*
Turfy, *Ceſpititius.*
Turgid, *turgidus.*
Turin [in *Savoy*] *Auguſta Taurinorum*
A Turk, *Turca.*
Turkey, *Turcarum imperium.*
Turky, adj. } *Turcicus.*
Of Turky, }
A Turky-carpet, *tapes Babylonicus, Phrygius.*
A Turky, } *Gallo-pavo, gallus Africanus.*
Turky-cock, }
A Turky-hen, *Gallina Indica* or *Numidica.*
Turky-colour, *Color venetus.*
Turky-wheat, *Frumentum turcicum.*
Turks-cap [herb] *Martagon.*
A turkeiſe, } *Cyanos.*
Turkiſh-ſtone, }
Turmerick, *Turmerica.*
To turmoil, *Corpus laboribus frangere*
A TURN, *Reditus, recurſus, converſio.*
A turn [courſe] *Vicis.* * I will ſerve in your turn, *Pro te tua munera inibo.* * Now 'tis my turn, *Meæ nunc ſunt vices.*
By turn, *Viciſſim, alternatim.*
At every turn, *Identidem.*
A good turn, *Beneficium.* * I'le do you as good a turn another time, *Reddam vicem ſi repoſces.* * They have a mind to do him a good turn, *Huic prodeſſe volunt.*
An ill turn, *Injuria.*
In the turn of a hand, *Momento temporis.*
A turn-round, *Vertigo, inis, gyrus.*
To take a turn, *Ambulo.* * They take a turn with us in the Palace, *Ab illis uno baſilicæ ſpatio honeſtamur.* * When they have taken two or three turns, *Cùm aliquot ſpatia confecerunt.*
To turn [become] *Fio, evado.*
To turn [Convert] *Hominem pravis opinionibus addictum orthodoxæ reſtituere; ad religionem legibus ſtabilitam revocare.*
To turn [make good] *Aliquem ab rerum omnium licentiâ ad honeſtam vitæ rationem traducere, ad Dei cultum à vitæ pravitate convertere.*
To ſerve ones turn, *Satisfacio.* * It will ſerve my turn, *Mihi ſat eſt* * This excuſe will not ſerve your turn, *Ademptam hanc quæque tibi cauſam vides.* * He hath enough to ſerve his turn, *Cui rerum ſuppetit uſus.* * It is for your turn, *Ex uſu tuo eſt.*
To turn, *Verto, flecto.* * They turn black into white and white into black *Recta prava faciunt, nigra in candida vertunt.* * Turn the thief, *tenete furem.* * He knows not which way to turn him, *Quò ſe vertat non habet.* * He turns as the wind turns, *Utcunque eſt ventus exin velum vertitur.*
To turn [neut.] *Convertor, convertere ſe.*
To turn about [neut] *Circumago, circumagor.*
To turn againſt, *Obverſor.*
To turn head againſt, *Oppugno, obnitor.*
To turn aſide } *Averto, deduco.*
Turn away, }
To turn Apoſtate, *De fide deſciſcere*
To turn back, *Reverto, revertor.*
To turn bankrout, *Cedere foro, decoquere.*
To turn Cat in pan, *Stylum invertere.*
To turn his Coat, *tergiverſor, ſcenæ ſervire, transfugere.*
To turn his courſe another way, *Curſum aliò inclinare, dirigere.*
To turn [the edge of] *Aciem retundo, obtundo.*
To turn his Forces upon one, *Alicui cornua obvertere.*
To turn Fool, *Ineptio, ſtultum agere.*
To turn from, *Diverto, digredior.*
To turn in, *Inverto.*
To turn into Latin, *Latinè reddere*
To turn in to Lodge, *Diverto.*
To turn in a lath, *Torno.*
To turn Merchant, *Mercaturam facere, exercere.*
To turn often, *Verſo.*
To turn over, *Evolvo.* * I muſt go turn over a new leaf, *Alieno more vivendum eſt mihi.*
To turn out, *Everto.* * They turn him out of the town, *Ex oppido illum ejiciunt.* * He made them turn the King out of Commons, *Multitudinem perpellit ut imperium regi abrogaret*
To turn out of the way, *Diverto.*
To turn round, *Roto.* * He turns round, *Flectitur in gyrum.*
To turn ones ſtomach, *Movere nauſeam.*
To turn ſides, *tranſitionem facere.*
To turn to, *Adverto.* * It will turn to ſome miſchief, *In aliquod malum evadet, erumpet.* * They either turn to rain or wind, *Aut in aquam aut in ventum reſolvuntur.*
To turn tail, *tergiverſari.*
To turn topſy-turvy, } *Subverto, à fundamento uſque movere.*
Turn upſide down, }
To turn up the ſleeve, *Manicam recingere.*
To turn up the ground, *Humum recludere.*

To turn up and down, *Revolvo.*
To turn upward, *Reſupino.*
Turned, *Verſus, mutatus.*
Turned back, *Reflexus.*
Turned upſide down, *Inverſus.*
I turned, *Converti.* * Fortune ſoon turned, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.* * You have turned him out of Doors, *Eum exturbâſti ex ædibus.* * He hath turned tail on the old cauſe, *Deſcivit à priſtina cauſa.* * He hath turned all things upſide down, *Omnia miſcuit & ſurſum deorſum verſavit.*
A turner, *tornio.*
Turners work, *toreuma.*
A turner round, *Circumactor.*
A turney, } *Concurſus, baſtiludium, ludus Trojæ.*
Turnament, }
To turney, *Trojam ludere.*
A turnip, *Rapum.*
Turning, *Verſatilis, volutabundus.*
A turning, *Verſio, convolutio.*
A turning away, *Averſio.*
A turning about, *Circumrotatio, circumgyratio.*
A turning back again, *Reverſio.*
A turning from, *Diverſio.*
A turning inſide out, *Inverſio.*
A turning [winding] *Inflexio, inflexus.*
A turning up of ground, *Occatio.*
A hollow crooked turning, *Anfractus, ſinus.*
Full of hollow and crooked turnings, *Anfractuoſus.*
A turning wheel, *tornum.*
A turning [by-way] *Diverticulum.*
The turnings of a Hare, *Verſutiæ.*
A turn back, } *Fugitivus, tergiverſator, transfuga.*
Turn-coat, }
A turn-ſpit, *Puer veruverſorius.*
A turn-ſole [a Flower] *Heliotropium.*
A turn-pike, } *Lorica.*
Turn-ſtile, }
A turnip, *Napus, rapum.*
A turnip-bed, *Napina.*
Turpentine, *terebinthina.*
Venice-turpentine, *terebinthina Veneta, lacbryma abiegna, reſina oleoſa.*
The turpentine-tree, *terebinthus.*
Turpentine [adj.] } *terebinthinus.*
Of turpentine, }
Turpitude, *turpitudo.*
A turquois, *turchina.*
A turrel, *terebra.*
A little turrel, *terebella.*
A turret, *turris, arx.*
A little turret, *turricula.*
A turtle, } *turtur, uris.*
Turtle-dove, }
Tury [in *Normandy*] *Turiacum.*
Tuſcany [part of *Italy*] *Tuſcia, Thuſcia, Hetruria.*
Tuſcan, } *Tuſcus, Hetruſcus.*
Of Tuſcany, }
Tuſh! *Phy!*
A Boars tuſh, *Dens apri exertilis, fulmen.*
A Mans tuſhes, *Molares.*
Tusks, *Dentes exerti.*
To tuſſle, *Incomo, corrugo.*
Tut, *Vah.*
Tutelar, } *tutelaris.*
Tutelary, }
Tutie, *tutia, pompholyx.*
Tut-mouth'd, *Bronchus, dentes habens prominulos.*
A tutour, *tutor.*
A tutoureſs, *tutrix.*

A Tutty [Noſe-gay] *Faſciculus.*
Tutſan [an herb] *Androſæmum vulgare.*
Tuver [part of *Muſcovy*] *Tuveria.*
Tuy [in *Gallicia*] *Tude.*
Twains, *Bini.*
Twait, *Arvum ex arbuſto.*
A Twang, *Clangor.*
A Twang in delivery, *Pravus accentus.*
To twang, *Clango.*
To twattle, *Garrio.*
Twayblade, *Bifolium.*
To tweag, *Summis digitis premere, comprimere, vellicare.*
Tweedale [part of *Scotland*] *Tuvedalia, Vallis ad Tuvedam*
Twede River [in the North] *Tueda, Tueſis.*
A tweeze, } *Ferramenta chirurgica, theca cultraria.*
Tweezers, }
The twelfth, *Duodecimus.*
Twelfth-day, } *Epiphania.*
Twelfth-tide, }
Twelve, *Duodecim.*
A twelve-month, *Annus, biſſeni menſes.* * They are a twelve-month in getting on their cloaths, *Dum moliuntur dum comuntur annus eſt.* * By this time twelve-month. *Ante annum elapſum.*
Of twelve, *Duodenarius.*
Twelve times, *Duodecies.*
Twenty, *Viginti.*
Of twenty, *Vicenarius.*
Twenty years ſpace, *Vicennium.*
Twenty times, *Vigeſies.*
The twentieth, *Viceſimus, vigeſimus.*
A twentieth, *Viceſima.*
A twibil, *Bipennis.*
TWICE, *Bis.* * I am twice as ſtrong as I was before, *Bis tanto valeo quàm valui priùs.* * Once or twice, *Semel aut iterum.* * Twice as many as, *Duplices quàm.* * To be deceived once is ill, twice fooliſh, *Primum quidem decipi incommodum eſt iterum ſtultum.*
A twig, *Ramus, virga.*
A Vine-twig, *Sarmentum.*
A Willow twig, } *Vimen.*
Wicker-twig, }
A Lime-twig, *Aucupatorium.*
Twig, [adj.] } *Virgeus.*
Made of twigs, }
Twigey, } *Sarmentoſus, virgoſus.*
Full of twigs, }
Twigild, *Solutio dupla.*
Twilight, *Crepuſculum.*
Twilight [adj.] } *Creperus.*
Of twilight, }
A twin, *Gemellus.*
A She-twin, *Gemella.*
Twinlike, *Gemellaris.*
To bring forth twins, *Gemellos eniti partus.*
A twin [fiſh] *Pelamis.*
To twine, *Torqueo.*
To twine [thread [*Filum duplicare, conduplicare.*
To twine about, *Amplector.*
Twine, *Filum retortum* or *duplex.*
Twined, *Tortus.*
A twiner, *Tortor.*
A twinge, *Vellicatio.*
To twinge, *Vellico.*
Twinhamburne [in *Dorſet*] *Interamna.*
Twining, *Sequax.*
A twining, *Amplexatio.*
To twinkle [as the Eye] *Nicto.*
To twinkle [as a ſtar] *Scintillo.*

A twinkle, } *Nictatio.*
Twinkling, }
A twinkling of the Stars, *Scintillatio, micatio.*
The twinkling of an Eye, *Momentum.*
In the twinkling of an Eye, *In oculi nictu.*
To twirl, *Circumroto.*
Twirled, *Circumrotatus.*
Twirling, *Vertiginoſus.*
To twiſt, *Torqueo.*
To twiſt the cord, } [at Racket] *Moliore affrictu pilæ funem criſpare, vibrare, leviter perſtringere.*
Twiſt a ball, }
The twiſt, *Plechas, ados.*
Twiſted, *tortus, contortus.* * They are twiſted together, *Inter ſe implicata ſunt.*
A twiſter [Inſtrument] *Verſorium* [*torſionis inſtrumentum*]
A twiſter, *tortor, reſtio, reſtiarius.*
A twiſting, *tortus, torſio.*
To twit, *Exprobro.* * They twit one another in the teeth, *Uterque alteri objicit.*
A twit, } *Exprobratio.*
Twitting, }
A twitch, *Vellicatio.*
A little twitch, *Vellicatiuncula.*
To twitch, *Vellico.*
To twitch with pinſers, *Morſicare unguiſ.*
Burlers twitchers, *Volſellæ.*
A twitching, *Vellicatio.*
The twitching of a Horſe-back, *Increpatio equi.*
To twitter, *Tremo.* * I am in a twittering caſe, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto.*
Twittle-twattle, *Vaniloquium.*
TWO, *Duo.* * Two to one is odds, *Noli pugnare duobus.* * He had two ſtrings to his Bow, *Duabus ancboris nititur.* * Two Knaves well met, *Cretenſis Cretenſem.* * Two Eyes ſee better than one, *Plus vident oculi quàm oculus.* * When two Sundays come together, *Ad Græcas calendas.*
Two by two, } *Bini.*
By two and two, }
Of two colours, *Bicolor.*
Two-fold, *Duplex*
Two days ſpace, *Biduum.*
Two-peny-graſs, *Nummularia.*
Two years ſpace, *Biennium.*
Two hundred, *Ducenti.*
Two hundred times, *Ducenties.*
The two hundredth, *Ducenteſimus.*
Twomond [in *Ireland*] *Twomondia, Truetmonia.*
A Twy-bill, *Bipennis, ſecuris anceps.*
Twy-blade, *Ophrys bifolia.*
To tye, *Vincio, ligo.* See tie.
A tye-top, *Corona florea, Sertum coronarium, corolla è floribus.*
Tychenberg [upon the *Elb*] *Tychopolis.*
A Tyger, *Tigris, idis.*
Of a Tyger, *Tigrinus.*
A tying, *Ligatio.*
A tying to, *Alligatio, annexus.*
A tying together, *Connexio.*
Tylers-lowſe, *Aſellus arvenſis.*
The Tympane [of a Printing-preſs] *Tympanum.*
The Tympany, *Tympanites.*
A Type, *Typus, figura.*
Typical, *typicus.*
Typically, *typicè.*
Typographical, *Typographicus.*

Tyranny, *Tyrannis, idis.*
To Tyrannize, *Tyrannidem exercere.*
Tyrannous, *tyrannicus.*
Tyrannously, *tyrannicè.*
A Tyrant, *tyrannus.*
A petty Tyrant, *Regulus.*
To play the Tyrant, *tyrannidem exercere.*
A Tyrant-killer, *tyrannicida.*
Tyrnaw [in *Hungary*] *Tirnavia.*
Tyrol [part of *Germany*] *Tirolis*
Tyrone [in *Ireland*] *Comit. Tyronenſis.*
Tyrrhene, } *Tyrrhenus. Hetruſcus.*
Tyrrhenian, }
Tythable, *Unde decimæ ſolvuntur.*
Tythe, } *Decimæ.*
Tythes, }
To tythe, *Decimo.*
A Tyther. } *Decimator.*
Tythe-gatherer. }
Tything, *Decimatorius.*
A Tything *Decimatio.*
A Tything [part of a hundred] *Decuria.*
A Tything-man, *Decurio.*

V A

VAbres [in *Rovergue*] *Vabrenſe caſtrum.*
Vacancy [of place] *Vacuitas, vacantia.*
Vacancy [leiſure] *Otium, quies à negotiis.*
Vacant, *Vacans, vacuus.*
Vacant [at leiſure] *Otioſus, ferians.*
Vacant hours, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.*
To be Vacant [empty] *Vaco.*
To be Vacant [at leiſure] *Otior, ferior.*
To Vacate a place, *Vacuo.*
Vacated, *Vacuatus.*
A Vacation, *Vacatio, otium.*
Vacation [out of Term] *Juſtitium.*
Harveſt Vacation, *Meſſis.*
A making Vacation, *Relaxatio.*
A Vaccary, } [Cow houſe] *Bovile.*
Vachary, }
Vacillation, *Vacillatio.*
Vacuity, *Vacuum.*
To vade, *Mareſco, excareſco.*
Vaded, *Aridus, marcidus.*
Vadſten [in *Swedeland*] *Vadſtena.*
Vag [a River in *Hungary*] *Vagus.*
A Vagabond, *Vagus, erro.*
To play the Vagabond. *Circumerro.*
Vagabonds, *Circumcelliones, fori obſeſſores.*
Baſe Vagabondry, *Mendicimonium.*
A Vagary, *Vagatio, error.*
To Vagary. *Vagor, palor.*
Vagrancy, *Vagatio.*
Vagrant, *Errabundus.*
A Vagrant, *Erro.*
A Vail, *Velum, flammeum.*
Of a Vail, *Velaris.*
To Vail, *Velo.*
To vail his Bonnet to one, *Pileum alicui demittere, faſces ſubmittere.*
Vails, *Acceſſorium præter ipſam mercedem ſervorum lucellum.*
Vailed, *Velatus.*
VAIN, *Vanus, inanis.*
In vain, *Fruſtra.* * All's in vain, *Conclamatum eſt.* * It's in vain to entreat, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
To labour in vain, *Operam ludere.*
To be Vain, *Turgeo, vanâ gloriâ inflari.*
Vain-glory, *Faſtus, gloria inanis.*
Vain-glorious, *Levis, inanis gloriæ appetens.*
A Vain glorious fellow, *Homo glorioſus, Thraſone jactantior.*
Vain-glorious behaviour, *Criſtarum elatio, pennarum extenſio.*
Vain-gloriouſly, *Inaniter, turgidè.*
Vainly, *Leviter, inaniter, vanè.*
Vainneſs, *Animi levitas.*
Vain ſpeaking, *Vaniloquentia.*
Vaiſon [in Provence] *Vaſio, Forum Vocontiorum.*
A Vaivod, *Præfectus, Gubernator.*
Valais [part of *Switzerland*] *Valeſia.*
Valcheren [an Iſland of *Zeland*] *Valachria.*
Valckenburg [in lower *Germany*] *Coriovallum, Falconis mons.*
Valcourt [in the Low-Countries] *Vallocuria.*
Vale River [in *Cornwall*] *Fala.*
Valemouth [in *Cornwall*] *Voluba.*
A Vale, *Vallis.* *See* Valley.
Valediction, *Valedictio.*
A Valedictory Oration, *Oratio valedictoria.*
Valence [in the *Delphinate*] *Valentia.*
Valence [the Family] *De Valentia.*
Valenchiennes [in *Haynault*] *Valentianæ, Scaldis Pons*
Valencia [in *Spain*] *Valentia.*
Valenza [in *Spain*] *Valentia.*
Valentine [a Mans Name] *Valentinus.*
A Valentine, *Socius ſeu ſocia connubialis, maritus imaginarius ſeu marita imaginaria.*
Valerian [herb] *Valeriana.*
A Valet, *Servus, famulus.*
A Valet de Chambre, *Famulus cubicularis.*
The Valette [in *Malta*] *Valeta.*
Valiant, *Fortis, magnanimus, ſtrenuus*
Valiant at Arms, *Bellicoſus.*
Extreamly Valiant, *Præſtrenuus, animi ingentis, generoſus.*
Valiantly, *Fortiter magnanimiter.*
Valiantneſs, *Fortitudo, magnanimitas.*
Valid, *Firmus, ratus.*
Validity, *Firmitas, auctoritas.*
Valiza [a Mountain in *Thrace*] *Rhodope*
Valladolid [in *Spain*] *Valliſoletum, Pintia.*
The Vallence of a Bed, *Conopæum, lecti armamenta.*
A Valley, *Vallis.*
A little Valley, *Valllicula.*
Of a Valley, *Valleſtris.*
A Vallor, } *Forma caſearia.*
Vallow, }
Valognes [in *Normandy*] *Valoniæ.*
Valois [part of *France*] *Valeſia.*
Valour, *Virtus.* * Valour can do little without diſcretion, *Parvi ſunt arma foris niſi eſt conſilium domi.*
Valourous, *Virilis.*
Valourouſly, *Viriliter.*
Valpon [in *Hungary*] *Valpo, Valcum.*
Valteline [part of the Countrey Inhabited now by the *Griſons*] *Vallis Tellina.*
Valuable, *Valens, charus, pretioſus.*
Valuation, *Æſtimatio, indicatio.*
Valuation of Goods, *Cenſus.*
VALUE, *Valor, pretium.* * It makes Books be of ſome Value, *Libris pretium facit.* * See what a Value I have for the Man, *vide quid homini tribuam*
To Value, *Æſtimo, cenſeo.* * I Value you not thus much, *Non hujus te facio.* * I Value your Letters very highly, *Magni ſunt mihi tuæ literæ.* * What do you think I Value that at? *Quanti me illud æſtimare putas?*
Not to Value a ruſh, *Teruncii facere.*
A like Value, *Æquipollentia.*
To be of equal Value, *Æquivaleo.*
Of no Value, *Vilis, frivolus.*
To be of no Value, *Vileſco.*
Of great Value, *Momentoſus.*
Of ſo great Value, *tanti.*
Of more Value, *Pluris.*
Of leſs Value, *Minoris.*
Valued, *Æſtimatus, cenſus.*
A Valuer, *Æſtimator, cenſor.*
A Valuing, *Æſtimatio.*
A Vambrace, *Armatura brachii.*
A Vamp, *Pars calcei ſuperior.*
To Vamp Boots, *Ocreis addito novo pede reſarcire.*
A Vamp-plate, *Chirotheca militaris.*
A Van, *vannus.*
To Van, *Evanno, expurgo.*
The Vandals, *Vandali.*
Vandeles [in *Durham*] *Vinduglesſus.*
A Vane, *Triton.*
A Van-guard, *Acies prima, exercitûs frons.*
To Vang for one, *Pro aliquo ſuſcipere.*
To Vaniſh, *Vaneſco, evaneſco, diſpareo.*
A Vaniſhing, *Diſparitio.*
Vanity, *Vanitas, inanitas, futilitas.*
Vannes [in *Bretagne*] *Venetia.*
To Vanquiſh, *Vinco, devinco, ſupero, debello.*
To Vanquiſh in Reaſoning, *Confuto, refello.*
Vanquiſhable, *Vincibilis, ſuperabilis.*
Vanquiſhed, *Debellatus, ſuperatus, victus.*
To confeſs himſelf Vanquiſhed, *Herbam porrigere.*
A Vanquiſher, *victor, debellator, m. victrix, f.*
A vanquiſhing, *Devictio.*
A Vant, *Baptiſterium.*
Vantage, *Quæſtus.*
Small Vantage, *Lucellum.*
A Vantage, *Auctarium, acceſſio.*
The Vantage of Bread, *Panes acceſſorii.*
To give Vantage, *Corollarium ſuperaddere.*
A Vant-currier, *Præcurſor, prodromus.*
A Vapour, *Vapor, exhalatio, fluor volaticus.*
To ſend out Vapours, *Exhalo, evaporo.*
To Vapour in words, *Ferocio.*
To Vapour in high Company, *Volito.*
Full of Vapours, *Vaporoſus.*
Vapouring, *Ferox, ferocułus.*
The Var [a River between *France* and *Italy*] *Varus.*
Varadin [in *Hungary*] *Varadinum.*
Vardigreaſe, *Ærugo.*

A Vardingale, *Stola orbiculata.*
Varendorp [in *Weſtphalia*] *Varendorpium.*
Varennes [in *France*] *Varennæ.*
Variable, *varius, inconſtans, levis, inſtabilis, deſultorius.*
To be Variable, *De ſtatu demigrare, animo fluctuare.*
Variableneſs, *Levitas, mutabilitas, inconſtantia.*
Variance, *Altercatio, contentio, lis.*
To be at Variance, *Altercor, litigo.*
Variation, *variatio.*
Variation of notes in ſinging, *Modorum tranſmutatio.*
To Vary, *vario, muto.*
To Vary [neut.] *Diſcrepo, diſſideo.*
To Vary [be at Variance] *Altercor, Litigor.*
Variety, *varietas, diverſitas.*
Various, *Diverſus.*
Variouſly, *Diverſè, variè.*
A Varlet, *Lixa, ſervus mediaſtinus.*
Varna [in *Bulgaria*] *Varna, Dionyſiopolis.*
Varniſh, *Gummi Juniperi, ſandix, ſandarax.*
To Varniſh, *Fucare ſandaracha, purpuriſſare, purpuriſſo inficere, vernice illinere.*
Varniſhed, *Fucatus.*
Varvels of a Hawk, *Pittacium.*
Vaſiligorod [in *Muſcovy*] *Vaſiligroda.*
A Vaſſal, *Manceps, ipis.*
Vaſſallage, *Mancipium.*
Vaſſerburg [in *Bavaria*] *Vaſſerburgum.*
Vaſſey [in *Champagne*] *Vaſſeium.*
Vaſt, *vaſtus, ingens.*
A vaſt Room, *vaſtum inane.*
Vaſtan [in *Swedeland*] *Vaſtena.*
A vat, *Cupa, labrum.*
A little vat, *vaſculum.*
A Barly-vat, *Ptiſanarium.*
A Cheeſe-vat, *Forma caſearia.*
A Dying vat, *Cortina, ahenum tinctorium.*
A vat-maker, *Doliarius.*
The Vatican [in *Rome*] *Mons Vaticanus.*
Vatzen [in *Hungary*] *Vacia.*
Vaudemont [in *Lorrain*] *Valdemontium*
Vaudrevange [in *Lorrain*] *Valderfinga.*
Vauze [a Mountain in *Lorrain*] *Vogeſus, Vogaſus.*
A Vault, *Fornix, arcus.*
A flat Vault like an Oven-back, *Caminus.*
A Vault for a Dead Corps, *Sepulchrum cameratum.*
To Vault, *Camero, concamero, arcuo.*
To Vault [tumble] *Tranſulto.*
To Vault off a Horſe, *Deſilio.*
To Vault on, *Inſilio.*
Vaulted, *Arcuatus, concameratus.*
A Vaulter, *Concamerator.*
A Vaulter [tumbler] *Tranſultator, m. tranſultatrix, f.*
A Vaulting, *Arcuatio, concameratio.*
A Vaulting [tumbling] *Tranſultatio.*
Vaulting, *Saltatorius, deſultorius.*
Vaulx, } [the Family] *De Vallibus.*
Vaux, }
A Vaunt, *Crepitus.*
To Vaunt, *Crepo, jacto, vendito.*
To vaunt over, *Inſulto.*
A vaunter, *Jactator, gloriator.*
Vaunting, *Glorioſus.*
Vaunting words, *Ampullæ, ſeſquipedalia verba.*
A vaunting, *Jactatio, gloriatio.*
A vaunting over, *Inſultatio.*
Vauntingly, *Jactanter.*
The Vaunt-guard, *Frons exercitûs.*
The Vaunt-mure, *Antemurale, Liricocaſtrum.*
The Vaur [in *Languedoc*] *Vaurinum.*
The Vaward, *Prima acies.*
Uberlinghen [in *Germany*] *Uberlinga.*
An Ubiquitarian, *Ubiquitarius.*
Ubiquity, *Ubiquitas, omnipræſentia.*
An Udder, *Uber, eris.*
Udenheim [in upper *Germany*] *Neomagus.*
Udine [in *Friuli*] *Utinum.*
Veal, *Vitulina* [*caro.*]
A Veal, *Vitulus.*
To Vear } about, *Gyror, circumagor.*
To Veer }
To vear a Cable, *Rudentem transferre, in orbem vertere.*
A vear, *Navigatio in gyrum acta.*
A vearer, *Gyrator.*
A vearing, *Gyratio, circumactio.*
Vecht [in *Weſtphalia*] *Vechta.*
Vecht [a River in *Weſtphalia*] *Vidrus.*
Veer [in the Low Countries] *Campaveria.*
Vegetable, *Vegetabilis, virens.*
Vegetal, } *Vegetus, vividus.*
Vegete, }
Vegetation, *Vegetatio.*
Vegetive, *Vegetativus, ſeminalis.*
Vegia, } [in an Iſle of the ſame
Veglia, } Name under the *Venetians*] *Curricta.*
Vehemency, *Vehementia, vis.*
Vehement, *Vehemens, fervidus, rapidus, ardens.*
To be Vehement, *Exardeo, exardeſco.*
Vehemently, *Tantopere.*
A Vehicle, *Vehiculum.*
A vein, *vena.*
A little vein, *venula, fibræ.*
A vein in writing, *Stylus.*
A pleaſant vein, *Lepos.*
A vein of Lead, *Molybdæna.*
A vein of Silver, *Crudaria.*
Veiny, } *Venoſus.*
Full of veins, }
To open a vein, *Venam pertundere.*
The cutting of a vein, *Phlebotomia.*
Veles Malaga [in *Granada*] *Sexitanum.*
Veletri [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Velitræ.*
Vellam, } *Membrana, pergamena.*
Vellum, }
Of Vellam, *Membraneus.*
Velleity, *Velleitas.*
Vellication, *vellicatio.*
A Velling, *Ceſpitis excaratio.*
Velvet, *Holoſericum, heteromallum.*
Mock Velvet, *Heteromallum goſſypinum.*
Branched Velvet, *Heteromallum palmatum.*
Unſhorn Velvet, *Heteromallum villoſum.*
A Velvet Bonnet, *Redimiculum.*
A Velvet maker, *Holoſericarius.*
Velveted, *Holoſericatus.*
The Veluwe [part of *Holland*] *Veluvia.*
Venafro [in *Terra di lavoro*] *Venafrum.*
Venaiſſin [a County in *Provence*] *Vindaſcinus comitatus.*
Vence [in *Provence*] *Vincium, Venſienſis Urbs.*
Venal, } *Vendibilis.*
Vendible, }
To Vend, *Vendo, diſtraho.*
Vendibly, *vendibiliter.*
A Vending, *venditio.*
Vendoſme [in *France*] *Vindinum, Vindocinum*
Venerable, *Venerabilis.*
Veneration, *veneratio.*
Venery, *Venus.*
Venereous, } *Venereus.*
Venereal, }
Venetian, *Venetus.*
A Venew, *Locus vicinus.*
Vengeance, *vindicta, ultio.*
Vengeance [Cruelty] *Diritas.*
With a Vengeance, *Dirè.*
Vengeable, *Dirus.*
To Venge, *Ulciſcor.* *See* Revenge.
Venial, *venialis, condonabilis.*
Venice [in *Italy*] *Venetiæ.*
Venice, adj. } *Venetus.*
Of Venice, }
A Venie [thruſt] *Petitio.*
Veniſon, *Ferina, caro ferina.*
Venlo [in *Guelderland*] *Venloa.*
Venom, *venenum, virus.*
To Venom, *veneno.*
Venomed, *venenatus.*
Venomous, *venenoſus, viroſus.*
Venomouſneſs, *virus, tabes.*
To Vent [ſell] *venditio, venundo.*
To vent [ſmell] *Olfacio.*
To vent [as Dogs] *Subodoror.*
To vent [as an Otter] *Interſpiro.*
To vent forth, } *Spiraculum aperire.*
Give vent, }
To take vent, *Emano, vulgari.*
A vent, } *Spiraculum.*
Vent-hole, }
A vent [ſcent] *Odor.*
A vent [uttering] *vendendi copia.*
Having vents, *Reſpirans.*
Vented, *Olfactus.*
A ventiduct, *Ventiductus.*
Venting, *Sagax.*
Venting by Sale, *vendax.*
A venting, *Reſpiratio, interſpiratio.*
A venting [ſcenting] *Odoratio.*
Ventilation, *ventilatio.*
Ventoſity, *ventoſitas.*
The ventricle, *ventriculus.*
A venture, *Auſum.*
A venture [chance] *Sors.*
A venture [hazard] *Periculum.*
At a venture, *Temerè, incertum.*
TO VENTURE, } *In diſcrimen mittere.* * He ventures his Life, *Capitis periculum adit.* * Venture not all upon one bottom, *Uni navi ne committas omnia.* * I will put it to the venture, *Deo fortunæque committo.*
PUT TO THE VENTURE, }
To venture [neut.] *Audeo, periculum facere.* * They durſt not venture out of the Harbour, *Ex portu prodire non ſunt auſi.* * You venture hard for it, *Eſcam è naſſa petis.*
A venturer, *Periclitator.*
Venturous, *Audens, audax, fidens.*
Venturouſly, *Fidenter, audenter, audacter.*
A Venue [ſtab] *Petitio.*
Venus, *Venus, eris.*
Venus's baſin [herb] *Dipſacus major.*
Venus's comb, *Pecten veneris.*

Venus's hair, *Adianthum.*
Venus's Looking-glaſs, *Speculum veneris.*
Venus's Navel wort, *Umbilicus veneris.*
Venus's ſhell, *Concha veneris.*
A veny, *Leve vulnus punctione gladii inflictum.*
Vera [in *Granada*] *Virgi.*
Veracity, *veracitas.*
A Verb, *verbum.*
Verbal, *verbalis, verbis factus.*
Verbally, *verbo tenus, intra verba.*
Verbatim, *Iiſdem* or *totidem verbis.*
Verboſe, *verboſus.*
Verboſity, *verboſitas.*
Vercelli [in *Piemont*] *Vercellæ.*
Verdant, *viridis, virideſcens.*
A verdict, *Sententia.*
The Verdict of a Jury, *Suffragium duodecim virorum juratorum.*
To paſs a Verdict, *Judico, ſententiam ferre.*
A Verdict brought in againſt any one, *Tabella damnatoria.*
A verdier, *Saltuarius.*
Verdigreaſe, *Ærugo, æruca, æris flos.*
Verdure, *viriditas, viror.*
Verdun [in *Lorrain, &c.*] *Vereduna, verodunum*
The Vere [in *Zeland*] *Veria, Campeveria.*
The Verge [bounds] *Limes, itis.*
A Serjeants verge, *Geſtamen lictoris.*
A verger, *Lictor, viator.*
Vena [a River in *Sicily*] *Chryſas, helicon.*
Verie, *valde.* See very.
Very much, *Plurimùm.*
To verifie, *verifico, confirmo, ratum facere.*
Verified, *Confirmatus, ratus.*
A verifier, *Confirmator, aſſertor.*
A verifying, } *Verificatio.*
Verification, }
Verily, *verè, certè, quidem.*
Yea verily, *Maximè.*
Verity, *veritas.*
Verjuice, *Omphacium.*
Vermandois [part of *Picardy*] *Veromanduorum regio.*
Vermeland [part of *Swedeland*] *Vermelandia.*
Vermilion, *Minium.*
Vermilion, adj. } *Miniaceus, miniatus.*
Of Vermilion, }
Vermilion-red, }
To paint with vermilion, *Miniare.*
Vermin, *Vermis, pediculi.*
To be full of Vermin, *vermiculor.*
Vernacle, } *vernaculus.*
Vernacular, }
Vernal, *vernalis.*
Verneuil [in *Normandy*] *Vernolium.*
Vernish, *vernix.* See Varniſh.
Vernon [in *Normandy*] *Vernonium.*
Veron [in *France*] *Vellaunodunum.*
Verona [in *Venice*] *Verona.*
A verrel, *Conttus, annulus ferreus.*
Verſailles [in *France*] *Verſaliæ.*
A verſe, *verſus, carmen.*
A little ſhort verſe, *verſiculus.*
A half verſe, *Hemiſtichium.*
A verſe of a Chapter, *verſus, comma.*
To verſifie, } *verſificor, carmen pangere.*
Make verſes, }
A verſifier, } *verſificator, poeta.*
Verſe-maker, }
A verſifying, *verſificatio.*

A Verſicle, *Verſiculus.*
A Verſion, *verſio.*
Vert [green] *viridis.*
Vertgreeſe, *Flos æris.*
Vertical, *verticalis.*
The Vertical point, *Zenith.*
The Vertigo [dizzineſs in the Head] *Vertigo.*
Vertiginous, *vertiginoſus.*
Vertue, *virtus, utis.*
Vertue [ſtrength] *vis, facultas.*
By vertue of, *vi.*
A Vertuoſo, *Politæ & elegantis alicujus artis peritus.*
Vertuous, *Probus, virtute præditus.*
Vertuouſly, *Probè.*
Vervein [herb] *verbena.*
The vervels of a Hawk, *Accipitris pittacia.*
Vervins [in *Picardy*] *Verbinum.*
Verulam [once in *Hertfordſhire*] *Verulamium, Verolamium.*
A Verule, *Canthus.*
VERY, *Admodum, adprimè, multum, valdè.* * We are now very weary, *Admodum ſumus jam defatigati.* * They took it very grievouſly, *Illud valde graviter tulerunt.* * In one thing he was not very well adviſed, *In una re paulo minus conſideratus fuit.* * He is very diligent about his Houſe-hold Affairs, *Eſt in re familiari non parum diligens.* * A good Man and very honeſt, *vir bonus & cum primis honeſtus.* * Being a very fine Gentleman of Rome, *Cum imprimis lautus eſſet eques Romanus.* * That is very falſe, *Illud procul vero eſt.* * I beg of you very earneſtly, *à te maximopere quæſo majorem in modum peto.* * There is very great cauſe of chiding, *vehemens ad objurgandum cauſa eſt.* * I am very glad, *vehementer gaudeo.* * I was very much afraid you had been gone, *Nimis metuebam malè ne abiiſſes.* * He was very ſick, *Graviter ægrotavit.*
VERY [true, even ſelf &c.] *merus, vel, etiam, ipſe.* * Very Slaves to the Paunch, *Mera abdominis mancipia.* * This is a very Sycophant, *Purus putus hic Sycophanta eſt.* * To make all look like the very Sea, *Repræſentare faciem veri maris.* * That way the very Conſulſhip may be diſpraiſed, *Iſto modo vel Conſulatus vituperabilis eſt.* * In the very nick of time, *In ipſo temporis articulo.* * The very ſame day, *Eo ipſo die.* * A very Youth, *admodum adoleſcens* * A very knave, *Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio factus.*
A Veſicle, *veſicula.*
Veſly [in *France*] *Villicum.*
Veſoul [in *Burgundy*] *Veſulium.*
Veſpers, *Preces veſpertinæ.*
Veſprim [in *Hungary*] *Veſprimium.*
A Veſſel, *vas, ſis.*
A little Veſſel, *vaſculum.*
A Veſſel of Plate, *vas argenteum.*
A Veſſel to Sail in, *Navigium.*
The Veſſel, *Supellex culinaria.*
A Veſt, *veſtis.*
Veſtal *veſtalis.*
To Veſt, *veſtio, amicio.*
Veſted, *veſtitus, amictus.*
A Veſting, *Amictus.*
A Veſtment, *veſtimentum, indumentum.*
A Veſtry, *veſtiarium, ſacrarium.*

A Veſtry-keeper, *Ædituus.*
A Veſture, *veſtis, veſtitus.*
A Vetch, *vicia.*
Bitter Vetch, *Robus.*
Crimſon graſs vetch, *Catanance.*
Hatched vetch, *Securidaca.*
Hedge-vetch, *vicia maxima dumetorum.*
Horſe-ſhooe-vetch, *Ferrum equinum.*
Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis.*
Liquoriſh hatchet-vetch, *Hedyſarum glycyrrhizæ.*
Milk-vetch, *Aſtragulus ſylvaticus.*
Milk-vetch of *Portugal*, *Aſtragulus Luſitanus.*
Small yellow vetch, *Aphaca.*
A place ſowed with Vetches, *vicionum.*
Veteravia [part of *Franconia*] *Veteravia.*
Veternous, *veternoſus.*
A Veternus [drowſie Diſeaſe] *veternus.*
A vew *Intuitus.* See view.
TO VEX, *vexo, inquieto, exagito, crucio.* * This vexes him, *Hoc molè habet virum.* * I'le vex every vein in your heart, *Ego jam te commotum reddam.*
To Vex [neut.] *Doleo, angor.*
Vexation of mind, *Inquies, inquietudo, ſolicitudo.*
Vexatious, *Litigioſus.*
Vexed, *vexatus, cruciatus.* * I am vexed at the heart, *diſcrucior animi.*
A vexer, *vexator, perturbator, interpellator.*
Vexime } [in South-Gothland] *Vexia.*
Vexio }
Vexing, *Moleſtus, importunus.*
A vexing, *Inquietatio, vexatio.* * I dare not for vexing him, *Non auſim ne illum commotum reddam.*
Vexford [in *Ireland*] *Vexfordium.*
The Vexin [part of *France*] *Vexinum.*
Vezelay [in *Burgundy*] *Vezeliacum.*
Uggel [in *Normandy*] *Uggade.*
Uglie, *Deformis, inhoneſtus, turpis.*
To make Uglie, *Fœdo, dehoneſto, deturpo.*
Uglily, *Fœdè turpiter.*
Uglineſs, *Fœditas, turpitudo.*
A Viage, *Iter.* See Voyage.
A Vial, *Phiala.*
A Vial-maker, *Ampullarius.*
A big-bellied double Vial, *Ampulla.*
Of a Vial, *Ampullaceus.*
Viana [in *Navarre*] *Viana.*
A Viand, *viaticum.*
Viands [Victuals] *Dapes, fercula lautiora.*
Vianen [in *Holland*] *Viana.*
Viborg [in *Swedeland*] *Viburgum.*
To Vibrate, *vibro.*
A Vibration, *vibratio.*
Vic [in *Lorrain*] *Vicum.*
A Vicar, *vicarius.*
A Vicar General, *vicarius grandis*
Vicari [in *Sicily*] *Hyccarum.*
A Vicaridge, } *Vicariatus.*
Vicarſhip, }
A Vicaridge-houſe, *Domus Parochi, ædes curionis, flaminia.*
Vicarious, *vicarius*
VICE, *vitium* * Vice corrects ſin, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.* * Where Vice goes before, Vengeance follows after, *Raro antecedentem ſceleſtum deſeruit pede pœna claudo.*
A Vice [Engin] *Cochlea.*
A Vice [Jeſter] *Mimus.*
A Vice-maker, *Organarius.*
A Vice admiral, *Vices thalaſſiarchæ obtinens, legatus claſſis.*

A Vice-chancellor, *Vicecancellarius, procancellarius.*
A Vice-count, *Vicecomes.*
A Vice-dukedome, *Viceducatus.*
A Vicegerent, *Legatus, vicarius.*
Vicenza [in *Lombardy*] *Vicentia.*
Vich } [in *Catalonia*] *Vicus.*
Vique }
A Viceroy, *Prorex, egis.*
To Vitiate, *vitiare, corrumpere.*
Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*
Vicinity, *vicinia, vicinium.*
Viciſſitude, *viciſſitudo.*
Viclo [in *Leinſter*] *Viclovium.*
A Viſcount, *Vicecomes, itis.*
A Viſcounty, *Vicecomitatus.*
A Victim [Sacrifice] *victima.*
A Victor, *victor, ſuperator.*
Victory, *victoria, palma.*
The reward of Victory, *Palmarium.*
A token of Victory, *Trophæum.*
Of Victory, *victorialis.*
Victorious, *victor, m. victrix, f.*
Victual, } *victus, edulium, eſculenta.*
Victuals, }
To Victual, *Commeatu inſtruere.*
To Victual himſelf, } *Eſito.*
Fail to his Victuals, }
To ſell Victuals, *Cauponor.*
Of Victuals, *Cibarius, annonarius.*
A Victualler, *Caupo, popino.*
A Victualling-houſe, *Popina.*
To frequent Victualling houſes, *Popinor.*
Vidin [in *Servia*] *Viminacium, Bydena.*
A Vie, *Sponſionis auctus.*
To Vie, *ſponſionem augere.*
To Vie with, *Æmulor.*
Vienna [in *Germany*] *Vienna, Ala Flaviana, Juliobona, Vindobona.*
Vienne [in *France*] *Vienna.*
The Vies [in *Wilts*] *Diviſæ, Diviſio.*
A View, *Conſpectus, intuitus.*
The View of a Deer, *veſtigia cervi agitati recens impreſſa.*
To go to the View of a Beaſt [in Hunting] *Manè prodire ad proſpectandam feram.*
To View, *Circumſpecto, luſtro.*
Viewed, *Spectatus, luſtratus.*
Having Viewed, *Intuitus.*
A Viewer, *Conſpector, ſpeculator.*
Viewing, *Speculabundus.*
A Viewing, *Speculatio, conſpectio.*
Vigevano [in *Milain*] *Vigiebanum.*
Vigilancy, *vigilantia, excubatio.*
Vigilant, *vigil, vigilax.*
Very Vigilant, *Pervigil.*
To be very Vigilant, *vigilo, excubo, pervigilium agitare.*
Vigilantly, *vigilanter, expergitè.*
A Vigil, } *vigiliæ.*
Vigils, }
Vigour, *vigor.*
Without vigour, *languidus, emortuus.*
Vigorous, *vegetus, ſtrenuus, acer, alacer.*
Vigorouſly, *Acriter, alacriter.*
Vigorouſneſs, *Alacritas.*
Vile, *vilis, abjectus, ignobilis.*
Vile [filthy] *Sordidus, ſpurcus.*
Vile [wicked] *Flagitioſus, ſceleſtus.*
To be Vile, *vileo.*
To grow Vile, *vileſco.*
Vilely, *viliter, pravè, impurè.*
Vileneſs, *vilitas, pravitas.*
To Vilifie, *vilifacere, traducere.*
Villa-Nova [in *Algarve*] *Portus Herculis.*
Villa vicioſa [a Port in *Spain*] *Veca.*

Villach [in *Karnten*] *Villachum.*
A Village, *villa, vicus, pagus.*
A little Village, *vicula.*
Village [adj] } *villaticus, paganus.*
Of a Village, }
Village by Village, *Pagatim.*
A Villager, *Vicanus paganus.*
A Villain, *Nebulo, ſceleſtus.*
A Villain [Bondman] *Mancipium, villicus, ſervitium ruſticum.*
Villainy, *Flagitium, ſcelus.*
Purpoſed Villainy, *Dolus malus.*
Villainage, *Clientela.*
Tenants in Villainage, *Colonarii.*
Tenure in Villainage, *Colonarium.*
Villainous, *Sceleſtus, ſceleratus.*
A Villainous Act, *Facinus, oris*
Villainouſly, *Fœdè, ſceleratè, nefariè.*
Villebon [in *Normandy*] *Juliobona.*
Ville-Franche [in *Bourbon*] *Villa Franca.*
Ville-Franche de Conflent [in *Languedoc*] *Villa Franca Confluentum.*
Vilemur [in *Languedoc*] *Vilmurium.*
Villeneuve [in *Languedoc*] *villa nova.*
Vilna [in *Lithuania*] *Vilna.*
Vils [a River in *Bavaria*] *Quintanica.*
Vincent, } [a Mans Name] *Vincentius.*
Vin, }
Vincible, *vincibilis.*
To Vindemiate, *vindemio.*
To Vindicate, *vindico.*
A Vindication, *vindicatio.*
Vindicative, *vindictæ cupidus.*
A Vine, *vitis.*
A little Vine, *viticula.*
The Parſley-vine, *vitis ſelinoides.*
A Wild Vine, *Labruſca.*
A Vine that grows up Trees, *vitis arbuſtiva* or *maritata.*
A Vine-branch, *Sarmentum, palmes.*
A Vine-cutting, *Inſitum malleoli.*
A Vine-dreſſer, *vinitor.*
The Vine-fly, *Ips.*
A Vine-leaf, *Pampinus.*
Of a Vine-leaf, *Pampineus.*
Full of Vine-leaves, *Pampinoſus.*
A Vine-fretter, *Convolvulus.*
A Vine-ſhoot, *verticulum.*
A Vine-bud, *Gemma.*
A Vine-knife, *Sarpa.*
Vine, adj. } *vineaticus, viteus.*
Of a Vine, }
To grow to a Vine, *vitiſco.*
To prune a Vine, *Pampino.*
The pruning of a Vine, *Pampinatio.*
To Plant new Vines, *Novello.*
Coming of a Vine, *vitigenus, vitigeneus.*
Vinegar, } *Acetum, vinum acidum.*
Vineger, }
Vinegar dregs, *Oxygion.*
Syrup of Vinegar, *Oxyſaccharum.*
Vinegar and water mixt, *Oxycratum, poſca.*
Vinegar, adj } *Acetarius.*
Of Vinegar, }
A Vinegar glaſs, *Acetabulum.*
A Vinegar-man, *Acetarius, ii.*
A Vine-yard, *vinea, vinetum.*
Vinerous, *Difficilis, moroſus, auſterus.*
A Vinet [in Printing] *Topium limbolarium, Encarpus limbolarius, Helix limbolaria.*
Vinewed, } *Mucidus.*
Vinowed, }
To grow Vinowed, *Muceſco.*
Somewhat Vinowed, *Rancidulus.*

Vinewedneſs, *mucor.*
Vinſchoten [in the *Low-countries*] *Vinſchota.*
Vintſtringen [in *Lorrain*] *Vinſtringa.*
A Vintage, *vindemia.*
Vintimiglia [in *Liguria*] *Vintimilium.*
A Vintner, *œnopola, caupo.*
A Vintry, *œnopolium.*
A Viol *phiala.*
A Viol [muſical inſtrument] *fides, chelys, nablium.*
The finger-board of a viol, *magas, chelys.*
Violable, *violabilis.*
To violate, *violo, vitio, temero.*
Violated, *violatus, temeratus.*
Not violated, *inviolatus*
A Violater, *violator, temerator.*
A Violating } *violatio, temeratio.*
Violation }
Violence, *violentia, vis.*
To take by violence, *arripio.*
To uſe violence toward, *vim inferre.*
VIOLENT, *violentus, violens.* * No violent thing is of long continuance, *Nullum violentum eſt perpetuum.*
To lay violent hands on himſelf, *vim ſibi inferre.*
A Violent breaking in, *irruptio.*
A Violent courſe, *Curſus rapidus.*
Violently, *violenter, rapidè.*
Violently wronged, *Graviter oppreſſus.*
A Violet, *viola.*
The blew violet, *viola martia flore cærulea.*
The bulbous violet, *leucoium.*
The damask violet, *viola matronalis.*
Dames violet, *heſperis.*
The Galathian violet, *pneumonanthes.*
Purple-violet, *melarion.*
The white violet, *viola martia flore albo.*
Violet, adj. } *violaceus.*
Of Violets }
A violet bed, *violarium.*
Violet-colour, *ianthinus, violaceus.*
A Violin, *parvum nablium, cithara minor.*
A Violiſt, *Cithariſta.*
A Viper, *vipera, echidna, excetra.*
A little viper } *viperula.*
Young viper }
Viperous } *vipereus, viperinus.*
Of a Viper }
Vipers bugloſs, *echium alcibiacum.*
Vipers graſs, *Scorzonera hiſpanica.*
Vipont } [the family] *de veteri ponte.*
Vipount }
A Virago, *virago, inis.*
Vire [in *Normandy*] *Viria.*
A Virgin, *virgo.*
Virgin, adj. } *virgineus, virginalis.*
Virgin-like }
Virgins-bowers [herb] *Clematis.*
Virgin honey, *mel virgineum, mel acapnon, mel non preſſum, protropum.*
Virgin parchment, *Membrana de pelle abortivi.*
Virgin-wax, *Cera pura.*
Virginals, *Clavecymbalum.*
Virginity, *Virginitas.*
Virginy [in *America*] *Virginia.*
Virgo [the ſign] *virgo.*
Virile, *virilis, maſculus.*
Virility, *virilitas.*

Virton [in *Luxemburg*] *Virtonium.*
Virtue, *virtus.* See Vertue.
Virulent, *virulentus.*
Virulency, *virus.*
The Viſage, *facies, os, vultus.*
A ſour Viſage, *Os torvum, vultus tetricus.*
A Vizard, *larva, perſona.*
To put on a Vizard, *Larvo.*
Vizarded } *larvatus, perſonatus.*
Having a Vizard }
Viſcoſity, *viſcoſitas, lentor.*
Viſcous, *viſcoſus, viſcidus, lentus, tenax.*
A Viſcount, *Vicecomes.*
A Viſe, *Cochlea.*
Viſeo [in *Portugal*] *Viſeum.*
A Viſer of a helmet, *caſſidis conſpicillum, galeæ tegmen ſpeculare, buccula.*
Viſibility, *Viſibilitas.*
Viſible, *viſibilis, conſpicuus.*
Viſibly, *viſibiliter, conſpicuè.*
The Grand Viſier, *ſummus Imperatoris Turcici Conſiliarius, Præfectus Prætorio.*
A Viſion, *viſito viſum.*
A vain Viſion, *Phantaſma.*
A terrible Viſion, *phaſma, ſpectrum.*
A Viſioniſt, *viſorum inanium fictor.*
To Viſit, *viſio, inviſo.*
To Viſit now and then, *interviſo.*
A Viſiter, *viſitator.*
A viſiting } *viſitatio.*
Viſitation }
Viſual, *viſualis.*
Vital, *vitalis.*
The vitals, *vitalia.*
Viterbo [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Viterbium.*
To vitiate, *vitio, depravo.*
Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*
A vitiating, *vitiatio.*
Vitious, *vitioſus, pravus.*
Vitiouſly, *vitioſè, pravè.*
Vitiouſneſs, *pravitas.*
Vitray [in *Bretagne*] *vitreum.*
To vitrify, *vitrum facio.*
To vitrify [neut.] *vitrum fio.*
Vitriol, *vitriolum, chalcanthum.*
Red vitriol, *cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*
Oil of vitriol, *Oleum vitrioli.*
Like vitriol, *vitriolicus.*
Vitry [in *Campania*] *legio victrix.*
Vivacious, *Vivax, vividus.*
Vivacity, *vivacitas.*
Vivaretz [part of *France*] *tractus vivarienſis.*
The vives in horſes, *Cyclus, parotides, ſcrofulæ.*
Having the vives, *cyclicus.*
Viviers [in *France*] *vivarium, Alva Helviorum.*
To vivify, *vivifico.*
Viviparous, *viviparus.*
A vixen, *vulpecula, fœmina jurgioſa.*
The Ukrain [part of *Poland*] *Ucraina.*
Uladiſlaw [in *Poland*] *Uladiſlavia.*
Ulerdingen [in *Holland*] *Phladirtinga.*
An Ulcer, *ulcus, eris.*
To ulcerate, *ulcero.*
Ulcerating, *ulcerativus.*
An Ulcerating } *ulceratio.*
Ulceration }
Ulcerous, *ulceroſus, ulcerum ſcatens.*
The Ulie [in *Holland*] *flevo, flevum.*
Ulm [in *Germany*] *Ulma.*
Ulſter [in *Ireland*] *Ultonia.*

Ulteriour, *ulterior.*
Ultimate, *ultimus.*
Ultzen [in the Dukedom of *Lunenburg*] *Ultza.*
An Umber [fiſh] *thymus, thymallus, umbra fluviatilis.*
Umbilical, *umbilicalis.*
The Umbles of a deer, *Cervi inteſtina, burbilia*
An Umbrage, *umbra, umbraculum.*
An Umbrage [ſhew] *ſpecies, ſuſpicio.*
An Umbrella, *umbella.*
Umbriatico [in the lower *Calabria*] *Umbriaticum.*
An Umpire, *Arbiter, ſequeſter.*
Of an Umpire, *Abitrarius.*
Umpirage, *Arbitratus.*
Umſtrid, *varicitùs.*
Un-, See In-.
Unable, *Impotens, debilis.*
To make unable, *debilito.*
Made unable, *debilitatus.*
Unable to take pains, *laborando ineptus.*
Unableneſs, *debilitas, impotentia.*
Unably, *debiliter, impotenter.*
Unacceptable, *ingratus.*
Unacceſſible, *inacceſſus.*
Unaccompaniable, *inſociabilis.*
Unaccuſtomed, *inſuetus.*
Unaccuſtomedneſs, *inſolentia.*
Unacquainted, *ignotus, inſolitus.*
Unacquainted with, *inſcius, ignarus.*
Unadviſed, *imprudens, inconſideratus.*
Unadviſedly, *imprudenter, temerè.*
Unadviſedneſs, *imprudentia, temeritas.*
Unagreeing, *diſcors.*
Unagreeing [ſubſt.] *diſcordia.*
Unalienable, *inalienabilis.*
Unallowable, *improbandus.*
Unallowed, *improbatus.*
Unalterable, *immutabilis.*
Unalterably, *immutabiliter.*
Unamazed, *intonitus, intrepidus.*
Unamazedly, *intrepidè.*
Unamendable, *inemendabilis.*
Unanimity, *unanimitas.*
UNANIMOUS, *unanimus.*
Unanimouſly, *unanimiter.*
Unanſwerable, *irrefragabilis, irrefutabilis.*
Unappeaſable, *implacabilis.*
Unapproachable, *inacceſſus.*
Unapprehended, *non comprehenſus.*
Unapt, *ineptus*
Unaptly, *ineptè.*
Unaptneſs, *ineptitudo.*
To Unarm, *dearmo, exarmo, armis nudare.*
Unarmed, *inermis.*
Unarrayed, *nudus.*
Unarreſted, *non apprehenſus à lictoribus.*
Unattainable, *Quod quis aſſequi non poſſit.*
Unaſſured, *incertus.*
Unaſſwaged, *infractus.*
Unavailable, *nihil conducens.*
Unavoidable, *inevitabilis.*
Unavoidably, *inevitabiliter.*
Unawakable, *non evigilandus.*
Unawaked, *inexperrectus.*
Unawares, *Incautus, inſciens.*
Unawares [unlooked for] *Inopinatus, inexpectatus.*
Unawares } *ex improviſo.*
Of Unawares }
To take unawares, *inopinatò ſupervenire, deprehendere.*
Taken unawares, *deprehenſus.*

A taking of one unawares, *deprehenſio.*
To unbarbe a horſe, *equum phaleris ſpoliare.*
Unbarbed, *phaleris ſpoliatus.*
To unbar, *peſſulum reducere.*
Unbarred, *peſſulo reducto.*
An unbarring, *peſſuli reductio.*
Unbecoming, *indecens, indecorus.*
Unbefriended, *cui nullus opitulatur, it ſuppetias, qui neminem habet fautorem, cui nemo ſtudet.*
Unbegotten, *ingenitus.*
Unbelief, *infidelitas.*
Unbelievable, *incredibilis.*
To unbelieve, *fidei renunciare.*
An unbeliever, *infidelis.*
Unbelieving, *incredulus.*
An unbelieving, *incredulitas.*
Unbeloved, *inamatus.*
To unbend, *remitto, laxo.*
An unbending, *Remiſſio.*
Unbent, *remiſſus, laxus.*
To unbenumm, *ſtuporem fugare.*
An unbenumming, *ſtuporis fugatio.*
TO UNBESEEM, *dedeceo.*
Unbeſeeming, *indecorus, inconveniens.* * The moſt unbeſeeming a man, *ab homine alieniſſimum eſt.* * If any thing be unbeſeeming in others let us avoid it in our ſelves, *ſiquid in aliis dedeceat vitemus & ipſi.*
Unbeſeemingly, *indecenter, indecorè.*
Unbeſeemingneſs, *indecentia.*
To unbeſot, *erudio.*
To unbewitch, *Faſcino liberare.*
Unbidden, *Invocatus, injuſſus.*
To unbind, *Diſſolvo, Exſolvo.*
An Unbinding, *Exolutio.*
To unbiſhop, *aliquem titulo Epiſcopi ſpoliare, præſulem in presbyterum demutare.*
Unblameable, *Inculpatus.*
Unblameably, *Inculpatè.*
Unblameableneſs, *criminatio, innocentia.*
To unblind, *viſum reſtituo.*
Unblinded, *Luci redditus.*
An unblinding, *reductio velaminis.*
To unblock a paſſage, *Iter obſtructum aperire.*
Unblocked, *Apertus.*
Unbloody, *Incruentus.*
Unboiled, *Incoctus.*
To unbolt, *Obicem reducere.*
Unboned, *Exoſſatus.*
Unbooted, *Ocreis exutus.*
Unborn, *Ingeneratus.*
Unbought, *Inemptus.*
Unbound, *Vinculis exolutus.*
Unbounded, *Interminatus.*
To unbow, *Corrigo.*
Unbowable, *Corrigibilis.*
Unbowed, *Correctus.*
An unbowing, *correctio.*
To unbowel, *Exentero.*
Unbowelled, *Exenteratus.*
An unboweller, *Exenterator.*
An unbowelling, *Exenteratio.*
To unbrace, *fibulas ſolvere.*
Unbraced, *Fibulis ſolutus.*
An unbracing, *fibularum ſolutio.*
Unbreakable, *Infrangibilis.*
To unbridle, *Frænis exolvere.*
Unbridled, *Effrænis, infrænis.*
Of an unbridled appetite, *infrænatus.*
Unbridledneſs, *Licentia, Effrænatio.*
Unbroaken, *Infractus, Irruptus.*
Unbroaken [untamed] *Indomitus.*
To unbuckle, *Corrigiam diſſolvere.*

Unbuckled, *Diffibulatus.*
Unbuilt, *inædificatus, nondum ædificatus.*
To unbung, *Relino.*
To unburden, *Exonero, Demero, levo.*
To unbury, *Sepulchro eruere.*
Unburied, *Inſepultus.*
Unburned, *Acauſtus.*
To unbutton, *Fibulam ſolvere.*
Unbuttoned, *Fibulis ſolutus.*
An unbuttoning, *Fibulæ ſolutio.*
Uncalled, *Invocatus.*
Uncapable, *Incapax.*
Uncapable of learning, *Indocilis.*
Uncapableneſs, *incapacitas.*
To uncaſe, *Capſâ eximere, exuere.*
Uncaſed, *capſâ exemptus, exutus.*
Uncaught, *Non captus.*
Unceaſeable, *Indeſinens, perpetuus.*
Uncertain, *Incertus, ambiguus, dubius.*
Very uncertain, *Perincertus.*
To be uncertain, *Animo pendere.*
To make uncertain, *In dubio relinquere.*
Made uncertain, *In dubio relictus.*
Uncertainly *Incertè, dubiò.*
Uncertainneſs what to do, *Suſpenſio.*
Uncertainty, *Dubitatio, incertitudo.*
Unceſſant, *Indeſinens, perpetuus.*
Unceſſantly, *Indeſinenter, perpetuò.*
To unchain, *Catenis exolvere.*
Unchained, *Catenis exolutus.*
Unchangeable, *Immutabilis.*
Unchangeably, *Immutabiliter.*
Unchangeableneſs, *Immutabilitas.*
Uncharitable, *charitate deſtitutus.*
To uncharm, *Excanto.*
Uncharmed, *Excantatus.*
Unchaſt, *Impudicus*
Unchaſtly, *impudicè.*
Unchaſtneſs, *impudicitia.*
Unchewed, *Non maſticatus.*
Unchipped, *Indiſtrictus.*
Uncircumciſed, *Præputiatus.*
Uncircumciſion, *Præputium.*
Uncircumſpect, *Improvidus, incautus.*
Uncircumſpectly, *improvidè, incautè.*
Uncivil, *incivilis, inurbanus.*
Uncivilly, *inciviliter, inurbanè.*
To behave ones ſelf uncivilly, *ruſticè ſe gerere.*
An uncle by the fathers ſide, *patruus.*
An uncle by the mother, *avunculus.*
A great uncle, *propatruus.*
Unclad, *inveſtitus, nudus.*
To unclaſp, *ſphincterem ſolvere.*
Unclaſped, *ſpinctere ſoluto.*
An unclaſping, *ſphincteris ſolutio.*
Unclean *immundus, impurus.*
Somewhat unclean, *ſordidulus.*
To be unclean, *ſordeo.*
To grow unclean, *ſordeſco.*
To make unclean, *conſpurco, inquino, fœdo.*
Unclean of life, *impudicus.*
Uncleanly, *ſordidè, immunditer.*
Uncleanneſs, *immunditia, immundities.*
Uncleanneſs of life, *impudicitia.*
Uncleanſed, *non repurgatus.*
Uncleft, *indiviſus, ſolidus.*
To uncloath, *exuo, ſpolio.*
Uncloathed, *exutus, ſpoliatus.*
An uncloathing, *Spoliatio.*
To uncloſe, *reſigno.*
Uncloſed, *reſignatus.*
An uncloſing, *Reſignatio.*

Uncomb'd, *impexus.*
Un-come-at-able, *Quod quis conſequi non poſſit.*
Uncomely, *indecorus, invenuſtus.*
Uncomely [adv.] *indecenter, indecore.*
Uncomelineſs, *deformitas.*
Uncomfortable, *mœſtus, ſolatii orbus.*
Uncomfortably, *Mœſtè.*
Uncomfortableneſs, *Mœſtitia.*
Uncommodious, *incommodus.*
Uncommodiouſly, *Incommodè.*
Uncommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*
Uncompaniable, *inſociabilis.*
Uncomplete, *non completus, imperfectus.*
Uncompounded, *incompoſitus, ſimplex.*
Uncompoundedneſs, *ſimplicitas.*
Unconceivable, *incomprehenſibilis.*
Unconceiveableneſs, *incomprehenſibilitas.*
Uncondemned, *indemnatus.*
Uncongealeable, *incongelabilis.*
Unconquerable, *invincibilis.*
Unconſcionable, *immanis, injuſtus.*
Unconſequently, *inſequenter.*
Unconſtancy, *inconſtantia.*
Unconſtant, *inconſtans, inſtabilis, levis.* * You are as uncertain as the wind, *ventoſior es quàm rota figularis.*
To be unconſtant, *ſibi diſſidere, non conſtare.*
Unconſtantly, *inconſtanter, leviter.*
Unconſtrained, *non coactus.*
Unconſtrainedly, *ultrò.*
Unconſumeable, *quod abſumi non poteſt.*
Unconſumed, *inconſumptus.*
Uncontaminated, *intaminatus.*
Uncontemned, *indeſpectus.*
Unconvenient, *inconveniens.*
To uncord, *funes diſſolvere.*
Uncorded, *funibus ſolutus.*
Uncorporal } *incorporeus.*
Uncorporeal }
Uncorrected, *impunitus.*
Uncorrupted } *incorruptus, illibatus.*
Uncorrupt }
Uncorruptible, *incorruptibilis.*
Uncorruptly, *intemeratè.*
To uncover, *detego, retego, revelo.*
Uncovered, *detectus, revelatus.*
An uncovering, *retectio, revelatio.*
To uncouple, *disjungo, ſeparo*
Uncourteous, *inurbanus, immitis.*
Uncourteouſly, *inclementer, aſperè, illiberaliter.*
Uncourteouſneſs, *inhumanitas.*
Uncouth, *incognitus, novus, terribilis.*
An uncouth place, *ſolitudo.*
To uncowl, *cucullum demere.*
Uncrafty, *incallidus.*
Uncredible, *Hyperbolicus.*
To uncrown, *coronam detrahere.*
To uncrumple, *rugas explicare.*
An uncrumpling, *rugarum explicatio.*
Unction, *unctio.*
Unctuoſity, *unctuoſitas.*
Unctuous, *Pinguis.*
Unctuouſneſs } *Pinguedo.*
Unctuoſity }
Uncunningly, *ruditer.*
Uncurable, *inſanabilis, immedicabilis.*
Uncured, *incuratus.*
To uncurb a horſe, *lupatum equo demere.*

Uncurious, *incurioſus.*
Uncuriouſly, *incurioſè.*
Uncut, *imputatus, intonſus.*
To undaub, *calcem parieti detrahere.*
Undaunted, *interritus, impavidus.*
To undeceive, *quempiam errore exſolvere, expedire, alicui errorem eripere.*
Undecent, *indecens, indecorus.*
Undecently, *indecenter, indecorè.*
Undecided, *indeciſus, indeterminatus.*
Undecked, *inornatus, impolitus.*
Undeclined, *indeclinatus.*
Undefaceable, *indelebilis.*
Undefended, *indefenſus.*
Undefiled, *impollutus.*
Undefrayed, *non diſſolutus.*
UNDER, *ſub, ſubter, infra.* * They villainouſly betrayed me under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per ſimulationem amicitiæ me nefariè prodiderunt.* * He took it from him under colour of his office, *Id ei per poteſtatem abſtulit.* * It falls under the conſideration of profit, *in rationem utilitatis cadit.* * Under your favour, *pace tua dixerim.* * He is under water all but the head, *extat capite ſolo ex aqua.*
Under [in number or price] *infra, minor, &c.* * In winter ſet fewer eggs yet not under nine, *ova ſubjicito hyeme pauciora non tamen infra novena.* * They that were under ſeventeen years old, *qui minores eſſent annis ſeptemdecim.* * Of the *Macedonians* under three hundred were miſſing, Macedonum *minus quam trecenti deſiderati ſunt.* * So you ſell her not under what ſhe coſt me, *dum ne minoris vendas quam ego emi.*
Under a mulct or penalty, *ſub mulcta, multâ dictâ, denunciatâ, interpoſitâ.*
Under pain of death, *ſanctione capitis or pœnæ capitalis, denunciatione necis in reos, ſub mortis pœna.* Sueton.
Under [adj.] *Inferior.*
To be under, *Subeſſe.*
To bring under, *ſubigo, in poteſtatem redigere.*
Brought under, *ſubjectus, ſubjugatus.*
To keep under, *ſupprimo, cohibeo.*
Kept under, *ſuppreſſus.*
To tread under foot, *conculco, peſſundo.*
Under age, *Minorennium.*
Under age [adj.] *Minorennis.*
One under age, *Ephebus.*
An under-beam, *capreolus.*
To under-bid, *minoris licitari.*
To underbind, *Subligo.*
An underbinder, *Suffibulator.*
An underbinding, *ſuffibulatorium.*
Underbound, *Suffibulatus.*
An under-butler, *Suppromus.*
An under-cater, *Obſonatoris vicarius.*
To Underflow, *Subfluo.*
Under-foot, *Peſſum.*
To tread under foot, *Proculco.*
To undergird, *Subligo.*
An undergirdle, *Succinctorium.*
Undergirt, *Succinctus, ſubligatus.*
To undergo, *Subeo.*
Underground, *Subterraneus.*
Underhand, *Clanculùm.*
To work underhand to bring a man to be condemned, *coire quo quis condemnetur.*

The underhatches of a ſhip, *Fori.*

To underlay, *Suffundo.*

To underlay a ſhooe, *Calceum imparem ſuffulcire.*

Underlay'd, *Fundatus.*

Underlay'd as a ſhoe, *Suffultus.*

An underlay } *Calcei ſuffultura.*

Underlaying }

An underling, *Subditus.*

Underlying, *Subjacens, ſuppoſitus.*

To undermine, *Subruo.*

Undermined, *Subrutus.*

An underminer, *Subrutor.*

An undermining, *Suffoſſio, cuniculorum actio.*

Undermoſt, *Infimus, imus.*

Underneath, *Infra, Subter.*

To underpin, *Subſtruo.*

An Underpinning of a houſe, *ſubſtructio.*

An underprice, *licitatio juſto minor.*

To underprop, *Suffulcio.*

Underpropped, *Suffultus.*

An underpropping, *Suffultura.*

Weakly underpropped, *tibicine ficulneo ſubnixus.*

A ſhip under ſail, *navis expanſis velis.*

To underſel, *minoris vendere.*

To underſet, *ſuppono.*

An underſheriff, *ſubvicecomes.*

An underſitter (inmate) *inquilinus.*

TO UNDERSTAND, *Intelligo.* * As I underſtand the buſineſs, *ut iſtam rem video.* * You underſtand me, *ſcitis quid dicam.*

To underſtand a miſs, *erro.* * You underſtand it wrong, *non rectè accipis.*

To underſtand ſomewhat, *ſubintelligo.*

To give to underſtand, *certum facere.* * I will let you underſtand, *certiorem te faciam.*

Given to underſtand, *certior factus.*

An underſtander, *Intellector.*

Underſtanding, *ſolers gnarus.*

An underſtanding, *Intelligentia, intellectio.*

The underſtanding, *Intellectus.*

Of underſtanding, *intellectivus, intellectualis.*

Underſtandingly, *Solerter.*

Underſtood, *intellectus.*

I UNDERSTOOD, *intellexi.* * He underſtood by them, *ab iis cognovit.* * As ſoon as he underſtood it, *hoc ubi comperit.*

Eaſie to be underſtood, *Intelligibilis.*

TO UNDERTAKE, *Suſcipio, ſumo.* * But if I undertake it, *quod ſi ſemel aggredior.*

To undertake for, *ſpondeo, præſto.*

Undertaken, *ſuſceptus.*

A thing undertaken, *ſuſceptum.*

An undertaker, *aggreſſor.*

An undertaker for another, *ſponſor.*

An undertaker of publick work, *Redemptor operum.*

An undertaking, *ſuſceptio, auſum.*

I undertook, *ſuſcepi.*

An undervalue, *pretium juſto minus.*

An undervaſſal, *mancipium.*

Underwald [one of the *Swiſſe Cantons*] *Sylvania.*

I underwent [of undergo] *ſubibam.*

An underwood, *ſylva cædua.*

Underwritten, *ſubſcriptus, infra ſcriptus.*

Under-years, *minorennium.*

Undeſerved, *immèritus.*

Undeſervedly, *Immeritò, injuriâ.*

Undeſerving, *immerenter.*

Undeterminable, *indeterminabilis.*

Undeterminately, *indefinitè.*

Undetermined, *indeterminatus.*

Undevout, *Irreligioſus.*

Undevoutly, *Irreligioſè.*

I undid [of undo] *perdidi.*

Undied, *non tinctus, coloris nativi.*

Undigeſted, *indigeſtus.*

Undigeſtible, *indigeſtibilis.*

Undigeſtive, *inconcoctilis.*

Undiligent, *indiligens.*

Undiſcharged [as a duty] *non præſtitus.*

Undiſcharged [reckoning] *ratiuncula non expuncta.*

Undiſcreet, *inconſideratus, imprudens.*

Undiſcreetly, *inconſideratè.*

Undiſcreetneſs, *inconſiderantia.*

Undiſplayable, *inexplicabilis.*

Undiſpoſed, *malè diſpoſitus.*

Undiſſolvable, *indiſſolubilis.*

Undiſſolvably, *indiſſolubiliter.*

Undiſſolved, *indiſſolutus.*

Undiſtained, *intemeratus.*

Undiſtinct, *indiſtinctus, indiſcretus.*

Undiſtinctly, *indiſtinctè.*

Undiſtinguiſhed, *indiſtinctus.*

Undiſturbed, *imperturbatus.*

Undividable, *individuus, indiviſibilis.*

Undividably, *Indiviſibiliter.*

Undivided, *indiviſus.*

Undivinable, *quod conjecturâ aſſequi non licet.*

TO UNDO, *telam retexere, factum infectum reddere.*

To undo [ſlacken] *remitto.*

To undo [untie] *ſolvo, diſcingo, religo.*

To undo [ruine] *perdo.* * He will undo his father, *ad inopiam rediget patrem.*

Undone, *infectus.*

Undone [ſlackened] *remiſſus.*

Undone [untyed] *reſolutus.*

Undone [ruined] *perditus.* * Undone as you would undo an Oyſter, *ne ſalus quidem ipſa ſervare poteſt.* * I am undone, *perii, nullus ſum, actum eſt.* * He is half undone, *alâ non niſi unâ nititur.* * If it be ſo I am utterly undone, *quod ſi ſit pereo funditus.*

An undoer, *perditor.*

Undoing, *reſolutivus.*

An undoing, *abrogatio.*

An undoing [ſlackning] *remiſſio.*

An undoing } *Reſolutio.*

Untying }

An undoing [ruining] *perditio.*

To ones utter undoing, *pernicioſe.*

Undoubtable, *indubitabilis.*

Undoubtably, *Indubitanter.*

Undoubted, *Indubitatus.*

Undoubtedly, *Indubiè.*

Undrainable, *non exiccabilis.*

To undreſs, *Veſtibus exuere.*

Undreſſed } *Veſtibus exutus.*

Undreſt }

An undreſſer, *veſtium exutor.*

Undried, *inſiccatus.*

Undue, *indebitus, parùm legitimus.*

Unduly, *indebite, prave.*

Undulate, *undulatus.*

Undutiful, *contumax, refractarius.*

Uneaſy, *difficilis, moleſtus.*

Uneaſily, *difficulter, moleſte.*

Uneaſineſs, *difficultas, moleſtia.*

Uneatable, *edulio non aptus.*

Uneffectual, *inefficax.*

Uneloquent, *indiſertus, infacundus.*

Uneloquently, *indiſertè, infacundè.*

Unendowed, *indotatus.*

Unequal, *inæqualis, diſpar.* * Unequal Marriages ſeldom prove happy, *ſi qua voles aptè nubere, nube pari.*

Unequally, *inæqualiter, diſpariter.*

Unequallity, *inæqualitas.*

Uneſtimable, *inæſtimabilis.*

Uneth [ſcarce] *ægrè, vix.*

Uneven, *inæqualis, impar.*

An uneven way, *via ſalebroſa.*

Unevenly, *impariter.*

Unevenneſs, *diſparitas.*

Unevitable, *inevitabilis.*

Unexampl'd, *inauditus, ne fando quidem auditum, cujus exemplar deſideratur.*

Unexcedable, *inſuperabilis.*

Unexcuſable, *inexcuſabilis.*

Unexcuſably, *inexcuſabiliter.*

Unexecuted, *infectus.*

Unexpected, *inſperatus.*

Unexpectedly, *inopinatò.*

Unexperienced, *inexpertus.*

Unexpert, *imperitus, rudis, novitius, tyro.*

Unexpertly, *imperitè, ruditer.*

Unexpoundable, *inexplicabilis.*

Unexpreſſible, *inenarrabilis.*

Unexpreſſibly, *inenarrabiliter.*

Unexpugnable, *inexpugnabilis.*

Unexterminable, *inextirpabilis.*

Unextinguiſhable, *inextinguibilis.*

Unfaigned, *Syncerus* See unfeigned.

Unfaithful, *infidus, infidelis.*

Unfaithfully, *infideliter, perfidè.*

Unfaithfulneſs, *infidelitas, perfidia.*

Unfallible, *infallibilis.*

Unfaſhioned, *informis.*

To Unfaſten, *refigo.*

Unfaſtened, *Refixus*

Unfeather'd, *implumis.*

Unfeatly, *impropriè.*

Unfed, *impaſtus.*

Unfee'd, *munere non donatus.*

Unfeigned, *ſyncerus, fidus, verus.*

Unfeignedly, *ſyncerè.*

Unfeignedneſs *ſynceritas.*

Unfenced, *inermis, immunitus.*

Unfertile, *infœcundus.*

Unfertileneſs, *infœcunditas.*

To unfetter, *compedibus exſolvere.*

Unfettered, *exſolutus.*

Unfillable, *inexplebilis.*

Unfiniſhed, *imperfectus.*

Unfit, *ineptus, inidoneus.*

Unfit to learn, *indocilis.*

Unfit for labour, *impotens, debilis.*

An unfit thing, *inconveniens.*

It is unfit, *dedecet, parum convenit.*

Unfitly, *indecorè, impropriè.*

Unfitneſs, *incongruitas.*

Unfitting, *indignus, indecorus.*

To unfix, *refigo.*

Unfixed, *refixus.*

To unfold, *explico.*

Unfoldable, *explicabilis.*

Unfolded, *explicator.*

An unfolding, *explicatio.*

Unforcible, *inexpugnabilis, vi non cogendus.*

Unformed, *indigeſtus, informis, rudis.*

To unfortifie, *mœnia diruere.*

Unfortified, *non munitus.*

Unfortunate, *infortunatus, infelix, infauſtus.*

Unfortunate days, *Dies nefaſti.*

Unfortunately, *infortunatè, inauſpicatò*

To unfold ſheep, *ſtabulis demittere.*

Unfound, *indeprehenſus.*

Unfreindly, *parum amicus.*

Unfrequency, *infrequentia.*

Unfrequent, *infrequens, rarus.*

Unfrequented, *non frequentatus, deſertus.*

Unfruitful, *infœcundus, ſterilis.*

Unfruitfully, *infœcundè, ſteriliter.*

Unfruitfulneſs, *infœcunditas, ſterilitas.*

To unfurniſh, *ſpolio, nudo, imparatum reddere.*

Unfurniſhed, *imparatus.*

An unfurniſhing, *ſpoliatio.*

To ungage, *repignero.*

Ungaged, *repetitus ab oppignoratione*

Ungaged [not meaſured] *virgâ chorometricâ non exploratus.*

An ungaging, *repigneratio.*

Ungain [aukward] *abſurdus, Scævus, ineptus, ſiniſter.*

Ungainful, *inutilis, non quæſtuoſus.*

Ungainfully, *inutiliter, incommodé.*

Ungainly, *ineptus, ſcævus.*

Ungarniſhed, *inornatus.*

Ungathered, *illectus.*

Ungentile, *illiberalis, ignobilis.*

Ungentilely, *illiberaliter.*

Ungentileneſs, *illiberalitas.*

Ungentle, *immitis, inclemens.*

Ungentleneſs, *inclementia.*

Ungently, *inclementer.*

Ungenoar [in *Hungary*] *Ungaria.*

To unguild, *aurum detrahere.*

Ungilt, *auro detracto, auro privatus*

To ungird, *diſcingo.*

Ungirt, *diſcinctus.* * Ungirt unbleſſed, *malè cinctus malè ſanctus*

To ungirth, *cingulas equo detrahere.*

To unglue, *Deglutino.*

Ungodly, *impius, ſceleratus.*

Ungodly } *Impiè.*

Ungodlily }

Ungodlineſs, *impietas.*

Ungored, *imperfoſſus.*

Ungovernable, *imperium detrectans, intractabilis.*

Ungracious, *impius, ſceleſtus, gratiâ deſtitutus.*

An ungracious wretch, *ſcelus.*

Ungraciouſly, *impie.*

Ungraciouſneſs, *impietas.*

To ungrapple, *harpaginibus liberare.*

Ungrateful, *ingratus, inofficioſus.*

Ungratefully, *ingrate.*

Ungratefulneſs, *ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium.*

To ungravel, *ſcrupulum eximere.*

Ungravelled, *ſcrupulo exempto.*

To ungreaſe, *unguine expurgare.*

Ungreaſed, *unguine expurgatus.*

An unguent, *unguentum.*

Unguiltineſs, *innocentia.*

Unhabitable, *inhabitabilis, non habitabilis.*

Unhabited, *incultus, vaſtus, deſertus.*

To unhaft, *manubrium detrahere.*

Unhafted, *manubrio detracto.*

Unhafting, *manubrii detractio.*

To unhallow, *profano.*

Unhallowed, *profanatus.*

An unhallowed thing, *profanatum.*

An unhallowing, *profanatio.*

To unhalter, *laqueo expedire.*

Unhaltered, *laqueo expeditus.*

Unhanſom, *invenuſtus, inconcinnus.*

It is unhandſom, *turpe eſt.*

Unhandſomly, *turpiter, incommodò.*

Very unhandſomly, *perincommodè.*

To do a thing unhandſomly, *parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi [or craſſâ] minervâ.*

Unhandſomneſs, *deformitas, turpitudo.*

To unhang, *cremaſtere eximere.*

Unhanged, *cremaſtere exemptus.*

To unhang a room, *aulæa tollere.*

Unhappy, *infœlix, infauſtus.*

Unhappily, *infœliciter.*

Unhappineſs [ſhrewdneſs] *pravitas, malitia.*

Unharmful, *innoxius.*

To unharneſs, *helcio exuere.*

To unharbour a ſtag, *cervum cubilibus exigere.*

Unharneſſed, *helcio exutus.*

To unhaſpe, *reſero.*

Unhaſped, *reſeratus.*

Unhealable, *inſanabilis, immedicabilis.*

Unhealed, *incuratus.*

Unhealthy } *Inſaluber.*

Unhealthful }

Unhealthineſs } *Inſalubritas.*

Unhealthfulneſs }

Unheard of, *inauditus.*

Unheeded, *inobſervatus.*

Unheedful, *incautus,*

Unhidden, *revelatus, retectus.*

To unhinge, *cardine eximere, movere.*

Unhinged, *cardine evulſus, motus.*

Unholy, *prophanus.*

Unwholeſom, *inſaluber.* See Unwholſome.

Unhoneſt, *improbus.*

Unhoneſtly, *improbe.*

Unhoneſty, *improbitas.*

To unhood } *Develo, Capitium*

Unhoodwink } *alicui demo.*

To unhook a door, *cardine emovere.*

To unhook breeches, *Enodo.*

Unhooked, *Enodatus.*

Unhoopable, *nullis limitibus ſtringendus.*

Unhoped, *Inſperatus.*

Unhopeful, *nullius neque rei neque Spei*

To unhorſe, *equo dejicere, ex equo deturbare.*

Unhorſed *ex equo deturbatus.*

To unhoſe, *caligas exuere.*

Unhoſpitable, *Inhoſpitalis.*

Unhumane, *Inhumanus.*

Unhumanely, *Inhumanè.*

Unhurt, *Illæſus.*

Unhurtable, *Invulnerabilis.*

Unhusbanded, *Incultus.*

To unhusk, *Siliquâ excutere.*

Unhusked, *Siliqua excuſſus.*

An unicorn, *Unicornis, monoceros, otis.*

Uniform, *Uniformis, ſibi conſtans.*

Uniformity, *Uniformitas.*

Uniformly, *Conſtanter, uniformiter.*

Unimaginable, *mente* [or *cogitando*] *non aſſequendus.*

Unimitable, *Inimitabilis.*

Uninhabited, *Incultus, deſertus.*

Unintertainable, *non admittendus.*

Uninthrall'd, *ſui juris, nemini obnoxius.*

Unintreatable, *Inexorabilis.*

To unjoin, *Diſjungo, Sejungo.*

Unjoined, *Diſjunctus, Sejunctus.*

To unjoint, *Artus diſſecare.*

Unjointed, *Artibus diſſectus.*

An union, *Unio.*

Union [agreement] *concordia, conſenſus.*

An Union } [in Muſick] *monas,*

Uniſon } *modulus uniſonus, concentus.*

To unite, *unio, aduno.*

United, *unitus, adunatus.*

An uniting, *adunatio.*

An unity, *monas, adis, unitas.*

Thieviſh unity, *complicitas, conſcientia furti.*

Unjudged, *injudicatus.*

The Univerſe, *univerſus terrarum orbis.*

Univerſal, *univerſalis.*

Univerſality, *univerſalitas.*

Univerſally, *univerſaliter.*

An Univerſity, *Univerſitas, Academia.*

Univerſity, adj. } *Academicus,*

Of the Univerſity } *a, um.*

An Univerſity man, *Academicus.*

Univocal, *univocus.*

Univocally *univocus.*

Unjuſt, *injuſtus.*

Unjuſtice, *injuſtitia.*

Unjuſtly, *injuſtè.*

Unked, *ſolitarius.*

Unkembed, *impexus.*

To unkennel, *excito.*

Unkind, *durus, ingratus.*

Unkindly, *duriter, ingratè.*

Unkindneſs [taken] *offenſa.*

Unkindneſs toward another, *aſperitas.*

To unking, *gradu, regio dejicere.*

Unking'd, *gradu regio dejectus.*

An Unkle, *patruus;* See uncle.

To unknit, *enodo.*

Unknit, *enodatus.*

An unknitting, *enodatio.*

Unknowingly, *inſcienter.*

Unknown, *ignotus, incognitus.*

To be unknown, *ignoror, lateo.* * It is not unknown to me, *non me clam eſt, non me fugit.*

To make unknown, *inobſcuro.*

Unkward, *ſolitarius.*

Unlaboured, *inelaboratus.*

Unlaboured [as the ground] *incultus.*

To unlace, *aſtrigmentum exſolvere.*

To unlade, *exonero.*

Unladen, *exoneratus.*

Unlamented, *indeploratus.*

Unlaw, *multta pro delicto contra legem perſoluta.*

UNLAWFULL, *illicitus.* * An unlawfull oath is better broke than kept, *ne ſint ſacramenta pietatis vincla impietatis.*

Unlawfully, *illicitè.*

Unlawfulneſs, *injuſtitia.*

To unlearn, *dediſco.*

Unlearned, *indoctus, illiteratus.*

Unlearnedly, *indocte.*

To unleaſh [let go] the dogs, *canes laxare, dimittere ad curſum.*

To unleave trees, *arbores frondare.*

To unleave a vine, *Pampino.*

Unleaved, *frondatus.*

Unleaved as a vine, *pampinatus*

An unleaving, *frondatio.*

An unleaving of vines, *pampinatio.*

Unleavened, *non fermentatus azymus.*

Unleſs [except] *ni, niſi, præterquam.*

Unleſs [leſt that] *ne*

Unlike, *abſimilis diſſimilis.*

To be unlike, *differo, diſto.* * They are not much unlike in matter, *non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento.*

Unlikely, *diſſimiliter.*

Unlikely, adj. *non veriſimilis.*

Unlikelineſs, *improbabilitas.*

Unlikeneſs, *Diſſimilitudo.*

Unlimber, *Rigidus.*

Unlimited, *interminatus.*

To unline, *duplicaturam veſtis eximere.*

Unlined, *ſimplex, ſimplus.*

To unload, *exonero, deonero.*

Unloaden *Exoneratus*

An unloading, *Exoneratio.*

To unlock *Reſero.*

Unlocked, *Reſeratus.*

An unlocking, *Reſeratio.*

Unlooked for, *Inſperatus.*

To unlooſe, *Reſolvo.*

To unlooſe a team, *jumenta abjugare.*

Unlooſed, *Reſolutus.*

Unlooſing, *Reſolutivus.*

An unlooſing, *Reſolutio.*

Unloved, *inamatus, faſtiditus.*

Unlovely, *Inamabilis.*

Unloving, *inhumanus.*

Unlucky, *infauſtus.*

An Unlucky boy, *puer malitioſus.*

Unluckily, *infauſtè.*

Unluckily done, *Nequiter.*

Unluckineſs, *infælicitas.*

Unluckineſs [untowardneſs] *malitia, nequitia.*

Unluſty, *Marcidus, piger.*

Unluſtineſs *Pigritia.*

Unmade, *infectus.*

To unmail, *loricam exuere.*

Unmailed, *Loricâ exutus.*

An unmailing, *loricæ exutio.*

To unman *Emaſculo.*

Unmanly, *muliebris, effœminatus.*

Unmannerly, *malè moratus, ruſticus.*

Unmannerly, adv. *ruſticè inurbanè.*

Unmannerlineſs, *morum inurbanitas.*

Unmanured, *Incultus.*

To unmarry, *matrimonium abrogare.*

Unmarried, *matrimonio ſolutus.*

To unmaſk *Larvâ exuere.*

Unmaſked, *Larvâ exutus.*

To unmatch, *Diſparo.*

Unmatched, *Diſparatus, diſpar.*

Unmeaſurable, *Immenſus, immodicus.*

Unmeaſurably, *immenſè.*

Unmeaſurableneſs, *immenſitas.*

Unmeet, *indecens, inconveniens.*

Unmeet for, *impar.*

Unmeet [unfit] *impetus.*

Unmeetly, *indecenter.*

Unmeetneſs, *incongruitas.*

Unmerciful, *immiſericors, immitis.*

Unmercifully, *immiſericorditer.*

Unmercifulneſs, *immiſericordia, atrocitas, crudelitas.*

Unmindful [heedleſs] *Negligens, incautus.*

Unmindful, *immemor, oblivioſus.*

Unmindfulneſs, *oblivio, oblivium.*

Unmingled } *incommixtus, merus,*
Unmixed } *ſyncerus.*

Unmoderate, *immodicus.*

Unmodeſt, *immodeſtus.*

Unmodeſty, *immodeſtia.*

Unmodeſtly, *immodeſtè.*

Unmoleſted, *imperturbatus.*

To Unmoor a ſhip, *navem anchoris utrinque diſtentam ſolvere.*

Unmoored, *navis anchoris utrinque jactis ſoluta.*

Unmoveable, *immobilis, fixus.*

Unmoveable goods, *bona ſoli.*

Unmoveableneſs, *immobilitas.*

To unmould, *Refingo.*

To unmuffle, *focale detrahere.*

Being unmuffled, *focale detracto.*

Unna [in *Weſtphalia*] *Unna, vana.*

To unnail, *clavo exempto refigere.*

Unnatural, *naturali affectu deſtitutus, impius.*

Unnatural [not by nature] *Præternaturalis, prodigioſus.*

To make unnatural, *naturali affectu privare.*

Unnaturally, *impropriè.*

Unnaturalneſs, *impietas.*

Unneceſſary
Unneceſſarily } *Parum neceſſarius, ſuperfluus.*
Unneedful

Unneth, *Ægrè, ferè, vix.*

Unnoble, *ignobilis, obſcurus.*

Unnobleneſs *ignobilitas.*

Unnumerable, *innumerus.*

Unnumerably, *innumerabiliter.*

Unobedient, *refractarius.*

Unobſervant, *inobſequens.*

Unoccupied, *inexercitatus.*

Unofficious, *inofficioſus.*

Unofficiouſneſs, *officii neglectus.*

Unorderly, *inconditus, inordinatus.*

Unorderly, adv. *inordinatè, confuſe.*

To unpack, *faſce reſoluto explicare.*

To unpack [neut.] *faſcem reſolvere.*

Unpaid, *non diſſolutus, expunctus.*

Unpainted, *ſine fuco, nullis pigmentis adhibitis.*

To unpair, *diſparo.*

Unpaired, *diſparatus.*

Unparallel'd, *cui nihil extitit par aut ſecundum, incomparabilis, longè citra æmulum, quem nemo hactenus adumbravit nedum eſt imitatus, infandus.*

Unpardonable, *irremiſſibilis.*

Unpartable, *inſeparabilis*

Unpartableneſs, *individuitas.*

Unpartably, *inſeparabiliter.*

Unparted, *indiviſus.*

Unpaſſionate, *ſedatus pacatus, tranquillus.*

Unpaſtured, *impaſtus.*

Unpatient, *impatiens.*

Unpatiently, *impatienter.*

Unpawl the capſtan, *remitte* or *laxa ergatam.*

To Unpawn, *Repignero.*

Unpawnable, *pretio reddito repetendus.*

Unpeaceable, *turbulentus.*

To unpeg, *paxillo exempto ſolvere.*

To unpeople, *depopulor, vaſto.*

Unpeopled, *vaſtatus, deſertus*

Unperceivable, *imperceptibilis, inſenſibilis.*

Unperceivably, *imperceptibiliter.*

Unperfect, *imperfectus.*

To make unperfect, *mutilo.*

Unperfectneſs, *imperfectio.*

Unperformed, *infectus.*

Unperiſhable, *incorruptibilis.*

Unperturbed, *imperturbatus.*

To unpeſter, *extrico, expedio.*

An unpeſtering, *extricatio.*

Unpeirceable, *impenetrabilis.*

To unpile, *deſtruo.*

To unpin, *aciculis exemptis ſolvere.*

To unplant a gun, *tormentum murale rotis eximere.*

Unplanted, *rotis exemptus.*

Unpleaſable, *difficilis, moroſus.*

Unpleaſant, *injucundus, inamœnus, ingratus.*

Unpleaſant [uncomely] *invenuſtus*

Unpleaſant [to the ſight] *inamabilis.*

Unpleaſant [to the ſmell] *inſuavis.*

Unpleaſant [to the taſt] *Auſterus.*

Unpleaſant [in ſpeech] *Illepidus, inficetus.*

Unpleaſantly, *injucundè.*

Unpleaſantneſs, *inamœnitas.*

Unpleaſing, *inſuavis.*

Unpleaſingly, *inſuaviter.*

Unpleaſingneſs, *inſuavitas.*

Unploughed, *inaratus.*

Unpocketed, *marſupio extractus.*

Unpoliſhed, *impolitus, rudis.*

Unpolled, *intonſus.*

Unpolluted, *impollutus.*

Unpoſſible, *impoſſibilis.*

To unpouch, *perâ educere.*

Unpowerful, *impotens.*

Unpowerfully, *impotenter.*

Unpregnable, *inexpugnabilis.*

Unpremeditated, *incogitatus.*

Unprepared, *imparatus.*

Unprizable, *inæſtimabilis.*

Unprofitable, *inutilis, incommodus.*

Unprofitableneſs, *inutilitas.*

Unprofitably, *inutiliter.*

To unprop, *fulcrum detrahere.*

Being unpropped, *fulcro detracto.*

Unproper, *improprius, ineptus.*

Unproper, *impropriè, abſurdè.*

Unproperneſs, *abſurditas, ineptitudo.*

Unproſperous, *improſperus, infælix.*

Unproſperouſly, *infauſtè, adverſe.*

Unproveable, *improbabilis.*

Unproved, *nondum probatus.*

Unprovided, *imparatus.*

To take unprovided, *ex improviſo opprimere.*

Unprovident, *improvidus, incautus.*

Unpuniſhed, *impunitus.*

Unpure, *impurus.*

Unpurely, *impure.*

Unquailed, *Infractus.*

Unquenchable, *Inextinguibilis.*

Unquenched, *inextinctus.*

Unqueſtionable, *indubitatus.*

Unqueſtionably, *indubitanter.*

Unquiet, *inquietus, irrequietus.*

To make unquiet, *inquieto, turbo.*

Unquietly, *inquietè, turbidè.*

Unquietneſs, *inquies, inquietudo.*

To unrank *ordines turbare.*

Unranked, *turbatus.*

An unranking, *turbatio.*

To unravel, *Extrico.*

Unread *Illectus.*

Unready, *imparatus.*

Unready [undreſt] *veſtibus exutus.*

To make unready, *veſtibus exuere.*

A maker unready. *exutor.*

Unreaſonable, *irrationalis, brutus.*

Unreaſonable, *injuſtus, iniquus.*

Unreaſonable [immoderate] *immodicus, immoderatus.*

Unreaſonableneſs, *iniquitas.*

Unreaſonableneſs in demand, *importunitas.*

Unreaſonably, *injuſtè, iniquè.*

Unrecallable, *irrevocabilis.*

Unrecallably, *irrevocabiliter.*

Unreclaimed, *immanſuetus.*

Unreclaimedneſs, *feritas indomabilis.*

Unrecompenſed, *irremuneratus.*

Unreconcileable, *implacabilis.*

Unrecoverable, *irrecuperabilis.*

Unrecoverably, *irrecuperabiliter.*

Unredeemable, *nullo pretio redimendus.*

Unreformable, *incorrigibilis.*

Unregarded, *contemptus, neglectus.*

Ungardful. *negligens.*

Unregardfully, *Negligenter.*

Unrelentable, *inflexibilis.*

Unremarkable, *Ignobilis.*

Unremediable, *immedicabilis*

Unremediably, *immedicabiliter.*

Unremittable, *irremiſſibilis.*

Unremittably, *irremiſſibiliter.*

Unrepairable, *irreparabilis.*

Unrepaired, *Irreparatus.*

Unrepaſſable, *Irremeabilis.*

Unrepentant, *In delicto contumax, in ſceleris perſeverantia obſtinatus.*

Unreproveable, *Irreprehenſibilis, inculpatus.*

Unreproveably, *Inculpatè.*

Unreproved, *Inculpatus.*

Unreſolved, *Hæſitans.*

To be unreſolved, *Hæſito.* * I am unreſolved, *in dubio eſt animus.*

Unreſpectful, *inofficioſus.*

Unreſpectfulneſs, *Officii reſpectus.*

Unreſt, *inquies, inſomnia.*

Unreſtorably, *irreparabiliter.*

Unreturnable, *irredux, irremeabilis.*

Unrevealable, *Non revelabilis.*

Unrevenged, *inultus.*

Unreverent, *irreligioſus.*

Unreverently, *Irreligiosè, irreverenter.*

Unrevocable, *irrevocabilis.*

Unrewarded, *irremuneratus.*

To unriddle, *Ænigma ſolvere, exponere.*

Unrighteous, *injuſtus, iniquus.*

Unrighteouſly, *iniquè.*

Unrighteouſneſs, *injuſtitia.*

Unripe, *immaturus.*

Unripeneſs, *immaturitas.*

To unrivet, *Clavum repangere.*

Unriveted, *Repactus.*

An unriveting, *Repactio.*

To unroll, *Evolvo, explico.*

Unrolled, *Evolutus.*

To unrooſt a Bird, *Avem è nido exagitare.*

Unrooſted, *Exagitatus.*

To unroot, *Eradico.*

To unround, *Orbem imminuere.*

Unruly, *Licens, licentioſus, diſſolutus.*

To be unruly, *Nullis legibus teneri, ſuo pro ingenio vivere.*

Unrulily, *Licenter, inconditè.*

Unrulineſs, *Licentia.*

To Unſaddle, *Ephippium equo detrahere.*

Unſaddled, *Inephippiatus.*

Unſafe, *Intutus.*

Unſaid, *Indictus.*

To Unſaie, *Inficior.*

Unſailable, *Innavigabilis.*

Unſalted, *Inconditus.*

Unſaluted, *inſalutatus.*

Unſatiable, *inſatiabilis.*

Unſatiably, *inſatiabiliter.*

Unſatiableneſs, *inſatiabilitas.*

Unſavoury, *inſipidus, fatuus.*

Somewhat Unſavoury, *ſubinſulſus.*

Unſavourily, *inſipidè, fatuè.*

Unſavourineſs, *inſipiditas.*

To Unſay, *Denego, inficior.*

To Unſcale, *Deſquammo.*

Unſcaled, *Deſquammatus.*

To Unſcrue, *Cochleam tollere.*

To Unſeal, *Reſigno.*

Unſealed, *Reſignatus.*

Unſearchable, *inſcrutabilis.*

Unſeaſonable, *intempeſtivus.*

Unſeaſonableneſs, *intempeſtivitas.*

Unſeaſonableneſs of Weather, *Cœli intemperies.*

Unſeaſonably, *intempeſtivè.*

To Unſecret, *Adyta alicujus rei reſerare, abdita expromere, in apricum proferre, myſteria rei cujuſpiam revelare, divulgare, eliminare.*

To Unſeel the Eyes, *Oculos diſcludere.*

Unſeeled, *Diſcluſus.*

Unſeemly, *indecorus.*

It is Unſeemly, *Dedecet.*

Unſeemly, adv. *indecorè.*

Unſeemlineſs, *indecentia.*

Unſeen, *inviſus.*

Unſenſible, *inſenſibilis, imperceptibilis.*

Unſenſibleneſs, *inſenſibilitas, ſtupor.*

Unſeparable, *inſeparabilis.*

Unſerviceable, *inutilis.*

Unſerviceableneſs, *inutilitas.*

Unſerviceably. *inutiliter.*

Unſet, *Non ſatus, ſponte natus.*

Unſettled, *inſtabilis.*

To make Unſettled, *Certitudine emovere.*

Unſettledly, *inſtabiliter, incerto animo.*

Unſettledneſs, *inſtabilitas.*

To Unſew, *Diſſuo.*

Unſewed, *Diſſutus.*

To Unſhackle, *Compedibus eximere.*

Unſhaded, *Apricus.*

Unſhakeable, } *inconcuſſus, immotus,*
Unſhaken, } *fixus.*

To Unſhale, *Siliquis excutere.*

Unſhaled, *Siliquis excuſſus.*

Unſhamefaced, } *inverecundus.*
Unſhamefac'd, }

Unſhamefacedly, *inverecundè.*

Unſhamefacedneſs, *inverecundia.*

Unſhapen, *informis.*

To Unſhathe, *Stringo.*

Unſhathed, *Strictus.*

An Unſhathing, *Strictio.*

Unſhaven, *irraſus, intonſus.*

To Unſhel Nuts *Nucleum juglandis è viridi putamine eximere, enucleare juglandem viridem.*

Unſhod, *Diſcalceatus.*

Unſhod as a Horſe, *Ferro deſtitutus.*

To Unſhoe, *Diſcalceo.*

To Unſhoe a Horſe, *Ferrum equo detrahere.*

An Unſhoeing. *Diſcalceatio.*

Unſhorn, *intonſus, indetonſus.*

To Unſhut, *Aperio, Diſcludo.*

Unſhutt, *Apertus, diſcluſus.*

To buy a thing Unſight unſeen, *Aleam emere.*

Unſilvered, *Argento nudatus.*

Unſkilful, *imperitus, ignarus, inſcius.*

Unſkilfully, *inſcienter ignarè.*

Unſkilfulneſs, *imperitia.*

Unſkilled, *inexpertus.*

To Unſlough a Wild boar, *volutabro exturbare ſuem ſylveſtrem.*

To Unſnare, *Expedire laqueo.*

Unſnared. *Laqueo expeditus.*

Unſober, *immodeſtus.*

Unſociable, *Diſſociabilis.*

Unſodden, *incoctus.*

Unſoiled, *immaculatus.*

To Unſolder, *Ferrumen diſrumpere*

To Unſole a ſhoe, *Solum calceo detrahere.*

Unſolid, *inſolidus.*

Unſolidly, *inſolidum.*

Unſound, *inſyncerus, putris.*

Unſoundly, *inſyncerè.*

Unſoundneſs, *Putredo.*

To Unſow, *Diſſuo.* See Unſew.

To unſpar. *Obicem removere.*

Unſpeakable, *inenarrabilis*

Unſpeakably, *inenarrabiliter.*

Unſpent, *inconſumptus*

Unſpited, *verui nondum admotus.*

Unſpited at, *indeſpectus*

Unſpoken of, *inenarratus.*

Unſpotted, *immaculatus.*

Unſtable, *inſtabilis, levis.*

To be unſtable, *vacillo.*

Unſtableneſs, *inſtabilitas, levitas.*

Unſtablely, } *inſtabiliter, leviter.*
Unſtably, }

Unſtayed, *intemperatus, intemperans.*

Unſtayedly, *intemperanter.*

Unſtayedneſs, *intemperantia.*

Unſtayned, *inviolatus.*

Unſteadfaſt, *inconſtans.*

Unſteadfaſtly, *inconſtanter.*

Unſteadfaſtneſs, *inconſtantia.*

Unſteady, *incertus, trepidus.*

Unſteadily, *incertum, trepidè.*

Unſteadineſs, *inſtabilitas, volubilitas.*

Unſtirred, *immotus.*

To unſtitch, *Reſuo.*

Unſtitched, *Reſutus.*

To unſtop, *Relino.*

Unſtopped, *Relitus.*

An unſtopping, *Apertio.*

Unſtricken, *impercuſſus.*

Unſtrung, *Remiſſus.*

To unſtuff, *Farcimen detrahere.*

Unſtuffed, *Farcimine detracto, amiſſo.*

Unſubduable, *invincibilis.*

Unſubdued, *invictus, indomitus.*

Unſubſtantial, *Subſtantiæ expers.*

Unſucceſsful, *improſperus, malè ſuccedens, funeſtas conſequens exitus.*

Unſufferable, *intolerabilis.*

Unſufferably, *intolerabiliter.*

Unſufficiency, *inefficacia.*

Unſufficient, *inefficax.*

Unſumm'd, *Haud ſatis pennatus.*

Unſundred, *indiviſus.*

Unſuperable, *inſuperabilis.*

Unſupportable, *intolerabilis.*

Unſure, *incertus.*

To be unſure, *Ambigo, dubito.*

Unſurely, *Dubiè.*

Unſureneſs, *Dubitatio.*

Unſurmountable, } *inſuperabilis.*
Unſurpaſſable, }

Unſuitable, *incongruus.*

Unſuitableneſs, *incongruentia.*

To unſwaddle, } *Faſciis exolvere.*
Unſwathe, }

Unſwaddled, } *Faſciis exolutus.*
Unſwathed. }

An unſwaddling' } *Exolutio è faſciis.*
Unſwathing. }

Unſweet, *inſuavis.*

To unſwell. *Detumeſco.*

Unſwelled, } *Quod detumuit.*
Unſwoln, }

Unſworn, *injuratus.*

Untaken, *indeprehenſus.*

Untamable, *indomabilis.*

Untamed, *indomitus.*

To untangle, *Extrico.*

Untangled, *Extricatus.*

Untaſted, *illibatus, intactus.*

Untaught, *indoctus, rudis.*

To unteach, *Dedoceo.*

Unteachable, *indocilis.*

To unteam, *interjungo.*

Untemperate, *intemperans, immoderatus.*

Untemperately, *intemperanter.*

Untemperateneſs, *intemperantia.*

Untemperateneſs of Weather, *Cœli intemperies.*

Unteſtate, *inteſtatus.*

Unthankful, *ingratus.*

Unthankfully, *ingratè.*

Unthankfulneſs, *ingratitudo.*

To unthicken, *Rarefacio.*

To unthicken [neut.] *Rareſco.*

Unthickned. *Rarefactus.*

Unthought of, *inopinatus.*

Unthought of before, *Non ante cogitatus.*

Unthrift, *Prodigalitas.*

An unthrift, *Prodigus.*
Unthrifty, *Prodigus, profuſus.*
Unthriftily, *Prodigè.*
Unthriftineſs, *Prodigentia.*
To untie, *Denodo, diſſolvo.*
Untied, *Denodatus, ſolutus.*
An untying, *Solutio, diſſolutio.*
Untill, *Donec, uſque ad.* See Till.
Until now, *Adhuc, hactenus.*
Until then, *Eatenus, eo uſque.*
Until when, *Quouſque.*
Untilled, *incultus.*
Untimely, *intempeſtivus.*
An untimely Birth, *Abortio.*
Untimelineſs, *Præmaturitas.*
Untireable, *indefatigabilis.*
Untired, *indefatigatus.*
Unto *Ad.* See To.
Untold, *indictus.*
Untolerable, *intolerabilis.*
To untomb, *Tumulo eruere.*
Untouchable, *intangibilis.*
Untouched, *intactus, integer.*
Untoward, *Protervus.*
Untowardly, *Proterve.*
Untowardneſs, *Protervia, protervitas.*
Untractable, *intractabilis, aſper, ferox.*
Untractably, *Aſperè, ferociter.*
Untractableneſs, *Ferocitas, intractabilitas.*
To untrap a Horſe, *Phaleris equum ſpoliare.*
Untrimmed, *incultus, inornatus.*
Untrue, *Falſus, mendax.*
Untruly, *Falſò.*
To untruſs, *Manipulum diſſolvere.*
To untruſs a point, *Diſcingo.*
Untruſſed, *Diſcinctus, diſſolutus.*
An untruſſing, *Manipuli diſſolutio.*
Untruſty, *Infidus, malefidus.*
Untruſtineſs, *Infidelitas.*
An untruth, *Mendacium, fabulæ.*
To tell an untruth, *Mentior, mendacium dicere.*
Full of untruths, *Fabuloſus.*
To untuck, *Recingo.*
Untunable, *Diſſonus, diſcors.*
To untwine, *Retexo.*
To untwiſt, *Reſolvo.*
An untwining, } *Reſolutio.*
Untwiſting, }
An untying, *Reſolutio.*
Unvadable, *immarceſcibilis.*
To unvail, *Revelo, retego.*
An unvailing, *Revelatio.*
Unvaluable, *inæſtimabilis.*
Unvanquiſhable, *invincibilis.*
Unvanquiſhed, *invictus.*
Unvariable, *invariabilis.*
Unvaried, *invariatus.*
Unverſt, *imperitus, parum verſatus.*
Unvincible, *inſuperabilis.*
Unviolable, *inviolabilis.*
Ununiform, *informis, deformis.*
Unuſed, } *inuſitatus, inſolitus, inſuetus.*
Unuſual, }
Unutterable, *ineffabilis.*
Unwalled, *Muri expers.*
Unwares, *incautè.*
Unwary, *incautus.*
Unwarily, *incautè, inconſideratè, temerè.*
Unwarineſs, *temeritas.*
Unwaſhed, *illotus.*
Unwaſted, *inconſumptus.*
Unwatched, *inobſervatus.*
Unwatered, *inirrigatus.*
Unweariable, *indefatigabilis, aſſiduus, ſtrenuus.*
Unwearied, *indefatigatus.*
Unwearineſs, *indefatigabilitas, aſſiduitas.*

To unweave, *Retexo.*
Unwedded, *Conjugii expers.*
Unweildy, *Torpidus, impotens.*
To be unweildy, *Torpeo.*
To grow unweildy, *Torpeſco.*
To make unweildy, *Torpefacio.*
A making unweildy, *Torpefactio.*
Unweildily, *Torpidè.*
Unweildineſs, *Torpor.*
Unwelcome, *Malè acceptus, ingratus, injucundus, moleſtus, inviſus.*
Unwholſom, *inſaluber, gravis.*
Unwholſomneſs of the Air, *Cœli intemperies.*
Unwilling, *invitus, nolens.*
To be unwilling, *Nolo, nolle.*
Unwillingly, *invitè, gravatè.*
Unwillingneſs, *Repugnantia, renunciatio.*
To unwind, *Retro glomerare.*
Unwiſe, *inſipiens, ſtultus.*
Unwiſely, *inſipienter.*
Unwiſhed for, *inexpectatus.*
Unwitherable, *immarceſcibilis.*
Unwithered, *Non marcidus.*
Unwitty, *inargutus, inſulſus.*
Unwittily, *inargutè, inſulſe.*
Unwitting to me, *Clam me, me inſcio.*
Unwitting to him, *illo inſciente atque ignaro.*
Unwittingly, *imprudens, incautus, inſciens.*
Unwont, } *inſolitus, inſuetus.*
Unwonted, }
Unwontedneſs, *inſolentia.*
Unworkmanlike, *infaber.*
Unworkmanlike [adv.] *infabre.*
Unworn, *Nondum geſtatus.*
Unworn out, *Non tritus.*
Unworthy, *indignus.*
Unworthily, *indignè.*
Unworthineſs, *indignitas.*
Unwoven, *Retextus.*
Unwound, *Retro glomeratus.*
Unwoundable, *invulnerabilis.*
To unwrap, *Evolvo.*
Unwrapped, *Evolutus.*
An unwrapping, *Evolutio.*
To unwreath, *Retorqueo.*
Unwreathed, *Retortus.*
To unwrinkle, *Rugas explicare.*
Being unwrinkled, *Rugis explicatus.*
An unwrinkling, *Rugarum explicatio.*
To unwrith, *Corrigo.*
Unwrithen, *Correctus.*
Unwritten, *inſcriptus.*
Unwrought, *inelaboratus.*
To unyoak, *Abjugo, diſjungo.*
Unyoaked, *Abjugatus, disjunctus.*
A Vocabulary, *Vocabularium, lexicon.*
Vocal, *vocalis.*
Vocation, *vocatio.*
Vocative, *vocativus.*
A Vociferation, *vociferatio.*
Vogue, *Fama, exiſtimatio, ſucceſſus.*
To be in Vogue, *Invaleſco, increbeſco, obtineo.*
A Voiage, *iter.*
A Voice, *vox, ocis*
A Voice [vote] *Suffragium.* * The Voices go on neither ſide, *neutro inclinentur ſententiæ.*
To give ones Voice for one, *Suffragor.*
To give ones Voice againſt, *Refragor.*
To Aſſemble the People to give their Voices, *Agere cum populo.*

Not to be ſuffered to give ones Voice, *De ponte dejici.*
To have the moſt Voices, *Exſuperare ſuffragiis.*
To Voice it high and loud,
A giving ones Voice, *Suffragatio.*
Void, *vacuus, inanis, expers.*
Void of Authority, *Irritus.*
A void ſpace, *inane, vacuum.*
To void a place, *De loco cedere.*
To void [caſt out] *Excerno.*
To be void, *vaco.*
To make void, *Evacuo, exinanio.*
To make void a Law, *Legem abrogare.*
Voidance, *Evacuatio.*
A voidance [in Law] *vacatio beneficii eccleſiaſtici.*
Voided, *Excretus.*
A voider, *Excretor.*
A voider [Diſh] *Cophinus ad analecta tollenda*
Voiding, *Evacuativus.*
A voiding, *Excretio, excrementum*
Voidneſs, *vacuitas, inanitas.*
Voitland [part of *Germany*] *Voitlandia.*
The Voitlanders, *Nariſci.*
Voitſperg [in *Schwaben*] *Viana.*
Vol *for* Valentine.
Volatil, *volatilis.*
A Volley [ſhout] *Acclamatio.*
A Volley of Shot [for a welcom] *Salutatio tormentis diſploſis facta.*
A great Volley of ſmall Shot, *ſclopporum dato ſigno diſploſio.*
A vollow, *Novale, ager requietus.*
Vologda [in *Muſcovy*] *Vologda.*
Volterra [in *Tuſcany*] *Volaterre.*
Volubility, *volubilitas.*
Voluble, *volubilis, lubricus.*
A volume, *volumen, inis.*
A portable volume, *Enchiridion*
Voluntary, *voluntarius, ſpontaneus.*
Voluntarily, *Ultrò, ſponte.*
Voluntiers, *volones*
Voluptuous, *voluptuarius.*
Voluptuouſly, *Licenter, luxurioſè.*
Voluptuouſneſs *Luxuria.*
Volutation, *volutatio.*
A Vomit, *vomitorium, Medicamentum emeticum*
To vomit, *vomo, ejicio.*
To vomit again, *Revomo.*
To vomit often, *vomito.*
To vomit out, } *Evomo.*
Vomit up, }
To vomit upon, *Convomo.*
A liſt to vomit, *Nauſea.*
To have a liſt to vomit, *Nauſeare.*
Ready to vomit, *Nauſeabundus.*
A vomiter, *Nauſeator.*
A vomiting, *vomitio*
The vomiting Nut, *Nux vomica.*
Vomitive, *vomitivus, emeticus.*
A voor, *Sulcus.*
Voracious, *vorax.*
Voracity, *voracitas.*
A Votary, *Devotus alicui, cuiquam obſtrictus, deditus.*
A vote, *Suffragium.*
To vote, *Suffragor.*
To vouch, *Aſſero, vendico.*
A vouchee, *Advocatus.*
A voucher, *Fidejuſſor, venditionis autor.*
A vouching, *Aſſertio, vindicatio.*
To vouchſafe, *Dignor.*
A vouchſafer, *Dignator.*
A vouchſafing, *Dignatio.*
Having vouchſafed, *Dignatus.*
A Vow, *votum.*
Liable to make good his Vow, *votireus.*

Bound to the performance of his vow, *damnatus voti.*
To Vow, *voveo, devoveo.*
To bind by Vow, *devoto.*
Of a Vow, *votarius.*
Vowed, *votus, devotus.*
A Vowel, *vocalis.*
A Vowing, *votum, devotio.*
A Voyage, *Expeditio, Peregrinatio.*
A long Voyage, *Longinqua profectio.*
To go a Voyage, *Peregrè proficiſci.*
A Voyaging *itineratio.*
UP, [go up] *aſcende.*
Up [riſe up] *ſurge* * Up there, *eia ſurge, ſtato in pedes.*
I am up [gone up] *aſcendi.*
I am up [riſen up] *ſurrexi.* * Are you up? *ſurrextin'?*
I am up [at play] *vici.*
Up betimes, *diluculo experrectus.*
Up an end, *erectus.*
Up to, *tenus, uſque ad.* * The water was up to the navel, *umbilico tenus aqua erat.*
Up and down, *ſurſum deorſum, huc illuc ultro & citro* * I have been up and down all *Aſia, a me Aſia tota peragrata eſt.* * Toſſed up and down for many years together, *multis exagitati ſeculis.*
Up hill, *acclivis.* * That part of the way is very much up hill, *ea viæ pars valdè acclivis eſt.*
To barrel up, *cadis condere.*
To blow up, *ſufflo.*
To blow up with powder, *pulvere nitrato diruere, ſubruere.*
To bring up, *educo.*
To clap up together, *colligo.*
To clap up in priſon, *includo.*
To drink up, *ebibo.*
To give up, *dedo.*
To get up, *conſcendo.*
To go up, *aſcendo.*
Gone up, *qui aſcendit.*
A going up, *aſcenſio.*
To knit up, *connecto, contraho.*
To lay up, *repono, condo.*
To lift up, *tollo.*
TO MAKE UP, *Compono.* * How many ſhall we make up? three? *quoto ludo conſtabit victoria? ternione?* * We will make four up, *quaternio ludum abſolvet.*
To put up, *excito*
To raiſe up, *ſuſcito.*
To riſe up, *ſurgo.*
To ſit up, *erigere ſe.*
To ſew up, *conſuo.*
To ſtand up, *ſurgo, ſtare rectus.*
To ſtay up, *ſuffulcio.*
To ſtir up, *incito, ſuſcito.*
To take up, *tollo.*
To take up [chide] *increpo.*
Up } *Surſum, ſurſum verſum*
Upward }
To upbraid, *exprobro, objicio, impropero.*
An upbraiding, *Objectio, exprobratio.*
An upbraiding of the ſtomach, *reſponſatio ſtomachi.*
An upbraider, *exprobrator.*
To uphold, *ſuſtineo, ſuſtento.*
Upheld } *Suſtentatus.*
Upholden }
An upholder, *ſuſtentator.*
An upholding, *ſuſtentatio.*
An upholſter, *tapetiarius, plumarius.*

Upland [part of *Swedeland*] *Uplandia.*
Uplands, *Montana, terræ mediterraneæ.*
Uplandiſh, *mediterraneus.*
Upon, See on, *a, ad, in, ſuper, &c.* * Upon the weſt, *ab occidente.* * Upon the left hand, *ad ſiniſtrum.* * Upon his coming, *ad ejus adventum.* * The ſouldiers were fallen upon their knees, *procubuiſſent in genua milites.* * Upon whom the benefit is beſtowed, *in quem beneficium confertur.* * Sitting upon the cruel arms, *ſæva ſedens ſuper arma.* * Upon the green graſs, *Fronde ſuper viridi.* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters. *gratias aliis ſuper aliis epiſtolis agit.* * Upon that very day, *eo ipſo die.* * Upon the firſt opportunity, *ut prima affulſit occaſio.* * They ſpeak it upon Oath, *id jurati dicunt.* * We are upon a journey into *Aſia, nobis iter eſt in Aſiam.*
To call upon, *invoco.*
To fall upon, *incumbo.* * She fell upon the ſword, *incubuit ferro.*
To come upon, *ſupervenio.*
To go upon } *aggredior.*
Set upon }
To happen upon, *incido.*
To look upon, *intueor.*
To put upon, *impono.*
TO TAKE pity upon, *Miſereor.* * I am reſolved to take pity upon no body, becauſe no body takes pity upon me, *neminis miſereri certum eſt quia mei miſeret neminem*
To play upon, *deludo.*
To rely upon, *innitor.*
To reſolve upon, *ſtatuo, certus eſſe.*
To run upon, *irruo.*
To ſeiſe upon, *occupo.*
To think upon, *cogito, meditor.*
Upper, *ſuperior.*
The upper face of a place, *area.*
The upper leather of a ſhoe, *obſtragulum.*
The upper part of a thing, *ſuperficies.*
To get the upper hand, *ſupero, ſuperior evadere.*
Uppermoſt, *ſupremus, ſummus.*
An upraiſing, *excitatio.*
Upright, *rectus, integer, ſincerus.*
Upright in poſture, *arrectus, erectus*
Upright dealing, *juſtitia, æquitas*
Uprightly, *Rectè, integrè.*
Uprightneſs, *rectitudo, ſinceritas.*
An upriſing, *ſurrectio.*
The upriſing of women, *matralia, puerperæ excitatio.*
An uprore, *inſurrectio, tumultus.*
To be in an uprore, *tumultuor.*
To make an uprore, *concitare turbas.*
To ſet all in an uprore, *omnia permiſcere.*
Upſal [in *Swedeland*] *Upſala.*
To up ſet [among ſmiths] *laminam ferri erectam parte inferiori fervefacta tundere quoad craſſeſcat.*
The Upſhot, *ſucceſſus, eventus, ſumma.*
Upſide down, *hyſtero-proteron, inverſo ordine, facie inverſâ.*
Upſitting of women, *matralia.*
An upſtart, *terræ filius, vir novus.*
Upward, *ſurſum.*

Bending upward, *Reclivis.*
With the face upward, *ſupinus.*
To turn upward, *reſupino.*
Urban [a mans name] *Urbanus.*
Urbanity, *urbanitas.*
Urbino [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Urbinum.*
An urchin, *eris, erinaceus.*
A ſea-urchin, *erinaceus marinus.*
An urchin [dwarf] *nanus.*
The urchin worm, *echinus.*
Urdhead [in *Scotland*] *Berubium.*
Ure river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Urus.*
Ure, *uſus, aſſuetudo, conſuetudo.*
To put in ure, *utor, exerceo.*
Uren [one of the *Swiſſe* Cantons] *Tauriſci.*
The ureter, *ureter, eris.*
To urge, *urgeo, impello, incito, inſto.*
Urged, *impulſus, inſtigatus.*
Urges [in *Catalonia*] *Urgella.*
Urgent, *importunus.*
An urgent occaſion, *neceſſitas.*
Urgently, *neceſſariò.*
An urger, *impulſor, ſtimulator.*
An urging, *impulſus, incitatio.*
Urine, *urina, lotium.*
Urine, adj. } *urinalis.*
Of Urine }
Full of urine, *urinâ diſtentus.*
To urine, *oleto, meio.*
An urinal, *vitrum urinale.*
An urion, *argatilis avis.*
An urn, *urna.*
Urry, *Lutum lividum è carbonariis effoſſum ad terram lætandam accommodum.*
Urſley } *Urſula.*
Urſula }
Urith, *teneri rami coryli ad ſepes colligandas.*
Us, *nos.*
With us, *Nobiſcum.*
To us, *Nobis.*
Uſage, *conſuetudo.*
Good uſage, *tractatio bona.*
Bad uſage, *abuſus.*
An uſance, *mos, oris.*
USE, *uſus* * He mars what might be of any uſe, *Quicquid uſui eſſe poteſt, corrumpit.* * Memory decays for want of uſe, *memoria minuitur niſi exerceas eam* * Uſe makes perfectneſs, *taurum feret qui vitulum tulit.*
The uſe of a thing, *uſuſfructus.*
Uſe [cuſtom] *conſuetudo.* * It was an uſe with us, *ſolenne nobis fuit.* * It is in uſe, *comparatum eſt.* * After the common uſe, *uſitatè.*
Out of uſe, *exoletus, deſuetus.*
Uſe of money, *uſura, fœnus, oris.*
To uſe, *utor, uſurpo*
To uſe a woman, *rem habere cum fœmina.*
To uſe extremity, *omnia pro ſuo jure agere.*
To uſe force, *vim adhibere.*
To uſe ones utmoſt endeavour, *ſedulò facere, operam dare.*
To uſe [exerciſe] *Exerceo.* * He uſed great ſeverity toward them, *graviter in eos animadvertit.*
To uſe [treat] *tracto.* * He uſed him but unkindly, *non humaniter tractavit.* * If you uſe her otherwiſe than is fit, *ſi tu illam attigeris ſecus quam dignum eſt.*
To uſe [neut.] *ſoleo, conſueſco.* * It is but as I uſed to do, *ſic ſoleo, ſolens more meo facio.* * You muſe as you uſe, *animum alterius ex tuo ſpectas.* * It is a thing that uſes

to be, *a conſuetudine non abhorret.*
To make uſe of } *utor, fruor.* * He made uſe of their help, *Eorum operâ uſus eſt.* * It may be made uſe of in very many things, *transferri in res permultos poteſt.*
Have the uſe of }
To grow into uſe, *involeo, inoleo.*
To be out of uſe } *deſueſco, exoleſco.*
Grow out of uſe }
To bring out of uſe, *deſuefacio.*
Want of uſe, *deſuetudo.*
Things for uſe, *utenſilia.*
Uſed, *uſurpatus.*
Having uſed, *uſus.*
Uſed [accuſtomed] *aſſuetus.* * We have not been uſed to theſe waters, *non aquis aſſuevimus iſtis.*
Uſed [treated] *tractatus* * I am unworthily uſed, *indignis ego ſum acceptus modis.*
Uſedom [in *Pomerania*] *Uſedomia.*
Uſel [in *Sardinia*] *Uſellis.*
Uſeful, *alicui rei neceſſarium, accommodus, uſualis, proficuus humanis uſibus aptus*, Ovid.
Uſeleſs, *nulli uſui inſerviens, functioni cuilibet inhabilis, nullum præbens commodum.*
An Uſer, *uſurpator, occupator.*
Uſhant Iſle [by *France*] *Anantos, Uxantiſſena.*
An Uſher, *anteambulo.*
An Uſher [Serjeant] *lictor, viator.*
An Uſher of a School, *Hypodidaſcalus.*
To Uſher, *Introduco.*
An uſing, *uſurpatio, uſus.*
Usk [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Burrium, Caſtrum.*
Usk river, *Oſca, Iſca.*
Uſquebagh, *aqua vitæ hibernica.*
Uſual, *uſitatus.*
Uſually, *uſitatè, plerùmque.*
Uſted [in Beking] *Uſtadium.*
A Uſufructuary, *Uſufructuarius.*
Uſurious, *fœnebris.*
To uſurp, *uſurpo.*
To uſurp anothers right, *jus alterius invadere.*
Uſurpation, *uſurpatio.*
Uſurped, *uſurpatus.*
An uſurper, *uſurpator*, m. *uſurpatrix*, f.
An uſurping, *uſurpatio.*
Uſury, *uſura, fœnus.* * To borrow on uſury brings ſudden beggery, *citius uſura currit quam Heraclitus.*
To lend on uſury, *fœnero, ad uſuram dare.*
An uſurer, *fœnerator*, m. *fœneratrix*, f.
Utenſils, *utenſilia.*
Utility, *utilitas, commodum.*
Utlary, *tabula proſcriptoria.*
Utlege, *carceris expugnatio.*
Utmoſt, *extremus.*
To do ones utmoſt, *pro viribus niti.*
Utopian, *imaginarius, extramundanus.*
Utrecht [in *Holland*] *Utriceſium, trajectum ad Rhenum*, or *inferius, Antonini.*
Utter, *exterior.*
To utter, *proſpero, effero, effundo.*
To utter his mind, *eloqui, animi ſenſa proferre.*
To utter [ſell] *vendo.*
To utter by retail, *divendo, diſtraho.*
Utterance, *Eloquium, eloquentia, prolatio.*
Utterance of ware, *mercium diſtractio, venditio.*
Of good utterance, *eloquens, diſertus.*
Utterable, *effabilis.*
Utter bariſters, *Licentiati in jure.*
Uttered, *enunciatus, prolatus.*
An uttering, *indicium.*
An uttering of wares, *divenditio.*
Utterly, *penitus, prorſus, plané.*
Uttermoſt, *extremus.*
At the uttermoſt, *penitus, ſumme.*
Uttoxeter [in *Staffordſhire*] *Sitocetum.*
Vulcan, *Vulcanus.*
A Vulcano, *mons ignitus.*
Vulgar, *vulgaris.*
The Vulgar, *vulgus, plebs, popellus, turba.*
Vulgarly, *Vulgariter, vulgó.*
Vulnerary, *vulnerarius.*
Vulpia [in *Servia*] *Ulpianum.*
A Vulture, *vulturius, vultur, uris.*
Vulture, adj. } *vulturinus.*
Of a Vulture }
The Uvula, *uvula, columella.*
The falling of the Uvula, *Columellæ inflammatio.*
Uxbridge [in *Middleſex*] *Uxinus fons.*
Uxorious, *uxorius, uxori nimis deditus.*
To Vye, *ſponſionem augere.*
Vyſt [a Scottiſh Iſland] *Viſtus.*
Uzes [in *Languedoc*] *Ucetia, Ucetia, Utica.*

W A

A Wad, *faſcis, faſciculus.*
To waddle, *motitare, provolvi.*
The waddles of a cock, *galli barba* or *paleæ.*
The waddles of a hog, *glandulæ collo porci pendentes.*
To wade, *vado, are.*
To wade over, *convado, tranſvado.*
Wadable, *vadoſus.*
Waded, *vadatus.*
The Waes [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Vahalis, helium.*
Waes [part of *Flanders*] *Voſia.*
A Wafer, *cruſtulum, libum.*
A wafer-basket, *caniſtrum.*
A wafer-maker, *libarius.*
Wafer-making, *cruſtelaria.*
A waft [ſmell] *odor.*
A waft at ſea, *ſignum ad auxilium petendum*
To waft [ſmell] *ſuboleo.*
To waft [convey] *deduco, protego.*
To waft over, *trajicio.*
Wafters, *pontones.*
A wag, *laſcivus, lepidus, ludibundus, nequam.*
A mad wag, *homo perverſus.*
A wag-halter, *trifurcifer.*
To wag, *ago, agito, moto.*
To wag, [neut.] *vacillo, motito, trepido.*
To wag the head, *nuto.*
To wag the tail, *ceveo, blandiri caudâ.*
To wage, *pignore certare, ex provocatione contendere*
To wage law, *litigo.*
To wage war, *bellum gerere.*
Wagening [in *Guelderland*] *Vaga.*
A WAGER, *pignus, ſponſio.*
To lay a Wager, *pignus opponere.* * I durſt lay a wager, *auſim facere ſponſionem.* * I will lay you any wager, *veniam quocunque vocaris.*
To offer to lay a wager with one, *ſponſione provocare.*
Wagerland [part of *Holſatia*] *Vagria.*
Wages, *ſalarium, merces, edis.*
Marriners wages, *naulum.*
Souldiers wages, *ſtipendium.*
A dayes wages, *diarium.*
Of wages, *ſtipendialis.*
Wagging, *vacillatio, trepidatio, motiuncula.*
Waggiſh, *laſcivus, nequam.*
Waggiſhly, *nequiter.*
Waggiſhneſs } *nequitia.*
Waggery }
To waggle, *vacillo.*
To waggle up and down, *ſe huc illuc volvere.*
A waggon, *vehiculum.*
To carry by waggon, *veho.*
To drive a waggon, *aurigo.*
Waggonage, *vectura.*
A waggoner, *auriga.*
A wag-tail, *motacilla.*
A Waif, *pecus erraticum.*
A Waifaring-man, *Viator.*
A waight, *pondus.* See weight.
To wail, *lamentor, ploro.*
Wailed for, *lamentatus.*
To be wailed for, *flebilis, lamentabilis.*
Wailful, *querulus.*
A wailing, *lamentatio.*
Wails, *livores tumidi.*
A wain, *plauſtrum, vehiculum.*
A wain-driver, *plauſtrarius.*
To carry by wain, *vecto, veho.*
To wain a child, *ablacto.*
The wain of the moon, *lunæ decrenatio.*
Charles's wain, *Urſa, Septentrio, Arctus.*
Wainage, *peculium ſervorum.*
Wainſcot, *Opus inteſtinum, lignum provinciale.*
A Wainſcot table, *menſa undatim criſpa.*
Antick carving in wainſcot, *archaicæ cælaturæ toreumata.*
To wainſcot, *opere inteſtino veſtire.*
Wainſcotted, *ligno undulato ſtructus.*
Wainſcotting, *ſtructura ex undulata materia.*
The waiſt, *cinctura.*
TO WAIT } *Expecto, Opperior, Præſtolor.*
WAIT FOR }
* I wait his coming, *Adventum ejus expecto.*
To Wait } *Appareo, inſervio, famulor.*
Wait on }
* He ſhall wait on you, *habebis ad latus ſervulum.* * They were come again to wait, *redierunt ad miniſterium.* * Let others come and wait, *alii veniant ad officium.* * They wait on us to the court, *ab illis ad forum deducimur.* * He waited on his maſter at the Table, *adſtabat Domino menſis.*
To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare.*
To make one wait, *onus obſervantiæ alicui imponere.*
To lay Wait } *inſidior, inſidias ſtruere.*
Lie in Wait }
Lain in wait for, *ex inſidiis petitus.*
A lier in wait, *inſidiator.*
Lying in wait, *inſidioſus.*
By lying in wait, *inſidioſè.*
A lying in wait, *inſidiæ.*
Waited on, *comitatus, deductus.*
A waiter, *aſſecla, famulus.*
Waiting, *expectabundus.*

A waiting, *Expectatio.*
A waiting-man, *Acoluthus.*
A waiting-woman, *Pediſſequa.*
The Waits, *Spondiaulii.*
Wayward, *Moroſus, protervus.*
A wayward, *Domea*
Waywardly, *Moroſè, protervè.*
Waywardneſs, *Moroſitas, protervitas.*
To wake, *Expergefacio, excito.*
To wake [neut.] *Expergiſcor, evigilo.* * Will you waken to day? *Eſtiſne hodie evigilaturi?*
Wakened, *Experrectus.* * I was wakened with the Head-ach, *Excitatus ſum dolore capitis.*
Wakefield [in *Yorkſhire*] *Wakefeldia.*
Wakeful, *vigil, vigilans.*
Wakefully, *vigilanter.*
Wakefulneſs, *vigilantia.*
A waking, *Evigilatio.*
A waker, *Evigilator.*
A waker of another, *Excitator.*
Wake-robbin, *Arum.*
Wakes, *Feriæ ruſticæ, paganalia, templorum encænia.*
Walcourt [in *Luyck-land*] *Vallocuria.*
Waldeck [a County and City in *Saxony*] *Valdecum*
Waldhuſt [in *Schwaben*] *Valdhuſia.*
The wale of cloth, *Lines.*
Wales, *Wallia, Cambria.*
A walk, *Ambulacrum, ambulatio.*
A walk [fiſh] *Turbo*
TO WALK, } *Ambulo.*
FETCH A WALK }
To make the walk [compaſs a Deer about] *Initis circuitionibus recentiores feræ vias circumſcribere.*
To walk about, *Circumambulo.*
To walk againſt, *Obambulo.*
To walk back, *Redambulo.*
To walk before, *Præambulo.*
To walk far abroad, *Expatior.*
To walk forth, *Deambulo, prodeambulo.*
To walk in, *Ingredior.*
To walk through, *Perambulo.*
To walk up and down, *Inambulo.*
To walk to get him a ſtomach, *Famem ambulando opſonari.*
A walker, *Ambulator*, m. *ambulatrix*, f.
A walker, *Fullo.*
Walking, *Ambulatorius.*
A walking, *Ambulatio.*
A walking place, *Ambulacrum.*
A little walking place, *Ambulatiuncula.*
A courſe of walking, *Spatium.*
A walking about, *Obambulatio.*
A Walking up and down, *inambulatio.*
A Walking by night, *noctatio.*
A Walking ſtaff, *ſcipio.*
Walkeren [part of *Zeland*] *Valacria.*
A WALL, *murus.* * They ſet their ladders and mount the wall, *poſitis ſcalis muros aſcendunt.*
The Wall of a houſe, *paries, etis.*
A little Wall, *parietinus.*
A brick-Wall, *paries teſtaceus.*
A mid-wall, *paries medianus.*
A mud-wall, *Lutamentum.*
A partition-wall, *paries intergerinus.*
A dry-Wall, *Maceria.* * Bid them pull down this garden-wall, *hanc in horto maceriam jube dirui.*
Wall [adj.] } *Muralis.*
Of a Wall }
To wall, *Munio.*
Walled, *muro munitus.*
High-walled, *altis mœnibus cinctus.*
A Wallet, *Biſaccus, mantica.*
A beggars Wallet, *ſaccus.*
The Wallet-bearer, *ſacciger ulus.*
A Wall-creeper, *picus martius.*
Wall-ey'd, *glaucomate laborans.*
A Wall-flower, *leucorum, parietaria.*
A Wall-louſe, *cimex.*
A Wall nut } *Juglans, ndis.*
A Wall nut-tree }
Wall-rue, *adianthum album.*
Wall-wort, *ebulus.*
The wall [in *Staffordſhire*] *Etocetum.*
The wall of *Adrian*, *Hadriani murus.*
Wallingford [in *Bark-ſhire*] *Calena, Caleva, Galeva*
Walliſland [among the *Alps*] *Valeſia.*
Walls End [by *Newcaſtle*] *Vindobala, Vindomora.*
The Walloons, *Wallones, Galli-Belgæ.*
To Wallop, *bullio, fervere.*
To Wallow, *voluto*
Having wallowed, *volutatus.*
A Wallower, *Volutator.*
Wallowing, *Volutabundus.*
A Wallowing, *volutatio.*
A Wallowing place, *volutabrum.*
Wallowingly, *volutatim.*
Wallowiſh, *inſipidus, faſtidioſus.*
Wallowiſhneſs, *inſipiditas*
Walpon [in *Hungary*] *Valpinum.*
Walſingham [in *Norfolk*] *Parathaloſſia.*
To walt, *vacillo, nuto, huc illuc ferri.*
Walter [a mans name] *Gualterus.*
Walwick [in *Northumberland*] *Galava, Gallava.*
Walwyn [a mans name] *Walganus.*
To Wamble, *tumultuor.*
To Wamble [as a pot] *Bullio.*
To Wamble to and fro *vacillo.*
A Wambling in the belly, *borborigmus.*
To Wament, *Lamento.*
I Wan [of win] *vici.*
Wan, *pallidus luridus, lividus.*
Somewhat Wan, *ſubpallidus.*
To be Wan, *palleo*
To grow wan, *palleſco.*
Grown Wan, *pallidus factus.*
A looking wan, *pallor.*
A Wand, *virga, rudis.* * Under his Wand, *ſub poteſtate ſua, illi obnoxius.*
A holly Wand, *virga ex agrifolio.*
A Wanded chair, *cathedra viminea ſemicircularis.*
To Wander, *erro, vagor.*
To Wander about, *pervagor.*
To Wander hither and thither, *divagor.*
To Wander over, *pererro.*
To Wander under, *ſuberro.*
To Wander up and down, *aberro.*
Wandered, *avius.*
Having Wandered, *Vagatus.*
A Wanderer, *erro.*
Wandering, *errabundus, erraticus, vagus.*
A Wandering, *erratio, vagatio.*
A Wandering through, *peragratio.*
A Wandring houſwife, *vagabunda.*
Wandle river [in *Surrey*] *Vandalis.*
Wandlesbury [by *Cambridge*] *Vandelibria.*
The Wane of the moon, *lunæ decrementum.*
In the wane } *Decreſcens.*
Waning }
The Wang tooth, *dens caninus.*
A Waning, *decrementum.*
Wankle, *vietus, flaccidus, mobilis.*
Wann, *palidus*; See wan.
Wannly, *pallidè, lividè.*
Wanneſs, *pallor, livor.*
WANT, *egeſtas, indigentia.* * For want of a better he was called to be of counſel, *inopiâ meliorum in conſilium vocatus eſt.* * I find a want of ſomething in them, *in eis aliquid deſidero.* * I found by the want of it, *carendo intellexi.* * He felt no want of youth, *ad adoleſcentiam non requiſivit.*
Want of knowledge, *inſcientia.*
Want of parents, *&c. orbitas.*
To Want [act.] } *careo, egeo, indigeo.*
Be in Want of }
* If you do not want a contented mind, *animus ſi te non deficit æquus.* * He wanted nothing while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* * They are in want of thoſe things which they have moſt ſtore of, *ea deſiderant quibus abundant.* * Not that he wanted wit, *non quòd ei deeſſet ingenium.*
To Want [neut.] *deſum, deficio.* * There wants not much, *parùm abeſt quin.* * While ſuch booties may be had there will never want civil wars, *talibus præmiis propoſitis nunquam defutura ſunt bella civilia.* * There wanted but little but they had been ſurrounded, *tantum non circumibantur.* * There wanted not ſome that, *fuere qui, non defuerunt qui.* * You will never want, *nunquam Hecate pes.*
To begin to want, *egeſco.*
In want, *egens, egenus.*
To be in very great want, *ſummis anguſtiis premi.*
A want [mole] *talpa.*
A want-hill, *grumulus.*
Wantage [in *Berkſhire*] *Vanatinga.*
A wantey, *ſubcingulum.*
Wanting, *indigus.*
A Wanting, *indigentia.*
Wanton, *laſcivus, petulans.*
A Wanton, *procax, acis.*
A wanton girl, *lepida.*
Wanton dalliance, *petulantia.*
A Wanton trick, *jocus.*
Somewhat wanton, *laſciviulus.*
To caſt a wanton eye, *limis obtueri.*
To make wanton, *mollio, indulgentiâ corrumpere.*
To play the wanton, *laſcivio.*
Wantonly, *laſcivè, procaciter.*
Wantonneſs, *laſcivia, petulantia, procacitas.*
Playing the wanton, *petulans.*
A playing the wanton, *petulantia, procacitas.*
To Wantonize it, *Laſcivio, ſibi indulgere.*
Wantſum river [in *Kent*] *Wantſumus.*
To Wanze away, *contabeſco.*
A Wapentake, *centuria.*
WAR, *bellum.* * Let us put it to the to tune of war, *Martis experiamur aleam.* * He had a mind to bring it to a war, *rem ad arma deduci*

duci ſtudebat. * He hath ſerved out his time in the wars, *ſtipendia confecit.* * Peace is to be preferred before war, *Cedant arma togæ.*
Civil war, *bellum civile, inteſtinum.*
Open war, *mars opertus.*
War by ſea, *bellum claſſicum.*
War adj. } *Bellicus.*
Of war }
A man of War, *navis præſidiaris.*
To War } *belligero, prælior, bel-*
Make war } *lum gerere*
To denounce War } *bellum denunci-*
Proclaim War } *are, indicere.*
War-ſcot, *tributum ad ſumptus belli ſuſtinendos exactum.*
A Proclaiming of War, *clarigatio.*
War, *pejus.*
War and war, *mandrabuli in morem.*
Waradin [in *Hungary*] *Varadinum.*
To warble, *Modulor.*
To warble [as a ſwallow] *Trinſo.*
Warbled, *modula è cantatus.*
A warbler, *modulator.*
Warbling, *voce tremulus, modulatus.*
A warbling, *modulatio, vocis vibratio, vibriſſatio.*
To Warck } *Doleo.*
Wark }
A Ward, *Cuſtodia.*
The Ward of a lock, *ſeræ ſimoſitas.*
A Ward [minor] *pupillus.*
A ward in a city, *tribus, regio.*
Of the ſame ward, *tribulis.*
Ward by ward, *tributim.*
Watch and ward, *vigiliæ, excubiæ.*
To ward, *cuſtodio, tueor, obſervo, in ſpecula eſſe.*
To ward off a blow, *ictum depellere, defendere.*
Warded, *cuſtoditus.*
Warded off, *defenſus, depulſus.*
Wardeyn [in *Tranſylvania*] *Varadinum.*
A Warden, *cuſtos.*
A Warden of the Ports, *Limenarcha.*
A Warden [Pear] *pyrum volemum* or *ſylveſtre.*
A Warden-tree, *Volemum.*
Wardhuys [a fort in *Norway*] *Wardhuſia.*
A Wardrobe, *armarium, veſtiarium, ſcrinium, ſyntheſis.*
A yeoman of the Wardrobe, *veſtiarius.*
The Maſter of the Kings Wardrobe, *à veſtiario.*
A Wardmote, *regionis urbanæ concilium.*
A Wardſhip, *Tutela.*
Ware, *Merx, cis, mercimonium.*
Small wares, *Mercula, mercium particulæ.*
To ware ones Money, *Bene emere, commodè pecuniam erogare, merces emere.*
A Ware-houſe, *Repoſitorium, receptaculum.*
A Ware-houſe-man, *Solidarius, magnarius.*
A Ware-houſe man, } *Repoſitorii*
Ware houſe-keeper, } *cuſtos.*
The Ware-band of a Milſtone, *ſubſcus.*
Ware! *Cave!*
Ware [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Wara.*

Warfare, *Militia, bellum, expeditio bellica.*
To go on warfare, *Militatum ire.*
A War-horſe, *Equus agminalis.*
Warie, *Cautus.* See Wary.
Warily, *Cautè, cautim, circumſpectè.*
Warin [a Mans Name] *Guarinus.*
Warineſs, *Cautela, cautio.*
To wariſh [deliver] *Trado.*
Wariſht, *Ab ægritudine liberatus, integra utens valetudine, validus, à morbi reliquiis ſatis tutus.*
Wark, } *Doleo.*
Warch, }
Warlike, *Bellicoſus, belliger.*
Warlikely, *Bellicosè.*
Warlike Diſcipline, *Res bellica, diſciplina militaris, ratio caſtrenſis.*
Warm, *Calidus.*
Warm [brisk] *Acris, vehemens.*
Lukewarm, *Tepidus.*
To warm, } *Calefacio.*
Make warm, }
To be warm, *Caleo.*
To grow warm, *Caleſco.*
To keep warm, *Foveo.*
To make lukewarm, *Tepefacio.*
To be lukewarm, *Tepeo.*
To grow lukewarm, *Tepeſco.*
To warm [neut.] *Caleſco, calefio, tepefio.*
Kept warm, *Fotus.*
Warmed, *Calefactus.*
Warming, *Calefactorius.*
A warming, *Calefactio.*
A warming-pan, *Thalpolectrum, foculus lecticarius, lecticarium ignitabulum.*
Warmly, *Calidè, tepidè.*
Warmneſs, *Calor, tepor.*
Warminſter [in *Wiltſhire*] *Verlucio.*
To warn, *Moneo, admoneo, hortor.*
To warn a little, *Submoneo.*
To warn aforehand, *Præmoneo.*
To warn to appear, *Cito.*
Warned, *Monitus.* * Say not but that you were warned, *Ne dicas tibi non prædictum.* * I may be warned by what hath befallen others, *Aliorum exempla commonent.*
Warned before, *Præmonitus.*
Having warned, *Hortatus.*
To be warned, *Commonefio.*
A warner, *Monitor.*
A warning, *Monitio, monitus, monitum.*
A warning before-hand, *Præmonitio.*
The warning [of a Clock] *Præambulum horæ.*
To warp, *Deflecto, incurveſco, inclino, contraho.*
To warp cloth, *Ordior.*
The warp of cloth, *Stamen, inis.*
A warpe [Sea-word] *Helcium.*
Warped, *Diſtortus.*
A warping, *Deflexio.*
Warr, *Bellum.* See War.
A Warrant, *Cautio.*
A Juſtices Warrant, *Mandatum quo quis convenitur.*
To grant one a Warrant, *Actionem dare.*
To warrant, *Fidem dare, authoritate ſuſtentare*
To warrant in Law, *Fidejubeo.*
I warrant you, *Scilicet, nempe vero, proculdubio.*
I'le warrant you, *Me vide.*
Warranted, *Ratus, authoritate munitus.*

A warranter, *Autor, aſtipulator.*
A warranting, } *Fidejuſſio, aſtipula-*
Warrantiſe, } *tio.*
A warranting in Law, *Authoritas.*
Warranty, *Fidejuſſio.*
Warred, *Depugnatus.*
A warren, *vivarium.*
Warren [the Family] *De Warrena.*
Warrened, } *Conſeptus.*
Made warren, }
A warrener, } *vivarii cuſtos.*
Warren keeper, }
The warriangle [Hawk] *Lanio.*
A warrier, *Bellator.*
Warring, *Belligerans.*
A warring, *Concertatio.*
Warrington [in *Cheſhire*] *Rhigodunum*
Warſaw [in *Poland*] *Warſovia.*
Warsberg [in *Hainanet*] *Varburgum.*
War-ſcot, *Subſidium pro bello.*
A wart, *verruca.*
A little wart, *verrucula.*
A warth, *vadum.*
Warty, } *verrucoſus.*
Full of warts, }
Warta [a River in *Poland*] *Varta.*
Warwick, *verovicum, vervicus, præſidium.*
Warwickſhire, *Provincia Warwicana, Warwici comitatus.*
Wary, *Cautus, circumſpectus.*
Wary [thrifty] *Parcus, frugalis.*
To wary, *Maledico, diris devovere.*
To be wary, *Caveo.*
I was [of am] *Eram.*
A waſe [for eaſing the head in carrying] *Ceſticillus.*
Waſh off the ſhore [in Navigation] *Prope littus.*
TO WASH, *Lavo.* * To waſh a Black-moor white, *Æthiopem lavare.*
To waſh away, } *Abluo.*
Waſh off, }
To waſh out, *Eluo.*
To waſh himſelf in, *Demergo.*
To waſh a Horſe, *Equum aquatum abducere.*
To waſh the mouth and throat, *Gargarizo.*
Waſhed, *Lavatus, lautus, lotus.*
Waſhed clean, *Ablutus.*
Waſhed out, *Elutus.*
Not waſhed, *Illotus.*
A waſher, *Lotor.*
A waſher [Smiths Inſtrument] *Aſpergillum fabrile.*
A waſher-woman, *Lotrix.*
A waſhing, *Lotio.*
A waſhing away, *Ablutio.*
A waſhing away violently, *Diluvies.*
A waſhing the throat, *Gargarizatio.*
A waſhing-place, } *Lavatrina la-*
A waſh-houſe, } *vacrum.*
Waſh for Hogs, } *Colluvies.*
Waſhings, }
A waſh, } *Æſtuarium.*
Waſhes, }
Waſhy, *Fluidus, aqueus, ſubſtantiæ neutiquam ſolidæ.*
A waſh-ball, *Magma.*
A waſh bowl, *Labrum.*
A waſp, *veſpa.*
A little waſp, *veſpula.*
A great waſp, *Crabro.*
A waſps neſt, *veſparum examen.* * You will rave in a waſps neſt, *Irritabis crabrones.*
Waſpiſh, *Moroſus.*

A waſpiſh Dame, *Domina proterva.*
A waſſail, *Carmen feſtivum* (*circa Epiphania*) *de domo in domum celebrari ſolitum.*
The waſt [of a Ship] *Laterum navigii ſepta.*
WASTE, *Deſertus, vacuus.*
A waſte, *vacuum.*
A waſte place, *Eremus, deſertum.*
Waſte [loſs] *Damnum diſpendium.*
* You add waſte to wickedneſs, *Flagitio additis damnum.*
The waſte of the Body, *Cingulum.* * He takes her about the waſte, *Mediam mulierem complectitur.*
Thou waſt [of am] *Eras.*
To waſte [act.] *vaſto, devaſto.* * In the Night he waſted the Fields, *Noctu populabatur agros.*
To waſte [ſpend] *Conſumo, abſumo.* * He waſtes his Eſtate, *Patrimonio ſe ſpoliat.* * He waſtes all in revelling, *Sua comeſſando decoquit.* * He waſted the Treaſury, *Ærarium exhauriebat.*
To waſte riotouſly, *Prodigo, nepotor.*
To waſte [neut.] } *tabeſco, mareſco,*
Waſte away, } *decreſco.* * I waſte away with grief, *Mærore maceror.* * When once the Eſtate begins to waſte, *Ubi res ſemel inclinata eſt.*
A waſt-coat, *Interula, ſubucula, interior thorax.*
Waſte-papers, *Schedæ rejectaneæ.*
Waſted, *Conſumptus, tritus.*
Waſted riotouſly, *Profuſus.*
Waſted away, *Emaciatus.*
Not to be waſted, *Inexhauſtus.*
A waſter, *Populator, vaſtator.*
A waſter [ſpender] *Conſumptor.*
A waſter, } *Nepos, in effluxum*
Waſte-good, } *effuſus.*
Waſtful, *Profuſus, prodigus.*
Waſtfully, *Profusè, prodigè.*
Waſtfulneſs, *Prodigalitas.*
Waſting, *Effuſus, diſſolutus.*
A waſting, *Conſumptio.*
A Prodigal waſting, *Profuſio.*
A waſting [ſpoiling] *vaſtatio.*
A waſting away, *Tabes.*
Wat, *for* Walter.
A WATCH, *Automatum portatile.*
To put a watch out of Order, *Horarii motum turbare, interturbare, Horologii rectum motum confundere.*
The watch, *Excubiæ, ſtatio vigilum, procubitores.*
A ſtill Night-watch, *Nocturnæ vigiliæ.*
To watch, *vigilo, evigilo.*
To watch [obſerve] *Obſervo.* * He watches me narrowly, *Me intenſus ſervat.* * If they ſee that any body watches them, *Si videant ſe quempiam aſſervare.*
To watch narrowly, *Adnoto, adverto.*
To watch and ward, *Excubo, excubias agere, in ſtatione eſſe.*
To watch a Hawk [by whiſtling] *Accipitrem excubare, vigiliis cicurare.*
Watchable, *Obſervabilis.*
Watched, *Obſervatus.*
A watcher, *vigilarius.*
A watcher [lier in wait] *Inſidiator.*
A watcher [obſerver] *Obſervator.*
Watchet-colour [light-blew] *ſubcæruleus, glaſtinus.*

Watchful, *vigil.*
Watchfully, *Evigilanter.*
Watchfulneſs, *vigilantia.*
Watching, *In excubiis.*
Watching all Night, *Pernox.*
A watching, *Obſervatio.*
A watching all Night, *Pervigilatio.*
A watching and warding, *Excubatio.*
A watch-candle, *Lucerna lucubratoria.*
A watch-man, *Excubitor, vigil.*
A watch-tower, *Specula.*
A watch word, *Teſſera.* * At a watch-word they Sallied out of the Camp, *Signo dato è caſtris erumpunt.*
To give the watch-word, *Symbolum per ora conſequentium ordinum tranſmittere.*
A watch-maker, *Faber automatarius, horologiarius.*
WATER, *Aqua, unda.* * Water is a waſter, *Aqua dentes habet.* * To throw water into the *Thames*, *Cœlo addere ſidera, Cœli mutuari lumen.*
A water, *Amnis, fluvius.*
A little water, *Aquula.*
Holy-water, *Aqua benedicta.*
Running-water, *Profluens.*
Salt-water, *Salum.*
Snow-water, *Nudæ nivales.*
A ſtanding-water, *Stagnum.*
To water, *Rigo, irrigo.*
To make water, *Meio, mingo.*
To go to make water, *Mictum ire.*
To water hemp, *Cannabem macerare.*
To water a Horſe, *Equum adaquare.*
To water Beaſts, *Pecudes potum agere.*
To water, } [Sea-term]
Take in freſh water, } *Aquatum ire, adaquatum venire, dulcem aquam convehere in navem.*
To water [as the mouth] *Salivo, ſalivam ore concipio, appetentiâ rapi.*
To make ones mouth water, *Salivam alicui movere, deſiderium excitare.*
Watered, *Rigatus.*
Watered as hemp, *Maceratus.*
A water-beetle, *Scarabæus aquaticus, hydrocantharus.*
The water-beetle [reſembling a Heart] *Corculus.*
Water-born, *Natans, aquâ natus.*
A water-courſe, *Aquæductus.*
The water-courſe of a Mill, *Gurges molaris*
A water-drinker, *Aquæ potor.*
A water-furrow, *Sulcus aquarius.*
Water-line [Sea-term] *Altum navis, quantum navis aqua eſt ſubmerſum.*
The water-thruſh, *Trynga.*
The water-trough [of a Birds Cage] *Potiſtris.*
A watering, *Rigatio, irrigatio.*
A watering of a Horſe, *Adaquatio.*
A watering place, *Aquarium.*
A watering-pot, *Harpagium.*
Wateriſh, *Aqueus, aquoſus, dilutus.*
Watery, *Humidus.*
Wateriſhneſs, *Humor*
Wateriſhneſs of the Blood, *Seroſitas.*
Living in water, *Aquatilis.*
Living by water and land, *Amphibius.*

Water, adj. } *Aquaticus.*
Of wate }
Water-archer, *Sagittaria.*
A water-bailiff, *Aquarius.*
A water-bank, *Ripa.*
A water-bearer, *Aquator.*
Water-cotton-plant, *Alga bombycina.*
Water-gruel, *Pulmentarium.*
A water-hen, *Trynga.*
A water-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
A water-lilly, *Nymphæa.*
A water-man, *Remex, igis.*
A water-man's Trade, *Navicularia.*
A water-mill, *Hydromyla.*
The water-moth, *Tinea aquatica.*
A water-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
A water-pale, *Cadurcum.*
Water-pepper, *Hydropiper.*
A water-pile, *Fiſtuca.*
A water-pot, *Hydria.*
A water-pot [in a Birds Cage] *Potiſtris.*
A Holy water-pot, *Perirranterium.*
A water-powk, *Papula, puſtula.*
A water-ſcorpion, *Scorpio aquaticus.*
A water-ſnake, *Natrix, icis.*
The ring'd water-ſnake, *Natrix torquata.*
The croaking water-ſnake, *Natrix rubetaria.*
A water-ſhoot, *Stolo.*
A water-ſpanniel, *Canis anatinus.*
A water-ſpider, } *Tipula.*
Water-ſpinner, }
A water-trough, *Aquiliculum.*
A water-ſwallow, } *Motacilla.*
Water-wagtail, }
Water-willow, *Lyſimachius.*
Waterford [in *Ireland*] *Waterfordia, Manapia, Tunum.*
A watle [Hare] *Lepus, oris.*
The watles of a Cock, *Galli gallinacei barba* or *palear.*
To wattle Houſes, *Cratio.*
A Pigs-wattle, *Glandula de collo cedens.*
Wattled, *Cratitius.*
Wattled walls, *Parietes cratitii.*
Wattles, *Crates ex aſſulis ligneis.*
The wattling of Houſes, *Crates.*
Watling-ſtreet-way, *via conſularis* or *Vetilingiana.*
A wave, *Fluctus, unda.*
A great wave, *Fluctus decumanus.*
A little wave, *Undula.*
To wave [Sea-term] *Navem ſigno aliquo advocare.*
To wave up and down, *Fluctuo, vacillo.*
To wave an Argument, *Prætermitto.*
To wave an Offering, *Agito.*
Wave-offerings, *Dona agitationis* or *quæ agitantur.*
To wave ſtuff, *Undulo.*
Wave-like, *Undatim.*
Waved, *Prætermiſſus.*
Waved, } *Undulatus.*
Wavy, }
Full of waves, *Undoſus.*
A waving, *Agitatio.*
A waving of Arguments, *Prætermiſſio.*
A waving of ſtuff, *Undatio.*
Waveney River [in *Norfolk*] *Avona.*
To waver, *Tremo, vacillo.*
To waver [in mind] *Ambigo, dubito, fluctuo, hæſito.*
Wavering, *Tremulus.*
Wavering in mind, *Ambiguus animi, dubius, inconſtans.* * As wavering

as the wind, *verſutior quam reta ſingularis.*
A wavering, *dubitatio.*
Waveringly, *ambiguè, dubiè, inconſtanter*
To wawl, *caurio, felio.*
Wawmiſh, *faſtidioſus, nauſeabundus.*
Wax, *cera.*
A little wax, *cerula.*
Ear-wax, *marmoratum aureum.*
Red-wax, *cera miniata.*
Sealing wax *cera ſigillaris.*
Wax adj. } *Cereus.*
Of Wax }
Wax-colour, *cerinus.*
A wax-candle, *cereus.*
A wax-chandler, *cerarius, ceroplaſtes, lychnopœus.*
To wax, *cero, incero.*
To wax [grow] *fio.*
To wax fat, *Pingueſco.*
Waxed } *inceratus, cereus.*
Waxen }
Waxed [grown] *factus.*
A waxen-kernel, *glans.*
Waxing, *creſcens.*
A waxing, *incrementum.*
A WAY, *via.* * I go ſtraightway thither, *eo rectâ viâ quidem illuc.* * Keep on your way, *perge ut cœpiſti.* * Which is the way to your houſe? *quò itur ad ædes tuas?* * See that you look not off any way, *cave oculos quoquam dimoveas.* * A little way off, *exiguo intervallo.* * It is but a little way off, *haud procul abeſt.* * I was called back again when I was got half the way, *de medio curſu ſum revocatus.* * You may ſee your friend by the way, *à via ſalutes amicum.* * More ways to the wood than one, *hac non ſucceſſit aliâ aggrediamur viâ.* * Ten miles and a way bit, *decem milliaria & quod excurrit.*
A way [paſſage] *Aditus, meatus.*
A foot-way, *ſemita.*
A horſe-way, *actus ûs.*
A great road-way, *veha.*
The Kings high-way, *via regia* or *prætoria.*
A beaten way, *via trita, callis.*
A broad way, *platea.*
A by-way, *via devia.*
A croſs-way, *trivium.*
A way in a ſhip, *agea.*
A WAY [manner] *ratio, modus.* * He is much taken with the ways of thoſe countries, *multum eorum regionum conſuetudine movetur.* * I am for the old way, *antiquum volo,* * That is the onely way to prevent it, *id ut ne fiat hæc res ſola eſt remedio* * I went my own way, *meo inſtituto uſus ſum.* * I know which way it uſeth to be done, *quo pacto id fieri ſoleat calleo.* * Every man hath his way to himſelf, *ſuus cuique mos.*
Which way } *quà.* * I know not
What way } which way to turn me, *quò me vertam neſcio.*
This way, *hac.* * This is a great deal the nearer way, *ſanè hac multo propiùs ibis.*
That way, *illac.* * I am moved that way, *in eam partem moveor.* * Go that way a little, *ſecede hinc iſtorſum paulisper.*
Every way, *quaquaverſus.*
Which-way ſoever, *quacunque.*
A great way, *longè.*
A little way, *haud procul.*

A long way about, *diſpendium.* * I am ſent a long way about, *Magno circuitu mittor.*
By the way, *obiter.*
In the way, *obviàm, obvius.* * If it come in my way, *ſiquid uſus venerit.*
Another way, *aliò.* * I am going another way, *aliò mihi iter eſt.* * He goes another way, *mutat iter.*
Out of the way, *avius.* * Be not out of the way, *ne abeas longiùs.* * He is far out of the way, *longè errat.* * I think it not out of the way, *non alienum puto.* * He keeps out of the way, *conventus hominum fugit.*
To be in the way } *Rectè precedere.*
On the way } * He is on his way, *Curſum inſtituit.*
To be out of the way } *Aberro, in*
Go out of the way } *devia loca devolvo.*
To turn out of the way, *de curriculo deflectere.*
To go ones way, *abeo, diſcedo.* * Go your way home, *abi domum.* * Let her go her ways hence, *hæc hinc faceſſat.*
To give way, *cedo, de via decedere* * The law it ſelf gives way to it, *lex ipſa permittit.* * We muſt give way to fortune, *dandus eſt locus fortunæ.* * I gave way that he ſhould have his mind, *ſivi animum ut expleret ſuum.*
To ſhew the way unto, *viam præmonſtrare.*
To ſet in the way, *in viam ducere.*
A ſetting in the way, *deductio in viam.*
Leading the way, *prævius.*
Half-way, *intermedium.*
Without way, *avius.*
Many ways, *multifariam.*
Two manner of ways, *bifariàm, dupliciter.*
Three manner of ways, *tripliciter.*
All manner of ways, *omnifariàm.*
Wayfaring, *peregrinus.*
A wayfaring man, *viator.*
The wayfaring tree, *viburnum.*
To way-lay, *inſidior.*
A way-layer, *inſidiator.*
Way-bread [herb] *plantago.*
Way-barley, *hordeum ſpurium vulgare.*
A Ways-man, *Ædilis, viocurus.*
Way-thorn, *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
Wayward, *moroſus, protervus.*
A Wayz [of ſtraw] *faſcis ſtramineus.*
Weak, *debilis, infirmus, imbecillis, impotens, languidus.* * The weakeſt go to the wall, *piſcium vita.*
Weak of courage, *puſillanimus, imbellis, invalidus.*
Having a weak ſtomach, *ſtomachicus.*
To be weak, *Langueo, elangueo.*
To weaken } *debilito, infirmum fa-*
Make weak } *cere.*
Weakened, *debilitatus, infirmatus.*
To be weakened with ſickneſs, *morbo tentari.*
A weakening, *debilitatio, infirmatio.*
Weakly, *infirmè, languidè, imbecilliter.*
Weakneſs, *debilitas, imbecillitas, infirmitas.*
Great weakneſs of body, *languor.*
Weakneſs of age, *ſenectus vieta.*

Weal } *Res, opes.*
Wealth }
A Common-weal } *Reſpublica.*
Common wealth }
Wealthy, *opulentus, dives.*
A Wealthy chuff, *aureum pecus, ovis aurea, aſinus aureus.*
Wealthily, *opulentè, lautè.*
Wealthineſs, *opulentia.*
To wean a child, *ablacto.*
To wean a beaſt, *depello.*
Weaned, *ablactatus, à mamma depulſus.*
A Weanel, *fœtus alicujus beſtiæ nuper ablactatus.*
A weaning, *ablactatio.*
A weapon, *telum, ferrum.*
Weapons, *arma, orum*
To provide with weapons, *armo, armis inſtruere.*
Weaponed, *armatus.*
Weaponleſs, *inermis.*
Wear river [in Durham] *Wyrus.*
A wear for fiſh, *ſcirpiculus, excipulæ, naſſa.*
To wear, *tero, attero, detero.*
To wear cloaths, *veſtes gerere.*
To wear away, *detero.*
To wear away [neut.] *atteror, decreſco.*
To wear away [in fleſh] *tabeſco.*
To wear out, *conſumo, abſumo.*
To wear out [land] *defatigare agrum, ſuccum omnem ſoli exhaurire.*
A wearer, *tritor.*
A wearing, *habitus, geſtus.*
A wearing away, *attritus.*
Weary, *feſſus, laſſus.* * I will go work my ſelf weary, *Opus faciam ut defatiger uſque.*
To be weary, *defatiſcor.* * They are weary of any ages, *iis omnis gravis eſt ætas.* * We are all weary of our lives, *tædet nos omnes vitæ.* * I am weary with walking, *defeſſus ſum ambulando.*
To grow weary, *laſſeſco, relangueſco.* * By this time he was grown weary of all, *jam omnium tædebat.*
To make weary, *laſſo, delaſſo.*
To weary the ears, *aures radere.*
To weary with words, *tædio enecare.*
To weary out with toil, *laboribus frangere.*
Weary of, *pertæſus.*
Wearied, *laſſatus, fatigatus.*
Somewhat weary, *laſſulus.*
Not to be wearied, *indefeſſus.*
Wearineſs, *laſſitudo, fatigatio.*
Wearineſs [loathſomneſs] *faſtidium, tædium.*
Weariſh [of taſte] *Inſipidus, fatuus.*
A wearying, *delaſſatio.*
Weariſomneſs, *laſſitudo, tædium.*
Wearifom, *Moleſtus.*
The Weaſand, *gurgulio.*
To Weaze the head, *capitis pediculos venari, digitis ab eorum latibulis exturbare.*
A Fleet ſore weather-beaten, *claſſis tempeſtate vexata.*
Weather, *tempeſtas, cœlum.*
Boiſterous weather, *immite & turbidum cœlum.*
Fair weather, *ſerenitas, ſerenum.*
Dark gloomy weather, *tempus nubilum, dubium & impendens cœlum.*
Ill weather, *tempeſtas fœda.*
To weather a cape, *obliquo curſu promontorium prænavigare.*

To weather a ſtorm, *tempeſtatem eludere.*
Weather-bow [ſea-term] *proximè tempeſtatem.*
To weather a hawk, *accipitrem liberioris cœli halitu afficere, reficere, exhilarare.*
A Weather, *vervex, ecis.*
A Bell-weather, *vervex ſectarius.*
Weather, adj. } *Vervecinus.*
Of a Weather }
A Weather-cock, *triton, ventilogium.*
A Weather-glaſs, *vitreum futuræ tempeſtatis index.*
Weather-wiſe, *tempeſtatis futuræ ex valetudine præſcius.*
To weave, *texo, telam ordiri.*
To weave in, *intexo.*
To weave together, *contexo.*
Weaved, *textus.*
The Weaver } [fiſh] *Araneus.*
Wiver }
A Weaver, *textor.*
A woman-weaver, *textrix.*
A Linnen-weaver, *textor linarius.*
A Silk-weaver, *ſericarius.*
A Weaver's trade, *textrina.*
A Weaver's ſhop, *textrinum.*
A Weaver's beam, *liciatorium, jugum.*
A Weaver's ſhuttle, *radius textorius, pannelium.*
A Weaver's ſlay, *pecten.*
A Weaving, *textura.*
A Weaving together, *contextura.*
Wea-worth you, *væ tibi.*
A Web, *tela.*
A Web of lead, *charta plumbea.*
A Web in the eye, *ſuffuſio.*
Webley [in Herefordſhire] *Weableia.*
A Webſter, *Textor.*
To Wed. *matrimonium contrahere, uxorem ducere.*
Weddable, *Nubilis.*
Wedded, *conjugatus.*
Wedded to his own will, *obſtinatus.*
A Wedding, *nuptiæ, conjugium.*
Wedding, adj. } *Nuptialis.*
Of a Wedding }
A wedding ring, *annulus pronubus, annulus ſponſalis.*
A wedding ſong, *Epithalamium.*
A Wedge, *cuneus.*
A wedge of mettal, *lingula, maſſa, palacia.*
A little wedge, *cuneolus.*
To cleave with a wedge, *diſcuneare.*
Cleft with a wedge, *diſcuneatus.*
Wedge-wiſe, *cuneatim.*
Made wedge-wiſe, *cuneatus.*
Wedlock, *matrimonium.*
Wedneſday, *dies mercurii, feria quarta.*
Wedon on the ſtreet [in Northamptonſhire] *Bannaventa, Iſannavaria.*
Wee, *nos.*
Wee our ſelves, *nos ipſi, ipſi, noſmet, noſmet ipſi.*
A wee-bit, *viæ quod excurrit.*
A weed, *habitus, veſtis.*
A fryers weed, *habitus monachi.*
Choke weed, *Eryngina.*
Rope weed, *Volubilis.*
Sea-weed *Alga.*
A weed [growing] *herba erratica, herba mala, granum noxium.*
To weed, *ſarrio, ſarculo.*
A weeder, *ſarritor, ſarculator.*
A weeding, *ſarritura, ſarculatio.*

A weeding hook, *marra, ſarculum.*
A week, *ſeptimana, hebdomada.*
Of a week, *hebdomadarius.*
A worker by the week, *mercenarius in ſeptimanam conductus.*
Weekly, *ſeptiduanus.*
Weekly, adv. *ſingulis ſeptimanis.*
The week of a candle, *myxos*
The week of a torch, *ellychnium.*
A weel, *naſſa, excipulus.*
A little weel, *ſcirpiculus.*
A weel [whirpool] *vortex.*
To Over-ween, *Sibi placere.*
To ween, *arbitror, opinor.*
A weening, *opinatio, opinio.*
TO WEEP, *fleo, lacrymo, ploro.* * Theſe things make me weep, *lachrymas hæc mihi eliciunt.* * It made the people weep, *fletum populi movit.*
To weep for, *defleo, lamentor.*
To weep tears, *lacbrymas profundere.*
To weep together, *collacbrymo.*
A weeper, *plorator.*
Weeping, *plorabilis, lacbrymoſus.*
Ever weeping, *plorabundus.*
A Weeping, *lacbrymatio, ploratio, fletus,* * He was not able to ſpeak for weeping, *vox ejus lacbrymis impediebatur.* * Leave your weeping, *lacbrymas mitte.* * The old man fell a weeping and all, *ſenex collacbrymavit.*
Weepingly, *lacbrymoſe.*
A Weeſel, *muſtela.*
Weeſel-red, *muſtelinus.*
A weeſels neſt, *muſtelarium.*
Weet, *agilis, pernix.*
A weevil, *curculio.*
A weif, *derelictum.*
A weigh of cheeſe, *caſei pondus continens libras* 256
TO WEIGH, *pendo, pondero, libro.*
To weigh [conſider] *æſtimo, penſito.* * Let us weigh the thing as it is in it ſelf, *rem ipſam putemus.* * He weighs it not a pin, *is nihil pendit.* * He weighs all his deſigns alone by himſelf, *ſine arbitris ſingula animi conſulta penſat.*
To weigh anchor, *ancboram levare.*
To weigh down, *opprimo.*
To weigh with the hand, *manu perpenſare.*
To weigh [neut.] *pendeo.* * How many pounds do you think you weigh without your cloaths? *quo pondo te eſſe cenſes nudum?* * Your letters weigh very much with me, *tuæ literæ maximi ſunt apud me ponderis.*
To weigh down, *præpendero.*
To weigh up [with an engin] *tollo, levare.*
Weighed. *libratus, ponderatus.* * The cauſe ſhall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate cauſa pendetur.*
Weighed down, *degravatus.*
A weigher, *penſator, librator, libripens.*
Weighing, *examinans, trutinans.*
Weighing as a thing in ſkales *gravans.*
A weighing, *libratio, trutinatio.*
A careful weighing, *penſatio, penſitatio.*
A weighing down, *oppreſſio, depreſſio.*
A weight, *pondus.*
Even weight } *æquilibrium.*
Gold weight }

A matter of weight, *aliquid magni momenti.* * This is of no weight, *hoc nihil habet momenti.* * This is of much the greateſt weight with me, *illud mihi multò maximum eſt.*
A little weight, *ponduſculum.*
Over-weight, *additamentum, ſuperpondium.*
A pair of weights, *trutina.*
Gold weights, *trutina monetaria.*
Weighty, *gravis, ponderoſus.*
Somewhat weighty, *graviuſculus.*
To grow weighty, *graveſco.*
To grow more weighty, *ingraveſco.*
To make weighty, *degravo.*
To make more weighty, *prægravo.*
Weightily *graviter*
Weightineſs, *gravitas.*
Weilburg [in Weteraw] *Vilburgum.*
To weild, *rego, guberno.*
Weildy, *agilis.*
Weilond river [in Lincolnſhire] *Weilandus.*
Weir or Waer, *alga marina.*
Weisford [in *Ireland*] *Waſfordia, Menapia.*
Weiſmar [in *Germany*] *Wiſmaria.*
Weiſſel [a river in *Poland*] *Viſtula.*
Weiſſemburg [in *Tranſylvania*] *Alba Julia.*
Weiſſemburg [in *Bavaria*] *Viſſemburgum.*
Weiſſemburg [in *Alſatia*] *Alba Sebuſiana.*
Weland river [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Welandus.*
Welch, *cambrobritannicus.*
Welch-hard, *juncus aquaticus cambrobritannicus.*
Welch-men, *Wallenſes.*
WELCOME, *gratus, optatus.* * Made mighty welcome, *regio apparatu acceptus.* * You are welcome, *ſalvum te advenire gaudemus.* * I was made very welcome, *acceptus ſum hilarè atque ampliter.* * Welcome is the beſt cheer, *ſuper omnia vultus acceſſere boni.*
To welcome, *gratulor, comiter excipio.*
Welcome-to-our-houſe, *tithymallus cypariſſias.*
Welcomed, *exceptus, ſalutatus.*
Welcoming, *gratulabundus.*
A Welcoming, *gratulatio.*
To weld [among ſmiths] *ferrum candens coagmentare, vetes ignitos malleo adunare.*
Weld, *herba lutea.*
Welfare, *ſalus, incolumitas.*
A welk [fiſh] *turba.*
The welkin, *æther, expanſum.*
WELL, *bene, rectè probe.* * He rewards him well for his pains, *benignè operam compenſat.* * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior eſt quàm res patitur.* * If any thing happen any otherwiſe than well, *ſiquid adverſi accidat.* * He plays well on a fiddle, *ſcienter pulſat fides.* * They do not well ſee, *parum proſpiciunt.* * We may well wonder at them, *eos mirari convenit.* * The buſineſs goes on well, *proſperè procedit opus.* * I do not well underſtand, *non ſatis intelligo.* * You look well, *facies loquitur te bene valere* * You fare well by your ſelf, *tibi bene eſt ſoli.* * You do not look well about you, *indiligens nimium es.* * I

am glad you like it ſo well, *Tantopere à te probari vehementer gaudeo.* * He thinks no body can do ſo well as himſelf, *Nihil niſi quod ipſe facit rectum putat.* * Do you think it well done of you? *Satin' id tibi placet?* * Well begun is half ended, *Dimidium facti qui bene cœpit habet.*

To be well, *Bene ſe habere.* * All is well, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado, in portu navigo.* * Is all well? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* * That's well, *Bene habet.* * It is not well, *Male ſe res habet.* * Yet its well for me, *Ego tamen beatus.* * All is well that ends well, *Exitus acta probat.*

Very well, *Optimè, pulcherrimè.* * I remember very well, *Facilè memini.* * I have ſlept very well, *Placidè dormivi.* * I do not very well know the way, *Non ſatis teneo viam.* * As you know very well *Quod te non fugit.*

Exceeding well, *Imprimis bene.*

Well! *Age!* * Well I'le come, *Age veniam.*

Well go to, *Eja age.*

Well in health, *Sanus.*

To be well in health, *valeo.* * *Terentia* was not very well, *Terentia minùs bellè habuit.* * I was well in body, but ſick in mind, *à morbo valui, ab animo æger fui.*

Well in yeare, *Ætate provectus.*

Well in ones wits, *Compos animi, apud ſe.*

Well to paſſe, *Opulentus.*

Well now, Well then, *His factis, poſthac, exinde.*

As well, *Tam, æquè.* * You might even as well, *Nihilo plus agas quàm ſi.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabas tuâ.* * I bear it as well as I can, *Ut potero feram.* * It happened as well as could be, *Melius fieri haud potuit quàm factum eſt.*

Well a day, Well a-neer, Well a way, *Eheu.*

Well adviſed, *Conſultus.*

Well beloved, *Charus.*

Well born, Well deſcended, *Ingenuus, nobilis, ſummo loco natus.*

Well done! *Euge! belle!*

Well-favoured, *Pulcher, cultus, amabilis.*

Well handled, *Accuratus.*

Well-met, *Optatò advenis.*

Well-nigh, Well-near, *Fere, pene, prope.*

A well-wiſher, A well-wiſher, *Amicus, fautor.*

Well-willing, Well wiſhing, *Benevolus.*

A well-willing, *Benevolentia.*

A Well, *Fons, puteus.*

A little well, *Fonticulus.*

Well, adj. Of a well, *Fontanus, putealis.*

A well cover, *Puteal.*

A well digger, *Putearius.*

A well-hook, *Harpago.*

A well-mouth, *Crepido.*

A well head, A well-ſpring, *Scaturigo.*

Wells [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Wellæ, Theodorodunum, Eccleſia fontanenſis.*

Wells [in *Auſtria*] *Falciana.*

Of Wells, *Wellenſis.*

Welſh, *Cambrobritannicus.*

The Welſh-men, *Cambrobritanni.*

A welſh-hawk, *Sparus.*

The welt of a Garment, *Fimbria, limbus.*

The welt of a ſhooe, *Calcei lacinia.*

A little welt, *Laciniola.*

To welt, *Prætexo.*

Welted, *Prætextus, laciniatus.*

To welter, *voluto.*

A weltering, *volutatio.*

A welting, *Prætextura.*

Welth, *Copia.* See wealth.

A wem, *Macula, labes, vitium, defectus.*

A wemb, *venter, ventriculus.*

A wen, *Struma.*

A wen under the throat, *Scrofulæ.*

Full of wens, *Strumoſus.*

A wench, *Puella, ancilla.*

A little wench, *Adoleſcentula.*

A gameſom wench, *Juvenca.*

A ſinging wench, *Pſaltria.*

A witty wench, *Naſutula.*

To wench, *Scortor.*

A wencher, *Scortator.*

Wenching, *Mulieroſus.*

A wenching, *Scortatus.*

To wend, *Eo, gradior, gradum facio.*

Wenden [in *Liefland*] *Venda.*

Wendenberg [Mountains in circling *Bohemia*] *Sudiii, Sudeti.*

I WENT [of go] *Ibam.* * He newly went out of Doors, *Modo exibat foras.* * How long is it ſince you went in? *Quamdudum introiiſti?* * I never went away any whither, *Nec vero uſquam diſcedebam.* * They went to *Athens*, *Athenas commigravere.* * He went in again, *Recepit ſe intro denuo.* * As he went by even now he told me, *Præteriens modò mihi inquit.* * The report went from one to another, *Rumor viritim percrebuit.* * They went about to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur.* * It went to the heart of me, *Percuſſit mihi animum.* * The buſineſs went on well for me, *Bene proſpereque hoc operis proceſſit mihi.*

I wept [of weep] *Plorabam.* * I wept abundantly, *Equidem vim lachrymarum profudi.*

Wept for, *Ploratus fletus.*

To be wept for, *Flebilis.*

Werben [in *Guilick*] *Merodunum.*

Were River [in *Durham*] *Vedra, Virus.*

A were or wair, *Stagnum.*

We were [of am] *Eramus.*

As it were, *Quaſi, tanquam.*

Weregild, *Capitis compenſatio, compenſatio pro cæde hominis.*

Weriſh, *Inconditus, inſipidus, inſulſus.*

Wernue [in *Flanders*] *Fernæ.*

To werry, *Exagito* See worry.

Werwick [in *Cumberland*] *Virosidum.*

The weſand, *Trachea.*

Weſel [in lower *Germany*] *Weſalia, Aliſo.*

Weſer [a River in *Germany*] *Viſurgis.*

Weſſo [in *Swedeland*] *Vexio.*

The weſt, *Occidens, occaſus.*

The weſt wind, *Zephyrus, favonius.*

Weſt-South-weſt, *Africus, libs.*

Weſtern, Weſterly, *Occidentalis.*

A Weſtern, Weſthorn, [Bird] *Cypſelus, hirundo riparia.*

Weſtbury [near *Briſtol*] *Weſtberia.*

Weſt-Cheſter [in *Cheſhire*] *Devana Ceſtria.*

Weſterwick [in *Swedeland*] *Veſtovicum.*

Weſt-Frieſland [in the Low-Countries] *Friſia Occidentalis.*

Weſtmanie [part of *Swedeland*] *Weſtmania.*

Weſtminſter [in *Middleſex*] *Weſtmonaſterium.*

Weſtmorland, *Weſtmaria, Damnii.*

Weſtphalia [part of *Germany.*] *Weſtphalia.*

Weſt-wales, *Demetia.*

Weſty, *Scotomaticus, vertigine laborans.*

WET, *Humidus, madidus.* * With a wet finger, *Minimo negotio.* * You have a wet Eel by the tail, *Anguillam caudâ tenes.*

To wet, *Humefacio, madefacio.*

To wet [neut.] *Humeſco, madeſco.*

To be wet, *Madeo.*

To be thorow wet, *Permadeſco.*

To grow wet, *Humeſco.*

Wetted, Made wet, *Humectatus.*

A wetter *Madefactor.*

A wetting, *Madefactio.*

Wet, ſubſt. Wetneſs, *Humiditas, humor.*

Weteraw (part of *Germany*) *Veteravia.*

A wether, *vervex.* See weather.

Wever River (in *Cheſhire*) *Weverus.*

A wevil, *Curculio.*

Wexford (in *Ireland*) *Vexfordia.*

Weymar (in *Germany*) *Vimaria.*

Weymouth (in *Dorſetſhire*) *Vimutium.*

A Whale, *Balæna, cætus.*

A River whale, *Silurus.*

A whale-bone, *Os cetaceum.*

The whales-guide (Fiſh) *Cetorum dux, muſculus.*

The whame, *Aſylus.*

A whapple way, *via plauſtro non pervia.*

Wharf River (in *Yorkſhire*) *Guerfa, Verbeia.*

A wharf, *Portus.*

Wharfage, *Portorium.*

Free wharfage, *Immunitas à portorio.*

A wharfinger, *Cuſtos portus.*

A wharle, *Spondylus, rhombus.*

A little wharle, *verticillum.*

Wharre, *Arbuta.*

WHAT, *Quid.* * What ſay you Gnatho? *Quid tu ais Gnatho?* * What of that? *Quid tum poſtea?* * Take heed what you do, *vide quid agas,* * What is your name? *Quid (or quod) eſt tibi nomen?* * I feared what it would come to, *verebar quorſum evaderet.* * What have you thruſt me out of Doors for now? *Num me qui nunc cauſa extruſiſti ex ædibus?* * What not yet neither? *An nondum etiam?*

What, adj. *Qui, quis, qualis, &c.* * What ſo great labour was that? *Qui tantus fuit labor?* * What a madneſs is't? *Quis furor eſt?* * Try what a Friend I am, *Qualis ſim amicus periculum facias.* * What

man is this? *Quid hoc hominis eſt?* * What Philoſopher can you find that is ſo manner'd? *Quotus enim quiſque Philoſophorum invenitur qui ſit ita moratus?* * For what ſmall Offences are Children angry? *pueri quam pro levibus noxiis iras gerunt?* * What great matter was it to ſpare a dying man? *Quantum erat perituro parcere?* * What hurt can they do now to *Marius*? *Quid jam iſta Mario nocere poſſunt?* * What a great one he is? *Ut magnus eſt?* * But what a thing is this? *Hoc vero cujuſmodi eſt?*

WHAT (that which) *Quod* * I will do what I can, *Quod potero faciam.* * I will now do contrary to what uſes to be done in other caſes, *Jam enim faciam contra atque in cæteris cauſis fieri ſolet.* * They do contrary to what they promiſe, *Contra faciunt quàm pollicentur.* * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite amabò.* * He is now very modeſt to what he was ere while, *Modeſtior nunc quidem eſt ut dudum fuit.* * What was left he caſt out of the Cup, *Reliquum è poculo ejecit.* * Write what is done in the Countrey, *Res ruſticas ſcribe.* * Every one of us ſhould be willing to do what lies in him to cure this miſchief, *Huic malo pro ſe quiſque noſtrûm mederi velle debemus.*

WHAT [partly] *Quà.* * What with greateſt Offices, and what with the Friendſhip of Princes, *Quà officiis maximis quà amicitia Principum.* * What one what another they keep me doing, *Hinc illinc exhibent mihi negotium.*

What manner of, *Cujuſmodi.*

What manner of man, *Qualis.*

What Countrey man, *Cujas, atis.*

What [in number or order] *Quotus.*

Whatſoever, *Quicunque, qualiſcunque, qualis qualis, quicquid.* * Whatſoever your Name be, *Quicquid eſt nomen tibi.* * Whatſoever it ſhall be, of whatſoever thing, of whatſoever kind, *Quicquid erit quacunque de re quocunque de genere.*

To what place, *Quò.*

To what place ſoever, *Quocunque.*

In what place, *Ubi.*

In what place ſoever, *Ubicunque.*

By what place, *Quà.*

By what place ſoever, *Quacunque.*

At what time, *Quando.*

At what time ſoever, *Quandocunque.*

For what cauſe, *Quamobrem, qua re*

A Whaul-ey'd Horſe, *Glaciolus.*

Whay, *Serum lactis.*

Clarified whay, *Serum cum herbis frigidioribus recoctum.*

Whay colour, *Albidus.*

Whayie, *Seroſus.*

Whayieneſs, *Seroſitas.*

A wheal, *Puſtula, puſula.*

A little wheal, Red wheal, *Papula.*

Full of wheals, *Papuloſus, puſtulotus.*

A wheal worm, *Acaris, plactula.*

Whealy Caſtle [in *Cumberland*] *Calocum, Galetum.*

Wheam, Wheem, *Compactilis, vento non pervius.*

Wheamow, *Agilis, celer.*

Wheat, *Triticum.* * No wheat without its Chaff, *Nullum triticum ſine paleis.*

Buck wheat, *Tragopyrum.*

Beech-wheat, *Phagopyrum.*

Indian wheat, *Frumentum Indicum.*

Red wheat, *Triticum ariſtis circumvallatum.*

White wheat, *Siligo ſpicâ mutilâ.*

A wheat-cake, *Farreum.*

Wheat-ear [Bird] *Oenanthe.*

Wheat-flower, *Pollen.*

Wheat-graſs, *Gramen triticum.*

A wheat plumb, *Prunum cereum.*

Wheat, adj. Of wheat, Wheaten, *Farreus, triticeus.*

Of fine wheat-flower, *Siligineus.*

Wheatly Bridge [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Veteleganus Pons.*

A wheden, *Inſipiens, bardus, bucco.*

To wheedle, *Illicio, circumvenio.*

Wheedling, *Fallax, pellax.*

A wheedling, *Pellacia, Blanditia.*

A wheel, *Rota.*

A little wheel, *Rotula.*

A ſpinning wheel, *Gyrgillus, rhombus.*

A Turners wheel, *Ornus.*

A torturing wheel, *Equuleus.*

A water wheel, *Hauſtrum.*

A water-mill-wheel, *Tympanum.*

A Cart-wheel, *Orbita.*

The wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum verſatile.*

A wheel [to catch Fiſh] *Naſſa.*

A weavers wheel, *Hardepone.*

A Potters wheel, *Rota figularis.*

The wheel of a pulley, *Trochlea.*

Wheel, adj Of a wheel, *Rotalis.*

To turn a wheel, *Torqueo.*

To work with a wheel, *Torno.*

To WHEEL about, *Circumago.*

To wheel about [neut.] *In cochleam decurrendo redire ad prœlium troica decurſione in hoſtem invehi.* * As ſoon as they ſaw the *Macedonians* wheel about, *Ut Macedonum ſigna circumagi videre.* * They wheel again about and purſue, *Rurſus converſi inſequuntur.* * Fortune quickly wheel'd about, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.*

Wheel-age, Wheel work, *Rotarum fabricatio*

A wheel-barrow, *Sarracum unirotum, pabo.*

A wheelwright, A wheeler, *Faber rotarius.*

Wheeled, Wheeled about, *Rotatus, in gyrum circumactus.*

A wheeling, *Rotatio.*

A wheeling round, *Circumactio, circumductio.*

A wheen-cat, *Catus fœmina.*

To wheeſe, *Rauceo, ſpiritum ſtreperum edere.*

Wheeſing, *Raucus, rauciſonus.*

A wheeſing, *Raucitas, ſpiritus obſtreperus.*

Wheeſingly, *Raucùm, obſtrepere.*

A whent Lad, *Optimus ſanè puer, egregius verò Juvenis, fuſtuarium bene meritus.*

A whelk, *Papula, puſtula.*

To whelm, *Tego, obtego.*

A whelp, *Catulus, coniculus.*

A Lions whelp, *Scymnus.*

Whelp, adj. Of a whelp, *Catulinus.*

To whelp, *Catulos parere.*

To cry like a whelp, *Glaucito.*

VVhelpiſh, *Catulaſter.*

To whelve, *Tego, Cooperio.*

VVHEN, *Quando, cùm, quum, ubi, &c* * VVhen will that be? *quando iſthuc erit?* * Let him come when he will, *Veniat quando volet.* * VVhen you were reading theſe things, *Cum hæc legeres.* * VVhen firſt he gave his mind to writing, *Quum primum animum ad ſcribendum appulit.* * Send for them when you will, *Ubi voles acceſſe.* * VVhen I heard this, *ubi hoc audivi.* * VVhen they ſaw the tall Ships, *Ut celſas videre rates.* * VVhen we were Children, *pueris nobis.* * They ſaid they heard old men ſay ſo when they were Boys, *Se pueros à ſenibus audiviſſe dicebant.* * VVhen he was full 19 years old, *Expleto anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * *Plato* was by when that was ſpoken, *Ei ſermoni interfuit Plato.* * Expecting when the word ſhould be given, *Intenti quàm mox ſignum daretur.* * Send me word when I ſhould look for you, *Ad quæ tempora te expectem facias me certiorem.*

Juſt when, *Simul ac, ſimul atque.*

VVhen as, *Quum, quando.*

VVhenſoever, *Quandocunque.*

VVhence, From whence, *Ubicunque unde.* * VVhence came you? *Unde advenis?* * I asked whence that Letter came, *Quæſivi unde eſſet Epiſtola.* * VVhence it ought to be conceived, *Ex quo debet intelligi.* * He deſires to be reſtored to the place from whence he fell, *Reſtitui cupit in eum locum ex quo decidit.*

VVhenceſoever, *Undecunque.*

VVHERE, *ubi.* * VVhere is my brother? *Ubi eſt frater?* * This very Porch where we walk, *Porticus hæc ipſa ubi inambulamus.* * I could not imagine where in the world you were, *Ubi terrarum eſſes ne ſuſpicabar quidem.* * If we will there begin to make our narration, where it ſhall be neceſſary, *Si inde incipiemus narrare unde neceſſe erit.* * He ſet armed men at all the paſſages where there was any entrance to the Farm, *Ad omnes introitus qua adiri poterat ad eum fundum armatos appoſuit.*

VVhere, VVhereas, *Cùm, quod.* * VVhereas we affirm that nothing can be preſcribed, *Cum nihil præcipi poſſe dicamus.* * VVhereas I had appointed to meet her to day, ſay I cannot, *Quod conſtitui me hodie conventurum eam non poſſe dicas.*

VVhereabout, VVhereabouts, *Ubi, ubi loci.*

VVhereat [at which] *Ad quod, quo.*

VVhereby, *Per quod, quò.* * Houſes whereby we are defended from the ſharpneſs of the cold, *Tecta quibus frigorum vis pellitur.*

VVhere-ever, *ubicunque* * VVhereever ſhe be ſhe cannot be hid long, *ubi ubi eſt diu celari non poteſt.*

VVHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quamobrem, &c.* * Wherefore ſhould he not carry her away? *quid ni illam abducat?* * Wherefore is *Epicurus* more happy than *Metrodorus*, *qui beatior Epicurus quam Metrodorus?* * Is there any reaſon why I ſhould not do it? *numquid eſt cauſæ quin hæc faciam?* * I know not wherefore I ſhould be blamed, *quamobrem accuſer neſcio*

* I would fain know wherefore, *cauſam requiro.*
Wherefrom, *ex quo.*
Wherein, *in quo, in quibus.*
Whereinto, *in quod, in quæ.*
Whereof, *cujus, quorum, de quo, &c.*
Whereon, *ſuper quod.*
Whereſoever, *ubicunque, ubiubi.*
Whereto }
Whereunto } *cui, ad quod.*
Whereupon, *ex quo, unde.*
Wherewith }
Wherewithal } *quo, quibus, unde, quomodo.* * Had I wherewithal to do it, *ſi eſſet unde id fieret.*
Every where, *paſſim, ubique.*
No where, *Nullibi, nuſquam*
A Wharl, *ſpondylium, verticillum.*
A wherret on the ear, *alapa.*
A back-wherret, *alapa pugno incuſſa.*
To wherret, *alapam infringere, impingere.*
The wherry-go-nimble, *diarrhæa, perfluvium*
A wherry. *Scapha biremis, cymba.*
WHETHER, *ſeu, ſive, utrum, &c.* * Whether you do uſe a Phyſician, or whether you do not, you will not recover, *ſive adhibueris medicum ſive non adhibueris non convaleſces.* * Whether is that your fault or ours? *ultrum ea veſtra an noſtra culpa eſt?* * I would know whether you read thoſe things with a mind full of or free from care, *velim ſcire utrum iſta ſolicito animo an ſoluto legas.* * Whether had you rather live at *Rome* or at *Mytilene, Romæne an Mitylenis malles vivere.* * Conſider whether you ought to make any doubt, *videte num dubitandum vobis ſit* * I know not whether it might have been better for the people, *neſcio an ſatius fuerit populo.* * I will go ſee whether he be at home, *viſam ſi domi eſt.* * As I was asking the Porters whether any ſhip was come from *Aſia, dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit ex Aſia* * You ſhall do it whether you will or no, *nolens volens facies.* * Could ſhe whether I would or no? *num illa me invito potuit?*
Whether [of the two] *uter.* * Whether is the richer, he that wants, or he that abounds? *uter eſt ditior, qui eget, an qui abundat?* * I am whether for a peny, *in dubio eſt animus.*
Whether [to what place] *quò,* ſee whither.
To whet, *acuo, exacuo, aciem excitare.*
Whetted, *acutus, exacutus.*
A whetter, *ſamiarius.*
A whetter [ſtirrer up] *incitamentum.*
A whetting, *exacutio.*
A whetſtone, *cos, cotis.*
To deſerve the whetſtone, *ſtrenuè mentiri, commenta palæphatia papyro digna narrare.*
A little whetſtone, *coticula.*
The Whewer [fowl] *boſcas, anas fiſtularis.*
Whey, *ſerum.* See whay.
WHICH, *quis, uter.* * Which is he that betrayeth thee? *quis eſt ille qui te prodit.* * The Seamen were at ſtrife which of them ſhould be maſter. *certabant nautæ quis eorum gubernaret.* * I know not which to chooſe, *neſcio quem cui præferam.* He knows not which is which, *quid cui diſtat neſcit. Eorum diſcrimen ignorat.* * Which is the more riotous I or you? *uter luxurioſior egone an tu?* * Which of theſe had you rather have? *utrum horum malles?*
WHICH [a relative] *qui.* * He is a fool which being to buy a horſe looks not at him, but at his ſaddle and bridle, *ſtultus eſt qui equum empturus non ipſum inſpicit ſed ſtratum & frænos.* * I received that book of yours which you promiſed me, *librum tuum quem mihi promiſeras accepi.* When you read ours which differ not much from the Perapateticks, *noſtra legens non multum à peripateticis diſſidentia.*
Which way, *quà*
Which way ſoever, *quacunque.*
Whicken, *fraxinus.*
Whicker for whacket, *par pari, mutua relata eſt gratia.*
A Whiff, *halitus, flatus.*
To Whiffle, *vacillo, animo fluctuare.*
To Whiffle [make way] *ſubmovere turbam.*
A Whiffler, *inconſtans, verſatilis.*
A Whiffler [huckſter] *propola.*
Whiffler [to make way] *Viator.*
Whig, *ſerum lactis tenue.*
While }
Whilſt } *dum, cùm, &c.* * While you are doubting of theſe things 10 months are run away, *hæc dum dubitas menſes abiere decem.* * He lived well while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* * While theſe things are getting together, *interea dum hæc coguntur.* * While I was folding up the letter, *cùm complicarem epiſtolam.* * I was willing to be Captain in the civil war while there was any treating of peace, *ego me ducem in civili bello quoad de pace ageretur volui eſſe.* * While the mony was telling *ut numerabatur argentum.* * While I ſweat and labour in theſe things I feel no great want of bodily force, *in his deſudans atque elaborans, corporis vires non magnopere deſidero.* * Never let him hope for that while I am Conſul, *me Conſule id ſperare deſiſtat.* * While there's life there's hope, *dum ſpiro ſpero.*
While [until] *donec, dum, &c.* * He thought it 7 years while he ſaw the mony, *nihil ei longius videbatur quàm dum illud videret argentum.* * I'le ſtay here for you while you come out, *ego hic tantiſper dum exis te opperiar.*
A While }
A little While } *Pauliſper, parumper, aliquantiſper.* * He lived too little a while, *parum diu vixit.*
A While after, *paulò poſt.*
Some while after, *interjecto deinde tempore.*
A-while-ago }
A while ſince } *Pridem, intra hos dies.*
A good while }
A great while } *Diu.*
A good while ago, *Jamdudum.*
A little while ago }
But a while ago } *Modo, nuper.*
After a While }
Within a while } *Brevi.*
For a while }
For ſome while } *ad quoddam tempus, in aliquod tempus.*
The While }
Mean while } *Interim, interea.* * 'Tis worth the while, *operæ pretium eſt.*
A whilk, *cochlea marina.*
Whilſt that, *donec, quoad.*
Whilom, *olim, aliquando.*
A whim-wham, *fabula, næniæ aniles.*
To whimper, *obvagio, rendeo.*
Whimſical, *Moroſus.*
Whim }
A whimſie } *Moroſitas, impetus moroſus & animalus, chimæra.*
A Whin, *Rhamnus.*
The whinder, *boſcas.*
Whins [furze] *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
To Whine, *gannio, vagio, ploro, quirito.*
Whined, *flebiliter expreſſus.*
A whiner, *Gannitor.*
A whinyard, *Gladius, enſis.*
A whining, *Gannitus, querela.*
Whining, *queribundus, querulus.*
To whinney, *Hinnio.*
To whinney after, *Adhinnio.*
A WHIP, *Flagellum*
A little whip, *Flagella.*
To whip, *Verbero, Flagello, Virgis cædere.*
To whip on a piece, *partem ocyùs admovere, adjungere.*
To Whip [ſtitch] *prætexo.*
To Whip up and down, *diſcurro.*
To Whip up a thing. *Corripio.*
To Whip out of doors, *Proripere ſe foras.*
To Whip out his ſword, *ſtringere gladium.*
To Whip a top, *Turbinem agere.*
Whipped, *Verberatus.*
Whipped [as a top] *actus.*
To be whipped, *vapulo* * He is ſure to be whipped, *non feret quin vapulet.* * You will be whipped for it, *conſtabit tibi flagris aliquot.* * You ſhall be whipped to death, *ad necem uſque operiere loris.* * Muſt I be whipped for your faults? *meum tergum ſtultitiæ tuæ ſubdes ſuccedaneum?*
Worthy to be whipped, *Verbero, onis.*
A whipper, *Verberator, Flagellator.*
The whip-ſtaff [of the rudder] *Anſa gubernaculi.*
A whipſter, *Plagoſus, Orbilius.*
A whipping, *Flagellatio, verberatio.*
Whipping-cheer, *Verbera.*
To whip-graff, *in ſurculata gemma inſerere* or *in decerptum germen inſerere.*
Whirkned, *ſtrangulatus, ſuffocatus.*
A whip-ſaw, *Runcina.*
A whirl, *verticillum.*
A whirl about, *vertigo.*
To whirl, *torqueo, circumago.*
Whirled }
Whirled about } *Circumactus.*
A whirler, *circumrotator.*
Whirling, *Rapidus.*
A whirling, *circumrotatio.*
A whirling in a ſtream, *Gurges.*
The whirling of the wind, *ventorum ſtridor.*
A whirl-bone, *condylus.*
The whirl-bone of the knee, *patella.*
A whirligig, *Rhombus, verticulum.*
A whirl-pool, *gurges, vortex.*
The whirl-pool [a Sea monſter] *Phyſeter.*
A whirl-wind, *Turbo, typhon.*
Whirl wind, *Lælaps.*

To whirl about as a whirlwind, *in orbem glomerari, rapi.*
Full of whirlwinds, *turbineus.*
A whirl-worm, *Sphondyle, convolvulus.*
A wherry, *ſcapha, linter.*
Whirtle [a ſhrub] *vitis idæa vulgaris.*
A whisk, *ſcapula, ſcopæ vimineæ.*
A whisk about, *vertigo.*
A woman's whisk, *epomis.*
To whisk, *ſcopulâ purgare.*
To whisk about, *celeriter circumagi.*
The whisk of a ſwitch, *cottabus.*
Whisked, *ſcopis vimineis purgatus.*
A whisker, *qui ſcopis vimineis terget.*
The whiskers, *myſtax, acis.*
A whisket, *corbis, cophinus.*
A whisken, *amphitketum.*
A whisking, *deterſio ſcopis vimineis facta.*
To whiſper, *ſuſurro, ſubmiſſè loquor, immurmuro.*
To whiſper in the ear, *in aurem dicere, in aurem inſuſurrare, ſtillare aliquid in aurem.* * He whiſpers him in the ear, *viro in aurem dicit.*
A whiſperer, *ſuſurro, onis.*
A whiſpering, *ſuſurrus, ſuſurratio.*
Whiſt! iſt! au! *tace, ſilentium.*
To be whiſt, *ſileo, taceo.* * They are as whiſt as can be, *dormiunt.*
To whiſtle, *Fiſtulo, Fiſtulâ canere.*
To whiſtle [as the birds] *cantillo, ſibillo.*
To whiſtle at, *fiſtulâ paſtoritâ excipere.*
To whiſtle [as a thruſh] *trutilo, are. kichlizare.*
To whiſtle back, *Fiſtulâ revocare.*
To whiſtle for, *Fiſtulâ accerſere.*
To whiſtle a horſe, *poppyſo.*
A whiſtle, *Fiſtula.*
A whiſtler, *Fiſtulator.*
Whiſtling, *Fiſtulâ canens.*
A Whiſtling, *Fiſtulatio.*
A whiſtling of birds, *cantillatio.*
A whiſtling for, *Fiſtulâ accerſio.*
The whiſtling-plover, *pluvialis flavo vireſcens.*
A whiſtling wind, *ventus ſtridulus.*
With a Whiſtling }
Whiſtlingly } *Stridulè.*
A WHIT, *Aliquantulum.* * He is not a whit diſpleaſed, *ne iratus quidem eſt.* * I will not ſtay you a whit, *nihil erit in me moræ.* * He was not one whit troubled, *ne tantulum quidem commotus eſt.*
Every whit, *in univerſum.* * You are every whit in as bad a caſe, *in eadem es navi.* * He told them of every whit, *nihil reticuit.*
Never a whit }
Not a whit } *Ne hilum, ne gry quidem.*
* Never a whit the richer for raſing of *Carthage. nihilo locupletior Carthagine verſâ.*
White [blame] *culpa.*
To white, *compenſo, rependo.*
WHITE, *Albus, Candidus.* * They turn black into white and white into black, *recta prava faciunt.*
A white, *Album.*
A white to ſhoot at, *alba meta.*
The white of an egg, *Albumen.*
The white of a parchment ſkin, *membrana adverſa.*
A vicious white in the eye, *albugo.*
The whites in women, *albæ mulierum fluxiones.*
White lead, *ceruſſa.*
White hairs, *cani.*
White-liver'd, *cui cutis malè pallet.*
A white-marking-ſtone, *morochtus.*
White-meats, *Lacticinia.*
A white-pot, *coagala, ctis.*
White-tail [a Dogs name] *Lampurus.*
White-tooth [a dogs name] *aglados.*
White-wine, *vinum album.*
In White }
Clad in white } *Candidatus.*
A White-fryer, *frater Jacobinus.*
White cloaks [an order of Fryers] *fratres pallio albo veſtiti.*
Milk-white, *Lacteus.*
Snow white, *Niveus.*
White as Ivory, *Eburneus.*
White-lime, *Tectorium.*
To White }
Make White } *Dealbo.*
To hit the white, *metam attingere.*
To be white, *albeo*
To grow white, *Albeſco.*
To grow white [pale] *palleſco.*
To grow white with age, *caneſco.*
Grown white with age, *canus factus.*
Whited, *Dealbatus.*
Whitely, *Candidè.*
A whiter, *Dealbator.*
To whiten [act.] *Dealbo, candefacio.*
To whiten cloaths, *inſolo.*
To whiten [neut.] *Albeſco, albico.*
Whitened, *Dealbatus.*
Whiteneſs, *Albor, albedo, candor.*
Whiteneſs of the hair, *Canities.*
A bright whiteneſs, *Nitor.*
A whiteing }
Whitening } *Dealbatio.*
A whitening of cloaths. *inſolatio.*
A whiting [fiſh] *Alburnus, aſellus mollis.*
Whitiſh, *Candidulus, albidus.*
Whitiſh with froſt, *Pruinoſus.*
Whitiſh with age, *Canus.*
To grow whitiſh, *Caneſco.*
Whitiſhneſs, *Canities.*
Whitby Caſtle [in *Cumberland*] *Alion, Alione, Allone.*
Whitchurch [in *Shopſhire*] *album Monaſterium.*
Whitchurch [the family] *de albo Monaſterio.*
Whithern [in *Scotland*] *Candida Caſa, Leucophibia.*
WHITHER, *Quò.* * There is a town of the ſame name whither he never came, *oppidum eſt eodem nomine quò iſte nunquam acceſſit.* * Whither are you going? *quonam abis?*
Whither [for whether] *ſive;* ſee whether.
Any whither, *Uſquam, quopiam.*
Some whither, *aliquò.*
Any whither elſe }
Some whither elſe } *Aliò.*
No whither, *nuſquam.*
Whitherſoever, *Quoquò, quocunque.*
A Whitlow, *paronychis, idis, ulcus digitale.*
Whitlow graſs, *Paronychia.*
Whitſontide, *Pentecoſte.*
Whitſon-ale, *compitalia.*
The whitten tree, *ſambucus aquatica.*
A Childs whittle, *Faſcia, involucrum infantile.*
A whittle, *Cultellus.*
To whittle. *Cultello reſecare.*
A whitſter, *inſolator, dealbator.*
A whittle [mantle] *Palla candida.*
Whittled, *Ebriolus, appotus, madidus.*
To whizz, *Strideo.*
Whizzing, *Stridulus.*
A Whizzing, *Stridor.*
WHO? *quis?* * Who is this? *quis hic eſt?* * Ho! who is there? *heus! ecquis eſt?* * Who's there? [who's at the door?] *quis pulſat fores?*
Who [Relative] *Qui.* * He who was born a ſlave complains, *hic qui verna natus eſt queritur.*
Who [indefinite] *Quis.* * Then ſomebody I know not who whiſpered me in the ear, *tum mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurravit.*
Whoſo }
Whoever }
Whoſoever } *Quiſquis, quicunque.*
To whoave, *Obtego, cooperio.*
WHOLE, *integer, ſolidus.* * They ſwallow down their meat whole, *cibos integros hauriunt.* * They are a whole day in getting them ready, *in apparando conſumunt diem.*
Whole [all] *totus, univerſus.*
Whole [in health] *Sanus.* * Fiſh-whole, *Sanior piſce.*
The Whole, *Summa.*
Whole court-dayes, *dies faſti.*
Whole-hooft, *ſolipedus, ſolidipedus.*
To be whole [in health] *Valeo.*
To grow whole, *Convaleſco.*
To grow whole [ſolid] *Solideſco.*
To make whole, *Conſolido, ſano.*
To make whole again, *Sarcio, reſarcio.*
Wholeneſs, *integritas, ſanitas.*
A whole-ſale-man, *Solidarius.*
Wholly, *Solidè.*
Wholly [altogether] *Penitus, prorſus, planè, omnino, in totum, infolidum.*
Wholſom, *Saluber, Salutaris.*
Very wholſom, *Saluberrimus.*
Wholſomly, *Salubriter.*
Wholſomneſs, *Salubritas.*
Whom [of who] *Quem.*
Of whom, *De quo.*
With whom. *Quicum, quibuſcum.*
Whomſoever, *Quemcunque.*
Whomſoever thou wilt, *Quemlibet.*
Whook't every joint, *tremefecit, perterruit hominem.*
A whoop, *Clamor.*
The whoop [bird] *Upupa.*
To whoop, *Inclamo.*
To whoop for back, *reclamo.*
Whooping, *clamoſus.*
A whooping, *clamatio, inclamatio, vociferatio.*
A Whore, *meretrix, icis, ſcortum.*
A burnt whore, *meretrix inuſta lue venerea.*
A common whore, *proſtibulum.*
A young whore, *meretricula.*
An ugly whore, *meretrix deformis.*
To whore, *ſcortor.*
To play the whore. *proſtituere ſe.*
A Whore-houſe, *lupanar.*
To haunt whore-houſes, *luſtror.*
A Whoremonger }
Whoremaſter } *ſcortator, ganeo.*
A Whoring, *ſcortatio.*
Whoredom, *meretricium, pellicatus, fornicatio.*
Whoriſh }
Whorelike } *meretricius.*
Whoriſhly, *meretriciè.*
A Whorl-bat, *Ceſtus, ûs.*

A whortle-berry, *Vitis idæa vulgaris, vaccinium nigrum.*

Who's } *Cujus.* * Whoſe book is
Whoſe } this? *ad quam attinet hic liber?*

Whoſeſoever, *Cujuſcunque, quorumcunque.*

Whoſoever, *Quicunque.*

Whow! *phy!*

A whur, *mola nucea, mola ex nuce cava quam pueri filo trajecto verſant.*

To whur [as a dog] *Hirrio.*

A whurrer, *Hirritor.*

A whurring, *Hirritus.*

WHY, *Cur, quare quamobrem,* &c. * Why ſay you ſo? *qua ratione iſthuc dicis?* * What cauſe is there why you ſhould threaten us miſchief? *quid eſt quapropter nobis malum minitemini?* * Why, but a Prætor ought to have even continent eyes, *at enim Prætorem decet etiam oculos abſtinentes habere.* * Why, he is here within I ſay, *quin inquam intus hic eſt.* * Why, then do you watch me, *quin tu me ſervato.*

Why not, *cur non, quin, quidni.* * Why don't you ſweep the floor, *quin verris pavimentum?*

To take one with a why not, *Oſcitantem opprimere, inopinantem deprehendere.*

Why ſo? *quid ita? quamobrem? quidnum?*

Wiathka [part of *Muſcovy*] *Wiatka.*

Wiborch [in *South Juitland*] *Viburgum.*

Wich [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Wicbum.*

Wicked, *impius, ſceleſtus ſceleratus, flagitioſus, nefarius.*

A wicked rogue } *Scelus, eris.*
Wicked wretch }

Wickedly, *impiè ſceleratè, nefariè.*

Wickedneſs, *impietas, ſcelus.*

Full of wickedneſs, *Sceleroſus.*

A wicker, *Vimen, inis.*

Wicker [adj.] } *Vimineus.*
Of wicker }

A wicker-basket, *Cophinus, Fiſcina, qualus, ſporta.*

A wicket, *Oſticlum.*

The keeper of a wicket, *Oſtiarius.*

Wickham [in *Bucks*] *Wicbcombia.*

To go widdle waddle, *anatum more vacillando incedere.*

WIDE, *latus, ſpacioſus, amplus.* * You ſtride over wide, *varicare ſupra modum.* * Your fame will ſpread far and wide, *vagabitur nomen tuum longè atque latè.* * You are wide of the mark, *totâ erras viâ.*

Somewhat wide, *in latitudinem porrectior.*

Wide open, *Patulus.*

A wide room, *triclinium auguſtum.*

Very wide, *Perlatus.*

Widely, *Latè, ſpatioſe.*

To widen [act.] *Dilato.*

To widen [neut.] *Pateſco.*

Wideneſs } *Latitudo, ſpatioſitas.*
Width }

A widgin, *Penelops, glaucea.*

A widow, *Vidua.*

To make a widow, *Viduo.*

A widower, *Viduus.*

Widowhood, *Viduitas.*

Widow-wail, *chamelæa præcox.*

Widows-bench, *portio facultatum mariti quâ fruitur vidua præter bona dotalia.*

A widows eſtate, *bona dotalia, fundi dotales.*

A wiegh or waigh, *Palanga, cuneus.*

Wielkiluki [in *Muſcovy*] *Vielkylucbia.*

To wield, *Rego, guberno.*

Wieldable, *Regibilis.*

A wielding, *Rectio.*

A Wife, *uxor.* * My Wife comes behind, *pone ſubit conjux.* * His mind ſtands not to a Wife, *abhorret à re uxoria.* * I have an arrant ſcold to my wife, *uxorem habeo quavis moleſtiorem Xantippe.*

A new married wife, *Sponſa.*

A good wife, *Matrona.*

A houſwife, *Materfamilias.*

An old wife, *anus, anicula.* * The old wife told me of it, *anus indicium id fecit mihi.*

A ſons wife, *Nurus.*

A brothers wife, *Fratria.*

A wifes father, *Socer*; See wives.

Of a wife, *Uxorius.*

To marry a wife, *Uxorem ducere.*

A Wig [perriwig] *Capillamentum, perruca.*

A wig, *libum, collyra.*

A wight, *Animal, homo.*

Wight Iſland, *Vecta, Vectis, Vectelis.*

W hits [in *Croatia*] *Vibitza.*

Wild, *ferus, indomitus.*

Wilp [mad] *Furioſus, inſanus.*

Wild [conceited] *phantaſticus, levis, opinioſus.*

Wild [in diſcourſe] *Abſurdus.*

Somewhat wild, *ſemiferus.*

Wild [as an herb] *Sylveſtris.*

Wild fowl, *Volucres paluſtres.*

Wild beaſts, *Feræ.*

To make Wild, *Effero, are.*

Make wild, *Efferatus.*

To grow wild, *Sylveſco.*

Wild-fire, *Ignes phrygii.*

Wild-fire [herb] *Lichen.*

Wild-fire [diſeaſe] *Phlyctæna.*

The wild-holm-tree, *aquafolium.*

Wilde [in *Lituania*] *Vilna.*

A wilderneſs, *deſertum, eremus, ſolitudo.*

A dweller in a wilderneſs, *Eremicola.*

A wilding, *Arbutum.*

A wilding-tree, *Arbutus.*

Of a wilding-tree, *Arbuteus.*

Wildly, *Immaniter, Feriter.*

Wildneſs, *Feritas.*

A wile, *dolus, techna, vaframentum.*

Wilfrid [a mans name] *Wilfridus.*

Wilie, *Doloſus, Vafer.*

A wilie fellow, *verſipellis, veterator.*

Very wilie, *Peraſtutus.*

Wilily, *Doloſè, vafrè.*

Wilineſs, *fraudulentia, verſutia.*

A wilk, *Cochlea marina.*

Willfull, *Contumax, pervicax.*

A wilful fellow, *Capito.*

As wilful as a mule, *mulo pervicacior.*

To be wilful, *Animo eſſe obfirmato.*

Wilfully, *Præfractè.*

Wilfulneſs, *Pervicacia, impotentia.*

Wilkomirz [in *Lituania*] *Vilkomeria.*

A Will } *Teſtamentum.*
Laſt will }

To make a will, *Teſtor, Teſtamentor.* * He made as if he were ſick and would make his will, *ſimulat ſe ægrotare & teſtamentum facere velle.*

To bequeath by will, *Lego are.*

That may make a will, *teſtabilis.*

He that makes a will, *Teſtator.*

Without a will, *Inteſtato.*

Dying without a will, *Inteſtatus.*

Of a Will, *Teſtamentarius.*

THE WILL, *voluntas.* * He hath wit at Will, *ingenium in numerato habet.* * We have the world at will, *ad voluntatem noſtram fluunt res.*

Will [deſire] *Studium, votum.* * He wanted no good will, *illi ſtudium non defuit.* * So you may but have your will, *dum efficias id quod cupis.* * If I might have had my will, *ſi mihi obtemperatum eſſet.* * You ſhall have your will, *mos tibi geretur.* * If I cannot have my will on the maſter I will be reveng'd on the man, *qui aſinum non poteſt ſtratum cædit.*

Will [pleaſure] *Libido, arbitrium.* * You let him have too much of his own will, *nimium illi indulges.* * You will have your own will, *vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere.* * Do your will, *facite quod vobis lubet.*

A will [command] *Juſſus.*

A good will, *Benevolentia.*

With a good will, *ex animo, libenter.*

Of meer good will, *Gratuitò.*

To bear good will to, *Faveo, ſtudeo.*

Bearing good will, *Benevolus.*

Ill-will, *Malignitas, invidia, livor.*

With an ill will, *Ingratiis.*

To bear ill will to, *Invideo.*

Againſt ones will, *Invitus.*

Againſt their will, *iis invitus.*

Of ones own will } *Sponte.* * He
Of ones good will } does as he ſhould of his own good will, *ſua ſponte rectè facit.*

TO WILL, *Volo, velle.* * You may hinder it if you will, *tibi in manu eſt ne fiat.* * When you will, *quovis die.* * He may forbear if he will, *integrum eſt ei abſtinere.* * But let thoſe things be as they will, *ſed hæc utut ſunt.* * Be it how it will, *quoquo modo ſe res habet.* * Let it go as it will go, *Utcunque res ceſſerit.* * I foreſee what will follow, *in poſterum proſpicio.* * What do you think will become of you, *quid tibi futurum cenſes.* * I Believe he will be here by and by, *credo illum jam adfuturum.* * It will be whether you will or no, *velis nolis fiet.* * Whether he will or no, *etiamſi nolit.* * If one will not another will, *invenies alium ſi te hic faſtidit Alexis.* * He that will not when he may, when he will ſhall have nay, *qui non eſt hodie cras minùs aptus erit.*

To will [command] *jubeo, mando.*

Not to will, *nolo, nolle.*

Willed, *Expetitus.*

Willein, *iracundus, moroſus, obſtinatus.*

Will } [a mans name] *Gulielmus.*
William }

Will with a wiſp, *ignis fatuus.*

Williams } [herb] *Armeria.*
Sweet Williams }

Willing, *Libens.*

To be willing, *Aſſentio, conſentio.*

Willingly, *Libenter.*

Willingly and wittingly, *ſciens prudenſque*

Very willingly, *Perlubenter.*

Not willingly, *invitus, invitè.*

Willingneſs, *collibentia, prolubium.*

Willoughby [the family] *Willoughbæus, De Warnevilla.*

A willow, *ſalix.*

Dwarf willow, *ſalix humilis.*

Water-willowtree, *ſalix aquatica.*

Spiked-willow, *ſpiræa Theophraſti.*

Willow-weed, *lyſimachia.*

Willow, adj. } *ſalignus.*
Of Willow }

Willow-green, *ſaligneus.*

Wilne } [the Metropolis of *Lithuania*] *Vilna.*
Wilneski }

A willow bed, *ſalictum.*

Wilton [in *Wilts*] *Ellandunum.*

Wiltſhire, *Wiltonia, Provincia Viluziana.*

A wimble, *terebrum.*

A little wimble, *terebellum.*

To bore with a wimble, *terebro.*

A boring with a wimble, *terebratio.*

Wimpfen [in *Schwaben*] *Vimpina.*

Wimote, *Althæa.*

A wimple, *peplum, flammeum.*

Wimundham } *Wimundhamia.*
Windham [Norfolk] }

Win for Winifred.

TO WIN, *lucror, vinco.* * I will win the horſe or looſe the ſaddle, *aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.*

To win the peoples good will, *multitudinis benevolentiam conciliare, demereri populum.*

To win by aſſault, *expugno.*

To win a prize, *pretium certaminis ferre.*

Winander mere [in *Lanc.*] *Setantiorum palus.*

Winburn [in *Dorſet.*] *Vindogladia.*

To wince, *calcitro.*

To wince back, *recalcitro.*

A wincer, *calcitro, onis.*

Wincing, *calcitroſus.*

A wincing, *calcitratio, detrectatio.*

A winch, *trochlea, rechamus.*

The winch of a preſs, *cochlea.*

To winch, *contorqueo.*

Winchcomb [in *Gloceſterſhire*] *Winchelcumba, wincelcumba.*

Winchelſey [in *Suſſex*] *Winchelſega.*

Old Winchelſey, *Vindelis.*

Wincheſter [in *Hantſhire*] *Winceſtria, Went ın, Venta Belgarum.*

Wincheſter in the wall, *Tindolana.*

Wincheſter houſe [in *Southwark*] *Avenii palatium.*

Old Wincheſter [in *Northumberland*] *Vindolana.*

A Wincheſter gooſe, *pudendagra.*

THE WIND, *Ventus, Flabrum.* * What wind blew you hither? *ſed tibi qui curſum venti quæ fata dedere?* * The wind ſerving them, *nacti idoneum ventum.* * Taking the night-wind, *aurâ nocturnâ uſæ.* * 'Tis an ill wind blows no body good, *etiam aconito ineſt remedium.* * The ſhip lies wind-bound, *Navis tenetur vento.*

To have the wind with one, *vento ſecundo vehi.*

To go down the wind, *adverſa pati, peſſum ire, fortunam experiri adverſam.* * They go down the wind, *res ſunt illis minus ſecundæ.* * We began to go down the wind, *fortuna ſe inclinaverat.* * They are quite gone down the wind, *ad egeſtatis terminos redacti ſunt.*

A boiſterous wind, *turbo.*

Cold winds, *aquilones.*

A contrary wind, *reflatus.*

A gentle wind, *aura.*

The wind-ranner, *tinnunculus.*

The wind-thruſh, *Illas.*

Ones wind [breath] *Spiritus, halitus.*

A whirlwind, *turbo.*

To wind } *auras colligere.*
Make a wind }

To wind [ſcent] } *odorer.* * I had
Have in the wind } it in the wind preſently, *ſenſi illico.*

To fetch ones wind, *reſpiro.*

To wind a horn, *cornu inflare.*

To wind about, *circumvolvo.*

To wind in, *intorqueo, inſinuo.*

To wind into bottoms, *in glomos glomerare.*

To wind out of, *expedio, extrico.*

To wind ones ſelf out of trouble, *ex malis emergere.*

To wind up a watch, *filum horarii torquere.*

A fore-wind at ſea, *ventus ſecundus.*

A ſide-wind, *ventus ex parte adverſus.*

A quarter-wind, *ventus ex quadrante ſecundus.*

To have the wind of } *vento prævertí.*
Get the wind of }

How winds the ſhip? *quò inclinat roſtrum navis, ad quam pyxidis nauticæ diviſionem tendit?*

To gather wind, *flabello ventulum facere.*

Winjaw [in *Curland*] *Vinda.*

Winded [as an inſtrument] *inflatus.*

Winded [as yarn, &c.] *Glomeratus.*

Winded [as an animal] *ſpirans.*

Long winded, *animæ prælargus.*

Short-winded, *ſuſpirioſus, aſthmaticus.*

A ſhort-winded man, *anhelator.*

Broken-winded, *anhelus.*

A Winder, *tortor.*

A wind-berry, *Vaccinium, bacca vitis idææ.*

A windfall, *arbor ventis ſubruta.*

The windfalls of fruit, *poma cadiva.*

Wind-flower, *anemone, es.*

Wind-galls in a horſe, *aquoſa in equo tubercula.*

Windie, *ventoſus.*

Windineſs, *ventoſitas.*

Windineſs of the ſtomach, *paſſio flatulenta.*

Winding, *tortilis, flexilis.*

Winding in and out, *flexuoſus.*

Winding, adv. *flexuosè.*

A Winding, *flexus.*

A winding [ſmelling] *odoratus.*

The winding of a way, *anfractus*

The winding of a river, *ſinus.*

The winding of a cable, *ſpira.*

The winding of a crane, *ſucula.*

The winding of vine-twigs, *ſunetum.*

A winding-ſheet, *involucrum ferale.*

A Wind-ſtair, *ſcalæ cochlides.*

The wind-beam of a houſe, *columen.*

Windiſchgratz [in *Windiſchland*] *Vendum, Venundria.*

Windiſchland [part of *Sclavonia*] *Savia Pannonia.*

A Windlaſs, *trochlea, rechamus.*

Windles for yarn, *alabrum, rhombus.*

A Windmill, *mola pnuematica.*

Wind-mill ſails, *alæ molares.*

The wind-pipe, *trachea, aſpera arteria.*

The wind-pipes head, *columella.*

A Wind-row, *ordo fœni raſtris converſus.*

Wind-taught [at Sea] *vento nimium reſiſtens.*

A Windore } *Feneſtra.*
Window }

A little window, *feneſtella.*

A bay-window, *mænianum.*

A cellar window, *ſpiraculum.*

A glaſs window, *feneſtra vitrea.*

An iron grated window, *tranſenna.*

A lattiſe window, *cancelli, clathri.*

A window-ſhut, *feneſtræ defenſaculum.*

Window, adj. } *Feneſtralis.*
Of a window }

Window-work, *feneſtratura.*

To throw the houſe out at windows, *terræ cœlum miſcere.*

Windowed, *feneſtratus.*

Windſor [in *Berks*] *Vindeliſora, vindeſorium.*

Windruſh river [in *Oxon.*] *Windruſhus.*

WINE, *vinum.* * Call for a glaſs of wine for me, *jube dari vinum.* * I have had my belly full of wine, *me complevi flore Liberi.* * How the ſlut tipples off the wine, *ut ingurgitat impura in ſe merum avariter.* * The wine is got into my pate, *vinum mihi in cerebrum abiit.* * When the wine is in the wit is out, *in vino veritas.* * He makes a feaſt without wine, *cereri ſacrificat.*

New wine } *muſtum.*
Sweet wine }
* The ſweeteſt wine makes the ſowereſt vinegar, *corruptio optimi eſt peſſima.*

Claret wine, *vinum rubellum.*

Houſhold-wine, *vinum cibarium.*

To ſeaſon with wine, *vino imbuere.*

To brew wine, *vinum elutriare.*

Wine, adj. } *vinarius.*
Of Wine }

A Wine-bibber, *Vinolentus, Vinoſus.*

A Wine-cellar, *Cella vinaria.*

The Wine-fly, *bibio.*

A Wine-gnat, *Culex vinarius.*

A Wine-preſs, *torcular.*

A Wine-pot, *œnophorum.*

A Wine-ſeller, *œnopola.*

A Wine-taſter, *prægustator.*

A Wine-tavern, *œnopolium,*

Winie } *Vinoſus.*
Full of Wine }

A WING, *ala, penna.* * My words have wings, *volucrem vocem geſtito*

The Wings of an Army, *alæ, cornua.* * He placed the troops in the wings, *in cornibus ſtatuerat cohortes.* * They were not ſlack in the wings, *nec cunctatum apud latera.*

The wings [of the noſe] *pinnulæ.*

The vving of a ſleeve, *ala humeralis.*

The end of the vving, *alæ extrema.*

The force of the vvings, *alarum remigium.*

To give vvings } *pennifico.*
Set vvings on }

To clip the vvings, *alas præcidere.*

Winged, *alatus, pennatus.*

Of vvings, *alaris, alarius.*

The Wingleſs hornet, *Anthrenus.*

Winifred [a vvomans name] *Winifrida.*

TO WINK, *Niveo, Conniveo.* * He vvinkt to me that I ſhould not ſpeak to him, *Oculis mihi ſignum dedit ne ſe appellarem* * You may wink and chooſe, *tirax ad thracem compoſitus.*

To wink and ſtrike, *andabat rum more pugnare.*

To wink at } *adnicto.* * He nods
Wink upon } at one and winks at another, *alii adnutat, alii adnictat.*

To wink at [permit] *tolero, permitto.*

To wink with one eye, *collimo*

A Wink, *Nictus* * I have not got one wink of ſleep theſe three nights, *continuas has tres noctes vigilavi.* * He never got wink of ſleep all the while he was Conſul, *ſuo toto conſulatu ſomnum non vidit.*

A laſcivious wink, *obtutus venereus.*

To wink laſciviouſly at, *limis obtueri.*

A winker, *nictator.*

Winking eyes, *oculi conniventes.*

A Winking, *nictus, nictatio.*

A Winking at, *tranſverſus hircorum obtutus.*

A winking with one eye, *collimatio.*

A winkle [fiſh] *turbo.*

Winty, *ſedatè, pacatè.*

To winn, *vinco.* See win.

Winnable, *vincibilis.*

A Winner, *victor.*

Winnicza [in *Poland*] *Vinnicza.*

A winning, *lucrum, lucratio.*

A winning by aſſault, *expugnatio.*

To winnow, *evanno, ventilo.*

Winnowed, *ventilatus.*

Not well winnowed, *aceratus.*

A Winnower, *ventilator.*

A Winnowing, *ventilatio.*

Winnowings, *Glumæ.*

Winocksberg [in *Flanders*] *Mons S. Vinoci, Vinobiberga.*

Winter, *hyems, emis, bruma.* * Leave the reſt for them to live on in winter, *reliquum hyemationi reliquatur.*

Winter, adj. }
Of Winter, } *hyemalis, hybernus.*

A Winter-cherry, *alkakengi.*

Winter-creſs, *Barbaræa.*

Winter-apples, *ſerotina.*

Winter-goldings, *ſcantiana.*

Winter-green [herb] *pyrola.*

Winter-quarters, *Hyberna orum.* * They had their winter-quarters about *Aquileia, circa Aquileiam hyemabant.*

To winter-rig, *terram hyeme ſulcare.*

To winter, *hyemo, hyberno.*

It is winter, *hyemat.*

A wintering, *hyematio. hybernatio.*

Winterly } *Hybernus, hyemalis, bru-*
Winterlike } *malis.*

Wintzheim [in *Frankenland*] *Vintſhemum.*

A WIPE [fraud] *fraus, dolus.*

A Wipe [jear] *ſcomma, dicterium.*

To give one a wipe, *ludificor, mordeo.*

A Wipe [bird] *Vannellus.*

To wipe, *tergo, tergeo.* * Take a towel and wipe your hands, *cape linteum atque exterge tibi manus.*

To wipe again, *repurgo.*

To wipe away, *abſtergo.*

To wipe clean, *extergo.*

To wipe the noſe, *emungor.* * Wipe your noſe, *emunge nares.* * He uſed to wipe his noſe on his ſleeve, *cubito ſe emungere ſolebat.* * He that wipes his noſe and hath it not, forfeits his face to the King, *ſine pennis volare haud facile eſt.*

To wipe one off, *aufero.* * They hoped to wipe *Fauſtus* off a great deal of mony, *maximam pecuniam ſe à Fauſto ablaturos arbitrantur.*

* I have wiped the old men of their mony, *emunxi argento ſenes.*

To wipe off, *abſtergo, detergo.*

To wipe out, *deleo, erado.*

Wiped, *terſus, abſterſus.*

Wiped out, *deletus, eraſus.*

A wiper, *abſterſor.*

A Wiper of the noſe, *emunctor.*

A Wiping, *abſterſio.*

A wiping of the noſe, *emunctio.*

A wiping-cloth, *muccinum.*

Wire, *metallum netum.*

Copper-wire, *cuprum netum.*

Gold-wire, *aurum netum.*

A Gold wire-drawer, *auri netor.*

To wire-draw, *aurum nere.*

To wiredraw it, *cunctor.*

The Wirrangle [bird] *Lanius cinereus major.*

A Wiſaker, *ſtultus, qui mulget hircum.*

A wiſard, *ariolus, veneficus.*

Wiſchard [a mans name] *Guiſcardus.*

WISE, *ſapiens, ſagax, ſolers, prudens.* * In this methinks you are not ſo wiſe as you ſhould have been, *in hoc prudentiam tuam deſidero.* * As wiſe a man as any in our City, *ſapiens homo cum primis noſtræ civitatis.* * Your Worſhips wiſe, *tu quantus, quantus nihil niſi ſapientia es.* * There is never a wiſe one betwixt them both, *malleum ſapientiorem manubrio.* * As wiſe as *Solomon, plus ſapit quam Thales.* * As wiſe as *Walthams* calf, *indoctior quàm in tragædia Comici.* * A wiſe man of *Gotham, Vervecum in patria natus.*

Indifferent wiſe, *Sciolus.*

To be wiſe, *ſapio.*

To grow wiſe again, *reſipiſco.*

In any wiſe, *quoque modo.* * I would have you in any wiſe to, *cum maxime volo.*

In no wiſe, *nequaquam, nullo pacto, minimè gentium.*

In ſuch wiſe, *in iſtum modum.*

In this wiſe, *in hunc modum*

Wiſedom, *ſapientia, prudentia, ſolertia.*

The love of wiſdom, *philoſophia.*

A lover of Wiſedom, *philoſophus.*

Wiſely, *ſapienter, ſagaciter, prudenter.*

Wiſer, *ſapentior.* * Are you ever the wiſer now? *nunquid nunc es certior?*

A WISH, *votum, optatum, optio.* * Its according to our wiſh, *voto convenit res.* * It is fallen out according to your wiſh, *ut optaſti ita eſt.*

To wiſh, *opto, volo.* * I could wiſh he ſhould live, *utinam viveret.* * What ſhall I wiſh thee that is worthy of thee? *quid dignum tibi precabor?* * I wiſh you much health, *ſalvere te plurimum jubeo.* * As one would wiſh, *ex optato.* * As my heart could wiſh, *ex animi ſententia.*

To Wiſh one joy, *gratulor.* * They wiſh him joy of his victory, *gratulantur ei victoriam.*

To wiſh rather, *præopto, malo.*

To wiſh well unto, *bene velle.* * I wiſh well to that maid, *illi faveo virgini.* * I wiſh you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo.*

To have ones wiſh, *optato potiri, voti compos fieri.*

Wiſhed for, *optatus.*

Fit to be wiſhed for, *optabilis.*

Wisk river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Wiskus.*

A wiſhing, *optatio, deſideratio.*

A wisket, *corbis, cophinus.*

Wiſniowiez [a fort in Poland] *Veſniovicium.*

A wiſp, *ſcopula, ſtramentum.*

A wiſp for the tail, *charta cacata, foricis donanda.*

A wiſp to carry on, *pulvillus, ſpira, ceſticillus.*

A wiſp of ſtraw, &c. *peniculus, panicula, ſtramineus fenæuſve peniculus.*

To wiſp a horſe with ſtraw, *equum ſtramineo peniculo detergere, diſtringere, equo frictionem adhibere.*

A wiſp in the eye, *inflammatio palpebræ.*

Wiſt [known] *notus.*

I wiſt, *novi, cognovi.*

Wiſtly, *oculis intentis.*

Looking wiſtly, *noſcitabundus.*

WIT, *ingenium, ſagacitas, ſolertia.* * He is a great wit, *vir eſt ſummo ingenio.* * Have your wits about you, *ingenium in numerato habe.* * There is wit in what you ſay, *acutè hæc dicis.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *non cogitat quid dicat.* * Wit at will, *Gladiator in arena conſilium capit.* * Bought wit is beſt, *duro flagello mens docetur rectiùs.*

To wit, *nempe, ſcilicet, videlicet.*

A witch, *ſaga, venefica.*

Witch-hazel-tree, *opulus.*

Witch-elm, *ulmus folio glabro.*

To witch, *faſcino.*

Witched, *faſcinatus.*

Witchcraft, *veneficium, faſcinum.*

Of Witchcraft, *magicus.*

A uſer of Witchcraft, *magus.*

A witching, *faſcinatio.*

To wite, *increpo.*

Witebsk } [in *Lituania*] *Vitebſcia,*
Witepsk } *Vitepſcia.*

Witfree, *immunis a mulctis.*

WITH, *à, apud, cum.* * I have a mind to begin with this, *ab hoc exordiri volo.* * You ſhall ſup with me, *tu apud me cœnabis.* * They prevail but little with me, *apud me minimum valent.* * With whom, *quibuſcum.* * With me, *mecum.* * Care muſt be taken that they be not killed with heat or cold, *providendum ne propter æſtum aut propter frigus diſpereant.* * They are made up of the ſame Elements with you, *ex iiſdem tibi conſtant Elementis.* * This ſeems to be one and the ſame with that, *hoc unum & idem videtur eſſe atque id.*

With before the inſtrument, cauſe, or manner hath the prepoſition underſtood; as, he killed him with his own hand, *manu ſua occidit.* * Many great diſeaſes are cured with faſting and reſt, *multi magni morbi curantur abſtinentia & quiete* * The Capitol was paved with hewn ſtone, *Capitolium ſaxo quadrato ſubſtructum eſt.* * With the help of God, *Deo juvante.*

With a good will, *haud invitò, haud gravatè.*

With all ſpeed, *quam primum, quantum potes.*

With one another, *inter ſe, inter ipſos.*

With much ado, *ægre, vix.*

Together with, *pariter, ſimul, unà.*

To agree with one, *alicui aſſentiri.*

To be angry with one, *alicui iraſci.*

To find fault with, *reprehendo.*

To go on with, *perſequor.*

With-all, *adhæc, præterea, inſimul.*

A With, *vimen, inis*

Witham river [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Withama.*

With-child, *gravida, prægnans.*

To withdraw, act. *amoveo.*

To withdraw [neut.] *ſecedo.*

A withdrawing, *amotio, ſeceſſus.*

A withdrawing room, *receſſus.*

Withdrawn, *amotus, detractus.*

I Withdrew, *amovi.*

To wither. *marceo, marceſco, exareſco, defloreſco.*

Withered, *marcidus, exuſtus.*

Witheredly, *marcidè.*

Withering, *marceſcens.*

A Withering, *marcor. tabes.*

Withern [in *Galloway*] *Candida caſa.*

Withernam, *repreſalia.*

The Withers of a horſe, *articulatio humeri.*

To with-hold, *detineo, retineo.*

With-holden } *detentus, retentus.*
With-held }

To be with-holden, *negandus.*

A With-holder, *detentor, retentor,* m. *detentrix.*

A With-holding, *detentio, retentio.*

A Withie. *ſiler, ſalix.*

WITHIN, [adv.] *intus.* * He is with them within, *intus eſt cum illis.*

From Within, *ab intus.* * I will knock at the door and call out ſomebody from within, *oſtium pulſabo atque intus evocabo aliquem foras.* * I entreat ſomebody to come from within, *oro ut aliquis intus prodeat.*

Within, [prepoſ.] *cis, in, intra.* * Within a few dayes. *cis paucos dies.* * Within theſe 3 days, *in hoc triduo expecta.* * Expect me within this two or three days, *me hoc biduo aut triduo expecta.* * Within an hours time it will ceaſe, *intra horam deſinet.* * He kept the footmen within the Trench, *intra vallum pedites tenuit.* * It was within reach of ſhot, *intra teli jactum erat.* * They were now within ſhot, *jam ad teli jactum pervenerant.*

Within a while } *propedi-*
Within this little while } *em.*

Within a while after, *paulo pòſt, haud multò pòſt, interpoſito ſpacio.*

Within a little, *prope, fere, pene.* * He was within a little of being killed, *propius nihil eſt factum quam ut occideretur.* * He was within a little of putting them away, *paulum abfuit quin amoverit.* * He is within a little of promiſing, who when he is deſired doth do no more than deny, *non longè ab eo eſt ut promittat qui rogatus tantummodo negat.*

WITHOUT, [unleſs] *ni, niſi.* * He cannot riſe without he be helped, *non poteſt niſi adjutus exurgere.*

Without [not within] *foris, forinſecùs, extra.* * We perceive by our ſenſes thoſe things which are without, *ſenſibus ea quæ extra ſunt percipimus.*

From Without, *à foris, extrinſecus.*

* The lungs draw the breath from without, *ducunt extrinſecùs ſpiritum pulmones.*

Without [not with] *ſine, citra, extra.* * Without all doubt, *ſine ulla dubitatione.* * Without the authority of the Senate and people, *citra ſenatûs populique authoritatem.* * But in truth without jeſting he is a pretty fellow, *ſed mehercle extra jocum homo bellus eſt.* * She will come without ſending for, *aderit ultro.* * Without going any further, *ut ne longiùs abeam.*

To be without, *vaco.* * They are not without their follies, *ineptiis non vacant.*

To go without, *careo, excido.*

Without book, *memoriter.*

Without cares, *curis expeditus.*

Without cauſe, *immeritò, injuriâ.*

Not without cauſe, *meritò, haud temere.*

Without conſtraint, *ſponte, ultro.*

Without danger, *tutò.*

Without delay, *illico, protinus.*

Without deſert, *immeritò.*

Without diſſimulation, *apertè.*

Without doors, *foris.*

Without doubt, *ſine dubio, proculdubio, certè.*

Without end, *in infinitum.*

Without fear, *timore vacuus, expers metu.*

Without hope, *exſpes.*

Without life, *exanimis.*

Without looking for, *ex inſperato.*

Without much adoe, *facilè.*

Not without much adoe, *difficulter atque ægre fiebat.*

Without noiſe, *tacitè.*

Without order, *paſſim.*

Without puniſhment, *impunè.*

Without trouble, *ſedatè.*

To withſay, *contradico.*

To withſtand, *obſto, reſiſto.*

A Withſtander, *adverſarius, repugnator.*

Withſtanding, *adverſus.*

A Withſtanding, *adverſatio.*

Withſtood, *adverſis inimicorum viribus exceptus.*

Withwind [herb] *caſſuta, convolvulus.*

Witleſs, *inſulſus, fatuus.*

A Witneſs, *teſtis.*

A ſure Witneſs, *teſtis claſſicus, aſſiduus, locuples.*

An Eye-witneſs, *teſtis oculatus.*

Witneſs [borne] *teſtimonium.*

To Witneſs } *teſtor, atteſtor, teſti-*
Bear Witneſs } *monium dare, dicere, perhibere.*

To call to witneſs, *teſtor, conteſtor.*

Witneſſed, *teſtatus, pro teſtimonio dictus.*

A Witneſſing, *teſtificatio.*

Wit, *ingenium.*

Sharpneſs of Wit, *ſagacitas, ſolertia.*

In his wits, *mentis compos.* * Are you well in your wits? *ſatin ſanus es?* * He is not well in his wits, *ſui eſt impos animi.*

Out of his wits, *inſanus.* * They ſay I am out of my wits, *inſanire me aiunt.* * I am almoſt out of my wits, *vix ſum apud me.*

To be at ones wits end, *obſtupeſco.*

To come to his wits again, *ad ſe redire.*

A wittal, *maritus adulteræ uxoris conſcius.*

A Witticiſm, *arguticla.*

Wittie, *lepidus, ingenioſus.*

Wittily, *ingenioſè, ſolerter.*

Wittineſs, *ſolertia, lepor.*

Witting, *ſciens, gnarus, prudens.*

Wittingly, *prudenter, ſcienter.*

Moſt wittingly, *de induſtria.*

Wittleſey [in *Huntingdon*] *Witleſia.*

Witty ſayings, *facetiæ.*

Witleſs, *excors, vecors, inſulſus, fatuus.*

A Wivel }
Wibel } *vermis frumentarius.*

A Witwal [bird] *vireo, onis.*

Wives [of wife] *uxores.*

Wives }
Of a wife } *uxoris.*

The wives father, *ſocer.*

The wives mother, *ſocrus.*

The wives grandmother, *proſocrus.*

A Wizard, *hariolus, magus.*

Wo, *calamitas, miſeria, ærumna.* * Wo is me, *me miſerum, væ miſero mihi, hæ mihi.*

Wo to, *Væ.* * Wo be to you lawyers, *væ tibi cauſidice.* * Had you touched it wo had been to you, *ſi attigiſſes ferres infortunium.*

Woad, *glaſtum.*

Wild woad, *batis, idis.*

Baſtard woad, *ſeſamodes.*

Woaded }
Dyed with woad } *Glaſto incoctus.*

Woadmell, *pannus cilicinus.*

Wodnany [in *Bohemia*] *Vodnana.*

Wofull, *ærumnoſus, calamitoſus, triſtis.*

Wofully, *miſerè, miſerabiliter.*

Wofulneſs, *miſeria.*

A wogh, *paries.*

Wolaw [in *Sileſia*] *Volavia.*

A wolf, *lupus.* * I have got a wolf by the ears, *auribus lupum teneo.*

A ſhe wolf, *lupa.*

A little wolf }
Young wolf } *lupi catulus.*

The wolf [a diſeaſe] *phagedæna, herpes exedens.*

Wolf [a dogs name] *lyciſca.*

Wolf-bane, *aconitum.*

Berry-bearing wolf-bane, *aconitum racemoſum.*

Wholſome wolf-bane, *anthora.*

Winter wolf-bane, *aconitum hyemale.*

A Wolf-catcher, *luparius.*

A wolf-dog, *canis luparius.*

Wolfs-fiſt, *crepitus lupi.*

Wolfiſh }
Wolf-like } *lupinus.*

Wolfembutel [in *Germany*] *Volfenbutela.*

Wolf-hall [in *Wilts*] *lupinum.*

Wolgaſt [in *Pomerania*] *Volgaſtia.*

Wolcowiſca [in *Lituania*] *Volkoviſca.*

Wolley [the family] *Wollæus.*

Wollin [in *Pomeren*] *Vollinum.*

Wolmer [in *Swedeland*] *Volmaria.*

Wolodimer [a Dutchy and City under the *Muſcovite*] *Volodimeria.*

Wologda [a Province and City of *Muſcovy*] *Vologda.*

Wolſey [the family] *Wolſæus, Vulveſeius.*

Wolſtan [a mans name] *Wolſtanus.*

A Woman, *Mulier, Fœmina.* * A ſpaniel a woman and walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, aſinus, mulier, ſimili ſunt lege ligati, hæc tria nil rectè faciunt ſi verbera ceſſent.*

* The woman wears the Breeches, *Vir nubit uxori.*
A little woman, *Muliercula.*
A grave woman, *Matrona.*
A woman c[illegible], *Pupilla.*
A working woman *Operaria.*
A manly woman *Virago.*
A new married woman *Sponſa.*
A Child-bed woman, *Puerpera.*
No woman, *Nemo.*
A woman ſervant, *Ancilla.*
A woman-dwarf, *Pumilio, nana.*
A woman-Saint, *Diva.*
Womans attire, *Mundus.*
Womans,
Of a woman, *Muliebris.* * You have ſhewed me a womans trick, *Muliebri feciſti fide.* * I had need of a womans wit, *Muliebris adhibenda mihi malitia nunc eſt.*
Womaniſh,
Womanly, *Fœmineus, mollis, muliebris.*
Womanly [ſtay'd] *Matronalis.*
The womb, *Uterus.*
A little womb, *Uterculus.*
Of the womb,
Of one womb, *Uterinus.*
Women, *Fœminæ.* * Women are deceitful, *Mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*
Given to women, *Mulieroſus.*
Won [of win] *Lucratus, lucrifactus.* * All is not won that is put in the Purſe, *Pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum eſt lucrum.*
Won by Aſſault, *Expugnatus.*
To be won, *Lucreſco.*
I won, *vici.* * He hath won many a Prize, *Plurimarum palmarum homo.*
WONDER, *Admiratio, ſtupor.*
A wonder, *Mirandum, miraculum, mirum.*
To wonder,
Wonder at, *Miror, demiror.* * I believe you do a little wonder, *Credo te non nihil mirari.* * You'll wonder at it, *Aſinus in tegulis.*
To make a wonder of, *Admiror, ſtupeo.* * I made no wonder at all at it, *Minimè ſum miratus.* * Why ſhould you make a wonder of it? *Quid tu admirere?*
To make to wonder, *Stupefacio.*
To promiſe wonders, *Aureos montes polliceri.*
Wondered at, *Admirationi habitus.*
A wonderer, *Mirator.*
Wonderful,
Wonderous, *Mirus, mirabilis, mirificus.*
Wonderfully, *Mirè mirum in modum, ad ſtuporem uſque.*
Wonderfulneſs, *Admirabilitas.*
Wondering, *Mirabundus.*
A wondering, *Admiratio.*
Wonder-working, *Thaumaturgus.*
To wonne, *Habito, commorari, ſedem habere.*
A WONT, *Mos, conſuetudo.* * After the old wont, *Antiquâ conſuetudine.* * He returns to his old wont, *Ad ingenium rurſum redit.* * You keep your old wont, *Antiquum obtines.*
To be wont, *Soleo, conſueſco.* * I ſhall but do as I am wont, *Solens meo more fecero.*
It was wont, *Aſſolet.*
As it is wont, *Pro more.*
As men are wont, *Humanitùs.*
Not as is wont, *Inſolitè*
Wonted, *Solitus, conſuetus.*
Not wonted, *Inſolitus, inſuetus.*
WOOD, *Lignum, materia.* * You cannot ſee wood for Trees, *in mari aquam quæris.*
A wood, *Sylva*
A ſmall wood, *Sylvula.*
An incloſed wood, *Nemus.*
A little thick wood, *Lucus.*
An under-wood, *Sylva cædua.*
Full of woods,
Woody, *Sylvoſus.*
Bruſh-wood, *Cremium ſarmenta.*
Log-wood,
Great fire-wood, *Arbuſta.*
Great Timber-wood, *Materia.*
Pock wood, *Guajacum.*
Sea-wood, *Ramalia.*
To grow to a wood, *Sylveſco.*
Wood, adj
Of a wood,
Woody, *Ligneus, Lignoſus.*
Wood, adj.
Of a wood, *Sylvaticus.*
VVoodage, *Lignile*
VVood-bind [herb] *Periclymenum, caprifolium.*
A wood cleaver, *Lignator.*
A wood-cock, *Gallinago.*
A Sea wood-cock, *Trochilos.*
VVood-cock ſoil, *Solum ejuſdem cum gallinagine coloris.*
A wood-culver, *Palumbus.*
A wood-fretter, *Termes.*
VVood-geld, *Tributum pro lignatione.*
A wood-houſe, *Lignile.*
A wood-knife, *Culter venatorius.*
A woodland Country, *Locus ſaltuoſus.*
A wood-lark, *Galerita arborea.*
A wood-louſe, *Cimex*
A wood-man, *Arborator, lucarius.*
A wood-monger,
Wood-ſeller, *Lignarius.*
Wood Night-ſhade, *Solanum lignoſum.*
A wood-pecker, *Picus martius.*
A wood-pile, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
Wood-roof,
Wood-row, [herb] *Aſperula.*
Wood ſage, *Scorodoma, ſalvia agreſtis.*
The wood-fere, *Attelabus.*
Wood-ſorrel, *Lujula, trifolium acetoſum.*
A wood ſtack, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
A wood-wall [Bird] *Vireo.*
Wood wants, *Foramina in poſte aut materie.*
A wood ward, *Saltuarius.*
Wood-wind [a Dogs name] *Hyleus.*
A wood-worm, *Coſſus.*
A wood yard, *Fabrica materiaria.*
Wooden, *Ligneus.*
Wood [mad] *Inſanus, furioſus, rabidus, cerritus.*
To be wood, *Furo*
To make wood, *Furiare.*
Woodly, *Furiosè, rabidè.*
Woodneſs, *Rabies, furor.*
Woodcot [in *Surrey*] *Neomagus, Noviomagus.*
To wooe, *Ambio.*
Wooed, *Ambitus.*
A wooer, *Procus.*
A little wooer, *Proculus.*
A fond wooer, *Perditè amans.*
The woof, *Trama*
A woolf, *Lupus.* See wolf.
Wool, *Lana.*
Courſe wool, *Solox.*
New-ſhorn wool, *Lana ſuccida.*
Unpicked wool, *Stupa.*
A wool-pack, *Lanæ globus* or *coagmentum.*
A wool-ſeller,
Wool-winder, *Lanarius.*
Wool-carded, *Lana facta.*
Wool-carding, *Carminatio.*
Full of wool, *Lanoſus.*
Well woolled, *Lanoſus, lanaris.*
Woollen, *Lanarius, laneus.*
A woollen-draper, *Lanarius.*
Woolly, *Lanatus, laneus, laneſtris.*
Woon, *Lucrifactus, reportatus.* See won.
The woop [Bird] *Rubicilla.*
The woos of the Sea, *Alga.*
Woolſted, *Trilix, filum ex lana pura.*
Worceſter City *Vigornia, Wigornia, Branonium, Brannogenium.*
Worceſterſhire, *Wiccia.*
Worceſterſhire, adj.
Of Worceſter, &c *Wigornienſis.*
Worch-braceo, *Aſſiduus, operi intentus.*
A WORD, *Verbum, vox.* * A word or two with you, *Auſculta paucis.* * May I ſpeak a word with you? *Licetne paucis?* * I will not believe a word you ſay, *Nihil tibi quidquam credo.* * What need ſo many words? *Quorſum hæc tam multa?* * One word more with you, *Quicquid te oro* * He gave not a word, *Non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He was not able to ſay a word more, *Vox eum defecit* * Fair words will not prevail, *Blandè loquendo nihil effeceris.* * Make not many words of it, *Rem paucis expedi.* * I will not hear you a word, *Nihil audio* * While the word is in your mouth 'tis your own, when 'tis once ſpoke 'tis anothers, *neſcit vox miſſa reverti.* * A word to the wiſe is enough, *Verbum ſapienti ſat eſt*
A little word, *verbulum, vocula.*
A merry word, *Dictum jocoſum.*
Opprobrious words, *Convitia.*
A word [promiſe] *Promiſſum* * Upon my word it ſhall be ſo, *Do fidem futurum.* * His word may be taken, *In verbis ineſt fides.*
The word,
Watch-word, *Synthema, ſymbolum, teſſera.* * They give the word, *Signum dant.*
By word of mouth, *Viva voce, ore tenus.*
Word for word,
Word by word, *Verbatim totidem verbis.*
I tranſlated it word for word, *Verbum de verbo expreſſum extuli, pro verbo reddidi.*
In a word,
In few words, *Breviter.* * Take it in a word, *Breviter ſic habeto.*
A word [Command] *Præceptum, juſſum.* * I never gave word for the doing of any ſuch thing, *Non me indicente hæc fiunt.*
Not a word, *Ne gry quidem.* * Peace, not a word, *Tace, lupus in fabula* * Not a word of the Money, *De argento ſomnium.* * Not a word of it when you are Dead, *Etiam illud quod ſcies neſciveris.* * Not a word more, *Manum de tabula.*
To word, *Verbis exprimere, reddere.*
To carry word, *Nunciare.* * Word is brought, *Nunciatum eſt.*
To carry word back again, *Renunciare.*
To ſend word,
Write word, *Certiorem facere.* * Send me word, *Fac me certiorem.* * He writ me word, *Ad me ſcripſit.*

To ſend word back, *Reſcribo.* * Send me no word back, *Nil mihi reſcribas.*
To take ones word, *Credo.* * Take my word for this, *Meæ fidei crede* * Will you take his word? *Credis huic quod dicat?*
To be as good as his word,
Make his word good, *Fidem firmare, promiſſis ſtare.*
To keep ones word, *Fidem ſervare.* * I am reſolved to keep my word, *Servare certum eſt in eo quod dixi fidem.*
To break ones word, *Fidem datam fallere.*
To go back with his word, *De gradu demigrare.*
To abuſe with words,
Give ill words, *Maledictis inſectari, vocibus contumelioſis proſequi.*
To eat ones words, *Demutare ſe retexere.*
In word onely, *Verbo tenus.*
Full of words, *Verboſus.*
Good words, *Bona verba.*
Trifling words, *Logi, fabulæ.*
I wore [of wear] *Geſſi.* * He wore like Iron, *Corneolus fuit.*
A WORK, *Opera, opus, eris* * The work goes finely on, *Pulchrè procedit opus.* * He leaves off his work, *Ab inſtituto opere diſcedit.* * I will find you work, *Ego te exercebo.* * He ſays he has one work yet behind, *Sibi memorat unum ſupereſſe laborem.* * We will go another way to work, *Aliâ aggredimur viâ.* * You have made a good days work of it, *Proceſſiſti hodie pulchre.*
Work [trouble] *Turba, tumultus.* * What work ſhall I make here? *Quas hic ego turbas dabo?*
Checker-work,
In-laid work, *Opus muſivum, teſſellatum, vermiculatum.*
Works [Fences] *Munimenta.* * He raiſed works about his Camp, *Caſtra operibus munivit.* * They went as far as to the works, *Ad molem uſque penetrabant.*
To work, *Operor, laboro.*
To work [as beer] *Fermenteſco, fermentari, levius ſolutiuſque fieri.*
To work cunningly, *Elaboro.*
To work by colluſion, *Prævaricor.*
To work deceit, *Struere dolos.*
To work Needle-work, *Acupingere.*
To work over to ones ſide, *Trahere in partes noſtras.*
To work out, *Perago, perficio.*
To work together, *Connecto.*
To work under-hand, *Coire.*
To work with, *Cooperor.*
A worker, *Operator.*
A worker by the great, *Redemptor.*
A work-houſe, *Ergaſtulum.*
A work-ſhop, *Officina.*
A working, *Operatio.*
A working day, *Dies negotioſus.*
A working Sea, *Mare ſæviens, intumeſcens, undoſum.*
A work-man, *Opifex, artifex.*
Of a work-man *Operarius.*
Work-man-like, *Artificialis.*
Not work-man-like, *Inartificialis.*
Work-man-like [adv.] *Artificialiter, eleganter, affabre.*
Workmanſhip, *Opificium.*
THE WORLD, *Mundus, orbis.* * He is known all the world over, *Toto notus in orbe* * I know not where in the world I am, *Non ubi terrarum ſim ſcio.* * What a world is this! *O Dii immortales ubinam gentium ſumus!* * As the world goes, *Hoc tempore.* * He minds nothing in the world but this one thing, *Huic uni ſtudet.* * They are behind-hand in the world, *Ad inopiam redacti ſunt* * It is one of the ſtrangeſt things in the world, *Nihil mirabilius.* * There is nothing in the world more Childiſh, *Omnino nihil eſt infantius.* * I know not what in the world to do, *Nec quid agam certum eſt.* * He knew not which way in the world to turn him, *Quò ſe verteret non habebat* * By no means in the world, *Minimè gentium.* * It is to no end in the world, *Fruſtra eſt.* * Nor do I believe there is any ſuch man in the world, *Neque eum quenquam eſſe arbitror.* * Any way in the world, *Quacunque ratione.* * Juſt for all the world as, *Similimè atque.* * He is gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit.* * I am for the woods againſt the world, *Mihi placent ante omnia ſylvæ.* * I had as good be out of the world, *Nullus ſum, perii.* * This is the faſhion of the world, *Ita mos nunc viget.* * We are too much given to the world, *Ad rem avidiores ſumus.* * What ſays the world of me? *De me quis populi ſermo eſt?* * Since the world began, *Ex omnibus ſeculis.* * The world is well amended with him, *Paratus fuit quadrantem de ſtercore mordicus tollere.* * He has the world in a ſtring, *Huic omnia quadrata currunt.* * The world grows worſe and worſe, *In præcipiti ſtatur, peſſum it.* * The world will not be always at one ſtay, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*
The little world, *Microcoſmus.*
A Deſcription of the world, *Coſmographia.*
A world of ſtrength, *Magna vis* * A world of tears *Lachrymarum infinita vis.* * A world of little ſmall Stars, *Infinitæ minutiſſimæ ſtellæ.* * And a world more, *Innumerabileſque alii.*
Worldly, *Mundanus, terrenus.*
Worldly [Covetous] *Ad rem attentus.*
Worldlineſs, *Avaritia inexplebilis.*
A worldling, *Terrenus, terræ affixus.*
To play the worldling, *Seculo præſenti ſe totum addicere.*
A worm, *vermis.*
A worm-ſhell, *Penicillus, tubulus teſtaceus.*
A little worm, *vermiculus.*
A belly-worm, *Lumbricus inteſtinorum.*
A book-worm, *Tinea.*
A canker-worm, *Xylophagus.*
A chur-worm, *Gryllo talpa.*
A glow worm, *Cicindela.*
A gold-worm, *Aurealis.*
A hand-worm *Acarus.*
A palmer-worm, *Eruca.*
A ring-worm, *Lichen, impetigo.*
A ſilk-worm, *Bombyx.*
A ſlow-worm, *Cæcilia.*
A wood worm, *Coſſus, teredo.*
A worm-hill, *Collis vermiculoſus.*
Worm-eaten, *verminibus eroſus.*
Worm-eating, *vermiculatio.*
Full of worms, *verminoſus.*
Full of worm-holes, *Teredine crebrò pertuſus.*
To be worm-eaten, *vermiculor, verminibus corrumpi.*
To breed worms,
Have worms, *vermino.*
The worm of a Gun, *Spira ſclopetarum purgatrix.*
To worm a Cable [Sea-phraſe] *Rudentem funiculo circumplicato confirmare, conſtabilire.*
Worm-ſeed, *Camelina, ſemen ſantonicum.*
Treacle-worm-ſeed, *Camelina, myagrum.*
Wormwood, *Abſynthium.*
Sea-wormwood, *Seriphium.*
Wormwood, adj.
Of wormwood, *Abſynthinus.*
Wormwood-wine, *Abſynthites.*
Wormy, *vermiculoſus.*
Worms [in *Germany*] *Wormacia.*
Worn [of wear] *Tritus, geſtus.*
Worotine [part of *Muſcovy*] *Vorotina.*
To worry, *Exagito, perſequor.*
WORSE,
WORSER, *Pejor, deterior, vilior.* * To ſay no worſe, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.* * It is better ſo than worſe, *Evenire ea ſatius eſt quam illa.* * I will ſay no worſe of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.* * I ſhall not love my ſelf a hair the worſe, *Ne pilo quidem minùs me amabo.* * It can be no worſe than this, *Pejori loco non poteſt eſſe.* * I will deal no worſe with you than with my own Brother, *Tecum agam non ſecus ac ſi meus frater eſſes.* * Worſe and worſe, *Mandrabuli in morem*
To make worſe, *Detero.*
To make worſe [aggravate] *Exaggero.* * Do not make things worſe than they are, *Ignem igni ne addas.*
Worſe [adv.] *Pejùs.*
VVorſe and worſe, *Retro.*
To grow worſe, *In pejus prolabi, inclino.*
A Sickneſs growing worſe and worſe, *Ingraveſcens valetudo.*
VVorſt, *Peſſimus.*
VVorſhip, *Cultus, reverentia.*
Your worſhip, *Dignitas tua, Dominatio veſtra.*
The worſhip of God, *Adoratio.*
To worſhip, *Colo, veneror.*
VVorſhipped, *Adoratus.*
A worſhipper, *Adorator.*
VVorſhipful, *venerabilis, Auguſtus.*
Right-worſhipful, *Perhonorificus*
VVorſhipfully, *Honorificè, honoratè.*
A worſhipping, *Adoratio, reverentia, cultus.*
VVORST, *Peſſimus.* * The worſt is at firſt, *Hæc dum incipias gravia ſunt dumque ignores, ubi cognoveris facilia.* * If all come to the worſt, *Nempe incommoditas denique huc omnis redit.* * It is the worſt thing that ever I did in my life, *Nunquam quicquam facinus feci pejus.* * I had not the worſt of it, *Non ſum ſuperatus ab illo.* * I am afraid we ſhall come by the worſt of it, *Noſtræ parti timeo.* * Let the worſt come to the worſt, *Ad extremum.*
To make the worſt of a thing, *In pejorem partem rapere.*
To worſt, *Supero, vinco.*
VVorſted, *Superatus.*

VVort of Ale or Beer, *Cerviſia muſtea & tepida.*
A wort [herb] *Herba, olus.*
VVORTH, *valor, pretium, ſumma.* * I will give thee the worth of it in money, *Dabo tibi pecuniam pretium hujus.* * He pays the full worth of them in money, *Æquâ factâ æſtimatione pecuniam pro iis ſolvit.*
VVorth [quality] *Dignitas, meritum.* * His Enemies had ſpared him for his worth, *Cui inimici propter dignitatem pepercerant.*
Of great worth, *Pretioſus, magni.*
Perſons of great worth, *viri ampliſſimi.*
Of little worth, }
No worth, } *Vilis, nullius momenti* or *pretii.*
VVant of worth, *Vilitas.*
A thing of little worth, *Titivilitium.*
VVORTH [adj.] *Dignus.* * It is worth the hearing, *Auditu dignum eſt.* * Not worth a point, *Ne ligulâ quidem dignus.* * Plays not worth the reading over again, *fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ iterum legantur.* * I thought it worth my care, *Mihi viſum eſt pretium curæ.*
To be worth, *valeo, fio, eſſe.* * One Eye-witneſs is more worth than ten Ear-witneſſes, *Pluris eſt oculatus teſtis unus quam auriti decem.* * It is not worth a chip, *tanti eſt quanti eſt fungus putidus.* * He is not worth a braſs farthing, *Cui peculi nummus non eſt plumbeus.* * It is worth the labour or while, *Operæ pretium eſt.* * It is not worth the while, *Tanti non eſt.* * They are not worth the taking, much leſs the keeping, *Ne captare quidem nedum alere conducit.* * If they be worth the ſeeing, *Si videndo ſunt.* * It is not worth a half peny, *Aſſe charum eſt.* * One *Plato* in my account is worth them all, *Plato mihi unus inſtar eſt omnium.* * He hath been worth a double hired Servant to thee, *Duplum eſt mercedis mercenarii qui ſervivit.* * He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet.* * I do not beleive he is worth a Cat, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquiſſe.*
To be more worth, *Prævaleo.*
To be like worth, *Æquivaleo.*
To the like worth, *Æquivalens.*
VVorthie, *Dignus.*
VVell worthie, *Perdignus.*
Little worthie, *vilis.*
Made worthie, *Dignus reputatus.*
Not worthy, *Indignus.* * Not worthy to wipe his ſhooes, *Indignus qui illi matellam porrigat.* * I am not worthy to be named the ſame day with you, *Non ſum dignus præ te ut ſigam palum in parietem.*
VVorthy of reward, *Meritorius.*
So worthy, *Tantus.*
A worthy deed, *Meritum.*
To think worthy, *Dignor.*
VVorthily, *Dignè.*
VVorthily [done] *Notabiliter.*
VVorthily [received] *Meritò.*
VVorthineſs, *Dignitas.*
VVorthleſs, *vilis, pervilis.*
VVorthleſneſs, *Tenuitas.*
A wort-whale, *Reduviæ.*
To wot, *Credo, ſcio.* * I wot well how the world wags, *felicium multi cognati, ubi opes ibi amici.*
I wove [of weave] *Texebam.*
VVoven, *Textus, contextus*
VVoven between, *Intertextus.*
Any woven-ſtuff, *Textum.*
I VVOULD [of will] *Vellem.* * That's that I would have, *Iſthuc volueram.* * I would have you write, *Scribas velim.* * VVould you have any thing more with me before I go? *Nunquid vis quin abeam?* * VVhat would you with me? *Quid eſt quod me velis?* * He is as I would have him, *Ita ut volo eſt.* * VVould you have me do ſo? *Idne eſtis authores mihi?* * He carried her away whether I would or no, *Me invito abduxit.* * She begs you would be honeſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.* * He does as you would have him, *Morem tibi gerit.* * I would have a little talk with you, *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.* * He knew you would do it, *Scibat vos facturos.* * I would run away before I would come back, *Aufugerem potius quam redeam.* * But you would ſay ſo indeed if, *Tum magis id diceres ſi.* * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.*
I would not, *Nollem.* * I would not let him ſee that I took it ill, *Oſtendere me ægrè pati illi nolui.* * They would not do as they would be done to, *Quod ab altero poſtularunt in ſe recuſârunt.* * Your Father would not have done ſo, *Haud paternum iſthic dediſti.*
VVould! }
VVould to God, } *Opto, precor, utinam, o ſi, faxit*
VVould God, } *Deus.*
* VVould I might never live if I know, *Ne vivam ſi ſcio.* * Would I might never live if I write not as I think, *Ne ſim ſalvus ſi aliter ſcribo ac ſentio.* * VViſhers and woulders are never good Houſholders, *Oſi! Oſi! Otioſi.*
To would the Maſt, *Aſſamenta malo affixa fune circumplicato conſtringere, colligare.*
VVound [of wind] *Contortus.*
VVound [as a Horn] *Inflatus.*
VVound up, *Convolutus.*
A wound, *vulnus, plaga.*
A little wound, *Vulnuſculum*
To wound, *vulnero, ſaucio.* * I have wounded my ſelf with my own Sword, *Ipſe mihi aſciam in crus impegi.*
To wound to Death, *Occido.*
To wound ſore *Contrucido.*
Of a wound, *Vulnerarius.*
Full of wounds, *Vulneroſus.*
VVoundable, *Vulnerabilis.*
VVounded, *Vulneratus, ſauciatus.*
Not wounded, *Invulneratus.*
A wounder, *vulnerator.*
A wounding, *vulneratio, ſauciatio.*
VVound-wort, *Herba dorea.*
VVourts, *Lachana, olera.*
VVrack, *Damnum, clades.*
VVrack [herb] *Alga.*
The wrack of a Ship, *Naufragium.*
To wrack a Ship, *Navem ad ſcopulos affligere*
To go to wrack, *Ruinas agere, peſſum ire.*
VVracked, *Naufragus.*
A wracker, *Damnum faciens.*
A wracking, *Afflictio.*
VVranglands, *Arbores malè creſcentes, arbores nanæ.*
A wrangle, *Rixa, jurgium.*
To wrangle, *Rixor, altercor, litigo.*
Having wrangled, *Rixatus, altercatus.*
A wrangler, *Rixator, altercator, litigator.*
VVrangling, *Rixoſus, litigioſus.*
A wrangling, *Rixatio, altercatio.*
Always wrangling, *Aminslitium.*
A wrangling pettifogger, *vitilitigator, rabula.*
To wrap, *Involvo.*
To wrap [intangle] *Irretio, intrico.*
To wrap together, *Complico, convolvo.*
To wrap up, *Alligo, colligo.*
VVrapped, *Involutus.*
VVrapped [intangled] *Irretitus.*
VVrapped together, *Complicatus.*
VVrapped in the Bryars, *Hæſitabundus.*
VVrappedly, *Contortè.*
A wrapper, *Involucrum.*
A wrapping, *Implicatio, involutio.*
A wrapping Paper, *Cucullus.*
To wraſtle, *Luctor, colluctor.*
To wraſtle againſt, *Obluctor.*
Having wraſtled, *Luctatus.*
A wraſtler, *Luctator.*
A great wraſtler, *Athleta.*
VVraſtler-like, *Athleticè, palæſtricè.*
A wraſtling, *Lucta, luctatio.*
A wraſtling-place, *Palæſtra.*
Of wraſtling, *Athleticus, palæſtricus.*
The Art of wraſtling, *Athletica.*
VVrath, *Ira, indignatio.*
To be wrath, *Succenſeo*
To drive into wrath, *Irrito.*
VVrathful, *Iracundus.*
VVrathfully, *Iracundè*
TO VVREAK, *Ulciſcor, vindico.* * I will wreak my keen on him, *Ego iram hanc in eos evomam omnem.* * In Labour the ſtronger wreaks the weaker, *In opere firmior imbecilliorem conficit.* * You have wreaked your ſpight againſt me upon my Friend, *In meo amico crudelitatem prompſiſti tuam.*
VVreaked, [*vindicta*] *Exercita.*
VVreakful, *Ultor, vindex.*
A wreath, *Sertum, corona.*
The wreath of a Boar, *Cauda apri.*
A little wreath, *Corolla.*
To wreath, *Intorqueo, contorqueo.*
VVreathed, *Plexus.*
VVreathed as a Cable, *In ſpiram convolutus*
A wreathing, *Contorſio, convolutio.*
VVreathings, *volutæ.*
A wreck *Naufragium.* See wrack.
VVreck River [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Wrekus.*
A wren, *Regulus, troglodytes.*
A little wren, *Regaliolus.*
A wrench, *Luxatio.*
To wrench, *Luxo, contorqueo.*
VVreſhill [in *Yorkſhire*] *Uroſullum.*
A wreſt, *Torſio*
A wreſt [Sawyers tool] *Ferramentum crenatum quo ſerræ dentes redduntur convertuli.*
A wreſt [to tune with] *Plectrum, pecten.*
To wreſt, *Torqueo, contorqueo.*
To wreſt aſide, *Diſtorqueo.*
To wreſt back, *Retorqueo.*
To vvreſt from, *Extorqueo, exprimo.*
To vvreſt maliciouſly, *Perverto.*

Wreſted, *Tortus.*
Wreſted aſide, *Diſtortus.*
Wreſted back, *Retortus..*
Wreſted from, *Extortus.*
A Wreſter, *Contortor.*
A Wreſter back, *Retortor.*
A Wreſter from, *Extortor.*
A malicious Wreſter, *Perverſor.*
A Wreſting, *Torſio.*
A Wreſting aſide, *Diſtorſio.*
A Wreſting back, *Retorſio.*
A wreſting from, *Extorſio.*
A malicious Wreſting, *Perverſio.*
To Wreſtle, *Luctor.* See Wraſtle.
A Wretch, *Miſer, perditus.*
Wretched, *Miſer, Miſerabilis.*
A wretched fellow, *Deploratè malus.*
Wretchedly, *Miſerè.*
Wretchedneſs, *Miſeria.*
Wrie, *curvus.* See wry.
To Wriggle, *Sinuo.*
To wriggle out, *Eluctari.*
Wriggled, *Sinuatus.*
Wriggling, *Sinuoſus.*
A wriggling, *Sinuatio.*
A wright, *Faber.*
A wrimple in laughing, *Gelaſinus.*
To wrimple, *Criſpo.*
Wrimpled, *Criſpatus.*
A wrimpling, *Criſpatio.*
A wrinch, *Luxatio, extorſio articuli.*
To wrinch, *Luxo, Diſtorqueo.*
Wrinched, *Luxatus. Luxus.*
A Wrinching, *Convulſio, Diſtorſio.*
To wring, *Premo, ſtringo.*
To wring hard, *Comprimo, Conſtringo.*
To wring [as the chollick] *Vermino.*
A wringing, *torſio.*
A wringing of the cholick, *tormen,*
A wringing in the belly, *Verminatio, dyſenteria.*
Troubled with wringing of the guts, *torminoſus.*
A wrinkle, *Ruga.*
A little wrinkle, *Rugula.*
To wrinkle, *Corrugo.*
To wrinkle the forehead, *frontem caperare.* * It wrinkles my face, *angit me, malè me habet, animum exulcerat.*
Wrinkled, *Rugatus, caperatus.*
A wrinkled apple, *malum vietum, flaccidum.*
A very wrinkled face, *facies paſſâ rugoſior uvâ.*
Wrinkledneſs, *cutis contractio, ſtriatura.*
A wrinkling, *Corrugatio.*
The wriſt, *Carpus.*
The wriſt-band, *Brachiale.*
A writ, *Brève, Libellus.*
To return a writ, *Certifico.*
The return of a writ, *Certificatorium.*
The holy writ, *ſcriptura ſacra.*
I writ [of write] *Scripſi.* * He writ me word, *ad me ſcripſit.*
TO WRITE, *Scribo.* * Write what I bid you, *Quod jubeo ſcribito.* * Brown paper is not good to write on, *Emporetica inutilis eſt ſcribendo.* * A copious ſubject to write on, *argumentum locuples eſt.*
To write again }
Write back } *Reſcribo.*
To write a book, *Compono.*
To write by candle light, *Lucubro.*
To write fair, *literas concinnè pingere.*
To write ill, *literas ſcalpere.*
To write often, *Scriptito.*
To write out, *Deſcribo, tranſcribo.*
To deſire to write, *Scripturio.*
A writer, *Scriptor.*
A ſhort writer, *Notarius.*
To writh, *Torqueo.*
To writh back, *Retorqueo.*
To Writh the mouth, *os diſtorquere.*
A Writh, *Sertum.*
Writhen, *Tortus.*
A thing Writhen, *Torta.*
A Writhing, *Torſio.*
A Writhing backward, *Retorſio.*
A Writing, *Scriptio.* * I may ſeem to have been negligent in writing, *negligens in ſcribendo fuiſſe videar.*
A Writing }
Thing Written } *Scriptum.*
A Writing back, *Reſcriptio.*
Writing ink, *Atramentum ſcriptorium.*
A writing underneath, *ſubſcriptio.*
A writing upon, *Inſcriptio.*
To couch in writing } *Scripto man-*
Set down in writing } *dare, in tabulas referre.*
Writings, *Literæ memoriales.*
Writt }
Written } *Scriptus, conſcriptus.*
Written out, *Deſcriptus.*
Written upon, *Inſcriptus.*
I have written, *Scripſi.* * I had formerly written you word, *Antea ſignificâram tibi per literas.* * You ſhould have written me word, *debueram ſcripto certior eſſe tuo.*
WRONG, *Injuria.* * He repented him of the wrong he had done, *eum injuriæ ſuæ pœnituit.* * He rips up what wrongs his enemies had done him, *injurias inimicorum in ſe commemorat.*
Wrong [adj] *Irregularis, pravus.* * VVe take wrong courſes, *præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.*
VVrong [adv.] *Malè, perperam.* * You underſtand it wrong, *non rectè accipis.*
Open wrong, *vis manifeſta.*
To wrong } *Violo, vim inferre, in-*
Do wrong } *juſtè facere.*
* He doth himſelf wrong, *ipſe ſibi injurius eſt.* * He had a care not to wrong his credit, *cavit ne unquam infamiæ ea res ſibi eſſet.*
To have wrong done one, *injuriâ affici.*
To be in the wrong, *Hallucinor, animi fallor.*
Right or wrong, *per fas nefaſque, quo jure quaque injuria.*
Wronged, *Violatus.*
A wronger }
Wrong doer } *Violator.*
Wrongful, *Injurioſus.*
Wrongfully, *Injurioſè.*
A wronging, *Violatio.*
I wrote [of write] *Scripſi.*
Wroth, *Iracundus.*
To be wroth, *ſuccenſeo, Iraſcor.*
Wrotham [in *Kent*] *Vagniacæ, Vagniacum.*
Wrought [of work] *Factus, fabricatus.*
Wrought curiouſly, *Elaboratus.*
To be wrought, *fio, fieri.*
I wrought, *Feci.*
Wroxceſter [in *Shropſhire*] *Virocconium, Uriconium.*
Wrung [of wring] *Compreſſus.*
I wrung, *ſtrinxi, preſſi.*
Wry, *Obliquus, diſtortus, curvus.*
A Wry-mouth, *Rictus.*
Wry-legged, *Loripes.*
A wry-neck [bird] *Torquilla, jynx.*
To wry, *Torqueo.*
To wry the neck, *collum obtorquere.*
Wryed, *Obtortus.*
A wryer, *Tortor.*
A wrying, *Obtorſio.*
Wryly, *Obliquè.*
To Wun, *Habito, moror.*
Wurtzbourg [in *Germany*] *Herbipolis.*
Wyborg [in *Finland*] *Viburgum.*
A Wych-houſe, *Salina.*
A wyke, *villa.*
To Wyte, *increpo.*
Wye river [in *Wales*] *Vaga.*

X A

XA [a river in *Margiana*] *Oxus.*
Xacca [in *Sicily*] *Thermæ, ad aquas Larodas.*
Xaliſco [part of new *Spain*] *Saliſca.*
Xalon [a river in *Aragon*] *Salo.*
Xantoigne [part of *France*] *Santones, Santonum regio*
Xativa [in *Valentia*] *Setabis, Xativa.*
Xenophon [a mans name] *Xenophon, tis.*
Xerez [in *Spain*] *Xera.*
Xerxes [a mans name] *Xerxes.*
Xilocha [a river in *Aragon*] *Xilocha.*
Xoa [part of *Æthiopia*] *Xoa.*
Xuchor [a river of *Valentia*] *Sucro.*
Xylocaſtro [in *Peloponneſus*] *Ægyra.*

Y A

A Yacht, *Celox, Liburnica.*
A yard, *Virga.*
A Yard-land, *Virgata.*
A yard [court] *Area, aula.*
A mans yard, *Penis.*
A ſail-yard, *Antenna.*
The yard-arms, *Antennarum cornua.*
Half a yard, *Seſquipes.*
Yare, *Avidus, appetens.*
Yare [lively] *Agilis, vividus, vegetus.*
Yare [in *Yore-ſhire*] *Tarum.*
Yare river [in *Norfolk*] *Garrienis, Garryenus.*
Yarmouth [in *Norfolk*] *Gariannonum, Garanonum, Garienis oſtium.*
Yarn, *Lana neta.*
A bottom of yarn, *Glomus.*
The yarn-beam of a weaver, *Jugum.*
To yarr [as a dog] *Hirrio.*
Yarring, *Hirriens.*
A yarring, *Hirritus.*
Yarriſh, *Aſper.*
Yarrow, *Millefolium.*
Great yarrow, *Millefolium majus.*
Little yarrow } *Millefolium ter-*
Soldiers yarrow } *reſtre flore luteo.*
Water yarrow, *Millefolium aquaticum.*
A yaſpin, *Manipulus, vola.*
A yate, *clauſtrum prati, vectis, cataracta ultro recidens in ſerum ſeſeque claudens.*
To yaw [as a ſhip] *huc illuc vacillare, capite nutare.*

To yawl, *Ejulo.*
To yawn, *Oſcito.*
Yawning, *Oſcitabundus.*
A yawning, *Oſcitatio.*
Ybel [a mans name] *Eubulus.*
Ydron Barony [in *Ireland*] *Odrona.*
Ye, *vos.*
Yea, *etiam, ita, ſane.* * Yea and more than that, *imò etiam, imò vero, porro autem.*
Yea marry }
Yea truly } *Scilicet, maximè.*
Yea rather, *Quin potius.*
To yean, *Fœtum edere, parere.*
Yeander, *illic.*
Yeaned, *Partus.*
Having yeaned, *Enixa.*
A yeaning, *nixus, ûs.*
A YEAR, *annus.* * Once a year, *ſemel in anno.* * At ſixteen years of age, *annos natus ſedecim.* * I am above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus ſum* * When he was nineteen years of age, *anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * The lad was hardly thirteen years old, *Bis ſenis modò meſſibus peractis Vix unum puer applicabat annum.* * He is above ten years old, *decem annos exceſſit.* * He was full fifty years of age *impleverat jam annum quinquageſimum.* * Before a year was gone about, *non toto vertente anno.* * They ſuffered the like the year before, *eadem ſuperiori anno perpeſſi ſunt.* * I am now of thoſe years that *ea jam ætate ſum ut.* * Why he was in the army at thoſe years, *cur id ætatis in caſtris fuiſſet.* * He is grown up to years of diſcretion, *exceſſit ex ephebis.* * He makes even at the years end, *in diem* or *extempore vivit.*
Leap-year, *Annus biſſextilis.*
A year and half, *Seſquiannus.*
A years ſpace, *Per annum.*
Two years ſpace, *Biennium.*
Three years ſpace, *Triennium.*
Well in years, *Grandior.*
Well ſtricken in years, *Ætate provectus.*
One year old, *Anni[illegible]*
Two years old, *Bie[illegible]*
Three years old, *Triennis, trimus.*
Years }
For a year } *Annuus.* * By that time my years office will be at an end, *ego jam annuum munus confecero.*
This years }
Of this year } *Hornus.*
Yearly }
Every year } *annuus, anniverſarius.*
Yearly }
Year by year } *Quotannis.*
A yearling, *Anniculus.*
To yearn, *Viſceribus commoveri.*
To yearn [as a beagle] *nicto.*
A yearning, *Commiſeratio.*
Yeaſt, *Cerviſiæ flos* or *ſpuma.*
Ye, *vos.*
To yeild, *cedo*; ſee yield.
Yeld-hall, *curia municipalis.*
The yender or eender, *Tempus matutinum.*
The yelk of an egg, *Vitellus.*
To yell, *Ejulo.*
To yell [as children] *Vagio.*
A yelling, *Ejulatus.*
The yelling of children, *Vagitus.*
A yellamber, *Luteus, lutea avis.*
Yellow, *Flavus, fulvus.*
Yellow [as gold] *Aureus.*
Yellow [as honey] *Melleus.*
Yellow [as ſaffron] *Croceus.*
Yellow [as the yolk of an egg] *luteus.*
Yellow [as raw ſilk] *Byſſinus.*
Baſtard-yellow, *Melinus.*
Yellow cloth, *Flammea.*
Yellow hair'd, *Rufus.*
A yellow-hammer, *Cenchryamus Belonii.*
Yellow ochre, *Ochra.*
The yellows }
Yellow Jaundies } *Icterus, Icteritis.*
To be yellow, *Flaveo.*
To grow yellow, *Flaveſco.*
Yellowiſh, *Subflavus, luteolus.*
Yellowneſs, *Flavedo*
To yelp, *Gannio, Latro, ejulo.*
A yelper, *Latrator.*
A yelping, *Gannitus.*
A yelt [young ſow that never farrow'd] *porcetra.*
A Yeoman, *Fundorum redemptor, colonus, paganus.*
A yeoman of the guard, *Satelles, itis.*
A yeoman of the Larder, *Condus.*
A yeoman of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*
A Yeoman of the ſtirrup, *Strator.*
To yerk, *Cædo.*
A yerk, *Verber, ictus.*
To yerk out behind, *Calcitro.*
A yerker out, *Calcitro, onis.*
Yerking out, *Sternax.*
A yerking out, *Calcitratio.*
Yes, *etiam, imò, maxime.*
Yeſt, *Cerviſiæ fermentum.*
Yeſterday, *heri.* * I am but a man of yeſterday, *quaſi ſolſtitialis herba pauliſper fui.*
Yeſterday }
Of yeſterday } *Heſternus.*
Yeſternight, *nox proxima.*
Yet, *at certè, tamen, attamen, verum, veruntamen.* * We ſhould have had though not the beſt, yet ſome common-wealth, *etſi non optimam at aliquam rempublicam haberemus.* * Truly though you deny it yet I know it, *id quidem etſi tu neges certè ſcio.* * And yet why ſhould I teach you this? *quanquam te quidem quid hoc doceam?* * Yet tell me what it is, *quin dic quid eſt.*
Yet }
As yet } *Adhuc.* * In what I have as yet ſaid, *adhuc quæ dicta ſunt.* * Yet I have not done it yet, *tamen adhuc id non feci.* * As if yet there had been any doubt of it, *acſi adhuc dubium fuiſſet.* * Unleſs haply you will have any thing more yet, *niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * Is there any thing yet more, *etiam ne eſt quid porro.* * Are you ſtanding here ye? *etiam nunc hic ſtas?* * He was not yet gone over the river, *nondum flumen tranſierat.* * We had heard nothing as yet, *nihil dum audieramus.* * When you had ſcarce yet been thirty days in Syria, *cum tu vixdum triginta dies in Syria fuiſſes.* * It is not fifteen days yet ſince, *minus quindecim dies ſunt cùm.*
A yew [ſheep] *Agna, ovis femella.*
A yew-tree, *taxus, ſmilax.*
Yew adj. }
Of yew } *Taxeus.*
Yewed, *ivit, iter fecit.*
To yex, *Singultio.*
The yex }
Yexing } *Singultus.*
Yexing, *Singultiens.*
Yexingly, *Singultim.*
TO YIELD, *Dedo, trado, concedo.* * He yielded reaſons for their not going, *cauſas cur non profecti forent adjunxit.* * They muſt needs yeild me that, *illud mihi neceſſe eſt concedant.*
To yield upon conditions, *certis conditionibus hoſti ſe dedere.*
To yield himſelf, *manus dare.* * He yielded himſelf to the Romans, *ſe Romanorum fidei commiſit.*
To yield the victory, *Herbam dare.*
To yield one the better of it, *ſe victum confiteri.*
To yield upon diſcretion, *victori ſe permittere, armis poſitis confugere ad victoris fidem, dedere ſe in arbitratum hoſti.*
To yield unto, *Faſces ſubmittere.* * I yield to you, *Manus vobis do.* * I yield my ſelf to you, *tibi obſequor, me dedo.* * He is willing to yield to any thing, *ad omnia deſcendere paratus eſt.* * He ſaid he would not yield to them in that, *ne id quidem ab ſe impetrari poſſe dixit.*
To yield [bring forth] *Fero, effundo, reddo.*
To yield over his right, *de jure ſuo cedere.*
To yield up, *Dedo, reſigno.*
To yield up the Ghoſt, *Exhalo, expiro, animam efflare.*
To yield [neut.] *Cedo, Concedo.* * He forced them to yield, *in deditionem redegit.* * For fear they ſhould be driven by power to yield, *metu ne vi parere cogantur.*
To yield [as ſtones in wet weather] *ſudo.*
Yielded up, *Redditus, Deditus.*
Yielded [granted] *Conceſſus.*
Yielding }
Yieldable } *Sequax, Cereus.*
A yielding, *Conceſſio.*
A yielding again, *Reſtitutio.*
A yielding up, *Deditio.*
Yielleped, *Vocatus nominatus.*
Yie, [a *Scotiſh* Iſland] *Ila, Hyla.*
Yod, *ivit, iter fecit.*
A yoke, *Jugum.*
A yoke of oxen, *Juges.*
To yoke, *Jugum imponere*
To yoke unto, *Adjugo, conjugo.*
To bring under the yoke, *ſubjugo, ſub jugum mittere.*
Brought under the yoke, *Subjugatus.*
Yoked, *jugatus, jugo ſubjectus.*
Yoked together, *Conjugus, conjugatus.*
A yoker, *Jugarius.*
A yoking, *Jugatio, ſubjugatio.*
Yoke adj }
Of a yoke } *Jugalis.*
Yoke-fellows, *Socii, jugales.*
Uſed to the yoke, *ſubjugus, ſubjugalis.*
The yoke elm }
Yoke-tree } *Carpinus.*
The yolk of an egg, *vitellus.*
Yon }
Yonder } *illic.* * And yonder he is, *atque eccum.* * Yonder's *Davus*, *Davum video.*
The Yenne [a river in *France*] *Icauna.*
Yonſide, *ab illa regione.*
A Younker }
A Younkſter } *juvenis.*
A luſty Yonker, *adoleſcens.*
Yonne [a river in *France*] *Jauna.*
Yunna, *Icauna.*
Of yore, *olim, quondam.*
York City, *Eboracum, Brigantium*

York adj. }
Of York } *Eboracenſis.*
Yorkſhire, *Eboracenſis ager,* or *comitatus.*
YOU [ſpoken but of one] *tu.* * I would have you to write to me what you intend, and where you mean to be, *tu velim ſcribas ad me quid agas & ubi futurus ſis.* * You muſt do as you may if you cannot do as you would, *quoniam non poteſt fieri quod velis, velis quod poſſit.* * You are in your roaſt meat when others are in their ſod, *priuſquam mactaris excorias.*
You [ſpoken to more than one] *vos.* * You muſt reſolve before night, *ſtatuendum vobis ante noctem eſt.*
You your ſelf, *tu ipſe, tute.*
You your ſelves, *vos ipſi, voſmet.*
Youghat [in *Mounſter*] *Jagolia.*
YOUNG, *juvenis, parvus, tener.* * You were too young to be at it, *cui per ætatem non interfuiſti.*
Very young, *Tenellus, parvulus.*
A young ſtudent, *Eloquentiæ candidatus.*
A young man, *Adoleſcens, Juvenis.* * There is no cauſe for me to be angry with the young man, *adoleſcenti nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * I would you had taken the young man to rule, *vellem ſuſcepiſſes juvenem regendum.* * Young mens knocks old men feel, *quæ peccamus juvenes ea luimus ſenes.*
A young Woman, *Adoleſcentula.*
To be young }
Grow young } *Juveneſco.*
To grow young again, *Repubeſco, revireſco.*
To come up young, *Pullulo, pullulaſco.*
To young birds or beaſts, *pullus.*
With young }
Big with young } *Gravidus, prægnans.*
To be with young, *Ventre ferre.*
A young one, *Fœtus, partus.*
To bring forth young, *Pario.*
A young beginner, *Tiro.*
A very young beginner, *tyrunculus.*
Younger, *Junior, natu minor.*
Youngeſt, *natu minimus.*
A youngling, *Novitius, adoleſcens vanus et levis.*
Youngly, *Tenerè.*
Your }
Yours } [ſpoken but of one] *tuus.* * I have a very great care of your affairs and fortunes, *res & fortunæ tuæ mihi maximè curæ ſunt.* * How came that into your head? *qui tibi iſthuc in mentem venit?* * I am of your mind, *tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.*
Your }
Yours } [ſpoken to more than one] *veſter.* * Which way ſoever your minds ſtand, *quocunque veſtræ mentes inclinent.*
Your ſelf, *tu ipſe, ipſe, tute, tutemet.*
Your ſelves, *vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet, voſmet ipſi.*
Youth, *Juventus, juventa.* * From my youth up, *à prima adoleſcentia.* * The heat of youth is over, *deferbuit adoleſcentia.* * In his youth, *ineunte ætate.*
A youth, *Adoleſcens, juvenis.*
A very youth, *Admodum adoleſcens.*
A very fine youth, *Egregius juvenis.*
A teacher of youth, *Juventæ moderator.*
Youthful, *juvenilis.*
To be youthful, *Adoleſcenturio.*
To play a youthful part, *juvenor.*
Youthfully, *juveniliter.*
Youthfulneſs, *juvenilitas.*
Ypocraſe, *Aromatites.*
Yperen }
Ypres } [in *Flanders*] *Hypræ.*
Yres [in *Provence*] *Athenopolis, Olbia.*
It yrketh me, *tædet me.*
Yrkſom, *Amarus, injucundus.*
Yrkſomneſs, *Tædium.*
Yſel [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Iſala, Iſla, Aliſo. Foſſa druſiana.*
Ystwith [in *Cardiganſhire*] *Stucia, ſtuccia.*
Ythel [a mans name] *Euthalius.*
Yvica [a Spaniſh Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Ebuſus.*
Yvois [in *Luxemburg*] *Yvodium.*
Yule, *Feſtum nativitatis.*
A Yux, *Singultus.*
To yux, *Singultio.*

Z A

ZAbern [in *Alſatia*] *Taberna.*
Zabes [in *Tranſylvania*, *Zabeſus.*
Zagabria [in *Windis Arland*] *Siſopa.*
Zagrab [in *Hungary*] *Zagabria.*
Zamora [in *Reyno de Leon*] *Sentica.*
Zamoiky [in *Poland*] *Zamoſcium.*
A Zani, *ſcurra, morio, ſtultus.*
Zaſhalon [in *Hungary*] *Centum colles.*
Zatmar [in *Hungary*, *Zatmarium.*
Zator [in *Poland* *Zatoria.*
Zbaras [in *Volhinia*] *Zbaraſium.*
Zborovv [in *Ukrain*] *Zborovia.*
Zeal, *Zelus.*
Zealous, *zelo fervidus.*
To be zealous, *zelor.*
A zealous perſon }
Zealot } *Zelota, Zelotes.*
Zealouſly *Fervidè.*
A Zecchin, *nummus venetus aureus.*
Zeitz [in *Meiſſen*] *Zitia.*
Zedoary, *Zedoaria.*
Zeland [in the *Low Countries*] *Zelandia.*
Zell [the name of three Cities in *Germany*] *Cella.*
The Zenith, *Zenith, punctum verticale.*
Zerbſt [in *Saxony*] *Zerveſta.*
Zeſt *particula corticis aurantii abraſa & in vinum expreſſa.*
Zibit [in *Arabia fælix*] *Zibitum.*
Ziegenhaim [in *Heſſen*] *Zigenhæmum.*
Zigea [an Iſland of *Croatia*] *Segeſtica.*
The Zippe [a lake in *Holland*] *Zippa.*
Zirichzee [in *Zeland*] *Ziricæa.*
Zittavv [in *Luſace*] *Zittavia.*
Znaim [in *Moravia*] *Znoimum.*
The Zodiack, *Zodiacus.*
Zoeſt [in *Weſtphalia*] *Suſatum.*
Zoilus [a mans name] *Zoilus.*
Zolnock [in *Hungary*] *Solnocum.*
A Zone, *Zona.*
A Zoophyte, *Zoophytum.*
De la Zouch [the family] *de ſtipite ſicco.*
Zug [in *Switzerland*] *tugium, tougium.*
Zulphick [in *Lower-Germany*] *tolbiacum.*
Zurich [in *Switzerland*] *Tigurum.*
Zutphen [in *Guelderland*] *Zutphania.*
Zvveybrucken [in *Germany*] *Bipontium.*
Zvvickavv [in *Meiſſen*] *Cygnea.*
Zvvol [in *Over-yſſel*] *Zwolla.*
Zygeth [in *Hungary*] *Sigetum.*
Zyghet [an Iſland of *Hungary*] *metuberris.*

FINIS.

Here followeth A Collection of ſome *Engliſh* Words which agree in Sound, yet differ in Senſe and Orthography; with their ſeveral Significations explained by *Engliſh* for the Benefit of our own Nation, and by *Latin* for the Good of Strangers.

A

ACcidence (for Scholars) *grammatices introductio.*
Accidents (chances) *caſus.*
Adapt [to fit to any thing] *Adapto.*
Adopt [a Son] *Adopto.*
Advice [Counſel] *Conſilium.*
Adviſe [to Counſel] *Moneo.*
Ale, [the drink,] *Cerviſia.*
Ail [Trouble] *Dolor.*
All [every one] *Omnis.*
Awl [Shoomakers Utenſil] *Subula.*
Allay (aſſwage) *Lenio.*
Alloy (of mettal) *Temperamentum.*
Alley (paſſage) *ambulacrum.*
Allie (of State) *Socius.*
Altar [for ſacrifice] *Altare.*
Alter [to change] *Muto.*
Aloud [with raiſed voice] *Canore.*
Allow'd [approved] *Probatus.*
Ant (piſmire) *formica.*
Aunt (by father) *Amita.*
Are [be] *Sunt.*
Air [Element] *Aër.*
Heir [to an Eſtate] *Hæres.*
Arrant [notorious] *Merus.*
Errand [in charge] *Mandatum.*
Array[to cloath] *Veſtio.*
Aray [order of Battle] *Aciei compoſitio.*
Aſcent [of a Hill] *Aſcenſus.*
Aſſent [conſent] *Aſſenſus.*
Asp (tree) *Populus alba.*
Haſp (hook) *fibula.*
Augre [to bore with] *Terebrum.*
Augur [A ſoothſayer] *Augur.*
Ax [to cut with] *Aſcia.*
Acts [Statutes] *Acta, orum.*

B

BAcon [hogs-fleſh] *lardum.*
Beacon [to be ſet on fire] *ſpecula.*
Ball [to play with] *Pila.*
Bawl [to cry] *Clamo.*
Band [of Souldiers] *Cohors.*
Bond [writing] *Syngrapha.*
Barbary [the Country] *Mauritania.*
Barberry [the Fruit] *Berberis.*
Bare [naked] *Nudus.*
Barely [nakedly] *nudè*
Barly [the grain] *Hordeum.*
Bear [the Beaſt] *Urſus.*
Barrow [for labourer] *vehiculum.*
Borrow [not to lend] *Mutuor.*
Burrow [for Conies] *Antrum Cuniculorum.*
Baſe [vile] *Sordidus.*
Baſs [in Muſick] *Baſſus.*
Battel [fight] *Prælium.*
Battle (at *Oxford*) *in nomina referre*
Bean, [corn] *Faba.*
Been [I have been] *Fui.*
Belly [of man] *Venter.*
Bely [to ſpeak lies] *calumnior.*
Beer [the drink] *Zythus.*
Bier [for a Corps] *Sandapila.*
Berry [that grows] *Bacca.*
Bury [to lay in Grave] *Sepelio.*
Bile [on the Body] *Tuberculum.*
Boile [to ſeeth] *coquo.*
Blue [in Colour] *Ceruleus.*
Blew [did blow] *Afflabam.*
Boar [the Swine] *Aper.*
Bore [to make a Hole] *Terebro.*
Boney [full of bones] *Oſſatus*
Bonny [pretty] *Bellus.*
Border [of a garment] *Limbus.*
Bordure [in Heraldry] *Circulus inſignia cingens.*
Bough [branch] *Ramus.*
Bow [to ſhoot with] *Arcus.*
Bruit [Report] *Rumor.*
Brute [Beaſt] *Brutus.*
Buy [to purchaſe] *Emo.*
By and by, *Confeſtim.*

C

CAll [by name] *Appello.*
Caul [on the Bowels] *Omentum.*
Cawl [like a Net] *Reticulum.*
Carnal [fleſhly] *Carnalis.*
Kernel [of a nut] *Nucleum.*
Cauſeys [ways] *Tramites.*
Cauſes [matters] *Cauſæ.*
Carreer [full ſpeed] *Curſus concitatiſſimus.*
Carrier[of Letters] *Tabellarius.*
Cellar [place under ground] *Cella.*
Seller [of Wares] *Venditor.*
Cenſer [for Incenſe] *Thuribulum.*
Cenſor [Roman Officer] *Cenſor.*
Cenſure [raſh judgment] *Cenſura.*
Centaury [herb] *Centauria.*
Century [a 100 years] *Centuria.*
Chair [to ſit on] *Cathedra.*
Chare [work] *Penſum.*
Checker [that checks] *Monitor.*
Chequer [of the King] *Fiſcus regalis.*
Choler (anger) *Cholera.*
Collar (neck-band) *Collare.*
Cithern (for Muſick) *Cithara.*
Citron (Tree) *Citrus.*
Clauſe (a ſentence) *Sententia.*
Claws (of a Bird) *Ungues.*
Cleaver (belonging to Butchery) *Securis.*
Clever (nimble) *Dexter.*
Coming [approaching] *Veniens.*
Cummin [the herb] *Cuminum.*
Common [publick] *Communis.*
Commune, [to talk together] *Colloquor*
Confirm (to prove) *Confirmo.*
Conform (to become like) *Conformo.*
Councel [that giveth counſel] *Conſilarius.*
Council [the Aſſembly] *Concilium.*
Counſel [the Advice] *Conſilium.*
Courier (foot-poſt) *Nuncius.*
Currier (of leather) *coriarius.*
Courſe [running] *Curſus.*
Corſe [dead body] *Cadaver.*
Coarſe [mean] *Craſſus.*
Cymbal [muſical inſtrument] *Cymbalum.*
Symbol [mark, or badge] *Symbolum.*

D

DAmm (to ſtop up) *Oppilo.*
Damne (to condemne) *Damno.*
Dane (by Country) *Cimber.*
Deigne (to vouchſafe) *Dignor.*
Dear (beloved) *Charus.*
Deer (the Beaſt) *Dama.*
Debter (that owes) *Debitor.*
Deterr (to frighten) *Terreo.*
Decent (ſeemly) *Comptus.*
Deſcent (of a place) *Deſcenſus.*
Defend (to protect) *Protego.*
Deaffen'd (made deaf) *Surdus redditus.*
Deſart (a wide place) *Deſertum.*
Deſert (merit) *Meritum.*
Diſert (eloquent) *Diſertus.*
Device (ſtratagem) *Techna.*
Deviſe (to invent) *Excogito.*
Diſeaſe (of the body) *Morbus.*
Deceaſe (death) *Obitus.*
Divers (in the water) *Urinatores.*
Diverſe (different) *Diverſus.*
Do (to act) *Ago.*
Doe (ſhee-deer) *Fœmina.*
Dollar (Dutch Coin) *Thalerus.*
Dolour (grief) *Dolor.*
Done (made) *Factus.*
Dun (of colour) *Fuſcus.*
Due (owing) *Debitus.*
Dew (on the Graſs) *Ros.*

E

EAr (of the head) *Auris.*
Year (12 months) *Annus.*
Eaſt (wind) *Oriens.*
Yeaſt (for Bread) *Cerviſiæ ſpuma.*
Elder (in years) *Senior.*
Eldern (of elder) *Sambuceus.*
Emeraulds (ſtones) *Smaragdi.*
Hemeroids (diſeaſe) *Hæmorrhois.*
Employ (make uſe of) *Occupo.*
Imply (to intangle) *Implico.*
Ended (accompliſhed) *Finitus.*
Indeed (in truth) *revera.*
Endite (a letter) *Dicto.*
Indict (to accuſe) *nomen alicujus deferre.*
Exerciſe (labour) *Exercitium.*
Exorciſe (to conjure) *Exorciſo.*
Eye, of the Body, *Oculus.*
I (my ſelf) *Ego.*
Eyes (in the Head) *Oculi.*
Ice (water frozen) *Glacies.*

F

FAllow (ground) *Novale.*
Follow (purſue) *Inſequor.*
Fane (or weathercock) *Index venti.*
Faine (willingly) *Lubenter.*
Feigne (to invent) *Fingo.*
Fair (Beautiful) *Formoſus.*
Fare (Diet) *Victus.*
Faun (young Deer) *Hinnulus.*
Fawn (to flatter) *Blandior.*
Fin (of a fiſh) *Pinna.*
Fiend (evil Spirit) *Cacodæmon.*
Find (to diſcover) *Invenio.*
Fin'd (Amerced) *Mulctatus.*
Fir (tree) *Abies.*
Fire (to burn) *ignis.*
Far (diſtant) *Procul.*
Fur (a Hairy skin) *Pellis.*
Flay (to pull off the Skin) *Excorio.*
Flea (the Vermin) *Pulex.*
Flee (to eſcape) *Fugio.*
Flie (the Inſect) *Muſca.*
Fly (to be carried by wings) *Volo, as.*
Floor (of a Room) *Pavimentum.*
Flour (of Meal) *Pollen.*
Flower (of the field) *Flos.*

Forth (without Doors) *Foras.*
Fourth (in Number) *Quartus.*
Foul (filthy) *Fœdus.*
Fowl (great Bird) *Volucris.*
Franck (Francis) *Franciſcus.*
Frank (free) *Liberalis.*
Freeze (as water) *Congelo.*
Friez (cloth) *Pannus Villoſus.*

G.

GArden (for flowers) *Hortus.*
Guardian (Overſeer) *Tutor.*
Gentile (Heathen) *Ethnicus.*
Gentle (meek) *indulgens.*
Geſture, behaviour, *Geſtus.*
Jeſter (jeſting fellow) *Scurra.*
Gheſs'd (conjectured) *Divinatus.*
Gueſt (Sojourner) *Hoſpes.*
Gilt (or gilded) *Inauratus.*
Guilt (fault) *Reatus.*
Gray (of Colour) *Leucophæus.*
Grey (the Badger) *Melis.*
Groan (to ſigh) *Gemo.*
Grown (in years) *Adultus.*
Groat (four pence) *Drachma.*
Grot (Cave) *Spelunca.*

H

Hail (a ſtone) *Grando.*
Hale (to pull or dragg) *Traho.*
Hairy (rough) *Hirſutus.*
Airy (full of air) *Aereus.*
Halloe (to cry out aloud) *Inclamo.*
Hallow (to ſanctifie) *Conſecro.*
Hollow (empty) *Cavus.*
Hare (in the Woods) *Lepus.*
Hair (of the head) *Crinis.*
Heal (to cure) *Sano.*
Heel (of the Foot) *Calx.*
Hear (to hearken) *Audio.*
Here (in this place) *Hic.*
Heard (with the Ear) *Auditus.*
Herd (of Beaſts) *Grex.*
Heart (in the body) *Cor.*
Hart (Deer) *Cervus.*
Heaven (above) *Cœlum.*
Haven (port) *Portus.*
Heir (to an Eſtate) *Hæres.*
Air (the Element) *Aër.*
Are (be) *Sunt.*
Higher (above) *Superior.*
Hire (wages) *Stipendium.*
Hoar (froſt) *Gelu.*
Whore (harlot) *Meretrix.*
Hole (bored] *Foramen.*
Whole (intire) *Integer.*
Holy (Sacred) *Sacer.*
Wholly (altogether) *Omnino.*
Home (at my houſe) *Domi.*
Whom (which man) *Quem.*
Hoop (for a veſſel) *Circulus.*
Whoop (to halloe) *Inclamo.*
Hour (of time) *Hora.*
Our (of us) *Noſter.*
Hue (colour) *Color.*
Hew (to cut) *Aſcio.*
Hymn (a divine Song) *Hymnus.*
Him (that man) *Illum.*

I

I (my ſelf) *Ego.*
Ay, (yes) *Etiam.*
Nide (of pheaſants) *Nidus.*
Idle (ſlothful] *Segnis.*
Idol (a falſe God) *Idolum.*
Imploy (on work) *Negotio adhibere.*
Imply (intimate) *innuo.*
In, within, *In.*
Inn, for Travellers, *Diverſorium.*
Incite, to ſtir up, *Incito.*
Inſight, a diſcerning, *Inſpectio.*
Indeed (truly) *Revera.*
Ended (finiſhed) *peractus.*
Ingenious, witty, *Ingenioſus.*
Ingenuous, candid, *Ingenuus.*
Jouſt (tournament) *Hoſtiludium.*
Juſt (upright) *Juſtus.*
Iſle, an Iſland, *Inſula.*
I'le, I will, *Volo.*
Oyl, of Olives, *Oleum.*

K.

KEll, of a beaſt, *Omentum*
Kilne, for bricks, *Clibanus.*
Knave, ſlie fellow *Tenebrio.*
Nave, of a wheel, *Rotæ modiolus.*
Knight, in honour, *Eques auratus.*
Night, after day. *Nox.*

L.

LAten, tin, *Stannum.*
Latin, Roman, *Romanus.*
Leaper, a jumper, *Saltator.*
Leopard, the beaſt, *Pardus.*
Leper, one having the Leproſie, *Leproſus.*
Leaſe of ground, *Inſtrumentum fundi elocandi.*
Leaſh, of Hounds, *Ternio.*
Leaſt, ſmalleſt, *Minimus.*
Leſt, for fear that, *Ne.*
Leaven, for bread, *Fermentum.*
Leaving, forſaking, *Deſerens.*
Led, conducted, *Ductus.*
Lead, the Mineral, *Plumbum.*
Leſſen, to make leſs, *Diminuo.*
Leſſon, a Lecture, *Lectio.*
Lettuce, herb, *Lactuca.*
Lattice, of windows, *Cancelli.*
Lettice, a womans name, *Lætitia.*
Levit, on a trumpet, *Tubæ modulatio.*
Levite, Prieſt, *Levita.*
Lice, the Vermine, *Pediculi.*
Lies, untruths, *Mendacia.*
Line, of writing, *Linea.*
Loyn, of the body, *Lumbus.*
Lo! behold! *Ecce!*
Low, of ſtature, *Brevis.*
Lome, of a wall, *Lutum.*
Loom, of a weaver, *Jugum Textoris.*
Loſe, to forgo, *Perdo.*
Looſe, to untye, *Solvo.*

M.

MAde (done) *Factus.*
Maid, virgin, *Virgo.*
Mail (coat for Armour) *Lorica.*
Male, Maſculine, *Mas.*
Main, Ocean, *Altum.*
Mane, of a Horſe, *Juba.*
Manner, cuſtome, *Mos.*
Manour, Lordſhip, *Dominium.*
Maſter, over a ſervant, *herus.*
Muſter, of Souldiers, *Armiluſtrium.*
Mead, Meadow, *Pratum.*
Mede, men of *Media*, *Medius.*
Meat, food, *Cibus.*
Meet, convenient, *Commodus.*
Mete, to meaſure, *Metior.*
Meſſage, errand, *Nuntium.*
Meſſuage, Tenement, *Manſio.*
Mighty, powerful, *Potens.*
Mitey, full of mites, *Midis ſcatens.*
Might, power, *Potentia.*
Mite, an inſect, *Acarus.*
Million, in numbers, *Millio.*
Melon, the fruit, *Melo.*
Moat, round a houſe, *Foſſa.*
Mote, in the Sun, *Atomus.*
Monument (memorial) *Monumentum.*
Muniment (fortification) *Munimentum.*
Moth flye, *Tinea.*
Mouth, in head *Os.*
Mowne, cut down. *Meſſus.*
Moan, to bewail, *Lugeo.*
More, in number, *Plures.*
Moor, a black, *Maurus.*
Morning, before noon, *Aurora.*
Mourning, lamentation, *Luctus.*
Mues, for Hawks, *Caveæ.*
Mews, as a Cat, *Miaulizat.*
Muſe, to meditate, *Contemplor.*
Murrain, diſeaſe, *Lues.*
Murrion, head piece, *Galea.*
Muſcle, of the body, *Muſculus.*
Muzzle, to tye up the mouth, *Fiſcellâ obſtringere.*

N.

NAval (of a Navy) *Navalis.*
Navel (of a man) *Umbilicus.*
Naught (bad) *Pravus.*
Nought (nothing) *Nihil.*
Nay (no) *Non.*
Neigh (as a horſe) *Hinnio.*
Neat (handſom) *Nitidus.*
Net (for birds) *Rete.*
Need (want) *Egeſtas.*
Knead (Dough) *Depſo.*
Nephew (kinſman) *Nepos.*
Navew (herb) *Napus.*
Navy (Fleet) *Claſſis.*
Not (no) *Non.*
Knot (in a ſtring) *Nodus.*

O.

O! (oh!) *Hei!*
Owe (to be indebted) *Debeo.*
Oar (of a Boat) *Remus.*
Ore (of Gold) *Baluca.*
O're (over) *Trans.*
Oat (the grain) *Avena.*
Ought (any thing) *Quicquam.*
One (the firſt number) *Unus.*
Owne (to acknowledge) *Agnoſco.*
Order (method) *Ordo.*
Ordure (Excrement) *Stercus.*
Our (of us) *Noſter.*
Hour (of time) *Hora.*
An Ode (a ſong) *Cantilena.*
A Node (knot, ſwelling) *Nodus.*

P.

PAil (water veſſel) *Situla.*
Pale (in colour) *Pallidus.*
Palat (of the mouth) *Palatum.*
Pallet (bed) *Grabbatum*
Paraſite (a flatterer) *Paraſitus.*
Parricide (he that kills his Parents) *Parricida.*
Pare (to cut away) *Præcido.*
Pair (a couple) *Par.*
Pear (the fruit) *Pyrum.*
Paſtor [of a Congregation] *Paſtor.*
Paſture [for the Flock] *Paſcuum.*
Peer (of the Realm) *Satrapa.*
Pier (a Haven) *Cothon.*
Pence (pieces of money) *Denarii.*
Pens (to write withal) *Pennæ.*
Perceivers [diſcerners] *Perceptores.*
Perſeveres [perſiſts] *Perſeverat.*
Perſon (any one) *Perſona.*
Parſon (of a Church) *Rector Eccleſiæ.*
Pillar [of ſtone] *Columna.*
Piller [he that pills] *compilator.*
Place (of any thing) *Locus.*
Plaice (a Fiſh) *Paſſa.*
Pleaſer (he that pleaſes) *qui placet.*
Pleaſure [voluptuouſity] *Voluptas.*
Pole (in the Heavens) *Polus.*
Poll (the head) *Caput.*
Poor (needy) *Egenus.*
Pore (of the body) *Porus.*
Pour, to empty out. *Fundo.*
Power (ſtrength) *Vis.*
Practice [the exerciſe] *Exercitium*
Practiſe [to exerciſe] *Exerceo.*
Pray (to beſeech) *Oro.*
Prey (booty) *Præda.*
Precedent (foregoing) *Præcedens.*
Preſident (example) *Exemplar.*
Preſence [appearance] *Præſentia.*
Preſents [Gifts] *Munera.*

Princes [Sons of Kings] *Principes.*
Princeſs [the Daughter of a King] *Princeps.*
Principal (chief) *Principalis.*
Principle (ground of belief) *Principium.*
Profit (gain) *Commodum.*
Prophet (Foreteller) *Vates.*
Pronounce [to utter] *Pronuntio.*
Pronouns [parts of ſpeech] *Pronomina.*

Q.

Quarry (of ſtone) *Lapidum fodina.*
Quæry (doubt) *Dubium.*
Querry (for the Kings Horſes) *Stabulum principis.*
Quean (a ſtrumpet) *Scortum.*
Queen (Kings Wife) *Regina.*

R.

Rack (to torment) *Torqueo.*
Wrack (of a Ship) *Naufragium.*
Rain (water from the sky) *Pluvia.*
Raiſe (to lift up) *Elevo.*
Rays (of the Sun) *Radii.*
Raſe (to demaliſh) *Solo æquare.*
Race (run) *Curſus.*
Reach (out your hand) *Porrige.*
Retch (to ſtretch) *Extendo.*
Wretch (one to be pityed) *Miſer.*
Read (to peruſe books) *Lego.*
Reed (which grows) *Arundo.*
Readd (books) *Lectus.*
Red (of colour) *Ruber.*
Rear (to raiſe up) *Erigo.*
Rere (of Army) *Exercitûs tergum.*
Rebel, who doth rebell, *Perduelis.*
Rebell, to be a Rebel, *Rebello.*
Reign (of a King) *Regni tempus.*
Rein (of the Back) *Ren.*
Rice (the grain) *Oryza.*
Riſe (beginning) *Origo.*
Rigger, of a ſhip, *Navis ornator.*
Rigour, ſeverity, *Rigor.*
Right (juſt) *Æquus.*
Rite (ceremony) *Ritus.*
Rode (I did ride) *Equitabam.*
Road (High way) *Via Regia.*
Roe (of a Fiſh) *Piſcis Ova.*
Row (of Trees) *Ordo.*
Rome (the City) *Roma.*
Room (place) *Locus.*
Roam (wander) *Vagor.*
Roof (of a houſe *Tectum.*
Rough (hair) *Hirſutus.*
Rote (by heart) *Memoriter.*
Wrote (I did write) *Scribebam.*
Wrought (did work) *Laborabam.*
Rowle (as a ſtone) *Volvo.*
Roll (of the Court) *Volumen curiale.*
Rubbed, chaffed. *fricatus.*
Rubid, reddiſh, *Rubidus.*

S

Sail (of the Ship) *Velum.*
Sale (of Goods) *Venditio.*
Saviour (who ſaves) *Salvator.*
Savour (ſmell, taſte) *Odor, Sapor.*
Scent (ſmell) *Odoratio.*
Sent (as a Meſſenger) *Miſſus.*
Science, knowledge, *Scientia.*
Scions, of Trees *Surculi.*
Seizin, Poſſeſſion, *Poſſeſſio.*
Seaſon, of the year, *Tempeſtas.*
Seller, of wares, *Venditor.*
Cellar, cave, *Cella.*
Sever, to part, *Separo.*
Severe, auſtere, *Severus.*
Share, part, *Portio.*
Shear, ſheep, *Tondeo.*
Sheer, cleer, *Purus.*
Sheep (of the flock) *Ovis.*
Ship (of the Sea) *Puppis.*
Shoot (dart) *Jaculor.*
Shout (to make a noiſe) *Acclamo.*
Sice (at dice) *Senio.*
Ciſe (dimenſion) *Magnitudo.*
Size (for Painters) *Chryſocolla.*
Sight (the ſenſe) *Viſus.*
Cite (to ſummon) *Cito.*
Site (ſituation) *Situs.*
Sink (down) *Subſido.*
Cinque (at dice) *Pentas.*
Sleight (of hand) *Aſtutia.*
Slight (to deſpiſe) *Contemno.*
Sloe (the fruit) *Prunum ſylveſtre.*
Slow (tardy) *Piger.*
So (thus) *Sic.*
Sew (with a needle) *Conſuo.*
Sow (ſeed) *Semino.*
Soar (fly up) *Altum volatu petere.*
Sore (grievous) *Gravis.*
Swore (I did ſwear) *Juravi.*
Sole (fiſh) *Solea.*
Soul (in the body) *Anima.*
Some (one) *Aliquis.*
Summe (of money) *Summa.*
Son (of the Father) *Filius.*
Sun (in the Firmament) *Sol.*
Soon, quickly, *Citò.*
Swoon, a fainting, *Deliquium.*
Sound (noiſe) *Sonus.*
Swoon (to faint) *Deliquium pati.*
Stare (to look on) *intentè, Aſpicio.*
Stair (a ſtep) *Gradus.*
Steal (to rob) *Furor, aris.*
Steel (the metal) *Chalybs.*
Succour (help) *Auxilium.*
Sucker (of trees) *Surculus.*
Suite (of Apparel) *Veſtimentum.*
Sute (requeſt) *Petitio.*

T.

Tale (that is told) *Fabula.*
Tail (of a beaſt) *Cauda.*
Tares (grain) *Zizania.*
Tears (of the eyes) *Lachrymæ.*
Team (of horſe) *Protelum.*
Teem (with child) *In utero geſtare.*
Then (at that time) *Tunc.*
Than (uſed in compariſon) *Quàm.*
There (in that place) *Ibi.*
Their (belonging to them) *Eorum.*
Through (by means of) *Per.*
Throw (to caſt) *Jacio.*
Tiles (of a houſe) *Tegulæ.*
Toyls (for wild beaſts) *Indagines.*
Time (of the day) *Tempus.*
Thyme (the herb) *Thymus.*
Title (of honour) *Titulus.*
Tittle (a ſpeck) *Punctum.*
Two (in number) *Duo.*
Too (alſo) *Etiam.*
To (unto) *Ad.*
Toe (of the foot) *Digitus pedis.*
Tow (that is ſpun) *Stupa.*
Towe (to drag along) *Protraho.*
Tongs (for the fire) *Forcipes.*
Tongues (Languages) *Linguæ.*
Toſt (on the Sea) *Jactatus.*
Toaſt (in Ale) *Panis toſtus.*

V

Vane [Weather-cock] *Triton.*
Vain [fooliſh] *Vanus.*
Veine [of the Body] *Vena.*
Vale [valley] *Vallis.*
Vail [covering, *Velum.*
Valley [between hills] *Vallis.*
Value [worth] *Valor.*
Volley [of ſhot] *Scloperum ſalutatio.*
Vial [a glaſs] *Phiala.*
Viol [Muſical Inſtrument] *Nablium.*
Umbles [of a Deer] *Cervi Burbilia.*
Humbles [himſelf] *Submittit ſe.*
Unit, a ſingle Number, *Monas.*
Unite, to agree, *Unio.*
Ure [Practice] *Uſus.*
Ewr [for water] *Aqualis, is.*
Your [belonging to you] *Veſter.*
Uſe [to enjoy] *Utor.*
Ewes [ſheep] *Oves fœmellæ.*
Utter, to ſell, *Vendo.*
Outter, outward, *Exterior.*

W

Wagon, a Wain, *Plauſtrum.*
Wagg on, be gone, *Apage.*
Wales [the Country, *Cambria.*
Wailes [bemoans] *Plorat.*
Ware [Merchandize] *Merx.*
Wear [on ones back] *Gero.*
Were [have been] *Erant.*
Waſt [haſt been] *Fuiſti.*
Waſte [to ſpend] *Conſumo.*
Waiſt [the middle] *Cingulum.*
Wait [to reſpect] *Attendo.*
Weight [Burden] *Pondus.*
Way [paſſage] *Via.*
Weigh [to try by Scales]
Weary [of walking] *Feſſus.*
Wary [cautious] *Cautus.*
Weather, fair or foul, *Tempeſtas.*
Wether, mutton, *Vervex.*
Ween [to ſuppoſe, *Opinor.*
Wean [from the breſt] *Ablacto.*
Weal [publick weal] *Salus publica.*
Wheal [a pimple] *Puſtula.*
Wheel [of a Cart] *Rota.*
Whether, or no, *An.*
Whither, to what place, *Quò.*
Wrath, Anger, *Ira.*
Wroth, Angry, *Iratus.*
Wreſt, to wring aſide, *Diſtorqueo.*
Reſt, to take reſt, *Quieſco.*
Wright (workman) *Faber.*
Write (with a pen) *Scribo.*
Right (ſtraight) *Rectus.*
Wrong, not right, *injuria.*
Wrung, of wring, *Compreſſus.*
Rung, of ring, *Campanas pulſavit.*
Wry [not ſtraight] *Obliquus.*
Rye [corn] *Secale.*

Y

Year [12 months] *Annus.*
Ear [Organ of hearing] *Auris.*
You [ye] *Vos.*
Ewe [ſheep] *Ovis fœmella.*
Yew [tree] *Taxus.*
Younger, in years, *Junior.*
Younker, a ſtripling, *Adoleſcentulus.*
Your [of you] *Veſter.*
Ewre [for water] *Aqualis.*
Ye [you] *Vos.*
Yea [yes] *Imò.*

A Dict-

A DICTIONARY, LATIN and ENGLISH

A (Or AB) Præp. *It hath divers ſignifications in Engliſh; ſometimes,*

After, A rege ſecundus, *Next after the King.* * Cujus a morte, *After whoſe Death.* * Dulciſſimum ab hominis camelinum lac, *Camels milk (after Womans) is the ſweeteſt.*

Againſt, ab re, *againſt right and reaſon.*

As for, or touching, a me pudica eſt, *as for me ſhe's honeſt.*

As long as, *as,* ſi a liberis impuberibus non nupſerit, *If ſhe marry not ſo long as the Children are under age.*

At, *as,* ab oſtio, *at the door.* * A radice, *at the root.* * A ſene, *at the old mans houſe.* * A millibus paſſuum quindecim, *at 15 miles diſtant.*

Behind, *as* a tergo, *behind the back.*

Beſide, *as,* non ab re eſt, *'tis not beſide the purpoſe.*

By or of, *as,* victus a Scipione, *vanquiſhed by* Scipio. Invictus a labore, *not overcom'n by labour.* * Ab ingenio improbus, *naught by nature.*

For, *as,* a metu, *for fear.* * A ſenatu ſtat, *he is for the Senate,*

From, *as,* a Judice *from the Judges.* Ab ovo ad mala, *from the beginning to the end.* N. B. *this laſt is the common ſignification, and to this moſt of the reſt may be reduced.*

In, *as* Doleo ab animo, *I am grieved in mind.*

In compariſon of, *as,* ab illo friget, *he is cold in compariſon of him.*

In the name, *or on the account of,* ab illo tibi ſolvam, *Ile pay you in his name.*

Nearneſs, ſupplementum ab Roma abduxerat, *from places near* Rome.

Of or by, *as,* a ſe cantat cuja ſit, *ſhe ſings of her ſelf whoſe ſhe is.*

Of or belonging to, a gente Auguſti, *of Auguſtus's family.* * A Platone homines, *men of* Plato's *mind.*

Of or with, imparatus a pecunia, *unprovided of money.*

On or at, a dextra, *on the right hand.* * A fronte, *at the front, or before.*

On the part, *or in reſpect of, as* ab Romanis, *on the* Romans *part.* * Ab animo æger, *ſick in reſpect of my mind.*

Since, *as,* a partu, funere, &c. *ſince the birth, funeral.*

Through, *as,* a tranſenna cibum petere, *to get meat through the nooſe, dangerouſly.*

To, a puppi religatus, *tyed to the.*

Towards, a ſole, *towards the Sun.* * Ab infantibus clementiſſimus, *very mild towards his Children.*

Upon, *as,* caſu pendemus ab uno, *we both depend upon one chance.*

With, *as,* a Romulo incipiam, *I ſhall begin with* Romulus. * Ab eo gratiam inibo, *I will get into favour with him.* * Inſtructus a Philoſophiâ, *inſtructed with Philoſophy.* * Ab exercitu paratus, *furniſhed with an army.* * A cauda, *with the tail foremoſt.*

When Auxiliator, Miniſter, Præſes, *or ſome ſuch word is underſtood, it makes a phraſe, and cannot be rendred word by word. As,*

Ab Aure, *a Secretary.*
A Batis, *Clerk of the market.*
Ab actis, *a publick notary.*
A Caliculis, *A Cupbearer.*
Ab Epiſtolis, *a Secretary.*
Ab reo, *a patron, advocate.*
A Commentariis, *a regiſter.*
A Concionibus, *a Preacher.*
A Conſiliis, *a Counceller.*
A Cubiculo, *of the bed-chamber.*
Ab Extis, *a ſoothſayer.*
A Latere, *a conſtant aſſiſtant.*
A libellis (ſupplicibus) *a Maſter of requeſts.*
A manu, *a Clerk.*
A memoria, *a Recorder or Remembrancer.*
A pedibus, *a foot-man.*
A poculis, *a cup-bearer.*
A pugione, *a ſword-bearer.*
A punctis, *gatherer of the water-rents, a water-bailiff.*
A rationibus, *an auditour.*
A Secretis, *a Secretary of State.*
A ſtudiis, *an aſſiſtant at ſtudy.*
A theſauris, *a Treaſurer.*
A veſtiario, *Maſter of the Wardrobe.*
A voluptatibus, *who ſerves with pleaſures, &c. for other phraſes look the word with which* A *or* Ab *is joyned.*

This letter is ſometimes a contraction, and ſtands for a longer word.

A. abſolvo, abſoluto, Agit, Aiunt. Aliquando, Aſſolet. Auguſtus, Aulus. Aut.

A. A. A. Æs, Argentum, Aurum.
A. A. V. Alter ambove.
A. B. Alia bona.
A. C. Alius civis, *or* acta cauſa.
A. D. Anno Domini.
A. M. Anno Mundi.

A A

A A *for* Auguſti, Auguſta, Apud Agrum, aurum, *or* Argentum. Ante audita, *or,* Æs alienum.

A a, æ, *f. A River dividing* Flanders *from* Picardy.

AAA *for* [tres] Auguſti.

Aœtius, *for* Æetius heros.

Aalac, *a hill in* Syria.

Aaraſſus i, *f. A City of* Piſidia.

Āāron, onis, *m. The Son of* Amram, *and Brother of* Moſes; *alſo a famous Magician, and a King of* Perſia.

Aaſar, *a city in the Tribe of* Juda.

Aaſbui, *the ſon of* Machat.

Aaſtori, *the ſon of* Aſſur.

A B

ĂB, *The ſame as* A. [ab 'ΑΠΟ'] * Ab aliquo deſcribere, *to write out of ones book.* * Ab exule prope eſſe, *to be at the point of baniſhment.*

Ăba, *a title given by the younger to the elder brother.*

Ăba, æ, *and* Abæ, arum, *A City of* Phocis.

Ăba, *the daughter of* Zenophanes, *who after her Father, obtained of* Anthony *the Government of* Olby *in* Cilicia: *alſo a Hill in* Armenia, *a City of* Caria, *and a Town in* Arabia fælix.

Aba, æ, *m. A* Hungarian *Tyrant, ſlain by his own men.*

Ababa, *mother to the Emperor* Maximinus *the elder.*

Ăbăcœna, *A City of the* Medes.

Abăcœnum, *a city of* Sicily.

Abăcion, ii, *A little Cup-board, bench, &c.*

Abacis, *gen. of* Abax.

Ăbactor, oris, *m. a ſtealer of cattle.*

Ăbactus, us, *m. a driving away.*

Ăbactus, a, um, (of abigor) *driven away, depoſed, paſſed away.* * Abactus venter, *cleared with venemous potions.*

Ăbăcŭli, orum, *m. counters.*

Ăbăcŭlus, i, *m. a little deſk, &c.*

Abăcus, ci, *g. A Cup-board, Bench, Deſk, Cheſs-board, Counting-table, or any flat ſquare.* * Abacus Solis, *or* diſcus, *the apparent compaſs of the Suns body.*

Abăcus, Granata, *the Metropolis of* Cevolā *in* India.

Abaddon, *deſtroyer.*

Abadir, *the ſtone which* Ops *gave her husband* Saturn *to devour inſtead of* Jupiter *for he devoured his Sons, leſt the prophecy of their expelling him ſhould be fulfilled.*

Abavilla, æ, Abevile *in* France.

Ābæ, arum, as Aba. *alſo a place in* Lycia, *where* Apollo *had a temple.*

Abæa, *a town in the bay of* Meſſene *in* Peloponneſus. Abæatæ, arum, *the inhabitants.* Abæus, Apollo, *who had an Oracle there burnt by* Xerxes, *more ancient than that of* Delphos.

Abæi, orum, *a people of* Phocis.

Abæa, *a city of* Arabia deſerta.

Abaga, *a King of* Tartars *and* Armenia.

Abăgārus, *a King of* Perſia, *ſubdued by* Severus, *alſo a King of the* Oſrhoëni, *and a Prince of the* Edeſſeni, *call'd alſo* Abgarus, *and* Agarus,

A

rus,

rus, *but rather* Agbarus, *or* Acbarus, *which in Arabick ſignifies moſt powerfull.*

Abagas Can, *a King of* Tartary (*and* Turkey 1280) *who ate* Parvana *Governour of* Turky, *for betraying it to the* Sultan *of* Egypt.

Abages, } *a people of* Scythia.
Abagi,

Ăbăgio, onis, (quaſi Ambagio) *a proverb.*

Abahius, Abbahujus, Abacchius, *the River* Nilus.

Abal, *or rather* Abarus, *the Son of* Aſher *in* Joſephus.

Ăbāla, *a town in* Africa; *alſo a Haven near* Meſſalia.

Abalgavis, *a city of* Aſia.

Ăbăli, *a people of* India.

Ăbălienatio, onis, *f. an eſtranging.*

Ăbalienatus, a, um, *ſeparated or ſold.*

* Ăbalienata membra, *dead,* * Abalienati jure, *disfranchized.*

Ăbălieno, are, *to Alienate, Eſtrange, Sell, Put away.* * Niſi mors meum animum à te abalienaverat, *unleſs that Death ſhall ſeperate me from you.* * Alicujus voluntatem a ſe abalienare, *to cauſe one to withdraw his favour.*

Ăbalienor, ari, *to be eſtranged,* * iſthoc crucior à viro me tali abalienarier, *it troubles me to be put out of ſuch a man's favour.*

Ăbălītes, *a Troglodytick bay.*

Aballăba, Appleby *in* Weſtmorland.

Abalio, *or* -one, *the town* Avallon *in* Burgundy.

Ăbălus, *a* German *Iſle, whoſe trees they thought dropped much Amber.*

Ăbambŭlatio, onis, *f. a walking aſide.*

Ăbambŭlo, are, *to walk away.*

Ăbămĭta, æ, (ex ab & amita) *the great grandfathers ſiſter.*

Abāna, *for* Albano *in* Italy; *alſo a pleaſant river of* Damaſcus.

Abandunum, Abbington *in* Berkſhire.

Abanec, Abenet, *or* Abnet, (Heb.) *a Prieſts girdle.*

Abannæ, *or* -ni, *a people of* Africa, *ſubdu'd by* Theodoſius.

Ăbannātio, onis, *f. baniſhment of a year, the puniſhment for man ſlaughter.*

Ăbannātus, *or* Ābannītus, *baniſhed for a year.*

Abanta, *a city near* Parnaſſus.

Abantes, *A River near to* Abanta, *alſo a Colony of the* Thracians *inhabiting* Euboea.

Ăbantias, iadis, *The Daughter or Grand-daughter of* Abas; Danae *or* Atalanta.

Abantidas, æ, *a Tyrant of the* Sicyonii.

Ăbantis, idis, *or* Abantias, *the Iſle* Macris *or* Euboea.

Abantonium, *the town* Aubanton *in* Picardy.

Abāphus, *g. not died or dipped.*

Abaptiſtum, i, *a Surgeons Terebra, with a gage to keep it from going too deep.*

Abaptiſtus, a, um, *not ſinking, as a cork.*

Abar, *g. a kind of marchpane.*

Abar, a, *a town of* Armenia.

Abaraces, *a kind of cakes.*

Abaradira, *a Biſhoprick of* Africa.

Abaranum, *a town in* Armenia major.

Abaratha, } *A Town of* Taprobane.
Abaraththa,

Abarbanel, Barbanel, Abravanel, *or* Abrabaniel, *a famous Rabbi of the Jews* 1500,

Abarbărea, *one of the* Naiades.

Abarbīna, *a city of* Hyrcania.

Abarca, Sanctius ab Arca, *the third King of* Navarr.

Ăbarceo, ui, itum, *to drive away, or forbid.*

Abāre, *to call Aba.*

Abarea, *rather* abazea.

Abāres, *or* ri, *a people of* Scythia *bordering on the* Turks.

Abarim, *the hill where* Moſes *died, dividing* Moab *from* Canaan.

Abărimon, *part of* Scythia, *whoſe wild and ſwift inhabitants have their feet turned backward.*

Abărīna, *part of* Africa.

Abaris, is, *a man ſlain by* Perſeus, *alſo a* Scythian, *who by vertue of a dart given him by* Apollo, *travelled ſwiftly without eating, and gave Oracles in all places.*

Abaritanus, a, um, *belonging to an Epiſcopal ſea in* Africa.

† Ăbarnăma, orum, *banquetting-diſhes.*

Abarnis, idis, *a countrey of* Propontis.

Abarnus, *a countrey of* Propontis; *alſo a City of* Phocis.

Abarraza, *a city of* Syria.

Abarſis, *a Biſhops Sea in the Eaſt.*

† Abartia, æ, *unſatiableneſs.*

Abărus, *a notable Traytor of* Arabia *who betrayed M.* Craſſus.

† Abas, *a blockhead; alſo the falling-ſickneſs.*

Abas, antis, *a* Syrian *Mountain, an* Armenian *River, and the name of ſeveral men, whereof one was the 12th King of the* Argives, *whoſe ſucceſſors from him were call'd* Abantiadæ.

Abaſa, *an Iſland near the* Æthiopians.

Abaſci, *a people of* Scythia.

Abaſcus, *a river of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Abasēni, *a people of* Arabia.

Abaſes, ſium, *deſart places in* Ægypt.

Abaſitis, *part of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

Abaſges, } *people of* Scythia.
Abaſgi,

Abaſſarus, Cyrus's *overſeer in building the Temple.*

Abaſſus, *a town of* Phrygia major.

Abaſtani, *a free people of* India.

Abaſter, (*Black*) *one of* Pluto's *three horſes.*

† Abaſtra, *Vine-leaves.*

Ăbăta, *unpaſſable ways.*

† Ăbăton, *a building of* Rhodes *to defend the Trophy of* Artemiſia.

Ăbătos, *An inacceſſible Iſle of* Memphis, *where* Oſiris *was buried.*

Abauchas, *the friend of* Gyndanes.

Abaugi, *a ſort of Huns.*

Ăbăvia, æ, (*of* ab *and* Avia) *the grandfathers or grandmothers mother.*

Ăbăvuncŭlus, i *m. the great grandfathers brother.*

Ăbăvus, i, *our great-grandfather.*

Ăbax, ăcis, *m. a cup-board or cabinet.*

Abazēa, *Feaſts inſtituted by* Dionyſius *or rather as* Sabazia.

Abba, *a Syriack word for father, alſo a city of* Africa.

Abbacolenſes, *a people of* Saxony.

Abbas, *ſee* Abas.

Abbas, ătis, *m.* (*Heb.* Ab pater) *an Abbot or Prince.*

Abbātĭa, *or* -teia, *an Abby or Abbotſhip.*

† Abbatis, *a Horſe.*

Abbatis cella, *the Town* Appenzel *in* Switzerland.

Abbătis-villa, Abbeville, *in* France.

Abbātiſſa, *an Abbeſs.*

Abbefontia, *a town in* Norway.

Abbendonia, æ, Abbington *in* Berkſhire.

Abbrĕviātio, onis, *f. a cutting ſhort.*

Abbrĕviātūra, æ, *f. an abridgment or ſhort-writing.*

Abbrĕvio, are, *to abridg or make ſhort.*

Abdada, *a city of* Galatia.

Abdăla, *a* Sarazen *King of* Toletum, *alſo the father of* Mahomet.

Abdalmūtâlis, Mahomets *grand-father beloved of all women.*

Abdalonymus, *a Gardiner made King of* Sidonia *by* Alexander.

Abdāra, *the Town* Almeria, *or* Vera *in* Spain.

Abdaram, *a* Sarazen *King of* Spain.

Abdas, *a* Perſian *Biſhop ſlain for deſtroying their veſtal fire.*

Abdaſtartus, *A King of* Tyre.

Abdecallas, *a Martyr under* Sapor *King of* Perſia.

Abdecammarnus, *a King of the* Sarazens *and of* Spain *A.* 826.

Abdēda, *a city of* Galatia.

Abdēla, *a city about* Meſopotamia.

Abdelæ, *a people of* Scythia.

Abdelmōnus, *a King of* Africa, *a Potters ſon.*

Abdemelech, Abedmelec, *an* Æthiopian *Eunuch.*

Abdemon, *a Lad, who, as* Joſephus *ſays, expounded all the problems of* Solomon.

Abdemonaphes, *an* Iſhmaelite *Merchant whoſe widow* Mahomet *married.*

Abdēra, *the city* Aladra *in* Spain, *alſo a town in* Thrace, *where* Democritus *was born, and where* Pliny *ſays, are paſtures that make horſes run mad.*

Abdēritānus, Abdērĭticus, *and* Abdērĭtius, *fooliſh, ſenſleſs.* * Abdērītium Imperium, *where a poor eſtate and liberty is preferred before wealth and ſlavery.*

Abderama, } Sarazen *Kings.*
Abderana,

Abdērides, *a name of* Saturn.

Abdērita, *one of* Abdera.

Abdērītani, *ſtupid* Abderites, *who being peſtered with Mice and Frogs, abandoned their Countrey.*

Abderus, *one of thoſe devoured by* Diomedes's *horſes.*

Abdĭcarius, a, um, *negative.*

Abdĭcatio, onis, *a rejecting or caſting off.* * Abdicatio filii, *a turning a Son out of doors.*

Abdĭcātus, a, um, *diſinherited.* * Abdicatâ venere, *never uſing copulation.*

Abdĭco, are, *to caſt or turn off.* * Abdicare cibum, *to forbid the uſe of meat.* * Abdicare legem, *to abrogate a Law.* * Abdicare ſe magiſtratu, *to lay down an office or commiſſion.* * Abdicat ignes crepitu, *ſhews by the crackling that it cannot endure the fire.*

Abdīco, xi, ctum, *to Deny, Forſake, Forbid, Forbode, Caſt or Overthrow.*

Abdĭdi, *I have Hidden of* abdo.

Abdimonephes, *for* Abdemonaphes.

† Abdios, *the greater houſleek.*

Abdĭramus, i, *n. a Detracting, Deducting.*

Abditana, *or* Arriana, *a Town in* Africa.

Abdĭtè, (adv.) *Secretly, Privily.*

Abdĭtivus, a, um, *Abortive, Separated.*

Abdĭtum, i, *n. a ſecret place.*

Abdĭtus, a, um, (*of* abdor) *hidden.* * Abdita terræ, *the bowels of the earth.*

Abdixi, *I have denied, of* abdico.

Abdo, dĭdi, tum, (*of* ab *and* do) *to Hide or Baniſh.* * Abdere ſe in literas, *and* in literis, *to keep cloſe to his ſtudies.* * Abdere ſtultitiam, *to leave his fooliſhneſs.* * Abdere in inſulam, *to baniſh.* * Abdere ſe domum, *to keep at home.* * Abdere ſe ex conſpectu heri, *to ſlink from.*

Abdolonymus, *for* Abdalonymus.

Abdor, i, *to be hidden, &c.*

Abdōmen, ĭnis, (ab Abdendo) *n. the Paunch, alſo fat Bacon and gluttony.* * Abdomini indulgere, *to cram himſelf.* * Abdomen inſaturabile, *a great eater.*

Abdua, *a river in* France.

Abdūco, xi, ctum, *to lead or take away.* * Abducere gradum, *to ſtep back.* * Abducere caput, *to turn his head aſide.* * Abducere per vim & vi, *to carry away by force.* * Abducere in locum vel locum, *to carry to a place.* * Abducere aliquem ab inſtitutis, *to ſtop ones deſigns.* * Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, *to debauch.*

Abdūcor, ci, *to be led away.* * Non Abducar ut rear, *I will not be brought to think.*

Abductor, oris, *an enticer.*

Abductus, a, um, *carried away.*

Abēa, Calamata, *a* Meſſenian *town.*

† Abēacus, *King of the* Siraces *at the foot of* Caucaſus.

Abeātæ, *a people of* Achaia.

Abecedārium, ii, (ex *A, B, C,*) *the Abce or Croſs-row of letters.*

Abecedarius, ii, *m. a learner of A B C.*

Abecedarius, *or* abedarius magiſter, *a teacher of A B C.*

Abededos, *a city of* Ægypt, *where the temple of* Oſiris *was.*

Ăbĕdo, di, ſum, *to eat away.*

† Abedome, *wolf-blade, torch-herb.*

† Abel, *ſavin.*

Abelardus, *or* Abaclardus, *a great Author Contemporary with St.* Bernard.

† Abeldras, *ſtaves-acre, lowſ-bane.*

Abelſeidus, *or* Abulpheda, *a learned Eaſtern Coſmographer.*

Abelia, *part of* India.

Abeliani, Abelioræ, *or* Abelonii, *married Hereticks living as if they were ſingle, from the tradition of* Adam's *ſeparating from* Eve (*after* Abel's *death*) 130 *years.*

Abelinates, *a people of* Italy *about* Apuglia.

Ăbella, *the town* Bella *of* Campania *in* Italy.

Abellăba, *ſee* Aballaba.

Abellanes, *a people of* Abellinum, Avellino *in* Italy.

† Abellina, *filberts.*

Abellinates, Avellinates, *as* Abelinates.

Abellio, Apollo, *the Sun.*

† Abellius, *Staveſacre, Louſebane.*

Abellus, *he that keeps an expoſed infant.*

Abelterium, *or* ab Elterio, *a city of* Portugal.

Ăbĕmo, ēmi, emptum, *to take away.*

† Aben, *white pepper.*

Abena, *as* Habena.

Abendonia, *as* Abbendonia.

Abenezra, *a famous Rabbi who commented upon the whole Bible,* 1145.

Aben-neden, *he wrote of the Arabick Philoſophers.*

Ăbeo, ivi, itum, (*of* ab *and* eo) *to go from or away, to leave off.* * Tu abi tacitus viam tuam, *go thy ways and ſay nothing.* * Abire locum & ad *or* in locum, *to go to a place.* * Abire loco *or* a loco, *to go from a place.* * Abire exulatum, *to be baniſhed.* * Abire magiſtratu, *to leave his office.* * Abire in mores, *to imitate.* * Abire in vanum, *to vaniſh.* * Abire in ventos, *to be forgotten.* * Abire è vitâ, *or* medio, *to dye.* * Abire peſſum, *to go to nought.* * Abire ad vulgi opinionem *to condeſcend.* * Abiit in diem, *it is deferred.* * Abiit in proverbium, *it is becom'n a proverb.* * Abiit in ſalem, *is turned into ſalt.* * Non hoc tibi ſic abibit, *you ſhall not eſcape ſo.*

Ăbeōna, Abeāna, abeundi Dea, *the Goddeſs of departing.*

Aber Cinæus, Heber, *the Kenite.*

Ăbĕquĭto, are, *to ride away.*

Ăberceo, ui, ercitum (*of* ab *and* arceo) *to forbid, or keep back or out.*

Aberdona, } Aberdeen *in* Scotland.
Aberdonia,

Aberdura, Aberdour, *in* Scotland.

Aberides, *a name of* Saturn.

Abērītæ, *a people of* Gedroſia *in* Aſia.

Abernæthum, *or* Andreapolis, *St* Andrews *in* Scotland.

Ăberrātio, onis, *f. a wandering, recreation or divertizing.* * Hâc minor eſt aberratio, *this way is eaſier to hit.*

Ăberro, are, *to erre, or go aſtray.* * Aberrare propoſito, *to wander from.* * In melius, *to light on a better.* * Aberrat ad alia oratio, *digreſſeth.* * Aberrat à janua, aut à ſera, *he is utterly miſtaken.* * Aberrant inter ſe, *they agree not.* * Aberrare à miſeria, *to leave thinking on his miſery.*

Aberranus, *for* Aber Ruanus, *a promontory of* Galloway *in* Scotland.

Ăberunco, are, *to weed up.*

Abēsămis, *or* Beſanniſa, *a city in* Arabia fælix.

† Abelli, *the dung or dirt coming out of the paunch.*

Abelte, *a town of the* Arachoſians.

† Abeliri, *a vine-leaf.*

Abeundi, *the gerund of* abeo.

Abeuntis, *the genitive of* abiens.

Abfóre, } [*of* abſum] *to be abſent or wanting.*
Abfuturum eſſe,

Abfui, *ſee* abſum.

Abgārus *a King of the* Edeſſenes, *whoſe Epiſtle to and from Chriſt is mentioned by* Euſebius li. i. c. ult.

Abgrĕgātim, adv. *diſperſedly*

Abgrĕgo, are, (ex ab & grex) *to ſeparate* (*from the flock.*)

Abhinc, *hence, before or after this time.* * Abhinc triennium *or* triennio, *three years ago.*

Ăbhorrens, entis, *abhorring, ſtrange, againſt reaſon or cuſtom.*

Ăbhorreo, ui, ere, *to abhor or diſagree,* * Parum abhorret famam, *he cares not what they ſay.* * Abhorret à nuptiis, *he will not hear of marrying.* * Abhorret facinus ab illo, *the act is odious to him.* * Abhorret vero, *it is far from being true.* * Animus abhorret ab eo, *I am clear againſt it.* * à conſuetudine non abhorret, *it is a thing that uſes to be.* * Abhorret auris et animus à nugis, *cannot endure trifles.*

Ăbhorreſco, ere, *to deteſt, diſdain or fear greatly.* * Aliquem abhorreſcere, *to tremble at ones preſence.*

Ăbhortor, ari, *to diſſwade.*

Abi, *the river* Humber.

† Abia, *a Lord, alſo the name of ſeveral men, and a daughter of* Hercules, *giving name to a city of* Meſſenia.

Abiasāris, *an* Indian *King, who yielded himſelf to* Alexander.

Abiathar, *the ſon of* Ahimelech *and* Ahimelech *himſelf.*

† Abiaticus, ci, *m. a grandſon.*

† Abiaticus, a, um, *of a grandſon.*

† Ăbicio, *for* abjicio.

Abjeci, *ſee* abjicio.

Abjectè, adv. *diſpairingly, miſerably, contemptibly.*

Abjectio, onis, *faint-heartedneſs, a being caſt down.*

Abjecto, are, *to caſt away often with diſdain.*

Abiectus, a, um, (*of* abjicior) *caſt away, off, or down, deſpiſed, alſo abject, baſe, heartleſs*

Abibalus, *a* Tyrian *King.*

Abice, *or* ca, *part of* Pontus.

Abida, *a town in* Cœloſyria.

Abidenus, *or* Abydinus, *he wrote of the* Caldæan *and* Aſſyrian *affairs.*

Ăbiĕcŭla, æ, *a little fir-tree.*

Ăbiegnus, a, um, (ex abies) *of fir,* abiegna lachryma, reſina, &c. *turpentine.*

Ăbiens, abeuntis, *of* Abeo, *going away, &c.*

Ăbies, ĕtis, *f.* (ex abeo) *a fir-tree, or any thing made thereof, a ſhip, ſpear. &c.*

Ăbiĕtarius, a, um, *of fir.* * Abietaria negotiatio, *a trading in timber.*

Ăbiĕtarii, orum, *Carpenters.*

Ăbiĕtinus, *of fir.*

Abieta, *or* Abrieta, *a town in* Hungary.

Ăbīga, *a river of* Numidia.

Ăbīga (a partu abigendo) *field-Cypreſs groundpine, or ivy, alſo the third tunicle wrapping the child.*

Abigabaon, *Prince of* Gabaon Jahiel,

Abigas, *a river of* Mauritania.

Ăbigeator, *a Stealer of many Cattle.*

Ăbigeatus, us, *m. a ſtealing cattle.*

† Ăbigĕna Bos, (qu. abiegna) *about which the other ſacrifices were placed.*

Ăbigendus, a, um, *to be rejected or expelled.*

Abigenſes, *for* Albigenſes.

Ăbīger, eri,
Abiges, etis, *and* is, } (ex Abigo) *a ſtealer of many cattel.*

Ăbīgo, ēgi, actum, (*of* ab *and* ago) *to Drive away, Expel, Forbid, Caſt off.* *Abigere partum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Abigere è, à *or* ex frumento pecus, *as a thief or the right owner.*

Abii, *for* Abivi, *of* abeo.

Abii, *a people of* Scythia, *or rather* Thrace.

Abjicio, -eci, -ctum, (*of* ab *and* jacio) *to caſt away, ſlight, pour out.* * Abjicere haſtam, *to deſpair.* * Abjicere ſe ad pedes alicujus, *or* alicui, *to proſtrate himſelf.* * Abjicere animum, *to deſpair.* * Abjicere cogitationes in rem aliquam, *to bend his mind to conſider of ſome matter.* * Abjicere memoriam alicujus rei, *to forget* * Abjicere in herbam, vel humi, *to hurl on the ground.* * Abjicere aliquid oſtentui, *to expoſe to ſcorn.*

Abjiciendus, a, um, *to be caſt away.*

Abjicior, ci, *to be caſt away, or down.*

Abiiſſe, *for* Adiiſſe, *or rather* obiiſſe.

Abila, Abilene, *or* Bellinas, *a town by* Jordan.

Abila, *or* Abyla, *a Mountain in* Africa, *at the Streights mouth.*

Abilamarodachus, *Evilmerodach.*

Abilatæ, *people of* Abila.

Abilius, *the ſon of* Romulus, *alſo the ſecond Biſhop of* Alexandria.

Abilunum, *a city of* Germany.

Abimelech, *a common name of all the Philiſtine Kings.*

Abina, *a city of* Suſiana.

Abinde, adv. *from thence.*

Abinſpĕrāto, adv. *on a ſudden.*

Abintĕgrò, adv. *afreſh, anew.*

Abinteſtatò, adv. *without making a will.* * Abinteſtato ſuccedere, *to inherit as heir at Law.*

Ăbintrà,
Abintus, } adv. *from within.*

Abiōtos, *g. hemlock.*

Abira, *a city of* Phœnicia.

Abiria, *or* Sabiria, *part of* India *within* Ganges.

Abis *a River falling into the* Danow.

Abiſa, *a City of* Arabia fælix,

Abiſama, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abiſaris, *or* Biaſaris, *part of* India.

Abiſontes, *a People of the* Alps.

Abiſsēni, Abaſſini, Abyſſini, *a people of* Æthiopia.

Abitacum, *the lake* Sorlivia *in* France.

Abitinenſes, *a people of* Africa.

Ăbĭtio, onis, (ex abeo) *a departing or deceaſe*

Abiturio, ire, *to be ready to depart.*

Abitur (ab illis) *they are going.*

Abĭtus, us, *m. as* abitio *alſo a paſs or paſſage.*

Abjūdicatus, a, um, *given away by judgments.*

Abjūdĭco, are, *to reject, yeild up, give away by judgement.* * Abjudicabo me à vita, *I'le kill my ſelf.* * Abjudicat ab illo rationem veritatis, *he thinks he has no regard of truth.* * Abjudicat ſibi libertatem, *he yields himſelf a ſlave.*

Abjŭges, *for* injŭges hoſtiæ, *heifers for ſacrifice not uſed to the yoke.*

Abjŭgo, are, *to unyoke, uncouple, ſeparate.*

Abjŭgus, a, um, *unyoked, disjoyned.*

Abivi, *ſee* abeo.

Abjunctim, *diſperſedly.* adv.

Abjungo, xi, nctum, *to disjoyn, ſeparate or remove.*

† Abjuraſſo, *for* abjuravero.

Abjūrātio, onis, *f. a denying by oath.*

Abjuratus, a, um, *Forſworn, denied by oath.*

Abjūro, are, *to abjure, forſwear, or deny by ſwearing.*

Ablabia, æ, *g. harmleſsneſs.*

Ablactātio, onis, *f.*
Ablactatus, us, *m.* } *a weaning.*

Ablacto, are, *to wean.*

† Ablactorium, ii, *n. Southernwood.*

Ablacus, *a river running into the* Danow.

Ablăqueātio, onis, *f. a making the root bare.*

Ablăqueātus, a, um, *made bare about the root.*

Ablăqueo, are, *from* Lacus, *to make bare, or dig about the roots.*

Ablātio, onis, *f.* (ex aufero) *a taking away.*

Ablato-Bulgio, Bolneſs *in* Cumberland.

Ablātivus, a, um, *taking, or taken away.*

Ablātus, a, um, (*of* auferor) *taken, or carried away.*

Ablavius, *a* Gothick *Hiſtorian, alſo a Conſul ſlain by* Conſtantine.

Ablectus, a, um, *choice, trimmed up,* (*to entice.*)

† Ablegāmĭna, *ſee* ablegmina.

Ablēgatio, onis, *a ſending away.*

Ablegatus, a, um, *ſent away, baniſhed.*

Ablegmĭna, orum, *n.* reſecta, *choice parts of the ſacrifices.*

Ablēgo, are, *to remove or ſend out of the way.* * Ablegavit venatum, *ſent a hunting.*

† Ablenĭda, æ, *f. chaff.*

Ablepſia, æ, *g. blindneſs, raſhneſs.*

† Ablētes, *People near* Troy.

† Ablĕvo, are, *to Lift up, to Help.*

† Ablibabon, *a lilly.* * Ablibabon Sylveſtre, Narciſſus, *or white daffodil.*

Ablĭgo, are, *to bind from.*

Ablĭgurio, ire, *to conſume in eating, &c.*

Ablĭgūritio, onis, *a prodigal ſpending in belly-cheer.*

Ablĭgurītor, oris, *m. a belly-god.*

Ablŏco, are, *to let out to hire (at ſecond hand.)*

Ablūdo, ſi, ſum, *to be unlike.* * Hæc à te non multum abludit imago, *this picture is pretty like you.*

Abluo, ui, utum, (ex ab & lavo) *to waſh off, purge, put off, moiſten.* * Perjurium abluere, *to clear himſelf of perjury.*

Ablūtus, a, um, *Cleanſed, Waſhed away.*

Ablūtio, onis, *a waſhing off or clean.*

† Ablutes, is, *f. and* ablutium, ii, *n.* (*of* ab *and* lutum) *a mirie or clayie place.*

Ablūtus, a, um, (*of* abluor) *clenſed, waſhed away.*

† Abluvio, onis, *f.* (*of* abluo) *a caſting out of dung, froth, &c.*

Abluvium, ii, *n. a floud or deluge.*

Abmātertĕra, æ, *f. the great grand-mothers ſiſter.*

Abmitto, iſi, iſſum, *to ſend away.*

Abnaqui, *a people of* America.

† Abn, *for* Abnepos.

Abnăto, are, *to ſwim away.*

Abnĕco, ui, *and* avi, are, *to kill.*

Abnĕgātiva, æ, *a denial.*

Abnĕgātivus, a, um, *negative.*

Abnĕgo, are, *to Deny, Refuſe, Withhold, Diſown.* * Jupiter abnegat imbrem, Jupiter *denies to ſend rain.*

Abnĕpos, ōtis, *a Great grand-ſon.*

Abneptis, is, *f. A Great grand-daughter.*

Abnŏbi, *continued* Germane *mountains of ſeveral names in ſeveral places, as* Stepgerwald, Ottenwald, Speſſart, Die Baar, &c.

Abnoba, Abnova, Annoba, *and* Annobii, *the ſame.*

Abnocto, are, *to be abroad in the night.*

Abnōdo, are, *to cut away knots, prune off the buds.*

Abnormis, me, (ex ab & norma) *out of rule, unhewed.*

Abnormĭtas, *Miſhapenneſs, Hugeneſs.*

Abnuendus, a, um, *to be refuſed.*

Abnuens, ntis, *refuſing,* &c.

Abnueo, *as* abnuo.

Abnuĭtio, onis, *f. a denying.*

Abnuitur (ab illis) *they deny.*

Abnuo, ui, utum, *to deny or refuſe by nodding back.* * Abnuere deos, *to deny there are gods.* * Abnuere imperium, *to refuſe to obey.* * Spes abnuit, *there is no hope.* * Abnuere alicui or alicui de re aliqua.

Abnūrus, us, *f. a great grand-ſons wife.*

Abnūtīvum, vi, *a negative, denial by throwing back the head.*

Abnutivus, a, um, *Negative.* * Abnutiva oratio, *a Negative ſpeech.*

Abnūto, are, *to ſhake ones head often in denying.*

Abo, are, *to call or honour as a brother.*

Aboa, *a city in* Swedeland.

Abobrica, *a Town of* Portugal.

Abocci, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Abocharana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abodiacum, *as* Abudiacum.

Abodriti, *a people of* Germany.

Abœccritus, *a* Bœotian *General.*

Abolani, *a People of* Italy.

Ăbŏlĕfăcio, ere, *to raſe out or deface.*

Ăbŏleo, ui, itum, *or* evi, etum, (ex ab & oleo) *to Put away, Take away, to aboliſh, deſtroy, deface, diſanul.* * Abolere crimen, *to forgive,* * Abolere corpus igni, *to burn.*

Ăbŏleor, eri, *to be aboliſhed.*

Ăbŏleſco, ere, *to periſh.*

Ăbolĭtio, onis, *f. an aboliſhing, diſanulling, a general pardon.*

Ăbolĭtus, a, um, (*of* aboleor) *aboliſhed, out of uſe.* * Ædes vetuſtate abolitæ, *an old rotten houſe.*

ABOLLA, æ. *f.* (*q.* ambolla ab 'ANABOΛH' amictus] *a lined robe for a Senatour, Philoſopher or Souldier; alſo a town in* Sicily.

† Abollia, æ, *f. a mandrake.*

Ab oloes, *for* ab ollis, *or* illis.

† Abŏlus, *not having loſt his teeth, which ſhew his age.*

Ăbŏmāſum, i, *the tripe.*

Ăbōmĭnabilis, le, *abominable.*

Ăbōmĭnandus, a, um, *to be hated.*

Ăbōmĭnatus, a, um, *deteſted, accurſed, excommunicated.*

† Ăbōmĭnium, ii, *an execration.*

† Ăbomino, *for* Abominor.

Abōminor, ari, (*of* ab *and* ominor) *to abhor, curſe, deteſt.* * Crurum ejus fragium abominata, *wiſhing his neck broke.* * Hæc abominabitur habere, *will by no means have 'em.*

Ăbōminoſus, a, um, *full of abomination, deteſtable, unlucky.*

Abon, Abona, *or* Abonis, *our river* Avon, *alſo* Avington *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.

Aboniteichos, *a town of* Galatia.

Aboniteichitæ, *the people.*

Aboraca, *a city of* Sarmatia.

Aborienſe, *a town in* Africa.

Ăbŏrĭgĭnes, num, *m.* (ex ab. *i. e.* line & Origo,) *ancient Inhabitants* (*of* Italy) *or a wandring people, whoſe off-ſpring is not known; alſo ſuperfluous brambles.*

Abŏrigineus, a, um, *of the* Aborigines.

Ăbŏrĭginis, e, *ruſtical, ſavage.*

Ăbŏrior, abortus ſum, oriri, *to bring forth, or be brought forth before the time, miſcarry, fail and die.*

† Abŏriſcor, *the ſame.*

Aboras, *a river in* Meſopotamia.

Ăborſus, a, um, (*of* aborior) *dying in the womb, or caſt out thence by poiſons.*

Ăborſus, ûs, *m. aborſement, miſcarrying or caſting the young within forty days after conception.*

Ăbortio, onis, *f. a miſcarrying.*

Ăbortio, ire,
Ăbortior, } *to miſcarry.*

Ăbortium, ii,
Ăbortīvum, i, } *an abortion.*

Ăbortīvus, a, um, *born out of time.*

† Ăborto, are, *and* Abortor, ari, *to bring forth before the time.*

Ăbortum, i, *n. an Abortion.*

Ăbortus, a, um, (*of* Aborior) *riſen.*

Ăbortus, ûs, *m. an untimely birth, near the juſt time, or the growing of it beyond the time; alſo the ſetting of the Stars.* * Audies Neptem tuam abortum feciſſe, *you will hear your Neice has miſcarried.* * Abortum facere, *to ſuffer or cauſe abortion.*

Abos, *a mountain of* Armenia.

Ăbotis, *a city of* Ægypt.

Ăbōtīdæ, *the people thereof.*

Abotriti, *or* Prædenecentri, *a people of* Dacia.

Aboya, *a city in* Ireland.

† Abozobia, *ſage of* Rome, *beyond Sea ſage, clary.*

Abpatruus, ui, *m. our great grand-fathers brother.*

Abra, æ, *a g. little delicate chambermaid.*

Abram, *a certain Biſhop who lived himſelf on raw herbs, and feaſted others.*

Abrăcădābra, *a word writ for a charm, and hanged about the neck for a ſemi-tertian Ague.*

Abraces, *one of* Artaxerxes's *Commanders.*

Abradatas, *a King of the* Suſi.

Abrādo, ſi, ſum, *to ſcrape or ſhave away.* * Pecunia abraditur litium terrore, *money is ſcrewed out by threatning to go to law.*

Abragana, *a city of the* Seres.

Abraham, *or* Ibrahim Baſſa, *the Grand Signiors Son, who rebelled againſt his father, but being quell'd, invited home with promiſe of the Kingdom, and humbling himſelf, was ſtrangled at his father's knees.*

Abraham, æ, *and* Abrahamus, i, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Abramis, idis, *f. a bream.*

Abranitis, *as* auranitis.

Abrantus, *a town in* Portugal.

Abrāſio, onis, *a raſing or croſſing out, or a ſhaving off.*

Abrāſus, a, um, (*of* abrador) *ſhaven, pared away.*

Abravanus, *or* -vannus, *a promontory of* Scotland, *or the mouth of the River* Rian.

Abraxas, *a god worſhipped by the Heretick* Baſilides, *thought to be the Sun, becauſe the letters make* 365, *the days of his yearly courſe.*

† Abreben, *oyl of balm.*

† Abrengi, *the gum of the herb Sagapene or Ferula.*

Abrĕnùncio, are, *to forſake or renounce.*

Abreptus, a, um, (*of* abripior) *taken, or ſnatched away, alſo mad, fooliſh.*

Abreta, Abrettane, Abrettene, *or* Tine, *an old name of* Myſia.

Abretanus, Jupiter *of* Myſia.

Abrevicum, Barwick *on* Tweed.

Abri, *a Nation of the* Talantii *by* Adria.

Abricium, *a place in* Thrace.

Abrieta, *as* Abieta.

Abrĭnātæ, *a people of* Pontus.

Abrinca, *the* German *River* Abe, *between* Andernache *and* Bonne, *alſo the city* Auranches *in* France.

Abrincătui, *a people of* Lyons *in* France.

Abrĭpio, ui, eptum, (*of* ab *and* rapio) *to take, ſnatch, or hurry away.* * Foras me abripui, *I flung out of doors.* * Natura eum à parentis ſimilitudine abripuit, *nature hath made him unlike his father.* * Abripere in quæſtionem, *to call in queſtion.*

† Abriton, *the bloſſom of a Pomgranate.*

Abritum, *a city of* Mœſia.

Abrŏcŏmas, *or* mes, *the Son of* Darius.

Abrodiætus, *g. a dainty feeder, a ſur-name of* Porraſius *the Painter.*

Abroditæ, *as* Arborichæ.

Abrōdo, ſi, ſum, *to bite or gnaw off.*

Abrŏgātio, onis, *f. a diſanulling, diſſolving, repealing*

Abrŏgatus, a, um, *abrogated,* &c.

Abrŏgo, are, *to aboliſh, abrogate, repeal, take away, baniſh, depoſe.* * Beneficiis abrogare vires, *to detract from the worth of benefits beſtowed.* * Abrogare adrogatum, *to diſinherit one before adopted.* * Quæ res fidem abrogat orationi, *impairs the credit of the ſpeech.* * Abrogare alicui fidem, *not to keep his promiſe.*

Abrogor, ari, *to be abrogated.*

Abron, *an* Athenian *Author, a luxurious* Argive, *whence* Abronis vita, *and ſeveral others.*

Abronicus *or* Abronichus, *a noble man of* Athens.

Abrotonion, *or* ium, *the name of a Harlot in* Lucian.

Abrŏtŏnites, æ, *m. wine made of Southernwood.*

Abrotonum, i, *a city of* Africa.

Abrŏtŏnum, *or* Abrotonus, i, *f. Southernwood and the name of* Themiſtocles's *Mother. g.*

Abrotonum, mas, *he, field, or ſmall Southernwood.*

Abrotonum fœmina, *ſhe, wood, or great Southernwood.*

Abrotonum Siculum, *a kind of ſmall, ſweet-ſmelling Southernwood.*

Abrucium (Picenum) *a country in* Italy.

Abrumpo, upi, uptum, *to break or caſt off.* * Venas abrumpere, *to let blood.* * Fata abrumpes tua? *wilt thou ſhorten thy days?* * Abrumpere ſe ab aliquo, *to ſeparate ones ſelf.*

Abrumpor, i, *to be broken off.*

† Abrungi, *Cubebs, or wild white Myrtle.*

Abrupalis, *an Aſſociate of the* Romans, *baniſhed by* Perſeus *King of* Macedonia.

Abruptè, adv. *abruptly, without form or order.*

Abruptio, onis, *a breaking off, or abruptneſs.*

Abruptum, ti, *a ſteep place, precipice, or point.* * Ad ultimum abruptum, *to extremity.* * In noviſſimo fati abrupto, *in the very point of death.*

Abruptus, a um, (*of* abrumpor) *abrupt, broken, ſteep, dangerous, without form or order.* * Abrupta mulier, *a ſhrew.* * Abrupta diſcrimina, *imminent or ſhrewd dangers.* * Abruptum lucrum, *gain beyond expectation.*

Abrus, *a city of* Thrace.

Abriſi, *as* Prægutii.

Abrytus, *a kind of fiſh.*

Abs, *the ſame as* a or ab. * Abs re, *from the purpoſe.*

Abſander, *the nineteenth King of* Athens.

Abſārus, Apsārus, Apſarum, *or* Apſorrhus, *a river in* Armenia *the leſs, alſo the name of a caſtle.*

Abſcēdens, ntis, *departing, falling.*

Abſcēdo, eſſi, ſſum, (*of* abs *and* cedo) *to depart, go apart, leave off, grow into an Impoſthume.* * Sol abſceſſit, *the Sun is down.* * Abſcedere ab aliquo loco *or* in aliquem locum, *to go from or to a place.* * Abſcedere alicui, *to eſcape one.* * Abſcedere incæpto, *to give over.*

Abſcēdentia, æ, *f. a departing.*

Abſceditur (ab illis) *they depart.* * Abſceſſum eſt æquis manibus, *they parted without advantage on either ſide.*

† Abſcella, æ, *Egrimony.*

Abſceſſio, onis, *f. a departing.*

Abſceſſus, ûs, *m. a departing, alſo an Impoſthume.*

Abſcīda, *a place where light is let in.*

Abſcīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* cædo) *to cut off or aſunder.*

Abſcīdor, di, *to be cut off.*

Abſcindo, di, iſſum, *to cut off or cut.* * Abſcidit ſibi omnium rerum reſpectum, *he had no regard of any thing.* * Tunicam à pectore abſcindere. * Abſcindere cervicibus caput, *to behead.*

† Abſcio, ire, *to be forgotten.*

Abſciſè, (adv.) *preciſely, firmly.*

Abſciſſè, (adv.) *the ſame.*

Abſciſſio, onis, *f. a cutting off.*

† Abſciſſura, *or* Abſciſura, *a rent or diſtance.*

Abſciſſus, a, um, (*of* abſcindor) *cut off, broken, gelded, troubleſome, rough.*

* Abſciſſior Juſtitia, _too much ſeverity._ * Quamvis res abſciſſa erat, _though affairs were in a very bad poſture._

Abſcīſus, a, um, (_of_ abſcidor) _ſevere, peremptory._

Abſcondĭtè, (adv.) _ſecretly, darkly._

Abſcondĭtus, a, um, _hidden, ſecret._

Abſcondo, di, _or_ didi, ſum, _or_ ditum, (_of_ abs _and_ condo) _to hide or keep cloſe._ * Abſcondimus arces, _we loſe the ſight of._

Abſcondor, di, _to be hidden._

Abſconſè, (adv.) _covertly._

Abſconſio, onis, _a hiding._

Abſconſor, oris, _m. a hider._

† Abſconſus, a, um, (_of_ abſcondor) _hidden._

† Abſconſum, i, _n. a ſecret thing or place._

† Abſectos, _a black precious ſtone with red veins._

Abſens, ntis, (_of_ abſum) _abſent, out of ſight, dead._ Abſente nobis, _anciently for_ abſentibus. * Verſus abſentes dicere, _to repeat without book._

† Abſentāneus, a, um, _done in abſence._

Abſentia, æ, _abſence._

† Abſentio, ſi, ſum, _to differ or diſagree._

Abſentīvus, a, um, _abſent._

Abſento, are, (_of_ abſens) _to abſent, or cauſe to be abſent._

Abſephus, _a river in_ Aſia.

Abſēro, are, _to lock or ſhut from._

Abſīda, _the quire of a Church, a Chappel or Cloſet._

Abſideo, ere, (_of_ ab _and_ ſedeo) _to ſit aſide._

† Abſidia, _as_ abſis.

Abſīdis, _the genitive of_ abſis.

Abſilæ, _as_ Apſilæ.

Abſīlio, ii, ire, (_of_ ab _and_ ſalio) _to skip or leap away._

Abſīmilis, le, _unlike._ * Non abſimilis Tiberio fuit, _he did ſomthing reſemble_ Tiberius.

Abſimarus, _the ſixty ſeventh Emperour of_ Rome.

† Abſinthiacus, a, um, _of or like wormwood._

Abſinthiatus, a, um, _mixed with wormwood._

Abſinthii, _a people near_ Pontus.

Abſinthiŏmĕnon, _wormwood-gentle, or he-Southernwood._

Abſinthītes, æ, _m. wormwood-wine._

Abſinthium, ii, _g. wormwood._ * Abſinthium latifolium, _our common wormwood._ * Abſinthium Ponticum, _or_ Romanum, _wormwood gentle._ * Abſinthium ſantonicum, _French Wormwood._ * Abſinthium Seriphium, _or_ marinum, _Sea-wormwood, whoſe Seed we commonly uſe._

Abſis, idis, _f. the ſtrake of a wheel, the meaſh of a net, the bowing head of an arched roof or canopy._ * Abſis ſumma, _that point wherein a Planet is fartheſt from the earth._ * Abſis ima, _the point wherein a Planet is neareſt the earth._

Abſiſtens, entis, _ceaſing, departing._

Abſiſto, ſtiti, ere, _to abſtain, leave off, draw off, to be diſtant from._ *Abſiſtere obſidione, _or_ obſidendo, _to raiſe the Siege._ *Abſiſtere à Sole, _to be diſtant from._ * Abſiſtit petere, _gives over petitioning._

Abſiſtitur, _there is a ceſſation._

† Abſitanum, _a kind of pure new gold._

Abſitris, _a river or town in_ Aſſyria.

Abſo, onis, _an Hoſpital, alſo a Phyſician._

Abſŏcer, ĕri, _my wives great grandfather._

† Abſŏleo, evi, ere, (_of_ ab _and_ ſoleo) _to be out of uſe or authority._

Abſolvo, ui, utum, _to acquit, looſen, diſcharge, finiſh, ſatisfie, accompliſh._ * Abſolvere improbitatis, ſuſpitione, vel de prævaricatione, _to acquit from villainy, &c._ *Hunc hominem veneri abſolvit, _as touching_ Venus _he abſolves him._ * Abſolvere de re aliquâ, _to finiſh._ *Abſolvere pignus, _to redeem a pawn._ * Citius quam meliùs penſum abſolvis, _you make more haſte than good ſpeed._ * Abſolvere rerum creditorem, _to pay off._ * Abſolvere debitorem, _to make the debtor pay._

Abſolvor, i, _to be freed, abſolved._

Abſŏlūtè, (adv.) _perfectly, compleatly, freely, without dependance on another._ * Abſolutè doctus, _a ſound Scholar._

Abſŏlūtio, onis, _f. a diſcharging, accompliſhing, a delivery, a compleat partition._

Abſolutiva, orum, _ſupines._

Abſŏlūtōrium, ii, _an acquittance, remedy, medicine._ * Abſolutorium mali, _a perfect recovery from an evil diſeaſe._

Abſŏlūtōrius, a, um, _diſcharging, freeing._ * Tabella abſolutoria, _an acquittance._

Abſŏlūtus, a, um, (_of_ abſolvor) _diſcharged, ended, perfect._ * Abſolutus gradus, _the poſitive degree._ * Abſoluta lingua, _not tied._ * Abſolutum nomen, _a Noun Subſtantive._ * Abſolutus adulterii, _found Innocent of._

Abſŏnans, ntis, _diſagreeing._

Abſŏnè, (adv.) _abſurdly, jarringly._

† Abſŏno, are, _to diſagree in ſound, to play wrong._

Abſŏnus, a, um, _untunable, jarring, abſurd, unlike._ * Fidei abſonum, _ſounding like a lye._

Abſorbeo, ui, _and_ pſi, ptum, _to ſup or ſwallow up, conſume._ * Abſorbere moleſtiam, _to put a good face upon it._

Abſorbitio, onis, _a ſupping up._

Abſoris, _a town in the Iſle of_ Minerva, _built by the_ Colchi, _ſent to ſeek_ Medea.

Abſorptum, ti, _n. a ſupping up._

Abſorptus, a, um, (_of_ abſorbeor) _ſupped up, conſumed._

Abſŏrus, _an_ Adriatick _Iſland._

† Abſpello, ere, (_of_ abs _and_ pello) _to ſhove or puſh away._

Abſpulſus, a, um, _driven away._

Abſque, præp. _without, except, over and above._ * Abſque eo eſſet, _but for him._

Abſtēmius, a, um, (_qu._ abs temeto) _without wine, temperate, ſober._

Abſtĕnius, (_from_ abſtineo) _the ſame as_ Abſtemius.

Abſtentio, onis, _f. an abſtaining from inheritance._

Abſtentus, a, um, (_of_ abſtineor) _with-held from taking poſſeſſion, alſo excommunicated._

Abſtergeo, _and_ go, ſi, ſum, (_of_ abs _and_ tergeo) _to wipe off, cleanſe, put away._ * Abſtergere faſtidium, _to provoke appetite._

Abſterium, _or_ Abſiſtrium, _a Nunnery._

Abſterreo, ui, itum, _to fright away, forbid, hinder._

Abſterrĭtus, a, um, _frighted, aſtoniſhed._

Abſterſio, onis, _a wiping away._

Abſterſivus, a, um, _cleanſing._

Abſterſor, oris, _a cleanſer._

Abſterſus, a, um, (_of_ abſtergor) _wiped._

Abſtĭnendus, a, um, _to be abſtained from._

Abſtĭnens, ntis, _abſtinent, forbearing, temperate._ * Abſtinentiſſimus alieni, _very free from covetouſneſs._

Abſtĭnenter, adv. _temperately._

Abſtĭnentia, æ, _f. abſtinence, temperance, refraining._

Abſtĭneo, ui, ntum, (_of_ abs _and_ teneo) _to abſtain, forbear, forbid, hinder, keep off or from, excommunicate._ * Se loco abſtinere, _to abſent himſelf._ * Seſe cibo abſtinuit atque ita interiit, _he killed himſelf with faſting._ * Non manum abſtines, _will you not hold your hand?_ * Abſtineto irarum, _be not angry._ * Vix abſtineo quò minùs faciam, _I can ſcarce forbear doing it._ * Abſtinere ſe ab alieno & abſtinere alieno, _not to meddle with._ * Manum ab aliquo, _to forbear fingring._ * Potin' ut me abſtineas manum? _Can't you keep your hands off?_ * Dum mihi abſtineant mordere, _ſo they don't bite me._

Abſtĭneor, eri, _to be kept from food._

Abſtinētur, _there is no meddling with._

Abſto, as, iti, itum, _or_ atum, (_of_ ab _and_ ſto) _to ſtand afar off._

Abſtollo, abſtuli, ablatum, (_of_ abs _and_ tollo) _to take away._

Abſtorqueo, ſi, ere, _to wreſt away._

Abſtractio, onis, _f. an abſtracting or taking away._

† Abſtractivè, adv. _abſtractively, in nature of an abſtract._

Abſtractivus, a, um, adv. _abſtractive, which may be drawn from matter._

Abſtractus, a, um, (_of_ abſtrahor) _drawn away._

Abſtractum, i, _n. an abſtract, ſignifying the form, and excluding the ſubject, as whiteneſs._

Abſtrăho, xi, ctum, (_of_ abs _and_ traho) _to withdraw, lead, pull away._ * Abſtrahere in ſervitutem, _to carry captive._ * Abſtrahere civitatem è ſervitio, _to deliver the city from Slavery._ * Abſtrahere ſe ex corpore, _to contemplate._ * Aliquem ad bellicas laudes, _to hurry on to get honour._

Abſtrahor, hi, _to be withdrawn._

Abſtringo, xi, ctum, (_of_ ab _and_ ſtringo) _to looſe or unty._

Abſtrudo, ſi, ſum, (_of_ abs _and_ trudo) _to thruſt away or to hide_ * Se in ſylvam abſtrudere, _to hide himſelf in a wood._ * Se tectum inter & laquearia, _between the roof and the ſieling._

Abſtrūſus, a, um, (_of_ abſtrudor) _ſhut up cloſe, hidden, dark, reſerved, ſubtil_

Abſtuli, _ſee_ Aufero.

Abſum, es, fui, abeſſe, _to be abſent, wanting, or far off._ * Abeſſe tres menſes, _to be wanting three moneths._

* Bidui ab, _two days Journy off._ * Breviſſimo tranſitu, _a little way off._ * Tria millia, _three miles._ * Abeſſe à culpa, _to be innocent._ * Abeſſe propiùs à morte, _to be near death._ * Tantum abeſt ut credam, _I am ſo far from believing._ * Non aberit quin ridear, _I ſhall be ſure to be mocked._ * Abſit verbo invidia, _let not my ſpeech grieve any one._ * Nummus abeſſe hinc non poteſt, _I cannot abate a penny of it._ * Parum abfuit quin occideretur, _a little more he had been killed._ * Abeſſe non poteſt quin veniat, _he muſt needs come._

Abſūmēdo, inis, _f. a conſuming or ſpending._

Abſumo, pſi, ptum, _to waſte, miſpend, kill._ * Quam habui rem abſumpſi celeriter, _I quickly brought a noble to nine pence._

Abſūmor, mi, _to be devoured, waſted, worried._ * Abſumi ferro, veneno, _to be killed, poyſoned._

Abſumptio, onis, _f. a waſting._

Abſumptus, a, um, (_of_ abſūmor) _waſted, loſt, undone._

Abſurdè, adv. _abſurdly, fooliſhly._

Abſurdĭtas, atis, _f. abſurdity, fooliſhneſs, unreaſonableneſs._

Abſurdus, a, um, _abſurd, fooliſh, diſagreeing, unreaſonable._

Abſus, _a river of_ Paleſtine.

Abſyctos, _as_ Abſectos.

Abſynthiatus, _as_ abſinthiatus.

Abſynthium, _as_ abſinthium.

Abſynthus, _a city of_ Thrace.

Abſynthii, _the inhabitants of it._

Abſyrtes, _a river of_ Colchis.

Abſyrtides, Adriatick _Iſlands._

Abſyrtium, _an_ Adriatick _Iſland._

Abſyrtus, _the Son of_ Æeta, _cut in pieces by_ Medea, _when ſhe ran away with_ Jaſon, _alſo a Souldier under_ Conſtantine, _who wrote a book of curing Beaſts._

Abtruſus, _as_ abſtruſus.

† Abūcium, _or_ cus, _white Affodil or Daffodil._

Abūdiăcum, Aback _and_ Happing _in_ Germany.

Abverto, ti, ſum, _to turn from._

Abūla, _the city_ Avila _in_ Spain.

Abulites, _a governour of_ Suſa, _which he yielded to_ Alexander, _and received of him again._

Abūmălach, _a Sarazen King of_ Spain, _in League with_ Charles _the Great._

Abundans, ntis, _abundant, plentiful._ * Ex abundanti, _over and above._ * Abundanti doctrinâ homo, _a man of great knowledge and Learning._

Ăbundanter, adv. _plentifully._

Ăbundantia, æ, _f. plenty, ſtore, fulneſs._ * Abundantia fœminarum, _monthly terms._

Ăbundantiſſimè, adv. _very abundantly._

Ăbundantius, _a_ Roman _Conſul,_ A.D. 323.

Ăbundātio, onis, _f. an overflowing._

Ăbundè, adv. _abundantly, enough._ * Abundè fabularum, _an abundance of Tales._

Abundius, _a_ Spaniſh _Martyr under_ Maximinian.

Ăbundo, are, (_of_ abs _and_ undo) _to abound or overflow._ * Pecunia abundat mihi, _I have more than I know how to beſtow._ * Abundare opibus fandi, _to be very eloquent._ * Abundare rerum, vel in rebus, _to be wealthy._

Abundus, a, um, _abundant, full._

Abupus, Abubus, _or rather_ Abus, _our river_ Humber, _and another of_ Epirus.

Abvŏlo, are, _to fly away._

† Abūro, uſſi, uſtum, _to burn away._

Abus, _or_ Abas, _a Mountain of_ Armenia. _See_ Abupus.

Abuſiacum, Abuſacum, _or_ zacum, _the town_ Fueſſen _in_ Germany.

Abuſina, _the city_ Auſpuig _in_ Bavaria.

Ăbuſio, onis, _f. an abuſing or miſuſing._

Ăbūſito, are, _to abuſe often._

Ăbūſivè, adv. _abuſively, improperly._

† Ăbūſīvus, a, um, _abuſive, againſt nature or uſe._ * Aries abuſivus, _an engine out of uſe._

Ăbuſque, præp. _even from, ſince._

Ăbuſtus, a, um, (_of_ aburor) _burnt away._

Ăbūſus, ſus, _abuſe, miſuſing, miſpending._

Ăbūſus, a, um, (_of_ abutor) _ſpent and worn with uſing._

Abutero, _I abuſe._

Abūtŏnon, _Southernwood._

Abutor, uſus, ſum, ti, _to uſe, or wear with uſing, alſo to abuſe or waſte vainly._ * Tempore & labore abuti, _to miſpend ones time and pains._ *Se permiſit abutendum, _he ſuffered himſelf to be play'd on._

† Abutuor, _I abuſe._

Ăbydēna, orum, _n. trifles._

Abydŏcōmæ, _Sycophants that boaſt of their falſhood._

Abydon, onis, _part of_ Macedonia.

Ăbydon, i, _n. and_ Abydos, _or_ dus, i, _f. a city of_ Aſia.

Abydeus, _and_ ēnus, _belonging thereto._

Abyla, _as_ Abila; _alſo a town in_ Syria.

Abylli, _a people by_ Nilus.

Abylon, _or_ Abydon, _a city in_ Ægypt _where there are thorns always blown._

† Abyrtăce, _a diſh among the_ Medes _of leeks, creſſes, garlick, pomgranate-kernels._

Abyrtăcŏpœi, _the makers of that diſh._

Ăbyſſus, i, _f. a bottomleſs pit, alſo abundance of gold._

Abytæi, _a people of_ Libya.

Abytrum, _the city_ Urſimaro _in_ Magna Græcia.

Abytilon, _a kind of mallows._

Abzirĭtanum, _a town in_ Africa.

Abzoæ, _a people by the_ Scythian _Sea._

A C

A C, _for_ Actio, _or_ Actor.

A C B, _for_ Actionibus.

A C S, _for_ accepta _or_ acceptat.

A C M, _for_ actionem.

Ac, [ΚΑ'Ι] vel atque _Conj. and, alſo, likewiſe, and that, than, as if, juſt as, againſt, even then, neither._

Aca, _the city_ Ptolemais _in_ Phœnicia.

Aca, _for_ Aqua, _water._

Acabe, _a hill in the borders of_ Ægypt; _alſo a fountain in_ Africa.

† Acabel, _Elecampane._

Acabene, _part of_ Meſopotamia.

Acabis, _a town of_ Cyrene.

† Acăbo, _an_ Arabian _beaſt of great uſe in Phyſick._

Acăcălis, _a Nymph deflowred by_ Apollo, _alſo an_ Egyptian _ſeed, like that of tamarisk, good for the eyes._

Acăcēſium, _a city of_ Arcadia.

Acăcēſius, Mercury _brought up by_ Acacus Lycaon's Son.

Acăcia, æ, _f. g. a thorny plant; alſo liquor from the ſeeds of_ Acacia Ægyptia, _which bears timber fit for ſhipping._ * Acacia Pontica, _a prickly ſhrub, with leaves like rue._ * Acacia gummi, _gum Arabick._ * Acacia rivi, _the diſtilling drops thereof._

Acăcia, _g. innocency, ſimplicity._

Acăcius, _the name of divers men._

† Acactum, _for_ Acaſtum.

Ăcăcus, a, um, _g. harmleſs._

Acadama, _a city of_ Syria.

Ăcădēmia, æ, _f. a place in_ Athens, _where_ Plato _taught; an Univerſity._

Academicus, a, um, _belonging thereto._

Academici, orum, Platonick _Philoſophers._

Acadera, _an_ Indian _city._

Acădīnus, _a fountain by_ Delos, _where they ſay falſe Oaths wrote upon tables would ſink, and true ſwim._

Acadra, _a town in_ Arabia fælix.

Acadræ, _a people of_ China.

Acadum, _a city of_ Syria.

Acæna, _a meaſuring-rod of ten feet, alſo a goad._

Acalandra, _a town in_ Italy.

Acălandrus, _the river_ Fiume di Roſero _in_ Italy.

Ăcalanthis, idis, _a linnet; alſo a dog's name._

Acale, _a city of_ Arabia.

Acalărites, _a river's name, and in_ Homer _an Epithete of the (calm) Sea._

† Acalta, æ, _f. a gilly-flower._

Acalyphe, _the great ſtinging nettle; alſo a kind of fly and fiſh._

† Acămantis, _the Iſle_ Cyprus; _alſo one of the ten tribes of_ Athens.

Acămantum, _a town in_ Phrygia major.

Acamantius, _a Philoſopher of_ Heliopolis.

Acămarchis, _the name of a Sea-Nymph._

† Acămas, ntis, _a_ Thracian _Prince and other men; alſo a hill in_ Cyprus.

† Acannæ, arum, _a mart town by the Red Sea._

Acantha, æ, _the herb bears-foot._ * Acantha topiaria, _Tragacanth, Dragagant, Brank-urſine._

Acantha-leuce, _g. white-thorn, Bedegarim._

Acanthăvŏla, _an inſtrument to pull fiſh-bones, &c. out of the throat._

Ăcanthiæ Cicadæ, _dumb graſs-hoppers, men ignorant in Muſick._

† Acanthias, æ, _m. A Fiſh with Prickles on his Back._

Acanthice, _A certain Gum._ * Acanthice Maſtiche, _A ſweet Juice in the top of Pellitory._

Acanthīne, _or_ Angelina, _an Iſland of_ Arabia.

Acanthīnus, a, um, _of or like_ Acanthus, _Prickly._

Acanthinum lignum, _Braſil wood._

Acanthion, _and_ ium, ii, _the Cotton-Thiſtle._

Acanthion, onis, *A Hedg-hog.*

Ăcanthis, ĭdis, *Groundſwell; alſo a Siskin.*

Ăcanthon, *A Hill in* Ætolia.

Ăcanthus, i, *Bears-foot; alſo a Boy turned into that Herb.* * Acanthus ſativus, *Bears-breech.*

Acantium, *for* Cantium.

Acapeatæ, *A People about* Mœotis.

Acapis, *A River in* Aſia.

Acapna, orum, *g. dry Fuel, not Smoking.*

Ācapnon, i, *g. Honey taken without Smoaking the Bees.*

Acapnos, *g. the Herb* Marjoram.

Acapulcum, *A City of* America.

Acar, *as* Acarus, *A Mite.*

Ăcăra, *A Town in* Hungary.

Ăcăraſſus, *A City of* Lycia.

Acaraga, *A Town in* America.

Acaria, *as* Acaſia; *alſo a Fountain by* Corinth.

Acarman, *or* Carman, *A City of* Arabia fælix.

Ăcarnānia, *or* Curetis, *part of* Epirus; *alſo a City in* Sicily.

Ăcarnānes, *the People of it.*

Acarnas, *or* nan, *an* Athenian *Rock.*

† Acarne, es, *A Golden Sea-Fiſh with a great Head; alſo a kind of Herb, and a Town of* Magneſia.

Acaron, *the City* Ekron, *or* Cæſarea.

Acaronenſes, *the People.*

† Acaron, *or* os, *Gaw or Wild Myrtle.*

Ăcarpia, *g. Unfruitfulneſs.*

Ăcarpus, a, um, *g. Barren.*

† Acarra, *an* Athenian *City.*

Ăcărus, ri, *A Hand-worm or Mite; alſo a Muſhroom.*

† Acaſignete, *an Herb growing alone without a fellow.*

Acaſta, *A Sea-Nymph.*

† Acaſtum, i, *n. the Briar.*

Acaſtus, *A Famous Hunter, the Son of* Pelias, *King of* Theſſaly.

Ăcătălectos, *g. and* Acatalecticus verſus, *having no Syllable too much or too little.*

Ăcătălepſia, *g. Incomprehenſibleneſs.*

Ăcătăleptos, *g. Incomprehenſible.*

† Ăcătălis, *ſmall Juniper.*

† Ăcătēra, *great Juniper.*

Acăthartus, *g. A great* Arabian *Gulf.*

† Acatia, *as* Acacia.

† Acatium, us, *and* tum, *A Skullers-Boat or Barge; alſo the Main Sail.*

Acaton, *A Hill in* Ætolia.

Acatucci, *A Town in* Spain.

Acavatha, *A City of* Syria.

Ăcauſtus, a, um, *g. not Burned.*

Acaxium, *A Town in* Japan.

Acaxutla, *A Haven of* America.

Acca Larentia, *or* Lupa, *the Wife of* Fauſtulus, *and Nurſe to* Romulus *and* Remus.

Accabĭcontichitæ, *A People of* Mauritania.

Accabicus murus, *A Town by* Hercules's *Pillars.*

Accadia, *A Province of New* France *in* America.

† Accalia, *Feaſts in Honour of* Acca Larentia.

† Accalvaſter, a, um, (*from* alvus) *Bald, pilled.*

† Accanto, are, (*of* ad *and* canto) *to ſing to or by one.*

Accara, *A Town in* Guiney.

Accaron, *as* Acaron.

Accēdo, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* ad *and* cedo) *to come, approach, reſemble, aſſent, to be added, increaſed, included in.* * Accedere ad fores, in ſenatum, ſcopulos, mænibus, *to approach to.* * Alicui ad aurem, *cloſe to.* * Ad ſimilitudinem alicujus, *to reſemble.* * Minutius & Servæus damnati indicibus acceſſere, *after Condemnation had their Eſtates delivered up to the Accuſers.* * Acceſſit meæ temeritati, quòd, *my Raſhneſs was the greater in that,* &c. * Accedit huc, quòd, *moreover.* * Accedere obviam, *to meet.* * Acceſſit ei aliquid pecuniæ, *he hath got a little Money.*

Accederat, *for* Acceſſerat.

Acceditur, imp.

† Accēla, *as* Accia.

Accĕlĕratio, onis, *f. a haſtening on.*

Accelero, are, (*of* ad *&* celero) *to haſten on or after.* * Accelerare alicui Magiſtratum, *to procure one an Office before he be of Sufficient Age.* * Gradum accelerare, *to make haſte.*

Accendo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cando) *to Kindle, ſet on Fire, encourage, provoke, increaſe.* * Accendere pretium, *to raiſe the price.* * Accendere ad aliquid, in amorem alicujus rei, *to make one deſire greatly.*

Accendor, di, *to be inflamed.*

† Accenſeo, ui, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cenſeo) *to reckon amongſt.*

Accenſi, orum, *Uſhers or Beadles.*

Accenſibilis, le, *Inflamable.*

Accenſio, onis, *f. a Revenge, or Sacrificing of a thing.*

Accenſitus, a, um, (*of* accenſeor) *Reckoned to or with.*

Accenſor, oris, *m. a Judge permitting the Hearing of a Cauſe.*

Accenſus, a, um, (*of* Accendor) *ſet on Fire, Provoked.*

Accenſus, i, *a Notary, an Uſher, Porter, Life-guard-man, or under-Officer, a Beadle, Serjeant, a ſupernumerary Volunteer waiting for the next place that falls.*

Accentiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Accent.*

Accento, are, (*of* ad *and* canto) *to Accent or Tune.*

† Accentuo, are, *to obſerve the Accent in pronouncing.*

† Accentūrāria, *a Perfuming or Chafing-diſh.*

† Accentūrialis, is, *a Captain's ſcarf.*

Accentus, ûs, *m. an Accent, Tone, or riſing of the Voice.*

Accepi, *ſee* accipio.

† Acceſſo, *for* accepero.

Acceptābĭlis, le, *acceptable.*

† Acceptabulum, *for* acetabulum.

Acceptæ, arum, *f. a dividend of Land.*

† Acceptarius, *as* acceptor.

† Acceptatio (*for* acceptio) *an acquittance.*

† Acceptator, *as* Acceptor.

Acceptilatio, onis, *f. a Verbal diſcharge of a Debt, taking it for paid.*

Acceptio, onis, *a Receiving, or the thing Received.*

Acceptiones, *Dividends of Lands.*

Accepto, are, (ab accipio) *to receive or take often.*

Acceptor, oris, *a taker; alſo a Hawk.*

Acceptōritius canis, *a Dog that ſerves a Hawk.*

Acceptrīca, æ, *and* acceptrix, cis, *f. ſhe that receiveth.*

Acceptuaria, *as* Accentuaria.

Acceptum, i, *n. any thing received; alſo a promiſe.* * Accepto liberare, *or* Acceptum ferre, habere *to diſcharge one of his Promiſe.* * Accepto, *or* Acceptum rogare, *to ask Solemnly whether he quits him of his Promiſe.* * Accepto mihi refertur, *I am diſcharged of my promiſe.*

Acceptus, a, um, (*of* accipior) *received; alſo acceptable, well liked.* * Acceptum in vulgus, *well liked by the People.* * Indignis ego ſum acceptus modis, *I am unworthily uſed.* * Accepti & expenſi tabulæ, *Books of Accounts.* * Accepti & expenſi ratio, *the charge and diſcharge.* * Acceptum referre, *to ſet down as Received, acknowledge it owing.*

Accerſio, ire, (*of* ad *and* cieo) *to call or ſend for, Fetch, Provoke, Accuſe, add to a thing.*

Accerſītor, oris, *m. a Citer or Summoner.*

Accerſītus, a, um, (*of* accerſior) *ſent for.* * Accerſitus ſermo, *complemental, idle, far-fetched.*

Accerſītus, ûs, *m. a calling upon or Summons.*

Accerſo, ĕre, *as* accerſio. * Capitis accerſere, *to queſtion one for ones Life.* * Majeſtatis accerſit, *he accuſes him of Treaſon.* * Accerſere mercede, *to Hire.* * Accerſere crimine ambitûs, *to Accuſe of Bribery.* * Accerſere mercede, *to invite by promiſe of Reward.* * Orationi ſplendorem accerſere, *to add Luſtre to.*

Acceſſi, *of* accedo.

Acceſſio, onis, *f. an Increaſe, Addition, Vantage, an Acceſſary, a Surety, a coming or Fit of an Ague,* &c.

Acceſſor, oris, *m. a Comer or Adder unto.*

† Acceſſōrium, ii, *n. an Addition or Increaſe.* * Quantum mihi acceſſorium dabis, *what will you give me to boot?*

† Acceſſōrius, ii, *m. an Acceſſary.*

Acceſſus, a, um, (*of* accedo) *com'n to.*

Acceſſus, ûs, *m. an Approach, Paſſage or Increaſe.* * Acceſſus Maris, *the Flood.*

Acchitæ, *a People of* Arabia.

Accia, Auguſtus's *Mother; alſo a Nettle.*

† Accia, *or* Acceia, *a Woodcock.*

Accīdendus, a, um, *to be abated,* &c.

Accīdens, ntis, *n. an Accident, Chance, or Circumſtance.*

Accīdens, ntis, adj. *happening by Chance.*

Accidentalis, le, *accidental.*

Accidenter, *and* accidentaliter, adv. *by Chance.*

Accīdentia, æ, *a Chance; alſo a Property.*

† Accidia, Accidiola, *and* Acciditas, *Sloth, Careleſneſs, indiſpoſedneſs.*

† Accidior, ari, *to be ſlothful or ſad.*

† Accidioſè, adv. *ſlothfully.*

† Accidioſus, a, um, *ſlothful, dull.*

† Accidius, a, um, *ſomewhat ſlothfull.*

Accĭdo, di, ere, (*of* ad *and* cado) *to fall down, dye, happen unexpectedly, come to.* * Quos accidam, *to whom ſhall I make my Supplication?* * Accidit in te iſthuc verbum, *the ſaying touches you.* * Accidit, *it Chances.* * Accidit præter omnem expectationem, *this thing happened to me without looking for.* * Accidit ut ille, *it came to paſs that he.* * Accidit divinitus, *it was the Hand of God.* * Accidit aures, ad aures, auribus, *came to my ears.* * Accidit mihi illud gratum, *it liked me well.*

Accīdo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cædo) *to cut off, abate, weaken, deſtroy.*

Acciendus, a, um, *to be ſent for.*

† Accieo, ivi, itum, (*of* ad *and* cieo) *to call or ſend for.*

Accilla, *a City of* Sicily.

Accinctus, a, um, (*of* accingor) *girded, prepared, nimble.*

Accingo, xi, ctum, (*of* ad *and* cingo) *to gird, make ready, addreſs.* * Quin ad hoc accingeris, *why don't you go about it?* * Accingere lumbos, *to prepare for Speedy Action.* * Ferro accingi, *to be Armed.* * Accingi ad ſpem majorem, *to have great hopes.* * Se prædæ accingunt, *they prepare themſelves for.* * Accingere Se aliquo homine, *to take an Aſſiſtant.*

† Accĭno, ui, ntum, (*of* ad *and* cano) *to ſing to or with, to keep Tune with another, accord.*

Accio, ivi, ire, (*of* ad *and* cio) *to ſend for.* * Accire properis literis, *to ſend Poſt for one.* * Niſi ea Voluptatem acciret, *unleſs it brought Pleaſure with it.*

Accipenſer, *as* Acipenſer.

Accipiendus, a, um, *to be received.*

Accĭpio, epi, eptum, (*of* ad *and* capio) *to take, receive, bear, underſtand, obey, allow, treat.* * Accipere in deditionem, *to give quarter.* * Accipere conditionem, *to give ones conſent.* * Accipere in civitatem, *to make Free.* * Accipere auribus, corde, memoriâ, *to bear, underſtand, remember.* * Accipit hominem nemo meliùs prorſus, *he entertains one no man living better.* * Vehementer puerum accepi, *I took him up roundly.* * Aut dic aut accipe calcem, *tell me or I'le kick you.* * Accipere experimento ſuo, *to know by Experience.* * Accipere cladem, *to be diſcomfited, or ſlain.* * Aliter de amore atque eſt accipis, *you ſuppoſe otherwiſe of Love than it is indeed.* * Fidem fabula accepit, *the Tale was believed.* * Quæ gerantur accipies ex Pollione, *you ſhall know of* Pollio *how Affairs go.*

Accĭpiter, ris, *m.* (ab accipiendo) *a Hawk.* * Accipiter humipeta, *a Spar-hawk.* * Palumbarius, *a goſ-hawk.* * Accipiter pecuniarum, *an Extortioner.*

Accĭpĭtrārius, a, um, *belonging to a Hawk.*

Accipitrarius, ii, *m. a Falconer.*

Accĭpĭtrīna, æ, *Hawk-weed.*

† Accipitro, *for* jaceo.

Accipitrum civitas, *a City near* Thebes.

Acciſi, *a People of* Mœotis.

Acciſmus, i, *g. a feigned refuſal.*

Acciſſo, are, *g. to dote or diſſemble.*

Accīſus, a, um, (*of* accīdor) *clipt, cut off, ſpent.* * Acciſæ dapes, *clean eaten up.* * Etſi acciſæ res ſunt, *though they were quite routed.*

Accīto, are, (*of* ad *and* cito) *to call often.*

Acciſum, *the City* Fintana *in* Granata.

Accītus, a, um, (*of* accieor) *called, Summoned.*

Accītus, ûs, *m. a Summoning or Sending for.*

Accius, *g. a certain Tragœdian.*

Accius Nævius, *as* Actius Nævius.

Accius Tullius, *Prince of the* Volſci.

Acclāmātio, onis, *f. a crying out or ſhouting, a Hue and Cry.*

Acclāmator, oris, *m. a Shouter.*

Acclāmĭto, are, *to ſhout often.*

Acclāmo, are, (*of* ad *and* clamo) *to ſhout unto, or with.*

Acclāvo, are, (*of* ad *and* clavo) *to nail.*

Acclīnātōrium, ii, *a Bed.*

Acclīnātus, a, um, *leaning or bending towards.*

† Acclīnè, adv. *bendingly.*

† Acclīnis, e, *and* Acclinus, a, um, *enclined, leaning, bowing forward.*

† Acclīno, are, (*of* ad *and* clino) *to lean forward or toward, to favour.*

Acclīvis, ve, *and* acclivus, a, um, (*of* ad *and* clivus) *ſteep up.* * Ea viæ pars valdè acclivis eſt, *that part of the way is very much up-hill.* * Acclivis arbori, *leaning againſt a Tree.*

Acclīvitas, atis, *f. ſteepneſs, up-hill, difficulty*

† Accludo, *the ſame as* claudo.

† Acco, *a Sack-but; alſo a General of the* Senones.

Acco, ûs, *g. an Old Woman, who was wont to refuſe what ſhe deſired, and went Mad at the ſight of her Deformity.*

Accŏla, æ, *c. a Neighbour, Borderer, Foreigner.*

Accŏlānium, ii, *a Tenement.*

Accolanus, *and* na, *a Borderer; alſo a Tenant.*

Accolo, ui, ere, (*of* ad *and* colo) *to Dwell nigh, or Border upon.*

Accolor, li, *to be Inhabited.*

Accommŏdatè, adv. *fitly.*

† Accommŏdatio, onis, *a fitting or applying.*

Accommŏdator, oris, *m. an applyer, fitter, lender.*

Accommŏdatus, ior, iſſimus, *proper, fit, applyed, diſpoſed.* * Accommodatus naturæ, ad naturam, *agreeing with Nature,* in hoc, Quintil.

Accommŏdè, adv. *fitly.*

Accommŏdo, are, (*of* ad *and* commodo) *to apply, conform, lend, make fit or like.* * Curam auribus accommodare, *to hear diligently.* * Accommodare ſe alicui, *to Humour one.* * Accommodare tempus alicui rei & in aliquam rem, *to beſtow Time about.* * Peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes, *I intreat you to provide him of ſome being.*

Accommŏdor, ari, *to be fitted,* &c.

Accommŏdus, a, um, *convenient, fitted.*

Accŏmo, ere, (*of* ad *and* como) *to deck.*

Accongĕro, ere, (*of* ad *and* Congero) *to heap up together.* * Huic dona accongeſſi, *I have plyed her with Gifts.*

Accorpŏro, are, *to joyn or put to.*

Accrēdo, dĭdi, tum, (*of* ad *and* credo) *to conſent or believe what one ſays.*

Accrēmentum, i, *n. an Increaſe.*

Accrĕpĭtus, a, um, (*of* ad *and* crepo) *very Ancient.*

Accreſco, evi, ere, (*of* ad *and* creſco) *to accrew, riſe up, or grow.* * Accrevit pectori ceſpes, *the Turf grew breaſt high.*

Accrētio, onis, *f. an Increaſing.*

Accŭbans, ntis, *c. a Gueſt at Table.*

Accŭbatio, onis, *f. a ſitting or lying by one; alſo as*

Accŭbātus, ûs, *m. Womens lying in.*

Accŭbĭtāle, is, *n. a Cuſhion or Pillow.*

Accŭbĭtālia, ium, *Dining-rooms, or their Furniture.*

Accŭbĭtio, onis, *a ſitting down.*

Accŭbĭtor, oris, *m. a Gueſt at Table.*

Accŭbĭtum, i, *n. a Pallet or Couch.*

Accŭbĭtus, ûs, *a ſitting or lying by one.*

Accŭbo, ui, itum, are, (*of* ad *and* cubo) *to ſit or lye down, ſojourn, to be dead, or nigh unto.* * Accubat apud me, *he eats at my Houſe.* * Accubare alicui in convivio, *to ſet next to.* * Apud aliquem, *to Lodge at ones Houſe.*

Accŭbuò, adv. *diligently, conſtantly; alſo lazily.*

Accūdo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cudo) *to Forge or Coin farther.*

Accumbo, ui, ere, (*of* ad *and* cumbo) *to lye or ſit down by.* * Accumbere epulis, *to ſit down at Table.*

Accŭmŭlātè, adv. *plentifully, by heaps.*

Accŭmŭlātio, onis, *a heaping up; alſo caſting of Earth about the roots of Trees.*

Accŭmŭlator, oris, *m. he that heapeth up.*

Accŭmŭlo, are, (*of* ad *and* cumulo) *to heap up.* * Accumulare cædem cæde, *to commit Murther upon Murther.* * Accumulare arborem, *to cover the Root with Earth.* * Accumulare alicui honorem, aliquem donis, *to confer Honours, Gifts.*

Accūrātè, adv. *exactly.*

Accuratiùs, adv. *more curiouſly.*

Accūrātio, onis, *f. exact care.*

Accūrātum, i, *n. accuracy.* * Accurato opus eſt & properato, *there is need of care and ſpeed.* * Accuratum habuit, *took great pains to.*

Accūrātus, a, um, *accurate, exact.* * Accurata malitia, *contriv'd Malice.*

Accūro, are, (*of* ad *and* curo) *to do a thing exactly, take it off ſmooth.* * Prandium accurare, *to provide Dinner.* * Penſum, *to perform his Task.*

Accurritur, *there is a running to.*

† Accurro, are, *to bear Rule.*

Accurro, ri, ſum, (of ad and curro) *to run to, aſſemble.* * Accurrere in Tuſculanum, ad me, *to go haſtily to Rome,* &c.

Accurſius, *a Lawyer of* Florence *who firſt commented on the whole Law.*

† Accurſo, are, *to run often to, meet.*

† Accurſōrium, *the place to which one runs.*

Accurſus, us, *m. a running together.*

Accūſābĭlis, le, *blame-worthy.*

Accūſans, ntis, *accuſing,* &c.

Accūſātio, onis, *f. an Accuſing or Blaming.*

Accūſātīvus, a, um, *of accuſing.*

Accūſātor, oris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Accūſātorie, adv. *Accuſing.*

Accūſātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Accuſing.* * Accuſatorio animo adductus, *of a wrangling humour.*

Accūſātrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe-accuſer.*

Accūſātus, a, um, *Accuſed.*

Accuſiorum Colonia, *the City* Grenoble *in* France.

Accūſo, are, (*of* ad *and* cauſo) *to Blame or Accuſe.* *Accuſas id me? *do you accuſe me for that?* * Accuſare aliquem de *or* in re aliqua, alicujus inertiam, *to accuſe one of ſloth.* * Accuſare Probri, certis criminibus *to lay diſhoneſty to ones charge,* &c.

Ace, *a Town of* Phœnicia.

† Acearium, ii, *n. hard Iron.*

Acēdārium, ii, *a Sallet, or Sallet-garden.*

Acēdia, æ, *f. Careleſneſs, Indiſpoſedneſs.*

Acedici, *a People of* Italy.

† Acedio, are, *to be Dull, Slothful or Sorrowful.*

† Acedior, ari, *to be Grieved.*

Acēdon, *or* Acœton, *g. the beſt Honey.*

Acedoſa, *a Village of* Judæa.

† Acĕdŭlus, a, um, *Sharpiſh.*

Acela, *a City of* Lycia.

Aceldama (Syr.) *a field of Blood.*

Acĕlum, *the* Venetian *Town called* Azoto.

Acema, *or* cema. *part of the Alps.*

Acencris, *a King of* Ægypt,

Acenīpo, *a Town in* Spain.

Acentēta, *g. not Pointed or Pricked.*

Acentra, orum, *g. precious Stones, ſmooth without points.*

Aceo, ui, ere, (ab 'AKH' cuſpis) *to be Sharp or Sowre.*

Acĕphăli, Hereticks A. D, 500. *who held but one Nature in Chriſt.*

Acephalus, a, um, *g. without Head or Beginning.* * Acephala fabula, *without head or tail.*

Acer, ĕris, *n.* (ab acri ligno) *a Maple.*

Acer, acris, acre, (ab aceo, vel 'AKH' cuſpis) *Eager, Sharp, Vehement, Swift, Stout, Quick.* * Rubor acer, *a bright red.* * Acer belli juvenis, *a brave young Souldier.* * Acer bello accendendo, *hot in carrying on a war.* * Acer ad ſomniandum, *eager to be Muſing and Dreaming.* * Juga pyrenes venatibus acer metiri, *a fleet nimble Huntſman.*

Acer, eris, *n. a Town in* Italy.

† Acera, *a Sop of brown bread; alſo a kind of rich Garment.*

† Acĕrābŭlus. *m. a kind of tree.*

Acerani, *as* acerrani.

Acĕrāta, *a kind of broad Cockles.*

Acĕrātum, i, *n. Mortar.*

Acĕrātus, a, um, (of acus, eris) *Foul, mixed with Chaff.*

Aceratus, *a Poet who alone remained in* Delphos *when* Xerxes *beſieged it.*

† Ăcerba, *Sowrely.*

Ăcerbe, ius, iſſime, adv. *Sowrely, Sharply, Bitterly.*

Ăcerbĭtas, atis, *f. Sowreneſs, Sharpneſs, Roughneſs, Harſhneſs, Pain.* * Acerbitas animi, *vexation of mind.*

Ăcerbiter, *Sowrely, Sharply.*

Ăcerbitudo, *Sowreneſs, Sharpneſs.*

Ăcerbo, are, *to make Sowre, Exaſperate.* * Acerbare crimen, *to Aggravate a Fault.*

Ăcerbum, i, *n a Sowre or Bitter thing.*

Ăcerbus, a, um, (ab acer) *Sharp, Sowre, Bitter, Unripe, Rough, Unpleaſant.* * Horror ſerræ acerbus, *the ſcrieking of a ſaw.*

Acerina, *a Colony of the* Brutii *in* magna Græcia.

Ăcernus, a, um, (ab acer) *of a Maple; alſo ſtrong and ſound.*

Acernus, i, (ab acer) *m. Lupines.*

† Ăcĕro, are, *to mix with Chaff,*

Aceron, *Butchers broom.*

Ăcĕrōſus, a, um, (ab acer) *chaffy.* * Panis aceroſus, *hungry brown bread.*

Ăcerra, æ, *f.* (ab 'EXA'PA focus) *a Cenſer.*

Acerrāni, *a People of* Acerræ, *a City by* Naples, *almoſt devoured of the River* Clanius.

Ăcerrime, adv. *moſt Vehemently.* * Si non acerrime fureret, *If he were not ſtark mad.*

Acerri, *a Town of* Catalonia.

Acerronius, Cn. Proculus Conſul *A. U.* 789.

Acerſĕcŏmes, *having his hair uncut,* Apollo; *alſo a Catamite.*

Ăcervālis, le, *of a Heap.* * Acervalis argumentatio, *the ſame as* Sorites.

Ăcervātim, adv. *by Heaps.*

Ăcervatio, onis, *f. a Heaping.*

Ăcervens, *a Town of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Catalis.

Ăcervo, are, *to Heap up.*

Ăcervor, ari, *to be Heaped up.*

Ăcervoſus, a, um, *full of Heaps.*

Ăcervŭlus, i, *a ſmall Heap.*

Ăcervus, i. *m.* (ab 'ΑΓΕΙ'ΡΩ congrego) *a Heap.* * Acervus bonorum, *abundance.*

Aces, *a River in* Aſia.

Acĕſæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Aceſæi, *the People of* Aceſæ.

Aceſamenæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *built by* Aceſamenus, *a Prince of that Country.*

Aceſamenius, *belonging to* Aceſamenæ.

Aceſander, *a* Cyrenian *Hiſtorian.*

Ăceſcens, ntis, *Sharp.* * Aceſcens vinum, *vinegar.*

Ăceſco, ere, (ab aceo) *to grow Sharp or Sowre.*

Aceſia, *part of* Lemnos.

Acĕſias, *an unskilful Phyſician, who inſtead of curing, made a gouty man worſe. Hence the Proverb,* Aceſias medicatus eſt.

Aceſine, *the River* Alcantara, *in* Sicily.

Aceſines, *the River* Tanais.

Aceſīnus, *a River in* Perſia.

Ăcĕſis, *f. a kind of* Chryſocol; *alſo the herb Carneole or Water-ſage.*

Aceſius, Apollo, *; alſo a famous Artiſt of* Patara.

Aceſſæus, *an idle Seaman, who ſtill expected a better Moon before he would ſail. Whence the Proverb,* Aceſſæi luna.

Ăceſta, *the City* Segeſta *in* Sicily.

Ăceſtes, *a* Sicilian, *who relieved* Æneas.

Aceſtīdes, *great iron Furnaces.*

Aceſtium, Themiſtocles's *Wife.*

Aceſtodorus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*

Aceſtor, *another Hiſtorian.*

Aceſtorides, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Acĕta, *a little bit.*

Ăcetabula, *ſee* Acetabulum.

Ăcetabulares, *ſwellings of the Womb.*

Ăcĕtābŭlum, i, *n.* (ab acetum) *a Sawcer, a Meaſure of two ounces, and a half, the hollow in which a bone turns, a juglers box, a fiſhes claw; alſo the herb peny worth.* * Acetabulum Alterum, *mountain penny-worth.*

† Acĕtāfĕrum, i, *n. a Sawcer.*

Ăcĕtārium, ii, *a Sallet, or minced meat.*

Ăcĕtārius, a, um, *of vinegar.*

Acētes, Evanders's *Armour-bearer.*

† Acĕto, *for* agito, *or* acidus ſum.

Ăcĕtōſa, æ, *Sorrel.* * Acetoſa leporina, *wood ſorrel.*

† Acetoſella, æ, *f. Petty, or Sallet-ſorrel.*

Ăcĕtōſitas, atis, *Sowreneſs.*

Ăcĕtōſus, a, um, *Sowre, Eager.*

Acĕtŭlum, *ſmall vinegar.*

Ăcētum, i, *n.* (ab aceo) *vinegar; Wit and Reſentment.* * Aceto quenpiam perfundere, *to give one a Juniper Lecture.* * Acetum acerrimum, *or* achærens, *quick-ſilver.* * Acetum mulſum, *oxymel.* * Acetum Philoſophorum, Lac virgineum, *with which they diſſolve metals.* * Acetum habet in pectore, *he has guts in his brains.*

Aceum, *a Town of* Colchis.

Acha, *a River in* Germany.

Achabytos, *a Mountain of* Rhodes.

Achad, Niſibis, *the City of* Nimrod.

Achadia, *a Town in* Ireland.

Ăchæa, Ceres *and* Pallas; *alſo a Town in* Sarmatia.

Achæi, *the Inhabitants of* Achæa.

Achæia, *a Hill in* Caryſtus.

Ăchæmĕnes, *a King of* Perſia.

Achæmenius, a, um, *belonging to* Achæmenes.

Ăchæmenia, *part of* Perſia,

Achæmĕnīdes, *a Companion of* Ulyſſes.

Achæōrum littus, Acchathon *in* Cyprus.

Achæorum portus, Porto Bon *in* Sarmatia.

† Achaeton, *as* Achateon.

Achæus, *a River falling into the* Euxine *Sea; alſo a name of ſeveral men.*

Achaia, Hellas, Livadia, *part of* Greece; *alſo* Morea *or* Peloponneſus.

Achaia propria, Jas, Ionia, Olenus, Ægialos. Romania alta, *one part of* Peloponneſus.

Achaicarus, *a* Boſphorane *Poet.*

Achaicus, a, um, *of* Achaia, *and the name of a man.*

Achais, *a Town by the River* Oxas.

Achalanthis, *or* -tis, -idis, *f. a Nightingale.*

Achalis, *a* Sarazen *King,* A. 657.

Achana, *an* Arabian *River.*

Achana, } *g. a* Perſian *Meaſure of*
Achane, } 45 medimns; *alſo a kind of fiſh.*

Achani } *a People by* Scythia.
Acharni }

Achar, *the City* Niſibis *in* Syria.

Achara, *a Town of* Lycaonia.

Achardæus, *the River* Copu *in* Sarmatia.

Acharis, *g. without Grace.*

Acharman, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Acharne, *a Town in* Greece.

Acharnas, } *a kind of Fiſh.*
Acharne, }

Acharnis, *a* Roman *Senatour.*

Acharnus, *as* Acharnas.

Acharræ, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Achatara, *a City of* China.

Achatæon, *the Main-ſail.*

Achates, Cantara, *a River in* Sicily; *alſo a companion of* Æneas.

Achātes, æ, *m. g. an Aggat; alſo a ring on the little finger.*

Achatius, *a Biſhop of* Paleſtine *in the time of* Conſtantine.

Achatus, *m. an herb alwayes green; alſo a kind of Ship.*

Achedorus, *a River of* Macedonia.

Achedōta, *Moon-herb uſed in love-potions, and for the skin about the nail.*

Achelanda, *Biſhops* Aukland *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

Achĕloiades, } *the Meermaids.*
Achelōides, }

Ăchĕlōus, *a famous River in* Greece.

Acheloius, a, um, *belonging to* Achelous; *alſo watery.*

Acheluda, æ, *a flownder.*

Achĕlus, *a mans name.*

Achēmenedon, Hippophobas, *an herb like Amber, which being drunk in wine, they ſay, makes the guilty confeſs all in the Night.*

Achēmon, *or* Achmon, *one of the* Cecropes, *whom with his brother* Paſſalus, Hercules *carried like a brace of hares on his club.*

Achemum, *a City of* Sumetra *in* India.

Achĕrini, *a People of* Sicily.

Achĕrius, *an Oratour of whom* Auguſtus *ſaid,* Acherius noſter ſuffaminandus eſt.

Achĕrōis, *g. Poplar growing by the River* Acheron.

Ăchĕron, ntis, *a River in Hell.*

Acherons, ntis, *the ſame.*

Ăcherontia, *a City of* Apulia; *alſo the city* Matera *in* magna Græcia.

Ăcherontini, *the inhabitants of* Acherontia.

Ăcheronticus, *and* ius, a, um, *of* Acheron. Acheronticus ſenex, *with one foot in the grave.*

Acherræ, *a Cenſer.*

Acherſuntia, *an Iſland of* Norway.

Acherres, *a King of* Ægypt.

Ăchĕruns, *f. as* Acheron. Ulmorum Acheruns *as* Ulmitriba.

Acherūſia, } *an* Ægyptian *lake*
Achereſis, idos, } *over which, ſayes* Diod. Sic. *they carried their Corpſes: alſo a hole by* Heraclea, *through which* Hercules *drew* Cerberus.

Acheruſius, a, um, *of Hell.*

Ăchĕta, æ, *g, a graſhopper.*

Achētus, *a River in* Sicily.

Achetini, *a People inhabiting near the River* Achetus.

Achilia *a ſmall Iſland in* Ireland.

Ăchillæus, Zenobias's *Father.*

Ăchillas, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria; *alſo a General of* Ptolemies.

Ăchillēa, æ, *f. the herb milfoil, yarrow or noſe-bleed.*

Ăchiliēa, Achillis curſus (Fidoniſi,) *a Peninſula by the mouth of* Boryſthenes, *and other places.*

Ăchillēæ, *naked Statues holding Spears.*

† Achillēas, ados, *or* Achilleis, *a kind of Barley.*

Ăchilleis, *the life of* Achilles *begun by* Statius.

Ăchillēon, *or* ēum, *a Town in* Troas *near* Achilles *Tomb, and other places.*

† Ăchillēum, ei, *a fine ſort of Spunge.*

Ăchilles, ei, et, is, *the ſon of* Peleus *and* Thetis, *he ſlew* Hector *at the ſiege of* Troy, &c. *alſo the name of ſeveral other men.*

Ăchillēus, *or* eius, a, um, *of or like* Achilles.

Ăchillis, idos, *an Iſle in the* Euxine *Sea.*

Achīlus, a, um, *g. without lips or margin.*

Achimenes, *ſee* Achæmenes.

Achimenia, *ſee* Achæmenia.

Achīmĕnis, *or* Acmenis, īdis, *the herb Poley, which they ſay ſtrikes fear into an Army.*

† Achimilla, æ, *f. Ladies mantle, or great Sanicle.*

Achīnēſia, *g. the reſt between the Pulſes.*

† Achiolus, *a Mad-man.*

Achiſarmi, *a People of* Africa.

Achivi, *the* Grecians.

Achlys, *g. Dimneſs.*

Achmat, *Eldeſt ſon of* Bajazet *the ſecond.*

Achnæ, *a City of* Theſſaly *and* Boetia.

† Achne, es, *Chaff, Froth, Trifles; alſo* Calos, *a* Rhodian *Iſle.*

Achola, *an* African *City.*

Acholius, *a certain Hiſtorian.*

Ăchŏlus, *g. without Choler.*

Acholla, *a City of* Libya.

Achŏmæ, } *a People of* Arabia fæ-
Achŏmeni. } lix

Achor, } *the* Cyrenian *god of*
Achorus } *Flies; alſo a King of* Ægypt,

Ăchŏres, rum, *m. the breakings out of the Head.*

† Achoritum, *a kind of Herb.*

Achradina, *part of* Syracuſe.

Achradus, untis, *an* Athenian *tribe.*

Ăchras, ădis, *f. a wild or choak-pear. g.*

Acreſtia, *g. Unprofitableneſs.*

Ăcreſtus, a, um, *Vile, Uſeleſs.*

Achrirna, *a City of* Hyrcania.

Achrīŏgĕlos, *g. a great Laughter.*

Achris, *a City of* Macedonia.

Achro, *g. without Colour.*

Achrŏnĭcus, *without Time.*

Achrena, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Achyron, *g. Chaff.*

Achyroſis, *g. a mixing ſtraw with dirt.*

Acia, æ, (ab acus) *a Needle full of Thred.*

Aciaponda, *a Town of* India *without* Ganges.

† Aciare, *or* Aciāle, *a kind of hard Iron.*

† Aciārium, ii. *n.* (ab acus) *a Needle-caſe; alſo the front of the Battle.*

Acibi, orum, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Acichorius, *the* Gauliſh *General againſt* Pœonia.

Ăcĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (ab acus) *a Pin or ſmall Needle, the fiſh* Acus, *wild chervil, or ſhepherds Needle; the ſmall ſtinging Nettle.*

Ăcicularius, a, um, *belonging thereto.*

Ăcicularius, ii, *a Pin-maker.*

† Ăcida, æ, *a Gall-nut; alſo Sorrel, or ſowre docks.*

Ăcidalla, *a ſurname of* Venus.

Acidalius, *a* Boeotian *fountain.*

Ăcidalus, *a Well in* Campania, *good for ſore eyes.*

Acidas, *or* Jardanus, *a River in* Peloponneſus.

Ăcĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Sharpneſs.*

Ăcido, are, *to make Tart.*

Acidon, *a River of* Triphylia.

Acīdōton, *the herb Poterion.*

Acidŭlæ, arum, *ſpaw-waters.*

Acidulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Sharp or Tart.*

Ăcĭdus, a, um, (ab aceo) *Sharp, Biting.*

Acĭdylus, *a Knot in* Venus's *girdle.*

Ăcienſes, *a People of* Italy.

Aciēris, ris, *f.* (q. acies æris) *a brazen Ax for Sacrifice.*

Ăcies, ei, *f.* ['AKH'] *an Edge, Point, Sharpneſs, Sight, Front of an Army, a Battalia, or pitcht field.* * Acies ferrea, *ſteel.* * Aciem poſcere, *to require battel.* * Aciem inſtruere, *to ſet the battel in array.*

Acila, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Acilia, Lucan's *mother; alſo a baſer ſort of* Roman *commons.*

Acilia Auguſta, Azelburg *in* Bavaria.

Acilenus, *a Valiant Souldier under* Beliſarius.

Aciliſena, *part of* Aſia.

Acilīus, *the River* Acelino, *in* Sicily; *alſo the name of many men.*

Acilius Butas, *to whom having ſpent a great eſtate, and confeſſing his poverty,* Tiberius *ſaid,* ſerius O Buta, experrectus es.

Ăcīna, æ, *f.* (ab aceo) *a Grape-kernel; alſo an* Arabian *Town.*

Ăcĭnăcæ, *a People of* Bactriana.

Ăcĭnăces, *and* cis, *m. a* Perſian *Scymitar.*

Ăcinaceus, a, um, *of Grape-kernels.* * Vinum acinaceum, *ſmall wine.*

Acinacis, *a* Scythian *image of* Mars.

† Acinari. *to Dally or Trifle.*

Acĭnārium, *a place or veſſel for Grape-kernels.*

Ăcĭnaticus, a, um, *Tart, Sharp.*

Ăcincum, *ſee* Aquincum.

Acineſia, *the reſt between the Pulſes.*

Acīnos, acŏnos, *and* acīnus, *g. Wild baſil.*

Ăcinoſus, a, um, *full of Kernels.*

Acinum, *and* nus, (ab aceo) *a Grape-kernel; alſo a Grape or Raiſin.*

Acinus, *a* Bohemian *River.*

Aciŏlus, *a Noble man of* Rome.

Ăcipenſer, ĕris, *m.* (*q.* in aqua panſus) *a Sturgeon.*

Acīris, *or* Acri, *a River of* magna Græcia.

Acis, *a* Sicilian *Shepherd ſlain by* Polyphemus, *for ſlighting his love; alſo a ſwift River there.*

† Aciſcoſus, *m. a Maſons hammer.*

† Aciſcŭlārius, ii, *a Maſon.*

Aciſculus, *the ſame as* Dolabella.

† Acitābŭlus, *the fourth part of the hemina.*

Acitani, *a People of* Spain, *who adored the ſhining image of* Mars.

Acitavones, *a People of the* Alps.

Acithius, *a River of* Sicily.

Aciton, *an Iſland near* Creet.

† Acitula, *a kind of Henbane.*

Acius, Jaicis, *a place by* Catina *in* Sicily.

Aclaius, *g. never weeping.*

Aclaſſi, *the Skirts of a garment.*

† Acaſſis, (a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo) *a ſouldiers coat.*

Aclerus, *g. diſinherited.*

Acleti, *without calling or bidding. g.*

Acletus, *g. uncalled, unbid.*

† Aclis, idis, *a ſhort dart faſtened to a ſtring to pull in again.*

Acliſena, *a City in leſſer* Armenia.

Acluiſus, *a Governour of the* Swedes.

Acma, fulgurita, *a place in* Africa.

† Acmaſtica, *A Feaver continually encreaſing.*

Acme, es, *f. the flower of age, the higheſt pitch of any thing. g.*

Acme, *the Miſtreſs of* Septimius.

Acmenæ, *the Nymphs of* Venus *who had an Altar in* Olympia.

Acmōda, *or* Acmodæ, *the Iſlands called* Salley *or* Sorlings.

Acmon, onis, *an Anvil.*

Acmonia, *a City of* Phrygia.

Acmonenſes, *the people*

Acmonides, *the ſame as* Cyclops.

Acmonium, *a City and wood about* Thermodon.

Acmŏthĕta, *the ſame as* Acmotheton, *g.*

Acmŏthĕton, *the Anvil ſtock.*

Acnua, (ab 'AKAINA decempeda) *the meaſure of a 120 foot in length.*

Acæto, *a poor man in* Ovid.

Acœtus, a, um, *g. without bed or mixture.*

Acœtum, i, *m. live-hony.*

Ăcŏlaſtus, i, *m. an incorrigible ſpendthrift.*

Acolitanum, *a Town in* Africa.

Ăcŏlūthus, i, *m. a waiting-man, g.*

Acolythus, *an Acolyte, or Subdeacon, g.*

Acōlytus, *Head-ſtrong, g.*

Acon, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue to* Limenius.

Acone, es, *f. a Whetſtone. g.*

Acone, *a Haven of* Heraclea.

Aconæ, *rough Rocks.*

Aconites, *a mountanous people near* Sardinia.

Acŏniti, *without trouble or Labour, g.*

Ăcŏnītum, i, *n. Wolfſbane.*

Ăconteus, *a famous Huntſman.*

Acontia, *a fire in the air like a dart; alſo a kind of Serpent.*

Acontiſma, *a ſtreight paſſage in* Macedonia.

Acontium, *a Town in* Arcadia.

Acontius, *a young man of* Cæa, *that gained his Myſtreſs* Cydippe, *by throwing an apple into her lap with theſe two verſes.*

Juro tibi ſanctæ per myſtica ſacra Dianæ,
Me tibi venturam comitem ſponſamque futuram,

Alſo the name of a Mountain.

Acontizo, as, *I ſpout or ſpring forth.*

Aconus, *a kind of herb.*

Ăcŏpa, orum, *n. a medecine againſt weariſomneſs.*

Acŏpica, *the ingredients thereof.*

Ăcŏpis, is, *f. a precious ſtone good againſt weariſomneſs.*

Ăcŏpos, *a kind of herb.*

Ăcŏpus, i, *Stinking weed, or Bean-trifole.*

Ăcor, oris, *m.* (ab aceo) *Sowreneſs; alſo as* achores.

Acordius, *the ſame as* ſecors.

Ăcorna, *or* Acarna, æ, *f. the thiſtle called mans-blood.*

Acŏrum, i, }
Acŏrus, i, } *n.* 'ΑΧΟΡΟΝ, *the ſweet cane, or great galingale.*

Acoſmia, æ, *f. a Confuſion.*

Ăcoſmus, *Untrimmed, g.*

Acquieſco, evi, etum, *to Reſt or be Contented.* * Acquieſce mihi, *rely upon me.*

† Acquieto, are, *to acquit.*

Acquiro, ſivi, ſitum, (*of* ad *and* quæro) *to get, encreaſe.* * Acquirere odorem, *to grow muſty, ſtink.* * Acquirere ſtudia vulgi, *to get the good will of the people.*

Acquirendus, a, um, *to be obtained.*

Acquiſitio, onis, *f. a getting or ſeeking.*

Acquiſitus, ûs, *the Muſick-note* Are.

Acquiſitus, a, um, (*of* acquiror) *gotten.*

Ăcra, æ, *f.* (ab ager) *an acre.*

Ăcra Jampygia, *a Town of* magna Græcia.

Acraba, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Acrabathena, *a Town in* Pliny.

Acradina, *as* Achradina.

Acræ, *or* Acreæ, *a City of* Sicily *now called* Palazzolo.

Acrăgas, *a famous Statuary; alſo a City of* Sicily, *and other places.*

Acræa, *a Sirname of* Diana, *and ſometime* Juno *and* Venus.

Acræphia, *a Town of* Bœotia.

Acræphius, Apollo *Worſhipped there.*

Acrapages, *an* Aſſyrian *King.*

Acræpula, æ, *f. the ſame as*

Acræpūlum, *a remedy againſt drunkenneſs.*

Acrath, *a Town in* Africa.

Acratiſmus, *and* acratiſma, atis, *a Breakfaſt.*

Acrătŏcōthōnes, *great drinkers of Pure wine.*

Ācrătŏphŏrum, i, *n. a Cup to taſt new wine.*

Acratus, *Intemperate, g.*

Acratus, *the Effigies of the drunkards genius at* Athens, *with the face only apparent.*

Acraviſci, *a People of* Pannonia.

Acrè, adv. *ſharply.*

Acre, *a City of* Appulia, *and other places.*

Ācrēdo, inis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs.*

Ācredŭla, æ, *f.* (ab acri cantu) *a Wood-lark.*

† Acremata, *Verſes of enterludes.*

† Acrematum, *a kind of oyntment.*

† Acremon, onis, *m. a great bough or body of a tree; alſo a branch of* fennel.

Acrenſes, *a People of* Sicily.

Acria, *the town* Ormoas *in* Laconia.

Acriazymus, a, um, *a little leavened.*

Acribodicæi, *Severe Judges.*

Acribodicæum, *Strict judgment.*

Acriculus, *ſharpiſh.*

Acridium, *a little locuſt.*

Acridophagi, *a ſwift People of* Æthiopia *feeding on locuſts.*

† Acrifŏlium, *an Unfortunate tree thought to be the ſame with* Lotus.

Acrilla, *a City of* Sicily.

Acrĭmōnia, æ, *f. ſharpneſs in taſte.*

Acrĭmōnioſus, a, um, *full of tartneſs.*

Acrimonium, *ſharpneſs in taſte.*

Acrio, *a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher.*

Acris, *g. a locuſt.*

Acris, *as* acer.

Acriſia *want of judgment, g.*

Acriſione, *a City of* Peloponneſus; *alſo* Danae.

Acriſionæus, *belonging thereto.*

Acriſionides, Perſeus, *Nephew of* Acriſius, *ſon of* Abas, *King of the* Argives, *and father of* Danae.

Acritas, tatis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs, vehemency, diligence.*

Acritus, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.

Acriter, acrius, acerrimè, adv. *ſharply, ſwiftly, cruelly.*

Acritudo, inis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs, fierceneſs, vehemency.*

Acrivox, ocis, *adj. ſhrill-voiced.*

Acrizymus, a, um, *g. a little leavened.*

Acroama, ătis, *n. a Player or Play.*

Acroamata, *Lectures.*

Acroamaticus, *belonging thereto.*

Acroaſis, is, *f. an Audience.*

Acroathon, *a Town of* Thrace.

Acrobaticus, a, um, *belonging to climbing.*

Acrŏceraunium, *a Promontory of* Epirus.

Acrocheiriæ, *Wreſtlers.*

Acrochordon, onis, *f. a great wart with a ſmall root like a ſtring.*

Acrocitria, *a Gout in the joynts.*

Acrocōlia anſeris, *Gooſe-giblets.*

Acrŏcŏmæ, *a People of* Thrace *wearing long hair.*

Acrŏcŏmus, *g. having hair long, or on the top.*

Acrocorinthus, *a Mountain in* Peloponneſus.

Acrocorium, }
Acrocorium, } *a kind of onion.*

Acrodrya, orum, *n. ſhell-fruit.*

Acrolyſſus, *a Caſtle in* Illyrium.

Acroma, *as* Arietis frons.

Acrōmata, tum, *n. Comical verſes.*

Acrōmium, ii, *n. the ſhoulder pitch joyning the hinder and forepart of the neck together.*

Acromphalum, i, *n. the middle of the navel.*

Acron, *a King of* Cenina, *and other men.*

Acron ſylvaticum, *the herb* Achillea

Acroneus, *a* Phœacian *Prince.*

Acronius, *a lake among the Alps.*

Acrŏnychus, *at evening.*

Acrŏnyctæ, *Stars riſing at that time.*

Acropathos, *a bay of* Media, *and a King of* Suſiana.

Acrophyſium, *the noſe of the bellows.*

Acrŏpŏlis, *the Caſtle of* Athens.

Acrorei, *a City of* Triphylia.

Acroſtichis, idis, *f. Verſes whoſe firſt Letters contain ſome name or ſentence.*

Acroſtŏlia, orum, *n. the adornings of Ships.*

Acrotadus, *an Iſle in the* Perſian *gulph.*

Acroatus, *the Son of* Cleomenes, *King of* Lacedæmon.

Acrŏtēleutium, *the end of a Verſe.*

Acrŏtentus, *g. out of tune, unſeaſonable.*

Acrotēria, orum, *n. Pinacles, the top of any thing.*

Acrŏthinia, *the firſt fruits of corn, tithe of the beſt.*

Acrothon, *a Town of* Thrace.

Acrŏthōrax, acis, *one half drunk.*

Acroventum, *the* Venetian *Village* Governo.

† Acrumæruma, *large brazen veſſels.*

Acrus, a, um, *for* acer.

Acta, æ, *f. g. a Shoar.*

Acta, orum, *publick acts regiſtred.* * Referre in acta, *to regiſter.*

Actacotres, *a fierce people that harraſſed* England.

Actæa, *Wall-wort; alſo a pleaſant bank to walk on.*

Actæus, a, um, *of the Shoar; alſo belonging to.*

Acta, *or* acte, *an* Athenian *Country.*

Actæon *ſeeing* Diana *naked, was turned into a Stag, and killed by his dogs.*

Actania, Helichland, *a* German *Iſland.*

Actarius, *as* Actuarius.

Acte, *one of the* Horæ; *alſo an Elder tree.*

† Acteoa, *an Elder-berry.*

Actia, Cæſar's *ſiſter.*

Actia, *plays kept at* Actium *every fifth year in the honour of* Apollo.

Actia ceraſa, *Black-cherries.*

Actias, adis, *f. of* Athens.

Actin, *g. a Sun-beam.*

Actinoſus, a, um, *full of rays.*

Actio, onis, *f. Action; alſo a bill of indictment, a Treaty, courſe, Playing, Pleading.* * Gratiarum actio, *thanksgiving.*

Actiolinus, *a Tyrant of* Padua.

Actionārius, *an Attorney.*

Actioſus, a, um, *ſuſpitious, medling.*

Actipus, *or* Arctipus, *a City of* Judæa *in the tribe of* Aſſur.

Actiſanes, *a King of* Æthiopia, *who rid his Country of thieves, by cutting off their noſes, and ſending of them into a barren deſart.*

Actĭtātio, onis, *f. a debating of a matter in Law.*

Actĭtātus, a, um, *handled.*

Actitioſi, *Companions in one work.*

Actĭto, are, (ab ago) *to plead often.*

Actīvè, *adv. actively.*

Actĭvĭtas, *a being active.*

Actium, Figalio, *a City and Promontory in* Epirus. *Hence* Actius *and* Actiacus, a, um.

Actiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Action.*

Actius, *a name of* Apollo, *from* Actium, *and of divers other men.*

Actius Labeo, *a dull* Poet *mentioned by* Perſius, *that turned* Homer's *Iliads into Latin verſe.*

Actius Navius, *a Southſayer, who cut a whetſtone in two, in ſight of* Tarquinius.

Actīvus, a, um, *active.*

Actor, oris, *m. an Actor, Sollicitor, Plaintiff.*

Actor, ŏris, *a companion of* Hercules *againſt the* Amazons,

Actorides, *as* Patroclus,

Actoris, Ulyſſes's *maid.*

Actorius Naſo, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian.*

Actrix, cis, *a ſhe-actor.*

Actualis, le, *Actual, Practick.*

Actŭāriŏlum, li, *n. a Pinnace.*

Actuarium, i, *n. a galley.*

Actuarius, a, um, *nimble.* Actuarius limes, *the ground on which the Land-mark is ſet.* * Actuaria navis, *a ſhip that goes both with ſails and oars.*

Actuarius, ii, *m. a Notary or Clerk.*

Actuarius, *a Greek Phyſician.*

Actŭla, *a Pinnace.*

Actum, *a publick act.*

Actuoſè, *adv. buſily.*

Actuoſus, a, um, *full of action; alſo very hot.*

Actus, a, um, (*of* agor) *done, atchieved, compelled, driven.* * Acta hæc res eſt, *it is a tried caſe.*

Actus, ûs, *m. a Deed, Act, (as part of a play) the ſpace of 120 foot of ploughed land, the horſe-way.* * Actum alicujus gerere, *to be ones Bayliff or factor.*

Actūtum, *preſently, out of hand, by and by.* Credo ego tibi eſſe eundum actutum extra portam, *the gallows groans for you.*

Ăcuarium, ii, *n.* (ab acus) *a needle-caſe.*

Ăcuatio, onis, *f. a Sharpening.*

Ăcuator, *he that Sharpens.*

Ăcuatrix, *ſhe that Sharpens.*

Ăcuatus, ûs, *m. a Sharpening.*

Ăcūbīta veſtis, *cloath of needle-work.*

Acuinus, *a* Roman *that would have been thought him that ſlew* Cæſar.

Ăcūla, æ, *f.* (ab acus) *Shepherds-needle, Wild-chervil.*

Acula, Aquula, Acqua Pendente, *a town in* Hetruria.

Aculea, æ, *a prickle or ſting, a taunt.*

Aculeatus, a, um, *having a ſting.*

Ăcūleŏlus, li, *a little ſting.*

Ăculeōta, *Star-thiſtle, or Calthrop.*

† Aculeum, ei, *a Crane or Engine.*

Ăcūleuncula, *a little point.*

Ăcūleus, ei, *m.* (ab acus) *f. a prickle or ſting; alſo a taunt or Check.* * Aculeus ſagittæ, *an arrow head.* * Erigere aculeos, *to ſet up ones briſtles.*

Aculex, *a little Fly.*

Ăcūmen, ĭnis, *n.* (ab acuo) *a ſharpneſs, edge, or point of a thing, ſubtlety, wittineſs.*

Ăcūmĭnātus, a, um, *having a ſting or ſharp point.*

Ăcūmĭno, are, *to whet or ſharpen.*

Ăcuncŭla, *a Bodkin or little Needle.*

Ăcuo, ui, ūtum, (ab 'AKH' mucro) *to ſharpen, provoke, quicken.* * Curis acuere, *to torment with cares.*

† Acupedium, ii, *n. Swiftneſs of foot*

† Acŭpedius, ii, *m. a ſwift runner.*

Acŭpes, edis, *ſwift of foot.*

Acŭpictilis, le, *Embroidered.*

Ăcŭpictor, oris, *m. an Embroiderer.*

Ăcŭpictus, a, um, *Embroidered, wrought with a needle.*

Acupingo, xi, ctum, *to Embroider.*

Ăcus, eris, *n.* ("ΑΧΥΡΟΝ) *n. Chaff.*

Ăcus, ûs, *f.* (ab 'AKH' acies) *a Needle a Criſpin-pin, an order in battel.* * Acus paſtoris & moſcata, *ſtork-bill, pink-needle.* * Rem acu tetigiſti, *thou haſt hit the white.* * Acus Babylonia, Aſſyria, *or* Semiramia, *an Embroidering Needle.*

Ăcus, i, *m. a Thornback or needle-fiſh.*

Acuſilaus, *an* Athenian *Orator, and others.*

Acuſio Colonia, Grenoble *in* France.

Acuſticus, *hearing well.*

Acutiei, Pythagoras's *Scholars, hearing all things, and ſaying nothing.*

Ăcūtātus, a, um, *Sharpened.*

Ăcutè, acutius, acutiſſimè, *adv. ſubtlely, ſharply.*

Acūtela, æ, (ab acutus) *f. Sharpneſs.*

Ăcūtelia, æ, *f. a little needle, as* Ononis.

Acutheca, æ, *f. a needle-caſe.*

Acutia, *the wife of* Vitellius.

Acutia, *a City in* Spain.

Ăcūtiator, *a Whetter.*

Ăcutim, *adv. ſharply.*

Ăcūtio, onis, *f. ſharpening.*

Ăcūtor, oris, *m. a Whetter.*

Ăcūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſharp or ſubtle.*

Acutum, i *n. a nail.*

Ăcūtus, a, um, *Keen, Fierce, Witty, Shrill.* * Homo imprimis acutus, *a great wit.*

Acydonium, ii, *n. or* acudonium, *Roſe-Campion (flower.)*

Acylas, *a Philoſopher who wrote of Syllogiſms.*

Acyle, es, *f. an Eagle.*

Acylina, *a City of* Illyria.

Acylinæ, *the People of* Acylina.

Acyle, *and* Acylon, *the fruit of the Ilex-tree.*

Acyndinus, *a* Roman *Conſul in the year of the City* 1092.

Acyrologia, *an Improper ſpeech.*

Acytus, *an Iſle near* Crete.

A D

AD *for* adeſt, *or* adjutor.

A. D. *for* ante diem.

Ad, præp. (ex apud vel Heb. gnad) *to, at, in, about, near, towards, in compariſon of, after, for, before, as touching, beſides, until, againſt, within, according to, with, amongſt.* * Ad ſummam, *briefly.* * Ad ſummum, *at the uttermoſt.* * Ad verbum, *word for word.* * Ad unguem, *exactly.* * ad unum omnes occidit, *he ſlew them all to a man.* * Ad pedes, *as* à pedibus, * Ad digitos venire, *to be reckoned.* * Ad matrem pendent pyra, *the pears hang on the trees.* * Ad excogitandum acutus, *quick, nimble at invention.* * Ad arma! ad arma! *an alarum.* * Ad lunam, *by Moon-light.* * Ad hoc exemplum, *according to this pattern.* * Ad diem, *at the day appointed.* * Ad Seras petere, *to fetch from* Cathay. * Ripam ad Euphratis, Tacit. *at the bank of.*

Ada, *one of* Lamech's *wives; alſo a Queen of* Caria.

Adactio, onis, *f. a Compelling.*

Ădactus, a, um, (*of* Adigor) *Compelled, forbidden, Deep.*

Adactia, *a City of* Palmyrena.

Adad, *the fourth King of* Edom; *alſo the great god of the* Aſſyrians.

Adadate, *a City by the Mountain* Taurus.

Adadrammon, *the City of* Maximianopolis.

Adadus, *a King of* Syria.

† Adadunephros, *a precious Stone repreſenting a kidney.*

Adæ, arum, *a Town in* Aſia.

Adæi, Arabians *near* Ægypt.

Adæqualis, e, *Equal.*

Ădæquandus, a, um, *to be made Equal.*

Ădæquatio, onis, *f. a Matching.*

Ădæquatus, a, um; *made Equal, Matched.*

Ădæque, adv. *Equally, Alike.*

Ădæquo, are, *to make Equal, or Match, Attain to.* * Judices adæquârunt, *the Judges were equally devided.* * Solo adæquare, *to raſe to the ground.* * Adæquare memoriam nominis cum omni poſteritate, *to make him famous to the worlds end.* * Longarum naviam

curſum adæquarunt, *they Sailed as faſt as long Ships.*

Adæratio, onis, *f. a Valuing, Souldiers Pay.*

Ădæratus, a, um, *Prized, Taxed.*

Ădæro, are, *to Prize or Value, to put it upon the Account.*

Ădæituo, are, *to Flow or Boyl over.*

Ădaggeratio, *a Heaping up together.*

Ădaggĕro, are, *to Heap together.*

Ădagia, æ, *f.* }
Ădăgio, onis, } *a Proverb.*

Ădăgium, i, *n.* (*q.* Sermo adactus, vel ab ad & ago) *a Proverb, Adage.*

Ădagnoſco, ere, *to know upon farther Deliberation.*

Ădagoniſta, æ, *m.* [ab ’ΑΓ`ΩΝ] *an egger-on, a Lawyer.*

Adaia, } *the Name of ſeveral*
Adaias, } *Men.*

Ădallīgātus, *as* alligatus.

Ădallīgo, are, *to Bind unto.*

Ădam, æ, *m.* (*Heb. Red*) *the firſt Man Created.*

Ădama, *or* Adma, *a City of* Pentapolis.

Ădămantæus, *of or like Adamant, Invincible.*

Ădămantīnus, *the ſame.*

Ădămaſtis, idis, *f. an Herb of the Nature of Adamant.*

Ădămantius, a, um, *as* adamantæus.

Ădămas, antis, *m. a Diamond; alſo Henbane.* * Adamanta movere lachrymas, *to mollifie a hard heart.*

Adamaſtor, *as* Damaſtor, oris, *a Huge Giant.*

Adamaſtus, *the Father of* Achæmenides.

Ădămātōrius, *he that loveth Wenches.*

Adamiani, *or* Adamitæ, (ab Adam) *Adamites, Hereticks that went Naked.*

Ădămīta, æ, *f. the great Aunt.*

Ădămo, are, *to love dearly, fooliſhly.*

Adamus, Adam.

Ădămuſſim, (*of* ad *and* amuſſis) *Exactly, by Line and Level.*

Adana, Adena, *a City of* Cilicia.

Adani, orum, *two Iſlands in* Arabia Fælix.

Ădănĭmo, are, *to Hearten on, Encourage.*

Ădănimātus, a, um, *Encouraged.*

Ad Anſam, Athanceſter *in* Eſſex.

Ădăpĕrio, ui, ertum, *to Open, Diſcover.* * Adaperire caput, *to put off ones Hat.*

Ădăpertĭlis, le, *eaſie to be Opened.*

Ădăpertus, *Open.*

Ădaptātus, *made fit.*

Adapto, are, *to make fit.*

Ad Aquas, *a City in* Sicily.

Adaquatus, a, um, *Watered.*

Ădăquo, are, *to Water.*

Ada, *the eighth King of* Edom, *the Moneth of* March.

Ad Aras, *a City in* Spain.

Ad Aquilas, *a Place in* Attica.

Ădarca, Ădarce, Ădarces, Ădarcyon, Ădarcos, *a ſalt foam growing upon Canes; alſo the Cane it ſelf.*

Ădăreo, ui, ere, *to wax dry.*

Adaſia, *a Lamb newly fallen from an Old Ewe.*

Adaſſint, *for* adegerint.

Adaſſo, *for* adegero.

† Adaſſus, *a kind of Coat not ſew'd upon the ſhoulders.*

Ădauctago, are, (ab augeo) *to Grow.*

Adaucto, are, *to Augment, or Increaſe much.*

Ădauctus, ûs, *m. an Augmentation.*

Ădaugeo, xi, tum, *to Increaſe greatly, Heap up.*

Adaugeſco, ere, *to begin to Increaſe.*

Adaugma, atis, *as* augmentum.

Adavus, *the Grandfather's Grandfather.*

Adax, *or* addax, *a kind of Beaſt in* Africa.

Adaxint, *for* adegerint, *Pla.*

Adbello, are, *as* debello.

Adbĭbo, ere, *to drink in, or receive.* * Adbibe puro pectore verba puer, *take into thy Mind.*

Adbito, (à bito antiq. eo) *I Approach.*

Adblandior, iri, *to Flatter.*

Adcenſi, (ex ad & cenſus) *recruits; alſo Officers in Courts giving notice how the Time paſſed.*

Adcognoſco, ere, *to allow or acknowledge.*

Adcommodo, are, *to fit, apply.*

Adcōpiōſus, a, um, *plentiful.*

Adcorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate or Joyn to.*

Adcrēdo, i, ere, *to Believe.*

Adcreſco, evi, ere, *to be Added or grown to.*

Adcuro, are, *to look after.*

Addĕcet, *it becometh.*

Addĕcīmo, are, *to take Tithes.*

Addendus, a, um, *to be added.*

Addenſeo, ui, ere, *and* addenſo, are, *to make or wax thick.*

Addēphăgia, *g. unſatiable Gluttony; alſo a* Sicilian *Goddeſs.*

Addi, *the Father of* Melchi, Luc. 3.

Addīco, ixi, ere, *to Addict, Deliver, Sell, Confiſcate, Compell, Pronounce, Alienate, Allow.* * Addicunt aves, *the Birds give a proſperous Omen.* * Addicere aliquem liberum, *to pronounce one to be Free.* * Addicere aliquem morti, *to Condemn one to Death.* * Addicere alicui ſuffragium ſuum, *to give one his Vote.*

Addictè, addictiùs, adv. *ſlaviſhly, earneſtly.*

Addictio, onis, *f. an Adjudging, Condemning.*

Addictus, a, um, (*of* addicor) *addicted, tied unto, caſt out, appointed.* * Addictam pretio fidem habere, *to be a Knight of the Poſt.*

† Addiò, adv. *very long.*

Addiſco, ere, *to Learn more perfectly.* * Addiſcere tubas, *to Learn to ſound a Trumpet.*

Additāmentum, i, *n. Addition, Over-plus.*

Additio, onis, *f. an Addition.*

Additionales, *new Articles added to the former.*

Addititius, a, um, *Additi tious.*

Additus, a, um, (*of* addor) *added.* * Tempore addito, *in proceſs of time.*

Addivīno, are, *to gueſs.*

Addixi, vide addico.

Addo, are, *to give more.*

Addo, dĭdi, tum, *to Add.* * In os addere, *to put into ones Mouth.* * Addere animum, *to Encourage.* * Venenum in plagam addidit, *he poyſoned the Wound.* * Addere fidem, *to Confirm.* * Addere gradum, *to make one go faſter.* * Equo calcar addidit, *he clapped Spurs to his Horſe.* * Ut ne addam, *to ſay no more.*

Addo, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Addŏceo, cui, ere, *to Teach one.*

Addormio, ire, *to fall aſleep.*

Addormiſco, ere, *to fall aſleep, or ſleep ſoundly.*

Addua, *g. a River in* France.

Addubienus, *as* dubius.

Addŭbĭtātio, onis, *f. a Doubting.*

Addŭbĭto, are, *to be in Doubt.*

Addūco, xi, tum, *to Bring to, Perſwade, Draw together, Pull in, to Bend.* Nullo frigore adduci, *to be moved with no cold.* Adducere arcum, *to bend a bow.* Adducere habenas, *to pull in the Reins.* Non adducar ut credam, *I will not be Perſwaded to Believe.*

Adducto, are, *to bring often.*

Adductus, a, um, (*of* adducor) *Brought.* * Adducta frons, *a wrinkled Forehead.*

Adduis, *for* addideris, adduit, *for* addiderit.

Addŭplīco, are, *to double.*

Adduxe, *for* adduxiſſe.

Addyma, *a Town in* Mauritania.

† Adea, orum, *Counters to play with.*

Adechaſti Judices, *uncorrupt Judges.*

Adedi, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.

Adedo, *I eat up all, or into.*

Adedentes, *as* phagedænæ.

† Ădĕgeo, ere, *to be in want.*

† Ădĕgito, are, *to Conſtrain.*

Ădēgi, *ſee* Ădigo.

Adelingia, Athelney *in* Somerſetſhire.

Ădelphides, *Palms, in taſte like* Caryotæ.

Ădelphius, *a* Roman *Conſul*, 1012.

Adelphus, i, *m. a Brother, g.*

Ădelſtanus, *or* Ethelſtanus, *a King of* England *about the year* 927.

Adēlus, a, um, *Uncertain, Obſcure.*

Adem, *a Mart Town of* Arabia fælix.

Ademi, *ſee* Adimo.

† Ădĕmo, *I Buy Cheap*

Ădemptio, onis, *f. a taking away.*

Ădemtus, a, um, (*of* adimor) *taken away.* * Homo ademtæ virilitatis, *an Eunuch.*

Adĕnes, *Kernels in the Throat.*

Ădeò, adv. (*of* ad *and* eo) *Inſomuch, ſo that, by and by, truly, moreover.* * Adeò res redit, *the matter is come to that paſs.* * Adeo non infeſtatur herbis, ut, &c. *it is ſo far from being troubled with Weeds, that.* * Neque adeò injuriâ, *nor truly without a cauſe.*

Ădeouſque, *inſomuch.*

Ădeo, ivi, itum, (*of* ad *and* eo) *to come to, undergo, enter upon, demand, ſet upon.* * Aditur Imper. *they go.* * Adire aliquem ſcripto, *to ſignifie ones Mind in Writing.* * Adire manum, *to handle.* * Adire periculum capitis, *to come in danger of his Life.* * Adire aliquem per Epiſtolam, *to ſend a Letter to one.* * Adire Aliquem poſtulatum, *to deſire a Courteſie of.*

Adeodatus, *q.* à Deo datus, *the name of a Pope, in the year of Chriſt,* 672.

Adeona, *the Goddeſs of approaching.*

Ădeps, ĭpis, *m. Fatneſs, Sewet.*

Ădepticus, *or* Ademptĭcus, *eaſily gotten, or getting.*

Ădeptio, onis, *f. an Attaining.*

Ădeptus, a, um, (*of* adipiſcor) *Gotten, Obtained.*

Ădēquito, are, *to Ride to.* * Adequitare

equitare caſtris, *to Ride about the Camp.*

Ader, *the place where the Angels appeared to the Shepherds.*

Adercon, *a City of* Spain.

Ades, *ſee* adſum.

Ades, Hades, *the ſame with* Pluto.

Ădeſdum, *come hither.*

Ădēſio, onis, *f. an Eating up; as alſo for* adhæſio.

Ădēſito, are, (*of* adedo) *to Eat much.*

Ădeſpŏta, orum, *Goods taken to the Princes Uſe, becauſe no Man claims them, g.*

Ădeſpŏtus, *without Maſter, Author, or Owner. g.*

† Adeſtrāta, *Implements carried before the Camp.*

Ădēſūrio, ivi, itum, *to be very Hungry.*

Ădeſus, a, um, (*of* adedor) *Eaten up, Conſumed, Mouſe-eaten.*

Adeundus, a, um, *to be gone unto.*

Adeuntis, *the Genit. of* adiens.

Adfābrùm, adv. *Artificially.*

Adfātim, adv. *abundantly.*

† Adfātio, onis, *f. a Preface or Speaking to.*

Adfātus, *as* affatus.

Adfecto, are, *to Affect, Deſire to do.*

Adfectātus, *Affected.*

Adfectio, onis, *f. Affection, Paſſion.*

Adfectus, ûs, *m. an Affection or Deſire.*

† Adfĕrial, *n.* (a Feriæ) *Water wherewith Dead Men are waſhed.*

Adfero, tuli latum, *to Bring, Conduce, Alledge.*

Adfīgūro, are, *to Signifie.*

† Adfīliātus, a, um, *Adopted.*

† Adfilio, are, *to Adopt.*

† Adfīne, *that which hath any likeneſs to another thing.*

Adfīnes, *Kinſmen or Borderers.*

Ad Fines, Pfin, *a Town of* Helvetia.

Adfinītas, atis, *f. Affinity.*

Adfirmātor, oris, *m. an Affirmer, or Surety.*

Ad Fratres, *a Town in* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Adfrĕmo, ere, *to Murmure at.*

Adfringo, ere, (*of* ad *and* frango) *to daſh againſt, or break.*

Adgĕmo, ere, *to Groan and Sigh with others.*

Adgĕnĭcŭlo, are, *to Kneel unto.*

Adgandeſtrius, *a Prince of the* Catti.

† Adgnāti, *Kinſmen by the Male ſide.*

† Adgnātio, *Kindred by Blood.*

Adgrāveſcens, *waxing Burdenſome.*

Adgrĕgo, are, *To bring together.*

Adgreſsōres, *Robbers, Pirates.*

Adgreſsūra, æ, *f.* (ex ad & greſſus) *a Robbing, Piracy.*

Ădhăbĭto, are, *to Dwell near.*

Ădhæc, *or* adhoc, *Moreover.*

Ădhæreo, æſi, ere, *to Cleave to, Approach.* * Religioni adhærent, *they ſtand ſtill in their Religion.* * Adhærere lateri alicujus, *to ſtay by him.* * Adherere In aliqua re.

Ădhæreſco, ere, *to begin to ſtick to.*

Ădhæsè, adv. *Mumblingly, Stammeringly.*

Ădhæſio, onis, *f. a Cleaving to.*

Ădhæſus, a, um, *Cleaving faſt unto.*

Ădhæſus, ûs, *m. a Cleaving to.*

Ădhalatus, ûs, *a Breathing unto, or upon.*

Ădhālo, are, *to Breath upon.*

Ădhāmo, are, *to Catch with a Hook, or Aſpire unto.*

Adherbal, *the Son of* Micipſa *King of* Numidia.

Ad Herculem, *the City* Ligorn *in* Tuſcany.

Ădhībeo, ui, itum, (*of* ad *and* habeo) *to Admit, Behove, Beſtow, Attend unto, Uſe, Give, Joyn.* * Adhibe moram, *take Time.* * Fidem adhibere, *to believe one.* * Adhibere teſtem Deum, *to take God to Witneſs.* * Adhibere nervos, *to endeavour to enforce himſelf.* * Adhibere officium erga aliquem, *to do a good turn.* * Adhibere delectum in aliqua re, *to uſe choice.*

Ădhĭbĭtus, a, um, *Applyed, &c.*

Ădhinnio, ivi, itum, *to Neigh after, Applaud.* * Ad alicujus orationem adhinnire, *to be hugely pleaſed or tickled with the Fancy of.*

Ădhoc, adv *moreover.*

Ădhorreſco, ere, *to be in great Fear.*

Ădhortāmen, inis, *n. an Exhortation.*

Ădhortātio, onis, *f. an Exhortation.*

Ădhortātor, oris, *m. an Exhorter.*

Ădhortor, ari, *to Exhort, Encourage, Provoke.*

Ădhuc, adv, *yet, ſtill, moreover.* * Adhuc locorum, *hitherto.*

Adiabatæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Adiabene, *part of* Aſſyria.

Adjăceo, ere, *to lye near, border upon.* * Adjăcens, *Adjoyning.*

Ădianŏeta, *Myſteries. g.*

Adiantum, *the Herb* Venus *Hair, or Maiden-hair.*

Adiaphŏria, *g. Indifferency.*

Ădiăphŏron, *an Indifferent thing .g.*

Ădiăphŏrus, a, um, *Indifferent. g.*

Adiapneuſtia, *Difficulty of Breathing.*

Adiatorix, *Son to* Demeneclius, *Tetrarch of* Galatia.

† Adibĕdo, *a Pock-hole.*

† Adĭce, *for* adjice, & adicit, *for* adjicit.

† Adides, *Hurlbats.*

Adjeci, *ſee* adjicio.

Adjectio, onis, *f. an Adding to.*

Adjectīvum, *an Adjective.*

Adjectus, a, um, (*of* adjicior) *Added to.*

Adiel, *a Name of a Prince in the* 1 Chron. 4.

Adienus, *a River about* Pontus Euxinus.

Ădiens, euntis, *Going unto.*

Ădĭgo, egi, actum, (*of* ad *and* ago) *to Drive, Force, Bind by Oath, Stir, Faſten, Thruſt.* * Adigere ad inſaniam, *to make one Mad.* * Adigere aliquem Sacramento, Jurejurando, ad jusjurandum, *to make one Swear.* * Aliquem in verba adigere, *to make one Swear any thing.*

Adii, *for* Adivi.

Adjicialis, le, (ab adjicio) *Extraordinary, Gawdy.* * Adjicialis cœna, *a Feaſt that the Pagan Prieſts uſed in Old time.*

Adjĭcio, eci, ectum, (*of* ad *and* jacio) *to Add, Apply, Allow, Endeavour, Uſe, Caſt.* * Adjicere cœnam, *to Proclaim a Solemn Feaſt.* * Adjicere calculum, *to Approve.* * Adjicere animum ad uxorem, *to give his mind to a Wife.*

Adima, *a River of* Numidia.

Adimantus, Plato's *Brother.*

† Ădĭmĭtio, *a taking away.*

Ădĭmo, emi, tum, (*of* ad *and* emo) *to Take away, Deliver, Forbid, Diminiſh.* * Adimere letho, *to ſave one from Death.* * Adimam cantare ſeveris, *I will forbid Grave Men to ſing.* * Adimam hanc tibi conſuetudinem, *I will break this Cuſtom of yours.* * Adimere aditum urbis, *to ſtop the paſſage of the City.* * Adimere civitatem alicui, *to Baniſh one out of the City.* * Adimere ſomnum alicui, *to keep one from Sleeping.*

Ădimpleo, ere, (*of* ad *and* impleo) *to Fill up, Supply, Accompliſh.*

Ădindo, didi, tum, *to put in.*

Adinſtar, adv. *like unto.*

Ădinvĕnio, ire, *to Invent farther.*

Ădinventus, a, um, *Finely deviſed.*

Ădinvĭcem, *One to another.*

Adjŏcor, ari, *to Jeſt unto.*

Ădĭpālis, le, (ab adeps) *Fat, Barbarous, Luxurious.* * Cœna Adipalis, *a Princely Banquet.*

Ădĭpātum, i, *n. Fat Meat.*

Ădĭpātus, a, um, *mixed with Fat, Larded.*

Ădĭpiſcor, ſci, (ex ad & antiq. apiſcor) *to Get, Obtain, to Overtake.* * Adipiſci ſenectutem, *to come to Age.* * Adipiſci cognomen, *to be Sir-named.*

Ădĭpōſus, a, um, *full of Fat.*

Ădipſatheon, *a juicy and prickly herb, thought to be the ſecond* Acacia.

Adipſon, i, *n. a Drink quenching thirſt. g.*

Adipſos, *Licoriſe. or any juicy herb to quench thirſt; alſo a kind of Palm-tree g.*

† Adis, *Meat,*

† Aditialis, *Extraordinary, Gawdy.*

Ădĭtio, onis, *f. an Entrance, Alley, Acceſs.*

Adito, are, *to go often to.*

Aditur, imp. *there is a going.*

Ădĭtus, a, um, (*of* adeor) *gone unto.*

Ădĭtus, ûs, *m. a going to, an Entry, Acceſs, Paſſage.* * Aditus ad aliquem facilis, *eaſie admiſſion to.* * Ad quas omnis nobis aditus eſt obſtructus, *which we can no way come at.*

Adjŭbeo, ere, *to Set one about a buſineſs.*

Adjūdicatum, *an Award.*

Adjūdĭco, are, *to Give by judgment, Determine.* * Adjudicare aliquem in ſervitutem, *to condemn one into captivity.* * Salutem civitatis tibi adjudicamus, *we aſſign to you the ſafeguard of the city.*

Adjŭgātor, oris, *m. a Joyner.*

Adjŭgo, are, (ex ad & jugo) *to Joyn to, Faſten.* * Adjugare vitem, *to faſten a Vine to a Tree.*

Adivi, *of* adeo.

Adjūmentum, *Help, Succour.*

Adjunctim, adv. *Cloſely.*

Adjunctio, onis, *f. Joyning, Inclination, Exception.*

† Adjunctivus modus, *the Subjunctive mood.*

Adjunctor, oris, *m. an Adjoyner.*

Adjunctum, i, *n. an Adjunct, Office, Duty, Signification.*

Ādjunctus, a, um (of adjungor) *Joyned to.*

Adjungo, xi, ctum, *to Adjoyn, Apply, make Fit, Win, Underprop, Acquaint.* * Animum aliquò adjungere, *to apply ones ſelf to a thing.* * Adjungere ſe comitem, *to accompany.* * Adjungere propinquitate, *to ally.* * Adjungere aliquem ſibi beneficio, *to gain one to himſelf by a good turn.* * Tauros aratro adjungere, *to yoke the Buls to the plough.*

Adjūrātio, onis, *f. Adjuration, Exorciſing.*

Adjūrātor, oris, *m. a Conjurer.*

Adjūrātus, a, um, *having Sworn.*

Adjurgium, ii, *n. Wrangling.*

Adjurgo, are, *to Chide, Reproach.*

Adjūro, are, *to Swear by, or earneſtly to require another to ſwear.*

Adjuro, *for* adjuvero, En.

Adjutans, *Helping.*

Adjūto, are, *to help often.*

Adjūtor, ari, *to Help, and be Holpen.*

Adjūtor, oris, *m. a Helper.* * Adjutor belli. * Adjutor honori alicujus, *a furtherer of ones renown.* * Ad aliquid, vel in aliqua re.

Adjūtorium, ii, *n. Help, Aid.*

Adjūtrix, cis, *f. a ſhe-helper.*

Adjūtus, a, um, (of adjuvor) *Holpen.*

Adjūtus, ûs, *m. Help.*

Adjūva, æ, *m. a Helper.*

Adjūvamen, inis, *n. Help.*

Adjūvo, jūvi, utum, *to Help, Favour, Increaſe.* * Adjuvare ignem, *to ſtir up the fire.* * Adjuvare ad aliquam rem, in aliqua re. * Adjuvare auxilio, *to aid.*

Ādlābor, *as* allabor.

Adlābōro, are, *to take great pains.*

Adlacto, are, *to give ſuck unto.*

Ad-Lapidem, Stoncham *in* Hampſhire.

† Adlectātio, *the reading of the Scholar with the Maſter.*

Adlectio, onis, *f. Choice of new Magiſtrates or Souldiers.*

Adlecti, *new Elected men, or Gods.*

Adlectus, *ſee* allectus.

Adlevatus, *Eaſed, Lifted up.*

Adlĕvio, are, *to Eaſe.*

Adlevo, are, *to lift up.*

Adlicit, *for* allicit.

Adlĭgo, are, *to bind unto.*

Adligurio, ire, *to Taſte.*

Adlīveſco, *I wax Black and Blew.*

Adlocutio, onis, *f. Comfort.*

Adlūbeſco, *ſee* allubeſco.

Adlūcere, *for* allucere; *alſo to light.* * Facem allucere, *to light a Torch.*

† Adlūdicrum, *Sports, Jeſt.*

† Admallo, are, *to go to Law.*

Admando, are, *to Commit to ones charge, to Send to.*

Admātūro, are, *to Haſten to.*

Admātūrāte, adv. *Speedily.*

Admenſūrātio, *an equal Meaſuring.*

Admenſus, a, um, (of ad & metior) *Meaſured.*

Admetior, iri, *to Meaſure unto.*

Admīgro, are, *to go unto, or be joyned with.*

Admete, *a Sea-nymph.*

Admētus, *a King of* Theſſaly, *whoſe Cowherd* Apollo *was for nine years, being exiled out of Heaven for killing the* Cyclops. * Admeti næ nia, *a ſorrowful ſong; alſo an obſcure Poet.*

Admĭnĭcŭlātor, oris, *m. a Helper.*

Admĭnĭcŭlātōrius, a, um, *pertaining to Aid.*

Admĭnĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Holpen, Firm, Underpropped.*

Ādmĭnĭculo, are, *to Help, Hold up, Stay.*

Ādmĭnĭculor, ari, *to Help, Hold up, Stay.*

Admĭnĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (of ad *and* manus) *Support, a Prop.* * Adminicula gubernandi, *the Ships Rudder.*

Admĭniſter, i, *m. a Servant, Herald, Steward.*

Admĭniſtra, *a Maid-ſervant.*

Admĭniſtrātio, onis, *f. a managing of buſineſs.*

Admĭniſtrātīvus, a, um, *Managing.*

Admĭniſtrātor, oris, *m. a Manager of buſineſs.* * Adminiſtrator belli, *a General of an Army.*

Admĭniſtro, are, *to Wait upon, or Manage, Govern, Furniſh, Give, Exploit, Execute.* * Adminiſtrare ſementem, *to ſow ſeed.* * Adminiſtrare vindemias, *to gather grapes.* * Laute munus adminiſtrâſti tuum, *thou haſt played thy part very finely.* * In Secundam menſam adminiſtratur, *it is ſerved up at the ſecond courſe.* * Adminiſtrare pocula alicui, *to fill drink to one.*

Admĭniſtrātus, a, um. *Adminiſtred.*

Adminocinus, *the Son of* Bellinus *King of the* Batavi.

Admīrābĭlis, le, *Wonderful, Excellent, Marvelous.*

Admīrabĭlitas, *Admirableneſs.*

Admīrābĭlĭter, adv. *Wonderfully, Paſſingly well.*

Admīrandus, a, um, *worth Admiration.*

Admīrātio, onis, *f. Wondering.* * Habet illa res admirationem, *this thing is to be wondered at.*

Admīrātor, oris, *m. he that Wondreth or Extolleth.*

Admīror, ari, *to Admire, Worſhip, Eſteem.* * Admirari de re aliqua, aliquem, in re aliqua, in homine aliquid.

Ādmiſceo, ui, ſtum, *or* xtum, *to Mingle with, Intermeddle.* * Admiſcere ad conſilium, *to be made one of the Council.* * Admiſcere ſe, *to meddle.* * Admiſcere aliquid cum re aliqua, in aliud.

Admiſſārius, a, um, (ex admitto) *belonging to breeding.* * Equus admiſſarius, *a Stallion.*

Admiſſārius, ii, *m. a Whoremonger.*

Admiſſio, onis, *f. Admittance, Acceſs to Princes.* * Admiſſionum magiſter. *Maſter of the Ceremonies.*

Admiſſiōnālis, is, *m. Maſter of the Ceremonies.*

Admiſſum, i, *n. a Fault, Miſdeed.*

Admiſſūra, æ, *f. the act or time when Beaſts do their kind in Generation.*

Admiſſus, a, um, (of admittor) *Admitted, Permitted, Committed.*

Admiſtio, *a Mixture or Tempering.*

Admiſtus, a, um, (of admiſceor) *Mingled, Tempered with.*

Admitto, ſi, ſum, *to Admit, Approve, Receive, Put to, Retain, Suſtain, Commit, Permit, Beſtow, Give reins to, Perſwade, put the Male to the Female.* * Admittunt ritè aves, *the Birds allow it to be done.* * Admittere aliquid auribus, *to give ear to any thing.* * Admittere diem, *to open the window and let in day.* * Admittere equum, *to let the Horſe run.* * Admittere noxiam alicui, *to forgive one.*

Admixtio, *a Mixture.*

Admixtus, a, um, *Mingled.*

† Admŏdĕror, *I Meaſure or Govern.*

† Admodio, *I Eaſe or Help.*

† Admoditæ, *a kind of Serpents.*

Admŏdūlor, ari, *to ſing a part in Conſort.*

Admŏdum, adv. *Above, out of Meaſure, Very, Yea forſooth, Almoſt, About.* * Admodum exigui pulveris, *a very little duſt.* * Admodum nuper, *very lately.*

Admœnio, ivi, ire, *to Scale, Beſiege.*

Admōlior, iri, *to Bring near, Endeavour ſtrongly.* * Manus admoliri, *to lay hands on.*

† Admolitrum, i, *n. a Sand-heap, or Flower-heap.*

Admōlītus, a, um, *Framed, Wrought. Endeavoured.*

Admŏnendus, a, um, *to be Admoniſhed.*

Admŏneo, ui, tum, *to Admoniſh, Adviſe, Warn, to put in Mind, Rebuke, to Strike.* * Natura admonente cognoverant, *they knew it by the light of Nature.* * Ad aurem admoneri, *to be whiſpered in the Ear.* * Admonere Se hoc or hujus rei.

Admŏnitio, *Admonition, Warning, Advertiſement.* * Admonitio morbi, *the grudging or reliques of a Diſeaſe.*

Admŏnĭtor, oris, *m. a Remembrancer.*

† Admŏnĭtium, *a Mixture of things to make Nitre of.*

Admŏnĭtum, i, *n.* } *Warning, Admonition.*
Admŏnĭtus, ûs, *m.* }

Admŏnĭtus, a, um, (of admoneor) *Admoniſhed, Bidden, Counſelled.*

Admordeo, di, ſum, *to Bite ſore, Set ones teeth in, Conſume.* * Admordere aliquem, *to pinch or ſcrue ſomething out of one.*

Admorſus, a, um, *Bitten, Hurt.*

Admorſus ûs, *m. as* morſus *Biting.*

Admōtio, onis, *f. a putting or moving to.*

Admotus, a, um, (of admoveor) *Approached, Applyed, Given, Offered.* * Admotus altaribus, *ſtanding by the Altars.*

Admōtus, ûs, *m. a putting to.*

Admŏveo, vi, tum, *to Bring nigh, Apply, Provoke, Haſten.* * Calcar equo admovere, *to ſet the Spurs to.* * Nunc admovete manum patinis, *fall to your meat now.* * Admovere alicui cruciatus, *to torment one.* * Admovere exercitum ad urbem, *to draw up the Army to the City.*

Admūgio, is, ivi, tum, *to Low to, or after.*

Admūgitus, ûs, *m. a Lowing after.*

Admurmŭrātio, onis, *f. a Murmuring, Muttering, Grumbling.*

Admurmŭro, are, *to Murmur at, either allowing, or diſallowing any thing.*

Admurmŭrātum eſt, *there was a Murmuring.*

Admūtilo, are, *to Maim, Hurt.*

Adnaſcor, ſci, *to be Born nigh, Grow upon.* * Adnata membrana, *the outmoſt coat of the Eye called* alba.

Adnăto, are, *to Swim unto.*

Adnāvĭgātio, onis, *f. a Sailing unto.*

Adnāvĭgo, are, *to Sail unto.*

Adnecto, xi, um, *to faſten unto, lean forward.*

Adnĕpos, ōtis, *m. the Nephews Nephew.*

Adneptis, is, *f. the Neeces Neece.*

Adnicto, are, *to Wink upon.*

† Adnĭhĭlo, are, *to make Void, Fruſtrate, Nothing.*

Ādnīſus, a, um, *Endeavouring.*

Adnītor, ti, *to Strain at, Endeavour, Lean to.* * Adniti ad aliquid, *to Lean, or ſtay upon.* * Adniti De re aliqua *Earneſtly to Endeavour after.*

Adnixus, a, um, *Endeavouring.*

Adno, are, *to Swim unto.*

Adnōmen, *a Surname.*

Adnŏtāmentum, i, *n. a Note or Mark.*

Adnŏto, are, *to Note, Record.*

Adnūbĭlo, are, *to make or grow Cloudy.*

Adnūgor, *or* annugor, *I trifle unto.*

Adnŭmĕro, are, *to add to in number.*

Adnuncius, a, um, *giving Notice.*

Adnūtivum, i, *an Affirmation.*

Adnūtrio, ire, *to Nouriſh more or near unto.*

Ădobruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Overwhelm.*

† Ădōlabilis, (ſine dolo) *without Deceit.*

Ădŏlatio, onis, *f. Offering of Incenſe.*

Ădŏleo, *m. a Glutton.*

Ădŏleo, ui, *or* evi, ultum, *to Grow, burn Incenſe, Appeaſe.* * Adolentia naribus ſemina, *ſweet ſmelling Seeds.*

Ădŏleſcens, tis, *c. a Young Man or Maid, Stripling.* * Adoleſcentior, *a very Youth.*

Ădŏleſcentia, æ, *f. Youth.*

Ădŏleſcentior, ari, *to be Wanton or frolick like a Youth.*

Ădŏleſcentŭla, æ, *f. a young Maid.*

Ădŏleſcentŭlus, i, *m. a Lad.*

Ădŏleſcentŭrio, ire, *to play Youthful pranks.*

Ădŏleſchia, *Babling.*

Ădŏleſchus, i, *m. a Babler, g.*

Ădŏleſco, ui, evi, ultum, *to Shoot forth, Grow in years.* * Adolevit annos ter ſenos, *he is eighteen years old.* * Adoleſcere in aliquam ætatē, ad tria cubita, *to Grow three inches.* * Adoleſcit lex, *the Law begins to be of more force.* * Adoleſcere in partum, *to Grow big.*

Adŏnai. *h. Lord.*

Adoneus, *a Name of* Bacchus *among the* Arabians.

Adonia, *Feaſts in Honour of* Adonis.

Adōnis, *Son of* Cynara, *King of* Cyprus, *whom* Venus *had for her Darling, being ſlain by a Boar, was turned by her into a Flower.* * Adonidis flos, *as* anemone. * Adonidis Horti, *Gardens of Pleaſure.*

Adonis, idis, *a ſmall Sea-fiſh like a Gudgeon, that uſeth to ſleep on the Shoar.*

Adonium, ii, *n. a kind of Southernwood.*

Adopĕrio, ui, tum, *to Cover over.* * Adoperire caput, *to put on his Hat.*

† Ădŏpertōrium, ii. *n. a Cover.*

Ădŏpertus, a, um, (of adoperior) *Covered, hid.*

Ădŏpīnor, ari, *to ſuppoſe, deem.*

Ădoppĕto, ere, *to Die.*

Ădoptandus, a, um, *to be Adopted.*

Ădoptātio, onis, *f. Adoption.*

Ădoptātītius, *and* adoptorius, *the Perſon Adopted or his Son.*

Ădoptātītius, a, um, *Adopted.*

Ădoptātīvus, a, um, *he that is Adopted.*

Ădoptātor, oris, *m. he that Adopteth.*

Ădoptātus, a, um, *Adopted, Choſen, Deſired.*

Ădoptio, onis, *f. Adoption; alſo graffing.*

Ădoptīvus, i. *m. a child Adoptive.*

Ădoptīvus, a, um, *choſen by Adoption.* * Opes adoptivæ, *graffs.* * Coma adoptiva, *a perruke.*

Ădopto, are, *to Adopt, Chuſe, Alſo Graff, put into, to make one heir.* * Ramus ramum adoptat, *one bough Adopts another grafted into it.* * Adoptare herbam, *to name a herb after his own name.* * Adoptare ſe alicui ordini, *to put himſelf into ſome order.* * Adoptare ſibi nomen, *to change his name.*

Ădor, is, *n.* (ab edo vel ab 'ΑΘΗ'Ρ ariſta) *grain for Sacrifice.*

Ădōrātio, onis, *f. a Worſhipping.*

Ădōrātor, oris, *m. a Worſhipper.*

Ădordior, iri, *to Begin, Undertake.*

Ădōrea, æ, *f. Corn-largeſs, glory, triumph.*

Ădōreum, ei, *n* (ab ador) *Bread-corn.*

Ădōreus, a, um, *belonging to Corn.*

† Ădŏrio, ire, *to Aſſault.*

Adorior, iri, *to Aſſault, Endeavour, Begin.* * Adoriri navem, *to board a Ship.* * Adoriri aliquem jurgijs. *to fall upon one with chiding.* * Adoriri aliquem a tergo, *to ſet upon one behind his Back.* * Adoriri civitatem, *to ſtorm a City.*

Ădōrĭōſus, a, um, *glorious.*

Ădornātus, a, um, *Adorned.* * Adornatus venatui, *prepar'd for Hunting.*

Ădorno, are, *to Adorn, Advance, Suborn, Forge, Furniſh.* * Tragulam in te injicere adornat, *he goes about to entrap you.* * Naves adornare, *to rigg Ships.* * Adornare bellum, *to promote a War.* * Adornare nuptias, *to make preparation for marriage.*

Ădōro, are, *to Worſhip, Pray unto, Deſire Earneſtly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy water.* * Adorare furtum, *to ſteal.* * Adoramus curam priſcorum in inveniendo, in tradendo dignitatem, *we admire the care of the ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Poſterity.*

† Adorogen, *a Planet ruling ten years in a Nativity.*

Ădorſus, a, um, (of adordior) *Begun, Set upon; alſo beginning or ſetting upon.*

Ădortus, a, um, (of adorior) *aſſaulted.*

Ădoxia, *g. Diſhonour, Ignominy.*

Adoxus, a, um, *g. Infamous, Abſurd.*

Ădpătruus, i, *m. the Uncles Uncle.*

Adpăro, are, *to Prepare, Get.*

Adpectŏro, are, (ab ad & pectus) *to apply to the Breaſt, Arm it.*

Adpeto, ere, *to covet Earneſtly.*

Adplāno, *I make Even.*

Adplēnum, *Fully, Perfectly, adv.*

Adplōro, are, *to Deplore.*

Adplumbātūra, *a ſoldering with Lead.*

Adplumbo, are, *to Solder.*

Ad Pontem, Pawnton *in* Lincolnſhire.

Adporto, are, *to Carry to.*

Adpoſco, ere, *to Requeſt farther.*

Adprĕcor, ari, *to pray unto.*

Adprĕhendo, ere, *to pluck back again, Reprove.*

Adprimè, adprimus, adpromitto, adprŏpĕro, adpropinquo, *ſee* Apprimè, &c.

Adprobare, *for* probare.

Adpróbatus, *a Surety.*

Adprŏbus, *very Honeſt.*

Adprōmiſſor, oris, *m. one that promiſeth the ſame for himſelf and another.*

Adpugno, are, *to Fight againſt, Aſſault.*

Adpulſerit, *for* appulſerit.

Adpulſio, onis, *f.* } *a driving of the Sheep to Water,* vid. appulſus.
Adpulſus, ûs, *m.* }

Adpunctor, ari, *to be appointed or pricked down in the bill.*

Adquieſco, ere, *to be content.*

Adquo, *how long, adv.*

Adra, *a City of* Arabia, *and other places.*

Adrachne, *g. a tree whoſe Bark ſeems glaſed with Ice.*

Adrādo, ſi, ſum, *to Shave or Scrape upon.*

Adramelech, *an* Aſſyrian *Idol.*

Adramyttium, *and* Adramyttios, Landramiti *in* Troas.

Adramyttis, *an Iſle in* Lycia.

Adrana, *a City of* Thrace.

Adranum, *a City of* Sicily.

Adrapſa, orum, *a City of* Bactriana.

Adraſtīa, *a Countrey near* Troy; *alſo the ſpightfull Goddeſs* Nemeſis, *and* Fortune.

Adraſtus. *a King of the* Argives.

Adraſtatus, *a King of* Sophena.

† Adrĕcentior, *more Diligent.*

Adremon, *the Father of* Thoas.

Adrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to Approach or Creep unto, Inſinuate.* * Adrepere ad amicitiam, animo alicujus, *to Inſinuate.*

Adrepto, are, *to Approach to.*

Adreſte, Helena's *Maid.*

Adria *or* Hadria, *a* Roman *Colony in* Picenum, *a City of* Greece, *the* Adriatick *Sea, full of Rocks.*

Adriana gallina, *a good laying Hen.*

Adrianopolis, *a City of* Thrace *on the river* Hebrus, *now* Andernople, *and* Endren *by the Turks.*

Adrianus, *a* Roman *Emperor anno* Chriſti 139, *a favourer of learning; the name alſo of other men.*

Adriaticum mare, *the Gulf of* Venice, *parting* Italy *from* Dalmatia.

Adrobrica, *a City of* Spain.

Adrōdo, ere, *to gnaw about, nible.*

Adrŏgātio, onis, *an Adopting.*

Adrŏgo, are, *to Adopt.*

Adros, Andros, Bardſey *Iſland between* Wales *and* Ireland.

Adrōſor, oris, *m. he that pills, polls, and robs.*

Adrotta, orum, *a Sea-town of* Lydia, Adrotteni, *the People.*

Adrūdis, de, *Rude, not Poliſhed.*

† Adrudo, ere, *to Plough up.*

Adrumentum, *a City of* Africa.

† Adrūmium, *a medicine for the uva.*

Adrūmo, are, (ex ad & rumen) *to Grudge or Murmure, Report, Suckle.*

Adruo, ere, *to Caſt up as a Bank.*

Adryx, *a City of* Syracuſe.

Adſcio, cis, ire, *to Approve, Chuſe.*

Adſciſco, ere, *to take to.*

Adſcītītius, a, um, *Counterfeit.*

Adſcitus, a, um, (of adſcior) *Received, Borrowed.*

Adſcrībo, ere, *to Adjoyn, Take in.*

Adſcripti, *and* Adſcriptitii, *Souldiers taken in to fill up the Legions.*

† Adſectātus, a, um, *Honourable, Followed.*

Adſĕcŭla, æ, *a Lackey, a Page.*

Adſellātus, a, um, *Going to ſtool.*

Adſello, are, *to go to ſtool.*

Adſenſus, *as* aſſenſus.

Adſentio, ire, *to agree to.*

† Adſeptōrius, *one of the ſame Company.*

Adſĕquor, qui, *to obtain, reach, get.*

Adſero, *as* aſſero.

Adſertor, oris, *an Affirmer.*

Adſeſtrix, (ex ad & ſedeo) *ſhe that ſits by.*

Adſēvēro, are, *to avouch.*

Adſidēlæ, *or* aſſidelæ, (of aſſideo) *tables at which the* Flamens *ſate when they Sacrificed.*

Adſidio, ere, *to ſit by, ſit at work.*

Adſignator, oris, *m. an Appointer.*

Adſignĭfico, are, *to Signifie unto, or over and above.*

Adſigno, are, *to Aſſigne, Appoint.*

Adſilio, ire, *to Aſſault.*

Adſimilis, le, *very like.*

Adſĭpio, ere, (of ad & ſapio) *to Perceive, be Wiſe.*

Adſĭta, æ, *f. a Prop, a Leaning-ſtock.*

Adſĭtus, a, um, (of adſeror) *Placed, Grafted near.*

Adſpectus, ûs, *regard, beholding.*

Adſpĭcio, ere, *to behold, regard.*

Adſpuo, ui, tum, *to Spit on.*

Adſtaſſint, *for* adſteterint.

Adſtĭpŭlor, ari, *to Aſſent, join with.*

Adſtĭtuo, *as* aſtituo.

Adſto, *as* aſto.

Adſtrictōrius, a, um, *Binding.*

Adſtrigmentum, *a Lace, or Point.*

Adſtringo, ere, *to tye faſt, conſtrain.*

Adſtruo, ere, *to Build nigh or up.*

Adſtŭpeo, ere, *to Admire, Adore, Love.* * Adſtupere divitiis, *marvellouſly to eſteem riches.*

Adſuefacio, ere, *to Accuſtom.*

Adſuctus, *Sucked.*

Adſūdo, are, *to Sweat greatly.*

Adſueſco, ere, *to Accuſtom.*

Adſum, es, fui, *I am Preſent, Aſſiſtant, Come to, Ready.* * Adeſſe animo, *to have ones Wits about one.* * Adeſte æquo animo, *be ye indifferent Judges.* * Adeſſe alicui in periculo, *to help one in Danger.* * Adeſſe in tempore, *to Come in good time.*

Adſummum, *Briefly,* adv.

Adſurgo, xi, ere, *to Riſe up, Give place.*

Adſuſpīro, are, *to Sigh unto.*

† Adtāmīno, are, *to Abuſe, Uſurp.*

Ad-Taum, Taisborough *in* Norfolk.

Adtĕger, ra, rum, *Touched, Taſted, Diminiſhed.*

Adtegrare, *to Repleniſh the Wine at Sacrifices.*

Adteſtātus, *Repeated, Done again.*

Adtexo, ere, *to knit, weave unto.*

Adtondeo, ere, *to Poll near, or ſhave.*

† Adtractus, ûs, *m. a Purchaſe.*

Adtritus, a, um, *worn, rubbed.*

Adtŭbernalis, *or* attubernalis, *one that dwells under the ſame roof.*

Adua, *as* addua.

Advallas, *a hill among the Alps.*

Aduatici, *People of* Boſleduc *in* Brabant.

Advectio, onis, *f a Bringing up.*

† Advectītius, a, um, *Brought unto.*

Advecto, are, *to Uſe, to bring in.*

Advector, oris, *m. a Carrier.*

Advectus, a, um, (of advehor) *Brought unto.*

Advectus, ûs, *m. Carriage over to a place, an importing.*

Advĕho, xi, tū, *to Carry to, or be Carried.* * Advehere rei frumentariæ copiam, *to Bring plenty of Corn.*

† Advēlāmen, inis, *n. a Cover.*

Advēlĭtātio, onis, *f. a skirmiſhing, Reproaching, Vaunting.*

Advēlo, are, *to Cover over.*

Advĕna, æ, c. (ex ad & venio) *a Stranger, or Forreigner, Outlandiſh-man.* Advenæ volucres, *ſtrange Birds.*

Advenat, *for* adveniat.

Advĕnĕror, ari, *to Honour, Pray to.*

Advĕnio, ire, *to Arrive, Happen.* * Optato advenis, *you are very welcome.* * Advenire alicui, *to Come to.* * Advenire Urbem ad Urbem, in provinciam, a portu. * Advenis tentatum, *thou Comeſt to try.* * Paces advenio, Plaut. *I Come peaceably.*

Adventĭtius, a, um, *Accidental, Beſide the purpoſe, Foreign.* * Pecunia adventitia, *Mony coming by chance.* * Cæna adventitia, *a gueſt-meal, or Supper of Welcome.*

Adventito, *I come often.*

Advento, are, (ex ad & venio) *to be upon Coming, Approaching.* * Adventat dies, *the Day is Coming on.* * Adventat excidium reipublicæ, *the deſtruction of the Common-wealth is at hand.* * Adveniat accipiendo Armeniæ regno, *came to take Poſſeſſion of.*

Adventor, oris, *m. a common Haunter, Reſorter, a Gueſt unlooked for.*

Adventōrius, a, um, *Welcoming one that is new come.*

Adventus, ûs, *m. an Arrival, alſo the Feaſt of Advent.*

Adverbĕro, are, *to lay on ſtripes.*

Adverbiālĭter, *Adverbially,* adv.

Adverbium, ii. *n.* (ex ad & verbum) *an Adverb.*

† Adverrunco, are, *to turn away by Prayers, ſee* averrunco.

† Averruncaſſo, is, *the ſame.*

Adverſa, orum, *Adverſity.*

Adverſābĭle, *that which is Againſt.*

Adverſans, tis, *Reſiſting.* * Adverſante natura, *againſt the grain.*

Adverſaria, orum, *a book of Memorandums, a Poſting-book.*

Adverſārius, a, um, *Oppoſite, Againſt.*

Adverſārius, ii. *m. an Adverſary.* * Intendere ſe adverſarium in aliquem, *to ſet himſelf Againſt.*

Adverſatio, onis, *f. Reſiſtance.*

Adverſātor, oris, *m. an Oppoſer.*

Adverſātrix, icis, *f. a She-oppoſer.*

Adverſè, adv. *croſly.*

Adverſio, onis, *a turning away.*

Adverſior, ius, *more Contrary.*

Adverſĭpĕdes, *the Antipodes, who go croſs-feet to us.*

Adverſĭtas, tātis, *f. Adverſity, Oppoſition.*

Adverſĭtor, oris, *m. a Servant appointed to meet his Maſter.*

Adverſo, are, *to Ponder, or Conſider.*

Adverſor, ari, *to Withſtand, to be Againſt, Impugn.* * Alicui adverſari, ſua facinora, Tacit. *to Oppoſe his Villanies.*

Adverſus, a, um, (ex advertor) *Croſs, Oppoſite, Backward, Unſeaſonable, Evil.* Adverſa vulnera, *wounds on the forepart.* * Adverſo flumine, *againſt the Stream.* * Adverſis concurrunt frontibus, *they run their heads one Againſt another.* * Infantes ipſos in ora militum adverſa miſerunt, *they threw the very Children in the Souldiers Faces.*

Adverſum, i, *n. Adverſity,* Ter.

Adverſus } præp. *Towards, Againſt,*
Adverſum } *according, By, Over-againſt, With.* * Adverſum ire, *to Meet.* * Quos adverſum ierat, *whom he went Againſt.*

Adverto, ti, ſum, *to turn Towards, Obſerve, Adviſe.* * Advertere in aliquem, *to Puniſh one.* * Advertebatur, *Notice was taken.* * Advertere animum alicui rei, *to ſet his mind to a thing.* * Advertere parſimoniæ, *to play the Niggard.* * Advertunt hominem res inſigniores, *things that be notable make one Attentive.*

Adveſpĕraſcit, avit, *it grows Late.*

Advexe, *for* advexiſſe.

Advĭgĭlantia, æ, *f. a Watching.*

Advĭgĭlatur, *Watch is kept.*

Advĭgilo, are, *to Watch diligently.* * Advigilare ſomno Regis, *to Watch about the King whilſt aſleep.*

Advīvo, ere, *to be yet Alive.*

Adula, *a Hill amongſt the Alps.*

Ădūlābĭlis, le, *Flattering,*

Ădūlātio, onis, *f. Fawning.* * Gliſcente adulatione, *Flattery getting ground.*

Ădūlātor, oris, *m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.*

Ădūlātorcŭlus, *a little Flatterer.*

Ădūlātōrius, a, um, *Belonging to Flattery.*

Ădūlātrix, icis, *f. a She-claw-back.*

Ădūlātus, *Flattered.*

Adulis, *or* Aduliton, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Adulitæ, *the People of* Aduli.

Ădūlo, are, *to Flatter.*

Ădūlor, ari, *to Flatter, alſo to be Flattered, Fawn'd upon.* * Adulari fortunam alicujus, *to Praiſe ones good Fortune.*

Ădulter, ĕri, *m.* (ex ad & alter) *an Adulterer.*

Ădultĕra, æ, *f. an Adultereſs.*

Ădultĕrātor, oris, *m. a Counterfeit, Forger, Cogger.*

Ădultĕrātus, a, um, *Counterfeited, Falſifyed, Begotten in Adultery, Raviſhed.*

Ădulterīnus, a, um, *Sophiſticated, Counterfeit.*

† Ădultĕrio, onis, *m. an Adulterer.*

Ădultĕrītion, *and* Adulteritas, *for* Ădulterium, *Adultery.*

Ădultĕrium, ii, *n. Adultery, Sophiſtication, Ingraffing, Diſguiſing, Forging.*

Ădultĕro, are, *to Commit Adultery, Sophiſticate, Corrupt, Counterfeit.* * Adulterare jus pecunia, *to overthrow the right by Money.*

Ădultĕror, ari, *to Defile, or be Defiled with Adultery.*

Ădultus, a, um, (ab adoleſco) *at full growth, alſo Burnt in Sacrifice.*

* Æſtate adulta, *in the midſt of*

Adultus, *a Name of* Jupiter, *as* Adulta, *of* Juno.

Ădumbrātim, adv. *Obſcurely.*

Ădumbrātio, onis, *f. a Shadowing, Pourtraying, a ſlight Imitation.*

Ădumbrātus, a, um, *Shadowed, Reſembled, Feigned, Imperfect.* * Adumbrata lætitia, *Counterfeit mirth.*

Ădumbro, are, (ex ad & umbra) *to Shadow. Repreſent Faintly, Delineate, Counterfeit.*

Ădunātio, onis, *f. a Uniting.*

Ădunātus, a, um, *Joyned together, Gathered.* * Adunatus in tabulâ, *Reduced to one man at cheſs.*

Ăduncĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

Ădunco, are, *to make Crooked.*

Ăduncus, a, um, *Crooked, Hooked.*

Ădundo, are, *to Abound.*

Adunicatæ, *a People of* Narbone.

Ădūno, are, *to Unite. Aſſemble.*

Advŏcāmentum, i, *n. as* advocatio, *alſo a Remedy.*

Advŏcandus, a, um, *to be Call'd upon.*

Advŏcātio, onis, *f. a Pleading, Conſultation, Aſſiſtance, Adjournment, the Office of an Advocate, the Advowſon, Comfort.*

† Advŏcātivus, a, um, *Belonging to an Advocat.*

Advŏcātus, a, um, *Call'd unto*

Advŏcātus, i, *m. an Advocate, Patron, Solicitour.*

Advŏcĭto, are, *to Call earneſtly to Help.*

Advŏco, are, *to Call to Help, to Plead.* * Vires omnes advocare, *to muſter up all his forces.* * Advocare alicui, *to be Retained Counſel for one.* * In alio cibi genere advocatur India, *is dreſs'd after the Indian faſhion.*

Advŏlātus, ûs, *m. a Flying unto.*

Advŏlo are, *to Fly to, Run haſtily.* * Advolare in auxilium, *to come ſpeedily to ones aid.*

Advolvo, vi, utum, *to Roll unto, Humble, Wrap together.* * Advolvitur aſtris, *is carryed up to the Skies.* * Advolvi alicujus genibus, *to fall down at ones feet.*

Advŏlūtus, a, um, (of advolvor) *Fallen down, Proſtrate.*

† Advorſitor, advorſor, advorſum, advorto, *for* adverſitor, *&c.*

Advotum, *according to ones Hearts Deſire.*

Ădurgendus, a, um, *to be Preſſed.*

Ădurgeo, ſi, ere, *to Purſue Cloſe, Thruſt hard.*

Adurum, Ederington *in* Suſſex.

Ădūro, ſi, tum, *See* Uro.

Adus, ŏris, *n. grain for Sacrifice.*

Ăduſque, præp. *Even unto.*

Ăduſtio, onis, *f. Burning, Parching.* * Aduſtio infantium, *a hot humor in Childrens heads.*

Ăduſtior, *more Burned.*

Ăduſtus, a, um, (of aduror) *Roaſted, Parched, ſinged, Sun-burnt.*

Ădynamum vinum, *g. ſmall Wine made of new White-wine and Water ſodden together.*

Adyrmachidæ, *or* tæ, *a People of middle* Libya.

Adyticulum, i, *n. a little Veſtry.*

Adytum, i, *n. g. a Veſtry of a Church.*

Æ A

Æa, *now* Le popotamo, *the Metropolis of* Colchis, *by the River* Phaſis.

Æacidus, *or* Æacidinus *of* Æacus.

Æăcĭdes, æ, *Achilles, grandchild of*

Æăcus, *Son of* Jupiter *and* Europa, *feigned to be one of the 3 Judges of Hell.*

Ææa, *the Sirname of* Circe.

Ææe, *part of* Italy.

Æamene, *a Countrey of the* Nabothites.

Æāne, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Æanicus, a, um, *of* Æanum,

Æanītis, *a Countrey of the* Nabothites.

Æantides, *the Son of* Hippocles, *a Tyrant of the* Lampſaceni.

Æantium, *a Town of* Troas, *alſo a Promontory of* Magneſia.

Æanum, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Æas, antis, *a River of* Epirus *from* Macedonia.

Æbudæ, *ſee* Ebudæ.

Æbura, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.

Æca, *a City of* Italy.

Æcalum, *a Caſtle of* Italy.

Æcana, *now* Troja, *a City of* Apulia.

Æcani, *a People of* Tuſcany.

Æcaſtor, *ſee* Ecaſtor.

Æcere, *ſee* Eccere.

Æculanenſes, *People of* Æculanium.

Æculanium, *a City in* Italy.

Æ. D. *for* Ædes, *or* Ediles.

Ædepſus, *or* um, *a Town in* Eubæa.

Ædeſia, *an* Egyptian *woman, a rare example for Chaſtity.*

Ædeſſa, *the City* Vodena *in* Emathia.

Ædon, *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Ædepol, adv. (ab ædes & Pollux) *by the Temple of* Pollux.

Ædes, is, *f. Church, Temple.*

Ædes, ium, (ab ̔ΑΙΤΟΣ ΔΙ'ΑΙΤΑ) *a Houſe.*

† Ædībĭlis, (ab æs & do) *Saleable.*

Ædĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Houſe, Cloſet, Chappel, Shrine, Niche.*

Ædĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Building.*

Ædĭfĭcātiuncŭla, *a ſmall Building.*

Ædĭfĭcator, oris, *m. a Builder.*

Ædĭfĭcatus, a, um, *Built, or Built upon.*

Ædĭfĭcium, ii, *n. a Building, Edifice, alſo the ground whereon the Building is ſet, a Houſe.*

Ædĭfĭco, are, (ab ædes & facio) *to Build, Eſtabliſh.* * Ædificare caput, *to ſet up the hair with wyres.* * Ædificare hortos, *to make Gardens.*

Ædīlis, lis, *m.* (ab ædes) *the City Surveyor, or Clark of the Market.*

Ædīlĭtas, tatis, *f.* } *the Office of an*
Ædīlatus, ûs, *m.* } Edile.

Ædīlĭtius, a, um, *belonging to the* Ædile

Ædīlĭtius, ij, *m. he that hath been* Edile.

Ædis, is, *a Church, Temple.*

Ædĭtimor, ari, *to overſee the Temple.*

Ædĭtĭmus, i. *m. a Church-warden.*

Ædĭtius, *or* ædilitius Judex, *an Arbitrator.*

† Ædĭtor, *a Porter.*

Ædituens, *as* Æditus.

Ædĭtuor, *I overſee the Temple.*

† Æditus, a, um, *See* Editus.

Ædĭtuus, i, *m. a Sexton.*

† Ædo, is, ere, *to put forth, utter, tell.*

Ædoica ulcera, *Ulcers about the privities.*

Aëdon, ('ΑΗΔΩ'Ν) ŏnis, *a Nightingale, alſo the mother of* Itylus *turned into that ſame bird.*

Ædonis, *an Iſland of* Egypt.

Ædui, *or* Hedui, *Burgundians.*

Ædulitas, *as* Ædilitas.

Ædulij, *a People of* France.

Æeta, *or* tes, *a King of* Colchis, *father of* Medea, *and* Abſyrtus.

Æetias, Æetis. *Medea.*

Æētius heros, *Abſyrtus.*

Æga, Jupiters *nurſe, alſo a Promontory of* Æolia, *a River of* Phocis.

Ægæ, arum, *a Town of* Macedonia, *the ſame as* Edeſſa.

Ægæa, *a City of* Emathia, *another in* Mauritania.

Ægæon, *a huge Giant who at once flung a hundred Rocks at* Jupiter, *or a great Pyrate with a hundred men in a Ship.*

Ægæum mare, *g. the* Archipelago, *by the* Turks Acdenis, *part of the Mediterranean, dividing* Europe *from* Aſia. * Ægæum ſcaphulâ tranſmittere, *to undertake a hard matter ſlightly.*

Ægæus, *a Name of* Neptune, *from* Ægis, *an Iſle of* Eubœa.

Ægagoes, *a Mountain of* Aſia *ſtored with vipers.*

Ægaleos, } *a Mountain of* Attica,
Ægaleum, } *and* Meſſenia.

Ægara, *a City of* Lydia.

Ægates, *an* African *Iſland.*

Æge, Æga, *a Queen of the* Amazons

Ægeli, *a People in* Media.

Ægēmon, *a Poet that wrote the War between the* Thebans *and* Lacedæmonians.

Æger, ra, um, (ab 'ΑΙ, 'ΑΙ dolentis, vel "ΑΕΡΓΟΣ iners) *Sick, Penſive, Way-ward.* * Æger pedibus, *gouty.* * Æger animo, *or* -ni, *Diſcontented.* * Conſilii æger, *hard Beſtead.* * Æger delicti, *grieved for a fault.* * Ægra pietas, *an unwilling dutifulneſs.* * Ægra Reſpublica, *diſordered ſtate.* * Ægris oculis aſpicere, *to envy.*

Ægeria, *a Goddeſs from whom* Numa *feigned he had his Laws.*

Ægeſta, *a City of* Sicily.

† Ægeſtuoſus, a, um, *very Needy.*

Ægetini, *a People of* Calabria.

Ægeus, *a King of* Athens, *Son to* Pandion, *he had two wives,* Æthra *of whom he begat* Theſeus, *and* Medea, *by whom he had* Medus.

Ægiăle, *wife of* Diomedes *King of* Ætolia, *as alſo a City of the Iſle* Amerges,

Ægialia, *an Iſland by* Crete, *another by* Ætolia.

Ægialeus, *the Son of* Adraſtus, *and others.*

Ægialus, i. m. *g. a Sea-bank.*

Ægida, *a principal Town of* Iſtria.

Ægides, æ, Theſeus (ab Ægeus)

Ægidius, Giles, *a King of the* Franks.

Ægila, *an Iſland near* Cythera.

Ægilips, *a City of* Acarnania, *and a place in* Epirus; *alſo a place ſo ſteep that Goats cannot climb up.*

Ægilium, *a Tyrrhene Iſland called* Giglio.

Ægilōdes, *a Bay of* Laconia.

Ægilon, *an Iſle between* Crete *and* Laconia.

Ægilŏpa, *Lachrymal fiſtule, a Diſtemper in the Eye.*

† Ægilopicus, *of* Ægilopa.

Ægilops, *f. Haver-graſs, a Wen upon the Eye, a Maſt-bearing-tree, a Bulb.*

Ægimius, *a Man that lived two hundred Years.*

Ægimurus, -murus, *a* Lybian *Iſle.*

Ægina, *Daughter of* Æſopus, *King of* Bœotia, *on whom* Jupiter *in the likeneſs of Fire begat* Æacus *and* Rhadamanthus; *alſo one of the* Cyclades.

Æginæa, orum, *Pedlers packs.*

Æginopola, *a Pedler.*

Æginos, *Hemlock, a Kex.*

Æginium, *a Town of* Illyrium.

Ægiochus, *a Name of* Jupiter.

Ægipan, Pan *with Goats feet.*

Ægipānes, *Satyrs.*

Ægipyrus, *a kind of Plant.*

Ægira, *a City between* Ætola *and* Peloponneſus; *another in* Achaia.

Ægiroeſſa, *a City of* Ætolia.

† Ægiros, *a black Poplar.*

Ægirinon, *an Oyntment made of Poplar-berries.*

Ægirum, *a City of* Lesbos.

Ægis, idis, *f. the Shield of* Jove *and* Pallas, *made of Goats-skin, whirlwind, Net.*

Ægisŏnus, a, um, *ſounding like* Ægis.

Ægiſthus, i, *the* Son *of* Thyeſtes *by his Daughter* Pelopeia, *who Expos'd him in the Woods, but was found by a Shepherd, who bred him up.*

Ægiſthus, *or* Ægyptus, Son *to* Belus *King of* Babylon, *who Married his fifty* Sons *to his Brother* Danaus's *fifty Daughters.*

Ægitharſus, *a Promontory of* Sicily.

Ægithium, *a Town of* Ætolia.

Ægithus, *g. a little Bird, at continual Enmity with the Aſſe for deſtroying her Neſt in the Thiſtles.*

Ægitis, *the Herb Anagallis. g.*

Ægium, *a Town of* Achaia, *where* Jupiter *they ſay was Nouriſhed by a Goat.*

Ægle, *one of the* Heſperides.

Ægles, *a Dumb Wreſtler of* Samos, *who being wronged, ſpoke ſuddenly.*

Ægletes, Apollo *Worſhipped in the Iſle* Anaphe.

Ægobolus, Bacchus *Worſhipped at* Potnia, *whoſe Sacrifice was a Goat.*

Ægŏcĕphălus, *a Bird without Spleen.*

Ægoceros, *and* Ægiceros, *the Sign* Capricorn; *alſo the Herb Fenegreek.*

Ægocoris, *one of the* Athenian *Tribes.*

Ægŏlēthros, *or* Ægolethron, *Goats-bane.*

Ægŏlius, *a Screech-Owl.*

Ægon, onis, *a Stable for Goats. g.*

Ægon, *the Name of a Shepherd, a Promontory of* Lemnos; *alſo the* Egæan *Sea.*

Ægŏnŏmus, *a Goat-herd. g.*

Ægonychon, *the Herb* milium Solis, *or* Lithoſpermum. *g.*

Ægophagos, *the Name of* Juno *among the* Lacedæmonians.

Ægopyros, *the Herb Reſt-harrow or Cammock.*

Ægoſpotamos, *a Town in* Thrace.

Ægoſthena, *a City of* Megaris.

Ægoſthenenſes, *the People of* Ægoſthena.

Ægoſtis, *a City of* Locris.

Ægotheles, *a Milker of Goats.*

Ægrè, ægriùs, ægerrimè, adv: *ſickly, difficultly, againſt ones will.* * Ægrè eſt mihi, *it grieves me* * Ægrè facere alicui, *to fret one.* * Ægrè eſt mihi facere, *I cannot abide to do it.* * Nihil ægriùs factum eſt quàm ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur, *I had much ado to keep my hands from him.*

Ægreſco, ere, *to grow Sick, Languiſh.*

Ægrĭmōnia, æ, *f.* [ab æger] *Sorrow, Heavineſs, Sickneſs.*

Ægrimonium, ii, *n. Grief.*

Ægrĭtūdo, inis, *f. Grief, Sickneſs, Weariſomneſs.*

Ægror, oris, *m. Sickneſs.*

Ægrōtāticus, a, um, *Sickly.*

Ægrōtātio, onis, *f. Sickneſs.*

Ægrōto, are, *to be Sick, Languiſh.* * Animus ægrotat, *I am troubled in Mind.*

Ægrōtus, a, um, *Ill at eaſe.*

Ærum, i, *n. Sorrow, Tedicuſneſs.*

† Ægula, *a kind of Brimſtone.*

Æguſſa, *an Iſland of* Libya.

Ægypſus, *a City upon the River* Iſter.

† Ægyptilla, *a Precious Stone, black within, blew without.*

Ægyptius, a, um, Egyptian.

Ægyptus, ti, *the Countrey of* Egypt, *ſo called of* Ægyptus.

Ægyptus, *the Son of* Belus. *See* Ægiſthus.

Ægys, *a City of* Laconia.

Ælana, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Ælatus, *lifted up, proud.*

Ælia, Jeruſalem, *Repaired by* Ælius Adrianus, *and other places.*

Ælianus, *a* Roman, *who wrote Elegantly in* Greek *of Animals, Tacticks, and* Hiſtoria varia.

Ælii, *or* Æelii, *g. they that have Married two Siſters.*

Ælius, *the Sirname of divers* Roman *Conſuls, and other Noble-men.*

Æello, us, *f. one of the Harpyes; alſo* Actæons *Dog Swift.*

Æmarorum mons, *the Town* Montlimar *in* France.

Æmathion, *a King of* Æthiopia, *Vanquiſhed by* Hercules.

Æmathites, *Amathite, a kind of Precious ſtone.*

† Æmidus, *Puft up.*

Æminium, *the Town* Agneda *in* Portugal.

Æminius, *a River in* Spain.

Æmilia, *ſee* Æmylia.

Æmon, Creons *youngeſt Son, who Luſting after his own Daughter* Rhodope, *were both turned into a Mountain.*

Æmŏnia, *part of* Greece, *called alſo* Theſſaly.

Æmŏnius, a, um, *of* Theſſaly.

Æmonis, idis, *f. a Woman of* Theſſaly.

Æmŭla, æ, *f. ſhe that Emulateth.*

Æmulandus, *worthy to be Emulated.*

Æmŭlātio, onis, *f. Earneſt ſtriving to Imitate, Envy.*

Æmŭlātor, oris, *m. an Earneſt Imitator.*

Æmŭlātus, ûs, *m. Earneſt ſtriving to Imitate.*

Æmŭlor, aris, *to ſtrive to Equal, Envy, Diſdain.* * Æmulari aliquem, *to Imitate,* alicui, *to Envy.* * Æmulari cum aliquo, Liv. *to Envy one.*

Æmŭlus, a, um, (ab ʼΑΙΜΥΛΟΣ blandus, vel ʼΑΜΙΛΛΑ certamen) *Emulating, Striving to Surpaſs.* * Labra æmula roſis, *as red as a Roſe.* * Lingua æmula Timagenis, *Striving to Equal, if not out-do* Timagenes.

Æmŭlus, i, *m. a Rival.*

Æmus, *or* Hæmus, *a Hill parting* Thrace *and* Theſſaly; *alſo a King of* Thrace.

Æmylia gens, *a Famous Family of* Rome.

Æmylia, *the Name of divers Women.*

Æmylianus, Africanus Minor, *Son of* Æmylius, *a Name of divers Men.*

Æmylinus Cenſorinus, *a Tyrant of* Sicily, *who gratified* Paterculus *for his Brazen Horſe to Puniſh Offenders juſt as* Phalaris *did* Perillus.

Æmylius, *a Young Man of* Sybaris, *whoſe Wife being Jealous, and hiding her ſelf in the Woods to watch him, was torn in pieces by his Dogs.*

Ænaria, *the Iſland* Iſchia, *in the Bay of* Puteoli.

Ænarium, *a Wood in* Achaia *Conſecrated to* Jupiter.

Ænēa, *or* Æneia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Æneadæ, Trojans, *from* Æneas.

Ænēās, æ, *m. a Noble* Trojan, *Son of* Anchiſes *and* Venus, *who after the Deſtruction of* Troy, *Sailed into* Italy, *where he Married* Lavinia *King* Latinus's *Daughter, who ſucceeded him in the Kingdom; alſo a Name of ſeveral other Men.*

Æneator, (ab æneus) *a Trumpeter, a Kettle-Drummer.*

Ænēis, ĭdos, *f.* Virgil's *Book of Æneas's Exploits; alſo* Venus.

Æneius, a, um, *of* Æneas.

Æneochi, *a fierce People about* Pontus.

Æneŏlus, a, um, *made of Braſs.*

Æneſi, *Companions of* Æneas.

Æneſidemus, *a Famous General of the* Argives; *alſo a Philoſopher.*

Æneſius, *a Name of* Jupiter.

Ænipons, *now* OEtingen, *a Town in* Bavaria.

Æneus, a, um, (*of* æs) *Brazen.*

Ænia, *a City near the River* Achelous.

Ænicus, *a Comical Poet of* Athens.

Ænigma, ătis, *n.* [ʼΑΙΝΙΓΜΑ] *a Riddle, Parable.*

Ænigmătĭcus, a, um, *Intricate, Obſcure.*

Ænigmătiſtes, æ, *m. a Propounder of Riddles.*

Ænigmătizo, are, *to Propound Riddles.*

† Ænĭpes, dis, *Brazen footed.*

† Ænittologium, *a Verſe of two Dactyles, and three Trochees.*

† Ænŏbarbus, (ab æs & barba) *having a red Beard; alſo a Name of* Domitian.

Ænocauma, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.

Ænon, *a place by* Jordan *in* Paleſtine.

Ænona, *a City of* Illyrium.

Ænos, *a Free Town of* Thrace; *alſo a Comedy.*

Ænulum, *or* Æneolum, *a Caldron.*

Ænum, *ſee* ahenum.

Ænum, *a Town in the Bay of* Arabia.

Ænus, *a River of* Rhætia, *now* Ins.

Ænus, a, um, *as* æreus.

Æŏla, *Daughter of* Æolus.

Æŏles, *a People of* Greece.

Æŏlia, Æolis, *part of* Greece *between* Ionia *and* Troas.

Æolicus, a, um, *belonging to* Æolia

Æŏliæ, *ſeven Iſlands between* Italy *and* Sicily, *called* Vulcaniæ *and* Hephæſtiades.

Æŏlides, Ulyſſes, *Grandſon of*

Æŏlus, *a King of the* Æolian *Iſles, Skilled in Aſtronomy, thence feigned to be the god of the Winds.*

Æolpylæ, *Deviſes to help ſmoaking Chimnies.*

Æōra, æ, *a ſwinging, hix's mare.*

Æos, *the Son of* Typhon, *who was ſuppoſed to Build* Paphos.

Æpalius, *a King being expelled his Kingdom, was reſtored by* Hercules.

Æpēa, *the City* Thuria *of* Laconia, *and ſeveral others.*

Æpolium, *a Herd or Market of Goats. g.*

Æpŏlos, i, *a Goat-herd, or Seller. g.*

Æpŏlus, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Theocrit.

Æpos, *a Mountain of* Lydia.

Æpulo, *a King of the* Iſtri.

Æpy, *a City in* Neſtor's *Juriſdiction.*

Æpitius, *belonging to* Æpy.

Æpytus, *the Son of* Creſphontes *King of the* Iſmenii.

Æquābĭlis, le, *Equal, Plain, Even.* * Æquabilem ſe præbere, *to be ſteady and conſtant.* * Tractus orationis lenis & æquabilis, *a ſmooth and even way of Writing.*

Æquābĭlĭtas, *Equality, Stability.*

Æquābĭliter, *Evenly.*

Æquævus, a, um, (ab æquus & ævum) *of the ſame Age.*

Æquālis, le, *Equal, Plain, Even.*

Æquālitas, tatis, *f. Equality.*

Æquālĭter, adv. *Equally, Evenly, Moderately.* * Ad æqualitatem redigere, *to make Money Equal.*

Æquamentum, i, *an Equalling; alſo Gold weight.* * Capillorum æquamentum, *the ſeam in the Head, or parting of the Hair.*

Æquana juga, *the Hills* Montagna di Sorrento *in* Italy.

Æquănĭmis, me, & æquanimus, a, um, (ab æquus & animus) *Contented, Patient.*

Æquănĭmĭtas, atis, *f. Contentedneſs, favourable Attention.*

Æquănĭmĭter, adv. *Patiently, Quietly.*

Æquātio, onis, *f. an Equalling.*

Æquātor, oris, *the Equinoctial Circle.*

Æquātus, a, um, *made even.* * Æquatis viribus, *with equal force.*

Æquè, adv. *alike, as well, willingly, Juſtly.* * Æquè pocula potitare, *to drink Cup for Cup.*

Æqui, *a People in* Italy.

† Æquicrurum, (ab æquus & crus) *in which there are two equal ſides.*

Æquĭdiāle, lis, *n.* (ab æquus & dies) *the Equinox.*

Æquĭdiālis, le, *making Day and Night equal.*

† Æquĭdies, *and* æquidium, ii, *the Equinox.*

† Æquĭformis, e, (ab æquus & forma) *alike.*

Æquĭlātātio, onis, [ab æquus & lātus] *equal bigneſs, or largeneſs, paralelling.*

Æquĭlātus, eris, *c. of Even ſides and bigneſs.*

Æquilavium, ii, *and* æquilanium, [ab æquus & lavo vel lana] *the half.*

Æquĭlĭbris, bre, [ab æquus & libra] *of equal Weight or Height.*

Æquĭlĭbrĭtas, tatis, *f. Equality of Weight.*

Æquilibrium, ii, *Gold weight.*

Æquĭmānus, *uſing both Hands alike.*

Æquimentum, *ſee* Equimentum.

Æquĭnoctiālis, le, *of the Equinox.*

Æquĭnoctium, ii, *n.* [ab æquus & nox] *the Equinox, when Days and Nights are equal; alſo the* Viſchmond *in* Pannonia.

Æquĭpărābĭlis, le, *that may be Equalled.*

Æquĭpărātio, onis, *f. an Equalling.*

Æquĭpăro, are, *to make Equal, Compare, be like.*

† Æquĭpĕdus, a, um, *of Equal feet.*

Æquipenſo, are, *to Eſteem alike.*

Æquĭpes, edis, *of Equal feet.*

Æquĭpollentia, æ, *f. like Value or Force.*

Æquĭpolleo, ere, *to have the ſame Force, or be Equivalent.*

Æquĭpondium, ii, *n.* } (ab æquus
Æquĭtălitas, ātis, } & pondus) *Even Weight.*

Æquĭtas, tatis, *f. Equity, Moderation, Evenneſs.* * Æquitas membrorum, *the Proportion of the Limbs.* * Æquitatem habet, *'tis Juſt and Right.*

† Æquĭter, *as* æquè, adv.

† Æquĭto, are, *to make Even.*

† Æquĭvălens, *Equivalent.*

† Æquĭvălentia, *as* æquipollentia.

† Æquĭvăleo, *as* æquipolleo.

Æquĭvŏcātio, onis, *f. a Double meaning.*

Æquĭvŏcè, adv. *Ambiguouſly.*

Æquĭvŏcum, *a Name common to divers things.*

Æquĭvŏcus, a, um, (ab æquus & vox) *Equivocal, Ambiguous.*

Æquo, are, (*of* æquus) *to Equal, Level, Compare.* * Urbes ſolo æquare, *to raſe them to the ground.* * Æquare aliquem curſu, *to run as faſt as any one.* * Æquare operum laborem juſtis partibus, *to divide his Labour by juſt proportions.* * Æquare periculum, *to be in like danger.* * Æquare ludum nocte, *to continue at Play all Night long.* * Æquare picturam alicujus, *to Paint as well as he.*

Æquor, ŏris, *n.* (ab æquus) *the Sea, plain Land, the Air.* * Æquor ſpeculi, *the ſmoothneſs of a Looking-glaſs.* * Æquor ventris, *a Womans great Belly.*

Æquŏreus, a, um, *belonging to the Sea.*

Æquum, *a Town in* Dalmatia.

Æquus, a, um, [ʼΕΠΙΕΙΚΗΣ, ab ʼΕΙΚΩ] *Even, Impartial, Reaſonable, Favourable.* * Æquum eſt, *it is fit.*

Æquum, i, *n. Equity.* * Ex æquo & bono, *by Right and Reaſon.* * Æqui bonique facere, *to take in good part.*

Aer, ĕris, *m. the Air, Blaſt, Sound. g.*

Æræ, arum, *a City of* Macedon.

Æra, æ, *f.* (q. Annus ERat Auguſti, vel ab Arab. Arach Supputare.) *a ſtile or Accompt, alſo Darnel.* * Æra cantionis, *an Ayr of a Song*

Æra [pl. of æs] *Counters.* * Poſtulatum fuit ut de ſtipendio equitum æra demerentur, *it was required that the Cavalry ſhould abate of their Pay.*

Ærāmentarius, a, um, *belonging to Braſs.* * Fuſor æramentarius, *a Bell-Founder.*

Ærāmentum, i, [ab æs] *an, Copper or Braſs thing, Tinkers work; alſo a Bell or Clock.*

† Ærāmĭna, *Braſs Utenſils.*

† Ærānarches, Æraniſtes, Æranus, *a Collector of Tributes and Taxes.*

† Ærāneus, *a Braſs coloured Horſe.*

Æraria æ, *a Braſs Mine.*

Ærārium, ii, *n. the Exchequer or Common Treaſury; alſo the Treaſure it ſelf.*

Ærārius, a, um, [*of* æs] *made of Braſs, belonging to the Publick Treaſure.* * Præfectus ærarius, *Baron of the Exchequer.* * Ærarius lapis, *Braſs Ore.* * Tribunus ærarius, *the Common Treaſurer, or Receiver general.* * Ærarius mergus, *a griping Uſurer.*

Ærārius, ii, *m. a Copper-ſmith, a Hired Souldier; alſo Men put out of their Freedom by the Cenſours.* * In ærarios referre, *to Degrade or Disfranchize.* * Ex ærariis eximere, *to reſtore to his former Priviledges.*

Ærātor, *or* Æreator, [ab æs] *a Trumpet-maker, or Worker in Braſs.*

Ærātus, a, um, *covered with Braſs, alſo indebted, ſometimes well monied.*

Ærea, *as* crea.

† Æredis, *a kind of Precious ſtone.*

Ærĕdĭrŭtus *Bereft of his Pay, Riotous, Bankrupt.*

Ærĕŏlum, li, *two grains.*

Æreus, a, um, [ab æs] *of Braſs, Strong.*

Aëreus, *or* Aerius, a, um, [ab aër] *Airy, Lofty.*

Æria, *the Town* Aire *in* Artois, *and other places.*

Ærica, [ab æris colore] *a Fiſh eating Fleſh, having louſie Finns; alſo a Red Herring.*

Æricolum, *that which is made of Braſs.*

Ærifer, a, um, [ab æs & fero] *bearing Braſs.*

Ærĭfĭcium, [ab æs & facio] *that which is made of Braſs.*

Ærĭfodina, æ, *f. a Braſs Mine.*

Ærinus, Ærineus, a, um, *of Braſs.*

Ærĭpes, ĕdis, c. [*of* æs *and* pes] *brazen-footed, or ſhod with Braſs.*

Aerĭpes, edis, [*of* aër *and* pes] *Swift as the Wind.*

Æriſŏnus, a, um, *ſounding like Braſs.*

Aerizuſa, *a Jaſper ſtone like the Sky.*

Æro, are, *to cover with Braſs.*

† Aeroides gemmæ, *a kind of Beryl.*

Aerōmantia, æ, *Divination by the Air. g.*

Aerōmanticus, a, um, *Divining by the Air.*

Aeromely, *Honey-dew, Manna. g.*

Ærŏpe, *the Wife of* Atreus, *with whom* Thyeſtes *Committed Adultery;*

tery; alſo the Daughter of Cepheu, on whom Mars begot Æropus.

Æropus, a Mountain of Chaonia; alſo a General of Epirus.

Ærosa, the Iſle of Cyprus.

Ærōſus, a, um, full of Braſs.

† Æruca, æ, f. Ruſt, Covetouſneſs.

Ærūginātor, oris, m. an Armour-dreſſer.

Ærūgineus, and oſus, a, um, ruſty, blaſted, cankered.

Ærūgo, ĭnis, f. [ab æs] Ruſt, alſo Covetouſneſs, Verdigreaſe, Braſs Money, Blaſting of Corn, a Bitter taunt, Back-biting, Malice.

Ærumna, æ, f. [ab ΑἼΡΩ tollo] a Pack-fork; alſo Miſery, Grief.

Ærumnābĭlis, le, } full of trouble.
Ærumnālis, le, }

Ærumnātus, a, um, Afflicted, Tormented.

Ærumno, are, to Impoveriſh, make Miſerable, Wretched.

Ærumnōſus, a, um, Miſerable.

Ærumnŭla, æ, little Grief.

Ærumnŭlæ, arum, little Forks.

Æruſcātor, oris, m. a Shifter, Cheat.

Æruſco, are, to get Money by Cheating.

Æs, ris, n. Braſs, or any thing made of Braſs, Money in general, a Trumpet, the Beak of a Ship. * Æs alienum, a Debt. * Æs coronarium, Latten Metal. * Æs campanum, Bell-metal. * Æs cyprium, Copper. * Æs corinthium, a mixture of moſt Metals when Corinth was burnt. * Æris flos, Verdigreaſe. * Æs grave, Bullion, maſſe before 'tis Coined. * Æs circumforaneum, Money taken upon Uſury. * In ære meo es, you are in my Debt.

Æſa, a City of Thrace.

Æſăcus, Son of Priam, who throwing himſelf into the Sea for Heſperia, who was ſlain by a Serpent, was turned into a Didapper; alſo a River near Ida in Troy.

Æſălon, or Æſaron, g. a Merlin, Hobby.

Æſapus, a River in Myſia; alſo a Mans Name.

Æſar, or æſaris, a River of Magna Græcia. * Æſareus, a, um, belonging thereto, Ovid.

† Æſar, the name of God among the Tuſcans.

Æſaris, a River of Tuſcany.

Æſchĭnes, an Athenian Orator, Enemy to Demoſthenes; and other Men.

Æſchrion, a Poet of Mitylene, and other Men.

† Æſchylus, the Medlar.

Æſchylus, the twelfth Judge of Athens; alſo a Tragedian, upon whoſe bare Head an Eagle let fall a Tortoiſe and killed him. Hence Æſchyleus, a, um.

Æſchynomene, baſhful Herb, ſhrinking in the Leaves when your Hand comes upon it.

Æſcŭlānus, a god thought to make Men Rich.

Æſculapius, Son of Apollo, Worſhipped at Epidaurum in the form of a Serpent, for his great Skill in Phyſick.

† Æſculator, a Cheat, Shifter.

Æſcŭlētum, the place where the Trees Æſculi grow.

Æſculeus, or Eſculeus, a, um, belonging to the Tree Æſculi.

Æſcŭlus, (Eſculus) a broad-leav'd maſt-bearing Tree.

† Æſculus, or Eſculus, a Glutton.

† Æſdellos, a kind of Fiſh.

Æſepus, ſee Æſapus.

Æſia, the River Oyſe between Campania and Picardy.

Æſica, Netherby in Cumberland.

Æſimedes, the fifteenth King of Athens.

Æſis, a City of Umbria.

Æſinates, the Inhabitants of Æſis.

Æſion, a Noble-man of Athens.

Æſiſium, the Town Aſiſia in Umbria.

Æſius, a River in Bithynia.

Æſon, Son to Cretheus, Brother to Pelias, and Father of Jaſon.

Æſonides, Jaſon.

Æſonenſes, People of Iſona in Spain.

Æſŏphăgus, ſee Oeſophagus.

Æſōpus, a Phrygian Philoſopher, a famous writer of Fables, alſo a notable Tragedian whoſe Prodigal Son uſed to diſſolve Pearl in Vinegar, and then drink 'em; alſo a River waſhing Zelia.

Æſquilinus, ſee Eſquilinus.

† Æſtabilis, belonging to Summer.

Æſtas, atis, f. (ab æſtus) Summer time, Heat. * Æſtates, Sun-burnings.

Æſtifer, a, um, bringing or enduring heat. * Æſtifer canis the Dog-ſtar.

† Æſtĭfluus, a, um, (ab æſtus & fluo) Ebbing and Flowing.

Æſtĭmābĭlis, le, that may be Valued.

Æſtĭmandus, a, um, to be Regarded.

Æſtĭmātio, onis, f. Eſtimation, Judgment, Valuing, Prizing.

Æſtĭmātor, oris, a Priſer, Taxer, Umpire.

Æſtĭmātorius, a, um, of Price, or priſing. * Actio æſtimatoria, an action to recover what the Judge appointed.

Æſtĭmātum, i. n. a Rate.

Æſtĭmātus, a, um, Valued, Eſteemed. * Æſtimata (pœna) a Fine, Penalty.

Æſtĭmia, æ, } Eſtimation, Judging.
Æſtĭmium, }

Æſtĭmo, are, (ab æs) to Priſe, Value, ſet by, conſider. * Æſtimare litem, to compute the Charges of a Suit. * Æſtimare pecunia, to Judge what a thing is worth in mony. * Æſtimare tribus denariis, magni. * Æſtimare ex veritate, to value from the reality.

Æſtimor, ari, to be valued.

Æſtīva, orum, a Campain, Leaguer in the field, alſo Summerings, ſhady places for men or beaſts.

Æſtīvālis, le, Summerly.

Æſtīvatio, onis, a dwelling in a place in Summer.

Æſtīve, adv. Summer-like.

Æſtīvo, are, to Summer in a cool place. * Æſtivare in loco aliquo, to Sojourn for the Summer time in a place.

† Æſtīvŏlum, li, n. the Summer time.

Æſtivus, a, um, Summerly. * Oleum æſtivum, ſharp oyl of unripe Olives. * Partus æſtivus, what grew in the Summer.

Æſtræum, a Town of Macedonia.

Æſtræi the people of Macedonia.

† Æſtrum, the Gad fly, vid. œſtrum.

Æſtuarium, an arm of the Sea, a Mere, a Chink, Trench, whence vapours ariſe, a walk. * Æſtuarium Tameſæ, the Thames-mouth.

Æſtuatio, onis, f. a Boyling, Floud, Heat, Covetuouſneſs.

† Æſtuca, heat.

Æſtuo, are, to wax Hot, Boyl, Swell and Rage as the Sea. * Ventus æſtuat in eum locum, beateth violently upon. * Æſtuat in aurum, he's greedy of gold. * Æſtuat dubitatione, he is in great doubt. * Æſtuare invidia, to be envied.

Æſtuoſè, adv. Fervently.

Æſtuoſus, a, um, Hot, Soultry, troubleus.

Æſtus, ûs, m. Scorching heat, the Tide, vehement paſſion, Quickſands, the working of Beer or Wine, doubtfulneſs of the mind. * Secundo æſtu procedere, to go with the ſtream. * Æſtu fervet pelagus, the Sea is rough.

Æſtyes, a People of Germany.

Æſula, a Town in Italy. * Æſulani the People.

Æſyma, a City in Thrace.

Æſymnetæ, Perſons who had Kingly Authority.

Æſymnetes, a Sirname of Bacchus.

Æſymnus, a Græcian Prince ſlain by Hector; alſo one of Megara, being told by Apollo that their beſt Government would be to conſult many ſuppoſed he meant the dead; and built the Æſymni, a Burying place for Nobles, and a Counſel houſe about it.

Ætas, atis, f. Age, a Year. * Homo id ætatis, about that age. * Idem ætatis, Tac. of the ſame age. * Ea eſſe ætate, to be of that age. * Fabulam ætatis peragere, to ſpend his days. * Per ætatem, for his age, or according to.

Ætatèm, adv. a long time, one whole Age.

Ætatŭla, a ſhort Age.

Æternābĭlis, le, which may be Eternal.

† Æternalis, Everlaſting.

Æternĭtas, atis, f. Eternity; alſo an ancient Goddeſs. * Ab omni æternitate, time out of mind. * Donare alicui æternitatem, aliquem æternitate, to immortalize, * Ad memoriam eſſe æternitatis, to be unperiſhable.

Æternò, adv. always,

Æterno, are, to make immortal.

Æternùm, adv. always, for ever and ever.

Æternus, a, um, Everlaſting. * In æternùm, for ever. * Nullum lignum æternius, no wood more durable.

Æthalia, a Tyrrhene Iſle.

Æthalides, Son of Mercury, who lived ſometimes with the living, ſometimes with the dead.

Æthaliones, Graſhoppers, g.

Æthæa, one of the hundred Cities of Laconia.

Æther, ĕris, m. (ΑἸΘΗ'Ρ) the Sky, Air, Brightneſs of the Heavens.

† Æthera, and Ætherea, æ, f. the ſame as Æther.

† Æthĕreus, and Ætherius, a, um, of the Sky, Divine, Heavenly. * Ætherea terra, the Moon.

Ætherii, a People of Æthiopia.

Æthicia, part of Theſſaly. Ethices the people.

Æthicus, the Name of a certain Coſmographer

Æthiope, the Iſle of Lesbos.

Æthiopia, the name of Diana; alſo a large hot Country of Africa, firſt call'd Ætheria, after Atlantia, and laſtly Æthiopia, of Æthiops Vulcans Son.

Æthiopicus, of Æthiopia.

Æthiŏpis, idis, an Æthiopian herb like Lettice, with which Inchanters open locks, &c.

Æthiopium, part of Lydia.

Æthiops, ŏpis, a Man or thing of Æthiopia.

Æthiŏpus, i, m. an Æthiopian.

Æthlius, Son of Jupiter, and Father of Endymion.

Æthon, one of Phæbus's horſes; alſo a farting Paraſite.

Æthra, æ, f. the Sky, Air.

Æthra, the wife of Atlas.

Æthræa, the Iſle of Rhodes.

Æthræi, the People of Æthræa.

Æthuſa, the name of ſeveral Iſlands.

Æthyſſi, a People of Lybia.

Ætia, the book that Callimachus wrote of the cauſes of Sacred things.

Ætinium, a Town of Macedonia.

† Ætiŏlŏgia, the ſhewing a reaſon.

† Ætion, an Original

Aëtītes, a precious ſtone found in the Eagles neſt, which is thought to eaſe women in their labour, g.

Ætius, a famous Phyſician, a Roman Conſul, an Eunomian.

Ætna, the burning hill of Sicily, call'd mon Gibell.

Ætnenſes, People thereabouts.

Ætneus, a name of Vulcan. * Ætneus venator, a labourer in vain.

Ætolia, part of Greece.

Ætolus, the Son of Mars, who gave name to that Countrey.

Ætona, Eaton in Barkſhire.

Ætuatii, or Ætuates, a People of Helvetia.

Ætulia, part of Armenia the leſs.

Ætus, an old man of Nilus,

Ævintĕger, a, um [of ævum & integer] bearing age, without decay.

Ævītaneus, Eternal.

Ævītas, tatis, f. Everlaſtingneſs.

Ævĭterni, the gods ſo call'd by the Antients,

Ævīternus, a, um, Immortal, Everlaſting.

† Ævona, Eternity.

Ævum, i, (ΑἸΩ'Ν) Eternity, an Age. * In ævum, for ever. * Vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis, remember how ſhort a time you have to live. * Ad hoc ævi, to this very time. * vergit ævum, declines.

† Ævus, vi, Eternity, an age,

Æx, a bird that cries like a Kid; alſo an Egæan Iſland that looks afar off like a Kid, g.

Æxōnes, a People of Attica, notorious for railing, and foul Language.

Æxonia, a City of Magneſia.

Æzica, part of Thrace.

A F

AF for Affectus.

A. F for alio facto, or ante factum.

Afer, a, um, of Afric. * avis afra, an Oſtritch. * Gallina afra, an Indian Hen.

Ăter, the Father of Adrian.

Affābĭlis, le; Courteous, Affable.

Affābĭlĭtas, tatis, f. gentleneſs in diſcourſe.

Affābĭliter, adv. Courteouſly.

Affabrè, adv. (ex ad & faber) Artificially.

Affabrùm, adv. Artificially wrought.

† Affābŭlatio, onis, f. the moral of a Fable.

Affābŭlo, are, (of ad and fabulo) to ſpeak unto.

† Affāmen, ĭnis, n. a ſpeaking to.

† Affaniæ, arum, (ab A priv. & ΦΑΙ'ΝΩ) trifles.

Affātim, ('ΑΦΑΤΩ͂Σ) abundantly, enough. * Affatim lignorum, plenty of wood.

Affātim, adv. (of ad & fatim) Eloquently, Quaint.

† Affatio, onis, f. an Avouching.

Affātus, a, um, Speaking unto.

Affeci, ſee Afficio.

Affectātè, adv. Affectedly. * Affectatiùs, too curiouſly.

Affectātio, onis, Curioſity, Diligence.

Affectātò, adv. Affectionately.

Affectātor, oris, m. an Affector.

Affectātus, a, um, done too curiouſly, ſought after.

Affectùs, Affectio, Affector, for affectatus, &c.

Affectio, onis, f. Affection, Paſſion, Sickneſs, Deſire.

Affecto, are, (ab afficio) to Affect, Linger after, Attempt, Strain at, diſgrace.

Affector, ari, to Affect, or be Affected.

† Affector, oris, m. a Murderer.

Affectum. i, ſee Affectus, ûs.

Affectuōsè, Lovingly.

† Affectuosĭtas, Affectionateneſs.

Affectuōſus, a, um, Affected, or deſired greatly.

Affectus, a, um, (of afficior) Moved, diſpoſed, troubled, agreeable, allayed, craſie, weary, faint. * Hyems affecta, winter almoſt gone. * Affectus honore, &c. honoured. * Fides affecta, broken faith.

Affectiſſimus, a. um, moſt afflicted.

Affectus, ûs, a Diſpoſition, or paſſion of the mind; an infirmity or pain. * Affectus alicujus aſſumere, to imitate the paſſions of him whom one perſonates. * Affectum alicui rei aſſumere, to act in a paſſion.

Affectus, uum, Children, Apuleius.

† Afferātōres, Seſſors of mulcts in Court-leets.

Affĕro, tuli, latum, (of ad & fero) to bring, Conduce, Alledge, bring News. * Affertur, news is brought * Afferre manus alicui, to lay hands on. * Afferre ſalutem alicui, to ſalute one. * Afferre finem alicui rei, to make an end of any thing. * Afferre lumen alicui rei, to Illuſtrate. * Afferre metum alicui, to put any one in fear. * Afferre æs alienum, to pay ones debt. * Afferre aliquid in medium, to propound a thing to be ſpoken of. * Afferre ſomnium, to cauſe ſleep * Afferre faſtidium alicui, to make one loath a thing. * Rumor attulit ad meas aures, brought to my hearing. * Afferre pondus alicui rei, to help or further much. * Afferre crimen falſum alicui, to charge with a falſe crime.

Affibŭlo, are, to button.

Afficio, eci, tum, (of ad & facio) to Move the Affection, diſturb, corrupt, Afflict, Heap, Poſſeſs, waſte Allow. * Afficere fructum, to make good the revenues, Suet. * Afficere lætitiâ, &c. to make glad. * Afficere dolore, &c. to make ſad. * Afficere injuriis aliquem, to wrong any one. * Afficere premiô aliquem, to reward one * Afficere ſuppliciô aliquem, to puniſh one. * Affici admiratione, to wonder.

Afficior, ci, to be well, or ill diſpoſed, in a paſſion. * Pulmo totus afficitur, the whole lights are corrupted.

Affectitius, a, um, forged.

Affictus, a, um, (of affingor) Feigned, Counterfeited.

† Affidare, and affiduciare, to give faith and ſecurity to a thing.

† Affidati, perſons received into protection; alſo as Afferatores.

† Affidatio, Fealty.

† Affīdātūra, a mutual contract.

† Affidavit, Depoſition upon Oath.

Affīgo, xi, ctum, (of ad & Figo) to faſten to, imprint, condemn. * Affigere literas pueris, to Imprint it in their minds.

† Affīgūratè, in like manner.

Affingo, nxi, ctum, (of ad & fingo) to forge ſomething to a Relation, reſemble. * Affingere aliquid alicui, to make a lye of one. * Addere & affingere rumoribus, to add or deviſe ſomething more than was ſpoken.

Affīnia, ſee confinia.

Affīnis, is, c. (ex ad & finis) neighbouring, privy. * Affinis ſceleris, or rei, acceſſary.

Affines, ium, Allies by Marriage.

Affīnitas, tatis, f. Affinity, Neighbourhood. * Affinitate ſeſe devincire cum aliquo, to make an Alliance with.

Affīnĭcius, a, um, near of kin.

Affirmātè, and affirmatiſſimè, adv. Affirmatively, by Oath.

Affirmātio, onis, f. an Avouching.

Affirmātīvè, Affirmatively.

Affirmator, oris, m. an Affirmer, Surety, Promiſer.

Affirmatus, a, um, Affirmed, Confirmed. * Affirmatior, more peremptory.

Affirmo, are, (of ad & firmo,) to Affirm, Alledge, Eſtabliſh, Approve. * Affirmare ſe animo, to take good courage. * Affirmare virtutem armis, to make good his Valour by Arms.

Affixi, ſee Affigo.

Affixio, onis, f. a faſtning unto.

Affixum, and affixa, orum, n. Standards, Appurtenances faſtened to the Free-hold that may not be removed.

Affixus, a, um, [of affigor] faſtened unto, cleaving to. * Alicui affixus, always at hand.

† Afflagrans, tis, buſie, troublous.

† Afflamen, inis, n. a Blaſt of Wind.

Afflātus, a, um, Blaſted, blown upon. * Afflatus numine, Inſpired.

Afflātus, us, m. a Blaſt, breathing upon, inſpiration.

Affleo, es, evi, tum, (of ad & fleo) to weep over, to feign a cry.

Afflictatio, onis, f. } Affliction, Anguiſh, adverſity.
Afflictio, onis, f. }

Afflicto, are, [ab affligo] to torment, toſs as a tempeſt does.

Afflictor, ari, *to be afflicted.* * Afflictari de re aliquâ, morbo, *to be grievous Sick.*

Afflictor, oris, *m. a tormentor.*

Afflictus, a, um, [*of* affligor] *Afflicted, daſhed againſt, grieved.* * Fides afflicta, *crackt credit.* * Afflicta valetudo, *crazineſs.*

Afflictus, ûs, *Affliction, Anguiſh.*

Afflīgo, xi, ctum, [*of* ad *and the old* fligo] *to afflict, to daſh againſt, oppreſs with grief, chaſtiſe.* * Affligere ad terram, *to throw to the ground.* * Rem vituperando affligere, *to leſſen the worth by diſpraiſe.*

Afflo, are, [*of* ad & flo] *to blow upon, favour.* * Rumoris neſcio quid afflaverit, *come to my hearing.* * Afflari ſydere, incendio, peſte, ſpiritu, *to be blaſted, ſinged, infected, inſpired.*

Afflor, ari, *to be inſpired,* &c. * Afflantur è floribus odores, *Flowers caſt ſweet ſavors or ſmells.*

Affluens, affluentior, affluentiſſimus, *abounding.*

Affluenter, affluentiùs, affluentiſſimè *abundantly.* adv.

Affluentia, æ, *f. Abundance, Plenty.*

Affluo, xi, um, [*of* ad & fluo] *to abound, flow upon.* * Remeare & affluere, *to Ebb and Flow.* * Affluit incautis amor, *ſlideth ſecretly into.*

Affluxus, ûs, *an Afflux.*

† Affluus, a, um, *Abundant, Plentifull,*

Affodillum, *the white of an Egge.*

Affodillus, i, *a Daffodil.*

Affŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, [*of* ad & fodio] *to dig up or upon.*

Affor, ari, [*of* ad & fari] *to Speak unto, Comfort, Entreat.*

Affōre, adfuturum eſſe, *to be Preſent.*

† Afforeſto, *I turn ground to a Foreſt.*

Affŏris, [*of* ab & foris] *from without, from other places.*

Affornīdo, are, [*of* ad & formido] *to be ſore afraid of.*

† Afforus, *as* aforus.

Affrango, egi, actum, [*of* ad & frango] *to Break near to, or Againſt.*

Affremo, ere, [*of* ad & fremo] *to Murmur at, Bluſter.*

† Affrĭcānus, *a Merchant.*

† Affricia, *a Cake uſed in Sacrifice.*

Affrĭco, ui, *and* avi, ictum, *and* atum, [*of* ad & frico] *to Rub againſt.*

Affrictus, us, *m. a Rubbing againſt.*

Affrio, are, [*of* ad & frio] *to Crumble into powder, Bruiſe, Grate.*

Affrutābulum, *a little veſſel.*

Affui, *ſee* adſum.

Affulgeo, ſi, ere, [*of* ad & fulgeo] *to Shine on, Favour.* * Affulſit ſpes, *there appeared ſome hope.* * Affulſit fortuna, *was favourable.*

Affundo, udi, ſum, [*of* ad & fundo] *to Baſt or Sprinkle upon, Pour into.*

Affundor, di, *to be United by melting.* * Affunditur huic æſtuarium, *flows by it.*

† Affurcillatus, a, um, *Crucified, Staked to death.*

† Affurcillo, are, *to turn Up and Down.*

Affūſus, a, um, [*of* affundor] *Proſtrate, Poured in, Running by.* * Urbs affuſa mari vel fluvio, *a City ſituated by the Sea or River.*

Aforis, *as* afforis.

† Aforus, *a fiſh ſo little that it cannot be taken with a hook.*

Afrania, *a ſhameleſs woman that pleaded her own cauſes, whence impudent women were called* Afraniæ.

Afranius, *a Comical Poet, one of* Pompey's *Captains.*

Afrĭca, *one of the four parts of the world, called alſo* Libya *and* Heſperia.

Afrĭcānus, *a Surname of that Noble* Scipio *that ſubdued* Africa; *alſo one of* Alexanders *Counſellours.*

Africanus, *and* Africus, a, um, *of* Africa.

Africanæ, arum, *Panthers; alſo a bigger ſort of hens.*

Afrĭcus, ci, *m. the South-weſt wind.*

† Afriſinus, Afruſanus, *for* Africanus, *the ſouth-wind.*

† Afrŏtum, i, *n. a kind of frothy meat.*

† Afulare, *to Touch lightly.*

AG

AG *for* Agit, Agrippa, *or* Agro.

A. G. Aulus Gellius.

Aga, *a Mountain whence* Araxes *and* Euphrates *do ariſe.*

Agabra, *a Town in* Spain *called* Cabra.

Agăbus, *a kind of Locuſt deſtroying corn; alſo the name of a Prophet,* Act. 11.

Agaetus, *a King of* Scythia.

Agag, *a King of the* Amalekites, 1 King 15.

Agagamatæ, *or* Agagamantes, *a people about* Mæotis.

† Agagula, æ, *a Lion rampant; alſo a Bawd, Sycophant.*

Agălacta, *Paſtures in which Cattel give little or bad milk. g.*

† Agalica, *a kind of Herb.*

Agallis, *a woman of* Corcyra,, *skilled in Grammar.*

† Agallocum, *the ſweet wood called* Lignum Aloes.

Agalma, *g. an image.*

Agamea, *or* Agamia, *a Promontory and Port about* Troy.

Agamēde, *a Town of* Lesbos.

Agamēdes, *and* Trophonius *were found dead, as the greateſt reward from* Apollo, *for building his chancel at* Delphos *of five whole ſtories*

Ăgămemnon, ŏnis, *a King of the* Argives, *General of the* Greeks *againſt* Troy, *and at his return murdered by his wife* Clytemneſtra. * Agamemnonis hoſtia, *a thing which one is hardly perſwaded to.*

Agamemnonius, a, um, *of* Agamemnon.

Agamneſtor, *the* 11th *Prince of* Athens.

Ăgamus, *m. a ſingle perſon, unmarried. g.*

Agamzua, *a Town of* Media.

Aganagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Ăgănippe, *a Fountain in* Greece *dedicated to the Muſes, whereof they are called* Aganippides.

Aganippæus, a, um, *of* Aganippe, *or the Muſes.*

Aganus, *a city of* Pontus.

Ăgāpa, Agapæ, *a Feaſt beſtowed by the Richer Chriſtians after the Communion upon the Poorer, a Love-feaſt. g.*

Agapēnor, Agamemnon's *Admiral*

† Agăpēta, *one that haunts women.*

Agapētus, a, um, *g. Beloved; alſo the name of divers men.*

† Agapis, *a Saffron-coloured ſtone that cures the ſtinging of Serpents.*

† Agapius, *the Name of divers men.*

Agar, Sarah's *Maid.*

Agarem, *the* Sarazens *people of* Arabia.

† Agărīcum, ci, *n. Agaric, a Muſhroom good againſt phlegm, and a root* [illegible] *helps digeſtion.*

Agariſta, *the beautiful daughter of* Cliſthenes, *for whom all the* Græcians *were at ſtrife.*

Agarum, *a Promontory in* Sarmatia.

Agarus, *a River of* Sarmatia.

Agaſæus, i, *m. a Gaſe-hound.*

Agaſicles, *a Noble King of the* Spartans.

Agāſo, onis, *m.* (ab ago) *a Horſe-keeper, any Houſhold-ſervant.*

Agaſthenes, is, *the Father to the fair* Polycenus.

Agaſtrophus, *a* Trojan *the ſon of* Pæan.

† Agăſyllis, *an Herb, of whoſe juyce comes Armoniack.*

† Agăſyrtus, *Slovenly.*

Agatha, *a City of* Provence *in* France; *alſo a Virgin Martyr in* Carthage.

Agatharchidas, *a* Corinthian *General.*

Agatharchides, *an Hiſtorian of* Samos.

Agatharcus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Agathias, *one that wrote the Acts of* Juſtinian Cæſar.

† Agāthites, *by ſome the herb Marjoram.*

Agatho, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Agathŏcles, *a Tyrant of* Sicily, *ſon of a Potter, who ſlew all the Nobles. And the name of divers other men.*

Agathon, *an Hiſtorian of* Samos; *alſo the ſon of* Priam.

Agathopolis, mons peſſulanus, montpellier, *a city of* France.

Agathurnum, *a Town in* Sicily.

Agathuſa, *an Iland famous for Ointments.*

Agathyllus, *an* Arcadian *Poet.*

Ăgăthyrſi, *a People bordering on the* Scythians, *called alſo* Picti.

Agāve, *daughter to* Cadmus, *who ſlew her Son* Pentheus *for contemning the feaſts of* Bacchus.

Agavi, *Northern people.*

Agaunum, *a Town of* Switzerland *now St. Mauritz.*

Agavus, *one of* Priams *ſons.*

Agbarus, *ſee* abgarus.

Agbatana, *ſee* ecbatane.

Agceps, *for* anceps.

Agdeſtis, *or* agdiſtus, *a mountain of* Phrygia; *alſo* Cybele *the mother of the Gods.*

Agdeſtius, *belonging thereto.*

Agdus, *a huge rock in the borders of* Phrygia, *of which* Deucalion *and* Pyrrha *took the ſtones whereby they repaired Mankind.*

Age, ['ΑΓΕ] *Go to, Well, a Match, Come on.* * Age age, *let it be ſo.*

* Age licemini, *come lets ask the price.*

Ăgēa, æ, *the hatches of a Ship.*

Agĕa, orum, *Sacrifices for good Succeſs.*

Agĕdum, *Go to, Come on then.*

† Agĕlārius, *a Clown or Husbandman.*

Agelas, *a famous Statuary; alſo the ſixth King of* Corinth.

Agĕlaſtus, Craſſus *who never laughed but once, when he ſaw an Aſs mumbling Thiſtles, which made him ſay,* ſimiles habent labra lactucas, *like lips, like lettuces.*

Agēlaus, *and* Agelæus panis, *Brown bread.*

Agelia, *an Epithete of* Minerva.

Ăgellulus, *a very little Field.*

Agellus, i, *m.* (*of* ager) *a little Field.*

Ăgēma, *a Squadron, Band, Legion.*

† Agenda, æ, *and* Agenda, orum, *the Liturgy, or Service book.*

Agendicum, Provence *in* France.

Agennum, Aginum, Aginus, *now* Agen, *a City of* Aquitain.

Ăgēnor, ŏris, *a King of* Phœnicia, *Son of* Belus; *alſo the Son of* Antenor.

Agenoria, *the Goddeſs of Diligence, called alſo* Agerona, Strenua, *and* Stimula.

Ăgens, ntis, *a Steward.* * Agentes in rebus, *Princes Commiſſioners or Meſſengers.*

ĂGER, i, *m.* ['ΑΓΡΌΣ] *a Field, Mannour, Shire, the Præcincts or Land about a City.* * Ager novalis, *new broke up.* * Reſtibilis, *in tilth every year.* * Effætus, *having the heart worn out.*

Ager Maridunenſis, Carmarthenſhire.

Agerarum, *the herb Everlaſting, Maudlin, Tanſie.*

† Ageratus, *a kind of ſtone uſed by the Curriers.*

† Agerculus, *a little Field.*

† Agerdŭla, *a little Field frog.*

† Ageronia, *for* Agenoria.

Ageſander, *a famous Statuary of* Rhodes.

Ageſias, *a Platonick Philoſopher, ſilenced by* Ptolomy, *for teaching the immortality of the Soul, which cauſed many to kill themſelves.*

Agedidamus, *a Noble man of* Locris.

Ageſilaus, *a ſurname of* Pluto, *a King of* Lacedæmon; *alſo an* Athenian, *who inſtead of* Xerxes *ſlew one of the Guard, and therefore burning his own hand before them was diſmiſſed.*

Ageſipolis, *a King of the* Lacedæmonians.

Agĕſis, [ab age & ſis pro ſivis] *Go to, Go on, a Match.*

Ageſſus, *a city of* Thrace.

Agetes, *or* Agetis, Apollo's *ſon by* Cyrene.

Aggæus, *or* Haggæus, *the name of a Prophet.*

Aggarius, *a Binder.*

† Aggario, ire, [*of* ad & garrio] *to Babble much.*

† Aggĕlo, *I Freeze much.*

Aggĕmo, ere, *to Groan.*

Aggens, *for* angens.

Aggulus, *a Corner.*

Aggilla *an Eel.*

AGGER, ĕris, *m.* [ab ad & gero] *a Bulwark, Cauſey, Damm; alſo a name of* Nilus.

Aggĕratim, *on Heaps.*

Aggĕro, are, *to Heap or Caſt up, Aggravate.* * Aggera e arbores, *or* circa arbores, *to heap earth about the roots of trees.* * Aggerare ſpatium, *to raiſe a Terraſſe.*

Aggĕro, ſſi, tum, [*of* ad & gero] *to Lay together.* * Aggerere oſculum, *to kiſs hard.* * Flores aggerere pedibus [*of* bees] *to load themſelves with wax.*

Aggeſtim, adv. *by Heaps.*

Aggeſtum, *a Heap, or Neſt.*

Aggeſtus, a, um, [*of* aggeror] *carried unto.*

Aggeſtus, ûs, *m. a Heap, Terraſs, Grave.*

Aggi, *or* Haggi, *the ſon of* Gad, Gen. 46.

† Aggigardon, *a kind of Grape without Kernels.*

Agglŏmĕro, are, [*of* ad & glomero] *to Crowd together, Wind yarn in bottoms.*

Agglūtĭnāmentum, ti, *n. a Medicine to bind and conſolidate.*

Agglūtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding together.*

Agglūtĭno, are, [*of* ad & glutino] *to Glew together, Aſſociate, Faſten.*

Aggrammes, *an* Indian *King, the ſon of a Barber.*

Aggravans, *Raging.*

Aggrăvātus, a, um, *Aggravated, Encreaſed.*

Aggrăveſco, ere, *to grow more dangerous, Heavy.*

Aggrăvo, are, [*of* ad & gravo] *to make Heavy, or Grievous, Load.*

Aggrĕdiendus, a, um, *to be attempted.*

† Aggredio, *the ſame as*

Aggrĕdior, di, [*of* ad & gradior] *to Accoſt, Aſſault,, Undertake, Beguile, Begin.* * Ad leges ſingulas aggredi, *to begin to ſpeak of each law.* * Aggredior dicere *or* ad dicendum, *to begin a ſpeech.*

† Aggrĕgāmen, *a Society or Company.*

Aggrĕgārius, ii, *a Shepherds Cur.*

Aggrĕgo, are, [ab ad & grex] *to gather together.* * Aggregare aliquem in numerum, *to take one into the Number.*

Aggrĕgor, ari, *to Gather, or to be gathered together.*

Aggreſſio, ōnis, *f. an aſſault, beginning, Encounter.*

Aggreſſor, oris, *m. an aſſaulter, beginner.*

Aggreſſura, æ, *f. an Aſſault, Beginning, Encounter.*

Aggreſſus [*of* aggredior] *having accoſted,* &c.

Aggrettus, *or* adgrettus, *for* aggreſſus.

† Agguilla, *an Eel.*

Agialea, Peloponneſus.

Agias, *an Hiſtorian.*

† Agiavia, [pro Agēa, via] *the void ſpaces in a galley betwixt the ſeats.*

Agidos, *now* Burgum templi, *a city of* Cyprus.

Agila, *a King of* Spain.

Agilaus, *the third King of* Corinth.

Agileus, *one of the* Ephori.

Agĭlis, le, [ab ago] *Nimble, Diligent, Sprightfull.* * Agilis induſtria hominis, *the mans Nimbleneſs and Activity in Buſineſs.*

Agĭlĭtas, tatis, *f. Activity, Dexterity.*

Ăgĭlĭter, agiliùs, agilimè, adv. *Nimbly, Readily.*

ĂGINA, æ, *the hole wherin the tongue of the ballance turneth.*

Ăgĭnaſticus, *the Maſter over the Players.*

Ăgĭnator, *a Pedler, or Hagler.*

Ăgĭno, are, *to Peddle or Higgle, Wage war, Haſten.*

† Ăgĭnor, *the ſame as* agino.

Ăgĭŏgrăpha, *as* Hagiographa.

Agipedes, *as* Pedarii.

Agis, *a King of* Lacedæmonia, *who was ſlain for attempting to revive ſome Lawes of* Lycurgus; *alſo other men.*

† Agiſto, are, *to agiſt.*

Agiſymba, *a large Kingdom of* Africa, *now* Zanguebar.

Ăgĭtābĭlis, le, *Moveable.*

Ăgĭtātio, onis, *f. Motion, Diſcourſing, Working.* * Agitatio ſtudiorum, *the following ones ſtudy.* * Agitatio terræ, *the tilling of the ground.*

Ăgĭtātor, oris, *m. a Driver, Coachman.*

Ăgĭtātrix, *a She-driver.*

Ăgĭtātus, a, um, *Toſſed, Shaken, Diſcuſſed, Canvaſſed.* * Lac agitatum, *buttermilk.* * Agitatus cancer, *worſe for the handling.*

Ăgĭtatus, us, *m. a Stirring, Toſſing.*

Ăgĭte, [ab ago] *Do ye, Go to.*

Ăgĭto, are, [ab ago] *to Toſs, Shake, Drive, Trouble, Vex, Practiſe, Diſpute, Think, Keep.* * Agitare ferociter, *to bear it haughtily.* * Agitare quæſtionem, *to debate.* * Agitare choros, *to Dance.* * Agitare in Sylvis, *to live in Woods.* * Agitare ſecum, *to muſe upon a thing with himſelf.* * Agitare latrocinia, *to practice Robbery.* * Agitari furiis, *to be hurried with Furies.*

Agia, *a Town in* Spain.

Aglaia, *one of the Graces.*

Aglais, *a very gluttonous woman daughter of* Megacles.

Aglaodos, } *White-tooth, a Dogs*
Aglaodas, } *name, g.*

Aglaonice, *the Daughter of* Hegemon, *skilled in Aſtrology.*

Aglaōpe, *one of the Syrens.*

Aglaopes, Æſculapius *among the* Lacedæmonians.

Aglaophon, *a famous Painter.*

Aglaophotis, idis, *an Herb uſed by Magicians; by ſome the ſame as* Pæonia.

† Aglapſis, idis, *a Legion of Souldiers, properly they that faced the ſhield-men.*

Ăglauros, *daughter of* Erectheus, *King of* Athens, *turned into a ſtone by* Mercury.

Aglaus, Pſophidius, *a very poor* Arcadian, *judged by* Apollo *more happy than* Gyges, *becauſe he never went out of his own ground.*

Aglei panes, *Houſhold loaves.*

† Aglidia, orum, *Cloves of Garlick.*

† Aglis, *a Head of Garlick.*

Agluces, *Unpleaſant, Sowre.*

Aglyphus, *not Carved.*

AGMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (ab ago) *a Troop, Company, Flock, Violence.* * Quadrato agmine ire, *to march in battel array.* * Perpetuum agmen, *a continued train.* * Cogere agmen, *to bring up the rear.*

Agminalis, le, *belonging to an Army*, * Equus agminalis, *a War Horſe.*

Agmĭnātim, *by Bands.*

Agna, æ, *f. an Ew-lamb, alſo an 120 foot ſquare of Land; an ear of Corn, alſo a River of* Mauritania.

Agnaſcor, ſci, (of ad and naſcor) *to Grow to the skin, or Body. To be born after ones Fathers Will is made.*

Agnātio, onis, *f. Kindred by the Fathers ſide, alſo the growing of a thing beſide the courſe of Nature.*

Agnātus, i, *m. a Kinſman by the Fathers-ſide.* * Ad agnatos & gentiles deducere, *to put one into Bedlam.*

Agnātus, a, um, *Born nigh.* * Agnatum galli telum, *a Cock's-ſpur.*

Agneda, Edenburgh *in* Scotland.

Agnellus, i, (*of* agnus) *a little Lamb.*

Agnicornus, *a Promontory near the mouth of* Nilus.

Agnices, *or* Agnicis, *a River falling into* Tigris.

Agnigloſſa, *as* Arnogloſſa.

Agnile, lis, *n. a place where Lambs are kept.*

Agnina lingua, *as* arnogloſſa.

Agnīnus, a, um, (*of* agnus) *of a Lamb.*

Agnita, or, -as, *a Name of* Æſculapius *among the* Spartans.

Agnitio, onis, *f. an Acknowledging or Recognizance.*

Agnītus, a, um, (*of* agnoſcor) *Known again, avowed.*

Agno, *or* Hagno, *one of the Nymphs who nurſed* Jupiter; *alſo a fountain in* Arcadia.

Agnodice, *who in mans apparel profeſſed Phyſick, and ſo took the office of Midwifry from men.*

Agnoita, *certain* Eutychian *Hereticks, who thought Chriſt ignorant of the laſt day.*

Agnōmen, inis, (*of* ad & nomen) *n. a Sirname or title acquired.*

Agnōmentum, i, *a Sirname, alſo a By or Nickname.*

Agnōminatio, onis, *f. an Alluſion to the name of any thing, likeneſs of name or words; a Nickname.*

Agnōmino, are, *to Allude to ones name, or miſname.*

Agnōmon, *a Horſe whoſe mark is out of his mouth.*

Agnon, *a name of ſeveral men, alſo a kind of Herb,*

Agnonia, *a Town of* Thrace *near* Amphipolis.

Agnŏphăgīta, *a Feeder on Lambs-fleſh, g.*

Ag[illegible], *a yellow tree call'd park-leaves.*

Agnoſcendus, a, um, *to be Acknowledged.*

Agnoſco, ere, (*of* ad & noſco) *to Acknowledge, or own, know by ſome token.* * Agnoſcere æs alienum, * Agnoſcere nomina. * Agnoſcere debitum, *to take upon him another mans debt.* * Agnoſcere ex ſe, *to conjecture from himſelf.*

Agnotas, *as* agnitas.

Agnus, i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Lamb.* * Agni expertes herbæ, *that never ate graſs.* * Agnos admittere ad matres, *to let them ſuck.*

Agnus caſtus, *as* Vitex.

Ago, egi, actum, ἌΓΩ, *to Do, Make, Drive, Plead, Act, Spread, Deal, Provoke, Live, Take, Treat, Give.* * Bene mecum agitur, *I am dealt well withal.* * Agere animam, *to Dye.* * Agere vitam, *to Live.* * Agere privatum, *to live Private.* * Agere puteos, *to ſink pits.* * Agere fugam, *to Flee.* * Nihil agis, *you had as good ſay nothing, you are vainly employed.* * Agere ſecundum annum, *to be in the ſecond year of ones age,* * Agere nugas, *to Trifle.* * Hoc age, *mind your buſineſs.* * Agere reum, *to Accuſe.* * Agitur res tua, *this touches your Copy-hold.* * Præclare mecum agitur, *I am deal well with.* * Actum eſt de me, *I am utterly undone,* * Actum agere, *to write an* Iliad *after* Homer. * Id non agimus, *that is not our Buſineſs.* * Agitur gloria populi Romani, *the controverſie is about the* Romans *Glory.* * Radicem agere, *to take Root.* * Agere triumphum de aliquo, *to triumph over one.* * Agere cuniculos, *to undermine.* * Agere ſtationem, *to Watch in War.* * Agere ſpumas ore, *to foam at the Mouth.* * Agere primas partes, *to be the chief Perſon.*

Agoce, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Agocephalus, *as* Ægocephalus.

Agōga, æ, *the drain in gold Mines through which the Water runs, to waſh the Gold into grains. g.*

Agogæ, arum, *Ditches to Conveigh Water.*

† Ăgōlum, Agolus } i, *a Goad.*

Ăgon, ōnis, *Jeſting, Wreſtling; alſo the place of exerciſe; alſo a River of* Æthiopia.

Ăgōnales ludi, *Plaies inſtituted by* Auguſtus *after his victory over* Anthony.

Ăgōnālia, ium, *n. yearly Feaſts in Honour of* Janus.

Ăgōnare, *to Expreſs.*

Agonax, *who read Magick to* Zoroaſtes.

Ăgōnea, orum, *Sacrifices offered for good ſucceſs in buſineſs.*

Agonenſis, le, *belonging to the* Agonalia.

Agonenſis porta, *as* Quirinalis, *now* porta ſalari.

Ăgōnes, *they that killed the* Roman *Sacrifices, proverbially ſuch as conſult long and do nothing; alſo a People of* Inſubria.

Ăgōnia, *an Agony, Horrour, Barrenneſs; alſo a Temple and Sacrifice. g.*

Ăgōnia, orum, *n. Combats of maſtery and Feſtivals.*

Agonia, *an* Inſubrian *River, call'd* la Gogna.

Ăgonīceta, æ, *m. he that overcomes at Combats.*

Ăgōniſma, atis, *n. the grand Reward of victory.*

Ăgōniſta, *a Champion. g.*

Ăgōniſticus, a, um, *Warlike, victorius.*

Ăgonīum, *the day on which the King Sacrificed.*

Agonius, *a* Roman *God, who had the rule of Buſineſſes and Exerciſes.*

† Ăgōnizeta, *as* Agoniceta.

Ăgōnīzo, Agonizor } are, *to play the Champion. g.*

Ăgōnŏthēta, æ, *m. the Maſter of the Revels, Judge of the Maſteries. g.*

Ăgŏra, *the judgment Hall; a Folkmoot, and the price of that which is ſold. g.*

Ăgŏrăcritus, *a* Parian *ſtatuary, ſcholar to* Phidias.

Ăgŏræus, *a Chapman. g.*

Ăgŏrānŏmus, i, *the Clerk of the Market. g.*

Agore, -æa, *a Name of* Minerva.

Ăgŏēus, *a Name of* Jupiter *and* Mercury.

† Agra, *a ſharp biting Serpent, alſo a place in* Bæotia, *where* Diana *uſed to Hunt, and ſeveral other places.*

Agradarus, *the Name of* Cyprus.

Agræa, *a Name of* Diana.

Ăgrăgas, *or* Acragas, *a Hill and River in* Sicily *Hence* agragantinus.

Agrammătus, *Unlearned. g.*

Agrani, *a Town in* Babylon.

Agrăphus, *g. Unwritten.*

† Agrariæ, arum, *Fore fences, Out-garriſons.*

Agrarius, a, um, (ab ager) *of Fields.*

Agrārius, ii, *one that has Land by the publick aſſigned him.*

Agraria lex, *a Law for the equal dividing of Lands.* * Agrarii, *favourers of the Law.*

Agrarium, *a Land-tax.*

Agraulos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops, *and a ſurname of* Minerva.

Agraule, *an* Athenian *Tribe.*

Agre, *Hunter, a Dogs name; alſo a Town of* Lydia. *g.*

† Agredulæ, *a kind of Frogs.*

† Agreſſor, ōris, *an Aſſaulter, beginner.*

Agreſta, æ, *the Juyce of unripe Grapes, Verjuice.*

Ăgreſtas, *Clowniſhneſs.*

AGRESTIS, te, (ab ager) *Rude, Clowniſh, Wild, Savage.* * Negligentia agreſtis & inhumana, *a beaſtly, ſlovenly careleſsneſs.*

† Agreſtis lichene, *as* impetigo.

† Agria, *a Troubleſome ſcab breaking out at ſet times; alſo as* Aquifolia.

Agriæ, *a People of* Pæonia *between* Æmus *and* Rhodope.

Agriampelus, *a Wild Vine. g.*

Agrias, *as* Struthiocamelus. *g.*

Agribrox, *as* Origanum.

Agracantha, *a kind of Thorn. g.*

Agrĭcŏla, æ, *c.* (ab ager & colo) *a Husbandman; alſo Father-in-law to* Tacitus, *who wrote his life.*

Agricolanus, *a Husbandman.*

Agrĭcŏlātio, *Tillage.*

Agricolator, Agricultor } oris, *A Husbandman.*

Agrĭcultūra, æ, *f.* (q. agri cultura) *Husbandry.*

Agriĕlæa, *the Wild-Olive. g.*

Agrigentum, *the Town* Gergento *on the Hill* Agragas; *Hence* Agrigentinus, a, um.

Agrĭfŏlium, ii, *the Holly-tree.*

Agrii, *the* Titanes.

† Agrĭmenſor, *a Surveyor.*

Agrimōnia, æ, *Liver-wort.* * Agrimonia ſylveſtris, *wild Tanſey, Silver-weed.*

Agriocanabus, *Wild-hemp, g.*

Agriocardamum, *the Herb* Iberis, *and* Lepidium, *g.*

† Agriocaſtanum, *Wild Cheſnut, or Pignut.*

Agriŏcĭnăra, æ, *g. Ladies thiſtle.*

Agriodos, *one of* Actæon's *Dogs. g.*

Agrion nardum, *the Herb Valerian g.*

Agrionia, orum, *Bœotian Bacchanals.*

Agriope, *the Name of ſeveral Women.*

Agriophagi, Æthiopians, *living on Lions and Panthers.*

Agriophyllum, *Sow-thiſtle.*

Agrios, *Wild, g.*

Agrioſelinum, *the Herb Alexander.*

Agripalma, *the dead Nettle, or Archangel.*

Agrīpēta, (ab ager & peto) *a Leveller.*

† Agripomium, *Harveſt.*

Agrippa, æ, *m.* (ab ægro partu) *one born with his feet formoſt; alſo the Name of ſundry Men.*

Agrippenſes, *a People of* Bithynia.

Agrippīna, *Mother to* Nero, *and the name of other Women* * Agrippina Colen *in* Germany.

† Agrippum, *a Wild-Olive.*

Agriſa, *a Town of* Carmania.

† Agriſis, *a ſweet* Ægyptian *herb, good for Men and Beaſts.*

Agriſius, *the fourteenth King of the* Argives.

† Agrium, ii, *the Herb Valerian; alſo a kind of Salnitre.*

Agrius, *Wild g.* * Agria moloche, *a kind of wild mallows.*

Agrius, *the Son of* Partheon, *Son of* Mars; *alſo the Son of* Ulyſſes *by* Circe.

† Agro, are, *to travel.*

Agræias, *a Writer of the* Scythian *Hiſtory.*

Agron, *a King of* Illyrium, *a famous Phyſician of* Athens, *and other Men.*

Agrophylax, *an Heyward. g.*

Agroſpi, *a Town in* Æthiopia, *on the Banks of* Nilus.

Agrōſus, *the Palatine Mount in* Rome.

Agroſtis, *Stich-wort, Dogs-tooth, or Graſs, g.*

† Agroſus, a, um, (ab ager) *full of Land.*

Agrotera, *a Syrname of* Diana.

Agrypnia, *Watchfulneſs. g.*

Agubeni, *a People of* Arabia Deſerta.

† Agula, *a Buſie-body.*

† Agumentum, (ab ago) *a Piece of the Sacrifice added to the Liver.*

† Aguncŭla, æ, *f. a little Image.*

Aguntum, *the Town* Innecken *in* Sicily.

Agvleus, *or rather* Agyeus, *a name of* Apollo *at* Athens.

Agylla, *a City in* Tuſcany.

Agylleus, *a huge Wreſtler as big as* Hercules.

Agyrium, *a City of* Sicily.

Agyrini, *and* enſes, *the Inhabitants of* Agyrium.

Agyrta, æ, *m. a Mountebank, Ballad-ſinger, &c. g.*

Agyrtes, *a Trumpeter; alſo one that killed his Father.*

A H

A. H. *for* alius homo.

Ah, (ʺA vel 'AI', 'AI') interj. *Alas, Ah, Wel-aday, Fie, Tuſh, Ah-ah, Ough-ho.*

† Aha, *tuſh, no.*

Aharna, *a Town of* Hetruria.

Ahazias, *the eighth King of* Iſrael.

Ahazuerus, Darius, *made King of* Perſia *by neighing of his Horſe.*

† Ahĕnobarbus, *as* Ænobarbus.

† Ahĕbĕto, are, *to make Dusk, or Dull.*

Ăhēneus, *and* ahenus, a, um, *Brazen.*

Ăhēnŏtympănum, *a Kettle-drum.*

Ăhēnŭlum, *a little Kettle.*

Ăhēnum, i, *n.* (q. aënum, ab æs) *a Cauldron, Braſs pot, a Dyers vat; alſo Purple.*

Ahertæ, *two certain veins about the Belly*

† Ahori, *ſuch as die an untimely death.*

† Ahorta, *as* Aorta.

Ahu, *an Interjection of Sorrow.*

A I

A. J. *for* à Judice.

Ai vel nega, *Say I or no.*

Ajax, ăcis, *a* Grecian *who killed himſelf becauſe* Achilles's *Armour was adjudged from him to* Ulyſſes; *alſo a Name of other Men, one of* Antiochus's *Elephants.*

Aidoneus, *a Name of* Pluto; *alſo a King of the* Moloſſi, *who impriſoned* Theſeus *for attempting to ſteal his daughter* Perſephone.

Aiens, *Affirming.*

Aigleuces, *a kind of ſweet wine ſeeming alwaies new and freſh. g.*

Ain, *for* aiſne, *Sayeſt thou ſo?*

Aio, is, it, unt, (ab ʺAIΩ audio vel ſpiro) *I Affirm, Avouch, Contend.* * Ain' tandem, *Say you ſo.*

Airas, *a Wild Pear-tree.*

Ajŭga, *for* abiga, *ground-pine.*

Aiſtulphus, *a Tyrant among the* Longobardi.

Aiulhus, *a Naughty fellow in* Cicero.

Aius, *otherwiſe* Locutius, *a God of the* Romans, *who by a loud Voice at midnight gave them notice of the* Gauls *approach; alſo as* Blatero.

Aiutamini, *for* adjutate.

Aizoides, Militaris, *Freſh-water-ſouldier, or Water-ſea green.*

Aizōon, *Sengreen, Houſleek.*

A L

AL, *for* alluit.

A. L. *for* ad locum, *or* alia Lex.

Al, *the Arabick Article. The.*

Ala, æ, *f.* (ab axilla, vel ad 'AΛE'H effugium, vel ab Heb. *Gnalah* aſcendere, vel *El* fortitudo, &c.) *a Wing, Armpit, Sail, Muſtachoes.* * Alis ſubmixis, *with his Arms a kembow.* * Ala non niſi una nititur, *he is half undone.*

Alaba, *g. Ink, Writing; alſo Tribute paid for feeding of Cattle; Hence.*

Alabarches, *Maſter of impoſing the Tribute* Alaba. *g.*

Alaba, *a City of* Spain *now* Alava.

Alabagīum, *a Promontory of* Carmania.

Alaba, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Ălăbanda, *a City of* Caria.

† Ălăbandicus, a, um, *barbarous, Sottiſh.* * Alabandica roſa, *a Damask Roſe.*

Alabandina, *a red Stone mixt with blew, Provoking bleeding.*

Alabandus, *a God Worſhipped by the* Alabandenſes.

Alabaſter, ri, *m.* Alabaſtrum, tri, *n. Alabaſter, a Surgeons Oyntment-box; an Antimony.*

Alabaſtrites, æ, *m. the Alabaſter Stone.*

Alabaſtrus, *a River of* Troas; *alſo as* Alabaſtrum, *a Roſe-bud, or the green leaves that cover it.*

Alabaſtra, *a City of* Phrygia.

Ălăbaſtrum, *as* Alabaſter; *alſo a Mountain of* Ægypt.

Alabes, etis, *a Slippery Fiſh of* Nilus.

Alabia, *Harmleſsneſs, g.*

Alabratio, onis, *a Reeling.*

Alabratus, a, um, *Reeled,*

Alabro, are, *to Reel yarn.*

Ălabrum, i, *n.* (ab alis) *a Spindle to winde yarn on.*

Alabona, *a City of* Spain.

Alabūrium, *a City of* Syria.

Alabus, *a River in* Sicily.

Alabys, *a River in* Sicily.

† Alacatia, *Engines or Chariots to to turn any way.*

Ălăcer, cris, cre, (q. ʺAΔAKPYΣ vel ab ala) *Cheerful, jocund, Witty, Prompt.* * Alacer animo, *jocund,* * animus alacer ad bella ſuſcipienda, *never declining a War.*

Alachroæ, *a People of* Africa.

Ala Flaviana, Caſtra Flavia, *and* Flavianum, *the City* Wien *in* Germany.

Ălacrè, adv. *merrily, readily.*

Alacris, e, *as* Alacer.

Ălăcrĭtas, tatis, *f. Alacrity, Jocundneſs.* * Canum alacritas in venando, *their eaſy diligence in hunting.*

Ălăcrĭter, adv. *Merrily, Readily.*

† Ălăcrĭmōnia, *Joy after ſorrow.*

Alagonia, *a free City of* Laconia.

† Alahiz, *a Planet of his own Nature.*

† Alāla. *Laxity, Spatiouſneſs. a Confuſed noiſe.*

† Ălălacinus, *Shouting of Armies.*

† Ala alæ, *Shouting.*

Alanced, *one of the twelve houſes in Aſtrology.*

Alanariſca, *the City* Aichſtadt *in* Germany.

Alanorci, *or* Alavorci, *Northern People.*

Ala nova, Erbenſdorf *in* Auſtria.

Alæ Flaviæ. *as* Aræ Flaviæ.

Alæſa, *a City of* Sicily.

Alala, *as* Enyo *the Goddeſs of War.*

Alalæi, *many ſmall Iſlands in the Bay of* Arabia.

Alalcomenæ, *a City of* Ithaca.

Alalcomenium, *a City of* Bœotia.

Alalia, *a City of* Corſica.

Alalis, *a City of* Palmyrene, *by* Euphrates,

Alamanes, *an* Athenian *Statuary Scholar to* Phidias.

Alamanni, *People of* Germany.

Alamata, *a City of* Palmyrene.

Alamus, *a Town of* Albania.

Alana, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Alāni, *a People of* Sarmatia.

Alaniticus ſinus, *a Bay of the Red Sea.*

Alannius fluvius, Avon *in* Wiltſhire.

Alante, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Ālānus, *a Nouriſher; alſo a River of* Scythia, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia, *and a General of the* Goths.

Ălăpa, æ, *f.* (ab ala & a ſono, &c.) *a Box on the Ear.* * Eſt tamen ſub alapa, *he is not quite at liberty yet.*

† Alapathus, *the Herb Sorrel; alſo one of the* Roman *Legions.*

† Ălăpător, *one that Strikes with open hand.*

Alapēni, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

† Alapiſcopus, *Bald.*

† Ălăpīzo, Alaporare } *to Strike with open Hand.*

Alapuntis, *a City of* France.
† Alapus, *one whom you may box for a farthing.*
† Alarica, æ, *a Spear made like a wing.*
Alaricus, *a King of the* Goths *who ſacked* Rome an. Dom. 410.
Alāris, re. } a, um, (ab ala) *of a wing*
Alarius } *or Army.*
Alarorij, *a People about* Pontus,
Alas, *a part of* Attica.
Alaſerna, *the* Coi.
Alaſi, *a Town of* Africa.
Alaſtigi, *or* Oſtigi, *a People of* Spain.
Alaſtor, *g. having Remorſe of Conſcience; one of* Pluto*'s Horſes; and ſeveral men.*
Alaſtores, *evil Spirits.*
† Alata, *Laxity, Reverence;* * *Alſo a City in* Arabia.
Alata caſtra, Edenburgh *in* Scotland.
* Alaternus, i, *a Kind of fruitleſs tree.*
Alatium, *a Town in* Hierapolis.
Alatrium, *a Town of* the Hernici.
Alatrinates, *the People of* Alatrium.
Alātus, a, um, (ab ala) *Winged.* * Mola alata, *a Wind-mill.*
Alatus, i, *one whoſe ſhoulder-blades ſtand out.*
Alauda, (Gall. alouette) *a Lark. Alſo a* Roman *Legion; alſo as*
† Alaudis, *a Kind of Fiſh.*
Alaudium, *as* Allodium.
Alaudula, æ, *a ſmall Lark.*
Alaune } *the Town* Allaway *in Scot-*
Alauna } *land.*
Alauni, *a People of* Norway.
Alaunium, *a City of* France.
Alaunicus portus, Milford-*haven.*
Alaunodunum, Maidenhead *in* Barkſhire.
Alaunus, *the River* Alne *in* Northumberland.
Alaunius, *the River* Avon *in* Wiltſhire.
Alavona, *a Town of* Spain.
Alauſa, *a kind of Fiſh; the ſame as* Clupea.
Alazon, *a People near* Scythia; *alſo a River parting* Albania *from* Iberia.
Alazōnīa, æ, *Arrogancy. g.*
† Alba, *an Albe or Surpleſs; alſo a kind of precious ſtone.*
Alba Dea, *as* Albuna.
Alba Sylvius, *the 6th. King of the Latins.*
Alba, *a River in* Spain; *alſo a City of the Marſi in* Italy; *alſo a City of* Germany, *and of* Crete.
Alba Auguſta, *a Town of* France.
Alba Helviorum, *or* Heluorum, *the City* Alby *in* France.
Alba Julia, *the City* Weiſſenburg *in* Tranſylvania.
Alba-longa, *a City in* Italy *built by* Aſcanius.
Alba Pompeia, *a City of* Liguria.
Alba Regalis, *the City* Stulweſſenburg *in* Hungary.
Alba Virgaonenſis, *the Town* Ariona *in* Spain.
Albadaran, *a little bone in the great toe, whereof the Naturaliſts ſpeak very much.*
† Albæ, arum *Pearls.*
Albana, *a Mart town of* Albania, *and a City of* Arabia fœlix.
† Albanæ nuces, *Nuts white with long keeping.*
Albānia, *a Port of* Aſia *between the* Caſpian *Sea, and* Iberia; *alſo* Scotland.
Albāni, *People of* Alba *in* Italy.
Ālbanopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Albānum, *the Town* Albano *in* Italy.
Albanus, *a Mountain and Lake in* Italy; *alſo a Mountain in* Pannonia.
S. Albanus, *a Martyr of* Verulam.
Albanus pileus, *a Sugar-loaf, or a hat like one.*
† Albara, *a City of* Syria.
† Albaras, *the white Leproſie.* * Albaras nigra, *the common Leproſie.*
† Albardeola, *a Cruel-hern, a dwarf-hern.*
Albarij, orum, *white-limers.*
Albārium, *White mortar.*
Albarius, a, um, *of white mortar.* *Opus albarium, *Pargetting.*
† Albalech, *Hyſſop.*
Albatenius, *one that tranſlated* Galen *into* Arabick.
Albātus, a, um, *whited, Clothed in white.*
† Albarveræ, *White jewels ſet in round boſſes.*
† Albeditas } (ab albus) *White-*
Albēdo, inis } *neſs.*
Albegmina, *for* ablegmina.
Albei, *for* alvei.
Albenſium civitas, *now* Vivario, *in the Province of* Vienna.
Albeo, ere, *to be white.*
† Albeolus, *a pair of tables.*
† Albergariæ, arum, *Taxes for eating of Meat.*
Albericus, *or* Aubræus, *Awbrey.*
Albertus, *a Duke of* Auſtria.
Albertus magnus, *a famous Phyſitian born at* Padua.
Albeſco, ere, (ab albeo) *to grow White.*
Albeſcens, *Hoary.*
Albeſia, *a large kind of Target uſed by the* Albenſes, *a People of* Lombardy.
Albeus, *m. a pair of Tables. See* Alveolus.
Albiana, *a Town of* Corſica.
Albiatum, *and* Abiatum, *now* Albiagraſſo, *a large Town of* Inſubria.
† Albica, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Albicaſco, ere, *to wax Light.*
† Albicera, *a kind of Olive-tree.*
Albicerata ficus, *a broad Fig with a ſmall ſtalk.*
Albici, *a People of* Aquitania.
Albĭcies, ei, *whiteneſs.*
Albĭco, are, (ab albus) *to wax White.*
Albicor, ari, *to grow White.*
† Albĭdo, are, *to White.*
† Albidius, *a Prodigal, who having ſpent all, had his houſe burnt, whereupon* Cato *jeſted, that what he could not eat he burnt.*
Albĭdus, a, um, (ab albus) *Whitiſh.*
Albiga, *the City* Alby *in* France.
Albingaunum, *a City of* Liguria, *now* Albinga.
Albiana caſtra, *a* Dutch *town call'd* Aſphen.
Albigenes, *a* Carthaginian *Magician.*
Albij, *a People of* France, *alſo the Alps.*
Albini, orum, *m. Pargetters.*
Albīnus, i, *Chaff-weed.*
Albinovanus Pedo, *a Poet contemporary with* Ovid.
Albinovanus Celſus, Nero*'s companion and Secretary.*
Albintemelium, *now* Vintiniglia, *a City of* Liguria.
Lucius Albinus, *a* Roman *who took down his own Wife and Children, to carry the Veſtals from the* Gauls *at* Rome.
A. P. Albinus, *a Conſul with* Lucullus, an. U. 62.
Albinus, *an Emperor of* Rome; *and diverſe other* Romans.
† Albīnus, a, um, *White.*
Albion, *or* Alvion, *an ancient name of* Britain.
Albion, *and* Bergion, *two Giants, Sons of* Neptune, *ſlain by* Hercules.
Albis, *the River* Elbe *in* Germany.
Albiſtrum, *a Town of* Calabria, *now call'd* Urſomarſo.
† Albito, are, *to grow White.*
Albitūdo, inis, *f. Whiteneſs.*
Albius, *a rich Man in* Horace, *a Syrname of* Tibullus; *alſo the Mountain* Byrramerwaldt *of the* Japodes.
† Albo, are, *to White.*
Albocella, *a City of the* Vaccæi.
Albocenſij, *a People of* Dacia.
† Albŏgălērus, i, *m. the Hat which* Jupiters *high Prieſt did wear.*
Alboinus, *a King of the* Longobardi.
Albonenſes, *a People of* Illyricum.
Albonus, *a King of* Hungary.
Albor, ōris, *m. Whiteneſs, the White of an Egg.*
† Albotin, *the Turpentine-tree.*
Albucilla, *a ſhameleſs woman.*
† Albūcum, ci, *a kind of White daffodil.*
† Albuelis, *a kind of White Grapes.*
Albūgĭneus, a, um, *like the White of an Egg.*
Albūgo, inis, *f.* (ab albus) *the white of an Egg, or ſpeck in the Eye.*
† Albula, *a kind of White-water, good to heal wounds; alſo a kind of Fiſh; alſo the River* Tyber.
Albulæ, *the ſame as* Albula.
Albŭlus, a, um, *whitiſh.*
Album, i, *a White, a Liſt or Roll; alſo the Pretors tables of decrees;* * Mittere in album judicum, *to make one Judge. Alſo a Promontory of* Africa, *another in* Phœnicia.
Album Monaſterium, Whit-church *in* Shropſhire.
Albumazar. *a famous* Arabian *Philoſopher, Phyſician, and Aſtrologer.*
Albūmen, inis, *n. the white of an Egg, or ſpeck in the eye.*
Albuna, *The tenth Sybill worſhipped near* Tiber. *And a Fountain and Wood of that name upon the Hills near adjoyning.*
Albūneus, a, um, *of* Albuna.
† Albura, *a kind of Fiſh; alſo a whited table.*
Alburnum, i, *the white Sap running out of Trees.*
† Alburnus, a, um, *White.*
Alburnus i, *a Bleek; alſo a Mountain of* Lucania, *and the God of it.*
ALBUS, a, um, (ἈΛΦῸΣ) *white, pale, Careful, Lucky.* * Albū plumbū *Tin.* * Albo reti, *Cloſely, craftily.* * Albi calculi, *white ſtones, by which the* Greeks *dated good days.* * Alba ſpina, *white, or Ladies thiſtle. White Artichoke.* * Albus ſpinus, *the White thorn.* * Album mare, *calm ſea.* * Albus an ater ſit neſcio, *I know him not though I meet him in my diſh.* * Liber in albis, *a Paper-Book* * Dominica in albis, *Whit-Sunday.*

De Alba Marlâ, *Albemarle.*
De Alba Launda, *Blanche-land.*
De Albo Monaſterio, *Whit-church.*
Albus pagus, *a place between* Berytus *and* Sidon, *where* Anthony *ſtaid for* Cleopatra.
† Albutium, *the herb* Aſphodelos.
Albutius, *a ſordid fellow that beat his Servants beforehand, leſt he ſhould not have leiſure (he ſaid) after the fault committed.*
Albutius Silus, *a* Novarian *Orator, who ſtarved himſelf.*
T. Albutius, *an old Satyriſt, who frequently mingled* Greek *words with his* Latin.
† Alcacangi } *Night-ſhade, or win-*
Alcaquengi } *ter-cherry.*
Alcæus, *a Lyrick Poet.*
Alcaicum carmen, *a verſe of two Dactyls and a Trochee.*
Alcairum, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Alcălis, *the herb Kali, or Saltwort.* * Sal Alcali, *the cream or flower of Chryſtal.*
Alcamena, *See* Alcmene.
Alcamenes, *the Ninth King of* Sparta.
Alcander, *one of* Sarpedons *companions, kill'd by* Ulyſſes.
Alcandre, *the Wife of* Polybius, *a very rich* Theban.
Alcanor, *a mans Name in* Virgil.
† Alcarmes, *the Worm, whereof crimſon is made.*
† Alcaſes, *a red ſpeck in the body like the flea-biting,*
Alcathon, *a City in* Alchaia.
Alcathous, *Son of* Pelops; *alſo a* Trojan, *the Husband of* Hippodamia.
Alcawormii, *Razorbill.*
ALCE, es, } *g. an Elk bigger than*
ALCES, is, } *a Fallow-deer, with-*
ALCES, æ, } *cut joints in his legs, never lying down; alſo Stout, a dogs name.*
Alcea, æ, *a Lyon; alſo the tail of a Lyon, or any other beaſt whoſe tail is for defence; alſo an Herb good againſt the ſtinging of Serpents; Wild Mallows, Vervin.* * Alcea venuſta, *the Venice mallow.*
ALCEDO, ĭnis, *f. g. a Kings-fiſher,*
Alcydonidæ } *the Seaſons*
Alcedōnia, orum, } *wherein Kingfiſhers breed, calm and peaceful daies*
Alcenor, *a valiant* Argive.
† Alcermes, *or* Alkermes, *a Cordial confection.*
Alces, *a River of* Bithynia.
Alceſte } *the Wife of* Admetus, *who*
Alceſtis } *willingly died for his recovery.*
Alcetas, *a King of the* Moloſſi; *alſo another of* Macedonia, *and other men.*
Alcetes, *the Son of* Arimbas, *a Peeviſh King of the Epirots.*
Alchidas, *a* Rhodian, *who was enamoured on the Statue of* Cupid.
Alchimilla, æ, *f. Ladies mantle, or great Sanicle.*
Alchione, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.
Alchippe, *a Town ſwallowed up by the lake* Fucinus.
† Alchymia, æ, *f. Alchymy, the Art of tranſmuting mettals.*
Alchymiſta, æ, *m. a Chymiſt.*
Alcibiacum, } *n. Vipers Bugloſſe.*
Alcibiadon, }
Alcĭbiades, is, *a Noble man of* Athens *reclaimed by* Socrates.
Alcida, *a huge Monſter ſlain by* Pallas,
Alcidæ, *certain* Lacedæmonian *Gods.*
Alcĭdămas, *a famous Wreſtler that writ of Muſick, and an ancient Rhetorician, he writ of the praiſe of Death.*
Alcidas, *ſee* Alchidas.
Alcīdes, Minerva *among the* Macedonians; *alſo a Sirname of* Hercules.
Alcimachus, *a Noble Painter.*
Alcimēde, *Wife of* Æſon, *and Mother of* Jaſon.
Alcimedes, *a Tragical Poet of* Megara.
Alcimĕdon, *a Famous Engraver.*
Alcimenes, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Alcimœnnis, *a City of* Germany.
Alcimus, *a* Lydian *King, and others.*
Alcimus avitus, *an Arch-Biſhop of* Vienna.
Alcinan, *or* -nâ, *a* Lydian *Poet that firſt wrote Amorous Verſes.*
Alcinetum, i, *n. A Grove of Alders.*
Alcinous, *a King of the* Phæaces, *who had fair Orchards, and great ſtore of Fruit; alſo a Philoſopher that writ an Epitome of* Plato*'s Laws.* * Alcinoi Apologus, *a Romance.* * Alcinoo poma dare, *to carry Coals to* Newcaſtle.
† Alcionium, *the Foam of the Sea hard and dry like Salt.*
† Alcioſus, *Cold by Nature, ſoon Cold.*
† Alcipare, *to Forbid.*
Alciphron, *a* Magneſian *Philoſopher in* Alexander*'s time.*
Alcippe, *a Countrey Woman in* Theocritus.
Alcippus, *a* Lacedæmonian, *much favoured by the People, but Baniſhed by an Adverſe Faction.*
Alciſthene, *a Name of a Noble Paintreſs.*
Alciſthenes, *a very Rich Man of* Sybaris.
Alcithoe, *a Woman of* Thebes, *turned into a Bat for deſpiſing* Bacchus*'s Feaſts.*
Alciuith, Donbritton *in* Scotland.
Alcman, *a Lyrick Poet of* Lacedæmon.
Alcmania, *the City* Heraclea *in* Caria.
Alcmæon, *Son of* Amphiraus, *Murdering his Mother, was afterwards Haunted with Furies; alſo the Name of other Men.*
Alcmæonius, a, um, *of* Alcmæon.
Alcmaria, *a Town in* Germany.
Alcmēne, *and* Alcumena, *the Wife of* Amphitryo, *on whom* Jupiter *in the ſhape of her Husband begat* Hercules.
† Alcobel, *the mutual Receiving of Planets out of one anothers Houſes.*
† Alcocalum, li, *n. an Artichoak.*
† Alcocoden, *the Signifier of Life, or Lord of Years in a Nativity.*
† Alcohol, *the Spirit of Wine.*
† Alcola, *Puſtules in the rough of the Mouth*
Alcŏmēne, *a City of* Ithaca.
Alcon, *an Excellent Archer of* Creet, *and others.*
Alcona Pompeiana, *a Port in* France.
Alcora, orum, *the breakings out of the Head.*
† Alchorad, *the contrariety of the Light of Planets.*
† Alcoranus, i, *m. the Alcoran, or Turkiſh Bible.*
Alcta, *a City of* Sicily.
Alcubrith, *or* } *Brimſtone.*
Alchur, }
Alcuīnus, *a right Learned* Engliſh *Monk, School-maſter to* Charles *the Great, whom he perſwaded to Found the Univerſity of* Paris.
Alcyon, *ſee* alcedo.
Alcyŏne, *or* Alcione, *one of the* Pleiades! *alſo the Wife of* Ceyx, *who being drowned by Shipwrack, was turned into a Bird of that Name; alſo the Daughter of* Evenus, *Raviſhed by* Apollo; *alſo a Town in* Theſſaly, *where King* Philip *loſt one of his Eyes.*
Alcyoneus, *the Son of* Antigonus; *alſo a Giant ſlain by* Hercules.
Alcyoneum, *a deep Lake which* Nero *could not ſound.*
† Alcyonium, *the Foam of the Sea, hard, and dry like Salt.*
Alde, *Hell, from* ades.
Aldegiſius, *Son of* Deſiderius, *King of the* Longobardi.
Aldeſcus, *a River of* Sarmatia, *falling into the Frozen Sea.*
Alduabis, *the River* le Doux *in* France.
Aldus, i, *a Bond-Servant.*
ALEA, æ, *f.* (ab ἌΛΗ error) *a Die, Hazard, all Play of Hazard.* * Jacta eſt alea, *let what will come on't.* * Extra omnem aleam, *out of doubt.* * Aleam emere, *to buy a thing unſight, unſeen.* Sequi, *to follow Blind Chance.*
Alea, *a City of* Arcadia, *and other places, and a Sirname of* Minerva.
Alearium, ii, *n. a place where Dice are laid up.*
Āleātor, oris, *m. a Gameſter.*
Āleatōrium, ii, *n. Dicing.*
Aleātōrius, a, um, *pertaining to Gaming.* * Aleatorium forum, *a Gaming-Ordinary.*
Alebas, *a Tyrant of the* Lariſſæi, *killed by his own Guard.*
Alebecerii, *People of* Narbone *in* France.
† Alebre, *Nouriſhment.*
† Alebrius, a, um, *well Nouriſhing.*
† Alebria, *things that Nouriſh well.*
† Alec, ēcis, *n. a Herring.*
Alecta, *the City* Alette *in* France.
ALECTO, *one of the Furies.*
Alector, *the Son of* Anaxagoras.
Alectoris propugnaculum, *a Fort about the Mouth of* Boryſthenes.
Alectoria, *a Stone found in a Cock's Gizard (like Cryſtal.) g.*
Alectŏrŏlŏphos, *Louſ-herb, Rattle-graſs, good for the Cough. g.*
Alectryŏmăchia, *a Cock-fighting. g.*
Alectryon, Mars*'s careleſs Pimp turned into a Cock.*
Alectryopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Alectum, Dondee *in* Scotland.
Aleius campus, *a place of* Lycia, *into which* Bellerophontes *fell from the back of* Pegaſus.

Alemanni, *the* Germans.
Alemannia, Germany.
Alemannus, *a River of* Germany, *now* Altmola.
† Alembic, *or* -cus, *or* -cum, *a Still.*
† Alembrot, *Philoſophers Salt. the Key of Art.*
† Alemon, *an Oyntment that Wreſtlers uſed.*
Alemuſii, *a People of* Attica.
Alenconium, *the City* Alenzon *in* France.
Alenus, *the River* Alen *in* Dorſet, *or* Aine *in* Warwickſhire.
Aleo, onis, *m. a Gameſter.*
Aleola, (ab alea) *a little Die.*
Aleopetra, *an Iſle in* Mœotis.
Alephanginæ ſpecies, *powder of ſweet Spices.*
Aleptērion, *ſee* Alipterion.
† Aleria, æ, *f. a Nouriſhing.*
Aleria, *a City of* Corſica
† Alerius, ii, *m. a Nouriſher.*
ALES, ĭtis, c. (ab ala) *any great winged Fowl.* * Ales ſacer, *an Hawk.*
Ales, ĭtis, adject. *Winged, Swift; alſo a very cold River of* Ionia.
Aleſa, *a City of* Sicily. *Hence* Aleſinus, a, um.
Ăleſco, ere, (ab ala) *to Increaſe, Thrive.* * Aleſcendi cacumen tangere, *to be at the Age of Conſiſtence.*
Aleſia, *ſee* Alexia.
Aleſini, Arabians *about the* Perſian *Gulf.*
Alēſium, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.
Alēſius, *one of* Hippodamia's *Suitors; alſo a Town in* Elis, *and a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Aleſtes, *a River in* Spain, *now* Rio di Braga.
† Aleſtrigium, *a meaſure of Herring.*
Aleſus, *a River in* Sicily *and* Tuſcany.
Aleta, *a Town in* Dalmatia.
Aletha, Maclovium, *now* St. Malloe, *a City of* France.
Ălēthes, *a King of* Corinth; *alſo a Comrade of* Eneas.
Ălēthia, *Verity. g.*
Aletides, *certain Sacrifices at* Athens *for* Icarius *and* Erigone.
Aletium, *a City of the* Salentines.
† Alētūdo, *Fatneſs of Body.*
Aleuron, ri, *n. Wheat-meal. g.*
ALEX, ēcis, *f. the Brine with the Dregs, from a River in* Locris *of the ſame Name.*
Alexamenes, *one of* Ætolia, *who ſlew the Tyrant* Nabis, *and was himſelf not long after ſlain.*
ĂLEXANDER, dri *Sirnamed* Magnus, *Son of* Philip *King of* Macedon, *Founder of the* Græcian *Empire, who was Storied to Conquer the World.*
Alexander, *the ninth King of* Syria, *and ſeveral other Men*
Alexander Aphrodiſienſis, *a notable Commentator upon* Ariſtotle.
Alexander Polyhiſtor, *a Grammarian, who left many ſingular pieces of Philology behind him.*
Alexander Pheræus, *a* Theſſalian *Tyrant, who had his Wife always ſearched before he went to her, at laſt was ſlain by her.*
Alexander Severus, *Succeſſor of* Heliogabalus.
Alexander Zebenna, *the ſeventeenth King of* Syria.

Alexander ab Alexandro, *a* Neapolitan *Lawyer.*
Alexandra, *the Wife of* Alexander *King of the Jews; alſo* Caſſandra *Daughter of* Priamus.
Alexandria, *the City* Scanderia *in* Egypt, *and ſeveral others.*
Alexandrinus, a, um, *of* Alexandria.
* Alexandrina Camædaphne, *the herb Periwinkle.* * Alexandrina belluata, *Embroideries of* Alexandria.
Alexandrium, *the Town* Scandalia *in* Paleſtine.
Alexandropolis, *a City of* Parthia.
Alexanum, *now* Aleſſano, *a City of the* Salentines.
Alexia, *and* Aleſia, *now* Aliſe, *a Town in* France.
Ălexĭcăcon, *a Remedy againſt all Evils. g.*
Ălexĭcăcos, *g. the Name of* Apollo *and* Hercules, *as defending from Evil.*
Alexinus, *a ſtout Diſputant of* Elis, *Enemy to* Zeno, *killed by a Reed ſwimming in the River* Alpheus.
Alexio, *a Phyſician, Familiar with* Cicero.
Alexĭpharmăcum, *g. a Preſervative againſt Poyſon and Enchantments.*
Alexippus, *one of* Alexander's *Phyſicians.*
Ălexis, is, *Servant of* Pollio, *hugely beloved by* Virgil; *alſo ſeveral other Men.*
Alexĭterion, *ſee* Alexipharmacum.
Alexius, *the Name of divers Men.*
Alfaterna Neuceria, *the utmoſt City of* Campania.
Alfellani, *a People of* Italy.
Alfrēdus *a King of* England, *who ſubdued the* Danes, *and was the only* Mecænas *of his Age.*
Alfſtanus, Alfeſtan.
Alga, æ, (ab algore vel alligando) *Sea-weed, Reits* * Alga marina, *ore-wood, wherewith they enrich their Ground in* Cornwall.
Algarium, *a Sea-town of* Sardinia, *now* Algier.
† Algĕbra, *the Art of Æquation or Figurative Numbers.*
† Algebuther, *the Lord of a term in the Zodiack.*
† Algenia, æ, (ab algendo) *a Cold Ague.*
Algenſis, ſe, (ab alga) *belonging to Reits.*
† Algenſes Pelagiæ, *a kind of purple Fiſh.*
ALGEO, ſi, vel xi, ſum, (ab 'ΑΛΓΕ'Ω dolco) *to freeze, or be very Cold.*
Algeſco, *I begin to be Chill.*
† Algidenſis raphanus, *a kind of Radiſh long and clear.*
Algĭditas, tatis, *Chilneſs.*
Algĭdum, *a Town in* Italy, *now* Roccha del [illegible]a.
Algidus, *Chilled with Cold.*
Algĭficus, a, um, *making Cold.*
Algor, oris, *m Chilneſs, Coldneſs.*
† Algorithmus, *Algoriſm, Skill in Accounting.* * Algoriſta, *one skilled therein.*
Algoſus, a, um, (ab algor) *Cold by Nature.*
Algōſus, (ab alga) *full of Sea-weed, Weedy.*
† Algu, *for* algor, *Chilneſs.*
Algus, i, *and* } *exceeding Coldneſs,*
Algus, ûs, } *Grief, Pain, Sorrow.*
† Ali, *for* alii.

Ălia, adv. *by another Place or Way.*
Aliades, *g. Mortars of Box to beat Salt in.*
Aliæ, *certain Æthiopian Iſlands.*
Aliætus, *ſee* Halietus.
Aliaria, *a City of* Commagena.
Aliartum, *a Town of* Bœotia.
Aliartus, *a Town in* Bœotia, *and another in* Peloponneſus.
Ălias, adv. (ab alius) *at ſome other time or place, elſe, Elſewhere, Otherwiſe, Sometime.* * Alias aliud defendere, *at another time to hold quite another thing.*
Alibaca, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
† Alibantes, *Dead, having loſt his Radical moiſture.*
† Ălĭber, *a Nouriſher.*
Ălĭbī, (quaſi aliò ibi,) adv. *elſewhere, in another matter.*
Ălĭbĭlis, le, (of alo) *Nouriſhable, Nouriſhing.*
Alidre, *Nouriſhment, Food.*
Alibrum, (of libro) *a Weavers inſtrument, wherein thread is weighed and unwound.*
Ălĭca, cæ, (of alo) *a kind of wheat, alſo frumenty.*
Alicadra, *a City of* Media.
Alicanum, *a City of* Pannonia.
Alicanticum, *Alicant Wine.*
Ălĭcăriæ, (ab alica) *Common harlots ſitting before the common Bakehouſe.*
Alicarii, *they that make or Sell* Alica.
Alicaſtrum, ri, *n. a kind of Bread-corn.*
† Alices facere, *to ſtretch as men newly awaked.*
Alichorda, *a Town of* Bactriana.
† Alicio, *a Nouriſhing.*
Alicis, *a City of* Laconia, *and a tribe of* Attica.
Alictum, *the Town* Iſola *in* Hiſtria.
† Alicūla, æ, *f. a certain garment for children.*
Ălĭcŭbi, (q. aliquo ibi) adv. *ſomewhere, in ſome or any place.* * Hic alicubi, *ſomewhere here*
Ălĭcunde, (q. aliquo unde) adv. *from ſome, or any place, perſon, thing.*
† Alid, *for* aliud.
Ălĭēnātio, onis, *f.* (of alieno) *Alienation, Altering Dedicating, Poſſeſſion, Conveyance, Separating.* * Alienatio mentis, *loſs of ones wits, folly.*
Ălĭēnātus, a, um, *Alienated, bereft, Eſtranged, Angry.* * Alienatus mente, *troubled in his mind.* * Alienata exolet, *it incarnates or fills up the hollow wounds.* * Alienatus (in febri) *raving, Speaking idlely.*
Ălĭenĭgĕna, æ, c. (of alienus *and* genus) *a Stranger or Foreinner.*
Ălĭēnĭgĕnus, a, um, *Forein, Unlike.*
ĂLIĒNO, are, (of alius) *to Alienate. Eſtrange, Sell, Disjoyn, Corrupt; alſo to make mad.*
Alienor, ari, *to be Againſt, Altered, Corrupted.*
Ălĭēnum, i, *n. Another man's own.*
ĂLIĒNUS, a, um, *Another mans, Inconvenient, Contrary, Strange, Unbecoming, Unlike, Beſide himſelf, Abſurd, Unwholeſome.* * Alienus à literis, *Unlearned.* * Alienum dignitate, *Diſhonourable.* * Aliena ſalutis, *far from health.* * Habere æs alienum, *to be in Debt.* * Ære alieno exire, *to be out of Debt.*

Alietus, *g. a kind of Eagle.*
† Aliſatius, } *A Sucking-bottle.*
Aliſans, }
† Ălĭfer, a, um, (of ala *and* fero) *bearing Wings.*
† Aliga, *a kind of Corn.*
Alĭger, a, um, *as* alifer (of ala *and* gero.)
Alilæi, *a People of* Arabia fœlix.
† Alilaria, *a Whore following the Court.*
Alĭma, *Medicines aſſwaging or preventing hunger, g.*
Ălĭmen, *nouriſhment, food.*
Ălimentarius a um, *of Nouriſhment.* Alimentāriæ puellæ, *Kept by the Pariſh.* * Res alimentaria, *Victuals.*
Ălĭmentārius, ii, *m. he whoſe Diet is bequeathed him by another.* * Alimentarii, *ſuch as be kept by the Publick.*
Ălĭmentum, i, *n.* (ab alo) *Nouriſhment, Food Fuel.* * Alimenta arte expedire, *to live by ones bow.*
Alimeta, *part of* Lycia.
† Alimitus, ti, *Nouriſhment.*
Alimodi, *for* aliuſmodi.
Alimon, *a kind of ſhrub, and Sea-pot-herb.*
† Alimonarium, ii, *n. a Nurſery.*
Alimones, *Nouriſhers.*
Ălĭmōnia, æ, *f.* (ab alo) *Nouriſhing.*
Alimōnium, ii, *Nouriſhment, Food.*
Alimus, untis, *part of* Attica.
Alinda, *a City of* Caria.
Alindea, *a City of* Macedonia.
Alingonis hortus, *a place about the River* Garumna.
Alinos, *g. common Licorice.*
Alinus, *a Sink.*
Aliò, *to another place, matter or purpoſe.* * Quò alio, *to ſome other place.*
Alion, *a Town in* Cumberland.
Aliphera, *a City of* Arcadia.
Aliequi, *or* alioquin, *elſe, otherwiſe.*
Alioverſum, aliovorſum, *and* aliorſum, *towards another place or part, to another place.* * Aliorſum dixeram, *I had another meaning in it.*
† Alipæna, *g. Plaiſters which have no fat in them.*
† Alipanus, i, *a Caſter of a ball or bowl.*
† Alipara, *as* alipæna.
Alipaſma, atis, *n.* (a ΑΛΊΠΑΣΜΑ quod pingue facit) *a powder tempered with oyl to ſtay ſweating.*
Alipaſta, *g. without Juyce or blood.*
Ălĭparos, *g. fleſh without fat.*
Ălipes, edis, (of ala *and* pes) *ſwift of foot.*
Aliphanus, *a Sucking bottle.*
† Aliphēta, æ, *Barley meal.*
Aliphleos, *ſee* Haliphlœos.
Ălĭpilarius, ii, *one that plucks off the Hair.*
† Alipĭlus, li, *m. he that plucks the hair off ones arm holes in the Bath.*
† Aliplectus, a, um, *ſtruck with wings.*
† Alipſanum, *a Skreen.*
Ălipta, *or* Aliptes, *g. an Anointer, a Chirurgeon.*
Alipterion } *the place in the bath*
Ălipterium } *where they were anointed. g.*
Ălĭquà, (ab aliquis) *ſome whither, by ſome way or means.* adv.
Ălĭquammulti, *a Good many.*
Ălĭquammultum temporis, *a pretty while.*
Ălĭquandĭu, (*q.* aliquantum diu) *a Good while, Some while, a Little while.*
Ălĭquando, (*q.* aliquo quando) *ſome times, Hereafter, a while ago.* * Aliquando tandem, *ſome time or other.*
Ălĭquantillùm, *a Very little.*
Ălĭquantiſper, *ſee* Aliquandiu.
Ălĭquantŭlum, *a very little.*
Ălĭquantum, or, ò, *Somewhat, in Part, a Little while.*
Ălĭquantus, a, um, *Somewhat, a Little.*
Ălĭquapiam, *ſee* Aliquiſpiam.
Ălĭquătĕnus, (aliqua tenus,) *In or Into ſome part or place, in ſome Meaſure, by ſome reaſon or mean.*
† Aliqui, *for* Aliquis, *or* Aliqua.
Ălĭquid, *Something.*
Aliquis, *or* Aliqui, Aliquæ, *or* Aliqua, Aliquod *or* Aliquid, (of alius *and* quis) *Some thing, or Some body.* * Is aliquis, *that ſome body.* * Tres aliqui aut quatuor, *ſome three or four.* * Aliquæ gentium, *ſome countries.* * Aliquis eſſe, *to be of ſome eſteem.*
Ălĭquiſpiam, quæpiam *or* quapiam, quodpiam *or* quidpiam, *Somebody.*
Ălĭquo, *Somewhither.* adv. * Aliquo multum a me remota, *Somewhat far from me.*
Ălĭquorſum, adv. *toward ſome place.*
Ălĭquōſecius, adv. *Something otherwiſe.*
Ălĭquot, (ab alii & quot) *Some, a Few.*
Ălĭquotfariam, adv. *Diverſe waies.*
Ălĭquŏtiens, *or* -es, *Diverſe times.*
Ălĭquōverſum, *one Way or another; Backward or Forward.*
Alĭquouſque, *to Some place or time.*
† Alis, *for* Alius.
Aliſarna, *a City of* Troas.
Aliſca, *a City of* Pannonia.
† Aliſma, *ſuppoſed to be* fiſtula Paſtoralis, *or Water-plantane.*
Aliſo, *the Town* Iſelburg *in* Germany.
Aliſontia, *or* -untia, *the River* Alcitz *in the* Low-countries.
Aliſta, *a Town of* Corſica; *alſo the herb* Flos paradiſi, *or as the* French *call it* Oculus dei.
Aliſtum, *a City of* Suevia.
Aliſus, *a City of* Germany.
Alit, *for* Aliud.
Ălĭter, adv. *otherwiſe.* * Aliter atque aliter, *divers ways.*
Aliterius, *a name of* Jupiter, *and*
Aliteria, *Ceres.*
† Alites, *high hills.*
Ălĭtor, trix, -icis, *f. a Nouriſher, maintainer.*
Ălĭtūra, æ, *f. Food or Nouriſhment.*
Ălĭtus, a, um, (of alor) *Nouriſhed.*
Alituum, gen. plu. *of* Ales.
Ălĭŭbi, adv. *in ſome other place* * Aliubi & aliubi, *here and there.*
Ălĭunde, adv. *from ſome other perſon* * Aliundè pendere, *to depend upon any outward thing.*
ALIUS a, ud, 'ΑΛΛΟΣ, *Another, divers Contrary, a Second, Some one.* * Aliæ atque aliæ religiones *divers kinds of Religions.* * Alius nemo, *no one elſe; ſometimes as* alienus. * Alius alium percontamur, *ſome of us ask the others.* * Alius alium præponit, *ſome preferr this man ſome the other.* * Sed ut aliud ex alio, *but to ſpeak of ſomthing elſe.*

Ăliuſmŏdi, *of another manner.*
Aliuſvis, avis, udvis, *any other whatſoever.*
† Aliut *for* Aliud.
† Aliuta, *for* Aliter.
Alizones, *as* Halizones.
† Alkali, *Glaſswort, or Saltwort.*
Alkekengi, *the Herb Alkekenge, or Winter-cherry.*
† Allabas, *as* alaſſon
Allābor, bi, (of ad & labor) *to Flow nigh, or Slide to, Paſs, Fall or Stumble.*
Allăboro, are, (of ad & laboro) *to Labour vehemently, Endeavour, Encreaſe by labour.*
Allachrymor, ari, *to Weep unto.*
Allactum, i, *n a Porters bunch at his back, a Knot.*
Alladius, *the Son of* Agrippa *the 10th King of the* Latins.
Allævo, are, (of ad *and* lævo) *to make Smooth, Plain, Even.*
Allambo, ere, (of ad *and* lambo) *to Lick or Touch ſoftly.*
Allante, *a City of* Macedonia *and* Arcadia.
Allantenſes, *the People of* Allante.
Allantoīdes, *a skin encompaſſing that skin wherein the infant is wrapped.*
Allantopōlis, *g. She that ſells Tripes.*
Allantopōlium, g. i, *n. the Tripe-market.*
Allapſus, a, um, (of Allabor) *Fallen at or toward.*
Allapſi, *Going or Paſſing by chance.*
Allapſus, ûs, *m. a Creeping, Sliding or Stealing upon, a Stumbling upon, a Paſſing or Flowing by or to.*
Allaria, *or* -oria, *a City of* Creet.
Allaſſon, tis, *n. precious drinking glaſſes changing colour.*
Allātratus, a, um, *Barked at.*
Allatro, are, (of ad *and* latro) *to Bark or Rail at, Back-bite.* * Allatrant maria oram, *roar and beat againſt the ſhoar.* * Aliquem allatrare, *to ſhew a deſire to do one harm though it be out of ones power.*
Allatus, a, um, (of Adferor) *Brought unto, Told.*
Allaudābĭlis, le, *very Commendable.*
Allaudo, are (of ad *and* laudo) *to Praiſe greatly.*
Allectatio, onis, *f. an Alluring.*
Allectio, onis, *f. a Chooſing.*
Allecto, are, (of ad *and* lecto) *to Allure often.*
Allector, oris, *m. an Enticer, a Provoker.*
Allectum, i, *n. a Bed of Garlick.*
Allectum, Dundee *in* Scotland.
Allectus, a, um, (of allicior) *Allured.*
Allectus, a, um, (of Allĕgor) *Choſen, Elected, Joyned unto.*
Allectus, Dundee *in* Scotland.
† Allefilius, *a Stranger.*
Allēgatio, onis, *f. a Private Meſſage, or Embaſſage; a Soliciting by Meſſengers; an Allegation, Excuſe or Plea; an Appointment, Direction.*
Allēgatus, us, *m. the ſame.*
Allēgo, are, (of ad & lego) *to Excuſe by Meſſengers, Solicit, Alledge, Plead, Aſſign, Depute, Set free.* * Allegare ad aliquem, *to ſend to.* * Allegare aliquem alicui rei, *to aſſign him ſuch an Employment.*
Allĕgo, ere, (of ad *and* lego) *to Chooſe,*

Chooſe, Adopt, Join unto, Aſſign, Aſcribe.

Allēgŏria, æ, g. an Allegory or Dark Speech

Allelujah, or Hallelujah, H. Praiſe the Lord.

† Alleluia, the herb Wood-ſorrel.

Allers, without Art.

Allētum, a bed of Garlick.

Allevamen, inis, n. } an Eaſement,

Allevamentum, i, n. } or Comfort.

Allĕvātio, onis, an Eaſing, making Light, Mitigating.

Allĕvātu[illegible]a, um, Lifted up, Eaſed, Comfor[illegible] * Corpus allevatum, Som what better as to Health.

Allĕvo, are, and Allevio, are, (of ad and levo) to Lift up, make Light, Comfort, Aſſwage, Help. * Onus allevare, to Eaſe one.

† Allex, [ab ἍΛΛΟΜΑΙ ſalio] the great toe.

Allia, a River in Italy. * Allienſis, belonging thereto, unlucky.

Alliāria, æ, } Jack of the Hedge,

Alliarium, ii, n. } Sauce alone, Ramſons.

Alliārium, ii, n. a bed of Garlick.

Alliārius, ii, } m. (of allium) he or

Alliaria, æ, } ſhe that ſets or ſells Garlick.

Alliātum, i, a Meat or Sauce made of Garlick.

Alliātus, a, um, Savouring of Garlick.

Allicĕfacio, as Allicio.

Allicĕfactus, a, um, Enticed.

Alliceo, as Allicio.

Allicio, exi, ctum, (of ad and the old lacio) to Allure, Entice, Delight, Provoke. * Allicere ſomnum, to make one ſleep. * Animos ad benevolentiam, by ſoothing words to get the favour of.

Allicefio, ieri, to be Allured.

Allicefactus, Allured.

Allīdo, ſi, ſum, (of ad & lædo) to Daſh againſt, Caſt down, Bruiſe, Endammage.

Allienus, a Pretor of Sicily under Cæſar.

Allifæ, aliſa, and alipha, the Town Aliſi in Italy. * Aliſani, the Townſmen. * Aliſanus, belonging thereto.

Allīgāmentum, a Bond.

Allīgāti, Witneſſes.

Allīgātio, onis, f. a Tying or Binding unto.

Allīgātor, oris, m. one that Binds or ties.

Allīgātura, as Alligatio.

Allīgātus, a, um, Bound, Hindered.

Alliger, a Frenchman.

Alligo, are, (of ad & ligo) to Bind, unite, Hinder, Entangle, Accuſe, make Guilty or Subject, Bind by Obligation. * Alligare ſe furti, ſcelere, to take upon him the Theivery, &c. * Se ad pænam, to render ones ſelf liable to puniſhment.

Allīgūrio, (of ad & ligurio) to play the Glutton.

Allīno, ivi, & evi, itum, (of ad & lino) to Anoint, Rub ſoftly, Infect or Corrupt. * Allinere plaſma, to ly or feign as Poets do. * Allinere alicui ſua vitia, To make one as bad as himſelf.

Allīſio, onis, f. a Daſhing againſt. * Alliſio digitorum, a rubbing one finger againſt another.

Allīſus, a, um, (of allidor) Hurt, Wounded, Daſhed againſt.

Allītĕrātio, onis, f. a Repeating and Playing on the ſame letter.

ALLIUM, ii, n. ['ΑΓΛΙ'ΔΙΟΝ] Garlick. * Allium ulpicum, or cyprium, great Garlick. * Anguinum or ſylveſtre, wild or Cow-Garlick. * Allium ſativum, garden garlick, poor mens Treacle. * Allium urſinum, bears garlick, ramſons, or buckrams.

Allix, a Coat with long ſleeves.

Allo, a Grindſtone.

Allobrox, a King of the Celtæ, about the time of Pharaoh.

Allŏbrŏges, a People of Gallia tranſalpina.

Allŏcūtio, onis, f. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley.

Allodialis, le, Freehold.

Allodium, ii, n. a Freehold.

Alloëra, a City of Lydia.

Allœotheta, g. a varying from rule in Conſtruction.

† Allopacia, æ, Grief paſſing to another.

Allŏphylus, a, um, g. a Stranger, of another Tribe or Nation. * Allophyli, Philiſtims.

Allŏquium, ii, (ab alloquor) n. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley, Comfort.

Allŏquor, cūtus ſum, qui, (of ad & loquor) to Speak unto, Parley with, Salute, Comfort.

Alloria, a City of Creet.

Alloſcorodon, g. the ſhrub bearing Capers; alſo Capers.

Allotriges, a People in the North of Spain.

Allūbentia, Readineſs.

Allūbeſcentia, æ, f. Pleaſingneſs, Content.

Allūbeſco, ui, itum (of ad and lubet) to begin to Pleaſe well, do Willingly, Obey, Favour or Conſent.

Allūbet, as lubet.

Allūceo, xi, ere, (of ad and luceo) to ſhine upon.

† Allūcinātio, onis, Blindneſs of mind, Error of Opinion.

ALLŪCĬNOR, ari, (q. ad lucem offendere) to Erre, Miſtake (properly in ſeeing.) * Aliquid allucinari, to miſtake in the meaning of.

† Allūcitæ, Gnats.

Allūdio, are, to Fawn upon or Stroke.

Allūdo (of ad and ludo) ſi, ſum, to Smile upon, Play to, or with, Allude unto, Reſemble, Flatter Favour, Jeſt, Scoff. * Ubi alludit unda, where the water comes now and then. * Alludere Philoſophiæ, to make a toy of Philoſophy.

† Allūgineus, [illegible]lbugineus humor, a white wat[illegible]ſh humor in the Eye.

† Allūmentum, i, n. an herb good for the Eyes.

Alluo, ere, (of ad & lavo) to waſh near, or away. * Fluvius alluit urbem, a River runs cloſe by the City. * Alluuntur a mari mœnia, the Sea beats againſt the walls.

Allus, i, the great toe; alſo one toe climbing on another. vid. Allux.

Alluſi, ſee alludo.

Allūſio, onis, f. an Alluſion, Reſembling.

† Allutes, res, and Allutium, and Allutia, orum. a Shore of the River full of ſlime and mud.

Allūvies, ei, f. (ab alluo) a Landflood.

Allūvio, onis, a Flowing near unto, a Swelling of waters, a Deluge.

Allūvium, ii, n. a little Iſlet thrown up by the violence of the ſtream.

Allux, ūcis, the great toe. vid. Hallux.

Alma, a virgin; alſo a Mountain in Mœſia. vid. Almus.

Almageſte, and Almageſtum, as propola Almana, a River in Tuſcany, now Albegna.

† Almanar, the ſite of a Planet in its Epicycle.

† Almanarith, the Subſtance, or Dead mans goods.

† Almanatica, the Zodiack.

Almanzor, a Sarazen General.

Almene, a City by the Euxine Sea.

† Almenen, when the conjunction of a planet is hindered by retrogradation.

Almentia, } the Town Almance in

Almantia, } Gallia Belgica.

Almeria, a City of Spain.

Almericus, a King of Cyprus, and others.

† Almicanthar, the Arabian name of Circles, imagined to paſs through every degree of the Meridian, parallel to the Horizon, up to the Zenith.

† Almīties, the Fat of meat.

† Almitus, Nouriſhment.

† Almizadir, the Green ruſt of Braſs or Copper.

† Almugia, Planets facing one another in the Zodiack.

Almo, a River near Rome, now called Dachia, and Il Rio d' appio.

Almon, a Town of Theſſaly, a City of Bæotia, and ſeveral men.

Almopia, a part of Macedonia from Almops a Giant the ſon of Neptune.

ALMUS, a, um, (ab alo vel Heb. gnalmah virgo) Holy, Pure, Fair, Clear, Nouriſhing; alſo a Mountain of Hungary.

† Almutem, the Planet of moſt power or dignities.

Almyrōdes, g. Saltneſs.

Alna, a Town of Hannonia.

Alnētum, i, n. a grove of Alders.

Alneus, a, um, of Alder-trees.

ALNUS, i, f. (ab ῞ΕΛΟΣ) an Alder-tree; alſo a ſhip. * Alnus nigra, the black Alder, or Sugar-cheſt whereof Arrows be made.

ĂLO, ui, altum, and ălĭtum, (ab ἌΛΔΩ augeo) to nouriſh, maintain, encreaſe, make much of. * Alere audaciam, to encreaſe. * Cujus vitam poſteritas alet, will preſerve and cheriſh.

Aloa, a feaſt kept by the Countrymen of Athens after harveſt.

Alodialia bona, free-hold goods or lands.

† Alode,

Alodum, } a Freehold.

Alodium,

Ăloe, es, f. a bitter herb, whoſe juice is called Aloes. * Aloe caballina, the groſſer kind of Aloes. * Aloe ſuccatrina, the bitter Aloes. * Aloe gallica, Gentian, or bitter wort. * Lignum aloes, a ſweet precious wood. g.

† Aloidarium, a Purgation of Aloes.

Aloius, a Giant whoſe Sons are ſaid to wound Mars.

Ălŏgia, æ, Fooliſhneſs; alſo a Releaſe in giving up accounts, g.

Alogiæ, arum, many words to no ſence.

† Aloia, a beaſt like a mule with no Joints in his knees.

Aloidæ, the Sons of Aloius.

Aloium, a City of Theſſaly.

Alogiani, Hereticks, rejecting the Goſpel of St. John.

Alon, a River in Northumberland.

Alone, an Iland near Cyzicus.

Aloni, a people of Meſopotamia.

Alontigeceli, a People of Spain.

† Alontium, a City of Sicily.

Alope, a City of Theſſaly, another in Attica, &c.

Alopece, Alopecia, an Iſle of Mæotis.

Ălōpēcia g. the ſhedding of hair. * Alopeciarum inanitas, a Bald place.

Alopecias, a kind of Sea-fiſh.

† Aleopĕcydes, or -æ, Dogs gotten between a Fox and a Bitch.

Alopecis, g. a kind of a baſe vine.

Ălōpecūrus, Fox tail, tailed wheat.

Ălōpĕcus, ci, One whoſe Hair falls off.

Ălopex marina, a Sea Fox, who being hung, bites off the hook and eſcapes.

† Alopina, Fox coloured hair.

Alopius, as alopecus.

Alopico, -are, } To ſtrike with the

† Alopo, } open hand.

† Alopus, (for Alapus) one ſtrucken on the face.

Alorus, a City of Pæonia in Macedonia.

Alos, a City of Argia in Peloponneſus, and other places.

ALOSA, æ, f. (ab alendo) a ſhad (fiſh,)

Aloſanga, a City of India within Ganges.

Alous, a City of Illyris.

Alpenes, the Metropolis of the Locri.

Alpes, ium, f. the Alps between France and Italy, &c.

ALPHA, the firſt Greek Letter. * Alpha penulatorum, King of the beggars; alſo a River near Aquileia.

Alphabetarius, ii, he that Learns the Croſs-row.

Alphabetum, i, n. the Alphabet.

Alphabucelis, a City of the Marſi.

Alphani, and Alphini, a Village near Thermopylæ.

† Alphazin, a making void of light in Planets.

Alphæa, a name of Diana.

Alphæus, the Father of James the Apoſtle.

Alphenus, a Cobler mentioned in Horace.

† Alpheſera, the herb white Briony.

Alpheſibæa, the Daughter of Phlegyas. and Alcmæons Wife.

Alphēſībæus, a Shepherd in Virgil.

† Alphettes, a kind of fiſh.

Alpheus, a River running under ground from Achaia to Sicily.

Alphīta, the grain, in the top of a corn ear; alſo Barley Meal, or meats made of it, g.

† Alphitera, } Barley meal.

Alphiton, g. }

Alphius, a notable Uſurer.

Alphonſus, the name of ſeveral Kings of Spain.

Alphos, g. a kind of Morphew.

† Alphia, a groundling fiſh,

† Alpina, a tree whoſe Bloſſom the Bees will not touch.

Alpīnus, a, um, (ab Alpes) of the Alps. * Alpina muſtela, a Hermine or Ermine.

Alpīnus, a Poetaſter, that wrote the acts of Memnon.

Alponus, a City and Mountain in Macedonia.

† Alpus, a, um, Pale, Carefull.

Alſa, a River running by Aquileia.

† Alſcebram, the herb Eſula.

Alſfeldia, a City in Germany.

Alſiatum, a Town of Millain, now Alzia.

† Alſidēna, a kind of Onion.

Alſietina aqua, and Alſietinus fons, an Aqueduct bringing water fourteen miles to Rome.

Alsīne, es, Chickweed, g.

† Alſioſus, a, um, (ab alſus) Cold naturally, ſubject to Cold.

Alſium, was a Town at the mouth of Tybur.

Alſienſes, the people of Alſium.

Alſius, a River of Peloponneſus.

Alſus, a Shepherd in Virgil.

Alſus, a, um, (ab algeo, vel algidus) Cold. * Alſior, more cold.

Altaba, a City of Africa.

Altadas, the twelfth King of Aſſyria.

Altanum, the Town Soreto in Calabria.

† Altānus, (ab alto i. e. mari) an Eaſtern wind, any great wind ariſing when the weather is calm.

Altao, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Altarāgium, ii, n. Dues and Offrings belonging to the Altar.

ALTĀRE, is, n (ab altus) an Altar.

Altaria, a precious Stone like that with which they engrave.

Altariŏlum, a little Altar.

Altārius, a high wind at Sea.

Altātus, a, um, raiſed high.

ALTE', adv. highly, deeply, far off. * Altè ligatus, crucified. * Altè præcincta, or ſuccincta, the old Roman Garb of wearing the girdle about the paps. * Alte repetita oratio, a far fetched ſpeech.

† Altea, for Althæa.

Altellus, i, m. (ab alo) one that nouriſheth his Country, or is there brought up, a homeling, foundling; alſo a name of Romulus.

Altenius, a Mountain of Caria breeding Scorpions.

Alter, is, ſee halter.

ALTER, a, um. ius (ἌΛΛΟΣ) the other, one of the two. unfortunate, evil. * Alter annus belli, the ſecond year of the war. * Alter ab illo, next to him. * Unus aut alter, one or two. * Alter ego, my ſecond ſelf. * Alter & triceſimus, the one and thirtieth * Alterum tantum, as much again.

Alteri, for Alterius.

† Alteræ, for alteri.

† Alteras, for alias.

Altĕratio, onis, f. an Alteration, Concoction.

Altĕrātus, a, um, Altered, changed.

Altereātio, onis, f. a Chiding, Contention,

Altercātor, oris, m. a Wrangler, Contender, Pleader.

Altercor, ari, (ab alter) to Strive, Chide, Wrangle, Plead.

Alterco, as, the ſame as altercor.

† Alterculum, i, a kind of Poppy.

† Altercum, ci, } the herb Hen-

Altercangenum, } bane.

† Alteria, a precious ſtone uſed by Lapidaries.

† Altĕrinſecus, adv. on both parts, or either ſide.

† Altĕritas, viciſſitude or change.

Alternātim, adv. by turns, one after another, interchangeably.

Alternātio, onis, f. a Succeſſion by courſe.

Alternātus, a, um, Changed, interlaced.

Alternitas, viciſſitude or change.

Alternia, a City in Italy.

Alterno, are, (ab alternus) to do by turns, waver, and be Unconſtant. * Avis alternat cibum. feeds his young equally. * Fertilitas arborum alternat, one year bears ſtore of fruit, another very few.

Alternus, a, um, (ab alter) by courſe, one after another. * Alternis annis. every ſecond year. * Alternis dicere, to ſpeak in ones turn. * Alternis pene verbis, almoſt at every other word. * Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt, they ſtand now on one foot, then on another.

Altĕro, are, to Vary, Diſguiſe.

Altĕrandus, a, um, to be altered, or changed by courſe.

Altĕrorſum, adv. to one ſide or other.

† Alterplex, Double, Deceitful.

† Altertra, for alterutra.

Altĕrŭter, a, um, trius, (of alter and uter) the one or the other, either of the two.

Altĕrŭterque, one of either part.

Altĕrŭtrinque, adv, from both parts, or either ſide.

Altes, a City of Peloponneſus.

Alteus, the Son of Tuſcus.

Altha, a City of Babylon.

Althæa, æ, Marſh Mallows; alſo the Daughter of Theſtius, wife of Oeneus King of Calydon, to whom (among other Sons) ſhe bore Meleager.

Athæmenes, Captain of a Colony in Crete.

Althea, a City of Olcades.

Althenus, a River healing all kind of Sores.

Althepus, Son of Neptune, and King of Egypt, whence, Althepia terra, Egypt.

† Altĭboans, (ab altus & boo) roaring from on high

† Altĭcinctus, girded, prepared.

† Altĭgrădus, (ab altus & gradior) ſtalking.

Altīlia, the City Alteiola in Liguria.

† Altīliarius, ii, a Poulterer.

Altīlis, le. (ab alo) Crammed; alſo Nouriſhing.

† Altĭloquus, (ab altus & loquor) one that ſpeaks high.

† Altīmetor, oris, } (ab altus &

Altimeter, -trum, } metior, -an inſtrument to meaſure deep things.

Altinum, the Venetian City Altino.

Altinates, the Inhabitants.

Altinum, and Altinium, a town of Pannonia.

† Altio, onis, f. (ab alo) a Nouriſhing.

† Altiſcere, when a Planet is ſet between two.

Altĭſŏnus, a, um, (ab altus & ſono) ſounding from above, very ſhrill.

Altiſſime, adv. very high, or deep.

† Altiſſiodorum, the Town Auxere in France.

Altis, a grove near Olympia.

Altius, a name of Jupiter from thence.

Altithronium, ii, } *the Kings*
† Altitronium, ii, } *Throne.*

† Altithronius, } *he that ſits in a*
Altitronus. } *Throne.*

† Altitŏnans (ſ altus & tono) *thundring from on high.*

Altitūdo, inis, *f.* (of altus) *height, depth, loftineſs, ſtatelineſs, ſtoutneſs, ſtableneſs, loudneſs,* * Altitudinem duplica, *double your files.* * Spelunca infinita altitudine, *of a vaſt depth.*

Altivŏlans, ntis, *ſoaring aloft.*

Altivŏlus, a, um, *ſoaring aloft.*

Altiùs, adv. *Higher, Louder, Deeper, Farther.* * Altiùs rem repetere, *to repeat a thing from the beginning.*

Altiuſcule, adv. *ſomewhat high, or with the higheſt.*

Altiuſculus, *ſomewhat higher or deeper.*

† Alto, are, *to exalt.*

Altomons, *a Town in* Hannonia.

Altor, oris, *m.* (of Alo) *a Nouriſher, Maintainer.*

Altrinſĕcus, adv. (of alter & ſecus) *from the other part, on the higher part.*

† Altriplex, *Crafty.*

Altrix, icis, *a ſhe-nouriſher.*

Altrōverſum, adv. *on or towards the other part.*

Altum, i, *the main Sea; alſo Heaven, Proſperity, Dignity,* * In altum aliquem abſtrahere, *to mount one aloft.* * Altum dormit, *he is in a deep ſleep.*

ALTUS a, um, (ab alor) *Nouriſhed, Maintained, Encreaſed.*

Altus, ûs, *m. a Nouriſhing.*

ALTUS, altior, altiſſimus, (ab 'ΑΛΔΕ'Ω creſco) *High, Deep, Hollow, Glorious, Ancient, Noble, Luſty, Secret.* * Alti ordines, *the firſt Ranks.* * Altus ſermo, *a lofty ſtyle.*

De alta ripa, *the family* D'autrey.

Alva, *a City of* Idumæa.

Alvaca, *a Town of* Media.

† Alūcinātio, *a miſtake, errour.*

Alucinor, *I miſtake.*

† Alucita, æ *f. a gnat.*

† Alūco, onis, *m. a Night-bird with hooked claws.*

† Alvea, *Ear-wax.*

Alveārium, ii, } alveare, ris, alvear,
Alvarium, ii, } aris, (of alveus) *a Bee-hive, or ſtock of Hives.*

Alveātus, a, um, *Channelled, Trenched, Vaulted, Hallowed.*

Alveŏlatus, a, um, *the ſame.*

Alveŏlus, i, } (ab alvus) *a basket or*
Alveolum, i, } *maund, a cheſs-board, a pidgeonhole, the hole of a tooth.*

Alverni, or arverni, or averni, *a people of* Aquitain.

Alveum, } (ab alvus) *a channel, con-*
Alveus, i, } *duit-pipe, a Bathing Tub, a Ship or the bulk of it, a Wherry. Powdring Tub, a Cradle, a Bee-hive.* * Alveus luſorius, *a pair of Tables.*

Alui, *ſee* alo.

Alvinus, a, um, (of alvus) *troubled with the gripes.*

Alum, i, *n. Cumfrey.*

ALŪMEN, inis, *n.* (ab 'ΑΛΣ ſal) *Allum.* * Alumen liquidum, rupeum, or liparinum, *Roach-allom.*

Alūminātus, a, um, *having a ſmack of Allom.*

Alūminōſus, a, um. *full of Allom.*

Alumna, æ, *a Nurſe, or Nurſed child.* * Eloquentia civitatis alumna, *is a Free-born Citizen.*

Ălumnātor, oris, *a Nouriſher.*

Ălumnātrix, *a nurſe.*

Ălumnor, ari, *to Nouriſh.*

Ălumnus, a, um, *Bred.*

ĂLUMNUS, i, *m,* (ăb alo) *a Nouriſher, or he that is Nouriſhed.*

Aluntium, *a Town in* Sicily.

Aluona, *a City of* Lyburnia.

† Alupia, *the fiſh call'd of the Greeks,* Amthias.

† Alus gallicus, *Walwort, or Cumfrey.*

Ălūta, æ, *f.* (ab alumen, vel q. abluta) *tanned Leather, or any thing made thereof; alſo a River in* Dacia.

Ălūtæ, *a People of* Illyrium.

Ălūtāmen, inis } *any thing made of*
Alutamentum, } *dreſſed Leather.*

Alūtamentarius, } *a Tanner, Cur-*
Ălūtārius, ii, *m.* } *rier.*

Ălūtārius, a, um, *of or like dreſſed Leather.*

Ălūtatio, onis, *a kind of golden ore, alſo Leather-dreſſing.*

Alutrenſes, *a people of the* Alps.

Alvum, *a Town of* Hiſtria.

ALVUS, i, *m. f.* (ab alendo) *the Paunch, Stomach, Bee-hive, Excrements.* * Navis alvus, *the hold of a ſhip.* * Alvi cauſâ dare aliquid, *to give one a purge.*

Alyatta, *part of* Bithynia.

Alyatteni, *the Inhabitants of* Alyatta.

Alyattes, *a King of* Lydia, *Father to* Crœſus. Alyatticus *of him.*

Alyba, *a Country near* Myſia.

Alybas, *or* Melapontium *in* Italy; *alſo a City of* Thrace. Alybantius *of it.*

Alybe, *one of* Hercules's *Pillars.*

Alycæa, *a Town of* Arcadia.

Alycæes, *the Son of* Sciron *ſlain by* Theſeus; *alſo a City of* Peloponneſus.

Alychme, *a City from whence* Mercury *was call'd* Alychmius.

Alydda, *a Town of* Phrygia major, *now* Luday.

Alymne, *a City of* Phrygia major.

Alypon, *a kind of herb.*

Alyſius, *a name of* Bacchus.

Alyſſon, } *Wild Hemp, or Mad-*
Alyſſum, } *wort.*

Alyſſus, *an* Arcadian *Fountain curing the biting of mad dogs.*

Alytarcha, *a keeper of order at publick ſports; alſo a Prieſt of* Antioch.

Alytarchia, *ſuch an office.*

Ălyxŏthoe, *the Daughter of* Dymas, *whom* Eſocus *gave to old* Priam.

Alyzia, *part of* Acarnania.

A M.

A M. *for* amicus, *or* amabilis.

Am, *or* amb, ('ΑΜΦΙ') *a Prepoſition in Compoſition, ſignifying about.*

AMA, æ, *f. a Sickle, pickax, a Night-bird, a Wine-veſſel, a Cubit, a Tub, a long hook to pull down houſes on fire, g.*

Amaad, *a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.

Ămābo, interj. *I pray thee.*

Ămābĭlis, le, Amabilior, ambiliſſimus. *Lovely, Amiable.*

Ămābĭlĭtas, tatis, *Lovelineſs.*

† Ămābĭlĭter, adv. *amiably.*

† Ămābundus, *full of Love.*

Amacaſtis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Amaccura, *a City of* Africa.

Amachan, *a Caſtle in* Arabia.

Amaſi, *a People of* Spain.

† Amacon, *a kind of wood.*

Amadæus, *a Duke of* Savoy.

Amadocha, *a Marſh, and City of* Sarmatia.

Amadoci, *Mountains and people in the ſame place.*

Amæno, are, *to cheer, or make merry.* vi. Amœno.

Amæa, or amnia, *the City* Porta egre, *in* Portugal.

Amaia, *an Epiſcopal City of* Spain.

† Amalala, *a beaſt with a head like a Camel, and thighs like an Ox.*

Amalathunſa, *the Daughter of* Theodorick, *and mother of* Athlaricus, *King of the Goths.*

Amalchium, *part of the frozen Sea.*

Amalechitæ, *Amalechites, the poſterity of* Amalec.

Amali, *a Gothick Nation.*

Amalobrica, *a City of* Spain.

Amalphis, *a City of* Italy, *where* John Goa, *invented the Mariners Compaſs,* A Dom. 1302.

Ămalthēa, *the Daughter of* Meliſſus *King of* Creet, *and Nurſe to* Jupiter; *alſo a Library full of Books.*

Ămalthēa, *a* Sibyll, *who offered nine books of her Prophecies to* Tarquin, *who refuſing to give her her price, burnt all but three, and had the whole price for them only.*

† Amalupis, i, *m. a Crow of Iron; alſo a drag.*

Amam, *a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

† Ămāmen, inis, *n. Love.*

† Amamentum, *a Loving.*

† Amana, *a night Raven; alſo a Mountain in* Cilicia. *and a River in* Damaſcus.

Amandæ, *a People of* India.

Amandātio, onis, *f. a Sending away, a Baniſhing.*

Amandator, oris, *one that abandoneth.*

Āmāndo, are, (of a & mando) *to Send away, Remove, Baniſh under colour of ſending upon buſineſs; alſo to hide, or beſtow within.* * Amandare aliquem infra mortuos, *to kill any one.*

Amandra, *a Country by* Nilus.

† Amaneo, es, *I tarry without.*

Amanoides, *a Promontory of* Cilicia.

Ămans, amantior, amantiſſimus, *Loving, Deſirous, Studious; alſo a Lover.* * Tui amantiſſimus, *one that Loves you dearly.*

Amantani, *a People of* Pannonia.

Ămanter, adv. *Lovingly, Gently, Courteouſly.* * Amantiſſimè obſecrare aliquem, *to beſeech out of all Love.*

† Ămantia, *Love; alſo the name of ſeveral Towns.*

† Amantilla, *a kind of Herb.*

Amanuenſis, (ex a & manuis promanûs) *a Clerk, Secretary, Notary.*

Amanus, *a* Perſian *God.*

Amara, *a City of* Arabia ſælix.

† Amara dulcis, *a bitter ſweet herb, Wood-night-ſhade.*

Ămāracīnus, a, um, *of Marjoram.* * Sicut ſus amaracinum, *as the devil loves holy-water.*

ĂMĀRĂCUS } *Sweet Marjoram;*
AMARACUM } *alſo Feverfew.*
AMARACI } *from*

Amaracus, *the Apothecaries Boy of* Cinara *King of* Cyprus, *who by chance broke a box of oyntment, and made it ſmell more ſweetly, whence the beſt oyntments were called* Amaracina, *when he died, he was turned into the herb Marjoram.*

Ămăranthus, i, *Everlaſting, or Princes feather. g.*

Amaranthus, *a Town in* Portugal, *now called* Amarante.

Amaranti, *a People of* Colchis.

Amardi, *a People of* Aſia.

Amardus, *a River in* Media.

Ămarè, adv. *bitterly.*

† Amarella, æ, *Feverfew.*

Ămārĕſacio, ere, (ab amarus & facio) *to make bitter.*

† Ămāreo, *I make bitter.*

Ămāreſco, ere. *to wax bitter.*

Amariacæ, *a People of the* Caduſii.

† Amarica, *the Lees of Oyl.*

† Amarice, *the ſhrub Tamariſk.*

† Ămārīco, *I make Bitter.*

Amaricans, ntis, *Bitter, Salt, Tart, or making ſo.*

Amaricoſus, a, um, *Full of Bitterneſs.*

Amarimellum, i, *a Bitter-ſweet.*

† Amarillos, *a Kind of trees.*

† Amarillum, *the fruit thereof.*

Ămārior, ius, *more Tart; alſo more teſty.*

† Amariſcus, *a tree bearing Crabs.*

Amariſpii, *a People of* Bactria.

Ămāriſſimè, adv. *moſt Bitterly,*

† Amaritilla, *a kind of Herb.*

† Ămārĭcies, ei, *as* amaritudo.

† Āmarito, *to make bitter.*

Ămārĭtūdo, inis, *f.* (ab amarus) *Bitterneſs, Sharpneſs, Solitarineſs, Grief.*

Ămāror, oris, *m. Bitterneſs.*

Ămārōſè, *Bitterly.*

Amarſias, *a Sea-man that carried* Theſeus *to* Creet.

Amartheas, Saites, *a King of* Ægypt.

Amartus, *a City of* Greece.

Amarua } *a Town of* Hyrcania.
Amaruſa }

Ămārūlentia, æ, *f. Bitterneſs, Spightfulneſs.*

Ămārūlentus, a, um, *very Bitter, Spightfull, Envious, Froward.*

Amarùm, *Bitterly.*

ĂMĀRUS, a, um, (ab *heb.* Marah) *Bitter, Sharp, Vehement, Auſtere, Tedious, Spightful, Grievous, Curſt; alſo Barren, or uncertain in bearing.* * Amariorem me facit ſenectus, *makes me more peeviſh.*

Ămăryllis, *the Name of a Country-maid.*

Ămărynceus, *a King of the* Epii.

Ămărynthus, *a River in* Arcadia; *alſo a Town in the Iſle* Eubæa, *where* Diana *was worſhipped.*

Amas, *a Mountain in* Laconia,

† Amaſco, *I begin to Love.*

† Amaſcus, *a Lover.*

Ămăſēnus, *a River in* Italy.

Amaſia, æ, *a Paramour, She that Loves, or is Loved; alſo* Marpurg *in* Germany.

Ămaſio, onis, *f. a Lover.*

Ămaſius, ii, (ab amo) *he that Loves, or is Loved.*

Ămāſiunculus, } *A little Lover.*
Amaſiolus, i, *m.* }

Amāſis, *a King of* Ægypt, *whoſe tomb was one of the Pyramids; he made a Law, that every one ſhould give an account yearly of his Living, or be put to Death.*

Amaſius, *a River in* Germany, *now* Ems.

Amaſſi, *a People about* Mæotis.

Amaſſo, *for* amavero.

Amaſtris, *the Wife of* Xerxes; *alſo a City of* Paphlagonia, *called alſo* Amaſtrum.

Amaſtriacus, *belonging to* Amaſtris.

Amata, *the Wife of King* Latinus, *Mother of* Lavinia, *and Siſter of the Goddeſs* Venilia; *alſo the name of the firſt Veſtal Virgin.*

Amatæ, *a People of* India.

Amatha, *part of* Arabia; *alſo a City of* Phænicia, *and* Sicily.

Amatheni, *the People thereof.*

Amathus, i, *a River waſhing* Pylos.

Ămăthus, ntis, *a City of* Cyprus, *ſacred to* Venus.

Ămăthuſia, *the Iſland* Cyprus.

Ămăthuſiacus, a, um, *of* Cyprus.

Ămăthuſii, *the People of* Cyprus.

Amathunteus, a, um, *of* Cyprus.

† Amatim, *as* amanter. adv.

Amatini, *a People of* Epirus.

† Ămātio, onis, *f. a Luſting, wanton Love.*

Ămātor, oris, *m. a Lover.*

Ămātorcŭla, æ, f. *ſhe that is Loved, or in Love.*

Ămatorcŭlus, i, *m. a little or ſimple Lover.*

Ămātōriè, *adv. Lovingly, Amorouſly.*

Amātōrium, ii, *that that cauſeth love.*

Ămātōrius, a, um, *of Love, or Lovers, Lovely, or procuring Love.* * Poculum amatorium, *Love-potions.*

Ămātrix, īcis, *f. a She-lover.* * Amatrices aquæ, *Lovely waters.*

Ămātus, i, *m. a Darling.*

Ămatus, a, um, *Loved.*

Ămātus, ûs, *m. a loving.*

Ămāturio, *I am about to love.*

Amavīlis, *for* amabilis.

Amaurōſis, *g. Dimneſs of ſight.*

† Amaxa, *as* Hamaxa.

† Amaxīci, *Coach-men, Waggoners.*

Ămazŏnes, *a Warlike People of* Scythia, *who cut off their right breaſts that it might not hinder their ſhooting.*

Ămazŏnia, *the Countrey of the* Amazons.

Amazonides, *as* Amazones.

Ămazŏnius, a, um, } *of or belong-*
Amazonicus, a, um, } *ing to the* Amazons.

Ămazonicum ſcutum, *a Target faſhioned like an Ivie-leaf.* * Amazonica ſecuris, *an halbert.*

Amazonium, *a place in* Attica, *where* Theſeus *beat the* Amazons; *alſo a City of* Cama *and* Bœotia.

Amazonius, *the name of* Apollo, *and a Mountain in* Aſia.

Ambacia, *a Town in* France *called* Amboiſe.

Ambactus, i, *m.* (ex am & actus) *a Client, a Servant, Embaſſador.*

† Ambădĕdo, ere, *to eat about, or conſume.*

† Ambaga, *a Piper, a Singer.*

AMBĀGES, is, *f.* (ab ambiendo) *an Idle circumſtance of words, a far fetched ſpeech, a deceitful Tale, a Charm.* * Ambages molarum, *the turning of Mills or Wheels.*

Ambagio, onis, *f. a Turning or Winding about.*

Ambāgiōſus, a, um, *Ambiguous full of dark and idle words.*

† Ambāgo, *a place full of Turnings,*

† Ambapes, or pi, *Running about in heaps.*

† Ambar, or rum, *Ambergreaſe.*

Ambar ſubalbidum. *whitiſh Amber or the flower of the Sea.*

Ambarri, *a People of* Burgundy.

Ambarvale, is, (ab ambiendis arvis) *a Sacrifice for the Fields and Corn, anſwering our Rogation-week.*

Ambarvālis, le, *of Corn-fields.*

Ambarvalis hoſtia, *the ſame as* ambarvale.

† Ambarum, *Ambergreeſe.*

† Ambas, *as* ambonas.

† Ambaſitores, *Ambaſſadours.*

Ambaſtæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Ambaſtum, *a River in* Aſia.

Ambaſum, *the Metropolis of* Phrygia.

Ambatæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Ambautæ, *a People of* Paropamiſus.

† Ambaxārius, *as* carrucarius.

Ambaxi, *the ſame as*

† Ambaxioqui, *they that run about in a ring.*

Ambe, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Ambecītus, *a paring about.*

Ambĕdo, ere. (of am *and* edo) *To Eat about or conſume.*

† Ambēgioſus } *Full of Turnings.*
Ambagioſus }

† Ambegnæ, arum (ex am & agnus) *Sheep ſacrificed to* Juno. * Ambegni bos & vervex, *when Lambs were led by their ſides for Sacrifices.*

Ambenus, *a Mountain in* Sarmatia.

Ambeſtrices, *Devourers.*

Ambēſus, a, um, (of ambedor) *Eaten, or Gnawn round and about.* * Ambeſa flammis robora, *ſcorched round about.*

Ambiantinum, *a Village in* Germany.

Ambianum, Amiens *in* Picardy.

Ambiani } *the People of* Amiens
Ambianienſes }

Ambiati, *a People of* Galatia.

Ambibarii, *a People of the* Celtæ.

Ambīdens, ntis, *a Sheep of two teeth.*

Ambīdexter, tri, *m.* (of ambo & dextra) *both-handed. Jack on both ſides.*

† Ambiegnabos, *about which other ſacrifices were placed.* vid. Ambegnæ.

Ambīfariam, *two manner of ways.*

Ambīfarius, a, um, (of am & bifarius) *double, that may be taken both ways.* * Ambifarium argumentum, *a captious argument.*

Ambīformis, e, *of two Shapes.*

Ambīformiter, *Doubly.*

† Ambĭgārius, (ab ambigo) *an Arbitrator.*

Ambĭgātus, *a King of the* Celtæ.

AMBĬGO, ere, (of am *and* ago) *to Compaſs, go about, Be in Doubt, or Controverſie.* * Ambigere cum aliquo, *to raiſe a diſpute with.*

Ambigitur, *it is a Doubt.* * Ambigitur inter peritiſſimos, *tis made a queſtion amongſt very learn'd Men.*

Ambiguè, adv. *Doubtfully, obſcurely.*

Ambiguĭtas, tatis, *Doubtfulneſs, Uncertainty.*

Ambĭguum, ii, *Doubt, Uncertainty.* * Non habeo ambiguum, *I don't doubt at all.* * In ambiguo eſſe, *to be wavering.*

Ambĭguus, a, um, (ex ambo & ago) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Obſcure.* * Ambiguus conſilii, *uncertain what courſe to take.* * Futur ambiguus, *uncertain what*

will chance. * Phiala ambigua, *a tumbler-glaſs.*

Ambilævus, *Left-handed.*

Ambiliates, *a People of* France.

† Ambilogium } *a Doubtful ſpeech.*
† Ambiloquium

† Ambiloquus, a, um, *Double tongued or ſpeaking two Languages.*

† Ambimanus, *as* Ambidexter.

AMBIO, ivi, itum, (*of* am *and* eo) *to Compaſs, Ambitiouſly ſeek for, Flatter.* * Ambire virginem, *to wooe a Maid.*

Ambior, *I am Encompaſſed.*

Ambiorix, *a general of the* Gauls *in* Cæſars *time.*

† Ambities, ei. *f. Ambition.*

Ambitio, onis, *f. a going about, Ambition, ſuing for, Flattery.* * Ambitione relegata, *without vanity.* * Ambitio noſtra nititur in Domitio, *my getting the Conſulſhip depends upon.*

Ambitioſè, ambitioſius, ambitioſiſſimè, adv. *Proudly, with much Labour, Warily, Curiouſly, by purſuit, with affectation.* * Ambitioſè triſtis, *a very Cynick.*

† Ambitioſitas, *Ambitiouſneſs.*

Ambitioſus, a, um, *Ambitious, Full of Oſtentation, Vain-glorious, Gorgeous, Feigned, Cunning, Superfluous.* * Linea ambitioſa, *a crooked line, properly a periphery.* * Amicitiæ ambitioſæ, *Friendſhip held with Courtiers.* * In malis, *to make misfortunes greater than they are.*

Ambitor, oris, *m. he that Seeketh by ambition.*

Ambitudo, *a Circuit.*

† Ambiturio, *See* ambio.

Ambitus, a, um, *Environed, Sued unto, Gotten with great labour and ſuit.*

Ambitus, ûs, *a Compaſs, Affecting of honour, Bribery, a Wall, an Orb or Sphere, a Journey, Covetouſneſs, a ſuing for pardon, a circumſtance or ſpeech from the purpoſe.* * In ambitu nominum eſt, *it has ſeveral names.*

Ambivariti, *a People between the* Rhine *and the* Maes.

† Ambix, cis, *as* calix.

Ambiada, *a City of* Piſidia.

Amblava, *and* amblevia, *the River* Ambiene *in* Luxemburg.

† Amblothridion, *a Medicine cauſing abortion.*

Amblygonius, *a kind of Triangle: g.*

Amblyopia, *Dulneſs of ſight. g.*

Ambo, æ, o. (ἌΜΦΩ) *both.* * Ambo aſſes, *ambes ace.*

AMBO, onis, *m. a Seat, Step, a Jug, Pulpit, a round knoll of a hill, a Brim of a pot, &c. g.*

Amboglanna, *the Town* Camby *in* Glooceſterſhire, *or* Ambleſide *in* Weſtmorland.

† Ambones, *a kind of Cups.*

Ambra, *a City of* Vindelicia; *alſo Amber, or Ambergreaſe.*

Ambracia, *a Noble City of* Theſprotia.

Ambracota } *An Inhabitant of Am-*
Ambracotes } bracia.

Ambracius, a, um *belonging thereto.*

† Ambraciotes, *a kind of Vine.*

Ambracus, *a town of* Epirus.

† Ambrices, *Lathes, Gutter-tiles.*

† Ambriſebera } *A Serpent with two*
Ambriſibula } *heads, one before and t'other behind.*

† Ambro, onis, *a Riotous ſpend thrift.*

Ambrodax, *a City of* Parthia.

† Ambrona, *Sweet meat.*

Ambrones, *People of* France *who lived upon pillage.*

† Ambronius, *he that hath a ſweet-tooth.*

Ambroſia, æ, g. *Immortality, the Feigned meat of the Gods; a kind of Herb, Oak of* Jeruſalem, *alſo* Amesbury *in* Wiltſhire.

Ambroſiacus, a, um, *of* Ambroſia.

Ambroſianus, *or* Ambroſus, a, um, *pleaſant, immortal, divine.*

Ambroſiæ mons, Stonehinge *in* Wiltſhire.

D. Ambroſius, *a Biſhop of* Millain, A. D. 373. *and other men.*

† Ambrum, i, *a kind of Black-ſtone.*

Ambryon, *who wrote the life of* Theocritus.

Ambryſus, *a name of two Cities, one in* Phocis, *and another in* Bœotia.

Ambuareti, *a People of* France.

† Ambubia } *the common Cichory,*
Ambugia } *Dandelion, Prieſts crown, Swines-ſnout.*

† Ambubaiæ, arum, *or rather* Anbubaiæ, *Minſtrels.*

Ambulacrum, i. (ab ambulo) *a private Walk, Gallery.*

Ambulans, ntis, *Walking.* * Fidem rerum venalium malè ambulantem, *ſcarce current or marketable.*

† Ambularium, *a private Walk, Gallary.*

† Ambulatilis, le, *Walking.*

Ambulatio, onis, *f. a Walking, walking-place.*

Ambulatiuncula, æ. *a little Walk.*

Ambulator, oris, *m. a walker, or gadder up and down; alſo a Crier.*

Ambulatorium, ii. *a private walk, gallery.*

Ambulatorius, a, um, *Moving up and down, Changeable.* * Cœna ambulatoria, *a light ſupper, a running banquet.*

Ambulatrix, tricis, *f. a walker, or gadder up and down.*

Ambulatus, ûs, *a walking.*

Ambulii, Caſtor *and* Pollux, *ſo call'd in* Laconia.

† Ambulla, *See* ampulla.

AMBULO, are, (ex ambio vel ἘΜΒΆΛΛΩ, &c.) *to walk, Move hither and thither, Run as Water, Paſs over, March.* * Ambulare in jus, *to come before a Judge.* * Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges, *this point is often repeated.* * Ambulant naves, *the Ships ſail.* * Ambulare maria, *to walk over the Sea.*

† Ambulor, aris, *I am Walked.* Ambulatus ſum, *I have Walked.*

† Ambulo, onis, Vide Gradus.

Ambulus, *he that Walketh.*

Amburbale ii, *n.* (ab ambienda urbe) *a Sacrifice uſed in the luſtration of Cities.*

Amburbiales hoſtiæ, *the Sacrifices led round the precincts of the Town.*

Amburbialia, *a going in Proceſſion.*

Amburo, ere, (*of* am *and* uro) *to Burn, Parch, Scald, Conſume.*

Amburvo, are, (*of* am & urvo) *to Turn over as tumblers do.*

Ambuvator, oris, *a Tumbler, a Juggler.*

† Ambus, *a Servant,*

† Ambuſilla, *a Belly.*

† Ambuſtandus, *a kind of Bird.*

Ambuſtineus, a, um, *carrying fire.*

Ambuſtio, onis, *f. a Burning, Scalding or Scorching.*

† Ambuſtulatus, a, um, *as* Ambuſtus.

Ambuſtus, a, um, (*of* amburor) *Burnt about Scalded, Blaſted, vexed; alſo the Surname of the* Fabii. * Ambuſtis utilis eſt, *is good for a Burn or Scald.*

Ambunum, *With-wind.*

† Amecum, *for* amicum.

Amela, *a City of* Media.

Amelas, *a Town of* Lycia.

Ameles, *a River in hell, whoſe water no veſſel can hold.*

Amelias, *a Philoſopher of* Apania, *the Maſter of* Porphyry.

† Amello } *an herb growing about*
Amella } *the River* Mella *in* France, *Sharewort, alſo a publick Edifice.*

Amelongus, *a ſtout Soldier of* Lumbardy.

† Amemelides, *a kind of Medlers with five ſtones.*

Amen, *h. Verily, So be it; alſo as* Amentum.

Ameanus, *a River of* Sicily *by* Ætna.

† Amenareto, *to make Thick or Pleaſant.*

† Amendola, *a Button.*

Amenophis, *a King of* Ægypt.

AMENS, tis, (q. a mente) *Mad, Amazed.*

† Amenta, orum, *Sharp ſauces to move the appetite.*

Amentarius, } *Faſtned with a*
Amentatus, a, um, } *ſtring, looped.*

Amenter, *Madly.*

Amentia, æ, *f. Madneſs, Fooliſhneſs.* * Amentia verſat, *is ſtark Mad.*

Amentia, orum, *bonds wherewith Vines are tyed.*

Amento, are, *to Faſten a thong unto, to Fling by a loop, to Put forward a thing earneſtly, alſo to be Mad.*

AMENTUM, i, (ἍΜΜΑ) *a loop, latchet, a thong, oak-apple.*

Ameos, *a kind of* Cuminum.

Ameras, *a City about* Mœotis.

Ameria, *a City of* Umbria.

Amerinus, *belonging to* Ameria.

America, *one of the four parts of the world, diſcovered* 1490. *by* Chriſtopher Columbus, *and* Americus Veſpuſius. Americanus *of it.*

† Amerimnon, *a kind of herb, call'd otherwiſe* Semper vivens.

† Amerina, *a kind of Sallow.* * Amerina pyra, *winter Pears.* * Amerina orum, *bands wherewith the Vine is tyed.*

Ameriola, *a Town in* Italy *now loſt.*

AMES, itis, *m.* (ex am & eo) *a crotch, or Stake for nets, alſo a kind of Cake.*

Ameſtratus, *a Town of* Sicily. Ameſtratini *the People.*

Ameſtris, *a Queen of* Perſia, *wife of* Xerxes.

Amethodus, *g. without method.*

Amethyſtigora, *a kind of precious ſtone.*

† Amethyſtinus, a, um, } *of or like*
Amethyſtinatus } Amethyſt.

† Amethyſtus, i, *g. an* Amethyſt, *alſo the name of an herb.*

† Ametis, *a Club.*

Ametor, *Motherleſs. g.*

AMFRACTUM ti, (ex am & frango) *a Compaſs, Turning or Winding.*

Amfractuoſus, a, um, *full of Windings.*

Amfractus, a, um, *Bent. Turned.*

Amfractus, ûs, *as* amfractum.

† Amfragoſus, a, um, *having many walks, full of Turnings.*

† Amfringo, *I Break about.*

† Ami, *the rear army; alſo the herb amy.*

Amia, æ, *a kind of ſhining fiſh without ſcales. g.*

Amiantus, *g. Earth-flax, or Salamanders-hair, a Stone like allum, a tozie like wooll, of which they make torches which never conſume in the fire, of which they alſo make cloth, which being foul, was cleanſed in the Fire.*

Amianus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, *Diſciple to St.* Mark, *he plucked out his eye for its wantonneſs.*

Amica, æ, *f. a Leman, Miſtreſs.* * Domus amica domus optima, *home is home be it never ſo homely.*

Amicabilis, le, *Friendly.*

Amicabilitas, tatis, *Friendlineſs.*

† Amicabiliter, adv. *Lovingly.*

† Amicabundus, a, um, *Loving.*

Amicalis, *a title of* Jupiter.

† Amicarius, a, um, *pertaining to a Concubine.*

Amicè, adv. *Lovingly.* * Hominum vitæ amicè vivere, *to live friendly with all People.*

† Amicimen, iminis, *n for* amictus.

† Amicinum } *the Spout, Mouth or*
Amicinus } *Pipe of a Bottle.*

AMICIO, ui, ivi, xi, ctum, (ab am & jacio) *to cloath, wrap up.*

† Amicibor, *for* amiciar.

† Amiciter, adv. *Lovingly.*

Amicitia, æ, *f. Friendſhip; alſo a goddeſs of the Heathens* * Amicitia mihi eſt cum eo, *we are Friends.* Amicitiam pangere cum aliquo, *to enter into a bond of Friendſhip with.* * Amicitia rutæ cum fico, *there is a Sympathy between.* * Perſonam amicitiæ detrahere, *to be plain and down right.*

† Amicitior, *for* amicior.

Amico, are, *to make one my friend, reconcile.*

† Amicor, ari, *to be a Friend.*

† Amicoſus, a, um, *very Friendly.*

† Amicto, are, } *to Cloth often.*
Amictuo, }

Amictorium, ii, *n. a Neck-cloth, Handkerchief.*

Amictus, a, um, (*of* amicior) *Clothed, Decked, Covered.*

Amictus, ûs, *m. a Garment, Apparel, Clothing.* * Amictus duplex, *looſe apparel.* * Amictus græci exoleſcunt, *grow out of Faſhion.*

Amicui, *See* amicio.

Amicula, æ, *a Paramour.*

Amiculatus, a, um, *Clothed with a ſhort Garment.*

Amiculum, li, (ab amicio) *a little Cloak or ſhort garment.* * Amiculum ferale, *a winding ſheet.* * Amiculum linteum, *a ſurplice.*

Amiculus, ci, *m.* (ab amando) *a Friend, a Lover, a Favourite.* * Amici pares, *the Princes greateſt favourites.* * Amicus charus, *the Princes minion or privado.*

Amicus, amicior, amiciſſimus, *friendly, Beloved, Acceptable, Profitable.* * Amicus animus, *a man's own ſweet ſelf.* * Humor pratis amicus, *moiſture is deſired by Meadows.*

Amicus *and* dexter, *Surnames of* Hercules.

Amiculia, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*

Amida, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

† Amictum, ti, *Apparel.*

Amilcar, *Father of* Hannibal, *and other men.*

† Amiliarius lapis, *a ſtone laid at every miles end.*

Amilos, *a River in* Mauritania.

Amilton, *a Promontory near* Bizantium *now* Tripition.

Amilus, *a City of* Arcadia.

Aminidab, *the Son of* Rames *the Father of* Nahaſſon.

Amineus, *belonging to* Aminea.

Aminea, *part of* Campania, *where excellent Wine grows.*

Amineas, *the name of an Archpirate.*

† Aminiculum, *a Womans vail.*

Aminius, *a River of* Arcadia.

Aminone, *a River of* Cilicia.

Aminula, *a City of* Apulia.

† Amio, *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Amireus, ei, *a Pretor or Chancellor.*

Amis } tis, *a Hawks perch.*
Ames }

Amiſi, *See* Amitto.

Amiſias, *a Comical Poet in* Suidas.

Amiſina, *part of* Cappadocia.

Amiſius, *the River* Ems *in* Germany.

Amiſſio, onis, *f. a loſs.*

Amiſſus, a, um, (*of* amittor) *Loſt.*

Amiſſus, ûs, *m. Loſs.*

Amiſus, *or* um, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

AMITA, æ, (Arab.) *an Aunt.*

Amitermini, *and* Amtermini, *borderers on the River* Aternus.

Amiternum, *a Town in* Italy.

Amiternini, *the Inhabitants.*

Amithaon, *the Father of* Melampus *the Phyſician.* * Amithaonius, *of him.*

Amitinenſes, *a People of* Italy.

Amitini } *Couſin Germans.*
Amitinæ }

Amitrochares, *a King of* India.

AMITTO, iſi, iſſum, (*of* a & mitto) *to Loſe, Send away, pardon, let go, to take away.* * Amittit florem arbor, *the Tree caſteth the Bloſſoms,* * Amittere aliquid ex animo, *to let any thing ſlip out of his Mind.* * Amittere rem de manibus, *to rid his hands of a thing.*

Amma, *a Ghoſtly Mother; alſo a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.

Ammæa, *a famous City of* Meſopotamia.

Ammædara, *a City of* Africa.

Ammana, *as* Philadelphia, *in* Cœloſyria.

Ammaritæ, *a People of* Arabia.

Ammaum, *a City of* 1 Mac. 9.

† Ammi, }
Ammos, } *the herb Biſhops-weed*
Ammium, ii, }

Ammianus, *a famous Poet.*

Ammianus Marcellinus, *an Hiſtorian under* Gratianus *and* Valentinian.

Ammienſes, *a People of* Spain.

† Ammiraldus, *an Admiral, or overſeer of the Sea-banks.*

Ammites, *a River of* Greece.

Ammites, *a Sand-ſtone or Free-ſtone.*

Ammochoſius, *the City* Famagoſta *in* Cyprus.

† Ammochiſus, *a Precious ſtone ſeeming like gold-ſand.*

† Ammodites, *a Sandy coloured Viper.*

Ammon, *or* Hammon, Jupiter *worſhipped in* Libya, *in the ſhape of a Ram; alſo ſeveral other men.*

Ammoneo, *as* admoneo.

Ammonia, *part of* Libya, *heretofore the whole; alſo a name of* Juno.

Ammoniacum, *g. Gum of the tree* Agaſyllis *in* Africa. * Ammoniacum thymiama, *that that iſſues from the tree Melops.* * Ammoniacus ſal, *ſalt found under the ſands in* Africa.

Ammonii, *a People who had their Original from* Ægypt.

Ammonitæ, *a People of* Paleſtine, *called by* Joſephus Ammanitæ.

Ammonis cornu, *a Gold-coloured gem like a Rams-horn.*

† Ammonitrum, *a kind of Nitre made of ſand and nitre mingled together.*

Ammonium, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.

Ammonius, *a great Philoſopher of* Alexandria, *Maſter to* Origen; *alſo the name of divers other men; alſo a Monk, who cut off his ear to render himſelf uncapable of a Biſhoprick.*

† Ammorgis, inis, *the Lees of wine; an herb of which is made Purple-colour; the rind of a Cane or Reed.*

Ammothea, *a Sea-nymph, daughter of* Xerxes *and* Doris.

Ammoveo, es, vi, otum, *to Remove, Drive, or Take away.*

Amnamethu, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix *in the* Indian *Sea.*

† Amnenſes, *g. Cities ſeated by the Rivers ſide.*

Amneſtia, æ, *g. forgetfulneſs of injuries paſt.*

† Amneus, *as* amnicola.

Amnias, *as* Zaliſcus.

Amnicola, æ, *c.* (ab amnis & colo) *one that dwells by a River.*

Amniculus, *a little River.*

Amnicus, a, um, *of a River.*

Amnigenus, a, um, (ab amnis & gigno) *bred in the River.*

† Ammon, *a Flock; alſo a Sea-weed.*

AMNIS, is, *m. and f.* (q. ab ἈΜΦΙ`ΝΕΙ͂Ν) *a River, Brook, Stream.* * Amnis ſedatus, *a ſmooth ſtream.*

Amnenſis, ſe, *of or by a River.*

† Amnites, *Chryſtal.*

Amniſus, *part of* Gnoſſus.

Amniſiades, } *the Nymphs.*
Amniſades, }

Amnitum inſulæ, *Iſlands on the Weſt of* Britain *in* France.

Amnium, *a River of* Bithynia.

Amnus, *a King of* Tuſcany.

Amnium, ii, *the ſoft ſkin that wraps the Child in the Womb.*

AMO, are, (ab Heb. Em mater) *to Love entirely, Pleaſe, Thank, to be in Love.* * Amat fieri, *it is wont to fall out.* * Amare aliquem in matrimonium, *to deſire any one in marriage.* * Amare aliquam extremâ lineâ, *to enjoy the ſight of ones ſweet-heart.* Amare ſeipſum, *to ſtand in his own conceit.*

† Amodo, adv. *hereafter.*

Amoebeus, *a famous Muſician of* Athens, *and very continent.*

Amœbeum carmen, *Verſes anſwering one another by Courſe.*

Amœna, } orum, *Pleaſant places*
Amœnia, } *by the Sea-ſide.*

Amœnè, adv. *Pleaſantly.*

Amœniſſimè, *moſt Pleaſantly.*

Amœniſſimus, a, um, *moſt Pleaſant.*

Amœnĭtas, tatis, *f. Pleaſantneſs, Mirth, Amity.*

Amœnĭter, *Pleaſantly.*

Amœno, are, *to Delight.*

AMOENUS, a, um, (ab Heb. *qua. man* pro *nagnam* pulchrum) *Pleaſant, Sweet, alſo Delighted.*

† Amœſtor, ari, *to be very Sad.*

† Amœſtus, a, um, *very Sad.*

Amolbus, *a City of* Macedonia; *alſo a City of the* Magnetes.

Āmōlior, iris, itus ſum, iri, (of a & molior) *to Remove, Heave away, Depart, Comfort.* * Amolimini hinc vos, *get you gon hence.*

Āmōlītio, onis, *f. a Heaving, Chaſing away.*

† Amōlum, *the fineſt Flower that flies about the mill.*

† Amomāre, *to Build.*

Amometus, *an Hiſtorian mentioned by* Pliny *and others.*

† Amomis, *an Herb of a leſs ſavour than* Amomum, *and with a flower like Orgament.*

Ămōmum, *Spikenard, the herb Jeruſalem, or Ladies-roſe. g.*

Amona, *a City near the dead Sea.*

Amonius, *a Noble man of ſo great abſtinence, that he never eat any but toaſted bread, was never angry, nor ever told a lye.*

Amor, oris, *m* (ab amo) *Love, Luſt. Favour; alſo* Cupid. * Amores, *a Darling, Minion,* * Excitare mirabiles amores alicujus rei, *to make it to be lov'd extreamly.* * Alicui in amore reſpondere, *to bear the ſame affection toward.*

Ămōrābundus, a, um, *full of Love.*

† Amorgīne, *a kind of Herb called* Helxine.

Amorges, *one of* Darius's *Captains.*

Ămorgos, *one of the* Cyclades *in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Amorgis, ĭdis, *a kind of flax that grows at* Amorgos.

Ămorgīna, *Purple clothes made at* Amorgos.

Amoria, *a City of* Armenia.

Amorium, *a Town of* Phrygia major.

Ămōrōſè, amoroſiùs, amoroſiſſimè, adv. *Amorouſly.*

Ămōrōſus a, um, *Amorous.*

Amorphus, *g. without form or ſhape.*

Amorrhæi, Amorites *a People of* Paleſtine

† Amos, *for* amor.

Amos, *Amos.*

Amoſa, *a City in the Tribe of* Benjamin.

Amoſis, *a King of* Egypt.

Amotides, *a kind of Serpent.*

Āmōtio, onis, *f. a Removing, Putting away.*

Āmōtus, a, um, (of amoveor) *Removed, &c.*

Amŏveo, es, ōvi, tum; *to Remove, Drive, or Take away, Withdraw, Steal.* * Amovere ſuſpitionem ab aliquo, *to put one out of Suſpition.*

Āmoveor, eri, *to be removed.* * Amoveri in Inſulam, *to be Baniſhed into.*

Ampe, *a City by the Red Sea.*

† Ampechone, *a kind of Garment.*

Ampela, *a Town of* Creet.

† Ampĕlia, *a Shrub growing at the roots of Vines.*

Ampĕlinus, a, um, *g. of a Vine or Grape-colour.*

† Ampĕlis, *a kind of Bird.*

† Ampĕlitis, *or* terra ampelitis, *Sea-coal; alſo a kind of Earth in* Syria, *wherewith they anoint the Vines to kill wormes.*

Ampĕlŏdeſmos, *a kind of wyth wherewith they tied vines in* Sicily. *g.*

Ampeloeſſa, *a Town in* Decapolis.

Ampĕlŏleuce, *g. Briony, or White vine.*

Ampĕlomĕlæna, *the Black Vine, or Black Briony. g.*

Ampĕloprasum, i, *n. Leek-vine, Raiſins, Bears-garlick, Buckrams. g.*

Ampelos, *g. a vine.*

Ampĕlos, *an Iſland and Promontory of* Samos, *and other Cities; alſo a Darling of* Bacchus.

Ampĕlos agria, *g. our Ladies Seal.*

Ampelūſia, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Ampendices, *for* appendices.

Amphanæ, *a* Dorick *City.*

Amphapalia, *a City of* Creet.

Amphanis, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Amphaxitis, *the Countrey about* Amphanis.

Amphaxitæ, *the People of* Amphaxitis.

Amphe, *one of the* Cyclades.

Amphea, *a City of* Meſſenia.

Amphēmĕrīnos, *g. the exquiſite quartane Ague.*

Amphi, *g. about.*

Amphiala, *a Town of* Africa.

Amphialus, *an excellent Dancer of* Phæacia.

Amphiaraus, *Son of* Oeculus, *a Grecian Prophet, who was loath to go to the* Theban *war, knowing he ſhould not return, but diſcovered by his wife* Erithyle, *bribed by* Adraſtus, *was ſwallowed up by the Earth the firſt day he came thither.*

Amphias, *a Man of* Tharſis, *who becoming rich on a ſudden, forgot his own friends.*

Amphibius, a, um, *g. living as well on Water as Land.*

Amphiblēſtron, *g. a Net catching both wayes.*

Amphĭbŏlĭa, æ, *f. Ambiguity, Double meaning, g.*

Amphĭbŏlĭcè, adv. *Doubtfully.*

Amphĭbŏlĭcus, a, um, *g. Doubtfull.*

Amphĭbŏlŏgia, *g. a Speech of a double meaning.*

Amphĭbŏlŏgius, a, um, *g. Doubtfully ſpoken.*

Amphĭbŏlon, *g. Doubtfull.*

Amphĭbrăchus, *g. a Foot in a verſe with a long ſyllable in the middle, and on either ſide a ſhort one.*

Amphibulis, *a Garment buttoned on either ſide, g.*

Amphicarpa, orum, *g. Bearing Fruit on both ſides*

Amphicoſtis, *g. Barley growing on the Mountains.*

Amphicrates, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of famous men.*

Amphictyon, ŏnos, *the ſon of* Deucalion, *who they ſay found the interpretation of Dreams. Alſo the ſon of* Helenus, *who ordained that General Councel of* Greece *call'd* Amphictyonium Concilium. Amphictyones, *the Preſidents of that Councel.* * Amphictyonicæ leges, *the Decrees thereof.*

Amphĭcyrton, *g. a kind of Bent-wood on which burdens were carried.*

Amphĭcyrtos, *g. the ſtate of the moon not yet come to the half compaſs.*

Amphidamas, antis, *the ſon of* Buſiris, *who uſed to Sacrifice his gueſts, till he himſelf was ſlain by* Hercules.

Amphidoti, *a City of* Triphyllia.

Amphidoxon, *g. as likely true as falſe.*

Amphidoxus, a, um, *g. Honourable on both ſides.*

Amphidromia, orum, *n. the Fifth day from the birth, when the child was named and purified by carrying round a fire.*

Amphidromius dies, *ſee* Amphidromia.

Amphĭgĕnia, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Amphĭlochi, *a People of* Epirus.

Amphilochia, *a City now called* Amfiloca, *belonging to the People of* Epirus; *alſo another in* Spain.

Amphĭlochius, *a Biſhop of* Iconium.

Amphilochus, *the Son of* Amphiaraus *who built the City called* Argos amphilochium; *alſo an* Athenian *Philoſopher, a writer of* Agriculture.

Amphilyſus, *a River in* Samos.

Amphilytus, *a Soothſayer of* Acarnania.

Amphĭmăchus, *the Name of two men that aſſiſted at the ſiege of* Troy.

† Amphima, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Amphĭmacer, cri, } *g. a foot in a*
Amphimacrus } *verſe having a ſhort ſyllable in the midſt, and a long one on either ſide.*

Amphimalia, *a Town in* Creet.

Amphimalis, le, *belonging to* Amphimalia.

Amphimallum, i, *n. a Cap wrought or furred on both ſides, g.*

Amphimalius } *a Garment wrought*
Amphimalla } *on both ſides.*

Amphĭmaſcălæ, arum, *coats having ſleeves on both ſides like wings, worn only by Freemen, g.*

Amphĭmĕdon, *one of* Penelopes *ſuiters, and other men.*

Amphimerina febris, *g. a Quotidian Ague.*

Amphinome, *the Name of a Nymph, alſo the mother of* Jaſon *who killed herſelf.*

Amphinomus, *one of* Penelopes *ſuiters.*

Amphinomus *and* Anapius, *two brethren who carried their Parents on their ſhoulders out of* Catana *on fire.*

Amphīon, onis, *Son of* Jupiter *by* Antiope, *who built* Thebes *by his Muſick; alſo other men.*

Amphipolis, *the City* Chriſtopoli, *or* Emboli *in* Macedonia.

Amphipolitanus, a, um, *belonging to* Amphipolis.

Amphippi, *Souldiers in war that uſed two horſes, leaping upon occaſion from one to t'other.*

Amphiproſtylos, *an Houſe having Pillars on both ſides.*

Amphipyros, *a Surname of* Diana *in* Sophocles.

Amphira, *a Epithet of* Minerva.

Amphiroe, *a Name of a Nymph.*

Amphis, *a Comical Poet in* Plato's *time.*

Amphiſa, *a River in* Phocis.

Amphiſbæna, } *a* Libyan *Serpent,*
Amphiſibæna, } *with a head at both ends. g.*

Amphiſcii, orum, *g. thoſe which have their ſhadows caſt on both ſides of them.*

Amphiſſa, *a City in* Achaia.

Amphiſſii, *the People of* Amphiſſa.

Amphiſſene, *a Countrey of* Armenia *the leſs.*

Amphiſthenes, *a* Lacedæmonian *who ran mad as he was ſacrificing to* Diana.

Amphiſtides, *a man ſo fooliſh that he knew not whether he had any Father or no.*

Amphiſtratus, *a* Laconian *Captain; alſo a certain ſtatuary in* Pliny.

† Amphitane, *the ſtone* Chryſocolla, *wherein is found a ſquare Lozenge like gold.*

Amphĭtăpa, *a Garment friezed on both ſides.*

Amphĭthalamus, i, *g. the Chamber where the maids lay.*

Amphitheatralis, le, } *pertaining*
Amphitheatricus, a, um, } *to the Amphitheatre.*

Amphĭtheatrum, i, *n. an Amphitheatre, or Double Theatre. g.*

Amphithemis, *a* Theban *General.*

Amphĭthĕtum, i, *n. a Tumbler cup; alſo a great Jugg. g.*

Amphithoe, *a Sea-nymph.*

Amphitrite, es, *the wife of* Neptune! *alſo the Sea, and mother of* Triton.

Amphĭtryo, *a* Theban *Prince, ſon of* Alcæus; *alſo the Husband of* Alcmene.

Amphitus, *and* Telchius, *Charioteers of the* Dioſcuri, *of whom came the family of the* Heniochi.

Amphŏra, æ, *f.* ['ΑΜΦΟΡΕΥ͂Σ] *an Earthen veſſel with two ears, containing nine gallons.* * Amphora Attica, 30 *gallons and an half.*

Amphŏrālis, le, *belonging to an Earthen veſſel.*

Amphŏrārius, i, *m. a Tankard-bearer.*

Amphŏriſma, *g. the Pore from whence ſweat iſſues.*

Amphorites, *an Exerciſe among the Poets in* Ægina, *where the Conqueror had an Ox.*

Amphŏtĕrŏplon, *a Double fare or duty for exportation and importation; alſo aſſurance mony. g.*

Amphryſus, *a River in* Theſſaly *or* Magneſia, *by which* Apollo *fed the cattle of* Admetus.

Amphryſius, a, um, } *belonging to*
Amphryſiacus, a, um, } Amphryſus.

Ampyles, *a* Tuſcan *word for the month of* May.

Amplè, adv. *Amply, Largely.*

† Amplecto, *and* amplexo, *for* amplector.

Amplector, ti, (ex am & plecto) *to Embrace, Compaſs, Love heartily, Hold, Shew favour to, Know, Comprehend.* * Aras complectitur, *takes hold of.* * Amplecti artem aliquam, *to give himſelf to a trade.* * Amplecti jus civile, *to betake himſelf to the Civil Law.*

Amplexor, ari, *to Embrace often, Favour, Eſteem.*

Amplexus, ûs, *m. Embracing, Compaſſing about.*

Amplexus, a, um, (of amplector) *having Embraced.* * Quercus amplexa jugerum agri, *ſpreading in compaſs an acre.*

Ampliatio, onis, *f. the Deferring a ſentence when the Jury cannot agree; alſo an enlargement.*

Amplicè, adv. *Nobly, Magnificently.*

† Amplĭfĭcāmentum, } *an Amply-*
Amplĭficatio, onis, } *fying, Enlarging.*

Amplĭficator, oris, *m. he that Amplifies or Encreaſes.*

Amplĭficatus, a, um, *Enlarged, Honoured.*

Amplĭficè, adv. *Nobly.*

Amplĭfico, are, (of amplus *and* facio) *to Amplifie, Extol, Encreaſe.* * Amplificare aliquid laudibus, *very much to commend a thing.* * Amplificare rem ornando, *to trim or adorn a thing.*

Amplĭfĭcus, a, um, *Stately*

Amplio, are, *to Enlarge, Amplifie, Prolong.* * Ampliare ætatis ſpacium, *to reprieve.* * Ampliare ſervitia, *to Encreaſe the number of the Slaves,*

Ampliſſimè, adv. *very Amply, Bountifully.*

† Amplĭcĭtas, *as* amplitudo.

Amplĭter, adv. *Nobly, Magnificently.* * Acceptus ſum hilare atque ampliter, *I was made very welcom.* * Ampliter occupatus, *very buſie.*

Amplĭtudo, ĭnis, *f. Nobleneſs, Greatneſs, Dignity, Largeneſs, Majeſty, Bounty.* * In amplitudinem adoleſcere, (of trees) *to grow in Bigneſs and Heighth.*

Amplĭvăgus, a, um, (ex amplus & vagor) *having a large Scope.*

Amplius, adv. *more Largely, Furthermore, Henceforth.* * Hoc amplius, *beſides.* * Amplius triennium eſt, *'tis above three years.* * Amplius liberorum, *more Children* * Amplius horas quatuor, *above four hours.*

Ampliuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat larger.*

Amplo, are, *to Amplifie or Encreaſe.*

AMPLUS, amplior, ampliſſimus, ['ΑΝΑΠΛΕΩΣ, ʽΑΠΛΟΥ͂Σ, liberalis] *Ample, Large, Spacious, Sumptuous, Honourable, of great Authority, Bounteous.* * Arbor Ampliſſima, *a tree ſpreading much.* * Saccharum Ampliſſimum, *the largeſt ſort of Sugar.*

† Ampluſtre, *for* aplustre.

† Ampluſtrum i, *n. an Oar or Stern of a Ship.*

Ampre, *a Town mentioned by* Pliny.

Ampron, ōnis, *a Staple, Chain, or Wyth faſtened to yoaks. g.*

Ampſaga, *a Caſtle in* Numidia; *alſo a River in* Africa.

Ampſalis, *a City of* Sarmatia Aſiatica.

Amptruo, are, (of am *and* truo) *to make ſuch motions in Dancing as the* Salii.

Ampulla, æ, *f.* ['ΑΜΠΩ͂ΤΙΣ, "ΑΜΒΩΝ] *a Viol, a little Bottle, a Bubble, Proud ſwelling.* * Projicit ampullas, *hectors it.*

Ampullaceus, a, um, *like a Viol or Bottle, Gorgiouſly decked.* * Pyrum ampullaceum, *a tankard pear, an Engliſh apple pear.*

† Ampullagium, ii, *n. a Bloſſom of the planted Pomegranate.*

Ampullārius, a, um, *Pertaining to Bottles.*

Ampullarius, ii, *m. a maker of Bottles or Viols.*

Ampulleſco, cis, ere, *to wax groſs, be Puft or Swoln with Pride.*

Ampullĭgĕrus, a, um, (ex ampulla & gero) *carrying Bottles.*

Ampullor, ari, *to ſpeak high words, Huff.*

Ampŭtātio, onis, *f. a cu[illegible] away, or about.*

Ampŭtātus, a, um, *cut About, Away.*

Ampŭto, are, (of am & puto) *to Cut off, Prune, Take away, Diſpatch.* * Amputare multitudinem, *to diſpatch a Company.*

Ampŭtōrius, a, um, *belonging to Pruning.*

Ampycides, Mopſus *ſon of* Ampyx.

Ampyx, *a man mentioned by* Ovid.

Ampyx, *g. a Womans caul on her Head.*

† Amſanctus, *Altogether Holy; alſo a place in* Italy *having Sulphurious water.*

Amſeges, *a Headland.*

Amſĕgĕtes, *they whoſe corn lye by the high way.*

† Amſinia, *a kind of Fiſh living in the Sea, or on Land.*

Amſtelradamum, } Amſterdam, *the*
Amſterodamum, } *Chief city in* Holland.

† Amterminis, } *Dwelling about the*
Amtermines, } *Borders.*

† Amŭla, *a Holy-water-tankard.*

AMŬLETUM, i, *n.* (ab amoliendo vel amovendo letum, vel ab amŭla) *an Amulet, a Pomander, good againſt bewitching.*

Amulius, *a King of the* Albanes, Numitors *younger brother; alſo a famous painter.*

Amŭlula, *a little Water-pot.*

ĂMURCA, cæ, *f.* ['ΑΜΟΡΓΗ'] *Lees or Mother of Oil.*

Amurcarius, a, um, *belonging to the Lees or Mother of Oil.*

† Ămurcōſitas, tatis, *Dregginess.*

Ămurcōſus, a, um, *full of Dregs or Lees.*

Amus, *a City of* Coria.

† Amuſium, *an Inſtrument to know the points of the wind, a Compaſs.*

Amuſſatus, a, um, } *exactly done.*
Amuſſitatus, a, um, }

Ămuſſim, amuſſatim, adamuſſum, Examuſſim, adv. *Exactly, by Line and Level, to a Hairs breadth.*

AMUSSIS, is, *f.* (ab "AMMA nexus vel ab am & aſſis i. e. aſſer) *a carpenters Rule or Line.*

† Ămuſſo, are, *to Mutter or Murmur.*

Ămūſus, *g. a Hater of the Muſes, Unlearned.*

† Amutta, *a Gem like Nitre.*

Amyca, Cæloſyria.

Amyci portus, *a Place in* Pontus *famous for the ſlaughter of* Amycus *King of the* Bebryces.

Amycla, *one of the daughters of* Niobe *which* Pauſanias *ſays was preſerved with her ſiſter* Melibæa.

Amyclæ, *a City in* Italy, *which being troubled with many falſe Alarms, made a Law that none ſhould ſpeak of the Enemies approach, till at laſt they were ſurpriſed unawares, which occaſioned the Proverb.* * A-

Amyclas ſilentium perdidit, *or* Loqui volo, nam ſcio Amyclas tacendo periiſſe; *alſo a City of* Peloponneſus, *the Countrey of* Caſtor *and* Pollux.

Amyclæi, *they ſent a Colony into* Creet.

Amyclæum, *a City and Port of* Creet.

Amyclæus, *a Name of* Apollo; *alſo a* [illegible]*tain Statuary.*

Amyc[illegible] *the Seaman that carried* Cæſ[illegible]o Italy *in the time of the Civil wars.*

Amycus, *a Son of* Neptune, *the King of the* Bebryces, *who being accuſtomed to Challenge all ſtrangers and Circumvent them, was at laſt Circumvented and ſlain by* Pollux; *alſo a Centaur, and ſeveral other men.*

Amydon, *a City of* Macedonia.

Amydum, i, *n. ſtarch.*

Amygdăla, æ, *f. g. an Almond-tree, or Almond; alſo Kernels.*

Amygdălatum, i, *n. Almond-milk.*

Amygdaliceus, Amygdalicius, a, um, *of an Almond or Almond-tree.*

Amygdălīna nux, *an Almond.*

Amygdălīnus, a, um, *made of Almond.* * Amygdalina pruna, *Almond-plumbs, graffed on an Almond-ſtock.* * Amygdalinum oleum, *Oil of bitter Almonds.*

† Amygdălītes, *an herb with a leaf like an Almond-tree, a kind of Spurge.*

AMYGDĂLUM, li, *n. an Almond.*

Amygdălus, li, *f. an Almond-tree.*

Ămylon, *ſtarch.*

Amyrberes, *the* Barbary *tree.*

Amymni, *a People of* Epirus.

Amymōne, *the Daughter of King* Danaus, *who bit a Satyr unwittingly; alſo a fountain and river of* Peloponneſus.

Amyntæ, *a People of* Theſprotia.

Amyntas, *Father to* Philip *of* Macedon, *and a Shepherd in* Virgil, *the name of an Author mention'd by* Athenæus *and* Elian.

Ămyntor, oris, *the Father of* Phænix, *and other men.*

Amyrgium, *a Field of the* Saccæ.

Amyricus campus, *a Place about* Theſſaly.

Amyris, *a cunning* Sybarite, *who ſeeing that* Apollo *was about to plague them, becauſe they honoured men more then gods, departed to* Peloponneſus, *whereupon they counted him mad, but the* Plague *enſuing cauſed that adage,* * Amyris inſanit, *applyed to thoſe who by the vulgar are counted fools, but in fine are truly wiſe.*

Amyris, *or* ameris, *a kind of Sweet tree without fruit. g.*

† Amyrum, *Baſtard Saffron.*

Amyrus, *a Town of* Theſſaly.

Ămiſtis, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Ămyſtis, ĭdis, *g. the pouring down of drink without gulping.* * Amyſtin, or Amyſtide ducere, *to drink up all in one breath.*

Ămythāon, *the Son of* Cretheus, *and Father of* Melampus.

Amythaonius, a, um, *belonging to* Amythaon.

† Amytia, *a kind of Frankincenſe.*

Amytron, *a City of* Thrace.

Amyzon, *a City of* Caria *now* Meza.

A N

AN. *for* Aniles, Ante, Annis, *or* Actionem.

ĂN, adv. *Whether, Yea or no, or Elſe, Either, If.*

Ana, *amongſt Phyſitians, of each alike; alſo an eaſtern Beaſt, and a River in* Spain.

Anaanus, *an High Prieſt placed by the* Cyreni *in* Joſephus.

Anab, *the Name of a City or Mountain.*

† Ănăbadrum, *a Pulpit or Desk.*

Anabaptiſta, æ, *an Anabaptiſt.*

Ănăbăſis, *g. the herb Horſe-hair or Horſe-tail.*

Ănăbăſius, ii, *m. a Meſſenger, Herald or Paſs. g.*

Ănăbăta, *g. a Step or Stair.*

Ănăbāthrum, i, *n. a Pulpit. or any place gone up to by ſteps. g.*

† Ănabatrum, *a Curtain.*

Anabis, *a City of* Spain.

Ănăboladium, *or* -gium, ii, *g. a Caſter, or Veil for Womens ſhoulders; alſo a Sacred Veſtment among the* Greeks.

† Anabolicæ ſpecies, *Merchandizes Loaded into a Ship.*

Anabrochiſmus, i, *m. when one is bound, and ſome ſuperfluous thing taken from him. g.*

† Anabula, æ, *f. a Red-ſpotted* Æthiopian *Beaſt, with a Head like a Camel, a Neck like a Horſe, and Legs like an Ox.*

Anabum, *a City about the* Danow.

† Anacacabeia, *the Herb Lotus.*

† Anacacabos, *the Fruit of the Herb* Raba Græea.

Anacălypſis, *g. a Revelation.*

Ănăcalyptēria, *g. Preſents given to the new Married Wife when firſt ſhe unveiled her Face; alſo the Feaſt Day.*

† Anăcabra, æ, *f. a Timbrel.*

Anăcampsēros, otis, *g. an Herb that being touched, has the force to Reconcile Lovers.*

Anacardium ii, *n. an* Indian *Tree with Fruit like a Birds Heart, and Juice like Blood. g.*

Anăce, *a City of* Achaia.

Anacephalæoſis, *g. a brief Repetition of what has been ſaid.*

Anaces, Caſtor *and* Pollux.

Anacharſis, *a Philoſopher of* Scythia, *ſo temperate, that he gave occaſion to that Proverb,* Anacharſis inter Scythas. *He compared the Laws to Cobwebs, that caught poor Flies, but let the Waſps eſcape: He Invented the Potters wheel, deſpiſed Money, went bare-foot, ſlept on the ground,* &c.

Anachis, *one of the* Dii Lares *amongſt the* Egyptians.

† Anachites, *or* Anacites, *an Adamant.*

Anachōrēſis, *g. an Hermitage, or Solitary Repoſe.*

Anachōretalis, le, *belonging to Solitarineſs.*

Anachōreta, Anachorita, æ, *m. an Hermite or Anchorite. g.*

Anacium, *a Mountain on which ſtood a Temple of* Caſtor *and* Pollux *in* Attica.

Anaclēſis, *g. a Beating or Calling back.*

Anaclintērion, *g. a Couch, Pallet Bed.*

Anacole, *an Iſland in the Ægæan Sea.*

Anacollēmăta, *g. Medicines to ſtop the Rheumes of the Eyes.*

Anacollia, *g. Mouth-glew to lay the looſe Hair.*

Ănăcŏlūthus, *g, a Figure when the Relative is put without the Antecedent,* & è contra.

Ănăcreon, *a Lyrick Poet, who was Choaked with a Grape-ſtone.*

Anacrĭſis, *g. an Inquiſition, or ſtrict Examination.*

Anactōria, *a City in* Epirus; *alſo the Iſle* Miletus.

Anactōrii, *the People of* Anactoria.

Anadēma, atis, *n. a Coif, or Headgeer. g.*

Anadendrădes, *g. Vines ſtaid up with Shrubs amongſt which they grow.*

Anadendrŏmalăche, *g. the Holy Oak; alſo a Plaiſter made of it.*

Anădendron, *ſee* Althæa.

Anădeſmus, *g. a Swathe or Roller.*

Anadīplōſis, *g. a doubling of words.*

Anadyomĕne, *g. an appearing out.*

Anadyomĕne, *the Picture of* Venus *riſing out of the Sea made by* Apelles.

Anæa, *a City of* Caria.

Anaitæ, *the People of* Anæa.

Anætia, *a Town of* Armenia Major, *waſhed by* Euphrates.

Anagallis, ĭdis, *f. the Herb Pimpernel.* * Anagallis aquatica, *Sea-Purſlain, or Brook-lime.* * Anagallis ſylveſtris, *the Herb Calves-ſnout. g.*

Anăglyphārius, *g. a Carver.*

Anaglyphice, *or* Anaglyptice, es, *f. the Art of Emboſſing or Engraving. g.*

Anaglyphum, i, *n.* Anaglyptum, i, *n. a Plate wrought with Hammers, not Graved. g.*

Anaglyphus, a, um, *g. Painted or Engraven.*

Anagnia, *a City in* Italy, *where* Anthony *cauſed Money to be Coined.*

Anagnoſtes, æ, *m. a Reader. g.*

Anagoge, es, *f. the Myſtical ſence of any thing. g.*

Anagōgēticus, *and* Anagogicus, a, um, *pertaining to deep or high Matters. g.*

Anagrăphe, es, *f. a Regiſtring, a Comment, Inventory, a Copy of Aſſeſsment. g.*

† Anagus, *a Cup of Gold.*

Anăgyris, idis, *f. Bean-cod-tree, a Shrub that ſtinks when 'tis handled, which cauſed the Proverb.* * Anagyrim commovere, *to be the cauſe of ones own Miſery. g.*

Anagyrus, *part of the Tribe* Erectheis, *where much* Anagyris *grew.*

Anaitis, *a Goddeſs which the* Armenians *Chiefly Worſhip.*

† Analate, *a kind of white Flower.*

Ănălecta, orum, *g. Scraps, Fragments, Orts.*

Ănălectes, æ, *m. he that gathers up the Fragments; alſo one of a good Memory. g.*

Ănălectice, ces, *f. a Diet to ſtrengthen one newly Recovered. g.*

Analectis, idis, *f. a little Cuſhion, a Bolſtering. g.*

Analemma, ătis, *n. an Inſtrument to find the height of any thing. g.*

† Analeſia, æ, *f. a Diſeaſe taking away ſenſe from all parts of the Head. g.*

Analitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Analŏgia, æ, *f. Proportion. g.*

Analŏgicè, adv. *Proportionally.*

Analŏgicus, a, um, *g. Proportional.*

Analŏgiſmus, *g. any forcible Argument from the Cauſe to the Effect, implying an unanſwerable neceſſity.*

Analŏgiſta, *g. a Tutor not Accountable for his Wardſhip.*

Analŏgium, *or* -egium, *g. a Pulpit.*

Analŏgos, Analŏgum, ii, *n. Anſwering in proportion or faſhion. g.*

Analphabēti, *g. they that have not Learnt their Alphabet.*

Analyſis, *g. an unfolding Reſolution.*

Anălytĭcus, a, um, *g. pertaining to a Reſolution.*

Anamaſcia, *a City of* Pannonia.

Anamaſis, *a King of* Egypt.

Anamnēſis, *g. a Remembrance of what we ſeemed to forget.*

Ananceum, *g. Neceſſary.*

† Anancitidæ, *a kind of Stones with which Magicians raiſe the Devil.*

Anandia vallis, Anandale, *in* Scotland.

Anania, Ananias, *a City in which the Sons of* Benjamin *did dwell after the Captivity of* Babylon; *alſo the Name of ſeveral Men.*

† Anaſiæ, arum, Anatiæ, *Hairs hanging over the Forehead.*

Anantapodoton, *g. a Figure when an Oration wanteth ſome parts.*

Ananus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, *Succeſſor to St.* Mark.

Anapæſtus, ti, *m. a foot of two ſhort Syllables, and one long. g.*

Anapæſticus, a, um, *g. of ſuch feet.*

Anapæſtum, i, *n. a Verſe of ſuch feet g.*

Anaphalis, *g. the Herb* centunculus.

Anaphe, *an Iſland betwixt* Theraſia *and* Aſtypalæa, *which aroſe of its own accord.*

Anaphŏra, æ, *f. a Figure repeating the ſame word at the beginning of ſeveral Sentences; alſo an aſcenſion of the Planets from the Eaſt. g.*

Anaphytĕma, *g. an Evaporation, or riſing of Vapours out of the Earth.*

Anapologētos, *g. Inexcuſable.*

† Anarantium, *or* Arantium, *an Orange.*

Anapus, *a River in* Sicily.

Anarchia, æ, *f. want of Government. g.*

Anarchus, *g. without Governour or Beginning.*

Anarēta, *g. a Planet, the cutter off of Life in a Nativity.*

Anarēticus, a, um, *belonging to that Planet.*

Anariacæ, *a People by the* Caſpian *Sea.*

Anarrhīnon, *and* Anarrhinum, *an Herb like Pimpernel, with Seed like a Calves ſnout, and little or no Root. g.*

Anarrhyſis, *g. a Feaſt-day of the* Athenians *Dedicated to* Baechus.

Anartes, Anarti, *People of* Dacia.

Anas, *a River in* Spain.

Ănas, ătis, *f.* [ΝΗΣΣΑ] *a Duck or Drake; alſo the Age of Old Women.* * Anas arctica, *a puffin.*

Anaſarcha, æ, *f. a Dropſie growing in all parts of the Fleſh. g.*

Anaſphorus, *g. a kind of Herb.*

Anaſſus, *a River of the* Carni.

Anaſtăſia, Anaſtaſiopolis, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Anaſtaſius, *an Emperour,* A.D. 492. *a Biſhop of* Antioch, *and ſeveral other Men.*

Anaſtŏmătĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to the opening of Pores or Veins.*

Anaſtomōſis, *g. a Conjunction of two Veins in one; alſo the opening or bleeding of the Veins.*

Anaſtomaticum medicamentum, *a Medicine to open the Veins and Arteries.*

Anaſtrŏphe, es, *f. an Inverſion, or ſetting that word foremoſt which ſhould follow. g.*

Anaſtrus, *g. the higheſt Circle in Heaven; alſo Dark.*

† Anata, æ, *f. Carefulneſs.*

† Anatāria, æ, *f. a kind of Eagle Preying upon Ducks.*

Anatārius, ii, *m.* (ab anas) *he that keeps, or takes Ducks.*

Anatārius, a, um, *of Ducks.*

Anathēma, ătis, *n. a Gift offered. g.*

Anathĕma, *an Execration, or one Execrated. g.*

Anathematizo, are, *g. to Curſe out of the Church, or deliver up to the Devil.*

† Anathēmō, *for* Anathematizo.

Anathoth, *a City in the Tribe of* Benjamin, *three Miles from* Hieruſalem.

† Anatiare, *to Help or Relieve.*

Ănătĭcula, æ, (*of* anas) *a Duckling.*

Ănătinus, a, um, *of Ducks.*

Anatis, *a River of* Mauritania, *now called* Zilia.

Anatociſmus, i, *m. a Yearly Renewing of Uſury, and taking Uſury upon Uſury. g.*

Anatole, *one of the* Horæ, *and a Mountain near* Ganges; *alſo the Eaſt.*

Anatolicum Thema, *that part of* Aſia *which the* Turks *call* Natolia.

Anatolius, *a Biſhop of* Laodicæa, *and other Men.*

Ănătŏme, es, *f.* Anatomia, æ, *f. an Anatomy, cutting up of Bodies to ſee the Parts. g.*

Ănătŏmĭce, es, *f. the Art of Diſſecting. g.*

Ănătŏmĭcus, *g. Skilful in Anatomy.*

† Anātrum, i, *n. Glaſs melted into divers Colours.*

† Anatus, *he that carrieth Rings or Fetters.*

Anava, *a City of* Phrygia.

Anauchidas, *a Famous Wreſtler.*

Anaudoma, *a Town of the* Syenites.

Anaurus, *a River of* Theſſaly.

Anauſis, *a King of the* Alani, *and* Heniochi.

Anax, *the Son of* Cælus *and* Terra, *from whom* Miletus *was called* Anactoria.

Anaxăgŏras, *a Noble Philoſopher of* Clazomenia, *who left his Eſtate to his Friends, and Travelled; being asked why he had no regard to his Country, he ſaid he had, and pointed to Heaven. He firſt Wrote of the Eclipſe of the Moon.*

Anaxander, *a King of* Sparta.

Anaxandrides, *a King of* Lacedæmonia, *who alone amongſt all the* Lacedæmonians, *had two Wives and two Houſes at once; alſo a Comedian of* Rhodes.

Anaxarchus, *a Philoſopher pounded to Death in a Mortar by* Nicocreon *a Tyrant of* Cyprus.

Ănaxărēte, *a Fair Maid of* Cyprus *turned into a ſtone for ſlighting* Iphis, *who for Love of her had hanged himſelf.*

Anaxēnor, *a Muſician, whom the City* Tyma, *and* M. Anthony *greatly Honoured.*

Anaxētum, ti, *n. a kind of* Gnaphalium. *g.*

Anaxias, *a* Theban *General.*

Anaxībia, *the Siſter of* Agamemnon.

Anaxicrates, *a King of* Athens.

Anaxidamus, *a King of* Sparta.

Anaxilas, *a Comical Poet.*

Anaxilaus, *a King of the* Rhegines, *and other Men.*

Anaxalides, *a Perſon who wrote of Philoſophers.*

Anaximander, *a* Mileſian *Philoſopher, that firſt made a Globe, and Geographical Maps, and Dials.*

Anaximĕnes, *a Philoſopher and Embaſſador from the* Lampſaceni *to* Alexander, *and knowing that he had Sworn to do contrary to his Suit, deſired him to raſe their City, and Deſtroy 'um; upon which he was forced to Pardon 'um againſt his will.*

Anaxipolis, *a Comical Poet of* Thaſus.

Anaxippus myndius, *Conſecrated a Statue to* Hercules.

Anaxirhoe, *the Daughter of* Coronus, *and Wife of* Epius.

Anaxis, *an Hiſtorian of* Bœotia.

Anaxius, *a River that runneth through* Feltrina.

Anaxo, *the Daughter of* Ancæus.

Anaxyris, *g. the Herb Sorrel.*

Anazarbus, *a City of* Cilicia. * Anazarbeni, *the People.*

† Ancæſa, orum, *Graven Veſſels or Plate.*

Ancæus, *Son of* Lycurgus, *one of the* Argonauts; *alſo a Son of* Neptune *King of* Samos, *who Planting a Vineyard, overwork'd his Servants, and was told by one he ſhould never taſte the Wine; which when he was about to do, receiving News of a Wild Boar waſting his Vineyard, threw his Wine away, ran into the Vineyard, and was ſlain by the Boar, and occaſioned the Proverb.* * Multa cadunt inter calicem ſupremaque labra, *i. e. many things fall between the Cup and the Lip.*

Ancalites, *the Hundred of* Henley.

Ancara, *a City of* Italy.

Ancaria, *a Goddeſs Worſhipped by the* Aſculani, *to keep off their Enemies.*

ANCEPS, ĭtis, (ab am & capio) *Doubtful, Dangerous.* * Gladius anceps, *a two-edged Sword.* * Anceps animal, *a Beaſt living on Water and Land.*

† Ancetum, i, *the Wild Cucumber.*

Ancharia, *the Mother of* Orcavia.

Ancharius, *a Noble Man of* Rome, *ſlain by* Marius's *Faction.*

Anchemŏlus, *Son of* Rhætus, *King of the* Marrubii *in* Italy.

Anchesites, *a Wind blowing from* Anchiſa, *a Haven of* Epirus.

Ancheſius, *a Mountain near* Orchomenus.

Ancheſmus, *a Mountain of* Attica, *upon which ſtood the Statue of* Jupiter Ancheſmius.

Anchiala, or -e, *a City of* Cilicia.

Anchialus, *a City of* Thrace *alſo an Aſtrologers Name in* Tully, *and ſeveral Men.*

Anchialus, *a God of the Jews, as ſome gather from that of* Martial, lib. 2. ep. 95. * Jura, Verpe per Anchialum. *Others think an Oath, as God Liveth; but an Ancient Manuſcript of* Thuanus, *ha's* per Ancharium, *that is an Aſſe, for the Jews were thought to Swear by an Aſſe.*

Anchimolus, *a Sophiſter of* Elis, *that Lived upon Figgs and Water.*

† Anchinum mel, *Honey made of Flowers gathered onely in the Spring-time.*

† Anchiroides, *the interior proceſſes of the Shoulder-blade.*

Anchiſa, æ, *a Town of* Italy.

Anchiſes, *Father of* Æneas; *alſo an* Athenian *Archon.*

Anchiſiades, Æneas.

Anchiſus, *a Mountain of* Areadia.

Anchitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Anchoe, *a Lake at the Mouth of the River* Cephiſus.

Anchoniſci, *Inſtruments uſed in Torture.*

ANCHŎRA, æ, f. [ἌΓΚΥΡΑ] *an Anchor, government, refuge; alſo a Caſtle in* Phrygia. * Anchora ſacra, *the Sheet-Anchor.* * Anchora ſuperior, *a Mark ſet to know ſome great Matter.* * Duabus Anchoris fultus, *held up by both Arms, or well bolſtered.* * Anchoræ, *bands faſtning the Sail-yard to the Maſt.*

† Anchŏrāgo, inis, *f. a Sturgeon.*

Anchŏrāle, is, *n. the Cable of an Anchor.*

† Anchŏrāre, *to Anchor.*

Anchorarius, ii, *m. he that hath the charge of the Anchor.*

Anchorarius, a, um, *belonging to an Anchor.*

Anchŭriſma, atis, *n. the taking away of Windy matter diſſolved. g.*

Anchurus, *the Son of* Midas.

Anchūſa, æ, *f. the ſecond kind of Garden-Bugloſs.* Alchanet or Orchanet. *g.*

† Anchyle, *an Inciſion of the Cords of a Joynt, hindring its uſe.*

† Anchylops, *ſuperfluous Fleſh in the great corner of the Eye, to which the Humours gather.*

† Ancia, *the handle of a Target or Buckler.*

† Anciæ, or Antiæ, *Locks hanging by the Ear.*

† Anciator, *a Cunning Man.*

† Ancido, *ſee* Circumcido.

Ancīle, lis, Ancilium, ii, n. [ἈΓΚΥ'ΛΙΟΝ] *a kind of ſhort Shield, Reported to fall from Heaven in the time of* Numa Pompilius.

† Ancilis, *the Hams or Ankles.*

† Ancīlis, le, *belonging to a ſhort Fauchion.*

ANCILLA, æ, f. (q. ancula ab antiq. anculo, miniſtro) *a Maid-Servant; alſo a Flatterer.*

Ancillāriŏlus, i, *m. one that follows Wenches.*

Ancillaris, re, *belonging to a Maid-Servant.* * Inſidias tacere Ancillares, *to ly in wait for 'em.*

Ancillarius, ii, *m. one much addicted to Women.*

† Ancillo, are, *and* Ancillor, ari, *to ſerve or wait upon.*

Ancillŭla, æ, *f. a little Maid-Servant.*

† Ancilloglоſſum, *the Diſeaſe called Tongue-tyed.*

† Ancipio, are, *to doubt which way to take.*

† Ancipe, *for* Anceps.

† Ancipŭla, *a Net or Trap to catch either way.*

† Ancīromăcus, *a Veſſel to carry Anchors and other Furniture.*

† Ancīſus, ûs, *m. a Paring round.*

† Ancīſus, a, um, *cut about.*

† Ancītus, *Innermoſt.*

† Ancla, æ, *f. a Device like our hanging-Buckets to draw Water.*

† Anclabra, *Veſſels, uſed in Sacrifice, of which each Ward in* Rome *had one.*

† Anclabris, *a Table which the Prieſts uſed.*

† Anclare, *and* Anculare, *to Draw or Serve.*

† Anclātor, *a Servant.*

† Ancleda, *a Bearded Man.*

† Anclena, *an Iron Inſtrument.*

† Anclo, are, *to draw.*

Ancobaritis, *part of* Arabia Deſerta, *or* Meſopotamia.

† Ancodata, Ancunulenta, *Contemned.*

Ancon, onis, *m. an Elbow, a Head-land, Promontory, a round Priſon-Houſe, a Corner of a thing. g.*

† Ancones, *Veſſels of a Cubit high; alſo Inn-haunters, Neighbours.*

Ancon, Ancona, *the Chief City of all* Picenum.

Anconiſci, *ſee* Anchoniſci; *alſo a Prop. g.*

† Ancora, æ, *ſee* Anchora.

Ancorarius, *a Mountain in* Mauritania.

Ancore, *a City of* Bithynia.

Ancrina, *a Town of* Sicily, *corrupted of* Ancyrina.

Anctēres, rum, *Bands to tye up a Wound; alſo that part of the Neck which is ſubject to Choaking. g.*

† Anctito, are, (of Ango) *to Torment or Vex often.*

† Ancto, as, *I Bind together, Vex.*

† Anctus, a, um, (of Angor) *Tormented, Vexed, Conſtrained.*

† Anctuli, *and* -læ, *the Gods and Goddeſſes of Servants; alſo Servants.*

† Ancunulenta, *all kind of filthy things.*

† Ancunulentæ, *Menſtruous Women.*

Ancus Martius, *the fourth King of* Rome, *who firſt Walled it about.*

Ancus, *a River of* Luſitania, *now* Rio di Soure.

ANCUS, a, um, [ab ἈΓΚΩ'Ν cubitus] *Maimed, Club-fiſted.* * Tam Mortuus eſt quam ancus, *as dead as a door-nail.*

Ancus, i, *m. a Boy with a crooked Arm not eaſily ſtretched.*

Ancyla, æ, *g. the ſtopping of a Joynt that it cannot move.*

Ancylium, *a Town of* Sicily.

† Ancyloblepharon, *g. a Diſeaſe when the Eye-lids ſtick together, or to the white of the Eye.*

Ancylogloſſus, *g. he that is Tongue-tyed.*

Ancyræ, *a City of* Galatia.

Ancyræ, *a City of* Sicily.

Ancyreum, *a Promontory of* Aſia minor.

Ancyrion, *a Town in* Italy.

Ancyron, *a City of* Ægypt.

Anda, *a City of* Africa.

Andăbăta, æ, *f. a fight between Combatants winking.*

Andăbătæ, arum, *m. they that uſed to fence winking. g.*

Andabilis, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Andaca, *a City of* India, *which ſurrendred to* Alexander.

Andania, *a City of* Arcadia, *and the name of a woman in* Pauſanias.

Andanius, *a River of* Carmania.

Andanum, *a City of* Caria.

Andăpila, *a net or trap for Bears.*

Andaræ, *a People of* India.

Andarba, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Andariſtus, *a Town in* Macedonia.

Andariſtenſes, *the People of* Andariſtus.

Andatis, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Andautonium, *a Town of* Pannonia.

Andebonthus, *the Son of* Cnute *King of* England.

Andecrium, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Andegavia, *the Country of* Angiers *in* France. * Andegavi, *the people.*

† Andēla, æ, *f. an andiron.*

Andelus, *a City of* Spain.

Andera, *a Town in* Phrygia, *whence*

Anderina, *the Mother of the Gods.*

Anderida, *the Town* Newenden *in* Kent.

Anderidum, *a Town in* Spain.

Andes, *the French men about* Anjou.

Andes, *pl. a Town in* Italy *near* Mantua.

Andinus, a, um, *belonging to* Andes.

Andethanna, Andethanalis, *a Town and Convent of Friers, now* Echternack.

Andevera, Andover *in* Hantſhire.

Andiantes, *a People of* Pannonia.

Andizetii, *a People of* Liburnia.

Andocides, *an Oratour of* Athens,

Andologenſes, *a People of* Spain.

Andomatis, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Andomatunum, *a City of the* Lingones.

Andoriſippo, *a City of* Spain.

Andracha, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Andrachne, *g. Purſlain.* * Andrachne agria, *an Herb taken by ſome to be Orpine.*

Andræmon, *the Father of* Thoas.

Andragathus, *a Traitour to his Country, rewarded by* Lyſimachus.

† Andrāgo, inis, *as* virago.

Andragoras, *one who died ſuddenly in* Martial, lib. 6.

Andramytes, *a King of* Lydia, *who firſt made women-eunuchs.*

Andrapana, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Andraſimundi, *a Promontory of* Taprobane.

Andraſſum, *a City of* Aſia minor.

Andreapolis, St. Andrews *in* Scotland.

Andreas, æ, *m.* Andrew.

Andreis, *part of* Greece.

Andreſti, *a People of* India, *conquered by* Alexander.

Andri, *a People in* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Andria, *a City of* Elis, *and another of* Macedonia; *alſo Feaſts whereunto men onely were gueſts.*

Andriaca, *a Town of* Media, Lycia, *and* Thrace.

Andricus, *a Mountain of* Cilicia; *alſo the name of a River.*

Andriſcus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*

† Andrizo, as, *I play the man.*

Androbius, *a Noble Painter in* Pliny.

Androcalis, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Androclea, *one of the Daughters of* Antipoenus, *who ſlew themſelves for the ſafety of their Country.*

Androclides, *a famous* Laconian *warriour, who being upbraided for his lameneſs, made this ſharp repartee, they are fitteſt for the war, who think not of running away, but fighting.*

Androcydes, *a Phyſician, who has an epiſtle to* Alexander *extant, wherein he bids him remember, that when he drank Wine, he drank the blood of the earth, which was as hemlock to a man; alſo a Painter.*

† Androda, *a kind of gem.*

† Andrŏdămas, ntis, *m. a Precious ſtone, hard and heavy, bright like Silver, and of divers little ſquares*

Androdamus, *a Law maker among the* Chalcedonenſes *in* Thrace.

Androdus, *a* Dacian *ſlave that was acknowledged by a Lion at* Rome, *whoſe foot he had formerly cured in the Woods.*

Andrœtas, *an Hiſtorian of* Tenedos.

Androgea, *part of* Perſia.

Andrŏgeus, *the Son of* Minos, *King of* Creet, *ſlain by the* Athenians *through envy, upon which* Minos *made war upon them, and compelled them to ſend ſeven young men, and as many maids to be devoured of the* Minotaur.

Androgynæ, Androgyni, *a People of* Africa *of both Sexes, lying with one another by turns.*

Androgynus, i, *m. an Hermaphrodite.*

Andrŏmăche, *the Wife of* Hector.

Andromachidæ, *a People who were wont to proſtitute their Virgins to their King before they were married.*

Andrŏmăchus, *a Flatterer of* Craſſus, *by whom he was betrayed to the Parthians, and other men.*

Andrŏmăda, *Daughter of* Cepheus, *King of* Æthiopia, *who for her mothers pride was bound to a rock to be devoured by a Sea-monſter, but was delivered and married by* Perſeus.

Andromon, *the founder of* Colophon.

Andron, onis, *g. a place in the houſe to which only men come. Alſo a place between two walls to receive the rain falling from the houſe.*

Andron, *the name of a Town by* Nilus; *alſo one of* Catana *that firſt invented dancing and rhiming, and ſeveral other men.*

Androna, *a place in a ſhip where only men lay; alſo a Town in* Syria.

Andronicus, *the name of the firſt Comedian, and ſeveral other men.*

Andronorus, *a Legiſlator of the* Chalcidenſes.

Ăndronyum, *a Medicine againſt the diſeaſe Uva.*

Androphagi, *a People of* Scythia.

Andros, *the Iſle* Berdſey *between* Wales *and* Ireland; *it is alſo the chief of the* Cyclades.

† Androſace, es, *g. an Herb on the Sea-coaſt of* Syria *without leaves, with green husks and ſeed.*

Androſæmon, onis, St. Johns wort, *or Tuſcan, having juyce like mans blood. g.*

Androſia, *a Town of* Gallatia, *now* Andres.

Androſthenes, *a Pretor of* Theſſaly *who favoured* Pompey.

Androtion, *Author of the Attick Hiſtory.*

† Andruo, are, *to run Backward, to play the Man.*

Aneclŏgiſtus, i. *m. free from giving accounts. g.*

Anecus, *a River of* Sicily.

† Aneda, *Merry.*

† Anedioſus, *Tedious.*

Aneianum, *a City of* Italy, *now* Monte agnano.

† Anellus *for* annellus.

Anemo, *a River in* Italy.

Anĕmŏlites, *a wind-mill.*

Anemolius, a, um, *windy g.*

Anemolia, *a City of* Phocis.

Anĕmone, *Corn-roſe, or wild-poppy, by ſome Roſe-parſly; alſo Celandine the great, or Wind-flower. g.*

Anemoria, *a City of* Phocis.

Anemoſa, *a Town of* Arcadia.

Anemothieos, *a City about* Caria.

Anemotis, *a Surname of* Pallas.

Anemurium, *a City of* Cilicia.

Anemuſa, *a Mediterranean Iſland.*

Anemytas, *an Aſs among the* Tarrentines *ſacrificed to the Winds.*

† Anes, *a Valley.*

Anemŏſphŏros, *a kind of Turnep, called alſo Bunnion. g.*

† Anet, *ſhe waxeth Old.*

ANĒTHUM, *the herb Dill or Anniſe. g.*

Anethuſia, *a City of* Libya.

Anetinum, *an Oyntment of Anniſſeed.*

Anētīnus, Anēthinus, a, um, *Of Dill or Anniſe.*

Anetis, *an* Armenian *Goddeſs.*

Aneuritatus, a, um, *being to Seek for an excuſe.*

† Anexetaſtus, *as* aneclogiſtus.

Anfractus, a, um, *Turning.*

Ănfractus, ûs, (ex am & frango) *a Winding of a way, a Circuit, Involution.* * Anfractus annui, *yearly Revolutions.* * Anfractus judiciorum, *difficulty in deciding controverſies.*

Angara, *Inns in which poſts do lye, or porters uſe. g.*

Angari, *Kings meſſengers or poſts.*

Angăria, æ, *f. Compelled ſervice, Preſſing of Horſes or men. g.*

Angăriărius, ii, *m. a Serjeant or Beadle.*

Angărio, are, *to Conſtrain to carry a burden. g.*

Angaris, *a Mountain of* Paleſtine, *and a Mart-town of* Bithynia.

Angarus, Anganus, *a poſt, Meſſenger, Porter.*

Ange, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.

Angelica, *the Daughter of* Mercury *in* Pindar.

Angĕlĭca, *the Herb Angelica.*

Angĕlici, *the name of certain Hereticks in* Epiphanius.

Angelicus, a, um, *belonging to Angels.*

Angelina, *a place beyond* Meſopotamia, *which perhaps gave name to the* Angelici.

Angelion, *a Statuary who made the Image of* Apollo *at* Delos.

Angellæ, *a City of* Bætica.

Angellus, li, *m.* (of angulus) *a little Corner.*

ANGĔLUS, i, *m. an Angel, or Meſſenger; alſo a Son of* Neptune *born in* Chios. *g.*

Angenora, *or* Angerona, *or* -ia, *a Goddeſs to whom they ſacrificed when their cattel had the ſquinancy; alſo the Goddeſs of ſilence.*

† Anger, gri, *m. a Serpent, a Tormenter, ſwaſh-buckler.*

Angeronalia, *Feaſts kept on the 19 of December in honour of* Angerona, *for their preſervation from the Squinancy.*

† Angia, æ, *f. a Buckle.*

ANGĪNA, æ, f. (ἌΓΧΗ) *the Squincy in the throat; alſo the herb Dodder, or Withwind.*

Angĭportus, ûs, *or* i, *m. or* Angiportum, i, *n.* (q. angens vel anguſtus portus) *an Alley or yord.*

Angiſta, *for* angiſtrum, *a hook.*

Angiſtidis, *the Mother of the Gods.*

Angites, *a River of* Thrace.

Angitia, *a Wood in the Country of the* Marſi.

Angitula, *a River and Town in* Italy.

Angium, *a rich City about* Peloponneſus.

† Anglæ, *three corner'd tables.*

Angleſega, Angleſey.

Angli, *a People of* Germany *by the River* Albis.

ANGLIA, æ, (ab angulus) England.

Anglus, Anglicus, Anglicanus, a, ū, *Engliſh.*

Anglobes, *a kind of Spice-bread.*

ANGO, xi, ere, (ἌΓΧΩ) *to diſquiet, Choke.* * Angere ſe animi, *to vex himſelf in his mind.*

Angor, i, *to be ſtrangled.* * Angi animo, *to be troubled in mind.* * Angi deſiderio, *vehemently to deſire.*

† Angōnes, *a kind of Spears or darts.*

Angor, oris, *m.* (ab ἈΓΧΟ'ΝΗ) *anguiſh, vexation, ſtrangling, the ſquincy.* * Angores avium, *the ſinging of Birds.* * Angoribus ſe dedere, *to let vexations wrack and torture one.*

† Angræ, *the Space between Trees.*

Angria, *part of* Weſtphalia, *where* Hengiſtus, *and* Hoſtus *were born.*

Angrivarii, *a People of* Germany.

Angrus, *a River of* Illyricum.

† Anguēdo, *grief.*

Angueus, a, um, (ab anguis) *of a Serpent.*

† Anguĭcŏmus, a, um, *having Snakes inſtead of hair.*

Anguĭcŭlus, li, *m. a little Snake.*

Anguĭfer, a, um, *a Conſtellation in form of a Serpent,* (Hercules *griping a ſnake*) *betokening Tempeſt.*

Anguĭgĕna, æ, c. Anguĭgĕnus, a, um, (ab anguis & gigno) *engendered of a Serpent.*

Anguilla, æ, *f.* (ab anguis) *an Eel.* * Anguilla prægrandis, *a fauſen Eel.* * Media, *a ſcaffling.* * Minima, *a grig.* * Decumana, *ſpitchcock.* * Anguilla eſt, elabitur, *a very ſlippery youth.*

Anguillāris, re, *of an Eel.*

Anguillaria inſula, *the Iſle of* Ely.

Anguillārium, ii, *a Bed of Eels.*

Anguillarianum Monaſterium, Ely *City*

Anguĭmanus, *an Elephant, whoſe ſnout which he uſes for a hand, turns up and down like a ſnake.*

Anguina, *for* Angina.

Anguĭneus, Anguĭnus, a, um, *of or like a ſnake.* * Cucurbita anguina, *a long gourd*

Anguinum, i, *n.* Anguitrum, *a knot of ſnakes.*

Anguĭpes, ĕdis, *c. footed like a Serpent,*

Serpent, and Epithet of the Giants.

ANGUIS, is, *m. and f.* (ʼΑΓΚΥΛΟΣ) *a Serpent, Snake, Adder.* * Anguis ſenecta, *the caſt skin of an adder.*

Angulani, *a People of* Italy, *whoſe Town is* angulus, *now* civita di ſant Angelo.

Angŭlaris, re, *Crooked, Having corners, or Set in a Corner.*

Angŭlarius, a, um, *as* angularis.

Angŭlatilis, le, *Cornered.*

Angŭlatim, adv. *by Corners, from corner to corner.*

Angŭlatus, a, um, *Square, Crooked.*

Angŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Corners or Nooks.*

ANGŬLUS, li, *m.* (ΑΓΚΩ`Ν) *a Corner.*

Angŭrus, *a Mountain of* Scythia.

Anguſia, Angus *in* Scotland.

Anguſtātus, a, um, *made narrow.*

Anguſtè, anguſtiùs, adv. *ſtreightly, painfully, briefly.* * Anguſtiùs pabulari, *to have but little room for Forage.*

Anguſtia, æ, *Narrowneſs, Diſtreſs, Baſeneſs.* * Anguſtiæ Ærarii, *the emptineſs of the Exchequer.* * Temporum, *bad times.*

Anguſticlāvii, *a Sort of Roman Knights.*

Anguſticlāvum, i, *n.* } *a kind of*
Anguſticlāvus, i, *m.* } *gown wore by the Roman Knights, with narrower ſtuds than that of the Senators.*

Anguſtĭtas, tatis, *f. for* anguſtia.

Anguſto, are, *to Streighten.*

ANGUSTUS, a, um, (ab angulus vel ʼΑΓΚΩ`Ν) *Narrow, Baſe, Looſe, Small, Faint.* * Animi anguſti & demiſſi, *of a mean low ſpirit.* * Anguſta viarum, *narrow paſſages.*

Angyrorum Urbs, *a City in* Ægypt.

Ănhēlanter, adv. *with Puffing and blowing.*

Ănhēlātio, onis, *f. Shortneſs of breath, Ptyſick.*

Ănhēlātor, oris, *m. a Purſie man, Panter.*

Ănhēlātus, a, um, *Blown, Breathed out as vapors from the Earth.*

Ănhēlātus, ûs, *m. breath iſſuing out at the mouth.*

Ănhēlĭtus, ûs, *m. breath, wind, Shortneſs of breath.* * Anhelitum recipere, *to take breath.* * Reddere, *to breath.* * Vini anhelitus, *naſty vapours of the Wine belched out.*

ĂNHĒlo, are, (ab am & halo) *to Pant.* * Anhelans campus, *caſting up vapours.* * Anhelare ſcelus, *to breath out miſchief.*

Ănhēlōſi, *they that fetch their wind thick and ſhort, or are ſwoln.*

Ănhēlus, a, um, *Breathing with difficulty, Shortwinded.* * Anhelus curſus, *a running ones ſelf out of breath.*

Ania, *a Roman woman, that would not marry a ſecond husband, fearing if good, to loſe him; if bad, to hate him*

Aniaca, *a Countrey about* Armenia.

Aniana, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Anianæ Thermæ, *Baths of* Campania.

Anicētum, i, *n. aniſeed.*

Anichæ, *a People of* India.

† Aniciāna, *a pear taſting like aniſeed.*

Anicij, *an Ancient and noble family of* Rome.

Anicium, *a City of* France, *now* le Puy.

Anicŭla, *and* } (ab anu) *a little*
Anicella, æ, *f.* } *Old Woman.*

Ănĭcŭlāris, anicŭlōſus, anilis, le, *pertaining to an Old Woman, Doting.*

Anienicola, æ, *c. an Inhabitant by the River* Anien.

Anienus, a, um, *of the River* Anien.

Anigrus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *whence* Anigriades Nymphæ.

Ănīlitas, tatis, *f. Womens Old Age, Dotage.*

Ănīliter, adv. *Dotingly, like an Old Wife.*

ĂNĬMA, æ, *f.* (ab ʼΑΝΕΜΟΣ Spiritus) *the Soul, Life, Breath, Wind.* * Animam debet, *he owes more than he is worth.* * Animam recipere, *to take ones Breath.*

Ănĭmābĭlis, le, *giving Life and Breath.* * Animabilis ſpirabiliſque natura, *the Air.*

Ănĭmadverſio, onis, *f. an Obſervation, Chaſtiſement.* * Animadverſio capitis, *Authority to Puniſh by Death.*

Ănĭmadverſor, oris, *m. an Obſerver, Chaſtiſer, a Critick.*

Ănĭmadverſus, a, um, (of animadvertor) *Marked, Conſidered, Puniſhed.*

Ănĭmadverſus, ûs, *m. as* Animadverſio.

Ănĭmadverto, ti, ſum, (q. verto animum ad) *to Conſider, Perceive, Regard, Correct.* * Animadvertere in aliquem, *to Puniſh one.*

† Ănĭmæquĭtas, *Gentleneſs.*

† Ănĭmæquus, *Patient in Trouble, Long-ſuffering.*

Ănĭmal, ālis, *n.* (ab anima) *a Living Creature, a Beaſt.* * Interraneorum animalia, *Worms in the Guts.*

Animalcŭlum, i, *n. a little Creature.*

Ănĭmālis, le, *having Life, Senſible, Breathing.* * Animalis intelligentia, *Plato's* anima mundi.

Ănĭmālĭtas, *the Eſſence of an Animal.*

Ănĭmans, tis, *f. & n. ſometimes m. any Living Creature.*

Ănĭmātio, onis, *f. a giving Soul and Life.*

Ănĭmator, oris, *m. a Giver of Life.*

Ănĭmatorius, a, um, *Conveying Air out.*

Ănĭmatus, a, um, *Quickned, Minded, Affected towards, Stout.* * Animatæ tegulæ, *Earthen Pipes Conveying Water.*

Ănĭmatus, ûs, *m. as* Animatio.

Animellæ, *the Sweet-bread in a Hog.*

Ănĭmo, as, are, *to give Life or Courage, Hearten, ſet on fire.* * Animare tibias, *to make the Pipes to ſound.*

Ănĭmōſè, animoſiùs, animoſiſſimè, adv. *Couragiouſly, Affectionately.*

Ănĭmoſitas, *Courage, Manlineſs.*

Ănĭmōſus, ior, iſſimus, *Couragious, Angry, Haughty.* * Animoſa pericula, *that require Courage.* * Animoſa effingere ſigna, *Lively Images.* * Animoſa fides, *ſparing for no Coſt.*

Animotha, *a City of* Arabia.

Ănĭmŭla, æ, *f. a little Soul.*

Ănĭmŭlus, li, *m. a Sweet-heart.*

Ănĭmus, i, *m* (ab ʼΑΝΕΜΟΣ Spiritus) *Mind Spirit, or Courage, Breath, Affection, Wrath.* * Ex animi ſententiâ, *according to ones Mind.* * Præſenti animo eſſe, *to have ones Wits about one.* * Animi pendeo, *I am in doubt.* * Animum alieniſſimum habere, *to abhor.* * Fert animus, *I make account.* * Adverſo animo, *againſt the hair.* * Me leni paſſus eſt animo uſque adhuc, *he hath born gently with me hitherto.* * Credo optimo animo te feciſſe, *we believe you did it with a good intent.* * Mala mens malus animus, *an evil Mind, an evil Meaning.* * Animum alterius ex tuo ſpectas, *you muſe as you uſe.*

Anina, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Aninacha, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Anio, *or* anien, enis, *the River* Teverone *in* Italy; *alſo the god of that River.*

Aniſis, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Aniſio, *Old Age.*

Aniſum, ſi, *n. the Herb Anniſe, or the Seed. g.*

Aniſus, *the River* Ens *in* Auſtria.

† Anitas, *Old Age.*

Anitha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Anitorgis, *a City of* Spain.

Aniſtis, *a Footman of* Alexanders, *who ran a thouſand two hundred Furlongs in a Day.*

Anitius, *a Name of ſeveral* Romans.

Anius, *the Son of* Apollo *by* Rhæa, *King of* Delos

Anna, *a Goddeſs of Years, the Daughter of* Belus, *and Siſter of* Dido. *Some take it for the Moon; alſo a City of* Judea.

Annachus, *a certain Man that lived 300 Years.*

Annālis, le, (ab annus) *of a Year.* * Annalis clavus, *a peg every year drove into the Temple Walls.*

Annāles, ium, *m. Chronicles of things done from Year to Year.* * In annalibus eſt peperiſſe, *'tis Recorded that.*

Annāle, lis, *n. as* Annales, *uſed by* Gellius.

Annārius, a, um, *of a Year.*

Annarus, *a King of* Babylon, *very Intemperate.*

Annas, *a High-Prieſt among the Jews.*

Annaſcor, *as* adnaſcor.

Annāta, *or* } *the firſt Fruits.*
Annates, }

Annātim, adv. *Yearly.*

Annāvigo, are, (of ad *and* navigo) *to Sail unto.*

Annecto, xi, um, (of ad *and* necto) *to faſten unto, lean towards.* * Morbus qui mentum pectori annectit, *cauſing the Chin to hang down to.*

Annellus, li, *m.* (ab annulus) *a little Ring.*

† Anneta, æ, *f. an Hour.*

Annexus, a, um, (of annector) *knit unto.* * Cor annexum in lana, *tied up in Wool.*

Annexus, ûs, *m. a tying unto, or Coining.*

Anneſtus, *or* -tum, *a Town of* Arabia Fælix.

Annĭbal ālis, *the Son of* Amilcar, *who bound him by Oath that when he came of Age to take up Arms*

againſt the Romans, *and other Men.*

Annĭæris, *a Famous Horſeman of* Cyrene.

Annĭcŭlus, a, um, *of one Years age.*

Annĭcŭlus, i, *a Year by the Courſe of the Moon.*

† Annĭdus, a, um, *of a Year.*

Annĭhĭlo, are, (of ad *and* nihilo) *to Annihilate, ſet nought by.*

Annĭfer, a, um, (ab annus & fero) *bearing Fruit all the Year till new come.*

Annītor, eris, ſus *or* xus, ti; (of ad *and* Nitor) *to lean to, earneſtly endeavour, ſtrain at.*

Annĭſurus, } *about to, or that*
Annixurus, a, um, } *will endeavour.*
Annīſus, } (of annitor) *lean-*
Annixus, a, um, } *ing to, Endeavouring, Straining at.*

Annĭversārium, ii, *n. a Year-day, or Years-mind.*

Annĭversārius, a, um, (ab annus & verto) *done every Year at a ſet time.* * Feriæ anniverſariæ, *ſet Holy-days, immovable Feaſts.*

Annium, *a Town in* Peloponneſus.

Annius, *the Sirname of ſeveral Men.*

Anno, are. (of ad *and* no) *to live a Year; alſo ſwim unto.*

† Annōdo, are, *to tye unto.*

Annōmĭnātio, onis, *f. an alluding to a thing when two words are alike in ſound, but of contrary ſence.*

Annon, *or* Hanno, *a* Carthaginian *General, Baniſhed for taking a Lion along with him in his Journeys; alſo the Name of other Men.*

Annōna, æ, *f.* (ab annus) *Proviſion of Corn, Victuals, Stipend or Wages.* * Sex annonæ, *ſix Men.* * Annonam macelli temperare, *to moderate the Price of the Market.* * Vaſtare *and* vexare annonam, *to raiſe the Price of Victuals.*

Annōnæ, *Allowance or Charges.* * Annonæ civicæ *or* publicæ, *Loaves Diſtributed by the Emperour to the Citizens.*

Annōnārius, a, um, *of Victuals.*

Annōnārius, ii, *m. a Victualler, Poulterer, Purveyor.*

Annōnor, ari, (ab annona) *to diſtribute Proviſion.*

† Annos, otis, *f. an Old Women.*

† Annoſa, *the Anger of God.*

Annōſus, a, um, *full of Years, Aged.*

Annŏtātio, onis, *f. a Noting, a Sentence upon a Guilty Perſon or thing.*

Annŏtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſhort Note.*

Annŏtātor, oris, *m. an Obſerver.*

Annŏtātus, a, um, *Noted, Regiſtred, Numbred amongſt.* * Flumen piſce nobili annotatum, *a River that is Eminent for ſome noble Fiſh.*

Annōtĭnum, i, *n. Wine of a Year Old.*

Annōtĭnus, a, um, (q. anno tenus) *of one Year.*

Annōtĭnus, (q. annonâ tenus) *pertaining to Victuals.*

Annŏto, are, (of ad *and* noto) *to Note, Record, Entitle, Diſcern, Appoint unto.* * Annotare reum requirendum, *to Summon a Perſon abſent to appear upon an Accuſation brought againſt him.*

Annŏtor, ari, *f. to be Noted, Condemned.*

† Annua, *and* annuum, *an Allowance of Food for a Year.*

Annuālis, le, *Annual, belonging to the Year.*

† Annuare, *to Continue for a Year.*

Annuātim, adv. *Yearly, from Year to Year.*

Annŭlāris, re, *of a Ring.* * Digitus annularis, *the Ring-finger.*

Annŭlārium, ii, *n. a Ring-Box.*

Annŭlārius, a, um, *of a Ring.* * Annulariæ ſcalæ, *round or winding Stairs.* * Annularia creta, *ceruſe.*

Annularius, ii, *m. a Goldſmith.*

Annŭlātus, a, um, *Ringed, wearing Rings, tyed up as Dogs be.*

ANNULUS, *or* anulus, (ab annus vel ab ʼΑΝΕΊΛΩ obvolvo) *a Ring, Fetter, or any thing like a Ring.* * Annuli loricæ, *the mails of a Breaſt-plate or Armour.* * Annulorum jus, *the State of a Gentleman in* Rome. * Annulus purus, *a Jemmal, or Hoop-ring without a Stone.*

Annŭmĕro, are, (of ad *and* numero) *to add to in Number, Account, Pay or tell Money.*

Annuntiātio, onis, *f. a Declaring of a Meſſage.*

Annuntio, are, (of ad *and* nuntio) *to bring News, Declare unto.* * Annuntiare ſalutem alicui, *to Salute any one in anothers Name.*

Annuo, ere, (of ad *and* nuo) *to nod towards, ask by a Nod, Affirm, Grant, Favour.* * Si Deus annuiſſet, *if it had pleaſed God.*

Annŭtans, tis, *Inclining or nodding forwards.*

Annŭtrio, *as* Adnutrio.

ANNUS, i, *m.* [ʼΕΝΟΣ vel ʼΕΝΝΟΣ] *a Year, Circle, or Ring.* * Annus magnus, platonicus *and* vertens, *when all the Planets recover a like Aſpect in the place.* * Annus intercalaris, *and* Biſſextilis, *Leap-year.* * Annos exuit ſerpens, *caſteth his Skin.* * Jam annum eſurio, *my Belly thinks my Throat cut.* * Ante annum elapſum, *by this time twelve Month.* * Ferre annos (*of Wine*) *to be never the worſe for keeping.*

† Annua, *an Old Woman.*

Annuum, i, *n. a Yearly Stipend.*

Annuus, a, um, *Yearly, for a Year.*

† Anocātum, *Phyſick provoking Vomit, and breaking Wind.*

Ănōdyna, orum, *g. Medicines procuring Sleeping, and removing Pain.*

Anœgatæ, *a City of* Libya interior.

Anœxia, æ, *g. the firſt opening or Conſecration of a Temple.*

Anolus, *a City of* Lydia.

Anolympias, *g. the Ceſſation or Aboliſhing of the* Olympian *Games.*

† Anoma, *Dignity.*

Ănōmălia, æ, *Irregularity, Inequality.*

Ănōmalus, a, um, *g. unequal, unlike, out of Rule.*

† Anomaticus, *having Dignity.*

Anomia, æ, *g. Iniquity.*

† Anonium, *the Nettle without ſting, Archangel.*

Anonium, *a City in* Italy.

Ănōnymus, a, um, *g. nameleſs; alſo the name of an Herb.*

Anopæa, *a Mountain in* Theſſaly.

Anopolis, *a City in* Creet.

Anoptis, *g. dark Colour.*

Anŏrexia, æ, *g. queaſineſs of Stomach.*

Ānormis, me, (q. a normâ) *without Rule or Order.*

† Anquina, æ, *f. a Cord binding the Sail to the Maſt.*

Anquīro, ſivi, ere, *to make ſtrict Inquiſition Accuſe, Puniſh.* * Anquirere capitis, *to bring a Crime againſt one deſerving Death.*

† Anquiromagus, *a kind of Ship.*

Anquiſitè, adv. *Diligently.*

Anquīſītus, a, um, (of anquiror) *Accuſed, Condemned, Sought out.*

ANSA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. Ozen. auris) *the Ear of a Cup, or handle, Occaſion, Shoe-latchet, Hook.* * Anſa Gubernaculi, *the Helm-ſtock.* * Anſa auriculæ, *the Ear-flap* * Anſæ terreæ, *knotted Cramp-irons.* * Anſæ, *Hooks in the end of a Cranes Cable.*

† Anſanctus, *as* amſanctus.

Ansātus, a, um, *having a Handle or Ears.* * Anſatus ambulat, *goes ſtrutting.* * Sera anſata, *a two-handed Saw.* * Anſatæ, *Darts.*

Anſelmus, Anſelm.

ANSER, ĕris, *m.* (a ſono) *a Gooſe or Gander.*

Anſer, *the Name of a* Roman *Poet.*

† Anſĕrārius, ii, *m. one that feeds Geeſe.*

Anſĕrātim, adv. *like Geeſe.*

Anſercŭlus, li *m. a Gosling.*

Anſĕrīna, *Wild Tanſey. Silver-weed, on which Geeſe feed.*

Anſĕrīnus, a, um, *of a Gooſe or Gander.*

Anſibārii, *a People of* Germany, *of the Town* Anſeltaet, *or* Amſlen.

Anſloga, *the City* Anſlow *in* Scandinavia.

† Anſieræ, *or* Anſteres, *parts of the Neck where Men are ſooneſt Choaked.*

Anſŭla, læ, *f.* (ab anſa) *a Latch, Handle, or Latchet.*

† Antăbātes, *as* andabatæ.

Antăcæ, *a People of* Sarmatia.

† Antăcæi, *Fiſhes as big as Dolphins, found in the Ice of* Boryſthenes *without Sinews.*

Antachara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Antăchates, *g. a precious ſtone of the kind of Achates, which being burnt ſmells like Myrrh.*

Antæ, arum, *f.* (ab ante) *the Jambs or Poſts on either ſide of the doors; alſo a People beyond* Iſter.

Antæa, *a Name of a Goddeſs.*

Antæas, *a King of* Scythia, *who hearing a Fidler play, ſwore that his Horſe made better Muſick when he Neighed.*

Antæopolis, *a City in* Ægypt.

Antæus, *a Giant, the Son of* Neptune *and* Terra, *64 Cubits high, who when he was weary, was refreſhed by touching his Mother Earth.*

Antăgŏniſta, æ, *m. one that contends for Maſtery. g.*

Antagoras, *a Famous Poet of* Rhodes.

Antanaclăſis, *g. a Figure when that which is ſpoken is not underſtood as meant.*

Antander, *a General of* Meſſenia.

Antandras, *now* S. Dimitri, *a City of* Phrygia.

Antanii, *a People of* Caria.

Antăpŏcha, æ, *g. a Counterpane of a Deed or Writing.*

Antăpŏdŏſis, is, *g. a Figure when that is rehearſed which was ſpoken of before; or when the middle anſwers*

ſwers the beginning and end of the ſame Sentence.

Antapriſtena, *a City of* Myſia.

Antaradus, *a City of* Syria, *now* Torcoſa.

Antarcticus polus, *the Southern Pole.*

† Antārium, ii, *n.* (ab ante) *the forepart of the Work, an Ornament on the Jambs of a Door.*

† Antārius, a, um, *belonging to Poſts or Doors.*

† Antas, *an Embaſſage, or the Order of the Senate.*

Antaxon, *g. the Land Inhabited by our Antipodes.*

ANTE, ['ANTI] *before.* * Fælix ante alias, *more Happy than others.* * Multo ante, *long before.* * Antèdiem tertium, *three days ago.* * Paucis antè diebus, *a few days before.*

Antea, adv. *before, aforetime.*

Anteacta, *by-paſt Actions.*

Anteactus, a, um, *done before.*

† Anteambŭlo, as, *I walk before.*

Anteambŭlo, onis, *m. an Uſher, Sergeant, Virger, Beadle.* * Anteambulones atrati, *Bell-men going before a Corps.*

† Antebello, as, *I War before, or in the Van.*

Antebrogius, *an Embaſſador of the* Rhemi *to* Cæſar.

Antecanis, *the leſſer Dog-ſtar.*

Antecantamentum, } *that which*
Antecantamen, inis, *n.* } *is ſung before.*

Antĕcăpio, is, ere, *to take up before, Prevent, Surpriſe.* * Antecapere locum caſtris, *to prepoſſeſs a place in the Camp.* * Antecapere pontem, *to get firſt to the Bridge.*

Antecapio, onis, *f. a Form of a thing conceived before in the mind.*

Antĕcaptus, a, um, *taken before.*

Antĕcēdens, tis, ſub. *an Antecedent, the former part of an Argument or Sentence.*

Antĕcēdens, par. *going before, Excelling.* * Antecedens annus, *the laſt Year.* * Antecedentis gradûs homines, *Men of High place.*

Antĕcēdo, ſſi, ere, *to go before, Excel.* * Anteceſſit me biduò, *he was two days Journey before me.* * Pretio antecedere, *to be more worth.*

Antĕcellens, ntis, *Excelling.*

Antĕcello, ui, ere, *to Excel, Surmount.*

† Antĕcenſōres, *Surveyors to go before the Camp.*

Anteceſſi, *ſee* antecedo.

Antĕceſſio, onis, *f. a Going before, Excelling.*

Antĕceſſor, oris, *m. he that goeth before, a Predeceſſor, a Quarter-maſter.* * Anteceſſores equites, *Scouts, Fore-riders.*

Antĕceſſus, ûs, *m.* or -um, *an Earneſt, part of Payment given beforehand.* * In anteceſſum dabo, *I'le pay you beforehand.*

Antĕcœna, æ, *f.* } *an Antepaſt, or*
Antecœnium, ii, } *Collation a little before Supper.*

† Antecurro, is, *I run before.*

† Antĕcurſo, as, *I run often before.*

Antecurſor, oris, *m. a Fore-runner, Fore-rider, Scout.*

† Antecurſorius, a, um, *going before.* * Potio antecurſoria, *a Taſt, or Eſſay.*

Antedico, xi, ctum, *to ſay or tell before.*

Anteeo, ire, (*of* ante & eo) *to go before, excell.* * Anteiri ab aliis, *to be excelled,* * Anteire ætate, *to be older than another.* * Anteire curſu, *to out run in a race.*

Ante-expectatùm, adv. *ſuddenly, unlooked for.*

Antĕfactum, i, *n. a former action.*

Antĕfĕro, tuli, latum, *to prefer.* * Antetulit greſſum, *he went before.*

Antĕfixa, orum, *a* Pent-*houſe.*

Antĕgĕnĭtalis, le, *of our Anceſtors, Elder-born.*

† Antegerio, onis; *f. Victory.*

† Antĕgrădātio, onis, *f. going before.*

Antĕgrĕdior, di, (*of* ante *and* gradior) *to go before.*

Antĕgreſſus, a, um, *which goeth before; or out-goes.*

Antehabeo, ui, ere, *to Prefer before, Eſteem more.*

Antehabitus, a, um, *being, or Preferred before.*

Antehàc, adv. *before this.* * Uſque antehac, *even before.*

† Antēla, *as* antilena.

† Antĕlatus, a, um, (*of* anteferor) *Referred, or Spoken before.*

Antelia, *a City of* Armenia.

† Antelii, *a kind of Devils.*

Antella, antecella, *the fore part of a ſaddle.*

Antĕlŏgium, *n.* ii, *a Proem.*

Antèlŏquium, ii, *n.* (*of* ante *and* loquor) *a Preface.*

Antĕloquus, *he that ſpeaketh before.*

Antĕlūcanus, a, um, (ab antelucco) *before day-light.*

Antelucco, ere, *to ſhine before.*

† Antĕlūculò, adv. *before day.*

Antĕlūco, are, } *to awake before*
Antelucor, ari, } *day.*

† Anteludium, *as* præludium.

Antemăla, orum, *n. former evils.*

Antemĕrīdianus, a, um, (ab ante & meridie) *before noon.*

† Antemeſſius, *the Month of* October.

Antemnæ, *a City of the* Sabines.

Antenna, æ, *f.* (ab am vel ante & tendo,) *the ſail-yard.*

† Antemon, *a certain ſail of a ſhip.*

Antĕmūrale, lis, *n. a Barbican, or cut-work before a Caſtle.*

Antenacum, *the City* Andernack *in* Germany.

Antenor, oris, *a* Trojan *Prince, founder of* Padua; *and ſeveral other men.*

Antenorus, a, um, *belonging to* Antenor.

Anteoccupatio, onis, *f. a Preventing.*

Antĕoccŭpo, are, *to* Prevent, *foreſtall, Seize firſt.*

Anteoculos, *before ones eyes.*

† Antepecco, are, *to ſin before.*

Antĕpendŭlus, a, um, *hanging down before.*

Antĕpīlani, orum, *m. the* Haſtati *and* Principes *in the* Roman *army, which ſtood before the* Triarii, *or* Pilani.

Antĕpōno, ere, *to prefer, or ſet before.*

† Antepſa, æ, *f. a Kettle.*

Antĕquam, adv. *before that.*

Antequia, *or* antecuia, *a City of* Spain, *now* S. Andre.

† Anterica, *a gliſtering gem.*

Antĕrior, oris, (ab ante) *former.*

Antĕrius, adv. *before that.*

† Antĕris, dis, *a Buttreſs, ſhort poſt, or prop.*

† Antĕrĭtas, *Antiquity.*

Antermini, *or* amtermini, *borderers.*

Anteras, *Son of* Mars *and* Venus; *alſo* Apollonius Alexandrinus.

† Anterotes, *the beſt kind of* Amethyſts, *with a Purple Colour; alſo a kind of Jaſper ſtone.*

ANTES, ium, *m.* (ab ante ſtando) *a Prop or Buttreſs, the uttermoſt Ranges of Vines, or the walls about them; alſo the van of an Army; alſo a valiant people of* Scythia.

† Antĕsăgittātor, *the Captain of the Archers.*

† Anteſchŏlanus, *an Uſher of a School.*

Antĕſignanus, i, *m.* (ab ante & ſignum) *he that goes before the ſtandard to defend it.*

Anteſignani, } *the Vantguard.*
Anteſignārius, }

† Anteſtōres, *Doctors of the Law.*

† Anteſtātio, onis, *a taking one to witneſs.*

† Anteſtātus, a, um, *one taken to witneſs.*

Anteſto, are, *to ſtand before, excel.*

Anteſtor, ari, (*of* ante & teſtor) *to be witneſs of an Arreſt, or ſuch like thing in Law; to call one for witneſs,* &c.

Antĕvĕnio, ire, *to Prevent, overcome, excel.* * Antevenire inſidias alicujus, *to diſcover any ones contrivances.*

† Anteventuli, *womens Towres or Locks.*

† Anteverſio, onis, *f.* Prevention.

Anteverto, ti ſum, *to prevent, out-ride, out-go, do or ſpeak before another.* * Antevertit damnationem veneno, *prevented the ſentence by Poiſon.* * Antevertit Fannius, *ſpake firſt.*

† Antevindēmiator, *and* Antevindemitor, *as* provindemiator.

Antĕvŏlo, are, *to fly before.*

Antevorta, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans *ſo called from her knowing things paſt and to come.*

Anteuphorbium, *a Thiſtle, that is an antidote againſt the poiſonous thiſtle.*

Anteurbanus, a, um, (*of* ante *and* urbs) *near the City.* * Anteurbana prædia, *Summer-houſes, or Country-houſes.*

† Anthalium, ii, *n. an Apple growing in the ſandy part of* Egypt.

Anthana, *one of the hundred Cities of* Laconia; *alſo a City of* Arcadia.

Anthanis, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Antharis, *a King of the* Longobardi, *poiſoned by his Domeſticks.*

Antharius, *the ſixth King of the* Sicambri.

Anthas, *Founder of the City* Anthia.

Antheas, *a* Lydian *Poet.*

Anthedon, onis, *g. a kind of Medlar, Bee; a City of* Bæotia, Syria, *and a Haven of* Peloponneſus.

Anthēma, *a Holy-hock, anthem or reſponſory Song, g.*

Anthēmis, ĭdis, *the herb Cammomile; alſo an Iſland in the* Mediterranean Sea, *g.*

Anthenius, *the 5th Emperor of* Rome, *and other men.*

Anthĕmon, *g. Cockle or Field* Nigella

Anthemion, a Trojan, *the Father of* Simoiſius.

Anthemus, *a Town of* Macedonia, Syria, *and a River of* Colchis.

Anthemūſia, *the ſame as* Samos; *alſo a City in* Meſopotamia.

Anthena, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

† Anthĕra, æ, *a kind of Salve; alſo the yellow ſeed in the middle of a Roſe.*

Anthĕrĭcēum, *g. a kind of balm.*

Anthĕricus, ci, *m. a Daffodil ſtalk; alſo the top of an ear of corn, g.*

Antheſphoria, *a Feaſt in honour of* Proſerpine *taken away by* Dis *as ſhe was gathering flowers, g.*

Antheus, *the Son of* Antenor, *whom* Paris *loved and ſlew unawares; alſo one of* Æneas's *Companions.*

Anthia, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *and other places; alſo the Daughter of* Amphianaſſa *the wife of* Prœtus,

Anthias, *the Son of* Eumelus Triptolemus; *alſo a fiſh feeding on mans fleſh.*

Anthĭnus, a, um, *g. full or made of Flowers.*

Anthion, *a Well of* Bæotia.

Anthiſtērion, *g.* April *among the* Athenians.

Anthiſtēria, *g. the feaſts celebrated in that month.*

Anthium, *a Town in* Thrace *and* Italy.

Anthius, *a name of* Bacchus.

Antho, *Daughter of* Amulius *King of the* Albani,

Anthŏlŏgĭca, orum, *g. Books of Flowers and Herbs.*

Anthonges, *a Shepherd who raiſed a Sedition in* Judea, *which occaſioned the Crucifying of almoſt* 2000 *men.*

Anthora, *wholſome Wolf-bane.*

† Anthoramenta, orum, *Troubles, Incumbrances.*

Anthoras, *a Companion of* Hercules.

Anthos, *the Bloſſom of Roſemary; alſo the Quinteſſence of Gold.*

† Anthracia, *a coal.*

Anthracia, *a Nymph in* Pauſanias

Anthracinus, a, um, *g. of, or like a coal.*

† Anthrăcites, *a kind of gem wherein ſparks of fire do appear.*

† Anthrăcius, ii, *m. the ſame as* Anthracites; *alſo a Collier.*

† Anthracotheioſalenitrum, *all the ingredients of Gunpowder.*

Anthrax, ăcis, *m.* or Antrax, *a coal, Carbuncle, Quickſilver, the Mine, or turf of Vermilion, g.*

† Anthriſcus, } *an herb like Cher-*
† Anthriſcum, } *vil, ſomewhat leſs.*

Anthrŏpŏgrăphus, *a name of* Dionyſius, *who painted nothing but men.*

Anthrŏpŏmorphitæ, *g. Hereticks, who attributed humane ſhape unto God.*

Anthropomorpheticus, a, um. *belonging to the* Anthropomorphitæ.

Anthropomorphon *g. Mandrake.*

Anthropophagi, Scythians *living on Mans fleſh.*

Anthropos, *g. a man.*

† Anthus, i, *m, a bird which neighs like a horſe.*

Anthylla, *a famous City of* Ægypt.

Anthillion, *g. an herb like a Lentill, opening Obſtructions, and ſtopping blood.*

Anthyllis, ĭdis, *g. kidney vetch.*

Anthypŏphŏra, *the figure* ſubjectio, *anſwering Objections that might be made.*

Anti, *a Nation of the* Huns *about* Mæotis.

Antia, *a City of* Italy.

Antiades, *g. a diſeaſe called* Tonſillæ, *ſtopping the paſſage of the breath.*

Antiæ, } (āb 'ANTI') *the*
Anthiæ, arum, } *Foretop or Forelock.*

Antiania, *a Town of* Hungary, *now* Zonko,

Antianira, *the mother of* Eurylus, *and* Echion.

Antias, } *the Goddeſs* Fortu-
Antiatina, } na.

Antĭbacchius, *g. a foot of two long Syllables, and one ſhort.*

Antibarum, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Antibole, *one of the mouthes of the River* Ganges.

Antīca, *the Forepart, a Hatch.*

Anticanis, *as* Procyon.

Anticantharus, *wild Lilly.*

Anticaria, *a City of* Spain, *now* Antiguera.

Antĭcătēgŏria, *g. a mutual accuſation or pleading one againſt another.*

Anticatones, *g. two books of* Cæſar *wrote againſt* Cato,

Anticaucaſus, *a Mountain of* Seleucia.

Anticheir, *g. the Thumb.*

Antichreſis, *g. Land laid to Mortgage which the Creditor uſeth till he be ſatisfied.*

Antichriſtus, *g. Antichriſt.*

Antichthŏnes, *g. the* Antipodes.

Antĭcĭpans, ntis, *Preventing.*

Antĭcĭpātio, onis, *f. a Preventing; Foreknowledge, Principles known by the light of nature.* * Anticipationes itionum, *the ſtepping forward.*

Anticipător, oris, *m. a Deviſer, or Goer before.*

ANTĬCĬPO, are, (ab ante & capio) *to take before, Foreſtall.*

Anticites, } *a River of* Sarma-
Anticitus, } tia.

Anticlea, *a Daughter of* Diocles *and mother of* Ulyſſes,

Anticlides, *an Hiſtorian.*

Anticoli, *a people of* Libya interior,

† Anticompago, *the Forepart of the work.*

Anticondyles, *a People of* Bæotia.

Anticragus, *a Mountain of* Lycia.

Anticrates, *a* Laconian, *who kill'd* Epaminondas, *General of the* Thebans.

Antĭcum, ci, *a door or Porch before it.*

Antĭcus, a, um, (ab ante) *on the forepart.*

Anticyra, *a City of* Phocis; *alſo an Iſle (or City) of* Theſſaly *famous for* Hellebore.

† Anticyricon, *an herb like groundſel.*

Antidalæi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Antidamas, } *an* Heracleopolite,
Antidamus, } *who wrote the Hiſtory of* Alexander *the Great.*

† Antideo, *for* antieo.

† Antidhac, *for* antehac.

Antidonus, *a valiant Soldier of King* Philips.

Antidorum, ri, } *Remuneration, one*
Antidoſis, } *good turn for another, g.*

† Antidotarius, } *a book of Medi-*
† Antidotarium, } *cines; alſo he that gives Antidotes.*

Antidŏtum, } *an Antidote againſt*
Antidŏtus, i, *f.* } *Poiſon, g.*

Antidotus, *a famous Painter.*

Antĭphĕra, *a hand-skreen.*

† Antifortūna, *Misfortune,*

† Antigĕna, *he that is firſt born.*

Antigenides, *a Muſician of* Thebes, *and other men.*

Antigĕnes, *a name of a Hiſtorian.*

Antigĕrio, *preſently.*

Antigŏna, *Daughter of* Philip, *and wife to* Pyrrhus.

Antigŏne, *Daughter of* Ædipus *King of* Thebes, *ſhe led her blind father when he was baniſhed.*

Antigonia, *a City of* Epirus, *and other places.*

Antigŏnus, *brother to* Al[illegible]der *the Great, and ſeveral other men.*

Antigrăpheus, ei, *m. a Controller, or he that keeps account of money received of Collectors for the Princes uſe; alſo a maker and keeper of Counterpanes and Deeds, g.*

Antigrăphum. i, *n. a Counterpane, g.*

Antilĕgŏmĕna, orum, *Contradictions.*

Antilēna. æ, (ab ante) *a horſes poytrel, or Breaſt-leather.*

Antilibanus, *a Mountain of* Syria.

† Antilla, *the mid day.*

† Antillare, *or* Ancillare, *to go a wenching.*

Antilŏchus, *the eldeſt Son of* Neſtor, *who accompanied him to the* Trojan *War: alſo the name of ſeveral other men.*

Antilŏgia, æ, *f. a Contradiction, gainſaying, g.*

† Antiloquus, *ſpeaking contrary.*

Antimachus, *a Greek Poet of* Colophon; *alſo the name of a* Trojan, *who being bribed by* Paris, *hindred* Helena *from being reſtored.*

† Antimāthon, *againſt Death.*

† Antimēlon, *a Mandrake.*

Antimenes, *the Son of* Deiphon.

† Antimenſa, *ſquare Altars inſtead of Communion Tables.*

Antimĕria, *g. the putting one part of ſpeech for another.*

Antimĕtăbŏle, *the repeating the ſame words in divers caſes or perſons, g.*

† Antimonium, ii, } (ab 'ANTI'
† Antimonus, i, } & minium) *a white ſtone found in Silver mines.*

Antinoe, *a City of* Ægypt.

Antinŏmia, *g. the contrariety between two Laws.*

Antinous, *a youth of* Bithynia, *beloved of* Adrian *the Emperor, who built a Temple at* Mantinea; *alſo one of* Penelopes *Suitors.*

Antiochia, *a City in* Syria; *and many other places.*

Antiochenſis, ſe, *belonging to* Antiochia.

Antiochis, *Mother of* Antiochus *Son of* Seleucus, *and any woman of* Antiochia.

Antiŏchus, *a King of* Aſia, *who wondering that the* Magneſian *Embaſſadours heads were white, and their beards black; the Phyſicians attributing it to the ſituation of their City, making their brains over-moiſt, but they themſelves ſaid it was becauſe the hair of their heads was ancienter than that of their beards, alſo ſeveral other men*

Antiŏchus Epiphanes, *or famous, called alſo* Epimanes, *or mad, the eighth King of* Syria, *who deſtroyed* Jeruſalem; *when he was drunk he would ſcatter a great deal of mony in the high ways.*

Antiœci, *g. thoſe that dwell under the Meridian.*

Meridian, or parallels, or like diſtance from the æquator.

Antiŏpa, *or* -e, *Daughter of* Nycteus, *whom* Jupiter *lay with in form of a Satyr; alſo the Queen of the* Amazons.

Antiorus, *the Son of* Lycurgus.

Antiōla, *a Dancing-Miſtreſs.*

† Antioper, *before this time.*

† Antipagmenta, orum, *Garniſhings on the door-poſts.*

Antĭpăraſtăſis, *g. a Figure wherein one granting to his adverſary, does thereby [illegible]rt to deny more ſtrongly.*

Anti[illegible]r, *a Philoſopher and Poet of* Sidon, *who had an Ague every year on his Birth-day and at laſt died of it; alſo one of* Alexander's *Generals who ſucceeded him, and ſeveral other men.*

Antipătris, *was a City of* Paleſtine.

Antipates, *a kind of black Stone; alſo a Love-potion. g.*

Antipathīa, æ, *a Contrariety of natural qualities. g.*

Antipelargēſis, }
Antipelargia, } *a Requital of a benefit. g.*

† Antipĕra, *a ſkreen.*

Antipĕriſtăſis, *g. when one contrary quality environeth another.*

† Antipĕdes, *Friends attending upon any man.*

Antiphanes, *a famous Statuary of* Argos *and other men.*

Antipharmăcum, ci, *n. an Antidote. g.*

Antiphăſis, *as* Antiphraſis.

Antiphătes, *a King of the* Leſtrygonian *Cannibals, and ſeveral others.*

Antiphōna, *a kind of ſinging by turns. g.*

Antiphilus, *a famous Painter.*

Antiphon, *a ſimple Orator of* Rhamnuſia, *and ſeveral other men.*

Antiphonus, *the Son of* Priamus.

Antiphra, *a town near* Alexandria.

Antiphraſis, *when words have a meaning contrary to their Etymology.*

Antiphus, *a Son of* Priamus *by* Hecuba.

† Antipŏcha, *a Bill under ones hand of acknowledgment.*

Antipŏdes, um, *m. a People on the other ſide of the Earth, with their feet directly againſt ours. g.*

Antipœnus, *a Noble* Theban, *whoſe Daughters he ſlew for the ſafety of their Country.*

Antipolis, *the City* Antibe *in* France.

Antipolitanus, a, um, *belonging to* Antipolis.

Antiptōſis, *g. a Putting one caſe for another.*

Antipyrgus, *a City of* Marmarica.

† Antiquadrus, *Four-cornered.*

Antiquarius, a, um, (ab antiquus) *ſtudious of Antiquities.* * Antiquarii, *remembrancers, thoſe that write fair.*

Antiquātio, onis, *f. an Aboliſhing.*

Antiquatus, a, um, *Aboliſhed, out of uſe.*

Antiquè, adv. *after the manner of the Ancients.*

Antiquĭtas, tatis, *f. Antiquity; alſo men of ancient time; an Eſpecial favour.*

Antiquĭtus, adv. *of Old time.* * Non adeo antiquitùs placuit, *it hath not been long in requeſt.*

Antīquo, are, *to Abrogate, make Void.*

Antīquus, a, um, (ab ante) *Ancient, Old, Noble, Worſhipfull, of Honeſt manners.* * Antiquum volo, *I like no Change.* * Antiquior, *ancienter, better.* * Antiquiſſimus, *chiefeſt.* * Nihil antiquius vita exiſtimo, *I eſteem nothing more dear.*

Antirrhīnon, *g. the herb Calves-ſnout, or Snap-dragon.*

Antirrhodus, *an* Egyptian *Iſland.*

Antiſara, *a City and Port of the* Datini.

Antiſcia, *g. Degrees on the Eclyptick line beholding one another.*

Antiſcii, *g. whoſe ſhadows are caſt contrary to ours at noon.*

Antiſcŏrŏdon, *g. the Garlick called* Allium Cyprium.

Antiſigma, *a Note in ancient writing where the order of Verſes muſt be changed. g.*

† Antiſigna, *Contrary to regular ſigns.*

† Antiſimicus, *Pleaſant.*

† Antiſmos, *for* aſteiſmos, *a Merry jeſting.*

Antiſŏphiſtes, æ, *m. a Prevaricator.*

Antiſpăſis, *g. a turning the matter of a diſeaſe to a contrary part.*

† Antiſpodia, *and* Antiſpoda, *that may be inſtead of* Spodium.

Antiſſa, *a Town in* Lesbos.

Antiſſiodorum, *or* altiſſiodorum, *the City* Aixene *in* France.

ANTISTES, tĭtis, *c.* (ab ante & ſto) *a Prelate, Ruler, Prior.*

Antiſthĕnes, *a Philoſopher, who was chief of the Cynick ſect, and Maſter to* Diogenes; *alſo other men.*

Antiſtiana, *a City of* Spain.

Antiſtĭta, æ, *f. an Abbeſs, Prioreſs.* * Antiſtita Phœbi, Caſſandra.

† Antiſtibulum, i, *n. a Chafing-diſh.*

† Antiſtitium, i, *n. Prieſtly dignity.*

† Antiſtor, oris, *a Preſident, Overſeer.*

Antiſtius, *a* Roman, *who put away his Wife for talking with another man.*

Antiſtius Turpio, *a Souldier of* Pompey's, *who Challenged all* Cæſar's *Army.*

Antiſtrŏphe, es, *g. a repeating the ſame word in the ſame ſentence.*

Antitaurus, *a Mountain of* Armenia.

Antithĕſis, *g. an Oppoſition of contraries one to the other.*

Antithĕton, ti, *g. Contrariety.*

Antitheus, *Governour of* Athens.

Antitypum, i, *n. an Example, a copy, Like, or contrary to the Pattern. g.*

Antiveſtæum, *the Cape of* Cornwal, *or the Lands end.*

Antium, *an ancient City of* Italy.

Antlabria vaſa, *Veſſels uſed in Sacrifice and Divine Service.*

ANTLIA, æ, *f.* ['ANTΛI'A] *a Pump.* * In Antliam condemnatus, *condemned to the Wheel.*

Antlion, *a Bucket or Tankard.*

Antlare (ab 'ANTΛE'Ω haurio) *to Draw water.*

Antobroges, *a People of* Aquitania.

Antomenes, *the laſt King of the* Corinthians, *after whom they conſecrated yearly Princes.*

Antona, *either* Southampton, *or* Northampton; *alſo the river* Nen.

Antonia, *a Fort at* Jeruſalem; *alſo the wife of* Druſus, *and mother of* Germanicus, *famous for continence.*

Antonina, *the City* Utrecht *by* Holland.

Antōnīnus, i, *m. the name of ſeveral Noble men and Emperors.*

Antoniopolis, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Antoniopolitæ, *a People of* Lydia.

Antonius, ii, *m. the name of ſeveral men.*

Antonius Muſa, *Phyſitian to* Auguſtus Cæſar.

D. Antonius, *St.* Anthony, *an* Egyptian, *the firſt Chriſtian Monk.*

Antŏnŏmăſia, æ, *f. the Putting one name for another. g.*

Antor, *the name of a* Centaur.

Antoricum, *a Town in* France.

Antorides, *a Painter, the Diſciple of* Ariſtippus.

† Antræ, arum, *f. Vallies, or the Walks between trees.*

† Antriplēnium, *the Herb Atriplex.*

† Antroare, *to give Thanks.*

Antronia, *a City in* Peloponneſus.

Antrorſùm, adv. *Forward.*

ANTRUM, i, *n.* ["ANTPON] *a Den, a Shepherds turfed hovel.*

† Antruo, are, *to Lurk, or be in a Den.*

† Antruſtio, onis, *a Sworn-friend, Liege-man, or Subject.*

Antuates, *a People about* Rhodanus.

Anturnaeum, *a Town of* Germany, *now called* Andernach.

Antwerpia, *a famous City of* Brabant.

† Antyllis, *the herb Ivy.*

Anubingara, *a City of* Taprobane.

Ănūbis, *an* Egyptian *dog, in whoſe ſhape* Mercury *was worſhipped.*

Anuchtha, *a City of* Suſiana,

† Anvicallia, *or* anvifera, *Herbs whoſe ſtalks in Winter ſeem dead, but in Summer ſpring afreſh.*

† Anudiuſtertius, *Three days ago.*

† Anuis, *the old Genitive of* anus.

† Anularis, *a kind of white paint.*

Anularis, re, *as* annularis.

Anulinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Anulus, *a River in* Mauritania.

Anulus, i, *m.* (ab annus vel anus) *a ring; alſo the fundament.*

Anurogrammi, *a People of* Taprobane.

ĀNUS, i, *m,* (ab annus vel onus) *the Fundament; alſo the ſkin about the Navel.*

ĂNUS, ûs, *f.* (ab "ENOΣ annus) *an old woman.* * Fama anus, *Ancient fame, in Time to come.*

† Anus, *or* annus, *a year.*

Anuſcana, *a City of* Etruria.

Anxa, *a Town in* Italy, Gallipolis.

Anxantini, *a People of the* Peligni.

Anxanum, *a Town in* Italy, *now* Landrano.

Anxani, *and* Anxanenſes, *the People of* Anxanum.

Anxi. *ſee* ango.

† Anxiari, *to be grieved.*

Anxiè, adv. *Sorrowfully, Diligently.*

† Anxies, *the ſame as* anxietas.

Anxiĕtas, tatis, *f.* }
Anxiĕtūdo, inis, } *Penſiveneſs, Anguiſh.*

Anxĭfer, a, um, *Bringing Sorrow.*

† Anxilis, *a kind of Bird.*

† Anxiti, *Made ſad.*

† Anxitia, *a Harlot.*

ANXIUS, a, um, (ab ango) *Penſive, Carefull.* * Anxia Oratio, *too much affected.* * Spina propter equuleos anxia, *hard to get by reaſon of Pricks.* * Anxium habere aliquem, *to Perplex one.*

† Anxur, *he that ſhaveth not his head.*

Anxur, *a City of the* Volſci *in* Italy.

Anxurus, }
Anxyrus, } *a name of* Jupiter *in* Campania, *being worſhipped without a beard.*

Anxus, a, um, (of angor) *Grieved.*

† Anydron, *the Herb mad Nightſhade.*

Anyſis, *a City of* Egypt.

† Anyte, *a Dogs name, Make ſhift.*

Anytos, *white Daffodil.*

Ănytus, *one of the Authors of* Socrates's *death, who afterwards was himſelf put to death.*

Anygridum, *a Cave of the Nymphs.*

Anzaba, *a River about* Tigris.

Anzeta, *a City of* Armenia major.

A O

A. O. *for* alii omnes.

A O. *for* auro.

Aon, *a Son of* Neptune, *giving name to the* Aones.

Aones, *a People of* Aonia.

Aonia *the hilly part of* Bœotia.

Aŏnīdes Muſæ, *the* Bœotian *Deities; alſo*

Aonius, a, um, *belonging to* Bœotia *or the Muſes.*

† Aonīum, ii, *dead Nettle.*

Aoris, *the Son of* Aras, *a Warlike Hunter.*

Aoriſtus, *g. Indefinite, a Greek tenſe.*

Aornos, }
Aornis, } *a very high Hill in* India.

Aornus, *a Lake in* Italy *ſo noyſome, that it kills the Birds that fly over; alſo the name of other places.*

Aorta, *g. the great Artery, the nobleſt and mother of all the reſt.*

Aorus, *a City of* Creet.

Aorſi, *a People of* Sarmatia *by the River* Tanais; *their Countrey is now called* Severia.

Aoti, *a People on the borders of* Thrace.

Aous, *a River in* Macedonia, *now call'd* Vajuſſa.

A P

A P *for* apud.

A. P. R. C. *for* anno poſt Romam conditam.

Apadna, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Apei, *a People in* Æthiopia.

Apæſus, *and* Pæſus, *a City of* Troas.

ĂPĂGE, }
APAGITE, } *Fie, Away, Avant.* * Apage te a me, *Get you from me.*

Ăpăgĕſis, *be gone.*

Apagina, *g. when that end of a bone is broken where it is joyned to another.*

Apăgŏreuſis, *g. an Introduction.*

Apaitæ, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Ăpălœſtros, *g. without grace or comlineſs in doing, Ignorant in feats of activity.*

† Apălar, *or* are, is. *n* (ab Apalus) *a Diſh with hollow dents to ſerve up Eggs in; alſo a ſpoon.*

Apălus, *Tender, ſoft.* vid. Hapalus.

Apamena, *Part of* Syria.

Apameſta, *a Town of* Magna Græcia.

Apameſtini, *the People of* Apameſta.

Ăpāmia, *or* -ēa, *a City of* Phrygia, *and other places.*

Ăpanchomĕne, Diana *among the* Arcadians.

† Aparctius, *and* apartias, *the North-wind.*

Apărine, *g. Gooſe-graſs, Clivers, or Herit.*

Aparni, *a People of* Scythia.

Apartheni, *a People about* Mæotis.

Apaſiacæ, *a People of the* Maſſagetæ.

Ăpăthes, *g. one without Affection, Senſeleſs.*

Ăpăthia, *g. want of Affection.*

Apător, *g. without Father.*

Apatūria, *a Surname of* Minerva; *alſo of* Venus; *alſo a Feaſt of the* Athenians *in honour of* Bacchus.

Apatūrum, *a Temple of* Venus *in* Phanagoria.

† Ape, *Forbid, and* apet, *he Rejecteth.*

Apeauros, *a Mountain in* Peloponneſus.

Apĕcŭla, *or* apicula (ab apes) *a little Bee.*

† Ăpĕda, *a martlet.* vid. apus.

† Apeliotes, *the South-eaſt wind.*

† Ăpella, æ, *one Circumciſed.*

Apellas, *a* Cyrenean *Geographer.*

Ăpelles, *a famous painter of* Coos, *he began the picture of* Venus, *but lived not to finiſh it; and after him none could perfect it. Alſo the name of ſeveral other men.*

Apelleus, a, um, *belonging to* Apelles.

Apellæi, *a People in* Scythia.

Apellicon, *a Peripatetick Philoſopher.*

Apello, uli, ſum, *to Drive away.*

† Apellum, *an Appeal.*

Apellum, *the old name of* Apollo.

† Apēnārius, ii, *m. a Waggoner, or Coachman; alſo a Fencer.*

Apeneſte, *a City of* Apulia.

Apennīnus mons, *part of the* Alps.

Apennīnĭcŏla, æ, *c. an inhabitant of the* Alps.

Apepſia, *g. Indigeſtion, Rawneſs of Stomach.*

ĂPER, i, *m.* [KA'ΠPOΣ] *a Wild Boar.*

Aper, *the name of two Conſuls.*

Apera, *a Town of* Galatia.

Aperantia, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Aperculus, i, *m.* (ab aper) *a little boar.*

Aperethes, *a City of* Arcadia.

Apĕrĭmetros, *g. Incomprehenſible.*

ĂPĔRIO, ui, rtum, (ex ad & pario, vel ab Heb. *pagnar,* oris diſtortio) *to Open, Reveal, Set upon, Expound, Set Up or Begin.* * Aperitur Cælum, *the day breaks.* * Aperire caput præceptoris, *to put off his hat to his maſter.* * Aperire conjurationem, *to diſcover a Conſpiracy.* * Aperire occaſionem ad aliquid, *to give occaſion to a thing.* * Aperire diem, *to ſhew that it is day.* * Aperire locum Suſpitioni, *to give cauſe of Suſpition.*

Aperræ, *a City of* Lycia.

Aperta, æ, *m. an old Epithet of* Apollo.

Ăpertè, apertiùs, apertiſſimè, adv. *Openly, Plainly.*

Ăpertio, onis, *f. an Opening.*

† Aperto, are, *to make Bare or Naked.*

† Ăpertilārius, *he that opens the door.*

Ăpertum, *an Open or Publick place.*

Apertūra, æ, *f. a little hole kept open in Buildings.* * Apertura tabularum, *the opening or breaking of a ſealed Will.*

Apertūs, ior, iſſimus, (of aperior) *Open, Evident, Plain, Clear, Broad, Known, without Colour or Cloak.* * Aperto capite, *Bare-headed.* * Ager apertus, *without Brambles.*

Aperui, *ſee* aperio.

ĂPES, *or* apis, is, *f.* (q. "AΠOYΣ vel ab "AΠTΩ necto, vel 'AΦYΩ haurio) *a Bee.*

Apeſas, Apeſes, *or* Apeſantus, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus. *Hence* Apeſantius, *a name of* Jupiter.

Apetua, *a City of* Spain.

ĂPEX, ĭcis, *m.* (ab "AMΠYΞ vitta, vel ab antiq. apo, ligo.) *a Tuft, Montero, Top of any thing.* * Apices literarum, *the points or accents over letters.*

ĂPEXĀBO, ōnis, *f.* (ab apex) *a Black-pudding.*

† Aphaca, *or* Aphace, es, *a kind of Tares that grow in eared ground.*

Ăphace, *a City of* Libya, *and other places.*

Aphacitis, dis, *a Name of* Venus.

Aphæa, *a Name of* Diana.

Aphærēma, tis, *g. Hulls, Chaff.*

Aphæreſis, *g. the taking a Letter or Syllable from the beginning of a word.*

† Aphæta, *a Planet that is the giver and moderator of Life in a Nativity.*

† Aphætĭcus, *belonging to* Aphæta.

Aphannæ, *an obſcure part of* Sicily *which cauſed the proverb.* * Ad Aphannas, *ſpoken of baſe and obſcure things.*

Aphara, *a City of the Tribe of* Benjamin.

Aphor, *a Metropolis of* Arabia fælix.

Aphareus, *a King of the* Meſſenii.

Aphas, *a River of the* Moloſſi.

Aphaſius, *a Mountain in* Media.

Aphe, *g. an End or Pauſe.*

Aphec }
Apheca } *a City in the Tribe of* Manaſſes, *and ſeveral others.*

Aphedantes, *a People of the* Moloſſi.

† Aphedron, *wild Saffron.*

Aphĕtæ, *a City of* Magneſia.

Aphĕtēria, *the place where the Horſe begins his courſe in tilting. g.*

Apheterii, Caſtor *and* Pollux *ſo call'd.*

Aphĕter, *the Surname of* Apollo.

Apheus, *or* aphnius, *a name of* Mars.

Aphīdas, *the Name of a Centaur; alſo the laſt* Athenian *King, of the Family of* Erectheus.

Aphidna, *Part of* Africa.

Aphidne, *a City of* Lycaonia.

Aphneum, *a City of* Phrygia *and* Lydia.

Ăphŏriſmus, *g. an Aphoriſm, or General rule in Phyſick.*

Aphractus, i, *m.* }
Aphractum, i, *n.* } *an open or uncovered ſhip. g.*

Aphractus, a, um, *g. Uncovered, Unfenced.*

† Aphren, *a kind of Hemlock.*

Aphricanæ arum, *Panthers, or Libards from* Africa.

Aphrodiſeus, *as* Alex. Aphrodiſienſis.

Aphrodiſia, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Sea; alſo a Name of* Venus.

Aphrodiſias, *a City of* Caria, *and ſeveral other places.*

Aphrŏdiſium, *a Statue of* Venus, *a*

City of Africa, *and ſeveral other places. g.*

Ăphrŏdīte, *the Greek name of* Venus.

Aphrŏdītes, *a Name of ſeveral Cities.*

Aphroditia, *Part of* Laconia.

Aphrogăla, *g. Cream of Milk.*

Aphron, *g. a kind of Poppy with leaves like a Sparrow.*

Aphrŏnītrum, i, *n. Salt-petre. g.*

Aphroſcŏrŏdon, *a kind of great garlick. g.*

Aphroſelēnus, *g.* a *kind of precious ſtone.*

† Aphrŏſiſchus, *wild Radiſh or Earth-nut.*

† Aphrŏtum, ii, *a Poſſet.*

APTHA, æ, *f.* (a ΦΘΙ΄Ω corrumpo) *the Thruſh in Childrens mouths.*

† Aphthītis, *the Seed of the herb Ox-eye.*

Aphthonius, *a Rhetorician.*

Ăphya, aphīa, *or* apua, *g. a Grove-ling, Minnow, Peck, Roach, Gudgeon, Smelt; alſo the baſer ſort of People.*

Aphydnus, *a Companion of* Æneas, *ſlain by* Turnus.

† Aphylanthes, *the Blew Daſie.*

† Aphytagora, *very ſweet Pleaſantneſs.*

Aphyte, -is, *a Town of* Thrace, *where there was an Oracle of* Apollo.

Aphytæi, *the Inhabitants of* Aphyte.

† Apia, *a Pear-tree, Drone.*

Apia, Peloponneſus.

Apiacum, Pap-caſtle *in* Cumberland.

Ăpiāgo, *an herb that Bees feed on.*

Ăpiānus, a, um, (ab apes) *belonging to Bees.* * Apianæ uvæ, *muſcadine grapes.* * Apiana braſſica, *jagged colewort.*

Ăpiaria, *the Shrub Jaſmine.*

Ăpiārium ii, *n. the Bee-hive, or place where Bees are.*

Ăpiārius, ii, *m. he that keeps Bees.*

† Ăpiaſtra, æ, *f.* } *a Mudwal or Bird that eats Bees; alſo the maſter of Bees.*
Apiaſter, ri, *m.* }

† Ăpiaſtrum, ri, *Balm gentle or Minth.*

Apiates, *a People of* Aquitain.

† Ăpiātum, *a Parſley bed.*

Ăpiātus, a, um, *of or like Bees.* * Manubrium apiatum, *a Dudgeon haft.*

† Ăpīca, æ, *a little ſheep.*

† Ăpīcatus, a, um, *having an Apex.*

† Apīcītus, a, um, *Bound,*

† Apīcio, cire, *to Bind on with a ſtring.*

Apicius, *a great Glutton who at laſt hang'd himſelf.*

† Ăpīcoſus, a, um, (ab apex) *having but little hair on his crown.*

Ăpīcŭla, æ, *f* (ab apes) *a little Bee.*

Ăpīcŭlum, } (ab apex) *a little Tuft; alſo a Mitre ſtring.*
Ăpīcŭlus, li, }

† Apicus, a, um, (ab apex) *Raiſing the hair of the head.*

Ăpĭdănus, *a principal River of* Theſſaly.

Apidanenſes, Arcadians.

Apiennates, *a People of* Umbria.

† Apilaſcus, ūdis, *f. Gold ready to be coined.*

Apilocarium, *a City of* Luſitania.

† Apimăta, æ, *f. Cracknels*

Ăpīna, *or* næ, *a City of* Apulia *of no note.*

Apinæ, *Trifles.*

† Apiniæ, arum, *f. Nuts with very thin ſhells.*

† Ăpīnārii, *Mimicks, Buffoons.*

† Apīnus, *a Tree whereon pitch grows.*

Apiola, *or* le, *a City of* Italy.

Apion, *a Surname of King* Ptolomy; *alſo a moſt curious Grammarian under* Tiberius.

† Apicniamala, *Pome-royal apples.*

† Apios, *wild Radiſh, Earth-nut; alſo a Pear-tree.*

Ăpīria, æ, *f. want of Experience.*

Ăpis, is, *f. a Bee.* vid. apes.

Ăpis, *a King of the* Argives, *afterwards of* Ægypt, *who taught 'um to plant vines, who after his death was worſhipped in the form of a living Ox.*

Apiſoon, *the name of a* Trojan *in* Homer.

† Ăpiſcor, i, *to Obtain, Get.*

Apitami, *a People of* Arabia.

Apitius Galba, *a certain jeſter under* Tiberius.

ĂPIUM, ii, *n.* (Η΄ΠΙΟΝ, benignum) *Parſley, Smallage.* * Apium grande, *Loveage, Aliſander.* * Apium riſus, *Paſs-flower, a kind of Crowfoot.*

Aplānes, *g. that Wandereth not.*

† Aplectum, *and* aplictum, *a Ditch or Trench.*

† Apleuda, *or* appleuda, *Bran or Chaff.*

ĂPLUSTRE, is, *or* Apluſtrum, i, *n.* [ἌΦΛΑΣΤΟΝ] *a Flag or Ornament of a Ship.*

† Apliſiæ, *the worſt kind of ſpunges.*

† Apnades, *a kind of gilding uſed by Painters.*

Apnoea, *g. Shortneſs of breath.*

† Apo, ere, *to Tye or Make faſt.*

Apobæoti, *a People of* Ætolia.

Ăpŏcălypſis, *g. a Revelation or Viſion.*

Ăpŏcha, æ, *g. an Acquittance.*

† Ăpŏcimatus, *a Boyling of Herbs.*

Ăpŏclēti, *or* apolecti, *g. Counſellors, Senators among the* Etolians.

Apocopa, *a Bay in* Arabia.

Ăpŏcŏpe, *g. a taking away from the end of a word.*

Ăpŏcŏpi, *g. Eunuchs.*

Ăpŏcŏpi, *Mountains of* India *within* Ganges.

Ăpŏcrŏtus, } a, um, *g. Ruff, Auſtere.*
Ăpŏcritus, }

Apocrypharius, ii, *m. he that writes Apocryphal books.*

Apocryphus, a, um, *of Uncertain original, not Canonical. g.*

Apocryſiārius, ii, *m. a Legate, Commiſſary, or Chancellour to a Biſhop. g.*

Apocynon, *g. a Bone in the left ſide of a Frog, which ſtirs up Love and Anger.*

Apocynum, *g. the herb Dogs-bane.*

Apodectæ, *g. Treaſurers, Receivers of the Kings Tribute.*

Apŏdes, um, *the Plural of* Apus.

Apodidraſcinda, *the Game King by your leave, or hide and ſeek.*

Apodixis, *g. a Demonſtration.*

Apŏdos, *the Untimely crowing of a Cock; alſo Diſcord. g.*

Apŏdŏſis, *g. a Figure called reddition.*

Apodytērium, ii, *n. the place where they that bathed themſelves laid their cloaths. g.*

† Ăpoga, æ, *f. a Kite.*

Ăpŏgæi, *Winds ariſing out of the ground. g.*

Ăpŏgæum, i, *n. a place under earth; alſo that point in Heaven, where the Planet is fartheſt from the Center. g.*

Apographa, æ, *g. an Inventory.*

Ăpŏgrăphum, i, *n. a Copy, Pattern. g.*

Ăpŏlactizo, } are, *to Kick againſt, Deſpiſe. g.*
Apolactiſſo, }

Apolauſtus, *the Surname of* Agrippa *the Actor.*

† Apoleatium, ii, *n. a place where garments were ſent to be waſhed.*

Apolecti, *g. principal Senatours.*

† Apolectus, i, *m. a kind of Tunny fiſh.*

† Apŏlīnium, nii, *n. a kind of the Mezereon, or Widdow-wail.*

Apollinares ludi, *Plays in honour of* Apollo.

Apollinaris, *a Conſul, and an Heretick.*

† Apollinăris, *f. Henbane.* * Apollinaris minor, *ſleeping night-ſhade.*

Apollinarius, *an ingenious Poet under* Julian, *who writ a Metrical paraphraſe on the Pſalms.*

Apŏlis, dis, *g. an Exile, Stranger.*

Apollinis, *a great City in* Ægypt, *and ſeveral other places.*

Ăpollo, *the God of Wiſdom, Muſick, Phyſick; alſo the name of ſeveral men.* * Apollinis reſponſum, *as true as the Goſpel.*

Apollocrates, *one who went along with his Father into baniſhment.*

Apollodorus, *an* Athenian *Grammarian, and ſeveral other men.*

Apollōnia, *a City of* Phrygia, *and ſeveral other places.*

Apollonides, *the* Name *of ſeveral men.*

Apollonius, *the Name of divers men.*

Apollōnius Rhodius, *Maſter to* Cicero *and* Julius Cæſar *at the ſame time.*

Apollonius Alabandenſis, *a notable Grammarian, who dealt with his Scholars according to their genius,*

Apollōnius Tyaneus, *a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher, and a Magician.*

Apollophanes, *a Flatterer of King* Antigonus, *and other men.*

Apollothemus, *a certain Hiſtorian.*

Apollopolitis, *a Preſidentſhip in* Ægypt.

† Apŏlŏgātio, onis, *a Making uſe and Application of Fables.*

Ăpŏlŏgeticus, a, um, *g. pertaining to Apology, Excuſe.*

Apŏlŏgia, æ, *g. an Apology, Excuſe.*

Apŏlŏgizo, are, *g. to make an Excuſe.*

† Apologo, are, *to make an Excuſe, to Rebuke, Reject.*

Ăpŏlŏgus, gi, *m. a moral Fable. g.*

Apolytērium, *as* apodyterium. *g.*

Apomēli, tis, *Metheglin. g.*

Apomyius, Jupiter *in* Elis.

Apŏna, *g. a Medicine helping without pain.*

Aponus, *a Fountain and Village in* Italy, *near* Padua, *where are medicinal waters.*

Apopemptici hymni, *g. Farwell Songs.*

Apŏphăſis, *g. a Denying, an Inventory.*

Apophlegmatiſmus, *g. a Medicine drawing down Phlegm and Humours.*

Apŏphŏreta, orum, *n. new-years-gifts. g.*

Apophthegma, ătis, *n. a Brief and pithy ſpeech of renowned perſonages. g.*

Apophyades, *certain things hanging to the entrails, or parts. g.*

Apophyſis, *the proceſs or ſtanding out of a bone, above the natural places near unto it. g.*

Apoplectici, *they that are ſtricken with lightning, or any diſeaſe. g.*

Apŏplexia, æ, *a Palſey. g.*

Apoptōſis, *the Falling of the hair. g.*

Apŏria, æ, *f. Doubt, Perplexity, Want of Counſel or Paſſage. g.*

† Apŏriatus, a, um, *Doubted, Poured in.*

Aporon, *a controverſie that cannot be decided. g.*

† Apŏrior, ari, *to be in Doubt or Perplexity.*

† Aporphyron, *a garment that was all Gold.*

Aporrēta, orum, *n. ſecret Places, or ſecret things. g.*

Aporrogæ, arum, *f. certain impreſſions in the Air, falling Stars. g.*

Aporus, a, um, *Poor. g.*

Apŏſiŏpēſis, *g. a Paſſionate omitting part of ones ſpeech.*

Apoſirmata, *Diſquammations. g.*

Apoſpaſmăta, *Avulſions, Impoſthumations. g.*

Apoſphragiſma, ătis, *g. the Seal, Arms or an impreſſion.*

Apoſtăſia, æ, *a Rebelling, Back-ſliding. g.*

Apoſtăta, æ, *m. an Apoſtate, Revolter. g.*

† Apoſtăticus, a, um, *Revolted, Fallen away.*

† Apoſtatrix, īcis, *a Woman Apoſtate.*

Apoſtation, } *A Bill of Divorcement.*
Apoſtaſion, }

† Apoſtato, are, *to Revolt from the Faith.*

Apoſtēma, ătis, *n. an Impoſthume. g.*

Apoſteparniſmos, *a taking out a broken bone in a wound. g.*

Apoſtŏlicus, a, um, *Apoſtolical.*

Apoſtŏlātus, ûs, *m. an Apoſtleſhip.*

APŎSTOLUS, li, *m. an Apoſtle, Embaſſadour. g.*

† Apoſtŏli, *Letters dimiſſory in caſe of appeal.*

Apoſtrŏphe, *g. a turning ones ſpeech to ſome perſon abſent; alſo the mark of a letter being cut off.*

Apoſtrŏphus, i, *m. the mark of a letter being cut off. g.*

Apoſtrophia, *a Surname of* Venus.

Ăpotĕleſma, ătis, *n. a Calculation of ones Nativity. g.*

Apotĕleſmatici, *ſuch as Calculate Nativities, g.*

Apŏthēca, cæ, *f. g. a place where any thing is laid or kept, as ſtore-houſe, or Wine-cellar.*

Apothegma, *as* Apophthegma.

Apotheŏſis, *a canonizing of men to become Gods. g.*

Apotropæi, *Gods averting evils. g.*

Apoxyŏmenus, *one rubbing or ſcouring his skin in the Bath. g.*

Apozēma, ătis, *n, a Decoction. g.*

Appa, *a City of* Arabia.

Appadana, *a City of* Perſia.

Appărātè, iùs, apparatiſſimè, *adv. with great preparation.* * Apparatiùs cænare, *to ſup very ſumptuouſly.*

Appărātio, ōnis, *f. a preparation, an apparelling.*

Appărātus, a, um, *Prepared, Decked, Furniſhed.* * Apparata oratio, *a gaudy ſpeech.*

Appărātus, ûs, *m. a Preparation, Proviſion, Furniture.* * Perſici apparatus, *royal fare,* * Apparatus rectus, *orderly ſervice of meat in courſe at great mens tables.*

† Appārentia, æ, *an Appearance.*

† Appārenter, *adv. ſeemingly.*

Appāreo, ui, ĭtum, (of ad & pareo) *to Appear, to be Forth-coming, to Wait.* * Nuſquam apparet, *he is not to be ſeen.* * Mox apparebo domi, *I will be at home by and by.* * Non apparet patera, *they cannot tell what is become of the goblet.* * Non apparet, *was never ſeen afterwards.*

Appārĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Appearing, Preſenting ones ſelf.*

Appārĭtor, oris, *m. a Serjeant, Beadle.*

† Appārĭtorium, ii, *n. an Helping.*

Appārĭtūra, æ, *f. a ſummoning or Arreſting; alſo a Serjeants office.* * Appariturам facere, *or* apparere alicui, *to attend a perſon as a Beadle.*

Appăro, are, (*of* ad *and* paro) *to Prepare, Ordain, Deck.* * Dum apparatur, *while things are making ready.* * Apparare iter, *to take a courſe to do a thing.* * Delenire apparas, *you endeavour to appeaſe.*

Appellătio, onis, *f. a Calling, an Appeal, a Title.*

Appellătīvus, a, um, *Appellative.*

Appellător, oris, *m. he that Appealeth.*

Appellătōrius, a, um, *that pertaineth to Appellation.*

Appellĭto, are, *to call often.*

Appello, are, (*of* ad & pello) *to Call or Style, Speak to, Impeach, Appeal, Court.* * Aureus color appellavit Chryſolythum, *the golden colour has given name to the Chryſolite.* * Appellare virginem de ſtupro, *to accuſe a Virgin of whoredom.* * Hæc non appellantur in lege, *there's no ſuch thing in the Law.*

Appello, ŭli, lſum, (*of* ad *and* pello) *to Arrive, Direct, Compel, Daſh, Drive, Bring, Apply, interrupt.* * Appellere ſe, *to Arrive.* * Ad aquam animalia, *to drive Cattle to Water.*

Appendĭcŭla, læ, *f. a little thing belonging to the principal.*

Appendĭcus, a, um, *pertaining to an Appendix.*

APPENDIX, ĭcis, *f.* (ab appendo) *an Addition, Hang-by, Proceſs, Label; alſo a kind of Thorn*

Appendo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* pendo) *to Hang up, Weigh, Ponder.* * Appendere mutuo, *to lend.*

Appenſor, oris, *he that Weigheth.*

Appenſōrius, a, um, *belonging to a weigher.*

Appenſus, a, um, (*of* appendor) *Hanged, Weighed.*

Appenzella, *a Town in* Helvetia.

Appĕtendus, a, um, *to be deſired.*

Appĕtens, ior, iſſimus, *deſiring, Greedy, Approaching.* * Tui appetentiſſimus, *one that wiſhes you huge well.*

Appĕtentia, æ, *f. Appetite, Luſt.* * Cibi appetentiam præbere, *to provoke appetite.*

Appĕtībĭlis, le, *to be deſired.*

Appĕtītio, onis, *f. an Earneſt endeavour, Deſire, Appetite.*

† Appetiſſo, as, *as* appeto.

Appĕtītor, oris, *m. a Deſirer, Plotter, Attempter.*

Appĕtītus, a, um, (*of* appetor) *Tempted, Set upon, vexed.*

Appĕtītus, ûs, *m. Appetite, Deſire, Affection.*

Appĕto, ii, *or* ivi, ītum, (*of* ad *and* peto) *to Covet earneſtly, Affect, Invade, Approach.* * Amore appetere, *to Love.* * Appetere aliquem lapidibus, *to pelt one.* * Appetit dies, *it is almoſt day.* * Appetere dextram oſculis, *to kiſſe.* * Appetere aliquid manibus, *to catch at with his hands.* * Appetere genas ungue, *to ſcratch ones face.* * Humerum gladio appetit, *he ſtrikes at the ſhoulder.*

Appha, *a Town in* Parthia.

Apphadana, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Apphanna, *a Perſian Iſland.*

Apphar, *a Town of* Mauritania.

Appia, *a name of a woman.*

Appia via, *the way from* Rome *to* Brunduſium.

Appiāna mala, *Apples like Quinces in ſmell.*

Appiānum, ni, *n. a kind of green colour.*

Appiades, *the Goddeſs* Venus *and* Pallas.

Appianus, *a Greek Hiſtorian of* Alexandria.

Appiara, *a Town of* Myſia.

† Appignŏro, are, *to Pledge, Confirm.*

Appingo, ēgi, actum, (*of* ad *and* pango) *to Joyn or Faſten to.*

Appingo, xi, ctum (*of* ad & pingo) *to Paint or write more unto.*

† Appiōſus, a, um, *belonging to the Staggers.*

† Appiōſus, ûs, *m. the Staggers, Turn-ſick.*

† Appiſcātus, a, um, *having Gotten.*

Appius, *a name of diverſe noble men of* Rome.

Appii forum, *a Town in* Italy *near* Rome.

Applaudo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad & plaudo) *to clap hands at one in favour.* * Applaudere terræ, *to ſtrike down to the ground.*

Applauſor, oris, *m. one that claps his hands, or rejoyceth.*

Applauſus, ûs, *m. applauſe, clapping of hands.*

Applauſus, a, um, (*of* applaudor) *Clapped, Stroked, made much of.*

Applebeia, Appleby *in* Weſtmorland.

† Applex, applicior, *Cloſely joyned together, or Plated.*

Applĭcātio, onis, *f. an Application, Suiting together, protection.*

Applicatus, } a, um, *Applied, Arrived, Given, Inclined.* * Aures applicatæ (*of a horſe*) *ſhort thick ears.*
Applicitus, }

Applĭco, ui, *and* avi, ĭtum, *and* atum (*of* ad *and* plico) *to Apply, Direct unto, Suit together.* * Quò applicem, *whether ſhall I go.* * Applicat unum annum, *he is one year older.* * Flumini caſtra applicuit, *he pitcht his tents by the River.* * Applicare naves ad terram, *to arrive.* * Applicare ſe ad convivia, *to haunt Feaſts.* * Applicare ſcalas muris, *to ſet the ladders to the Walls.* * Oſcula applicare, *to kiſſe.*

Applōdo, ſi, ſum, (of ad & plaudo) *to Stamp at.*

Applōro, are, (of ad *and* ploro) *to mourn to.*

Applūda, æ, (ab applodendo) *bran.*

Applumbātūra, æ, *f. a Soldering with Lead.*

Applumbātus, a, um, *Soldered.*

Applumbo, are, (of ad *and* plumbo) *to Solder.*

Appluo, are, (of ad *and* pluo) *to Rain nigh to.*

† Appodio, ere, *to Lean upon.*

Appōno, ŏſui, itum, (of ad *and* pono) *to Set by one. Set on the table, mix, Appoint, Suborn, Put on or off.* * Onus appone, *lay down your burthen.* * Apponere aliquid lucro, *to count it as gain.* * Apponere cibum alicui, *to ſet meat before one.* * Apponere accuſatorem alicui, *to Suborn an Accuſer.*

Apporigo, rexi, ctum, *to Reach out unto.*

Apporto, are, (of ad *and* porto) *to Bring, to ſhew.* * Apportare vehiculo, *to carry in.*

Apposco, apposci, ĕre, (of ad *and* poſco) *to Require farther.*

Appŏſitè, adv. *Properly, Conveniently.*

Appŏſitio, onis, *f. an Applying, Putting to.*

† Appoſitīvus, a, um, *Perverſe.*

Appŏſĭtus, a, um, (of apponor) *Laid by, Put unto; Apt, Fit, Eaſie, Suborned.* * Urbs appoſita mari, *ſituate by the Sea.* * Ager appoſitus ad vitem, *fit to be made a Vineyard of.*

Appŏſĭtus, ûs, *m. a ſetting on.*

Appōtus, a, um, (of ad & potus) *having drunk much.*

† Apprecor, ari, *to Pray unto.*

Apprehendo, *and* apprendo, di, ſum, *to Apprehend, Lay hold upon, Arreſt, Underſtand, Obtain.* * Canis morſu me apprehendit, *a Dog hath bit me.* * Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti, *as much as three fingers can hold.*

Apprehenſĭo, onis, *f. a Seiſing on a thing.*

Appreſſus, a, um, (of apprimor) *Preſſed hard together.*

Apprĕtio, *and* appretior, ari, *to Eſteem at a high price.*

Apprīmè, or adprīmè, adv. *Exceedingly, Eſpecially, Very.*

Apprīmo, or apprēmo, eſſi, eſſum, (of ad & premo) *to Squeeze together.*

Apprīmus, or adprimus, a, um, *Very much, by far excelling.*

Apprŏbandus, a, um, *to be Approved, Laudable.*

Apprŏbātio, onis, *f. Approbation, Allowance, Aſſurance.*

Apprŏbātor, oris, *m. he that Approveth, or Alloweth.*

Apprŏbātus, a, um, *Approved,* * Ante iſtam veſperam opus expeditum approbato, *be ſure you get it done againſt this night.*

Apprŏbè, adv, *very honeſtly.*

Apprŏbo, are, (of ad & probo) *to Approve, Allow.* * Approbare aliquid alicui, *to make a thing appear praiſe worthy to another.* * Dij approbent, *God give you Joy.*

Apprŏbus, or approbus, a, um, *Very Good, or honeſt.*

Apprōmiſſor, oris, *m. a Surety for another.*

Apprōmitto, or adprōmitto, iſi, ſſum, *to Promiſe for, or Engage for another.*

Apprōno, are, *to Bend down, Proſtrate ones ſelf.*

Apprŏpĕrātus, a, um, *Haſtened, Done in haſte, Advanced.*

Apprŏpĕro, or adpropero, are, *to haſten on.*

Apprŏpinquātio, onis, *f. an Approaching or Coming nigh unto.*

Apprŏpinquo, are, (of ad & propinquo) *to Approach or Draw nigh.* * Appropinquare honori, &c. *to be juſt ready to be inveſted with.* * Appropinquat ut videat (*of a whelp*) *is juſt ready to ſee.*

† Apprŏpriātio, onis, *f. an Appropriating, or Impropriating to private and lay-mens uſe.*

Appuli, *ſee* appello.

Appulſus, ûs, *m. an Arriving, Coming to.* * Appulſus pecoris, *a driving of Sheep to the Water.*

Appulſus, a, um, (of Appellor) *Arrived, Brought to the haven.*

Aprārius, a, um, (ab aper) *belonging unto a Boar.*

Apprīcātio, onis, *a warming in the Sun.*

Aprīcĭtas, tatis, *f. the warmneſs of the Sun, Sunſhine.*

Aprĭcor, ari, *to Set a ſunning.* * Apricari in ſole, *to lie ſunning ones ſelf.*

Aprīculus, i, *m. a Fiſh call'd* Capriſcus *with ſharp and ſtrong teeth like a Boars tusk.*

APRĪCUS, a, um, icior, iciſſimus, (*q.* ἌΝΕΥ ΦΡΙΚΗ͂Σ ſine frigore) *Sunny, or Loving to be in the Sun.*

Apries, *or* ûs, *the Son of* Pſammis *King of* Ægypt.

APRĪLIS, lis, *m.* (*q.* aperilis vel apertilis) *April.*

Aprilis, le, *of April.*

Aprīnus, a, um, (ab aper) *of a Boar.*

Apronea, æ, *f. the black vine, or Briony.*

Apronianus, *the name of ſeveral men.*

† Apronianum ceraſum, *a red cherry.*

† Apōno, are, *to Kneel down.* Vid approno.

Apros, *a Town in* Thrace.

† Aproxis, *an Herb whoſe root kindles fire afar off.*

Aprugnus, a, um, (ab aper) *the ſame as* Aprinus.

Aprugna caro, *Brawn.*

Apruſa, *a River of* Gallia togata.

Apruſtum, *a Town in* Calabria.

Aprutium, *part of* Italy, *commonly* Abruzzic.

Apſalus, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Apſarus, *a Town and River in* Cappadocia.

Apsĭcŏrus, *Deſirous of Novelties. g.*

Apſilæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Apſinius, *a famous Rhetorician of* Athens.

Apſinthii, *a People of* Thrace.

Apſinthes, *a Sophiſter of* Gadara.

† Apſis, idis, *as* abſis.

Apſorus, *a City of* Pontus; *alſo an Iſland in the Adriatique Sea.*

Apſum, i, *n. a Fleece of of wool.*

Apſus, *a River near* Macedonia *falling into the* Ionian *Sea.*

Apſychon, *without Soul, or Breath. g.*

Apſyctos, *a black precious ſtone with red veins, being hot it will keep ſo ſeven days. g.*

Apta Julia, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now called* Apte, Atte, *and* xat.

Aptātus, a, um, *Fitted, Applyed.*

Aptè, ius, iſſime, adv. *Fitly, Suitably; alſo Jointly, Patiently.* * Aptè convenit, *or* cadit in, *'tis exceeding fit.*

Aptera, *a Town of* Creet.

Apteros, *the Goddeſs* victoria, *without wings at* Athens.

Aptitŭdĭnarius, a, um, *Pertaining to Fitneſs.*

Aptĭtudo, inis, *f.* (ab aptus) *Fitneſs.*

Apto, are, *to Fit, Join, make to Agree, Apply.* * Aptat ſe pugnæ, *he prepares or addreſſes himſelf.* * Aptare claves foribus, *to make keys fit for doors.*

Aptōta, } *Nouns indeclined in*
Aptotum } *caſe. g.*

Aptuchiſanum, *a City in* Cyrene.

APTUS, a, um, (ab ἍΠΤΩ vel antiq. apo) *Fit; alſo Light, and Compact, Connex, Garniſhed.* * Verbis ad noſtrâm conſuetudinem aptis, *in our idiom.* * Setâ equinâ aptus, *tyed with a horſe hair.*

Aptus, a, um, *as* adeptus, *Gotten.*

APUA, æ, *f. a Dace or Groundling.* * Apua cobitis, *a Minnow.* * Apua Phalerica, *a Smelt.* Vid Aphya.

Apua, *a Town of* Liguria, *and* Apuani, *the People.*

ĂPUD, (ΠΟΤΙ') pr. *At, By, Near, Among, Within, Before.* * Vix apud me ſum, *I am hardly my ſelf.* * Si apud forum eſt, *if he be about the Market.* * Queritur apud me per literas, *he complains to me by Letters.*

Apuleius, or Appuleius, *a Platonick Philoſopher born at* Madaura, *he wrote his of own Metamorphoſis into a golden Aſſe.*

Āpulia, *part of* Italy, *hence* apulus, a, um,

Apulum, *a City of* Dacia.

Apus, ŏdis, *f. a Swift or Martlet. g.*

Apuſcidamus, *a Lake in* Africa *wherein nothing ſinks.*

Apyræ, *a City of* Lycia.

Apyræni, orum, *g. Currants.*

Apyrexia, æ, *f. the Remiſſion of a Fever. g.*

Apyri, *as* Tapyri.

Apyrinus, a, um, *without kernel. g.*

Apyrina mala, *fine Pomegranats with a very ſmall kernels. g.*

Apyrōtus, *a precious ſtone called a Carbuncle. g.*

Apyrum ſulphur, *brimſtone that has not felt the heat of the fire.*

A. Q.

ĂQUA, æ, *f.* (ab antiq. 'ΑΧ'Α) *Water.* * Aqua viva, *running water.* * Aqua adverſâ navigare, *to ſwim againſt the ſtream.* * Aquam cribro haurire, *to labour in vain.* * Aquam ſuſtine, *ſtop the hour-glaſs.* * Licebit aquam ſinas fluere, *you may let the hour-glaſs run.* * Aquas infundit in cineres, *after Beef comes muſtard.* * In mare aquam quæris, *you cannot ſee Wood for Trees.*

† Aquæbibus, *a Water-drinker.*

† Aquaductile, lis, *n. a Way by which water is conveyed.*

Aquæ Auguſtæ, *the City* Baionne *in* France.

Aquæ Baliſeæ, *a Town of* Hungary, *now* Selle.

Aquæ calidæ, *the City* Bathe, *in* Somerſet-ſhire; *Alſo a City in* Spain.

Aquæ Convenarum, *a Town of* Aquitane.

Aquæ Cutiliæ, *a lake of the* Sabines.

Aquæ flaviæ, *a Town in* Spain, Aquiflavienſes, *the People.*

Aquæ mortuæ, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Aquæ quinctiæ, or quinctianæ, *a Town in* Spain, *now* Aigues caldes.

Aquæ regiæ, *a City of* Africa.

Aquæ ſextiæ, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now* Aix.

Aquæ ſolis, *Bath City.*

Aquæ ſtatellæ, ſtatyellæ, *a Town of* Lombardy.

Aquæ Sueſſanæ, *or* ſinueſſanæ, *Baths at* Sinueſſa *in* Campania.

Aquæ Taurinæ, *a Town of* Etruria, *now commonly* Acqua pendente, *the People* Aquenſes.

Aquæ Vaconis, *a Town in* Catalonia *now* Balneole, *or* Balnoles.

Aquæductus, ûs, *m.* (ex aqua & duco) *a Conduit or Conveyance of water by a Pipe.*

† Aquæductio, onis, *f. a Conduit.*

Aquagium, *a Conveyance of Water.*

Aquālĭcium, ii, *n.* } *a taking of Rain*
Aquælicium, } *Water for the*
Aquilicium, } *uſe of Medicines.*

Aqua intercus, *the Dropſie.*

Aquālĭcŭlus, i, *m. a hog trough or paunch like it.*

Aquālĭcus, i, *m.* (ex aqua & lego) *the Paunch whither the excrements run; alſo a great Gut whereof puddings are made.*

Ăqualis, lis, *m. a Water-pot, an Ewer.*

† Aquāmănīle, aquæmanile, aquimanile, aquimanale, *a Baſin.*

† Aquămănus, *a baſon.*

† Aquămŏlīna, æ, *f. a Water-mill.*

† Aquanus, *as* aqueus.

† Aqua-pedes, *Water for the feet.*

Aquarii, *Hereticks that uſed only water in the Sacrament.*

Aquārĭŏla, æ, *f. a ſink or gutter.*

Aquārĭŏlus, i, *m. a Pander, Ruffian, a contented cuckold.*

† Aquārĭŏlum, i, *n. a ſink.*

Aquarium, ii, *n. a Watering place, Gutter, Kitchin.*

Ăquarius, a, um, *of Water.* * Sulcus aquarius, *a trench to drein Fields.* * Aquaria provincia, *his office who was to furniſh the City with Water.*

Ăquarius, ii *m. the* 11th. *ſign of the Zodiack; alſo a water bearer.*

Aquāſĭtas, atis, *f. abundance of Water.*

Ăquātĭcus, a, um. *watery, living or Breeding in the Water.*

Ăquātĭlis, le, *of the water,*

Ăquātio, onis, *f. Watering; alſo abundance of rain.*

† Aquātium, *the upper part of the head*

† Aquātor, oris, *m. he that Waters or provides water.*

Ăquātus, ior, *Wateriſh.* * Vinum aquatius, *wine too much allayed with water.*

† Aquemolus, *a water-ſnake.*

Ăqueus, a, um, *Wateriſh.*

Aquiducus, a, um, *draining of water.*

Aquifōlium, ii, *n.* } (ab acus & fo-
Aquifolia, æ, *f.* } lium) *holm.*

Ăquifŏlius, a, um, *made of holm.*

Aquila, *the Name of a Man and ſeveral Cities.*

Ăquĭla, æ, *f.* (ab acutè volando) *an Eagle, Enſign, Conſtellation.* * Aquila ſenecta, *ſpoken of Old Men that love to drink rather than eat.* * Aquila non captat muſcas, *a Goſ-hawk beats not a bunting.*

Ăquĭlĕgia, æ, *a Columbine.*

Ăquĭlĕgium, ii, *n. a gathering of Water.*

Aquileia, *or* aquilegia, *a City of the* Carni.

† Aquilenta, æ, *Holly.*

Ăquilex, legis, } *a Well-maſter.*
† Ăquilicus, }

Aquili, *the Names of certain Gods.*

Aquilicia, Roman *Sacrifices in the time of great drought.* * Aquilices, *the Prieſts at thoſe Sacrifices.*

Ăquilifer, *the* Roman *Enſign-bearer.*

Ăquĭlīnus, a, um, (ab aquila) *of or like an Eagle.* * Naſus aquilinus, *a Noſe like an Hawks beak.*

Aquĭlīnus, *the Name of three* Roman *Conſuls.*

Ăquĭlĭo, onis, *f. a Goad.*

Aquĭlius Manius, *an Embaſſador Cruelly ſlain by* Mithridates.

Aquilius Severus, *a* Spaniſh *Hiſtorian.*

Aquilia, *a Noble Family of* Rome.

Ăquĭlo, onis, (ab acuto frigore) *the North Wind, cold Winter.*

Ăquĭlōnāris, re, *of the North.*

Aquilonia, *a Town in* Italy.

Ăquĭlōnius, a, um, *Northern, cold.*

Aquilus, a, um, } *brown, ſwarthy like*
Auilius, a, um, } *an Eagle.*

Ăquīmĭnāle, *a Drinking-Cup.*

Ăquīmĭnārium, ii, *n.* or -ius, *m. a broad Water-veſſel lined with tin; alſo the Holy Water-pot and Cock to Waſh at.*

Aquincum, *a City of* Pannonia.

Aquinius, *a certain bad Poet.*

Aquīnum, *a Town in* Italy.

Aquīnas, *of* Aquinum.

Aquipenſer, *for* Acipenſer, *a Sturgeon.*

Aquiſgranum, *the City* Aix *or* Aik'en *in* Germany.

Aquitania, *a third part of* Gallia.

Aquites, *a Name of a Prieſt in* Valerius Flaccus.

Aquor, ari, *to fetch or provide Water, allay with Water.*

Aquōſitas, atis, *f.* (ab aqua) *an abundance of Water.*

Aquōſus, ior, iſſimus, *Watry, full of Water, Rainy.*

Aquula, æ, *f. a little Water or Brook; alſo a Town of* Hetruria. * Aquulenſes, *the People thereof.*

A R

A R, (*for* ac *and* ad.)

ĀRA, æ, *f.* (ab 'ΑΡ'Α preces vel Heb. aretz terra) *an Altar, Conſtellation, a Star, a Rock in the Sea ſtanding above water, a City and Iſland in* Arabia. * In aram confugere, *to take Sanctuary.* * Ad aras amicum eſſe, *to befriend one as far as Religion gives leave.* * Cruore captivo adolere aras, *to Offer up Captives in Sacrifice.*

Ara Lugdunenſis, *a Covent called* Amay *by* Lyons.

Aræ, *Rocks betwixt* Africa *and* Sardinia.

Ărăbarches, chis, *the Toll-gatherer upon Cattel conveyed from* Arabia *to* Egypt.

Arabarchia, *the Office of an* Arabarches.

Ărābia, *part of* Aſia, *divided into three parts.* 1. Deſerta, *now called* Beriara. 2. Fælix, *now called* Aiman, *and by the* Turks, Gemen, *or* Giamen. 3*dly*, Petræa, *now called* Barraab, *and* Bengaucal.

Ărăbes, *the People of* Arabia.

Arabica, *a Precious Stone like Ivory.*

Arabicus, a, um, } *belonging to* A-
Arabius, a, um, } rabia.

Ărābĭcus lapis, *a kind of blood-ſtone.*

Ărābĭlis, le, (ab aro) *eaſie to be Tilled.*

† Ărăbis, *an Herb called candy Thlaſpi.*

Arabis, Arabius, *or* Arbis, *a River of* India.

Arabitæ, *the Inhabitants about* Arabis.

Arabiſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Arabo, *a River and City of* Pannonia, *now called* Rab, *and by the* Italians Giavarin.

Arabriga, *a City of* Luſitania, *now called* Arrabida.

Arabs, } *an* Arabian; *alſo the Son*
Ărăbus, } *of* Apollo, *and a white ſtone, being reduced to powder is good to ſcour the Teeth.*

Arach, *a City in which* Nimrod *Reigned.*

† Ărăchidna *underground Chickling.*

Ărachne, es, *a* Lydian *Maid, who contending with* Pallas *at her ſpinning, being overcome, hanged her ſelf, and was turned into a Spider.* * Veſtis Arachnes, *a Cobweb.*

Ărachnæum, *a Mountain in* Argos.

Ărachnium, *g. a Diſeaſe in Olives and Vines when the Fruit is wrapped in a kind of Cobweb.*

Arachnoides, *g. a thin skin in the Eye.*

Arachoſia, *a City Built by* Semiramis *in* Scythia, *near the* Maſſagetes.

Arachoti, *or* -tæ, *a People of* India.

Arachotos, *a Lake and River of* Arachoſia.

Arachthus, *one of the four moſt Famous Writers of* Epirus.

Ărăchus, *and* -chos, *f. Wild ſmall Vetches, extreamly beloved of Pidgeons. g.*

† Araciæ ficus, *white Figs very broad with a ſmall ſtalk.*

Aracillum, *and* Arracillum, *a Town in* Spain.

Ărăcynthus, *a Mountain of* Acarnania, *and a City of* Bœotia

Arad, *a City of the* Amorites, *belonging to the Tribe of* Juda.

Araden, *a City of* Creet.

Aradūca, *a City of* Luſitania.

Araducta, *another City of* Luſitania.

Aradus, *an Iſland of* Phœnicia.

Aræ Flaviæ, Nordlingen *in* Germany.

Aræ Cæſaris, *a place in* Sarmatia *by the River* Tanais.

Aræ Philænorum, *a Town in* Africa.

Aræ Sextianæ, *a City in* Spain.

Aræ Solis, *a Promontory of the* Callaici.

Aræoſyncrĭtus, i, *m. a ſlender timber'd Man. g.*
Aræthyrea, *part of* Achaia.
Aræus, *a Name of* Jupiter, *to whom all Men pray.*
Araga, *a City of* Arabia Fælix.
Aragus, *a River of the* Moloſſi, *and another in* Spain, *called* Arga.
Arala, æ, *f. a Fire-pan.*
Aralius, *or* Analius, *the ſe*[illegible]*th King of* Aſſyria.
Arambys, *a City in* Africa, [illegible]*uilt by* Hanno.
Aramæi, Scythians.
Arandis, *a City of* Luſitania.
ĂRĀNEA, æ, [ʼAPAʼXNH] *a Spider, or Cobweb, the Down of Willow Bloſſoms; alſo the ſixth Membrane of the Eye.* * Sacculus plenus Aranearum, *a Purſe with never a Croſs in't.*
† Ārāneantes fauces, *Spider-chaps.*
Ărāneŏla, æ, *f.* } *a Spinner, or Cobweb.*
Araneolus, i, *m.* }
Ărāneōſus, a, um, *full of Spiders or Cobwebs, alſo like them.*
Ărāneum, ei, *n. a Spiders Web.*
Ărāneus, a, ū, *of a Spider or Cobweb.*
Araneus mus, *a Strew Mouſe, Ranny.* * Araneus piſcis, *Quaviner, a Sea-fiſh.* * Aranei ſcutulatum rete, *a Cobweb.*
Ărāneus, ii, *a Spider or Cobweb.*
Ărāneum, *a Town in the Bay of* Æthiopia.
Aranthas, *a* Bebrycian, *ſaid to be Eight Cubits long.*
† Arantium, ii, *n. an Orange.*
Araphēa, *an Iſland of* Caria.
Arapotes, *a Lake in* Egypt.
Ărar, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis; *alſo called* Arans, *commonly* La Saona.
Arăra, *an* Indian *Fruit.*
Ararat, *a Country and Mountain in* Armenia.
Ararauceles, *a People in* Cyrene.
Ararena, *a Country of the* Nomades.
Ararus, *a River of* Scythia.
Araſpas, *a Name of a* Mede, *to whom* Cyrus *delivered* Panthea *to be kept.*
Ărātellum, i, *n.* (ab aratrum) *a little Plough.*
† Ărāter, *a Plough.*
Ărātia, *an Iſland againſt* Perſis.
Arātio, onis, *f. Tillage, Ploughing.*
Ărātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Tillage, or ſmall piece of Tilled Ground.*
Ărātor, oris, *a Plough-man or Beaſt.*
Arator, *a Chriſtian Poet, who Tranſlated St.* Luke's *Goſpel into Hexameter Verſe,* A. D. 544.
† Ărātorcŭlus, i, *m. a Plough-boy.*
Ărātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Tillage.*
† Ărātro, are, *to Plough or Ear the Ground.*
Aratrii, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Ărātrum, i, *n.* (ab aro) *a Plough.* * Aratrum circumducere, *to Aſſign the Compaſs of a City to be Built.*
Ărātus, *a* Greek *Poet and Aſtrologer, whoſe Verſes* Cicero *Tranſlated; alſo a* Sicyonian *who freed his Country from Tyranny.*
† Aratura, æ, *f. Tillage.*
Ărātūrus, a, um, *ready to Plough.*
Ărātus, a, um, *Ploughed.*
Aravifci, *or* Arabiſci, *a People of* Pannonia.
Arauracides, *People of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Arauraris, Araurius, *or* Rhauraris, *a River in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now* l'Eraud.
Arauſio, *and* Arauſienſis civitas, *the Noble Principality of* Aurange, *belonging to the Prince of* Naſſaw.
Ăravus, *a River in* Gallia Belgica, *commonly* Araw.
Arauzona, *a Town of* Illyrium.
† Arax, cis, *a kind of Pu*[illegible].
Araxa, *a City of* Lycia.
Ărăxæ, *or* -i, *a People of* Illyrium.
Ărăxes, *the River* Peneus *in* Theſſaly, *another great River of* Armenia.
Araxus, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Arba, *an Iſland and City of* Illyrium.
Arbace, *a City of* Celtiberia.
Arbaces, *the firſt King of the* Medes.
Arbanium, *a City near* Pontus.
Arbaxani, *a People of* Liguria.
Arbeia, Ireby *in* Cumberland.
Arbela, orum, *a City of* Perſia.
Arbēla, æ, *a very Ancient City of* Sicily.
Arbella, *the bounds of* Judea *towards the Eaſt.*
Arbella, æ, *f. a Shoe-makers round Cutting-knife.*
† Arbellum, i, *n. a place of Torment.*
Arbelus, *the Sirname of* Jupiter.
† Arbeta, orum, *Trees.*
Arbetio, *a* Roman *Conſul, ſlain under* Conſtantine.
Arbii, Arbites, Arbitæ, *a People bordering upon the* Indians.
† Arbilla, *Fatneſs of the Body.*
Arbīpendium, *or* arvipendium, *an half Acre, a Meaſuring of Fields.*
Arbis, *a River in* India.
ARBITER, i, *m.* (ab ara & bito, *i. e.* eo, vel ab arbito pro adbito) *an Umpire.* * Arbiter bibendi, *the King of Good-fellows.* * Arbiter funerum, *an Herald.* * Arbiter initiationis, *a God-father.* * Sine arbitris facere aliquid, *to do a thing in the ſight or hearing of none.*
Arbīti, *Mountains of* Gedroſia.
Arbitra, æ, *f. a Woman-Umpire.*
Arbitrālis, le, *pertaining to an Arbitrator.*
Arbĭtramentum, *and* Arbiterium, *the ſame as* Arbitrium.
Arbitrāriò, *or* Arbitrariè, adv. *in queſtion, as he will.*
Arbitrārium, ii, *n. a thing Committed to the award of any Man.*
Arbitrarius, a, um, *Voluntary, left to ones Choice, Arbitrary.* * Non eſt arbitrarium tibi, *it is not as you liſt.*
Arbitrātor, oris, *as* Arbiter.
Arbitrātus, ûs, *m. Will, Opinion, Judgm*[illegible]. * Arbitratu tuo, *according to your Appointment.*
Arbitrium, ii, *n. Judgment, Will, Pleaſure, the Power of a Judge, Reward.* * Supremum Arbitrium, *the laſt Will and Teſtament.* * Pro meo arbitrio, *according to my own Fancy.* * Non erit veſtri arbitrii, *it will not be in your Power.*
Arbitror, ari, (ab arbiter) *to Think, Judge, Award, Obſerve, Appoint, Witneſs a thing upon Oath, to draw out the Plat-form of a Work.* * Arbitrari, *Paſſ. to be Judged or Determined of.*
Arbius, *a Mountain of* Creet; *an Inhabitant alſo, and a Sirname of* Jupiter, *being brought up there.*
Arbon, *a City of* Illyria.
ARBOR, ŏris, *f.* (q. ʼAEPOBʼAΣ aera ſcandens, vel a robore) *a Tree, the Maſt of a Ship, an Oar, the Timber of a Preſs.* * Arbor Jovis, *an Oak.* * Arbor infælix, *a Gibbet.* * Arbor maris, *Coral.*
† Arboraca, *the Sap of Trees.*
Arbŏrārius, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.*
Arbŏrātor, oris, *m. a Lopper, Wood-Man.*
Arborea, *a City of* Sardinia.
Arbŏreſco, ere, *to grow to be a Tree.*
Arbŏrētum, i, *n. a Grove, Nurſery of Young Trees, an Arbour.*
Arbŏreus, *and* -ius, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.* * Arborea cornua cervorum, *the beams of a Deer.*
Arbŏrinus, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.*
Arbor fælix, *a Town in* Helvetia.
Arborichæ, *the ſeven Iſles of* Zeland, Scowen, Duvelandia, Tola, Walkeren, Zuidbevelandia, Nortbevelandia, Wolferdicum.
Arboroſa, *a City in* Burgundy, *now* Arbois.
Arbucale, *a great City within* Iberus, *which* Hannibal *hardly Compaſſed.*
Arbuſcula, *a wanton Wench in* Horace.
Arbuſcŭla, æ, *f. a Shrub, the nath of a Cart-wheel.* * Arbuſculæ crinitæ pavonum, *the Copps of Peacocks.*
Arbuſtīnum, i, *n. Wine made of Grapes tied to Shrubs.*
Arbuſtīvus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Trees.* * Locus arbuſtivus, *an Arbour.* * Arbuſtivæ vites, *Vines leaning to Trees.*
Arbuſto, are, *to Plant with Trees for Vine-props.*
Arbuſtum, i, *n.* (ab arbor) *a Grove, Orchard, Coppice.*
Arbuſtus, a, um, *for* robuſtus.
Arbŭteus, a, um, *of Crab-trees or Shrubs.*
Arbŭtum, ti, *a Crab or Wilding.*
ARBUTUS, ti, *f.* (ab arbor) *a Crab-tree, an* Italian-*tree, with Fruit like Straw-berries.*
ARCA, æ, *f.* (ab arcendo) *a Cheſt, Coffin.* * Arca robuſta, *a Priſon, a Treaſury, an Ark.* * Arcæ, *a Dam in a River.*
Arca, *a City of* Cæloſyria.
Arcabrica, *a City of* Spain.
Arcădia, *the inmoſt part of* Peloponneſus; *alſo a City in* Egypt.
Arcadius, a, um, } *belonging to* Arcadia.
Arcadicus, a, um, }
Arcadiopolis, *a City of* Thrace.
Arcadius, *a Son of* Theodoſius, *and ſeveral others.*
Arcānè, adv. *Secretly.* * Arcaniùs aliquid judicare, *to give the beſt of ones Judgment upon a thing.*
Arcāni, orum, *Watchmen on the top of Towers, who give Notice of the Enemies approach, by running from Quarter to Quarter.*
Arcānò, adv. *Privately.*
Arcanum, *a Farm of* Cicero's.
Arcānum, i, *a Secret.*
ARCANUS, a, um, (ab arca vel arce) *Secret, Unknown, Myſtical, under Lock and Key.*
Arcārius, a, um, *belonging to a Coffer, or Banker.*
Arcārius, ii, *m. a Cheſt-maker, Steward, Cofferer.*

Arcas, ădis, *an* Arcadian, *a City of* Armenia; *alſo the Son of* Jupiter *and* Caliſto, *who gave Name to the Country of* Arcadia.
Arcati, *a City of* India, *now* Biſnagor.
Arcatus, a, um, (ab arcus) *Arched like a Bow.*
† Arcella, æ, *a Foſſet, Casket.*
Arcellata vitis, *a Vine Faſhioned like a Chariot.*
† Arcellŭla, æ, *f. a pretty little Foſſet or Coffer.*
Arcellus, li, *m.* (ab arcus) *a little Bow.*
Arcena, *the Country of the Emperour* Alexander Severus *in* Phœnicia.
Arcennum, *a Town of* Etruria.
ARCEO, ui, ēre, [ʼAPKEʼΩ] *to keep off, put back, tye hard, forbid.* * Arcere febrem, *to Cure an Ague.* * Arcere aliquem periculis, *to preſerve one from Danger.*
† Arcĕra, æ, *f.* (ab arca) *a Horſe-Litter.*
† Arcĕrius, *a Steward that disburſeth Money.*
† Arcĕrus, i, *m. a Horſe-keeper.*
Arcĕſilaus, *and* -las, *a Philoſopher, Scholar to* Polemon; *alſo a Caviller, and ſeveral other Men.*
Arceſine, *a City in* Amorges.
Arceſinus, *a River of* India, *which they ſay breeds Serpents ſeventy Cubits long.*
Arcēſius, Ulyſſes's *Grandſire.*
Arceſsītor, oris, *m. an Accuſer, a Meſſenger ſent for one.*
ARCESSO, *and* -io, ivi, ere, (ab arceo) *to Accuſe, Call, Summon.* * A capite arceſſere argumentum, *to fetch a Proof from the ground of a Matter.* * Arceſſit ſibi malum jumento ſuo, *he gets a Rod for his own Breech.* * Arceſſere aliquem ad Societatem laboris, *to procure one to joyn in a Work.*
Archabæ, *certain Meaſures.*
Archadius, *an Author mentioned by* Suidas.
Archæa, *a City of* Æolis *in* Aſia.
Archæatidus, *part of* Peloponneſus.
Archagathus, *a Phyſician of* Peloponneſus, *Son of* Lyſanias.
Archaiſmus, i, *m. an old way of Speaking. g.*
Archama, *a City of* Cilicia.
Archander, *Father-in-law to* Danaus.
Archandropolis, *a City of* Egypt.
Archangelica, *the great Wild* Angelica.
Archangĕlĭcus, a, um, *belonging to an Arch-Angel.*
Archangĕlus, i, *m. an Arch-angel. g.*
Archarius, i, *m.* [ab ʼAPXʼΩN] *a Governour, or Over-ſeer.*
† Archebūlium, *a Verſe, whoſe laſt Foot is a Bacchius.*
Archedicus, *a Comical Poet, who wrote againſt* Demochares.
Archelais, *a Colony of* Cappadocia; *alſo a Town in* Palæſtine.
Archelaus, i, *m. an* Athenian *Philoſopher, Maſter to* Socrates; *alſo another who wrote of Animals, who made that Grand Diſcovery, viz that She-goats breathed at their ears; alſo the Name of divers other Men.*
Archemăchus, *a Perſon who wrote of the Affairs of* Eubœa.
Archemŏrus, *Son of* Lycurgus, *ſlain by an Adder.*
Archeptolemus, Hectors *Charioteer.*
Archeſtratus, *a Poet, follower of* Sardanapalus.
Archetimus, *the firſt Writer of Philoſophical Hiſtory.*
Archĕtypus, i, *m.* } *the firſt Pattern, or Original Copy. g.*
Archĕtypum, i, *n.* }
Archĕtypus, a, um, *g. of or after the firſt Pattern.*
† Archezoſtis, *a kind of white Vine.*
Archia, *a Poet of* Antioch.
Archiăter, *and* -trus, -tri, *m. the Princes Phyſician. g.*
Archibius, *a Grammarian, Son to* Apollonius.
† Archicapellanus, i, *m. the High Chancellor.*
† Archiclavis, *and* -vus, i, *m. the Chief Abbot.*
† Archicŏlus, *a Head-Cook.*
Archidamia, *a brave Woman of* Sparta.
Archidămus, *a King of* Lacedæmonia.
Archidas, *an* Athenian *Tyrant, ſlain by his own Men.*
Archidemia, *a Fountain of* Sicily.
Archidiăcŏnatus, ûs, *m. an Arch-Deacon-ſhip.*
Archidiaconus, *g. an Arch-Deacon.*
Archĭdium, *a City of* Creet.
Archĭdux, ŭcis, *m.* [ab ʼAPXʼH & dux] *an Arch-Duke, Chief Lord of a Country.*
Archiĕpiſcŏpus, i, *m. an Arch-Biſhop. g.*
Archiĕpiſcŏptāus, ûs, *m. an Arch-Biſhoprick.*
Archiereus, *g. the High Prieſt.*
Archieunuchus, *g. Principal of the Privy-Chamber.*
Archigallus, i, *m. the Chief of Sybils Prieſts. g.*
Archigenes, *a Phyſician, againſt whom* Galen *inveighs; alſo a* Sicilian *Founder of* Ariſia.
Archĭgĕrontes, *g. Chief in Authority among Old Men; or they that have the over-ſight of the Kings Works.*
Archigetes, *or* Archegetes, *an Epithet of* Apollo.
Archigrammăticus, ci, *m. the Chief Secretary. g.*
Archĭgrăphia, æ, *g. the Chancellorſhip.*
Archigraphus, i, *m, the Principal Secretary. g.*
† Archĭgubernus, } *the Admiral of the* Roman *fleet here in* Britain.
Archĭgubernius, }
Archile, *a Town of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
† Archilĕvita, *the Chief Levite.*
Archilŏcus, *a* Parian *Poet, who wrote ſuch Iambicks againſt his Father-in-Law* Lycambes, *that made him hang himſelf.*
† Archilŏquium, ii, *n. the beginning of a Speech.*
† Archilŏquus, i, *m. the Chief Speaker.*
Archimăgīrus, i, *m. the Maſter-Cook. g.*
Archimandrīta, *g. an Abbot.*
Archimēdes, *a Geometrician of* Syracuſe, *who being intent upon his Study, was ſlain at the taking of the Town.*
Archimimus, i, *m. the Chief Jeſter.*
Archinara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Archiota, æ, *m. a Maſter of the Rolls. g.*
Archipherĕcitæ, *g. thoſe whoſe Office it was to Read and Interpret the Law to the People.*
Archipīrāta, æ, *m. an Arch-Pirate. g.*
Archipŏlites, *g. the Chief Citizen.*
Archipŏlia, *g. the Onſet of Drinking.*
Archippe, *a Town of the* Marſi.
Archippus, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Archippŏcômus, *g. the Maſter of the Horſe.*
Archippŏta, æ, *m. the chief drinker. g.*
Archipresbyter, *g the Chief-Prieſt, or rural Dean.*
Archiſtērium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery, g.*
Archiſtrătēgus, i, *m. the General of an Army, g.*
Archiſynăgŏgus, *g. the Ruler of the Synagogue.*
Architectio, onis, *f. the Deviſing of a thing.*
Architecton, *as* architectus.
Architectŏnicus, a, um, *belonging to Architecture.*
Architector, ari, *to Build, to Deviſe, Plot, Frame, Contrive.* * Architectari voluptates, *to preſcribe the right uſe of Pleaſures.*
Architectūra, æ *f. knowledg in building; alſo the Edifice it ſelf.*
ARCHITECTUS, ti, (ab ʼAPXʼOΣ & TEʼKTΩN) *a Surveyor.* * Architectus legis, *an inventer of a Law.* * Princeps & Architectus ſceleris, *the principal and chief worker of wickedneſs.*
Archĭthălaſſus, i, *m. the chief Admiral, g.*
Architis, *the name of* Venus *amongſt the* Aſſyrians,
Architrĭclīnus, ni, *m. the Maſter of a Feaſt, g.*
Archium, i, *n.* } *the Treaſury of Monuments, or Evidences, the Chancery, or Exchequer, the Rools, the Arches, or Spiritual-Court, g.*
Archivum, vi, }
Archon, tis, *the chief officer among the* Athenians, *g.*
† Archonnŏchus, *the chief Butler.*
Archontici, *a Sect of the* Valentinians, *affirming the World to be the work of Princes, denied the Reſurrection, and caſt off the Sacraments.*
† Archotīra, *Meat made of bread and cheeſe together.*
Archytas, *a Muſician of* Mytelene. * *Alſo a Philoſopher of* Tarentum, *who firſt invented the rattle, whence the Proverb,* * Ad Archytæ platagen recedere, *to return to childiſhneſs; Alſo other men.*
Arci, *a Town in* Spain.
† Arcifinius, a, um, *or* arcifinalis ager, *Territories defended with hills, Woods, and Water.*
Arcilaus, *the name of two Towns in* Spain.
Arcio, ire, (ab ad & cio) *to put in, graff.*
† Arcirma, æ, *f. a little Cart that held but one.*
Arciroeſſa, *a City of* Hercalia *in* Pontus.
† Arcite, *an Archer.*
Arcitĕnens, tis, (ab arcum tenendo) *ſhooting with a bow.*
Arcitenens, tis; *m. the Sign* Sagittarius.
Arciva, *a Town of* Dacia.
Arcium, ii, *n. the Clot-bur.*

† Arcīvus, a, um, (ab arcendo) *hindering.*

Arcobriga, *a name of two Towns in* Spajn.

Arconeſus, *an Iſland of* Caria.

† Arconium. i, *n. the Mineral called* Arſenick.

† Arcophyton, *a kind of Fole-foot.*

Arctanes, *a People of* Epirus.

Arctatio, onis, *f. a Streighining.*

Arctātus, a, um, *Streightned.*

Arctim, & Arctè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *ſtreightly, ſtifly, cloſely.* * Arctiùs complecti, *to hug.* * Arctè tenerē, *to maintain ſtifly.*

† Arctifinius, a, um, *whoſe end is Streightned.*

Arctium, ii, *n. the great bur.*

Arcto, are, (ab arceo) *to ſtrain, bind ſtreight; make narrow, thruſt hard.*

Arcton, *the Iſland* Cyzicus, *where* Jupiter's *Nurſes were turned into Bears.*

Arctonnēſus, *a Town of the* Mileſii *by* Propontis.

Arctōphylax, *g. the Star called* Boötes.

Arctōpithēcus, *g. a Monſtrous Beaſt like a Bear, and an Ape.*

† Arctōrium, *a place where houſhold-ſtuff is ſold.*

Arctos, ti, *f. the Bear, two Conſtellations near the North-pole, g.*

Arctous, a, um, *Northern, g.*

Arctūrus, ri, *m. a Star by the Tail of* Urſa major, *g.*

Arctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* arceor) *ſtreight, cloſe, Sorrowfull, pinching.* * Arctior ſomnus, *ſound ſleep.*

Arcuārius, a, um, *pertaining to a bow.* * Fabrica Arcuaria, *a Bowyers ſhop.*

Arcuarius, ii, (ab arcus) *a Bowyer.*

Arcuātilis, le, *Bowed, Crooked.*

Arcuātim, adv. *Bendingly, Crookedly.*

Arcuātūra, ræ, *f. the Arching of a roof.*

Arcuātus, a, um, *faſhioned like a bow; coloured like the Rain-bow; alſo having the Jaundiſe.*

Arcūbāliſta, æ, *f. a croſs-bow; alſo a kind of Serpent.*

Arcūla, læ; (ab arca) *a little Coffer, Coffin.* * Arculæ loculatæ, *a neſt of drawers.*

Arcularius, ii, *m. a maker of Cabinets.*

Arculata, *Circles made of meal uſed in Sacrifice.*

Arculum, i, *n.* } *a Roll for women to*
Arculus, i, *m,* } *wear about their beads.*

Arculus, li, *m.* (ab arcus) *a little bow.*

Arculus, *a God who took care of Cheſts and Cabinets.*

Arcui, *ſee* arceo.

Arcumen, inis, *an herb repreſenting the Rain-bow.*

Arcuo, are, *to make like a bow, arch.*

Arcuor, ari, *to be arched, bend like a bow.*

ARCUS, ûs, *m.* (ab arcendo) *a Bow, Vault, or Arch in Building, Circumference of a Circle.* * Arcus cœleſtis, *the Rain-bow, any warlike Engine.* * Arcum lunare, *to bend a Bow.* * Arcum porrigere, *to lay down the Cudgels.*

† Arcutes, *She-Archers.*

Ardabigara, *a Town of* Aſſyria.

Ardabutius, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Hierius.

Ardalus, *the Son of* Vulcan, *who they ſay Invented the Pipe.*

Ardalides, } *the Muſes, from* Ar-
Ardaliotides, } dalus.

Ardania, *a Country of* Egypt.

Ardanis, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.

Ardaxanus, *a River of* Illyria.

ARDEA, æ, *f.* (ab ardua petendo) *a Hern.* * Ardea alba, *a Dwarf-hern.* * Ardea ſtellaris, *the Bittour.*

Ardea, *the Son of* Ulyſſes *and* Circe, *and the Name of ſeveral Cities.*

ARDELIO, } (ab ardor vel
ARDALIO, ŏnis, *m.* } ardea) *a buſie-body, a ſmatterer.*

Ardĕlus, *Barren, Lean.*

Ardens, tis, *Hot, Burning, Quick, Swift, Angry.* * Ardentia ſigna, *Stars.* * Ardens murice veſtis, *Gliſtering with Purple.* * Ardentes literæ, *Letters full of Anger and Paſſion.*

Ardenter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Fervent, Vehemently.*

ARDEO. ſi, ſum, (ab aridus) *to Burn, to be Earneſt, to Love Paſſionately, to be of a bright colour, to be tranſported with Paſſion.* * Ardeo te videre, *I long to ſee you.* * Ardet Iracundia, *he is in a great Chafe.* * Ardere doloribus podagræ, *to be troubled with the pain of the Gout.* * Res ardet invidia, *it is a Matter much Envied at.* * Quum cuncta bello arderunt, *when War Raged every where.*

Ardeŏla, æ, *f. a Hern.*

Ardeſco, ere, *to wax Hot, Haſty.*

† Ardeſus, a, um, *Barren, Lean.*

Ardiæi, *a People of* Illyria.

Ardices, *a* Corinthian *Painter.*

Ardiſcus, *a River of* Scythia.

Ardiſtama, *a Town of* Galatia.

Ardonea, *a City of* Apulia.

Ardor, oris, *m.* (ab ardeo) *a burning, great heat, fervency, earneſt deſires courage, brightneſs, a broil.* * Ardor vultuum, *a mad look.*

Ardotium, *a Town of* Illyrium, *now called* Magonicha.

Arduba, *a Town of* Dalmatia.

Arduenna, La foreſt d' Ardenne, *the greateſt Wood of all* Gallia.

Arduitas, tatis, *f. height, ſteepneſs, difficulty.*

† Ardurium, ii, *a kind of meat.*

Arduum, ui, *n. an high place, or thing of difficulty.* * Ardua terrarum, *Mountains hard to paſs.*

ARDUUS, a, um, (ὌΡΔΙΟΣ) *hard, high, difficult.* * Res arduæ, *adverſity.* * Solum onere arduum, *a ſtiff ſoil.* * Ardui erat operis, *'twas a difficult matter.*

Ardyenſes, *a People of* Rhodanus.

Ardys, *the Son of* Gyges *King of* Lydia.

Are, *a Country in* Arabia fælix.

ĀREA, æ, *f* (ab areo) *a floor, a plain, court-yard, a round circle about a Star.* * Area belli, *battable ground.*

Ârea, *the Epithet of* Minerva, *and an Iſland of* Pontus, *a Fountain in* Thebes.

Arei, *the Inhabitants of* Pontus.

Areacidæ, *a People of* Numidia.

Arebrigeum, *a Town of the* Salaſſi.

Areburgium, *the Town* Arensburg.

Areator, oris, *m. a Threſher, or cleanſer of the floor.*

† Arêca, *a Tree in* India *called the drunken Date-tree.*

Areca, *a City of* Syria.

Arecomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis,

Aredate, *a Town of* Auſtria, lintz.

Areſa, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Arefacio ere, *To make dry.*

Ărĕfio, ieri, *to be dryed.*

Aregia, *a City of* Spain.

Aregon, *the name of a Painter in* Strabo.

Aregonis, *the mother of* Mopſas.

Areius, *one of the* Argonauts.

Arelatum, } *the City* Arles *in*
Arelate, } France.

Arellius, *a famous Painter in* Rome.

Arembus, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Aremorica, *the ſame as* Aquitania.

Aremorici, *the People of* Aquitania.

Aremulus Sylvīus, *the Son of* Agrippa *King of the Latines.*

Ărēna, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *ſand, the liſts where Fencers plaid their prizes, a ſhoar, Haven, Function.* * *Alſo Contention.* * In arenam provocare, *to challenge into the field.* * In ſua ipſius arena, *at his own weapon.*

Arēna, } *a City in* Peloponne-
Arene, } ſus.

Ărēnāceus, a, um, *Sandy.*

Arenacum, *the City* Arnhem *in* Gelderland.

Ărēnāria, æ, *f. a Sand or Gravel-pit.*

Ărēnārii, *as* Gladiatores, *or fighters with beaſts.*

Ărēnārius, a, um, *belonging to the* Arena *or* Theatre. * Arenariæ feræ, *Beaſts baited in the Theatre.* * Arenaria theca, *a Sand-box.*

Arenarius, ii, *m. a Champion.*

Arenarius lapis, *a Sand ſtone.*

Arenates, *a People of* Spain.

Arenatum, ti, *n. Mortar of Lime and Sand.*

Ărēnātus, a, um, *mixed with Sand.* * Calx arenatus, *rough-caſt.*

Arendæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Arene, *a City in* Peloponneſus.

Ărēnĭfŏdīna, æ, *f. a Sand-pit.*

Ărēnōſus, a, um, *full of Sand or Gravel.*

Ărēnōſum litus, *a City of* Corſica, *now* Laiecro.

Ărēnūla, æ, *f. ſmall ſand.*

† Arēnus, *a kind of worm.*

AREO, ui, ere, (ab Heb. *charab* exarſit) *to be dry, to be thirſty.* * Arere ſiti, *to be almoſt choked with thirſt.*

Ārĕŏla, æ, *f.* (ab area) *a little bed in a Garden.*

Ārĕŏpāgita, æ, *m. one of the Athenian* Areopagites, *or moſt ſevere Judges.*

Ărĕŏpagus, *a Street in* Athens *where thoſe Judges ſate, from a Temple of* Mars *there.*

Areopolis, *a City of* Arabia.

Areos neſos, *an Iſle of* Pontus.

† Arepennis, *a* French *meaſure of ground half an Acre.*

† Arepta, æ, *a kind of Veſſel or Ship.*

Arēs, *a Country of* Eubæa.

Areſco, ui ere, (ab areo) *to be dried up.* * Areſcit aurum, *it glows into Gold.* * Areſcere in gemmas liquor dicitur, *liquor is ſaid to congeal into gems.* * Cito areſcunt lachrymæ in alienis malis, *other mens miſeries are ſoon forgotten.*

Areſcon, *an Hermaphrodite of* Argos, *who ſucceſſively married a wife and husband.*

Areſtæ, *a People of* India.

Areitanus, *a Country man whoſe ſhe-goat ſuckled* Æſculapius, *when he was expoſed by his Mother.*

† Areſtus, *a cuſhion ſet before dead men.*

† Areſtium, ii, *n. a Decree, an Arreſt.*

Arēta, *the Daughter of* Ariſtippus, *who ſucceeded him in his School.* * *Alſo the wife of* Dion.

Ărĕtālŏgus, i, *m. a Bragadoccio, g.*

Aretas, *a River of* Calabria; *alſo the Father-in-law of* Herod *the* Tetrarch.

Aretates, *a* Cnidian, *who wrote the* Macedonica, *and ſeveral other Books.*

Arēte, *the wife of* Alcinous.

Arethas, *a King of lower* Syria. * *Alſo a Greek Commentator on the Revelation.*

Ărethuſa, } *a lake in* Armenia,
Arethuſa, } *wherein all things float.*

Arethous, *a King of* Arna *in* Bœotia.

Ărĕthuſa, *the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris, *who flying the luſt of* Alpheus, *was turned by* Diana *into a Fountain; alſo a Fountain about* Smyrna. * *Alſo a Town in* Macedonia.

Arētium, *the City* Arezzo *in* Tuſcany.

Arētinus, a, um, *belonging to* Aretium, * Vaſa aretina, *or* arretina, *earthen ware.*

Aretus, *the Son of* Neſtor,

Areta, *a River in* Spain.

Arevacæ, } *a People of* Spain.
Arevici, }

Areus, *a King of* Lacedæmon, *and a River of* Bithynia.

† Arferia aqua, *Water uſed in Sacrifice.*

† Arfero, *for* Adfero.

† Arfinis, *for* Adfinis.

† Arga, *a gourd or image.*

† Argabia, *that part of a Souldiers ſaddle, at which his water-veſſel hangs.*

Argadina, *a Town of* Margiana.

Argæus, *the Son of* Pelops, *and Father of* Alector; *alſo a Mountain of* Cappadocia, *and many other men.*

† Argăgānon, *a Medicine againſt the Leproſie.*

Argais, *an Iſland near* Lycia.

Argalus, *a King of* Laconia.

Arganta, *a City of* India.

Arganthona, *the wife of* Rheſus, *who died for grief when her husband was ſlain before* Troy.

Arganthonis, *a Mountain of* Myſia.

Arganthonion, *a Mountain of* Chios.

Arganthonius, *a King of* Tarteſſus.

Argantomagum, *or* Argentomagum, *the Town* Argenton *in* France.

Argentŏmăgum, *the Town of* Argenten *in* Normandy.

Argaradauca, *a City of* Media.

Argaricus, *a Bay of* India *within* Ganges, *now* Gloſco bengala.

Argas, *the name of* Demoſthenes, *from his auſterity.*

Argath, *a City of* Armenia.

Argathelia, Argile *in* Scotland.

† Argātĭlis, *a Bird building round like a ball.*

Argēa, *a way made unto the Sea.*

Argea, *a place in* Rome *where ſome famous* Argives *were buryed.*

Argeatha, *a Town in* Arcadia.

Argēi, *for* Argivi, *a People of* Greece.

Argelia, *a City of* Germany.

† Argĕma, tis, *n.* } *a white ſpeck*
† Argĕma, æ, *f.* } *in the black of the eye, and a red one in the white* * Argema jumentorum, *the haw in a horſes eye.*

† Argĕmon, *an Herb called* lappa canaria.

† Argĕmōnia, æ, *f. Silver Herb or Wild Tanſie.*

Argennum. *a Promontory of* Ionia, *and other places.*

Argennuſa, *an Iſland by* Troas.

Argentangina, æ, *f.* (ab argentum vel argina) *the Silver-ſquincy, when one for Money feigns himſelf ſick and not able to ſpeak.*

Argentanum, *the* St. Marco *in* Calabria.

Argentāria, æ, *f. a Bankers Table, a Goldſmiths ſhop, a Silver mine.* * Argentariam facere, *to be a Banker.* * Argentariam diſſolvere, *to be Bankrupt.*

Argentārius, a, um, *of Silver.* * Argentarius coactor, *a Collector of Money.* * Argentaria creta, *a rich Marl, whoſe ſtrength laſteth* 800 *years.* * Argentarium plumbum, *a kind of lead of two parts black and one white,* * Argentariæ illecebræ, *Harlots.*

Argentārius, ii, *m. a Silver-ſmith, Goldſmith, a Scrivener, Chamberlain of a City, Caſh-keeper, an Enchaſer of Silver.*

Argentarius, *a Mountain in* Tuſcany.

Argentātus, a, um, *Silvered over.*

Argenteola, *a City of* Auſtria *in* Spain *now* Medules.

Argenteŏlus, a, um, *of a little ſilver.*

Argenteus, a, um, *of ſilver.* * Argentea amica, *one ſold for money.*

Argentei, *pieces of ſilver money.*

Argenteus, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Argenteus mons, *a Mountain in* Spain

Argentĭfer, ri, } *a Silver-ſmith.*
Argentifex, ĭcis, *m.* }

Argentĭfŏdīna, æ, *f. a Silver-mine.*

Argentina, æ, *f. Silver herb; Wild tanſie*

Argentīni, *a People of* Calabria.

Argento, are, *to Cover or Overlay with Silver.*

Argentōſus, a, um, *Full of or Mixed with Silver.*

Argentōrātum, Straſburgh *in* Germany.

Argentuaria, *and* Argentaria, *the Town* Harburg *in* Germany.

ARGENTUM, i, *n.* (ἌΡΓΥΡΟΣ, ab ἈΡΓΟ`Ν album) *Silver, Plate, Money.* * Argentum infectum, *or* rude, *Bullion.* * Argentum puſtulatum, *Emboſſed plate.*

† Arges, *a kind of Lightning, Blaſting, and making Black, a kind of Serpent, and a kind of Silver.*

Arges, *one of the* Cyclops.

Argeſtes, æ, *m. g. the North-weſt wind.*

Argeſtratus, *the third King of* Lacedæmon.

Argeus, *the fifth King of* Macedonia. * *Alſo the ſame as* Argivus, *a* Grecian.

Argia, æ, *f. Sloathfulneſs. g.*

Argia, *the Daughter of* Adraſtus, *and wife of* Polynices, *put to death by* Creon *for burying her Husband; alſo part of* Peloponneſus.

† Argiarra, *n. Pictures, Images.*

Argidara, *a Town of* Dacia, *now* Argiſch.

Argila, *a City of* Caria.

Argilētum, *a place in* Rome *near the Pallace, where there were Bookſellers ſhops.*

Argilium, *a Town of* Bithynia.

ARGILLA, æ, *f.* (ἌΡΓΙΛΟΣ, ab ἈΡΓΟ`Σ albus) *Potters Clay.*

Argillaceus, a, um, *of or like White clay.*

Argillētum, i, *n. a Clay-pit.*

Argillōſus, a, um, *full of White clay, Fertile.*

Argillus, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.

Argilus, *a City of* Emathia, *another in* Thrace.

Argina, *a Town of the* Locri.

Argīnuſæ, *three Iſlands, between* Mitylene *and* Methymna.

Argiŏpe, *the name of a Nymph.*

Argiphontes, *a Surname of* Mercury *from his killing* Argus.

Argippei, *a People among the* Sauromatæ.

Argiri, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Argirītes, *and* Argyrites, *a Gem like ſilver.*

Argiſte, *a City of* Theſſaly, *near* Peneus.

† Argiſtēria, *n. Markets, Booths, Fairs.*

Argita, *a Lake in* Ireland *called* Swally.

† Argitia, æ, *f. a Damoſel of middle age.*

Argitis, is, *f. a Vine bearing white grapes. g.*

Argiva, *a Surname of* Juno.

Argivi, *a People of* Greece.

Argo, *the Ship in which* Jaſon *with his 54 Heroes went to* Colchos *for the Golden Fleece.*

Argobaſtes, *when he had ſtrangled* Valentinianus *junior, that he might ſucceed him in the Empire, being overcome by* Theodoſius, *he ſtrangled himſelf.*

Argoda, *a City of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Argoleon, *g. a White Lyon.*

Argŏlĭcus, a, um, *as* Argivus, Grecian. * Argolicus clypeus, *a great round Target covering all the body.*

Argolis, *a Countrey of* Peloponneſus.

Argon, *a cunning Harper.*

† Argŏnavis, *a Conſtellation.*

Argŏnautæ, arum, *m.* Jaſons *Companions in the ſhip* Argo; *Alſo lazy Mariners.*

Argos, *an Ancient Noble City of* Achaia, *and ſeveral other Places.*

Argus portus, *now* Porto Terraro *in* Æthalia.

Arguda, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Arguens, tis, (*of* arguo) *Reproving, Diſputing.*

Arguiturus, a, um, *about to Argue.*

† Arguta, æ. *f. a Touching or Taſte.*

Argulus, *the Son of* Amyclas.

Argūmentālis, le, *belonging to Argument.*

Argūmentātio, onis, *f. a Reaſoning, Arguing.*

Argūmentor, ari, *to Argue, Reaſon, Diſpute.* * Sed quid ergo argumentor, *but to what end all this reaſoning.*

Argūmentōſus, a, um, *containing high matters, Pithy.*

Argūmentum, i, *n.* (ab arguo) *an Argument, Contents, Conjecture.* * Egere argumento epiſtolarum, *to have nothing to write.* * Argumento, *the reaſon is.* * Argumentis niti, *to endeavour to prove.* * Argumento or pro argumento eſſe, *to be Proof or Argument.*

ARGUO, i, ūtum, (ab ʼΑΡΓΟ`Σ manifeſtus) *to Prove or Reprove, Prohibit, Accuſe.* * Arguere aliquem ex moribus, *to judge of any one by his Actions.* * Argui ſua confeſſione, *to be convict by his own confeſſion.* * Id quod tu arguis, *that which thou objecteſt.*

Argus, a, um, *full of eyes as* Argus *was;* * *Alſo Idle.*

Argus, i, *m. Swift, a Dogs name,* Ulyſſes's *dogs name.*

Argus, *the Son of* Areſtor, *feigned to have an* 100 *eyes, whom* Juno *made keeper of* Io, *and was ſlein by* Mercury, *and turned into a Peacock.*

Argūta, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Argūtātio, onis, *f. a Reaſoning, Quarrelling, Crackling of a bed.*

Argūtātor, ōris, *m. a Buſie Diſputer or Babler, Subtle Sophiſter.*

Argūtè, adv. *Wittily, Subtlely.* * Acutè & argutè conjicere, *to give a ſhrewd and ſudden Gheſſe.*

Argūtiſſimè, *very Wittily.*

Argūtiæ, arum, *f. Quirks, ſharp Sayings.* * Argutiæ operum, *fine and clean workmanſhip.* * Argutiæ vultus, *a queint countenance in a picture.* * Argutiæ digitorum, *toying with the fingers.* * Argutiis perſequi, *to quibble upon.*

Argūtiŏla, æ, *f. a little quip, a privy taunt, a poor quibble.*

Argūto, are, *to Object or Reprove.*

Argūtor, ari, *to Quibble, to Diſpute Subtilly, Sound ſhril, Run ſwiftly, Oppoſe Cunningly.* * Argutari pedibus, *to tred apace as Fullers or Dancers.*

Argūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Witty.*

ARGŪTUS, a, um, (ab arguor, vel ab ʼΑΡΓΟ`Σ celer) *Witty, Accuſed, Shrill, Slender, Tattling, Picked, Neat.* * Literæ quàm argutiſſimæ, *very witty and Pleaſant Letters.* * Extra arguta, *that plainly diſcover what will come to paſs.*

Argyma, *a Town of* Locris.

Argynnis, *a Name of* Venus.

Argyra, *a City and Fountain of* Achaia; *alſo a Nymph, for whoſe love* Selenius *died, and was turned into a River by* Venus.

Argyranche, *as* Argentangina, *g. the ſilver Squinancy.*

Argyraſpides, *a* Macedonian *Legion ſo called from their ſilver Sheilds.*

Argyre, *an Iſland at the mouth of* Indus *full of mines.*

Argyrini, *a People of* Epirus.

Argyripa, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia *built by* Diomedes.

† Argyrīte, *a kind of Earth with white veins like ſilver ore.*

Argyrītis, dis, *g. the Silver-coloured foam of tryed lead.*

† Agyrŏcōme, *a kind of Cotton-weed.*

Agyrŏcŏpos, *g. a Silver-ſmith.*

Agyrodamas, ntis, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*

Argyrognōmon, ŏnis, *g. a Banker, Changer.*

Argyrŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Treaſurer. g.*

Argyrondas, } *a River of* Ætolia.
Argyrondes, }

Argyropolis, *a Suburb of* Byzantium.

Argyropolis, *an Emperor of* Conſtantinople, *drowned in the bath by his wife* Zoa *and her Gallant.*

Argyrŏthēca, cæ, *f. a Cupboard to put Plate in. g.*

Argyrotoxos, *an Epithet of* Apollo *from his ſilver bow. g.*

Argyruta, *a City of* Illyrium.

Aria, *part of* Aſia, *now call'd* Carazan; *alſo a Lake, City and River of the ſame Countrey. Alſo an Iſland in the Euxine ſea, and an ancient name of* Thrace.

† Aria, *a White Beam-tree.*

Ariabignes, *the Son of* Darius, *one of* Xerxes *Admirals.*

Ariaca, *a City of* Margiana.

Ariacæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Ariacos, *a Town of* Myſia *or* Troas.

Ariadne, } *the Daughter of* Minos
Ariadna, } *King of* Creet, *who helpt* Theſeus *out of the Labyrinth by a Clew of Thread.*

Ariadnæus, a, um, *belonging to* Ariadne.

Arialbinum, *a Town of the* Sequani, *call'd* Mulhauſen.

Arialdunum, *a City of* Spain.

Arianda, or Caryanda, *a City of* Caria.

Ariane, } *the whole Dominion of the*
Ariana, } Arii.

Ariani, } *a People of* Aſia.
Arieni, }

Ariania, *a People near the* Caduſii.

Ariantes, *a King of* Scythia, *who would have an Arrow offered to him yearly by every Subject*

Ariarithea, *a City near* Cappadocia.

Ariarithes, *a King of* Thrace, *another of* Cappadocia, *who being beſieg'd by* Perdicca, *burnt the City kill'd himſelf and all his.*

Aricada, *a City of* Drangiana.

Aricandos, *a River in* Lyſia, *giving name to the City* Aricanda.

Arichondas, *the firſt inventer of Trumpets in* Greece.

Ărĭcia, *the Wife of* Hippolytus; * *Alſo a Town in* Italy.

Aricinus, a, um, *belonging to* Aricia *in* Italy.

† Ărĭcīnum, ni, *n. the Headed or Set Leek.*

Aricomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ariconium, *the Town* Kencheſter *near* Hereford.

Arida, æ, *f. the dry Land; alſo wild Bugloſs, or Burrage.*

Aridæus, *a Baſtard ſon of King* Philip, *and brother of* Alexander *whom he ſucceeded.*

Aridices, *a name of a Philoſopher.*

Arĭdĭtas, tatis, *f. Dryneſs.*

Ărĭdo, are, *to make Dry.*

† Ărĭdūra, æ, *f. the Blaſting of the body by a Planet.*

† Ărĭdūrius, *a Sharp Liquor.*

Ārĭdus, a, um. (ab areo) *Dry, Barren, Hard, Rough, Poor, Shining, Shreeking.* * Homo aridus, *a pinch-penny.* * Aridæ ficus, *conſerv'd figs.*

Ărĭĕcŭlus, li, *m.* (ab aries) *a little Ram.*

Arieldiba, *a City of* Ægypt.

Ariena, æ, *f. a Fruit of the tree* Pala.

Ariena, *the wife of* Aſtyages *King of the* Medes.

ĂRIES, ĕtis, *m.* (ab ara, vel ab ἌΡΡΗΝ mas vel ab ἌΡΗΣ Mars) *a Ram, a Petard to batter Walls.* * Arietem emiſit, *he hath ſent him a Challenge.* * *Alſo a Conſtellation, a Sea-ram (fiſh).*

Ărĭĕtārius, a, um, *of or like a Ram.*

Ărĭĕtāti dentes, *Gnaſhed one againſt another.*

Ariethus, *the Name of an Hiſtorian.*

Ariethous, *a Warlike King.*

Ărĭētīnus, a, um, *of a Ram.* * Arietinum cicer, *a chick pea like a Rams head.*

Arietis frons, *a Promontory of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Ărĭĕto, are, (ab aries) *to Butt like a Ram, Batter with a Ram, Beat down, Decay.* * Ædes arietat, *he knocks as if he would beat the houſe down.* * Arietare inter ſe, *to knock one againſt another.*

Arigæum, *a City of* India *which* Alexander *found burnt and forſaken.*

Arii, *a People of* India, Arabia *and* Scythia; *alſo the Inhabitants of* Aria.

† Arīlator, ōris, *m. a Pedler.*

† Arilla, æ, *f. a piece of Scarlet Cloth.*

† Arillæ, arum, *the Reliques of preſſed grapes or other berries.*

† Arillare, *to Play the Cook.*

Arima, orum, *a Place of* Cilicia *or* Syria, *where* Typhœus *lies overwhelmed.*

† Arimania, æ, *a Family or Kindred.*

Arimanis, *one of the three Princes ſaid by the ancients to govern the world, the other two* Oremaſis *and* Mitris.

Arimantis, *a City in* Africa.

† Arīmānus, *a Kinſman.*

Arimara, *a City of Syria by* Euphrates.

Arimaſpes, *a great friend of* Zoroaſtres.

Ărīmaſpus, *a river of* Scythia *full of golden ſands.*

Arimaſpi, *the inhabitants about* Arimaſpus *having one eye in their forehead.*

Arimaſthæ, *a People of the* Euxine *Sea.*

Arimathæa, *the Name of a City.*

Arimazes, *a* Sogdian *King, who being encamped upon an Hill, ask'd* Alexander *if he could fly, but being taken was Crucified.*

Arimbas, *a King of* Epirus.

Arimenes, *the evil Genius, ſo called by the* Perſians.

Arimi, *Mountains, and People of* Myſia, Lydia *and* Syria.

Ariminum, *the City* Rimini *in* Italy, *another City in* France; * *Alſo a River in* Italy.

Arimphæi, *a People of* Scythia, *that live in the woods, and both ſexes ſhave themſelves.*

Arimus, *a King of* Myſia *or* Mœonia.

Arina, *a Town of* Mauritania, *now* Tezela.

† Arinca, æ, *f. Rice, Amelcorn.*

† Aringa, *a Ram.*

Arinthe, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Arintheus, *a Roman Conſul.*

† Ario, ire, *to Fight like Fencers or Rams.*

Arioaldus, *a King of the* Longobardi.

Ariobarzanes, *a King of* Cappadocia, *who favoured* Pompey; *one of* Darius's *Captains, and a Mountain of* Parthia.

Aroer, *a City of the* Moabites *nigh to the River* Arnon.

Ariola, æ, *f.* (ab area) *a little floor.*

Ariola, *a City in* Gallia Belgica.

Ariolatio, *as* Hariolatio, *a gueſſing.*

Ariŏlor, ari, (affari) *to Preſage. See* Hariolor.

Ariŏlus, } *as* Hariolus *and* Hariola.
Ariŏla, }

Ariomandes, *a General of the* Athenians *againſt the* Barbarians.

Ariomardus, *the Son of* Darius.

Ariomedus, *an Admiral of* Xerxes.

Ărīon, *a Muſician of* Lesbos, *whom when the Marriners would have kill'd leap'd into the Sea, and was carried ſafe to land by a Dolphin delighted with his muſick;* * *Alſo the Name of a Horſe, being the firſt that* Neptune *produced by ſtriking the Earth with his Trident.*

Ariovindus, *the Name of a* Roman *Conſul.*

Ariovinius, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue to* Meſſala.

Arioviſtus, *a King of* Germany *who held it out bravely with* Cæſar.

Aripertus, *Son of* Clotarius *King of the* Franks.

Ariphron, *the Son of* Pherecles, *an* Athenian *Prince.*

Arippara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Arīpus, i, *m. a Sword.*

Aris, *a River of* Meſſenia.

† Aris, *and* Ariſaron, *an* Egyptian *Plant like the herb Aaron, but ſmaller.*

Ariſabion, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Arisba, *a Town of* Troas, *raſed by* Achilles.

Ărisbus, *a River of* Thrace.

Ariſeria, *a City in* Syria.

Ariſpæ, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.

ĂRISTA, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *an Ear of Corn, or the Beard, Hair, a Fiſhbone.*

Ariſtænetus, *a Conſul in the time of* Honorius.

Ariſtæum, *a Town of* Thrace *at the foot of* Hæmus

Ariſtæus, } *the Son of* Apollo, *who*
Ariſtæas, } *firſt found out the uſe of Honey, Oyl, Cheeſe, and the name of other men.*

Ariſtagoras, *an Hiſtorian, and a General of* Darius, *againſt the Greeks, and other men.*

Ariſtandros, *a famous Statuary of* Sparta.

Ariſtalthea, æ, *f. Marſh, or White-mallow.*

Ariſtarchus, *a Famous Critick of* Alexandria, *that undertook to correct* Homer. * *Hence any Cenſurer of anothers writings;* * *Alſo ſeveral other men*

Ariſtarcha, *a Prieſteſs of* Diana *in* Maſſilia.

Ariſtarete, *the Daughter of* Nearchus, *a famous Paintreſs.*

Ariſteas, *a famous Poet in the time of* Crœſus.

Ariſtella, æ, *f. a little Ear of Corn.*

Ariſtere, *a Name of an Iſland in* Pauſanias.

Ariſteus, *a Sophiſter under* Antonine.

Ariſtibus. *a River of* Pœonia.

Ariſtīdes, *an* Athenian *famous for his Juſtice, and ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtifer, a, um, *bearing Ears of Corn.*

Ariſtippus, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *who uſed the Pleaſures he had, and deſpiſed them he had not; alſo the name of other men.*

Ariſto, *a Sceptick Philoſopher, Scholar to* Zeno, *a Poet, and the Name of ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtobathra, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Ariſtobula, Diana *ſo called by* Themiſtocles.

Ariſtŏbūlus, *a King of the Jews, an Hiſtorian and Companion of* Alexander; *there were many of that name.*

Ariſtoclea, *a Beautifull maid pulled in pieces by her Lovers.*

Ariſtocles, *a Peripatetick Philoſopher of* Meſſenia, Plato's *firſt name, and ſeveral others.*

Ariſtoclides, *a Tyrant of* Orcomenon, *becauſe he could not enjoy* Stymphalis, *killed her and her Father, whereupon the* Arcadians *roſe and killed him.*

Ariſtŏcrătes, *a Citizen of* Rhodes, *a King of* Sparta, *and ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtŏcrătia, æ, *f. a Government by the Nobles. g.*

Ariſtocreon, *the Name of a Geographer*

Ariſtodēmus, *an Excellent Grammarian that taught* Pompey's *Children, a Tyrant of* Cumæ, *and others.*

Ariſtŏgĕnes, *a Phyſitian of the Iſle* Thaſſos.

Ariſtogīton, *an impudent Oratour of* Athens, *Sirnamed* Canis; *alſo one that aſſiſted* Harmodius *in killing* Piſiſtratus, *upon which the* Athenians *enacted a law, that no ſlave ſhould be called after their names.*

Ariſtolaus, *the ſon of* Pauſias, *a moſt exact Painter.*

Ariſtŏlŏchia, æ. *f. the herb Hartwort.* * Ariſtolochia ſarmentitia, *Saracens-herb. g.*

Ariſtomache, *the Wife of* Dionyſius *of* Syracuſe.

Ariſtomachus, *an* Athenian *writer.*

Ariſtomenes, *an* Athenian *Captain, whoſe heart at his death was found to be hairy; alſo other men.*

Ariſton, *a General of* Ætolia; * *Alſo a Grave Lawyer.*

Ariſtonicus, *Son of* Eumenes; * *Alſo the name of other men.*

Ariſtomides, *a famous Statuary.*

Ariſtonus, *one of* Alexanders *Generals, Wiſe and Warlike.*

Ariſtonymus, *a Comedian under* Philadelphus, *and keeper of his Library.*

Ariſtŏphănes, *a Greek Comedian, born at* Lyndum *in* Rhodes; *alſo a Grammarian of* Byzantium, *and others.*

Ariſtophili, *a People of* Paropaniſus.

Ariſtophilides, *a King of the* Tarantines, *in the time of* Darius.

Ariſtophon, *a Comedian, and other men.*

Ariſtŏphŏrum, i, *n. a basket wherein dinner is carried. g.*

Ariſtor, *the Son of* Cropotus, *and father of* Argus.

Ariſtor, ari, (ab ariſta) *to Glean.* * Ariſtatus piſcis, *a Fiſh full of bones.*

Ăriſtŏrĭdes, Argus.

Ăriſtŏtĕles, *a famous Philoſopher, Maſter of* Alexander *and the Peripateticks, called* Stagyrita, *from* Stagyra, *where he was born.*

Ariſtotimus, *a Tyrant of* Epirus.

Ariſtoxĕnus, *a famous Muſitian under* Tullus Hoſtilius, *and ſeveral other men.*

† Ariſtus, a, um, *Eared, Gleaned.*

Ariſtyllus, *a deformed Poet, alwayes gaping, taxed by* Ariſtophanes.

Arithberthus, *the firſt Son of* Clotarius, *King of the* Franks.

Arithedana, *a Sea-town of* Judæa.

Arithei, *a People of* Paleſtine.

Arithmētica, æ, *f.* } *Arithmetick,*
Arithmetice, es, *g.* } *or the Art of Numbring.*

Ărithmētĭcus, ci, *m. an Arithmetician.*

Arithmeticus, a, um, *pertaining to Arithmetick. g.*

Aritium, *a City of* Luſitania, *now* Benavente.

Ărĭtūdo, ĭnis; *f.* (ab areo) *Drineſs, Hardneſs, Grippleneſs.*

Arius, *the ſixth King of* Aſſyria, *a River in* Aſia, *and other men.*

Ariuſius ager, *part of* Chios, *where the beſt Greek wine is.*

Arizanthi, *a People of* Media.

Arla, *a Caſtle of the* Parthians.

Arlape, *a Town in* Auſtria, *called* Erla, *and a River there call'd* Erlāph.

ARMA, orum, *n.* (ab armus vel ab ἌΡΩ apto) *Weapons, Inſtruments, Arms and War.* * Armorum doctor, *a Corporal.* * Arma tenere, *to be in arms.* * Imparibus armis ſe immiſcere, *to combat with one above ones Match.* * Arma cadunt, *all's quiet.*

† Armābĭlis, le, *eaſily Armed.*

Armacha, *the City* Armagh *in* Ireland. * Armacenſis -chanus, *of* Armagh.

Armagera, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Armalchar, *the River* Euphrates, *So called by the* Aſſyrians, *it ſignifieth the Royal River.*

Armamaxa, *a* Perſian *Sedan, in which they carried women.*

Armāmenta, orum, *n.* (ab arma) *Armour, Weapons, Tools, Tackling.*

Armāmentarium, ii, *n. an Armoury, Magazine, Storehouſe.*

Armāmentarius, ii, *m. an Armourer.*

Armandus, a, um, *to be Armed.*

† Armaria, *the Tower.*

Armārĭŏlum, li, *n. a little Study, a Cabinet.*

Armārium, ii, *n. a Storehouſe, Study, Pantry, Preſs, for Clothes.* * *Alſo an Engin in* Gellius *perhaps an Iron Cage.*

Armārius, ii, *m. an Armor-bearer.*

Armata, Venus *worſhipped by the* Lacedemonians, *a Sacrificing Virgin having the Lap of her gown caſt back over her Shoulder.*

Armātiſſimus, a, um, *Armed Cap-a-pe, Compleatly armed.*

Armātor, oris, *m.* } *He or She that*
Armatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Armeth.*

Armātūra, æ, *f. Armour, the uſe of wea-*

weapons. * Armaturæ geſtus, *ſoldiers poſtures.* * Armaturæ omnes numeri, *all the points of War.*

Armātūræ, arum, *Auxiliaries Light armed; alſo young Soldiers learning to handle their Arms.* * Armaturæ duplices, *Souldiers that had double pay.*

Armātus, a, um, *Armed, Fenced, Furniſhed.* * Armata muris, *wall'd about.*

Armātus, i, *m. a* Roman *Conſul.*

Armātus, ûs, *m. Armour, Arming.*

Armatrites, *a Voluptuous King of* Aſſyria.

Armaviara, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Armaxa, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Armedon, *a* Cretian *Iſland.*

† Armelaus, armelauſa, *a Garment covering only the Shoulders.*

† Armelinum, *or* Armillium, *a Weaſel or Ferret.*

Armena, *a Town of* Paphlagonia, *which the inhabitants walled about to keep out the cold, which occaſioned the proverb among their Neighbours,* Armenen muro cingere, *to hedge in a Cuckow.*

Armenes, *a King of* Cappadocia.

Armĕnia, *a large part of* Aſia, *divided into the greater, call'd* Turcomania, *or* Thoura, *and the leſſer call'd* Anadnole.

Armeni, orum, *Armenians.*

Armenus, a, um, }
Armeniacus, } *of* Armenia. * Armĕniăcum pomum, *an Apricot.* * Malus armeniaca, *an Apricot-tree.*

Armeniatum, *a kind of Paint.*

Armenius lapis, *a Green ſtone mixed with blew.*

Armĕnius mons, *a Mountain in* Armenia major, *whence the River* Phaſis *ariſeth.*

Armenochalybes, *a People of* Cappadocia.

Armentālis, le, *pertaining to a Drove.*

Armentārius, ii, *a Herdſman, Graſier.*

Armentārius, a, um, }
Armentĭtius, a, um, } *kept in a Herd.*

Armentinus, a, um, *Of, or Kept in a Herd.*

Armentōſus, a, um, *Breeding or Abounding in great Cattel.*

ARMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab aro) *an Herd.*

Armeria, æ, *or* Armerius flos, *Sweet-williams.*

† Armerius, ii, *m. a Carbuncle.*

† Armetes, um, *Souldiers bringing up the Rear.*

Armeus, *or* armeis, *the ſame as* Danaus *King of* Ægypt.

Armiæ, *a People of* Libya.

Armiana, *a Town of* Parthia.

Armidŭctor, }
Armidoctor, ōris, *m.* } *a Leader or Trainer of Souldiers.*

Armĭfer, a, um, *bearing Armour, Warlike.*

Armĭfĕra, armĭgĕra, armĭpŏtens, *and* armiſona, *Poetical names of* Pallas.

† Armĭgāta, *Arms buckled to the Shoulders.*

Armĭger, ri, *m.* (ab arma gerendo) *an Armour-bearer, Eſquire.*

Armĭger, a, um, *Armed, Harneſſed, bearing Arms.*

ARMILLA, æ, *f.* (ab armus) *a Bracelet.*

Armillæ, arum, *the Iron-rings in which the gudgeons of a wheel-ſpindle turn; alſo an Aſtronomical inſtrument with hollow circles like a Hoop.*

Armillāris, re, *of or like a Hoop or Ring.* * Armillaris ſphæra, *an hollow Sphere.*

Armillātus, a, um, *having a Bracelet on.* * Armillati curſores, *poſts.*

Armille, lis, *a Jugling inſtrument; alſo as* armillum.

Armillum, li, *a Wine-veſſel in Sacrifices, carried upon their Shoulders.* * Redit anus ad armillum, *ſhe returns to her old wont.*

Armĭluſtrium, ii, *n. a* Roman *feaſt celebrated in their arms; alſo a Muſter, and the place of Muſtering.*

Arminius, *a Valiant General of the* Germans *who vanquiſhed* Varus.

Armĭpŏtens, entis, adj. *Couragious, Valiant.*

Armĭpŏtentia, æ, *f. Puiſſance at Arms.*

Armĭſonus, a, um, *ruſtling with armour.*

Armiſtæ, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Armiſtitium, ii, *n. a Truce or Ceſſation of Arms for a time.*

† Armites, tium, *m. Souldiers in the laſt Rank.*

Armitus, *one of* Syracuſe *who in his drink Defiled his own Daughters.*

Armo, are, (ab arma) *to Arm, or Harneſs, Furniſh, Hearten, Incenſe.* * Armare calamos veneno, *to poyſon his arrows.* * Hæc ſpes eum armavit, *made him take up Arms.*

† Armŏmantia, æ, *f. Divination from the Shoulders of Beaſts.*

† Armon, *a Wild Radiſh.*

Armŏrăcea, *a River falling from the Mountains of* Arabia *in the Lake* Aſphaltites.

Armŏrĭcæ, *or* Aremoricæ, *Cities of* Gallia Celtica, *now* Britaigne.

Armŏrĭcus, a, um, *belonging to* Armoricæ.

Armorum, *a Promontory of* Carmania.

ĂRMUS, i, *m.* (ab 'ΑΡΜΟ'Σ compages) *the Shoulder of a Beaſt; alſo a Pinion of a Birds wing.*

Armuzia, *or* Armuza, *the Iſland* Ormus, *in the mouth of the* Perſian *Gulf.*

Arna, *a City of* Lycia, *another in* Italy.

Arnates, *the People of* Arna.

† Arnabo, *a kind of Ointment.*

Arnăcis, idis, *g. a Lamb-skin with the wool on; alſo a Cloak lined therewith, which heretofore was the reward of the victors in ſome games.*

Arne, *the mother of* Jaſon. *a City of* Bœotia, *and other places.*

Arneæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Arnefridus, *the Son of* Lupus, *for whom the* Slavi *endeavouring to reſtore him to his Fathers Dukedom, underwent much hardſhip.*

Arniſſa, *a City of* Greece.

Arnobius, *a Rhetorician of* Africa, *maſter of* Lactantius.

Arnoglŏſſa, }
Arnoglŏſſum, } *g. the herb Lambs-tongue, Leſſer-plantane, Rib-wort.*

Arnoldus de villa nova, *a* Spaniard *who wrote againſt the Corruptions of the* Romiſh *Church* 1025, *and was condemned by the Pope for a Heretick.*

Arnolphus, *a* Roman *Emperour, and ſeveral other men.*

Arnon, *a River of* Paleſtine.

Arnuphis, *an* Ægyptian *Philoſopher famous for Deviliſh Magick.*

Arnus, *a ſwift River in* Tuſcany.

ĂRO, are, ('ΑΡΟ'Ω) *to Plough or Till, ſometimes to take fruit of what is ſown.* * Arare ex agro mille modios, *to get a thouſand Buſhels out of the Field.*

Arocelitani, *the People of* Arocelum.

Arocelum, *a Town of* Spain.

Arocha, *a River of* Locris.

† Arochum, *an Artichoke.*

Aroe, *a City of* Achaia.

Aroemi, *m. a People of* France.

Arola, *a River of* Helvetia, *now* Her.

Arolus, *a City of* Macedonia.

ĂROMA, ōtis, *n. ſpice. g.*

Ărōmăta, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Ărōmătārius, a, um, *of an Apothecary or Grocer.*

Ărōmătārius, ii, *m. a Grocer, Drugſter.*

Ărōmătica, orum, *Confects made of Spices.*

Ărōmătĭcus, a, um, *g. Sweet ſmelling.*

Ărōmătītes, tæ, *m. Hippocras, wine brewed with Spices; alſo a Precious ſtone in* Arabia *ſmelling like myrrh.*

† Ărōmătizo, are, *to Perfume, or Anoint with ſweet odours.*

Ărōmătŏpōlium, ii, *g. an Apothecaries or Drugſters ſhop.*

Aron, i, *n. the herb Wake-robbin. g.*

† Aronia, æ, *a kind of Medlar.*

Aroſapes, *a River of* Ariana.

Aroſia, *the City* Aroſen *in* Sweedland.

Aroteres, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Scythia.

Arotus *and* Marotus, *two Angels according to the Alcoran, ſent to teach men not to Drink wine, Kill, or Judge Falſely, &c.*

Arpandes, *a Prefect of* Ægypt *ſlain by* Darius.

Arpani, *a People of* Italy.

† Arpendium, ii, *an half-acre.*

Arpeſſus, *a River of* Thrace *falling into* Hebrus.

Arpi, *a City of* Apulia.

Arpiages, *for* Harpagides, *the Son of* Harpagus.

Arpina, *a City of* Elis.

Arpinas, ātis, *one of* Arpinum, *alſo the ignominious appellation of* Marius *and* Cicero.

Arpīnum, *the Town* Abruzzo *in* Italy.

Ārpinus, a, um, *of* Arpinum. * Arpinæ chartæ, Cicero's *works.*

Arponum, *a Town in* Italy.

Arquatus (of arcus) Arched, *Vaulted.* * Morbus arquatus, *by ſome the Kings evil, by others the Jaundice.*

Arquites, *Bow-men.*

Arquus, i, *m. the Rainbow.*

Arra, æ, *f.* (pro arrabo) *an Earneſt, a Pledge.*

Arra, *a Town of* Arabia fælix, *and other places.*

Arrabo, onis, *f. Hoſtage. g.*

Arrabo, *the City* Rab *in* Germany.

Arræi, *a People of* Thrace.

Arrebaci, *a People of* Spain.

Arrectaria, orum, *the Side-beams in a houſe, or the Stones in Maſonry bearing the like ſtreſſes.*

Arrectārius, a, um, *ſet upright.*

Arrectus, ior, iſſimus, (of arrigor) *Erected, Standing an end, Attentive, &c.*

Arreptĭtius, *or* abreptitius, *caught or tormented by a Devil, Crept in privily.*

Arrepto, are, (of ad repto) *to creep unto.*

† Arreſta bovis, *Reſt-harrow, ground-furz, Cammock.*

† Arreſto, are, *to Arreſt.*

† Arreſtum, i, *an Arreſt.*

Arrha, }
Arrhābo, *g.* } *as* arra *and* arrabo, *an Earneſt.*

Arrhabon, *a River of* Iberia.

Arrhade, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.

Arrhapa, *a Town of* Aſſyria.

Arrhapachitis, *a Country of* Aſſyria.

Arrhata, *a Lake in* Africa.

Arria, *a chaſt Matron of* Rome, *who when her husband was condemned, firſt run her ſelf throw, and then gave him the ſword to follow her example.*

Arrianus, *a Philoſopher of* Nicomedia, *honoured by* Adrian *and* Antonine. * *Alſo a Poet, whoſe verſes pleaſed* Tiberius Cæſar.

Arribantium, *a City of* Dardania.

Arrīdeo, iſi, iſum, (of ad & rideo) *to Laugh with, Unto, or Upon, Applaud.* * Hoc valde mihi arridet, *this pleaſes me well.*

Arrĭgo, exi, ctum, (of ad & rego) *to Lift up, Encourage, Stand up.* * Arrigere aures, *to hearken.* * Arrigere alicui aures ſermone aliquo, *to make one harken unto diſcourſe.*

Arrilator, oris, *m.* (ab arra) *a tedious bargainer; alſo one that hath given Earneſt.*

Arrĭpio, ui, eptum, (of ad & rapio) *to Snatch away, Uſe, Borrow, Steal.* * Vix me foras arripui, *I had ſcarce gotten out of doors.* * Arripi ad quæſtionem, *to be hurried to the rack.* * Arripere maledictum ex trivio, *to billings-gate it.* * Arripere quod alter ſummonuit, *to do what's put in ones head.* * Medium arripere aliquem, *to take one by the middle.* * Avide arripere literas, *to learn greedily.* * Arripere ſimilitudinem alicujus, *to endeavour to imitate.*

Arrīſio, onis, *f. a Smiling upon.*

Arrīſor, oris, *m. he that Smileth, a Flatterer.*

Arrius, *a Familiar of* Cicero's, *a Philoſopher of* Alexandria; *alſo an Arch-Heretick, who denied the Son to be conſubſtantial with the Father.*

Arrōdo, ōſi, ōſum, (of ad & rodo) *to Gnaw about, or Nible, Pill and Pole.*

Arrŏgans, ntis, (of arrogo) *Arrogant, Preſumptuous, Taking too much upon one.* * Arrogans minoribus, *domineering over ones inferiours.*

Arrŏganter, adv. *Arrogantly.*

Arrŏgantia, æ, *f. Pride, vaunting.*

Arrŏgatio, onis, *f. adopting, &c.*

Arrŏgo, are (of ad & rogo) *to take to ones ſelf claim, Challenge, Preſume, Adopt.* * Arrogare pretium rei, *to enhaunce.* * Arrogare Dictatorem Conſuli, *to chuſe a Dictator to joyn with the Conſul.*

Arrōſi, *I have Gnawn, ſee* Arrodo.

Arrōſor, oris, *m. he that Gnaws, Pills, Robs.*

Arrōſus, a, um, (of arrodor) *Gnawn, Clipped.*

Arroſtēma, tis, *n.* }
Arroſtia, æ, *f.* } *Sickneſs, Infirmity. g.*

Arroſtus, *Sick, Weak, Ill at eaſe g.*

† Arrūgia, æ, *f. a Mine of Gold; alſo the Trench through which the Gold runs in water.*

† Arruo, ere, *to Turn up.*

ARS, tis, *f.* (ab "ΑΡΩ apto) *Art, Vertue, Faculty, Power.* * Ars ſpagyrica *alchymy* * In arte Sordida verſari, *to be a Mechanick.* * Ars latet (of *a picture, &c.*) *'tis almoſt natural.* * Ad artem revocare, redigere, *to reduce it to rules.*

Arſaces, *a King of the* Parthians, *in honour of whom they called all their Kings ſo.*

Arſacæ, }
Arſacidæ, } *Parthians.*
Arſacii, }

Arſacia, *a City in* Media.

Arſacius, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople.

Arſacius, a, um, *belonging to* Parthia.

Arſæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Arſagālitæ, *a People by the River* Indus.

Arſames, *the Son of* Artaxerxes, *who periſhed by the treachery of his brother* Ochus, *and other men.*

Arſametes, *a River of* Aſia.

Arſamia, *a City of* Germany.

Arſamoſata, *a City of* Melopotamia, *in the borders of* Armenia.

Arſanias, *a River of* Armenia.

Arſaratha, *a City of* Armenia major.

Arſatianum, *the City* Arſa *in* Pannonia.

Arſen, *a River of* Arcadia.

Arſena, *a Nitrous fen of* Armenia.

Arsĕnīcum, ci, *Arſnick, Orpine. g.*

Arſenium, *a Town in* Germany.

Arſenius, *a Noble man of* Rome, *who upon hearing theſe words,* Fuge, tace, quieſce *(he knew not from whence) left his eſtate, and went into a covent.*

Arsĕnŏgŏmon, *an Herb, which being drunk (they ſay) cauſeth the begetting a man-child. g.*

† Arsĕnŏthēlea, *a beaſt both male and female; alſo an Hermaphrodite g*

† Arsĕnŏthēta, *a boy abuſed againſt nature.*

Arſeſa, *part of* Armenia major.

† Arsĕ-verſe }
Arſe-vorſe, } *a* Tuſcan *ſpell to keep the houſe from burning.*

Arſi *I have Burnt. See* ardeo.

Arſia, *a Wood in* Tuſcany; *alſo a River in* Italy

Arſiana *a City of* Suſiana.

Arſicodani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Arſicoras, *a King of the* Sardi *in* Annibal's *time.*

Arſicua, *the City* Brin *in* Germany.

Arſietæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Arſinarium, *a Promontory of* Libya, *now call'd* Capo verde.

Arſinoe, *the Wife of* Lyſimachus *King of* Macedonia, *after whoſe death ſhe was baniſhed by her brother* Ceraunus *into* Samothracia; *alſo the Siſter of* Cleopatra, *and the name of ſeveral Towns.*

Arſinus, *a Martyr under* Decius *at* Alexandria.

Arſis, is, *the Lifting up of the voice, pronunciation; alſo a Taking away. g.*

Arſiſaca, *a City of* Media.

Arſitis, *a Countrey of* Hyrcania.

Arſonium, *a City of* Germany.

Arſopæ, *the People about the* Euxine *ſea.*

Arſus, us, *m.* }
Arſura, æ, *f.* } (ab ardeo) *a burning or Scorching.*

Artăba, *a* Perſian *meaſure of 72 ſextaries of Corn.*

Artăbante, *a certain Monſter of* Æthiopia.

Artabanus, *the Son of* Hyſtaſpis, *and brother of* Darius; *alſo a King of* Parthia, *whom* Artaxerxes *ſlew, and reſtored the Kingdom from the* Arſaces *to the* Perſians.

† Artăbātæ, arum, *they which walk ſtooping.*

Artabatitæ, Æthiopians *wandering about like brute beaſts.*

Artabazus, *a ſpecial friend of* Darius; *alſo one of* Xerxes's *Commanders.*

Artabri, *a People of* Luſitania.

Artaca, *or* ce, *a Mountain in the Iſle* Cyzicus *full of trees; Alſo the name of ſeveral other places.*

Artacæas, *a Commander of* Xerxes's *army five cubits high.*

Artacæos, *an Iſland in the* Propontis.

Artacana, *a Town of* Bactriana.

Artacēna, *a Countrey of* Aſſyria *about* Arbela, *where* Alexander *vanquiſhed* Darius.

Artaci, *a People of* Thrace.

Artacia, *a fountain amongſt the* Læſtrygones.

Artacina, *a City of* Creet.

Artæa, *a Country of* Perſia.

Artæi, orum, *People of* Armenia

Artagera, *or* -as, *a City of* Armenia major.

Artagerſes, *a General of the* Caduſii, *ſlain by* Cyrus.

Artagigarta, *a Town in* Armenia major.

Artagira, *a City of* Libya.

Artamis, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.

Artămus, *g. a Cook or Butcher.*

Artanes, *a King of* Armenia; *alſo a River falling into* Iſter, *and another into* Colchis.

Artaniſſa, *a Town of* Iberia *in* Aſia.

† Artanīta, æ, *the herb ſewbred.*

Artaphernes, *one of* Darius's *Commanders.*

Artarius, ii, *m. a Penknife.*

Artatus, *a River of* Illyria.

Artavaſades, *or* Artuaſdes, *a moſt learned King of* Armenia.

Artavaſdus, *Son-in-law of* Leo Iſauricus *who in the abſence of* Conſtantine, *uſurped the Empire, being vanquiſhed, had his eyes put out.*

Artaunum, Wirtzburg *in* Germany.

Artaxa, *or* Artaxias, *the General of* Antiochus magnus *Army.*

Artaxăta, orum, *a very ſtrong City of* Armenia; *alſo a City of* Cappadocia.

Artaxerxes, is, *the name of divers* Perſian *Kings, one of which had a hundred and fifteen Sons by his Concubines, and three by his lawful wife, viz,* Darius, Ochus, *and* Arrates.

Artayctes, *a Prefect of* Seſtos *under* Xerxes.

Artembares, *a famous man among the* Medes.

Artĕmīdōrus, *a familiar of* Brutus, *he gave* Cæſar, *a Book of the Conſpiracy againſt him that morning that he was ſlain, but he neglected to read it; alſo an* Epheſian, *that wrote the* Oneirocritica, *a vain, but learned piece; alſo many other men.*

Artĕmis, *the name of* Diana, *or the Moon.*

Artĕmiſia, *Wife of* Mauſolus, *for whom ſhe built the famous tomb* Mauſoleum; *Alſo a feaſt of* Diana, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland and the name of divers women.*

Artĕmiſia, æ, *f. the Herb Mugwort, or motherwort.*

Artemiſium, *a Promontory of* Eubœa.

Artemiſius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *and among the* Macedonians *the month of* May.

Artemita, *a City of* Aſia; *alſo a* Tyrrhene *Iſland.*

Artemitium, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Artemius, *a Jaylor of* Rome, *who with his wife* Candida, *and daughter* Pollina, *ſuffered Martyrdom under* Adrian.

Artĕmon, ŏnis, *m. a trouckle or pully; alſo a Crane; alſo the main Sail. g.*

Artemon, *a* Syrian *that was ſo like* Antiochus, *that the Queen having killed her husband, made uſe of* Artemon *to deceive the people, and ſo managed the government; alſo the name of ſeveral others.*

Artĕmona, *a witty woman in* Plautus.

Artēna, *a City of* Italy.

† Arter, ĕros, *a kind of ſhooe.*

† Artēres, um, *m. the lifting or throwing of any weight; the pitching of the bar.*

ARTERIA, æ, *f. an Artery in which the vital Spirits are.* * Arteria aſpera, *the Wind-pipe.* * Arteriæ micant, *the pulſe beats. g.*

Artēriace, es, *a Medicine for the Arteries or Lungs. g.*

Artēriacus, ci, *one troubled with the Rheume in the Lungs. g.*

Artēriăcus, a, um, } *belonging to the*
Arteriālis, le, } *Arteries.*

† Artericus, ci, *one ſick of the gout.*

† Artēſis, or arthēſis, *the Gout in the joynts.*

† Arthabăticæ, *People wandring like wild beaſts.*

Artheſia, *a Country by* Flanders, *waſted by the* Engliſh *with fire and ſword* 1326.

† Arthētica, *the Cow-ſlip, Primroſe, or Oxlip.*

† Arthētica paſſio, *the Gout. g.*

Arthrĭticus, ci, *m. one troubled with the Gout. g.*

Arthrĭtis, ĭdis, *f. the Gout. g.*

Arthrōdia, æ. *f. a coarticulation, where the hollowneſs is but ſhallow, and admits a little and low head. g.*

Arthurus, (Arthur) *a valiant King of* Brittain, *and other men.*

Artiaca, *a City of* Gallia.

Artĭcŭlāmentum, i, *n. a Joint of the body.*

Articulāris, re, (ab articulus) *of the Joints.* * Articularis morbus, *the Gout,*

Articularis, ris, *a Cowſlip, or Primroſe*

Artĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. he that hath the Gout.*

Articularius, a, um, *of the Joints, Gouty.*

Artĭcŭlatē, } *joynt by joynt,*
Articulatim, adv. } *from point to point, diſtinctly, piecemeal.*

Artĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the Springing or ſhooting from Joynt to Joynt, or knot to knot; alſo the Breaking of young joynts, Starving trees.*

Artĭcŭlātor, oris, *m. one that teacheth to Carve.*

Artĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Joynted, diſtinct.*

Articulejus Pætus, *a Conſul in the time of* Trajan.

Artĭcŭlo, are, *to Joynt, Point, Utter diſtinctly.*

Artĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of joynts.*

Artĭcŭlus, li, (ab artus) *a joynt, a knuckle, a knot, moment.* * In ipſo temporis articulo, *in the very nick of time.* * Montium articuli, *hillocks.* * Articuli ſarmentorum, *knots in Vines, whence the bud ſprings.* * In articulum ire, *(of corn) to begin to be in the ear.*

Artĭfex, ĭcis, (ab ars & facio) *a workman, an artiſt, a tradeſman, a Player.* * Artifex alicujus negotii, *he that brings it about.*

Artifex, adj. *Cunning, Workmanlike.* * Artifex equus, *a Horſe uſed to be cunningly ridden.*

† Artĭficiābĭlis, le, *cunningly wrought*

Artĭficiālĭter, adv. *Craftily, Cunningly.*

Artĭficīna, æ, *f. a Work-houſe.*

Artĭficiosè, adv. *Artificially.*

Artĭficiōſus, a, um, *Artificial.*

Artĭficium, ii, *n. Skill, or Subtilty, any thing artificially wrought.* * Artificio ſimulationis eruditus, *a notable clawback,* * Tueri artificium, *to conceal ones craft.*

Artigis, *a City of* Spain.

Artigula *an Iſland of* Æthiopia.

Artilzarmin, *the fourth King of the* Medes.

Artimirripes, *a King of* Armenia, *overcome by* Anthony.

Artimpaſa, Venus Cœleſtis, *ſo called by the* Scythians.

Artines, *the ſeventh King of the* Medes.

† Artio, ire, *to bind.*

† Artitus, (ab ars vel artus) *furniſhed with good arts; or well-limbed.*

Artobriga, *a City in* Germany.

Artochmes, *one of* Xerxes's, *Commanders, who married* Darius's *daughter.*

Artŏcŏpus, i, *g. a Baker; alſo bread well wrought; ſometimes a pantler.*

Artŏcreas, ătis, *n.* } *a meat-pye, or*
Artocrea, æ, *f.* } *paſty. g.*

Artŏlŏgănus, i, *m.* } *a Pancake, a*
Artolaganum, i, *n.* } *Cheeſecake, or Cuſtard. g.*

Artomel, *Bread and Honey. g.*

Artomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Artontes, *a Son of* Mardonius, *a a King of* Thebes.

Artopta, æ, *f. a kneading-trough, a baking-pan, a toaſting-iron, a rolling-pin, a Woman-baker, a bake-houſe.*

Artoptitius } a, um, *baked in a*
Artopteſtus } *pan.*

Artos, *a King of the* Meſſapii.

Artŏthēca, cæ, *g. a Pantry or Bin.*

Artŏtrŏgos, *f. a Bread-eater, a Sycophant.*

Artŏtyra, æ, *f. a Flawn or Cuſtard. g.*

Artŏtyritæ, *g. Hereticks that Offered Bread and Cheeſe.*

† Artrĕdĭnes, *Waſps, or ſmall Hornets.*

Artŭātus, a, um, *torn aſunder, or Limb-meal.*

† Artum, i, *Craft.*

Artuo, are, (ab artus) *to cut in pieces, diſmember.*

Artuōſus, a, um, *Strong, well joynted; alſo Hairy.*

Arturius, *a baſe Fellow arrived to great Wealth.*

ARTUS, uum, ubus, (ab ἌΡΩ apto) *the Joynts, or Limbs.* * Artuum dolor, *the Gout.* * In artus redire *(of Bones out) to come into their places again, or be ſet.* * Frigidus artus, *in a ſhivering Condition.*

Artymneſus, *a City of* Lycia.

Artynia, *a Lake in* Aſia minor.

Arvæ, *a People of* Hyrcania.

Arvālis, le, *belonging to Ploughed Land.* * Arvales fratres, *twelve Prieſts appointed by* Romulus *to Sacrifice to* Ceres *and* Bacchus, *and were wont to go in Proceſſion.* * Arvales ſodales or ſocii, *Judges in Controverſies about the Limits of Lands.*

Arvaltis, *a Mountain of* Libya.

Arvarii, *a People within* Ganges.

Arubas, *a King of the* Moloſſi.

Aruboth, *the Name of a City.*

Aruci, *a City of* Spain.

Arucia, *a Town of* Illyrium.

Arverna, æ, *the City* Clermont *in* France.

Arverni, *a People of* France, Les Gens d' auvergne.

† Arvīga, æ, *m. a Horned Ram.*

† Arvignus, a, um, *of a Ram.*

ARVINA, æ, *f.* (ἈΡΒΙΝΗ) *Fatneſs.*

Arvinatus, } *Fat.*
Arvinoſus, a, um, }

† Arviŏlum, *a little Field.*

Arvīſa vina, *Malmſey, from*

Arviſium, *a Promontory of* Chios, *Famous for Wine.*

Arviragus, *a King of* Britain.

† Ărŭla, æ. *f. a Veſſel wherein they put fire before the Altar.*

Arula, *the River* Loir *in* France; *alſo the River* Aar *in* Helvetia.

† Arularius, ii, *m. a Corn-maſter.*

† Arulius, a, um, *Earing all about.*

† Arulla, *the core of an Apple.*

Arum, i, *the Herb wake-Robin. g.*

Arun, *a Town of* Samaria.

ARUNCUS, ci, [ἩΡΎΓΓΟΣ] *a Goats-beard.*

Arunda, æ, *a City of* Spain.

Atundela, -lium, Arundel *in* Suſſex.

Arundelius, *the Family* Arundel.

Ărundĭfer, a, um, *bearing Reeds or Canes.*

Ărundĭnaceus, *of or like a Reed.*

Ărundĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Reeds grow, or Reed-bed*

Ărundĭneus, a, um, *of a Reed or Cane.*

Ărundĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Reeds.*

ARUNDO, ĭnis, *f.* (ab aro) *a Reed, Cane, Arrow, Hobby-horſe, Angling-rod, Pipe.*

Arundinis vadum, Redbridge *in* Hantſhire.

Arundinum oculi, or bulbi, *Reed-ſpire.*

Aruns, *a* Tuſcan *Poet, and other Men.*

Aruntius, *one who being Drunk, defiled his own Daughter, and was killed by her. Alſo the Name of other Men.*

Arunus, *the River* Arun *in* Suſſex.

Arvonica, Caernarvonſhire.

† Arno, *I threaten, or am Angry.*

Arupinum, *a Town in* Iſtria, *now called* Rovigno.

Arupini, *the People of* Arupinum.

Arupnum, *a Town in* Aquitain.

Arura, *g. a Meaſure of fifty foot.*

Arus, *the River* Are *in* Yorkſhire.

Ăruſpex, ĭcis, (ab aras inſpiciendo) *a Southſayer.*

Aruſpīco, are, *to uſe Southſaying.*

† Aruſtīna, *a kind of Infirmity.*

† Arutæ, arum, *Trenches or Banks in Orchards.*

ARVUM, i, *n.* (ab aro, vel ab ἈΡΟΥΡΟΝ id.) *Land Ploughed, but not ſown.* * Arvum reſtibile, *Land ſown every Year.*

Arvus, a, um, *Arable.*

Arazis, *a City of* Media.

ARX, cis, *f.* (ab arceo) *a Tower, Caſtle, Kings Palace, Succour.* * Arx cauſæ, *the chief point of a matter.* * Arx corporis, *the Head.*

Arxama, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Arxana, *a Country of* Armenia.

Arxata, *a City of* Armenia.

Arxicula, æ, *f. a little Tower, Cittadel.*

Arxippus, 21 Archon *of the* Athenians.

Aryandes, *a Pretor of* Egypt.

Arycanda, *a City of* Lycia.

Arymagdus, *a River of* Cilicia.

Arymphæi, *a People about* Mœotis.

Arype, *a City of* Egypt.

† Arytēna, *or* Artena, *a water-pitcher uſed by the* Potitii *in their Sacrifices.*

† Arytēnoīdes, *the fourth or fifth part of the Larynx, making the Image of a Pipe in an Ewer.*

A S

AS, *or* Aſſis, *gen.* Aſſis, *m.* (ab æs) *a pound weight, a Braſs Coin of three Farthings value; alſo the whole of any thing divided into parts.* * Ex aſſe hæres, *Heir of the whole.* * Ambo aſſes, *ambes ace.* * Aſſem habeas aſſem valeas, *a Man ſhall be Valued according to what he hath.*

Aſaborum, *a Promontory of* Arabia Fælix.

Aſachæi, *a People in the Mountains of* Ethiopia.

Aſacus, *a River waſhing* Heraclea.

Aſæ, *a Town of* Corinth *and* Thrace.

Aſæus, *a* Grecian *Prince, ſlain by* Hector.

Aſalaminius, Bacchus *ſo called by* Ariſtophanes.

Aſamia, *a River of* Mauritania.

Aſanea, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

Aſanea, *a City in* Germany.

Aſander, *he ſeparated* Taurica Cherſoneſus, *by a Wall croſs the Iſthmus.*

Aſaphenſis, *of St.* Aſaphs *in* Flintſhire.

† Aſaphya, *Hoarſneſs.*

Ăsărōta, orum, *g. Pavements inlaid with Pictures of ſcraps, as if it wanted ſweeping, though very clean.*

Aſaroticus, a, um, *belonging to* Aſarota.

Ăsărum, ri, *g. the Herb Fole-foot, or Wild Spikenard.*

Aſbamia, *a Fountain in* Cappadocia, *of which if Perjured Perſons drank it would diſcover 'em.*

Aſbamæus, *a Sirname of* Jupiter.

Aſbeſtæ, *or* Aſbyſtæ, *a People of* Libya *where the Temple of* Jupiter Hammon *was.*

Aſbĕſtinum, i, *g. a kind of Flax, of which Cloth was made, cleanſed by burning, not waſhing; alſo the Cloth it ſelf.*

Aſbeſtus, *g. an* Arcadian *ſtone, which being ſet on fire cannot be quenched.*

Aſbŏlus, *the Captain of the* Centaurs, *Crucified by* Hercules; *alſo one of* Acteon's *Dogs.*

Aſbōtus, *a City in* Theſſaly.

Aſbyſta, *a City of* Libya.

Aſcalabōtes, *g. a kind of* Stellio *making a loud cry.*

Aſcălăphus, Acheron's *Son, turned into an Owl by* Proſerpine *for diſcovering her eating of ſeven Grains of a Pomegranate, which hindred her return from Hell; alſo a Son of* Mars.

† Aſcalia, æ, *f. an Artichoak-bottom.*

Aſcalingium, *the City* Heldeſheim *in* Germany.

Aſcalon, } *a large City of* Pale-
Aſcalona, } ſtine, *called* Scalona.

Aſcalonitæ, *the People of* Aſcalon.

† Aſcălōnia, æ, } *a Shalot.*
Aſcalonium, ii, }

Aſcania, *a Mediterranean Iſland, and ſeveral other places.*

Aſcānius, *the Son of* Æneas, *who Reigned after his Father over the* Latines; *alſo a River in* Bithynia.

Aſcantici, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Aſcaphus, *an* Ægean *Iſland.*

Aſcarides, *g. ſmall round Worms breeding in the Guts.*

† Aſcanpeda, *he that hath Crooked Ankles.*

Aſcatades, *or* Aſtades, *the ſeventeenth King of* Lacedæmonia.

Aſcataneas, *a Mountain of the* Sacæ.

Aſcaules, lis, } *a Bag-pipe. g.*
Aſcaula, æ, }

Aſcaulis, *a City in the North of* Germany.

† Aſcaulus, i, *m. a Bag-piper.*

† Aſcellia, *Angrineſs.*

† Aſcellulæ, *little Birds Wings.*

Aſcendo, di, ſum, (of ad *and* ſcando) *to Aſcend.* * Aſcendere navem, *to take Shipping.* * Aſcendere equum, *to take Horſe.* * Aſcendere in concionem, roſtra, *to make a Speech.* * Vox gradatim aſcendit, *riſes by degrees.*

Aſcenſor, oris, *m. a Mounter, a Rider.*

Aſcenſurus, a, um, *which will Aſcend.*

Aſcenſus, a, um, (of aſcendor) *Scaled, and Won.*

Aſcenſus, ûs, *m. an Aſcending, Climbing up, Ariſing to Honour.*

Aſcētēria, orum, *n. Monaſteries. g.*

Aſceteria, æ, *f. a Nun. g.*

Aſcheion, *a City of* Achaia.

Aſchylacæ, *a People of* Troas.

Aſchynŏmĕne, *g. an Herb that ſhrinks in the Leaves when any come near it.*

ASCIA, æ, *f.* [ἈΞΙΝΗ] *a Hatchet, Chip-ax.* * Aſciam cruribus ſuis illidere, *to be the Author of ones own harm.*

Aſcia, *Places in* India, *where there are no ſhadows.*

Aſciātim, adv. *by Chips, or Piecemeal.*

† Aſciatio, ŏnis, *f. a little ſhiver of a Bone; alſo hewing with an Ax.*

† Aſciatus, a, um, *cut, hewed.*

Aſciburgium, *a City in* Germany.

Aſciburgius, *a Mountain in* Germany.

† Aſcicŭlus, i, *m. a hewer with an Ax.*

Aſcicŭlum, i, *n. a Maſons Hammer.*

Aſcio, are, *to cut with an Ax.*

† Aſciŏla, læ, *a little Hatchet.*

Aſciſco, } (of ad *and* ſciſco)
Aſcio, ivi, ītum, } *to take or call to, Chooſe, Attribute, Get.* * Aſciſcere in civitatem, *to make one free.* * Aſciſcere ſibi oppidum, *to draw the Town to his ſide.* * Aſciſcere conſuetudinem, leges, &c. *to put into uſe.*

Aſcitæ, *a People of* Arabia.

Aſcītes, *g. a kind of Dropſie ſtretching the Belly like a Bottle.*

Aſcītus, a, um, (of aſciſcor) *Choſen, Admitted, Aſſociated; alſo ſtrange, far-fetched.*

Aſcius, a, um, *g. without ſhadow.*

Aſclēpia, *a Feaſt of* Æſculapius.

Aſclēpiădes, *an Hiſtorian of* Cyprus; *alſo a Poet that firſt Invented the* Aſclepiad *Verſes; and ſeveral others.*

Aſclēpias, adis, *Swallow-wort, or ſilken-ſiſly.*

Aſclepiodorus, *a Painter Excellent in Symmetry,* Mnaſon *the Tyrant gave him for twelve gods, three hundred pound a piece; alſo a Mathematician of* Alexandria, *and other Men.*

Aſclepiodotus, *a certain Muſician and Phyſician.*

Aſclepion, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Aſclepius, *the Son of* Machaon.

Aſcletarion, *a Mathematician, who ſaid he ſhould be eaten by Dogs, therefore* Domitian *cauſed him to be ſlain and buried, but a Tempeſt broke his Sepulchre, and the Dogs eat him.*

Aſclus, *a City of* Italy.

† Aſcogefrus, i, *m. a Bridge of Raw Hides ſewed like Bags, and blowed up with Bellows, and Boards laid over it.*

Aſcolia, *Feaſts of* Bacchus *kept by the* Athenian *Ruſticks.*

Aſcoliaſmus, i, *m. the Play called Fox to the Hole. g.*

Aſconius Pedianus, *an Expoſitor of* Tullies *Orations in the time of* Nero, *an Hiſtorian under* Veſpatian.

Aſcopa, æ, *f. a Bottle. g.*

Aſcŏpēra, æ, *f. a Bag, Purſe, Satchel, Wallet. g*

Aſcra, *a Town in* Bœotia *by* Helicon.

Aſcræus, *the Name of* Heſiod, *Born at* Aſcra.

Aſcrībo, pſi, ptum, (of ad and ſcribo

ſcribo) to Aſcribe, Attribute, Inroll, Aſſign, Admit, Entitle. * Aſcribere numinibus, to Canonize. * Aſcribere in civitatem, to make Free.

Aſcriptio, onis, f. an Addition, Subſcription, Inrolling.

Aſcriptitius, a, um, Choſen, Regiſter'd amongſt. * Aſcriptitii, Officers newly Created and added to the old. * Dii aſcriptitii, gods of particular places. * Aſcriptitii milites, Recruits.

Aſcriptivus, a, um, Choſen, Regiſtred amongſt. * Aſcriptivi ad Legionem, Souldiers out of Ordinary.

Aſcriptor, ōris, m. a Subſcriber, Regiſter, Favourer.

Aſcriptus, a, um, (of aſcribor) Aſcribed, Inrolled, Entituled.

Aſcrurium, a City of Illyrium, now Lataro.

† Aſcuba, æ, f. a Cage.

Aſculum, a Town of Apulia.

Aſcura, a City of Armenia.

Aſcurus, a River of Colchis.

Aſcus, a Giant, who threw Dionyſius bound with Lycurgus into a River.

Aſcyron, g. great St. Johns wort, or St. Peters wort.

Aſdara, a Town of Cappadocia.

Aſdaræ, Inhabitants of Caucaſus, where the Topaz is bred.

Aſdrūbal, ălis, the Name of divers Noble Men of Carthage, whereof one Married Hannibal's Siſter.

Aſea, or Aſeatis, a Town in Arcadia, whence the River Alpheus flows.

Aſedoth, the Name of a City and Country in the Tribe of Reuben; alſo a City of the Amorites.

Aſellas, a King of Cyrene.

Aſelli, two Stars in the Sign Cancer.

Ăſellio Sempronius, an Hiſtorian under Scipio Æmilianus.

Aſellius Claudius, a Roman Knight under Claudius Nero.

Aſellus, li, m. (ab aſinus) a little Aſſe; alſo a Cod-fiſh, Cheeſlip, or Sow. * Aſellus areta&#x63;tus, a Stock-fiſh. * Aſellus alitus, Haberdine. * Aſellus minor, a Haddock. * Aſellus mollis, a Whiting.

Aſem, a City in the Tribe of Simeon.

Aſemona, a City in the Tribe of Juda.

Aſēmus, a, um, or Aſema tunica, a Garment with Purple or Gold ſtuds. * Aſema criſis, Judgment of a Diſeaſe without Sign. g.

Aſena, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.

† Aſena, for arena, Sand.

Aſer, one of the Twelve Tribes, whoſe Lot was from the Weſt Southward.

Aſerus, a City of Sicily.

Aſia, one of the four parts of the World, divided into Major and Minor or Natolia. Major is divided into ſix parts, which are Subject, 1. To the Duke of Muſcovy. 2. Cham of Tartary. 3. To the Turk. 4. To the Perſians. 5. To the Indians. 6. To the Chineſes. Minor contains Cilicia, Lycaonia, Paphlagonia, Pontus, Cappadocia, Bithynia, Phrygia, Myſia, Lydia, Pamphylia, Æolis, Ionia, Lycia, and Caria.

Aſiacus,
Aſianus, } belonging to Aſia.
Aſiaticus, a, um,

Aſia, a Fen and Town by Tmolus and Cayſter, full of Cranes.

Aſiana, a City of Elis.

Aſiarchæ, Men Choſen to Govern the Publick Affairs of the Cities of Aſia; alſo Prieſts whoſe Office was to ſet forth Plays in the Honour of the Gods.

† Aſiatica pecunia, two pence farthing.

† Aſigna, orum, Minced meat.

Aſibe, a City of Meſopotamia.

Aſida, a Town of Bætica.

Aſilas, an Augur, who aſſiſted Æneas againſt Turnus; alſo a Trojan Captain.

ASĪLUS, i, m. or -lum, -li, n. (ab ᾍΑΣΙΣ limus, vel ab aſſiliendo, &c.) a Horſe-fly, Breeze, Gad-bee. * Aſilus marinus, the Sea-breeze, infeſting the Fiſh.

Ăſina, æ, f. a Shee-aſſe; alſo the Sirname of the Cornelii.

Ăſinalis, le, of or like an Aſſe.

Ăſinaria, a Feaſt among the Syracuſians.

Ăſinarius, a River in Sicily.

Ăſinārius, a, um, belonging to an Aſſe. * Mulier aſinaria, a Woman upon an Aſſe.

Ăſinārius, ii, m. an Aſſe-herd or Driver.

Aſindum, a City of Spain.

Aſine, one of the Sporades, and another Adriatick Iſle; alſo a Town of Meſſenia.

Aſineius, a, um, of Aſine.

Ăſines, a River of Sicily.

Ăſininus, a, um, of an Aſſe.

† Ăſiniſca vitis, a Vine bearing ſorry Grapes.

Ăſinius Pollio, a Famous Orator, in whoſe Praiſe Virgil made an Eclog, who Founded the firſt Roman Library.

Aſinius Gallus, the Son of Pollio, who wrote in the Praiſe of his Father, preferring him before Cicero, but was anſwered by Claudius Cæſar in Cicero's behalf.

Aſinius Capito, a very learned Grammarian.

ĂSINUS, i, m. (à ſono vel ab ᾍΟΝΟΣ vel Heb. Aſon) an Aſſe; alſo a Milſtone. * Ab equis ad aſinos, thriving backward. * Aſinus incidit in paleas, the Dogs Head in the Porridge pot. * Aſinus ad lyram, Pigs play upon the Organs.

Aſio, ōnis, f. a Horn-cowt.

Aſion-gaber, a City upon the Shore of the Red Sea, which belongeth to the Bay of Elimaticus.

† Aſiortum, ti, a kind of Spider with white ſtreaks, whoſe ſting is dangerous.

Aſiſia, a City of Illyris.

Aſiſium, a Town in Italy.

Aſius, a Son of Dymas, and Brother of Hecuba; alſo a Sirname of Jupiter, and a River in Umbria.

Aſius campus, a place near Cayſter.

Aſmatographi, g. they that ſell or make Songs.

† Aſmodeus, the Fiend of Lechery.

Aſmura, a City of Hyrcania.

Aſnaus, a Mountain of Macedonia.

Aſōmătus, g. without a Body.

Aſophis, a ſmall Country in Peloponneſus.

Aſophos, a Town in Palæſtine.

Aſopia, a Country near the River Aſopus.

Aſōpiădes, Æacus, Grand-ſon of Aſopus.

Aſopodorus, a Poet of Phlius.

Aſōpus, a Town in Peloponneſus, and the Name of divers Rivers.

Aſorus, a River waſhing Heraclea.

Aſōtia, æ, g. Riotouſneſs, Intemperance.

Aſōtus, a, um, g. Prodigal, Incontinent.

Aſpagones, a People of India.

Aſpalathia, a City of the Taphii.

Aſpălăthis, an Iſland of Lycia.

Aſpălăthus, } the Roſe of Jeruſalem, or our Ladies
Aſpalathum, i, } Roſe; alſo thorny broom. g.

Aſpar, one of Garamatia, mentioned by Pontanius.

Aſpărăgus, gi, m. the Herb Sperage, or Sparagus. g.

† Aſpărătus, or -tum, a kind of Garden Herb.

Aſpaſia, a Woman Rhetorician of Miletum; alſo a Beautiful Woman of Phocis, beloved of Cyrus and Artaxerxes.

Aſpaſius Byblicus, he wrote a Rhetorick and Panegyrick to Adrian.

Aſpaſius Tyrius, wrote the Hiſtory of Epirus in twenty Books.

Aſpathines, a Perſian, who Conſpired with Darius againſt Smerdis Magus.

Aſpavia, a Town in Spain.

Aſpectābilis, le, Obſervable, that may be ſeen.

Aſpecto, are, (of ad and ſpecto) to look earneſtly, or gaze, to be over againſt.

Aſpectus, ûs, m. Regard, Beholding, Sight, Preſence. * Uno aſpectu, with the caſt of an Eye. * Primo, at firſt ſight. * In aſpectu Urbis, cloſe by the City. * Aſpectum hominum lucemque vitare, to turn Hermit. * Aſpectus morum, Metopoſcopy.

Aſpelia, the Name of the Iſland Cyprus.

Aſpello, puli, ſum, (of abs and pello) to drive away, expel.

Aſpendius, a Harper, who play'd ſo lightly, that hardly any could hear beſide himſelf; whence the adage. * Aſpendius Citharædus, one all for his own ends.

Aſpendus, a City of Pamphylia, where they Offered Swine to Venus.

Aſper, a Roman Conſul.

ASPER, a, um, (ab ᾍΑΣΠΟΡΟΣ non ſeminatus) Rough, Rugged, Unpleaſant, Cruel, Troubleſome. * Aſper ſiti, dry. * Aſper nummus, new and currant money. * Argentum aſperum, Emboſſed Plate. * Aſperrimo hyemis, in the ſharpeſt time of Winter.

Aſperātus, a, um, made rough.

Aſpĕrè, ius, errimè, adv. hardly, ſharply, churliſhly. * Aſperius aliquem appellare, to give one hard words. * Nimis aſperè tractare, to deal coarſly with.

Aſpergillum, i, n. a thing to ſprinkle Water with.

† Aſpergimen, ĭnis, a ſprinkling.

Aſpergo, ĭnis, f. a beſprinkling, Watering.

Aſpergo, ſi, ſum, (of ad and ſpargo) to beſprinkle, moiſten, mix finely, interlace. * Aſpergere virus, to infect. * Aſpergere aquas, to revive. * Sales orationi, to be ever and anon ſharp and witty in an Oration. * Aſpergere ſemina artis, to publiſh the firſt rudiments of an art.

† Aſpergula, Clivers, or gooſe-graſs.

Aſpĕrĭtas, tatis, f. roughneſs, tartneſs, rudeneſs, auſterity. * Aſperitas vocis, hoarſeneſs. * Aſperitas animæ, a difficulty of breathing.

Aſpĕriter, adv. rudely, churliſhly. * Aſperiter cubare, to lye hard.

Aſpĕritūdo, ĭnis, f. ſharpneſs.

Aſpernābilis, worthy to be rejected.

Aſpernandus, a, um, to be deſpiſed.

Aſpernanter, adv. Contemptuouſly.

Aſpernatio, onis, f. a diſpraiſing, contempt, refuſing.

Aſpernātus, a, um, contemned, rejected.

Aſpernor, ari, (of ad & ſperno) to reject, contemn, ſlight, diſdain. * Aſpernari alicujus crudelitatem ab aris (of the Gods) to abominate ſuch a Villains cruelty.

Aſpĕro, are, to make rough or ſharp. * Aſperantur apes, the Bees are made angry. * Saxo aſperare pugionem, to whet it to a point.

Aſperſi, I have Sprinkled, ſee aſpergo.

Aſperſio, onis, f. a Sprinkling.

Aſperſōrium, ii, n. a thing to ſprinkle withal.

Aſperſus, a, um, (of Aſpergor) beſprinkled.

Aſperſus, ûs, m. a ſprinkling.

Aſpĕrūgo, inis, f. a kind of Lappago.

† Aſpĕrūla, æ, the herb wood-row or rowel.

Aſpĕrŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat rough.

† Aſphalation, a kind of ſhrub taken for the Barberry.

† Aſphaltion, a kind of Trifoly.

Aſphaltus, -tis, } a Lake in Judæa,
Aſphaltites, } in which nothing will ſink, by ſome the dead Sea; by the neighbours Sorban.

Aſphŏdĕlus, }
Aſphŏdĕlum, } g. a Daffodil.

Aſpĭcio, exi, ctum (of ad & ſpecio) to behold, regard. * In obliquum aſpicere, to look askew. * Aſpicere inter ſe, to look one upon another. * Aſpicere lucem, to be born.

Aſpidion, g. baſtard Saffron.

† Aſpīdiſci, corum, ſhort ſhields, or ornaments in that faſhion.

Aſpīlātes, tæ, g. a precious ſtone like Silver, good againſt the Lunacy.

† Aſpina, a ruine.

Aſpīratio, onis, f. a breathing, aſpiration, influence. * Aſpiratio terrarum, a damp.

Aſpīro, are, (of ad & ſpiro) to blow fair, help, climb up, aſpire. * Nemo poteſt aſpirare ad illum, no one can have acceſs to him. * Felicitas aſpirat alicui, ſucceſs attends him.

Aſpis, ĭdis, f. a venemous ſerpent called an aſp; alſo a ſhield. g.

Aſpis, a Town and Mountain of Africa, and other places.

Aſpiſii, a People of Scythia.

Aſpithra, a City of the Sinæ.

Aſpledon, a City of Achaia.

Aſplēnum, i, } the herb Citarch,
Aſplenium, ii, } wall-fern, miltwaſt, g.

Aſpona, a City of Galatia.

Aſporatus, a Conſul of Rome.

Aſporēnus, a Mountain of Aſia.

Aſporēna, the mother of the Gods, who had a temple in the Mountain Aſporenus.

Aſportandus, a, um; Portable, to be carried away.

Aſportātio, onis, f. a carrying away.

Aſportātus, a, um, tranſported from one place to another.

Aſporto, are, (of abs & porto) to tranſport or carry away.

Aſprandus, a King of the Longobardi.

† Aſpratilis, lis, m. a natural ſtone ſerving for a Land-mark.

† Aſprātūra, æ, f. that which is given for change of mony.

† Aſpratus, a, um, rough, ſharp.

Aſprēdo, ĭnis, f. (ab aſper) roughneſs, ſharpneſs, Sourneſs.

† Aſprelia, æ, f. the herb great leav'd-graſs, or horſe-tail.

Aſprētūdo, ĭnis, f. } rough-
Aſpritudo, ĭnis, f. } neſs.

Aſprētum, ti, n. (ab aſper) a rough, cragged, uneven place.

Aſpri, two Conſuls in the time of Aurelius Antonius.

† Aſprum, i, n, a Aſper or Turkiſh Penny.

Aſpurgitani, a People about Mœotis.

Aſſa, a City by Athon, and a Town in Scythia.

Aſſa, orum, (ab aſſa) roaſt-meat; alſo hot benches to ſweat on.

Aſſa dulcis, or odorata, the ſweet-ſmelling gum called Benjamin.

Aſſabinus, a Surname of Jupiter among the Arabians.

Aſſacana, part of India.

Aſſaceni, the People of Aſſacana.

† Aſſæ, arum, drie nurſes, or drie ſtones.

Aſſamenta, orum, (ab aſſer) boords or ſhingles.

Aſſaracæ, a People of Libya.

Aſſărăcus, a Son of Tros, King of Troy. hinc genus & tellus Aſſaraci, Troy it ſelf.

† Aſſaratum, or aſſiritum, i, n. a potion of wine and blood mingled together.

† Aſſares, mony-changers.

† Aſſārium, money, or the ſtamp of a penny.

Aſſārius, a, um, (ab aſſus) Pertaining to roſting.

Aſſātio, onis, f. a roaſting.

Aſſātor, oris, m. a roaſter.

Aſſātūra, æ, f. a roſt; alſo roſt-meat.

Aſſĕcla, æ, c (ab aſſequor) a Page or Lackey. * Aſſecla menſarum, a Smell-feaſt.

Aſſecoma, a Town in Spain.

† Aſſecor, ari, to be beguiled.

Aſſectātio, onis, f. an accompanying, following. * Cœli aſſectatio, an obſervation of the Heavens.

Aſſectātor, oris, m. a Companion, follower.

Aſſector, ari, (of ad & ſector) to follow, attend, inſinuate ones ſelf into favour; alſo defame. * Aſſectari prætextatum, to blemiſh the reputation of a young man.

Aſſecula, æ, f. as Aſſecla,

† Aſſedo, inis, f. a ſitting down by.

Aſſentio, ōnis, f. aſſent, conſent.

Aſſenſor, oris, m. he that aſſents.

Aſſenſus, ûs, m. aſſent, conſent. * Aſſenſu omnium, by general conſent.

Aſſenſus, a, um, (ab aſſentior) aſſenting, or aſſented unto.

Aſſentātio, onis; f, a flattering, ſoothing.

Aſſentatiuncula, æ, f. a flattering tale.

Aſſentātor, ōris, m. a Flatterer, Pickthank.

Aſſentātōriè, adv. with flattery, flatteringly.

Aſſentātorius, a, um, belonging to a flatterer.

Aſſentātrix, īcis; f. a ſhe-flatterer.

Aſſentio, onis; a conſenting.

Aſſentio, ſi, ſum, } (of ad & ſentio)
Aſſentior, iri, } to conſent or agree, to perceive. * Illud or de illo tibi aſſentior, I agree with you in that. * Aſſenſum eſt, there is an agreement made.

† Aſſentiſcere, to agree.

Aſſentor, ari, to flatter, ſooth. * Imperavi egometmihi omnia aſſentari, I was reſolved to do nothing but cog and flatter.

Aſſĕquor, qui, (of ad & ſequor) to obtain, reach, get, overtake, requite, ſue for, underſtand * Conjecturâ aſſequi, to gueſs at a thing. * Tua erga me merita non aſſequor, I ſhall not be able to requite your kindneſs to me. * Literis aſſequi, to unfold the buſineſs in a Letter. * Ingenium alicujus aſſequi, to be as witty as he.

ASSER, ĕris, m. (ᾍΑΞΩΝ) a board, Plank. Shingle, a Joyſt, Leaver; Alſo the Breſt-bone over the heart.

Aſſera, a City of the Chalcidenſes.

Aſſercūlus, li, m. } a little Plank, a
Aſſerculum, li, n. } Lathe.

† Aſſeria, æ, f. a Rain-veſſel.

Aſſeriates, a People of the Alps.

Aſſēro, ēvi, ĭtum, (of ad & ſero) to plant near, ſow hard by.

Aſſĕro, ui, ertum, (of ad & ſero) to affirm, challenge, to ſet at liberty. * Aſſerere ſe ſtudiis, to buckle ones ſelf wholly to ones ſtudy. * Aſſerere manu, to manumiſe. * Aſſerere ſibi Majeſtatem divinam, to make himſelf a God. * Aſſerere ſe ab injuria oblivionis, to immortalize himſelf.

Aſſertio, ōnis, f. an aſſertion, a redeeming.

Aſſertor, ōris, m. an affirmer, Redeemer, Maintainer. * Aſſertor publicus, a Saviour.

Aſſervātio, ōnis, f. an obſerving, preſerving.

Aſſervator, ōris, m. an Obſerver, or Preſerver.

Aſſerui, I have affirmed, V. aſſero.

Aſſervio, īvi, ītum, (of ad & ſervio) to ſerve.

Aſſervo, are, (of ad & ſervo) to keep, ſave, watch ſtrictly.

Aſſeſiates, a People of Illyria.

Aſſeſſio, onis, f. a ſitting down by, an aſſiſtance.

Aſſeſſor, ōris, m. a Judge lateral, a Counſellor.

Aſſeſſōrius, a, um, belonging to aſſiſtance.

Aſſeſſura, æ, f. a ſitting continually at a thing.

Aſſeſtrix, īcis, f. a woman aſſiſtant, a Midwife.
Aſſeſus, a City of Mileſia.
† Aſſĕtula, æ, f. a Trifle, a Toy.
Aſſĕvĕranter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. affirmatively, earneſtly.
Aſſēvērātio, onis, f. an aſſeveration, avouching.
Aſſēvēro, are, (ex ad & ſeverus) to avouch, pretend, ſhew. * Aſſeverare gravitatem, to be always demure.
Aſſībilo, are, (ex ad & ſibilo) to whiſtle, to hiſs unto.
† Aſſicceſco, I wax dry.
Aſſicco, are, to dry.
Aſſiculus, li, (ab aſſer) or axiculus, a Shingle or lath.
Aſſĭcĕla, æ, f. (ab aſſideo) the table at which the high Prieſt ſacrificed; Alſo a Biſhops ſeat when he Miniſtreth; alſo any Table to ſit at.
Aſſĭdens, ntis, Aſſociating or ſitting with others.
Aſſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, (of ad & ſedeo) to ſit by, ſit at work, ſit upon the bench with the Judge, beſiege. * Aſſidere literis, to be always at ſtudy. * Aſſidere inſano, to be like a madman.
Aſſīdo, ēdi, ſeſſum, (of ad & ſido) to ſit down by, reſt, do ſervice.
Aſſidona, a Country in Spain, called Xeres de la Frontera.
Aſſĭduè, iſſimè, adv. dayly, continually.
Aſſĭduĭtas, tātis, f. diligence, conſtancy, keeping at home. * Quotidiana aſſiduitate, by dayly exerciſe.
Aſſĭduò, adv. ordinarily, continually.
ASSIDUUS, a, um, (ab aſſidendo) diligent, continual, cloſe at work, unceaſing, always at home. * Homo aſſiduus, a ſubſidy man. * Vaſa aſſiduiſſimi uſûs: veſſels for every day. * Aſſiduus ſcriptor, a Claſſical Author.
Aſſignātio, ōnis, f. a making over, a beſtowing on another, appointment, diſtribution.
Aſſignātus, a, um, aſſigned, ordained, eſtabliſhed. * Ager aſſignatus, a field given and devided between the old Soldiers.
Aſſignātus, i, m. an Aſſignee.
Aſſigno, are, (of ad & ſigno) to aſſign, appoint, attribute. * Aſſignare inſtrumento, to Seal.
Aſſĭliens, ntis, leaping to.
Aſſĭlio, īvi, ui, and ii, ultum, (of ad and ſalio) to aſſault, leap upon, vault or skip. * Aſſilire in ferrum, to run upon the enemies weapons.
Aſſĭmĭlandus, a, um, which may be compared or likened unto.
Aſſĭmĭlis, le, (of ad & ſimilis) very like, reſembling.
Aſſĭmĭlĭter, adv. very likely, in like manner.
Aſſĭmĭlo, are, (of ad & ſimilo, to reſemble, compare. * Aſſimilat porcum, he is like a hog.
Aſſĭmŭlātio, onis, f. a diſſembling, counterfeiting.
Aſſĭmŭlātus, a, um, counterfeited.
Aſſĭmŭlo, are, [ab ad & ſimulo] to counterfeit, compare, ſet a good face on't. * Venire me aſſimulabo. I'le make as though I came. * Aſſimulat anum, repreſents an old woman.
Aſſĭpondium, ii, n (ab as & pondo) a pound weight.
† Aſſir, or aſſer, a Tuſcane word for blood.
† Aſſiratum, as aſſaratum.
Aſſis, ſis. m. as As * adjecto aſſe, one being added.
Aſſis, is, m. a plank. See Aſſer.
Aſſiſia, the name of Pallas amongſt the Mileſians.
Aſſiſtens, ntis, ſitting by, aiding.
Aſſiſteria, æ, f. a Nun.
† Aſſiſtĕrium, ii, n. a Monaſtery.
Aſſiſto, aſtĭti, aſtĭtum, ere, (of ad & ſiſto) to aſſiſt, ſtand by or before, ſtand ſtill. * Aſſiſte ad arma, ſtand to your arms. * Aſſiſtere alicui, to be ones Advocate.
Aſſĭtus, a, um, [of aſſeror] ſowed, or planted near.
† Aſſius, a ſtone of a ſalt taſte.
Aſſo, are, to board, roaſte, ſing alone.
Aſſo, a Town in Spain called Oſta.
Aſſŏcĭātio, onis, f. a joyning in office, an aſſociating.
Aſſŏcio, are, [of ad & ſocio] to aſſociate, accompany, ſuit together.
Aſſōlatus, a, um, comfortleſs, deſolate.
Aſſŏlet, imperſ. (of ad & ſolet) it was wont, it is the cuſtome.
Aſſŏno, ui, ĭtum, (of ad & ſono) to ſound in conſort, anſwer in ſound. * Plangentibus aſſonat echo, anſwers again.
† Aſſŏnus, a, um, agreeing in ſound.
Aſſorum, a Mountain of Samos.
Aſſorus a Town in Sicily
Aſſorini, the People of Aſſorus.
Aſſos, a City of Lycia upon an high Promontory, ſo hard and dangerous to arrive at, that it occaſioned the Proverb. * Aſſon eas, ut citiùs ad exitii terminos pervenias. Alſo ſeveral other places.
Aſſūdo, are, [ab ad & ſudo] to ſweat.
Aſſuefăcio, ere, (of ad ſueo & facio) to accuſtome, or inure, teach by uſe. * Aſſuefacere aliquem rei alicui vel ad aliquam, to accoſtome one to a thing.
Aſſuefactus, a, um, (of aſſueſio) taught by uſe, accuſtomed.
Aſſueſio, factus ſum, ieri, to be accuſtomed.
Aſſuerus, the Father of Darius King of the Medes.
Aſſueſco, ēvi, ere, (of ad & ſueſco) to be accuſtomed or uſed unto, come into uſe. * In hoc aſſueſcat, let him inure himſelf to this. * Aſſueſcere vetuſtæ ſedi (of a bone out) to keep in his place. * Ut fremitum aſſueſceret voce vincere, that by cuſtome he might drown the noiſe with his voice.
Aſſueſcitur, imperſ. men accuſtome themſelves.
† Aſſuetior, more accuſtomed.
Aſſuētūdo, ĭnis, f. cuſtome, continuance.
Aſſuetus, a, um, (of aſſueſco) accuſtomed, practiſed.
Aſſŭla, æ, f. (ab aſſer) a chip, a lath, ſpar, ſlice of any thing.
Aſſŭlātim, adv. Peice-meal, in chips or ſlices.
† Aſſŭlĭtans, for aſſultans, ſhogging, or ſhaking as a weak Bridge.
Aſſultim, adv jumpingly, leapingly.
Aſſulto, are, (of ad & ſalto) to run or leap on often, attempt. * Aſſultare tergis pugnantium, to aſſail fiercely at their backs.
Aſſultus, ûs, m. an aſſault, leaping upon.
† Aſſum, as adſum, I am preſent.
Aſſum, a Promontory of Troas.
Aſſūmendus, a, um, to be taken or received.
Aſſūmentum, ti, n. (ab aſſuo) piece ſowed unto another.
Aſſūmo, pſi, ptum, (of ad & ſumo) to aſſume, take upon, aſſociate, challenge, chooſe. * Aſſumere ſuæ laudi, to add to his praiſe. * In exemplum operis aliquem ſibi aſſumere, (of Painters) to have the perſon in their eye whoſe picture they are going to draw. * Deinde aſſumunt, then they add the minor Propoſition.
Aſſumptio, onis, f. a taking up, an attributing unto; Alſo the minor in a Syllogiſm.
† Aſſumptĭtus, a, um, taking in.
Aſſumptīvus, a, um, taking to it. * Pars aſſumptiva, the minor in a propoſition.
Aſſumptus, a, um, taken, aſſumed.
Aſſumptum, ti, n. a taking, or a thing taken.
Aſſuo, ui, ūtum, (of ad & ſuo) to ſew unto.
Aſſura, æ. f. a roſting.
Aſſurgo, exi, ctum, (of ad & ſurgo) to riſe up unto, grow in height. * Aſſurgere ex morbo, to recover. * Aſſurgere animo, to wax more lofty. * Aſſurgitur, they riſe up to reverence. * Aſſurgere in arborem, to grow as high as a tree.
ASSUS, a, um, (ab ἌΖΩ ſicco vel Heb, eſh ignis) pure, without mixture, roſted. * Aſſa voce canere, to ſing with the voice without inſtruments. * Aſſus ſol, the ſcorching Sun at noon.
Aſſyria, part of Aſia Major.
Aſſyrius, a, um, an Aſſyrian. * Malum aſſyrium, the Limon.
AST, conj. (ab at vel ἈΤΑΡ) but, truly.
Aſta, a City in Spain, another in Liguria.
Aſtabeni, People of Hyrcania.
Aſtaboras, a River in Æthiopia.
Aſtacana, a City of Bactriana.
Aſtacapra, a City of India within Ganges.
Aſtacenum, an arm of the Sea in Spain.
Aſtacenus ſinus, part of Propontis called Golfo di Nicomedia.
Aſtaces, a River of Pontus.
Aſtacilicis, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Aſtacœni, a People of India.
Aſtacures, a People of Africa.
Aſtacuri, a People of Libya.
Aſtacus, ci, m. a Lobſter, Crevis.
Aſtacus, a City of Aſia and other places.
Aſtæ, a People of Thrace.
Aſtageni, a People of Arabia Fælix.
† Aſtālium, ii, n. Felony, cheating.
Aſtanda, a Town of Aria.
Aſtans, ntis, being preſent, aſſiſting.
Aſtapa, a City in Spain.
Aſtapæi, the People of Aſtapa.
† Aſtăphis, ĭdis, f. a Comfit or Raiſin. * Aſtaphis agria, ſtaveſacre.
† Aſtaphyllinos, the wild carret.
Aſtapus, a River of Æthiopia.
Aſtarimus brother of Aſtartus King of Tyre.
Aſtaroth, a Country of Og the King of Baſon, firſt inhabited by Giants which was ſlain by Codorlahomor; Afterwards it was given to the Levites.
Aſtarte, a Syrian and Sidonian goddeſs; alſo an Iſland in Æthiopia.
Aſtartus, a King of Tyre.
Aſtaſana, a Town of Aria.
Aſteiſmos, g. Civility, Pleaſant jeſting.
Aſtelebe, a City of Lydia.
Aſtelephos, a River of Colchis.
Aſtenus, a Town in Spain.
Aſter, ri, g. a Star, Conſtellation. * Aſter atticus, or acticus, the herb ſtarwort.
Aſteria, æ, -as, -atis, g. a kind of Hern; a ſpeckled fiſh. The Daughter of Ceus, on whom Jupiter in the ſhape of an Eagle begat Hercules, afterwards turn'd into a Quail.
† Aſteriacus, a kind of Medicine.
† Aſtericum, ci, n. a kind of Pellitory.
Aſterion, one of the Argonauts, a River in Achaia, and other places.
Aſteriſcus, ci, m. a little Star, or Mark in writing like a Star. g.
Aſteriſmus, i, m. an Aſteriſme, or Conſtellation. g.
Aſterites, g. a kind of Gem ſhining like a Star.
Aſterno, ſtrāvi, ſtrātum, ere. (of ad & ſterno) to Spread, Proſtitute, Lie by.
Aſternor, i, To be Thrown down or Amazed.
Aſteropeus, the Son of Pelagonius an aſſiſter of the Trojans.
Aſteruſius, a Mountain in the South of Creet.
Aſtes, ĭtis, m. (ab aſto) a Sideman in the ſame rank and the next file.
Aſthæa, an Iſland of Gedroſia.
Aſthagura, a City of India within Ganges.
Aſthma ătis, n. Shortneſs of Breath. g.
Aſthmătĭcus, a, um, Short-winded, Purſy, g.
Aſtiæ, a Promontory of Thrace.
Aſti, the People of Aſtiæ.
Aſtigi, a City of Spain.
† Aſtilia, æ, f. Craftineſs.
Aſtĭpŭlatio, ōnis, f. a Conſenting, Promiſing.
Aſtĭpŭlātor, ōris, m. a Conſenter, Avoucher, Witneſs.
Aſtĭpŭlātus, ûs, m. an Aſſent, Witneſſing.
Aſtĭpŭlor, ari, (of ad & ſtipulor) to Aſſent, Join with, Lean unto. Favour.
† Aſtirſia, a Conſumption of the body.
Aſtĭtuo, ui, ūtum, (of ad & ſtatuo) to Set near, Deck up, Set over the fire.
Aſto, titi, ĭtum, ātum, are, (of ad & ſto) to Stand near or by, be at Hand, Help, Stand ſtill. * Aſtitit mihi contra, he Oppoſed me.
Aſto, a City in Ægypt where Saturn was worſhipped.
Aſtoa, a Town of Arabia fælix.
† Aſtochades, French Lavender.
Aſtemi, a People of India.
† Aſtorigion, or gon, a kind of Spider.
Aſtoria, the City Pedenhuſen in Germany.
Aſtrāba, æ, f. a Footſtool, a Sumpterhorſe. g.
Aſtrabe, one of the Cyclades.
Aſtræa, the Goddeſs of Juſtice; alſo a City in Illyria.
Aſtræum, a Town of Macedonia.
Aſtræus, one of the Titans, Father of Aſtræa, and the winds by Aurora, he armed all his brothers in the war againſt Jupiter; alſo a River of Macedonia.
Aſtrăgăliſmus, i, m. a play at Cocke all, Dice, or ſuch like. g.
Aſtrăgălizo, are, g. to play at Cockall, or Tables.
Aſtrăgălizontes, g. Players at Cockall or Dice.
Aſtrăgăloides, g. Baſtard milk.
Aſtrăgălus, li, m. a Cockall, Hucklebone, Tables, Cheſs, Ten-pins; alſo the herb Milk-vetch, and a Circle about Pillars graven with berries. g.
Aſtralis, le, (ab aſtrum) of Stars.
Aſtrampſychus, an Ancient Author who wrote of Aſſes and of Dreams.
Aſtrapæus, a name of Jupiter from the Lightning.
Aſtrăpias, g. a Gem imitating flaſhings of Lightning.
Aſtrăpœas, g. a Wind raiſing Lightning.
Aſtrăpŏplecta, g. places ſtricken with Lightning.
Aſtraſins, a Town of India within Ganges.
Aſtrata, an Iſland of Arabia, call'd Caiaiſa.
† Aſtratium, a place where proſcribed mens Gods were ſold.
† Aſtrātura, a Quirry or Groom of a Stable.
Aſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, ere, (of ad and ſtrepo) to make a Noiſe, Clap hands, Rejoice. * Aſtrepere aures alicujus, to fill ones ears with din. * Aſtrepere alicui, to give one Applauſe.
Aſtreus, a, um, (ab aſtrum) of Stars.
Aſtræus, one whom Perſeus ſlew in Cepheus's Court.
Aſtrictè, adv. Streightly, Cloſely, Pithily.
Aſtrictio, ōnis, f. a Binding.
Aſtrictorius, a, um, apt to Bind (in Phyſick.)
Aſtrictus, a, um, (of aſtringor) Bound, Conſtrained, Congealed, frowning, Rough. * Sermo aſtrictus, Poetry. * Voluptatibus aſtrictus, wholly given to pleaſures.
† Aſtricus, a, um, (ab aſtrum) of Stars. * Aſtricus annus, the courſe of the Sun to the ſame fixed Star.
Aſtrĭfer, a, um, } bearing Stars.
Aſtrĭger, a, um, }
† Aſtrigmentum, i, n. a Point or Lace.
Aſtringens, tis, Binding, &c.
Aſtringo, -xi, -ictum, ere, (of ad and ſtringo) to Tye faſt, Conſtrain, Confirm, Stiffen. * Alvum aſtringere, to make Coſtive. * Aſtringere ſe furti, to Commit Felony.
† Aſtrios, aſtriotis, f. a kind of Indian Gem.
Aſtrobi, a People of India.
Aſtrŏboliſmos, g. a Blaſting, or Planet-ſtriking.
Aſtrŏbŏlos, a Gem like a fiſhes eye.
Aſtroites, g. a Star-ſtone.
Aſtrolābium, ii, g. an Inſtrument to find the Motion and Diſtance of Stars.
Aſtrŏlŏgia, æ, f. Aſtrology. g.
Aſtrŏlŏgus, i, m. an Aſtrologer.
Aſtrologus, g. a Surname of Hercules.
Aſtromela, a City of Narbone, call'd Martiguez.
Aſtrŏnŏmia, æ, f. Aſtronomy. g.
Aſtrŏnŏmicus, a, um, g. Pertaining to Aſtronomy.
Aſtrŏnŏmus, mi, m. an Aſtronomer.
Aſtrŏſus, a, um, Born under an ill Planet.
ASTRUM, i, n. (ἌΣΤΡΟΝ) a Conſtellation, or Company of ſtars. * Duodena aſtra, the twelve ſigns of the Zodiack. * Aſtrorum dominus, the Sun.
Aſtruo, -xi, -uctum, ere, (of ad & ſtruo) to Build nigh, or up, Maintain, or Aſſert, Encreaſe, Joyn unto. * Aſtruere laudem alicui, to Give praiſe to one. * Aſtruitur his, Moreover.
Aſtu, n. a City. See Aſty. g.
Aſtū, adv. Craftily.
Aſtu, g. indec. Craft, Craftineſs.
† Aſtula, æ, f. a Chip of dry wood.
† Aſtŭlus, a, um, Crafty.
Aſtŭpeo, ere, (of ad & ſtupeo) to Wonder at, to be Amazed.
Aſtur, a Hawk.
Aſtur, one of Aſturia; alſo a Tuſcan who aſſiſted Æneas againſt Turnus. * Aſtur equus, an ambling Nag.
Aſtura, ſtura, ſtora, and aſtora, a Caſtle and River in Italy.
Aſturco, onis, m. a Spaniſh Gennet, Gelding.
Aſtūria, a Countrey in Spain call'd Las Eſturias.
Aſturica, a City of the Aſtures call'd Aſtorga.
Aſturicani, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Aſtūrius, a, um, of Aſturia.
Aſturum lucus the City Oviedo in Spain.
Aſtus, a, um, for aſtutus, Cunning, Crafty.
ASTUS, us, m. (ab ἌΣΤΥ urbs) Craft, Subtlety.
Aſtuſapes, a Name of Nilus,
Aſtūtè, adv. Craftily, Maliciouſly.
Aſtūtia, æ, f. Craftineſs, Malice.
Aſtūtŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Crafty.
Aſtūtus, a, um, (ab aſtus) Crafty, Witty, Malicious. * Aſtutior, more Subtle, &c.
Aſty, or aſtu, a Name of all the Greek cities, and particularly of Athens and Alexandria.
Aſtyăges, Son of Cyaxares King of the Medes and Perſians.
Aſtyalus, a Trojan, ſlain by Neoptolemus.
Aſtyanaſſa, the Laſcivious maid of Helena, ſhe wrote a Treatiſe of Venery.
Aſtyanax, Son of Hector, whom Ulyſſes threw off from a Tower.
Aſtycratia, the Daughter of Æolus.
Aſtydamas, an Athenian that wrote 42 Tragedies; alſo other men.
Aſtydamia, the Daughter of Ormenus Raviſhed by Hercules.
Aſtydamus, a Mileſian, who being invited by Ariobarzanes, a Perſian Lord, devoured the Proviſion of nine other Gueſts.
Aſtylis, ĭdis, f. a kind of Lettice reſtraining Venery. g.
Aſtylus, one of the Centaurs knowing things to come.
Aſtylus, or Aſtyllus Crotoniata, a victorious Olympick Racer.
Aſtymedūſa, the wife of Oedipus.

Aſtynŏme, the Daughter of Chryſes Apollo's Prieſt.

Aſtynŏmi, 10 men at Athens, who had the charge of Muſitians.

Aſtyn us, a daughter of Actor, raviſhed by Mars; * Alſo the Wife of Telephus.

Aſtyochia, Hercules begat on her Tlepolemus.

Aſtypalæa, one of the Cyclades.

Aſtyphilus, a South-ſayers name.

Aſtyr, Memnons Coachman.

Aſtyra, orum, a City of Myſia and Phœnicia, where Minerva Aſtyris was worſhipped, and other places.

Aſtyron, a City of Illyrium built by the Argonauts.

Aſtyſmus, g. a civil Jeſting.

Aſuada, a Town of Paleſtine.

Aſuciandæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Aſura, a Town by Euphrates.

† Aſuſpitium, ii, n. a fault in a Caſe or Action, an Error.

Aſychis, a King of Ægypt.

† Aſyctos, a Gem that will keep heat a whole week.

† Aſyla, æ, f. the herb Morgelline, good for Cattel poiſoned with eating the herb Anagallis.

† Aſylia, æ, f. the immunity of the Church.

Ăſylum, i, n. a Temple built by Romulus as a Sanctuary and Refuge for Offenders. g.

Ăſylus, li, m. an Altar of Refuge.

Ăſymbŏlus, a, um, g. Paying no Shot or no Reckoning.

Aſymphonia, æ, f. a Diſcord. g.

Aſymphonus, a, um, g. Singing out of tune.

Aſyndeton, and aſyntheton, g. the want of Conjunctions in a Speech.

Aſynthĕtus, a, um, g. Pure, Clean.

Aſyphus, a Fountain of Marmarica.

Aſyſtāton, g. Inconſiſtent, Repugnant.

A T

A. T, for authoritas tua.

At, conj. [ἈΤΑΡ] But, at Leaſt, Yet, But! I wiſh (in curſing.) * At enim, but you'l ſay. * At etiam, why but I'le warrant (in Deriſion.)

At at, interj. O Strange! Sirrah!

Atabuli, People of Æthiopia.

† Atăbŭlus, a North weſt wind blowing into Apulia.

Atabyris, or Atabyrium, a Famous Mountain of Rhodes, where Jupiter had a Temple.

Atabyrius, a Name of Jupiter.

Atacini, a People of Narbone.

Atæa, a City of Laconia, and Phænicia.

Atalanta, an Arcadian Virgin and Huntreſs; alſo the Daughter of Schœneus, ſo ſwift that ſhe promiſed to marry him that out-ran her, but was overcome by Hippomanes by caſting 3 golden Apples in her way.

Ataphyni, a People of Arabia.

Atarantæ, a People of Libya.

Atarna, a City of Myſia.

Atarnes, Brother to Darius King of Perſia, alſo a River in Scythia.

Atarnites, a Tyrant of Atarna.

Ataroth, a City in the Tribe of Gad.

Atas, or Athas, a very ſwift boy, who ran 75 miles in one afternoon.

Atat, ſee At at

Ataulphus, a King of the Goths, he reſolved to ſack Rome, but that he was diſſwaded by his wife Placidia.

Ătăvus, i, m. (ex ad & avus vel ab ἌΤΤΑ pater, &c.) the Great Grandfathers Grandfather.

Atax, the River Aude in Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ate, the miſchievous Goddeſs of Revenge.

Atechna, orum, things inartificially wrought. g.

Atechnia, æ, f. Unskilfulneſs. g.

Atechnus, g. without art.

Ategua, a City of Spain.

Atea, a Town of Palmyrene.

† Atĕlăbus, i, m. a Locuſt.

Atella, a Town of Campania, where there was an Amphitheatre.

Atellānus, a, um, belonging to Atella.

Atellanæ fabulæ, Farces.

Atellānus, i, m. a Jeſter, or Jack-pudding.

Atelos, an Iſland famous for Ointment.

Atelphos, a River of Colchis.

† Atēna, a kind of Cup made of a fiſhes ſhell.

Atepomarus, a French King at war with the Romans, who vowed not to depart till he had abuſed their wives, but the Romans ſending their bondwomen in their ſtead, iſſued out after 'em and overthrew him, upon that there was inſtituted the ſerving-maids holyday.

ĀTER, a, um, (ab ἌΙΘΩ uro) Black, Brown, Dark, Deadly, Loathſome, Cruel, Diſmal. * Vinum atrum, Alagant. * Atrum olus, the herb Smallage. * Atra bilis, Melancholy.

† Atĕramna, a kind of pulſe requiring much boyling.

† Ăteramnos, a weed growing amongſt beans and killing them.

Atergatis, a Goddeſs of the Aſcalonites, whoſe upper part was woman, the other fiſh.

† Atergus, i, m. a kind of glaſs.

† Atergus, adv. behind ones back.

Ateria, a City of Sicily.

† Aterne, or Atarna, a kind of Sea-fiſh.

Aternus, a River of the Pelegni in Italy.

Ateſte, a City of Venice.

Ateſtani, the inhabitants of Ateſte.

Atertona, a City of Spain.

† Athacus, ei, m. a kind of Bird with four feet.

Athalaricus, a King of the Goths, who reigned in Italy with his Mother Amalaſuntha.

Athamanes, People of Ætolia.

Athamantes, a People of Epirus.

Ăthămas, Son of Æolus, King of Thebes; alſo a Mountain in Theſſaly, and a River which at certain times would ſet wood on fire.

Athanaricus, a King of Spain, and another of the Goths.

Athanagia, a City of Spain.

Athanagildus, a King of the Goths.

† Athanaſia, æ, f. Tanſie.

Athanaſius, a Biſhop of Alexandria, an Enemy of the Arrians.

Athanati, ten thouſand choiſe Perſian ſouldiers, whereof if one dyed another was preſently choſen.

Athanaton, the Iſle Thanet in Kent.

Athănătos, Immortal; alſo the herb Roſe-Champion. g.

Athar, the name of a City in the Tribe of Simeon.

† Athara, æ, a kind of Swelling; alſo a kind of pulſe.

Athara, ſee Atergaris.

Atharabis, a City of Ægypt.

Athena, the mother of Cataldus, who afterwards was a Biſhop, they ſay ſhe in her bearing of him dyed, but having of him in her arms recovered.

Athena, the name of Minerva.

Ăthēnæ, arum, Athens in Greece.

Athenæa, Sacrifices to Minerva.

Ăthēnēum, ei, n. a School dedicated to Minerva; alſo a Promontory of the Picentini, and other places.

Ăthēnæus, a Grecian Coſmographer; alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher, and diverſe other men.

Ăthēnienſis, e, belonging to Athens.

Ăthēnion, an Athenian Emperor; alſo a famous Painter.

Ăthēnŏcles, he wrote the Hiſtory of Aſſyria.

Ăthēnŏdōrus, an Athenian Stoick who taught Auguſtus neither to ſay or do any thing before he had repeated the Greek Alphabet; alſo other men.

Athēnŏpŏlis, a Town of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ătheos, i, m. an Atheiſt, one that Denies the being of God. g.

Ătheotes, etos, and Athea, æ, f. Atheiſm. g.

Atheratrion, a kind of Cake wrapt in fig leaves.

Athĕrōma, g. a kind of Swelling in the neck without pain, a wen.

Atheſis, a River of Gallia Ciſalpina, alſo the River Tees in the Biſhoprick of Durham.

Athilla, a King of Pannonia, of a ſtately proud carriage.

Athnius, a King of the Saracens.

Athis, a City of Syria.

Athiſo, the River La Taſa in Inſubria.

† Athla, Labour, Prizes in games.

ATHLĒTA, æ, m. [ἈΘΛΗΤΉΣ] a Maſter-wreſtler, a Champion.

Athlētica, æ, f. the Art of Wreſtling or Running. g.

Athlēticè, adv. Like a Wreſtler, Luſtily. * Athleticè valere, to be in good Plight.

Athlēticus, a, um, g. belonging to a Wreſtler. * Athleticus victus, Strong feeding.

Athlibis, a City of Ægypt and Arabia.

Athlŏthēta, } æ, m. the Setter of
Athlŏthĕtes, } the prize, the Maſter of the Game. g.

Athlula, a City in Arabia.

Atholia, Athol in Scotland.

Athmatha, the name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.

Athmonum, part of the Cecropian Tribe.

Athona, a City of Arabia.

† Athopia, Weakneſs of ſight.

Ăthos, a Mountain of Macedonia like a Peninſula, caſting its ſhadow to the Iſle Lemnos, 87 miles off; alſo a City upon that Mountain.

Athous, from Athos where Jupiter was worſhipped.

Athres, a River of Scythia Europæa.

Athritæ, a People of Arabia fælix.

Athrulla, a Town of Arabia.

Athymbra, a City of Caria.

Athymia, æ, f. Weakneſs of Courage. g.

Athyras, a River of Thrace, now Acqua dolce.

Athyra, orum, n. the Metropolis of Athyras.

† Athyta, Poor mens Offerings.

Atia, a City of Campania.

Atiria, a Town of Bavaria; alſo an ancient Roman Family.

Atiliana, a Town in Spain.

Atina, an old City in Campania.

Atinates, the People of Atina.

Atintus, a Free-man of Cæſars.

Atintania, part of Macedonia.

Atinum, a Town of Lucania.

Atiſo, a River of Inſubria.

† Atizoes, a precious Stone like Silver.

Atlanta, or Atalanta, a City of the Locri, made an Iſland by an Earthquake.

† Atlantes, Images of men bearing up Pillars.

Atlantĭcæ, two Iſlands which they call Fortunatæ, in the borders of Libya.

Atlantes, a People of Æthiopia, who have no Names.

Atlantīdes, a People of Africa, famous for Piety and Hoſpitality.

Atlas, antis, a King of Mauritania, famous for Aſtrology, and thence feigned to bear up the Heavens; or from an high Hill of that name, into which he was ſaid to be turned by the Gorgons head, ſhewed him by Perſeus when he would not entertain him. * Atlanteus, and Atlanticus, a, um, of Atlas.

Atlantīdes, æ, and Atlantiades, Mercury, Grandſon of Atlas.

Atlantides, dum, the fifteen daughters of Atlas, whereof five were called Hyades, and the reſt Pleiades.

Atmaniſphe, a Town in Arabia fælix.

Atmas, a Scythian who hated idleneſs.

Atnĕpos, ōtis, m. (ex ad & nepos) the Grandſon of my Grandſon.

Atneptis, is, f. the Grand-daughter of my Grand-daughter.

Atocium, ii, n. a Medicine hindering Conception of Birth. g.

ĂTŎMUS, i, f. an Atome, Mote. g.

Atoſia, the Daughter of Cyrus.

Atque, conj. (of ad & que) And. * Atque equidem, Notwithſtanding. * Atque adeo, yea rather. * Atque atque, ſpeedily. * Atque ita, and upon that condition. * Alius atque olim, much changed.

Atqui, conj. But, Nevertheleſs, Truly. * Atqui ſi, but ſurely if.

† Atractylis, ĭdis, f. wild baſtard Saffron. * Atractylis hirſutior, the ſame as Carduus benedictus.

Atrăces, a People of Ætolia.

Atrăcia, a Countrey of Ætolia, whence Atracis the name of Hippodamia.

Atracius, a, um, of Atrax. * Atracia ars, Magick.

Atræ, a City between Euphrates and Tigris, another in Arabia.

† Atrămen, ĭnis, n. Blackneſs.

Atramentalis, le, belonging to Black or Ink.

Atrāmentārium, ii, n. an Inkhorn or Standiſh.

Atrāmentum, ii, n. (ab Ater) Ink. * Atramentum ſutorium, Copperas. * Atramentum fuligineum, Painters-Ink.

Atramitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.

Atrani, a People of the Hirpini in Italy.

Atrapum, a place near Thermopylæ.

Atratinus, a Conſul of Rome and others.

Atrātus, a, um, (ab ater) Black, Clad in Mourning. * Murænam mortuam atratus luxit, he put on black and mourned for the death of his Lamprey.

Atrax, and Atracia a City of Theſſaly.

Atrax, a River of Ætolia.

Atrĕbătes, a People of Gallia.

Atrĕbăticæ veſtes, Black Garments.

Atrebatii, the People of Berkſhire.

Atrebatum, the City Artois in the Netherlands.

Atreni, a People of Armenia.

Atreus, the Son of Pelops and Hippodamia, the Father of Agamemnon and Menelaus, he ſlew and roſted his Brother Thyeſtes's Children, and ſerved them up to his Table, becauſe he had forced his wife.

Atri, a People abhorring thievery.

Atria, a Town of Venice, called alſo Adria, thence the Adriatick Sea was named.

Atrianorum paludes, the ſeven Seas about the mouth of Po.

Atrianus, the River Tartaro in Italy.

Atriarius a, um, (ab atrium) belonging to a Court or Porch.

Atricani, a People of Italy.

† Atricăpilla, æ, f. a Bird with black feathers on the head like a titling.

Ătrĭcōlor, ōris, m. (ex ater et color) of Black Colour.

Atrĭeus, ci, m. the Porter of the Gate, the Uſher of the Hall.

Ătrīdæ, arum, Agamemnon and Menelaus the Sons of Atreus.

Atrienſis, is, m. (ab atrium) a Servant that looks to the pictures and images in the out-gallery; alſo a Steward.

† Atrĭfer, a kind of Ruſh bearing black ſeed.

Atriŏlum, i, n. (ab atrium) a Portal, Inward Court.

† Atrĭpĭlum, a, um, Black-haired.

Atrĭplex, ĭcis, f. the herb Orage. * Atriplex olida, mother-wort.

Atrītas, tātis, f. Blackneſs.

ATRIUM, ii, n. (ab ἌΙΘΡΙΟΝ ſubdiale) an Entry, Court-yard, a Gallery ſet with Images.

Atrociſſimè, adv. Exceeding cruelly.

Atrōcitas, tatis, f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.

Atrōciter, adv. Furiouſly, Barbarouſly, Outragiouſly. * Atrocius accipi, to be ill reſented.

Atropatia, part of Media.

* Atropateni, the People of Atropatia.

Atrōpha, g. thoſe parts of the body that do not receive Nouriſhment.

Atrōphia, æ, f. a Conſumption. g.

Atrōphus, i, one in a Conſumption. g

Atrŏpos, i, f. one of the Deſtinies.

Atrŏpus, g. Immutable, Inexorable.

Atror, oris, m. (ab ater) Blackneſs.

ATROX, ōcis, (a ΤΡΩΓΩ edo vel ΤΡΩΩ ſaucio, &c.) Cruel, Fierce, Heinous, Unripe. * Literis atrociſſimis perculſus, Startled at the frightful news.

Atrum olus, the herb Smallage.

Atta, a City in Arabia fælix; alſo a Comical Poet.

Atta, Gaffa, Father, Spoken in reverence to an old man. g.

Attăbas, and Numenius, two famous Robbers, which cauſed that Proverb, convenerunt Attabas & Numenius.

Attacana, a Town of Armenia major.

Attaci, a People of the Seres.

Attăceo, ui, (of ad & taceo) to keep ſilence.

Attacotti, a People of Scotland, about the Picts wall.

Attactus, ûs, m. a touching ſoftly.

Attactus, a, um, (of attingor) touched.

Attacum, a Town of Spain.

† Attæ, arum, thoſe that ſhuffle in going.

Attăgen, ēnis, m. } a Quail. g.
Attegena, æ, f. }

Attali, a People of Arabia, living upon Robbery.

Attălia, a City of Pamphylia.

Attălis, an Athenian Tribe

Attălicus, a, um, } (of Attalus) Ex-
Attălus, a, um, } cellent, Magnificent. * Attalica veſtis, a Gorgeous veſture. * Attalicæ conditiones, great Riches. * Attalum emplaſtrum, a good Plaiſter.

Attalus, the name of a Phyſitian.

Attălus, a very rich King of Pergamus.

Attalyda, a City of Lydia.

Attămen, conj, But, Yet, Nevertheleſs.

Attămĭno, are, (of ad & tamino) to Defile, Meddle with.

Attaſis, a People of the Maſſagetes and ſacæ.

Attea, a Town in Aſia.

† Attĕger, Diminiſhed.

Attĕgiæ, arum, f. Cottages, Tents Booths, g.

Atteitis, a Town in Italy.

Atteius, a name of ſeveral men.

Attĕlăbus, i, m. a little Locuſt without wings, the Wood-fere.

Attelebuſſa, an Iſland of Lycia.

Attellānæ, Farces. See Atellanæ.

Attĕmpĕrātè, adv. in Seaſon.

Attempĕro, are, (of ad & tempero) to make Fit, Aim, Seaſon.

Attena, a Town in Æthiopia.

Attendo, di, nſum, and ntum, ere, (of ad & tendo) to Attend, Heed, Conſider. * Attendere juri, to ſtudy the Law. * Attendere animum, to Liſten diligently. * Attende ſis, hear you.

Attendor, i, to be Tended.

Attene, a Countrey in Arabia.

Attentè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Diligently, Earneſtly. * Attentius cogitare, to ſet all ones thoughts a work.

Attentio, onis, f. Attention, Heed.

Attento, are, (of ad & tento) to Attempt, Aſſay, Provoke. * Fidem alicujus attentare, to move him to diſloyalty.

Attentor, ari, to be Aſſailed, &c.

Attentus, ior, iſſimus, (of attendo) Attentive, Earneſtly bent, Wiſe. * Attentus paterfamilias, a cloſe Husband * Attenta vita, a time well husbanded. * Attentior ad rem quam ſat eſt, given to the world more than is fit.

Attĕnuātè, adv. Slenderly, Scantly, Briefly.

Attĕnuātio, onis, f. a Leſſening.

Attĕnuātus, a, um, *Leſſened, Vaniſhed.* * Attenuatum dicendi genus, *a Low and Plain Style.*

Attĕnuo, are, (of ad & tenuo) *to Leſſen, make Slender, Aſſwage.*

Attĕro, īvi, and ui, ītum, (of ad, & tero) *to Grind near, Rub againſt, or Upon, Impair, Wear.* * Atterere aures alicui, *to weary one with babling.* * Atterere alveum, *to go over the Channel.*

Attes, *the Son of* Calaus, *an Eunuch Born.*

Atteſtans, tis, *m. he that Witneſſeth.*

Atteſtātio, onis; f. *a Witneſſing, or Calling to Witneſs.*

Atteſtātor, ōris; m. *he that Teſtifieth.*

Atteſtātus, a, um, *Witneſſed, Avouched.*

Atteſtor, ari, (of ad & teſtor) *to Call to Witneſs, Prove by Witneſs, Affirm.*

Attexendus, a, um, *to be Added.*

Attexo, ui, ctum, (of ad & texo) *to Knit, or Weave unto, Joyn unto.*

Atthis, *the Daughter of* Cranus, *who gave name to the Country* Attica; *alſo an Iſland; alſo the Hiſtory of* Athens.

Atthis, ĭdis, *f. a Nightingale.*

Attia, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Attĭca, *a Countrey between* Achaia *and* Macedonia, *where* Athens *ſtood, now called* Ducato di Sethines.

Atticè, adv. *Eloquently.*

† Attĭcĭnor, ari, *to put Brands to the fire.*

Atticiſmus, i, *m. an* Athenian *Phraſe, or Elegancy, g.*

Atticiſſo, are, *g. to Imitate the* Athenians.

Atticotti, *a kind of Souldiers under the Lieutenant of* Illyrium.

Attĭcus, a, um, (of Attica) *belonging to the* Athenians; *alſo Elegant, Eloquent, Sincere.*

Attĭcus, *the name of diverſe men.*

Attidiates, *a People in* Italy. * Attidium, *their City.*

† Attigo, ere, *to Touch ſoftly.* See Attingo.

Attĭguus, a, um, *Nigh, touching one another, Neibbouring.*

Attilianus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Attilius Regulus, *a* Roman *Conſul who being taken by the* Carthaginians *and ſent back to* Rome, *to be exchanged, he perſwaded the contrary, and choſe rather to return and be cruelly put to death.*

† Attilus, li, *m. a certain fiſh in the River* Po, *which ſometimes weighed 1000 pound.*

† Attinæ arum, *a wall of ſtones without Mortar, made for parting of Lands.*

Attĭneo, ui, entum, ere, (of ad & teneo) *to Attain, Pertain, Hold, Keep, Perceive.* * Publica cuſtodia attineri, *to be kept in the Common Jail.*

Attĭnet, imper. *it Appertaineth, or is Meet, Beſeemeth, Concerneth, Availeth.* * Quod ad me attinet, *as for my part.* * Quid iſthuc ad vos attinet, *what have you to do with that?*

Attingo, īgi, actum, ere (of ad & tango) *to Touch lightly, Mention, Appertain, Practiſe, Reach unto, Arrive at.* * Attingit me cognatione, *he is near allyed to me.* * Attingit naturam humanam, *relates to men.* * In tranſitu attingere, *to ſpeak on't by the by.* * Ad verbum rem attingere, *to conſider the thing ſignified with the word ſignifying it.*

Attiri, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Attium, *a Promontory of the Iſle* Corſica.

† Atto, are, *to begin to go.*

Attollo, ŭli, ere, (of ad & tollo) *to Lift up, riſe up, take away, ſpread, Extol, Nouriſh, ſwell.* * Attollere partum, *to bring up.* * Herba non attollens ſe a terra, *creeping upon the ground.* * Attollere minas (*of a Serpent*) *to hiſs and put out his tongue being ſurpriz'd.*

Attondens, *which Shaveth, Shaving.*

Attondeo, attondi, nſum, (of ad & tondeo) *to ſhave cloſe, diminiſh, deface.* * Attondent virgulta capellæ, *the Goats browze upon the ſhrubs.* * Attondere aliquem auro, *to dry-ſhave him.*

Attonſus, a, um, (of attondeor) *Clipped, Shorn, Diminiſhed, Mowed, Razed.* * Laus attonſa, *leſſen'd praiſe.*

Attŏnĭtè, adv. *with Aſtoniſhment.*

Attŏnĭtus, a, um, (of attonor) *Aſtoniſhed, Thunder-ſtrock.*

Attŏno, ui, ĭtum, (of ad & tono) *to Aſtoniſh, Thunder-ſtrike.*

Attractio, onis, *f. a Drawing unto, Attraction.*

Attractus, a, um, (of attrahor) *drawn unto, Drawn ſhort together.*

Attrăhens, ntis, *drawing or pulling to.* * Attrahens medicamentum, *a drawing Medicine.*

Attrăho, xi, ctum, (of ad & traho) *to Draw to, Attract, Entice, Inſtruct.* * Attrahere malum, *to pull miſchief upon his own head.*

† Attramus, a, um, *having on a black gown.*

Attrebatij, Berkſhire-*men.*

Attrectātio, onis, *f. a frequent handling.*

Attrectātus, ûs, *m. a Handling, Feeling.*

Attrecto, are, (of ad & tracto) *to touch gently, Handle often, uſe.*

Attrĕmo, ui, ere, (of ad & tremo) *to Tremble, or be afraid of.*

Attrĕpĭdātè, adv. *Softly.*

Attrĕpĭdo, are, *to go with fear.*

† Attrepito, are, *to go as faſt as old folk can.*

Attrĭbuo, ui, ūtum, (of ad & tribuo) *to Attribute, Impute, Deſign, Appoint, Commit.* * Attribuere alicui orationem, *to bring one in ſpeaking in an oration, &c.*

Attrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſignment or Delivery of mony.*

Attrĭbūtus, a, um, (of attribuor) *Aſſigned, Allowed, Appointed.* * Attributa pecunia, *mony paid to the Souldiers out of the treaſury.*

Attrĭbūtum, ti, *n. Tribute, Subſidie.*

† Attrita, orum, *Galls.*

Attrĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing, Fretting.*

Attrītus, a, um, (of atteror) *Rubbed, Worn, Conſumed.* * Attritus facultatibus, *having ſpent all.*

Attrītus, ûs, *m. a Rubbing, Fretting, Waking.*

Attrīvi, *I have Worn out.* See Attero.

Attuarij, *a People of* Germany.

Attubi, *the City* Eſpejro *in* Spain.

Attuli, *ſee* affero.

Attŭmŭlo, are, *to Heap on earth.*

† Attūrātio, ōnis, *f.* (of ad & thus) *a Burning of Incenſe.*

Aturia, *a part of* Aſſyria.

Aturius, or aturus, *a River in* Aquitain.

Atyla, or -as, *a valiant* Scythian, *who after many noble Exploits, expired in the midſt of his Luxury.*

Atypus, i, *m. a ſtammerer. g.*

Ătys, *the Son of* Crœſus *King of* Lydia, *who was naturally dumb, till ſeeing a Souldier about to kill his father, earneſtly cried out; Save the King; alſo a boy beloved of* Cybele, *The river* Carabi *in* Sicily; *alſo ſeveral other men.*

A V

Au, interj. *g. huſh, not a word.*

Avadiæ, *a People of* Bactryana.

Avalites, or abalites, *a Bay on the right ſide of the red Sea.*

Avallonia, Glaſſenbury.

Avantici, *a People of* Helvetia.

Ăvāra, *a City of* Arabia.

Ăvārè, adv. *Nigardly, Covetouſly.*

Ăvāri, *a People of* Italy.

Avarĭcum, *a Town of the* Celtæ.

Ăvāriſſĭmus, a, um, *exceeding Covetous.*

Ăvārĭtia, æ,
Ăvārĭties, ei, f. } *Avarice, Covetouſneſs*

* Homo avaritiâ inhiante & imminente, *one always gaping after wealth.*

Ăvārĭter, adv. *greedily.* * Ut ingurgitat impura in ſe merum avariter, *how the Slut tipples off the Wine.* * Avariùs opus exigere, *to haſten on the work-men.*

Avarum, *a Promontory of* Spain.

ĂVĀRUS, a, um, (q. avens aurum) *Covetous, Hungry, Unſatiable.* * Venter avarus, *a belly never full.*

Avaſes, *the* Ægyptian *name for dwelling-places in the midſt of the Deſart.*

Ăvaitomathes, *a People of* Mauritania.

Avatha, *a Town of* Arabia.

Avatici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Aubretus, *a Governour at* Paris, *who built the Baſtile againſt the* Engliſh.

† Auca, æ, *f. a Gooſe.*

† Aucare, *to Hale, Pull or draw.*

† Aucella, æ, *f. a quail.*

† Aucellus, i, *a Sparrow.*

AUCEPS, ŭpis, c. (of avis & capio) *a Fowler, Bird-catcher, Falconer.* * Auceps auribus, or ſermoni alterius, *an hearkner.* * Auceps ſyllabarum, *that examines every tittle.*

Auchatæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Auchiſæ, *a People of* Cyrene.

Auchitæ, *a People of* Africa.

† Auchordulæ, *certain pipes in Organs.*

† Aucĭpŭla, æ, *f. a Pit-fal, or gin for Birds.*

† Aucria, *a Valley.*

Aucta, orum, *n. Encreaſings.*

Auctārium, ii, *n. Surpluſage, Advantage, Over-meaſure.*

Auctĭfico, are, *to Encreaſe, Augment.*

Auctĭficus, a, um, *making an Encreaſe.*

Auctim, adv. *by Encreaſe.*

Auctio, ōnis, *f.* (ab augendo) *an open ſale to him that gives Moſt.* * Auctionem facere, *to make ſuch a Sale.*

Auctiōnārius, a, um, *belonging to an Open or publick ſale.* * Auctionariæ tabulæ, *a bill of Sale.*

Auctiōnārius, ii. *m. a Broker.*

Auctiōnātor, ōris, *m. an Enlarger.*

Auctiōnor, ari, (ab auctio) *to Sell to him that bids moſt.*

Auctior, us, oris, *more Encreaſed.* * Re fortuniſque auctior, *very rich in ſubſtance.*

Auctĭto, are, (ab aucto) *to Encreaſe by many ſmall parcels.*

Aucto, are, (ab augeo) *to Encreaſe by ſmall additions.*

Auctor, ōris, *m.* (ab augendo) *an Authour, Founder, Cauſer, a Perſwader, he that carries it at a publick ſale by outbidding the reſt.* * Tibi auctor ſum, *I put you upon it.* * Generis auctor, ſententiæ, *one that makes the firſt motion.* * Auctor operis faciendi, *an Abettor.* * Auctor ſecundus, *a Voucher.*

Auctōrāmentum, i, *n. Preſs-mony, Advance-money, an Earneſt.*

Auctōrātus, a, um, *Hired, Obliged by reward.* * Auctoratus miles, *a preſſed Souldier.*

Auctōrĭtas, tātis, *f. Authority, Credit, Eſtimation, Advice, Supportation.*

Auctōrium, ii, *n. an Eeking, amends, Addition.*

Auctōro, are, *to Bind by Covenant.*

Auctrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Encreaſeth, or is an Author.*

Auctum, i, *n. an Enlargement.*

Auctus, a, um, (of augeor) *made Thicker, Enlarged, Encreaſed, Advanced.* * Prædâ auctus, *enriched with ſpoil.* * Filiolo auctus, *having a Son born.*

Auctus, ûs, *m. Encreaſe, Augmentation.*

† Aucŭbăcŭlātor, oris, *m. a Bat-fowler.*

Aucŭbăcŭlātus, ûs, *m. Bat-fowling.*

Aucula, *a City in* Tuſcany.

Aucŭpātio, ōnis, *f. Hawking, Alluring, Gain.*

Aucŭpātōrius, a, um, (ab auceps) *belonging to Fowling.* * Aucupatorij, *lime-twigs.*

Aucŭpātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Takes, Feeds, or ſells Birds.*

Aucupia, orum, *the Birds or prey gotten by Fowling.*

Aucŭpium, ii, *n.* (ab auceps) *Birding, Fowling, taking an advantage, an inticement; alſo a way to get any thing.* * Aucupio ſagittarum, *by Shooting at Birds.* * Aucupium facere auribus, *to play the* Syren;

Aucŭpo, are, *To watch or ſpye.*

Aucŭpor, ari, *to Hawk or Fowl, Endeavour to get, Watch for.* * Aucupari verba, *to lye upon the Catch.* * Aucupari ſibi famam, *to get himſelf a name.* * Orationem ex omni genere aucupari, *to go to every topick for matter to compoſe an oration.*

Audācia, æ, f.
Audacitas, tatis, } *Audacity, Boldneſs, Temerity, fool-hardineſs, Courage.* * Homo expertæ audaciæ, *a Man of known courage.* * Audaciâ provectus, *grown extream bold.*

Audācĭter,
Audacter, } adv. *Boldly, Raſhly.*

Audācŭlus, a, um, (ab audax) *ſomewhat Bold, a little too raſh.*

Audacia, *a City of* Arabia Deſerta.

Audax, ācis, (ab audeo vel ab Α'ΥΘ'ΑΔΗΣ) *Bold, Venturous, Hardy, Raſh, Preſumptuous.* * Audaces, *thoſe that encountred wild beaſts in the Theatre.* * Audaces calices, *drinking glaſſes of ſmall worth.* * Audax animi, animis, *couragious.*

Audea, *a City of* Syria.

Audena, *a River in* Italy.

Audendus, a, um, *to be enterprized.*

Audens, ntis, *Bold, Adventuring.*

Audenter, adv. *Hardily, Boldly.*

Audentia, æ, *f. Hardineſs, Boldneſs.*

AUDEO, auſus ſum, ere, (Α'ΥΣΩ) *to Dare, be Bold, Preſume, adventure.* * Aude negare, *deny't if you dare.* * Audere facinus, *to venture to Commit.*

Audianij, *a People of* Japygia.

Audībĭlĭter, adv. *Audibly.*

† Audibo, *for* audiam.

Audiens, ntis, *Hearing, Obedient.* * Audiens dicto huic ordini, *obeying this order.*

Audientia, æ, *f, Audience, Report, Liſtning.* * Audientiam facere, *to make all huſh.*

AUDIO, īvi, ītum, (ab Α'ΥΩ, id. vel ab Α'ΥΔ'ΑΩ vocem emitto) *to Hear, Heed, Liſten, Mark, Conſider, Agree, Underſtand.* * Audire bene or malè, *to be well or ill reported of.* * Nec Homerum audio, *I don't believe* Homer. * Non audio, *I don't believe you.* * Audire Socratem, *to be* Socrates *Scholar.* * Audivi majores natu dicere, *I heard 'em ſay.* * Audivi dici, *I heard it ſpoken.* * Audire de capite, *to ſit upon life and death.* * Arbor audit arborem, *one tree ſuffers it ſelf to be join'd to another by glue,* &c.

† Audĭtavi, *I have often heard.*

Audĭtio, onis, *f. Hearing, Hear-ſay, a Lecture.*

Audītiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little report.*

Audĭtor, ōris, *m. an Auditour, a diſciple, a Hearkner*

Audītōrium, ii, *n. an auditory, aſſembly of Auditours, a School, Seſſion-houſe.*

Audĭtrix, īcis, *f. She that Heareth.*

Audītum, i, *n. the Report by hear-ſay.* * Audito nunciare, *to report by hear-ſay.*

Audītus, a, um, (of audior) *heard.*

Audītus, ûs, *m. the Senſe of hearing.*

Audomarenſis, *the chief City of* Arteſia, *called* St. Omers.

Audon, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Audus, *a Mountain in* Africa.

ĂVE, eto, pl. ete, tote, inf. ere (ab Heb. chavah vivere) *God ſpeed you, all Hail, Reſt you merry.*

Ăvĕho, xi, ctum, *to carry away.*

Avella, *a Town in* Campania, *famous for ſmall nuts.*

Avellana, *and* Abellina, æ, *a filbert.*

Avello, li, *and* vulſi, ere, *to Pull away, Withdraw, Sever.*

ĂVENA, æ, *f.* (ab avendo) *Oats, a Pipe made of oaten ſtraw, a Low ſtile.* * Avena herba, *Oat-graſs, Haver-graſs.*

Ăvēnāceus, a, um, *of Oats.*

Ăvēnārius, a, um, *of or among Oats.* * Avenaria cicada, *a Graſshopper not appearing till the Corn is ripe.*

† Ăvenco, are, or -eio, *to pull up Oats.*

Avendonis, *a City of* Liburnia.

Avenio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Avignon.

Ăvens, ntis, *Coveting.*

Avens, *a River of the* Sabines.

Ăventer, adv. *Gladly.*

Aventicum, *a Town in* Helvetia.

Aventina,
Aventinenſis, } *a Name of* Diana.

Ăventīnus, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome; *alſo a Sirname of* Sylvius *King of the* Albanes; *alſo the Son of* Hercules *by* Rhea, *who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.

ĂVEO, es, ere, (*Heb.* Avah) *to Deſire, Rejoyce, Wiſh.*

† Averagium, ii. *n. Carriage for the Lord, or Contribution towards Shipwrack.*

Ăvernalis, le,
Ăvernus, a, um, } *belonging to Hell.*

Ăvernus, i, *and* Averna, orum, *a Lake in* Campania, *Dedicated to* Pluto, *and taken for Hell.*

Averro, ri, ſum, *to ſweep away.*

Averroes, *an* Arabian *Mahometan, Commentator upon* Ariſtotle, *called alſo* ſtimulus medicorum.

Ăverrunco, are, (*of* a *and the Old* verrunco, *for* verto) *to keep away, oppoſe, Weed, Prune.* * Averruncetur amentia, *far be it from us to be ſo Fooliſh.*

Ăverruncus, i, *m. a* Roman *God ſuppoſed to turn away Evil.*

Averſandus, a, um, *Deteſtable, Abominable.*

Ăverſatio, ōnis, *f. an Abhorring, Diſdaining, Refuſing, Hating.*

Averſātus, a, um, *Angry, Strange, Deteſting, &c.*

Ăverſè, adv. *Frowardly, Angrily.*

Ăverſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning or Driving away.* * Per averſionem vendere, *to Sell a thing without warranting the ſame.*

Ăverſior, us, oris, *more Strange or Angry.*

Ăverſor, ōris, *m.* (ab avertendo) *a Preſerver, Defender, a Thief.*

Averſor, ari, (*of* a *and* verſor) *to diſaffect, to be ſet againſt, deteſt, diſdain.* * Averſari honorem, *to ſlight Honour.*

Ăverſiſſimus, a, um, *greatly Diſpleaſed and bent againſt.*

Ăverſus, a, um, (of avertor) *turned away, Angry, Striving, Unacquainted Miſliking, Prepoſterous.* * Averſa pars, *the back-ſide.* * Averſus a muſis, *not favouring of Learning.* * Averſus mercaturis, *having no will to Traffick.*

Averta, æ, *f.* (ab avertendo, vel ab 'ΑΟΡΤΗΡ lorum quo enſis appenditur vel pera) *the Poytrel of a Horſ, Cloakbag.* * Avertæ, arum, *the Reins of a Coach-horſe.*

Averto, ti, ſum, *to turn aſide, intercept, drive away, forbid, diſdain, ſteal away.* * Avertere ſe in Mercatum, *to give himſelf to Merchandiſe.* * Avertere omnium oculos in ſe, *to make all Men wonder at him.* * Avertere Pecuniam publicam, *to Convert it to private Uſe.*

Avertor, ti, *to Abhor, Diſdain.*

Auſea aqua, *the ſame as* Martia, *the cleareſt and moſt wholeſom Water*

ter in the whole World, conveyed into Rome *by* Ancus Martius.

Auſĕro, abſtŭli, ablātum, rre, (*of* ab *and* fero) *to carry away, ſteal, withdraw, hurt, hinder, ſeduce.* * Auferre per Judicem, *to overcome by Sentence of the Judge.* * Auſer me vultu terrere, *forbear to fright me.* * Auferri è convivio inter manus, *to be carried Home Drunk from the Ale-houſe.* * Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi, *'twill ask fifteen days to ſhew theſe Plays.*

Aufidēna, *a City of* Italy, *called alſo* Alfidena.

Aufidēnates, *a People of* Italy.

Aufidius, *a Corrupter of Matrons; alſo the Name of a Glutton, who firſt Crammed Peacocks.*

Aufidius Baſſus, *a Noble Hiſtorian in the time of* Quintilian, *he wrote a Hiſtory of* Germany.

Aufidus, *a River of* Apulia.

Aufinates, *a People in* Italy.

Aufona, *the River* Avon *or* Nen *in* Northamptonſhire.

Aufŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, (*of* ab *and* fugio) *to Fly away, Eſcape, Avoid.* * Aufugit ſervus tuus, *your man's run away.*

Auful, *a King of* Galatia.

Auga, auge, *or* Augea, *the Mother of* Telephus, *whom being with Child of* Hercules, *her Father would have drown'd, but* Pallas *conveyed her to* Caria, *where King* Teuthras *Married her.*

Augarus, *a Prefect of* Arabia; *alſo a King of the* Oirceni.

Augaſii, *a People of the* Maſſagetes.

Augea, *a City of* Locris *and* Laconia.

Augeas, *King of* Elis, Hercules *cleanſed his Stable, which held 3000 Oxen, and had not been rid in 30 Years.*

AUGEO, xi, ctum, (ab ΑΥΞΑ'ΝΩ) *to Increaſe, Inlarge, Inrich, Advance, Set forth.* * Augere aliquem liberalitate, *to be Bountiful to one elſe.*

Augeſco, ere, (ab augeo) *to Increaſe, or be Increaſed; alſo Adorn, Thrive.*

Augia major, *an Iſland in* Germany *called* Rickhow.

Augila, *a City of* Lybya.

Augilæ, arum, *a People of* Africa, *who thought there were no gods, but the Spirits of the Dead whom they Conſulted.*

Auginus, *a Mountain in* Italy, *called* Monte Codoro.

† Augites, *a Precious Stone.*

Augmen, ĭnis, *n.* (ab augeo) *Augmentation, Increaſe.*

Augmentātio, ōnis, *f. Increaſe.*

Augmento, are, *to Augment, Increaſe.*

Augmentum, ti, *n. Increaſe, Growth.*

AUGUR, ŭris, *c.* (ab avium garritu vel potiùs geſtu) *a Southſayer, Diviner.* * Cornix aquæ augur, *boding Rain.*

Augur, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Augŭrācŭlum, i, *n. a Tower or Caſtle, where the* Augurs *did Divine, turning themſelves towards the Eaſt.*

Augŭrāle, is, *n. a Southſayer's Ornament.*

Augŭrālis, le, *of a Southſayer.* * Augurales, *Birds which mount aloft in their flight.*

Augŭrātio, onis, *f. a gheſſing.*

Augŭrātò, adv. *by Conjecture.*

Augŭrātus, a, um, *ſtabliſhed by Divination.* * Auguratum templum, *a Region of the Air as 'tis divided by the Southſayers Staff.*

Augŭrātus, ûs, *m. the Dignity, Place, or Science of* Augurs, *whereof there was a Colledge at* Rome.

Augurinus, *a Name of a Conſul at* Rome.

Augŭrium, ii, *n. Southſaying, Divination by the flight of Birds, an Oracle, Foretoken.* * Agnoſco augurium, *I believe I am the Perſon of whom it is fore-told.* * Agere augurium, *to Divine.*

Augŭrius, a, um, *belonging to Augury.*

Augŭro, are, } *to Divine, Conjecture,*
Augŭror, ari, } *Foretell.* * Quantum conjecturâ auguror, *as far as I can gheſs.*

Auguſta, æ, *f. the Empreſs.*

Auguſta Auſciorum, *the Town* Aix en guienne *in* Aquitain.

Auguſta Cæſarea, *a City in* Spain.

Auguſta emerita, *a City of* Luſitania, *now* Merida.

Auguſta prætoria, *a City in* Italy.

Auguſta Rauracorum, *the Town* Augelt *near* Baſil.

Auguſta Romanduorum, Luxemburg.

Auguſta ſueſſonum, *the City* Soiſſons *in* Gallia Belgica.

Auguſta Taurinorum, *the City* Turin *in* Italy.

Auguſta Trevirorum, *the City* Trier *in* Gallia Belgica.

Auguſta Vagenorum, *a Town of* Liguria.

Auguſta valeria, *a City of* Valentia *in* Spain.

Auguſta Veromanduorum, *the City* St. Quintin *in* Gallia Belgica.

Auguſta Vindelicorum, *the Famous and Ancient City of* Auſpurg *in* Germany.

Auguſtæ, arum, *a City in* Cilicia *and* Italy.

Auguſtodenſis, *of* Hexam *in* Durham.

Auguſtāle, lis, *n. the Emperour's Tent, a Palace.*

Auguſtālia, orum, *Plays in the Honour of* Auguſtus.

Auguſtalis, e, *of* Auguſtus, *Imperial.* * Auguſtales, *thoſe that led the firſt Ranks in an Army.*

Auguſtè, adv. *Majeſtically, Holily.* * Auguſtè ſanctèque venerari, *to Adore.*

Auguſteum marmor, *a Marble with Natural waving and Curled Works.*

Auguſtinus, } *of or like*
Auguſtinianus, a, um, } Auguſtus.

D. Auguſtinus, *St.* Auſtin *Biſhop of* Hippo *in* Africa.

Auguſtobono, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Auguſtobriga, *a City in* Spain, *and* Portugal.

Auguſtodūnum, *a City of the* Hedui, *now called* Auſtun.

Auguſtomana, *a City of the* Tricaſſi *in* France.

Auguſtomăgus, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.

Auguſtonemetum, *the City* Nevers *in* Gallia Celtica.

Auguſtoritum, *the City* Poictou *in* Aquitain.

Auguſtŭlus, *the laſt* Roman *Emperour, in whom the Weſtern Empire ended.*

Auguſtus Cæſar, *the ſecond* Roman *Emperour, in the 42 Year of his Reign Chriſt was Born.*

AUGUSTUS, a, um, (ab augurio, vel augeo, vel 'ΑΥΓ'Η ſplendor) *Holy Noble, Royal, Reverent.* * Templa auguſta, *Conſecrated Temples.* * Menſis Auguſtus, *the Moneth Auguſt.* * Charta Auguſta, *very fine Paper.* * Auguſta nuncupatio, *the Title of* Auguſtus. * Forma viri auguſtior, *the Mine of a Hero.*

Ăvia, æ, *f.* (ab avus) *a Grandmother.*

Avia, *a City in* Spain *and* Italy.

Avia, orum, (ab avius) *places that cannot be paſſed.*

Ăviarium, ii, *n.* (ab avis) *a Bird-Cage, or Woody place where Birds haunt.*

Ăviārius, ii, *m. a Bird-keeper, Poulterer.*

Avicebron, *a Prince of the* Mauri.

Ăvicenna Aboali, *an Excellent Phyſician of* Spain, *by ſome thought to be an* Arabian.

Ăvicŭla, æ, *f.* (ab avis) *a little Bird.*

Ăvicŭlāria, æ, *f. an Herb of the kind of* Trachelium.

Ăvicŭlārius, ii. *m. a Bird-Merchant.*

Ăvidè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Greedily, Ardently.* * Avidè ſe certamini offerre, *to ſhew great forwardneſs to enter the Liſts.*

Avidienus, *a ſordid Rich Man in* Horace.

Ăviditas, tātis, *f.* (ab avidus) *Covetouſneſs, Greedineſs.*

Ăviditer, adv. *Greedily.*

Avidius Caſſius, *a Noble Man of* Rome, *called a ſecond* Catiline.

Ăvidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Greedy.*

ĂVĬDUS, a, um, (ab avendo) *Covetous, Greedy, Hungry, Conſuming.* * Avidior ad rem, in pecuniis, *Greedy after Wealth.* * Avidus interficiendæ matris, *eager to take away his Mothers Life.*

Avienus Feſtus, *a Poet in the time of* Gratianus.

Avienus, *a Conſul under* Valentinian.

Avienus junior, *another Conſul.*

Ăvigĕrŭla, æ, *f. ſhe that carrieth Fowl.*

Ăvigĕrŭlus, li, *m.* (ab avis & gero) *a Bird-carrier.*

Ăvigĕrŭlus, a, um, *carrying Birds.*

Avilla, æ, *f.* (q. ovilla) *a Lamb newly yeaned.*

Avimenſe, *a Free Town in* Africa.

ĂVIS, is, *f.* (a ſono, vel ab Heb. gnaph. volavit) *a Bird.* * Bonis avibus, *with good luck.* * Adverſâ avi, *with bad luck.*

† Avitellum, i, *n. the Yolk of an Egge.*

† Avitium, ii, *n. Antiquity; alſo all kind of Birds.*

† Ăvitius, a, um, *pertaining to Birds.*

Avitta, *a Town in* Africa.

Ăvitus, a, um, (ab avus) *Ancient, coming unto us by our Anceſtors.* * Avitum hoſpitium, *Familiar Friendſhip of a long ſtanding.*

Avium, *a Town between* Tyre *and* Sidon.

Avius, a, um, (ab a & via) *out of the way, or without paſſage.* * Per avia itinerum, *through by-ways.*

AULA, æ, *f.* ['ΑΥΛ'Η] *a Hall or Court; alſo a Pipe, Vault; Anciently for* olla, *a Pot to boil meat in.*

Aula, *a Caſtle by the Mountain* Hæmus.

Auladis, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Aulæ, *g. Pipes, Organs.*

Aulæa, æ, *f.* } *Tapiſtry, Arras Hang-*
Aulæum, i, *n.* } *ings. g.*

† Aular, aris, *for* Ollar, *a Pot-lid.*

Aularis, re, } (ab aula) *Court-*
Aulatus, a, um, } *like.*

Aulārius, a, um, *pertaining to the Hall.*

Aulax, ăcis, *g. a Furrow.* * Torquens Aulaca, *making a Balk.*

Auleus, a, um, *Courtly.*

Aulerci, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Auleſtes, *a King of the* Tyrrhenes, *ſlain by* Meſſapus, *in the War between* Turnus *and* Æneas.

Aulētes, æ, *m. a Piper, Player on the Flute. g.*

Auletes, *a King of* Ægypt, *and Father of* Cleopatra.

Aulēticus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Pipe or Piper.*

Aulētris, ĭdis, *f. a Minſtrel.*

Auli, *a People of* Macedonia *by the* Ionian *Sea.*

Aulicocia exta, *Entrails boiled in a Pot.*

Aulĭcus, a, um, (ab aula) *Court like.*

Aulĭcus, i, *m. a Courtier.*

† Aulĭdus, a, um, *belonging to the ſound of a Pipe.*

† Auliōnes, um, *Pipers.*

Aulis, *a Country in* Bœotia.

Aulocrēne, *a ſmall Country of* Aſia minor, *there is ſhewed the Plane-tree, upon which* Marſyas *was hung by* Apollo.

Auloedus, i, *m. a Minſtrel or Piper. g.*

Aulon, *a Mountain of* Calabria, *a City of* Cilicia, *and ſeveral others.*

† Aulōnes, *tall and ſhort Ships.*

Aulonius, *a Sirname of* Æſculapius.

Aulos, i, }
Aulus, li, *m.* } *a Pipe, alſo a muſcle. g.*
Aulon, }

Aulŭla, æ, *f. a little Hall or Perch.*

Aulus, *a common Name among the* Romans.

Aulus Hirtius, *Collegue to* Vibius Panſa, *in whoſe Conſulſhip* Ovid *was Born, they were both ſlain in a Battel with* Antony.

† Aumarium, ii, *n. a Cloſet or Privy.*

Aunedonacum, *a City of* France.

Avo, *or* Avus, *a River of* Spain.

Avŏcāmentum, ti, *n. Paſtime, Divertiſement.* * Avocamenta, *any things that quiet Children.*

Avŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a withdrawing or calling away.*

Avŏco, as, are, *to call away, turn away.* * Avocare ſe, *to Refreſh after Buſineſs.* * Avocare concionem, *to forbid an Aſſembly.* * Avocare ſe à corpore, *to Contemplate.*

Avŏlo, as, are, *to fly away.*

Avona, *as* Autona; *alſo the River* Waveney *between* Norfolk *and* Suffolk; *alſo* Bungey *in* Norfolk, *and* Hampton Court.

Avonæ vallis, Oundale *in* Northamptonſhire.

Avondanum, Hampton-Court, *or* Southampton.

AURA, æ, *f.* ['ΑΥΡΑ] *a gentle gale, brightneſs.* * Aura popularis, *popular Applauſe.* * Auræ, arum, *Plates of Iron that keep the Axle-tree from fretting.* * Axi auras inducere, *to clout an Axle-tree.*

Auralis, *a City of* Media.

Aurana, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.

Aurāmentum, i, *n.* (ab aurum) *an Inſtrument to dig or purge Gold with, a Gilding.*

Aurantium, ii, *n.* (ab aureo colore) *an Orange.*

† Aurare, *to Gild.*

Aurāria, æ, *f. a Gold Mine.*

Aurārii, orum, *Gold-ſmiths, Gilders; alſo Favourites.*

Aurārius, a, um, (ab aurum) *of Gold.*

Aurāceus, *a Mountain of* Mauritania, *now called* Auraz.

Auras, *a River riſing from* Hæmus.

Aurāta, æ, *f. a Fiſh called a Gilthead.*

Aurātūra, æ, *f. Gilding.*

Aurātus, a, um, *Gilded.*

Auravonnus, *the River* Rian *in* Scotland.

Aurea, æ, *f.* (ab auris) *a Head-ſtall or Bridle.*

Aurea Cherſoneſus, *the greateſt Peninſula of* India *without* Ganges, *called alſo* Samotra.

Aureatum, *the Town* Aichſtad *in* Germany.

† Aurax- *and* Aureax, *a Carter, an Horſe-man riding alone.*

† Aurēlia, æ, *f. the Herb Motherweed.*

Aurelia, *a City in* Spain; *another in* France *called* Orleance; *one of the Gates of* Rome; *alſo a* Roman *Family that came from the* Sabines.

Aurelianum, *the Town* Lintz *in* Auſtria.

Aurelianus, *an Emperour of* Rome, *very Liberal.*

Aurelius prudentius, *Author of an Elegant Poem.*

Aurelius, *a Painter under* Auguſtus.

Aurēlius carus, *an Emperour ſtruck dead with Thunder.*

Aurēlius Olympicus Nemeſianus, *a* Carthaginian *Poet.*

Aurelius Alexander, *he was a Famous Southſayer and Muſitian.*

Aureŏlus, a, um, (ab aurum) *like Gold.*

Aureŏlus, li, *m. a little piece of Gold.*

Aureſco, ere, *to be bright as Gold.*

† Aurēta, æ, *f. a Nymph.*

Aureus, a, um, (ab aurum) *of Gold, Beautiful, Precious.* * Aureum malum, *an Orange.* * Montes aureos polliceri, *to undertake great Matters.*

Aureus, i, *m. a piece of Gold about ſixteen ſhillings.*

Aureus mons, *an Iſland of* Corſica.

Auria, *a Town in* Spain *called* Orons.

Aurĭchalcum, *ſee* Orichalcum, *the fineſt Copper.*

† Aurĭclavātus, a, um, *Emboſſed or Studded with Gold.*

† Aurĭcoctor, ōris, *m. a melter of Gold.*

† Aurĭcŏlum, i, *n. an Ear-picker.*

Aurĭcŏmus, a, um, (ab aureâ coma) *having yellow or golden hair.* * Auricoma caſſis, *an Helmet with a yellow Feather.*

Auricornu, *a Promontory of* Byzantium.

Aurĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (ab auris) *the Ear-lap, or tip.* * Auricula exterior, *the griſle about the Ear.* * Auricula leporis, *Scorpion-graſs.* * Demittere auriculas, *to go away dejected.* * Auriculâ infimâ mollior, *a very meek Perſon, that has no Gall in him.*

Aurĭcŭlaris, re, *pertaining to the Ear.* * Auricularis digitus, *the little Finger.*

Aurĭcŭlārius, a, um, *of the Ear.*

Aurĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Princes Secretary, or Privy Counſellour.*

† Aurĭcus, a, um, *cutting Gold.*

Aurĭfer, a, um, (ab aurum & fero) *bearing, or bringing Gold.*

Aurĭfex, ĭcis, *m.* (*of* aurum *and* facio) *a Gold-ſmith or Refiner.*

Aurĭficīna, æ, *f. a Gold-ſmiths Shop.*

Aurĭficium, ii, *n. the making and finiſhing of Gold.*

Aurifluus, a, um, (ab aurum & fluo) *running with Gold.*

Aurĭfŏdīna, æ, *f.* (ab aurum & fodio) *a Gold-Mine.*

Aurĭfur, ūris, *a Gold ſtealer.*

Aurĭfūsōrius, a, um, (ab auris & fundo) *for pouring into the Ear.* * Aurifuſorium ſpecillum, *a Surgeons Inſtrument to caſt a liquid Medicine into the Ear.*

AURĪGA, æ, *c.* (ab aurea & ago) *a Carter, Waggoner, Coachman, Horſeman, Pilot, a Cæleſtial Sign upon the Horns of* Taurus.

Aurīgārius, a, um, *belonging to a Car or Wain man.*

Aurīgārius, ii, *m. the Chief of the Charioteers.*

Aurīgātio, onis, *f. the Driving of a Chariot.*

Aurīgĕna, *a Sirname of* Perſeus.

Aurīger, a, um, (ab aurum & gero) *bearing Gold.*

Aurigia, *the Town* Arſon *in* Spain.

Aurīgenoſus, a, um, (ab aurigo) *ſick of the Yellow Jaundice.*

Aurīgo, are, } *to drive a Cart or*
Aurīgor, ari, } *Chariot.*

Aurīgo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab aureo colore) *the Yellow Jaundice.*

† Aurīgrăphia, æ, *f. a Writing or Graving in Gold.*

† Aurīgrăphus, i, *m. that Writeth in Gold.*

† Aurīlĕgus, i, *a Gatherer, Carrier, or Stealer of Gold.*

† Aurīmitris, *a Goldfinch.*

Aurinx, *the City* Moron *in* Spain.

Aurīpigmentum, i, *n.* (ab aurum & pingo) *Orpine, Arſenick.*

† Aurīplĭces, *Leaves wreathed into Humane ſhape.* * Auriplices bitortulæ, *philters to procure Love.*

† Aurire, *to Free or Deliver.*

AURIS, is, *f.* (ab audio vel haurio) *an Ear; alſo hearing.* * Cœcus auribus & mente, *dull of Apprehenſion.* * Auris dextra tinniit, *ſome body ſpeaks well of me.* * Aurem vellere, *to put one in remembrance.* * In utramvis aurem dormire, *to ſleep ſecurely.* * Ne ad aures quidem ſcalpendas otium eſt, *has not time to ſcratch his Ear.* * Nolite putare hæc

auribus tuis dare, *think not I ſay this to flatter you.* * Aurium operam tibi dico, *I will hear what you would ſay.*

Auriſcalpium, ii, *n.* [ab aures ſcalpendo] *an ear-picker.*

† Auriſcidus, a, um, *cutting-gold.*

† Auriſia, æ, *f. Blindneſs.*

Auritina, *a City in* Africa.

Auritus, a, um, [ab auris] *hearing well, having good ears, liſtening.*

† Aurivittis, *a Goldfinch.*

† Auro, are, *to Gild.*

† Auroclāvātus, a, um, *full of beaten gold.*

† Auron, *Pur-oats, wild-oats.*

† Auronitis, *anger.*

Aurōra, æ, *f.* [ab ῎ΑΥΡΙΟΝ cras, vel q. aurea hora] *the morning, break of day,* * Ab aurora rapi, *to dye before ones time. Hence that ancient cuſtome of burying ſuch before Sun-riſing.*

Aurora, *the Daughter of* Titan *and* Terra, *the Mother of* Lucifer *and the wind.*

† Auroro, are, *to ſhine like the morning, or gold.*

Auroſus, a, um, (ab aurum) *full of gold.*

Aurugo, ĭnis, *f. the yellow Jaundiſe.*

Aurŭlentus, a, um, *full of gold.*

AURUM, i, *n* (heb *Aur lux*) *gold, money.* * Aurum netum, *gold-wire.* * Aurum factum, *golden veſſels.* * Aurum infectum, *bullion.* * *A womans golden ornament, ſometimes a Golden cup.*

Aurunca, *a City of* Italy.

Aurunci, *the moſt ancient People in* Italy.

Aurupini, *a People of the* Japodes, *whoſe Town is* Aurupinum.

Aurīſpi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Auſa, *the City* Vich *in* Spain.

Auſancali, *a Town of* Liburnia.

Auſara, *two Cities of* Arabia fælix.

† Auſcărīpēda, æ, *f. a Palmer-worm.*

Auſchitæ, *or*-ſæ, *a People of* Libya.

Auſcii, *a People of* Aquitane.

Auſcultātio, onis, *f. a hearkening, obeying.*

Auſcultator, ōris, *m. he that liſtens or obeys.*

AUSCULTO, are, (ab auſis, i. e. auris) *to hearken, obey, attend unto.* * Auſcultavi ludos, *I ſaw the ſport.* * Auſcultare ab oſtio, ad fores, *to hearken at the door.*

Auſcultabitur, Imp. *they will obey*

† Auſea, *a fillet.*

Auſer, *or*-eris, *a River in* Italy.

Auſes, *a People of* Africa, *whoſe Virgins encountred one another with ſtones and clubs, in honour of* Minerva; *ſhe that was killed was cenſured in her Virginity; ſhe that conquered was carried about the Lake* Tritonis *in triumph.*

Auſetani, *a People not far from the* Tarraconenſes.

Auſigda, *a City of* Libya.

Auſim, ſis, ſit, (of audeo) *I durſt.*

Auſinga, *a Town of* Perſia.

Auſio, onis, *f.* (ab audeo) *a daring.*

Auſitis, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis; *alſo the Country in which* Job *was born.*

Auſoba, *the Bay of* Galway.

Auſon, *or* Auſonius, *the Son of* Ulyſſes, *and* Calypſo.

Auſones, *the moſt ancient People in* Italy.

Auſonia, Italy.

Auſŏnius, a, um, *belonging to* Italy.

Auſonius, *a Poet of* Burdeaux *Maſter to* Gratian *the Emperour, and other men.*

† Auſor, ōris, *m. a darer.*

AUSPEX, icis, *m* (ab avis & antiq. ſpecio) *a Southſayer, alſo a foreman or guide.*

Auſpĭcālis, le, } *pertaining to ſouth-*
Auſpicialis, le, } *ſaying and divination.* * Auſpicialis piſciculus, *the Porpois.*

Auſpĭcāliter, } adv. *luckily, pro-*
Auſpicatò, } *ſperouſly, in a good hour, by divination.*

Auſpĭcātor, oris, *m. he that divineth by birds.*

Auſpĭcatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that divineth by birds.*

Auſpĭcātus, a, um, *allowed by the* Augurs, *lucky.* * Auſpicato in loco, *in holy ground.*

Auſpĭcātus, ûs, *m. a proſperous enterpriſe or beginning.*

Auſpĭcium, ii, *n. divination by birds, jeſting, fortune, ſucceſs, conduct, fanſie, pomp, command, power.* * Bono aut malo auſpicio, *with good or bad luck.* * Salvis auſpiciis, *by the* Augurs *leave.* * Auſpicium ementiri, *to play the falſe ſouthſayer.*

Auſpĭco, are, } (ab auſpex) *to en-*
Auſpĭcor, ari, } *ter upon a thing after mature deliberation, handſel.* * Auſpicare Avem, *to obſerve a bird in divination.*

† Auſpĭcus, a, um, *having power to diſpoſe of things.*

AUSTER, ri, *m.* (ab ῎ΑΩ flo vel ῎ΑΥΟ ſicco) *the ſouth-wind, and the wind in general.*

Auſterè, adv. *auſterely, roughly, rudely, ſourly.*

Auſtērĭtas, ātis, *f. Severity, auſterity, rigour, rudeneſs, deep colour.*

Auſterŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat auſtere.*

AUSTĒRUS, a, um, (ʼΑΥΣΤΗΡΟ`Σ) *ſtanch, ſevere, ſour, rough, ſad, cruel, unripe; alſo deep, of a high colour.*

† Auſtra, æ, *f. a wheel or bucket to draw water with.*

Auſtrālis, le, (ab auſter) *Southern,* * Auſtralis cingulus, *the Southern Zone.*

Auſtrania, *or*-via, *an Iſle in the Northern Sea.*

Auſtraſia, Weſtrick *in* Germany, *heretofore a Kingdom.*

Auſtria, Oeſtrick *and* Oſterick, *the chief Provinces of* Germany.

Auſtri cornu, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

† Auſtrinare, *to look South.*

† Auſtrinatus, a, um, *corrupted by the South-wind.*

Auſtrīnus, a, um, (ab auſter) *Southern, dark, rainy.* * Cælum auſtrinum, *lowring weather.*

† Auſtro, are, *to make wet; alſo turn South.*

† Auſtroafricus, *a mild wind between* Auſter *and* Notus.

Auſtrum pertuli, *for* plauſtrum perculi, quod vide.

Auſugani, *a People between* Feltria *and* Fridentum, *from the Town* Auſugum, *or* Val Sugana, *where there is great ſtore of wool.*

Auſum, ſi, *n.* (ab audeo) *a hardy adventure, an attempt.* * Auſis excidere, *to miſcarry in an enterpriſe.*

Auſum, *a* City *of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Auſūrus, a, um, *that will adventure.*

Auſus, a, um, (ab audeo) *daring, not afraid.* * Auſus rogare, *bold to ask.* * Auſus Capitalia *not afraid to commit capital crimes.* * Auſus in aciem, *daring to fight.*

Auſus, ûs, *m. a darer.*

AUT, (ʼΑΥΤΕ) conj. *either, elſe, or, but, and.* * Aut vero, *or elſe.*

Autander, *the Father of* Tagira.

Autariatæ, *a People of* Theſprotia *and* Illyria.

Autaris, *a Place in* Arabia fælix.

AUTEM, conj. (ʼΑΥΤΕ, ʼΑΤΑ`Ρ] *but, and, indeed.* * Ægrotabat autem quidem, *now a certain man was ſick.* * Tum autem, *beſides, and.* * Porro autem, *further more, What do I ſay?*

Autentum, *a Town in* Africa.

Authe, *the Daughter of* Alcyoneus *the Gyant ſlain by* Hercules.

Authenticus, a, um, [ʼΑΥΘΕ`ΝΤΗΣ] *Authentical, having authority, a homicide.* * Authenticæ tabulæ, *Original copies.*

Authentim, adv. *Authentically.*

Authepſa, æ, *g. a chafing-diſh, or ſtewing pan.*

Authetani, *a People of* Spain.

Authites, *part of* Egypt.

Author, ōris, *m.* (ʼΑΥΤΟ`Σ ipſe) *an Authour, Seller, approver, firſt inventer, chief.* * Me Authore, *by my perſwaſion.* * Author eſt Maſſurius, Maſſurius *reports.* * Rumorem habere authorem, *to hear by report only.*

Authŏritas, ātis, *f. Authority, Preeminence, the opinion or ſentence of a Judge, the firſt Author of a Report, an Authentick proof or Teſtimony.* * Nemo ad Authoritatis, *no one of that power.* * Tanta eſt Ebori authoritas, *ſo highly is it priz'd.* Authoritates publicæ, *Writings to prove a thing.* * Uſus & authoritas fundi, *the enjoying a Farm by Preſcription.* * Authoritas eorum mecum facit, *thoſe great men are of my opinion.*

Autini, *or* Auteri, *a People of* Ireland.

Autoba, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Autobulus, *the name of a Painter.*

Autocanes, *a Mountain in* Homer.

Autocthŏnes, *a People born in the place where they live.*

Autŏdidactus, i, *m. a learner of himſelf without a Maſter, g.*

Autŏgrăphus, a, um, *g. written with ones own hand.*

Autŏgrăphum, i, *n. ones own Handwriting, g.*

Autolala, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Autŏlalæ, *or*-es, *a very ſwift People of* Mauritania.

Autoleon, *a General of the* Crotoniatæ *againſt the* Locri.

Autolēcythus, i, *m. he that carries his own diſh or Lanthorn, a Paraſite, g.*

Autolemus, *who being told by a Southſayer, he would be burnt the next day, went and lay in a River where he was ſtruck with ligtning.*

Autŏlycus, *the Son of* Mercury, *a very noted thief, a wreſtler, and others.*

Automalax, *a City of* Cyrene.

† Autŏmătaria, æ, *f. the Art of making Clocks.*

Autŏmătārius, a, um, *belonging to the Art of making Clocks.*

Automate, *one of the* Cyclades *called* Hiera.

Autŏmăton, i, *n. a Clock, or a Self-mover. g.*

Autŏmătus, a, um, *g. Moving of it ſelf.*

Autómĕdon, ntis, Achilles's *Charioteer, and* Pyrrhus's *Armour-bearer.*

Automoli, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Autŏnŏe, *the Daughter of* Cadmus, *King of* Thebes, *and Mother of* Actæon.

Autonoeius Heros, Actæon.

Autŏnŏmia, æ, *f, Liberty to live after ones own Laws. g.*

Autŏnŏmus, i, *he that lives after his own Laws. g.*

Autŏphŏrus, *g. he that is taken in the very act.*

Autopſia, æ, *f. a ſeeing of a thing ones ſelf. g.*

† Autopyrus panis, *Houſhold-bread.*

Autor, oris, *m. an Author, or Beginner. See* Author.

Autŏrabĭlis, le, *having Authority.*

Autorario Gladiatorum, *a Liſting ones ſelf to be a Sword-player.*

Autoſchĕdios, *g. Rude, Unpremeditated.*

Autoſthĕnes, *an* Athenian *Prince.*

Autricum, *a City of the* Carnutes, *call'd* Chartres.

Autrigones, *a People of* Spain.

† Autŭma, æ, *f. a Suppoſal.*

Autŭmātor, oris, *m. he that ſuppoſeth an Affirmer.*

Autŭmātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that ſuppoſeth.*

Autumnālis, le, (ab autumnus) *belonging to Autumn or Harveſt.* * Autumnalia pyra, *Pears ſomewhat Sharp-taſted.*

Autumnĭtas, ātis, *f.* } *the Fruit, or*
Autumnitas, } *Time of Harveſt.*

Autumno, are, *to make Ripe.* * Autumnat, *it is fruit-time.* * Aer autumnat ſemper, *it is Harveſt Weather.*

Autumnus, a, um, *of Autumn.*

AUTUMNUS, i, *m.* (ab augendis frugibus) *Harveſt, Vintage, Fall of the Leaf.* * Autumnus adultus, *the middle of Autumn.*

AUTŪMO, are, (q. auctor ſum, vel ʼΑΥΤ` ΟΙ῎ΜΑΙ illud puto) *to Think, Judge, Eſteem, Affirm.*

Auturga, *g. a working with ones own hands.*

Avulſio, onis, *f. a Plucking Off or Away; alſo a Slip ſet to grow.*

Avulſor, ōris, *m. he that Plucks away.*

Avulſus, a, um, (of avellor) *Pluck'd away, Slipped off.* * Avulſus à meis, *pluck'd from my family.* * Avulſus his, *Separated from theſe.*

Ăvuncŭlus, i, *m.* (ab avus) *an Uncle by the mothers ſide.* * Avunculus magnus, *a Grandmothers Brother.* * Avunculus major, *a great Grandmothers brother.*

AVUS, i, *m.* (ab ʼΑΠΦΥ`Σ vel Heb. Av pater) *a Grandfather.*

Avus, *a River of* Theſprotia.

Aux, gis, *f.* (ab ʼΑΥΓΗ` ſplendor vel ῎ΑΞΩΝ, &c.) *that Point wherein a Planet is fartheſt from the Centre of the Earth; the* Apogæum.

† Auxaria, *the cloſe places of a wood where birds frequent.*

Auxeſia *and* Damia, *who being ſtoned in a Sedition at* Trezoene, *had a Feaſt inſtituted in the Honour of them call'd* Lithobolia.

Auxēſis, *g. an Amplifying.*

Auxilia, orum, *Auxiliaries.*

Auxĭliābundus, a, um, *ready to help.*

Auxĭlĭāmen, inis, *n. Help.*

Auxĭliāris, re, (ab auxilium) *Helping.*

Auxĭliārius, a, um, *coming to Aid, Helpful.*

Auxĭliātor, oris, *m. an Aider, Helper.*

Auxĭliātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Aid.*

Auxĭliātrix, īcis, *f. She that Helpeth.*

Auxĭliātus, a, um, *having Holpen.*

Auxĭliātus, ûs, *m. Help, Succour.*

Auxilior, ari, *to Help, Relieve, Cure.* * Auxiliari contra aliquid, *to be good againſt.* * Auxiliatur Hydropicis, *Helps People in a Dropſie.*

AUXĬLIUM, ii, *n.* (ab augendo) *Help, Aid, Supply, Remedy.* * Auxilio eſſe alicui, *to Aid one.* * Auxilium juris, *Relief.*

Auxilla, æ, (ab olla) *a little pot.*

Auximum, *a Town in* Italy *call'd* Oſimum.

Auximates, *the People of* Auximum.

† Auxis, *an Apple-tree.*

† Auxitis, *the Encreaſing of the Body.*

† Auxŭmæ, *the young Fiſh coming of the Spawn of a* Tuny.

Auxume, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Auza, *or*-te, *a City in* Africa.

Auzacia, *a City of* Scythia *call'd* Saccio *by the Inhabitants.*

A X

A. X. *for* annis decem.

Axalita, *a Town in* Spain.

† Axămenta, orum, *or* aſſamenta, *Poems made to particular perſons.*

Axanthos, *an Iſland by* Ireland.

Axaph, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of Aſer.*

† Axare, *to Name or Ask, to Commit to Memory.*

† Axepo, *an Axletree.*

Axelodunum, Hexam *in* Northumberland.

Axenus Pontus, *the* Euxine *Sea, ſo called by the Barbarous inhabitants.*

Axes, ium, *Planks, Boards.*

Axia, *a City of the* Locri, *and another in* Italy.

Axiacæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Axiace, *a Town by the* Euxine *Sea, by ſome call'd* Oczakow.

Axiaces, *the River* Hypanis, *by the Mountain* Carpathus *giving name to the* Axiacæ.

Axica, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Axīcia, *a pair of Sciſſers.*

† Axicŭlus, i, *m.* (ab axis) *a ſmall Plank, a Lath, a ſmall pin for a Pulley.*

Axieros, *a Name of* Ceres.

Axima, *a City in* Perſia.

Axinia, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Axinium, *a City of the* Celtiberi.

Axiochus, *a Philoſopher to whom* Plato *dedicated a book of death.*

† Axies, *or* Axites, *a Company of women doing any thing together.*

AXILLA, æ, *f.* (a ΜΑΣΧΑ`ΛΗ vel Heb. *atzila* id.) *the Armpit.*

Axillaris, re, *belonging to the Armpit.*

Axim, *and* Axit, *for* egerim *and* egerit.

Axinomantia, æ, *f. Divination or Witchcraft done by Hatchets. g.*

Axiokerſos, *and* Axiokerſa, Pluto *and* Proſerpine.

Axiōma, atis, *n. a Principle, or Maxim in any Science, Honour. g.*

Axiomatici, *thoſe that are in any publick place of Truſt, or Honour.*

Axion, *the Brother of* Alpheſiboea, Alcmeons *wife.*

Axiopolis, *a City of* Myſia, *now call'd* Colonamick.

Axiothea, *a Noble woman of* Phlius, *who together with* Laſthenia *apparelled her ſelf like a man and heard* Plato.

Axiotæ, *a People of* Troas.

Axis, *a City of* Umbria.

AXIS, is, *m.* [῎ΑΞΩΝ] *an Axletree; alſo a Wheel, Chariot; alſo the Pole and Orb of Heaven.*

† Axitioſæ, *and* Axaioſæ, *as* Axies.

Axius, *a River of* Paphlagonia, *which makes the cattel that drink of it black, as the River* Haliacmon *makes them white.*

Axon, ŏnis, *the ſecond joint of the neck that moveth not.*

Axon, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Axŏna, *a River of the* Rhemi.

Axones, *the Inhabitants about* Axona.

Axŏnes, *the Tables of* Solons *Laws at* Athens.

Axos, *a City of* Cherſoneſus *in* Thrace.

Axumus, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Axumites, *the Metropolis of* Æthiopia.

Axungia, æ, *f.* (ab axis & ungo) *Greaſe for Cart-wheels.* * Axungia vitri, *the Fat or Flower of Glaſs floating on the Stuff whereof Glaſſes are made.*

Axus, *a River of* Macedonia, *and City of* Creet.

Axyris, *the Town* Porzeli *in* Africa.

Axylus, *a* Phrigian *in* Ariſbe, *very Courteous to Strangers.*

A Z

Aza, *a Town of* Armenia minor, *another of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia; *alſo a Hill and City in* Paleſtine.

Azabenis Tænia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Azagarium, *a Town of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Azamora, *a Caſtle of* Armenia minor.

Azan, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *dedicated to* Cybele.

Azanes, *a People of* Arcadia.

Azani, *a People of* Scythia.

Azania, *a Countrey of* Æthiopia.

Azanium, *the Sea between* Æthiopia *and* India.

Azanius fons, *a Fountain, of which whoſoever taſtes, Loaths all other water and wine.*

Azar, *a Mountain in* Ægypt.

Azara, *a City of* Armenia major, *another in* Sarmatia Aſiatica.

Azaraba, *a City of* Sarmatia Aſiatica.

Azarithia, *a Fountain of* Phrygia *call'd* Epictelus.

Azatha, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Azazeni, *a People vanquiſhed by the Emperor* Severus, *whence he had the Surname* Azazenicus.

Azeca, *a City of the* Amorites *which by Lot fell to the Tribe of* Juda.

Azei, *and* Azeotæ, *a People of* Troas.

Azēlus, *g. without Zeal or Love.*

Azenia, *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis *in* Attica.

Azetene, *part of* Armenia major.

Azieis, *a Town of* Marmarica.

Azilis, Aziris, *or* -rus, *a City or River in* Libya.

† Azimuth, *Circles meeting in the Zenith, and paſſing through all the degrees of the Horizon.*

Aziris, *a Town of* Armenia minor, *now* Arzichan.

Azizus, *a Name of* Mars, *from his Strength.*

Azochis, *a City about* Meſopotamia.

Azonax, *he that inſtructed* Zoroaſter *in Magick.*

Azonus, a, um, *without a Girdle or Zone.*

Azorus, *a City of* Pelagonia Tripolitis.

Azōtus, *a City of* Paleſtine *between* Aſcalon *and* Joppe.

Azotius, a, um, *of* Azotus.

Azuritanum, *a Town of* Africa.

Azylia, *a Town of* Epirus.

Azymus, a, um, *g. Unleavened, Sincere.*

B. A

B, *for* Bonus *or* Brutus.

B, Baal, (Heb.) *a Maſter, Lord.*

Baal, *an Aſſyrian Idol for* Jupiter.

Baala, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

Baalath, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan *built by* Solomon.

Baal-hermon, *a Mountain about* Libanus *on the Borders of* Paleſtine.

Baalmeon, *a City of the* Amorites.

Baarſates, *a River in* Babylon.

† Baba, *a Fool.*

Baba, *a Town in* Mauritania.

Babactes, *and* Bactes, *a Surname of* Bacchus.

Babæ, interj. *g. O Wonderful!*

Babæ, *a City of* Libya.

Babanenſes, *a People of* Spain.

† Babare, *to Prattle as Babies.*

Babas, *a Privy Counſellor of* Herodes Aſcalonita, *who at laſt pull'd out his eyes.*

Babel, *the Name of a City.*

Baben, *g. a Chain of Gold.*

Babilius, *a* Roman *who by the help of a certain herb ſail'd from* Sicily *to* Alexandria *in ſix dayes.*

Babilus, *an Aſtrologer in the time of* Nero.

Babotana, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Babrantium, *or* babrais, *a Town of* Æolis.

Babrantius, a, um, *of* Babrantium.

Babulis, *a City near* Delta.

† Baburnus, a, um, *Fooliſh.*

† Baburrus, ri, *a Fool.*

Babylas, *a famous Martyr.*

Babylon, Bagdeth *in* Chaldea, *containing 60 miles in compaſs, the wall 300 foot high, and 75 broad; alſo the City* Alcairo, *in* Ægypt.

Babylonius *and* babylonicus, a, um, *of* Babylon. * Babylonica veſtis, *a Rich Garment of divers colours.*

Babylōnĭus, ii, *m. he that Calculateth Nativities.*

Babyrſa, *a ſtrong Caſtle of* Atropatia *in* Aſia.

Babys, *the Brother of* Marſyas, *who, when* Apollo *was about to flea him, was ſpared at the interceſſion of* Pallas, *as being not worth minding; Hence the proverb,* Deterius *Baby* tibiis canit, *grows worſe and worſe.*

Babyſenga, *a Mart Town of* India *without* Ganges.

Babylace, *a City in* Perſia, *whoſe inhabitants deſpiſe Gold.*

Bacales, *a People of* Libya *by the ſea.*

Bacalitis, *Part of* Æthiopia.

† Bacalarius, ii, *m. a Batchelour.* * Bacalarii milites, *Knights Batchelors.*

Bacare, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Bacario, *a Pitcher.*

Bacaſcami, *a People of* Arabia.

Bacaſis, *a Town in* Spain.

Bacatæ, *a People of* Marmarica.

BACCA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Baca* morus) *a Berry, alſo a Pearl.* * Bacca paluſtris, *a Whortle-berry.*

Baccæi, *a People in* Spain.

Baccalaureus, i, *m. as* Bacalarius; *a Batchelor of Arts.*

† Baccālia, æ, *f. a Bay-tree, or Laurel.*

Baccanæ, *a Town of* Etruria.

† Baccanes, *Clowns, or Countrey-folks.*

† Baccans, ntis, *Swelling like Berries.*

Baccātus, a, um, *Beſet with Pearls or Berries.* * Baccatum monile, *a Jewel ſet in Gold or Silver.*

† Baccaulum, or Bacaulum, *a Bier.*

† Baccea, æ, *a Water-veſſel.*

† Baceha, æ, *and* Bacchetes, *f. a woman adminiſtring the Feaſts of* Bacchus.

Baccha, *a Town about* Mæotis.

† Bacchæum, i, *n. a Girdle.*

† Bacchana, æ, *a Curious work.*

Bacchānal, } *the place where*
Bacchānāle, lis, *n.* } *they Celebrated the feaſts of* Bacchus.

Bacchānālia, ium, orum, *n. the Feaſts of* Bacchus; *alſo the time when they were kept.* * Bacchanalia vivere, *to live Diſſolutely.*

Bacchānāliter, adv. *Madly.*

† Bacchania, æ, *f. Rage, Madneſs.*

Bacchans, ntis, *Raging, &c.*

Bacchar, ăris, } *the Herb Ladies-*
Bacchăris, ris, *f.* } *glove, or Clown-ſpikenard.*

Bacchātim, adv. *Ragingly.*

Bacchātio, ōnis, *f. a Raging, Drunkenneſs.* * Bacchationes nocturnæ, *Night Revels, Masks.*

Bacchātus, a, um, (*of* Bacchor) *Raging.*

Bacchēis, *a Name of* Corinth.

Bacchēis, ĕidos, *belonging to* Bacchus.

Bacchēum, *or* -eium, *a Wine-veſſel uſed in the Sacrifice of* Bacchus.

Bacchēus, *and* Bacchēius, a, um, *belonging to the unchaſt revels of* Bacchus.

Bacchemon, *the Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromeda.

† Bacchen, *an Ornament of the Neck.*

† Bacchi, *a kind of Cod-fiſh.*

Bacchi, *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Bacchĭchus, a, um, *of* Bacchus.

Bacchi aræ, *the Town* Baccharach *in* Germany.

Bacchi, *and* Antibacchi, *two Iſlands in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Bacchia, *a City of* Arabia.

Bacchiădæ, *a People of* Corinth, *who upon their killing* Actæon, *were baniſhed and ſettled themſelves in* Sicily.

Bacchides, *a Prefect of* Meſopotamia, *alſo a Captain who betrayed the City* Sinope *to* Lucullus.

Bacchimones, *an Eaſtern People who ſay they invented the Rites of* Apollo.

† Bacchīnal, lis, *n. a Wine-preſs.*

Bacchis, ĭdis, *a Woman-Prieſt of* Bacchus.

Bacchius, ii, *a Foot of three Syllables the firſt ſhort, and the other two long.*

Bacchius *and* Bithus, *two Excellent Fencers ſo equally matched, that they cauſed the adage,* Bithus contra Bacchium, *two knaves well met.*

Bacchor, ari, (a Bacchus) *to Rage or Revel.* * Bacchari in aliquem, *to rail at one.* * Ferro Bacchari, *to fight as if one were mad.*

Bacchus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Semele, *and God of wine; alſo the name of a Martyr who ſuffered under* Diocleſian.

Bacchylides, *a Cean Lyrick Poet.*

Baccĭfer, a, um, (a bacca & fero) *bearing Berries.*

† Baccinum, *and* Baccine, *a Baſin, Water-veſſel.*

† Baccrana, æ, *f. a River let out.*

Baccula, æ, *f.* (a bacca) *a little Berry.*

Băcēlus, i, *m. an Effeminate and Luxurious man, even to a Proverb; alſo a Fool.*

Bacenis, *a great wood beyond the* Rhine.

† Baceo, are, *to Gird or Tye.*

Bachina, *and Iſland by* Smyrna.

Bachylus, *a Moderator of the Church of* Corinth.

Băcillum, i, *n.* } (a Baculus) *a ſtick*
Bacillus, li, *m.* } *or ſtaff.*

Bacis, *the fifth King of* Corinth, *from whom their other Kings were called* Bacidæ, *and other men.*

† Baclæ, *Players ſhoes for women; alſo an Iron coloured Marble.*

† Bacrio, batrio, *or* baccio, *an old faſhion'd Veſſel to waſh hands.*

Bactes, *a Name of* Bacchus.

† Bactetis, *a Staff.*

Bactra, orum, *and* Bactrum, i, *the chief City of* Bactriana.

Bactri, *and* ani, *the* Bactrians *who were wont to caſt their old Parents to dogs, and the women live as they liſt.*

Bactriana, *a Countrey of* Aſia.

Bactros, *a River in the borders of* Scythia *giving name to the Countrey.*

BACŬLUS, li, *m.* } (B'AKTPON)
Baculum, li, *n.* } *a Cudgel, a Staff.*

Bacuntius, *a River of* Pannonia.

Badacum, *the City* Salzburg *in* Germany.

Bada, *or* -as, *a River of* Syria, *by which* Memnon *was buried.*

Badena, *a City of* Helvetia, *and another in* Marchia.

Badios, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

BADIUS, a, um, (a BAI'Σ palmæ ramus) *Brown, Bay, Sorrel, Cheſtnut-colour.*

Badiza, *the City* Bath.

Badizo, are, *to Walk, Pace or Amble. g.*

Badizorus, *the Son of* Ithobalus *King of* Tyre, *grandfather of* Pygmalion *and* Dido.

Badonicus mons, Bannesdown *by the City* Bathe.

Badrinus, *a River of* Æmilia, *now called* Santerno.

Baduhennæ, *a Wood of the* Friſij.

Bæa, *a Mountain of* Cephalenia.

Bæaca, *a City of* Chaonia.

Bæbe, *a Town of* Caria.

Bæbro, *a Town of* Spain.

Bæcyla, *a City of* Iberia *near* Hercules *Pillars.*

† Bāen, *a Prieſts garment, a Tankard, a Collar of SS, or other jewels.*

Bænis, *the greateſt River of* Portugal.

Bæotis, Venus *amongſt the* Syracuſians.

Bæſampſa, *a City of* Arabia *near the red ſea,*

Bæſippo, *a Town in* Spain.

† Bæliſ, *Come hither.*

Bæta, æ, *f. a Shepherds garment, g.*

Bætaria, *the City* Beſiers *in* France.

Bætarreni, *a People of* Cœloſyria.

Bæti, *as* Batavi, *the Hollanders.*

Bætica, *the third part of* Spain *called* Andaluzia.

† Bætĭcātus, a, um, *Wearing a dark-coloured garment.*

Bætĭcus, a, um, (a bætica) *Brown, Dark-coloured.*

Bætis, *a River in* Spain, *in which they died wool of a curious colour.*

Bætium, *a City of* Macedonia.

Bætius, *a River of* Arabia fælix.

Bætogabra, *a City of* Judæa.

Bæton, *an Hiſtorian in the time of* Alexander.

Bætulo, *a Town in* Spain.

Bætulum, *the River* Baſen *in* Spain.

Bæturia, *a part of* Spain.

Bætylus, *the name of that Stone which* Saturn *devoured inſtead of* Jupiter.

Bæus, *he that ſteerd* Ulyſſes's *Ship.*

† Baſer, a, um, *Groſs, Thick.*

† Baſer, i, *m. the Foam of the Sea.*

† Băſeus, *or* pheus, *a Dyer.*

Baga, *a City of* Africa.

Bagadaria, *the name of a place in* Strabo, *ſome read* Bagadonia.

Baganum, *the City of the* Nervii.

Bagaudæ, arum, *Out-laws of* Gaul *living by robbery.*

Bagiſtanes, *a Mountain of* Media.

† Bagium, ii, *n. a Leek.*

Bagōas, *an Eunuch beloved of* Alexander.

Bagôe, *whom ſome think to be* Sybilla Erythræa.

Bagrada, *a river of* Carmania, *another in* Africa, *where* Attilius Regulus *ſlew a Serpent 120 foot long.*

† Bagula, æ, *f. a Bridle.*

Baharim, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Benjamin.

† Baia, æ, *f. a Haven.*

Baiæ, arum, *a City of* Campania, *famous for hot Baths.*

† Baiānæ, arum, *a place where Merchants wares were received.*

Baia, *g. Gifts which were yearly given by the Emperor and Patriarch the week before Palm-ſunday.*

Bajazeth, *a King of the Turks taken by* Tamerlane, *carried about with him in his cage.*

Bainardi Caſtellum, *Bainards Caſtle in* London.

Bainus pons, Bainbridge *in* Yorkſhire.

Baienni, *a Town in* Bavaria.

Baiocæ, *the City* Bayeux *in* Normandy.

Bajonula, æ, *f.* } *a Bed carried in a*
Bajulana } *journy.*

† Bajulatiaus, *a Maker of Sheaths or Scabbards.*

Bajŭlo, are, (a bajulus) *to Carry like a Porter.*

† Bajŭlum, li, *n. a ſaddle.*

BAJŬLUS, li, *m.* (ab *heb. pagnal* operare) *a Bearer, Porter, a Factor.*

Bajus, a, um, *Bay colour. See* Badius.

Balaam, *the Son of* Beor *and the name of a City.*

Balaerus, *Son of* Amyntas, *and Commander of* Alexanders *Auxiliary Forces. Alſo a Nobleman of* Cilicia.

BĀLÆNA, æ, *f.* (Φ`ΑΛΑΙΝΑ) *a Whale.* * Balænaria virga, *a Whale-bone rod.*

Balagrus, *a* Greek *hiſtorian.*

Bălānātus, a, um, *Annointed with the oil of* Balanon *or* Ben.

Balanea, *a Town on the Borders of* Syria.

Balaniæ, *a Town of* Syria cava.

† Balaniæ, arum, *Grapes.*

† Bălānilium, ii, *n. the Flower of the wild Pomgranat.*

Bălāninus, a, um, *of* balanus, *or Fruit of the Oak.* * Oleum balaninum, *Oil of Nutmegs.*

† Bălaniſtæ, *Gatherers of maſt.*

† Bălānitæ, *a kind of large Grapes.*

Bălānītis, ĭdis, *f. a kind of Cheſnut.*

Bălānius, a, um, *of* Balanon.

Bălāntipyrgon, *a City of* India *within* Ganges, *now* Capilampa.

BĀLĀNUS, i, *f.* [B'ΑΛΑΝΟΣ] *a kind of Maſt. Alſo a Suppoſitory like an Acorn.*

† Balanus, *a Center-fiſh.*

Balari, *the Inhabitants of the hilly parts of* Sardinia.

† Balaris, *noble Agrimony, Three-leaf, Liver-wort.*

† Balattrum, i, *n. and* Balathuſtinum, i, *n. a Bath.*

Balatoni, *a People of* Corſica.

Bălātro, ōnis, *m.* (q. barathro) *a Babler, Prater. Alſo Rogue, and Raſcal.*

† Balātum, i, *n. a Bleeting.*

Bălātus, ûs, *m.* (a balo) *a Bleeting of Sheep.*

Bălauſtīnus, a, um, *like the Flower of Pomgranat, Aſtrictive. from*

Bălauſtium, ii, *the Flower of a Pomgranat.*

Balbè, adv. *Stammeringly.*

Balbia, *a City of* Auſonia.

Balbillus, *a Præfect of* Ægypt *in* Nero's *time.*

Balbinus, *a* Roman *Emperor.*

Balbo, are, *to ſtutter.*

Balbŭcĭnor, ari, *to Muffle in the mouth.*

Balburra, *a City of* Lycia.

BALBUS, a, um, (a ſono) *Stuttering, Stammering.*

Balbus, *a Sirname of the* Attilii, *and a Mountain in* Africa.

Balbūties, ei, *f. a Stammering.*

Balbūtio, ivi, ire, *to Stammer, or Muffle in the mouth.* * Balbutit Scaurum, *Stammers out* Scaurus.

Balcea, *a City about* Propontis.

Balchus, *a River of the* Colchi.

Baldequinus, *a King of* Damaſcus, *vanquiſhed by* Baldwin.

Baldraca, *a poor Maid, that would not be corrupted by the Emperour* Otho

† Balducta, æ, *Strained Milk.*

Balduinus, *the name of ſeveral Kings, and other men.*

Baldus, *a City of* Phœnicia.

† Bălea, æ, *a Sling.*

Bălearis, re, *that may be Thrown in a ſling.*

Bălcares, *two* Spaniſh *Iſlands, called* Majorque, *and* Minorque, *whoſe Inhabitants were excellent ſlingers, and their children never eat their break-faſt till they had beat it off of a beam with a ſling.*

Balearius, a, um, *belonging to the* Baleares.

Băleārius, ii, *m.* } *A Slinger*
Băleſtrator, ōris, *m.* } *or he that*
Băleātor, ōris, *m.* } *Slings.*

Balech, *a City built by* Solomon.

† Balenaceus, a, um, *of a Whale.*

Baleſium, *a Sea-town in* Italy.

Baletus, *the Son of* Hippo, *firſt Founder of* Corinth.

Baliardus, *a* Peripatetick *Philoſopher of* Paris.

† Baliaria, æ, *f. or* Belliaria, *the herb called* Lychnis coronaria.

L. Balierius, Catiline's *Uncle.*

Bălīneum, ei, *n. g.* } *a Bath or hot*
Balineæ, arum, *f.* } *Houſe.*

Bălīneenſes, *a People of* Italy.

† Balioca, æ, *f. a great Drinking cup.*

Balis, *a City of* Libya, *where the god* Balis *was worſhipped,*

BALISTA, *or* Balliſta, æ, *f.* (a ΒΑ'ΛΛΩ jacio) *a Croſs-bow, an Engine to caſt Darts or Stones.* * Baliſta Chalybea, *a Steel bow.* * Baliſta fulminaris, *a very great Engine to defend the Banks of a River.*

Bālīſtārium, ii, *n. a mount for Engines.*

Bāliſtārius, a, um, *belonging to ſuch Engines.*

Băliſtarius, } *a Maker of Croſs-*
Baliſtrarius, ii, *m.* } *bows, Slings; an Engine-maker.*

† Baliſtro, are, *to Sling.*

† Băliſtrum, ri, *n. a Sling.*

Bălīto, are, *to bleat often.*

Bălius } *of a dark bay.*
Baliolus, a, um, } *See* Badius.

Bălius, *one of* Achilles's *horſes, ſo called from the colour.*

† Balivus, i, *m. a Bayliff.*

Balla, *a City of* Macedonia.

Ballatha, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

† Ballēca, *Gold ore, an Ingot.*
† Ballematicum, ci, *n. a Song or Dance to the Cymbal.*
† Ballerus, ri, *m. a Bleek or Whiting.*
† Ballia, *for* Baliſta, *a Sling.*
† Ballio, are, *to Bail.*
Ballio, onis, *the name of a Pimp in* Plautus.
Balliſta, *a croſs-bow.* See Baliſta.
Balliſta, *a Mountain of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
† Balliſtēum, ei, *n. a Ballad or Madrigal of Rhythms.*
† Balliſtro, are, *to hurl or Caſt.*
† Balliſtrum, *as* Balliſira.
† Ballo, are, *to throw ones body.*
† Ballo, ere, *to Sling out.*
† Ballo, *a Sea-monſter.*
Ballonoti, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.
Ballote, es, *the herb called Stinking Horehound. g.*
† Ballūca, æ, *f. Gold ore, alſo a Veſſel wherein Gold is pow'r'd.*
† Balluſtrum, i, *n. a place where many Baths are.*
Balnea, orum, } *Baths, publick places*
Balneæ, arum, } *to waſh in.* See Balneum.
† Balneānus, i, *m. a Bath-keeper.*
Balneāre, ris, *n.* (a Balneum) *Money paid for Bathing.*
Balnearis, re, *and* Balnearius, a, um, *pertaining to Baths.*
Balnearium, ii, *n. a place where the Bath is in ones houſe.*
Balneāticum, ci, *n. the Mony paid the Bath-keeper.*
Balneātor, ōris, *m. the Maſter of the Bath.*
Balneātōrius, a, um, *belonging to the Baths. Alſo Inquiſitive into, and Medling with other mens matters.*
Balneātrix, īcis, *f. a Miſtreſs of the Bath.*
† Balneo, are, *to Bathe.*
Balneŏlum, i, *n. a little Bath.*
Balneum, i, *n.* (ΒΑΛΑΝΕΙΟΝ) *a Bath, or private waſhing place.* * Balneum Mariæ, *a diſtilling of water from a glaſs, ſtanding in another veſſel of Water with Fire under.*
† Balnītor, ōris, *m. a Bath-keeper.*
Bālo, are, (a ſono) *to Bleat like a Sheep, to treat of the nature of ſheep in* Varro.
Balœum, *a City of* Macedonia.
Balta, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Baliānēlæon, *the Juice or Oil of balm.*
Balsāmīnum, i, *n. or* -na, *Balſom. from*
Balsāmīnus, a, um, (a balſamum) *made of Balm.*
Balsāmīta, æ, *an* Indian *herb, alſo Coſt mary.* * Balſamita minor. *Maudlin.*
Balsāmītus, a, um, *Annointed with balm.*
† Balsāmo, are, *to embalm.*
BALSAMUM, i, *n.* (ΒΑΛΣΑΜΟΝ) *Balm, or the Balm-tree.*
† Balteātus, a, um, *wearing a belt.*
Balteum, ei, *n.* } (ab *belt.* *abanet*
Balteus, ei, *m.* } cingulum ſacerdotale) *a belt or purſe.*
† Balteus, i, *m. a Purple colour.*
Balthaſar, *a King of* Babylon, *under whom the City was taken by the* Perſians.

Baltheŏlus, i, *m. a ſmall Belt or Girdle.*
Baltheum, -us, *for* balteum *or* -us.
Baltia, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*
Baltium mare, *a* German *Sea, ſo called of* Baltia.
† Balūca, æ, *a great drinking pot.*
† Balum, li, *n. a Heap or Congeſtion.*
† Balus, li, *m. a Stink.*
† Baluſtrinus, *a place where many Baths are.*
† Balux, ūcis, *m. he that Sleeps with another; alſo Gold Sand, or a wedge of Gold.*
Balyras, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
† Bama, æ, *f. a Deſolateneſs.*
Bamba, *a King of* Spain.
† Bambācīnus, a, um, *of Cotton.*
† Bambācion, *Cotton, Bumbaſt.*
Bambālio, ōnis, *m. a Stammerer. g.*
† Bambata, *Squills.*
Bamberga, *a City of* Franconia.
Bamborum, *a River of* Mauritania *full of Crocodiles.*
Bambyca, *or* -ce, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Bambycatii, *a People of* Tygris, *who bury their Silver and Gold, leſt it ſhould corrupt them.*
Bamothbaal, *a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
† Bamum, i, *n. Vinegar mingled with oil.*
Bamuræ, *a People of* Libya.
† Bananica, *a kind of Vine.*
Banaſa, *or* -aſſa, *a City of* Mauritania.
Banatia, *the Town* Banſey *in the Borders of* Scotland.
Banaurides, *Iſlands of* Tuſcany.
† Bănauſus, ſi, *an Artificer working by fire; a handicrafts man.*
Banchus, *the Fiſh* Aſellus, *alſo a Tortoiſe. g.*
† Bancus Regius, *the Kings Bench.* * Bancus communis, *the Common Pleas.*
Bancona, *the Town* Openheim *in* Germany.
† Banda, æ, *a Band of Souldiers.*
Banda, *a River in* Syria. * Bandæ, *the Popes Arms.*
† Banderia, æ, *and* banderium, i, *n. a ſmall Banner uſed by the* Romans *in war.*
Bandobena, *a Town of* India.
† Bandŏphŏrus, *a Standard bearer.*
† Bandum, i, *n. the General's ſtandard.*
† Bandus, a, um, *Flexible, Moveable.*
† Bandus, i, *a Band of Souldiers.*
Bane, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
Bangorium, *the City* Bangor *in* Wales.
Baniſæ, *or* Baſaniſæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Banna, *a River of* Ireland.
† Bannarettus, *a Knight Banneret.*
† Bannire, *to Outlaw, or proſcribe.*
† Bannita, æ, *f. Complexion.*
† Bannītus, a, um, *Baniſhed, Excommunicated.*
Bannius, *a River in* Ireland.
Bannomana, *an Iſland before* Scythia.
† Bannōrium, *and* bannerium, *a Banner.*
† Bannus, i, *or* bannum, i, *n. Baniſhment, Outlawry.*
† Banna matrimonialia, *the Banns of Matrimony.*
Bantia, *a City of* Italy.

Bantii, *a People of* Thrace.
Banurri, *a People of* Tingitana.
Banus, *the River* Ban *in* Lincolnſhire.
Băpheus, ei, *m. a Dyer. g.*
Băphīa, æ, *and* Baphīa, orum, *a Dye-houſe.* * Baphiorum procurator, *the Emperours Overſeer of the Dye-houſes. g.*
Băphīce, es, *f. the art of Dying. g.*
Băphicus, a, um, *belonging to Dying. g.*
Baphium, ij, *n. purple. g.*
Băphius, a, um, *of purple. g.*
Baptæ, *Prieſts of the unchaſt Goddeſs* Cotytto *at* Athens; *alſo a play made by* Eupolis *againſt them, for which they drowned him.*
† Baptes, *a ſoft ſtone of an excellent ſavour.*
Baptiſma, ătis, *n.* } (a baptiſo) *bap-*
Baptiſmus, i, *m.* } *tiſm, Dipping,*
Baptiſmum, i, *n.* } *Waſhing. g.*
Baptiſta, æ, *m. he that Baptiſeth.*
Baptiſta, *the Daughter of* Galeatius *who wrote books of humane frailty, and true Religion.*
Baptiſterium, ii, *n. a Font, Baſon, Bath. g.*
Baptiſator, ōris, *m. a Baptiſer.*
Baptiſo, are, *g. to Baptiſe, Waſh, Sprinkle.*
Baptus, *a River of the* Dareſii.
Barabanes, *or* -tanes, *a King of* Perſia, *who perſecuted the Chriſtians.*
Barac, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
Barace, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.
Baracum, *a Town of* Cyrene.
Baracura, *the City* Bengala *of* India, *without* Ganges.
Baragaſa, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Baramalacum, *a Town of the* Nabathei.
† Barangi, *the Key-bearers to the Emperour.*
Barathra, *a City of* Africa.
Bărăthro, ōnis, *m. a Spendthrift. From*
Bărăthrum, i, *n. g. a deep place in* Athens, *into which malefactors were thrown headlong; alſo any deep places, Hell.* * Barathrum macelli, *an exceeding great glutton.*
BARBA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑΡΕΙΑ gena) *a Beard.* * Barba Jovis, *Sengreen.* * Barba ſenis, *or* petræ, *a herb with long leaves like hairs.* * Barba capri, *Medewort, Goats-beard.* * Sapientem paſcere barbam, *to let his hair grow to the end he may ſeem grave.* * Ante barbam doces Senes, *Jack ſprat would teach his grandame.*
† Barbāmentum, ti, *n. a Beard.*
† Barbanus, i, *m. an Uncle.*
Barbăra, *a virgin Martyr of* Nicomedia, *and other women.*
Barbări, *a City of* Aſia.
Barbărè, adv. *Barbarouſly, Rudely.*
† Barbaræa, æ, *f. Winter-creſſes.*
Barbăria, æ, } *Barbarity, Rude-*
Barbaries, ei, *f.* } *neſs, Cruelty.*
Barbaria, Barbary, *the chiefeſt part of* Africa, *containing four Kingdoms,* Tunis, Algiers, Feſſe, *and* Morocco, *anciently any Countrey except* Greece.
† Barbăricārius, ii, *an Embroiderer.*
† Barbăricum, ci, *n. a ſhout or Cry in an Army like the* Barbarians; *alſo the Storehouſe where the* Greek *Emperour laid up the* Barbarians *ſpoils, and preſents.*

Barbăricus, a, um, } *of* Barbaria, *&*
Barbărus, a, um, } Phrygia, *barbarous, rude, ignorant.* * Barbaricæ veſtes, Phrygian *embroidered clothes.*
Barbăries ei, *f. Barbarouſneſs, Incivility.* * In ipſa barbarie, *among the very Barbarians.*
Barbariſmus i, *m. a Barbarous kind of ſpeech. g.*
Barbarium, *a Promontory of* Spain.
† Barbărizo, are, *to Imitate, or Favour* Barbarians.
Barbărostŏmos, *he that ſpeaks barbarouſly. g.*
BARBARUS, a, um, (a ſono) *Barbarous, Ignorant, Rude.* * Immanis ac barbara gens, *a rude illiterate People.*
Barbatia, *a Town of* Arabia.
Barbātius, *or* Barbius Philippicus, *a Flatterer highly promoted by* Antonius *the third.*
† Barbātōria, æ, *f. the Barbers ſhop, or Trimming of the Beard.*
Barbătulus, a, um, *having but little Beard, or neatly Trimmed. From*
Barbatus, a, um, (a barba) *Bearded.*
Barbatus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
† Barbeſco, ſcere, *to begin to have a Beard.*
Barbeſola, *a Town of* Spain, *now* Marbella; *alſo a River whence it had the name.*
† Barbĭcŭlārius, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Barbĭger, a, um, (a barba & gero) *wearing a Beard.*
Barbella, æ. *f.* (a barbula) *a little Beard.*
† Barbiſta, *or* Barbitiſta, æ, *m. a Player upon the Lute.*
† Barbĭtium, ii, *n. a Beard.*
† Barbĭtōndium, ii, *n. a Barbing.*
Barbĭtonſor, ōris, *m.* (a barba & tonſor) *a Barber.*
† Barbĭtōria, æ, *f. a Trimming the Beard.*
Barbĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Barbers-ſhop.*
BARBITOS, *or* -us, *f. & m.* } *a lute.*
Barbitum, i, *n.* } *g.*
† Barbitus, *having a Beard.*
Barbo, ōnis, } (a barba) *a Bar-*
Barbus, i, } *bel.*
† Barbotina, æ, *f. Wormſeed,*
Barbŭla, æ, *f.* (a barba) *a Little or neat Beard.*
† Barbulus, li, *m. a Barbel.*
† Barbura, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*
† Barburra, æ, *m. a Sot, Fool.*
† Barbūtus, a, um, *having a great Beard.*
Barbyſes, *or* Barbyſſus, *a River of* Byzantium.
† Barca, æ, *f. a Bark, Lighter.*
Barcæi, *a People of the* Colchi *and* Iberi, *that burnt their friends which died of diſeaſes, as being idle, but thoſe that died in war they caſt to vultures, as being valiant.*
Barcani, *a People near the* Hyrcani.
† Barcārius, ii, *m. a Ship wright.*
Barcon, *or* -ca, *the ſame as* Marmarica; *alſo the Nurſe of* Sichæus.
Barcæus, a, um, *of* Marmarica.
† Barcella, *or* barcula, æ, *a little Ship, or boat.*
† Barcellarius, ii, *m. a Bargeman.*
Barcha, *a Surname of a moſt noble* Carthaginian *Family, of which* Hannibal *was; thence* Barchina factio, *which favoured the* Barchæ.

† Barchus, i, *m. a Fool.*
Barchuſa, *a ſmall City of* Phœnicia.
Barcino, *a famous City in* Spain, *now* Barcellona, *built by* Amilcar.
† Bardaici cuculli, *Cowled or Hooded Cloaks.*
† Bardăna, æ, *f. the great Bur.*
† bardariota, æ, *m. a Souldier of the guard.*
Bardaſanes, *a learned Prelate of* Meſopotamia, *who wrote againſt* Marcion.
† Bardes, is, *m. a ſlave.*
Bardeſanes, *a Hiſtorian of* Babylon *in the time of* Alexander Severus.
Bardi, orum, *Poets and Philoſophers amongſt the ancient* Britains *and* Galls.
Bardei, *or* Bardæi, *certain ſlaves of* Dalmatia.
Bardiacus, a, um, *of the* Bardæi.
Bardillus, *a King of the* Illyrici *vanquiſhed by* Philip.
Bardines, *a River by* Damaſcus.
† Bardītus, ti, *m. a Song of the old* Bards.
Bardo, *a Mountain in* Italy.
Bardocŭcullus, li, *m.* (a bardus & cucullus) *a ſhort* French *Cloak, with a hood to it for travelling.*
† Barducium, ii, *n. a Spear or dart.*
Barduli, *a People of* Cantabria *in* Spain.
Bardum, *a Town in the Alps.*
BARDUS, a, um, [à ΒΡΑΔΥ`Σ tardus] *blockiſh, ſottiſh.*
Bardus, *a King among the* Celtæ, *famous for the invention of Poetry and Muſick.*
Bardyetæ, *a People of* Spain.
Barea, *a Town of* Spain.
Barene, *a City of* Media.
† Barga, *a Barge.*
Bargaſa, *a City of* Caria.
Bargeni, *a People of* Africa.
Bargus, *a River of* Thrace.
Barguſti, *a Weſtern People by the River* Iberus.
Bargyla, *a City of* Aſia minor.
Bargylus, *a Mountain of* Aſia.
Bari, *a City of* Phrygia.
Băria, *a* Greek *accent called a grave, g.*
† Bărīgĕnus, ni, *a ſtranger*
Bărīne, *the name of a perjured harlot in* Horace.
† Bărīnus, a, um, *Heavy; alſo a kind of fiſh.*
Baris, idos, *f. an* Ægyptian *Boat, wherein were carried dead bodies to burying; alſo a River in* India, *and a Caſtle near the Temple of* Jeruſalem, *g.*
† Barithos, *a gem full of red ſtreaks.*
Barium, *a Town in* Barry *in* Apulia.
Barlaamus, *a Monk whoſe Book concerning the Pope's Supremacy was firſt put out by* Johannes Luidus.
† Barnacida, *a garment that children wear.*
Barnichius, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Barnuus, *a Town of* Macedonia.
BARO, onis, *m.* [à ΒΑΡΥ`Σ gravis] *a Block-head, Free-holder, a Baron.*
Baronatus, ûs, *m. a Baronie.*
Baro, *a woman addicted to Philoſophy; whence unskilfull Philoſophers were called* Barones.
Baron, *g. the herb Savin.*

† Bārōniſſa, & Baronettiſſa, *a Baronets wife.*
Bārōnia, æ, *f. a Barony, the Fee of a Baron.*
† Bārōnŭlus, Baronettus, *or* Barunculus, *a Knight Baronet.*
† Bārōſus, ſi, *m. a Fool, Proud, Factious, ſeeming to be that he is not.*
Barra, *a Town in* Italy.
† Barridus, a, um, *Proud.*
Barrīnus, a, um, *of, or like an Elephant.*
Barrio, ire, *to Bray, or Cry like an Elephant.*
Barritus, ûs, *a braying of an Elephant; alſo the ſhout of the* Roman *Army ready to Engage.*
† Barrus, a, um, *ſtrong like an Elephant.*
BARRUS, ri, *m.* (ab Heb. *begnir pecus,* vel a ſono ſuo) *an Elephants tooth, or Elephant.*
Barſa, *the Iſland* Bardſey.
Barſine, *the Wife of* Alexander *the Great.*
Barthabaces, *a Prieſt of* Cybele.
Barthenos, *the Wife of* Noah *in* Epiphanius.
Bartholomæus, i, *m. Bartholomew.*
Bartolus, *a Lawyer of* Saxoferratum.
Barulum, Barrolum, *or* Baretum, *the Town* Barletta *in* Apulia.
† Bărunculus, li, *m. a man ſomewhat ſtrong.*
† Barus, a, um, *Ruddy.*
Baruſſæ, *five Iſlands in the* Indian *Sea.*
† Bărycæ, *a kind of Building of Houſes.*
Barygaſa, *a famous Mart Town of* Gedroſia; *alſo a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Barzanes, *a King of* Aſſyria *vanquiſhed by* Ninus.
Baſabocates, *a People of* Aquitain.
Băſaltes, *g. a kind of Marble.*
Baſan, *the Countrey of King* Og.
Băſanicæ, *a People of* Thrace.
† Băſanites, tis, *m.* } *a Touch-ſtone,*
† Băſanus, } *or Whet-ſtone.*
Baſanus, *the King of the* Sicambri.
† Baſcalda, æ. *a Baſin of Braſs.*
† Baſcānia, *Trifles that Smiths hanged before their ſhop-windows.*
† Baſcanus, *a Countrey-man.*
Baſcath, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
† Baſcauda, æ, *f. a Basket.*
Baſera, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Băſiātio, onis, *f.* (a baſio) *a kiſſing.*
Băſiātor, ōris, *m. a Kiſſer.*
Băſiātus, a, um, *Kiſſed.*
Baſilea, *a Queen.*
Baſilea, *the City* Baſil *in Germany.*
Baſilei, *or* Baſilii, *a People of* Sarmatia.
Baſileus, ei, *g. a King.*
Baſileus, *a River of* Cyprus.
Băſilia, *an Iſland of* Pontus.
Băſilĭca, æ, *f. g. a Royal Pallace, Exchange, a Cathedral Church; alſo the herb Gentian; alſo a Steeple.*
Băſilĭcè, adv. *Magnificently, Utterly.*
Baſilicum, *a Kings Robe: the herb Baſil; a kind of Vine; alſo the greater Walnut. g*
Băſilĭcus, a, um *g. Magnificent, Royal.* * Nux Baſilica, *a Walnut.* * Baſilicus ſinus, *the* Perſian *Bay, waſhing on* Ionia.

Baſilidæ, *a People of* Scythia Europœa.

Baſilides, *an Heretick of* Alexandria, *who held that there were* 365 *Heavens, that the Soul only was ſaved, not the Body.*

Băſilinda, æ, *f. the Play called one Penny, Queſtions and Commands.*

Baſiliopotamos, *the Old Name of the River* Eurotas.

Baſilippum, *a Town in* Spain.

Baſilis, *a City of* Arcadia, *alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote the Affairs of* India.

Băſiliſcus, ci, *m. a Baſilisk or Cocatrice. g.*

Baſiliſcus, *the Brother of* Auguſta, *Baniſhed by* Zeno *to* Lemnos.

Baſiliſene, Turcomannia *in* Armenia major.

Baſilius magnus, *Biſhop of* Cæſarea, *Enemy to the* Arrians, *and therefore Baniſhed by* Valens.

Baſilus, *a General of the* Opitergini, *who aſſiſted* Anthony; *and other Men.*

Baſingum, Baſing *in* Hantſhire.

Baſinni, *a People of* Arabia

Băſio, are, (a baſium) *to kiſs wantonly.*

Băſis, is, *f. the foot or baſe of a Pillar, the Ground-work of any thing.* * Baſes ſtructiles, *Foundations of Pillars made of rough Stones or Bricks. g.*

Baſiſtani, *a People of* Spain.

BĀSIUM, ii, *n.* (a ſono) *a kiſs, or baſs.*

Baſoropeda, *a Country of the* Medes.

Baſſarius, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Baſsărĭcus, a, um, *belonging to* Bacchus, *or his Prieſts.*

Baſsăris, ĭdis, *f. a Prieſt of* Bacchus; *alſo a Garment of* Bacchus's *Prieſts. g.*

† **Balsātum**, ti, *n. a Chawn or Chap in the Earth.*

Baſſiana, *a Town of* Pannonia, *now* Boſſega.

Baſſianus, *the Name of an Emperour; alſo a Biſhop.*

† **Baſſus**, a, um, *Low, Groſs, Fat.*

Baſſus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Baſſus Cæſius, *a* Lyrick *Poet, to whom* Perſius *wrote his ſixth Satyr.*

Baſta, *a Town in* Italy.

† **Baſtaga**, *Carriage.*

† **Baſtagia**, æ, *a Victualling the Camp.*

† **Baſtăgiārius**, ii, *m. a Porter, a Victualler for the Camp.*

Baſtanalus, *a Haven of* Arabia.

Baſtanei, *a People of* Arabia Deſerta.

Baſtarne, *and* Baſterne, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Baſterani, *a People of* Ægypt.

Baſterbini, *a People in* Italy.

† **Baſterna**, æ, *f. a cloſe Litter, Sedan.*

† **Baſternārius**, ii, *m. a Carrier or Guider of the Litter.*

Baſteum, *a ſtrong Caſtle of* Italy.

Baſtitani, *a People of* Spain.

Baſulii, *a People of* Libya.

† **Bat**, *tuſh, huſh! interj.*

Bata, *a Town in* Aſia.

Batala, *an Ancient Town in* Italy.

† **Bătālare**, *to handle his Arms.*

† **Batalaria**, æ, *f. a kind of Purple.*

Batalarius, ii, *m. the ſame as* Bacalarius.

† **Batalium**, ii, *n. a Battel, Fight.*

Bătalus, *a wanton Minſtrel, who firſt uſed Womens Shooes upon the Stage; alſo a Name given* Demoſthenes *when he was a Child.*

Batana, *a place near* Euphrates.

Batancæſara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Bataneæ, *a Town in* Syria.

† **Bataris**, *a Name of a Serpent.*

Bătavi, orum, *the* Hollanders.

Batavia, æ, Holland.

Batavodurum, *a Town in* Holland, *called* Wyck De Duerſteden.

Bate, *part of the Tribe* Æges.

Batea, *the Daughter of* Teucer, *and Wife of* Dardanus.

Bateni, *a People by Mount* Caucaſus.

Batenis, *the Caſtle* Battenburg *in* Guerderland.

Baterſega, Batterſey *in* Surrey.

† **Batha**, *an Oyl-mill.*

Bathanatii, *part of* Pannonia.

Băthēa ponti, *bottomleſs places in the Sea of* Pontus.

Batheus, *or* Bathys, *a River in* Sicily.

† **Bathin**, *Linnen Garments or Breeches.*

Bathoniea, Batha, Bathe *City.*

Bathuel, *a City of the Tribe of* Simeon.

† **Băthus**, a, um, *Deep, Ancient.*

Bathycles, *a certain ſordid Rich Man; whence the Proverb* Bathyclis calix.

Bathycolpus, *a River by* Boſphorus *of* Thrace.

Băthyllus, *a Young Man of* Samos, *beloved of* Anacreon, *and others.*

Băthynon, *g. Profound.*

Batiæ, *a City of* Epirus.

† **Baticula**, æ, *f. Sampbire or Sea-fennel.*

Batieia, *the Tomb of* Ilus *in* Troas.

Batina, *or* Bantina, *a Town of* Apulia.

Bătillum, i, *n.* } (q. patulum) *a*
Batillus, i, *m.* } *Fire-pan, Chafing-diſh, Pad-ſtaff, Sickle.* * Batillus cubicularius, *a Warming-pan, Bed-pan.*

† **Bătīnio**, ire, *to ſtrike.*

† **Bătīnum**, ni, *n. a Black-berry or Dew-berry.*

† **Bătiŏcus**, -ca, *and* Bitiaca, Batiola, *a Pot out of which Wine is poured; a Wine-bottle.*

BATIS, is, *f.* (a BA'TH rubus) *the Herb Sampbire; alſo a little Bird.*

Bătis, ĭdis, *f. a Ray or Skate.*

† **Bătum**, *a kind of Linnen Breeches uſed by Prieſts.*

Batne, *a City of* Oſrhoëna.

Baton ſynopenſis, *a* Perſian *Hiſtorian; alſo a Charioteer of* Amphiaraus.

Bătos, *g. a Black-berry-tree.*

Bătrăchites, *g. a ſtone like a green Frog.*

† **Bătrăchium**, ii, *n. a Paint for Faces inſtead of Vizards; alſo the Herb Ranunculus.*

† **Batrachius** ii, *m. the ſtone found in the Toads Head.*

Bătrăchŏmyomăchia, æ, *f. the Battel between the Froggs and Mice. g.*

Bătrăchos, *g. a Frogg.*

Bătrăchus, i, *m. a ſwelling under the Tongue with an Inflammation; alſo a Sea-fiſh, called a Sea-devil.*

† **Batrītæ**, arum, *Kine.*

Battarus, *the Name of a River.*

† **Battata**, *Potato of* Virginia.

Battiădes, Callimachus, *the Son of* Battus.

Battiadæ, *the People of* Cyrene.

Battis, *a Maid Celebrated by* Philetas *the Poet.*

Battŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* (a *Battus*) *vain babling. g.*

Battŏlŏgus, i, *m. a vain babler. g.*

Batton, *a certain Comedian.*

Battus, *the Founder of* Cyrene *in* Africa. *Alſo a Shepherd turned into the ſtone Index by* Mercury *for Diſcovering his Theft. Alſo a ſimple Poet full of vain repetitions.*

Batulum, *a Caſtle of* Campania.

Batum, *a River in* Italy.

Batum, i, *n. a kind of Colour.*

BĀTUO, ere, (a BĀTE'Ω *i. e.* ΠΑΤΕ'Ω calco) *to Beat, Fight.* * Batuere rudibus, *to play at Waſters or Cudgels.*

Batuatores, *Players, or Fighters at Waſters.*

† **Bătur**, ŭris, *n. a kind of Herb.*

† **Bătus**, i, *a liquid Meaſure of* 72 *Sextaries; alſo a kind of Fiſh, whoſe Gall is good for the Ears. Alſo a Bramble.*

Batus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian.*

Bavaria, *a Dukedom in* Germany.

Baubor, ari, (a ſono) *to bark or bawl.*

† **Baucalis**, *and* le, *and* Baucaſtis, *a Veſſel to waſh or cool Cups in.*

† **Baucălium**, ii, *n. a drinking veſſel with a narrow Mouth.*

Baucis, *the Wife of* Philemon, *who Entertained* Jupiter *and* Mercury *Travelling through* Phrygia. *Alſo an Old Herb-Woman.*

Băvius, *and* Mævius, *two Fooliſh Poets, who envied* Virgil.

† **Băvio**, ire, *to Boaſt.*

Bauli, *a Town in* Italy.

Bauma, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Bavota, *a Town of the* Salentines.

Bautica, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Bautiſus, *a River of* Serica *in* Aſia.

† **Baxa**, *and* -ea, *f. a Pattin, wooden Clog, ſhooes uſed by the* Cynick *Philoſophers made of the Bark of Palm-trees.*

Bazacata, *an* Indian *Iſland.*

Bazanis, *a City of* Armenia.

Baziothia, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

B. D. *for* bonum datum.

Bdelhum, *an* Arabian *black Tree bearing Gum, alſo the Gum it ſelf, ſweet in ſmell, bitter in taſte.*

BE

B. E. *for* bonorum emptor, *or* bona ejus, *or* eorum.

Beatè, adv. *Happily, Proſperouſly.*

Beātĭfĭcus, a, um, (a beatus & facio) *making Happy.*

Beātĭfico, are, *to make Happy, or Bleſſed.*

Beātitūdo, ĭnis, } *Bleſſedneſs.*
Beatitas, ātis, *f.* }

Beātrix, icis, *f. a* Roman *Virgin, and Martyr.*

Beātŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Happy.*

Beatŭlus, li. *a Rich Spark.*

Beātus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* beor) *Happy, Rich.* * Beatus ager, *a Fruitful Field.*

Bebiani, *the* Ligurians *in* Italy.

Bebius, *a Mountain of* Campania, *breathing out Fire like* Ætna.

Bebius Pamphilus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Bebius maſſa, *an Informer under* Veſpaſian.

† **Bebra** æ, *f. a kind of Dart uſed by the* Barbarians.

Bebriăcum, *a Town in* Italy, *where* Vitellius *overcame* Otho.

Bebryces, *or* Bebrycii, *a People of* Thrace.

Bebryx, *a King in the* Pyrenean *Mountains.*

Becabunga, æ, *f. Sea-purſlain or Brook-lime.*

Becare, *a very Convenient Haven of* Aſia

Bēchĭca, orum, *g. Medicines againſt the Cough.*

Bechicus, a, um, *g. of the Cough.*

Bechion, ii, *n the Herb Foal-foot, or Ale-hoof. g.*

Bechires, *a People of* Scythia, *who came into* Italy, *and became great Drinkers of Wine.*

Beda, *a Venerable Monk in* England *near* Newcaſtle.

† **Bedegnor**, (Arab.) *the white Thiſtle.*

† **Bedella**, æ, *f. a kind of Drug and Horſe-leech.*

Bedellus, li, *m. a Beadle.*

Bedfordia, *Bedford.*

Bedirum, *a City of* Libya.

Beduini, *certain* Arabians *and* Saracens, *who ruſhed into the Battel without Armour, referring all to Fate, thinking Death unavoidable.*

† **Bee**, *the Voice or Cough of Sheep.*

Beelſephon, *the Name of a City in* Ægypt.

Beelzĕbub, (*Heb.*) *the Lord of Flies.*

Beer-ramath, *a City of the Tribe of* Simeon.

Bel, *the Name of the* Babylonian *Idol.*

Bel, *or* Beles, *the Name of* Apollo *among the* Aquileienſes *in* Italy.

† **Bela**, *an Old word for a Sheep.*

Bela, *a King of* Pannonia, *and ſeveral Kings of* Hungary; *alſo the Name of a City.*

Beleaſtartus, *the Son of* Hiram *King of* Tyre.

Beledonii, *a People by the Ocean.*

† **Belemnita**, *a Thunderbolt.*

Belenus, *the ſame as* Beles, *or the Sun.*

Beleus, *a River of the* Tyrians.

Belgæ, arum, *Low* Dutch-men.

Belgĭcus, a, um, Dutch. *Alſo the Inhabitants of* Hantſhire, Wiltſhire, Somerſet-ſhire.

Belgitès, *a People of* Pannonia.

Belgium, *a Country of the* Belgæ.

Belgius, *a King of the* Gauls; *alſo a River of* Libya.

Belial, (*Heb.*) *the Devil, Unprofitable, without Yoak.*

Belīdes, Palamedes, *or any of the ſtock of* Belus.

Belion, *a River of* Calaica.

Belippo, *a Town in* Spain.

Bēlis, ĭdis, *a Daughter or Grand-Daughter of* Belus. * Bēlides, *the* 50 *Daughters of* Danaus, *who Married ſo many Sons of* Ægyithus, *and by their Fathers Advice ſlew them all in one Night, ſaving* Hypermneſtra, *who ſaved* Lynceus. *Their Puniſhment in Hell is feigned to be a pouring Water into a Tub full of holes; whence the Proverb,* Danaidum dolium, *an unſatiable Glutton.*

Beliſarius, *a Fortunate General under* Juſtinian, *but being both feared and Envied, had both his Eyes put out.*

Belītani, *the ſame as* Luſitani.

Belitra, *a Town in* Italy.

Bella, *a Town in* Campania.

† **Bellăcitas**, ātis, *f. Warlikeneſs.*

† **Bellăciter**, adv. *Warlikely.*

BELLĀRIA, orum, *n.* (a bellus) *Banquetting-diſhes, Junkets.*

† **Bellāria**, æ, *f. the Flower of the Herb* Lychnis.

Bellātor, oris, *m.* (a bello) *a Warriour.* * Bellator enſis, *an arming-ſword.* * Bellator equus, *a War-horſe.*

Bellātōrius, a, um, *pertaining to War or Warriours.* * Jumenta bellatoria, *War-horſes.*

Bellātrix, īcis, *f. a Warlike Woman.* * Bellatrix triremis, *a Gally for War.* * Iracundia bellatrix, *Anger cauſing one to Fight.*

Bellātŭlus, li, (a bellus) *a pretty little Pigſnie.*

Bellax, ācis, adj. *Warlike.*

Bellè, adv. *well, prettily, pleaſingly.* * Bellè negare, *to deny with a pretty Excuſe.* * Cætera bellè, *the reſt are at a good paſs.* * Non bellè reſpondent, *don't agree very well.*

Bellelanda, Biland *in* York-ſhire.

Bellĕrŏphon, ontis, *the Son of* Glaucus, *who not yielding to* Sthenobœa, *Wife of* Prætus, *accuſed him falſly to her Husband, who thereupon ſent him with Letters to* Jobates, *King of* Lycia, *to kill him; hence the Proverb,* Bellerophontis literas affert. *But overcoming all dangers,* Jobates *Rewarded him with his Daughter, and part of the Kingdom; whereupon* Sthenobœa *killed her ſelf.*

Bellerus, *a King of* Corinth, *from the killing of whom* Bellerophontes *had his Name, being before called* Hipponomus.

Bellethani, *a People of* Spain.

Belli, *in or by War.*

Bellĭco, are, *to wage War.*

Bellĭcōsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Warlikely, Valiantly.*

Bellĭcōſus, ior, *and* iſſimus, a, um, *Valiant at Arms, Warlike.* * Bellicoſus annus, *ſpent in War.*

Bellĭcrĕpus, a, um, (a bellum & crepo) *ruffling in Armour.* * Bellicrepa ſaltatio, *a Dancing in Harneſs.*

Bellĭcum, ci, *n. an Alarm, or Signal to Battel.* * Bellicum canere, *to ſound an Alarm; alſo to Encourage or ſtir up.*

Bellĭcus, a, um, *Warlike, Martial.*

Bellĭfer, a, um, (a bellum & fero) *making War.*

Bellĭger, a, um, *Martial, Warlike.*

Bellĭgero, are, *to make War.*

Bellianus, *a* Roman, *whoſe Houſe was Burnt at the Funeral of* Caius Cæſar.

Bellinus, *a Biſhop of* Padua.

Bellinus ſinus, *Billinſgate.*

Bellior, *and* -us, *more Gallant and Gay.*

Bellĭpŏtens, ntis, *Potent, Puiſſant, Mighty in War.*

Belliſama, Rhibel *River, or Mouth in* Lancaſhire.

BELLIS, ĭdis, *f.* (a bellus) *the Daiſie.*

Belliſsĭmè, adv. *very finely.* * Belliſſimè navigare, *to Sail with a brave Wind.*

Belliſsĭmus, *very good, fineſt.*

Bellitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Fairneſs.*

De Bello Campo, *the Family* Beauchamp.

De Bello Monte, *the Family* Beaumont.

Belloclivum, *or* Bellodeſertum, Beldeſert *in* Warwick-ſhire.

Bello, are, } *to make War.*
Bellor, ari, }

Bello, *the City* Lariſſa *in* Spain.

Bellocaſſi, *a People among the* Celtæ, *they are called* Bayeux.

Bellogradum, *the Town* Belgrade, *or* Griechiſch Weiſſenburg *in* Germany.

Bellōna, *the Siſter of* Mars.

Bellōnarii, Bellona's *Prieſts, who Sacrifice their own Blood to her.*

Bellōſus, a, um, *Warlike.*

Bellovaci, *the People of* Bellovacum, *the Town* Beauvais *in* France.

Belloveſus, *a King of the* Celtæ, *now called* Beavis.

BELLUA, æ, *f.* (a bellum, vel ab Heb. balang deglutivit) *any great or Cruel Beaſt, a Monſter, Whale.*

Belluatus, a, um, *Painted or wrought with Beaſts.* * Belluata tapetia, *Tapiſtry ſo wrought.*

† **Bellues**, *the Murrain.*

† **Belluilis**, le, *Beaſtly.*

Belluīnus, a, um, (a bellua) *belonging to a Beaſt, Cruel.*

Bellŭlè, adv. *Featly, Prettily.*

Bellŭlus, a, um, (a bellus) *Fair, Trick, Gallant.*

BELLUM, li, *n.* (a ΠΑ'ΛΛΩ vibro, vel q. duellum) *War, Battel, Conflict.* * Bellum trahere, *to lengthen out the War.* * Bella anni, *Spring and Fall, wherein are moſt Storms and Tempeſts.* * Bellum dare alicui, *to make one General.* * Poſt bellum auxilium, *after Death the Doctor.*

Belluōſus, a, um, *or* Beluoſus, *full of Monſters.*

BELLUS, a, um, (q. benellus, a benus, *i. e.* bonus) *Fair, Pretty, Proper, Courteous, Flatterer.* * Fronte ac vultu bellus, *Smiling.*

Belna, *the Town* Beaulne *in* Burgundy.

† **Belo**, are, *to Bleat.*

Belochus, *the ninth and nineteenth King of* Aſſyria.

Belon, *a City and River in* Spain.

Belōne, es, *f. a Fiſh like a Needle. g.*

Bĕlonoides, *g. two proceſſes from the Foundation of the Temple-bones.*

Bēlos, *g. an Arrow or Dart, the Compaſs of the Firmament; alſo a Pavement.*

Belſinum, *a City in* Spain.

Belua, *a great Beaſt. See* Bellua.

† **Belvidere**, *Sparrow-tongue.*

† **Belulcus**, -cum, *or* Belelius, *a Surgeons Inſtrument to draw out Arrow-heads.*

Belunum, *a Town of the* Venetians.

Bēlus, *the Father of* Ninus, *and King of* Aſſyria; *alſo* Jupiter *the Son of* Saturn *or* Nimrod, *the firſt Man that was made a god: a River of* Scythia *where Glaſs was firſt found.*

Belzoin, *a precious Gum of the wood Aloes.*

Bemarcus, *a Sophiſter of* Cæſarea,

who wrote the Acts of Prince Conſtantine.

Bembina, *a Town of* Nemæa, *whence* Bembinites bellua, *the* Nemean *Lion.*

Benacus, *a Lake in* Lombardy.

† Benorius, or Bennarius, *Maſter of a Waggon, or Players carried about in Carts.*

Bendis, *a Name of* Diana *among the* Thracians.

Bendidia, *Sacrifices to* Diana.

Bĕne, *a City of* Creet.

Bĕnè, melius, optimè, adv. *Well, Happily, Proſperouſly.* * Benè longus ſermo, *a tedious Diſputation.* * Benè eſt alicui, *it fares well with him.* * Illi benè eſt ligno, Piaut. *he has Wood enough.* * Velim benè venire, *I wiſh it may be for your turn.* * Benè vale (*at the end of Letters, &c.*) *Farewell.*

† Bĕnĕa, or -um, *places where water goes out of the Earth.*

† Bĕnĕdīcè, adv. *with fair Speech.*

Bĕnĕdīco, xi, ctum, *to Bleſs, Speak fair, Commend.*

Bĕnĕdicta, æ, *f. the Herb Benet, Avens.*

Bĕnĕdictio, onis, *f. a Bleſſing, Commending.*

Bĕnĕdictum, i, *n. a good Saying, an Honeſt Report, Loving and kind Speech.* * Bĕnedicta, *fit and wiſe ſayings.*

Bĕnĕdictus, i, *m. Benet; alſo the firſt Founder of Monks in* Italy.

Benedictus, a, um, (of benedicor) *Bleſſed.*

Bĕnĕdīcus, a, um, *Bleſſing or Praiſing.*

Bĕnĕfăcio, fēci, ctum, *to do one a good turn.* * Benefit beneficium, *a Benefit is well beſtowed.*

Bĕnĕfactum, i, *n. a good Deed, a Benefit.* * Bene-facta, *great Exploits.*

Bĕnĕficentia, æ, *f. Liberality, Bounty.*

Bĕnĕficialis, le, *belonging to a Benefice.*

Bĕnĕficiarius, ii, *m. he that receives a Benefit, or is Priviledged; alſo a Penſioner.*

Bĕnĕficiarius fundus, *a Fee-farm, Copy-hold, holden by ſome Service.*

Bĕnĕficium, ii, *n. a Benefit, Service, Help, Good turn, Favour, Priviledge, Benefice.* * Beneficii ſui centuriones, *ſuch as he himſelf had Advanced.* * Meo beneficio, *by my means.* * In ſummo beneficio, *as a great kindneſs.*

Bĕnĕficus, ntior, entiſſimus, *Beneficial, Liberal.*

Bĕnĕfio, ieri, *to be Benefitted, or Pleaſured.*

Bĕnĕmĕrens, ntis, *Deſerving well.*

Bĕnĕmĕrĕor, eri, *to deſerve well, to do a good turn.*

Bĕnĕmĕrĭtus, a, um, (of benemereor) *having deſerved well.*

Bĕnĕſuadus, a, um, (a bene & ſuadeo) *Adviſing or Counſelling well.*

Beneventanum, i, *n. a kind of* Babyloniſh *Attire.*

Bĕnĕventum, *a Town of the* Hirpini *called* Maleventum *before the coming of the* Roman *Colony thither.*

Bĕnĕvŏlè, adv. *Favourably, with good will.*

Bĕnĕvŏlens, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Favourable, Friendly, bearing good Will.* * Benevolentiſſimi officio fungi, *to do the part of a very dear friend.*

Bĕnĕvolentia, æ, *f. Favour, Good will.* * Præſtare benevolentiam alicui, *to bear good will toward.*

Bĕnĕvŏlus, a, um, (a bene & volo) *Friendly, Willingly.*

Benjamin, *a* Spaniſh *Jew, who wrote a Journal of all the remarkable things in the world; and other men; alſo one of the twelve Tribes.*

Bĕnignè, ius, iſſime, adv. *Courteouſly, Liberally, Bountifully, Largely.* * Benignius vivere, *to live in good Fellowſhip.* * Benignè monſtrare viam, *to be ready to ſhew a Stranger the way.* * Benignè audire, *to bear one out patiently.*

Benignĭtas, tatis, *f. Bounty, Liberality, Favour, Grace, Gentleneſs.* * Summa cum benignitate audire, *to hearken with Gentleneſs and Clemency.*

Bĕnignĭter, adv. *Bountifully.*

Bĕnignus, a, um, (a bene) *Liberal, Courteous, Bountiful, Lucky, Fruitful.* * Vini ſomniq; benignus, *much given to ſleep and wine.* * Terra benigna, *a Fruitful Countrey.* * Benigno vultu & Sermone, *very courteouſly.*

Benignus, *the firſt Biſhop of* Divio *in* Burgundy, *where he ſuffered Martyrdom.*

Benlauni, *a People of* Vindelicia.

Ben-merodach, *the Eighth King of* Babylon.

† Benna, æ, *f. a Waggon, Dung-cart, a Cradle.*

Benna, bena, *or* benæ, *a City of* Thrace.

Bennicus, a, um, *of* Benna.

Bennaventa, *the* Weedon *in* Northamptonſhire.

Benſirach, *a very ancient* Hebrew *Author of moral ſentences.*

† Benus, *the old word for* bonus.

Benzoinum, *the gum Benjamin, or Benzoin.*

BEO, are, (a ΒΑ'Ω eo, vel ΒΙΩ vivo) *to Bleſs, Comfort, make Rich, Happy.* * Cælo aliquem beare, *to make one a Saint.* * Se beare, *to take his Pleaſure.*

Beon, *a City of the* Amorites *beyond* Jordan.

Bepyrus, *a City on the Eaſt of* Ganges.

Berabæ, *a Town of* India *without* Ganges.

Berabanna, *a Mart-town of* India, *without* Ganges.

Berambe, *a City of* Babylonia.

† Berbĕrion, *a Shell-fiſh wherein Pearls breed.*

BERBĔRIS, is, *f. the Barberry tree. White thorn tree.*

Berbycæ, *a certain People that kill all that live above ſuch a time.*

Berbis, *a Town of* Pannonia.

Bercerelius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.

Bercheria, *Berkſhire;* Berchenſis. *thereof.*

Bercorcates, *a People of* Aquitain.

Bere, *a City of* Arabia deſerta, *and another of* India *within* Ganges.

Berechingum, Berking *in* Eſſex.

Bĕrĕcynthes, *a* Phrygian *Nation.*

Bĕrĕcynthia, *the mother of the Gods, ſo called from* Berecynthus, *a mountain of* Phrygia.

Beregra, *a Town in* Italy.

Beregrani, *the People of* Beregra.

Berengaria, *the Wife of* Richard *King of* England, *Daughter of* Garſias *King of* Navarre.

Berengarius, *an* Italian *Captain, and other men.*

Bĕrēnice, *the name of ſeveral women; alſo an* Ægyptian *Queen, who upon the return of* Ptolomæus Lagus, *cut off her hair and ſent it to* Venus's *Temple.*

Berenices coma, *the Hair of* Berenice *turn'd into a Triangle of ſeven Stars at the tail of* Leo; *alſo the name of ſeveral Cities.*

Berēnicis, *part of* Africa *about the City* Berenice

Berintheaces, *a River of* Arcadia, *on the Banks of it is the Town* Berenthe.

Beres, *a City of* Thrace.

Berethis, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Berex, *a Nation between* India *and* Æthiopia.

Berge, *a Town of* Thrace, *where* Antiphanes *the Comedian was born.*

Bergæus, *an Inhabitant of* Berge.

Bergepolis, *a City of the* Abderites.

† Bergia, æ, *f. a Rod or Mace.*

Bergidum, *a City of* Spain *call'd* Berdun.

Bergintrum, *and* Bergnitrum, *a Covent of* St. Bernard *upon the top of the* Alps.

Bergion, *and* Albion, *two Giants ſlain by* Jupiter *in a ſhowre of ſtones.*

Bergiſtani, *a People of* Spain.

Bergium, *a City of* Germany.

Bergomum, *a Town in* Italy.

Bergula, *a City of* Thrace.

Berguſia, *a City of* Spain, *and another of* France.

† Bĕrillĭſtica, æ, *the Art of ſhewing any ſhape deſired in a glaſs.*

Bĕrillus, *a Prelate of the City* Boſtrena *in* Arabia, *reduced by* Origen *from ſeveral Errors.*

Berinſona, *a Town of* Inſubria, *call'd* Belinzona.

Beripara, *a Town in* Thrace.

Beris, or Baris, *a Mountain in* Armenia, *where the Ancients thought many were ſaved in the time of the flood, and that* Noah's *Ark reſted there; alſo a River in* Cappadocia.

Berklea, Berkley *in* Glocesterſhire.

Bermundi Inſula, Bermondſey *in* Surrey.

Bernardi Caſtellum, Bernard-caſtle *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

Bernama, *a Town in* Spain.

Bernardus, i, *m.* Bernard; *alſo an ancient Father Abbot of* Claravallis, A. D. 1127.

Bernava, *a Town of* Spain *call'd* Benavar.

Bernenſes, *a People of* Rhætia.

Bĕrnia, Ireland.

† Bernicla, *a Barnicle.*

† Bĕro, ōnis, *a Sack or Satchel.*

Beroa, *a Town of* Theſſaly.

Beroe, *an old Woman of* Epidaurus, *the Nurſe to* Semele, *in whoſe ſhape* Juno *perſwaded her to deſire* Jupiter *to come to her in the ſame manner as he uſed to come to* Juno; *alſo other women.*

Berœa, *a City of* Macedonia, *the People* Berœenſes.

Bĕroſus, *a Chaldean Aſtrologer; alſo an Hiſtorian who ſome think was equal with* Moſes; *alſo a Hill in* Taurica, *having three Fountains which kill without remedy and without pain.*

Beroth, *the Name of a City.*

Berroſa, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Berſabora, *a large City about the River* Naarmalcha.

Berſane, *a Widow beloved by* Alexander *the Great.*

Berſilia, *a Countrey of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Berſima, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Berſinum, or belſinum, *a City in* France.

Berta, *a City in* Macedonia.

Bertha, *Wife of* Baldwin, *Earl of* Holland, *married by* Philip *King of the* Franks.

Bertulphus *a King of the* Mercians.

Berubium, *a Promontory on the Eaſt of* Scotland.

Beruchenſis, *of* Berkſhire.

Beruna, *the City* Verona *in* Italy.

Berwicus, Berwick *upon* Tweed.

Bēryllus, li, *m. a precious Stone, ſix ſquare and greeniſh. g.*

Berytis, *a City of* Phœnicia; *another in* Arabia, *called alſo* Dioſpolis.

BES, eſſis, *m.* (*q.* Des, i. e. Deeſt *ſc.* triens aſſis) *Eight ounces weight; alſo eight parts of an Acre divided into 12 equal parts.*

Beſa, *a Fountain of* Theſſaly, *between* Oſſa *and* Olympus

Beſadæ, *a People of* India *without* Ganges.

† Bēsāla, æ, *f. wild Rue.*

Beſaro, *a City in* Spain.

Besbicus, *a ſmall Iſland about* Cyzicus.

Beſcia, *a City of* Auſonia.

Beſecath, *the Name of a City of the Tribe of* Judea.

Beſidiæ, *a Town of the* Brunii.

Beſippo, or Beſſippo, *a Port-town in* Spain

Beſor, *the Name of a River in the Countrey of* Paleſtine.

Beſſa, *a City of* Phocis, *another in* Locris, *and a Caſtle of* Peloponneſus.

Beſſara, *a city of* Aſſyria.

Beſſarion, *a Learned Cardinal, very bountifull toward learned men; he wrote in Defence of* Plato, *againſt* Trapezuntius.

Beſſālis, le, (a bes) *of Eight ounces or inches.*

Beſſas, or beſas, *an Iſland of* Abydos, *which heretofore gave Oracles.*

Beſſi, *a People of* Thrace, *near* Pontus, *living upon Robbery.*

Beſſus, *a Prefect of* Bactriana, *who ſlew* Darius.

Beſſyga, *a Mart-town of* India.

Beſſygas, *a River at* Beſſiga.

Beſſygræ, *a People eating mens fleſh.*

BESTIA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΙΑΣΤΗ'Σ violentus, vel a ΒΟΥ͂Σ bos &c.) *a Beaſt, Fowl, or Fiſh, a Serpent.* * Ad beſtias damnare, *to adjudge one to be torn in pieces by wild Beaſts.*

Lucius Beſtia, *a man mentioned in* Catiline's *conſpiracy by* Saluſt.

Beſtiālis, le, *Beaſtly.* * Villi beſtiales, *ſhag-hairs.*

† Beſtiālitas, ātis, *f. Beaſtlineſs.*

Beſtiālĭter, adv. *in a Beaſtly manner.*

Beſtiārium, ii, *n. a place where beaſts are kept.*

Beſtiārius, a, um, *of a Beaſt.*

Beſtiārius, ii, *m. one condemned to fight with wild Beaſts.*

Beſtiŏla, æ, *f.* (a beſtia) *a little Beaſt or Serpent.*

Beſtius, a, um, *Beaſtly, Cruel.*

BĒTA, æ, (a ſimilitudine literæ) *the herb Beet.* * Inſipidior beta, *a Witleſs fellow.*

Beta, *a City in the Gulf of* Æthiopia.

Betaceus, *of or like a Beet; alſo a little Beet.*

Betaſii, *a People in* Brabant.

Betarmones, *the Corybantes.*

† Bētele, or betre, *Baſtard-pepper.*

Beteoricæ, or Betoricæ Inſulæ, *Iſlands of* Scotland.

Bethacarma, *a Town of* Paleſtine.

Bethania, *a Town on the ſide of Mount* Olivet.

Beth-lehem, *the name of two Cities, one of the Tribe of* Juda, *the other of* Zebulon.

Beth-phage, *a little Town on Mount* Olivet.

Bēthŏtrŏphius, ii, *m. an Hoſpital.*

† Bēto, onis, *f. a kind of Bird.*

† Beto, ere, *to Go.*

Bētŏnica, æ, *f. the herb Betony.* * Betonica pauli, *the herb Fluellin, Speedwell.* * Betonica altilis, or Coronaria, *the Clove-gilliflower.* * Betonica ſuperba, *Pinks.*

† Betoræ, arum, *Thorns.*

BETŪLA,
BETULLA, æ, *f.* } (a batuo, vel a ΠΕ'ΤΑΛΟΣ tener) *a Birch-tree*

Betuletum, i, *n. a Grove of Birches.*

Betulo, *a Town and River of* Spain.

Bētŭlus, li, *m. a precious ſtone of the white Jaſper kind.*

Betunica, *a City of* Spain.

Beturia, *a Countrey of* Spain.

Betriſi, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

Beverlea, Beverley *in* Yorkſhire.

Beverlacenſis, *the People of* Beverley.

Bezabde, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Bezēni, *a People of* Galatia.

Bezŏar, *a precious Stone very Cordial.*

Bezoardicus, a, um, *of* Bezoar.

B F

B.F. *for* bonum factum, *or* bona fide, fortuna, filia, *or* fœmina.

B G

B.G. *for* bona gratia.

B H

B. H. *for* bonus homo, bona Hereditaria, *or* bonorum Hæres.

B J

B. J. *for* bonum judicium.

Biæon, or biæum, *g. Wine made of Raiſins and Salt water.*

Biana, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Biandina, *a town of* Laconia.

† Biangŭlus, a, um, *having two Corners.*

† Biānor ōris, *m. one that is Strong.*

Biānor, *the ſurname of* Ocnus, *who built* Mantua.

† Biarchia, *the Office of* Biarchus.

Biarchus, i, or -a, æ, *m. an Officer in the Emperour's Court and Camp for proviſion of Victuals. g.*

Bias, antis, *one of the ſeven wiſe men of* Greece *being asked why he carried nothing out with him when the City was taken, anſwered,* Omnia mea mecum porto; *alſo a King of the* Argives.

Biaſori, *a People of* India.

Biatia, *a Town in* Spain.

Bĭbācitas, ātis, *f. a Quaffing, Extraordinary drinking.*

Bĭbācĭter, adv. *Swillingly.*

Bibacta, *an Iſland at the mouth of* Indus.

Bĭbācŭlus, a, um, (a bibax) *alwaies Drinking, Swilling.*

Bĭbācŭlus, *a Poet of* Cremona, *and another mentioned by* Cæſar.

Bibacum, *a City in* Germany, *now* Bibrach.

Bibaga, *an* Indian *Iſland full of ſhell-fiſh.*

Bibali, *a People of* Spain.

† Biballum, i, *n. an Inſtrument of Husbandry.*

Bibaſis, *a River of* India.

Bibaſtus, *a City of* Thrace.

Bĭbax, ācis, (a bibo) *Swilling, Quaffing.*

† Bibelles, lis, *a Double coat.*

† Bibĕres, *ſmall Cups wherein Monks had their drink meaſured.*

Bibĕrius, *a name given* Tiberius, *for his greedy drinking of wine.*

Bibĕcia, æ, *f. too much Deſire of drink.*

Bibiana, *a* Roman *Virgin and Martyr under* Julian.

† Bibĭnaria, æ, *f. a menſtruous woman.*

† Bibĭnarium, ii, *n. Menſtruous blood.*

† Bibīno, are, *to Defile with menſtruous blood.*

† Bibiones, um, *little Flies breeding in wine.*

Bibiſcum, *the Town* Vivis *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Bibītor, ōris, *m. a Drinker.*

Bibitur Imp. *they Drink.*

Bibium, *a City of* Liburnia.

† Bibix, icis, *f. a Fight between two.*

Biblia, *the Wife of* Duillius, *who firſt Triumphed after a Naval victory; being blamed by her husband for not telling him of his ſtinking breath, anſwered, that ſhe thought all mens breath had ſo ſmelt.*

Biblia, orum, *g. the Bible.*

Biblina, *a Countrey of* Thrace.

Bibliŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Scrivener, or Book-writer. g.*

Bibliolachas, Didymus *ſo called, who wrote 3500 Books.*

Biblion, ii, *n. a Book, Volumn. g.*

Bibliŏpēgus, i, *m. a Book-binder. g*

Bibliŏpōla, æ, *m. a Book-ſeller. g.*

Bibliŏthēca, æ, *f. a Library, and a great company of Books.*

Bibliŏthēcalis, le, *of a Library.*

Bibliŏthēcārius, ii, *m. a Library-Keeper.*

† Biblum, *the Cord of a Ship.*

Biblus, i, *f. an* Ægyptian *ruſh which they made paper of; alſo a Book; alſo a River of* Naxos.

BĬBO, bi, itum, [ΠΙ'ΝΩ] *to Drink.* * Avida aure bibere, *to Hear attentively.* * Bibere more Græco, *to take off ones cups briskly.* * Bibere colorem (*of Wool, &c.*) *to take ſuch a colour.* * Bibere mandata, *to forget his Errand by being whittled.*

Bĭbo, ōnis, *m. a great Drinker.*

Bibonum, *a Town in* Germany.

Bibonius, *and* bibōſus, *as* bibax.

Bibracte, *the Town* Beaulne *in* France.

Bibrax, *a Town in* Gallia Belgica.

Bibroci, *the men of* Bray *hundred.*

Bibulus, a, um, (a bibo) *Sucking up quickly, Drinking up greedily.* * Charta bibula, *Blotting-paper.* * Bibulus lapis, *a Pumice-ſtone.*

Bibulus, *the Idle Collegue of* Julius Cæſar.

Biburgum, *the City* Biborge *in* Denmark.

† Bicarium, ii, *n. a Drinking-cup.*

† Bicellium, ii, *n. a Houſe with two Sellars.*

Biceps, ipitis, (a bis & caput) *having two Heads or Parts.* * Civitas biceps, *a City divided into two Factions.*

† Bicenæ, arum, *a Double Garment.*

† Bicerres Pl. *Garments Fringed or Furred on both ſides.*

Bices, *a Fen or Marſh near* Mœotis.

Bichordulus, a, um, (a bis & chorda) *with two ſtrings.*

† Bicion, *g. a Vetch.*

Biclinium, ii, *n. a Chamber with two Beds or Tables.*

† Biclus, i, *m. a Sea calf.*

Bicŏlor, ŏris, *m.* (a bis & color) *of two Colours.*

Bicomus, *a River in* Germany.

Bicornis, e, (a bis & cornu) *with two Horns or Corners.*

Bicorpor, ŏris, adj. (a bis & corpus) *having two Bodies.*

† Bicoxus, a, um, (a bis & coxa) *having two Hips.*

Bicŭbitālis, le, *of two Cubits.*

Bicurgium, *the City* Erford *in* Germany.

Bida, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Bidaicum, *a Town of* Auſtria.

Bidaſpis, *a River of* India.

† Bidella, æ, *a kind of* Indian *and* Arabian *tree.*

† Bidellium, ii, *n. Water dropping out of the Elm.*

Bidens, tis, *m.* (a bis & dens) *a two grained Fork.*

Bidens, tis, *f. a Sheep of two years old, or with two teeth longer than the reſt.*

Bidental, ālis, *n. a Place thunder-ſtruck to be expiated by the Sacrifice of a ſheep.*

† Bidento, are, *to Dig, or Sacrifice with a bidens.*

Bideris, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Bidis, *a Free Town of Mauritania* Cæſarienſis.

Bidine, *a City of* Scythia, *and of the* Bulgari.

Bidini, *a People near the* Citarii.

Biduceſii, *a People of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Biduum, ui, *n.* (a bis & dies) *a ſpace of two dayes.*

Biendia, *a Haven in* Spain.

Biennālis, le, } (*of* bis *and* annus)
Biennis, e, } *of Two years.*

Biennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of Two years.*

Biennus, *a City of* Creet.

Biepri, *a People of* Dacia.

Bifariam, }
Bifariè, } adv. *two manner of ways.*

Bifārius, a, um, *which may be ſpoken or taken Two ways.*

† Bifax, *a Double-face, Double faced.*

† Bifer, *or* bifĕrus, a, um, *Bearing double, or Twice a year.*

† Bifĕra, *or* bivira, *a Woman that has had two Husbands.*

Bifidātus, a, um, *Cloven, jagged, of*
Bifidus, a, um, (*of* bis *and* findo) *Cleft, or Cut in two.*

Bifinium, ii, *n.* (a bis & finis) *a Diviſion between two bounds.*

Bifolium, ii, *n.* (a bis & folium) *the herb Tway-blade.*

Bifŏris, re, *having a Double door or Leaf.* * Tibia biforis, *a Pipe that has two ſtops or holes.* * Biforis cantus, *a tune played on a pipe with two rows of holes.*

Biformātus, a, um, } (a bis & for-
Biformis, e, } ma, *of two ſhapes.*

Bifron, tis, adj. *having two Faces.*

† Bifur, *a Double or Great Thief.*

Bifurcātus, a, um, }
Bifurcus, a, um, } *two Forked.*

Biga, æ, *f.* (q. bijuga) *a Cart or Chariot of Horſes coupled ſide-ways.* * Rheſi niveæ citæque bigæ, *white and ſwift Coach-horſes.*

Bigamia, æ, *f. the marrying of two Wives. g.*

Bigămus, i, *m. he that hath two Wives. g.*

Bigārius, ii, *m. a Chariot man or Waggoner.*

Bigaſtrium, *a City of* Spain.

Bigātus, a, um, *having the Image of a cart drawn with two horſes.* * Nummi bigāti, *the Roman* Denarii Conſulares.

Bigemmeus, a, um, } (a bis & gem-
Bigemmis, me, } ma) *having two Jewels or Buds.*

Bigĕnĕris, re, } (a bis & genus) *Be-*
Bigener, a, um, } *get of two ſeveral kinds, Mongrel.*

† Bigens, *born of Parents of diverſe Nations.*

† Bigĕnus, a, um, *of Two divers kinds.*

† Bigĕra, æ, *f. a ſhort Cloak.*

Bigermen, inis, *Corn of two ſorts, Meslin.*

Bigerra, *a City of* Spain.

† Bigerrica, cæ, *f. a Garment with Goats fur.*

Bigeriones, *or* bigerrones, *a People of* Aquitain.

Bigis, *a City of* Drangiana.

† Bignæ, arum, *Twins.*

Bii, *a People of upper* Pannonia.

Bijŭgis, ge, } (ex bis & jugum)
Bijugus, a, um, } *coupled ſide by ſide.* * Curriculum bijuge, *drawn by two Horſes.*

† Bilabrum, i, *a thing with two Lips or Brims.*

† Bilāgium medicamentum, *a Medicine againſt Choler.*

Bilanx, cis, *f.* (a bis & lanx) *a Ballance.*

Bilbĭlis, *the Town* Bilbo *in* Spain; *alſo the name of a River that Hardens iron.*

Bilbina, *a City of* Perſia.

BILBIO, ire, (a ſono, vel a bullio) *to Sound or Hum like a Bee, or as water poured out of a Bottle.* * Bilbit amphora, *the Pan boils.*

Bilbium, *a Town in* Spain.

† Bilex, adj. *Twice-folded.*

† Bilibra, *two Pound weight.*

† Bilibralis *and* bilibris, re, *of two pound.*

Bilinguis, gue, } (a bis & lingua)
Bilinguus, a, um, } *Speaking two Languages, Double-tongued, Deceitful.*

Biliōſus, a, um, (a bilis) *Cholerick, Churliſh.*

BILIS, lis, *f.* (q. bis lis, vel q. bulis a bullio, vel, ut fel, a ΧΟΛΗ id.) *Choler, Melancholy, Anger.*

Bilis, *a River in* Aſia.

Bilix, icis, adj. (a bis & licium) *Woven with a double Thred, double Platted.*

† Billa, æ, *a Bill.*

Billæus, *a River of* Paphlagonia.

† Bilongus, *Twice as long.*

Biluſtris, re, (a bis & luſtrum) *of Ten years ſpace.*

† Bilĭtes, *Beaſtly men.*

† Bimalchus, *the God* Bacchus.

† Bimarcus, ci, *m. he that has been twice Married*

Bimăris, re, (a bis & mare) *between two Seas.*

† Bimăritus, *twice Married.*

Bimāter, tris, *the Name of* Bacchus, *who had two mothers,* Semele *and* Jupiters *Thigh.*

† Bimātor, ŏris, *m. a Doubler.*

Bimātra, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Bimātus, ûs, *m.* (a bimus) *the ſpace of two years.*

Bimembris, bre, (a bis & membrum) *of two Parts or Members.*

Bimenſis, ſis, *the ſpace of two Months.*

Bimeſtris, tre, (a bis & menſis) *of two Months.*

† Bimo, are, *to Double.*

Bimonium, Binchester *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

Bimŭlus, a, um, *of two Years.* from
Bimus, a, um, (a bis, ut binus) *two Years old.*

† Bimus, i, *m Diet appointed by the Phyſitian.*

Binagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Binarius, a, um, (a binus) *of Two.*

Bingium, *the Town* Bingen *in* Germany.

Bini, æ, a. (a bis) *Two by Two; alſo Two.* * Centeſimis binis fænerari, *to gain two in the Hundred.*

† Binio, ōnis, *a Piece of money valuing Two-pence.*

Binna, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Bino, are, *to join Two together.*

Binōminis, ne, } (a bis & no-
Binōminus, a, um, } men) *having Two Names.*

Binoctium, ii, *n.* (a bis & nox) *the ſpace of Two Nights.*

Binonium, *or* -vium, Binchester *in* Durham.

Binſitta, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Bintha, *a City of* Libya.

Bioea, *a City of* Sardinia.

Bion, ōnis, *an Eloquent Philoſopher of* Boryſthenes, *and other men.* * Bionei ſermones, *Satyrs.*

Bionia, *a City of* Italy.

Biŏthănătos, *g. Violently ſlain, Twice dead, Self-murderer. g.*

Bioticum metrum, *a Meaſure whereby we buy and ſell things neceſſary for uſe. g.*

Biottia, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Bipălium, ii, *n.* (a bis & pala) *a Grubbing Ax.*

Bipalmis, me, (a bis & palma) *of two Spans, two Handfuls broad.*

Bipartior, *or* bipertior, iri, *to Divide in two.*

Bipartitò, *or* bipertitò, adv. *in two Parts or Faſhions.*

Bipartitus, *or* bipertitus, a, um, *Divided in two.*

Bipărus, a, um, (a bis & pario) *which hath Brought forth twice.*

Bipătens, ntis, *Open on both ſides.*

Bipĕdālis, le, (a bis & pes) *of two foot long.* * Bipedalis moduli homines, *of very mean condition.*

Bipĕdāneus, } *a Foot thick or*
Bipedanus, a, um, } *deep.*

Bipedimui, *a People of* Aquitane.

Bipennella, } *Pimpernel or Bur-*
Bipennula, æ, *f.* } *net.*

Bipennĭfer, a, um, *having two Wings, or carrying an Halbert.*

Bipennis, is, *f.* (a bis & penna) *a Halbert, Twy-bill.*

Bipennis, ne, *having two Edges or Wings.*

Bipertior, iri. *See* Bipartior.

Bipes, ĕdis, (a bis & pes) adj. *having two Feet.*

† Biplăgia, æ, *a Garment with holes on both ſides.*

Bipunctālis, le, (a bis & punctum) *of two Points.*

Biracetum, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Birdania, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Birēmis, is, *f.* (a bis & remus) *a pair of Oars.* * Levis biremis, *a Galley.*

† Birēmus, i, *m. he that Rows with two Oars.*

† Bireta, æ, *f. a Cardinals cap.*

Birginium, *the City* Berga *in* Spain.

Birgus, *a River of* Ireland.

Birias, *a City in* Italy.

† Birōtum, ti, *n. a Cart.*

† Birrētum, i, *n. a covering for the head.* * Birretum album, *a Serjeants coiff.*

† Birro, ōnis, *m. a rich man.*

† Birrones, *m. little Skips.*

Birrum, i, *n.* } *a red Coat, or ſhort*
Birrus, i, *m.* } *Cloak; alſo a covering for the head. g.*

Birtha, *a City of* Aſſyria.

BIS, adv. (ΔΙ`Σ) *twice.* * Bis periit, *was bereft of two things.*

Biſa, *a City of* Thrace.

Biſaccium, ii. *n. a pannier.*

Biſaltæ, *a People of* Scythia, *who feed upon horſe-blood and milk mingled together.*

Biſaltes, *or* biſalpis, *a Maid deflowred by* Neptune *in the form of a Ram.*

Biſamnis, is, *m. a place into which two Rivers run.*

Biſanthe, *or* Biſate, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Biſaria, æ, *f. a Wallet.*

Biſcoctus, a, um, *twice baked.* * Panis biſcoctus, *bisket.*

† Biſcum, i. *n. a kind of wine.*

Biſellium, ii, *n.* (a bis & ſella) *a Bench for two to ſit upon.*

† Biſon, ōnis, *m. a kind of Serpent.*

Biſēnus, i, *m. and* Biſeta, *a Pig of ſix months old.*

Biſextus, *as* Biſſextus.

Biſhamum, Biſham *in* Berk-ſhire.

Biſgargitani, *People of* Spain.

† Biſlingua, æ, *f. Mallows, Holyoak.*

† Biſlongus, a, um, *twice as long.*

† Biſmalva, æ, *f. Marſh-mallows.*

BISON, ōnis, *and* ontis, *a Buff, Bugle, or Wild Bull. g.*

Biſontium, *the metropolis of* Burgundy *called* Beſanſon.

† Biſpello, onis, *the ſame as* verſipellis.

† Biſquinus, a, um, *the tenth.*

† Biſſa, *a kind of veſſel.*

Biſſenus, a, um, (ab bis & ſenus) *twelfth.*

† Biſſextium, ii, *n. a Meaſure of two ſextaries.*

Biſſextīlis, le, *Biſſextile.* * Biſſextilis annus, *the Leap-year.*

Biſſextus, *or* biſextus, *the odd day put in every leap-year in* February.

Biſtiros, *a City of* Thrace.

Biſton, *the Son of* Mars *and* Callirrhoe *who built the city* Biſtonia *in* Thrace

Biſtŏnes, *a People of* Thrace.

Biſtŏnii, *the* Thracians.

Biſtŏnis, *a lake in* Thrace.

Biſtonius Tyrannus, Diomedes *King of* Thrace. * Biſtonius turbo, *a wind blowing out of* Thrace.

Biſtorta, æ, *f. biſtort, or ſnake-weed.*

Biſtritia, *the City* Beſtereze *in* Hungary.

Biſulcilingua, æ, *f.* (q. biſulca lingua) *a Cloven, or Double tongue.*

Biſulcus, a, um, } (a bis & ſulcus)
Biſulcis, ce, } *Cloven-footed.*

Biſultor, *a name given by* Auguſtus *unto* Mars, *for twice revenging him for the death of the* Craſſi, *and* Julius Cæſar.

Biſurgis, *a River in* Germany.

Biterini, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Bithalaſſum, *a place where two ſeas meet.*

Bithias, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Bithon, *a man ſo ſtrong, that he could carry a Bull upon his ſhoulders, and therefore was honoured with a ſtatue at* Argos.

Bithra, *a Town by* Euphrates *in* Arabia deſerta.

Bithus, *ſee* Bacchius.

Bithyæ, Scythian *women, who did bewitch people with their eyes; alſo a People of* Thrace.

† Bithymum, i, *n. honey gathered of two ſorts of thyme.*

Bithynia, *a Countrey in* Aſia *the leſs by* Pontus *over againſt* Thrace; *alſo a City of* Myſia.

Bithynium, *or* bithynum, *a City in* Bithynia.

Bithyniatæ, } *the People of* Bi-
Bithynienſes } thynium.

Bithynus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Thrace.

Bithynus, -ius, }
Bithynicus, a, um, } *of* Bithynia.

Bitias, *and* Pandarus, *the Sons of* Alcanor *the* Trojan, *ſlain by the* Rutuli.

Bitias, *one of* Dido's *Nobles.*

† Bito, are, }
† Bitio, ire, } *to Go.*

Bitoani, *a City of* Lydia.

Biton, *brother of* Cleobis.

Bituitus, *a King of the* Arverni.

† Bitullum, *the ſame as* bifurium.

BITUMEN, inis, *n.* (a ΠΙΤΤΑ pix) *clammy clay like Pitch, Slime, Jews lime.*

Bitūminandus, a, um, *to be daub'd with ſlime.*

Bitūminātus, a, um, *mixed with Bitumen.*

Bitūmineus, a, um, *clammy, of or like Bitumen.*

Bitūmino, are, *To daub with ſlime.*

Bitūminōſus, a, um, (a bitumen) *full of ſlime.* * Ceſpes bituminoſus, *a turf to be burnt.*

Biturgia, *the City* Magliano *in* Tuſcany.

Bitūriges, *a People of* Aquitain, *who in one day burnt twenty cities to hinder* Cæſar *from proviſion.*

Bituris, *a City in* Spain.

Bitŏrix, *one of the* Bituriges.

† Bitus, ti, *m, a pair of ſtocks.*

Bityla, *a City of* Laconia.

Bivalvis, ve, (a bis & valvæ) *opening two ways.*

† Bivertex, icis, *having two heads.*

Bivīra, æ, *f.* (a bis & vir) *a Woman having had two husbands.*

Bivium, ii, *n.* (a bis & via) *a place where two ways meet.*

Bivius, a, um, *of two wayes, or two ſorts.* * Bivius agrorum cultus, *two ways of tillage.*

Biula, *a City of* Caria.

Biumbres, *as* Memphicii.

† Bivolvia, *having two holes or wounds.*

† Bizala, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.

Bizantinus, *of* Conſtantinople. *See* Byzantinus.

Bizia, *a Caſtle of the Kings of* Thrace.

Bizon, *a City of* Thrace *ſwallowed by an earthquake.*

Bizona, *a City of* Pontus.

B L

B. L. *for* bona lex.

Blaander, *a City of* Phrygia major.

Blabia, *the town* Blavet *in* Gallia Celtica.

Blachernæ, *a place in the Suburbs of* Conſtantinople.

Blachia, *a Countrey of* Dacia, *commonly called* Valacha.

Blacia, *a Countrey near* Cumæ.

BLACTERO, are, (a ſono) *to Bleet like a Ram, or Croak like a Frog, or (properly) to CRY like a Camel.*

Bladinæ montes, *near* Oſſery *in* Ireland.

† Bladum, i, *n. a blade of Corn.*

Blaena, *a fruitful Countrey of* Pontus.

Blæsĭlŏquus, a, um, (a blæſus & loquor) *ſtuttering.*

Blæsĭtas, ātis, *f. a Stammering.*

BLÆSUS, *or* bleſus, a, um, (ΒΛΑΙΣΟ`Σ, a ſono) *ſtuttering, Liſping, alſo a mans name.*

Blagura, *a Mountain of* Ireland *from whoſe root flow three famous rivers, which water almoſt all the Iland.*

† Blamplum, i, *n. a kind of ſmall ſhip.*

Blancoſorda, Blanford *in* Dorſetſhire.

Blanda, *a City in* Italy *alſo a City and River in* Spain.

Blandè, adv. *Flatteringly, Fawningly, Smoothly.* * Blandè palpari, *to ſooth one.*

Blandenona, Brony *near* Placentia.

Blandicŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat Pleaſantly, or Flatteringly.*

Blandicŭlus, } a, um, (a blandus)
Blandicellus, } *ſomewhat Flattering.*

Blandĭcus, a, um, *Flattering.*

Blandĭdĭcus, ci, *m.* (ab blandus & dico) *a fair ſpeaker.*

Blandĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. a Fair ſpeaking, a flattering.*

Blandĭlŏquentŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flattering.*

Blandĭlŏquus, a, um, } (ab blandus
Blandiloquens, tis, } & loquor) *fair ſpoken, Flattering.*

Blandĭmentum, i, *n. a cogging.* * Blandimento impetrare radices (*of a Gardener*) *to flatter the roots into a compliance to ſerve his deſigns.*

Blandior, iri, (a blandus) *to Flatter or Sooth.*

Blandĭtè, -ter, }
Blanditim, } adv. *Flatteringly.*

Blandĭtia, æ, *f. Flattery.* * Exprimere nummulos ab aliquo blanditijs, *to cog mony out of one.*

Blandities, ei, *f.*
Blanditia, æ, } *a Fawning.*

Blandītus, a, um, *Flattering, pleaſing,* * Blanditus tepor, *a pleaſing warmth.*

Blandītus, ûs, *m. a Flattering, or Fawning.*

Blandōſus, a, um, *Fair-ſpoken.*

Blandŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flattering.*

BLANDUS, a, um, (a ſono, vel a ΒΛ'ΑΞ mollis) *Fair-ſpoken, Courteous, Merry, Pretty.* * Adire blandis verbis aliquem, *to accoſt one with ſmooth gentle language.*

Blanduſia, *a Fountain of the* Sabines.

Blanii, *a People of* Ireland.

Blannonii, *or* brannonii, *a People among the* Celtæ.

† Blanx, *a Sot, Fool.*

Blapsīgōnia, æ, *f. loſs of generation in Bees. g.*

Blaſcon, *or* blaſcorum, *the Iſland* Languillade *in* France.

Blaſphēmè, adv. *Blaſphemouſly.*

Blaſphēmia, æ, *f. a Curſing, Reproach. g.*

Blaſphēmiter, adv. *Blaſphemouſly.*

Blaſphēmo, are, *to Blaſpheme, Revile.*

Blaſphēmus, a, um, *Blaſphemous. g.*

Blaſphēmus, i, *m. a Blaſphemer.*

Blaſtophœnices, *a People of* Luſitania.

† Blata, *a kind of Paint.*

† Blatea, *or* blathea, *Spots of dirt in travelling.*

Blatĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a vain Babling.*

Blatĕrātus, a, um, *Raſhly, or Fooliſhly uttered.*

† Blatĕrea, *a Croaking of Froggs.*

BLATĔRO, are, (a ſono vel a blatio) *to Babble, or Speak beſide the purpoſe, or Faulteringly.*

Blatĕro, ōnis, *m. a Babbler, one that tells whatever he hears.*

BLATIO, ire, *f.* (a ſono, vel a ΒΑ`ΛΛΩ jacio vel a ΒΛΑΔΟ'Σ ſtultus) *to Babble, or Talk of that which is nothing worth.*

Blāto, ōnis, *m. a Babler, Talker.*

BLATTA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΛΑ'ΠΤΩ noceo) *a Moth, Beetle, Silk-worm, Purple, and red Wheat.* * Cum blattis & tineis rixari, *to be rotten.*

Blattāria, æ, *f. the herb Mothmulleyn.*

Blattārius, a, um, *Haunted with the worm blatta.*

† Blattēla, æ, *f. the cluſter of blood coming out of the Purple-fiſh. g.*

Blatteus,
Blattius, a, um, } *of Purple colour.*

Blattĭfer, a, um, *wearing purple.*

Blatum, *or* Ablatum Bulgium, *the Town* Bulneſs *in* Cumberland.

† Blatus, *or* blatrus, i, *m. a Fool.*

Blaudus, *a City of* Phrygia.

† Blāveōlus, li, *m. the Blew-bottle.*

Blavia, *a Town in* Aquitane.

Blavus, *a* Roman, *who when he had heard that his ſon was ſlain by the* Triumviri, *deſired he might taſte of the ſame cheer.*

Blax acis, *g. an Effeminate ſottiſh perſon, a vain boaſter.*

† Blēchon, *a kind of Fern.*

Blemyes, Blemiæ, Blenæ, *and* Blepræ, Æthiopians *without heads, and their faces in their breaſts.*

† Blena, æ, *f. Snot, Snevil.*

Blenina, *a Town of* Arcadia.

† Blennus, i, *m. and* blenno, *a Fool, a Cully.*

† Blĕphara, æ, *f. the Flower of water-lilly.*

Blĕphărĭcon, ci, *n. a medicine for the Eye-lids, or Brows. g.*

Blĕphăro, onis, *m. he that hath great Eye-lids, or Brows. g.*

Blera, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Blerani, *the People of* Blera.

Bleſinon, *a Caſtle of* Corſica.

Bleſtium, *an old Town near* Hereford.

† Bleſtrum, i, *n. Teſt, or Barm.*

† Bleſūra, æ, *f. a ſtirring to anger.*

Bletiſæ, *the City* Ledeſmo *in* Spain.

Bletoneſi, *a Barbarous People.*

Bliteræ, *or* biltera, *the City* Betiers, *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Bliterus, *or* bliteus, a, um, *Unſavoury, Good for nought.*

Blithus, *the River* Blith *in* Stafford-ſhire *and* Northumberland.

Blītum, i, *n. Blite or Bliters Spinage, a kind of Beet with taſte. g.*

Bliulæi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Blucium, *a Caſtle of the* Toliſtobogii, *where* Deiotarus *had his treaſures.*

B M

B. M. bonæ memoriæ, *or* bona materia, bona materna, bene merenti.

B N

BN. *for* bene, *or* bona.

B. N. *for* bona noſtra.

B O

B. O. *for* bene, optimè.

Boa, æ, *f.* (a ΒΟΥ`Σ bos) *a kind of Serpent; alſo the Meazels, or Swine-pox.*

Boaceas, *a place in* Italy *between* Piſæ *and* Genua.

Boactes, *a River of* Liguria

Boæ, *or* Bœæ, *a Town of* Laconia.

Boagrius, *a River of the* Locri.

† Boalca, æ, *a kind of Serpent.*

Boālia, (a bos) *plays inſtituted for the health of kine.*

Boane, *a Lake near* Nicomedia.

Boandus, Broyn *River in* Ireland.

Boārium, ii, *n. a Market place in* Rome.

Boārius, a, um, (a bos) *belonging to Kine or Oxen.*

Boarmia, Pallas *ſo called by the* Bœotians.

Boas, *an Iſland of* Dalmatia; *alſo a great Serpent in* Italy *that ſucks Kine.*

Boātim, adv. *like Kine or Oxen.*

† Boārōres, um, *Clowns, or young Infants.*

Boātus, ûs, *m. the bellowing of an Ox, voice of a Cryer, or any great noiſe.*

Boaulia, *a City of* Scythia.

Bobium, *a Town upon the* Apennine.

† Bobo, onis, *a Rat.*

Bobania, *a City of* Italy.

† Bobus, a, um, *Hared or Fearful.*

Bobus, *or* Bubus, *the ablative plural of* Bos.

† Boca, cæ. *a Fiſh that has a voice.*

Bocalias, *a River in* Salamis.

Bocalium, *a Town in* Arcadia.

Bocani, *a People of* Taprobane.

Bocanum hemerum, *a City of* Mauritania, *ſuppoſed to be* Morocco.

Boccatius, *a* Florentine, *who wrote the Genealogies of the gods, and many other things.*

Bocchus, *a King of* Getulia.

Bocci, *a Prince of the Tribe of* Dan.

Boccinum, *Buckingham.*

Bocchoris, *a King of* Ægypt.

Bocchyris, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Boccōla, æ, *f. a kind of Velvet.*

Boccori, *a People of* Luſitania.

† Bochar, aris, *n. bad Oil.*

Bodeſia, *a City between* Piſæ *and* Genua.

Bodeni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Boderia, Forth, *or* Frith *in* Scotland.

Bodiamum, Bodiam *in* Suſſex.

Bodincomāgum, *a Town by* Padus, *called alſo* Induſtria.

Bodincus, *a Surname of* Padus, *ſignifying in the* Ligurian Tongue, *bottomleſs.*

Bodobriga, *a Town in* Germany *by the* Rhine.

Bodona, *a City of* Perrhæbia *or* Theſſaly.

Bodotria, Edinburg *Frith.*

Bodunni, *a People of* Britain.

Boēa, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Bœbe, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and a lake of* Creet.

Boēbēis, *a Lake in* Theſſaly *by* Oſſa.

Bœdromion, *the month* June *among the* Athenians.

Bœdromius, *the name of* Apollo.

Bœmia, Bohemia, *a moſt fertil part of* Germany *about the* Hyrcanian *Foreſt,*

Bœon, *a Town of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Bœōtia, *a Countrey in* Greece, *divided from* Attica *by the Hill* Cytheron.

Bœōtus
Bœotius, a, um } *belonging to* Bœotia
Bœoticus

Bœrebiſtas, *a Governour of the* Getæ, *who brought 'em to ſo much obedience, as to cut down their Vines, and live without 'em.*

Boēthi, *g. Deputies or Aſſiſtants unto Officers.*

Boētius, *or* Boethius, *a learned Senator, who in his baniſhment by* Theodorick, *wrote ſeveral Books, and ſeveral other men.*

Bœtus, *a River in* Spain; *alſo a ſimple Poet of* Tarſus, *who wrote the Victory of* Antonius *at* Philippi.

Bogadium, *a City of* Germany.

Bogdomantis, *a Countrey of* Aſia Minor.

Boges, *a* Perſian *who being beſieged, when his Proviſion was ſpent, firſt killed his Wife and Children, and then himſelf.*

Boghania, Bughuan *in* Scotland.

Bogud, *a Town in* Africa, *and the name of a King.*

Bogudiana, *part of* Tingitana.

Bogus, *a King of the* Mauruſii.

Bohemia, *a Countrey in* Germany.

Bohemus, a, um, Eraſm. *one of* Bohemia.

Bohilla, *a Town in* Italy.

Boiæ, arum, *f. Shackles, a Yoak about the neck. g.*

Boianum, *a City of the* Samnites.

Boiemum, *the ſame as* Boemia.

Boii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, Aquitane, Germany, Italy.

Boiodurum, *a City of* Vindelicia.

Boion, *a Town of* Cyrene.

Boius, a, um, *Yocked, Fettered. g.*

Boizlaus, *a King of* Bohemia.

Bolaca, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

† Bōlæ, *precious Stones like clods, falling after tempeſts; alſo a Town in* Italy.

† Bōlānæ, arum, *m. Huckſters that fore-ſtall the Market.*

Bolbæ, *a City of* Caria.

Bolbītina, *a City of* Ægypt.

Bolbitinum, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Bolbīton, ti, *n. beaſts dung g.*

† Bolbōras, *the herb White-Sattin.*

Bolbulæ, *a Mediterranean Iſle.*

† Bolēnia, æ, *f. a precious ſtone like a clod.*

Bolentium, *a City of* Pannonia.

Bōlētare, ris, *n.*
Bōletāria, æ, } (a boletus) *a diſh to ſerve-in Muſhromes.*

† Bōleter, eris, *m. a Caſting-net.*

BŌLĒTUS, ti, *m.* (ΒΩΛΙ'ΤΗΣ) *a Muſhroom.*

Bolgius, *a General of the* Gaulls *againſt* Ptolomæus, *King of* Macedon.

Bolina, *a Town in* Achaia; *and a Maid beloved of* Apollo.

Bolinæus, *a River near* Bolina.

Bolingæ, *a People of* Aſia.

BŎLis, idis, *f.* (a ΒΑ'ΛΛΩ jacio) *a ſounding lead; alſo a fiery meteor like a dart, g.*

Boliſſus, *a City of* Æolia.

† Bolitæna, *a ſweet Polipus.*

† Bolitus, a, um, *Shame-fac'd, Baſhfull.*

Bologeſia, *a City by* Euphrates.

Bologeſiphera, *a City of* Perſia.

† Bolōna, æ, *m. he that hires the fiſh-ſtalls, or buys ſundry ſorts of Fiſh.*

† Bolundi, *m. the firſt figs that are ripe.*

Bōlus, i, *f.* (ΒΩ~ΛΟΣ) *any fragment, morſel or gobbet.*

Bŏlus, i, *m.* (ΒΟ'ΛΟΣ) *a caſting-net; alſo that excreſcence call'd Jews-ears; alſo a Caſt at Dice, or with a Net, Earth in Mines that holds no Metal.* * Multare aliquem bolo, *to win his mony at Dice.*

Bolus Armena, *Bole-Armeniack.*

Bolurus, *a City in* Illyria *and* Theſprotia.

Bolus, *a King of the* Cimbri; *alſo other men.*

Bombarda, æ, *f.* (a Bombag) *a Gun.*

Bombardarius, ii, *m. Gunners.*

Bombardĭcus, a, um, Eraſm. *of a Gun.*

Bombaſum, *Bombace, Cotten.*

Bombax, *g. interj. tuſh! what then.*

† Bombiciæ, *a kind of Canes.*

Bombilatio, onis, *f. a humming of Bees.*

Bombīlo, are, (a bombus) *to humb like a Bee,*

† Bombinatores, *they that make a noiſe.*

Bombīno, are, *to ſlander, revile.*

† Bombītes, *m. ants.*

Bombīzatio, onis, *f. a humming of Bees.*

Bombizo, are, (a bombus) *to keep a humming.*

BOMBUS, bi, *g.* (a ſono) *the ſound of a Trumpet, humming of Bees, or any ſuch noiſe.*

Bombus, *a River in* Cilicia.

Bombyces, cum, *f. long Pipes which can hardly be ſounded, g.*

Bombycīna, orum, *n. ſilken, or very fine garments, g.*

Bombycĭnum, i, *n. Silken-yarn.*

Bombycinus, a, um, *made of ſilk.*

Bombylius, ii, *m. a Pot with a narrow mouth; alſo a humming Bee, g.*

Bombyx, cis, *m. a Silk-worm, g.*

Bombyzo, are, *to keep a humming, ſee* Bombizo.

Bōmi, *Hills in* Ætolia.

Bomienſes, *the Inhabitants of* Bomi.

Bomilcar, *the Son of* Amilcar, *General of the* Carthaginians.

Bomitæ, *a Town in the hill* Amanus.

Bomo, *or* Bolimo, *the ancient name of* Eubœa.

Bomōlŏchus, i, *m. a Buffoon, g.*

Bomonicæ, *young men, who at the Sacrifices of* Diana *in* Laconia, *being laid upon the Altars, were wont to ſtrive who ſhould endure moſt blows.*

Bon, *a King of the* Tuſcans.

Bŏna, orum, *all external goods and profits.* * Bonis eloquentiæ malè uti, *to employ his ingenuity very ill.*

Bŏna dea, *the goddeſs* Fauna, *or* Fatua, *who in her life was ſo chaſte, that none ſaw her but her Husband, wherefore the* Roman *women Sacrificed to her in the night.*

Bona tota, *the herb all-good.*

Bonandria, *a City of* Syria.

Bonamis, *a King of* Tuſcany

† Bonaria, æ, *f. tranquillity.*

Bŏnăſus, *g. a wild Beaſt with a Bulls head, and horſes body, who being hunted, ſaves himſelf by caſting out ſtinking Ordure.*

Bonaventura, æ, *m.* Bonaventure, *a* Franciſcan *Divine, who wrote many Books, and was Cannonized by* Xyſtus *the fourth; alſo another Cardinal of* Padua.

Bonchæ, *a People between* Euphrates *and* Cyrus.

Bonchis, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Bondelia, *a Town in* Æturia.

Bonæ Fortunæ, *an Iſland in the Eaſtern Sea.*

Boni partus, *a City in* Creet.

Bonianium, *a Town in* Samnium.

Bonicius, *an* Avernian *Prelate.*

Bonifacius, ii, *m.* Boniface, *the name of ſeveral Popes and other men.*

† Bonīfatus, a, um, *having good luck.*

† Bonīmōris, *of good manners.*

Bonĭtas, ātis, *f.* [a bonus] *goodneſs fruitfullneſs.* * Bonitas cauſæ, *the equity of a cauſe.* * Secunda bonitas pallido [Amomo] *the next in virtue to it is the pale.*

Bonitium, *the Town* Boggibandi *in* Tuſcany.

Bonium, Bovium, Boverton, *or* Cowbridge *in* Glamorgan-ſhire.

Bonna, *the Town* Bonne *upon the* Rhine.

Bonnenſes, *People of* Bonni.

Bonni, *Hills of* Ætolia.

Bononienſes, *the Inhabitants of* Bononia.

Bŏnōnia, *a City in* Italy *called* Bologna; *the City* Bologne *in* France. *Alſo a City of* Hungary *and* Myſia.

Bononius, *the Family* Bollen.

Bonoſus, *a* Roman *Emperour, the greateſt drinker of them all; being overcome by* Probus, *he hang'd himſelf, the People ſcoffing, ſaid, there hangs a tankard, and not a man.*

Bonitas, *a ſtreight of the* Alps *by which they paſs from* Hungary *to* Tranſylvania.

BŎNUS, a, um, (ab antiq. Benus) *good, learned, Bountifull, Skilful, luſty.* * Bona ætas, *youth.* * Bona fide, *upon ones honeſt word.* * Boni conſulere, *to take in good part.* * EX æquo & bono, *according to Right and fair dealing.* * Bonæ frugis, *Thrifty.* * Bono id futurum eſt tibi, *that will prove to your advantage.* * Ita bonis viribus fuit, *he was ſo able a man.* * Bona verba quæſo, *don't ſay ſo.* * Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem, *a good Jack makes a good Gill.*

Bonus, *a Presbyter of* Rome *who ſuffered under* Valerius.

Bonus Deus, *a god worſhipped in* Arcadia *near the Hill* Mænalus.

Bonus Eventus, *a god worſhipped by the ancient Countrey men.*

BOO, are, (ΒΟΑ'Ω) *to bellow like a Bull.*

Boonæ, *thoſe that bought Oxen againſt the Feſtivals of* Athens.

† Boos, *a ſerpent that ſucks the milk of Beaſts.*

Booſcoete, *a City of* Helleſpont *call'd afterwards* Germanicopolis.

Booſura, *a City of* Cyprus.

Boōtes, tis, *or* tæ, *and* Bootus, ti, *m. a ſmall Star following* Charles's *wain.*

† Bor, ŏris, *he that hath ſore feet.*

Borāgo, īnis, *f.* (q. Cor vel purum ago) *Borage.*

Boramma, *a Receptacle of the thieves in Mount* Libanus.

Borax, ācis, *f. a kind of* Cryſocolla, *with which Goldſmiths ſolder their Gold.*

Borbetomagus, *a City of* Germany.

Borbonium, *a Dukedom in* France.

Borbuſta, *a King of the* Goths.

Borcani, *a People of the* Hirpini *in* Italy.

Borceos, *a Town on the borders of* Sarmatia.

Borcole, *a Town of* Thrace.

Borcovicum, Barwick, Berwick, *or* Borwick *in* Northumberland.

† Borea, *or* -ia, æ, *a kind of Jaſper.*

Bŏrealis, le, *Northern, from*

BOREAS, æ, *m.* (ΒΟΡΕ'ΑΣ, Heb. bor purus) *the North-wind.*

Boreas, *a Mountain of* Epirus.

Bŏreus, a, um, *Northward.*

Boreoſtoma, *one of the mouths of* Danubius.

Boreum, *a Promontory of* Ireland, *and* Cyrena.

† Borex, *the opening of a vein about the thigh.*

Borgi, *a People of* Aria.

Borgodi, *a People of* Aſia.

† Borith, *an herb uſed by Fullers.*

Borlaſius, *the Family* Borace.

Bormaico, *a Town of* Narbone.

Borniſcus, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *where the dogs tore* Euripides.

Borons, *a Town of the* Troglodytæ.

Borſippa, *a City of* Babylonia *where much wool is wrought.*

De Bortona, *the Family* Burton.

Boruſci, *or* Boruſſi, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *their Country is call'd* Pruſſia.

† Borypter, *a black gem with red and white ſpots.*

Boryſthĕnes, *a River of* Scythia *navigable for ſix hundred furlongs; alſo a Town by the River, and an*

Iſland by the mouth of it, where very much Salt, and many Whales are found.

Boryſthenitæ, } *the People of* Bo-
Boryſthenidæ, } ryſthenes.

Boryſthenius, a, um, *belonging to* Boryſthenes.

Boryza, *a City of* Pontus.

BOS, bŏvis, c. (ΒΟΥ῀Σ) *an Ox or Cow; alſo mony ſtamp'd with the Image of ſuch Beaſts.* * Bos ad præſepe, *lying at rack and manger.* * Habet bovem in lingua, *he is Bribed not to ſpeak.* * Currus bovem trahit, *the Cart before the Horſe.*

Boſa, *a Town of* Sardinia.

Boſenſes, *the People of* Boſa.

Boſara, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Boſcha, æ, or boſcas, dis, *a Pochard or Water-fowl like a Duck.*

† Boſchis, dis, *any Fowl that is fed in the Houſe.*

† Boſcīda, *a Butcher.*

De Boſco, *the Family* Boys.

† Boſcos, *a kind of Bird.*

Boſcum Ducis, *the City* Boſleduc *in* Brabant.

† Boſivites, *a kind of Olive-tree and Precious ſtone.*

Boſtara, *a City of* Ægypt.

† Boſmorus, *a ſmall kind of* Indian *Corn which they will not ſuffer to be Exported.*

† Boſonia, æ, *a Field full of Herbs or Graſs.*

Boſor, *a City of the* Moabites *beyond* Jordan.

† Boſor, oris, *Fleſh.*

Boſphora, *a City of* Thrace.

Boſphorium, *a part of* Byzantium.

Boſphŏrus, *or rather* Boſporus, *a part of the Sea, one by* Byzantium, *called* Thracius; *another more Northward called* Cimmerius; *alſo a City of* Franconia *in* Germany *called* Ochſenfurd.

Boſphorius, a, um, *of* Boſporus.

Boſra, *a very Ancient City of* Idumæa.

Boſſina, *an Eaſtern Country waſted by the* Turks, A. D. 1384.

† Boſtar, aris, *a place for Oxen to ſtand in; and where Malefactors were burnt.*

† Boſteo, ōnis, *a Tounker.*

Boſtra, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Arabia.

Boſtrychites, *a Gem like a Womans Hair.*

† Boſur, *an Ox-ſtall.*

Botachitæ, *a Lake of* Arcadia *in* Tegæa.

Botanice, es, *f. the Knowldege of Plants.*

Botanicus, i, *m. a Botanick or Herbaliſt.*

Bŏtănĭcus, a, um, *g. pertaining to Herbs.*

Bŏtănŏmantia, æ, *f. Divination by Herbs. g.*

† Bŏtaurus, ri, *m. a Bittour.*

Botelēga, Botley *near* Oxford.

Bŏtellus, li, *m.* (a botulus) *a ſauſage, Hogs-pudding.*

Bothryon, *g. the hollow of the Gums where the Teeth are faſtned; alſo a Boyl.*

Botiæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Botiæum, *a City of* Phrygia.

† Botio, ōnis, *a Stable for Oxen.*

† Botrăcha, *a Lizard like a Frog.*

Botrodus, *a Town not far from* Segobriga.

Botrus, i, *m. a Grape, or Cluſter of Grapes. g.*

Botryon, *g. a Grape, or Cluſter of Grapes; alſo a kind of Medicine.*

† Botrypes, or boripes, *a kind of ſtone.*

Botrys, *g. the Herb Oke of* Jeruſalem, *or* Artemiſia.

Botrys, *a City in* Syria.

† Bŏtrytillus, *a little Cluſter of Grapes.*

Botthæus, *one of thoſe who deſcribed the Circumnavigation of the World.*

† Bŏtŭlarius, ii. *m. a maker or ſeller of Puddings.*

BŎTŬLUS, li, *m.* (a ΒΥ'ΘΑΛΟΝ farcimen) *a blooding; alſo a Bottle or Bladder.*

† Bova, æ, *f. a Diſeaſe in Oxen; alſo Strength.*

Bovārium, or boarium, ii, *n.* (a bove) *the Beaſt-Market.*

† Bovātim, adv. *like an Ox.*

Bouconia, *a City between* Bormitomagus *and* Moguntia.

† Bovea, æ, *a Salamander.*

† Bovellium, ii, *n. a place where Oxen are kept.*

† Boviana fames. *the Hungry Diſeaſe.*

Bovianum, *an Ancient Colony of the* Samnites, *now called* Boyano.

Bovicīda, æ, *m. a Butcher.*

Bŏvīle, lis, *n.* (a bos) *an Ox-ſtall.*

Bŏvilla, æ, *an Ox-ſtall.*

Bŏvillæ, *a Town in* Italy *near* Rome.

Bŏvillus, a, um, *of an Ox or Neat.*

† Bŏvīnālis, *a Shrub, called alſo* Paronychia.

† Bovinalta, *a kind of great grape.*

Bŏvīnātio, onis, *f. a Cavilling or Overthwarting.*

Bŏvīnātor, ōris, *m. he that goes from his Word or Bargain.*

Bŏvīnor, ari, (a bove macilento & in arando ſtrigante) *to ſhuffle or wrangle.*

Bovinus, a, um, *of an Ox or Neat.*

Bŏvis, *the* genitive *of* bos.

Bovis aula, *a place in the Iſland* Eubœa.

Bouta, *a Town of* Libya.

Bouzimele, *a River of* Cilicia.

Box, ŏcis, *f. a kind of Sea-fiſh. g.*

† Boxus, *Bird-lime growing on Trees.*

B P

B. P. Bona poſſeſſio, bonorum poſſeſſor, bonum publicum, or bona paterna.

B R

B R. *for* bonorum.

B. R. *for* bonorum rector.

Brabantia, *the Dukedom of* Brabant, *one of the* Netherlands.

Brabantīnus, a, um, *belonging to* Brabantia.

Brabaſthĕnes, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *ten Miles from* Lacedæmon.

Brăbeum, *or* -eium, ii, *n. the Reward of Victory.* * Quid erit victori brabeium, *what ſhall we play for? g.*

Brăbeuta, } *he that gives the*
Brabeutes, æ, *m.* } *Prize to the Conqueror. g.*

Brabyla, *g. Damoſins, or Damask Prunes.*

† Bracarium, *a Sleeve, or ſtring about the Arm.*

BRACCA, braca, or bracha, æ, *f.* (a ῬΑ'ΚΟΣ veſtis lacera) *a Rug or Mantle.* * Braccæ, arum, *breeches.* * Brachæ laxæ, *Shipmens Hoſe, Gally-gaskins.*

Braccātus, a, um, *wearing Breeches, or a Mantle.*

Braccata Gallia, La Provence *in* France.

Bracharius, ii, *m. he that makes Breeches.*

Bracchium, Burgh *in* Yorkſhire.

† Braceum, *a Foord.*

Brachara, *the City* Braga *in* Portugal.

† Brachāti, *Souldiers under the* Roman *Emperour, ſo called from a City in* Spain.

Bracheia, *the Sea of* Arabia *and* Æthiopia.

Brāchiāle, lis, *n.* (a brachium) *a Bracelet, or Bracer, Wriſtband, Sleeve.*

Brāchiālis, le, *pertaining to the Arm.* * Brachialis nervus, *a cloſe Embracing one another.*

Brachilega, Brackly *in* Northamptonſhire.

Brāchiatus, a, um, *having or like Arms.* * Brachiata vinea, *a Vine running upon a latteſſed Frame.*

Brāchiŏlum, li, *n.* (a brachium) *a ſlender Arm, a tendrel.*

† Brachionarium, or Brachioniſter, *a Bracelet.*

BRACHIUM, ii, *n.* [ΒΡΑΧΙ'ΩΝ] *an Arm, Arm of the Sea, great Limbs of Trees, the Finns of Fiſhes, the fore-feet, Claws of Fiſh* * Molli & levi brachio, *without pains.* * Brachia montium, *Hills running from a Mountain.* * Brachia vitis, *the Branches of a Vine.*

Brachmanes, *or* -næ, *the* Indian *Philoſophers.*

† Brachnus, *a kind of Worm.*

Brachodes, *the fartheſt City of* Africa minor.

Brăchycătălectŏn, *g. the want of a Syllable at the end of a Verſe.*

Brăchygrăphia, æ, *f. Short-hand-writing. g.*

Brachyle, *a City of the* Ceretes.

Brăchylŏgia, æ, *f. ſhortneſs of Speech. g.*

† Brăcīle, *a Bracelet.*

† Brăco, or bracco, are, *to put on Breeches.*

† Bractæ, arum, *Earthquakes moving upward.*

BRACTEA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΡΑ'ΧΩ crepito) *a Spangle, Gold-foil; alſo a Weather-cock.* * Bractea ligni, *a Lath.*

Bracteālis, le, *of, or like thin leaves of Gold.*

Bracteārius, ii, } *a Gold-beater,*
Bracteator, ōris, *m.* } *or Gilder.*

Bracteātus, a, um, *ſpangled, covered with thin Plates.*

Bractĕŏla, æ, *f.* (a bractea) *a little ſpangle, or leaf of Gold; alſo a thin ray or foil ſet under a precious ſtone.*

Bractia, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

† Brăcum, ci, *Wine which is made of Ale.*

Bradus, *a River of* Italy *about* Apulia.

Bradeas, *a Noble-man, whoſe onely Vertue was to wear fine Cloaths.*

Bradua, *a Conſul of* Rome.

Bræſi, *a People of* Macedonia.

Bragæ, *certain Deſart Iſlands.*

Bragodurum, *a Town of* Rhætia *in* Germany.

Bramagum, or Bromagum, *a Town of the* Sequani.

Bramma, *a City of the* Sinæ.

Bramptonia, Brampton *by* Huntington.

Brana, *a Town in* Spain.

† Brancha urſina, *the Herb Bears-breech.*

BRANCHIÆ, arum, *f.* (ΒΡΑΓΧΙ'Α, a ΒΡΑ'ΓΧΟΣ guttur) *the Gills of a Fiſh.*

Branchidæ, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *at* Didymus.

Branchidarum oraculum, *a place of* Caria.

Branchiades, *the Name of* Apollo.

Branchillides, *a Prince of the* Bœoti.

Branchus, *g. the Rheum falling from the Head; alſo hoarſneſs.*

Branchus, *a Son of* Apollo.

Brancoſii, *a People of* Aſia.

Brandeburgum, *a City of* Marchia, *Built as is thought by* Brennus *the* Gaul.

† Brandeum, ei, *a Shroud or Horſe-Cloth.*

Brangonia, or Vigornia, *the City* Worceſter, *called alſo* Brannogenium.

Brannodunum, *the Town* Branceſter *in* Norfolk.

Brannonium, *or* -vium, Worceſter.

Brannovices, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Braſiæ, *a City of* Laconia.

† Brăſiātor, *a Malſter.*

† Brăſica, æ, *a Cup.*

Braſidas, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.

Braſilas, *one of* Choos *mentioned by* Theocritus.

† Braſitorium, ii, *n. a Brew-houſe, or Malt-houſe.*

† Braſium, ii, *n. Malt.*

† Braſmătias, æ, *m. an Earthquake, when the Earth moves directly upward.*

BRASSĬCA, æ, *f.* (a Tarentin. ΒΡΑ'ΣΚΗ.) *Coleworts.* * Braſſica florida, *Collyflower.* * Braſſica capitata, *Cabbage.*

† Brătea, or Brăttea, æ, *f. a Gold Rod.*

Brathys, or -thy, *g. Savin.*

Brattia, or bractia, *a Province of* Mœſia.

Bratuſpantium, *a Town in the Borders of the* Bellovici.

† Bravium, *for* brabium.

Braunodunum, *a Town of* Noricum *called* Brannaw.

Bravonium, Worceſter *City.*

Brauron, *a Town of* Attica.

Brauronia, Diana *ſo called.*

Bravum, *the City* Burgos *in* Spain.

† Braxeator, ōris, *a Brewer.*

† Braxeatorium, *a Brew-houſe.*

† Braxium, *Wort of Malt.*

† Braxo, are, *to brew Ale, or Beer.*

Bre, *a City of* Thrace.

Brea, *a City of the* Athenians, *into which afterwards they ſent a Colony.*

Brechinia, *the Town* Brecknock *in* Wales.

Brechinum, *the City* Brechin *in* Scotland.

† Brechmăſis, *an* Indian *word for light Pepper.*

† Bredina, *a Barnacle, or Soland Gooſe.*

Bregetium, *a City of* Pannonia ſuperior.

Bregma, ătis, *n. the Mould of the Head. g.*

Breges, *and* Bregi, *a People of* Phrygia.

Bregmenteni, *a People of* Aſia.

Brema, *an Epiſcopal City of* Weſtphalia, *now* Bremen.

Bremenium, Rocheſter *in* Northumberland.

Brementonacum, Overburrow *in* Lancaſhire.

Brementuracum, Brampton *in* Cumberland.

Brenda, Brunduſium, *ſo called of the Old Poets.*

Brenni, *a People of* Noricum.

Brennus, *a General of the* Gauls, *who with three hundred thouſand Men, brake into* Italy, *Sacked* Rome, *ſpoiled the Temple of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *and ſo fell mad and killed himſelf.*

Brentha, *a City of* Arcadia.

Brenthīna, *g. certain Roots wherewith Women Coloured their Faces.*

Brenthus, *a Son of* Hercules, *who gave Name to* Brunduſium.

Brephotrŏphium, *g. an Hoſpital for Infants caſt out.*

† Brĕſilium, ii, *the Braſile-tree.*

Breſſus, *a City of* Armenia major.

Bretena, *a City of* Italy *under the* Venetians.

Bretina, *a Town of* Inſubria.

Bretoleum, *a Town of* Luſitania *called* Bretulla.

Brettia, *a Country in* Italy.

Brettonia, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*

Brettus, *a City of the* Tyrrhenes, *ſo called from* Brettus *the Son of* Hercules.

Breuci, *a People of* Pannonia.

Brĕve, is, *n.* (a brevis) *a Brief, or Abridgement.*

Brĕvi, *or* in brevi, adv. *briefly, ſhort* * Fuit Æſchilus non brevi antiquior Euripede, Æſchilus *lived a long time before* Euripedes.

Brĕvia, um, *n. Fords, Shelves; alſo Arguments knit up in few words,* Cicer.

Brĕviarium, ii, *n. a Breviary, Abridgement, Roll.*

† Brĕvĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat brief.*

Brevĭlŏquens, ntis, *ſpeaking in few words.*

Brĕvĭlŏquentia, æ, *f.* } *a ſhort form*
Breviloquium, ii, *n.* } *of ſpeaking.*

Brĕvĭloquus, i, *m.* (a brevis & loquor) *a Speaker in few words.*

Brĕvio, are, *to abridge or make ſhort.*

BRĔVIS, ve, [ΒΡΑΧΥ'Σ] *ſhort, brief, ſmall, few.* * Brevibus aliquid dicere, *or* agere, *to be brief.*

Brĕvis, *a place in* Spain *between* Brachara *and* Auguſta.

Brĕves, ium, *an abridgement or ſhort Regiſter of things received; alſo a Writ.*

Brĕvĭtas, ātis, *f. ſhortneſs, Compendiouſneſs.* * Conſequi cum brevitate, *to wind it up upon a very little bottom.* * Brevitas Salluſtiana, Saluſts *Curt ſtile.*

Brĕvĭter, adv. *briefly, in few words.*

Bria, æ, *g. a kind of drinking-cup.*

Briantica, *a Country of* Thrace.

Briăreus, *a Giant feigned to have a hundred Hands, and fifty Bellies, called among Men* Ægæon.

Brias, dis, *a City of* Piſidia.

Briaxes, *the Name of a Statuary.*

Bricinnia, *a City of* Sicily.

Bricium, *a City of* Spain.

Bridoborum, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Brigæcium, *the City* Oviedo *in* Spain.

Brigantes, *Yorkſhire-men.* * Brigantium Urbs, *York.*

Brigantia, *the City* Briganza *in* Portugal.

Brigantīnus lacus, *a Lake of* Rhætia *among the Alps; alſo a Lake of the* Cenomani.

Brigantinus portus, *a Port-Town in* Spain, *called* Porto della Corunna.

Brigantium, *a Town of* Rhætia, *another in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *another in* Spain; *alſo* York-*City.*

Brige, *or* Brage, *the Town* Broughton *in* Hantſhire.

Briges, *a People of* Thrace.

Brigiani, *a People of the* Alps.

Brigida, *a Woman Famous for Sanctity, Author of an Order of Nuns,* A. D. 1354.

† Brigōſus, a, um, *full of ſtrife.*

Brigus, *the River* Barrow *in* Ireland.

Brileſſus, *a Mountain of* Attica, *where are Hares having two Livers, and Stags with four Kidneys.*

Brillendunum, *the Town* Bridlington *in* Yorkſhire.

Brimo, *one of* Hecate's *Names.*

Brincas, *a City of* Italy.

Brinci, *a People of* Thrace.

Brinium, *a Town of* Italy.

Briniates, *the People of* Brinium.

† Brinthus, thi, *a pleaſant ſhrill Bird, that keeps altogether in Woods and Mountains.*

† Briolum, li, *a Park to Hunt in.*

Brios, *g. the Herb called* Pes Gallinaceus.

† Brīſa, æ, *f. a lump of preſſed Grapes.*

Briſa, *a Promontory of* Lesbos, *where* Bacchus Briſæus *is Worſhipped.*

Briſabritæ, *a People of* India.

Briſacus, *the Mountain* Briſach *between* Argentina *and* Baſilica.

Brīſēis, ĭdis, *a* Lyrneſſian *Maid which* Agamemnon *took from* Achilles, *and cauſed that diſſention between them.*

Briſes, *the Father of* Hippodamia, *who from him was called* Briſeis.

Briſeus, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Briſgoia, *the Country* Briſgow *in* Germany.

† Briſo, are, *to preſs, wring out Conſume.*

Briſoana, *a River in* Perſia *running through* Perſepolis.

Briſtolienſis, *of* Briſtol.

Briſtolium, *the City* Briſtol.

Britannia, *the Iſland containing* England, Scotland, *and* Wales; *alſo the Dukedom of* Bretaigne *in* France.

Britannica, æ, *the Herb Spoonwort, good againſt the Squincy, and Stomacace.*

Britannicani, *People of* Gallia Belgica.

Britannĭcus, } *of* Brittain, Brit-
Britannus, a, um, } tiſh.

Britannicus, *the Son of* Claudius Cæſar, *Poiſoned by* Nero.

Britannodunum, Dun briton *in* Scotland.

Brito, ŏnis, *a Britain.*

Britum, *a Town of* Luſitania.

Britius, *an Arch-Biſhop of* Tours.

Britolagæ, *a People of* Myſia.

Britomartis, *a fair Maid of Crete, beloved of* Diana, *fearing to be Raviſhed by* Minos, *caſt her ſelf into the Water.*
Britones, *a People of* Britannia minor *in* Gallia Celtica.
Briva Iſariæ, *the Town* Pontoiſe *in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Brivates, *the Port-town called* Breſt *in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Brixaba, *a Mountain by the River* Tanais.
Brixellum, *a Town in* Italy *between* Mantua *and* Cremona *called* Breſſella.
Brixentes, *a People of* Noricum.
Brixia, *a City of* Venice, *and a River of* Suſiana.
Brita, æ, *a kind of Grain like Spelt,* St. Peters *Corn.*
Brizaca, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Brizani, *a Northern People.*
Brizica, *a City of* Thrace.
Brizo, *the Goddeſs of Dreams amongſt the* Deli.
† Brōcardicus, *or* brocardus, a, um, *doubtful, to be taken both ways.*
Brocarum, Brougham *in* Weſtmorland.
† Brochitas, *and* brocitas, atis, *f. crookedneſs of the Teeth.*
† Brochon, *a kind of Gun.*
† Brōchus, *or* broccus, *tut-mouth'd, having the neather Jaw longer or more ſtanding out than the upper, a a Tunnel; alſo the Wind-pipe* * Brochi, orum, *the Tusk of a Boar.*
Brochus, *a Town of* Phœnicia.
Brocomagus, *or* Brotomagus, *a Town in* Germany.
Brodentia, *a City of* Germany.
† Brōdium, ii, *n. Broth.*
Bromfelda, Bromfield *in* Denbighſhire.
† Brōmōſus, a, um, *Filthy, Stinking.*
Brŏmius, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.
† Bromum, i, *n. a Stink*
Bromus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by* Cæneus.
Bromus, *or* -os, *g. a kind of Oats or Barley.* * Bromus ſterilis *Wild Oats.*
Bronchion, *g. a Griſtle of the Wind-pipe.*
Bronchōcēle, *g. a Swelling in the Throat coming of a Rupture.*
Bronchōte, *g. the Collar of a Doublet.*
BRONCHUS, } (a ΒΡΕ'ΧΩ
BRONCUS, a, um, } rigo) *as* broncus, *tut-mouthed.*
Brontæus, *Thundering* Jupiter.
Brontes, *one of the* Cyclops.
Brontēum, i, *n. an Inſtrument uſed upon the Stage to repreſent Thunder. g.*
Brontia, æ, *f. a Gem in* Pliny, *thought to fall with a Thunder-clap.*
Broteas, *a Famous Champion, Brother to* Ammon.
Brotheus, *the Son of* Vulcan *and* Minerva, *who being mocked for his ill-favouredneſs, burnt himſelf.*
† Brōtium, ii, *or* birotium, *a Cart with two wheels.*
Broverſiana, *the Iſland* Scaldia *in* Zeland.
Brovonacis, *or* -cum, *the Town* Brougham *in* Weſtmorland.
BRUCHUS, i, *m.* [ΒΡΟΥΧΟ'Σ] *a Locuſt or Graſs-worm that hurts Herbs and Corn.*

† Brucia, æ, *f. a ruddy and fat kind of Pitch.*
Bructeri, *the People of* Brockmerland *in* Germany.
Brugæ, *the City* Bruges, *the neateſt in all* Flanders.
Brullitæ, *a People of* Epheſus.
BRUMA, æ, *f.* (a boreas, vel q. ΒΡΑΧΥ' ΗΜΑΡ, vel *q.* brevima pro breviſſima) *midwinter, the ſhorteſt day in the Year.*
Brūmālis, le, *belonging to Winter, or the ſhorteſt day.* * Brumalia, um, *Feaſts of* Bacchus *kept twice a Year, in the middle of* February *and* Auguſt. * Brumalis orbis, *the Northern Climate.*
Brumīnālia, æ, *f. a dewy Rain.*
Brundunum, *a Haven of the River* Atheſi.
Brunidunum, *the City* Brunaw *in* Bavaria.
† Brundus, i, *m. a Fool.*
Brundŭſium, iſium, Brendeſium, *or* Brenteſium, *a City of* Calabria *by the* Adriatick *Sea, with a very Commodious Haven.*
Brunſwicum, *or* Brunopolis, *the City* Brunſwick *in* Saxony.
BRUSCUM, ci, *n.* (a ΒΡΥ'Ω ſcaturio) *a bunch or knurr in a Tree, eſpecially the Box; alſo the Maple; and a Hedge or Arbor of Thorns wattled together.*
Bruſis, *a part of* Macedonia.
† Bruſtum, i, *n. a kind of Earth.*
† Bruta, *a kind of Tree; alſo an Ulcer or Botch, and a kind of Savin.*
Brūtalis, le, (a brutus) *Beaſtly, Brutiſh.*
† Brutes, *the Bridle-bit.*
Brutiani, } *thoſe that Executed Ser-*
Brutiarii, } *vile Offices to the Romans, as the* Brutii *were forced to do, for their ſiding with* Hannibal.
Brutidius, *a Rhetorician and Hiſtorian.*
Brutii, *a People in the furtheſt parts of* Italy.
Brutina, *a City of* Spain.
Brūtius, a, um, *belonging to the* Brutii, *or to* Brutus.
Brutius Præſens, *the Colleague of* Antoninus Pius.
Brutobria, *a City between the* Tyritani, *and the River* Bætis.
† Brutti, *new-tamed Foals.*
Brūtum, i, *n. a Bruit Beaſt.*
BRUTUS, a, um, (a ΒΡΟΤΟ'Σ mortalis, vel ab Heb. begnir pecus) *Brutiſh, without Reaſon, Sudden, Weighty.* * Bruta tellus, *the whole Maſs of the Earth.* * Brutum fulmen, *Lightning happening beſides Nature and unſeaſonably.*
Brūtus, *the Name of a Noble Family in* Rome.
L. Junius Brutus, *the Chief Author of Baniſhing the Kings from* Rome, *and firſt Conſul.*
M. Junius Brutus, *one of thoſe that Conſpired againſt* Cæſar.
Bruxellæ, *the City* Bruſſels *in* Brabant.
† Brya, æ, *a little ſhrub, of which they make Bruſhes or Brooms.* * Brya ſylveſtris, *ſweet Broom or Heath.*
Bryanium, *a City of* Theſprotia.
† Bryaria, æ, *Tamariſk.*
Bryas, *a General of the* Argives, *againſt the* Lacedæmonians.

Bryaxis, *a Worker in Marble, who helped to make the* Mauſoleum.
Bryazon, *a River of* Bithynia *in* Aſia.
Bryges, *a People of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Phryges.
Brygi, *a People of* Illyricum.
Brygias, *or* -on, *a City of* Macedonia.
Brygus, *a King of the* Celtiberi.
Bryllion, *a City in* Propontis.
Bryon, i, *g. Moſs; alſo Hops.* * Bryon marinum, *ſlank, having leaves like Lettice.*
Bryōnia, æ, *g. Bryony, White-vine.* * Bryonia nigra, *ſweet-briony.*
Bryſæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Bryſea, *a Town of* Laconia; *alſo a City of* Æonia.
Bryseus, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Bryſiæ, *a City of* Elis.
Bryſtacia, *the City* Briatico *in* Calabria.
Brytănēum, *or* Prytaneum, *g. a Town-Hall, a Marble Walk or Gallery.*
Bryton, *g. a Drink made of Barly.*
Bryx, *and* brygæ, *a People of* Macedonia.

B U

B. V. *for* bene vixit, bonus vir, bonorum venditor, *or* bona veſtra.
BUA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΥ'Ω impleo) *the Childrens word for Drink.*
Buai, *a People of* Lybya, *amongſt whom a Man Commands the Men, and a Woman the Women.*
Buana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Bubacene, *a Country in* Aſia.
Bubaganus, *a General of* Conſtantinople.
Būbălīnus, a, um, *of a buffle, or wild buff.* * Bubalina ſtragula, *a covering of buff-leather.*
BUBULUS, li, *m.* (ΒΟΥ'ΒΑΛΟΣ) *a Buff, or Buffle; alſo as* Bupalus.
Bubares, *a City taken by* Minucius.
Bubaris, *he Married the Daughter of* Amyntas
Bubaſtia, *Yearly Sacrifices in Honour of* Iſis.
Bubaſtiacum, *a River in* Ægypt.
Būbaſtis, *or* -tus, *a City in* Ægypt, *where they devoutly Worſhipped* Iſis, *who from thence was called* Bubaſtis
Bubaſus, *a Country in* Caria, *whoſe Women are called* Bubaſides *in* Ovid.
Bubei, *a People of* Africa.
Bubenteni, *or* Bubentani, *a People of* Campania.
Bubeſius ſinus, *a Bay of* Caria.
† Bubētiæ, arum, *Feaſts, whereat were great Bull-baitings.*
† Bubetri, orum, *they which ſet forth ſuch Plays.*
† Bubeum, *a kind of Wine.*
Bubida, *a River of* Ireland.
Bubienum, *a Town in the* Hercinian *Wood.*
Būbīle, lis, *n.* } (a bove) *an Ox*
Bubilis, lis, *f.* } *or Cow-ſtall.*
Bubinor, ari, *to defile with Womens Flowers.*
Bubo, are, *to cry like an Owl or Bittour.*
Būbo, ere, *to cry like a Bittour.*
Būbo, *or* -on, *g. a Sore about the Groin.*
Bubo, *or* -on, *a City of* Lydia.
BUBO, onis, *m.* and *f.* (ΒΥ'ΑΣ, a ſono) *an Owl; alſo its hideous noiſe.*
Bubona, *a Goddeſs of Kine, Worſhipped by the Ancients.*

Būbōnium, ii, *n. an Herb, the ſame as* inguinalis, *or ſhare-wort. g.*
Bubonocele, es, *f. Burſteneſs. g.*
Bubsĕqua, æ, *m.* (of bos *and* ſequor) *a Cowherd.*
Būbŭla, æ, *f. Beef.*
Bubula, *a City of* Cyrene.
Bubulcio, cis, ire, *to play the Herdsman, or tend Cattel.*
Bŭbulcīto, are, *to play the Herdsman; alſo to cry like a Herdsman.*
Bŭbulcitor, ari, *to Drive or Tend Oxen.*
Būbulcus, i, *m.* (*q.* bubulicus, a bubus) *a Herdsman, Waggoner, or Ploughman.*
Būbŭlo, are, (a bubo) *to Cry like an Owl.*
Būbŭlus, a, um, *belonging to an Ox or Cow.* * Caro bubula, *Beef. from*
Bubus, *the* ablative *of* bos.
Buca, *a Town in* Italy.
Būcæda, æ, (a bos & cædo) *a Slave that uſes to be ſcourged with leather thongs.*
† Būcale, is, *n. a Baſin to Waſh in.*
† Bucali, *certain Beaſts.*
† Bucar, *a kind of Veſſel.*
Bucardia, *g. a Stone like an Ox-heart.*
BUCCA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Cheek, the hollow part of it.* * Buccæ fluentes, *Hanging or Blub-cheeks.* * Quicquid in buccam venerit, *that which is uppermoſt.*
† Buccatus, a, um, *having great Cheeks.*
Buccēa, æ, *f.* (a bucca) *a Morſel or Mouthful.*
Buccella, æ, *f.* (a buccea) *a little Bit.*
Buccellārius, ii, *m. a Glutton, a Slave.*
Buccellarii, *Souldiers under the* Roman *Emperour, ſo call'd of a Countrey between* Iſauria *and* Cappadocia; *alſo they that had the charge of bread and cakes to carry the ſame for the Soldiers eaſe.*
Buccellatum, i, *n. Bisket-bread, Corn dried or parched to keep long; alſo a Morſel.*
Buccellatus, a, um, *Cut into little pieces.*
Buccilla, æ, *f. a little Bit.*
BUCCĪNA, æ, *f.* [ΒΥΚΑ'ΝΗ] *a Trumpet or Horn.* * Ut faciant ad buccinam, (*of Hogs*) *that they may run to their meat at the ſound of the horn.*
Buccĭnator, ōris, *m. a Trumpeter, he that blows a Horn; alſo a Praiſer.*
Buccĭneus, a, um, *of a Trumpet.*
Buccĭno, are, *to Sound a Trumpet, Blow a Horn, to Publiſh.* * Cùm buccinatum eſt, *when the ſign is given by a Horn, &c.*
Buccĭnum, i, *n. a Trumpet or Horn; alſo a ſhel-fiſh like a Horn, and a fiſh-bone like that they call* St. Cornelius's *Horn.*
† Buccinus, i, *the Sound of a Trumpet.*
Bucco, are, (a bucca) *to Puff up the Cheeks.*
Bucco, ōnis, *m. a Chuff-Puff-cheek, Paraſite, Clown.*
Buccŭla, æ, *f. a little Cheek; alſo the Cheek-piece of a Helmet.*
Buccŭlārius, ii, *m. a maker of Helmets, or Headpieces.*
Buccŭlentus, a, um, *Wide-mouth'd, Blub-cheek'd.*
† Būcea, *the white inward husk of a Bean.*

Bucellaria, *the Country of the* Bucellarii, *or* Gallogræcians.
Bucentaurus, i, *m. a kind of great Ship. g.*
Bucemes, is, *g. a Gad-bee, or Horſe-fly.*
Būcentrum, i, *n. a Goad or Prick made with it. g.*
Bucephala, *and* -um, *a City of* India *by the River* Hydaſpes, *built by* Alexander *the Great, in remembrance of his Horſe.*
Bucephalus, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Būcĕphălus, i, *m. the Horſe of* Alexander *the Great.*
Būcĕras, ătos, *n. the herb Fenegreek. g.*
Buceria, æ, *f.* (Syr. *bakera grex*) *a Herd of Oxen, or Drove of Cattel.*
Būcĕrius, } *Horned like Oxen.*
Būcĕrus, a, um, } * Buceria armenta, *Herds of Oxen or Kine.*
Buceros, *g. Bull-fly.*
Bucetum, i, *n.* } (a bubus) *Paſture*
Buceta, æ, *f.* } *where Cattel are Bred and Fatted.*
Bucha, *a Town of* Miſnia.
Buchania, Buquhan *in* Scotland.
Buchetium, *a Town not far from* Cichyrus *in* Epirus.
† Būcheides, *the herb* palma Chriſti.
Buchia, *a Place in* Ionia.
Bucia, *a City in* Sicily, *now* Butera.
† Bucīda, æ, *m. a Butcher.*
† Būcinăria, *Paſtures for Beaſts.*
Bucinna, *a little Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea; alſo a City in* Sicily.
Bucinobantes, *the City* Weisbaſdon *in* Germany.
Buckinghamia, *Buckingham.*
† Bucinum, i, *n. Kings-conſound or wild Larkſpur.*
Buclopus, *a God of Flies.*
Bucŏlĭca, orum, *g. Paſtoral Songs.*
Bucolicon, *a kind of Cow-parſnip, growing in* Macedonia.
Būcŏlĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to Beaſts or Herdsmen.*
Bucolion, *the Son of* Laomedon.
† Būcŏlīta, æ, *m. a Neat-herd.*
Būcŏlium, *a place by* Conſtantinople; *alſo in* Peloponneſus, Arcadia *and* Ægypt.
Bucolo, *a City of* Pharſalia *in* Thrace.
Būcŏlus, li, *m. a Cow-herd. g.*
Bucoſtenum, Buxton *in* Darbyſhire.
Bucra, *a Promontory of* Sicily *call'd* Elcapo Longo.
Būcrānium, ii, *n. the herb Calves-ſnout. g.*
Būcŭla, æ, *f.* (a bos) *a young Cow or Heifer; alſo a Warlike Engine.*
† Būcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Herds-man.*
Būcŭlus, li, *m. a Bullock or Steer.*
† Buda, æ, *a Mat.*
Buda, *the City* Offen *in* Hungary.
Budæa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Budea, *a City of* Magneſia, *whence* Minerva *is call'd* Budea; *alſo a City in* Phrygia.
Budda, *a great* Indian *Philoſopher whom they believed to be born out of a Virgins ſide.*
Budeforda, *Bedford.*
Budini, *a People of* Scythia Europæa, *near* Boryſthenes.
Budinum, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Budoræ, *two Iſlands near* Creet.
Budorgis, *the City* Breſlaw *in* Germany.
Budōris, *ſome ſay* Heidelberg, *others* Durlach *in* Germany.

Budorum, *a Promontory in* Salamis.
Budorus, *a River of* Eubœa.
Budua, *a Town in* Portugal.
BŪFO, ōnis, *m.* (a ΒΟΥ partic. intenſ. vel a ΒΟΥΒΩ'Ν tumor) *a Toad.*
Bugarida, *a certain Faction ſuppreſſed in the time of* Diocleſian.
Bugei, Parthians *who being baniſhed ſettled themſelves in* Macedonia.
Bugenes, *the name of* Bacchus *among the* Argives.
Buges, *and* Byce, *a River in* Scythia Europæa.
† Buggeus, i, *m. a Gelded man.*
Bugia, *a City in* Africa *held by the* Spaniards.
Būgloſſus, i, *m.* } [ΒΟΥ'ΓΛΩΣ-
Bugloſſa, æ, *f.* } ΣΟΝ] *Bugloſs,*
Bugloſſum, i, *n.* } *or Borage.* * Bugloſſus Longifolius, *Great-garden-Bugloſs.*
Bugloſſa ſylveſtris, *Sheeps-tongue.*
Bugŏnes, *a kind of Bees bred of the Corruption of an Ox's body. g.*
Būgŏnia, æ, *f. the Breeding of Cattel. g.*
Būgŭla, æ, *f.* (a bugloſſa) *Middle Conſound or Comfrey.*
Bul, *the name of the Eighth Hebrew month anſwering our* October.
Būla, æ, *f. a Council or Council-houſe. g.*
Bulanæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Būlăpăthum, i, *n. the herb Patience, a great Dock. g.*
Bularchus, *the name of an Excellent Painter.*
Bulbāceus, a, um, (a bulbus) *full of little round heads in a root, Headed like an Onion.*
† Bulbeum, *a kind of Wine.*
† Bulbīne, *the herb Dogs-leeks.*
Bulbĭtum, i, *n. Beaſts dung. g.*
Bulbŏcaſtănum, i, *n. the Earth cheſnut, or Pig-nut. g.*
Bulbōſus, a, um, *Coated as an Onion-root.*
BULBUS, i, *m.* [ΒΟΛΒΟ'Σ] *any Coated root, a Clove of Garlick* * Bulbus ſylveſtris, *Dogs-bane, or Cornleek.* * Bulbus eſculentus, *a Scallion.* * Bulbus Eriophorus, *Woolly Jacinth.*
Būle, *g. Counſel; alſo a Senate.*
Buleūta, æ, *m. a Sheriff, Senator or Counſellour. g.*
Buleutērium, ii, *n. a large building in* Cyzicum, *without Pin or Nail, a Town-hall, alſo a Council.*
BULGA, æ, *f.* (ab Æolic. ΒΟΛΓΙΟ'Σ pro ΜΟΛΓΟ'Σ id.) *a Budget, Satchel, Purſe.*
Bulgari, *a People of* Moeſia *by* Danubius.
Bulgaria, *the Countrey of the* Belgari.
† Bulgĕtărius, ii, *m. he that Maketh or Sells Budgets.*
Bulia, *and* -lis, *a City of* Phocis.
Bulii, } *the People of* Bulia.
Bulienſes, }
Būlīmia, æ, } *an Inſatiable hunger.*
Bulimus, i, *m.* } *Dog-hunger.*
Bulini, *a People about* Illyria.
BULLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Bubble, a Brazen ſtud in the faſhion of a Hart, the Boſs of a Bit, the Head of a great nail emboſſed on Doors or Gates; alſo a Bliſter.*
Bulla Regia, *a Free-town of* Numidia.

Bullæum, *the Town* Buelth *in* Brecnock.

Bullaminſa, *a Town in* Africa.

Bullans, ntis, *Bubbling, having Bubbles.*

Bullātus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Tablets, Studs, or Brooches.* * Bullatæ nugæ, *gaudy Nonſence.*

Bullenſes, or bulenſes, *a People of* Loeris.

Bullidenſis, *a Colony of* Macedonia.

Bulliens, ntis. *Boyling or Bubbling.*

BULLIO, ivi, itum, (a bullis vel a ſono) *to Boyl or Bubble in ſeetbing.*

† Bullio, ōnis, *m. the Swelling of Boyling water.*

Bulliones, *a Barbarous People of* Macedonia.

Bullis, *a City of* Macedonia *near the* Adriatick *Sea.*

Bullo. are, *to Bubble.*

† Bullones, *Fiſhmongers.*

† Bullonium, ii, *n. a kind of fiſh.*

Bullŭla, æ, *f.* (a bulla) *a little Bubble, Boſs, or Wheel.*

† Bullum, li, *n. a Shepherds ſtaff.*

Bulua, *a City of* Liburnia, *now* Bedono.

Bulula, *a Town of* Libya Cyrenaica.

† Būlus, *a kind of Worm.*

† Bumamma, or -ia, æ, *a great Teat or Pap; alſo a great Grape like it.*

Būmaſtus, or -thus, *g. a Large kind of Grape; alſo a Herb.*

Bumathani, *a People of* Taprobane.

Būmĕlia, æ, *f. a kind of Aſh-tree, good againſt the ſtinging of Serpents. g.*

Bunartis, *a City of* Libya.

Bunas, *an* Athenian *who being choſe Arbitrator in a certain controverſie put it off from time to time and never decided it. Whence the Proverb,* Bunas judex eſt,

† Bunda, æ, *f. the Sound of a Drum.*

Bunea, *a Name of* Juno, *ſo call'd from* Mercury's *Son* Buno.

Būnias, ădis, *f. and* bunion, *a Rape or Turnep.*

† Bunilla, æ, *m. he that has a Face like an Aſs or an Ox.*

Bunima, *a City of* Epirus *built by* Ulyſſes.

Bunitium, *the City* Sund *in* Germany.

Būnium, ii, *g. Carpenters herb, ſquare parſley.*

Bunnus, *a City of* Illyria.

Bunobora, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Bunomus, *a City of* Macedonia *call'd afterwards* Pella.

Būpædes, *g. Great Boys, Neatherds.*

Būpălus, or bubalus, *a Painter of* Clazomenæ, *who in his Painting expoſed the Poet* Hipponactes *to Laughter, who thereupon wrote ſuch bitter verſes againſt him, that he hanged himſelf.*

Buphagus, *a River in* Arcadia; *alſo a Surname of* Hercules, *from the eating of whole Bulls at a time; alſo the Son of* Japetus.

Buphia, *a Town of* Sicyonia.

Būphōnum, i, *n. the herb* Chamælæon *which cauſeth the Squincy in Oxen, g.*

Buphonus, *the Prieſt of* Jupiter.

Buphthalmus, i, *m. the herb* oculus bovis, *Oxe-eye, May-weed, g.*

Būpīna, æ, *f. great hunger or thirſt, g.*

Buplanoctitius, *a Hill by* Troy.

Bupleurum, i, *n.* } *Rock-ſengreen, g.*
Bupleurus, i, *m.* }

Būpŏdes, *great feet, g.*

Bupraſium, *a City, River, and Country of* Elis, *from the Founder* Bupraſius.

Būpreſtis, tis, *f. a venemous fly which kills the beaſts that eat it, g.*

BŪRA, æ, *f.* (q. ΒΟΟ`Σ 'ΟΥΡΑ` bovis cauda, vel ab Æol. ΒΥ'ΝΙΣ pro ῾ΥΝΙΣ vomer) *the Plough-tail or handle.*

Bura, or -ris, *a City of* Achaia *ſwallowed by the Sea; alſo the Daughter of* Jupiter, *whence* Hercules *is called* Buraicus.

Buræa, *a City in* Italy.

† Burbabus, *a Carp.*

Burbida, *a City of* Spain.

† Burbo, onis, *m. a Stone-horſe.*

† Burboriſmus, i, *m. the wind-cholick.*

† Burbullea, or burbilia, *the Entrails.*

† Burca, æ, *f. the Common ſink, or Town-Sewer.*

Burca, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Burchana, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*

Burcinacium, *a City in* Germany.

Burdīgăla, *the City* Bourdeaux *in* Aquitane.

Burdinus, *an Anti-Pope, taken by Pope* Celeſtine *the Second.*

† Burdire, *to be inſolent.*

BURDO, onis, *m.* (ab Heb. *pered* id.) *a Mule begotten of an Horſe and a Shee-Aſs.*

† Burea, *a Fountain in the Iſland* Cos.

† Burga ſpina, *white Thorn.*

† Burgæ, or -i, *Burgheſſes, or keepers of Caſtles, Strong-holds.*

† Burgārius, ii, *m. he that builds a Caſtle.*

Burgundia, *two Countries in* France.

Burgundiones, *the People of* Burgundia.

† Burgus, i, *a Caſtle or Fort.*

Būricus, *g. a Horſe.*

Buridenſii, *a People of* Dacia,

† Burgai, æ, *f. a Goats skin.*

Burii, *a People of* Germany, *inhabiting the Iſle* Bornholm.

Burinchus, *g. a kind of fiſh.*

Būris, ris, *f. a Plough-tail.*

Burnum, *and* -ium, *a Town in* Liburnia.

† Burnus, *the God of Leachery.*

† Burra, æ, *f. a River.*

Burrha, æ, *f.* } (a burrus) *a kind of baſe rough garment; alſo trifiles or toies.*
Burra, æ, *f.* }

Burrhio, ire, (a ſono) *to ſwarm, or make a humming noiſe.*

† Burrhus, a, um, (a ΠΥΡΡΟ`Σ rufus) *ſandy.*

† Burritus, a, um, *cruel.*

Burrium, Usk *in* Monmouthſhire.

† Burrōſus, a, um, *and* Burratus, *died red.*

BURSA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΥ'ΡΣΗ vel Heb. *basker* pellis) *a Purſe, alſo a burſe or exchange.*

Burſaonenſes, *a People in* Spain.

Burſārius, ii, *m. a Burſer, or Purſe-bearer.*

† Burſo, are, *to make Purſes.*

Burſula, æ, *f.* } *a little Purſe.*
Burſella, æ, *f.* }

Burungum, *the Town* Burick *by the* Rhine.

† Buſalia, æ, *f, a Mallet.*

Buſcaducis, *one of the four chief Cities of* Brabant, *called* Boiſleduc.

Buſacteri, *a People of* Germany.

Buſæ, *a People of the* Medes.

Būſiris, *the Son of* Neptune, *a cruel Tyrant of* Ægypt, *he fed his horſes with mans fleſh, till he was ſlain by* Hercules; *alſo a City in* Ægypt.

Buſiriticus, a, um, *of* Buſiris.

Buſmadis, *a City of* Iſauria.

† Buſſus, *fat.*

† Buſta, æ, *f. a tree pruned high, or graffed in his boughs.*

† Buſtare, *to bury.*

Buſta Gallica, *a place in* Rome *near the* Æquimelium *where the* Gauls *buried thoſe of them that died of the Plague.*

Buſtelli domus, Buſtelham *or* Biſham *in* Berks.

Buſteus, a, um, (a buſto) *almoſt dead, ready to be carried to the grave.*

Buſtiālis, le, *about graves or tombs.*

† Buſtiārium, ii, *n. a burning.*

† Buſtĭcēta, æ, *m. a Grave-maker.*

† Buſticētum, i, *n. a place where they buried the dead, and burnt Sacrifices.*

† Buſtirăpus, i, *m. a robber of Tombs.*

† Buſto, are, *to bury.*

† Buſtra, æ, *f. a Burying-place.*

Buſtrŏphe, es, *f. an ancient way of writing; beginning the firſt line at the left hand, and the next at the right, and ſo on g.*

Buſtuālis, le, (a buſtum) *belonging to graves.*

Buſtuāria, æ, *f. a witch haunting Tombs, and mangling dead bodies; alſo a common Strumpet.*

Buſtuārius, ii, *m. a Fencer who fought at the Funeral of another. Alſo a buyer of ſuch who were ſlain in a Fight.*

BUSTUM, i, *n.* (pro Uſtum ab antiq. buro, i. e. uro) *a Funeral-pile; alſo a tomb.* * Buſtum omnium legum, & religionum, *in which all Laws and Religion lay buried.*

† Buſtura, *a Burying place.*

Būſycon, *the great unſavory Fig, call'd* Mariſca. *g.*

Būtālis, *g. an Owl.*

† Butalmon, *a kind of Herb.*

Butama, *a Town of* Dalmatia.

Butas, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* Rome *in* Elegiack *Verſe.*

Butea, *the Name of a Family in* Rome.

BUTEO, ōnis, *m.* (a Syr. *Buz diripere*) *a kind of Hawk with three ſtones, a Buzzard.*

Buteo, *a Surname of* M. Fabius, *and a* Roman *Oratour.*

Būtes, *the Son of* Amycus, *King of* Bebrycia, *who was expelled for his Fathers Cruelty, and ſettled in* Sicily. *Alſo a River in* Scythia, *and ſeveral other men.*

† Buteum, ei, *n. a Herb that grows in Fens.*

Buthia, *a City or Countrey of* Ionia.

Buthoe, *a City of* Illyris.

Buthos, *a Town of* Ægypt.

Buthrōtum, or -us, *a City of* Epirus, *call'd* Butrinto.

Buthrotus, *the River* Novitto *in* Magna Græcia.

Buthyreus, *a famous Statuary Scholar to* Myron.

Buthus, *a Famous wreſtler, who was wont every day to eat a whole Ox; whence the Proverb againſt Gluttons,* Buthus obambulat.

Būthyſia, æ, *a great Sacrifice. g.*

† Butiæ, *m. Herds of Oxen.*

† Butio, onis, *a Bittour.*

Būtis, *a City of* Syria.

Būtoa, *an Iſland near* Creet.

Būtŏmum, i, *n. Reed-graſs or Oxbane, given Cattel for fodder.*

Butrium, *a City of* Italy.

† Butta, æ, *a But.*

† Butticum, *and* butto, onis, *a Butt.*

† Buttria, *a Buttreſs, a Prop.*

† Buttubata, *trifles, bawbles.*

Butua, *a Town of* Liburnia, *now* Budoa.

Butuntum, or -os, *the City* Bitonto *in* Apulia.

Butuntinentes, *the People of* Butuntum.

† Būtus, a, um, *taught any thing.*

Butus, *the Son of* Pandion, *whence* Butadæ, *part of the tribe* Ægeis; *alſo a City of* Ægypt *and* Gedroſia.

† Būtyrātus, a, um, *buttered.*

Būtyrīnus, a, um, *of or like Butter. From*

BUTYRUM, i, *n.* [ΒΟΥ'ΤΥΡΟΝ] *Butter.*

Butyrus, *a kind of Herb g.*

Buvinda, or -dus, *the River*-Boyn *in* Ireland.

Buxa, orum, (a buxus) *Pipes of Boxwood.*

Buxans, ntis, *like Box-wood.*

Buxea, æ, *f. a table of box.*

Buxentum, *a Town of* Lucania.

Buxētum, i, *n. a place where box grows.*

Buxeus, a, um, *of or like box.*

Buxĭfer, a, um, *bearing box.*

Buxoſus, a, um, *like or full of box.*

BUXUS, i, *f.* } [ΠΥ'ΞΟΣ] *the Box-treee, a Pipe with two rows of holes, a Box, Top or Cat.* * Humi buxus, *Ground-box.*
BUXUM, i, *n.* }

† Buza, *a Paunch.*

Buza, *a People of* India.

Buzaras, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Buzes, *a People of* Marmarica.

Buzeri, *a People of* Themiſcyra *in* Aſia.

Buzyges, *an* Athenian *Noble-man, thought to be the firſt that ploughed with Oxen yocked.*

Buzygeus, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly.

Buzygia, *an* Athenian *Family endowed with the Prieſt-hood.*

BY

Bybe, *a City near the* Peucetii *in* Thrace.

Byblesia, *a Country of* Caria.

Byblia, *a Name of* Venus.

Bybii, *a People of* Scythia.

Byblis, *a little Mediterranean Iſle; alſo the Daughter of* Miletus, *who died for love of her Brother* Caunus.

Byblus, *a City of* Phœnicia, *now called* Giblee, *or* Gibelleto.

Bycæ, *the name of a Lake in* Sarmatia, *running into* Mæotis.

Bycus, *the River* Buges *in* Sarmatia.

Bylliones, *a People of* Illyricum.

Byllis, *a Sea-Town of* Illyria.

BYNE, es, *f.* [ΒΥ'ΝΗ] *Malt, or Beer.*

† Byrri, or Burri, *a kind of red garment.*

Byrrhia, *one with red hair.*

Byrrhus, *a thief in* Horace.

Byrſa, *a Caſtle in the midſt of* Carthage, *on the top of which is a Temple of* Æſculapius, *burnt by the wife of* Aſdrubal.

Byrſa, *a Hide and a purſe. g.*

† Byrſeus, *a Tanner, or Currier.*

Byſalas, *a Country by the* Syrtes.

Byſnei, *a People of the* Bebryces.

† Byſſani, orum, *Fantaſtical Perſons.*

Byſſinus, a, um, *of Silk. From*

BYSSUS, i, *f.* [ΒΥ'ΣΣΟΣ] *Silk or Fine Flax.*

† Bytūros, *a kind of worm gnawing vines.*

Byzacium, *a Countrey of* Africa.

Byzacenus, a, um, *of* Byzatium.

Byzantium, *a City of* Thrace, *built by* Pauſanias, *called afterwards* Nova Roma, *and* Conſtantinople, *taken by the* Turks, *An Dom.* 1453. *who call it* Stamboli. *Alſo a City of* Iudia *within* Ganges.

Byzantiacus, }
Byzantius, a, um, } *of Conſtantinople*
Byzantinus, }

Byzantinus, i, *m, a* biſantine *or* beſant, *an ancient piece of Gold coin'd at* Conſtantinople.

Byzenus, *a Son of* Neptune, *very free in his ſpeech; whence the adage,* Byzeni libertas, *againſt thoſe that are too laviſh of their tongues.*

Byzeres, *a People of* Pontus.

Byzericus, a, um, *belonging to* Byzeres.

Byzia, *a City of the* Thracian *Kings See* Bizia.

CA

C *For* Caius, cauſa, condemno, centum, *or* comitia.

Caas, *a Mountain in* Syria.

Cabados, *a King of the* Perſians.

† Căbăla, (*heb,*) *the* Jewiſh *tradition, their ſecret ſcience of expounding Divine Myſteries.*

Cabala, *a place in* Sicily, *a City of* Cilicia, *and a Town in* Thrace.

Cabalaca, *a Town of* Albania *in* Aſia.

Cabalais, *a Country of the* Solymi.

Cabalia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.

Cabalij, *the People of* Cabalia.

Cabalis, *a City near* Cibyra.

† Căbăliſta, æ, *m.* (a cabala) *one Skilled in the Jews Cabal.*

† Căbăliſticus, a, um, *of or belonging to that Science.*

Căballārius, ii, *m.* (a caballus) *a Horſeman.*

Căballātio, ōnis, *f. the Office of keeping horſes.*

Căballīnum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Căballīnus, a, um, *of a Horſe.*

Caballinus fons, *a very clear Fountain in* Helicon, *conſecrated to the Muſes. From*

CĂBALLUS, li, *m.* [ΚΑΒΑ'ΛΛΗΣ] *a Horſe, a Jade.*

Caballus, *the proper name of a Man.*

† Căbăius, *a kind of a Night-Raven.*

Cabandena, *a Country of* Suſiana.

Cabanodorum, *a Town of* Noricum, *called* Branaw.

Cabarni, *Prieſts of* Ceres *among the* Parii.

Cabaſites, *part of* Ægypt.

Cabaſſus, or Cabeſſus, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Cabedana, *a Countrey of* Carmania.

Cabelees, *a People of* Mæonia.

Cabellio, *a Town of* Narbone.

Căbēra, *the Daughter of* Proteus, *who had three ſons by* Vulcan, *called* Caberi, *and as many Daughters, called* Caberidæ; *all which had Temples Dedicated to them.*

Caberaſa, *a City of* Media.

Cabēri. *a People of* Aſia.

Cabes, *Cannibals in* Aſia.

Cabēron, *a River of* Aſia.

Căbīdārius, ii, *m. a Maſon, one that Hews Stones. g.*

† Cabilles, *Teaching, or Inſtruction.*

Cabīra, *a City of* Rhodes.

Cabīri, or -eri, *Gods of the* Phœnicians, *worſhipped chiefly at* Berytus.

Cabīria, *a City of the lower* Aſia.

Cabirii, *a People of* Bœotia.

† Căbo, *a Nag, or Gelding.*

Cabolus, *one of* Parma *choſen Pope by the Biſhops of* Lumbardy, *who after a great ſlaughter of both ſides, eſcaped by flight.*

Cabolytæ, *a People of* Paropaniſus.

Cabrus, *a God of the* Phaſelitæ, *who ſacrificed ſalt-fiſh to him, which occaſioned a proverb,* ſacrificium Phaſelitarium.

Cabubathara, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix.

Cabullinum, *a City of* Gallia.

Căbūra, *a Fountain of* Meſopotamia, *ſmelling very ſweet, becauſe (they ſay)* Juno *was once waſhed in it.*

† Cabus, i, *m. a Meaſure of three pints.*

† Cabūta, *a Crozier ſtaff.*

Cabyle, *a City in* Thrace.

Caca, *the Siſter of* Cacus.

Căcăbārius, ii, *m.* (a cacabus) *a Maker of kettles.*

Căcabo, are, [a ΚΑΚΚΑ'ΒΗ perdix] *to cry like a Partridge.*

† Cacabulum, *a houſe of Office.*

Cacabulus, i, *m. a little kettle.*

CĂCABUS, *m.* } [ΚΑ'ΚΑΒΟΣ] *a great kettle, Cauldron, Pottage-pot.*
CACABUM, i, *n.* }

† Cacălia, æ, *f. wild Caraways, or wild Chervil.*

Cacanus, *a King of the* Hunni.

Căcātūra, æ, *f.* (a caco) *Ordure,*

† Căcātūrio, is, ivi, itum, *to have a deſire to go to ſtool.*

Căcatus, a, um, *filled or defiled with Ordure.*

Caccabe, or Carcabe, *the ancient name of* Carthage.

Caccabus, i, *m. a Cauldron. See* cacabus.

Căcemphăton, or cacophaton, *a Harſh ſound of words in ſpeaking. g.*

Cachao, *Chocolet.*

Căchectus, or cachecticus, *one of Evil conſtitution, or Complexion. g.*

Căchexia, æ, *f. an Evil Diſpoſition, or State of body, a Diſtemper. g.*

Cachinnābilis riſus, *Exceſſive laughter.*

Căchinnātio, ōnis, *f. a great laughter, Giggling. From*

Căchinno, are, } [ΚΑΓΧΑ'ΖΩ] *to Laugh aloud, Giggle.*
Căchinnor, ari, }

Căchinno, ōnis, *m. a great Laugher, Buffoon.*

CĂCHINNUS, i, *m.* [a ΚΑΓΧΆΖΩ vel a ſono] *a Loud Unmannerly laughing or Giggling.* * Tollere cachinnum, *to ſet up a laughing.* * In cachinnos effuſus, *burſting out into intemperate laughing*

Cachryes, *Aſh-keys or Catkins hanging upon teazels. g.*

Căcia, æ, *f. Naughtineſs, Malice; alſo the great Beam of a Ship. g.*

Cacidīri, *a People of no ſmall note among the* Scythians.

Cacirini, *a People of* Sicily *under the* Romans.

CĂCO, are, [ΚΑΚΑΩ, ΧΕΖΩ] *to go to ſtool.* * Durùm cacare, *to be Hard bound.*

Căcŏbăſĭlēa. *an Ill Kingdome. g.*

† Cacoblĕpa, *a Beaſt that kills with her ſight.*

Căcŏchyla, *things of ill juice. g.*

Căcŏchymia, æ, *f. Ill-Digeſtion, Ill Juice in the body. g.*

Căcŏdæmon, ŏnis, *m. an Evil ſpirit. g.*

Cacoëthes, is, *n. an Evil cuſtom, a ſore hard to be cured, Ambition. g.*

Căcŏlŏgia, æ, *f. evil ſpeech. g.*

Căcŏlŏgus, i, *m. an Evil ſpeaker. g.*

Căcŏphăgia, æ, *f. a devouring. g.*

Căcŏphagus, i, *a Devourer. g.*

Căcŏphōnia, æ, *f. an Ill ſound. g.*

Căcoſtomăchus, *having an ill ſtomack. g.*

Căcŏſynthĕton, *a Bad compoſition of words. g.*

Căcŏtechnia, æ, *f. an Evil Art. g.*

Căcŏtrŏphia, *Bad Nouriſhment. g.*

Căcozēlia, æ, *an Evil affectation, or Imitation. g.*

Căcozēlus, i, *m. he that Indiſcreetly imitates another, or affects new-made words and things. g.*

Cactos. *an Artichoke. g.*

† Cacūbæ, *the name of certain ſtars.*

Cacubalum, i, *n. Berry-bearing Chick-weed.*

Căcūla, æ, *m.* (a calo, vel a ΚΑΚΟΣ imbellis) *a Souldiers boy.*

† Cacula, orum, *Dry wood.*

† Căcūlātus, ûs, *Slavery.*

CACUMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (ab acumen) *the Top Peek, Ridge; a Sharp end of any thing.* * Venire ad ſummum cacumen, *to come to abſolute perfection.* * Per acuta cacumina vadere, *to walk dangerouſly.*

Căcūmĭnātus, a, um, *Sharp-pointed, or Peeked.*

† Căcumĭnax, ācis, *Aſpiring, or Over-topping.*

Căcūmĭno, are, *to make ſharp or copped.*

† Cacuo, ere, *to exhort.*

Căcus, *the Son of* Vulcan, *an* Italian *ſhepherd ſlain by* Hercules, *for ſtealing his oxen, driving them backward into his cave.*

Cacurhis, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Cacyparis, *a River of* Sicily.

Cacyron, *the City* Caſſaro *in* Sicily.

Cădabundus, a, um, (a cado) *falling often.*

Cadara, *a great Iſland of the red Sea.*

Cădāla, æ, *f. the neck or bending of any thing.*

CĂDAVER, ĕris, *n.* (a cadendo) *a Dead Carkaſs, Corps, or carrion.* * Vivum cadaver, *one that lives without any employment worthy of life.* * Cadavera oppidorum, *the ruines of Towns.*

Cădāvĕrōſus, a, um, *Ghaſtly, Full of carkaſſes.* * Facies cadaveroſa, *the picture of death.*

† Cadax, *Apt to fall.*

Cadena, *a Pallace built like a City in the hills of* Lycaonia.

Cadens, ntis, *Falling, Failing, going down.*

† Cădēſa, *a Whore, or Harlot.*

Cadetes. *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Cadi, *a City of* Phrygia.

Cadiſcus, ci, *g. m. a Veſſel wherein lots were put in an election, or judgement; a Ballot-box.*

Cadiſcus, *a Mountain of* Crete.

Cădīvus, a, um, (a cado) *Falling of it ſelf, Tranſitory.*

† Cadix, *a Block, Book, or Lock.*

Cadmea, *a Caſtle in* Thebes, *taken alſo for* Thebes *it ſelf, and ſometime for* Carthage.

Cadmei, Cadmij, *and* Cadmeiones. Thebans, *or People of* Thebes.

Cadmēia, or -eis, *the Countrey* Bœotia.

Cadmelus, *a ſurname of* Mercury.

Cadmia, æ, *f. braſſe-ore. g.*

† Cadmites, *a kind of Precious ſtone with blew ſpecks.*

Cadmus, *Son of* Agenor, *who ſent him to ſeek his ſiſter* Europa, *carried away by* Jupiter, *not finding her, he tarried in* Bœotia, *where he built the city* Thebes; *alſo other men.*

CĂDO, cĕcīdi, caſum, [a ΧΑΔΕΙΝ cedere vel a ΚΑΤΩ deorſum] *to Fall, Dye, be Slain, Happen, Set as the Sun.* * Cadere cauſa or lite, *to be caſt in ones ſuit.* * Cadere formulâ, *not to declare, or proceed in due form.* * Non cadit in alium tam abſolutum opus, *no body beſide could do the like.* * Cadit ſolutio in diem Calend, *the day appointed for payment happened to be the firſt of.* * Verba meliùs in ſyllabas longiores cadunt, *a period ends better with a word compounded of long Syllables.* * Fonte Græco cadunt quædam verba, *are deriv'd from the Greek.*

† Cado, ōnis, *f. a brazen bucket or Cheſt.*

Cadomum, *the City* Caen *in* Normandy.

Cadrema, *a City of* Lycia.

Cadruſi, *a Town built by* Alexander *by* Caucaſus.

† Caduarij, *Men having the falling ſickneſs.*

† Cădūcārius, ii, *m. an Eſcheator.*

Cădūceātor, ōris, *m. a Herald at Arms, Embaſſador. From*

Cădūceus, i, *m.* } [ΚΑΡΥΚΕ-
Caduceum, i, *n.* } ΟΝ] Mercury's *rod which he uſed for the compoſing of ſtrifes; alſo the Roman Heralds white ſtaff when they treated of Peace.*

Cădūcĭfer, i, *a name of* Mercury.

Cădūcĭger, i, *m. he that Carries the white ſtaff.*

Cădūcĭtas, atis, *f. an Eſcheat.*

Cădūcĭter, adv. *Ruinouſly, Raſhly, Violently.*

Cădūcum, ci, *n. an Apple-bloſſom, an Eſcheat, Windfall.*

Cădūcus, a, um, (a cado) *Decaying, Frail, Mortal.* * Morbus caducus, *the Falling ſickneſs.* * Pomum caducum, *an over-ripe apple.* * Bona caduca, *goods lapſed, or forfeited, alienated from the proper heir.* * Caducæ literæ, *letters that ſpread bigger than the pen made them.*

Cadueri, *a People of* Caria.

† Cădūla, æ, *f. the dripping of meat.*

Cadurci, *a People of* Aquitane.

De Cadurcis, *the Family* Chaworth.

Cādurcum, ci, *n.* (a cadurcis) *Ticking, or Pack-cloth; alſo a Tent, Booth, Canopy.*

† Cadus, a, um, *Lunatick.*

CĂDUS, i, *m.* [ΚΆΔΟΣ ab *heb. cad* hydria] *a Wine-pipe.* * Cadus ſalſamentarius, *a powdering tub.*

Caduſii, *a People about the* Caſpian *Sea.*

Cădytis, *a great City of* Syria.

Cæa, Zæa, or Zia, *an Iſland in the* Ægæan *Sea.*

Cæada, *a place in* Sparta, *into which they threw Malefactors.*

† Cæbus, *a Monkey.*

Cæcatus, a, um, *Blinded.*

Cæcias, æ, *g. the North-weſt or North-Eaſt wind bringing rain.*

Cæcĭgĕnus, a, um, (a cæcus & gigno) *born blind.*

Cæcĭlia, æ, *f.* (a cæcus) *a Sloe-worm, or Blindworm.*

Cæcilia, *the Wife of* Tarquinius Priſcus, *very couragious, and a notable Spinſter.*

Cæcilius, *an uſual Surname among the Romans.*

Cæcinus, *a River of* Locris.

Cæcĭtas, atis, *f. Blindneſs of mind or ſight.*

Cæco, are, *to make blind.* * Cæcare mentes largitione, *to blind with gifts.*

† Cæcua, *an Owl.*

Cæcūbum, *a Town of* Campania, *with very fruitful vineyards.*

Cæcubus, a, um, *belonging to* Cæcubum.

† Cæcūla, æ. *f. a blind worm.*

Cæculto, are, *to be half blind or blunder.*

Cæcūlus, *Accounted* Vulcan's *Son, becauſe his Mother ſaid ſhe conceived by a ſpark of fire falling into her lap.*

CÆCUS, a, um, (ab *heb. choſſech* tenebræ) *Blind, Dark, Unſeen, Ignorant.* * Cæcus ramus, *bearing neither bud nor bloſſom.* * Enſis cæcus, *ſtriking here and there confuſedly.* * Cæco cæcus Dux, *like Maſter like Schollar.* Cæcus morbus, *a diſeaſe difficult to be known.* * Eme die cæca olivum, id vendito oculata die, *buy it upon truſt and ſell't for ready mony.*

† Cæcus, ūdis, *m. a kind of blind-worm.*

Cæcūtiens, ntis, *Half blind.*

Cæcutio, ire, *to be dim of ſight.*

† Cæda, æ, *f. a dimneſs of ſight.*

Cædes, is, (a cædo) *ſlaughter, cutting down.* * Ibatur in cædes, *they were going to ſlaſh one another.* * In or ex cæde vivere, *to turn cut throat.*

Cædĭcūla, æ, *f. a ſmall ſlaughter.*

Cædicus quintus, *the name of two Conſuls, and a very rich man in* Virgil.

CÆDO, cĕcīdi, cæſum, [ab *cathab* id.] *to ſlaſh, Cut, Sacrifice, Beat, Kill, Dig.* * Virgis ad necem cædere, *to whip to death.* * Cædere teſtibus, *to convince by witneſſes.* * Cædere januam ſaxis, *to break open the door with ſtones.*

* Propria vineta cædit, *it is an ill bird that defiles its own neſt.* * Pignora cædere, *to ſell the pawns publickly piece-meal.*

Cæduus, a, um, *Uſed to be lopped.* * Sylva Cædua, *a Coppiſe.* * Cæduæ naturæ frutex, *that may be cut up.*

† Cæta, *the herb Calamint.*

Cælāmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a cælo] *an Engraving.*

Cælaſſis, *for* cælaveris.

Cælātor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*

Cælātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Engraving.*

Cælātūra, æ, *f. an Engraving.*

Cælātus, a, um, *Engraved.*

CÆLEBS, ĭbis, *c.* [q. ΚΟΙΛΙΨ, a ΚΟΙΤΗ & ΛΕΙΠΩ, cui deeſt lectus nuptialis] *a Batchelor or Single perſon.* * Arbor cælebs, *that has no vine running up it.*

† Cæleria. pl. *the neck of birds decked with diverſe colours.*

† Cæles, *a Bird.*

Cæleſtini, *a People of* Umbria.

Cæleſtinus, *he wrote the lives of the Emperor* Valerianus *and* Gallienus.

Cæleſtis, te, [a cœlum] *Heavenly, Divine, Excellent.* * Cæleſtis pila, *a ball ſmitten aloft in the air.* * Cæleſtia ſtatuta, *the Imperial Edicts and Statutes.* * Cæleſtis aqua, *Rain.* * Cæleſtia tentat, *attempts things deſerving praiſe.*

Cæleſtis, *a name of a Goddeſs worſhipped in* Africa.

† Cæleſtiſsĭmus, *moſt heavenly.*

† Cælia, *a Spaniſh drink made of grain.*

Cælĭbātus, ûs, *m.* [a cælebs] *ſingle life, the State of a Man or Woman unmarried*

Cælĭcŏla, æ, *c.* [a cælum & colo] *dwelling in heaven.*

Cælĭcus, a, um, *Heavenly.*

Cælĭfer } *Upholding heaven.*
Cælĭger, a, um, } * Cæligeræ ſtellæ, *born by heaven.*

Cælinum, or -na, *a Town and River in* Venice.

Cælĭpŏtens, ntis, *powerful.* * Dij Cælipotentes, *heavenly wights.*

Cælĭtes, um, *m. Saints, Gods, Inhabitants of heaven.*

Cælĭtùs, adv. *from Heaven.*

Cælium, *a Town in* Calabria *near* Brunduſium.

Cælius, *the name of ſeveral men, and one of the Hills upon which* Rome *ſtood.*

† Cællo, are, *to ſtrike. See* cello.

Cælo, are, [a cælum vel cædo] *to Engrave, Carve, or Garniſh.* * Cælare argento or in argento, *to grave in ſilver.* * Libidines in poculis cælare, *to engrave filthy obſcene pictures upon the cups.*

CÆLUM, li, *n.* } [a ΚΟΙΛΟΝ
CÆLI, orum, } cavum] *Heaven, the Air, Weather; alſo the Earth in reſpect to Hell; alſo great height, the Pallat of the mouth.* * Morbus cæli, *the infection of the air.* * Cælum capitis, *the Scull.* * In cælum jaculari, *to Threaten in vain.* * Mari cælum miſcere, *to ſtorm and rage.* * Libero cælo permittere, *to let fly abroad.* * In cælo ſum, *I am a brave fellow.* * Vertitur cælum, *is of another aſpect.* * Cælo addere ſidera, *to throw water into the* Thames.

Cælum, i, *n.* (a cædo vel ΚΟΙΛΑΙΝΩ cavo) *a Graving Inſtrument.*

Cælus, i, *m. Heaven.*

Cælus, Saturns *Father.*

Cæma, *a Mountain of the* Alps, *dividing* Gallia comata *from* togata.

† Cæmenta, æ, *f. Mortar.*

Cæmentarius, ii, *m. a Plaiſterer, Pargetter.*

Cæmentĭtius, a, um, *made of Ragged Stones or Mortar, Rough-caſt.*

CÆMENTUM, i, *n.* (a cædo) *Mortar, Plaiſtering, Rubbiſh; alſo a Wall of ſuch ſtuff.*

Cæne, *a ſmall Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea.*

Cæneus, *the Name of* Jupiter.

Cænina, *a Town in* Italy.

Cænis, *a* Theſſalian *Maid, who being Raviſhed by* Neptune, *deſired that her ſex might be changed, and ſhe might become invulnerable, and ſo being named* Cæneus, *and fighting with the* Lapithæ *againſt the Centaurs, was overwhelmed by trees, and turn'd into a Bird; alſo a Promontory and Town in* Calabria *and* Sicily.

Cænites, *a Port of* Achaia.

Cænotropæ, *the Daughters of* Anius *and* Doripp*e* *who turned whatſoever they touched into Wheat, Wine or Oil.*

Cæpe, is, *n.* (ΓΗΘΥΟΝ, a ΚΕΦΑΛΗ caput) *an Onion.*

Cæpētum, i, *n. an Onion bed.*

Cæpĭtius, a, um, *of Onions.* * Cæpitium caput, *an Onions head.*

Cæpori, *a People of* Spain.

† Cæpto, are, *to Begin.*

Cæpūla, æ, *f.* (a cæpe) *a Chibol, or ſmall Onion.*

Cæpus, or -ptus, *a Beaſt of* Æthiopia *like a Satyr or Woodward.*

Cære, *a Famous City of* Hetruria, *which once was the head of the whole Countrey.*

† Cærea, æ, *f. a kind of Paint.*

† Cærefolium, *the herb Chervil.*

CÆRĔMONIA, æ, *f.* [ab antiq. Cærus *ſanctus*, vel ab Heb. *Kara* orare) *a Ceremony, Cuſtom, Pomp, Religion.*

Cærĕmoniōſus, a, um, *Holy, belonging to Ceremonies.*

Cæres, ĭtis, } *belonging to* Cære *in*
Cæres, etis, } Etruria, *a free City of* Rome, *having no voice in Elections.* * Cærites tabulæ, *the Cenſors Tables containing their Names who by ſome miſdemeanor were deprived of Suffrage.* * Cærite cerâ dignus, *one that deſerves to loſe his Voice or Vote.*

Cærimonia, *ſee* Cæremonia.

Cærinthe, *three leaved graſs.*

Cæreti, *a People of* Germany.

Cæretum, *a Town of* Umbria.

Cæritani, *a ſort of Superſtitious Vagabonds.*

Cærobryx, *a City of* Luſitania.

Cæron, *a Countrey of* Armenia *where* Joſephus *ſays ſome Relicks of* Noah's *Ark were ſtill to be ſeen.*

Cærperis, Portcheſter *in* Hantſhire.

Caër ſeverus, Saliſbury.

Cærūla, orum, *n. the Sea.*

Cærŭleātus, a, um, *Coloured blew, or Like azure.*

Cærūleum, ei, *n a kind of Sand found among Gold and Silver, and uſed of Painters*

CÆRULEUS, a, um, (a Cælum) *Blew, Azure, Sky-coloured.* * Cærulei campi, *the Sea.*

Cærūlus, i, *m.* } *the Sea.*
Cærulum, i, *n.* }

Cæſa, æ, *f. a dart uſed in War by the* Gauls.

Cæſālis lapis, *a Mark-ſtone, Land-ſtone.*

Cæſar, ăris, *the Surname of the* Julii *in* Rome, *and after* Julius Cæſar *given to every Emperour.* * Aut Cæſar aut nullus, *I will win the horſe or looſe the Saddle.*

Julius Cæſar, *the firſt* Roman *Emperour, ſlain in the Senate houſe by* Brutus. *and others.*

Caius Cæſar, *a Tragical Poet and Oratour.*

Cæſar Auguſta, *the City* Saragoza *in* Spain.

Cæſărea, *the Iſland* Jerſey; *alſo a Town in* Bavaria *and* Relhing, *a City in* Mauritania *and other places.*

Cæſărea magna, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Bithynia.

Cæſarea Philippi, *a City of* Palæſtine.

Cæſarianus, a, um, *of* Cæſar.

Cæſarienſis, ſe, *of* Cæſarea.

Cæſărĭātus, a, um, *having a long buſh of Hair. from*

CÆSĂRIES, ei, *f.* (a cæſus) *a Buſh of Hair.*

Cæſarium, *a Mart-town of* Ægypt.

Cæſărius, *a Conſul Colleague to* Atticus.

Cæſarobricenſes, *a People of* Luſitania.

Cæſarodunum, *the City* Tours *in* France.

Cæſaromagus, *the City* Beauvois *in* Picardy.

Cæſena, *a Town of* Gallia Togata.

Cæſinates, *the People of* Cæſena.

Cæſinatia vina, *wine growing at* Cæſena.

Cæſim, adv, *by Slaſhing.* * Cæſim petere hoſtem, *to ſtrike with a down-right blow.* * Cæſim dicere, *to ſpeak conciſely.*

Cæſio, ōnis, *f. a Stripe, Gaſh, Cut.*

Cæſĭtium, ii, *n.* (a cæſus) *any Linnen whitened by beating, or which is jagged about.* * Linteolum cæſitium, *Cut-work.*

Cæſium, ii, *n. an Inciſion, Comma.*

CÆSIUS, a, um, (a cælum) *Gray, Sky-coloured, Blunket.*

Cæſius Baſſus, *a Lyrick Poet, who together with his Farm-houſe, was burnt by* Veſuvius.

Cæſo, ōnis, *m.* (a cædo) *one that is ripped out of his mothers Belly.*

Cæſo, *the name of ſeveral Conſuls.*

Cæſōnia, *the Wife of the Emperour* Caligula, *when he kiſſed her neck, he uſed to ſay, as fair a neck as 'tis, if I ſay the word, 'tis taken off.*

L. Cæſonius, *the name of a Conſul.*

Cæſonium, or Cæſarotium, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis

CÆSPES, ĭtis, *m.* (a cædo) *a Green Turf, a Sodd.*

Cæſpitator, ōris, *m. a Stumbler.*

Cæſpĭtĭtius, a, um, *made of Turfs.*

Cæſpĭto, are, (a cæſpes) *to Stumble, Trip.*

Cæſtrum, i, *n.* (a cædo) *a Piercer, Wimble, Steletto.*

Cæſtus, ûs, *m.* (a cædo) *a Whirlbat.*

† Cæſūlus, a, um, *of a Gray colour.*

Cæſum, i, *n. Part of a ſentence containing no perfect ſenſe; alſo a kind of Weapon.*

Cæſūra, æ, *f.* (a cædo) *a Cut, Gaſh, Inciſion.*

Cæsūrātim, adv. *Briefly, by Pieces, by ſhort clauſes.*

† Cæsūrātum vas, *a Veſſel cut or Notched round about.*

Cæſus, a, um, (of cædor) *Cut, Beaten, Slain.* * Inter Cæſa & porrecta, *in the interim.*

CÆTER, a, um, (ΚΙ`Α''ΕΤΕΡΟΣ) *the other.*

Cætĕra, adv. *Furthermore, in other things.* * Cætera doctus, *otherwiſe a learn'd man.*

Cætĕro, adv. *at the other time.*

Cætĕroqui,
Cæteroquin, } adv. *otherwiſe.*

Cætĕrum, adv. *But yet, Moreover, Otherwiſe.*

Cætĕrus, a, um, *the Reſt, Other.* * Ad cætera, *as for the reſt.* * Et cætera, *and ſo forth.* * Nunquid me vis cæterum, *would you have any thing elſe with me.*

Cætheus, *a Conſul without any Collegue,* A. U. 1257.

Cætulum, *a City in* Spain.

† Cætum crudum, *Green, or Undried Salt-fiſh.*

Cæyx, Cæycis, *a kind of* Alcyon, *ſee* Ceyx.

Caſa, *a Mountain which Mahomet ſays holds up the Heavens.*

Caſago, *a Fountain in* Laconia, *rather* Cacago.

Caſanes, *a People of* Mauritania.

† Cagenter, i, *m. Ice.*

Caicus, *a River of* Myſia.

Cajeta, *a Promontory, and Port-town of* Campania.

Cajetanus, a, um, *of* Cajeta.

† Caious, or Caius, or Caiocus, *the Kidney-bean of* Malaca.

Cairus, *or* Alcairus, *and* Babylon, *the greateſt City of* Ægypt, *they ſay five times bigger than* Paris *and beſides the Suburbs has thirty thouſand houſes.*

Caius, *a Mountain in* Spain; *alſo the name of divers* Romans. * Vbi tu Caius ibi ego Caia, *I have as good Right in the Eſtate as you.*

CALA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΑ˜ΛΟΝ lignum) *a Club, a Staff, Billet; alſo a Hall.*

Calabaſtores, *a Town of* Africa.

Călăber, i, *m. any Barbarous man. g.*

Calaber, -bris, *of* Calabria.

Calaber, *the Son of* Jupiter, *Brother of* Tænarus *and* Cæreſtus.

Qu. Călăber, *a great Poet that wrote fourteen books to perfect what* Homer *wanted concerning* Troy.

Călabria, *a Country in the uttermoſt part of* Italy, *almoſt an Iſle, now called* Terre de Labeur.

† Calabria curia, *a Convocation of the Clergy.*

Calabricus, a, um, *of* Calabria.

† Călabrio, *a kind of Bird*

Calabrites, *a City in* Peloponneſus.

Calabrus, *a River of* Calabria.

Calabrya, *a Place in* Aſia minor, *ſo called from the ſprings & good water.*

Calachana, *a Countrey of* Armenia minor.

Calachena, *a Country of* Aſſyria.

Calacta, *a City of* Sicily.

Calactinus, a, um, *of* Calacta.

Calacticus, *a Bay of* Spain.

Caladunum, *a City of the* Calaici Bracarii.

Calæ, *a City of* India, *and an Iſland of* Taprobane.

Calægia, Wittenberg *in* Germany.

Calæi, *Iſlands in the mouth of the* Perſian *gulf.*

Calænus *a Fountain of* Lycia.

† Calagiæ, *a Diſeaſe in the Eye-brows.*

Calagorgis, *a City of* Aquitane.

Calagorina, or Calaguris, *a City of* Spain.

† Călais, ĭdis, *f. a Precious ſtone like a Saphir.*

Călais, *the Winged Son of* Boreas, *who went with his Brother* Zethes, *with the* Argonauts *to* Colchos, *ſlain by* Hercules, *and turned into certain winds, which ariſe eight days before the Dog-ſtar.*

Calama, *a City of* Africa, *and a Village of* Carmania.

† Călămācus, ci, *m. a kind of cloſe Mitre.*

Calamæ, *a City of* Meſſenia *in* Peloponneſus.

† Călămancus, ci, *m. a kind of Cap.*

† Călămantius, ii, *m. an Organiſt.*

Călămārium, ii, *n.* (a calamus) *a Pen-caſe or Ink-horn.*

Călămārius, a, um, *of Pens, or Quills.* * Theca calamaria, *a Pen-caſe.*

† Călămātĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a cloſe Mitre.*

Călămenthæ, *a City of* Libya or Phœnicia.

Călămenthum,
Calametum, i, *n.* } *a Broken piece of a vine Prop, or rather ſhavings cut off (while a fitting up) by the vine dreſſer.*

Calamina, *a City of* India, *where they ſay the body of St.* Thomas *was found.*

Calaminæ, *or* Nympharum Inſulæ, *certain Iſlands in a Lake of* Lydia, *which move when you dance upon them.*

Călămintha, æ,
Calaminthe, es, } *Calamint. g.*

Călămis, *a Name of a Famous Engraver.*

† Călămiſcus, ci, *m.*) *a little Candleſtick.*

Călămiſſus, *a Town of* Locris.

Calamiſter, tri, *m. a Criſping-pin.*

Călămiſtrăculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Frizled. from*

Călămiſtrātus, a, um, *Trimmed, Frizled, Criſped.*

Călămiſtro, are, *to Criſp, or Curl the Hair. from*

CĂLĂMISTRUM, i, *n.* [ΚΑΛΑΜΙ`Σ] *a Criſping-pin.* * Calamiſtris inurere, *to Garniſh with words.*

Călămĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a calamus) *the Lodging of Corn by a Tempeſt; alſo Calamity, Miſery, Miſchief.*

Călămītes,
Călămīta, æ, } (a calamis) *a little green Frog.*

† Calamitis, *a kind of Gem.*

† Călămītiſſum, i, *n. the herb Nepeta.*

† Călămito, are, *to make Wretched.*

Călămitōsè, adv. *Miſerably, Wretchedly.*

Călămītōſus, a, um, *Wretched, Miſerable, full of Calamity, Hurtfull.* * Hordeum ex omni frumento minimè calamitoſum, *leaſt Subject to Lodge.*

Călămīzo, are, *g. To Pipe, or Sing.*

† Călămo, are, *To glean Corn.*

Calamobas, *a Surname of* Antipater, *who wrote vehemently againſt* Carneades.

Calamochnus, *g. the ſalt Froth cleaving to Canes in Fens.*

† Calamogroſtis, *Reed-graſs.*

Calamona, *a Town of* Ægypt *and* Arabia.

† Calamōnia, æ, *an Organ-pipe.*

† Calamonium, ii, *a Pen-ſheath.*

Calamos, *a Town of* Aſia, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Babylonia.

CĂLĂMUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΛΑΜΟΣ] *a Reed, an Arrow made of an Indian Cane, a Pen made of an Ægyptian Reed, an Oaten-pipe, an Angling-rod.* * Calami aucupatorii, *Lime-twigs.* * Calami arborum, or plantarum, *Sets or Slips* * Calamus odoratus, or aromaticus, *a ſweet-cane growing in* Arabia.

CĂLANTĬCA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΑΛΥΝΤΗ'ΡΙΟΝ ornamentum, vel a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput) *a Coif, a Kerchief.*

Calani, *a People of* India, *of whom* Clearchus *ſays the Jews ſprang.*

Calānus, *an* Indian *Philoſopher, who finding himſelf ſick, made a great fire, and burnt himſelf before* Alexander.

Calaon, *a River of* Aſia.

Calapis, *a Remarkable River of* Pannonia.

Calaris, *the Chief City of* Sardinia.

Calarna, *a City of* Macedonia.

Calarus, *the Name of an Iſland called otherwiſe* Atopecia.

Calaſarna, *the City* Capana *in* Calabria.

† Călăſaſter, i, *m. he that hath a Shrill Voice.*

Calaſiris, *part of* Ægypt.

Calaſirii, *the inhabitants of* Calaſiris.

Călăſis, *g. a kind of Coat.*

† Călaſtica, orum, *Purging Medicines.*

Calaſyris, *a Linnen coat worn by the Common people of* Ægypt. *g.*

Calata, *a City and Town in* Sicily.

Calataræ, *a People of* Bactriana.

Calaterium nemus, *the Forreſt of* Galtres *in* Yorkſhire.

Calanthana, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Calathe, *a City by* Hercules's *Pillars; alſo an* African *Iſland.*

Călăthiāna, æ, *f.* [a figurâ calathi] *the Flower Ancholis, or Blew-violets.*

Calathion, *a Mountain of* Laconia.

Calathis, *a City of* Illyris.

Călăthiſcus, i, *m. a little basket. g.*

CĂLĂTHUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΛΑΘΟΣ] *a Basket, or Flask.* * Effigie calathi, *in form of a Pine apple, or Top.*

Calathus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Antiope.

Calathuſa, *an Iſland between* Cherſoneſus *and* Samothrace; *another in* Pontus, *and a Town of* Arabia deſerta.

Călātia, *a City of* Campania.

Calatiæ, *a People of* India.

† Calatiæ, *Impudent, Laſcivious men.*

Calatibus, *a City of* Libya.

† Călātĭcum hordeum, *Barley that has two rows in each ear.*

Calatis, *a Town of* Pontus, *and a City of* Thrace.

CĂLATOR, ōris, *m.* [ab antiq. calo] *an Apparitor, Bayliff, Cryer, Clark, he that Carries wood for ſouldiers.*

Calatum, Tadcaſter *in* Yorkſhire.

† Călātus, a, um, *Called.* * Calata comitia, *Aſſemblies for the Election of* Flamines.

Calavii, *a People of* Campania.

† Calaunæ, arum, *Solitary and Secret places.*

Călauria, *an Iſle in the* Argolick *gulf, where* Demoſthenes *flying the Proſecution of* Antipater, *poiſoned himſelf, they ſay* Neptune *gave* Delos *to* Latona *for this Iſland, whence the adage,* pro Delo Calauria, *one good turn for another.*

† Calazia, *a Precious ſtone with ſpots like Hail.*

Calazophylaces, Græcian *Prieſts, obſervers of Hail.*

† Calbæi, orum, *m. Bracelets given to Souldiers.*

Calbis, *a River of* Caria.

† Calbĭtio, onis, *f. Grief or Sorrow.*

† Calbo, ōnis, *a Dog.*

Calcaneum, ei, *n.*
Calcaneus, ei, *m.* } (a calx) *the Heel.* * Calcanea camelorum, *Camels Hoofs.*

† Calcanthum, i, *n. Shoemakers-black, Vitriol.*

CALCAR, āris, *n.* (a calx) *a Spur.* * Calcaribus egere, *to be dull*

Calcaria, æ, *f. a Lime-pit, or Kiln.*

Calcaria, Tadcaſter *in* Yorkſhire.

Calcārius, a, um, (a calx) *pertaining to lime.*

Calcārius, ii, *m. he that Burns, or works in Lime.*

† Calcātæ, arum, *Bundles of Straw or Buſhes.*

Calcātio, onis, *f. a Treading or Stamping.*

Calcātorium, ii, *n. a Lime-pit; alſo a place where Grapes are Stamped.*

† Calcātrepha, æ, *f. the herb Larksheel.*

Calcatūra, æ, *f. a Cieling or Pargetting.*

Calcātus, a, um, *Trodden on, Trivial.*

Calcatus,
Calceatus, a, um, } *Cieled, White-limed.*

Calce, *a City of* Campania.

Calceāmen, ĭnis, *n.*
Calceamentum, i, *n.* } *a Shoe, or Sock.*

Calceārium, ii, *n. a Place to keep ſhooes in; alſo a great quantity of ſhooes.*

Calceātus, a, um, *Shod.*

Calceatus, ûs, *m. any kind of Shoe.*

† Calcēdo, inis, *a Stone ſhining like Fire.*

† Calcendix, ĭcis, *a kind of Shell-fiſh.*

† Calcentērius, ii, *m. a Caſter of Accompts.*

Calceo, are, (a calceus) *to put on ſhoes, to ſhoe a Horſe.* * Calceare aliquem ſoccis, *to put on his Socks.*

Calceolārius, ii, *m. a Shoe-maker.*

Calceŏlus, li, *m. a little Shoe, or Sandal.*

CALCEUS, ei, *m.* (a calx) *a Shoe, Patten, Sock.* * Calcei Sicyonii, *delicate ſoft ſhoes worn by women.* * Mutare calceos, *to be made a Senatour, becauſe the Senatours wore ſhoes differing from the reſt.*

Calchas, ntis, *a* Greek *Soothſayer, who went to the* Trojan *war, being overcome by* Mopſus *at a tryal of their ſkill, died for grief.*

Calciaci, *a People of* Germany.

Calciarium, ii, *n. See* calcearium.

Calcĭfrăga, æ, *f.* (a calx & frango) *the herb Hearts-tongue.*

† Calcīnātus, a, um, *done into Powder.*

† Calcinella, *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Calcīno, are, *to Calcine, beat into Powder.*

† Calcĭtrio, onis, *rather* calcitro, *a Clown, that treads hard.*

† Calcitraſia, *the Star-thiſtle.*

Calcĭtrātus, a, um, *Kicked.*

Calcĭtrātus, ûs, *m. a Kicking, Spurning.*

Calcĭtro, are, (a calce [illegible]) *Kick, Spurn, Wince, not to Obey.*

Calcĭtro, ōnis, *m. a wincing Horſe.*

Calcĭtrōſus, a, um, *Striking, Yerking, Kicking backward.*

Calco, are, (a Calx) *to Kick, Tread, Trample on, Subdue, Deſpiſe, to Bruiſe.* * Æquor calcare, *to go on the Sea.* * Tuam ipſius terram calca, *keep off.* * Calcare librum, *to turn over a Book.*

† Calcŏphŏrum, *a kind of Gem.*

† Calcos, *a kind of Gem.*

† Calcŭla, *a Souldiers Boy.*

† Calcŭlārius, a, um, *belonging to Accompts.*

Calcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a caſting of Accounts.*

Calcŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Accomptant, or caſter up of Accompts.*

Calcŭlātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that caſts Accompts.*

Calcŭlo, are, (a calculus) *to Reckon, or caſt Accompts.*

† Calcŭlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. a waxing Stony.*

Calcŭlōſus, a, um, *ſtony, gritty, gravelly; alſo troubled with the Stone.*

Calcŭlus, li, *m.* (a calx) *a pebble, or Gravel-ſtone, a Cheſs-man, or Table-man, a Counter, a Ballote, or Suffrage by black or white pebbles, for Negative or Affirmative, Difficulty in a Buſineſs,* Plin. Jun. *Income or Revenue,* Colum. * Reducere ad calculum, *to caſt up a thing.* * Album calculum addere, *to give ones Approbation.* * Parem calculum facere, *to return the like.* * Calculum de ſe permittere, *to ſubmit ones ſelf to anothers cenſure.* * Ad calculos reverti, *to purſue his former Deſign afreſh.* * Calculum reducere, *to change ones Mind.*

† Calcus, *the fourth part of a Circle.*

† Calda, æ, *for calida, hot water.*

Caldārĭŏlum, i, *n. a little Kettle. from*

Caldārium, ii, *n.* (a calidus) *a Kettle or Cauldron.* * Caldaria, orum, *hot Baths.*

Caldārius, a, um, *pertaining to a Cauldron, or Heating.* * Metallum caldarium, *any Metal that may be melted.*

Calderus, *the River* Calder *in* Yorkſhire.

† Caldĭcum, *an open Walk or Gallery.*

Caldius, *a Name given* Claudius Cæſar, *by a Military Jeſt.*

Caldone, *a Promontory of* India.

Caldor, ōris, Var. *Heat.*

Calduba, *a City of the* Turdetani.

Cale, *a City of* Luſitania, *called* Puerto; *another in* France.

Cale, es, *or* Cales, ium, *or* Calenum, *the Town of* Campania, *where excellent Wine grew.*

Calearius, *a Lake in* Africa.

Călĕcantum, *a kind of binding earth like Salt.*

Calecut, *the Chief of the* Indian *Cities.*

Caledonia, Scotland.

Caledonius, a, um, Scotch, Scottiſh.

Călĕfacio, *and* Calfacio, (a Caleo & facio) ere, *to make Hot or Angry.*

† Calefacior,, *to be made hot.*

Calefactio, ōnis, *f. a heating.*

[illegible]to, are, *to heat often.*

Călĕfactor,
Calefactor, ari, } *to be made hot.*

Călĕfactus, a, um, (of Calefio) *Heated, Warmed, Angred.*

Călĕfactus, ûs, *m. an Heating, Warming.*

Călĕfio, factus ſum, iri, *to be Warmed, Heated.*

Calem, *a City in* Portugal *and* Italy.

CĂLENDÆ, arum, *f.* (ab antiq. Calo) *the Calends or firſt day of a Moneth.* * Calendæ femineæ, *the firſt of* March, *when they brought Preſents to Women.* * Ad Græcas Calendas, *at latter* Lammas. * Calendis Jani, *on the firſt of January.*

Calendalis, le, *of the Calends.*

Călendāris, re, *of the Calends.* * Calendaris Juno, Juno *the Preſident of the Calends.*

Călendārium, ii, *n. a Calendar, an Almanack, a Debt-book; alſo lending Money by the Moneth.*

Călendārius, a, um, *pertaining to a Calendar or Accounts.*

† Călendārius, ii, *m. an Uſurer.*

Călendātim, adv. *upon the firſt day of every Moneth.*

† Călendrum, *a Perriwig. See* Caliendrum.

† Călendŭla, æ, *f. a Marigold.*

Călens, ntis, (of caleo) *Warm, Hot.* * Calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna, *coming freſh from.*

Călentum, *a Town in* Spain, *where they make Bricks that will ſwim upon the Water.*

† Calentur, *they are heated.*

Călēnum vinum, *Rich Wine of* Calenum *in* Campania.

Călēnus, *a Famous Soothſayer in* Etruria.

CĂLEO, ui, ere, (a ΚΗΛΕ`ΟΣ calidus vel Heb. Kalah torrere) *to be Hot, Earneſt in Love, Vexed, in every Mans Mouth.* * Laudis cupidine calere, *to be very deſirous of.* * Res calet, *'tis piping hot.* * Caleo audire, *I would fain hear.* * Judicia calent, *Trials are diſpatched apace.* * Illi rumores caluerunt, *that was much talked of.*

† Căleptra, *a place where Waſps breed; a Mitre, and a kind of Grain.*

† Căles, *m. a Stove.*

Cales, *a Mart-Town of* Bithynia, *alſo a River.*

Căleſco, cis, ui, ere, *to wax hot.*

Caletanus ager, *a place in* Italy.

Caletæ, *or* -tes, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.

† Călĕtārius, ii, *m. one that carrieth Wood.*

† Caletra, æ, *a Waſps Neſt.*

Calētum, *the Town* Calais *in* Picardy.

Călētur, imp. *it is very hot Weather.*

Caleva, *or* Calleva, *the City* Oxford *or* Wallingford.

Calfacto, are, *to ſet a heating.*

Calfacio, *ſee* Calefacio.

Calguia, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

† Cali, *the Herb Glaſs-wort.*

Calianaſſa, & Calianira, *two Nymphs, having their Names, one from Ruling well, the other from Honouring Men.*

Calicadnus, *or* Calycadnus, *a River of* Cilicia.

Calicandrum, *a Promontory of* Aſia minor.

Caliceni, *a People of* Macedonia.

† Călīco, are, *to Drink.*

† Calīcŭla, æ, *a kind of Hoſe.*

Calicula, *a City in* Spain.

† Călīcŭlārium, ii, *n. a Cupboard for Cups.*

Călīcŭlātim, adv. *in the Faſhion of a Cup or Goblet. from*

Călīcŭlus, i, *m.* (a calix) *a little Cup or Goblet.*

† Călīdārium, ii, *n. the place in a hot houſe where Men do Sweat.*

† Calidi equi, *Horſes with white fore-heads.*

Călĭdĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a calidus) *Heat.*

Călĭdiuſcŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat hotly.*

Călĭdiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat hot.*

† Calidris, *a kind of Heron.*

Calidromus, *a Promontory of* Achaia.

Călĭdus, a, um, (a caleo) *Hot, Eager, Heady, Light, Raſh.* * Calidis pedibus, *Swiftly.*

CĂLIENDRUM, i, *n.* (a ΚΑ'ΛΥΝΤΡΟΝ ornamentum) *a Perriwig.*

CĂLĬGA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. nagnal id. vel a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo, vel a calx) *a Stocken, Spatter-laſh, trouzes, Eloquent Style.*

Călīgans, ntis, *waxing dim or dark, or making dim.*

Călĭgāris, e, } (a caliga)
Caligarius, a, um, } *pertaining to a Stocken, or Harneſs for the Leg.* * Clavus caligaris, *a Nail in a Souldiers greaves.*

Călīgārius, ii, *m. a Hoſier or Trowze-maker.*

Călīgātio, ōnis, *f. Dimneſs, Blindneſs.*

Călīgatus, a, um, *Hoſed or Trowzed.* * Caligatus miles, *a Common Souldier or one that feigns himſelf weary for fear.*

Caligii, *a People in* Arabia.

Călīgĭnōſus, a, um, *Dark, Obſcure, Dim, Dusky.*

Călīgo, are, *to dazle, make or grow dark or dim.* * Caligo in ſole, *I can't ſee Wood from Trees.* * Caligare ad aliquid, *to boggle at a thing.* * Amnes caligant nebulis, *the Rivers have a Miſt over 'em.*

CĂLĪGO, inis, *f.* ['ΑΧΛΥ'Σ] *Darkneſs or Dimneſs, Blindneſs, Ignorance, Obſcurity.* * Quaſi per caliginem cernere, *to look upon a thing through an undue* medium.

Caligula, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Succeeded* Tiberius.

† Calilæ, arum, *Chalices, Cups uſed in Sacrifices.*

Calinda, *a City of* Lycia.

Calindræ, *a City of* Aſia, *and of* India *within* Ganges.

Calingæ, arum, *a People of* India, *whoſe Women are ſaid to Conceive at five Years, and not to Live above eight.*

Calingii, *a People of* Arabia fælix *and* Aſia.

Calingon, *a Promontory of* India.

Calinipaxa, *a Town of* India.

Calinius, *a* Syrian *Hiſtorian, who wrote of the Exploits of* Alexander.

Calinus, *the Name of a Statuary in* Quintilian.

Caliordi, *a People of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

† Caliptra, æ, *a Covering for the Prieſts Head in Sacrificing. See* Calyptra.

Calipus, *a River of* Luſitania.

† Calira, æ, *a Sheep.*

Calisia, *a Town in* Germany.

Calitæ, *a People of* Libya.

Călĭtūrius, a, um, (of caleo) *about to grow warm.*

Calitur, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

† Calius, ii, *Aſhes, Duſt.*

CĂLIX, ĭcis, *m.* [ΚΥ'ΛΙΞ] *a Cup or Chalice, bottom of a Boat.* * Calix cochleæ, *the Snails houſe.* * Calix glandis, *the Cup of an Acorn.* * Calices amariores, *Old Wine with a pleaſant tartneſs.*

† Callæ, arum, *Smiths Irons.*

† Callaica, *a Gem of a pale green.*

Callaici, *a People of* Luſitania.

Callaicus Oceanus, *the* Spaniſh *Sea.*

† Callainæ, *Precious Stones found always in Company.*

† Callainus, i, *m. a* Venetian, *bright Colour, Purple, Sea-green.*

† Callais, dis, *an* Indian *Gem.*

Callantiani, *People of* Pontus.

Callantis, *a City of* Sicily.

† Callāris, *or* Callarias, *a Haddock.*

Callas, *a River of* Eubœa, *and a place of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Callatebum, *a City of* Aſia propria.

Callateria, *a Town of* Campania.

Callatia, *or* -antia, *a Town of* Mœſia.

Callatiæ, *a People of* India, *who eat their Parents.*

Calle, Cale, *and* Callium, *a City of* Umbria.

† Callena, æ, *a kind of Salt-petre.*

Callieni, *a People of* Campania.

Callenicus, *a Town of the* Senones.

Callens, ntis, *knowing well, wiſe.*

CALLEO, ui, ere, (a callus, vel ab Heb. jakal potuit) *to be tough and brawny; be beaten with long uſe, be skilled in a thing, know well.* * Plagis coſtæ callent, *are hardened again with ſtripes.* * Callere ad quæſtum ſuum, *to be very Expert at getting Money.*

Calleſco, ere, *to wax hard or tough.*

Calletum, *a Town in* Spain.

Calliæ, *a City of* Ætolia.

Callarus, *a City of* Locris.

Callias, *an Hiſtorian of* Syracuſe, *a Comedian of* Athens, *who made Ropes for his Living; an* Athenian *General, a Grammarian of* Methymna, *and a Town of* Arcadia.

† Callĭblĕphăra, *the beſt kind of Oyſters with a Purple ſtring about 'em.*

Callĭblĕphărum, i, *n. a Medicine to make the Eye-brows black. g.*

Callica, *a City of* Bithynia.

Callicatis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Callichorus, *a River of* Paphlagonia.

† Callīcia, *an Herb making Water to freeze.*

Callicles, *a Famous Statuary.*

Collicolona, *a place of* Troas, *about the River* Simois.

Callicrates, *a Carver, who made Ants and ſuch ſmall Creatures of Ivory, that their parts could not be diſcerned; and other Men.*

Callĭdè, adv. *Craftily.*

Callĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Craftineſs, Subtilty.*

Callĭdus, a, um, (a calleo) *Crafty, Skilful, Cunning.* * Callidus lucrari, *Cunning to get gain.* * Callidus temporum, *a States-man.*

Calliga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Calligeris, *a City of* India *within* Ganges, *called* Cananor.

Callĭgŏnum, i, *n. Way-graſs, Knot-graſs. g.*

Callĭgrăphia, æ, *f. fair writing. g.*

Callĭgrăphus, i, *m. a fair writer. g.*

Callĭlŏgia, æ, *f. Neatneſs of Speech. g.*

Callĭmăchus, *an Hiſtorian and Poet, Overſeer of* Ptolomies *Library; and ſeveral other Men.*

Callimedes, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*

† Callĭmus, *a kind of Eagle-ſtone.*

Callinicum, *a Town of* Perſia *and* Meſopotamia.

Callinicus, *a Philoſopher of* Syria *and* Arabia, *he Profeſſed at* Athens, *and wrote of Rhetorick and other things.*

Callinus, *the firſt Orator, and inventer of Elegiack Verſe.*

Callinuſa, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.

Calliōnius, *g. a kind of Fiſh.*

Calliŏnymus, *a Fiſh who's Gall Cureth Scars and ſuperfluous Fleſh in the Eyes. g.*

Calliŏpe, *one of the Muſes, Mother of* Orpheus; *alſo a City of* Parthia.

† Calliŏpĭcus, *Naturally given to Muſick.*

† Callĭpæda, æ, *m. an Old Fellow playing the Boy.*

Callipatira, *a Woman that came in Mans Apparel to the* Olympick *Games, which occaſioned a Law that the Gameſters afterwards ſhould come in Naked.*

Callipia, *a Fountain of* Epheſus.

Callipidæ, *and* Callipodes, *a People of* Scythia Europœa.

Callipides, *a* Greek *Tragedian, and Hiſtorian.*

Calliprus, *the Name of a Conſul.*

Callipolis, *a City in* Thrace *and* Apulia.

Callipos, *a Philoſopher who joyned Pleaſure to Honeſty.*

Callipus, *an* Athenian *ſlain at* Syracuſe *for attempting Tyranny after* Dionyſius; *alſo a Town by the* Euxine *Sea; and an Hiſtorian of* Corinth.

Callipygos, *a Name of* Venus.

Callirrhoe, *a Fountain in* Attica, *a hot Bath in* Palæſtine *Curing Diſeaſes, the Daughter of* Lycus, *and a Beautiful Daughter of* Phocus, *who had 30 Rich Young Men of* Bœotia *her Suiters, but* Phocus *delaying them, they ſlew him, and afterwards by her means were ſlain themſelves.*

CALLIS, is, *m. and f.* (a calleo) *a beaten path or Cauſey.* * Callem carpere, *to beat upon the Hoof.*

† Callis, is, *f. a Fig dried in the Sun.*

† Calliſco, ere, Cat. *to grow hard.*

† Calliſta, æ, *a Province.*

Calliſta, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Calliſthĕnes, *a Philoſopher, Familiar with* Alexander, *who ſlew him becauſe he oppoſed the Worſhipping of him.*

Calliſto, *the Daughter of* Lycaon *King of* Arcadia, *by whom* Jupiter *had* Arcas, *who gave Name to* Arcadia, *ſhe was turned into a Bear by* Juno, *and placed among tha Stars by* Jupiter.

Calliſtratia, *a Town of* Galatia.

Calliſtrătus, *an* Athenian *Orator, and other Men.*

Calliſtrūthia, æ, *f. a Fig of an excellent taſte. g.*

Calliſtus, *a Name of ſeveral Men.*

Callithrix, ĭcis, *f. a kind of Ape in* Æthiopia.

Callitrīce, es,
Callitrix, cis, *f* } *the Herb Maiden-hair. g.*
Callitrichon, *n.*

Callixenus, *a Famous Statuary, and other Men.*

Callona, *a City of* Lesbos *very rich.*

Callŏſĭtas, ātis, *f. Hardneſs, Brawnineſs.*

Callŏſus, a, um, *Hard, Brawny, Inſenſible.* * Calloſa tunica oculi, *the firſt Membrane of the Eye.*

Callum, i, *n.* } (a calx, calco, vel
Callus, i, *m.* } cala, &c.) *the brawn of the Skin, a Diſeaſe in Trees.* * Callum aprugnum, *brawn.* * Callum obducere dolori, *to grow inſenſible of a Grief.*

† Calmaria, *the Cuttle-fiſh.*

† Calmītro, are, *to glean after the Reapers.*

† Calmus, a, um, *dear.*

Călo, are, *to call.*

CALO, ōnis, (a ΚΑ͂ΛΟΝ lignum) *a Souldiers Boy, or Snap-Sack-boy; alſo a wooden ſhooe or patten.*

Calobatarius, ii, *m. one that goes on Stilts. g.*

Călŏdæmon, *g. a good Angel.*

Călœnum, i, *n. new Wine boyled till part be Conſumed. g.*

Calon, *the Name of a Statuary.*

Calonis, *the City* Cleves *in* Germany.

Călŏphanta, æ, *m. a Hypocrite or Mocker. g. See* Halophanta

Călŏpŏda, æ, *m. having fair feet. g.*

Călŏpŏdium, ii, *g. a Shooemakers Laſt, or Wooden ſhooe.* * Ferratum, *with hobnails on it.*

Călor, ōris, *m.* (a caleo) *Heat, Anger, Hot Love..* * Dum calor ſe frangat, *till the Weather grow cooler.*

Calor, *a River in* Italy.

† Călōratus, a, um, *Hot or Ardent.*

Călōrĭfĭcus, a, um, *making hot.*

Calos limen, *a Haven in the* Euxine.

Călŏtechnus, i, *m. a good Workman. g.*

† Calpæ arum, *Souldiers Bracelets.*

† Calpar, *an Earthen Veſſel; alſo Wine let out of the Veſſel for Sacrifice, before it might be taſted.*

Calpos, *a River and Haven of* Bithynia.

Calpe, *one of* Hercules's *Pillars, a Town in* Spain, *and the Name of a River.*

† Calpes, is, *m. a Souldiers Helmet or Reward.*

Calpetus ſylvius, *the ninth King of the* Latins.

Calphurnia, *an Impudent Woman that would Plead her Cauſe her ſelf, which occaſioned a Law that prohibited the like for the Future.*

Calphurniana, *a City in* Bœotia.

Calphurnius, *the Name of divers Men.*

† Calpitur, *for* calvitur, *he deceiveth.*

† Călta, *a Cheſnut.*

CALTHA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΛΘΑ] *a Marigold.*

Caltioriſſa, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Calthŭla, æ, *f. a Garment of a Marigold Colour.*

† Caltudia, *a Holy-day or Feſtival.*

† Caltŭlum, i, *n. a kind of Girdle, a Bier.*

† Caltum, i, *n. the Herb* Bupthalmum.

† Caltus, a, um, *unknown.*

Calva, æ, *f.* (a calvus) *a Skul, the top of the Head.*

† Calvāni, *bald Kites.*

Calvĕria, æ, *f. a Skull, a Burying-place, a Charnel-houſe.*

Calvārium, ii, *n. a Sea-Owl, Paddle, Lump (without Scales.)*

Calvaſter, i, *m.* (a calvus) *one ſomewhat bald.*

† Calvata, æ, *f. a Surgeons Lancet.*

Calvātus, a, um, *thin or bare.* * Calvata vinea, *a thin Vineyard.*

Calucones, *a People of* Rhætia.

Calucula, *a Town in* Spain.

Calveſio, ieri, *to become bald.*

Calveo, vi, ēre, *to be, or become bald, bare, pilled.*

Calveſco, ere, *to wax bald or bare.*

Calvēta, orum, *Downs, Plains, bare places.*

Calui, *I was hot. See* Caleo.

† Calvīnā ius porcus, *a Hog fed with Grains, or the like.*

Calviſiana, *a City of* Sicily.

Calviſius Tullus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

† Calvītas, ātis, *f. Baldneſs, Diſappointment.*

Calvĭties, ei, *f.* } *Baldneſs, or Bare-*
Calvitium, ii, *n.* } *neſs.* * Calvitium loci, *a bare place.*

Calumacuma, *a Town in* Africa.

CĂLUMNIA, æ, *f.* (a calvendo, *i. e.* decipiendo) *a Calumny, Slander, Falſe Accuſation.* * Calumniâ ingenii, *by ſhifts and wiles.* * Jurare calumniam contra aliquem, *to Swear one don't commence a Suit out of Malice, but purely to get ones Right.*

Călumniātor, ōris, *m. a Slanderer, or Falſe Accuſer.*

Călumniātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Accuſeth falſely.*

Călumnior, āri, *to Slander, or Accuſe falſely, detract maliciouſly.*

Călumniosè, adv. *Slandrouſly.*

Călumniōſus, a, um, *Slandrous, ready to Accuſe falſely.*

Calvo, are, *to make glad.*

† Calvo, ere, *and* calvor, i, *to Deceive, Diſappoint.* * Sopor manus calvitur, *Sleep deceives the Hands.*

De Calvo monte, *the Family* Chanmont.

Calvor, i, *to be diſappointed.* * Ille calvi ratus, *thinking he was deceived.*

Calupena, *a Country of* Armenia minor.

† Călus, i, *m. a Birds Egge, a Shoomakers Laſt, and a Veſſel through which the Wine is ſtrained.*

Calus, *a River in* Colchis

Caluſium, *a Town of* Tyrrhenia.

Calvus, *the Name of an Ancient Poet in* Horace.

CALVUS, a, um, (ΦΑΛΑΚΡ'ΟΣ, vel ab *heb. kal* levis) *Bald, Bare, Counterfeit.*

CALX, cis, *m. and f.* [a ΛΑ'Ξ calcibus] *the Sole of the foot, the Heel, a Kick, Goal, the End or Foot of any thing.* * Calcem rejicere, *to Kick back.* * Calce petere, *to Kick at one.*

CALX, cis, *f.* [a Χ'ΑΛΙΞ vel Κ'ΑΧΛΗΞ lapillus] *Chalk, Lime.*

† Calybæ, *Manicles of the hands.*

Calybe, *a City of* Thrace, Philip *the Son of* Amyntas *ſtored it with the idleſt fellows of his army.*

Calycadnus, *a River of* Cilicia.

Calycŭlus, i, *m.* [a calyx] *a little bud; alſo the Pricking skin of a hedg-hog or Cheſnut.*

Calydium, *a Town in* Italy.

Calydna, *an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea; alſo a City of* Thebes.

Călydon, *a City of* Ætolia.

Călydonius, a, um, } *belonging to*
Calydonis, idis, } Calydon.

Calymna, *the name of an Iſland.*

Calynda, *a City of* Caria.

Călypſo, us, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Thetis, *ſhe reigned in the Iſland* Ogygia, *ſhe entertained* Ulyſſes *after his ſhipwrack.*

Călyptra, æ, *f. a Womans hood or Vail. g.*

Calvris, *a City of* Syria.

CALYX, ycis, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΛΥΞ] *a Bud, the outward ſhell of a nut.* * Calycem aperire, *to blow (of a flower.)*

† Cama, æ, *a Truckle-bed.*

Camacæ, *or* camæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Camalodunum, *or* Camulodunum, *either* Colcheſter *or* Maldon *in* Eſſex.

Camane, *a City of* India *without* Ganges

Camani, *a People of* Germany.

Camantium, *one of the 7 Cities of* Aſia minor, *which* Cyrus *gave to his Friend* Pitharchus.

† Camara, æ, *f. a Vault under ground. See* Camera.

Camara, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges, *and a City of* Creet.

† Camaraſis, *Greeſes, Unevenneſs in the hair poll'd.*

Camarata, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Cămăria, æ, *the Arch of a building.*

Camaria, *a City in* Italy.

† Camarica, æ, *a Ship.*

Camarica, *a City in* Cantabria

Cămărīna, *a City in* Italy, *alſo a Town and a Stinking lake by it in* Sicily, *the draining of which contrary to the Oracle, made a paſſage to their enemies, whence the proverb,* Camerinam movere, *to be the cauſe of ones own ruin.*

Camarini, Arabian *Iſlands.*

Camarinum, *a City of* Umbria.

Cămārion, ii, *the uppermoſt hollow of the skull. g.*

† Cămăris, *m. a Bull unyoaked.*

† Cămārus, a, um, *Crooked.*

† Cămărus, i, *m. a Crey-fiſh.*

Cămăſus, *a Garment furred on both ſides. g.*

Camatunci, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Căma, *an oar or Rudder*

Cambades, *one of the names of the hil* Taurus.

Cambala, orum, *Gold Mines in* Aſia

Cambalides, *a mountain of* Perſia.

Cambate, *a Place about* Burgundy.

Cambei, *an Illyrian People.*

Camberictum, *a Mouth of the River* Ganges.

Cambri, *a Town in* Germany.

Camberum, *a City of* Spain.

CAMBIO, pſi, bitum *and* pſum, [ΑΜΕΙ'ΒΩ vel ΚΑΤΑΜΕΙ'ΒΩ] *to Change mony, Bend. Fight, Travel.*

Cambiſena, *a Country of* Armenia.

Cambiſtholi, *a People of* India.

Cambītas, ātis, *f. an Exchanging.*

Cambium, ii, *n. exchange, bartering, alſo an Exchange.* * Cambium ſiccum, *uſury.*

Cambles, *a King of* Lydia, *ſo greedy that one night he eat up his wife, and the next morning finding her hand in his mouth, killed himſelf.*

Cambodunum, *the City* Munchen *in* Germany; *alſo* Almondberry *in* York-ſhire.

Cambolecti, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Camboricum, *a Town in* England, *ſuppoſed to be* Cambridge.

Cambra, *the Wife of* Antenor.

Cambria, *the Principality of* Wales.

Cambricus, a, um, *Welſh.*

Cambrinus, *a Fierce King of the* Tuiſcones.

Cambro-Britannus, *a Welſh-man.*

Camburij, *Mountains of* Macedonia.

† Cambus, a, um, *Crooked, or Writhen.*

Cambus, *a River of* Auſtria.

Cambuſis, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Cambyſes, *the Son of* Cyrus *King of the* Medes *and* Perſians, *he added* Ægypt *to his Dominions, ſending an army to ſpoil the Temple of* Ammon, *were buried alive in the* Libyan *ſands, having hurt himſelf lightly with his own ſword dyed of the wound; alſo a River in* Aſia.

Cambyſſani, *a People of* Cyropolis.

† Came, *a kind of Serpent.*

Camechia, *a Town of* Albania.

Cameia, *the Metropolis of the* Manichæi.

Camelani, *a People of* Italy.

Cămēlārius, ii, *m.* (a camelus) *a Camel-driver.*

† Cămēlāria, *or* -ſia, æ, *f. the Driving or keeping Camels.*

† Camelaucum, *or* -gum, *a cap which the Popes ſometime wear in proceſſion.*

† Cămēlia, æ, *f. a Ship.*

Camelidæ, *two Iſlands of* Ionia.

Cămēlinus, a, um, *of a Camel.*

Cămēlina, æ, *f. Treacle, Worm-ſeed.*

† Camelion, *a kind of Herb.*

Camelitæ, *a People in the borders of* Meſopotamia *near* Euphrates.

Cămella, æ, *f.* [ΣΚΑ'ΜΙΛΛΑ] *a kind of veſſel.*

Cameloboſci, *a People of* Carmania.

Camēloconi, *a People of* Arabia.

Camelodūnum, Doncaſter *in* York-ſhire.

Cămēlŏpardălis, is, *f. a Beaſt like a Camel and Panther. g.*

† Cămēlŏpŏdium, *Hoar-hound.*

CĂMĒLUS, i, *f.* and *m.* [ΚΑ'ΜΗΛΟΣ] *a Camel; alſo a Cable.*

Camenta, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.

CAMĔRA æ, *f.* [ΚΑΜΑ'ΡΑ] *an Arched room, a Granary, a Ship, Mine, Chamber.* * Percutere cameram ſemine pomorum, *Hor. to be in great hopes of enjoying ones miſtreſs.*

Cameracum, *the City* Cambray *on the borders of* Picardy.

Cămĕrārius, a, um, *of a Vault.* * Cameraria cucurbita, *a Chamber-gourd, or Pole-gourd.* * Cameraria (ſc. puella) *a Chamber-maid.*

Cămĕrārius, ii, *m. a Chamberlain.*

Cămĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Vaulting, or Arching.*

Cămĕrātus, a, um, *Vaulted, Arched.* * Vehiculum cameratum, *a horſe-litter.*

Camerinum, *a famous City of* Umbria.

Camerinus, *a Roman Conſul, and the name of a Poet.*

Camerium, *a Town in* Italy.

Cămĕro, are, [a camera] *to Vault, or Arch, Ciel.*

Cameropis, *a City of* India.

Camers, tis, *and* camertinus, a, um, *of the* Camertes.

Camertes, *or* Camerinenſes, *the people of* Camerinum.

Camēſene *or* Camiſene, *a very ancient name of* Italy *ever ſince* Janus.

Cameſus, *a City of* Thrace.

Camicus, *a City of* Sicily.

Camigora, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Camiletæ, *a People beyond* Euphrates.

† Cămilla, *a Young Prieſteſs.*

Camilla, *a Queen of the* Volſci *Slain in the war againſt* Æneas.

† Camillus, i, *m. a young Prieſt among the* Tuſcans.

Cămillus, *a Noble Roman call'd a ſecond* Romulus, *who after he was baniſhed was choſen Dictator, and ſaved* Rome *from the* Gauls.

† Cămīlum, *a Cabinet.*

† Cămīna, æ, *f, a Short bed.*

Camina, *an Iſland in the* Ægæan *Sea.*

Cămīnātus, a, um, *Made like a Furnace or chimney.*

Cămīno, are, *to Make like a Chimney or furnace.*

CĂMĪNUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΜΙΝΟΣ] *a Chimney, Furnace, Heat, the Top of* Ætna. * Ex conceptu camini, *by the chimney's taking fire.* * Oleum addere camino, *to incenſe one already incenſed.*

Camirus, *a City in* Rhodes.

Camiſena, *a Country of* Parthia, *and* Armenia minor.

Camiſia, æ, *f.* [Arab.] *a Surplice or Shirt.*

Camma, *a Lady of* Galatia, *who to revenge the death of her husband killed by* Sinorix, *procured to be married to him, and upon the Wedding day, drunk a cup of poiſon to him.*

Camania, *part of* Theſprotia.

Camărus, i, *a Crab-fiſh. g.*

CAMOENA, æ, *f.* (a cano, vel a chald. caman abſcondere) *a Song, Air.*

Cămoenæ, arum, *the muſes Daughters of* Jupiter *and* Mnemoſyne.

Camon, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of the invention of things.*

† Campa, *a Sea-horſe, a palmer-worm.*

Campagus, *and* Campacium, *g the Emperors ſhoe differing in colour from the Senatours.*

CAMPĀNA, æ, *f.* (*a regione* Campaniæ) *a Bell.*

Campanārius, ii, *m. a Bell-founder.*

De Campania, *the family* Champaigne.

Campānia, *a moſt Fruitful Countrey of* Italy *now called* Terra di Lavoro.

Campānus, a, um, *belonging to* Campania. * Campanus morbus, Hor. *ribaldry.* * Campanum, æs, *a bell.*

Campānīle, is, *n.* [a campana] *a Belfray, the hollow of the Ear.*

Campānula, } *a little Bell.*
Campanella, æ, *f.* } * Campanula hortenſis, *Bell-flowers.*

† Campārius, ii, *m. he that keeps the fields, an Heyward.*

Campaſpe, *the moſt beautiful and beloved concubine of* Alexander, *whom he gave to* Apelles.

Campe, es, *g. a palmer worm.*

Campeſter, -tris, *and* -tre, (a campus) *of the Field.* * Campeſtris ager, *a plain field.*

Campeſtre, is, *n.* (*ſc.* tegmen) *a Pair of drawers to wreſtle or exerciſe in.*

Campeſtro, are, } *to Cover the ſecret*
Campeſtror, ari, } *parts.*

Camphŏra, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΦΟΥΡΑ] *Camphire.*

Camphōrāta, æ, *f. Stinking ground-pine. g.*

Campi Diomedis, *a part of* Apulia *which fell to his ſhare in the diviſion of that Countrey.*

Campĭcurſio, ōnis, *f.* (a campus & curro) *a kind of Exerciſing an army, called alſo* ambulatio.

Campĭdoctor, ōris, *m. a Corporal, or Officer that inſtructs young Souldiers, a Driller.*

Campidona, *the City* Kempten *in* Germany.

Campiductor, ōris, *m. a Field-Officer.*

Campĭgĕni, ōrum, (*q.* in campo geniti) *tried Souldiers fighting in the ſecond rank next before the Enſign.*

De Campo Arnulphi, *or* Camparnulphus, *the Family* Champernoun.

De Campo florido, *the Family* Champ-flour.

† Campio, *and* Cămbio, ōnis, *m. a Champion.*

† Campŏmētātores, *Quarter-maſters to the army.*

Campona, *a City of* Pannonia.

Camponi, *a People of* Aquitain.

† Campſa, æ, *a Cheſt.*

Campſa, *a City about* Pallene.

† Campſare, *to bow or bend, to go towards a place,* Enn. *to change, ſell, lend or take mony upon intereſt,* Cujac.

Campſari, *a People of* Africa.

† Campſārius, ii, *a Cheſt-maker.*

† Campſātĭlis, e, *that will Bend.*

Campſeonyſis, *a River of* Themiſcyra.

Campſiani, *a poor People of* Germany.

† Camſor, oris, *m. a Banker, Vſurer.*

Camptaula, æ, *m. a Trumpeter. g.*

Campter, eris, *g. a goal in the Fields.*

† Campŭlus, *and* Campellus, *a little field.*

CAMPUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑΜΠΟ'Σ] *a Field or Plain, Camp, the publick aſſemblies, any thing to which a man bends his ſtudy.* * Latiſſimus dicendi campus, *a world of matter for an oration.* * Campi natantes, liquentes, *the Sea.* * Venti campus, *a light unconſtant man.* * Campus martius, *a field near* Rome, *where the People met for exerciſes, and Election of Magiſtrates.*

† Camum, i, *a kind of Drink.*

Camuni, *a People of* Italy.

† Cămūra, æ, *or* camerum vas, *a cup formerly Born covered before the bride.*

Camuriſarbum, *a City of* Pontus.

CĂMŪRUS, a, um, [ΚΑΜΠΥ'ΛΟΣ, vel ab *heb.* camur clauſus] *Crooked, Crumpled.*

† Camus, a, um, *Crooked.*

CAMUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑΜΟ'Σ] *a Bridle or Bit, Fetters; alſo the Funnel into which the Judges caſt their lots upon life and death.*

Camus, *a City of* Coele-ſyria.

† Căna, *a Basket; alſo the medicine* Panacea.

Cana, *a Town in* Arabia fælix, *and other places.*

† Cănăbi arborum, *the ſmall threds or hairs in ſome trees, eſpecially the Oak.*

Cănăbīnus, a, um, *made of Canvas. See* Cannabinus.

† Cănăbŭla, æ, *a kind of Stone uſed for a Land-mark.*

Canaca, *a City in* Spain

Canacea, *or* Canace, *the Daughter of* Æolus, *who having a child by her own brother* Macareus, *her Father threw it to the dogs, and ſent her a Sword to uſe it according as ſhe had deſerved.*

Cănăche, es, *one of* Actæōn's *dogs called barker.*

Canæ, *a Town of* Locris *and* Æolia, *and a City by* Tygris; *whence* Jupiter *was called* Canæus.

Canagora, *a City of* India.

† Cănāle, is, *n. a Channel.*

Cănālĭcŏla, æ, c. (a canalis & colo) *a beggerly fellow, a Skip-kennel.* * Canalicolæ forenſes, *poor men forced to ſtand by the Channel, or labourers ſtanding in the Market to be hired.*

Cănālĭcŭla, æ, *f.* } [a canalis] *a lit-*
Canaliculus, i, *m,* } *tle Pipe or Gutter; alſo a ſplint to ſtay a broken finger, a channel in a pillar.*

Cănālĭcŭlātus, a, um, *faſhioned like a Pipe or Gutter.*

CĂNALIS, is, *m. and f.* [a ΧΑ'ΝΟΣ hiatus] *a Channel, Conduit-pipe, a chirurgical inſtrument into which broken legs were put to keep the bone from ſlipping out when ſet.* * Canalis animæ, *the Wind-Pipe.*

Cănālĭtius, a, um, *of a Channel or Pipe.*

Canaluvii, *Mountains in* Macedonia.

† Cănămis, *a* Scythian *perfume which dries very much.*

Canan, Arabia *ſo called from* Cham, *who ſettled there.*

Cananæ, *the* Cananites.

† Cănănea, *a Country of* Syria, *ſo called from* Canan *the Son of* Cham.

Cananitis, itidis. *of* Cananea.

† Canaplura, *or* Canaptura, *the place or time of lighting candle, ſtriking fire.*

Canax, *a Promontory of* Mauritania.

Cănāria, æ, *f.* [*ſc.* herba] *Hound-graſs.*

Canaria, *an Iſland in the* Atlantick *Sea near the Fortunate Iſlands, ſo called from the great number of dogs; now all the Iſlands which the ancients called Fortunate, are called* Canæ, *the* Canaries.

Canarij, *a People about* Atlas *in* Africa, *who live like dogs.*

Cănārius, a, um, [a canis] *of a dog.* * Canarium ſacrificium, *a Sacrifice to keep the Corn from being hurt by the dog-ſtar.*

Canas, *a Town of* Lycia.

Canaſida, *a City of* India.

† Cănaſter, *he that grows White or Hoary.*

Canaſtræum, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.

Canaſtrum, *a Promontory near* Pallena *or* Thrace.

Canath, *a City in the Tribe of* Manaſſa.

Canatha, *a Town of* Decapolis, *and a City of* Media *and* Arabia.

Canathia, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.

Canathus, *a Fountain by* Nauplius *in which* Juno *was thought to waſh her ſelf yearly to recover her Virginity, imitated afterward by the* Argive *women.*

Cănātim, adv. *like a Dog.*

Cănātius, *a High Mountain in* Spain, *in the top of which is a very deep Lake, into which if you throw a ſtone, they ſay there ariſeth a tempeſt on a ſudden.*

† Cănātius, adv. *more Loudly.*

Canauna, *a Country of* Arabia fælix.

Canautæ, *Ornaments of the Head.*

Cancămum, i, *g. an* Arabian *gum like unto Myrrh.*

Cancellaria, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* curia, a cancelli) *the Court of Chancery.*

Cancellāriātus, ûs, *m. the Chancellorſhip.*

Cancellārius, ii, *m. a Chancellor, Notary.*

Cancellārius, a, um, *of a Chancellor or Secretary.*

Cancellātim, adv. *Latteſs-wiſe.* * Lineis cancellatim ductis delere, *to Croſs out what is written.*

Cancellātus, a, um, *made like a Latteſs, Croſs-barred, Cancelled.* * Cancellato brachiorum amplexu. Plin (*of a* polypus) *placing his claws in faſhion of a grate.*

CANCELLI, ōrum, [ΚΙΓΧΛΙ'ΔΕΣ, vel a cancer] *Latteſſes, Grates.* * Cancellos alicui circundare, *to preſcribe one his bounds.*

Cancello, are, *to make like a Latteſs, Deface, Cancel.*

† Cancello, ōnis, *a Water-conduit.*

Cancellus, i, *m. a little Creviſe, or Crab-fiſh. From*

CANCER, i, *m.* [ΚΑΡΚΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Crab, alſo a Canker, or Hard Swelling Vlcer; alſo one of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack.*

Cancer, *the name of a Tragedian.*

† Cancer, ĕris, *n. an Vlcer or Canker.*

† Cancĕrātio, onis, *f. a Spreading of the Canker or Vlcer.*

† Cancĕro, are, *to ſpread like a Cancer.*

Canchæi, *a People of* Arabia.

Canchrys, *g. the Seed of* Libanotis Fœcunda. *Alſo a Medicinal Pill.*

Cancri, orum, (a cancer) *Latteſſes.* * Inter orci cancros adhærere, *to be hampered between two ſtreights.*

† Cancrīna, *a Sea-gem coloured like the Crab.*

Candăce, es, *a* Queen *of* Ægypt, *who left her name to her Succeſſors.*

Candali, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Candalia, Kendal *in* Weſtmorland.

Candania, *a Mountain of* Epirus.

Candanum, *a City of the* Jazyges.

Candara, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *where* Juno Candrene *had a Temple.*

Candari, *a People of* Sogdiana.

Candaſa, *a Caſtle of* Caria.

Candavia, *a Mountain of* Epirus, *dividing* Illyria *from* Macedonia.

Candaules, *the fourth King of* Lydia, *ſlain by* Gyges *at the command of the* Queen, *becauſe he would needs ſhew her naked to him, whereupon he enjoyed both her and the Kingdome.*

Candĕfăcio, ere, [*q.* candere facio] *to make white or hot.*

Candei, *a People of* Arabia, *who live upon Serpents.*

Candēla, æ, *f.* (a candeo) *a Candle.*

† Candēlăber, *m. a Candle-ſtick.*

Candelabrum, ri, *n. a Candle-ſtick.*

Candēlāria, æ, *f. the herb Mullein, Long-wort.*

Candens, ntis, *Burning, or Red-hot, Fair, White.*

CANDEO, ui, ere, (a ΚΑΙ'Ω uro, vel ab *heb.* cadah incendere) *to be White, Red-hot, Shine, Glow like a coal.*

† Candes, pl. *Earthen veſſels.*

† Candes, is, *f. a Princes Robe.*

Candeſco, is, ere, *to Wax Hot or White.*

Candia, *a Colony of* Venetians *in* Creet, *whence the whole Iſland is ſo called.*

† Candĭcantia, æ, *f. a Gliſtering, bleaching, or making white.*

Candĭco, are, [a candeo] *to Be or Make white.*

† Candĭdans, ntis, *Waxing white.* * Prunus candidans, *a white plum-tree.*

Candĭdarius, ii, *m. a bleachſter, or Whitſter.*

Candĭdātōrius, a, um, [a candidatus] *belonging to, or Suing for an Office.*

Candĭdātrix, īcis, *f. a Laundreſs.*

Candĭdātus, a, um. *Clad in white.*

Candĭdātus, i, *m.* [a candidus] *one Cloathed in white, alſo one that ſues for an Office, a Candidate.* * Candidatus eloquentiæ, *Addicted to Oratory.* * Candidati, *principal Gentlemen about the Kings perſon.* * Candidati principis or Cæſaris, *thoſe that had the Princes mandate to be choſen into an Office.* * Candidati milites, *Souldiers exempted from duty.*

Candĭdē, adv. *Plainly, Fairly, Gently.*

Candĭdo, are, *to Bleach, to make White.*

Candĭcŭlus, a, um, [a candidus] *Whitiſh.*

Candĭdum, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Candĭdus, a, um, [a candeo] *White, Bright, Red-hot, Spotleſs, without Envy or Malice, Glorious, Fortunate, Eloquent, Clear.* * Candidum

didum ovi, ex ovo, *the white of an egg.* * Candido lapillo diem notare, *to mark ſuch a day for a fortunate one, from the ſuperſtition of the ancients who for every day in the year threw a peeble into a box, if a lucky day a white one, if unlucky a black one.*

Candidus, *the name of a Conſul.*

† Candĭfĭco, are *to make white.*

† Candĭfĭcus, a, um, *Making white.*

Candiope, *the Daughter of* Oenopion, *defloured in hunting by her brother* Theodotion, *who was thereupon baniſhed by his Father.*

Candipurna, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Candolica, *a City of* Noricum.

Candor, ōris, *m.* [a candeo] *brightneſs, a Shining Whiteneſs.* * Animi candor, *ſincere affection, plain-dealing.*

† Candoſoccus, ci, *m. a Vine or ſmall tree bent with the top to the ground, that it may grow at both ends.*

Candoum, *a* German *Town.*

Candrogari, *a Town of* Æthiopia, *on the banks of* Nilus.

Candyla, *a City of* Lycia.

Candys, *a City of* Media; *alſo a kind of garment worn by the* Perſian *Kings.*

Cane, *a Town upon the* Arabian *gulf, alſo a Promontory of* Æolis.

Canea, *a Town of* Creet.

Canebrium, *a City of* Caria.

Canelate, *a City of* Corſica.

† Cănella, æ, *Cinamon.*

Cānens, *the Wife of* Picus, *King of* Laurentum, *who when ſhe ſaw her husband turned into a Bird by* Circe, *pined to death.*

† Cănentæ, arum, *Ancient attire for the head.*

Canentulum, *a River of* Aquitane.

Cāneo, ui, ere, [a canus] *to grow old or gray, decay or wither.*

Canĕphŏra, æ, *f. a Woman that carries a basket on her head with things belonging to* Minerva's *Sacrifice. g.*

Cānephŏrus, i, *m. he that carries ſuch baskets. g.*

† Canerit, *for* Cecinerit.

† Canes, is, *for* Canis, is.

Cāneſco, ere, [a caneo] *to grow White, Gray, or aged.* * Caneſcit oratio, *is very grave.*

Canethum, *a place in* Eubœa, *alſo a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Canganorum, *or* Cangorum, *a Promontory in the weſt of* England.

Cani, orum, *m. gray hairs.* * Cani montes, *Mountains white with ſnow.* * Cani arborum villi, *moſs upon Trees.*

Cānica, æ, *f.* [a canis vel canus] *a ſmall ſtinging Nettle, whoſe ſtalk ſtings as much as the leaves.*

† Cănīca, æ, *Wheaten bran.* * Canicaceus panis, *bread made of wheat-bran.*

Cănĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [a canis] *a little Bitch; alſo the Dog-ſtar, a Dog-fiſh, Dog-days, a Lamprey, the Unluckieſt caſt at cockal or dice.*

† Cănĭcŭlāris, *and* Caniculata, *the herb hen-bane.*

Cănĭcŭlāris, re, [a canicula] *of the Dog-ſtar.* * Dies caniculares, *the Dog-days.*

Canidia, *a Woman in* Naples *that ſold Oyl, against whom* Horace *inveighs as a Witch.*

Cănĭformis, me, [a canis & forma] *like a Dog.*

Canindalta, *a Town of* Iſauria.

Caninefates, *a People of* Germany, *near to* Batavia,

Caninius, *a Conſul for ſeven hours, who died the ſame day he was choſen, which made* Cicero *ſay, he was very watchful, becauſe he ſlept not all the time of his Conſulſhip*

Cănīnus, a, um, [a canis] *of a Dog, ſpightful.* * Caninum prandium, *a dinner without wine.* * Canini dentes, *the ſharp Eye-teeth.* * Roſa canina, *the Eglantine, or ſweet-brier.* * Rubus caninus, *the wild Eglantine.* * Canina facundia, *impudent brawling.*

Campſa, *a City of* Arabīa fælix.

CĂNIS, is, *c.* [ΚΥ'ΩΝ, ΚΥΝΟ`Σ] *a Dog, or Bitch, a Dog-fiſh, a Dog-ſtar, a Dogged fellow, impudent, importunate, the Ace at dice; alſo a chain.* * Canes, *bags.* * Canis odoriſequus, *a Hound.* * *And* Canis gallicus, *a Grey-hound.* * Canis feſtinans cæcos parit catulos, *the more haſt the worſe ſpeed.* * Canis vetulus non aſſueſcit loro, *old Birds are not caught with chaff.*

Canis, *a River of* Arabia fælix.

Cănĭſtellus, *m.* } (a caniſtrum)
Caniſtella. æ, *f.* } *a little Basket.*
Caniſtellum, i, *n.* }

Cănĭſtius, *a Lackey of* Lacedæmonia, *who in one day ran twelve hundred furlongs.*

CANISTRUM, tri, *n.* [ΚΆΝΑΣΤΡΟΝ] *a Basket, or Pannier made of Oſiers.*

Cānĭties, ei, *f.* [a canus] *grayneſs of the hair, Gravity.*

† Cānĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. the grayneſs of the hair, Gravity.*

Cānius. *or* Canis, *a Merry Poet familiar with* Martial, *that was always laughing; alſo the name of a* Roman *Knight handſomely chouſed by* Pithius, *who ſold him a fiſh-pond without fiſh.*

CANNA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΝΝΗ] *a Reed, or Cane.* * Canna pulmonis, *the Wind pipe.*

Canna, *a Town of* Ælia, *and other places.*

Cannaba, *a City of* Syria, *alſo a General of the* Goths *ſlain by* Valerianus.

Cannăbāceus, } *of Hemp, or*
Cannabīnus, a, um, } *Canvas. From*
Cannăbis, is, *f.* } [ΚΑ'ΝΝΑΒΙΣ]
Cannăbum, i *n* } *Hemp, or Nickweed, hemp-ſeed or hempen cord.*

Cannæ, arum, *a Village of* Apulia, *where* Hannibal *ſlew forty thouſand* Romans, *and ſo many Gentlemen, that he ſent three buſhels of Gold-rings to* Carthage, *as a token of his victory.*

Cannenſis, ſe, *of* Cannæ.

Cannētum, i, *n.* [a canna] *a Place where Canes or Reeds grow.*

Canneus, a, um, *made of Reeds.*

† Cannitiæ, arum, *Thatched houſes.*

† Cannitius, a, um, *of Canes or Reeds.*

Canobus, *the Pilot of* Menelaus's *Ships.*

CĀNO, cĕcĭni, cantum, [*heb.* Kagau, vel ab *heb.* Kineh cana] *to ſing, Play upon an inſtrument, Sound, Praiſe, Write or talk of, Propheſie, Trifle.* * Receptui canere, *to ſound a retreat, leave of doing any thing.* * Claſſicum canere, *an alarum.* * Eandem canere cantilenam, *to be always in one tone.* * Sibi intus canere, *to ſpeak to his own ends.* * Canere ſibi & muſis, *to write beyond the capacity of the prophane multitude.* * Canere reum capitis, *to ſummon a criminal to appear by the ſound of a trumpet or proclamation.*

CĂNON, ŏnis, *m.* [ΚΑΝ`ΩΝ] *a Rule, the Handle of a target, the Tongue of a ballance, the yearly cuſtom of Corn, a Law.* * Canon artis, *the modle of an art.*

† Căuŏnārii, *Gatherers of Taxes or Rents*

† Cănōnia, æ, *a Prebend or Canonſhip.*

† Canonia, *the Tranſoms in a Ship whereon the hatches are laid.*

† Cănōnias, *m. a Tall man with a flat belly.*

Cănŏnĭcum, i, *n. a place for regular perſons, a Convent. From*

Cănŏnĭcus, a, um, *Regular, According to rule, Authentical.* * Canonicæ horæ, *canonical hours of prayer.* * Canonici, *thoſe that try muſick, and live by rule. g.*

Canonicus, i, *m* [a canon] *a Canon, a Prebend of a Church.*

† Cănōnium, *a Colledge of Canons and regular Prieſts; alſo the town* Chelmsford *in* Eſſex.

† Cānŏnīzo, are, *to Canonize, Regiſter, Examine by rule, put in the rank and number.*

Canonor, *a City of* India *with a Harbour of intollerable toll and cuſtom.*

Cănŏpei, *the People of* Canopus.

† Cănŏpicon, *a kind of ſpunge.*

Cănōpicus, a, um, *of* Canopus.

Cănōpus, *a City of* Ægypt, *where* Claudian *was born.*

Canopus, *a God of the* Ægyptians, *who overcame the* Chaldeans *God Fire by the artifice of his Prieſt, who made many holes in a pitcher, ſtopped them with wax, and filled it with water, which being ſet upon the fire, vanquiſhed it.*

Cănor, ōris, *m.* [a cano] *melody, a tunable voice.*

Cănōrus, a, um, [a canor] *Melodious, Loud ſinging, Shrill.*

† Cānōſus, a, um, *full of gray hairs, hoary.*

Canovaci, *the weſtern People of* Scotland.

Canta, *a City of* Spain.

Cantabra, *a river falling into* Indus.

† Cantabrarius, ii, *m. an Enſign-bearer.*

Cantabri, *a People of* Spain.

Cantabria, *the country of the* Cantabri.

Cantabricus, a, um, *of* Cantabria.

Cantabrica, æ, *f.* [a cantabri] *the Wild Gilliflower.*

† Cantabries, *Scurf, Dandruf; alſo Waters purling out of a ſpring.*

Cantabrigia, Cambridge, *a Town and Univerſity of* England.

Cantabrum, i, *n.* [a conto] *an Enſign; alſo Bran, or Hounds-meat*

Cantābundus, a, um, [a canto] *given much to ſinging.*

Cantacuzenus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian, who of an Emperour became a Monk, and under the name of* Chriſtodulus *wrote a Hiſtory of the Empire of* Andronicus *and himſel.*

Cantæ, *a People of* Roſs *and* Southerland *in* Scotland.

Cantāmen, inis, *n.* (a canto) *a Charm, Enchantment.*

Cantātio, onis, *f. a Singing or Enchanting.*

Cantātiſſĭmus, a, um, *Famous, Much talked of.*

Cantātor, ōris, *m. a Chanter, or Singer.* * Cantator fidibus, *a Minſtrel.*

Cantātrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-ſinger, an Enchantreſs.*

Cantātus, a, um, *Sung of, Enchanted, Famous.*

De Cantelupo, *the Family* Cantlow.

† Cantērīnum, *a kind of Barley.*

† Cantērium, ii, *n. a Smith's Inſtrument.*

Cantērius, ii, *m. a Gelding. See* Cantherius.

Canterius, *a Mountain among the* Sabines.

† Cantes, *Organ-pipes.*

† Cantharia, *and* Canthara, *a kind of Vine.*

Cantharias, *g. a Stone with the print of a Beetle.*

Canthăris, ĭdis, *f.* } *a Spaniſh fly,*
Canthărida, æ, } *uſed to raiſe bliſters; alſo a venemous potion, and the herb fumitory. g.*

Cantharites, *m. a kind of outlandiſh wine. g.*

Canthārium, *a Promontory of* Samos.

Cantharolethros, *a Place in* Thrace *where all beetles dye*

CANTHĂRUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΝΘΑΡΟΣ] *a Tankard, Beetle, Sprat, or ſuch like fiſh; the Knocker of a door.*

Cantharus, *a Comical Poet of* Athens, *and an Impoſtor, who cauſed the proverb* Cantharo aſtutior.

Canthēle, *a City of the* Libophænicians.

Cănthelia, *a City near* Carthage.

† Canthēlius, *a kind of Veſſel to carry Water.*

Canthēriātus, a, um, [a cantherius] *Propped, Underſet.*

Canthērīnus, a, um, *Of or like a Gelding, Wild.* * Canthērīnum hordeum, *Barley with ſix rows of Corn in an ear.* * Cantherinum marrubium, *ſtinking hore-hound.*

Canthēriŏlus, i, *m. a little vine prop, a little rail with ſtakes for the Defence of Vines.*

† Canthērium, ii, *n. a kind of Chariot conſecrated to* Bacchus; *alſo a kind of herb.*

CANTHĒRIUS, ii, *m.* [a ΚΑΝΘΗ'ΛΙΟΣ aſinus] *a Vine-prop, a Rafter, a Wooden-horſe to ſaw Timber on, a Labouring Beaſt, a Gelding.*

CANTHUS, i, *m.* [a ΚΑ'ΝΘΟΣ hirquus] *the Iron ſtrake of a Cart-wheel; the Corner of the Eye.*

Canthus, *the Son of* Abas, *one of the* Argonauts.

† Cantīco, are, *to Sing or Chant.*

Cantĭcum, ci, *n.* [a cano] *a Song, Ballad, Libell.*

Cantĭlēna, æ, *f.* [a cantus] *a Song, Common ſpeech, Vapouring or Bouncing with words.*

† Cantĭlēnōſus, a, um, *Muſical.*

Cantillo, are, *to chirp as a Bird.*

Cantio, ōnis, *f. a Singing, an Inchantment.*

Cantioebis, *a City of* Germany.

Cantīto, are, (a canto) *to Sing often.*

Cantium, *and* Cantia, *Kent.* * Cantium promontorium, *North-foreland.*

Cantiani, Kentiſh *men, the moſt courteous of all the* Britans *according to* Cæſar.

Cantiuncula, æ, *f.* [a cantio] *a Paltry Song, Ballad, Catch.*

Canto, are [a cano] *to Sing, Charm, Extol, Inculcate, Forewarn.*

Cantor, ōris, *m. a Singer, Chanter.* * Cantor formularum, *a Prating Lawyer.*

Cantrix, icis, *f. a Woman-ſinger.*

Cantuaria, Canterbury *in* Kent.

Cantuariani, *a People of* Mauritania.

† Cantūrio, ire, *to Whiſtle, Pipe, to be about to ſing.*

† Cantus, a, um, *Famous, or Known.*

Cantus, ûs, *m. a Song, Tune, Charm.*

Cantzacium, *a City in* Perſarmenia.

Canucis, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Canucha, *a Navigable River running into* Ganges.

Canuleia, *One of the Four Principal Veſtal Virgins.*

C. Canuleius, *a Tribune of the* Roman *People.*

CĀNUS, a, um, [ΓΑ'ΝΟΣ, vel ab Heb. zaken ſenex] *Gray, Hoary, Aged.* * Malum canum, *a Quince.*

Canuſina veſtis, [a canuſium] *Cloth of Ruſſet, or a Brown colour.*

Cănūſinātus, a, um, *Arrayed in cloth made of the wooll of* Canuſium.

Cănūſium, *a Town of* Apulia, *where there is very fine wooll.*

Canutius Tiberinus, *a Tribune of the* Roman *People.*

Canutus, *a* Daniſh *King, and 34th. Monarch of* England.

Canytis, *a great City of* Syria.

Căpācitas, ātis, *f.* [a capax] *Capacity, Largeneſs, Aptneſs to receive.*

Capæ, *a City of* Helleſpont.

Capæus, *a River cold at the top, and warm below.*

Căpācŭlus, a, um, [a capax] *ſomewhat Capable.*

† Capana, *or* capanna, æ, *a little Cottage.*

Capaneus, *a Noble* Græcian, *husband to* Evadne, *who being about to ſcale the walls of* Thebes, *was beat down with ſtones.*

Capaneus, } *of* Capaneus.
Capaneius, a, um, }

Capara, *a City of* Luſitania.

Caparatæa, *a Town of* Samaria.

Caparcelis, *a Town of* Armenia minor.

† Caparienſe, *a kind of Lead.*

Caparnaum, *a Fountain by* Geneſareth, *which ſome think is a vein of the River* Nilus.

Caparorſa, *a City of* Judæa.

Capaſa. *a City of* Portugal.

Căpax, ācis, [a capio] *Capable, Apt to receive, Hold or contain, Large, Fit for buſineſs, Underſtanding it well.* * Omnis ſecreti capaciſſimus, *to whom you may diſcover any ſecret whatever.*

Capa, *a City of* Africa propria.

Căpēdo, ĭnis, *f.* [a capio] *a Flaggon, Bowl at Sacrifices.*

Capeduncula, æ, *f. a little Pot or Jug.*

Capedunum, *a Town of the* Scordiſci.

Căpella, æ, *f.* [a capra] *a Kid; alſo a Star, and a Chappel.*

De Capella, *the Family* Capel.

Capella Antiſtius, *the Maſter of the Emperour* Commodus.

Capella Marcianus, *an* African *who wrote the marriage of* Mercury *and* Philologia.

Căpellānus, i, *m.* [a capella] *a Chaplain; alſo a Pariſhioner.*

Capellarium, *a Countrey of* Germany.

Capena, *or* Capinna, *a Town of* Hetruria; *alſo one of the Gates of* Rome, *call'd now* Porta di S. Baſtiane, *call'd alſo heretofore* fontinalis *from fountains cloſe to it.*

Capenates, *the People of* Capena

Capenatus, a, um, *of* Capena.

CĂPER, ri, *m.* [a Tyrrheno ΚΑ'ΠΡΟΣ id.] *a He-goat gelt, a Buck; alſo the ſmell of the arm-holes.*

Căper, *a River in* Caria, *and the proper name of a Grammarian.*

Căpĕrātus, a, um, *Wrinkled like a Goats horn*

Căpĕro, are, (a caper) *to Wrinkle.* * Caperare frontem, *to Frown, or Lowre.*

Capero, onis, Eraſm. *in the* Franciſcan *Language a Hat.*

Căpĕrōſè, adv. *Frowningly.*

Capertini, *Fields about* Maſſilia.

Capercuri, *a City in* Syria.

† Căpes, is, *a Houſe deſcending from ones Anceſtours.*

Căpeſſītūrus, a, um, *Endeavouring or taking in hand.*

Căpeſſo, ſi, *and* ſivi, ſum, *and* ītum, *to Take in hand, Sue for, Accompliſh.* * Fugam capeſſere, *to run away.* * Capeſſere ſe domum, *to go home.* * Capeſſere ſe præcipitem, *to run headlong.* * Juſſa capeſſere, *to do as one is bid.* * Curſum ad aliquem capeſſere, *to run towards one.*

Căpĕtōlius, *the Month* December.

Capetus, *a King of* Alba.

Capeus, *a Bay of* Arabia fælix.

Capha, *a City of* Pontus, *taken by the* Turks.

Caphareus, *the Higheſt Hill in* Euboea, *againſt which many of the* Græcian *ſhips were broken.*

Caphartobas, *a Town in* Idumæa.

Caphas, *a Mountain of* Libya.

Capheris, *a Deſart Iland betwixt* Cherſoneſus *and* Samothrace.

Caphūra, *an* Indian *tree ſo big, that a hundred men may lye under it.*

Caphyia, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Căpălis, *a Crafty catching fellow.*

† Capiculum, *the herb Sea-holm.*

Capidava, *a City of* Myſia.

† Căpĭdĭnārius, a, um, *Voluntary, Offering himſelf.*

Căpĭdŭla, æ, *f.* [a capis] *a Diſh or Bowl with a Handle.*

† Căpĭdŭlum, *or* capidum, i, *n. a Hood.*

Capiendus, a, um, *to be taken.*

† Capieni milites, *they that were next to the Standard.*

Căpillāceus, a, um, [a capillus] *of or like Hair.*

† Capillago, inis, *a buſh of Hair.*

Căpillāmentum, i, *n. a Buſh, or Tire of hair, Perriwig; alſo Strings about roots, a very ſmall chink in Glaſs.*

Căpillāre, is, *n. a Coif, Caul, Head-roll.*

Căpillāris, ris, *f. the herb Maiden-hair.*

Căpillāris, re, *of or like Hair.* * Capillaris arbor, *a tree at* Rome *on which the young men and the Veſtal Virgins hung their hair when they conſecrated it to the Gods.*

Căpillāti, *a People among the* Alps,

Căpillātura, æ, *f. a friz.* * Capillaturæ ſtructor, *a frizler of hair.*

Căpillātus, a, um, *hairy, long-hair'd, as Boys.*

Căpillĭtium, ii, *n. a buſh of Hair.*

Căpillor, ari, *to grow, or make hairy.*

Căpillōſus, a, um, *hairy.*

CĂPILLUS, i, *m.* (q. capitis pilus) *the Hair, a Beard.* * Capillus veneris, *Maiden-hair.* * Capilli externi, *falſe hair.* * Compoſito ac delibuto capillo, *being ſmug and trim.*

Capina, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

CĂPIO, cepi, captum, (ΚΑ'ΠΤΩ, vel ab Heb. Caph. vola manus) *to take, conceive, delight, mitigate, deceive, contain, ſuſtain, begin, chuſe, find, keep.* * Capere magiſtratum, *to enter upon the Magiſtracy.* * Capere rationem ut, *to find out a way to.* * Capere mortem, *to ſuffer Death.* * Capere tempus, *to watch an Opportunity.* * Cepi voluptatem, cepit me voluptas, *I delighted in.* * Capere Augurem, *to Conſecrate an Augur, to force him to take the Office.*

Căpior, i, *to be taken.* * Naturæ impetu capior, *I am over-ſwayed by my own Inclination.*

Capionis Turris, *a very high Beacon in* Spain *to direct Mariners.*

Capis, *a Colony of* Italy.

Căpis, ĭdis, *f.* (a capio) *a Pot uſed in Sacrifice, a Drinking-cup.*

Capiſa, *a Town of* Paropaniſus. * Capiſſenæ, *the People of* Capiſa.

Capiſtērium, ii, *n.* [ΣΚΑΦΙΣΤΗ'ΡΙΟΝ] *a Cribble or Sieve to cleanſe Corn.*

Căpiſtro, are, *to Halter or Muzzle.*

CĂPISTRUM, i, *n.* (a capio) *a Collar, Halter, Muzzle, a Band to tie Vines.* * Maritale capiſtrum, *Wedlock.*

Căpĭtal, ālis, *a Capital Crime; alſo a Coif or Head-Ornament.* * Capital admittere, *to incurr a premunire.*

Căpĭtālia, *the higheſt Mountain of* India.

Căpĭtālis, le, *deadly, deſerving Death; alſo ſubtle, precious.* * Capitalis cauſa, *of Life and Death.* * Capitales, *they that ſate upon Life and Death.* * Ædis capitalis, *in which a horrid Villainy is Committed.* * Morbus capitalis, *a very dangerous Diſeaſe.* * Inſcitia capitalis, *the Ignorance of the Phyſician endangering the Patients Life.* * Capitale eſt, *it deſerves Death.*

Căpĭtālĭter, adv. *Deadly, and Mortally.*

Căpĭtāneus, ei, *m.* (a caput) *a Captain or Head-Officer.*

† Căpĭtātim, adv. *briefly.*

Căpĭtātio, ōnis, *f. Poll-money.*

Căpĭtātus, a, um, *headed.* * Vinea capitata, *a Vine running up againſt a Houſe.*

† Căpĭtĕcenſus, ûs, *m. a Crown worn upon the Head, or Poll-money.*

Căpĭtellum, i, *n.* (a caput) *a little Head, a Chapiter of a Pillar.*

† Căpĭtilarium, ii, *n. Palm-Sunday, when the Infants Heads were waſhed againſt* Eaſter *to be Baptized.*

Căpĭtium, ii, *n.* (a caput) *a Night-cap, Hood.*

Capitium, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Capizzi.

Capitini, *the Townſmen of* Capizzi.

Căpĭto, ōnis, *he that has a great Head, a Jobernol, an Obſtinate Fellow, a Fiſh called a Chub.*

Capito, *the eighth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *and other Men.*

Capitolias, *a City of* Syria cava.

Căpĭtōlīnus, *the Name of ſeveral Men, and Sirname of* Jupiter.

Capitolinus, a, um, *belonging to the Capitol.*

Căpĭtōlium, ii, *n. a great Caſtle in* Rome, *the Capitol.*

Capiton, *a certain Robber, who being weary of his Trade, retired himſelf, and dwelt fifty Years in a Cave.*

Căpĭtōſus, a, um, (a caput) *of a great and hard Head.* * Capitoſæ ſtrophæ, *ſubtle turnings.*

† Căpĭtulāre, is, *a Cap.*

Căpĭtŭlāria, orum, (a capitulum) *Statute-books.*

Căpĭtŭlarii, *Judges upon Life and Death; alſo Captains of Horſe.*

Căpĭtŭlātim, adv. *by Articles, Chapters, or ſmall ſums.*

Căpĭtŭlātus, a, um, *knopped, like a head, headed.*

Căpĭtŭlo, are, *to Capitulate, or ſet down by Articles or Chapters.*

Căpĭtŭlum, i, *n.* (a caput) *a little Head, a Chapter or Chapiter, the Chapter-houſe of Deans and Chapters.* * Capitulum martis, *Seaholm.*

Capitulum, *a City of* Italy.

Capituria, *a Town in* Thrace.

Capnias, *g. a kind of Jaſper.*

Capnobatæ, *the People called* Myſii.

Capnon, -ium, ii, *n. and* -nos, ni, *f. the Herb Fumitory. g.*

CĂPO, ōnis, *m.* (a ΚΟ'ΠΤΩ ſcindo) *a Capon.*

Capotana, *a City of* Aſia.

Capotes, *a Mountain of* Aſia.

† Cappa, æ, *f. a Cap.* * Cappa monachi, *Libbards-bane, or Monks-hood.*

Cappadocia, *a large Country of* Aſia, *the People were accounted ſo Poyſonous that their Blood was Mortal to a Snake, and of ſo baſe a Spirit, that when the* Romans *proffered them their Freedom, begg'd their Excuſe, as* Strabo *Relates, who himſelf was a* Cappadocian.

Cappodax, *a River in* Cappadocia; *alſo a* Cappadocian.

Cappagum, *a Town in* Spain.

† Cappar, ăris, } *the Shrub bearing*
Capparis, *g.* } *Capers; alſo Capers.*

Cappellianus, *a Governour of* Mauritania, *who Vanquiſhed* Gordianus.

Capra, æ, (a caper) *a She goat, a Sign in the Firmament, a Lapwing.* * Olida capra, *the ſtink of the Arm-holes.*

Capra, *the Name of a certain greedy Harlot.*

Caprāria, æ, *f. a kind of Sengreen, good againſt the Piles.*

Capraria, *an Iſland in the* Liguſtick *Sea abounding with Goats; another in the* Iberian *Sea, and one of the Fortunate Iſlands, called* Forteventura.

Caprarienſes, *People and Mountains of* Mauritania.

Caprārius, ii, *a Goat-herd.*

Capras, *a place in* Tuſcany *where* Totilas *was ſlain.*

Capraſæ, *a Town of* Calabria.

Caprasia, *a Mouth of the River* Po.

Caprea, æ, *f.* (a Capra) *a Roe, Wild Goat.* * Caprea vitis, *the tendril of a Vine.*

Capreæ, *an Iſland beyond* Surrentum *in* Campania *Famous for abundance of Quails.*

Capreæ palus, *the place where* Romulus *Vaniſhed, and was no more ſeen.*

Capreŏlātim, adv. *twining about like Vine Tendrils.*

Capreŏlātus, a, um, *turned about, writhen.*

Capreŏlus, i, *m.* (a caprea) *a Kid or little Goat; alſo the tendril of a Vine; alſo a Vine-prop; an Iron Inſtrument with two Grains to ſhake up the Earth.*

Capretæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Capriæ lacus, *a Lake in* Pamphylia.

Caprianus, *a Mountain of* Sicily.

Caprĭcornus, i, *m.* (a capra & cornu) *the Sign Capricorn, into which when the Sun enters, he makes the Winter-ſolſtice.*

Caprĭficatio, ōnis, *a dreſſing of Wild Fig-trees, or the cutting the Bark of Trees to let 'em grow bigger.*

Caprĭficiālis, *a Day Conſecrated to* Vulcan, *upon which the* Athenians *began their Vintage of their Summer Honey.* * Caprificiales dies, *the Dog-days, when Women Sacrificed under a Fig-tree.*

† Caprĭfĭco, are, *to dreſs Wild Fig-trees.*

Caprĭficor, ari, *to be ripened as Figs are with Gnats; alſo to dreſs Wild Fig-trees.*

Căprĭfĭcus, i, *f. a Wild Fig-tree; alſo Vain-glory.*

Caprĭfŏlium, ii, *n. Wood-bine or Hony-ſuckle.*

Căprĭgĕnus, a, um, (a caper & gigno) *of the kind of Goats.*

Caprīle, is, *n. a Stable or Pen for Goats.*

Caprīlis, le, *of Goats, Goat (adj.)*

Caprima, *a Town of* Caria.

Caprīmulgus, i, *m.* (a caper & mulgeo) *a milker of Goats, a Bird that ſucks Goats; alſo a baſe Perſon of no Worth.*

Caprīnus, a, um, [a caper] *of a Goat.* * Caprinæ baccæ, *Goats-dung or trattles.*

† Capriŏla, æ, *f. the Herb Dogs-tooth.*

Caprĭpes, ĕdis, *footed like a Goat.*

Caprizans pulſus, *an uneven beating of the Pulſe.*

† Caprīzo, are, *to leap like a Goat.*

CAPRŌNA, æ, *f.* [a caper, vel capero, vel q. a capite prona, &c.] *a Foretop or Forehead.*

Caprotina, *a Name of* Juno.

Caprullum, *a Haven near the Mountain* Athos.

† Capruncŭlus, *an Earthen Veſſel.*

Caprus, *a Haven in* Cherſoneſus.

CAPSA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΜΨΑ] *a Coffer, Cheſt.*

Capſa, *a City of* Libya *and* Colchis.

Capſaces, æ, *m.* [ΚΑΜΨΑ'ΚΗΣ] *a Cruet for Oyl.*

Capſārius, ii, *m. he that makes Boxes or Satchels, he that carrieth Books after another.*

Capſella, æ, [a capſula] *a little Coffer or Caſe, a Chriſtmas-box.*

† Capſellum, *a Trunk.*

Capſicum, i, *n. Pepper of* India.

Capſitani, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Capſŭla, æ, *f.* [a capſa] *a Casket.*

Capſum, i, *n. the breadth of a Church between the Windows; alſo as*

Capſus, i, *m.* [a capio] *a Coach, or Waggon; alſo the place where the Paſſenger or Coachman ſits.*

Captātio, ōnis, *f.* [a capto] *a Catching at, Deſigning to Get, a Superſtitious affectation or curious ſeeking.*

Captātor, oris, *m. a Deſigner upon any perſon or thing.*

Captātōrius, a, um, *Deceitful, Guilful, Flattering.*

Captātrix, īcis, *f. She that flatters or Endeavors to get.*

† Captīgĕnæ, arum, *Born of Captives.*

Captio, ōnis, *f. a Taking, Deceiving, Catching, Cavilling, Nicety, Quirk.* * Captiones dialecticæ, *Fallacies.*

Captiōſè, adv. *Captiouſly, Subtlely.*

Captiōſus, a, um, *Fallacious, Cavilling, Sophiſtical, Hurtful, Prejudicial.*

Captītius, a, um, *taken Captive.*

Captīvātor, oris, *m. he that takes Priſoners.*

Captīvitas, ātis, *f. Captivity Bondage.*

Captiuncŭla, æ, *f.* [a captio] *a poor Fallacy, a Quirk, Fetch.*

Captīvo, are, *to take Priſoner.*

Captīvus, a, um, [a captus] *Captive, Taken in War.* * Res captivæ, *Spoils.*

Captīvus, i, *m. a Priſoner.*

Capto, are, [a capio] *to Catch at, Deſign to get, Deſign upon, Allure by Flattery.* * Captare verba, *to wreſt words from their proper meaning.* * Captare ſolitudines, arborum umbras, *to long after retirement, to be in the ſhade.* * Captare momenta temporum, *to Watch narrowly for an opportunity.* * Admota aure captare ſonitum, *to hearken to the ſound.* * Caprare riſum, *to get ſomthing to make either himſelf or others laugh.*

Captūra, æ, *f. a Prey, a Little gain, or Prize, a Catching.* * Capturæ, *Wiles.*

Captus, a, um, [of capior] *Taken, Deceived, Delighted.* * Oculis captus, *Blind.* * Captus mente, *Mad.* * Captus ager, *a field marked out by the Augurs.* * Captus eſt (amore) *he is in love.* * Captus membris, *one that has not the uſe of his limbs.*

Captus, ûs, *m. a Taking, Deceiving, Capacity.* * Pro captu inſtantium rerum, *according to the preſent ſtate of things.*

Capua, *a famous City of* Campania *near* Naples.

Căpŭla, æ, *f.* [a capis] *a Wine-veſſel, or Ladle.*

Căpŭlāris, re, [a capulum] *Ready for the bier.* * Senex capularis, *having one foot in the grave.*

Căpŭlātor, ōris, *m.* [a capulo] *he that lades Oil or Wine with a Ladle.*

† Căpŭlĭca, *a kind of ſhips.*

Căpŭlo, are, [a capula] *to Lade Wine or Oil from veſſel to veſſel.*

Căpŭlum, i, *n.* [a capio] *a Bier; alſo a Coffin.* * Capuli decus, *a very old man.*

Căpŭlus, i, *m. a Handle, Haft or Hilt; alſo a kind of Ship, and a Bier.*

Capus, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΠΟΣ] *a Capon, or Eunuch.* See capo.

CĂPUT, ĭtis, *n.* [ΚΕΦΑΛ'Η, vel ab Heb. *Caphaph* curvavit) *the Head, the Chief, Beginning, a Chapter, an Article, a Top of a tree, a Root, Author, Peril, a Man, Mans life, reputation, the Summ of a matter, the Frontiers of a Country, the chief point.* * Caput facere, *to come to a head.* * Capite cenſi, *the Poor people not aſſeſſed.* * Capitis diminutio, *loſs of Liberty.* * Agreſte caput, *a rude fellow.* * Capita vel navim, *croſs or pile.* * Capitis arceſſere, *to call ones life in queſtion.* * Caput & fænus, *the Principal and Intereſt.* * Capiti tuo, *at your own Peril be it.* * Nec caput nec pedes, *neither head nor tail, a tale of a Tub.* * Caput frumenti, &c. *the Head or Article in a Law ſpeaking of impoſt upon Corn.* * Sine capite manat res, *the ſtory has no Author.* * Caput fluminis, *the head of a River,* Horace, *the mouth of a River,* Cæſar. * Detrahere de capite alicujus, *to blemiſh ones reputation.*

Capys, yos, *the Son of* Aſtaraeus, *and Father of* Anchiſes; *alſo a Trojan who came with* Æneas *into* Italy *and built* Capua.

Capys ſylvius, *a King of* Albania, *Father of* Capetus.

Capytium, *a City of* Sicily.

† Cara, *a Parſnep or Carret.*

Carabi, *a River of* Scythia.

Carabia, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Carabis, *a City of* Spain.

† Cărabŏlus, i, *m. a Wood of which Maſts are made.*

Cărăbus, i, *m. a Lobſter, or ſuch like ſhel-fiſh; alſo a kind of Ship. g.*

Cărăcalla, æ, *f.* [q. a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput & calx] *a Coat uſed by the old* Gauls *which* Antonius *brought to* Rome, *and had a name from thence.*

Caracates, *a People of* Germany.

Caraca, *a Town in* Spain.

Caraceni, *a People of* Italy.

Caractacus, *a King of the* Silures *in* Britain.

† Caracutium, *a very high Waggon.*

Caradocus, *the Family* Cradock *or* Newton.

Caræi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Caraga, *a Town of* Africa propria.

† Cărāgus, *Carriage or Carrying.*

Caralia, *a City of* Libya.

Caralis, *the chief City of* Sardinia. *Hence* Caralitanum, *a Promontory.*

Carallis, *and* -ia, *a City of* Iſauria.

Carambis, *a Promontory of* Paphlagonia, *or* Galatia.

Carambucis, *a River of* Scythia.

Carambyce, *a* Hyperborean *Nation from the River* Carambycus.

Carana, *a Town of* Pontus.

Caranenſis, *of* Carana.

Caranitis, *a Part of* Armenia major.

Caranna, *a City of* Galatia.

Caranus, *the firſt King of* Macedonia; *alſo a Haven of* Phænicia.

Carape, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Cararos, *a Town of* Africa propria.

Caras, *a King among the* Cares *who firſt taught them Augury.*

Caraſa, *a City of* Aquitane.

Caraſeri, *a People of* Taurea.

Caraſtaſci, *a People about* Mæotis.

Caraſyra, *a Town of* Thrace.

Caratæ, *a People of the* Sacæ *and* Noricum.

Caravia, *a City of* Spain.

† Căraxātūra, æ, *a Daſhing out with a Pen.*

† Căraxis, is, *f. a Character.*

Căraxo, are, *g. to Write, Act.*

Caraxus, *the Brother of* Sappho, *and Lover of* Pyramis *the Harlot.*

† Carba, or -bas, æ, *a Southerly wind.*

Carbinus, a, um, *of a Southerly wind.*

Carbaca, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Carbam, *a Town of* Armenia.

Carbana, *a City of* Lycia.

Carbania, *a ſmall Iſland near* Italy, *call'd alſo* Barpana.

Carbantorium, *the Town* Caerlaverock *in* Scotland.

Carbăſeus, a, um [a carbaſus] *of fine Flax or Linnen.* * Carbaſeum ſeptum, *Toils to take Beaſts.* * Carbăſeus ſinus, *a Sail.*

Carbăſīnus, } *See* Carbaſe-
Carbaſineus, a, um, } us.

CARBASUS, i, *m.* & *f.* } [ΚΑ'Ρ-
CARBASA, orum, *n.* } ΠΑΣΟΣ] *Fine linnen, the Sail of a ſhip, a Fine Garment.*

Carbătina, æ, *f. a Countrey ſhoe. g.*

Carbi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Carbia, *a City of* Sardinia.

Carbileſi, *a People of* Thrace.

Carbilius, *the firſt of the* Romans *that put away his wife for being barren.*

Sp. Carbilius, *his Freedman, that firſt kept a Publick School at* Rome.

Carbina, *a City of the* Japyges.

CARBO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΦΩ arefacio, vel ab Heb. *charab* ſiccus fuit] *a Coal.* * Carbo aquaticus, *a Sea-drake or Cormorant.* * Carbones ſaxei, *Sea-coal.* * Carbone notare, *to ſet a black mark upon one.*

Carbo, *the Name of divers men.*

Carbōnāria, æ, *f. a Coal-pit.*

Carbonaria, *a mouth of the River* Po.

Carbōnārius, a, um, *of Coals.*

Carbōnārius, ii, *m. a Collier.*

Carbōnārius ſaltus, or carbonaria ſylva, *the ſame as* Hircania ſylva, *or black Foreſt.*

Carbonarius collis, Coles-hill *in* Flintſhire.

Carbōnella, æ, *f. a* Carbonado, *or Broiled fleſh.*

Carbones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

† Carbōnium, ii, *n. the Smoaking or Stinking of fire.*

Carbruſa, *a Deſart Iſland by* Cherſoneſus *of* Thrace.

Carbulo, *a Town in* Spain.

Carbuncŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaſting of herbs and trees.*

Carbuncŭlo, are, } *to be Blaſted, or*
Carbunculor, ari, } *Break out with red Boils.* * Carbunculantia ulcera, *Plague-ſores.*

Carbuncŭlus, a, um, *Parched with heat, full of red Pebles.*

Carbuncŭlus, i, *m.* [a carbo] *a little Coal, a Plague-ſore, a Precious ſtone, the Smooting or Blaſting of Vines and other Trees, a burning Earth*

mixed with black ſlates.

Carca, *a City in* Spain.

Carcāntia, *a Town in* Italy.

Carcarum, *a Place about* Media.

Carcaſſum, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *call'd* Carcaſſone, *famous for wooll.*

Carcathiocerta, *a City of* Armenia major *near* Tigris.

CARCER, ĕris, *m.* [a coerceo] *a Priſon; alſo a Jayl-bird.* * Carceres, *the ſtarting place or barriers.* * A carceribus ad metam, *from the beginning to the end.*

Carcĕrālis, le, } *belonging to a*
Carcĕrārius, a, um, } *Priſon or Jayl.*

Carcĕrārius, ii, *m. a Jailer or Keeper.*

† Carcĕrātĭcum, i, *n. the Jaylers fees.*

† Carcĕrius, a, um, *belonging to the Priſon.*

Carcha, *a City of* Aſſyria *near* Ninivee.

Carchabeſa, *a City by* Euphrates.

Carchēdon, ŏnis, *f. the* City Carthage.

Carchēdŏnius, a, um, *a* Carthaginian.

Carchēdŏnius, ii, *m. a Precious ſtone found in* Africa *and* Ægypt. *g.*

Carcheſia, *one of the* Cyclades.

Carchēſium, ii, *n. a Bowl, the Head of a Crane-engine, the Round top of a maſt. g.*

† Carchēquius, ii, *a kind of Frog with yellow ſpots on the Belly.*

Carchi, *a People about* Media.

Carcicium, *a City about* Armenia.

Carcĭna, æ, *m. g. a Gem of the colour of a Sea-crab.*

Carcina, *a* Mediterranean *City.*

Carcinetron, i, *n Knot-graſs.*

Carcinites, *a Bay of* Scythia.

Carcĭnōdes, eos, *n. a Diſeaſe in the Noſe call'd* Polypus. *g.*

Carcĭnōma, ătis, *n. a Canker. g.*

Carcinum, *a Long Promontory of* Magna Græcia; *alſo a City about* Pelilia.

Carcĭnus, i, *m. a Crab-fiſh; alſo the ſign ſo call'd. g.*

Carcinus, *a Tragedian of* Agrigentum, *obſcure to a proverb.*

Carcome, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Carcŭla, æ, *a little piece of fleſh. See* Caruncula.

Carcurium, *a City of* Spain.

Cardăces, *a People of* Aſia minor.

† Cardaces, *Thieves, Robbers.*

Cardalena, *a Countrey in* Arabia fælix.

† Cardamina, æ, *a kind of Water-creſſes.*

Cardamine, *an Iſland in the* Arabian *gulf.*

Cardămōmum, i, *n. Grain of Paradiſe, a Spicy ſeed from the* Indies.

Cardămum, i, *n. Garden-creſſes. g.*

Cardamyla, *a City in* Argos.

Cardava, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Cardēlus, *the Play call'd Cockall.*

Cardēſus, *a City of* Scythia.

Cardia, *g. the Heart.*

Cardia, *a City of* Cherſoneſus *from its likeneſs to a Heart.*

Cardiabanca, *a Town on the borders of* Pannonia.

Cardiăca, cæ, *f. Mother-wort. g.*

Cardiăcus, a, um, *Troubled in the ſtomach with a griping. g.*

Cardialgia, æ, *Pain at the Heart. g.*

Cardiceas, *the fourth King of the* Medes.

Cardidum, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Cardigania, Cardigan *in* Wales.

Cardĭnālis, le, (a cardo) *of or like a hinge or hook, principal.*

Cardĭnālis, is, *m. a Cardinal.*

† Cardĭnālĭter, *Principally.*

Cardinalitius, a, um, Eraſm. *of a Cardinal.*

Cardĭnātus, a, um, *Hanged or Pinned faſt.*

† Cardĭnātus, i, *a chief man in rank.*

Cardinea, *or* Carna, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, Preſident of Kings.*

Cardiogmus, *g. Pain or Griping at the Heart.*

Carditce, es, *f. a Stone in the ſhape of a Heart. g.*

CARDO, ĭnis, *m.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΤΟΣ robur, vel ΚΡΑ'ΔΟΣ ramus, vel ΚΡΑΔΑ'Ω agito] *a Hinge, the Chief point of a matter, the Knucle of the back-bone, on which the head turns.* * Haud tanto ceſſabit cardine rerum, *ſhe wont loſe ſuch an opportunity.* * Cardines temporum, *the four Seaſons of the year.* * Cardines mundi, *the two Poles.* * Cardo rerum, *the juncture of Affairs.* * Cardo agri, *the limit of a Field from North to South.*

† Cardo, onis, *a kind of Thiſtle.*

† Cardonettum, i, *n. the Thiſtle Camelion, whoſe ſeed is uſed inſtead of rennet.*

† Cardopatium, *the Carline thiſtle.*

† Cardŏpus, i, *a Kneading-trough, or Bread-hutch.*

† Carduanæ, *Veſſels wherein Carduus is boyled.*

Carduchi, *a Warlike and Rebellious people of* Media.

Carduēlis, is, *f.* [a carduus] *a Bird feeding on thiſtles, a Linnet or Goldfinch.*

CARDUUS, i, *m.* [ab antiq. caro] *a Thiſtle or Teazel.* * Carduus ſativus *and* altilis, *the Artichoke.* * Carduus mariæ, *the white or wild thiſtle.* * Carduus ſtellatus, *ſtone-thiſtle or caltrop.*

Cardynus, *a Mountain by the River* Tygris.

Cardytenſes, *a People of* Syria.

Cardytus. *a great City of* Syria.

Carē, adv. *Dearly, at a Great rate.*

Care, *a Town in* Spain.

Carea, *a City of the* Tartars.

Carecardama, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Cārectum, i, *n.* [a carex] *a Place full of ſedge.*

Carei, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Cărēne, *a Town of* Myſia.

Careni, *a People of* Scotland; *alſo a People about* Perſia, *and between the Rivers* Euphrates *and* Cyrus.

Carenſes, *a People of* Spain.

† Carienſis, *a Baker of meat.*

Carentani, *a People of* Germany.

Carentini, *a People of* Italy.

CAREO, ui, ĭtum, *and* ſſum, [a carus] *to Want what one deſires, be Free from, be Abſent from, Deprived of, Spare.* * Id quod amo careo, *I want what I long for.* * Caruit te febris, *the ague fit was not upon you.* * Carere domo, patria, *to be from home, out of ones Country.* * Carere luce forenſi, *to give over pleading cauſes.* * Tui carendum eſt, *I muſt want your company.*

Careon, *a City of* Spain.

Careotæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Carepula, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Cares, *the Father of* Caryaſſus; *alſo a famous ſtatuary Scholar to* Lyſippus.

Cares, pl. *the People of* Caria.

Careſa, *an Iſland of the* Ægean *Sea*

Careſſus, *a Famous River of* Troas, *but* Pliny *ſays in his time there was nothing of it to be ſeen; alſo a City of the Iſland* Cia.

Care ha, *an Iſland in the* Lycian *Sea.*

Cāreum, ei, *n. the herb caraways, ſo called from* Caria.

CĀREX, ĭcis, *f.* [a caro] *Sedge, or Sheer-graſs.*

Cargani, *a* People *of* France, *carried thither by* Arioviſtus *King of the* Germans.

Cāria, *a Country of* Aſia minor *between* Lycia *and* Ionia.

Cariapa, *a Promontory of* Parthia.

Cariata, *a City of* Bactriana, *which* Alexander *overthrew.*

Cārĭca, æ, *f.* [a caria] *a kind of dry Fig; alſo the ſhip call'd a Carrick.*

† Carica, orum, *Buildings on high places, naturally fortified.*

Cārĭcāna maſſa, *a Frail of Figs.*

† Carico, are, *to Load.*

Caricontichus, *a City of* Libya.

Caricum, *a Solitary place in* Memphis.

Caricus, a, um, *Vile.*

Carides, um, *f. Prawns.*

Carides, *a City of* Phrygia.

CĂRIES, ei, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΡΥΟΝ, vel ab Heb. *carang* fodere] *Rottenneſs, Worm-eatenneſs, Dregs.* * Trahere cariem, *to grow rotten.*

Carietes, *a People of* Spain.

Cariga, *a City of* Drangiana.

Carigæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Carima, *a Town of* Galatia.

CĂRĪNA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΑΡΕΙ͂Ν ſcindere] *a Keel of a ſhip; alſo a ſhip, a Kennel.*

Carina, *a Mountain of* Creet.

Carinæ, *Buildings at* Rome, *in manner of Keels, ſuch were within the Temple of* Tellus; *alſo women hired to mourn at Funerals brought from* Caria. * Carinæ putaminum, *the hollow part of a Nut-ſhel,* &c.

† Cărīnārius, ii, *a Kennel-raker.*

† Cărīnātim, adv. *like the Keel or bottom of a ſhip.*

† Cărīnātor, ōris, *m. a Railer, a Taunter.*

Cărīnātus, a, um, *of or like a Keel.*

Carinæ, *a City in* Aſia minor.

Carini, *a People of* Germany.

Carinii, *a People of* Illyrium.

Cărīno, are, [a carina] *to make hollow like a Keel.*

† Cărīnor, ari, *to Accuſe, Rail, Mock, like a Water-man.*

Carinſii, *a People of* Sardinia.

Carinthia, *a Dukedom in* Germany.

Carinus, *a* Roman *Emperour, Proud, Cruel, and very Diſſolute.*

† Cărio, are, *to Rot.*

Cariobarzanes, *a Mountain between the* Parthians *and* Maſſagetes.

Carioſuellites, *a People of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Cāriōſus, a, um, (a caries) *Rotten, Worm-eaten, Pleaſant.* * Carioſa terra, *ſtiff ground in which rain ſtands a great while ere it ſink.*

Caripeta, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Caris, *the old name of* Cos; *alſo a River in* France, *called* le Cher.

† Carīſa, æ, *a Bean.*

† Carīſcus, i, *a little Fly.*

† Cărīſeus, a, um, *Mouldy.*

Cariſia, *a City in* Spain.

Cariſiacum, *a town of* Gallia Belgica.

Cariſſa, *a Town of* Paphlagonia.

Cariſſananum, *a Caſtle in* Italy.

Cariſti, *a People in* Spain.

† Cariſtium, *a green marble ſtone.*

Cariſtum, *a Town of* Liguria.

Cārĭtas, atis, *f.* (a carus) *dearth, ſcarcity, high-price.*

Caritui, *a People of* Germany.

Carium, *a place in* Cyprus *where* Apollo's *wood is.*

Carius, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Torrhebia, *hearing the Nymphs ſing by chance, learned Muſick by them, and taught it to the* Lydians, *whereupon he was honoured for a God.*

Carleolum, Carlile *in* Cumberland.

Carlīna, æ, *f. the Chameleon or white thiſtle. See* Carolina.

Carlomannus, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Carmacæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Carmalus, *a River in* Aſia minor.

Carmana, *a City of* Carmania.

Carmania, *a Country of* Aſia *between* Perſia *and* India, *divided into* deſerta *and* culta.

Carmani, *the people of* Carmania.

Carmanis, *a Mart-town of* Perſia.

Carmartima, Carmarthen *in* Wales.

Carmara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Carme, *a Nymph who bore* Britomartis *to* Jupiter.

Carmelis, *a City of* Spain.

Carmelita, æ, *m.* Eraſm. *a Carmelite Fryer.*

Carmeliticus, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the order of Carmelites.*

Carmelus, *the name of two Mountains in* Judæa.

† Carmelus, *a place ſet with trees fruitful in Corn and Graſs.*

CARMEN, ĭnis, (*q.* caſmen ab ant. caſuo pro cano) *a Poem, a Charm, a Propheſie a form of Prayer uſed by the Ancients to their Gods.* * Carmen cruciatus, *the form uſed by the Judge in paſſing ſentence.*

Carmen, ĭnis, *n.* (*q.* carimen a caro) *a card for wool, a hatchel.*

Carmenta, *and* -tis, *an* Arcadian *Propheteſs, Mother of* Evander; *hence* Carmentalis.

Carmentālia, *Feaſts celebrated yearly in honour of* Carmenta.

Carmides, *a* Grecian *of a ſingular memory.*

Carmina, *an Iſland of* India.

† Carmĭnārius, *he that Cards or Picks wool.*

Carmĭnātio, onis, *f. a picking or carding of wool.*

† Carminator, *a Carder of wool.*

† Carmĭnātrix, ĭcis, *f. She that cards wool.*

Carmĭnātus, a, um, *Carded, Heckled.*

Carminna, *an Iſland of* Carmania

Carminæi, } *the People of* Carmi-
Carmini, } na.

Carminius, *the Name of an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Italy.

Carmĭno, are, (a carmen) *to Card, or comb wool; to Heckle flax or Hemp.*

Carmon, *a place in* Meſſenia, *and a Temple of* Apollo *in* Laconia, *a River in* Achaia, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *and a City of* Spain.

Carna, *a Goddeſs, who was thought to preſide over the Vitals of Men; alſo a City of* Arabia felix.

Carnabas, *a certain cruel man who ſlew his Father* Triopas, *King of the* Perrhæbi.

Carnālis, le, (a caro) *Carnal, Fleſhly.*

† Carnālitas, *Fleſhlineſs.*

Carnāliter, adv. *carnally.*

Carnana, *a City by the Red-Sea.*

Carnapæ, *a People about* Mæotis.

† Carnāria, æ, *a Larder.*

Carnārium, ii, *n.* (a caro) *a Butchery, a Frame to hang meat on, alſo the lean of meat. Alſo the place where they ſalted the Meat.*

Carnārius, ii, *m. a Butcher, a Lover of lean meat, alſo a wether.*

Carnārius, }
Carneus, a, um, } *of Fleſh, Fleſhy.*

Carnarvonia, Carnarvon *in* Wales.

Carnaſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Carnaſius ſaltus, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Carne, *a Town of* Phœnicia *by Mount* Libanus, *alſo a city of* Æolia.

Carneădes, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *and chief of the Sect called* Novi Academici. *Alſo another Philoſopher of* Athens, *Scholar of* Anaxagoras.

Carneus, *a Name of* Apollo, *and a certain Harper, who overcame* Terpander.

Carni, *a People near the* Alps, *of the Country* Carniola.

Carnia, *or* -ea, *Feaſts of* Apollo *in* Sparta, *where* Terpander *got the firſt Victory.*

Carnia, *a City of* Ionia.

† Carnĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little fleſh.*

Carnicum Julium, *a Town of* Noricum.

Carnĭfex, ĭcis, *m.* (a caro & facio) *an Executioner, Hangman.*

Carnĭfĭcīna, æ, *f. the place of Execution, the Act of tormenting.* * Carnificinam facere, *to do the office of a Hangman.* * Carnificinam ſubire, *to undergo an inquiſition.*

Carnĭfĭcium, ii, *n. Carnage, the Office of a Hang-man.*

Carnĭficinus, a, um, } *belonging to*
Carnĭficius, a, um, } *a hang-man.*
* Carnificium cibrum, *one that has been ſo welfavouredly whipt at the carts tail, that his back is creaſed croſſ-wiſe like a ſieve.*

Carnĭficio, are, *to torment, execute, cut in pieces.*

Carniola, *a Country of* Noricum, *called* Il Cragno.

Carniolenſes, *the People of* Carniola.

Carnion, *a Town of* Laconia, *and a River of* Arcadia.

Carniſprivium, ii, *n.* (a caro & privo) *Lent-time.*

Carnithia, *the ſame as* Carinthia.

Carnĭvŏrus, a, um, (a caro & voro) *Devouring Fleſh.*

Carnius, *the Month* May *amongſt the* Athenians.

Carnodunum, *or* Carrodunum, *a Town in* Germany.

Carnon, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Carnonacæ, *a People of* Cathneſs *in* Scotland.

† Carnōſitas, atis, *Fleſhineſs.*

Carnōſus, a, um, (a caro) *Fleſhy, groſs, plump, pitty.* * Carnoſum veſtigium, *the foot of a dog or any other creature that has not hoofs.*

† Carnulentia, *Groſsneſs.*

Carnŭlentus, a. um, *Groſs, Plump.*

Carnus, *an Iſland of* Acarnania; *alſo the name of a Poet.*

Carnutes, *a People among the* Celtæ.

Carnuti, *a People of* Germany.

Carnutum, *a Town of* France.

CĀRO, nis, *f.* (ΚΡΕ'ΑΣ) *Fleſh, the ſubſtance of Fiſh, Fruits, Trees, Herbs.*

† Caro, are, *To card Wool.*

† Carobe, *the fruit of the Carobe-tree, alſo the Tree it ſelf.*

Carodunum, *a City in* Germany.

Carœa, *a Town of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Carolina, *the White thiſtle.*

Carolinus, Eraſm. *a* Carolus (*piece of mony*).

Carolo bergomum, *the City* Karleſperg *in* Bavaria.

Caroloſtadium, *the Town* Karlſtadt *in* Franconia.

Carolus, Charles *the name of ſeveral men.*

Carolus magnus, *the Son of* Pipin, *King of* France, *and Emperour, who built the Univerſity of* Paris.

Carolus Quintus, *King of* Spain, *and Emperour of* Germany, *who reſigned the Empire to his Brother* Ferdinand, *and his other Kingdoms to* Philip *Husband of Queen* Mary.

Caranium *a City of* Spain.

Caropolis, *a City of* Caria.

Cărōs, *g. ſurfeiting, or lethargy.*

Caros, }
Caron, } *g. the Herb Caraways.*

Cărōta, *the wild Carret.*

Cărōticus, a, um, *Cauſing ſleep. g.*

Cārōtides, Carotæ, *or* Carotici, *g. the name of Arteries carried from the* axillaris arteria *through the ſide of the neck to the ſkull.*

† Carpa, æ, *a Carp.*

† Carpăgus, i, *a Baker of meat.*

Carpaſia, *a City of* Cyprus, *an Iſland in* Cilicia.

† Carpaſus, *a kind of Colour and Herb.*

Carpates, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Carpathus, *an Iſland in the* Mediterranean *Sea, between* Rhodes *and* Creet.

† Ca[illegible]tinæ, *Cockers.*

Carp[illegible] *Place in* Spain.

Carpe[illegible], *a Promontory of* Campania.

Carpentārius, ij, *m.* (a carpentum) *a Carpenter, Coach-man, or Coachmaker, Cart-wright.*

Carpentārius, a, um, *of a Cart, Coach or Chariot.*

Carpentarium, ii, *n.* } (a carpo, vel
Carpentum, i, *n.* } ab *Heb. Rhachab* equitavit] *a Chariot or Waggon.*

Carpentoracte, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Carpĕſia, *a kind of Herb.*

Carpĕſij, *a People of* Iberia.

Carpĕſium, *Cubebs. g.*

Carpeteni, *a People of* Spain.

† Carpheotum, *Pure, and White Frankincenſe.*

Carphi, *a People of* Africa.

Carphos, *the herb Fenegreek. g.*

† Carpies, *Filthy Wool.*

Carpĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Carpine trees grow.*

Carpĭneus, a, um, *of the Carpine-tree.*

Carpĭnus, i, *f.* (a carpo vel a ΚΑ'ΡΦΩ ſicco) *the Horn-beam-tree.*

CARPIO, onis, *m.* (ΚΥΠΡΙ'ΝΟΣ) *a Carp-fiſh.*

Carpis, *a Town of* Pannonia; *alſo a River of* Myſia, *aud a Town of* Africa.

† Carpiſcŭlum, *a kind of Shoe.*

CARPO, pſi, tum, (ΚΑΡΠΙ'ΖΩ, a ΚΑΡΠΟ`Σ fructus) *to Pick, Carve, Pluck, Take, Find fault with, Diminiſh by little and little.* * Pede carpere campos, *to run lightly over the fields.* Carpere vitales auras, *to draw breath.* * Carpamus dulcia, *lets be jolly.* * Carpere faciem, *to tear ones face.* * Carpere rura, *to feed Cattle upon a ground.* * Agmen carpere, *to cut off the ſtragglers of an Army.*

Carpŏbalsămum, i, *n. the fruit of* balſamum. *g.*

Corpŏphŏrus, a, um, *bearing Fruit. g.*

Carpocrates, *a Heretick in the time of* Adrian, *who taught that the world was made by Angels, denied the Divinity of Chriſt, and would have wives to be common.*

Carpocratiani, *the followers of* Carpocrates.

Carpophorus, *a Martyr of* Hiſpalis, *and a young man beloved of* Domitian.

Carpŏphyllon, i, *n. Laurel of* Alexandria. *g.*

Carpor, i, *to be troubled, cropt,* &c.

† Carpŏro, are, *to Wound.*

Carpŏſis, *the ſacrifice of* Venus *at* Amathus.

† Carptōrium, ii, *n. a wool-card.*

Carptim, adv. (a carpo) *picking out the beſt here and there, by parcels, ſeparately.* * Carptim vocem reſorbere, *to pant.*

Carptor, ōris, *m. a Reprover, Carper, Carder. Carver.*

Carptūra, æ, *f. a gathering together, Scraping.*

Carptus, ûs, *m. a Cropping or ſcraping, cutting.* * Trium digitorum carptus, *as much as one can take up with three fingers.*

Carptus, a, um, (of carpor) *plucked, Gathered, Tozed.*

Carpudemum, *a City of* Th[illegible]ce.

CARPUS, i, *m.* (ΚΑΡΠ[illegible]Σ) *the wriſt.*

Carpus, *a Biſhop and* [illegible] *under* Aurelius Commodus.

† Carpus, a, um, *wary,* [illegible]

Carra, *a River of* Syria.

† Carra, orum, *Holes.*

Carraca, *the City of* Carrava *in* Tuſcany.

Carrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a carrum) *a ſconſe, or Barricado with carts.*

† Carrăvānum, *a Caravan, or company of Merchants Travelling together in* Turky.

Carræi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Carrhæ, *a City of* Arabia *by the red Sea; alſo a city of* Meſopotamia.

† Carrĭnātor, *a carder of wool.*

Carrimenſis, *a Field in* Spain *where there are two Fountains, whereof one refuſes all things, the other ſucks them in.*

† Carro, are, *to card wool. See* Caro.

† Carrŏbălĭsta, *a warlike inſtrument carried in a cart.*

† Carrŏcium, ii, *n. a Coach or Caroach.*

Carrodunum, *a Town in* Germany, *and ot'er places.*

Carrūca, æ, *f.* (a carrus) *a Plough, a little cart.*

Carruca, *a town in* Spain.

Carrūcārius, ii, *m. a cart-maker, or carter.*

Carrucarius, a, um, *belonging to a cart.*

CARRUM, i, *n.* } (a carro) *a chariot or cart, Waggon, Wain.*
Carrus, i, *m.* }

Carrus, *the River* Car *in* Dorſetſhire.

Carſa, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.*

Carſe, *a City of* Armenia.

Carſeæ, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Carſeolani, *a People in* Italy.

Carſeoli, *a Town in* Italy.

Carſeolanus, a, um, *belonging to* Carſeoli.

Carſicis, *a Port Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Carſidava, *a city of* Dacia.

Carſitani, *a People of* Italy.

Carſuli, *a city of* Umbria.

Carta, *a city of* Hyrcania *and one of* Darius's *Princes.*

Cartadulorum, *a countrey in the Mountains of* India, *where are found Satyrs both four footed and upright, but by reaſon of their ſwiftneſs are never taken but when old or ſick.*

Cartalias, *a Town in* Spain.

† Cartallus, i, *a Basket or Pannier made of Oſiers.*

Cartălo, *a proper name of a Man.*

Cartandus, *a Mountain between* Perſia *and* Media.

Cartare, *a Spaniſh Iſland.*

Cartaſina, *a city of* India *within* Ganges.

Carteia, *a Town in* Spain.

Cartenaga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Cartenna, *a Colony of* Auguſtus *in* Mauritania Tingitana.

Cartennæ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Cartenus, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Carteria, *an Iſland before* Smyrna.

† Carthamus, i, *Wild-ſaffron.*

Carthāgo, ĭnis, *the moſt famous city of all* Africa, *once contending with* Rome *for the empire of the world; waſted at laſt by* Scipio.

Carthago nova, *a city of* Spain, *built by* Aſdrubal *general of the* Carthaginians, *now called* Carthagena.

Carthago vetus, *a city of* Spain, *by ſome* Villa Franca, *by others* Cantavilla.

Carthaginenſis, e, *of* Carthage.

Carthago, *a Daughter of* Hercules.

Carthara, *a city of* Meſopotamia.

Carthæa, *a city in the Iſland* Cea.

Carthæus, a, um, } *of* Carthæa.
Cartheius, }

Cartheia, *a ſmall Iſland about* Delos.

Carthuſia, Eraſm. *the firſt Monaſtery of the* Carthuſians *near* Grenoble.

Carthuſiani, *Monks inſtituted by* Bruno *of* Colen; A. D. 1080.

† Carribulum, *a little table.*

† Carticulum, i, *a High cart or Waggon.*

† Cartij, *the herb called Spurge.*

Cartij, *a People of* Perſia.

Cartĭlāgĭneus, a, um, *Griſly.*

Cartĭlāgĭnōſus, a, um, *Full of Griſles,*

CARTĪLĀGO, ĭnis, *f.* (*q.* carnilago) *a Griſtle, or Tendrel.* * Arundinis cartilago, *the Pith in the joint of a reed.*

Cartris, *a Peninſula of the* Cimbri.

Caruancas, *a Mountain of* Noricum.

Carvanis, *a city of* Cappadocia.

Caruentus, *a city of the* Latins.

Carui, *I have wanted. See* Careo.

Carvaleus, *the name of a Conſul. See* Carbilius, *a city of* Spain.

Cārum, i, *n. caraway. g.*

Căruncŭla, æ, *f.* (a caro) *a little piece of fleſh.*

Caruonis, *a Town in* Guelderland *called* Grave.

Carura, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.

Carus, *the 36th. Emperor of* Rome.

CĀRUS, a, um, (a careo vel ab *Heb. Jakar* pretioſum eſſe) *Dear, coſtly.*

Caruſſi, *a People bordering upon the* Troglodytæ, *and* Æthiopians.

Carya, *a country of* Arcadia, *and a city of* Laconia, *and* Peloponneſus.

† Caryapontica, *Filbirds.*

Caryanda, *an Iſland of* Caria.

Caryatides, *Images of Women ſupporting buildings. g.*

Caryĭnus, } *of Nuts g.*
Cărynus, a, um, }

Caryītis, ītis, *f. the ſecond kind of Spurge.*

Carynia, *a city of* Achaia.

Căryon, *g. a Walnut.* * Caryon myriſticon, *a Nutmeg.*

Caryones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Căryŏphyllata, *the herb Avens. from*

Căryŏphyllum, i, *n. a Gilli-flower, or Clove. g.*

† Caryōpon, *a Syrian Cinnamon.*

Căryŏpus, *the Juice of a Nut. g.*

Căryōta, æ, *f.* } *a Date or Palmetta. g.*
Căryōtis, ĭdis, }

Caryſa, *a Bay in* Galatia.

Caryſtæus, } *of* Caryſtus.
Caryſtius, a, um, }

Căryſtus, or -tos, i, *f. the city* Cariſto *in* Euboea.

† Carytes, *a ſecond kind of Spurge.*

Caryum, *a Town of* Laconia, *whence* Diana *is called* Caryatis.

CĀSA, æ, *f.* (ab *H.* *caſa* texit) *a cottage, alſo a Land-mark.* * Ita fugias ne præter caſam, *don't to avoid one evil run into another.*

† Cāsābundus, a, um, *Ready to fall, Stumbling.*

Caſæ, *a city of* Pamphylia, *and a Village in* Africa.

Caſæ nigræ, *a City of* Africa.

† Căsāle, is. *n. Ground that hath a land-mark; alſo a Shed.*

Caſalus, *a Bay by the Iſland of* Corſica.

Caſama, *a city of* Palmyrene.

Caſaman, *a Town of* Armenia.

Caſamarri, *a People of* Æthiopia.

† Caſamentum, i, *a cottage.*

† Caſana, æ, *a covering of a Ship.*

Caſandra, *an Iſland againſt* Perſia.

Cāſans, ntis, (of caſo) *ready to fall,* * Caſanti capite incedit, *runs headlong.*

† Caſaria, æ, *She that keeps a cottage.*

† Caſacius, ii, *a cottager.*

† Caſcābus, *for* cacabus, *a Cauldron.*

Caſcandrus, *a Deſart Iſland towards* India.

Caſcantenſes, *a People of* Spain.

† Caſcus, a, um, *very Old.*

† Caſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Old.*

Cāſeāle, is, *n.* (a caſeus) *a Cheeſe-Chamber, a Cheeſe-preſs, or Dairy.*

Cāſeārius, a, um, (a caſeus) *of Cheeſe.*

Cāſeārius, ii, *m. a Cheeſe-monger.*

† Caſeatum, i, *n. Curds made of Whey.*

Caſeera, *a City of* Thrace.

Căſellius vindex, *a Famous Lawyer.*

† Caſer, *m. an Old Man.*

Caſerotæ, *a People of* Aria.

CASEUS, i, *m.* } (q. coaxeus a cogo, vel a Chald. Cas ſeneſcere) *Cheeſe.*
CASEUM, i, *n.* }
* Caſeus oculatus, *Cheeſe full of Eyes.* * Caſeus Parmenſis, *Parmeſan.*

CASIA, or caſſia, æ, *f.* [ΚΑΣΙ'Α] *a ſweet Shrub uſed for Cinnamon.* * Caſſia lignea, *the common Cinnamon.*

Caſia, *a Country of* Scythia.

Caſilinum, *a Town in* Campania.

Caſilinus fluvius, *the ſame as* Vulturnus.

Caſina, *one of* Plautus's *Comedies from the Maid* Caſina, *beloved of an Old Man and his Son.*

Caſina, *and* -um, *a Town in* Campania.

De Caſineto, *or* Caneto, *the Family* Cheyney.

Caſinus, *a Mountain of* Campania, *where* Apollo *was Worſhipped.*

† Caſiola, æ, *f. a Surplice.*

Caſiope, *a City in* Epirus.

Caſiotis, *part of* Syria, *near* Phœnicia.

† Cāſitans, ntis, *Tumbling.*

Cāsīto, are, (a caſo) *to tumble or fall often.*

Caſius, *a Mountain by* Euphrates, *another in that part of* Arabia, *which from thence is called* Caſiotis, *and from thence* Jupiter *is called* Caſius, *who had a Temple there, and* Pompey *had a Tomb there Built by* Adrian; *alſo a Mountain in* Syria.

Caſletum, *a Town of* Gallia Belgica.

Caſmare, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Caſmēne, *a City of* Sicily.

Caſmonates, *a People of* Liguria.

Caſmilus, *a Sirname of* Mercury.

Caſninium, *one of thoſe Towns that had no Officers of their own, but ſuch as were ſent them Yearly.*

Cāſo, are, (a cado) *to tumble, nod, be ready to fall.*

† Caſona, æ, *f. a Womans Bodkin for her Head.*

Caſos, *and* -us, *an Ægean Iſland one of the* Sporades.

Caſos, *an Iſland and City of* Perſia.

Caſpapyrus, *a City of* India.

Caſpaſium, *a River in* Scythia.

Caſperia, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges; *alſo the Wife of* Rhœtus *King of the* Marubii; *alſo a Town of the* Sabines.

Caſperula, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Caſpiana, *a Country of* Armenia major.

Caſpiæ portæ, *a City in* Media.

Caſpii, *a People of* Scythia, *who ſtarved their Parents to Death after they were 70 Years old.*

Caſpirus, *a City of* Parthia, *whoſe Inhabitants are the ſwifteſt that are.*

Caſpis, *a City of* Syria.

Caſpium mare, *the* Caſpian *Sea between the* Caſpian *and* Hyrcanian *Mountains.*

Caſſandane, *the Daughter of* Pharnaſpis, *and Mother of* Cambyſes.

Caſſander, *the twenty fifth King of* Macedonia.

Caſſandra, *the Daughter of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *ſhe promiſed* Apollo *to lye with him for the gift of Prophecy, but when ſhe had it, was worſe than her word, whereupon he cauſed that none ſhould believe her, which proved the Ruine of the* Trojans; *alſo the Daughter of* Jobates, *who was Married to* Bellerophon.

Caſſandria, *a City of* Macedonia.

Caſſanitæ, *a People by the Red Sea.*

Caſſanorus, *a City of* Egypt.

† Caſſari, *to be deceived or miſtaken.*

† Caſſarius, ii, *a Net-maker.*

† Caſsè, *in vain.*

Caſſelenſis, *of* Caſſile *in* Ireland.

Caſſera, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Caſſi, *the Hundred of* Caiſhow *in* Hertfordſhire.

Caſſia via, *a High-way Paved by* Caſſius.

Caſſianus, *a King of* Antiochia, *a Biſhop, and divers others.*

† Caſsicŭlum, i, *n. a little or caſting-net.*

Caſsicŭlus, i, *m.* (a caſſis) *a little Net, a Cobweb.*

Caſsīda, æ, *f.* (a caſſis) *a Helmet or Head-piece.*

Caſſida, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Caſſii, *Mountains of* Scythia.

† Căſsīlago, inis, *f. the Herb Henbane.*

Caſſiliacum, *a Town of* Rhætia *called* Romakeſſel.

Caſſinitius, *a River of* Thrace *that makes Horſes drunk.*

Caſſiodorus, *a Noble-man and Senator of* Rome, *a Maſter of* Theodorick *King of the* Goths.

Caſſiŏpe, *or* Caſſiopeia, *Wife of* Cepheus *King of* Æthiopia; *alſo a Town of* Sicily *and* Epirus, *and other places.*

Caſſios, *a River of* Scythia.

CASSIS, is, *m.* (ab H. Kaſh irretire) *a Net, Hay, or Snare.*

CASSIS, ĭdis, *f.* (q. caraſſis, a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput) *a Head-piece or Helmet.*

Caſsīta, æ, *f.* (a caſſide) *a Lark.*

Caſſiterides, *Iſlands in the Weſtern Ocean, whence white Lead is digged.*

Caſsītĕrus, i, *m. white Lead. g.*

† Caſſitias, *the Gum of a Fir-tree.*

† Caſſio, quaſi quatio, *I ſhake.*

Caſſitira, *an Iſland in the Ocean near* India.

Caſſius, *the Name of divers* Romans; *alſo a Mountain in* Spain.

Caſſius, a, um, } *of* Caſſius.
Caſſianus, }

Caſſo, are, (a caſſus) *to fruſtrate, or make void.*

Caſſopa, *a City in* Moloſſus.

Caſſus, a, um, (of careo) *empty, void.* * In caſſum, *in vain.* * Lumine & æthere caſſi, *dead.* * Caſſa dote Virgo, *a Maid that has no Portion.* * Caſſa præſidia, *weak Supports.*

Caſſum, i, *n. a Fragment, empty Husk.*

† Caſsūta, or caſſyta, *the Weed Dodder, or Wood-bine.*

Caſtabala, *a City of* Cilicia *and* Phœnicia.

Caſtabalenſes, *the People of* Caſtabala.

Caſtalia, *the Daughter of* Achelous, *and a City of* Cilicia.

† Caſtaldius, ii, *m. a Steward or Bailiff.*

Caſtălius fons, *a Well at the foot of* Parnaſſus, *Sacred to the Muſes, called* Caſtalides *from thence.*

Caſtalo, *the greateſt City of* Oretania.

Caſtalonites, *an Inhabitant of* Caſtalo.

CASTĀNEA, æ, *f.* (ΚΑ'ΣΤΑΝΟΝ, vel ab urbe Caſtanea) *a Cheſnut or Cheſnut-tree.*

Caſtanea, *a City about the River* Peneus.

Caſtănētum, i, *n. a place ſet with Cheſnut-trees.*

Caſtăneus, } (a caſtanea) *of a Cheſnut or Cheſnut-tree.*
Caſtănīnus, a, um, }

Caſtaon, *a Town of* Spain.

Caſtax, *a City of* Iberia.

Caſtè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Chaſtly, Purely.*

† Caſtellamentum, i, *n. a kind of Meat diſhed up Caſtle-wiſe; alſo a part of a Ship.*

Caſtellāni, *a People of* Spain.

Caſtellānus, i, *m,* (a caſtellum) *he that keeps or dwells in a Caſtle.*

Caſtellānus, a, um, *of the Garriſon.* * Caſtellanus triumphus, *a Triumph made after the taking a Fort.*

Caſtellarii, *they that look to Caſtles or Conduits.*

Caſtellātim, adv. *from Caſtle to Caſtle.* * Caſtellatim ſerere, *to ſow in heaps.*

Caſtellum, i, *n.* (a caſtrum) *a little Caſtle, Tower, Fort, Bulwark; alſo a Mill-dam, or Conduit, a little Walled Town.*

Caſtellum aquarum, *the City* Baden *in* Helvetia.

Caſtellum Cattorum, Caſſel *in* Haſſia.

Caſtellum Hunnorum, *the Town* Caſtellaun *in upper* Germany.

Caſtellum Menapiorum, *the Town* Keſſel *in* Brabant.

Caſtellum Morinorum, *the Town* Kaſſel *in* Flanders.

De Caſtello, *the Family* Caſtel.

Caſtellio, *a* Greek *Profeſſor of* Baſil, *Famous for Tranſlating the Bible and other Learned Works.*

Caſtĕria, æ, *f.* (q. ΧΑΣΤΗ'ΡΙΑ a ΧΑ'ΖΩ intermitto) *a Store-houſe where the Tackling of Ships is laid up.*

Caſthenes, *a Bay of* Thracia, *near* Bizantium.

Caſtianira, *one of* Priams *Concubines.*

Caſtĭfĭcus, a, um, (a caſtus & facio) *making Chaſte.*

Caſtīgābĭlis, le, (a caſtigo) *worthy to be Chaſtiſed, that may be mended.*

Caſtigātio, onis, f. *a Correction or amending.*
Caſtigatiuncŭla, æ, f. *a little Correction.*
Caſtigatiùs, adv. *more Correctly.*
Caſtigātor, ōris, m. *a Chaſtiſer, Corrector.*
Caſtigātus, a, um. *Corrected, Chaſtiſed, Aſſwaged, Diminiſhed.* * Caſtigatiùs vivere, *to live more Reformedly.* * Caſtigata frons, *a well-proportion'd Face.*
CASTĪGO, are, (q. caſtum ago) *to Chide, Correct, Chaſten.* * Caſtigat moras, *he ſhents 'em for tarrying.* * Sed in hoc me ipſe caſtigo, quòd, *but in this I am angry with my ſelf.*
Caſtimenſis, *a Sirname of* Venus *in* Theſſalia.
Caſtĭmōnia, æ, f. (a caſtus) *Chaſtity, Continency.*
Caſtinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Caſtinium, *a Mountain in* Pamphylia.
Caſtinetes, } *an Inhabitant of* Caſtinium.
Caſtinius, }
Caſtĭtas, ātis, f. (a caſtus) *Chaſtity, Cleanneſs.*
† Caſtĭtium, *a Shed, or little building added to a Houſe.*
† Caſtĭtūdo, inis, f. *Chaſtity.*
Caſtologi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.
Caſtolus, *a City in* Lydia.
CASTOR, ŏris, m. [ΚΑΣΤΩΡ] *a Beaver; alſo Saffron.*
Coſtor *and* Pollux, *Twin-brothers, whom* Leda *bore to* Jupiter, *from their clearing the Sea of Pirates, were called Gods of the Sea.* Pollux *deſired* Jupiter, *that his Brother might partake of his Immortality, which being granted, they were ſaid to Live and Dye by turns, becauſe being two Stars, the one always roſe when the other ſate; alſo the Name of ſeveral other Men.*
Caſtŏrea, orum, *Beavers ſtones.*
Caſtŏreum, ei, n. *Oyl of Beavers-Stones.*
Caſtŏreus, a, um, (a caſtor) *of a Beaver.*
† Caſtŏrĭdes, *Dogs bred of a Fox, or Beaver, and a Bitch.*
† Caſtŏrina, æ, *a Beavers Skin.*
† Caſtŏrĭnātus, a, um, *wearing Beavers Skin.*
Caſtra, orum, n. *a Camp, the Souldiers, or the place where they are encamped; alſo a Fort.* * Caſtra cerea, *a Bee-hive.* * Caſtra caſtris conferre, *to pitch their Tents one againſt another.*
Caſtra, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges, *a City of* Noricum *and* Macedonia.
Caſtra Annibalis, *a Haven of* magna Græcia.
Caſtra Cælicia, *a City of* Luſitania.
Caſtra Cornelia, *or* Corneliana, *a City of* Africa propria.
Caſtra Conſtantia, *the City* Conſtance *in* Normandy.
Caſtra Cyri, *a Country about* Lycia.
Caſtra gemina, *a Town in* Spain.
Caſtra Germanorum, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *now* Brexar.
Caſtra Julia, *the Town* Tragillo *in* Spain.
Caſtra Lælia, *a City of* Africa minor.
Caſtra Lapidariorum, *a City of* Egypt.
Caſtra Larba, *a City of* Thrace.
Caſtra Poſthumiana, *a Place in* Spain.
Caſtra vinaria, *a City of* Spain.
Caſtrămētātio, ōnis, f. *a pitching of a Camp.*
Caſtrămētātor, ōris, m. *the Camp-Maſter.*
Caſtrămētor, ari, (of caſtra *and* metior) *to encamp.*
† Caſtranda, *a kind of Fruit.*
† Caſtrangŭla, æ, f. *Broom-wort, or Water-betony.*
Caſtrāta, æ, f. (a caſtror) *a pure kind of red Wheat.*
Caſtrātio, onis, } *a Gelding, Pruning, Diminiſhing.*
Caſtrātūra, æ, f. }
Caſtrātus, a, um, *Gelded, Weakned.*
Caſtrenſis, ſe, (a caſtra) *of a Camp or Army.* * Peculium caſtrenſe, *Goods gotten by Service in War, or given by a Father to his Son whilſt he Served in the Wars.* * Res caſtrenſis, *Warfare.*
† Caſtriani, orum, *Souldiers of the Garriſons on the* Roman *Frontiers; alſo a People deſtroyed by* Aurelian *the Emperour.*
† Caſtrĭlāmentum, *a Pudding.*
Caſtrimonium, *a Town in* Italy.
CASTRO, are, (a caſtus, vel a ΚΕ'ΣΤΡΟΝ inſtrumentum quo cavatur ebur) *to Geld, Libb, cut off, Chop, Mangle.* * Caſtrare vitem, *to Prune a Vine.* * Caſtrare alvearia, *to take the Honey away.*
Caſtrozorba, *a Town of* Thrace.
CASTRUM, i, n. (a caſa) *a Caſtle or Fort.*
Caſtrum, *a City in* Sicily.
Caſtrum altum, Edinburgh *in* Scotland.
Caſtrum Britonum, Dunbritton *in* Scotland.
Caſtrum Corvolinum, *the Town* Curbeil *in* France.
Caſtrum de Vies, Caſtrodunum, *the Deviſes in* Wiltſhire.
Caſtrum Inui, *a Sea-town of* Tuſcany *called* Cornetto.
Caſtrum Minervæ, *the Town* Grottaria *in* Magna Græcia.
Caſtrum ſtilichonis, *a Town of* Inſubria, *called* Caſtion.
Caſtŭla, æ, f. (a caſtus) *an Apron, Stomacher, Gorget, Petty-coat.*
Caſtula, *a Town in* Tuſcany.
Caſtulo, *a Town in* Spain.
CASTUS, a, um, (a ΚΑΣΤΟΣ ornatus, vel a Chald. Kaſhath ornare) *Chaſt, Uncorrupt, Holy, Innocent, Pure.* * Caſta fides, *Inviolable Faithfulneſs.* * Caſtiſſimi ſermonis homo, *a Man of a clean Style, without affected Forein words.*
† Caſtus, ûs, m. *Chaſtneſs, Purifying, a Ceremony.*
Căſuālis, le, (a caſus) *having caſes.*
Căſuāliter, adv. *Caſually, by Chance.*
† Căſŭla, *a kind of Prieſts Garment.*
Căſŭla, æ, f. (a caſa) *a little Cottage.*
Caſula, *a City in* Africa.
Caſventiliani, *a People of* Italy.
Caſuentum, *a River in the Bay of* Tarentum.
† Căſūra, æ, f. *a falling, a Fall.*
Caſurgis, *the City* Prague, *Metropolis of* Bohemia.
Căſūrus, a, um, (of cado) *ready to fall, decay, that will have its Courſe.*
Caſus, *an Iſland near* Rhodes.
Căſus, ûs, m. *a Fall, Chance, or Hap, Caſe, or Cauſe, Diſeaſe, Danger, Ruine.* * Fortunæ caſibus permittere, *to hazard.* * Si inciderit caſus, *if need requires.* * Dare in caſum rem, *to put it to a hazard.*
† Căta, *a Cat.*
Catabanes, *a People of* Arabia deſerta.
Catabaſis, eos, f. *a Deſcending.* g.
Catabathmus, *a Town of* Marmarica.
Cătăbŏlum, g. *a Stable; alſo a place where Men fought with Beaſts; alſo a Priſon.*
Catabolum, *a City of* Cilicia.
† Cătăbŭlenſes, *the Governours of the* Catabulum, *or place where Beaſts were kept.*
Catacaumene, *a Country of* Phrygia.
Cataceti, *a People of* Aſia *about* Mœotis.
Cătăchrēſis, is, f. *an Abuſive, or Improper Expreſſion.* g.
Cătăchyſmata, g. *Nuts or Figgs poured on the new Bride or Servants Head in token of good luck.*
† Cătăclida, *the firſt ſmall Bones in the Breaſt.*
† Cătăcliſta, *a Sea-gown, or Caſſock.*
† Cătăcliſtica, *a precious Garment laid up and preſſed.*
Cătăclita, æ, g. *a Garment to wear at Table.*
Cătăclītum, i, n. *a Bed, or Coverlet.* g.
Cataclyſmus, i, m. *a Deluge, or Flood.* g.
Cătăcrīſis, f. *Condemnation.* g.
† Cătăcumba, æ, or Catatumba, *a Burying place.*
Catada, *a River of* Africa.
Catadiæ, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Cătădrŏmus, i, m. *a ſteep race, Tilt-Yard, a Dancing-Rope, an Engine to lift up, and let down heavy things.* g
Cătădūpa, ōrum, n. *the places where the River* Nilus *falls with very great noiſe.* g.
Cătădūpi, *the People of* Æthiopia, *made Deaf with the noiſe of thoſe Catarracts.*
Catæa, *a* Perſian *Iſland.*
Catægis, īdis, g. *a Stormy, or hollow Wind.*
Catæonium, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.
Cătagmătica emplaſtra, g. *Plaiſters for broken Bones.*
Cătăgrăpha, pl. n. *Images repreſented onely on one ſide, or looking divers wayes.* g.
Catagraphe, es, f. *the firſt draught of a Picture.* g.
Cătăgrăpho, are, g. *to write out of anothers Copy.*
Catalaunia, *part of* Spain.
Catalaunium, *two Cities in* France, *one in* Campania, *called* Chaalons, *the other in* Burgundy, *called* Chalons.
Cătălepſis, g. *a Sleeping Sickneſs.*
Cătălecticus, a, um, g. *wanting a Syllable of an entire foot.*
Cătălepton, g. *Comprehenſible.*

Cătălexis, g. *a Finiſhing of a thing.*
Cătălogus, i, m. *a Roll, Bill, Catalogue.* g.
Cătălyma, g. *a Refreſhing, an Inn.*
Cătălyſis, g. *a Diſſolution.*
Cătămana, *a City of* Syria.
Cătămīdio, are, *and* -ior, ari, *to put one to open ſhame, give one Publick Correction.* g.
Cătămītus, i, *a Ganymede, a Boy uſed for Sodomy.* g.
Catampo, *a Play of toſſing things one to another.*
Catana, *a Town in* Sicily.
Catanance, g *Crimſon Graſs-vetch.*
Catangius, *a Bay in the* Aſiatick *ſhore of* Boſphorus.
Catania, *an Iſland againſt* Lesbos.
Catanni, *a People by the* Caſpian *Sea.*
Cataonia, *a Country on the Borders of* Cappadocia.
Cărăpaſma, ătis, n. *a dry Medicine caſt into a Wound.* g.
Cătăphŏra, g. *a deep ſleep.*
Cătăphracta, æ, f. *a Breaſt-plate or Cuiraſs.* g.
† Cătăphractarius, ii, m. *one Armed with a Cuiraſs; alſo a Lobſter.*
Cătăphractus, i, m. *a Man at Arms, Armed Cap-a-pe, a Cuiraſſier.* g.
Cătăphrygæ, Phrygian *Hereticks, who ſaid the Holy Ghoſt was not given to the Apoſtles, but to them.*
Catapīrāter, ĕris, m. *a ſounding-Lead.* g.
Cătăpiromantia, g. *Divination by a Glaſs.*
Cătăplaſma, ătis, g. *a Poulteſs.* * Cataplaſmata, *dry Powder for the Ears.*
† Cataplaſmo, are, *to Poulteſs.*
† Cătăplectātio, onis, f. *a Reviling.*
Cătaplus, *a Port-town, a Fleet for Merchandize, the Arrival of Ships.* g.
Cătăpŏtium, ii, n. *and* -ia, orum, *a Pill to be ſwallowed.* g.
† Cătăprorates, i, *a Plummet or Sounding-Lead.*
† Cataprata, *or* calaptata, *a kind of Cup.*
Cătăptōſis, g. *a kind of Falling-Sickneſs.*
Cătăpulta, æ, f. *a Battering Engine to caſt Darts or Stones.* g.
Cătăpultārius, a, um, *of a Batterer.* * Cătăpultarium pilum, *a Javelin flung from a Batterer.*
† Cătăputia, æ, *the Herb Spurge; alſo a Surgeons Inſtrument to ſearch the Bladder, and a Tent for Sores.*
† Cătăputium, ii, *a Pill.*
Cătăracta, æ, f. } *the ſteep-fall of a River, a Sluce, a Draw-bridge, a Port-cullis, a Suffuſion of Humours in the Eyes.* g.
Cataractes, æ, m. }
Cataracta, *or* -es, *a City of the* Samnites, *and the* Swale *in* Richmondſhire.
Cataractes, Caſcada Di Tivoli, *a great fall of the River* Anio *by* Tibur, *another of* Danubius, *called* Sewreuſſei.
Cataractonum, *or* Cataracton, *a Town in* Scotland,
Catari, *a People of* Pannonia.
Cataritæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Cătăractus, a, um, g. *ſtopping the courſe of Water.* * Porta cataracta, *a Port-cullis.*
Cararractus, *a River in* Creet *and* Pamphylia.
Cătarrhus, i, m. *a Rheume, falling down of Humours.* g.
Catarrhytum, *a City of* Africa *called alſo* Hippo.
Catarrhytus, a, um, g. *Watery, Moiſt, by which a River runneth.*
Cătaſcŏpium, ii, n. *a Diſcovery-Frigot.* g.
Cătaſta, æ, f, [a ΚΑΘΙ'ΣΤΗΜΙ ſtatuo] *the Stall on which the ſlaves ſtood which were to be ſold; alſo a piece whereon Chriſtians uſed to be tormented.*
Cataſtēma, ătis, n. *the State* [*of the* air.] g.
Cataſtrōma, ătis, n. *the Upper deck where men ſtand to fight.* g.
Cătaſtrŏphe, es, f. *the laſt Act, or Winding up of a Play.* g.
† Cătallus, i, *a Slave kept in* Bridewell *to work.*
Cătătechnos, g. *a ſkilful Artizan.*
† Cătătecta, *choice Poems.*
Catathræ, *two Iſlands of the Red Sea.*
Catatus, *a City of* Hungary.
Cataſcopia, *a Name of* Venus.
Cătătypōſis, g. *a Figure of doing a thing by an enſample of another.*
† Catax, g. *Lame.*
Catè, *for* cautè, adv. *Warily.*
Catēchēſis, is, f. *a Catechiſm, an Inſtruction.* g.
Catēchiſmus, i, m. *a Catechiſm.* g.
Catēchīſo, *or* zo, are, *to Catechiſe, Inſtruct.* g.
Catēchiſta, æ, m. *he that Catechiſeth, a Catechiſt.* g.
† Catēchizēta, *an Inſtructer.*
Catechūmĕna, orum, *the place where the* Catechumeni *did ſtand.* g.
Catēchūmĕnus, i, m. *one in his Catechiſm; a Proſelyte, Novice in Religion.* g.
† Căteia, *a Bearded dart with a String.*
Cătēgŏrēmata, um, n. *Predicables or Predicaments.* g.
Cătēgŏria, æ, g. *a Predicament, Accuſation.*
Catelani, *a People of* Spain.
Catella, æ, f. [a catena] *a little chain.*
Catella, æ, f. [a catellus] *a little Bitch.*
† Catellulus, i, *a little* Puppy-*dog.*
Cătellus, i, m. [a catulus] *a little Dog, or Whelp.*
CĂTĒNA, æ, f. [ΚΑ'ΘΗΜΑ] *a Chain; alſo a Meteor, and a kind of Dance.*
Cătēnārius, a, um, *Chained, Linked.*
Catenates, *a People of the* Vindelici.
Cătēnātio, ōnis, f. *a Chaining or Linking.*
Cătēnātus, a, um, *Chained, Linked.* * Catenati labores, *Endleſs Labours.* * Catenatus canis, *a Bandog.*
Cătēno, are, *to Chain or Tye.*
Cătēnŭla, æ, f. [a catena] *a little Chain.*
CĂTERVA, æ, f. [q. Quaterva, vel a ΚΑΤΕΡΕΥ'Ω contraho] *a Company of Souldiers or others.*
Cătervārius, a, um, *Trooping in multitudes, Diſorderly, Confuſed.*
Cătervātim, adv. *by Bands, or Companies.*
Cath, *the Son of* Triſmegiſtus.
Cathæa, *a Countrey of* India, *where Beauty is ſo much admired, that they are ſaid to chuſe the faireſt for King.*
Cathaluſius, Nicanor *ſo called in* Stephanus.
Cathania, Cathnes *in* Scotland.
Cathari, *a People of* India, *whoſe cuſtom was to burn the Wives with the deceaſed husband; alſo a people of* Gallia, *and certain ancient Hereticks which the People now call Puritans.*
Catharina, *a Virgin of* Alexandria *adorned with Philoſophical and other Learning; in a diſpute with fifty Heathen Grammarians and Orators, She Vanquiſhed and Converted them;* Maximinus *was about to break her on the wheel, but that being broken by a Thunderbolt, ſhe was beheaded, and her body ſaid to be carried by Angels into* Mount Sina.
Cătharma, ătis, g. *a Sacrifice to turn away the Peſtilence.*
Cătharmos, g. *Purgation by fire.*
Cătharticus, a, um, g. *Purgative.* * Medicamentum catharticum, *a Purge.*
Cathaum, *a Promontory of* Libya.
CĂTHĔDRA, æ, f. [ΚΑΘΕ'ΔΡΑ] *a Chair, Desk, Pulpit, the Biſhops See.*
Căthĕdrālītius, a, um, *Attending on a chair.*
† Căthĕdrāria, *Covers for chairs.*
Căthĕdrārius, a, um, *of a Chair, or See.* * Philoſophi cathedrarii, *Doctors only of the chair not practiſing what they teach, a Tartuff.*
Cathei, *Mountains of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Cathelauni, *a People of* Gallia.
Căthēmĕrīna febris, g. *a Quotidian ague.*
Căthēter, ēris, m. *a Surgions Probe.* g.
Cathilci, *a People in* Germany *vanquiſhed by* Cæſar Germanicus.
Cathippi, *a City of* Aſia.
† Cathnæa, *a kind of Lattin ore.*
Cathneſia, *a Country in the Eaſt of* Scotland.
† Catholiſmus, *Univerſality.*
Cathŏlĭcus, a, um, g. *Catholick, Univerſal, General.*
Cathon, *an Iſland among the* Cyclades.
Cathulci, *the ſame as* Cathilci.
† Cătiantum palatum, *a Slap-ſawce, or Liquoriſh-lips.*
Caticardamna, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
P. Catienus, *he loved his Maſter ſo well that when he was dead burnt himſelf with him.*
Catifons, *a Well in* Italy.
Catili, *Inhabitants of the* Alps *between* Pola *and* Sergeſtus.
Cătilīna, æ, m. *a Noble man of* Rome, *who conſpired againſt his Country, and was ſuppreſſed by* Cicero.
Catilius ſeverus, *a Learned man Scholar of* Papinianus; *alſo the Name of a Conſul.*
Cătiliātio, onis, f. *a King Liquoriſh.*
Catilli, *a People about the River* Anio.
Cătillo, are [a catillus] *to Lick Diſhes, to feed greedily.*
Cătillo, onis, m. *a Lick-diſh, or Glutton.*
† Catillulum, } *a little Diſh.*
† Catillum, i, n. }

Cătillus, i, *m.* [a catinus] *a little Diſh, or Porringer, the upper Milſtone, Runner.*

† Catillus, i, *a Table to write on.*

Catillus, *the Son of* Amphiaraus, *who built* Tybur; *alſo a Mountain near* Tybris.

Catina, *a City of* Sicily, *and a Town in* Arcadia.

† Catinellus, i, *a Saucer.*

† Catinulus, i, *a little Diſh.*

CĂTINUM, i, *n.* }
CĂTINUS, i, *m.* } [Arab.] *a Platter, Diſh, Porringer.* * Catinus Tuſcus, *an Earthen pot.*

Cătius, *the name of a man; alſo a Heathen God ſuppoſed to make men Witty and Wary.*

Catizi, *the Pigmies.*

Căto, ōnis, *the Name of ſeveral men.* * Contenti ſimus hoc Catone, *Seldom comes a better.*

M. Porcius Cato, *call'd alſo Cenſorious from his Cenſorſhip.*

M. Cato Uticenſis, *who was grandchild to the former, and killed himſelf at* Vtica, *when* Cæſar *had vanquiſhed* Pompey.

Val. Cato, *a Grammarian who taught many Noble men in* Rome *in the time of* Sylla.

Cătoblĕpas, æ, *g. the Baſiliſk.*

Catobriga, *a City in* Spain.

Catochites, *g. a precious Stone in* Corſica, *of a clammy nature; alſo a kind of Figs.*

Catocœlica, æ, *g. the Belly or the Paunch.*

Catoluca, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Catōmidio, are, *to Beat on the ſhoulders.*

† Cătōmum, *or* -ium, *a Chain for the neck in torturing.* * Tollere in catomium, *to Hang one up by the Heels.*

Cătōmus, i, *g. one that is Crump-ſhouldered.*

Catoni, *a People of* Scythia.

Catōnianus, a, um, *of* Cato.

Catonianum, ii, *n. a Priſon into which* Cato *was thrown by the command of* Cæſar.

Cătoptæ, *Hereticks call'd Circumcellians.*

Catopterium, *a High place about* Anemoria *in* Phocis.

Catoptromantia, æ, *f. Divination by a looking-glaſs. g.*

Catōpyrites, æ, *m. a precious ſtone in* Cappadocia. *g.*

Catorthōma, ătis, *g. a Perfect work of vertue, a Juſt and Good deed.*

Catorthōſis, *g. a Rightful doing.*

Catraleucos, *a City of* Luſitania.

Catrea, *a City of* Creet.

Catria, *an Iſland in the* Libyan Sea, *call'd alſo* Æguſa.

† Catta, *a Name of a Ship, a kind of Engine; alſo a Cat.*

Catrabania, *a Countrey in* Arabia.

Catti, *or* Chattæ, *a People of* Germany, *whoſe countrey is call'd* Heſſen.

Cattigara, *a Bay and City of the* Sinæ.

Cattuaci, *a People of the* Low-countries.

Catuellani, *the People of* Buckingham, Bedford, *and* Hertfordſhire.

Catularia, *a Gate in* Rome *ſo call'd.*

Cătŭlārius, a, um, [a catulus] *belonging to Whelps.*

† Cătŭlaſter, ri, *m. he that counterfeits a Whelp; alſo a little Whelp.*

Cătŭlina, æ, [*ſc.* caro] *Dogs-fleſh.*

Cătŭlinum, i, *a little Whelp.*

Cătŭlinus, a, um, *of a Whelp.*

Cătŭlio, īvi, ītum, *to deſire the male, or go to rut.*

† Cătŭliōſus, a, um, *greedy.*

Cătŭlītio, onis, *f. a Going a-ſalt or Proud, as Bitches.*

† Catullio, ire, *to Hunger.*

Catullus, *a Poet of* Verona *who wrote Epigrams.*

Cătŭlus, i, *m.* [a canis, vel catus] *a Whelp, Kitling, the young of all Beaſts; alſo a Hound and a Leaſh, a Dog-fiſh.* * Catulum in culeo emere *to buy a pig in a Poke.*

Catulus, *an Orator, Conſul with* Caius Marius *and ſeveral others.*

† Catumeum, *a kind of Cake uſed in Sacrifice.*

Catunculus, Eraſm. *Cato's moral verſes.*

Caturica, *a place about the* Alps.

Caturiges, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *whoſe Town is call'd* Caturigæ, Charges.

Caturractonium, Caerlile *in* Cumberland, *or* Allerton *in* Yorkſhire.

Caturriga, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.

Cătus, a, um, [*q.* cautus] *Cunning, Circumſpect, Wiſe.*

Cătus, i, [a catus, a, um,] *a Cat.*

Catyenchlani, *the People of* Buckinghamſhire, Hertfordſhire *and* Bedfordſhire.

† Căva, æ, *a Hole in which Birds build.*

Căvædium, ii, *n.* [*q.* cava ædium] *an Open part or Quadrangle in a Houſe.*

† Căvāmen, īnis, *n. a Hollow place.*

Cavana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Cavaræ, -es, *and* -ri, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *whoſe chief Town is* Avenio.

Cavarus, *a King of the* Gauls 2085 *years after the Flood.*

Căvāticus, a, um, [a cavus] *of a Hole or Cave.*

Căvātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Holes or Hollow.*

Căvātus, a, um, *Hollowed, Fetched out.*

Cauca, *the City* Quonca *in* Spain.

Caucadæ, *a People by the River* Lagous.

Caucălis, is, *and* ĭdis, *f. Baſtard parſley. g.*

† Caucalium, ii, *a Drinking-glaſs.*

† Caucălus, *m. a Pain in the reins proceeding from heat; alſo a Servant.*

Caucana, orum, *a Port-town in* Sicily.

Caucăſus, *a very High Mountain in the North of* Aſia *dividing* India *from* Scythia. Caucaſeus, a, um, *and* Caucaſius, a, um.

Caucenſes, *a People of* Ireland.

Cauchæ, *Fields about* Cteſiphon, *which the River* Tigris *divides.*

Caucones, *a People of* Bithynia *and* Meſſenia.

† Caucŭla, orum, *little Leaves.*

† Caucus, *and* caucalus, *a kind of Veſſel.*

CAUDA, æ, *f.* [a cavus] *the Tail, or Privy parts.* * Cauda muris, *the herb Mouſe-tail.* * Caudam trahere, *to be mocked with ſomthing ſtuck behind him.* * Cauda blandiri, *to Fawn upon one.*

Cauda, *a River in* Cumberland.

† Caudacus, *Pleaſant.*

† Caudēcæ, arum, *f. little wicker Coffers or Junks to catch Eels.*

Caudatus, a, um, *with a Tail, Tailed.*

Caudeus, a, um, [a caudex] *of a Stock or Plank.* * Ciliella caudea, *a Wooden cheſt.*

CAUDEX, ĭcis, *m.* [a cædo, vel *q.* cauda arboris] *the Stump, Stock, or Body of tree; alſo a Blockhead and a Book of boards faſtned together.*

Caudi, *or* Caudium, *a Town of the* Samnites *in* Italy.

† Caudĭcæ, arum, *Rafts, Float-boats of Timber.*

Caudĭcālis, e, *of a Log.* * Caudicali præfeci provinciæ, *I have ſet you to cleave blocks.*

Caudĭcārius, a, um, *of the body of a tree.* * Navis caudicaria, *a great ſhip made of thick planks.*

Caudĭcātus, a, um, }
Caudiceus, } *of the body of a Tree.*

Caudīnus, a, um, *of* Caudi.

Caudos, *an Iſland near* Creet.

Cave *a Town in* Bithynia.

CĂVEA, æ, *f.* [a cavus] *a Cave, Cage, a Scaffold to behold Plays, the Pit, any Fenced place.*

Căvendus, a, um, *to be Heeded.*

CĂVEO, āvi, cautum, [a cavo] *to take Heed, be Aware of, Promiſe for, Provide for, to Demand ſecurity.* * Cavere alicui, *to ſecure another.* * Cavere ab aliquo, *to ſtand upon ones own Guard againſt another.* * Cavere teſtamento, *to order by Will.* * Cautum eſt lege, *the Law forbids.* * Cave facias, *ſee you do it not.* * Cavere ſibi aliquo or per aliquem, (*in Law*) *to give or take ſecurity.* Cavere obſidibus de pecunia, *to give Hoſtages for payment of the Money.*

† Căveola, æ, *a little Cave or Cage.*

Caveor, eri, *to be look'd after.* * Cætera cavebuntur, *the reſt ſhall be how'd for.*

Caverna, æ, *f.* [a cavus] *a Cave or Den, Concavity.*

† Căvernātus, a, um, *made like a Cave.*

† Căvernĭcŭla, æ, *a little Cave.*

Căvernōſus, a, um, *full of Holes or Vaults.*

Căvernŭla, æ, *f. a little Hole or Den.*

† Căvernum, i, *n. a Den.*

† Căveus, ei, *a Pot or Jug.*

† Caviæ, *Part of the Sacrifice next the tail.*

† Caviares hoſtiæ, *parts of Sacrifices next the tail, offered yearly for the Colledge of Prieſts.*

Cavichum, *a City of* Bætica.

Cavii, *a People of* Illyricum.

† Căvīle, is, *a Hollow place.*

Cavilla, æ, *f. a Cavil, Scoff, Wrangling. See* Cavillum.

Căvillātio, onis, *f.* }
Cavillatus, ûs, *m.* } *a Jeſting, Scoffing, Wrangling.*

Căvillātor, oris, *a Caviller, Mocker, Wrangling fellow.*

Căvillor, āri, [a cavillum] *to make a Groundleſs Exception, Wrangle and Jangle, and Taunt, to Cavil at.*

Căvillum, i, *n.* (a carus vel Careo) *a Jeſt, cavil, taunt, Dry bob, a Pretenſe.*

Căvĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a câvus) *Hollowneſs.*

† Căvĭtio, *for* cautio, *a taking heed.*

CAULA, æ, *f.* ('ΑΥΛΗʹ) *a Sheepfold.* * Caulæ, arum, *the pores of the Body.*

† Caulăcus, *and* Caudăcus, *a Weight of* 10 *drams.*

† Cauledon, *the breaking of a bone long ways.*

Caulei, *a People of* Germany.

† Cauleſco, ere, *to grow to a Stalk; alſo bring forth leaves.*

Caulias, æ, *m, the juice of* Laſerpitium. *g.*

Caulici, *a People by the gulf of* Æonia.

Caulĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a caulis) *a little Stem or ſtalk.*

CAULIS, is, *m.* (ΚΑΥΛΟʹΣ) *a Stalk, the Quill of a Feather, or Beaſts rump, a Mans Yard, an arrow or any herb, Colewort.* * Caulis Jovis, *Sengreen.* * Caulis marinus, *wild colewort.*

† Caulo-rapum, *Rape-cole.*

Caulum, *or* Caulon, *and* Aulum, *a Town in* Italy.

Cauloniates, *or* Caulonīus, *one of that Town.*

Caum, *a Town in* Spain.

Cauma, ătis, *n. Heat, Burning, a ſcald in the Head. g.*

Caumana, *the channel of the River* Indus.

Caumas, *one of the Centaurs, Son of* Ixion.

Caunaces, *a kind of purple Coverlets. g.*

† Cauneas, *for* cave ne eas.

Cauniæ, *or* Cauneæ, *a kind of figs growing in* Caunus.

Caunus, *a Town of* Caria *by the River* Calbis; *alſo a town in* Doris, Creet, Æolia, *and the Mountain of* Moncayo *in* Spain; *alſo the Son of* Miletus, *who being beloved of his ſiſter* Byblis *left his country and built the City* Caunus *in* Caria.

Căvo, are, (a cavus) *to make hollow.* * Cavare cornua (*of the moon*) *to decreaſe.*

Cavoda, Cawood *in* Yorkſhire.

† Cave, ere, *to take heed.*

† Cavoneæ, arum, *Sweet junkets or Apothecaries ſtuff.*

uphiaca, *a city of* Perſia.

† Caupĭlus, *a cup or little ſhip.*

CAUPO, cupo, *or* copo, ōnis, *and* caupa, *and* copa, æ, *m.* (ΚΑʹΠΗΛΟΣ) *a Victualler, Huckſter, Setler, Innkeeper.*

† Caupŏlus, i, *m. a Peice of wood hollowed like a boat.*

Caupōna, æ, *f.* (a capo) *a Victualling houſe, a cooks ſhop, or Tavern; alſo a Woman that ſells wine.*

† Caupōnalia, *Tents or Booths for victuallers.*

Caupōnāria, æ, *f. the Keeping of an Inn, Tavern, victualling houſe.*

Caupōnārius, a, um, *of a Victualler.*

† Caupōnātim, adv. *Deceitfully.*

† Caupōnium, ii, *an Ale-houſe or Tavern.*

Caupōnius, a, um, *of a Tavern.* * Ars Cauponia, *the Vintners Trade.*

Caupōnor, ari, (a caupo) *to Huckſter, keep a Tavern or Victualling houſe.* * Cauponari bellum, *to drive a Trade of ſoldiering.*

Caupōnŭla, æ, *f. a Tap-houſe, Tipling-houſe.*

† Caupŭlus, i, *a ſharp ſhip.*

Cauraliæ, *a people of* Bætica.

Cauratani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Caurio, ii, ivi, ire (a ſono) *to Roar like a Panther.*

Caurīnus, a, um, (a caurus) *of the North-weſt-wind.*

Caurita, *the City* Coria *in* Spain.

Caurium, *the Town* Corra *in* Portugal.

Cauros *the Iſland* Andros.

Caurus, i, *m.* (ab *Heb. Kar* frigidus) *the North-weſt-wind.*

Caüs, untis, *a City of* Arcadia, *where* Æſculapius *was worſhipped, by the name of* Cauſius.

CAUSA, æ, *f.* (a quæſo, vel *q.* cariſſa a careo) *a cauſe, Excuſe, Controverſie, or Suit, a Caſe, a Buſineſs, Occaſion, Quarrel, Title, State, or condition, Profit, Beginning.* * In cauſa eſſe, *to be ſick.* * Per cauſam, *under a colour.* * Cauſa meâ, *for my ſake.* * Cauſam dicere, *to make ones defence.* * Cauſâ cadere, *to be non ſuited.* * Deſertâ cauſa vincere, *to carry the day.* * Superior cauſa, *having more right on his ſide.* * Accipere cauſam, *to undertake the ſuit, to excuſe.* * Viro fit cauſa, *the husband has an opportunity.* * Cauſam ſuſtinere, *to be wholly in fault.* * In ſuam cauſam recidere, *to be in his former condition.* * Inimicus huic cauſæ, *not favouring this party.* * Tenere cauſam, *to get the better* (*in Law.*)

Cauſālis, e, *making Exceptions, or pertaining to a cauſe*

† Cauſăma, æ, *f. the Swelling of the Sea.*

Cauſārie, adv. *upon Juſt grounds.* Cauſarie miſſus, *diſmiſſed with a Paſſport.*

Cauſārius, a, um, (a cauſa) *Eſſoined, or excuſed by Law.* * Miles cauſarius, *a Soldier having juſt excuſe for his abſence.* * Dens cauſarius, *an aking tooth.* * Cauſaria miſſio, *an honourable caſhiering on juſt ground.* * Cauſarii, *crazy, impotent folk*

Cauſāteus, a, um, *which is the cauſe of a thing.*

Cauſātio, ōnis, *f. an excuſing or quarrelling.* * Dentium cauſatio or querela, *the tooth ach.*

Cauſātius, adv. *with great cauſe or reaſon.*

† Cauſātivus, a, um, *Quarrelſom.*

Cauſennis, *the* Keſteven *in* Lincolnſhire.

Cauſia, æ, *f. the Royal Diadem of the* Macedonians.

Cauſia, æ, *f. a broad-brim'd hat. g.*

Cauſiani, *a People who bewail thoſe that are born, and count them happy that die.*

Cauſiatus Pater, (a cauſia) *a Cardinal, or one next to the High-Prieſt.*

† Cauſidicina, æ, *the Profeſſion of Law, pleading of cauſes.*

† Cauſīdicor, ari, *to Alledge a cauſe or excuſe.*

Cauſĭdicus, i, *m.* (ab cauſa & dico) *a Lawyer, Counſellor, or Pleader.*

† Cauſifico, are, *and* or, ari, *to make excuſes.*

Cauſima ligni, *dry fuel. g.*

Cauſini, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Cauſma, *Combuſtible ſtuff. g.*

Cauſodes, *g. a continual burning Fever.*

Cauſon, onis, *and* cauſos, *a Heat, or burning Fever. g.*

Cauſor, ari, (a cauſa) *to Plead, Alledge Excuſes, Eſſoin, Blame, Accuſe, Commit a fault worthy of Blame.* * Cauſari, *to be found fault with.*

Cauiſa, æ, *f. a cauſe. See* Cauſa.

Cauſticum, i, *n. a Cauſtick. g.*

Cauſtĭcus, a, um, *corroſive, burning.* * Cauſtica ſpuma, *ſoap to colour the hair yellow. g.*

Cauſtum, i, *n. a thing burnt, or that may be burnt. g.*

Cauſŭla, æ, *f.* (a cauſa) *a little cauſe or play.*

† Cauſus, a, um, *of the fire or burning.*

Cauſus, i, *m. a very ſharp Fever. g.*

† Cauta, æ, *Dogs-camomile or Ox-eye.*

Cautè, *Warily, Subtilly, Wiſely.*

Cautēla, æ, *f.* (a cautus) *a Taking heed, Security, Caution.*

Cauter, ēris, *m. a Searing-iron. g.*

Cautēriānus, a, um, *Burnt or Marked with a ſearing-Iron.*

Cautĕrio, *and* Cautērizo, are, *to ſear with a hot iron.*

† Cautēriŏlum, i, *n. a little ſearing or burning.*

Cautēriſmus, i, *a cutting in the body for an Inflammation or ſwelling. g.*

Canterito, are, *g. to ſear with an hot iron.*

Cautērium, ii, *g. a ſearing or marking iron, an inſtrument uſed by Painters.*

CAUTES, is, *f.* (a caveo) *a Cliff, or ragged Rock.* * Concurrunt cautes, *the Rocks almoſt meet.*

Cauti, *a People of* Scotland, *who inhabit* Moravia *and* Roſſia.

† Cautĭcus, a, um, *rough, or hard.*

Cautim, adv. *Warily.*

Cautio, ōnis, *f.* (a caveo) *a caution, proviſion, a ſurety, bill of ones hand, an inſtrument, aſſurance, remedy.* * Cautio eſt, *care muſt be taken.* * Mea cautio eſt, *'tis I that muſt look to it.*

Cautiōnālis, le, *pertaining to caution or ſecurity.*

Cautor, ōris, *m.* (a caveo) *a preventer of his own or anothers dander, cautioner, a Counceller directing his Client to ſave him harmleſs.* * Cautor formularum, *a Lawyer.*

† Cautum, i, *n. a Bar, or Stop.*

Cautum, eſt, imp. *it is provided, order is taken.* * Cautum eſt populo, *the people had aſſurance given them*

Cautus, a, um, *Wary, circumſpect, Witty, Sure.* * Cauto opus eſt, *there is need of care and circumſpection.* * Pars cautior, *the ſurer ſide.*

Căvum, i, *n.* (a cavus) *a hole, cave, Sink.* * Cava dentium, *hollow teeth.*

Cavum dirum, Holderneſs *in* Yorkſhire.

CĂVUS, a, um, (ab *Heb.* Kavav cavum fecit) *Hollow, Deep, Cieled, full.* * Luna cava, *Increaſing.* * Cavus orbis, *a Buckler.* * Cava vena, *the great Liver-vein.*

* Cava pinus, _a Ship._ * Cava feneſtra, _a Bay-window._ * Æs cavum, _a Kettle, a Trumpet._

Căvus, i, _m. a hollow place, Cavern, Hole._

Cayci, _a People of_ Germany.

Caycus, _the Son of_ Celænus; _alſo a River in_ Myſia.

Cayrethus, _the Builder of_ Myus.

Cayſter, or -trus, _a River about_ Epheſus _in_ Aſia, _whence_ Cayſtrius ales, _a Swan._

Cazeca, _a Town in_ Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Cazimi, _a Planets being within ſixteen minutes of the Sun._

C E

Cea, or Ceos, Cos, Cia, _and_ Cios, _an Iſland by_ Eubœa.

Cea veſtis, _a Garment of Silk or Lawn, firſt made in that Iſland._

Ceades, _a_ Thracian, _whoſe Son_ Euphemus _aided the_ Trojans.

† Ceanothus, _a kind of Thorn._

Ceba, _a Town of_ Italy. * Cebani, _the People._

Cebares, _the Groom of_ Darius, _by whoſe Craft he obtained the Kingdom of_ Perſia, _cauſing his Horſe to Neigh before the others, by which Sign they had reſolv'd to chuſe a King._

† Ceblena, _the Herb_ Origanum.

Cebrenia, _a ſmall Country in_ Troas.

Cebrenis, ĭdis, _belonging to_ Cebrenia.

Cebriones, _a Baſtard Son of_ Priam, _whom_ Patroclus _ſlew with a Stone._

† Cēbus, i, _m. a Monkey._

Cecia, _a City of_ Auſtria, _called_ Seiſſelmaur.

Cecĭdi, _I fell, of_ Cado.

Cecīdi, _I have beat, of_ Cædo.

† Cecilia, _a kind of Serpent._

Cecilia, _a City of_ Syria _by_ Euphrates.

Cecilia Mellinum, _a City in_ Portugal.

Cecilion, _a place in_ Spain.

Cecina, _a River by_ Volaterre.

Cĕcini, _I have ſung, from_ Cano.

Cecinna, _a Name of ſeveral Men._

Au. Cecinna, _a_ Roman _Knight of_ Pompey's _Party, who ſent the News of the War to_ Rome _by Swallows kept for that purpoſe._

Cecrena, _a City of_ Troas.

Cecrŏpia, _the City_ Athens.

Cecrŏpidæ, _People of_ Athens.

Cecrŏpius, a, um, _of_ Athens.

Cecrops, ŏpis, _the firſt King of the_ Athenians, _he brought in Marriage, Altars, and Sacrifices, and Built the City_ Athens.

Cecryphalea, _a Promontory or Iſland of_ Peloponneſus.

† Cecubum, i, _n. a kind of Wine._

† Cecteria, _a round Pit for a Land-Mark._

† Cĕcŭma, æ, _f. an Owl._

† Cecurri, _for_ cucurri.

Cecyliſtrium, _a Town of_ Gallia Narbonenſis.

Cecyrina, _a City of_ Achaia _in_ Peloponneſus.

Cedar, _a Country in_ Arabia.

Cēdens, -ntis, (of cedo) _yielding, changed, falling, loſt, decayed._

Cedias, _a Town by_ Sinueſſa, _another in_ Africa.

CEDO, ceſſi, ſſum, ('ΕΙΚΩ, vel ΧΑ'ΖΩ) _to yield, to fall from, retire, renounce, obey, grant, ſucceed, ſtand inſtead of, happen, fall out or upon._ * Cedere de jure, _to fall from ones Right._ * Cedere lite, or alicui litem, _to yield the Suit._ * Omnia ex ſententiâ cedunt, _all things run according to ones hearts wiſh._ * Cedere è vita, _to die._ * Ceditur, _they give place._ * Ceſſerit parum gratus, _grant 'twas not ſo Acceptable._ * Cedo tibi conductione, _do the buſineſs, and take the Wages._ * Quum ripæ cedunt, _when they are part of the Bank._ * Cedere provocationi, _to leave off appealing._ * Cedit dies, _the Day appointed for payment of the Money is near._ * Quæ domui cedunt, _the Appurtenances belonging to a Houſe._ * Hoc pro pulmentario cedit, _it ſerves for Food._

Cedò, _for_ Cedito, _give, tell._ * Cedo quemvis arbitrum, _appoint what Arbiter you will._ * Cedo ſenem, _let the Old Man come._

Cedrātus, a, um, (a cedrus) _anointed with the Oyl of Cedar, to keep from periſhing._

Cedreanitæ, _a People of_ Arabia fælix.

Cedreatis, Diana _ſo called by the_ Orcomenii, _from her Image in a great Cedar Tree._

Cedreæ, _a City of_ Caria.

Cedrei, _a People of_ Arabia Petræa.

Cedrelæum, æi, _n. Oyl or Juice of Cedars._ g.

Cedrelate, es, _f. the large kind of Cedar._ g.

Cedria, æ, _g. the Liquor or Roſin of the great Cedar; alſo a kind of Fiſh._

Cedrinus, a, um, _of the Cedar-tree._

Cedris, ĭdis, _f. the Cedar-Fruit or Berry._ g.

Cedris, _a River of_ Sardinia.

Cedrium, ii, _g. the Juice of the Cedar-tree._ * Cedrium malum, _an Orange or Limon._

Cedromelon, _a Citron._

Cedron, _a Brook between_ Jeruſalem _and_ Mount Olivet.

Cedropolis, _a Town of_ Caria.

Cedras, _an Iſland of_ Germany _full of Cedars, whence Amber is ſaid to drop upon the Rocks._

Cedroſii, _a People near the Red Sea._

Cedroſtis, is, _f. the white Vine growing in Hedges._ g.

† Cedrŭla, æ, _the ſmall kind of Cedar._

CEDRUS, i, _f._ [ΚΕ'ΔΡΟΣ] _a Cedar-tree; alſo the Oyl of Cedar, with which Books were wont to be anointed to keep them from being Worm-eaten._ * Cedrus conifera, _the great Cedar-tree._ * Digna cedro, _Worthy Everlaſting Praiſe._

Cefala, _an Iſland of_ Africa.

Ceionius Baſſus, _a Conſul of_ Rome.

† Ceiria, _a kind of Worm._

Ceiris, _g. a Puttock or Halcedo._

† Ceirulus, _the bee Alcion._

† Ceiſus, _a kind of Herb._

Celadonius, _a Biſhop of_ Alexandria.

Celădon, _one of thoſe that were ſlain by_ Perſeus _in the Court of_ Cepheus; _alſo a River running into_ Alpheus.

Celadone, _a City of_ Locris.

Cĕlădus, _a River of_ Arcadia.

Cĕlădūſa, _an Iſland in the_ Adriatick _Sea._

Celaduſſæ, _a ſmall Iſland by_ Delos.

Celæ, _an Iſland before_ Tros.

Celæna, _a place in_ Campania, _Sacred to_ Juno.

Celænæ, _a Hill and Town of_ Aſia, _where_ Marſyas _is ſaid to contend with_ Apollo.

Celenæus, a, um, _of_ Celænæ.

† Celænia, æ, _f. a Yoak of Oxen._

Cĕlæno, _one of the_ Pleiades, _and one of the_ Harpyes.

Cĕlænus, _a Mountain of_ Galatia.

Celæthi, _a People of_ Theſprotia.

Celæthra, _a City of_ Bœotia.

Celama, _a Town of_ Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Cēlans, tis, (of celo) _diſſembling._

† Cēlārium, ii, _n. a Box, or any kind of Sauce._

† Celaſtra, _a kind of Veſſel uſed by Shepherds._

Cēlātim, adv. _Secretly, Privily, Cloſely._

Celātus, a, um, _Secret, Hidden._

Celebothras, _a King of_ Muziris, _the Chief Mart-town of_ India.

Celeæ, _a City of_ Peloponneſus.

Celeber, bris, bre, _Famous. See_ Celebris.

Cĕlĕbrābĭlis, le, _with much Solemnity._

Cĕlĕbrandus, a, um, _to be Solemnized or Praiſed._

† Cĕlĕbrāta, orum, _Funerals._

Cĕlĕbrātio, onis, _f. a Solemnizing, or Extolling, Eſteem._

Cĕlebrātiſſĭmus, a, um, _very commonly Reported._

Cĕlĕbrātus, a, um, _Renowned, Haunted, much uſed or ſpoken of._ * Celebrata Græcis & Latinis literis, _notably Penn'd in_ Greek _and_ Latin.

Celebreſco, ere, _to grow Famous._

Cĕlĕberrimè, adv. _moſt Famouſly._

Cĕlĕberrĭmus, a, um, _moſt Famous, or Renowned._

CĔLĔBRIS, bre, (a ΚΛΕΙ'Ω celebro) _Renowned, Honourable, Famous._ * Celebris civitas, _a Populous City._ * Celebris rumor, _a currant Report._

Cĕlĕbrĭtas, atis, _f. Renown, Fame, Reſort._ * In maxima celebritate vivere, _to live in a place of very great Reſort._ * Celebritas mercatus, _a Fair._

Cĕlĕbro, are, (a celebris) _to Frequent, Celebrate, Publiſh abroad._ * Celebrare locum conventu, _to gather a great Company together in a place._ * Celebrare ferias, ludos, _to Celebrate Feſtivals, make Paſtime._

Celegeri, _People of_ Mœſia.

Celeia, or Celia, _a Town of the_ Norici.

Celelates, _a People of_ Liguria.

Celemantia, _a Town of_ Germany.

Cĕlendre, -dris, or deris, _a Colony of the_ Samii _in_ Cilicia.

† Celepſia, _a kind of Mitre._

Celer, _the Name of a Conſul._

CĔLER, ris, (a ΚΕ'ΛΗΣ eques, vel ab Heb. Kalal celerem eſſe) _Swift, Nimble._ * Iraſci celer, _titchy._

† Cĕlĕranter, _and_ Celeratim, adv. _Swiftly._

Cĕlĕratus, a, um, _Quick or Speedy._

† Cĕlĕrè, adv. _Speedily._

Cĕlĕres, rum, _light Horſe-men._

Celerini, _a People of_ Spain.

Cĕlĕrior, _Swifter, Faſter._

Cĕlĕrĭpes, ĕdis, adj. _Swift of foot._

Cĕlĕris, e, _Swift. See_ Celer.

† Cĕlĕriſſimus, _for_ Celerrimus.

Cĕlĕrĭtas, ātis, _f. Quickneſs, Haſte, Swiftneſs._ * Celeritate uti Cæſariana, _to make quick diſpatch of a Buſineſs._ * Suſcipere nimias celeritates, _to ſhuffle along._

Cĕlĕrĭter, ius, errimè, adv. _Speedily, Quickly, Suddenly._

† Cĕlĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis, _f. Speedineſs._

† Cĕlĕriuſcŭlè, adv. _ſomewhat quickly._

† Cĕlĕriuſcŭlus, a, um, _ſomewhat Swift and quick._

Cĕlĕro, are, (a celer) _to make haſte, diſpatch._ * Celerare caſus, _to ſhoot down._

Cĕles, ētis, _g. a Race-horſe, a Pleaſure-boat; alſo he that Rid in the Games._

Celethes, _a People of_ Theſprotia.

Celetizontes, _g. light Horſe-men, or Images of Horſemen._

Celetrum, _a City of_ Macedonia.

† Celeuma, _for_ Celeuſma

Celeus, _a King of_ Eleuſina, _Father of_ Triptolemus.

Cĕleuſma, ătis, _n. the mark-word given to keep time when the Seamen do any thing together._ g.

Cĕleuſtes, æ, _m. he that makes that noiſe, or Encourageth the Seamen._ g.

Celezene, _a Country in_ Armenia.

Celia, _a Town of_ Noricum, Apulia, _and_ Campania.

† Celia, _a kind of Ale._

† Celibaris haſta, _a Spear with which the Bride had her Hair truſſed up._

Celida, _a Town of_ Pentapolis _in_ Africa.

Celium, _a City of_ Spain.

Celius, _a Mountain of_ Rome, _ſo called from_ Celius, _a_ Tuſcan _General._

CELLA, æ, _f._ (a celo, vel cedo, vel Heb. Cala claudere) _a Cellar, Store-houſe, Bath, Veſtry, a Hive._ * Cella Janitoris, _the Porters Lodge._ * Cella promtuaria, _a Pantrey, Buttery._ * In cellam emere frumentum, _to Buy Corn for ones own uſe._ * Cellæ, _Honey-combs._

Cellæ, _a place of_ Macedonia _and_ Africa.

Cellāria, æ, _f. a Cellar, or ſhe that keeps it._

Cellāris, e, _of the Cellar._ * Columbi cellares, _Doves kept in Lockers._

Cellārium, ii, _n. a Cellar, Store-houſe, or Buttery._

Cellārius, ii, _m._ (a cella) _a Butler, Yeoman of the Larder._

† Cellāromarium, _a Safe or Cupboard in the Pantry._

† Cellioros, or Cilindros, _a Womans Apparel._

CELLO, ere, (a ΚΕ'ΛΛΩ moveor) _to beat or break._

Cellonæenſes, _a People of_ Scythia.

Cellos, _a Town in_ Africa.

Cellŭla, æ, _f._ (a cella) _a Larder, Buttery, a Secret Chamber._ * Cellulæ columbarum cavatæ, _Culver-holes._

Celmis, _one of the_ Idæi Dactyli, _who having Raviſhed the Mother of the gods, was rejected by his other Brethren; he was wont to forge very good Iron, whence the Proverb,_ Celmis in ferro.

Celmus, _whom_ Jupiter _loved when he was Young, but coming to his Kingdom, turned to an Adamant, for ſaying he was Mortal._

Celinus, _a River in_ Scotland, _called_ Killian.

CELO, are, (a ΚΛΕΙ'Ω vel Heb. cala claudere) _to hide, conceal from._ * Qui nos nihil celat, _who acquaints us with every thing._ * Celavit me de hoc libro, _would not let me know the Name of the Book._ * Si hoc celetur Patri, _if you can keep this from my Fathers Knowledge._

† Cēlo, ōnis, _a Fly-boat or Pinnace._

Celonæ, _a Town in_ Meſopotamia.

Cēlōnēum, ei, _n. a Bucket._

CELOX, ōcis, _f._ [ΚΕ'ΛΗΣ] _a Brigandine, Hoy, Yaught._

† Celphi, _Wild Beaſts in_ Æthiopia _with Feet like Mens._

Celia, _a City of_ Spain.

Celſĭtas, ātis, } _Bigneſs, Loftineſs_
Celſĭtūdo, ĭnis, _f._ } _Nobility._

CELSUS, a, um, (a ΚΕ'ΛΗΣ eques) _High, Lofty, Noble, Upright._ * Celſa graditur, _ſhe walks bolt upright._

Celſus, _a Plagiary mentioned by_ Horace, _and other Men._

Celta, æ, _m. a_ French-_man._

Celtæ, arum, _a People of_ Gallia comata, _between the Rivers_ Garumna _and_ Sequana.

Celtiaca, _a Town in_ Spain.

Celtibēri, _a People of_ Spain, _coming from the_ Celtæ, _and ſettling by the River_ Iberus.

Celtiberia, _the Country of the_ Celtiberi, _now called_ Arragon.

Celtibericus, } a, um, _of_ Arra-
Celtiberius, } gon.

† Celtibium, ii, _Bread._

Celtica, æ, _the Country of the_ Celtæ.

Celtici, _a People of_ Spain.

Celticum, _a Promontory of_ Spain, _commonly called the_ Lands end.

Celtĭcus, a, um, _of_ Celtica; _alſo Noble._

† Celtiens, entis, adj. _Honourable._

Celtis, is, _f._ (a celſus) _a ſweet Tree in_ Africa, _called_ Lotos; _alſo a kind of Fiſh._

Celtis, is, _m._ (a Cælo) _a Graving Inſtrument._

† Celtium, _a kind of Tortoiſe._

Celtoſcythæ, _a Northern People._

Celtorii, _a People of_ France _near the_ Senones.

Celtum, _a City in_ Spain.

† Celandria, or Celindria, _a ſwift Ship._

Celurca, Montroſs _in_ Scotland.

Cema, _a River of_ Narbone.

Cemandri, _a People of_ Illyrium.

† Cēmas, _a kind of Goat._

Cembani, _a People of_ Arabia fælix.

† Cembri, _a kind of Pine-tree._

Cēmēliarcha, _g. he that keeps the Sacred Veſſels._

Cēmēlion, _g. a Precious Veſſel._

Cemenelion, _a Town of_ Liguria.

Cemēnus, _a great Mountain of_ France.

Cemos, _g. a kind of Herb._

Cempſi, _a People of_ Spain _at the foot of the_ Pirenæan _Mountain._

Cena, _a place in_ Sicily.

Cenabum, _a City of the_ Cornutæ.

† Cenchos, _a kind of Diamond._

Cenchrămĭdes, um, _g. the kernels of Figs._

† Cenchranopola, _a Confectioner._

Cenchreæ, _a Town of_ Peloponneſus _near_ Corinth.

Cenchres, _a King of_ Ægypt, _who periſhed in the Red-Sea._

† Cenchrias, _Bread made of Millet; alſo a kind of Tetter._

Cenchris, is, _m. a Venomous Serpent full of ſpots._

Cenchris, ĭdis, _f. a Keſtrel._ g.

Cenchris, _the Wife of_ Cinyras, _King of_ Aſſyria, _the Mother of_ Myrrha.

Cenchrites, æ, _m._ } _a Precious_
Cenchritis, ĭdis, _f._ } _Stone reſembling Millet-Seed._ g.

Cenchrius, _a River of_ Ionia, _where_ Latona _was waſhed after her Child-Birth by her Nurſe_ Ortygia.

Cenchron, _g. an Adamant in_ Pliny.

† Cenchrus, i, _m. Millet; alſo a kind of Serpent and Herb_

† Cenchryamus Bellonii, _the Bird Yellow-hammer._

† Cencles, _a kind of Sea-bird._

Cenderia, _a Fen in_ Phœnicia, _whence the River_ Belus _is thought to ſpring._

† Cĕneangia, _emptineſs of the Stomach or Guts; alſo want of Appetite._

Ceneda, _a Town of_ Venetia.

Ceneia, Halanta, _the Daughter of_ Cereus.

Ceneſpolis, _a City in_ Spain.

Ceneſtum, _a City of_ Corſica.

Cenetium, _a Town of_ Peloponneſus.

Ceneum, _a Promontory of_ Eubœa, _whence_ Jupiter _is called_ Ceneus.

Ceneus, _a_ Theſſalian _that could not be Wounded; whence the Proverb,_ Invulnerabilis ut Ceneus. _This Man was changed from a Woman into a Man._

Cenienſes, _a People of_ Gallia Narbonenſis.

Cenimagni, _for_ Iceni, Cangi, _a People of_ England.

Cenina, _a City of_ Italy.

Ceninenſes, _the People of_ Cenina.

Cenio, _a River in_ Cornwal.

Cenites, _the Founder of the City_ Cenina.

Cennaba, _a Mountain of_ Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Cenni, _a People of_ Germany, _with whom_ Caracalla _waged War._

Cĕnŏdoxia, æ, _f. Vain-glory._ g.

Cenomanni, _a People of_ Gallia Celtica, _called_ Manceaux.

Cenomani, _a People of_ Italy, _in whoſe Country_ Cremona _was._

† Cenomia, _a kind of Fly._

Cenon, _a Town in_ Italy.

Cĕnŏtăphium, ii, _g. an empty Monument in Memory of the Dead._

† Cenſa, orum, _Subſtance, Revenues._

CENSEO, ere, } (ab Heb. ca-
CENSEOR, eri, } nas colligere) _to Suppoſe, Think, Tax, Determine, Number or Muſter the People, to give in the Value of ones Eſtate to the Cenſor, think good, to be Angry, Vex._

Cenſeor, eri, _to be Numbred, Valued, Taxed, Eſteemed, Praiſed._

† Cenſio, onis, _f. a Puniſhment by the Cenſor, a Price or Advice._ * Cenſionem facere, _to lay a Penalty upon one._ * Cenſio bubula, _a Whip._

† Cenſitio, ōnis, _a Taxing or Rating._

† Cenſitor, ōris, _m. a Steward that keeps Account, or he that Taxeth._

Cenſor, ōris, m. (a cenſeo) the Maſter of Manners, or Diſcipline, who every fifth Year Surveyed and Aſſeſſed the Eſtates of Roman Citizens.

Cenſōrīnus, } belonging to the
Cenſōrius, a, um, } Cenſor, Puniſhable, Severe. * Homo cenſorius, he that hath been Cenſor. * Minimè cenſorium eſt, 'tis not at all like a Cenſor.

Cenſuālis, e, belonging to Numbring or Valuing.

Cenſum, a Promontory of Eubœa.

Cenſūra, æ, f. the Office of a Cenſor, the Power of Controuling; alſo a Muſter-Roll. * Cenſuram agere or facere, to Tax.

Cenſus, a, um, (of cenſeor) Ceſſed, Taxed.

Cenſus, ûs, m (a cenſeo) an Eſtate, the Prizing, or Valuation of it, a Subſidy, Subſidy-book. * Cenſum agere, to make a Rate. * Deferre cenſum, to pay ones Rate according to the Aſſeſment. * Homo ſine cenſu, tenuis cenſûs, a poor Man. * Prædia cenſui cenſendo, Farms that could onely be bought or ſold by a Deniſon of Rome.

Cenſus, a, um, that may be bought or ſold.

Centa, a City of Mauritania Tingitana, called Benibahalud.

Centauretus, a certain Galatian, who when Antiochus was ſlain, mounted his Horſe, who in Indignation leaped down a ſteep place, and killed both himſelf and his Rider.

Centaurēa, -ia, or -ium, the Herb Centory. g.

Centaureus, a, um, } of the Cen-
Centauricus, a, um, } taurs.

Centauri, the Centaurs, a People of Theſſaly by the Mount Pelion, who firſt broke Horſes for War, and were thought by their Neighbours to be but one Creature. The Poets feign they were begotton by Ixion, on a Cloud which he Embraced inſtead of Juno.

† Centaurīda, æ, f. the great Centory.

Centauris, g. a third kind of Centory.

Centauroides, g. Hedge-hyſſop.

Centaurus, i, m. a Centaur; alſo the Name of a Ship, and a Cœleſtial Sign. g.

† Centena, æ, m. a Captain of a hundred Men; alſo a hundred. g.

† Centenariæ, Silver in little balls or lumps.

Centēnārii, ōrum, m. petty Judges in Hundreds.

Centēnārium, ii, n. a hundred pound weight.

Centenārius, a, um, (a centum) of an hundred Years, Pounds, or Feet.

Centēnus, a, um, (a centum) of a hundred, or a hundred Years.

Centēſima, æ, f. the Uſury of one in a hundred every Moneth, or twelve per Cent.

Centēſimo, are, to take one out of a hundred.

Centēſimus, a, um, (a centum) the hundredth, or a hundred-fold. * Centeſimæ calendæ, a hundred Moneths.

Centiceps, ĭpĭtis, (of centum and caput) having a hundred Heads.

Centies, adv. a hundred times.

Centĭfĭdus, a, um, (a centum & findo) divided a hundred ways.

Centĭfŏlius, a, um, (a centum & folium) bearing an hundred leaves.

Centigrānus, a, um, having an hundred Corns in an Ear.

Centiloquium, ii, n. Ptolemy's book of a hundred Sentences concerning Aſtrology.

Centimănus, i, m. having a hundred Hands, as Briareus.

Centĭnōdia, or Centuminodia, æ, f. Knot-graſs.

Centinum, or Sentinum, a City in Italy.

Centĭpĕda, æ, f. (of centum and pes) a Worm with many feet.

Centipellio, ōnis, m. (a centum & pellis) the Paunch of a Stag, the Umbles of a Deer.

Centĭpes, the Fiſh Scolopendra, which having ſwallowed a Hook rids himſelf of it by caſting out his Entrails, and ſucking them up again.

CENTO, ōnis, [ΚΕ'ΝΤΡΩΝ] a Coverlet of divers pieces and ſhreds, a Poem Compoſed of many Fragments, a Quilt or Bed tick. * Centones ſarcire, to patch Collections together.

Centobrica, a City of Celtiberia.

Centodemum, a place in the lower Myſia.

Centon, a Caſtle in the ſame place.

Centōnārius, ii, m. (a cento) a patcher of Collections.

Centonarius, a, um, of or for patching.

† Centonicum, ci, Sea-wormwood.

Centores, a People of Scythia.

† Centrālis, le, of or in the Center.

† Centrinæ, and centrides, a kind of Gnats.

† Centris, or centeris, a kind of Serpent.

Centrites, a River between Armenia and Media.

† Centrix, īcis, f. a Whore.

† Centro, ōnis, a Malefactor Tortured by pricking to extort his Confeſſion.

Centrones, a People of Savoy, their Country is called le Pais de Tarentoiſe; alſo a People of lower Germany.

† Centrŏphăgia, æ, f. Penny-royal.

Centrōſus, a, um, full of knots and knurs.

CENTRUM, i, [ΚΕ'ΝΤΡΟΝ] a Center, a Knot in Timber or Stone. * Centrum galli, the Herb Clary.

† Centua, æ, a Meaſure of an hundred foot every way.

CENTUM, Indec. [ʽΕΚΑΤ'ΟΝ] a hundred or many.

Centum cellæ, a City in Tuſcany called Civita Vechia.

Centum Colles, the Town Zalhalon in Hungary.

Centumcăpĭta, (a centum & caput) Sea-holm, or Sea-holy.

Centumgĕmĭnus, a, um, a hundred-fold.

† Centummorbia, two-penny-graſs, mony-wort.

† Centumnodia, the ſame as corrigiola.

† Centumpĕda, æ, f. a centred.

Centumperanea, an Iſland of the Sentinæ.

Centumpondium ii. [illegible] centum & pondo) a [illegible] ght.

Centumvĭrālis, le, belonging to the Centumviri. * Haſta centumviralis, Judgment paſſed by the Centumviri, becauſe while they were ſitting a Spear was ſet up in the Court.

Centumvĭri, ōrum, m. a hundred and five Judges choſen to determine Private Matters among the People.

Centuncŭlāris, } (a cento) Cud-
Centuncŭlus, i, m. } weed, Chaff-weed; alſo a courſe Garment.

Centŭplex, ĭcis, adj. (of centum and plico) a hundred-fold.

Centuplĭcātò, adv. an hundred times double.

Centuplĭcātus, a, um, doubled a hundred times.

Centuplĭco, } to fold a hundred
Centuplo, are, } times.

Centuplus, a, um, an hundred fold.

Centupondium, ii. n. (a centum & pondo) a hundred pound weight, an exceeding great weight.

Centŭria, æ, f. (a centum) a Company of a hundred; alſo a hundred of a Store.

Centŭriātim, adv. by hundreds or Companies, thick and three-fold.

Centŭriātus, ûs, m. the Office and State of a Centurion, Captain-ſhip.

Centŭriātus, a, um, formed into hundreds, divided into hundreds according to their Eſtates. * Comitia centuriata, the greateſt Aſſemblies of the People in Campus martius. * Leges centuriatæ, Laws made by thoſe Aſſemblies.

Centurinum, a City of Corſica.

Centŭrio, ōnis, a Captain. * Centurio primipili, the Eldeſt Captain in the Roman Legion, who had the Charge of the Eagle and four hundred Men.

Centŭrio, are, to divide into hundreds.

Centurionatus, ûs, m. the Office of a Centurion. * Agere centurionatum, to look narrowly into the Carriage of a Centurion.

Centuriones, a City in Spain.

Centuripe, a Field of Sicily.

Centuripinum crocum, Saffron growing at Centuripe.

Centuripīni, the People of Centuripæ.

Centuſſis, is, m. (pro centum aſſes) a Roman Coin, worth ſix ſhillings three pence.

Cenus, a Promontory in Italy overagainſt Sicily.

Ceos, Cea, Cia, one of the Cyclades called Zea.

CĒPA, æ, f. (a ΚΗ͂ΠΟΣ hortus vel ΚΕΦΑΛ'Η caput) an Onion. * Cepas edere, to put finger in Eye.

Cēpæa, æ, g. Sea-purſlane or Brooklime.

† Cepānus, a, um, of Onions.

† Cepariſſus, as Cupreſſus.

† Cepārius panis, houſhold-bread.

Cepe, n. ind. an Onion. See Cæpe.

Cĕpētum, i, n. a bed of Onions.

† Cĕpeus, a, um, like Sea-purſlain, or an Onion.

Cephale, or -lis, g. a head.

Cephălas, a Woody Promontory in Africa, where the greater Syrtis begins.

Cĕphălæa, æ, f. a continual pain in the Head. g.

Cephalalgia, æ, g. the Head-ach.

Cephalalgicus, i, m. he that cures the Head-ach.

Cephaledion, a Town of Sicily.

Cephalene, and Cephallenia, an Iſland of the Ionian Sea.

Cephallenes, the People of Cephalene.

† Cephalētio, onis, f. Poll-money.

Cēphaleus, a, um, of the Fiſh Cephalus.

Cēphalicus, a, um, g. belonging to the Head. * Cephalica arteria, the Artery belonging to the Head.

† Cephaline, that part of the Tongue whereby we taſte.

† Cephalis, is, f. a Hat or Cap, a Roll of a Book.

Cephallen, a Famous Muſician Son of Lampus.

Cephaloedis, a City of Sicily, called Cefaleu.

Cephaloeditani, the People of Cephaloedis.

Cephalotruſces, a worm breeding in the leaves of a Peach-tree.

† Cephalon, onis, the Date-tree.

Cephalonneſus, an Iſland of Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Cephalotomi, a People by the Euxine Sea.

† Cephalotus, or -tes, a great headed Leek.

Cephalus, a Fiſh which hides his head, and then thinks his whole body is hid, a Pollard. g.

Cephalus, the Son of Deioneus and Husband of Procris. See Procris; alſo an Athenian Orator who firſt invented Prologues and Epilogues.

Cephas, the Name of Simon Peter, ſignifying in Syriac, a Rock.

Cephēnes, or Cephediones, a People of Æthiopia.

Cephenes, g. Drones.

Cepheſis, the ſame as Telphuſa.

Cepheus, a King of Æthiopia, and Father of Andromeda; alſo one of the Argonauts.

† Cephaticum medicamentum, a Medicine to engender fleſh.

Cephis, a Famous Statuary.

Cephiſia, a ſmall Countrey of Attica, with a Fountain of the ſame name.

Cephiſis, a Lake by the Atlantick Sea.

Cephiſidorus, a Tragedian of Athens and other men.

Cephren, an Ægyptian Tyrant.

Cephīſus, or Cephiſſus, a River in Bœotia, near which ſtood the Temple of Themis.

Cephus, i, m. [ab Heb. Koph ſimia] a Beaſt in Æthiopia like a man.

Cepi, a Place where Meander falls into the Sea.

Cepi, I have taken (of capio)

Cepiana, a City in Portugal.

† Cepīdīnes, Cephedines, Rocks in the Sea.

Cēpīna, æ, f. [a cepe] an Onion-garden.

Cepio, a Roman Citizen, enemy to Druſus.

Cepio Servilius, a Conſul, who came to a Miſerable end for robbing a Temple at Tholouſe in France, whence the Proverb, aurum habet Tholoſanum.

Cēpiōnīdes, æ, f. a Precious ſtone, clear as Chryſtal. g

Cepītes, or Cepocapites, æ, m. a Precious ſtone full of white ſtrokes. g.

Cēpītium, ii, n. a Bed of Onions. See Cepetum.

† Cepītius, a, um, of Onions.

Cepoe, a Town of Boſporus Cimerius.

Cepos, g. a Garden.

Cepphicus, a, um, g. very Light, Trifling, Wild.

Cepphos, or -us, i, m. a Sea-mew, carried every way with the wind, whence cepphi, vain and fooliſh men. g.

Cēpūla, æ, f. a little Onion, or Chibol.

† Cepūrius, a, um, of a Garden.

† Cēpūrus, i, m. a Gardiner.

Cēpūrica, orum, g. Herbs growing in Gardens.

† Cepus, i, a kind of Ape.

Cepus, a City by the Euxine Sea.

CĒRA, æ, f. [ΚΕΡ'ΟΣ] Wax, a Page, or Side of a Leaf. * Ceræ ultimæ, the laſt Will and Teſtament. * Imis ceris radere, to raſe out wholly. * In prima or ima cera, in the firſt or laſt bequeſt of a Will. * Ceræ ſexangulæ, the ſix-corner'd holes in Honey-combs.

† Cērābus, a kind of ſhip.

Cereca, a City of Macedonia.

Cērăcātes, a People of Germany beyond the Rhine.

Cērăchātes, æ, m. a Precious ſtone of a Wax-colour. g.

† Cērāgium, a Bake-houſe.

† Cērăgius, ii, a Paſteler.

† Cerambix, a kind of Beetle.

Ceramentes, a People of Caria.

Cĕramicus, a Bay of Caria near Halicarnaſſus,

Ceramici, two Places in Athens, in one they buried thoſe that were ſlain in the War, in the other Harlots alive.

Cĕrămītis, g. a Precious ſtone of a Tile-colour.

† Ceramium, a Botch, or Swelling of corrupt fleſh.

Ceramium, a Pace in Rome where Cicero and Milo dwelt.

Ceramorum forum, a City of Aſia minor.

Cĕrămus, i, g. a Potter.

Ceramus, a Town in Mœonia, and in the Iſland Archonneſus by Caria, and another of Doris.

Ceramyntes, a Surname of Hercules among the Greeks.

Cerangæ, a City of India within Ganges.

† Cerapſia, æ, a Blow or Stroke.

Ceraria, æ, f. a woman Wax-chandler.

Cerārius, ii, m. a Wax-chandler.

† Cĕrasbōlus, a Stubborn and Tough fellow.

Cĕrăſinus, a, um, [a ceraſum] of a Cherry.

Cĕrăſium, ii, n. a Cherry. g.

Cĕraſon Chryſeon, a Promontory of Propontis, where Conſtantinople ſtands.

Cĕraſphŏrus, i, He that wears horns, g.

Cĕraſtæ, certain Iſlands near Syrene in Æthiopia.

Cĕraſtes, æ, or -is, m. a little bodied Serpent, Horned like a Ram; alſo a worm that breeds in Trees, an herb. g.

† Cĕraſtĭbŏla, Places about the Hips.

† Cĕraſtis, a Painter.

Ceraſtis, the old Name of Cyprus.

CĔRĀSUM, i, [ΚΕΡΑΣΙΟΝ] a Cherry. * Actium, a Black-cherry. * Apronianum, the Red. * Duracinum, the Heart-cherry.

Cĕrăſus, i, f. a Cherry-tree, g.

Ceraſus, untis, and cheraſonda, a City in Cappadocia, whence Lucullus firſt carried cherries into Italy.

Cerate, a City in Italy.

† Cĕrātes, the fourth part of a Scruple.

Cĕratia, æ, an Herb with one Leaf, and a great knotty Root, Capers. g.

Cĕrātias, æ, m. a Blazing ſtar like a Horn.

Cĕrātinus, a, um, Horned, Intricate, Sophiſtical. g.

Ceratitis, f. Horn'd Poppey. g.

Cĕrātium, ii, the Carob fruit, or tree; alſo a Caract; alſo Candle-money, or fees for Tapers at Burials.

† Cĕrātōnia, the Carob-tree.

Cĕrātum, or cerotum, i, n. [a cera] a Searcloth.

Cĕrātūra, æ, f. a dreſſing with wax, or Waxing over.

Cĕrātus, a, um, Waxed. * Ceratæ tabulæ, ancient Writing-tables.

Ceratus, a River in Creet.

Ceratus, a, um, belonging thereto.

Cĕraula, or -les æ, m. one that blows a Horn, a Blowſter. g.

Cĕraunia, æ, g. a Precious ſtone, with a ſtar in the midſt, found near Places blaſted with lightning; alſo a Thunder-bolt.

Ceraunia, a City in Peloponneſus, and a Town in Cyprus.

Cĕraunia, or -ii, Mountains in the borders of Epirus.

† Cărauniæ uvæ, Grapes as red as fire.

Cĕraunias, a Name of Jupiter from the Lightning.

Cĕraunium, g. a kind of muſhroom in Thrace.

Cĕraunŏbŏlus, the Table of Apelles, wherein he had painted Thunder. g.

Cĕraunus, i, m. a precious ſtone. g.

Ceraunus, a clear River in Cappadocia; alſo a Surname of one of the Ptolemies.

Cerauſius, a Mountain of Arcadia.

Cerbalus, a River of Apulia.

Cerbani, a People of Arabia fælix.

Cerberion, a Town in the mouth of Boſporus Cimmerius.

Cerbĕrus, i, m. a three-headed dog, feigned to be the porter of Hell, whom Hercules, bound and carried away.

Cercaphus, a Mountain of Colophon; alſo the Son of Poliades, and Cydippe, from whom the women of Rhodes were called Cercaphides.

Cercaſorum, a Town in Ægypt.

Cerceis, a Sea-nymph.

† Cerceps, a Beaſt with a long tail.

Cercēris, g. a kind of Bird.

Cerceticus, a Gulf in the Euxine Sea, called Golfo di ſuſaco.

Cercetii, a People about Cerceticus.

Cercetius, a Mountain of Samos. * Cercetii, are alſo Mountains in Theſſaly.

Cerciæ, Iſlands about Ionia.

Cercidas, an Excellent Law-maker of Megalopolis, being about to Dye, he told his friends pleaſantly, that he was Glad he ſhould preſently meet with Wiſe Pythagoras, the Hiſtorian Hecatæus, the Muſical Olympus, and the Poet Homer; alſo an Iambick Poet.

Cercii, *a People of* Italy.

Cercina, *or* Cercanna, *an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea.*

Cercinites, *a very little Iſland joyned by a bridge to* Cercina.

Cercinium, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Cercius, ii, *m. a ſtrong Southern wind ariſing in* Narbone. *See* Circius.

Cercōlips, ĭpis, *g. an Ape without a Tail.*

Cercōpe, *g. a little Graſhopper.*

Cercōpes, *a People of* Pithecuſa, *turned by* Jupiter *into Apes for their Wickedneſs and Deceit.*

Cercopia, *a Town of* Magna Phrygia.

Cercōpithēcus, ci, *m. a Marmoſet, or Monkey. g.*

Cercops, ōpis, *a Fabulous Hiſtorian; alſo any crafty deceitful fellow; alſo a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher.*

Cercos, *a Buzzard; alſo a tail, and a kind of Veſſel. g.*

Cercoſium, *a Town fortified by* Diocleſian.

Cercūrus, ra, *and* -ron, *g. a kind of great ſhip.*

Cercus, *a Hill of* Bithynia.

Cercyon, *a King of* Theſſaly; *alſo a Notable Robber, who was wont to bend down the talleſt trees, tye men to them, and rend them to pieces, was at laſt ſerved ſo himſelf by* Theſeus; *thence* Cercyoneus, a, um.

Cercyra, *or* Corcyra, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*

Cercyres, *the People of* Cercyra.

† Cercyros, *a Sea-fiſh in* Ovid.

Cerdanitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Cerdias, *a City taken and raſed by* Lyſander.

Cerdici vadum, Chardford *in* Hampſhire.

Cerdiſtos, *g. moſt Subtle, or Witty.*

CERDO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΚΕ'ΡΔΟΣ lucrum] *a Cobler, Currier, Smith, or any ſuch like Artizan.*

Cerdo, *or* -on, *a Heretick who held there was two Gods, and denied Chriſt to be true man; alſo the third Biſhop of* Alexandria.

† Cerdon, *Leather.*

† Cerdŏnarium, ii, *n. a Bark or Tanhouſe.*

Cerdous, *a Name of* Apollo *and* Mercury.

† Cēreăgius, *a Baker.*

Cĕreālia, orum, *Sacrifices of* Ceres.

Cĕreālis, le, *pertaining to* Ceres, *or Corn.* * Cereales cænæ, *ſumptuous feaſts.* * Cereale ſolum, *a trencher made of bread.* * Cereales auræ, *winds that drive a Corn-Windmill.*

Cĕreālis, *the City* Ebura *in* Spain; *alſo the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Cĕreālium, *a Pantry.*

Cĕrĕbellum, i, *n.* [a cerebrum] *a little Brain, the Hinder part of the head.*

† Cĕrĕber, i, *m. the Brain.*

Cĕrĕbrōſus, a, um, *Brain-ſick, Cock-brain'd, Conceited, Stubborn..* * Cerebroſus bo , *a mad Bull.*

CĔREBRUM, i, *n.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput] *the brain.* * Cerebrum elongatum, *the marrow of the backbone.* * Cerebro laborare, *to be Brain-ſick, grow fooliſh.* * Cerebrum arboris, *the pith of a Tree.*

Cĕrĕfŏlium, i, *n. the herb Chervil. g.*

Cērĕmōnia, æ, *f. a Ceremony. See* cæremonia.

Cērĕmōniālis, le, *Religious, Divine.*

† Cēreŏlus, i, *a little Wax-candle.*

Cēres, ĕris, *f. Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *inventer of Corn and Tillage; alſo Bread-corn.*

Cereſſus, *a Caſtle in* Bœotia, *and a Town in* Spain.

Ceretani, *a People of* Umbria.

Ceretæ, *a People of* Creet.

Cerete, *a Town in* Italy.

Ceretani, *People of* Cerete.

Ceretica, *Cardiganſhire.*

Ceretici, *the People of* Ceretica.

Cerevifia, [*q.* cererifia] *the ſame as* cervifia.

Cēreus, a, um, [a cera] *of Wax, Yellow, Soft, Dainty, Unconſtant, Pliant, Fat, Anointed.*

Cĕreus, i, *m. Taper, Wax-light, or Torch.* * Cereus Peruvianus, *Torch-thiſtle.*

† Cerfĭcŭla, æ, *a Fool, Dotterel.*

† Ceria, æ, *Ale, or Beer, Barley-water, or the like.*

Ceriade *a Town of* Attica.

† Cĕriālum, i, *n. a Bin where bread is chipped.*

† Cērifĭco, are, [a cera & facio] *to make a clammy ſubſtance like Wax, as the Purple-fiſhes do.*

Ceriſſum, *a Place of* Lucania *in* Italy.

Cerimonia, æ, *f.* [ab ant. Cerus i. e. ſanctus] *a Ceremony.*

† Cĕrĭnārius, ii, *he that dyes Garments of a Wax-colour.*

Cērinthe, es, *f.* }
Cerinthia, æ, } *a Honey-ſuckle, Honey-wort. g.*
Cerinthum, i, *n.* }

Cerinthus, *a City of* Greece; *alſo a Town in* Eubæa, *and the Name of a Heretick, who taught that Chriſt at his ſecond coming ſhould give his people all carnal delights.*

Cērĭnum, i, *n. a Garment of Wax-colour.*

Cērĭnus, a, um, [a cera] *of Wax-colour.*

† Cēris, *a kind of fiſh.*

Cērites, æ, *m. a Wax-coloured precious ſtone. g.*

Cerites, *a People whom the* Romans *vanquiſhed, and would ſuffer neither to make nor to have any Laws.*

Cerites Tabulæ, *the Cenſors Tables. See* Cærites, *&c.*

Cērĭtus, a, um, *Diſtracted, Frantick, Mad. See* cerritus

Cerium, ii, *n. a kind of Ulcer. g.*

Cermalus, *a Place in* Rome *ſo called.*

Cermatæ, *a People enemies to the* Agarens.

Cermorum, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Cerna, *or* -ne, *an Iſland in the* Æthiopian *Sea, called by the* Spaniards *the Iſland of* St. Laurence, *but by the inhabitants* Madagaſcar.

Cerne, *an Iſland in the* Atlantick *Sea, over againſt Mount* Atlas, *called* Madera *and* Gracioſa.

Cernetani, *a People of* Italy.

Cernetum, *a Town in* Italy.

† Cernĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Sieve, or Boulter.*

† Ceanĭda, æ, *the ſame.*

Cernitur, Imp. *it is Seen, or Underſtood.*

CERNO, crevi, cretum, [ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ] *to See, Perceive, Know, Contend for, Sift, Separate, Judge, Ordain, determine.* * Cernere hæreditatem, *to enter upon an inheritance.* * Cernere armis, *to try it out by arms.* * De divinis atque humanis cernitur, *the diſcourſe is of Divine and Humane Matters.*

Cernua, æ, *f. the Fiſh called a ruff.*

Cernuatus, a, um, *Bending, Bent.*

† Cernulo, are, *to turn Over, or About.*

Cernŭlus, a, um, *Buſie in ſpying faults in other men.*

Cernuo, are, *to Tumble, Stoop.*

† Cernus, *m. a Basket uſed in fiſhing for Purples.*

Cernuus, a, um, [a cerno] *Bowing down to the Earth, Decaying, Stooping.*

Cernuus, i, *m. a Tumbler, a Rope-dancer.*

Cēro, are, [a cera] *to Cover with Wax.*

† Cērŏfĕrārium, ii, *n. a Candleſtick for Tapers.*

Cērŏfĕrārius, ii, *m.* [a cera & fero] *a Taper-bearer.*

† Cerohīnos, *or* Cerchinos, *a Deſire to Cough.*

Cērōma, ătis, *n. an Ointment wherewith Wreſtlers anointed themſelves, the place where they were anointed; alſo a Writing-table. g.*

† Cerōmăta, tum, *Candleſticks.*

Cērōmătĭcus, a, um, *g of Oyntment, Bedaubed.*

Ceron, *a Fountain in* Heſtiæotis, *whoſe waters make the ſheep that drink it turn Black.*

† Ceronia, *a kind of tree.*

Cerophæi, *a People of* Africa propria.

Cēroplaſtes, *g. a Maker of Wax-images.*

Ceroſſus, *a Place by the* Ionian *Sea.*

Cĕroſtrŏtum, i, *n. the Setting of little pieces of painted horn or ivory into Tables. g.*

Ceroſus, a, um, *mixed with Wax.*

Ceroti Inſula, Chertſey *in* Surrey.

Cērōtum, *a Sear-cloth.*

Cerretani, *a People of* Spain.

Cerreus, } *belonging to the*
Cerrinus, a, um, } *tree* Cerrus.

Cerrītus, a, um, [*q.* cereritus, a ceres] *having Bread, or Corn; alſo Furious, Mad, Frantick.*

Cerrus, i, *m.* [a ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ cornu] *a kind of Maſt-bearing tree; alſo a kind of Fiſh, and a Rock.*

Cerſunum, *a City of* Corſica.

Certa, *a City beyond* Armenia.

Certāmen ĭnis, *n.* [a certo] *a Contention, Prize, Game, Exerciſe, Trial, Buſineſs, Labour, Tumult, and Danger.* * Honeſtum certamen, *a commendable bickering at diſputation.*

† Certāmĭno, are, *to Strive.*

Certans, ntis, *ſtriving.* * Certantibus animis, *with might and main.*

Certātim, adv. *for a Wager, as Striving who ſhall do beſt.* * Quem certatim amamus, *in whoſe love we Rival one another.*

Certātio, ōnis, *f. a Striving, Endeavouring, Debate.* * Non fuit Nevio par certatio cum *Alpheno,* Alphenus *had the advantage of* Nevius.

Certātor, ōris, *m. a Striver.*

Certātur, Imp. *there is Contention, or Difference.*

Certātus, ûs, *as* certamen.

Certātus, a, um, *about which there is much ſtrife.*

Certè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Certainly, Surely, Without doubt, Yea verily.* *Certè quidem (*at the beginning of a Sentence.*) * Quidem certè, (*in the middle*) *aſſuredly.*

Certeræ, *a People about the* Euxine *Sea.*

Certeſia, Chertſey *in* Surrey.

Certhia, -ias, *or* ius, *a Woodpecker.*

† Certĭfico, are, *to Certifie.*

† Certĭfio, fis, *I am Certified.*

Certima, *a City in* Spain.

† Certiōro, are, *to Certifie, Advertiſe.*

Certiſſa, *a Town of* Pannonia.

† Certiſſo, are, *to be Certified, or Sure.*

Certĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Certainty, Surety,*

Certò, adv. *Certainly, Surely, Manifeſtly.* * Satin' hoc certo, *are you ſure on't?*

Certo, are, *to Contend, Strive, Endeavour, Compare with.* * Certare aliquid, *to Affect any thing.* * Certat Ægyptus cum feraciſſimis terris, *Ægypt gives place to no Country for fruitfulneſs.* * Certare maledictis, *to revile one another.*

Certonium, *a Town of* Aſia minor.

CERTUS, ior, iſſimus, [a cerno] *Certain, True, Neceſſary, Firm, Determinate, Notorious, Quiet, or Calm.* * Certum eſt, *I am reſolved.* * Mulier certa ſceleris, *reſolved to commit Wickedneſs.* * Certo certius, *nothing more certain.* * Certius alicui facere, or aliquem certiorem de aliqua re, *to Certifie one.* * Pro certo habetur, *'tis believ'd for certain* * Certum habeo, *I am ſure.* * Certi homines, *men whom I cou'd name, truſty perſons.* * Certus mori, *reſolv'd to dye.*

Cerva, æ, *f. a Hind; alſo the herb* palma Chriſti.

Cervaria, *a Place by the Temple of* Venus *in* Aquitane; *alſo a City in* Spain.

Cervārius, a, um, [a cervus] *of a Hart or Stag.* * Lupus cervarius, *a Cat of Mountain.* * Cervarium venenum, *a Poiſon into which Arrows were dipt ſhot at Deer.*

Cĕrūchus, *the End of the Sail-yard, or the ſhrouds belonging thereto.*

† Cervīca, æ, *a Blow on the Neck.*

Cervīcal, -le, lis, *n.* [a cervix] *a Pillow, or Bolſter.*

† Cervīcāria, æ, *the Herb* Canterbury-*bells.*

† Cervīcārium, *as* cervica.

† Cervīcātus, a, um, *and* cervicoſus, a, um, *Stiff-necked, Intractable, Inexorable.*

Cervīcŭla, æ, *f.* [a cervix] *a little Neck.*

Cervīnus, a, um, [a cervus] *of a Hart.* * Cervinus color, *Tawney.* * Cervina caro, *Veniſon.*

Cervīſia, æ, *f. Beer or Ale. See* cerevifia.

† Cerviſiāria, æ, *a Buttery.*

† Cervīſiārium, ii, *n. an Ale-houſe.*

Cerviſiārius, ii, *m. a Brewer.*

CERVIX, īcis, *f.* [Heb. *gnorepb*] *the Neck, Stubbornneſs,* Pride; *alſo any thing like a Neck.* * Suſtinere Rempublicam cervicibus ſuis, *to manage the whole buſineſs of the ſtate.* * Eſſe in cervicibus, *to be very nigh.* * Cervix arboris, *the top of a tree.*

Cērŭla, æ, *f.* [a cera] *a little Wax, or Wafer.*

Cērūmen, inis, *n. Ear-wax.*

† Cērus, *a Creator.*

Cērŭſſa, æ, *f.* [ΚΗΡΟ'ΕΣΣΑ] *Ceruſe, White-lead, Womens paint.*

Cērŭſſātus, a, um, *Painted with Ceruſe.*

Cerutto, *g. to Preach, Publiſh.*

Cervŭlus, i, *m.* [a ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ cornu] *a Hart, or Stag; alſo a Stake.* * Cervi ocellus, *Wild-parſnep.* * Cervus volans, *a Bull-fly, or Horned beetle.*

Ceryces, *Heralds, from* Ceryx *the Son of* Mercury.

Cerycius, *a Mountain of* Bœotia *and* Epheſus.

Cerynīa, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus, *and a Mountain of* Arcadia, *from whence the River* Cyrenites *flows, which runs by this City.*

Ceryx, ĭcis, *a Herald.*

Ceſata, *or* -da, *a City in* Spain.

Ceſcus, *a City of* Pamphilia, *or according to* Suidas *in* Cilicia.

Ceſena, *a Town in* Italy.

Ceſennius Priſcus, *a Pretor of* Syria, A. D. 47.

† Cēsōnia, *a piece of fleſh on a Colts forehead, of which they make Enchantments.*

Ceſonius Pætus, *the Collegue of* Petronius.

† Ceſor, oris, *a Cutter.*

Ceſpes, ceſpito, &c. vide cæſ.

† Ceſpix, *a Shrub, or Carrot.*

† Ceſſābundus, a, um, *Idle.*

† Ceſſampelos, *Bind-weed.*

Ceſſans, ntis, *Loitering.* * Ceſſans morbus, *the gout, or any lingring diſeaſe.*

Ceſsātio, ōnis, *f. Loitering, Idleneſs, reſt.* * Magno fœnore ceſſationis colono reſpondet, *abundantly recompences the husbandman for its laying ſtill.*

Ceſsātor, ōris, *m. a Loiterer, ſluggard, Truant.*

Ceſsātūrus, a, um, *about to leave, or be Left.* * Caſa ceſſatura, *a cottage in which he will live no longer.*

Ceſsātus, a, um, *ceaſed, given over, Not tilled.*

Ceſſero, Cæſiro, *the City* Caſires *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ceſſi, *I Yielded* (ab cedo.)

Ceſſim, adv. *in recoiling backwards.* * Ceſſim ire, *to retreat, or give ground.*

Ceſſio, ōnis, *f. a yeilding, or ſurrendring.*

† Ceſſius, a, um, *unconſtant to mind any thing.*

Ceſſo, are, (a cedo) *to Loiter, Linger, ceaſe, to tarry in a place.* * Ceſſatum uſque adhuc eſt, *they have been negligent hitherto.* * Ceſſare amori, *to mind love.* * Quod ceſſat ex reditu, frugalitate ſuppletur, *what I want by reaſon of my ſmall revenue, I ſupply by my thriftineſs.*

Ceſſor, oris, *m. a Loiterer.*

† Ceſticillus, *and* ceſtĭcŭlus, i, *m. a Roll of cloth, or ſtraw, which women lay on their heads when they carry any thing.*

Ceſtira, *a People of* Media.

Ceſtius Florus, *a Procurator of* Judæa, A. D. 64.

Ceſtius, *a Bridge at* Rome, *called* St. Bartholomæo.

† Ceſtra, æ, *a battle-ax, or poll-ax, alſo a kind of Fiſh.*

Ceſtria, *a Town of* Epirus, *called* Sapoto.

Ceſtria, *Cheſter.*

Ceſtrinus, *the Son of* Helenus *and* Andromacha.

Ceſtron, *and* -tros, *the herb* Betony. *g.*

Ceſtroſphendŏne, *a ſling, an Engine of War to caſt darts. g.*

Ceſtrum, i, *n.* (ΚΕ'ΣΤΡΟΝ) *a Piercer, or Graver, or Dagger.* * Ceſtrum morionis, *the Herb red-mace, cats-tail, or betony.*

Ceſtrus, *a River of* Pamphylia.

CESTUS, i, *f. and m.* (ΚΕΣΤΟ'Σ) *a Marriage-girdle, which the Bridegroom girds the Bride with, and looſeth again the firſt night; alſo any kind of Band.*

† Ceſyphum, i, *a Gum, being the right* Ladanum.

Cetāceus, a, um, (a cetus) *of a Whale.*

† Cetarach, *wall-fern, or milt-wort.*

Cētāria, æ, *the place where great ſalt-fiſh is ſold; alſo the Woman that ſells it.*

Cetaria, *a City in* Sicily.

Cētāria, orum, *and* -riæ, arum, *ponds by the Sea-ſide where great fiſhes are taken and kept.*

Cetārius, a, um, *of Whales, or great fiſhes.*

Cetārius, ii, *m. a Fiſh-monger of great Sea-fiſh.*

CĒTE, *n.* indec. pl. (ΚΗ'ΤΗ) *a Whale.*

Ceteus, *a King of* Ægypt, *called by the* Greeks Proteus.

Cĕthēgus, *a* Roman *Conſul, alſo a conſpirator with* Catiline.

Ceticus, *a Magician, by whoſe direction* Bocrchiſta *King of the* Gêtæ *vanquiſhed the* Romans.

Cetii, *a People between the* Cilices *and* Pelaſgi.

Cetirzes, *a Promontory of* Apollonia.

Cetis, *a Country of* Cilicia.

Cetium, *a Town of* Noricum.

Cetius, *a Mountain between* Noricum *and* Pannonia, *called alſo* Kalemberg.

Cetobrica, *or* Cetobrix, *the City* Setuval *in* Portugal.

† Cētōſus, a, um, *Full of or belonging to Whales.*

CETRA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΕΥ'ΘΩ abſcondo, vel ab *Heb. Gedra* ſeptum) *a ſhort, or ſquare buckler uſed by the* Spaniards *and* Africans.

Cetrātus, a, um, *having ſuch a Target.*

Cetriboni, *a People of* India.

† Cette, *for* cedite, *tell or reach ye hither.*

Cetuma, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Cētus, i, *m.* [ΚΗ˜ΤΟΣ] *a whale, or any great fiſh.*

CEU, adv. [ab *Heb. Ke-*] *like as, as it were.* * Ceu vero, *as if.*

† Ceva, æ, *f. a little Milch-cow.*

Cēuci, *a People of* Spain.

CEVEO, ere, [a ΣΑΙ'ΝΩ] *to Flatter, or Fawn upon by wagging the tail, as dogs are wont.*

Cēus, *an Iſland, where all above ſixty years old were to poiſon themſelves, that the reſt might not want; alſo a city of* Propontis.

Cēus, *or* cæus, *the ſon of* Titan *and* Terra, *who took up arms againſt* Jupiter, *for raviſhing his daughter*

Latona, *but might overcame right, and ſo be periſhed.*

† Ceutĕrēa, *a kind of plant.*

Ceyx, ycis, *m. a King-fiſher.*

Ceyx, *a King of* Trachinia, *ſon of* Lucifer, *and husband of* Alcyone, *who being drowned in his return from* Ægypt, *was for his Wives daily prayers for his ſafety, turned into a bird of that name.*

CH

C. H. *for* Cuſtos hæredum

Chaa, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *which occaſioned the war between the* Arcadians *and* Pylii.

Chabaca, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Chabareni, *a People about* Calybe, *who eat the children, and Raw breaſts of ſtrangers.*

Chaberis, *a City and river of* India *within* Ganges.

Chabinus, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix.

Chableſti, *a People of* Arabia *next the* Nabathæi.

Chabyr, *or* -ra, *a River and Mountain of* Meſopotamia.

Chabria, *a Town in* Ægypt *near* Arabia.

Chabrias, *a famous Philoſopher and Emperour of* Athens, *who was wont to ſay, that an army of Harts with a Lion General, was more than an army of Lions commanded by a Hart.*

Chabris, *one of the Senators of the City* Bethulia.

Chabrius, *a River of* Macedonia.

Chabuata, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Chadaca, *a Town of* Albania

Chadæi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Chadeni, *a People of* Scandinavia.

Chadiſia, *a City of the* Leucoſyri.

Chadramotitæ, *a People near the* Indian *gulf.*

Chæanitæ, *a People at the foot of the Mountain* Caucaſus *toward the North.*

Chæmæ, *a People of* Germany.

Chæmides, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Chære, *all hail, God ſave you. g.*

Chærecla, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.

Chæreas, *the Name of an Hiſtorian or rather a Fabulous trifler.*

Chæremon, *a Comedian, Scholar to* Socrates; *alſo one that wrote Hieroglyplicks.*

Chærophon, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher, in the time of* Philip *King of* Macedon, *whoſe paleneſs and leanneſs occaſioned the proverb,* Nihil à Chærephonte differs.

Chærephyllum, i, *n. the herb Chervil. g.*

Chærinthus, *a very beautiful boy, but one that proſtituted himſelf.*

Chætis, *a ſimple fidler in* Ariſtophanes.

Chæronēa, *a Town in* Bœotia, *built by* Chæron, *ſon of* Apollo; *hence* Plutarch *is called* Philoſophus Chæronenſis. *Here* Sylla *with the loſſe of fourteen men onely ſlew a hundred and ten thouſand of* Archelaus's *men.*

Chæroneneea, *the People of* Chæronea.

Chæroneus, a, um, }
Chæronicus, a, um, } *of* Chæronea.
Chæronis, e, }

Chætæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *and a People of* Scythia.

Chalæon, *a Haven of* Bœotia, *and a City of* Locris.

Chalama, *a City of* Perſia, *called alſo* Cteſiphon.

† Chalambri, *a ſort of horſes ſo called from a place in* Libya.

Chalanne, *a City in which* Nimrod *reigned.*

Chalapetis, *a Countrey of* Suſiana.

Chālaſis, *a kind of looſe garment. g.*

Chālaſtica, orum, *Reſolving Medicines. g.*

Chalaſtra, *a City of* Macedonia.

Chalaſtricum nitrum, *pure ſalt-petre.*

† Chālātōrii funes, *Sail-ropes.*

Chālaza, æ, *f.* chalazium, i, *n. a Pimple, or little Wart under the eyelid; alſo Meſels or Kernels. g.*

Chālazias, æ, *m. a Stone like hail, and ſo cold, that no fire can heat it. g.*

Chalcæ, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.

Chalcæa, *a City of* Caria, *and other places.*

Chalcæa, *or* Athenæa, *feaſts of* Vulcan, *kept eſpecially by Coblers and handicrafts-men.*

Chalcanthum, i, *n.* } *Copperas, Vitri-*
Chalcanthus, i, *m.* } *ol. g.*

Chalcēdon, ŏnis, } *an ancient city of*
Chalcedonia, æ, } Bithynia. *where the fourth general Council was held againſt* Neſtorius, A. D. 453. *Alſo a little River running into* Propontis; *whence the City took its name.*

Chalcedenſis, e, } *of* Chalce-
Chalcedonius, a, um, } don.

Chalcedonius lapis, *a Chalcedony, a kind of Onyx.*

Chalcēdra, orum, *g. Brazen Ciſterns*

Chalcenterus, *or* -res, *an Epithet of the Grammarian* Didymus, *from his indefatigable pains.*

† Chalceos, *a kind of Thiſtle.*

Chalceterium, *a City of* Creet.

† Chalcetum, *a kind of Herb.*

Chalceus, a, um, *g. made of Braſs.*

Chalceus, i, *m. a Smith; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Chalceutice, es, *g. a Smiths forge for Braſs.*

Chalcia, *one of the* Cyclades.

Chalcidene, *a Fruitful Countrey of* Syria.

Chalcidenſes, *the People of* Chalcidica.

Chalcidenſis, e, *of* Chalcis.

Chalcĭdica, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *and* Syria, *and* Thrace.

† Chalcĭdica, *and* chalcidices, is, *f. a kind of Chalky earth, good for wheat, and a kind of Serpent.*

Chalcĭdicus, *a Mountain of* Sicily; *alſo a kind of Cork.*

Chalcides, æ, } *a kind of Li-*
Chalcidix, icis, } *zards.*

† Chalcĭdicium, ci, *n. a kind of Building, or Banquetting houſe.*

Chalcidicus, a, um, *of* Chalcis.

Chalcioecum, *a Feaſt of* Minerva.

Chalciœcus, *a Name of* Minerva.

Chalciope, *the daughter of* Æetis *King of* Colchis, *and Wife of* Phryxus.

Chalcis, ĭdis, *a Town of* Eubœa, *where they ſay Braſs was firſt found; alſo the name of ſeveral other Cities, the name alſo of a Woman that bore a hundred Sons, which cauſed the Proverb,* tanquam Chalcidica nobis peperit uxor

Chalcis, idis, *f. a kind of Turbot-fiſh, a Venemous ſerpent, and a Hawk enemy to the Eagle. g.*

Chalcites, *a Gem of Braſs-colour.*

Chalcitis, *an Iſland over againſt* Chalcedon, *and a ſmall Countrey of* Meſopotamia, *and a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges, *and an Iſland in the mouth of the River* Rhyndacus *in* Aſia.

Chalcitis, tidis *f. Braſs-ore, Red Vitriol.*

Chalcocondylas, *an Hiſtorian of* Athens, *who wrote the* Turkiſh *Hiſtory in* Greek.

Chalcocras, *g. Money mingled with Braſs.*

Chalcogrăphus, i, *m. an Ingraver in Braſs. g.*

Chalcomeduſa, *the Wife of* Arceſius, *and Grandmother to* Ulyſſes.

Chalcophōnes, *a Black ſtone ſounding like Braſs.*

Chalcophthongus, *g. a Precious ſtone.*

Chalcoſmaragdos, *the Baſtard Emerald. g.*

Chalchus, i, *m. the 36 part of a Dram; alſo a* Dutch *peny.*

Chaldæa, *a Country of* Aſia major *bordering on* Arabia, *plain without ſprings, in which is the great City* Babylon.

Chaldæi, *Chaldeans; alſo a People near* Colchis.

Chaldæus, i, *m. a Mathematician or Fortune-teller.* * Chaldæorum promiſſa, *Prognoſtications.*

Chaldaici Lacus, *Lakes of* Chaldæa *into which* Tigris *falls.*

Chaldaicus, a, um, *of* Chaldea.

Chaldia, *a Countrey of* Armenia *and other places.*

Chaldone, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.

Chaleos, *a City of* Achaia.

Chaleſtra, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Chalia, *a City of* Bœotia.

Chalinitis, Minerva *ſo call'd from bridling* Pegaſus *for* Bellerophon.

Chālīnos, *g. a Bridle-bit, and the corner of the mouth.*

Chaliſia, *a City of* Libya *and another of the* Amazons, *whoſe Citizens are call'd* Chaliſij.

Chalix, *g. a Flint-ſtone.*

Chalo, are, *g. to Slacken or let down by Ropes.*

Chalus, *a River of* Syria *where are ſeen fiſhes of a very great bigneſs and very gentle, which the* Syrians *would not ſuffer to be wronged taking them for Gods.*

Chaluſus, *a River in* Germany.

Chalybes, *a People near* Pontus *by the River* Thermodoon, *call'd alſo* Alizones.

Chālybeus, a, um, [a chalybs] *of Steel.*

Chalybonitis, *a Countrey of* Syria.

CHALYBS, ĭbis, *m.* [ΧΑ΄ΛΥΨ] *Steel, or any thing made of it.*

Chalybs, *a River in* Spain *wherein iron is very well tempered.*

Chamæ, pl. *f. Cockles, Round ſhel-fiſh. g.*

Chamæacte, es, *f. the Herb Wallwort. g.*

Chamæbalanus, i, *m. Earth-nut. g.*

Chamæbatus, *g. the Dewberry buſh.*

Chamæbuxus, *g. Baſtard Dwarf-box.*

Chamæcerăſus, i, *a Shrub like the young ſhoots of a Plumb-tree.*

Chamæciſſus, *f. Ground-joy, Hare-foot. g.*

Chamæciſtus, *g. a little Sun-flower.*

Chamæcypariſſus, i, *f. Lavendar-cotton. g.*

Chamædaphne, es. *f. the Herb Periwincle. g.*

Chamædracontes, *g. a kind of Serpents.*

Chamædrys, yos, *f. the Herb Germander g.*

† Chamæficus, *f. Dwarf-fig-tree.*

† Chamæfilix, *Dwarf ſtone fern.*

† Chamægēniſta, æ, *Dwarf-broom.*

† Chamæglycimerides, *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Chamæiris, *Dwarf-flower-de-luce.*

† Chamæitea, *Dwarf-willows.*

Chamælea, æ, *f. five-finger-graſs. g.*

Chamæleon, ontis, *m. the Chameleon, or little beaſt that lives by the air.* *Chamæleonte mutabilior, *a Turncoat. g.*

Chamæleon, ōnis, *m. a kind of Herb.* * Chamæleon albus, *the Carline or White-thiſtle.* * Chamæleon niger, *the Mary-thiſtle.*

Chamæleon, *a Commentator upon ſeveral Poets.*

† Chamæleos, *m. a kind of Crab-fiſh.*

Chamælenee, es, *f. the herb Colts-foot. g.*

† Chamælinum, *Dwarf-flax.*

† Chamælopardalis, *a Beaſt as big as a Camel with a skin like a Panther.*

Chamæmēlinus, a, um, *of Camomil.*

Chamæmēlum, i, *n. Camomil. g.*

† Chamæmeſpilus, *Dwarf-medlar.*

† Chamæmorus. *Knot-berry-buſh.*

Chamæmyrsĭne, *f. Butchers broome g.*

† Chamænerion, ii, *Roſe-bay, Willow-flower.*

† Chamæpĕlōris, ĭdis, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Chamæpuce, es, *f. an herb for the pain in the back. g.*

Chamæpitys, yos, *f. Ground-pine. g.*

Chamæplatanus, *g. Dwarf-plantain.*

Chamæpus, ŏdis, *f. the Bride which went home on foot to the Bridegrooms houſe. g.*

Chamæpyxos, *g Dwarf box-tree.*

Chamærododendros, *g. Dwarf-roſe, Bay.*

Chamærops, ŏpis, *g. Germander.*

Chamæteræ, *and* Chamæterides, *little Images placed by great ones. g.*

† Chamætrachēa, *a kind of Sea-crab.*

Chamani, *or* Chamari, *a People of* Germany.

Chames, *an Iland of the* Moabites.

† Chămulci, *Engines to draw Ships to the ſhore.*

Chămus, i, *m.* [ΧΗΜ`ΟΣ] *a Bit or Snaffle.*

Chanæi, *or* -us, } *the* Cananites.
Chananitis, }

Chananæa, Canaan *or the* Holy-land.

Chandanace, *a City of* Perſia.

Chandanaceus, *belonging to* Chandanace.

Chandane, *a City of* Apulia.

Chane, *a River between* Albania *and* Armenia.

Channa, æ, *f. a Fiſh like a Perch breeding of it ſelf. g.*

† Chanona, *a Tart, March-pane or the like.*

Chāŏnes, *a People of* Epirus.

Chāŏnia, *the Countrey of the* Chaones; *alſo a City in* Syria.

Chāŏnius, a, um, *of* Chaonia. *Chaonius victus, *a living upon acorns.*

Chaonides, *g. a kind of Dogs.*

Chaonitis, *a Small Country of* Aſſyria,

Chaos, *n.* Da. et Ab. Chao. *a Rude and Confuſed heap of things.* * Antiquior quam chaos, *older than the Creation. g.*

† Chara, æ, *f. a Certain root.*

Carabe, *a Town of* Galilea.

Characa, *a Place in* Phrygia.

† Chărăcātus, a, um, *Staked, Trenched, or Encloſed.*

Characena, *a Countrey of* Suſiana.

Characeni, *a People of* Taurica.

† Charăcia, *f. a kind of Reed.*

Chărăcias, æ, *m. a kind of Spurge. g.*

Characina, *a ſmall Country of* Cilicia.

Charachomba, *or* Molucharax, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Characometes, *a River of* Aſia.

Chăracter, ēris, *m. a Character, Mark, Seal, Print, the Stile of an Oration. g.*

Chăractēriſmus, i, *m. a Noting or Marking. g.*

Characteriſticus, a, um, *g. Diſtinguiſhing.*

Characterizo, are, *g. to Mark with a Character.*

Characto, are, *g to Print, Write or Mark.*

Charadnæ, *a People of* Carmania.

Chărădra, æ, *f. a Chink or Cleft of the Earth. g.*

Charadra, *a City of* Phocis, *whence*

Charadræus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*

Charadrius, *a Sea-bird, call'd alſo* Icterus *and* Galgulus. *g.*

Charadrius, *a River of* Phocis *and* Cilicia, *with a Lake of the ſame name, whoſe water cauſeth males to be begotten.*

Chăragma, ătis, *n. an Image or Impreſſion. g.*

Charandæi, *a People by* Pontus.

† Chărantia, *the Male Balm-apple.*

Charandes, *a* Tyrian *Law-maker among the* Athenians, *that ordered that none ſhould come armed into the aſſembly.*

Charandra, *a Bay of the* Arabian *Sea by the City* Arſinoe.

† Charativus, a, um, *and* charitativus, *very Charitable.*

Charauni, *a People and Town of* Scythia.

Chārax, ācis, *m. a Certain Fiſh whoſe teeth ſtand out of her lips; alſo a Stay or Frame of a Vine. g.*

Chărax, *a Prieſt and Philoſopher of* Pergamus, *who wrote forty Books of* Greek *Hiſtory; alſo a Town of* Armenia minor, *and* Parthia *and ſeveral other places.*

Chăraxes, -us, *the Brother of* Sappho, *who ſpent all he had upon the Harlot* Rhodope, *and then turned Pirat.*

Charbanus, *a Mountain of* Media.

Charchēſium, ii, *n. a Slender cup full of Handles. g.*

Charenton, *a Town by* Paris *in* France, *it is famous for an Echo which returns the voice twelve times.*

Chares, ētis, *an* Athenian *General of many Promiſes but no Performance, whence the Proverb,* Charetis pollicitationes; *alſo a Souldier who wounded* Cyrus, *which made him ſo proud that he grew mad upon it; alſo a* Lydian *Statuary, and other men.*

Charetes, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Chariala, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Chărĭclo, *the Daughter of* Apollo, *and Wife of a Centaur.*

Charidemum, *a Promontory of* Spain.

Charidēmus, *an* Athenian *baniſhed by* Alexander, *who fled to* Darius, *and was of great uſe to the* Perſians, *till for his petulancy* Darius *ſlew him; alſo the Name of a General under* Cherſobleptes *King of* Thrace, *and a certain* Roman *caſt to wild Beaſts.*

Charien, *a River of* Themiſcyrena.

Chărientiſmus, i, *m. Urbanity, Pleaſantneſs, a Graceful way of ſpeaking. g.*

Charilaus, *a Noble* Lacedæmonian. *who being asked why he was ſo curious in his hair, ſaid, of all Ornaments that is moſt comely and leaſt coſtly; alſo being asked why* Lycurgus *made ſo few Laws, anſwered, a few Laws ſuffice thoſe that ſpeak but few words.*

Charilus, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.

Charimatæ, *a People of* Pontus.

† Chărīna, æ, *the Keel of a Ship.*

Charinda, *a River of* Media.

Chariphron, *one of the mouths of the River* Indus.

Chăris, ĭtis, *f. a Grace, Pleaſantneſs, Benefit. g.*

Charis, *the Wife of* Vulcan *of* Lemnos.

Chariſia, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Chăriſius, *a kind of Cake.*

Chariſius, *an* Athenian *Orator, and a Grammarian, whoſe inſtitutions are yet extant.*

Chăriſma, ătis, *n. a Gift. g.*

Chariſtas, *a River of* Colchis, *call'd* Tamaia.

Chăriſtērium, *a Gratification or Recompence for a good turn. g.*

Chăriſtia, ōrum, *n.* Roman *Feaſts Celebrated the 19 of February by Friends and Relations, who then gave Preſents to one another.*

Chăriſtia, æ, *f. Sweetneſs and Gracious time. g.*

Chăriſticon, *n. Rewarding, Thankful g.*

† Chăriſtium marmor, *Green Marble.*

Chārĭtas, ātis, *f.* [a charus] *Charity, Love, Bounty.* * Omnes omnium charitates patria una complectitur, *ones Country engroſſes all ones Love and Kindneſs.*

Chărĭtes, tum, *the Graces,* Aglaia, Thalia, *and* Euphroſyne. *They were Painted Naked, Young, Smiling, and their arms linked together, to denote the properties of benefits and mutual good turns.*

Chărĭtŏblĕphăron, *g. a kind of Sea-ſhrub.*

Charitonia, *for* charitôn mia, *one of the Graces, a pretty little moppet. g.*

† Charitonius, a, um, *Speaking fair.*

Charma, *a People of* India.

Charmæi, *a Town in* Arabia.

Charmandæ, *a City beyond* Euphrates.

Charmidas, *a* Grecian *of an extraordinary memory.*

Charmide, *a famous champion, and a Maſſilian writer.*

Charmiones, Cleopatra's *maid who imitated her Miſtriſs in killing her ſelf.*

Charmis, *a City of* Sardinia, *built by the* Carthaginians; *alſo a* Maſſilian *Phyſician who in the coldeſt weather, waſhed his Patients in cold Baths.*

Ch[illegible], *a City of* Spain.

Cha[illegible] *Haven in* Arabia, *al*[illegible] *belongs in com*po[illegible]

C[illegible] *a Port of* Syracuſe *who wo*[illegible] *have a verſe or ſaying* extempore *for every thing on the table.*

† Chărŏmardarius, ii, *m. a Gunner.*

Chăron, tis, *the ſuppoſed Ferryman of Hell; alſo the name of ſeveral other men, and a dogs name Lyon.*

Charondas, *a* Sicilian *who having made a law that none ſhould come into an aſſembly armed, and afterward breaking that law himſelf, and being put in mind of it by one that ſat next him, drew out his ſword and killed himſelf.*

Charonea, orum, *a Countrey of* Aſia, *by the River* Menander.

Charonea porta, *a Gate at* Athens *through which Malefactors were led to their puniſhment.*

Charonea ſcrobs, *a Cave in* Italy *ſending up a peſtilent Air.*

Charonium, *a Cave between* Tralles *and* Niſa *dedicated to* Pluto, *where by ſome ſuperſtitious ceremonies ſick men were thought to be cured.*

Charonīum, ii, *g. Hell or a ſuppoſed paſſage from thence.*

† Charopis, *an impreſſion or image.*

Chărŏpus, *amiable, pleaſant g.*

Charops, *the ſon of* Æſchylus, *and* 14th. *Prince of* Athens, *who was the firſt after the perpetual Princes that was choſen to reign ten years; alſo divers other men.*

CHARTA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΡΤΗΣ] *Paper, Parchment, Skin or any thing to write on, a Charter.* * Charta Auguſta, *Royal paper.* * Charta Bibula, *blotting, ſinking paper.* * Claudiana, *large Paper.* * Emporetica, *Cap-paper.* * Virgo, *an original not yet publiſhed.* * Charta plumbea, *a ſheet of Lead.* * Charta picta, *a chard.* * Chartæ, index, *the trump.* * Chartas diſtribue, *deal.* * Miſce, *ſhuffle.* * Compone, *pack the chards.*

Charta, *a City of* Tyre, *from whence* Dido *is ſaid to come when ſhe burnt* Carthage.

Chartācēus, a, um, (a charta) *made of Paper.*

Chartaia, *a City of* Hyrcania.

Chartani, *a People of* Marmarica.

Chartapōla, æ, *m. a Stationer, or Paper ſeller. g.*

† Chartārium, ii, *n. a bag of paper.*

Chartarius, ii, *m.* Eraſm. *a Card-player.*

Chartarius, a, um, *of paper.* * Chartariæ officinæ, *Paper-mills.*

Charteia, *a Town in the Iſland* Cæa.

Chartŏphylăcium, ii, *n. the Houſe of records, or place where writings are kept. The Rolls. g.*

Chartŏphylax, ăcis, *m. the Maſter of the Rolls. g.*

Chartoſus, a, um, *full of Paper.*

† Chartuarius, a, um, *of or ſelling Paper.*

Chartŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall piece of Paper.* * Chartulæ luſoriæ, *cards.*

Chartŭlārius, ii, *m. a Regiſter, keeper of Evidences or accounts, a Paper merchant.*

† Chartus, i, *m. Paper.*

CHARUS, a, um, [ΚΑΡΙ'ΕΙΣ] *Dear, Beloved, Acceptable.* * Charum habere aliquem, *to have a tender affection for one.* * Vitâ mihi charior, *dearer to me than my own life.*

Chărybdis, is, *f. a gulf of the* Sicilian *Sea over againſt* Scylla. Quanta laboras in Charybdi, *what a peck of troubles thou art in.*

Chaſia, *a Town in* Armenia minor.

Chaſma, ătis, *n. a Gaping or Opening of the earth or firmament; alſo the Jaw of a Lyon. g.*

Chaſmătias, æ, *g. an Earthquake cauſing ſuch gapings.*

† Chaſmătĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a gaping or opening.*

† Chaſmatiſſo, as, are, *to gape or chap as the ground doth.*

Chaſphon, *a Town of* Paleſtine.

Chaſuari, *a People of* Germany.

Chaſzanemica, *a City of* Pontus.

Chat, *the Son of* Mercurius Triſmegiſtus.

Chateri, *a People of* Arabia felix.

Chatracharta, *a City of* Bactriana *in* Aſſyria.

Chatræi, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Chatramitis, *a Countrey by the red Sea.*

Chatramotitæ, *or* Catramotæ, *or* Catrimitæ, *and* Chatrimmilitæ, *the People of* Chatramitis.

Chatreni, *the inhabit*[illegible] *of* Chattenia.

Chattenia, *a Countrey near the red Sea.*

Chattuarij, *a people of* Germany.

Chaubi, *a People of* Germany.

Chauci, Cauchi, *or* Cauci, *a People of* Germany.

Chaum, *a Mountain of* Argia, *and a Caſtle of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Chauni, *a People of* Theſprotia.

Chaunaria, *a city of* Libya interior, *and a Promontory by the* Atlantick *Sea.*

Chauon, *a Countrey of* Media.

Chauones, *the People of* Chauon.

Chaurana, *a City of* Scythia.

Chaurina, *a City of* Aſia.

† Chaus, i, *m. a Cat of mountains; alſo the ſame as* chaos.

Chazene, *part of* Meſopotamia.

Chebron, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Cheiras, *chops in the hands or other parts.*

Cheirŏcălăthiſcus, *a kind of Tragical dance. g.*

Cheirodotus, i, *m. a kind of ſhort cloak. g.*

Cheironium, *Centory. g.*

Chelæ, *a Place about* Byzantium, *and two Promontories of* Africa, *and other places.*

Chelandium, *a kind of ſhip.*

Chēle, es, } *the cley of a fiſh or*
Chela, æ, *f.* } *Scorpion.* * Chelæ, *the ſign* libra *in* Lucan.

Chelæ, arum, *bulwarks or piles to break the Force of the water.*

Cheleuma, *a Shooemakers thred with a briſtle at the end g.*

† Cheleus, i, *a Lutaniſt.*

Chĕlidon, onis, *f. a Swallow; alſo the Hollow of the hoof. g.*

Chelidoni, *a People of* Illyria.

Chĕlidonia, æ, *f.* } *g. the herb Ce-*
Chelidonium, ii, *n.* } *landine, a kind of gem, and a blew fig; alſo an Aſp.* * Chelidonium majus, *great Celandine or ſwallow-wort.* * Chelidonium minus, *Pile-wort.*

Chelidonias, æ, *g. the weſt wind ſo called from the* 8 *to the* 23 *of February, when ſwallows begin firſt to appear. g.*

† Chelidŏniacus, a, um, *forked like a ſwallows tail.*

Chelĭdŏniæ, *two Iſlands againſt the Promontory of* Taurus *call'd* Coridela *and* Menalippea *dangerous to Seamen.*

Chelidonij, (ſc. lapides) *little Stones found in a ſwallows maw, or of a ſwallow colour.*

Chelĭdŏnion micron, *the herb fumitory. g.*

Chĕlidonium, *a promontory of* Taurus.

Chĕlĭdŏnius, a, um, *of a ſwallow.*

Cheligrevus, *the family* Killigrew.

Chelippus, *a Mountain in the Iſle* Chios.

† Chĕliſcion, *a dry cough.*

† Chelăris, *a kind of fiſh.*

† Chelon, *Crooked.*

Chelonates, *or* -ites, *a Promontory and Town of* Peloponneſus.

Chelone, *a Promontory of* Coos.

Chĕlŏnia, æ, *a ſtone like the eye of an Indian ſnake, another like a tortoiſe. g.*

† Chĕlŏnia, orum, *the ſide-poſts of a wind-beam.*

Chelonides, *certain Fens of* Libya interior.

Chĕlŏnitis, ĭdis, *a pretious ſtone like tortoiſe-ſhell. g.*

Chĕlŏnium, ii, *a Tortoiſe-ſhell. g.*

Chĕlonophagi, *a People in the corner of* Carmania, *who live on the fleſh of tortoiſes, and cover the houſes with the ſhells.*

† Chelvia, *a kind of fiſh.*

Chelydoreus, *a mountain of* Bœotia.

Chelydrus, i, *m. a Tortoiſe, water-ſnake. g.*

Chelys, yos, *or* is, *f. a Tortoiſe, a Lute made of tortoiſe-ſhell. g.*

Chelytis, *a ſurname of* Diana.

Chēme, *and* -ma, *a ſmall greek meaſure. g.*

Chemmiſia, *a City of* Miſnia.

Chemnis, *an Iſland of* Ægypt.

† Chēmŏſis, *a Diſtemper of the eye when the lids be turned by a violent inflammation.*

Chena, *a City of* Laconia.

Chēnălōpex, ecis, *f. a bird called a Birgander. g.*

Cheneres, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Chenicida, *a Surgeons inſtrument uſed about broken ſculls.*

Cheniſcus, ci, *m. a Goſlin; alſo the poup of a ſhip, or the Figure of a gooſe made there. g.*

† Chennium, ii, *n. a kind of* Ægyptian *bird.*

Chenoboſcia, *or* -ium, *a City of* Ægypt *over againſt* Dioſpalis.

Chēnŏbŏſcium, ii, *n. a Gooſe-pen, or place where they feed. g.*

Chēnŏmychon, i, *n. an herb that Geeſe are afraid of g.*

† Chēnŏpina, *or* -phina, æ, *f. the* Paris *half pint, or our common pint.*

Chēnŏpus, ŏdis, *f. a gooſe-foot or an herb like it odious to bees.*

Chēnotrŏphium, ii, *n. a place where water-fowl are kept. g.*

Cheops, *or* Cheopes, *a King of* Ægypt, *who built that famous pyramid of* Memphis, *at which ſo many men were employed, that he ſpent upon them one thouſand and ſixty talents only in parſley, Onions and Garlick.*

Chephrem, *the brother of* Cheops *who reigned after him.*

Chepta, *a River in* Aſia.

Cheramydes, *a kind of precious ſtone.*

Cheremocrates, *a famous artiſt who was ſaid to build the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus.

Chereos, *a Caſtle in* Aſia minor.

† Cheria, æ, *wild radiſh.*

Cherias, *a Champion whom* Hercules *ſlew with a fillip; alſo a Phyſitian of* Athens.

† Cherinum oleum, *Oil of violets.*

† Chermes, *a Sickle; alſo a Scarlet-grain.*

Chermula, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Chernītes, *a ſtone like to ivory, out of which the ancients made coffins. g.*

Cherogipſis, *a River of* Thrace.

Chērĕphylum, *the herb Chervil.*

Chērotrŏphium, ii, *n. an Alms houſe for poor widdows. g.*

Chērotrŏphus, i, *m. a nouriſher of Widdows. g.*

Cherræidæ, *a Haven of* Ionia.

Cherres, *a King of* Ægypt.

Cherroneſus, *or* Cherſoneſus, i, *f. a Peninſula, or Land compaſſed with the Sea, only joined by a ſmall neck to the Continent; alſo the name of ſeveral ſuch Countries, of which theſe* 5 *are of moſt note.* 1. Peloponneſus. 2. Cherroneſus Thracia *or* Helleſpontiaca. 3. Cimbrica. 4. Taurica. 5. Aurea *in* India *beyond* Ganges; *a town in* Spain, *and two Promontories of* Sicily.

Cherrura, *a City of* Libya *called alſo* Cherſoneſus.

Cherſeus, *a River of* Phænicia.

Cherſĭdāmas, *a* Trojan *whom* Ulyſſes *ſlew.*

Cherſina, æ, *f. a Land-ſnail.* * Cherſinæ teſtudines, *Land-tortoiſes. g.*

Cherſipho, *the name of a Famous Architect.*

Cherſis, *a town of* Africa.

Cherſo, *a Sea-town of* Pontus.

Cherſobleptes, *a King of* Thrace.

Cherſoneſus, *as* Cherroneſus.

Cherſos, *Land or ground unmanur'd, a Continent. g.*

Cherſydros, *and* Chelydros, *an* Amphibious *Serpent. g.*

Chertobalus, *the Town* Charlburg *in* Pannonia.

† Cherva, *the herb* Palma Chriſti.

Chērub. *heb. a winged image like a youth.*

Chĕrubĭcus, a, um, *of Cherubims.*

Chĕrubim, *one of the order of Angels.*

† Cheruchij, *Ship-ropes.*

† Cheruchus, i, *a Fane, or a Flag on the top of a maſt.*

Cheruſci, *a People of* Germany.

Che wellus, *the* Cherwel *by* Oxford.

Cherydra, *a breach in the earth made by a flood. g.*

Cheſion, *a Town of* Ionia.

Cheſionæus, *an inhabitant of* Cheſion.

Cheſius, *a River in* Samos.

† Cheſna, æ, *an Oak,*

Cheſſinus, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Europe.

Cheſtria, Cheſter.

Cheſſen, *a village near* Jeruſalem.

Chettæa, *a Town of* Marmarica.

Chia, ſc. ficus (a chios) *the Sharp Chian fig; alſo a kind of paint.*

Chiaca, *a City of* Armenia.

† Chibis, *the herb* Scortana.

Chidnæi, *a People by* Pontus.

† Chidon, ōnis, *m. a Shield or Buckler.*

Chidorus, *a River of* Macedonia.

Chii, *a People who came drunk to* Sparta, *and employed themſelves in the court of the* Ephori, *whence the proverb,* Chius omnia percacans.

Childaſus, *a Mountain of* Ireland.

Childebertus, *a King of* France, *and others.*

Childericus, *a King of* France, *and others.*

† Chile, *a Lip.*

Chiliarchus, i, } *a colonel or com-*
Chiliarcha, æ *m.* } *mander of a thouſand Men. g.*

Chĭlias, iădis, *f. a thouſand. g.*

Chiliaſtæ, arum, Millenaries *holding that Chriſt ſhould raign a thouſand years on earth.*

Chiliocomus, *a part of* Media.

Chilĭŏdynāma, *and* Chiliodynamis *the herb* Polemania *of a thouſand vertues, a kind of* Gentian. *g.*

Chiliophyllon, *the herb Milfoil or Yarrow. g.*

Chĭlis, *the* cava vena, *or mother of all other veins. g.*

Chilmanenſe, *a Town in* Africa propria.

Chĭlo, ōnis, *one that has great lips. g.*

Chilo, *a* Lacedemonian *Philoſopher one of the 7 wiſe men of* Greece; *there were 3 of his ſayings in* Apollo's *temple at* Delphos. Noſce teipſum, nil nimium cupias, Comes æris alieni atque litis eſt miſeria.

Chilŏcămus, *a Bridle or Halter. g.*

Chilpericus, *the* 9th. *King of the* Franks, *a monſter of nature.*

Chimæra, æ, *f. a City of* Epirus *and* Sicily, *alſo a mountain of* Lyeia, *continually burning; on the top of it are Lyons, in the middle paſtures with Goats, at the root of it Serpents. Whence it was called a monſter ſpitting fire, with the head and breaſt of a Lyon, the belly of a Goat, and tail of a Dragon, ſaid to be ſlain by* Bellerophon, *becauſe he made the mountain habitable. A chimera, whimſey, an idle ſtory.*

Chimeræus, a, um, *of the Monſter* Chimæra.

Chīmarus, *a brook in* Argia.

Chimaſtrum, i, *n. a Winter-garment. g.*

Chimerij, *a People of* Aſia *next the* Amazones, *and whoſoever inhabit any cold Countries.*

Chimĕrĭnus, a, um, *of Winter or the Shorteſt days. g.*

Chimerium, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly.

Chimethlum, *and* -tlum, *a Kibe or Chil-blain. g.*

Chimo, *a Town in* Ægypt *by the* Mediterranean *Sea.*

† Chīnădes, *a kind of fiſh.*

Chinaphal, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chinna, *a City of* Dalmatia.

† Chinnus, i, *m. a writhing of the mouth in mockage.*

Chiŏne, *a noted Harlot; alſo the Daughter of* Deucalion, *with whom* Apollo *and* Mercury *lay in one night, to* Mercury *ſhe bore* Autolycus, *to* Apollo Philammon.

Chionitæ, *a People bordering on* Perſia

Chios, *an Iſland of the* Ægæan *Sea whence comes the beſt Maſtick, and good wine and figs. Hence* Apollo *who had a temple there is called* Chius.

Chīradra, *and* Chirades, *ruptures in the hands or feet. g.*

Chīragra, æ, *f. and* cheiragra, *the Gout in the hands. g.*

Chiragrĭcus, a, um, *troubled with the Gout. g.*

Chiramaxium, ii, *g. a childs coach to be drawn with the hand.*

Chirca, Chirk *in* Denbighſhire.

Chirchebeius, *the family* Kirkby.

Chirumbŏlum, i, *g. a beckoning or token, chiefly when the Maſter of the Ship beckons to a Seaman.*

Chiridōta, æ, *f. a garment with long ſleeves to cover the hands. g.*

Chiridotus, a, um, *belonging to that garment. g.*

Chirocrates, *the name of a famous Architect.*

† Chiregilius, *and* Chirogenius, ii, *a Hedge-hog.*

Chirŏgōnia, *a Name of* Proſerpine *or* Diana.

Chīrogrăpharius, a, um, *of a bill, hand-writing or acquittance.* * Debitor chirographarius, *he that acknowledges a debt by a bill of his hand.* * Creditor chirographarius, *he that has but the Debters bare word for his debt and no Mortgage.*

Chirographo, as, are, *to Write or Set to ones hand. g.*

Chīrŏgrăphia, æ, *f. a hand writing.*

Chīrŏgrăphus, i, *m.* } *a hand-wri-*
Chirographum, i, *n* } *ting.*

Chirogylium, *the name of an Iſland in* Pliny.

† Chīromānica, *Iron manicles or hand-cuffs.*

Chīrōmantes, is, } *a Palmiſter,*
Chiromantus, -ti, *m.* } *that tells Fortunes by your hand. g.*

Chiromantīa, æ, *f. Palmiſtry. g.*

Chiromanticus, a, um, Eraſm. *of Chiromancy. g.*

Chirŏmaxium, ii, *a Sedan, or hand-litter.* See Chiramaxium.

Chīron, ōnis, *a* Centaur, *the Son of* Saturn, *who taught Phyſick to* Æſculapius, *Muſick to* Apollo, *Aſtronomy to* Hercules.

Chironēon, *or* ion, ii, *n the great Centory, alſo gentian or fell-wort. g.*

Chironius, a, um, *of* Chiron. * Chironia vitis, *the wild or black vine.* * Chironium ulcus, *a malignant ulcer, a great ſore, eſpecially in the thighs and feet.*

Chīrŏnŏmia, æ, *f. a Geſture with the hand in dancing, Pleading, &c.* Chironomica ſaltatio, *a Morrice-dance, Mummery. g.*

Chīrŏnŏmus, i, *m. he that teaches one to geſture in dancing, carving of meat, &c. a Morrice-dancer or Mummer. g.*

† Chirŏpedæ, *Gyves of the hands.*

† Chirŏpedes, *they that have Ruptures in their feet.*

Chīrŏthēca, æ, [ΚΕΙΡΟΘΗ'ΚΗ] *a Glove.* * Chirotheca divæ Mariæ, *the herb Ladies glove.*

Chīrŏthēcāria æ, *f. a glovers trade.*

Chīrŏthēcārius, ii, m. a Glover.

Chīrŏthēſia, æ, f. the laying on of Hands. g.

† Chirrea, Inſpiring or Breathing

Chirurgia, æ, and -ce, ces, f. the Art of Surgery.

Chīrurgĭcus, a, um, g. of Surgery, or a Surgeon.

Chīrurgus, gi, m. a Surgeon. g.

Chiſiotoſagi, a People of Scythia.

Chitis, an Iſland of Arabia.

Chitone, or Chitonia, a Name of Diana.

Chituæ, a People of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chitus, a Town in Thrace.

Chius, a caſt at Dice. * Chius ad coum, an unequal Compariſon.

Chius, a, um, of the Iſle Chios.

Chlena, g. an upper Winter-garment.

Chlămydātus, a, um, g. cloathed with a Cloak.

Chlamydia, an Iſland among the Cyclades.

Chlămydŭla, æ, f. a little Cloak

CHLAMYS, ydis, f. [ΧΛΑΜΎΣ] a ſhort Cloak, or Souldiers Coat. * Chlamys purpurea, the Generals Purple Coat.

† Chlidŏnes, a Womans Ornament about their Neck or Arms.

Chloë, a Sirname of Ceres; alſo a Family of the Corinthians.

Chloreus, a Skilful Prieſt of Cybele.

Chlōrio, and -on, ōnis, a Yellow-hammer. g.

Chlōris, idis, f. a Green-finch, or Canary Bird. g.

Chloris, the Goddeſs of Flowers, called Flora; and a Daughter of Amphion, who bare Neſtor unto Neleus.

Chlōrites, g. a green Precious ſtone.

† Chlorocarides, a kind of Fiſh.

† Chlōroſis, the Green Sickneſs.

Chlorus, a River of Cilicia.

Chlūnes, g. a Barren Hog.

China, the Country Phœnice.

Chnaus, a, um, belonging to China.

Chnavis, a City of Ægypt.

† Choa, æ, a Veſſel wherein Liquor Offered to Idols, was put; alſo an Attick Meaſure. * Choa in triclinio, a good Soaker.

† Choāna, an Ingot.

Choana, a City of Media, Parthia, and Bactriana.

Choani, a People of Arabia.

Choar, the ſixteenth King of the Sicyonii.

Choaraxes, a bound between Colchis and Armenia.

Choarina, a Country in Parthia next of all to India.

Choaſpa, a City of Arachoſia.

Choaſpes, a River of India, another of Media, whoſe Waters are ſo ſweet, that the Neighbouring Kings uſe no other for their Drink.

Choaſpītes, g. a Precious ſtone, green and reſplendent like Gold.

Choatra, a Mountain of Aſia.

Choava, Coffee.

Chobar, a River in Chaldæa, and a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chobara, a River of Albania.

Chobus, a River of Colchis.

Choche, a Town by the River Tygris.

† Chocortis, Hocks or Mallows.

Chodda, a City of Carmania.

† Chœmis, the ſpace of four Italian Miles among the Jews.

Chœnicion, g. a Surgeons Inſtrument to take out little Bones, called alſo Modiolus; the nave of a Wheel.

Chœnix, īcis, f. a quarter of a peck, by which the Græcians daily Meaſured the Corn for one Man. * Chœnici ne inſideas, don't turn Drone or Idle-pack. g.

Chœrades, a City of the Moſynœci; certain Iſles of Ægypt, Italy, Pontus Euxinus, and the Baleares; alſo Rocks before Eubœa, and other places.

Chœras, ădis, } the black top of a
Cherada, æ, f. } Rock appearing out of the Water; alſo the Kings-Evil. g.

Chœrīlus, a good Poet of Samos, who wrote the Athenians Victory againſt Xerxes, and received from Archelaus, King of Macedon, a piece of Gold for every Verſe. Alſo a ſimple Poet, who wrote the Exploits of Alexander, from whom he received ſeven pieces of Gold for ſeven Verſes Approved of, and a Box on the Ear for every one of the reſt.

Chœrillus, a Tragedian of Athens, ſaid by ſome to be the firſt Inventer of Vizards and Stage-apparel.

† Chœroſpelethon, Garden Buglos.

Choës, an Athenian Feaſt upon the twelfth of December, in Honour of Dionyſius Lenæus.

Choi, a People of Aſia.

Choĭcus, a, um, g. Earthly, Mortal.

† Chŏla, æ, or -las, a Precious ſtone.

† Chŏlāgo, a Medicine purging Choler.

Cholargos, or Cholargi, a Village in the Tribe of Acamantis near Athens.

Cholargeus, one of the Tribe of Cholargos.

Cholbeſina, a Town of Sogdiana.

Chŏlēdŏcus, g. a Bladder of Gall.

Chŏlĕra, æ, f. Choler; alſo the Cholerick Paſſion. g.

Chŏlĕrĭcus, a, um, g. Cholerick.

Choliambi, orum, g. Jambick Verſes with a ſpondee at laſt.

Chŏlĭcus, a, um, g. troubled with Choler or the Cholick.

Cholidæ, a Village in the Tribe Leontis.

Cholidis, e, } of Cholidæ.
Cholæus, a, um, }

Cholimma, a City of Armenia major.

Cholle, a Town of Palmyrene.

Cholmadara, a City of Syria.

Cholobetene, a part of Armenia, of which Tigranes was Governour.

Choloe, a Town in Cappadocia.

† Chōlon, the long Gut. See Colon.

Cholontichos, a City of Græcia.

Chŏlos, g. a kind of Emrald; alſo Lame.

Cholua, two Cities of Armenia major.

Chōma, ătis, n. a Shoar or Water-bank. g.

Choma, a City of Lycia.

Chomari, a People about Margiana or Bactriana.

Chompſo, an Iſland of Nilus between Æthiopia and Ægypt.

Chompſores, one of Chomſo.

Chon, the Name of Hercules among the Ægyptians.

Chondrilla, æ, f. Wild Endive, or Gum Cicory. g.

Chondrŏcŏpium farreum, a Wheat-Mill. g.

Chŏndros, a grain of Frankincenſe, alſo a griſtle. * Chondros Xiphoides, the griſtle over the mouth of the Stomach. g.

Chondroſyndeſmos, g. a griſtly conjunction.

Chone, a City of the Oenotri.

Chones, } the Inhabitants of Chone.
Chonii, }

Chonia, or Conis, a City of Calabria, called Belcaſtro.

Chonodomărias, a King of the Alemani.

Chonnobara, a Town of India within Ganges.

Chŏrāgium, ii, g. Masking Apparel, Attire for the Scene, Furniture for any Buſineſs.

Chŏrāgus, i, m. the Keeper of the Scene-Apparel, a ſetter out of Plays, a Leader of a Dance. g.

Chŏrālis, le, (a Chorus) belonging to the Quire.

Choramæi, a Wild People of Perſia, ſo ſwift, that they will run down Stags.

Choraſmi, a People of Aſia.

Chŏraules, æ, is, or -la, m. a Piper with the Chorus. g.

Chŏraulĭtria, æ, f. a good Dancer. g.

Chorax, the fifteenth King of the Sicyonii.

CHORDA, æ, f. [ΧΟΡΔΉ] a ſtring of a Bow or Muſical Inſtrument. * Eadem ſæpius oberrare chordâ, to be out often in the ſame fault.

Chordapſus, i, m. the Iliack Paſſion, or twiſting of the Guts. g.

Chordiraca, a City of Meſopotamia.

Chordula, æ, f. a little String.

CHORDUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΤΡΙΔΙΟΣ juvenilis) born or ſpringing out of time. * Pecudes chordæ, a backward breed. * Chordum fænum, latter-math.

Chŏrēa, æ, f. a Dance of many together, a Ball. g.

Chŏrēas, the Meaſure of ten Buſhels.

Chŏreuma, ătis, n. a Song or Dance of many together.

Chorepiſcopus, i, g. a Biſhops Suffragan.

Chŏrēus, i, m. or Chorius, a trochee, or one long and one ſhort Syllable. g.

Chŏreutes, is, or -æ, m. a Dancer or Quire-man. g.

Chŏriambus, i, m. a foot with the firſt and laſt Syllable long, and the two middle ſhort. g.

Chorienſis petra, a place in India.

Chorinæus, a Skilful Rutilian Darter, ſlain by Aſylas a Trojan.

Chorion, a thin skin next under the dura mater, with which the Brain is clad; alſo the after-birth. g.

Choriſta, æ, m. a Choriſter.

† Chŏrizo, are, to Dance in Company.

Choroanæ, a ſmall Country of Parthia.

Chōrobates, æ, g. a Meaſure twenty foot long, a Maſons Rule, or the like.

Chorocitharista, æ, m. he that dances and Plays on a Kit. g.

Chorocitharistæ, arum, a Conſort of Inſtruments and Voices.

Chorŏdidaſcălus, i, m. a Dancing-maſter.

Chŏrodna, a City of Perſia.

Chŏrœbus, an Athenian, who firſt Invented the making of Earthen Veſſels; alſo a Young Man to whom Priamus betrothed Caſſandra.

Chŏrogrăphia, æ, f. the Deſcription of a Country. g.

Chŏrogrăphus, i, m. a Deſcriber of Countreys and Regions. g.

Choromandæ, a People without voice, making a horrible noiſe, hairy Bodies, grey Eyes, and Dogs Teeth.

Chorostates, æ, m. the Chanter in a Quire. g.

† Chors, ortis, f. a Yard, Barton, or place where Poultry is kept. See Cors.

Chorſa, a City of Armenia major.

Chorſeus, a River of Paleſtine.

Chorſia, a Town of Bœotia.

Chortacana, a City of Aſia, taken by Alexander.

Chortalis, le, of a Barton, Coop, or Hen-yard.

Chortazo, a City of Ægypt.

† Chorteus, ei, m. a thick warm Coat.

Chorŭlus, li, m. a little Quire.

CHŎRUS, i, m. [ΧΟΡΟΣ] a Quire, a Ball, a Company of Dancers or Singers. * Extra chorum ſaltare, to be out in Dancing. * In alieno choro pedem ponere, to have an Oar in anothers Boat.

Chorzena, a Country of Armenia major.

Chorziani, a People of Aſia about Perſia.

Choſroes, a King of Perſia, Famous for his Study in the Greek Philoſophy.

Chozāla, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chrabaza, a City of Africa propria.

Chremes, an Old Man in Terence.

Chrĕmĕtes, a very great River of Libya.

Chrendi, a People of Hyrcania.

Chreſtodemus, a Theban Hiſtorian.

Chreſtŏlŏgus, uſing fair words to ſmall purpoſe, who ſaith well, and doth ill. g.

Chreſton, g. the Herb Succory.

Chreſtus, a Sophiſter of Byzantium, who loved Wine, but in other things very continent and vigilant, for though he were drinking till Cock-crowing, he went to Study before he went to bed; alſo an Approved Athenian Author.

† Chreſtus, a, um, Eraſm. Polluted.

Chretina, a City of Luſitania.

Chria, a practical Sentence quoted out of an Author with his Name Added, an Exerciſe of Rhetorick. g.

Chriſma, ătis, n. Chriſm, Unction, Anointing Oyl, Chriſtianity. g.

† Chriſmo, are, to Anoint.

Chriſtiāniſmus, i, m. } Chriſtianity.
Chriſtiānitas, ātis, f. }

Chriſtiānus, i, m. (a Chriſtus) a Chriſtian.

Chriſtĭcŏla, æ, c. (a Chriſtus & colo) the Worſhipper of Chriſt.

Chriſtina, a Virgin of Italy, Impriſoned by her Father, delivered afterwards to the Tormentors, who when they could neither burn her, nor drown her, thruſt her thorow with Darts in the time of Julian.

Chriſtodorus, an Ægyptian Poet in the time of Cæſar Anaſtaſius.

Chriſtŏphŏrus, the hundred and eighteenth Pope of Rome, put down, and Impriſoned by Sergius; alſo one who is ſaid to have propagated the Goſpel in Lycia, and to be Beheaded under Diocleſian.

CHRISTUS, i, m. [ΧΡΙΣΤΌΣ] Chriſt, the Meſſiah, Anointed, Saviour.

Chrobatæ, or Corobatæ, a People about Dalmatia.

Chrōma, ătis, n. Pleaſant Muſick. g.

† Chromătiārii, having coloured and tanned Skins.

Chromătĭcus, a, um, g. whoſe Colour never changes.

† Chrombus, i, m. a kind of Fiſh.

Chromios, the Son of Neleus, ſlain with his ten Brothers in the Fight of the Pylii and Meſſenii againſt Hercules; alſo a Son of Priamus, ſlain by Diomedes.

Chromis, a Son of Hercules.

† Chromis, is, a Fiſh that makes her Neſt in the Water.

Chromius, the Name of an Argive.

† Chrŏneolus, a, um, as roſa choneola, a Musk-roſe. * See Coroneola.

Chrŏnia, orum, n. Feaſts of Saturn. g.

Chrŏnĭca, orum, Chronicles, Annals. g.

Chrŏnĭcālis, le, of Chronicles.

Chrŏnĭci, orum, m. Regiſters, Chroniclers. g.

Chrŏnĭcus, a, um, g. temporal, returning at a certain time, belonging to Chronicles.

Chrŏniſſo, are, g. to tarry long in a place.

Chrŏnŏgrăphia, æ, f. the writing of Chronicles. g.

Chronographus, i, m. a Recorder of Times. g.

Chrŏnŏlēri, g. Old Dotards.

Chrŏnŏlŏgia, æ, f. Chronology, or Computing of Years. g.

Chrŏnŏlŏgus, i, m. a Chronologer, or Computer of Times. g.

Chrŏnus, g. Time, Saturn.

Chronus, a River of Sarmatia Europœa.

Chryſa, or -ſe, a Town of Cilicia.

Chryſălis, a certain Worm, or Vermine. g.

Chryſantes, a General of Cyrus's Army, who having lift up his Sword to kill an Enemy, and hearing the Trumpet ſound a Retreat, held his Hand, for which he was Commended by Cyrus.

Chryſanthĕmum, i, g. Crow-foot, Golden-flower. * Chryſanthemum Peruvianum, the Flower of the Sun. * Chryſanthemon ſegetum, Corn-mary-gold.

Chryſanthus, a Young Man of Alexandria, who Lived a Virgin with his Wife Daira, became a Chriſtian at Rome, was thrown into a Ditch, and ſtoned under Numerian.

Chryſaor, the Father of Milaſus; alſo the Son of Meduſa by Neptune.

Chryſaonius, a Sirname of Jupiter.

Chryſaorīs, a City of Caria, and ſometimes Caria it ſelf.

Chryſaorus, a River that runs through the City Maltaura in Libya.

Chryſas, a River of Sicily, worſhipped as a god by the Aſſorini, through whoſe Country it ran.

Chryſaſpides, um, g. Souldiers with Golden Shields.

Chryſe, a Bay of the Eaſtern Sea; alſo an Iſland therein.

Chryſei, g. Stars that caſt light beams.

Chryſei, a People of India.

Chryseis, idis, the Daughter of Chryſes.

Chryſelectrum, g. yellow Amber, very apt to catch fire, a kind of Jacynth.

Chrysēlectrus, a, um, g. of the colour of yellow Amber.

Chryſendĕta, orum, n. Cups tipped with Gold. g.

Chryſermus, a Corinthian Hiſtorian.

Chryſertium, a word made by Eraſmus for a Cloyſter.

Chryſes, a Prieſt of Apollo, Father of Aſtynome, called from him Chryſeis.

Chryseus, a, um, g. Golden.

Chryſippa, a City of Cilicia, from Chryſippus the Founder.

Chryſippanus, } of Chryſippa.
Chryſippeus, a, um, }

Chryſippus, the Chief of the Stoick Philoſophers, a moſt acute Logician, which made ſome ſay, that if the gods had any Logick, it was that of Chryſippus; alſo the Name of divers others.

Chryſites, æ, m. a kind of precious ſtones, an Oyntment. g.

Chryſites, a place in Macedonia, called now Siderocapſa.

Chryſītis, idis, f. the Golden foam of Lead tried; alſo the Herb Milfoil. g.

Chryſius, a River of Dacia and Spain.

Chryſo, are, g. to gild.

Chryſoana, a City of India without Ganges.

Chryſoaspīdes, dum, g. Knights with gilt Shields.

Chryſŏbērillus, i, m a Cryſtal like Gold. g.

Chryſobullum, a place about Tarſus.

Chryſocalis, g. the Herb Parthenium.

Chryſocarpum, g. a kind of Ivy.

Chryſoceras, a Promontory of Thrace.

Chryſocolla, æ, f. Borace, with which Goldſmiths Solder. g.

Chryſocŏme, es, f. the Herb Crow-foot. g.

Chryſocomus, g. having Golden Hair. g.

Chryſoglottus, Eraſm. Silver-tongu'd, Eloquent. g.

Chrysŏgŏnum, bringing forth Gold.

Chrysŏgŏnus, a Noble Man of Rome, Martyr'd by Diocleſian, when the Promiſe of the Conſul-ſhip, and other preferment could not turn him, and other Men.

Chrysŏgraphātus, a, um, Damasked, or graven with Gold. g.

Chrysŏlăchănum, g. the Herb Orage.

Chrysŏlampis, is, f. a precious ſtone, pale by Day, and bright by Night. g.

Chryſolectrum, i, n. a Gem in

colour not much differing from Amber.

Chryſŏlĭthus, i, m. a Chryſolite. g.

Chryſomallon, or -os, g. the Ram with the Golden Fleece.

Chyſomēlum, i, n. an Orange or Quince. g.

Chryſomitris, is, f. a Goldfinch. g.

Chryſon, or -os, g. a kind of Fiſh, a Gilt-head.

† Chryſon ovi, the Yolk of an Egg.

Chryſondium, a Town in Macedonia.

† Chryſopaſtus, a, um, g. Set with Gold.

Chryſŏphrys, g. a kind of Sea-fiſh.

Chryſopis, g. a Precious ſtone like Gold.

† Chryſopleutus, a kind of Fiſh.

Chryſoplyſium, ii, n. the place where Gold is waſh'd or tryed. g.

Chryſopolis, a City in Bithynia, Cilicia, and a Promontory of Aſia.

Chryſoplytes, g. a Gold-finer.

Chryſoprăſus, and -ſe, a Precious ſtone like Gold. g.

Chryſopterus, m. a kind of Topaz. g.

Chryſorrhoæ, a People ſo called from their Rivers bearing Gold, which gave occaſion to the Fable of the Golden Fleece.

Chryſorrhoas, the River Pactolus in Syria, with Golden ſands occaſioned by Midas waſhing there; alſo another in Bithynia, and Themiſcyra.

Chryſos, g. Gold.

Chryſoſtomus, a Biſhop of Conſtantinople in the time of Arcadius and Honorius, ſo called from his Excellent Eloquence, he died in baniſhment, and after one and thirty years, was brought and interred there.

Chryſothales, g. the Leſſer Wall-penywort.

Chryſothemis, the Daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra.

Chryſōtus, a, um, g. Gilded.

Chryſulca, g. Aqua-fortis.

Chryſum, one of the mouths of the River Indus.

Chryſus, a River in Spain.

Chryxus, a General of the Boii, and Grandſon to Brennus.

Chthonia, the Iſland Creet.

Chthonium, a Feaſt in Honour of Ceres amongſt the Hermionenſes.

Chthonopyle, a Woman who bore Philius unto Bacchus.

Chuba, a City of Aſia.

Chuduca, a City of Babylonia.

Chullabi, a City of Africa propria.

Chuni, a People of Sarmatia.

Churitæ, a People of Libya interior.

Churnettus, the River Churnet in Staffordſhire.

Chus, the ſame among the Græcians, as Congius among the Romans.

Chuſanrathaim, a King of Meſopotamia.

Chuſaris, a River of Libya interior.

Chutra, a Countrey in Perſia, whence Salmanaſar brought People to inhabit Palæſtine.

† Chutra, as chytra, a Pipkin.

Chuzis, a City of Africa propria.

† Chya, æ, a Serpents Den.

Chyda, a River of Sicily, and a Sea-town of Lycia.

† Chydæa, a kind of Date-tree; alſo a ripe Date.

Chydæus, a, um, g. Vile. Vulgar.

* Chydæum vinum, wine made of Palm.

Chydorus, a River of Bœotia, drunk quite up by Xerxes's Souldiers.

† Chydræa, a kind of Palm.

Chylemath, a River of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

CHYLUS, i, m. [ΧΥΛ᾽ΟΣ] the White juice of the firſt Concoction of meat in the Stomach. the Chyle.

Chymoſis, a Moiſture in the skin which incloſes the eyes. g.

Chymus, i, m. the Juice of the ſecond concoction. g.

† Chyrrăbus, a kind of Bird.

Chytetie, a City of Macedonia.

Chyton, a ſmall Country in Epirus.

Chytos, a Haven of Cyzicus.

Chytra, æ, g. a Pipkin, or Poſnet, Skillet.

Chytrĭdium, g. a little Pot.

Chytri, a City of Cyprus; alſo an Athenian feaſt, wherein they were wont to boyl all manner of ſeeds together in a pot.

Chytrinda, æ, Hot-cockles, or how many Plumbs for a peny; alſo he that playes at it. g.

Chytrium, a Place in Ionia.

Chytrŏpodium, ii, n. a skillet. g.

Chytrŏpōla, æ, m. a Pot-ſeller. g.

Chytropolis, a Small Countrey of Thrace.

Chytrŏpos, pŏdis, m. a Poſnet, Trivet, or Brandiron. g.

C I

C. J. C. for Caius Julius Cæſar.

Cia, Cæa, and Ceos, the Iſland Zea by Eubœa, not far from Attica.

Cii, the People of Cin, who maintained neither Harlots nor Fidlers, as the Chii on the contrary were very effeminate. Non Chius ſed Cius.

Ciabrus, or Ciambrus, a River of Dacia.

Ciacis, a City of Armenia minor.

Ciæna, a City of Galatia.

Ciageſi, a People of Dacia.

† Ciāmus, a kind of Wood.

Cianica, a Town of Armenia.

Ciaſa, a Town of Babylonia.

Cibalis, a City of Pannonia.

† Cibālis, le, belonging to Meat, Edible. * Cibalis fiſtula, the Gullet.

Cibarei, a People of Spain.

Cĭbāria, orum, n. [a cibus] Food, or Fodder.

Cibaritis, a Country of Aſia.

Cĭbārium, ii, n. Food, alſo Bran.

Cĭbārius, a, um, of Meat. * Cibarius eſſe alicujus, to Table in a mans houſe. * Cibarius panis, Houſhold-bread. * Cibarium vinum, Common wine. * Cibarius homo, a mean man.

Cĭbātōrius, a, um, belonging to Victuals.

† Cĭbātus, a, um, Fed.

Cĭbātus, us, m. a Feeding, Victualling. * Gratiſſimo in cibatu habent, they eſteem it delicate fare.

† Cibeus, ei, m. a River.

Cĭbĭcida, æ, [a cibus & cædo] a Carver of meat; alſo a Greedy-gut.

Cibilitani, a People of Spain.

† Cibilla, a Round-table.

Cibinium, a City of Dacia, called Hermenſtad.

Cĭbo, are, to Feed or Nouriſh.

Cĭbōrium, or -tium, ii, n. the Leaf of the Bean Colocaſia, a Cup made thereof, a little Coffer, a drinking cup like a Bean, the Pyx wherein the Hoſt is kept. g.

† Cĭbōſitas, Plenty of Victuals.

† Cĭbōſus, a, um, Full of meat.

† Cĭbōĭdes, a kind of Fiſh.

Ciborus, the City Apamia in Aſia.

CĬBUS, i, m. [a ΚΙ᾽ΒΟΣ pera] Meat, Food, Suſtenance, Nouriſhment. * Cibus anceps, which is good for one and naught for another. * Deorum cibus, Sumptuous chear. * Flamma cibum petere, to do any thing for ones living. * In cibo eſt homini, 'tis mans meat. * In or ad cibos non admittitur echinus, is not fit to be eaten.

† Cibūtum, a Cheſt.

Cibyra, a City of Phrygia major, and Cilicia.

CĬCADA, æ, f. [ΚΙ᾽ΚΟΣ, vel a ſono] a ſmall Hot-countrey inſect ſinging on the tops of Trees; alſo a Graſhopper.

Cĭcātrīco, are, [a cicatrix] to Heal up into a Scar, to Cicatrize.

Cĭcātrīcōſus, a, um, full of Scars and Scatches.

Cĭcātrīcŭla, æ, f. a little Scar.

CĬCATRIX, īcis, f. [q. cæcatrix vel a ΚΙΚΥ᾽Ω valeo] a Scar, alſo a Chop in the bough of a Tree. * Cicatrices oſtentare, to ſhew the marks of ones manhood. * Inducere cicatricem, to skin a wound over. * Refricare cicatricem, to rip up an old ſore. * Cicatrices in ſtatuis, the Hatchings wherein the Gilding ſticks.

† Cĭcatrizo, are, to Heal, ſo that nothing but a Scar appears.

Ciccum, i, n. the Tender Rind of a Pomegranate.

Ciccus, i, m. a young Graſhopper. g.

CĬCER, ĕris, n. [a ΚΙ᾽ΚΥΣ robur, vel Heb. Kikar maſſa, pars rotunda] a Vetch, a Small Pea. * Cicer Arietinum, Chick-peaſe. * Ciceris emptor, one that fares hardly.

Cicĕra, æ, f. the Yellow wild Vetch.

† Cicerbita, æ, f. a Sow-thiſtle.

Cĭcercŭla, æ, f. the Flat Pea, or Peaſe everlaſting.

Cĭcercŭlum, i, n. a kind of colour called Sinoper.

M. T. Cicero, the Moſt Famous of all the Roman Orators and a great Philoſopher.

Ciceronianus, a, um, of Cicero.

M. Cicero, the Son of T. Cicero, call'd Bicongius, by reaſon of his Drunkenneſs; he did nothing worthy of his Father but that he adhered obſtinately to the Murtherers of Cæſar.

Q. Cicero, Brother of Marcus, Cæſar's Ambaſſador into France.

† Cicerus, i, the Land Crocodile.

Ciceſtria, æ, or Neomagus, the City Chicheſter in Suſſex.

† Cichla, a kind of Fiſh.

Cĭchoreum, i, n. } Cichory, or Succory, the wild Endive. g.
Cichorium, ii, n. }

Cichyrus, a Town of Theſprotia.

Cici, indec. n. an Ægyptian tree. g.

Cicianthi, a People of Scythia Aſiatica.

Ciciliam, a City of Spain.

† Cicilindrum, a kind of Pulſe and Roots.

Cicimeni, a People about Mæotis.

CĬCINDĒLA, æ, f, [a cis & candeo] a Glow-worm.

† Cicindelus, and -la, a Lamp or Torch.

† Cĭcĭnia, æ, f. a Small Italian Serpent.

† Cicinnatus, a, um, for Cincinnatus.

Cicĭnum oleum, [a cici] Oyl of the Seed of Palma Chriſti.

† Cĭcis, the little Skin about an Apple-kernel.

† Ciclum, the Eye-lid.

† Ciclus, a Circle, the Ring of a Chain.

Cĭcŏnes, a People of Thrace, whom Ulyſſes ſubdued after he came from Troy.

† Cĭconeum, ei, a Crane to draw up Water.

CĬCŌNIA, æ, f. [a ſono] a Stork; alſo a Crane or Snipe; and a Scoff by holding ones finger like a Storks Bill, a kind of Meaſure in Colum.

Cĭcōnīnus, a, um, of a Stork.

Ciconium, a Promontory near Boſporus, called Cornio.

Cicomius, the Name of him that built Brixia.

† Cicotacia, æ, a certian Herb.

† Cicūba, a Weed Hurtful to Corn.

† Cicuma, æ, a Night-crow.

Cicurio, ire, [a ſono] to Clock like a Hen.

CĬCUR, ŭris, adj. [a cis & curro] Tame, Gentle. * Cicur ingenium, gentle Nature or Diſpoſition.

Cĭcūro, are, to make Tame.

Cĭcurris, is, a Hog bred of a Wild Boar and Tame Sow.

Cicus, or -um, [a ΚΙ᾽ΚΥΣ robur, vel ΚΙΚΚ᾽ΟΣ diſcrimen] the skin that divides the grains in a Pomegranat.

CĬCŪTA, æ, f. [q. cæcuta, vel a cicus, &c.] Hemlock, a Kex, a Reed; alſo the Stalk between two Knots, and a Shepherds Pipe.

Cĭcūta, the Name of a very covetous Uſurer.

† Cicutaria, æ, the ſame as Myrrhis.

† Cicūtĭcen, or -cina, a Piper on a Reed.

† Cĭcuus, a, um, Courteous.

Cicynethus, an Iſland of Macedonia, call'd Pontico.

† Cidāna, dina, and Cædina, a Pit where Priſoners were ſet to dig ſtones.

† Cĭdăris, is, f. a Perſian ſhaſh, or Turbant, the High Prieſts Mitre.

Cidonium, ii, a Quince. See Cydonium.

Ciens, ntis, ſtirring up.

CIEO, cīvi, ĭtum, iere, [a cio, vel cis & eo] to Stir up, Provoke, Cauſe, to Call upon, Name, Repel. * Manes carminibus ciere, to raiſe the dead. * Agmen ciere, to raiſe an Army. * Alvum ciere, to Move a ſtool.

Cieor, eri, to be Moved.

Cierium, a City of Bæotia.

† Cignitus, ſis, the Drenching or Crying of a Swan.

Cilbianum, a City of Aſia by the River Cayſter.

Cilbiceni, a People of Spain.

Cilbus, a River in Spain.

Cileni, a People of Spain.

† Cĭliātus, a, um, having fair Brows.

Cilicene, a City of Pannonia inferior.

Cilicia, a very noted Country of Aſia commonly call'd Caramania, it abounds very much in Saffron, the People were noted for Piracy and Lying, which occaſioned the Proverb, Cilix non facilè verum Dicit.

Cilicīnus, a, um, [a cilicium] Made of Hair, or Hair cloth.

Cilicium, ii, n. [a cilicius] a Hair-cloth, with which the Arabians made their Tents, a Strainer, Boulter or Cieve.

Cilĭcius, a, um, [a cilix] Cilician; alſo of Hair or Woollen cloth.

Cilimbeſii, a People of Corſica.

† Cĭlindrum, a kind of Herb or Pulſe.

† Cilindrus, for cylindrus.

Terra Ciliſſa, Cilicia.

Ciliſſa, a City of Phrygia, or thereabouts.

Ciliſſa hedera, the Sharp-pricking Bind-wood or Ivy.

CĬLIUM, ii, n. [a cilleo vel celo] the Eyelid; alſo the Hair of the Eyelid.

Cilium, a City of Africa.

† Cilius, a, um, of Aſh-colour.

Cilix, ĭcis, adj. one of Cilicia; alſo the Son of Phænix.

Cilla, a City of Africa propria and other places.

Cillaba, a City of Africa.

Cillæ, a City of Thrace.

† Cilleo, ere, to Stir, Move, Twinkle.

† Cillība, a Dining Table.

† Cillĭbas, a Reſt for the ſhield.

† Cillo, is, the ſame as cilleo.

† Cillŏnes, or Cyllones, obſcene Minſtrels.

Cillus, a Coachman of Pelops.

Cilma, a City of Africa propria.

Cilmana, a City about the Bay of Gades.

Cilnius, a Surname of Mæcenas.

CĬLO, ōnis, n. [a ΚΕΦΑΛ᾽Η caput, vel ΚΙΛΛ᾽ΟΣ aſinus] one that has a high crown like a Sugar-loaf, or a great Forehead.

Cilurnum, Cillurimum, Collerton or Collerford in Northumberland.

Cima, æ, the Top of an Herb. See Cyma.

† Cimacia, orum, Things that be Four-ſquare.

† Cimacium, ii, a Crown.

† Cimædia, æ, a White Gem in a fiſhes head.

Cimæus, a Mountain about Troas.

Cimara, a City of India without Ganges.

† Cimbălāris, ris, f. an Herb growing in ſtone-walls ſomewhat like Ivy.

† Cimbĭces, Niggards that make much of a little.

Cimbina, a City of Media.

Cimbri, a People of Germany whoſe Country is call'd Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.

† Cimbum, the Bottom of an Earthen Pot.

† Cīmelia terra, a kind of Earth uſed in Phyſick.

Cimeliarches, and -cha, æ, m. a Church-Warden or Maſter of the Jewel-houſe. g.

Cimeliarchium, ii, n. a Jewel-houſe or Veſtry. g.

Cimelium, ii, n. a Cabinet of Rarities. g.

CĪMEX, ĭcis, m. [Κ᾽ΙΣ] a Wood-houſe, or Teak in a rotten-poſt.

Cīmĭcāria, æ, f. the herb Flea-bane.

† Cīmĭcia, æ, f. a kind of Herb.

† Cīmĭco, are, to ſwarm with Punies or Wood-lice.

† Cīmĭcōſus, a, um, Full of Fleas or Flies.

† Cīmĭle, lis, n. a Baſin or Ewer.

Ciminus, a Lake and Mountain in Italy.

† Cimiterium, for cœmiterium.

Cimmĕrii, a Northern People; alſo the People in Italy in deep vallies or Caves who ſeldom or never ſee the Sun. Hence the Proverb, Cimmeriæ tenebræ, Thick darkneſs.

Cimmĕris, a City of Troas; alſo a Mother of the Gods amongſt the Cimmerii in Aſia.

Cimmerium, a Town of Aſia by Boſporus Cimmerius.

Cimolia terra, [a cimolus] Fullers Earth.

Cimolis, a Town of Paphlagonia.

Cĭmōlus, an Iſland of the Cretian Sea.

Cimon, an Athenian, the ſon of Miltiades famous for his Liberality, who made great proviſion for the poor, he firſt ſet up Schools at Athens, as Pythagoras in Italy; alſo ſeveral others.

Cĭnædĭcus, a, um, g. Wanton.

Cinædior, and -us, more Wicked or Impudent.

† Cinædius, a kind of Fiſh.

Cinædocolpitarum mons, a Mountain in Arabia fælix.

Cinædopolis, an Iſle of Doris.

Cĭnædulus, a pretty Impudent Dancer.

Cĭnædus, i, m. a Sodomite, a Catamite. g.

Cinæi, a People about Libanus and Amanus.

Cinætius, a Promontory of Peloponneſus.

Cinambri, a People of Illyrium.

Cĭnămŏlŏgus, i, a Bird that makes her Neſt with Cinnamon.

Cĭnandra, æ, f. a Fox. g.

CĬNARA, æ, f. [ΚΙΝΑ᾽ΡΑ] an Artichoke. * Cinara Ruſtica, Fullers teazel.

† Cinaroides. a kind of Fiſh.

Cincenſes, a People of Spain.

Cincia, a place in Rome where a Monument was erected in Honour of the Cincii.

L. Q. Cincinnatus, a Roman taken from the Plough to be Dictator.

Cincinnalis, lis, [ſc. herba] Baſe or flat vervin, or Ladies hair.

† Cincinnātŭlus, a, um, Tufted.

Cincinnātus, a, um, having Curled Locks.

CINCINNUS, i, a Curled lock. * Cincinni Oratoris, fine flouriſhes and Ornaments with which an Orator decks his Oration.

Cincius, a Pretor who governed Sicily in the ſecond Punick war; alſo a Senator who wrote of Military Diſcipline.

Cinclidæ, arum, the Rails about the Judgment-ſeat, Chancel or Altar. g.

† Cinclīdārius, ii, a Keeper of the Rolls, or Monuments and Records.

Cinclis, idis, f. a kind of Door; alſo a Key-hole. g.

Cinclus, i, *m.* *a Wagtail, or Diſh-waſh.*

Cincomagus, *a Town by the* Alps.

Cinctĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a cinctus) *a kind of Garment girt about the Navel.*

† Cinctĭcŭlus, a, um, *neatly girt.*

† Cinctim, adv. *ſtrictly.*

Cinctorium, ii, *n.* (a cinctus) *a Girdle or Girth.*

† Cinctūſiæ, arum, *a kind of images.*

Cinctūra, æ, *f.* *a Girding.*

Cinctus, a, um, (of cingor) *Girded, Compaſſed, Beſet with.* * Alte cinctus, *a ſtout ſouldier with his coat tuck'd up.* * Cinctus ferro, *wearing a ſword and belt.* * In alia militia cinctus, *liſted in another company.* * Male cinctus male ſanctus, *Ungirt unbleſs'd.*

Cinctus, ûs, *m.* (of cingo) *a Girdle, a Mode or faſhion.*

Cinctūtus, a, um, (a cinctus) *Wearing a Waſt-belt, ready to fight.*

Cindălĭſmus, *the Play at quoits, or duſt-point. g.*

Cindălŏpectes, *m.* *He that plays at duſt-heap. g.*

Cindaphe, *f.* *a Fox. g.*

Cindapſus, *a kind of muſical Inſtrument or a bird. g.*

† Cindātor, ōris, *m.* *a Cogger, or Inchanter.*

Cindia, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Cindra, *a People of* Thrace.

Cineas, *a* Theſſalian, *and familiar of King* Pyrrhus, *of an exceeding good memory, who when he was Embaſſador at* Rome *did call all the Senators and Knights by their names, and being asked what he thought of the Senate and city, ſaid that the Senate ſeemed to him an aſſembly of Gods, and the people of* Lyrnæan Hydra's.

† Cinĕfăcio, ere, *to bring to Aſhes.*

† Ciner, *m.* *a Coal.*

Cineraceus, a, um, (a cinis) *of aſh-colour.*

Cinĕralia, orum. (a cinis) *Aſh-wedneſday, or the firſt day of Lent.*

Cinĕrārius, ii, *m.* (a cinis) *a Tireman, or waſhbal-maker.*

Cinĕreus, a, um, *of or like aſhes.* * Cinerea vitis, *a hedge-vine.*

† Cinĕrica, cæ, *an Aſh-coloured bird.*

Cinĕricius, a, um, as cinereus; *alſo baked under aſhes.*

† Cinermi, *little fiſhes.*

† Cinĕrōſus, a, um, *full of aſhes.*

† Cinĕrŭlentus, a, um, *the ſame.*

Cineſias, *a* Theban *writer of Dithyrambicks.*

† Cinĕtinda, *a kind of Play where the forfeiture was a kiſs.*

† Cinetus, i, *m.* *the thickneſs of Clouds.*

Cinga, *a River in* Spain.

† Cingah, *Beggars, Vagrants, Gypſes.*

† Cingillum, i, *n.* *a little girdle.*

† Cingillus, i, *m.* *a Stomacher.*

CINGO, xi, ctum, ere, [ΖΩΝΝΥ'Ω vel a con & ago] *to gird, Compaſs about, tuck up.* * Cingi cum aliquo, *to be joyned with one.* * Urbem mœnibus cingere, *to wall a Town.* * Cingere ſylvam, *to peel the trees in a wood.* * Aonium nemus marte cingere, *ſo to attend upon the wars as not to forget the Muſes.*

† Cingria, æ, *f.* *a ſhort and ſhrill pipe.*

Cingŭla, æ, *f.* (a cingo) *a Horſe-girth or cir-cingle.*

Cingulari, *the Inhabitants of* Cingulum.

Cingŭlārius, ii, *m.* *a Girdler.*

† Cingŭlātus, i, *a kind of Shoe.*

Cingŭlātus, a, um, *Girded.*

† Cingŭli, orum, *People ſlender about the waſt or girdle-ſtead.*

Cingŭlum, *a City of* Picenum.

Cingŭlum, i, *n.* } (a cingo) *a Girdle; alſo a Sea-herb like a Girdle; alſo a ring.* * Cingulo ſpoliare, *to put out of office.*
Cingulus, i, *m.* }

Cimara, *a ſtrong Caſtle in* Galatia *built by* Mithridates.

† Cinifex, *a kind of Bird.*

Cinĭflo, ōnis, *m.* (a cinis & flo) *a Blower of Coals, a curler or Friſler of the hair; alſo a Chymiſt, and an Ornament for the head. g.*

Cinĭphes, [ΚΝΙ'ΦΕΣ] *little Flies or Gnats, cruelly ſtinging.*

CĬNIS, ĕris, *m.* *and f.* [ΚΟ'ΝΙΣ] *Aſhes, Embers, Cinders, the Relicks of the body from the funeral pile.* * Cinis lixivius, *lye made of Aſhes.* * Poſt cineres, *after death.* * Dare pœnas cineri alicujus, *to ſuffer puniſhment for an offence committed againſt the ghoſt of a perſon deceaſed.*

† Ciniſculus, i, *ſmall Aſhes.*

Cinium, *a Town of the greater* Balearis.

Cinna, *a City of* Italy *and other places; alſo a cruel* Roman *who in his firſt Conſulſhip ſlew his fellow* Octavius, *and in his 4th. Conſulſhip was ſtoned to death at* Ancona; *alſo a learned Poet, and ſeveral other men.*

Cinnabari, *n. g.* } *Vermilion.*
Cinnabaris, is, *f.* }

Cinnămeus, a, um, *ſmelling of Cinnamon.*

Cinnamologus, *g.* *a bird that makes her neſt of Cinnamon.*

Cinnămōnīnus, a, um, *of Cinnamon.*

Cinnămum, } *Cinnamon. g.*
Cinnamomum, i, *n.* }

Cinnamus, i, *the name of a Barber; alſo an Hiſtorian who in brief wrote the life of* Johannes Comnenus, *Emperor of* Conſtantinople.

† Cinnăris, ra, or cinare, *an herb which is a remedy to a ſtag againſt poiſon.*

Cinnarus, *a* Celinuſian *who got much wealth by pimping, which he promiſed to dedicate to* Venus, *but when he died the people ſhared it, which cauſed the proverb,* Rapina rerum Cinnari, *ill gotten ill gon.*

Cinniana, *a City of* Spain *and* Portugal.

† Cinniligium, ii, *n.* *a Girdle which the bride wore.*

† Cinnōmăron, i, *n.* *Oil of Lillies.*

† Cinnŭlides, *a ſort of little birds.*

CINNUS, i, *m.* [ΚΥΚΗΩ'Ν] *a Medley, or Gallimawfrey; alſo a Geſture or nod, Plaiting of the hair.*

† Cino, ere, *to Move.*

Cinotus, *a City of* Doris.

Cinſternæ, *a City of* Africa *propria.*

† Cinſus, *a kind of Money.*

† Cinum, i, *the Brow or Eye-lid.*

Cinyra, æ, *f.* *a kind of Muſical inſtrument. g.*

† Cinus, *a kind of Tree.*

† Cinxius, a, um, *of a Girdle or Girding.*

Cinxia, *a name of* Juno, *the reputed patroneſs of Brides.*

Cinyphes, *the People of* Cinyps.

Cinyphius, a, um, *of* Cinyps.

Cinyps, *and* Cinyphus, *a River in* Africa *near the* Garmantes, *once full of Goats.*

Cingra, æ, *f.* *a Lute or Harp.*

Cinyras, *a very rich man, whence the proverb,* Cinyræ opes; *alſo a King of* Phœnicia, *who kept his Court at* Byblos; *alſo a King of* Cyprus, *the ſon of* Celia, *who by the ſubtlety of the Nurſe lay with his own daughter* Myrrha *unawares.*

Cinyria, *a Town of* Cyprus.

Cinyrus, *a mountain of* Picenum.

CIO, ivi, ītum (a ΚΙ'Ω, eo vel ΣΧΙ'Ω divido) *to move, divide.*

† Cionocranum, *the head of a Pillar.*

Cios, *a Mart-town of* Phrygia; *alſo a River by it, and a City of* Bithynia, *called afterwards* Pruſias.

† Ciparillus, i, *the name of an herb.*

† Ciphārius, ii, *a Cup-maker.*

Ciphra, æ, *f.* *a cipher, Syr.*

† Ciphus, i, *m.* *a cup.*

CIPPUS, i, *m.* (ab *heb.* *Kaph* curvatura vel Kepha petra) *the pillar of a Monument, a Horſe-block; alſo the ſtocks or Pillory; a mile-mark.*

Cippus, *the name of a noble* Roman, *who having vanquiſhed his enemies, and returning home, was told by the ſouthſayers, that if he entred* Rome, *he ſhould reign there; therefore calling the people and Senate together without the walls, declaring his mind, and willingly baniſhed him-himſelf into one Acre of ground.*

† Cipria, æ, *a kind of Colour.*

† Cira, æ, *a Fox.*

Ciranus, *corruptly, for* Coeranus.

† Ciras, *a Launce-man.*

CIRCA, (a circus) prep. (relating to time or place) *About, Nigh to, By, Againſt.* * Circa demetrium, *about the time of* Demetrius. * Circa occultandum eloquentiam, *in diſſembling his wit.* * Varia circa hæc opinio, *there were ſeveral opinions about it.* * Per inſequentes dies circa ſingulas heminas, *every day after nine ounces.*

Circes, adv. *round about.*

Circæa, *g.* (a Circe) *the herb Nightſhade, or Inchanter.*

Circæum, } *a Promontory in* Italy, *called* Monte Circello.
Circeium, }

† Circanea, or -ia, *a Kite that fetcheth a compaſſe in flying up; alſo a Needle.*

† Circāneus, a, um, *Fetching a compaſs.*

Circe, es, *the Daughter of* Sol *and* Perſe, *a notable witch, who poyſoned her husband, a King of the* Sarmatians, *and being expelled by her ſubjects, fled into* Italy, *where ſhe turned* Ulyſſe's *companions into Swine, and for his ſake reſtored them again, and bore him* Telegonus.

Circellum, i, *n.* *a little Ring, or compaſs.*

Circerienſes, ium, *the inhabitants of the hill* Circeium.

Circenſes ludi, Roman *games of wreſtling, running, tournament, &c. in the honour of* Conſul, *God of Councils.*

Circenſis, ſe, (a circus) *belonging to round running.* * Circenſe tomentum, *Coarſe flocks, or Stuffing of chaff, &c.*

† Circerus, i, *m.* and *um, n.* *a great Ship uſed in* Aſia.

† Circes, is, *m.* *a hoop of iron.*

Circes domus, *a Town in* Italy.

Circeſſum, *a City by* Euphrates, *where is the tomb of the Emperour* Gordianus.

Circēus, a, um, Eraſm. *of* Circe.

† Circiæ, *the Sun beams.*

Circidius, *a River of* Corſica.

Circĭnātio, onis, *f.* (a circino) *a turning round in a circle.*

Circĭnātò, adv. *in a circle, with a circumference.*

† Circĭnātor, ōris, *m.* *a basket-bearer.*

Circĭnātus, a, um, *Compaſſed, Rounded.* * Circinatum tympanum, *the Marriners compaſs.*

Circĭno, are, [a circinus] *to meaſure with a pair of compaſſes.* * Auras circinare, *to fly round about.*

† Circinulus, i, *m.* *a little Compaſs.*

Circĭnus, i, *m.* [a circus] *a pair of compaſſes.*

† Circion, ii, *Bugloſs, or Langue de beuf.*

Circĭter, (relating to number or time) *About, Nigh unto; almoſt.* prep. [a circa]

Circĭter, adv. *about.*

† Circĭto, are, *to compaſs about.*

† Circĭtores, *thoſe that go the rounds; alſo Pawn-brokers.* * Dux circitorum, *the Captain of the watch.*

† Circĭtūra, *the ſame as* circuitio.

Circius, [a circum] *a whirlwind, a wind proper to* Gallia Narbonenſis; *alſo dizzineſs.*

Circius, *part of Mount* Taurus.

Circlus, i, *in* Virgil *for* circulus.

† Circo, are, *to go about, compaſs, or Search about.*

† Circōpa, *he that contends, or looks about.*

† Circopaticus, *a kind of Monkey, or Baboon.*

† Circopus *he that ſells, or makes Ointments.*

Circos, *g.* *a Hawk lame of one foot; alſo a precious ſtone like to wreaths or circles.*

Circueo, ivi, ītum, *the ſame as* circumeo.

Circuitio, onis, *f.* *a Compaſſing, Going about, Going the rounds.* * Circuitione uti, *to go about the buſh.*

Circuītor, or Circĭtor, oris, *m.* *the Viewer of watches; he that Sells garments about the ſtreets, a Pedlar, a Basket-bearer.*

Circuītus, a, um, [of circueo] *gone about.*

Circuītus, ûs, *m.* *a Going round, a Circuit, Race.* * Circuitus febris, *the coming of a fit of an ague.* Circuitus orationis, *a period.*

Circŭlāris, re, [a circulus] *of a Circle round.*

Circŭlātim, adv. *by Circles, or circle-wiſe.*

Circŭlātor, ōris. *m.* *a Jeſter or Jugler, a Mountebank.*

† Circŭlātōrium, *a kind of Alembick.*

Circŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Jeſters, Juglers, or the like.* * Circulatoria jactatio, *the impudent boaſting of a Mountebank upon the ſtage.*

Circŭlātrix, īcis, *f.* *a Woman that ſings ballads, or ſhews any ſights, or tricks.*

† Circŭli, *the Pipes of the Lungs.*

Circŭlo, are, *to Compaſs in a ring, to Prate at random.*

Circŭlus, i, *m.* [a circus] *a Circle, the Cycle of the Sun, a Ring of people, a Hoop.* * Circulos connectere, (*of the ſtars*) *to perform their courſe.*

Circum, [a circus] prep. *About.* * Mittere circum amicos, *to ſend all about to ones friends.*

Circùm, adv. *round about, on all ſides.* * Collo dare brachia circum, *to coll or clip.*

† Circumactālis, le, *Turned about with eaſe.*

Circŭmactio, ōnis, *f.* } [a circumago] *a Turning round.*
Circumactus, ûs, *m.* }

† Circŭmaggĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* *a ditching about, or making a rampire.*

Circumăggero, are, *to Caſt a Heap about.*

† Circŭmăgito, are, *to compaſs about.*

Circŭmăgo, ēgi, actum, *to Turn round, Purſue, Set at Liberty.* * Circumagere ſe, *to turn this way or that way.* * Circumagit ſe annus, *the year runs about.*

Circŭmăgor, gi, *to be Driven about, Purſued, or Made free.*

† Circumambŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* *a walking about.*

Circŭmambŭlo, are, *to walk round.*

† Circŭmămicto, are, *to cloath about often.*

† Circŭmămictus, a, um, *Cloathed about.*

† Circŭmārens, ntis, *dried all about.*

Circŭmăro, arare, *to Plow or Till round about.*

† Circŭmaſpectio, onis, *f.* *a looking about.*

† Circŭmaſpecto, are, *to look about.*

Circŭmaſpĭcio, exi, ctum, *to Look round about.*

† Circumceſura, or circumciſura, *the Setting out of images at funerals reſembling the dead.*

Circumcelliones, um, *m.* [a circum & cella] *Alehouſe-haunters, Night-walkers, a kind of wandring and deſperate Hereticks.*

Circumcīdo, di, ſum, [a circum & cædo] *to circumciſe, prune-trees.*

Circumcingo, xi, ctum, *to compaſs about.*

Circumcirca, adv. *round about, on every ſide*

Circumcīsè, adv. *Briefly, in few words.*

Circumcīſio, ōnis, *f.* *Circumciſion, a Paring round, or Cutting away.*

† Circumcīſor, ōris, *m.* *a Clipper of Coin.*

† Circumcīſūra, æ, *f.* *a cutting round.*

Circumclūdo, ſi, ſum, [a circum & claudo] *to Encloſe about.* * Circumcludere aliquid argento ab labris, *to tip a thing with ſilver.*

Circumcŏlo, ere, *to dwell about.*

Circumculco, are, [a circum & calco] *to trample over.*

Circumcŏlumnium, *a Place ſet about with pillars.*

† Circumcumbo, ere, *to Sit, or lye round about.*

Circumcurro, ere, *to run up and down.*

Circumcurſo, are, *to run about to and fro.*

Circumdătio, ōnis, *f.* *a putting on of apparel.*

Circumdătus, a, um, *encompaſſed.*

Circumdo, ăre, *to encompaſs.*

† Circumcūtio, *I ſhake about.*

Circumdūco, ere, *to Lead about.*

Circŭmeo, ire, *to Go about, Turn about.* * Circumire ſingulos, *to paſs through all round.* * Omnes circumire Cæſares, *to record all the Cæſars in order.*

Circŭmĕquito, are, *to ride about.*

† Circumerrābundus, a, um, *wandring about.*

† Circumerrātio, onis, *a Straying about.*

Circumerro, are, *to wander about.*

Circumeundus, [of circumeor] *to be gone about.*

Circumfĕrentia, æ, *f.* *a circumference, Circuit, or Compaſs.*

Circumfĕro, ferre, *to carry about.* * Purâ undâ circumferre, *to purifie by ſprinkling.* * Qui circumfertur nomine, *who goes under the name of.* * Illud circumfert fama, *that is much talk'd of.* * Ad nutum licentium circumferri, *to be for him that bids moſt.*

Circumfirmo, are, *to ſtrengthen on all parts, Hedge, Fortifie.*

Circumflecto, xi, um, *to Bend or turn round.*

† Circumflectio, ōnis, *f.* *a Turning round.*

Circumflexus, a, um, [of circumflector] *Bent round*

Circumflexus, ûs, *m.* *a Bowing round, a circumflex.*

Circumflo, are, *to blow on all ſides.*

Circumfluo, ere, *to flow round, or Crowd together.* * Divitijs circumfluit, *he is very rich.* * Circumfluxit nos cervorum multitudo, *a herd of Harts encompaſſed us.*

Circumfluus, a, um, *Flowing about.*

Circumfŏdio, ere, *to Dig about.*

Circumfŏrāneus, ei, *m.* [a circum & forum] *a Mountebank, jugler.*

Circumforaneus, a, um, *which may be carried about, or going about.*

Circumfŏro, are, *to bore holes round about.*

Circumfractus, a, um, *Broken about.*

Circumfremens, ntis, *Raging and Roaring all about.*

Circumfrĕmo, ere, *to make a noiſe all about.*

Circumfrīco, are, *to rub about.*

† Circumfŭgio, ere, *to fly about.*

Circumfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine about.*

Circumfundo, ere, *to Pour out round about one.* * Circumfundit me luxuria, *riot hath ſupplied me with ſuperfluities.* * Circumfundere hoſtes, *to lay flat the enemies on all ſides.*

Circumfundor, di, *to be poured about.* * Ne lac circumfundatur, *that it run not over.*

Circumfūſio, ōnis, *f.* *a Shedding abroad on every ſide.*

Circumfūſus, a, um, *Comprehended, Compaſſed about, Spread, or Lying round about.* * Circumfuſæ undique moleſtiæ, *troubles on all ſides.*

Circumgĕlātus, a, um, *Frozen about.*

Circumgĕmo, ere, *to roar about.*

Circumgeſto, are, *to Carry about.*

Circumglŏbo, are, *to Heap up in round lumps.*

Circumgredior, di, *to march about.*

Circumgreſſus, ûs, *m.* *a Fetching compaſs, or Going about.*

Circumhŭmātus, a, um, *Earthed interred.*

Circumjĭcio, ere, *to Caſt about.* * Circumjicere vallum, *to make a Trench about.*

Circumjăceo, ere, *to Lye round about.*

Circumjectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting round.* * Rudis parietum circumjectus, *an Encloſure made with walls unartificially built.*

Circŭmĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a circumeo) *a Reach, or Compaſs, a Going round about in a Diſcourſe.*

Circumlambo, ĕre, *to Lick about.*

Circŭmlatro, are, *to Carp, or Bark round about.*

Circumlatus, a, um, (of circumferor) *carried about.*

Circumlĭgo, are, *to Tye about.*

Circumlĭno, ere, } *to Anoint round,*
Circumlio, ere, } *Overſmear, daub.*

† Circumlĭtio, onis, *f. a Daubing round.*

Circumlŏcutio, onis, *f. a Speaking any thing by fetching it about.*

Circumlūcens, tis, *Glittering.*

Circummiſſus, a, um, *ſent round about.*

Circumluo, ere, (a circum & lavo) *to waſh about.*

† Circumlŭvio, *and* -ium, *a riſing of water round a place.*

Circummitto, ere, *to ſend all round about.*

† Circummœnitus, a, um, *Compaſſed round about, Walled about.*

Circummulceo, ere, *to Flatter, or Stroak all about.*

Circummūnio, ire, *to Fortifie on all ſides.*

Circummūnitio, ōnis, *f. Fortification on all ſides.*

Circummūnītus, a, um, *Defended on all ſides.*

Circummūrānus, a, um, *About the Walls.* * Circummurana pericula, *in Scaling the Walls.*

Circumnaſcor, ſci, *to grow round.*

Circŭmobruo, ui, ũtum, *to Overwhelm with Earth.*

Circumpactus, a, um, (of circumpangor) *ſet round about.*

Circumpadānus, a, um, *about the* River Po.

Circŭmpango, egi, actum, *to Ram down all about.*

Circumpăvio, ire, *to Pave round.*

Circumpăvītus, a, um, *Paved, or Rammed down all over.*

Circumpĕdes, um, (a circum & pes) *Pages, Laquies.*

† Circumplecto, ere, *to Fold about.*

Circumplector, ti, *to Embrace, Encompaſs, or Comprize.* * Circumplecti alterius patrimonium, *to take away by Extortion.*

Circumplexus, ûs, *m. an Embracing, or Compaſſing about.*

Circumplexus, a, um, Gell. *Environed.*

† Circumplĭcātio, onis, *f. a Folding about.*

Circumplicatus, a, um, *Twiſted about.*

Circumplĭco, are, *to Fold, or Wrap about.*

Circumpōno, ere, *to Lay, or Put about.*

† Circumporto, tare, *to Carry about.*

Circumpotātio, onis, *f. a Drinking about, or Handing the cup round the board.*

† Circumpōto, tare, *to Drink round.*

Circumrādo, ere, *to Scrape, or Shave about.*

Circumraſio, onis, *f. a Scraping about.*

Circumrāſus, a, um, [of Circumrador] *Shaved, or Scraped about.*

Circumrētio, ire [a circum & rete] *to Entangle, Enſnare.*

Circumrĭguus, a, um, *Watered round about.*

Circumrōdo, ere, *to Gnaw round, to take occaſion of carping at.*

Circumrōrans, ntis, *Sprinkling, or Bedewing about.*

Circumrotor, ari, *to be wheeled about.*

Circumſcalpo, ere, *to Scratch about.*

Circumſcarifico, are, *to Scarifie round about.*

Circumſcindo, ere, *to Slaſh about.*

Circumſcrībo, ere, *to Draw a line about, Abſtract, Set bounds unto, Circumvent, Caſhiere, Blot out of a Roll* * Circumſcribere teſtes, *to refuſe witneſſes.*

† Circumſcriptè, adv. *Abſtractedly, Conciſely, Expreſly.*

Circumſcriptio, onis, *f. a Setting down in place and order, a Deceiving.*

Circumſcriptor, ōris, *a Cozener or Cheater.*

† Circumſcriptōriè, adv. *Craftily.*

Circumſcriptus, a, um, [of circumſcribor] *Deceived, Limited.* * Nihil eſt circumſcriptius, *nothing is more limited or equitable.*

Circumſeco, are, *to Cut round.*

Circumſectus, a, um, *Circumciſed, Cut about.*

Circumsĕcus, adv. *All about, On Both ſides.*

Circumſĕdeo, } *to Sit down a-*
Circumſideo, ere, } *bout.* * Circumſedere oppidum, *to beſiege a Town.*

Circumsēpio, ire, *to Hedge or Fence round.*

Circumsĕro, ere, *to Plant, or Sow round.*

† Circumſeſſio, ōnis, *a Beſieging.*

Circumsīdo, ere, *to Beſiege.*

Circumſigno, are, *to Mark or Seal about.*

† Circumſiſto, ere, *to Encompaſs or Stand about.*

Circumſiſtor, ti, *to be Surrounded.*

Circumsĭtus, a, um, [of circumſeror] *Seated, or Dwelling round about.*

Circumsŏno, are, *to Ring round.* * Clamor hoſtes circumſonat, *the ſhout rings about the Enemy.*

† Circumſpectè, *Circumſpectly.*

† Circumſpectio, onis, *a Diligent heeding.*

Circumſpectiſsĭmus, *moſt Circumſpect, or Wary.*

Circumſpecto, are, *to Survey the place round.*

† Circumſpectus, ûs, *a Surveying or looking round.*

Circumſpectus, a, um, (of circumſpicior) *Conſiderate, Adviſed, Wary.* * Verba non circumſpecta, *inconſiderate words.*

Circumſpergo, ere, (a circum & ſpargo) *to Sprinkle or Scatter about.*

† Circumſpĭcientia, æ, *f. a Looking round, Regard, Conſideration.*

Circumſpĭcio, ere, *to Stare or Gaze about.* * Latebras circumſpicere, *to look out for Sculking holes.* * Circumſpicere acta ſua, *to review ones actions.* * Magnifice ſe circumſpicere, *to be well opinionated of himſelf.*

Circumſtantia, æ, *f. an Environing, a Circumſtance.* * Circumſtantiæ rationum, *the affinity of reaſons to the points.*

Circumſtĭpo, are, *to Guard.*

Circumſto, are, *to ſtand about.*

Circumſtrĕpo, ere, *to make a Noiſe round.*

Circumſtruo, ere, *to Build round.*

Circumsūdo, are, *to be all in a Sweat.*

Circumſuo, ere, *to Sew round.*

Circumtĕgo, ere, *to Cover round.*

Circumtexo, ere, *to Weave round.*

Circumtondeo, ere, *to Shave or Poll round.*

Circumtŏno, are, *to Thunder about us.*

Circumtonſus, a, um, (of circumtondeor) *Shaved about.*

Circumtortus, a, um, Eraſm. *Twiſted round.*

Circumtuli, *ſee* circumfero.

Circumtrĕmo, ĕre, *to Quiver in turning round, as the light of a moving Candle.*

Circumvādo, ere, *to Invade or Aſſault of all parts.*

Circumvăgus, a, um, *wandring round about.*

Circumvallatus, a, um, *Encompaſſed, Beleaguered.*

Circumvallo, are, *to Caſt up Works round about, draw a Line or Trench about, Hem in.* * Tot res circumvallant, *I am ſo beſet.*

Circumvectio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing round.* * Solis circumvectio, *the Courſe of the Sun.*

Circumvecto, are, *to Carry often about.*

Circumvĕhor, ere, *to ride, Sail round.* * Circumvectus nave vel equo, *having Sailed, or Rid about.*

Circumvĕnio, ire, *to Winde round, and fall upon the rear of an Army; to deceive, charge wrongfully.* * Circumvenire aliquem judicio capitis, *to cauſe one to be condemned falſely.*

Circumventio, ōnis, *f. a Deceiving.*

Circumventor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*

† Circumventōrius, a, um, *Circumventing.*

Circumventus, a, um, (of circumvenior) *Compaſſed about, Oppreſſed on every ſide.* * Oppreſſus neceſſitudinibus, *bound by alliance.*

Circumverſor, ari, *to Go about hither and thither.*

Circumverto, ere, *to Turn round; alſo to Deceive.* * Circumvertere aliquem argento, *to Chowſe one of his Money.*

Circumveſtio, ire, *to Cloath round, Garniſh.* * Circumveſtire dictis, *to Beguile.*

Circumvincio, ire, *to Bind about.*

Circumviſo, ere, *to ſee on every ſide.*

Circumvŏlo, are, *to Fly about.*

Circumvŏlātus, a, um, *Flown about.*

Circumvŏlito, are, *to Flutter about, Whisk about from one place to another.* * Circumvolitare limina potentiorum, *to run about with a good morrow or a How-d'ye.*

Circumvolvo, ere, *to Roll or Wrap about.* * Circumvolvere ſeſe arboribus (*of an herb*) *to twiſt it ſelf about trees.*

Circumvŏlūtor, ari, *to be Tumbled about.*

Circumvŏlūtus, a, um, (of circumvolvor) *Rolled, or Wrapped.*

Circun, *ſee* circum.

Circuncidāneus, a, um, *Cut about.* * Circuncidāneum vinum, *wine of the ſecond preſſing.*

Circuncido, ere (of circum *and* cædo) *to Cut about, Diminiſh, Circumciſe, to Lop off.* * Circuncidendum vinum eſt, *he muſt be debarred of wine.*

Circuncingo, ere, *to Compaſs, or go round about.*

Circuncirca, adv. *Round about.*

Circunciſè, adv. *Briefly, Shortly.*

Circunciſio, ōnis, *f. Circumciſion.*

† Circunciſius, a, um, *Cut about.* See circuncidaneus.

Circunciſura, æ, *f. a Cut or Gaſh about.*

Circuncīſus, a, um, *Cut about, Taken away, Circumciſed.* * Circunciſa omni negotiola cogitatione, *not at all minding buſineſs.*

Circunclaudo, ere, *to Encloſe, Environ, or Hem in on every ſide.*

Circuncluſus, a, um, *Shut, and Cloſed in.*

Circuncŏlens, ntis, *Dwelling about.*

Circuncŏlo, ui, ultum, *to Dwell nigh, or Round about.*

Circuncolumnium, ii, *n.* (a circum & columna) *a Cloyſter, a Piazza.*

Circunculo, are, *to Tread down on every part.*

Circuncurrens ars, *an Art not reſtrained to any certain matter, but running at Random, and medling with every thing.*

Circuncurro, ere, *to Run hither and thither.*

Circuncurſo, are, *to Run up and down.*

Circundandus, a, um, *to be Compaſſed about.*

† Circundătio, ōnis, *f. a Compaſſing about.*

Circundătus, a, um, *Compaſſed, Environed.* * Armis circundatus, *Armed.*

Circundo, ăre, (of circum *and* do) *to Compaſs about, Encloſe.* * Circundedit nova mœnia oppido, *he made a new wall round about the Town.* * Urbem caſtris or urbi caſtra circundare, *to lay ſiege to a City.*

Circundŏlo, are, *to Chip, or Hew round.*

Circundūco, ere, *to Lead round, to Carry one to and fro, to Deceive.* * Actum circunducere, *to Cancel a Deed.* * Diem circunducere, *to ſpend a day by various Entertainments.* * Circunducere aliquem argento, *to wheadle one out of ones money.*

Circundŭctĭlis, le, *Eaſie to be turned about.*

Circunductio, onis, *f. a Leading about, Deceiving.*

Circunductus, a, um, (of circunducor) *a turning round.*

Circunferentia, } *See* circumferen-
Circunfero, *&c.* } tia.

Circunflo, are, *to Blow round about.* * Circunflari ab omnibus ventis invidiæ, *to be toſſed with all Envious and Malicious reports.*

Circunfluens, ntis, *Flowing about.* * Exercitus circunfluens, *coming in abundance in all ſides.*

Circunfluo, ere, *to Flow round about.*

Circunfluus, a, um, *Flowing or Flowed about.* * Mens circunflua luxu, *ſwimming in Senſuality and Riot.*

Circunfodio, *&c.* } *See* circumfora-
Circunforaneus, } neus.

Circunfŏro, are, *to Bore, or make Holes round about.*

Circunfoſſor, ōris, *m. a Digger about.*

Circunfoſsūra, æ, *f. a Digging about.*

† Circunfoſſus, a, um, *Dug about.*

† Circunfrĭco, ui, ctum, *to Rub about.*

† Circunfringo, ere, *to break about.*

Circunfundo, *&c.* } *See* circumge-
Circungelatus, } latus.

Circungĕmo, ui, itum, *to Groan, or Bewail round about.*

Circungeſto, } *See* circumglobo.
Circunglobo, }

Circungrĕdior, gredi, (a circum & gredior) *to Go round about.*

Circunjăceo, ere, *to be Scituate, or Lye about.*

Circunjectus, a, um, *Scituate, Made, or Lying round about.*

Circunlambo, ere, *to Lick all about.*

Circunlatus, a, um, (of circumferor) *Carried all about.*

Circunlĭgātus, a, um, *Wrapped or Tied about.*

Circunlĭgo, are, *to Wrap, or Bind about.* * Ulnis circunligare, *to Embrace.*

Circunlĭnĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing, Rubbing, or Garniſhing about.*

Circunlinitus, a, um, *Burniſhed, Trimmed, or Anointed all about.*

Circunlino, &c. *See* circum--.

Circunlĭtus, a, um, *Beſmeared, or Anointed about.*

Circunquāque, adv. *on every ſide.*

Circunrāſus, a, um, *Shaven about.*

Circunrētio, ire, *to Catch in Nets pitched round about.*

Circunrētitus, a, um, *Entangled as with Nets all about.*

Circunrōro, are, *to Bedew round about.*

Circunrŏto, are, *to Wheel about.*

Circunſcărĭfico, are, *to Cut or Lance about.*

Circunſcribo, *&c.* *See* circum-.

Circunſcriptior, ius, *more Brief.*

† Circunſcriptivè, adv. *Craftily, Warily, within ſuch a Compaſs.*

Circunſeptus, a, um, *Encloſed, Hedged in.*

Circunſeſſio, ōnis, *a Beſieging,*

Circunſeſſus, a, um, *Beſet, Beſieged.*

Circunſideo, ere, } *to Sit about, or*
Circunſido, ere, } *Beſiege.*

Circunſpectans, ntis, *Looking hither and thither.*

Circunſpectātor, ōris, *m. he which Looks about on every ſide.*

Circunſpectātrix, īcis, *f. She that Watcheth, or Looketh all about.*

Circunſpectus, a, um. (of circunſpicior) *Circumſpect; alſo Regarded.* * Circunſpectus honor, *a Reverend and Reſpective regard.* * Circunſpectum populi Romani nomen, *highly Eſteemed.*

Circunſpĭcuus, a, um, *Which may be ſeen on all ſides.*

Circunſpīrācula mundi, *the Breathing places.*

Circunſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Standing round about.*

Circunſtĭpo, are, *to Guard round about.*

Circunſto, ſtĕti, ſtĭtum, *to Compaſs, or ſtand about.*

† Circunſtrĕpĭtus, a, um, *Beaten upon with great noiſe, Reſounding all about.*

Circunſtrīdeo, } *to ſhriek, or make*
Circunſtrīdo, ere, } *a Hideous noiſe round about.*

Circunsūdo, are, *to Sweat round about and all over.*

Circuntectus, a, um, (of circuntegor) *Covered all about.*

† Circuntectūra, æ, *f. a Work or border about.*

† Circuntectum, i, *n. a Garment woven about with Purple.*

Circuntondeo, *&c.* *See* circum-.

† Circuntŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Heaped, or Compaſſed about.*

Circunvallatus, a, um, *Beſet, Trenched about.*

Circunvector, ari, *to be Carried about.*

Circunvectus, a, um, (of circumvehor) *Carried about.*

Circunvectus, ûs, *a Carrying or Paſſing about.*

Circunvenio, } *See* circum-.
Circunverto, *&c.* }

Circunungo, xi, ctum, *to Anoint about.*

Circuo, ivi, ĭtum, *the ſame as* circumeo.

CIRCUS, ci, *m.* [ΚΙ'ΡΚΟΣ, ΚΥ'ΚΛΟΣ] *a Ring, or Circle; Garland, the Falcon gentle; alſo a place in* Rome, *where the People ſate and ſaw Games and Exerciſes, to wit,* Circus Maximus, *between the Palace and* Aventine. Circus Flaminius, *or* Apollinaris, *and* Circus Neronis *in the* Vatican. * Circus candens, *the milky way.*

Cirĕnceſtria, Circeſter *in* Glocceſterſhire.

Ciris, Scylla *the Daughter of King* Niſus, *who was changed into a Lark.*

† Cirmŏli, *a wild kind of Pine tree.*

Cirna, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.

Cirnea, æ, *f.* (ΚΙΡΝΩ˜ miſceo) *a Wine-pot.*

† Ciron, *a Botch or Boil.*

† Cirota, *a Spear like a Wheel.*

Cirphis, *a City or Mountain of* Phocis.

Cirpis, *a City of* Valeria ripenſis.

† Cirra, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Cirrātus, a, um, (a cirrus) *having his hair Curled and in Tuffts.*

Cirrha, *or* cyrrha, *a Town of* Phocis *at the foot of* Parnaſſus, *where* Apollo *was worſhipped.*

Cirrhadia, *a Countrey of* India *without* Ganges.

Cirrhæi, *a People formerly dwelling near* Athens.

Cirrĭger, a, um, (a cirrus & gero) *Wearing Hair in Tuffs.*

CIRRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΙ'ΡΡΟΣ, vel a ΚΕΙ'ΡΩ tondeo] *a Buſh of curled hair, Creſt of a Bird, Plait in a Garment.* * Cirri oſtreorum, *little hairs ſticking to Oyſters.*

Cirſocele, g. *Swelling of the Cods.*

† Cirſolon, *the ſame.*

Cirtha, *or* -ta, *the City* Conſtantina *in* Numidia.

CIS, [ΕΚΕΙ˜ΣΕ] prep. *On this ſide, Behither.* * Cis paucos dies, *within a few dayes.* * Cis undique, *all about.* * Cis naturæ leges, *leſs than the Law of Nature can ſuffer.*

Cis, *a kind of worm hurtful to Corn or trees, a Weevil.* g.

Ciſalpina Gallia, *called alſo* citerior, *and* togata, *the Country of the* Gauls *dwelling between the* Alps *and the River* Rubicon, *now called* Lombardy.

Ciſamus, *a City of* Creet.

Ciſapennīna, *the part of* Italy *which is on that ſide of the* Apennine *Hills toward* Rome.

Ciſeruſſa, *an Iſland near* Cnidus.

Ciſia, *the Mother of* Memnon, *from whom the Citizens of* Suſa *were called* Ciſii.

Ciſianthi, *a People Bordering on* Scythia.

Ciſiarius ii, *m.* (a ciſium) *a Carter, or Carman.*

† Cisĭbĭlites, *m. a ſweet Drink.*

Ciſipades, *a People of* Africa propria.

Ciſium ii, *n.* (a cæſus) *a Cart, or Chariot.*

Ciſpello, ere, *to keep one from entring, to pluck to one.*

Ciſpii, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Ciſpius, *a Hill in* Rome.

Ciſrhēnānus, a, um, (a cis & Rhenus) *which is on this ſide the* Rhine.

Ciſſa, *a River of* Pontus *called* Quiſa, *and a City of* Thrace.

Ciſſanthĕmos, *a kind of with-wind, or Sow-bread. g.*

Ciſſanthĕmus, *g. Wild-vine, Briony.*

Ciſſanus Cous, *a very Rich Man, even to a Proverb.*

Ciſſe, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Ciſſene, *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Ciſſeus, *a King of* Thrace, *Father of* Hecuba, *from him called* Ciſſeis.

Ciſſi, *a People of* Cappadocia.

Ciſſibium, ii, *g. See* Ciſſybium.

Ciſsītes, *g. a Precious ſtone like an Ivy leaf.*

Ciſſos, i, *m. a kind of Ivy growing without ſtay. g.*

Ciſſus, *a Young Man, who Dancing before* Bacchus, *fell down dead, and in Honour of* Bacchus *Ivy ſprung up in the place; alſo a Mountain of* Macedonia, *and a City of* Thrace.

Ciſſuſa, *a Fountain where* Bacchus *was waſhed when he was a Child.*

Ciſſybĭum, ii, *n. a Cup bound about with Ivy, a brown Bowl. g.*

CISTA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙ΄ΣΤΗ] *a Cheſt or Coffer, a Ballot-box.*

Ciſtarium, *g. a Bread-baſket.*

Ciſtella, æ, *f. a little Cheſt, Caſket, or Box.*

Ciſtellātrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-Servant, that carrieth her Miſtreſſes Cabinet.*

Ciſtellŭla, æ, *f. a little Cabinet.*

Ciſtena, *a City of* Æolis, *an Iſland and Town of* Lycia.

Ciſterna, æ, *f.* (a ciſta) *a Ciſtern.*

Ciſternīnus, a, um, *of a Ciſtern.*

Ciſternŭla, æ, *f. a little Ciſtern.*

Ciſthus, *a Shrub growing in the Iſle* Cyprus. *g.*

Ciſtifer, a, um, (a ciſta & fera) *bearing a Cheſt or Coffer.*

Ciſtoboſi, *a People of* Dacia.

Ciſtŏphŏrus, i, *m an* Aſian *Coin about three pence. g.*

Ciſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Box.*

Ciſtus, *g. a kind of Herb; alſo a Bladder. g.*

Citamum, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Citanus, *one of the* Cyclades.

Citarii, *a People of* Sicily.

Citāris, *g. a Diadem.*

Citarius, *a Mountain in* Macedonia.

† Citatè, adv. *See* Citatim.

Citātim, adv. *haſtily, ſpeedily.*

Citātio, ōnis, *f.* (a cito) *an Arreſt, Summons.*

Citātior, us, *ſwifter, nimbler.*

Citātus, a, um, *haſted, ſudden, ſummoned, provoked.* * Citatus pulſus arteriarum, *the thick beating of the Pulſes.* * Citato æquo lariſſam contendit, *he gallop'd to* Lariſſa.

Citātus, ûs, *m. motion or carrying.*

† Citĕria, æ, *a Puppet.*

Citĕrior, us, ōris, (a citra) *nigher or nearer to us.* * Citerior eſt pæna quam ſcelus, *the Puniſhment cometh ſhort of the Fact.*

Cithæron, onis, *a Famous Mountain in* Bœotia, *whoſe foot* Aſopus *waſhes.*

† Cithăgo, inis, *Cockle-weed.*

CĬTHĂRA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙΘΑ΄ΡΑ] *a Cithern, or the Muſick of it.* * Non omnes qui citharam tenent ſunt citharædi, *many talk of* Robin-Hood, *that never ſhot in his Bow.*

Cithăriſta, *and* -tes, tæ, *m. a Player on the Cittern.*

Cithariſta, } *a Promontory of* Gal-
Cithariſtes, } lia Narbonenſis.

Cithăriſtia, æ, *f. ſhe that plays on a Cittern. g.*

Cithărizo, are, *g. to play on the Cittern.*

Cithărœdĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Cittern, Harp, or Minſtrel.*

Cithărœdus, i, *g. a player on the Cittern, a Fidler.* * Aulœdus ſit, qui citharædus eſſe non poteſt, *'tis better to play at ſmall Game, than to ſtand out.*

Cithărus, *or* cytherus, *g. a Fiſh, whoſe Teeth are like a Saw.*

Citĭmus, a, um, (a cis) *neareſt, nigheſt, next.* * Citima terris Luna, *of all the Planets, the Moon is neareſt the Earth.*

† Citĭpes, pĕdis, *ſwift-footed.*

Citium, *a Town of* Cyprus, *and a City of* Miſnia, *called* Citz.

Citiſsĭmè, adv. *by and by, very quickly.*

Citius, adv. *ſooner, ſwifter, before, rather.* * Dicto citius, *before a Man can tell what's this.*

Citò, adv. *ſwiftly, ſhortly, ſuddenly.* * Non cito dixerim, *I can ſcarce ſay, can hardly tell.*

Cĭto, are, *to Summon, quote, put on or ſtir up, alledge, praiſe, call, relate.* * Citare urinam, *to provoke Urine.* * Citare aliquem teſtem in aliquam rem, in aliqua re, alicujus rei, *to produce Witneſs for it.* * Citare humorem illuc, *to draw down the Humour to that part.* * Citare palmitem, *to put forth a Branch.*

† Citŏcatio, *or* -tium, *a kind of Chamelion.*

Citra, prep. (a cis) *on this ſide, without, before, hehither.* * Citra ſenatûs authoritatem, *without Commiſſion.* * Citra pulveris jactum or tactum, *without pains.* * Citra ſpectaculorum dies, *unleſs on the days when Plays were exhibited.*

† Citrăgo, *Balm, or Balm gentle.*

† Citrampelos, *a kind of Herb.*

† Citraria, *the ſame as* citrago.

Citratus, a, um, *the ſame as* Citrinus.

Citreum, i, *n. an Orange. g.*

Citreus, a, um, *of Orange or Citron.* * Citrea mala, *Citrons, Limons. g.*

Citrinella, æ, *f. the Bird Hortulane.*

Citrīnus, } *of Citron or Li-*
Citrius, a, um, } *mon. g.*

† Citro, ōnis, *a Citron, Melon, or Pumpion.*

Citrò, adv. (a cis) *on this ſide.*

† Citropĕdes, *or* Sitropedes, *earthen Veſſels with long feet.*

Citrōſus, a, um, *the ſame as* citrinus. * Citroſa Veſtis, *a Limon-colour'd Garment.*

† Citrulum, *and* citrullum, *a Citrul, or Citrul-cucumber.*

Citrum, i, *n. the wood of the Citron, or Limon-tree.*

Citrus, i, *f. a Citron, or Limon-tree. g.*

Cittampĕlos, *the Herb* Helxine *or* Parietaria. *g.*

Cittōſis, *a fault in Vines when the Grapes fall or periſh. g.*

† Citŭlè, adv. *nimbly, quickly.*

Cituorum, *an Iſland in* Danubius.

Cĭtus, a, um, (of cieor) *provoked, moved; alſo light or ſwift, ſudden, looſe, divided, torn aſunder.* * Citioris curæ negotium, *requiring more Expedition.* * Alvo cita, *being Laxative.*

Civaro, *or* -on, *the City* Chamberg *in* Savoy.

† Civetta, æ, *Civet, or Civet-cat.*

Civica Pompeianus, *the Collegue of* L. Ceionius commodus.

† Civĭco, are, *to do or be like a Citizen.*

Civĭcus, a, um, (a civis) *of a City or Citizen.* * Civica corona, *a Crown given him that reſcues a Citizen or fellow-Souldier.* * Civicum jus, *Civil Law.* * Arma civica, *Pleas in defence of Citizens.*

Civīlis, ior, iſſimus, (a civis) *Civil, Courteous, of the City.* * Sermo minimè civilis, *a domineering ſpeech.* * Undæ civiles, *the cares attending upon State-buſineſs.* * Animus civilis, *an humble mind not affecting to domineer.* * Agere ſe civilem, *not to meddle much with State-affairs.* * Dies civilis, *the Civil Day diverſly reckoned by Countries, ſome beginning it at ſuch a time, ſome at another.*

Civīlitas, atis, *f. Courteouſneſs, gentleneſs, behaviour like fellow-Citizens; alſo Policy.*

Civīliter, adv *like a fellow-citizen, civilly and courteouſly, according to the Civil Law.* * Pluſquam civiliter, *uncivilly.* * Civiliter contendere (*of Citizens*) *to have a Controverſie with.*

Civilius, *or* Clivius, *Emperour of the* Volſci, *Vanquiſhed by* Geganius.

Civitius Tullus, *a Tribune of the Souldiers.*

CĪVIS, is, *c.* (a cio) *a Citizen, Subject, or Member of an Eſtate, a Free-man.* * Civis meus, *my fellow Citizen.*

† Civītacŭlum, li, *n. a little City.*

Cīvĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a civis) *a City, the ſtate or Priviledge of a Freeman, the whole Juriſdiction, of the City.* * Civitas regia, *Monarchy.*

* Civitas popularis, *popular Government.* * Civitate donare, or dare alicui civitatem, *to infranchize, or make Free.* * Demptio civitatis, *a depriving of Freedom*

Civitatula, æ, *f.* (a civitas) *a little City.*

Cixius, i, *a Graſhopper. g.*

Cizara, *a Caſtle of* Paphlagonia.

Cizya, *a City of* Thrace.

C L

C L. *for* Claudius *or* Clariſſimus.

† Clabŭla, æ, *f. a Graff.*

† Clăcendix, *or* calcendix, *a ſhell-fiſh; alſo an Enſign.*

† Clădĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little loſs or overthrow.*

CLADES, is, *f.* (a Gladius, vel a ΚΛΑ΄ΖΩ frango) *an overthrow, ſlaughter, defeat, Ruine, Deſtruction.*

Cladeus, *a River in* Peloponneſus.

Clæon, *a Fountain of* Phrygia *caſting up ſtones.*

Clageturtium, *a City of* Sclavonia, *whoſe Citizens are inexorable to Thieves, for one ſuſpected is immediately Hanged, and the buſineſs Examined three days after, if he be clear, they bury him Richly, if guilty, baſely.*

CLAM, prep. & adv. (ΚΕΚΑΛΥΜΜΕ΄ΝΩΣ, vel a celo) *by ſtealth, privily, ſecretly, unknown to.* * Clam patre, *unknown to my Father.* * Clam uxorem, *without my Wives privity.* * Nec clam te eſt, *neither are you Ignorant.*

Clamans, ntis, *Crying, &c.*

Clāmātio, ōnis, *f.* (a clamo) *a Crying.*

Clāmātor, ōris, *m. he that calls aloud, or cries out.*

Clāmātōrius, a, um, *Clamourous, Bawling.*

Clāmātus, a, um, *called unto, upon, or after.*

Clāmĭtans, ntis, *crying often.*

Clāmĭto, are, (a clamo) *to call often and aloud.* * Venit ad me ſæpe clamitans, *he often comes bawling to me.* * Caryœas clamitare, *to cry his Figs.* * Illa ſupercilia clamitant calliditatem, *thoſe Eye-brows ſpeak him a Cunning one.*

CLAMO, are, [ΚΑΛΕ΄Ω, ΚΛΑΙ΄Ω, ΚΛΑ΄ΖΩ] *to cry aloud, to call one aloud, Affirm, or Complain.* * Clamare de re aliqua, *to make a grievous Complaint of a thing.* * Clamare aliquem, *to call to one.* * Clamat veritas, *the Truth loudly Proclaims it.* * Clamare omnes qui aderant, *all that were there preſently cryed out.*

Clāmor, ōris, *m. a Shout, a Cry, a Noiſe.* * Clamor militum, *a ſhoot.* * Excipere aliquem clamore, *to receive with great Acclamations and tokens of Joy.*

Clāmōſus, a, um, *Loud, Bawling, Clamorous.*

Clampetia, *a place in* Italy *among the* Brutii.

Clancŭlārius, a, um, *Secret, Private.*

Clancŭlò, } adv. (a clam) *cloſely,*
Clancŭlum, } *or privily, by ſtealth.*
* Clanculum patres, *unknown to their Fathers.*

† Clancŭlus, a, um, *Secret, Private.*

Clandeſtīnò, adv. *privily, by ſtealth.*

Clandeſtīnus, a, um, (a clam) *Privy, Secret, Hidden.*

† Clanea, æ, *a* Scythian *Gem, Sky-coloured, and ſpotted like Gold.*

Clenes, *a River riſing in* Vindelicia, *and falling into* Iſter.

Clănius, *and* Claris, *a River of* Campania *near* Naples.

† Clanga, *a bald Buzzard, Kite.*

† Clangĭto, are, *to clack, or ring.*

CLANGO, xi, ctum, [ΚΛΑ΄ΖΩ] *to ſound a Trumpet, cry like an Eagle or Gooſe.*

Clangor, ōris, *m. the ſound of a Trumpet, the Cry of a Bird, the noiſe a Bird makes when it ſhakes its Wings.* * Clangorem fundit vaſtum, *he makes a terrible noiſe.*

Clanas, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Clanum, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Clanus, *or* -is, *a River of* Etruria.

S. Clara, *ſhe Inſtituted an Order of Nuns, called after her Name,* 1224.

Clarafontanus, *of* Sherbourn.

Clarana, Eraſm. *a Nun of the Order of* Sancta Clara.

Clārānus, *the Name of a Grammarian; alſo the Family* Clare.

Clarè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Clearly, Manifeſtly, Shrilly, Diſtinctly.* * Dic clare, *tell me plainly.*

† Clārēdo, inis, *the ſame as* Claritudo.

Clarens, ntis, (a clareo) *well known, Famous.*

Clarentia, æ, Clarence *in* Suffolk.

Clāreo, ere, (a clarus) *to be clear, appear, be Famous* * Claret mihi, *I underſtand it.*

Clareſco, cere, (a clareo) *to grow clearer and clearer.* * Plauſu clareſcere vulgi, *to be praiſed by the People.* * Aliud ex alio clareſcit, *one thing gives light to another.*

Claria, *the County* Clare *in* Ireland.

Clariæ, *a People of* Thrace.

† Clārĭcĭto, are, *to call aloud.*

Clārĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Clarifying.*

Clārĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Clarified.*

Clārĭfĭco, are, *to make clear and plain, to Clarifie, to Glorifie.*

† Clārĭfĭcus, a, um, *clear or loud.*

Clārĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Proclaiming War upon Reſtitution refuſed, a Subſidy granted by common conſent, Letters of Mart, Repriſals.*

Clārĭgo, are, (a clarus) *to Proclaim War upon refuſal of Reſtitution, to Arreſt or take Sureties of.*

Clārĭgātus, a, um, *Denounced.*

Clārĭsŏnus, a, um, (a clarus & ſono) *ſounding clearly, and aloud.*

† Clāriſsĭmātus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of a Senator or Conſular Preſident.*

Clāriſsĭmus, a, um, *moſt Noble or Renowned.*

Clārĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs, Excellency.* * Excellere claritate naſcendi, *to be of Noble Extraction.* * Eſſe in claritate, *to get a Name.*

Clārĭtūdo, inis, *Brightneſs, Famouſneſs.*

Clarius, *a River of* Cyprus.

Clarius Deus, Apollo.

Clāro, are, *to make Famous or Manifeſt.*

Clāror, oris, *m. Brightneſs.*

Clarotæ, *or* -tes, *Servants among the* Cretians.

CLĀRUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a ΚΛΕ΄ΟΣ gloria, vel ΓΛΑΥΡ΄ΟΣ ſplendidus) *Bright, Intelligible, Manifeſt, Excellent, Famous, Loud and Shrill.* * Lux clara, *broad day light.* * Sonus clarus, *a ſhrill ſound.* * Ictus clarus, *a fair and full blow.* * Rumore claro apud vulgum eſſe, *to have the good word of the Populacy.* * Clarum ſignum, *or* plauſum dare, *to clap (at a Play.)*

Clăros, *a City of* Ionia, *Famous for an Oracle of* Apollo; *alſo an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea, Conſecrated to* Apollo.

Clarus fons, Sherborn *in* Dorſetſhire.

Claſſetæ, *a People of* Aſſyria.

Claſſiārii, orum, *Souldiers which Serve at Sea.*

Clăſſiārius, ii, *m. a Trumpeter.*

Claſſiārius, a, um, (a claſſis) *belonging to the Navy, Diligent.*

Claſsĭcen, ĭnis, *m.* (a claſſicum & cano) *he that calls the Navy together.*

Claſſici, orum, *m. Rowers, they that ſound a Charge, or call the People together.*

Claſsĭcŭla, æ, (a claſſis) *a ſmall Navy.*

Claſsĭcum, i, *n. an Alarm, Call, a Trumpet, a blowing like a Trumpet.* * Canere claſſicum, *to Sound a Charge.*

Claſsĭcus, a, um, (a claſſis) *of a Fleet.* * Bellum claſſicum, *a Sea-Fight.* * Claſſici, *Subſidy-men of the firſt of the five Ranks or Rates.* * Claſſici teſtes, *Credible Witneſſes.* * Claſſici authores, *thoſe which are of Prime Authority.*

CLASSIS, is, *f.* (a ΚΑΛΕ΄Ω voco) *a Navy, a Fleet, a Ship, a Form, an Army, a Troop of Horſe, a Rank of Citizens as they were rated in the Subſidies, whereof there were five.* * Claſſis procincta, *the Battalia drawn up.* * Primæ claſſis, *of the firſt Rank.*

Claſſis, *a Town near* Ravenna, *of which nothing remains but a Monaſtery of* D. Apollinaris.

Claſſius, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Claſſidium, *a Town of* Italy.

Claterna, *or* Cliterna, *the Town* Quaderna *in* Æmilia.

Clāthratus, a, um, *Lattiſed.* * Feneſtra clathrata, *a Lattiſe-window.*

Clāthro, are, *to Guard with croſs-Bars, Grates, or Lattiſes.*

Clāthrum, i, *n.* } [ΚΛΕΙΘΡΟΝ]
Clāthrus, i, *m.* } *a Grate or Lattice; alſo a Harrow.*

Clatos, *a City of* Creet.

CLĀVA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΑ΄ΛΟΝ lignum, ΚΛΑ΄ΔΑ ramus, vel Heb. Calaph. ferire) *a Club, a Stick with a great Head.*

Clāvarius, ii, *m. he that Fights with a Club, a Beadle, or Mace-bearer.*

Clāvārius, a, um, *hard-ſtuffed, ſmitten with Cudgels.* * Pila clavaria, *a Goff-ball, or Stow-ball.*

Clāvātor, ōris, *m. he that bears or uſes a Club.*

Clāvātus, a, um, (a clavus) *Garniſhed with Nails or Studs, Studded.*

Clauda, *an Iſland near* Creet.

Cobali, *certain Spirits of* Bacchus's *Train.*

† Cobaltum, i, *a Stone uſed in Medicine.*

Cobandi, *a People of* Germany.

† Cobio, onis, *m. a Gudgeon.*

Cobītis, ĭdos, *g. a Smelt.*

Coboris, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Cobatas, *a Famous Magician of* Media *in the time of* Alexander.

Cobæ, *a Mart-town of* Æthiopia.

Coblius, *a Town of* Libya.

Cobrys, *a City of* Thrace.

Cobum, *or* -bus, *a River of* Colchis *abounding with gold ſands.*

Cocala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Cocalia, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.

Cocalus, *a King of* Sicily *who entertained* Dædalus *flying from* Minos.

Cocanicus, *a Lake in* Sicily.

Cocarus, *the River* Cock *in* Yorkſhire, *and* Cokar *in* Lancaſhire.

Cocālus, i, *f. a Pine-apple kernel. g.*

Cocceius, *the Name of a man in* Horace.

Coccimelus, i, *the Name of a Tree. g.*

Coccinātus, a, um, (a coccinum) *arrayed in Scarlet.*

Coccineus, a, um, *of Scarlet or Crimſon.*

Coccĭnum, i, *n. a Scarlet Robe or Colour. g.*

Coccĭnus, a, um, *g. of Scarlet or Crimſon.*

Coccium, Ribblecheſter *in* Lancaſhire.

† Coccoclārātus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Scarlet.*

Cocconagæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Cocconogata, *a City of* China, *and* India *without* Ganges.

† Coccos, *Seaſpurge; alſo the black Chameleon, and the ſeed of* Thymelæa.

† Coccula, *or* cocula, orum, *Veſſels to Bake or Boil in.*

Coccum, *or* -us, i, *the Grain alkermes, wherewith Scarlet is died, alſo Scarlet. g.*

Coccygius, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *and a Name of* Jupiter.

Coccynum, *a Promontory about* Sicily.

Coccyſo, are, *to Cry like a young cockrel, to ſing the old tune. g.*

Coccyx, ygis, *m. a Cuckow; alſo a Gurnard; alſo the 3 laſt bones of the back. g.*

Cŏcetum, i, *n.* (a ΚΥΚΑ'Ω miſceo) *Meat of Honey and Poppy ſeed; alſo a Hotch-potch, any Mingled drink.*

Coche, *a Town of* Arabia deſerta.

† Cochilia, æ, *f. an Aſcent by winding ſtairs.* * Cochilia columna, *a Pillar with winding ſtairs.*

† Cochlācæ, *Round ſtones in the River like Snails.*

CŎCHLEA, æ, *f.* [ΚΟΧΛΙ'ΑΣ] *a Cockle, a Snail, or Snail ſhel, a Periwinkle, a Vice, a ſkrew of a Preſs, a Pair of winding ſtairs, a Pump, a kind of Door.* * Cochlea margaritifera, *Mother of Pearls.* * Cochleæ vita, *living always at home and nearly.*

Cochleāre, is, *n.* (a cochlea) *a Spoon or Spoonful.*

Cochleāria, æ, *f. Spoon-wort or Scurvy-graſs.*

Cochleārium, ii, *n. a Spoonful, the leaſt meaſure of Liquids; alſo a place to keep ſhel-fiſh or Snails in.*

† Cochleārius, ii, *m. a Sea-ſtone of Shels and Gravil congealed; alſo a Spoon-maker.*

Cochleum, cochlidium, *and* cochlis, ĭdis, *g. Winding-ſtairs.*

† Cochlites, *a Precious ſtone.*

Cochluſa, *an Iſland near* Lycia.

Cochrynna, *a River of* Thrace *which makes the ſheep that drink of it bring forth black Lambs.*

Cocillum, *a Town of* Myſia.

Cocintos, *or* -tum, *a Promontory of* Magna Græcia.

Cocio, ōnis, *m.* (a cocus) *a Pedlar or Huckſter.*

Cocles, ĭtis, *c.* [ΚΥΚΛΩΨ] *an one Eyed man or Woman.*

Cocles, *a* Roman *who kept* Porſena *and all his Army back, till the Bridge was broken behind him, throwing himſelf into* Tybur *ſwam to ſhore.*

† Cocolobis, *a* Spaniſh *grape.*

Cocoſates, *a People of* Aquitain.

Cocoſſis, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Coctia, *a kind of drink made of ſodden corn.*

Coctiæ, *or* Cottiæ, *a Name of the* Alps *from* Coctius *King of the* Gauls.

Coctĭbilis, le, (a coquo) *Light or Eaſie of Digeſtion.*

† Coctĭlia, um, *Charcoal, or Tiles and Bricks*

† Coctĭlicia taberna, *a Coal-kiln, the place where they ſell Coal.*

Coctilis, le, (a coquo) *Dreſſed by fire.* * Muri coctiles, *Brick walls.*

Coctillātio, ōnis, *f. a Potching of Eggs.*

Coctillatus, a, um, *Potched or Boiled.*

Coctillo, are, (a coquo) *to Potch or Boil.*

† Coctio, *or* Cuctio, *m. a Pedlar.*

Coctio, ōnis, *f. a Cooking or Dreſſing by fire, a Digeſtion.*

Coctĭto, are, (a coquo) *to Cook.*

Coctīvus, a, um, *Fit to be dreſſed, Eaſily boiled,* Soon *ripe.*

† Coctōnum, i, *n. Cotton.*

Coctor, ōris, *m. a Boiler, a Spendthrift.*

Coctūra, æ, *f. a Dreſſing of Meat, or the Meat dreſſed; alſo Digeſtion, a good ſeaſon for the ripening of the Apples.*

Coctus, a, um, (*of* coquor) *Sodden, Digeſted, Ripe.*

Cŏcŭlum, i, *n. a Kettle; alſo Dry ſticks to burn under it.*

Cŏcŭlus, i, *m.* (a coquus) *a Little, Poor or Undercook.*

Cocundæ, *a People of* India.

Cŏcus, i, *m. a Cook. See* coquus.

Cŏcytus, i, *m. a River of Hell flowing from* Styx.

† Coda, *for* cauda, *a Tayl.*

Codane, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.

Codania, Coppenhaghen, *the Metropolis of* Denmark.

Codanonia, *a* Daniſh *Iſland in the* Baltick *Sea.*

Codanus ſinus, *the* Baltick *ſea.* Buelth *or the* Sundt.

† Codarĕmŭla, *a Water-wag-tail.*

Coddura, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Cōdēta, æ, *f.* (a cauda) *Ground over-grown with Horſe-tail graſs.*

CODEX, ĭcis, *m.* (a cædo) *the Stock or Body of a Tree; alſo a Book.* * Codex robuſtus, *the Stocks.* * Referre in codicem, *to book a thing.*

† Codiæ, *the Tops of Poppy.*

Codicariæ, (*ſc.* naves) *Ships made of thick Planks.*

Codicarius, a, um, (a codex) *belonging to the Stock or Stump of a tree.*

Codicillaris, re, *Granted or Holden by Patent.*

Codĭcillus, i, *m. a little Book, a Leger-book, a Codicil, a Supplement to a Will.* * Codicilli orum, *Letters Patents, a deed of Gift.* * Codicillorum inſignia auferre, *to take away ones patent, or Charter.*

† Codicium, ii, *a book.*

† Cōdĭcŭlus, *and* codicellus, *a little Book.*

† Codion, *a kind of Lettice; alſo the flowers of Codiaminon.*

Cōdon, ōnis, *m. a little Bell, the Mouth of a Trumpet, a Prating, Talkative fellow. g.*

Codonŏphŏrus, i, *m. he that Rings a Bell in his hand before the Corps. g.*

† Codra, æ, *for* quadra, æ, *a Trencher.*

Codrava, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Codropolis, *a Town of* Illyria.

Codrus, *the 17th and laſt King of* Athens, *who in a diſguiſe expoſed himſelf to Death for his country because the Oracle ſaid the* Lacedæmonians *ſhould overcome if they did not kill him; alſo the Name of a Poet whoſe Poverty became a Proverb,* Codro pauperior.

Cœcile, *a City in* Spain.

Cœcinum, *a Town in the gulf of* Scylla.

Cœculus, *by Surname* Saturnus Junior, *who reigned among the* Aborigines *the year before the building of the City 807.*

Cœdamuſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Coela, *a Small Countrey of* Attica, *made famous by the Sepulchres of* Miltiades *and* Thucydides.

Coelaretæ, *a People of* Thrace.

Cœlebs, ĭbis, *c. a Single perſon. See* Cælebs.

Coëlectus, a, um, *Choſen together.*

Coelerini, *a People of* Spain

Cœleſtis, *Heavenly. See* Cæleſtis.

Coeleſyria, *or* Coeloſyria, *all that Countrey beyond* Seleucis *towards* Ægypt *and* Arabia.

Coelia, *g. the Belly, or Stomach.*

Coeliăcus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Belly-ake, griped in the guts.* * Coeliăca paſſio, *the Cholick.* * Cœliacus morbus, *the wind or ſtone Cholick, griping in the Guts.*

Coeliacus, i, *m. He that is ſo troubled.*

† Coelĭgĕna, æ, *f. Begotten of the Gods, or in Heaven.*

Coelimontana, *one of the Gates in* Rome.

† Coeliſpex, *an Aſtrologer, a Star-gazer.*

Cœlites, um, *the Gods. See* cælites.

Coelitus, adv. (a cælum) *from Heaven.*

Coelius, *one of the Hills of* Rome *called* Auguſtus *by the command of* Tiberius.

Cœlo, are, *to Carve. See* Cælo.

Coeloma, ătis, *n. a long hollow ſore about the Circle of the Eye. g.*

† Coelona, *a kind of Sill, or Painters Colour.*

Coelophthalmus, *g. one that hath hollow Eyes.*

Coelos, *a Haven, or City of* Thrace.

Coeloſſa, *a Mountain near* Philus.

Coeloſtŏmia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking hollow in the Mouth. g.*

Cœlum, i, *Heaven. See* Cælum.

Coemētērium, ii, *n. a Church-yard, a Dormitory. g.*

Coëmo, ere, (*of* con *and* emo) *to buy up in great quantity.*

Coemptio, ōnis, *f. a buying up; alſo a formal Purchaſe which the Bridegroom made of the Bride at Betrothing.*

Coemptionālis, le, *which is often in buying.*

† Coemptor ōris, *m. he that Buyeth, or Accepteth.*

COENA, æ, *f.* [ΚΟΙΝΉ] *a Supper, or any meal.* * Coena cynica, *a ſordid Supper.* * Coena dialis, *Rich Entertainment.* * Coena terreſtris, *Philoſophers Fare of Herbs and Roots.* * Caput cœnæ, *the firſt Diſh.* * Cæna recta, *a ſet or full Supper.*

† Coena, æ, *f. a Dining-Room.*

Coenācŭlāria, æ, *f. a Letting out of Rooms.* * Coenaculariam exercere, *to keep Lodgings to Let.*

Coenācŭlārius, ii, *m. one who hath Hired a Cock-loft, or he that provides Supper.*

Cœnācŭlum, i, *n.* (a cœno) *a Supping-Room above ſtairs; alſo a Garret, where the poorer ſort were wont to Lodge and eat.*

Cœnātĭcus, a, um, *of Supper.* * Spes cœnatica, *hope of getting a Supper.*

Cœnātio, ōnis, *f. a Supping-room, a Parlour.*

Cœnatiuncula, æ, *f. a little Parlour, or Supping-room.*

Cœnātorium, ii, *n. a Night-gown, or Supper-garment.*

Cœnātorius, a, um, (a cœna) *of Suppers.*

Cœnatŭrio, ire, *to have a mind to go to Supper.*

Cœnātus, a, um, *which hath Supped.*

Coeneum, *a Promontory of* Eubœa.

Coenĭpĕta, æ, (a cœna & peto) *a ſmell-feaſt, one that hawks for a Supper.*

Coenĭto, are, *to uſe to Sup.*

Cœno, are, (a cœna) *to be at, or go to Supper.* * Alienum coenare, *to Sup at anothers coſt.* * Olus coenare, *to Sup with Herbs.* * Eccaſtor coenabis hodie ut dignum eſt, magnum malum, *you ſhall be dealt with according to your deſerts.*

Coenŏbiarcha, æ, *m. the Prior of a Monaſtery. g.*

Coenŏbitæ, arum, *g. the fellows of a Monaſtery.*

Coenŏbium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery, Covent, or Cloyſter. g.*

Coenodoxus, a, um, *g. Vain-glorious.*

† Coenofactarius, ii, *m. a Dawber, or Tiler.*

† Coenofactoria, *and* -ium, *the Dawbers Trade.*

† Coenŏpōlium, ii, *n. a Cupboard, or place where the Supper is dreſſed.*

† Coenōſitas, *and* Coenoſentia, *filthineſs.*

Coenōſus, a, um, (a cœnum) *filthy, dirty.*

† Coenŏvectōrium, ii, *n. a Wheelbarrow, or Dung-cart.*

Coenŭla, æ, *f.* (a cœna) *a little Supper.*

Coenŭlentus, a, um, *full of Clay.*

COENUM, i, *n.* [ΚΟΙΝΌΝ] *Dirt, or a dirty Fellow.*

Coenoenum, *the City* Laubenburg *in* Saxony.

Coenus, *the Second King of* Macedonia.

Coëo, ivi, ĭtum, (*of* con *and* eo) *to meet, or come together, cloſe, joyn, Couple together, agree.* * Coire in litem, *to Conſpire in trouncing Men, and ſharing what they can get by falſe Accuſation.* * Coire ſocietatem cum aliquo, *to joyn Alliance with one.* * Coire ſocietatem alicujus rei cum aliquo, *to be Partner with one in a Buſineſs* * Cicatrix coit, *the Skar cloſes up.* * Coeunt milites, *the Diſpute begins.*

Coepi, *of the old* Cœpio, *I have begun, or taken in hand.* * Aliud quæſtum cœpiat, *let him take up ſome other Trade.*

† Coëpiſcŏpus, i, *m. a fellow-biſhop.*

Coepto, are, *to begin, attempt, ſet upon.*

Coeptum, i, *n. an Attempt, Enterprize, or Beginning.*

Coepturus, a, um, (*of* cœpi) *ready to begin.*

Coeptus, ûs, *m. a beginning.*

Coeptus, a, um, *begun.* * Coeptus ſum, *I have begun.*

† Coepŭlōnus, i, *a fellow-banqueter, or Reveller.*

† Coĕpŭlor, ari, *to Feaſt together.*

† Coequātus, a, um, *made even.*

Coĕquito, are, *to Ride together.*

Coecoſa, *a Town of* Aquitane.

Coeranus, *the Name of a River; alſo a Man ſlain by* Ulyſſes; *and a ſhipwrack'd Man ſlain by a Dolphin.*

† Coerārius, ii, *he that has the charge of wards,* &c.

Coercendus, a, um, *to be Chaſtiſed.*

Coerceo, (*of* con *and* arceo) ui, itum, *to hold hard, bridle in, tye up, compel, correct, puniſh, ſubdue, reſtrain.* * Modico ſe coercere, *to content himſelf with a little.* * Omnia complexu ſuo coercere (*of the World*) *to contain or comprehend all things.*

† Coercĭbĭlis, le, *that may be reſtrained.*

Coercĭtio, *or* Coertio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtraint.*

Coercĭtus, a, um, (*of* coerceor) *Reſtrained, Stopped, Compelled,* &c.

Coerctio, *the ſame as* coertio.

† Coëro, are, *to have the Charge of.*

Coerro, are, *to wander together.*

Coerŭleus, *and* Coerulus, a, um, (a Cœlum) *Sky-coloured, blew.*

† Coeſtĭmo, are, *to Eſteem, or Honour together.*

Coeſtoboci, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.

† Coēſus, a, um, *Eaten together.*

† Coeſſe, *to be together.*

† Coeternus, a, um, *coeternal.*

Coeti, *a People of* Aſia *by the* Euxine *Sea.*

COETUS, ûs, *m.* (a coeo) *a Meeting, a Multitude, Flock, Rabble; a Seditious Meeting or Riot.*

Coexercitatus, a, um, *Exerciſed, or Practiſed together.*

Coeus, *a River of* Meſſenia; *alſo a Giant, the Son of* Coetus *and* Terra.

Cogamus, *a River in* Lydia.

Cōgens, ntis, *compelling,* &c.

† Cōggyria, *a Tree that loſeth its Fruit in the Cotton about it,* Venice *ſumach, or Silk Sumach.*

Cōgĭtābĭlis, le, (a cogito) *to be thought on.*

Cōgĭtābundus, a, um, *Muſing, in a brown Study.*

† Cōgĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a thought.*

Cōgĭtātè, -tò, adv. *upon Deſign, Adviſedly.*

† Cogitatim, adv. *the ſame.*

Cōgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Thought, Intention, Advice, Device, Imagination.* * Homo nulla cogitatione, *a Man of no fore-caſt, dull-pated.*

Cōgĭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Cogitation, or Muſing.*

† Cōgĭtātīvus, a, um, *Muſing, Penſive.*

Cōgĭtātum, i, *n. a Thought or Device.*

Cōgĭtātus, a, um, *thought upon, intended, conſidered, deviſed.*

† Cōgĭtātus, ûs, *m. a Device, or Project.*

CŌGĬTO, are, (a cogo, vel qu. coagito) *to think, caſt with ones ſelf, deviſe, and conſider.* * Cogito in Tuſculanum, *I intend to go to my* Tuſculan *Houſe.* * Cogito Britanniam, *I have a Deſign to take a Voyage into* Britany. * Cras cogitabat (ire) *he had thoughts of going to Morrow.* * Malè cogitare de aliquo, *to bear one a grudge.*

Cognabanda, *and* Cognabara, *Cities of* India *within* Ganges.

Cognāti, orum, (a con & natus) *Kinsfolk by Blood or Birth.*

Cognātio, ōnis, *f. Kindred, Alliance, Likeneſs and Agreement.* * Ut quiſque te maximè cognatione attingebat, *the nearer any was akin to you.*

Cognātus, a, um, *near to, akin, allied; alſo alike, or agreeable.*

Cognātus, i, *m. a Kinſman, or Couſin.*

Cogni, *a People of* Germany.

Cŏgnĭtio, onis, *f.* (a cognoſco) *a Knowing, Hearing, and Judging of a Cauſe, Acquaintance.* * Dies cognitionis, *the Day of Tryal.* * Cognitionem ſuſtinere, *to delay the Tryal of a Suit.*

† Cognitionaliter, *throughly, with perfect Knowledge.*

Cognĭtior, *and* -us, *better known.*

Cognĭtor, ōris, *m. a Sollicitor, an Attorney.*

Cognĭtūra, æ, *f. the Office or Fee of an Attorney.*

Cognĭtus, a, um, (*of* cognoſcor) *known, heard.* * Cognita cauſa, *the Cauſe being Tryed.* * Habere cognitum, *to have Knowledge in.*

Cognĭtus, i, *m. an Acquaintance.*

† Cognōbĭlis, le, *clearly to be known.*

Cognōmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Sirname.*
Cognōmentum, i, } * Eſt & altera cyclaminos, cognomine Ciſſanthemos, *there is another kind of*

Sow-bread, *Sirnamed* Ciſſanthemos.

Cognōmĭnis, e, *bearing the ſame Name, a Name-ſake.*

Cognōmĭnātus, a, um, *Sirnamed.*

Cognōmĭno, are, *to Sirname.*

† Cognoſcĭto, are, *to know.*

Cognoſco, ōvi, cognĭtum, (*of* con *and* noſco) *to know, own, take Cognizance, be Informed, Hear and Determine, Underſtand.* * Hominem prudentem cognoſces, *you will find him to be a Wiſe Man.* * Cognoſcite, *pray Hearken, Underſtand.*

Cogo, egi, actum, (*of* con *and* ago) *to draw together, compel, to curdle, put in Rank and Order, Drive in, Conclude, and Prove by Argument, to Milk a Beaſt.* * Cogere medicos, *to get Phyſicians together* * Cogere lanam, *to work Wool for felts.* * Cogere pecuniam, agmen, *to levy Money, raiſe an Army.* * In nubem cogitur aer, *the Weather is over-caſt.*

Cŏhærarius, ii, *m.* (a con & hæres) *a joynt-heir, Tenant, or Officer.*

Cŏhærens, ntis, *Agreeing or Hanging together.*

Cŏhærentia, æ, *f. coherence, hanging together.*

Cŏhærentius, adv. *more Agreeably, or Fitly.*

Cŏhæreo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* hæreo) *to hang together, to be fellow, or joynt-heir, cleave unto, to agree well with.* * Hæc non cohærent, *theſe are not all of a piece.*

Cŏhæres, ēdis, *c. a joynt-heir.*

Cŏhæreſco, ere, *to cling together.*

† Cŏhærēdito, *and* cohæro, are, *to Inherit together.*

† Cŏhaurio, ire, *to draw together.*

† Cŏhĭbentia, æ, *f. a keeping under.*

Cŏhĭbeo, ui, itum, (*of* con *and* habeo) *to hold or keep in, reſtrain, contain, ſtop, repreſs, keep ſhort, forbid, tye up.* * Cohibere aſſenſionem, *to ſuſpend ones belief.* * Cohibere ſe, *to moderate himſelf.*

† Cŏhĭbĭlis, le, *Gentle, eaſie to be Ruled.*

† Cŏhĭbĭlĭter, adv. *Briefly.*

Cŏhĭbĭtio, onis, *f. a reſtraining, or holding in.*

Cŏhĭbĭtus, a, um, (*of* cohibeor) *reſtrained.* * Cohibitum genus dicendi, *a moderate Stile.*

† Cŏhinnio, ire, *to Neigh together.*

† Cŏhīvum, i, *a Roſe-bud not fully blown.*

Cŏhŏneſto, are, *to commend by joynt-ſuffrages, Honour.*

Cohoneſtor, ari, *to be Repaired, or Recovered.*

† Cŏhŏnōro, are, *to Honour together.*

Cŏhorreo, ui, ere, *to tremble together for fear.*

Cŏhorreſco, ere, *to ſhiver with Cold or Fear.*

CŎHORS, tis, *f.* [ΧΟ'ΡΤΟΣ] *a Yard, Barton, Hen-houſe, a foot-Company, any Band or Company of Souldiers, or others, a Train, Retinue.* * Cohors prætoria, *the Life-Guard.*

† Cohortalinus, *a Souldier waiting on the Magiſtrate,*

Cŏhortālis, le, *Crammed, or kept in a Barton or Pen.*

Cŏhortandus, a, um, *to be Exhorted.*

Cŏhortātio, ōnis, *f. an Encouraging.*

† Cŏhortātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Exhortation.*

† Cŏhorticŭlæ, arum, *ſmall Bands of Men.*

Cŏhortor, ari, (a con & hortor) *to Exhort, Encourage, Hearten on.*

† Cŏhortātus, a, um, *Encouraged.*

† Cohum, i, *n. the thong which ties the Ox-bow and Yoak together; alſo Heaven.*

Coĭbĭlis, le, (a coeo) *hanging together.*

† Coĭbĭlius, adv. *with better Coherence.*

Coiens, euntis, (*of* coeo) *joyning, or coming together.*

† Coincĭdo, ere, *to fall in together, to fall pat, or jump right.*

† Coinquĭno, are, *to Defile commonly, or together, to Defame.*

Cointa, *a Noble Woman, Martyred at* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Coĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a coeo) *a Conſpiracy, Encounter, or a Coupling together.*

Coitūrus, a, um, *about to meet,* &c.

Coĭtus, a, um, *Aſſembled, Entred into, or come together.*

Coĭtus, ûs, *m. a gathering or coupling together.* * Coitus Lunæ, *the Conjunction of Sun and Moon.* * Coitus humoris, *the gathering of Humours.*

† Coix, icis, *a Basket, a kind of Oſiers.*

† Cola, æ, *f. a ſtrainer.*

Colaca, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

Colada, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Colaicum, *a Promontory of* Taprobane.

Colana, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Colancorum, *a City of* Germany.

Cŏlăphizo, are, *to buffet, or box one about the Ears.*

Cŏlăphus, i, *m.* } *a buffet, or blow*
Colaphum, i, *n.* } *with the fiſt.* * Colaphum alicui ducere, or infligere, *to give one a box on the Ear.*

Colapiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

† Cŏlăris, ris, *the Name of a Bird.*

Colarſini, *a People of* Luſitania.

Cŏlăſis *g. Correction or Puniſhment.*

Colaſſis, *the Scholar of* Lyſippus, *who made the* Coloſſus.

† Cōlătōrium, ii, *a ſtrainer.*

† Colatum, i, *a Wine-veſſel.*

Cōlātus, a, um, (*of* colo) *ſtrained.*

Colax, ācis, *g. a Flatterer.*

Colaxes, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Ora, *ſlain by* Jaſon.

Colbi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Colchi, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges, *called* Cochin.

Colchi, orum, *the People of* Colchis.

Colchiacus, } a, um, *of* Colchis.
Colchĭcus, }

† Colchicum, ci, *the Herb Dogsbane, or Meadow-ſaffron.*

Colchinium, *a Town of* Dalmatia, *called afterwards* Olchinium.

Colchis, ĭdis, *a Country of* Aſia *near* Pontus, *the Kingdom of* Æetes, *and Country of* Medea, *it is full of Poyſons.*

Colchus, a, um, *of* Colchis.

† Colcis, *a falſe or Counterfeit colour.*

Colduli, *a People of* Bohemia.

Coleatus, a, um, (a Coles) *of the Male-Sex.*

† Colema, ātis, *an Oyntment uſed by Wreſtlers.*

† Cŏlēna, æ, *an Herb like* Origanum.

Colenda, *a City in* Spain.

Colenis, Diana *ſo called from* Colenus, *who Reigned before* Cecrops.

Colens, ntis, *Religious, Devout,* &c.

Colentium, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

Colentini, *the Inhabitants thereof.*

† Colēphium, or -pium, *a collop, pieces of Swines-fleſh, Cow-heels, a kind of dry Food with which Wreſtlers were Dieted.*

COLES, is, *m.* (a ΚΑΥΛ'ΟΣ ſcapus) *a Man's Yard.*

Cōletiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

Coleus, ei, *m. the ſtones, cullions. g.*

Coli, *a People of* Caucaſus.

† Cŏlia, æ, *a kind of Dance.*

† Cŏliăcus morbus, *the Cholick.*

Cŏlias, æ, *m. a baſtard Tuny, or a Mackrel. g.*

Colias, *a Promontory of* Attica.

Cŏlĭce, es, *f. the Cholick. g.*

Cŏlĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a colis) *a little ſtalk.*

Cŏlĭcus, a, um, *of the Cholick.* * Colicum medicamentum, *a Medicine good for the Cholick.*

† Cŏlumbus, i, *m. a Conduit-pipe.*

† Colimphæ, arum, *Ships.*

† Cŏlīna, *for* culina, *a Kitchin.*

Cōlĭphium, ii, *n. the Wreſtlers Diet.*

Colippo, *a Town of* Luſitania.

† Colira, *a Kernel, or ſwelling in the Thigh.*

† Cŏlīrĭda, æ, *Bread made Triangle-wiſe.*

† Colis, is, *m. the ſtem of a Vine, a tender Branch, or a ſhoot of a Tear. See* Caulis.

Colla, æ, *g. glew; alſo a kind of Sacrifice.*

Collăbaſco, ere, (*of* con *and* labaſco) *to ſtagger, or be ready to fall.*

† Collăbefăcio, ere, (*of* con, labes, *and* facio) *to break down, or Deſtroy.*

† Collăbĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a decaying.*

Collăbĕfacto, are, *to batter, or make to totter, fright one from his purpoſe.*

Collăbĕfio, ieri, *to be ſhaken, caſt down, weakened.*

† Collabello, are, *to kiſs.*

Collăbeſco, ere, (a collabor) *to totter.*

Collăbi, orum, *g. Virginal-keys, or the Pegs of any Muſical Inſtrument.*

Collābor, bi, (*of* con *and* labor) *to ſlide, or ſink down.* * Animus collabitur, *the mind deſponds.*

† Collăcĕro, are, *to tear in pieces.*

Collachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a weeping with others.*

Collachrymo, are, *to lament over, and with others.*

† Collachrymor, ari, *the ſame.*

Collactanea, æ, *f. a Foſter-Siſter.*

Collactaneus, *m.* } *a Foſter-Brother.*
Collacteus, ei, }

† Collacto, are, *and* -eo, ere, *to give ſuck.*

Collætor, ari, *to rejoyce together.*

† Collambo, ere, *to lick together.*

Collapſus, a, um, (*of* collabor) *ſlid or fallen down, diſcouraged.* * Collapſi cineres, *Aſhes out of which the fire is quite gone.* * Collapſa tempora, *hollow and ſunk temples.*

† Collăqueo, are, *to entangle together.*

Collāre, is, *n.* (a collum) *a Neck-band, or collar.*

Collāria, æ, *f. an Iron-collar worn by malefactors.*

Collaris, re, *Of or for the neck.*

† Collārium, ii, *n. a Cloth to wipe the eyes with.*

Collātātus, a, um, *Enlarged, Amplified.*

† Collătenſis, *a Friend, or companion.*

Collătĕrālis, le, *Collateral, on the Side, or Oppoſite.*

† Collătĕro, are, *to joyn ſide by ſide.*

Collātia, *a Town in* Italy.

Collatīna, *a gate of* Rome; *alſo the Goddeſs of hills.*

Collātīnus, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome; *alſo the Husband of* Lucretia.

Collātio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning, or coping together, a Contribution, a Club, a collation, a comparing.* * Collatio ſignorum, *the on-ſet.*

Collātītius, a, um, *contributed.* * Cæna collatitia, *where every man brings his diſh.*

Collātīvum, i, *n. a Benevolence, Subſidy.*

Collātīvus, a, um, *Clubbed, or brought in by joynt-payment.* * Collativus venter, *a great, or ſwollen belly.* * Collativum ſacrificium, *a ſacrifice of many offerings together.*

Collāto, are, *to Enlarge.*

Collātor, ōris, *m. He that payes contribution.*

Collatro, are, *to bark together.*

Collātus, a, um, (ab conferor) *conferred, Aſſembled, Compared.* * Collatum eſt decies, *there was a contribution made ten times.* * Collatis viribus, *with joint force.*

Collātus, ûs, *m. a Comparing, or Joyning together, a Tax, or Gathering.*

† Collātum, i, *n. a Largeſs of the Prince to the People.*

Collaudābĭlis, le, *praiſe-worthy.*

Collaudātio, ōnis, *f. a Crying up, or Commending.*

Collaudātus, a, um, *Commended.*

Collaudo, are, *to Cry up by joynt-ſuffrages.*

Collecta, æ, *f* (a colligo) *a collation or Club; alſo a Shot or Reckoning, a Tax or contribution; alſo a collect or ſhort prayer.*

† Collectācŭlum, i, *n. a gathering together.*

Collectānea, orum, *collections of divers matters into one bundle.*

Collectāneus, a, um, *Gathered, or drawn together from divers parts;* * Æs collectaneum, *old braſs.*

Collectārius, ii, *m. a Tax-gatherer, collector, banker.*

Collecte, } adv. *Briefly, Compendiouſly.*
Collectim, }

Collectio, ōnis, *f. a collection or Gathering together; alſo an Impoſthume, and a concluſion.*

Collectior, ius, *more cloſe and compact.*

Collectitius, a, um, *Gathered of all, or many ſorts.*

Collectīvus, a, um, *Gathering, or Gathered together, concluſive.*

† Collecto, are, *to Gather together.*

Collectum, i, *n. that which is gathered together.* * Vivere collecto, *to live upon ones ſtore.*

Collectus, a, um, (ab colligor) *Gathered together, Aſſembled, Gotten, Recovered, Living within a narrow compaſs.*

COLLĒGA, æ, *m.* (a con & lex vel legare) *a joint-commiſſioner, or Partner in Office.*

Collega, *the name of a* Roman *Conſul.*

Collēgātārius, ii, *m. He that partakes of a legacy with another.*

† Collēgātus, a, um, *Sent with others.*

† Collēgiālis, le, *of a Colledge, or Society.*

† Collēgiātus, a, um, *of the ſame company.*

† Collēgiāti, *Watch-men or warders.*

COLLĒGIUM, ii, *n.* (a collega vel a colligo) *a colledge, Society or Company; the Time and Office of two together.* * Accipiter auxiliatur collegio naturæ, *the hawk helps (the owl) being by natures appointment of the ſame college or Society.*

† Collĕgo, ere, *to Read, or Gather with others.*

† Collēgo, are, *to Send together.*

† Collēnio, ire, *to make Soft, or Gentle.*

Collĕvo, are, *to lift up, mitigate, or Lighten.*

† Colleurīna, æ, *a Piece of Ordnance called a culverin.*

† Collĭbentia, æ, *f. a willingneſs.*

† Collĭbero, are, *to make free together.*

Collĭbertus, i, *m. He that is made free by the ſame maſter.*

Collĭbet, imp. *it likes me well.* * Ut cuncto animo collibitum eſt meo, *as the toy takes me.*

† Collĭbiſta, æ, *He that Receives, or gives* collibia.

† Collĭbium, ii, *a little Gift, Apples, Nuts,* &c.

† Collĭbo, are, *to Taſte together.*

† Collĭbro, are, *to Make even, or Weigh together.*

† Collĭbrum, i, *n. a kind of Money, or all the money weighed together.*

Collĭciæ, arum, *Gutters in the field to drain the Land, or on the houſe-eaves to Catch the Rain. See* Colliquiæ.

† Collĭcinus, i, *m. a Dog's collar.*

Collĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a collis) *a Hillock.*

Collīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* lædo) *to Knock, Batter, or Daſh one againſt another.* * Colliduntur leges, *the Laws contradict one another.*

† Collĭfana, *and* collofani, orum, *Sheep kept for Sacrifice.*

† Collĭgamen, *and* colligamentum, *a Knitting or Tying together.*

Collĭgātio, ōnis, *f.* (a colligo) *a Binding up, a Tying faſt, a Pinioning.*

Collĭgātum, i, *n. that which is bound together.*

† Collĭgātūra, æ, *a Knot or Band.*

Collĭgātus, a, um, *Bound or Joyned together.*

Collĭgo, are, (*of* con *and* ligo) *to Bind up, tye Faſt, to Entangle, Repreſs, or Take away, to Comprehend.* * Colligare impetum furentis, *to ſtop his mad Career.*

Collĭgo, egi, ctum, (*of* con *and* lego) *to Gather, or Bring together, Prepare, Reckon, Rehearſe, Conclude, Seek, Get, Receive, Tuck up, Encloſe, Call to mind, Perceive, recreate.* * Vaſa colligere, *to truſs up bag and baggage as in a march.* * Colligere haſtam, *to pluck in ones Spear.* * Colligere ſe in ictum, *to call up his whole ſtrength that he may give the harder blow.* * Colligere rationem, *to ſum up an account.* * Ambitus capitis centum duos pedes colligit, *takes up a hundred and two feet.* * Me ipſe collegi, *I went aſide.* * Se or animum colligere, *to come to himſelf, take courage.*

† Collĭmātio, ōnis, *Aim, or Level.*

† Collimbris, *f. a Ducker or Didapper.*

Collĭmĭnium, ii, *n.* (a con & limen) *the meeting of bounds.*

Collĭmĭtātus, a, um, *Bounded, or Bordered together.*

Collimitium, ii, *n.* (a con & limes) *the meeting of bounds.*

Collĭmĭtor, ari, *to Border or Butt upon the bounds of another.*

Collĭmo, are, (*of* con *and* limes) *to Level, to Aim with another.*

Collina, *a Gate in* Rome.

Collĭneo, are, (a con & linea) *to Level in a right line at a Mark.*

Collĭno, *and* -io, ĭni, ui, *and* ivi, ĭtum. *to Anoint or Dawb over.*

Collīnus, a, um, (a collis) *of a Hill or Hillock, growing upon a Hill.*

Collīnus, *the Family,* Knolles.

† Collĭphia, orum, *n. Cheeſe-cakes.*

Collĭquātio, onis, *f. a Melting; alſo a dangerous flux.*

Collĭquĕfăcio, eci, ctum, *to Melt down.*

Collĭqueo, } *to Melt, or be*
Colliqueſco, ere, } *Melted.*

Colliquiæ, arum, *f.* (a con & liquo) *Water-furrows, Drains, Trenches.*

Collĭquo, are, *to Conſume or Melt.*

† Collirium, ii, *a Medicine for the Eyes.*

COLLIS, is, *m.* (ΚΟΛΩ'ΝΗ) *a little Hill, the riſing of the Back.*

Collīſio, onis, *f.* (a collido) *a Daſhing, Bruiſing, or Battering together.*

Collĭſtrigium, ii, *n.* (a collum & ſtringo) *a Pillory.*

Collīſus, ûs, *m. a Squeezing, Thruſting or Daſhing together.*

Collīſus, a, um, (*of* collidor) *Squeezed or Beaten together.* * Colliſum vulnus, *a Bruiſe.*

† Collĭto, are, *to place on a Hill.*

† Collixo, are, *to Boil together.*

† Collŏbium, ii, *a kind of Coat.*

Collŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Placing in order.* * Collocatio ſiderum, *the poſition of the Stars.* * Collocatio filiæ, *the Daughters portion.*

Collŏcātus, a, um, *Placed or Beſtowed.*

Collŏco, are, (*of* con *and* loco) *to Place in order, to Let out, Beſtow.* * Collocare filiam ſuam alicui, Collocare filiam nuptum, *to Marry his Daughter.* * Collocare aliquem in ædibus, *to reinſtate one in his Houſe.* * Collocare filiam nuptui in parte agri, *to give half a field as a portion with his Daughter.* * Collocare ſextantes in capita, *to appoint every man to pay a farthing.*

Collŏcŭplēto, are, *to Enrich, or Pick up Riches.*

Collŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Conference, or Diſcourſing together.*

Collodis, *an Iſland near* Sardinia.

† Collōnes, *great Ships for Collonies.*

† Collopes, *the Pins of a lute or harp.*

Collops, *a City of* Africa.

Collŏquium, ii, *n. a Dialogue, a diſcourſe or treaty, a Colloquy.* * Colloquium avium, *the chattering of birds together.*

Collŏquor, qui, *to conferre or Diſcourſe together.*

† Collōrico, are, *to Cloath one with a coat of mail.*

† Colloſtrati, *children ſucking the firſt Milk after birth.*

Collŭbet, imp. *it likes, it pleaſeth.*

Collūcatio, ōnis, *a cutting of boughs in a forreſt.*

Collūceo, ere *to Shine all over, to be Evident.* * Vidi collucere omnia furtis tuis, *I ſaw the marks of your thievery every where*

Collūco, are, (a con & lucus) *to Lop trees ſo that a glade is made in a wood.*

Colluctātio, onis, *f. a wreſtling with or together.*

Colluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle with or together.*

† Collūdio, onis, *f. a playing together.*

† Collūdium, ii, *n. a playing together; alſo colluſion or deceit.*

Collūdo, ſi, ſum, (ab con & ludo) *to play together; alſo to Acknowledge a feigned execution whereby to evade a true debt.*

† Collūgeo, *and* eſco, ere, *to Bewail together.*

Collūlum, i, *n. a little neck.*

COLLUM, i, *n.* (a ΚΩ˜ΛΟΝ membrum vel ΚΑΥΛΟ'Σ ſcapus) *the Neck; alſo the Space between the top and the middle of a hill.*

† Collumbar, ris, *n. a Pillory.*

† Collūmellares, ium, *m. the Cheek-teeth.*

† Collūmino, are, *the ſame as* Colluſtro.

† Collūminor, ari, *to be enlightned.*

Colluo, ui, ūtum (ab con & lavo) *to Rinſe or ſcour.*

† Collurcinātio, onis, *f. Gormandizing.*

Collūrio, ōnis, *m. a Fieldifare. g.*

Colluſi, *I plaid together* (of colludo)

Collūſio, onis, *f. Colluſion or Cheating among Lawyers.*

Collūſor, oris, *m. a Playfellow; alſo he that uſeth colluſion.*

Collūſorie, adv. *with covin and fraud.*

Colluſtrans, ntis, *Clear ſhining.*

Colluſtrātio, onis, *f. a Shining or Enlightning.*

Colluſtratus, a, um, *Enlightned, made clear.*

Colluſtro, are, (ab con & luſtro) *to ſurvey, or view round about; alſo to make clear.*

Collŭtŭlo, are, *to Daſh with mire, Defile, defame.*

Collūtus, a, um, (of colluor) *rinſed, Scoured.*

† Collūviāris, re, *of a ſink or wallowing in the mire.* * Colluviaris porcus, *a Hog fed with draff or ſwill.*

Collŭviārium, ii, *n. a Sink, or common-ſewer.*

Collŭvies, ei, } (a colluo) *a ſink*

Colluvio, onis. *f.* } *or Kennel, Filth, Naughtineſs, baſe company.*

† Collybia, *Fig-tarts or the like.*

Collybiſta, } æ, *m. a Banker or Mo-*

Collybiſtes, } *ny-changer. g.*

Collybiſticus, a, um, *g. belonging to a banker, or money changer.* * Symbola collybiſtica, *letters of Exchange.*

Collybus, i, *m. the Loſs for exchange of money; alſo Exchange, and a kind of junkets. g.* * Collybo pecuniam curare or mittere, *to return money by bills of exchange.*

† Collynum, i, *n. a little piece.*

Collyra, æ, *f. a Sippet, Simnel, or Bun. g.*

† Collyrida, æ, *f. a Cake; alſo a kind of Paint uſed by women.*

Collyris, idis, *f. Manchet-bread. g.*

Collyrium, ii, *g. Eye-ſalve; alſo a Suppoſitory, errhineſs, and pouders for the ears, &c.* * Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus, *one plaiſter for all Sores.*

† Collyrum, *a little piece of mony.*

Colmaria, *the City* Colmar *in* Alſatia.

Colnius, *the River* Colne.

Cōlo, are, (a colum, vel ΚΟΛΥ'Ω arceo) *to Strain, purge.*

CŎLO, ui, ultum, (a ΚΛΕΙ'Ω celebro, vel ab *Heb. calah* perfecit) *to Worſhip, Honour, Reſpect, Inhabit, Till or Dreſs, Exerciſe, Maintain, or Keep, Follow or delight in, to be Given to.* * Inter ſe colere, *to love and live together.* * Servitutem apud aliquem colere, *to ſerve under one.* * Colere vitam, *to paſs ones life.* * Quî efficaciùs coleret, *that he might gain the more by courting her.* * Colere ſeditiones, *to blow the coals of ſedition.*

Coloa, *a City and Lake of* Æthiopia.

Cŏlŏbium, ii, } *n. a jacket or ſhortcoat*

Colobum, i, } *with half ſleeves. g.*

Cŏlŏbōma, atis, *n. a Maim, or Lack of any member. g.*

Coloron, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

Colobona, *a City in* Spain.

Colobroſſus, *a Town in* Pamphylia.

Coloca, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Cŏlŏcāſia, æ, *f. an* Ægyptian *bean of whoſe leave they made cups; alſo the herb* Aron *or calfs-feet. g.*

Colocaſiæ, *a Temple of* Minerva *in* Sicyon.

Colocaſium, ii, *n. the bean or Root of the bean* colocaſia. *g.*

Colocaurum, *a City of* Germany.

Cŏlŏcynthis, īdis, *f.* coloquintida, *a wild gourd purging flegm. g.*

Coloe, *a Lake of* Æthiopia *and three Cities there; alſo a place in* Lydia *near* Sardis, *by which there was a Temple of* Diana *call'd* Coloena.

Colōephryx, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Colomanus, *a King of* Hungary, *who put out the eyes, of his brother and grandſon to make them uncapable of reigning, and being taken with a ſudden ſickneſs his brains came out.*

Colōn, *and* -lum, i, *g. the great gut in which is the Chollick diſeaſe; alſo half a period.*

Colona, æ, *f.* (a colonus) *a Dame or Farmers wife.*

Colonæ, *a place in* Troas, *near* Lampſicum, *and another on the outward part of* Helleſpont.

† Cŏlōnārij, orum, *Tenants in Villanage.*

Cŏlōnārium, ii, *n. Tax upon lands, a land-tax; or for* Columnarium, *a tax for the repairing high-ways and way-marks.*

Cŏlŏnārius, a, um, *of Husbandry or Colonies.*

Colone, *a City in* Phocis, Erythræa, Theſſaly, Meſſenia, *and a Rock in* Aſia *by the ſhore of* Boſporus Thracius.

Coloni, orum, *Inhabitants, Husbandmen; alſo people ſent from on place to dwell in another.*

Cŏlōnia, æ, *f. a Colony or Plantation, either the place it ſelf or the People, a Fee-farm, or Copy-hold.*

Colonia, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and other places.*

Colonia Agrippinenſis, *the City* Collein *in* Germany.

Colonia Victricenſis, Maldon *in* Eſſex.

Cŏlōnĭcus, a, um, *of Husbandry or a Colony.*

Cŏlōnis, *an Iſland in the* Argolyck *gulf.*

Colonos, *a place near* Athens *where* Oedipus *liv'd in exile, from whence he was called* Coloneus; *this place was conſecrated to* Neptune.

Cŏlōnus, i, *m.* (a colo) *a Husbandman, a Farmer, an Inhabitant of a forreign plantation.* * Colonus catenarum, *that lives in chains.*

Colopena, *Part of* Cappadocia, *and a City of* Æolis.

Cŏlŏphon, ōnis, *g. a Concluſion, top or Chief.*

Colophon, *a City of* Ionia *famous for an Oracle of* Apollo, Colophonij, *the people, who were very ſtrong in ſhipping and cavalry, ſo that whoſoever had the* Colophonian *horſe promiſed themſelves victory; whence the proverb,* Colophonem addere, *to perfect, finiſh. Hence* Homer *(ſaid to be born there) is call'd* Colophoniacus.

Cŏlŏphone, *a Pond in the Cave of* Apollo Clarius, *by the drinking of which ſtrange Oracles were given.*

Cŏlŏphōnia, *and* -ium, (a civit colophon) *the herb Scammony.* * Colophonia reſina, *pine-tree roſin.*

Colopiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

Colops magnus, *the Royal City* Giger *in* Zeugitana.

COLOR, ōris, *m.* (a colo) *Colour, a Pretence, Beauty, the State or condition of life.* * Colores rhetorici, *the ſchemes or tropes in Oratory.* * Colores ſomniorum, *phantaſms.*

Cŏlōrārius, a, um, *having a good colour.*

Cŏlōrātior, *having more colour.*

Cŏlōrātus, a, um, *Coloured, Painted, Sun-burnt.* * Colorata virtus, *vertue in appearance.*

† Coloreus, *or* -ius, a, um, *of a natural colour not died.*

† Cŏlōrĭfĭcus, *and* colorinus, a, um, *Colouring.*

Colorina, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.

Cŏlōro, are, *to Colour over, cloak, make florid.*

Cŏlōror, ari, *to be Diſcoloured, tann'd, Sun-burnt.*

† Colos, ōris, *colour. See* color.

† Colos, i, *m. the Fundament.*

Cŏloſſe, *or* -ſis, *a town of* Phrygia, *near* Laodicea, *both which fell with an Earth-quake in* Nero's *time.*

Coloſſenſes, *the inhabitants of* Coloſſe.

Coloſſeus, } a, um, *like the image*

Coloſſicus, } Coloſs, *Vaſt, Tall.*

Coloſſus, }

Coloſſus, i, *m. a Giantly ſtatue, the*

Coloſſe

Coloſſe *at* Rhodes 70 *cubits high, one of the 7 wonders of the world.*

Coloſtis, *a herb called by the greeks* Pyrethron.

Cŏloſtra, æ, *f.* (a callum, vel caleſco, vel ΚΟ'ΛΛΗ gluten, &c.) *the Beeſtings, the thick firſt milk after-birth.*

Cŏloſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a diſeaſe incident to children from ſucking ſuch curdled milk.*

Cŏloſtrātus, a, um, *thick like beeſtings, Diſtempered like ſuch milk.*

Coloſtrum, i, *n. Beeſting milk. See* Coloſtra.

Colotes, *a Famous painter of* Teium *in* Paphlagonia; *alſo a Schollar of* Epictetus, *refuted by* Plutarch; *a famous carver.*

† Coloutia, *or* coloutea, *a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, the baſtard* Sena.

Colpe, *a City of* Ionia.

Colpos, *that Part of the paps that contains the Milk. g*

Colſa, *a City of* Armenia major.

Colta, *a place in* Carmania *by the red Sea.*

Colthena, *a City of* Armenia major.

Colubæ, *a People of* India.

CŎLŬBER, ri, *m.* (ΚΕ'ΛΥΔΡΟΣ) *a Snake, an Adder.*

Colubra, æ, *f. a female ſnake or adder.*

Colubraria, *a Mediterranean Iſland full of Snakes called* Dragonera.

Cŏlubrĭfer, a, um, (a coluber & fero) *bearing Snakes or Adders.*

† Colubrimŏdus, a, um, *like Snakes.*

Colubrīnus, a, um, *of a Snake, Crafty.*

† Colubrum, i, *n. a kind of Inſtrument.*

CŌLUM, i, *n.* (a colo, vel ΚΩ˜ΛΟΝ membrum, vel ΚΩΛΥ'Ω arceo, &c.) *a Colender, a Strainer, a weel to catch fiſh; alſo the Chollick.*

Cŏlumba, æ, *f. a pigeon, a Dove, or Culver. See* Columbus.

Cŏlumbānus, *He was born at* Columba *in* Ireland, *went into* France *to propagate the Goſpel, was baniſhed by* Theodorick.

Columbaria, *an Iſle in the* Tuſcan *Sea.*

Columbāria, orum, *Pigeon-holes, a Pillory, or Stocks, Mortreſs-holes, &c.*

Cŏlumbāris, re, *of a Dove, or Pigeon.*

Cŏlumbarium, ii, *n. a Dove-houſe, or Dove-coat.* * Columbarium fictile. *an earthen pot for birds to breed in.*

Cŏlumbārius, ii, *m. a Dove-keeper.*

Cŏlumbātim, adv. *like a Dove.*

Columbina, æ, *vervin.*

Columbina recta, *ſtreight or upright vervin.*

† Columbinus, *a kind of gem.*

Columbinus, a, um *of a Dove.* * Columbina terra, *a kind of Marle to fat ground.*

† Columbis, *a kind of Duck.*

† Columbo, *or* -bor, ari, *to Bill or Kiſſe like Doves.*

Columbulus. i, *m. a Little Dove or young pigeon.*

CŎLUMBUS, i, *m* [a ΚΟ'ΛΥΜΒΟΣ urina or] *a cock pigeon, a Dove, a Culver.*

Cŏlumella, æ, *f* (a columna) *a little Pillar, a ſquare monument on a tomb, the* uvula; *alſo the cheif ſervant of a houſe.*

Cŏlumella, *he wrote excellent books of husbandry in the time of* Claudius.

Cŏlūmellāris, re, *ſquare and flat like a tomb.* * Dentes columellares, *the Cheek-teeth.*

† Columellus, i, *the tusk of a boar.*

CŎLŬMEN, inis, *n.* (ΚΟΛΩ'ΝΗ vel a colo) *a pillar, a ſtay or Buttreſs; alſo the top.* * Columen actionis, *the main prop of the cauſe.*

† Cŏlūmis, me, *Sound, ſafe, healthy.*

† Cŏlūmĭtas, atis, *Health, ſafety.*

Cŏlumna, æ, *f.* (a columen) *a round Pillar or poſt.*

Columna regia, *a City of the* Brutii.

Cŏlumnæ, arum, *the Upright poſts bearing up the wind-beam, the borders of a Country.*

Columnæ, *ſmall Iſlands of the red Sea.*

Columnæ Herculis, Hercules's *Pillars, two Mountains at the* Streights *mouth,* Abyla *in* Africa, *and* Calpe *in* Europe.

Cŏlumnārium, ii, *n. a Tribute exacted for every pillar of a houſe.*

† Cŏlumnārij, orum, *the Collectors of that tribute,*

† Cŏlumnārius, a, um, *Having many pillars.*

Cŏlumnātio, ōnis, *f. a building or Propping with pillars.*

Cŏlumnatus, a, um, *propped with pillars.* * Os columnatum, *leaning on ones arm.*

Cŏlumnella, æ, *f.* (a columna) *a little pillar.*

† Cŏlumnelli, orum, *the Dog-teeth.*

Cŏlumnĭfer, a, um, (a columna & fero) *ſupporting a Pillar.* * Radius columnifer, *a Pillar of fire.*

† Cŏlumnŭla, æ, *a little Pillar.*

† Cŏlumus, *for* culmus, *the Stalk of corn from the root to the ear.*

Colunum, Colebrook *in* Bucks.

Colūra, *and* -ia, *Beaſts which have no tail, and may not be Sacrificed. g.*

Cŏlūri, orum, *the* Colures, *two Circles, which paſs through the Poles, and divide the Globe like an apple in four equal parts. g.*

Colurnus, a, um, (a corylus) *of Hazel.*

CŎLUS, i, *or* ûs, *f.* (a colendo vel a ΚΑ˜ΛΟΝ lignum) *a Diſtaff.* * Colus ruſtica, *wild Baſtard Saffron.*

Cŏluſtra, æ, *f.* } (a coaleſco) *Beeſt-*

Coluſtrum, i, *n.* } *ing milk. See* Colaſtra.

Colūtea, æ, *g. a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, or* St. *Anthonies-nuts.*

† Cŏlūteum, *a great-quince pear.*

† Cŏlūthea, orum, *Junkets.*

† Colycæ, arum, *Caves wherein Saltpeter is found.*

Colycantii, *a People of* Aſia, *now loſt.*

† Colycia, corycia, *or* corythia, *a kind of ſhel-fiſh.*

Colymbades, um, *f. Pickled Olives. g.*

Colymbarium, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.

Colymbus, i, *m. a Didapper, or Dab-chick; alſo a Pond. g.*

Colyīdes, *g. Small Loaves or Manchets.*

Colyttus, *an* Athenian *People of the tribe* Ægæis.

CŎMA, æ, *f.* (ΚΟ'ΜΗ) *the Hair of the Head or Locks; alſo the Leaves of trees.* * Comæ priores, *Womens forelocks.*

CŌMA, atis, *n. a Lethargy, or Continual ſleeping. g.*

Comāgēna, *part of* Syria *above* Cilicia *Eaſtward.*

Comageni, *the People thereof, famous heretofore for Soothſaying.*

Comagenus, a, um, *of* Comagena. * Comagenum medicamentum, *an Ointment of Gooſe-greaſe.*

Cŏmāna, orum, *a City of* Cappadocia, *famous for a Temple of* Bellona.

Comana, *a City of* Armenia minor, Taprobane, Phrygia, *and* Piſidia.

Comani, *the Sacred ſervants of* Bellona, *whereof* Strabo *ſays in this time there were above* 6000 *who all obeyed the name and command of the Prieſt, and upon ſome ſet feaſts of* Bellona *butchered one another.*

Comani, *a People Vanquiſhed by* Ladiſlaus *King of* Hungary *at the lake* Hood. *A. D.* 1279.

Comania, *a Country of* Aſia *about* Hyrcania.

Cŏmans, ntis, *having long Hair, Leaves or Maine.* * Stella comans, *a Blazing ſtar.*

Cōmarchus, i, *m. an Earl or Governor of a Town or City; Burgomaſter. g.*

Comari, *a People of* Aſia *beyond the Deſarts of* Scythia.

Cŏmārium, ii, *n. a Crab or Wilding. g.*

Cŏmārus, i, *g a Crab or Crab-tree.*

Comarus, *a Haven by* Nicopolis.

† Cŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Finer or Trimmer.*

Cŏmātŭlus, a, um, (a comatus) *Fine and Trim, wearing hair ſomewhat long.*

Cŏmātŭlus, li, *m. He that has a fair head of Hair.*

Cŏmatus, a, um, *Wearing the locks long; alſo buſhy with leaves.*

Comazon, *the Name of a Conſul.*

Comba, *a City of* Lycia.

Combana, *a City of* Carmania.

Combe, *the Daughter of* Aſopus, *who is ſaid firſt to have invented Braſs Armour; whence ſhe is alſo called* Chalcis.

† Combennones, *Companions in the ſame Waggon.*

Combi, *or* Ombi, *a City of* Ægypt.

Combĭbo, ibi, ibitum, *to Drink together, to keep Company.* * Artes combibere, *to learn the Arts with others, or Divers Arts.*

Combĭbo, ōnis, *m. a Pot-companion.*

Combīnatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Combinati-*

Combinatus, ûs, *m.* } *on, a Coupling together a Doubling the ſame word, called alſo* Epizeuxis.

Combīnatus, a, um, *Combined, Coupled together, Compounded.*

Combīno, are, (a con & binus) *to Combine, Couple, or Glue together.*

Combitæ, *the People who worſhipped the Crocodile.*

Combrea, *a City about* Pallene.

Combretonium, Bretenham *in* Suffolk.

† Combre-

† Combretum, i, the Herb Volubilis.

Combūro, uſſi, uſtum, (of con and uro) to Burn up, or Conſume. * Comburere diem, to ſpend all the day in a Chimney-corner.

Combuſta, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis about the Pyrenean.

† Combuſtĭlis, and Combuſtĭbĭlis, le, that may be Burned.

Combuſtio, ōnis, f. a Burning.

Combuſtus, a, um, (of comburor) Burnt or Conſumed.

Cōme, es, f. the Herb Goats-beard. g.

Comedæ, a People of China.

Cŏmĕdendus, a, um, to be Conſumed, Eaten up, &c.

† Comedim, for Comedam.

Cŏmĕdo, ēdi, ēſum, or -eſtum, to Eat up, Conſume in Riot, to Forget. * Comedere aliquem, to eat one out of houſe and home.

Cŏmĕdo, or -io, ōnis, a Glutton, Spend-thrift.

† Comedus, i, the ſame.

Comenii, a People of Illyris.

Comenſes, the People of Comum in France.

Comerus Gallus, a French-man, who led a Colony into Italy, and called the Country by his name, and taught them Laws and Juſtice.

Comerus Scytha, a Scythian who taught the Italians to build a City of Waggons.

CŎMES, ĭtis, c. (a con & eo) a Companion, a Follower; alſo an Earl, alſo a Tutor to great mens Children; the head of any School or Society, any one of the Emperours Court or Train. * Comes domeſticorum, the Maſter or Controller of the Kings Houſhold. * Comes privatæ rei, the Keeper of the Privy Purſe. * Comites judicum, Lieutenants, Secretaries, or ſuch others as accompanied or aſſiſted Judges or the Chief Governors of Provinces. * Comes genius, ones Guardian Angel.

Cōmeſſābundus, a, um, that uſeth to go a Revelling.

Cōmeſſans, ntis, Revelling.

Cōmēſſātio, ōnis, f. a Revelling, an unſeaſonable or unreaſonable eating.

Cōmeſſātor, ōris, m. a Reveller.

Cōmeſſor, ari, (a comedo, vel a ΚΩ῀ΜΟΣ temulentiæ Deus) to Revel, eat Riotouſly.

Comeſt, for comedit.

† Cŏmeſtio, ōnis, an Eating.

Cŏmeſtor, ōris, m. an Eater.

Cŏmeſtūra, æ, f. an Eating or Feeding.

Cŏmeſtus, } (of comedor)
Comēſus, a, um, } Eaten up, Riotouſly waſted.

Cŏmēta, æ, } m. a Comet or Blazing-
Cometes, æ, } ſtar. g.

Cometes, one of the Argonauts, father of Aſterion.

Comi, a People of Bactriana.

Cōmĭcè, adv. Pleaſantly, as in a Comedy.

Cŏmĭcus, a, um, g. Comical, of a Comedy. * Davus comicus, Davus Characterized by Terence.

Cōmĭcus, i, m. a writer of Comedies. g.

Comidava, a Town of Dacia.

† Cominia, a kind of Olive.

Cominium, a City of the Samnites.

Cominſena, a Country of Parthia.

Comĭnūs, adv. (of con and manus) Nigh at hand, Hand to hand, Forthwith.

CŌMIS, e, ior, (ΚΟ'ΣΜΙΟΣ) Courteous, Affable, Good Natured.

Comiſena, a Province of Armenia major.

Comiſſātio, ōnis, f. a Revelling.

† Comiſſe, for comediſſe.

Comiſſor, ari, (ΚΩΜΑ'ΖΩ) to Revel or make good Chear. See comeſſor.

Cōmiſtrum, i, n. a Porters fare, or a Carriers hire. g.

Cōmĭtas, ātis, f. (a comis) Kindneſs, Gentleneſs. * Exquiſitiſſimæ comitatis cænam dare, to treat one at a Supper very Courteouſly and Frankly.

† Cōmitatenſis, ſe, of the Shire. * Comitenſis, or Comitatenſis fabrica, a Court-faction.

Cŏmĭtātior, us, better Accompanied or Attended.

Cŏmĭtātus, a, um, Accompanying or being Accompanyed.

Cŏmĭtātus, ûs, m. a Train, Retinue, County or Shire.

† Cŏmĭtellus, i, a little Companion.

Cōmĭter, adv. Kindly, Lovingly.

† Cŏmĭtia, or -tiva, æ, f. an Earldom, the dignity of a Comes.

Comĭtia, orum, n. (a con & eo) a Meeting of People for the Election of Burgeſſes, &c. a Parliament-houſe. * Indicere comitia, to appoint the day of Aſſembling.

Comĭtiālis, le, of the Meeting for Elections, or Counſel-houſe. * Morbus comitialis, the falling-ſickneſs, which did put by the day of Elections. * Comitialis homo, one troubled with the falling-ſickneſs, or a buſie-body.

Comĭtiālĭter, adv. Like one troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs.

Comĭtiārius, a, um, Pertaining to or after the manner of an Aſſembly of the People.

Comĭtiātus, a, um, Choſen by conſent of the People.

Comĭtiātus, ûs, m. an Aſſembly for Elections.

Cŏmĭtiſſa, æ, f. (a comes) a Counteſs.

Comĭtium, ii, n. (q. coitium a coeo) a Place of Aſſembly, Council, or Parliament-houſe.

† Cŏmĭto, are, the ſame as comitor.

Cŏmĭtor, ari, to Accompany, Wait upon, or Follow; alſo to be followed, &c.

Comma, ătis, n. the Point of a ſingle ſentence when it enters into a Colon or Period; alſo a ſentence compriſed in one ſtop. g. Alſo a piece of Baſe money. * Mali commatis, not worth a Groat.

† Commăcŭlātio, ōnis, a Spotting.

Commăcŭlātus, a, um, Spotted.

Commăcŭlo, are, to Spot, Defile, or Stain.

Commădeo, ui, ere, to Moiſten, Wet; alſo to be wet all over.

† Commalaxo, are, to Plaiſter, Poultiſs or Aſſwage a Wound.

Commandŭcātus, a, um, Chewed.

Commandūcātus, ûs, m. a Chewing.

Commandūco, are, to Chew.

† Commanducor, ari, the ſame.

† Commăneo, ſi, ſum, to Tarry together.

Commani, a People about Margana.

Commanipulatio, onis, f. a gathering together of Souldiers of one band.

Commanipularis, is, m. } (a con &
Commanipulo, onis, m. } manipulus): Souldier of the ſame Company, a Comrade, Fellow Souldier.

† Commarceo, ere, to Wither, wax Lither, or Heartleſs.

Commărītus, i, m. He that is inſtead of a Husband or Partner in a Wife.

Commaſcŭlo, are, (a con & maſculus) to put on Manfulneſs. * Commaſculare frontem, to ſet a bold face on a thing.

Commata, um, g. Sluces of Water.

† Commāter, ris, a God-mother.

Commaticus, a, um, of ſhort Sentences. * Commatica pronunciatio, a pronouncing by ſhort pieces of Sentences.

† Commăticus, i, a Verſifier.

† Commatim, adv. Briefly.

† Commātūrus, a, um, Ripe together.

Commeans, ntis, Paſſing to and again. * Commeantes, Way-faring-men, or Souldiers upon a Convoy.

Commeātĭlis miles, a Souldier allowed meat for part of his Wages.

Commeātor, ōris, m. a Meſſenger between two Parties; a Poſt.

Commeātus, ûs, m. (a commeo) Safe conduct, a Paſs-port, Leave to be abſent; alſo the time of that Liberty; Proviſion, Commons, a Paſſage to and fro, a Convoy. * Intercludere hoſtes commeatu, to intercept the Enemies Convoy, ſeize their Proviſion. * Commeatum totius æſtatis obtinebat, he got leave to abſent for the whole ſummer. * Accepto commeatu, having got a Paſs.

Commĕdĭtor, ari, to Study hard, Con with ones ſelf, to make a near Reſemblance.

† Commeio, ere, to Piſs together.

† Commembrum, a Fellow-member.

Commĕmĭni, niſſe, to Bear a thing well in ones mind.

Commĕmŏrābĭlis, le, Fit to be reckoned up or Remembred.

Commĕmŏrandus, a, um, to be Mentioned.

Commĕmŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Remembrance, Mentioning, Putting in mind of. * In aſſidua commemoratione omnibus eſſe, to be often remembred by all perſons.

Commĕmŏro, are, to Tell, Rehearſe, Report, Put in mind of.

Commenaſes, a River of India.

Commendābĭlis, le, Commendable. * Nullo commendabilis merito, having no merit for which he ſhould be recommended.

Commendātio, ōnis, f. a Commending, or Praiſing. * Ponere in prima commendatione, to praiſe moſt of all.

Commendātĭtius, a, um, Recommendatory. * Literæ recommendatiæ, Letters of Recommendation.

Commendātor, ōris, m. He that Commendeth.

Commendātrix, īcis, f. She that Commendeth.

Commendātus, a, um, Commended, Committed to charge, Praiſed, Eſteemed. * Commendatum habere aliquid, to be entruſted with, to take an eſpecial care of a thing. * Commendatioris eſſe famæ, to be of greater eſteem.

Commendo, are, (of con and mando) to commit one to the care or favour of another, to Commend, ſet forth, give one a good Character. * Vina ſucco ſuo commendans, making Wines by its Juice more palatable.

Commenſus, ûs, m. (a commetior) an equal proportion or meaſure.

† Commentāculum, i, the Rod of an Uſher or Martial.

Commentārienſis, ſis, m. a Regiſter or a Jaylor.

Commentāriŏlum, i, n. a little Regiſter-book or Journal.

Commentārium, ii, n. a Priſon or Jayl; alſo a Commentary.

Commentārium, ii, n. } a Commenta-
Commentarius, ii, m. } ry, Regiſter, a Comment, Expoſition, ſhort Remembrances. * In commentarios referre aliquid, to Regiſter a thing.

Commentarius, ii, m. a Commentator.

Commentātio, ōnis, f. a Meditating or Deviſing, a Debating, a Deſcription, a Commentary.

Commentātor, ōris, m. a Deviſer, or Inventer.

Commentātus, a, um, Invented, Diſputed.

Commentior, iri, to lye or feign.

Commentītius, a, um, (a commentus) Invented, Feigned.

Commentor, ari, (a comminiſcor) to Study, Invent, Compoſe, Diſpute, Counterfeit, Think upon, Treat of.

Commentor, ōris, m. an Inventer or Deviſer.

Commentum, ti, n. a Comment or Expoſition; alſo a Device, or Lye.

Commentus, a, um, (of comminiſcor) Deviſing, Commenting; alſo Invented, Forged.

Commeo, are, to paſs to and fro.

Commercium, ii, n. (a con & merx) Commerce, Trade, Acquaintance, Dealing together. * Nec habet ullum cum virtute commercium, has nothing to do with Vertue. * Commercia venarum, the cloſing of Veins. * Commercium facere thuris, to ſell Frankincenſe.

Commercor, ari, to Traffick or Trade.

Commĕreo, ui, ĭtum, and -or, ēri, to demerit, incur a Penalty. * Fateor me culpam commeruiſſe, I confeſs I have committed a fault.

Commĕrĭtus, a, um, having deſerved. * Æſtimationem commeritus, one that deſerves an Amerciament.

† Commeſſātio, ōnis, f. a Revelling.

† Commeſſātor, ōris, a Reveller.

† Commeſſor, ari, to Riot or Revel. See Comiſſor.

Commētior, iri, to Meaſure.

† Commeto, for Commeo.

Commictĭlis, le, (a commingo) contemptible, to be piſt on.

Commĭgrātio, ōnis, f. a flitting from one place to another.

Commĭgro, are, to remove ones dwelling, Bag and Baggage.

Commīles, ĭtis, m. a fellow Souldier.

Commilitia, æ, f. } a Company in
Commilitium, ii, n. } Souldiery, fellowſhip in War; alſo fellow-ſtudency.

Commilĭto, ōnis, m. a fellow-Souldier.

Commīlĭto, are, to Fight or Serve in War together.

Commĭnātio, ōnis, f. a threatning.

Commĭnātivus, a, um, of threatning.

Commĭniſcor, ſci, (a con & memini) to Deviſe, Invent, Feign.

Commĭniſtro, are, to Serve or help.

† Commino, are, to threaten; alſo to lead or drive as Herds of Cattel.

Commĭnor, ari, to threaten earneſtly with hand and words.

Commĭnuendus, a, um, to be diminiſhed.

Commĭnuo, ui, utum, to break in pieces, bruiſe, abate, neglect.

Commĭnus, as Comĭnus, adv. nigh at hand.

Commĭnūtim, adv. by ſhreds or pieces.

Commĭnūtus, a, um, (of comminuor) diminiſhed, broken in pieces. * Comminutus re familiari, impoveriſhed.

Commiſceo, ui, ſtum, to mingle together. * Abeo nequid tecum conſilii commiſceam, that I may not be privy to your Deſigns.

Commiſceor, eri, to be mixed. * Commiſceri mulieri, to lye with a Woman.

Commiſerans, ntis, taking pity.

Commĭſĕrātio, onis, f. Compaſſion.

Commĭſĕreſco, ſcere, to pity one. * Me ejus commiſereſcit, I pity his Caſe.

Commĭſĕror, ari, to have pity upon.

Commiſſio, onis, f. a matching two Antagoniſts together to give Proof of their Art; a Committing to Cuſtody, alſo a beginning, a Compoſition.

Commiſſor, ōris, m. a Feoffer.

Commiſſoria lex, a clauſe in a Contract containing an Exception.

Commiſſum, i, n. an Offence, Treſpaſs, Forfeiture. * In commiſſum, or in cauſam commiſſi incidere, to be Confiſcated. * Commiſſo tollere, or vendere, to ſeize on as forfeited.

Commiſſūra, æ, f. a Seam, Joynt, Cloſure of any things. * Commiſſura verborum, an apt connexion of words.

Commiſſus, a, um, (of Committor) committed, mingled, began, ſet together; alſo forfeited. * Stipulatio commiſſa, a Promiſe that ought to be performed. * Capitis mei devotionem convictam & commiſſam putabo, I ſhall think my ſelf liable to make good my Vow.

Commītigo, are, to aſſwage another, or pacifie.

Committendus, a, um, to be Committed or Aſcribed.

Committo, īſi, ſum, to entruſt, commit to the Charge of another, joyn and put together, commit, begin, cauſe, give occaſion, refer to, venture, deliver, compare, aſſemble, provoke, confiſcate. * Committere maria, to let in two Seas one upon another. * Committere Hiſtoriam, to enter upon a Hiſtory. * Committere palpebras, to ſhut the Eye-lids. * Committere frigori, to expoſe to the Cold. * Committere ſpectaculum, to ſet out Plays. * Committere multam, to deſerve an Amercement. * Committere aliquos inter ſe, to ſet 'um together by the Ears. * Non committam ut, I won't give Occaſion any more.

† Commixtĭlis, le, mixt, to be mixed.

Commixtio, ōnis, a mixing together.

Commixtus, a, um, [of commiſceor] mingled.

Commŏdātio, onis, f. a lending.

Commŏdātor, oris, m. a Lender.

Commŏdātus, a, um, freely lent, fit. * Commodati actione agere, to ſue a Man for not reſtoring ſomething lent.

Commŏdè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Conveniently, Advantagiouſly. * Satine illa commodè dici poſſent latinè, whether they may be handſomly turned into Latin.

Commŏdĭtas, ātis, f. Convenience, Advantage, Profit, Opportunity, Fitneſs, Gentleneſs, Civility.

† Commŏdĭto, are, to lend often, to Pleaſure one.

Commŏdo, are, [a commodus] to Pleaſure, Help, Lend, Apply, Trim, make fit; alſo borrow. * Commodare ſeveritatem peccatis magnis, to puniſh great faults ſeverely. * Commodare loquelam, to ſpeak to.

† Commŏdò, adv. fitly, or in good time.

Commŏdŭlè, adv. ſomewhat fitly or conveniently.

Commŏdum, i, n. a Profit, Advantage, good turn, Gain, Opportunity, Pay; alſo Qualification. * Ex commodo, to Advantage. * Si ei commodum eſſet, if it would turn to his Advantage. * Quod commodo tuo fiat, ſo it be no prejudice to you.

Commŏdūm, adv. in good time, conveniently. * Commodūm ad te miſeram, cum, &c. I had ſcarcely ſent to you, but, &c. * Quos ei commodum fuit compellavit, he ſpoke to whom he thought fit.

Commŏdus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a con & modus] fit, convenient, good, profitable, tractable, liberal, courteous, trimmed, comely, lucky, thrifty. * Minus commoda uti valetudine, to be out of frame. * Homo commoda ſtatura, one of an indifferent height. * Commodius viſum eſt, it ſeem'd much better.

Commodus, a Roman Emperour, Son and Succeſſor to Antoninus, very unlike his Father; alſo the Name of two Conſuls.

† Commæreo, ui, re, to mourn together.

Commōlior, ītus ſum, iri, to endeavour together.

Commŏlĭtus, a, um, [of commolor] ground, broken, maſht.

Commŏlo, ui, ĭtum, to grind or bruiſe together.

Commone, an Iſland hard by Epheſus.

Commŏnĕfăcio, ēci, actum, to put in mind, admoniſh, rehearſe.

Commŏnĕfīo, factus ſum, fieri, to be Warned, Advertiſed.

Commŏneo, ui, itum, to give a general warning, to adviſe, put in mind of. * Commonere aliquem miſeriarum ſuarum, officium ſuum, to put one in mind of ones miſery, duty.

Commoni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Commŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Publick Warning or Advertiſement.*

Commŏnitorium, ii, *n. Letters mandatory, a Private Convention without Record.*

Commŏnĭtus, a, um, (*of* Commoneor) *admoniſhed, warned.*

† Commonſtratus, a, um, *ſhewed.*

Commonſtro, are, *to Shew together, to teach.*

Commŏrātio, ōnis, *f. an Abiding, Staying, alſo a Stopping another.*

Commordeo, ſi, ſum, *to Bite cloſe or hard.*

Commŏrientes, *Dying together, a Comedy ſo call'd in* Plautus.

Commŏrior, ri, *to Dye together.*

Commŏror, ari, *to Abide, Sojourn; alſo to Stop another.* * Commorari verbis pluribus in re aliqua, *to inſiſt much upon a thing.*

Commorſus, a, um, (*of* Commordeor) *bitten.*

Commortālis, le, *Wholly frail, Mortal.*

Commoſicus, *a King and High-Prieſt of the* Getæ.

Commōtācŭlum, *as* Commentaculum.

Commōtio, ōnis, *f. a Commotion, a Stirring, a Paſſion.*

Commōtiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Motion or Paſſion, a Grudging of a fit.*

Commōtus, a, um, (*of* commoveor) *Moved, Troubled, Angry, Afraid, Diſtracted.* * Commotas mentes reſtituere, *to reſtore folks to their right wits.* * Ego jam te commotum reddam, *I'le vex every vein in your heart.*

Commŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Move or Stir, Vex, Remove, Raiſe up, Aſtoniſh.* * Commovere pecuniam, *to take up money upon uſe.* * Cornua diſputationis commovere, *to refute a dilemma.*

Commulceo, ſi, ere, *to Pacifie or Aſſwage.*

† Commulcīmen, ĭnis, *an Aſſwaging.*

† Commulcium, ii, *the Mark of a blow about the eye; alſo Shame and Reproach.*

† Commulco, are, *to Strike or Preſs together; alſo to Whip.*

Commune, is, *n. a Common-wealth, City, Univerſity, or Colledge.*

† Commūnĭcabilis, le, *which may be Communicated.*

Commūnĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Communicating, Imparting, Conſultation.*

† Commūnĭcātus, ûs, *m. an Imparting.*

Commūnĭcātus, a, um, *Made or making another partaker.*

Commūnĭceps, ĭpis, (a commūnis & capio) *a Townſman, or fellow-Citizen.*

Commūnĭco, are, *to Communicate, Impart, Make common, Diſcourſe together; alſo to Defile.* * Communicare inter ſe aliquid, *to diſcourſe of a thing privately.* * Communica mecum hanc Provinciam, *aſſiſt me in this buſineſs.*

Commūnio, ire, ītum, *to Fortifie on all ſides.*

Commūnio, ōnis, *f. Communion, Mutual partaking.*

Commūnior, us, ōris, *more Common or Familiar.*

Commūnis, ne, (a con & munis) *Common, Publick, Approved of all.* * In commune laborant apes, *upon a common account.* * Dies communes, *half-working dayes.* * Res communis, *the Common-wealth.*

Commūnĭtas, atis, *f. a Participation, Society, a Having in common, Juſtice.*

† Commūnĭtè, *Strongly.*

Commūnĭter, *In common, Joyntly.* (adv.)

† Commūnītio, ōnis, *a Fortifying.*

Communitus, a, um, *Fortified, Fenced.*

Communitùs, *By common conſent.* (adv.)

Commurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Murmuring together, Mumbling.*

Commurmŭro, are, } *to Mutter or*
Commurmŭror, ari, } *Mumble.*

Commūtābĭlis, le, *Inconſtant, Eaſily changed.*

Commūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Change, or Changing.*

Commūtātus, a, um, *Changed, Altered.*

Commūtātus, ûs, *m. a Change, or Alteration, a Chaffering, or Trucking.*

Commūto, are, *to Barter or Change one for another.* * Commutare verba, *to chop Logick, fend and prove.* * Vitam cum morte commutare, *to dye.*

Cŏmo, are, (a coma,) *to Attire, to wear a buſh of Hair.*

Cōmo, pſi, pſum, (ΚΟΣΜΕΩ, vela coma,) *to Comb, Deck, Trick and Trim.* * Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus eſt, *theſe women are a twelve-month equipping and attiring themſelves.*

Cōmœdia, æ, *f. a Comedy, a Play repreſenting as in a glaſs the courſe of a private and ordinary converſation. g.*

Cōmœdĭcè, *Pleaſantly, Waggiſhly, like a Comedian,* adv.

Cōmœdĭcus, a, um, *of a Comedy. g.*

Cōmœdiŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Poet that writes Comedies. g.*

Cōmœdus, i, *m. a Stage-player, an actor of Comedies. g.*

Cōmŏpŏlis, is, *f. A large village. g.*

Cōmŏpŏlis, *a Town of* Aſſyria.

† Cōmoſandalos, *the flower Hyacinthus.*

Cŏmōſis, *the Dregs of wax, the firſt foundation of the Bees work. g.*

Cŏmōſus, ior, iſſimus, (a coma) *very Hairy, full of Leaves, or Branches.*

Comotriæ, *Chamber-maids or Tire-women. g.*

Cŏmōtrion, *a Curling-Iron. g.*

Compactĭlis, le (a compactus) *framed together, joyned.*

Compactio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning or Setting.* * Compactio membrorum, *a knitting the limbs together.*

Compactum, i, *n. a Compoſition, Agreement, Bargain.* * De compacto agere, *to act by complot or combination.*

Compactus, a, um, (of compingor) *Well-ſet, Truſſed, or Joyned together.*

Compāges, is, *f.* (a compingo) *a Joynt, or Joyning together.*

† Compāgia, *the Heads of the bones where they are Joyned together.*

† Compāgĭnātio, ōnis, *a Joining or Setting together.*

Compāgĭnatus, a, um, *Set, Framed, or Joined together.*

Compāgĭno, are, (a compago) *to Cloſe or Joyn together.*

Compāgo, inis, *f. See* Compages.

Compar, ăris, adj. *Equal, Even, Well-match'd.*

Compar, ăris, c. *a Match, Companion, Husband or Wife.*

Compărābĭlis, le, *that may be Compared.*

Compărandus, a, um, *to be Compared or Equalled.*

Comparatè, adv. *Comparatively.*

Compărātio, ōnis, *f. Proviſion, Preparation, Getting, Compariſon, Proportion, Regard, Agreement.* * Comparatio novi belli, *the levying a new war.*

Compărātivum, i, *n. the Comparative degree.*

Compărātivus, a, um, *Comparative, fit to compare.*

† Compărātor, ōris, *m. a Getter or Comparer.*

Compărātus, a, um, *Ordained, Provided, Received into uſe.* * Comparatum eſt, *it is an order or uſe.*

Comparco, ci, ere, *to Spare, Scrape together by living very near.*

Compāreo, ui, itum, *to Appear or be in ſight, Extant, At hand, or Forth coming.* * Qui modo nuſquam comparebas, *that lately plaidſt leaſt in ſight.* * Comparebunt quæ imperas, *your Commands ſhall be obeyed.*

Compărĭlis, le, *Equal, Even.* * Comparili ratione, *in like manner.*

Compăro, are, *to Match or Compare together, Order, Get, Raiſe, Procure, Joyn, Plot, Purchaſe.* * Ego me ita comparavi, *I have brought my ſelf to that paſs.* * Comparare tecta urere, *to go about to fire the houſe.* * Comparare inter ſe, *to agree upon.* * Comparare vultum ſuum ex vultu alterius, *to ſet his own countenance by anothers.*

Compaſco, ui, aſtum, *to Feed together.*

Compaſcuus, a, um, *Common, for paſturage.* * Jus compaſcuum, *a right of commoning.*

Compaſſio, onis, *f. a Suffering together.*

† Compaſſum, *a Compaſs, a Dial.*

Compaſſus, a, um, (of compatior) *having Suffered together.*

† Compalticæ deliciæ, *Vain-glorious boaſtings.*

Compăter, tris, *m. a God-father.*

Compătior, ti, *to Suffer together.*

Compatriōta, æ, *m.* (à con & patria,) *a Fellow-country-man.*

Compatrōnus, i, *m. a Co-patron.*

† Compăveſco, ere, *to be ſore afraid.*

Compăvĭtus, a, um, *Cruſhed, or Trampled on.*

† Compavo, *and* -io, -ere, *to Beat, Trample down.*

† Compecto, ere, *to Comb together.*

† Compēda, æ, *a Footlock.*

Compēdes, um, *f. and* abl. ſing. compede, (à con & pes) *Fetters, Shackles, Stoppages, Barricados; alſo womens Ornaments.*

Compēdio, īvi, ītum, *to Shackle or Fetter.*

Compēdĭtus, a, um, *Fettered, Shackled.*

† Compēdo, ere, *to Fart together.*

Compegi, *ſee* Compingo.

Compellātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding, Calling by name.*

Compello, are, *to Accoſt, Speak unto, Accuſe, Blame, to Bring ones name in queſtion.* * Compellare lege, *to ſue at law.*

Compello, ŭli, ulſum, *to Drive up together, to Compell.* * Ad laqueum eum compulit, *he made him hang himſelf.* * In lethargum compellere, *to bring one into a lethargy.* * Ad humanos Cibos compulit, *he drove them to eat mans fleſh.*

† Compellūceo, uxi, ere, *to Shine thorow.*

Compellūcĭdus, a, um, *Shining thorow.*

† Compendiari, *to be Abridged.*

Compendiariò, *Briefly, Compendiouſly,* adv.

Compendiārius, a, um, *Short, Abridged.*

† Compendiātus, a, um, *Shortned.*

Compendĭfăcio, eci, ere, *to Abridge, Shorten, alſo to Gain.*

† Compendio, are, *to Contract, or Draw together.*

† Compendioſè, *Compendiouſly.* adv.

† Compendioſĭtas, atis, *Compendiouſneſs.*

Compendiōſus, a, um, *Compendious, Brief, Profitable, Gainful.*

Compendium, ii, *n.* (a con & pendo) *Gain, Profit; alſo a Short cut, an Abſtract, a Brief relation.* * Verba conferre in compendium, *to be brief.* * Compendium operæ eſt, *it ſaves labour or pains.*

Compendium, *the City* Compiegne, *or* Carolopolis *in* Picardy.

† Compenſatè, *with full Recompenſe.*

Compenſātio, ōnis, *f. a Recompenſe or Requital.*

Compenſātivus, a, um, *Recompenſing.*

Compenſātus, a, um, *Requited, Satisfied.*

Compenſo, are, *to Make amends, Requite, Value, or Eſteem.* * Tarditatemque ſupplicii gravitate compenſat, *makes up the ſlowneſs by the ſeverity of the puniſhment.*

† Compenſus, a, um, *Recompenſed.*

† Comperceo, *or* comparceo, ere, *to Forbear.*

Compĕrendinātio, ōnis, *f. a putting off from day to day.*

Compĕrendinātor, ōris, *m. a Protracter of ſuits.*

Compĕrendĭnātus, a, um, *Prolonged, Adjourned.* * Comperendinati rei, *priſoners ſet at liberty upon bail or parole.*

Compĕrendĭnātus, ûs, *m. a delaying.*

Compĕrendĭno, āre, *to Delay or Defer from day to day.*

Compĕrendinus, a, um, (a perendie) *Adjourned, Deferred.*

† Compĕrĕo, ire, *to Dye together.*

Compĕrio, ri, ertum, (a con & pario) *to Know by experience, to Find plainly,* Learn *of another.*

Comperior, iri, *to Find by experience.*

Compernis, is, *c.* (a con & perna) *Having ones knees bowed inwards.*

Compertĭtùs, *Very aſſuredly known,* adv.

† Compertò, *By experience,* adv.

Compertus, a, um, (of comperior) *Found out, Convicted, Known aſſuredly.* * Comperto matrem deceſſiſſe, *it being certainly underſtood that his mother was dead.* * Compertum eſt mihi, *I know aſſuredly.* * Compertus ſtupri, *found guilty of whoredom.*

Compes, *ſee* compedes.

† Compeſcātio, ōnis, *f. a Good carriage of ones life.*

Compeſco, ui, ere, (a con & paſco) *to Reſtrain, Stanch, or Quench, Aſſwage, Ceaſe, Cut, Paſture together, Spare, Forbear.* * Compeſcere vitem, *to prune a Vine that it may not run into too much Wood.*

Compĕtens, ntis, *Competent, Sufficient, Convenient.* * Competentes, *Rivals.*

Compĕtenter, adv. *Agreeably, Fitly, Sufficiently, Indifferently.*

Compĕtentia, æ, *f. Conveniency, Agreeableneſs, Fitneſs, Competition.*

Compĕtītio, ōnis, *f. a ſtriving together for the ſame thing.*

Compĕtītor, ōris, *m. a Competitor, he that ſtands for the ſame Office or prize.*

Compĕtītrix, īcis, *f. She that ſues for the ſame thing with another.*

Compĕto, ivi, ītum, ere, *to Sue together for the ſame dignity or prize, to Beſet, Hold out, Hold good in law, to be in health, to Fall out or Happen.* * Neque oculis neque auribus competebant, *they could neither ſee nor hear very well.* * Ubi recti angulorum competunt ictus, *where the right angles meet.* * Competit in eum actio, *he may enter an action.*

Compīlatio, ōnis, *f. a Compiling, Pilling, or Robbing.*

Compīlātor, ōris, *m. an Extortioner.*

Compīlātus, a, um, *Robbed, Pilled.*

Compīlātus, ûs, *m. Pillage.*

Compīlo, are, *to Pill, or Strip, Heap together.* * Compilare hæreditatem, *to defraud the heir of part of the Inheritance.* * Compilare ſcientiam alicujus, *by ſubtle prying and obſervation to learn a mans skill or art.*

Compingo, egi, actum, (of con and pango) *to Thruſt in, Joyn together, Frame.* * Compingere in carcerem, *to clap up, impriſon.* * Compingere ſolum axibus, *to plank.*

Compīta, orum, *n. Croſs-wayes or Streets.*

Compĭtālia, orum, *Wakes, Fairs, Whitſon-ale.*

Compĭtālis, le, *Of or in the croſs wayes.* * Lares compitales, *houſe-hold Gods, whoſe Chappels were in the publick places.*

Compĭtālitia, orum, *n. Playes at the corner of Streets.*

Compĭtālitius, a, um, *belonging to Wakes.*

Compĭtum, i, *n.* (a competo) *a Street or Croſs-way.*

† Compĭſitus, i, *m. the ſame.*

Complăceo, ui, itum, *to be liked.*

Complăco, are, *to Appeaſe, or Pacifie.*

Complānābĭlis, le, *Eaſie to be made plain*

Complānātio, ōnis, *f. a plaining.*

Complānātor, ōris, *m. he that Plains.*

Complānātus, a, um, *Plained, ſmoothed.*

Complāno, are, (ex con & planis) *to make Even, Level and Smooth.* * Complanare domum, *to raſe a houſe.* * Complanare opus, *to finiſh a work.*

Complaudo, ſi, ſum, *to Clap hands together at one.*

† Complectite, *for* complectimini.

Complector, ti, *to Embrace, Contain, Sum up, Conſider, Conceive, Deſcribe, Handle, Aſſociate.* * Amore complecti, *to love entirely.*

Complēmentum, i. *n. a Filling up, Finiſhing, a Complement.*

Compleo, ere, etum, *to Fill up to the top, Fulfill, Accompliſh, Set about.* * Complere tres, *to do as much as three.* * Tot annos complevit, *he is full ſo many years old.* * Complere cohortes, *to recruit the Companies.*

Completōrium, ii, *n. the Compline, the laſt of the Canonical hours.*

Complētus, a, um, (*of* compleor) *Filled up, Perfected.*

Complex, ĭcis, *c. a Partner or Companion.*

Complexio, ōnis, *f. a Comprehending, Embracing, a Dilemma, or Argument ſtriking both ways.*

Complexivus, a, um, *Claſping.* * Complexiva conjunctio, *a Copulative.*

Complexus, a, um, (*of* complector) *Embracing or Embraced, Contained.*

Complexus, ûs, *m. an Embracing.* * Craſſitudo ad trium hominum Complexum, *three fathoms about.* * Totius complexus gentis humanæ, *all Mankind.* * Complexum accipere, *to admit of a ſalute.*

† Complĭcātĭlis, e, *eaſily folded.*

Complĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Folding together.*

Complĭcātus, a, um, *Wrapped together.*

Complĭcĭtas, ātis, *a Conſenting in evil.*

† Complĭcĭtùs, *Folding or Bowing-wiſe.*

Complĭco, ui *and* avi, ĭtum *and* atum, *to Fold or Wrap up.* * Vela complicare, *to furl the Sails.*

Complōdo, ōſi, ſum, (a con & plaudo) *to Clap the hands together, or Stamp.*

Complōratio, ōnis, *f.* } *a mourning*
Comploratus, ûs, *m.* } *over one in company.*

Complōro, are, *to weep together over one.*

Complōſus, a, um, (*of* complodor) *Stricken or Shaken together.*

Compluo, ui, utum, *to Rain upon.*

Complures, a, *and* ia, *Very many.* * Nova hic compluria, *here is much news.*

Compluſcŭli, æ, a. *a Pretty many.*

Compluries, *Many and many a time.*

Complutica, *a Town in* Spain.

Complūtum, *an Univerſity in* Spain *call'd* Alcala de Henares.

Complutus, a, um, (*of* compluor) *Covered or Wet with rain.*

Complūviātus, a, um, *made gutter-wiſe.* * Vinea compluviata, *a Vine tied along a frame.*

Complŭvium, ii, *n.* (a pluvia) *a common gutter between two houſes.* * Compluvium erectum, *an upright or trap pent-houſe.*

Complūvius, a, um, *Receiving rain-water.* * Lacus compluvius, *a*

Ciſtern to catch rain-water and preſerve.

† Componiſta, æ, *a Compoſer of Muſick.*

Compōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Lay together, Compoſe, Set in order, Compare, Build, Collect, or Make up of Pieces, Repoſe, Aſwage or ſmooth, Lay out, Make up and Agree.* * Componere folia, *to pack the Cards.* * Aciem componere, *to ſet in array.* * Omnes compoſui, *I have buried them all.* * Componere ſocietatem cum latronibus, *to be one of the gang.* * Componere fallacias, *to invent Shifts, evaſions, tricks, to put off a thing.* * Componere aleam, *to cog a dy.*

Comportiōnālis, le, (a portio) *in Poſſeſſion of divers men.*

Comporto, are, *to conveigh or carry together.*

Compos, ŏtis, i, c. (ex con & potis) *having obtained his deſire, Endued with.* * Miſeriarum compos, *miſerable.* * Compos victoriæ, *that has carried the day.* * Compos voti, *that has his wiſh.* * Compos mentis, animi, *or* animo, *in his right ſences.*

Compŏſĭtè, adv *Orderly, Neatly,*

Compŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Joining together, an Orderly placing, an Agreement.* * Compoſitio unguentorum, *a confection of Unguents.* * Compoſitiones Gladiatorum, *the ſetting Combatants together to begin the fray.*

Compŏſĭtiùs, adv. *More orderly,*

Compŏſĭtò, adv. *Upon deſign by Compact.*

Compŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. a Compoſer, Framer, Coiner.* * Compoſitores gemmarum, *Jewellers.*

Compŏſĭtūra, æ, *f. a Compoſition, Framing, Confection.*

Compŏſĭtus, a, um, (of componor) *Compoſed, Compounded, Joined together, Set in order, Faſhioned, alſo proper, neat, calm.* * Ex compŏſĭto, *for the nonce.* * Literæ compoſitiſſimæ, *Letters very curiouſly written.* * Ut compoſitum cum eo fuerat, *as the agreement was made.*

† Compoſſeſſor, ōris, *a Poſſeſſor with another.*

Compoſtella, *a City in* Spain *called* St. Jago, *whoſe reliques are there worſhipped.*

Compoſtus, *for* compoſitus.

Compōtātio, ōnis, *f. a drinking together.*

† Compōtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little drinking.*

† Compotātor, ōris, *m. a Pot-companion.*

† Compōtātrix, īcis, *f. a Cup-Goſſip.*

† Compŏtens, ntis, *Having his deſire.*

† Compŏtīre, *to Obtain.*

† Compŏtiſta, *an Accountant.*

Compoto, are, *to Drink together.*

Compōtor, ōris, *m. a Companion in drinking.*

Compōtrix, īcis, *f. a drinking goſſip.*

Compræs, dis, *m. a Joynt ſecurity.*

Comprandeo, ere, *to Dine together.*

Compranſor, ōris, *m. He that Dines with another.*

Comprĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a ſolemn ſupplication.*

Comprĕcor, ari, *to Attone by Prayer, to Pray many or with many, to Deſire earneſtly or ſolemnly.*

Comprĕhendo, di, ſum, *to Comprehend, Compriſe, ſum, contain, underſtand, conclude, oblige, apprehend, ſeize.* * Comprehendere terram, *to take root.* * Comprehendere aliquem humanitate, *to be civil and kind to one.* * Comprehendere alicujus adulterium, *to take one in the very act of adultery.*

Comprĕhenſè, adv. *Briefly, in few words.*

Comprĕhenſĭbĭlis, le, *which may be comprehended or underſtood.*

Comprĕhenſio, ōnis, *f. a comprehending, containing, underſtanding, diſcovering; alſo apprehending.* * Comprehenſio verborū, *a period.*

Comprĕhenſīvus, a, um, *laying hold of, apprehending, comprehenſible.*

Comprĕhenſum, ſi, *n. that which is underſtood.* * Comprehenſi nihil habere, *to be quite ignorant of.*

Comprehenſus, a, um, (ab comprehendor) *comprehended, Holden, conceived, compaſſed, concluded.* * Comprehenſus animo, *conceiv'd.*

Compreſſè, adv, *Briefly, Compactly, Cloſely.*

Compreſſio, onis, *f. a Nipping or Squeezing.*

Compreſſior, ius, *Cloſer, Harder.*

Compreſſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall preſſing or Nipping.*

Compreſſius, adv. *more briefly or Cloſely.*

Compreſſor, ōris, *m. a Deflourer, Raviſher.*

Compreſſus, ûs, *m. a lying with women.*

Compreſſus, a, um, (ab comprimor) *Thruſt, Preſſed cloſe together, Kept under, Suppreſſed, Raviſhed, Hidden. Diſſembled.* * Annona compreſſa, *dearth of victuals* * Caliculus oris compreſſioris, *a cup with a very narrow mouth.* * Compreſſis manibus ſedere, *to be idle.*

Comprĭmo, eſſi, ſum, (ab con & premo) *to ſqueeze together, Keep cloſe, Keep in, Keep down, Cling together, Raviſh or Deflower, to moderate, appeaſe.* * Comprimere aliquem, *to make one hold ones peace.* * Alvum comprimere, *to bind the body.*

Comprŏbātio, ōnis, *f. an Approving, Commending or Allowing.*

Comprŏbātor, ōris, *m. he that Approves, or Commends, an allower.*

Comprŏbo, are, *to Approve, Commend or Allow.* * Re aliquid comprobare, *to ſhow by the effects that it is ſo.*

Comprōmiſſārius Judex, *an Arbitrator to whoſe award two parties engage to ſtand.*

Comprōmiſſum, i, *n. an Engagement to ſtand to the Arbitrators award.*

Comprōmitto, iſi, ſſum, *to put to Arbitration.*

† Comprōvinciālis, *Epiſcopal, a Biſhop of the ſame province.*

Compſa, *a Town in* Italy.

Compſani, *the People of* Compſa.

Compſacus, *a River of* Thrace.

Comptè, adv. *Neatly, Finely.*

† Comptorius, a, um, *Adorning, Setting a gloſs upon.*

Comptrix, īcis, *f.* Eraſm. *She that combs or dreſſes.*

Comptus, a, um, (ab comor) *combed, trimmed, neat.*

Comptus, ûs. *m. Trimming, Decking, Attire.*

Compugno, are, *to Fight together, quarrel one with another, to brawl.*

Compulſio, ōnis, *f. Compulſion, Conſtraint, Driving together.*

Compulſo, are, *to Beat much againſt.*

Compulſor, ōris, *a Conſtrainer, alſo an Attorney or Proctor.*

Compulſus, a, um, (ab compellor) *Compelled, Driven, Beaten.*

Compunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking, or Stitch, a Shooting pain of the pleuriſie, or the like.*

Compungo, pŭgi, punctum, *to prick, Sting, Brand, Mark, Vex, Aſtoniſh, Offend.* * Compungere aciem oculorum, *to dazle the eyes.*

Compurgo, are, *to clear, or cleanſe.*

Compūro, are, *to cleanſe togeher.*

Compuſa, *a Town of* Bithynia, *near* Chalcedon.

Compŭtābĭlis, le, *that may be reckoned.*

Compŭtātio, ōnis, *f. an Account, or Accounting.*

† Compŭtatiuncŭla, æ, *a ſmall account.*

† Compŭtātor, *and* Compŭtiſta, æ, *m. an Accountant.*

Compŭto, are. *to Count. or Account, Eſteem, Reckon, Score down, to prune, or Lop off.*

Computreſco, ere, *to Putrifie, or Rot.*

Computus, i, *m. an Account.*

Comum, *a Colony and City of* Inſubria.

Cōmus, *the heathen God of revelling and dancing; alſo a Shepherds dance.*

Con, *the ſame as* Cum.

† Cōnābundus, a, um, *endeavouring.*

Conadipſas, *a Countrey of* Scythia.

Conallea, Triconel *in* Ireland.

Cōnāmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a conor) *an Endeavour, Enterprize, Diligence, Force.*

Cōnāmentum, i, *n, an Aid or Help, that which one reaches at, and cannot eaſily come to; alſo a garniſhing.*

Conapſeni, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

† Cōnarium, ii, *a kernel like a pine on the outſide of the brain.*

Conarus, *the twentieth King of* Scots, *and the firſt that exacted any tribute of them, who was therefore caſt in priſon, where he died miſerably.*

† Cōnātum, i, *that about which pains has been taken.*

Cōnātus, a, um, *Endeavouring.*

Cōnātus, ûs, *m. an Endeavour.* * Magno conatu magnas nugas agit, *he makes a great ſtir to no purpoſe.*

† Conbĭbo, ere, *to drink together.*

Concăco, are. *to Beway.*

Concædes, ium, *f.* pl. (a cædo) *barricadoes of Timber. Loppings, bavins.*

† Concæno, are. *to ſup together.*

Concălĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to Heat Inflame, make Warm.*

Concălĕfactio, ōnis. *f. a warming together.*

Concălĕfactōrius, a, um, *Heating.*

Concălĕfactus, a, um, *made Hot, chafed.*

Concălĕfio, ieri, *to be heated.*

Concăleo, ere, *to be hot, or heated, vexed, chafed.*

Concaleſcere, *to begin to be hot,* &c.

Concalfacio, ere, *to make hot.*

Concalfactus, a, um, *heated, made hot.*

Concalleo, ere, *to Harden, to be Brawny.*

† Concalo, are, *to Call.*

† Concambio, ire, *to Exchange.*

Concămĕrātio, ōnis, *f. an Arching, or Vaulting; alſo the Vault, or Cieling.*

Concămĕrātus, a, um, *of or like a Vault.*

Concămĕro, are, *to Vault, Arch, Ciel.*

Concăna, *a City of* Spain.

Concānus, a, um, *belonging to* Concana.

Concangium, *the Barony of* Kendale *in* Weſtmorland.

Concani, *People of* Munſter *in* Ireland.

Concaſtigo, are, *to Correct with others.*

Concătēnātus, a, um, *Chained together.*

† Concătēno, are, *to Chain up one to another.*

† Concătervātus, a, um, *heaped together.*

Concăva, ōrum, *Ditches. See* Concavus.

Concăvātio, ōnis, *f. a hollowing.*

Concăvĭtas, ātis, *f. a Concavity, or Hollowneſs.*

Concăvo, are, *to make hollow, to bend in, to ſcoop.*

Concăvus, a, um, *hollow, bowing.*

Concēdo, ceſſi, ſſum, *to Yield, Condeſcend, Pardon, Depart, Dye, Grant or Allow.* * Concedere numero, *to be fewer in Number.* * Concedere in gentem nomenque imperantium, *to be taken into the Country, and under the Name of thoſe that Command.* * Concedere alicui artem aliquam, *to grant one to be well skilled in an Art.* * Concipere furtum lance & licio, *to ſearch for ſtollen Goods with a Baſin and Linnen Girdle.*

† Concĕlĕbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Celebration.*

† Concĕlĕbrātus, a, um, *Celebrated.*

Concĕlĕbro, are, *to Celebrate, Keep, Solemnize, Make, Frequent.*

† Concellānei, orum, *Monks of the ſame Cell.*

† Concēlo, are, *to Conceal from one.*

Concentio, ōnis, *f.* (a concino) *a Conſort of Voices, Harmony, Melody; alſo Agreement.*

† Concento, are, *to Agree in one Tune.*

Concentrĭcus, a, um, (a centrum) *having the ſame Center.*

† Concentŭriātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding of Men.*

† Concentŭrio, are, *to gather into Companies.*

Concentus, ûs, *m. a Singing in Tune.*

Concepi, *ſee* concipio.

Conceptācŭlum, i, *n. a Receptacle, a Collection, a place of Springing up, a Sink, or Slough.*

Conceptio, onis, *f. Conception, Conceiving.* * Formularum conceptio, *the Formal words of any Publick Act.*

Conceptīvæ feriæ, *Moveable Feaſts kept at the Pleaſure of the Magiſtrate.*

Concepto, are, *to Conceive; alſo to Project, or reach at.*

† Conceptor, ōris, *m. a Practiſer, or Practitioner in the Law.*

Conceptum, i, *n. the Conceit, or the thing Conceived.*

Conceptus, a, um, (of concipior) *Conceived, Taken, Purpoſed, Begotten,* &c. * Concepta verba, *the Form of an Oath,* &c.

Conceptus, ûs, *m. a Conceiving, or Conception, Notion, Breeding, Gathering together.* * Faſtidioſi conceptus, *loathing of Victuals.* * Camini conceptus, *a Chimney catching of Fire.* * Conceptu mortuo, *the Child being dead in the Womb.*

Concerno, crevi, cretum, *to perceive, or ſee clearly.* * Concerni, *to be Incorporated.*

Concerpo, pſi, ptum, (a con & carpo) *to rend, or tear in pieces.*

Concerptus, a, um, *torn in pieces.*

† Concerræ, *and* concerrones, *tatlers.*

Concertātio, ōnis, *f. a wrangling, debate, ſtrife, variance.*

Concertātīvus, a, um, *Contentious.*

Concertātor, ōris, *m. a ſtriver.*

Concertātōrius, a, um, *Contentious, Recriminating.*

Concertātus, a, um, *Debated, or Contended for.*

Concerto, are, *to Debate, Wrangle, Strive.* * Te audio neſcio quid concertaſſe cum hero, *I hear you have a Quarrel with my Maſter.*

Conceſſātio, ōnis, *f. a leaving of work, a loitering.*

Conceſſio, ōnis, *f. Permiſſion, Leave, Acquitting, Releaſe.*

Conceſſīvus, a, um, *Permitting, Granting.*

Conceſſo, are, *to be Quiet, or Idle, to leave off Work.*

† Conceſſor, ōris, *he that grants, or gives leave.*

Conceſſum, i, *n. a thing granted.*

Conceſſus, a, um, (of concedor) *Granted, Lawful.*

Conceſſus, ûs, *m. a Granting, or Allowing, Agreement, Pardon.*

CONCHA, æ, *f.* [ΚΟΓΧΗ] *a Shell, or Shell-fiſh, a Baſin, a wind-Inſtrument, the hollowneſs of the Ear, a Wine-pot, a Meaſure of two ſpoonfuls, or ſix Drams, a Box, or Caſe.* * Concha anatifera, *the Barnacle-tree.* * Concha margaritifera, *Mother of Pearl.* * Concha venerea, *a Sea-Snail.*

Conchātus, *and* -cheus, a, um, *winding like a ſhell of a Fiſh.*

† Conchĭlĕgus, a, um, *gathering Cockles, or Shells.*

Conchis, is, *f. Beans boyled in the Shells.*

† Conchītæ, arum, *m. Shell-fiſhers.*

† Conchītes, *m. a Pearl found in a Shell-fiſh.*

† Conchlearius, *a hard ſpungy ſtone.*

Conchos, i, *m. the hollowneſs of the Eyes.* g.

Conchos, i, *a Pearl.* g.

Conchyla, æ, *f. a little Shell-fiſh.* g.

Conchyle, is, *n. and* conchylium, ii, *n. a Shell-fiſh, eſpecially that of whoſe Liquor Purple is made; alſo the Purple-die.* g.

† Conchylias, *a ſtone having in it the form of a Cockle.*

Conchyliatus, a, um, g. *of Purple-Colour.*

† Conchylio, are, *to die Purple.*

Conchyta, æ, *m. a Purple-gatherer, an Oyſter-man.* g.

Concidentia, æ, *f. a like falling in the end of words.*

† Concīdes, *great ranks of Trees.*

Concīdo, īdi, īſum, (of con and cædo) *to cut in pieces, mince, maim, beat, kill, rail at.* * Concidere aliquem totis voluminibus, *to hack one with ſharp invectives.*

Concĭdo, ĭdi, ere, (ab con & cado) *to fall down, Dye, Faint, be Killed, be Demoliſhed, Allayed.* * Concidere Animis *or* mente, *to be out of heart.*

Concieo, īvi, ītum, *to Summon, call together, Stir up.*

Concĭlĭābŭlum, i, *n. a Council-houſe, or Conventicle, a Crew, Club.*

Concĭlĭābundus, a, um, *procuring love, or Acquaintance, or Friendſhip.*

Concĭlĭātio, ōnis, *f. a Reconciling, Procuring love or Friendſhip.*

Concĭlĭātior, *More Favourable.*

Concĭlĭātor, ōris, *m. a Reconciler, procurer of favour.* * Conciliator furti, *he that watches whilſt another ſteals, a ſetter.*

Concĭlĭātrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Mean or little woman that procures matches.*

Concĭlĭātrix, īcis, *f. a Shee-procurer.* * Oratio conciliatrix humanæ maximè ſocietatis, *ſpeech cheifly brought men into bodies and ſocieties.*

Concĭlĭātūra, æ, *f. a Reconciling, bringing into acquaintance.*

Concĭlĭātus, a, um, *reconciled, procured,* &c. * Conciliatum mancipium, *a bought ſlave.*

Concĭlĭātus, ûs, *m. a procuring favour, a Compoſition, or mingling.*

Concĭlio, are, (a concilium) *to draw together, procure, Reconcile, Allure, Aſſemble.* * Concilia eum huc, *get him to come hither.* * Conciliare veſtem, *to full, or thicken cloth.* * Conciliare colores, *to match colours.*

Concĭlium, ii, *n.* (a concieo) *a Council, Aſſembly, Joyning together; alſo a Room or Council-houſe.* * Concilium luminis, *the matching of purple.*

Concinentia, æ, *f.* (a concino) *harmony.*

Concinnātio, ōnis, *f. a Tricking, Trimming, or making up.*

Concinnatitius, a, um, *Neatly and Sprucely ordered.*

Concinnātor, ōris, *m. a Trimmer, Fitter, or Forger.* * Cauſarum Concinnator, *a Barretor.*

Concinnātōrius, a, um, *Dreſſing or making fit.*

Concinnātus, a, um, *Trimmed, Fitted, Apparelled.*

Concinnè, adv. *Neatly, Sprucely.*

Concinnior, us, *more Compact, handſomer.*

Concinnĭtas, ātis, } *f. prettineſs,*
Concinnĭtūdo, ĭnis, } *Neatneſs, properneſs, ſuccinctneſs.*

Concinniter, adv. *Prettily.*

Concinno, are, *to make Spruce, Neat, or Gallant, Trim, Make up, Forge.* * Me inſanum verbis concinnat, *he makes me mad.* * Concinnare ſe levem ſuis, *to put his friends to ſmall coſt.*

Concinnus, a, um, (a cinnus) *neat, Spruce, Quaint, Pretty, Fine, Compact, Courteous.*

Concĭno, ĭnui, ntum, (ab con & cano)

cano) *to Sing in conſort, to conſent or Agree, to Fore-tell, Praiſe.* * Fata concinentur, *deſtinies are read.*

Concio, īvi, ītum, *to Move, Stir up, Call together.*

Concio, ōnis, *f. a pulpit, or desk, Aſſembly, Oration, Speech, Harange.*

† Concionābĭlis, le, *of an oration.*

Conciōnābundus, a, um, *Good at making ſpeeches.*

Conciōnālis, le, *belonging to an aſſembly or Oration.*

Conciōnārius, a, um, *of the Aſſembly.*

Conciōnātor, ōris, *m. an Oratour, or Preacher.*

Conciōnātōrius, a, um, *proper to an Oratour.*

Concionatrix, īcis, *f.* Eraſm. *a ſhe holder forth.*

Conciōnor, ari, *to Preach, or make a Publick oration.*

† Concĭpĭlo, are, *to Take or Handle rudely, to Pull one by the hair.*

Concĭpio, epi, eptum, (ab con & capio) *to take hold of, to Conceive, Breed, Contrive, Sum up, Form, Gather, Enterprize, rehearſe.* * Concipere verba juriſjurandi, *to recite before him the words of his oath which he muſt take.* * Ignem concipere, *to break out in fire.* * Concipere ſummas, *to ſum up particulars.* * Concipere vadimonium, *to make recognizance.* * Concipere ferias, *to give notice of holydays.*

† Concĭpiones, num, *m. Stars favourable at the conception of a man.*

† Conciſco, ere, *to Grant.*

Concīsè, adv. *Briefly, Compendiouſly.*

† Concīſio, ōnis, *f. a contracting.*

Concīsōrius, a, um, *Contracting.* * Ferramentum conciſorium, *a Farriers buttreſs.*

Concīsūra, æ, *f. a cutting, or dividing.*

Concīſus, a, um, (ab concidor) *cut ſhort, Beaten, Mangled, Killed.*

Concĭtatio, onis, *f.* } *a Stirring,*
Concĭtāmentum, i, *n.* } *or raiſing up.*

Concĭtātior, us, *Swifter.*

Concĭtātiſſimus, a, um, *exceeding ſwift.* * Curſu quàm concitatiſſimo, *as faſt as his legs could carry him.*

Concĭtātor, ōris, *m. He that moves or ſtirs up.*

Concĭtātrix, īcis, *f. She that moves, or raiſes a tumult.*

Concĭtātus, a, um, *Stirred, Provoked, Vehement, Swift.*

Concĭto, are, *to Stir up, provoke, encourage, prick forward.* * Pituitam concitare, *to breed phlegm.* * Expectationem ſui concitare, *to make his company very deſirable, and to be ever long'd for.*

Concĭtor, ōris, *m. a ſtirrer up.* * Belli concitor, *a raiſer of war.*

Concītus, a, um, (ab concior) *ſummoned together.*

Concĭtus, a, um, (ab concieor) *Moved, Troubled, Haſtned, Provoked.* * Alvus concita, *a laſk or gurry.*

Concīvis, *c. a fellow Citizen.*

Conciuncŭla, æ, *f.* (a concio) *a little Speech or Aſſembly.*

Conclāmatio, ōnis, *f. a Publick ſhout.*

Conclamātus, a, um, *Dead and Buried.* * Conclamatum eſt, *'tis given over for deſperate and paſt recovery.*

Conclamĭto, are, *to Cry out aloud, All about after one.*

Conclāmo, are, *to Shout out with one voice together, proclaim.* * Conclamare ſocios, *to call for his fellows.* * Conclamare vaſa, *to give orders for marching from quarters with bag and baggage.*

† Conclaſſo, are, *to joyn ſhips together in a Navy.*

Conclāvātus, a, um, *locked together into one chamber.*

† Conclaudo, ſi, ſum, *to ſhut up together.*

Conclāve, is, *n.* (a clavis) *a Room under lock and key, a Dining-room.*

† Conclāvia, æ, *the joyning of chambers together.*

Conclāvium, ii, *n. a Parlour.*

† Conclauſus, a, um, *ſhut up together.*

† Conclīno, are, *to ſhrink back together.*

Conclūdo, ſi, ſum, (a con & claudo) *to Conclude, Shut up, Stop, Comprehend, make Perfect, Finiſh.* * Pugnum concludere, *to clunch ones fiſt.*

Concluſè, adv. *Briefly, Cloſingly.*

Conclūſio, onis, *f. a concluſion, end, Cloſure.*

† Conclūſīvè, *Briefly, or Shutting up.*

Conclūſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall concluſion.*

Conclūſus, a, um, (ab concludor) *ſhut up, concluded, perfected.*

Concoctio, ōnis, *f. a concoction, digeſtion.*

Concoctrix facultas, *the natural power of Digeſtion.*

Concoctus, a, um, (ab concoquor) *Digeſted, Sod.*

Concœnātio, ōnis, *f. a ſupping together.*

Concŏlor, ōris, adj. *of the ſame colour.*

Concŏmĭtor, ari, *to Accompany.*

Concŏquens, ntis, *Ripening.* * Concoquentia medicamenta, *medicines to help digeſtion.*

Concŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Boil, Concoct, digeſt.* * Concoquere injuriam, *to put up a wrong.*

Concordantia, æ, *f. Agreement, a Concord.*

Concordātus, a, um, *agreed upon.*

Concordia, æ, *f.* (a concors) *concord, Agreement, a Concordance; the herb Agrimony, or Liverwort.* * Concordia diſcors, *unhearty fellowſhip.*

Concordia, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, and the City* Cochesberg *in* Germany, *and a City in* Spain, *and other places.*

Concordienſes, *the People of* Concordia.

† Concordiōſus, a, um, *full of concord.*

† Concordĭtas, atis, *f. agreeing together.*

Concordĭter, iſſimè, *with a right underſtanding, and mutual conſent.* adv.

Concordo, are, *to Accord or Agree together.*

† Concorpŏrālis, is, *the Fore-man of the file, the file-leader.*

† Concorpŏrātus, a, um, *Conjoyned.*

Concorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate.*

Concorporor, ari, *to be joyned in one body.*

Concors, dis, (ab con & cor) *of one Mind, agreeing, Tunable.* * Civitas concordior, *a City more at unity.* * Concordiſſimi principes, *Agreeing paſſing well together.*

Concrātĭtius, a, um, *made of Hurdles, Watled, Twiſted together.*

† Concrēdĭtor, ōris, *He that lends with another.*

Concrēdĭtus, a, um, *lent together.*

Concrēdo, dĭdi, dĭtum, *to Entruſt with another.* * Concredere mari navigia, *to commit veſſels to the Sea.*

† Concredum, *for* concredam.

† Concrēmātio, ōnis, *a burning together.*

† Concrēmentum, i, *a Gathering together.*

Concrĕmo, are, *to Burn together.*

Concrĕpo, ui, itum, are, *to Creak, cry ſoftly, make a ſound.* * Concrepare digitis, *to knack with his fingers.*

† Concreſco, evi, ētum, *to grow together, Congeal, to grow hard together, to be form'd.*

† Concrētile, *That which may be hardned or congealed.*

† Concrētim, *congealedly.*

Concrētio, ōnis, *f. a Compounding, Congealing, Thickening.*

† Concrētivus, a, um, *Congealing.*

Concrētum, i, *n. a Thing congealed, alſo an accident conſidered with the ſubject.*

Concrētus, a, um, (ab concreſco) *Joyned, Grown or congealed together, compoſed, clotted.* * Rumores denſi & concreti, *coming thick, and hudling together.*

Concrētus, ûs, *m. a thickening, or Congealing.*

† Concrimĭnātio, ōnis, *a Joint-accuſing.*

† Concrīmĭnor, ari, *to Charge, or Accuſe of many things.*

† Concriſpare, *to Brandiſh.*

† Concrŭciābĭlis, le, *Worthy of torments.*

† Concrŭciābĭliter, *Tormenting wiſe.*

† Concrŭciārius, ii, *m. a Tormentor.*

† Concrŭciātio, onis, *f. a Tormenting.*

† Concrŭciātor, oris, *m. a Tormentor.*

† Concrŭcio, are, *to Torment.*

† Concrŭcior, ari, *to be Tormented, or Sympathize with others in torment.*

† Concruſtātus, a, um, *made hard.*

† Concŭba, *He or She that lies with another.*

Concubienſes, *a People of* Umbria.

Concŭbīna, æ, *f.* (a concubo) *a Concubine, a She-bedfellow.*

† Concŭbīnālis, le, *and* concubinarius, a, um *of a Concubine.*

Concŭbīnātus, ûs, *m. the Keeping of a concubine or ſtrumpet.*

† Concŭbīnŭla, æ, *a little Strumpet.*

Concŭbīnus, i, *m. a Paramour, Adulterer, Catamite.*

† Concŭbĭtor, ōris, *a Bedfellow.*

Concŭbĭtus, ûs, *m. a lying with one.*

Concŭbium, ii, *n. Midnight; alſo a lying together.*

Concŭbius, a, um, *of Midnight.*

† Concŭbo, ui, itum, are, *to lye with one.*

† Concūdo, ere, *to ſtamp or coin.*

† Concula, *a dram and half.*

Conculcatio, ōnis, *f. a trampling upon.*

Conculcātus, a, um, *trodden under foot.*

Conculco, are, (ab con & calco) *to Trample upon, ſuppreſs.*

† Conculpatus, a, um, *Blamed, found fault with.*

† Conculpo, are, *to Blame, find fault with.*

Concumbo, ere, *to lye together.*

† Concŭmŭlātè, *with good meaſure, Fully.*

† Concŭmŭlātim, *the ſame.*

† Concŭmŭlātio, onis, *f. a heaping up.*

Concŭpio, } īvi, ītum, ere, *to long,*
Concupiſco, } *or Luſt after.*

Concŭpiſcens, ntis, *Deſiring, Coveting.*

† Concŭpiſcenter, *Covetouſly.*

Concŭpiſcentia, æ, *f. concupiſcence, Luſt, Eager deſire.*

Concŭpiſcĭbīlis, le, *earneſtly deſiring, or Deſirable.*

† Concupītor, ōris, *m. a Deſirer.*

Concupītus, a, um, *Coveted, Eagerly deſired.*

Concurator, ōris, *m. a fellow-guardian.*

Concūro, are, *to Dreſs, take care of.*

Concurritur (ab illis) *They fall on, or Charge one another.*

Concurro, i, urſum, *to concurr, to Run, or Flock together, Run againſt one another, to charge.* * Concurrere obviam alicui, *to run to meet one.* * Tot concurrunt veriſimilia, *ſo many likely things meet together.* * In pignus concurrere, *to be partaker with him in the pledge.* * Nomina concurrunt, *what I owe to others is as much as others owe me.*

Concurſans, ntis, *Meeting, or Going together.*

Concurſātio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting together, or pickering.*

Concurſātor, ōris, *m. a Nimble charger in the war.*

Concurſātōrius, a, um, *Skirmiſhing.*

Concurſio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting, or Encountring.*

† Concurſīto, are, *to flock together.*

Concurſo, are, (a concurro) *to run about, pickier.*

Concurſus, ûs, *m. a concourſe, running, or Flocking together, Agreement.*

† Concurvātus, a, um, *made Crooked.*

† Concurvo, are, *to make crooked.*

† Concus, ūtis, *f. the Slay of a loom that ſtrikes the cloth thick.*

Concuſſio, ōnis, *f.* (a concutio) *a Shaking, or Daſhing together.* * Dentium concuſſio, *craſhing, gnaſhing, and chattering of the teeth.* * Crimen concuſſionis, *violent oppreſſion and extorting by terrifying people.*

† Concuſſo, are, *to ſhake often.*

† Concuſſor, oris, *m. he that Shaketh.*

† Concuſſūra, æ, *f. a Making to tremble.*

Concuſſus, a, um, (ab concutior) *Shaken, Moved, Troubled, Decaying.*

Concuſſus, ûs, *m. a ſhaking together, or troubling.*

† Concūſus, a, um, *Stamped, Coined.*

Concŭtiens, ntis, *ſhaking, rouzing.*

Concŭtio, uſſi, ſſum, (ab con & quatio) *to ſhake, make to tremble, Extort by violence, Strike.* * Te ipſum concute, *examin your ſelf.*

Condabora, *a Town in* Spain.

† Condalium, -lum, condalus, *and* -ulus, *a Taylors thimble.*

Condalus, *a Lieutenant in* Lycia *under* Mauſolus *King of* Caria, *ſeeing the People much delighted in their hair, pretended an order from the King to cut off their hair and ſend it him; but if they would give him a ſum of money, he would buy hair of the* Græcians, *and ſend it inſtead of theirs, by which means he raiſed a great ſum of money.*

Condatæ, Congleton *in* Lancaſhire, *or* Yorkſhire

Condate, *a City of* Hainault *called* Condet; *alſo the City* Rheins *in* Britany.

† Condatōres, *m. They which are of the ſame Myſtery.*

Condĕcens, ntis, *Convenient.*

Condĕcenter, adv. *Handſomly.*

Condĕcentia, æ, *f. Comlineſs.*

Condĕcet, (imp.) *it is Becoming.*

† Condĕclino, are, *to recoil together.*

Condĕcōre, adv. *Gracefully.*

Condĕcŏro, are, *to Set forth, make Brave or Gallant.*

† Condĕcurio, are, *to Bring the Files together till they make up the Ranks.*

Condemnātio, ōnis, *f. Condemnation.*

Condemnātor, ōris, *m. a Condemner, Accuſer.*

Condemnātus, a, um, *Condemned.*

Condemno, are, (*of* con *and* damno) *to Condemn.*

Condensātio, onis, *f. a Thickning or Hardening.*

Condensātus, a, um, *Thickened.*

Condensātus, ûs, *m. a Thickening.*

† Condenſeo, ere, *to grow Thick.*

Condensĭtas, ātis, *f. Thickneſs.*

Condenſo, are, *to Thicken or Make Thick.*

† Condenſum, i, *a Thick place.*

Condenſus, a, um, *Thick, Cloſe together.*

† Condentalis, le, *Having his teeth growing in a rank.*

Condepſo, ui, ĭtum, ere, *to Knead, or make Paſte.*

Condercum, Cheſter *upon the ſtreet, in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

Condīco, xi, tum, *to Appoint by common conſent, to Agree upon. to Claim at law, Promiſe, Declare, Require, Deny.* * Cœnam condicere, *to promiſe to come and ſup with one.* * Paterpatratus rerum aut litium condicit, *the herauld queſtioneth for ſuch matters and controverſies.* Nummos alicui condicere, *to redemand money of one.* * Condicere operam, *to undertake a work.*

Condictio, ōnis, *f. a Perſonal action againſt any one.* * Condictio indebiti, *an action againſt a perſon to force him to repay what was pay'd to him upon miſtake.* * Condictio ex ſcriptura, *a ſuing one upon a bare promiſe made.*

Condictītius, a, um, *Claiming.* * Actio condictitia, *a Perſonal action.*

† Condicto, are, *to Tell or Appoint.*

Condictum, i, *n. a Compoſition or Agreement between two.*

Condictus, a, um, (*of* condicor) *Appointed, Denounced, Promiſed.* * Cœna ſubita & condicta, *a ſudden ſupper of ordinary fare.*

Condignè, adv. *Fitly, Suitably.*

Condignus, a, um, *Worthy, Suitable.*

Condigrammus, *a Town of* Carmania.

† Condilōmăta, orum, *n. Large acorns.*

Condĭmentārius, a, um, *of Sauce, or Seaſoning.*

Condĭmentārius, ii, *m. He that ſells ſalt, and Pickled things.*

Condĭmentum, i, *n. Sauce, Pickle, Syrop.* * Condimentum amicitiæ, *the ſeaſoning of friendſhip, that that gives it a delicate hogo.*

CONDIO, ivi, itum, (ab Heb. Cun aptare) *to Seaſon, Pouder, Pickle, Preſerve, Sweeten, Embalm.*

Condiſcĭpŭla, æ, *f. a She School-fellow.*

Condiſcĭpŭlātus, us, *m. a School-fellowſhip.*

Condiſcĭpŭlus, li, *m. a School-fellow.*

Condiſco, dĭdĭci, ere, *to learn with others.*

Condīta, ōrum, *n* (a condio) *Sweet-meats, Junkets, Confits.*

Condīta, ōrum, *n.* (a condo) *Corn laid up in ſtore, Magazines.*

Condītaneus, a, um, *to be Kept in Pickle.*

Condĭtio, onis, *f.* (a condio) *a Poudering, Saucing, Seaſoning.*

Condĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a condo) *a Condition or State, Manner, Means, Quality, Property, Choice, Covenant, the Creation or Creature.* * Pacis conditiones, *Articles of Peace.* * Dura conditio, *hard terms.* * Conditionem filiæ quærere, *to get a Husband for his Daughter.* * Conditione tua non utar, *I dont like your propoſals touching the Match.*

Condĭtiōnālis, le, *Conditional.*

Condĭtiōnāliter, adv, *Conditionally.*

Condĭtītius, a, um, *Powdered, Preſerved.*

Condĭtīvum, i, *n. a Burying-place.*

Condĭtīvus, a, um, (*of* condor) *that may be laid up.*

Condĭtīvus, a, um, (*of* condior) *to be Powdered, or Pickled.*

Condītor, ōris, *m. a Seaſoner, Pickler.*

Condĭtor, oris, (*of* condo) *a Maker, Author, Inventer, Composer, Builder.*

Condĭtorium, ii, *n. a Vault, Sepulchre or Storehouſe.*

Condītrix, icis, *f. She that makes or builds.*

Condītum, i, *n. Hippocras.* * Conditum roſaceum, *Wine of Roſes, &c.*

Condĭtūra, æ, *f. a Pickling or Saucing.*

Condĭtus, a, um, (*of* condior) *and* -ior, *Seaſoned, Tempered, Embalmed.* * Condita oratio, *a ſpeech corn'd with witty conceits and Expreſſions.*

Condĭtus, a, um, (*of* condor) *Hidden, Laid up, Made, alſo Stale, Rank.* * A condito ævo, *time out of mind.*

Condĭtus, ûs, *m. a Seaſoning.*

† Condĭtus, ûs, *m. a Founding or Building.*

Condivium, *the City* Nants *in* Britany.

Condo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to Lay, or Hoord up, Hide, Build, Compoſe, Appoint, Get, Enjoy, Conſecrate.* * Condere humo, *to Bury.* * Condere diem, *to ſpend a whole day.* * Condere lumina, *to cloſe up the eyes of the dead.* * Condere iram, *to diſſemble his anger.* * Condere carmen, *to write a Poem.* * Aurea ſecula condere, *to bring the Golden age again.* * Condere jusjurandum, *to appoint an Oath to be taken.*

† Condo, *and* -io, ōnis, *a Fencer.*

Condŏcĕfăcio, feci, actum, *to Inform one of many things.*

Condŏcĕfactus, a, um, *Taught.*

Condŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Teach many or Publickly.*

Condochates, *a River of* India.

Condŏlenter, adv. *with Grief.*

Condŏlentia, æ, *f. a Condoling, or Grieving with another.*

Condŏleo, ere, *to be Pained all over.* * Condoluit caput de vento, *the wind made my head ake.*

Condŏleſco, ui, eſcere, *to fall an aking all over.*

† Condŏlo, are, *to make ſmooth.*

† Condŏminari, *to bear rule.*

† Condŏmĭnātus, us, *Bearing rule together.*

† Condŏmo, are, *to Tame, or Subdue.*

Condōnātio, ōnis, *f. a Giving, or Forgiving or Indulging.*

† Condōnator, ōris, *a Pardoner.*

† Condōnatrix, icis, *She that Pardoneth.*

Condōnātus, a, um, *Pardoned, Forgiven.*

Condōno, are, *to Forgive, Indulge, Bear with, Give.* * Condonare aliquem cruci, *to deliver one over to be Crucified.* * Condonare aliquem pecuniam, *to forgive one a Debt.*

Condormio, ire, *to ſleep together.*

Condormiſco, ere, *to go to ſleep with others.*

† Condormĭtātor, ōris, *m. He that ſleeps with another.*

† Condormĭtio, onis, *f. a Sleeping together.*

† Condormīto, are, *to Sleep together.*

† Condormĭtor, oris, *m. a fellow-ſleeper.*

† Condōtālis, le, *having a Dowry together.*

† Condōtāri, *to have a Dowry with another.*

† Condōtātus, a, um, *having a Dowry with another.*

Condoundus, *a King of the* Almanes.

Condruſi, *a People of* Belgium, *whoſe Countrey is called* Condron.

Condrilla, æ, *f.* } *the Herb* Dandelion, *or Gumcichory. g.*
Condrillum, li, *n.* }

† Condris, *f. Falſe-dittany.*

† Condŭbĭtanter, *Doubting together.*

† Condŭbĭtatim, *Doubtingly.*

† Condŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Doubted of by many.*

† Condŭbĭto, are, *to Doubt of.*

Condūcĭbĭlis, le, *Advantagious, Profitable, Available*

Condūcit, (imp.) *it is expedient.* * Conducunt ſaluti tuæ, *they conduce much to your Health.*

† Conducium, ii, *a Warden-pear.*

† Conducius, ii, *f. a Warden-tree.*

Condūco, xi, ctum, *to bring with or together, Lead, Aſſemble, Rent, to Hire, Agree for.* * Conducere opus faciendum, *to take work by the great.* * Quæ ad ventris victum conducunt, *Belly-timber.* * Reipublicæ rationibus conducere, *to turn to the publick advantage.* * Conducere vulnus, *to skin or heal up a wound.* * Nimium magno conducere, *to buy too dear.* * Non ædepol conduci poſſum vita uxoris annua, *I can't believe my wife will live a year to an end.*

Condūcor, ci, *to be Led or Brought together.*

† Conductārius, a, um, *Guiding together.*

† Conductĭlis, le, *Eaſily to be Hired.*

† Conductim, *Bringing joyntly.*

Conductio, onis, *f. a Gathering together, Hiring, Undertaking.*

Conductĭtius, a, um, *Hired, or to be Hired.*

† Conducto, are, *to Lead or Bring together.*

Conductor, ōris, *m. a Hirer, Farmer, or He that takes work by the great.*

Conductum, i, *n. a thing Hired.*

Conductus, a, um, (*of* condūcor) *Hired, Brought together.*

Conductus, ûs, *m. a Conduct.* * Salvus conductus, *a Paſport.*

† Condum, i, *a Cup or Pot.*

† Condūma, *a Neceſſary place.*

Conduplicātio, onis, *f. a Repeating, a doubling the ſame word.*

† Conduplĭcātò, *Doublingly.*

Conduplicātus, a, um, *Doubled, Folded.*

Conduplĭco, are, *to Double, Fold, Line, Pay double.*

† Condurdon, *an Herb good againſt the Kings Evil.*

† Condūro, are, *to Harden greatly.*

Condus, i, *m.* (a condo) *a Caterer, Butler, Steward; alſo a kind of cup.*

Conduxi, *ſee* conduco.

Condyba, *a City of* Lycia.

Condylea, *a City of* Areadia.

Condylium, ii, *n. a Ring. g.*

Condylōma, ătis, *n. a Swelling inflammation of the Fundament. g.*

Condylōmătĭcus, a, um, *g. full of Knots.*

Condylus, i, *m. a Knuckle or Joynt; alſo a Ring or Thimble. g.*

Cone, *a ſmall Iſland near the mouth of the River* Iſter.

† Confăbrè, *Fitly, Handſomely.*

† Confabrĕfăcio, ere, *to make Fine or Fit.*

† Confabrĕfactus, *made Fine or Neat.*

† Confabrĭcātor, oris, *He that Deviſeth.*

Confabrĭcātus, a, um, *Built together.*

Confabrĭcor, ari, *to Make or Forge.*

† Confabrīlis, le, *of a Smith.*

Confabŭlātio, onis, *f. a Prating or Talking together.*

† Confabŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Prater.*

Confābŭlo, are, } *to Diſcourſe, Talk or Prate together, Tell tales.*
Confabulor, ari, }

† Confămŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Fellow-ſervice.*

Confămŭlor, ari, *to Serve together.*

† Confămŭlus, i, *m. a Fellow-ſervant.*

† Confanones, *Banners carried in Proceſſion.*

† Confarcio, *as* confercio.

Confarreātio, ōnis, *f. an Eating of bride-cake together, a Solemnizing of marriage.*

Confarreātus, a, um, *Lawfully married.*

Confarreo, are, (a far) *to Marry with the ſolemnity of a Bride-cake.*

Confātālis, le, *Joyned together by deſtiny.*

† Confecta, orum, *Things concluded by reaſon.*

Confectio, ōnis, *f. a Diſpatching or Finiſhing, a Digeſtion or Mingling.* * Confectio tributi, *an Aſſeſſing.* * Confectio eſcarum, *the chewing of meat.*

Confector, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer Diſpatcher; alſo a Dyer.* * Confectores cardinum, *ſuch as break open doors.*

Confectūra, æ, *f. a Making or Mingling.*

Confectus, a, um, (*of* conficior) *Perfected, Slain, Undone.* * Confectus ætate *or* annis, *grown feeble.*

Conferbeo, ere, *to Glew or Solder together.*

Confercio, ſi, tum, (*of* con *and* farcio) *to Stuff, Heap together, Gorge, Drive thick together.*

† Confĕrentia, æ, *a Conference.*

Confĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring together, to Profit or Serve, Set forth, Prepare, Diſcourſe, Compare, Contribute, Delay, Joyn, Apply, Beſtow.* * Conferre pedem, *to join iſſue or ſtand to it.* * Conferre manus, *to come to handy blows.* * Conferre gradum, *to go cheek by joll.* * Conferre ſigna, *to fight a pitcht battel.* * Conferre culpam in aliquem, *to lay the fault upon any one.* * Conferre conſilia in unum, *to confer notes, or lay there heads together.* * Conferre plurimum ad victoriam, *to help forward the Victory.* * Conferre verba in pauca, *to draw up in ſhort what one has to ſay.* * Conferre capita, *to diſcourſe together of any buſineſs.* * Confero me in or ad campum, *I walk into the Fields.* * Verba in rem conferre, *to make ones words good.* * Conferre in diem, *to put off.*

† Conferrūmino, *the ſame as* ferrumino.

Confert, (imp.) *it Profiteth, Helpeth or is Expedient.*

Confertim, adv. *Cloſe together, In a heap.*

† Confertio, onis, *a Stuffing.*

Confertus, a, um, (*of* confercior) *Stuffed, Filled, Gorged; alſo Cloſe and Thick together.* * Conferta legio, *an army very compact and cloſely ranged.*

† Conferva, æ, *the herb Sponge of the River, Hairy River-weed.*

Confervĕfăcio, ere, *to make Hot.*

Conferveo, ere, *to Boil up, or be Knit together.* * Confervent oſſa, *the bones grow together again.*

Conferveſco, ere, *to begin to boil.*

Confeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Confeſſion.* * Confeſſione illius ævi, *as that age acknowledg'd.*

† Confeſſiōnāle, is, *the Place where the Prieſt hears confeſſion.*

Confeſſor, ōris, *m. He that Confeſſeth.*

Confeſsōrius, a, um, *of Confeſſion.*

Confeſſus, a, um, (*of* confiteor) *Confeſſing or Confeſſed.* * Ex confeſſo, *Confeſſedly.* * In confeſſo eſt, Res confeſſa eſt, *it is certain, no man denies.* * Confeſſus æris, *acknowledging the debt.*

Confeſtim, adv. [a feſtino] *ſuddenly, preſently.*

Confībŭla, æ, *f. a claſp or tack.*

† Confībŭlo, are, *to buckle or button together.*

† Confīca, æ, *f. the Herb* Aguga *or Lupine.*

Confĭciens, ntis, *a Finiſher, Diſpatcher* * Conficientiſſima literarum civitas, *keeping a diligent Regiſter of all that is done.*

Confĭcio, eci, ctum, (*of* con *and* facio) *to finiſh, diſpatch, deſtroy, grieve, explain, gather, provide, break, commit, chew, digeſt, conclude, make, ſpend.* * Conficere fame, or frigore, *to ſtarve one with Hunger and Cold.* * Conficere cibos, *to digeſt Meat,* Plin. *to chew Meat,* Liv. * Conficere rem, *to ſpend an Eſtate.* * Reliquum nummorum confeci, *I have made up what was wanting of the Summe.* * Conficere alicui centurias, *to get ſuch a Hundred to Vote for one.* * Ex quo conficitur, *from whence one may conclude.*

Confĭcior, ci, *to be ſore broken.* * Angore confici, *to pine away for grief.* * Donec bruma conficiatur, *till midwinter be paſt.* * Confectum eſt, *the buſineſs is over.*

† Conficte, adv. *Feignedly.*

Confictĭlis, le, *Feigned, Forged.*

Confictio, ōnis, *f.* [a confingo] *a Deviſing or Feigning.*

† Confictitant, *for* confingunt.

Confictĭtius, a, um, *Deviſed, Feigned.*

† Confictor, ōris, *m. a Feigner, Forger.*

† Confictrix, īcis, *f. a Witch.*

Confictus, a, um, [*of* confingor] *Feigned, Counterfeited.*

Confĭdejuſſor, ōris, *m. joint-ſecurity, or Surety.*

Confīdens, ntis, *Confident, Preſumptuous, Fool-hardy, Stubborn, Conſtant.*

Confīdenter, adv. *Confidently, boldly.*

Confīdentia, æ, *f. Confidence, Boldneſs, Stoutneſs; alſo Conſcience.* * Confidentiam habere in ventre, *to have ones Belly full, to defie hunger.*

Confīdentĭlŏquus, a, um. *bold and preſumptuous in Speech, undertaking great matters.*

Confīdentiſsĭmus, a, um, *very Confident and Peremptory.*

Confīdo, idi, *and* -iſus ſum, ere, *to truſt, relye upon, be confident.* * Confidere animo, *to take Courage.* * Nihil nimis oportet concredere, *one ought not to be too confident in any thing.*

† Confieri, *to be done with others, to be made up, produced or diſpatched.*

Confīgo, xi, xum, *to faſten, ſettle, repoſe, thruſt thorow.* * Cornicum oculos configere, *to out-do others.* * Configere omnes curas in reipublicæ ſalute, *to mind nothing but the concerns of the Common-wealth.*

† Confīgŭlāris, re, *of a Potter.*

† Confīgŭlātus, a, um, *made by a Potter.*

† Confīgŭlo, are, *to play the Potter.*

Confīgūrātè, adv. *in the ſame faſhion.*

† Confīgūrātio, ōnis, *f. a likening together.*

Confīgūro, are, *to ſhape or faſhion alike.*

† Confīnālis, le, *near or bordering upon.*

Confindo, idi, ſſum, *to rive or cleave.*

Confīne, is, *n.* [a finis] *a Border, March.*

Confingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion, Deviſe together, Contrive.*

Confinio, ire, *to Border upon.*

Confīnis, ne, *Adjoyning, Bordering upon, like.*

† Confīnĭtas, ātis, *f. Neighbourhood.*

† Confinitè, adv. *nearly.*

† Confīnĭtio, ōnis, *an ending or Bordering upon.*

Confīnium, ii, *n. nearneſs, the Frontiers, Marches, or Borders of a Country.*

Confīo, ieri, *to be made or done.*

† Confirma major, *Wall-wort, Aſſear, or Comphrey.*

† Confirmāmen, inis, *n. a confirming.*

Confirmātio, onis, *f. a Confirmation, Aſſuring, Strengthning.*

Confirmātior, us, *ſtronger, more reſolute.*

Confirmātor, ōris, *m. a ſtrengthner, Surety for.*

Confirmātus, a, um, *confirmed, ſtrengthned, conſtant, reſolute.*

† Confirmĭtas, atis, *Reſolution, Conſtancy.*

† Confirmĭter, *ſtrongly.*

Confirmo, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm, hearten, recruit.* * Confirmare ſe ad omnia, *to harden himſelf againſt all Accidents.* * Ut confirmare poſſum, *as I dare avouch.* * Confirmare membrum, *to make it perfectly well.*

† Confiſcārius, ii, *a Promooter.*

Confiſcātio, onis, *f. a Confiſcating.*

Confiſcātor, ōris, *m. he that Confiſcateth, or ſeizeth for the King.*

Confiſcātus, a, um, *confiſcate, ſeized on.*

Confiſco, are, [a fiſcus] *to confiſcate, ſeize as forfeited to the Prince; alſo to Arreſt a Man in the Prince's Name, to lay up in the Exchequer.*

Confīſio, ōnis, *f. a truſting or relying upon.*

Confīſus, a, um, [*of* confido] *truſting, hoping, having confidence in.*

Confĭteor, feſſus, eri, [*of* con *and* fateor] *to confeſs, profeſs, acknowledge.* * Ut de me confitear, *to ſpeak my mind freely and ingenuouſly.*

Confixi, *ſee* Configo.

Confixĭlis, le, *Built or faſtened together.*

† Confixum, xi, *a Stage.*

Confixus, a, um, [*of* configor] *faſtned, thruſt thorow.* * Confixus ſententiis, *Condemn'd by moſt.*

† Confixus, ûs, *m. a ſticking or thruſting in.*

† Conflacceo, ere, *to wither or faint.*

Conflacceſco, ere, *to be allayed or weakened.*

† Conflăgellātor, ōris, *m. a Whipper.*

† Conflăgellātus, a, um, *Whipped, Scourged.*

† Conflages, *places to which many Winds blow together.*

† Conflāgĭtātor, ōris, *an earneſt Suitor.*

Conflāgĭto, are, *to Importune and Requeſt earneſtly.*

Conflagrans, tiſſimus, *earneſtly deſiring, Scorched, burning in Love.*

† Conflagranter, *burning furiouſly.*

† Conflagrantia, æ, *f. a burning, a hot deſire.*

Conflagrātus, a, um, *ſet on fire, burned.*

Conflagro, are, *to be on fire.* * Conflagrare amoris flammâ, *to burn in Love.* * Conflagrare invidiâ, *to be much envied.*

† Conflammātus, a, um, *enflamed, ſet on fire.*

Conflātĭle, is, *n.* [a conflo] *a molten Image.*

Conflātĭlis, le, *Caſt or Molten.*

Conflātio, ōnis, *f. a melting down; alſo a procuring.*

Conflātor, ōris, *m. a Founder, Melter.*

Conflātōrium, ii, *n. a Forge.*

Conflātūra, æ, *f. a Caſting, Melting.*

Conflātus, a, um, *blown, compact, procured, Forged, Coined.* * Conflati teſtes, *ſuborn'd Witneſſes.*

† Conflecto, xi, xum, *to bend or bow.*

Conflexĭlis, le, [a conflecto] *pliant, eaſily turned.*

Conflexio, ōnis, *f. a bending or turning.*

† Conflexuōsè, adv. *bendingly.*

† Conflexuōſus, a, um, *bending, winding.*

† Conflexūra, æ, *f. a winding.*

Conflexus, a, um, [*of* conflector] *bent, bowed.*

Conflictātio, ōnis, *f. a conteſt or bickering.*

Conflictātus, a, um, *vexed, troubled.*

Conflictio, ōnis, *f. a daſhing one againſt another, a Conflict, a Combating, Contrariety, Oppoſition.*

Conflicto, are, -or, ari, [a confligo] *to conflict, conteſt, grieve, annoy, to have to do with, to be troubled with, be annoy'd by.* * Magna inopia rerum neceſſariarum conflictari, *to want Neceſſaries.* * Qui cum ingeniis conflictatur ejuſmodi, *he that has ſuch Men to deal withal.*

Conflictus, ûs, *m. a Combat, Conflict, Skirmiſh.*

† Conflīgatio, ōnis, *f. a ruſhing together.*

† Confligium ii, *n. a meeting or daſhing together.*

† Conflīgo, are, *to fight or contend.*

Conflīgo, xi, ctum, *to contend, combat, batter together, to be contrary.* * Confligere ratione, *to manage a Diſpute by Reaſon.*

Conflo, are, *to blow together, to caſt Metal, to Plot or Contrive, Forge or make, gather, Compoſe* * Societatem cum aliquo conflare, *to joyn Friendſhip with one.* * Invidiam ſibi conflare, *to make himſelf to be Envied.* * Sibi conflare æs alienum, *to run himſelf in Debt.*

Conflōreo, ere, *to Flouriſh together.*

† Conflŭctuātim, adv. *in a flowing manner.*

Confluctuatio, ōnis, *f. a flowing together.*

† Confluctuo, are, *to wave.*

Confluctuor, ari, *to be toſſed up and down, to be in doubt.*

† Confluctuōſus, a, um, *ruſhing or flowing together.*

Confluens, ntis, *m. a place where two Rivers meet.*

Confluentia, æ, *f. an abundance, a flowing together, a falling down of Humours into any part of the Body.*

Confluentia, *the City* Coblentz *in* Germany, *where the* River Rhine *and* Moſel *meet.*

† Confluges, *places to which divers Rivers run.*

† Confluito, are, *to flow together.*

† Conflūmĭneus, a, um, *Bordering on a River.*

Confluo, xi, xum, *to flow, come or get together.*

† Conflūvialis, le, *adjoyning to a River.*

† Conflŭviatus, a, um, *joyned to a River, or conveyed by a Sluce.*

† Conflŭvium, ii, *n. the in-let, or meeting of divers ſtreams.*

† Confluus, a, um, *flowing together.*

† Confluxè, adv. *flowingly.*

† Confluxio, ōnis, *f. a flowing together.*

† Confluxus, ûs, *m. a concourſe of Waters.*

† Confŏcillatio, onis, *f. a Cheriſhing.*

† Confódīco, are, *to ſtamp or dig.*

Confodio, ōdi, oſſum, *to dig, pierce, or run through.* * Confodere vulneribus, *to Wound in many places.*

† Confœdatio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*

† Confœdatus, a, um, *Polluted.*

Confœdĕratio, onis, *f. Conſent, Agreement.*

Confœdĕro, are, [a fœdus] *to Conſent or Agree together.*

† Confœdo, are *to Defile or Pollute.*

† Confœdusti, *Confederates.*

† Confœnĕrator, ōris, *m. a partner in Uſury.*

† Confœnĕratus, a, um, *put in Uſury.*

† Confœnĕro, are, *to put out to Uſe.*

† Confœto, are, *to bring forth together.*

† Confœtūra, æ, *f. a bringing forth Young together.*

† Confœtus, a, um, *big with young.* *Confœta ſus, *a Sow brought to Sacrifice with all her Pigs.*

† Confŏliatus, a, um, *having leaves together.*

Confŏre, [a confio] *that will come to paſs, or ſucceed.*

† Confŏrio, ire, *to defile with dung.*

Conformātio, ōnis, *f. a conforming, framing, faſhioning, an Inſtitution and Redreſs.*

Conformātor, ōris, *m. a Faſhioner, Reſembler.*

Conformātus, a, um, *formed, made like.*

Conformīdātio, ōnis, *f. an affright.*

Conformis, e, [ex forma] *conformable, ſuitable, alike, agreeable.*

Conformĭtas, ātis, *f. Conformity, Suitableneſs.*

† Conformiter, *Formally, Orderly.*

Conformo, are, *to Faſhion like another, Repreſent, Frame.* * Conformare ſe ad voluntatem alterius, *to comply with.*

Confornĭco, are, *to bow or make like an Arch.*

† Confortatio, onis, *a ſtrengthning or comforting.*

† Conforto, are, *to Comfort or Cheriſh.*

Confoſſio, ōnis, *f. a digging or ſtabbing.*

Confoſſor, ōris, *m. a digger, ſtabber.*

Confoſſus, a, um, [of Confodior] *digged, ſtabbed.* * Confoſſior, *fuller of ſtabs or wounds.*

Confóveo, ere, ōtum, *to Nouriſh or keep warm together.*

† Confrăceo, ere, *to wax rotten.*

Confractio, onis, *f. a breaking.*

Confractus, a, um, [of Confringor] *bruiſed, broken.*

† Confrages, *as* Conflages.

Confrăgoſè, adv. *roughly, ruggedly.*

Confrăgōſus, } a, um, *rough, ragged,*
Confrăgus, } *ſtony, craggy, hard to underſtand, hoarſe.* * Confragoſi verſus, *rough-hewen Verſes.*

† Confrătriſſa, æ, *Brother-hood.*

† Confrĕmĕbundus, a, um, *making a great noiſe.*

† Confrĕmĭtus, ûs, *m. a terrible noiſe or roaring.*

† Confremiſco, ere, *to grumble together.*

Confrĕmo, ui, ere, *to murmur together.*

† Confrendeo, ere, *to gnaſh the teeth.*

† Confrendo, ere, *to chatter with the teeth.*

† Confrĕquento, are, *to haunt together.*

† Confrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a rubbing.*

† Confrĭcatus, a, um, *rubbed.*

Confrĭco, ui, ctum, are, *to rub, chafe, daunt.* * Boves confricare, *to rub down Oxen.*

Confrictio, ōnis, *f. a fretting or chafing.*

† Confrīgeſco, eris, *to* [illegible] *made cold.*

† Confrīgeo, ere, *to wax cold.*

Confrīgĕro, are, *to make cold.*

† Confrigo, ere, *to fry together.*

Confringo, ēgi, actum, [of con and frango] *to break in pieces, break up, ſplit, conſume, make havock.* * Confringere rem, *to waſte an Eſtate.*

† Confrixorium, ii, *n. a frigeſy.*

† Confrondōſus, a, um, *full of boughs.*

† Confructus, ûs, *m. a mingling or parting of Fruit.*

† Confruor, ui, *to enjoy together.*

† Confūga, æ, *f. a Refuger, one that has taken Sanctuary.*

† Confŭgātio, onis, *f. a putting to flight, flying for Succour.*

† Confūgēla, æ, *f. a fleeing for Refuge.*

Confūgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to flee for Refuge, to appeal unto.* * Confugere in miſericordiam alicujus, *to make any Mans goodneſs or tenderneſs a retreat or place of Succour.*

Confūgium, ii, *n. a Refuge, a Reſort for Succour.*

† Confūgo, are, *to put to flight.*

† Confulcīmentum, ti, *n. a Prop or Stay.*

Confulcio, ſi, tum, *to ſhore,* [illegible] *prop up.*

Confulgeo, ere, *to gliſter,* [illegible] *all over.*

Confulgūro, are, *to Lighten.*

† Confulmĭnātus, a, um, *ſtruck with Lightning.*

† Confulmĭno, are, *to ſtrike with Thunder.*

† Confūltūra, æ, *f. an under-propping.*

Confultus, a, um, [of confulcior] *underpropped.*

† Confūmo, are, *to ſmoak or ſmother.*

Confundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to confound, aſtoniſh, mingle together, put out of Order.*

† Confūnero, are, *to bury.*

† Confungor, gi, *to be diſpatched.*

Confūſăneus, a, um, [a confuſus] *confounded, courſe.*

† Confuſco, are, *to make brown.*

Confūſè, iùs, adv. *confuſedly.*

† Confuſĭlis, le, *eaſily mixt or confounded.*

Confūſim, adv. *promiſcuouſly.*

Confūſio, ōnis, *f. Confuſion, Diſorder, a mingle mangle, diſmaying.*

Confuſior, us, *more troubled.*

Confūſus, a, um, [of confundor] *confounded, confuſed, troubled, abaſhed.* * Confuſum ſuffragium, *an Election in a huddle.*

Confūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Confutation, Diſproving.*

† Confūtātus, a, um, *Accuſed or Charged.*

Confūto, are, *to Confute, Diſprove, aſſwage, mix together, reſtrain, dazle.* * Paula confutat trua, *cools it with a little Ladle.* * Confutare audaciam alicujus, *to check a Marlapert Sawce-box.*

† Confūtūrus, a, um, *which will enſue.*

Conga, æ, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

† Congarrio, ire, *to prate together.*

Congavata, Roſe-caſtle *in* Cumberland.

† Congaudeo, ere, *to Rejoyce together.*

Congedus, *a River in* Spain.

Congĕlābĭlis, le, *eaſily congealed.*

Congĕlaſco, ere, *to grow hard or thick.*

Congĕlātio, ōnis, *f. a freezing or congealing.*

† Congĕlativa medicamenta, *ſtopping and drying Medicines.*

Congĕlatus, a, um, *congealed.*

† Congĕlĭdè, adv. *very coldly.*

Congĕlĭdus, a, um, *cold.*

† Congellus, i, *he that was to ſucceed the Patriarch.*

Congĕlo, are, *to congeal or freeze; alſo to mortifie.* * Congelare otio, *to grow dull and unactive for want of buſineſs.*

Congĕlor, ari, *to be frozen.*

† Congĕmendus, a, um, *to be lamented.*

Congĕmĭnans, ntis, *doubling.*

Congĕmĭnatim, adv. *joyntly, doublingly.*

Congĕmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a doubling or repeating.*

Congĕmĭnatus, a, um, *doubled.*

Congĕmĭno, are, *to multiply or double.* * Ictus congeminare, *to lay on thick and three-fold.*

† Congĕmiſco, ui, ere, *to ſigh or lament together, to craſh or crack.*

Congemmatus, a, um, *budded.*

Congemmo, are, *to bud together.*

Congĕmo, ere, *to lament, to groan together.*

Congĕner, eris, [of con *and* genus] *of the ſame Kind.*

† Congĕnĕrābilis, le, *eaſily engendered.*

Congĕnĕrātus, a, um, *Begotten together.*

Congĕnĕro, are, *to Aſſociate, or Ally.*

† Congĕnĭcŏlo, *or* congeniculo, are, *to Kneel.*

† Congĕnĭtura, æ, *f. a being Born together.*

Congĕnĭtus, a, um, [of congignor] *Born together.* * Congĕniti pili, *hairs that we are born with.*

† Congentīlis, le, *Of the ſame Province or Family.*

† Congĕnŭlo, are, *to Set one upon his knees.*

† Congĕnuo, are, *to joyn the knees.*

Conger, ri, *a Conger Eel. See* Congrus.

Congĕries, iei, *f.* (a congero) *a Heap, a Hoard, a Pile.*

† Congermĭnālis, le, *of the ſame ſtock or root.*

† Congermĭnaſco, *and* -no, are, *to bud or grow together, to be allied, aſſociated.*

† Congermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a budding together.*

† Congermĭnātus, a, um, *Grown up together.*

† Congermĭnātùs, *lovingly, as Growing together.*

Congĕro, ſi, ſtum, *to Gather or Heap together, to charge one with, Heap upon, to make a neſt.* * Viaticum alicui congerere, *to give one all things fit for his Journey.* * Aram congerere, *to raiſe an Altar.* * Congerere in aliquem maledicta, *to revile one.*

Congerro, ōnis, *m.* (a gerræ vel garrio) *a Prating companion.*

Congeſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together, or Carrying about.*

Congeſtātus, a, um, *Carried about, or together.*

Congeſtè, } adv. *by Heaps, Con-*
Congeſtim, } *fuſedly.*

Congeſtio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering or Heaping together.*

Congeſtītius, a, um, *Caſt in heaps, raiſed by hand.* * [illegible]ocus congeſtitius, *a dunghill.*

† Congeſtītus, a, um, *Caſt on heaps.*

Congeſto, are, *to Carry together.*

Congeſtus, a, um, (of congeror) *Heaped up, Caſt together, Covered.*

Congeſtus, ûs, *m. a Heaping up.* * Congeſtus avium, *a Birds Neſt.* * Congeſtus copiarum, *the main forces.*

Congialis, le, (a congius) *belonging to the meaſure* Congius.

Congiārium, ii, *n. a Largeſs or Dole of Corn, Wine, &c. given eſpecially by the* Roman *Emperors at their Coronation.*

Congiārius, a, um, *of a* Roman *gallon.* * Cadus congiarius, *a gallon rundlet.*

† Congigno, ere, *to Get at once.*

† Congio, ire, *to Augment or Gather together.*

† Congium, ii, *a Gallon. See* Congius.

Congius, ii, *m.* (ΧΟΥ͂Σ, vel a concha vel congero) *a* Roman *gallon holding* 6 Sextarii *or* 7 *Wine-pints, and one eighth of a pint.*

† Conglabro, are, *to make Bald or Bare.*

Conglăcĭātus, a, um, *frozen.*

Conglăcio, are, *to Freeze, or be idle.* * Conglaciat tribunatus Curioni, *Curio did nothing remarkable in his Tribunſhip.*

Conglŏbātim, adv. *in a round lump.*

Conglŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering or coming to a round lump.*

Conglŏbātus, a, um, *gathered round.*

Conglŏbo, are, *to make round, embody, gather into a thick party.*

† Conglŏmerārius, a, um, *Winding upon a bottom.*

† Conglŏmerātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together, or Winding up.*

Conglŏmĕrātus, a, um, *heaped together.*

Conglŏmĕro, are, *to Wind yarn on bottoms, to Aſſemble or Gather together, to Hurry tempeſtuouſly.*

Conglŏmĕror, ari, *to be Wound or hurried about.*

† Conglūtĭnāmentum, *a gluing together.*

Conglūtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing or Joining together.*

Conglūtĭnator, ōris, *m. he that glues.*

Conglūtĭnātus, a, um, *Glued together, Made up of.*

Conglūtĭno, are, *to Glue or Joyn together.* * Vulnus conglutinare, *to cloſe up a wound.*

Conglūtio, ire, *to Swallow together.*

Congræco, are, } *to Tipple and make*
Congræcor, ari, } *merry together.*

† Congrandio, ire, *to Wax great all about.*

Congraſſātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-Thief or Robber.*

Congraſſor, ari, *to Rob or Steal.*

Congrātanter, adv. *very acceptably.*

Congrātĭfĭcor, ari, *to Gratifie together.*

† Congrātŭlābundus, a, um, *Deſirous to be thankfull, and ſhew his good will.*

Congrātŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Congratulating or Wiſhing one much joy.*

Congrātŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that rejoyceth at ones Proſperity.*

Congrātŭlor, ari, *to Wiſh one joy, and Rejoyce with him.*

Congrăvĭdo, are, *to make Heavy or Big with Child.*

Congrăvo, are, *to make Heavy, to Load, Weigh down.*

† Congrēdias *for* congrediaris.

Congrediens, ntis, *Going together.*

† Congrĕdio, *for* congredior.

Congrĕdior, congreſſus ſum, edi, (of con *and* gradior) *to walk together, to Meet, Engage, Diſpute, Encounter.* * Congredere actutum, *go talk with him preſently.* * Congredi alicui quotidiana conſuetudine, *to converſe with one daily.*

Congrĕgābĭlis, le, *Eaſily brought together.*

Congrĕgātim, adv. *in Companies.*

Congrĕgātio, ōnis, *f. a Congregation, Aſſembly, Gathering together.*

Congrĕgatus, a, um, *gathered together.*

Congrĕgo, are, [à Grex] *to aſſociate, to gather together.* * Congregare ſe cum æqualibus, *to keep company with his fellows.*

† Congrĕmio, are, *to lull aſleep.*

Congreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting, Hunting, Viſiting, Conference, Encountering, Accoſting.*

Congreſſus, a, um, [of congredior] *Aſſaulting, Coping, Joyning.*

Congreſſus, ûs, *m. a Meeting, Encountering.* * Impar congreſſus, *an unequal match.* * Reſervare aliquid in congreſſum, *to reſerve a thing till a Meeting happen.*

Congrex, ĕgis, *of the ſame Flock, Keeping company, or Converſing together.*

Congruens, ntis, *Agreeable.*

Congruenter, adv. *Agreeably.*

Congruentia, æ, } *f. Congruity,*
Congruĭtas, atis, } *Agreeableneſs.*
* Pronunciandi congruentia, *comely Pronunciation.*

Congruo, ui, ere, (a Grus) *to Agree.* * Congruit tempus ad illud, *the time ſerves well for it.* * Congruit mulieri magis, *it better ſuits a woman.* * Id non congruit ad noſtras literas, *that is unſuitable to our learning.*

Congrus, i, *m.* [ΚΌΓΓΡΟΣ] *a Conger-Eel.*

† Congruus, a, um, *Suteable, Agreeable.*

† Conguſto, are, *to Taſte together.*

Conguſtus, *a City of* Galatia.

Congylis, lis, *f. a Rape-root. g.*

† Congylium, ii, *n. a Nephew or Turnip.*

† Conhibere *and* conhibentia, *for* connivere *and* conniventia.

Coniaci, *a People of* Spain.

Coniades, *a Greek Author.*

† Cŏniātes, *a Pargetter of Walls, or Anointer of Wreſtlers.*

Conica, *a City of* Paphlagonīa.

† Cŏnicus, a, um, *conceal, ſharp at the top.*

† Conjectābundus, a, um, *full of Conjectures.*

Conjectānea, ōrum, *n Books wherein we write our conjectures.*

† Conjectanter, adv. *Conjecture-wiſe.*

Conjectātio, ōnis, *f. a Gueſſing, or Conjecturing.*

† Conjectātor, ōris, *a Gueſſer.*

Conjectātorìè, adv. *by gueſs.*

Conjectio, ōnis, *f. a Gueſſing or Caſting together.*

Conjecto, are, [of con *and* jacto] *to Gueſs, Divine, Caſt.* * Conjectare aliquid argumento, *to gheſs at a thing with ſome reaſon.*

Conjector, ōris, *m a Soothſayer, Diviner, Prognoſticator, Interpreter of dreams.*

Conjectrix, īcis, *f. an Interpreteſs.*

Conjectūra, æ, *f. a Conjecture or Gueſſing.* * De ſe conjecturam facere, *To judge of by ones ſelf.*

Conjectūrālis, le, *onely Gheſſed at.*

Conjectūrālĭter, adv. *by Gheſs.*

† Conjectūrārius, *and* conjectārius, a, um, *of Gheſſing.*

† Conjectūrātĭcus, a, um, *of efficacy, abſolute.*

† Conjectūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conjecturing.*

† Conjectūro, are, *to Conjecture.*

Conjectus, a, um, [of conjicior] *Caſt, Thruſt, Detained.*

Conjectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting, Hurling.* * Conjectus oculorum, *the rolling about the Eyes.*

Conifer } a, um, [à conus & fero]
Conifĕrus } *bearing long Bunches like the ſeed of Cyprus, Ivy-berries, Grapes, or Pine-apples.*

Coniger, a, um, *the ſame as* Conifer.

Conij, *a People of* Spain.

Conjĭcio, eci, ctum, (of con *and* jacio) *to Caſt together, Hurl, Drive, Lay, Put, Conveigh, Make, Withdraw, Beſtow, Pack, Add to, Digeſt, Gueſs.* * Conjicere in vincula, *to caſt into Priſon.* * Conjicere ſe in pedes, *to betake himſelf to his heels.* * Culpam in me conjecit, *he lays the fault on me.* * Conjicere in librum, *to put it down or write it in a Book.* * In verſum ſe mente ac cogitatione conjicere, *to fall to making Verſes.*

† Cŏnila, æ, *and* -le, *a kind of Pot-herb.*

Conimbrica, *a City and Univerſity of* Portugal.

† Conjŏcor, ari, *to Jeſt together.*

† Conjŏculāris, re, *Sporting, Jeſting.*

† Conjŏcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Buffoon, or Makeſport.*

† Conjŏcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

Cōnīon, *g. the herb Hemlock.*

† Cŏnioſis, *the firſt foundation of Bees-work.*

† Cŏnīpŏdes, *a Shoe worn by wanton Perſons.*

Coniſaltus, *an* Athenian *God worſhipped after the ſame manner as* Priapus *among the* Lampſaceni.

Coniſci, *a People of* Spain.

Cŏniſco, }
Coniſſo, are, *g.* } *to Butt as a Ram.*

† Coniſtica, *or* coniſtra, *a Place of Wreſtling or Exerciſe.*

Cŏniſtērium, ii, *n. a Place where wreſtlers beduſted one another. g.*

Coniſtium, *a Town of* Teuthrania *near the River* Caycus.

Coniſtorſis, *a City of* Spain.

Coniſum, *a Town of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

† Conitum, i, *n. a kind of Offering on which flower was caſt.*

† Conjūbilātio, ōnis, *f. a Rejoycing together.*

† Conjūbĭlo, are, *to Rejoyce together.*

† Conjūdicātò, *with good Advice.*

† Conjūdĭcātus, a, um, *Judged together.*

† Conjūdĭco, are, *to Judge together.*

† Conjŭga, æ, *f. a Wife.*

Conjŭgālis, le, *of Marriage.* * Dii conjugales *Gods preſiding over marriage*, Hymen, *&c.*

† Conjŭgamentum, *a Coupling together.*

† Conjŭgārius, ii, *m. He that Yoketh together.*

Conjŭgāta, orum, *Derivatives of the ſame Original.*

Conjŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Yoking together, Conjugation.*

Conjŭgātor, ōris, *m. He that Joins or Matches together.*

Conjŭgātus, a, um. *Joined, Yoked.*

Conjŭgiālis, le, *of Wedlock.*

Conjŭgium, ii, *n. Wedlock, Marriage.* * Bina conjugia, *two Couples.*

Conjŭgo, are, *to Match, Wed, or Tye together.*

† Conjŭgŭlum, i, *Roap-weed, or Withwind.*

Conjŭgŭlus, a, um, *Joined.*

Conjŭgus, a, um, *Yoked, Joined together.*

Conjuncta, ōrum, *Inſeparable accidents.*

Conjunctè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Jointly, Friendly.* * Conjunctè amare, *to love entirely.*

Conjunctim, adv. *Together, Nearly.*

Conjunctio, ōnis, *f. a Conjunction, Joining together, Affinity, Love, Nearneſs.* * Conjunctiones, *Hypothetical propoſitions.*

† Conjunctiōnālis, le, *of Conjunction or Joining together.*

† Conjunctiōnāliter, *Conjunctionally.*

Conjunctiſſimè, *moſt Cloſely.*

Conjunctīvus, a, um, *Faſtning together.*

Conjunctūra, æ, *f. a Joying together.*

Conjunctus, ior, iſſimus, [of conjungor] *Joined, Allied, Faithful, Familiar.* * Fannii ætate conjunctus *Antipater*, Antipater *was contemporary with* Fannius. * Conjunctiſſimi inter ſe, *moſt dear friends.*

Conjungo, xi, ctum, *to Join together.* * Dextram conjungere dextræ, *to ſhake hands.*

† Conjunx, ŭgis, *and* conjugis, ge, *Joined together.*

† Conjūrāmentum, ti, *a Conjuring or Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrāti, orum, *Conſpirators.*

Conjūrātim, adv. *by Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſpiracy, Confederacy.*

† Conjūrātò, adv. *by Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſpirator.*

Conjūrātus, a, um, *Conſpiring together.*

Conjūro, are, *to Conſpire together with an oath of Secrecy, in a good or bad ſence, to engage in mutually.* * Conjurat amicè, *agrees lovingly.*

Conjux, } ŭgis, c. [a jugum vel
Conjunx, } jungo] *a Yoke-fellow, Husband or Wife.*

Coniza, *as* conyza.

Conlābor, *as* collabor, *&c.*

Conlatro, are, *to Bark, Carp or Rail at.*

† Conlaudābĭlis, le, *Commendable.*

Conlūco, are, [a lux] *to Lop off boughs obſtructing the light.*

Connachtia, Conacta, Connaught *in* Ireland.

Conna, *a City of* Phrygia major.

Connātālis, le, *having the ſame Birth with another.*

Connātālitium, ii, *n. the ſame Birth-day with others.*

† Connătātio, onis, *f. a Swimming together.*

† Connătĭlis, le, *Swimming together.*

Connăto, are, *to Swim together, to Court the ſame Woman.*

Connāvĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing together.*

Connāvĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-ſailer.*

Connāvĭgo, are, *to Sail together.*

† Connauſeo, are, *to be Sea-ſick.*

Connecto, xui, xum, *to Knit together, Faſten together.* * Connectere tempora lauro, *to bind the Temples with Laurels.*

† Connexĭlis, le, *Eaſily joyned.*

Connexio, ōnis, *f. a Binding or Tying together, a Concluſion.*

Connexīvus, a, um, *Coupling or Joining together.*

† Connexo, are, *to Knit or Tye together.*

Connexum, i, *n. a Concluſion in Logick.*

Connexus, a, um, (of connector) *Jointed, Truſſed up, together, Entangled.*

Connexus, ûs, *m. a Joining or Meeting together.*

† Connictātio, onis, *f. a Twinkling of the eye.*

Connicto, ere, *to Open as a hound when he has the ſent.*

Connicto, are, [a conniveo] *to Wink often.*

† Connictor, ari, *to Flutter with the wings.*

Connīdĭfĭco, are, }
Connīdĭfĭcor ari, } *to Build a neſt.*

Connigrefăcio, ere, *to make Black.*

† Connigreo, ere, *to wax Black.*

† Connigrĭco, are, *to make ſomewhat Black.*

Connigro, are, *to make Black.*

† Conniſus, ûs, *m. an Eſſay.*

† Connĭteo, ere, *to Shine together.*

† Connĭtĭdo, are, *to make Bright.*

Connītor, nixus *or* -ſus, ti, *to Endeavour earneſtly, Tug hard, Lean upon, Bring forth young.* * Conniti in ſummum jugum, *to get up the Hill by hard labour.*

Connīvens, ntis, *Winking or Diſſembling.* * Oculi ſomno connīventes, *heavy with ſleep.*

Connīventia, æ, *f. a Winking, or Conniving at.*

Connīveo, īvi, *and* ixi, ere, *to Wink or Wink at, Diſſemble.*

† Connīvum, i, *a Roſe-bud.*

Connixus, a, um, (of connitor) *Endeavouring, Leaning, or Towning.*

† Conno, are, *to Swim together, or in a ſhoal.*

Connōdo, are, *to Knit together.*

† Connōteſco, ere, *to begin to be Known.*

Connūbiālis, le, *of Wedlock.*

† Connūbĭlāre, *to make Cloudy or Dark.*

Connūbĭlis, le, *Marriageable.*

Connūbĭlus, a, um, *Dark or Cloudy.*

Connūbium, ii, *n. Marriage, Wedlock.*

† Connūbius, a, um, *of Wedlock.*

Connūbo, pſi, ptum, *to Marry together.*

Connūdātus, a, um, *made Bare, or Naked.*

Connūdo, are, *to make Bare, Uncover.*

Connūgārius, ii, *m. See* connugator.

Connūgātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler.*

† Connūgātorius, a, um, *Trifling, Fooliſh.*

Connūgor, ari, *to Trifle, Toy, Dally.*

† Connūmĕrātim, *or* -tò, *By Number.*

Connūmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning up.*

Connūmĕrātus, a, um, *Numbered together.*

Connūmĕro, are, *to Number together.*

† Connuo, ĕre, *to Nod together.*

† Connuptiālis, le, *of Marriage.*

† Connuto, are, *to Nod the head.*

† Connūtrĭcātio, onis, *f. a Nouriſhing together.*

† Connūtrĭco, are, *to Nouriſh together.*

Connutrio, ire, *to Nouriſh together.*

† Connutrĭtius, ii, *m. He that is brought up with another.*

Connutrītus, a, um, *Nouriſhed together.* * Connutritus morbus, *an old Diſtemper.*

Conoīdes, *or* -odes, *g. like a Pine-apple.*

Cŏnon, *a Hiſtorian, a famous Mathematician, and a General of the* Athenians, *who being beaten by* Lyſander *the* Lacedemonian, *willingly baniſhed himſelf into* Perſia, *where he prevailed with King* Artaxerxes *to aſſiſt his Countrey in regaining their former Liberty.*

Cononienſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Cononis aræ, *a Place in* Æthiopia, *by the Gulf of* Arabia.

Cononium, Chelmsford *in* Eſſex.

Cōnōpas, *the Name of a Dwarf of two foot and a hand-breadth, affected by* Julia, *the Grand-daughter of* Auguſtus.

Cōnōpe, *a City of* Acarnania.

Conopæus, }
Conopeus, } *a Citizen of* Conope.
Conopites. }

Conopeum, i, *n. a Canopy, Tent, or Beds-teſtern. g.*

Conopon, *or* Diabaſis, *a ſmall Iſland of* Myſia inferior.

Conops, *g. a Gnat.*

Cōnor, ari, [a ΚΟΝΕ´Ω feſtino] *to Endeavour, Attempt.*

Conos, *a kind of Tree.*

Conovium, Conway, *and* Aber-Conway *in* Wales.

† Conplūrinum, *a Tabernacle.*

† Conpluvium, *as* compluvium.

Conquādrātus, a, um, *Squared.*

Conquadro, are, *to Square.*

Conquaſſātio, ōnis, *f. a Shaking together or Vexing.*

Conquaſſātus, a, um, *Shaken, Diſquieted.*

Conquaſſo, are, *to Shake and Break in pieces, Waſte and Trouble.*

† Conquaterno, are, *to Set in ſquares or ſquadrons.*

Conquĕror, queſtus ſum, ri, *to Complain or Bewail* * Conqueritur tibi, *he makes his moan to you.*

Conqueſtio, ōnis, *f. a Complaining.*

Conqueſtus, ûs, *m. a Complaint.*

† Conquieo, ere, *to Reſt together.*

Conquieſco, ēvi, ētum, *to Reſt, Acquieſce, Take content, Ceaſe, be Allayed.* * Ab armis conquieſcere, *to be at peace.* * Conquieſcere in ſtudiis, *to Delight himſelf in, &c.* * Conquieſcit ſanguis, *the Flux is ſtaid.*

Conquĭniſco, iſcere, *to Nod.*

Conquīro, ſivi, itum, [*of* con *and* quæro] *to Get, to Seek about, Search for diligently.* * Milites conquirere, *to raiſe Souldiers in every place.*

Conquīſītè, adv. *Exquiſitely, Choicely, Rarely.*

Conquīſītio, ōnis, *f. a Diligent ſearching or providing.* * Militum conquiſitio, *a Preſſing of Souldiers.*

Conquīſītor, ōris, *m. an Officer that preſſes, keeps orders in the Theatre, that follows a Hue and Cry.*

Conquīſītus, a, um, [of conquiror] *Rare and Choice, Exquiſite and Curious, &c.*

Conradinus, *the Son of the Emperor* Conradus.

† Conrādo, conrepo, conrideo, &c. *as* Corrado, &c.

Conradus, *an Emperour, the Son of* Frederick, *poiſoned by his Phyſicians corrupted by* Manfredus, *who ſucceeded him in the Empire.*

† Conrĕgio, onis, *f. a Region (a term in Augury).*

† Conreus, ei, *m. a Fellow-priſoner, an Acceſſary to a fact.*

† Conruo, *or* corruo, ere, *to Subvert and Overthrow.*

† Conruſpari, *to Search diligently.*

Conſaburrenſes, *People of* Conſabrum, *or* -burum *in* Spain.

† Conſăburro, are, *to Ballaſt a ſhip.*

† Conſalaneus, ei, *m, He that ſits at the ſame Salt or Meſs.*

Conſălūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Joint Salutation.*

Conſălūtātor, ōris, *m. a Joint-ſaluter.*

Conſălūto, are, *to Greet one another.*

Conſāneſco, ere, *to grow whole, or well.*

Conſanguīnālis, le, *of the ſame Blood.*

Conſanguīneus, ei, *m. a Couſin-german.*

Conſanguīneus, a, um, *a-kin by Blood.*

Conſanguīnĭtas, ātis, *f. Kindred by Blood or Birth.*

† Conſanguīneo, are, *to be of the ſame Blood.*

Conſāno, are, *to Heal up, or be Healed.*

Conſarciendus, a, um, *to be Patched.*

† Conſarcĭnārius, ii, *m. he that Packs up.*

Conſarcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Patcher, or Packer.*

Conſarcĭnatrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-taylor, or Botcher.*

Conſarcĭnātus, a, um, *Patched or Packed.*

Conſarcĭno, are, *to Pack, or Bundle up; alſo to Patch, or Mend.*

Conſarcio, ire, *to Piece or make whole.*

Conſarcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding, Raking or Harrowing.*

Conſarcŭlo, are, *to Rake or Weed.*

Conſarrio, ire, *to Weed up, Purge.*

Conſarrītio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding.*

Conſarrītor, ōris, *m. a weeder or raker*

† Conſartor, ōris, *m. a Botcher or Taylor.*

† Conſartus, a, um, (of conſarcior) *kept Safe and Sound.*

† Conſatellĭtium, ii, *n. a Guard of men.*

† Conſătiātus, a, um, *Satisfied.*

† Conſătīvus, a, um, *Sown or Planted together.*

Conſătŭro, are. *to Satisfie or Fill.*

Conſauciātio, ōnis, *f. a Wounding.*

Conſauciatus, a, um, *Wounded much.*

Conſaucio, are, *to Wound deep.*

Conſaucior, ari, *to be Wounded.*

† Conſcătūrīgo, īnis, *f. the Bubbling up of a ſpring.*

† Conſcătūrio, ire, *to Spring or Bubble up.*

Conſcĕlĕrātè, adv. *Wickedly.*

Conſcĕlĕrātus, a, um, *Miſchievous, Involved in Wickedneſs.*

Conſcĕlĕro, are, *to Defile, Defame, Involve in Wickedneſs.*

† Conſcĕlĕroſus, a, um, *Full of miſchief.*

Conſcĕleſtus, a, um, *wicked, naughty.*

Conſcendo, di, ſum, (*of* con *and* ſcando) *to Climb or Go up.* * Conſcendere in navem, *to go a Ship board.* * Conſcendere equum, *to take horſe.*

Conſcenſio, ōnis, *f. an Embarking, Mounting.*

† Conſchŏlāris, *a School-fellow.*

† Conſcia, *and* -iola, *a Maid that is her Miſtreſſes's Confident.*

Conſciens, ntis, [of conſcio] *Guilty or Privy to.*

Conſcienter, adv. *Knowingly, Wittingly.*

Conſcientia, æ, *f. Conſcience, the Knowledge of or Reflection upon our own actions.* * Reus conſcientiæ, *accuſed as an Acceſſary.* * Conſcientiam habet ſuæ conditionis, *he knows his own Eſtate well enough.* * Aſſumere aliquem in conſcientiam, *to make one privy to, to unboſom ones ſelf to any one.*

Conſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, *to Cut in Pieces, Slice, Slaſh, or Carbonado, Gird, Taunt, Quip.* * Sibilis conſcindere, *to Hiſs one off.*

Conſcio, ire, *to Know in ones ſelf, be Privy to.* * Nil conſcire ſibi, *to know himſelf to be clear.*

Conſciŏlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Guilty.*

Conſciſcendus, a, um, *to be Gotten.*

Conſciſco, ivi, tum, ere, *to Vote by common conſent, Ordain, Procure, Commit, Gather.* * Conſciſcere ſibi mortem, *to kill himſelf.* * Conſciſcere ſibi fugam & exilium, *to go into voluntary Baniſhment.*

† Conſciſsĭlis, le, *Eaſily cut.*

Conſciſſio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting, or Paring.*

Conſciſsūra, æ, *f. a Slaſh, Gaſh, Hatching.*

Conſciſſus, a, um, (of conſcindor) *Torn or Cut in pieces, Hack'd and Jagg'd.*

Conſciſſus, ûs, *m. a Cutting.*

Conſcitus, a, um, (of conſciſcor) *ordained, &c.*

Conſcius, a, um, (a ſcio) *Conſcious, Privy to, Guilty.* * Conſcius tui, alicui, *Privy to ones intendments.*

† Conſcŏbīno, are, *to Shave off, Wound.*

Conſcortātor, ōris, *m. a Companion of Whoremongers.*

Conſcortor ari, *to go a Whoring.*

† Conſcŏtinus, *a Fellow in Darkneſs.*

Conſcribillo, are, *to Enroll, Scrawl, to Wheal.*

Conſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to Write down, or Regiſter, to Compoſe.* * Milites conſcribere, *to Liſt Souldiers.*

† Conſcriptĭlis, le, *that may be Written, Joyned in the ſame Service or Sect.*

Conſcriptio, ōnis, *f. a Recording.*

† Conſcriptor, ōris, *m. an Enroller.*

† Conſcriptōrius, a, um, *of Writing, or Regiſtring.*

Conſcriptus, a, um, (of conſcribor) *Enrolled, Muſtered.* * Conſcripti patres, *the Senators Enrolled.*

Conſcrūtor, ari, *to Search all about.*

† Conſculpo, ere, *to Carve or Engrave.*

Conſculptĭlis, le, *Eaſily Carved.*

Conſculptor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*

Conſculptūra, æ, *f. a Carving.*

Conſculptus, a, um, (of conſculpor) *Engraven.*

Conſeco, ui, ctum, *to Cut in pieces.*

† Conſecrabor, *for* conſecrabo.

Conſecrāneus, a, um, *Conſecrated.*

Conſecrātio, ōnis, *f. a Dedicating.*

Conſecrātor, ōris, *m. He that Conſecrates.*

Conſecratus, a, um, *Conſecrated, Given.*

Conſecro, are, (*of* con *and* ſacro) *to Conſecrate, or Dedicate.* * Conſecrare ſcriptis, *to Eternize.* * Martis manubias muſis conſecrare, *to find ſome time for Exerciſe of the Pen amidſt the tumults and noiſe of War.*

Conſectāneus, a, um, *Following.*

Conſectārium, ii, *n. a Conſectary or Concluſion.*

Conſectārius, a, um, *Following upon another thing.*

Conſectārius, ii, *m. a Follower of any Party.*

Conſectātio, ōnis, *f. a Following, Purſuit, Imitating.*

Conſectātor, ōris, *m. a follower, purſuer*

Conſectatrix, īcis, *f. She that follows.*

Conſectĭlis, le, *Eaſie to be cut.*

Conſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting, or Pruning.*

† Conſectivus, a, um, *Often Cut.*

Conſector, ari, (a conſequor) *to Follow cloſe, Run after, Endeavour, Know, Imitate, Affect, Recite.* * Conſectari benevolentiam largitione, *to ſeek to get good will by Bribes.* * Conſectari convitijs, *to rail at.*

† Conſectūra, æ, *f. a Cutting.*

Conſectus, a, um, [*of* conſecor) *Cut.*

Conſĕcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Following, Obtaining, Conſequence.* * Conſecutionem voluptatis affert, *introduces pleaſure.*

† Conſĕcūtivè, *Conſequently.*

† Conſĕcūtivus, a, um, *Following by Conſequence.*

Conſĕcūtus, a, um, (*of* conſequor) *Following, Overtaking, Obtained.*

† Conſēdātè, *Quietly.*

† Conſēdātio, onis, *f. an Appeaſing, Calming.*

† Conſēdātor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer, Pacifier.*

Conſēdātus, a, um, *Quieted, Calmed.*

Conſedie, *or* Coſedia, *a Town in the Dukedom of* Luxenberg.

† Conſēdo, onis, *m. He that ſits with another.*

Conſēminālis, le, *Of divers Seeds.*

Conſēmineus, a, um, *Sown with mingled Seeds.* * Silva conſeminea, *a Wilderneſs in a Garden.*

Conſēmino, are, *to Sow together.*

Conſĕneſco, ui, ere, *to wax Old, grow into Diſ-repute.* * Sub armis conſeneſcere, *to lead all his Life in War.*

Conſenſio, ōnis, *f. a conſenting, or Accord, Conſpiracy.*

Conſenſus, a, um, (*of* conſentio) *conſented unto, granted.*

Conſenſus, ûs, *m. Conſent, Agreement.*

Conſentāneus, a, um, *Agreeable, Convenient.* * Conſentaneum eſt illis, *'tis according to their Principles.*

Conſentes, *the twelve principal Heathen Gods.*

Conſentia, *Sacrifices appointed by the conſent of the Family.*

Conſentia, *the Chief City of the* Brutii.

Conſentiens, ntis, *Agreeing.* * Conſentiens fama, *a current Report.*

Conſentini, *the Townſe-men of* Conſentia.

Conſentio, ſi ſum, *to Conſent, Agree with, be Convenient.* * Conſentire ſecum, *or* ſibi ipſi, *to be always like himſelf.* * Conſentire in aliquem, *to agree to make ſuch a one Umpire.* * In eum omnes illud conſentiunt elogium, *they all give him this Commendation.*

Conſentitur (ab illis) *they are Agreed upon't.*

Conſēpelio, ire, *to bury together.*

Conſēpio, pſi, ptum, *to Encloſe, or Hedge in.*

Conſeptum, i, *n. an Encloſure, Cloſet.*

Conſeptus, a, um, (*of* conſepior) *Encloſed.*

† Conſequax, cis, *following, or pliant.*

Conſĕquēla, æ, *f. a Concluſion, Sequel.*

Conſĕquens, ntis, *following, Convenient.* * Conſequens eſt, *it follows.*

Conſĕquens, ntis, ſubſ. *a Concluſion.*

Conſĕquenter, adv. *by Conſequence.*

Conſĕquentia, æ, *f. a Conſequence, or Sequel.*

† Conſequia, *Sequels.*

† Conſĕquītor, oris, *m. a follower.*

Conſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow, Overtake, Win, Purchaſe, Comprehend, Expreſs, Overcome, Imitate.* * Verbis conſequi *to Expreſs.* * Memoriâ, conjecturâ conſequi, *to remember, gueſs.* * Eum morem conſequor, *i'le do it juſt ſo, i'le imitate or follow it.*

† Conſĕquus, a, um, *Conſequent, Conſonant.*

Conſĕquutus, a, um, (ab conſequor) *obtained.*

Conſĕrēnat, *it is fair weather.*

† Conſĕrēnitas, *Fair weather for a long time.*

Conſĕrēno, ate, *to be Fair.*

† Conſermonor, *for* Sermocinor.

Conſĕro, ēvi, ītum, *to Plant, Sow or Set in beds, ordain, Stir up, ſpread upon.* * Conſerere leges, *to make Laws.*

Conſĕro, ui, ertum, *to Plate, or Tye Together, Intermingle.* * Manum cum hoſte conſerere, *to fight hand to hand.* * Prælia conſerere, *to joyn battel.* * Conſerere inter ſe belli artes, *to diſcourſe together of ſtratagems.*

Conſerratus, a, um, *Sawed or like a Saw.*

Conſerro, are, *to Saw together.*

Conſertè, } adv. *Faſt, Jointly, cloſe-*
Conſertim, } *ly, in Links.*

Conſertor, ōris, *m. he that fights hand to hand.*

Conſertus, a, um, (ab conſeror) *joined, interlaced, beſet.* * Arva conſerta gentibus, *Countreys inhabited.*

Conſerva, æ, *f. a Fellow Maid-ſervant.*

Conſervābĭlis, le, *Eaſily kept.*

Conſervātio, ōnis, *f. a Keeping or preſerving.*

Conſervātor, ōris, *m. a Preſerver, Maintainer, Deliverer.*

Conſervātrix, īcis, *f. She that preſerveth.*

Conſervātus, a, um, *Preſerved, ſaved.*

† Conſervīlis, le, *of Servants.*

Conſervio, ire, *to Serve together.*

Conſervitium, ii, *n.* } *Fellowſhip in*
Conſervitus, ûtis, *f.* } *ſervice.*

Conſervo, are, *to Keep, Maintain, Preſerve, Deliver, Fulfill.*

Conſervŭla, æ, *f. a Fellow-maid-ſervant.*

Conſervŭlus, i, *m. a Fellow-man-ſervant.*

Conſervus, i, *m. a Fellow-ſervant.*

† Conſeſſibŭlum, i, *n. a Bench to ſit on.*

† Conſeſsilis, le, *Sitting together, or which may eaſily ſit together.*

Conſeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Sitting together.*

Conſeſſor, ōris, *m. he that Sits by others.*

Conſeſſus, ûs, *m. an Aſſembly ſeated on Benches, as in a School, Theatre,* &c.

Conſīdeo, ēdi, ſſum, (ab con & ſedeo) *to Sit by others, Take up ones abode or reſt, to Light upon, Sit ſtill, be Allayed, to Quarter or Lodge.* * In mediocritate conſidet *its plain and ordinary.* * Conſedit utriuſque nomen in Quæſtura, *neither of them got any honour in the Queſtorſhip.*

† Conſīdĕrālis, le, *of Planets.*

Conſīdĕrantia, æ, *f. Warineſs, Advice.*

† Conſīdĕrantiùs, *and* -atiùs, *more conſiderately.*

Conſīdĕrātè, adv. *Circumſpectly, warily.*

Conſīdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a conſidering, contemplation, Regard.*

Conſīdĕrātor, ōris, *m. He that conſiders.*

Conſīdĕrātus, a, um, *Conſidered, circumſpect, Diſcreet.* * Verbum conſideratiſſimum, *a modeſt word ſpoken after mature deliberation.*

Conſīdĕro, are, *to Conſider, Ponder, Regard, View.*

Conſīdĕror, ari, *to be conſidered, Bleſted.*

Conſīditur, (ab illis) *they reſt.*

Conſīdo, ēdi, ſſum, *to Sit, or ſink down, to Reſt or Settle, Light, be Aſſwaged.* * Conſidere in aliam partem, *to be of another mind.* * Ardor animi conſedit, *the paſſion is over.*

Conſīgillāris, re, *of Sealing.*

Conſīgillātim, adv. *One by one.*

Conſīgillātus, a, um, *Sealed or marked together.*

Conſīgillo, are, *to Seal together.*

Conſignācŭlum, li, *n. a Marking or Sealing together.*

Conſignanter, adv. *and* -tè, iùs, iſſimè, *Evidently, notably.*

Conſignātio, ōnis, *f. a ſealing up, a Hand-writing ſigned.*

† Conſignātōrius, a, um, *of Sealing.*

Conſignātūra, æ, *f. a Sealing together.*

Conſignātus, a, um, *ſigned, marked, Regiſtred.*

† Conſignĭfĭcanter, *as Signifying with another.*

† Conſignĭfĭcantia, æ, *f. a ſignifying with others.*

Conſignĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Signifying by tokens.*

Conſignĭficatus, a, um, *Signified with others or by tokens.*

Conſignĭfĭco, are, *to ſignifie with others, or ſhew by tokens.*

Conſigno, are, *to Seal or Mark, Add a condition to a thing already written.* * Conſignare literis, *to pen, ſet down in writing.*

Conſileo, } *to keep Silence, be*
Conſileſco, ere, } *or grow Still.*
* Dum hæ conſileſcunt turbæ, *till this bluſter be laid.*

Conſilians, ntis, *Giving, Taking or Asking counſel.*

Conſiliarius, ii, *m. a Counſellor.*

Conſīligo, īnis, *f. the herb* Pomelia, *or ſetterwort.*

Conſilinum, *a Town in* Italy *near* Tarentum.

Conſīlio, are, (a conſilium) *to treat together, to ask or give Counſel.*

Conſīlio, ui, *and* -ivi, ire, (*of* con *and* ſalio) *to Aſſault, Charge, and Fall on.*

Conſīliōſus, a, um, *Wiſe, Full of wholſome advice.*

Conſīlium, ii, *n.* (a conſulo) *Counſel, Advice, Purpoſe, Intent, Appointment, the Council, perſons aſſembled in Council.* * In conſilio habendum eſt, *it is to be thought upon.* * Conſilium habere, *or* inire, *to enter into conſultation.* * Contemnere conſilium ſuum, *to diſlike his deſign.* * Conſilium eſt, *I intend.*

Conſĭmĭlis, le, *very like.*

† Conſĭmĭlitas, atis, *f. likeneſs.*

Conſĭmĭliter, adv. *Juſt ſo.*

Conſĭmĭlitūdo, ĭnis, *f. great reſemblance.*

† Conſimŭlāmen, inis, *n. a Reſembling together.*

Conſimŭlatè, adv. *with reſemblance.*

Conſĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a mutual reſemblance.*

Conſimŭlātus, a, um, *Reſembled, Counterfeit.*

† Conſino, ere, *to Permit.*

Conſīpio, ere, (a ſapio) *to Savour or be wiſe with others.*

† Conſiptum, *for* conſeptum.

Conſiſtens, ntis, *Durable.* * Vinum conſiſtens, *that bears his age well.*

Conſiſtentia, æ, *f. a thickning.*

Conſiſto, ſtiti, itum, *to Stop and ſtay, to conſiſt, ſojorn, laſt, depend upon.* * Claſſis conſiſtit in anchoris, *the fleet rides at anchor.* * Fluvij conſiſtunt frigore, *the Rivers are frozen up.* * Mente conſiſtere, *to be in ones right wits.* * Legatum conſiſtit, *the Legacy is good in law.* * Paulisper agmen conſiſtit, *they made a hault.* * Ita Conſiſte, *ſtand.* * Fides conſiſtit utrinque, *they both kept their words.* * Conſiſtere cum aliquo in judicio, *to go to Law with one.*

Conſiſtōrianus, a, um, *of the Conſiſtory, Convocation or Parliament.*

Conſiſtōrium, ii, *n. a Conſiſtory, Council or Council-houſe.*

Conſītio, ōnis, *f.* (a conſero) *a planting or Setting.*

† Conſitivus ager, *a Field for good vines.*

Conſitor, ōris, *m. a Setter, Planter, Graffer.*

Conſitūra, æ, *f. a Setting, Planting.*

Conſitus, a, um, (*of* conſeror) *Set, Planted, Moved.*

Conſobrīna, æ, *f. a Siſters Daughter.*

Conſobrīnus, i, *m. a Siſters Son, Couſin-german by the Mother.*

Conſŏcer, ĕri, *m. One of thoſe two whoſe Son and Daughter is married together.*

Conſŏciālis, le, *of Allies or Fellows.*

† Conſŏciālitas, atis, *f. Fellowſhip, Confederacy.*

† Conſŏciālĭter, *like Fellows.*

Conſŏciātio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſociating, or Joining together.*

Conſŏciātrix, īcis, *f. She that joins in fellowſhip.*

Conſŏcio, are, *to Aſſociate or join together.*

Conſŏciātus, a, um, *Aſſociated.*

Conſōlābĭlis, le, *that may be Comforted, or comforting.*

† Conſōlābundus, a, um, *Comforting.*

† Conſōlāmen, ĭnis, *n. Comfort.*

Conſōlans, ntis, *Comforting or Comfortable.*

Conſōlātio, ōnis, *f Comfort.*

Conſōlārĭŏlum, i, *n. ſmall Comfort.*

Conſōlātor, ōris, *m. a Comforter.*

Conſōlātōrius, a, um, *Comforting.*

Conſōlida, æ, *f.* (a conſolido) *the herb Comfrey.* * Conſolida regalis, *Wild Cummin.* * Conſolida media, *Bugle.*

Conſŏlĭdātio, ōnis, *f. the joining of poſſeſſion or profit with the property, Strengthening.*

Conſŏlĭdātus, a, um, *Confirmed, made ſure.*

† Conſŏlĭdĭtas, atis, *Soundneſs.*

Conſŏlĭdo, are, *to ſolder together, or make ſound.*

Conſolor, ari, *to Comfort, Encourage, Mitigate.*

Conſomniātio, ōnis, *f. a dreaming together.*

† Conſomniator, oris, *m a fellow dreamer.*

Conſomnio, are, *to Dream together.*

Conſŏna, æ, (*ſc* litera) *a Conſonant.*

Conſŏnans, ntis, *Sounding, Conſonant, Agreeable.* * Conſonantes literæ, *the letters joined with vowels in their ſound.* * Conſonantior, *making a greater ſound, more agreeable.*

Conſŏnans, ntis, *f. a Conſonant.*

Conſŏnantia, æ, *f. Harmony, Agreeing of voices.*

Conſŏnè, adv. *with one Accord and Voice.*

† Conſŏnīto, are, *to ſound together.*

Conſŏno, ui, are, *to Sound together, Echo, Agree.* * Conſonat ſibi, *he is ſtill the ſame man.*

Conſŏnus, a, um, *Agreeing in ſound, Convenient.*

Conſōpio, ire, *to Caſt into a ſleep.*

Conſōpītus, a, um, *Laid aſleep.*

Conſoranni, *a People of* Aquitane.

† Conſorbīlis, le, *to be ſupped together*

† Conſorbillo, are, *to Sup often.*

† Conſorbio, is, *I ſup with another.*

Conſors, tis, *c. a co-partner, or ſharer.* * Conſors conſilij publici, *a Common Council-man.* * Conſors generis, *a Kinſman.* * Conſors culpæ, *an Acceſſary.* * Conſors thalami, *a Bed-fellow.* * Conſors caſus, *the like iſſue.* * Conſortes, *they whoſe Lands bound together.*

Conſortio, ōnis, *f Fellowſhip.*

† Conſortior, iri, *to draw lots.*

Conſortītio, ōnis, *f. a caſting of lots.*

Conſortītò, adv. *by Lot.*

† Conſortitor, oris, *m. he that draws Lots.*

Conſortium, ii, *n. Partnerſhip, Acquaintance, the marrying with a bond-woman.*

† Conſpectābĭlis, le, *to be ſeen.*

† Conſpectāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sight.*

† Conſpectātio, onis, *f. a Beholding together.*

† Conſpectātor, oris, *m. a Spy or Obſerver.*

† Conſpectatrix, cis, *f. ſhe that pries into every thing.*

Conſpectio, onis, *f. a ſight or beholding.*

Conſpecto, are, *to behold or ſpye out.*

Conſpectus, a, um, [*of* conſpicior] *Beheld, Gazed upon, Illuſtrious.* * Ne in ipſa urbe mors conſpectior foret, *leſt in the City his death ſhould be more remarkable.*

Conſpectus, us, *m. open ſight, an Aſpect of Stars.* * In conſpectum admittere, *to ſuffer one to come into his preſence.*

† Conſpĕcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Watchman.*

† Conſpergo, ĭnis, *f. a Water-ſprinkle.*

Conſpergo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* ſpargo) *to Sprinkle, Scatter or ſtrew all about.*

Conſperſim, adv. *Scatteringly.*

Conſperſio, ōnis, *f. a ſprinkling about.*

Conſperſus, a, um, (*of* conſpergor) *Sprinkled, &c.*

† Conſpĭcābĭlis, le, *Evident, Eminent.*

† Conſpĭcābundus, a, um, *very beautiful.*

Conſpĭcātus, a, um, *ſeeing or ſeen,*

Conſpĭcax, ācis, *Clear, Evident.*

Conſpĭciendus, a, um, *worthy to be regarded, or eſteemed.*

Conſpĭcĭlium, ii, *n. a Perſpective-glaſs, Spectacle, or Loop-hole, a Lattice-window.*

Conſpĭcillo, ōnis, *m. a Spye or Watch-man.*

Conſpicillum, i, *n. See* Conſpicilium.

Conſpĭcio, exi, ctum, (ab ant. ſpecio) *to look upon, conſider.*

Conſpĭcior, ci, *to be beheld or had in regard.* * Animi bonis conſpici, *to be eminent for his good parts.*

Conſpĭcor, ari, *to behold, meet with.*

Conſpĭcuus, a, um, (a conſpicio) *Remarkable, Apparent, Eminent; alſo quick-ſighted.* * Conſpicuus magnitudine, *Eſteem'd for its greatneſs.*

Conſpīrans, ntis, *Agreeing.*

Conſpīrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſpiracy.*

Conſpīrātiùs, adv. *more fervently.*

Conſpīrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſpirator.*

Conſpīrātus, a, um, *Conſpiring, Banded together.* * Conſpiratum eſt, *they Plotted his Deſtruction.*

Conſpīrātus, ûs, *m. a Knot, League, Conſpiracy.*

Conſpīro, are, (a ſpiro) *to Conſpire, blow together, Aſſociate, and enter into League.*

Conſpīro, are, (à ſpira) *to wind about like a Snake.*

Conſpiſſatus, a, um, *thickned.*

Conſpiſſo, are, *to make thick.*

† Conſpŏlium, *a kind of Cake for Sacrifice.*

Conſpondeo, di, nſum, *to promiſe one another.*

Conſponſor, ōris, *m. a joynt-ſecurity.*

Conſponſus, a, um, *mutually agreed upon.* * Conſponſi, *bound in League to one another.*

Conſpūmātus, a, um, *covered with froth.*

Conſpūmo, are, *to froth up.*

Conſpuo, ui, utum, *to ſpit upon.*

Conſpurcātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling.*

Conſpurcātus, a, um, *Polluted.*

Conſpurco, are, *to defile, bewray.*

† Conſpūtātor, ōris, *m. a ſpitter upon.*

Conſpūto, are, *to beſpawl or ſpit upon, to miſuſe.*

Conſtăbĭlio, ire, *to make firm, ſtrong or ſteady.*

Conſtăbĭlis, le, *ſure, firm.*

Conſtăbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. ſtability, firmneſs.*

Conſtăbĭlītus, a, um, *aſſured, out of danger.*

Conſtăbŭlārius, ii, *m. an Hoſtler, Conſtable.*

Conſtăbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Stabling or Houſing of Beaſts.*

Conſtăbŭlo, are, *to ſet up in a Stable, or keep at Livery.*

† Conſtăbŭlus, li, m. *a Conſtable.*
Conſtagno, are, *to ſtand ſtill as water in a Pond.*
Conſtans, ntis, *Conſtant, Stedfaſt, Reſolute.*
Conſtans, *the Brother of* Conſtantinus, *and* Conſtantius, *and others.*
Conſtanter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Conſtantly, Stedfaſtly, like it ſelf.*
Conſtantia, æ, f. *Conſtancy, Reſolution, Stedfaſtneſs, Gravity.*
Conſtantia, *a City of* Cyprus, Germany, *and other places, and the Name of a Woman.*
Conſtantienſis, e, *of* Conſtance.
Conſtantina, *the Metropolis of* Numidia.
Conſtantinopŏlis, *the City* Byzantium, Nova Roma, *or* Stamboli, *as the* Turks *now call it, the Seat of the Grand Seignior, upon the Borders of* Thrace.
Conſtantinopolitanus, a, um, *of* Conſtantinople.
Conſtantinus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Conſtantinus magnus, *the Son of* Conſtantius *and* Helena, *the firſt Chriſtian Emperour, who removed his Seat to* Byzantium.
Conſtantior, iſſimus, *more and moſt Conſtant,* &c.
Conſtantius, *a* Roman *Emperour, and other Men.*
Conſtat, imp. *it is certain, manifeſt, beyond Controverſie.*
Conſtātūrus, a, um, *which will coſt.*
Conſtellātio, ōnis, f. } *a Conſtellation,*
Conſtellātūra, æ, } *or Company of Stars.*
Conſtellātus, a, um. *Adorned with Stars.* * Conſtellati balthei, *belts ſtudded with Gold like Stars.*
† Conſtĕrĭlis, le, *Barren with others.*
Conſternātio, ōnis, f. *Aſtoniſhment, Affrightment, Sedition.*
Conſternātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Deſperate.*
† Conſternium, ii, n. *the place where they laid their clothes while they bathed.*
Conſterno, ravi, are, *to Affright, Diſcourage.* * Ad arma conſternatum eſt, *they roſe up in Arms.*
Conſterno, ſtravi, ātum, ere, *to ſtrew, pave, cover.*
† Conſtĭmŭlātor, ōris, m. *he that pricks forward.*
† Conſtĭmŭlatrix, īcis, *ſhe that moves or ſtirs up.*
Conſtĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Moved, Incenſed.*
Conſtĭmŭlo, are, *to Move, Urge, Incite.*
Conſtīpātio, onis, f. *a Company thruſt cloſe together; alſo a Guarding.*
Conſtīpātor, ōris, m. *he that ſtops places, or thruſts together.*
Conſtīpātus, a, um, *guarded or thruſt together.*
Conſtīpo, are, *to crowd or ſtuff in; alſo to compaſs about.*
† Conſtirpo, are, *to Plant one by another.*
Conſtĭtuendus, a, um, *to be appointed,* &c.
Conſtĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* con *and* ſtatuo) *to ſet, appoint or pitch upon by Agreement, Deſign, Prefix, put.* * Conſtituere pecuniam, *to promiſe Payment at a certain day.* * Conſtituere diſceptationem, *or* controverſiam, *to agree on both ſides upon a point (in Pleading.)* * Amicitiam conſtituere, *to enter Friendſhip.* * Conſtituere in, *or* cum re præſenti, *to decide a buſineſs upon the very place in Debate.* * Conſtituere actionem, *or* judicium (*of the* Roman *Prætor*) *to Order the Proceſs in Law.* * Conſtituere quæſtionem, *to cauſe Information to be brought in, and the Criminal to be Arraign'd.* * Conſtituere vadimonium, *to Summon one to Appear.*
Conſtĭtūta, orum, n. *Statutes, Decrees.*
Conſtĭtūtio, ōnis, f. *an Ordinance; alſo the Complexion, the compaſs of a Song.*
Conſtitutiuncŭla, æ, f. *a needleſs Ordinance, a ſilly Ceremony.*
Conſtĭtūtò, adv. *by Appointment.*
Conſtĭtūtor, ōris, m. *an Ordainer.*
Conſtĭtūtōrius, a, um, *of Appointment.*
Conſtĭtūtum, i, n. *a Purpoſe, Appointment.* * Conſtitutum cum aliquo habere, *to have a day of Hearing ſet down between him and another.*
† Conſtitutus, ûs, m. *a Multitude ſtanding together.*
Conſtĭtūtus, a, um, (*of* conſtituor) *Ordained, Appointed, Arreſted, Complexioned, &c.* * Bene conſtitutus de rebus domeſticis, *well to paſs, in a good Condition.*
Conſto, ĭti, atum, *and* -ĭtum, are, *to continue, conſiſt of, Coſt, ſtand in, think, agree, depend upon, ſojourn, perform, buy.* * Conſtare ſibi, *to hold to ones Principles.* * Rationem conſtare oportet, *he muſt have a good Reaſon for it.* * Conſtare mente vel animo, *to be ſound in Mind.* * Conſtat reverentia magiſtratibus, *Reverence is due to men in Office.* * Non conſtat ei nec color nec vultus, *his Countenance comes and goes.*
Conſtrātor, ōris, m. *he that allays or makes Calm.*
Conſtrātus, a, um, (*of* conſternor) *Strewed, Covered, Paved.* * Conſtrata navis, *having a Deck; alſo beaten with a Tempeſt.* * Conſtrata pontium, *the Arches of a Bridge.*
Conſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make a noiſe together.*
Conſtrictè, *and* -tim, adv. *ſtreightly, ſhortly, briefly.*
Conſtrictio, ōnis, f. *a binding faſt.*
† Conſtricto, are, *to tie together.*
Conſtrictus, a, um, (*of* conſtringor) *bound, ſtrained,* &c.
Conſtringendus, a, um, *to be bound.* * Conſtringendum ſe libidinibus tradere, *to yield himſelf a Slave to his Luſts.*
Conſtringo, xi, ctum, *to tye hard, bind up ſtreight, Compel, Reſtrain.*
Conſtructĭlis, le, *fit for Building, eaſily Built.*
Conſtructio, ōnis, f. *a Building up, Conſtruction, or Order of Speech.*
Conſtructor, ōris, m. *a Builder.*
Conſtructūra, æ, f. *a Building or Framing.*
Conſtructus, a, um, (*of* conſtruor) *Built, Framed, Caſt up, Furniſhed.* * Dentes in ore conſtructi, *the Teeth Commodiouſly rang'd in the Mouth.*
Conſtruo, uxi, ctum, *to Build up, Conſtrue, Compoſe, heap together, Dreſs, Contrive, Confirm.*
Conſtŭpĕfactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed.*
Conſtupĕfăcio, ere, *to Aſtoniſh.*
† Conſtŭpĕfio, ieri, *to be Amazed.*
† Conſtŭpeo, ere, *to be in Amazement.*
Conſtuprātor, ōris, m. *a Ruffian, Adulterer.*
Conſtuprātus, a, um, *Deflowred, Corrupted.*
Conſtupro, are, *to Raviſh or Deflower.*
† Conſtuproſus, a, um, *Whoriſh, Corrupt.*
Conſuadeo, ſi, ſum, *to perſwade together or earneſtly.*
Conſualia, orum, *Plays in Honour of the God* Conſus, *upon the eighteenth day of* Auguſt.
Conſuanetes, *a People among the* Alps.
Conſurani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Conſuāſibĭlĭter, *perſuaſively.*
† Conſuaſio, onis, f. *a perſwaſion.*
Conſuaſor, ōris, m. *a joint perſwader.*
Conſuavĭātio, ōnis, f. *a Kiſſing or Embracing.*
Conſuaviātor, ōris, m. *a ſweet Kiſſer.*
Conſuavio, are } *to Kiſs or Salute.*
Coſuavior, ari, }
† Conſubſido, ere, *the ſame as* conſido.
† Conſubſtantia, æ, f. *Conſubſtance.*
Conſubſtantiālis, le, *of the ſame Subſtance.*
Conſūdaſco, ere, *to break forth into a ſweat all over.*
† Conſūdator, oris, m. *he that ſweats all over.*
Conſūdo, are, *to ſweat all over.*
Conſuefacio, eci, actum, *to inure, Accuſtom, or uſe one to do.*
† Conſueo, ere, *to be wont.*
Conſueſco, ēvi, ētum, *to be wont, or Accuſtome ones ſelf, get a Habit.* * Conſueſcere alicui, *to be much in ones Company.* * Conſueſcere cum muliere, *to have to do with.* * Magis humo quam ſtagno conſueverunt, *they are more uſed to Land than Water.* * Conſueſcamus mori, *let us practiſe dying.* * Conſueſcere juvencum aratro, *to accuſtom the Steer to the Plough.*
† Conſuetè, *and* -tim, adv. *uſually.*
Conſuetio, ōnis, f. *an Accuſtoming.*
Conſuetiſſĭmus, a, um, *uſed very often.*
Conſuetūdo, ĭnis, f. *Cuſtome, Uſage, Faſhion; alſo Intimacy and Familiarity.* * Conſuetudo morbi, *the fit of a Diſtemper coming at a ſet time.* * In conſuetudinem alicujus ſe inſinuare, *to ſlide into ones Acquaintance.*
Conſuetus, a, um, (*of* conſueſco) *Accuſtomed, Wonted, Uſual.*
Conſūgillo, are, *to Slander, Defame.*
Conſugo, ere, *to ſuck together.*
Conſul, ŭlis, m. (a Conſulo) *a Conſul, whereof two were Choſen Yearly among the* Romans, *to Govern (after the Kings were depoſed) the ſpace of a Year.* * Te Conſule, *in your Conſul-ſhip.*

Con-

Conſŭlāris, re, *belonging to the Conſul.* * Candidatus Conſŭlaris, *he that ſtands for the Conſulſhip.* * Vir Conſularis, *he that has been Conſul.* * Ætas Conſularis, *the Age of* 43 *years.*
Conſŭlāris, ris, m. *the Preſident of a Province; alſo the Emperours Lieutenant commanding the Army.*
Conſŭlarĭter, adv. *Like one that has been Conſul.*
† Conſŭlārius, a, um, *of a Conſul.*
† Conſulārius, ii, m. *a Complotter.*
Conſŭlātus, ûs, m. *the Conſulſhip.*
Conſŭlens, -ntis, *Counſelling.*
Conſŭlitur, imp. *Advice is given.*
Conſŭlo (ex con & ſileo vel ſalio) ui, ultum, (*with an accuſative*) *to ask counſel or Conſult: (with a Dative) to give Counſel or Provide for.* * Neque id te conſulo, *I don't ask your advice in it.* * Peſſimè iſtuc in te conſulis, *you take a very bad courſe.* * Vitæ durius conſulere, *to entertain thoughts of deſpair.* * Æqui bonique conſulo, *I take it in good part.* * Conſulere tempori, *to temporize.*
Conſŭlor, li, *to be Conſulted.* * Nihil conſulitur Senatus, *they never ask the Senate.*
Conſultātio, ōnis, f. *a Conſulting.* * Nulla tibi hic jam conſultatio eſt, *here's no time for you to Conſult.*
Conſultè, adv. *Adviſedly.*
Conſultiſſimè, adv. *very prudently.*
Conſultiſsĭmus, a, um, *having good skill.*
Conſultius, adv. *with better advice.*
Conſulto, are, (a Conſulo) *to give or ask Counſel.* * Conſultare alicui, *to beſtow ſomething upon any one.*
Conſultò, adv. *Adviſedly, Deliberately, of Set purpoſe.*
Conſultor, ari, *to be Conſulted.*
Conſultor, ōris, m. *a Client who goes to counſel, alſo the Counſellor.*
† Conſultōrius, a, um, *of asking counſel.* * Hoſtia conſultoria, *a Bullock ſacrific'd, by whoſe Inwards the Southſayers divin'd.*
Conſultrix, īcis, f. *She that fore-caſts, that gives or takes counſel.*
Conſultum, i, n. *a Decree of the Council.* * Conſulto opus eſt, *we muſt take advice.*
† Conſultum eſt, *I can tell.*
Conſultus, a, um, [*of* conſulor] *Conſulted, Enquired at, Skilful, Wiſe, Gathered together.* * Juriſconſultus, *a Counſellor at Law.* * Conſultâ operâ, *adviſedly.*
Conſultus, ûs, m. [a ſaltus] *a Leaping together.*
Conſummābĭlis, le, *to be Pefected.* * Conſummabile ævum, *middle-age.*
Conſummātè, adv. *abſolutely, fully.*
Conſummātio, ōnis, f. *a Compleating the Total ſumme; alſo an Accompliſhment.*
Conſummātus, a, um, *Compleated, Perfected; alſo Conſumed.* * Conſummati gladiatores, *freed from further ſervice.* * Conſummatiſſimus juvenis, *a moſt accompliſhed young man.*
Conſummo, are, *to Compleat, Finiſh, ſumme up, Conſummate.*
Conſūmo, pſi, ptum, *to Conſume, Spend, Waſte, Finiſh.* * Conſumere, otium, tempus, *to ſpend time.* * Conſumere verba, *to uſe words.*
Conſūmor, i, *to be Spent, Beſtowed,* &c.
† Conſumptĭbĭlis, le, *which may be Waſted or Conſumed.*
Conſumptio, ōnis, f. *a Waſting, Spending; alſo the Conſumption.*
Conſumptor, ōris, m. *a Conſumer, Spender.*
† Conſumptuārius, ii, m. *a Spendthrift.*
† Conſumptuoſè, adv *Riotouſly.*
Conſumptus, a, um, (*of* conſumor) *Conſumed, Withered away, Dead.*
Conſuo, ui, ūtum, *to ſew together.* * Conſuere dolos, *to play the Knave.*
Conſurgĭtur (ab illis) *they riſe up in token of reverence.*
Conſurgo, exi, ctum, *to riſe together, grow up.* * Conſurgere in iras, *to be wroth.* * Conſurgere ad bellum, *to be up in Arms.*
Conſurrectio, ōnis, f. *a Riſing together.*
Conſus, *the Heathen god of counſels.*
† Conſūtārius, ii, m. *a Crafty complotter.*
† Conſutēla, æ, f. *a Crafty device.*
Conſūtĭlis, le, *Sewed together.*
Conſūtum, i, n. *a Seam.*
Conſūtūra, æ. f. *a Sewing together.*
Conſūtus, a, um, [*of* conſuor] *Sewed together, Forged.*
† Conſydero, are *as* Conſidĕro, &c.
Conſygne, *the Wife of* Nicomedes, *King of* Bithynia, *who as ſhe was wantonly playing with her husband, was torn in pieces by Dogs.*
Contābeſco, ere, *to Pine or Waſte away.*
† Contābŭlaris, re, *boarded, Fit for boards.*
Contābŭlārium, ii, n. *a Boarded place or floor.*
Contābŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a Boarding or Planking, a Floor or Wainſcoting.*
Contābŭlo, are, *to Board or Plank, to joyn Planks together, to cover a place.*
† Contacium, ii, *a Writing-book.*
Contactus, a, um, [*of* contingor] *Touched, Stained, Infected.* * Contactus Religione dies, *a day religiouſly obſerv'd, kept ſolemnly.*
Contactus, ûs, m. *a Touch.*
Coutadeſdus, *a River of* Thrace.
Contāges, is, f. } *a Catching, Con-*
Contāgio, ōnis, f. } *tagion. Infecti-*
Contāgium, ii, n. } *on.* * Contagio belli, *the raging or ſpreading of a War.*
Contāgioſus, a, um, *Contagious, Infectious.*
† Contāmen, ĭnis, *a Defiling.*
Contāmĭnātio, onis, f. *a Defiling.*
Contāmĭnātor, ōris, m. *a Defiler.*
Contāmĭnātus, ior, iſſimus, *Defiled, Corrupted.*
Contāmĭno, are, *to Defile, Mar by Mixing, Violate.* * Contaminare fabulam, *to patch up one Play out of ſeveral, to tranſlate ſuch an Act out of one, and borrow a Scene or two out of another.*
† Contans *and* Contatio, *for* Cunctans *and* Cunctatio.
† Contardo, are, *to be Slow or Lag.*
† Contarium, ii, n. *a Spear.*
† Contatè, *Slowly.* * Contatius credere, *to be hard of belief.*
† Contati, orum, *Pike-men or Lanciers.*
Contātio, ōnis, f. (à contor) *beating the price.*
Contechnor, ari, (à techna) *to Invent, Deviſe ſome trick or wile.*
Contectus, a, um, (*of* contegor) *Covered.*
Contĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover cloſe or all over.*
† Contĕgŭlaris, re, *Tyled.*
† Contegŭlatio, onis, f. *a Tyling.*
† Contĕgŭlator, oris, m. *a Tyler.*
† Contĕgŭlo, are, *to Tyle.*
† Contĕmĕrator, ōris, m. *a Violater.*
Contĕmĕratus, a, um, *Defiled.*
Contĕmĕro, are, *to violate, pollute, profane.*
Contemnendus, a, um, *to be deſpiſed.*
† Contemnenter, adv. *contemptuouſly.*
† Contemnĭfĭcus, a, um, *deſpiſing.*
† Contemnĭficium, ii, n. *a deſpiſing.*
Contemno, pſi, tum, *to deſpiſe, ſet at nought.*
Contempĕrans, -ntis, *Tempering, Mingling.*
† Contempĕratio, ōnis, f. *a Mingling.*
† Contempĕratīvus, a, um, *Tempering.*
Contempĕratus, a, um, *Mingled together.*
Contempĕro, are, *to Mingle.*
Contemplābĭlis, le, *In open ſight, Eminent, Expert.*
† Contemplabĭlĭter, *Evidently, Remarkably.*
Contemplātio, ōnis, f. *Contemplation, a Stedfaſt beholding.* * Tui contemplatione, *in regard of you.*
Contemplātivus, a, um, *of or given to Meditation, Speculative.*
Contemplātor, ōris, m. *a Gazer upon.*
Contemplatrix, īcis, f. *She that meditates or Beholds.*
Contemplātus, ûs, m. *a Contemplating.*
Contemplor, ari, (à templum) *to Behold earneſtly, Meditate, Look round or wiſely on a thing.*
Contempŏrāneus } a, um, *Living*
Contemporanus } *both at the ſame time.*
† Contempŏro, are, *to Live at the ſame time.*
Contemptim, adv. *Scornfully, Diſdainfully.* * Contemptim audire, *to hearken Careleſly and Heedleſly.*
Contemptĭbĭlis, le, *Deſpicable.*
† Contemptibĭlĭtas, atis, *Contemptibleneſs.*
Contemptio, ōnis, f. *Contempt, Deſpiſing.*
Contemptor, ōris, m. *a Deſpiſer.*
† Contempto, *and* or, ari, *to Slight.*
Contemptrix, īcis, f. *a Scornful dame.*
Contemptuōſus, a, um, *contemptuous.*
Contemptus, a, um, (*of* contemnor) *Deſpiſed, Vile, Abject.* * Homo contemptiſſimus, *a very deſpicable fellow.*
Contemptus, ûs, m. *contempt.* * Contemptui eſſe, *to be ſcorned.* * Contemptui habere, *to ſcorn.* * è Contemptibus exire, *to come into requeſt again.*
Contendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to contend, Strain at or perform a thing*

with

with utmoſt force, Go toward a place, Bend, Lie faſt, Deſire earneſtly, Compare. * Contendere iter or itinere, *to march haſtily.* * Contendere ab aliquo or aliquid ab aliquo, *to be importunate with.* * Arcum contendere, *to bend a bow hard.* * Ut contendit Aſclepiades, *as Aſclepiades holds or affirms.* * Contendere omnia, *to queſtion every thing.* * Contendere inter ſe verbis, *to diſpute or hold an argument with.* * Contendere rem, Cicer. rem cum alia, Apul. rem alteri, Auſon. *to compare together, to ſent one againſt another.*

† Contenebrat, *it grows Dark.*

† Contenebreſco, eſcere, *to grow Dark.*

† Contenebroſus, a, um, *Dark or Dusk.*

† Contenſus, a, um, *very ſwift.*

Contentè, } ius, iſſimè, *Earneſtly,*
Contentim, } *Streightly, with all ones Streſs.* * Illum mater contentè habet, *keeps him ſhort.*

Contentio, ōnis. *f. contention, ſtraining; alſo a Diligent comparing, Strife, Brawling, Controverſie.* * Contentionem animi adhibere, *to muſter up all the forces of ones mind, to employ all ones faculties about.* * Venire in contentionem de accuſando, *to be very earneſt to accuſe or attaint one.*

† Contentiosè, *Earneſtly, Stubbornly.*

Contentiōſus, a, um, *Contentious, Quarrelſome, Vehement.*

Contentus, a, um, (*of* contineor) *Contain'd; alſo contented.*

Contentus, a, um, (*of* contendor) *Stretched, Strained.* * Contentis oculis proſequi, *to look wiſtly, or ſtare upon.*

Contĕrĕbro, are, *to Bore thorow.*

† Contermĭnālis, le, *near the Bound.*

Contermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Bordering upon.*

Contermĭnātus, a, um, *Bordered upon.*

Contermĭno, are, *to Border upon, or Lie near.*

Contermĭnus, a, um, *Bordering upon, Near.*

Conternātio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing by three.*

Conternātus, a, um, *Divided by threes.*

Conterno, are, (a ternus) *to Divide by threes.*

Contĕro, īvi, ītum, *to Bruiſe ſmall, to Spend, Grind, Weary.* * Conterere injurias oblivione, *utterly to forget an injury.* * Conterere aliquem oratione, *to worry one with impertinence.*

Conterrāneus, a, um, *of the ſame Land or Country.*

Conterreo, ui, itum, *to Affright.*

Conterrĭto, are, *to put one into a fright.*

Conterrĭtus, a, um, (*of* conterreor) *Frighted.*

Conteſſĕrātio, onis, *f.* (a teſſera) *a League between ſtrangers.*

† Conteſſĕrātus, a, um, *Bound in League.*

Conteſtanea, *a Countrey of Spain, in which new* Carthage *is Scituated.*

Conteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling to witneſs.*

Conteſtātò, adv. *before Witneſs.*

Conteſtātus, a, um, *Witneſſed.* * Lis conteſtata, *an Action wherein the Plantiff has put in his Declaration, and the Defendant his Anſwer.*

† Conteſtĭficatio, ōnis, *f. a Bearing witneſs.*

† Conteſtĭficor, ari, *to bear Witneſs.*

Conteſtor, ari, *to invoke or Call to witneſs, to make Proteſtation of.*

Contexo, ui, xtum, *to Weave, twiſt, or joyn together, Compoſe, Deviſe.* * Contexere interrupta, *to hedge up gaps.* * Contexere crimen, *to frame ſomething wherewith to accuſe one.*

Contextè, adv. *cloſely, as woven together.*

Contextim, adv. *interweavedly.*

Contextūra, æ, *f. a Compoſition or making Fit.*

Contextio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Weaving together,*
Contextus, ûs, *m.* } *a braiding or Twiſting.* * Contextus rerum or ſermonis, *the order or connexion of.* * Uno contextu, *following one after another.*

Contextus, a, um, (*of* contexor) *woven together, interlaced.*

Conticeo, } ere, (a taceo) *to be*
Conticeſco, } *ſtill or ſilent, ceaſe.* * Literæ conticuerunt forenſes, *pleading was quite laid aſide.* * Nulla ætas de tuis laudibus conticeſcet, *the ages to come will ſing forth your praiſes.*

Conticĭnium, ii, *n. the Dead time of the night when all are huſh.*

† Conticiſco, *for* conticeſco.

Contĭficium, ii, *n.* (a contus & conficio) *a killing of beaſts with darts.*

Contignātio, ōnis, *f. the Timber-work and Frame of a building.*

Contigno, are, *to frame the Timber-work.*

† Contignum, i, *n. a piece of beef of 7 ribs.*

† Contigo, *for* contingo.

Contĭguus, a, um, (a contingo) *Touching, Adjoyning very Near.*

† Contilus, i. *m. a kind of Bird or Serpent.*

† Continctus, a, um, [*of* contingor] *Died.*

† Continellum, i, *n. ſweating.*

Contĭnens, -ntis, *adjoyning, of one Piece. Alſo chaſte and temperate.* * Continens imperium, *an uninterrupted Empire.* * Continens biduum, *two days together.* * Continens, *the point that determines a matter.*

Contĭnens, -ntis, *f. the Continent or Main land.*

Contĭnenter, adv. *continually, without interruption, Temperately.*

Contĭnentia, æ, *f. Chaſtity, Temperance, Bordering upon.* * Continentia urbis, *the Suburbs of the City.*

Contĭneo, ui, ntum, (*of* con & teneo) *to Contain or Hold, to Keep within bounds, Forbear, Refrain,* * Continere ſe, *to be quiet.* * Vix me contineo quin, *I can hardly forbear.* * Continere alvo, *to be with child.*

Contineor, eri, *to be contain'd.*

Contingens, ntis, *Contingent, Happening.*

Contingit, imp. *it Happeneth.*

† Contingerunt, *for* contigerunt.

Contingo, ĭgi, ctum, (*of* con *and* tango) *to Touch, come unto, happen or fall out, anoint, or powder, ſtain, dye.* * Contingere regiam propinquitate, *to be of the blood royal.* * Crimine contingi, *to have a hand in a villany.* * Contingere ſale, *to powder, ſeaſon with ſalt.*

Contĭnuatè, adv. *continually, inceſſantly.*

Contĭnuātio, ōnis, *f. a continuing or Holding on without ceaſing.*

Continuatus, a, um, *Continual.*

Continuè, adv. *continually.*

Continuĭtas, ātis, *f. a Being all of a piece.*

Contĭnuò, adv. *Forth-with, Preſently.* * Non continuo, *not therefore.*

Contĭnuo, are, (a continuus) *to continue, Hold on from one to another.* * Continuat dapes, *he ſets the diſhes in order.* * Continuat mortem, *or* Ultimum ſomnum, *he kills him in his ſleep.* * Continuare domos mænibus, *to make a continued row of houſes.*

Contĭnuor, ari, *to accompany, to be join'd or to touch one another.*

Continuſa, *an Iſland bordering upon* Spain.

Contĭnuus, a, um, (a contineo) *Continual, inceſſant, Touching one another.* * Triduum continuum, *three days together.*

† Contiquia, æ, *f. the Gathering of flowers.*

† Contŏgāti, *they that are of the ſame Office.*

† Contŏlĕranter, *Patiently.*

† Contŏlĕro, are, *to ſuffer patiently.*

† Contollo, ere, *to Lift up together.* * Contollam gradum, *I will put on faſter.*

Contophori, orum, *Lanciers. g.*

Contor, ari, (a contus) *to Sound the depth, Search diligently after.*

† Contorpeſco, ere, *to be amazed.*

† Contorquatus, a, um, *Weaving a Chain or Collar.*

Contorquendus, a, um, *to be Wreſted.*

Contorqueo, ſi, tum *and* ſum, *to Wind round, wreſt, Caſt or fling, make intricate.* * Contorquere aliquem ad triſtitiam, *to make one ſad.* * Contorquere verba, *to give 'em another meaning.*

† Contorrefacio, ere, *to broyl.*

† Contorreo, ere, *to Broyl, Scorch, Burn.*

† Contorrĭdus, a, um, *Parched.*

Contorſio, ōnis, *f. a Wreſtling or Wreathing.* * Contorſiones orationis, *the Windings and turnings of an oration, the reaches of a diſcourſe.*

Contortè, adv. *Indirectly, Intricately, by long windings.*

† Contortĭbĭlis, le, *capable of being wreſted.*

† Contortĭlis, le, *Wrung out.*

† Contortĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Crooked or intricate Diſcourſe.*

Contortio, ōnis, *f. a ſcrewing or turning round.*

Contortor, ōris, *m. a Wreſter or Wracker.* * Contortor legum, *he that perverts the meaning and intent of the Laws.*

Contortŭlus, a, um, *turned round in fine ſmall rings.*

† Contortuōſus, a, um, *Winding many ways.*

† Contortuplĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that Folds in crooked lines.*

Contortuplĭcātus, a, um, *Folded intricately, Obſcure, Harſh.*

Contortuplico, are, *to roll up in a ſpiral line.*

Contortus, a, um, (*of* contorqueor) *Wreſted, Twiſted, Curled, Obſcure, Hurled with violence.*

Contoſolia, *a City of* Spain.

Contra, prep. (ἈΝΤΙ`, vel a con) *Againſt, Over againſt, Toward.* * Contra aurum væniunt, *they are worth their weight in Gold.*

CONTRA, adv. *contrariwiſe, in like ſort, over againſt, Again.* * Quod contra eſt, *which is contrary.* * Stat contra, *he ſtands right againſt.* * Noſtri contra ingruunt, *ours on the contrary ſide charge and fall on.* * Contra ac, contra quam, contra atque, *otherwiſe than.*

Contractio, ōnis, *f. a ſhortning, ſhrinking or ſhriveling up.* * Contractio animi, *diſtreſs, anguiſh.*

Contractiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little ſhortning or Grief.*

† Contracto, are, *to handle or Treat of.*

Contractorium, ii, *n. a String or Cord.*

Contractūra, æ, *f. the Leſſening of Pillars about the top.*

Contractus, a, um, (*of* contrahor) *drawn or Gathered together, ſhort, Narrow, Streightned, Wrinkled.* * Contractæ, res, *Bargains.* * Contracta paupertas, *pinching poverty.*

† Contractus, ûs, *m. a Contract or Bargain.*

† Contrădĕcōrus, a, um, *Diſhoneſt.*

Contradīco. xi, ctum, *to Contradict or Gain-ſay.*

Contradictio, ōnis, *f. a Contradiction.*

† Contradictiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Contradiction.*

Contradictor, ōris, *m. a Gain-ſayer.*

Contradictum, i, *n. a thing ſpoken againſt one.*

† Contrado, ere, *to Deliver up.*

† Contradūco, ere, *to lead againſt.*

Contraeo, ire, *to Go againſt.*

Contrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw together, Gain, Enter into, Purchaſe, bargain with, Get, abridge.* * Æs alienum contrahere, *to run himſelf into debt.* * Contrahere frontem, *to frown.* * Vela contrahere, *to furl the Sails.* * Ventrem contrahere, *to make coſtive.* * Res contrahere, *to bargain for commodities.* * Lac contrahere, *to curdle the milk.* * Hoc ſibi contraxit, *he may thank himſelf.* * Contrahere animum, *to make ſad.* * Contrahere inimicitiam, *to get ill-will.*

Contralĭceor, eri, *to Cheapen or Bid againſt another.*

Contrapŏſĭtus, a, um, *ſet againſt.*

† Contrapunctus, ûs, *m.* or -tum, ti, *n. Counterpoint.*

Contrāriè, adv. *Contrariwiſe.*

Contrārĭĕtas, ātis, *f. contrariety.*

Contrārius, a, um, (a contra) *contrary, Over-againſt.* * è contrariò, *on the contrary.* * In contrarias partes de omni re diſputare, *to diſpute upon all things pro and con.*

Contrārior, ari, *to Oppoſe or be repugnant.*

Contraſcriptum, i, *n. a Writing which is againſt one.*

† Contraſto, are, *to Withſtand.*

Contravĕnio, ire, *to Oppoſe, to come before, to Meet, to Happen.* * Si de literis corruptis contravenit, *if he accuſe him of falſifying the Letters.*

† Contraverſum, *Contrariwiſe.*

† Contrectābĭlĭter, *Senſibly, Palpably.*

Contrectātio, ōnis, *f. a handling.*

Contrectātus, a, um, *Handled often.*

Contrecto, are, (*of* tracto) *to Handle often, to ſpeak of.* * Oculis contrectare, *to have a full ſight of.* * Contrectare mente varias voluptates, *to enjoy divers pleaſures inwardly and within himſelf.*

† Contrĕmĕbundus, a, um, *Quaking for fear.*

Contrĕmĕfācio, ere, *to affright.*

Contrĕmiſco, ere, *to Quiver.* * Contremiſcere injurias, *to be afraid of injuries.*

Contrĕmo, ui, ere, *to Shake or Waver, to be Amazed.* * Cujus virtus nunquam contremuit, *whoſe courage never abated, falter'd or ſhrunk from.*

† Contrĕpĭdanter, *tremblingly.*

† Contrĕpĭdè, *fearfully.*

† Contrĭbŭlātus, a, um, *Broken, Bruiſed.*

Contrĭbŭlis, le, *of the ſame Tribe.*

Contribuo, ui, utum, *to Contribute, Give, Account, Divide.* * Contribuere ſe alicui, *to be at ones command, to joyn in a league with.* * In eam oram contribuuntur, *are counted among the inhabitants of that country.*

Contributa Julia, *a Town of* Beturia *in* Spain.

Contrĭbūtarius, ii, *m. a Contributary.*

† Contrĭbūtim, *Tribe by Tribe.*

Contrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a Contribution, or Giving with others.*

Contrĭbūtor, ōris, *m. a Contributer.*

† Contrĭbūtōrius, a, um, *of Contribution.*

Contrĭbūtus, a, um, (*of* contribuor) *Contributed, Given, Counted.*

Contriſtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſorrowing.*

Contriſto, are, *to make Sorry or Sad.*

Contriſtor, ari, *to be Sorry.*

Contrītio, ōnis, *f. Contrition, Sorrow.*

Contrītor, ōris, *m. he that Wears out or Conſumes.* * Contritor compedum, *a ſlave.*

Contrītus, a, um, (*of* conteror) *Broken, Bruiſed, Worn.* * Contrita præcepta, *common precepts.*

Contrōverſia, æ, *f. a Controverſie, Debate, Difficulty.* * Sine controverſiâ, *without doubt.* * In controverſiam venire, *to be Debated.*

Contrōverſim, adv. *Dubiouſly.*

Contrōverſiŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall Debate.*

Contrōverſiōſus, a, um, *Litigious, Wrangling.*

Contrōverſor ari. *to Conteſt or Debate.*

Contrōverſus, a, um, *Debated, Controverted, Doubtful; alſo Quarreling, Contrary, Far diſtant.*

Contrŭcīdātus, a, um, *Wounded, Left half dead.*

Contrŭcīdo, are, *to Hack and Hew to Death, Maſſacre.*

Contrūdo, ūſi, ſum, *to Croud, Thruſt in together.*

Contrunco, are, *to Diminiſh, Cut away or mangle.* * Contruncare cibum, *to chew his meat.*

Contrūſus, a, um; *thruſt together.*

Contŭbernālis, le, *of the ſame Quarters.*

Contŭbernālis, is, *m. a Comrade or Chamber-fellow.*

Contŭbernārius, ii, *m.* } *a Cham-*
† Contŭbernio, ōnis, *m.* } *ber-fellow.*

Contŭbernium, ii, *n.* (a taberna) *a Quarter of many Souldiers together, a Tent for 10 Souldiers and a Lancepeſado, a Tabling together.* * Manſit in contubernio matris, *ſhe was under her mothers eye.*

Contŭbĕro, are, *to Puff up or be proud.*

† Contŭbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Swelling of plaits in garments.*

Contŭbŭlo, are, *to Lay pipes for Water.*

† Contŭdĭto, are, *to Work at the Anvil.*

† Contueatus, a, um, *Defended.*

Contueor, uitus or ūtus ſum, eri, *to Behold or look wiſtly upon.*

Contuens, ntis, *Beholding.*

Contuĭtus, ûs, *m. an earneſt beholding.*

Contuli, *ſee* confero.

† Contŭlus, i, *m. a little pole.*

Contŭmācia, æ, *f. Obſtinacy, Stubborneſs. Conſtancy, Stoutneſs.*

Contŭmācĭter, adv. *Stubbornly, Wilfully.*

Contŭmax, acior, iſſimus, (a contumeo) *Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful, Reſtif, Stout, and Conſtant.* * Contumax mori, *that doth not preſently dye, that lingers out a great while.*

Contŭmēlia, æ, *f.* (a contumeo) *an Abuſe, Reproach, Rebuke, Contempt.* * Hanccine ego contumeliam accipiam, *ſhall I let it ſlip ſo.*

† Contŭmēlio, are, *to Reproach, Inſult over.*

† Contŭmēlior, ari, *to carry ones ſelf contumeliouſly or ſcornfully.*

Contŭmēliōsè, iſſimè, *Diſdainfully, Reproachfully.*

Contŭmēliōſus, a, um, *Abuſive.*

† Contŭmeo, eſco, ere, *to Swell together.*

† Contumia, *as* contumelia.

Contŭmŭlātio, ōnis *f. a Burying.*

Contŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Entombed.*

Contŭmŭlo, are, *to Bury; alſo to make a Neſt.*

Contŭmultuātio, ōnis, *f. a great tumult.*

Contŭmultuōsè, adv. *in a Hurly-burly.*

Contundo, ŭdi, ūſum, *to Break in pieces, Knock down, pound in a mortar, Conquer.* * Contundere iras, *to abate or leſſen fury.*

† Contuoli, *for* connivoli oculi, *pink-eyes.*

† Contuor, ui, *to behold ſtedfaſtly.*

† Conturbatè, *confuſedly.*

Conturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Confounding, Diſordering.*

Conturbātor, ōris, *m. a troubler, a Bankrupt.* * Conturbator aper, *a Wild boar ranſacking the fields and*

and requiring as much as would undo a poor man for ſauce.
Conturbātus, a, um, *Diſquieted, &c.*
Conturbo, are, *to Diſorder, Trouble, Confound, Waſte; to Break and Turn Bankrout.* * Conturbare rationes, *to Run beyond the Conſtable.*
† Conturgeo, ere, *to Swell.*
† Conturmālis, le, *of the ſame Troop.*
† Conturmo, are, *to Joyn Troops.*
CONTUS, i. *m.* [ΚΟ'ΝΤΟΣ] *a long Pole ſuch as Bargemen uſe.*
Contūſio, ōnis, *f. a Bruiſe or Bruiſing.*
Contūſus, a, um, (*of* contundor) *Beaten, Broken, Pounded, &c.*
† Contūtātus, a, um, *Defending together.*
Contūtēlāris, re, *of a Guardian.*
† Contūtēlārius, ii, *m. a Fellow-guardian or Keeper.*
† Contūtor, ari, *to Defend together.*
Contūtor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-tutor or Guardian.*
† Contyrannus, i, *m. a Fellow-tyrant.*
† Convăcillātio, onis, *f. a Wavering, Unconſtancy.*
Convăcillo, are, *to Waver, be Mutable, Uncertain.*
Convădātus, a, um, *Going under Surety.*
† Convādo, ere, *to Go together.*
Convădor, ari, *to Engage for a Priſoners appearance.*
† Convăgor, ari, *to Wander together.*
Convăleo, ere, *to be Recovered.* * Convaluit opinio, *the Opinion was ſtill maintained.*
Convăleſco, ere, *to Recover or Mend.*
† Convălĭdo, are, *to Strengthen or Confirm.*
† Convălĭdus, a, um, *Firm, Strengthned.*
Convallātus, a, um, *Intrenched, Incloſed.*
Convallis, is, *f. a Valley with Hills on all ſides.*
† Convallium, ii, *n. the ſame as* Convallis.
Convallo, are, *to Encloſe and Fence with Trenches, Works and Palliſados; to draw the Leaguer-line.*
† Convăriabĭlis, le, *Changeable.*
† Convărĭātio, onis, *f. a Chance.*
† Convărio, are, *to Beſpot or Speckle.*
Convāſo, are, (a vas) *to Truſs up Bag and Baggage.*
† Convaſtātio, onis, *f. a Waſting, Spoiling.*
† Convaſtātrix, īcis, *f. She that Waſteth.*
† Convaſto, are, *to Spoil, lay Waſte, make Havock of.*
† Conubium, *for* connubium.
† Convectārius, a, um, *of Carriage or Carrying together.*
Convectātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying together.*
† Convectio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying.*
† Convectīto, are, *to Carry together, or Often.*
Convecto, are, (a conveho) *to Carry away much and often.*
Convector, ari, *to be Carried together.*
Convector, oris, *m. a Fellow-paſſenger.*
Convectum, i, *n. a Proviſion, Store or Ammunition.*
† Convĕgĕtātio, onis, *f. a Strengthning or Quickning.*
Convĕho, xi, ctum, *to Carry or Conveigh.*
† Convĕlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Covering, Caſe.*
† Convēlĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Sailing together.*
† Convēlĭfĭcor, ari, *to Sail together.*
† Convellĭcātio, onis, *f. a Plucking, Twitching, Depraving.*
† Convellĭcātus, a, um, *Twitched, Taunted.*
Convellĭco, are, *to Pluck, Twitch, Rent or Taunt.*
Convello, li, ulſum, *to Raze the Foundation, Rout up, Weaken, Confute, Diſturb, Deſtroy, Rob, Remove.* * Convellere acta alicujus, *to nul what another did.* * Convellere aliquid dente, ferro, *to Eat, Cut.*
Convēlo, are, *to Cover with a Vail.*
Convĕnæ, arum, (a convenio, *ſtrangers coming together to inhabit a Deſart place.*
Convenæ, *a People and City of* Aquitane *call'd* Commingeois.
† Convĕnēno, are, *to Poiſon together.*
Convĕniens, tis, *Coming together, Convenient, Agreeable.*
Convĕnienter, adv. *Conveniently, Agreeably.*
Convĕnientia, æ, *f. Agreeableneſs, Suitableneſs.*
Convĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come together, Meet with, Agree, Summon, be Fit, Ingender, Appoint, Find, be Betrothed unto.* * Convenire aliquem, *to give one a Meeting; alſo to ſue one.* * Non bene conveniunt, *they can't ſet their horſes together.* * Convenit mihi tecum, *we are agreed.* * Araneæ conveniunt clunibus, *ingender by, &c.* * Convenire debitorem, *to Dun one. to Demand a Debt.* * Convenire aliquem in jus, *to Sue one.* * Coveniri in uſuras, *to be ſued for not paying the Intereſt.* * Convenire in manum viri, *to be married by mutual Engagement or Coemption.*
Convenit, Imperſ. *it is agreeable or meet.*
Convennos, *the Iſland* Sheppey *by the* Thames *mouth.*
Conventĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Small private aſſembly.*
Conventio, ōnis, *f. a Bargain or Agreement; alſo an Aſſembling.*
Conventiōnālis, le, *with Agreement or Conſent.*
† Coventīto, are, *to Come Often together.*
Convento, are, (a convenio) *to reſort often together.*
Conventria, Coventry *in* Warwickſhire.
Conventum, i, *n. a Covenant, or Agreement.*
Conventus, ûs, *m. an Aſſembly, a Covenant, Aſſize, County,* * Conventus circumire, *to ride the Circuit.* * Conventus agere, *to keep an Aſſize or Seſſions.*
Conventus, a, um, (*of* convenior) *agreed upon.* * Convento aliquo homine opus eſt, *I muſt go ſpeak to ſomebody.*
Convĕnuſto, are, *to Beautifie.*
† Converberātio, onis, *f. a Beating much.*
Converberātus, a, um, *Beaten much.*
Converbero, are, *to Cudgel or Beat much.*
† Convergo, ere, *to Bow together.*
† Convernaculi, *and* convernæ, *ſlaves born in the ſame houſe.*
† Convernīlis, le, *Slaviſh.*
Converrĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Drag or Sweep-net.*
† Converrītor, ōris, *m. a Sweeper, Bruſher, Cleanſer.*
Converro, ri, *and* ſi, ſum, *to Sweep clean; alſo to Beat.*
Converſa, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *one living ſomewhat auſterely in order to live in a Nunnery.*
Converſans, ntis, *turning about.*
Converſātio, ōnis, *f. Converſation, Familiarity; alſo a Whirling about.*
Converſè, adv. *Neatly, Cleanly.*
Converſim, adv. *by Change or Changing.*
Converſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning, Changing, Revolution, Wheeling of an Army, a turning upſide down.*
Converſo, are, (a converto) *to wheel or turn often about.*
Converſor, ari, *to be Converſant, or keep Company with.*
Converſus, ûs, *m. a Turning round.*
Converſus, a, um, (*of* convertor) *Converted, Turned, Changed; alſo contrary.*
Convertĭbĭlis, le, *Changeable, Convertible.*
Converto, ti, ſum, *to Convert, Turn, Change, Return, Remove, Tranſlate.* * Convertere ſe domum, *to go home.* * Convertere ad haſtam or ſcutum, *to wheel about to the Right or Left.*
Convertor, ſus ſum, ti, dep. *to Turn, Return, &c.*
† Conveſcens, ntis, *Eating together.*
† Conveſcor, ſci, *to Eat together.*
Conveſtio, ire, *to Cloth all over.*
Conveſtītus, a, um, *Clothed or Encompaſſed.*
Convexio, ōnis, *f. a being Arched.*
Convexītas, ātis, *f. a Bowing or Bending.*
Convexo, are, *to Torment or Vex.*
Convexus, a, um, (*of* convehor) *Crooked, Bowing, Hollow, Vaulted.* * Tædet cæli convexa tueri, *I am weary of my life.*
Convibro, are, *to Brandiſh.*
Convīciator, ōris, *m. a Railer.*
† Convīcīnium, ii, *n. Neighbourhood.*
† Convīcīnus, a, um, *a near Neighbour.*
Convīciŏlum, li, *n.* (a convicium) *a Check, Taunt.*
Convīcior, ari, *to Reproach, or Abuſe.*
Convīcium, ii, *n.* (a vicis vel vox) *a Reproach, Check, Taunt, Jeſt.* * Facere convicium ante fores, *to make a Bawling before the door.*
Convictio, ōnis, *f.* (a convivo) *a Living together, a Conviction.*
Convictor, ōris, *m. a Tabler, Boarder.*
Convictus, a, um, (*of* convincor) *Convinced, Vanquiſhed, Convicted.*
Convictus, ûs, *m. a Boarding or Tabling together, Society.* * Convictus humanus, *good Company.*
Convĭgĭlo, are, *to Watch together.*
Convincio, ire, *to Bind together.*
Convinco, ici, ictum, *to Convince, Confute, Overcome.*
Convinctio, ōnis, *f. a Conjunction or Coupling.*
† Conviŏlo, are, *to Violate.*
† Convīreſco, ere, *to wax Green.*
Conviſo, ſi, ſum, *to Viſit.*
Convītiātor, ōris, *m. a Railer, Abuſer.*

Convitiolum, convitior, *and* convitium, *as* conviciolum *&c.*
Convīva, æ, *c.* (a convivo) *a Gueſt at table.*
Convīvātor, ōris, *m. the Entertainer.*
Convīviālis, le, *of Feaſts or Gueſts.*
† Convīviārium, ii, *n. a Banqueting room.*
† Convīviōnes, onum, *Pot-companions.*
Convīvium, ii, *n.* (a conviva) *a Feaſt, Banquet, Treat or Collation.*
Convīvo, xi, ctum, *to Live or Board together.*
Convīvor, ari, *to Feaſt together.* * Convivari de publico, *to be treated upon the publick account.*
Convŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Summoning or Calling together.*
Convŏco, are, *to Call together.*
† Convŏlĭto, are. *to Come or Fly together.*
Convŏlo, are, *to Fly, run together.*
Convolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Fold or Roll up, Compaſs or Swallow up.* * Convolvere verba magno curſu, *to throw out words haſtily and rudely.*
Convolvŏlus, } i, *m. a Catter-pillar;*
Convolvulus, } *alſo the Herb bindweed.*
† Convŏmo, ui, ere, *to Beſpew.*
† Convoti, orum, *Votaries, Sworn brethren.*
† Convoveo, ere, *to Vow together.*
CONUS, i, *m.* (ΚΩ͂ΝΟΣ) *a Pine-apple, and all ſuch fruit, all bunch-fruits; alſo the Creſt of a Helmet where the plumes are ſtuck, a figure like a Sugar-loaf.*
Convulnĕrātus, a, um, *Sore wounded.*
Convulnĕro, are, *to wound very much.*
Convulſio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking or Rending up, a Cramp or Convulſion Fit.*
Convulsīvus, a, um, *of the Convulſion.*
Convulſus, a, um, (*of* convellor) *Plucked or Rooted up, Taken with the cramp, Diſlocated, Confuted.*
Conyza, *the herb Flea-bane. g.*
† Coŏdĭbĭles, *Hateful together.*
† Coŏleſco, *as* coaleſco.
Coon, *the Son of* Antenor *ſlain by* Agamemnon.
Coŏnĕro, are, (*of* con & onero) *to burthen together.*
Coŏpĕrārius, ii, *m. a Fellow labourer.*
Coŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Working together.*
Coŏpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow worker.*
Coŏpercŭlum, li, *n. a Cover or Lid.*
Coŏpĕrimentum, i, *n. a Coverlet.*
Coŏperio, ui, tum, ire, *to Overwhelm, Cover all over, Bury.*
Coŏperto, are, *to Cover over.*
Coopertōrium, ii, *n. a Cover, or Garment.*
Coopertōrius, a, um, *Covering.*
Coŏpertus, a, um, (*of* cooperior) *Covered, Buried.* * Coopertus miſeriis, *overwhelmed with miſeries.*
Cooptātio, ōnis, *f. an Electing by votes.*
Cooptātus, a, um, *Elected.*
Coopto, are, *to Chooſe by votes.* * Cooptare in collegium, *to chooſe into a Society.*
Coordior, iri, *to begin together.*
Coorior, iri, *to Riſe of a ſudden all over; alſo to Aſſault.*
Coortus, a, um, (*of* coorior) *Begun, Riſen, Aſſailing.* * Coorti ad bellum, *taking up arms.*
Coos, Cos, Co, *or* Cæa, *an Iſland in the Ægean ſea near* Rhodes.
Cōpa, æ, *f.* (ex caupo) *an Hoſteſs.*
† Copadium, ii, *n. a little piece of fleſh.*
Copæ, arum, *a Place in* Greece *by the River* Cephiſus.
Copar, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.
† Copes, *or* pis, pe, *Plenteous.*
Cophanta, *a Haven of* Carmania.
Cophantis, *a Mountain of* Bactriana *alwayes burning.*
Cophen, *the ſame as* Arachoſia.
† Copher, *Camphire.*
Cōphes, *a River of* India *falling into* Indus.
† Cophicas, *a Blind or Sloe-worm.*
† Cophīnārius, ii, *m. a box-maker or ſeller.*
Cōphīnus, i, *m. a Basket, Box, Cheſt, or Coffin. g.*
Cophoſis, *f. Deafneſs. g.*
CŌPIA, æ, *f.* (ab ant. cops) *Abundance, Plenty, Store, where with all to do a thing, an army, Forces, a company of men, Help.* * Dare or facere copiam, *to give free leave.* * Bonam copiam ejurare, *to ſwear they are not worth ſo much.* * Copia eſt illi, *he may.*
Copia, *the Goddeſs of Plenty and companion of Fortunes.*
Copiæ, arum, *Proviſion; alſo Forces.*
Cōpiădes, dum, *Dainty Eels. g.*
† Copiārius, ii, *m. he that Furniſhed Embaſſadors in foreign Countries.*
Copias, *a Lake and River of* Bœotia; *alſo a City thereabouts.*
† Copiāta, æ, *m. He that attends the poor in their Sickneſs and burial.*
Cōpiŏla, æ, *f.* (a copia) *ſmall ability, or proviſion, a Little company of Souldiers.*
† Cōpior, ari, *to be Stored.*
Cōpioſè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Abundantly, Plentifully; alſo Eloquently.*
† Copiōſitas, atis, *f. Plenty.*
Cōpiōſus, a, um, *Plentifull, Rich, Large, Populous.* * Copioſus ad dicendum, *one of a large invention, that never wants matter.*
Cŏpis, ĭdis, *f. a Hunters ſpear; alſo a* Perſian *ſword. g.*
† Copo, ōnis, *m. and* Copona, *for* Caupo, &c.
† Copoli, orum, *or* Caupuli, *the* German *cable-boats.*
Copon, *a very populous City near* Thebes *in* Ægypt, *raſed to the ground by* Diocleſian.
Copos, *g. wearineſs by labour.*
Coppatiæ, arum, *m. Horſes marked with the* Greek Koppa.
Copros *a Monk who was ſaid to have the gift of healing, and caſting out of devils.*
† Copreus, ei, *m. a Jeſter.*
Coprophŏrus, i, *m. a Farmer of privies. g.*
† Cops, copis, (ex con & ops) *rich, plentiful.*
† Copſus, a, um, *Plentiful.*
Copta, æ, *f. Ship-bisket. g.*
† Coptavium, ii, *m. a pectoral lozenge.*
Coptos, *or* -tus, *a Mart-town called* Cana, *common to the Ægyptians and* Arabians, *towards the red ſea.*
CŌPŬLA, æ, *f.* (a compello, vel ab *Heb.* caphal duplicare) *a Dog-couple, a Fetter, or any Bond*
† Copŭlārius, ii, *m. a Dog-coupler.*
† Copŭlārius, a, um, *Joyning together.*
Cōpŭlātè, adv. *Conjoynedly.*
Cōpŭlātim, adv. *Joyntly, in couples.*
Cōpŭlātio, onis, *f. a Coupling.*
Cōpŭlātīvus, a, um, *Binding, Tying together.*
Copŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Coupler, Joyner.*
Cōpŭlātus, a, um, *Coupled together.* * Nihil eſt copulatius, *nothing is more united, cloſer link'd.*
Cōpŭlo, are, *to Couple together.*
Copŭlor ari, *to joyn together.*
Coquedo, -dus, *the River* Coquet *in* Northumberland.
† Coqueſtrīnus, i, *m. a Boiler, or Baker.*
† Cóquinella, *a Codling-tree.*
Cóquina, æ, *f.* (a coquo) *a Kitchin, or Cook-room.* * Coquinæ fuſorium, *the place where the ſcullions waſh their diſhes.*
Cóquīnāria, æ, *f. a Cookery.*
Cóquīnārius, a, um, *of the Kitchin.*
Cóquinor, ari, *to practiſe Cookery.*
Cóquīnus, a, um, (a coquus) *of a Cook, or Kitchin.* * Forum coquinum, *Pye-corner, or any place where Cooks ſell Meat ready dreſs'd.*
Cóquīto, are, *to uſe to Dreſs meat, or to Dreſs it by a ſoft fire.*
CŎQUO, xi, ctum, (a ΚΟ'ΠΤΩ ſcindo) *to Cook or Dreſs Meat, Fret and Vex, Plot together, Digeſt, Ripen.* * Coquere bellum, *to prepare for War.* * Hoc coquit me, *this frets me.*
† Coquſilius, li, *m. a little cook.*
Cóquus, i, *m. a Cook.* * Coquus nundinalis, *a cater or manciple.*
COR, dis, *n.* (ΚΗ͂Ρ) *the Heart, Courage, Affection, Wit.* * Cordi eſt, *it pleaſes me* * Cor edere, *to fret one ſelf with diſcontent.* * Cui cor ſapit or qui cor habet, *who is no fool, that has gu's in's brains.*
Cora, æ, *an* Athenian *coin; alſo the ſight or black of the eye.*
Cora, *an Ancient town in* Italy.
Coraca, *a town of* Arabia Petræa.
Coraceſius, *Part of mount* Taurus.
† Coraceus, ei, *m. a kind of Fiſh.*
† Coracias, *the bird Chough.*
Coracii, *a country in* Æthiopia, *where are abundance of* Indian *canes.*
Córăcīnus, a, um, *of or like a Crow. g.*
Córăcīnus, i, *m. a Black ſea-fiſh, with a head ſhining like Gold. g.*
Coracium, *a Mountain of* Ionia.
Coracodes, *a Haven of* Corſica.
† Coraconii, *a kind of Birds.*
Coraconneſus, *a* Libyan *Iſland.*
† Cŏrāgium, ii, *n. an Impoſition upon corn; alſo an Interlude.*
Coragus, *as* choragus.
Córălĭticus lapis, (a coralius) *a white* Aſian *ſtone like Ivory.*
Cŏrălium, ii, *n. Coral. g.*
Coralius, *a River of* Phrygia, *called alſo* Sangarius.
Coralli, *a fierce People of* Pontus.
† Córallia, æ, *f. male Pimpernel.*
† Cōrallina, æ, *f. the herb Coral, or Lungwort.*
† Cōrallis, *a precious ſtone like red-lead.*

† Coralliticus, a, um, *of or like Coral.*

† Coralliticus, i, m. *a kind of Marble.*

Córallium, ii, n. *Coral. g.*

Coraloachātes, g. *a Stone with Golden rays.*

CŌRAM, præp. [a ΚΟ'ΡΗ pupilla, vel ab Heb. *Kedem* antè] *Before, in the Preſence of.* * Coram cum ſumus, *when we are together.*

Coram, adv. *Face to Face.*

Córambe, es, f. *Colewort. g.*

Corancali, *a People of* India *without* Ganges.

Corani, *a People of* Italy, *or the Inhabitants of* Cora.

Coranitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

† Corannus, i, m. *a White hard ſtone.*

† Coranus, i, m. *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Cōraptus, *a Kind of Bird.*

Cōras, *the Brother of* Catillus *and* Tyburtus, *whence the City* Cora *had its name.*

Coraſeni, *a People of* Aſia.

Coraſiæ, *the Iſland* Cruſſie *in the* Egean *ſea.*

Coraſius, *a Mountain by* Antioch.

Coraſphi, *a People of* Scythia.

Cōrax, ăcis, m. *a Raven, a Dog's name. g.*

Corax, *a Rhetorician of* Sicily, *who firſt wrote of Rhetorick, being overreached by the Sophiſtry of his own Scholar* Tiſias, *he occaſioned the Proverb,* κακοῦ κόρακος κακὸν ὦον; *alſo a Mountain in* Sarmatia, *a City in* Taurica Cherſoneſus, *alſo he that ſlew the Poet* Archilochus.

Coraxas, *a Mountain on the North of* Colchis.

Coraxi, *a People of* Colchis, *whoſe Wool is commended by* Strabo.

Coraxici montes, *Part of Mount* Taurus.

Corban, indec. Heb. *an Offering to the poor mans box.*

Corbana, *a* Perſian *vanquiſhed by the Chriſtians in a Battel wherein a Hundred thouſand* Barbarians *periſhed,* A. D. 1099.

Corbaſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Corbeuntus, *a City in* Galatia.

Corbiana, *a Province of the* Elymæi.

Corbilo, *a Mart-town of* France.

† Corbīmus, or -binus, a, um, *Double hearted.*

† Corbio, onis, *a Baſket-maker, or carrier.*

Corbio, *a Town in* Italy.

CORBIS, is, f. *and* m. (a curvus) *a Wicker-baſket; alſo the Top of the Maſt.*

Corbīta, æ, f. (a corbis) *a Hoy.* * Celocem operam hanc, ne corbitam date, *make all ſpeed to help me.* * Corbitam cibi comeſſe poſſunt, *monſtrous gormandizers.*

† Corbīto, are, *to Load a Hoy, or Fill the Belly.*

† Corbona, æ, f. *the Treaſure of the* Jewiſh *Temple.*

Corbrenæ, *a People of* Media.

Corbŭla, æ, f. (a corbis) *a Hand-baſket, or Maund.*

Corbŭlo, ōnis, m. *a Porter, or Baſket-bearer; alſo a Proconſul in* Syria *under* Nero.

Corbŭlum, i, n. or -us, i, m. *a little Baſket.*

Corcagia, *the City of* Cork *in* Ireland.

Corcagienſis } *of Cork.*
Corcenſis, e, }

Corce, or Corne, *a City of* Armenia minor.

† Corchōlŏgis, cercolopis, or cercalopex, *an Ape with a Tail like a Fox.*

Corchŏrus, i, g. *the Herb Pimpernel.* * Corchorus inter olera, *Jack among Gentlemen.*

† Corclāvia, *a Private Cellar.*

Corcoba, *a City of* Taprobane.

Corcoras, *the River* Gurck *in* Germany.

† Corcŏrus, i, *a kind of Fiſh and Herb.*

Corcŭlum, li, n. (a cor) *a Sweetheart; alſo a diſcreet ſage perſon.*

Corcyra, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *ſea, near* Epirus, *under the* Venetians, *called* Corfu, *where* Ulyſſes *ſuffered ſhipwrack, and another within twenty miles of the former.*

Corcyris, *a City of* Ægypt.

Corcyropolis, *a Town of* Corcyra.

Corda Belgovarum, Dunfriſe *in* Scotland.

† Cordaciſmus, *a kind of Uncivil dancing.*

† Cordaciſta, or Chordaciſta, æ, *One that ſings to an Inſtrument.*

† Cordapſus, m. *a Pain in the Guts.*

Cordātè, adv. *Wiſely, Diſcreetly.*

Cordātus, a, um, *Wiſe, Judicious, Underſtanding..*

Cordax, ăcis, m. *a kind of Country-dance uſed in Comedies. g.*

Cordes, *a River which runs thorow the* Perſian *City* Cora.

Cordĭalgia, æ, f. *Heart-ach. g.*

† Cordiālis, lis, *the Name of an Herb.*

† Cordĭcĭtùs, *To or From the heart.*

Cordiſſio, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Pergamus, *who ſlighted the friendſhip of all Kings and Princes.*

† Cordiſci, *Weak untimely Lambs.*

Cordŏlium, ii, n. (a doleo) *a Vexation at Heart, a Heart-breaking.*

Cordŭba, *the City* Corda *in* Spain.

Cordum, i, n. *Latter-math.* See Cordus.

Cordueni, *a People of* Aſia.

Cordulæ, *a Haven of* Themiſcyrena, *by the* Euxine *Sea.*

Cordus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the lives of the Emperours, and ſeveral other men.*

CORDUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΡΥ'ΔΙΟΣ juvenilis) *Springing late in the year.* * Cordi, *weak Children.* * Agni cordi, *Coſſet-lambs.* * Fœnum cordum, *Latter-math.*

Cordyla, or cordylla, g. *the Fry of the Tuny-fiſh.*

† Cordylus, li, m. *a kind of Fiſh.*

Cordylus, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Cordyluſa, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.

Core, *the Daughter of* Ceres.

Coreum, *the feaſts of* Core.

† Corĭdulus, *a kind of Bird.*

Corelliāna, (a corellius) *a kind of Cheſnut.*

Corellius, *the Name of a* Roman *Knight.*

Coreſa, *an Iſland of* Greece.

Coreſia, *the Name of* Minerva *in* Arcadia.

Coretas, *the Name of a Shepherd, ſaid to be the firſt that Propheſied by Inſpiration.*

Coretus, *a Bay of the Lake* Mœotis.

Corfīnium, *the Metropolis of the* Peligni, *called* Pentinia.

† Corgò, *for* corde ago, *Truly.*

† Coria, orum, *Rows of ſtones or bricks in Building.*

Coria, *or* Curia, Corebridge *in* Northumberland.

† Cōriāceum, ei, n. *a thong of Leather.*

Cōriāceus, a, um, (a corium) *Leathern.*

Corĭāgĭnōſus, a, um, *Hide-bound.* *Coriaginoſum jumentum, *a Hilding, a lean Carrion Jade.*

Cŏriāgo, ĭnis, f. (a corium) *the Diſtemper of being Hide-bound.*

† Coriālæ, arum, *a kind of Fiſhes.*

Cŏriandrum, i, n. *the herb Coriander. g.*

† Corianus, i, m. *a Ring worn by women on their fore finger.*

Cŏriārius, a, um, (a corium) *of a Hide or Tanner.*

Coriārius, ii, m. *a Tanner, Currier, Leather-dreſſer, an herb in* Pliny *us'd by Tanners.*

† Corias, æ, *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Corihantia, *a Sleeping like a Hare with ones eyes open.*

Coricæ, *two Iſlands before* Peloponneſus.

† Corideſtras, ræ, m. *a kind of ſhell-fiſh.*

† Coridalum, li, n. *a Buffet.*

† Corigia, *for* corrigia.

† Corigiatus, a, um, *Bound with Thongs.*

† Corigio, are, *to Bind with Thongs or make Latchets.*

† Cŏrimbus, i, m. *an Ivy-berry; alſo the Top or Higheſt part of any thing.* * Corimbi, *the winding-ſtrings of a Vine.* See corymbus.

Corindius, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Corinea, *a Country of* Armenia major.

Corinia, *Cornwall*

Corinium, Cyrenceſter *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.

Corinna, *a Name of three Women-Poets.*

Corinnus, *an Ancient Poet who wrote the wars of* Troy *before* Homer, *out of whom* Homer *is thought to have taken his Ground-work.*

† Corinthas, ădis, f. *an Herb whoſe juice is good againſt ſtinging of Serpents.*

Cŏrinthiăcæ uvæ, (a Corinthus) *Corants.*

Cŏrinthiăcus, a, um, *of* Corinth.

Corinthiārius, *a Nick-name given* Auguſtus Cæſar, *from coveting the Veſſels of* Corinth.

† Corinthias, *Marble of* Corinth.

Corinthienſis, e, } *of* Corinth.
Corinthius, a um, }

Cŏrinthium æs, *a Pure kind of metal of* Corinth, *of great value.*

Corinthus, i, *a Famous and Wealthy City of* Achaia, *in the middle of the* Peloponneſian Iſthmus, *burnt by the* Romans, *and reedified by* Julius Cæſar, *and fell into the hands of the* Turks, A. D. 1451.

Corinthum, *a Town of* Illyricum *in* Liburnia.

Corinus, *the River* Churn *by* Cyrenceſter.

Coriolanus, *a Noble* Roman, *compared by* Cicero *with* Themiſtocles, *both of them were Baniſhed by the ungrateful People, and turned to the Enemies.*

Coriolana pyra, *Pears ſo called from* Coriolanus.

Corioli, or Coriolla, *a Town in* Italy.

Coriolani, *the People of* Corioli.

† Cŏriŏlum, li, n. *a little ſkin.*

† Cŏriŏlus, li, m. *a Buckler covered with ſkin.*

Corion, g. *the Herb St. Johns-wort.*

† Cŏriōſus, a, um, *clad in Leather.*

Coriovallum, *the Town* Valckenburg *in the* Netherlands

Coris, g. *the Herb St. John's-wort, or Ground-pine.*

Cori, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *where the Serpents called* Dipſades *are bred.*

† Coriſcus, ci, m. *a light Dart.*

Coriſſia, } *a Town in the Iſle* Coos.
Coriſſus, }

Coriſſus, *a City of* Ionia.

Coritani, *People of* Northampton, Leiceſter, Rutland, Lincoln, Darby, *and* Nottinghamſhire.

Coritus, or -thus, *a Mountain of* Hetruria, *from King* Coritus, *the Husband of* Electra, *and Father of* Dardanus.

Cōrĭtus, i, m. *a Quiver, or Bow-Caſe.* See Corytus.

CŎRIUM, ii, n. (ab Heb. gnor pellis) *the Leather or Hide of a Beaſt, the Skin of a Fiſh, the Pill of a Nut,* &c. * De alieno corio ludere, *to ſport at anothers peril.* * Perficere corium, *to dreſs, Tan Leather.*

Coriza, *as* Coryza.

Cormalas, *a River of* Troas.

Cormanum, *a City of the* Jazyges Metanaſtæ.

Cormaſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.

† Corna, æ, f. *Harveſt.*

Corna, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Cornabii, or -bui, *People of* Strathnarven, *or* Sutherland *in* Scotland.

Cornacum, *a Town of* Pannonia inferior.

† Cornagium, ii, n. *a tenure in the North by blowing a Horn at the approach of an Enemy.*

Cornavii, *People of* Warwick, Worceſter, Staffordſhire, Shropſhire, *and* Cheſhire.

Corne, *a Hill in* Tuſculum *which had a Beechen Grove Dedicated to* Diana.

† Cornea, æ, f. *a Trumpet.*

† Corneata opera, *Work agreed upon by the day till Candle-light.*

Corneates, *a People of* Pannonia.

Cornelia, *a Noble and Eloquent Lady, Wife of* Sempronius Gracchus, *and Mother of* Tiberius *and* Caius Gracchus.

Cornelianus, *the Collegue of* Perpetuus.

Cornelius, *the Name of divers Noble Men.*

Cornelius Nepos, *an Eloquent Man in the Time of* Cicero, *he wrote the Lives of Famous Men, whereof onely* Pomponius Atticus *is extant.*

Cornelius Tacitus, *a Famous Hiſtorian.*

Cornenſii, *a People of* Sardinia.

Corneŏlus, a, um, (a corneus) *like Horn.* * Corneolus fuit, *he was Heart of Oak.*

† Corneŏlus, i, *a little Corneil-tree.*

Corneſco, ere, (a cornu) *to grow hard as Horn.*

Cornētum, ti, n. (a cornu) *a place full of Corneil-trees.*

Cornĕus, a, um, (a cornu) *of or like Horn.* * Ora cornea, *a Birds bill.*

Corneus, a, um, (a cornus) *of Corneil-wood.*

Corni, *a People of* Italy.

Corniaſa, *a People of* Galatia.

Cornĭcen, ĭnis, c. (a cornu & cano) *a blower of a Horn or Cornet.*

† Cornĭcĭna, æ, f. *a Woman-blowſter.*

† Cornĭcĭno, are, *to wind a Horn.*

Cornĭcor, ari, (a cornix) *to ſtrut, or caw like a Crow, gape like a Crow for a Prey.* * Cornicari aliquid ſecum, *to mutter out ſomething, to grumble with himſelf.*

Cornĭcŭla, æ, f. *a Jack-daw.*

Cornĭcŭlans, ntis, *putting forth Horns.* * Corniculans luna, *the New Moon.*

Cornĭcŭlārius, ii, m. *an Officer under the Tribunes of the Souldiers.*

Cornĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Horned.*

Cornĭcŭlum, li, n. (a cornu) *a little Horn, ſilver Whiſtle, an Ornament given to Souldiers as a badge of their Valour.*

Corniculum, *a Town in* Italy.

Cornĭfer, a, um, *carrying a Horn.*

Cornĭficius, *an Excellent Poet in the time of* Saluſt.

† Cornĭficus, a, um, *making Horns, or Lanthorns.*

Cornĭger, a, um, *wearing Horns.*

† Cornigĕnus, a, um, *of a Horned kind.*

Corniger, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Cornĭpes, ĕdis, *having Hoofs.*

CORNIX, ĭcis, f. [ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ] *a Crow, a knocker of a Door.* * Cornix frugifera, *a Rook.* * Cornicibus ſuperſtes, *or* vivacior, *exceeding Ancient.*

CORNU, n. indec. (ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ, Heb. Keren.) *a Horn, Corner, Winding, a Lanthorn.* * Aciei cornua, *the wings of a Battalia.* * Cornua arcûs, *the horned tips of a Bow.* * Addere pauperi cornua, *to hearten a Poor Man.* * Cornua diſputationis, *the Principal Argument.* * Cornu cervinum, *Buckshorn-plantain.* * Cornua fluminum, *the windings, reaches of a River.* * Cornua autennarum, *the main ends of the Sail-yard.* * Obvertere alicui cornua, *to inſult over, hanch.*

Cornu Byzantii, *the Suburbs of* Conſtantinople.

Cornuārius, ii, m. *a maker of Cornets.*

† Cornuātus, a, um, *Horned, Crooked.*

Cornubia, æ, *Cornwall.* * De cornubia, *the Family* Cornwall.

Cornucōpia, æ, f. *abundance of all things.*

† Cornugrāphium, ii n. *an Inkhorn.*

Cornum, i, n. (a cornus) *a Corneil, or Wild Cherry.*

† Cornuo, are, *to bend the horn of a Bow.*

Cornūpĕta, æ, *Goring, Hunching (Beaſt.)*

CORNUS, i, *and* -us, f. (ΚΡΑ'ΝΕΙΑ) *a Corneil-tree, uſed alſo by Poets for a Bow, becauſe uſually made of that Wood.* * Cornus fœmina, *the Dog-tree.*

Cornus, *a City of* Sardinia, *now* Corneto.

Cornūta, æ, f. *the Sea-fiſh called a Garnard.*

† Cornūtāmentum, i, n. *the top of a Horn.*

Cornūtus, a, um, *Horned.* * Cornutam beſtiam petis, *you rouſe a ſleeping Lion.*

Cornutus, *a* Stoick *Philoſopher of* Leptis *in* Africa; *alſo a Pretor of* Rome.

Cornutum Monaſterium, Hornchurch *in* Eſſex.

Corocondame, *a Town of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Corocotta, æ, f. *a ſhoat, or young Hog. g.*

Corodamum, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.

Cŏrœbus, *the Son of* Mygdonus, *greatly in Love with* Caſſandra, *who warned him to forſake* Troy, *to avoid the Danger that was coming, but he not hearkening to her, periſhed that Night the Town was taken; hence the Proverb,* Corœbo ſtultitior.

Corolamus, *a little King of the* Boii.

Corolia, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Cŏrolla, æ, f. (a corona) *a Coronet or Garland.*

Cŏrollārium, ii, n. *Vantage, overmeaſure; alſo a conſectary that falls in beſides the queſtion proved, a ſmall Preſent, little Coronets given to thoſe that aſſiſted at Plays and Feaſts.*

Coromane, or -nis, *a City by the* Perſian *Gulf.*

CŎRŌNA, æ, f. [ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ] *a Crown, Circle, Chaplet, the brim or edge of a Pot, the Cæleſtial Sign* Ariadne, *the halo or Circle about the Moon, the brow or ſpring of a Wall.* * Vulgi corona, *a Ring of People.* * Corona regia, *the Herb Melilot.* * Corona terræ, *ground-ivy.* * Sub corona venire, *to be Sold in the Market, as Slaves taken in War were uſed to be, having Crowns on.*

Cŏrōna, *a Conſtellation, the Crown of* Ariadne.

Coronālis, le, *of or like a Crown.*

Cŏrōnāmen, ĭnis, n. *a Coronet, or Garland.*

Cŏrōnāmentum, i, n. *the matter of which Garlands are made.*

Cŏrōnāria, æ, f. *the Clove-gilly-flower; alſo ſhe that makes or ſells Garlands.*

Cŏrōnārium, ii, n. *a Preſent to a Prince at his Coronation, Crownage, Gilt braſs.*

Cŏrōnārius, a, um, *of Garlands.* * Coronarium æs, *Lattin-metal.* * Opus coronarium, *a work made round, in faſhion of a Crown.* * Aurum coronarium, *Gold given by the Vanquiſh'd to the Victor, a gift beſtowed by the Provinces upon the* Roman *Emperours.*

Cŏrōnārius, ii, m. *a maker or ſeller of Garlands.*

Cŏrōnātio, ōnis, f. *a Crowning.*

† Cŏrōnātor, ōris, m. *a Crowner.*

Cŏrōnātus, a, um, *Crowned.*

Cŏrōnātus, i, m. *a Crown of Money.*

Corone, *a City of* Tranſylvania, Peloponneſus, *and other places.*

Coronēa, *a City of* Bœotia, *where no Moles will live; another of* Peloponneſus, *and other places.*

Cŏrōneŏla, æ, *f. a Musk-roſe.*

† Cŏrōnīces, *Pales, or ſuch like before Houſes; alſo a Partition of Boards.*

Cŏrōnis, ĭdis, *f. a Pinacle or Fane of a Building, the top, end, or Concluſion, a little crooked Line at the end of Tragedies, the Corniſh of a Pillar.*

Coronis, *a Goddeſs Worſhipped in* Sicyonia, *and a Nymph by whom* Apollo *had* Æſculapius.

Cŏrōniſma, ătis, *n. a Song ſung by the Coroniſta. g.*

Cŏrōniſta, æ, *m. an Idle Vaſſal that went about carrying a Crow, and begging for him. g.*

Cŏrōno, are, *to Crown, to encompaſs, environ.* * Vina coronant, *they fill brimmers, or trim the bowls with Garlands.* * Coronat folio, (*of an Herb*) *Coronets are made of its Leaves.*

† Coronon, *the ſharp proceſs of the nether Jaw.*

Cŏrōnŏpŏdium, ii, *n.* }
Cŏrōnŏpus, ŏdis, *f.* } *Swines-creſſes. g.*

† Coronopus, *Buck-horn.*

Coronta, *a City of* Acarnania.

† Cŏrōnŭla, æ, *a little Crown.*

Coronus, *a Mountain of* Aſia, *and the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Coropaſſus, *a Town of* Lycaonia.

Corope, *a City of* Theſſaly.

† Corophium, ii, *n. a kind of Crab-fiſh.*

Cŏrŏplăthus, i, *m. a Puppet-maker. g.*

Corpicenſii, *a People of* Sardinia.

Corpilli, *a People of* Thrace.

Corpŏrale, lis, *n. the Linnen upon the Altar, wherein the Hoſt is ſet; alſo a Prieſt's Garment.*

Corpŏrālis, le, (a Corpus) *Corporeal.* * Corporalis poſſeſſio, *a Poſſeſſion, as of Houſes or Lands.*

† Corpŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. Bodily Eſſence.*

Corpŏrālĭter, adv. *Bodily.* * Corporaliter jurare, *to take a Solemn Oath by laying ones hand upon the Book.*

Corpŏrātio, ōnis, *f. the quantity or ſtate of a Body, a Corporation.*

Corpŏrātūra, æ, *f. the bulk of the Body.*

Corpŏrātus, a, um, *having a Body, big-limbed, Incorporated.*

Corpŏreus, a, um. *Bodily, Corporeal.*

Corpŏro, are, *to form into a body.*

Corpŏror, ari, *to become a body; alſo to kill.*

Corpŭlentè, adv. *groſly.*

Corpŭlentia, æ, *f. groſsneſs.*

Corpŭlentus, a, um, *Fleſhy, Fat, Corpulent.*

CORPUS, ŏris, *n.* (ΧΡ'ΩΣ, Heb. guphah) *a Body, the Fleſh of the Body, Volumn, Society.* * Corpora cuſtodiarum, *Courts of Guards.* * Corpus ſine pectore, *that has no Guts in his Brains.* * Corpus amittere, *to fall away.* * Corpus arboris, *the ſtem of a Tree.*

Corpuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Body, a Mite or Atom.*

Corrādo, āſi, āſum, (*of* con *and* rado) *to ſcrape together, alienate.*

Corrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a cor) *the Herb Borage.*

† Corrāſīvus, a, um, *Corroſive.*

Correctio, ōnis, *f. Correction, Amending, Redreſſing, a Figure in Rhetorick when an improper Expreſſion is help'd out by a more proper.*

Corrector, ōris, *m. a Corrector, a Mender.* * Correctores, *Officers between the Conſulares and the Præſides.*

† Correctūra, æ, *f. a Correcting.*

Correctus, a, um, (*of* corrigor) *Corrected, Redreſſed.*

† Corregiōnālis, le, *of the ſame Country.*

Corrēlātīva, orum, *n. Correlatives.*

† Corrēmīgo, are, *to row together.*

Corrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep ſecretly into.* * Correpere in ganeas, *to ſlink into Brothel houſes.*

Correptè, adv. *ſhort.*

Correptio, ōnis, *f. a Correction, Rebuke, Reproving, Shortning.*

Correptor, ōris, *m. a Reprover, Chider.*

Correptorius, a, um, *Chiding.*

Correptus, a, um, (*of* corripior) *plucked haſtily, blamed, &c.*

† Correus, *as* Conreus.

Corrha, *a Town of* Armeniă major, *and a City of* Perſia.

Corrhagium, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Corriatus, a, um, *bound with leather.*

† Corriceum, *a place where the Girles uſed to play together.*

Corrīdeo, īſi, īſum, (*of* con *and* rideo) *to Laugh together.*

CORRĪGIA, æ, *f.* (a corium) *a ſhoe-ſtring or Latchet.* * Corrigia canina, *a thong of Dogs leather.*

Corrīgiārius, ii, *m. a knacker or point-maker.*

Corrīgiātus, a, um, *tied with leather.*

Corrīgībĭlis, le, *Corrigible.*

† Corrīgio, are, *to make points.*

Corrīgiŏla, æ, *f. the Herb Knot-graſs.*

Corrigo, xi, ctum, (*of* con *and* rego) *to Correct, Amend, make amends for, ſtreighten.* * Corrigere aliquem ad frugem, *to make one a good Husband.*

† Corrigria, æ, *f. a Tree with fruit like Adrachne.*

Corrĭpio, ui, eptum, (*of* con *and* rapio) *to ſnatch up in haſt, lay Hands on, to make ſhort (as Grammarians do Syllables) to Reprove, Chide, take up ſhort, catch ſuddenly.* * Corripere aliquem in nervum, *to hurry one to the Stocks.* * Corripuit impenſas ludorum, *ſtinted the Charges.* * Corripere viam, *to make ſpeed, rid ground.*

Corrīvāles, ium, *Competitors for the ſame Woman, or any thing elſe.*

Corrīvālĭtas, ātis, *f. Rival-ſhip.*

Corrīvātio, ōnis, *f. the meeting of Rivals, the drawing Water into a Common Channel.*

Corrīvātus, a, um, *run together.*

Corrīvo, are, (ex con & rivus) *to draw many Streams into one.*

Corrīvor, ari, *to be drawn into one Common Channel.*

Corrīvus, *a River drawn to the tops of Mountains for the waſhing of Gold.*

Corrōbŏrātus, a, um, *ſtrengthned.*

Corrōbŏro, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm.*

Corrōdo, ſi, ōſum, *to gnaw aſunder, or into.*

Corrŏgātus, a, um, *Gathered, Invited.*

Corrŏgo, are, *to ask or gather from many.* * Corrogare nummos *to get Mony from divers.*

Corrōſus, a, um, (*of* corrodor) *gnawn about, aſunder, or into.*

Corrŏtundo, are, *to make round.*

Corrūda, æ, *f.* (a corruo) *Wild Sparagus.*

† Corrudago, inis, *the ſame.*

Corrŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a wrinkling.*

Corrŭgātus, a, um, *wrinkled.*

† Corrugi, orum, *Furrows in Hills to convey Water for the waſhing of Ore.*

Corrūgo, are, *to wrinkle.* * Corrugare frontem, *to frown.*

Corrumpo, ūpi, ptum, (*of* con *and* rumpo) *to Corrupt, Bribe, diſſolve, break aſunder, Deflour, Debauch, Forge or Falſifie, Poiſon.*

Corruo, ere, *to tumble down, come to Ruine, to fail in; alſo to overthrow or beat down.* * Corruere divitias, *to heap up Wealth.*

Corruptè, adv. *Corruptly.*

Corruptēla, æ, *f. a bane and ſpoil, Whoredom.*

Corruptībĭlis, e, *Corruptible.*

Corruptio, ōnis, *f. Corruption, diſſolving, ſpoiling.*

Corruptor, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Spoiler, Debaucher.*

Corruptrix, īcis, *f. a Bawd.*

Corruptus, a, um, (*of* corrumpor) *Corrupt, Spoiled, &c.*

Corruſpor, ari, *to ſearch diligently.*

CORS, tis, *f* [ΧΟ'ΡΤΟΣ] *a Hen-yard or Barton.*

Corſæ, *a place in* Cilicia.

Corſicus, a, um, *of* Corſæ.

† Corſalvium, ii, *n. Sage.*

Corſeæ, Ionian *Iſlands over againſt* Samos.

Corſi, *a People of* Sardinia, *who came* [illegible] Corſica.

C[illegible]ia, *a Town of* Bœotia.

[illegible]ſica, *an Iſland on the* Liguſtick [illegible]*a, between* Italy *and* Sardinia.

[illegible] Corſion, *the Lote-root.*

Corſipium, ii, *n. an* Ægyptian *Coin.*

Corſoïdes, *g. a certain ſtone of a hoary whiteneſs.*

Corſote, *a City of great* Armenia, *encompaſſed with the River* Maſca.

Corſtopitum, Morpit *in* Northumberland, *or* Corbridge *upon* Tyne.

Corſura, *an Iſland in the middle of the Bay of* Carthage.

† Cortalis, le, *of an Hen-houſe.*

Corteriacum, *the City* Cortrick *in* Flanders.

Corteriacenſes, *the People of* Corteriacum.

CORTEX, ĭcis, c. (a corium & tego) *the bark of a Tree, a ſhell, or pill.* * Cortices roſarum, *the five little leaves about Roſe-buds.*

Corthaca, *or* Corgatha, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Corthilus, li, *m. a King-fiſher.*

Corticata, *a* Spaniſh *Iſland, and City in* Bætica.

Corticātus, a, um, *having a Rind or Bark.*

† Cortīceus, a, um, *of Rind or Bark.*

† Cortīcillus, i, *and* Corticŭlus, li, *m. a thin Rind.*

Cortīco, are, *to Pull off the bark.*

Corticōſus, a, um, *Thick-barked.*

Cortīcula, æ, *f. a Thin rind.*

† Corticus, ci, *a Bow-caſe.*

CORTĪNA, æ, *f.* (à Corium vel Arab. *cora* res rotunda, &c.) *a Curtain, a Diers Furnace, a Painters colour-pot,* Apollo's *Trevet or inward Veſtry whence the Oracle was given.* * Cortina Cœli, *the Hemiſphere.* * Cortina plumbea, *the veſſel receiving Oil from the preſſed Olives.*

Cortīnālis, le, *of a Cauldron, &c.*

Cortīnāle, lis, *n. the place where vats and Cauldrons ſtood.*

† Cortīnarius, a, um, *of Curtains.*

† Cortīnas, *and* Cortinaria, *a Maker or ſpreader of Curtains.*

† Cortinon, *Radiſh-ſeed.*

Cortīnŭla, æ, *f. a little Curtain, Cauldron, or Dying-vat.*

Corton, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Cortōna, *an Ancient City of* Tuſcany.

Cortonenſes, *a People of* Spain.

† Contŭmio, onis, *f. a Diligent beholding and Conſidering.*

† Cortuſa, *Bears-ear, Sanicle.*

Cortuoſa, *a City of* Tuſcany.

† Cortynia veſtis, *a Hunting garment.*

Cortyra, *a ſmall Country of* Laconia.

† Corvini, *Devourers, alſo as* Cernui.

Corvīnus, a, um, *of or like a Raven.*

† Corvīto, are, *to Devour.*

† Corvitor, *or* -bitor, oris, *m. a greedy eater.*

Corula, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Cŏrŭlētum, i, *n. a place where nuts grow.*

Cŏrŭlus, i, *m. a Fillet for a womans head.*

Coruncula, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Coruncanus, *the Firſt* Pontifex Maximus *choſen from among the common people, and other men.*

Corvorum Inſula, *an Iſland in* Arcadia.

Corvorum Antrum, *a Mountain in* Cilicia.

Cōrus, i, *m. the North-weſt wind, a Cor or Meaſure of 55 buſhels, g.*

Corus, *a River in* Arabia *falling into the red Sea.*

Cŏruſcāmen, ĭnis, *n. Lightning, Flaſhing.*

Cŏruſcātio, ōnis, *f. Gliſtring, Brandiſhing.*

CŎRUSCO, are, (à ΧΟ'ΡΥΣ galea) *to Gliſter, Lighten, Brandiſh.* * Abies coruſcat, *is ſhaken.*

† Cŏruſcum, *a Thunderbolt.*

Cŏruſcus, a, um, *Glittering, Bright and Quick.*

Coruna, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Corvus, i, *m,* (ΧΟ'ΡΑΞ) *a Raven, a Carrion-Crow; alſo a kind of Fiſh, and a defenſive Engine in War.* * Abi ad corvos, *go and be far enough.* * Mali corvi malum ovum, *Like Father like Son.*

Cory, *an Iſland of the Eaſtern Sea.*

Corybantes, *the mad Prieſts of* Cybele.

Corybantia æra, *Cymballs.*

Corybantia, *g. to Sleep with ones eyes open, or to be troubled with viſions that one cannot ſleep.*

Corybas, *a Painter, Scholar of* Nicomachus.

Corybus, *a Promontory of* Creet.

Cōrycēus, ei, *m. a Spy, or Hearkner, g.*

Corycia, *the Mother of* Licorus, *a Promontory of* Creet, *and a Haven of* Æthiopia.

Cōrycium, ii, *n. a Wallet for Victuals.*

Coryceus, *a famous wreſtler, who gave occaſion to the Proverb,* Luctari cum Coryco, *to attempt any thing beyond ones ſtrength; alſo a very high Mountain of* Cilicia, *and a Town of the ſame name, where the beſt Saffron grows; at the foot of the mountain was the Cave* Corycium, *Dedicated to the Muſes, who from thence were called* Corycides; *alſo a mountain of* Ionia *full of Robbers, whence the Proverb,* Corycæus auſcultavit eum, *His whole Deſign is Diſcovered.*

† Corydălis, *an Herb good againſt the Cholick.*

Corydalla, *a City of the* Rhodii, *and a town about* Athens.

Corydallus, *a Town of* Attica *and* Lycia.

Corydălus, i, *m. a Lark. g.*

† Corydēlis, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Corydon, ōnis, *the name of a Shepherd.*

Coryla, *or* -leum, *a Town in* Paphlagonia.

Cŏrylētum, i, *n. a Hazel copſ.*

† Coryllion, *a kind of Bird.*

Corylon, *a City in* Italy.

CORYLUS, i. *f.* (ΧΟ'ΡΥΛΟΣ) *a Filbert-tree.* * Corylus ſylveſtris, *the Hazel-nut-tree.*

Cŏrymbe, *the ſame as* Corambe.

Cŏrymbiātus, a, um, *Beſet with Ivy-berries.*

Cŏrymbĭfer, a, um, *Bearing berries like Ivy.*

Corymbĭfer, *an Epithet of* Bacchus, *whoſe Prieſts were crowned with Ivy.*

Corymbyon, *g. a Perriwig or Coronet.*

Cŏrymbītes, *g. a kind of Spurge.*

Cŏrymbus, i, *m. an Ivy-berry, the Stern of a Ship, g.*

Coryna, *a City of* Ionia.

Coryne, *a City of* Elis.

Corynephoros, *g. He that carries a Club.*

Cŏrynēta, *or* -tes, *a famous Robber, the Son of* Vulcan, *ſlain by* Theſeus.

Coryphæum, *a Mountain in* Epidaurus, *where* Diana Coryphæa *was worſhipped.*

Coryphæus, i, *m. a Ringleader, Chief, Principal.*

† Coryphana, æ, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Coryphantis, *a Town on the* Adramittenian *ſhore.*

Coryphas, *a Town of* Troas.

Coryphe, *g. the Top or Height of any thing.*

Coryphe, *a Mountain near* Ganges, *and another in* Syria *between* Antiochia *and* Berrhæa.

† Coryphon, *m. a Rock.*

Corythus, *the Town* Cortona *in* Tuſcany.

Cōrytus, i, *g. a Bow-caſe.*

Cŏryza, æ, *f. a Poſe or Stuffing in the head, g.*

COS, ōtis, *f.* (à ΧΟ'ΠΤΩ ſcindo) *a Whetſtone.* * Cos rotaria, *or* gyratilis, *a grindſtone.* * Cotes ſcrupuloſæ, *Rugged wayes.* * Cotem alis, *you feed one that ſhames his Keeper.*

Cos, Coos, *or* Cous, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, alſo a City of* Ægypt.

Coſa *for* Cauſa.

† Coſa, *a City of* Etruria.

Cŏſăbus, i, *m. a kind of Banquetting diſh.*

Coſamba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Coſambi, *for* Corambi.

Coſas, *a River of* Italy.

† Coſalæ, *for* Corollæ.

Coſcinomantia, *g. a Divination by a ſieve.*

Coſcinus, *a Town of* Apamia.

Coſcynthus, *a River in* Italy.

Coſentia, *a City of* Italy, *called* Conſenza.

Conſentinii, *the Inhabitants of* Coſentia.

Coſenus, *a River of* Mauritania.

Coſiana, *a Caſtle of* Palæſtine.

Coſmanates, *a People of* Liguria.

Coſmarcha, æ, *m. the Prince of the World.*

Coſmarchia, æ. *f. the Government of the World, g.*

† Coſmarius, *or* Coſmarchus, *the Lord of the World.*

Coſmēta, æ, *m. a Gentleman or Groom of the Chamber, an Appareller, g.*

Coſmiana unguenta, *Sweet Oyntments.*

Coſmianus, a, um, *of* Coſmus.

† Coſmiaticus, ci, *m. Hire paid for riding Poſt.*

Coſmĭcus, a, um, *g. of the World, Worldly; alſo perfumed.* * Stellarum ortus Coſmicus, *the riſing of the Stars with the Sun.*

† Coſmitto *for* Committo.

Coſmius, a, um, *of* Coſmus.

Coſmographia, æ, *f. the Deſcription of the World, g.*

Coſmographicus, a, um, *g. of Coſmography.*

Coſmographo, are, *g. to Deſcribe the World.*

Coſmographus, i, *m. a Coſmographer or Deſcriber of the World, g.*

Coſmos, *a Town of* Judæa.

Coſmus, i, *the World, g.*

Coſmus, *a famous Perfumer.*

Coſoagas, *a Navigable River falling into* Ganges.

Coſroes, *a King of* Perſia, *who ſlew ninety thouſand Chriſtians.*

Coſſa, *a City of* Tuſcany, *a Town of* Umbria, *and a City in* Calabria, *called* Conſono.

Coſſæa, *a Town of* Thrace, *and part of* Perſia.

Coſſæi, *the Inhabitants of* Coſſæa.

Coſſetavia, *a Country in* Spain.

Coſſĭcus, a, um, *belonging to* Coſſa *or* Algebra, *the Art of figurative words.*

† Coſſilires, *and* Caſſileres, *Straglers, Vagabonds.*

† Coſſim, *on both the Hips. See* Coxim.

† Coſſini, *the ſame as* Hoſtiones.

Coſſinitus, *a River of* Thrace.

Coſſium, *a Town of* Aquitane.

Coſſoanus, *a River of* India *running into* Ganges.

Coſſus, i, *m.* (ΧΙ'Σ) *a Worm Fretting wood.*

Coſſus, *a Mountain of* Bithynia, *and the name of ſeveral men.*

† Coſſus, a, um, Feſt. *naturally ſhrivel'd.*

Coſſutia, *the wife of* Cæſar, *of the Family of the* Coſſutii

Coſſuvii, *and* -ani, *a* Roman *Family.*

COSTA, æ, *f.* (à conſto vel Ο'ΣΤΑ˜ oſſa) *a Rib.* * Coſtæ arum, *the ſides.* * Coſtæ nothæ, *the ſhort Ribs.*

Coſta, *a King of* Spain, *Brother of* Rodericus.

† Coſtarium, ii, *n. the place where the ribs are.*

Coſtātus, a, um, *having ribs.*

† Coſtella, *and* -ula, æ, *f. a ſmall rib.*

Coſtoboci, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa

† Coſtrus, *or* Caſtrus, *the General of a Camp, or King among Bees.*

Coſium, i, *n.* (à Coſtus) *Balſom.*

† Coſtuma, æ, *Cuſtom.*

Coſtus, i, *the herb Coſt-mary or the Balſom-tree, g.*

† Coſymbæ, *a Knot of hair tied on the crown.*

Cŏſyra, *a barren Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea.*

Coſyræi, *the Inhabitants of* Coſyra.

Coſyri, *a People of* India.

Coſyrus, *an Iſland by* Selinus; *alſo a River and City in* Sicily.

Coſyte, *a City of* Umbria.

Cotace, *a Town of* Aria.

Cotæa, *a Country of* Armenia minor.

Cotæna, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Cotamba, *a Town of* Perſia.

Cōtāria, æ, *f.* (a Cos) *a Quarry, out of which whetſtones are dug.*

Cotenſii, *a People of* Dacia.

Cotes, *or* Cottes, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Cothon, *an Iſland by* Carthage.

Cothon, onis, *m.* } *a Haven, Key,*
Cothonum, i, *n.* } *Wharf, Pier, g.*

Cŏthurnārius, a, um, (à Cothurnus) *Lofty, Tragical.*

Cŏthurnātus, a, um, *Wearing buskins, Pantofles, Moils, written in a high ſtyle.*

Cŏthurnus, i, *m. a Buskin, high Shoe worn in Tragedies, and by hunters, hence taken for a lofty ſtyle, g.*

† Cotiarius, ii, *m. a grinder.*

Cōticŭla, æ, *f.* (à Cos) *a Hone; alſo a Touchſtone, a Mortar made of a flint.*

Cotidianus, *and* Cotidiè, *for* Quotidianus, &c.

† Cōtĭna, æ, *f. a Cup.*

Cŏtĭnus, i, *m. a kind of wild Olive, g.*

Cotiſo, *a King of the* Daci, *whoſe Army invading* Pannonia, *was vanquiſhed by* Corne. Lentulus, Auguſtus's *General.*

Cotomana, *a Town of* Armenia major.

† Cōtōna, Coctona, *or* Cottona, orum, *n. a kind of Figs.*

† Cōtōnāria, æ, *f. Chaff-wort, Cudwort.*

† Cotonaſter, *a wild Quince-tree.*

† Cotonea, *an Herb ſo called of the* Venetians.

Cotoneum, ei, *n.* (ΧΥΔΩ'ΝΙΟΝ) *a Quince or Quiddany.*

Cotoneus, a, um, *of Quince.*

† Cotonia, *a Quarry of flint.*

Cotrades, *a City of* Iſauria.

Cotriguri, *a People of the Huns.*

Cotta, *an Orator, and other men.*

Cottabus, i. *m. the Noiſe of a whip, and of liquor poured out of one Veſſel into another; alſo a play among young men, by throwing what they left in the cup upon the ground, and gheſſing by the ſound of the future event of their Loves, g.*

Cottæobriga, *a City of* Portugal.

Cottanum, ni, *g. a kind of ſmall Figs.*

Cotteſvoldia, Cotſwold *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.

Cottiæ, *the* Alps.

Cottiara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Cottiaris, *a River in* China.

Cottis, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Cottium, *a Place of* Gallia Narbonenſis *about the* Alpes Cottiæ.

Cottabora, *a Town of* Gedroſia, *and of* India *within* Ganges.

Cotton, *a City of* Aſia propria.

Cottona, *a Haven of* Æthiopia; *alſo a Country of* India.

† Cottum, i, *n. Cotton.*

Cottus, *a Giant with a hundred hands.*

Cottuantii, *a People of the* Rhæti.

Cōtŭla, æ, *f.* (à Cos) *a little Whetſtone.* * Cotula fætida, *May-weed.*

† Coturnium, *a Wine-veſſel uſed in ſacrifices.*

Coturnix, īcis, *f.* (Ο'ΡΤΥΞ) *a Quail.*

Cotus, *f. Anger. g.*

Cotyæum, *a City of* Phrygia.

Cotyla, æ, *f. g. a Half-pint; alſo a drinking-cup; May-weed, the hollow or pan in which a bone turns.*

Cotylæum, *a Mountain of* Eubœa.

Cotylæus, Æſculapius *at* Eurotus (*a River of* Laconia) *to whom* Hercules *built a Temple, when he was healed of a wound in his hand.*

Cotyle, es, *f. the hollow of a cup, hand or Huckle-bone; alſo the play Pick-pack. g.*

Cotylēdon, ŏnis, *f. the herb Navel-wort.* * Cotyledon hirſuta, *hairy Kidney-wort. g.*

Cotyliſcus, *and* cotylus, i, *m. a kind of Quaffing-cup. g.*

Cotylius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Cotylum, *a little Hill upon Mount* Ida.

Cotyrga, *a City of* Sicily.

Cotys, *the Name of ſeveral Kings of* Thrace, *whereof one being of an angry diſpoſition, being preſented with ſome curious earthen ware, brake it all in pieces, to prevent his anger with others that ſhould break it.*

Cŏtytto, *a Laſcivious Goddeſs, whoſe ſacrifices called* Cotyttia *were performed at* Athens *in the night by her prieſts call'd* Baptæ.

Cotzianum, *a City of* Phryzia.

† Covalus, li, *m. a Hobgoblin or juggler.*

† Covellus, a, um, *Heavenly.*

Coventria, *Coventry.*

Cougium, *a City in* Spain.

Covinarius, ii, *m. a Britiſh Charioteer or he that fights out of it.*

Cŏvīnus, i, *m.* (a cavus) *an Iron Chariot of the* Britains.

Coum vinum, *Wine of the Iſle* Cous.

Counio, ire, *to Unite.*

Counos, *a* Britiſh *Iſland.*

† Courmi, *Drink, Ale or Beer.*

Cōus, *the ſize upon the dye. g.*

Cous, a, um, *of* Coos, *or* Cos.

Coūtĕrinus, i, *m. a Brother by the Mothers ſide.*

† Coūtor, ti, *to uſe together.*

† Cŏvum, i. *n. Heaven; alſo a Leather thong.*

COXA, æ, *f.* (ΚΟΧΩ'ΝΗ) *a Haunch, Hip, Huckle-bone.*

† Coxāle, lis, *n. a Girdle or Covering of the hips.*

Coxarius morbus, *the Hip-gout,*

† Coxendica, æ, *f. the Hip.*

Coxendix, īcis, *f. the Hip, Thigh or Knuckle-bone; alſo the Hip-gout.* * Herba coxendicum, *great penny-wort, or* Venus-*navel.*

† Coxigo, are, *to be Lame.*

† Coxim, *or* coſſim, *upon the buttocks.*

† Coxoſus, a, um, *Mad, Frantick*

† Coxŭla, æ, *f. a little Thigh.*

† Coxus, a, um, *Lame.*

Coymaſeni, *a People of* Corſica.

Cozala, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Coziſtra, *a City of* Cappadocia.

C R.

C R. *for* Criſpus, Creticus, Contractum.

C. R, *for* Civis Romanus.

C. R. C. *for* Cujus rei cauſa.

Crabaſia, *a City of the* Iberi.

† Crāber, a, um, *Thin, Slender.*

† Crabonista, *a kind of inſtrument.*

Crabro, ōnis, *m.* (a craceo, vel a ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ cornu) *a Hornet.* * Crabrones irritare, *to wake a ſnappiſh Cur.*

Crācea, *a* Saxon *Sorcereſs who could change diſhes of meat into ſtrange forms, whereby ſhe was thought by the ſimpler ſort to be a Goddeſs.*

† Cracentes, *Slender.*

† Craceo, ere, *to be Slender.*

Cracova, *the* City Cracow *in* Poland.

Cracus, *an* Ægyptian *God to whom they ſacrificed ſalt things.*

† Cracutæ, *Mongrels begotten of Wolves and Dogs.*

Crade, *a City of* Caria.

Cragus, *a Mountain of* Cilicia, *part of* Taurus *conſecrated to* Apollo.

Cragius, a, um, *of* Cragus.

Crambe, es. *f. Cole-wort.* * Crambe recocta, *a loathſome repeating of things. g.*

Crambuſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia, *and a City of* Lycia.

Crambutis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Cranae, *an Iſland of* Laconia, *call'd* Helena.

Cranates, *an Inhabitant of* Cranae.

Cranae, *a name of* Attica *from King* Cranaus.

Cranæus, a, um, *of* Cranae.

Cranaus, *a Town of* Caria; *alſo a King of* Athens *who ſucceeded* Cecrops.

Cranda, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Crane, *a City of* Arcadia *where many fir-trees grow, alſo the name of a nymph given to hunting, who had deceiv'd many ſuiters, at laſt was prevailed upon by* Janus, *who to recompenſe her made her a Goddeſs of hinges, and gave her power to drive hags from childrens cradles: ſhe was call'd afterwards* Carda *and* Cardinia.

Cranea, *a ſmall Countrey of the* Ambraciotæ.

Craneum, *a certain School at* Corinth.

Craneus, *the firſt King of* Macedonia, *whoſe Succeſſors reigned till* Alexander, *almoſt five hundred years.*

Crania, *the ancient name of* Tarſus *in* Cilicia.

Cranide, *a City inhabited by the* Thaſij, *and afterwards called* Philippi.

Crandes, *a Town by* Pontus.

Cranion, *a City of* Cephallenia.

Cranium, ii, *n.* (ΚΡΑ'ΝΙΟΝ) *the Scul or Brain-pan; alſo a Cup.*

Cranon, *or* Crannon, *a City of* Theſſaly, *where they ſay there are only two ravens, which having bred go away and leave only two.*

Crantor, ŏris, *an Academick Philoſopher, ſchollar to* Plato, *he wrote a book* de Conſolatione, *imitated by* Cicero; *alſo the Armour-bearer of* Peleus, *ſlain by the Centaur* Demoleon.

† Cranum, *the Fruit of the Corneil-tree.*

† Crapatolum, li, *n. a* Perſian *coin.*

Crăpŭla, æ, *f.* (ΚΡΑΙΠΑ'ΛΗ) *a Surfeit, Drunkenneſs; alſo the dregs of Roſin put into muſt.* * Crapulam edormire, *to take a knap to recover ones wits.*

Crăpŭlārius, a, um, *of a Surfeit.*

† Crăpŭlātus, a, um, *Drunken.*

† Crăpŭlor, ari, *to Surfeit or Diſtemper ones ſelf.*

CRAS, (*Heb. machar*) adv. *to morrow, hereafter.*

Craſerium, *a Countrey in* Sicily.

Craſis, is, *f. the Complexion, or Mixture of humours. g.*

Craſpidites, *a Bay of* Phrygia.

Craſſāmen, īnis, *n.* (a craſſus) *Grounds, Dregs, Sediment, Groſſeneſs.*

Craſſāmentum, i, *n. Thickneſs.*

Craſsè, adv. *Thickly.*

Craſſeſco, ere, *to Grow fat or Groſs, Thick, Big.*

† Craſſimentum, i, *n. Groſſeneſs.*

† Craſſipelles, *Fools, Thick-ſculled.*

Craſſities, ei, *f.* } *Groſſeneſs, Fat-*
Craſſitūdo, inis, } *neſs, thickneſs.*

Craſſitius, *a Grammarian at* Rome, *maſter of* Julianus Antonius.

† Craſſo, are, *to make Groſs.*

† Craſſor, *and* craſſator, *for* Graſſator *and* graſſor.

Craſſula major, *the Herb Orpine or Love-long.* * Craſſula minor, *worm-graſs, great ſtone-crop.*

† Craſſulāgo, īnis, *f. the Seed of Orpine.*

† Craſſulentus, a, um, *very groſſe.*

† Craſſŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Groſs.*

CRASSUS, a, um, (a ΚΡΕ'ΑΣ caro) *Groſs, Fat, Thick, Dull, Homely.* * Craſſa Minervâ, *Bluntly.*

Craſſus, *the Name of ſeveral men whereof one was the Grandfather of the Rich* Craſſus, *and was call'd* Agelaſtus, *becauſe he never laugh'd.*

Lucius Craſſus, *a famous Orator.*

Publius Craſſus, *a ſkilful Lawyer brother to the Orator.*

Mar. Craſſus, *the Son of* P. Craſſus, *the richeſt of all the* Romans, *who ſaid none was to be accounted rich but he that by his revenues could maintain an army; in a war with the the* Parthians *he loſt* 30000 Romans *and his own life; the* Barbarians *thinking he made that war for the love of their gold, poured it melted into his dead body.*

† Craſtes, is, *dry hay.*

† Craſtĭnātio, onis, *f. a Delaying from day to day.*

† Craſtīno, are, (a cras) *to put off from day to day.*

Craſtinus, a, um, *of* Craſtus.

Craſtinò, adv. *on the morrow.*

Craſtīnus, a, um, *of to Morrow, New, Dayly.* * In craſtinum, *untill or againſt to morrow.* * Craſtinus fructus, *new Fruit.*

Craſtinus, *a* Roman *General ſent againſt the* Vandals.

Craſtus, *a City of* Sicily.

Crategŏnon, *or* cratæogonon, *wild Cow-wheat. g.*

Cratæis, *the Mother of* Scylla.

Crateis, *a River in* Calabria.

CRATER, ēris, *m.* } *a Goblet, or*
Cratēra, æ, *f.* } *great bowl, a diſh, platter, a pot that meat's boil'd in, the baſin of a fountain, a Conſtellation. g.* * Crateres, *the vents of mount* Ætna.

Crater, *a Bay of* Campania *call'd* Golfo di Napoli.

† Crater, a, um, *Binding one another.*

† Craterculus, *a little Bowl.*

Craterites, *g. a precious Stone very hard.*

† Craterra, æ, *f. a Bucket.*

Crātĕrus, *a* Macedonian *of* Alexanders *company who wrote his acts; alſo a famous Phyſician, Statuary, Painter.*

CRATES, is, *f.* (ΤΑ''ΡΡ'ΟΣ) *a Hurdle, Watling with rods, a barrow, an Iron-grate.* * Spinæ crates, *the chine of the back.*

Crates, *A cynick Philoſopher of* Thebes, *who turned all he had into money, depoſiting it with one of* Trapezus *for the uſe of his Sons, if they proved not Philoſophers; if they did, for the uſe of the poor. Others ſay he threw his wealth into the Sea, ſaying I'le drown you, leſt you drown me; alſo a comical poet of* Athens; *alſo a Grammarian, who wrote a grammar while he was Embaſſador at* Rome *from King* Attalus, *and others.*

Crāteuta, æ, *f. a Cobiron, or a Rack for the ſpit. g.*

Crathis, *a Shepherd who fell in love with a Goat, and begat a child with the nether parts like the dam, and the face like the Father; alſo the name of two Rivers, one in* Achaia propria, *the other in* Magna Græcia *near* Sybaris, *whoſe water is ſaid to make the hair yellow.*

Crātĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a crates) *a Grid-iron.*

† Crātĭculo, are, *to cover with grates, or Burn Coals on a grate.*

† Craticulum, i, *n. a Grid-iron.*

† Craticulus, i, *a little Goblet.*

Crātinus, *a famous Comedian at* Athens; *a famous wreſtler and a Statuary, and a River in* Aſia.

Crātio, ire, (a crates) *to Harrow, Wattle or Twiſt hurdles.*

Cratippus, *a Philoſopher of* Mitylene, *who taught* Marcus *the Son of* Cicero *at* Athens, *and meeting* Pompey *after his overthrow, comforted him like a Philoſopher, with a diſcourſe of providence, and the neceſſity of* Romes *downfal.*

Cratis, is, *f. a rack for hay. See* Crates.

Crātitius, a, um, (a crates) *of hurdles watled.*

Cratos, *g. Power, Dominion.*

Cratylus, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher, maſter to* Plato.

Cravalidæ, *or* cravagalidæ, *a Country of* Phocis, *near* Cirrha,

Craugiæ, *two Iſlands of* Peloponneſus.

† Craugon, *or* -gus, *a Wood-pecker.*

† Craura, *the Murrain in hogs.*

† Crea, æ, *f. the Skin of the Leg; alſo Filth.*

Creābilis, le, (a creo) *which may be Created.*

Creacentrum, i, *n. a Fleſh-fork; alſo a Larding-ſtick.*

Creagra, æ, *f. a Fleſh-hook, g.*

† Creamen, inis, *n. a Creating.*

Creātio, ōnis, *f. Creation, or procreation.*

Creātor, ōris, *m. a Creator.* * Creator Urbis Romæ, *the Founder of* Rome.

Creatrix, īcis, *f. She that Creates.*

Creatūra, æ, *f. a Creature.*

Creātus, a, um, *Created, Born.*

CRĒBER, ra, um, (a creſco, vel *Heb. Kabar* multiplicare) *Frequent, Thick.* * Creber in eo fuiſti, *you repeated it again and again.*

Creberrīmus, a, um, *Very often.*

Crebrè, ius, *Often.*

† Crebreo, ere, *to be frequent.*

Crebreſco, ere, *to come Thicker, to Multiply, wax Common.*

† Crebritarius, ii, *m. a Placed haunted with thieves.*

† Crebriſuro, *and* -rus, *a trench fortified with paliſado's.*

Crebrĭtas, atis, *f.* (a creber) *Frequency, Standing thick.*

† Crebriter, *uſually, often.*

† Crebrĭtūdo, īnis, *f. Thickneſs, oftenneſs.*

Crebrò, ius, errimè, adv, *Frequently.*

Credens, ntis, *Believing, &c.*

† Crēdentia, æ, *f. a Believing, a pledge of fidelity, letters of credence.*

Crēdibīlis, le, *Credible, Likely.*

Crēdĭbĭliter, adv. *Credibly, Probably.*

† Credĭtārius, ii, *m. a Chamberlain; alſo a Counſellour.*

Crēdĭtor, ōris, *m. a Creditor, Lender, Entruſter.*

Creditrix, īcis, *f. She that Lends.*

Credĭtum, i, *n. Debt, Credit, a Thing committed to truſt.*

Crēdĭtur, imp. *there is Truſting, men Believe.* * Non bene ripæ creditur, *'tis not ſafe truſting the bank.*

Credĭtus, a, um, *Believed, Lent, Entruſted with.*

CRĒDO, didi, tum, (a ΚΑΡΔΙ'Α cor, vel a ΧΡΗ'ΖΩ mutuò do) *to Believe, Commit, Truſt, Lend, Diſcloſe.* * In navem ſe credere, *to truſt himſelf aboard.* * Alicui de re aliqua credere, *to believe what one ſays of a thing.* * Credere conſilia alicui, *to diſcloſe his intentions to one.* * Credere pecuniam alicui, *to entruſt mony with one or to lend one mony.*

† Creduas, *for* credas.

Crēdŭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Credulity, Lightneſs of Belief.*

Credŭlus, a, um, *Light of Believing.*

Creſennæ, *a People of* Scandia *call'd* Scritſinner.

Creius, *a Mountain of* Argia.

Crema, *a City of* Pontus.

Cremeſius, *belonging to* Crema.

Cremaſtēres, -rum, *g. Pot-hooks, the Nerves upon which the Teſticles hang.*

Crĕmātio, ōnis, *f. a Burning.*

Crĕmātus, a, um, *Burned.*

Crembala, orum, *g. Caſtinets or Rattles which Children play with.*

† Cremen, inis, *n. an Increaſing.*

† Crēmento, are, *to Increaſe.*

† Crēmentum, i, *n Increaſe.*

Crĕmĕra, *a River of* Tuſcany, *famous for the Slaughter of three hundred* Fabii, *circumvented by the* Veientes.

† Cremiales arbores, *Trees for Firewood.*

† Creminium, ii, *n. a Sacrifice.*

Cremium, ii, *n.* [a cremo] *Bruſhwood; alſo a Diſh of Steakes.*

Cremma, *a City of* Lycia.

Cremmia, *a City of* Creet.

Cremmyon, *or* Crommyon, *a Town near* Corinth *where* Theſeus *ſlew a Sow of an incredible bigneſs.*

Cremmyonius, a, um, *of* Cremmyon.

Cremmi, *or* -os, *a Mart-town of the Lake* Mæotis *near the River* Tanais.

Cremniſcus, *a Town about* Iſter *in* Sarmatia.

CRĔMO, are, (Heb. *camar*) *to Burn and Set on fire.*

Cremona, *a City of* Gallia Ciſalpina *not far from* Mantua, *which keeps its Name to this very day.*

Cremonis jugum, *a Part of the* Alps *where ſome think* Annibal *paſſed over.*

CRĔMOR, ōris, *m.* [ΚΡΙ'ΜΝΟΝ, vel a cerno] *the juice preſs'd out of any grain Steep'd, Cream or Barn.*

Cremutium, ii, *n. a Whole Burnt-offering.*

CRĔNA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΡΗ'ΝΗ fons, vel ΚΑ'ΡΗΝΟΝ caput] *a Notch, Neb or Slit.*

Crenātus, a, um, *Notched, Jagged.*

Crenides, *a City of* Sicily *which* Philip *call'd afterwards* Philippi, *and other places.*

Crenis, *a Nymph in* Ovid.

CREO, are, [a ΚΡΕ'Ω impero vel ΚΕΡΑ'Ω miſceo] *to Create, Beget, Cauſe or Procure, to chooſe* * Ærumnas creare alicui, *to bring trouble to one.*

Creocacabus, *g. Fleſh minced with blood, Suet and ſweet Liquor, a Hoſh.*

Creodætæ, Lacædemonian *Officers who diſtributed the meat.*

Creŏdŏcon, *g. a Veſſel to keep fleſh in.*

† Creonitus, i, *a kind of Tree.* * Creonitum, i, *the Fruit of it*

Creon, onis, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.

Creon, ntis, *a King of* Corinth, *Son to the Robber* Siſyphus, *who married his Daughter* Creuſa *to* Jaſon *after he had divorced* Medea; *alſo a King of* Thebes *who reſigned his Kingdom to* Oedipus *for expounding* Sphinx's *Riddles; alſo the firſt yearly Governour of the* Athenians.

Creontiades, *a Son of* Hercules *by* Megara *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Thebes.

Creophagi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Creophilus, *a Poet of* Samos, *who entertained* Homer, *and is thought by ſome to be his maſter.*

† Crepātio, ōnis, *f. a Ruſhing or Bouncing.*

Crĕpax, ācis, [a crepo] *making a Crackling.*

Crĕpĕrus, a, um, [a ΚΝΕ'ΦΑΣ caligo] *Uncertain, Doubtful, Dark.*

Crephagenetus, *for* Cnephagenetus.

Crepi, *the* Luperci *ſo called.*

Crĕpīda, æ, *f.* [ΚΡΗΠΙ`Σ] *a Slipper, a Shoe-ſole with a ſtrap to faſten it over.*

Crĕpīdārius, a, um, *of Slippers.*

Crĕpīdārius, ii, *m. a Slipper-maker.*

Crĕpīdātus, a, um, *having Slippers on.*

CRĔPĪDO, īnis, *f.* [ΚΡΗΠΙ`Σ] *the Edge of a Bank, any high place by a roads ſide on which Beggars ſit, Brink of a Well, the Brow of a Rock or High ſhore, a Key or Wharf; alſo the Rump, a Creek or Corner.* * Crepidines obeliſci, *the groundwork of an obeliſk.*

Crĕpidŭla, æ, *f. a little Pantofle.*

† Crepidulum, li, *n. an Ornament of the head.*

Crepis, *as* crepida, *g. alſo a kind of herb, and a fine cake of Honey and Flower.*

† Crĕpīra, æ, *f. a Den or Cave.*

Crĕpitacillum, i, *n. a ſmall Rattle.*

Crĕpĭtācŭlum, i, *n.* [a crepitus) *a Cymbal, a Rattle.*

Crĕpĭtans, ntis, *Rattling.* * Crepitans dentibus algor, *chattering by reaſon of cold.*

Crĕpĭto, are, [a crepo] *to Rattle, make a Crackling noiſe, Break wind backward.*

Crĕpĭtus, ûs, *m. a Cracking, Creaking, Chattering, Grating, Jingling, Claſhing, Slapping Snapping, Stamping, Daſhing, Rattling.* * Crepitus ventris, *a breaking wind backward.*

CRĔPO, ui, itum, are, [a ſono] *to Crack, or Creak, Brag of; alſo to Whine or Complain, to Crack in breaking.*

Crĕpundia, orum, *n.* (a crepo) *Rattles or other Baubles to Jingle in Childrens hands, alſo their firſt apparel.*

Crepus, *a Prieſt of* Jupiter.

† Crepuſcia, *things born or bred about Twilight.*

† Crĕpuſcŭlaſcens, ntis, *Growing dark.*

† Crĕpuſcŭlo, are *to Grow dark.*

Crepuſcŭlum, i, *n.* [a creperus] *Twilight, either before Sun-riſing or after Sun-ſetting.*

Cres, ētis, *one of* Creet; *alſo the firſt Kings of the* Creetans.

Creſa, *or* Creſſa, *a Town of* Caria.

Creſcens, ntis, *a Noble man of* Rome, *ſlain by* Otho *for his Ambition, and other men.*

Creſcens, ntis, *Encreaſing, &c.*

Creſcentius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Creſco, ere, etum, [a creo] *to Grow, Encreaſe, be Promoted, Augmented, Determine with ones ſelf.* * In cujus domo creverat, *in whoſe houſe he had been brought up.* * Creſcit mihi materies ſcribendi, *I have more and more to write to you.*

Creſium, *a City of* Cyprus.

Creſius, *a Hill in* Arcadia.

Creſpa, *or* Crexa, *a City of* Liburnia.

Creſphontes, *a King of the* Meſſenii *ſlain in a Popular Sedition.*

† Creſpinus, i, *the Barberry tree.*

Creſſa, *as* Creſa, *alſo a City of* Paphlagonia.

Creſſe, *for* Creviſſe.

Creſſea, *a Countrey near* Pallena.

Creſſius, } a, um, *of* Crete. * Creſſa
Creſſus, } nota, *a white mark ſignifying a lucky day.*

Creſton, *a Town of* Thrace.

Creſtonæus,
Creſtonius,
Creſtoniens, } a, um, *of* Creſton.

Creſtones, *a People who had each of them ſeveral wives, and when the Husband died, ſhe that could prove ſhe had lov'd him beſt, was Gorgeouſly attired, ſlain by her Kinsfolks and buried with him.*

CRĒTA, æ, *f.* [ab Inſula Creta] *Chalk; alſo the Goal or Mark at the end of a race.* * Creta marina, *Sampire.* * Creta notare, *to Score or Chalk up.*

Creta, *the greateſt Iſland in the* Cretian *Sea call'd* Candy, *where* Jupiter *was thought to be born; alſo a Town in* Scythia.

Cretāceus, a, um, *of* Creet.

Crētāceus, a, um, *Chalky, Growing in a Chalky place.*

Cretæ, *certain Iſlands of* Moeſia.

Cretæfodina, æ, *f. a Marl or Chalk-pit.*

Cretæus, *the Name of a Poet in* Propertius.

Crētæus, a, um, *of* Crete.

Crētārium, ii, *n. a Chalk-pit.*

Crētārius, ii, *m. a worker in Chalk.*

Crētātus, a, um, *Chalked.* * Cretati pedes, *Slaves whited feet.*

Cretea, *a Countrey of* Arcadia, *where the inhabitants ſay* Jupiter *was brought up and not in* Creet.

Cretenia, *a Place in* Rhodes *where* Althemenes *dwelt, who when the Oracle told him he ſhould kill his Father, fled to avoid it, and in the night lighted upon a ſhip where he thought there were Pirats and ſlew his Father.*

Cretenſes, *the* Cretians *noted for their Lying.*

Crētenſis, e, *of* Creet. * Cretenſis cretenſem, *KNAVES well met.*

Creteus, a, um, *of Chalk.*

Cretheus, *a Son of* Æolus *who begat* Æſon *on* Tyros, *daughter of his brother* Samoneus. * Cretheia virgo, Helle, *the Grand-daughter of* Cretheus.

Crethmos, *g. a kind of Herb.*

Crethon, *the Son of* Diocles, *ſlain by* Æneas *in the* Trojan *wars.*

Creticus, a, um, *of* Creet.

Creticus pes, *a foot of 3 Syllables, the firſt and laſt long, the middle ſhort, call'd otherwiſe* Amphimacer.

Creticus, *the Name of an Oratour, ſometimes for any Judge.*

Cretineorum regio, *a Countrey by* Epheſus.

† Cretinos, *a kind of Herb.*

Cretinus, *a* Magneſian *General in the War with* Mithridates.

Crētio, ōnis, *f.* [a cerno] *a Solemnity or Feaſt kept at the entrance upon an inheritance; alſo the Poſſeſſion it ſelf.* * Cretio libera, *an Entring upon an Eſtate without paying any thing out of it.*

Cretis idis, *f. any woman of* Creet.

Crētizo, are, *g. to play the* Cretian, *or Deceive.*

Cretopolis, *a City of* Pamphylia.

† Crētōſitas, ātis, *f. Abundance of Chalk.*

Crētōſus, a, um, *Full of Chalk.*

Crētŭla, æ, *f. a Piece of Chalk.*

† Crētūra, æ, *f. a Sifting; alſo Courſe Meal, Grudgeons.*

Crētus, a, um, [of creſco] *Deſcended, Born.*

Crētus, a, um, [of cernor] *Severed, Parted from, &c.*

Creuga, *the Name of a famous Champion.*

Crēvi, præter, *of* creſco, *I am Increaſed in Age or Eſtate. Of* cerno, *I enter'd upon an Eſtate, I Determined.*

Creūſa, *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Corinth, *whom* Jaſon *married, having abandoned* Medea, *who thereupon ſent her a Box of wild fire which burnt the whole Court; alſo the daughter of* Priamus *and wife of* Æneas; *and other women; alſo a Town of* Bœotia.

Cribello, are, *to Sift.*

Cribellum, i, *n.* [a cribrum] *a Searce or little Sieve.*

Crībraria, æ, *f. the Fineſt flower thrice ſifted.*

† Crībrārius, ii, *m. a Boulter or Sieve-maker.*

Crībrārius, a, um, *of a Sieve.*

Cribro, are, *to Boult, Sift, Searce.*

CRIBRUM, i, *n.* [a cerno] *a Sieve.* * Aquam cribro haurire, *to Labour in vain.*

CRĪMEN, inis, *n.* [a ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ cerno] *a Crime, Fault, Blame, Accuſation, Imputation, Infamy, Reproach, Defaming, Adultery, a falſe Suſpition, the cauſe or Occaſion of.* * Habere crimen ab aliquo, *to have an Accuſation againſt by information of any one.* * In crimine eſſe, *to be Faulty.*

Crīmĭnālis, le, *Criminal.*

Crīmĭnāliter, adv. *Criminally.*

Crīmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming, Taxing, Charging highly.*

Crīmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Crīmĭnātorius, a, um, *Full of Crimes, or Accuſations.*

Crīmĭnor, ari, *to Accuſe, Complain of.* * Criminari aliquem alteri, *to complain of one to another.* * Criminari apud ſenatum, *to charge with before the Senate.*

Crīmĭnosè, adv, *by way of Accuſation, Slanderouſly.*

Crīmĭnoſiſſimè, adv. *very Reproachfully.*

Crīmĭnoſiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Blameworthy, &c.*

† Crīmĭnoſitas, ātis, *f. Ill Report.*

Crīmĭnoſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Defamatory, Blame worthy, Puniſhable.*

Crimiſa, *a City of the* Lucani.

Crina, crinina, *or* crinania, *Oil of Lillies.*

Crināle, is, *n.* [a crinis] *a Bodkin, alſo a Coif.*

Crinālis, le, *of the Hair.* * Vitta crinalis, *a Hair-lace.*

Crinas, *a* Maſſilian *Phyſitian who gave all his Phyſick by obſervation of the Planets.*

Crīnĭger, a, um, [a crinis & gero] *Wearing long hair.*

Crīnīnus, a, um, *g. of Lillies.*

Crinio, ire, *to Creſt, to Tuft.*

Crinior, iri, *to be Creſted or Hairy.*

CRĪNIS, is, *m.* [a ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ diſcerno] *Hair of man or beaſt, a kind of band made of Hair, the fins of fiſh, the Locks.* * Crines vitium, *the Tendrels of Vines.* * Crinis veneris, *a Precious ſtone with hairy ſhining rays.* * Empti crines, *a Perriwig.* * Crines capere, *to lay hold of an opportunity.*

Crinis, *one of* Apollo's *Prieſts, who neglecting the Sacrifices had all his fruits eaten up with Mice, but upon his repenting,* Apollo *ſlew the mice and from thence was called* Smintheus; *alſo a Stoick Philoſopher.*

Crīnīſus, *a River in* Sicily *near the City* Segeſta, *who in the ſhape of a Dog or rather a Bear is feigned to lye with* Hegeſta, *and begat* Aceſtes *afterward King of* Sicily.

Crīnītus, a, um, *Having long Locks.* * Stella crinita, *a Comet.*

Crinŏmĕnon, *g. the iſſue of a Suit at Law.*

Crinon, *g. a Lilly, or the flower of the Gourd.*

† Crinōſitas, atis, *f. a Hairineſs.*

Crioa, *a Town in the Tribe* Antiochis.

Criobolium, *g. the Sacrifice of the Ram.*

Crios, *a Ram; alſo a kind of Peaſe, and a Ship whoſe ſign is a Ram. g.*

Criſæ, *a City of* Troas.

Criſis, is, *f. the Judgment of Phyſicians concerning a Diſeaſe, or any Judgment. g.*

† Criſoberillus, *a certain Gem.*

† Criſoa, æ, *f. a Tuft.*

Criſpans, ntis, *Curling, Brandiſhing, &c.* * Criſpans naſus, *a wrinkled noſe (in deriſion.)* * Criſpans crepitus, *a Noiſe coming now and then.*

Criſpātus, a, um, *Curled, Shaken, &c.*

† Criſpicans, *Curling a little.*

† Criſpicapillus, a, um, *having Curled hair.*

† Criſpina, *a Raſpberry.*

Criſpina, *a City of* Pannonia.

† Criſpinus, ī, *a Raſp-berry-buſh.*

Criſpinus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Criſpiſulcans fulmen, *the lightning coming down wrinkled.*

† Criſpĭtūdo, inis, *f. Curledneſs, a Wanton ſhaking of the body.*

Criſpitia, *a City of* Dacia.

Criſpo, are, [a criſpus] *to Curl, Friſle, Brandiſh, make to Shine.*

Criſpor, ari, *to be Curled, &c.*

Criſpŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Curled, or curled into ſmall rings*

CRISPUS, a, um, [a ΓΡΥΠ`ΟΣ curvus] *Curled, Friſled, Crumpled.* * Uvæ criſpæ, *Gooſeberries.* * Criſpioris elegantiæ materies, *wood curiouſly ſtreak'd and wav'd*

Criſpus Saluſtius, *a notable Latin Hiſtorian, Sententious and Curt, Emulating* Thucydides, *at great enmity with* Cicero

Criſpus, *the Son of* Conſtantine, *ſlain by his Father; and others.*

Criſſa, *or* Criſa, *a Sea-town of* Phocis *built by* Criſſus *the Son of* Phocus; *alſo a Town of* Calabria.

Criſſeus, a, um, *of* Criſſa.

Criſſo, are, *g. to uſe a Luſtful poſture or motion.*

CRISTA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput] *a Creſt, Tuft, the Cop or Comb of a Bird.* * Criſta galli, *the Cocks-comb; alſo the herb yellow-rattle.*

† Criſtallus, *as* Cryſtallus.

Criſtātus, a, um, *Creſted. Copped.*

Criſtonii, *a People of* Scythia.

Criſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Creſt or Cop.*

Critæ, *g. Judges in Prizes, &c.*

Critalus, *a Town of* Cappadocia.

Critenſi, *a People of* Aſia.

Crithe, es, *a Barley-corn; alſo a wart or Fly upon the eye-brow. g.*

Critheis, *the Daughter of* Atellis *mother of* Homer.

Crithiăſis, *g. the Foundering of a Horſe or Surfeiting.*

Crithote, *a City of* Helleſpont *and Promontory of* Acarnania.

Critias, *a Philoſopher, who held that the Blood was the Soul; alſo one of the 30 Tyrants of* Athens, *and other men.*

Crĭtĭcus, a, um, *g. Critical, Cenſuring, Decretory.* * Critici dies, *the days upon which the Phyſicians Judge of a Diſtemper.*

Criticus, i, *m. a Critick.*

Crito, *an* Athenian *familiar with* Socrates, *and other men.*

Critobŭlus, *a Phyſician who drew an Arrow out of King* Philips *eye, and cured him without disfiguring his Face.*

Critodemus, *the Name of an Hiſtorian.*

Critolaus, *an* Athenian *General who deſtroyed* Corinth; *alſo an Hiſtorian, and a Peripatetick Philoſopher of* Athens *ſent Ambaſſador to* Rome, *with* Carneades *and* Diogenes *the Stoick.*

Criton, *the Name of a Hiſtorian.*

Criu-metopon, *two Promontories, one in* Creet, *the other in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Caius, *Part of* Attica *and a River of* Achaia.

Crixa, *a Town of* Liguria.

Croatia, *as* Liburnia.

Crobiatus, *a Town in* Paphlagonia.

Crobylus, li, *m. an Ornament for the Head. g.*

Crobylus, *a Comical Poet; alſo a Bully, that uſed to draw in Cullies and pick their Pockets. Hence* Crobyli jugum.

Crobyzi, *a People by* Iſter.

Crŏca, Cracow *in* Poland.

† Crocactum, i, *n. an Herb of which Poets made their Garlands.*

Crocala, *a Sandy Iſland about the mouth of the River* Indus.

† Crocallis, is, *a Precious ſtone like a Cherry.*

† Crocātio, ōnis, *f. the Cawing of a Crow.*

Crŏcātus, a, um, [a crocus] *Saffroned, done with Saffron.*

Crŏceus, a, um, *of or like Saffron.*

Crocea, *one of the hundred cities of* Laconia.

Crocias, *g. a Precious ſtone like to Saffron.*

Crociatonon, *a city in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Crocilius, *a Shepherd in* Theocritus.

Crocinum, i, *n. an Ointment of Saffron.*

Crŏcĭnus, a, um, *of Saffron.*

Crocio, ire, (a ſono) *to caw or croak.*

Crocis, *g. a kind of Herb.*

Crŏcitātio, ōnis, *f. a Cawing, Croaking.*

Crŏcito, are, *to Caw often.*

† Crŏcitus, ûs, *m. a Croaking.*

Crocius, *a Field in* Theſſaly, *thorow which* Amphryſus *runs.*

† Croco, are, *to Caw or Croak.*

Crocotalana, *or* erocolana, *or* corolana, Ancaſter *in* Lincoln-ſhire.

Crŏcŏdilēa, æ, *f. the ſweet ſmelling dung of the Land-Crocodile, which the Women uſe for Paint; alſo the Beaſt it ſelf.*

Crocŏdilīnus, a, um, *of or like a Crocodile.* * Crocodilinæ ambiguitates, *Sophiſms, Captious Arguments.*

Crocodilium, ii, *n. an Herb like to Chameleon niger. g.*

Crocodilopolis, *a City of* Thebais *in* Ægypt *by* Nilus; *alſo a Town in* Phœnicia *by Mount* Carmel.

Crŏcŏdīlus, i, *m. a Crocodile. g.*

Crocodilus, *a Mountain of* Cilicia.

Crŏcŏmagma, ătis, *n. an Ointment of Saffron; alſo the dregs of the Oyl of Saffron. g.*

Croconus, *a River of the* Brutii, *into which if any thing be caſt 'tis cruſted over like ſtone.*

Crocopelos, *g. with a yellow Veil, an Epithet of* Aurora.

Crocŏtus, *a Field near* Theſſaly *by the River* Amphryſus.

Crŏcōta, æ, *f. a yellow Gown. g.*

Crocotarii, *they that make ſuch Gowns.*

† Crocotīnum, i, *n. a kind of yellow Cake.*

Crocotta, *g. a kind of Beaſt in* Æthiopia.

Crŏcōtŭla, æ, *f.* (a crocota) *a yellow Coat.*

Crocotularius, ii, *m. a Dyer of yellow Garments.*

Crocum, i, *n. and* -cus, ci, *m. Saffron chieves or little ſtrings in the midſt of Flowers. g.*

Crocus, *a Hunter, by the Prayers of the Muſes placed among the Stars, and called* Sagittarius; *alſo a beautiful Youth, who for the Love of* Smilax *pined away into a Flower of that Name.*

Crocuta, æ, *f. a Beaſt begotten of a Lioneſs and Hyena. g.*

Crocyleum, *or* -lium, *a City of* Æolia.

Crœſus, *the Son of* Alyattes, *the Richeſt Man then Living, whence* Crœſi divitiæ, *thinking himſelf the happieſt man, he asked* Solon, *whom he thought moſt happy; he told him no man was happy before Death, being taken Priſoner by* Cyrus, *and ready to be burnt, cryed out,* Solon, Solon, Solon, *being asked the Reaſon by* Cyrus, *he told him* Solon's *words, he thereupon ſaved him, and uſed him as his Councellor.*

Crois, *a City of* Arabia.

† Crolla, *for* Corolla, *a Garland.*

Cromites, *a Country in* Peloponneſus.

Crommyon, *g. an Onion.*

Crommyon, *a Promontory of* Cyprus, *a City of* Libya, *and other places.*

Crommyoneſus, *an Iſland before* Smyrna.

Cromna, *a Town of* Paphlagonia.

† Cronia, orum, *Feaſts Dedicated to* Saturn.

† Cronicæ, *Statues in Honour of them that were thrice Conquerours in the Olympick Games.*

Cronium, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *a City of* Elis, *and a Town of* Sicily, *taken by* Amilcar.

Cronium mare, *the* Adriatick *Sea.*

Cronius, *one of the* Centaurs.

Cronocrator, *g. a Planet which is Lord of ten Years.*

Cropia, *a Town in the Tribe* Leontis.

Cros, *a City of* Ægypt.

Croſſa, *a City by* Pontus.

Croſſea, *a Country of* Greece.

† Croſſus, i, *a Wine-pot.*

Crotalia, orum, *n. Precious Stones making a ſhrill noiſe hit one againſt another. g.*

Crotaliſtria, æ, *f. a Woman playing on the Cymbal. g.*

Crotălum, i, *n. a tinkling Cymbal. g.*

† Crŏtălus, i, *m. he that has a ſhrill Voice.*

Crotalus, *a Navigable River of* Italy.

Crŏtăphitæ, *m.* pl. *the Muſcles of the Temples. g.*

† Crŏtilus, a, um, *Slender.*

Croton, onis, *f. a kind of Shrub, Gum, and Fly. g.*

Croton, *a City of* Italy *in the Bay of* Tarentum, *the Country of* Milo, *the Air was temperate, even to a Proverb, whence* Crotone Salubius.

Crŏtopus, *a King of the* Argives, *and Father of* Pſammathe, *who bore* Linus *to* Apollo, *who was therefore called* Crotopides.

† Crotta, æ, *f. a Crowd or Fiddle.*

Crotus, *or* -ton, *the Son of* Eupheme, *the Nurſe of the Muſes.*

Crŭciabĭlis, le, *painful.*

† Crŭciabĭlitas, ātis, *f. Torment.*

Crŭciabĭliter, adv. *Tormentingly.*

Crŭciāmentum, i, *n. a Tormenting.*

Crŭcians, ntis, *tormenting.* * Equus crucians, *a hard trotting Horſe.*

Crŭciārius, ii, *m. a Tormentor, or he that deſerves to be Tormented.*

Crŭciārius, a, um, *of Torment, or of the Croſs, worthy a Halter.*

Crŭciāta, æ, *f. Croſs-wort, Mugweed.*

† Crŭciātio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting.*

Crŭciātor, ōris, *m. a Tormentor.*

† Crŭciātorius, a, um, *belonging to Torment.*

Crŭciātus, ûs, *m. Torment, Anguiſh.* * Cruciatus lateris, *the Pleuriſie.*

† Crŭcibŭlum, li, *a Crucible; alſo a Creſſet, watch-candle.*

† Crŭcicŏla, æ, *c. a Worſhipper of the Croſs.*

Crŭcicŭla, æ, *f.* (a crux) *a little Croſs.*

Crŭcĭfer, a, um, *Croſs-bearing.*

Cruciferi, Eraſm. *Crouched Fryars, who came into* England 1244. *Hoſpitallers of the Holy Ghoſt. The* Trinitarians, 1257. *The* Bethlemites, *who Planted at* Cambridge, 1257.

Crŭcĭfīgo, xi, ctum, *to Crucifie, Hang.*

Crŭcĭfixus, a, um, *Crucified.*

† Crucifragium, ii, *n. the breaking of ones Legs on the Croſs; alſo he that is ſo broken.*

† Crŭcĭfrăgus, i, *m. a Hang-man.*

Cruciger, a, um, *bearing a Croſs.* * Cruciger nummus, *a croſs-penny.*

Crŭcio, are, (a crux) *to torment, to break upon the Croſs or Wheel.* * Ne crucia te, *don't vex your ſelf.*

† Crucisſalus, i, *m. a Hangman, Gallows-climber, a wag-halter.*

† Crŭeius, a, um, *Tormenting, unpleaſant.*

† Crudaria, æ, *a Vein of Silver in the top of a Mine.*

Crūdēlis, le, ior, iſſimus, (a crudus) *Cruel, Fierce, Inhumane.*

† Crūdēlĭtas, ātis, *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*

Crūdēlĭter, iſsĭmè, adv. *Cruelly.*

† Crūdeo, ere, *to be raw.*

Crūdeſco, ere, *to grow raw, ſtiff or hard, ſore, fierce.*

Crūdĭtas, ātis, *f. fierceneſs, rawneſs, Indigeſtion.*

CRŪDUS, a, um, (a ΚΡΥ'ΟΣ frigus) *raw, unripe, green, freſh, ſowre, not Digeſted, fierce.* * Cruda terra, *unploughed.* * Crudus homo, *one of a bad Digeſtion; alſo of a ſowre look.*

Cruentātus, a, um, *blood-ſhot.*

Cruentè, adv. *bloodily.*

Cruentiùs, adv. *more or very bloodily.*

Cruento, are, *to imbrue in blood, to fetch blood of.*

Cruentus, a, um, (a cruor) *Cruel, Bloody, all over in blood.* * Nota cruenta, *the track of the blood.*

Crūma, ătis, *n. a Timbrel. g.*

CRŬMĒNA, æ, *f.* (a corium, vel a ΚΡΕΜΑ'Ω ſuſpendo, &c.) *a Purſe, a Leather Bag.* * Generoſus es ex crumena, *your Gentility lies in your Wealth.*

Crŭmēnārius, ii, *m. a Purſe-maker.*

Crŭmēnĭsĕca, æ, *c.* (a crumena & ſeco) *a Cut-purſe.*

† Crŭmēnĭsĕcium, ii, *n. a cutting of Purſes.*

† Crŭmēnĭſex, *a Cut-purſe.*

Crumerum, *the Town* Camar *in* Pannonia inferior.

Crunos, *a Haven of* Thrace, *and other places.*

CRŬOR, ōris, *m.* (a ΚΡΥ'ΟΣ frigus) *gore-blood.*

† Crupellarii, *Souldiers ſo Armed with ſteel, that they could neither do nor take harm.*

Crūrālis, le, (a crus) *of the Leg or Knee.* * Faſciæ crurales, *garters for ſtockings.*

† Crurātus, a, um, *having great Thighs*

Crūrĭfrăgium, ii, *n.* (a frango) *a breaking of the Legs.*

Crurifragus, i, *m. having his Legs broken.*

CRUS, ūris, *n.* (Heb. Carang) *the Leg, Shank.* * Crus arboris, *the Stock of a Tree.*

Cruſa, *an Iſland Bordering upon* Aſia.

† Cruſcinium, ii, *n. a ſwelling in the Thighs.*

Cruſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Leg.*

† Cruſcŭlus, a, um, *having little Legs.*

† Cruſcunculus, i, *m. a ſwelling in the Legs.*

Cruſis, *a part of* Mygdonia.

Cruſma, ătis, *n. the tinkling of a Cymbal. g.*

CRUSTA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΡΥ'ΟΣ frigus) *a cruſt or ſhell, rough caſting, ſherds.* * Cruſta marmoris, *thin ſquares of Marble.* * Cruſta vulneris, *the ſcurf of a wound.* * Cruſtæ numidæ, *Marble parget.* * Heliadum cruſtæ, *Cups of Amber.*

Cruſtārius, ii, *m. a Plaiſterer, Maſon.*

Cruſtārius, a, um, *of Plaiſtering.*

Cruſtātus, a, um, *cruſted, pargetted, covered with thin ſlates of Marble, thin ſhelled.* * Vas cruſtatum, *a Silver Cup ſet with Plates of Gold.*

† Cruſtemum, i, *n. a Warden.*

† Cruſtĭfĭcus, a, um, *bringing a hard Cover or Skin.*

Cruſto, are, *to Plaiſter, or rough-caſt, cover with thin ſlates of Marble.*

Cruſtōſus, a, um, *having a ſhell, cruſt, or ſcale over it.*

Cruſtŭla, æ, *f. a ſlate of Marble, a thin pill, cruſt, or Cream.*

Cruſtŭlārius, ii, *m. a Paſtry-cook, or Cake-man.*

Cruſtŭlāta, æ, *f. a Wafer, Puff-paſte.*

Cruſtŭlum, i, *n. a Wafer, Simnel, Bun.*

Cruſtum, i, *n. a loaf, cruſt, or piece of any thing that is to be eat. See* Cruſta.

Cruſtumerium, *or* -ia, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Cruſtumannum, *a Town in* Tuſcany.

Cruſtumina pyra, *Catherine-pears.*

Cruſtumini, *the Inhabitants of* Cruſtumannum.

Cruſtumium, *a River riſing from the* Apennine *Mountain, and running by* Ariminum.

CRUX, ŭcis, *f.* ('ΙΚΡΙ'ΟΝ, vel a ΧΑ'ΡΑΞ vallum ſudibus acutis munitum) *a Croſs, Gibbet, Gallows; alſo Affliction, Torment.* * Crux ganiana, *a very high Gallows.*

Crya, *a City of* Lycia.

Cryaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Crynis, *a River of* Bithynia.

Cryon, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Crypta, æ, *f. a Grot, or Cave under ground. g.*

Crypta Neapolitana, *a way made with hands under the Mountain* Pauſilypum, *from* Cuma *to* Naples, *twelve foot broad, and twelve high, and a Mile in length, commonly called* Grotta di Napoli.

Cryptĭcus, a, um, *g. under ground.* * Homo crypticus, *a cloſe Man.*

Cryptoporticus, ûs, *f. a Cloyſter in a Grot under Ground. g.*

Cryptus, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix *and* Ægina.

Cryſſa, *a River of* Troas.

Cryſtallĭnum, i, *n. a Cryſtal-glaſs. g.*

Cryſtallĭnus, a, um, *of or like Cryſtal. g.*

Cryſtallum, i, *n.* } *Cryſtal. g.*
Cryſtallus, i. *f.* }

C S

C S, *for* Cæſar, Cauſas, Conſiliarius, *or* communis.

C S I, *for* Controverſia.

C. S. L. Comes ſacrarum largitionum.

C. S. S. cum ſuis ſervis.

C T

C T, *for* Caput, *or* Civitas.

C. T. Certo tempore.

Cteatus, *the Father of* Amphimachus, *one of the four Captains of the* Epei, *who went forth with forty Ships to the Siege of* Troy.

Ctĕmĕne, *a City of* Theſſaly, *whoſe Inhabitants are called* Dolopes.

Ctenes, num, *m. the four fore-teeth. g.*

Cteniātri, *g. Farriers.*

Ctenos, *a Haven of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Cteſias, *a Phyſician of* Cnidos, *and other Men.*

Cteſibius, *the Name of a Hiſtorian; alſo an* Athenian *Paraſite, who being asked what he had left of Philoſophy, anſwered,* 'ΑΣΥΜΒΟ'ΛΩΣ ΔΕΙΠΝΕΙ͂Ν, *to Sup of Free Coſt.*

Cteſibochus, *a Famous Painter, who drew* Jupiter *bringing forth* Bacchus.

Cteſiphon, ontis, *an* Athenian, *who perſwaded them to Crown* Demoſthenes *with a Golden Crown in the Theatre; alſo an Hiſtorian and Architect, who is ſaid to Build the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus; *alſo a Town in* Aſſyria, *and other places.*

Cteſippus, *the Son of* Chabrias, *brought up by* Phocion *after his Fathers Death; alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Scythia.

Cteſius, Jupiter *ſo called amongſt the* Athenians.

Ctylindrine, *a place in* Italy *within* Ganges.

C V

C. V. *for* Centum Vir, Clariſſimus Vir, *or* Cauſa Virginum.

Cuarius, *a River near* Coronæa.

† Cuba, æ, *f. a Horſe-litter, or Pallet-bed.*

Cuba, *a Goddeſs taking care of People in Bed; alſo an Iſland of* America, *and a City of* India *within* Ganges

Cŭbātus, ûs, *m. a couching or lying.*

† Cŭbātōrium, ii, *n. a Bed or Couch.*

† Cŭbātōrius, ii, *m. a Dormitory.*

† Cubebæ, arum, *Cubebs.*

Cubi, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, *called alſo* Bituriges.

Cŭbĭcŭlāris, re, *of the Bed-chamber.*

Cŭbĭcŭlārius, a, um, *the ſame.*

Cŭbĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Chamberlain, Groom, or Gentleman of the Chamber.*

Cubiculatæ naves, *Pleaſure-boats.*

Cŭbĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (a cubo) *a Bed-chamber.*

Cubĭcus, a, um, *ſquare like a dye. g.*

† Cŭbĭformis, e, *four-quare.*

Cŭbīle, lis, *n.* (a cubo) *a Bed or Den, a Neſt, Bee-hive, a Mine; alſo a little Chappel, courſe in building.*

Cubilia, um, *n. Mortice-holes, the laying of ſtones cloſe together.*

Cŭbĭtal, -tale, is, *n. a fore-ſleeve, a Cuſhion to lean upon; alſo that place of the Breaſt where the Arms are joyned.*

Cūbĭtālis, le, (a cubitus) *of a Cubit.*

† Cŭbĭtiſſim, *by Elbows.*

Cŭbĭto, are, (a cubo) *to lie down often.*

Cŭbĭtor, ōris, *m. he that lyes down, or couches on the hinder legs.*

Cŭbĭtum, *and* -tus, i, *m. an elbow.* * Cubito emungi, *to be ſlovenly.*

Cŭbĭtus, i, *m. a Cubit, a foot and half* * Cubitus geometricus, *as much as ſix of our Cubits.* * Cubitus communis, *half a yard.* * Cubitus ſacer, *a full yard.* * Ille cubitum nullum proceſſit, *he is not got one ſtep forward.*

Cŭbĭtus, ûs, *m. a lying down, brooding, a Couch.* * Cubitus ſibi ſtruere, *to make him a Bed of leaves.*

† Cubius, ii, *m. a kind of Fiſh.*

CŬBO, are, [ΚΥ'ΠΤΩ] *to lye along, or down, keep ones Bed, ſit at Table, lye in Child-bed.* * Ire cubitum, *to go to bed.*

† Cŭbŭla, æ, *f. a Cake for Sacrifice.*

Cubulterini, *a People of* Italy.

Cubus, i, *m. a Dye, a Solid Square, the turning joynt of the back; alſo a foot four ſquare every way. g.*

Cucadma, *a Town of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Cucasbiri, *a City of* Thrace.

Cucci, *a City of the lower* Pannonia.

† Cuctio, *bucking, bagling.*

† Cucuba, bæ, *f. a Scritch-Owl.*

† Cucubalum, li, *n. an Herb whoſe leaves are good againſt the ſtinging of Scorpions.*

† Cūcŭbo, are, *to hoot like an Owl.*

† Cucula, *or* Cuculla, *a Cephalick Plaiſter.*

Cuculio, onis, *m.* (a cucullus) *a Night-cap.*

Cuculla, æ, *f. a Hood, Cowl.*

† Cucullaris, *a Muſcle moving the Arm upward.*

Cŭcullātus, a, um, *Hooded.*

Cŭcullio, ōnis, *m. a Travelling-Hood, a Night-Cap.*

Cŭcullium, ii, *n. a little Hood, a Coronet of Paper uſed by Grocers, &c.*

CUCULLUS, i, *m.* (a ΚΥ'ΚΛΟΣ circulus, vel ΚΟΛΕ'ΟΣ culeus) *a Cowl or Frier's hood; alſo a Cuckow.* * Piperis cucullus, *a Paper-caſe for Pepper.*

Cŭcŭlo, are, *to cry like a Cuckow.*

Cuculum, *a Town in* Italy *called* Scutula.

CŬCŬLUS, i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Cuckow.*

† Cŭcŭlus, *for* Cucŭlus, antiq.

Cuculus, Jupiter *ſo called, becauſe once wooing* Juno, *he turned himſelf into this Bird.*

Cucŭma, æ, *f.* (a coquo) *a kettle, a bucking or bathing-tub.*

Cŭcŭmella, æ, *f. a Skillet.*

Cŭcŭmer, ĕris, (ΚΙΚΥ'ΟΣ, vel a cucuma) *a Cucumber; alſo the Fiſh called a Ruff.* * Cucumis agreſtis, *Gurkins.*

Cŭcŭmĕrārium, ii, *n. a Melon-garden, a Houſe for Summer-fruits.*

† Cŭcŭmĕrārius, *and* -ia, *he or ſhe that keeps or ſells Cucumbers.*

Cŭcŭmis, is, *m. a Cucumber; alſo a Bullion of Copper ſet for an Ornament upon Bridles. See* Cucumer.

CŬCURBĪTA, æ, *f.* (a curvus) *a Gourd, Cupping-glaſs, the belly of a Jug, or other Veſſel.*

† Cŭcurbitarium, ii, *n. a place where Gourds grow.*

† Cŭcurbĭtārius, ii, *m. a Sower, or Lover of Gourds.*

Cucurbĭtinus, a, um, *Gourd-like.* * Pyra cucurbitina, *long-pears.*

* Caput cucurbitinum, *a Blockhead.*

Cŭcŭrbĭtŭla, læ, *f. a little Gourd or Cupping-glaſs.*

Cŭcurbitulāris, ris, *Field-cypreſs, or ground-pine.*

CŬCURIO, ire, (a ſono) *to cluck as a cock when he calls the hens.*

† Cucurma, *a Kind of three-corner'd cane.*

† Cucurnum, i, *a Kind of breeches; alſo a hunting-ſhooe.*

Cucurrio, *the ſame as* Cucurio.

† Cŭcūtium, *a Courſe rug.*

† Cūdes, is, *f. a Stythy, or Anvil.*

CŪDO, ōnis, *m.* (ΚΩ'ΔΕΙΟΝ caput, vel ΚΕΥ'ΘΩ tego) *a Leather, or Furred cap.*

CŪDO, ūſi, ſum, (a cædo) *to Coin, Hammer, Forge.* * Iſthæc in me cudetur faba, *this miſchief will light on my head.*

Cudum, *a Promontory of* India.

Cujas, ātis, *of what Country, Sect or Party. See* Cujus.

Cujatis, e, *of what Country.*

Cujavis oratio, *any mans ſpeech.*

Cuicui, *for* cuicunque, *of* quicunque.

Cuicuimodi, *or* cuiquimodi, *Of what ſort ſoever.*

Cujus, a, um, *Whoſe?* (a quis.)

Cujuſdammŏdi, *of what ſort ſoever.*

Cujuſmodi, *Of what ſort or Quality.*

Cujuſmodicunque, *of what manner ſoever.*

Cujuſquemodi, *of every ſort.*

† Cul, *for* quale.

† Culbĭtio, onis, *f. the Strangury.*

† Culbo, ere, *to have the Strangury.*

CULCĬTA, } (a calco) *a quilt*
CULCITRA, æ, *f.* } *a Bed, or Tick ſtuffed.* * Culcitram gladium facere, *to fall upon ones ſword.*

Culcĭtrarius, ii, *m. an Upholſter.*

† Culcitricŭla, *a Bolſter, little Mattreſs.*

† Culcitro, are, *to Quilt, or make a quilt.*

Culcitrula, æ, *f.* (a culcitra) *a little tick, &c.*

† Culcĭtŭla, *or* culticula, æ, *a little ſtaff or Bundle of wood uſed in ſacrifice.*

Culcua, *a Colony of* Numidia.

† Culdeus, *and* Colideus, *a Prieſt.*

Cŭlearis, re, (a culeus) *of a Sack, or the Pipe-meaſure.* * Dolium culeare, *a* Roman *pipe.*

† Cŭleŏlum, li, *n. the Upper green ſhell of a Nut.*

Cŭleŏlus, i, *m. a Satchel or Snapſack.*

Culeſt, Plaut. *for* qualis eſt.

Cŭleus, ei, *m.* (ΧΟΛΕΟ'Σ) *a Leather ſack; alſo a* Pipe *containing about* 960 *pints.*

Cŭlex, ĭcis, *c.* (ΧΩΝ'ΩΨ) *a Gnat.*

Cŭlĭcārius, a, um, *of Gnats or Flies.*

Cŭlĭcārius, ii, Apollo, *ſo called from his driving away of flies.*

† Cŭlĭcii panes, *great brown Loaves.*

† Cŭlĭcilĕga, æ, *a Wagtail.*

Cŭligna, æ, *f.* (ΧΥ'ΛΙΞ) *a Drinking bowl or Wine-pot.*

CŬLĪNA, æ, *f.* (a colo, vel colluo) *a Kitchin.*

Cŭlinæ, arum, *Publick burying places for the poor; alſo privies.*

Cŭlīnārius, a, um, *of the Kitchin.*

† Cŭlīnor, ari, *to do Kitching work.*

† Culiola, *or* Culleola, *green ſhells of Nuts*

† Cŭlix, *an Herb with which Cucumber ſeeds being mingled, bring cucumbers without ſeed.*

† Culla, æ, *a Cowl or Monks hood.*

† Cullātus, a, um, *having a Cowl on.*

† Culleātus, a, um, *Put into a Sack.*

† Culleolus, li, *a little Sack.*

Culleus, i, *m. a Leather ſack to carry quid things. See* culeus.

Culla, *or* Collops magnus, *a City in* Africa, *famous for purple.*

Culmea, æ, *f.* (a culmus) *a Mat.*

CULMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (a culmus vel columen) *the Top or Peak of a things alſo Stubble, and a Thatched Houſe-top.*

Culmeus, a, um, Eraſm. *of ſtraw.*

† Culmĭnātio, onis, *a Coming to the higheſt, to the Meridian.*

† Culmĭneus, a, um, *of the Top, or Stubble.*

† Culmĭno, are, *to come to the Top, or Meridian.*

† Cŭlmites, *Rich men.*

CULMUS, i, *m.* (ΧΑ'ΛΑΜΟΣ) *Straw, Stubble, Haum.*

CULPA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Chalaph* tranſivit) *a Fault, Miſcariage, Blame.* * Culpa lata, *a preſumptuous offence.* * Haud culpâ carent, *they commit adultery.*

Culpābĭlis, le, *Blame-worthy.*

† Culpābĭlĭtas, atis, *f. Guiltineſs.*

Culpātè, adv. *Blame-worthily.*

Culpātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming.*

Culpātius, adv. *more Blame-worthily.*

Culpātus, a, um, *Blame-worthy.*

Culpĭto, āre, *to Blame, Chide, or Tax.*

Culpo, are, *to Blame, Find fault with, Diſlike.*

† Culponei orum, *Clowniſh ſhoon.*

† Culpŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Fault.*

† Culpullula, æ, *f. a very little Miſtake.*

Cultellātus, a, um, *Edged like a knife.*

Cultello, are, *to Cut plain or even.*

Cultellus, i, *m.* (a culter) *a little Knife.*

CULTER, i, *m.* (a colo) *a Knife, a Coulter.* * Tonſorii cultri, *Barbers Implements.* * Culter ſutorius, *a paring-knife.* * Culter Venatorius, *a woodman's hanger.* * Sub cultro linqui, *to be left in the briars.*

Cultio, ōnis, *f. a Tilling, Manuring.*

† Culto, are, *to Cultivate or Till often.*

Cultor, ōris, *m. a Tiller or Reverencer, Worſhipper, inhabiter.* * Cultor veritatis, *a zealous Lover of the Truth.*

Cultrarius, a, um, *of a Knife.*

Cultrārius, ii, *m. a Cutler, or Sacrificer.*

Cultrātus, a, um, *made like a knife, ſharp.*

Cūltrix, īcis, *f. a She-reverencer, Worſhipper, Tiller.*

† Cultro, are, *to Plow or Till.*

† Cultrum, i, *n. a knife.*

Cultum, i, *n. plowed Land.*

Cultūra, æ, *f. Plowing, Husbandry, Dreſſing.* * Cultūra potentis amici, *Courtſhip and Services done to keep a great mans favour.*

Cultus, a, um, (of color) *Decked, Trimmed* &c.

Cultus, ûs, *m. a Trimming, Attire, Reverence, Worſhip, Tilling, Proviſion, Habitation, Breeding, Improvement.* * Affectare cultum effuſiorem in verbis, *to be too curious in the choice of Words, to be Pedantick.*

Cŭlullus, i, *m.* (ΧΥ'ΛΙΞ, vel a culeus) *a great Pitcher; alſo a Chalice uſed in Sacrifice.*

Cūlus, i, *m.* (a ΧΟΥΛΕΟ'Σ vagina) *the Fundament.*

CUM, Præp. (ΣΥ'Ν) *with.* * Facit mecum, *makes for me.* * Cum dicto, *ſtrait.* * Cum poteſtate eſſe, *to be in Commiſſion.* * Cum primis dives, *one of the Richeſt.* * Cum diluculo diſceſſit, *he went by break of day.* * Cum bona gratia, *very well ſatisfied, without any diſlike.* * Cum eo (pacto) *upon that condition, with a proviſo.* * Ager effert or efficit cum decimo, *the field returns ten buſhels for one ſown.* * Cum fide, *honeſtly.*

Cùm, (a quàm) adv. vel conj. *When, Whereas, Seeing that, Although, Beſides, As both, So, Eſpecially, Since.* * Cùm plurimùm, *at the moſt.* * Cùm maximè, *the moſt as ever.* * Cum ſemel, *as ſoon as ever.*

Cuma, *a City in* Ionia minor, *and other places.*

Cumæ, arum, *a City of* Campania *near* Puteoli.

Cumæi, *the Inhabitants of* Cumæ.

Cumana braſſica, *Red Coleworts.*

Cumanus, *a Governour of* Judæa.

† Cumaius, i, *m. a little Garment.*

Cumātĭlis, le, (a ΧΥ'ΜΑ fluctus) *of or like Waves.* * Cūmatilis color, *Sky or water-colour.*

† Cumba, æ, *the ſame as* cymba.

† Cumbaria, *a kind of Boats.*

† Cumbion, *a Cup like a Boat.*

CUMBO, ĕre, (ΚΥ'ΠΤΩ) *to Lye down.*

† Cumbon, *a Saucer.*

Cumbria, æ, *Cumberland.*

† Cumbus, i, *the Bottom of an earthen pot.*

Cuine, *the ſame as* Cumæ.

Cŭmĕra, æ, *f.* (a ΧΑΜΑ'ΡΑ) fornix, *a Meal-tub.*

Cŭmĕrum, i, *n. a Veſſel uſed at weddings, wherein the houſholdſtuff of the party to be married was laid.*

Cumerum, *a Promontory of* Picenum.

Cumi, *a Town of* Æthiopia *on the Banks of* Nilus.

Cumillum magnum, *a City of* Italy *called* Gigognola.

Cŭmĭniſector, ōris, *m. a Pinch-penny.*

Cumplurimùm, adv. *at moſt.*

Cŭmĭnum, i, *n. Cummin g.*

Cumprimis, adv. *Eſpecially, For the moſt part.*

† Cumterritus, *for* territus.

Cŭmŭlātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Abundantly, Plentifully.* * Cumulatiſſime referre gratiam, *to make a Notable and moſt Worthy return for a Kindneſs.*

Cŭmŭlātim, adv. *in Heaps.*

Cŭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping up.*

Cŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Heaped up, Augmented, Large, Abſolute.* * Cumulatiſſimus ſcelerum, Plaut. *a pickl'd rogue, a Crack-rope.*

Cŭmŭlo, are, *to Heap up, Fill with heaped Meaſure, Overwhelm.* * Cumulare honore, muneribus, *to beſtow Honour, Gifts,* &c. * Cumulare ſibi invidiam, *to bring hatred upon himſelf.*

† Cŭmŭlōſus, a, um, *Full of Heaps.*

CŬMŬLUS, i, *m.* (Arab. Com) *a Heap, or Heaped meaſure, Advantage, an addition to Vantage.* * Cumulus gaudii, *a great deal of Joy, Mirth in Abundance.*

Cūnābŭla, ōrum, *n. a Childs blankets or Clouts, Cradle, Infancy, a birds-neſt.* * Gentis cunabula, *the firſt riſe of a Family.*

† Cunacantha, æ, *a Shrub that bears Grapes like a Vine.*

CŪNÆ, arum, *f.* (a ΧΥ'Ω pario vel ΧΙΝΕ'Ω moveo) *a Cradle.* * Agitare cunas, *to rock the Cradle.* * Hirundo cunas facit, *builds her neſt.*

Cunaxa, *a Place in* Aſſyria *where the battel was fought between* Artaxerxes *and his brother* Cyrus.

Cunctābundus, a, um, *Loitering, not haſty to.*

Cunctans, ntis, *and* -ior, iſſimus, *Lingring, ſlow.*

Cunctanter, adv. *Slackly, without ſpeed.*

† Cunctātim, adv. *Slowly, with Advice.*

Cunctātio, ōnis, *f. Delay, Demur, a Doubting, Sticking at.*

† Cunctatior, us, *more ſlow.*

Cunctātor, ōris, *m. a Delayer, Lingerer.*

Cunctātus, a, um, *Delayed, Slow.*

† Cunctim, adv. *Wholly, Fully, Altogether*

† Cunctio, Cuctio, *and* Cocio, *a Huckſter.*

† Cunctĭpŏtens, ntis, *Almighty.*

† Cunctĭtĕnens, ntis, *Poſſeſſing all things.*

† Cuncto, are, *for* Cunctor.

Cunctor, ari, (a cunctus) *to Linger, Delay, Doubt, Tarry.*

CUNCTUS, a, um, (a ΞΥ'Ν cum, vel q. conjunctus) *All whole.* * Cuncta camporum, Tacit. *All the Fields.*

Cŭneālis, le, (a cuneus) *Wedge-wiſe.*

Cŭneātim, adv. *by Hands, or Wedges.*

Cŭneātus, a, um, *Wedged, Piked.*

Cŭneo, are, *to Wedg, Peg, or Pin, Draw up in Battalia with a ſtrait Front, and wide Rear.* * Hiſpania cuneatur anguſtiis, Spain *runs out in a Point or narrow neck.*

Cŭneŏlus, i, *m. a little Wedge, or a Tent for a wound.*

Cunei, *a People of* Spain.

Cunetio, Marlborough, *or* Kennet.

Cŭneus, ei, *m.* (a conus, vel a ΚΕ'Ω findo) *a Wedge; alſo an Army drawn up Wedge-wiſe, the Coin of a Wall, Benches in a Theatre narrow near the Stage, and wider behind.*

Cuni, *a Town of* Gedroſia.

Cunici, *a City of the greater* Balearis.

Cunicularīæ, *ſmall Iſlands between* Corſica *and* Sardinia.

Cunicŭlārius, ii, } *a Pioneer.*
Cunicularis, is, *m.* }

Cunicŭlātim, adv. *Channel-wiſe.*

† Cunicŭlīna, æ, *f. a Rablet.*

† Cunicŭlīnus, a, um, *of Rabbets.*

Cunicŭlōſus, a, um, *Full of Mines or Winding-holes.*

† Cunicŭlum, i, *n. the Bringing of water by a pipe under ground.*

CUNĪCŬLUS, i, *m.* (a cuneus, vel a ΚΥ'Ω pario) *a Coney or Coney-burrough, a Mine or Pipe under ground.* * Cuniculos agere, *to undermine.* * Cuniculis oppugnare, *to undermine craftily.*

† Cunīfer, a, um, *Bearing bunches like a Pine-tree.*

Cŭnīla, æ, *f. Savory, ſmall Marjoram, and broad Penny-royal. g.*

Cŭnīlago, inis, *f. Flea-bane.*

Cunina, *a Goddeſs taking care of childrens Cradles.*

† Cunio, ire, *to Defile, Bewray.*

Cunnion Charion, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.

† Cunnulæ, arum, *little Swadling-bands or cradles.*

Cunnus, i, *m.* (ΚΟ'ΝΝΟΣ, vel a ΚΥ'Ω pario) *Femal Privities.*

Cunuſitani, *a People of* Sardinia.

Cunyzamis, idis, *Flea-bane. g.*

CUPA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΥ'ΠΗ caverna, vel a capio) *a Wine-vat, or Tun, a Victualling-houſe.* * Cuppâ potare magiſtra, *to drink at pleaſure.*

† Cupas, adis, *f. a Hogs-head.*

Cupedia, æ, *f.* (a cupedo) *any immoderate deſire of dainties.*

Cupedia, ōrū, *n.* } *Dainties, Delicacies.*
Cupediæ, arū, *f.* }

† Cupēdĭārius, ii, *m. a Confectioner.*

Cŭpēdĭnārius, a, um, *of Delicacies.*

Cŭpēdĭnarius, ii, *m. a Confectioner.*

† Cupedius, ii, *m. a Liquoriſh Fellow.*

Cŭpēdo, inis, *m. the Name of a Roman Knight, whoſe Houſes being pulled down, in the ſame place was built* Forum cupedinarium, *or the Market where they ſold Junkets.*

Cupēdo, īnis, *f.* (a cupio vel cupes) *a Longing after Dainties.*

† Cupēdula, æ, *f. a ſmall dainty.*

Cupencus, *a Prieſt in the* Sabine *language.*

† Cupes, is, *Liquoriſh, ſweet-toothed.*

Cuphe, *a City of* Libya interior.

† Cupherion, *a Flux of blood at the noſe, happening to Horſes that are over-rid.*

Cŭpīdè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Eagerly, Forwardly, Covetouſly.* * Ejus Sermone cupidè fruebar, *I took a great deal of delight in his talk.*

† Cupidicinus, *or* Cupedicinus, *He that wants a Supper.*

Cupidineus, a, um, *of Love or* Cupid.

Cupidĭtas, ātis, *f. Covetouſneſs, Eager deſire, Luſt.* * Cupiditas cibi, *a ſharp appetite.*

Cupīdo, inis, *m.* Cupid *the God of Love, he is ſaid to have two darts, one headed with gold, procuring love, the other with lead, procuring hatred.*

Cŭpīdo, īnis, *f.* (a cupio) *Deſire, Luſt, Covetouſneſs.* * Inceſſit eum cupido, *he had a great deſire or mind to.*

Cŭpīdus, a, um, *and* iſſimus, *Deſirous, Covetous, Greedy; alſo Pleaſing.* * Homo noſtrî cupidiſſimus, *one that hugely deſires my welfare.*

Cŭpiens, ntis, *Deſiring, Greedy.* &c. * Ut quibuſque bellum invitis aut cupientibus erat, Tacit. *As every one was againſt a War or for a War.*

Cŭpienter, adv. *Greedily.*

Cŭpientiſſimus, a, um, *very Deſirous.*

† Cupillum, i, *n. a Cup, a Taſte.*

CŬPIO, ivi, ītum, ĕre, (a capio, vel *Heb. Chav* dilexit) *to Deſire, Long after, Wiſh one well.* * Cupere alicui, *to favour or wiſh one well.*

† Cupiire, *and* Cupiret, *for* Cupere *and* Cuperet.

† Cupiſco, ere, *to Begin to Covet, or take a liking to.*

Cŭpītor, ōris, *m. a deſirer.*

Cŭpītus, a, um, *Deſired, Coveted.*

† Cuplæ, *Couples in building.*

Cuppa, æ, *f.* (ΚΥ'ΒΒΑ) *a cup, a tub. See* Cupa.

Cupra, *a Town of* Picenum.

Cuprenſes, *the Townſemen of* Cupra.

Cŭpreſſētum, i, *n.* (a cupreſſus) *a Cypreſs-grove.*

Cŭpreſſeus, a, um, } *of Cypreſs.*
Cupreſſīnus, }

Cŭpreſſifer, a, um, *bearing Cypreſs.*

Cupreſſus, a, um, *of Cypreſs.*

Cŭpreſſus, i, *or* ûs, *f.* (ΚΥΠΑ'ΡΙΣΣΟΣ) *a Cypreſs-tree.* * Cupreſſus cretica, *a kind of Savin.*

Cupreus, } a, um, *of Copper.*
Cuprīnus, }

Cuprum, i, *n. Copper* (a Cyprus.)

Cupula, æ, *f.* (a cupa) *an Acorn cup.*

Cuqueni, *or* Cucueni, *a People of* Aquitane.

CUR, adv. (a quar, i. e. quare) *Why, Wherefore.*

CURA, æ, *f.* a (ΚΗ͂Ρ cor) *Care, Anxiety; alſo a Chare, Charge, or Curate ſhip.* * Cura Epiſtolarum, *a Secretary-ſhip.* * Cura haræ, *the Swine-herd.* * Quæ agis curæ ſunt mihi, *I have an eye to what you do.* * Cura maxima eſt, *I am mightily concerned, 'tis my chiefeſt care.*

Cūrābĭlis, le, *Curable.*

† Cūrābĭlum, i, *n. a cradle.*

† Curagendarii, orum, *Officers, Meſſengers of the Chamber.*

† Curalium, *for* Coralium.

† Cūranium, *the* Turkiſh Alcoran.

Cūrantia, æ, *f. a Caring or Curing.*

Curaporina, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

† Curaſcere, *to Begin to care.*

Cūrātè, *Diligently, Carefully, Exactly.* adv.

Cūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Healing or Curing, a Looking after, Purveying, Solliciting, adminiſtring.*

Cūrātior, ius, *more Exact.*

† Cūrātium, ii, *a Marquiſit-ſtone.*

Cūrātius, adv. *more curiouſly.*

Cūrātor, ōris, *m. a Bayliff, Surveyer, Guardian, Tutor.* * Curator pacis, *a Juſtice of a Peace, or Conſtable.* * Curator palatii, *the high Steward.* * Curatores Urbis, *the Aldermen.* * Curatoris egere, *to be fit for* Bedlam. * Iſthæc tua eſt curatio, *thats your concern, you ought to mind that.*

Cūrātōria, æ, *f. a Guardian-ſhip, the curing part of Phyſick.*

† Cūrātrix, icis, *f. She that has the Charge of a thing.*

Curatur, imp. *Care is taken, Proviſion is made.*

Cūrātūra, æ, *f. a Dieting, Ordering, Dreſſing, Trimming.*

Cūratus, a, um, *Looked after, Trim, Smooth, in good plight.* * Curatus ſermo, *a Neat handſom diſcourſe.*

Cūrātus, i, *m. a Curate.*

† Cūrax, ātis, *Careful, Minding buſineſs.*

† Curcio, ōnis, *m. a Viper.*

† Curcŭba, æ, *f. a Cable-rope.*

CURCŬLIO, ōnis, *m.* (a guttur) *a Weevil; alſo the wind-pipe.*

Curculiunculus, li, *m. a Mite, Trifle, Nothing.*

Curcum, *a Town of* Liburnia, *called* Couck.

† Curcūma, *a Head-ſtall.*

Curcura, *an* Adriatick *Iſland.*

† Cure, *for* Cui rei

Curena, *a City of* Media.

Curenſes, *a People of* Italy.

Cūres, pl. *a Town of the* Sabines, *whoſe Citizens were called* Quirites.

Curetes, *a People of* Creet, *called alſo* Corybantes *and* Idæi Dactyli, *coming from* Ida *a Mountain of* Phrygia, *to whom* Rhea *committed the bringing up of* Jupiter.

CŪRIA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΥΡΙ'Α principalis, *ſc* conventus) *the High Court of Parliament; alſo one of the* 30 *Wards of* Rome; *alſo a Temple or Chapell belonging to each Tribe in which they Sacrificed.* * Curia calabra, *the Colledge of Aſtronomers.* * Curia Hoſtilia, *the Senate-houſe built by* Hoſtilius. * Curia municipalis, *a Guild-hall.*

Curiālis, le, *of the Court or Councel-houſe, of the ſame Ward.* * Curiales menſæ, *tables on which they Sacrificed to* Juno *called* Curis.

Cūriālis, is, *m. an Alderman or Common Council-man.*

† Cūriālitas, atis, *f. Courtlineſs.*

† Cūriāliter, *Courtly.*

Curiandra, *a Town of* Bactriana.

Curianum, *a Promontory of* Aquitane.

Curias, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.

Cūriatim, adv. *Ward by Ward.*

Cūriātus, a, um, *of the Common-Council.* * Curiata comitia, *a Hall-Meeting or General Aſſembly of all the* Roman *Tribes to give their Voices. Hence* Curiata lex, *a Law made in ſuch an Aſſembly.*

Curica, *a City in* Spain.

† Cūricēum, *a Place where they polled the head, and pared their Nails after bathing.*

Curicta, *the Iſland* Voga *againſt* Illyria.

Curifugia, *a Farm houſe of* Nicolaus Perottus *in* Italy *of a wholſom ſituation*

† Cūrilīnus, i, *a Curlew.*

Cūrio, onis, *m.* (a curia) *a Curate, or Alderman of a Ward, he that Sacrificed at the Hall-meeting; alſo a Cryer.* * Curio agnus, *a lean Lamb pining away for want of Company.*

Curio, *the Name of a Family in* Rome.

Q. Curio *the Father, a famous Orator, but of no memory, in a certain Oration he called* Cæſar *the man of all women, and the woman of all men.*

C. Curio *the Son, a Tribune of the Commons, very Luxurious and Audacious, inclining to* Cæſar, *up to the Ears in debt, and to get out of it, put* Cæſar *upon beginning the Civil War.*

† Curiola, æ, *f. a little Court.*

Cūriōnātus, ûs, *a Curate-ſhip.*

Cūriones, *a People of* Germany.

Curionia ſacra, *Sacrifices made in Courts.*

Curionium æs, *the Curates fee for Officiating.*

† Curionus, *the ſame as* Curio.

Cūriōsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Curiouſly.*

Cūriōsitas, ātis, *f. Curiouſneſs, Pragmaticalneſs.*

Curioſolitæ, *a People of the* Celtæ,

† Cūriōsŭlus, a, um, *Somewhat buſie, Pretty.*

Cūriōſus, a, um, *Careful, Enquiſitive, Pragmatical.* * Curioſus agnus, *a lean Lamb.* * Curioſus Medicinæ, *having a love to Phyſick.*

Curioſus, i, *m. an Informer, Spy, a Poſt-maſter*

Curis, *in the* Sabine *Tongue is a Spear, alſo a Barbers Inſtrument, and a Name of* Juno.

† Curitis, *He that carries a Spear.*

Curitis, *the Name of a Town ſwallowed up in the Earth.*

Curium, *a City of* Cyprus *and* Ætolia.

Curius, *a* Roman *Citizen of great Frugality and Fortitude; he was thrice Conſul, when he diſtributed four Acres to every Souldier, he Reſerved no more for himſelf; as he ſate by the fire boyling of rapes, the* Samnites *offered him a great ſum of money, which he refuſed, and ſaid, he had rather Rule the Rich, than be Rich himſelf. Alſo a Presbyter of* Alexandria, *called for his great learning* Origenes Junior.

† Curlinus, i, *a Curlew.*

† Curmundŭla, *a Pear or Herb of ſo thin a rind, that they eat it unpilled.*

CURO, are, (a cura) *to take Care of, Look to or After, Refreſh, Make much of, Fodder, Cure, Prepare, Dutifully to reſpect.* * Curare cadaver, *to lay out a dead body.* * Curare vitem falce, *to Prune a Vine.* * Sat eſt, curabo, *be content, I'll ſee it done.* * Curare alicui pecuniam, *to provide the money for one.* * Molliter ſe curare, *to be very tender of himſelf, to be mighty nice.* * Curare rebus publicis, *to look after the affairs of the Weal-publick.*

† Curopalatis, is, *m. the Maſter to the Houſhold to the Greek Emperours.* * Curopalatiſta, *his Wives Title.*

Curopolis, *a City of* Caria.

Curotrophium, ii, *n. a Houſe appointed for the bringing up of Children. g.*

Curotrophus, i, *m. the Maſter of it. g.*

Currax, ācis, [a curro] *Running, Buſie, Diligent.* * Nodus currax, *a running knot.*

Currens, ntis, *Running, &c.*

Curriculo, adv. *with a quick pace.*

Currĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (a curro) *a light Chariot, a Race or Courſe.* * Curriculum bijuge, *a Coach and pair of Horſes.* * Mentis curricula, *matter wherein the mind is Exerciſed.* * Pedes in curriculum conjicere, *to run away.* * Curriculum vitæ, *ones whole life, the ſpace of life.* * Deflectere ſe de curriculo petitionis, *to give over ſolliciting.*

Currĭculus, i, *m.* (a currus) *a little Chariot.*

Currĭtur, imp. *there is a Running.*

CURRO, cucurri, curſum, (a ſono) *to Run, Sail, Fly.* * Fruſtrà currere, *to Labour in vain.*

† Currodrepanus, i, *m. an Armed and Hooked chariot invented againſt the* Parthians.

Currūca, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Hedge-ſparrow, Cuckold.*

† Currūco, are, *to Corrupt anothers Wife.*

† Currūlis equus, *a Poſt-horſe.*

Currus, ûs, *m.* (a curro) *a Chariot; alſo the Horſes in it,* Virg. *a Ship; alſo Triumph.* * Currus bovem, *the Cart before the horſe.* * De Curru delapſus, *talking at random.*

† Curruſta, æ, *f. a Covering or Monument.*

Cursātio, onis, *f. a Running.*

† Cursator, ōris, *m. a Runner.*

† Cursĭbĭlĭter, *Curſorily.*

† Cursĭlis, le, *Curſory.*

Curſim, adv. *with Running, Haſtily, by the Way.*

Curſio, ōnis, *f. a Running Military Exerciſe.*

Cursĭto are, (a curſo) *to Run up and Down.*

Curſo, are, (a curro) *to Gallop or Run about.*

Curſor, ōris, *m. a Runner, Racer, Lackey, Poſt.* * Curſores, *light Horſe-men, Van-curriers.*

Cursōrius, a, um, *Running a-pace.* * Navis curſoria, *a Packet-boat.*

† Cursōrius, ii, *m. a Courſer.*

† Curſuales equi, *Poſt-horſes.*

Cursūra, æ, *f. a Running, Racing.*

Curſus, ûs, *m. a Race or Courſe, Speed, Sailing, Flying, Journey, a Way or Means.* * Curſus publicus, *a Riding Poſt.* * Vox erat in curſu, *ſhe was going on.* * Secundo curſu procedere, *to meet with no rubs.* * Curſus & recurſus maris, *floud and ebb*

Curta, *the Town* Offen *in* Hungaria.

Curta, orum, *n. Shortneſs, Defects.*

† Curtātio, onis, *f.* Eraſm. *an Abridging, Curtailing.*

Curii, *a People of* Aſia.

† Curticella, *a little Yard.*

† Curtilegium, ii, *n. a Kitchen-garden.*

† Curtis, *a Yard to keep Beaſts in; alſo a Territory.*

Curtius, *a Noble* Roman *youth, who gave his Life for his Country, for when the earth opened in the midſt of the* Forum, *and they were told it would not cloſe unleſs ſome Noble young man was caſt into it, he voluntarily clapp'd Spurs to his Horſe and leaped into the mouth of it. Alſo a* Roman *Knight, who ſupping with* Cæſar, *took a lean Bird out of the diſh, asked him whether he might ſend it, who anſwering him, why not, he preſently threw it out of the window, underſtanding the quibble, onely laughed at it.*

Q. Curtius, *he Flouriſhed under* Tiberius, *who covered the meanneſs of his Extraction by this candid ſpeech,* Curtius mihi videtur ex ſe Natus.

Q. Curtius Rufus, *a famous Hiſtorian, who wrote the life of* Alexander, *ſuppoſed to live under* Veſpaſian.

Curtius, *a Fountain, whoſe water was conveyed forty miles upon an Arch of ſtone ſo high that it was eaſily brought to all the Hills of* Rome.

Curto, are, (a curtus) *to Shorten, Mangle, Cut off.*

CURTUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΡΤ'ΟΣ curvus) *Bob-tail'd, mangled, Short, Empty, Circumciſed.*

Curvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Bowing, the Bent.* * Curvamen arquatum, *arch-wiſe, figured like an arch.*

Curvātio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing or Bending.*

Curvātūra, æ, *f. a Bending, a Rundle.*

Curvātus, a, um, *Hooked, Bent.*

† Curveſco, ere, *to Become Crooked.*

† Curvipes, ĕdis, *Crooked-footed.*

Curvĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs, Bending.*

† Curulia, æ, *f. a Ship-rope.*

Cŭrūlis, le, (a currus) *of State.* * Ebur curule, *the Chair of State.* * Ædīlis curulis, *the Lord Surveyor.*

Cŭrūlis, is, *f.* (*ſc.* ſella) *the Chair of State.*

Curvo, are, *to Bow or Bend.*

Curvor, ari, *to be Bent.*

CURVUS, a, um, [ΚΥΡΤ'ΟΣ] *Crooked, Bended.* * Curvo dignoſcere rectum, *to know good from bad.*

Cula, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Cuſco, *a very great city in the* Weſt-Indies.

Cuſculis, *a City of* Thrace.

† Cuſculium, *the Grain of the Tree* Ilex.

† Cuſcuta, æ, *f. Dodder or Withwind.*

Cuſi, *a City of the lower* Pannonia.

† Cūſio, ōnis, *f. a Coining.*

Cuſiones, *for* Curiones.

† Cūſo, are, *to Invent, or Deviſe.*

Cūſor, ōris, *m. a Coiner.*

Cuſpĭdātim, adv. *with a Point.*

Cuſpĭdātus, a, um, *Pointed.*

Cuſpĭdo, are, *to Sharpen or Set a point upon.*

CUSPIS, ĭdis, *f.* (a cudo vel cædo) *a Point, Spear, or Arrow-head, Sting, an Earthen Pipe in* Var. * Cuſpis longa, *a Spit.*

Cuſpus, i, *a* French *Sabot, or Wooden ſhoe.*

† Cuſtodēla, æ, *f. Cuſtody.*

Cuſtōdes, dum, *the Patron-gods of Towns and Cities.* * Canes cuſtodes. *Maſtiffs.*

Cuſtōdia, æ, *f. Cuſtody, Guard, Watching, the place where the Watch is ſet, a Priſon, or Priſoner, Keeper.* * Cuſtodia ſui, *diligent care of a mans Health.*

Cuſtōdiæ, arum, *the Watch or Watchmen.* * Corpora cuſtodiarum, *Courts of Guard.*

† Cuſtōdiarii, *Keepers of Priſons.*

† Cuſtodiarium, ii, *n. a Priſon or Gatehouſe.*

Cuſtōdio, ire, (a cuſtos) *to Keep, Guard, Have in charge, Obſerve, Watch, Defend.* * Nunc te ipſe cuſtodis, *now you are your own Governour.*

Cuſtōdītè, adv. *Surely, Warily, Watchfully.*

Cuſtōdītio, ōnis, *f. a Keeping.*

Cuſtōdītus, a, um, *Kept, Secured, Preſerved.*

CUSTOS, ōdis, c. (a cura) *a Keeper, Watchman, Guardian, Warden, Comptroller, Over-ſeer.* * Cuſtos ſacrorum, *the Sacriſt.* * Cuſtos membranæ, *a Surgeons Truſſin.* * Cuſtos in vitibus, *a Branch of a vine left after pruning, to Carry fruit.*

Cuſuctani, *a People of* Italy.

† Cuſus, i, *m. a Wood-worm.*

Cuſus, a, um, (of Cudor) *Coined.*

Cuteletas, *an Iſland about the greater* Syrtis.

† Cŭtella, æ, *f. a Pimple or Wheal, thin ſkin.*

Cutha, *a Country and River in* Perſia.

Cuthæi, *the Inhabitants of* Cutha.

Cuthbertus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Cŭtīcŭla, æ, *f.* (a cutis) *the Uppermoſt thin ſkin which is raiſed in Bliſters.* * Curare cuticulam, *to make much of ones ſelf.*

Cŭtīcŭlāris, re, *Of thin ſkin.* * Meatus cuticulares, *the pores.*

Cutilia, *a Lake in the fields of* Reate, *wherein a woody Iſland is continually floating up and down.*

Cutilium, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Cutio, ōnis, *f.* (a cutis) *a Cheſlip, a Worm with many feet, Kitchin-bob or Sow.*

† Cūtiones, *Hard bargainers.*

CUTIS, is, *f.* [ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ] *the skin, thin rind, Pill; alſo Leather.* * Cutis terræ, *the Superficies of the Earth.* * Tenera orationis cutis, *the Air of an Oration* * Ad cutem uſque radere, *to ſhave one to the quick.* * Ego te intus & in cute novi, *I know you well enough.* * Calceus eſt fartus terque quaterque cute, *clouted and cobled over and over.*

† Cūtitus, a, um, *Corrupted, Defloured.*

† Cuturnium, ii, *n. a Wine-veſſell uſed in Sacrifices.*

C Y

Cyalus, *a City of* Lyſia, *built by* Jupiter.

Cyamēa, æ, *f. a Stone, which being broken is like a bean. g.*

Cyamon, *a Promontory of* Creet.

Cyamoſorus, *a River of* Sicily.

Cyămus, i, *m. a Bean; alſo a Kind of herb.*

Cyăna, *a Virgin of* Syracuſe, *who being Raviſhed by her own Father* Cyanippus, *in his drink, haled him by the hair to* Apollo's *Altar, and there ſlew both him and herſelf, to ſtop the Plague that was ſent among the People for their Offence.*

Cyana, *or* -ne, *a* Sicilian *Nymph, going to help* Proſerpine, *againſt* Pluto, *was by him changed into a a Fountain of that name.*

Cyane, *a Town of* Lycia.

Cyaneæ *Iſlands or rather Rocks under the* Thracian Boſphorus, *not far from one another.*

Cyanee, *or* ea, *a Nymph, the Daughter of* Meander, *who bare* Biblis *and* Caunus *twins to* Miletus *the ſon of* Apollo.

Cyaneus, a, um *of a bright Blew or Azure.* * Cyaneus lapis, *the Azure or Lazul ſtone. g.*

Cyanippus, *a* Syracuſian *who contemning* Bacchus's *Sacrifices, was ſtruck with ſuch a drunkenneſs that he lay with his own Daughter* Cyana *in the dark; alſo the name of a* Theſſalian, *whoſe wife being jealous of him by reaſon of his frequent hunting, lay in the woods to watch him, and was torn in pieces by his dogs, whereupon he killed himſelf.*

Cyanus, i, *m. a Saphire; alſo the Flower Blew-bottles.*

Cyanus, *g. a River of* Colchis.

Cyaraxes, *or* Cyaxares, *the Son of* Phraortes, *King of the* Medes *and* Perſians, *and Father of* Aſtyages, *he firſt divided the People of* Aſia *into Provinces and their other Orders.*

Cyarda, *a City of* Caria *from* Cyardus *the Son of* Bargaſus.

Cyatiſſo, are, *g. to skink or pour out drink.*

Cyathus, i, *m. a Cup, a Wine cup of four ſpoonfuls or an ounce and a half; alſo a kind of Pincers to pluck out bullets or arrow heads.* * A cyathis eſſe *or* ad cyathos ſtare, *to be ones Cup-bearer.*

Cyathus, *a River of* Ætolia.

Cybaizon, *a Name of* Mercury *among the* Lacedæmonians.

Cybăle, *the Maid Servant of one* Symilus *a poor man in* Virgil.

Cybaſſus, *or* Cabaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Cybēa, æ, *f. a kind of great Ship. g.*

Cybĕle, *or* Magna mater, *ſo call'd from her driving men into Madneſs.*

Cybĕle, *and* Cybēle, *the Daughter of* Cælum *and* Terra, *wife of* Saturn, *call'd alſo* Ops, Rhea, Veſta, magna mater, Dindymēne, Berecynthia, Peſſinuntia.

Cybĕlēa, *a City of* Ionia *and* Phæonia.

Cybeles pomum, *a Pine apple.*

Cybelus, *a Mountain of* Phrygia *where* Cybele *the mother of the gods was worſhipped.*

Cybernesia, *Feaſts inſtituted by* Theſeus *when he came from* Creet *in honour of* Nauſithous *his Pilot.*

Cybiotales, *a King of* Ægypt, *call'd alſo* Cybioſactes.

Cybira, *a Town of* Lycaonia.

Cybiraticus, a, um, *of* Cybira.

Cybiſtēma, atis, *n. a kind of a Tumbling.*

Cybiſteter, *or* Cybiſter, eris, *m. a Tumbler, Dancer or Diver. g.*

Cybiſtra, *a City of* Armenia minor, *call'd* Arminacha.

Cybium, ii, *n. a fiſh four ſquare. g.*

Cyboides, *g. the fourth bone of the foot, call'd alſo* os cubiforme.

Cybus, *a City of the* Ionians *in* Libya.

Cyceon, ōnis, *m. a Caudle. g.*

Cyceſium, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Cychramus, i, *m. a Bird accompanying the Quails over Sea. g.*

Cychreus, *the Son of* Neptune *and* Salamine, *who for his crooked conditions was called* Serpens. Ceres *in* Eleuſine *took him for her Prieſt, and from him the Iſland* Salamis *is ſometimes called* Cychrea.

Cychri, *a People of* Thrace.

† Cyclădātus, a, um, *Clad with a Kertle.*

Cyclădes, *Iſlands of the Ægean ſea about* Delos *in number* 53 *all in a round.*

Cyclaminus, i, *f.* } *the Herb Sowbread or Maries ſeal.*
Cyclaminum, i, *n.* }

Cyclaminus, *an* Aſiatick *bay of* Boſphorus Thracius, *call'd* Golfo di Boltana.

Cyclas, ădis, *f. a Kertle, Cimarr. g.*

† Cycleium, ii, *n. a kind of pot.*

Cyclicus, a um, *Circular.* * Cyclicum

clieum jumentum, *a Horſe having the Vives.* * Cyclicus ſcriptor, *a paultry Scribler. g.*

Cyclobŏros, *a River in* Attica, *it makes ſuch a noiſe, that* Cyclobori vox, *is uſed as a Proverb againſt Clamorous People.*

Cyclopædia, *Univerſal knowledge of all Sciences,*

Cyclŏpes, *the Sons of* Neptune *and* Amphytrite, *Servants to* Vulcan *in forging* Jupiters *Thunder-bolts, they had one large Eye in the middle of their Foreheads, the chief of them were* Brontes, Steropes, *and* Pyracmon.

Cyclopum ſcopuli, *three Rocks near* Sicily. Cyclopes *were the firſt Inhabitants of* Sicily *according to* Diodorus.

Cyclus, i, *m. a round place; alſo a Coin and a Diſeaſe in Beaſts called the Vives, when Kernels ariſe under their Ears. g.*

Cycnitis, *a Country where* Cycnus *Reigned.*

Cycnus, *the Son of* Mars, *ſlain by* Hercules, *being holpen by the Horſe* Avion, *which* Neptune *begot in the form of a Horſe, whereupon* Mars *was about to Fight him, but that* Jupiter *parted them; alſo the Son of* Hyrie *turned into a Swan. A King of* Liguria, *who bewailing the death of* Phaëton, *was turned into a Bird of that Name; and a Son of* Neptune, *who was all over Invulnerable, which* Achilles *underſtanding, in a Combat threw him down and throttled him with his knees, and going to rifle him, found his Armour empty, and* Cycnus *turned into a Bird; alſo the Name of a Horſe in* Statius.

Cycnus, i, *m. a Swan.*

Cyconæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Cyda, *a* Cretian, *whom* Anthony *choſe among the Judges at* Rome, *a very diſſolute Perſon.*

Cydaras, *a River of* Taprobane.

† Cydarum, i, *n. a Boat.*

Cydarus, i, *a River of* Thrace.

Cydatheneum, *a Town in the Tribe* Pandionis, *the Country of* Democharus *the Comedian.*

Cyddeſis, *a People of* Bithynia.

Cydias, *a Painter, whoſe Piece of the* Argonauts, Hortenſius *the Orator bought for a hundred ſixty four Talents.*

Cydippe, *a Beautiful Maid beloved of* Acontius, *who won her by a ſlight. See* Acontius.

Cydippus, *a* Mantinean, *who wrote of the Inventors of things.*

Cydna, *a City of* Macedonia, *called* Pydna.

Cydnus, *a River of* Cilicia *running by* Tarſus, *where* Alexander *went to wiſh himſelf, and was almoſt killed with the cold.*

Cydon, } *a Town in* Creet.
Cydonia, }

Cydonius, a, um, *belonging to* Cydon.

† Cydonago, *a Wild Quince-tree.*

Cydonia, æ, *f. a Quince-tree. See* Cydonius.

Cydonia, *an Iſland before* Lesbos, *and a City of* Libya.

Cydoni-perſicum, *a* Melocoton.

Cydonites, *a Meat made of ſod Quinces, Pears, and Honey, Marmalade. g.*

Cydonium, ii, *n. a Quince or Quiddany.*

Cydonius, a, um, *of* Cydon. * Cydonia mala, *Quinces.*

Cydræ, *a City of the* Byrſi *in* Theſſaly.

Cydrata, *a City by the Mountains of* Phrygia.

Cydrine, *a City of* Armenia.

Cyema, *an Embryo not yet of two Months. g.*

Cygneus, a, um, (a cygnus) *of a Swan, Eloquent, White, Harmonious.*

† Cygninus, a, um, *Swan-like.*

† Cygnitus, ûs, *m. the ſinging of a Swan.*

† Cygnulus, i, *m. a little Swan.*

Cygnus, i, *m.* [ΚΥ'ΚΝΟΣ] *a Swan.*

Cylabaris, *the Name of a School at* Argos.

Cylbiani, *Mountains in* Phrygia major, *whence the River* Cayster *flows.*

Cylandus, *a City of* Caria.

Cylices, *a People of* Illyrium, *where there is a Monument of* Cadmus *and* Harmonia.

Cylindraceus, a, um, *like a roller.*

† Cylindrites, *a long and round ſtone.*

Cylindrus, i, *m. a Cylinder, a Rolling-ſtone; alſo a Pearl long and round like an Egg. g.*

Cyliſma, ătis, *n. a tumbling or rolling. g.*

Cyliſtarnus, *a River in* Calabria, *called* Pazanello.

Cyllabaris, *the ſame as* Cylabaris.

Cyllabarus, *the Son of* Sthenelus, *with whom* Ægiale Diomedes's *Wife is ſaid to have lain in the time of the* Trojan *War.*

Cyllarus, *one of the* Centaurs; *alſo the Horſe of* Pollux.

Cyllaſtris, *or* Cylleſtris, *a kind of coarſe Bread in* Ægypt.

Cyllene, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponneſus; *alſo a Mountain of* Arcadia *where* Jupiter *begat* Mercury *upon* Maia.

Cyllenius, Mercury.

† Cyllo, ōnis, *m. a* Catamite.

Cylloſis, *g. a turning of the Legs outward.*

Cyma, æ, *f. and* ătis, *n. a Sprout of Coleworts and ſuch like Herbs. g.*

Cymatilis, le, *g. like the Sea, blew.*

Cymatium, ii, *n. a kind of Graving reſembling Waves. g.*

Cymba, æ, *f. a Boat. g.*

† Cymbalaris, *or* -laria, *Baſtard Navel-wort.*

Cymbaliſſo, are, *g. to play with Cymbals.*

Cymbaliſta, æ, *or* -tes, æ, *m. a Player on the Cymbal. g.*

Cymbaliſtria, æ, *f. ſhe that Plays with Cymbals. g.*

Cymbalium, ii, *n. Mountain-penny-wort. g.*

Cymbălum, i, *n. a Cymbal. g.*

Cymbium, ii, *n. a Boat-cup. g.*

Cymbŭla, æ, *f.* (a cymba) *a little Boat or Scull.*

Cyme, *a City of* Æolia.

† Cyminalis, *the Herb* Gentian.

† Cymindis, *a Night-bird or Hawk.*

† Cyminiſector, *as* cuminiſector.

Cymīnum, i, *n. Cummin. g.*

Cyminus, *a Lake of* Etruria.

Cymodoce, *a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris. Virgil *calls her* Cymodocea, *and reckons her amongſt thoſe Nymphs into which* Æneas *Ships were turned.*

Cymōſus, a, um, (a cyma) *having many Sprouts.*

Cymothoe, *a Sea-Nymph, the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris; *alſo a Fountain in* Achaia.

† Cyna, æ, *a Tree in* Arcadia, *of which they make Cloaths; alſo a* Lacedæmonian *Cup.*

Cynacantha, *g. the Caper or Gooſeberry-buſh.*

Cynætha, *a City of* Thrace.

Cynæthium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Cynæthenſes, *the People of* Cynæthium.

Cynæthus, *a Famous Poet of* Chios

Cynægyrus, *a Valiant* Athenian *Captain, who in the* Perſian *War held one of their Ships with his right hand, and that being cut off, with his left, and when that was cut off with his Teeth.*

Cynamolgi, *a Monſtrous People of* Æthiopia.

† Cynamolgus, *a kind of Bird.*

Cynancheſis, *f. the Quincy. g.*

Cynanthemis, ĭdis, *f. ſtinking Camomil. g.*

Cynāpes, *a River falling into the* Euxine *Sea.*

Cynara, æ, *f. an Artichoak. g.*

Cynara, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Cynareus, a, um, *of* Cynara.

† Cynaſonar, *a Womans Bodkin for their Hair.*

Cyndon, *a River of* Helleſpont *or* Peloponneſus.

Cyne, *a City of* Libya.

Cyneas, *an Eloquent* Theſſalian *Embaſſador from* Pyrrhus *to* Rome: *where he learnt in one day the names of all the Senators, who ſeemed to him as ſo many Kings.*

Cynegetica, orum, *g. Books of hunting.*

Cynegius, *a Conſul with* Theodoſius Auguſtus.

Cyneſii, *or* Cynetæ, *a People in the fartheſt part of* Europe *towards the Sea.*

Cynethon, *a Poet of* Lacedæmonia.

Cynethuſſa, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Cynetia, *a City of* Argolica.

Cyneticum, *a place of* Iberia *near the Sea.*

Cynia, *a large Lake in* Acarnania

Cynicauma, atis, *n. an Inflammation from the biting of a Mad-dog. g.*

Cynice, es, *f. Cyniciſm, Doggiſm, the Cynical Sect.*

Cynici, *a Sect of Philoſophers following* Antiſthenes, *which began* Anno 3600.

Cynicus, a, um, *Dogged, Churliſh, ſtrict and ſowre.* * Cœna cynica, *a Supper of Herbs, &c. g.*

† Cyniphia pellis, *a Goats-skin.*

Cynips, iphis, *a long-legged Gnat, a midg or Dog-fly. g.*

Cynna, *a Town by* Heraclea.

† Cynobatane, *a kind of Camomil.*

Cynocephalæ, *Mountains of* Theſſaly, *a City of* Locris, *and a Caſtle of the* Thebans.

Cynocephali, *a People of* India *reported to have Heads like Dogs.*

Cynocephalia, æ, *f. Flea-bane. g.*

Cynocephalis, is, *f. a Baboon. g.*

Cynocephalus, *the* Ægyptian *God* Anubis.

Cynocrambe, es, *f. Dogs-mercury. g.*

Cynodontes, um, *m. the dog-teeth; alſo a certain Sea-fiſh. g.*

Cynogloſſus, i, *m. hounds-tongue; alſo a Sole (fiſh) g.*

Cynoides, *g. a kind of Herb.*

Cynomazon, i, *n. a Herb deadly to Dogs if put in broth. g.*

Cynomorion, ii, *n. choke-weed growing among Corn. g.*

Cynomorphos, *g. Saffron.*

Cynomya, æ, *f. a Horſe-fly; alſo Flea-bane. g.*

Cynonneſus, *an Iſland of* Libya.

Cynopes, *g. Graceleſs, Impudent.*

Cynopolis, *a City in* Ægypt, *where* Anubis *is Worſhipped.*

† Cynopus, *a kind of ſhell-fiſh.*

Cynorrhodus, i, *m. and* -don, i, *n. the yellow Lilly, the wild-roſe. g.*

Cynos, *a City of* Locris *and* Theſſaly, *the Seat of* Deucalion *where his Wife* Pyrrha *was buried.*

Cynoſarges, *a School in* Attica.

Cynosbatus, i, *f. and* -ton, i, *n. Eglantine or ſweet-briar.*

Cynos cephale, *a Hill in* Theſſaly, *and a ſmall Country of* Thebes *where* Pindar *was Born.*

Cynoſdexia æ, *f. a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Cynoſorchis, ĭdis, *and* -is, *f. the Herb Dogs-ſtones.*

Cynoſpatus, i, *g. Eglantine.*

Cynoſrhodos, *g. the Wild-roſe.*

Cynopēma, *a Promontory of* Thracia Cherſoneſus *where* Hecuba *was buried, by extremity of grief turned into a Dog.*

Cynoſūra, æ, *f. the Star in the tail of the leſſer Bear; alſo a Promontory of* Arcadia, *and other places. g.*

Cynoſurei, *a Tribe of the* Megurenſes.

Cynoſura ova, *addle Eggs.*

Cynozolon, *g. a kind of ſtinking Thiſtle.*

Cynthia, *a very Beautiful Woman mention'd by* Propertius.

Cynthus, *a Mountain of* Delos, *ſo high that it is ſaid to ſhadow the whole Iſland; in this Mountain* Latona *is ſaid to have brought forth* Apollo *and* Diana, *from whence ſhe is often called* Cynthia, *and he* Cynthius.

Cynura, *a City in* Argos, *or* Argolica.

Cynuræi, *a People of* Arcadia.

Cynus *a Town of* Locris, *and a River of* Arabia fælix.

Cyon, *a City of* Caria, *called before* Canebium. * Cuites, *the Citizens*

Cyoneſus, *an Iſland of* Nilus *over againſt the Town* Cynopolis.

† Cypa, æ, *a kind of Ship.*

Cypæra, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Cypætha, *a City of* Libya.

Cyparis, *g. a kind of Plant.*

† Cypariſſæ, *or* -iſſiæ, *fiery meteors.*

Cypariſſæa, *a City of* Triphylia, *which was called* Franna.

Cypariſſæa, Minerva *ſo called.*

Cypariſſi, -ia, *or* -os, *a City of* Peloponneſus *at the mouth of the River* Cypariſſeis.

Cypariſſias, æ, *f. the great kind of Spurge. g.*

Cypariſſium, *a Promontory not far from the City* Cypariſſia.

Cypariſſus, i, *f. the Cypreſs-tree. g.*

Cypariſſus, *the Son of* Telephus, *a Beautiful young Man of the Iſle* Cea, *beloved of* Apollo; *who pining away for accidentally killing a tame Stag which he loved, was turned by him into a Cypreſs-tree; alſo a City about* Delphos, *where Cypreſs-trees abound.*

Cypariſſus ſinus, Golfo di Arcadia.

Cypaſis, *a City about* Helleſpont.

Cype, *a Caſtle of* Sicily.

Cyperum, } *a corner'd Ruſh, Wild*
Cyperus, } *Galingale.* * Cyperus Babylonius, *Common Galingale. g.*

Cyphanta, *a Town and Haven of* Laconia.

Cyphata, *a Caſtle of* Theſſaly.

Cyphus, *a City of* Perrhæbia *and* Theſſaly.

† Cypiros, *the Plant* Gladiolus, *gladder or ſword-graſs.*

† Cypreſſus, i, *f. the Cypreſs-tree.*

Cypriæ, *three Barren Iſlands by* Cyprus.

Cyprianus, *a Biſhop of* Carthage, *Beheaded under* Valerian, A. D. 250.

Cyprinus, a, um, *g. of Cypreſs.*

Cyprīnus, *i, m. a Carp.* * Cyprinus latus, *a Bream. g.*

Cyprius, a, um, Eraſm. *of* Cyprus. * Bos Cyprius, *a Dolt.*

Cyprius, a, um, *of Copper. g.*

Cyprium, *or* Cyprium æs, *Copper.*

Cyprogenia, æ, *a Name of* Venus.

Cyprus, i, *f. the Privet-tree. g.*

Cyprus, *an Iſland in the* Mediterranean *Sea between* Cilicia *and* Syria, *ſo fruitful, that it was called* Macaria *the Happy Iſland; it had Anciently all theſe Names,* Acamantis, Amathuſa, Aſpetia, Colinea, Craſtis, Cryptos, Sphecia, *and* Ærosa. *Hence* Venus *is called* Cypria, Cypris, *and* Cyprigena.

Cypſela, *or* Cypſella, *a City of* Thrace, *near the River* Hebrus; *alſo a Caſtle in* Arcadia, *and a City in* Spain.

Cypſeles, *or* -los, *Ear-wax, the hole of the Ear, and any other hole. g.*

Cypſelidæ, *the People of* Cypſela.

Cypſelus, i, *m. a Martlet. g.*

Cypſelus, *a Tyrant of* Corinth, *that was hid in a Cheſt by his Mother when they ſought to kill him.*

Cypſacia, *a City of* Galatia, *called* Caroſa.

Cyra, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Perſia, *and a Mountain of* Cyrene.

† Cyragricus, *one that has the Gout or Cramp.*

Cyranis, *an Iſland of* Africa.

Cyrbiana, *a Province of the* Elymæi.

Cyre, *the Name of* Ceres *among the* Cnidians; *alſo a Fountain in* Cyrenaica.

Cyrenaicus, a, um, } *of* Cyrene. * Cy-
Cyrenæus, } renaici Philoſophi, *Philoſophers agreeing with* Epicurus *in his chief Tenents.*

Cyrene, *the Daughter of the River* Peneus, *with whom* Apollo *was in Love, and carried her into that part of* Africa *which from her was afterwards called* Cyrenaica, *where he begat on her* Ariſtæus.

Cyrene, *or* -næ, *a Famous Town of* Libya *between* Syrtis major *and* Mareotis, *one of thoſe which make the* Pentapolis, *built by* Pattus Thereus, *called by* Callimachus *his Anceſtor.*

Cyrenius, *a Governour of all* Syria, *placed by* Auguſtus Cæſar, *by whom he Commanded the making of that general Tax.*

Cyretia, Juno.

Cyriaca, æ, *g. a Church.*

† Cyribia, orum, *Chaff of Wheat or Barley.*

Cyrillus, *a Biſhop of* Dalmatia, *another of* Alexandria, *a Deacon of* Heliopolis, *who in the time of* Conſtantine *deſtroyed many Heathen Idols, for which in the time of* Julian *they ripped up his belly. A Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *often Baniſhed, and at laſt Martyred by the* Saracens.

Cyrinus, *a* Roman, *who Suffered under* Dioclesian.

Cyris, *the Metropolis of the* Sabines.

† Cyrites panis, *or* Pyrites, *Fine Bread.*

Cyrizoborca, *a Town of* India.

Cyrmianæ, *a People of* Thrace.

Cyrnaba, *a River of* Scythia.

Cyrnæus, a, um, *of* Cyrnus.

† Cyrnea, æ, *f. a Wine-flagon.*

Cyrnus, *an Iſland in the* Liguſtick *Sea, ſo called from* Cyrnus *the Son of* Hercules.

Cyrnii, *the People of* Cyrnus, *who Live very long by reaſon of their eating Honey which is very plentiful amongſt them.*

Cyropolis, *a City of* Aſia.

Cyrrha, *a City of* Phocis.

Cyrrhadæ, *a rude People of* India *within* Ganges.

Cyrrhes, *a People of* Macedonia *not far from* Pella.

Cyrrheſtica, *a Country of* Syria.

Cyrrhus, *a City of that Country.*

Cyrſilus, *an* Athenian, *ſtoned to Death for perſwading the Youth to diſhoneſt things.*

Cyrſirides, um, *f. the Cells of Bees. g.*

† Cyrſerum, i, *n. a great Ship.*

Cyrta, *the Seat of* Syphax *in* Africa propria.

Cyrtea, *a City of* Bœotia.

Cyrtus, *a City of* Ægypt, *the Country of* Dionyſius *the Phyſician.*

Cyrus, *the Son of* Cambyſes *by* Mandana, *Daughter of King* Aſtyages, *he tranſlated the Empire from the* Medes *to the* Perſians, *and ſubduing* Aſia, *brought all the Eaſt under his Power, at laſt waging War with the* Scythians, *Queen* Tomyris *cut him off together with two hundred thouſand* Perſians, *ſo that there was not one left to carry the News, and cutting off* Cyrus *Head, threw it into a Tub of Blood, ſaying,* Satia te ſanguine quem ſitiſti.

Cyrus minor, *the Brother of* Artaxerxes.

Cyrus, *the Name of a Poet, made a Biſhop by* Theodoſius; *alſo a City built by the Jews in Honour of* Cyrus, *who freed them from their Captivity; a City in* Eubæa, *and a River in* Media *and* Scythia.

Cyſa, *a Town of* Carmania.

Cyſenis, *the Daughter of* Diomedes *King of* Thrace.

Cyſſites, *g. a Precious ſtone which ſeems to have other little ſtones within it. g.*

Cyſſus, i, *m. Ivy growing alone. g.*

Cyſſen, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
† Cyſtiolithi, *Stones that grow in Sponges and are good for the bladder.*
Cyſtis, is, *f. the Bladder. g.*
Cyta, *a City of* Colchis, *the Countrey of* Medea.
Cytæis, idis, *for* Medea.
Cytæus, a, um, *of* Cyta.
Cytæum, *a City of* Creet, *and of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cytais, *a Country of* Carmania.
Cytēinus, a, um, *of* Cyta.
Cyteorum, *or* Cetyorum, *a Town of* Cappadocia *called* Cecino.
Cyterium, *a City of the* Oenotri.
† Cytharus, *a kind of Turbet.*
Cythēra, orum, *an Iſland againſt* Creet *called* Cerigo *dedicated to* Cytherea, Venus *ſo called.*
Cytherēis, īdis *or* īdos, Venus *ſo called.*
Cytherīacus, } a, um, *of* Cythera.
Cytherēius, } * Cythereius Heros, *Æneas Son of Venus.*
Cytheris, *a Famous harlot, made free by* Volumnius, *beloved of* C. Gallus *and called by* Virgil Lycoris.
Cytherus, *a River of* Elis *and a City of* Attica.
Cythina, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Cythnos, *one of the* Cyclades, *called alſo* Ophiuſa *and* Dryopis.
Cythneus, a, um, *of* Cythnos. * Cythneæ calamitates, *very grievous ſufferings.*
Cytineum, *a City of* Noricum.
Cytīnus, i, *m. the flower of the Pomgranate-tree. g.*
Cytis, *an Iſland of* Arabia, *where the* Topaz *is found.*
Cytiſus, i, *m. the Hadder or Hather. g.*
Cytni, *a People of* Pannonia.
Cytōnium, *a City between* Myſia *and* Lydia.
Cytorum, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *by the* Euxine-*Sea called* Caſtelle.
Cytōrus, *a Mountain in* Galatia, *where very much box grows.*
† Cytrago, inis, *the herb Helm.*
† Cyttărus, i, *m. the High part of the Firmament, the holes in a honycomb, and the Husk of corn.*
Cyzicus, *a City of* Myſia *by* Propontis, *called* Chizico.
Cyziceni, *the men of* Chizico, *noted for delicacy and fearfulneſs. Hence the Proverb,* Tinctura Cyzicena, *againſt thoſe that do any unhandſom thing for fear.* * Cyziceni ſtateres, *uſed proverbially for any thing ſtately carved.*

D. A.

D *for* de, Divus, Decius, Decimus, Dietus, Devetus.
D. B. M. de bene Merentibus.
D. B. I. Dijs bene juvantibus.
D. D. D. dat, dicat, dedicat.
D. D. D. D. Dignum Deo Donum Dedit.
Da, *for* dic, *and* dabo *for* dicam.
Daæ, Dahæ, *or* dai, *a People of* Scythia *by the* Caſpian-*Sea.*
Dabanægoris, *a Country of* Arabia.
Dabir, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda *and* Simeon.
Dabrona, *a River of* Ireland.
Dachiareni, *a People of* Arabia.
Dachinabades, *a Country of* India, Indoſtan *or* Malabar.
Daci, *a People of* Tranſylvania.
Dacia, *a Countrey of* Scythia *beyond* Hungary, *divided into* Tranſylvania, Valachia *and* Moldavia.
Dācicus, } a, um, *of* Dacia.
Dācius, }
† Dacryma, *for* lachryma, *a Tear.*
Dactonium, *a Town in* Spain *called* Cibadio.
Dactyli Idæi, *the ſame as* Curites *and* Corybantes.
Dactylicus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Date or Finger.* * Dactylicus numerus, *a Dactyl.*
Dactylion, ii, *n. a Ring; alſo the herb Scammony. g.*
Dactylis, *a famous Carver.*
Dactylis, īdis, *f. Bearing a long fruit. g.* * Dactylides vites, *Raiſin-vines.*
Dactyloides, *Finger-graſs. g.*
Dactylŏthēca, æ, *f. a Box for rings, a Glove or Finger-ſtall. g.*
† Dactylotum, i, *n. a kind of Cup. g.*
† Dactylum, i, *n. a ring.*
Dactylus, i, *m. a Date, Finger, a Dactyl, one long ſyllable and two ſhort ones, the herb Dogs-tooth, and a Muſcle Fiſh, a gem in* Plin. *g.*
Dācus, a, um, *of* Dacia.
Dācus, i, *or* Daci, orum *and* Dacæ, *the* Dacians.
Dada, *a City of* Piſidia.
Dadai, *Mountains of* India.
Dadaſtana, *a City of* Bithynia.
Dades, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
Dadicæ, *a People of* Scythia *in* Aſia.
Dadix, īcis, *a kind of meaſure. g.*
Dadūchus, chi, *m. a Torch-bearer.*
Daduchus, *the Chief Prieſt of* Hercules *among the* Athenians. *g.*
† Dædala, *a Bow to play on a viol.*
Dædala, *a City of* Lycia *from* Dædalus *buried there, and other places.*
Dædāleus, } (a Dædalus) *Artificial, Ingenious.*
Dædalus, a, um, }
Dædalia, *a City of* Italy *built by* Dædalus.
Dædalidæ, *a Town of the tribe* Cecropis *in* Attica.
Dædalion, *the Son of* Lucifer *brother of* Deyx *and father of* Chione.
Dædălus, *a moſt ingenious artificer of* Athens *who invented the Saw, Axe, Plummet, Augar, Glue, Sails for Ships, made the Labyrinth of* Minos *King of* Creet, *into which he himſelf was put for being privy to the adultery of* Paſiphae, *from whence he eſcaped with his Son* Icarus *by the invention of Sails. Hence* Remigijs dædaleis, *with dexterity and ſpeed.*
Dædaleus, a, um, *of* Dædalus.
† Dæmogorgon, *Nature the Mother and nouriſher of all things.*
Dæmon, ŏnis, *m. an Angel, Devil, Hag, Hobgoblin. g.*
Dæmŏnĭăcus, a, um, *Mad, Furious, Poſſeſſed by the Devil, a Demoniacke. g.*
Dæmŏnĭcus, a, um, *Deviliſh. g.*
Dæmŏnium, ii, *n. an Angel good or bad, moſt commonly the Devil. g.*
Dæta, *the Siſter of* Thyeſtes *on whom he begot* Ænarchus Dæmon.
Dætas *the Father of* Machereus *that Prieſt of* Delphos, *who ſlew* Pyrrhus *Son of* Achilles.
Dætor, *a name of a* Trojan *in* Homer.
Dagaſaiphus, *a Conſul with* Severinus.
Dagaleſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Dagobertus, *a King of the* Franks, A. D. 639. *and another* 715.
Dagon, *an Idol of the* Philiſtins.
Dagonia, *a Town in* Armenia minor.
Dagræ, *a Town in* Cappadocia.
Dahippus, *a famous Statuary.*
Dai, *a People of* Perſia *all Shepherds.*
Daimenes, *a General of the* Actiæi.
Daica, *the Daughter of* Oceanus.
Dalanda, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Dalaſarba, *a Town in* Thrace.
Dalaſis, *a Countrey in* Cilicia.
Dalacatiza, *a City of* Pontus.
Daldis, *a City of* Libya.
Dale, *a Town in* Teuthrania.
† Dalerus, i, *m. a Dutch dollar.*
Dalluntum, *a Town of* Dalmatia.
Dalmăta, æ, *m. a Dalmatian.*
Dalmana, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Dalmatæ, *the inhabitants of* Dalmatia.
Dalmatia, *a part of* Illyricum *called* Sclavonia.
Dalmătĭcus, a, um, *of* Dalmatia. * Dalmatica veſtis, *a Surplice or white Prieſts garment ſet with purple ſtuds.*
Dalmatĭcatus, a, um, *Clad in white.*
Dalomena, *a Countrey of* Aſſyria.
Dalterni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Dalum, *the Bowſprit Sail.*
DAMA, æ, c. (ΚΕΜΜΑ΄Σ, vel a ΔΕΙ῀ΜΑ timor) *a Fallow-Deer.*
Dama, *a Town of* Arabia fælix; *alſo a Daughter of* Pythagoras, *a follower and expounder of his Philoſophy.*
Damæi, *a People by the* Ichthyophagi.
Damæthus, *a King of* Caria.
Damania, *a City in* Spain.
Damaris, *a Womans name.*
Damas, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the life of* Eudemus Rhodius.
Damaſcenus, John *a Hiſtorian and Father of the Church under* Leo Iſauricus; *alſo* Nicholas *a Peripatetick Philoſopher familiar with* Auguſtus Cæſar.
Damaſcēnus, a, um, *of* Damaſcus. * Damaſcena pruna, *Damask Prunes.*
Damaſcius, *a Stoick Philoſopher under* Julian, *he wrote Commentaries on* Plato *and other things.*
Damaſcus, i, *f. a very ancient City of* Syria, *abounding in Palms and Plumbs, now called* Sciam *or* Scam *and is under the* Turks.
Damaſia, *a Town of* Rhætium.
Damaſias, *a yearly Magiſtrate at* Athens.
Damaſippus, *a baſe Roman who ſided with* Marius *againſt* Sylla, *and ſacrificed the moſt noble Citizens like beaſts, at laſt ſlain by* Sylla, *and other men.*
Damaſithymus, *one of* Xerxes's *Captains.*
† Damaſſonium, *a kind of Herb.*
Damaſus, *a Spaniſh Poet under* Europirus *and* Orolius, *being made Pope compoſed many Hymns; and ſeveral others.*
Dameas, *a Famous Statuary.*
Damia, *a Surname of* Cybele.
Damianus, *a famous Sophiſter of* Epheſus, *a great favourer of Learned men, being very rich and powerful.*

D. Damianus, *a Phyſician the brother of* D. Coſmus Medicus.
Damium, *a private ſacrifice of the Goddeſs* Damia.
Damnābĭlis, le, *Damnable.*
† Damnābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. damnableneſs.*
Damnabiliter, adv. *damnably.*
Damnandus, a, um, *to be condemned.*
Damnanitani, *a People of* Spain.
Damnas, ātis, *Condemned.* * Dare damnas eſto, *let him be obliged to pay.*
Damnātio, ōnis, *f. Condemnation, Condemning, Calamity.*
† Damnātiſſĭmus, a, um, *moſt damnable.*
Damnātor, ōris, *m. a Condemner.*
Damnātōrius, a, um, *Condemning.* * Damnatoria tabella, *a verdict finding one guilty.*
Damnātūrus, a, um, *which will Condemn or blame.*
Damnātus, a, um, *Condemned, &c.* * Damnatus voti, *bound to perform his promiſe.* * Damnatus ad metallum, *Condemned to Slavery.* * Damnatus ad gladium, *condemned to fight for ones life.*
Damnātus, ûs, *m. a condemnation.*
Damnia, *a Countrey of* Arabia fælix.
Damnĭfico, are, *to endammage.*
Dămnĭfĭcus, a, um, *Damnifying.*
Damnigĕrŭlus, a, um, *endammaging.*
Damnij, *a People of* Cluydiſdale, Striveling, Fife, *and* Lenox *in* Scotland.
Damno, are, (a damnum) *to Condemn, Blame, Diſallow, Diſinherit.* * Caput damnare orco, *to condemn to death.* * Verrem damnavit, *he caſt Verres.* * Hæredem damnare, *to bind an heir to the payment of Legacies.* * Damnare Majeſtatis, *or* -te, *to condemn of high treaſon.*
Damnonij, *the People of* Devonſhire *and* Cornwall. * Damnonium promontorium, *St.* Michaels *mount or the* Lizard *point.*
Damnor, ari, *to be Condemned or Puniſhed.* * Damnari capite, *to be condemned to dye.*
Damnōsè, adv. *hurtfully, with great Dammage.* * Damnoſè bibere, *to drink high.*
† Damnōsĭtas, atis, *f. hurtfullneſs.*
Damnōſus, a, um, *Hurtful, Laviſh, Prodigal.* * Damnoſus ſenex, *ſuſtaining great loſſes.*
† Damnulum, li, *n. a little loſſe.*
DAMNUM, i, n. (a ΔΑΠΑ΄ΝΗ ſumptus) *Loſſe, Detriment, Hurt, Dammage.* * Damnum facere, *to be damnified.*
† Damo, are, *to take Deer.*
Damocles, *a Flatterer of* Dionyſius *the* Sicilian *Tyrant.*
Damocrita, *a Roman Matron the Wife of* Alcippus, *ſhe killed her Daughter and her ſelf, being forbidden to follow her husband into baniſhment.*
Damocritus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of the Jews and of Tacticks.*
Damœtas, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Virgil.
Damon *and* Pythias, *two* Pythagoreans, *whereof one being condemned by* Dionyſius *the Tyrant, and deſiring a few days to ſet his houſe in order the other freely offered himſelf as a pledge till his return, he came accordingly, and the Tyrant ſeeing their faithfulneſs, acquitted him, and deſired to be the third man in their friendſhip.*
Damon, *a Cyrenean who wrote of Philoſophers, and other men.*
Damophila, *a Grecian wife of* Pamphilus, *ſhe wrote many Poems.*
Damophilus, *a Sophiſter brought up by* Julian *the Conſul, and other men.*
Damoſtratus, *a Philoſopher who wrote 20 books of fiſhes.*
Damoxenus, *a comical Poet of* Athens *whoſe plays are mentioned by* Athenæus.
Dampelia, *the City* Torano *of the* Brutii.
Dampolis, *a Caſtle of* Thrace.
† Damula, æ. *a Fawn or little Deer.*
Damyrias, *a River in* Sicily.
Damyſus, *the Swifteſt of all the Giants of his time.*
Dana, *a Town of* Taprobane *ſacred to the Moon, and a City of* Cappadocia.
Danaba, *a City of* Palmyrene.
Danabe, *a Town in* Perſia.
Danace, *g.* Charons *fare put into dead mens mouths.*
Danae, es, *the Daughter of* Acriſius *King of the* Argives, *who being told by the Oracle that he ſhould be ſlain by his Grandſon, ſhut her up in a ſtrong Caſtle, but* Jupiter *came into her lap in a ſhowr of gold through the Tiles and begat* Perſeus *whom* Acriſius *cauſed to be thrown into the Sea in a Coffin, but a Fiſherman taking him and his mother up, preſented them to* Pilumnus *King of* Daunia, *who married her, and* Perſeus *afterwards coming to* Argos, *turned his grand-father into a ſtone by ſhewing him* Meduſa's *head.*
Danae, es, *f. Laurel of* Alexandria.
Danaēius, a, um, *of* Danae, Dananaeeius Heros, Perſeus *ſon of* Danae.
Danaides, *the fifty Daughters of* Danaus.
Dana'a, *One of the three Caſtles of* Galatia.
Danaus, *a King of the* Argives, *brother of* Ægyptus, *he married his fifty Daughters to his brothers fifty Sons, and cauſed them all ſave* Hypermneſtra *to ſlay their husbands the firſt night.*
Dandace, *a City of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Dandacena, *a Town in* Cappadocia.
Dandagula, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Dandarii, *a People about* Caucaſus.
Dandoxina, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Dandus, a, um, *to be given.*
Dandon, *an* Illyrian, *who lived* 500 *years.*
Danduti, *a People of* Germany.
Daneon, *a Haven by the Gulf of* Arabia, *whence* Seſoſtris *intended to draw a Navigable Channel as far as* Nilus.
Dangulæ, *a People about* Aracoſia.
Dani, orum, *the* Danes *in* Cimbrica Cherſoneſus *and the adjacent Iſlands.*
Dania, *Denmark.*
Danica ſilva, *the Foreſt of* Dean *in* Gloceſter-ſhire.
Daniſma, atis, *n. Uſury, g.*
Daniſta, æ, *m. a Banker, Scrivener, g.*
Daniſtĭcus, a, um, *g. of Uſury.*
Danmonii, *as* Damnonii.
Danmoniorum regio, Devonſhire.
Dantes, *a* Florentine *Poet favoured of many Kings and Princes.*
Danthelitica, *a Country of* Thrace.
Danthelethæ, } *the People of* Danthelitica.
Danthelitæ, }
Dantiſcum, *the City* Dantzig *in the borders of* Poland.
Danŭbius, *the* Danow, *the greateſt River of* Europe, *called alſo* Iſter *as it paſſes by* Illyricum, *and receives into it 60 more Rivers and falls into the* Euxine *Sea.*
Danum, Doncaſter *in* Yorkſhire.
† Danunt, *for* Dant.
Danus, *the River* Dane *in* Lincolnſhire, Dan *in* Cheſhire, *and* Don *in* York-ſhire.
Daona, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Daonium, *a Sea-Town of* Thrace.
Daorizi, *a People of* Liburnia.
Dăpālis, le, (a daps) *Sumptuous, Dainty.*
Dăpătĭcus, a, um } *Sumptuous.*
Dăpātilis, le, }
† Dăpeo, ere, *to make good Cheer.*
Dăpes, um, *f. dainties. See* Daps.
Dapha, *a City of* Arabia Deſerta.
Daphitas, *a Grammarian crucified on the Mountain* Thorax *for abuſing of Kings.*
Daphne, es, *the Daughter of* Peneus, *or* Ladon, *who flying from the violence of* Apollo, *and calling to her father for help, was turned into a Bay-tree; alſo a Wood by* Antioch, *and a Town in* Ægypt.
Daphnia, æ, *g. a Precious ſtone good againſt the falling-ſickneſs.*
Daphnidis, *an Iſland of the* Troglodytes.
Daphnion, *g. Oyl of bays.*
Daphnis, idis, *a Young man of* Sicily, *the ſon of* Mercury, *who covenanted with a Nymph whom he loved, that whichſoever of them violated their faith, ſhould loſe their eyes, he forgetting his promiſe, fell in love with another, and was accordingly puniſhed by the Gods; alſo the Son of* Paris *by* Oenone; *a Country of* Lycia, *and a Town of* Ægypt, *and other places.*
Daphnis, *or* -itis, *g. an* Arabian *Caſſia ſmelling like ſpiced wine.*
Daphnoides, is, *f. a kind of Laurel, Periwinkle, g.*
Daphnon, ōnis, *m. a Place where bays or Lawrel grows, g.*
Daphnus, *a City of* Phocis, *a River, and a Tribe near* Cea.
Daphnuſi, *a People near* Olympus *in* Bithynia.
Daphnuſium, *a Town by* Rhegium *near* Thrace, *and another in* Ægypt.
Dăpĭfer, a, um, *bringing a Banquet.*
Dăpĭfer, i, *m. a Sewer, or Butler.*
† Dăpĭferia, æ. *f. the Butlerſhip.*
Dăpĭlis, le, *Coſtly, Sumptuous.*
† Dăpĭno, are, *to Provide a Banquet, to Feaſt.*
DAPS, is, *f.* (a ΔΑ΄ΙΣ epulum, vel ΔΑΠΑ΄ΝΗ ſumptus) *Delicate Meals, Junkets, a noble Feaſt or Entertainment.* * Daps aſſaria, *roaſt-meat.*
† Dapſa, *a kind of Sacrifice made in the winter-time.*
† Dapſilè, *Daintily, Coſtly.*
Dapſilis, le, (ΔΑΨΙΛΗ΄Σ) *Coſtly, Sumptuous, Liberal.*

Dapſilitas, ātis, *Plenty of Good Chear.*

Dapſiliter, adver. *Delicately, Daintily.*

Daptĭcus, a, um, g. *Sumptuous, Ample.*

† Dapus, i, *a great Banquet.*

Dara, *a City built by* Arſace, *and a River of* Carmania.

Daraba, *a City of* Arabia.

Darabes, *a People of* Bactriana.

Daradus, *a River of* Libya *called* Daras.

Daraniſſa, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Darapſa, *a City of* Bactriana.

Daras, *a Town of* Parthia.

Darbia, or Derbia, *Darby-town.*

Darbienſis comitatus, *Darbiſhire.*

† Darcus, *a Fiſh about* Orleans, *and* Blois, *leſs than a Herring.*

Dardæ, *a People of* India.

† Dardăna, æ, *f. the great Clot-Bur.*

Dardănārius, ii, *m. an Engroſſer, Foreſtaller.*

Dardanarius, a, um, *of* Dardanus.

Dardănia, *the old name of* Samothracia; *alſo a Town of* Troas.

Dardaniæ artes, *Witchcraft.*

Dardănis, ĭdis, *of* Dardania.

Dardanius, a, um, *of* Dardanus.

Dardanum, *a Promontory of* India.

Dardănus, *the Son of* Jupiter *by* Electra, *having ſlain his brother* Jaſius, *he fled into* Samothracia, *afterward into* Aſia, *where he built a City, calling that and all the Countrey* Dardania, *which his Grandſon* Troas *called afterwards* Troia; *alſo the name of a wretched Magitian.*

Dardarii, *a People about* Mœotis.

Dardi, *a People of* Apulia Daunia.

† Dardus, i, *m. a Dart, or thing thrown.*

Daremæ, *a* Troglodytick *nation in* Æthiopia.

Darrenſis Epiſcopatus, *the Biſhoprick of* Kildare *in* Ireland.

Dares, ētis, *a* Phrygian *Hiſtorian, who wrote the* Trojan *war, wherein he himſelf ſerved; alſo a Champion in* Virgil, *who boaſted much, and performed little.*

Daretis, *a Country in* Macedonia *and* Media.

Dargidus, *a River of* Bactriana.

Daria, *a City of* Macedonia, *called alſo* Anaſtatia, *being built by the Emperor* Anaſtaſius.

Darīcus, i, *m. an Ancient Coin about two ſhillings four pence, with the image of* Darius, g.

Daridæus, *a King of* Perſia *in the time of* Tiberius *and* Claudius.

Daridna, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Darioragum, *a City of* France *called* Vannes.

Dariſtane, *a City of* Perſia.

Daritæ, *a People of* Perſia.

Darium, *a Town of* Phrygia.

Darius, *the laſt King of* Perſia, *who deſpiſing* Alexander's *youth, engaged with him, and was beaten in three great battels, and in his flight was killed by his own men; and ſeveral others.*

Darmaſcus, *for* Damaſcus.

Darna, *a City of* Aſſyria,

Darni or -ii, *People of* Ulſter *in* Ireland,

Darocana, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Daron, *a Town in* Ægypt.

Darphiæ, *a People by the* Red Sea.

Darſania, *a City of* India.

Darſii, *a People of* Thrace.

Dartos, *and* -ton, i, *n. the Thickeſt of the four skins that cover the Teſticles,* g.

Darvenum, *Canterbury.*

Darvernum, Rocheſter *in* Kent.

Daſæ, *the ſame as* Dai.

Daſcæ, *a City of* Arcadia.

Daſcon, *a Country of* Sicily.

Daſcyleum, or -lium; *a City of* Bithynia, *by* Propontis.

Daſcylium, *a City of* Caria, *ſo called from* Daſcylus *ſon of* Periander, *and other places.*

Daſcylos, *the father of King* Gyges.

† Daſi, *for* Dari, *to be given.*

† Daſia, *Shortneſs of breath.*

Daſis, *one of* Darius's *Captains.*

Daſius, *a Phyſitian in* Martial.

† Daſmăphon, *a kinde of Thlaſpi, Country-muſtard, or Wild Sena.*

Daſſaretæ, Daſſareni, Daſſaritæ, *and* Daſſaritii, Daſſaretii, *and* Daſſarenſes, *a People of* Illyricum, *or* Macedonia.

Daſtrachus, *a Mountain of* Armenia minor.

Dăſypus, ŏdis, *m. a Hare or Cony,* g.

Data, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Dătārius, a, um, *Freely given.* * Nulla eſt ſalus mihi dataria, *I cannot live by giving.*

Dătātim, adv. *by giving another.* * Datatim ludere, *to play at Tennice or ſtooli-ball.*

† Dathiăthum, *a Coarſe kind of Frankincenſe.*

Datichæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Datii, *a People of* Aquitane.

Dătio, ōnis, *f. a Gift or Giving.*

Datiſmus, *an Imitation of* Datis *a noble man of* Perſia, *who was wont to repeat ſuperfluouſly* Hʹ∆OMAI, KAʹI TEʹPΠOʹMAI, KAʹI XAIʹPOMAI.

† Datitius, *the ſame as* dedititius.

Dătīvus, a, um, *Dative, Giving* * Dativus tutor, *appointed by the Judge.*

Dattha, *a Town of* Media.

Dăto, are, (a do) *to Give out, or Often.*

Dător, ōris, *m. a Giver.*

Dătum, i, *n. a Gift.*

Dătūrus, a, um, *about to Give.*

Datus, *a City of* Thrace, *where there be Gold mines.*

Dătus, ûs, *m. a Giving, Granting.*

Dătus, a, um, *Granted, Given.*

Datylepti, *a People of* Thrace.

Datylus, *an* Athenian *who arrived to very great honours, which occaſioned the ſaying,* Datyli dies.

Davares, *a People of* Mauritania.

Dauchilæ, *a People of* Libya interior.

Dauchis, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.

Dauciones, *a People of* Scandia.

Daucus, i, *m. a Wild-carrot, or bird-neſt.* g.

Daudiana, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Dave, *a City of* Arabia

Davelli, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Daventria, Deventer, *a City of* Overyſſel.

Dăvid, idis, *the ſon of* Jeſſe, *a Prophet and a King of* Judah.

Daulis, *a Nymph who gave name to a City in* Phocis, *whence* Philomela *is called* Daulias, *being in this City turned into a Bird.*

† Daulum, *Wood half burnt.*

Dauni, *a People of* Italy, *whoſe Countrey is called* Daunia.

Daunius, *the ſame as* Jambus.

Daunus, *the Son of* Pilumnus *and* Danae, *grandfather of* Turnus; *alſo the Son of that* Daunus, *and a River in* Apulia.

Daurifer, or -fes, *a valiant Captain of* Darius, *treacherouſly ſlain by the* Carii.

Daurona, *a river by* Kinſale *in* Ireland.

Dauſara, *a City about* Edeſſa.

Dauſdara, *a Town of lower* Myſia.

† Dautia, *for* lautia, *Gifts given Embaſſadours.*

Dautona, *a City of* Pannonia.

Daxareni, *a People of* Arabia.

Daxata, *a City of* Seres.

D E.

DE, *for* Decius or Decurro.

DE, præp (∆IAʹ) *Of, From, Concerning or About, After, By.* * De nihilo, *for a thing of nothing.* * De induſtria, *for the nonce.* * De compacto, *by complot or agreement.* * De integro, *afreſh.* * De piſcina, *out of the fiſh-pond.* * De ſcripto dixit, *read it in a paper.* * Quo de agitur? *what is in hand?* * De genu pugnare, *to fight on his knees.* * De cætero, *hereafter.* * De meo, de tuo, &c, *at my coſt and charges, &c.*

Dea, æ, *f.* (a deus) *a Goddeſs.*

Dea, *the River* Dee *in* Scotland.

Dea, or Dia, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Die.

Deabolis, *a Caſtle of* Macedonia.

Deabus, *a Tyrant of the* Celtiberi, *called alſo* Geryon.

Deăcĭnātus, a, um, *Stoned, Having the kernels taken out.*

Deăcĭno, are, (ab acinus) *to ſtone, pick out the kernels of.*

† Deactio, *for* peractio.

Dealbārium, ii, *n. a whiting over.*

Dealbātio ōnis, *f. a pargetting.*

Dealbātor, ōris, *m. a pargetter.*

Dealbātus, a, um, *whited over.*

Dealbo, are, *to Whiten, Blanch, Whitelime.*

De alto pecco, *the Caſtle in the Peak in* Darbyſhire.

† Deamanter, adv. *Very lovingly.*

† Deamābĭlis, le, *Very lovely.*

† Deămāro, are, *to make very bitter.*

† Deamātio, ōnis, *f. a loving entirely.*

† Deămātor, ōris, *m. a Hearty Lover.*

Deambŭlacrum, i, *n. a gallery or walk.*

Deambŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Going or walking abroad.*

† Deambŭlātiuncŭla, *a little walk.*

† Deambŭlator, ōris, *m. a Walker.*

Deambŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Gallery, Walk, or Alley.*

Deambŭlātōrius, a, um, *Walking, Changeable.*

Deambŭlātrix, īcis, *f. She that gads or Minces up and down.*

† Deambŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Walking up and down.*

Deambŭlo, are, *to go forth, or Walk abroad.* Multa cum deambulaveris, *when you have walk'd a good way.*

Deamæna, æ, *f. the Goddeſs of menſtruous women.*

Deămo, are, *to Love Entirely, heartily.*

† Deargentaſſere, *to Pilfer, or Steal money.*

† Deargentātio, ōnis, *f. a Silvering over.*

Deargentātor, ōris, *m. he that ſilvers over.*

Deargenteus, a, um, *Silvered over.*

† Deargento, are, *to Silver over, or take off ſilver.*

† Dearmātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſarming.*

Dearmātus, a, um, *Diſarmed, Laying down arms.*

Deārmo, are, *to Diſarm.* * Dearmare ſagittas, *to unhead the arrows.*

Deartuātus, a, um, *Diſmembred.*

Deartuo, are, *to Disjoint, Diſmember, Quarter.* * Deartuare opes, *to waſt an Eſtate.*

Deaſciatus, a, um, *Hewed ſmall, Squared with an axe.*

† Deaurātio, ōnis. *f. a Gilding.*

Deaurātor, ōris, *m. a Gilder.*

Deaurātus, a, um, *Gilded.*

Deauro, are, *to Gild over.*

Deba, *a City of* Commagena *in* Syria, *and another in* Meſopotamia.

Debacchâtim, adv *Ragingly, Madly.*

Debacchātio, ōnis, *f. a Raging.*

Debacchor, ari, *to Rage like a drunken man, to be Wild or Angry.* * Debacchari in aliquem, *to abuſe one.*

Debæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix, *where there is a river with golden ſand.*

† Debarbatus, a, um, *having his beard ſhaven off.*

† Debăſiātor, oris, *m. a Kiſſer.*

Debāſiātus, a, um, *Kiſſed.*

Dĕbātæ, *the ſame as* Debæ.

Debellandus, a, um, *to be ſubdued.*

Debellātio, ōnis, *f. a Subduing.*

Debellātò, adver. *the War being ended.*

Debellātor, ōris, *m. a Conquerour.*

Debellātōrius, a, um, *of or like a Conquerour.*

† Debellatrix, īcis, *f. She that Conquereth.*

Debellātus, a, um, *Subdued.*

Debello, are, *to Subdue, Vanquiſh, Overcome.* * Debellatum eſt cum Græcis, *the war with the* Greeks *is ended.*

Debens, ntis, *Owing, or which Ought.* * Dies longa videtur opus debentibus, *Labourers think the day long.*

DĒBEO, ui, ĭtum. [ex de & habeo] *to Owe, be Bound to.* * Magnopere tibi debeo, *I am deeply engaged to you.* * Debeo, *I muſt.*

Dēbĭbo, ere, *to Drink up all.*

DĒBĬLIS, le, [a de & habilis] *Weak, Lame, Feeble.*

Debĭlitas, atis, *f. weakneſs, Feebleneſs.*

Debĭlĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Weakning.*

Dēbĭlĭtator, ōris, *m. a Weakener, Embezeler.*

Dēbĭlĭtatrix, īcis, *f. She that Weakens.*

Dēbĭlĭtātus, a, um, *Weckned.* * Debilitatus animo. *Daunted.*

Dēbĭliter, adv. *Weakly.*

Dēbĭlĭto, are, *to Weaken, Diſcourage, Maim.*

Dēbĭlĭtor, ari, *to be Enfeebled, Backbroken, Dejected.*

† Dēbĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f. Weckneſs.*

Debĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Owing.*

Dēbĭtor, ōris, *m. a Debtor.*

Debitrix, īcis, *f. She that Owes.*

Debĭtum, i. *n. a Debt.*

† Debituri, *for* debitum iri.

Dēbĭtus, a, um, (of debeor) *Due* * Ferre debitas pœnas, *to ſuffer accordingly.* * Debito officio fungi, *to does ones bounden duty.*

Deblătĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a babbling abroad.*

Deblătĕrātus, a, um, *Blabbed.*

Deblătĕro, are, *to Prate, Babble, Chat.*

Deblătĕror, ari, *to be blabbed abroad.*

† Deblatio, ire, *to Tattle, or tell tales.*

Deboma, *a Town of* Macedonia *called* Dardaſſi.

Deborah, *the Name of a Woman.*

Deborus, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Debraccho, are, *to Pull of ones breeches.*

† Debrĕviātio, ōnis, *f. an abridging.*

Debrĕviātus, a, um, *Abridged.*

Debuccĭnātor, ōris, *m. a great Commander.*

Debuccĭnātus, a, um, *Publiſhed, Blown abroad.*

Debuccino, are, *to Trumpet forth.*

Debui, *of* debeo.

† Debullio, ire, *to Bubble or Seeth over*

Debullītio, ōnis, *f. the Boiling over.*

Deca, *g. Ten.*

Decăchinnor, ari, *to deride or laugh at.*

Decacordium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument of ten ſtrings,* g.

Decachinion, ii, *n. a Dining room with ten ſeats.* g.

Decăcūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Lopping off the top.*

Decăcūmĭnātor, ōris, *m. that Lops off the top.*

Decăcūmĭnātus, a, um, *Whoſe top is lopped off.*

Decăcūmĭno, are, (à cacumen) *to Lop, Strike, or take off the top.*

Decaduchus, *One of the ten* Athenian *Governours when the Tyrants were expelled.*

† Decalanticare, *to put off the head-geer.*

† Decalcatum, or decalicatum, *Daubed over with lime.*

† Decalciator, ōris, *He that Whitelimeth.*

† Decalco, *to White over.*

Decalogus, i, *m. the Decalogue or ten Commandments.* g.

Decalvator, ōris, *m. He that makes Bald.*

Decalveſco, ere, *to grow Bald.*

† Decalvo, are, *to make Bald.*

Decameron, *g. of ten parts.*

Decamnichus, *one of* Archelaus's *Courtiers, who upbraided* Euripides *with his ſtinking breath, and was by* Archelaus's *leave welfavouredly cudgelled for it, and upon that account was the cauſe of* Archelaus's *death.*

Decanatus, ûs, *m. a company of ten men, the office of a Dean.*

† Dĕcānia, *a Denary.*

† Decaniſſa, æ, *f. the Deans wife.*

Decani, orum, *Bearers or Carriers of the corps of the deceaſed to be buried.*

† Decantātio, ōnis, *f. a chanting or Praiſing.*

Decantatrix, īcis, *f. a woman-ſinger.*

Decantatus, a, um, *charmed, rehearſed, much ſpoken of.* * Decantata fabula, *a common ſtory.*

Decanto, are, *to Praiſe much, Speak often of.* * Iiſdem de rebus ſemper decantare, *to be always prating about the ſame thing.*

† Decantātor, ōris, *m. a man ſinger.*

Decānus, i, *m.* (a decem) *a Captain of ten, a File-leader; alſo a Dean.*

† Decăpillatus, a, um, *Whoſe hair is off.*

Decăpillo, are, *to Pull hair off.*

Decăpĭto, are, *to Behead.*

Decapolis, *a Country of* Paleſtine *containing ten Cities.*

Decaprōti, *g. the ſame with the* Roman Decemviri.

Decapūlo, are, *to Empty, or Pour out of one veſſel into another.*

Dĕcarchus, i, *m. a Captain over ten.* g.

Dĕcas, ădis, *f. a Decade, or the number of ten, the ten in cards.* g.

Decaſtidium, *a City of* Calabria, *called St.* Ana.

Decatara, *a City of* Dalmatia.

† Decatores, or -tones, *Gatherers of Tithes.*

Decatorthŏma, *a Medicine of ten ingredients.* g.

Decauleſco, ere, *to Grow to a ſtalk, or to Loſe and Shed the ſtalk.*

Deceates, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Dēcēdens, ntis, *Departing,* &c. * Dies decedens, *Sun-ſetting.* * Proſperè decedentibus rebus, *his affairs ſpeeding well.*

† Decederit, *for* deceſſerit.

Dēcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Depart, or Go away, to Give place, or part from, to Die, be Defalked or Diminiſhed.* * Decedere de jure, *not to ſtand upon it.* * Decedere viâ, *to ſtep aſide.* * Decedere ſeræ nocti, *to depart late.* * Decedere officio or de officio, *to quit an office.* * Nihil decedit periculi de cauſa illius, *his buſineſs is in the ſame danger ſtill.*

Decedor, i, *To have the Way given one.*

Decelia, *One of the twelve cities which* Cecrops *ſet in order; alſo part of the tribe* Hippothoontis.

DĔCEM, (∆EʹKA) ind. *ten.*

Dĕcember, ris, *m. the Month* December.

Dĕcembris, bre, *of* December.

Dĕcemjŭgis, ge, *Of ten horſes, coupled two and two together.*

† Decemmodiæ, *veſſels of ten buſhels.*

Decempagi, *a City of* Germany *called* Dieuſi *in* Lotharingia.

Dĕcempĕda, æ, *f.* (a pes) *a Pearch, or Meaſuring-pole of ten foot.*

Dĕcempĕdātor, ōris, *m. He that meaſures with a pearch.*

Dĕcemplex, īcis, *Ten fold, or Ten times told.*

Dĕcemprīmātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Decemprimi.

Decemprīmi, *general receivers of tribute charged with whatſoever is wanting.*

Decemſcalmus, i, *m. a Boat of ten Oars.*

Decemviralis, le, *of the* Decemviri.

Decemvirātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Decemviri.

Decemviri, ōrum, *m. a Committee of ten noble men of* Rome, *who governed when the Conſuls were depoſed; alſo ten men appointed to keep and expound the Oracles of the ten Sybils.*

† Decendium, ii, *n. the ſpace of ten daies.*

Decennālis, le, *of Ten years.*

Dĕcennia, orum, *Solemn games inſtituted by* Gallienus.
Dĕcennis, ne, *Ten years old.*
Dĕcennium, ii, n. (a decem & annus) *the Space of ten years.*
Dĕcens, tior, iſſimus, *Decent, Convenient, Comely.*
† Dēcentārius, a, um, *Witty, Copious.*
Dĕcenter, adv. *Decently, Comely.*
Decentia, æ, f. *Decency, Comelineſs.*
Decentii, *a People of* Pannonia.
Dĕcentiſſimus, a, um, *moſt comely.*
Dĕcentius, *he was made Emperour by his brother* Magnentius, *and hanged himſelf among the* Senones.
Decepi, *ſee* Decipio.
DĔCEO, ui, ere, (a ΔΟΚΕ'Ω videor) *to Become, Beſeem.*
† Deceptīlis, le, *Eaſily Deceived.*
Dēceptio, ōnis, f. *a Deceiving.*
Deceptiuncŭla, æ, f. *a little Deceit.*
† Dēceptīvus, a, um, *Deceiving.*
† Dēcepto, are, *to Decieve often.*
Dēceptor, ōris, m. *a Deceiver.*
† Dēceptōrius, a, um, *Deceitful,*
† Dēceptura, æ, f. *couzenage.*
Deceptus, ûs, m. *deceit.*
Dēceptus, a, um, (of decipior) *Deceived.* * Deceptæ tabellæ, *letters intercepted.*
† Decermina, orum, or decerminationes, *the Parings or Offals.*
Dēcerno, revi, tum, *to Decree, ordain, Contend, Try, Decide.* * Decernere ſupplicationem, *to appoint a day of humiliation.* * Decernere pugnam, *to fight a battle.*
Dēcerpo, pſi, ptum, [of de *and* carpo] *to Pull or Pluck off, Diminiſh, Gather, Receive.* * Nequid jocus decerperet de gravitate, *leſt his merriment ſhould diſcompoſe his gravity.*
Decerptus, a, um, *Gathered, &c.*
† Dēcertātim, adv, *Strivingly, Eagerly.*
Decertātio, ōnis, f. *a Striving, Fighting, Trying.*
Decertātōrius, a, um, *Contentious.*
Decertātur, imp. *the Quarrel is.*
Decertātus, a, um, *Contended for.*
Dēcerto, are, *to Fight, Strive, Contend.* * Ne cives cum civibus armis decertarent, *leſt they ſhould take up arms one againſt another.*
† Decervīco, are, *to Behead.*
Deceſſi, *See* decedo.
Dēceſſio, ōnis, f. *a Departing, Giving place, Lacking.*
† Deceſſo, ere, *to Decline or Go back.*
Dēceſſor, ōris, m. *a Predeceſſor in an office, he that departs or gives place.*
Dēceſſus, ûs, m. *a Departure.*
Dĕcet, imp. *it Beſeems, or Becomes.*
Deciana, *a City in* Spain.
Deciani, *a People of* Spain.
Deciatium, *a Country of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Dĕcibīlis, le, *Decent.*
Dēcīdium, ii, n. (a decido) *a Fall.*
† Decīdo, are, *to cut off.*
Decīdo, ere, (of de *and* cado) *to Fall off, Down, Off or From, Die, Hang down, be Decayed.* * Decidere ſpe or de ſpe, *to miſs ones hope.* * Decidere ab archetypo, *to differ from or not come up to the pattern or Copy.*
Decīdo, īdi, ſum, [of de *and* cædo] *to Cut off, or Away, Determine, Decide, Compound.* * Decidere pro libertate, *to have their liberty granted in the agreement.* * Decidere pretio cum aliquo, *to agree upon a price with any body.* * Cætera propiis deciſa ſunt verbis, *the other things are expreſs'd properly or in fit terms.*
Dēcīduus, a, um, (a decido) *Falling, or Ready to fall, Fading, Cut down.*
Dĕcies, adv. *Ten times.* * Decies centena, *ten hundred thouſand ſeſterſes.* * Pluſquam decies bibere, *to drink exceſſively.*
Decietum, *a City of* Italy.
Deciliata, *a Moory place in* Mœſia.
Decii, *valiant* Romans *who offered up their blood for the ſake of their country, the Father in the* Latine *war, the Son in the* Tuſcan, *and the grandfather in that againſt* Pyrrhus.
Dĕcīma, æ, f. *a Tithing, or part of a ſhire.*
Dĕcīmæ, arum, *Tithes, Tenths.*
Dĕcīmānus, a, um, *the Tenth, Large, Great.* * Decimanus limes, *a trench from North to South in meaſuring land.* *See* Decumanus.
Dĕcīmātio, ōnis, f. *the Puniſhing every tenth man.*
Dĕcīmo, are, (a decimus) *to Tithe, or take the Tenth part, take the beſt.* * Legiones decimantur, *every tenth man is puniſhed.*
Decimo. iæ, *as* Decemmodiæ.
Dĕcimŭla, æ, f. *a ſmall tything.*
Dĕcimùm, adv. *the Tenth time.*
Dĕcīmus, a, um, (a decem) *the Tenth.*
Dĕcīpio, epi, ptum, [of de *and* capio] *to Deceive, paſs over.*
Decipŭla, æ, f. } *a Pit-fall, Snare,*
Decipulum, li, n. } *Trap.*
† Decircīnātio, onis, f. *a Meaſuring by compaſſing.*
Decircino, are, *to Unbend, make Round, to Draw by a pair of compaſſes.*
Dĕcirēmis, is, f. [a decem & remus] *a Galley with ten Oars, or Ten Banks of Oars.*
Dēciſio, ōnis, f. *a Diſcuſſing, Determining, Compounding.*
Deciſus, a, um [of decidor] *Cut off, Decided, Ended.*
Decius, *an Emperour of* Rome, *and ſeveral other men.*
Declāmātio, ōnis, f. *a Declamation, Oration.*
Declamātiuncŭla, æ, f. *a ſmall Declamation, or School-exerciſe.*
Declāmātor, ōris, m. *a Declaimer.*
Declāmātōriè, adv. *in manner of a declamation.*
Declāmātōrius, a, um, *of Declaiming.*
Declamatrix, īcis, f. *She that Declaims.*
Declāmitans, ntis, *Declaiming often.*
Declāmito, are, *to Declaim often.* * De aliquo declamitare, *to make a loud and vehement complaint againſt one.*
Declāmo, are, *to Declaim, Rail, Inveigh againſt, to Plead for or againſt.*
† Declārābīlis, le, *which may be declared.*
Declārātio, ōnis, f. *a Declaration, Declaring Shewing plainly.*
† Declārātīvus, a, um, *Declarative.*
† Declārātor, ōris, m. *he that declares.*
† Declārātrix, īcis, f. *She that Declares.*
Declārātus, a, um, *Declared.*
Declāro, are, *to Declare, Tell plainly, Denounce, Proclaim.* * Declarare munera, *to ſet forth games or playes.*
Declīnans, ntis, *Drawing to an end, paſt the worſt.*
Declīnātio, ōnis, f. *a Declining, Avoiding, Turning away from, a Declenſion; the Facing about of Souldiers.* * Declinationes mundi, *the Climats.*
† Declīnātorium, ii, n. *the ſame.*
Declinātus, a, um, *Declined, avoided.* * Declinata ætas, *old age.*
† Declīnis, ne, *and* -us, a, um, *Declining.*
Declīno, are, *to Decline, Turn away from, Avoid, Paſs by, Lead from one place to another, Alter, Aſſwage, be Inclined.* * De via declinavi, *I went out of my way.* * Huc declinabam nec invitus, *I made this digreſſion willingly.* * Declinare ad haſtam vel ſcutum, *to Face about to the right or left.* * Declinare agmen, *to lead the Army to ſome other place.* * Declinat in aurum, *it comes nearer a yellow colour.*
Declīvis, ve, [a clivus] *Bending or Leaning downwards, Down-hill, Shelving.* * Ætate declivis, *very old.*
Declīvitas, ātis, f. *a Bending, Leaning, or Hanging downward.*
† Declīvus, i, m. *a Deſcent.*
† Declīvus, a, um, *Bending down.*
† Decoctibīlis, le, *Eaſily Sodden.*
† Decoctio, ōnis, f. *a Decoction.*
Decoctior, ius, *Sweeter, Perfecter.*
† Decoctito, are, *to Seeth often.*
† Decoctivus, a, um, *Eaſily Sodden.*
Decoctor, ōris, m. *a Bankrout, a Spendthrift.*
Decoctum, i, n. *the Decoction, wherein any thing is boiled.*
Decoctūra, æ, f. *a Decoction or Boiling, Broth, Liquor.*
Dēcoctus, a, um, (of decoquor) *well Boiled, Purged, Boiled away, Prodigally ſpent.* * Decocta (aqua) *ſodden water.*
Decoctus, ûs, m. *a Decoction, Boiling.*
† Decæterò, *Again, Afterward.*
Decollātio, ōnis, f. *a Beheading.*
Decollātus, a, um, *Beheaded.*
Decollo, are, (a collum) *to Behead, or Cut off the neck, Fail, Diſappoint.* * Si ſpes decollabit, *if I am diſappointed.*
Decollor, ari, *to be beheaded, &c.*
Dēcŏlor, ōris, adj. *Ill-coloured, Ill-favoured, having loſt the colour.* * Decolor ætas, *the age that has loſt its beauty.*
Decŏlōrātio, ōnis, f. *a Staining, or loſing the Colour, a Starving.*
Dēcŏlorātus, a, um, *having loſt the Colour*
Dēcŏlōro, are, *to Stain, Spoil, or take away the Colour.*
Decŏlōrus, a, um, *Ill-coloured.*
† Decōmo, ere, *to Undeck.*
† Decompoſitò. *of ſet Purpoſe, by Complot.*
† Decontor, ari, *to Stay or Delay.*
Decŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Conſume or Seeth away, Digeſt perfectly, Convert, or Turn into, Aſſwage, Deceive.* * Decoxit creditoribus, *he is broke.* * Decoquere ad tertiam, ſextam, &c. *to ſeeth till the third, ſixth, &c. part be conſum'd.* * Decoquere bōna, *to ſpend an eſtate laviſhly and riotouſly.*
Dĕcor, ōris, m. [a deceo] *Comelineſs, Beauty, Gracefulneſs.* * Amittere decorē, *to look pale and wan.*
Dĕcoramen, īnis, n. *a Garniſhing.*
† Dĕcŏrāmentum, i, n. *an Adorning.*
Dĕcōrātio, ōnis, f. *a Beautifying.*
Dĕcŏrātus, a, um, *Beautified.*
Dĕcōrè, adv. *Gracefully, Handſomely.*
† Dĕcōrio, are, *to Flea off the Skin.*
† Dĕcōriter, *Handſomely.*
Dĕcŏro, are, [a decus] *to Beautifie, Adorn, Commend, Set forth.*
† Dĕcōrōſus, a, um, *Lovely, Fair.*
† Decoroſiſſimus, *and* decoriſſimus, a, um, *exceeding Beautiful, Honeſt, Fair.*
Decortĭcātio, onis, f. *a Pilling or Pulling off the Bark.*
Decortico, are, [a cortex] *to Bark or Pill a tree.*
Dĕcorum, i, n. *a decorum, Comelineſs, good Grace, Honeſty.*
Dĕcōrus, a, um, *Graceful, Comely, Honeſt, Honourable*
† Dĕcōtes, *thredbare garments.*
Decoxi, *of* Decoquo.
Decrēmentum, i, n. *a Decreaſe.*
Decrĕpĭtus, a, um, [a creperus vel crepo] *Decrepit, very Old, at Deaths door.*
† Decrepo, ere, *to wax Old, Creep down.*
Dēcreſcens, ntis, *Decreaſing.*
Dēcreſco, evi, etum, *to Decreaſe, Decay, Grow leſs.* * Veſtes decreſcunt pueris, *the boys outgrow their cloaths.*
† Decret, *for* decernit.
Decrētālis, le, *of or by Decree.*
† Decretiſta, æ, m. *a Student in the decretals.*
Decrētōrius, a, um, *Judicial, Critical or Decreed.* * Decretoria arma, *weapons to fight in earneſt with, ſharps.* * Decretorius ſtylus, *a grave way of writing.* * Tempus or ſidus decretorium, *the time for judging of future events.*
Decretum, i, n. *a Decree, Ordinance, received Opinion.* * Decreta Senatûs, *acts of Parliament.*
Decrētūrus, a, um, *which will Decree.*
Decrētus, a, um, [of decernor] *Decreed.*
Decrevi, *of* decerno *and* decreſco.
† Dĕcruſto, are, *to take off the bark.*
Dectadas, *a Hiſtorian commended by* Parthenius.
† Dēcŭbātio, ōnis, f. *a lying down.*
† Decŭbiæ, arum, *Watching Keeping ones bed, and Women in travail.*
† Decŭbis, *He that Lyes from his bedfellow.*
Decŭbo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Lye down.*
Decudes, *for* decuriones.
Deculani, *a People of* Italy.
Dēculcātio, ōnis, f. *a Trampling under foot.*
Deculcātus, a, um, *Trampled upon.*
Dēculco, are, [of de & calco] *to Tread or Trample on.*
Deculcor, ari, *to be trodden upon.*
† Deculpātio, ōnis, f. *a blaming.*
† Deculpatus, a, um, *Blamed, or Blame worthy.*
† Deculpo, are, *to Blame much.*
† Deculto, are, *to Hide privately.*
Decuma, *a Town in* Spain.
Decuma, æ, } *the tenth or tythes.*
Decumæ, arum, } *See* Decumus.
Decumani, *the Gatherers of Tithes, or Taxes.*
Decumani, *a People of* France.
Decumanus, i, m. *a Farmer of the tithes, or Proctour of a Benefice.*
Dĕcŭmānus, a, um, *Tenth, Large, Huge.* * Decumanus fluctus, *a huge and boyſterous wave, either becauſe the Tenth is obſerved to be greateſt, or from the ſuperſtitious obſervation of that number by the* Pythagoreans.
Decumanus ager, *a Field Tithable.* * Decumani milites, *Souldiers of the 10th Legion.* * Decumana porta, *the back gate of a Camp.*
Decumates, *Fields in* Germany *about* Wirtemberg.
† Decumātio, onis, f. *a Puniſhing every tenth ſouldier.*
† Dĕcŭmātus, a, um, *Puniſhed by Tenths.*
Dēcumbo, ui, ĭtum, *to lye, Sit or Fall, Lye upon, be Sick and Dye.* * Decubuit febribus, *he kept his bed of a fever.*
Decumi, *a People of* Dalmatia.
† Dĕcŭmo, are, *to Puniſh by Tenths.*
† Decumus, a, um, *the Tenth. See* Decimus.
Decunx, uncis, (a decem & uncia) *10 ounces.*
† Decuplex, cis, *Ten-fold.*
Decuplò, adv *Ten-fold.*
Decuplus, a, um, (a decem) *Ten times ſo much.*
Dĕcūres, *for* decuriones.
Decŭria, æ, f *five companies of Judges among the* Romans, *a Band or File of ten Souldiers; alſo a Company of revellers.* * Decuria ſenatoria, *a Committee of Senators.*
† Decurialis, lis, m. *a Judge, or Counſellor.*
Decŭriatio, ōnis, f. *a dividing into companies.*
Decuriatus, ûs, m. *a Dividing into troops; alſo the office of a* Decurio.
Decuriatus, a, um, *Divided into Companies.*
Dĕcŭrio, are, *to Divide into companies or ranks, to form the Militia.*
Dĕcŭrio, ōnis, m. *a File-leader, a Corporal or Captain of ten; alſo a Senatour, Counſellor, Alderman.* * Decurio cubiculariorum, *the Lord Chamberlain.* * Decurio equitum, *a Cornet or one that commands the third part of a Troop.*
Dĕcŭriōnālis, le, *of the* Decurio.
Dĕcŭrionatus, ûs, m. *the Office of a* Decurio.
Decurrens, ntis. *Running down.*
Decurritur, imp. *there is a Running, Recourſe is bad.*
Decurro, ri, *and* cucurri, curſum, *to Run down or together, March down, Haſten, Sail, Deſcribe, paſs over, run a tilt, Train.* * Verſu decurrere pugnas, *to write a Battle in verſe.*
Decurſim, adv. *with haſty Running.*
Decurſio, ōnis, f. *a Courſe, a Running down, Juſting.* * Decurſio campeſtris, *a training.* * Decurſio equitum, *an inrode or invaſion by horſe-men.*
Decurſōrium, ii, n. *a place of exerciſe, the Artillery ground.*
Decurſus, ûs, m. (a decurro) *a Running down or over.* * Decurſus honorum, *a paſſing through all Offices.* * Deſtitit ante decurſum, *he ſtopped before he came to the end of the race.*
Dēcurſus, a, um, *Paſſed over, Atcheived, Ended.* * Decurſa abs te hæc ſunt breviter, *you run over theſe things lightly.*
Dēcurtātio, onis, f. *a Shortning or Maiming.*
Dēcurtātus, a, um, *Curtailed, Shortned, Maimed.*
Dēcurto, are, *to cut off, Shorten.*
Dēcurtor, ari, *to be Curtailed.*
† Dēcurvo, are, *to Bow or Bend.*
Dĕcus, ŏris, n. (a deceo) *Honour, Reputation, Chaſtity, Modeſty.*
† Decusātim, *Neatly.*
† Dēcūsātus, a, um, *Adorned.*
Dēcūſo, are, *to Adorn.*
Dēcuſsātim, adv. *A-croſs.*
Dēcuſsātio, ōnis, f *a Cutting croſs-wiſe, four lines drawn a-croſs like a ſtar.*
Dēcuſſis, is, m. (a decem & as) *Ten aſſes, about ſeven pence half peny, the number of ten, a figure in form of an* X.
Dēcuſſo, are, *to divide croſs-wiſe.*
Dēcuſſus, ûs, m. *a Striking or Shaking down or up.*
Dēcuſſus, a, um, (of decutior) *ſhaken off or down.*
† Dēcūtes, *thred-bare Garments.*
Decŭtio, uſſi, ſum, (of de *and* quatio) *to Strike or Shake down or off.*
Dedĕceo, ere, *to miſ-become.*
Dedĕcet, *it is Unſeemly, Miſbecomes.* * Dedecet illud eum, *it miſbecomes him.*
Dēdĕcor, ŏris, adj. *Uncomely, Diſhoneſt.*
Dēdĕcŏrans, ntis, *Diſgracing.*
Dēdĕcŏrātio, ōnis f. *a diſgracing.*
Dedĕcŏrātus, a, um, *Diſhonoured.*
Dēdĕcŏro, are, *to Diſhonour, Diſgrace, Defame.*
† Dēdĕcŏrōsè, *Diſhonourably, ſhamefully.*
† Dēdĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *Shameful, Diſgraceful.*
† Dēdĕcŏrus, a, um, *and* -ris, re, *Uncomely, Diſcreditable.*
Dēdĕcus, ŏris, n. *Diſhonour, Shame, Diſgrace; alſo a Diſhoneſt action.*
Dēdĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a Dedication, Conſecrating.*
† Dēdĭcātīvus, a, um, *Affirmative.*
Dēdĭcātus, a, um, *Dedicated.*
Dedīco, are, *to Dedicate, Conſecrate, Set up, Declare, Affirm, to put into the roll of ones eſtate.*
Dēdĭcor, ari, *to be Dedicated.*
Dēdignātio, ōnis, f. *a Diſdaining.*
Dedignor ari, *to Diſdain, Deſpiſe, Scorn, Slight.*
† Dedim, *for* Dederim.
Dediſco, dedidici, ere, *to Unlearn or Forget what one hath learned.*
† Dedĭtim, *Yieldingly.*
Dēdĭtio, ōnis, f. *a Yielding up, a Surrendering*
Dedĭtius, a, um, *Yielding, Submitting.*
Dēdĭtūrus, a, um, *Ready to yield.*
Dedĭtus, a, um, (of dedor) *Yielded, Surrendred.* * Deditâ opera, *for the nonce.*
Dedmaſa, *a City of* Caria.
Dēdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, (of de & do) *to yield, Submit, Surrender, Give up.* * Dede manus, *Confeſs.* * Dedere ſe voluptatibus, *to give ones ſelf up wholly to Pleaſure.* * Dedo tibi iſtud negotium, *I leave this buſineſs to your management.*

Dēdor, i, *to be Surrendred.*

Dēdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Unteach, Teach otherwiſe.* * Dedocebo te iſtos mores, *I'll teach you better manners.*

Dēdŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Hewing, Smoothing.*

Dēdŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Hewer, Plainer.*

Dēdŏlātus, a, um, *Hewed, Squared.*

† Dēdŏlenter, *as Ceaſing from Grief.*

† Dēdŏlentia, æ, *f. a Ceaſing from Grief.*

Dedŏleo, ere, *to Ceaſe from Grief, Pain, Sorrow, to be paſt the ſenſe of pain.*

Dēdŏlo, are, *to Chip, Hew, Cut, Plain or Square.*

Dedolor, ari, *to be Plained.* * Dedolari fuſtibus, *to be well Cudgelled.*

Dedūco, xi, ctum, *to Bring or Lead down, out or from, Draw off, Take Away, Abate, Deduct.* * Deducere alicui faſtidium, *to get one a ſtomach.* * Deducere in fraudem, diſcrimen, *to endammage or endanger.* * Deducere in jus, *to arreſt one.* * Deducere vocem, *to ſpeak with a ſmall or low voice.* * Non eò deducam ut, *I won't be the cauſe that.*

Dedūcor, ci, *to be Brought,* &c.

† Deductĭlis, le, *eaſily Deducted.*

Deductio, ōnis, *f. a Leading, Conducting, Conveighing; alſo Deducting or Taking away.* * Ut deductio fieret moribus, *that the Ejectment might be according to cuſtom.*

Dēductior, iŭs, *more Thin or Slender.*

† Dēductīvus, a, um, *Derived, Compounded.*

Dēductor, ōris, *m. a Conductor, Convoy, Guide.*

Dēductus, a, um, (*of* deducor) *Led, Brought, Diminiſhed, Derived, Divided, Slender, Mean, Pleaſant, Deſcended from.* * Deductâ claſſe, *having put to Sea.* * Tenui deducta poemata filo, *of a fine thred.*

Deera, *a field of* Suſiana.

Deerrābundus, a, um, *Erring, Wandering.*

Deerratio, ōnis, *f. a going Aſtray.*

† Deerrātum, *a Fault, Error.*

Deerro, are, *to Err, Wander, go Aſtray, to Miſs, go Beſide.* * Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos, *the Lot fell upon or favour'd the undeſerving.*

Dees, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Dēfæcātè, adv. *Cleanly, Purely.*

Dēfæcātio, ōnis, *f. a Purifying.*

Defæcātus, a, um, *Refined, Purged.* * Vinum defæcatum, *wine purged from the lees.* * Defæcatus animus, *a mind free from trouble or prejudice.*

† Defæcis, ce, *free from dregs.*

Defæco, are, [a fæx] *to Cleanſe, Purge from Lees or Dregs, Scum, Strain.*

† Defædo, are, *to make Clean.*

Defalcātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning or Cutting of.*

Defalcātus, a, um, *Cut off or away.*

Defalco, are, (a falx) *to Cut, Shred, Prune, Pare off, Deduct.*

† Defalta, æ, *f. a Default.*

Dēfāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*

Dēfāmātiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Infamous.*

Dēfāmātus, a, um, *Defamed.*

Dēfāmo, are, (a fama) *to Defame, or Slander.*

† Defanatus, a, um, *Prophaned.*

Dēfătīgābĭlis, le, *eaſily Wearied.*

Dēfătīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wearying.*

Dēfătīgātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired, Spent.* * Defatigatum ſolum, *ground worn out of heart.*

Dēfătīgo, are, *to Weary, Tire out.* * Noli defatigari, *be not weary.*

Dēfătiſcor, ci, *to be Weary.*

Defeci, *ſee* Deficio.

Defectio, onis, *f. a Revolting, Rebelling, Leſſening, Falling away.* * Defectio a conceptu, *a qualm coming over the ſtomach of breeding women.* * Defectio ſolis, *the Eclipſe of the Sun.*

Defectīvus, a, um, *Defective, Wanting.*

† Defecto, are, *to Cleanſe from Dregs.*

Dēfector, ōris, *m. a Revolter, Deſerter.*

† Defectum, *a Defect.*

Dēfectus, a, um, (a deficior) *Defective, Wanting, Failing, Withered, Decayed, Forſaken, Waſted.* * Defectæ ſenectutis homo, *with one foot in the grave.* * Defectus facultatibus, *a Bankrout.*

Dēfectus, ûs, *m. a Defect, Want, Failing, Fainting away, Swooning away, Revolting.* * Defectus animi, *faint-heartedneſs.* * Defectus ſolis, *an Eclipſe of the Sun.*

Defendo, di, ſum, [ab antiq. fendo] *to Defend, Beat or Keep back, Maintain a cauſe by arguments.* * Defendere injurias alicuius, *to revenge ones wrong.* * Defendere frigus, æſtatem, *to keep off the cold, heat.*

Defendor, di, *to be Kept,* &c.

Dēfensācŭlum, i, *n. a Defence.*

Defensātio, ōnis, *f. a Defending.*

† Defensātor, oris, *m. a Defender.*

Defenſatrix, īcis, *f. She that Defends.*

Dēfensātus, a, um, *Defended.*

Defenſio, ōnis, *f. a Defence, or Defending.*

Defensitātio, ōnis, *f. a Frequent Defending.*

Dēfensīto, are, *to Defend very often.*

Dēfenſo, are, (a defendo) *to Defend often.*

Dēfenſor, ōris, *m. a Defender.* * Defenſores, *Provoſts or Souldiers that keep guards.*

† Dēfensōrius, a, um, *of Defence.*

† Dēfenſuri, *for* Defenſum iri.

Dēfensūrus, a, um, *Ready to Defend.*

Dēfenſus, a, um, (*of* defendor) *Defended.*

Dēferbeo, ui, ere, *to grow Cold.* * Credebam deferbuiſſe adoleſcentiam, *I thought he had ſown all his wild oats.*

Dēfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring or Carry from, Relate, Accuſe, Confer, Declare, Beſtow, Commit, to Conſult, open a Caſe to one.* * Deferre aliquem, *to inform againſt one.* * Deferre in cenſum, *to carry in the value of ones Eſtate to the Cenſor.* * Ad me delatum eſt, *one told me.* * Quanti deferatur, *what price is put on it.* * In beneficiis ad ærarium aliquem deferre, *to procure one a Penſion from the State.* * Ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum, *I will complain of you to the 3 men.*

Defĕror, ri, *to be Conveyed, Offered, Run or be Caſt down headlong.*

Defervefacio, ere, *to make to Boil much, and then let it cool again.*

Defervefactus, a, um, *Boiled.*

Deferveo, bui, *and* vi, ere, *to Cool or wax cold, be Abated, or Allayed.* * Defervit adoleſcentia, *his wild Oats are ſown.*

Deferveſco, ere, *to begin to Cool, to have done working.* * Dum deferveſcat ira, *till his anger be over.*

Dēfeſſus, a, um, (*of* defatiſcor) *Weary.*

Defetiſcor, eſſus ſum, iſci, (*of* de *and* fatiſcor) *to be Faint or Weary.*

Defĭciens, ntis, *Failing, in an Eclipſe.*

Dēfĭcio, eci, ctum, (*of* facio) *to Ceaſe, Decay, fail, Faint, Lack, Revolt, be in Eclipſe.* * Uxor deficit a me, *my wife forſakes me.* * Sylva deficit glandes, *the wood affords no more maſt.* * Tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit, *the Campaigne is at an end.* * Deficere in mucronem, *to run pointwiſe.* * Deficere animo, *to Swoon away.*

† Deficiſcor, *for* defetiſcor.

Dēfīgo, xi, xum, *to Stick or Faſten in, Plant, Strike, Set up, Declare, Aſtoniſh, to Embroider.* * Altius terræ defigitur arbor, *takes deeper root.* * Defigere animum alicujus, *to confirm or ſtrengthen one, to Surpriſe extreamly.*

† Dēfingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion or Form.*

Dēfīnio, ire, *to Define, Bound, Limit, Determine.* * Definire aliquid alicui, *to give a particular charge, to chalk out a thing to one.*

Dēfīnītè, adv. *Expreſly, Namely, with ſet Bounds.*

Dēfīnītio, ōnis, *f. a Definition, Limiting, Declaring.*

Dēfīnītīvus, a, um, *Definitive, Limiting, Determining.*

Dēfīnītum, i, *n. that which is Defined.* * Definitum eſt, *I am determined.*

Dēfīnītus, a, um, *Defined, Determined.*

Dēfio, ĕri, *to be Wanting.*

Defioculus, i, *m. Wanting an eye.*

† Defit, imp. *there is Wanting.*

† Defiteor, *for* diffiteor.

Dēfixio, ōnis, *f. a Conjuring up of Spirits, a Bewitching.*

Dēfixus, a, um, (*of* defigor) *Faſtened, Fixed.* * Mens humi defixa, *a Worldly mind.*

† Deflaccare, *to wear.*

Deflagrātio, ōnis, *f. a Burning up quite and clean.*

Deflagrātus, a, um, *Burnt up.*

Deflagro, are, *to be Burnt down, be Aſſwaged, wax Cold.* * Deflagrare communi incendio, *to have a ſhare in the Publick miſeries or calamities.*

† Deflammo, are, *to Quench, Put out.*

Dēflecto, xi, ctum, *to Bend or make Crooked, Digreſs, Turn aſide from or out of the way.* * Deflectere a veritate, *to err from the truth.* * Amnes in alium curſum deflectere, *to turn the rivers another way.*

Dēfleo, evi, etum, *to Bemoan, Bewail, Mourn for.*

Deflētio, onis, *f. a Bewailing.*

Dēflētus, a, um, (*of* defleor) *Bewailed, Lamented.*

Deflexūra, æ, *f. a little Bowing down.*

Deflexus, ûs, *m. a Bowing or Crooking.*

Deflexus, a, um, (*of* deflector) *Bended, Diverted.*

† Defligo, are, *to Afflict ſore.*

Deflo, are, *to Blow, Blow off or away.*

Defloccātus, a, um, *Worn out.* * Defloccati ſenes, *worn with Age.*

Deflocco, are, (a floccus) *to Shear or Wear out the nap of Cloth.*

† Deflōrāmentum, i, *n. a Garland or Noſegay.*

† Deflōratio, onis, *f. a Deflouring.*

Deflōrātus, a, um, *Defloured, Diminiſhing, Bald.*

Defloreſcens, ntis, *Fading.*

Defloreſco, *and* -reo, ui, ere, *to Loſe the flower or beauty, Fade or Fall away.* * Amores defloreſcunt, *the pleaſures of love vaniſh.*

Defloro, are, (a flos) *to Deflower, Defile, take away the grace and honour of.*

Defluo, uxi, xum, *to Flow down or Away, Waſte or come to nothing, Come off.* * Defluit in Rhenum Moganus, *the* Meyn *empties it ſelf into* Rhine. * Tantum ab illo defluebant, *they come as ſhort of him.* * Ad aliquem defluere, *to redound to ones profit, to accrew to one.* * Ubi defluxit ſalutatio, *when the Clients have given their good-morrow.*

† Deflūtum, i, *n. a thing Sodden.*

Deflūvium, ii, *n. a Falling off, Mouldring or Flowing down.* * Comarum defluvium, *the ſhedding of hair.*

Defluus, a, um, *Falling, Shedding.*

Defluxio, onis, *f.* } *a Defluxion or Rheum.* * Defluxio alvi, *a Looſeneſs.*
Defluxus, ûs, *m.* }

Dēfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to Dig down into, Bury under ground.*

Defœnĕratio, ōnis, *f. a taking of money upon Uſe.*

Dēfœnĕrator, ōris, *m. he that Lets or Takes upon Uſe.*

Defœnĕratus, a, um, *Indebted, Ingaged.*

Defœneror, ari, *to take upon Uſe.*

† Defœtus, a, um *paſt Bearing, Empty, Baſe, Miſerable.*

† Defomitatum lignum, *Wood that is chipped or barked.*

Dēfŏre, *or* Defutūrum eſſe, *to Lack or be Wanting.*

Deformātio, ōnis, *f. a Deforming, Defacing, Disfiguring; alſo a perfect forming.*

Dēformātus, a, um, *Disfigured, Deformed.* * Fructus deformatus, *fruit formed or knitted upon the ſhedding of the bloſſom.*

Dēformis, ior, iſſimus, *Deformed, Disfigured, Foul.*

Dēformĭtas, ātis, *f. Deformity, Foulneſs, ill-favouredneſs, Diſgrace, Infamy.*

Dēformiter, *Miſhapenly, Foully.*

Dēformo, are, *to Deform, Deface, Disfigure, Defile, Deſtroy, Spoil, Delineate, Deſcribe.* * Tragicæ Scenæ deformantur columnis, *are ſet forth with Pillars,* &c.

Deformor, ari, *to be Disfigured,* &c.

† Deformōſus, a, um, *the ſame as* Deformis.

† Dēfŏro, are, *to Carry out.*

Dēfoſſus, a, um, (*of* defodior) *Digged in, Buried under ground, Set faſt.*

Dēfoſſus, ûs, *m. a Digging down, a Burying or Hiding.*

Defrænatus, a, um, *Unbridled, Untamed, Unruly.* * Defrænato curſu, *with full ſpeed.*

† Defraudātio, ōnis, *f. a Beguiling, Defrauding.*

Defraudātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver, Cheater.*

Dĕfraudo, are, *to Defraud, Deceive, Couzen.* * Defraudare genium, *to turn Pinch-belly.* * Defraudare ſe victu ſuo, *to Grutch ones ſelf victuals.*

† Defrendo, ere, *to Gnaſh with the teeth.*

† Defrens, *and* defrenſa, *the Corn cut down.*

† Defrenſus, a, um, *Worn out, Lopped off, Reaped.*

Defrīcātè, adv. *Merrily.*

† Defrīcātio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing down, Taunting.*

Defrīcātus, } a, um, *Rubbed off.*
Defrictus, }

Defrīco, ui, *or* avi, ctum, *or* atum, *to Rub hard all over, Rub down or Curry, Taunt.* * Sale multo urbem defricuit, *wrote ſharply againſt the vices of* Rome, *reprov'd 'em with great freedom and ſeverity.*

Dēfrīgeſco, ere, *to grow Cold.*

† Defrigo, xi, ctum, *to Fry much.*

Defringo, egi, actum, (a frango) *to Break off or Down.*

† Defrondeo, ere, *and* -eſco, ere, *to Shed the leaves.*

† Defrudetur *for* Defraudetur.

Defrūdo, are, (*for* Defraudo) *to Find out by Craft.*

† Defrugātio, onis, *f. a Sucking or Drawing out the ſubſtance.*

† Defrūgo, are, *to Suck or Draw the Subſtance out of.* * Segetem ne defruges, *don't work out the Heart of the ground.*

† Defruor, ui, *to Gather all the Fruit.*

† Defruſto, are, *to Gather by pieces.*

Defrŭtārius, a, um, *of Sodden wine.*

Defrŭto, are, *to Boil or Burn Wine.*

Defrŭtum, i, *n.* (a deferveo) *Wine whoſe half or third part is ſodden away, Burnt-wine.*

† Defuat, *for* deficiat.

† Defuga, æ, *m. a Runnagate, Deſerter.*

Defŭgio, ūgi, tum, *to Fly from, avoid, Eſchew.* * Defugere authoritatem, *to leave in the lurch.* Plaut. *To diſobey ones command.* Teren. *Not to execute what is within the verge of his power.* Cicer.

Defui, *of* deſum, *I was abſent.*

† Dēfunctè, adv. *Speedily, Carefully.*

Defunctoriè, adv. *Lightly, Slightly, Careleſly.*

Dēfunctus, a, um, [*of* defungor] *having Done or Diſcharged.* * Defunctus vitâ, *Deceaſed.* * Defunctus periculis, *paſt dangers.*

Defunctus, i, *m.* } *a Dead Corps.*
Defunctum, i, *n.* }

Defundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour out, down or into.* * Defunde vinum, *fill out the wine.*

Defungor, -tus ſum, gi, *to be Rid of, Delivered from, Diſcharged of, Perform, to Dye.* * Non levi defungi pæna, *to have a great amercement laid upon him.* * Defunctum utinam hoc ſit modo, *I wiſh it would ſtop here.* * Defungi vitâ, *to Dye.*

† Dēfurno, are, *to take out of an Oven or Furnace.*

† Defuſtātio, onis, *f. a Cudgelling.*

† Dēfuſtātor, oris, *m. a Cudgeller.*

† Defuſtātus, a, um, *Cudgelled.*

† Defuſto, are, *to Cudgel, Lame.*

Defūſus, a, um, [*of* defundor] *Poured out, Shed.*

† Degāleo, are, *to Diſarm, or take off the Helmet.*

Dēgĕner, eris, [a genus] *Degenerate, going out of Kind, Baſe, unlike his Anceſtors.* * Degener humani ritûs, *differing from all other People.*

Dēgĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Degenerating.*

Dēgĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. He that Degenerates.*

Dēgĕnĕro, are, *to grow Baſe or Unlike his Anceſtors.* * Degenerare in feritatem, *to grow Wild.* * Poma degenerant, *grow worſe and worſe.* * Hanc ne degeneres, *don't diſparage her.*

Dēgens, ntis, *Living.*

Dēgĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Bring or Carry out of one place into another, Conſume, eaſe one of.*

Degi, [*of* dego] *to be Led, Paſſed.*

Degia, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Deglabrātōrius, a, um, *taking away the Hair.*

Deglabris, e, *Bare or Bald.*

Deglabro, are, *to Shave, make Bald, or Pluck off hair.*

Deglūbo, i, ptum, *to Pill, Flea, or Pull off the Bark.*

† Degluptus, a, um, *Flea'd, Circumciſed.*

† Deglūtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Unglewing.*

Deglūtĭno, are, *to Unglue, Looſen.*

Deglūtio, ire, *to Devour, Swallow down.*

Deglūtĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Swallowing.*

Dēgo, gi, ere, [*of* de *and* ago] *to Paſs through, Live, bring to an End, Continue, Pluck off, Take away, Look for.* * Nunc ego iſtum laborem degam, *I will rid you of that trouble.*

Degor, *is only read in the third Perſons; as* vita degitur, *Life is paſt.*

† Degrădātio, ōnis, *f. a Degrading.*

† Degrădo, are, *to Degrade, Debaſe, Put out of Office.*

† Degrandeſco, ere, *to wax Leſs.*

Degrandĭnat, imp. Ovid. *It Hails down-right or extreamly.*

Degraſſor, ari, *to Aſſault, Rob, Rove, Plunder, Kill by the High-way.* * Degraſſari deorſum, *to fall down in vain.*

Degrăvātè, adv. *Wearily.*

Degrăvātim, *not heavily.*

Degrăvātus, a, um, *Weighed down.*

Degrăvo, are, *to Load, make Heavy, Burthenſome.*

Degrăvor, ari, *to be made heavy, Over-preſſed, Surcharged.*

Degredior, ſſus ſum, di, (of de and gradior) to Deſcend, Go or paſs Down, Alight.

Degreſſus, a, um, (of degredior) Gone or going down.

† Degrummor, ari, to Direct or lay by line.

† Deguit for degit, hath lived.

† Degŭlātor, ōris, he that Devours or Conſumes.

† Dēgŭlo, are, to Devour or Conſume in gluttony.

† Degumio, are, to Devour.

Deguſtatio, onis, a Taſting of, or Smackering.

Deguſto, are, to Taſte of, or touch with the lips; alſo to View, Watch, Look after. * Iſtum convivam deguſtes, ſound him. * Deguſtare cruorem, to take a little blood away.

† Dehabeo, ere, to Want.

Dehaurio, ſi, ſtum, to Draw out. * Amurcam dehaurito, draw off the lees of the Oyl.

Dehinc, adverb. From Hence-forth, Moreover, Hereafter, And then, Secondly.

Dehiſco, ere, to Gape, Cleave aſunder. Inveigh againſt. * Dehiſcere in Brutum, to rail againſt Brutus.

Dehŏneſtāmentum, i, n. a ſtain, ſlur, or blemiſh, diſgrace.

Dĕhŏneſtātus, a, um, Diſgraced. * Vultus dehoneſtatus, having loſt the beard.

Dĕhŏneſto, are, to Deface, Diſgrace, Diſcredit.

Dĕhŏneſtus, a, um, Ungracefull, Diſcreditable.

† Dĕhŏnōro, are, to Diſhonour.

Dehortātio, ōnis, f. a Dehortation, Diſſwaſion.

Dehortor, ari, to Dehort, Diſſwade, Adviſe one to the contrary.

Dēiānīra, the Daughter of Oeneus, King of Ætolia, betrothed firſt to Achelous, and afterward to Hercules; ſhe ſlew her ſelf becauſe he burnt himſelf to avoid the torment cauſed by the ſhirt ſhe gave him to gain his love, being preſented her by the Centaur Neſſus, when he was wounded by Hercules Arrow for attempting to Raviſh her, when he had carried her over the River Evenus.

Deicīda, æ, c. (à Deus & cædo) a Deicide.

Deicŏla, æ, c. (à Deus & colo) a Worſhipper of God.

† Deicus, a, um, of God.

Dēidamia, the Daughter of Lycomedes, King of Scyrus, on whom Achilles begot Pyrrhus whilſt he lay hid in womans attire amongſt that Kings Daughters.

Deidonum, Dundee in Scotland.

Dejeci, ſee Dejicio.

Dejectio, ōnis, f. a Caſting down, a Purging, Giving one a ſtool.

Dejecto, are, (à Dejicio) to caſt down often.

Dejector, ōris, m. a Caſter down.

Dejectus ûs, m. a Caſting out or down, an Emboſſement, the deſcent of a hill.

Dejectus, a, um, (of dejicior) Caſt down, Abated, Low. * Dejectus vultum, looking downwards. * Conjuge dejecta mulier, a woman depriv'd of, or that has buried her husband.

Dejĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Swearing ſolemnly.

† Dejĕrātor, ōris, m. a great Swearer.

Dejĕro, are, (à juro) to Swear ſolemnly, or deeply againſt a thing.

† Deifico, are, to Deifie.

† Deificus, a, um, cauſed or ſent by God.

Dejĭcio, eci, ctum (of de and jacio) to Throw, Caſt or Strike down. * Dejicere de ponte, to debar one from giving his voice. * Dejicere de gradu, to put one out of Office; alſo make one give ground. * Dejicere alvum, to go to ſtool. * Dejicere affixas publicè tabulas, to pull down a Proclamation ſtuck up.

Deilochus the Son of Hercules by Megala.

Deiothum, Godſtow by Oxford.

Dein, (for Deinde) adv. furthermore, And then.

Deinceps, adv. From henceforth, Uppon that, again, then, ſoon.

Deinceps, cipitis, adj. (à dein & capio) the next. * Deincipite die, the day following.

Deinde, adv. Moreover, Futhermore.

† Deinſuper, Furthermore, From above.

† Deintegrò, adv. Again, Afreſh, Anew.

† Deintegro, are, to Diminiſh, Deple.

Deioces, the fifth King of the Medes.

Deione, the Mother of Miletus, called from thence Deionides, (by Apollo.)

Deioneus, the Father of Cephalus.

Deiopeia, one of Juno's Nymphs, whom ſhe promiſed to Æolus for a Wife.

Deiorates, a Tetrarch of Gallo-Græcia.

Deiŏtărus, he was made King of Galatia by Pompey's means, whoſe part he took againſt Cæſar, but humbling himſelf, was pardoned; being accuſed afterwards of conſpiring Cæſars death, was defended by Cicero; alſo ſeveral others.

Deipărus, a, um (à pario) bearing God * Deipara Virgo, the Virgin Mary.

Deiphŏbe, a Sibil of Cuma, the Daughter of Glaucus, who led Æneas to Hell.

Deiphobus, the ſon of Priamus by Hecuba; after the death of Paris he married Helena, who betrayed him to the Græcians, letting them into his Chamber when he was aſleep.

Deipinas, a Town in Theſſaly by Lariſſa.

Deipyle, the Daughter of Adraſtus, and Wife of Tydeus, by whom ſhe had Diomedes.

Dipylus, the ſon of Sthenelus, and faithful Friend of Capaneus in the Trojan War.

Deira, that part of the Kingdom of the Northumbers that lay on this ſide Tine.

Deirades, a Town in the Tribe Leontis; alſo a Promontory and City of Æthiopia.

Deiri, the Northumbers on this ſide Tine.

Deiro ſylva, Deithurſt in Glouceſterſhire.

Deitania, a Country of Spain about New Carthage.

Deitas, atis, f. (à Deus) the Deity or God-head.

† Dijudicare for dijudicare.

Dejŭgatio, ōnis, f. an Unyoaking.

Dejŭgator, ōris, m. he that Unyoaketh.

Dejŭgis, ge, Down the Hill.

Dejŭgo, are, to Unyoak, Uncouple.

† Dējŭgŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Killing.

Dējŭgŭlātor, ōris, m. a Killer.

† Dējŭgulo, are, to Kill.

Dējugus, a, um, Unyoaked.

Dejungo, xi, ctum, to Dis-joyn.

Dejūrium, ii, n. a Deep or ſolemn Oath againſt a thing.

Dejūro, are, to Swear deeply or ſolemnly.

† Dejūrus, a, um, Swearing Solemnly.

† Dejuvo, are, not to Help.

Dela, Deal in Kent; alſo a City of Arabia fœlix.

Dēlābor, lapſus ſum, bi, to Slide, Slip, or Fall down, be Conſumed, Decay, Incline towards. * Delabi in aliquem ſermonem, to fall upon a Diſcourſe. * Res familiaris Delabitur, his Eſtate waſtes, grows leſs and leſs.

† Dēlăcĕro, are, to Tear in pieces. * Delacerare opes, to ſpend an Eſtate.

Delachrymātio, ōnis, f. a Weeping, much Wateriſhneſs.

† Delachrymātivus, a, um, moving Tears, bringing down humours from the head.

Delachrymo, are, to Weep.

Delactātio, ōnis, f. a Weaning.

Delactatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Weans or Nurſes.

Delactātus, a, um, Nurſed, or Weaned.

Delacto, are, to Wean.

Delævo, are, to Smooth or make plain.

Dēlambo, ere, to lick off or over.

Delāmentor, ari, to Bewail greatly.

Delănio, are, to Cut in pieces, Deſtroy.

Delăpidata, orum, Pavements.

Delăpīdo, are, to Pave.

Delapſus, a, um, (of delabor) Sliding, or Slidden down.

† Delaqueo, as elaqueo.

Delas, a River which with Tygris minor encompaſſeth the City Apamea.

Delaſſābĭlis, le, Wearyable.

† Delaſſātio, ōnis, a Wearying.

Delaſſātor, ōris, m. he that Wearies or Encumbers.

Delaſſātus, a, um, Wearyed, quite Tyred.

Delaſſo, are, to Weary or Tire.

Delaſſor, ari, to be quite Tired.

Delātio, ōnis, f. a ſecret Accuſation or complaint. * Delationes factitare, to turn Informer.

Delātor, ōris, m. an Informer, a ſecret Accuſer, Complainer.

Delātōrius, a, um, of Informing.

Delātus, a, um, (of deferor) Carried or Brought home; alſo Accuſed or Informed againſt.

† Delātus, Beſides.

Delăvo, are, to waſh away or off.

Deldon, a King of the Myſi and Baſternæ.

Delēbĭlis, le, which may be Blotted out, Defaced, Deſtroyed.

Delectābĭlis, le, Delectable, Delightfull.

Delectābĭlĭter, adv, Delightfully.

Delectāmentum, i, n. Merriment, Delight, Paſtime.

† Delectāneus, a, um, Pleaſant, Delightful.

Delectātio, ōnis, f. a Delight or Pleaſure. * Delectationi eſt, it affords Delight.

† Dĕlectatior, and us, more Pleaſing or Delightful.

Delectio, onis, f. a Chooſing.

Delecto, are, (à lacto) to Delight, Allure, Refreſh. * Delectare ſe, to pleaſe himſelf in.

Delector, ari, to be Delighted.

† Delectum, i, n. Choice.

Delectus, a, um, (of deligor) Choſen.

Delectus, ûs, m. Election, Choice, Picking out. * Delectus Militum, a Liſting of Souldiers.

Delēgātio, ōnis, f. the Aſſignation to an Office, Charge, or Commiſſion, Aſſignment of a debt, Sending away.

Delēgātus, i, m. a Delegate having Commiſſion to determine matters, an Attorney, Plenipotentiary, Commiſſioner.

Delēgātus, a, um, Sent away, Baniſhed.

Delēgo, are, to Aſſign to ſome office or charge, ſend in Ambaſſage, Depute, Aſſign over. * Delegabat ei quod debebat à mancipe, he aſſign'd the buyer to pay him the debt, he turn'd the debt over, &c.

† Delenificum, ci, n. a Mitigating.

† Delenificus, a, um, Pacifying. * Delenifica verba, ſoft words.

Delēnīmen, īnis, or delinimetum, i, n. a Mitigating, or an aſſwaging Medicine.

Delenio, ire, to Mitigate, make gentle.

Delenior, īri, to be Mitigated.

Deleo, ēvi, ētum, to Blot out, Deface, Deſtroy, Demoliſh and Race. * Delere omnes ex animo mulieres, to make him forget, &c.

Deleor, eri, to be Blotted out.

Deleſſa, an Iſland of the Ægean Sea.

Deleterius, a, um, g. hurtful. * Deleteria medicamenta, Poyſons.

Delētĭlis, le, Blotting out, Defacing, Deſtroying.

Delētio, ōnis, f. a blotting out.

Delētitius, a, um, apt to be Blotted out. * Tabula deletitia, a tablebook.

Deletor, ōris, m. he that blots out.

Deletrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Raſeth or Blotteth out.

Deletus, a, um, (of deleor) Blotted out.

Delgovitia, Godmundham in Yorkſhire.

Delia, a City of Caria; alſo Diana ſo called.

Deliăcus, a, um, of Delos.

† Deliacus, ci, m. a Gelder of Cocks.

† Dēlībāmentum, i, a Sacrifice or Drink-offering to the devils.

Dēlībātio, ōnis, f. a Taſting or Diminiſhing, a Sacrificing.

Dēlībātor, ōris, m. a Taſter, a Carver.

Delībātorium, ii, n. the Place where they ſacrificed or poured out their drink-offering.

Delībātus, a, um, Taſted, Choſen, Violated. * Flos dēlibatus populi, the peoples choſen one, their darling.

† Delībĕrābundus, a, um, Demurring, taking Advice.

Deliberandus, a, um, to be Conſidered of.

Delībĕratio, ōnis, f. a taking Advice. * Res habet deliberationem, the thing deſerves conſideration, is worthy to be pauſ'd on.

Delībĕrātius, adverb. more Deliberately.

Delībĕrātivus, a, um, taking Advice or Counſel, deliberative.

Delībĕrātor, oris, m. he that Adviſeth or taketh Counſel.

Delībĕrātum, i, n. a Thing Conſulted of.

Deliberatum eſt (a me,) I am Reſolved.

Deliberatur, imp. it is Declared.

Delīberātus, a, um, Debated, Conſulted.

Delībĕro, are, to Deliberate, Adviſe, take Counſel.

† Dēlībīto, and -tor, ari, to Taſte often.

Dēlībo, are, to Taſte, or Touch with the lips, Sacrifice, Violate, Diminiſh, Detract. * Delībare materiam aliquam, to handle a thing ſlightly, to skim it over.

Dēlībratio, ōnis, f. a Taking off the bark.

Dēlībrātor, oris, m. he that takes off the bark, or Unfolds a matter.

Dēlībrātus, a, um, Unbarked.

Dēlībro, are, (à liber) to Pill or Pluck off the bark.

Dēlībro, are, (à libra) to Weigh.

Dēlĭbuo, ere, (ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ) to Drop or Pour out; alſo to Anoint.

Dēlĭbūtus, a, um, Anointed, Beſmeared, Filled; alſo Defiled, Stained. * Delibutus gaudio, mighty joyfull, exceeding glad.

Dēlĭbūtus, ûs, m. an Anointing.

Dēlĭcātè, adv. Delicately, Deliciouſly, Wantonly, Nicely.

† Dēlĭcātudo, ĭnis, f. Delitiouſneſs.

Dēlĭcātŭlus, a, um, very Delicate or Dainty.

Dēlĭcātus, a, um, (à delicium, vel antiq. delico i. e. dedico) Delicate, Wanton, Dainty. * Verſus delicatiſſimi, Verſes paſſing pleaſant and witty.

Dēlĭciæ, arum, (à lacio) Delight, Dainties, a Minion, Toyes. * Delicias facere, to be ſqueamiſh, play the wanton, make ſport, take ſtate. * Deliciæ populi, a jack-pudding, buffoon. * Deliciæ pueri, pretty children. * Eia delicias facis, Eigh you mock me.

Delicia, æ, f. a kind of Rafter placed at the eaves of a houſe. See Deliquiæ.

† Deliarum tectum, a Penthouſe.

† Dēlĭes, ei, f. a Delight.

† Delicio, are, and -is, ĕre, to Entice.

† Dēlĭcĭŏlæ, arum, f. a Darling.

Dēlĭcĭŏlum, i, n. a Delight, Love, Darling, Minion.

† Dēlĭcĭŏſĭtas, atis, Delicionſneſs.

† Dēlĭcĭŏſus, a, um, Delicious, Sweet.

Dēlĭcium, ii, n. Delight, Pleaſure.

† Delico, are, to Unfold, Explain, Interpret; alſo to Dedicate.

Dēlictum, i, n. (à delinquo) a Fault, Offence.

† Delicus porcus, a Weaned pig.

† Dēlicuum, as deliquum.

Dēlĭgātio, ōnis, f. a Binding up.

Dēlĭgator, ōris, m. a Binder up.

Dēlĭgātus, a, um, Bound up.

Dēlĭgo, are, (a ligo) to Bind up, Knit, Faſten. * Deligare ad palum, to tie one to the whipping-poſt.

Dēlĭgo, egi, ectum, (à lego) to Chooſe, Gather, Cull, Pick out; alſo to Diſtract, Break in pieces.

† Deligurio, as ligurio.

Dēlīmātio, ōnis, f. a Filing, Perfecting.

Dēlīmātor, ōris, m. a Filer, Poliſher.

Dēlīmātus, a, um, Filed or Shaved off.

† Dēlīmĭto, are, to Bind from.

Dēlīmo, are, to File or Shave off.

Dēlīneātio, ōnis, f. Delineation or firſt Draught.

Dēlīneātor, ōris, m. a Pourtrayer.

Dēlīneo, are, (a linea) to Delineate, Pourtray, Deſign or make the firſt draught of.

Dēlīneor, ari, to be Delineated or Painted.

Dēlingo, xi, ere, to Lick up or off.

Dēlīnimentum, i, n. an Aſſwaging, Mitigating.

Dēlīnio, ire, to Anoint, Rub ſoftly, Mitigate, Delight, to Sooth.

Dēlīnior, iri, to be Appeaſed, &c.

Dēlīnītio, ōnis, f. a Pacifying.

Dēlīnītor, ōris, m. an Appeaſer, an Aſſwager.

Dēlīnitus, a, um, Aſſwaged, Anointed.

Dēlīno, evi, and -ni, ĭtum, to Blot, Deface, or Defile.

Dēlinor, ni, to be Dawbed.

Delinquentia, æ, f. a Fault of omiſſion.

Dēlinquo, īqui, ctum, to Omit, Fail, Offend. * Quid ego tibi deliqui, wherein did I ever wrong you?

Dēlinquor, qui, to be Left undone, Omitted, Committed. * Si quid delinquitur, if there be any fault.

Delioli, Gardens about Naples called Poggio Reale.

Dēlĭquāmen, ĭnis, n. Dripping.

Dēlĭquātio, ōnis, f. a Melting.

Dēlĭquātus, a, um, molten.

Dēlĭqueo, cui, ere, to melt, or to be about melting.

Delĭqueſco, ere, to begin to melt, or melt by degrees. * Deliqueſcant poma cum muſto, the Apples boil into Pap. * Deliqueſcere alacritate, to be exceeding joyful.

Delĭquiæ, arum, Gutters where the Houſe-eaves do drop.

Dēlĭquium, ii, n. a draining, pouring out, making clear, (of Deliquo.)

Delĭquium, ii, n. (of delinquo) defect or lack. * Deliquium animi, a Swooning. * Deliquium ſolis, an Eclipſe of the Sun

Dēlĭquo, are, to drain or pour out, ſtrain, make clear.

† Deliquum, for deliquium, lack, loſs, ſhort-coming.

Dēlīrābundus, a, um, doating.

Dēlīrāmentum, i, n. dotage. * Loqui deliramenta, *to talk idlely.*

Delīrans, ntis, *doting.*

Dēlīrātio, ōnis, *f. a making of balks in Ploughing; alſo a doting.*

† Delīritas, atis, *f. dotage.*

Dēlīrium, ii, *n. a doting or being out of ones right mind.*

Dēlīro, are, *to baulk, dote, go out of the right way, be out of ones Wits.*

Dīlīrus, a, um, (a lira) *doting.*

Delitens, ntis, *lurking.*

Dēlīteo, ere, (*of* de *and* lateo) *to lurk or lie hid.*

Dēlīteſco, ere, *to lye lurking or hidden, ſculk cloſe, ſhelter ones ſelf.* * Delitescere in alicujus authoritate, *to ſhelter ones ſelf under ſuch a mans Authority.*

Dēlīteſcentia, æ, *f. a Sculking.*

† Dēlīties, ei, *f. Delight.*

Dēlītigātio, ōnis, *f. a wrangling.*

Dēlītigātor, ōris, *m. a wrangler.*

Dēlītigo, are, *to wrangle, brawl, chide earneſtly.*

Dēlītus, a, um, (*of* delinor) *blotted, beſmeared, anointed.*

Delium, *a Town in* Bœotia, *alſo* Apollo's *Temple.*

Delius, *one of* Anthony's *Captains, ſent to fetch* Cleopatra; *alſo a Name of* Apollo.

Delli, *very deep Lakes not far from* Catana.

Delmatia, *as* Dalmatia.

† Delōrico, are, *to unbrace.*

Delos, *the moſt Famous of all the* Cyclades *in the* Ægæan *Sea, where* Latona *is ſaid to bring forth* Apollo *and* Diana. *Whence it is alſo thought to be Conſecrated to them, which Opinion kept the* Perſians *from attempting any thing in their War againſt* Greece; *they brought up no Dog in the Iſland, nor Buried any one in it, nor ſuffered any Woman to lye in there.*

Delphi, *a City of* Phocis *in* Achaia *by* Parnaſſus, *Famous for an Oracle of* Apollo *there.*

Delphicus, *an uſual Epithet of* Apollo. * Delphicus gladius, *applicable, to any thing that ſerves for ſundry uſes.* * Delphica umbra, *or* aſini umbra, *a Tale of a Tub.*

Delphin, *m.* } *a Dolphin.*
Delphis, īnis, }

Delphini portus, *a Town in* Italy.

† Delphiniſcus, *a little Dolphin.*

Delphinium, *a Haven in* Bœotia; *alſo a place Conſecrated to* Apollo *and* Diana *by King* Ægeus *at* Athens, *where the cauſes of ſuch were heard who did confeſs the Murther, but juſtified the Act.*

Delphinum, *a Caſtle of the* Chii.

Delphinus, i, *m. a Dolphin; alſo the Name of a Conſtellation. g.*

Delphuſa, *a Fountain of* Delphica.

Delphuſia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Delta, *a part of* Ægypt, *between* Canopica *and* Peluſiaca; *alſo a Town in that Country, and an Iſland and City of* India.

Delthanii, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Deltaides, *three ſquare, like the Figure* Delta, *the name of a Muſcle upon the top of the Arm. g.*

Deltōnon, i, *n. a Conſtellation in form of a Greek* Delta. *g.*

DELUBRUM, i, *n.* (a Deus vel deluo) *a Chappel or Veſtry, a niche place for the Heathen Gods.*

Dēluctātio, ōnis, *f. a Wreſtling.*

Dēluctātor, ōris, *m. a Wreſtler.*

Dēluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle, Strive, or Struggle with.*

Delūdificātio, ōnis, *f. a flouting, mocking.*

† Delūdificātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter, Mocker.*

Delūdificor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock.*

Delūdium, ii, *n. a ceaſing from Play.*

Dēlūdo, ūſi, ſum, *to Delude, Mock, Abuſe, Fruſtrate, ſtrive hard at Play.*

Deluentinus, *a god Worſhipped by the* Romans.

Delvinia, Delvin *in* Weſtmeath *in* Ireland.

Dēlumbātio, ōnis, *f. a breaking the Back or Loins, a weakning.*

Dēlumbātor, ōris, *m. he that breaks the Loins.*

Dēlumbātus, a, um, *broken hipped.*

Dēlumbis, be, *having the Loins broken, weak, effeminate.*

Dēlumbo, are, (a lumbus) *to break the Loins or Back, enfeeble.*

Dēluo, ui, utum, (*of* de *and* lavo) *to waſh away, or clean, blot out.*

Dēlūſio, ōnis, *f. a Deluſion, Mocking.*

Dēlūſor, ōris, *m. a Deluder, Mocker.*

Dēlūſus, a, um, (*of* deludor) *deluded.*

† Dēlūtāmentum, i, *n. Clay, Mortar.*

Dēlūtātio, ōnis, *f. a daubing.*

Dēlūtio, ōnis, *f. a waſhing.*

Dēlūto, are, (a lutum) *to lute, daub over with Clay.*

Dēmādeo, ere, *to be moiſtned or bedewed.*

Dēmādes, *an* Athenian *Oratour, Enemy of* Demoſthenes.

Dēmādidus, a, um, *wet, moiſtned.*

Demænetus, Æſculapius *ſo called from one* Demænetus *Founder of his Temple.*

Dēmāgis, adv. *very much, alſo very little.*

Demāgōgi, *g. Popular and Factious Fellows.*

Dēmāgŏras, *a Paraſite, whom the* Athenians *Fined ten Talents for calling* Alexander *a god; alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Dēmandātio, ōnis, *f. a Commiſſion, or Committing unto.*

Dēmandātor, ōris, *m. he that committeth or giveth in Charge.*

Demando, are, *to give in Commiſſion or Charge.* * Demandare alicui ſuam vicem, *to change turns with one.* * Demandare aliquem, *to ſend one upon a Commiſſion.*

Demandor, ari, *to be given in charge, or ſent away.*

Demāno, are, *to flow out or trickle.*

Demarātus, *a* Lacedæmonian *Captain, who being Baniſhed, and Living at* Athens, *gave notice to his own Country of the* Athenians *Deſigns againſt them; alſo a Rich Merchant of* Corinth, *the Father of* Tarquinius Priſcus.

Demarchus, *g. a Ruler or Protector of the People, the Name of a Champion, who is ſaid to have taſted the Entrails of a Child Offered in Sacrifice, and thereupon changed into a Wolf.*

Demeāculum, li, *n.* (a demeo) *a deſcent or going down into a Cellar, &c.*

† Demembro, are, *to diſmember.*

Deměmini, *I forgot.*

† Demendatio, onis, *f. as* Commendatio.

Dēmens, ntis, *Mad, Fooliſh, out of ones Wits;* (*alſo from* demo) *taking away.*

Dēmenſum, i, *n. a ſet Allowance or Commons, Monethly Allowance of Corn to Slaves.*

Demenſus, a, um, (*of* demetior) *Meaſured.*

Dementātio, ōnis, *f. a being or making Mad.*

Dementātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Mad, an Enrager.*

Dementer, adv. *Fooliſhly, Madly.*

Dementia, æ, *f. Folly.*

Dementio, ire, *to go out of ones Wits, grow Mad.*

Dementior, iri, *to lye greatly.*

Demento, are, } (a demens) *to make or become Mad.*
Dementor, ari, }

Demeo, are, *to deſcend, go down or away.*

Deměrendus, a, um, *to be deſerved, earned.*

Deměreo, ui, ere, *to deſerve, earn.*

Deměreor, ritus ſum, eri, *to deſerve well, to Oblige or be Worthy of ones Favour.* * Demereri civitatem beneficio, *to win the Hearts of the Citizens by a ſingular Favour conferr'd on 'em.*

Demergo, ſi, ſum, *to dip or plunge all over, ſink.*

Demergor, gi, *to be ſunk.*

Demeritum, i, *n. Demerit.*

Deměritus, a, um, (*of* demereor) *deſerved, demerited.*

Demerſus, a, um, (*of* demergor) *dipped, plunged.* * Demerſus ære alieno, *ſunk deep in debt.*

Demerſus, ûs, *m. a ſinking, drowning.*

Demeſſus, a, um, (*of* demetor) *Reaped, Gathered.*

Demetæ, *People of* Weſt-wales.

Demetātus, a, um, *Diſtinguiſhed, Quartered, Encamped.* * Signa demetata, *Figures plac'd in Order, and at an equal diſtance.*

Demeter quaſi ΓΗ͂Σ ΜΗΤῊΡ, *a Name of* Ceres.

Demetia, Weſt-wales.

Demetior, itus *and* menſus, iri, *to Meaſure exactly.*

Demetītus, a, um, *Meaſuring or Meaſured, Deſcribed.*

Demēto, are, *to Meaſure or ſet out Bounds.*

Deměto, ſui, ſſum, *to Reap or Mow down, to Gather.* * Demetere caput enſe, *to behead.*

† Demetria, æ, *f. Baſe or Flat vervain.*

Demetrianus, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, 254.

Demetrias, *a Town in* Theſſaly, *from* Demetrius *who reigned there, being called before* Pegaſa; *alſo a Town in* Macedonia *and* Perſia, *and one of the* Cyclades *called* Paros.

Demetrium, *a City of* Æolia, *and other places.*

Demetrius, *the Son of* Antigonus, *King of* Macedonia *Surnam'd* Policrates, *after* Alexander *he paſſed* Euphrates, *and poſſeſſed* Babylon, *Warring againſt* Antiochus, *he was taken Priſoner, but was allowed ſo much Liberty, that by his Luxury he fell into a Diſtemper, and died.*

Demetrius Phalereus, *a Scholar of* Theophraſtus, *who Governed* Athens *ten Years, and was Honoured with thirty ſix Statues of Braſs; alſo the Name of others.*

† Demicūlus, li, *a Ladle to fill Wine out of an open Veſſel into a Cup after the* Perſian *manner.*

Demigrātio, ōnis, *f. a removing or changing of place.*

Demigrātor, ōris, *m. a remover, flitter.*

Demigro, are, *to paſs away, to remove ones dwelling.* * Demigrare è vitâ, *to dye.*

† Demingo, ere, *to beſmutch.*

Deminſii, *a People of lower* Myſia.

Demĭnuo, ui, utum, *to diminiſh or take from.*

Demĭnūtus, a, um, *diminiſhed.*

† Demion, *a kind of the precious ſtone called* Sarda.

Demīrābundus, a, um, *greatly marvelling.*

Demīrandus, a, um, *to be admired.*

Demīrātio, ōnis, *f. a wondring.*

† Demīrātor, ōris, *m. an Admirer.*

Demīror, ari, *to Admire, or wonder much.*

Demiſſiſsè, ius, iſſime, adv. *Humbly, Lowly, Baſely.* * Demiſſe ſentire, *to have low creeping thoughts.*

Demiſſio, ōnis, *f. a letting or laying down, abating, dejection.*

Demiſſiſſimè, adv. *very ſubmiſſively.*

Demiſſitius, a, um, *low, long, hanging down.*

Demiſſus, a, um, (*of* demittor) *let or caſt down, Submiſſive, Humble, Deſcended, Low.* * Demiſſa per aurem, *things heard.* * Demiſſo capite, *hanging down ones Head.* * Demiſſa loca, *low places.*

Demiſſior, ius, adv. *more lowly.*

Dēmītigo, are, *to mitigate.*

Demītigor, ari, *to be more remiſs and calm.*

Demitto, iſi, ſum, *to let, caſt or ſend down or from, humble, conſume, abate.* * Demittere animum, *to deſpair.* * Demittere aliquid in pectus, *to take Notice of a thing, to mark it well.* * Demittere librum (*of a Tree in the Spring*) *to have its Bark looſe from the wood.* * Demittere corpus a cervicibus, *to incline the Body to one ſide.*

† Demium, *a Jewel of the* Sarda *kind.*

Demiurgus, i, *m. a Chief Officer in ſome Cities of* Greece, *like our Speaker of Parliament; alſo a Workman or Handicrafts-man.*

DEMO, pſi, ptum, (ex de & emo, vel a ΤΈΜΝΩ ſeco) *to take away, abate.* * Demere cervicem, *to Behead.* * Demere aliquid laudi, *to detract from ones Praiſe.* * Demere ungues, *to pare the Nails.* * Demere nubem ſupercilio, *to look merrily, be galliard and briſk.*

Democedes, *a Famous Phyſician of* Croton, *who being taken Priſoner by* Darius, *Cured him of a Lameneſs, which all his Phyſicians could not do, for which he was greatly Honoured by the King and all the* Perſians.

Demŏchăres, *an* Athenian *Oratour, Nephew to* Demoſthenes, *being ſent Embaſſadour to* Philip, *the King asked him how he might beſt pleaſe the* Athenians, *who told him if he would hang himſelf, the King ſent him home ſafe, and bid him ask which were Noble, they that could bear, or they that uttered ſuch ſpeeches.*

Democles, *a Flatterer of* Dionyſius *the Tyrant, who cauſed him to be Arrayed and Served as a King at Table, and hung a naked Sword over his Head with the point downward, tied only with a hair, which kept him from taſting his Dainties, or taking any Comfort in his Royal Attendance; alſo a Beautiful young Man, who to avoid being abuſed by* Demetrius Poliorcetes, *drowned himſelf in a Cauldron of hot Water.*

Democlides, *the Phyſician of* Polycrates *of* Samos, *he wrote a Book of Medicines.*

Demochoon, *King* Priam's *Baſtard, who kept his ſwift Horſes at* Abydus, *and was ſlain by* Ulyſſes *in the* Trojan *War.*

Democrates, *an Architect of* Alexandria; *alſo a Wreſtler, and ſeveral others.*

Democratia, æ, *f. a Common-wealth or Free-ſtate.*

Dēmŏcrăticus, a, um, *favouring or belonging to a Free-ſtate or Common-wealth.*

Democriticus, a, um, Eraſ. } *of* Democritus.
Democriteus, a, um, }

Demŏcritus, *a Philoſopher of* Abdera, *receiving his Portion from his Elder Brother, he Travelled over the greateſt part of the World to get Knowledge, returning home, he kept himſelf within the bounds of a little Garden, to Contemplate the Nature of things, to which purpoſe he is ſaid to blind himſelf by looking on a braſs Baſin; he conſtantly Laughed at the Follies of the World, which made the* Athenians *think him Mad, who ſent* Hippocrates *to Cure him,* Hippocrates *after ſome Diſcourſe with him, told them, that not* Democritus *but they themſelves were Mad; alſo an* Epheſian, *who wrote Books of the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus.

Dēmŏdŏcus, *the Name of an Harper in* Homer; *alſo an Hiſtorian.*

Demogorgon, *a Magician, who was ſaid to Command the Spirits, and Puniſh them if they Obeyed him not.*

Dēmōlior, iri, *to Demoliſh, pull or caſt down.* * Demoliri culpam de ſe, *to Excuſe himſelf.*

Dēmōlītio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing or pulling down.*

Dēmōlītus, a, um, *Demoliſhed.*

† Dēmollio, ire, *to ſoften.*

† Demolo, *as* molo.

Demonax, *a Philoſopher under* Adrian, *who contrary to other Philoſophers hated Solitarineſs; he never had any Proviſions for his Journeys, but when he was a hungry went into the next Houſe he ſaw open, and got himſelf Victuals.*

Demoneſus, *an Iſland of* Propontis.

Dēmōnica, *a Woman who for Gold Betrayed* Epheſus *to* Brennus.

Demondas, *a Lame Pedant, who having loſt his ſhoes, wiſhed they might fit his Feet that ſtole them.*

Dēmonſtrābilis, le, *Demonſtrable.*

Dēmonſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Demonſtration, a clear and undeniable Argument.*

Demonſtrātivè, adv. *Demonſtratively.*

Dēmonſtrātivus, a, um, *Demonſtrative, Declaring.*

Demonſtrātor, ōris, *m. he that ſhews or Declares a thing.*

† Dēmonſtrātōrius, a, um, *of ſhewing or pointing.* * Digitus demonſtratorius, *the fore-finger.*

Demonſtratus, a, um, *Declared, Manifeſted.*

Demonſtro, are, *to Demonſtrate, point unto, ſhew openly.*

Demophilus, *a Sophiſter, who wrote to* Lollius Maximus *of the Lives of the Ancients.*

Demophoon, ntis, *the Son of* Theſeus *and* Phædra, *the twelfth King of* Athens, *who as he came from* Troy, *was Entertained by* Phillis, *Daughter of* Lycurgus, *King of* Thrace, *and afterwards forgat her; alſo a Poet who fore-told the danger that was like to befall* Alexander.

Demŏpŏlis, *the Son of* Themiſtocles, *who with his Brother* Neocles, *was Stoned to death by the* Athenians.

Dēmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaying.*

Dēmŏrātus, a, um, *ſtayed, ſtopped.*

Demordeo, di, ſum, *to bite off.*

Demordeor, eri, *to be bitten off.*

Dēmŏrior, ris, *and* -eris, ori, *to Periſh utterly.* * Demoritur te, *ſhe dies for Love of you.*

Dēmŏror, ari, *to ſtay, detain, pauſe upon through fear, dwell or abide, expect.*

† Dēmorsīco, are, *to bite off.*

Demorſus, (*of* demordeor) *bitten off.* * Nec demorſos ſapit ungues, *it put one to little or no pains, it had no elbow-greaſe beſtowed on't.*

† Demortuus, a, um, *quite dead.* * Cœnæ demortuæ, *Suppers loſt, not taſted of.*

Demos, *a place in* Ithaca.

Demoſthenes, *an* Athenian, *the moſt Eloquent of all the* Greek *Oratours; he inveighed much againſt* Philip, *and when* Antipater *Succeeded* Alexander, *he ſaw himſelf in danger, and fled to* Calauria, *and when* Archias *was ſent to Apprehend him, he Poiſoned himſelf; alſo a* Thracian *Grammarian, and others.*

Demoteles, *one of thoſe twelve who* Pliny *ſays wrote of the Pyramids of* Ægypt.

Dēmōtus, a, um, (*of* demoveor) *removed, ſent away, Baniſhed.* * Gradu demotus, *having given back.*

Dēmŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to remove, put away, aſide, or out off.* * Demovere aliquem ex ſententia, *to beat one out of an Opinion.*

Demptus, a, um, (*of* demor) *taken away put out, gathered.* * Dempto fine, *for ever, for aye.*

† Dēmuco, are, *to cleanſe from Filth.*

Demūgio, ire, *to bellow much.*

Demūgitus, a, um, *bellowing much, ringing with a noiſe.*

Demulceo, ſi, ſum, *to ſtroke ſoftly, mitigate, cooks.*

† Dēmulcia, æ, *f. a Choice or Collection.*

† Dēmulcīmen, inis, n. *a Stroaking, Appeaſing.*

Demulctus, a, um, [of demulceor] *Stroked, Appeaſed, Allured.*

DĒMUM, adv. [ΔΉ vel a demo] *at Laſt, Indeed, Then, Onely.*

† Demungo, ere, *to Cleanſe from filth.*

Dēmurmŭrātio, ōnis, f. *a Murmuring.*

Dĕmurmŭro, are, *to Murmur, Mutter, Mumble, or Whiſper over.*

† Demŭs, *for* demūm.

Demuſſātus, a, um, *Muttered over.* * Demuſſata contumelia, *a Wrong hardly put up.*

† Demuſſo, are, *to Mutter, Diſſemble.*

† Dēmūtābĭlis, le, *eaſily Changed.*

Dēmūtātio, ōnis, f. *a Changing.*

† Dēmūtātor, ōris, m. *a Changer.*

† Dēmūteo, ere, *to be Dumb.*

Dēmūtilo, are, *to Maim, Cut off, make Imperfect.*

Dēmūto, are, *to Change, Alter, Revoke, Differ.* * Non demutabo, *I won't ſwallow my words.*

Dena, *the River at* Aberdene *in* Scotland.

Dēnārius, a, um, [a denus] *the Tenth.*

Dēnārius, ii, m. *the* Roman *penny, ten aſſes, about ſeven pence halfpenny.*

Denarrābĭlis, le, *which may be Declared.*

Dēnarrātio, ōnis, f. *a Declaring.*

Dēnarrātor, ōris, m. *a Teller.*

Dēnarro, are, *to Tell in order, Declare.*

Denaſcor, natus ſum, naſci, *to Die, go on to diſſolution.*

Dēnāſo, are, *to take away the Noſe* * Mordicus denaſare, *to Bite off ones Noſe.*

Dēnāto, are, *to Swim.*

Denbighia, Denbigh *in* Denbighſhire.

Denda, *part of* Macedonia.

Dendrachates, æ, m. *a kind of Agat repreſenting a Shrub. g.*

Dendrītis, ĭdis, f. *a Precious ſtone, which being put under a tree, is ſaid to keep the Axe in cutting from being dulled. g.*

Dendrociſſos, i, f. *a kind of Ivy growing alone. g.*

Dendroides, is, f. *a kind of Spurge g.*

Dendrŏmălăche, es, f. *a large kind of Marſh-mallow. g.*

Dendrŏphŏri, g. *Wood-carriers, or Sellers.*

† Dendus, i, *a kind of Ship.*

Dēnĕgo, are, *to Deny, Refuſe, to Deny utterly.*

Dēni, æ, a, *Ten together, or by Tens.*

Denicales feriæ, *the days when the Heathens purged their houſes after one had died out of them.*

Denigrātio, ōnis, f. *a making Black.*

Dēnigrator, ōris, m. *one that makes Black.*

Dēnigrātura, æ, f. *a making black.*

† Denigreſco, ere, *to Begin to be Black.*

Denigro, are, *to make Black, Smut or Crock.*

Dēnique, adv. [a denuo vel demum] *Laſtly, Finally.*

Denizes, *a King of the* Sarazens, A. D. 777.

Denna, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

† Dēno, are, *to Swim with the ſtream.*

Denōdo, are, *to Untye, Unbend or Unſtring.*

Denōmĭnātio, ōnis, f. *the Naming of a thing.*

Dēnōmĭnatiſsĭmus, a, um, *very Famous, well Known.*

† Denomĭnativè, adv. *Denominatively.*

Dēnōmĭnātivus, a, um, *Denominative, Naming, derived of a Noun.*

Dēnōmĭnator, ōris, [illegible] *that Names.*

Dēnōmĭnātrix, icis, f. *She that Names.*

Dēnōmĭnātus, a, um, *Named.*

Dēnōmĭno, are, *to Denominate, give a Name.*

Dēnormātio, ōnis, *a Putting out of order.*

Dēnormātus, a, um, *Put out of Order.*

† Dēnormĭtas, ātis, f. *Irregularity.*

Denormo, are, (a norma) *to Put out of order, or Rule, make Unequal.*

Dēnŏtātio, ōnis, f. *a Noting, Marking.*

Denŏtātor, ōris, m. *he that Markes.*

Dēnŏtātus, a, um, *Marked, Drawn out.*

Dēnŏto, are, *to Denote, Mark.* * Denotare probro, *to Defame or Brand.* * Denotare creta, *to Score.*

Dēnotor, ari, *to be Noted.*

DENS, ntis, m. ['ΟΔΟ'ΥΣ] *a Tooth, any thing like it.* * Dens aratri, *the Plow-ſhare.* * Dens anchoræ, *the flouck of the Anchor.* * Dens leonis, *Dandilyon.* * Dens libycus, *Ivory.* * Dens ſaturni, *a Sickle.* * Dentes canini, *the Eye-teeth.* * Dentes genuini, *the fartheſt teeth.* * Dentes inciſores, *the Fore-teeth.* * Dentes maxillares, or molares, *the Cheek-teeth, or Grinders.* * Dentes exerti, *Tusks or Tuſhes.* * Aqua dentes habet, *water is a waſter.*

Densātio, ōnis, f. *a Making or Growing Thick.*

Densātor, ōris, m. *a Thickener.*

Densātus, a, um, *Thickned.*

Densè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Thick, Cloſe together.*

Denſeo, ere, *to make or grow Thick.* * Lac denſet, *the Cheeſe comes.*

† Denſerier, *for* denſari.

† Densīfico, are, *to make thick.*

Densĭtas, ātis, f. *Thickneſs.*

Denſo, are, *to Thicken, ſet Cloſe together.* * Denſare ictus, *to lay on Thwick thwack.*

DENSUS, ior, iſſimus. [ΔΑΣ'ΥΣ] *Thick, Compacted, Cloſe, Dark.*

Dentāle, lis, n. *the Plough tail, the Coulter, a Harrow.*

† Dentaria, æ, f. *Toothwort, or Lungwort.*

† Dentarpăga, æ, *an Inſtrument to draw Teeth.*

† Dentātim, adv. *Tooth by Tooth, like Teeth.*

Dentātus, a, um, *Toothed, Cogged, Indented, having many or great Teeth.* * Charta dentata, *paper in which a Satyr is written.*

Dentatus, *a Surname of* M. Curius, *who was born with Teeth in his head.*

Dentex, ĭcis, m. [a dens] *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Dentĭcŭlātim, adv. *like little Teeth, Jaggedly*

Dentĭcŭlātus, a, um, *having little Teeth, Jagged or Toothed like a Saw.*

† Dentĭcŭlo, are, *to Thruſt in his Teeth.*

† Dentĭcŭlum, i, n. *the Sharp point of a thing; alſo a Needle-caſe.*

Dentĭcŭlus, li, m. [a dens] *a little Tooth, the Cog of a wheel, the dentelli or teeth in a Cornice of a Corinthian or jonick pillar juſt above the cymatium or throat of the Freeze.*

† Dentĭducum, *an Inſtrument to draw Teeth.*

Dentiens, ntis, *Breeding Teeth.*

Dentifrangĭbŭlum, li, }
Dentifrangĭbŭlus, li, m. } *a Clunched fiſt; alſo a Ruffian.*

Dentifrangibulus, a, um, *Breaking the Teeth.*

Dentĭfrĭcium, ii, n. [a dens & frico] *a Dentifrice or Powder to ſcour the Teeth.*

† Dentĭlĕgus, a, um. *gathering up Teeth.*

† Dentillo, are, *to begin to have Teeth.*

Dentiloquus, a, um, *Speaking through the teeth, or Spetting out his Teeth.*

Dentio, ire, *to breed* teeth, *Chatter.*

Dentiſcalpium, ii, n. [a ſcalpo] *a Tooth-picker.*

Dentĭtio, ōnis, f. *a Breeding of teeth; alſo the Pain in breeding.*

† Dento, ōnis, m. *he that hath great Teeth.*

† Dentōſus, a, um, *Full of great Teeth.*

† Dentrix, *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Dēnūbĭlis, le, *Marriageable.*

Denūbo, pſi, ptum, *to be Married to a man, to match beneath ones Rank.*

Denūdātio, ōnis, f. *a making Bare.*

Dēnūdātor, ōris, m. *he that makes Bare.*

Dēnūdo, are, *to Spoil, Strip, Pill and Poll, make Bare or Naked; alſo to Declare.*

† Denugor, *as* nugor.

Dēnūmĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Telling of money down, Staking down.*

Dēnūmĕrātor, ōris, m. *he that tells down money.*

Dēnūmĕro, are, *to Pay down ready money.*

Denuntiātio, ōnis, f. *a Denunciation, Forewarning, Threatning.* * Denuntiatio teſtimonii, *a* ſubpœna, *or injunction to appear.*

Dēnuntiātor, ōris, m. *he that Foretells, or Threatens evil to come.*

Dēnuntio, are, *to Denounce, Foretell, Forewarn.* * Denunciare teſtimonium, *to* ſubpœna *a Witneſs.*

Denuò, adv. (q. de novo] *Again, Anew, once again.*

Denuptus, a, um, [of denubo] *Married.*

Deo, Ceres *ſo call'd by the* Greeks, *from her invention of Corn; hence* Deois *her daughter* Proſerpine.

Deobriga, *a City in* Portugal.

Deobrigula, *a Town in* Spain.

Deoccātio, ōnis, f. *a Harrowing.*

Deoccātus, a, um, *harrowed.*

Deocco, are, *to Harrow.*

† Deodandum, i, n. *a Deodand or thing forfeited to the King's Almoner, having been the Inſtrument of killing a man by chance.*

Deogratias, *a Biſhop of* Carthage, *famous for Piety, who in a great neceſſity and perſecution ſold all the Church-plate for redeeming of Captives.*

Deŏnĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Diſburthening.*

Deŏnĕro, are, *to Unload, Diſcharge, Lighten, to Clear from a Crime.*

Deŏnuſto, are, *to Diſburthen.*

Deopale, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Deorcales, *a kind of Beaſt.*

† Deoro, are, *the ſame as* oro.

Deorſum, adv. [a de & verſum] *Downward, Below.* * Surſum deorſum curſitare, *to Run up and down.*

Deorum currus, *a Mountain of* Libya interior, *where the King of* Portugal *hath Gold mines.*

Deorum inſulæ, Spaniſh *Iſlands in* Galæcia.

Deorum portus, *the Town* Mazzagran *in* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Deoſcŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a kiſſing.*

Deoſcŭlor, ari, *to Kiſs.*

Depaciſcor, actus ſum, ſci, *to make a Bargain, Promiſe, Agree, Compound.* * Depaciſci morte cupio, *I deſire to dye for't.* * Depaciſci honeſtiſſimo periculo, *to grapple with a hazardous but honourable Enterprize.*

Depactus, a, um, [of depaciſcor] *having covenanted, Agreed upon.*

Depactus, a, um, [of depangor] *Faſtened down.* * Depactus vitæ terminus, *a ſet or appointed time of Life.*

Dēpālātio, ōnis, f. *the Increaſing of days.*

Dēpalmo, are, [a palma] *to Cuff or Strike with the Palm.*

† Dēpălo, are, *to make Manifeſt.*

Depālo, are, *to Pale round; alſo to Unpale, Diſpark.*

† Depampĭno, are, *to Pluck off Vine-leaves.*

Depango, egi, *and* -anxi, actum, *to Faſten into the ground, Ram in.*

† Depannis, ne, *without Clothes.*

† Depanno, are, *to Unclothe, Tear.*

Deparco, ere, *to Spare.*

Deparcus, a, um, *very Sparing, Niggardly.*

Depaſcens, ntis, *Eating, Conſuming.*

Depaſco, āvi, ſtum, ere, *to feed as Cattle, Graze, to feed Cattle in a Paſture, to Conſume, Eat up.* * Herbas depaſcere, *to eat the graſs cloſe.* * Depaſcere ubertatem orationis ſtylo, *to prune an Oration, Cut away its luxuriant branches, to keep it down, not let it grow too ranck.*

Depaſcor, ſci, *to Feed upon.*

Depaſtio, ōnis, f. *a Feeding, Eating up.*

Depaſtus, a, um, [of depaſcor] *Eaten up, or having Eaten.* * Florem depaſta ſalicti, *having browſed upon the Willows.*

Depăvio, ire, *to Ram down.*

Depaupĕro, are, *to Impoveriſh.*

Depeciſcor, ſci, [of paciſcor] *to ſtrike a Bargain, Agree with.*

Depecto, xui, xum, *to Comb or Trim hair.*

Depector, ti, *to be Scraped or Combed off.*

Depector, ōris, *a Sollicitour.*

Depectus, a, um, [of depeciſcor] *having made a Bargain.*

† Depĕculaſſere, *for* depeculaturum eſſe.

Depĕcŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a Robbing of the ſtate.*

Depĕcŭlator, ōris, m. *a Robber, Extortioner.*

Depĕcŭlor, ari, *to Rob the State or Commonwealth.*

† Depellicior, ari, *to Deceive.*

Dēpellĭcŭlo, are, [a pellicula] *to Flea the skin off.*

Depello, ŭli, ulſum, *to Drive up, or Chaſe away, Thruſt out by force.* * Depellere à lacte, *to Wean.* * Depellere aliquem ſententiâ, *to make one change his opinion.*

Dependeo, di, ſum, *to Depend, Hang down.*

Dependo, di, ſum, *to Expend, Weigh Pay.* * Dependere caput, *to ſuffer death.* * Dependere pœnas, *to ſatisfie for a crime by Puniſhment.*

Dependŭlus, a, um, *Hanging down.*

† Depenneſcere, *to Moult.*

† Depenno, are, *to Pluck off the Feathers.*

Depenſio, ōnis, f. *a Weighing or Paying.*

† Depenſò, *with ready Money.*

Depenſus, a, um, [of dependor] *Examined, &c.*

Deperdĭtus, a, um, *Utterly Loſt, Undone, Come to Nought.*

Deperdo, ĭdi, ĭtum, *to Loſe, Spend, to Miſuſe.* * Deperdere de exiſtimatione, *to loſe ſomewhat of his repute.*

† Deperduit, *for* deperiit.

Depĕreo, ire, *to Dye, Periſh utterly, to be Caſt away, be Love-ſick.* * Deperire aliquam or aliquem amore or alicujus amore, *to be deſperately in love with, to be ready to die for love of one.*

Deperitūrus, a, um, *ready to Periſh.*

† Depeſco, ere, *to Drive from Paſture.*

Depeſſus, a, um, [*for* depexus] *Rent, Torn.*

† Depeſta, orum, *wine veſſels uſed in the Sacrifices of the* Sabines.

† Depĕtigo, ĭnis, f. *a rough Itch or Scab*

† Depĕtĭgōſus, a, um, *Scabby, Leprous.*

† Depexo, are, *to Comb often.*

† Depexūra, æ, f. *a Combing.*

Depexus, a, um, [of depector] *Combed, Trimmed, Thred-bare.* * Adeo depexum dabo, *I'll ſo trim him.*

Depictus, a, um, [of depingor] *Painted, Embroidered.*

† Depignŏro, are, *to Redeem from Pawn.*

Depĭlātio, onis, f. *a Pulling off the Hair.*

Depĭlātor, ōris, m. *he that Plucks off the Hair.*

† Depĭlātōrius, a, um, *Cauſing the hair to fall.*

Depĭlatrix ĭcis, f. *ſhe that plucks of the Hair.*

Depĭlatus, a, um, *made Bald or Thin.*

Depĭlis, le, *Bald, without Hair.*

Depĭlo, are, *to make Bald or Smooth.*

Depingo, xi, ctum, *to Paint, Draw, Deſcribe.* * Depingere verbis, *to expreſs lively.* * Depingere cogitatione, *to Conceive, to have an exact Idæa of a thing.*

† Deplamentum, i, n. *a Diminiſhing.*

Deplānātio, ōnis, f. *a Making Plain.*

Deplānātor, ōris, m. *a Plainer or Explainer.*

Deplango, xi, ctum, *to Lament, or Bewail greatly.*

Deplāno, are, *to make Plain or Smooth.* * Montes deplanare, *to level Mountains.*

Deplanò, adv. *on plain ground.*

Deplantātio, ōnis, f. *a taking up of Plants.*

Deplantātor, ōris, m. *a Tranſplanter.*

Deplanto, are, *to Pluck up or Tranſplant.*

† Deplanus, *and* -num, *the Stroke of a Plain, a Plane.*

Depleo, evi, etum, *to Lade out, or Empty, Broach or Rack.* * Deplere ſanguinem, *to let blood.*

Deplētio, ōnis, f. *an Emptying.*

Deplexus, a, um, *Winding or Claſping about.*

Deplicatio, ōnis, f. *an Unfolding.*

† Deplico, are, *to Unfold or make Plain.*

Deplōrābundus, a, um, *greatly Bewailing.*

Deplōrandus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*

† Deplorātio, ōnis, f. *a Lamenting.*

Deplōrātor, ōris, m. *a Lamenter.*

Deplōrātus, a, um, *Deplorable, without Hope, Given over.*

Deplōro, are, *to Deplore, Lament, Bewail.* * Deplorare de incommodis ſuis, *to make grievous complaints of their inconveniences.*

Deplūmatio, ōnis, f. *a Plucking of the Feathers.*

Deplūmātor, ōris, m. *he that Plucks the Feathers off.*

Deplūmis, me, *Plucked, without Feathers, Unfledged.*

Deplūmo, are, *to Unfeather, Spoil.*

Depluo, ere, *to Rain down-right.*

† Depluvium, ii, n. *a Spout or a Fall of Rain.*

† Depŏdes, *Martlets or Swifts.*

Depŏlio, ire, *to Poliſh, Perfect, Put an end to.*

Depŏlītio, ōnis, f. *a Poliſhing, Smoothing.*

Depŏ[illegible], ōris, m. *a Poliſher.*

Depŏlitus, a, um, *Poliſhed.*

† Depolitum eſt, *it is finiſhed.*

Deponens, ntis, *Laying down.* * Verbum deponens, *a verb deponent.*

Depōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Lay down, Lay a wager, Put away, Deprive, Depoſe, Give in truſt, Plant, Satisfie, Quench, Pull down.* * Deponere animum, *to Deſpair.* * Deponere aliquem vino, *to drink one down.* * Deponere memoriam rei, *to forget.* * Deponere ægrum, *to give him over.* * Deponere aliquem imperio, *to turn out of Authority, Caſhiere.* * Deponere aliquid in alicujus fide, in fidem, apud fidem, *to entruſt with, to put into ones cuſtody, to commit to ones ſafeguard.*

Depontani, *thoſe* Romans *that were above ſixty years old, and were not admitted to give their votes.* * Homo depontanus eſt, *his candle burns within the ſocket.*

Depŏpŭlātio, onis, f. *a Robbing, Plundering.*

Depŏpŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Robber, Spoiler, Waſter, Deſtroyer.* * Depopulator fori, *a Plunderer, or Pillager.*

Depŏpŭlor, ari, *to Depopulate, Deſtroy,*

ſtroy, Spoil, Harraſs.

Deportātio, ōnis, *f. a Tranſportation, Carrying, Conveying away as a priſoner.* * Deportatio in inſulam, or inſula, *a confinement to an Iſland.*

Depōrtātor, ōris, *m. the Officer that carries away baniſhed men.*

Deportātus, a, um, *Carried away, Baniſhed.*

Deporto, are, *to Carry away, Tranſport, Bring.* * Deportare in inſulam, *to ſend one priſoner into an Iſland.* * Deportare triumphum, *to have leave to triumph, or enter the City in triumph.*

Deportor, ari, *to be Baniſhed.*

Depoſco, pŏpoſci, ere, *to Deſire much, or earneſtly.* * In Pœnam or ſupplicium aliquem depoſcere, *to demand juſtice on one.* * Æqualem Ætatis ſuæ memoriam depoſcere, *to write the chronicles of his own time.*

Depoſitārius, ii, *m. he that is Intruſted, that keeps Stakes, or a Pledge.*

Depoſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Depoſition, Committing to truſt, or to pledges; alſo a Depoſing, Pulling down.* * Dies depoſitionis, *the day of ones death.*

Depŏſitor, ōris, *m. he that puts to Truſt, or to Pledge.*

Depŏſitum, i, *n. a Gage, Pledge or Stake, any thing Betruſted to another.*

Depŏſitus, a, um, (*of* deponor) *laid down, or Aſide; alſo Deſperate, or Given over.*

† Depoſivi, *and* -viſſe, *for* depoſuiſſe, *and* depoſui.

Depoſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Demanding ones due.*

Depoſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. He that Requires his due.*

Depoſtŭlo, are, *to Require or Demand ones due.*

† Depōtior, *and* -ius, *more drunken.*

† Depōtior, iri, *to Enjoy.*

† Depræcipio, ere, *to Com*[illegible]*d.*

Deprædātio, ōnis, *f. a Robb*[illegible]*Plundering.*

Deprædātor, ōris, *m. a Plunderer.*

† Deprædatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Plunders.*

Deprædĭco, are, Eraſm. *to relate.*

Deprædor, ari, *to Prey, Rob, Plunder, take Booties.*

Deprælĭātio, ōnis, *f. a Battel, Fighting.*

Deprælĭator, ōris, *m. a Fighter, Contender.*

Deprælior, ari, *to Fight, Combate, Encounter.*

Deprāvātè, adv. *Depravedly, Corruptly, Crookedly, Againſt right and reaſon.*

Deprāvātio, ōnis, *f. a Depravation or Corrupting, Wreſting.* * Depravatio verbi, *a miſconſtruction of a word.*

Deprāvātor, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Miſ-interpreter.*

Deprāvātus, a, um, *Depraved, Corrupted.*

Deprāvo, are, (a pravus) *to Deprave, Corrupt, Wreſt, make Ill or Crooked.*

Deprecabilis, e, *eaſily entreated.*

Deprĕcābundus, a, um, *Praying or to be Prayed for.*

Deprĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Deprecating, Praying for pardon, Putting away by Prayer.*

Deprĕcātor, ōris, *m. an Interceſſor, one that pleads for another.* * Deprecator fortunarum alicujus, *the preſerver of a mans eſtate.*

† Deprĕciatus, a, um, *Vile, Contemptible.*

† Deprecio, are, *to Slight, Diſeſteem.*

Deprĕcor, ari, *to Deprecate, to Pray againſt.* * Deprecari invidiam, *to importune that one be not expoſed to envy.* * Deprecari periculum, *to hope no danger may happen.*

Deprehendo, } *to Surpriſe,*
Deprendo, di, ſum, } *Take Unawares or in the very act, to overtake.* * Occiſum deprehendit, *he found that he was ſlain.*

Deprehenſio, ōnis, *f. a Taking unawares, Diſcovery.*

† Deprehenſor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer, Apprehender.*

Deprehenſus, *and* deprenſus, a, um, (*of* deprehendor) *Surpriſed, taken knapping or in the very act.* * Teſtis deprehenſus, *a witneſs faultering in giving his evidence, catch'd tripping.*

Depreſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſinking down.*

† Depreſſĭtas, ātis, *f. a Lowneſs.*

Depreſſor, ōris, *m. he that Keeps or Preſſes down.*

Depreſſus, a, um, (*of* deprimor) *Preſſed, Weighed or ſunk down, Low, Shallow, Soft.*

Deprĕtiātor, ōris, *m. he that Beats down the price.*

Deprĕtiātus, a, um, *made cheaper.*

Deprĕtio, are, (a pretium) *to leſſen the price.*

Deprĕtior, ari, *to be Cheaper.*

Deprĭmo, eſſi, ſſum, (*of* premo) *to Keep down or under, to Weigh or Preſs down, Depreſs, Plant or Set.* * Deprimere vites in terram, *to lay or propagate vines.* * Deprimere navem, *to ſink a Ship.*

Deprŏcul, adv. *From afar.*

Deprōmo, pſi, ptum, *to Draw or Bring out, Declare.*

Depromptio, ōnis, *f. a Bringing forth or Furniſhing.*

Depromptor, ōris, *m. a Bringer forth, Diſcoverer.*

Depromptus, a, um, (*of* depromor) *Drawn, taken or Brought out.*

Deprŏpĕrandus, a, um, *to be Haſtened.*

Deprŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Haſtening.*

Deprŏpĕro, are, *to Haſten or make Haſte.* * Deproperare aliquid, *to fetch any thing haſtily.*

† Depſiticus, *or* depſititius, a, um, *Kneaded, Moulded.*

DEPSO, ere, [ΔΕΨΩ] *to Mould, Knead or make Soft.*

Depūbis, e, } *Young, Under-*
Depuber, eris, } *age.*

† Depublĭco, are, *to Lay open unto Spoil.*

Depudeo, ere, *to be Braſen-fac'd, Paſt ſhame.*

Depŭdīco, are, *to Deflower.*

Depugnātio, ōnis, *f. a Fighting ſtoutly.*

Depugnātor, ōris, *m. a Champion.*

Depugnātur (ab illis) *they Fight.*

Depugnatus, a, um, *Stoutly fought.*

Depugno, are, *to Fight, Strive, or Diſagree.* * Ne depugnes in alieno negotio, *fight dog fight bear.*

Depullātus, a, um, *having Left off mourning.*

Depulsātio, ōnis, *f. a Repelling or Thruſting away.*

Depulsātor, ōris, *m. he that Puts or Drives away.*

Depulſio, ōnis, *f. a Driving away, Putting or Keeping off.*

Depulſo, are, [a depello] *to Drive or Thruſt away.*

Depulſor ōris, *m. that Repels or Puts away.*

Depulsōrius, a, um, *Driving away.* * Depulſoria ſacra, *Sacrifices to avert evil.*

Depulſus, a, um, [*of* depellor] *Driven or Thruſt away.* * Depulſus lacte, *weaned.* * Jam periculum eſt depulſum, *the danger is over.*

[illegible]pulvĕro, are *to Beat or Reduce* [illegible]*uſt or powder.*

Depunctor, ōris, *m. he that Diſpoſſeſſes or Diſinherits.*

† Depūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing of filthy matter from a wound.*

† Depūrātus, a, um, *Cleanſed from filth.*

Depurgo, are, *to Purge out or away.* * Depurgare ab herba, *to weed.* * Depurgare crimen, *to clear ones ſelf.* * Depurgare piſces, *to ſcale or gut fiſhes.*

† Dēpūro, are, *to Cleanſe or purifie.*

Dēpŭtātus, i, *m. a Deputy or Under-officer.*

Deputatus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *an illiterate unpoliſh'd fellow.*

Dēpŭto, are, *to Judge, Eſteem, Prune or Cut off.* * Deputare ſecum rationes, *to caſt up his accounts.*

Depŭvio, ire, (*of* de *and* pavio) *to Strike or Beat.*

Depygis, e, *having little buttocks.*

Deque (*for* deorſum) adv. *Downward.* * Suſque deque, *up and down.* * Suſque deque ferre, *or* habere, *to ſlight.*

Dequĕror, queſtus ſum, ti, *to Lament, Bewail, Complain greatly of.*

Dequeſtus, a, um, *Complained or Complaining.*

Dera, *a City or Countrey of* Iberia.

Deradiotes, *a name of* Apollo.

Derādo, āſi, ſum, *to Shave or Scrape off or away.* * Deradere ex memoria, *to blot or put out of memory.*

Deradræ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Derangæ, *a People dwelling by the river* Indus.

Deranobila, *a Town of* Carmania.

Deraſidæ, *Iſlands by* Magneſia.

Derbe, *the City* Dervaſe *in* Lycaonia.

Derbia, *the Town* Derby.

Derbices, *a People by* Caucaſus, *more rigid than the Stoicks, they puniſh the ſmalleſt fault with death, they worſhip the earth, neither eat nor ſacrifice any female creature, eat the fleſh of their kinsfolks, and kill all above 70 years old.*

Dercæi, *a People of* Greece *on the borders of* Thrace.

Derce, *a fountain between* Bilbilis *and* Serobriga *very cold in Summer.*

Dercĕto, *and* -tis, *a Goddeſs call'd by the* Aſſyrians Aterbatis, *worſhipped at* Joppa *having the face of a woman and body of a fiſh.*

Dercillius, *the one and thirtieth King of the* Aſſyrians.

Dercylius, *one of* Pyrrhus's *Officers.*

Dercyllidas, *a King of* Lacedæmonia *who ſucceeded* Thimbron.

Dercyllus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*

Dere, *or* dire, *a Mart-town of* Æthiopia *by the gulf of* Arabia.

Derea, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Derebitor, *for* diribitor.

† Derectarij, *Such as enter houſes with an intent to ſteal.*

† Derectum, *for* directum.

Dērēlictio, ōnis, *f. a Leaving, an utter Forſaking.*

Derēlictor, ōris, *m. he that Forſakes.*

Derēlictus, a, um, (*of* derelinquor) *utterly Forſaken, Solitary.* * Pro derelicto habere, *to give over for loſt.*

Derēlictus, ûs, *m. an utter leaving or Forſaking.* * Derelictui habere, *to abandon, to make no account of.*

Derēlinquo, īqui, ctum, *to Leave quite, Forſake utterly.*

Deremiſtæ, *a People of* Illyrium.

Deremma, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

Derentivadum, Dertford *in* Kent.

Derentus, *the River* Darent *or* Derts *in* Kent.

Derēpentè, } adv. *very Sudden-*
Derēpentinò, } *ly, all on a ſudden.*

Dērēpo, pſi, ere, *to Creep down or away.*

Deretini, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Derīdeo, īſi, ſum, *to Deride, Scorn, Mock, Taunt.*

Derīdĭcŭlum, li, *n. Deriſion, Mockery, Scorn or Laughing at.* * Deridiculum corporis, *the deformity of the body cauſing laughter.*

Derīdĭcŭlus, a, um, *Ridiculous, to be Laughed at.*

† Derīgeo, ere, *to be Stiff with cold.*

Derīpio, ui, eptum, (*of* de *and* rapio) *to Take or Snatch away from.*

† Deris, *a Hide or Skin, a Mattreſs or Hammaker.*

Derīſio, ōnis, *f. a Deriding, Laughing, Mocking.*

Derīſor, ōris, *m. a Scorner, Mocker, Flatterer, Buffoon.*

Dērīſōrius, a, um *Ridiculous.*

Derīſus, ûs, *m. Deriſion, Mockery.* * Deriſui eſt omnibus, *he is every bodies Laughing-ſtock.*

Dērīſus, a, um, (*of* derideor) *Derided.*

Derīvātio, ōnis, *f. a derivation, Turning water another way.*

Derīvātivus, a, um, *derived of another.*

Derīvātor, ōris, *m. he that derives or Turns away.*

Derīvo, are, (*of* de *and* rivus) *to Derive, Drain water by another way.* * Derivare culpam in aliquem, *to lay the fault upon any one.* * Derivare partem curæ & cogitationis in rem aliquam, *to beſtow part of his care and meditation on ſome buſineſs.* * Derivare crimen de aliquo, *to acquit one of a Crime.*

Derma, atis, *n. a Skin or Hide. g.*

† Dermio, *for* Dormio.

Dermones, *a People of* Libya interior.

Derōdo, ōſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw off or away, Nibble.*

Derŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Derogating, Abridgement, Taking away from.*

Derŏgator, ōris, *m. he that derogates.*

Derŏgātōrius, } *Derogatory,*
Derogativus, a, um, } *Taking away from.*

Derŏgĭto, are, *to Pray or Deſire earneſtly.*

Derŏgo, are, *to derogate, Take away from, Aboliſh, Undo, Abridge.* * Derogare fidem alicui, *or* de fide alicujus, *not to truſt him.* Derogare ſibi, *to diſable or make himſelf weaker then he is.*

Derōſus, a, um, (*of* derodor) *Nibbled, Gnawn.*

Derra, *a City of* Macedonia, *and other places.*

Derrhæ, *a People of* Thrace *and* Arabia fælix.

Derrhima, *a City in* Syria.

Derrhis, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.

Derſæi, *or* Derſes, *the ſame as* Derrhæ.

Derton, *or* Dertona, *a City of* Liguria.

Dertoſa, *the Town* Tortoſa *in* Spain.

Derventio, *the* Derwent *in* Darbyſhire, Yorkſhire *and* Cumberland, *alſo the town* Huldby *upon* Derwent *in* Yorkſhire.

Derumpo, ūpi, uptum, *to Break off.*

Deruncīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off, pruning.*

Deruncinātor, ōris, *m. he that cuts buſhes.*

Deruncīno, are, *to Cut off or in pieces.*

Deruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Fall down, Pull away or Take from.* * Deruere de laudibus Dolabellæ, *to ſpeak ill of* Dolabella, *diſpraiſe one extreamly.*

Deruptum, i, *n. a Steep, Broken place, a precipice.*

Deruptus, a, um, (*of* derumpor) *Broken; alſo Steep down.*

Deruſici, *a People of* Perſia.

Derwartha, Derwarth *Caſtle in* Ireland.

† Des, (*for* bes) 8 *ounces.*

† Deſăbŭlo, are, *to Strew with gravel, to make a Cauſey, or take gravel from.*

Deſacro, are, *to Hallow, Conſecrate, Dedicate; alſo to prophane.*

Deſævio, ire, *to Rage or Rave againſt; alſo to Ceaſe to be Angry.* * Deſævire in omnes, *to ſhew extream cruelty towards them all.*

Deſaltātio, ōnis, *f. a Leading or Ending a Dance.*

Deſalto, are, *to Dance or end a dance.*

Deſarcīno, are, *to Unload or Unburthen.*

Deſarena, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.

† Deſcăpŭlātus, a, um, *Looſe, Slovenly.*

Deſcendo, di, ſum, (*of* de & ſcando) *to Deſcend, or go down, Alight, Yeild, Sink.* * Deſcendere in ſeſe, *to conſider ones ſelf.* * Deſcendit ad Hyacinthum, *reſembles the jacinth.* * Deſcendere ad arma *to take up arms.* * Deſcendere in partes, *to come over to ones ſide.* * In jugulum enſem deſcendere, *to thruſt a ſword into ones throat.* * Vulnus deſcendit magno hiatu, *the wound was large and deep.* * Deſcendere in amicitiam, *to enter into friendſhip.* * Deſcendere ad extrema, *to be put to ones ſhifts, make uſe of the laſt remedy.*

Deſcenſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Deſcending*
Deſcenſus, ûs, *m.* } *or Going down.*

† Deſcio, ire, *not to Know.*

Deſciſco, ivi, ere, *to Leave, Forſake, Revolt, Rebel.* * Deſciſcere à vita, *to Dye.* * Humidum ſolum deſciſcit in pratum, *watery land becomes a Meadow.* * Deſcitum eſt (ab illis) *they Revolted.*

Deſcŏbīnatus, a, um, *Shaved off, Pared, Scraped, Filed; alſo Maimed.*

† Deſcŏbino, are, *to Scrape, Scratch or Tear.*

Deſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to Deſcribe, Write down, Copy out, Diſpoſe, Deſign, Limn or Draw.* * Deſcribere ſolarium, *to make a Sun-dial.* * In Deos deſcribere, *to Canonize* * Deſcribere milites, *to levy Souldiers* * Deſcribere tributum, *to impoſe a tax.* * Duodena deſcripſit in ſingulos homines jugera, *he allotted to every man 12 acres.*

Deſcriptio, ōnis, *f. a Copying out, a Deſcription, Writing down, Setting in order, an explaining.* * Deſcriptio equitum, *the Marſhalling of the horſe.* * Deſcriptio populi, *the numbring the* Roman *People, a dividing of them into companies.*

Deſcriptiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſhort Deſcription.*

Deſcriptor, ōris, *m. a Deſcriber, Enroller, Regiſter.*

Deſcriptus, a, um, [*of* deſcribor] *Deſcribed, Written out, Appointed, Divided.*

Deſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut off, or aſunder, Reap or Mow down.*

Deſecratus, a, um, *Degraded, Unhallowed.*

Deſecro, are, (*of* ſacro) *to Unhallow, Prophane, degrade.*

Deſectio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off or aſunder, Mowing down.*

Deſector, ōris, *m. a Cutter down or open.*

Deſectus, a, um, [*of* deſecor] *Cut off, down or open.*

† Deſēdeo, edi, ere, *to ſit down.*

† Deſĕneſco, ui, eſcere, *to grow Old, decay, be abated.*

† Deſepio, pſi, ptum, *to Hedge or Compaſs about.*

† Deſeptus, a, um, *Environed.*

† Deſĕrātus, a, um, *Unlocked.*

† Deſĕro, are, *to Unlock or Lock faſt.*

Deſĕro, ēvi, deſitum, *to Plant or Sow.*

Deſĕro, ui, ſertum, *to Leave or Forſake.* * Deſerere cauſam, *to let fall a Suit.* * Illum vita deſerit in medio curſu, *he died in the middle of his age.* * Eum fidès & fama deſerit, *he is quite out of credit.* * Eum genua deſerunt, *his knees fail him.* * Deſerere ſigna, *to run from ones colours.* * Deſerere ſeſe, *not to put ones ſelf forth.* * Deſerere vadimonium, *not to appear at the day appointed.* * Deſerere vitam ſuam, *to kill himſelf.* * Non deſerit ſeſe, *he ſtands to his tackling.*

Deſerpo, pſi, ptum, to creep down or along.

Deſertio, ōnis, f. a forſaking or leaving.

Deſertiſſimus, a, um, very ſolitary and waſte.

† Deſerto, are, to leave one after another, to forſake wholly.

Deſertor, ōris, m. a Deſerter, Revolter, Traitor, Fugitive. * Deſertor amicorum, a Betrayer of his Friends.

Deſertum, i, n. a Deſart, Wilderneſs.

Deſertus, a, um, (of deſero, ui) deſerted, forſaken, not kept or performed, Deſart, ſolitary, loneſome.

Deſertus, a, um, (of deſero, evi,) ſtuck or ſet faſt.

Deſervio, ire, to ſerve humbly, to be at ones beck, provide for, cheriſh. * Deſervire ſtudiis, to apply himſelf to Study.

Deſervitor, ōris, m. he that Serves or waits upon.

Deſes, idis, (à deſideo) lazy, idle, unemployed.

Deſiccatio, ōnis, f. a drying up.

Deſiccatus, a, um, dryed up. * Halec diſiccata, a ſhotten Herring.

Deſicco, are, to dry

Deſidens, ntis, Idle.

Deſidens, ntis, decaying, ſinking, dying, Corrupted every day more than other.

Deſideo, ēdi, ere, (of de & ſedeo) to be idle, ſit ſtill.

Deſiderābilis, le, deſirable, to be deſired.

Deſiderātio, ōnis, f. a deſire, wiſhing for, lack, miſſing.

Deſiderātivus, a, um, of deſiring, deſiderative.

Deſiderātor, ōris, m. he that deſires or lacks.

Deſiderātus, a, um, deſired, wiſhed for.

† Deſiderioſus, a, um, very pleaſant, delightful.

Deſiderium, ii, n. Deſire, Love, Want, Miſſing, Abſence, Death. * Deſiderii poculum, a Love-potion, filtre. * Meum deſiderium, my ſweet one, my honey.

Deſiderius, the laſt King of the Longobardi.

Deſidero, are, (à deſido) to deſire or wiſh for, want, or miſs, require. * Deſidero tuum amorem, I perceive you don't love me. * Deſiderare matrem, to cry after the Dam.

Deſideror, ari, to be abſent, wanting, ſlain.

Deſidia, æ, f. (à deſes) ſloth, Idleneſs.

† Deſidiabulum, i, n. penny-leſs-bench, an Idle corner.

Deſidiates, a People of Liburnia.

† Deſidies, ei, f. ſloth.

Deſidioſè, adv. ſlothfully, lazily.

Deſidioſus, a, um, idle, lazy, ſlothful, ſluggiſh.

Deſido, ēdi, ĕre, to ſit down, go to ſtool, ſink down, ſettle.

† Deſiduus, a, um, ſlothful.

Deſignatè, adv. deſignedly, pointing out.

Deſignātio, ōnis, f. a Deſigning, Declaring, Marking, Determination, Appointment. * Deſignatio operis, the contrivance of a buſineſs on foot.

Deſignātor, ōris, m. a Marſhal or Verger, he that Appoints and Orders Funeral Pomps, a Maſter of the Ceremonies. * Deſignator diverſoriorum, the Quarter-Maſter.

Deſignātus, a, um, Deſigned, Aſſigned, Ordained, [illegible].

Deſigno, are, to Deſign, Signifie, Elect, Mark, Chooſe, Execute a Deſign. * Deſignare nota ignominiæ, to brand.

Deſili, a People of Thrace.

Deſilio, ui, ivi, and -ii, ultum (of de and ſalio) to leap down. * Deſilire ab equo, to alight.

† Deſinare, for deſinere.

† Deſinātor, ōris, m. he that leaves off for want of help.

Deſinitur, imp. an end is made, all is done.

Deſino, ivi, ſitum, to ceaſe, leave, loyter, end, hold ones peace. * Deſinit in cacuminis finem, it has a ſharp top. * Deſinere artem, to leave off ones Trade. * Deſinit in violam, it comes near a Violet-colour.

Deſipiens, ntis, fooliſh, doting.

Deſipienter, adv. Fooliſhly.

Deſipientia, æ, f. a doting, talking idlely.

Deſipio, ui and ivi, ere, (of de and ſapio) to dote, grow fooliſh, play the fool. * Deſipiebam mentis, I was not well in my Wits.

† Deſipiſco, ere, to begin to dote.

Deſiſtens, ntis, ceaſing, ending. * Deſiſtente autumno, toward the latter end of Autumn.

Deſiſto, ſtiti, itum, to deſiſt, leave off, ſtay, reſt, depart. * Deſiſtere oppugnatione, to raiſe the Siege. * Deſiſte puellam, ſet her down. * Deſiſtamus dicere, let's ſpeak no more of.

Deſitum eſt, imp. it is ended.

Deſitus, a, um, (of deſero) planted, ſown.

Deſitus, a, um, (of deſinor) forſaken, left, diſuſed.

Deſmonia, Deſmond in Ireland.

Deſmophylax, ācis, m. a Jaylor or Keeper, g.

Deſmoterion, ii, a Priſon.

† Deſociare, to Separate from company.

Deſolātio, ōnis, f. Deſolation, Confuſion.

Deſolātor, ōris, m. he that makes Deſolate.

Deſolātorius, a, um, making Deſolate, Comfortleſs.

Deſolātus, a, um, Deſolate, Solitary, Alone, Onely.

Deſolo, are, (à ſolus) to make Deſolate or Waſt, Harraſs.

† Deſopio, ire, to Riſe from ſleep.

Deſpectio, ōnis, f. a Looking down, Deſpiſing, Contempt.

Deſpecto, are, (à deſpicio) to Look down often or long.

Deſpector, ōris, m. a Deſpiſer.

Deſpectus, ûs, m. a Looking down or away, a Deſpiſing.

Deſpectus, a, um, (of deſpicior) Deſpiſed.

† Deſpenſatus, a, um, Diſpenſed.

Deſperans, ntis, Deſpairing.

Deſperanter, adv. Deſpairingly.

Deſperatè, adv. Deſperatly.

Deſperātio, ōnis, f. a Deſpairing.

Deſperātur, imp. it is paſt Hope.

Deſperātus, a, um, Deſperate, Deſpairing of.

† Deſperire, for diſperire.

Deſperno, rēvi, ētum, to Deſpiſe much.

Deſpēro, are, to Deſpair, and Deſpair of, be out of Hope. Deſperare ſaluti, ſalutem, de ſalute, to give one over.

Deſperor, ari, to be diſpaired of.

† Deſperſim, Diſperſedly.

Deſpicābilis, le, Deſpicable.

Deſpicātio, ōnis, f. a Contemning, Deſpiſing.

Deſpicatiſſimus, a, um, very Deſpicable.

† Deſpicātor, ōris, m. a Deſpiſer.

Deſpicātus, ûs, m. Deſpight, Contempt. * Deſpicatui duci, to be had in contempt.

Deſpicātus, a, um, Deſpiſed.

Deſpiciens, ntis, Looking down, Contemning.

Deſpicientia, æ, f. a Deſpiſing.

Deſpicio, xi, ctum, (of de and ſpecio) to Deſpiſe, Look down, Look away from, perceive.

† Deſpico, are, to Pull in pieces with Horſes.

Deſpicor, ari, to Deſpiſe, Contemn.

† Deſpicus, ci, m. a Watchman.

† Deſpino, are, to Pick out thorns.

† Deſpoliabulum, li, n. a Place of revelling or riot.

Deſpoliatus, a, um, Spoiled, Robbed.

Deſpolio, are, to Spoil or Rob.

Deſpolior, ari, to be Robbed, Spoiled, ſtripped.

Deſpondeo, di ſum, to Promiſe or Betroth, to Deſpond. * Deſpondere animum, to Deſpair.

Deſponſatio, ōnis, f. an Affiancing, Betrothing.

Deſponsātor, ōris, m. a Betrother.

Deſponſatus, a, um, Betrothed, Promiſed, made Sure.

Deſponſo, are, (à deſpondeo) to Promiſe, Betroth, Eſpouſe.

Deſponſus, a, um, (à deſpondeor) Promiſed, Betrothed. * Provincia deſponſa, a Government promis'd.

Deſpota, g. a Lord.

Deſpretus, a, um, (of deſpernor) greatly Deſpiſed.

Deſpumātio, ōnis, f. a [illegible]oaming.

Deſpumātus, a, um, Clarified.

Deſpumo, are, to Scum or take off the ſcum, Heat and Digeſt.

Deſpuo, ui, utum, to Spit down, Deteſt, Abhor, Shed or Pour out.

Deſpuor, ui, to be Deteſted, Spit on &c.

Deſquamātio, ōnis, f. a Scaling of fiſh.

Deſquamātus, a, um, Unſcaled.

Deſquāmo, are, (à ſquama) to ſcale fiſh, take off Knobs or knots, take ſpots out of cloaths.

Deſquamor, ari, to be Scaled, or to have the Scales taken off.

Deſſobrica, a City between Aſturica and Tarracon.

Deſterno, ravi, tum, to Beat down. * Deſternere equum, to unſaddle a Horſe.

Deſterto, ere, to Leave off ſnoring, awake from dreaming.

† Deſtico, are, to make a Noiſe like a Rat.

Deſticos, a ſmall Iſland by Thrace, not far from Cherſoneſus.

† Deſtillātio, ōnis, f. a Falling of Rheum.

Deſtillo, are, to Diſtill or Drop down.

† Deſtina, æ, an Upholder, Underpropper.

Deſtinatè, tò, adv. on Purpoſe, with full Intent, at a price.

Deſtinātio, ōnis, f. a Deſtination, Appointment, Purpoſe, Aiming at.

Deſtinatiùs, adv. with better Aim.

Deſtinātus, a, um, Appointed, Determined, Aimed at. * Deſtinato ictu jacere, to ſhoot point blank.

Deſtino, are, (ab antiq. ſtano vel ſtino) to Deſtinate, Appoint; Deſign, Ordain, Pitch upon, Mark out, Promiſe, Set a price upon. * Deſtinare ſcopum, to ſet up a mark. * Quanti deſtinat ædes? what does he hold his houſe at? * Deſtinare puellam, to Betroth. * Spe deſtinare, to have ones eye upon.

Deſtinor, ari, to be Appointed.

† Deſtinulor, ari, to deny ones promiſe.

Deſtituo, ui, utum, (of de and ſtatuo) to Diſappoint, Leave, or Forſake, Fail, Defraud, Unſettle. * Deſtituere navem anchoris, to weigh Anchor. * Obtutum in me deſtituit, he fixed his eye on me.

Deſtitūtus, a, um, (of deſtituor) Deſtitute, Forſaken, Decayed. * Deſtitutus bonis, bereft of his Goods.

† Deſto, are, to Stand behind.

Deſtrātus, a, um, (of deſternor) Unſaddled, Unfurniſhed.

† Deſtricare, to Conſume or Finiſh.

† Deſtrictè, for diſtrictè.

Deſtrictio, ōnis, f. a Binding hard.

Deſtrictus, a, um, (of deſtringor) Bound hard, Curried.

Deſtrigmentum, i, n. that which is Scraped or Pulled off any thing.

Deſtringo, xi, ctum, to Bind hard, Rub, Scrape, or Pull off, Strip. * Diſtringere aciem oculorum, to dazle the eyes.

Deſtructilis, le, Corruptible, which may be Deſtroyed.

Deſtructio, ōnis, f. Deſtruction.

Deſtructor, ōris, m. a Deſtroyer.

Deſtructus, a, um, (of deſtruor) Deſtroyed.

Deſtruo, xi, ctum, to Deſtroy, Throw down, Spoil, Abate, Diſgrace, Baffle. * Deſtruere navem, to pull a ſhip in pieces. * Deſtruere teſtem, to make the evidence of a witneſs void.

Deſuaſor, ōris, m. a Diſſwader.

Deſubitò, adv. on a Sudden.

Deſubulo, are, to Pierce thorow.

Deſudaba, a City of Media.

Deſudaſco, ere, to Sweat much.

Deſudātio, ōnis, f. a Sweating.

Deſudātorium, ii, n. a Hot-houſe.

Deſudo, are, to Sweat, Labour earneſtly.

Deſuefacio, ēci, actum, to bring out of Uſe or Faſhion.

† Deſuefactus, a, um, brought out of Uſe.

Deſuefio, ieri, to become out of Uſe, to be broken of a uſe or faſhion.

† Deſueo, evi, etum, to bring out of Uſe, Diſuſe.

Deſueſcendus, a, um, to be Diſuſed or Forgotten.

Deſueſco, ēvi, ētum, to leave a Cuſtom or Faſhion, Diſuſe.

Deſuetudo, inis, f. Diſuſe.

Deſuētus, a, um, out of Uſe.

Deſulto, are, (à deſilio) to end the Dance.

Deſultor, ōris, m. a Vaulter from one Horſe to another, a light Horſeman. * Deſultor equus, a light-horſe.

Deſultōrius, a, um, eaſie to be Leaped upon, Unconſtant. * Deſultorium ingenium, a giddy crown.

Dĕſultūra, æ, f. a Leaping down, an Alighting, a Vaulting from horſe to horſe.

Deſum, fui, eſſe, to be Wanting, Abſent. * Deeſſe alicui opera[illegible], to help one. * Mihi verba[illegible], I want words. * Deeſſe * Deſit to let an opportunity ſhe believed. mihi fides, let me there are ſome * Non deſunt [illegible] which.

Deſumo, [illegible] ptum, to Take out, to Chuſe. * Deſumere ſibi hoſtem, to ſingle out an Enemy.

Deſumptio, ōnis, f. a Choice or Taking out.

Deſuo, ui, ere, to Sow Behind.

Deſuper, adv. from Above. [illegible]

Deſuriarii, [illegible] As deſidero.

Detectio, ōnis, f. an Opening, Diſcovering.

Detector, ōris, m. a Diſcoverer.

Detectus, a, um, (of detegor) Diſcovered, Naked.

Detĕgo, xi, ctum, to Diſcover, Diſcloſe, Manifeſt. * Enſem detegere vaginâ, to unſheath a ſword.

Detendo, di, ſum, to unbend, to take down a Tent, Stretch out.

† Detentātor, ōris, m. He that keeps back anothers due.

Detentio, ōnis, f. a Reſtraining, Withholding.

† Detentor, ōris, m. a With-holder.

Detentus, a, um, (of detineor) With-held, Kept back.

† Deter, a, um, Ill, Naught.

Detergeo, ſi, ſum, and detergo, to Wipe off, make Clean, Cut off. * Detergere faſtidia, to procure an Appetite.

Detĕrior, ius, oris, worſe. * Deteriore eſſe jure, to be in a condition of getting leſs Advantage by the Law than others.

† Deterioratus, a, um, made worſe.

Determinātio, ōnis, f. a Determination, Concluſion, Limit, Border. * Determinatio Mundi, the Horizon.

Determinātus, a, um, Determined, Limited.

Determino, are, to Determine, ſet Bounds or Limits, Diſcuſs, Define, Conclude.

Detĕro, rivi, itum, to wear out, diminiſh, conſume, leſſen, ſpoil. * Deterere famæ alicujus, to ſpeak againſt, diſpraiſe.

Deterreo, ui, itum, to deter, diſcourage, affright, ſcare from.

Deterrimus, a, um, worſt.

Deterritus, a, um, (of deterreor) affrighted, diſcouraged.

Deterſus, a, um, (of detergor) wiped off, ſcoured.

Deteſtābilis, le, Deteſtable, Abominable.

Deteſtandus, a, um, to be Abhorred.

Deteſtātio, ōnis, f. a Deteſting, Abhorring, Curſing, Summoning; alſo Gelding.

Deteſtātor, ōris, m. he that Abhors.

Deteſtātus, a, um, Deteſted.

Deteſtor, ari, to Deteſt, Abh[illegible] to Witneſs, Curſe; alſo [illegible] teſtari iram Dei [illegible]cujus, to pray that G[illegible] pleas'd to ſhowr dow[illegible]ments upon ſuch an one.

Dete[illegible]xtum, to weave up, fi[illegible]. * Detexere aliquid ab ex[illegible], to make his Entrance at the [illegible]rſt part.

Detextus, a, um, wound up, wreathed.

Detineo, ui, ntum, (of de and teneo) to detain, with-hold, reſtrain, entertain. * Detinere ſuſpenſum, to hold one in ſuſpenſe. * Detineri ventis, to be Wind-bound.

Detondeo, di, ſum, to ſhave, or ſhave off.

Detondeor, eri, to be ſhorn or cut.

Detono, ui, ere, to Thunder, make a great Noiſe, give a crack, to give over Thundering. * Detonare irâ, to fume and chafe.

† Detonſo, are, to cut much or often.

[illegible] cut off, [illegible] (of detondeor)

Detornātus, a, um, turned with a Lathe.

Detorno, are, to turn as Turners, wind about.

Detorqueo, ſi, tum and ſum, to wreſt, ſet awry, miſ-interpret, turn aſide, deprave.

Detorſio, ōnis, f. a turning or bending aſide.

Detorſus, and -tus, a, um, (of detorqueor) wreathen, turned away or aſide, miſtaken. * Pravè detorta opinio, an odd perverſe Opinion.

Detortor, ōris, m. he that wreaths or turns aſide.

† Detractātus, ûs, m. a plucking away.

Detractio, ōnis, f. a drawing off, wrong, away, ſlandering, back-biting. * Detractio ſanguinis, letting Blood.

† Detracto, are, to handle ill.

Detractor, ōris, m. a Detractor, Back-biter, Slanderer.

Detractus, a, um, (of detrahor) with-drawn, pulled away.

Detractus, ûs, m. a drawing away, Slandering.

Detrăho, xi, ctum, to detract, draw off, from, or away, to diſgrace. * Sanguinem detrahere, to let Blood. * Plurimum detrahitur pretio, the Price is very much abated. * Detrahere fidem verbis alicujus, to make one to be disbelieved.

Detrectātio, ōnis, f. a refuſing, ſhifting off.

Detrectātor, ōris, m. a Refuſer, Back-biter.

Detrecto, are, (of tracto) to refuſe, ſhift off, ſhun; alſo to diſparage, detract from, eclipſe. * Detractare Principem, not to own as Prince.

† Detrimentābilis, le, hurtful.

Detrimentōſus, a, um, harmful.

Detrimentum, i, n. (à detero) Detriment, Damage, Loſs.

Detritus, a, um, (of deteror) worn out, bruiſed.

† Detriumpho, are, to Triumph over.

Detrūdo, ſi, ſum, to thruſt down, off or cut, drive off, drive to Extremities. * Detrudere comitia, to put.

ut off the Aſſembly. * Detrudere

Detrudam, to cauſe one to be pun- * Ad m[illegible] am brought to be thruſt off, &c.

Detrullo, are, (a[illegible] detrudor, I of one Veſſel into ano[illegible] to put out

Detruncātio, ōnis, f. [illegible] off, cutting ſhort.

Detruncātus, a, um, cut ſhort, beheaded.

Detrunco, are, to lop or cut off. * Caput detruncare, to behead.

Detruncor, ari, to be Maimed, Beheaded.

Detrūſio, ōnis, f. a thruſting down.

Detrūſor, ōris, m. a thruſter down.

Detrūſus, a, um, (of detrudor) thruſt out or down.

† Detrux, ūcis, caſt down. * Ad ultima ſalutis jam detrux, driven to Extremities.

Detūbero, are, to level Hillocks or Swellings.

Detuli, ſee defero.

De[illegible] after ſwelling. * Mare detumet, the Sea ebbs or is calm.

Detunda, a Town of the Turduli in Spain.

† Detunſus, a, um, beaten, ſtricken.

† Deturbātio, ōnis, f. a throwing down, troubling.

† Deturbātor, ōris, m. a tumbler down, troubler.

Deturbātus, a, um, diſturbed, caſt down, troubled.

Deturbo, are, to caſt down violently, thruſt down or cut, eject, diſpoſſeſs. * Ædibus deturbare, to thruſt out of Doors. * Deturbare de mente, to put one out of his Wits. * Deturbavit illi verecundiam, he has made him quite ſhameleſs.

Deturbor, ari, to be caſt down, diſquieted.

Deturgeo, ere, to aſſwage or be abated.

Deturpātio, ōnis, f. a Polluting, Marring, Diſfiguring.

Deturpo, are, to Foul, Marre, Diſfigure.

Deva, the River Dee in Cheſhire.

Deva, or Devana, the City Cheſter, or Weſt-Cheſter.

Devadæ, Iſlands of Arabia fælix in the Indian Sea.

Devāgīno, are, to unſheath.

Devăgor, ari, to Wander or go aſtray.

Devaſtātio, ōnis, f. a Waſting, Spoiling.

Devaſtātor, ōris, m. a Waſter, Spoiler.

Devaſtātus, a, um, waſted, ſpoiled.

Devaſto, are, to Waſte, Spoil, Deſtroy, lay waſte, make havock of, Harraſs.

Deucalion, ōnis, the Son of Prometheus, who with his Wife Pyrrha were ſaved in a Boat from a general Deluge; Feigned by the Poets to People the World by caſting ſtones over their Heads.

Devectio, ōnis, f. a carrying down or away.

Devector, ōris, m. he that carries down or away.

Devĕho, xi, ctum, to convey, carry down or away. * Devehere ad aſtra, to Extoll.

Dēvēlātio, ōnis, f. a Revealing, Uncovering.

Dēvēlātus, a, um, Uncovered.

Devello, elli, ulſi, ulſum, to pluck off or away.

Devēlo, are, to Diſcover, Uncover, Unveil.

Develton, a Town of Thrace, with a Lake of the ſame Name.

Devĕnĕror, ari, to Worſhip or Reverence greatly.

[illegible]nio, ēni, ntum, to come down. * De[illegible] b to low, come, happen. * [illegible]re in maturitatem, to ri[illegible] to Study [illegible]nire ad juris ſtudium, vilitatem deven[illegible] * In extremam [illegible] it is grown a meer Drug.

Devĕnuſto, are, to foul, deface.

Deverbĕrātio, ōnis, f. a beating, tormenting.

Deverbĕro, are, to beat ſore.

† Deverbium, as diverbium.

Devergentia, æ, f. a bending down, decli[illegible] down.

Deverra, a Goddeſs Worſhip[illegible] the Ancients for Encouraging houſewifry.

Deverro, ri, ſum, to ſweep away clean, or off.

Deverſatus, a, um, turned.

† Deverſĭto, are, to turn often.

† Dēverſus, a, um, turned down.

† Deverticulum, f. Diverticulum.

Deverto, ti, ſum, to turn aſide or away.

Deveſtio, ire, to deveſt, unlloath, diſpoſſeſs.

Devĕto, are, to forbid.

† Devexatus, a, um, vexed ſore.

Dēvexio, onis, f. a bending down.

Devexior dies, Sun-ſetting.

Devexĭtas, ātis, f. a bending down, the hollowneſs of a Valley.

Dēvexo, are, to vex or trouble ſore.

Dēvexus, a, um, (a veho) bowed down, hollow, like a Valley, hanging.

† Devĭcio, are, to Corrupt, Deflour.

Devictor, oris, m. a Conquerour.

Devictus, a, um, (of devincor) Vanquiſhed, Overcome.

† Devĭgeo, ere, to thrive or grow Rich.

† Devĭleo, ere, to grow Vile.

Devincio, xi, nctum, to bind faſt, Oblige, Entangle. * Affinitate ſe alicui devincire, to enter into Alliance with. * Devincire ſe ſcelere, to Commit a Fault.

Dēvinco, īci, ctum, to Overcome, Vanquiſh, get the Victory of, Overthrow.

Dēvinctior, ius, more bound, Obliged.

Devinctus, a, um, (of devincior) Bound, Obliged, Tied, Allied.

† Devio, are, to go out of the way. * Deviare à re aliqua, to wander from a thing, digreſs, not to keep to the Subject.

Devirgĭnātus, a, um, deflowred.

Devirgĭno, are, (a virgo) to deflour a Virgin.

† Deviſcĕrātus, a, um, Embowelled.

Deviſcĕro, are, to embowel, or take out the Entrails.

Dēvītābilis, le, eaſily ſhunned.

Devitātio, onis, f. an avoiding, ſhunning, eſchewing.

Dēvitātor, oris, m. an avoider.

Dēvīto, are, to avoid, eſchew.

Devius, a, um, (a via) out of the way. * Æqui devius, ſwerving from Equity. * Avis devia, an Owl. * Tibi non erit devium, 'twont be out of your way.

Deunana, Doncaſter in Cornwal.

† Deuncius, a, um, of eleven Ounces.

Deunx, cis, m. (ab uncia) a pound lacking an Ounce, or eleven Ounces. * Ex deunce hæredem facere, to make one Heir of eleven parts in twelve.

Devŏcatio, ōnis, f. a calling down.

Devŏco, are, to call down or away, bring down. * Devocare in dubium fortunas ſuas, to hazard their Eſtates.

Devŏcor, ari, to be called or fetch'd down.

Devŏlātūrus, a, um, ready to fly down.

Devŏlo, are, to fly down or away, leap down. * Devolant omnes, they all vaniſh, quit the place.

Devolvo, vi, utum, to tumble or roll [illegible] volvere verba, to tumble out his words.

Dēvolvor, vi, to be rolled, turned.

Devŏlūtio, ōnis, f. a rolling.

Devolūtus, a, um, (of devolvor) tumbled or fallen down. * Devoluta hæreditas, coming from one to another. * Eò res eſt devoluta, the Matter was brought to that paſs.

† Devŏmo, ui, itum, to vomit out.

Devona, the City Newmark in Germany.

Devonia, Devonſhire.

Devŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Devouring.

Devŏrātōrius, a, um. devouring.

Devŏrātus, a, um, Devoured.

Dēvŏro, are, to Devour, Conſume, Waſte, break through. * Dicta devorare, to attend diligently. * Devorare ineptias, to paſs by Follies. * Spe lucrum devorare, to gape greedily after gain. * Devorare nomen, to forget ones Name. * Devorare librum, to underſtand a Book thorowly, to comprehend the Authors meaning and intention throughout. * Devorare Orationem, to hearken to an Oration with a great deal of Pleaſure, not to underſtand it.

† Deverto, for diverto.

Devoti, orum, Vaſſals that put themſelves under the Protection of another People or Prince.

Devōtio, ōnis, f. Devotion, Devoted Service, a Vow; alſo a Curſe, Enchantment.

Devotiſsĭmus, a, um, much Addicted, Obliged, Bound.

Devoto, are, (a devoveo) to Devote, bind by Vow.

Devōtor, ōris, m. he that Vows or Devotes.

Dēvotorius, a, um, belonging to a Vow or Curſe, by or in which is Vowed.

Dēvotus, a, um, (of devoveor) Devoted, Vowed, Dedicated, Curſed, Excommunicated.

Devŏveo, ovi, otum, to Devote, Vow, Promiſe, Curſe, wiſh evil to, Dedicate. * Devovere ſe populo, to Sacrifice ones ſelf for the Publick. * Devovere diris aliquem, to wiſh all manner of evil may light on one.

Deuriopus, or -pum, a Countrey and Town in Macedonia.

Deūro, uſſi, uſtum, to Burn up, Enflame.

DEUS, i, m [ΘΕ`ΟΣ] God. * Deus naturæ humanæ, a mans genius. * Dii patrii, houſhold Gods. * Cum Deo, with Gods help. * Si Diis placet, marry come up; in good time. * Dii faciant, would to God or God grant. * Dii bene vertant, may ſucceſs attend you. * Dii boni! Dii immortales! O Heavens! Good God! * Deus vitæ meæ, my Tutelar Angel. * In qua tu mihi ſemper Deus videri ſoles, In which I alwaies admired your Excellence, even ador'd your ſingular skill. * Diis inimicis & iratis natus, born under an ill Planet.

Deus caballinus, the herb Henbane.

Deuſdedit, the 66th. Pope.

† Deuſticus, a, um, Burned, Parched.

Deuſtus, a, um, [of deuror] Burned.

Deuterogamia, æ, f. ſecond Marriage. g.

Deuteron, ri, g. Second.

Deuteronomium, ii, n. the ſecond Law, or the repeating the Law. g.

Deutĕroprōton ſabbatum, g. the firſt Sabbath after the ſecond day of the Paſſeover.

Dexamene, part of Ambracia, alſo a Sea-Nymph.

Dexari, a People of the Chaones.

Dexicreontis, a Name of Venus.

Deximontani, a People of Carmania.

Dexiphanes, the Father of Soſtratus, the Architect.

Dexippus, Herennius ſo call'd, an Athenian Oratour under Valerianus; alſo a Phyſician, a Schollar of Hippocrates.

Dextans, ntis, m. [a de & ſextans] ten Ounces or Inches, ten Parts of twelve.

Dextella, æ, f. a little Right-hand.

DEXTER, era, erum, -tra, -trum, [ΔΕ´ΞΙΟΣ] Lucky, Propitious, Right, Handſome, Apt, Convenient, on the right Hand, Dextrous at. * Mundi dextra, the North part of the World. * Dextro tempore, in a lucky time, in a happy juncture.

Dexter, a Conſul, the Collegue of Fuſcus; alſo a general Hiſtorian of Barſino.

Dextera, æ, f. the Right Hand. * Da Dextram miſero, help a poor wretch. * Dextera gubernatoris, the maſters right hand mate. * Dextram jungere dextræ, to ſhake hands.

Dextĕrè, adv. Fitly, Proſperouſly, Handſomly.

Dextĕrior, oris, more upon the right. * Dexterior humerus, the right ſhoulder.

Dextĕrĭtas, ātis, f. Dexterity, Aptneſs, Promptneſs, Readineſs, Seemlineſs.

Dexterrĭmè, adv. very Fitly, Handſomely.

† Dextimi, Horſemen on the right Wing.

Dextĭmus, a, um, [a dexter] moſt or full on the right hand.

Dextra, æ, f. the right Hand. See dextera.

† Dextrabus, for dextris.

Dextrāle, lis, n. a Bracelet for the right arm.

† Dextralĭcium, ii, n. the ſame.

† Dextrarii, Two horſes joined in a Team.

† Dextrarius, ii, m. a War-horſe.

Dextrātio, ōnis, f. a Harneſſing of horſes.

Dextro, are, to Harneß a Team, or to Lead on the right hand.

† Dextrocherium, ii, n. a Bracelet of Precious ſtones.

Dextrorſum, adv. towards the right hand.

Dextrorſus, } adv. Right handward.
Dextrorverſus, }

D ante I.

DI and dis, [ΔΙ`Α vel a Δ`ΙΣ bis] Prepoſitions uſed only in Compoſition.

Dia, one of the Cyclade Iſlands in the Ægæan Sea, where Bacchus married Ariadne, when ſhe was forſaken by Theſeus; alſo a City of Theſſaly Built by Æacus, another in Thrace, Eubœa, Peloponneſus, Portugal, Italy, Scythia, Caria and Bithynia; alſo a Name of a Goddeß among the Sicyonians, Phliaſians, thought to be the ſame as Hebe, the goddeß of youth.

† Diabalatarius, He that for his work deſerves two half-pence.

Diabāte, an Iſland by Sardinia.

Diabathra, orum, n. Sandals, Pantofles; alſo a pair of Stairs, and a Ladder to go a Shipboard. g.

Dīabathrarius, ii, m. a maker of Sandols, Pantofles.

Diabaticum, ci, n. Toll paid by Merchants for their Paſſage. g.

Diabete, an Iſland Weſtward of Sardinia and Corſica.

Diabetes, æ, m. a Conduit-pipe; alſo an Impotency in holding ones water. g.

Diablintres, Diablindi, or Diablitæ, a People of Gallica Celtica.

Diabŏlĭcus, a, um, g. Deviliſh.

Diābŏlus, i, m. an Accuſer or Adverſary, the Devil. g. * Morſus Diaboli, the herb Devils-bit.

Diachyton, i, n. a kind of Muſt or ſweet Wine. g.

Diacodion, n. a Syrrop of Poppy-tops and Water. g.

Diăcŏnātus, ûs, m. a Deaconſhip, or Deanery.

† Diaconia, places for the Deacon or Dean.

† Diaconiſſa, æ, f. a Deaconeß.

Diăcŏnus, i, m. a Deacon, Servant, Miniſter.

Diacopene, a Country of Cappadocia by the River Halys.

Diăcŏpus, i, m. a Breach in the bank of a River; alſo a ſluce. g.

Diacrea, a Tribe of Attica the Seat of Pallas.

Diacrommyon, n. a Medicine of Onions. g.

Diactor, oris, m. a Meſſenger.

Diactor, a Surname of Mercury.

Diacuiſta, a Famous City between Placentia and Genoa.

Diacum, a Town of lower Myſia.

Diadæ, Athens ſo called.

Diadēma, ătis, n. a Diadem, Turbant, Shaſh worn by the Eaſtern Emperors. g.

Diademātus, a, um, wearing a Diadem, Turbant, Crown.

Diadochos, g. a ſtone like a Beryl.

Diadochum, a City of Perſia not far from Cteſiphon.

Diadūmĕnus, a Beautiful young man, Son to the Emperour Marinus, ſlain together with his Father by Heliogabalus, and other men.

Diæreſis, is, f. a Diviſion, a dividing one Syllable into two. g.

Diæta, æ, f. Diet, Eating or Drinking, a Regulated courſe of Diet and Exerciſe; alſo a Dining room, a Councel. g.

Diætarcha, æ, f. a Sewer. g.

Diætarius, ii, m. a Waiter at the Table.

Diætetica, æ, f. a Diet-drink, that part of Phyſick which cures by Dyet. g.

Diæteticus, a, um, Pertaining to or Preſcribing Dyet. g.

Diaglaucion, n. a Medicine for the Eyes. g.

Diagonalis, le, } diagonal, from Corner to Corner.
Diagonius, a, um, }

Diagoras, a Philoſopher of Athens called Atheos, who deſpiſed the heathen Idols and was baniſhed, a Talent being promiſed to them that ſhould kill him; alſo a Philoſopher of Rhodes, who ſaw three of his Sons crowned in one day at the Olympick games, and dyed for Joy.

Diagramma, ătis, n. a Decree or Sentence, the Title of a Book, a Figure ſet by Geometrical demonſtration, Proportion of meaſure in Muſick. g.

Diagrăphīce, es, f. Painting or Graving. g.

Diagum, or -gon, a River of Peloponneſus.

Dialectica, æ, f. the art of Logick or Diſputing.

Dialectĭca, orum, n. matters of Logick. g.

Dialectice, es, f. Logick. g.

Dialecticè, adv. Logically, by Reaſon.

Dialectĭcus, a, um, g. Logical.

Dialectĭcus, i, m. a Logician.

Dialectus, i, f. a Dialect, particular manner of Speech. g.

Dialeucon, ci, n. a kind of Saffron.

Dialexis, eos, f. a Diſputing. g.

Diālis, le, [a dies] belonging to Jupiter or a day. * Dialis cæna, a Sumptuous feaſt. * Dialis flamen, Jupiters High Prieſt.

Diallage, es, f. a bringing many Arguments to the ſame Purpoſe. g.

Dialogiſmus, i, m. a Mans reaſoning with himſelf.

Dialogiſta, æ, m. he that diſcourſes Handſomly. g.

Dialogium, ii, g. the ſame.

Dialogus, i, m. a Dialogue, Colloquy. g.

Dialuſis, or dialyſis, g. a Want of Conjunctions.

† Dialutenſis, a kind of Purple fiſh living by times in ſundry parts of the Sea.

Dialyton, i, n. a Want of Conjunctions. g.

Diamaſtigōſis, a kind of Sacrifice among the Lacedemonians, wherein ſome Noble young men whipp'd one another before the Altar.

Diamĕter, } a Line dividing a figure into two equal parts. * Ex diametro diſtare or opponi, to be directly oppoſite. g.
Diametrus, i, f. }

Diamuna, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Diana, the daughter of Jupiter by Latona, twin-ſiſter of Apollo, the *maiden goddeſs of Woods and Hunting, the Moon, called alſo* Dictynna, Hecate, Lucina, Noctiluca, Proſerpina, Trivia; *alſo a River in* Spain.

Dianæ fanum, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.

Dianæ fons, *a Town in* Sicily, *where the water will not mix with wine.*

Dianæ oraculum, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Dianæ portus, *a Haven in the Eaſt of* Corſica.

Dianenſes, *a People in* Spain.

Dianes, *a People of* Galatia.

Dianium, *a Town in* Spain; *alſo an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, a Town of* Lucania *and* Liguria *abounding with wine.*

Dianoea, / Dianoia, æ, *f.* } *the Underſtanding. g.*

Dianŏme, es, *f. a Diviſion, Diſtribution. g.*

Diapaſma, ătis, *n. a Pomander or Perfume of dry powders. g.*

Diapaſon, *g. an Eight, the moſt perfect concord in Muſick.*

Diapente, *g. a Fifth, a Farriers compoſition of Myrrh, Gentian, Birthwort, Ivory and Bay-berries.*

Diaphanes, *a River in* Cilicia, *ſo called from the clearneſs of the Water.*

Diaphanum, i, *n. Tranſparent, Clear as Cryſtal. g.*

Diaphonium, *a City of* Arabia.

Diaphōnia, æ, *f. a Diſcord or different Sound. g.*

Diaphora, æ, *f. a Difference. g.*

Diaphoreticus, a, um, *g. Piercing thorow, Diſcuſſing humours.*

Diaphragma, ătis, *n. the Midriff, or Apron parting the Breaſt and Stomach.*

Diapolitus, *a King of* Ægypt *called alſo* Amaſis.

Diapontius, *g. By or Upon the Sea.*

Diaporēſis, is, *f. a Doubting. g.*

Diapſalma, atis, *n. a Change of the Song. g.*

Diarium, ii, *n. a Journal-book, ones days allowance.* * Poſt Aſellum diaria non ſumo, *I lay not a Churl upon a Gentleman.*

Diarius, a, um, [a dies] *of a Day.* * Diaria febris, *a Quotidian Ague.*

Diarrhœa, æ, *f. a Lask, Flux, or Looſeneſs. g.*

Diarrhæa, *a Haven of* Cyrene.

Diaruſa, *an Iſland by* Chios.

Dias, ădis, *f. the Deuce or Two. See* Dyas.

Dias, *a City of* Lycia *which* Diades *built.*

Dias, *a Sophiſter of* Epheſus *in the time of King* Philip.

† Diaſcordium, i, *n. an Electuary of* ſcordium.

Diaſia, *Feaſts of* Jupiter *at* Athens *kept with a peculiar kind of ſadneſs.*

Diaſphendonomeni, *ſuch as were bound by the Legs to the tops of trees drawn together, and pulled aſunder by letting them go. g.*

Diaſtăſis, is, *f. a Diſtance. g.*

Diaſtēma, atis, *n. a Diſtance of place. g.*

Diaſtŏle, es, *the Lengthning of a ſyllable by nature ſhort, the Dilatation of the Heart and Arteries. g.*

Diaſyrmos, i, *m. an Extolling of a Perſon or Thing by way of Deriſion. g.*

Diaſyrticum, ci, *g. a Biting or Reproachful Taunt on the equivocalneſs of a word. g.*

Diaſyrticus, a, um, *of ſuch a Reproach or Taunt.*

Diateſſaron, *g. a Fourth in Muſick; alſo a Plaiſter of four ingredients. g.*

Diatheca, æ, *f.* / Diăthēca, orum, *n* } *a Teſtament, or Inheritance falling by Teſtament. g.*

Diathyrum, i, *n. a Screen, a Vail, a Fence, a Turnpike. g.*

† Diatim, *Day by Day.*

Diatoni, or diatoni lapides, *g. Binders, Band-ſtones.*

Diatonos hypaton, *g.* D-ſol-re.

Diatonos meſon, *g.* G-ſol-re-ut.

Diatonum, or diatonicum, *g. Plainſong.*

† Diatretarii, *Turners which make Emboſſed cups or perforate Pearls.*

Diatrētum, i, *n. a curious engraved* Ægyptian *cup. g.*

Diatretus, a, um, *Turned round.* * Diatretus calix, *a flouriſhing and raſed cryſtal. g.*

Diatriba, æ, *f. a Place of Exerciſe. g.*

† Diatūrei, *they that Guarded ſhips for their diet.*

Diatypōſis, *g. Delineating, Drawing.*

Diaula, *one of the Four porches in* Rome *looking Southward.*

Diaulus, *g. a Meaſure of two Furlongs; alſo a Pipe or any thing like it.*

Diaulus, *a Quack in* Martial *termed bearer of the dead.*

Dĭbăphus, a, um, *g. Double died in grain.* * Dibaphum cogitat, *he ſeeks to be Augur.* * Vatinii ſtrumam ſacerdotii dibapho veſtiunt, *They cloak'd the infamy of* Vatinius *by giving him the Prieſthood.*

Dibapha, æ, *f. Purple, Crimſon or Scarlet in grain.*

† Dibellum, i, *n. the ſecond War.*

Dibrachys, *g. a Foot of two ſhort ſyllables g.*

Dibutades, *the firſt Potter at* Corinth, *who taught to make Veſſels with pictures of men.*

DĬCA, æ, *f.* [ΔΙ'ΚΗ] *a Cauſe, Action, Proceſs, Controverſie.* * Sortiri dicam, *to chooſe Judges by lot.* * Impingam or ſcribam tibi dicam, *I'le enter an action againſt you.*

Dĭcăcitas, ātis, *f. Raillerie, Abuſiveneſs.*

Dĭcăciter, adv. *Abuſively, Tauntingly.*

Dĭcăcŭla, æ, *f. a Tatling Goſſip.*

Dĭcăcŭlè, adv. *Malepertly, Saucily.*

Dĭcăcŭlus, a, um, *Talkative.*

Dĭcăcŭlus, i, *m.* [a dicax] *a Buffoon.*

Dicæa, *a City of* Thrace.

Dicæa, or Dicæarchea, *the old Name of the* City Puteoli, *becauſe of its juſt Government.*

Dicæarchus i, *m. a juſt Governour, a* Meſſenian *Philoſopher, who held that men had no beginning, and that the Soul and Body died together; alſo a* Lacedemonian *grammarian ſcholar to* Ariſtarchus. *g.*

† Dicædio, is, *I Carve branch-work.*

Dicæogenes, *a Tragedian Poet.*

Dicæologia, æ, *f. a Juſtifying of ones cauſe. g.*

† Dicaſſis, *for* dicas.

† Dicaſſit, *for* dixerit.

Dicaſterium, ii, *n. a Judgement-Hall. g.*

Dĭcātio, onis, / Dĭcātūra, æ, *f.* } *a Dedicating, Devoting, Vowing.*

Dĭcātus, a, um, *Dedicated.*

Dĭcax, ācis, [a dico] *Pleaſant, Abuſive.*

Dicdica, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Dice *and* dicem, *for* dic *and* dicam.

Dice, *the daughter of* Jupiter, *the maiden-goddeſs of Juſtice, Judgement.*

† Dicebo, *for* dicam.

Dicendus, a, um, *to be Spoken.*

Diceneus boroitta, *a learned Counſellor of the* Goths.

† Dicentarius, ii, *m. a Pleader of Cauſes.*

Dichoræus, i, *m. a Foot conſiſting of two Trochees. g.*

Dichotomia, æ, *f. a Cutting or Dividing in Twain. g.*

Dĭchŏtŏmus, *g. Divided in the midſt.*

† Dicibilum, i, *n. an Exerciſe of Pleading or Declaiming.*

Dicis cauſa, or gratia, [ΔΙ'ΚΗΣ Ε"ΝΕΚΑ] *for Form or Faſhions ſake.*

† Dicĭto, are, *to Speak often.*

Dicitur, Imp. *it is ſaid.*

DĬCO, are, [a ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *to Dedicate, Vow or Conſecrate.* * Me tibi in clientelam dico, *I commit my ſelf to your tuition.* * Dicare ſe in civitatem, *to dwell alwaies in a City.*

DĪCO, xi, ctum, [ΔΕΙ'ΚΝΥΜΙ] *to Say, Tell or Shew, Call, Name, Promiſe or Affirm.* * Dicere diem, *to Summon one before a Judge.* * Dicere cauſam, *to anſwer ones charge.* * Jus dicere, *to paſs Sentence.* * Dicere mulctam, or mulctationem, *to inflict a Penalty.* * Dicere ſacramentum, or ſacramento, *to take an oath of Obedience.* * Dicere legem, *to Preſcribe a Law.* * Dicere ſalutem alicui, *to ſend commendations.* * Dicere dotem aliquid or doti, *to promiſe ſomthing for a Dowry.* * Cænam alicui dicere, *to invite one to Supper.* * Dicere inducias, *to make a League.*

Dicrotum, i, *n. a Galley with two Oars on a ſeat. g.*

Dictāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Dictate, Preſcript, Rule, Example.*

Dictamnum, i, *n.* Dittany *ſo called from a Town of* Creet, *of the ſame Name.*

† Dictārium, ii, *a Speech or Leſſon.*

Dictāta, ōrum, *Precepts, Ordinances, Inſtructions given to Scholars.*

Dictatio, ōnis. *f. a Dictating any thing to be written.*

Dictātor, ōris, *m. he that Indites or Dictates; alſo a chief Officer among the* Romans, *choſen in times of great danger, who governed the ſtate for ſix months.*

Dictātōrius, a, um, *of the Dictator.*

Dictatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Dictates or Appoints, the Miſtreſs of a feaſt.*

Dictātura, æ, *f. the Dictatorſhip.*

Dicte, or Dictæus mons, *a Mountain of* Creet.

Dictērium, ii, *n.* [a dico] *a Scoff, Taunt, Mock.*

Dictæus, a, um, *of* Creet.

Dictidium, *a Town of* Greece.

Dictio, ōnis, *f. a Word, Speaking, Uttering, an Oration, an Oracle, Style or manner of writing.* * Dictio teſtimonii, *a Depoſition upon oath.* * Dictioni operam dare, *to ſtudy Oratory.* * Dictio cauſæ, *a Defence (in Law.)*

† Dictionare, *to Joyn words together.*

Dictionarium, ii, *n. a Dictionary.*

Dictiōſus, a, um, *full of Words.*

† Dictioſus, i, *n. a Scoffer.*

Dictis, *a City of* Galatia.

Dictĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent Repeating, a Warning.*

Dictĭtātor. ōris, *m. he that Inculcates or Warns often.*

Dictĭto, are, [a dicto] *to Inculcate, or Tell often, Plead.*

Dictĭtor, ari, *to be Told, Taught, Given in Charge.*

Dicto, are, [a dico] *to Dictate or Indite, Suggeſt, or give out, Counſel, Promiſe.* * Dictare actionem, *to enter an action againſt.* * Dictare rationem, *to caſt up.*

Dictor, ari, *to be Taught, Given, or Copied out.*

† Dictor, ōris, *a Teacher.*

† Dictorium, ii, *an Auditory, a Place where Hearers ſtand.*

† Dictoſus, a, um, *the ſame as* dicax.

Dictum, i, *n. a Word, Saying, Proverb; alſo a Jeſt, Taunt, or Sharp Libel.* * Dicto audire, *to Obey one.* * Dicta parentis non ſunt, *theſe word are unbecoming a Parent.*

Dictum, Diganwey *in* Caernarvonſhire.

Dictūrio, ire, *to be about to ſpeak.*

Dictus, a, um, [of dicor] *Spoken, Appointed for, Told, Dedicated, Promiſed,* &c. * Dictum iſtud? *do you ſay true?* * Dictum eſt, *I'll be upon your skirts.* * Dictum factum, dictum ac factum, dicto citius, *in the turning of a hand, while you can ſay this.* * Honore dicto, *with a Sir-reverence, ſaving your preſence, with your leave.*

Dictynna, *a* Cretian *Nymph, who was thought to have invented hunting-nets, and from thence had her name, being called before* Britomartis; *others ſay, that flying from* Minos, *ſhe threw her ſelf down a* Rock, *and was taken up by Fiſhermens nets, and thence had her name; alſo a City of* Creet.

Dictynnæum, *a Promontory in* Creet.

Dictynnæus, *a Hill in* Creet.

Dictyōta, orum, *g. Buildings full of Grapes, the Gratings in a Ship.*

Dictys, *a* Cretian *Hiſtorian, who going with* Idomeneus *to* Troy, *wrote all that war in the* Phænician *Language; alſo a* Centaur *ſlain by* Pirithous *at the marriage of* Hippodamia; *alſo the Fiſherman that brought up* Perſeus.

† Dicundus, *for* dicendus.

† Dicutio, ſſi, ere, [of di *and* quatio] *to Beat or Shake in pieces.*

† Dida, æ, *f. a Nurſes word for a Dud or Teat.*

Dida, *a Governour of* Pæonia, *who Poiſoned* Demetrius *the Son of* Philip; *alſo a famous Champion.*

Didaſcæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Didaſcalia, æ, *f. Doctrine, Learning. g.*

Didaſcalicus, a, um, *g. Doctrinal*

† Didaſcălo, are, *to Teach, Inſtruct.*

Didaſcălus, li, *m. a Maſter. g.*

Didattium, *a City of the* Sequani *in* Belgia.

Didaucana, *a Town of* Bithynia.

Didius Julianus, *the 20th Emperour of* Rome, *a very frugal man, who made the Law call'd* Didia lex, *to reſtrain exceſs in fare.*

Dido, dididi, itum, [a do] *to Digeſt, Diſtribute, Give, or Tell abroad.* * Diditur in venas cibus, *the meat after digeſtion is diſperſed into the Veins.*

Dido, us, or Eliza, *the Daughter of* Belus *King of* Tyre, *and Wife of* Sichæus, *a Prieſt of* Hercules, *whom her Brother* Pigmalion *ſlew for his wealth, whereupon ſhe went into* Africa, *and bought as much Land as ſhe could compaſs with an Ox's hide, which being cut into ſmall thongs, encloſed a great quantity of ground, upon which ſhe built* Carthage, *and the Caſtle call'd* Byrſa; *when* Jarbas *King of the* Getulians *would have forced her to marry him, ſhe choſe rather to kill her ſelf; the ſtory of her and* Æneas *is proved to be fabulous from her Building* Carthage 330 *years after his coming into* Italy.

Didŏron, *g. a Tile of two hands breadth.*

Didorus, a, um, *of two hands breadth.*

Dīdrachmum, i, *a* Roman *coin worth about* 16 d. *g.*

Dīdūco, xi, tum, *to Bring, or Convey to ſundry places, Divide, Diſjoyn, Separate.* * Diducere digitos, *to open ones fingers wide.* * Diducere orationem, *to bring down, or allay his Speech.* * Diducere in varia ſtudia, *to ſet factions one againſt another.*

Dīdūcor, ci, *to be Divided, Diſtributed.*

Dīductio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing into ſundry parts or places.*

Diductus, a, um, [of diducor] *Divided, Separated, Gaping, Stradling.* * Foribus palatii repentè diductis, *the doors of the Palace being all on a ſudden ſet open.*

Didugna, *a city of* Babylonia.

Diduri, *a People near the* Labieni *in the confines of* Albania.

Didyma, *a Place of* Thebais *in* Ægypt; *alſo a place and Oracle of* Miletus, *ſacred to* Jupiter *and* Apollo; *alſo Fountains in* Theſſaly, *Mountains by* Laodicæa, *and two ſmall Iſlands near* Scyrus.

Didymæ, *an Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea, a City of* Libya, *and a town in* Sicily.

Dĭdymāon, *a Famous artificer of arms.*

Didyme, *one of the* Cyclades; *alſo a City or Iſland of* Sicily, *and a Town of the Iſland* Gaditana.

Didymeum, *a Temple dedicated to* Apollo *at* Miletus.

Didymeus, Apollo *ſo call'd.*

Didymi, *a Mountain of* Aſia *the Leſs.*

Didymoticos, *a Town in* Thrace, *and other places.*

Didymus, *a Town of* Argia.

Didȳmus, *one of* Alexandria, *who was blind from a Boy, yet a very Learned and famous Eccleſiaſtical writer; another of* Alexandria, *the Son of a Fiſhmonger, a Grammarian, who is ſaid to have written three thouſand five hundred books; alſo a Poet who wrote* Georgicks; *alſo an Academick Philoſopher, and others.*

Didymus, a, um, *a Twin, Double. g.* * Didymi, *the Teſticles.*

Diecŭla, æ, *f.* [a dies] *a ſhort Day, or a little While.*

Dielcyſtinda, æ, *f. the Play call'd Sun and Moon.*

Diemeron, *g. the Space of two Days.*

† Diennis, ne, *of two Years.*

Diennium, ii, *n.* [ab annus] *the ſpace of two Years.*

Dienſes, *a People of* Macedonia.

† Dieo, ere, *to make a day.*

† Dierectè, *in an Unlucky day, with a Miſchief.*

† Dierecti, *Crucified in the open air.*

Dierna, *a City of* Dacia *call'd* Torrenburus.

DIES, ei, *m. or f.* [a ΔΙ'Σ ΔΙ'ΟΣ Dieſpiter] *a Day.* * Dies ſolis *Sunday,* lunæ, *Munday,* martis, *Teuſday,* mercurii, *Wedneſday,* jovis, *Thurſday,* veneris, *Friday,* ſaturnii, *Saturday,* dies feſtus, *a holy-day,* dies profeſtus, *holy-day-eve,* dies feſtus, *or* comitialis, *a Court-day,* dies juſtus, *a day appointed for the payment of a Debt,* dies natalis, *a Birth-day,* dies emortualis, *the day of ones Death,* ante diem mori, *to die before ones time,* de die, *every day,* de die in diem, *day by day,* in diem vivere, *to live from hand to mouth,* dies adimit ægritudinem, *time will wear it away.*

† Dieſcit, *it Dawns, or waxes Day.*

Dieſis, is, *f. the Quarter of a Tone. g.*

Dieſpĭter, tris, [*q.* diei pater] *Jupiter.*

† Diet, Imp. *it is Day.*

Diētēris, *g. the ſpace of two Years.*

Diethuſa, *an Iſland by* Thrace, *not far from* Cherſoneſus.

† Dieticus, a, um, *Regular, keeping from day to day.*

† Dietim, or -atim, *Daily.*

† Diēto, are, *to keep a Diet.*

Dieuches, *the Name of a Phiſician in* Pliny.

Dieuchidas, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Megarick Hiſtory.*

Diexodus, *g. a Going forth, a large Expreſſion.*

Diezeugmenon nete, *E-la-mi.* * Diezeugmene paranete, *D-la-ſol-re. g.*

Diffāmābĭlis, le, *eaſily Defamed.*

Diffāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*

Diffāmātor, ōris, *m. a Defamer.*

Diffāmātus, a, um, *Defamed, Spread all abroad.*

Diffāmo, are, [a fama] *to Defame, to bring up an ill Report of, Publiſh.*

Diffāmor, ari, *to be Slandered, Traduced.*

Diffarreatio, ōnis, *f. a Parting-cake, a Sacrifice at the Divorcement of Prieſt's wives.*

Diffarreatus, a, um, *Divorced.*

Diffarreo, are, [a far] *to Divorce.*

† Diffaſcio, are, *to Untye, Unſwathe.*

Differcio, ſi, tum, (*of* dis *and* farcio) *to Stuff in, Enbalm.*

Differcior, iri, *to be Stuffed or Filled.*

Differens, ntis, *Different.*

Differenter, adv, *with Difference.*

Differentia, æ, *f. a Difference.*

Diffĕro, diſtuli, dilatum (*of* dis *and* fero) *to Defer, Delay, Prolong, tear in pieces, Differ, Break in two, Rend aſunder, ſet at diſtance.* * In diverſum quadrigis differre, *to pull in pieces with four horſes.* * Fama diſtulit, *a report was ſpread abroad.* * Tempeſtas nos differt, ab illis, *ſeparates.* * Differri lætitiâ, *to be tranſported with joy.* * Differre vadimonium cum aliquo, *to put off the trial of a Suit.* * Quod differtur non aufertur, *forbearance is no acquittance.*

Differto, are, *to Shift often.*

Differtus, a, um, (*of* differcior) *Stuffed, Filled.*

Diffibŭlātus, a, um, *unbuttoned.*

Diffibŭlo, are, *to Unbutton, Unbuckle, Ungird.*

Diffĭcilè, ius, illĭmè, adv. *Hardly, Seldom.*

Diffĭcilis, le, ior, illimus (*of* dis & facilis) *Hard, Uneaſie, Difficult, Moroſe, Moody.*

Diffĭciliter, adv. *Difficultly.*

† Difficul, *for* difficilè.

Diffĭcultas, atis, *f. Difficulty, Trouble, alſo Want, Scarcity, a Diſtreſs or Diſeaſe.* * Difficultas ſpirandi, *ſhortneſs of breath.* * Difficultatem facere, *to be troubleſome.*

Difficulter, adv. *Hardly, with Pain or Difficulty.*

Diffīdens, ntis, *Miſtruſting,* &c.

Diffīdenter, adv. *Doubtingly, Diſpairingly.*

Diffīdentia, æ, *f. Diffidence, Miſtruſt.*

Diffīdo, ſus ſum, ere, *to Miſtruſt, Doubt or diſpair.* * Diffido tibi, or de te, *I dare not truſt you.*

† Diffīgo, xi, ctum, *to Looſen, Unfaſten.*

† Diffīgūro, are, *to Disfigure or Form diverſly.*

Diffindo, fīdi, fiſſum, (*of* dis *and* findo) *to Cleave, or Cut aſſunder.* * Diffindere diem, *to adjourn a buſineſs.*

Diffingo, xi, ctum, *to Unmake, Mar-Undo, make Better.* * Nihil poſſum diffingere, *I cannot deny it.*

Diffīnio, ire, *to Define, Limit or Bound.*

Diffīnitè, adv. *Definitely.*

Diffīnitio, ōnis, *f. a Definition.*

Diffīſor, ōris, *m. a Miſtruſter.*

Diffiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Cleaving aſunder.*

Diffiſſus, a, um, (*of* diffindor) *Cut or Cleft aſunder.*

Diffiſus, a, um, (*of* diffido) *Miſtruſting.*

Diffiteor, eri, (*of* dis *and* fateor) *to Deny.*

Diffixus, a, um, (*of* diffigor) *Looſed.*

Diffletus, a, um, *Bewailed.* * Diffletis bene oculis, *having almoſt wept his eyes out.*

Difflo, are, *to Puff or blow away, to overturn by blowing.*

Diffluens, ntis, *Looſe, ready to fall aſunder.*

Diffluentia, æ, *f. a Looſeneſs, or Flowing forth.*

Diffluo, xi, xum, *to Flow abroad, or Abound.* * Diffluere ſudore, *to be all of a ſweat.* * Diffluere voluptatibus, *to ſwim in pleaſures.* * Diffluere otio, *to live at eaſe.*

Diffluus, a, um, *Swimming, or ſteeped in.*

† Diffŏdio, di, ſſum, *to dig down the bottom.*

Diffringo, egi, actum, (*of* dis *and* frango) *to Bruiſe or Break in pieces.*

Diffringor, gi, *to be Broken in pieces.*

Diffūda, *ſee* diffundo.

† Diffŭgela, *a Place of ſuccour to flye unto.*

Diffŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to Fly hither and thither, Avoid, Eſchew, Refuſe.* * Diffugere ex caſtris, *to run from ones colours.*

Diffŭgium, ii, *n. a flying or running away, a refuge; alſo the play Priſon-baſe.*

† Diffŭgo, are, *to Chaſe divers ways.*

Diffulmīno, are, *to Strike or beat down as with a thunderbolt.*

Diffundĭbŭlum, li, *n. a Sieve or tunnel.*

† Diffundĭto, are, *to Spread, Divulge.* * Ubique ſeſe diffunditans, *bearing himſelf big.*

Diffundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour out, Scatter abroad, Dilate, Shoot forth.* * Diffundere diem, *for* diffindere, *to put off.* * Diffundere animum, *to make one cheary.* * In ora hominum aliquid diffundere, *to noiſe abroad.* * Diffundere vultum, *to look merrily, be galiard.*

Diffūſè, adv. *diffuſedly, Scatteringly, Largely.*

Diffūſĭlis, le, *Spreading.*

Diffūſio, ōnis, *f. a Spreading, Pouring out, Sprinkling abroad.*

† Diffūſo, are, *to Spread or Scatter here and there.*

Diffūſor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*

Diffūſus, a, um, (*of* diffundor) *Spread, Large, Spoiled, Scattered, Hanging looſe, poured out.* * Diffuſum vinum, *racked wine.* * Diffuſi campi, *a very large plain.*

Digăma, æ, *f. a woman having had two husbands.*

Digamma, ătos, *n. the letter* F. *g.*

Digămus, i, *m. he that has two Wives, g.*

Digena, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Digentia, *a River in* Italy.

Digeri, *a People of* Thrace.

Digĕries, ei, *f. a digeſtion, diſpoſition, Order.*

Digĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to digeſt, diſpoſe, divide, make Plain, Set in Order, Extenuate, Weaken,* Provoke, *Carry hither and thither, dreſs and Trim* * Jus civile in genera digerere, *to diſtinguiſh the Civil Law into different kinds.* * Ita digerit omnia Chalchas, *after this manner* Chalcas *interprets all things.*

Digeſta, ōrum, *n. the books of the Civil Law.*

Digeſtĭbilis, le, *eaſily digeſted.*

Digeſtim, adv. *in Order.*

Digeſtio, ōnis, *f. a digeſtion, diſpoſing, Setting in order.*

† Digeſto, are, *to Set in order.*

Digeſtor, ōris, *m. he that Orders, Divides, Places.*

Digeſtus, a, um, (*of* digeror) *Digeſted, Diſpoſed, Divided, Diſcuſſed.*

† Digeſtus, ûs, *m. a Diſtribution, Ordering.*

Digĭtāle, is, *n. a Thimble, or Fingerſtall.*

Digĭtālis, le, *of a Finger, or Inch.* * Avium aliæ digitatæ, *ſome birds have claws.*

Digĭtālis, lis, *f. the Bell-flower, Fox-glove.*

Digĭtātus, a, um, *having Fingers, Toes, or Claws.*

Digitellus, i, *m.* } *Sengreen the leſs,*
Digitellum, i, *n.* } *or Mouſe-tail.*

Digĭti, orum, *Muſcles, or ſuch Shel-fiſh.*

† Digĭto, are, *to Finger or Handle, Point unto.*

Digĭtŭlus, *m.* } *a little finger, alſo a*
Digitellus, i, } *Puſh, Rap.* * Ad digituli crepitum, *at the holding up of the thumb.*

DĬGĬTUS, i, *m.* (ΔΑ'ΚΤΥΛΟΣ, vel à digero, vel ΔΕΊΚΝΥΜΙ oſtendo) *a Finger, Claw, a Finger-breadth, or Length, a certain quantity of water, a digit.* * Digitus infamis, or famoſus, *the middle finger.* * Digitus medicus, or annularis, *the ring-finger.* * Auricularis, *the little-finger.* * Digitus pedis, *the toe.* * Digitum tollere, *to ſhew favour to one.* Digitum deprimere, *to diſcountenance, or give his vote againſt.* * Digito monſtrari, *to be pointed at, or cried up.* * Digitis micare, *to play at buck's-horn.*

Diglădiābĭlis, le, *Fighting together.*

Diglădiātio, ōnis, *f. a Fencing.*

Diglădiator, ōris, *m. a Fencer.*

Diglădior, ari, *to Fence, Strive, Play prizes.* * Inter ſe digladiantur, *they are at daggers drawing.*

Diglitto, *the River* Tigris, *where it runs ſlow as far as the borders of* Media.

Dignandus, a, um, *to be Eſteemed or thought Worthy.*

Dignanter, adv. *Worthily.*

Dignātio, ōnis, *f. a good or great Reputation, Favour, Credit, Requeſt; alſo a Taſte, Sip, or Draught.*

Dignātus, a, um, *thought Worthy.*

Dignè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Worthily, Honeſtly, Deſervedly.*

Dignitas, ātis, *f. Dignity, Worth, Majeſty, Gravity, Eſtimation, Comlineſs.* * Dignitas vultus, *the air of the Countenance.* * Pro dignitate vivit, *he lives like himſelf.*

† Dignĭtōſus, a, um, *very Worthy.*

† Digno, are, *to think Worthy.*

Dignor, ari, (a dignus) *to Eſteem or Account worthy, Vouchſafe; alſo to be Reputed worthy.* Honore dignari, *to be thought worthy of honour.*

Dignorātio, ōnis, *f. a Marking, knowing.*

Dignōrātor, ōris, *m. he that Marks or Knows.*

Dignōro, are, *to ſet a Mark upon.*

Dignōror, ari, *to be marked or known.*

Dignoſco, ōvi, ōtum, (à noſco) *to Diſcern or Know among others, to Diſtinguiſh.* * Invicem ſe dignoſcunt, *they know one another.*

Dignoſcor, ſci, *to be Known or Diſcerned.*

† Dignōſus, a, um, *very Worthy.*

DIGNUS, ior, iſſimus, (ΔΙ'ΚΑΙΟΣ) *Worthy, meet, Convenient.* * Digna & indigna pati, *to paſs through different conditions.* * Ut dignum eſt credere, *as we may well think.*

Digrĕdiens, ntis, *Departing.*

Digrĕdior, ſus ſum, di, (a gradior) *to Digreſs, Depart, Go away or from ones purpoſe.* * Digredi ad pedes, *to light on foot.*

Digreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Digreſſion, Departing.*

Digreſſor, ōris, *m. he that departs or Goes aſide.*

Digreſſus, a, um, (*of* digredior) *Departing.*

Digreſſus, ûs, *m. a Digreſſion or Departing from.*

Dij, *a People of* Thrace *inhabiting mount* Rhodope.

Dij (*for* divi) *the Gods.*

Dij patrij, *or* Tutelares, *the Patron Gods of Cities and Countries.*

Dijambus, *conſiſting of double Iambicks.*

Dijĭcio, ēci, ere, (*of* di *and* jacio) *to Caſt away, down or aſunder.*

Dijs, *for* Divis.

Dijūdĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Determining, Diſcerning.*

Dijūdicātor, ōris, *m. an Arbitratour, Judge.*

Dijūdĭcātus, a, um, *Determined.*

Dijūdĭco, are, *to Diſcern, Determine or Judge between two.*

Dijŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Severing, Diſjoyning, Unyoking.*

Dijŭgātor, ōris, *m. he that Parts or Unyokes.*

Dijugo, are, *to Unyoke Separate.*

Dijŭgor, ari, *to be parted.*

† Dijunctio, ōnis, *a disjoyning.*

† Dijunctior, ius, oris, *Farther off.*

Dijunctor, ōris, *m. he that disjoyns.*

Dijungo, xi, ctum, *to disjoyn, ſeparate*

Dila, *a Haven of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Dīlābens, ntis, *Slipping or Falling down.*

Dīlābĭdus, a, um, *Eaſily Falling or Slipping.*

Dīlābĭlis, le, *Eaſily Slipping.*

Dīlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Slide, Slip, Melt; Steal away, Fall down or a-pieces.* * Dilabi in agros, *to retire into the fields.* * Res dilabuntur, *the project is defeated, the deſign is daſh'd.*

Dīlăcĕrandus, a, um, *to be Torn in pieces.*

Dīlăcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Tearing in pieces.*

Dīlăcĕrātus, a, um, *Torn in pieces.*

Dīlăcĕro, are, *to Tear in pieces or aſunder, deſtroy, Waſt, Spoil, Trouble, Mangle,* Ruine.

Dīlăcĕror, ari, *to be Torn, &c.*

Dilambo, bi, ere, *to Lick.*

Dīlāmino, are, *to cleave in two.*

Dīlancĭnātus, a, um, *Cut, gaſhed.*

Dīlancĭno, are, *to Tear in pieces, Thruſt or Break through.*

Dīlăniātio, ōnis, *f. a Rending in pieces.*

Dīlăniātor, ōris, *m. he that Rends or Tears.*

Dīlănio, are, *to Tear in pieces, Rend like a Butcher.*

Dīlănior, ari, *to be quartered.*

Dīlăpĭdatio, ōnis, *f. a Spending waſtfully.*

Dīlăpĭdatus, a, um, *Squandered away, faln to Ruin.*

Dīlăpido, are, *to throw out the ſtones, to rid a place of Stones, to Spend waſtfully, Squander away.*

Dīlăpĭdor, ari, *to be ſpent.*

Dīlapſus, a, um. (*of* dilabor) *Slipping, decayed, Periſhed.* * Dilapſa multitudo, *the company dropping away one after another.*

Dīlargior, iri, *to give Largely, or Liberally, Beſtow.*

Dīlargĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Free grant.*

Dīlargĭtor, ōris, *m. he that Grants or gives frankly.*

† Dīlargus, a, um, *Liberal, Free.*

† Dīlātamen, ĭnis, *n. an Enlargement.*

Dīlātātio, ōnis, *f. an Enlarging.*

Dīlātātor, ōris, *m. a Stretcher.*

Dīlātātus, a, um, *Stretched, Enlarged.*

† Dīlāteo, ere, *to be Hid divers ways.*

Dīlāteſco, ere, *to begin to be Hid.*

Dīlātio, ōnis, *f. a delay, defending, Prolonging.* * Dilationem petere, *to emparle, to deſire time of the court to deliberate.*

Dīlāto, are, (a latus) *to dilate, ſtretch out, Enlarge, delay.* * Dilatare orationem, *to enlarge or lengthen out a ſpeech.*

Dīlātor, ari, *to be Enlarged.*

Dīlātor, ōris, *m. an Enlarger or Delayer.*

Dīlātōrius, a, um, *Delaying.*

Dilatrator, ōris, *m. He that Barks at.*

Dilatro, are, *to Babble, Bark or Bait at one.*

Dīlatror, ari, *to be Baited at.*

Dīlātus, a, um, (*of* Differor) *Delayed, Deferred, Spread abroad.*

Dilaudatio, ōnis, *f. a commending.*

Dīlaudātor, ōris, *m. a Commender.*

Dilaudo, are, *to praiſe or Commend greatly.*

Dīlaudor, ari, *to be greatly Praiſed.*

† Dilăvo, are, *to cleanſe throughly or Waſh all over.*

Dīlecta, æ, *f. a turtle Dove.*

Dīlectio, ōnis, *f. Love, Charity.*

Dīlector, ōris, *m. a Lover.*

Dīlectus, a, um, (*of* diligor) *Beloved.*

† Dīlectus, ûs, *m. as* dilectio.

† Dilego, *for* diligo.

Dilemma, ătis, *n. an argument that convinces every way. g.*

Dīlĭgens, ntis, *Loving, Diligent, Induſtrious, Wary.* * Diligentiſſimus officij, *exceeding careful to perform his part or duty.*

Dīlĭgenter, ius, iſſimè, *Diligently, Carefully, with care and exactneſs.* * Diligenter hic eram, *I watch'd your water, obſerv'd you narrowly.*

Dīlĭgentia, æ, *f. Care, Diligence, Preciſeneſs.*

Dīlĭgentiſſimus, a, um, *very Diligent.*

Dīlĭgo, xi, ctum, (a lego) *to Love, Bear good will, to Divide.* * Diligere ſe, *to have a fond conceit of ones ſelf.*

Dīlĭgor, gi, *to be Loved.*

Dilogia æ, *f. a vain Repetition of the ſame word. g.*

Dīlōrīco, are, *to Unbrace, Rend open, Rip.*

Dīlōrīcor, ari, *to be Unbraced.*

Dīlūceo, ere, *to become Bright or Manifeſt, Shine forth.* * Dilucet res, *'tis a plain caſe.*

Dīlūceſco, ere, *to begin to be Light or Day.*

Dīlūcĭdātio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining, Gloſs.*

Dīlūcĭdātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*

Dīlūcĭdè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly, Manifeſtly.*

Dīlūcĭdo, are, *to Declare, Explain.*

Dīlūcĭdor, ari, *to be made Plain.*

Dīlūcĭdus, a, um, *Bright, Clear, Manifeſt.*

Dīluculaſcit, *it begins to Dawn.*

Dīlūcŭlat, imp, *it Dawns or grows Light.*

Dīlūcŭlò, adv. *at break a Day.*

Dīlūcŭlum, i, *n.* (a lux) *Dawning or Break of Day.*

Dīlūdia, orum, (a ludus) *a Space between plays.*

† Diludio, ire, *to Mock.*

Dīluo, ui, ūtum, (*of* di *and* lavo) *to Waſh, Rinſe Cleanſe, Put away, Temper, Mix, Declare, Diminiſh.* * Diluere crimen, *to clear himſelf.* * Diluere vino nivem, *to daſh the Wine with ſnow water.* * Diluere moleſtias, *to drive away vexations.* * Diluere res leves, *to confute trifling objections.* * Dilue mihi, *declare to me.*

Dīluor, ui, *to be Rinſed.*

Dīlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing, Anſwering, Solving.*

† Diluto, are, *to Spread.*

Dīlūtum, i, *n. an infuſion.* * Dilutum abſynthij, *Wormwood-drink.*

Dīlūtus, a, um, (*of* diluor) *Waſhed, Daſhed, Weakned.*

Dīlŭviālis, le, *of a Deluge.*

Dīlŭvies, ei, *f. a Deluge or Inundation.*

Dīlŭvio, are, *to Overflow, Drown.*

Dīlŭvium, ii, *n.* (a diluo) *a Deluge or great Floud, Deſtruction.*

Dīmăchæ, arum, *Such as fight either on foot or horſeback as occaſion ſerves, Dragoons. g.*

Dimales, *a City of* Illyria *taken by* Æmilius.

Dīmānātio, ōnis, *f. a Flowing or Springing out.*

Dīmāno, are, *to Flow, Spring out Spread abroad.* * Dimanavit rumor, *the report goes.*

Dimas, *the name of a famous racer.*

Dimaſtus, *an Iland about* Rhode's; *alſo a Hill in* Myconos, *whoſe inhabitants all grow bald.*

† Dimembro, are, *to Divide, Diſmember.*

Dīmenſio, ōnis, *f. a Meaſuring, Dimenſion.*

Dīmenſor, ōris, *m. a Meaſurer, Surveyor.*

Dimenſum, i, *n. a Portion or Meaſure of Corn, a Monthly allowance from maſters to the ſlaves.*

Dimenſus, a, um, (*of* dimetior) *Meaſured, or having Meaſured.*

Dimergo, ſi, ſum, *to Drown, Plunge over head and ears.*

† Dimeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Meaſuring.*

† Dimeſſionalis, le, *of Meaſuring.*

† Dimeſſus, a, um, *Meaſured.*

Dimetæ, *People of weſt* Wales.

Dimētātio, ōnis, *f. a Meaſuring.*

† Dīmētātus, a, um, *Meaſured.*

Dimĕter, *of two feet. g.*

Dimetiens, ntis, *Meaſuring.* * Dimetiens linea, *a Diameter.*

Dīmētior, enſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure, Reckon, or Rehearſe.* * Dimetiri digitis, *to Scan.*

Dimĕto, ſſui, ſſum, *to Lop, cut down.*

Dimētor, ari, *to Meaſure or Score-out.*

Dimetria, æ, *f. a Poem of dimeter Jambicks. g.*

Dīmĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Fighting, Skirmiſhing, Contending.* * Inter ipſam dimicationem, *while they were a Fighting.*

Dīmĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Fighter.*

Dīmĭco, are, *to Fight, or Skirmiſh, or Contend.*

Dīmĭdiatim, adv. *by Halves.*

Dīmĭdiātio, ōnis, *f. a Parting in the middle.*

Dīmĭdiātus, a, um, *Halved, Divided in two.*

† Dĭmĭdiĕtas, ātis, *f. the half.*

Dĭmĭdiè, adv. *by the Half.*

Dĭmĭdio, are, *to Halve or Divide in two.*

Dĭmĭdium, ii, *n. the Half.* * Dimidio charius, *dearer by Half.* * Dimidium animæ meæ, *my deareſt dear.*

Dĭmĭdius, a, um, [a medius] *Half.*

Dĭmĭnuo, ui, utum, *to Diminiſh, Make leſs, Break in pieces, Shorten.* * De bonis diminuere, *to impair ones eſtate.* * Tibi caput diminuam, *I'le break thy head.*

Dĭmĭnuor, ui, *to be Diminiſhed.*

Dĭmĭnūtio, ōnis, *f. a Diminiſhing, impairing.* * Diminutio capitis, *an outlawing.*

† Diminutivè, *diminitively.*

Diminutivum, vi, *n. a Diminutive.*

Dĭmĭnūtor, ōris, *m. a Diminiſher.*

Dĭmĭnūtus, a, um, [of diminuor] *Diminiſhed.* * Diminutus capite, *Outlawed.*

Dĭmiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſmiſſing, Charging, Leave.*

Dimiſſorius, a, um, *Dimiſſory, Diſmiſſing.* * Literæ dimiſſoriæ, *letters of appeal.*

Dimiſſus, a, um, [of dimittor] *Diſmiſſed, Forſaken, Divorced, Low, Humble.*

Dimitto, iſi, ſſum, *to Diſmiſs, Diſcharge, Send away, Let goe, Give leave, Ceaſe from, Diſſolve, Satisfie or Pay off.* * Dimittere ſcholam, *to break up School.* * Dimittere ſe, *to ſubmit ones ſelf.* * Dimittere uxorem, *to Divorce.* * Dimittere aliquid de ſumma, *to bate one ſomewhat.* * Dimittere ſanguinem, *to let blood.* * Dimittit eum dolor, *the pain ceaſes.* * Dimittere reum, *to abſolve a criminal.* * Eo rem dimittit Epicurus, Epicurus *went ſo far, brought it to that point.*

Dimittor, i, *to be ſent away.*

Dĭmōtio, ōnis, *f. a Removing.*

Dĭmōtus, a, um, [of dimoveor] *removed.*

Dimŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Remove, Take away, Repel, Put back or aſide.* * Ora dimovit, *he openeth his mouth.* * Dimovere bonum & malum, *to Diſtinguiſh good from bad.* * Dimovere aliquem de ſententia, *to make one of another mind.*

Dimŏveor, eri, *to be removed, &c.*

† Dimulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publiſhing.*

† Dĭmulgātor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

† Dimulgo, are, (*for* divulgo) *to publiſh abroad.*

Dimum, *a City of the lower* Mœſia.

Dimuri, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.

Dimyxos, *a Lamp or Candleſtick with two lights, a Candle with two wicks. g.*

Dinarchus, *one of* Delos *who collected the* Cretian *Fables and other men.*

Dinaretum, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.

Dindari, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Dindrymæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Dindyma, orum, *Mountains of* Troas.

Dindymēne, Cybele *ſo call'd.*

Dine, *a place in* Arcadia *by the Sea.*

Dinia, *the City* Digne *in* France.

Dinias, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Argolick affairs.*

Dinocrates, *a riotous Philoſopher of* Meſſana.

Dinocratus, *an Architect of* Alexanders, *who built* Alexandria *in* Ægypt.

Dinōdo, are, *to untye or unknit.*

Dinogetia, *the City* Drimago, *in lower* Mœſia.

Dinolachas, *a Name of a very ſwift runner in* Pauſanias.

Dinomenes, *a Tyrant of* Syracuſe; *alſo a famous Statuary.*

Dinōſis, *vehemence. g.*

Dinrio, ere, [a ſono] *to Cry like a Mouſe.*

Dinŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a numbering, Reckoning, Paying.*

Dinŭmĕrātor, oris, *m. a Teller, a Payer*

Dinŭmĕro, are, *to Number, Reckon, Pay.* * Dinumerare pecuniam, *to pay down upon the nail.*

Dinŭmĕror, ari, *to be Told.*

Dinus. *a Haven in* Lycia.

Dinus, *a famous Phyſitian of* Florence; *alſo a Lawyer of* Bononia.

† Dio, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Dio, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Dio Caſſius, *a Hiſtorian and Conſul of* Rome.

Diobeſi, *a People of* Thrace *by the River* Neſtus.

Diobŏlāris, re, *Bought or Hired for two half pence.* * Diobolare proſtibulum, *a common whore.*

Diobŏlārius, a, um, *the ſame.*

Diobŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall* Athenian *coin, a penny.*

Diobulium, *a Town by* Pontus.

Diocæſarea, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Phrygia.

Diochites, *a Town in* Ægypt *where* Oſiris *is buried.*

Diocles, *the firſt King of the* Medes; *alſo an ancient comical Poet of* Athens *and many other men.*

Diocletianopolis, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Diocletianus Jovius, *the* 18th. *Emperour of* Rome *who having reigned 22 years, and atchieved many noble enterprizes, reſigned the Government, and retired to a Countrey life.*

Diocleus, *the Son of* Orſilochus.

† Dioctitæ, *or* Dioctoniti, *light Horſe-men.*

† Diodēla, *the herb Milfoil.*

Diodoriinſula, *an Iſland in the mouth of the* Arabian *gulf.*

Diodorus, *the Name of ſeveral learned men.*

Diodorus chronus, *a* Logician *of* Jaſſus *in* Aſia *in the time of* Plato, *Scholar of* Apollonius Chronus, *whoſe fame he obſcured and uſurped his name.*

Diodorus ſiculus, *an Hiſtorian of* Sicily *in the time of* Julius Cæſar.

Diœceſānus, ni, *m. a Dioceſan.*

Diœcēſis, is, *f. a Dioceſs, Juriſdiction, Province. g.*

† Diœcēta, *a Collector of tribute.*

Diœcētes, *a Bayliff, Governour or Toll-gatherer, Steward.* * Diœcētes Regius, *the Comptroller of the Kings houſhold.*

† Diœtarij, *as* directarij.

Diogĕnes, *a Cynick churliſh Philoſopher who dwelt in a kind of tub, who when* Alexander *asked him what he ſhould give him, he bid him ſtand out of his ſun-ſhine, and not take that away which he could not give him. He asked the Oracle which way he might excell, and he being told by coining of mony, and for doing of it was baniſhed. Coming to* Athens *he was taken by a Pirat, and ſold to one that ſet him free, and gave him his children to teach, with whom* Diogenes *choſe rather to live than be redeemed by his Friends; alſo other men.*

Diogenes Laertius, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the lives of the Philoſophers, he lived about the time of* Antonius Pius.

Diogenianus, *a Grammarian of* Heraclea *in* Adrians *time, who wrote an Alphabetical Dictionary.*

Diogenis, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia *by the* Arabian *gulf.*

Diognetus, *the 7th. Judge of* Athens; *alſo an Hiſtorian who wrote the expeditions of* Alexander, *whom* Pliny *ſays he followed; alſo a famous painter in the time of* Antoninus; *and others.*

Diomeda, *the Daughter of* Phorbas, *whom* Achilles *brought from* Lesbos, *and with whom he was wont to lye after* Briſeis *was taken away.*

Diomedia, *a City of the* Daunij *built by* Diomedes.

Diomedea avis, *a Hern.*

Diomedeæ, *two Iſlands over againſt* Garganus, *whereof one is inhabited, the other not.*

Diomedei campi, *that part of* Apulia *which fell to* Diomedes *in dividing the Kingdom with* Daunus.

Diomēdes, *a King of* Ætolia, *who went to the* Trojan *war, and was reckoned the moſt valiant* Greek *next to* Achilles *and* Ajax; *alſo a King of* Thrace *who fed his horſes with mans fleſh, till* Hercules *overthrew him, and gave him to his own horſes to eat; alſo an ingenious Grammarian.*

Diomia, *part of the tribe* Ægeis.

Dion, *a City of* Eubœa, *a City and Promontory of* Creet, *a City of* Epirus *and other places.*

Dion, *a famous Philoſopher of* Alexandria *who being grievouſly reproached, anſwered no more but,* ne gry quidem, *which occaſioned the proverb,* Dionis gry; *alſo a noble man of* Siracuſe *who loved* Plato, *by whoſe counſel he rid the countrey of* Dionyſius *the tyrant.*

Dion Caſſius, *as* Dio, *&c.*

Dion Pruſiæus, *a Sophiſter and Philoſopher, call'd alſo* Chryſoſtom, *he appeared in Publick clothed in a Lyons skin, and was familiar with* Trajan

Dionæa, Dione *ſo call'd.*

Dionæus, a, um, *of* Dione.

Dione, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *and Mother of* Venus *by* Jupiter.

Dionia, *a City of* Cyprus.

Diōnymus, *having two names. g.*

Dionyſia, æ, *f. Ivy. g.*

Dionyſia, orum, *n. the feaſts of* Bacchus.

Dionyſia, *a City in* Italy *and* Egypt; *alſo a woman martyred at* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Dionyſiaci dæmones, *evil Spirits that poſſeſs'd the Prieſteſſes of* Bacchus. * Dionyſiaci artifices, *Mimicks, Buffoons.*

Dionyſiades, *two Iſlands about* Creet; *alſo a Town in* Africa.

Diŏnyſias, ădis, *f. a Precious ſtone with red ſpots. g.*

Dionyſias, *an Iſland called otherwiſe* Napus, *ſo call'd from their abundance of Vines.*

Dionyſides, *a tragical Poet of* Tarſus.

Dionyſiodorus, *a famous Geometrician in whoſe Sepulchre his friends found an Epiſtle to the Gods.*

Dionyſiopolis, *a City of* India *by the River* Indus, *call'd alſo* Nagara *and* Nyſſa, *another in lower* Myſia, *call'd* Varna, *and heretofore* Crunos.

Dionyſiopolitæ, *the inhabitants of* Dionyſiopolis.

Dionyſius, *the ſame as* Bacchus; *alſo two tyrants of* Sicily, *the Father and the Son, the laſt of 'em being the greateſt Tyrant, and hearing an old woman pray for his life, asked her the reaſon, ſhe told him, that when ſhe wiſhed the death of other Tyrants, there ſtill came a worſe, and ſhe feared it might be ſo if he were gone; being baniſhed, he lived contemptibly at* Corinth, *which occaſioned the Proverb* Dionyſius Corinthi; *and at laſt turned School-Maſter.*

Dionyſius Alexandrinus, *a Grammarian in* Trajan's *time, and keeper of his Library.*

Dionyſius Mileſius, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Affairs of* Perſia.

Dionyſius Halicarnaſſenſis, *a Hiſtorian of* Halicarnaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Dionyſius Periegetes, *he wrote a Geography in* Greek *Hexameters, which is yet extant.*

Dionyſius Areopagita, *a Nobleman of* Athens, *Diſciple of* St. Paul, *being in* Ægypt, *and ſeeing the Eclipſe of the Sun at the Paſſion of our Saviour, ſaid, either the God of Nature ſuffers, or elſe the Frame of the World will be diſſolved.*

Dionyſius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Dionyſonymphas, *an herb which being bruiſed in water ſmells of wine, and yet reſiſts drunkenneſs. g.*

Diope, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Diopetes, *certain Frogs.*

Diophanes, *a Rhetorician of* Mitylene, *Maſter of* Gracchus; *and other men.*

Diophantus, *a* Lacedemonian, *who wrote 14 Books of Antiquities.*

Diophantus Syracuſanus, *a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher.*

Diophantus Alexandrinus, *an Arithmetician.*

Diopœnus, *a famous Engraver of* Creet.

Diopolis, *a City of* Armenia minor, *ſo called by* Pompey, *being called before* Cabira, *& afterwards* Auguſta.

Dioptice, ces, *f. that part of Aſtrology that ſearches the diſtance of Planets by Perſpectives.*

Dioptra, æ, *f. a Quadrant, Perſpective, or Optick-glaſs; an Inſtrument to take the Altitude and Latitude of places. g.*

Diorduli, *a People of* Taprobane.

Diōres, *a Man ſlain by* Turnus.

Dioryctus, *a place in* Acarnania.

Dioryges, *Ditches in* Ægypt, *to drain the Waters of* Nilus *into the Fields.*

Dioryx, ygis, *m. a Ditch made with Hands. g.*

Dios hieron, Jupiter's *Temple, a Town of* Ionia.

Dioſcŏrides, *the Nephew of* Antigonus; *alſo an* Athenian, *Son of* Dionyſius; *an one-eyed* Cyprian, *Son of* Timon; *and other Men.*

Dioſcŏrīdes Phacas, *a Phyſician in the time of* Antony *and* Cleopatra, *who wrote of the Name of Medicines.*

Dioſcorides Anazarbeus, *a Phyſician, who wrote of Medicines and Antidotes under* Nero, *whoſe Works are yet Extant.*

Dioſcoron, *an Iſland on the Borders of* Italy.

Dioſcorum, *a Town in* Libya.

Dioſcorus, *a Martyr under* Decius; *and other Men.*

Dioſcūri, *the Sons of* Jupiter, Caſtor *and* Pollux; *alſo fires appearing at Sea, adhering to the Maſts and Sail-yards, and betokening a lucky Voyage.*

Dioſcūrias, *a City of* Colchis *by* Pontus; *alſo an Iſland in* Africa, *another in the Red-Sea, and a Promontory of* Italy.

Dioſcyamos, *g. Henbane.*

Dioſpage, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

Dioſpŏlis, *a City of* Ægypt, Arabia, Bithynia, *and other places.*

Dioſpyros, *f. the Herb ſtone-crop. g.*

Dioſtecnoſia, *a Fountain in* Andros, *every Year upon the fifth of* January *it taſtes of Wine.*

Diota, æ, *f. a Wine-pot or drinking-cup with two ears, an earthen Jar. g.*

Diotime, *a Woman Philoſopher, at whoſe Lectures* Socrates *was not aſhamed to be preſent.*

Diotimus, *an* Athenian, *Sirnamed* Chone.

Dioxippus, *a Comical Poet, Famous Wreſtler; alſo a Valiant Souldier of* Alexander's, *who ſlew* Corragus.

Dipæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Diphilus, *an* Athenian *Emperour; alſo an Architect, ſo ſlow, that he cauſed the Proverb,* Diphilo tardior, *and other Men.*

Diphoreticus, *or* Diaphoreticus, a, um, *piercing through.* * Diaphoreticus ſudor, *a Faint exceſſive Sweat. g.*

Diphri, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Diphris, *a Precious ſtone, whereof there are two ſorts, Male and Female, white and black. g.*

Diphryx, *or* Diphryges, gis, *the droſs ſticking like aſhes to the bottom of the Furnace. g.*

Diphthĕra, æ, *f. a Shepherds pelt; alſo the Skin of the Goat* Amalthea, *wherein* Jupiter *was ſaid to Regiſter Mens Faults; whence the Proverb,* Serò Jupiter diphtheram inſpexit, *'tis long ere he puniſhes.*

Diphthongus, i, *f. a Diphthong. g.*

† Diple, *a Marginal note for the Correcting of a Fault.*

Diplinthius, a, um, *two bricks thick. g.*

Diplois, ĭdis, *f. a doublet. g.*

Diplōma, ătis, *n. a Bull, Writ, Paſſport, Charter or Letters Patent; alſo Speed and haſtning of a Journey, a double cloth, and the Still called* Balneum Mariæ. *g.*

Dipnias, *a City in* Theſſaly, *where they ſay* Apollo *firſt Dined when he returned from* Tempe.

Dipŏdia, æ, *f. two feet in Poetry. g.*

Dipœna, *a Town of* Arcadia.

Dipœnus *and* Scyllis, *the firſt that were Famous for graving of Marble.*

Dipolis, Lemnos *ſo called becauſe it contains* Hæpheſtia *and* Myrina; *alſo a City near the* Emporienſes, *divided by a Wall.*

Dipondiarius, a, um, *of two pound.*

Dipondius, ii, } (a duo & pon-
Dipondium, ii, *n.* } dus) *two pound weight, a Meaſure of two feet.*

Dippo, *a City in* Spain.

Dipſacon, i, *n.* } *Wild Teaſel.* * Dip-
Dipſacus, i, *m.* } ſacus minor, *Shepherds-rod. g.*

Dipſas, ădis, *f. a certain Bawd, whom* Ovid *inveighs againſt.*

Dipſas, ădis, *g. a kind of Serpent, who cauſes them that are ſtung with it to dye with thirſt.*

Dipſas, ntis, *a River of* Cilicia, *ariſing from Mount* Taurus.

Dipſon, *a dry Mountainous place in* Arabia.

† Diptonia, æ, *f. a ſingle word with a double meaning.*

Diptōton, i, *n. a Noun that hath but two Caſes, a Diptote.*

Diptycha, æ, *f. a pair of writing-tables, a Table-book. g.*

Diptychum, i, *n. a Table with the Names of Famous Men recited at the Altar, the Living on one ſide, and the Dead on the other. g.*

Diptychus, a, um, *g. having two Leaves.*

Dipyrenum, i, *a Surgeons Inſtrument with a knob at both ends, uſed about ſore Mouths. g.*

Dipyros, ri, *c. twice in the fire,* Phaeton *ſo called, being enamelled. g.*

Dipyrus, *g. Sea-bisket.*

Dira, *a City of* Æthiopia *on the banks of* Nilus.

Dirades, *part of the Tribe* Leontis.

Diradiatio, ōnis, *f. an enlightning or ſetting in Faſhion of Sun-beams.*

Dirădio, are, *to make or ſet in the form of Sun-beams or branches.* * Vitem diradiare, *to plaſh a Vine.*

Diradiotes, Apollo *ſo called from* Dira, *a place where he gave out Oracles.*

Diræ, *the Daughter of* Nox *and* Acheron, *the Puniſhers of wicked Conſciences.*

Diræ, arum, *f.* (a dirus) *Curſing, Execrations.* * Diris devovere aliquem, *to Curſe one to the Pit of Hell.*

Dirbæ, *a place in* Scythia, *wherein is the City* Teos.

Dirce, *the Wife of* Lycus, *King of* Thebes, *turned into a Fountain of her Name not far from* Thebes.

Dircæus. a, um, *of* Thebes.

Dirce Babylonia, *was turned into a Fiſh by* Pallas, *for contending with her for Beauty.*

Dircenna, *a very cold Fountain in* Spain *near* Bilbilis.

Dire, *a Promontory and City of the ſame name near* Æthiopia.

Directarii, orum, *m. Night-thieves.*

Directè, -tò, adv. *Rightly, Straightly, Directly, to the Purpoſe, ſimply, without Complement.*

Directio, ōnis, *f. a Direction, Aiming, Dreſſing.*

Dirĕctor, ōris, *m. a Director.*

Directrix, īcis *f. ſhe that Directs.*

Directum, i, *n. that which is Right.*

Directus, a, um, (of dirigor) *Direct or directed, Right, Plain, Juſt.*

† Dirĕmigo, are, *to row Diverſly.*

† Diremptio, onis, *f. a Separating, Breaking aſunder.*

Dīremptor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*

Dīremptus, a, um, (of dirimor) *Separated, Broken.* * Dirempta mari gens, *a People living on the other ſide of the Sea.*

Diremptus, ûs, *m. a Separating.*

Dīreptio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing, Pillaging, Sacking or Ranſacking.*

Dīreptor, ōris, *m. a Robber, Spoiler.*

Dīreptus, a, um, (of diripior) *Robbed, Spoiled, Plundered.*

Direptus, ûs, *m. a Robbing, Taking away, Plundering.*

Dīrĭbeo, ere, (a di & habeo) *to Separate, Diſtribute, Pay the Souldiers.*

Dīrĭbeor, eri, *to be Diſtributed.*

Diribitio, ōnis, *f. a dividing the Spoils.*

Dīrĭbĭtor, ōris, *m. a Pay-maſter, Diſtributer, Carver or Waiter.*

Dīrĭbĭtōrium, ii, *n. the Place where common Souldiers are muſtered and pay'd.*

Dīrĭgendus, a, um, *to be Directed, Meaſured,* &c.

Dirĭgeo, ui, ere, *to be Numb'd, Stiff with cold or fear.* * Diriguit viſu in medio, *he grew cold at the very ſight.*

Dirĭgo, xi, ctum, (*of* di *and* rego) *to Direct, make Right or Streight, Conduct, Meaſure, Frame, Level, Reſemble, Cut Aſunder.* * Cogitationes dirigere ad rem, *to ſet ones thoughts about a thing.* * Dirigere aciem, *to draw up the Army.* * Arcu dirigere, *to ſhoot.*

† Dīrīmo, are, *to Seek narrowly.*

Dīrīmo, ēmi, mptum, (*of* dis *and* emo) *to Diſtinguiſh, Separate, Interrupt; alſo to Defer or Put off.* * Dirimere litem, *to put an end to the ſtrife.* * Dirimere nuptias, *to break off a Marriage.* * Dirimere conſilium, *to adjourn a Council.* * Dirimere auſpicium (*of an unlucky token appearing*) *to put an end to the Divination.*

Dīrīmor, i, *to be Diſtant or Aſunder.* * Dirimuntur unius diei itinere, *they are one days journey Aſunder.*

Dirini, *a People of* Italy.

Dirĭpio, ui, ptum, (*of* di *and* rapio) *to Snatch away, Rob, Spoil, Plunder, Pull down, out or Aſunder.* * Diripere victoriam, *to obtain victory ſuddenly.* * Diripere de authoritate alicujus, *to leſſen or abate ones authority.*

Diris, *a Mountain of* Mauritania, *which for its height they called the Pillar of Heaven, and is now called* Atlas.

† Dīriſsĭmus, a, um, *moſt Cruel.*

Dīrĭtas, ātis, *f. Terribleneſs, Cruelty, Vengeance.* * Diritas morum, *Rudeneſs, Barbarity.*

Dirpha, Juno *ſo called.*

Dirphys, *a Mountain of* Eubæa, *where* Juno *was worſhipped.*

Dīrumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break or Burſt aſunder, Break up or off.* * Dirumpere ſe, *to hazard his lungs and ſides, to make a hideous bawling.* * Dirumparis licet, *ſhouldſt thou burſt with envy and choler.*

Dīruncĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting up or in pieces.*

Dīruncĭnator, ōris, *m. he that Cuts up.*

Dīruncĭno, are, *to Cut up or in pieces.*

Dīruncĭnor, ari, *to be Cut up.*

† Dīruncio, ire, *to Weed, Cleanſe, Purge.*

Dīruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Break down, Deſtroy, Demoliſh, Overthrow.*

Dīruor, ui, *to be Pulled down,* &c.

Dīruptio, ōnis, *f. a Burſting aſunder.*

Dīruptor, ōris, *m. a Breaker, Waſter.*

Dīruptus, a, um, (of dirumpor) *Broken aſunder, Spent, Steep, Rigorous.* * Diruptus homo, *one broken bellied.*

DĪRUS, a, um, [ΔΕΙΝ`ΟΣ vel a dei irâ] *Terrible, Cruel, Accurſed, Horrible, alſo Great, Dreadful.*

† Dīrŭtor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer.*

Dīrŭtus, a, um, (*of* diruor) *Caſt down, Demoliſhed.*

Dis, itis, *the Brother of* Jupiter *and* Neptune, *God of Hell, call'd alſo* Pluto; *alſo the ſame as* Samothes, *the Son of* Noah, *who firſt Planted the* Celtick *Colonies.*

Dis, dītior, iſſimus, a, um, (a dives) *Rich, Fertile, Ample.*

Dis, *a Prepoſition us'd only in Compoſition, ſignifying diverſity and diviſion.*

† Disbullo, are, *to take away a ſign.*

Diſcalceātio, ōnis, *f. a Pulling or Putting off of ſhooes.*

Diſcalceātus, a, um, *Unſhod.*

Diſcalceo, are, *to Unſhoe, put off ones Shoes.*

Diſcanto, are, *to Sing Deſcant.*

Diſcantus, ûs, *m. Deſcant.*

† Diſcăpēdĭnātus, a, um, *Diſcloſed.*

Diſcăpēdĭno, are, (a capedo) *to Open, Unclinch.*

† Diſcarpo, *for* diſcerpo.

† Diſcăveatus, a, um, Set *Open.*

Diſcăveo, āvi, tum, *to be very Wary.*

Diſcēdens, ntis, *Parting, almoſt at an End.*

Diſceditur, imp. diſceſſum eſt or fuit, *there was a departure.* * Diſceditur in eam ſententiam, *they are of that opinion, clearly for that ſide.*

Diſcēdo, ceſſi, ſſum, *to Depart, Go away, Ceaſe, Change, Condeſcend, Accept, Obtain, Gape, Recede.* * Diſcedere in ſententiam, *to approve ones opinion.* * In auras diſceſſit, *it Vaniſhed.* * Diſcedere à vita, *to Die.* * Diſceſſit inferior, *he was overcome.* * Diſcedere in duas partes, *to be divided.* * Diſcedere in alia omnia, *to be of a quite contrary opinion.* * Terra diſceſſit, *the Earth open'd.* * Quam diſceſſi a te, nemo mihi charior, *ſetting you aſide, no body is more dear to me.*

† Diſcento, are, *to Sing Treble.*

Diſceptātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputing, Striving in words, a Debate.*

Diſceptātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Controverſie.*

Diſceptātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer; alſo a Judge or Arbitrator.*

Diſceptātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Diſputes, Judges or Examines.*

Diſcepto, are, (a capto) *to Diſpute, Reaſon, Contend, Try, Examine, Depend upon.* * Armis diſceptare, *to fight.* * Omnis fortuna reipublicæ diſceptat, *the whole Commonwealth lies at ſtake,* * Diſceptare controverſias aliquorum, *to hear and decide mens controverſies (as a Judge.)*

Diſceptor, ari, *to be Tried, Handled.*

† Diſceptuoſus, a, um, *Full of Strife.*

Diſcera, *a Countrey of* Cyrene.

Diſcernĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Difference; alſo a Bodkin to Separate the Hair.*

Diſcerno, ēvi, ētum, *to Diſcern, Separate, Diſtinguiſh, Determine.* * Diſcernere armis, *to fight it out.*

Diſcernor, ni, *to be Separated.*

Diſcerpo, pſi, ptum, (*of* dis *and* carpo) *to Diſmember, Tear in pieces, Divide.* * Rem propoſitam in membra diſcerpere, *to handle a ſubject analytically.*

Diſcerptio, ōnis, *f. a Tearing in pieces.*

Diſcerptor, ōris, *m. he that Rends or Pulls in pieces.*

Diſcerptus, a, um, (*of* diſcerpor) *Plucked or Torn aſunder.*

Diſceſſio, ōnis, *f. a Departing, Going away, Condeſcending, Divorce.* * Diſceſſio terræ, *a Gaping of the ground,* * Diſceſſio in ſententiam, *a Voting with another.*

Diſceſsūrus, a, um, (*of* diſcedo) *ready to Depart.*

Diſceſſus, ûs, *m. a Departure, Gaping.* * Diſceſſus cæli, *a chaſm in the Heavens.*

Diſceus, ei, *g. a Comet or ſome ſuch Meteor.*

Diſcidium, ii, *n.* (a diſcindo) *a Diviſion, Divorce.*

Diſcĭfer, eri, *m.* (a diſcus & fero) *a Diſh-bearer, Waiter.*

Diſcinctè, adv. *Looſely, Diſſolutely.*

Diſcinctus, a, um, (*of* diſcingor) *Ungirt, Looſe, Diſſolute, Careleſs, Diſarmed.* * Diſcinctus nepos, *an Intemperate deboſh'd fellow.*

Diſcindendus, a, um, *to be Cut off.*

Diſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, *to Cut off, aſunder or in pieces, Break or ſlit.* * Diſcindere amicitias, *to cauſe variance.*

Diſcindor, di, *to be Cleft,* &c.

Diſcingo, xi, nctum, *to Undo, Ungird, Confute, Degrade, Caſhiere.* * Diſcingere dolos, *to Diſcover a Pict or Intrigue.*

Diſcingor, gi, *to be Ungirded.* * Diſcingi armis, *to be diſarmed.*

Diſciplīna, æ, *f.* (a diſcipulus) *Diſcipline, Order, Doctrine, Inſtruction, Learning, Manner, Faſhion, Training up.* * Habere è diſciplina, *to get by ſtudy, reading.* * Diſciplinæ aliis eram, *I was a pattern of vertue to others.*

Diſciplinābĭlis, le, *which may be Taught or Learned.*

† Diſciplīnātio, ōnis, *f. Orderlineſs, Keeping or Living under Diſcipline.*

† Diſciplīnātus, ûs, *m. a Correction.*

† Diſciplīnātus, a, um, *Corrected, Inſtructed.*

† Diſciplinor, ari, *to Inſtruct.*

† Diſciplinoſus, a, um, *full of Learning.*

Diſcĭpŭla, æ, *f. a She-diſciple or Apprentice.*

† Diſcĭpŭlaris, re, *of a Diſciple or Scholar.*

† Diſcĭpŭlātus, a, um, *Inſtructed.*

† Diſcĭpŭlātus, ûs, *m. Scholar-ſhip.*

† Diſcĭpŭlo, are, *to Inſtruct.*

Diſcĭpŭlus, i, *m.* (a diſco) *a Scholar, Apprentice.*

† Diſciſſiones, *great Gaſhes, deadly Wounds.*

Diſciſſus, a, um, (*of* diſcindor) *Cut or Torn aſunder.*

Diſclūdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* claudo) *to Shut out, Separate, Diſ-joyn, to Pen up apart.*

Diſclūdor, di, *to be ſhut out or parted.*

Diſclūſio, ōnis, *f. a Shutting out or Separation, Diſtraction.*

Diſclūſor, ōris, *m. he that Shuts out.*

Diſclūſus, a, um, (*of* diſcludor) *Diſcluded, Parted.*

DISCO, didici, ere, [ΔΑΙ'Ω] *to Learn.* * Diſcere fidibus, *to learn to fiddle.* * Diſcere literas, *to get learning.*

† Diſcŏbīnātus, a, um, *Filed aſunder, Wounded.*

† Diſcŏbīno, are, *to Shave or Wound.*

Diſcobolus, i, *m. a Quoit-caſter. g.*

Diſcoctio, ōnis, *f. a Boiling.*

Diſcoctus, a, um, (*of* diſcoquor) *well Boiled.*

† Diſcoliaſmus, *the Play call'd Fox to thy Hole.*

Diſcŏlor, ōris, *Party-coloured, of divers Colours.*

Diſcŏlorātus, a, um, *Party-coloured.*

† Diſcolorius, a, um, *of divers Colours.*

† Diſcŏlōro, are, *to make of divers Colours.*

† Diſcolorus, a, um, *of divers Colours.*

Diſconducit, *it is not Profitable.*

Diſconvenienter, adv. *Jarringly.*

Diſconvĕnio, ni, ntum, *to Differ or Diſagree.* * Diſconvenit inter meq; & te, *we differ, are not of the ſame mind.*

Diſcoŏperio, ui, ire, *to Diſcloſe, Diſcover.*

Diſcophorus, ri, *m. a Diſh-bearer. g.*

† Diſcŏpŭlo, are, *to Uncouple.*

Diſcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Boil much.*

Diſcordabĭlis, le, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſcordans, ntis, *out of Tune, Jarring, Diſagreeing.*

Diſcordātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſagreeing.*

† Diſcordes, is, *for* diſcors.

Diſcordia, æ, *f.* (a diſcors) *Diſcord, Diſagreement, Debate, Diſſenſion, Strife.*

Diſcordiālis, le, *making Diſcord or Strife.*

† Diſcordioſus, a, um, *Contentious, Quarrelſome.*

† Diſcordĭtas, ātis, *f. diſcord, variance.*

Diſcordo, are, *to Jar, Diſagree, be at Variance, or out of Tune.* * Diſcordare cum aliquo, adverſus aliquem, ab aliquo, *to diſagree with one, to be of different ſentiments, not to be at uniſons.*

Diſcors, ordis, (a cor) *Diſagreeing, jarring, untunable.* * Sibi diſcordem eſſe, *to be at variance with himſelf.*

† Diſcredo, ere, *not to Believe.*

Diſcrĕpans, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſcrĕpanter, adv. *Diſagreeingly.*

Diſcrĕpantia, æ, *f. Difference.*

Diſcrĕpātor, ōris, *m. a Diſagreer*

Diſcrĕpĭto, are, *to Diſagree often.*

Diſcrĕpo, ui, *and* avi, ĭtum, are, *to give a different ſound, to Differ, Diſagree, diſſent, vary.* * Diſcrepant facta cum dictis, *his deeds and words are not all one.* * Diſcrepat inter authores, *Authors agree not.*

Diſcretò, adv. *Diſtinctly, Severally.*

Diſcrētim, adv. *Separately.*

Diſcrētio, ōnis, *f. Diſcretion, Diſtraction, Separation.*

† Diſcrētōrium, ii, *n. a Counſel-chamber.*

Diſcrētus, a, um, (*of* diſcernor) *Separated, Parted, not Confus'd.*

Diſcervi, *ſee* diſcerno.

† Diſcribo, pſi, tum, *to Scribble.*

Diſcrīmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a diſcerno) *Difference, Diverſity, Parting of the hair, Diſtance, Danger.* * In diſcrimine eſt utrum, *'tis controverted or in debate whether.* * In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire, *to be in a fair way to loſe his reputation.*

Diſcrīmĭnale, is, *n. a Hair-lace, a Criſpin-iron, a Bodkin to part the Hair.*

† Diſcrīmĭnālis, le, *Diſtinguiſhing.*

Diſcrimĭnātim, adv. *Diſtinctly, Severally, Aſunder.*

Diſcrīmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſtinguiſhing, Separating.*

Diſcrīmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*

Diſcrīmĭnātus, a, um, *Separated.*

Diſcrīmĭno, are, (a diſcrimen) *to Diſtinguiſh, put a difference between, Rank, Set in order.*

† Diſcrīmĭnōſus, a, um, *Dangerous.*

Diſcrŭciātio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting.*

Diſcrŭciātor, ōris, *m. a Tormenter.*

Diſcrŭciātus, a, um, *Tormented.*

Diſcrŭciātus, ûs, *m. Torment.*

Diſcrŭcio, are, *to Torment or Vex.*

Diſcrŭcior, ari, *to be Tormented.* * Diſcrutior animi, *I am ſore troubled in mind.*

† Diſcrutor, ari, *to Rig or Equip.*

Diſcŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a Lying down.*

† Diſcŭbĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Sitting down.*

† Diſcŭbĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Bed-chamber, or Dining-room.*

Diſcŭbĭtōrius, a, um, *of Lying down.*

Diſcŭbo, ui, itum, *to Lye down to ſleep.*

† Diſculpo, are, *to Juſtifie or Clear.*

† Diſcŭlus, li, *m. a Little Diſh, Plate or Quoit.*

Diſcumbitur (ab illis) *They are ſet at Table.*

Diſcumbo, ui, ere, *to Sit at the Table, Loll or Lye down.*

† Diſcunducit, *for* diſconducit.

Diſcŭneātio, ōnis, *f. a Cleaving with wedges.*

Diſcŭneātor, ōris, *m. a Cleaver.*

Diſcŭneātus, a, um, *Cleft.* * Diſcuneatæ cochleæ, *Gaping ſhell-fiſhes.*

Diſcŭneo, are, (a cuneus) *to Cleave with Wedges.*

Diſcŭpio, ivi, ere, *to Covet or Deſire greatly, Long for.*

Diſcurro, ri, ſum, *to Run hither and thither, Spread abroad.* * Fama ejus urbem diſcurrit, *the fame of him runs over the City.*

Diſcurſans, ntis, *Running up and down often.*

Diſcurſim, adv. *Runningly.*

Diſcurſio, onis, *f. a Running about.*

Diſcurſĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Running hither and thither.*

Diſcurſĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Flitter up and down.*

Diſcurſīto, are, (a diſcurſo) *to Flit up and down.*

Diſcurſitores, *Light Souldiers.*

Diſcurſo, are, (a diſcurro) *to Run often up and down.*

Diſcurſor, ōris, *m. a Vagrant, Wanderer.*

Diſcurſorius, a, um, *Wandering.*

Diſcurſus, ûs, *m. a Running to and again, a Diſcourſe, an Invaſion, Running about.*

DISCUS, ci, *m.* [ΔΙ'ΣΚΟΣ] *a Diſh, Plater or Quoit, the viſible body of the Sun.*

Diſcuſſio, onis, *f. a Diſcuſſing, Diſſolving, Debating, Sifting, Daſhing into divers parts.*

Diſcuſſor, oris, *m. a Diſcuſſer, Searcher or Ceſſor, Rater.*

Diſcuſſorius, a, um, *Diſſolving.*

Diſcurſum, i, *n. a thing Diſcuſſed.*

Diſcuſſus, a, um, (*of* diſcutior) *Diſcuſſed, Broken, Driven away.*

Diſcŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* dis *and* quatio) *to Diſcuſs, Diſſolve, Shake or Strike off, Drive away, Examine or Search for, Debate and Confute.* * Diſcutere rem, *to Sift a buſineſs, Examin it thorowly.* * Diſcutere febrem, *to fright away an ague.* * Diſcutere matrimonium, *to Null a Marriage, pronounce it void.*

† Diſertātio, onis, *f. a Diſputing.*

† Diſertātor, oris, *m. a Diſputer.*

Diſertè, adv. *Eloquently, Expreſly.*

Diſertim, adv. *Diſtinctly, Plainly.* * Fuit diſertim, *it was ſo indeed.*

† Diſertio, onis, *a Diviſion.*

† Dĭſerto, are, *to Diſpute or Explain.*

† Dĭſertūdo, ĭnis, *f. Eloquence.*

Dĭſertus, ior, iſſimus, (a diſſero) *Well-ſpoken, Eloquent.*

† Diſgres, *as* ſegregus.

† Diſgruo, ere, *to Diſagree.*

† Diſico, ere, *to Break aſunder.*

Disjectio, onis, *f. a Caſting down.*

Disjecto, are, (a disjicio) *to Break in pieces, Scatter or Diſcomfit often.*

Disjector, ari, *to be often Caſt down.*

Disjector, oris, *m. a Scatterer, Caſter down.*

Disjectus, ûs, *m. a Scattering, Severing.*

Disjectus, a, um, (*of* disjicior) *Scattered, diſperſed, caſt down or aſunder.* * Acies disjecta, *an army put into diſorder or diſarray.*

Disjĭcio, ēci, ctum, *to Scatter, Caſt aſunder, Put to flight.*

Disjĭcior, ci, *to be Scattered.*

Disjŭgātio, onis, *f. a Disjoyning.*

Disjugātus, a, um, *Disjoyned.*

Disjŭgo, are, *to Disjoyn, Part, Sever.*

Disjŭgor, ari, *to be Severed.*

Disjunctè, *and* -tim, adv. *Severally.*

Disjunctio, onis, *f. a Disjunction, Separating, Severing.*

Disjunctivè, adv. *Disjunctively.*

Disjunctīvus, a, um, *Disjunctive.*

Disjunctor, oris, *m. a Disjoiner, Separater.*

Disjunctum, i, *n. a thing Disjoined.*

Disjunctus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* disjungor) *Separated, Aſunder, far Diſtant, Diſagreeing.*

† Disjungatio, onis, *f. a Disjoyning.*

† Disjungātus, a, um, *Disjoyned.*

† Diſjungo, are, *to Disjoyn, Unyoke.*

Diſjungo, xi, nctum, *to Disjoyn, Sever, Separate, Part.* * Diſjungere à mamma, *to Wean.*

Diſjungor, gi, *to be Disjoyned, Weaned.*

† Diſmembrator, oris, *he that Diſmembers.*

Diſoræ, *a People of* Thrace.

Diſpālātio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering or Wandering about.*

Diſpalatus, a, um, *Scattered, Diſperſed.*

Diſpāleſco, ere, *to become Publick, or to Publiſh abroad.*

Diſpālor, are, *to Scatter, Wander about, to become Common.*

† Diſpampĭno, are, *to Take off the Vine-leaves.*

Diſpando, di, ſum, *to Stretch out, Open or Spread abroad.*

Diſpandor, di, *to be Spread abroad.*

Diſpanſio, onis, *f. a Spreading abroad.*

Diſpanſus, a, um, (*of* diſpandor) *Diſplayed, Spread abroad, Stretched out.*

Diſpar, ăris, *Unequal, unlike, Unfit, Unſuitable, Inferiour.* * Non diſpar animorum, *as couragious as the beſt of 'em.*

Diſpărāta, orum, *things unlike, divers.*

Diſpărātè, adv. *Diverſly.*

Diſpărĭlis, le, *Unlike, Unmeet.*

Diſpărĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a Difference, Inequallity.*

Diſpăro, are, *to Separate, Put apart, Diſagree.*

Diſpăror, ari, *to be Severed.*

Diſpartio, ire, *to Divide or Part aſunder.*

† Diſpāteſco, eſcere, *to be Spread abroad, Publiſhed.*

Diſpectus, ûs, *m.* (a diſpicio) *Conſideration, Choice, Diſcretion.*

Diſpellens, ntis, *Driving away.*

Diſpello, ŭli, ulſum, *to Diſpell, or Put into ſeveral places.*

Diſpellor, li, *to be put Aſunder.*

Diſpendioſè, adv, *with Loſs.*

† Diſpendioſitas, ātis, *f. Loſs.*

Diſpendioſus, a, um, *Hurtfull, Dangerous, Coſtly, Sumptuous.*

Diſpendium, ii, *n. Expence, Loſs, Charge, Coſt, the fartheſt way about.*

Diſpendo, di, ſum, *to Employ, Expend, Beſtow, Pay, Lay out.* * Diſpendere curam, *to take up ones whole care.*

Diſpendo, ere, (*of* dis *and* pando) *to Stretch out at length.*

Diſpenno, are, (*of* penna) *to Stretch the wings out.*

Diſpensātio, onis, *f. a Diſpenſation, Diſtribution, Charge, or Laying out money of another.*

† Diſpenſatīvus, a, um, *Ordering houſhold-affairs.*

Diſpensātor, oris, *m. a Butler, Steward, one that lays out money for another; alſo the Family* Spencer.

Diſpenſatur, Imp. *it is ſo Ordered.*

Diſpensātus, a, um, *Diſpoſed, Granted.*

Diſpenſo, are, (a diſpendo) *to Diſpence, Diſtribute, Lay out money, to govern, have the management of.*

Diſpenſor, ari, *to be Laid out.*

Diſpercūtio, ſſi, ſſum, *to Daſh out.*

Diſperdĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Deſtroying, Waſting, Undoing.*

Diſperditus, a, um, *Left, Undone.*

Diſperdo, didi, itum, *to Deſtroy, Loſe, Spend, Waſte.*

Diſperdor, di, *to be Loſt,* &c.

Diſpĕreo, ivi, ĭtum, *to Periſh, be Undone, Utterly Loſt.* * Diſpeream ſi, *let me periſh if.*

Diſpergo, ſi, ſum, (a ſpargo) *to Diſperſe, Sow, Scatter, Spread abroad.* * Diſpergere vitam in auras, *to dye.*

Diſpergor, gi, *to be Spread abroad.* * An tibi mavis cerebrum diſpergi, *had you rather have your Brains knock'd out.*

Diſperſè, adv. *Scatteringly.*

Diſperſim, adv. *Here and There, in ſeveral places.*

Diſperſio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering.*

† Diſperſor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*

Diſperſus, a, um, (*of* diſpergor) *Diſperſed, Sprinkled, Scattered, Lying out at length.*

Diſperſus, ûs, *m. a Scattering or Spreading abroad.*

Diſpertio, ire, } *to Divide, Part,*
Diſpertior, iri, } *Diſtribute.* * Diſpertire exercitum per oppida, *to quarter the army up and down the villages.* * Diſpertiri in multas cūras, *to be diſtracted with cares.*

Diſpertitus, a, um, *Divided, Parted.*

Diſpeſcens, ntis, *Dividing, Separating.*

Diſpeſco, ui, ĭtum, (a paſco) *to Separate, to Feed ſeverally, drive from Paſture.*

Diſpeſcor, ſci, *to be driven from Paſture.*

Diſpeſcuus, a, um, *Fed ſeverally, or driven from Paſture.*

† Diſpex, icis, *Quick-ſighted.*

† Diſphendonomena, *a* Perſian *Puniſhment by tying the legs to the tops of Trees, and drawing them aſunder.*

† Diſpĭcientia, æ, *f. Circumſpection, Conſideration.*

Diſpicio, xi, ctum, (a ſpecio) *to look Diligently, Conſider well, Diſcern.*

Diſplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſplaying.*

† Diſplĭcātor, ōris, *he that Unfolds.*

Diſplĭcātus, a, um, *Diſplayed, Scattered, not in Flocks.*

Diſplĭcens, ntis, *Diſpleaſing.*

Diſplĭcentia, æ, *f. a Diſpleaſing.*

Diſplĭceo, ui, itum, (*of* dis *and* placeo) *to Diſpleaſe.*

† Diſplicina, æ, *f. She that Diſpleaſeth.*

Diſplĭcitus, a, um, *Diſpleaſing.*

Diſplĭco, ui, *and* avi, itum, *and* atum, *to Diſplay, Lay open, Unfold, Pluck in Pieces.*

Diſplĭcor, ari, *to be Unfolded,* &c.

Diſplōdo, ōdi, ōſum, (*of* dis *and* plaudo) *to break in ſunder with a great noiſe, to Applaud, Commend.*

Diſplōdor, di, *to be Broken aſunder.*

Diſplōſio, ōnis, *f. a Breaking with a Noiſe.*

Diſplōſus, a, um, (*of* diſplodor) *Burſt aſunder, Shot off.* * Diſploſus naribus, *flat-noſed.*

† Diſpluviatum, *or* diſpluvium, ii, *n. the Place which recieves the Rain-water.*

Diſplŭviātus, a, um, *keeping away the Rain.*

Diſpŏliābŭlum, i, *n. a Place of Robbery, Naughtineſs, a Robbing.*

Diſpŏliatio, ōnis, *f. Robbery.*

Diſpŏliator, ōris, *m. a Robber.*

Diſpŏlio, are, (à ſpolio) *to Spoil or Rob one of all.*

Diſpondæus, i, *m. a double Spondee.*

Diſpōno, ōſui, ſitum, *to Diſpoſe, Determine, Put in order, Set in array, Give.* * Diſponere diem, *to order the day after the ſeveral buſineſſes.*

† Diſporto, are, *to Carry into diverſe parts.*

Diſpŏſitè, adv. *Orderly, in Order.*

Diſpoſĭtio, ōnis, *f. Diſpoſition, Setting in order; alſo Proviſion, Separation, Policy.*

† Diſpoſitiùs, *more Orderly.*

Diſpŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. a Diſpoſer, Setter in order.* * Mundi diſpoſitor, *God.*

† Diſpŏſitūra, æ, *f, a Diſpoſing.*

Diſpŏsĭtus, a, um, (*of* diſponor) *Diſpoſed, Ordered.* * Diſpoſita in omnem fortunam conſilia, *Counſels ready to encounter any accident whatever.*

Diſpŏsĭtus, ûs, *m. a Setting in Order.*

Diſprētus, a, um, (à ſpretus) *Deſpiſed.*

Diſpŭdet, ere, *to be greatly Aſhamed.* * Diſpudet mihi ſic data eſſe verba, *I am aſhamed to be ſo cougned.*

Diſpulſus, a, um, (*of* diſpellor) *Driven away.*

† Diſpulvĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Reducing to duſt.*

† Diſpulvĕro, are, *to Reduce unto Powder.*

Diſpulvĕror, ari, *to be reduced to Powder.*

† Diſpūmātōrium, ii, *n. a Scummer.*

† Diſpūmo, are, *to Scum off, Foam up, or about.*

Diſpunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking out, a Paying or Requiting.*

Diſpunctor, ōris, *m. he that Pays.*

Diſpungo, xi, tum, *to Prick out, Examine particulars, Part.* * Diſpungere rationes, *to examine an* audit.

Diſpŭtābilis, le, *Diſputable.*

Diſpŭtans, ntis, *Diſputing.*

Diſpŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputation, Arguing, Reaſoning.*

Diſpŭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Debate.*

Diſpŭtātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer.*

† Diſpŭtātōrius, a, um, *of Diſpute, Diſputable.*

Diſpŭtatrix, īcis, *f. a She-diſputer.*

Diſpŭtātur, imp. *there is a Diſpute.*

Diſpŭtatus, a, um, *Diſputed.*

Diſpŭto, are, *to Diſpute, Debate, Reaſon, Treat of, to Prune.* * Diſputare rationem cum aliquo, *to reaſon out the caſe, or make up a reckoning.* * Diſputare aliquid alicui, *to make a thing plain to one by diſputation.*

Diſquāmātus, a, um, *Unskaled.*

Diſquāmo, are, *to Unskale. See* deſquamo.

Diſquīro, īvi, ītum, (*of* dis *and* quæro) *to Enquire, Seek or Search for.*

Diſquiror, ri, *to be Sought.*

Diſquiſitio, ōnis, *f. Inquiſition, Diligent Search or Tryal, Inqueſt.* * Venire in diſquiſitionem, *to be tried by a Jury or Inqueſt.*

Diſquĭsitor, ōris, *m. a diligent Searcher, Examiner.*

Diſrāro, are, *to make Rare or Thin; alſo Geld.*

Diſrumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break aſunder.*

Diſrumpor, pi, *to be Broken,* &c.

† Diſſavior, *for* diſſuavior.

Diſsĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting aſunder.*

Diſsĕcātor, ōris, *m. a Diſſecter.*

Diſsĕcātus, a, um, *Diſſected.*

Diſsĕco, ui, ctum, *to Diſſect, Anatomize, Cut in pieces, or open.* * Serrâ diſſecare, *to ſaw aſunder.*

Diſſecor, ari, *to be Cut aſunder.*

Diſſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting in pieces.*

Diſſectus, a, um, (*of* diſſecor) *Cut aſunder.*

† Diſsĕdo, are, *to Appeaſe.*

Diſsēmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing about.*

Diſsēmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Sower or Spreader about.*

Diſsēmĭno, are, *to Sow here and there, Divulge, Spread abroad.*

Diſsēminor, ari, *to be Sown,* &c.

Diſſenſio, ōnis, *f.* } *Difference, con-*
Diſſenſus, ûs, *m.* } *trariety of Opinions.*

Diſſentāneus, a, um, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſſentiens, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

† Diſſentio, onis, *a Diſſention, Variance, Diſagreement.*

Diſſentio, ſi, ſum, *to Diſſent, Diſagree, be of a contrary opinion.* * Ab aliquo, cum aliquo, alicui diſſentire, *not to agree with.*

Diſsēpīmentum, i, *n. a Dam, Hedge, Partition, the Diviſion of the quarters of a Walnut.*

Diſsēpio, pi, pſi, ptum, *to Separate by a Hedge or Encloſure, to Diſpark.*

Diſſeptum, } ti, *n. an Encloſure; alſo*
Diſſepium, } *the Midriff.*

Diſsĕrēnat, Imp. *it grows fair.*

Diſsĕrendus, a, um, *to be Tranſplanted.*

Diſsĕrēno, are, *to Clear up.*

Diſsĕro, ēvi, ītum, *to Sow ſcatteringly.*

Diſsĕro, ui, ertum, *to Diſpute, Reaſon, Debate.* In utramque partem diſſerere, *to diſpute pro and con.* Diſſerere aliquid, de re aliqua, *to handle a matter in Diſputation.*

Diſsĕror, ri, *to be Sown or Scattered abroad.*

† Diſſerpo, ere, *to Spring up here and there.*

Diſſertābundus, a, um, *hot in Diſpute.*

Diſſertātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputing, Contending.*

Diſſertātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer.*

Diſſerto, are, *to Diſpute or Reaſon vehemently.*

† Diſſico, *for* diſſeco.

Diſsĭdens, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſsĭdentia, æ, *f. Diſſention, Diſcord, a being out of Joint.*

Diſsĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, (a ſedeo) *to Diſagree, to be at Variance; alſo be Divorced.* * A veri fide diſſidet, *its unlike to be true.* * Cum cauſa diſſidere, *to hate the quarrel.* * Adamas cum magnete diſſidet, *is at odds with the Loadſtone.*

Diſsĭdium, ii, *n. Diſcord, Diſſention.* * Inter nos diſſidium quærunt, *they would make a Breach between us.*

† Diſſignator, *for* deſignator.

Diſſigno, are, *to Unſeal, Cancel, Break open.*

Diſsĭlio, ui, *and* -ivi, ultum, (*of* dis *and* ſalio) *to Leap down, to Leap or Fly in pieces, to Chop aſunder.*

Diſsĭmĭlāris, re, *Diſſimilar, Unlike.*

Diſsĭmĭlis, le, ior, illimus, *Unlike.* * Diſſimilis ſui, *not like himſelf.* * Diſſimilis in illum, Tacit, *not reſembling him.*

Diſsĭmĭliter, adv. *Differently.*

Diſsĭmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Unlikeneſs.*

Diſsĭmulābĭlis, le, *which may be Counterfeited, Diſſembled.*

Diſsĭmŭlāmentum, i, *n. a Diſſembling, Counterfeiting.*

Diſsĭmŭlanter, adv. *Diſſemblingly, Cloſely.*

Diſsĭmŭlantia, æ, *f. a Diſſembling, Cloaking, Concealing.*

† Diſsĭmŭlaris, re, *Unlike.*

Diſsĭmŭlatim, adv. *Diſſemblingly.*

Diſsĭmŭlātio, onis, *f. a Diſſembling, a making as though one did not what he does.*

Diſsĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Diſſembler.*

Diſsĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Diſſembled.*

Diſsĭmŭlo, are, *to Diſſemble, Conceal, Paſs by, take no Notice, ſeem not to know.* * Diſſimulare ſilentio injuriam, *to put up a wrong.* * Diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe, *he makes as though he had not been willing.*

Diſsĭpābĭlis, le, *which may be Scattered abroad.*

Diſsĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering abroad.*

Diſsĭpātor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*

Diſsĭpātus, a, um, *Scattered, Diſperſed.* * Diſſipatus in inſtruendo, *confounded in giving inſtructions.*

† Diſſipimentum, i, *n. a Partition in the midſt of a Walnut.*

† Diſſipium, ii, *n. one of the three principal Entrails, Midriff.*

Diſsĭpo, are, (ab ant. ſipo) *to Scatter, Diſperſe, Puniſh, Spread abroad, Squander away, Diſſolve, Diſcuſs.* * Diſſipare conviviis patrimonium, *to ſpend an Eſtate in Banquetting.* * Diſſipare famam alicujus rei, *to noiſe a thing abroad.*

Diſsĭtus, a, um, (*of* diſſeror) *Diſtant, Remote.*

Diſsŏciābĭlis, le, *Unſociable, Hating Company.*

Diſsŏciātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſunion. Diſtance, Parting, ſetting at Odds, breaking off Company.*

Diſsŏciātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*

Diſsŏciātus, a, um, *Separated.*

Diſsŏcio, are, *to Part, Separate, Break the Company, Diſunite.*

† Diſsŏleo, ere, *not to be Accuſtomed.*

Diſsŏlūbĭlis, le, *eaſie to be Looſed, Untied, Melted, Diſpatched.*

Diſſolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Diſſolve, Melt, Diſpatch, Looſe, Unbind, Pay.* * Diſſolvere amicitias, *to break friendſhip.* * Diſſolve me, *put me out of doubt.* * Diſſolvere religionem, *to put down Religion.* * Diſſolvere ſe ex re aliqua, *to rid himſelf of a buſineſs, diſentangle himſelf out of it.*

Diſſolvor, vi, *to be Diſſolved or Dye.*

Diſsŏlūtè, *Diſſolutely, Careleſly, Slackly.*

Diſsŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. Diſſolution, Diſſoluteneſs, Diſſolving, Looſing.* * Diſſolutio naturæ, *death.* * Diſſolutio ſtomachi, *the weakneſs of the ſtomach.*

Diſsŏlūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſſolver.*

† Diſsŏlūtum, i, *a Diſſolving.*

Diſsŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* Diſſolvor) *Diſſolute, Riotous, Diſſolved, Unbound, Weak.* * Diſſolutum navigium, *a founder'd Ship.* * Diſſolutis criminibus, *having juſtified himſelf.*

Diſsŏnans, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſsŏnantia, æ, *f. a Diſcord, Diſagreeing.*

Diſsŏno, ui, ĭtum, *to Diſagree, Jar, be out of Tune.*

Diſsŏnus, a, um, *Diſagreeing, Untuneable.*

† Diſſortes, *to whom the inheritance is divided.*

Diſſortio, onis, *f.* (à ſors) *the Dividing of an inheritance between Copartners.*

Diſſuādeo, ſi, ſum, *to Diſſwade, Reaſon againſt.* * Legem diſſuadere, *to be againſt the paſſing of a Law.*

Diſſuāſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſſwading.*

Diſſuāſor, ōris, *m. a Diſſwader.*

† Diſſuāviātio, ōnis, *f. a Sweet Kiſſing.*

Diſſuāvior, ari, *to Kiſs ſweetly or much.*

† Diſſuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Diſuſing.*

Diſſulcus, *as* diſulcus.

Diſſultātio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping up and down.*

Diſſulto, are, (à diſſilio) *to Leap up and down, Burſt aſſunder.*

† Diſſum, i, *or* biſſum, *a Morſel or Bit.*

Diſſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Rip or Unſew, Break off by little and little.* * Diſſuere amicitias, *to diſſolve friendſhip by degrees.*

Diſſuor, ui, *to be Ripped, Undone.*

Diſsūtĭlis, le, *Eaſily Unſewed.*

Diſsūtus, a, um, (*of* diſſuor) *Unſowed.*

Diſta, *a Town in the countrey of* Aria.

† Diſtābeo, ere, *to Pine or Conſume away.*

Diſtābeſco, ere, *to Conſume or Pine away apace.*

Diſtædet, uit, imp. *it Loaths or Irks.* * Diſtædet me, *I am quite a weary.*

Diſtans, ntis, *Diſtant, Differing.*

Diſtantia, æ, *f. Diſtance, Difference, Space between, Reſpect.*

† Diſtemperāmen, ĭnis, *Diſtemperature.*

† Diſtempĕrantia, æ, *f. Diſtemper.*

† Diſtempĕrio, *and* -eo, ere, *to Diſtemper.*

Diſtendo, di, ſum, *and* -tum, *to Stretch out every way, Stuff or Fill.* * Diſtendere aciem, *to enlarge the front of an army.* * Diſtendere rictum, *to Gape wide.*

Diſtentio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching out, Cramming.* * Diſtentio nervorum, *a Convulſion.*

Diſtentiſſimus, a, um, *very Buſie, full of Buſineſs.*

Diſtento, are, (à diſtendo) *to Stuff greatly, Stretch out much or often.*

Diſtentor, ōris, *m. a Stuffer, Stretcher, a Racker.*

Diſtentus, a, um, (*of* diſtendor) *Stuffed, Strouting out.*

Diſtentus, a, um, (*of* diſtineor) *very Buſie or hindred by diverſe buſineſſes.*

Diſtentus, ûs, _m. a Stretching out._

Diſterminātio, ōnis, _f. a Dividing of limits or bounds._

Diſterminātor, ōris, _m. a Remover of bounds._

Diſtermino, are, _to Bound or Separate place from place._

Diſterminor, ari, _to be Limited._

† Diſterminus, a, um. _Separated._

† Diſterno, ere, _to Unſaddle._

† Diſtĕro, ivi, itum, _to Pound, Bray, Break ſmall._

Diſtichon, i, _n. a Diſtich, or pair of verſes, g._

Diſtichum hordeum, _a kind of Barley with two rows of grains in the ear._

† Diſtillārius, ii, _m. a Diſtiller._

Diſtillātio, onis, _f. a Diſtilling, Dropping, Rheum, Catarrh._

Diſtillator, ōris, _m. a Diſtiller._

Diſtillo, are, _to Diſtill, Drop leiſurely._ * Diſtillare lachrymam, _to ſhed a tear._

Diſtillor, ari, _to be Diſtilled._

Diſtinctè, }
Diſtinctim, } adv. _Diſtinctly, Severally._

Diſtinctio, ōnis, _f. Diſtinction, Separation, Difference, Point._

Diſtinctor, oris, _m. a Diſtinguiſher._

Diſtinctus, a, um, (of diſtinguor) _Diſtinguiſhed, Diſcerned, Checker'd, ſtudded._

Diſtinctus, ûs, _m. a Diſtinction, Diverſity, Variety._

Diſtineo, ui, ntum (of dis _and_ teneo) _to Poſſeſs, Take_ [illegible] _aſunder, Separate, Drive away, Beat back._ * Diſtinere pacem, _to hinder a peace._

Diſtĭneor, eri, _to be Employed or Taken up._

Diſtinguo, xi, ctum, (ΔΙΑΣΤΙ'ΖΩ) _to Diſtinguiſh, Divide, Separate, put a Difference between, Set or Beſtud with nails, &c. mingle._ * Diſtinguere gemmis, _to beſet with Pearls._

Diſtinguor, gui, _to be Diſtinguiſhed._ * Intervallis diſtingui, _to be ſet at diſtances._

Diſtito, are, _to Stand apart, or at diſtance._

Diſto, are, (à ſto) _to Differ, be Diſtant, Unlike._ * A veritate diſtare, _to be wide of Truth, be Falſe._

Diſtorqueo, ſi, tum, _to Wreſt or Set awry._ * Diſtorquere os, _to make a wry mouth._

Diſtortio, onis, _f. a Wreſting, Setting awry, Crookedneſs._

Diſtortor, ōris, _m. he that Wreſteth aſide._

Diſtortus, a, um, (of diſtorqueor) _Wreſted, Written, Deformed._

Diſtractio, ōnis, _f. Separation, Alienation, Selling, Drawing aſunder._

Diſtractiſſimus, a, um, _very Buſie._

Diſtractor, ōris, _m. a Divider, Seller, Diſtracter._

Diſtractus, a, um, (of diſtrahor) _Diſtracted, Drawn aſunder, Alienated._

Diſtrāho, xi, ctum, _to Diſtract, Draw or pull aſunder or from, Differ, Sell._ * Diſtrahere controverſiam, _to end a controverſie._ * Taurus mons diſtrahit mediam Aſiam, _Mount_ Taurus _divides_ Aſia _in the middle._

Diſtrāhor, hi, _to be Drawn away, to be in doubt, not to know which way to take._

† Diſtratus, a, um, _Covered._

Diſtrĭbuo, ui, utum, _to Diſtribute, Divide, Deal, Diſpoſe:_ * Diſtribuere cauſam, _to ſtate a Caſe._

Diſtribuor, ui, _to be Appointed, Divided._

Diſtrĭbūtè, adv. _Diſtributively, Diſtinctly._

Diſtributim, adv. _Diſtinctly, by Parts or Parcels._

Diſtrĭbūtio, ōnis, _f. Diſtribution, Diviſion, Parting._

Diſtrĭbūtor, ōris, _m. a Diſtributer, Divider, Dealer._

Diſtrĭbūtus, a, um, (of diſtribuor) _Divided, Beſtowed, Parted._

Diſtrictè, adv. _Strictly, Shortly, Preciſely, Streightly, Sharply._

Diſtrictim, adverb. _very Sharply or Streightly._ * Diſtrictim nolle, _to be reſolutely bent againſt._

Diſtrictio, ōnis, _f. Difficulty, Trouble, hindring._

Diſtrictiùs, adv. _more Streightly, more Briefly._

Diſtrictor, oris, _m. a Hinderer._

Diſtrictus, ûs, _m. a Precinct, Juriſdiction._

Diſtrictus, a, um, (of diſtringor) _faſt Bound, Streight, Severe._

† Diſtrigillātio, onis, _f. a Currying, or Rubbing down._

† Diſtrĭgillator, ōris, _m. a Currier._

† Diſtrigillo, are, _to Curry or Rub._

† Diſtrigmenta, orum, _Broken pieces._

Diſtringens, ntis, _Binding, Rubbing._

Diſtringo, xi, ctum, (à ſtringo) _to Strain hard, Bind faſt, Scrape off, Gather or ſtrip fruit from the boughs, Rub, Cleanſe, Curry, Wound._ * Diſtringere gladium, _to draw a ſword._ * Diſtringere cruſtam panis, _to chip bread._ * Arundo diſtrinxit ſummum corpus, _the arrow raſed his skin._ * Diſtringere aliquem negotiis, _to hamper one in buſineſs._ * Diſtringere amaritudinem carminum, _to write a moſt biting Satyr againſt._

Diſtringor, gi, _to be Straitned._

Diſtruncātio, ōnis, _f. a Maiming, Cutting off or in pieces._

Diſtruncātor, ōris, _m. a Maimer._

Diſtrunco, are, _to Maim, Lop, Shred, Cut off or in pieces, Behead or Quarter._ * Medium diſtruncabo, _I'le cut you in two._

Diſtruncor, ari, _to be Quartered._

Diſtruo, xi, ctum, (à ſtruo) _to Build aſunder or at a diſtance._

Diſtŭli, _ſee_ Differo.

Diſturbātio, ōnis, _f. a Deſtroying, Rifling, Throwing down._

Diſturbātor, ōris. _m. a Troubler, Hinderer._

Diſturbātus, a, um, _Thrown down._

Diſturbo, are, _to Caſt, Beat or Throw down, Diſturb, Overthrow, Pull down, Diſorder, Break and Toſs; Hinder._ * Diſturbare vitæ ſocietatem, _to interrupt or hinder commerce, dealings, Trade._

† Diſulcus, ci, _m. a Hog with the briſtles of his neck divided._

† Diſulto, are, _to Lead up and down._

Dĭtātus, a, um, _Enriched._

Diteſco, ere, (à dives) _to grow Rich._

Dithyrambus, i, _m. a ſurname of_ Bacchus _among the Greeks; alſo a Song in honour of him, g._

Ditio, ōnis, _f._ (à dives vel Do) _Juriſdiction, Empire, Authority, Dioceſs._ * In ditionem venire, _to come under, be ſubject to, become Tributary to._

Ditiones, _a People of_ Dalmatia.

Ditior, ius, ōris, _Richer. See_ Dives.

† Ditis, e, _Rich, Wealthy._

Ditiſſimè, adv. _very Richly._

Ditiſſimus, a, um, _very Rich, Wealthy._ * Ditiſſimus agri, _a Landed man._

Dito, are, _to Enrich._

Ditŏnus, i, _g. a Third in Muſick._

Ditrochæus, ei, _a Foot of two trochees._

Dittani, _a People of_ Spain.

DIU, (à dies) _Long, Long while._ * Diu eſt, quòd, _tis a long time ſince that._ Diu multumque or multum diuque, _a great while, and in a great meaſure._

Diu, ablat. _of_ dies, _by Day._

Diva, æ, _f. a Goddeſs, Saint._

Diva, _the River_ Dee _in_ Scotland.

† Divăgābilis, le, _Wandring._

Divăgor, ari, _to Wander about, go Aſtray._ * Animus huc & illuc divagatur, _my wits are gone a wooll-gathering._

Divālis, le, _Divine._

Divārĭcātio, ōnis, _f. a Stradling, Setting wide aſunder._

Divārĭcātus, a, um, _Stradling, Splay-footed._ * Divaricatæ tibiæ, _bowing outwards._

Divārĭco, are, _to Stride or Stradle, Set open like a pair of compaſſes._ * Ramos arborum divaricare, _to plaſh-trees._

Divadurum, _a City in_ France.

† Divè, _Divinely, Holily._

† Divectior, dies, _Drawing towards an end._

Divellīco, are, _to pull diverſe ways._

† Divellio, ōnis, _a War._

Divello, li, _and_ ulſi, ſum, _to Draw or Pull off, aſunder or away._ * Mordicus divellere, _to tear away with the teeth._ * Divellere vulnus, _to make a wound wider._

Divendo, di, itum, _to Sell abroad._

† Diventĭlo, are, _to Fan._

Diverbĕrātio, onis, _f. a Striking through._

Diverbĕro, are, _to Strike through, Beat, Cleave or Cut._

Diverbĕror, ari, _to be Strucken through._

Diverbium, ii, _n._ (à verbum) _a Proverb or old ſaying, a by-word, a funeral ſong, and the firſt part of a comedy._

Divergium aquarum, (à vergo) _a Parting of waters ſo as to make an Iſland._

Diverſè, adv. _Diverſely, Contrarily, Unlikely._

† Diverſiclinis, ne, _Diverſely declined._

† Diverſiclinium, ii, _n. a Place having many wayes._

Diverſĭfico, are, _to Diverſifie or Vary._

† Diverſilŏquium, ii, _n. a Different Speech._

† Diverſīlŏquus, a, um, _Speaking diverſly._

Diverſiſſimè, adv. _very Differently._

Diverſĭtas, ātis, _f. Diverſity, Difference, Unlikelineſs, Contrariety._

Diverſĭtor, ari, (à diverto) _to Reſort often, to Decline or Turn to._

Diverſĭtor, oris, _m. an Inn-keeper._

Diverſor, ari, _to Sojourn, Lodge, or Reſort unto._ * Diverſari apud aliquem _to board with one_

Diverſor, ōris, _m. a Gueſt, Sojourner, Lodger, Boorder._

† Diverſoriarius, ii, _m. an Innkeeper._

Diverſōriŏlum, li, _n. a poor or blind Inn._

Diverſōrium, ii, _n. an Inn, Ordinary, Victualling-houſe, Lodging._

Diverſōrius, a, um, _of an Inn or Lodging._

Diverſum, adv. _Differently._

Diverſus, ior, iſſimus, _Going out of the way, wandering, Diverſe, Different, Unlike, Contrary, Directly oppoſite._ * E diverſo, _on the contrary._ * In diverſum, _back to back, tail to tail._ * Diverſi interrogabantur, _they were ask'd ſeverally._ Ex diverſo cœli, _out of ſome obſcure uncouth place among the mountains._

Divertĭcŭlum, li, _n. an Inn, Digreſſion, By-path, a Cunning ſhift._ * Diverticulum quærere peccatis, _to cloak his faults, carry 'um under a Vizard._

Diverto, ti, ſum, _to Turn aſide, Go from ones purpoſe, make a Digreſſion, Bait, or go to an Inn, Lodge, Differ, Divorce._ * Divertunt mores virgini longè ac lupæ, _the manners of a maid and a harlot differ greatly._ * Divertere a propoſito, _to go from the ſubject, digreſs._ * Divertere apud hoſpitem, _to take up ones lodging._

Divertor, ti, _to Turn aſide, &c._

DĪVES, ītis, (à ΔΙ˜ΟΣ divus) _Wealthy, Rich._ * Dives ingenium, _an excellent wit._ * Dives pecoris or pecore, _having much Cattle._

Divexātio, onis, _f. a Vexing greatly._

Divexo, are _to Vex or trouble greatly, Rifle, Plunder._ * Divexare agros, _to forage._

Divexor, ari, _to be Vexed._

Divi, orum, _Gods, canonized Saints._

Diviana (_q._ diva jana) _an epithet of the moon._

Dividia æ, _f._ (à divido) _Weariſomneſs, Tedíouſneſs, Trouble, Diſcord._

Dividicula. ōrum, _Conduit-heads._

Dīvīdo, īſi, īſum, (Hetruſc. Iduo) _to Divide, Diſtribute, Aſſign, Part, Cut in pieces._ * Dividere ſententiam, _to draw up his opinion into certain heads, and ſo declare one point after another._

Dividuè, adv. _by Halves._

† Dividuum, _or_ -uitas, atis, _a Divident Diviſion._

Dīvīduus, a, um, _Diviſible._ * Dividua luna, _at a quarter old._

Diviliria, _the City_ Dublin _in_ Ireland.

Divina, æ, _f. She that gueſſes._ * Avis divina imbrium, _a bird boding rain._

† Divīnācŭlum, li, _an Oracle._

† Divīnālis, le, _of Divining._

Dīvīnans, ntis, _Divining, Gheſſing._

† Divinaſſo, ere. _to Conjecture._

Divīnātio, ōnis, _f. a Divining, Foretelling, Gheſſing._

Divinator, ōris, _m. he that foretells or Gheſſes._

Dīvīnātus, a, um, _Gheſſed._

Divīnè, adv. _Divinely, Tranſcendently._

Dīvīnĭpŏtens, ntis, _Skilled in Divine things._

Divinītas, ātis, _f. the Godhead, Canonization, Divinity._

Dīvīnĭtùs, adv. _Divinely, from God._

Dīvino, are, _to Divine, Propheſie, Foretel, Conjecture._

Dīvinus, a, um, [à divus] _Divine, Godly, Heavenly._ * Rei divinæ operam dare, _to be at ones Devotion._

Divinus, i, _m. a Divine or Diviner, Soothſayer, Fortune-teller, Wizard._

Divio, _the City_ Dijon, _the Metropolis of_ Burgundy.

Divipotes, Caſtor _and_ Pollux.

Diviſæ, _or_ Diviſio, _the_ Vies _or_ Deviſes _in_ Wiltſhire.

Diviſè, }
Diviſim, } adv. _ſeverally._

Dīviſio, ōnis, _f. a Diviſion, Parting, Diſtributing._ * Diviſiones dare, _to make a dole._

Divīſor, ōris, _m. a Divider, Parter, Diſtributer, Almoner._

Divīsūra, æ, _f. a Diviſion, Cleft, or Notch._

Dīvīſus, a, um, (of dividor) _Divided, Notched._ * Non diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hæc, _this plot was not laid ſeaſonably by you._

Divīſus, ûs, _m. a Dividing._

Divitiacus, _a_ Heduan, _a friend of_ Cicero's.

Divitiæ, arum, _f._ [à dives] _Riches._

Divĭtior, ōris, _Richer._

† Dīvĭtiōſitas, tatis, _Wealthineſs._

† Divĭtiōſus, a, um, _very Wealthy._

† Dīvitiſſimus, a, um, _very Rich._

† Divīto, are, _to make Rich._

† Divītor, ari, _to be Enriched._

Dium, ii, _n._ [à dius] _the open Air._ * Morari ſub dio, _to lye abroad all night._

Divodorum, _the Metropolis of_ Lothoringia _called_ Mets en Lorrain.

Divortium, ii, _n._ [à diverto] _a path, Divorce, Diviſion, Separation._ * Divortia itinerum, _the by ways they muſt travel in._

Diur, _a River of_ Mauritania Tingitana.

Diurēticus, a, um, _provoking Urine. g._

† Diurnālis, le, _of the day._

† Diurnata, æ, _f. a days journy._

Diurno, are, _to Live or laſt long._

Diurnum, i, _n. a journal-book, a days hire or proviſion._

Diurnus, a, um, [à dies] _done in or belonging to the Day._ * Diurni commentarii, _day-books._ * Diurnum victum quærere, _to earn ones dayly bread._

Dius, _a Hiſtorian who wrote of_ Phœnicia.

Dius, a, um, [ΔΙ˜ΟΣ] _Divine, excellent, of an Ancient and Noble Family._

Diūtine, adv. _a great while._

Diūtīnus, a, um, (à diu.) _Enduring long._

Diutiſſimè, adv. _Very long._

Diūtiùs, adv. _Longer._

Diutiuſculè, Eraſmmus, _a little while._

Diūtŭlè, adv. _a little while._

Diūturnior, _and_ -us, _Longer, more Laſting._

Diuturniſſimus, a, um, _very Long and Laſting._

Diūturnĭtas, atis, _f. length of time, continuance._

† Diūturno, are, _to Prolong._

Diūturnus, a, um, _Continuing long._

Divulgātio, ōnis, _f. a Divulging, Publiſhing._

Divulgātor, ōris, _m. a Publiſher._

Divulgātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, _Publiſhed, Abandoned._ * Divulgatiſſimus magiſtratus, _an office, eaſily attainable._

Dīvulgo, are, _to Publiſh, Report, make Known or Common._ * Cujus primum tempus ætatis ad omnes libidines divulgatum, _who was very lew'd and intemperate in his youth._

Dīvulgor, ari, _to be Divulged._

Divulſio, ōnis, _f. a Pulling aſunder._

Dīvulſor, ōris, _m. he that Pulls aſunder._

Dīvulſus, a, um, (of divellor) _Pulled off or aſunder._

† Divum, i, _the open Air._

Dīvus, a, um, (ΔΙ˜ΟΣ) _Holy, Divine._

Divus, i, _m. one Canonized, a Saint._

Dizerus, _a City of_ Illyria.

Dizoatra, _a Town of_ Armenia _minor._

D O.

D. O. _for_ Diis omnibus _or_ Deo optimo.

DO, ĕdi, ătum, (ΔΟ'Ω, ΔΙ'ΔΩΜΙ) _to Give, Permit, Grant, Offer, Declare, Make, Submit, Commit, Deliver, Put, Appoint, Sell or Set; Give credit._ * Vitio dare, _to blame._ * In viam ſe dare, _to be marching._ * Dare utendum, _to Lend._ * Dare operas in partu, _to be cuſtomer or receiver of toll in a Haven._ * Dare ſe ſomno, _to go to ſleep._ * Effectum dare, _to accompliſh._ * Dare manus, _to yield._ * Dare pœnas, _to ſuffer._ * Dare operam, _to endeavour._ * Haud paternum iſtud dediſti, _your father would not have done ſo._ * Dare verba, _to deceive._ * Dare actionem or judicium, _to give one leave to commence a ſuit._ * Dare linteamentum in plagam, _to tent a wound._ Dare præcipitem, _to throw one down headlong._ * Dare terga, ſe fugæ or in fugam, _to run away._ * Dare vindicias, _to adjudge the free enjoyment of litigious lands (while the caſe is depending) to him that ſeems to have moſt right to them._ * Dare comitem, _to accompany._ * Dare famæ, _to publiſh._ * Dare cruci, _to crucifye._ * Dare ſe in laqueum, _to hang ones ſelf._ * Dare mutuò, _to lend._ * Dare oblivioni, _to forget._ * Dare operam mutuam, _to help again._ * Dare operam liberis, _to beget children._ * Dare vela, _to hoiſe up Sails._ * Date mihi, _lend me your help._ * Ut ſeſe dant res, _as the affairs go._ * Paucis dabo, _I'le tell you in a word._ * Datur cernere, _one may perceive._

* Dare mancipio, *to alienate, ſell out-right.* * Dare natalicia, *to keep ones birth-day with merriment and good chear.* * Si dabitur, *if 'twill be granted.* * Dare operam tonſoribus, *to be ſhaved.* * Quantum datur, *as far as may be.*

Doanus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.

Doani, *the People about* Doanus.

† Doarium, ii, *n. a Dowry.*

Doberæ, *a People of* Thrace.

Doberus, *and* Deborus, *a City of* Pæonia.

Dobuni, or Beduni, *the People of* Glouceſter-ſhire *and* Oxford-ſhire.

Dŏcendus, a um, *to be taught.*

DŎCEO, ui, ctum, [a ΔΟΚΕ'Ω exiſtimo) *to Teach, Inſtruct, Adviſe, Inform.* * Vim afferre in docendo, *to force a beleif.* * Latinè docere, *to teach one Latin.* * Docere aliquem fidibus, *to teach one muſick or to-play.*

Dŏceor, eri, *to be Taught.*

Dochi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

† Dochimaicus, a, um, *conſiſting of a* dochimus.

† Dochĭmus, *Five Syllables.*

Dŏcĭbĭlis, le, *apt to Learn.*

† Docibilĭtas, ātis, *f. a being teachable.*

† Dŏcĭbĭliter, *Teachably.*

Dŏcĭlis, le, (a doceo) *apt to Learn.* * Docilis pravi, *ready to learn naughtineſs.* * Docilis fallendi, *he that ſoon gets the knack of deceiving.*

Dŏcĭlĭtas, atis, *f. aptneſs to learn.*

Docimeum, *a City of* Phrygia.

Docirata, *a City of* Dacia.

Docis, ĭdis, *f. a Fiery meteor, like a beam. g.*

Doclea, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Docleatæ, *the People of* Doclea.

Doctè, iùs, iſsimè, adv. *Learnedly.*

† Doctĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Learned diſcourſe.*

† Doctĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking learnedly.*

Doctor, ōris, *m. a Doctor, Teacher.* * Nullo doctore, *having no Maſter.* * Sapientiæ Doctor, *a Philoſopher.*

Doctrīna, æ, *f. Doctrine, Teaching, Learning.*

† Doctrīnālis, le, *of Doctrine.*

† Doctrīno, are, *to Inſtruct.*

Doctrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe Teacher, Doctreſs.*

Doctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of doceor) *Taught, Learned, Wiſe, a good Scholar.* * Doctus ſagittarum, *skill'd in ſhooting.* * Doctus ad malitiam, *unhappy, miſchievous.* * Doctum doces, *tell me that I know not.*

Dŏcŭmen, ĭnis, *n. a Leſſon, Eſſay.*

† Dŏcŭmentātio, onis, *f. a Teaching.*

† Dŏcŭmentor, ari, *to Inſtruct.*

Dŏcŭmentum, i, *n. Inſtruction, a Leſſon, Example, Proof.* * Documento habere aliquem, *to follow any one, to ſquare ones actions after ſuch a mans rule.*

Docus, ci, *f. a Beam, alſo a meteor. g.*

Dodecaeteris, idis, *f. the Space of twelve years. g.*

Dodecatemorium, *the twelfth part of the Zodiack, or any thing elſe. g.*

Dodecathei, *the* 12 *chief Gods and Goddeſſes.*

Dodecatheos, *a private banquet that* Octavius *made to* 12 *gueſts.*

Dodŏna, *a City of* Chaonia *near which was a grove of Oaks conſecrated to* Jupiter Dodonæus, *and the moſt ancient oracle of all* Greece, *where they ſaid the Pidgeons and the Trees gave forth Oracles.*

Dodonæum æs, *a kind of Cymbal rattling day and night, applyed to men that are over talkative.*

Dodone, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Europa; *alſo a fountain which puts out lighted torches, and lights others.*

Dodonides, *the Nurſes of* Bacchus, *called alſo* Atlantides.

Dodonius, a, um, *of* dodona.

† Dodra, æ, *f. a Drink of nine ſeveral ingredients.*

Dodrans, ntis, *m.* (cui deeſt quadrans) *nine ounces or inches, Three quarters of any thing; alſo a full Span.*

Dodrantālis, le, *of nine ounces or Inches.*

Doeantes, *a Field and City of* Phrygia.

† Doerium, ii, *n. a Dower.*

Dofris, *Dover in* Kent.

† Doga, æ, *f. a kind of Boat; alſo a Wine-veſſel, or Boat-cup; alſo a water-pipe.*

† Doga, æ, *m. a Neat-heard.*

† Dogarius, *or* Docharius, *a Cooper belonging to the veſſels called* Dogæ.

Dogma, ătis, *n. a received Opinion, Decree. g.*

Dogmăticus, a, um, *g. Wiſe, Poſitive.*

Dogmatiſtes, *the author of any ſect or opinion. g.*

Dogmătizo, are, *to Inſtruct. g.*

Doii, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Dŏlabella, æ, *f. a little plane.*

Dolabella, *the name of a Roman family.*

Dŏlābelliana pyra, *Pears with a long ſtalk.*

Dŏlabra, æ, *f.* (a dolo) *a Carpenters axe or great plane.*

† Dŏlābro, are, *to Hew or Plane.*

† Dŏlabrum, i, *a Hewing, Planing.*

Dŏlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Hewing, Squaring.*

Dolates, *a People of* Umbria.

† Dŏlātĭlis, le, *eaſily Hewed.*

Dŏlātim, adv. *Artificially, Smoothly.*

Dŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing, Plaining.*

Dŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Planer, Turner.*

Dŏlātōrium, ii, *n. an Axe or Plane.*

† Dŏlātūra, æ, *f. a Planing, Hewing.*

Dŏlātus, a, um, *Hewed. Smoothed.*

Dŏlendus, a, um, *to be Bewailed.*

Dŏlens, ntis, *Grieving.*

Dolenſis, *and* Dola, *the City* Dole *in* Gallia Celtica.

Dŏlenter, adv. *Sorrowfully.*

Dŏlentia, æ, *f. Sorrow, Heavineſs.*

DOLEO, ui, ĭtum, (a ΔΗΛΕ'Ω lædo) *to be Grieved, Sorrowful, full of Pain, Ake.* * Dolet dictum, *it grieves me that I ſaid it.* * Dolent oculi, *my eyes are ſore.* * Doleo vicem tuam, *I pity your caſe.* * Dolere caput, *to have the head-ach.* * Dolendum eſt, *it is great pity.*

† Dŏleſco, ere, *to begin to Grieve.*

Dŏliaris, re, (a dolium) *of or like a tun.* * Doliare vinum, *wine in the Hogs-head.* * Doliaris anus, *a tun-bellied old woman.*

Dōliarium, ii, *n. a Wine-cellar; alſo a tun.*

Dōliārius, ii, *m. a Cooper.*

Dolicæ, *Iſlands of* Arabia fælix.

Doliche, *a Town in* Macedonia, *an Iſle in the* Ægæan *Sea, and a City of* Syria.

Dolichiſte, *an Iſland over againſt* Chimæra.

Dolichurus, *g. Long-tail'ed.*

Dŏliēnus, *the tenth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem.

Dŏlĭchus, i, *the Space of* 12 *furlongs, alſo a french bean. g.*

Dŏlĭŏlum, li, *n. a little Barrel.*

Doliolum, *a hill at* Rome.

Doliones, or -nii, *the Inhabitants of* Cyzicus.

† Dŏlīto, are, *to Hew much or often.*

Dŏlĭtūrus, a, um, (a doleo) *ready to Grieve.*

† Dolitus, a, um, *Hewed, Smoothed.*

† Dolivium, ii, *n. a broad or chipping-axe.*

DŎLIUM, ii, *n.* (a dolo, vel *Heb. Dalah* hauſit) *a Tun, Tub, Hogshead, or any great Veſſel.* * Inexplebile dolium, *one covetous, prodigal.*

DŎLO, are, [ab *Heb. Dalal* attenuari] *to Hew, Chip or Square.* * Dolare opus or orationem, *to ſmooth or poliſh a diſcourſe or oration.* * Dolare dolum, *to put a trick upon.*

Dŏlo, } *a Tuck or Rapier*

Dolon, ōnis, *m.* } *in a cane; alſo a ſmall ſail called the Top-gallant.*

Dolomena, *part of* Aſſyria.

Dŏlon, ōnis, *a ſwift* Trojan *taken and ſlain by* Ulyſſes, *having firſt (in hopes of life) revealed the Counſels of* Troy.

Dŏlŏpes, *a People of* Theſſaly.

Dŏlor, ōris, *m.* (a doleo) *Grief, Pain, Ach, Anguiſh, Sorrow.* * Dolor quibuſdam non dimittit, *the pain follows ſome to their graves.*

† Dŏlōrĭficus, a, um, *cauſing grief.*

† Dŏlōro, are, *to cauſe Pain or Sorrows*

† Dŏlōrōſus, a, um, *full of Pain.*

Dŏlōsè, adv. *Deceitfully.*

† Doloſi, *for* dolori.

Dŏlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. ſecret malice.*

Dŏlōſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*

† Dŏlūmen, ĭnis, *n. a chipping axe.*

DŎLUS, i, *m.* (ΔΟ'ΛΟΣ) *Deceit; alſo Treachery, Waſt.* * Dolus malus, *a plot to wrong another.* * Dolis inceſſere, *to attempt to wrong one*

Dolus mendeſius, *a famous Hiſtorian of* Ægypt.

Doma, atis, *n. the flat Roof of a houſe. g.*

Domābĭlis, le, *Tameable.*

Domacia, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Domada, *a Town of* Arabia.

Domana, *a City of* Armenia minor, *and* Arabia fælix.

Dŏmandus, a, um, *to be Tamed.*

Domanetica, *a fruit, in Countrey of* Pontica.

Dŏmātio, ōnis, *f. a Taming.*

Dŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Tamer.*

Dŏmātus, a, um, *Tamed.*

Domazanes, *a People of* Arabia.

Dŏmeſtica, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* beſtia) *a Tame beaſt.*

Dŏmeſticātim, adv. *from houſe to houſe.*

Dŏmeſti-

† Dŏmeſtĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a keeping at home.*

† Dŏmeſticatus, ûs, *m. a being of the Houſhold.*

† Dŏmeſtĭcor, ari, *to keep at home.*

Dŏmeſticus, a, um, (a domus) *of the Houſhold or Family, Familiar, Mild, Tame.* * Domeſticus otior, *I paſſe away the time in my chamber.*

Dometiopolis, *a City of* Iſauria.

Dŏmĭcĭlium, ii, *n. a Manſion or Dwelling-houſe.* * Mutare domicilium, *to change ones Dwelling.* * Domicilium ſuperbiæ, *a haughty place, where proud People live.*

† Dŏmĭcillus, *and* dominellus, *a Young Gentleman.*

† Dŏmĭcilla, *and* dominella, *a young Gentlewoman.*

Dŏmĭcænium, ii, *n.* (a cæna) *a Supping at home.*

† Dŏmĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Houſe.*

† Dŏmĭcus, a, um, *of the Houſe.*

Domidŭca, æ, *f. ſhe that leads the Bride to the Bridegrooms Houſe.*

Domiduca, *a Name of* Juno.

† Dŏmĭfico, are, *to Build Houſes.*

Domina, æ, *f.* (a Dominus) *a Lady, Miſtreſs, or Dame; alſo a Wife.*

Dŏmĭnans, ntis, *bearing Rule.*

Dŏmĭnantior, ius, *bearing a greater Sway.*

Dŏmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Lordſhip, Sovereignty, Rule, Poſſeſſion, Power.* * Habere dominationem, *to be Sovereign.*

Dŏmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Lord, Governour.*

Dŏmĭnātrix, īcis, *f. a Lady, Goddeſs, Governeſs.*

Dŏmĭnātus, ûs, *m. Lordſhip, Authority, Maſter-ſhip.* * Crudelis dominatus, *Tyranny, Slaviſh Vaſſallage.*

† Dominiædius, *the Maſter of the Houſe.*

Dominica, *the Wife of the Emperour* Valens, *who appeaſed the* Goths *when they were about to deſtroy* Conſtantinople.

† Dŏmĭnĭcāle, lis, *n. a Linnen Glove uſed by Women in receiving the Sacrament.*

Dominicalis, le, *Dominical, of the Lord.* * Dominicales curiæ, *Court Barons.*

Dominicanus, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the* Dominican *Fryars.*

† Dŏmĭnĭcīda, æ, *m. he that kills his Maſter.*

† Dŏmĭnĭcum, i, *n. a Church or Aſſembly.*

Dŏmĭnĭcus, a, um, *of the Maſter or Lord.* * Dominicus [dies] *Sunday.*

Dominius Maurocenus, *a* Venetian *General,* A. D. 1149.

Dominius Michael, *a Famous General of the* Venetians.

Dŏmĭnium, ii, *n. a Lordſhip, Sovereignty, Dominion.*

Dŏmĭnor, ari, *to have Dominion or Government, bear Rule, Rule over.* * Quam diſpari domino dominaris, *by what a different Lord thou art poſſeſſed.* * Dominatur in affectibus, *it works hugely upon the Affections.*

† Dŏmĭnŭlus, i, *m. a young or little Lord and Maſter.*

DŎMĬNUS, i, *m.* (Heb. Adon) *a Lord, Maſter, Owner, Husband.* * Dominus epuli, *the Maſter of the Feaſt.*

Domiportus, a, um, (a domus & porto) *carrying his Houſe.*

Dŏmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a taming; alſo a going home.*

Domitianus, *a moroſe Grammarian among the* Romans; *alſo a* Roman *Emperour, who Cruelly Perſecuted the Chriſtians, Baniſhed St.* John, *and would be called God; when he had nothing elſe to do he killed flies, whereupon when* Priſcus *was asked who was with him, anſwered, not ſo much as a Fly.*

† Dŏmĭtio, onis, *f. a going to ones Houſe; alſo a taming.*

Domitius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Domitius Marſus, *a Poet that wrote Epigrams, and the War between* Hercules *and the* Amazons.

Domitius Nero, *a* Roman *Emperour.*

Dŏmĭto, are, (a domo) *to Tame or Conquer often.*

Dŏmĭtor, ōris, *m. a tamer, breaker, ſubduer.*

Dŏmĭtrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that tames or ſubdues.*

Dŏmĭtūra, æ, *f. a taming or breaking.*

Dŏmĭtūrus, a, um, *about to tame or ſubdue.*

Dŏmĭtus, a, um, (of domor) *tamed, ſubdued.* * Domitum habere, *to keep in Order, Reſtrain.*

Dŏmĭtus, ûs, *m. a taming.*

Dommonia, æ, Devonſhire.

Domna, *a Name given to* Martia *the Wife of* Severus.

Domna (*for* Domina) *a Lady.*

Domnonia, Devonſhire.

Domnonienſis, e, *of* Devonſhire.

Domnŭla, æ, *f. a little Lady.*

Domnus (*for* Dominus) *a Lord.*

Domnus, *the Son of the Biſhop* Demetrianus, *who when* Paulus Samoſatenus *was Excommunicated, was ſet over* Antioch.

DŎMO, avi *and* ui, ātum *and* ĭtum, [ΔΑΜΑ'Ω] *to Tame, Conquer, Subdue.* * Domare equos, *to break Horſes.* * Domare terram aratro, *to till.*

Dŏmor, ari, *to be Tamed.*

† Dŏmuis, *for* domus.

Dŏmuitio, onis, *f.* (ab eo) *a Returning home.*

Dŏmuncŭla, æ, *f. a Cottage or little Houſe.*

DŎMUS, i, *or* ûs, *f.* [ΔΩ͂ΜΑ] *a Houſe, Family, Houſhold, Lineage, a Neſt, Cage, or Stable.* * Domus amica, domus optima, *home is home, be it never ſo homely.* * Domi eſt animus, *my mind is homeward.* * Domo cænare, *to Sup abroad.*

Don, *a River from whence ſome ſay* Dodona *has its Name.*

Dōnābĭlis, le, *deſerving.*

Donaceſa, *a Mountain of* Phithiotis.

† Donacitis, *our Ladies Thiſtle.*

Dōnandus, a, um, *deſerving.*

Donariŏlum, i, *n.* Eraſm. *a ſmall Offering or Gift, a Fairing.*

Dōnārium, ii, *n. a Gift or Offering.*

Dōnātĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a Gift.* * Donaticæ coronæ, *Garlands given to thoſe that win Prizes.*

Dōnātio, onis, *f. a Donation, preſenting or giving a Gift.*

Donatitius, a, um, Eraſm. *given, beſtow'd by way of Gift.*

Dōnātīvum, vi, *n. a largeſs or dole, a Generals Gift to the Souldiers.*

Donātivus, a, um, *able to give.*

Dōnātor, oris, *m. a giver.*

† Dōnātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that gives.*

Dōnātus, a, um, *given, or to which a thing is given, endowed.*

Dōnātus, *a Biſhop in* Berœa, *who is Reported to work many Miracles; alſo a Learned Grammarian, Maſter to St.* Jerome; *alſo an* African *Heretick, who ſaid the Son was leſs than the Father, and the Holy-Ghoſt leſs than the Son.*

Dŏnax, ăcis, *f. a Reed of which they made Arrows; an Angling-Rod, and a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Dōnec, (a donicum) *untill, ſo long as, whilſt.*

Donetrini, *a People of the* Moloſſi.

† Donicum, (a dum & quum) *the ſame as* donec.

† Dōnĭfer, *and* -rus, a, um, *carrying a Gift.*

Dōno, are, (a donum) *to Give, Preſent, Offer, Forgive, Endow.* * Donare civitate, *to Enfranchiſe.*

Donor, ari, *to be Rewarded, Endowed.* * Donatur auro, *he has Gold beſtowed upon him.*

Dōnum, i, *n.* (a Do) *a Gift, Preſent, Reward, Bribe, Offering, Sacrifice.* * Donum honorarium, *a Preſent given to Patrons inſtead of Fees.*

Donus, *a River of* Moloſſia; *alſo the* 66th. *Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 354, *and another,* A. D. 634.

Donuſia, *a ſmall Iſle of* Rhodes, *into which* Bacchus *brought* Ariadne *from* Naxos, *when her Father* Minos *purſued her.*

Donuſſa, *a Caſtle of* Achaia.

Dŏnyſa, *one of the* Cyclad *Iſles in the* Ægean *Sea, where there is green Marble.*

Dora, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Perſia, *and a Fountain of* Arabia.

Doracte, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*

Dorana, *a City of* Galatia.

Dorath, *a Town of* Mauritania.

Dorcădes, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea.*

Dorcas, ădis, *f. a Doe. g.*

Dorcas, *the Name of a Woman.*

Dorcenſis, e, *of* Dorcheſter *or* Dorſetſhire.

Dorceſtria, Dorcheſter.

Dorceus, ei, *one of* Acteons *Dogs, Spy-all or Quick-ſight.*

Dorcinni Civitas, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.

† Dorco, onis, *m. a Glutton, ſmell-Feaſt.*

Dores, *a People in* Aſia, *Subdued by* Crœſus.

Doria, *and* Dorica, *part of* Achaia *near* Athens.

Doricus, a, um, *of* Doria.

Doras, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.

† Dorica, æ, *a grave kind of Muſick.*

Dŏricè, adv. *in the Dorick Dialect.*

Dorienſes, *a People of* Creet *and* Cyrenaica.

Dorieum, *a City of* Phrygia.

† Dorion, ii, *n. the grave kind of Muſick.*

Dōrion, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Dŏriphă-

Dŏriphăgus, i, *m. a Devourer of Gifts. g.*

Doris, Dover *in* Kent.

Dōris, *a Sea Nymph, the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *who Marrying her Brother* Nereus, *brought forth abundance of other Sea-Nymphs called* Nereides, *taken alſo for the Sea.*

Doris, *a Country of* Greece *by the Mountain* Oeta, *ſo called from* Dorus *the Son of* Neptune. * Doribus Doricè loqui, *to tattle much like them.*

Dōris, ĭdis, *f. a Cook-knife; alſo an Herb called* Anchuſa. * Doris Dialecticus, *the* Dorick *Dialect.*

Doris, *the Wife of* Dionyſius *the* Sicilian *Tyrant.*

† Dorium, *a Dowry.*

Doriſci, *a People about the Head of the River* Indus.

Doriſcum, *and* -ca, *a place in* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus, *and a Promontory of* Attica.

Doriſſus, *the fifth King of* Lacedæmonia.

Dorium, *a Town in* Peloponneſus *and other places.*

Dorius, *a River in* Portugal, *and another in* India *without* Ganges.

Dormiens, ntis, *Sleeping.*

DORMIO, ire, (a ΔΕ΄ΡΜΑ pellis) *to ſleep, or be aſleep.* * In utramque aurem, *or* utrumvis oculum dormire, *to be very ſecure.*

Dormiſco, ere, *to be Sleepy, Slumber.*

Dormītans, ntis, *Slumbering.*

Dormĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Slumbering.*

Dormĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Sleeper, Slumberer, Slug-a-bed.*

† Dormĭtio, onis, *f. a Sleeping.*

Dormīto, are, *to Slumber, take a Nap, be Negligent, Careleſs.* * Aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus, *'tis a good Horſe never ſtumbles.*

Dormĭtor, ōris, *m. a Sleeper.*

Dormĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Dormitory, Bed-chamber, Sleeping-place.*

Dormĭtōrius, a, um, *of or for Sleeping.*

Dormiturio, ire, *to be Sleepy.*

Dorobitza, *a River and City of* Illyris.

Dorobrevum, Rocheſter *in* Kent.

Doron, i, *n. a Gift. g.*

Doron, *a City of* Cilicia.

Doros, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Caria.

Dorothea, *a Noble Maid of* Alexandria, *who being a Chriſtian, would not Proſtitute her ſelf to* Maximinus, *whereupon he Confiſcated her Goods, and Baniſhed her.*

Dorotheus, *a Pretor of* Armenia, A. D. 29. *and other Men.*

Dorpendanum, Orpington *in* Kent.

Dorpia, *the firſt day of the* Athenian *Feaſts, called* Apaturia.

Dorſanes, Hercules *ſo called among the* Indians.

Dorſenus Fabius, *a Comical Poet.*

Dorſeta, Dorcheſter.

Dorſetania, Dorſetſhire.

Dorſĭcŭlum, i, *n. a little back.*

Dorſuāle, is, *n. a Horſe-cloth.*

† Dorſualia, ium, *Skreens for the back.*

Dorſuālis, le, *of the Back, carrying Packs.*

Dorſuarium, ii, *n. a Pannel, a Pack-Saddle.*

† Dorſuarius, ii, *m. he that carries on his back.*

Dorſuarius, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the Back.*

† Dorſīgo, inis, *f. the Marrow of the Back-bone.*

DORSUM, i, *n.* (a deorſum) *the Back, a Promontory, a Bed in a Garden, a Shelf of Sand in the Sea.*

Dorſuōſus, a, um, *great-backed, full of Shelves.*

Dorticum, *a City of* Myſia.

Dorventania, Darbyſhire.

Dorus, *the Son of* Epaphus, *and Father of* Pygmæus; *alſo the Son of* Neptune, *who Reigned in part of* Greece; *alſo a City of* Caria.

Dorx, cis, *f. a Roe-buck. g.*

Dorychnium, ii, *n. a Venemous Herb with which they poiſon Darts. g.*

Doryclus, *a Baſtard Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Ajax; *alſo the Brother of* Phineus, *King of* Thrace, *and others.*

Dorylæus, *a City of* Phrygia major.

Dorylas, *one of thoſe that Conſpired againſt* Perſeus, *and were ſlain by him; alſo a Centaur.*

Dorylaus, *an Excellent Souldier of* Creet, *Familiar with* Mithridates.

Doryleus, *a* Phrygian *River.*

Dorylaus, *the Embaſſadour of* Deiotarus *to* Cæſar.

Dorymolpes, *he that went before the Bull that was to be Sacrificed to* Jupiter.

Doryphorus, i, *m. a Gentleman-Penſioner. g.*

DOS, ōtis, *f.* (ΔΩ΄Σ vel ΔΟ΄ΣΙΣ) *a Dowry or Portion.* * Dotes naturæ, *Natural parts.* * Dotes prædiorum, *ſuch Advantages of Farms as plough-boot, hedge-boot, &c.*

Doſa, *a City of* Aſſyria, *and a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Doſareni, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Doſaron, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.

Doſci, *a People of* Aſia *by the* Euxine *Sea.*

Doſiadas, *the Author of a Poem writ in form of an Altar.*

Doſiades, *he wrote of the Affairs of* Creet.

Doſis, is, *f. a Doſe, ſo much of Phyſick as is taken at one time. g.*

Doſitheus, *a Hiſtorian mentioned by* Plutarch, *and other Men.*

Doſo, *a Name given to* Antigonus *from his large Promiſing, and performing nothing.*

Doſones, *large Promiſers.*

Doſſuārius, a, um, *carrying on his Back.* * Doſſuaria jumenta, *Pack-Horſes.* * Doſſuaria corbis, *a Duſt-basket.*

† Doſſum, *for* dorſum, *the Back.*

† Doſſaria, *or* doſſuaria, *Pannels, Pack-ſaddles.*

Dōtālis, le, (a dos) *of a Dowry or Portion.*

† Dōtālitium, ii, *n. a Dowry.*

† Dōtālitius, a, um, *of a Dowry.*

Dōtāria, æ, *f. a Dowager.*

Dōtārium, ii, *n. a Dowry.*

Dōtātim, adv. *Plentifully.*

Dōtātio, ōnis, *f. an Endowing.*

Dōtātiſſimus, a, um, *Richly Endowed.*

Dōtātor, ōris, *m. he that Endows.*

Dōtatus, a, um, *Endowed, having a good Portion.*

Dothien, ēnis, *m. a Bile. g.*

Dotium, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Dōto, are, *to Endow.*

Dōtor, ari, *to be Endowed.*

Doveono, *a City of the* Cadurci *in* Gallia.

Dovus, *the* Dove *in* Darbyſhire.

Doxa, æ, *f. Glory, Opinion. g.*

D P

D.P, *for* Divus Pius, Diis penatibus, Dotem petit, Devota perſona, *or* Decretum Principis.

D Q

D Q. *for* denique.

D. Q. Diis quirinalibus.

D. Q. R. De Qua Re.

D. Q. S. De quo ſupra.

D R

D R, *for* Druſus.

D R. P. Dare promittit.

Draba *or* Drabe vulgaris, *common* Arabian *Muſtard.* * Draba repens, *creeping Creſs. g.*

Drabeſcus, *a ſmall Country of* Thrace.

Dracæ, *a People of* Aſia *about* Caucaſus.

Dracæna, æ, *f.* (a draco) *the Female Dragon; alſo the Fiſh Quaviver.*

Drachanus, *the Mountain where* Jupiter *brought forth* Bacchus.

Drachinæ, *a People of* Aria.

Drachma, æ, *f. a Dram, the eighth part of an Ounce, an Attick Coin about two groats, paſſing at* Rome *for a Denarius. g.*

Drachonus, *the River* Drawn *in* Gallia Belgica.

DRĂCO, ōnis, *m.* [ΔΡΑ΄ΧΩΝ] *a Dragon, the ſtock of a Vine.* * Draco Hortenſis, *the Herb* Taragon.

Draco, *a very Ancient Law-giver of the* Athenians *before* Solon, *who cauſed all his Laws to be abrogated, except thoſe concerning Murder, becauſe they Ordained Death for every ſmall fault; alſo a Mountain in* Aſia minor.

Dracon, *the River* Dragone *at the foot of the Mountain* Veſuvius.

Drăcōnārius, ii, *m. an Enſign-bearer of a particular Company.*

Drăcōnĭgĕna, æ, *c. bred of a Serpent.*

Draconigena, *the City* Thebes *in* Bœotia, *Built by* Cadmus, *and five Men which ſprang up of the Dragons teeth which he ſlew.*

Draconis, *an Iſland in* Libya.

Drăcōnītes, *or* draconitias, æ, *m. a Dragon-ſtone. g.*

Draconon, -nuum, *a Town and Mountain of* Icaria.

Dracontium, ii, *n. the greater Dragon-wort.*

Dracontius, *a Poet of an uncertain time, he wrote his Hexaemeron or work of ſix days in Heroick Verſe.*

Dracuina, *a Town in* Rhætia.

Drăcuncŭlus, li, *m.* (a draco) *a little Dragon; alſo the leſſer Dragon-wort; alſo a ſore bile.*

Dracunteus, *or* -contius, *an Iſland by* Africa propria *called* Chelbi.

Dracus, *a General of the* Achæi, *Vanquiſhed by* Lucius Mummius.

Dragmus, *a City of* Creet.

Dragogi, *a People of* Aſia.

† Dragomenus, *or* dragumanus, *an Interpreter.*

Drāma, ătis, *n. a Comedy, Repreſentation, Acting, the change of the Perſons in a Play. g.*

† Drāmătĭcum, ci, *n. a Comedy.*

Drāmătĭcus, a, um, *of a Comedy. g.*

Drances, *an Eloquent but weak Courtier of King* Latinus.

Drangæ, *a People of* Perſia.

Drangæis, *and* Drangiana regio, *a a Country called* Sigiſtan, *Inhabited by the* Drangæ.

Dranii, *a People of* Thrace, *they mourn at the Birth of Children, and rejoyce at their Funerals.*

Drapeta, æ, *m. a Runnagate. g.*

Drapſaca, *a City of* Bactriana.

Draſoca, *a Town of* Paropaniſus *and of* India *within* Ganges.

Dratygenia, *a Country in* Aſia.

Drauca, *a City of* Creet.

Draudacum, *a Caſtle of* Peneſtia.

Dravus, *the River* Dra *in* Pannonia.

Draxum, *a Conſecrated place in* Sicily.

Drecanum, *a place in the Iſland* Coa.

† Dremon, *a kind of Fiſh.*

† Drenſo, are, *to ſing as a Swan.*

Drepana, *a City of* Lycia.

Drĕpănis, *f. a Sea-ſwallow. g.*

Drepanum, *a City in* Bithynia, *called afterwards* Helenopolis *in Honour of* Helena, Conſtantines *Mother; alſo a Promontory in ſeveral places.*

Drepanum, *or* -na, orum, *a Promontory and City of* Sicily.

Drepſa, *or* darapſa, *the Metropolis of* Sogdiana.

Dreſa, *or* dreſda, *the Town* Dreſen *or* Dreſden *in upper* Saxony.

Dreſia, *a City of* Phrygia.

Dricca, *a River in* Scythia.

Drilon, *a River dividing* Macedonia *from* Illyricum.

Drillæ, *a People of* Cappadocia.

Drilonius, *a very great City in* Celtica.

Drylophylitæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Drimæa, *a Country in* Greece *in or near* Parnaſſus.

Drimati, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Drinius, *or* -nus, *a River in* Macedonia, *and another between* Illyricum *and* Myſia.

Driodones, *Gods ſo called of the* Lacedæmonians.

Drios, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Drobeta, *a City of* Dacia.

Drogo, *an Earl of* Apulia.

Dromæus, Apollo *ſo called of the* Cretians *and* Lacedæmonians.

Drómas, ădis, *f. a Dromedary; alſo a Dogs Name. g.*

Dromedarius, ii, *m. a keeper of Dromedaries.*

† Dromedus, i, *and* -da, æ, *f. a ſmall ſwift Camel.*

Dromeus, *the Name of a Paraſite.*

Dromiſcos, *an Iſland by* Mileſus.

Dromochetes, *a King of the* Getes, *who having taken* Lyſimachus *Priſoner, very Civilly releaſed him.*

Drómo, onis, *m. a Cromſter ſwift Bark; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Dromos Achillis, *a Peninſula of* Sarmatia, *called* Tidoniſi.

Drongilium, *a ſmall Country of* Theſſaly.

Drŏpaciſta, æ, *m. he that pulls off Hair. g.*

Drōpax, ăcis, *m. a Depilatory, or Medicine to take off Hair. g.*

Dropici, *a People of* Perſia.

Droſache, *a City of the* Seres.

Droſica, *part of* Thrace.

Droſomeli, *g. Honey-dew.*

Druentius, *the River* Durance *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Drugeri, *a People of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.

Druidæ, *or* -des, *m.* pl. *the ſame among the* Gauls *as the* Grecian Philoſophi, Perſian Magi, Ionian Gymnoſophiſtæ, *and the* Aſſyrian Chaldæi. *They had Oaks in great eſteem.*

Druna, *the River* Dronia, *which breaks forth from the* Alps.

† Drungarius, a, um, *of a Band of Souldiers.*

† Drungarius, ii, *m. a Captain of a Band.*

† Drungillus, i, *the ſame.*

† Drungus, i, *m. a Band of Souldiers.*

Druophytes, *g. a kind of Frogs.*

† Drupæ, *or* -etæ, arum, *black ripe Olives ready to drop.*

Druphegis, *a City of* Dacia.

† Drupus, a, um, *ripe and ready to fall.*

Druſias, *a City of* Judæa.

Druſilla, *Wife of* Fælix *Governour of* Judæa; *alſo the Name of* Livia *Wife of* Auguſtus.

Druſillanus, *a Servant of the Emperour* Claudius.

Druſipara, *a City of* Thrace.

Drutomagus, *a City of* Rhætia.

Druſus, *a Noble and Eloquent* Roman, *but Ambitious and Proud,* Cato's *Grand-father; alſo the Son of* Livia Auguſta, *who died in* Germany.

M. Livius Druſus Salinator, *he and his Collegue* Nero *overcame* Aſdrubal.

J. Druſus Publicola, *his Houſe ſtood ſo, that the People might Look into the Windows, and when a Carpenter profered for five Talents to take it down, and Build it more conveniently, he told him he would give him ten, if he would make it ſo open, that all the City might ſee what Houſe he kept, for he was Modeſt, Thrifty, and Vertuous.*

Druzon, *a Town of* Phrygia major.

Dryades, um, *f. Nymphs of the Woods. g.*

Dryæna, *a City of* Cilicia, *Built by* Dryænus, *called afterwards* Chryſopolis.

Dryantiades, *the Name of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace, *the Son of* Dryas.

Dryas, -ntis, *the Son of* Hippolochus, *and Father of* Lycurgus.

Dryas, adis *the Daughter of* Faunus, *who hated the ſight of Men, and was never ſeen to come abroad, whence it was forbidden for Men to be at her Sacrifices.*

Drybactæ, *a People of* Sogdiana.

Dryites, *m. a Precious ſtone found in the Roots of Trees. g.*

Drylæ, *a Town near* Trapezus Pontica.

Drymæ, *a City of* Libya.

Drymia, *a City of* Phocis.

Drymodis, *the Country which now is called* Arcadia.

Drymus, *a City between* Attica *and* Bœotia.

Drymuſa, *an Iſland of* Ionia.

Dryope, *a Nymph whom* Apollo *lay with, turned afterwards into a lote-tree.*

Dryopes, *a People of* Epirus, *and others about* Parnaſſus *and* Oeta, *whoſe Country is* Dryopia.

Dryophonon, ni, *yellow Creſs. g.*

† Dryops, opis, *m. a Wood-pecker.*

Dryoptĕris, idis, *f. Tree-fern. g.*

Drys, *a City of* Thrace *and* Oenotria, *and a Town in* Lycia.

Dryia, *the Ancient Name of* Samos.

Dryſmus, i, *g. a Venemous Worm at the Root of Oaks.*

D V

D. V. *for* devotus vir, *or* Diis volentibus, *or* dies quintus.

† Dua *for* duo, *n.*

Duālis, le, (a duo) *of two.*

† Dualitas, atis, *a being two-fold.*

Dualiter, adv. *in the dual number.*

Duarus, *a Bay of* Arabia fælix.

Dŭbiè, adv. *doubtfully.*

† Dubietas, ātis, *f. doubtfulneſs.*

† Dubingenioſus, *of a bad Wit.*

† Dubinus, *and* -enus, *for* dubius.

Dŭbio, are, *to Doubt.*

Dŭbioſus, a, um, *Doubtful.*

Dubis, *the River* Le doux *in* Gallia Belgica.

Dŭbitābĭlis, le, *which may be doubted of.*

Dŭbĭtans, ntis, *Doubting.*

Dŭbĭtanter, adv. *Doubtingly.*

† Dŭbĭtantia, æ, *f. a Doubting.*

Dubitapes, *a Famous Potter, who firſt made Veſſels of red Chalk.*

† Dubitatim, adv. *Doubtfully.*

Dŭbĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Doubting; alſo a Rhetorical Scheme.*

Dŭbĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Doubter.*

Dŭbĭtātur, imp. *it is a Doubt.*

Dŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Doubted.*

Dŭbĭto, are, *to Doubt, Miſtruſt, Bethink, ſtand in a Study, be Afraid.* * Quid dubitem, *what I may muſe on.* * Dubitare aliquid, *to Doubt of a thing.*

Dŭbium, ii, *n. a Doubt.*

Dubium, *a Country in* Perſia, *of a wholſome Air.*

DŬBIUS, a, um, (a duo & via) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Unconſtant, Dangerous.* * Dubius dies, *wavering Weather.* * Dubia cœna, *a Supper where there is variety of Diſhes.* * Dubia lux, *twilight.* * Dubium argentum, *ſuſpicious Money.* * Vitæ dubius, *not knowing whether he ſhall Live or Dye.* * Non eſt in dubio, *'tis not queſtioned.*

Dublinia, *or* -ium, Dublin *in* Ireland.

Dubris, Dover.

† Duca, æ, *Fortune.*

Ducæ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Dŭcalis, le, (a Dux) *of a Duke or Captain.*

Dŭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Conducting.*

Dŭcātor, ōris, *m. a Conducter.*

† Dŭcatrix, icis, *f. a ſhe-leader.*

Dŭcātus, ûs, *m. a Dukedom, Dutchy, a Generals or Captains Office.*

Ducatus, i, *m. a Ducat.* Eraſm.

† Duce *for* duc.

Dŭcenarius, ii, *m. a Captain to two Hundred.*

Dūcenarius, a, um, *of Two hundred.* * Ducenarii procuratores, Roman *Collectours of the City Revenues.*

Dūceni, æ, a, (a duo & centum) *Two hundred.*

Dūcens, ntis, *Leading.*

Dūcenteſimus, a, um, *the Two hundredth.*

Dūcenties, adv. *Two hundred times.*

† Ducentŭplus, a, um, *Two hundredfold.*

Ducenti, æ, a, *Two hundred.*

† Dūcilla, æ, *a little Dutcheſs; alſo a Tap or Spigot.*

† Ducillus, i, *m. a young or little Duke.*

Dūciſſa, æ, (a dux) *a Dutcheſs.*

DūCO, xi, ctum, [ʽΟΔΗΓΕ΄Ω] *to Lead, Bring, Guide, Govern, Judge, Account, Think, Contract, Prolong, make Tedious, Faſhion, Draw, Convey.* * Ducere mucronem, *to hold the point level to ones breaſt.* * Ducere ſomnos, *to take a ſound ſleep.* * Ducere uxorem, *to marry.* * Ducere ſuſpiria, *to ſigh.* * Ducere choræas, *to dance.* * Ducere familiam, *to be the Chief or Principal.* * Ducere æra or aliquem ex ære, *to caſt one in braſs.* * Ducere laudi or in gloriam, *to take as an honour.* * Ducere ſibi alapam, *to give himſelf a box on the ear.* * Ducit pocula, *he drinks a good while at a Time.* * Ducere rationem ſalutis, *to have a care of his Health.* * Ducere ſe, *to withdraw.* * Ducere claſſem, *to be the higheſt Scholar in the ſeat.*

† Duco, are, *to Govern.*

Ducone, *a City in* France *call'd* Cahors en Querci.

Ducor, ci, *to be Led, Forged.* * Spe duci, *to be deluded.*

† Ductābĭlĭtas, atis, *f. a Fooliſh ſoftneſs, aptneſs to be led.*

Ductārius, a, um, *Leading, Drawing, Guiding.* * Ductarius funis, *the rope of a Pulley.*

Ductātio, ōnis, *f. a Guiding.*

Ductĭlis, le, *eaſily Led, Guided, Drawn or Beaten out thin.*

Ductim, adv. *by Little and Little, by Degrees, Leiſurely.*

Ductio, ōnis, *f. a Conveying.* * Ductio alvi, *a provocation to ſtool.*

Ductĭtātio, onis, *f. a Leading up and down.*

Ductĭtius, a, um, *eaſily Led.*

Ductĭto, are, (a ducto) *to Lead about to and fro.* * Reſtim ductitare, *to lead a dance of all the Company following hand in hand.*

Ducto, are, (a duco) *to Lead about, Conduct, Delay, Deceive, Eſteem, Obtain; alſo to keep a Whore.* * Ductare aliquem dolis. *to delude one.* * Ductare pro nihilo, *to make no account of.*

Ductor, ari, *to be Led or Guided.*

Ductor, ōris, *m. a Leader, Guide.* * Ductor ordinum, *a Sergeant at arms.*

† Ductrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe Leader.*

Ductus, a, um, (of ducor) *Led, Guided, Cloſed, Derived, Deceived.*

Ductus, us, *m. a Guiding, Leading, Drawing, Faſhioning, Conveying.* * Ductus literarum, *the frame and compoſure of the Letters.*

Dudini, *a People of* Illyrium.

Dudua, *a City of* Galatia.

Dudum, *a Town of* Libya interior.

Dūdūm, (a diu & dum) adv. *Lately, Even now, a Good while, a Pretty while ſince.*

† Duella, *the third part of an ounce.*

† Duellarius, a, um, *of War.*

† Duellator, ōris, *m. a Warrier.*

† Duellĭcus, a, um, *of War, Warlike.*

† Duellio, onis, *m. an Enemy.*

† Duello, are, *to Fight.*

Duellona, *the ſame as* Bellona.

Duellum, i, *n.* (a duco) *War, a Duel.*

† Duicenſus, *Taxed with another, or double Taxed.*

† Duidens, ntis, *a Sheep having two teeth, or two years old.*

† Duigæ, *as* Bigæ.

Duillius, *a* Roman *who first triumphed after a Sea-victory, when he was told of his ſtinking breath abroad, he chid his wife becauſe ſhe had not told him of it before, who ſaid, ſhe would have done it, but that ſhe thought all mens had ſmelt ſo.*

† Duini, *as* bini.

† Duis, *and* duint, *for* des *and* dent, *or* dederis *and* dederint.

Duitæ, arum, *ſuch as* Marcion, *who held a* Duity *of the Godhead.*

† Duitas, atis, *f. a Duity.*

Dulcacidus, a, um, (a dulcis & acidus) *Sweet-ſowr.*

Dulcamara, æ, *f. Woody Nightſhade.*

Dulcè, adv. *Sweetly.*

Dulcēdo, ĭnis, *f. Sweetneſs.* * Dulcedo iracundiæ, *pleaſant anger.*

† Dulceo, ere, *to be Sweet.*

Dulceſco, ere, *to grow Sweet.*

Dulciarius, a, um, *of Sweet-meats.* * Dulciarius panis, *a March-pane.* * Dulciarius [piſtor] *a Confectioner.*

Dulcĭcŭlus, a, um, *Sweetiſh.*

† Dulcĭfĕrus, a, um, *bearing Sweet.*

† Dulcĭduus, a, um, *flowing with Sweetneſs.*

† Dulcĭlŏquium, ii, *n. ſweet Speech.*

† Dulcĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſweet Spoken.*

Dulcĭmŏdus, a, um, *Melodious.*

Dulciŏlum, i, *n. a Junket or Sweetmeat.*

DULCIS, ior, iſſimus, [ΓΛΥΚ`ΥΣ] *Sweet, Delicious, Pleaſant.* * Languidè dulcis, *ſweetiſh.* * Dulciſſima epiſtola, *a moſt Pleaſant letter.* * Dulce amarumque unà nunc miſces mihi. *you feed me like an Ape with a Bit and a Knock.*

† Dulcifida, *the herb Piony.*

† Dulcisŏnus, a, um, *Sweet ſounding.*

† Dulcĭtas, atis, *f. Sweetneſs.*

Dulcĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Sweetly.*

Dulcitius, *a Tribune and Notary of the Emperour, and Executor of his Commands againſt the* Donatiſts *in* Africa.

Dulcĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Sweetneſs.*

Dulco, are, *to Sweeten.*

Dulcor, ōris, *m. Sweetneſs.*

† Dulcorātio, onis, *f. a Sweetning.*

† Dulcoratus, ûs, *m. the ſame.*

† Dulcŏro, are, *to Sweeten.*

Dulgibini, *a People of* Germany.

Dulia, æ, *f. Service. g.*

† Dulicè, *Servilely, Baſely.*

Dulichium. *an Iſland of the* Ionian *Sea under* Ulyſſes.

Dulichius, a, um, *of* Dulichium.

† Dulipanum, i, *an* African *Hat.*

Dulocratia, æ, *f. a Government by Slaves.*

Dulopolis, *a City in* Libya, *into which if any ſlave bring a ſtone, he is made free. Another of the* Hierodūli, *where there is but one Freeman and all the reſt Slaves. Alſo a City in* Creet, *and other places.*

Dulus, i, *m. a Servant or Slave. g.*

DUM, adv. (a Δ῾ΗΝ diu) *While that, Until, So that, As long as, After that.* * Dum hominum genus erit, *as long as the world endures,* * Dum ne interpellent, *ſo they don't hinder.*

Duma, *as* Idumæ; *alſo a City of* Judæa.

† Dūmālis, le, *of Buſhes or Briars.*

Dumana, *a Town in* Aſia *by the ſide of* Arabia.

Dumatha, *a City of* Arabia.

Dumbarum, *a Town in* Scotland.

Dumblanum, *a City in* Scotland.

Dūmētum, i, *n. a place where Briars and Thorns grow.* * Dumeta ſtoicorum, *the intricacy or difficulty of Stoiciſm.*

Dummodo, adv. *So that.*

Dumna, *an Iſland by* Scotland, *called* Fair Iſle.

Dumniſſus, *a Place by the River* Moſella.

Dumnonii, *as* Damnonii.

† Dūmo, are, *to bring forth Buſhes.*

† Dūmōsĭtas, atis, *f. Buſhineſs.*

Dūmōſus, a, um, *full of Buſhes, Buſhie.*

DūMUS, i, *m.* (a ΔΑ΄ΜΝΟΣ frutex) *a Buſh of Thorns*

Dunax *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Duncheldinum, *the City* Dunkelden *in* Scotland.

Dunelmenſis, e, *of* Durham.

Duneſtanvilla, *the Family* Dunſtavile.

Dunelmum, -us, *or* -ia, *the City* Durham.

Dunga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Dunum, Dorcheſter.

DUNTAXAT, adv. (a dum & taxo, vel a Υ῾Ο ΜΕΤΑΞ῾Υ intercapedo) *Only, at Leaſt.*

Dunum, *the City* Down *in* Ireland. *Alſo the City* Chaſteaudun *in* Gallia Celtica.

DUO, æ, o, (ΔΥ΄Ω) *Two,* * Duabus ſellis ſeder, *he holds with the Hounds and runs with the Hare.*

† Duo, *for* Duos.

† Duodecennis, e, *of Twelve years.*

† Duodecennium, ii, *n. Twelve years.*

Duodecies, adv. *Twelve times.*

Duodecim, ind. *Twelve.*

Duodĕcĭmus, a, um, *the Twelfth.*

† Duodēna, æ, *f. a Queſt or Jury.*

Duodēnārius, a, um, *the Twelfth, of Twelve.*

Duodeni, æ, a, *Twelve.*

† Duodennis, e, *of Twelve years.*

Duodenonaginta, ind. *Eighty eight.*

Duodēnum, i, *n. a Dozen.*

† Duodenus, a, um, *of Twelve.*

Duodeoctoginta, ind. *Seventy eight.*

Duodequadrageni, æ, a, *Thirty eight.*

Duodequadrageſimus, a, um, *the Eight and thirtieth.*

Duodequadraginta, ind. *Eight and Thirty.*

Duodequinquageſimus, a, um, *the eight and fortieth.*

Duodequinquaginta, *Eight and Forty.*

Duodētriceſĭmus, a, um, *the Eight and twentieth.*

Duodetricies, adv. *Eight and twenty times.*

Duodetriginta, ind. *Twenty eight.*

Duodeviceni, æ, a, *Eighteen.*

Duodeviceſimanus, a, um, *Eighteenth.*

Duodeviceſimus, } *the Eighteenth.*
Duodevigeſimus, a, um, }

Duodevicies, adv. *Eighteen times.*

Duodeviginti, ind. *Eighteen.*

Duodeviceſimanus a, um, *Two and twentieth.*

† Duonus, *and* -um, *for* bonus *and* -um.

† Dupia, *f. a kind of Veſſel.*

Dupla, æ, *f. Twice as much. See* Duplus.

Duplares, *Souldiers having double allowance.*

† Duplāris, re, *Double.*

Duplātio, onis, *f. a Doubling.*

Duplex, ĭcis, (a duo & plico) *Double, Two-fold, Broad, Crafty.*

Duplicarius, *or* dupliciarius, a, um, *having Double pay.* * Dupliciarii milites, *Souldiers receiving double pay.*

Duplĭcatio, onis, *f. a Doubling.*

Duplĭcātò, adv, *Doubly, Two ways.*

Duplĭcātus, a, um, *Doubled.*

† Duplĭces, cum, *Books of private Letters.*

† Duplĭcĭtas, atis, *f. a being Twofold.*

Duplĭcĭter, adv. *Doubly.*

† Duplĭcium, icii, *a Doublet.*

Duplĭco, are. (a duplex) *to Double or Increaſe.* * Duplicare aciem, *to double the files.*

† Duplicularius, a, um, *having Double allowance.*

Duplio, ōnis, *m. a Double mulct or amercement, Twice as much.*

Duplò, adv. *Twice as much.*

Duplo, are, *to* [illegible]*ble.*

Duplum, i, [illegible] *Twice as much, the Double.*

DUPLU[illegible], a, um, [ΔΙΠΛΟΥ῀Σ] *Double, as much more.*

† Dupondiarius, *of Two Pound.*

Dupondius, a, um, (a duo & pondus) *of Two pound.*

Dur, *a River in* Ireland.

Dura, *a Valley in the Province of* Babylon, *and a City of* Meſopotamia, *hence* durenus, a, um.

Duraba, *the City* Der *in* Babylonia.

Dūrābĭlis, le, *Durable, Laſting long.*

Dūrăcĭna perſica, *Peaches.*

Durăcĭnus, a, um, (a durus) *whoſe Skin or Kernels are hard.* * Duracinæ uvæ, *Muskadine-grapes.* * Ceraſum duracinum, *a* Spaniſh *Cherry.*

Dūrămen, inis, } *a Bough or Arm of a Vine, Hardneſs, Conſtancy.*
Duramentum, i, *n.* }

Duranius *or* Duranus, *the River* Ladordonne *in* Aquitane.

Dūrans, ntis, *Enduring.*

Dūrăteus, a, um, *of Wood. g.* * Equus durateus, *a Wooden-horſe.*

Dūrătio, onis, *f. a Continuing, Perſevering.*

† Dūrător, ōris, *m. a Continuer, Hardner.*

Duratrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Endures or Hardens.*

Dūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*

Durbeta, *a City of* Meſopotamia *near* Tygris.

Durdum, *a Mountain of* Mauritania.

Dūrè, adv. *Hardly, Sternly, Sturdily, Cruelly.*

Dūreo, ere, *to grow hard.*

Dūreſco, ere, *to begin to Harden.* * In alicujus lectione dureſcere, *to read an Author over and over, hardly to lay him out of ones hands.*

† Dureta, æ, *a Veſſel to bathe in.*

Durga, *a City of* Africa propria.

Duria, æ, Dorſetſhire.

Duria *or* Doria, *the Name of two Rivers in* France.

Durias, Turia *or* Turulis, *the River* Guadalaviar *in* Spain.

† Duribuccus, a, um, *which will not open his jaws.*

† Duricordium, ii, *n. Hard-heartedneſs.*

Durĭcŏrius, a, um, *having a Hard skin; alſo Late-ward.*

† Duricors, dis, *c. Hard-hearted.*

† Dūrĭlŏquium, ii, *n. a Hard ſaying.*

Durion, *or* -um, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Durine, *a Town of* Suſiana.

Duriopus, *a City and Countrey of* Macedonia.

Dūrĭtas, atis, *f. Hardneſs, Solidneſs, Vigour, Sternneſs.*

Dūrĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Hardly, Cruelly, Severely.*

Dūrĭtia, æ, *f.* } *Hardneſs, Rudeneſs, Ruggedneſs.* * Durities animi, *Hard-heartedneſs.*
Durĭties, ei, }

* Duritia alvi, *Coſtiveneſs.*

† Durĭtudo, ĭnis, *f. Hardneſs, Diſcourteouſneſs.*

Durius, a, um, *g. made of Wood.*

Durius *or* Dorius, *the River* Duero *in* Spain.

Dūrĭuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hard.*

Durnomagum, *the City* Durnmage *in lower* Germany.

DūRO, are, (a durus) *to Harden or make hard.* * Ad plagas durare, *not to feel ſtripes.*

DūRO, are, (Heb. *Dur.*) *to Endure, Laſt or Continue.* * Nequeo durare in his ædibus, *I can't abide to ſtay here.* * Durare in æternum, *to be immortal.*

Duron, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Durobrivæ, Durobrovæ, *and* Durocobrivæ, Hertford.

Durocaſis, *a Town in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Durocaſtrum, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.

Durocernovium, Cyrenceſter.

Durocotalaunum, *a City of* Belgica.

Durocottorum, *a City in* Gallia Belgica, *called* Rheims en Champaigne.

Durolevum, *or* Durolenum, Leneham *in* Kent.

Durolipons, Gormancheſter *in* Huntington-ſhire.

Duriiton, Leiton *or* Oldford *in* Eſſex.

Durolorum, *a city in* France.

Duronia, *a Town of the* Samnites.

Duronum, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.

Duroſipons *as* Durolipons.

Durovernum, Canterbury,

Duroſtadium, *the Town* Duerſtade *in* Guelderland.

Duroſtena, *the City* Dora *in lower* Myſia.

Durotriges, Dorſetſhire-*men.*

Durovernum, *or* Durobernium, *or* Darvernum, Canterbury.

Durùm. adv. *Hardly.*

DūRUS, ior, iſſimus [a ΔΟΥ῀ΡΟΝ lignum] *Hard, Solid, Firm, Hard-hearted, Cruel, Sturdy, Stiff, Hardy, Hurtful.* * Durus ad ſtudia, *unteachable.* * Dura mater, *the outward skin that covers the brain.* * Duro animo, *ſtubborn.* * Durus homo, *a Ruſtick, Bore.* * Durum telum neceſſitas, *need makes the old wife trot.*

Durus, Dover *in* Kent; *alſo the River* Stour *in* Dorſetſhire.

Duſare, *a Rock and very high Hill of* Arabia, *from* Duſaurus, *their name of God.* * Duſareni, *the inhabitants.*

† Duſmoſus *for* dumoſus, *Buſhy.*

Duumvir, iri, *one of the two Magiſtrates in* Rome *which had Authority over Priſons.* * Duumviri capitales, *Judges of Life and Death.*

Duumvĭrālis, le, *belonging to that Office.*

Duumvĭrātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Duumviri *or Sheriffs.*

Dux, ŭcis, *c.* (a duco) *a Captain, Guide, Ring-leader, Commander, Duke.* * Naturam ducem ſequitur, *he followeth natures conduct.*

D Y

Dyas, ădis, *f. the Deuce or Two. g.*

Dyman, *a Tribe of the* Dorienſes.

Dymas, *the Name of a man in* Virgil.

Dyme, *the fartheſt City of* Achaia *Weſtward; alſo a City of* Thrace.

Dymethus, *a City in* Sicily, *called* Forre del' Oliveto.

Dymus, *a River of* Sogdiana.

Dynamene, *a Sea-Nymph; the daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris.

Dynamis, *f. Power, Plenty.*

Dynamius, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Dynaſta, *or* -tes, æ, *m. a Prince, Potentate, Lord or Baron. g.*

Dynaſtia, æ, *f. Power, Government. g.*

Dyndaſum, *a City of* Caria.

Dyos, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Dyras, *a River of* Trachinia.

Dyraſpes, *a River of* Scythia.

Dyrbæi, *a People of* Bactria *and* India.

Dyrrhachium, *a City in that part of* Macedonia *which lies upon the* Adriatick *Sea, called now* Durazzo, *where* Cicero *continued till he was recalled from Baniſhment; alſo a City of* Laconia.

Dyrrodotis, *a River by* Caucaſus.

Dyrſela, *a Town of* Pamphylia.

Dyrta, *a City of* India.

Dyſares, *an* Arabian *god, ſuppoſed to be the Sun.*

Dyſcœlius, *g. Hard bound, Coſtive.*

Dyſcolia, *g. a Difficulty, Waywardneſs.*

Dyſcolus, a, um, *g. Wayward, Untoward.*

Dyſcratia, æ, *g. a Diſtemper.*

Dyſenteria, æ, *f. the Bloody-flux with ringing of the bowels. g.*

Dyſentericus, a, um, *troubled with a Dyſentery. g.*

Dyſis, *a place in* Picenum.

Dyſnomia, æ, *f. an ill Conſtitution of the Law. g.*

Dyſorum, *a Mountain of* Pæonia *in* Thrace.

Dyſpathia, æ, *f. Difficulty to endure. g.*

Dyſpepſia, æ, *bad Digeſtion. g.*

Dyſphilus, i, *a falſe Friend. g.*

Dyſphonia, æ, *Difficulty of ſpeech. g.*

Dyſphoricus, a, um, *Hard, Rigorous. g.*

Dyſpnœa, æ, *f. Purſineſs, Difficulty of breathing. g.*

Dyſpnoicus, a, um, *Purſie, Ptiſical, Short-breathed. g.*

Dyſpontium, *a City of* Piſæa, *from* Dyſpontius *the Son of* Pelops.

† Dyſrigi, *very Cold.*

Dyſtrapelus, *Implacable. g.*

Dyſtus, *a City of* Eubœa.

Dyſuria, æ, *f. a Difficulty of making water. g.*

Dyſuricus, a, um, *troubled with the Strangury. g.*

E A

E *for* eſt *or* ejus.

E, (ab ex) prep. *Out of, According to, From.* * è Contrario, *on the contrary.* * Ex ordine, *on a row.* * è Longinquo, *a far off.* * è Regione, *over againſt.* * è Facili, *eaſily.* * è Republicâ, *for the good of the Common-weal.* * Laborat è renibus, *he has the pain in the reins.* * E meo quidem animo, *truly in my opinion.* * è natura, *according to nature.*

Ea, ejus, ei, *f. She.*

Eà, adv. *that way.*

Eădem, ejuſdem, *f. the ſame Woman.*

Eadmundus, *a King of* England, *whoſe head being cut off, was kept untouch'd by a Wolf.*

Eale, *an* Indian *Beaſt like a Horſe.*

† Eampſe, *for* eam ipſam.

Eantes, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyzicus, *in* Pigmalion's *time.*

Eanus, *the ancient name of* Janus.

Eapropter, adv. *Therefore.*

Eapſe, *the Same woman.*

Ear, aris, *n. the Spring. g.*

Earei, *the People of* India.

Earinus, *the name of a beautiful boy in* Martial.

Eaſis, *the Metropolis of* Gedroſia.

Eaſium, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus.

Eaſo, *the City St.* Sebaſtian *in* Spain.

Eatĕnus, *So far forth.* * Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, *ſo long till.* * Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, *at firſt he only hinder'd what might be done amiſs.*

E B

E. B. *for* ejus bona.

Eba, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Ebacchor, ari, *to be ſwingingly drunk.*

† Ebeātus, a, um, *Deprived of happineſs.*

Ebellanum,, *a Town in* Spain.

Ebĕnum i, *n. Ebony.*

Ebĕnus, i, *f. the Eben-tree.*

† Ebeo, are, *to Deprive of Happineſs.*

Ebĭbo, bi, ĭtum, *to drink up all.* * Ebibere ſanguinem, *to ſuck ones blood.* * Ebibere imperium Domini, *by drinking to forget his Maſters command.*

† Ebicŭlum, i, *the Back of a knife.*

† Ebion, onis, *a poor man.*

Ebionitæ, Ebionites, *Hereticks denying Chriſts Divinity and obſerving* Moſes *Law.*

Ebiſma, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Eblæa, *a City of* Albania.

Eblana, Dublin *in* Ireland.

Eblandior, iri, *to Obtain by fair words; alſo to be Mitigated.* Quibus eblandiantur ſolitudines ruris, *which render the ſolitarineſs of a country-life delightſome and nothing irkſom.*

Eblandītus, a, um, *Obtained by flattery; alſo pleaſing.*

Eblitæi, *Mountains in* Arabia fælix.

Ebode, *a Town of* Arabia fælix, *and a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Ebodia, *the Iſle* Aldernay *or* Ornay.

Ebodurum, *a City of* Rhætia.

† Ebor, oris, *n. Ivory. See* Ebur.

Ebora, *or* Ebura, *a City of* Luſitania, *called* Evora, *and two other Cities of* Bœtica.

Eboracum, York.

Ebŏrārius, ii, *m. one that works in Ivory.*

Ebŏrātus, a, um, *Covered with Ivory.*

Ebŏreus, a, um, *made of Ivory.*

Ebŏſus, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *Sea.*

† Ebria, æ, *f. a Wine-veſſel, a drunken woman.*

† Ebriăcus, a, um, *Drunken.*

Ebriĕtas, ātis, *f. Drunkenneſs, Fulneſs of juice.*

Ebrimirus, *the Son in-law of* Theodatus, *who fell away to* Beliſarius.

Ebrio, are, *to make Drunk.*

Ebriolo, are, *to Tipple or make drunk.*

Ebriŏlus, a, um, *Tippled.*

Ebriŏſior, ius, *more drunk.*

Ebriŏſitas, ātis, *f. Sottiſhneſs.*

Ebriōſus, a, um, *Sottiſh, a common Drunkard.*

EBRIUS, a, um, [ΥΦΡΩΝ, vel a bria] *Drunk, cauſing Drunkenneſs, Plentiful.* * Ebria cæna, *a dainty ſupper, a gaudy.*

Ebroduntii, *a People of the* Alps, *called* Le pays d' Autour d' Ambrune.

Ebrodunum *and* Eborodunum, *the City* Ambrune *in* Gallia Narbonenſis; *alſo the Town* Yuerdon *of the* Switzers.

Ebroinus, *a very wicked man of great power with the King of* France.

Ebrus *as* Hebrus.

† Ebuccĭnor, ari, *to Sound out, commend.*

Ebudæ, Æbudæ, Hebudes, Hebrides, *and* Ebonæ, *five Iſlands Weſt of* Scotland.

Ebullio, ire, *to Boil or Bubble up, Speak haughtily.* * Ebullire virtutes, *to vaunt of their vertue.* * Hoc Epicurus ſolet nonnunquam ebullire, *this* Epicurus *is often forc'd to confeſſe 'tis ſo evident.*

Ebullītio, onis, *f. a Boiling, Bubbling.*

Ebullo, are, *to Bubble or bubble out.* * O ſi præclarum funus patrui ebullet, *wou'd I could ſhortly ſee my uncle fairly buried.*

ĔBŬLUM, *or* -lus, i, *m.* (ab ἘΚΒΟΛΉ eruptio) *Dane-wort or Dwarf-Elder.*

ĔBUR, ŏris, *n.* (a barrus) *Ivory; alſo any thing made of Ivory.* * Ebur curule, *the chair of State in which the chiefeſt of the* Roman *Magiſtrates were carried.*

Ebura, *the City* Tulavera *in* Spain.

Eburarius, ii, *m. a worker in Ivory.*

Ĕburātus, a, um, *over-laid with Ivory.*

Eburiaci, *or* Eburaici, Ebruici, Ebroicæ, *or* Eburovices, *a people of* Gallia Celtica, *whoſe City is called* Eureux *in* Normandy.

Ĕburneŏlus, a, um, *ſet with ſmall pieces of Ivory.*

Ĕburneus, *and* -nus, a, um, *of Ivory, as white as Ivory.*

Eburobritium, *a Town in* Portugal, *called* Evora de Alcobaca.

Eburones, *a People of* Liege *in* Germany.

Eburonicæ, *or* Eburovices, *thoſe of* Eureux *in* Normandy.

Eburum, *the Metropolis of* Moravia, *called* Olmutz.

Ĕbŭſus, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *Sea, where no hurtful Creature is bred.*

Ebuſius Helvius, *a Maſter of the horſe to the Emperour.*

Ebuſius, *the name of a crafty knave againſt whom* Cicero *inveighs.*

E C

E. C. è Comitio, *or* Capitolio.

† Ec, *the ſame as* Ex.

Ecălĭdus, *a River of* Tuſcany, *called* Caddano.

† Ecălĭdus, a, um, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*

Ecameda, *the Daughter of* Arſinous, *given to* Neſtor.

† Ecardia, *a kind of Amber having the figure of a heart in't.*

Ecaſtor, *by* Caſtor, *an oath of the* Roman *women.* adv.

Ecbăſis, *a Digreſſion. g.*

Ecbatana, orum, *the Metropolis of* Media, *built by* Seleucus, *called alſo* Amathe.

Ecbolas, adis, *g. a Fig which cauſes abortion.*

Ecbolia, orum, *and* ĕcbolinæ, arum *g. medicines to bring away a dead child.*

Ecca *and* eccam, *for* ecce ea & ecce eam.

Ecce, (ab en & ce) *Lo, Behold.* * Ecce autem, *but behold.* * Ecce tibi Seboſus, *and preſently came* Seboſus.

Eccentrĭcus, a, um, *Moving at unequal diſtance from the center, out of order. g.*

Eccerè, *by* Ceres.

Eccheuma, atis, *or* eccheumatum, ti, *a Pouring out, Beſmearing g.*

Eccillam, *for* ecce illam.

Eccillum, *for* ecce illum, *Look here he comes.*

Ecciſtam, *for* ecce iſtam.

Ecclēſia, æ, *f. a Congregation, Aſſembly, the Church. g.*

Eccleſiarcha, æ, *m. the Governour of the Church. g.*

Eccleſiaſtes, is, *or* æ, *m. a Preacher, g.*

Ecclēſiaſticus, a, um, *Eccleſiaſtical. g.*

† Eccleſio, are, *to gather together, Preach.*

Eccos, *for* ecce eos.

Eccubi, (ab ecquis) *any where.*

Eccum [*for* ecce eum] *look here he is.*

Ecdamna, *a City of* Galatia.

Ecdicus, *a Proctor, or an Attorney of a Town, a Recorder. g.*

Ecdippa, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Ecebolius, *a Sophiſter of* Conſtantinople, *noted for his frequent apoſtacy.*

Ecelinus, *the name of a cruel Tyrant.*

Eceltienſes, *a People of* Sicily.

† Ecfeceris, *for* effeceris.

Echedæ, *a Town in* Attica.

Echedamia, *a City of* Phocis.

Echedorus, *a River in* Macedonia, *whoſe water was too little for* Xerxes's *army.*

Echelidæ, *a Town in* Attica.

Echemenes, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*

Echemon, *the Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Diomedes.

Echemythia, æ, *f. Silence. g.*

Echemythus, *he that keeps ſilence. g.*

Echeneis, ĭdis, *f. a Sea-lamprey, a Remora.*

Echeneus, *the moſt generous of all the* Phæaces.

Echetæ, *ſinging-graſhoppers. g.*

Echetia, *a City of* Italy.

Echetla, *a City of* Sicily.

Echetra, *a City of* Italy.

Echeverenſes, *People of* Arcadia.

Ĕchidna, æ, *a Viper. g.*

Echidne, *a Queen of* Scythia, *by whom* Hercules *had three children at a birth, and appointed him to ſucceed him, that could bend his bow when he came to age, which* Scytha *onely could do, of whom the Countrey was named.*

Ĕchidnion, ii, *vipers Bugloſs. g.*

Ĕchinădes, *ſmall Iſlands by* Acarnania *called alſo* Echinæ, *and vulgarly* Cozzulari.

Ĕchinātus, a, um, [ab echinus] *Set with prickles.* * Echinatus calyx, *the prickly husk of a cheſnut.*

Ĕchineus, *the fifteenth King of the* Sicyonians.

Ĕchīnŏmĕtra, *a kind of Shell-fiſh, and a Hedge-hog. g.*

Echinon, *a City of* Thrace.

Echinus, i, *or* -untis, *a City or Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea; alſo a City of* Phthiotis, *and other places*

Echinophora, *a kind of ſhell-fiſh. g.*

Echinopus, *a kind of herb. g.*

ĔCHINUS, i, *m.* [ΕΧΙΝΟΣ] *a Hedg-hog, a Sort of crab-fiſh, and the ruff Shell of a cheſnut a Veſſel to waſh cups in a Briſtle-bruſh, and a kind of Bracelet, the roughest part of a beaſt-belly, a box into which the voices were put at tryals. Alſo a quarter-round (in a pillar) and ſometimes more, ſwelling above the cinctures and commonly next to the abacus carv'd with ovals and darts.* * Echinus conditaneus, *a fat tripe.*

Echinuſſa, *an Iſland by* Eubœa, *called afterwards* Cimolus.

Ĕchion, *one of thoſe that help'd* Cadmus *build* Thebes; *hence* Echionia, Thebes, *and* Echionidæ, *the* Theban.

Echion, *or* -ium, *vipers bugloſs; alſo a medicine for ſore eyes. g.*

Echite, es, *f. a Herb like ſcammony.*

Echites, *a Precious ſtone reſembling a viper. g.*

Ēcho, ûs, *f. an echo, the ſound of the voice. g.*

Echo, ûs, *f. a Nymph of the river* Cephiſſus, *who being in love with* Narciſſus, *and ſlighted by him, pined away into an echo or voice.*

Echoicus, a, um, *of or like an Echo.*

Eclecta, orum, *Collections. g.*

Ecligma, *or* -egma, ătis, *a Lohoch, an Electuary. g.*

Eclipſis, is. *f. an Eclipſe. g.*

† Eclipticŏ, are, *to Eclipſe. g.*

Eclipticus, a, um, *of an Eclipſe.* * Linea ecliptica, *the ecliptick. g.*

Ecloga, æ, *f. a title, an Abridgement, a familiar diſcourſe between friends, hence* Virgils *Eclogues. g.*

Eclŏgarium, ii, *n. an Epitome.*

Eclŏgārius, ii, *m. an Epitomizer, an Inſtructer, an Auditor.*

Eclŏgium, ii, *n. a pretty ſhort Diſcourſe.*

Ecnephias, *a ſtorm where a cloud is broken. g.*

Ecnomus, *a Fortreſs in* Sicily.

† Eco, *for* Ego, I.

Ecobrogis, *a City of* Galatia.

Econia, *a City of* Greece.

E contra, adv. *on the contrary.*

† Ecors, ordis, *Faint-hearted.*

Ecpetala, orum, *wide Cups, flat Bowls. g.*

Ecphantus, *a Philoſopher of* Syracuſe.

Ecphŏra, æ, *g. a jutty in a building.*

Ecphrăſis, *a Declaration or Interpretation. g.*

Ecplexis, *an aſtoniſhment. g.*

Ecpyēma, *a Gathering together of corruption.*

Ecquando, adv *Whether, At any time.*

Ecquid, adv. *Why, whether or no.*

Ecquis, qua, quod, *and* quid, *Whether any one.* * Ecqua virgo aut mulier ſit, *if there be any maiden or woman.*

Ecquiſnam, quænam, quodnam, *or* quidnam, *the ſame.*

Ecquò, adv. *Whether.*

† Ecſcriptus, *for* exſcriptus.

Ecſtăſis, is, *f. an extaſie, or trance. g.*

Ecſtaticus, a, um, *in a trance. g.*

Ectăſis, is, *f. the making a ſhort ſyllable long. g.*

Ectenæ, *or* -ni, *a People of* Greece, *who firſt inhabited* Thebes *in* Bœotia.

Ecthlipſis, is, *f. a cutting off. g.*

Ecthymata, *little wheals. g.*

Ectivi, *a People of the* Alps, *conquered by* Auguſtus.

Ectomias, æ, *a Eunuch. g.*

Ectrăpĕlus, *Huge, Monſtrous, Unnatural. g.*

Ectroma, ătis, *n. an Abortion. g.*

Ectrŏpium, ii, *n. a Diſtemper in the eye, when the nether lid will not come to the upper. g.*

Ectypum, i, *n. a Counterfeit, a thing made by a pattern. g.*

Ecŭleus, ei, *m. a Rack to puniſh offenders. See* Equuleus

Ecur, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

E D

E. D. *for* ejus domus, *or* Dominus.

Eda, *a River of* Meſſenia.

Ĕdācĭtas, ātis, *f.* (ab edax) *Greedy Eating, Gormandizing.*

† Edācĭter, adv. *Greedily.*

† Edācŭlum, i, *n. ſhort Commons, ſmall Pittance.*

† Edācŭlus, i, *m. a pretty great eater.*

Edana, *a City by* Euphrates *which the* Phœnicians *did inhabit.*

Ĕdax, ācis, (ab edo) *a great Eater, Gluttonous, Conſuming.* * Edāces curæ, *cares that waſt the body.*

Eddara, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.

Ēdĕcĭmātio, onis, *f. a Puniſhing every tenth man.*

Ēdĕcĭmātor, ōris, *m. he that Puniſhes, or picks out the tenth man.*

Ēdĕcĭmātus, a, um, *Every tenth being choſen.*

Ēdĕcĭmo, are, *to Chuſe out.*

Edecimor, ari, *to be Choſen, &c.*

Edĕcŭmātus, a, um, *Deprived of tithes.*

Eden, *heb. Pleaſure; alſo a country in the Eaſt, and the name of a man.*

Edenburgus, *Edenburg.*

Ĕdendus, a, um, *to be Eaten.*

Ĕdens, ntis, *Eating.*

† Ēdentābŭlum, *an Inſtrument to pluck out teeth.*

Ēdentātio, onis, *f. a Drawing of Teeth.*

† Ēdentātor, oris, *m. a tooth-drawer.*

Ēdentātus, a, um, *having his teeth out.*

Ēdento, are, (a dens) *to draw or daſh the Teeth out.*

Edentŭlus, a, um, *Toothleſs.* * Vinum edentulum, *old heartleſs wine.*

† Ĕdĕra, æ, *f. Ivy.*

Edepol, *See* Ædepol.

† Ederius lapis, *a Painter's ſtone which they grind their colours on.*

Edeſſa, *a City in* Syria, *called alſo* Antiochia, Callirhoe, Juſtinopolis *and* Rhoas, *built by* Nimrod.

Edetana, *a Country in* Spain.

Edgarus Etheling, *being heir to the crown of* England, *and ſeeing the country in diſorder, attempted to go with his mother and ſiſters into* Hungary, *where he was born, but was driven by a tempeſt into* Scotland, *where his ſiſter* Margaret *married* Malcolm *the King, and had by him ſix ſons and two daughters, whereof* Edgar, Alexander *and* David *ſucceeded him in the Kingdom.*

Edi, *a People of* Scythia.

Edīco, xi, ctum, *to Proclaim, Command, Publiſh.* * Edicere conventum ſociis, *to warn 'em in to meet at ſuch a time.* * Edicere alicui, *to give one a ſtrict charge.*

Edictāles, *Students in the Law of the ſecond year.*

Edictālis, le, *of or by Edict.*

Edictātio, ōnis, *f. a Proclaiming.*

Edictātor, ōris, *m. a Proclaimer.*

Edictio, ōnis, *f. a Charge, Proclamation.*

Edicto, are, *to Declare, Pronounce, give publick notice of.*

Edictor, oris, *m. he that Proclaims or Orders.*

Edictum, i, *n. a Proclamation, an expreſs charge.*

Edictus, a, um, (of edicor) *Proclaimed, Appointed.*

† Ediculum, i, *n. a Scholars commons.*

Edidi, *ſee* Edo.

Edilis, le, *Eatable.* * Edilia, *man's meat.*

† Edilitas, *as* ædilitas.

† Edilitius, ii, *m. the Clerk of the Market.*

† Edim, *for* edam, *or* edeim.

Edinburgum, Edinburgh *in* Scotland.

Ediſcendus, a, um, *to be learnt by heart.*

Ediſco, dĭdĭci, ere, *to con or learn by heart.* * Vultus alicujus ediſcere, *to endeavour after ſo perfect a knowledge of ones countenance as to know him from all others.*

Ediſſa, *or* Hadiſſa, *the ſame as* Eſther.

† Ediſſĕrātor, oris, *m. a Declarer.*

Ediſſĕro, ui, tum, *to Declare.*

Ediſſerto, are, *to Rehearſe particularly.*

Ediſſertor, ōris, *m. a Rehearſer.*

Editio, ōnis, *f. an Edition, ſetting forth, Publiſhing.* * Editio conſulum, *the Election of Conſuls.*

Editior, oris, *m. Higher.*

Edititius, a, um, *Publiſhed* * Judex edititius, *an arbitrator named by one party.*

Editor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

Editus, a, um, (*of* edor) *Publiſhed, Named, Born; alſo High.* Editi Judices, *choſen judges.*

Editus, ûs, *m. a Setting forth, the dung of beaſts, as the crotels of a Hare, the ſcumber of a Fox, &c.*

Edmundi Burgus, *St.* Edmondsbury *in* Suffolk.

Edmundus, i, *m.* Edmund, *a King of* England, *choſe by the* Londoners *at the death of his mother, whilſt another party choſe* Canutus, *whom after many battels* Edmundus *made his partner.*

Ĕdo, di, ēſum, *or* eſtum, *to Eat or Conſume.* Edere pugnos, *to be ſoundly nubbl'd.*

Ĕdo, ōnis, *m. a great Eater.*

Ēdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to Put forth, Utter, Publiſh, Execute, Commit, Shew, Bear, Read, Name, Forget.* * Ovum edere, *to lay an egge.* * Clamorem edere, *to make a noiſe.* * Operam annuam edere, *to ſerve for a year.* * Edere Scintillas, *to ſparkle.* * Edere animam, *to give up the ghoſt.* * Edere partum, *to bring forth.* * Edere urinam, *to make water.* * Edere nomen, *to give in his Name to the Prætor to be enroll'd.* * Edere tribus, *to chooſe or call out ſuch a ward.* * Edere rationes, *to caſt up accounts.*

Ēdŏcenter, adv. *Teachingly.*

Ēdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Certifie, Inform, Teach thorowly.*

Edŏcĭbĭlis, le, *Eaſy taught.*

Edoctus, a, um, (*of* edoceor) *Inſtructed, Informed.* * Edoctus belli artes, *well skill'd in ſouldiery and tacticks.*

Edoia, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Ēdŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Plaining.*

Ēdŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Plainer, Poliſher.*

Ēdŏlo, are, *to Plain or Poliſh, Finiſh.*

Edom, *the Countrey* Idumæa, *ſo called from* Edom *or* Eſau.

Ēdŏmābĭlis, le, *Tameable.*

Edŏmātio, ōnis, *f. a Taming.*

Ēdŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Tamer.*

Edomitus, a, um, (*of* edomor) *Tamed.*

Ēdŏmo, ui, ĭtum, *to Tame, Break or Subdue.*

Ēdŏmor, ari, *to be Tamed or Fram'd.*

Edon, *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Edone, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Edōnis, idis, *a City of* Phrygia; *alſo a ſhe-prieſt of* Bacchus.

Ēdōnus, a, um, *of the Mountain* Edon.

Edor, eſus *or* eſtus ſum, *to be eaten.*

Edormio, ire, *to ſleep away.* * Edormire vinum, *to recover ones wits again by taking a nap.*

Edormior, iri, *to be ſpent in Sleep.*

Edormiſco, ere, *to Sleep out or Digeſt by taking a Gentle nap.*

Edormitio, ōnis, *f. a ſleeping.*

† Edorsātus, a, um, *Broken backed.*

† Edorſo, are, *to break the Back.*

Edoſa, *a City in the gulf of the Troglodytick ſea.*

Edrei, *a City of King* Og *among the* Amorites.

Edri, *the Iſland* Bardſey, *on the coaſt of* Wales.

Edron, *a haven by the River* Po.

Edvardus, i, *m.* Edward *the name of ſeveral Kings of* England.

† Edŭcarius, ii, *m. a Nouriſher.*

Edŭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Nouriſhing.*

Edŭcātor, ōris, *m. a Nouriſher.*

Edŭcatrix, īcis, *f. a Nurſe.*

Edŭcātus, a, um, *Nurtured, Brought up.*

Edŭcātus, ûs, *m. a Bringing up.*

Edŭco, are, *to Bring up.* * Educare mammis, *to ſuckle.* * Educare Oratorem, *to train up one in the Rhetorick School.*

Ēdūco, xi, ctum, *to Bring or Draw forth, Deliver, Raiſe, Bring up, Drink all off.* * Eduxi a parvulo, *I brought him up of a child.* * Educere cœlo, *to make exceeding high.*

Ēductus, a, um, (*of* educor) *Brought up, raiſed high.*

Eduinus, *a King of* England, *ſon of* Edmundus.

† Edulcābĭlis, le, *very Sweet.*

Edulco, are, (à dulcis) *to Sweeten.*

† Edulcoro, are, *the ſame.*

Ĕdūle, is, *n.* (ab edo) *Food.*

Ĕdūlis, le, *Eatable.*

Ĕdūlĭtas, ātis, *f. the Princes largeſs to the people in the time of dearth.*

Ĕdūlium, ii, *n. Food, Man's-meat.*

Edulius, *a mountain in* Spain, *called* Moncayo.

† Ĕdūlus, i, *m. a great Eater.*

Edumæi, *a People of* Arabia.

Edūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardening.*

Edūrè, adv. *very Hardly.*

Ēdūro, are, *to Endure, Harden, or Inure to hardſhip.*

Ēdūrus, a, um, *Tough.* * Edura pyra, *Choak-pears.*

Eduſa, *the Goddeſs that preſided over eating.*

Edya, *a Nymph, and Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

Edylius, *the Mountain whence the River* Aſſus *flows.*

Edyme, *a City of* Caria.

E E

Eetion, *the father of* Andromache, *who reigned in* Thebes.

Eetionea, *a Promontory of* Piræus.

Eetioneus, a, um, *of* Eetion.

E F

E. F. *for* ejus filius.

Eferem, *or* Efrem, *the 13th Biſhop of* Jeruſalem A. 126

Efābĭlis, le, [ab effor) *Utterable.*

† Effābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Speakableneſs.*

Effæco, are, [à fæx] *to Cleanſe from dregs.*

Effæcundari, *to be made Fruitful.*

† Effafilatus, a, um, *Looſe, at Liberty.*

† Effāmen, ĭnis, *n. Speech.*

† Effāmino, are, *to Speak.*

Effarcio, ſi, tum, *to Stuff hard, Cram in.*

Effāris, ri, *to Speak out, to pronounce certain forms of Prayer (as the Prieſts did at the conſecration of their Temples)*

† Effaſcĭnāmentum, i, *n. a Bewitching.*

Effaſcĭnātio, onis, *f. the ſame.*

Effaſcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Bewitcher.*

Effaſcĭno, are, (*of* ex *and* faſcino) *to Bewitch.*

Effātum, i, *n. an Axiom.*

Effata, ōrum, *n. Oracles.*

Effātus, a, um, *Spoken, conſecrated.*

† Effaxillo, are, *to Stretch out the arm ſo as the arm-hole is ſeen.*

Effeci, *ſee* Efficio.

Effectio, ōnis, *f. an Accompliſhing.*

Effectivus, a, um, *Effectual.*

Effector, ōris, *m. an Accompliſher.*

Effectrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Accompliſhes, a Procurer.*

Effectum, i, *n. an Effect.*

† Effectuoſus, a, um, *Effectual.*

Effectus, a, um, (*of* efficior) *Accompliſhed.* * Hoc tibi effectum reddam, *I'le diſpatch that.*

Effectus, ûs, *m. an Effect.*

Effĕratè, adv. *Wildly, Furiouſly.*

Effĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Madding, Enraging.*

Efferatior, *and* -ius, *more Savage.*

Effĕrātus, a, um, *more enraged.*

Efferbio, ere, *to Boil over.*

Effercio, ire, (*of* ex *and* ſarcio) *to Stuff, Cram, Fill.*

Effĕrens, ntis, *Lifting up.*

Effereſco, ere, *to grow mad.*

Effĕro, are, *to Enrage, Over-run.* * Immanitate belluarum efferari, *to be laid waſt by wild Beaſts.*

Effĕro, extuli, elātum, (*of* ex *and* fero) *to Bring out, Lift up, Bury, Tranſport.* * Efferre laudibus, *to cry up.* * Efferre pedem, *to ſtir out of doors.* * Efferre iracundiâ, *to tranſport with anger.* * Efferre lætitiâ, *to make one glad.* Efferre ſe, *to be haughty.* * Efferre malum aliquod, *to overcome an evil.* * Effert ſe alveo Nilus, *Nilus overflows its banks.* * Efferri in amorem, *to be belov'd.*

† Effertio, ire, *to Stuff or Cram.*

Effertus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [*of* effercior] *Stuffed, Crammed.*

† Effervens, ior, iſſimus, *Fervent.*

Efferveo, ere, *to Boil over, be angry.* * Effervere in agros, *to overflow the fields.*

Effervēſcens, ntis, *very Hot, chafing.*

Effervēſcentia, æ, *f. a Boiling over.*

Effervēſco, ere, *to be very hot, to cool, wax cold.* * Dum effervēſcit hæc gratulatio, *while gratulatory compliments paſs.*

Effervo, vi, ĕre, *to Boil over.*

Effĕrus, a, um, [ab ex & ferus] *Cruel, Savage.*

† Effexis, *for* effeceris.

† Effībŭlo, are, *to Unbutton, Unclaſp.*

Effĭcācia, æ, *f. Efficacy, Force.*

Efficācior, ius, *more Effectual.*

Effĭcācitas, atis, *f. Strength, Force.*

Effĭcācĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Effectually, with vigour.*

Effĭcax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, [ab efficio] *Effectual, Prevailing.* * Vir efficax, *one that goes thorow-ſtitch with a buſineſs.*

Effĭciens, ntis, *Accompliſhing; alſo the Efficient [cauſe.]* * Efficiens utilitatis, *profitable.*

Effĭcienter, adv. *with Effect.*

Effĭcientia, æ, *f. Vertue, Power.*

Efficio, eci, ctum, (*of* ex *and* facio) *to Accompliſh, bring to Effect, Perform, make good.* * Efficere Epiſtolam, *to Write to one.* * Argentum efficere alicui, *to procure Money for one.* * Efficere aliquid in ſtudiis, *to Profit in Learning.* * Similitudinem panis efficiebat, *it ſerved inſtead of Bread.*

Effĭcĭtur, imp. *it is brought to paſs, clearly Proved.*

Effictio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning.*

Effictus, a, um, (*of* effingor) *Faſhioned.*

† Effĭgia, æ, *f. an Image.*

Effigiatio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning.*

Effĭgiātor, ōris, *m. a Faſhioner.*

Effigiatus, a, um, *Faſhioned.*

† Effĭgiātus, ûs, *m. a Faſhioning.*

Effĭgies, ei, *f.* (ab effingo) *an Image, Shape, Form, Likeneſs.* * Habere effigiem thuris, *to be like Frankincenſe.* * Muta effigies, *one wholly Mute in a Play.*

† Effĭgio, are, *to make the ſhape of any thing, Draw.*

Effingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion, Repreſent, Expreſs, Deſcribe, Feign, Cut or Engrave ones Picture.* * Effingere vim Demoſthenis, *to be as Powerful and Perſuaſive as* Demoſthenes.

Effio, effectus ſum, ieri, *to be brought to paſs.*

Efflăgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an Importuning.*

Efflăgĭtātor, ōris, *m. an Importuner.*

Efflăgĭtātus, a, um, *Earneſtly begged.*

Efflăgĭtātus, ûs, *m. Importunity.*

Efflăgĭto, are, *to Crave earneſtly, to Obtain by Importunity.* * Efflagitare convicio, *to get from by bawling, Dunning, or with much ado.*

Efflāmĭno, are, *to blaze out.*

Efflans, ntis, *Puffing up.*

† Efflātio ōnis, *f. a Belching, breaking of Wind.*

† Efflatus, ûs, *the ſame.*

Effleo, ere, (*of* ex *and* fleo) *to weep out, waſte with weeping.* * Efflere oculos. *to weep ones Eyes out.*

Efflictim, adv. *Vehemently.*

Efflictio, ōnis, *f. an Afflicting.*

Afflictus, a, um, (*of* affligor) *Afflicted, Marred.*

Efflīgo, xi, ctum, *to beat down, daſh againſt, Afflict, Torment.*

Efflo, are, *to blow out or away.* * Efflare animam, *or* extremum halitum, *to breathe ones laſt.* * Efflavit animam ſpes, *my hope is quite gone.*

† Efflōrātiones, *Wheals, Puſhes.*

Efflōreo, ere, *to Spring forth.*

Efflōreſco, ere, *to Spring, Blow, Flouriſh, Abound, to grow into Reputation.*

Effluenter, adv. *Abundantly.*

Effluentia, æ, *f. a flowing out, or running over, the paſſing away of Time.*

Effiui, *a People of* Germany, *Inhabiting* Liflandt.

Effluo, xi, xum, *to leak or run out, paſs away (as Time) ſlip out, run over, be Publiſhed, Forgotten.* * Effluere ex animo, *or* è memoria, *to be Forgotten.* * Id effluet, *'twill out, I can't keep my Counſel.*

Efflŭvium, ii, *n. a running out.*

Effluus, a, um, *running out.*

Effluxus, ûs, *m. a flowing out, or running.*

Effōcātio, ōnis, *f. a choaking up.*

Effōco, are, (ab ex & faux) *to Choak, Strangle.*

Effŏdĭcatio, onis, *f. a digging up or out.*

Effŏdĭco, are, *to dig up or out.*

Effŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to dig up, pull out, vex.* * Effodere alicui oculos, *to tear out ones Eyes.* * Effodit illius memoria pectus meum, *the Remembrance of him pierces my very Heart.*

Effœcundor, ari, *to be made Fruitfull.*

† Effœdo, are, *to Defile.*

Effœmĭnātè, adv. *Effeminately, Nicely.*

Effœmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Effeminating.*

Effœmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Effeminater.*

Effœmĭnātōrium, ii, *n. a Stew.*

Effœmĭnātrix, īcis, *f. a Baud.*

Effœmĭnātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Effeminate, Nice, Delicate.* * Artes effœminatæ, *wanton Sports.*

Effœmĭno, are, (a fœmina) *to effeminate, unman.* * Effœminare puerum, *to abuſe againſt Nature.*

Effœtè, adv. *Barrenly, Weakly.*

Effœtus, a, um, *paſt Bearing, having newly brought forth, Weak, Conſumed.* * Effœta gallina, *a Hen paſt laying.* * Effœtus grex, *the whole Litter brought forth.* * Effœtus ager, *a Field worn out of heart, Impoveriſhed.*

Effor, ari, *to Speak out. See* Effaris.

Effŏro, are, *to bore or pierce thorow.*

† Effoſſo, are, *to dig out, or thorow.*

Effoſſor, ōris, *m. he that digs or breaks thorow.*

Effoſſus, a, um, (*of* effodior) *digged or ſearched out.*

† Effŏveo, ere, *to Cheriſh.*

† Effŏveor, eri, *to be Cheriſhed.*

Effractārius, ii, *m. a Burgler, Breaker open.*

Effractor, ōris, *m. a Breaker open, Burſter.*

Effractūra, æ, *f. a Burſting or breaking open.*

Effractus, a, um, (*of* effringor) *Broken, Broken down, or open.* * Effractus fame, *Hunger-ſtarv'd.*

Effrænatè, adv. *looſely, without Bridle.*

Effrænātio, ōnis, *f. Raſhneſs, unruly headineſs.*

Effrænātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Unbridled, Looſe, Raſh, Unruly.*

Effræno, are, *to Unbridle, let looſe.*

Effrænus, a, um, } (ab ex & frœnum) *Unbridled, Fierce, Unruly.*
Effrænis, e, }

Effrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a rubbing off.*

Effrico, are, (*of* ex *and* frico) *to rub off.*

Effringo, ēgi, actum, (*of* ex *and* frango) *to break open, down, or in pieces.* * Animam effringere, *to Kill.*

Effrons, ntis, *Impudent.*

† Effŭgatio, ōnis, *f. a putting to Flight.*

Effŭgiendus, a, um, *to be avoided.*

Effŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to Avoid, Eſcape, Fly away.* * Me effugit memoria, *my Memory fails.*

Effŭgium, ii, *n. Flight, Refuge, Evaſion, a way to Eſcape, a Shift.* * Effugia pennarum habere, *to be Wing'd, to ſave themſelves by Flight.*

Effŭgo, are, *to put to Flight.*

† Effūgus, a, um, *Fled away.*

Effulcio, civi, itum, *and* -tum, *to bear up, under-prop.*

Effulgens, ntis, *Shining.*

Effulgeo, ſi, ere, *to Shine or Glitter, Appear.*

† Effulgeſcentia, æ, *f. the Falling-Sickneſs.*

Effulgĭdus, a, um, *Shining, Bright.*

† Effulgo, ĕre, *to Shine or Gliſter.*

Effultus, a, um, (*of* effulcior) *under-ſet.* * Atria effulta montibus, *Porches born up by Marble digg'd out of Mountains.*

Effundo, ūdi, ſum, (*of* ex *and* fundo) *to pour out, ſpill, conſume, laviſh, ſpread abroad, diſcomfit, run over (as a River) to diſcloſe.* * Civitas effundit ſe, *the People flock out.* * Effundere iram in aliquem, *to wreak his Anger upon one.* * Effundere fletus, *to weep abundantly.* * Effundere ſe in libidine, *to give himſelf up to his Luſt.* * Effundere equum, *to Ride full ſpeed.* * Effundere currum, *to drive hard.* * Effundere ſpiritum extremum, animam, vitam, *to give up the Ghoſt.* * Effundere ſarcinam, *to throw down his Lading (as a Horſe.)* * Effundere primum impetum, *to give the firſt Charge.*

† Effundus, a, um, *turned up-ſide down.*

Effūsè, adv. *largely, exceſſively.* * Effusè ridere, *to tihee.* * Effusè fugere, *to fly away haſtily and in Diſorder.*

Effūſio, ōnis, *f. a pouring out, a great Rout, Prodigality.* * Effuſio animi, *the enlargement of the Mind (when Joyful.)* * Effuſio hominum ex oppidis, *the Flocking of the People out of the Towns.*

Effūſor, ōris, *m. a Prodigal, Spendthrift.*

Effuſoriè, adv. *Prodigally.*

† Effūſōrium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument to pour out by.*

Effūſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* effundor) *poured out, overflowing, ſcattered, Prodigal, prone.* * Effuſiſſimis habenis, *with full Speed.* * Effuſiſſimo ſtudio, *with the greateſt Earneſtneſs.* * Effuſa lætitia, *exceſſive Joy.* * In verbis effuſior cultus, *a too great Liberty in choice of words.*

† Effūtĭlis, le, *blabbing.*

Effūtio, ire, *to blab out.* * Effutire foris, *to tell Tales abroad.*

Effūtītius, a, um, *ſerving onely to fill up the Room.*

Effūtĭor, ōris, *m. a Blabber, Babler, Tell-tale.*
Effūtītus, a, um, *Blabbed abroad.*
† Effūto, are, *to Confeſs.*

E G

Egebertus, Egebert, *a King of England, who firſt Subdued the* Welſh, *and firſt Impoſed the Name of* England *upon this Iſland.*
Egelaſte, *a Town in* Spain.
Egelaſtani, *the Inhabitants of* Egelaſte.
Egĕlātus, a, um, *luke-warm.*
Egĕlĭdè, adv. *lukewarmly.*
Egĕlĭdo, are, *to thaw, diſſolve.*
Egĕlĭdus, a, um, *thawed, having the Cold taken off; alſo very Cold.*
Egĕlo, are, *to take away the Cold.*
Egemmon, *the ninth King of* Corinth.
Egemon, *a Poet who wrote the War between the* Thebans *and* Lacedæmonians.
Ĕgens, ntis, *and* ior, iſſimus, *needy, poor, that can ſcarce Live.* * Animo egens, *Cowardly.* * Egens conſilii, *not knowing what Courſe to take.*
Ĕgēnus, a, um, *Poor, Beggarly.* * Res egenæ, *great want.*
ĔGEO, ere, (ab ʼΑΓΩ duco) *to be in want, ſtand in need of.* * Egetur acriter, *I am in great want.* * Egeo conſilii, or conſilio, *I know not what to do.*
Egeria, *a Nymph, to whom the great bellied Women Sacrificed, and with whom* Numa Pompilius *ſaid be converſed every Night; alſo a Fountain of* Rome *without the Gate* Capena.
Ĕgĕries, ei, *f.* (ab egero) *a caſting out, Voiding.*
Egermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Budding forth.*
Egermĭnātus, a, um, *Budded.*
Egermĭno, are, *to Bud out.*
Egĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to caſt forth, ſpend.* * Egerere urinam, *to make Water.* * Egerere ſermones, *to Order or digeſt Diſcourſes in Writing.*
† Ĕgeſco, ere, *to ſtand in need.*
Egeſinus, *a Philoſopher, Scholar of* Evander.
Egeſta, *the Daughter of* Hippotes *of* Troy, *upon whom* Crinifus *begat* Aceſtes; *alſo a City in* Sicily, *built by* Æneas, *ſo called from her, and afterwards called* Segeſta.
Ĕgeſtas, ātis, *f.* (ab egeo) *Need, Beggarlineſs.* * Egeſtas Patrii ſermonis, *the Poverty of ones Mother-Tongue, the want of Expreſſions in ones own Language.*
Egeſtio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out, Voiding, a Laviſh waſting.*
† Ĕgeſtoſus, *and* egeſtuoſus, a, um, *very Poor.*
Egeſtum, i, *n. Dung, Ordure.*
† Ĕgeſtuoſitas, atis, *extream Poverty.*
Egeſtus, a, um, (*of* egeror) *caſt forth.*
Egeſtus, ûs, *m. a Voiding or Caſting forth.*
Egeus, or Hegai, *an Eunuch of the King of* Perſia.
Eghelo, *an* Italian *word for* bean-trifoly.
Egica, *a King of* Spain, *who ſlew* Faſilla, *that he might enjoy his Wife.*
Egidius, *a* Spaniſh *Cardinal, and others.*
D. Egidius, *a Biſhop of* Novodunum, *who converted the* Flemmins *and* Picards.
Egion, *a City between* Ætolia *and* Peloponneſus.
Egiola, *a King of* Spain.
Egirtius, *a River of* Aquitane *called* Gers.
† Eglanterium, i, *the Eglantine Roſe.*
† Egloceros, *and* ægoceros, Capricorn.
† Eglŏmĕro, are, *to unwind.*
† Eglutio, ire, *to Vomit up.*
Egnatia, *or* Ignatia, *a Town in* Italy, *whoſe Ruines are* Nazzo.
EGO, mei, mihi, me, [ʼΕΓΩ] *I.* * Ego ipſe, *I my ſelf.* * Ego ſum, *'tis I.* * Egomet, *I my ſelf.* * Proximus egomet mihi, *Charity begins at Home.*
† Egon, onis, *and* egona, æ, *an Age.*
Egoſa, *the Town* Gandena *in* Catalonia.
Egra, *the City* Menoſgada *in* Bohemia; *alſo a City in* Arabia.
Egrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (*of* e *and* gradior) *to go forth, tranſgreſs.* * Egredi à propoſito, *to ſwerve from his purpoſe.* * Egredi annum centeſimum, *to be above an hundred Years old.*
† Egrĕgiatus, ûs, *m. Excellence.*
Egrĕgiè, adv. *Excellently, Singularly.* * Egregiè fortis, *very Couragious.*
Egrĕgiùs, adv. *more Excellently.*
Egrĕgius, a, um, *pick'd out, Excellent, paſſing good, rare.* * Egregius linguæ, *Eloquent.*
Egrĕgo, are, (a grex) *to ſeparate, ſet apart.*
Egreſſio, ōnis, *f. a going out.*
Egreſſor, ōris, *m. a Stragler.*
† Egreſſōrium, ii, *n. the place of Egreſs.*
Egreſſus, a, um, (*of* egredior) *gone out, or beyond.*
Egreſſus, ûs, *m. a going forth, a Paſſage.*
Egrex, ĕgis, *Excellent, Choice.*
† Egūla, æ, *f. Brimſtone uſed to whiten Wool.*
Ĕgurgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a diſgorging.*
Egurgĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Diſgorger, or Devourer.*
Egurgĭto, are (a gurges) *to Diſgorge.*
Egurri, *or* Evogarri, *a People in* Spain, *whoſe Town is called* Medina de Rio Secco.

E H

E. H. *for* ejus hæres, *or* ex hæreditate.
Ehe, [ʽΕ ʽΕ] *an Interjection of Aſtoniſhment, Alas!*
Ehem, *alack! O ſtrange!*
Eheu, [ʼΟΙ, ΦΕΥ] interj. *Alas!*
Eho, *or* Ehodum, *ho, ſoho.* * Eho tu, *you, come hither.*
Ehud, *a Judge of the* Iſraelites, *who delivered them from the Tyranny of* Eglon.

E I

Ei, *the Dative of* Is.
EJA, [ʼΕΙΑ] interj. *away! a match, come on then.*
Ejăcŭlatio, ōnis, *f. an Ejaculation, Shooting.*
Ejăcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Shooter.*
Ejăcŭlātus, a, um, *Shot, Caſt out, or up.*
Ejăcŭlo, are, } *to Shoot, Caſt out,*
Ejaculor, ari, } *or afar off.*
Eichſtadium, *the City of* Echſtadt *in* Bavaria.
Eidamene, *a City of* Macedonia.
Ejectāmentum, i, *n. Refuſe, Offals.*
Ejectātio, ōnis, *f. a caſting out.*
Ejectio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting or Spitting out.*
Ejectĭtius, a, um, *Caſt out, Young caſt before the time.*
Ejecto, are, *to fling out, Vomit.*
Ejector, oris, *m. a caſter out.*
Ejectus, a, um, (*of* ejicior) *caſt, or ſhut out, Shipwrackt.*
Ejĕro, are, (*of* e *and* juro) *to except againſt a Judge.*
Ejĭcio, ēci, ctum, (*of* e *and* jacio) *to caſt out, fling, convey, caſt off, caſt the Young, Miſcarry.* * Ejicere in exilium, *to Baniſh.* * Ejicere navim in terram, *to drive the Ship againſt the ground.* * Quò eò naves ejicere poſſint, *becauſe there the Ships may come to a flat Shore or Strand.* * Ejicere ſeſe ex oppido, *to pack away from the Town.*
Eilecuriana vallis, *the Vale of* Aleſbury *in* Buckinghamſhire.
Eileithyia, *a City of* Ægypt.
Eiminatium, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Eimotus, *the River* Eimot *in* Cumberland.
Einatus, *a City of* Creet.
Eion, *a City of* Cherſoneſus, *and other places.*
Eione, *a Promontory of* Coroconda *running out between* Pontus *and* Mœotis.
Eiones, *a Town of* Argia.
Eioneus, *a* Græcian *Prince, ſlain by* Hector; *alſo a* Thracian, *Father of* Rheſus.
Eiras, *a Mountain in* Meſſenia, *in which the* Meſſenians *defended themſelves eleven Years againſt the* Lacedæmonians.
Eireſide, *a Town of the Tribe* Achamantis.
Eiſcadiæ, *a City of* Luſitania.
Ejŭlābĭlis, le, *howling.*
Ejŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Yelling.*
Ejulator, ōris, *m. a Howler.*
Ejŭlatus, ûs, *m. a Wailing.*
EJŬLO, are, (a ſono) *to Wail or Howl.*
† Ejunat, *for* jejunat.
Ejuncidus, a, um, (a juncus) *lean, ill-favoured, dwindled.*
Ejuno, adv. *by* Juno.
Ejūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Remonſtrance, Reſignation, Proteſting againſt.*
Ejūrator, ōris, *m. a Renouncer.*
Ejūro, are, *to Renounce, Proteſt againſt, get ſhut of.* * Ejurare bonam copiam, *to ſwear he is not able to pay.*
Ejuſmŏdi, ejuſcemodi, ind. *of the ſame ſort, ſuch like.*
Eizelos, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.

E L

E. L. *for* edita lex.
Ela, *a City of* Idumæa, *a Country in* Aſia; *alſo the fourth King of* Iſrael, *and others.*
Elabacare, *a place of* India *within* Ganges, *by the Sea-ſide.*
Elābĭlis, le, *ſliding, fading.*

Ēlabontas, *a River by* Antiochia.
Ēlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Eſcape, ſlide away, give one the Slip.* * Spes elapſa eſt, *there is no hope.* * Elabi ex criminibus, *to get clear of crimes laid to ones charge.*
Elābōrans, ntis, *Labouring.*
Elābōrātè, adv. *Exactly, Painfully.*
Elābōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Diligent endeavour, a Working out.*
Elābōrātor, ōris, *m. a Perfecter, Worker out, Pains-taker.*
Elābōrātus, a, um, *Diligently and Exactly done.*
Elābōro, are, *to Work out, or exquiſitely, to Effect by labour, to Spend ones pains in.* * Elaborare verſus, *to Hammer them out.* * In literis elaborare, *to ſtudy hard.*
Elacateum, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *where there is a Temple of* Jupiter Elacatæus.
Elacatena, or Elacata, æ, *f. an old kind of Sauce, or Salt-fiſh. g.*
† Elăcĕro, are, *to Tear.*
† Elacterium, ii, *n. a Medicine of the juice of Wild Cucumbers.*
Elacteſco, ere, *to turn white as Milk.*
Elacto, are, *to Suckle.*
Elæa, *a City of* Æolia *in* Aſia; *alſo an Iſland of* Propontis, *a City of* Phœnicia *between* Tyre *and* Sidon, *a Promontory of* Cyprus, *a City and three Iſlands of* Æthiopia.
Elææ, *a City of* Thrace.
Elæemporia, æ, *f. a Buying of Oyl.*
Elæagnus *ſweet Willowgall, or Dutch-myrtle. g.*
Elæomeli, *n. a Gum dropping from the Olive-trees in* Syria. *g.*
Elæon, æi, *n. Oil. g.*
Elæophyllon, i, *n. the herb Mercury. g.*
Eleotheſium, ii, *n. the Place where they Anointed themſelves. g.*
Elævīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing.*
Elævīgātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother, Poliſher.*
Elævīgo, are, *to Smooth, Plane, Poliſh.*
Elæus, *a Haven of* Epirus, *and other places.*
Elæuſſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia.
Elaites, *a Wood in* Ægypt.
Elanguefăcio, ere, *to make Faint.*
Elamitæ, *the Princes of* Perſia, *and a People of* Arabia.
Elana, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Elancorum, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Elangueo, *and* elangueſco, ere, *to Languiſh, Pine away, loſe Courage, Abate.* * Differendo res elanguit, *the matter grew neglected by delay.*
Elanguĭdè, adv. *Faintly, Sickly.*
Elanguĭdus, a, um, *Feeble, Faint.*
Elape, Elope, Elaphe, *or* Elaps, *a kind of Serpent.*
Elaphebolia, Græcian *feaſts in* February, *wherein Stags were ſacrificed to* Diana Elaphebolia.
Elaphebolion, *the month* February *among the* Greeks.
Elaphiæa, Diana *ſo call'd from her Nurſe* Elaphia.
Elaphites, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Elaphoboſcum, ci, *n. Wild-Parſnip. g.*
Elaphonneſos, *one of the* Sporades, *with a City of the ſame name.*
Elaphos, i, *g. a Hart.*
Elaphus, *a Mountain of* Aſia *and* Arcadia.
Elaphuſa, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Ēlăpĭdātio, ōnis, *f. a Picking up ſtones.*
Ēlăpĭdātor, ōris, *m. a Stone-gatherer.*
Ēlăpĭdatus, a, um, *Freed from ſtones.*
Ēlăpĭdo, are, *to rid of Stones.*
Elapſio, ōnis, *f. a Sliding away.*
† Elapſo, are, *to Slide away.*
Elapſus, a, um, (of elabor) *Eſcaped, Slipped away, Unadviſed.* * Elapſus Bacchidi, *having ſhifted off* Bacchis.
Elăqueātus, a, um, *Set at large, Rid of ſnares.*
Elăqueo, are, *to Unſnare, to Unfold.*
Elargior, iri, *to Give liberally, Laſh out, Waſte.*
Elargitio, ōnis, *f. a Giving Liberally.*
Elargītor, ōris, *m. a Frank giver.*
Elaſſeſco, ere, *to Tire, or bring to Decay.*
Elatus, *a River of* Bithynia.
Elātè, adv. *Haughtily.*
Elate, es, *f. a kind of Date-tree, g.*
Elatea, *a great City of* Phocis, *another of* Theſſaly *and* Theſprotia, *call'd alſo* Elatria.
Elateius, Cæneus.
Elaterium, ii, *n. a wild Cucumber; alſo a medicine made of the juice of it. g.*
Elatīne, es, *Dogs-burr,* Fluellin. *g*
Elatīnus, a, um, *of Firr.*
Elātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting up, Haughtineſs, Jollity, Loftineſs.*
Elatites, *g. a kind of Blood-ſtone.*
Elatratio, ōnis, *f. a Barking out.*
Elatrātor, ōris, *m. a Barker, Slanderer.*
Ēlatro, are, *to Bark; Yelp.*
Elātus, a, um, (of efferor) *Lifted up, Proud, Arrogant.*
Ĕlătus, *the Father of* Cæneus.
Elaudātio, ōnis, *f. a Commending.*
Elaudo, are, *to Commend one.*
Elaver, *the River* Aller *in* France.
Elavia, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.
Ēlăvo, avi, otum & autum, *to Waſh clean, Spend all, Rid one of all he has.* * Elavare ſe bonis, *to ſpend all, make himſelf a Gentleman.*
Ēlautus, a, um, (of elavor) *well Waſhed.*
Elaxātio, ōnis, *f. a Looſing, Untying.*
Ēlaxo, are, *to Looſen, or Widen.*
Elbeſtii, *a People of* Libya.
Elbo, *an Iſland in* Stephanus.
Elbanthus, *a City between* Ægypt *and* Cyrene.
Elbora, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.
Elcebus, *the City* Schleſtadt *in* Alſatia.
Elcephium, *a City of* Sicily.
Elcoboris, *a Town in* Portugal.
Eldamarii, Arabians *about* Meſopotamia.
Eldana, *the City* Duennas *in* Spain, *another in* India *without* Ganges.
Eldredus, Eldred *a King of* England. A. D. 940.
Elea, *a City of* Lucania; *another in* Æolia *where the Philoſopher* Zeno *was born, call'd from thence* Eleates.
Eleazar Dinæi, *Author of the Sedition between the* Jews *and* Samaritans.
Eleazarius, *the ſon of* Annas *made High Prieſt,* A. D. 20.
Elecebræ argentariæ, (ab elicio) *Harlots.*
Electa, *a Woman to whom* St. John *writes his ſecond Epiſtle.*
Ēlectè, adv. *Diſtinctly.*
Electĭlis, le, *Choice, Dainty.*
Electio, ōnis, *f. a Choice, Election.*
Electiuncŭla, æ, *f. a Little Choice.*
† Electīvus, a, um, *of Election.*
Electo, are, *to Allure, Entice.*
Ēlector, ōris, *m. an Elector, Chooſer.*
Electra, *a Town and River of* Meſſenia; *alſo a Sea-nymph, the Wife of* Atlas, *whoſe Daughter alſo was called* Electra, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Dardanus; *alſo the ſiſter of* Oreſtes *and Daughter of* Agamemnon.
Electrides, *Iſlands in which are the Statues of* Dædalus *and* Icarus *in the* German *Sea.*
Electritæ, } *the Inhabitants of the*
Electrini, } Electrides.
Electrĭfer, a, um, *bearing Amber.*
Electrĭnus, a, um, *made of Amber.*
Ēlectrum, i, *n.* [ʼΗΛΕΚΤΡΟΝ] *Amber; alſo Gold allayed with the 5th. part of Silver.*
† Electrus, a, um, *of Amber.*
Electrion, *the Son of* Alcæus, *the Father of* Amphitryo.
Electuārium, ii, *n.* (ab eligo) *an Electuary.*
† Ēlectūra, æ, *f. Chooſing.*
† Electurio, ire, *to Chooſe, be in doubt, Defer.*
Ēlectus, a, um, (of eligor) *Choſen.*
Ēlectus, ûs, *m. Choice.*
Ēledona, *a kind of* Polypus (*fiſh*).
Ēleēmŏſȳna, æ, *f. Alms. g.*
Ēleēmŏſȳnarchus, i, *m. the Lord Almoner.*
Ĕleemoſynaria, æ, *f. ſhe that gives Alms.*
Eleemoſynarius, ii, *m. an Alms-giver.*
† Eleēmŏſyno, are, *to Give alms.*
† Eleemoſynor, ari, *to Receive alms.*
Elecs, *the River* Evoli *near* Erea *in* Lucania.
Ĕleēſon, *g. have Pity upon.*
Ĕlĕgans, ntis, (ab eligo) *Elegant, Neat, Spruce, Choice, Dainty, Nice.* * Elegans formarum ſpectator, *an exact Judge of Beauty.*
Ĕlĕganter, ius, iſſimè, *Neatly.* * Eleganter acceptus, *Nobly entertained.*
Ĕlĕgantia, æ, *f. Neatneſs, Elegancy.*
Elegarda, *a City of* Armenia *major.*
† Elegatus, i, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Elegea, *a ſmall Countrey beyond* Euphrates.
Ĕlĕgēia, æ, *f. an Elegy. g.*
Elegia, *a City of* Armenia.
Ĕlĕgīa, æ, *f. an Elegy, a Mournful Song. g.*
Elĕgia, orum, *Mournful Ditties.*
Ĕlĕgīăcus, a, um, *of Elegies.* * Carmen elegiacum, *a ſhort verſe. g.*
Ĕlĕgīdārion, *g. a ſhort poem in Elegiack verſe.*
Ĕlĕgīdium, ii, *n. a Mournful ſong. g.*

Ĕlegīŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Writer of Elegies. g.*

Ĕlĕgus, a, um, *Mournful.*

Elĕgus, i, *m. a Mournful verſe. g.*

Elei, *a People of* Peloponneſus.

Eleus, a, um, *of the* Elei.

Ĕlĕlēides, Bacchus's *women Prieſts.*

Ĕlĕleus, *one of* Bacchus's *Surnames.*

Elelisphacos, i, *f. Sage. g.*

Ĕlĕmentārius, a, um, *of Elements, Principles or Letters, Learning the firſt rudiments or A B C.* * Literæ elementariæ, *the Alphabet.*

ĔLĔMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab antiq. Eleo pro Oleo, i. e. creſco) *an Element, Principle, a Letter, as A, B, &c.*

Ĕlenchus, i, *m. a Confutation, a Table of the Heads of a Diſcourſe, a great long Pearl. g.*

Ĕlenĉticus, a, um, *g. Reproving.*

Elento, are, (a lentus) *to Soften.*

Eleo, ere, *to Spot or Spoil.*

Eleos, *g. a Night-hawk.*

Eleoſelinum, i, *n. Smallage g.*

Eleoſtaphyles, *g. a Vine graffed on an Olive.*

Elephantia, æ, *f.* (ab elephas) *the Leproſie.*

Elephantiăcus, a, um, *Leprous.*

Elephantiaſis, is. *f. the Leproſie. g.*

Elephantina, *a City in* Ægypt, *and an Iſland of* Nilus.

Elephantini, *or* -tiæ, *a People of* Apulia.

Elephantīnum, i, *n. a kind of black Paint made of burnt Ivory.*

Elephantīnus, a, um, *of or like an Elephant.*

Elephantis, *an Iſland of* Nilus; *alſo a Poetreſs who wrote of Venery.*

Elephantophagi, Ethiopians *near* Ægypt.

Ĕlĕphas, is, } *an Elephant, Ivory; alſo a Sea-monſter, a Lobſter. g.* * Elephantum ex muſca facit, *he makes a Mountain of a Mole-hill.* * Elephanti corio circumtegi, *properly to be cover'd with an elephants skin, to be all over in a ſcab,* Plaut.
Elephantus, i, *m.* }

Elephas, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia *call'd* Felles.

Elete, *a City of* Cœloſyria.

† Ĕlĕvāmen, ĭnis, *n. Lifting up, Comforting.*

Ĕlĕvāmentum, i, *n. a Helping up.*

Ĕlĕvātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting or Heaving up, an Exclamation; alſo a Diminiſhing.*

Ĕlĕvātor, ōris, *m. a Lifter up.*

† Ĕlĕvies, ei, *f. a Winnowing, Cleanſing.*

Ĕlĕvo, are, *to Lift or Heave up, to Slight, Undervalue.* * Elevare invidiam, *to leſſen or take away much of the envy.* * Elevare teſtimonium, *to weaken the force of an Evidence.*

Ĕlĕus, untis, *f. a City of* Thrace.

Eleuntii, *the People of* Eleus.

Ĕlĕus, a, um, *of* Elis.

Eleuſa, *a Town in* Cilicia *and an Iſland over againſt* Cyprus.

Eleuſin, *a City of the Iſland* Thera.

Eleuſinia, orum, *n.* Grecian *ſacrifices of very great eſteem among them.*

Eleuſius, *the name of a man whom* Ceres *taught all manner of Agriculture, who gave name to the City* Eleuſis; *alſo a Biſhop of* Cyzicus *who fell from the Catholick Faith to the* Macedonian *Hereſie, but afterwards recanted, laid down his Biſhoprick, and led a private life.*

Eleuthera, *a City in* Creet.

Eleutheræ, *a City of* Bœotia, Pontus *and* Lycia.

Eleutheria, orum, *Sacrifices to* Jupiter Eleutherius. *kept every fifth year.*

Eleutherinæ, *a City in* Creet.

Eleutheris, *a City of* Bœotia.

Eleutheriſcus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Eleutherium, *a Town in* Myſia.

Eleutherius, *a Name of* Jupiter, *given him when the* Grecians *cut off* Mardonius *and three hundred thouſand* Perſians, *not leaving one.*

Eleutherocilices, *a People of* Aſia.

Eleutheropolis, *a free City with laws proper to themſelves; alſo a City of* Paleſtine *called alſo* Hebron.

Eleutherius, *the 12 Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a River of* Phœnicia *and* Sicily.

Eleutho, *a Goddeſs that was thought to aſſiſt at womens Labours.*

Eleutii, *a People of* Apulia.

Elgos, *a Town in* Lycia.

Elias, ădis, *f. of* Elis.

Ēlībātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting or Sacrificing.*

Ēlībĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Delivering.*

Ēlībĕro, are, *to ſet at Liberty.*

Eliberri, *or* Illiberis, *a Town in* Spain, *and* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ēlībo, are, *to Taſte or Pour out, Maim.*

Ēlībro, are, *to Weigh or Poiſe.*

Elibyrgæ, *a city of* Tarteſſus

† Elicator, ōris, *m. he that Seeks or Finds Fountains.*

Elice, *as* Helice.

Elĭces, *m. pl.* (ab elicio) *Gutters.*

† Eliciator, ōris, *m. a Drainer of Water.*

Ēlĭcio, ui, ĭtum, (of e *and* lacio) *to Draw from, Get out by fair means.* * Elicere præmiis, *to entice by rewards.* * Elicere alvum, *to make one looſe.* * Elicere fulmen, *to ſend down Lightning.*

Ēlĭcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Draining, alſo Prizing.*

† Ēlĭcĭto, are, *to Drain often.*

Ēlĭcĭtor, ari, *to Out-bid.*

Ēlĭcĭtus, a, um, (of elicior) *Drained, Drawn out.*

Elicius, a, um, *caſting Out or Down, hence it is an Epithet of* Jupiter, *from his caſting down Lightning.*

† Elīco, are, *to Drain water, Turn upſide down.*

Elicoci, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

† Elicones, *they that turn things Upſide down.*

Elicranum, *a City of* Illyrium.

Elīdo, īſi, īſum, (of è *and* lædo) *to Daſh out or againſt, Break, Squeeze, Pound.* * Elidere ignem, *to ſtrike fire.* * Elidere murum, *to break down the wall.* * Elidere partum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Elidere fauces *or* ſpiritum, *to Choak one.* * Elidunt fœtus ſues, *overlay their pigs.* * Elidere pontum, *to Dam up the Sea.*

Elīdor, di, *to be Daſhed, Killed.* * Elidi ægritudinibus, *to be quite Waſted and Spent with Vexations, Sickneſs.*

Elienſis, ſe, *of* Ely.

Elĭgendus, a, um, *to be Choſen.*

Eligius, *a Biſhop of* Noriomagum, *who had been a Goldſmith, and gave to the poor all he had got by his trade,* A D. 650.

Ēlĭgo, ēgi, ĉtum, (of è *and* lego) *to Elect, Pick, Chooſe.*

Elĭgūrio, ire, *to Devour.*

† Ēlĭgūrītio, ōnis, *f. a Devouring.*

Elĭgūrītor, ōris, *m. a Liquoriſh devourer.*

Ēlīmātè, *adv. Smoothly, Curiouſly.*

Ēlīmātor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher.*

Ēlīmātus, a, um, *Poliſhed, Finiſhed.*

† Elīmentum, i, *n. Filing, Droſs.*

† Elimes, *a Baniſhed man.*

Elimia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Elimiotæ, *the People of* Elimia.

Ēlīmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Turning out of Doors.*

Elīmĭno, are, (a limen) *to Turn out of Doors.* * Eliminare dicta, *to tell tales out of doors.*

Elīmĭnor, ari, *to be Turned or Told out of doors.*

Elīmo, are, (a lima) *to Poliſh with the file, Perfect.*

Elīneor, ari, (a linea) *to be Raſed or Blotted out.*

† Elinguātio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out of the Tongue.*

Elinguātus, a, um, *whoſe Tongue is pulled out.*

Elinguis, e, *Tongueleſs, Speechleſs.* * Elinguem reddere, *to Nonplus.*

Elinguo, are, (a lingua) *to Pull or Rend out the Tongue.*

Elinguor, ari, *to be Tongueleſs or Tongue-tied.*

Elini, *a People of* Theſprotia *whoſe Countrey is* Elinia, *and a City of* Sicily.

Elīno, evi, ere, *to Raſe or Blot out.*

Eliochrȳſon, *g. the herb* Aurelia *or Gold-flower.*

Eliocrota, *a City of* Spain *call'd* Lorca.

Eliones, *a People of* Africa propria.

Elionora, *a King of Englands Daughter, wife of* Alphonſus *King of* Spain.

Elīquābĭlis, le, *which may be Melted.*

Elīquāmen, ĭnis, *n. the Dripping of meat, any Liquor drawn out of a thing.*

Eliquatus, a, um, *Melted, Clear.* * Eliquatum vinum, *burnt Wine, or* aquavitæ, *Brandy.*

Eliqueſco, ere, *to Melt away.*

Elīquo, are, *to Melt down, Purge, Cleanſe, Strain, Conſume, Spend, to Mince it in ſpeaking.*

Elis, is *or* ĭdis, *a City and Country of* Peloponneſus *between* Arcadia *and* Achaia.

Eliſio, ōnis, *f. Eliſion, a Squeezing, a Cutting off.*

Eliſphaſii, *a People of* Peloponneſus.

† Eliſſe *for* elidiſſe.

Eliſſus, *a City of* Arcadia; *alſo a River of* Sicyonia *and* Elis.

Elīſus, a, um, (of elidor) *Broken, Squeezed, Strangled, Daſhed againſt.*

† Elitigātus, a, um, *without Controverſie.*

Elix, icis, *m.* (ab elicio) *a Water-furrow.*

Elixatiles piſces, *very ſmall Fiſhes.*

Elixātio, ōnis, *f. a Boiling.*

Elixir, *an* Arabian *word for Quinteſſence.*

Elixo, are, (ab elixus) *to Boyl or Seeth.*

Elixoca, *a* Hyperborean *Iſland leſs than* Sicily.

Elixus, a, um, (à lix) *Sodden, Boiled.*

Elixus, *a River of the Iſland* Ceos.

Eliza, *or* ſa. *the ſame as* Dido.

Eliſari, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Ellam, *for* en illam, *Behold her!*

Ellandunum, Wilton *in* Wiltſhire.

Elleborine, *g. the herb Epicactis.*

† Elleboritis, *the leſſer Centory.*

Elleborum, i, *n. Hellebore, g.*

Ellipſis, is, *g. a Defect, a Crooked line in the braſs-ſection of a Cone or Cylindre.*

Ellopia, *a Country of* Eubœa, *and the Iſland it ſelf, from* Ellops *the ſon of* Jupiter.

Ellopium, *a City of* Ætolia.

Ellum, *for* en illum, *There he comes.*

† Ellus *for* ille, *he.*

Ellus, *the fifth* Roman *Conſul without a Colleague; alſo a River that empties it ſelf into* Hermus.

Ellychnium, ii, *n. a Match or Wick of a Lamp, g.*

Elmantica, *a City of* Iberia.

Elmis, inthis, *g. a kind of Earth-worm.*

Elŏco, are, *to Put out of its Place, to Let or Leaſe out.* * Elocare ſe curandum, *to bargain with one for his cure.* * Elocare filiam, *to match his Daughter.*

Elŏcor, ari, *to be Hired, Diſplaced.*

† Elŏcò *for* illico, *Preſently.*

Elŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. Utterance, Elocution, Ready Delivery.*

Elŏcūtor, ōris, *m an Orator.*

Elŏcūtōrius, a, um, *of Elocution.*

Elŏcutrix, īcis, *f. She that ſpeaks readily.*

Elŏcūtus, a, um, (of eloquor) *having Spoken.*

Elŏgium, ii, *n.* (à logos) *a Publick Teſtimony, Declaration made by the crier, Commendation, laſt Will, the reaſon, cauſe; alſo an inſcription upon a Tomb.* * Elogia, *the confeſſions of a Priſoner.*

Elōhim, *the Hebrew word for God.*

Elōi, (*Heb.*) *my God.*

Elone, *a City of* Perrhœbia.

Elongo, are, *to Lengthen, Defer, Prolong.*

Elops } ŏpis, *g. a kind of Fiſh, and the name of a Centaur.*
Ellops }

Elŏquens, ntis, *Eloquent, well Spoken.*

Eloquenter, *adv. Eloquently.*

Elŏquentia, æ, *f. Eloquence.* * Eloquentia lucroſa, *pleading.*

Elŏquentiſſimè, *adverb. very Eloquently.*

Elŏquium, ii, *n. Speech, Eloquence; alſo an Oracle.*

Elŏquor, cutus ſum, elŏqui, *to Speak out or eloquently.* * Eloqui politè, *to pronounce like an Orator.*

Elorini, *a People of* Sicily.

Elorius, a, um, *of* Elorum.

Elōrum, *and* -rus, *a river in* Sicily.

Elos, *the Maid of* Athmus *who gave name to* Elos *a City of* Achaia.

Elotæ, *Sergeants or ſuch like Officers among the* Lacedemonians.

Elōtus, a, um, (of elavor) *Waſhed clear.*

Elpēnor, *on of* Ulyſſes *companions who had been turned into an hog by* Circe, *and being reſtored broke his neck.*

Elpia, *a City in* Daunia.

Elpidius, *a* Cappadocian *who lived 5 and twenty years in a cave and eat but twice a week.*

Elpis, *the Wife of* Boetius.

Eltethamum, Eltham *in* Kent.

† Eluacrum, i, *n. a Bucking-tub.*

Elūcens, ntis, *Shining out.*

Elūceo, xi, ere, *to Shine forth, appear.* * Elucere in cauſis & foro, *to be an eminent Lawyer.*

Elūceſco, ere, *to Appear forth, Shine in.*

Elūcĭdatio, ōnis, *f. a Gloſs or Comment.*

Elūcido, are, *to make Bright or Clear.*

† Elūcĭfăcio, ere, *to cauſe to Shine.*

† Elūcĭfico, are, *to Pluck out ones eyes.*

Eluctans, ntis, *Striving to get forth.*

Eluctatus, a, um, *having overcome by wreſtling or ſtrugling.* Eluctatus obſtantia, *having ſurmounted all difficulties.*

Eluctor, ari, *to Break thorow, Strive or Struggle with.*

Elūcubratus, a, um, *Poliſhed, Studied.*

Elūcubro, are, } *to Work or Study by candle-light, to do a thing with great care and pains.*
Elūcubror, ari, }

† Elūcus, ci, *m. a Lover of trifles, one that's ſick of yeſterdays drinking.*

Elūdens, ntis, *Deceiving.*

Elūdo, uſi, uſum, *to ſhift off, to deceive, Baffle.* * Eludere canes, *to put off the dogs.*

Elūgeo, xi, ĉtum, *to bewail; alſo to leave off Mourning.*

Elui, *a People of* Aquitain.

Elui, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Elvidius, *a Scholar of* Auxentius, *he confeſſed that* Mary *was a virgin when ſhe brought forth Jeſus, but ſaid that afterwards ſhe had other children by her husband, which* St. Jerom *confutes as an idle opinion.*

Eluina, *a name of* Ceres.

Elul, *a* Hebrew *month anſwering to part of* Auguſt *and part of* September.

Elumbātus, a, um, *whoſe Loins are Broke or weak.*

Ēlumbis, be, *Broken back'd, Feeble.*

Eluo, ui, utum, (of E *and* lavo) *to Waſh clean off.* * Crimen eluere, *to clear himſelf of a crime.*

Eluri, *a People of* Scythia.

† Elus *for* Olus, *a Pot-herb.*

Eluſa, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis *and* Paleſtine.

Eluſabetris, *the Metropolis of* Aquitain *call'd* Aux.

Eluſates, *a People of* Aquitain

Eluſcātio, ōnis, *f. Purblindneſs.*

Eluſco, are, (à luſcus) *to make Purblind or Put out one eye.*

Eluſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Elūſio, onis, *f. a Deceiving, Mocking.*

Elūſus, a, um, (of eludor) *Deluded.*

Elut, *or* elus, *a City of* Idumæa.

† Elūtè, *Cleanly.*

Elutheria, æ, *f. Liberty, Freedom, g.*

Elutia, orum, *n.* (ab elutus) *Gold-metal.*

Elutriātus, a, um, *Poured from one veſſel to another, racked.*

Elutrio, are, (ab eluo) *to Pour from veſſel to veſſel, to Shoot liquours.*

Elūtus, a, um, (of eluor) *Waſhed, Rinſed.* * Nihil eſt elutius, *nothing is more unſavoury.*

Elŭvies, ei, } *f.* [ab eluo] *the breaking in of a great Flood, an Overflowing, a Contagion, a Sink of miſchief, a Town-ditch, furrows made in the earth by the violent deſcent of rain-water from mountains.*
Eluvio, ōnis }

Eluxatus, a, um, *out of Joint, Diſlocated, Sprained.*

Eluxo, are, *to Sprain or put out of Joint.*

Eluxurior, ari, *to grow Rank or Luxurious* [*as Trees.*]

Elydna, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Elyma, *a City of* Macedonia *and* Sicily.

Elymæ, *a Country in* Aſſyria *near* Perſia.

Elymais, *a Countrey near* Perſia, *and a City in* Perſia.

Elymas, *an* Arabick *word for a Sorcerer.*

Elymi, *Allies of the* Carthaginians.

Elymiotæ, *a People of* Macedōnia, *their country is call'd* Placani.

Elymnium, *an Iſland with a City of* Eubœa.

Elymus, *a noble man who gave name to* Elyma *in* Macedonia.

Elyrus, *a City of* Creet.

Elyſii, *a People of* Germany.

Elyſium, ii, *n.* ['ΗΛΥ'ΣΙΟΝ] *Paradiſe, the place where the Souls of the bleſſed inhabit.*

Elyſius, a, um, Elyſian, *of Paradiſe.* * Elyſii campi, *pleaſant places in* Bœotia.

E M

E M, *for* ejuſmodi.

E. M. *for* ex more.

† Em *and* im *for* eum.

Emăcĕrātus, a, um, *made Lean.*

Emăcero, are, *to Soak, Waſte.*

Emăciātus, a, um, *made Lean.*

Emăcio, are, *to make Lean.*

Ĕmăcĭtas, atis, *f.* [ab emax] *a deſire of Buying.*

Emacreſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Emacror, ari, *to grow or make Lean.*

Emăcŭlo, are, *to take out Spots.*

† Emacŭlus, i, *given to Buying.*

† Emădeo, ere, *to be Wet.*

Emānātio, ōnis, *f. a flowing from, Proceeding.*

Emānāturus, a, um, *Ready to come out.*

† Emanceps, ĭpis, *freed from Bondage.*

Emancĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Setting free.*

Emancĭpātus, a, um, *Set at liberty.* * Emancipatus fœminæ, *bewitch'd to a woman, under a female yoke.*

Emancĭpo, are, *to make Free, Alienate, to Give ones ſelf up.* * Emancipare ſe alicui, *to make ones ſelf a ſlave to any body.*

Emanco, are, to Maim, Cut off.

† Emando, are, to Diſpatch away.

Emāneo, nſi, ſum, to Abſent himſelf from his colours.

Emāno, are, to Flow or Run out, to be divulg'd. * In vulgus emanare, to become common. * Emanare ſaniem, to void corrupt blood.

Emanſio, ōnis, f. an Abſenting ones ſelf from his colours.

Emanſor, ōris, m. one that lyes out of his quarters, a Truant.

† Emanter, Saleably.

Emanuel, an Emperor of Conſtantinople, and other men.

† Emarcum, ci, n a kinde of Grape.

Emarceſco, ere, to fade, wither.

Emargīno, are, to Pare off the ſcurf about a ſore.

Emaſcŭlātor, ōris, m. a Gelder.

Emaſcŭlo, are, [a maſculus] to Geld, Abuſe againſt nature.

Emathia, a famous countrey of Europe call'd afterwards Macedonia, and is ſometimes taken for Theſſaly.

Emathius, a, um, of Emathia.

Emathius, a grandſon of Noah, ſaid to poſſeſs and give name to Emathia.

Emātūreſco, ere. to grow mild by age, Ripen. * Ira Cæſaris ematuruit, Cæſars anger is well appeas'd.

Emātūrus, a, um, rotten-Ripe, Mellow.

Ĕmax, ācis, [ab emo] given to Buy, a great Buyer.

Embacida, a God of the Heathens.

Embamma, ătis, n. Sauce, g.

Embărus, a mad man in the Iſland Pyreæum, who only could be perſwaded to offer his daughter in ſacrifice to appeaſe the wrath of the gods, having ſent a famine among them. Hence Embarus ſum.

Embas, ădis, g. a Buskin.

Embatæ, g. packet-boats.

Embăter, ēris, m. the ſight in a Croſs-bow, g.

Embateuticum jus, g. a Law by which they keep things pawned.

Emblēma, ătis, n. an Emblem, Picture, Checquer-work of marble, a ſmall image or other ornament to ſcrew on or take off at pleaſure; alſo a Graff, g. * Emblematis exornare, to adorn, ſet off, embelliſh.

† Embola, the compoſition wheat which the Ægyptians paid yearly to Rome.

Embŏla, orum, n. enterludes in Playes, g.

Embolaria, æ, f. a woman-Player.

Embolicus, a, um, belonging to the compoſition call'd embola.

Embŏlimæus, a, um, g Inſerted. * Embolimæus annus, the Leap-year.

Emboline, es, f. a Shrub in Aſia good againſt Poyſon.

† Emboliſmalis, le, of the Leap-year.

Emboliſmus, g. the adding of a day in the leap-year.

Embolium, ii. n. the Entrance of a Comedy, and the Linch-pin of a wheel g.

Embŏlus, i, m. the Bar of a door, or any thing put into another, Entring upon a journey, the Leak of a ſhip, g.

† Embrimium, ii, a kind of Bed.

Embroche, es, f. a Watering; a Bathing any part in liquor, and Applying of cloaths dipped in oil, &c. g.

Embronium, ii, n. a kind of Garment.

Embryo, ōnis, m. embryum, yi, n. an untimely Fruit or Birth, the imperfect ſhape of a child unborn. g.

Embryorectes, æ, m. an Inſtrument to draw forth dead children out of the Womb.

Emeatus, a, um, Paſſed by.

Emeatus, ûs, m. the mouth of the River.

Emĕdĭtātus, a, um, Premeditated.

Emĕdĭtor, ari, to Premeditate.

Emĕdullātus, a, um, whoſe marrow is taken out.

Emĕdullo, are, [a medulla] to take out the Marrow, Declare fully.

Emĕdullor, ari, to have the Marrow taken forth.

† Emem, for eundem.

† Emembris, re, out of joint.

Emembro, are (a membrum) to Diſmember.

Emĕmor, ŏris, Unmindful.

† Emenda, æ, f. a Mulct or fine.

Emendābĭlis, le, Amendable.

Emendatè, adv. Correctly, Exactly.

Emendātio, ōnis, f. an Amending, Correcting; alſo a Penalty.

Emendātor, ōris, m. a Corrector, Reformer.

Emendātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Corrects.

Emendātūrus, a, um, about to Correct.

Emendātus, a, um, Amended, Congruous, Bettered.

Emendīcābĭlis, le, which may be obtained by Begging.

† Emendīcābŭlum, i, n. a Begging.

Emendīcātio, ōnis, a Begging.

Emendīcātor, ōris, m. a Begger.

Emendicatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that obtains by Begging.

Emendicātus, a, um, obtained by Begging. * Emendicatus honos, honour get by cringing and creeping.

Emendīco, are, to Beg, to obtain by Begging.

Emendo, are, (a menda) to Amend, Correct, Cure. * Alvum citam emendat, it ſtops a lask.

Emenſus. a, um, (of emetior) having Meaſured or paſſed. * Emenſus eſt ſol ardua, 'tis afternoon.

Ementior, iri, to Forge, or Feign, make lies, Counterfeit. * Ementiri ſtirpem, to diſown his family, to pretend himſelf of another linage.

Ementītè, adv. Lyingly, Falſly.

† Ementītio, ōnis, f. a Forging, Lying.

Ementītor, ōris, m. a Counterfeit or Lyar.

Ementītus, a, um, Counterfeited.

† Ementum, i, n. a Feigning.

Emercatio, onis, f. a Buying off.

Emercātor, ōris, m. a Buyer off.

Emercor, ari, to Buy off.

Emĕreo, ere, } to Serve out ones
Emĕreor, eri, } whole time faithfully, to be made free.

Emergo, ſi, ſum, to riſe above Water, to come out of adverſity. Obſcurity, Poverty, to get Clear of. * Emergere incommoda valetudine, to recover health. * Emergere ſe ex malis, to looſe or free himſelf from miſchiefs. * Ex quo emergit, whence it follows.

Emergi, to be rid of.

Emericus, a King of Hungary.

Emerita, the Siſter of Lucius King of England, who was burnt for Chriſtianity.

Emerita auguſta, a City of Spain looking towards Portugal, famous for Purple.

Emeritum, i, n. an old Soldiers penſion.

Emerītus, a, um, [of emereor] having Served his time, Diſcharged, put to Penſion. * Emerita arma, weapons laid up after a victory. * Emeritis ſtipendijs ambitionis, all ambitious thoughts being diſcharg'd and disbanded.

Emerſurus, a, um, ready to Eſcape.

Emerſus, a, um; [ab emergo] Riſen or coming out. * Emerſus ab admiratione animus, being come to it ſelf, having left wondering.

Emerſus, ûs, m. } a Riſing up.
Emerſio, ōnis, f. }

† Emertio, onis, a diſcharge.

Emeticum, ci, n. a Vomit. g.

Emetior, nſus ſum, iri, to Meaſure over, Perfect a long work. * Emetiri iter, to travel, take a journy. * Emetiri voluntatem alicui, to fulfill ones deſires or wiſhes.

Emĕto, eſſui, eſſum, to Reap down.

† Emĕto, are, the ſame.

Emicadium, ii, n. an Oyl veſſel.

Emīcans, antis, Shining forth.

† Emīcantim, and -ter, Shiningly.

Emicātim, adv. Glitteringly.

Emicātio, ōnis, f. a Shining out, Springing or Leaping up.

Emīco, are, to Shine forth, Spring or Leap up, Excel, Start up. * Præ omnibus emicat, ſurpaſſes 'em all.

Emigrans, ntis, Departing.

Emigrātio, ōnis, f. a Removing.

Emigrātor, ōris, m. a Departer.

Emīgro, are, to depart or Remove. * Emigrare è vita, to dye.

† Emina, half a Sextarius.

Emĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Threatning.

Eminens, ntis, Eminent, Excellent. * Eminens ingenium, a notable wit.

Emĭnenter. adv. Eminently.

Emĭnentia, æ, f. Eminence. * Eminentiæ in pictura, riſings or eminencies in a picture cauſ'd by ſeeming ſhadows, a relief.

Eminentior, iſſimus, moſt excellent.

Eminentior, Eaton-neſs in Suffolk.

Emĭneo, ere [of e and maneo] to be Apparent, Over-top, Excell. * Eminebat aquam, ſtood above the water.

† Emingo, ere, to Piſs far.

† Eminiſcor, ſci, to Remember.

Emĭnĭtor, ari, to Threaten much.

Emĭnor, ari, to Threaten aloud, charge one.

Emĭnŭlus, a, um, (ab emineo) ſtanding a little higher.

Emĭnuo, ere, to Diminiſh.

Emĭnus, [a manus] adv. Afar off, at a diſtance.

Emĭnūtio, ōnis, f. a Diminiſhing.

Emĭnūtor, ōris, m. a Diminiſher.

† Emio, ire, to Adorn.

Emīror, ari, to Gaze or wonder at.

Emiſa, a City of Phœnicia.

Emiſceo, ere, iſtum, to Fill or pour out.

Emiſſārium, ii, n. a Sluce, Flood gate.

Emiſſārius, a, um, Sent out, Set apart. * Emiſſarius equus, a ſtallion. * Emiſſarius palmes, a Twig or Sprig.

Emiſſarius, ii, m. a Scout, Spie, Informer, Lacquey or Poſt.

Emiſſĭlis, le, which may be ſent or Thrown out.

Emiſſio, ōnis, f. a Sending forth, a Shooting, Deliverance, Liberty.

† Emiſſitiæ, arum, Things caſt out for a Scramble; alſo Refuſe.

Emiſſītius, a, um, Spying, Sent out for a Spy, Thrown abroad, of no Value, Traſh. * Emiſſitii oculi, ſlie peering eyes.

Emiſſus a, um, (of emittor) Sent or Caſt forth, Altered. * Emiſſa è Cœlo Vox, a voice from Heaven.

† Emiſtis, a Quaffing-cup of one draught.

Emitto, īſi, ſum, to Send or Throw out, Publiſh, Empty, Shoot out, Lay or Breed. * Emittere ſanguinem, to be let blood. * Emittere manu, to let one go free. * Emittere aculeos in aliquem, to give one ſhrewd cutting language, to make ſport with.

Emmanuel, Heb. God with us.

† Emmaton, the Medicine in which tents are dipped.

Emni, a People of Taprobane.

ĔMO, ēmi, mptum, [ab 'ΕΜΩ~ meum facio] to Buy, Purchaſe, Corrupt. * Emere decumanas, vectigalia, to farm the Tithes or Taxes.

Emŏdŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Singing in Time and Meaſure.

Emŏdŭlātor, ōris, m. a ſinger.

Emŏdŭlor, ari, to ſing out.

Emŏdus, or Hemodus, a great mountain in Aſia dividing India from Scythia.

Emōlior, iri, to Put out by force, to Endeavour to do. * Emoliri fretum, to trouble the ſea, to make it rage and roar (of the winds.)

Emolleſco, ere, to Mollifie.

† Emollidus, a, um, Soft, Nice, Wanton.

Emolliens, ntis, Mollifying

Emollīmentum, i, n. a Softning.

Emollio, ire, to Soften, Looſen, Civilize, Effeminate. * Emollire alvum, to make one looſe.

Emollītio, ōnis, f. a Softning.

Emollitus, a, um, Softned.

Emōlo, ere, to Grind out, Conſume.

Emŏlŭmentum, i, n. the Increaſe of meaſure by grinding, toll, Profit or Gain.

Emŏneo, ui, tum, to Warn, Admoniſh, give a ſtrict Charge.

Emonia, the Iſland Maid in the Eaſt of Scotland.

† Emōrātus, a, um, well mannered.

† Emordeo, ere, to Bite out.

Emŏrĭbundus, a, um, ready to Die.

Emŏrior, ri, to Die out-right. * Emori riſu, to be in a ſtrange fit of laughing, to be bit with a Tarantula.

Emoriri for Emori.

Emorſus, ûs, m. Remorſe, Gnawing.

Emortualis, le, of Death * Dies emortualis, the day of ones Death.

Emortuus, a, um, (of Emorior) quite Dead, Unprofitable.

Emōtio, ōnis, f, a ſtirring forth.

Emōtus, a, um, (of emoveor) Removed, Caſt away, off, out, or up.

Emŏveo, ōvi, ōtum. to Remove, Put out of the place, Enkindle, Raiſe upwards.

Empanda, a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to preſide over open things.

Empaſma, ătis, n. a Powder to allay inflammation and ſcarifie the outſide of the skin. g.

Empedŏcles, a Philoſopher and Poet of Agrigentum, who wrote of the Nature of things; he would have nothing eaten that had life, he ſaid all things conſiſted of love and diſcord, and that the ſoul was in the blood; they ſay he fell into Ætna as he was ſearching into the Nature of it. Others, that he threw himſelf in, that he might be eſteemed a god, but the fire caſting up his Iron ſlippers betrayed him.

Empelathra, a City of India within Ganges.

Empetron, i, n. the herb Samphire. g.

Emphăſis, is, f. a Figure whereby an accent is put on a word, Earneſtneſs. g.

Emphătĭcè, adv. Emphatically.

† Emphătĭco, are, to Speak earneſtly.

Emphătĭcus, a, um, Emphatical, Earneſt, Forcible. g.

Emphracta, orum, a kind of Ships with decks. g.

Emphysēma, atis, n. a Swelling of the guts. g.

Emphyteuſis, is, f. a Grafting. g.

Emphyteuta, and -tes, æ, m. an improver. g.

† Emphyteutarius, ii, m. he that makes a thing better then he received it.

Emphyteuticus, a, um, Farmed out, Set out to be improved. g.

Empiria, æ, f. Experience, skill. g.

Empīrice, es, f. Skill gained from practice in Phyſick. g.

Empīricus, ci, m. a Phyſician that cures by Receipts taken upon truſt, a Mountebank, Quack. g.

Emplagia, æ, f. the Palſie. g.

Emplaſticus, a, um, of or like a Plaiſter. g.

Emplaſtrātio, ōnis, f. a Graffing.

Emplaſtrātūrus, a, um, about to Graff.

Emplaſtro, are, to inoculate or lodge a bud by inciſion.

Emplaſtrum, ri, n. (Ε'ΜΠΛΑΣΤΡΟΝ) a Plaiſter, a plaiſter of clay or wax put about a graff being lodg'd by inciſion.

Emplecton opus, a work well knit and couched together. g.

Emplocia, Feaſts at Athens, wherein the Women uſed to go about with their hair twiſted.

Empneumătōſis, is, f. Windineſs. g.

Emponēma, a making better. g.

Empŏrĕticus, or -euticus, a, um, of Marchants or Markets. * Charta emporetica, brown paper to wrap wares in. g.

Empŏreuma, ătis, n. Merchandize, Chapman-ſhip. g.

Empŭrium, ii, n. ['ΕΜΠΟΡΙΟΝ] a Mart or Market-town.

Emporium, a City in Macedonia, and other places.

Emporos, m. a Merchant. g.

Emproſthotonus, a cramp in the fore-parts of the body, and bending the body downwards. g.

Emptio, ōnis, f. a Buying.

Emptiōnālis, e, of Buying.

† Emptitium, ii, n. a Market-town.

Emptītius, a, um, Saleable, bought.

Emptīto, are, (ab empto) to uſe to Buy.

Emptīvus, a, um, Hired.

† Empto, are, to uſe to Buy.

Emptor, ōris, m. a Buyer, Cuſtomer, Chapman. * Bonæ fidei emptor, he that buys a thing innocently thinking it to be the ſellers own.

† Emptorium, ii, n. a Mart-town.

† Emptŭlus, a, um, which may be Bought.

Emptūrio, ire, to intend or long to Buy.

Emptūritio, ōnis, f. a longing to Buy.

Emptus, a, um, (of Emor) Bought, Bribed.

† Empuris, the herb Samphire.

† Empus, uris, n. an Impoſthume.

Empūſa, æ, f. a Hob-goblin. * Ludus empuſæ, Scotch-hoppers, or Fox in the hole. g.

Empyĕma, atis, n. an Impoſthume or gathering of Corruption between the breaſt and lungs. g.

Empyeſis, f. a kind of Impoſthume in the ſide or ſtomack. g.

† Empyi, ſuch as have an Impoſthume in the Stomach, and ſpit Corruption.

Empyicus, he that ſpits corruption. g

Empylus, an Orator familiar with Marcus Brutus.

Empyræus, a, um, and -ius, a, um, Fiery, Burning. * Empyræum Cœlum, the higheſt Heaven. g.

Emūcĭdus, a, um, very Mouldy.

Emūgio, ire, to Bellow out, cry loud.

Emulceo, ere, to Stroke gently.

Emulctrale, is, n. a Milking-pail.

Emulgātio, onis, f. a Publiſhing abroad.

Emulgātor, ōris, m. a Reporter.

Emulgentes venæ, the Pumping-veins, paſſing from the hollow vein to the reins.

Emulgeo, ſi, and xi, ctum, to milk out.

† Emulgo, are, to Publiſh or Blab abroad.

Emulſus, a, um, (of Emulgeor) Drawn dry, Drained.

Emunctio, ōnis, f. a Snuffing, Wiping the noſe.

Emunctor, ōris, m. a Cheat, Cozener, Cleanſer.

Emunctōrium, ii, n. a pair of Snuffers.

Emunctūra, æ, f. a Candle-ſnuff.

Emunctus, a, um, (of Emungor) Cleanſed, Snuffed, Chouſed.

Emundātè, adv. very cleanly.

Emundātio, ōnis, f. a Cleanſing.

Emundo, are, to Cleanſe, make clean.

Emungo, xi, ctum, to wipe the noſe, Snuff, Cheat. * Emungere ſe cubito, to play the ſloven. * Argento ſenem emunxi, I have got ſomething out of him.

Emūnīmen, inis, n } a Fortification.
Emunimentum, i. }

Emūnio, ire, to Fortifie, raiſe Bulwarks, Fence.

† Emūnitas, ātis, f. Freedom.

Emūnītor, ōris, m. a Fencer, Fortifier.

† Emurmŭrātio, ōnis, f. a murmuring.

Emurmūrātor, ōris, *m. a Mutterer.*
Emurm*ū*ro, are, *to Mutter or Mumble.*
Ēmuſco are, (a muſcus) *to Rub off moſs.*
† Ēmuſsĭtātus, a, um, *Wrought by rule.*
Ēmūtio, ire, *to Mutter or Hum.*
Ēmūto, are, *to Change from right to wrong.*

E N

E. N. *for* etiam nunc, eſt noſter, *or* & non.
E N. *for* enim.
EN, (ΗΝΙ) adv. *Lo, Behold, Look there.*
Enacim, *the* Anakims, *Giants, driven out by the* Cannaanites.
En*æ*mon, *a Medicine to ſtop blood. g.*
Enæōrēma, ătis, *n. that which ſwims in the middle of the Urinal. g.*
Enagora, *an Iſland of* Aſia.
Enargia, æ, *f. Energy, Evidence. g.*
Enarrābĭlis, le, *which may be Recounted.*
Enarrātio, ōnis, *f. a full account.*
Enarrātius, adv. *very Plainly.*
Enarrator, ōris, *m. he that Declares.*
Enarro, are, *to Declare at length, Recount over the whole.*
Enarthrōſis, is, *f. the Joining together of bones. g.*
Ēnaſcor, ſci, *to Riſe from, be Born of.*
Ēnătātio, ōnis, *f. a Swimming out ſafe.*
Ēnăto, are, *to Swim ſafe to Land (in the proper and figurative ſence.)*
Ēnātus, a, um, (*of* Enaſcor) *ſprung of.*
Ēnăvātus, a, um, *Beſtowed upon.*
Enavīgandus, a, um, *to be Sailed out of.*
Enavīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing out, by, or through.*
Enavīgātus, a, um, *Sailed through.*
Enāvigo, are, *to Sail out of, to come to ſafe harbour, eſcape, get free from.*
Ēnāvo, are, *to effect by Induſtry, Endeavour earneſtly.*
Encænia, orum, *Feaſts of Dedication among the* Greeks. *g.*
† Encænio, are, *to Renew or Shift, Put on any new thing.*
Encanthis, idis, *f. a little knob in the corner of the eye. g.*
Encardia, æ, *f. a precious ſtone with the figure of a heart. g.*
Encarpa, orum, *n. Fruit-work, or Flower-work. g.*
Encauſtes, æ, *m. an Enameller. g.*
Encauſtĭce, es, *f. Enamelling. g.*
Encauſticus, } *Enamelled. g.*
Encauſtus, a, um, }
† Encauſto, are, *to Enamel.*
Encauſtum, i, *n. Enamel. g.*
Encĕlădus, *the Son of* Titan *and* Terra, *the biggeſt of all the Giants that conſpired againſt* Jupiter, *whom he ſlew with a Thunder-bolt, and laid him under* Ætna.
Encentris, is, *a Scate to ſlide upon. g.*
Encheleæ, *a Town of* Illyris, *near which* Cadmus *and* Harmonia *his Wife were turned into Serpents.*
Enchiridion, } ii, *n. a Handful, a*
Enchiridium, } *Manual, Pocket-book; alſo a Dagger and a Handle, that part of an oar which is held by the rower. g.*
† Enchol*y*ſmus, *the Injection of a medicine into the womb.*
† Enchomb mata, *Womens Garments.*
† Enchordus, a, um, *Stretched with ſtrings.*
Enchriſta, æ, *f. thin Oyntment. g.*
Enchuſa, æ, *f. wild Bugloſs. g.*
Enchytus, a, um, *Poured or Dropped in. g.*
Enclăſis, is, *a Bruiſe. g.*
Encliſis, is, *f. Inclination, Alteration, Mood. g.*
† Enclitico, are, *to Incline.*
Encliticus, a, um, *Enclining, Giving back. g.*
Encolpiæ venti. *Winds that ariſe out of creeks and corners. g.*
Encombomata, *Womens garments g.*
Encōmiaſtes, æ, *m. one that makes an Oration in the praiſe of another. g.*
Encomiaſticus, a, um, *in or for ones praiſe.*
Encōmium, ii, *n.* (ΕʼΓΚΩʼΜΙΟΝ) *an Oration in praiſe of one, a Commendation.*
Encranion, *the Brain-pan. g.*
Encrāsĭchŏli, *Anchovies. g.*
† Encrătĭcè, *Temperately.*
Encrătītæ, *Hereticks following* Saturninus *and* Marcion, *who deſpiſed Marriage.*
Encris, idis, *f. a Pancake fryed with Oil and Honey. g.*
Encyclides, *Round, Circular. g.*
Encyclius, *and* -icus, a, um, *round. g.*
Encyclopædia, æ, *f. the Circle of liberal Sciences. g.*
† Ende, *anciently for* in.
Endelechia, æ, *a Continuing, Everlaſtingneſs. g.*
Endemas, *or* Endemius morbus, *an Epidemical diſeaſe.*
† Endeploro. *for* imploro.
Endera, *a place in* Æthiopia.
Enderum, *a Town of* Illyricum.
† Endiadis, *for* Hendyadis.
Endiæum, *the Cloth or Cork of a gliſter-pipe. g.*
Endideium, *a City of* Rhetia.
Endigeti, *a People of* Spain.
† Endiomis, *or* Endiomedis, *or* Endiomadis, is, *f. a rough garment of Rams-skins.*
† Endiōmus, *a rough or lined Garment.*
† Endivia, æ, *f. Garden-endive.*
† Endo, *or* indu, *within.*
† Endoclusus *and* Endofeſto, *for* incluſus *and* infeſto.
† Endogenicè, *Naturally.*
† Endogenicus, a, um, *Natural.*
† Endogredi *and* Endoitum, *for* ingredi *and* initium.
Endomata *or* Endomatica, *that which the Emperours allowed the Publicans to Exact for themſelves over and above the publick Tribute. g.*
† Endopeciſco, endopeditus, endoperator, endoploro, endoprocinctu, *and* endoriguus, *for* impeſco, impeditus, imperator, imploro, inprocinctu, irriguus.
† Endopicus, a, um, *Laid up within.*
Endrŏmĭdātus, a, um, *having an* Iriſh *Mantle on.*
† Endrŏmĭdes, dum, *f. Single-ſoled ſhoes or Pumps.*
Endrŏmis, ĭdis, *f. a Coarſe winter-gown, an* Iriſh *mantle. g.*
Endymion, ōnis, *a Shepherd, the ſon of* Athlius, *whom* Jupiter *took in to Heaven, but falling in love with* Juno, *and lying with a Cloud in her ſtead, he threw down again, and condemned to perpetual ſleep, whence the Proverb,* Endymionis ſomnum dormire. *Afterwards the Moon fell in love with him, and hid him in a Cave of the Mountain* Latmos *in* Caria, *where ſhe converſed with him; he was indeed an Aſtronomer, and firſt found out the courſe of the Moon.*
† Enebra avis, *an unlucky Bird.*
Enĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Killing out-right.*
Enĕcātus, a, um, *Killed out right.*
Enĕco, ui, *and* avi, ctum *and* atum, *to Kill out-right, Peſter one.* * Enecare fame, *to ſtarve one.*
Enectus, a, um, (*of* enecor) *Killed, in diſtreſs.*
Ĕnĕdria, æ, *a Pain in the Fundament. g*
Eneata, orum, *the Sides of a ladder; alſo the Linch-pins of a wheel. g.*
Enĕma *or* Eniĕma, ătis, *a Gliſter or Gliſter-pipe. g.*
Energīa, æ, *f. Efficacy, Force, Virtue. g.*
Energumĕnus, i, *a* Demoniack. *g.*
Energumenon, *a Maſter-piece. g.*
Enervātio, ōnis, *f. a Weakning.*
Enervātor, ōris, *m. a Weakner.*
Enervātus, a, um, *Weakened, Nice.* * Enervata oratio, *a weak flimſie ſpeech.*
Enervis, ve, } *Feeble.*
Enervus, a, um, }
Enervĭtas, ătis, *f. a Weakneſs.*
Enervo, are, (a nervus) *to Enfeeble, Weaken, Effeminate.* * Enervare poplites, *to hamſtring one.*
Enĕti, *a People heretofore Inhabiting* Paphlagonia.
Enetis, idis, *of the* Eneti. * Equæ enetides, *Mares coming from thence.*
Enetus, a, um, *of the* Eneti.
† Eneus *or* Enneus, *Stupified, Dumb.*
† Engaria, *compelled Service.*
Engaſtrimuthi, *that Speak out of their bellies. g.*
Engenales, *a People of* Illyricum.
† Engiſoma *an Inſtrument uſed about broken skulls.*
† Englanterium, *for* Eglanterium.
Engonaſi, *or* -ſis, Hercules, *on his knee, a Conſtellation. g.*
Engyum, *a City of* Sicily.
Enhæmum, *a Medicine effectual in contracting ſcars. g.*
Enhippus, *a King of the* Argives, *of great ſucceſs, whoſe Buckler among the* Grecians *was carried before thoſe who had done any notable Exploit.*
Enhydris, is, *and* Enhydrus, i, *m. a Water-ſnake. g.*
Enhydros, i, *f. a Round ſmooth white ſtone wherein ſomewhat ſeems to move as it is ſhaken. g.*
† Enideo, *for* Eniteo.
† Enidios, *a kind of ſtone.*
Enienſes, *a People of* Greece.
† Enigma, atis, *n. a riddle.*
† Enigmatizo, are, *to ſpeak myſtically.*
Enigreo, } *to grow Black.*
Enigreſco, ere, }
Enim, [a nam] conj. *For, Truly, Indeed* [*when a cauſal 'tis plac'd after another word, when an affirmative at the beginning of a ſentence*] *as* Enim cognovi nunc, Plaut. *now indeed I knew.*

Enim vero, *Truly, Forſooth, Contrariwiſe, To wit.*
Eningia, Finland *in the North parts of* Europe.
Eniochidas, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*
Eniopæus, Hector's *Coachman, ſlain by* Diomedes.
Ĕnipeus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *near which* Cæſar *overcame* Pompey.
Eniſis, *a River in* Sicily, *called* Niſi.
Eniſpe, *a City of* Arcadia, *now loſt.*
Eniſus, a, um, (*of* enitor) *Straining, Endeavouring.*
Enĭteo, } *to Shine forth, Ex-*
Enĭteſco, ere, } *cel.* * Enitent Athenæ cunctis gentibus, *Athens is Empreſs of the Univerſe.*
Enītor, ſus *and* -xus ſum, ti, *to Endeavour, Strain hard, to Climb up with difficulty, Lay at, Bring forth.* * Eniti ova, *to lay eggs.*
Enixè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *with Might and Main, Earneſtneſs.*
Enixim, adv. *with Tooth and Nail.*
Enixus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* enitor) *Endeavouring, Earneſt, having Eaned.* * Enixioris operæ ſibi conſcii, *knowing they had laboured too hard.*
Enixus, ûs, *m. a Travelling, Bringing forth.*
Enna, *a famous City in the heart of* Sicily *where* Ceres Ennea *had a Temple.*
† Ennam, *for* etiamne.
Enneacrunus, *a Fountain at* Athens *built by* Piſiſtratus; *alſo* Athens *it ſelf.*
Enneadecaeteris, *g. the ſpace of nine years.*
Enneaphonos, *or* enneaphthongus, *g. having Nine ſounds.*
Enneaphyllon, i, *n. an Herb with nine leaves. g.*
Enneas, ădis, *f. the Nine. g.*
Q. Ennius, *a Famous and Ancient Latin Poet born at* Rudia *in* Calabria, *brought to* Rome *by* Cato Cenſorius, *ſo beloved of* Scipio Africanus, *that he cauſed his Image to be ſet on his own Sepulchre, he wrote the ſecond Punick war in Hexameter verſe, he died of the gout contracted by hard drinking.* Virgil *ſaid he gathered gold out of his Dunghill; another that wrote of Augury.*
Ennoea, *g. the Mind, Thought.*
† Ennomio, ōnis, *m. he that Regiſters the Wills of the Dead.*
Ennŏſigæus, *a Surname of* Neptune *from his ſhaking the Earth.*
Eno, are, *to Swim out, Save himſelf by Swimming, to Pack away.*
Enōdātè, ius, iſſime, adv. *Plainly.*
Enōdātio, ōnis, *f. a making Plain.*
Enōdātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*
Enōdātus, a, um, *Explained, Cleared.*
Enodia, *a Name of* Hecate.
Enōdis, e, *having the Knots done away, Smooth, Eaſie, that is not perplex'd.*
Enōdo, are, [a nodus] *to take off the Knots, Explain, Reſolve.* * Enoda mihi, *tell me the bottom on't.*
Enōdŭlo, are, *to Plain, Smooth.*
Enona, *a City of* Dacia.
† Enonymus, *Spindle-tree.*
Enope, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Enorchis, *g. a Stone that being broken reſembles a Teſticle.*
Enormis, e, [a norma] *Irregular, Ill-proportioned.*
Enormĭtas, ātis, *f. Miſhapenneſs, Hugeneſs.*
Enormĭter, adv. *Irregularly.*
† Enoron, *Raging Night-ſhade.*
Enoſis, *an Iſland by* Sardinia, *called* St. Pierre.
Enŏtābĭlis, le, *Notable, Remarkable.*
Ēnŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a Marking out.*
Enŏtātor, ōris, *m. he that marks out.*
Ēnŏtātus, a, um, *Marked out.*
Enōteſco, otui, ere, *to be Known abroad.*
Enŏto, are, *to Obſerve, Mark out.*
Enotocœtæ, *a People having their ears hanging down to their Ankles, able to pluck up trees by the roots, &c.*
Ēnŏvātio, ōnis, *f. a Renewing.*
Enŏvātor, ōris, *m. he that Renews or Changes.*
Enŏvātus, a, um, *Renewed.*
† Enrythmus pulſus, *Natural and in good order.*
Ens, ntis, *n.* (a ſum) *a Being.*
† Enſatus, a, um, *Armed with a Sword.*
† Enſicium, *a Killing or Cutting with a Sword.*
Enſicŭlus, i, *m. a little Sword.*
Enſifer, eri, *m. a Sword-bearer.*
Enſĭformis, e, *of a Sword-faſhion.*
ENSIS, is, *m.* (ab ἘΝΩ occido) *a Sword.* * Enſis falcatus, *a Falchion or Hanger.*
Entĕlĕchīa, æ, *f. an Act, Underſtanding, Power to move or act of it ſelf. g.*
Entella, *a City of* Sicily *and a City of* Liguria.
† Entēni, *a kind of Earth-worms.*
† Entenua, æ, *an Inſect.*
† Entĕrātus, a, um, *Embowelled.*
† Enterione, *the Pith of Wood.*
Enterocele, es, *f. Burſtneſs. g.*
Enterocelicus, a, um, *g. Burſten.*
Entĕron, i, *n. an Entrail g.*
Entheatus, a, um, *Inſpired.*
Enthēca, æ, *f. a Caſe, Storehouſe; alſo a ſhips Lading. g.*
† Enthecarius, ii, *m. a Merchant.*
Enthemata, um, *n. Tents which ſtop the bleeding of wounds; alſo Graffs. g.*
† Entheo, are, *to Inſpire.*
Entheus, a, um, *g. Divine, Inſpired.*
Enthuſiaſmus, i, *m. Enthuſiaſm, Fanaticiſm.*
Enthuſiaſta, æ, *m. an Enthuſiaſt, Fanatick. g.*
Enthuſiaſticus, a, um, *g. Fanatical.*
Enthymēma, atis, *n. a Propoſition wherein one of the Propoſitions is ſuppreſſed, an Enthymeme. g.*
Enthyſiaſmus, i, *m. an Inſpiration. g.*
Entŏlīna, æ, *f. an Embaſſadors Commiſſion. g.*
Entoma, orum, *n. Inſects. g.*
† Entoridia, *In the meanwhile.*
Entribæ, *a People of* Thrace.
† Enūbĭlis, le, *paſt Marriage.*
† Enūbĭlo, are, *to make or grow Clear.*
† Enūbĭlus, a, um, *without Clouds.*
Enūbo, pſi, ptum, *to Marry beſides her Rank.*
† Enuclea, æ, *f. a Kernel.*
Enucleanter, } adv. *Pithily, Ex-*
Enucleatè, } *actly, Plainly, Evi-*
Enucleatim, } *dently.*
Enucleātio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding, Explaining.*
Enucleātor, ōris, *m. he that Unfolds.*
Enucleatus, a, um, *Explained, Manifeſted.* * Enucleata ſuffragia, *fair Elections.*
Enucleo, are, (a nucleus) *to take out the Kernel, to Reach the ſubſtance of a matter, Diſcover, make Plain.*
Enūdātè, adv. *very Plainly.*
Enūdātio, ōnis, *f. a making ſtark Naked.*
Enūdo, are, *to make ſtark Naked, to make Plain and Evident.*
Enŭla (ab Helenium) } *Elecampane.*
Enula campana, }
Enulus, *one that was ſaved by a Dolphin from drowning.*
Enŭmĕrābĭlis, le, *which may be Reckoned.*
Enŭmĕrātim, adv. *by Number.*
Enŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning up.*
Enŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Enŭmĕro, are, *to Reckon up fully.*
Enunciātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring, Propoſition, Axiome.*
Enunciātivè, adv. *in Terms.*
Enunciatīvus, a, um, *that Explains, Declarative.*
Enunciator, ōris, *m. a Declarer.*
Enunciatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Declares, that makes Propoſitions.*
Enunciātum, i, *n. a Propoſition.*
Enunciatus, a, um, *Declared, Pronounced.*
Enuncio, are, *to Utter, Tell abroad, Declare, Diſcover.* * Diſtortum enunciandi genus, *an awkward way of explaining.*
† Enunquam, *Whether at any time.*
† Enuo, ere *to Deny.*
Enuptio, ōnis, *f. a Marrying beſides ones degree.*
Enūtrio, ire, *to Nouriſh or Bring up.*
Enyalius. *the Son of* Bellona, *alſo an Epithet of* Mars, *and ſometimes war.*
Enydra, *a City of* Caſiotis *in* Syria.
Enydris, is, *f. an Otter; alſo a Water-ſnake, g.*
Enydros, i, *m. a kind of Serpent; alſo a precious ſtone ſweating out moiſture. g.*
Ĕnyo, ûs, *the Siſter of* Mars *in Latin call'd* Bellona, *and is put for War.*

E O

Eò, (ab Is) adv. *By ſo much, Therefore, For as much, To the end, To that place or point.* * Eò loci, *in that place, in that condition.* Cicer. * Eò ſpectat, *it tends to that.* * Eò inſolentiæ proceſſit, *he is come to that degree of pride.* * Eò ad dum, *until, till ſuch time as.*
EO, ivi, itum, [ἜΩ] *to Go, Come.* * Ire in matrimonium, *to marry.* * Ire cubitum, *to go to Bed.* * Ire Inficias, *to Deny.* * Ire in opus alienum, *to meddle with anothers buſineſs.* * Ire ad arma, *to take up arms.* * Ire in conſilium, *to conſult.* * Ire ſuppetias, *to help.* * Ire obviam

obviam, *to meet.* * Pedibus ire in ſententiam, *to condeſcend to ones opinion.* * Ire perditum, *to take a courſe towards ones ruin.* * I in malam rem, *go and be hanged.* * Valetudo it in melius, *he grows better and better.* * Peſſum ire, *to go to rack.* * Segetes eunt in articulos, *the corn begins to be knotted.* * Ire in duplum, *to pay a double mulct.* * Itur ad me, *they come to me.*

Eoa, *a City of* Africa propria.

Eodanda, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

Eōdem, adv. *to the ſame Place or End.* * Eodem loci, *in the ſame place, in the ſame ſtate.* Cicer. * Eodem tendunt, *they aim at the ſame mark.*

† Eon, *the Compaſs of the eye.*

Eone, *or* Æonia, *the Tree of which the ſhip* Argo *was made.*

Eordææ, *two countries of* Mygdonia, *and two more one in* Iberia *and another in* Thrace.

Eordæus, } a, um, *of* Eordææ.
Eordus, }

Eordi, *a People of* Theſſaly.

Eordiſia, *one of* Eordææ.

Eoritæ, *a People of* Arachoſia.

Eoveſum, Eveſham *in* Worceſterſhire.

Eos, i, *f. the Morning. g.*

Eos, *a Mountain in* Ægypt.

Eōus, i, *m. one of the Horſes of the Sun, the Day-ſtar. g.*

Eōus, a, um, *Eaſtern.*

Eouſque, adv. *So far, Long or Largely, Unto or Till that.*

E P

E P *for* Epiſtola, *or* Epulatio.

E. P. *for* Edendum parcè, *or* è publico.

Epaeria, *a City of* Attica.

Epactæ, arum, *g. things added.*

Epæa, *a City of* Greece.

Epæi, *the Citizens of* Epæa *againſt whom* Neſtor *waged war.*

Epagōge, es, *f. a Comparing things together that are alike. g.*

Epăgon, ontis, *m. a Truckle in a Crane, or the like. g.*

Epagris, *one of the* Cyclades, *called alſo* Hydryſſa.

Epamanduodorum, *a Town of* Gallia Belgica.

Epaminondas, *a great Captain of the* Thebans *againſt the* Lacedemonians, *for Vertue, admired of all, outſtripped by none, he never told a lye either in jeſt or earneſt, being wounded at* Mantinea *with a head of a ſpear, he lived to hear his army had the victory and then commanded it to be plucked out and ſaid he had liv'd long enough.*

Epanadiplōſis, is, *f. a Beginning and Ending with the ſame word in a ſentence. g.*

Epanalepſis, is, *f. a Repetition of the ſame word for enforcement ſake. g.*

Epanaphora, æ, *f. when the ſame word begins ſeveral ſentences. g.*

Epanaſtrŏphe, es, *f. a Returning and putting things in order. g.*

Epanconiſmus, *g. a Leaning upon the Elbow.*

Epangelia, æ, *f. a Promiſe. g.*

Epanodos, i, *f. a Repetition of things in an order inverted. g.*

Epanorthōſis, is, *f. a Recalling and correcting of ſomething before ſpoken. g.*

Epanetii, *a People of* Italy.

Epaphæreſis, is, *f. a Notching of the hair, or Letting blood. g.*

Epaphus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Io *who built* Memphis *in* Ægypt; *alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Epaphroditus, *a maſter of Requeſts to* Nero, *condemned to dye by* Domitian *for aſſiſting* Nero *in killing himſelf; alſo a Grammarian who is ſaid to have* 30000 *choice Books in his Library.*

† Epar, *for* Hepar, *the Liver.*

Eparchia, æ, *f. a Province. g.*

Eparchiotes. *g. one of a Province.*

Eparchus, i, *m. a Provincial or Preſident of a Province. g.*

Epardus, *a River running through the countrey of the* Mardi.

Eparitæ, *a People of* Arcadia.

Epaſco, avi, ere, *to Eat up.*

Epaunum, *the* Pau *in* Aquitane.

Epauxēſis, is, *f. an Encreaſe. g.*

Epectăſis, is, *f. a Producing. g.*

Epei, *a People in the Weſt of* Peloponneſus.

Epeiacum, *or* Epiacum, Pap Caſtle *in* Cumberland.

Epenthĕſis, is, *f. the Inſertion of a letter. g.*

Eperingium, ii, *n. Dodder growing about Sea-holm. g.*

Epetini, *a People of* Liburnia.

Epetium, *the Town* Spezza *in* Illyris.

Epēus, *the Son of* Endymion, *who firſt found out the battering ram which gave occaſion to the fable of his making the* Trojan *horſe; alſo a very fearful Coward, who cauſed the proverb,* Epeo timidior.

Epexegeſis, is, *f. an Explanation. g.*

Epha, *an Hebrew meaſure of Nine gallons.*

† Ephalmator, oris, *m. a Leaper, Tumbler.*

Epharmōſis, is, *f. a Fitting, Comparing. g.*

† Ĕphebātus, a, um, *come to years of age.*

Ephebia, æ, *f. Ripeneſs of age. g.*

Ĕphēbĭcus, a, um, *g. Youthful.*

Ĕphēbĭum, ii, *n. a Place where young men exerciſe. g.*

† Ephebius, a, um, *of Youth.*

ĔPHEBUS, i, *m.* [ἜΦΗΒΟΣ] *a Stripling of fifteen years, a Page.* * Excedere ex ephebis, *to be at mans eſtate.*

Ephedra, æ, *f. a Seat; alſo an Herb growing upon trees. g.*

Ephedron, i, *n. the herb Horſe-tail. g.*

Ephemera, æ, *f. a Quotidian Fever. g.*

† Ephemerenta, æ, *a Servant that gave notice to the Gueſts when they ſhould ſit down.*

Ephemeris, idis, *f. a Diary, Journal, or day Book. g.*

Ephemeron, ri, *n. Lilly of the Vallies, meadow Saffron; alſo a Day-fly. g.*

Ephemerus, a, um, *g. of a Day.*

Epheſinus, } a, um, *of* Epheſus.
Epheſius, }

Epheſtii, *the Houſhold-gods.*

Epheſtria, Theban *Feaſts in remembrance of* Tireſias.

Epheſtris, idis, *f. a Garment worn over armour.*

Ephĕſus, *a famous Mart-town of* Ionia *built by the* Amazones, *where was the Temple of* Diana *one of the* 7 *wonders of the world.*

Ephetæ, arum *fifty* Athenian *Judges, and as many* Argives *appointed by* Demophoon *to judge of mans ſlaughter in the* Palladium, *they were to be fifty years old and of approved integrity.*

Ephialtes, æ, *m. the Night-mare. g.*

Ephialtes, *the Son of* Neptune *who grew nine inches every month in height, and at laſt with his Brother* Ochas *made war againſt the gods, and was ſtruck with a Thunder-bolt to hell; alſo the God* Pan.

Ephialtia, *or* -con, *g. the herb Peony good againſt the Night-mare.*

Ephialtium, *a Promontory of the Iſland* Carpathus.

Ephidroſis, is, *f. a Sweating about the head and breaſt. g.*

Ephipparchia, æ, *f. a Body of ſixteen troops of Horſe, one thouſand twenty four. g.*

Ephippiarius, a, um, *of a Saddle, or Trappings.*

Ephippiarius, ii, *m. a Saddler.*

Ephippiātus, a, um, *Saddled.*

Ephippium, ii, } *a Saddle, or Clothes uſed before the invention of Saddles. g.*
Ephippia, orum, *n.* }

Ephippio, are, *to Saddle or Harneſs.*

Ephippus Cumæus, *a Scholar of* Iſocrates, *who wrote a Hiſtory in* 30 *Books from the Diſtruction of* Troy *to his own time.*

Ephod, Heb. *a linnen Garment worn by the Jewiſh Prieſts.*

Ephoria, æ, *f. the office of the* Ephori.

Ephori, Lacedæmonian *Magiſtrates anſwering the* Roman *Tribunes of the people, and as they might appeal from the Conſuls to the Tribunes; ſo from the Kings to the* Ephori.

Ephorus, *a Hiſtorian of* Cumæ, *and others.*

Ephyra, *an Iſland in the* Argolick *Gulf; alſo a name of* Corinth.

Ephyræus, a, um, }
Ephyreius, a, um, } *of* Ephyra.
Ephyreias, adis, }

Ephyris, *a Town of* Laconia.

Epiacum, Pap *Caſtle in* Cumberland.

† Epialis, is, *f. a Hedge-ſparrow.*

Epialos, *or* -la febris, *a Fever cauſed by cold flegm where is heat and cold at the ſame time. g.*

Epibădes, um, *f. Paſſage-boats. g.*

Epibatæ, arum, *m. Souldiers put aboard for Sea-ſervice. g.*

Epibaterium, ii, *n. a Speech made by him that was returned from a long voyage. g.*

Epibaterius, *a Surname of* Apollo, *to whom* Diomedes *dedicated a temple for his eſcaping the tempeſt that ſhipwracked the* Greeks *in their return from* Troy.

Epibathra, æ, *f. the Ladder of a ſhip. g.*

Epicaria, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Epicauma, ătis, *n. a foul Sore in the Eyes. g.*

Epicedium, ii, *n. a Funeral-ſong, or Diſcourſe in Praiſe of the Dead. g.*

Epicharmus, *a Philoſopher of* Syracuſe, *who firſt invented Comedies amongſt them.*

Epichirēma, ătis, *an Undertaking, an argument, a reaſoning. g.*

Epichyſis, is, *f. a Tunnel or Funnel. g.*

Epichytum, *g. poured upon.*

Epicithariſma, ătis, *n. the Laſt part of the interlude when muſick playd, g.*

Epicles, *a famous harper of* Athens.

Epiclintæ, arum, *g. Earthquakes moving ſidelong.*

Epicænus, a, um, *g. common to both Sexes.*

Epicombia, orum, *Money or the like ſcattered among the people at a coronation, &c. g.*

Epicopus, a, um, *g. ready to ſail.*

Epicraſis, is, *f. a Slow and moderate evacuation of bad humours, g.*

Epicrateſis, is, *f. the dignity of a Planet, g.*

Epicroculum, i, *n. a kind of yellow Cloak.*

Epicrŏcus, a, um, *Shining Yellow.*

Epicrŏtus, i, *g. a paved way.*

Epictetus, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Hierapolis *in* Phrygia, *ſervant to* Epaphroditus Nero's *favourite,* Lucianus *a* Syrian *gave* 300 *drachmas for his candleſtick, his* Enchiridion, *is yet extant, he compriſed all his Philoſophy in two words, bear and forbear.*

Epicūrēus, a, um, *Voluptuous.*

Epicurus, i, *m. one that gives himſelf wholly to pleaſure, an Epicure.*

Epicūrus, i, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher who placed the chiefeſt happineſs in the pleaſures of the mind, thought God regarded not the affairs of men, and that the ſoul died with the body.*

Epicus, a, um, *g. Heroical,* Lofty.

Epicyclus, i, *m. a leſſer Orb whoſe center is in the circumference of a greater. g.*

Epicyēma, *g. a ſecond conception upon another.*

Epidamnus, *or* -num, *the Town* Durazzo *in that part of* Macedonia *which lyes upon the Adriatick-Sea.*

Epidaphne, *the ſame as* Antiochia *in* Syria.

Epidaurus, *or* -um, *a* City *of* Peloponneſus, *famous for a temple of* Æſculapius, *and from whence the* Romans *in a great plaugue were bid by the Oracle to fetch* Æſculapius *to* Rome, *but when the people were unwilling to part with him, the God is ſaid to have ſwum to their ſhip in the form of a ſnake, which they brought to* Rome *in great ſolemnity; alſo the city* Raguſa *in* Dalmatia.

Epidelius, Apollo *ſo called from the town* Epidelia, *near* Malea *a Promontory of* Laconia, *where he had a Temple, for when* Delos *was taken, a Barbarian threw his Image into the Sea, which ſwam to* Peloponneſus, *where the* Laconians *took him up, and worſhipped him by that name.*

Epidemeticus, ci, *m. a Harbinger that provides lodgings for the Princes train, g.*

Epidemia, æ, *f. a journey; alſo a Peſtilence and univerſal ſickneſs, g.*

Epidemicus, } *g. General, Epidemical.*
Epidemius, a, um, }

Epiderma, atis, *n. the Outſide Surface.*

Epidermis, ĭdis, *f. the outward Skin, covering the main skin of the body, g.*

Epideſis, is, *f. a Binding of a Joint for the ſtopping of blood, g.*

Epideſmus, i, *m. a Binding or Swathing, g.*

Epidia, *the Iſland* Ila *in* Scotland.

Epidicticus, a, um, *g. Demonſtrative.*

Epidipnis, ĭdis, *f. a Banquetting-diſh after dinner or ſupper, g.*

Epidium, *or* Epidiorum, *a Promontory in* Scotland, *called the* Mull of Cantire.

Epidromes, is, } *f. the Arming of a net, the drawing ropes, g.*
Epidromis, idis }

Epidromus, i, *m. the Poop or Miſſen-ſail, g.*

Epigæum, æi, *n. Near the earth, g.*

Epigaſtrium, ii, *n. the Outward part of the belly, from the ſtomach to the navel, g.*

Epigenes, *an Aſtrologer and Hiſtorian; alſo a Tragical Poet of* Sicyonia.

Epigloſſis } *f. the Throat-flap, or After-tongue cloſing the larynx, g.*
Epiglottis, ĭdis }

Epigoni, orum, *ſuch as are born of ſecond marriage, g.*

Epigoni, *the authors of the ſecond* Theban *war, and the new brood of* Macedonians *by the women of* Aſia *under* Alexander.

Ĕpigramma, ătis, *n. an Epigram, Superſcription; alſo the Brand of a villain, g.*

Epigrammatarius, ii, } *m. a maker of Epigrams, g.*
Epigrammatiſta, æ, }

Epigrammatographus, i, *m. a writer of Epigrams, g.*

Epigranea, *a Fountain in* Bœotia, *not far from* Dirce.

Epigraphe, es, *f. an Inſcription, g.*

† Epigri, orum, *Pins that faſten pieces of wood together.*

Epigryphus, ī, *m. He that has a crooked noſe, g.*

Epii, *a People of* Ætolia *and* Elis.

Epiicia, æ, *g. Equity, Moderating the rigour of the Law.*

Epiicizo, are, *g. to Mitigate the rigour of the Law.*

Epilepſia, æ, -is, is, *f. the Falling-ſickneſs, g.*

Epilepticus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs.*

Epileucadis, *a City behind* Acarnania.

Epilimma, ătis, *n. an Ointment, g.*

† Epilobium, ii, *Narrow-leav'd willow-flower.*

† Epilŏgo, are, *to Conclude.*

Epilŏgus, i, *m. an Epilogue or Concluſion, g.*

Epimachus, *a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Epimarantæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Epimedion, ii, *g. Barren-wort.*

Epimelas, *a White precious ſtone with a blackiſh colour over it, g.*

Epimelis, *g. a Medlar-tree.*

Epimenides, *an Epick Poet of* Creet, *who being ſent by his father* Agiaſarchus *to keep ſheep, ſlept ſeventy years together; whence the Proverb,* Epimenidis ſomnum dormire; *and ſeveral other men.*

Epimenia, ōrum, *n. Gifts given every Month; alſo a Months pay, g.*

Epimetheus, *the Son of* Japetus, *and brother of* Prometheus, *who having made an image of a man in clay, was turned into an Ape, and ſent into the Iſlands* Pithecuſæ.

Epimethis, *the Daughter of* Epimetheus, *and wife of* Deucalion.

Epimone, es, *a tarrying long upon one ſubject or matter, g.*

Epimythium, ii, *the Moral of a fable, g.*

Epinicia, orum, *Songs of triumph, Bonfires, a feaſt made upon a victory gain'd, g.*

Epinyctis, ĭdis, *f. a Wheal riſing in the skin by night; alſo a Night-regiſter, and a Diſtemper in the eye, g.*

Epiphănes, *the Surname of* Antiochus *King of* Syria, *who built the City* Epiphania, *and other men.*

Epiphānia, *g. Appearance, the Epiphany or Twelfth-day.*

Epiphania, *a City of* Bithynia, Syria, Cilicia, *and another by* Tygris.

Epiphanius, *a Biſhop of* Salamis *in* Cyprus, *who flouriſhed under* Theodoſius magnus, *he left a book of eighty hereſies; alſo a Sophiſter who wrote exercitations while he was a boy.*

Epiphonēma, ătis, *n. an Acclamation, or ſententious clauſe of a diſcourſe, g.*

Epiphorēmata, ătum, *g. the ſecond courſe.*

Epiphŏra, æ, *f. an Effluction into the eye with a water iſſuing out at it, g.*

Epiphthegma, ătis, *n. an Acclamation in a camp when they are removing bag and baggage, g.*

Epiphyſis, *g. an Addition or Coagmentation of a bone with a peculiar circumſcription.*

Epiploce, es, *a Gradual riſing of one clauſe of a ſentence out of another.*

Epiploŏcelæ, es, *f. Burſtneſs.*

Epiploocelius, a, um, *g. Burſten.*

† Epiploomiſtæ, *Great, Fat, Gorbellied men.*

Epiploomphalon, *g. a falling of the caul out at the navel.*

Epiploon, *g. the Caul.*

Epipolæ, *a Countrey near* Syracuſe.

Epipompeuticus, a, um, *g. of or with Pomp.*

Epipomphalon, li, *g. the Falling of the caul out at the navel.*

Epirhedium, ii, *n.* (à Rheda) *a Stage-coach.*

Epirōtĭcus, a, um, *g. Round, Copped.*

Epirota, *one of* Epirus.

Epirrēma, atis, *g. that part of a Comedy wherein the chorus ſpeaks.*

Epiroticus, a, um, *of* Epirus.

Epirus, *a countrey in* Greece, *called at firſt* Moloſſia, *and afterwards* Cilionia, *it was fruitfull in corn and bread, and had an excellent breed of Mares.*

Epiſcenium, ii, *n. the upper part of the Theatre where the principle ornaments were placed.*

Epiſchidion, ii, *g. a Wedge.*

Epiſcŏpalis, le, *of or like a Biſhop.*

Epiſcŏpātus, ûs, *m. Epiſcopacy, the time of the Biſhops continuance.*

Epiſcopium, ii, *a Biſhops Palace.*

Epiſcŏpius, a, um, *ſent out for to ſpy.* * Phaſelus Epiſcopius, *a Brigantine.*

† Epiſcŏpo, are, *to play the Biſhop, to over-look diligently.*

Epiſcopor, ari, *to become a Biſhop.*

Epiſcŏpus, i, *m.* [ʼΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΣ] *a Biſhop, Over-ſeer.* * Epiſcopi vicarius, *a Suffragan.*

Epiſtalma, ătis, *n. a Princes Commiſſion. g.*

Epiſtăta, æ, *f. a Woman-Overſeer. g.* * Epiſtata villatica, *a Farmer's Wife.*

Epiſtătes, æ, *m. an Over-ſeer or Steward. g.*

Epiſtathmi, *g. Harbingers for a Princes Train. g.*

Epiſtathmia, æ, *f. the Office of a Harbinger. g.*

Epiſtemonarcha, *a Title of the Emperour of* Conſtantinople.

Epiſtŏla, æ, *f. an Epiſtle, Letter. g.*

Epiſtŏlaris, e, *of or for a Letter.*

Epiſtolicus, a, um, *of an Epiſtle.*

Epiſtŏlium, ii, *n. a little Letter.*

Epiſtolophorus, i. *m. a Letter-carrier. g.*

Epiſtŏmium, ii, *n. the Cock of a Conduit-pipe, a Spiggot, the ſtopple of an Organ-pipe. g.*

Epiſtrŏphe, es, *f. when divers Sentences end alike. g.*

† Epiſtropheus, ei, *the firſt Joynt of the Neck upon which it turns.*

Epiſtrophus, *a King of* Phocis, *who came to the* Trojan *War.*

† Epiſtula, æ, *f. an Epiſtle.*

Epiſtylium, ii, *n. the Chapiter of a Pillar. g.*

Epitagma, ătis, *n. the main Body of the Roman Horſe, of the Troops, or four thouſand ninety ſix Men. g.*

Epitalium, *a City of* Triphyllia, *called* Zunchia.

Epitaphium, ii, *n. an Epitaph. g.*

Epitaſis, is, *f. the ſecond or buſie part of a Comedy. g.*

Epitauſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Epiteon, *the Son of* Neleus.

Epithalamium, ii, *n. a Wedding-Song.*

Epitheria, *a City by the Gulf of* Arabia, *called alſo* Ariſinoe.

Epitheſis, is, *f. a Counterfeit Inſcription. g.*

Epithĕtes, is, *m. a Deceiver. g.*

Epitheton, *or* -tum, i, *n. an Epithet, Adjective. g.*

Epithymia, æ, *g. Concupiſcence, deſire.*

Epithymicus, a, um, *g. Concupiſcible.*

Epithymon, i, *Dodder growing about Thyme. g.*

Epitimia, *g. a Rebuking.*

Ĕpitŏgium, ii, *n.* (a toga) *a looſe upper Garment.*

Epitŏme, es, *f. an Abridgement. g.*

† Epitŏmo, are, *to Abridge.*

Epitonia, æ, *f. the pins of a ſtringed Inſtrument. g.*

Epitonium, ii, *n. a ſtretching Inſtrument; alſo a Squirt. g.*

Epitrachelium, ii, *n. the Patriarks Band. g.*

Epitragi, *g. a kind of Worms infeſting Vines.*

Epitragia, Venus *ſo called becauſe ſhe turned her ſelf into a Goat.*

Epitragias, *g. a kind of Fiſh that ſtinks like a Goat.*

Epitrapezia, orum, *g. Veſſels belonging to the Table.*

Epitrapezius, a, um, *g. of the Table.*

Epitrĭtus, i, *m. a foot of four Syllables, the firſt ſhort, and the other three long. g.*

Epitrochaſmus, i, *m. a ſlight running over ſeveral things for brevities ſake. g.*

Epitrope, es, *f. Permiſſion either ſerious or ironical. g.*

Epitrophium, ii, *n. an Hoſpital for Poor Children. g.*

Epitrŏpus, i, *m. a Farmer, Bailiff, Proctor, Factor, Procurator, Tutor. g.*

Epitymbia, Venus *ſo called, before whoſe Statue at* Delphi *they were wont to call upon the Dead.*

Epityrum, *n. a kind of Sauce made of Olives; alſo a Cheeſe-cake. g.*

Epium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Epizephyrii, *a People of* Locris, *with whom whoſoever drank Wine more than the Phyſician preſcribed, were Puniſhed with Death.*

Epizeuxis, is, *f. an immediate repetition of the ſame word. g.*

Epizygis, is, *f. the hole wherein the Nut of a Steel-bow lies. g.*

Epŏcha, æ, } *a Famous Event or*
Epoche, es, *f.* } *Action, from whence other Actions are wont to be dated; alſo a ſuſpending ones Aſſent or Judgment. g.*

Epōdes, is, *m. a kind of ſtinking Fiſh. g*

Epodus, i, *a kind of* Lyrick *Poeſy, wherein the firſt Verſe is longer than the ſecond. g.*

Epol, *an Oath by* Pollux.

Epŏmis, idis, *f. a Mourning or Livery-hood. g.*

Epona, *a Beautiful Maid, the Daughter of* Fulvius Stellus *and a Mare.*

Epona, *as* Hippona, *the Goddeſs of Labouring Beaſts and Muliters.*

Epope, *the ſame as* Acrocorinthus, *where* Siſyphus *ſaw* Ægina *Raviſhed by* Jupiter.

Epopeus, *the ſeventeenth King of the* Sicyonians.

Epopeus, *or* -pus, *a Mountain in* Arima, *under which* Typhœus *is ſuppoſed to lie and belch out flames.*

Epops, ŏpis, *g. a Lapwing.*

Epoptæ, arum, *thoſe that are paſt their firſt initiation, and are admitted to the ſight of Myſteries. g.*

Eporedia, *a City of the* Saluſſii.

Epos, ind. *a Poem.* * Epos triptoton, *an Heroick Poem. g.*

Epoſtraciſmus, *m. a Duck and a Drake, and white penny-Cake with an Oyſter-ſhel. g.*

Ēpōto, are, *to drink up all.*

† Epotorium, ii, *a Tipling-houſe.*

Epotus, a, um, *drunken.*

† Epudoratus, a, um, *ſhameleſs.*

Epula, *the City which is now called* Ambracia.

EPŬLÆ, arum, (q. edipulæ) *Food for Men, and Fodder for Beaſts; Feaſts.*

Ĕpŭlandus, a, um, *to be eaten.*

Ĕpŭlāris, e, *of a Feaſt.* * Epularis ſermo, *Table-talk.*

Ĕpŭlārium, ii, *n. a Banquetting-Houſe.*

Ĕpŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Banquetting.*

Ĕpŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Banquetter.*

Ĕpŭlātōrius, a, um, *fit for Entertainment.*

Ĕpŭlātus, a, um, *having Feaſted.*

Ĕpūlis, idis, *f. the excreſcence of Fleſh about the Gums. g.*

Ĕpŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Gueſt or Glutton; alſo a provider of Feaſts in the Honour of the Gods, a Brother of a Corporation.*

Epulo, *the Proper Name of a Man in* Virgil.

Ĕpŭlor, ari, *to Feaſt or Banquet.* * Dapibus epulamur opimis, *we make Gallant Chear.*

† Ĕpŭlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. great Banquetting.*

† Epŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Feaſtings, or Liberal at Feaſts.*

Ĕpŭlum, i, *n.* (q. edipulum) *a Publick Feaſt.*

† Ĕpŭlus, a, um, *of Feaſts or Banquets.*

Epytus, *or* Epitus, *a King of* Alba.

E Q

E Q, *for* eques, *or* equeſtris.

Ĕqua, æ, *f.* (ab equus) *a Mare.*

Equabona, *the City* Couna *in* Spain.

† Equapium, ii, *n. Aliſander or Lovage.*

Ĕquāria, æ, *f. a ſtud of Horſes or Mares.*

Ĕquārius, a, um, *of Horſes.* * Equarius medicus, *a Farrier.*

Ĕquārius, ii, *m. a Horſe-breaker.*

Eques, ĭtis, (ab equus) *a Horſeman, a Knight, the Horſe or Cavalry, and in Cards the Knave.*

Equeſter, -ris, re, *of the Horſe, Knightly.*

Equeſtre, is, *n. the Race of a Horſe.*

Equeſtria, ium, *n. Fourteen Orders for Gentlemen to ſit in the Theatre.*

Equeſtris, Venus *ſo called by* Ænæas; *alſo a City of the* Sequani *in* Gallia, *called* Neufchaltel, *and other places.*

† Equeſtris, is, *m. a Horſe-man.*

Equeſtris, re, *of a Horſe-man or Gentleman.* * Equeſtre agmen, *a Troop of Horſe.* * Ars equeſtris, *the Art of Horſemanſhip.* * Annulus equeſtris, *the Ring of a* Roman *Gentleman.*

† Equicervus, *a Beaſt between a Horſe and a Stag.*

Ĕquĭdem, (of et *and* quidem) adv. *Surely, Truly.*

Equiferus, i, *m. a Wild Horſe.*

† Ĕquila, æ, *f. a Mare.*

Ĕquile, is, *n. a Horſe-Stable.*

Equilium, *an Iſland of the* Venetians, *by the Mouth of the River* Poe.

Ĕquimentum, i, *n. the Hire of a Stallion.*

† Equinoctiālis, le, *of the Equinoctial.*

Ĕquīnus, a, um, (ab equus) *of a Horſe.*

Ĕquio, ire, *to deſire the Horſe.*

† Equipaſtor, *a Horſe-keeper.*

† Equipenſito, are, *to Judge aright.*

Equiria, orum, *Tournaments on Horſe-back.*

Equirine, *an Oath by* Quirinus.

Equiſelis, is, *f. the Herb Horſe-tail.*

† Equiſeſſor, oris, *a Horſe-rider.*

Ĕquiſetum, i, *the Herb Horſe-tail.*

Ĕquiſo, ōnis, *m. a Groom or Jockey.*

† Equiſtatium, ii, *n. the ſtanding of Horſes.*

Ĕquitābilis, le, *which may be ridden.*

† Ĕquitarius, ii, *m. a Farrier.*

Ĕquitātio, ōnis, *f. a Riding.*

† Equitator, ōris, *m. a Rider.*

Ĕquitātus, ûs, *m. the Cavalry.*

Ĕquitiſſa, æ, *f.* (ab eques) *a Woman-rider.*

Ĕquitium, ii, *n. a Stud or Race of Horſes.*

Equitius, *the Sirname of a* Roman *Family.*

Ĕquito, are, *to ride, beſtride.*

Equitus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Gratianus.

Equotutium, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia, *called* Foggia.

Ĕquula, æ, *f.* (ab equa) *a filly, or Mare-colt.*

Ĕquuleus, ei, *m. a Horſe-colt; alſo a Rack or wooden Horſe.*

Ĕquulus, i, *a little Horſe.*

ĔQUUS, i, *m.* [῞ΙΠΠΟΣ] *a Horſe; alſo a Battering-Ram, and a Sea-fiſh, a Conſtellation.* * Equus october, *a Horſe Sacrificed every fifth Year to* Mars. * Equus admiſſarius, *a Stallion.* * Equus tolutarius, *an Ambler.* * Equus meritorius, *a Hackney.* * Equus ſuſpirioſus, *a broken-winded Horſe.* * Equus deſultorius, *a Pad-nag.* * Equus helciarius, *a Drawer.* * Equus ſcutulatus, *a dapple-gray.* * Equis & quadrigis, *or* velis equiſque, *with might and main.* * Equus trojanus, *the Cauſe of Miſeries.*

E R

E R, *for* erit *or* erunt.

E. R. *for* ea res.

† Era, *for* æra, *a Stile or Account.*

† Erādīcātor, ōris, *m. a Rooter up.*

† Erādīcitus, *from the Root.*

Erādīco, are, (a radix) *to Root up.* * Eradicare aures alicujus, *to make a din in a Mans Ears, to weary out with idle babling.* * Dii te eradicent, *a Miſchief light on thee.*

Erādo, ſi, ſum, *to ſcrape.* * Albo Senatorio eradere, *to put one out from being Senator.*

Eræa, *a City of* Greece, *now loſt.*

Eranarches, is, *m. a Collector of Tribute. g.*

Eraniſtes, *g. a Collector.*

† Eranius, a, um, *of the Tribute* Eranus.

Eranuſa, *an Iſland in* Locris.

Ĕrănus, i, *m. a Contribution; alſo the Stone called a Turquoiſe. g.*

† Eranthemum, i. *a kind of Camomil with Purple Flowers.*

Eraphiotes, Bacchus *ſo called from his raiſing of Strife or Contention.*

Eraſia, *the Daughter of* Phineas, *King of* Pœonia.

Eraſinades, *an unfortunate General, who loſt all his Men and himſelf, which cauſed the Proverb,* Militavit cum Eraſinade, *all things go ill with him.*

Eraſini, *a People of* Thrace.

Ĕrăſinus, *the River* Raſino *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Arcadia.

Erāſio, ōnis, *f. a raſing or blotting out.*

Eraſiſtratus, *a Famous Phyſitian of* Ariſtotles *Family.*

Eraſmus, *a Biſhop of* Campania *under* Diocleſian, *a Raven is reported to have fed him in the Deſarts, and other Men.*

Eraſtus, *a Chamberlain of* Rome, *Converted by St.* Paul.

Erāſus, a, um, (*of* erador) *raſed out, caſhiered.* * Timor eraſus ex animo, *a Mind quit of all manner of Fear.*

Erate, *a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

Erăto, ûs, *one of the Muſes.*

Eratoſthĕnes, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *Keeper of the Kings Library, called for his Learning* Plato minor.

Erbeſſus, *a City of* Sicily.

Erchia, *part of* Attica.

Ercynia, *as* Hercynia.

Erciſcendus, *and* erciſcundus, a, um, *to be Divided.* * Judicium familiæ erciſcundæ, *a Writ for the parting of an Eſtate in Execution of a Will.*

Erciſco, ere, (ab ῞ΕΡΚΙΟΝ ſeptum) *to divide or part* [*an Eſtate.*]

Erciſcor, -eor, eri. *See* Erciſco.

Ercius, *a Name of* Jupiter.

† Erctus, a, um, *Divided.*

Erdonia, *a City of* Apulia Daunia.

Erdfordia, *the Metropolis of* Thuringia.

Erdini, *People of* Fermanagh *in* Ireland.

Ĕrĕbēus, a, um, *of Hell.*

Erebinthus, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Erebinthus, i, *m. Chick-peaſe. g.*

Ĕrĕbus, i, *m. Hell, or the god of Hell. g.*

Erechtheus, *a King of* Athens.

Erecthia, *a Town of* Attica.

Erectio, ōnis, *f. a lifting up.*

Erector, ōris, *m. a lifter up.*

Erectus, a, um, (*of* erigor) *raiſed, forward, ready.* * Erecta ſigna, *Banners diſplayed.* * Erectus animi, Sil. *Bold, Couragious.* * Capillo erecto, *his Hair ſtanding an end.*

Eregione, *juſt over againſt, over the way.*

Erembi, *People of* Arabia.

Eremia, *for* è re mea.

Eremicola, æ, *m. a Hermit.*

Erēmĭgātus, a, um, *rowed over.*

Eremipeta, æ, *m. a Hermit.*

Erēmita, æ, *f. a Hermit.*

Erēmĭtārius, a, um, *of a Hermit.*

Eremodicium, ii, *n. the letting of a Suit fall. g.*

Erēmus, *an Iſland about* Lemnos, *and a Country in* Æthiopia *and* Germany.

Erēmus, a, um, *Deſart, Solitary. g.*

ĔREMUS, i, *f.* [῞ΕΡΗΜΟΣ] *a Wilderneſs.*

Erenata, *for* e re nata, *as the preſent ſtate requires.*

Erene, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.

Erenia, *a Town of the* Megarenſes.

Erēpo, pſi, ere, *to creep up, out or over.*

† Ereptātio, ōnis, *f. creeping out.*

Ereptator, ōris, *m. a Creeper.*

Ereptio, ōnis, *f. a taking away.*

Erepto, are, *to creep out.*

Ereptor, ōris, *m. a Spoiler, taker away, a ſnatcher.*

Ereptus, a, um, (*of* eripior) *taken away; alſo reſcued, dead.* * Tempus ereptum ex ſummis occupationibus, *Time pinch'd or ſtolen from very urgent Buſineſs that required it all.*

† Eres, *a Hedgehog.*

Ereſii, *a People of* Æolia.

Ereiſa, *a City of* Æolia.

Ereſus, *or* ereſſus, *a City of* Lesbos, *the Country of* Theophraſtus.

Eretria, *a Famous City of* Eubœa, *from* Eretrius *the Son of* Phaeton; *alſo a City in* Theſſaly, *called* Valia.

Eretria, æ, *a kind of Ceruſe.* * Eretria terra, *white Earth.*

Eretum, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Erevatis, *a City of* Lycia.

Ereuthalion, *a Famous Warriour, whom* Neſtor *ſlew.*

ERGA, (ab ῞ΕΡΓΟΝ opus) prep. *towards, againſt.*

Erga, *a Town in* Spain.

Ergane, *a River whoſe Water makes Men Drunk.*

Erganes, *a King of* Æthiopia, *who ſlew all the Prieſts of* Jupiter, *and took away their Prieſthood, becauſe they were wont in their Zeal to command the Kings themſelves to be ſlain.*

Erganica, *or* -cum, *a City in* Spain.

Ergaſtes, -icus, i, *m. a Workman. g.*

Ergaſteria, *a Town between* Pyrgamus *and* Cyzicus.

† Ergaſteriacum, ci, *n. Tribute paid for Shops.*

Ergaſterium, ii, *n. a Work-Houſe, Bridewell. g.*

Ergaſtŭlarius, ii, *m. a Jaylor, the Overſeer of the Bond-men.*

Ergaſtŭlum, i, *n.* [῾ΕΡΓΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ] *a Work-houſe or* Bridewel. * Ergaſtula, *the Slaves.*

Ergaſtŭlus, i, *m. a Bond-man, Slave kept in Priſon to Work.*

Ergăta, æ, *f. an Iron Crow for a Preſs, a Cap-ſtan, Wind-beam, Crane. g.*

Ergavia, *a City in* Spain.

Ergavica, *a Town in* Spain. * Ergavicenſes, *the People.*

Ergetium, *a City in* Sicily.

Ergetini, *the Inhabitants of* Ergetium.

Ergias, *a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes.

Erginus, *a King of* Orchomenus, *ſlain by* Hercules, *becauſe he Exacted Yearly Tribute of* Thebes; *alſo a River in* Thrace.

ERGO, [῎ΑΡΑΓΕ] Conj. *therefore.* * Ergone? *Is it even ſo?*

Ergò, (ab ῞ΕΡΓΟΝ) adv. *for the ſake of.* * Illius ergô, *for his ſake.*

Eribœa, *a Name of* Juno *from her Tormenting of* Io; *alſo a City of* Macedonia.

Eribotes, *a very Skilful Phyſitian, who Cured* Oileus.

ĔRĪCA, cæ, *f.* [ʼΕΡΕΙ´ΚΗ] *heath or ling.*

Ericæum, *Honey gathered from Heath.*

Ericates, *one of* Lycaonia, *ſlain by* Meſſapus, *the Companion of* Æneas.

Ericea, *a Town of* Athens.

† Ericeo, *a kind of Shrub.*

Ĕricētum, i, *n.* (ab erica) *a Heath, or place where Heath grows.*

Erichthonius, *the fourth King of* Athens, *bred of the Seed of* Vulcan, *falling to the Earth in his ſtriving to lie with* Minerva, *being deformed in his Feet, found out the uſe of Coaches to hide it.*

Erichtho, *a* Theſſalian *Witch.*

Ericinum, *a Town of* Sardinia, *and a City of* Macedonia.

Ericius, } (ab eres) *a Portcullis; alſo a hedghog.*
Ericeus, ei, *m.* }

Ericuſſa, *an Iſland of* Æolia *and* Ionia.

Eridanus, *a River in* Italy *call'd alſo* Padus.

Erigĕron, ontis, *the herb groundſil.*

Erig[illegible], a, um, *very cold.*

Erigo, xi, ĕctum, (*of* è *and* rego) *to Raiſe up, Comfort, Renew.* * Erigere mentem, *to take courage.* * Erigere aures, *to hearken.* * Erigere ſe, *to take heart at graſs.*

Erigor, gi, *to be Lifted.* * In digitos erigi, *to ſtand on tip toe.*

Erigŏne, *the Daughter of* Icarius, *who for the grief of her Fathers death, (being ſlain by the drunken ruſticks) hang'd her ſelf, and was tranſlated to the ſign* Virgo.

Erigoneius canis, *the Dog-ſtar.*

Erigonus, *a River in* Thrace, *and the name of a famous painter.*

† Erim *for* eum.

Erimum, *a City of the* Oenotri *call'd* Regina.

Erinaceus, ei, *m.* (ab eres) *a hedghog.*

Erinæi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Erindes, *a River of* Aſia.

Erineſes, *a River in* India.

Erineus, ei, *a City in* Doris, Italy *and* Achaia, *and the River* Neti *in* Sicily.

Eriniates, *a Town of* Megaris.

Erinna, *a Poetreſs and a familiar of* Sappho.

Erinnys, yos *and* yis, *one of the furies of Hell.* g.

Eriophorus, a, um, *bearing wool.* g.

Eriopolium, ii, *n. a Wool-market.* g.

Erioxylum, i, *n. the wool of the ſhrub* xylon, *Cotton.* g.

Eriphia, æ, *f. an herb that brings forth leaves in* February. g.

Eriphia, æ, *a Witch that bewitched whatſoever creature ſhe looked upon.*

Eriphryla, *an Iſland of* Æolia.

Eriphyle, *the Wife of* Amphiaraus, *whom for a Golden bracelet ſhe betrayed to the* Theban *war where he periſhed.*

Eriphylæus, a, um, *of* Eriphyla.

Eripio, ui, ptum, (*of* è *and* rapio) *to Take away by force, Reſcue.* * Eripere orationem ex ore alicujus, *to take the tale out of ones mouth, to interrupt in ſpeaking.* * Eripere aliquem à morte, Cic. Morti aliquem, Virg. Mortem alicui. Sen. *to preſerve life.* * Eripere ſe moræ, *to go inſtantly about it.*

Eris, *the Name of a River.*

Eris, idis, *Contention, and an* Ægyptian *herb with a leaf like wake-robin.* g.

Eriſichthon, ŏnis, *a* Theſſalian *who ſlighting* Ceres *in cutting down her grove, was made ſo hungry that he eat his own fleſh.*

Eriſma, atis, *n. a ſhort Ladder.* g.

Eriſmæ, arum, *Buttreſſes, Shore-poſts or Props.*

† Eriſmum, i, *wild Muſtard-ſeed.*

Erilthenes, *the ſon of* Medea *whom ſhe ſlew becauſe he did not fight well.*

Erithace, es, g. *Bees-wax.*

Erithacus, ci, g. *a Robbin red-breaſt.*

Erithales, g. *the herb Houſleek.*

Erithini, *or* -yni, *Rocks in the* Euxine *ſea, upon the Coaſts of* Bithynia.

† Erithrataones, *a kind of wild Geeſe which being kept in the houſe dye for anger.*

† Erithrodanum, i, *n. the herb Woodroof or Madder.*

† Eritudo, inis, *f. Servitude.*

Erivātio, onis, *f. a Draining of water.*

Erivo, are, (à rivus) *to Drain away water.*

† Erix, icis, *Heath.*

Erizeli, *a People of* Phrygia.

Ermæa, *an Iſland by* Sardinia.

Ermione, *a Town by the* Argolick *gulf.*

Erneum, *a kind of Wine-veſſel.*

Ernodurum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Ernulphi curia, Finsbury *or* St. Neots *in* Huntingtonſhire.

† Ero, ōnis, *a Leather bag.*

Erocade, *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis.

Eroceus, *a City of* Phocis.

Erodius, ii, *m. a Gerfalcon,* g.

Erōdo, oſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw off or about.*

Erŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Laying out or Spending, Beſtowing.*

Erŏgātor, ōris, *m. an Almoner.*

Erŏgātōrius, a, um, *Beſtowing, Giving out.* * Modiolus erogatorius, *a bucket drawn up with a pulley and ſo emptying it ſelf.*

Erŏgātus, a, um, *Beſtowed, Laid out.*

Erogenneton, i, *n. an Herb procuring love,* g.

Erŏgito, are, *to Deſire earneſtly.*

Erŏgo, are, *to Spend, Lay out, Beſtow; alſo to Beg.* * Erogare pecuniam in claſſem, *to be at the charge of building a fleet of Ships.*

Eropæi, *a People of* Africa propria.

Eropia, *one of the* Cyclades, *call'd alſo* Siphnus.

† Eropoliſtides, *a word made by* Plautus *to ſignifie ſold for love.*

Eros, *the ſervant of* Antonius *of whom when* Antony *asked for his ſword to kill himſelf, he took the ſword as if he were about to give it him, but killed himſelf.*

Eros, g. *Love.*

Erōſio, ōnis, *f. a Conſuming, Eating up.*

Eroſtratus, *a Villain who when he could not get himſelf a name by vertuous exploits, ſet on fire the Temple of* Diana, *but the* Epheſians *to fruſtrate his intent commanded he ſhould never be named, but could not hinder his name from coming to us.*

Erōſus, a, um, (*of* erodor) *Gnawn about, Eaten in two.*

Erotēma, atis, g. *an Interrogatory.*

Erotematicus, ci, g. *he that examines upon Interrogatories.*

Eroticus, a, um, g. *of Love.*

Erotopægnion, *a Poem of* Livius Andronicus *of Love-toys.*

Erotylus, i, *m. a precious ſtone like a flint uſed in Divination,* g.

Erpillum, i, g. *wild Thyme.*

Erpis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Errābĭlis, le, *which may Erre.*

Errābundus, a, um, (ab erro) *wandering about.*

Erranoboa, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Errans, ntis, *Wandring.* * Errantia ſydera, *the Planets.*

Errantia, æ, *f. a Wandring.*

Errātĭcus, a, um, *Vagrant, Straying, Creeping.* * Febris erratica, *an ague coming at uncertain times.* * Herba erratica, *an herb growing about in the fields.* * Stellæ erraticæ, *the Planets.*

Erratilis, le, *Wandring.*

Errātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring, going aſtray.*

Errātitius, a, um, *Wandring, Straying.*

Errātor, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*

Erratrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Wanders.*

Errātum, i, *n. an Errour, Fault, Miſtake.*

Errātur, imp. *there is a Miſtake.*

Erratūrus, a, um, *ready to Erre.*

Errātus, a, um, *Wandred in, done amiſs.*

Errhinum, i, *n. Sneezing-powder.*

ERRO, are, (ἝΡΡΩ) *to Erre, Wander all about, Stray or go out of the way, Miſtake, Run crookedly.* * Errare toto cœlo, *or* tota via, *to be very wide of the matter.* * Errare in aliquam rem, *to blunder upon it.* * Teneo quid erres, *I know where your miſtake lies.* * Erratque aures & tempora circum crebra manus, *he box'd him about the head and ears ſoundly.* * Si erratur in nomine, *if they miſcall it, give it a wrong name.*

Erro, ōnis, *m. a Wanderer, Vagabond.* * Errones, *the Planets.*

Erroneus, a, um, *Erroneous, Wandering.*

† Erroneus, ei, *m. a Vagabond.*

Error, ōris, *m. an Error, Wandering, Miſtake, Deceit.* * Error Labyrinthi, *the windings and turnings of a Labyrinth.* * Errores Ulyſſis, *the long and weariſom Voyages of* Ulyſſes.

Erruca, *a City in* Italy.

Erſenius, *a famous Fencer.*

Ertha, *a City of* Parthia *by* Euphrates.

Ertzica, *a Countrey of* Armenia.

† Ervangina, æ, *a Weed winding about corn, Orebank.*

† Erūbeo, ere, *to Bluſh.*

Erūbeſcendus, a, um, *to be aſhamed of.*

Erūbeſcens, ntis, *Bluſhing.*

† Erubeſcentia, æ, *a Bluſhing.*

Erūbeſco, ere, *to Bluſh or be aſhamed.* * Erubeſcere aliquid, Cic. alicujus, Quint. Curt. aliqua re, Ovid. *to be aſham'd or afraid of any perſon or thing.*

Erubrus, *the river* Rober *in* Germany.

ERŪCA, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *a Canker-worm; alſo the herb Rocket.*

Eructāns, ntis, *Belching out.*

Eructātio, ōnis, *f. a Belching out.*

Eructātor, ōris, *m. a Belcher.*

Eructo, are, (ab erugo) *to Belch out, caſt up.* * Eructant ſermonibus ſuis cædem bonorum, *they caſt out big words how they'l ſlay the good and vertuous.*

Eructus, a, um, (*of* erugor) *Belched up.*

Erūdĕro, are, (à rudus) *to take away Rubbiſh, Cleanſe.*

Erūdiendus, a, um, *to be Inſtructed.*

Erūdio, ire, (à rudis) *to Teach, Inſtruct, Train up.* * Erudire aliquem artes, puerum artibus, *to train up any one in an Art.*

Erūdĭte, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Learnedly.*

Erūdītio, ōnis, *f. Learning.* * Varia eruditione repletus homo, *a man of great learning, a general Scholar.*

Erūdītŭlus, a, um, *Smattering in learning.*

Erūdītus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* erudior) *Learned.* * Pulvis eruditus, *the skil of Mathematicks, and the place where they draw their Figures.* * Eruditum palatum, *a delicate palate; alſo a ſound judgement.*

Erūgātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing of wrinckles.*

Erūgātōrius, a, um, *making Smooth.*

Erūgātus, a, um, *Smoothed.*

Erūgo, are, *to Smooth or take away Wrinkles.*

Erūgo, ĕre, (ἘΡΕΥΓΩ) *to Belch.*

Ervilia, æ, *f.* } *birds-peaſe. See* Ervum.
Ervilium, ii, *n.* }

Erumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break forth, Sally out.* * Erumpere in navem, *to board a ſhip.* * Erumpere ſtomachum in aliquem, *to vent ones paſſion upon one.* * Quorſum hoc erumpet, *what will this come to.* * Erumpere in actum, in effectum, *to take effect, come to a head, be juſt ready to be put in execution.* * Erumpet in nervum, *'twill turn to harm.*

Erunco, are, *to Weed out.*

Eruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Pluck up or out, Demoliſh, with much adoe to bring to light.* * Aurum terrâ eruere, *to dig up gold.*

Erupa, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.

Eruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking out, a fierce ſally.*

Erupturus, a, um, *ready to Break out.* * Hæc quo eruptura ſint timeo, *I am affraid what will become on't.*

Eruptus, a, um, (*of* erumpor) *Broken out.*

† Erus, i, *m. a Slave.*

Erutius clarus, *the ſecond Conſul of* Rome *with* Cethegus.

Erŭtus, a, um, (*of* eruor) *Weeded, Subverted.*

ERVUM, i, *n* (ὈΡΟΒΟΣ) *bitter Vetches or Tares.*

Eryannos, *a River of* Troas *flowing from mount* Ida.

Erybium, *a City of* Doris *under* Parnaſſus.

Eryce, *a City of* Sicily.

Erycina, *a name of* Venus *worſhipped at* Eryce.

Erycinus, a, um, *of* Eryce.

Erymanthis, idis, *of* Erymanthus.

† Erymanthum, *or* -on, i. *a wild boar of* Erymanthus.

Erymanthus, *a mountain of* Arcadia, *where* Hercules *tamed the wild boar that waſted the country, and brought him alive to* Euryſtheus, *at which ſtrange ſight he ran under a Kettle.*

Erymanthus, } a, um, *of* Erymanthus.
Erymanthæus, }

Erymnæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Erynge, es, *f.* } *Sea-holly.* g.
Eryngion, ii, *n.* }

Eryſice, *a City of* Acarnania.

Eryſimum, i, *n. Blank-creſſes, hedg-muſtard.* g.

Eryſīpĕlas, ătis, *n. St.* Anthonies *fire.* g.

† Eryſipelatoſus, a, um, *troubled with St.* Anthonies *fire.*

Eryſiſceptrum, Engliſh *Galingale, Flat-vervin.* g.

Eryſthea, *a City of* Cyprus.

Erythace, es, *f. Bees meat while they labour, Hony-ſuckle.* g.

† Erythanon, *an Excreſcence about the root of* ciſtus non Ladanifera.

Erythea, *or* -thia, *an Iſland between* Gades *and* Spain *now loſt.*

Erythini, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Erythra, *a City of* Ionia *called* Enopupolis, *another of* Libya, Locris, Bœotia *and* Cyprus, *call'd alſo* Paphos.

Erythiabolos, *a Promontory of* Libya.

Erythræa, *a City of* Aſia, *the countrey of* Sibylla Erythræa.

Erythræis, īdis, *of* Erythræa.

Erythræum, *a Promontory of* Creet.

Erythræum mare, *a part of the Ocean waſhing* Arabia *from the South, bounded on the Weſt with the gulf of* Arabia, *on the Eaſt with the* Perſian *gulf, ſo call'd from King* Erythras *Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromeda.

Erythræus, a, um, *red.* * Erythræus lapillus, *a kind of pearl.* g.

† Erythrānon, *a kind of Ivy.*

Erythras, *the Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromede *who reigned on the borders of the red Sea.*

Erythrinus, } *a Rochet, a Sea-fiſh all red ſaving the belly which is white.* g.
Erythinus, i. *m.* }

Erythrodanum, i, *n. Madder with which they dye woollen.* g.

Erythroides, *the ſecond skin of the 4 covering the Teſticles.* g.

Erythron, i, *a kind of Nightſhade.* g.

Erythrotaon, onis, *m. a baſtard.* g.

Eryx, ўcis, *the Son of* Venus, *who was wont to challenge all ſtrangers at Whurlbats, and having ſlain many was at laſt ſlain by* Hercules *at his return from* Spain; *alſo a mountain in* Sicily.

Eryxias, *the* 20th. *Prince of* Athens.

E S

E. S. *for* è ſenatu.

Es *for* ede *or* eſto.

Eſacus, *a Son of* Priamus *who drowned himſelf, becauſe he had been the cauſe of* Heſperia's *death, whom he loved.*

Eſbonitæ, *a People of* Arabia Petræa.

Eſbus, *a City of* Judea.

Eſca, æ, *f.* [ab edo] *Food, provender, alſo a Bait.*

Eſcāle, is, *n. a Platter.*

Eſcālis, e, *belonging to Food.* * Argentum eſcale, *Plate for the Table.*

Eſcamus, *a River of* Mœſia.

† Eſcaria, æ, *f. a Grid-iron or Table.*

Eſcārius, a, um, *of or for Food.* * Vaſa eſcaria, *diſhes of meat.*

Eſcaroticus, a, um, *cauſing a Cruſt upon a ſeared wound.* g.

† Eſcarus, i, *a Fiſh which is ſaid to chew the Cud.*

† Eſcātilis, le, *of or for Food.*

Eſcātio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding.*

† Eſcendo, *See* Aſcendo.

Eſchara, æ, *the Cruſt upon a ſeared wound.* g.

Eſcharites panis, *Bread baked on a Grid-iron.* g.

Eſcharoticus, a, um, *bringing to a Cruſt.* g.

† Eſcit, *and* eſit, *for* erit.

Eſco, are, *to Feed upon.*

Eſcor, ari, *to Feed upon or with.*

† Eſcōſus, a, um, *full of Meat.*

† Eſcūlentia, æ, *f. Fatneſs.*

Eſcūlentum, i, *n. Meat.*

Eſcūlentus, a, um, *good to Eat.* * Homo eſculento ore, *one with meat ſticking in his teeth.*

Eſculētum, i, *n.* [ab eſculus] *a grove of Oaks.*

Eſcūleus, } *of an Oak.*
Eſculinus, a, um, }

Eſcŭlus, i, *f.* [ab eſca] *an Oak.*

† Eſĕcātio, ōnis, *a cutting of a Child out of the womb.*

Eſĕco, are, *to Cut out.*

Eſernius, *a famous Fencer, who was matched onely by* Pacidianus, *which ocaſioned the Proverb,* Eſernius cum Pacidiano.

Eſia, *or* æſia, *a River in* France, *called* Oyſe.

† Eſīlio, ire, *to Leap out.*

Eſionenſes, *a People of* Aſia.

Eſis, *a River in* Italy.

Eſitatio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding upon.*

Eſitātor, ōris, *m. he that eats often.*

Eſito, are, [ab edo] *to Eat often or feed upon.*

† Eſo, *for* ero, *I ſhall be.*

† Eſopia, *a Seat.*

Eſŏpes, i, *a wild Lettuce.* g.

Eſotericus, a, um, *Inward.* g.

† Eſox, *a Salmon or Lax.*

† Eſpinēta, *the Virginals.*

Eſquiliæ, *and* Eſquilinus mons, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome.

Eſſæi, *or* Eſſeni, *the* Eſſenes, *Monaſtick Philoſophers among the* Jews, *who kept neither Wife nor Servant, referred all to Deſtiny, thought the Soul mortal,* &c.

Eſſe, [*of* ſum *and* edo] *to Be, or to Eat.*

Eſſĕda, æ, *f.* (ab aſſideo) *a Seat in a Waggon.*

Eſſĕdārius, ii, *m. a Waggoner, or one that Fights in a Waggon.*

Eſſĕdones, *a People of* Aſia *above* Mœotis.

Eſſĕdum, i, *n. a Chariot, Waggon. See* Eſſeda.

Eſſentia, æ, *f. Eſſence, Being.*

Eſſentiālis, le, *Eſſential.*

Eſſentialiter, adv. *Eſſentially.*

Eſſexia, Eſſex.

† Eſſi, *for* edi, *I have Eaten.*

Eſſui, *a People of the* Celtæ.

Eſſus, *a City of* Locris.

Eſtiones, *a People of* Helvetia.

Eſto, *of* ſum, *be it ſo.*

Eſtola, *the River* Etta *in* Spain.

Eſtor, ōris, *m. a great Eater.*

Eſtrix, īcis, *f. a Ravenous woman.*

Eſtur, imp. [ab illis] *they Eat.*

Eſubiani, *a People of the* Alps.

Eſubopes, *a King of* Colchis, *who is ſaid to have dug up much gold and Silver.*

Eſula, æ, *f.* (ad edo) *the herb Spurge.*

Eſūriālis, e, *Hungry.* * Eſuriales feriæ, *faſting days.*

† Eſuribo *for* Eſuriam.

Eſūribundus, a, um, *very Hungry.*

Eſūriens, ntis, *Hungry.*

Eſŭrienter, adv. *Hungrily.*

Eſŭries, ei, *f. a great Stomach.*

Eſŭrio, ire, [ab edo] *to be hungry.*

Eſŭrio, ōnis, *m.* } *a good trencher-*
Eſŭritor, ōris, } *man.*

Eſuris, *the City* Xeres *in* Spain.

Eſŭritio, ōnis, *f. Hunger.* * Pater eſuritionum, *a Miser.*

Eſŭritrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that hath a good Stomach.*

Eſŭritūrus, a, um, *ready to Hunger.*

Eſus, ûs, *m. an Eating.*

Eſus, *a Fountain of* Rhodes.

E T

E. T. *for* etiam.

ET, [TE'] conj. *And, As well, Both, Alſo, And yet.* * Et quidem, *no marvel then.* * Me aſpicis, & quidem ut iratus videris, *you behold me and that with a ſowr look.* * Et quidem, & vero, *and ſure enough.*

Etaeis, *a City of* Laconia.

Etalus, *a King of* Corinth.

Etaxales, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

Etburga, *the Daughter of* Edward *the elder King of* England.

Etearchus, *a King of* Oaxus *in* Creet.

Eteleſta, *a City in* Spain.

Etenim, conj. *For, Becauſe, Surely, But, And alſo; likewiſe.*

Etenim vero, *For, Truly.*

Eteŏcles, *the Son of* Oedipus *King of* Thebes, *by his own Mother* Jocaſta.

Eteocretæ, *an ancient People of* Creet.

Eteones, *the City* Scarphe *upon a hill in* Eubœa.

Eteſiæ, arum, *m. certain Eaſterly winds blowing yearly about the dog-days. g.*

Eteſius, a, um, *Eaſternly.*

Eteſtĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Gelding.*

† Eteſticulo, are, *to Geld.*

Eteta, *a City of* Mœſia, *called* Recana.

Etexo, ĕre, *to untwiſt.*

Etgarus, Edgar, *a King of* England, *who built as many Monaſteries as he Reigned years.*

Ethagari, *a People of* Serica.

Ethalia, *an Iſland in the* Liguſtick *Sea.*

Ethalion, *one of the* Tyrrhene *Seamen which were turned into Dolphins.*

Ethanim, *the ſeventh month among the* Jews, *anſwering to our* September.

Ethecuſa, *an Iſland by* Caria.

Etheg, *a Town of* Mœſia.

Ethelbaldus, Ethelbald, *the third King of* England.

Ethelbertus, Ethelbert, *the fourth King of* England.

Ethelredus, Ethelred *the fifth and thirteenth King of* England.

Ethelwolfus, Ethelwolf, *the eleventh King of* England.

Ethemon, *the name of ſeveral men.*

† Etheſius, *a Stone of which they were wont to make mortar.*

Ethica, æ, } *f. Moral Philoſo-*
Ethice, es, } *phy. g.*

Ethicus, a, um, *Moral, of Manners. g.*

Ethini, *a People of* Africa propria.

Ethnarches, *a Ruler of the people. g.*

Ethnarchia, æ, *f. Principality. g.*

Ethneltæ, *a People of* Theſſaly, *from* Ethneitus, *the Son of* Neoptolemus.

Ethnicus, a, um, *Ethnick, Heathen. g.*

Ethnicus, ci, *m. a Heathen or Gentile. g.*

Ethologia, æ, *f. Buffoonry, Counterfeiting mens manners. g.*

Ethologus, i, *m. a Buffoon. g.*

Ethopæus, ei, *the ſame. g.*

Ethopœja, æ, *f. a Repreſentation of manners. g.*

† Ethronus, i, *a Jack out of Office.*

Etiam, (*of* et & jam) *Alſo, Moreover.* * Etiam atque etiam, *again and again.* * Etiam tu taces? *Do you not hold your peace.* * Etiam dum, *yet.* * Etiam tum, *untill then.* * Etiamſi, *although.* * Etiamnum, *till now, to this preſent.* * Etiamne amplius, *what more yet.*

Etiamſi, conj. *although.* * Etiamſi ſint maxima, *be they never ſo great.*

Etini, *a People of* Sicily.

Etocetum, *the Wall about a mile from* Lichfield *in* Stafford-ſhire.

Etſi, conj. *Although, Suppoſe.*

Etymologia, æ, *f. an Etymology, Derivation of words from the Original. g.*

Etymologicus, a, um, *Etymological. g.*

† Etymologizo, are, *to Derive words. g.*

Etymologus, i, *m. an Etymologizer. g.*

Etymon, i, *n. the Etymology. g.*

E V.

Eu, [interj.] *Well. g.*

Eva, Eve, *the firſt Woman; alſo a City of* Arcadia.

Evacuātio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying.*

Evăcuātus, a, um, *Empted.*

Evăcuo, are, *to Empty clean.*

† Evadatus, a, um, *going under Surety.*

† Evadeſco, ere, *to Decline in eſtimation.*

Evadne, *the Daughter of* Mars, *and Wife of* Capaneus *whom ſhe loved entirely, throwing her ſelf upon his Funeral-pile, and being burnt with him.*

Ēvādo, āſi, āſum, *to Eſcape, Get ſafe away, Get up, Appear, Be or Become, to Purpoſe, or Effect, or Climb up, to go.* * Evadere vitam, *to Dye.* * Huc evaſit res, *the upſhot was this.* * Quorſum hoc evadet, *what will this come to?* * Spes evaſit vana, *the hope was fruſtrated.* * Evadet in aliquod magnum malum, *'twill be a bad buſineſs in the end.* * Evadere amnem, *to paſs over a River.*

Evæmon, *the Father of* Euripylus, *who came with forty ſhips to* Troy.

Evænetus, *a King of the* Lacedæmonians, *who appointed by the* Grecians *together with* Themiſtocles, *kept the entrance of* Theſſaly *againſt* Xerxes.

Evăgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring out.*

Evăgātor, ōris, *m. a Straggler.*

Evăgātrix, īcis, *f. She that ſtrays.*

Evăgīnātio, ōnis, *f. an Unſheathing.*

Evăgīnātor, ōris, *m. he that Unſheaths.*

Evāgino, are, *to Unſheath.*

Evagio, ire, *to Cry like a Child.*

† Evăgo, are, *to Wander out.*

Evăgor, ari, *to Wander out, Digreſs, Run or Spread abroad, Overflow.* * Evagari in luxuriam (*of a tree*) *to run into wood.*

Evagoras, *a King of* Cyprus, *to whom* Iſocrates *wrote; alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Evagrius, *a Presbyter, who remained fourteen years in ſolitude, and lived upon bread and Oyl, and was wont to dip himſelf in a Well to allay the heat of the fleſh.*

Evagrius Ponticus, *a Deacon of* Conſtantinople.

Evagrius Scholaſticus, *a writer of an Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory in ſix Books, beginning where* Socrates *and* Theodoret *left off, and continuing to the twelfth year of* Mauritius.

Evăleo, ui, ĭtum, *to Recover health, to be Worth or Able.*

Evăleſco, ere, *to Get up by degrees, begin to Amend.*

Evallātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out of doors, or Barring out.*

Evallo, are, (a vallus) *to Keep off by a Bulwark, ſhut out of doors.*

† Evallo, ĕre, *to Winnow.*

Evan, *a Sirname of* Bacchus *from the noiſe of the women, called* Evantes, *Celebrating his Feaſts.*

Evander, *the Son of* Carmentes, *and King of* Arcadia, *ſlaying his Father by chance, his mother perſwaded him to flee into* Italy, *where he drove out the* Aborigines, *and built the town* Pallanteum *upon the hill* Palatinus, *where afterwards* Rome *was built.*

Evandria, *a Town of* Luſitania.

Evandrius, a, um, *of* Evander.

Evaneſcens, ntis, *a Vaniſhing.*

Evāneo, } *to Vaniſh away,*
Evaneſco, ere, } *Come to nothing, be Gon, Loſt, Grow out of eſteem.* * In tenuem auram evanuit, *he vaniſhed out of ſight.* * Orationes reliquit, quæ jam evanuerant, *he left Orations behind him which are now quite loſt.*

Evangelicus, a, um, *of the Goſpel. g.*

Evangeliſmus, i, *m. good News; alſo the Annunciation or Lady-day. g.*

Evangĕliſta, æ, *m. an Evangeliſt. g.*

Evangelium, ii, *n. the Goſpel or glad tidings; ſacrifices offer'd to the gods, a thanks-giving for good news received; alſo a Reward given him that brought it. g.*

Evangelizo, are, *to Preach the Goſpel. g.*

Evangelus, i, *m. a Bringer of good news. g.*

Evangelus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian, who wrote of Military Diſcipline.*

Evānĭdus, a, um, *Vaniſhing, Vain, Frail.*

Evanno, are, *to Fan or Winnow away, Try.*

Evanoridas, *one of* Elis, *who wrote of the* Olympick *Victors.*

Evans, ntis, *Rejoycing, alſo raging.*

Evanthe, *the Mother of the Graces.*

Evăpŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Steeming or Breathing out.*

Evăporo, are, *to Steem out.*

Evarchus, *a River in* Aſia *dividing* Cappadocia *from* Paphlagonia.

Evariſtus, *the fourth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 192.

Evarix, *a King of the* Goths, *who ſhut up the Churches and impriſoned the Clergy.*

Evāſio, ōnis, *f.* [ab evado] *an Evaſion, Eſcaping.*

Evaſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſting.*

Evaſtātor, ōris, *m. a Waſter.*

Evaſto, are, *to Waſte utterly.*

Evax, interj. *O brave, Ha!*

Evax, *a King of* India, *who wrote to* Nero *concerning the Nature of Gems.*

Evazæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *about the River* Tanais.

† Eubages, *the* Brittiſh *Bards.*

Eubius, *a certain Author mentioned by* Ovid.

Eubœa, *the largeſt Iſland of the* Ægæan *Sea, called alſo* Macris, Abantis, Chaltis, Aſopis, Oche, *and* Ellopia, *and now* Negro Ponte.

Eubœus, a, um, } *of* Eubœa.
Euboicus, a, um, }

Eubonia, *the Iſle of Man.*

Eubule, *one of* Orpheus *Grand-daughters.*

Eubulides, *a Hiſtorian who left a book concerning* Diogenes.

Eubulus, *an* Athenian *that was Enemy to* Demoſthenes; *alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote concerning* Mithra, *and a Comedian.*

Euburiates, *a People of* Liguria.

Eucæria, æ, *f. Opportunity. g.*

Eucarpia, *a Town in leſſer* Phrygia, *where Claſters of Grapes grew ſo big that one of them often breaks a Cart, and is feigned to be bequeathed by* Jupiter *to* Bacchus *and* Ceres.

Euchania, *a City by* Conſtantinople, *called afterwards* Theodoropolis.

Eucharis, *g. Gracious.*

Euchariſtia, æ, *f. Thanksgiving; alſo the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. g.*

Euchariſticus, a, um, *of Thanksgiving, or the Euchariſt. g.*

Eucherius, *two Biſhops of* Lugdunum.

Euchreſtemata, tum, *g. Profits.*

Euchteria, orum, *Oratories, or places where Books of Records were kept. g.*

Euchyla, *or* Euchyma, orum, *Meats of good juice. g.*

Euchymia, æ, *f. goodneſs of Juice. g.*

Euclīdes, *a famous Geometrician in the time of* Ptolomy *the firſt, who wrote of Geometry and Muſick; and another of* Megara, *Scholar of* Socrates.

Eucraſia, æ, *f. a good Conſtitution of Body. g.*

Eucrates, *a Subtil Fellow, who always found ſome ſhift or other to break his promiſe, which cauſed the Proverb,* Vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.

Eucratida, *a City of* Bactria.

Euctreſii, *a People of* Peloponneſus.

Eudæi, *a People of* Palæſtine.

Eudæmon, *Happy. g.*

Eudæmon, *the Name of* Arabia fælix. *alſo a Grammarian and* Greek *Poet.*

Eudæmonia, æ, *f. Happineſs. g.*

Eudæmonidas, *a Proper Name of a man.*

Eudanidas, *the Son of* Archidamus, *and Brother of King* Agis.

Eudemia, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Eudemus, *a Hiſtorian of* Naxos, *and an Oratour of* Megalopolis; *alſo the ſeventh King of* Corinth.

Eudiæum, æi, } *the Thred of the*
Eudiacon, i, *n.* } *Gliſter-pipe; alſo a Scupper-hole of a ſhip. g.*

Eudipne, *an Iſland of* Libya.

Eudipus, *a City in* Cappadocia.

Eudixata, *a Town in* Armenia major.

Eudo, *a River of* Caria; *alſo a King of the* Franks, A. D. 899. *and a Duke of* Vaſconia.

Eudocia, *the Daughter of* Theodoſius, *and Wife of* Valentinianus.

Eudora, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo one of the Seven* Atlantides.

Eudorus, *the Son of* Mercury *by* Polymela, *who followed* Achilles *to the* Trojan *War.*

Eudoſes, *a People of* Germany.

Eudoxia, æ, *f. a good Name or Fame. g.*

Eudoxia, *the Wife of* Theodoſius Junior.

Eudoxius, *a* Roman *Conſul; alſo the firſt Biſhop of* Germanicia *in the borders of* Syria.

Eudoxus, *a famous Aſtrologer and Geometer of* Cnidus, *who firſt regulated the courſe of the year among the* Grecians; *alſo a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes, *and other men.*

Eudrapa, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

Evectio, ōnis, *f. an Advancing, Lifting.* * Evectiones, *Poſt-warrants.*

Evector, ōris, *m. a Lifter up, Advancer.*

Evectrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that advances.*

Evectus, a, um, (*of* evehor) *Advanced, Carried out.*

Evectus, ûs, *m. an Exporting by Sea, or Carrying forth by Waggon.*

Evĕho, xi, ctum, *to Lift up, Extol, Advance, Carry out, Convey.* * Evehere merces, *to export commodities.*

† Evĕlātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*

Evello, ulſi, ulſum, *to Pluck up or away, Deliver, Aboliſh.* * Evellere ſibi ſcrupulum ex animo, *to remove or take away a doubt.* * Evellere aculeum ſeveritatis, *to rebate the edge of.*

Euemeridas, *a Hiſtorian of* Cnidos.

Euemerus, *a Hiſtorian of* Meſſana, *who wrote of the gods.*

Evĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come to paſs, Come out, to End, come to an iſſue.*

Evĕnit, imp. *it Happens.*

Eventĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Winnowing.*

Eventĭlātor, ōris, *m. a Winnower.*

Eventĭlātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*

Eventĭlo, are, *to Winnow, Fan or Sift.*

Eventilor, ari, *to be Sifted, Tryed.*

Eventum, i, *n. an Event.*

Eventurus, a, um, *about to Happen.*

Eventus, ûs *m. the Iſſue or Succeſs.* * Non ſine eventu, *with a good come-off.*

Evenum, *a River of* Troas.

Evenus, *a River of* Ætolia; *alſo the Son of* Mars, *and an Elegiack Poet of* Paros; *alſo a Philoſopher who was wont to ſay, hunger was the beſt ſauce.*

† Everberātus, a, um, *Beaten out.*

Everbĕro, are, *to Beat out.* * Everberare fluctus, *to row.*

Everganeus, a, um, *well Wrought.*

Evergetæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Evergetes, *a Surname of* Ptolomy *King of* Ægypt, *who ſucceeded* Philadelphus, *from the many favors he beſtowed on the Cities of* Greece.

Evergo, ĕre, *to Pour out.*

† Everrator, *or* Everriator, oris, *a Cleanſer; alſo an Executor or Adminiſtrator.*

Everrĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Drag-net, alſo an Extortioner, a Beſome.* * Everriculum omnium maliciarum, *that prevents all Querks.*

Everro, ri, ſum, *to Sweep clean, Examine.* * Everrere ſermones, *to look into a Diſcourſe narrowly, to reform and mend it.*

Everſio, ōnis, *f. an Overthrowing.*

Everſo, are, *to Overthrow often.*

Everſor, ōris, *m. an Overthrower or Spend-thrift.*

Everſus, a, um, (*of* evertor) *Overthrown, Broken, Set away.* * Everſus fortunis, *undone.*

Everſus, a, um, [*of* everror] *made Clean, Bruſhed.*

Everto, ti, ſum, *to Overthrow, Turn up-ſide down, Aboliſh, Deſtroy.* * Evertere aliquem bonis, *to turn one out of all he has.*

Evaſtanum, Eveſham *in* Worceſterſhire.

Eveſperis, *a City of* Libya.

Eveſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching out.*

Eveſtīgātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher.*

Eveſtīgātus, a, um, *Searched.*

Eveſtigiò, adv. *Forthwith, out of Hand.*

Eveſtīgo, are, *to Search out.*

Evĕto, are, *to Forbid or Forewarn.*

Euexia, *f. a Good ſtate of body. g.*

Euexippe, *the Daughter of* Scedaſus, *who with her ſiſter* Theano *was raviſhed and ſlain by certain* Spartans, *when their father could not have Juſtice againſt them, he ſlew himſelf.*

† Eufortunium, ii, *n. good Luck.*

Eugalactum, i, *n. an Herb good to breed milk. g.*

Eugamon, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyrene.

Euganei, *a People dwelling by the* Adriatick *Sea.*

EUGE, ['ΕΥΓΕ] interj. *O brave, Well done.*

Eugenia, æ, *f. Nobleneſs of Blood.*

Eugenia, *the Daughter of* Philip, *a Noble man of* Rome, *ſhe embraced the faith of Chriſt, and forſook her parents, ſhe went in man's habit, and was made Governour of a Monaſtery in* Ægypt, *returning afterwards to* Rome, *ſhe was ſlain on the 29th. of* December.

Eugenium, *a City of* Illyricum.

Eugenius, *a name of ſeveral Popes.*

Eugepæ, *g. O brave Boy, Bravely done.*

Eugia, *a Country of* Arcadia.

Eugoa, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Euhoe, ['ΕΥΟΙ'] interj. *Hallow! Oho!*

Euhydra, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Euhydrum, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Euhyus, *or* Euius, *a Surname of* Bacchus, *given him by* Jupiter *at the war of the Giants, when he turned himſelf into a Lion, and ſlew one of them.*

Evia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Evibratio, ōnis, *f. a Brandiſhing, Darting.*

† Evibrator, ōris, *m. a Brandiſher, Darter.*

Evibro, are, *to Brandiſh, Shoot, or Throw at a diſtance.* * Ad rabiem evibrare, *to make one ſtark mad.*

Evictio, ōnis, *f. the recovery of a thing unlawfully alienated.*

Evictor, ōris, *m. he that Prevails.*

Evictus, a, um, [of evincor] *Caſt, Overcome.*

Evidens, ntis, *Evident, Plain, Clear.*

† Evidentālis, le *Evident.*

Evidenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Evidently.*

Evidentia, æ, *f. Evidence, Clearneſs.*

Evigilandus, a, um, *to be paſſed without ſleep.*

Evigilātio, ōnis, *f. a Waking.*

Evigilātus, a, um, *Done by Candle-light, with good advice.* * Evigilata conſilia, *deſigns well weigh'd.*

Evigilo, are, *to Awake, Compoſe by Candle-light.*

Evii, *a People of* Liguria.

Evila, *as* Harvila.

Evileſco, ere, *to become Vile, to fall into Diſcredit.*

Evincio, xi, ctum, *to Bind for Ornament.* * Inſigni regio aliquem evincire, *to put a Diadem on the head of any one.*

Evinco, ici, ctum, *to Overcome, Convince, Perſwade, Caſt and Recover by Law.* * Ratio evincit, *reaſon makes it apparent.*

Evinctus, a, um, [of evincior] *Bound up.*

† Evindico, are, *to Vindicate, Revenge.*

Euippe, *a Town of* Caria.

Eviratio ōnis, *f. a Gelding.* * Eviratio bonæ ſpei eſt, *'tis in vain, to no purpoſe.*

Evirātus, a, um, *Gelt, Effeminate.*

Evireſco, ere, *to grow Green.*

Eviro, are, [a vir] *to Geld, or make Effeminate.*

Eviſcerātio, ōnis, *f. a taking out the Bowels.*

Eviſcerātor, ōris, *m. a Boweller.*

Eviſcerātus, a, um, *Bowelled.*

Eviſcero, are, [a viſcus] *to Bowel or take out the Guts.*

Eviſceror, ari, *to be Bowelled, or Grip'd in the bowels.*

† Eviſcus, or ebiſcus, *great Wild-mallow.*

Evitābilis, le, *which may be Shunned.*

Evitātio, ōnis, *f. an Avoiding.*

† Evitātor, ōris, *m. an Avoider.*

Evitātus, a, um, *Shunned, Eſchewed.*

Evito, are, *to Avoid, Eſchew, Shun: alſo to take away the life.*

Evitor, ari, *to be Shunned or Killed.*

Eula, *a Magot.* * Eularum ova, *fly-blows.*

Eulabes, *g. Religious, Careful.*

Eulæus, *a River of* Suſiana, *called* Eulai, *and now* Tritiri.

Eulalia, æ, *f. ſhe that ſpeaks well. g.*

Eulepa, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Eulogia, æ, *f. Praiſe, Benediction. g.*

Eulogicus, a, um, *g. Well-ſpoken.*

Eulogium, ii, *n. Commendation, g.*

Eulogius, *a Presbyter, who was ſaid to know all the ſecret thoughts of thoſe that came to him.*

Eumachius, *a Hiſtorian of* Naples, *who wrote the Hiſtory of* Hannibal.

Eumæus, Ulyſſes's *ſwineherd, who aſſiſted him at his return in killing his wives wooers.*

Eumeces, *a kind of Balm; alſo a precious Stone, which being laid upon ones head, is ſaid to cauſe ſtrange dreams. g.*

Eumelis, *a famous Soothſayer.*

Eumelus, *the ſon of* Admetus, *King of* Theſſaly; *alſo a* Trojan, *and Hiſtorian of* Corinth.

Eumenes, *a King of* Bithynia, *and the ſixth Biſhop of* Alexandria.

Eumenia, *a City of* Phrygia, Thrace, Caria, *and* Hyrcania.

Eumĕnides, um, *g. the Furies of Hell.*

Eumĕnis, idis, *one of the Furies.*

Eumetris, or Eumetres, *a green precious ſtone amongſt the* Aſſyrians. *g.*

Eumolpus, *an* Athenian *Poet, the ſon of* Muſæus, *more ancient then* Homer, *ſuppoſed to be the inſtitutor of the Prieſts called* Eumolpidæ.

Eunæ, *a City of Caria by the River* Eunæus.

Eunæus, *the ſon of* Jaſon *by* Hypſipyle *the Daughter of* Thoas *King of* Lemnos.

Eunapius Sardianus, *a famous Phyſician, Sophiſter and Hiſtorian, who wrote the lives of the Sophiſters, and the lives of the* Cæſars, *where* Herodian *left off.*

Eundi, Ger. of eo.

Euntis, Gen, of iens.

Eunice, *the Name of a Woman.*

Eunicus, *the name of a Statuary.*

Eunomia, æ, *f. a juſt conſtitution of laws. g.*

Eunomius, *the Scholar and Notary of* Ætius, *and Biſhop of* Cyzicus.

Eunoſti, *a Haven of* Ægypt *about* Pharos.

Eunoſtus, *a God of the* Tanagræi, *into whoſe temple no women might come, and if any misfortune happened to them, they diligently enquired whether any women had happened to come there.*

† Eunuchinatus, a, um, *Gelded.*

† Eunuchīnus, a, um, *of an Eunuch.*

Eunuchion, ii, *n.* -chos, *a kind of broad Lettuce exceeding cold. g.*

† Eunuchizatus, a, um, *Gelded.*

† Euncho, -chizo, or -chino, are, *to Geld.*

Eunuchus, i, *m. an Eunuch. g.*

Evŏcans, ntis, *Calling forth.*

Evŏcāti, orum, *old Souldiers ſerving voluntarily; alſo Penſioners for the Emperour's guards.*

Evŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling forth, a Preſſing of Souldiers.*

Evŏcātor, ōris, *m. he that Calls or Allures forth.*

Evocatus, a, um, *Called out, Preſſed, Summoned.*

Evŏco, are, *to Call out, Invite abroad, Draw out old ſouldiers, to Call up, to Withdraw.* * Capillum evocare, *to make the hair grow.* * Evocare animum à negotio, *to lay aſide a buſineſs.* * Zephyrus vernas evocat herbas, *the gentle winds fetch up the herbs, make 'em ſpring.* * Evocare ad arma, *to cauſe to take up arms.* * Evocare milites, *to raiſe tumultuary forces.* * Vis vitium omnis evocatur in palmites, *the whole ſtrength of the vine is in the branches, the branches only bear fruit.*

Evŏcor, ari, *to be Called out or up.*

Euodius, *the firſt Biſhop of* Antioch *after* St. Peter.

Evæ, } [ΕΥΟΙ] inter. *the noiſe*
Evohe, } *that* Bacchus's *Prieſts were wont to make.*

Evŏlāticus, a, um, *Flying or Gadding abroad.*

Evŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Flying out or away.*

Evŏlātor, ōris, *m. he that Flies away.*

Evŏlito, are, *to Flutter or Fly often.*

Evŏlo, are, *to Fly off, out or away, Eſcape.* * Evolare pœnam, *not to be puniſh'd.*

Evolo, are, [a vola] *to Steal away, Filch.*

Evolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Unfold, Turn over, Read, Meditate, Search out, Separate, Procure, Explain.* * Involutum evolvere, *to rid ones ſelf out of trouble.* * Evolvere ſe turba or ex turba, *to get out of the crowd.* * Evolvere ſe in mare [*of rivers*] *to fall into the ſea.* * Evolvere aliquid mente, *to ponder upon a thing.* * Evolvere argentum ſibi, *to get him ſome money.*

Evolvor, vi, *to be Rolled or Turned up.*

Evŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding; alſo Countermarching.* * Evolutio Poetarum, *a reading the Poets.*

Euŏlūtor, oris, *m. an Unfolder.*

Evŏlūtus, a, um, [of evolvor] *Unfolded.* * Evolutus bonis, *pillag'd of all.*

Evŏmo, ui, ītum, *to Vomit out, Pour out, Utter.* * Evomere iram in aliquem, *to wreak ones anger upon any one.* * Evomit *Nilus* multis faucibus in *Ægyptium* mare, Nilus *falls with many mouths into the* Mediterranean.

Euonium, Dunſtaphage, *a ſtrong Caſtle in* Scotland.

Euonymia, *a City of* Caria.

Euonymitæ, *a People of* Ægypt.

Euonymos, *a ſmall Iſland of* Æolia.

Euonymus, i, *f. the Spindle tree, or Prick-wood. g.*

Eupagium, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Eupales, *the two and thirtieth King of* Aſſyria.

Eupaſia, *a City of* Locris.

Eupathia, æ, *f. Aptneſs to endure, Suffer. g.*

Eupator, *the ſon of* Antiochus.

Eupatoria, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Eupatoria, æ, *f.* }
Eupatorium, ii, *n.* } *Agrimony. g.*

Eupatria, *a City of* Lydia.

Eupetalos, i, *f. a precious Stone of four colours, fiery, blew, vermilion and green. g.*

Eupheme, *the Nurſe of the Muſes, and Mother of* Crocus.

Euphemia, æ, *f. a good name. g.*

Euphemia, *the Wife of the Emperour* Juſtin.

Euphēmiſmus, i, *m. a Speaking well of, putting a favourable conſtruction on a word or thing. g.*

Euphonia, æ, *f. Smoothneſs of pronunciation. g.*

Euphorbeni, *a People of* Phrygia major.

Euphorbia, æ, *f. a tree firſt found by King* Juba.

Euphorbium, ii, *n. the Gum of that tree. g.*

Euphorbus, *the Phyſician of King* Juba; *alſo a* Trojan *ſlain by* Menelaus, *whoſe ſoul* Pythagoras *affirmed to have paſſed into him.*

Euphorion, *a Poet of* Chalcedon, *tranſlated by* Gallius.

Euphranor, *a famous ſtatuary, who wrote ſome volumns of proportion and colours.*

Euphranta, *a City of* Libya.

Euphraſia, æ, *f. the herb Eye-bright. g.*

Euphrates, *a Famous River of* Meſopotamia; *alſo a Philoſopher who drank poiſon before the Emperour* Adrian, *to free him from the miſeries he lived in.*

Euphroſyne, es, *f. Burrage, alſo one of the Graces. g.*

Euphroſynum, i, *n. Bugloſs. g.*

Eupilis, *a Lake of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *called* Lago di Puſiano.

Eupneia, *g. a Good breathing.*

Eupolemus, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of* Tacitus *and other men.*

Eupŏlis, *a Comical Poet who reproved the peoples faults with great liberty, who was ſlain in the war between the* Athenians *and* Lacedemonians, *ſo much lamented, that they made a law that no Poet afterwards ſhould bear arms.*

Eupompus, *a* Macedonian, *well skilled in Arithmetick and Geometry; alſo a Limner who taught* Pamphylus, *the Maſter of* Apelles.

Euporia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Euporus, *the ſervant of* Caius Gracchus, *who defended his Maſter as he fled from the hill* Aventinus, *and when he was killed ſlew himſelf.*

Euprepia, *g. Comelineſs.*

Euproſopon, *a Promontory of* Phœnicia.

Euranium, *a Town in* Caria.

† Eureos, *a precious ſtone like an Olive-kernel.*

Euricus, *a King of the* Viſigothi.

† Eurinus, }
Euricius, a, um. } *of the Eaſt-wind.*

Eurīpides, *a famous Tragical Poet, in great favour with* Archelaus *King of* Macedonia, *he was born at* Salamis *that ſame day that* Xerxes's *army was routed by the* Athenians; *he wrote ſeventy five Tragedies, whereof nineteen onely are extant; from his hatred of women he was called* Miſogynes, *he was torn in pieces by dogs in the ſeventy fifth year of his age.*

Eurīpus, i, *m. a narrow Sea between* Bœotia *and* Eubœa, *where* Ariſtotle *is ſaid to have drowned himſelf becauſe he could not find out the cauſe of its ebbing and flowing, which was ſeven times a day, but he died a Natural Death.*

Eurīpus, i, *m. a conduit-pipe whoſe water mounts aloft, alſo a Whirlpool, a Trench encompaſſing any place, an arm of the Sea fill'd with the tide. g.*

Euroăquilo, ōnis, *m. the North-eaſt wind.*

Euro-auſter, ri, *m. a South-eaſt wind.*

Euroclydon, onis, *m. the Sea-man's plague, a famous North-eaſt wind. g.*

Euromus, *a City of* Caria.

Euro-notus, i, *m. the South-eaſt wind.*

Europa, *the Daughter of* Agenor *King of* Phœnicia, *whom* Jupiter *in the form of a bull carried over into* Creet; *alſo a Sea-nymph.*

Europa, æ, *one of the four parts of the world,* Europe.

Europæus, a, um, *of* Europe.

Europs, *a King of the* Sicyonii, *and another of* Macedonia.

Europum, *and* -pus, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates, *and others.*

Eurotas, *a River of* Laconia, *and another of* Theſſaly, *which flows into* Peneus, *but mingles not with it, gliding on the top like oyl.*

Eurotius, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*

EURUS, i, *m.* [῾ΕΥΡΟΣ] *the Eaſt-wind.*

Euryale, *the Daughter of* Minos, *who bore* Orion *to* Neptune; *alſo the daughter of* Proetus, *and one of the* Gorgons.

Euryalus, *one of the Princes of* Peloponneſus, *who went againſt* Troy, *and another who with his Brother* Hyperbius, *built houſes of brick firſt at* Athens.

Euryampus, *a City of* Magneſia.

Euryanaſſa, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *ſea over againſt* Ionia.

Eurybates, Agamemnon's *ſervant, whom he ſent with* Ulyſſes *to fetch* Briſeis *from* Achilles.

Eurybatus, *a Servant of* Crœſus, *who appointed him to raiſe an army with a great ſumm of money, which he gave all to* Cyrus *his Maſters's enemy; alſo a Notable robber who being apprehended, and deſired to ſhew how he climbed up walls, bound on his iron claws and ſo made his eſcape.*

Eurybia, *a Nymph who brought forth the ſtars and* Lucifer.

Eurybiades, *one of* Xerxes's *Captains; alſo the Admiral of the* Grecian *Fleet againſt* Xerxes.

Euryclia, *the Nurſe of* Ulyſſes, *whom his father* Laertes *bought for twenty Oxen.*

Eurycles, *a Prophet who alwaies divined ſome ill to himſelf.*

Eurydamas, *a name of* Hector; *alſo a* Trojan *who interpreted dreams.*

Eurydame, *the daughter of* Diactor, *and Wife of* Leotychides *King of* Lacedæmonia.

Eurydice, *the Wife of* Orpheus, *who flying from* Ariſtæus *that would have raviſhed her, was ſlain by a Serpent;* Orpheus *with his muſick perſwaded* Pluto *to let him have his wife again, upon condition that he ſhould not look upon her till they came upon the earth, failing to do it, ſhe was taken from him again; alſo the daughter of* Clymenus, *and wife of* Neſtor, *by whom he had ſeven ſons and one daughter.*

Eurydomene, *the name of a Sea-Nymph.*

Euryleon, *a King of the* Latins *called alſo* Aſcanius.

Eurylochus, *one of* Ulyſſes's *companions, who alone taſted not of* Circe's *cup, and therefore was not turned into a hog; alſo a King of* Phlegya, *who began to build* Thebes *which* Cadmus *finiſhed.*

Eurymachus, *a Noble man of* Thebes; *alſo one of* Penelope's *wooers.*

Eurymedon, *the father of* Peribœa, *on whom* Neptune *begat* Nauſithous; *alſo the ſon of* Faunus; *alſo an* Athenian *Captain, and River of* Pamphylia, *which divides the Country in two.*

Eurymeduſa, *the Mother of the Graces.*

Eurymenæ, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Eurymides, *a Soothſayer who told* Polyphemus *what ſhould happen to him by* Ulyſſes.

Euryminus, *a certain Claw-back who ſtudied to make difference between* Caſtor *and* Pollux, *but being found out, was puniſhed by both of them.*

Eurynome, *a Sea-nymph, the mother of* Leucothoe. *alſo a Daughter of* Apollo, *and mother of* Adraſtus *and* Eriphyle.

Euryone, *the Daughter of* Amyntas, *King of* Macedonia, *whom ſhe delivered from the Treachery of her mother.*

Eurypylus, *the ſon of* Telephus, *ſlain in the* Trojan *war; alſo the ſon of* Hercules, *who reigned in* Cos *and was the skilfulleſt of all the* Greek *Augurs.*

Euryſtheus, *the ſon of* Sthenelus, *and King of* Mycenæ, *who by* Juno's *perſwaſion, ſet* Hercules *to undergo thoſe adventures to ruin him, but he overcame them all, and grew the more famous.*

Eurytanes, *the People of* Italy *or* Ætolia.

Eurytheus, *an Exarch of* Italy.

Eurythmia, æ, *f. a Juſt proportion of the members. g.*

Eurythmus pulſus, *the Natural and orderly beating of the pulſes. g.*

Eurytion, *one of the* Argonauts; *alſo a ſilver-ſmith, and other men.*

Eurytus, *a King of* Oechalia, *he promiſed his daughter* Iole *to wife to him that could out-ſhoot him, which when* Hercules *had done, he refuſed to perform, and ſo was killed by him; alſo a* Centaur *ſlain by* Theſeus *as he was carrying away* Hippodamia.

† Euſchemè, *Handſomely.*

Euſebes, *g. Religious.*

Euſebia, æ, *f. Piety. g.*

Euſebia, *a City of* Cappadocia, *called afterward* Cæſarea.

Euſebius Pamphilus, *a Biſhop of* Cæſarea *in* Paleſtine.

Euſemata, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Euſtathius, *a Conſul of* Rome; *alſo a Martyr among* Trajan's *Courtiers, and a Biſhop of* Antioch *under* Conſtantine, *who wrote againſt the* Arrians, *was baniſhed to* Tripolis, *where he was buried. Alſo an Arch-Biſhop of* Theſſalonica, *who commented upon* Homer *and* Dionyſius; *and another that wrote the Hiſtory from* Æneas *to* Anaſtaſius *the Emperour.*

Euſtephius, *a Sophiſter of* Aphrodiſia.

Euſtochium, *a* Roman *woman very well skilled in* Latin, Greek *and* Hebrew, *and was called the new Wonder of the World.*

Euſtochius, *a Sophiſter of* Cappadocia, *who wrote of the Antiquity of that and other Countries.*

Euſtratius, *a Philoſopher, who commented upon* Ariſtotles *Ethicks, and was buried at* Bethlehem.

Eutæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Eutane, *a Town of* Caria.

Eutaſium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Eutaxia, æ, *f. good Order. g.*

Euterpe, *one of the Muſes.*

Euthenæ, *a City of* Aſia.

Euthericus, *a Conſul with* Boethius, *and another with* Juſtinus.

Euthycles, *a Comical Poet.*

Euthycrates, *an excellent Painter, the Son and Scholar of* Lyſippus.

Euthydemus, *a Rhetorician and Orator, who added much to the wealth of his Anceſtors; alſo a Philoſopher of* Maſſilia, *Maſter of* Apollonius Tyanæus.

Euthymanes, *a Geographer of* Maſſilia.

Euthymedon, *the name of a certain Philoſopher.*

Euthymenes, *a certain Chronologer, who ſays that* Homer *flouriſhed together with* Heſiod.

Euthymia, æ, *f, tranquillity of mind.g.*

Euthymius, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian, who wrote of the* Saracens, *and commented upon the Pſalms, and four Evangeliſts.*

Euthymus, *a famous Champion of* Locris, *who aſſiſted every one that was wronged.*

Euthyporos, *g. Going directly on.*

Eutocius, *an* Aſcalonite, *who commented upon* Apollonius *and* Archimedes.

Eutocus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Cyrene.

Eutrapĕlus, *a very crafty fellow in* Horace, *and a Barber in* Martial.

Eutreſis, *a Town near* Theſpia, *where* Apollo, *had a Temple and Oracle.*

Eutreſites, Apollo *ſo called.*

Eutreſium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Eutrophia, æ, *f. good Nouriſhment.g.*

Eutropius, *an* Italian *Sophiſter and a Conſul.*

Eutyche, *a Woman of* Trallis, *who had thirty Children, and carried to her Grave by twenty of 'em.*

Eutyches, *an Abbot of* Conſtantinople, *who denied that there was two Natures in Chriſt, and ſaid his body came down from Heaven, and onely ſeemed to be born of the Virgin* Mary.

Eutychia, *an Iſland near* Theſſaly.

Eutychianus, *the twenty fifth Biſhop of* Rome.

Eutychides, *a famous Statuary.*

Eutychus, *a young man raiſed from the dead by* St. Paul.

Evulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publiſhing abroad.*

Evulgātor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

Evulgatus, a, um, *Publiſhed.*

Evulgo, are, *to Publiſh abroad, make Known, Divulge.*

Evulſio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out or up.*

Evulſor, ōris, *m. a plucker out or up.*

Evulſus, a, um (of evellor) *Plucked out or up*

Euxenidus, *a famous Painter, Maſter of* Ariſtides.

Euxenus, *a Poet, who wrote of the Ancient and Fabulous times of* Italy.

Euxinus Pontus, *a Sea near* Thrace *toward* Mar Maggiore, *and* Negro

Euzomos, *f.* -on, *n. the herb Rocket.g.*

E X

E X. *for* exigitur or exactus.

EX, (ʼEΞ) prep. *out of, from, Thorow, By, According to, After, In.* * Ex tempore, *on a ſudden.* * Ex re tua, ex uſu tuo, *to your advantage.* * Ex continenti, *ſuddenly.* * Ex inſperato, *unexpectedly.* * Ex profeſſo, *profeſſedly.* * Ex animo, *heartily.* * Ex abundanti, *over and above.* * Ex illo, *ſince then.* * Ex equo, *on Horſe-back.* * Hæres ex aſſe, *an Heir of the whole.* * Ex pedibus laborat, *he has the Gout.* * Ex ante diem nonarum, *before the nones be fully ended.* Ex toto, *wholly.* * Ex vano, *in vain.*

Exa, *the River* Ex *in* Devon.

Exăcĕrātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*

Exăcerbātio, ōnis, *f. a Vexing, Galling, Provoking.*

Exacerbator, ōris, *m. he that Galls or Vexes.*

Exăcerbatus, a, um, *Provoked.*

Exăcerbeſco, ere, *to be much Embittered.*

† Exăcerbo, are, *to Embitter, Provoke.*

Exăcĕro, are, *to Winnow.*

Exăcervans, ntis, *Coming thick together.*

Exăcervatim, adv. *by Heaps.*

Exăcervatio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping up.*

Exăcervatus, a, um, *Heaped up.*

Exăcervo, are, *to heap together.*

Exăceſco, ere, *to grow very Angry or Tart.*

† Exăcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. the Falling out of Kernels.*

Exăcĭno, are, *to take out Kernels.*

† Exacon, *a kinde of Centory.*

† Exacratio, ōnis, *f. an Expiation.*

† Exacrator, ōris, *m. an Expiator.*

† Exacro, are, *to Expiate by ſacrifice.*

Exactè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Exactly.*

Exactio, ōnis, *f. an Exaction, levying of mony, Driving away.*

Exactor, ōris, *m. a Collector of money, a finder of faults, and a driver away.* * Exactor ſupplicii, *he that puniſhes.*

Exactrix, īcis, *f. She that Collects or Expells.*

Exactum, i, *n. an Exact thing.*

Exactus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (of exigor) *Exact, Finiſhed, Compleat; alſo Exacted, Levied, Tormented, Thruſt thorow, Driven out, Conſumed, Spent.* * His demum exactis, *theſe things being accompliſh'd.* * Exactæ ætatis, *very ancient.*

Exactus, ûs, *m. an Utterance or ſale of Wares.*

Exăcuo, ui, utum, *to point, make picked, Whet, Sharpen, Anger, Provoke, Prick forward.* * Exacuere viſum or aciem oculorum, *to help the ſight, make one ſee plainer.*

Exăcutio, ōnis, *f. the making of a thing very Sharp.*

Exăcutus, ior, iſſimus, *Sharpned.*

Exadverſò, } adv. *Right againſt,*
Exadverſum } *by contrariis*

Exadvocatus, i, *he that has been advocate.*

Exædĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Building up.*

Exædĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*

Exædĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Built up.*

Exædĭfĭco, are, *to Build up, Perfect.* * Exædificare inchoatam ignaviam, *to run thorow all degrees of lazineſs.* * Exædificavit me ex ædibus, *he threw me out of doors.*

Exæquābĭlis, le, *which may be Levelled.*

Exæquamentum, i, *n.* } *a Level-*
Exæquatio, onis, *f.* } *ling.*

Exæquatus, a, um, *Levelled.*

Exæquo, are, *to Level or make Even, Compare, to be Equal.* * Exæquat pretio Omnia jura, *mony is the rule that he gives juſtice by.*

Exæſtuātio, ōnis, *f. a Boyling up.*

Exæſtuo, are, *to Boil up, Caſt up waves, Be very Angry.* * Exæſtuare ira, *to be in a very high paſſion.*

Exæſtuōſus, a, um, *Raging, Troubleſome.*

Exævio, ire, (à ſævio) *to Spend its rage, grow Mild.*

† Exăgella, æ, *f. the Handle of a ballance.*

† Exaggĕrātim, adv. *in Heaps.*

Exaggĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping up, Aggravating, Loftineſs.*

Exaggĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Heaper up.*

Exaggĕrātus, a, um, *Heaped up.*

Exaggĕro, are, *to Heap up, Raiſe a Bulwark, Extoll, Aggravate.*

Exăgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſquieting.*

Exăgĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Diſquieter, Inveigher againſt.*

Exăgĭtātus, a, um, *Moved, Toſſed, Tormented.* * Exagitata ſylva, *beaten as in Hunting.*

Exăgĭto, are, *to thruſt from place to place, puſh about, to Diſquiet, turn and Toſs up and down, Exaſperate.* Exagitare leporem, *to ſtart a hare.* * Exagitare rem aliquam, *to debate a thing, bandy it about.*

Exagium, ii, *n a Piece of gold; alſo a kind of Weight, the Standard, g.*

Exagōga, æ, *f. Rent, Revenue, a Carrying out, g.*

† Exagōga, æ, *m. a Carrier forth.*

Exagogicus, a, um, *g. belonging to Exportation.*

Exagonus, *an Embaſſador of the* Ophiogenes *at* Rome, *who having diſcourſed much about the vertues of herbs, ſuffered himſelf to be thrown into a veſſel full of ſerpents, which did not onely forbear biting of him, but licked him with their tongues.*

Exagrius, *a City of* Sicily.

Exalbeſco, ere, *to look Whitiſh.*

Exalbĭdus, a, um, *Pale, Bleak, Whitiſh.*

Exalbo, are, *to Whiten, Adorn.*

Exalburno, are, (ab alburnum) *to Take out the ſap.*

Exalgeo, ere, *to be very Cold.*

† Exalgeſco, ere, *to grow very Cold.*

Exaltātio, ōnis, *f. Praiſe, Exaltation.*

Exaltātor, ōris, *m. an Exalter.*

Exaltātus, a, um, *Exalted.*

Exalto, are, *to Exalt, Extol, Praiſe, Raiſe.*

Exālūmĭnātus, a, um, *clear like Alom.* * Exaluminatus unio, *an Oriental Pearl.*

Exambĭtus, a, um, *gotten by Suit, Sued unto.*

EXĀMEN, inis, *n.* (ab 'EΞA'ΠΤΩ adnecto) *a Swarm, Sole, Lock, the tongue of a ballance; alſo a Trial.*

Exāmĭnātè, ius, iſſimè, *Adviſedly, with due Trial.*

Exāmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Examining, Weighing, Pondering, Searching.*

Exāmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Examiner.*

Exāmĭnātus, a, um, *Examined, Weighed.*

Exāmĭno, are, (ab examen) *to Examine, Search, Weigh, Breed ſwarms.*

† Examitum, i, *n. a Popiſh Prieſts garment.*

† Exămo, are, *to Love dearly.*

Exampeus, or -pas, *a Fountain of* Scythia.

Exămurco, are, (ab amurca) *to take away the Lees.*

Exămurcor, ari, *to be cleanſed from Dregs.*

Examuſſim, adv. *Exactly, by Rule.*

Exancillor, ari, *to wait upon.*

† Exanchŏro, are, *to weigh Anchor.*

Exanguis, e, (à ſanguis) *Bloodleſs, Pale, Dead.* * Exangue cuminum, *Cummin that cauſes paleneſs.* * Animæ or umbræ Exangues, *dead mens Ghoſts.*

Exanguis, e, (ab anguis) *without Snakes.*

Exangŭlus, a, um, *without Corners.*

Exănĭmālis, le, *Dead or Deadly, aſtoniſhing.*

Exănĭmātio, ōnis, *f. a Putting one into a fright, Scaring one into a ſwoon.*

Exănĭmātor, ōris, *m. an Affrighter.*

Exănĭmātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Killed.*

Exănĭmis, e, } *Dead, without*
Exanimus, a, um, } *life, amaz'd, aſtoniſh'd.*

† Exănĭmĭter, *Faintly.*

Exănĭmo, are, *to Diſmay, ſtrike Dead*

Exănio, are, (à ſanies) *to Squeeze out Corruption.*

Exante, præp. *before.*

Exanthēmăta, um, *g. the Meaſels.*

Exantlātio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying, Drawing out, Suſtaining.*

Exantlātus, a, um, *Drawn out, Suſtained.*

Exantlo, are, (ab antlia) *to Draw out with Buckets, Empty.* * Exantlare labores, *to paſs through hardſhip.*

Exapto, are, *to make Fit.*

Exaptus, a, um, *very Fit, Compact.*

Exărātio, ōnis, *f. an Engraving.*

Exărātor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*

Exărātus, a, um, *Engraven, Ploughed up, Defaced*

† Exarchiatrus, i, *m. he that was phyſician in Ordinary.*

Exarchus, i, *m. a Lieutenant or Vice-Emperour, g.*

† Exarcĭno, are, *to Disburden.*

Exardeo, ſi, ſum, *to burn violently, be Eager, Increaſe.* * Exardere ira, indignatione, in iras, *to be in a rage, to be wroth.*

Exardeſcendus, a, um, *to be Burned.*

Exardeſco, ere, *to Break out into a violent flame.* * Exardeſcere ad aliquid, *to be in love with a thing.*

Exāreſio, eri } *to be clean Dried up,*
Exareſco, } *Wither, Pine away.*

Exărēno, are, (ab arena) *to Purge from ſand.*

Exāreo, ere, *to be Dry, Wither, Decay, Pine away* * Exaruit vetuſtate hæc opinio, *this opinion grown old and out of date.*

† Exargentare, *to Reduce into money*

Exarmatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſ-arming Unharneſſing.*

Exarmātus, a, um, *Diſ-armed.* * Exarmata ſtigmenta, *points without tags.* * Exarmatum æquor, *the calm ſea.*

Exarmo, are, *to Diſarm, Unharneſs, Weaken.* * Exarmare feras, *to pare their claws, break their teeth, cut their horns.* * Exarmare accuſationem, *to confute an accuſation.*

Exăro, are, *to Plough up, to have much corn by ploughing, to Engrave or Write.* * Exarare rugis, *to Wrinkle.*

† Exartĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *a being out of joint.*

Exartĭcŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that puts out of Joint.*

Exartĭcŭlo, are, *to put out of Joynt.*

† Exartŭatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſmembring.*

† Exartuātor, ōris, *m. a Diſmemberer.*

† Exartuātus, a, um, *Diſmembred, Carved.*

Exartuo, are, *to Diſmember, Carve.*

Exaſciātor, ōris, *m. a Hewer.*

Exaſciātus, a, um, *rough Hewed.*

Exaſcio, are, *to Hew out.*

Exaſpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Sharpning, Vexing.*

Exaſpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Sharpner, Vexer.*

Exaſpĕrātus, a, um, *Sharpned, Provoked.*

Exaſpĕro, are, *to Exaſperate, Sharpen, Vex.* * Exaſperare undas, *to make the water rough.*

Exătiatus, a, um, *Satisfied, Glutted.*

Exătio, are, (a ſatio) *to Satisfie or Glut.*

Exătŭrandus, a, um, *to be filled.*

Exătŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Filling, Gorging.*

Exătŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Filler, Gorger.*

Exătŭrātus, a, um, *Gorged.*

Exătŭro, are, *to Gorge, Glut, Satisfie.*

Exauctōrāmentum, i, *n. a Diſcharge.*

Exauctōratio, ōnis, *f. a Disbanding.*

Exauctōrātus, a, um, *Disbanded.*

Exauctōro, are, *to Diſcharge, Disband, Degrade; alſo to give a ſouldier leave to lay down his arms.*

† Exaudĭbĭlis, le, *Eaſily Heard.*

Exaudio, ire, *to Hear clearly, to hearken to ones petition, grant ones requeſt.*

Exaudītus, a, um, *Heard Granted.*

Exaugeo, ere, auctum, *to Increaſe greatly.*

Exaugŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a prophaning, unhallowing.*

Exaugŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Degrader.*

Exaugŭrātus, a, um, *Depoſed.*

Exaugŭro, are, *to Unhallow, Profane a place Conſecrated.*

Exauſpĭcātio, onis, *f. an Unlucky beginning.*

Exauſpĭco, are, *to do a thing Unluckily, come in a bad Hour.*

Exautōro, *See* Exauctoro.

Exbălĭſto, are, *to Shoot out of a Croſsbow, to Deceive*

† Exbola, æ, *the Hole of the ſleeve.*

Exbrōmo, are, [a BPO'MEON graveolens] *to cleanſe [meat that is to be dreſt.]*

† Exbuæ, *weaned Children, (or tipling Goſſips.)*

† Exbuo, ere, *to drink or draw out.*

Excæcātio, ōnis, *f. a making ſtark Blind.*

Excæcātor, ōris, *m. he that blinds.*

Excæcātus, a, um, *quite blinded, ſtopped up.*

Excæco, are, *to make ſtark blind, deceive, choak up.*

Excalceātus, a, um, *unſhod.*

Excalceo, are, *to pluck off ones Shoes.*

† Excalcŭlari, *to be Calculated.*

† Excaldātio, ōnis, *f. a par-boyling.*

† Excaldo, are, *to par-boyl, bathe ones ſelf in warm water, drink it.*

Excalefacio, } *to Heat very*
Excalfacio, ere, } *much.*

Excalfactio, ōnis, *f. a heating much.*

Excalfactor, ōris, *m. a heater.*

Excalfactōrius, a, um, *heating much.*

Excalfīo, ieri, *to be much heated.*

Excalpo, pſi, ptum, (a ſcalpo) *to bore thorow, engrave.*

Excambium, ii, *n. an Exchange.*

Excandefacio, ere, *to heat red-hot, Incenſe, Inhance.* * Excandefacere annonam, *to make Proviſion dear.*

Excandeo, ere, *to be Incenſed.*

Excandeſcentia, æ, *f. great Wrath and Anger.*

Excandeſco, ere, *to be of a light fire, be all in a Flame, be Incenſed; alſo to grow light.*

† Excanonicor, ari, *to be degraded from Orders.*

Excantātio, ōnis, *f. an Enchanting.*

Excantātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*

† Excantatrix, īcis, *f. an Enchantreſs.*

Excanto, are, *to Enchant, or remove by Enchantment.*

† Excarnātus, a, um, *made lean, nothing but skin and bone.*

† Excarnĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a plucking the Fleſh from the Bones.*

Excarnĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Tormentor.*

Excarnĭfĭcātus, a, um, *quartered, hacked in pieces.*

Excarnĭfĭco, are, *to Torment cruelly, tear Limb-meal.*

Excarnĭfĭcor, ari, *to be hacked in pieces.*

† Excarpo, ere, *to pick and chooſe.*

Excaſtratus, a, um, *Gelded.*

Excăvātio, ōnis, *f. a hollowing; alſo a deep hollowneſs.*

Excăvātus, a, um, *made hollow.*

Excăvo, are, *to make Hollow.*

Excēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to go forth, exceed, ſurpaſs, depart* * Excedere è vita, or de medio, *to dye.* * Exceſſit ex ephebis, *he is paſt a ſtripling.* * Exceſſit è memoria, *I have forgotten.* * Excedit aurium ſenſum, *it cannot be heard.* * Exceſſit res ad publicam querimoniam, *every one Complained of it.* * Exceſſit jam mihi ætas ex magiſterio, *I am too Old to be under your Laſh*

Excellens, ior, iſſimus, *Excelling, Excellent.* * Excellens ore, *Eloquent.*

Excellenter, adv. *Excellently.*

Excellentia, æ, *f. Excellence.*

Excello, ui, elſum, *to Excel, Surpaſs, go beyond, lift up on High.*

Excelſè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Loftily.*

Excelſĭtas, ātis, *f. Loftineſs, height.* * Excelſitas animi, *Magnanimity Heroicalneſs.*

† Excelſĭtūdo, inis, *f. the ſame.*

Excelſus, ior, iſſimus, (a celſus, vel excello) *High, Lofty, Noble Magnificent.* * In excelſum, *aloft.*

Exceptātio, ōnis, f. a Catching.

Exceptio, ōnis, f. an Exception, a Clauſe limiting Contracts and Treaties; alſo an Exception put in by the Defendant to make Void the Plea of the Plantiff.

Exceptītius, a, um, Excepted.

Excepto, are, (ab excipio) to ſtand catching.

Exceptor, ōris, m. a taker of Notes, he that Writes after one.

† Exceptorium, ii, n. a Ciſtern.

Exceptorius, a, um, receiving. * Exceptorius liber, a Note-book.

Exceptūrus, a, um, ready to receive.

Exceptus, a, um, (of excipior) Excepted, Received, Saving. * Excepto quòd, ſave that.

† Excerēbrator, ōris, m. he that daſhes out the Brains.

Excĕrēbrātus, a, um, Brainleſs.

† Excĕrebro, are, to daſh out the the Brains.

† Excĕrebrōſus, a, um, Brain-ſick.

Excernĭcŭlum, li, n. a Sierce or Sieve.

Excerno, rēvi, ētum, to ſift, purge the evil from the good.

Excerpens, ntis, picking out.

Excerpo, pſi, ptum, (of ex and carpo) to pick out the beſt, make choice of, cull. * Excerpere ſe vulgo, not to follow the Multitude, leave the Common Road.

Excerptio, ōnis, f. a picking or chooſing.

Excerptus, a, um, (of excerpor) picked out.

Exceſſus, ûs, m. Exceſs, Departure, Death, Digreſſion, Hanging over, Standing out. * Exceſſus montani, Promontories.

Excetra, æ, f. (ab excreſco) the Name of the Serpent Hydra.

† Exchalcio, are, to take away ones Money and put it in their Shooes.

Excīdio, onis, } the Demoliſhing
Excĭdium, ii, n. } of a Town.

Excīdo, di, ere, (of ex and cado) to fall out, fail, be forgotten, be diſappointed. * Herus uxore excidit, my Maſter is like to go without his Wife. * Excidit ex hac familia, he is clean caſt out of doors. * Excidit mihi verbum ex ore, I chanced to let ſlip a word. * Ego ab Archilocho excido, I am not of his Opinion.

Excīdo, di, ſum, (of ex and cædo) to cut out or down, to raze to the ground. * Excidere numero civium, to disfranchiſe.

Excīduus, a, um, decaying.

† Excieo, ere, to provoke.

Excindo, idi, iſſum, (of ex and ſcindo) to Demoliſh, cut off, Root out.

Excingo, xi, ctum, to Deſpoil, Rob.

Excinctus, a, um, (of excingor) Spoiled.

† Excīnĕrātus, a, um, having the Aſhes taken from it.

† Excīnĕro, are, to Diſcover by taking away the Aſhes.

Excio, īvi, ītum, to ſtir up, call out, provoke, awaken. * Excire lachrymas, to make the Tears come. * Excire ſomno, è ſomno, è cubilibus, to rowſe, give one a call.

Excĭpiendus, a, um, to be excepted.

Excĭpio, epi, eptum, (of ex and capio) to except, to take up, to entertain, harbour, ſeparate, take by craft, gather, ſucceed, or follow, hearken to, write after one, light upon, ward off, ſurprize, intercept, embrace. * Excipere ſe pedibus, to light upon his Feet. * Excipere ſe in pedes, to get upon his feet. * Excipere injuriæ, to deliver from Injury or Wrong. * Excipit Alcanius, Aſcanius Replies. * Hæc excipiuntur cerato à roſa facto, theſe cling together being put upon a Plaiſter of Roſes.

† Excĭpium, ii, n. a Hunting-pole.

Excĭpŭlæ, arum, weels for Fiſh.

Excĭpŭlus, i, m. a weel, a recipient ſet under a Still.

† Excĭpŭlum, i, n. a Surgeons pottinger.

Excĭpuus, a, um, received.

Excīſatus, a, um, cut off, Wounded.

Excīſio, ōnis, f. a Demoliſhing.

Excīſo, are, (ab excīdo) to ſlaſh and ſlit.

Excīſōrius, a, um, Cutting, Lancing.

Excīſus, a, um, (of excīdor) cut out or down, raſed.

Excīſum, a City of Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Excitandus, a, um, to be raſed.

Excĭtātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Vehemently, Lively. * Gemmæ excitatius fulgent, the Diamonds are of a more Orient and gay colour.

Excĭtātio, ōnis, f. a provoking.

Excĭtātus, ior, iſſimus, moved, raiſed, vehement. * Excitatiſſimus odor, a very ſtrong ſmell.

Excĭto, are, to ſtir up, ſet up, raiſe, encourage, procure. * In fortunas excitare incendium, to ſet ones Houſe on fire, or procure one very great trouble. * Excitare oculorum aciem, to clear the Eye-ſight. * Excitare ubertatem lactis, to increaſe Milk. * Excitare opus, to raiſe a Building, carry on a Work.

Excĭtor, ari, to be quickned.

Excĭtus, a, um, (of excior) called up.

† Excĭvīto, are, to disfranchiſe.

Exclāmātio, ōnis, f. a crying out.

Exclāmātor, ōris, m. a cryer out.

Exclāmo, are, to cry out, roar out. * Exclamare aliquem, to call aloud upon one.

Exclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of ex and claudo) to ſhut out, except, reject, hatch. * Excludere alicui oculum, to beat or daſh out a Mans Eye. * Excludi tempore, or temporis ſpatiis, to be ſtraitned as to time, not to have time.

† Exclūſārius, ii, m. a Porter.

Exclūſio, ōnis, f. a ſhutting out, a debarring.

Exclūſiſſimus, a, um, a very outcaſt.

Exclūſivè, adv. excluſively.

Exclūſōrius, a, um, ſhutting out, excluding.

Exclūſūrus, a, um, ready to exclude.

Exclūſus, a, um, (of excludor) ſhut out, debarred, hatched. * Sum excluſiſſimus omnium, I have the leaſt Credit of any Man Living, no body will believe or hearken to me.

Exclūſus, ûs, m. a ſhutting out.

Excoctus, a, um, (of excoquor) well boiled, pure.

Excōdĭco, are, (a codex) to open the Root.

Excōgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Deviſing.

Excōgĭtātor, ōris, m. an Inventer.

Excōgĭtātus, a, um, Invented, exquiſite. * Excogitatiſſimas hoſtias inſtituit, he appointed the moſt rare and choiceſt Sacrifices.

Excōgĭto, are, to think on ſeriouſly, to deviſe, invent.

Excōlo, ui, ultum, to trim curiouſly, to ſet forth compleatly, dreſs, perfect, accompliſh.

† Excolubro, are, to ſearch out like Serpents.

Excommūnĭcātio, onis, f. Excommunication.

Excommunĭcātus, a, um, Excommunicated.

Excommūnĭco, are, to Excommunicate.

Excompacto, adv. of ſet purpoſe.

Excompoſito, adv. deſignedly.

† Excondico, are, to clear himſelf.

Exconſul, ŭlis, one that has been Conſul.

Exconſularis, is, the ſame.

Excontinenti, adv. out of hand.

† Excopio, are, to Copy out.

Excŏquo, xi, ctum, to boil fully, or away, refine, dry, deviſe. * Excoquere alicui malum, to hatch Miſchief againſt one.

Excŏrio, are, to flea off the skin.

Excors, ordis, (a cor) Heartleſs, Witleſs.

† Excortīco, are, to take off the Bark.

† Excrăpŭlo, are, to Surfeit.

Excreābilis, le, which may be ſpit out.

Excreātio, ōnis, f. a ſpitting out, ſpawling.

Excrēmentum, i, n. an Excrement, Purging; alſo the Offal or Refuge.

Excreo, are, (of ex and ſcreo) to ſpit out, ſpawl, void flegm by hawking.

Excreſco, evi, etum, to ſhoot forth, grow up, increaſe. * Aqua excreſcit & decreſcit, riſes and falls.

Excrētio, ōnis, f. the voiding of Excrements.

Excrētum, i, n. Bran, Refuſe, Offal.

Excrētus, a, um, (of excernor) Purged, Sifted.

Excretus, a, um, (of excreſcor) well grown.

Excrībo, ere, (a ſcribo) to Copy out.

Excriptor, ōris, m. a Copier out.

Excrŭciābilis, le, worthy of Torment.

Excrŭciātus, a, um, Tormented. * Dare aliquem excruciatum, to have one Tormented.

Excrŭcio, are, to Torment ſorely. * Excruciat animi, he Torments his Mind.

Excŭbātio, ōnis, f. a Watching abroad.

Excŭbātur, imp. Watch is kept.

Excŭbiæ, arum, the Watch.

Excubĭcŭlārius, ii, m. one that has been Chamberlain.

Excŭbĭtor, ōris, m. a Watch-man, or Warder, a Sentinel.

† Excŭbĭtum, i, n. a Guard.

Excŭbĭtus, ûs, m. a Watching.

Excŭbo, are, to Watch abroad; alſo to Grow. * Excubare animo, to be Vigilant. * Excubat laurus ante limina, there is a Lawrel-tree Planted before the Door. * Excubatur rerum non animi pretiis, Men are more careful to grow Rich than Vertuous.

† Excudia, and -ium, a ſwingel-head.

† Excudipes, is, a ſwingel-tree.

Excūdo, di, ſum, to beat out, forge, Print, Hatch. * Excudit mihi hoc, he wrung it out of me. * Excudere ſcintillam, to ſtrike fire. * Excudere dicta alicujus, to ponder upon any ones words.

Exculcatores, m. pl. Slingers, Gunners.

Exculcatus, a, um, obſolete, worn out.

Exculco, are, (a calco) to kick down, wring out.

† Exculpo, are, to clear ones ſelf.

Exculpo, pſi, ptum, (of ex and ſcalpo) to Grave or Carve out. * Exculpere alicui oculum, to rend out ones Eye. * Exculpere alicui verum, to get the Truth out with much ado.

Excultus, a, um, (of excolor) Garniſhed. * Excultus ad humanitatem, Civilized.

† Excuneari, to be driven out with a Wedge.

† Excupio, ere, to deſire earneſtly.

† Excūrātus, a, um, Exactly wrought.

Excuriatio, ōnis, f. a putting out of Court.

Excūrio, are, (a curia) to remove from the Senate.

Excūrior, ari, to remove from the Court.

† Excūro, are, to work or dreſs Curiouſly.

Excurrens, ntis, running out. * Summa excurrens, a broken ſum.

Excurro, ri, ſum, to run out, or haſtily, make an in-rode, lye out, aſſault, digreſs. * In pericula excurrere, to run headlong into Dangers. * Decem aurei & quod excurrit, ten Crowns and odd money. * Decem milliaria & quod excurrit, ten Miles and a way-bit.

Excurſātor, ōris, m. an out-rider, one that makes an Excurſion.

Excurſio, ōnis, f. an Excurſion, Skirmiſh. * Excurſio orationis, a digreſſion.

† Excurſo, are, to run out often.

Excurſor, ōris, m. a Skirmiſher, he that makes an in-rode.

Excurſus, a, um, (ab excurro) paſſed over. * Excurſo jam prope ſpacio, having almoſt run his Race.

Excurſus, ûs, m. an Excurſion, Digreſſion.

† Excurus, a, um, without care.

Excūſābĭlis, le, Excuſable.

Excūſans, ntis, Excuſing.

Excūſātè, adv with a good Excuſe.

Excūſātius, adv. with leſs blame.

Excūſātio, ōnis, f. an Excuſe. * Excuſationem accepit, he approved of the Excuſe.

Excūſātor, ōris, m. an Excuſer.

Excuſātōrius, a, um, ſerving for Excuſe.

Excūſātrix, icis, f. ſhe that Excuſes.

Excūſatus, ior, iſſimus, Excuſed.

Excuſè, adv. Exactly, in Print.

Excūſio, ōnis, f. a Coining, beating out.

Excūſo, are, (a cauſa) to Excuſe, to alledge for an Excuſe, to eſſoin. * Excuſat valetudinem, he brings his Sickneſs for an Excuſe.

Excūſor, ōris, m. a Coiner, Printer, Founder.

† Excuſſābĭlis, le, eaſily ſhaken off

Excuſſio, ōnis, f. a ſhaking off, diligent ſearch.

Excuſſor, ōris, m. a ſhaker off, ſifter. * Excuſſores tritici, winnowers of Wheat. * Excuſſores equi, yerking Horſes.

Excuſſōrius, a, um, ſhaking, winnowing. * Cribrum excuſſorium, a coarſe Sieve.

Excuſſus, a, um, (of excutior) ſhaken off, flung, examined, diſcharged. * Et actum & excuſſum eſt, it is brought to a Tryal and Judgment.

Excūſus, a, um, (of excudor) Forged, Coined.

Excŭtia, æ, f. } a Bruſh or Rub-
Excutium, ii, n. } ber.

Excŭtiendus, a, um, to be ſhaken off.

Excŭtio, uſſi, ſſum (of ex and quatio) to caſt or ſhake off, beat or throw out, ſearch narrowly; alſo rob. * Excutere debitorem, to enquire whether a Debtor be ſolvent. * Excutere feras cubilibus, to hunt them out of their holes. * Excutere alicui vomitum, to make one Vomit. * Excutere alicui mentem, to make one mad. * Excutere intelligentiam, to Muſter up all ones Faculties. * Excutere juventutem ex omni Italia, to chooſe the Youth out of all Italy.

Excutior, ti, to be Examined, &c.

Exdĕcĭmātio, ōnis, f. a taking the Tenth.

† Exdĕcĭmo, are, to Tithe.

Exdorſātus, a, um, ſplit out.

Exdorſo, are, to flea or ſplit out.

Exdorſuo, are, (a dorſum) to break the back. * Exdorſuare piſcem, to ſlit it along the Back.

† Exdutæ, arum, m. the Adders caſt-skin.

Exĕcātio, onis, f. a cutting out.

Execeſtus, a Tyrant of Phocis, who carried about two Enchanted Rings, and by their noiſe he knew the time of any Action, yet he was Treacherouſly ſlain, though it was fore-told by the ſame ſound.

Exĕco, ui, ctum, (of ex and ſeco) to Cut out, Weaken, Geld. * Execare nervos urbis, to cut off the ſtrength of a City.

Execrābĭlis, le, Execrable.

Execrābĭlĭtas, atis, f. Curſedneſs.

Execrābĭlĭter, adv. Curſedly.

Execrandus, a, um, to be Curſed.

Execrātio, ōnis, f. a Curſing.

Execrātor, ōris, m. a Curſer.

Execrātus, ior, iſſimus, Curſed. * Execratiſſima auguria, moſt unlucky Tokens.

Execror, ari, (a ſacro) to Curſe, Deteſt. * Execrari aliquid in caput, to wiſh ſome miſchief may light on ones own pate.

Exectio, ōnis, f. a Cutting off.

Exectus, a, um, (of execor) cut out or off. * Exectus honore, deprived of Authority.

† Exectuus, a, um, which is or may be cut off.

Executio, ōnis, f. an Execution, a Performing.

Executor, ōris, m. a Performer, Avenger, Sergeant, an Executor.

Executus, a, um, following, he that has followed.

Exedentŭlus, a, um, Toothleſs.

Exĕdo, ēdi, ēſum, to Eat up all, Conſume, Root out. * Exedere aliquem, to eat one out of houſe and home. * Exedor miſer, I have fretted my ſelf to death almoſt.

Exedra, æ, f. } among the Romans
Exedrium, ii, n. } a porch or gallery where were many ſeats to ſit on and commune together. Heretofore Philoſophers and Orators taught in 'em, now the Chapter-houſe, Convocation-houſe. g.

† Exedriŏla, æ, f. a little parlour.

Exedum, i, n. (ab exedo) an Herb good againſt drowſineſs.

† Exefficio, cere, to Perform, Bring to paſſe.

Exegeſis, is, f. an Expoſition. g.

Exegeticus, a, um, Explaining. g.

† Exemplābĭlis, le, which may be Imitated.

Exemplar, āris, n. a Pattern, a thing containing an Example.

† Exemplarium, ii, n. an Example or Pattern.

† Exemplificator, ōris, m. an Exemplifier.

† Exemplifico, are, to Exemplifie.

EXEMPLUM, i, n. (ab amplus vel ſimilis) Example, Pattern, Preſident, Counterpane. * Res pertinet ad exemplum, it is a matter of conſequence. * Teſtamentum duplex ſed eodem exemplo, two wills running in one form to the ſame effect. * Si meum exemplum eſſet, if I had firſt intended it. * Exempli gratiâ, for inſtance. * In exemplum ſibi proponere, to take for a copy. * Statuam in te exemplum, I'le make an example of you to all the world. * Sub exemplo, quoting the author. * Rariſſimi uxor exempli, a wife ſcarce to be parallel'd.

Exemptilis, e, which may be taken out.

Exemptio, ōnis, f. a Taking out, an Exception.

Exemptor, ōris, m. a Taker out, a Digger of ſtones.

Exemptus, a, um, [of eximor] Exempted, Priviledged, Taken out.

† Exentera, orum, n. the Entrails.

Exentĕrātio, ōnis, f. a taking out the Bowels.

Exentĕrātor, ōris, m. a Boweller.

Exentĕro, are, [Ε'ΞΕΝΤΕΡΙ'ΖΩ] to Bowell, Empty, Draw. * Marſupium exenterare, to pick ones pocket.

Extentĕror, ari, to be Vexed, Fretted.

Exeo, ivi, ītum, to Go forth, Exceed, Decline, Get out of, Shoot up, be Publiſhed. * Exire è vita, to dye. * Dies exijt, is come to an end. * Exire in luminis oras, to be born. * Exire modum, to exceed, to paſſe beyond due bounds. * In eaſdem literas exeunt, they end in the ſame letters. * Exire a ſe or de mente, to be out of ones wits. * Exire ex animo non poteſt, I muſt be of opinion that.

Exephēbus, i, m. one paſt a ſtripling.

Exĕquens, ntis, Executing.

† Exĕquenter, with care to perform.

Exequentiſſimus, a, um, the moſt Diligent about. * Memoriarum veterum exequentiſſimus, that has carefully and faithfully written the

Hiſtory of the Ancients.

Exĕquiæ, arum, (ab exequor) *the Train at burials, a Funeral.* * Ire exequias, *to accompany the corps to Church.*

Exĕquiālis, le, *of a Funeral.* * Juſta exequialia, *Funeral ceremonies.*

Exĕquior, ari, *to make or attend at Funerals.*

Exequor, cutus ſum, qui, (a ſequor) *to Perform, to Go on, Proſecute, Avenge, Follow.* * Exequi verbis, *to relate fully.* * Exequi ærumnam, *to ſuffer.* * Exequi patronam, *to pray to ſome Goddeſs to be the Patron.* * Exequi fugam, mortem, *to Fly, Dye.* * Jus ſuum exequi, *to purſue his right.*

Exĕquutus, a, um, *having Followed, &c.*

Exercendus, a, um, *to be Exerciſed.*

Exercens, ntis, *Exerciſing.*

Exerceo, ui, ĭtum, (of ex and arceo) *to Exerciſe, Uſe, Practiſe, Shew, Till, Purſue, Vex, Gain.* * Exercere ſimultates, *to bear a grudge.* * Exercere odijs, *to moleſt one maliciouſly.* * Exercere tauros, *to plough with oxen.* * Exercere ſumptus, *to earn ones living.* * Exercere ætatem, *to Live.* * Exercere regnum, *to reign.* * Vim dominationis exercere, *to lord it.* * Exercere ſe *to employ himſelf.*

Exercĭpes, ĕdis, *light of foot.*

† Exercirent, *for* ſarcirent.

Exercĭtātio, ōnis, *f. frequent Exerciſe.* * Ludicra exercitatio, *ſport, paſſ-time, recreation, divertiſement.*

Exercĭtātor, oris, *m. a Maſter of exerciſing.*

Exercitātrix, -īcis. *f. She that exerciſes.*

Exercĭtātus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Exerciſed, Experienced, nimble at.* * Exercitatiſſimus lictor, *a hangman wonderfully dextrous at tying the fatal knot.*

Exercitatus, ûs, *m. an Exerciſe, Trial, Affliction.*

Exercĭtio, ōnis, *f. Mony taken for carriage by water.*

Exercĭtium, ii, *n. an Exerciſe, Practice.*

Exercĭtiùs, adv. *more buſily.*

Exercĭto, are, (ab exerceo) *to Exerciſe often.*

Exercitor, ōris, *m. a Maſter of Exerciſe.* * Exercitor navis, *the owner of a ſhip.*

Exercĭtorius, a, um, *belonging to the owner of a Ship.*

Exercĭtus, a, um, (of exerceor) *Exerciſed, Practiſed, well Verſed.* * Multa lectione exercitus, *one of great reading, one that has turn'd over a world of books.*

Exercĭtus, ûs, *m. an Hoſt or Army; alſo Exerciſe.*

Exĕro, ui, ertum, (of ex and ſero) *to Thruſt out, to Draw out, Lift up, Shew, Utter, Stretch out, Kill, Appear.* * Exerere linguam, *to loll out the tongue.* * Exerere mentis ſecreta, *to ſpeak what's in ones mind.*

Exerro, are, *to Wander out of the way.*

Exertè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Plainly, Directly, Rigorouſly.*

Exertim, adv. *Outwardly.*

Exerto, are, *to Stand thruſting out.*

Exertus, a, um, (of exeror) *Shewed, Drawn or Put out.* * Exerta vigilia, *continual watch.* * Exerti dentes, *tusks.*

Exēſor, ōris, *m. a Conſumer, Eater out, a great Eater.*

† Exeito, *for* extra eſto, *Depart, Withdraw.*

Exēſus, a, um, (of exedor) *Eat up, Conſumed, Hollow.* * Exeſæ ædes, *decay'd houſes.*

Exfacili, adv. *Eaſily.*

† Exfavillo, are, *to rake in aſhes.*

† Exfebruo, are, *to Purifie Purge.*

Exfibratus, a, um, *Plucked up, having the roots and Skins broken.*

Exfibro, are, *to break the Skins of the Root.*

† Exfibūlo, are, *to unbutton.*

† Exficus, ûs, *m. a Purging or Cleanſing.*

† Exfide, *Faithfully.*

† Exfilātio, ōnis, *f. a Stitching without.*

† Exfilātus, a, um, *Stitched without.*

† Exfīlo, are, *to Stitch on, Strip.*

† Exfio, ire, *to Cleanſe or Purge.*

† Exfītus, ûs, *m. a Purging.*

† Exfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to Dig out.*

† Exfrĕto, are, *to Lanch out.*

† Exfrīco, are, *to rub off.*

† Exfundātio onis. *f. a Caſting out of the ground.*

† Exfundatus, a, um, *Caſt out of the ground.*

† Exfundo, are, *to caſt out of the ground.*

† Exgregius, *for* egregius.

† Exgrex, ĕgis, *without the flock.*

Exgrūmo, are, (a grumus) *to come out of a hillock.*

Exgurgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſgorging.*

Exgurgĭto, are, *to Diſgorge.*

Exhærĕdans, ntis, *Diſinheriting.*

Exhærĕdātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſinheriting.*

Exhærĕdātor, ōris, *m. a Diſinheriter.*

Exhærĕdātus, a, um, *Diſinherited.*

† Exhærĕdito, are, *to Diſinherit.*

Exhærĕdo, are, [ab hæres] *to Diſinherit, deprive of his Inheritance.*

Exhæres, edis, *one Diſinherited.* * Exhæredem vitæ ſuæ facere, *to kill one.*

Exhæreſimus dies, *the Day added in the Leap-year. g.*

Exhālans, ntis, *Breathing out.*

Exhālātio, ōnis, *f. an Exhalation, Fog, Fume.*

Exhālātus, a, um, *Breathed out.* * Exhalata anima, *the Ghoſt given up.*

Exhālo, are, *to Breath out, Steem or Reak out.* * Exhalare crapulam, or vinum, *to digeſt a ſurfeit.* * Exhalare vitam, *to breath ones laſt.*

Exhaurio, ſi, ſtum, *to Draw out, Empty, Spend, Conſume, Rob Spoil, Deſtroy, Accompliſh, Suſtain, Beſtow, Avoid, to Overflow, Burden.* * Exhaurire vitam ſibi, *to ſhed his own blood.* * Exhaurire furum ſentinam ex urbe, *to ſcour the City of thieves.* * Exhaurire mandata alicujus, *to perform what one is commanded to do.* * Partem aliquam laudum alicujus exhaurire, *to attribute ſome praiſes due to another to himſelf.* * Pænarum exhauſtum eſt ſatis, *I have ſuffered puniſhment enough.*

Exhauſtio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing out or Digging up.*

† Exhauſto, are, *to Draw out.*

Exhauſtum, i, *n. a thing finiſhed, a pains-taking.*

Exhauſtus, a, um, (of exhaurior) *Drawn out, Spent, Tired.* * Anno exhauſto, *the year being ended.* * Exhauſtus eſt ſermo hominum, *there was no more talk about it.*

Exhĕbĕnus, i, *a white Stone with which Goldſmiths poliſh Gold. g.*

Exherbatio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding up.*

Exherbo, are, (ab herba) *to Weed up.*

Exhĭbens, ntis, *ſhewing.*

Exhĭbeo, ui, itum, [of ex and habeo] *to Exhibit, Bring out, Preſent, Manifeſt, Procure, Reſemble, to furniſh or provide with neceſſaries.* * Exhibere negotium alicui, *to put one to trouble.* * Exhibere reum, *to cauſe a perſon under bail to make a perſonal appearance.*

Exhĭbĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Exhibiting, Giving, Repreſenting.*

† Exhĭbĭto, are, *to Exhibit often.*

Exhĭbĭtor, ōris, *m. an Exhibiter.*

Exhĭbĭtus, a, um, [of exhibeor] *Exhibited.*

Exhĭlărātio, ōnis, *f. a Comforting.*

Exhĭlărātor, ōris, *m. a Comforter.*

Exhĭlărātus, a, um, *Comforted.*

† Exhĭlăreſco, ere, *to be Cheary.*

Exhĭlăro, are, [ab hilaris] *to Chear or Comfort.*

Exhio, are, *to Gape wide, to devour.*

Exhomologēſis, *a Confeſſion. g.*

† Exhŏnōro, are, *to Diſhonour.*

Exhorreo, } *to Dread, Tremble for fear.*
Exhorreſco, ere, }

Exhortans, ntis, *Exhorting.*

Exhortātio, ōnis, *f. an Exhortation, Encouraging.*

† Exhortātor, ōris, *m. an Encourager.*

Exhortātus, a, um, *Exhorting or Exhorted.*

Exhortor, ari, *to Exhort, encourage.*

† Exhūbĕro, *for* exubero, are, *to Abound.*

Exhydriæ, *Winds ariſing with much rain. g.*

Exĭbĭlātio, onis, *f. a Hiſſing out.*

Exĭbĭlo, are, [a ſibilo] *to Hiſs out.*

Exiccātio, onis, *f. a Drying up.*

Exiccātus, a, um, *Dried up.*

Exicco, are, (of ex and ſicco) *to Dry up.*

† Exico, are, [of ex and ſeco] *to tear or Worry.*

Exiens, untis, *Going out.*

Exĭgo, egi, actum, [of ex & ago] *to Require, Demand, Get in, Paſs, Finiſh, Examine punctually, to Levy, Pitch upon, Turn off with diſlike, Drive out, Spend, Extort or wring out, Diſpute.* * Exigere pœnam, *to take ſtrict puniſhment.* * Exigere ferrum per præcordia, *to thruſt one through.* * Exigere nebulas, *to caſt up miſts.* * Exigere ſues paſtum, *to drive out the hogs into the Fields or Woods to feed.* * Exigere aliquem honoribus, *to deprive one of honour.* * Exigere columnas ad perpendiculum, *to make pillars ſtrait upright, alſo to try with a plum-line whether they be ſo made.* * Exigere de re aliqua, *to examin a thing thorowly.*

Exĭgor, gi, *to be Created.* * Exigor pecuniam, *I am made to pay mony.*

Exiguè, adv. *Scantly, Sparingly.* * Exiguè ſcriptus, *plain, not adorn'd.*

Exĭguĭtas, atis, *f. Smallneſs, Slenderneſs.*

Exĭguum, ui, *n. a Little.*

Exĭguus, ior, iſſimus, (ab egeo vel ex igo) *Little, Small, Slender.* * Exiguo poſt, *a little after.*

† Exilicus, a, um, *of an Exile.*

Exĭlio, ui, ultum, (of ex and ſalio) *to Start up, Fling out, Leap, Spring or Fly up, Sparkle.* * Ad te exilui, *I ran to you Immediately.*

Exĭlior, ûs, *Smaller.*

EXĬLIS, le, (ab exeo, vel 'ΕΞΙ'ΛΑΩ effugio, vel 'ΕΞΙ'ΤΗΛΟΣ evanidus) *Slender, Lank, Thin.* * Exilis oratio, *a ſilly empty ſpeech.*

Exiliſſa, *a City of* Africa *called* Stepta, *and by the* Spaniards Aceuta.

Exĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Slenderneſs.* * Exilitas orationis, *a weak and boyiſh ſpeech.*

Exĭlĭter, adv. *Slenderly.*

Exĭlium, ii, *n.* (ab exul) *a Baniſhment.*

† Exillo, adv. *Since that time.*

Exĭmiè, adv. *Singularly.*

† Exĭmiĕtas, ātis, *f. Excellency.*

Exĭmius, a, um, (ab eximo) *Excellent, choice, Set apart, Singular, Notable.* * Uti neminem eximium habeat? *muſt I except no body?*

Exĭmo, emi, emptum, (of ex and emo) *to Exempt, Take out, Free from, Delay, Dig out, Deprive.* * Eximere nomen de tabulis, *to croſs a debt book.* * Eximere aliquem de or ex reis, *to acquit one.* * Eximere reum, *to diſcharge a guilty perſon.* * Eximere in jus vocatum, *to get off ones appearance.* * Eximere diem dicendo, *to ſpend a whole day in pleading, to ſpin out time in.*

Ex-improviſo, adv. *on a Sudden.*

Exin, or exinde, *from thenceforth.*

Exĭnānio, ire, *to Empty utterly, Rob, to debaſe ones ſelf very much, become vile.* * Exinanire aliquem, *to take away all one hath, not to leave one a peny to help ones ſelf.*

Exĭnānĭtor, ōris, *m. an Emptier, Waſter.*

Exĭnānĭtio, ōnis, *f. an utter Emptying.*

Exĭnānĭtus, a, um, *quite Emptied.*

Exinde, adv. *Of that, out of that.*

Ex-induſtria, *for the Nonce.*

† Exinfūlo, are, *to Shew or Put forth.*

† Exinhauſtus, a, um, *which cannot be Drawn dry.*

Ex-inſidiis, *by Ambuſhment.*

† Ex-inſolentia, *Unuſually.*

Exinſpērātò, adv, *Unexpectedly.*

Exintegrò, adv. *Afreſh. Anew.*

† Exintegro, are, *to Reſtore, or Make new.*

† Exintervallò, adv. *with Space between.*

† Exĭnuo, are, *to Caſt off, Unfold.*

† Exjŏcor, ari, *to Jeſt or Sport the time away.*

Exiſtens, ntis, *Being.*

Exiſtentia, æ, *f. a Being.*

Exiſtĭmātio, ōnis. *f. an Opinion, Credit.* * Magnæ exiſtimationis, *renown'd, famous.*

Exiſtĭmātor, ōris, *m. a Suppoſer.*

Exiſtĭmātus, a, um, *Eſteemed, Valued.*

Exiſtĭmo, are, (of ex and æſtimo) *to Suppoſe, Eſteem, Judge.* * De illo bene exiſtimant, *they have a good opinion of him.* * Suis moribus alterum exiſtimare, *to meaſure others corn by our own Buſhel.*

Exiſtĭmor, ari, *to be Eſteemed.* * Exiſtimatur in probro, *'tis taken for a reproach.*

Exiſto, extiti, ere, (a ſiſto) *to Exiſt, Appear, Ariſe, Preſent it ſelf, to be born.*

Exitani, *a People of* Spain.

Exĭtiabĭlis, le, *Deadly, Deſtructive.*

Exĭtiālis, le, *Deſtructive, Dangerous.*

Exĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Going forth.*

Exĭtiōſus, a, um, *Deadly, Dangerous.*

Exitiria, Grecian *Feaſts, wherein the firſt fruits were offered to the Gods.*

Exĭtium, ii, *n.* (ab exeo) *Ruin, Deſtruction.* * Eſſe exitio alicui, *to be the cauſe of ones death.*

Exĭtur, imp. *Some body comes out.*

† Exĭtūra, æ, *a Departing.*

Exĭtūrus, a, um, *about to come out or end.*

† Exĭtus, a, um, *Ended, Going out.*

Exĭtus, ûs, *m. a Going forth, End or Iſſue, Death.* * Ad exitum, *at laſt.* * Exitus acceſſit verbis, *what he foretold came to paſs.*

Exjuro, are, *to Swear point blank.*

Exlecebra, æ, *f. a Gin or Device to drain or draw out.*

† Exlēgalitas, atis, *f. a being Outlawed.*

† Exlēgo, are, *to Outlaw.*

Exlex, ēgis, *c. an Out-law.*

† Exlŏquor, qui, *to Speak out, or Eloquently.*

† Exmŏveo, ōvi, tum, *to Remove.*

† Exobliquò, *Overthwart, acroſs.*

† Exobliviſcor, ſci, *to forget.*

Exobrūtus, a, um, *Overwhelmed.*

† Exobſecro, are, *to Requeſt earneſtly and prevail.*

Exobygitæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

† Exoccaſu, *at Meeting.*

† Exocco, are, *to Harrow well.*

† Ex-occultò, *Privately.*

Exoche, *Excellence. g.*

Exocœtus, *a Fiſh that ſleeps upon the Land. g.*

Exoculo, are, *to put out ones eyes.*

Exŏcŭlātus, a, um, *Blinded.*

Exodiarius, ii, *m. a maker of Farces.*

Exodium, ii, *n. a Farce acted at the end of Tragedies, &c. g.*

Exodus, i, *f. a Going out. g.*

Exŏleo, ere, *to Wither, Fade.*

† Exŏlĕro, are, *to Pluck up herbs.*

Exŏleſcens, ntis, *Decaying.*

Exŏleſco, ui and evi, etum, (ab exoleo) *to Decay, Grow out of uſe, leave Growing.* * Ætas tua jam ad ea patienda exolevit, *your age is too feeble to bear thoſe things.*

† Exoleto, are, *to grow Stale.*

Exŏlētus, a, um, *paſt Growing, out of Uſe, Forgotten.* * Exoleti, *Bardaſhes.*

Exolvo, vi, utum, (of ex and ſolvo) *to Undo or Unbind, Take away, Pay off fully, Perform.* * Pœna exolvere, *to deliver from Puniſhment.* * Pœnas morte exolvere, *to be puniſhed with Death.* * Exolvere nodum alicuius rei, *to unravel a perplex'd buſineſs.* * Exolvere religione, *to take away a Scruple.*

Exŏlūtio, onis, *f. full Payment; alſo a general looſeneſs of the joints.*

Exolūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſcharger.*

Exŏlūtus, a, um, [of exolvor] *Looſed.*

Exŏmătæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Exōmis, ĭdis, *f. a Jacket or Sleeveleſs coat. g.*

Exomnis, e, [a ſomnus] *without Sleep.*

Exomologeſis, *g. Confeſſion.*

Exomphalon, *g. a Swelling of the Navel.*

Exomphalus, i, *g. one whoſe Navel is burſt.*

Exŏnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſburthening.*

Exŏnĕrātus, a, um, *Diſcharged.*

Exŏnĕro, are, *to Diſcharge, Unload.* * Exonerare metu, *to put one out of fear.* * Exonerare in aurem, *to whiſper in ones ear.*

Exonia, Exceſter *in* Devonſhire.

Exophthalmus, i, *m. Goggle-eyed, whoſe Eyes ſtand out. g.*

Ex-opinatò, adv. *Expectedly.* * Nec ex opinato, *Unexpectedly.*

Exopolis, *a City by the River* Tanais *in* Sarmatia.

Ex-oppoſito, adv. *Over-againſt.*

Exoptabilis, le, *Deſirable.*

† Exoptanter, *Deſirouſly.*

Exoptātio, ōnis, *f. an earneſt Wiſhing.*

Exoptatò, adv. *as one would Wiſh.*

Exoptātus, ior, iſſimus, *earneſtly Wiſhed.*

Exopto, are, *to Wiſh fervently.*

Exōrābĭlis, le, *which may be prevailed with.*

† Exōrābĭlĭter, adv. *by Eaſie intreaty.*

Exorabulum, i, *n.* [ab exoro] *a crafty Argument.*

Exōrans, ntis, *Prevailing.*

Exōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Prevailing by entreaty.*

Exorator, ōris, *m a Prevailer.*

Exōrātus, a, um, *Entreated, Obtained by requeſt, won by entreaties.*

Exorbeo, ui, ptum, (of ex and ſorbeo) *to Sup up all.* * Exorbere animam, *to kill.* * Exorbere difficultatem, *to ſwallow a difficulty, to undergo hardſhip, paſs by a rub.*

† Exorbitantia, ium, *things out of Order.*

Exorbĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a going out of the Road.*

Exorbĭto, are, [ab orbita] *to go out of the Road.*

† Exorbo, are, *to Deprive of ſight.*

Exorciſmus, i, *m. a Caſting out. g.*

Exorciſta, æ, *m. an Adjurer. g.*

Exorcizo, are *to Caſt out by adjuration. g.*

† Exordeſco, ere, *to grow Baſe.*

† Exordiarius, a um, *of Beginning.*

† Exordiarius, ii, *m. a Beginner.*

Exordine, adv. *in Order.*

Exordior, ſus ſum, iri, *to begin an Oration or Relation, Set upon the loom*

Exordium, ii, *n. a Preface, Beginning, Entrance.*

Exŏriens, ntis, *Ariſing.*

Exŏrior, iris or ĕris, tus ſum, iri, *to Spring or Riſe up, be Born, Appear, Proceed, Invade, Aſſault, be Refreſhed.* * Exoritur illi color, *his colour comes.* * Ego nunc paulum exorior, *I begin to be a little chearful.*

Exormiſton, i, *f. and n. a Lamprey. g.*

Exornatè, adv. *Gorgeouſly.*

Exornatio, ōnis, *f. an Adorning.*

Exornātor, ōris, *m. an Adorner.*

Exornatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Adorns.*

Exornatus, a, um, *Adorned.*

Exorno, are, *to Adorn, Garniſh, Deck,* Tri-

Trim up. * Exornare graphicè, *to ſet forth in his colours.* * Exornare ſe lepidis moribus, *to get a complaiſant and winning carriage or behaviour.*

Exōro, are, *to Prevail by intreaty.* * Exorare triſtitiam alicujus, *to get one to be chearful.* * Facies exorat amorem, *her very countenance makes one in love with her.*

Exors, -tis, (a ſors) *without Part or Share.* * Exors culpæ, *having no hand in a common fault.*

Exorſum, i, *n. a Beginning.*

Exorſus, a, um, [of exordior] *Having begun.*

Exorſus, ûs, *m. a Beginning.*

Exortium, ii, *n.* [ab exors] *a being without part,* &c.

Exortivus, a, um, *Eaſtern.*

Exortus, a, um, [of exorior] *Riſen Begun.*

Exortus, ûs, *m. a Riſing up, the White growing on the Nail.*

Exos, ſſis *Boneleſs.*

Exoſcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Saluting.*

Exoſcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Saluter.*

† Exoſculatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Salutes.*

Exoſcŭlor, ari, *to Salute, Embrace, Reverence.*

Exōſor, ōris, *m. a Hater.*

Exoſſatim, adv. *by Boning.*

Exoſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out the bones.*

Exoſsātus, a, um, *Boned or Stoned.*

Exoſſo, are, *to Bone.*

† Exoſſus, a, um, *Boneleſs.*

Exoſtæ, arum, *Belconies. g.*

Exoſtra, æ, *f. a Petard to break open gates. g.*

Exōſus, a, um, [ab odi] *Hated or Hating.*

Exoticus, a, um, *g. Forreign, Outlandiſh.*

Exoucontii, Arrian *Hereticks who taught that the Son of God was made of no ſubſtance.*

Expalleo, ere, *and* expalleſco, eſcere, *to be or grow Pale.*

Expallio, are, [a pallium] *to Take away ones Cloak.*

Expalpātio, ōnis, *f. a Getting away by Flattery.*

Expalpo, are, *to Get away by Flattery.*

Expampĭno, are, *to Prune a vine.*

† Expandĭtor, ōris, *m. a Spreader abroad.* * Expanditor amnis, *a River ſpreading beyond all bounds.*

Expando, di, ſum, *to Diſplay, Spread, open as a flower.* * Expandere dictis, *to Explain.*

Expango, xi, ctum, *to Set bounds unto.*

Expanſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſplaying.*

Expanſum, i, *n. a Firmament.*

Expanſus, a, um, (*of* expandor) *Diſplayed, Chapped.*

Expapillacus, a, um, *with bare Breaſts.*

Expapillo, are, *to lay the Breaſts bare.*

† Expărieto, are, *to Batter down.*

Exparte, adv. *in Part, Partly.*

† Expartus, a, um, *without Part.*

Expaſſus, a, um, (*of* expandor) *Spread abroad, Opened.*

Expatians, ntis, *Running abroad.*

Expătiātio, ōnis, *f. a Running abroad.*

Expătiator, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*

Expătiātus, a, um, *Spreading abroad.*

Expătior, ari, (a ſpatior) *to Run out far, wander, ſpread abroad, waſte, to enlarge upon a Subject.*

† Expato, are, *to come into an open place.*

Expatricius, ii, *one that has been Senator.*

† Expatro, are, *to ſpend riotouſly.*

Expavefacio, ere, *to fright one.*

Expăveo, ere, *to be afraid at any thing.*

Expăveſco, ere, *to fear greatly.*

Expăvĭdus, a, um, *frighted.*

Expectābĭlis, le, *to be expected.*

Expectans, ntis, *expecting*

† Expectātè, adv. *expectedly.*

Expectātio, ōnis, *f. a looking for.* * Expectatio cæca, *an uncertain looking for.* * In ſumma eſſe expectatione, *to be greedily look'd after or watch'd for.* * Habemus duas expectationes, *we are in great care for two things.*

Expectator, ōris, *m. an expecter.*

Expectatus, ior, iſſimus, *expected, deſired, welcome.* * Expectati parentes, *whoſe Deaths are wiſhed by their Children.* * Ante expectatum, *ſooner than was looked for.*

Expecto, are, (a ſpecto) *to expect, tarry or look for.* * De C. Graii Tribunatu quid expectem, *what I fear may fall out from Gracchus being Tribune.* * Famem expectat obambulans, *he walks up and down to get him a ſtomach.*

Expectŏro, are, *to caſt out of the Breaſts, to eaſe the mind.*

Expectŏror, ari, *to have his Courage or Parts taken away.*

† Expectus, a, um, *tarried or looked for.*

Expeculiatus, a, um, *having loſt all he had.*

† Expedibo *for* expediam.

† Expĕdīmentum, i, *n. a furtherance.*

Expĕdio, ire, (a pes) *to deliver, diſ-engage from, to diſpatch, rid, ſet in readineſs, relate, perform, conclude, clear.* * Expedire manus, *to hold up Hands in ſign of Conſent.* * Expedire pecuniam, *to get a Sum ready.* * Expedire uno verbo, *to tell in a Word.*

Expĕdit, imp. *it is Expedient.*

† Expĕdītātio, onis, *f. a lawing of Dogs, cutting out the Balls of their Feet.*

Expĕdītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *readily, ſpeedily.*

Expĕditio, ōnis, *f. Expedition, March, Diſpatching.*

Expeditionalis, le, *of an Expedition*

† Expĕdīto, are, *to law Dogs.*

Expĕdītus, a, um, *ready, in readineſs.* * Expeditus miles, *a light-harneſſed Souldier.* * In expedito, *readily, eaſily.* * Expeditum erat, *it was a ſhort and ready way.* * Expedita cæna, *a light Supper.*

Expello, pŭli, ulſum, *to expel, thruſt out, reject.* * Animam expellere, *to kill.* * Expellere ſe è periculo, *to get out of Danger.*

Expendo, di, ſum, *to weigh, conſider diligently, pay or ſuffer.* * Hunc hominem decet auro expendi, *he is an Excellent Fellow, worth his weight in Gold.* * Expendere pœnas ſcelerum, *to be puniſhed for heinous faults.*

† Expenno, are, *to pluck off the Feathers.*

Expenſa, æ, *and* expenſum, i, *n. Expence, Charges.* * Codex accepti & expenſi, *a Book of Accounts.* * Expenſum ferre, *to enter Money laid out.*

Expenſo, are, *to pay one their Expences*

Expenſus, a, um, (*of* expendor) *weighed, conſidered, laid out.* * Expenſo gradu, *with a ſlow pace, telling his ſteps.*

Expergefacio, eci, actum, *to wake, raiſe up.* * Expergefacere aliquod malum, *to rub up an Old Sore.*

Expergĕfactus, a, um, *wakened.*

Expergĕfio, eri, *to be awakened.*

† Expergĭfĭco, are, *to wake.*

Expergĭfĭcus, a, um, *awakening.* * Gallorum carmen expergificum, *Cock-crowing.*

Expergiſcens, ntis, *waking.*

† Expergiſco, ere, *to awake.*

Expergiſcor, experrectus ſum, ſci, (ab expergo) *to awaken, take Courage, be Lively.*

Expergĭtè, adv. *Watchfully.*

Expergĭtus, a, um, *awakened by another.*

Expergo, ſi, ere, (*of* ex *and* ſpargo) *to beſprinkle, ſlabber.*

Expergo, rrexi, rrectum, *to awaken.*

Expergor, gi, *to be awakened.*

Experiendus, a, um, *to be tried.*

Expĕriens, ntis, *Trying, Experienced.*

Expĕrientia, æ, *f. Experience, Tryal.*

Expĕrientiſſimus, a, um, *of great Experience.*

† Experimentōſus, a, um, *full of Experience.*

Experimentum, i, *n. an Experiment, Tryal.*

Experior, expertus ſum, riri, (a pario) *to try, prove, aſſay.* * Opera experiri, *to find by the effect.* * Illud experior, *I find it by Experience.* * Ultima experiri, *to ſtand it out to the laſt.* * Experiri jure, *to try it out by Law.*

† Expĕrĭtus, a, um, *unskilled.*

† Expernor, ari, *to deſpiſe.*

Experrectus, a, um, (*of* expergor) *awakened, ſtirred up, brisk, lively.*

Expers, rtis, (ab ex & pars) *without any part, free from; alſo beſprinkled.* * Expers humanitatis, *utterly void of Humanity.* * Expers fama & fortunis, *that has loſt his good Name and Eſtate.*

Experſus, a, um, (*of* expergor) *beſprinkled.*

Expertor, ōris, *m. a Tryer.* * Turbarum expertor, *a maker of troubles.*

Expertus, a, um, (*of* experior) *Expert, Experienced, Skilful.* * Expertus loquor, *I ſpeak by certain Experience.* * Expertus ſagittæ, *a good Archer.* * Homo expertæ Induſtriæ, *a Perſon of Approved Diligence and Activity.*

Expes, (a ſpes) *Hopeleſs.*

Expĕtendus, a, um, *to be deſired.*

Expĕtens, ntis, *deſiring.*

† Expĕtībĭlis, le, *deſireable.*

Expetiſco, ere, (ab expeto) *to long or linger after.*

Expĕtītor, ōris, *m. a deſirer.*

Expĕtītus, a, um, *greatly deſired.*

Expĕto, ivi, ītum, *to deſire earneſtly, ſeek after, fall out.* * Pœnas expetere ab aliquo, *to wreak ones Anger.* * Bono ſiquid malefacias ætatem expetit, *if you injure an Honeſt Man, he'l never forget it.* * Faxo iſta expetant mendacia in tergo illius, *I'le make his Back pay for thoſe Lies, that ſhall ſmart for 'em.* * Expetitur unguentis radix aſpalathi, *the Root of Our Ladies Roſe is very good in Oyntments.*

Expiabĭlis, le, *which may be cleanſed by Sacrifice.*

Expiamentum, i, *n. a cleanſing by Sacrifice.*

Expiatio, ōnis, *f. Satisfaction, purging by Sacrifice.*

Expiator, ōris, *m. a Satisfier, Purger.*

† Expiatōrium, ii, *n. a place of Expiation.*

Expiatus, a, um, *Expiated, Purged.*

† Expīco, are, *to threſh Corn.*

Expictus, a, um, (*of* expingor) *Painted out.*

† Expignŏro, are, *to Redeem from Pawn.*

Expilātio, ōnis, *f. a Pilling and Polling, a Robbing.*

Expīlātor, ōris, *m. a Piller, Extortioner.*

Expīlātus, a, um, *Robbed, Pilled.*

Expīlo, are, (a pilus, vel ΠΙΛΩ͂ complano) *to Pill or Poll, Oppreſs by Exaction, Plunder.*

† Expinctor, oris, *m. a Painter.*

† Expinctus, a, um, *Drawn out, Painted.*

Expingo, xi, ctum, *to Limn, Draw ones Picture.*

Expio, are, *to Purge by Sacrifice, Expiate; alſo to Puniſh, to ſatisfie for, make reparation.* * Expiare manes mortuorum, *to appeaſe the Ghoſts of the Deceaſed.* * Luxum populi expiare ſolent bella, *Wars uſually Chaſtiſe People for their Luxury.*

Expīrans, ntis, *breathing out, yielding up the Ghoſt.* * Expirante libertate, *their Liberty being at its laſt gaſp.*

Expīrātio, ōnis, *f. a breathing ones laſt.*

Expiratur, Imp. *a Man dies.*

Expiraturus, a, um, *at Deaths door.*

Expīratus, ûs, *m. a breathing out.*

Expīro, are, (*of* ex *and* ſpiro) *to breathe out, or breathe ones laſt; alſo to decay.*

Expiſcor, ari, *to fiſh out by Examining.*

Expiſſo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſpiſſo) *to make thick.*

† Explăcĭto, are, *to prevail by pleading.*

Explāco, are, *to appeaſe.*

Explānābĭlis, le, *which may be Explained.*

Explānātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *plainly, clearly.*

Explānātio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining.*

Explānātor, ōris, *m. an Expounder.*

Explānātus, a, um, *Explained.*

Explāno, are, *to Explain, make ſmooth.* * Explanate verba, *to pronounce words diſtinctly.*

† Explantātio, ōnis, *f. a pulling up of Plants.*

Explantātor, ōris, *m. a plucker up.*

Explanto, are, *to pluck up.*

Explaudo, ſi, ſum, *to drive away.*

Explēbĭlis, le, *which may be ſatisfied.*

Explēmentum, i, *n. a Satisfying.*

Explendeo, ere, (a ſplendeo) *to ſhine out.*

Explendeſcens, ntis, *ſhining.*

Explendeſco, ere, *to ſhine forth.*

† Explenunt, *for* explent.

Expleo, ere, *to fill up, anſwer fully, ſatisfie, accompliſh, empty and diminiſh.* * Explere annos ducentos, *to live full two hundred years.* * Explere quatuor digitos longitudine, *to be four fingers long.* * Explere animum curis, *to free the Mind from Care.* * Explere mortalitatem, *to dye.*

Explētio, ōnis, *f. a filling up.*

Explētivus, a, um, *filling up.*

Explētus, a, um, (*of* expleor) *Filled up, Perfected.*

Explĭcābĭlis, le, *which may be Declared.*

† Explĭcābĭliter, *Expreſly.*

Explĭcātè, ius, iſſimè, *Plainly, Clearly.*

Explĭcatio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining, Unfolding.*

Explĭcātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*

Explicatrix, īcis, *f. an Explainer.*

Explĭcātus, a, um, *Explained.*

Explĭcātas, ûs, *m. an Opening, Explaining.* * Explicatus crurum, *a Stretching out the legs.*

† Explicit, *Ended.*

Explĭcĭtus, a, um, *Unfolded, Declared, Eaſie, Ended.* * Explicitius videbatur, *it ſeem'd more eaſie.*

Explĭco, ui *and* avi, itum *and* atum, *to Unfold, Diſplay, Draw up, Accompliſh, Diſintangle, make Plain and Smooth.* * Explicare enſem, *to draw a Sword.* * Explicant ædes umbram, *the houſes caſt long ſhadows.* * Explicare iter, *to perform a journey.* * Explicare frontem ſollicitam, *to unbend ones brows, to look merrily.* * Ligna explicat natura in flammas, *wood is naturally combuſtible.*

Explōdo, ōſi, ōſum, (*of* ex *and* plaudo) *to Explode, Hiſs out, Drive out with clapping of hands, Diſapprove.*

Explōrātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *for a Certainty.*

Explōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Trying, Searching out.*

Explōrātò, adv. *upon due Search.*

Explōrātor, ōris, *m. a Spy, Scout.*

Exploratorum caſtra, Burgh *upon* Sands *in* Cumberland.

Explōrātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Searching.*

Exploratrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Searches.*

Explōrātus, ior, iſſimus, *Certain, Sure, Tried.* * Exploratum habeo, *and* exploratum eſt mihi, *I am ſure of it.* * Victoria explorata, *a ſure Victory.* * A timore exploratæ literæ, *letters that free us from all fear whatever.*

Explōro, are, *to Spy out, Find out, Bewail, Drive out, Try, Aſſay, and Dry up.*

Explōſio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting off.*

Explōſus, a, um, (*of* explodor) *Exploded, Rejected.*

† Expolia, *a Prey taken from an Enemy.*

Expŏliātio, ōnis, *f. a Spoiling.*

Expŏliātus, a, um, *Spoiled, Robbed.*

Expŏlio, are, (*of* ex *and* ſpolio) *to take away from, Pillage, Strip one quite.* * Expoliare dignitatem Cæſaris, *to take away* Cæſar's *Dignity.*

Expŏlio, ire, *to Burniſh or Poliſh neatly, to Finiſh, bring to Perfection.*

Expŏlītè, *very Accurately.*

Expŏlītio, ōnis, *f. a Burniſhing, neat Poliſhing.*

Expŏlītor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher.*

Expŏlītūra, æ, *f. a Poliſhing.*

Expŏlītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Poliſhed, Smoothed.*

† Expompo, are, *to Diſgrace.*

Expondĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing thorowly.*

Expondĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Weigher, Conſiderer.*

Expondĕro, are, *to Weigh thorowly.*

Expōno, ŏſui, ſitum, *to Set forth, Expoſe, Lay bare, expound and Declare.* * E memoria exponere, *to tell by heart.* * Exponere epiſcopos, *to Degrade them.* * Exponere vigorem, *to lay aſide his Vigour.* * Exponere argentum, *to let out money to uſe.* * Exponere infantem, *to lay a child.* * Exponere igni, *to air by the fire.*

† Expopinator, oris, *m. a haunter of Taverns.*

† Expopinor, ari, *to haunt Taverns.*

Expŏpŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſting all about.*

Expŏpŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that lays Waſte.*

Expŏpŭlor, ari, *to Waſte far and wide.*

† Exporgo, *for* exporrigo.

Exporrectus, a, um, (*of* exporrigor) *Stretched out, Smoothed.*

Exporrĭgo, rexi, ere, *to Reach out, Put off with delay.* * Exporrigere frontem, *to be merry.*

Exportātio, ōnis, *f. an Exporting, Conveying, Tranſporting to Baniſhment.*

Exportator, ōris, *m. a Tranſporter.*

Exportātus, a, um, *Exported.*

Exporto, are, *to Export, Convey out.*

Expoſco, ſci, ere, *to Requeſt and Deſire earneſtly.*

Expŏſĭtè, adv. *Plainly, Manifeſtly.*

Expŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Expoſition, Narration.*

Expoſititius, a, um, *Expoſed, laid out to Periſh.*

Expŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. an Expounder.*

Expŏſĭtus, a, um, (*of* exponor) *Expoſed, Expounded.* * Puer expoſitus, *a Foundling.* * Expoſiti mores, *pliable and hearty conditions.*

Expoſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Requeſting, a Debating of a Wrong.*

Expoſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that Debates a wrong.*

Expoſtŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Debating, Expoſtulatory.*

Expoſtŭlatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Debates.*

Expoſtŭlo, are, *to Debate about a wrong ſuppoſed, Require earneſtly.* * Expoſtulare aliquid or de aliqua re, *to complain of a thing, take it ill at ones hands.*

† Expoto, are, *to Drink up all.*

† Expōtus, a, um, *Drunk out.*

† Expræcepto, *by Command.*

Expræparato, adv. *by Appointment.*

Expræterito, adv. *for what was Paſt.*

Expreſsè, Expreſſim, adv. *Expreſly, Plainly.*

Expreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Straining or Squeezing out.*

Expreſſo, are, *to Strain or Squeeze out.*

Expreſſor, ōris, *m. he that Wrings out.*

Expreſſus, a, um, ior, (*of* exprimor) *Expreſs, Apparent, Pourtray'd, drawn to the Life, Strained, Wreſted, Wrung out.* * Expreſſior loquacitas certo generi picarum, *ſome chatter-pies come nearer our talking.*

Exprĭmo, ſſi, ſum, (*of* ex *and* premo) *to Expreſs, Wring or Squeeze out, to Declare, Repreſent, Draw, Tranſlate, Force.* * Exprimere riſum, *to make one laugh.* * Exprimere effigiem ad vivum, *to draw a picture to the life.* * Exprimere verbum verbo, de verbo *or* è verbo, *to tranſlate word for word.* * Ut Græci magis exprimunt, *as the Greeks expreſs it much better.*

Exprŏbrātio, ōnis, *f. an Upbraiding.* * In exprobratione eſſe, *to be laid as a reproach.*

Exprŏbrātor, ōris, *m. an Upbraider.*

Exprŏbratrix, īcis, *f. She that upbraids.*

Exprŏbro, are, (a probrum) *to Upbraid, Caſt in ones teeth.*

† Exprŏcor, ari, *to get the love of ones ſweet-heart.*

Expromiſſor, ōris, *m. a Surety.*

Exprōmitto, īſi, ſſum, *to Paſs ones word for another.*

Exprōmo, pſi, ptum, *to Draw out, Utter plainly, Diſcover, make appear.* * Quorum omnis vigilandi labor in antelucanis cænis expromitur, *they never ſet up, but at banquets that hold all night long.*

Expromptus, a, um, (*of* expromor) *drawn out, uttered, ready.* Expromptа memoria, *a quick memory.*

† Expropitio, are, *to Purge by ſacrifice, to Satisfie.*

† Expudoratus, a, um, *Impudent.*

Expugnābĭlis, le, *which may be taken by force.*

Expugnans, ntis, *taking by Force.* * Expugnantior herba, *an herb of greater vertue.*

† Expugnaſſo, ĕre, *to Attempt, Aſſault.*

Expugnātio, ōnis, *f. a Taking by Aſſault.*

Expugnātor, ōris, *m. an Aſſaulter, Conquerour.*

Expugnātrix, īcis, *f. She that wins.*

Expugnātus, a, um, *won by Aſſault.*

Expugno, are, *to take by Force, Convince.* * Expugnare pudicitiam, *to Raviſh.* * Fortunas patrias illius expugnavit, *he violently ſeis'd upon his patrimony.*

Expuĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (ab expuo) *a Spitting out.*

† Expullātio, ōnis, *f. a Hatching.*

† Expulleſco, ere, *to begin to be a Chicken.*

Expullulo, are, *to begin to Bud.*

Expulpo, are, (a pulpa) *to Conſume, to Pluck away the fleſh.*

Expulſatus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Raſed.*

Expulſim, adv. *Putting.* * Expulſim ludere, *to ſtrike the ball at length.*

Expulſio, ōnis. *f. a Thruſting out, Expelling.*

Expulſo, are, (ab expello) *to Pat or Strike from one.*

Expulſor, ōris, *m. a Thruſter out.*

Expulſus, a, um, (*of* expellor) *Expelled, Driven out.*

† Expultor, ōris, *m. he that Drives out.*

Expultrix, īcis, *f. She that Drives out.*

Expūmĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother.*

Expūmico, are, *to Poliſh or Smooth.*

Expūmo, are, (a ſpuma) *to caſt out Foam.*

Expunctio, ōnis, *f. a Paying of, Croſſing out.*

Expunctus, a, um, (*of* expungor) *Croſſed out, Caſhiered.*

Expungo, xi, nctum, *to blot, croſſe or wipe out, to prick, compleat.* * Expungere nomen debitoris, *to croſſe the debt.* * Expungere milites, *to caſhiere Souldiers.* * Expungere rationes, *to make even accounts, put a final end to 'em.*

Expuo, ui, utum, (*of* ex *and* ſpuo) *to Spit out.* * Expuere miſeriam ex animo, *to Diſcharge or eaſe his mind of Grief.*

† Expurcātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling.*

Expurgātio, ōnis, *f. a Purging, a clearing a mans ſelf.*

Expurgātor, ōris, *m. a Purger.*

Expurgātōrius, a, um, *Purging.*

† Expurgia, æ, *Wood ſpurge.*

Expurgo, are, *to Purge out, Clear fully.* * Expurgare ſe, *to juſtifie himſelf.*

Expūtātio, onis, *f. a Lopping of Trees.*

Expūtātus, a, um, *Lopped, Refined.*

Expūto, are. *to Lop trees, Imagine.* * Non poſſum exputare, *I cannot deviſe.*

Expūtreo, ere. *to Rot.*

Exputreſco, ere, *to grow all rotten.*

Exquæſtor, ōris, *m. he that has been* Quæſtor.

Exquīliæ, *or* Eſquiliæ, *a Hill in* Rome *which* Tullus Hoſtilius *added to the City, and built his own houſe there.*

Exquileus, Exquilinus, a, um, *of* Exquiliæ.

Exquīro, ſivi, ſitum, (*of* ex *and* quæro) *to Search out, Enquire diligently.* * Exquirere ab ſtirpe, *to ſearch at the bottom, touch the foundation.*

Exquīſitè, ius, iſſimè; *Exquiſitely, Exactly, Accurately.* adv.

Exquīſitim, adv. *Exquiſitely.*

Exquīſitĭtius, a, um, *gotten by Art.*

Exquīſitus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* exquiror) *Exquiſite, Choice, Dainty, Procured with much pains.* * Exquiſitum eſt, *'tis known for certain.* * Exquiſitior adulatio, *more gentile Flattery*

Exquo, adv. *Since which time.*

Exradīco, are. *to Root up.*

Exrŏgo, are, *to Exempt from an old Law.*

† Exſacrĭfico, are, *to make a great Sacrifice.*

Exſævio, ire, *to Ceaſe Raging.*

Exſanio, *and* exſaturo, *as* exanio, *&c.*

Exſcendo, ere, (a ſcando) *to Deſcend.*

Exſcenſio, ōnis, *f. a Landing or Going aſhore.*

Exſcenſus, ûs, *m. a Going down.*

Exſcidio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing.*

Exſcindo, ere, *to Cut out, to Demoliſh.*

Exſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to copy out.* * Exſcribere patrem ſimilitudine, *to be very like ones father.*

Exſcriptum, i, *n. a Copy, Extract.*

Exſcriptus, a, um, (*of* exſcribor) *Copied out.*

Exſecror, ari, *to Curſe.*

† Exſēmĭnātò, *by the Roots.*

† Exſenſus, a, um, *without ſenſe.*

Exſequiæ, arum, *f. Funerals.*

† Exſēquialis, le, *of Funerals.*

Exſĕquor, qui, *to Follow out.*

Exſertim, Exſibilo, Exſicco, *See* exertim, &c.

† Exſico, are, *to Cut out.*

Exſigno, are, *to Seal with a countermark.*

† Exſīliatus, a, um, *Baniſhed.*

Exſīlio, ire, (a ſalio) *to Leap out.*

Exſilium, ii, *a Baniſhment. See* Exilium.

† Exſinceratus, a, um, *Bloodied.*

Exſiſto, ere, *to Exiſt.*

Exſomnis, e, *Waking.*

Exſordeſco, ere, *to grow very Baſe.*

Exſors, exſpumo, exſtercoro, *as* exors, &c.

Exſuccus, a, um, *Juiceleſs, Dry.*

† Exſynceraſius, a, um, *without Marrow.*

Exta, orum, *n.* (ab exto, vel *q.* execta) *the Entrails of beaſts.* * Exta tritici, *coarſe meal, gurgions.*

Extabeſco, ere, *to Pine away.* * Extabuit opinio, *this opinion was quite laid aſide.*

† Extales, ium, *the Entrails.*

Extans, ntis, *Extant, ſtanding out.*

Extantia, æ, *f. a Standing out.*

† Extar, aris, *n. Money given at the door for entrance; alſo a Pot to ſeeth entrails in.*

Extaris, e, *of or for Entrails.*

Extātūrus, a, um, *about to Appear.*

Extemplò, adv. *forthwith, Preſently.*

Extempŏrālis, le, *ſaid or done upon a ſudden.*

Extempŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. an Ability to ſay or do on a ſudden.*

Extempŏrāneus, a, um, *Sudden.*

Extempŏrārius, a, um, *Extemporary.*

Extempore, adv. *on the Sudden, without any Studying.*

† Extempulo, *out of hand.*

Extendo, di, ſum, *to Extend, Stretch out, Enlarge, Prolong, Spread, Enterprize, Eſſay.* * Cutim extendere, *to ſmooth the skin, or fill up the wrinkles.* * Extendere vitam, *to live long.* * Extendere ſe ſupra vires, *to do more than one is able.* * Extendere omnes imperii vires, *to employ the whole force of his Kingdom.* * Extendere iter, *to travel large days-journies, to go large ſtages.*

Extenſio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching out, the Convulſion.*

Extenſivus, a, um, *which may be Stretched out.*

Extenſus, a, um, iſſimus, (*of* extendor) *Stretched out.*

Extento, are, *to Stretch out to the utmoſt.*

Extentus, a, um, (*of* extendor) *Stretched out, Long, Shrill.* * Extentiſſima vallis, *a very wide valley.* * Extenta itinera, *great journies.*

Extĕnuandus, a, um, *to be Leſſened.*

Extĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a Leſſening, weakning.*

Extĕnuātor, ōris, *m. a Diminiſher.*

Extĕnuatrix, īcis, *f. She that impairs.*

Extĕnuatus, a, um, *Leſſened.*

† Extenuiſſimè, *very Slenderly.*

Extĕnuo, are, [a tenuis] *to Leſſen, Extenuate, Debaſe, make Slender or Thin, to Chew.* * Extenuare cenſus, *to aſſeſs lower.*

† Extĕpeſco, ere, *to Wax warm or Cold.*

Extĕpĭdus, a, um, *Cold or Chil.*

Exter, a, um, *Strange, Forein. See* Exertus.

Extercŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Ridding away of Dung.*

Extercŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Dung-farmer.*

Extercŏro, are, (a ſtercoro) *to Cleanſe or rid out Dung.*

Extĕrebrātio, ōnis, *f. a Piercing thorow.*

Extĕrebro, are, *to Pierce or Bore thorow; alſo to Screw out a ſecret.*

Extergeo, Extergo, ſi, ſum, *to Wipe clean, to Rub things till they ſhine.*

† Extergimentārium, ii, *n. a Towel.*

Extĕrior, ius, ōris, *Outermoſt.* * Exterior ſis, *go on the left ſide.*

Extermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Rooting out.*

Extermĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer.*

Extermĭnātrix, īcis, *f. She that deſtroys.*

Extermĭnātus, a, um, *Overthrown, Baniſhed.* * Exterminata reſpublica, *a Common-wealth utterly brought to ruine.*

Extermīnium, ii, *n. Baniſhment.*

Extermīno, are, *to Drive out of the bounds of ones Dominion, to Deſtroy, bring to Nought.* * Exterminare morbum, *to rid away a diſeaſe.*

Externātio, ōnis, *f. an aſtoniſhment.*

Externātor, oris, *m. an Aſtoniſher.*

Externātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Frighted.*

Externo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſterno) *to make one mad or frantick, to Aſtoniſh, Fright greatly, Diſinherit.*

Externo, are, (ab externus) *to make a ſtranger of one.*

Externus, a, um, *Outward, Forein.*

Extĕro, trīvi, ītum, *to Threſh, to wear out by rubbing or uſing, Thruſt out, Concoct.* * Cibum exterere, *to chew meat.* * Exterere literam, *to daſh out a letter.*

Exterrāneus, a, um, (a terra) *Forein, Strange, Born out of time.*

Exterreo, ere, *to Afright greatly.*

† Exterricineus, a, um, *Strange, Forein.*

† Exterris, is, *a Baniſhed man.*

Exterrĭtus, a, um, *greatly Frighted.*

Exterſio, ōnis, *f. a Wiping out.*

Exterſōrius, a, um, *apt to cleanſe.*

Exterſus, a, um, (*of* extergeo) *wiped, Cleanſed, Deſtroyed.* * Exterſum fanum aliquod relinquere, *to pillage a Church, to carry away all that's in't.*

Extĕrus, a, um, [Ε'ΞΩ'ΤΕΡΟΣ] *Strange, Forein.*

Extĕrus, i, *m.* (*ſc.* homo) *a ſtranger.*

† Exteſticŭlo, are, *to Geld.*

† Exteſtīnus, i, *m. a Stranger.*

Extexo, ui, xtum, *to Unravel, Divert one from his purpoſe, Spoil, make thred-bare.* * Extexere aliquem, *to put one out, to hinder one that's buſie.*

Extillātio, ōnis, *f. a Dropping away.*

† Extillātus, a, um, *Diſtilled.*

Extillo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſtillo) *to Drop away.* * Extillare lachrymis, *to melt into tears.*

Extĭmeo, Extimeſco, ere, *to Fear greatly.*

Extĭmeſcendus, a, um, *to be greatly Feared.*

† Extĭmo, are, (*for* exiſtĭmo) *to Think.*

Extĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a pricking forward.*

Extĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. a pricker forward.*

Extĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Pricked on.*

Extĭmŭlo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſtimulo) *to Prick forward, to ſet or back on.*

Extĭmus, a, um, (*of* exter) *Laſt of all.*

Extinctio, ōnis, *f. a Quenching.* * Extinctiones, *Coals or bricks beated and quenched.*

Extinctor, ōris, *m. a Quencher, Deſtroyer.*

Extinctus, ûs, *m. a Quenching.*

Extinctus, a, um, (*of* extinguor) *Quenched, Dead, Aboliſhed.*

Extinguo, xi, nctum, [a ſtinguo vel tango] *to Extinguiſh, Quench, Put out, Spoil, Deſtroy, Aboliſh, Diſtinguiſh perfectly.* * Quî extingues artificem ab inſcio, *how will you diſtinguiſh a workman from a bungler.* * Animam extinguere, *to kill.*

Extirpātio, ōnis, *f. a Rooting out.*

Extirpātor, ōris, *m. a Rooter out.*

Extirpo, are, [a ſtirps] *to Root or Stub up.* * Extirpare humanitatem ex animo, *to grow inhumane, turn cannibal.*

Extiſpex, ĭcis. [ab extis inſpiciendis] *a Soothſayer, Divining by looking into the entrails of beaſts.*

Extiſpicium, ii, *n. a Looking into the entrails of beaſts.*

Extĭturus, a, um, *about to Spring up, or to be.*

Exto, titi, ĭtum, *and* ātum, [a ſto] *to Be, Stand above ground, be Higher, be Known.* * Extant veſtigia, *the marks are yet ſeen.* * Extat memoria, *'tis yet remembr'd.*

Extollentia, æ, *f. Pride, a Lifting up.*

Extollo, ŭli, latum, *to Lift up on high, Magnifie, Breed up, Prolong, Put off.* * Extollere liberos, *o bring up children.* * Lumbos extollite, *ſhew your ſtrength.*

Extorqueo, ſi, tum, *to reſt out, Wrench, Conſtrain to Confeſs.* * Errorem extorquere alicui, *to make one ſee his errour, undeceive.* * Extorquere articulum, *to put out a joint.* * Citius clavam Herculi extorſeris, *you dare as well take a Bear by the tooth.*

Extorqueor, eri, *to be Wreſted.*

Extorrefăcio, ere, *to Parch or Broil.*

Extorreo, ere, *to Toaſt, Roſt, Parch.*

Extorrĭdus, a, um, *Dried, Parched*

Extorris, is, *c.* [a terra] *an Out-law, one that is baniſhed.*

Extorſio, ōnis, *f. a Wringing out.*

Extortor, ōris, *m. an Extortioner, Creatour.*

Extortus, a, um, [*of* extorqueor] *Wreſted, Forced, Tormented.*

Extra, (Ε'ΞΩ) prep. *Without, Except, Beyond, Out of, Over and above.* * Extra te nemo, *none but you.* * Extra jocum, *Seriouſly.*

Extra, adv. *Without, Abroad, Elſewhere.* * Extra quàm, *Excepting*

† Extractim, *Drawingly, by Little and little.* adv.

Extractio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing out.*

Extractōrius, a, um, *apt to Draw out.*

Extractus, a, um, (*of* extrahor) *Drawn out.*

† Extraĕo, ire, *to go out.*

Extrăho, xi, ctum, *to Draw out, to Solicit earneſtly, to prolong, delay, diſcover, bring to light.* * Extrahere diem, *to ſpin out the time.* * Extrahere Judicium, *to adjourn a tryal.* * Extrahere ſe ex negotio, *to draw his neck out of the Collar.*

Extramuranus, a, um, *without the Walls.*

Extrāneus, a, um, *Strange, Foreign.*

Extrāneus, ei, *m.* (*ſc.* homo) *a Foreigner.*

Extraordinarius, a, um, *Extraordinary.*

Extraquam, adv. *Saving that, Except.*

Extrārius, a, um, *Foreign, Strange.*

Extrĕmiſco, ere, *to Quake for Fear.*

Extrēmĭtas, atis. *f. Extremity Edge, Brim, Point, End of a thing.* * Extremitas regionis, *the frontiers or marches of a Countrey.*

† Extrēmo, are, *to make Outmoſt.*

† Extremo, ere, *to Quake for Fear.*

Extrēmò, Extremum, adv. *Laſt of all.*

Extremum i, *n. an End or top, Danger, Beginning.* * Ad extremum, *at the laſt or uttermoſt end.*

Extrēmus, a, um, (ab exterus) *the Laſt, Uttermoſt, Worſt, alſo the Firſt.* * Extremi homines, *the loweſt rank of men.* * Extrema metuentes, *fearing death.* * In extremo tertio, *toward the latter end of the third book.* * Extremum anni, *the latter end of the year.* * Ad extremum, *at laſt caſt, at laſt puſh.*

Extrīcābilis, e, *which one may Rid ones ſelf of.*

Extrīcātio, onis, *f. a Deliverance, Eſcape.*

Extrīcātus, *a Conſul of* Rome *with* Præſens.

Extrīco, are, (à tricæ) *to Diſ-entangle, rid out of a net.* * Nummos unde unde extricare, *to ſcrape mony together.*

Extrīcor, ari, *to be Diſ-entangled.* * Ager extricatur, *the field is weeded.*

† Extrīlĭdus a, um, *Pale, Blanck.*

† Extringo, xi, ere, *o Bind.*

Extrinſecus, adv. *on the outſide, from without.*

Extrinsĕcus, a, ū, (ab extra) *outward.*

Extritus, a, um, (*of* exteror) *Fretted or Rubbed out.* Ignis extritus, *fire ſtruck with a flint.*

† Extro, are, *to Go out.*

Extrorſum, adv. (ab extra & verſum) *Outward, from Without.*

Extructio, ōnis, *f. a Building or Piling up.*

Extructor, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*

Extructus, a, um, (*of* extruor) *Builded up.*

Extrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Thruſt out*

violently, Put off, Sell. * Extrudere merces, *to put off wares.* * Extrudere tabellarios, *to haſten away the Letter-carriers.*

Extrūdor, di, *to be Put off or out.*

Extruo, xi, ctum, (*of* ex *and* ſtruo) *to Build or Pile up.* * Extruere menſas epulis, *to ſet meat upon the table.* * Extruere verba in numerum, *to place his words, order 'um artificially.*

Extūbĕrans, ntis, *a Riſing up.* * Extuberans gemma, *a precious ſtone bumping out.*

† Extūbĕrārius, a, um, *Swelling with Envy.*

Extūbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Riſing up or Swelling.*

Extūbĕro, are, *to Swell, Riſe up in a ſore.*

Extuli *of* effero.

Extūmeo, *and* eſco, ere, *to Swell up.*

Extūmĭdus, a, um, *Swelling greatly.*

† Extunc, *From that time.*

Extundo, ŭdi, ūſum, *to Beat, Forge, or Find out.* Labor extundit faſtidia, *labour gets one a ſtomach.* * Extundere aliquid, *to get a thing with pain and difficulty.*

Exturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out.*

Exturbātor, ōris, *m. he that Caſts out.*

Exturbatus, a, um, *Thruſt out, rooted up.*

Exturbo, are, *to Caſt out, Diſpoſſeſs, Diſturb.* * Exturbare calculos, *to break the ſtone in the bladder.* Exturbare aliquem fortunis omnibus, *to take away all one hath, leave one nothing to help ones ſelf.*

Extuſſio, ire, *to Cough out.*

† Exūber, *Weaned.*

Exūbĕrans, ntis, *Abounding.*

Exūbĕrantia, æ, *f. Abundance.*

Exūberantiſſimus, a, um, *moſt plentifull.*

Exūbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. an Abounding.*

Exūbĕro, are, (ab uber) *to Abound.* * Ea res exuberat favos, *fills the combs*

Exuccè, adv. *without Juice.*

† Exucco, are, *to preſs out Juice.*

Exuccus, a, um, (à ſuccus) *Dry, without ſap.*

Exuctus, a, um, (*of* exugor) *Sucked out, as dry as a kecks.*

Exūdātio, ōnis, *f. a Sweating out.*

Exūdātus, a, um, *Sweated out.*

Exūdo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſudo) *to ſweat out.* * Exudare cauſas, *to ſweat at pleading.* * Exudare laborem, *to work till one ſweat again.*

† Exvĕho, ere, *to Export, Carry out.*

Exvēlātus, a, um, *Diſcovered.*

Exvello, ere, *to pull out.*

† Exverræ *or* -riæ, arum, *a Sweeping clean with a particular kind of broom where dead bodies were carried forth.*

† Exverro, ri, ere, *to Sweep out.*

† Exverto, ti, ere, *to Prevent.*

† Exufflātio, onis, *f. a Blowing out.*

Exūgo, xi, ctum, (*of* ex *and* ſugo) *to Suck out or up.* * Exugere ſudorem, *to wipe off the ſweat, to dry it up with a napkin, &c.*

† Exvīleſco, ere, *to grow Vile.*

EXŬL, ŭlis, (à ſolum) *a Baniſhed man.*

Exŭlans, ntis, *Baniſhed.*

† Exŭlārius, a, um, *of Baniſhment.*

† Exŭlārĭtius, ii, *m. a Vagabond.*

Exulcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Bitterneſs of mind, ſeeking Revenge, Soreneſs.*

Exulcĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that Raiſeth a Sore.*

Exulcĕrātōrius, a, um, *that will draw a Sore.*

Exulcĕrātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that raiſeth a Blain.*

Exulcĕratus, a, um, *made Sore, Galled.*

Exulcĕro, are, (ab ulcus) *to make Sore, Fret, Exaſperate.*

Exŭlo, are, *to be Baniſhed.*

† Exultābundus, a, um, *Rejoycing.*

Exultans, ntis, *Rejoycing.*

Exultanter, adv. *with great joy.*

Exultantia, æ, } *f. a Triumphing,*
Exultatio, onis } *Leaping for joy.*

Exultim, adv. *skipping about.*

Exulto, are, (à ſalto) *to Leap up for joy, Boaſt, Bubble.* * Lætitiâ exultare, *to leap for joy.* * Audaciùs exultare, *to glory fooliſhly.* * Exultare in aliquem, *to inſult over one.*

Exŭlŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Shrieking or Howling.*

Exŭlŭlātus, a, um, *Howling, or filled with Howling.*

Exŭlŭlo, are, *to Howl, or fill with Howling.*

† Exum, eſſe, *to be without.*

Exunctio, ōnis, *f. a Beſmearing.*

Exundans, ntis, *Overflowing.*

Exundanter, adv. *Overflowingly.*

Exundatio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing.*

Exundo, are, *to Overflow or Break out.*

Exungo, xi, nctum, *to Spend in Ointments, Beſmear all over.*

Exungŭlo, are, *to break or pare off the Horſes hoof.*

Exuo, ui, utum. ('ΕΚΔΥ'Ω) *to Uncloath, put off Cloaths, Spoil, Deprive, Lay aſide, Break, Looſe.* * Exuere hoſtem caſtris, *to beat out of the field.* * Exuere tributa, *to refuſe paying tribute.* * Exuere animam, *to dye.* * Exuere fidem *or* promiſſa, *to be worſe than ones word.* * Exuere hominem ex homine, *to deveſt himſelf of all humanity.*

† Exupera, æ, *f. ſtrait Vervein.*

Exŭpĕrābilis, le, *Surpaſſable.*

Exŭpĕrans, ntis, *Exceeding.*

Exŭpĕranter, adv. *exceedingly.*

Exŭpĕrantia, æ, *f. an Excelling.*

Exŭpĕrantiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Excellent.*

Exŭpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. an Over-charging.*

Exŭpĕrātus, a, um, *Surpaſſed.*

† Exŭperbio, ire, *to be very Inſolent.*

Exŭpĕro, are, [illegible] *to Surpaſs, Exceed* [illegible]

† Exurcŭlātus, [illegible]*uner.*

Exurcŭlo, are, [illegible] *to Prune trees.*

† Exurdeo, ere, [illegible] *deaf.*

Exurdo, are, (à ſurdus) *to make Deaf, Benumb.* * Exurdare palatum, *to take away the taſt.*

Exurgo, ere, *to Riſe up, Increaſe.* * Exurgere ædificiis (*of a City*) *To have ſtately and lofty buildings.*

Exurgeo, ſi, ſum, *to cruſh out.*

Exūro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Burn up.*

Exuſcitātio, ōnis, *f. a Raiſing up.*

Exuſcito, are, (à ſuſcito) *to raiſe up, Awaken, Hearken, Encourage.* * Exuſcitare ſe, *to beſtir himſelf.*

† Exuſitātè, *out of uſe.*

† Exuſtici, orum, *branded Villains.*

Exuſtio, ōnis, *f. the firing of Countries, a Burning up.*

Exuſtor, ōris, *m. a Burner.*

Exuſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Scorching.*

Exuſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Scorcher.*

Exuſtŭlo, are, *to Scorch, Singe.*

Exuſtus, a, um, [*of* exuror] *Burned up.*

Exūtus, a, um, [*of* exuor] *Put off or out, Spoiled, Deprived.*

Exŭviæ, arum, *f.* [ab exuo] *Cloaths put off or Stripped off.* * Exuviæ ferarum, *the hides of Beaſts.* * Exuviæ ſerpentum, *ſlinks or caſt-coats of Snakes.*

† Exuvis, is, *f. a Jacket.*

Ezechiel, ēlis, *a* Jewiſh *Poet, who wrote a Tragedy of* Moſes.

FA

F *For* fælix, fuit, fit, figura, filius, feſta, feria, fluvius.

F A, *for* filia.

FĂBA, æ, *f.* [a ΦΑ'ΓΩ edo, vel à Dor. 'ΑΒΑ pubes] *a Bean; alſo a Ballot, a white and black bean uſed in judgement for abſolution and condemnation.* * Iſthæc in me cudetur faba: *I ſhall ſuffer for that.* * Faba Jovis, ſuilla, porcina *or* lupina, *henbane.*

Făbāceus, a, um, *of a Bean.*

Fabacia, æ, *f. a Bean-cake.*

† Făbācium, ii, *n. a Bean-ſtalk.*

Fabagĭnus, a, um, *of Beans.*

Fabago ĭnis, *f.* } *Bean-ſtraw.*
Făbāle, is, *n.* }

Făbālis, le, *of a Bean.* * Stipula fabalis, *bean-halm.*

† Fabana, æ, *f. Peaſe-pottage.*

† Fabaria, æ, *f. Orpine or Livelong.*

Fabaria, *an Iſland of* Friſia, *called alſo* Burchana.

Fabaris, *a River of the* Sabines.

Făbārius, a, um, [à faba] *of Beans.* * Fabariæ Calendæ, *the Calends of June, becauſe on that day they ſacrific'd to the Gods that had the care of Beans.*

† Fabarci, *they that eat parched Beans.*

† Făbataria, orum, *n. Diſhes for beans and peaſe.*

† Făbatrum, i, *n. the Scarlet grain.*

† Făbātum, i, *n. Bean-broth.*

† Făbātus, a, um, *of Beans.*

† Făbea, æ, *f. a little Girl beginning to ſpeak.*

Fābella, æ, *f.* [a fabula, *a little Story or Tale.*

Fābellārius, ii, *m. a teller of Stories.*

† Fābellātio, onis, *f.* [illegible] *telling of Stories.*

Fābellātor, ōris, *m. a teller of Tales.*

Fabellatrix, īcis, *f. a pratling Goſſip.*

Fābello, are, *to tell Tales.*

Făber, a, um, *Ingenious, Artificial.*

FĂBER, ri, *m.* [à facio] *a Workman.* * Faber Ferrarius, *a Smith.* * Faber lignarius, *a Carpenter.* * Faber aurarius, *a Goldſmith.*

† Făbercŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Artificer.*

Făberrimè, adv. *very Cunningly.*

Făberrimus, a, um, *very Artificial.*

Făbētum, i, *n.* [à faba] *a Place where beans grow.*

† Fabius, ii, *m. a Boy beginning to ſpeak.*

Fabia, *a* Roman *Woman who ſlew* Fabius Fabricianus, *that ſhe might live in Adultery with* Petronius Valentianus.

Fabianus Papyrius, *a ſkilful Natural Philoſopher; alſo the nineteenth Biſhop of* Rome, *who ſuffered Martyrdome,* A D. 151.

Fabiola, *a devout woman of* Rome.

† Fabiolum, i, *n. white Poppy.*

Fabius, *the name of ſeveral* Roman *Noble-men.*

F. Maximus, *a Conſul with* C. Julius Cæſar; *alſo a General of the* Roman *Army againſt the* Carthaginians, *who loſt all his men, and being mortally wounded himſelf, died as he was about to aſſault* Hannibal; *and another choſe Dictator againſt* Hannibal, *who by his prudent delaying re-gained what others by their raſhneſs had loſt.*

Fabra, æ, *Workman-ſhip, the Carpenters Trade.*

† Fabra, fabrorum, *Cunning ſhifts.*

Fabrateria, *a Town in* Italy.

Fabrè, adv. *Artificially.*

Fabrefacio, eci, ere, *to Work accurately.*

Fabrefactus, a, um, *artificially wrought.*

Fabrĭca, æ. *f.* [à faber] *a Building, a Carpenters ſhop, cunning device.* * Fabricam fingere ad aliquem, *to put a trick upon one, to chowſe a perſon.*

Fabrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a framing.*

Fabrĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Framer, Workman, Inventer.* * Fabricator mundi, *the Creator of the World.*

Fabrĭcātūra, æ, *f. Workmanſhip.*

Fabrĭcātus, a, um, *Framed.*

Fabricenſis, is, *m. a Surveyor.*

† Fabricia, æ, *a bean-cake.*

Fabricius, *a thrifty Citizen of* Rome, *who could not be corrupted by the* Samnites, *although his Daughters Portions were fain to be given out of the Publick Treaſury.*

Fabricius pons, *a Bridge at* Rome, *built by the Conſul* Fabricius.

Fabrico, are } *to Work, Forge or*
Fabricor, ari } *Frame.* * Multa fabricatur animo, *he invents many ways.*

† Fabrĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Workman*

† Fabrĭcus, a, um, *of a Workman.*

Fabrīlis, le, *of a Smith or Carpenter.*

Fabrilĭter, adv. *Workman-like.*

Fābŭla, æ, *f.* [à fando] *a Fable, Tale, Comedy, the matter of a Comedy, common talk.* * Fabulæ, [illegible] *very trifles.* * Fabula cadit, [illegible] *play doth not take.* * Jam nos fabulæ ſumus, *now we are the Town-talk.* * In fabulis eſſe, *to be commonly talked of.*

Fābŭla, æ *f.* [à faba] *a little Bean.*

Fābŭlaris, re, *of a Fable or Fiction.* * Hiſtoria fabularis, *a Romance.*

† Fabŭlārius, ii, *m. a Tale-bearer.*

Fābŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Teller of Tales.*

Fābŭlis, le, *of a Bean.* * Fabules alæ, *bean-ſtalks.*

Fābŭlinus, *a god ſuppoſed to look to Children when they begin to ſpeak.*

Fābŭlor, ari, [a fabula] *to Prate, Diſcourſe.*

Fābŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Prater, Buffoon.*

† Fabulonia, æ, *f. Henbane.*

Fābŭlōsè, adv. *Fictitiouſly.*

Fābŭlōſitas, ātis, *f. Feignedneſs.*

Fābŭlōſus, a, um, *Fabulous, Fictitious, much Talked of.*

Fābŭlum, i, *n. bean-chaff.* * Fabulum marinum, *Sea-poppy.*

Fābŭlus, li, *m.* [a faba] *a little Bean.*

Face *for* fac.

† Făcelare, is, *a kind of Pulſe, Lentil.*

† Făcella, æ, *f. a little Torch.*

Făceſſitor, ōris, *m. a Diſpatcher.*

Făceſſitus, a, um, *Diſpatched, Troubled.*

Făceſſo, ivi, ſum *and* ſitum, [a facio] *to Diſpatch, Accompliſh, Diſmiſs.* * Faceſſere negotium alicui, *to find one buſineſs enough.* * Faceſſere periculum, *to bring one into danger.* * Hæc hinc faceſſat, *let her be gone.*

Faceſſor, ſſi, *to be Troubled.*

† Făceta, æ, *f. a Fable, Comedy.*

Făcētè, adv. *wittily, pleaſantly.*

Făcētia, æ, *f.* } *Raillery, plea-*
Făcētiæ, arum, } *ſantneſs.*

Facetior, ari, Sid, *to be pleaſant, to jeſt, droll.*

Făcētiſſimè, adv. *very pleaſantly.*

† Făcētōſus, a, um, *full of pleaſant conceits.*

Făcētus, *and* făcētiſſimus, a, um, [à facio vel à fando] *Witty, Pleaſant.*

† Facialis, *a Handkerchiff.*

Făciendus, a, um, *to be done.*

Făciens, ntis, *Doing.*

FĂCIES, ei, *f.* [a facio, vel à ΦΑ'Ω luceo] *the Face, Sight, Symmetry.* * Urbis facies, *the guiſe of the City.* * De facie noſſe, *to know by ſight onely.* * Perfricuit faciem, *he's impudent.* * Facie tenus, *in outward ſhew.* * Vertere ſe in omnes facies, *to uſe all means poſſible.*

Făcĭlè, iùs, illimè, *Eaſily.* * Facilè princeps, *extreamly the beſt.* * Facillimè ſe agere, *to be at hearts eaſe, to have wherewith-all to live.*

Făcĭlis, ior, illimus, [a facio] *Feaſible, Eaſie, favourable, propitious, Eaſie to be intreated, Light.* * Faciles oculi, *rowling eyes.* * Lutum facile, *pliant clay.* * Ex facili, *with a wet finger.*

Făcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Eaſineſs, Gentleneſs, pliableneſs, a Habit.*

† Facillātio, ōnis, *f. a Strangling.*

† Facillātor, ōris, *m. a ſtrangler.*

† Facillo, are, *to Strangle.*

Făcĭnŏrōsè, adv. *Wickedly, Hainouſly*

Făcĭnŏrōſus, a, um, *Hainous.*

Făcĭnus, ŏris. *n.* [a facio] *an Act, Exploit; alſo a hainous crime.*

FĂCIO, eci, actum, [*Heb.* Gnaſah, ΠΟΙΕ'Ω, vel à ΦΑ'Ω luceo.] *to Do, Make, Prize, Sacrifice, Suffer, Account, Raiſe, Keep, Shew, Gather, Practice, Spread.* * Facere verba, *to diſcourſe.* * Facere certiorem, *to acquaint.* * Facere jacturam, *to looſe.* * Facere ægrè alicui, *to doe one a ſhrewd turn.* * Facere copiam & poteſtatem, *to impart and pleaſure one.* * Facere fidem, *to aſſure.* * Facere gratiam delicti, *to pardon.* * Naufragium facere, *to be caſt away.* * Facere nomina, *to aſſign over debts.* * Facere ova, *to lay eggs.* * Facere periculum, *to try.* * Facere quæſtum, *to gain.* * Facere rem, *to improve.* * Facere vadimonium, *to enter a recognizance.* * Facere vela, *to ſail.* * Facere vitium, *to decay.* * Facit ad viperæ morſum *'tis good againſt the ſting of an Adder.* * Ille facit mecum, *he is of my ſide.* * Facere ſibi morem, *to bring himſelf into a cuſtom.* * Facere veſtigium in poſſeſſionem, *to ſeaze upon an inheritage, take poſſeſſion on't.* * Facere nomina cum vineis, *to caſt up what his vineyard brings him in.* * Facere paria, *to equal, requite.* * Non faciam ut, *I wont undertake it.* * Facere teſtudinem, *to creep like a Tortoiſe, as the* Roman *Infantry did when they made an aſſault, every one being covered with his buckler, which repreſented the manner of a Tortoiſe.*

† Facitergium, ii, *n. a Handkerchief.*

† Facitur, *for* fit.

Factio, ōnis. *f. a making, Faction, Party, Riches, Authority, a Troop, Band, Playing at Tennis.* * Factio teſtamenti, *the Priviledge of making a Will.*

Factiosè, adv. *Factiouſly.*

Factioſus, *and* Factioſiſſimus, a, um, *Factious, leading a Party; alſo Rich.*

Factĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Uſing to Do.*

Factĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that uſeth to Do.*

Factĭtātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Practiſes.*

Factĭtius, a, um, *made by Art.*

Factĭto, are, *to Practiſe, do Uſually.* * Factitare coactiones, *to be Collector or Receiver of Rents or Taxes.*

Factĭtor, ari, *to be Practiſed.*

† Facto, are, *to Make.*

Factor, ōris, *m. a Doer, Maker, Worker.*

Factum, i, *n. a Deed.* * Bonum factum, (*a form of ſpeech before an Edict*) *May it ſucceed.*

Factura, æ, *f. A making, Framing.*

† Factūrio, ire, *to be forward to do.*

Factūrus, a, um, *ready to Do.*

Factus, a, um, (*of* fio) *Done, Made,* * Factam tibi rem ſtatim putaſti. *you were Cock-ſure.* * Bene factum Argentum, *well-wrought Plate.* * Ad jocum factus, *a Merry-grig, a Droll*

Factus, ûs, *m. a Making at once.* * Olei factus, *one whole preſs of Oyle.*

† Facul, *for* facile, *eaſily.*

Făcŭla, æ, *f.* (a fax) *a little Torch or Brand.*

† Făcŭlæ, arum, *a Conſtellation.*

Făcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Torch-bearer.*

† Făcŭlentè, adv. *gliſteringly.*

† Făcŭlentia, æ, *f. a gliſtering.*

† Făcŭlentus, a, um, *gliſtering.*

† Făcŭlo, are, *to make Torches.*

Făcultas, ātis, *f.* (a facul) *a Faculty, Ability, Power, Readineſs, Opportunity, Vertue or force.* * Facultates, *Wealth.* * Nummorum facultas, *a good deal or a Bank of*

Money. * Quorum erit facultas, *ſuch as we can get.*

Fācundè, adv. *Eloquently.*

Fācundia, æ, *f.* *Eloquence.*

† Facundio, are, *to make Eloquent.*

† Facundioſus, a, um, *full of Eloquence.*

Facundĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Eloquence.*

Facundo, are, *to make Eloquent.*

Fācundus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a fando) *Eloquent, ſpeaking with a good grace.*

Facundus, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue with* Nepotianus.

† Fadellium, *or* Faderſium, ii, *n.* *botch-potch.*

Fæcatus, a, um, *Refined, Racked.*

Fæces, um, *f.* (a fæx) *the Colour with which Actors Painted themſelves before the uſe of Vizards.*

Fæcinius, a, um, *yielding ſtore of Lees.*

Fæcōſus, a, um, *full of dregs.*

Fæcŭla, æ, *f.* (a fæx) *ſmall dregs or Lees, Wine ſodden to a thick Subſtance; alſo lye-aſhes made of wine-dregs to yellow the Hair.*

Fæcŭlentè, adv. *dreggily.*

Fæcŭlentia, æ, *f.* *Dregginеſs, Filthineſs.*

Fæcŭlentus, a, um, *full of Dregs, Droſſie.*

Fæcŭlīnus, a, um, *upon the Lees.*

Fædus, a, um, *Filthy.* *See* Fœdus.

Fæſulæ, *a City of* Hetruria, *near* Florence.

FÆX, æcis, *f.* (a ΠΑΧ`ΥΣ craſſus vel ΠΗ˜ΞΙΣ coagulatio) *Dreggs, Lees, Grounds, Droſs,* * Fæx civitatis, *the ſcum of the People.*

† Faginētum, i, *n.* *a Grove of Beeches.*

Fāgĭneus, Fagĭnus, Fageus, a, um, } *Beechen, of Beech.*

† Fagopyrum, *Buck-wheat, Beech-Corn.*

† Fagōria, æ, *f.* *a Woman-cook.*

FAGUS, i, *f.* [ΦΗΓ`ΟΣ] *a Beech.*

Fagutal, *a Chappel Conſecrated to* Jupiter *in* Rome, *wherein there was a Beech.*

Fagutalis, e, *of a Beech.*

† Faida, *a deadly feud, a Proſecution to Death.*

FALA, æ, *f.* (a ΦΑΛΑ`Ι montes) *a Turret of Wood.* * Falæ, *Galleries, Scaffolds.*

Fala, *the River* Vale *in* Cornwall.

Falacrium, *a Promontory of* Sicily, *called* Raſocolmo.

† Falanga, æ, *f.* *a Club with an Iron end.*

† Falangarius, ii, *m.* *a Porter.*

Fălarĭca, æ, *f.* *a Spear ſtuck with Wild-fire ſhot from an Engine to ſet fire of a place. g.*

Fălarĭcus, a, um, *of ſuch a Spear.*

Falcārius, a, um, (a falx) *having a Sythe, Sickle, or Welſh-hook.*

Falcarius, ii, *m.* *a maker of Sythes, a Mower.*

† Falcaſter, *and* -trum, i, *n.* *an Iron hook with a long handle.*

† Falcātio, ōnis, *f.* *a Mowing.*

Falcātor, ōris, *m.* *he that cuts with a Bill.*

Falcātus, a, um, *hooked.* * Falcatus enſis, *a Faulchion, Scymiter or Hanger.* * Falcati currus, *Chariots of Iron Armed with Sythes.*

Falcĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Sythe.*

† Falciger, a, um, *the ſame.*

† Falcilla, -lus, i, *m.* *a Pruning or Grafting knife.*

† Falcito, *and* falco, are, *to Mow Reap, Lop, Cut off.*

Falco, ōnis, *m.* (a falx) *a Falcon, Hawk, or Capon.*

Falcōnes, *ſuch as have crooked toes.*

† Falcor, ari, *to be Mowed or Cut.*

Falcŭla, æ, *f.* *a little Sickle or Hook; alſo a Talon and a lank* Martinet.

Falcuncŭlus, i, *m.* (a falco) *a Lanard.*

Falenſis portus, Falmouth *in* Cornwall.

† Faleræ, arum, *Horſe-trappings.*

† Fălēre, is, *n.* *a Pile or Buttreſs.*

Falerii, *a Town in* Tuſcany.

Falerina, *a* Roman *Tribe.*

Fălernum vinum, *Sack, or Muſcadine.*

Falernus, *a Mountain and Country of* Campania, *very Fruitful, and bearing Excellent Wine.*

Faliſca, æ, *f.* (a faliſci) *a Crib or Rack for Beaſts.*

Faliſci, *a People of* Hetruria, *when* Camillus *Beſieged them, a School-Maſter offered to betray unto him ſuch Noble-mens Children as were in his Care;* Camillus *cauſed him to be ſtripped Naked and whipped by his Scholars back again, which piece of Juſtice cauſed them to yield the City to him.*

Faliſcus, a, um, *of the* Faliſci.

Făliſcus, ci, *m.* *a Hog's-pudding.*

Faliſcus venter, *a haggiſe or Hogs-harſlet.*

Fallācia, æ, *f.* *Deceitfulneſs, a Cheat, Trick.* * Homo ſine fuco & fallaciis, *a down-right honeſt man.*

† Fallaciloquentia, æ, *f.* *deceitful ſpeaking.*

† Fallacioſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*

Fallācĭter, adv. *Deceitfully.*

Fallax, ācis, (a fallo) *Deceitful, Falſe.*

Fallendus, a, um, *to be Deceived.*

Fallens, ntis, *Deceiving.* * Fallens veſtigium, *a falſe ſtep.* * Fallentis ſemita vitæ, *an Obſcure Life.* * Fallens clivus, *a ſteep Hillock ſeeming otherwiſe.*

† Fallĭbĭlis, le, *Deceivable.*

FALLO, fefelli, falſum, [ΣΦΑ'ΛΛΩ] *to Deceive, Beguile, Fail* * Fallere tempus, *to paſs the time.* * Fallit me, *I am Ignorant.* * Fallere dextram, Virg. promiſſum, Quint. Curt. *to break ones word.* * Qui per biennium fefellerat, *that continued two Years unknown, that lay in Obſcurity,* &c. * Ut viſum fallat, *that they cannot be perceived.* * Fallere faciem alicujus, *to Counterfeit or go for any one.* * Fallere mandata, *not to do what one's bid.*

† Fallōnia, æ, *Felony.*

Fallor, li, *to be deceived.*

Falsārius, ii, *m.* *a Forger, Falſifier.*

Falsè, adv. *falſly.*

Falsĭdĭcus, ci, *m.* *Prophecying falſly.*

Falsĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* *a falſifying.*

Falsĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m.* *a falſifier.*

Falsĭfĭcātus, a, um, *falſified.*

Falsĭfico, are, *to falſifie.*

Falsĭfĭcus, a, um, *Acting falſly.*

Falsĭjurius, a, um, *Swearing falſly.*

Falsĭlŏquentia, æ, *f.* *a Speaking falſly.*

Falsĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking falſly.*

† Falſimonia, *and* -ium, ii, *n.* *falſhood.*

Falſipărens, ntis, *m.* *having a wrong Father.*

Falſĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Deceit.*

Falſĭto, are, *to uſe to deceive.*

Falſo, are, *to forge, falſifie.*

Falſò, adv. *falſly, wrongfully.*

Falſum, i, *n.* *a Falſity, Lye.* * In falſum, *beſide the Mark, without doing Execution.*

Falſus, a, um, (of fallor) *deceived, falſ, counterfeit, miſtaken.* * Ea res me falſum habuit, *that thing fell out contrary to my Expectation.* * Falſus animi, *Deceived.*

FALX, cis, *f.* (ab Heb. Palach diſſecuit) *a Sythe, Sickle, or Pruning-hook, a Cramp-iron, a Bill.*

FĀMA, æ, *f.* [ΦΗ'ΜΗ] *Fame, Report, Renown.* * Ut fama eſt, *as the Report goes.* * Dare famæ, *to ſpread abroad, noiſe about.* * Infra famam eſſe, *to be in diſ-repute.*

Famaguſta, *a City of* Cyprus.

† Famelia, æ, *f.* *a Family.*

Fămēlĭcè, adv. *Hungrily.*

Fămēlĭcus, a, um, (a fames) *hunger-ſtarv'd.*

† Fămella, æ, *f.* *a ſmall Report.*

† Fămellus, i, *m.* *a little Servant.*

† Fămen, ĭnis, *n.* *the Speech.*

† Fămeo, ere, *to be hungry.*

FĀMES, is, *f.* (ΠΕΙ˜ΝΑ, vel à ΦΑ'ΓΩ edo) *Hunger, Famine, Faſting.* * Auri ſacra fames, *the unſatisfied deſire of Gold.*

Fămeſco, ere, *to grow hungry.*

† Fāmicīda, æ, *m.* *a Slanderer.*

† Fămĭcus, ci, *m.* *a place where Victuals are ſold.*

Fāmĭger, a, um, *carrying News.*

Fāmĭgĕrābĭlis, le, *Renowned.*

Fāmĭgĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* *a carrying of Tales.*

Fāmĭgĕrātor, ōris, *m.* *a News-monger.*

Fāmĭgĕrātrix, īcis, *f.* *ſhe that carries News.*

Fāmĭgĕrātus, a, um, *Renowned.*

Fāmĭgĕro, are, *to Forge or carry about News.*

† Fāmĭgĕrŭlus, i, *m.* *a little News-monger.*

Fămĭlia, æ, *f.* (a famulus) *a Family, Stock, Suit, the Servants of a Houſe, a Houſhold, a Sect of Philoſophers.* * Decem dierum vix mihi erit familia, *all my Goods will ſcarce ſerve ten days.* * Cordium eſt familia dominatrix, *Hearts are Trump.*

† Fămĭliareſco, ere, *to grow Familiar.*

† Fămĭliaricus, a, um, *of a Family.* * Sellæ familiaricæ, *boggards.*

Fămĭliaris, re, *Familiar, of the ſame Family, Common.* * Res familiaris, *ones private Eſtate.* * Homo familiariſſimus mihi, *a Man moſt intimate with me.* * Sella familiaris, *a Cloſe-ſtool.* * Familiaris Italiæ arbor, *a Treee growing every where in* Italy.

Fămĭliāris, ris, *m.* *a Familiar Friend, an Acquaintance.*

Fămĭliārĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Familiarity, Acquaintance.*

Fămĭliārĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Familiarly, without Ceremony.* * Familiariter ferre mortem alicujus, *to lament ones Death bitterly.*

† Fămĭlarium, ii, *n.* *that which is fit for a Servant.*

† Familias, *for* familiæ.

† Fāmōsè, adv. *Famouſly*

† Fāmōsĭtas, atis, *f.* *Renown or Infamy.*

Fāmoſus, ior, iſſimus, *Famous, Infamous, much ſpoken.* * Libelli famoſi, *Libels.* * Digitus famoſus, *the middle finger.*

† Famul, *for* famulus, *a Man-Servant.*

Fămŭla, æ, *f.* *a Woman-Servant.*

† Fămŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n.* *a Family.*

Fămŭlans, ntis, *Serving.* * Famulante fortuna, *Fortune befriending one.*

Fămŭlanter, adv. *as a Servant.*

† Fămŭlantiſſimus, a, um, *very Obedient.*

Fămŭlārè, adv. *Servant-like.*

Fămŭlāris, re, *of or like a Servant.*

Fămŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* *a Serving or Tending.*

Fămŭlātor, ōris, *m.* *an Attendant.*

Fămŭlatrix, īcis, *f.* *a Woman-Servant.*

Fămŭlātus, ûs, *m.* *a Retinue.*

† Fămŭlĭtas, atis, *f.* *an Attendance.*

Fămŭlĭtium, ii, *n.* *a Company of Servants.*

† Fămŭlo, are, *to be Servant.*

Fămŭlor, ari, *to Serve.*

FĂMŬLUS, i, *m.* (ab Oſco famul) *a Servant.* * Famulus ſacrorum, *a Curate or Pariſh-Clerk.*

Fămŭlus, a, um, *Subject.*

Fana, *a Noble Virgin of* France, *who being compelled by* Heraclius *to Marry, wept her Eyes out.*

Fānātĭcè, adv. *madly.*

Fānātĭcus, a, um, *Enthuſiaſtical, Giddy-brain'd.*

Fandi, (of faris) *of ſpeaking.* * Fandi doctiſſimus, *well ſpoken, Eloquent.*

Fando, *by Report.*

Fandus, a, um, *to be ſpoken, Lawful.*

Fanenſes, Faneſtres, } *the Inhabitants of* Fanum.

Faneus, *a River near* Beneventum.

Fannia lex, *a Law among the* Romans, *which appointed Money for ſetting out of Plays.*

Fannii, *two Oratours.*

Fannius, *the Name of a Poet, not very good, yet his Poems were brought into the Temple of* Apollo, *and the Muſes.*

Fannius Cepio, *being taken in a Conſpiracy againſt* Auguſtus, *killed himſelf.*

† Fanon, *or* fenon, *a Flag.*

Fans, ntis, *ſpeaking.*

FANUM, i, *n.* (a fando, Fanno, vel ΦΑΕΙΝ`ΟΣ conſpicuus) *a Temple.*

Fanum, *a City of* Umbria *on the* Adriatick *Shore.*

Fanum Martis, *a Town in* Luxemburg, *called* Marche en Famine.

Fanum Neoti, *St.* Neots *in* Huntingtonſhire.

Fanum Reguli, *St.* Andrews.

Fanum Vacunæ, *the Town* Vacone *among the* Sabines.

Fanus, *a God of the* Phœnicians, *expreſſed by a Serpent with his Tail in his Mouth, to denote the Courſe of the Year.*

FAR, rris, *n.* (He. Bar) *Bread-corn.*

Faramundus, *the firſt King of the* Franks, A. D. 421.

Farcīmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a farcio) *a Pudding, Sauſage.*

Farcīmentum, i, *n.* *a ſtuffing.*

Farcīmĭnōſus, a, um, *having the Farcies.*

† Farcīno, are, *to ſtuff.*

FARCIO ſi, ctum, *and* tum, (a ΦΡΑ'ΣΣΩ conſtipo) *to Stuff or Cram, make fat.* * Farcire pannum in os, *to thruſt a linnen tent into the mouth.*

Farcior, iri, *to be Stuffed.*

Farcītus, a, um, *Stuffed.*

Farctor, farctum, farctus, *for* fartor, &c.

† Fartara, æ, *f.* *the Herb Colts-foot.*

† Farfaria, æ, *f.* *Betony.*

Farfarum, i, (a farfarus) *the white Poplar-tree.*

Farfarus, *a River of the* Sabines.

Farfugium, ii, *n.* *white Poplar.*

Fărīna, æ, *f.* (a far) *Meal.* * Farinæ venter, *coarſe Meal, Gurgions.* * Cornûs cervi farina, *Powder of Harts-horn.* * Ejuſdem farinæ homines, *Men of the ſame Quality.*

† Fărīnāceus, a, um, *of Meal.*

† Fărīnāria, æ, *f.* *a Mill.*

† Fărīnārium, ii, *n.* *a Meal-Chamber.*

Fărīnārius, a, um, *of Meal.*

Farinarius, ii, *m.* *a Meal-man.*

† Fărīnōſus, a, um, *full of Meal.*

† Fărīnŏla, æ, *f.* *fine flower.*

Fărīnŭlentus, a, um, *full of Meal or Flower.*

Fărio, ōnis, *m.* (a varius) *a Trout.*

† Fariolus, i, *m.* *a Prophet.*

FĀRIS, fatus ſum, fari, [ΦΑ'Ω] *to ſpeak.*

Farnus, i, *f.* [ΠΡΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Fir-tree.*

Farnus, *a King of the* Medes.

Farracea, *the Ceremonies of Marriage at* Rome.

Farraceum, ei, *n.* *Frumenty.*

Farrāceus, a, um, *of Wheat.*

Farrāgĭnāria, orum, *a Hodg-podg.*

Farrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a far) *Maſlin, Hotch-potch, Fodder, mixt Provender of Oats and Beans.*

† Farranum, i, *n.* *a kind of Herb.*

† Farrārius, a, um, *bearing Corn.*

Farrātum, i, *n.* *Frumenty or other Food made of Corn.*

Farreātio, ōnis, *f.* *an eating of the Bride-cake.*

Farreātor, ōris, *m.* *he that joyns in Marriage.*

Farreātus, a, um, *Married.*

Farreo, are, *to Celebrate Marriage.*

Farreum, ei, *n.* *a Barn, or Bag-pudding.*

Farreus, a, um, *of Wheat.* * Farrea nubes, *dandruff.*

† Farricŭlum, i, *n.* *a lump of leaven.*

† Farrīnāceus, a, um, *of Meal.*

† Farrīnārium, *a Meal-chamber.*

† Farrinarius, ii, *a Bolter, Sifter, Meal-man.*

† Farrīnus, a, um, *of Wheat.*

† Farſa, *or* -ſum, i, *n.* *a Pudding.*

† Farsūra, æ, *f.* *a Stuffing, Cramming.*

† Fartĭcŭla, æ, *f.* *a little Pudding.*

Fartilia, orum, *Baits to cram Poultrey.*

Fartĭlis, le, *Stuffed, Crammed.*

Fartim, adv. *by Cramming, in a Heap.*

Fartor, ōris, *m.* *a maker of Puddings or Sauſages; elſe a Crammer.*

Fartum, i, *n.* *a Pudding or other Stuffing.* * Veſtis fartum, *the body.*

Fartūra, æ, *f.* *a Stuffing or Cramming; alſo the Filling of walls up with rubbiſh.*

Fartus, ûs, *m.* *a Cramming, Filling.*

Fartus, a, um, (of farcior) *Stuffed, Crammed.*

† Farus, i, *a Watch-tower or Beacon.*

FAS, *n.* indec. (a fando) *Lawful, Right.* * Exuere fas, *not at all to regard juſtice or equity.*

Fas, *the ancient name of the Goddeſs* Juſtitia.

Faſcēlis, *a Surname of* Diana.

Faſcellīna, *a Town of* Sicily.

FASCIA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑΣΚΙ'Α, vel a faſcis] *a Swathe, a Shaſh, Turbent, Diadem, Faces as ſome call them, as others, Fillets, bands in an Architrave, a cloud ſtretch'd out like a ſwathe.* Juv. * Faſciæ, *the* Zones. * Faſcia lecti, *the covering of a bed.* * Faſcia crinalis, *a hair-lace.* * Faſcia pectoralis, *a ſtomacher or bib. Alſo a garter, long kind of worm.*

† Faſciāle, is, *n.* *a Swathing-band.*

Faſciātim, (a faſcis) *Bundle-wiſe.*

Faſciātor, ōris, *m.* *a Swadler.*

Faſciatrix, īcis, *f.* *ſhe that Swadles.*

Faſciātus, a, um, *Swadled.*

Faſcĭcŭlāris, re, *of a Bundle.*

† Faſcĭcŭlāria, ium, *n.* *Burdens, Bundles, Forage.*

Faſcĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a faſcis) *a little Bundle, a Gripe, Handfull, Noſegay.* * Faſciculus foliorum, *a pack of Cards.*

Faſcĭnamentum, i, *n.* *a Bewitching.*

Faſcĭnans, ntis, *Bewitching.*

Faſcĭnātio, ōnis, *f.* *an Enchanting.*

Faſcĭnātor, ōris, *m.* *an Enchanter.*

Faſcĭnatrix, īcis, *f.* *a Witch.*

Faſcĭno, are, (ΒΑΣΚΑΙ'ΝΩ) *to Bewitch, Enchant.*

Faſcĭnor, ari, *to be Bewitched.*

Faſcĭnum, i, *n.* *an Enchantment, Bewitching.*

Faſcinus, *the name of a God among the Ancients driving away witchcraft.*

Faſcio, are, *to Swadle or Bind up.*

Faſciŏla, æ, *f.* *a little Swathe, a Garter, and a Garland.*

† Faſciŏlus, a, um, *of a Swathe or Garland.*

Faſcior, ari, *to be Swadled or Bound up.*

FASCIS, is, [ΣΦΑ'ΚΕΛΛΟΣ vel ab Heb *Kephath* ligavit] *a Faggot, a Bundle of any thing, a Bundle of Rods carried before the* Roman *Magiſtrates; alſo the office and dignity it ſelf.* * Submittere faſces, *to hold a Mace downward, to vail bonnet.*

† Faſelus, *or* faſeolus, i, *a French-bean.*

Faſsūrus, a, um, *about to Confeſs.*

Faſſus, a, um, (of fateor) *having Confeſſed.*

Faſti, orum, *m.* *a* Roman *Calender in which their feaſts, Ceremonies, names of the Magiſtrates and working days were ſet down.* * Faſtorum libri, *the* Roman *Calender, one of Ovids works.* *See* Faſtus.

Faſtidientis eſſe ſtomachi, *to be ſqueamiſh.*

Faſtīdienter, adv. *Diſdainfully.*

† Faſtīdiliter, *the ſame.*

Faſtīdio, ire, *to Diſpiſe, Diſdain, Loath.* * Faſtidit mei, Plaut. *he ſets nought by me.*

Faſtidior, iri, *to be Loathed,* &c.

Faſtidioſè iùs, iſſimè, *Diſdainfully, Squeamiſhly.*

Faſtīdiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Diſdainful, Squeamiſh.* * Faſtidioſus literarum latinarum, *loathing latin, having no mind at all to't.* * Viri non faſtiditi, *men of good eſteem.*

Faſtīdītor, ōris, *m. a Diſdainer, Scorner.*

Faſtīdītus, a, um, *Scorned, Deſpiſed.*

Faſtīdium, ii, *n.* (a faſtus) *Loathing, Diſdain, Diſtaſte, Squeamiſhneſs.*

† Faſtigātor, oris, *m. He that makes the end of a thing ſharp,*

Faſtīgātus, a, um, *Pointed.*

Faſtīgiātè, adv. *Spire-wiſe.*

Faſtīgiātio, ōnis, *f. a making Pointed.*

Faſtīgiātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Pointed.*

Faſtīgiātus, a, um, *Pointed.* * Faſtigiatiſſimus, *very proud.*

Faſtigio, are, *to Point or Faſhion with a ſpire.*

Faſtīgium, ii, *n.* (a faſtus) *the Top or Spire of a building, a Pinnacle, the Depth, State, Dignity, the Accent over letters, a Vane.* * Humanum faſtigium excedere, *to be above the pitch of humane condition.* * Faſtigium componere, *to compleat.* * Faſtigium tenere inter homines, *to be of a good rank or a perſon of quality.* * Faſtigia rerum, *the principal points.* * Forſitan & ſcrobibus quæ ſint faſtigia quæras, *perhaps you demand of me how deep the ditches muſt be.* * Tria ſunt agrorum faſtigia, campeſtre, collinum & montanum, *there are 3 ſorts of fields, the plain, hilly and mountainous.*

† Faſtīgo, are, *to Point the top.*

Faſtōſè, adv. *Diſdainfully.*

Faſtōſus, a, um, *Proud, Surly, Stately.*

Faſtuōſè, adv. *Scornfully.*

Faſtuōſitas, ātis, *f. Diſdainfulneſs.*

Faſtuōſus, a, um, *Diſdainfull.*

FASTUS, ûs, *m.* (a fari, vel a ΦΑ'Ω appareo) *Haughtineſs, Surlineſs, State, Pride.*

Faſtus, uum, *Chronicles.*

FAUSTUS, a, um, (antiq. ΦΑΣ-Τ`ΟΣ, vel a fas vel fari) *Lawful, Lucky.* * Faſti dies, *Pleading daies, Term-time.*

Fātālis, le, (a fatum) *according to the Laws of Fate, Fatal, Deadly. (this word is taken either in a good or bad ſence.)*

Fātālĭter, adv. *Fatally, by Neceſſity.*

† Fatatum, *for* fatale, *Fatal.*

Fătendus, a, um, *to be Confeſſed.*

FĂTEOR, ſſus ſum, eri, (a ΦΑ'Ω dico) *to Confeſs, Affirm.* * De ſe fateri, *to confeſs ingenuouſly.*

Fatĭcanus, } (a fatum & cano) *Foretelling future events.*
Fātĭcĭnus, a, um, }

Fatĭdĭcus, a, um, *telling Fortunes,*

Fātĭfer, a, um, *Deadl .*

Fătīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wearying.* * Fatigatio agrorum, *the Impoveriſhing a piece of ground.*

Fătīgātor, ōris, *m. a Wearier.*

Fătīgātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Wearies.*

Fătīgātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired.*

FĂTIGO, are, (q. fatim ago) *to Weary, Tire, Importune, Wear out, Whet.* * Fatigare regni vires, *to impoveriſh a Kingdom.* * Fatigare vinclis & carcere, *to ſtop by chains and Impriſonment.* * Fatigare tergum, *to belabour one.* * Fatigare, *for* fatigari, *to be wearied.*

Fătĭlŏquus, a, um, *foretelling Deſtiny.*

† Fatim, *Abundantly.*

† Fatio, ōnis, *f. a quenched Firebrand.*

Fătiſco ere (q. fatim hiſco) *to Fail, Rive with chinks, Gape, be Weary.*

† Fato, are, *to Deſtinate.*

† Fător, ari, *to Speak much.*

Fătua, *as* Ferra, *or* Fauna.

Fătuè, adv. *Fooliſhly.*

Fatueſis, *as* Faunus.

Fătuĭtas, ātis, *f. Fooliſhneſs, Impertinence.*

FĀTUM, i, *n.* (a fando) *Fate, Deſtiny, an Oracle, Death, Nature, Providence; alſo life.* * Præcipere fata veneno, *to prevent a natural death by poiſon.*

† Fătuo, are, *to make or grow Fooliſh.*

† Fătuor, ari, *to be in an Extaſie, or out of ones wits.*

Fatuor, ari, *to play the Fool.*

Fătus, a, um, (of fari) *having Spoken.*

FĂTUUS, a, um, (Heb. *Pethi*) *Fooliſh, Unſavoury.*

† Favaſor, oris, *a Fiſher.*

Faucia, *one of the tribes of* Rome.

† Fauciōſus, a, um, *Conſenting in Ill.*

Faucula Clunia, *a Harlot that relieved the Captives taken by* Annibal *at* Capua.

Fauces, ium, *f. the upper part of the Throat, Jaws, Cheeks, a Channel, the Mouth of a River, narrow Paſſage.* * Fauces fati, *the Jaws of Death. See* Faux.

Făvens, ntis, *Favouring.*

† Făventia, æ, *f. a Favouring.*

Faventia, *a City in* Italy *called* Faenza; *alſo a Town in* Spain.

FĂVEO, āvi, autum, (a ΦΑ'Ω dico, luceo) *to Favour, take ones Part.* * Favere linguis, *to ſpeak nothing but good words.* * Creditur favere formæ, *'tis thought to preſerve beauty.*

Faveria, *a City of* Iſtria.

Favetur, (ab illis) *men Favour.*

Faviani, *young men who by the appointment of* Romulus *and* Rhemus *ran about naked at the feaſt of* Faunus.

Făvilla, æ, *f.* (a faveo vel a ΦΑΥ'Ω ſplendeo) *Embers, white Aſhes or Embers.*

Făvillāces, a, um, *of Embers or Aſhes.*

† Favillus, i, *a pair of Snuffers.*

Faviſſæ, *Cellars in the Capitol, where they kept their Standards for war, and the money which the Prieſts employed about ceremonies.*

† Faviſſor, oris, *m. a Favourer.*

Făvītor, ōris, *m.* (a faveo) *a Favourer.*

Faula, Hercules's *Harlot.*

Fauna, *or* Fatua, *a Goddeſs to whom the* Roman *matrons ſacrificed by night, it was death for a man to look into the Temple, becauſe in her lifetime ſhe always kept her ſelf in her chamber and never ſaw any man but her husband.*

Faunalia, *Feaſts in the Honour of* Faunus, *or the Nones of* December.

Fauni, orum, *Gods of the Woods and Fields, call'd alſo Satyrs.*

† Faunicus, a, um, *Wild, Rude.*

Faunus, *the Son of* Picus *and father of* Latinus, *the 3d King of the* Aborigines, *and the father of the other* Fauni.

† Favōniālis, le, *of the Weſt-wind.*

Favoniana pyra, *Katharine-pears.*

Făvōnius, ii, *m.* (a faveo) *the Weſt-wind.*

† Făvōnius, a, um, *of the Weſt-wind.*

Făvor, ōris, *m. Favor, Good will.*

Favor, *or* favo, *an Actor at* Rome *who at* Veſpatians *death imitated his manners whilſt alive.*

Făvōrābĭlis, le, *Favoured or Favouring.*

Făvōrābĭlĭter, *Favourably.*

Favorīnus, *a Philoſopher and Scholar of* Dion, *an Eunuch enemy to* Adrian, *who ſaid that in himſelf were 3 miracles, that being a* French *man he ſpake* Greek, *that being an Eunuch was thought to be an Adulterer, and that being an enemy to the Emperor he was alive.*

† Favoroſus, a, um, *full of Favour.*

Fauſta, *the Wife of* Conſtantine, *ſlain by him.*

Fauſtè, adv. *Luckily, Happily.*

Fauſtianum vinum *Wine growing in the midſt of the hill* Falernus.

Fauſtinopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Fauſtinus, *the Name of two* Roman *Conſuls.*

Fauſtĭtas, atis, *f. good Luck, Happineſs.*

Fauſtulus, *a Shepherd who found* Romulus *and* Rhemus *expoſed by* Tybur *and brought them to his Wife* Laurentia *to bring up.*

FAUSTUS, a, um, (a ΦΑΥ'Ω luceo) *Fortunate, Lucky.*

Fauſtus, *a Surname of many* Romans.

Fauſtus Afer, *a* Manichean *Heretick who wrote againſt the Orthodox Faith and was anſwered by* Auſtin.

Fauſtus Quintilianus, *a Senator in the time of* Julian.

Fauſtus Syila, *the Collegue of* Sylvius Otho.

† Fautidius, ii, *m. whoſe ſayings are Favoured.*

† Fautio, ōnis, *f. and* faucio, *Favouring.*

Fautor, ōris, *m. a Favourer, Maintainer, Abettor.*

† Fautōrius, a, um, *Favourable.*

Fautrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Favours.*

Fauturus, a, um, (of faveo) *ready to Favour.*

† Făvŭlus, i, *m. a little Honeycomb.*

Făvus, i, *m.* [a faveo, vel ab ΥΦΟΣ opus textum] *a Honey-comb; alſo a Six-cornered tile, and an Ulcer.*

FAUX, cis, *f.* [a fari & vox] *the Chops, the Streights of mountains.* * Bolum è faucibus eripere, *to reſcue any thing out of great danger.*

FAX, ăcis, *f.* [a ΦΑ'Ω luceo] *a Fire-brand, Torch, Faggot, Star, Marriage; alſo an Incendiary, Ringleader.* * Addere faces alicui, *to Encourage.*

Faxim, is, it, int, *for* Fecerim, &c.

Faxo, *for* faciam, *or* fecero, *I ſhall Effect.*

† Faxo, are, *to View the watch.*

F E.

F E, *for* factum eſt, fundaverunt, fortem *or* familiæ.

F. E. *for* filius ejus, *or* factum eſt.

F E A, *for* Fæmina.

F E B, *for* Februarius.

Febrĭcitans, ntis, *ſick of a Fever.*

Febrĭcitatio, ōnis, *f. a being in a Fever.*

† Febrĭcĭtātor, ōris, *m. one in a Fever.*

Febrĭcito, are, } *to be in a Fever.*
Febrĭcitor, ari, }

Febrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Feveriſh diſtemper.*

Febricularius, a, um, } *Feveriſh.*
Febricularis, e, }

Febriculoſè, adv. *Feveriſhly.*

Febriculoſitas, ātis, *f. Feveriſhneſs.*

Febriculōſus, a, um, *Feveriſh.*

Febriens, ntis, *in a Fever.*

Febrĭfŭga, æ, *f. Fever-few.*

Febrīlis, le, *of a Fever.*

Febrio, ire, *to have a Fever.*

FEBRIS, is, *f.* (a ferveo) *a Fever or Ague.* * Laborare febri, *to have a Fever.* * Febris colliquans, *a very ardent fever, voiding the very ſubſtance of the body.* * Febris epiala, *the fever very hot and cold in every part.* * Febris lipyria, *outwardly cold and inwardly hot.*

Febris, *a Goddeſs worſhipped by the Ancients to prevent hurt.*

† Febriſco, ere, *to be Feveriſh.*

Februa, *a Goddeſs preſiding over menſtruous women.*

Februa, ōrum, *n.* (a ferveo) *Sacrifices to the* Dii manes *in* February, *purifications.*

Februarius, ii, *m. February.*

Februata, Februalis *and* Februa, *names of* Juno *whoſe ſacrifices were in* February.

Februatus, a, um, *purged by Sacrifice.*

Februo, are, *to purge by Sacrifice.*

Februor, ari, *to be Purged.*

Februum, ui, *n. a Purification.*

Februus, *a Name of* Pluto *to whom they ſacrificed in* February.

FĔCIALIS, is, *m.* (a facio) *an Herald at arms.*

Fĕcialis, le, *of Arms or Herald.* * Jus feciale, *the law of Arms.*

† Fecinius, a, um, *yielding Dregs.*

† Fecinium, ii, *a ſmall grape-Kernel.*

Federicus, *a* Roman *Emperor who ſlew his own ſon* Henry *in priſon, becauſe he thought he favoured Pope* Gregory.

FEL, lis, *n* [ΧΟΛ`Η] *Gall, Poiſon, Bitterneſs of ſpirit.* * Fel terræ, *Centory.* * Sales ſuffuſi felle, *ſharp quips.*

Fēles, is, *f. and m. a Cat.* * Feles virginaria, *a pander.* * Feles pullaria, *one that ſteals children, a ſpirit. See* Felis.

Fēlīcĭtas, ātis, *f. Happineſe, Fruitfulneſs.*

Felicitas, *the Name of a* Roman *Goddeſs and a* Roman *woman who was glad to ſee her ſons dye for the Chriſtian Religion under* Antonius.

Felicitatus, a, um, *made Happy.*

Feliciter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Happily.* * Dictum feliciter, *joy was given.*

Fēlīcito, are, (a felix) *to make Happy.*

Felicula, æ, *f. a Maid who could not be brought by torments, from the Chriſtian religion, and therefore was ſmothered in a Privy.*

Felginates, *a People of* Umbria.

Fēlīnus, a, um, *of a Cat.*

FĒLIS, is, *m. and f.* [ΓΑΛΗ˜, ˜ΑΙΛΟΥΡΟΣ] *a Cat.*

FĒLIX, icior, iciſſimus, [ab ῾ΗΛΙΞ ætate vegeta vel æquali] *Happy, Favourable, Fruitful.* * Felix domino, *uſeful and profitable to his maſter.* * Felix curarum, *all whoſe cares brings him in profit.*

Felix, *the name of 3 Biſhops of* Rome, *2 Conſuls, a Governour of* Judæa, *and others.*

Fellātor, ōris, *m. a Sucker.*

Fellenius, *the Tutelar God of the* Aquileienſes.

Felleus, a, um, (a fel) *of Gall, Bitter.*

† Fellibilis, le, *Deceitful.*

† Fellicatio, onis, *f. a Sucking.*

† Fellīco, are, *to Suck.*

† Fellicus, a, um, *of or like Gall.*

Felliſluus, a, um, (a fel & fluo) *Flowing with Gall.*

Fellīto, are, *to Suck.*

† Fellitus, a, um, *full of Gall.*

† Fellium, ii, *a Muſical inſtrument.*

† Fello, are, *to Suck.*

† Felonia, *or* fellonia, *Felony.*

Felsīna, *the City of* Bononia *in* Italy, *and* Bologna *in* Gallia Togata.

Felſinus, *a King of the* Tuſcans.

Feltrina, *a City of* Rhætia.

† Feltrinus, a, um, *of a Felt.*

† Feltrum *or* filtrum, i, *n. a Felt.*

† Femellarius, a, um, *given to Women.*

Fĕmen, ĭnis, *n.* (ab ant. Feo, vel fœtus) *the Thigh, the Inward part of the thigh.*

Feminalia, ium, *Breeches, Drawers.*

† Feminicruralia, orum, *Breeches and Stockins together.*

Fĕmŏrāle, is, *n. Armour for the thighs.*

Femoralia, ium, *Breeches, Drawers.*

Fĕmur, ŏris, *n.* (ab ant. feo) *the Thigh, the Outward part of it.*

† Fenatio, onis, *f. or* fœnatio, *a Fawning.*

† Fendica, æ, *f. a Sauſage.*

Fenero, are, *to put out to Uſe. See* Fœnero.

Fĕneſtella, æ, *f.* (a feneſtra) *a little Hole or Window.*

Feneſtella, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian under* Tiberius Cæſar; *alſo the name of one of the gates of* Rome.

FĔNESTRA, æ, *f.* (a ΦΑΙ'ΝΩ appareo) *a Window, Breach, Inlet, Pretence.* * Feneſtræ cavæ, *bay windows.* * Feneſtram ad nequitiam aperire, *to make way for acting wickedneſs.*

Fĕneſtrālis, le, *of a Window.* * Porta feneſtralis, *a Caſement.*

Fĕneſtrātus, a, um, *having Windows or Holes.* * Feneſtrati calcei, *cut ſhoes.*

† Feneſtrinula, *or* feniſtricula, *a little Window.*

Feneſtro, are, *to make Windows, let in the light.*

Fĕneſtror, ari, *to be Opened.*

† Feniculum, i, *n. Fennel.*

Fenni, *People of* Finland.

† Feo, antiq. a ΦΥ'Ω produco.

FĔRA, æ, *f.* [ΘΉΡ] *a Wild beaſt, a Viper.*

Fĕrācĭtas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs.*

† Fĕrācĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Fruitfully.*

† Fĕrācŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Fruitful.*

Fĕrālia, orum, *Sacrifices among the* Romans *to the* Dii Manes, *ſolemn feaſts in honour of the dead.*

Fĕrālis, le, [a fera] *belonging to Funerals, Mournful, Diſmal, Deadly.*

† Feralis, is, *a wild Planet being alone in a ſign.*

† Feratrina, æ, *a Park.*

Fĕrax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, (a fero) *Fruitful.* * Ferax miraculorum, *affording plenty of ſtrange things.*

† Ferbeo, ere, *to be Hot.*

† Ferbeſco, ere, *to grow Hot.*

† Ferctum, *or* fertum, *for* fartum.

† Fercularium. ii, *n. a Voider.*

Fercŭlum, i, *n.* [a fero] *a Diſh, a Bed.* * Ferculum pompæ, *a Pageant or repreſentation of Cities or Caſtles won from the enemy and which ſerv'd heretofore at* Rome *to adorn their Triumphs.*

Ferdinandus, Ferdinand, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Spain *and Emperors of* Germany.

Fĕrè, adv. [ΠΕΡ`Ι] *Almoſt, for the moſt Part.* * Fere pleriq; *the moſt.*

Fĕrendus, a, um, *to be Born.*

Fĕrens, ntis, *Bearing.* * Ferens laborum, Tacit. *enduring labour.*

Ferentani, *the People of* ferentanum *in* Italy.

Ferentarii, orum, [a fero] *light armed Souldiers.*

Ferentini, *the People of* Ferentia *in* Hetruria.

Ferentinates, *the People of* Ferentinum *in* Italy.

Ferentum, *a Town in* Italy.

Fereola, æ, [a fero] *a kind of fruitful vine.*

Feretrius, *a Name of* Jupiter, *from the ſpoils which* Romulus *carried and offered to him in the Capitol.*

Fĕretrum, i, *n.* [a fero] *a Bier or Coffin; alſo a Chariot for a Pageant.*

Fēria, æ, *f.* [a ferio] *a Holiday; alſo a keeping Holiday, a Truce, a ceaſing from.* * Feriæ eſuriales, *faſting days.* * Feriæ ſtativæ, *unmoveable feaſts.* * Feriæ præcedaneæ, *vigils.*

Fērialis, le, *Feſtival.* * Prælium ſine feriali officio, *without ceſſation.*

† Feriaticus, a, um, *at Leaſure.*

Feriatio, ōnis, *f. a keeping Holiday.*

Fēriatus, a, um, *at Leaſure, Idle.* * Feriati dies, *Holidays.* * Malè feriatus, *without good employment.*

† Feriatus, ûs, *m. Leiſure, Idleneſs, Quietneſs.*

Fĕriendus, a, um, *to be Stricken.*

Fĕriens, ntis, *Striking.*

† Ferĭtĕra, *Mad wild beaſts.*

† Feriferus, a, um, *Mad like a wild beaſt.*

Fĕrīna, æ, *f.* [a fera] *Veniſon.*

Fĕrīnè, adv. *Wildly, Beaſtly.*

Fĕrīnus, a, um, *of or like wild beaſts.* * Caro ferina, *veniſon.*

Fērio, are, *to make Holiday.*

FĔRIO, ire, [a ferus] *to Strike, Smite, Wound, to Sacrifice.* * Ferire pecuniam, *to Coin.* * Ferire foſſam, *to caſt up a Trench.* * Ferire nares, *to offend the noſe.* * Ferire fædus, *to make a league.* * Ferire munere, *to put one to the charge of a preſent.*

† Feriocacūlum, a Bier for a corps.

Fērior, ari, (a feria) to keep holiday. * Feriari a ſtudiis, not to mind ones book.

Fĕrītas, atis, f. Cruelty, Wildneſs.

† Fĕrĭter, Wildly.

† Feritorium, ii, n. a Battledor.

† Ferlingium terræ, a Furlong.

Fermè, adv. (a fere) Almoſt, Nigh, Ordinarily, Lightly.

Fermentārius, a, um, of Leaven.

Fermentātio, ōnis, f. a Leavening.

Fermentātor, ōris, m. a Leavener.

Fermentātus, a, um, Leavened, Puffed up.

Fermenteſco, ere, to take Leaven, to Heave.

Fermento, are, to Leaven. * Fermentare terram, to make the earth heave up.

Fermentum, i, n. (a ferveo) Leaven. * In fermento tota eſt or jacet, ſhe is in a paſſion.

† Fĕro, are, to make fat or fruitful.

† Fero, onis, m. a Meſſenger.

FĔRO, tuli, latum, (ΦΕ΄ΡΩ) to Bear, Suffer, Breed, Eſcape, Declare, Receive, Have, Offer, Procure, Take away, Refer, Repoſe, Require, Agree. * Fert animus, I have a mind. * Ferre ad aliquem, to let one know, acquaint with. * Ferre aliquem in oculis, to love entirely or paſſionately. * Neque id occultè fert, nor does he diſſemble it. * Ita ferunt rationes meæ, ſuch is the exigence of my affairs. * Judicem tibi fero, I appeal to whatſoever judge you ſhall name. * Ferre conditionem or optionem, to give one his choice. * Ferre tribum, Centuriam or puncta in Centuria, to get the voices of ſuch a tribe, &c. * Eſſe oneri ferendo, to be able to bear a burden. * Ferre ventrem, to be with young (ſpoken of all ſorts of Creatures.) * Ferre quæſtionem, to ratifie the petition of right. * Ægrè ferre, to take ill. * Expenſum ferre, to enter mony laid out. * Seſe or pedem ferre, to go. * Ferre manum, to join in battel. * Ferre primas, to be Chief. * Ut fert conſuetudo, as the cuſtom is. * Dum res fert, while the time ſerves.

Fĕrōcia, æ, f. Fierceneſs, Cruelty.

Fĕrōcio, ire, to be Curſt, or Fierce.

Fĕrōcĭtas, ātis, f. Fierceneſs, Earneſtneſs.

Fĕrōcĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. Fiercely.

Fĕrōcŭlus, a, um, Short and Curſt.

Feronia, a Goddeſs of the woods, whoſe grove by the mountain Soracte being burnt by chance, and the people about to carry away her image, wood preſently ſprang up afreſh; alſo a City at the foot of Soracte.

Fĕror, rri, to be Led, Carried, Diſtracted, &c.

Fĕrox, ocis, ior, iſſimus, (a fera) Couragious, fearing no colours, Fierce, Cruel, Curſt. * Ferox forma, proud of his beauty.

Ferramentarij, orum, Smiths.

Ferrāmentum, i, n. an Iron Tool. * Ferramenta, orum, ſharp weapons.

Ferraria, æ, f. an Iron-mine; alſo water-Betony. * Ferraria minor, agrimony.

Ferraria, a Promontory of Spain.

Ferrarius, a, um, (a ferrum) of Iron. * Faber ferrarius, a Smith. * Aqua ferraria, ſmiths water in the Cold-trough. * Officina ferraria, a forge.

Ferratilis, le, Slaviſh.

† Ferrātūra, æ, f. Iron-work.

Ferrātus, a, um, plated with Iron. * Agmina ferrata, troops arm'd.

Ferreum, ei, n. an Andiron.

Ferreus, a, um, of Iron, hard as Iron, not to be entreated. * Ferreus ſcriptor, an authour that has a rough uneven ſtyle. * Ferreus ſomnus, death.

† Ferricrepidinæ inſulæ, where Irons gingle about their heels.

Ferrifōdina, æ, f. an Iron-mine.

† Ferrigor, ari, to be Hewed.

† Ferritĕri, Shackled ſlaves.

† Ferriterium, ii, n. a Priſon, or Shackles.

† Ferritribaces viri, Shackled ſlaves.

† Ferro, are, to plate with iron.

† Ferrōſus, a, um, full of Iron.

Ferrūgineus, a, um, Ruſty, Ruſt-coloured.

Ferrūgĭnōſus, a, um, full of Ruſt.

Ferrūgo, inis, f. Iron ruſt, a Ruſty colour, the Fringe about a Canopy, &c.

FERRUM, i, n. [a ferio vel ferus] Iron, alſo all ſort of weapons made of iron, as a ſword, &c. * Ferro & flammâ res geritur, there's nothing but fire and ſword. * Ferrum equinum, horſe-ſhooe vetch.

Ferrūmen, inis, n. Solder. * Ferrumen cæmentorum, lime.

Ferrumentum, i, n. ſolder, glue, &c.

Ferrūmĭnātio, ōnis, f. a ſoldering.

Ferrūmĭnātor, ōris, m. a ſolderer.

Ferrūmĭno, are, to Solder. * Commiſſuras navium muſci coma ferruminare, to calk ſhips.

Fertĭlis, le, [a fero] Fruitful. * Terra fertilis uvæ, a Grape-land.

Fertĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Fertility, Rankneſs.

Fertĭlĭter, adv. Fruitfully.

Fertim, [a farcio] adv. thick, cloſe together.

Fertum, i, n. a cake of ſeveral grains and ſpices offer'd up at the altar.

† Fertus, a, um, Fruitful.

Fervefacio, ere, to heat or make hot.

Fervefactus, a, um, Heated, Chafed.

Fervens, ior, iſſimus, Boiling, Hot, Fervent, Vehement. * Facere aliquem ferventem flagris, to laſh one ſoundly. * Fervens animus, a nimble lively wit.

Ferventer, ius, iſſimè, Hotly, Earneſtly. adv.

FERVEO, vi, ere, (ΒΡΑ΄ΖΩ, vel a ΘΕ΄ΡΩ calefacio) to be Hot or Seeth. * Mare fervet, the Sea rages. * Opus fervet, the work is plyed. * Irâ totus fervet, he is all on fire, or anger.

Ferveſco, ere, to grow hot.

Fervĭdè, adv. Hotly, Earneſtly.

† Fervĭdĭtas, atis, f. heat.

† Fervĭdo, are, to make hot.

Fervĭdus, a, um, Scalding hot, Earneſt, Paſſionate, Lively, vigorous.

Fĕrŭla, æ, f. (a ferio) the ſtem of a tree; alſo a Palmer, and the herb Fennel gyant. * Ferulæ, ſplents us'd by bone-ſetters.

Fĕrŭlāceus, a, um, of or like the herb ferula.

† Fĕrŭlātōrium, ii, n. a Place full of fennel gyant.

† Fĕrum, Wildly.

† Ferūmen, ĭnis, n. an Offence, Reproach.

† Fervo, are, and fervo, ĕre, or fervio, ire, to be hot.

† Fervonum, i, n. a cauldron.

Fervor, ōris, m. [a ferveo] Heat, Vehemency. * Fervor maris, the boiling of the Sea. * Fervor ætatis, the ſprightlineſs of age.

† Fervorium, ii, n. a Cauldron.

FĔRUS, a, um, [a ΘΗ΄Ρ fera] Savage, Wild, Fierce. * Ferum ulcus, a gangreen.

Ferus, i, m. [ſc. aper, cervus vel equus] a Boar, Stag or Horſe.

Feſcennia, or -ium, a Town of Hetruria.

Feſcenninæ, arum, ſongs of Nurſes.

Feſcenninus, a, um, Wanton, ſmutty. * Feſcenninum carmen, obſcene verſes.

Feſsĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Wearineſs.

† Feſſo, are, to be or make weary.

Feſſus, a, um, [of fatiſcor] Weary, tyr'd out (in body or mind.)

† Feſtālis, le, Feſtival.

Feſtinans, ntis, Haſtning.

Feſtinanter, adv. Haſtily, Speedily.

† Feſtīnantia, æ, f. Speed, Haſte.

Feſtinantiſſimus, a, um, very Haſty.

Feſtinantiùs, } adv. more haſtily.
Feſtīnātiùs, }

† Feſtīnātio, ōnis, f. a Haſting.

Feſtīnātò, adv. in Haſt.

Feſtīnātor, ōris, m. a Haſter.

Feſtīnātus, ûs, m. a Haſtning.

Feſtīnātus, a, um, Haſtned, Early. * Feſtinata mors, an untimely end.

Feſtinè, adv. with Haſt or Speed.

† Feſtinitas, atis, f. ſpeedineſs.

FESTĪNO, are, [ΣΠΕΥ΄ΔΩ, vel ab ΑΣΣΟΝ propiùs, vel q. feſtim, i. e. fertim, eo] to Speed or Haſten. * Feſtinare fugam, to be in a ſudden fear.

† Feſtīnor, ari, to be diſpoſed too haſtily.

Feſtīnus, a, um, Haſty, Speedy.

Feſtior, and -ius, more Pleaſant. * Feſtior annus eat, may this year prove more fortunate.

Feſtīvè, iùs, iſſimè, Pleaſantly, Merrily, Cheerfully. adv.

Feſtīvĭtas, ātis, f. Mirth, Chearfulneſs.

Feſtīvĭter, adv. Chearfully.

† Feſtīvo, are, to keep Holiday.

Feſtīvus, ior, iſſimus, [a feſtus] Merry, Handſome, Feſtival.

† Feſto, are, to Feaſt or keep Holiday.

FESTŪCA, æ, f. [Heb. Motz, vel a fætus vel fiſſus] a Shoot, Straw, Mote, Feſcue, Wild-oats, the Pretors rod or ſtaff, with which the ſlaves were ſtruck at their manumiſſion. * Ne move feſtucam, don't make the leaſt noiſe.

Feſtūcago, ĭnis, f. wild-oats.

Feſtūcārius, a, um, of a young Set or Plant. * Vis feſtucaria, the power of the Prætor.

† Feſtŭlum, i, n. a poor Feaſt.

Feſtum, i, n. [a feſtus] a Feaſt. * Poſt feſtum venis, you come a day after the fair.

FESTUS, a, um, [ab ΕΣΤΙ΄ΑΩ feſtum celebro] Solemn, Feſtival, Merry, Pleaſant.

Feſtus, the name of ſeveral Romans.

† Feudatarius, a feudatary.

† Feudum, i, a Fee, Vaſſallage, a tenure in ſervice under a conqueror. * Feudum taliatum, entailed.

Fex, ecis, f. dregs. See Fæx.

F F.

F. F. for fratris filius.

F. F A. for Filius familias.

F I.

F. J. for fieri juſſit.

Fi and fito, the imparative of fio.

Fiavaſum, a City of Cappadocia.

† Fibella, æ, f. the Moon.

FĬBER, ri, m. [a ΘΙΒΡΟ΄Σ mollis] a Beaver.

FIBRA, æ, f. [q. finibra vel ab antiq. fiber, i. e. extremus] the border or brink of a thing, a ſmall Vein or String at the root of herbs. * Fibræ pecudum, the inwards of beaſts. * Neque mihi cornea fibra eſt, nor am I ſo dull and ſenceleſs.

Fibratus, a, um, having ſmall ſtrings.

Fibrenus, a River in Italy.

† Fibria, æ. f. a door or gate.

Fibrilega, Beverly in Yorkſhire.

† Fibrinum, i, n. fine wool.

Fibrīnus, a, um [a fiber] of a Beaver.

† Fibriſſæ, arum, or fibriſſi, orum, the Hairs of the noſtrils.

† Fibrōſus, a, um, full of Fibres.

FĪBŬLA, æ, f. [a fibra vel figo] a Button, Buckle, Claſp, the leſſer Bone of the leg, the nut of a Steel-bow, a Chyrurgeons ſtitching quill, the key of a building.

Fībŭlārius, ii, m. a Button or Point-maker.

Fībŭlātio, onis, f. a Buttoning.

Fībŭlātor, oris, m. a Buttoner.

Fībŭlātorium, ii, n. a Place where Buttons are made or Sold.

Fībŭlātorius, a, um, with Buttons or Claſps.

Fībŭlo, are, to Button or Faſten.

Fībŭlor, ari, to be faſtned.

Ficana, a City in Italy.

Ficaria, an Iſland near Sardinia.

Ficaria, æ, f. [a ficus] a Fig-tree or Fig-garden; alſo Figwort, or Pilewort.

Ficarius, a, um, of a Fig or Fig-tree. * Crates ficariæ, hurdles on which figs were laid to dry.

Fīcārius, ii, m. a Fig-gatherer.

Ficatum, i, n. a meat made of Figs, alſo the Liver of a Hog or Gooſe, eaten or fed with figs.

Fīcēdŭla, æ, f. a Fig-pecker.

Ficedulenſis, ſe, of a Fig-pecker.

Ficelia, or Voſavia, the City Obernweſel by the Rhine.

† Fīcētŭla, æ, f. a little fig.

Fīcētum, i, n. a garden of fig-trees.

† Fīceus, a, um, of a Fig-tree.

† Fīcĭtas, atis, f. abundance of Figs.

† Fīcĭtor, ōris, m. an eater or gatherer of Figs.

Ficolenſes, a People of Italy.

† Ficolia, æ, f. a ſtake or ſtaff of a Fig-tree.

† Ficon, ci, n. a Fig.

Fīcōſus, a, um, full of ſores in the head, or fundament, ſcaby, pocky.

Fictè, adv. Feignedly.

Fictile, is, n. a thing made of earth.

Fictĭlis, le, (a fingo) earthen, made of earth.

Fictio, ōnis, f. a Fiction, Deviſing.

Fictĭtius, a, um, Deviſed, Counterfeited.

Fictor, ōris, m. a former or faſhioner, Potter. * Fictor legum, an inventer of Laws.

† Fictorius, and fictioſus, a, um, Deviſed.

† Fictōrius, ii, m. a Feigner, Forger.

† Fictoſus, a, um, full of lying.

† Fictrīcŭla, æ, f. a Witch.

Fictrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Frames or deviſes.

Fictūra, æ, f. a Framing, Deviſing.

Fictus, a, um, (of fingor) Framed, Feigned. * Ficti cinni, a Perruke.

† Ficulnea, æ, f. a little Fig or Fig-tree.

Ficulnea, an ancient City of Italy.

Fīculmentum, i, n. a Fig-tree Garden.

Fīculneus, } a, um, (a ficus) of
Ficulnus, } Fig-tree wood, weak, pitifull.

† Ficŭlus, i, a little Fig.

FĪCUS, ci, and -ûs, f. (Heb. Phag.) a Fig, or Fig-tree.

Ficus, ci, m. the Emrods or Piles.

Ficus, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Fīdè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Faithfully.

† Fidebo, for Fīdam.

† Fīdēcŭla, æ, f. a little credit.

† Fīdĕfrăgus, i, m. a Traitor.

Fideicommiſſarius, ii, m. a Feoffee in truſt.

Fideicommiſſio, onis, f. } Feoffement in
Fideicommiſſum, i, n. } truſt.

Fideicommiſſor, oris, m. a Feoffer.

Fideicommiſſus, a, um, Feoffed.

Fideicommitto, ere, to Enfeoffee, give in Truſt.

Fideicommittor, ti, to be Enfeoffed.

Fidejubeo, ſſi, ſſum, to Undertake, Engage.

Fidejuſſio, ōnis, f. an Engaging, Undertaking.

Fidejuſſor, ōris, m. a Surety, Engager.

Fidejuſſōrius, a, um, of Suretiſhip.

† Fidēlè, Faithfully.

Fīdēlia, æ, f. (a fidelis) an earthen pot; alſo a Carpenters chalked line. * Eadem Fideliâ duos parietes dealbat, he kills two birds with one ſtone.

Fīdēlis, ior, iſſimus, (a fides) Faithfull, Loyal, Reaſonable, Earneſt. * Fidelis ad vetuſtatem materia, timber that laſts long. * Fidelior pice explendis rimis, that ſtops chinks better than pitch.

Fīdēlĭtas, atis, f. Faithfulneſs.

Fīdēlĭter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Faithfully.

Fidena, or Fidenæ, a City in Italy.

Fīdens, ntis, truſting. * Fidens animi, fearing nothing.

Fīdenter, adv. confidently, boldly.

Fidentia, æ, f. a Truſting, Boldneſs.

Fidentiæ, a City in Spain called alſo Julia.

Fidentīni, the People of Fidentia in Italy.

Fidentiùs, adv. more confidently.

Fīdentiſſimus, a, um, moſt confident.

Fīdes, ei, f. (a fido) Faith, Truth, Loyalty. * Fidem liberare, to perform ones promiſe. * Fidem fallere, to break ones word. * Fidem interponere, to paſs ones word. * Græcâ fide mercari, to buy with ready mony. * Concuſſa fides, crack'd credit. * In fide alicujus eſſe, to be under ones protection. * In fidem recipere, to protect one. * Bonâ fide, in truth. * Ad fidem, Faithfully. * Publica fide, with freedom and ſafety. * Fide alicujus ſumere pecuniam, to take up mony upon anothers credit.

FIDES, is, } f. (ΣΦΙ΄ΔΕΣ chordæ)
FIDIS, is, } a Luteſtring; alſo a Fiddle or other ſtringed inſtrument. * Conſpicuus fide, an excellent player upon the Lute.

Fidicen, ĭnis, m. one that plays on any ſtring'd inſtrument, a Luteniſt.

Fīdĭcĭna, æ, f. a woman Player.

Fīdĭcĭnus, a, um, belonging to a Muſician.

Fīdĭcŭla, æ, f. [a fidis] a little Fiddle; a Celeſtial ſign.

Fīdĭcŭlæ, arum, Wyres of Luteſtrings to wrack one examined.

Fidiculanus Falcula, a Roman Senator very baſe and unconſtant.

† Fīdĭcŭlizo, are, to Fiddle.

† Fidipedes, a kind of birds.

Fidius for Filius, the Son of Jupiter and god of Faithfulneſs.

FĪDO, ſi, ſum, [a ΠΕΙ΄ΘΩ perſuadeo] to Truſt, Relye upon.

Fido, an Argive who found out meaſures and weights.

Fīdūcia, æ, f. Confidence, Boldneſs. * Minimæ fiduciæ exercitus, an army not to be truſted. * Fiduciam committere, to ſell a thing upon condition of buying it again. * Accipere fiduciam, to buy a thing at the ſame lock.

† Fīdūciālis, le, Truſty.

† Fīdūciālĭtas, atis, f. Truſtineſs.

Fīdūciālĭter, adv. with confidence.

† Fiduciarium, ii, n. an inheritance holden by Mortgage.

Fiduciārius, a, um, taken on truſt. * Fiduciarium regnum, a Kingdom poſſeſſed for a time. * Fiduciarius emptor, one that buys upon condition to ſell it again.

Fīdūciarius, ii, m. a Feoffee in truſt.

Fīdūciatus, a, um, put in Truſt.

Fiducio, are, to make Condition of Truſt.

Fiducior, ari, to be put in ſtate of Truſt.

Fīdunculus, a, um, Faithfull.

Fidus, ior, iſſimus, [a fides] Faithfull, Truſty, Bold.

Fiduſtus, a, um, of good Credit.

Fiendus, a, um, to be made.

Figlīna, æ, f. [q. figulina] a Potters trade, or work houſe.

† Figlinārius, ii, m. a Potter.

Figlinum, i, n. Earthenware.

Figlīnus, a, um, of a Potter.

† Figmen, ĭnis, n. a Feigning.

† Figmentātus, a, um, Feigned.

† Figmento, are, to Feign.

Figmentum, i, n. [a fingo] a figment, or forgery, any thing made of earth [in the Scriptures.] * Figmenta ærea, braſs-work.

FIGO, xi, xum, [ΠΗΓΝΥ΄Ω] to Fix, Faſten, Stick, ſet ſteddy, hurt. * Palum humi figere, to drive a ſtake into the ground. * Figere aliquem maledictis, to rail at one. * Figere carnem verubus, to ſpit meat. * Figere pedem, to ſtand ſtill. * Figere oſcula, to kiſs. * Figere leges or tabulas, to confirm laws [properly to hang them up being cut in braſs.]

Fīgor, gi, to be Fixed, &c.

Fīgŭlāris, re, of a Potter, for Potters uſe.

† Figulārius, ii, *m. a Potter.*

† Figūlātus, a, um, *Faſhioned.*

Figūlina, æ, *f. the Potters art, a Potters work-houſe.*

† Figulicus, a, um, *as* figulinus.

† Figūlo, are, *to Faſhion as a Potter.*

† Figūlor, ari, *to be made of earth.*

Figūlus, i, *m.* [a fingo] *a Potter.* * Figuli opes, *a ſtock in doubtfull wares.*

Figūra, æ, *f.* [a fingo] *a Figure or Shape, Image, Scoff, Likeneſs, Complexion.* * Figura negotii, *the face of an affair, the condition it is in.*

† Figūrantia, æ, *f. a Shaping.*

Figūrātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Figuratively.*

Figūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning, a rhetorical ſuppoſition, a conceiving.*

Figūrātivus, a, um, *Figurative, in a Figure.*

Figūrātus, a, um, *Faſhioned.* * Æs figuratum, *money coyned.*

Figūro, are, *to Faſhion, Form, Coin, imagin.* * Figurare caſeum, *to bring milk to the ſubſtance of cheeſe.* * Figurare os pueri, *to teach a child to ſpeak.*

† Filacarius, ii, *m. one of the Clerks of the Kings Bench*

† Filaciſſa, æ, *f. a Spinſter.*

† Filācium, ii, *n. the file on which Records hang.*

Filāgo, inis, *f.* [a filum] *cotten weed, or bloody flixwort.*

Filāmentum, i, *n. a ſmall ſtring.*

† Filārium, ii, *n. a Bottom of Thread.*

Filātim, adv. *Thred by Thred.*

† Filātiſta, æ, *m. and f. a Spinner.*

† Filatrix, icis, *m. a Spinſter.*

Filatus, a, um, *made into thred.*

Filia, æ, *f.* [a filius] *a Daughter.* * Filiæ conditionem quærere, *to get a husband for his Daughter.*

Filialis, le, *Childlike, of a Child.*

† Filialiter, *like a Child.*

Filiaſter, i, *m. a Son-in-Law.*

Filiaſtra, æ, *f. a Daughter-in-Law.*

† Filiatio, onis, *f. and* filiatus, ûs, *m. Son-ſhip.*

† Filīca, æ, *f. Fern.*

Filīcatus, a, um, *notched like fern.*

Filicētum, i, *n.* } [a filix] *a Heath, or*
Filicarium, } *ground over-run with fern.*

† Filiceus, a, um, *of Fern.*

Filico, are, *to notch like fern.*

† Filicones, *Fellows good for nought.*

Filictum, i, *n. a Heath, ſee* Filicetum.

Filicula, æ, *f. Polypody, wall fern.*

† Filio, are, *to bear or make a Son.*

Filiŏla, æ, *f. a young Daughter.*

Filiŏlus, i, *m. a Young Son.*

Filipendula, æ, *f.* [a filum] *Dropwort.*

FILIUS, ii, *m.* [ΥἹΟ`Σ, vel a ΦΙΛΘΩ amo] *a Son or Child, the Young of Brutes.* * Fratris filius, *a Nephew.* * Terræ filius, *a baſtard.* * Filius-familias, *the mans ſon of the houſe, or one of the houſhold.* * Fortunæ filius, *Fortunes darling.* * Filius lunæ or aeris, *the dew.* * Filius ſolis, *the day.* * Filius vitis, *the Wine.*

FILIX, icis, *f.* [ΒΛΗ͂ΧΡΟΝ, vel a filum] *Fern, brakes.*

† Filo, are *to make Thred.*

† Filtrum, i, *n. a Strainer.*

FILUM, i, *n.* (He. Pathil) *thred, line, yarn, a Carpenters line, ſtyle of an Oration, Lineaments of the Face.* * Fila aranea, *Spiders webs.* * Fila lyræ, *Harp-ſtrings.* * Malum filum, *the ſtring that Tongue-ties Children.*

† Filumina, or filumnia, *Loving or Lovely Perſons.*

† Filus, i, *m. a thred.*

Fimarium, ii, *n.* (a fimus) *a Dung-hill.*

Fimārius, ii, *m. a Farmer of Privies.*

† Fimātor, oris, *m. the ſame.*

FIMBRIA, æ, *f.* (a finis) *a fringe, hem or welt.* * Fimbriæ corylorum, *the Catkins.*

Fimbria, *a Proud Seditious* Roman.

Fimbriāle, is, *n. a fringe.*

† Fimbriatrix, icis, *f. a Semſtreſs.*

Fimbriatus, a, um, *with fringes, hemmed, jagged.*

† Fimbrio, are, *to hem.*

Fimētum, i, *n.* (a fimus) *a mixen, Dung-hill.*

Fimōſus, a, um, *full of Dung.*

FIMUS, i, *m. and* -mum, i, *n.* (a fio, *i. e.* Oleo) *Dung; alſo a Dice-box.*

Fīnālis, le, *Final, of the End.*

Fīnāliter, adv. *Finally.*

† Finctus, *for* fictus.

Findibilis, le, *which may be cleft.*

FINDO, idi, iſſum, [ΣΧΙ'ΖΩ] *to cleave, rive, divide.*

Findor, di, *to be cleft.* * Finditur cor meum dolore, *my Heart is quite broke with Grief.*

† Fingæ, *and* -iæ, arum, *f. a kind of Tractable Apes.*

† Fingites, is, *m. a pellucid ſtone of* Cappadocia.

FINGO, xi, ctum, (a ΣΦΙ'ΓΓΩ conſtringo, vel a ΠΗ'ΓΝΥΜΙ pango) *to feign, form, faſhion, mould, counterfeit, deviſe, imagine.* * Fingis ex natura tua cæteros, *you muſe as you uſe.* * Fingere crimen, *to contrive an Accuſation againſt.*

Fingor, gi, *to be framed,* &c.

† Fini, *for* fine.

Finiens, ntis, *the Horizon.*

Finio, ire, (a finis) *to finiſh, define, bound, dye.* * Vitam finire laqueo, *to hang himſelf.* * Finire diem, *to pitch upon ſuch a Day.*

Finior, iri, *to be finiſhed.*

FINIS, is, *m. or f.* (a fio) *the End, Concluſion, Bound, the Frontiers of a Country, Definition.* * Continere ſe finibus rerum ſuarum, *to meddle of no bodies buſineſs but his own.*

Finītè, adv. *diſtinctly, confeſſedly.*

Finitimus, a, um, *Bordering upon, nigh to.* * Bellum finitimum, *a War with the Borderers.*

Finitio, ōnis, *f. a bounding or a Definition.*

Finitivus, a, um, *Bounding, defining.*

Finitor, ōris, *m. he that ends a thing, he that Bounds or Limits, the Horizon.* * Finitores, *Surveyors of Land.*

Finitus, a, um, *Finite, Finiſhed, Bounded.*

Finitus, ûs, *m. the ending.* * Acutus finitus tibiæ, *a loud ſound of a Pipe at the end.*

FIO, factus ſum, fieri, (a ΦΥ'Ω naſcor) *to be, become.* * Fieri obviam, *to meet one.* * Fit vis in eum, *they uſe Violence towards him.* * Fiet tibi acceptum, *they will thank you for it.* * Aliquid fiet cibi, *ſome Meat ſhall be made ready.* * Quid de me fiet, *what will become of me.* * Cum pro populo fieret, *when they were at Sacrifice.* * Fiat, *let it be ſo.* * Fient in illum exempla, *he ſhall ſerve for an Example to others.* * Ut fit, *as it often happens.* * Fit abſynthium in Arabia, *wormwood grows in* Arabia.

Firmāmen, inis, *n. Surety, Stability, Eſtabliſhing.*

Firmāmentum, i, *n. a ground, ſtay, confirmation; alſo the Firmament.* * Firmamenta membrorum, *the Nerves and Muſcles, the Chief point.*

† Firmarium, *and* fermarium, ii, *n. a Fermary or Hoſpital.*

Firmātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtrengthening.*

Firmātor, ōris, *m. a Confirmer.*

† Firmātōrium, ii, *n. a ſtay or prop.*

Firmātus, a, um, *Eſtabliſhed, Affirmed.* * Firmatus cibo, *Refreſhed with Meat.*

Firmè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *firmly, ſtedfaſtly.* * Firmè accurare rem ſuam, *to be very diligent about his Affairs.*

Firmitas, ātis, *f. Soundneſs, durableneſs, aſſurance.* * Firmitas animi, *Reſolution of Mind.*

Firmiter, adv. *Conſtantly.*

Firmitūdo, inis, *f. Faſtneſs, Conſtancy, Reſolution.*

Firmius, *a Governour of* Ægypt.

Firmium, *or* firmum, *a Colony and City of* Picenum.

Firmo, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm, affirm, ſettle, bind or make coſtive.* * Firmare alicui rei fidem, *to cauſe a thing to be believed.*

Firmor, ari, *to be ſtrengthened.*

FIRMUS, ior, iſſimus, (ab ἙΡΜΑ fulcrum) *firm, ſtedfaſt, ſure, conſtant, in good health, bold, reſolute.* * Cibus firmus, *Nouriſhing Meat.* * Copiæ firmæ, *Forces in good Poſture.* * Vina firmiſſima, *ſtrong bodied Wines.*

Firmus, *an Emperour of a large ſtature, commonly called* Cyclops.

† Fiſcalinus, i, *m. a toll-gatherer.*

Fiſcalis, e, *of the Exchequer.*

† Fiſcalium, ii, *n. that which belongs to the Exchequer.*

† Fiſcarius, ii, *m. an Overſeer of the Exchequer.*

Fiſcella, æ, *f.* (a Fiſcina) *a Baſket, Head-ſtall, a Muzzel.*

Fiſcellus, *part of the* Apennine *Mountains in* Umbria.

Fiſcellus, i, *m. a green-cheeſe eater.*

Fiſcina, æ, *f.* (a fiſcus) *a Pannier, a Money-bag; alſo a Font.*

† Fiſco, are, *to Confiſcate.*

FISCUS, ci, *m.* [ΦΙ'ΣΚΟΣ] *the Exchequer, a great Pannier, Money, Treaſure.* * Fiſcum agere, *to exact Tribute.*

Fiſſiculatio, ōnis, *f. a cutting open.*

Fiſſiculo, are, (a findo) *to open the Entrails and take them out to Divine by.*

Fiſſiculatus, a, um, *cut open and lookt into.*

† Fiſſicūlor, ari, *the ſame as* Fiſſiculo.

Fiſsilis, le, *which is or may be cleft.*

* Fiſſile caput, *a broken Pate.*

Fiſſio, onis, *f. a Cleaving.*

Fiſſipes, ĕdis, *Cloven-footed.*

Fiſſum, i, *n. a cleft, the skin that divides the Liver, obſerved by Soothſayers.* * Fiſſum familiare, *ſuch a skin that betokens good.*

Fiſſūra, æ, *f. a Cleft, Partition.*

Fiſſus, a, um, (of findor) *Cloven, Divided.*

Fiſſus, ûs, *m. a Cleft or Cut.*

FISTŪCA, æ, *f.* [ab ἹΣΤΗΜΙ ſto vel a ΠΙΣΤ'ΟΣ fidelis] *a Commander or Water-pile ſledge; alſo a Rammer.*

Fiſtūcatio, ōnis, *f. a Ramming.*

† Fiſtūcātor, ōris, *m. he that Rams.*

Fiſtūcātus, a, um, *Rammed.*

Fiſtūco, are, *to Ram, drive in Piles.*

FISTŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Pipe conveying Water, a Whiſtle, Flageolet, the Weaſand, a Tap, a Criſping-pin; alſo a Fiſtula-ſore.* * Fiſtula aucupatoria, *a Bird-call.*

Fiſtŭlāris, e, *of a Pipe.*

Fiſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Piping.*

Fiſtŭlatim, adv. *as out of a Pipe.*

Fiſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Piper.*

Fiſtŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Piping.*

Fiſtŭlātus, a, um, *Fiſtulous, hollow.*

Fiſtŭlo, are, *to be hollow, be ſpongy.*

† Fiſtulor, ari, *to Pipe.*

Fiſtŭlōſus, a, um, *hollow.* * Fiſtuloſus cancer, *an Ulcer full of little holes.*

Fiſus, a, um, (of fidor) *believed.*

† Fite, *the* Imperat. *of* fio.

† Fitialis, le, *Pleaſant, Eloquent.*

† Fixŭla, æ, *f. a Button, Claſp.*

Fixūrus, a, um, *ready to faſten.*

Fixus, a, um (of figor) *faſtened, conſtant, certain, fixed.* * Si hæc mala fixa ſunt, *if theſe Evils are unavoidable.*

F L

F L. *for* Filius, Flamen, *or* Flavius.

† Flabarius, ii, *m. he that drives away the Flies.*

† Flābella, æ, *f. a Fly-flap.*

Flābellifer, a, um, *carrying a Fan.*

Flābellum, i, *n.* (a flabrum) *a a Fan.* * Flabellum ſeditionis, *an Incendiary.*

† Flaber, i, *m. a puffing Fellow.*

Flābilis, le, *Airy, Windy; alſo Spiritual.*

† Flābrālis, le, *blown or breathed.*

Flabrum, i, *n.* (a flo) *a breath or blaſt.*

Flacceo, ere, [a flaccus, vel ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo] *to flag, fade, hang down.*

Flacceſco, ere, *to grow lith, weak, withered, or calm.* * Flacceſcit oratio, *his Diſcourſe grew weak and flat.*

Flaccidè, adv. *faintly.*

Flaccidus, a, um, *flagging, lith, decaying.* * Flaccidæ aures, *hanging Ears.*

† Flaccor, oris, *and* flacciditas, atis, *a flagging.*

Flaccus, *a Conſul, Collegue with* Gallus.

FLACCUS, a, um, [ΒΛ'ΑΞ, vel a ΦΛΕ'ΓΩ deorſum dejicio] *having broad hanging Ears, flagging.*

† Flacitium, *for* flagitium.

† Flāgella, æ, *f. a little whip.*

Flagellārius, ii, *m. a Beadle.*

Flāgellātio, ōnis, *f. a whipping.*

† Flāgellatitius, a, um, *Scourged.*

Flāgellātor, oris, *m. a whipper, threſher, ingroſſer.*

Flāgellātus, a, um, *whipped.*

Flāgello, are, *to whip, laſh, ſlap.* * Flagellare annonam, *to enhanſe the Price of Corn.* * Arca flagellat opes, *the Cheſt is very full.*

Flāgellor, ari, *to be Scourged,* &c.

† Flagelloſus, a, um, *ſoundly whipped.*

Flāgellum, i, *n.* [a flagrum] *a twig, rod, whip, ſcourge, a flail, battledore.* * Flagella, orum, *the Claws of Fiſh, or the young twigs of Vines.* * Flagello admonere, *either to ſtrike or onely ſhake the whip.*

Flāgitans, ntis, *Importuning.*

Flāgitatio, ōnis, *f. an Importuning.*

Flagitator, ōris, *m. an Importunate asker.*

Flagitatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Importunes.*

† Flāgitio, are, *to Commit a Villany.*

Flāgitiōſè, adv. *Villainouſly, Scandalouſly.*

† Flāgitiōſitas, atis, *f. Lewdneſs, Villany.*

Flāgitiōſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Vitious, Debauched, Lewd.*

Flāgitium, ii, *n.* [a flagito] *a Crime, Scandal, Lewdneſs, ſhameful Offence, Danger.* * Flagitium eſt, *'tis ill done.*

Flāgito, are, [a flagro] *to ask Importunately, Accuſe, Defame.* * Flagitat me id, *he deſires that earneſtly of me.*

Flagitor, ari, *to be Importuned.*

† Flagra, æ, *f. a whip.*

Flagrans, ntior, iſſimus, *flaming, burning, earneſt.* * Flagrans puella, *a very Shrew.* * Flagrans amore literarum, *a great Lover of Learning.*

Flagranter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *earneſtly.*

Flagrantia, æ, *f. a burning, flaming, earneſtneſs.* * Flagitii flagrantia, *the very height of Wickedneſs.* * Flagrantia oculorum, *the ſparkling of the Eyes.*

† Flagratores, *they that for Reward ſuffer themſelves to be whipped.*

† Flagrifer, a, um, *bearing a whip.*

† Flagrio, ōnis, *m. a Slave under the laſh.*

† Flagritrība, æ, *m. a Fellow uſed to be beat.*

FLAGRO, are, [ΦΛΕ'ΓΩ] *to burn, flame, blaze.* * Flagrat bello Italia tota, *all* Italy *is up in Arms.* * Flagrare ſtudiis, *to be a hard Student.*

Flagrum, i, *n.* [a flagro] *a Scourge.* * Flagri gymnaſium, *a whipping-ſtock.*

† Flāgurio, ire, *to fright with a whip.*

Flāmen, inis, *m. a* Roman *Prieſt, whereof* Numa Pompilius *appointed three, viz.* Flamen Dialis, Martialis, *and* Quirinalis, *who Sacrificed to* Jupiter, Mars, *and* Romulus.

Flāmen, inis, *n.* [a flo] *a blaſt, puff, an Inſpiration.*

Flamingi, *the People of* Flanders, Flemings.

Flaminea, *a Country of* Italy *called* Romagna.

Flaminia, æ, *f. the Houſe of the Arch-Prieſt.*

Flaminia via, *the High-way from* Rome *to* Ariminum.

Flaminia, orum, *the Chief Sacrifices.*

Flaminica, *the Arch-Prieſts Wife.*

Flaminium, ii, *n. the Arch-Prieſts Office, Prieſthood.*

Flaminius, a, um, *belonging to the Arch-Prieſt.*

Flaminius, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans.

FLAMMA, æ, *f.* [a ΦΛΕ'ΓΩ uro] *a flame, great danger, affection, vehemency.* * Flamma fumo proxima, *no ſmoak without ſome fire.* * E fumo in flammam, *out of the Frying-pan into the fire.*

Flammans, ntis, *flaming.* * Flammantia lumina, *ſparkling Eyes.*

Flammatio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting on fire.*

Flammātor, ōris, *m. an enflamer.*

Flammatus, a, um, *enflamed, armed with fire.*

Flammearius, ii, *m. a Millener, Dyer, a maker or ſeller of yellow Hoods.*

† Flammeo, are, *to enflame, make yellow.*

Flammeŏlum, i, *n. a little yellow Hood, a Flag or Banner.*

Flammeŏlus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*

† Flammeſco, ere. *to break out into a flame.*

Flammeum, ei, *n the Brides yellow Vail, the High-Prieſt's Wives Vail, a Banner.*

† Flammeus, a, um, [a flamma] *flaming, burning, flame-coloured.* * Flammea veſtigia cervæ, *the ſwift footings of a Hind.*

† Flammeus, ei, *m. a Vail.*

† Flammĭdus, a, um, *flame-coloured.*

† Flammĭfer, a, um, *blazing.*

† Flammĭferarius, a, um, *bringing or cauſing fire.*

† Flammĭgĕna, æ, *c. born of the flame.*

† Flammĭger, a, um, *flaming.*

Flammĭgĕro, are, *to blaze out.*

† Flammilla, æ, *f. a ſmall blaze.*

† Flammīno, are, *to flame.*

† Flammiólus, a, um, *flaming.*

† Flammĭto, are, *to flame, blaze.*

Flammĭvŏmus, a, um, *Vomiting out fire.*

Flammo, are, *to enflame or catch a flame, to ſtir up, move.*

Flammor, ari, *to be enflamed.*

Flammŭla, æ, *f.* [a flamma] *a little flame; alſo the Herb Trinity or Hearts-eaſe.*

Flandrenſes, *Flemings.*

Flandria, *Flanders.*

Flātĭlis, le, *Breathing, Unconſtant.*

† Flatilis, is, [*ſc.* accentus] *an aſpiration.*

† Flatilitas, atis, *f. Unconſtancy.*

† Flatiliter, *Unconſtantly.*

Flātor, ōris, *m. a Blower, Piper, Founder.*

Flātŭlentus, a, um, *windy.*

Flatuōſè, adv. *windily.*

Flatuōſus, a, um, *windy.*

Flātūra, æ, *f. a melting of metals*

† Flatūrarius, or flatularius, ii, *m. a Founder, Caſter.*

Flātus, ûs, *m. a puff or blaſt.*

† Flavè, *yellowiſhly.*

Flāvēdo, onis, *f. yellowneſs.*

Flavens, ntis, *yellow.*

Flāveo, ere, *to be yellow.*

Flaveſco, ere, *to grow yellow.*

Flavia, *a City of* Paleſtine, *ſo called from* Flavius Veſpaſianus, *being Built by* Herod, *and called before* Cæſarea.

Flaviales, ium, *Souldiers added to the Legions by* Veſpaſian.
Flaviana, *a City of* Sicily.
Flavianum, *and* Flavinianum, *or* Flavinium, *the Town* Foiano *in* Tuſcany *by* Tybur.
† Flāvĭcŏmans, *and* -mus, a, um, *with yellow Hair.*
† Flāvĭdus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*
† Flaviſſa, æ, *a Treaſury.*
Flavii, *a* Roman *Family, of which were* Veſpaſian *and his Sons* Titus *and* Domitian.
Flaviobriga, *a Town in* Spain.
Flaviopolis, *a City of* Bithynia *and* Sicily; *alſo a Town in* Thrace.
Flavium Brigantium, *the City* Compoſtella *in* Spain.
Flavius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Flavius Claudius, *the two and thirtieth Emperour of* Rome, *who ſlew of the* Goths *three hundred and twenty thouſand.*
Flavona, *a Town of* Illyricum.
FLAVUS, a, um, [a flamma] *yellow.*
Flēbĭlis, le, *Lamentable, to be wept over.*
Flēbĭliter, ĭus, adv. *Mournfully.*
Flectio, onis, *f. a bending, turning, declining.*
FLECTO, xi, xum, [ΠΛΕ´ΚΩ] *to bend, turn, decline.* * Flectere precibus, *to perſwade one.* * Flectere promontorium, *to double a Cape.* * Flectere Leucatem, *to go ſtrait to* Leucates. * Flectere in ambitionem, *to hanker after Honours.*
Flector, ti, *to be bowed*, &c.
† Fleginum, i, *n. a ſwelling of the Eyes or Liver.*
† Flegma, ătis, *n. Flegm.*
† Flegmătĭcus, a, um, *Flegmatick.*
† Flegmĕn, ĭnis, *n.* [illegible] *ſtarting out of Blood at the Toes.*
† Flemina, orum, *a falling down of Blood to the Anckles by too much Walking.*
Flendus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*
Flens, ntis, *Weeping.*
FLEO, vi, tum, [ΚΛΑΙ´Ω] *to weep, weep for or over, drop.*
Flērĭfer, a, um, *yielding Tears or Gum.*
Fletur, (ab illis) imp. *they weep.*
Flētūrus, a, um, *about to weep.*
Fletus, a, um, (of fleor) *Lamented.* * Fleti ſanguine, *embrewed in Blood.*
Flētus, ûs, *m. a Weeping.* * Proſequi fletu, *to weep over.*
Flevum, *or* Flevi lacus, *a Bay of the* German *Sea.*
Flevum, *a Town of* Friezland.
Flexănĭmus, a, um, [a flecto] *turning the Mind.* * Flexanima oratio, *inſinuating Rhetorick.*
Flexĭbĭlis, le, *flexible, tractable.* * Flexibilis ætas, *an Age that's Pliable, which may be turned any way.*
Flexĭbĭlĭtas, atis, *f. tractableneſs.*
Flexĭbĭliter, adv. *tractably.*
† Flexĭbŭlus, a, um, *bowed or bowing.*
Flexĭlis, e, *eaſily bent.*
Flexĭlŏquus, a, um, *Ambiguous, Equivocal.*
Flexio, onis, *f. a bending, declining.* * Flexio vocis, *the quavering of the Voice in Singing.*
Flexĭpes, ĕdis, *bow-legg'd.*
Flexo, ere, *to bow or bend.*

Flexum, *a City of* Pannonia.
† Flexumines, *or* Flexamines, *light Horſemen, Demi-lances.*
Flexuōſè, ĭus, adv. *windingly, crookedly.*
† Flexuōſĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*
Flexuōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *turning, winding in and out.*
Flexura, æ, *f. bending.*
Flexus, a, um, (of flector) *bowed, curled, reflected.* * Ore Cæſar in triſtitiam flexo, Cæſar *looking ſadly upon't.* * Dies in veſperam flexus, *the Day growing to an end.*
Flexus, ûs, *m. a winding.* * Flexus ætatis, *the time when ſtrength declines.* * Flexus autumni, *the point of the Equinox.* * Flexus membrorum, *the Agility of the Limbs.* * Flexus vocis, *the Command of ones Voice.*
Flictus, ûs, *m. a ſtriking or daſhing againſt, a blow.*
† FLIGO, ere, [ΘΛΙ´ΒΩ] *to afflict, ſtrike, beat, daſh.*
Fligor, gi, *to be tormented.*
FLO, are, [a ſono] *to blow, melt or caſt.* * Simul flare & ſorbere haud facile factu eſt, *one cannot do two things at once.*
Floccĭdus, a, um, [a floccus] *full of flocks or nap.*
Floccĭfăcio, ere, *to ſlight.* * Flocci non facit fidem, *he does not take the leaſt care to keep his Word.*
† Floccĭnus, i, *m. a flake of Snow.*
Floccipendo, ere, *to ſet light by.*
Floccipendor, di, *to be ſlighted.*
† Flocco, are, *to Snow.*
Floccŭlus, i, *m. a little flock or flake.*
FLOCCUS, i, *m.* (a ΠΛΟ´ΚΟΣ coma plectilis) *a flock of Wool, looſe Lint.* * Flocci facio *or* pendo, *I value not this.*
Flŏces, cum, *f.* (a floccus vel à ΦΛ`ΟΞ flamma) *the dregs of Wine.*
Flogites, *the Herb Mothmullein; alſo* [illegible] *bright Cryſtal. g.*
† Flomos, i, *Torch-herb.*
Flōra, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans, *whom they thought to preſide over Flowers; they ſay ſhe was an Harlot, and having got a great Eſtate Bequeathed it to the City for the Celebrating of her Birth-day with Plays called* Flōrālia, *or* ludi Florales; *and in proceſs of time the Senate being aſhamed of that Original, made her a Goddeſs; the Feaſts were Obſerved on the four laſt days of* April *and the firſt of* May.
Floralia, ium, *n. Plays in the Honour of* Flora.
Flōrālĭtius, a, um, *of thoſe Plays.*
† Floralium, ii, *n. a Flower-garden.*
† Florantium, ii, *n. a Garden of ſweet Flowers.*
Flōrens, ior, iſſimus, *Flouriſhing, having Reputation.* * Ambo florentes ætatibus, *both in the Flower of their Age.*
Florentia, *the City* Florence *in* Tuſcany.
Florentini, *the Inhabitants of* Florence.
Florentiola, *the Name of two Towns, one in* Tuſcany, *and another in* Gallia Togata.
Florentinus, *a Lawyer, Councellor to* Alexander, Cæſar, *and others.*

† Florenus, *a Floren, one worth three ſhillings, the other eighteen pence.*
Flōreo, ere, (a flos) *to Flouriſh, Bloſſom, to be Famous.* * Florere in foro, *to be Renowned for his Pleading.* * Florere memoria, *to have a good Memory.*
† Flores, is, *Freſh, Green, Luſty.*
Floreſco, ere, *to Bloſſom, grow in reputation.*
Flōrētum, i, *n. a garden.*
Floreus, a, um, *of flowers, flowrey.*
Florianus, *the Emperour who ſucceeded* Tacitus, *grieving that* Probus *was choſen by the greater part of the Army, opened his own veins, and bled himſelf to death.*
Flōrĭcŏmus, a, um, *ſet with flowers about the head.*
Floridè, adv. *Flouriſhingly.*
Floridulus, a, um, *ſomewhat flouriſhing.*
Flōrĭdus, a, um, *Flouriſhing, Flowry, Freſh, Lively.* * Florida ætas, *the flower of age.* * Floridus orator, *an Orator that uſes very Elegant expreſſions and Phraſes.*
Flōrĭfer, a, um, *bearing flowers.*
† Florifertum, i, *n. a* Roman *Holyday.*
Flōrĭlĕgus, a, um, [a flos & lego] *picking flowers, ſqueezing out the juice.*
Florius, *a River in* Spain, *called* Ars.
† Floro, are, *to ſet with flowers.*
† Flōrĭlentus, a, um, *full of flowers.*
† Flōrŭlus, a, um, *Flowry.*
† Florus, a, um, *flouriſhing, freſh.*
FLOS, ōris, *m.* [a ΧΛΟ´ΟΣ herbarum viror] *a flower, the Prime, Beauty, Sweet Scent, Virginity, fine Flower.* * Flos roſæ, *the yellow ſeeds of a Roſe.* * Flos Zachariæ, *a blew bottle.* * Flos lactis, *cream.* * Flos cerviſiæ, *Yeaſt.* * Græciæ flos, *the flouriſhing time of that eſtate.* * Flores adhibere, *to uſe Rhetorical Ornaments.* * Flos Italiæ, *the choice of all* Italy.
† Floſcellum *and* floſculum, i, *n. a little flower.*
Floſcŭlus, i, *m. a little flower, beauty, ornament of Rhetorick.*
Flotæ, arum, [ΠΛΩ῀ΤΑΙ] *Fiſhes floating on the water.*
† Flox, ocis, *Dregs.*
† Fluctî, *for* fluctûs.
Fluctĭcŭlus, i, *m.* [a fluctus] *a little wave.*
Fluctĭfer, a, um, *cauſing waves.*
Fluctĭfrăgus, a, um, *breaking the Waves.*
Fluctĭſŏnus, a, um, *ſounding or roaring like Waves.*
Fluctĭvăgus, a, um, *toſſed with the Waves.*
Fluctuabundus, a, um, *Tempeſtuous, wavering.*
Fluctuans, ntis, *floating, doubtfull*
Fluctuatim, adv. *with Billows, vain gloriouſly.*
Fluctuatio, ōnis, *f. a ſwelling with waves, a rocking upon waves, uncertainty.*
Fluctuator, ōris, *m. a waverer.*
Fluctuatus, a, um, *toſſed with waves.*
Fluctuo, are, *to riſe in waves, to rock upon the waves, be in doubt, be unſettled.*
Fluctuor, ari, *to be unſettled.*
Fluctuoſè, adv. *waveringly.*
Fluctuōſus, a, um, *full of billows.*

Fluctus, ûs, *m.* [a fluo] *a wave, ſurge, billow, trouble, diſquietneſs, violent aſſault; and a great multitude.* * Fluctus fortunæ, *the unconſtancy of fortune.* * In iiſdem fluctibus navigant, *they are in the ſame danger.*
Fluens, tis, *flowing, ſpreading, hanging down.* * Morbus fluens, *infection of the Air.* * Fluentes capilli, *the falling or ſhedding of hairs.* * Fluens veſtis, *a train ſweeping the ground.* * Liberè fluens oratio, *an Oration running in a very ſmooth ſtile.*
Fluenter, adv. *flowingly.*
Fluentia, æ, *f. a flowing.*
Fluentia, *the City* Florence *in* Tuſcany, *ſo beautifull, that the Arch-Duke* Charles *ſaid it was only to be ſeen on Holy-days; it was built by* Lucius Sylla *the Dictator,* A. M. 3860.
Fluentini, *the People of* Florence.
Fluentĭſŏnus, a, um, *roaring with the water.*
Fluentum, i, *n. a ſtream.*
Flueſco, ere, *to begin to flow, melt.*
† Fluidè, adv. *flowingly.*
† Fluĭdĭtas, atis, *f. a flowing, wetneſs.*
Fluĭdus, a, um, *Flowing, Wavering, Liquid, Weak, Falling.*
Fluitans, ntis, *Floating, Variable.* * Fluitantia lora dare, *to give a horſe his head.* * Fluitans animus, *a fickle mind.*
Fluĭtanter, adv. *Waveringly.*
Fluĭtatio, onis, *f. a wavering.*
Fluĭto, are, [a fluo] *to Float, Swim, Waver, Hover, to be unſettl'd, be fickle.*
Flūmen, ĭnis, *n. a River; alſo plenty.* * Flumen ingenii, *a notable vein of wit.*
Flumentana, *a Gate in* Rome, *called* Porto del populo.
† Fluminalis piſcina, *a Fiſh-pond of running water.*
Flūmĭneus, a, um, *of a River.*
Fluminōſus, a, um, *full of Rivers.*
FLUO, xi xum, [ΒΛΥ´Ω] *to flow, to run to ſeed, ſpread, ſlip, fall out, paſs away, decay, flag, hang down.* * Fluere mollitiā, *to ſwim in pleaſure.* * Fluere facetiis, *to be full of jeſting.* * Fluunt arma de manibus, *fall out of their hands.* * Res fluunt ad noſtrā voluntatem, *things happen according to our deſire.* * Omnis ratio fluit à capite, *all reaſon proceeds from the head.*
Fluonia, Juno, *whom the women worſhipped becauſe they thought ſhe ſtopped their blood in Conception.*
Fluor, ōris, *m. a Stream, Iſſue, Flux.* * Fluor aëris, *the wind.* * Fluores, *ſparks like precious ſtones found in quarries; alſo womens Flowres.*
Fluſtates, *a People of* Galla Belgica.
Fluſtrum, i, *n.* [a fluo] *the full tide at Sea, a Calm.*
Fluta, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΩ´ΤΗ] *a Lamprey.*
† Fluto, are, *to float.*
† Fluvia, æ, *f. a River.*
Flŭvialis, le, *of a River.*
Flŭviatĭcus, a, um, *of a River.*
Flŭviatĭlis, le, *of the freſh Water.* * Teſtudines fluviatiles, *Crafiſhes.*
Flŭviatus, a, um, *Watered in a River.* * Cannabis fluviata, *water'd hemp.*

† Flŭvio, are, *and* -or, ari, *to abound.*
† Flŭviōſus, a, um, *flowing much.*
Flŭvius, ii, *m.* [a fluo] *a River.* * Fluvius cum mari certas, *you ſtrive with your betters.*
Fluxè, adv. *Abundantly, Currantly, Looſely, Careleſly.*
Fluxio, ōnis, *f. a Flowing.* * Fluxio ventris, *a thin ſcouring or looſeneſs.* * Fluxio ſanguinis, *the bloudy flux.*
† Fluxioſus, a, um, *Fluxible, Looſe, Brittle.*
† Fluxūra, æ, *f. Laſciviouſneſs.*
Fluxūrus, a, um, *about to Flow.*
Fluxus, a, um, [of fluo] *Looſe, Hanging down, Flowing, Unſtable, Tranſitory.* * Fluxa fide homines, *unconſtant men.* * Fluxum vas, *a leaking veſſel.* * Fluxi homines, *lewd and laſcivious men.* * Fluxa veſtimenta, *looſe garments hanging to the ground.*
Fluxus, ûs, *m. a Flux or Flowing.*

F M

F. M. *for* fieri mandavit, *or* Factum memoratum.
F. M. I. Fati munus implevit.

F N

F N, *for* fines.
F. N. *for* fides noſtra.
F. N. C. *for* fidei noſtræ commiſſum.

F O

F O, *for* forum.
Fōcāle, is, *n.* [a faux] *a Muffler, a Cravat.*
Fōcāle, is, *n.* [a focus] *a Criſping-pin.*
† Focaneus palmes, *a Vine-branch growing out of a forked bow.*
Fōcāria, æ, *f. a Concubine kept in a chamber, uſing the ſame bed and board with one, a Kitching-maid, Fire-pan.*
Focaria, *a Mountain and Promontory of* Umbria.
† Fŏcāris, is, *m. a Fire-ſtone.*
Fŏcārium, ii, *n. a Hearth.*
Fŏcarius, a, um, *of the Hearth.* * Focarius panis, *a cake baked upon the Hearth.* * Focarii ſervi, *Scullions.*
Fŏcarius, ii, *m. a Ship-cook.*
Foce, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*
† Fŏcĭlis, le, *Nouriſhable.*
† Focillatio, ōnis, *f. a Nouriſhing, Warming.*
Fŏcillator, ōris, *m. a Cheriſher.*
Fŏcillatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Cheriſhes.*
Fŏcillo, are, } [a foveo] *to Cheriſh,*
Fŏcillor, ari, } *Comfort, Warm.*
* Suum quiſque commodum focillatur, Var. *every one looks after what brings him in profit.*
† Fŏcŭla, orum, *Nouriſhing meats.*
† Fŏculare, is, *n. a Hearth raiſed for a baking-pan.*
† Fŏcŭlor, ari, *to be Cheriſhed.*
Fŏcŭlus, i, *m. a Chaffing-diſh, Fire-pan.* * Foculum excitare bucca, *to blow up the fire with ones mouth.*
Focunates, *a People of the* Alps.
FŎCUS, i, *m.* [a foveo] *a Chimney, Hearth, Fire, Family.* * Pro aris & focis pugnare, *to fight for Religion and Liberty.* * Extruere lignis focum, *to make a fire.*
Fodicatio, onis, *f. a Digging, Boring.*
Fŏdĭcator, ōris, *m. a Digger.*
Fŏdĭco, are, *to Dig or Delve, Diſquiet, Vex, Spur-gall.*
Fŏdīna, æ, *f. a Mine or Quarry.*
FŎDIO, ōdi, ſſum, [a ΦΩΛΕ`ΟΣ antrum vel a ΒΟ´ΘΡΟΣ fovea] *to Dig, Till, Spur, Pierce.* * Dolor fodit, *grief touches me to the quick.* * Enſe fodere, *to ſtab.*
Fodior, iri, *to be Dug.*
† Foeco, are, *to make Dregs or Lees.*
† Foecŭlentia, æ, *f. Dreggineſs.*
Fœcundatio, ōnis, *f. a making Fruitful.*
Fœcundator, ōris, *m. he that makes Fruitful.*
Fœcundè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Fruitfully.*
Fœcundĭtas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs.* * Fœcunditas animi, *a very large capacity of mind, pregnant parts.*
Fœcundo, are, *to make Fruitful.*
Fœcundor, ari, *to be made Fruitful.*
Fœcundus, ior, iſſimus, [a fœtus] *Fruitful.* * Fœcundi calices, *plentiful cups.* * Fœcundus artifex Paraſius, *full of craft.*
Fœdans, ntis, *Defiling.*
Fœdatio, ōnis, *f. a defiling.*
Fœdator, ōris, *m. a Defiler.*
Fœdatus, a, um, *Defiled.*
Fœdè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *filthily, fouly, ſhamefully, cruelly.*
† Fœdeo, ere, *to be foul or filthy.*
Fœdĕratio, ōnis, *f. a confederacy.*
Fœdĕrator, ōris, *m. a confederate.*
Fœdĕratus, a, um, *bound in a League or Covenant.* * Civitates fœderatæ, *hanſe-towns.* * Fœderati, *the Confederates.*
Foedĕro, are, [a fœdus] *to joyn in League.*
Foederor, ari, *to be in League.* * Foederari pacem, *to make Peace.*
Foedĭfrăgus, a, um, [a fœdus & frango] *Perjurious, Truce-breaking.*
Foedĭtas, atis, *f. Filthineſs, Ill-favouredneſs, Infamy, Diſgrace.*
Foedo, are, *to Defile, Disfigure, Lay open any ſhame, to tear.* * Foedare aliquem appellatione, *to give one a ſorry name.*
Foedor, ari, *to be Defiled.*
FOEDUS, ior, iſſimus, [q. fœtidus, vel a ΦΕΥ῀ phy!] *Foul, Filthy, Ill-favoured, Stinking, Cruel.* * Fœdum exemplum, *a bad precedent.*
FOEDUS, ĕris, *n.* [a fides] *a League or Covenant, a Truce, Treaty, Alliance, a Law.*
Foeliciter *as* feliciter, &c.
Foelix *as* felix, *Happy.*
Foemella, æ, [a fœmina] *a little Woman.*
† Foemellārius, ii, *m. a Pander.*
Fœmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a fœtus] *the Thigh.*
Fœmĭna, æ, *f.* [a fœtus] *a Woman, Female.* * Porcus fœmina, *a ſow-pig.*
Fœminæ, arum, *womens Flowers.*
† Fœminal, lis, *n. Female Privities.*
Foeminalia, ium, *Breeches.*
† Foemĭnātus, a, um, *Weakened.*
† Foeminella, fœmilla *and* foeminula, *a poor, weak, ſmall, tender Female.*

Foemīneus, a, um, *of a Woman or Female.*

Foemīnīnus, a, um, *of or like a Female, Feminine.*

† Foemīno, are, *to Effeminate, to do or make like a woman.*

Foemoralia, ium, n. *Breeches.*

Foenarius, a, um, [a fœnum] *of Hay.* * Falces foenariæ, *Siths.*

Foenebris, e, [a fœnus] *of Uſury.*

Foeneralia, orum, n. *the Days that lent money became due.*

† Foenerārius, a, um, *of Uſury and Extortion.*

Foenĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a lending out of money upon uſe.*

Foenĕrātitius, a, um, *employed at Uſe, or gathered by Uſe.*

Foenĕrātò, adv. *at or with uſe.*

Foenĕrātor, ōris, m. *an Uſurer.*

Foenĕrātōrius, a, um, *of Uſury.*

Foenĕratrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that puts to Uſe.*

Foenĕrātus, a, um, *put to Uſe.*

Foenĕrātus, ûs, m. *a Putting to Uſe.* * Fœneratum beneficium, *a good turn repayed double.*

Foenĕro, are, *to put out to Uſe.*

Foenĕror, ari, *to borrow or take upon Uſe, (joined with an ablative caſe and a prepoſition) alſo to Lend, (with a dative caſe.)*

† Foenius, ii, m. *one that has no Credit.*

† Foenius, a, um, *of Hay.*

† Foenicium, ii, n. *a Hay-ſtack.*

Foenīcŭlārium, ii, n. *Hay-harveſt, a place where the Army lay.*

† Foenīcŭlārius, ii, m. *a Hay-maker.*

Foenīcŭlum, i, n. (a fœnum) *Fennel.*

Foenīle, is, n. *a Hay-mow or Loft.*

Foenīſĕca, æ, m. *a Mower.*

Foeniſecium, }
Foeniſicium, } ii, n. *Hay-time.*

Foenīſector, oris, m. *a Mower.*

Foenīſĕcus, a, um, *cutting of Hay.*

† Foenōſus, a, um, *full of Hay.*

FOENUM, i, n. (a fœtus) *Hay.* * Foenum cordum, *latter math.* * Foenum habet in cornu, *he is a curſt one.* * Foeni meta, *a Hay-cock.* * Foenum furcillis verſari, *to make Hay.* * In Pyramides extrahere, *to cock it.*

Foenum-græcum, *Fen-greek.*

FOENUS, ŏris, n. (a fœtus vel ab ᾽ΑΦΕΝΟΣ divitiæ) *Uſury, Intereſt, Increaſe.* * Dare foenori, *to put out to uſe.* * Foenus quaternis centeſimis, *intereſt at 48 per Cent.*

Foenuſculum, i, n. *Low-uſe for a ſmall ſum.*

Foeta, æ, f. *the Seed of Creatures, a Woman in Childbed, &c.*

Foetans ntis, *Bearing young.*

† Foetatus, a, um, *with young.*

Foeteo, ere, (a fœdus vel fœtus) *to Stink.*

† Foeticīna, æ, f. *a Privy.*

Foetĭdĭtas, atis, f. *a Stinking.*

Foetĭdus, a, um, *Stinking, Smelling.*

Foetifer, a, um, (a fœtus & fero) *helping Conception, Fruitful.*

† Foetĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a Bearing.*

Foetĭfĭco, are, *to Bear or Bring forth.*

Foetĭfĭcor, ari, *to be Brought forth.*

Foetĭfĭcus, a, um, *helping Generation.*

† Foetĭgo, are, *to be with Young.*

† Foetis *for* foetibus.

Foeto, are, *to Bring forth young, to make to Stink.*

Foetor, ari, *to be Brought forth.*

Foetor, ōris, m. (a fœteo) *a Stench, Stink, Ill-ſavour.*

† Foetoſus, a, um, *very Stinking.*

Foetuārius, a, um, *Fertil, Fruitful.*

† Foetuĭtus, a, um, *Engendred.*

† Foetŭlentia, æ, f. *Filthineſs.*

Foetŭlentus, a, um, *Stinking.*

Foetuōſus, a, um, *full of Breeding.*

Foetūra, æ, f. *the Bringing forth of young, the Breed, Increaſe.* * Proxima fœturâ, *in the next impreſſion.*

Foetus, a, um, *Big with young, Full; alſo that has brought forth.*

FOETUS, ûs, m. (a foveo) *the Young or Breed of any thing.* * Animi foetus, *the fruits of the mind.* * Foetus arboris, *a ſucker.* * Binos foetus enixa mulier, *one that has twins.* *See* fetus.

Foetutina, æ, f. *a Dung-hill.*

Folia, *a Laſcivious woman of* Ariminum.

Fŏlĭāceus, a, um, (a folium) *of or like a Leaf.*

Fŏlĭātio, ōnis, f. *the Budding of Leaves.*

Fŏlĭātum, i, n. *Oyntment of Spikenard.*

Fŏlĭātus, a, um, *Leaved.* * Foliatum argentum, *ſilver-foil.*

† Folio, are, *to bring forth Leaves.*

† Folio-balſamum, i, n. *Oyl of balm.*

Fŏlĭŏlum, i, n. *a little Leaf.*

Fŏlior, ari, *to be full of Leaves.*

Fŏlĭōſus, ior, iſſimus, *full of Leaves.*

FŎLIUM, ii, n. [ΦΥ´ΛΛΟΝ] *a Leaf, Blade.* * Foliorum faſciculus, *a pack of Cards.*

Folleo, ere, (a follis) *to Swell, Bag out.*

† Follex, icis, *a pair of Bellowes, the Tunnel of a Chimney.*

Follicantes caligæ, *Marriners hoſe.*

Follīco, are, [a follis] *to Puff and Blow.*

Follīcor, ari, *to gather Wind.*

Folliculare, is, n. *part of an Oar with a little leather bag.*

Follĭcŭlus, i, m. *a leathern Satchel, a Ball blown with wind, a Soft husk or skin, the Body of a man.* * Folliculi Caſtoris, *Beavers cods.*

FOLLIS, is, m. [ΘΥ´ΛΑΧΟΣ, vel à flo] *a pair of Bellows, a Leathern Purſe, a Balloon, Ball, a Bladder, a Puff, Fool, a kind of Coin.*

Follitim, adv. *Purſe by purſe.*

Follītus, a, um, *covered with Leather.*

† Folmin *for* fulmen.

† Folus *for* holus.

† Fōmen, ĭnis, n. *a Cheriſhing.*

Fōmentātio, ōnis, f. *a Plaiſtering, Aſſwaging.*

Fomentator, ōris, m. *an Aſſwager.*

Fomentatrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that Aſſwages.*

Fōmento, are, *to lay on a Poultiſs or Plaiſter.*

Fomentor, ari, *to be Cheriſhed, &c.*

Fōmentum, i, n. (a foveo) *a Poultiſs or Plaiſter.* * Fomenta dolorum, *the Aſſwagings of grief.*

Fōmes, itis, m. [a foveo] *Tinder, Fuel, Matches, Touch-wood, a motive.*

FONS, ntis, m. [a fundo] *a Fountain, Spring, Well-head, the Head or Root of a matter, a Pail or Pitcher.* * Fons mæroris, *the cauſe of grief.*

Fons ſolis, *a Spring in* Libya deſerta, *cold by day and hot at Night.*

Fons Brigidæ, Bridewell *in* London.

Fons Charus, Sherborn *in* Dorſetſhire.

Fontālis, le, [a fons] *of a Fountain.* * Fontalis herba, *pond-weed.*

Fontanalia. *See* fontinalia.

Fontanella, æ, f. *an iſſue in the Body.*

Fontānus, a, um, *of a Spring or Fountain.*

Fonteia, *a Veſtal Virgin, Siſter of* Marcus Fonteius.

Fontes Aponi, *Famous Baths near* Padua.

Fontĭcŭlus, i, m. *a little Spring.*

Fontĭgĕna, æ, c. *growing about Springs.*

Fontinalia, ium, n. *ſolemn Feaſts about the Springs and Wells by crowning them.*

Fontinalis, le, *of Springs.*

Fontīnālis, *one of the Gates of* Rome *called alſo* Carpena.

For, *ſee* faris.

Fŏrābĭlis, le, *which may be Peirced.*

† Fŏrāculum, i, *a Piercer.*

Fŏrāgo, ĭnis, f. [a foro] *a skein of Yarn.*

† Fŏrālis, le, *of the Judgment-hall.*

Fŏrāmen, ĭnis, n. *a Hole.*

† Fŏrāmĭnātus, a, um, *made Hollow.*

Fŏrāmĭno, are, *to bore Holes.*

† Fŏrāmĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Holes.*

† Fŏrāneus, ei, m. *he that keeps the Court or Market.*

† Forarca, Foratia, *and* Foratica, æ, f. *a Market-woman.*

Foras, adv. [a fores] *Abroad.* * Ire foras, *to go out of doors.* * Foras locitare, *to let a thing out to a ſtranger*

† Foraſtĭcus, a, um, *and* foraticus, *abroad.*

Fŏrātio, ōnis, f. *a Boring.*

Fŏrātor, ōris, m. *a Borer.*

Fŏrātus, ûs, m. *a Boring, Piercing.*

Fŏrātus, a, um, *Pierced.*

† Foratus *for* furatus.

† Forbea, *a kind of meat eaten hot.*

FORCEPS, ĭpis, m. *and* f. [a ferrum vel forvum & capio] *a pair of Tongues or Pincers, a Priſon.* * Forcipes, um, *the croſs bones of the Temples compaſſing the ears, Claws of a fiſh.*

† Forcillo, are, *to Deprave or Defame.*

Forcĭpatus, a, um, [a forceps] *bended like Hooks.*

† Forcĭpŭla, æ, f. *little Pincers.*

† Forco, onis, *a Haggaſe or Hogs-pudding.*

Forcŭlus, i, m. *a God ſuppoſed to preſide over doors.*

FORDA, æ, f. [a fero] *a Cow with Calf.*

Fordeum *for* hordeum, *Barley.*

Fordicidia, Roman *Feaſts, on which they Sacrificed Cows with Calf on the ſeventeenth of the Calends of* March.

Fōre, or futurum eſſe [a forem] *to Be hereafter.*

† Forefacio, ere, *to Forfeit.*

Forem, [a ΦΥ´Ω naſcor] *I Might or ſhould be.*

Forenſia, ium, *long Garments worn in the Markets or Judgment-hall.*

Fōrenſis, e, [a forum] *of the Court.* * Cauſæ forenſes, *Law-caſes.* * Forenſis rhetorica, *complete knavery.*

Fores, ium, f. [a foris] *a door with leaves.*

Foretani, *and* Foretii, *a People of* Italy.

FORFEX, ĭcis, f. [a ferrum & facio] *a pair of Ciſers or ſheers; alſo the ordering of an Army in that form.*

Forfĭcŭla, æ, f. [a forfex] *a little pair of Ciſers, an Ear-wig, a Lobſter's claw.*

Fŏri, ōrum, m. [a foris] *the Hatches of a ſhip, Scaffolds or galleries, Pews in Churches, and garden-alleys.*

Fŏria, ōrum, n. [ΦΟΡΙ´Α] *thin excrements.*

FŎRĬCA, æ, f. [a ΦΟ´ΡΥΣ podex] *a Privy-houſe.*

Fŏrĭcārius, ii, m. *a Cleanſer of privies or vaults.*

Fŏrĭcŭla, æ, f. [a foris] *a little Door or Wicket.*

Foriculus, *the Heathen God of Doors.*

Fŏrinſĕcus, adv. *from Abroad.*

† Forio, ire, *to empty the Belly.*

Fŏrĭŏlus, i, m. [a foria] *he that hath a Looſeneſs.*

FŎRIS, is, f. [ΘΥ´ΡΑ] *a Door.* * Aperire fores amicitiæ, *to begin friendſhip.*

Fŏris, adv. *Abroad, without Doors, Beſide the matter.* * Foris ſapere, *to be wiſe in other mens affairs.*

FORMA, æ, f. [ΜΟΡΦΗ´] *a Form, Faſhion, Shape, Image, Idea, Beauty, Laſt, mould, Pattern, Conduit, Cheeſe-vat, Stamp or Coin, a main piece of timber.* * Forma ingenij, *the dreſſe of wit.* * Omnes ſcelerum comprendere formas, *to comprehend all the different ſorts of faults.*

Formābĭlis, le, *which may be Formed.*

† Formāceus, a, um, *made of clay.*

Formālis, le, *Formal, of a Form.* * Formalis epiſtola, *a letter written in the common way.*

Formālĭtas, atis, f. *Formality.*

Formālĭter, adv. *Formally.*

Formāmenta, orum *moulds, Patterns.*

† Formactra, æ, f. *a Kneading-trough.*

† Formata, æ, f. *the Chapiter of a pillar; alſo a Publick letter.*

Formātio, ōnis, f. *a Faſhioning.*

Formātor, ōris, m. *a Faſhioner, Moulder.*

Formatrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that Forms.*

† Formatum, formatium, *or* formacium, ii, *a Mud-wall.*

Formātūra, æ, f. *a Faſhioning.*

Formātus, a, um, *formed.*

Formella, æ, f. [a formula] *a little form, cheeſe, &c.*

Formiæ, *a City of* Campania *by the Sea.*

FORMĪCA, æ, f. [ΜΥ´ΡΜΗΞ] *an Emmet, Ant.* * Formicæ Indicæ, *like horned Cats, which dig up Gold, and watch it carefully.*

Formīcans, ntis, *going like a Piſmire.* * Pulſus formicans, *a ſlack and weak Pulſe.*

† Formīcārium, ii, n. *an Ant-hill.*

Formīcātio, ōnis, f. *a Pricking in the body like the ſtinging of Ants.*

Formīcētum, i, n. *an Ant-hill.*

Formīcīnus, a, um, *of or like an Ant.* * Movet formicinum gradum, *he ſtirs apace but makes no haſt.*

Formīco, are, *to Bliſter or Riſe in pimples.*

† Formicoleon, *a little beaſt eating Piſmires.*

Formīcōſus, a, um, *full of Emmets.*

† Formīcŭla, æ, f. *the little Emmet.*

Formīdābĭlis, le, *terrible.*

Formīdāmīna, num, *Fearful ſights about tombs.*

Formīdans, ntis, *fearing.*

Formīdātio, ōnis, f. *a fearing.*

Formīdātor, ōris, m. *he that fears.*

Formīdatrix, īcis, f. *She that fears.*

Formīdātus, a, um, *Feared.*

Formīdo, are, *to fear.* * Formidat auro, *he looks warily to his Mony.*

FORMĪDO, ĭnis, f. [a formus] *Fear, Dread, a Scar-crow.*

Formīdŏlōsè, adv. *Fearfully.*

† Formīdŏlōſitas, atis, f. *fearfulneſs.*

Formīdŏlōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Fearful, Terrible, Timorous, Feared.*

† Formidus, a, um, *Hot.*

† Formilĕga, f. *an Emmet.*

Formio, ōnis, f. [ΦΟΡΜΟ´Σ] *a Mat or Coffin, a wicker-basket.*

Formio, *the River* Riſano *in* Iſtria.

† Formipedia, æ, f. *a Shooe-makers laſt.*

† Formis, e, *Beautiful.*

† Formīter, *Formally.*

Formo, are, [a forma] *to Form, faſhion, Shape, Mould, Pronounce.* * Gaudia formare tacita mente, *to imagine joy to himſelf.* * Formare juventutem, *to inſtruct young men.* * Formare epiſtolas alieno ingenio, *to employ other men to write letters for one.*

Formor, ari, *to be formed,*

† Formos, *Heat or Fire.*

Formōsè, adv. *Beautifully.*

Formōſĭtas, atis, f. *Beautifulneſs.*

Formōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Beautiful.*

Formōſus, *the hundred and ninth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 892.

Formŭla, æ, f. [a forma] *a Bill or Bond, Manner or faſhion, a Preſcript, Form, Copy or Laſt.* * Formulâ cadere or excidere, *to be nonſuited through an errour in a bill.*

Formŭlārius, ii, m. *an Attorney, Sollicitor.*

† Formus, a, um, *Warm, hot.*

Fornācālia, orum, n. *Bakers-holydays.*

Fornācārius, ij, m. [a fornax] *a Baker.*

Fornāceus, a, um, *of or like a Furnace or Oven.*

† Fornacio, ire, *to make a Furnace.*

† Fornacitus, a, um, *Baked in an Oven.*

Fornācŭla, æ, f. *a ſmall furnace*

Fornax, ācis, f. [a fornus] *a Furnace or Kiln.*

† Fornicāles, ium, m. *a pair of Smiths Tongs*

Fornicālia, *Sacrifices to the Goddeſs* Fornax *in the Bake-houſes.*

Fornīcāria, æ, f. *a Harlot.*

Fornīcārius, a, um, [a fornix] *of a Furnace Kiln, Stews.*

Fornīcārius, ii, m. *he that keeps a ſta under a publick arch*

Fornīcātio, ōnis, f. *a Vaulting or hanting of Stews.*

Fornīcātor, ōris, m. *a fornicator; alſo as* Fornicarius.

† Fornīcātorius, a, um, *of fornication.*

Fornīcātrix, īcis, f. *a Harlot.*

Fornīcātus, a, um, *Arched.*

Fornīcātus, ûs, m. *Fornication.*

Fornīco, are, *to Vault or make Archwiſe.*

Fornīcor, ari, *to haunt ſtews.*

Fornix, ĭcis, m. (a furnus) *an Arch, Vault, Stew.* * Fornices, *arches of triumph.*

† Fornus, a, um, *Hot.*

FŎRO, are, (a ΠΟ´ΡΟΣ meatus) *to Bore or Pierce.*

Foroappii, *a People of* Italy; *the town is called* Forum Apii.

Foroauguſtana, *a City in* Spain.

Forobremitani, *a People of* Umbria.

Foroneronienſes, *the People of* forum Neronis.

† Foroneus, a, um, *ancient.*

Foror, ari, *to be Pierced.*

FORPEX, ĭcis, m. (a ferrum & pilus) *Barbers ciſers, nippers.*

Forpĭcŭla, æ, f. *little ciſers.*

FORS, tis, f. (a fero vel Heb. Purſors) *Hap, Hazard, Luck.* * Fors fortuna *good fortune, unlook'd for.* * Forte fortuna, *luckily.* * Fors viderit, *let it chance as it will.*

Fors, adv *by chance.*

Forſan, }
Forſit, } adv. *Perhaps.*
Forſĭtan, }

Fortalĭtium, ii, n. (a fortis) *a fort, Sconce.*

Fortaſſe, } adv. (a fors) *Per-*
Fortaſſean, } *adventure, Per-*
Fortaſſis, } *haps.*

† Forax, *the bottom of a furnace.*

Fortè } adv. *by Chance, hap-*
Fortean, } *pily.*

† Forteſco, ere, *to grow ſtrong.*

† Fortex, *the white beneath a Roſe-leaf.*

Fortĭcŭlus, a, um, [a fortes] *ſtout.*

Fortĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a fortifying.*

Fortĭfĭcātor, ōris, m. *a fortifier.*

Fortĭfĭco, are, *to ſtrengthen.*

Fortĭfĭcor, ari, *to be fortified.*

† Fortim, *for* furtim.

FORTIS, e, ior, iſſimus, (a fero vel ferrum) *Strong, Stout, valiant, Able Wealthy, Conſtant, Durable, Swift.* * Fortis incidit in fortiorem, *he has met with his match.*

Fortĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Stoutly, Courageouſly.*

Fortĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *Courage, ſtrength.*

Fortuĭtu, } adv. *Accidentally, Caſu-*
Fortuĭtò, } *ally.*

Fortuĭtus, a, um, *Caſual.* * Fortuita ſanguinis profuſio, *bleeding of it ſelf.* * Fortuita oratio, *an extemporary ſpeech.*

Fortūna, æ, f. [a fors] *Fortune, Chance, Luck, Eſtate.* * Fortunæ, *Wealth.* * Fortuna fortunata, *proſperity.*

Fors fortuna, *Hap-hazard.*

Fortunata, *the Gooddeſs* Fortune.

Fortunatæ Inſulæ, *ſeven* African *Iſlands, called alſo the* Canaries.

Fortūnātè adv. *Happily, Luckily.*

Fortūnātio, ōnis, f. *a proſpering.*

Fortūnātor, ōris, m. *a proſperer.*

Fortūnātus, a, um, *Fortunate, lucky.*

Fortūnium, ii, n. *good luck.*

Fortūno, are, *to Proſper one*

Fortūnor, ari, *to be Proſpered.*

F[illegible]la, æ, f. [a fores] *a little door or wicket.*

For[illegible]i, *a Town of the Sabines ſituated, in a ſtony place, which made* Strabo *ſay, 'twas fitter for rebellion than living.*

Fumĭfico, are, *to Perfume.*
Fūmĭficor, ari, *to be Perfumed.*
Fūmĭficus, a, um, *ſending out Smoak.*
† Fūmĭgabundus, a, um, *full of Smoak.*
Fūmĭgans, ntis, *Smoaking.*
Fūmĭgatio, ōnis, *f. a Perfuming.*
Fumĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Perfumer.*
Fūmĭgo, are, *to Perfume, Dry in the Smoak.*
Fūmĭgor, ari, *to be Smoaked.*
† Fūmĭtus, ûs, *m. a little Smoak.*
Fumivendŭlus, i, *m. a Braggadochio.*
Fumo, are, *to Smoak, Reek.*
† Fumōſitas, atis, *f. Smoakineſs.*
Fūmōſus, a, um, *Smoaky, Black, Smoaked.*
FŪMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΥΜ`ΟΣ] *Smoak, a great Undertaking without effect.* * Fumus terræ, *fumitory.* * Vendere fumos, *to make Court promiſes.*
Fūnāle, lis, *n.* [a funis] *a Link, a Cord or Halter.*
Fūnalis, le, *of a Cord or Link; alſo Hot.* * Cereus funalis, *a Torch.* * Funales equi, *horſes harneſſed.*
Funambŭlus, i, *m. a Rope-dancer.*
Fūnarius, a, um, *of a Rope.*
Functio, onis, *f. the bearing an Office or Charge; alſo Reſtoring a thing borrowed.*
Functus, a, um, [of fungor] *having Performed, Ended.* * Functus fato or morte, *Dead.*
FUNDA, æ, [ΣΦΕΝΔΟ'ΝΗ, vel a fundo] *a Sling, Leathern purſe, Caſting-net, the Collet of a Ring.*
Fundāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Foundation*
Fundāmentum, i, *n. the ſame.* * Fundamenta facere ſalutis alicujus, *to begin to provide for the ſafety of any one.*
† Fundanus or fundarius, ii, *m. a Husband-man.*
Fundatio, ōnis, *f. a laying the Foundation.*
Fundātor, ōris, *m. a Founder.*
Fundatus, a, um, *Founded, Engraved.* * Fundatiſſima familia, *a moſt ancient and wealthy family.*
Fundens, ntis, *Pouring out.*
Fundi, *a Town in* Italy *near* Cajeta.
Fundĭbălista, æ,
Fundĭbalus, i, *m.* } *a Slinger.*
Fundĭbŭlarius, ii,
Fundĭbŭlator, oris, *m.* } *a Slinger.*
Fundĭbŭlum, i, *n. a Sling.*
Fundĭbŭlus, i, *m. a Slinger.*
† Fundĭcarius, ii, *m. the Maſter of the ſhop.*
† Fundĭcus, i, *m. a Shop, Workhouſe.*
Fundĭtatio, onis, *f. a frequent Slinging.*
Fundĭto, are, (a fundo) *to Pour out much, Waſte, Babble, Sling.* * Funditare rem, *to waſte an Eſtate idly.*
Fundĭtor, ari, *to be hit with a Sling.*
Fundĭtor, ōris, *m. a Slinger.*
Fundĭtus, adv. *from the very Foundation, Utterly.*
Fundo, are, [a fundus] *to Found, lay the Foundation; alſo to Sling.*
FUNDO, ūdi, ūſum, [ΧΥ'ΝΩ] *to pour out, Shed, Spil, Caſt metal, Rout, Overcome, Utter.* * Fundit ſe juſtitia in cætera virtutes, *Juſtice runs through all other virtues, every vertue has more or leſs of Juſtice.* * Fundere frugum ſpicas, *to put forth the ear.* * Funditur in Rhenum fluvium, *the River falls into the* Rhine.
Fundor, ari, *to be Founded.*
Fundor, i, *to be Poured out.*
Fundŭla, æ, *f. a little Sling.*
† Fundŭlum, i, *n. a Pudding or Gut.*
Fundŭlus, i, *m. a little piece of Land; alſo a Gudgeon.*
Fundum, i, *n. a Floor or Bottom.*
FUNDUS, i, *m.* [ΒΥΘ`ΟΣ, vel a fundo) *a piece of Ground, a Farm, Foundation, Bottom, Cliff, Author, he that authorizes.* * Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia, *'tis too late to ſpare when all is gone.* * Fundus ſeptus, *a Cloſe or Fort.*
Funebris, e, *of Mourning or Funerals, Sad, Sorrowful.*
† Fūnĕræ, arum, *women to whom the Funerals belong.*
Fūnĕrāle, is, *n.* [a funus] *a Funeral.*
† Fūnĕrālia, orum, *Funeral rites.*
Fūnĕrālis, e, *of a Funeral.*
† Fūnĕrārius, *and* funeralitius, a, um, *the ſame.*
Funĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Burying.*
Fūnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Burier.*
Fūnĕrātus, a, um, *Buried, Killed.*
Funĕreus, a, um, *of a Funeral, Unlucky.*
Funĕro, are, *to Bury or Kill.*
Funĕror, ari, *to be Buried.*
† Funĕrōſus, a, um, *Mournful.*
Fūneſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Polluting by Slaughter.*
Fūneſtātor, ōris, *m. he that Pollutes by touching a dead body.*
Fūneſtè, adv. *Defiledly.*
Fūneſto, are, *to Pollute by ſlaughter.*
Fūneſtor, ari, *to be Polluted.*
Fūneſtus, a, um, *Deadly, Polluted by a dead Corps.* * Arbor funeſta, *the tree whoſe boughs are uſed at Funerals.* * Funeſta familia, *a family one of which lyes dead in the houſe.*
Fūnētum, i, *n.* [a funis] *a Winding of Vine-twigs one about another.*
† Funetus, a, um, *Bent, Bowed.*
† Fungia, æ, *a kind of Stone fiſh and Bread.*
Fungibilis, le, [a fungor] *which may be changed for another.*
Funginus, a, um, *of a Muſhroom.*
FUNGOR, ctus ſum, gi, [q. finem ago] *to bear a Charge, Diſcharge, Execute, Endure.* * Fungi fato, *to dye.* * Fungi ſtipendio, *to be in wages.* * Fungi munere, *to execute an office, beſtow a preſent.*
Fungōſitas, atis, *f. Spungineſs.*
Fungōſus, a, um, *like a Muſhrom*
Fungus, i, *m.* [ΣΦΟ'ΓΓΟΣ] *a Muſhrom, Toad-ſtool, Touch-wood, a Candle-ſnuff, and a Dunce, a Diſtemper in olive trees ariſing from the too vehement heat of the Sun.* * Fungus ſambucinus *Jews ears.* * Fungus pulverulentus, *a fuz-ball.*
Fūnĭcŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Cord.*
Funĭrēpus, i, *m a Rope-dancer.*
FŪNIS, is, *m. and f.* [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Rope or Cord.*
FUNUS, ĕris, *n.* [a ΦΟ'ΝΟΣ cædes] *a Funeral, Corps, Death, the Grave.* * Funera facere, *to kill.*
† Fūnuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Funeral.*
† Fuo, ui, *to be.*
FUR, ŭris, *c.* [Φ`ΩΡ] *a Thief, Drone, Slave.*
† Furabila, orum, *the Dark, Thieving time.*
Fūrācitas, ātis, *f. Thieviſhneſs.*
Fūrācĭter, iùs, iſſime, adv. *Thieviſhly.*
Furatio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing.*
Fūrator, oris, *m. a Stealer.*
Fūratus, a, um, *Stolen.*
Fūrax, ior, iſſimus, *Thieviſh.*
FURCA, æ, *f.* [Υ'ΡΧ`Η, vel a fero] *a Fork, Gallows, or Croſs which Malefactors bore.* * Furcæ cancrorum, *the claws of Crabs.*
† Furcatus, a, um, *Forked.*
† Furcella, *and* forcellŭla, æ, *f. a little Fork or Gibbet.*
Furcĭfer, i, *m. one that has been condemned to the Gallows.*
Furcilla,
Furcula, æ, *f.* } *a Pitchfork, Gallows, Claws.*
† Furcillis, is, *f. a Dung-fork.*
† Furcillo, ōnis, *m. a Glutton, great Eater.*
† Furcillo, are, *to hang on a Gibbet.*
† Furco, onis, *a great Fork and a Sacrificing-knife.*
† Furcŭlus, i, *m. a little Thief.*
Fŭrens, ntis, *Raging, Mad.*
Fŭrenter, adv. *Ragingly, Outragiouſly.*
FURFUR, ŭris, *m.* [a far vel ΒΟ'ΡΒΟΡΟΣ ſordes] *Bran, Scurf, Dandruff.*
Furfŭreus,
Furfŭrāceus, a, um, } *of Bran* * Panis furfureus, *brown bread.*
† Furfŭrācŭlum, i, *n. the Dark.*
† Furfŭrātus, a, um, *Branny.*
† Furfŭrio, onis, *a Bird feeding on Meal.*
† Furfŭrius, a, um, *Branny, Scurvy.*
Fŭria, æ, *f.* [a furo] *a Fury, Rage.*
Fŭriæ, arum, *the three Furies of Hell,* Alecto, Megæra, Tiſiphone.
Fŭriālis, e, *Furious, Raging.*
Fŭriālĭter, adv. *Furiouſly.*
Fŭriātus, a, um, *Enraged.*
Fŭribundus, a, um, *Stark mad.*
† Fŭriens, *Raging.*
Furina, *the Goddeſs of Thieves or of Lots.*
Furinæ lucus, *a Grove in* Italy, *where* Caius Gracchus *was ſlain.*
Furinalia, *or* furnalia, *the Feaſts of the Goddeſs* Furina.
Fŭrīnus, a, um, [a fur] *of Thieves.* * Furinum forum, *a rendezvous of Rogues.*
Fŭrio, are, *to Enrage or put one out of his wits.*
Fŭriōſè, adv. *Furiouſly.*
† Fŭriōſitas, ātis, *f. Furiouſneſs.*
† Fŭriōſim, *Outragiouſly.*
Fŭriōſus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Furious, Outragious, Mad.*
Furius Camillus, *a Conſul with* Domitius Ænobarbus.
Furnāceus, a, um, [a furnus] *Baked in an Oven.*
Furnaria, æ, *f. the art of Baking or ſtilling; alſo a Bake-houſe and a woman-baker.*
† Furnarium, ii, *n. a Chimney.*
Furnarius, a, um, *of an Oven.*
Furnarius, ii, *m. a Baker or Stiller.*

* Furneo, are, *and* furno, ere, *to make a Furnace or Oven.*
† Furnicus, a, um, *Roofed, Arched.*
† Furnio, are, *to bake.*
Furnius, *a Conſul with* Domitianus Auguſtus; *alſo a Friend of* Horaces.
Furnus, i, *m.* (a furvus) *an Oven, Kiln, or Stil.*
† Furo, ōnis, *a kind of Beaſt.*
FŬRO, ere, [ΦΕ'ΡΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΦΥ'ΡΩ miſceo] *to Rage, to be Diſtracted or Tranſported with Paſſion.* * Furit te reperire, *he would fain find you out.*
Fŭror, ari, (a fur) *to ſteal.*
Fŭror, ōris, *m. Madneſs, Fury, Rapture.*
† Furta, orum, *n. Treachery.*
Furtĭficus, a, um, *Thieviſh, given to ſtealing.*
Furtim, adv. *Secretly, by ſtealth.*
Furtīvè, adv. *Secretly.*
Furtīvus, a, um, *ſtoln, ſecret.* * Literæ furtivæ, *Cyphers or Characters.* * Furtivæ res, *Adultery.*
Furtò, adv. *Secretly, by ſtealth.*
† Furtŭlum, i, *n. a petty Theft.*
Furtum, i, *n. Theft, Thievery, Adultery, Ambuſh, Surpriſe.* * Furto conceptus, *a Baſtard.* * Furta belli, *Stratagems.*
† Furtuoſus, a, um, *very Thieviſh.*
† Furveo *and* eſco, ere, *to be and grow black.*
Fŭruncŭlus, i, *m. a little Thief; alſo a Felon and a Ferret.*
† Furvŭlus, a, um, *blackiſh.*
FURVUS, a, um, [ab ἜΡΕΒΟΣ Orci caligo] *Dark, Dusky, Black, Obſcure.*
† Fuſanum, i, *and* fuſana, æ, *ſpindle-tree.*
Fuſarius, ii, *m.* (a fuſus) *a ſpindle-maker.*
Fuſcatio, ōnis, *f. a darkning.*
Fuſcator, ōris, *m. a darkner.*
Fuſcatōrius, a, um, *apt to darken.*
Fuſcatus, a, um, *darkned.*
Fuſcianus, *a Conſul with* Syllanus.
Fuſcĭna, æ, *f.* (a furca) *a Fork, Trident, Trout, or Eel ſpear*
Fuſcinŭla, æ, *f. a little Fork or Fleſh-hook.*
Fuſcĭtas, atis, *f. duskineſs.*
Fuſco, are, *to darken, over-caſt.*
Fuſcor, ari, *to be darkned.*
† Fuſcotinctum, *died Fuſtian.*
FUSCUS, a, um, *and* fuſcior, [ΦΑΙ`ΟΣ, vel a ΦΩ'ΣΚΩ ululo] *brown, dark-coloured, dusky.* * Fuſca vox, *a hollow Voice.* * Animæ fuſciores, *more Corrupt Souls.* * Fuſca laterna, *a dark-lantern.*
Fuſcus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Dexter.
Fuſè, adv. *largely, abundantly.*
Fŭſidius, *the Name of an Orator and an Uſurer.*
Fuſĭlis, e, (a fundo) *molten or meltable.*
Fūſillus, i, *a little Spindle.*
Fūſim, adv. *Plentifully, all abroad.*
Fūſ[illegible] ōnis, *f. a ſpreading or caſting of Metal.*
† F[illegible] or fuſonalitium, ii, *n. a Mel[illegible] furnace.*
F[illegible] *an Ora[illegible]* C[illegible] *Epiſt[illegible]*
Fūſor, [illegible] *a Metal-founder.*
Fū[illegible], ii, *n. a* [illegible]
† [illegible], a, um, [illegible] *or* [illegible] *by Boiling.*
F[illegible], æ, *f.* ([illegible]) *the upper and knotty part of a fir-tree.*
Fuſtibŭlus, i, *m. a Sling with a Staff four foot long.*
Fuſtibŭlator, ōris, *m. a Slinger.*
Fuſtĭbŭlum, i, *n. a Sling-ſtaff.*
Fuſtĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Staff or Cudgel.*
Fuſtigatio, ōnis, *f. a Cudgelling.*
Fuſtigatus, a, um, *Cudgelled.*
Fuſtĭgo, are, *to Cudgel, Labour.*
Fuſtĭgor, ari, *to be Cudgelled.*
Fuſtim, adv. *with Cudgels.*
FUSTIS, is, *m.* [He. Shevet] *a Club, Cudgel, Staff.*
† Fuſtitudinæ Inſulæ, *a feigned word for the place where Slaves were beaten.*
Fuſtuarium, ii, *n. a Baſtinado.*
† Fuſtuarius, a, um, *of beating.*
Fuſtuarius, ii, *m the Beadle of Beggars of* Bridewell.
† Fuſulus, i, *a little Spindle.*
Fūſūra, æ, *f. a Melting.*
Fūſus, a, um, (of fundor) *poured out, melted, ſlain, large, ſmooth.* * Fuſa cupreſſus, *a ſpreading Cypreſs-tree.* * Fuſi crines, *ſcatter'd Hairs.*
Fuſus, i, *m.* (a fundo) *a Spindle.* * Fuſus agreſtis, *Baſtard Saffron.*
Fut, *or* phthut, *a River of* Mauritania *not far from Mount* Atlas.
† Fūtĭlè, adv. *Vainly, Idely.*
Fūtĭle, is, *n. a Veſſel uſed in the Sacrifice of* Veſta, *or a Veſſel narrow at bottom, which cannot ſtand, but muſt be held or drunk up.*
Fūtĭlis, e, *crack'd, running out, leaking, vain, diſſolute.*
Fūtĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a leaking, fooliſh blabbing, crazineſs.*
Futilĭter, adv. *vainly, idely.*
Futio, ire, (a fundo) *to blab, leak, run out.*
Fūtior, iri, *to be poured out.*
† Futis, is, *a Ladle.*
† Futo, are, *to cool with a Ladle, to confute, and to be often.*
† Futor, ari, *to be Confuted, or Reproved, Chid.*
Futum, i, *n.* (a fundo) *a Ladle or Sprinkler.*
Fŭtuo, ere, *to lie with a Woman.*
Futuor, i, *to be lain with.*
Fŭtūrĭtio, ōnis, *f. a future being of a thing.*
Fŭtūrus, a, um, (of ſum) *future, which will be.* * In futurum, *hereafter.*
Futuitio, onis, *f. a lying with Women.*
Fŭtŭtor, -rix, *he or ſhe, &c.*
Fyternus, *or* Tyfernus, *a River of the* Ferentani.

G A

G For Gaius, gaudium, Gellius, Gens, Genius, Gratia, &c.
Gabala, *a City of* Arabia, Phœnicia, &c.
† Gabalium, *the Fruit of an Arabian Tree, of which they make Ointments*
Gabalæca, *a City in* Spain.
Gabale, *a City of* Media.
Gabales, *a People of* Aquitain.
Gabalus, *a* Roman *Emperour, of a Riotous and Incontinent Life, was at laſt killed, dragged through the City, and thrown into* Tyber; *he would be called the Sun, and therefore was Named* Heliogabalus.
† Gabalus, *and* -lium, i, *n. a Gibbet or Gallows.*
Gabaon, *the Metropolis of the* Hivites, *fifty Furlongs from* Jeruſalem.
Gabaopolis, *a Town in* Galilee.
Găbāta, æ, *f.*
Gabatæ, arum, } [ab He. Geviang ſcyphus] *a Platter.*
Gabba, *a City of* Syria.
Gabbenus, *an Inhabitant of* Gabba.
Gabbatha, *a Pavement.*
† Gabea, æ, *a kind of Bird.*
† Gabella, gabellum, *or* gablum, *Toll.*
Gabellus, *a River of* Lombardy.
Gaberius, *a* Roman *Knight, who thought to have enriched himſelf by keeping Goats, but ſuffered great loſs thereby.*
† Gabĭdus, a, um, *cold.*
Găbiēnus, *a Valiant Souldier of* Cæſars, *ſlain by* Pompey.
Gabii, *a City of the* Volſci, *ſeventy Miles from* Rome.
Gabina, Juno *Worſhipped by the* Gabini.
Gabinius, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian.*
Paulus Gabinius, *a Governour of* Syria, *who reſtored* Ptolemy *to his Kingdom, and was therefore Condemned.*
Gabinus Cinctus, *that poſture of wearing the Gown which the Conſul uſed when he Declared War.*
Gabrantonicorum Portus, Suerby *in* York-ſhire,
Gabreta, *part of the Wood between* Bohemia *and* Norigoia.
Gabri, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Gabrocentum, *or* Gabroſentum, Gates-head *by* New-Caſtle.
Gadalaiphus, *a Conſul with* Gratianus.
Gadanus, *an Auſtere Man who lived in great Abſtinence by the River* Jordan.
Gadara, *a City of* Paleſtin *in* Cœle-Syria.
Gădăreus, *a Sophiſter, who at firſt wandred up and down begging, but afterwards was made Conſul by* Maximilian.
Gadeni, *a People of* Scotland.
Gades, *or* Gadira, *the Iſland* Cales *in* Spain.
Gaditanus, a, um, *belonging to* Gales.
Gadetes, *a City of* Syria, *not far from* Aſcalon.
† Gadira, æ, *a Cloſe or Hedge.*
† Gados, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Gæa, *a City of* Arabia fœlix.
Gæon, Nilus *ſo called by* Joſephus.
Gæſatæ, *a People dwelling by* Rhodanus, *who with the* Senones *took* Rome.
Gæſum, i, *n. a* Gauliſh *Javelin. See* Geſum.
Gætulia, *a Country of* Libya interior, *near the* Garamantes.
Gætūli, *the Inhabitants of* Gætulia.
Gætūlus, a, um, *of* Gætulia.
Gætulicus, *a Certain Hiſtorian.*
Gagaſmira, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Gagates, is, *m. Jet.*
Gagates, *a River of* Sicily, *where the ſtone of that Name was firſt found.*

Gage, *a Town of* Lycia, *from the River* Gages *where Jet is found.*

† Gagites, *a precious ſtone found in an Eagles Neſt, which being ſhaken ſeems to have another in it.*

Gaia, *a River in* Spain.

† Gaiacum, *baſtard mevyn wood.*

† Gaidemgalbia, *a kind of Plant.*

Gainas, *a Tyrant of* Scythia.

† Gaioli, *Marchpanes.*

† Gaitanum, i, *n. a Girdle.*

Gaius, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans; *alſo the ſixth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem; *and the ſix and twentieth Biſhop of* Rome.

Gala, ctis, *n. Milk. g.*

Galabrii, *a* Dardanian *People about* Thrace.

Galactis, *the Herb* Tithymallus; *alſo a Precious ſtone with white Veins. g.*

† Galactitia, æ, *f. a Cheeſe-cake.*

Galactophagi, æ, *People of* Scythia *in* Aſia.

Galactophagus, i, *a Milk-eater, a Milk-ſop. g.*

Galactopōla, æ, *m. a Milk-ſeller. g.*

Galactopota, æ, *m. a Milk-drinker. g.*

Galactopotæ, *a People of* Scythia, *who Live upon Milk for want of Corn.*

Galada, Galadene, *or* Galaditis, *a Country of* Arabia.

Galadræ, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Galanga, æ *Galingale.*

Galanthis, Alcmena's *waiting-woman, who when* Juno *would not ſuffer her Miſtreſs to be Delivered, ran to her and told her ſhe was, whereupon ſhe aroſe, and opening her bewitching hands,* Alcmena *was in that inſtant brought to bed;* Juno *in her Rage turned her into a Weaſel, and for telling a Lye, cauſed her to bring forth at her mouth.*

Galarina, *a City of* Sicily.

Galata, *an Iſland by* Melita, *a City of* Syria, *and an Iſland of* Sicily, *and a Mountain of* Phocis.

Galatæ, *the People of* Galatia.

Galathæa, *a Sea-Nymph, beloved by* Polyphemus, *and a Country Girl in* Virgil.

Galatia, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *Bordering upon* Phrygia.

Galatus, *the Son of* Polyphemus *by* Galatæa.

Galava, Wallwick *in* Northumberland.

Galaxias, æ, *m. a Milky ſtone with bloody Veins; alſo the Milky way. g.*

† Galba, æ, *f. a Mite, a Maggot.*

Galba, *a Roman Emperour, and ſeveral others.*

† Gabæ, arum, *Bracelets given to Souldiers.*

Galbănātus, a, um, [*of* Galbanum] *wearing light-coloured Cloaths.*

Galbaneus, a, um, } *of the Gum* Galbanum.
Galbanus, a, um, }

Galbanum, i, *n.* } [ΧΑΛΒΑ'ΝΗ] *the Gum* Galbanum.
Galbanus, i, *m.* }

Galbănus, a, um, *Laſcivious, Effeminate.* * Galbana, orum, *light-coloured Cloaths.*

† Galbeum, ei, *Womens attire.*

Galbineus, a, um, *Laſcivious, Effeminate, light-coloured.*

Galbula, æ, *f. a Witwall or Woodwall.*

Galbulus, i, *m. a Cypreſs-nut.*

GALBUS, a, um, [a ΧΛΟ'Α gramen] *light-coloured, greeniſh.*

Gale, *g. a Weaſel.*

GĂLEA, æ, *f.* [ΓΑΛΗ'] *a Helmet or Head-piece, the top of a Maſt, and a Galley.*

Galearii, orum, *the Servants or hang-bys of an Army.*

Galeatius, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote eight Books of the Modern Affairs of* Italy.

Gălĕātus, a, um, *having a Helmet on.*

† Galedragon, *a Wild kind of Teaſel.*

† Galega, æ, *f. Goats-rue.*

† Gălēna, æ, *a Lead-mine.*

Galenus, *a Famous Phyſician of* Pergamus, *who lived one hundred and forty Years, wrote fifteen Volumns beſides his Notes upon* Hippocrates.

Găleo, are, *to put on a Helmet.*

Galeola, æ, *f. a little Head-piece, a hollow Veſſel like a Helmet.*

† Galeopſis, is, *f. ſtinking dead Nettle.*

† Galeos, otis, *Lamprey, a kind of Hermine.*

Galeotæ, *certain Sooth-ſayers in* Sicily.

† Galeotes, *a kind of Lizards, Enemies to Serpents.*

Galeothiæ, *a People of* Attica.

Galepſus, *a City of* Thrace.

† Gălēra, æ, *f. a Hat.*

Gălērātus, a, um, *having a Hat on*

† Galeria, æ, *f. a Hat.*

Gălērĭcŭlum, i, *n.* } *a little or narrow-brim'd hat; alſo a Periwig.*
Galericulus, i, *m.* }

Gălērīta, æ, *f.* (a galerus) *a Lark.*

† Galerium, ii, *n. a Hat of the Skin of a Sacrificed Beaſt.*

Galerius, *a King of* Tuſcany, *and a* Roman *Emperour who Perſecuted the Chriſtians, and others.*

Gălērus, i, *m.* } (a galea) *a Hat or Periwig, a plume of Feathers; alſo a Dog-fiſh, and a Sea-Calf.*
Galerum, i, *n.* }

Gălēſus, *a River of* Calabria; *alſo a Rich Country-man of* Italy, *who interpoſing to make Peace between the Companions of* Aſcanius, *and the Children of* Tyrrheus, *was ſlain himſelf.*

Galetes, *a Beautiful Young Man, ſo well beloved of* Ptolomy, *that at his Requeſt, he Pardoned ſome that were going to be hanged.*

Galgulus, (a Galbus) *a Bird which being looked upon by one that has the Yellow Jaundiſe, Cures the Perſon, and dies it ſelf.*

Galilæa, *a Country of* Syria, *on the North of* Judea.

Galilæus, a, um, *of* Galilæa.

Galilæ, *the time between Eaſter and Holy-thurſday.*

Galium, ii, *n.* [ΓΑ'ΛΙΟΝ] *the Herb Cheeſe-runnet, or Ladies-bed-ſtraw.*

Galla, æ, *f. a Women-Prieſt of* Cybele.

GALLA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ gluten] *a Gall, and an Awl; alſo a courſe black Wine; whence* gallam bibere, *to be ſparing.*

† Gallacia, æ, *f. a Cryſtal.*

† Gallaria, æ, *f. a Lamprey.*

Galleotæ, Sicilian *Sooth-ſayers.*

Galleſium, *a City of* Epheſus.

Galli, Cybeles *Prieſts in* Phrygia, *from the River* Gallus, *whoſe Waters they drank, and were preſently enraged, and Gelded themſelves.*

Gallia, æ, France. * Gallia togata, *that part of* France *between the* Alps *and the River* Rubicon. * Gallia braccata, *the Province of* Narbone.

Gallia comata, *all* France *on this ſide the* Alps, *viz.* Belgica, Celtica, *and* Aquitanica.

Gallica, æ, *a kind of Maple.*

Gallica Floria, *the City* Fraga *in* Spain.

Gallica palus, *the moſt inward part of the* Adriatick *Sea where* Venice *ſtands.*

Gallĭcæ, arum, *Gallooes.* (ſc. Soleæ.)

Gallicantus, ûs, *m. Cock-crowing.*

Gallicanus, *a Conſul with* Atilius Titianus, *and others.*

Gallicanus, a, um, *of* France, French.

† Gallicentrum, *or* gallitricum, *Clary, Sage of* Rome.

Gallicinium, ii, *n. Cock-crowing.*

Gall criſta, æ, *f. Peny-graſs.*

† Gallicula, æ, *a Galloche.*

† Gallicula, orum, *n. green Walnut-ſhells.*

Gallicus, a, um, French. * Gallicus canis, *a Grey-hound.*

Gallienus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who endured his Loſſes ſo patiently, that he turned them into Jeſts.*

Gallīna, æ, *f.* (a Gallus) *a Hen.* * Gallina ruſtica, *or* ſylveſtris, *a Partridge.* * Gallina adriana, *a good laying Hen.* * Gallina africana, *a Turkey Hen.* * Gallinæ filius albæ, *a white Boy.*

Gallinaceus, a, um, *of a Hen.* * Criſta gallinacea, *upright vervain.* * Gallus gallinaceus, *a Dung-hill Cock.*

Gallinaceus, ei, *m. a Cock, or Cockrel.*

Gallīnāgo, īnis, *f. a Woodcock.* * Gallinago minor, *a Snite.*

Gallinaria, *an Iſland in the* Tuſcan *Sea.*

Gallinaria ſylva, *a Wood near* Cumæ.

Gallinarium, ii, *n. a Coop, Barton, or Yard for Poultrey.*

Gallinārius, a, um, *of keeping Poultrey.*

Gallinarius, ii, *m. one that keeps Hens.*

Gallinula, æ, *f. a Pullet or Moor-hen.*

Gallinicus, *the third Exarch of* Italy.

† Gallinum, i, *n. Hens Milk.*

Gallio, *a proconſul of* Achaia.

Galliopavus, i, *m. a* French *Peacock.*

† Gallīpes, edis, *footed like a Cock.*

† Gallipugnarium, ii, *a Cock-pit, or Cock-fighting.*

Gallitæ, *a People of the* Alps.

Gallitalutæ, *a People of* India *by the River* Indus.

† Gallitrĭcum, i, *the Herb Clary.*

† Gallium, ii, *Ladies-bed ſtraw.*

Gallius, a, um, *of* France, French.

Gallius Vibius, *an Eloquent Man, who Counterfeiting Madneſs, ran Mad indeed.*

† Gallo, are, *to be Mad like* Cybeles *Prieſts.*

† Gallochius, i, *m. a Galloche.*

Gallogræcia, *a Country of* Aſia, *called alſo* Galatia, *Bordering upon* Bithynia, Cappadocia, *and* Pamphylia.

Gallogræci, *the Inhabitants of* Gallogræcia.

Gallonius, *a very Riotous Man, of whom* Lucilius *ſays, he never ſupped well, becauſe he never was an hungry.*

Gallubri, *the People now called* Romandioli.

† Gallula, æ, *f. a little Gall.*

† Gallŭlo, are, *and* Gallulaſco, ere, *to have a big Voice or Beard.*

† Gallŭlus, i, *m. a Cockrel.*

Gallus, a, um, *of* France, French.

GALLUS, i, *m.* ['ΑΛΕ'ΚΤΩΡ, a ſono, vel a galeâ, vel a ΚΑ'ΛΛΑΙΟΝ ejus palea] *a Cock, an Eunuch.* * Galli cacatura, *the Droſs of Lead.* * Gallus marinus, *a Dorſe or Gold Fiſh.* * Gallus ſpado, *a Capon.*

Gallus, *a* French-man, *and one of* Cybeles *Prieſts, and other Men.*

Gallus, *a River in* Phrygia, *and* Bithynia, *whoſe Water being drunk ſparingly, Purges the Brain, and Cures Madneſs, but too much makes one Mad.*

Gallus, *a Young Man beloved of* Mars, *and ſet by him to keep the Door while he went in to* Venus, *but falling aſleep, let the Sun ſpy them, and was therefore turned into a Cock.*

Gallus Cornelius, *a Poet, Governour of* Ægypt, *who being forty Years old, killed himſelf.*

Gallus Hoſtilianus, *the thirtieth Emperour of* Rome.

Gallus Sulpitius, *the firſt* Roman *that found out the Eclipſes of the Sun and Moon.*

Galmodroeſi, *a People of* Aſia *beyond* Ganges.

Gallopes, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Galorum, *a City of* Galatia.

† Galum, i, *the green Sparrow.*

† Galous, a, um, *green.*

Galyba, *a City of* Africa propria.

Gamaliba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Gamanodurum, *a City of* Noricum.

Gamarga, *a Country in* Media.

† Gambura, *a Biſhops Crozier-ſtaff.*

Gambreium, *a City of* Ionia.

Gambreves, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Gambrivii, *the Hamburgers in* Germany.

Gambua, *a City of* Phrygia major.

† Gambuga, *a kind of Medicine.*

Gamelia, *a Name of* Juno; *alſo Marriage Feaſts in the Moneth* Gamelion, *wherein* Juno *was Worſhipped.*

Gamelion, *g. January.*

Gamelius, a, um, *g. of Marriage.*

Gamelius, ii, *m. the Name of* Jupiter.

† Gamelus, i, *m. a Camel.*

Gamma, ătis, *n. the three corner'd Letter* gamma. *g.*

Gammace, *a Town of* Arachoſia.

† Gammadæus, i, *m. a Pigmy.*

† Gammadium, ii, *and* -adia, æ, *f. a three corner'd Garment like a* Gamma.

Gammarus, i, *m.* (q. Cameratus) *a River Crab.*

† Gammoides, *an Inſtrument to take matter out of a ſore.*

Gamphaſantes, *a People of* Æthiopia, *Naked and utterly Ignorant of Arms, and therefore neither meet, nor converſe with Strangers.*

Gamos, *g. a Wedding.*

Gandara, *a Country of* India.

Gandarii, *the People of* Gandara.

Gandavum, Gandt, *the Metropolis of* Flanders.

Gandavenſis, e, *of* Gandt.

Gandericus, *a King of the* Vandals, *who having taken* Hiſpalis *in* Spain, *and being about to Prophane the Temple, died of a ſudden.*

Gandri, *a People of* Aſia interior.

GĀNEA, *and* -eum, [a ΓΑ'ΝΟΣ voluptas] *a Brothel-houſe.*

Gāneo, ōnis, *m.* } *a haunter of Stews, a Ruffian.*
Ganeus, ei, }

† Găneus, a, um, *Luxurious, Riotous.*

Ganga, *and* -ita, *a River of* Thrace.

Gangæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Gangama, *a place about* Mœotis, *where Fiſh are dug out of the Ice, but* Caſaubon *takes it for a kind of Net.*

Gangani, *the People of* Conaught *in* Ireland.

Ganganorum, *the Promontory* Lheyn *in* Caer-narvanſhire.

Gangara, *a Town of* Albania.

Gangaridæ, *a People between the* Aſſyrians *and* Indians.

Gange, *a Royal City of* India, *called* Bengala.

Ganges, *a very great River of* India, *in the narroweſt place eight Miles broad, and in ſome places twenty; and another in* Taprobane.

Gangeticus, a, um, *of* Ganges.

† Gangites, *Jeat.*

Ganglium, ii, *n. a wateriſh Diſtemper; alſo the ſtraining of a Sinew. g.*

Gangra, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *another in* Arabia fælix, *and* Pontus.

GANGRÆNA, æ, *f.* [ΓΑ'ΓΓΡΑΙΝΑ] *a Gangreen.* * Addidiſtis gangrenam, *you have made it worſe.*

† Gannatura, æ, *mimical geſticulation.*

GANNIO, ire, (a ſono) *to yelp (as a Fox) to whine.*

Gannītus, ûs, *m. a yelping, whining, howling, grinning.*

† Ganno, are, *to ſport or toy.*

Ganodurum, *the City* Conſtance *in* Helvetia.

† Ganta, æ, *or* ganza, æ, *a Gooſe or Gander.*

Gănymēdes, *a very Beautiful young Man, Son of* Tros, *whom* Jupiter *fell in Love with, and ſent an Eagle to carry him into Heaven, where he made him his Cup-bearer inſtead of* Hebe.

Garamantis, ĭdis, *f. of* Garamatia.

Garamantites, *a People of* Libya interior.

Garamantites, *g. a kind of Carbuncle.*

Garamantĭcus, a, um, *of* Garamatia.

Garamas, antis, *m. one of* Garamatia.

Garamas, *a King of* Libya, *and a Mountain of* Aſia.

Garapha, *a Haven in* Africa propria.

Garaphi, *Mountains of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Garates, *a River of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia.

Garbata, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.

Garcus, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.

Gardei, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

† Gardianus, i, *m. a Gardian.*

† Gardinarius, ii, *m. a Gardiner.*

† Gardinum, *n. a Garden.*

Gareatæ, *a People of* Arcadia.

Gareathyra, *a Town of* Cappadocia.

Gargānus, *a Promontory of* Apulia, *running out three hundred furlongs into the* Adriatick *Sea, now called* Mons St. Angeli.

Gargaphia, *a Valley and Fountain where* Actæon *was torn with his Dogs.*

Gargara, *a Mountain and Town of* Troas, *on the top of the Hill* Ida.

Gargarenſes, *a People mixed with the* Amazons.

† Gargaridio, are, *to prattle.*

Gargaris, *a King of the* Curetes, *who firſt found out the uſe of gathering Honey.*

Gargariſmus, i, *m. a Gargariſm. g.*

Gargarizatio, onis, *f. a Gargling the Mouth.*

Gargarizatus, ûs, *m. the ſame.*

Gargarizatus, a, um, *Gargled.*

Gargarizo, are, *g. to Gargle the Mouth or Throat.*

Gargarum, *a Town in* Italy *and other places.*

Garge, *a City of* Libya.

Gargettius, *part of the Tribe* Ægeis; *alſo a Dog that kept* Geryon's *Beaſts, ſlain by* Hercules.

Gargilianus, *a wanton Fellow in* Martial.

Gargilius, *a Hiſtorian, who carefully wrote the Life of* Alexander *the Great; alſo a Hunter.*

Gargus, *part of Mount* Taurus.

Gariannonum, Yarmouth *in* Norfolk.

Garites, *a People of* Aquitane, *called* Agennois.

Garmaa, *a Town of* Thrace.

Garoceli, *a People of the* Alps.

Garodes, *an Iſland of* Nilus.

Garopola, *g. an Oyl-man.*

Garpheti, *a People of* Arabia.

Garrha, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

GARRIO, ire, [ΓΗΡΥ'Ω, a ſono] *to prate, chatter.*

† Garritido, are, *to Chatter, Chirp.*

Garrītus, ûs, *m. a Chattering, prating.*

Garrŭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a Prating.*

† Garrulo, are, *to Chatter, Prate.*

Garrŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Chat.*

Garrŭlus, a, um, *Prating, Chatting, Chirping.* * Garrulus rivus, *a purling Stream.* * Garrulus cantus, *the whiſtling of Birds.*

Garſia, *a King of* Navarr.

Garſias, *a King of* Spain, *Son of* Alphonſus.

GARUM, i, *n.* [ΓΑ'ΡΟΝ] *Pickle Sauce, Anchovis.*

Garumna, æ, *the River* Garonne *in* France.

Garus, i, *m. a kind of Lobſter. g.*

† Garyophyllata, æ, *f. the Herb avens.*

† Garyophylli, orum, *the Spice Cloves.*

† Garyophyllum, *a Clove or Gilly-flower. See* Caryophyllum.
† Garyophyllus, i, *f. a Clove-tree.*
Gaſandæ, *a People of* Arabia.
† Gaſidanes, *or* Gatidanes, *a Gem which breeds a young one once in three months.*
Gaſtrimargia, æ, *f. Gormandizing. g.*
Gaſtrimargus, i, *g. a Gormandizer.*
Gaſtromantia, æ, *f. Divination ſounding out of the belly. g.*
Gaſtronia, *a Countrey in* Macedonia.
Gathea, *a City of* Arcadia.
Gathis, *a Queen of* Syria, *who commanded that no fiſh ſhould be eaten except ſhe were preſent, and is ſaid at laſt to be devoured of fiſh her ſelf.*
Gathynia, *a City built near the ſea by King* Lacon.
Gaudara, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Gaudens, ntis, *Rejoycing.*
Gaudentius, *a pious and orthodox Biſhop of* Ariminum, *in the time of* Conſtantine, *who becauſe he would not yield to the* Arrian *Biſhops aſſembled there, was cruelly ſlain.*
GAUDEO, gaviſus ſum, ere, (ΓΑΘΕ'Ω, *heb.* Chadhah) *to be Glad, Rejoyce, Delight in, Love.* * Gaudere gaudium, *to take joy.* * Gaudere in ſinus, *to laugh in ones ſleeve.*
Gaudialis, le, *Jovial, Jocund.*
Gaudibundus, a, um, *Jocund, Merry, Joyful.*
† Gaudilŏquus, a, um, *Speaking joyfully.*
Gaudĭmonium, ii, *n. a Rejoycing.*
Gaudiŏlum, i, *n. ſhort joy.*
Gaudium, ii, *n.* (a gaudeo) *Joy, Mirth, Delight. Glad Tidings.*
† Gaveſco, are, *to Rejoyce.*
GAVIA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΥΗΣ] *a Sea Gull.*
† Gaviſo, ĕre, *to be glad.*
Gaviſus, a, um, (of gaudeo) *Rejoycing, Glad.*
Gaulos, *or* -leon, *an Iſland near* Libya, *where no ſerpent breeds, or lives, and the duſt of the country kills ſerpents any where.*
Gaulus, i, *m. a Milk-pale, a Boat. g.*
Gaunacum, i, *n.* } (ΚΑΥΝΑ'ΚΗ) *a*
Gaunaca, æ, *f.* } *ſhagged Garment or covering.*
† Gaurito, are, *to Rejoyce.*
Gaurus, *an Iſland by* Carthage, *and a mountain in* Campania *where excellent wine grows.*
Gauſapatus, a, um, *covered with a Rug.*
GAUSĂPE, Indec. } [ΓΑΥΣΑ'-
GAUSĂPUM, i, *n.* } ΠΗΣ, Ægypt. vel a goſſipium] *a Rug, a Turky Carpet; alſo a long Rough beard.*
Gauſăpinus, a, um, *Rough, Freez.*
† Gauſĭpium, ii, *n. Cotton.*
GAZA, æ, *f.* (Perſic.) *a Treaſure, or Treaſury.*
Gaza, *a famous City of* Paleſtine, *ſo called from the treaſure* Cambyſes *King of* Perſia *had there;* Alexander *hardly took it in two months time;* Gazeticus, a, um.
Gazaca, *a City of* Media.
Gazæus, a, um, } *of* Gaza.
Gazeticus, }
† Gazella, æ, *a beaſt like a Roe, of which comes musk.*
Gazetæ, *a People of* Galatia.
Gazi, *a King of the* Turks *taken by* Baldwin *King of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 1121.
Gazŏphylăcium, ii, *n. a Treaſury. g.*
Gāzŏphylax, ăcis, *m. a Treaſurer. g*
Gazorus, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Gazŭla, *a little Treaſure.*
Gazus, *the largeſt City of* India.

GE

Gea, *a town near* Petræ *in* Arabia.
Gebbanitæ, *or* Gelbanitæ, *a People by the red Sea in* Arabia deſerta.
Gebbaniticus, a, um, *of* Gebbanitæ.
Gebenna, *a Town in* France.
Gedale, *a Country of* Arabia.
Gedanum, *the City* Dantzick *in* Germany.
Gedroſia, *a Country of* Aſia *called* Tarſe, Circan *and* Gelt.
Gedroſi, } *the People of* Gedroſia.
Gedriſii, }
Gehenna, æ, (ΓΕ'ΕΝΝΑ) *the valley of* Hinnom *by* Jeruſalem; *alſo Hell.*
Geiza, *a King of* Hungary.
Gĕla, *a famous City of* Sicily, *by a river of the ſame name.*
Gĕlābĭlis, le, *eaſily Frozen.*
Gĕlaſco, ere, *to freeze.*
Gelaſinus, i, *m. a dimple in the face by reaſon of laughter, a buffoon, jeſter.* * Cave ex gelaſino, fiat catagelaſinus, *beware leſt while you make others laugh, you are not made an object of deriſion your ſelf. g.*
Gelaſini, orum, *m. the fore-teeth ſhew'd in laughing.*
Gĕlāſĭnus, a, um, *of Laughing.*
Gelaſius, *a Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 1118.
Gĕlātio, ōnis, *f. a Freezing.*
Gĕlātor, ōris, *m. a Congealer.*
Gĕlātus, a, um, *Congealed.*
Gelbis, *the River* Kil, *emptying it ſelf into the* Moſel.
Gelboe, *or* Gilboa, *a Mountain in the tribe of* Manaſſe, *ſix miles from* Scythopolis.
Geldria, *the Province of* Gelderland *in the Low-Countries.*
Gĕlicidium, ii, *n.* (a gelu & cado) *an Icicle.*
Gĕlĭdè, adv. *Coldly, Fearfully.*
† Gĕlĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. a Coldneſs.*
Gĕlĭdo, are, *to Congeal or make cold.*
Gĕlĭdus, a, um, *Cold, Frozen, Fearfull.*
Gellias, *a very liberal man of* Agrigentum.
A. Gellius, *or* Agellius, *a Grammarian, Author of the* Noctes Atticæ, *not long after* Plutarch's *death.*
Gello, *a Virgin of* Lesbos, *who died young, whoſe Ghoſt was thought to walk and deſtroy infants.*
Gelo, *a Boy who was happily preſerved by a wolf ſnatching his book away, a little before the ſchool fell and kill'd all the reſt.*
Gelo, are, [a gelu] *to Freeze.* * Si gelant frigora, *if the cold weather brings froſt.*
Gĕlor, ari, *to be frozen.*
Gelo, *or* -on, *a Tyrant of* Sicily.
Gelon, *one that went about to poiſon* Pyrrhus.
Gĕloni, *or* -nes, *a people of* Scythia, *who painted themſelves to ſeem more terrible.*
Gelonium, *a Pool in* Sicily, *the ſtink whereof drives away all that come near it.*
Gelonum, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Europe.
Gelotophyllus, *an Herb about* Boryſthenes, *which being drunk in wine and myrrh, cauſes laughter. g.*
Gelos, *a Port town in* Caria.
GĔLU, Indec. *n.* [a ΓΕ'ΛΑ ſplendor, vel ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ gluten, &c.] *Froſt, Ice, Cold.*
† Gemea, *a wing of ſouldiers among the Macedonians.*
Gĕmĕbundus, a, um, *ſighing or Groaning ſore.*
Gemellar, aris, } (a gemellus) *an*
Gemellarium, ii, *n.* } *Oil-veſſel.*
Gĕmellĭpăra, æ, *f. a woman that has twins*
Gĕmellus, a, um, [a geminus] *Double, twin.*
Gemellus, *a* Roman *who kept a bawdy-houſe, and proſtituted* Mutia *and* Fulvia, *and a noble young man* Saturninus.
Gĕmendus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*
Gĕmens, entis, *Groaning.* * Gemens rota, *a ſcreeking wheel (when the cart is over-loaded.)*
Gĕmĭnālis agreſtis, *Clary.*
Gĕmĭnātim, adv. *Doubly.*
Gĕmĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Doubling.* * Geminatio verborum, *a repeating of words.*
Gĕmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Doubler.*
Gĕmĭnātus, a, um, *Doubled*
† Gĕmĭnĭtūdo, inis, *f. a Doubling.*
Gĕmĭno, are, *to Double, Couple, Encreaſe.*
GĔMĬNUS, a, um, (a ΓΟ'ΝΙΜΟΣ fæcundus) *Double, Equal, like.* * Gemini, orum, *twins; the ſign* Caſtor *and* Pollux.
Gĕmĭnus, i, *m. a Twin.*
Geminus Rhodius, *he wrote of Geometry in* Cicero's *time.*
† Gĕmiſco, ĕre, *to ſigh often.*
Gemites, is, *m. a Precious Stone with the figure of two hands joyned. g.*
Gĕmĭtur, imp. *there is a Groaning.*
Gĕmĭtus, ûs, *m. a Groan, Sigh, Sob.*
GEMMA, æ, *f.* [a ΓΕ'ΝΝΗΜΑ germen, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ plenus ſum] *a Gem, Jewel, Vine-bud.*
Gemmans, ntis, *Budding, Shining like precious ſtones.*
Gemmārius, ii, *m. a Jeweller, Lapidary.*
Gemmarius, a, um, *of Jewels.*
Gemmaſco, ere, *to begin to Bud.*
Gemmātio, ōnis, *f. a Budding.*
Gemmātor, ōris, *m. a Jeweller.*
Gemmātus, a, um, *Budded, Studded, ſet with Jewels.*
Gemmeus, a, um, *of Jewels.*
Gemmĭfer, a, um, *wherein there are precious ſtones.*
Gemmo, are, *to Bud or Spring.*
† Gemmor, ari, *to be Budded.*
† Gemmōſitas, ātis, *f. plenty of Jewels.*
Gemmōſus, a, um, *full of Jewels.*
Gemmŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Bud or Jewel.*
GĔMO, ui, ĭtum, [a ſono, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ onuſtus ſum] *to Groan, Sigh, Bewail.* * Turtur gemit, *the turtle coo's.* * Gemit ſub pondere cymba, *the boat was ready to ſink.*
Gemoniæ Scalæ, *a place in* Rome *where malefactors were executed.*
† Gemonidæ, a, um, *women with child.*
Gemonides, um, *f. Precious ſtones helping women in travail.*

† Gĕmor, i, *to be Bewailed.*
Gĕmŭlus, a, um, *Mournful, Lamentable.*
Gemuria, æ, *f.* [a gemo] *a Corn upon the little toe, &c.*
GĔNA, æ, *f.* [ΓΕΝΥΣ] *a Cheek; alſo the Eye or Eye-lid.*
Gĕnalum, *a town in* Gallia.
† Genavius, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
Genauni, *a People of* Vindelicia.
Genealogi, orum, *Thoſe that caſt Nativities. g.*
Genealogia, æ, *f. a Genealogy or pedigree. g.*
Genealogicus, a, um, *g. of a Pedigree.*
Genealogus, i, *m. a Writer of Pedigrees.*
Genebria, *a learned woman of* Verona *under Pope* Pius *the ſecond, who rehearſed Epiſtles of her own full of learning.*
GĔNER, i, *m.* [ΓΑΜΒΡ'ΟΣ, vel a genus] *a Son-in-law by marrying ones daughter.*
Gĕnĕrābĭlis, le, *eaſily Ingendered.*
Gĕnĕrālis, le, *General, Univerſal.*
† Generalis Financiæ, *a Treaſurer or Chamberlain.*
Generālitas, ātis, *f. Generality.*
Gĕnĕrālĭter, adv. *Generally.*
† Generāmen, inis, *n. a Begetting.*
Gĕnĕrans, ntis, *Begetting.*
Gĕnĕraſco, ere, *to Grow.*
Gĕnĕrātim, adv. *in General, by every Kind.*
Gĕnĕrāti[illegible] ōnis, *f. a Generation, Begetting.*
Gĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Begetter.*
Gĕnĕrātōrium, ii, *n. a power to Beget.*
Generātus, a, um, *Begotten, Bred.*
Gĕnĕro, are, (a genus) *to Beget, Bring forth, Invent or Deviſe.*
Gĕnĕrōſè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Nobly, Couragiouſly.*
Gĕnĕrōſitas, ātis, *f. Courage, Nobility, Kindneſs.*
Gĕnĕrōſus, ior, iſſimus, *one of Noble extraction or Family, Valiant, kind, Couragious.* * Vinum generoſum, *racy wine.*
Geneſe, *a City of* Laconia.
Geneſis, is, *f. a Generation or Nativity, the ſtar reigning at a Nativity.* * Nota Mathematicis geneſis tua, *the Aſtrologers know under what planet you were born. g.*
Geneſius Gallus, *a Scribe, who being commanded to write the edicts againſt the Chriſtians, threw away his pen and ink, and fled, and at laſt was Martyred; alſo a Buffoon who was wont to ſcoff and jear at the Chriſtians, and at laſt ſuffered himſelf under* Domitian.
† Geneſta, æ, *Brome See* Geniſta
Genetas, *a Haven and River of* Themiſcyra; *hence* Genetæum promontorium, *where was a Temple of* Jupiter Hoſpitalis.
Genethlie, es, *the ſame as* Venus.
Genethlia, orum, *n. Feaſting upon ones Birth-day. g.*
Genethliaci, orum, *g. Calculators of ones Nativity.*
Genethliacus, a, um, *g. of ones Nativity.*
Genethliaca, orum, *g. Birth-day Feaſts.*
Genethlialogia, æ, *f. a Calculating of Nativities. g.*
Genethlius dies, *g. ones Birth-day.*
Genethlius, Jupiter *ſo called as preſiding over Nativities; alſo a very learned Sophiſter of* Paleſtine.
Genetyllis, *a Name of* Venus.
Geneva, *a free Imperial city in* Savoy *upon the borders of* Helvetia, *at the going out of the River* Rhodanus *from the Lake* Lemannus.
† Gengibiæ, arum, *the Gums.*
† Gengidium, *the herb Tooth-pick.*
† Geni, *for* gigni.
Gĕnĭālis, le, [a genius] *Full of mirth.* * Genialis dies, *a gaudy day.* * Genialis homo, *a good Companion.*
† Gĕnĭālĭtas, ātis, *f. good Company, Mirth.*
Gĕnĭālĭter, adv. *Pleaſantly, Merrily.*
† Genianes, *a Stone procuring puniſhment to a mans enemies.*
Gĕnĭānus, a, um, *full of Mirth and good Chear.*
† Gĕnĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Knee or Joint.*
† Genicularis, is, *f. Garden* Valerian.
Gĕnĭcŭlātim, adv. *Joint by joint, from Knot to knot.*
Geniculatio, ōnis, *f. a Kneeling.*
Gĕnĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Knotted, Crooked.*
Gĕnĭcŭlo, are, *to Joint.*
Geniculor, ari, *to be Jointed.*
Gĕnĭcŭlum, i, *n.* [a genu] *a little Knee; alſo a Joint in the ſtalk of an herb.*
† Gĕnīmen, inis, *n. Fruit, Generation.*
† Genioſus, a, um, *Witty.*
† Geniſcula, æ, *f. a Weazil.*
GĔNISTA, æ, *f.* [a genu, vel ant. geno] *Brome.* * Geniſta ſpinoſa, *furs, whins.*
Geniſtella, æ, *f. Sweet Brome.*
Gĕnīta, æ, *f.* [a gigno] *a Daughter.*
Gĕnĭtābĭlis, le, } *of the Seed, apt to*
Genitalis, le, } *Engender.* * Genitalia corpora, *the four Elements.*
Gĕnĭtāle, is, *n. the Yard.*
Gĕnĭtālis, is, *Glader or Sword-graſs.*
Gĕnĭtālĭter, adv. *by Generation.*
† Genitiva, *the Genitive faculty.*
Gĕnĭtīvus, a, um, *Genitive, Natural, having power to Beget, of the ſame Stock.* * Genitivæ notæ, *marks from ones birth.*
Gĕnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Begetter, Father.*
Gĕnitrix, īcis, *f. a Breeder, Mother.*
Gĕnĭtūra, æ, *f. the Seed, Begetting, the poſition of Heaven at ones Nativity.*
Gĕnĭturus, a, um, *about to Beget.*
Gĕnĭtus, a, um, (of gignor) *Begotten, Born, Bred.* * Pedibus genitus, *born with the feet foremoſt.*
GĔNIUS, ii, *m.* [a gigno] *a good or evil Angel ſaid to attend every one; the Spirit and Nature of a man, Diſpoſition.* * Indulgere genio, *to make much of ones ſelf.* * Defraudare genium, *to ſtarve ones ſelf.*
Genius, *the God of Nature among the Ancients.*
Gennadius, *one of* Maſſilia, *who wrote of famous men in the time of* Theodoſius.
† Geno, onis, *m. a Begetter.*
† Geno, ui, itum, *to Beget.*
Genoæ, *a People of* Moloſſia.
† Genobardum, i, *n. the Cat's-beard.*
† Genocha, *a dark yellow beaſt leſs than a Fox.*
† Genon, *a ſharp kind of Onion.*
GENS, ntis, *f.* [ΓΕ'ΝΟΣ] *a Nation, People Lineage, Swarm.* * Gentes, ium, *the Heathens, Gentiles.* * Gens hominum, *man-kind.* * Gens humida ponti, *the fiſh.*
Gentericus, *a Prince of the* Vandals, *who plundered* Carthage, *ſlew the Citizens, and turned their Churches into ſtables.*
Genta, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Gentiana, æ, *f. Gentian, Felwort. g.*
† Gentionella, æ, *Baſtard-felwort.*
Gentianus, *a Conſul with* Baſſus.
† Genticus, a, um, *of a People or Nation, National.*
† Gentilicus, a, um, *of Gentiles.*
Gentīlis, le, *of the ſame nation or family, call'd by the ſame name, proper or peculiar to ſuch a Country, a Gentile, Heathen (in Eccleſiaſtical writers)* * Gentile ſacrum, *private Chapel ſervice.* * Gentiles dominorum ſervi, *ſlaves call'd after their Maſters names.*
Gentiliſmus, i, *m. Heatheniſm.*
Gentīlĭtas, ātis, *f. a Lineage, Pedigree, Kindred; alſo the proper Language of any country.* * Gentilitas nominis, *the nearneſs of name.*
† Gentīlĭter, *Heathenly*
Gentīlĭtium, ii, *n. Propriety or Cuſtom drawn from Anceſtors*
Gentīlĭtius, a, um, *that is common to a Country or Family, proper or peculiar to ſuch a Nation.* * Gentilitiæ hæreditates, *inheritance by deſcent.*
Gentinus, *a City of* Troas *built by one of* Æneas's *ſon.*
Gentius, *a King of* Illyrium.
GENU, Indec. [ΓΟ'ΝΥ] *a Knee, Leg.*
Genua, uum, *the Knees.*
Genua, *a famous City of* Liguria, *called* Genoa, *eight miles in compaſs, and curiouſly wrought with Marble.*
Genuale, is, *n. a Garter,*
† Genuarius, ii, *m. one that makes Legs or Courteſies.*
† Genuclare, *to bow the Knee.*
Genuflectio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing of the Knee, Kneeling.*
Gĕnuflecto, ere, *to bow the Knee.*
Genuīnus, a, um, (a geno) *Natural, Peculiar.* * Genuini dentes, *the Grinders.* * Genuini terræ alicujus, *the Natives.* * Genuinum frangere in aliquo or radere aliquem dente genuino, *to back-bite.*
† Gĕnŭlo, are, *to Kneel.*
† Genus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
GĔNUS, ĕris, *n.* [ΓΕ'ΝΟΣ] *a Race, Stock, Linage, a Countrey or People, a Sort or Kind, Sort or Faſhion, a Gender.* * Genus Thebanum, *the Thebane People.* * Eſt genus hominum, *there are a ſort of men.* * Cujus tibi videbitur generis, *of what faſhion you pleaſe.*
† Gĕnus, i, *m. the Knee.*
Genuſus, *a River of* Macedonia *falling into the* Ionian *ſea.*
Geodæſia, æ, *f. a Meaſuring of land. g.*

Geodetes, *g. a Surveyor.*

Geographia, æ, *f. Geography, the Deſcription of the earth. g.*

Geographus, i, *m. a Geographer. g.*

Geomantes, *g. a Conjurer making Circles in the Earth.*

Geomantia, æ, *f. Conjuration by Circles. g.*

Geometra, æ, } *a Geometrician, Meaſurer of the Earth. g.*
Geometres, *m.* }

Geometria, æ, *f. Geometry. g.*

Geometrica, æ, *f. the skill of Geometry.*

Geometrica, orum, *treatiſes of Geometry, the elements and rules of Geometry. g.*

Geometricè, adv. *Geometrically, by Geometry.*

Geōmētrice, es, *f. the Science of Geometry.*

Geometricus, a, um, *g. of or skilful in Geometry.*

Georgi, *a People of* Iberia *in* Aſia.

Georgiana, *the Countrey of the* Georgi.

Georgica, orum, *treatiſes of Husbandry.*

Georgicus a, um, *of Husbandry.* * Georgicum carmen, *a poem treating of Husbandry.*

Georgius, George *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Georgius Cappadox, *a Tribune of the ſouldiers under* Diocleſian, *ſaid to have ſlain a huge ſerpent and delivered a maid whom he was to Devour.*

Georgius Trapezuntius, *a famous Philoſopher who in his old age forgot all his learning, and his very name.*

Georgus, i, *m. a Husbandman. g.*

Gephyra, *a City of* Bœotia.

Gephyræi, Phenicians *who came with* Cadmus *into* Greece.

Gephyrote, *a City of* Libya.

Geræa, *a City in* Portugal.

Geraſtus, *a Town of* Eubœa *where* Neptune *had a Temple.*

Gerania, *a City of* Phrygia; *alſo a mountain between* Megara *and* Corinth, *from whence* Ino *threw herſelf headlong, when ſhe flew from* Athamas.

Geranites, *g. a Jewel like a Cranes neck.*

Geranium, ii, *n. the herb Stork-bill, Cranes-bill, or Doves-foot. g.*

Geranthe, *a City of* Laconia.

Gĕrānæ, *fourteen women appointed by the King of* Athens *to Sacrifice to* Dionyſius *in private.*

Geraria, æ, *f.* [a gero] *a Maid ſet to carry young children about.*

Geraſa, *a City of* Cœleſyria.

Geraſtus, *the Son of* Mygdon, *from whoſe daughters* Parthenopolis *in* Syria *took its name.*

Gerdius, *g. a Boy, Servant.*

Gerea, *an* Indian *City.*

Geren, *a City of* Lesbos.

Gerendus, a, um, *to be Born.*

Gerenia, *a City of* Meſſenia.

Gĕrens, ntis, *Bearing.*

Gergina, *a City of* Myſia.

Gergis *or* Gergithus, *a City of* Troas.

Gergithus, Apollo *ſo called.*

Gergobia, *the town* Gergoy *in* France *and other places.*

† Gericio, onis, *a Doing or Carrying.*

Germana, æ. *f. ones own ſiſter.*

Germānè, adv. *Brotherly, Friendly, Sincerely, Candidly.*

Germania, Germany *or* High-Dutchland.

Germania inferior, *the* Low-countries.

Germanica, [Legio] *the ſeventh Legion.*

Germanicia, *or* -cea, *a City of* Euphrateſia *by mount* Amanus, *and another in* Galatia.

Germaniciana, *a City of* Africa propria.

Germanicani, Roman *Souldiers warring in* Germany.

Germanicopolis, *a City of* Aſia minor *about* Helleſpont.

Germanicum mare, *the Sea that waſhes* Germany *between the mouthes of the* Rhine *and* Albis.

Germanicus Cæſar, *the Son of* Druſus, *adopted by* Tiberius, *and poiſoned by him the thirty fourth year of his age.*

Germanicus, a, um, *of* Germany.

Germanii, *a People of* Perſia.

Germanion, *the* 28th *Biſhop of* Jeruſalem.

Germānĭtas, ātis, *f. Brotherhood or Siſterhood, Sincerity of affection.*

Germanĭter, } *Brotherly, Candidly, and Cordially.* adv.
Germanitùs, }

Germanopolis, *the City* Ginopoli *in* Paphlagonia.

Germānus, a, um, [a germen] *of the ſame Stock, Right, Real, True.* * Germanæ gerræ, *very trifles.* * Germaniſſimus Stoicus, *a right Stoick.*

Germanus, i, *m. ones own Brother; alſo a near Kinſman.*

Germanus, a, um, *of* Germany.

Germanus, *a Biſhop of* Capua, A. D. 521; *alſo a Biſhop of* Auxere, A. D. 731, *where he call'd the* Bretons *from the* Pelagian *errour.*

Germara, *a People of the* Celtæ *who by day cannot ſee.*

Germen, ĭnis, *n.* [a geno] *a Sprout of a Tree or Herb.*

† Germĭcŭlum, i, *n. a little Sprig.*

Germĭnālis, e, *Springing.* * Germinalis arbor, *a tree coming of a Sprout.*

Germĭnaſco, ere, *to begin to Sprout.*

Germinātio, ōnis, *f. a Sprouting, Springing.*

† Germĭnator, ōris, *m. a Springer.*

Germĭnatus, ûs, *m. a Sprouting, a Bud.*

† Germĭneus, a, um, *of a Sprig or Bud.*

Germĭno, are, (a germen) *to Sprout or Branch.*

Germĭnor, ari, *to be Bloſſomed.*

GĔRO, ſſi, ſtum, (a ΧΕΊΡ manus) *to Carry, Behave, Do, Atchieve, Execute, Demean.* * Morem gerere, *to obey or humour.* * Res alias gerere, *to mind ſomthing beſide the main buſineſs.* * Iram in promptu gerere, *to be waſpiſh.* * Civitatis perſonam gerere, *to repreſent the whole City.* * Inimicitias gerere, *to be at enmity.* * Rem leviter ſine cruore gerere, *to win the field without blood-ſhed.* * Se gerere pro vice, *to ſtand in ſtead of.* * Bellum gerere, *to wage war.* * Gerere partum, *or* uterum, *to be with young.* * Gerere tutelam ædium, *to keep the houſe.*

Gĕro, ōnis, *m. a Carrier or Porter.*

Geron, ntis, *g. an old man; alſo a Prieſt.*

Gerontia, *an Iſland before the Gulf* Pagaſicus.

Gerontocomium, ii, *n. an Alms-houſe for Old men. g.*

Gerontopogon, *g. the Herb Prieſts-beard.*

GERRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΓΈΡ'Ρ'ΑΙ] *Hurdles, Toyes.* * Gerræ Siculæ, *old womans tales.*

Gerræ, *a Northern people.*

† Gerrania, orum, *Toyes, Trifles.*

† Gerratus, a, um, *encloſed with hurdles.*

Gerres, is, *f.* (a gerræ) *a Pilchard.*

Gerrha, *a Sea-town of Ægypt.*

Gerrhi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia *and* Arabia fælix.

Gerro, ōnis, *m.* (a gerræ) *a Talker of trifles.*

† Gerſa, æ, *Black, Greaſe, Smut.*

† Gerſo, are, *to Colly or Smut.*

† Gertibulum, i, *n. a Cupboard for Wine-veſſels.*

Gĕrŭla, æ, *f.* (a gero) *a Maid that tends a child.*

† Gĕrŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Porter, bearer.*

Gĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Porter.*

Gerunda, Girona *in* Catalonia.

Gerundium, ii, *n. a Gerund.*

Gerundīvus, a, um, *of a Gerund.*

Gerundīvus, a, um, (*for* gerendus) *to be Born.*

Gerunium, *the Town* Cirignola *in* Apulia Daunia.

Gerus *or* Gerrhus, *a River of* Scythia.

Geruſia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Geruſa, æ, *f. a Senate of old men; alſo the Senate-houſe. g.*

Geryon, *or* Geryones, *a King of 3* Spaniſh *Iſlands, ſlain by* Hercules, *from thence feigned to have three bodies.*

Gēſāli, *a kind of Superſtitious men who did publickly whip themſelves.*

Geſclithron, *the hole from whence* Pliny *ſays the North-wind blew.*

† Geſeoreta, *a kind of Spy-boat.*

Geſodunum, *the City* Salzburg *in* Auſtria.

Geſſaces, *a Mountain of* Pannonia, *call'd* Schekel.

† Geſſampini, *trees bearing Cotton.*

Geſſen, *a Country of Ægypt.*

Geſſoriacum, Calais *in* France.

Geſſus, *a River of* Ionia.

Geſta, orum, *n. publick Acts, Exploits.*

Geſtāmen, ĭnis, *n. that which is Carried, a Mace.*

Geſtandus, a, um, *to be Carried.*

Geſtans, ntis, *Carrying or Carried.*

† Geſtārius, ii, *m. a Meſs of meat.*

Geſtātio, onis, *f. a Carrying, a Riding in a chair or litter.*

Geſtātor, ōris, *m. a Bearer.*

Geſtātōrium, ii, *n. a Chair, Sedan.*

Geſtātōrius, a, um, *ſerving for Bearing.* * Cella geſtatoria, *a Sedan.*

Geſtatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Bears.*

Geſtātus, a, um, *Born, Worn, Carried.*

Geſtatus, ûs, *m. a Carrying, Bearing.*

† Geſtibam, *for* geſtiebam.

Geſticŭla, æ, *f. a Morrice-dance.*

Geſticularia, æ, *f. a Maid-marion.*

† Geſticŭlarius, a, um, *of Acting.*

Geſticŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Acting.*

Geſticŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Actor.*

Geſticŭlor, ari, *to Act like a player.* * Geſticulari carmina, *to dance to the tune of a Song.*

† Geſticŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Action.*

Geſtiens, ntis, *Rejoycing, greatly Deſiring.*

Geſtio, ire, (a geſtus) *to Rejoyce, Leap for joy, Deſire earneſtly*

Geſtio, ōnis, *f.* (a gero) *a Doing, Acting.*

Geſtĭtātio, onis, *f. a Carrying up and down.*

Geſtĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that Carries up and down.*

Geſtĭto, are, (a geſto) *to Carry up and down.*

Geſtĭtor, ari, *to be Carried about.*

† Geſtĭtorius, a, um, *ſerving for to Carry.*

Geſto, are, (a gero) *to Bear up and down, Wear.* * Puerum geſtare, *to dance a child.* * Geſtas animum meum, *you know my very thoughts.*

Geſtor, ari, *to be Carried &c.*

Geſtor, ōris, *m. a Porter, Bearer, Informer, Promoter.* * Geſtores linguis, *tale-bearers.*

† Geſtorium, ii, *n. a Sedan or Chair.*

† Geſtum, i, *n. Barm or Yeſt.*

Geſtuōſè, adv. *Buſily.*

† Geſtuoſĭtas, ātis, *f. Buſineſs, Apiſhneſs.*

Geſtuōſus, a, um, *Mimical, Acting, full of Tricks.*

† Geſtūriens, ntis, *Gladly deſiring.*

Geſtūrus, a, um, *about to Carry or Do.*

Geſtus, a, um, (*of* geror) *Carried, Done, Managed.* * Bene geſtæ res, *noble acts.* * Geſtus eſt mos, *he was obeyed.*

Geſtus, ûs, *m. Geſture, Behaviour, Demeanour.* * Geſtus tutelæ, *the government of a ward.*

GESUM, i, *n.* [ΓΑΙΣΟ'Ν] *an old kind of* French *weapon.*

Geta Cæſar, *the Colleague of* Plautianus.

Gĕtæ, *a People of* Scythia *in* Europe, *from whence the* Goths *are thought to come.*

Gethuſſa, *a City of* Libya.

Gethyum, *a hollow leek. g.*

Geticus, a, um, *of* Getæ.

† Geum, i, *n. the herb Avens.*

G I

Gibba, æ, *f. a Bunch on the back.* See Gibbus.

Gibber, ĕris, *m. a Bunch or Swelling.*

Gibber, a, um, *Crooked in the back, ſtanding out.*

† Gibbĕrōſĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

Gibbĕrōſus, a, um, *Crooked, Bunched.*

† Gibbōſè, adv. *Crookedly.*

Gibbōſus, a, um, *Crooked back'd.*

Gibbus, a, um, *boſſed, crook'd-back'd.*

GIBBUS, i, *m.* [ΚΥ'ΦΟΣ *Heb.* Gau] *a bunch or Swelling.*

Gibelini, *and* Guelphi, *two factions in* Italy *who ſlaughter'd one another, the firſt favouring the Emperour* Frederick, *being excommunicated for coming into* Italy, *the others the Pope.*

Gibralter, *a noted Mountain in* Spain *at the ſtreights mouth, call'd formerly* Calpe.

Giganium, *a City of* Colchis.

Gigantes, *Sons of the earth of a very high ſtature, having Dragons feet, who made war with the Gods.*

Gigantēus, a, um, *Giant-like.*

Gigantis, *an old name of* Arcadia.

Gigantomachia, æ, *f. a fight of giants. g.*

Gigartum, *or* -ta, *a Town of* Phœnicia *by mount* Libanus.

GĬGAS, ntis, *m.* [ΓΙ'ΓΑΣ] *a Giant, exceeding great.*

Gigeria, orum, *n.* (ab *heb.* Gnagur anſer) *Gooſe-giblets.*

† Gignentia, æ, *a Getting, Breeding.*

† Gigniola, æ, *f. a Tree like a palm.*

† Gignis, is, *f. a Woman.*

GIGNO, ĕnui, ĕnĭtum, [ΓΕΝΝΑ'Ω] *to Beget, Bring forth, Faſhion, Invent.* * Gignentia, *things growing out of the ground.*

Gignor, i, *to be born, &c.*

Gigonus, *a City of* Thrace.

Gilda, *a City of* Libya.

Gildo, *a King of* Africa.

Giligambæ, *a People of* Libya.

Gilimerus, *a King of the* Vandals.

Gilippus, *a General ſent with auxiliaries from* Lacedemonia *to* Syracuſe.

† Gillo, onis, *an Ear of corn; alſo a Gill-meaſure.*

Gillus, *a baniſhed man of* Tarentum, *who with his own money redeemed the* Perſian *Spies taken by Pirates, and brought them to* Darius, *and being promiſed whatſoever reward he would ask, only deſired to be reſtored to his country.*

GILVUS, a, um, [ΚΙ'ΡΡ'Ο'Σ] *an Iron-gray, coloured like a badger.*

Gindanes, *a People of* Libya, *who live only upon the fruit of the lote-tree.*

Gindarenſes, *and* Gindari, *a People of* Ginda *a near* Antioch.

Gindes, *a River of* Albania *and* Meſopotamia.

† Gingeria, orum, *Gooſe-giblets. See* Gigeria

† Gingeriator, oris, *m. a Piper or Fidler.*

Gingĭber, ĕris, *n.* [ΓΙΓΓΙ'ΒΕΡΙ] *Ginger.*

Gingidium, ii, *n. the herb Tooth-pick, Fennel. g.*

GINGĪVA, æ, *f.* (*q.* ΓΕ'ΝΥΟΣ ΓΥ'Α menti foſſa) *the Gum or jaw.*

Gingivula, æ, *f. a Swelling under the ears.*

Gingla, *a Town of* Comagene *near* Euphrates.

Ginglymos, *the joyning of the bones; ſo that the ſame receives, and is received. g.*

Ginglymote, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Gingras, *a kind of pipe. g.*

Gingras, Adonis, *ſo called by the* Phœnicians.

Gingrina, æ, *f.* (a gingrio) *a kind of Piping, a ſhort pipe with a ſad ſhril ſound.*

Gingrinator, ōris, *m. a Piper, Fidler.*

Gingrio, ire, [ΓΙΓΓΡΙ'ΖΩ, a ſono] *to Gaggle like a Gooſe.*

Gingrītus, ûs, *m. a Gaggling.*

† Gingrion, *a kind of Pipe.*

† Gingrum, i. *n. a Gaggling.*

† Gingula, æ, *f. the Gum.*

Gingunum, *a Mountain of* Umbria.

Ginnus, i, *m. a Mule. g. See* Hinnus.

Gion, *or* geon, *the ſame river which the* Ægyptians *call* Nilus; *alſo a mountain of* Judæa, *where* Solomon *was anointed King.*

Gippius, *a* Roman, *who made as if he ſlept while his wife was naught, but when any came that he liked not, raiſed himſelf and cried,* non omnibus dormio, *which grew into a proverb.*

† Gipſatus, a, um, *Plaiſtered.*

† Gipſum, i, *n. Plaiſter, Mortar.*

Gir, *a River of* Libya.

† Giraculum, i. *n. Childrens toys.*

Girgillus, i, *m.* (a gyro) *a Reel to wind yarn on.*

Girim, *a mountain of the* Garamantes *producing gems.*

† Giruli, orum, *Minnows.*

Giſira, *the City* One *in* Africa propria.

Giſſa, *an Iſland of the* Illyrian *Sea.*

† Git, *or* gith, *the herb* Nigella Romana, *or Coriander.*

† Githago, *or* Gittago, *Field nigella; alſo Cockle,*

G L

G L. *for* gloria, *or* gallus.

Glabella, æ, *f. the ſpace between the eye-brows.*

Glabellus, a, um, *Bald, Hairleſs.*

GLABER, a, um, [ΓΛΑΦΥΡΟ'Σ] *Smooth, Bald.*

† Glabis, e, *Bald.*

† Glabra, *the ſame as* glabella.

† Glabrātor, ōris, *he that makes bare.*

Glabreo, } *to become Smooth, Bare, Pill'd, to be without graſs.*
Glabreſco, ere, }

Glabrētum, i, *n. a Bare place on the ground.*

Glabrio, *a Conſul with* Ulpius Trajanus, *and others.*

Glabriones, num, *they that have no hair on their bodies.*

† Glabrioſus, *and* Glabrōſus, a, um, *without hair.*

Glabrĭtas, ātis, } *f. Baldneſs, ſmoothneſs.*
Glabrĭties, ei, }

Glabro, are, *to make ſmooth or bare.* * Glabrare ſues, *to ſcald them.*

Glăcialis, le, *Icy, Frozen.*

Glăcians, ntis, *freezing.*

Glăciātor, oris, *m. a freezer.*

Glăciātus, a, um, *frozen, Curled.*

† Glaciecula, æ, *f. a little Ice.*

Glăcies, ei, *f,* (a gelu) *Ice.* * Glacies æris, *the ſolidity of braſs.*

Glăcio, are, *to freeze.*

Glăcior, ari, *to be frozen.*

GLACĪTO, are, (a ſono) *to Gaggle like a Gooſe.*

† Gladiālis, e, *of a Sword.*

† Glădiātio, onis, *f. a fencing.*

Glădiātor, oris, *m. a Fencer, Sword-player, a Cut-throat.*

Glădiātōriè, adv. *fencingly.*

Gladiatorium, ii, *n. a fencing ſchool.*

Gladiatorius, a, um, *of fencing or Sword-playing.* * Gladiatorio animo, *with a miſchievous intent.*

Gladiātūra, æ, *f. a fencing, duelling.*

† Glădiātus, i, *m. a Fencer.*

† Glăcii, orum, *rolls of wooll ready for the wheel.*

† Glădio, are, *to kill with the ſword.*

Glădiŏlus, i, *m. a Dagger, Corn-flag, Sword-graſs.*

Glădius, ii, *m.* (ab *heb.* Catal occidit) *a Sword, or Sword-fiſh.* * Gladius delphicus, *a thing fit for divers uſes.* * Gladius plumbeus, *or* ficulneus, *a weak argument.*

* Suo ſibi hunc jugulo gladio, *I take him in his own device.* * Ad gladium damnari, *to be put into the fencing-ſchool.*

† Glaguius, i, m. *an Olive-kernel.*

† Glama, æ, f. *the Rheum of the eyes.*

† Glancea, æ, f. *a Widgeon.*

† Glandactus, a, um, *belonging to Maſt.*

Glandārius, a, um, *of Acorns or Maſts.*

† Glandātio, onis, f. *a feeding with or gathering of Acorns.*

† Glandeo, ere, *to bear Acorns.*

† Glandia, æ, f. *an Inflammation in the Noſe.*

† Glandĭcŭla, æ, f. *a little Acorn.*

Glandĭfer, a, um, *bearing Acorns or Maſt.*

† Glandĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt.*

† Glandion, *a Wreathing of the ſinews.*

† Glandionia, or glandionica, *the daintieſt part of a Swine.*

† Glandioſus, a, um, *full of Maſt.*

Glandium, ii, n. [a glans] *a Hogs-ſweet-bread.*

Glando, inis, f. *an acorn.*

Glandomirum, *a City of* Spain, *called* Mondonnedo.

Glandŭla, æ, f. [a glans] *a Kernel or Nut in the fleſh of man or Beaſt.*

Glandŭlæ, arum, *the Almonds of the ears.*

Glandulōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt or Kernels.*

Glaneus, *a River of* Italy.

Glanis, *a River of* Cuma, Iberia *and* Italy.

Glanis, is, } *a Hogs ſweet-bread; alſo a crafty fiſh which nibbles away the bait.* g.
Glanus, i, m. }

Glannobanta, Bainbrig *in* Yorkſhire.

GLANS, ndis, f. [ΒΑ'ΛΑΝΟΣ] *an Acorn, Maſt, Cheſnut, Bullet, kernel, ſuppoſitory, the nut of a mans yard.* * Glans terræ, *an Earth-nut.*

Glanum, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Glaphyræ, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and town of* Cilicia.

Glaphyrus, *a noted Adulterer in* Juvenal.

Glaphyrus, a, um, *Neat, Pleaſant, Merry.* g.

GLAREA, æ, f. [a ΧΛΑΡΟ'Ν lapillus] *Gravel.*

Glareŏla, æ, f. *Grit.*

Glāreoſus, a, um, *full of Gravel or Grit.*

Glarona, *the City* Glaris *in* Helvetia.

Glaſtīnus, a, um, *Sky-coloured.*

Glaſtum, i, n. [a gelu] *the herb woad; alſo Amber.*

† Glaucēdo, īnis, f. *Grayneſs.*

† Glaucia, *the herb Celandine.*

Glaucia, *a Town of* Ionia.

Glaucias *a ſkilful Anatomiſt.*

† Glaucicus, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Glaucīnus, a, um, *Gray-coloured.*

† Glauciolus, i, *a horſe with a wall eye.*

Glaucippus, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of the* Athenian *Feaſts.*

Glauciſcus, i, m. *a fiſh that breeds much milk in women.* g.

† Glaucĭtas, atis, f. *Grayneſs.*

Glaucĭto, are, [a ſono] *to Cry like a whelp.*

Glaucium, ii, n. *the Juice of meminthe uſed about eyes; alſo a Field-fare or Coot.* g.

Glaucōma, atis, n. *a Pin or Web in the eye; alſo a Wall-eye.* g.

Glauconium, ii, n. *Pennyroyal.* g.

Glaucōpis, ĭdis, f. *ſhe that is gray-ey'd, an Epithet of* Pallas. g.

GLAUCUS, a, um, [ΓΛΑΥΚΟ'Σ] *Gray, or Blewiſh-bay.*

Glaucus, *the name of ſeveral men, whereof one was a fiſher, who laying the fiſh which he caught upon the bank, obſerved that they taſted of an herb, and leaped into the Sea again, which he imitated and became a God of the Sea; alſo a fooliſh Captain that changed his own golden Armour for* Diomedes *his brazen-Armour; whence the proverb,* Glauci & Diomedis permutatio. Robinhood's *penny-worths.*

Glautias, *a King of* Illyrium.

Glaux, cis, *an Owl; alſo the herb Milk-wort; a kind of Coin ſtamped with an Owl, a kind of Dance.* g.

GLĒBA, æ, f. [ΒΩ~ΛΟΣ, *Heb.* Regeb] *a Clod, Turf.* * Glebam in os injicere, *to fill the grave.*

Glēbālis, e, *of Clods or Turfs.*

Glebarius, ii, m. *a Plough-man.*

Glēbārius, a, um, *of Ploughing.*

† Glebātim, *Clod by Clod.*

† Glēbella, æ, f. *a ſmall Clod.*

† Glēbo, onis, m. *a Ploughman.*

† Glebōſĭtas, atis, f. *Cloddineſs.*

Glebōſus, a, um, *full of Clods.*

Glēbŭla, æ, f. [a gleba] *a ſmall Clod.*

Glēbŭlentus, a, um, *Clotty.*

† Glecon, *Orgament or Pennyroyal.* g.

† Glecīda, æ, *an herb Piony.*

Gleſſaria, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*

Gleſſas *a City of* Boeotia.

Gleſſum, i, n. or Glæſum, (*a* germ. *glaſs*) *Amber.*

Gletes, *a People of* Iberia.

Gleucinum, i, n. *Oil of Olives not thorowly preſſed or mixed with wine and ſpices.* g.

† Gliconium, ii, n. *Cammomil.*

† Glinon, *a kind of Maple.*

Glitarium, ii, *the place where Dormice are kept.*

† Glirius, Gliricus *and* Glirus, a, um, *drouſie, like a Dormouſe.*

GLIS, īris, m. [ΕΛΕΙΟ'Σ] *a Dormouſe.*

Glis, idis, f. [a ΓΛΟΙΟ'Σ ſordidus] *Mouldineſs of bread.*

Glis, iſſis, f. [a ΓΛΙ'Α gluten] *a Thiſtle.*

Glis, itis, f. [a ΓΙΣΧΡΟ'Σ viſcoſus] *Potters clay.*

Gliſcens, ntis, *Growing, Raging.*

† Gliſcerus, a, um, *Encreaſing, Shining, Sumptuous.*

† Gliſchromargon, *a kind of white Marble.*

† Gliſcitur, *for* Gliſcit.

GLISCO, ere, [ΓΛΙ'ΧΟΜΑΙ appeto] *to Deſire greatly, to grow Hotter, Glow, Proſper.* * Gliſcit terra, *the Land grows fat.*

† Gliſſera, *a kind of Table.*

† Gliſſeus, a, um, *of a Thiſtle or Bur.*

† Gliſſoſus, a, um, *full of Burs.*

† Gliteus, a, um, *of Potters Clay.*

† Glitoſus, a, um, *full of Clay.*

† Glittus, a, um, *Thin or Light.*

† Glix, *a Fiſh called alſo* Hippurus.

† Globas, *f. a joyning together.*

Glóbātim, [a globus] adv. *Roundly.*

Glŏbātio, ōnis, f. *a making round.*

Glŏbātor, oris, m. *a Winder.*

Glŏbātus, a, um, *made round.*

Glŏbo, are, *to make round, wind up.*

Glŏbor, ari, *to be Wound, or made round.*

Glŏbōſè, adv. *Roundly.*

Glŏbōſĭtas, atis, f. *Roundneſs.*

Glŏbōſus, a, um, *Round.*

Glŏbŭlus, i, m. *a Pellet, Bullet, Boul, a Lenten loaf, and a cypreſs.*

Glŏbum, i, n. *a Boul or any round thing.*

GLŎBUS, i, m. [a ΓΗ'ΛΟΦΟΣ tumulus] *a Globe, Boul, Clot, Company, any Round thing.* * Globus navium, *a ſquadron of ſhips.*

† Glŏcĭdo, are, *to Cluck like a Hen.*

Glōciens, ntis, *Clucking.*

GLŎCIO, ire, } [ΚΛ'ΩΖΩ, a ſono] *to Cluck like a Brood-hen.*
GLOCITO, are, }

Glōcĭtātio, onis, f. *a Clucking.*

† Glomer, eris, *and* Glomera, æ, *a Bottom of thred.*

Glŏmerābĭlis, le, [a glomus] *which may be wound up.*

Glŏmĕrālis, le, *Winding, Turning.*

Glŏmĕrāmen, inis, n. *a bottom, lump, Pellet, Pill.*

Glŏmĕrans, ntis, *Winding up.*

Glŏmĕrārius, a, um, *of Winding.*

Glŏmĕrātim, *Roundly, Freely, Plentifully.* adv.

Glŏmĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Winding of thred, Fetching round.*

Glŏmĕrātor, oris, m. *a Winder.*

Glŏmĕrātus, a, um *Wound up.*

Glŏmĕro, are, *to Wind thred in a bottom, Heap up in a lump, Whirl about.* * Glomerare greſſus, *to amble.*

Glŏmeror, ari, *to be gathered round.* * Aves glŏmĕrantur, *the birds flock together.*

Glŏmĕrōſus, a, um, *gathered Round, Swarmed together.*

† Glomerum, i, n. *a Shepherds cloak.*

† Glomicellus, *and* -lum, i, n. *a little Bottom or Clew.*

Glŏmŭlus, i, m. *a little bottom or Round heap.*

GLOMUS, i, m. } (*heb.* Golem) *a Bottom of thred or yarn.* * Bonorum glomus, *abundance of wealth.*
GLOMUS, eris, n. }

GLŌRIA, æ, f. [ΚΛΕ'ΟΣ, vel a ΓΛΩ~ΣΣΑ lingua] *Glory, Renown, a good name, or a notorious ill name.*

Glōriabundus, a, um, *greatly Boaſting.*

† Glōriāmen, īnis, n. *Honour.*

Glōriandus, a, um, *to be boaſted of.*

Glōrians, ntis, *Boaſting.*

Glōriātio, ōnis, f. *a Boaſting.*

Glōriātor, ōris, m. *a boaſter, bragger.*

† Glōrĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a glorifying.*

† Glōrĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Glorified.*

Glōrĭfĭco, are *to glorifie.*

Glōrĭŏla, æ, f. *a little Reputation or Glory.*

Glōrior, ari, *to Glory, Boaſt, Crack, Brag.* * Gloriari aliquid, de or in re aliqua, ob rem aliquam, *to brag of a thing.*

Glōrĭōſè, ius, iſſimè, *Glorioſly, Boaſtingly, Vainly.* adv.

† Glōrĭoſĭtas, atis, f. *Glorioſneſs.*

Glōrĭōſus, a, um, *Glorious, Praiſe-worthy; alſo Vain-glorious.* * Glorioſus miles, *a Braggadocia.*

GLOS, oris, f. [ΓΑ'ΛΩΣ] *the Husbands Siſter, or Brothers Wife.*

† Glos, oſſis, m. *rotten Wood.*

Gloſſa, æ, f. *a Tongue, an outlandiſh word in any Writing or Diſcourſe, a ſhort Comment.* g.

Gloſſaria, orum, n. *Dictionaries of divers Languages, a Bier.*

† Gloſſarius, um, *of divers Languages.*

Gloſſārius, ii, m. *a writer of gloſſes.*

† Gloſſātus, a, um, *Expounded.*

Gloſſēma, ătis, n. *a ſtrange unſutable word; alſo a gloſs or Expoſition.* g.

† Gloſſēmăticus, a, um, *of a Comment.*

† Glōſſo, *and* Gloſſŭlo, are, *to Comment.*

† Gloſſocomion, *or* Glottocomion, *an Inſtrument in which broken members are ſet and bound up.*

Gloſſographus, i, m. *an Interpreter of ſtrange words.* g.

Gloſſopetra, æ, f. *a Precious ſtone like a Tongue.* g.

Gloſſŭla, æ, f. *a ſmall Comment or Expoſition.*

Glotildis, *the Wife of King* Clodorius, *who left her Wealth, and ſhut her ſelf up in a Nunnery.*

Glōtōro, are, (a ſono) *to cry like a Stork.*

Glottis, ĭdis, f. *the weaſen of the Throat, a kind of Bird.* g.

GLŪBO, bi, ītum, [ΓΛΥ'ΦΩ] *to flea, bark, ſhare.*

Glūma, æ, f. (a glubo) *a Husk, Chaff.*

† Glūmea, æ, f. *the Nightingale.*

† Glūmo, are, *to threſh out.*

† Glūmor, ari, *to be threſhed out.*

† Glūmŭlum, i, n. *a Tuft of Corn-ſtalks.*

† Gluo, ere, *to ring or ſtrain hard.*

† Glus, utis, m. *Sighing, Sobbing.*

GLŪTEN, īnis, n. [ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ, ΓΛΙΑ] *Glue, Solder, Paſte.*

† Glutidæ, arum, n. *a kind of Snakes.*

Glutīnāmen, īnis, n. } *Paſte or gluiſh matter.*
Glutinamentum, i, n. }

Glutīnans, ntis, *gluing, cloſing.*

† Glūtinanter, *ſtickingly.*

Glūtĭnatio, ōnis, f. *a Gluing.*

Glūtĭnator, ōris, m. *a Gluer.*

† Glūtĭneus, a, um, *of Glue.*

† Glutitio, are, *to Glue, Solder, cloſe up.*

Glūtĭno, are, *to Glue together, Solder.*

Glūtĭnor, ari, *to be glued, joyned.*

Glūtĭnōſus, a, um, *clammy, ſticking to.*

Glūtĭnum, i, n. *Glue.*

GLŪTIO, ire, (a gula) *to ſwallow.* * Glutire vocem, *to rattle in the Throat.*

Glūto, ōnis, m. (a gula) *a Glutton.*

† Gluttio, ire, *to cluck like a Hen.*

Gluttus, i, m. (a gula) *the Throat.*

† Glutus, *or* Glittus, a, um, *compact, thruſt cloſe together.*

† Glux, ucis, *fat and clammy earth.*

† Glycea, orum, n. *Sores in the Noſe.*

Glycĕra, æ, *the Name of a Beautiful Maid in* Horace.

Glycerium, ii, f. *a* Theſpian *Harlot, who gave the* Theſpians *that Piece of* Cupid *which* Praxiteles *gave her.*

Glycon, *the Name of a very ſtrong Man in* Horace; *alſo the Phyſitian of the Conſul* Panſa, *who was caſt into Priſon upon Suſpicion of Poyſoning his Maſters wounds.*

Glycupicron, g. *bitter ſweet.*

Glycumerices, g. *a kind of delicious Fiſh.*

Glycyrrhiza, æ, g. *Liquoriſh.*

† Glycyſancon, *the Herb Southernwood.*

Glycyſide, g. *the Herb Piony.*

Glymes, *a Town in* Lacedæmonia.

G N

G N, *for* gens *or* genus.

† Gnaus, i, m. *a mark in the Body, by which one may be known.*

Gnaphalium, ii, n. *Cudwort or Cotton-weed.* g.

† Gnaphălon, i, n. *a ſtuffing of Flax or Flocks.*

† Gnaphălus, i, *a fair coloured Bird with a loud Voice.*

Gnapheus, ei, *a Fuller, and a Fiſh called a tucker.* g.

† Gnaphus, i, *a Fullers Teazil.*

Gnārè, *or* -ĭter, adv. *Skilfully.*

† Gnarigare, *to Declare.*

Gnāritas, atis, f. *Skilfulneſs.*

† Gnarĭtur, *it is known or deſired.*

† Gnarrat, *and* gnaruiſſe, *for* narrat *and* narraſſe.

† Gnaruris, re, *Acquainted, Informed.*

† Gnaruro, are, *to Inform.*

GNĀRUS, a, um, [ΓΝΩΡΙ'ΖΩ agnoſco] *Skilful, Expert, well known.*

Gnāta, æ, f. *a Daughter.* See Nata.

Gnātho, ōnis, m. *a Paraſite, ſmell-Feaſt.* g.

Gnatho, *a* Sicilian *Glutton, who was wont to blow his Noſe into the Diſhes, that others forbearing, he might eat all.*

Gnathōnĭcus, a, um, *Flattering.*

† Gnāto, *and* gnaturio, ire, *to get Children.*

Gnatus, i, m. *a Son.* See Natus.

† Gnāvitas, ātis, f. *Induſtry, Activity.*

Gnāvĭter, adv. *Induſtriouſly, Stoutly.*

GNĀVUS, a, um, [ΓΕΝΝΑΙ~ΟΣ] *Stout, Induſtrious, Active.*

† Gnephoſum, i, n. *Darkneſs.*

Gnes, *a People of* Rhodes.

Gneſium, ii, n. *the right Eagle.* g.

Gneus, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans.

† Gnidium granum, *Pepper of the Mount.*

Gnidus, *as* Cnidus.

† Gnitur, *for* gignitur.

† Gnitus, *for* genitus.

† Gnixus, *for* nixus.

† Gnobilis, *for* nobilis.

Gnoma, æ, *a Moral Sentence, an Inſtrument to Meaſure Land.* g.

Gnomon, ŏnis, m. *the Cock of a Dial, a Horſes Tooth ſhewing his Age, a Carpenters Square; alſo a Quadrant.* g.

Gnomŏnice, es, f. *the Art of Dialling.* g.

Gnoſiacus, } a, um, *of* Gnoſus.
Gnoſius, }

Gnoſippus, i, m. *ſo Notorious a Glutton, that the* Athenians *forbad their Children ever eating with him.*

Gnoſis, ĭdis, f. Ariadne

Gnoſticus, a, um, g. *knowing.* * Gnoſtici, orum, *Hereticks pretending great knowledge, denying a future Judgment, holding two Gods, &c.*

Gnoſus, *or* Cnoſſus, *a Famous City of* Creet, *where* Minos *kept his Court.*

† Gnot *for* novit, *he Knows.*

† Gnotomel, elis, *the Oracle of God.*

† Gnotus, ûs, m. *Knowledge.*

G O

† Goa, æ, *the arched Fig-tree, one of which grows to a whole Wood by the boughs turning downward and taking root.*

Goarene, *or* Goarea, *a Countrey of* Arabia *near* Damaſcus.

Goatha, *a place near* Jeruſalem, *by ſome thought to be* Golgotha.

Gobar, *a Governour of* Meſopotamia.

Gobaum, *a Promontory of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Cap S. Mahe.

Gobazes, *a King of the* Colchians.

GOBIO, ōnis, } [ΚΩ'ΒΙΟΣ] marinus, *a Whiting, and* fluviatilis, *a Gudgeon.*
GOBIUS, ii, m. }

Gobrias, *a Noble-man of* Perſia, *one of thoſe that conſpired with* Darius *againſt the* Magi.

Godefridus, *a King of the* Danes, *and another of the* Normans.

Goetia, æ, *f Witchcraft g.*

Gogarene, *a Country between* Colchis *and* Iberia.

Golgi, orum, *a Place in* Cyprus *dedicated to* Venus *and* Cupid.

Golgotha, *a Place where Chriſt was Crucified.*

Goliah *or* Goliath, *a Giant ſlain by* David.

Gomer, *a Hebrew meaſure, ſomewhat above our Gallon.*

Gomerus gallus, *the firſt who reduced his Colonies into a Kingdom, which afterwards was called* Italy, *and taught them Laws.*

Gomolitæ, *a People of* Idumæa.

Gomphæna, æ, f. *Jealouſie; alſo the herb Popingay.* g.

Gomphi, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Gompoſis, is *when one bone is faſtned in another, as the teeth in the jaws.* g.

Gónagra, æ, *f the Knee-gout.* g.

Gondamiris, *a King of* Spain.

Gondræ, *a People of* Thrace

† Gonglium, *a Pill in Phyſick, the root Navew or Turnep.*

Goniades, *Nymphs having a Chappel by the river* Cytherius, *whoſe waters are thought to heal the ſick.*

Gonni, *a City of* Pyrrhæbia.

Gonoeſſa, *a City of* Ætolia.

Gonorrhæa, g. *the running of the Reins.*

Gorama, *a Country in* Arabia.

Gorameni, *the Inhabitants of* Gorama.

Gordiæa, *a Country in* Perſia.

Gordianus, *the Name of three Roman Emperours, the firſt had in his Library ſixty and two thouſand Books.*

Gordieum, *a City of* Magna Phrygia *by* Cappadocia, *called* Sardis.

Gordieus, *a Mountain of* Armenia, *where* Noah's *Ark reſted.*

Gorditanum, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.

Gordium, *a City of* Phrygia *by the river* Sangarius.

Gordius, *a King of* Phrygia, *being before a Husband-man, and choſen King by* Apollo's *Oracle, becauſe he firſt entred the Temple, in memory whereof he hung up his cords; there, tied in ſuch a knot as was thought indiſſoluble, the Oracle alſo affirming, that he that undid it ſhould Rule over thoſe Countries, and* Alexander, *when he could not looſe it, cut it aſunder, ſaying, it was no matter how, ſo 'tis undone; whence the Proverb,* Nodus Gordianus, *for any great Difficulty.*

Gorduni, *the People of* Gant *in* Flanders.

Gordynia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Gorgias, *a Famous Rhetorician, who wrote a good Book,* De Concordia, *at a time of Difference among the* Greeks.

Gorgias Athenienſis, *he wrote of the Harlots of* Athens.

Gorgias Leontinus, *a Philoſopher, Scholar of* Empedocles, *and Maſter of* Iſocrates, *he got ſo much Money as to place a Golden Statue in the Temple of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *he declaimed and diſputed any queſtion extempore.*

Gorgippia, *a City of* India.

Gorgo, *the Ship in which* Perſeus *returned after he had Conquered* Meduſa.

Gorgon, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Gorgŏnes, *the three Daughters of* Phorcus, Meduſa, Stheno, *and* Euryale, *ſaid to have Snakes inſtead of Hair, and kill Men by their looks.*

Gorgones, *or* Gorgades, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea.*

Gorgoneus, a, um, *of the* Gorgons.

Gorgonia, *a Name of* Pallas *from her helping* Perſeus *to kill* Meduſa, *who had Prophaned her Temple.*

† Gorgonia, æ, *Coral.*

Gorgonius, *a Noble-man, who under* Diocleſian *was hanged for the Chriſtian Religion, his Body was caſt to hungry Dogs, but they would not touch it; alſo a ſtinking Fellow in* Horace.

Gorgophoros, Pallas *ſo called, becauſe in her Shield* Meduſa's *Head was engraven.*

Gorgus, *one very Skilful in the buſineſs of Metals, whoſe help* Alexander *made uſe of.*

Gorgyienſis, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Gorgyia, *a place in* Samos.

Gorgythion, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Caſtianira, *Slain by* Teucrus *in the* Trojan *War.*

Gorricum, *a City in* Holland.

Gortyn, -ys, *and* -tyna, *a Town in* Creet *near the* Lethean *Lake.*

Gortynenſes, *the People of* Gortyn.

Gortynia, *or* -ium, *a Town in* Arcadia.

Gortyniacus, }
Gortynius, } a, um, *of* Gortyn.

† Goſſampinus, i, *f. a Cotton-tree.*

Goſſipinus, a, um, *of Cotton.* * Goſſipina veſtis, *Fuſtian.*

GOSSIPIUM, ii, *n.* [Ægypt.] *Cotton or the Cotton-tree.*

Gotha, *a City of* Thuringia, *Built by the* Goths, A. D. 913.

Gothfredus, *a Count of* Apulia *and other Men, among whom* Godfrey *of* Bologne *was made King of* Jeruſalem, A, D. 1000.

Gothi, *or* Gotthi, *a fierce People of* Scythia, *who waſted a great part of* Chriſtendom.

Gothia, *the Country of the* Goths, *an Iſland in the* Baltick *Sea near* Denmark, *called* Jutland.

Gothini, *the People of* Germany.

Gothunni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa, *mixed of* Goths *and* Huns.

† Gottĭcus, a, um, *Doltiſh.*

† Govius, ii, *m. a Gudgeon.*

G P

G. P. *for* gula parentum.

G R

G R, *for* gerens, gerit, gratia, *or* gratis.

G, R. *for* genus regium, *or* rerum.

† Grabatarius, ii, *m. a maker of Beds.*

Grăbātulus, i, *m. a little Couch or trundle-bed*

Grābātus, i, *m.* [ΓΡΑ'ΒΒΑΤΟΣ] *a trundle-bed, Couch, or Pallet.*

† Grabium, ii, *n. a kind of Torch.*

Gracchus Sempronius, *the Father of* Caius *and* Tiberius, *who being Proconſul in* Spain, *Subdued the* Celtiberians, *repaired their Town* Ilurcis, *and called it* Gracchium.

† Grăcĭle, *and* -ter, *ſlenderly.*

† Gracilens, *and* gracilus, *ſlender.*

† Grăcilentus, a, um, *ſpare, ſlim.*

Grăcĭleſco, ere, *to grow lean or ſlender.*

Gracilipes, ĕdis, *ſlender-leg'd, an Epithet of a Stork.*

GRĂCĬLIS, le, (q. gradilis, vel ab antiq. graceo) *ſlender, ſmall, weak.*

Grăcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. leanneſs, ſlenderneſs.* * Gracilitatem exigere ſtylo, *to write in a ſoft ſtyle, to uſe Childiſh Phraſes and Expreſſions.*

† Gracilium, ii, *n. ſlenderneſs.*

Grăcillo, are, (a cano) *to cackle like a Hen.*

Grăcŭlus, li, *m.* (a ſono, vel a ΚΟ'ΡΑΞ corvus) *a Jay.*

† Gracus, a, um, *filthy, foul.*

Grădārius, a, um, *going ſhortly.* * Gradarii equi, *Ambling Horſes.*

Grădātim, adv. *by degrees, ſtep by ſtep.*

Grădātio, onis, *f. a going up by ſtairs, a Figure in Rhetorick.*

† Gradator, ōris, *m. he that goes up by ſtairs, a goer.*

Grădātus, a, um, *made with ſteps.*

Grădiens, ntis, *going, walking.*

† Gradilis panis, *Dole-bread.*

Grădior, greſſus ſum, di, (a gradus) *to ſtep, march, walk, ſtalk.*

† Gradĭpes, ĕdis, *a ſlow Bird, a Buzzard.*

† Gradir, *n. the palm of the hand.*

Gradivicola, æ, *c.* (a gradivus & colo) *a Worſhipper of* Mars.

Grādīvus, *a Name of* Mars *from Marching.*

† Grādo, are, *to go by degrees.*

† Graduis, *for* gradûs.

GRĂDUS, ûs, *m.* (ab Heb. Darac inceſſit) *Degree, Step, Stair, a Degree of Quality, Condition, and Kindred, beginning, entrance.* * Gradum facere *to ſet a ſtep in Clambering.* * Pleno gradu, *apace.* * De gradu dejici, *to be made to give Ground, to loſe his Office.*

Græa, *for* Tanagræa, *a City of* Eretria.

Grææ, *the three Siſters, the Daughters of* Phorcus, *who had all but one Eye and one Tooth, which they uſed by turns.*

Græcănicus, a, um, *Grecian.*

† Græcatior, ius, *more Greek-like.*

Græcè, adv. *in Greek.*

Græcia, æ, Greece, *a large part of* Europe, *the Nurſe of Learning, Proweſs, and all Arts.*

Græcienſis, *of* Greece.

Græcia magna, *the uttermoſt Coaſts of* Italy, *Subdu'd by the* Greeks.

† Græciſco, are, *to Imitate the* Greeks.

Græciſmus, i, *m. the Cuſtom of the* Greeks.

Græciſſo, are, *to Imitate the* Greeks.

† Græcolanus, *and* -onus, *one skilled in* Greek.

Græcor, ari, *to ſpeak* Greek, *to ſwill it.*

Græcoſtaſis, *a place at* Rome *where the Embaſſador of the* Greeks *lay.*

Græcula, æ, *f. a kind of Roſe.*

Græcŭlus, i, *m. one that has a ſmattering in* Greek, *a poor* Greek.

Græculus, a, um, *of* Greece.

Græcus, *a Name of a Man who gave Name to* Græcia *and the* Greeks.

Græcus, a, um, *of* Greece, *Greek* * Græca fide, *for ready Money.* * Græca nux, *an Almond.* * Græca roſa, *a ſmall Roſe without ſmell.*

Græes, *a People of* Æolia.

Grăjŭgĕna, æ, *c.* (a graius & gigno) *a* Grecian *born.*

Graius, a, um, *Grecian.* * Graius homo, *an Epicure.*

Grallæ, arum, *f.* (a gradior) *Crutches, Stilts.*

Grallator, ōris, *m. one that goes upon Stilts.*

Grallātōrius, a, um, *great, large.* * Gradus grallatorius, *a large ſtep.*

Grallīpes, ēdis, *c. a great ſtalker.*

† Grallo, are, *to go ſtradling, or on Stilts.*

GRĀMEN, inis, *n.* [ΓΡΑ'ΣΤΙΣ] *all kind of Graſs.* * Gramen plumoſum, *a bent.*

Grămia, æ, *f.* [ΓΛΗ'ΜΗ] *Rheum in the Eyes.*

Grāmineus, a, um, *of or like graſs.* * Graminea corona, *a Crown made of green Graſs, given to him that raiſed a Siege.*

† Grāmĭno, are, gramineo, *and* -eſco, ere, *to gather or fill with Graſs.*

Grāmĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Graſs.*

Gramioſus, a, um, *blear-eyed.*

Gramma, ătis, *n. a Letter, Writing, Scruple in weight. g.*

Grammăteus, ei, *m. a Notary, Scribe. g.*

Grammatias, *or* grammatis, *a Jaſper with white ſtrokes. g.*

Grammătica, æ, }
Grammatice, es, *f.* } *Grammar. g.*

Grammatica, orum, *n. the knowledge or Rules of Grammar.*

Grammătĭcālis, le, *of Grammar.*

Grammătĭcālĭter, adv. *Grammatically.*

Grammaticaſter, i, *m. a poor paultry Grammarian.*

Grammătĭcè, adv. *according to Grammar.*

Grammaticulus, i, *m. a Pedant.*

Grammaticus, a, um, *g. belonging to Grammar.*

Grammătĭcus, i, *m. a Grammarian.*

Grammătiſta, -tes, æ, *m. a poor or young Grammarian. g.*

Grammătŏphorus, i, *m. a carrier of Letters. g.*

Grammatophylacium, ii, *n. a place where Publick Writings are kept. g.*

Grammĭcus, a, um, *made of Lines.*

Grammium, *a City of* Creet.

Grammitæ *and* Grammii, *the Inhabitants of* Grammium.

† Grammoſus, a, um, *blear-eyed.*

Grampius, *a large Mountain of* Scotland *call'd* Granzebain.

Grānārium, ii, *n.* (a granum) *a Garner, Barn.*

† Granata, æ, *f. a kind of Garment uſed by the Emperours.*

Granata, *or* Granatum, *the City* Granada *in* Spain.

Grānātum, i, *n. a Pomegranate.*

Grānātus, a, um, *having many Grains or Kernels.*

† Grandævè, *and* -ĭter, adv. *gravely.*

Grandævĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a grandis & ævum) *Old Age, Antiquity.*

Grandævus, a, um, *very Ancient.*

† Grandebalæ, arum, *Hairs in the Arm-pits.*

Grandeſco, ere, *to grow big.*

Grandĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat big.*

Grandĭfĭcus, a, um, *Great, Brave, Noble.*

† Grandigro, are, *to haſten away.*

Grandĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. lofty Language, big words.*

Grandĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking in a High Style.*

† Grandimacula, æ, *f. a Net with wide meaſhes.*

† Grandĭnātus, a, um, *full of hail.*

Grandĭno, are, (a grando) *to Hail.*

Grandĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Hail, bringing Hail.*

Grandio, ire, *to make great.* * Grandire gradum, *to haſten.*

Grandior, iri, *to be encreaſed.*

GRANDIS, e, *and* -ior, ōris, iſſimus, [a ΓΕ'ΡΩΝ ſenex] *Great, Illuſtrious, Ancient.* * Grandis natu, *Aged.*

† Grandiſcapius, a, um, *with a great top.*

Grandĭſŏnus, a, um, *making a great noiſe.*

Grandĭtas, ātis, *f. hugeneſs, largeneſs.* * Granditas verborum, *a lofty Style.*

Grandĭter, adv. *hugely, manly.*

Grandiuſcŭlus, a, um, *of a good Stature or Age, ſomewhat big.*

GRANDO, inis, *f.* (a granum) *Hail; alſo a little hard ſwelling in the Eye-lid.*

† Granea, æ, *f. a Meat of parched Corn; alſo a kind of Olive.*

† Granellum, i, *n. a little Kernel.*

† Graneo, *and* Graneſco, ere, *to have Kernels.*

Graniacum, *a Promontory of* Corſica *called* Amanza.

Granicus, *a River of* Bithynia, *Famous for a Battel between* Alexander *and the* Perſians, *wherein were ſlain and routed* 600000 Perſians *by his Army of* 30000 *Foot, and* 4500 *Horſe.*

Granifer, a, um, *bearing of Kernels.*

† Granĭfĭcium, ii, *n. a making of Malt.*

Granionarium, *the City* Bamberg *in* Germany.

† Grāno, are, *to kernel like Corn.*

† Granomaſtrix, *the Tree from whence Maſtick comes.*

† Granomellum, i, *n. grout.*

† Granones, *the Hairs about a Cats Mouth.*

Grānōſus, a, um, *full of Grains or Kernels.*

Granta, *Cambridge.*

Grānŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Grain or Kernel.*

GRĀNUM, i, *n.* (a gero, vel He. Goren *area*) *a Grain, Corn, Kernel.*

Granum viride, *the Fruit of the Turpentine-tree.*

Granum Regium, Palma Chriſti, Granum Gnidium, *Pepper of the Mount.*

Graphe, es, *f. a Writing, an Inditement. g.*

Graphiarium, ii, *n. a Pen-caſe or Ink-horn.*

Graphiārius, a, um, *of Writing.* * Gladiolus graphiarius, *a Penknife.* * Theca graphiaria, *a Penner.*

Graphĭce, es, *f. the Art of Painting, Pourtraying, or Writing and Compoſing elaborately. g.*

Grăphĭcè, adv. *Exactly, to the Life.*

Grăphĭcus, a, um, *Exact, to the Life.* * Graphicus homo, *a perfect Man, a finical ſpruce man. g.*

Grăphis, ĭdis, *f. the draught before the Painting; alſo Painting. g.*

Graphiſcus, i, *m. an Inſtrument to draw a Dart out of a Wound. g.*

Grăphium, ii, *n. an Iron Pen, with which they write on Tables waxed over. A ſtile. g.*

† Grapho, are, *to write.*

† Graphos, *and* graphus, i, *m. a Writer.*

† Graſſa, æ, *f. a ſtep, ſtair.*

Graſſandum eſt, *a Man muſt proceed.*

Graſſātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing or Killing by the High-way.*

Graſſātor, ōris, *m. a High-way-man.*

Graſſātūra, æ, *f. Plundering.*

Graſſātus, a, um, *Cruel, paſſed, gone.*

Graſſor, ari, (a gradior) *to ruſh along, Kill, or Rob by the High-way, Forage, Plunder, Rage, alſo to Flatter.*

Graſtillus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Grātābundus, a, um *Joyful for good Succeſs befaln another.*

Grātans, ntis, *Rejoycing on ones behalf.*

Grātanter, adv. *Rejoycingly.*

Grātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *thankfully, willingly, joyfully, pleaſingly.*

Gratĕŏlens, ntis, *ſmelling well.*

Grates, *f.* pl. *thanks, alſo the Cells of Bees.*

Grātia, æ, *f.* (a gratus) *Grace, Favour, Good will, a Thank, the remembrance of a good turn, comelineſs, ſake, or cauſe.* * Habere gratiam, *to be beholden.* * Eſt gratia, *I acknowledge my ſelf beholding to you.* * Agere gratias, *to thank.* * Facere gratiam, *to Pardon.* * Eſſe in gratia, *to be in high Eſteem.*

Grātiæ, arum, *f. the Graces.* Aglaia, Euphroſyne, *and* Thalia, *Daughters of* Jupiter *and* Venus, *Goddeſſes of Friendſhip, handſom Converſation and Elegance.*

Gratianopolis, *the City* Grenoble *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Gratianus, *the Son of* Valentinianus, *who Succeeded both his Father and his Uncle* Valence *in the Empire. Alſo a Monk of* Bononia, *Brother to* Peter Lombard; *he firſt reduced the Decrees of the Popes into one Volumn,* A. D, 1189.

Gratidia, *a Woman Apothecary and Witch of* Naples, *called by* Horace Canidia.

Grātĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a doing of a good turn.*

Grātĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that gratifies.*

Grātĭfĭcor, ari, *to do a pleaſure, good turn, beſtow freely.*

Grātĭfĭcus, a, um, *thankful.*

Grātiis, (a gratia) *freely, for nothing.*

† Grātilla, æ, *f. a Cake uſed in Sacrifice.*

Gratiola, æ, *f. Hedge-Hyſſop.*

Grātiōſè, adv. *for favour.*

† Grātiōſĭtas, ātis, *f. Popularity.*

Grātiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Popular, much eſteemed, having great Friends.* * Gratioſus alicui, *or* apud aliquem, *whoſe Company is pleaſing or well approv'd by any one.*

Gratis, adv. *freely, frankly, for nothing.*

Grātĭto, are, *to gratifie often.*

Gratito, are, (a ſono) *to gaggle like a Gooſe.*

Grātĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. thankfulneſs.*

Grātò, adv. *thankfully.*

Grātor, ari, *to give one thanks, to Rejoyce in ones behalf.*

Grātuĭtò, adv. *freely.* * Gratuitò habitare, *to ſit Rent-free.*

Grātuĭtus, a, um, *given freely, without Deſert.*

Grātŭlābundus, a, um, *Rejoycing greatly at his own or anothers good.*

† Grātŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Rejoycing with another.*

† Grātŭlanter, *thankfully, joyfully.*

Grātŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a giving one Joy, a Rejoycing in ones behalf, a giving thanks.*

Grātŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that Congratulates.*

Grātŭlatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Congratulates.*

Grātŭlor, ari, *to give one Joy, rejoyce on ones behalf, to thank.* * Gratulari tibi adventum, *or* de adventu, *to expreſs ones Joy for his Arrival.* * Gratulari alicui in hac, de *or* pro hac re, *to wiſh a Body Joy with ſuch a thing.*

GRATUS, ior, iſſimus, (ΧΑΡΙ'ΕΙΣ) *thankful, acceptable, kind, pleaſant, welcome.* * Gratum facere, *to gratifie or comply with ones humour.*

Grăvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Grief, Burden, Grievance.*

Grăvans, ntis, *loading, grieving.*

Grăvatè, }
Gravatim, } adv. *Grievouſly, Unkindly.*

Grăvātor, ōris, *m. a griever, loader.*

Grăvātus, a, um, *diſdaining, loath, heavy, drouſie.*

† Gravè, *gravely, heavily.*

Grăvedĭnoſè, adv. *drouſie, heavily.*

Grăvēdĭnōſus, a, um, *having a heavy head or a poſe, cauſing ſuch a Diſtemper.*

Grăvēdo, īnis, *f.* (a gravis) *Heavineſs, Dizzineſs.*

Grăveſco, ere, *to grow Heavy or Big with Child.*

Grăveŏlens, ntis, *ſmelling Strong, Stinking.*

Graveolentia, æ, *f. a Strong Stinking ſcent.*

Grăveſcens, ntis, *growing Big, Worſe and worſe.*

† Grăvicellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Grave.*

† Gravicors, dis, *having a heavy heart.*

Grăvĭdātio, onis, *f. a getting with Child.*

Grăvĭdātus, a, um, *with Child, Full.*

† Gravidĭcus, a, um, *ſpeaking Gravely.*

Grăvĭdĭtas, atis, *f. a being great with young.*

Grăvĭdo, are, *to make great with young, to make fertil.*

Grăvĭdor, ari, *to be with Young.*

Grăvĭdus, a, um, (a gravis) *Heavy, Burthened, great with young.* * Lingua gravida convitiis, *a ſlanderous tongue.*

Gravii, *a People of* Spain.

† Grăvĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking Solidly.*

Graviloquus, a, um, *ſpeaking Gravely or Wiſely.*

† Gravio, or Graphio, *the Judge of the Chequer.*

GRAVIS, ior, iſſimus, [ΒΑΡΥ'Σ] *Grave, Grievous, Heavy, Weighty, Big with child, Fruitful, Stinking, Laden.* * Adverſarius gravis, *one that ſits upon anothers ſkirts.* * Argentum grave, *Silver in Bullion.* * Navis gravis, *a Merchant-man.* * Gravis annis or ætate, *very ancient.*

Graviſcæ, *a People of* Tuſcany.

† Grăvĭſŏnus, a, um, *greatly ſounding.*

† Graviſtellus, *a Corpulent man.*

Grăvĭtas, ātis, *f. Gravity, Severity, Heavineſs.* * Gravitas annonæ, *dearth of Victuals.* * Auditûs gravitas, *thickneſs of hearing.* * Gravitas cæli, *the weather over-caſt.* * Tenere gravitatem, *to continue in a grave poſture.* * Gravitas oris, *a Stinking breath.*

Grăvĭter, iûs, iſſimè, adv. *Gravely, Heavily, Grievouſly.* * Graviter ſonare, *to have a low ſound.* * Graviter ſpirare, *to have a ſtrong breath.* * Graviter ſe habere, *to be ſick.*

† Grăvĭtūdo, inis, *f. Heavineſs, Weightineſs.*

† Gravius, ii, *m. an Earl or Governour*

Grăviuſcŭlus, a, um, (a gravis) *ſomewhat Greivous or Heavy.*

Grăvo, are, *to Burden, Load, Grieve.*

Grăvor, ari, *to be Grieved, to Diſdain, Loath, not to Endure, to Diſlike.*

† Gredibundus, a, um, *Walking often.*

Grĕgālis, le, (a grex) *of the ſame Flock, Common.* * Gregales tui, *your companions, thoſe of your gang.*

Gregārius, a, um, *of the Flock.* * Gregarius miles, *a common ſouldier.*

Grĕgatim, adv. *by Flocks or Companies.*

† Grĕgo, are, *to gather into Flocks.*

Gregorius, Gregory, *the name of divers Biſhops or Learned men.*

Gregorius Nazianzenus, *who flouriſhed under the Emperour* Valence.

Gregorius Nyſſenus, *Brother of* Baſileus Magnus, *and honoured by the Greeks with the title* Pater Patrum, *he flouriſhed.* A. D. 380.

† Grellus, i, *m. a kind of Bird.*

Gremia, orum, *Splits or Billets of wood.*

† Grĕmiāle, is, *a Bib or Apron.*

Grĕmio, are, *to make a Lap or Skirt.*

† Gremiolum, i, *n. a little Skirt.*

† Grĕmiōſus, a, um, *and* gremiatus, *having a great Lap or Boſome.*

GREMIUM, ii, *n.* (a gero) *a Lap or Boſom.* * Gremium Græciæ, *the middle of* Greece. * Gremium fluvii, *the bed of a river or channel in which it runs.*

† Greſſibilis, le, *able to Go.*

† Greſſum, i, *n. a pace.*

† Greſſuo, are, *to Seek or Search.*

† Greſsūra, æ, *f. the Forked.*

Greſſus, ûs, *m. a Step or Pace, a Stepping or Walking.*

Greſſus, a, um, (of gradior) *Going.*

† Greſſutus, a, um, *having great Feet or long Steps.*

Greſtonia, *a Countrey in* Thrace.

GREX, ĕgis, *m.* (ab 'ΑΓΕΙ'ΡΩ congrego) *a Flock or Herd, a Company, Crew, Gang.* * Virgarum grex, *a bundle of rods.* * Grex armentorum, *a drove of great Cattle.* * Grex hominum, *a Company of men.*

† Gricena, *a thick or ſtrong Cord.*

† Grilletum, *a Place full of Crickets.*

Grillo, are, *to cry like a Cricket.*

† Grimini, orum, *m. Land-marks.*

† Grincio, ire, *to cry like a Jay.*

GRIPUS, i, *m.* [ΓΡΙ'ΠΟΣ] *a Net, Riddle.*

† Griſus, a, um, *Griſly, Hairy, Rough.*

† Griura, æ, *f. the Hammer of a Clock.*

† Grizeſco, ere, *to grow Grey.*

† Groma, *a Caſting out the ground for quarters, Fortifying a camp.*

† Gromaticus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*

† Gromphena, æ, *a Bird in* Sardinia *like a Crane.*

Gronia, *a City of* Phocis.

Gromii, or Grorii, *a People in* Spain *by the River* Durius.

Groninga, Groeninga, *and* Gruninga, *a famous City in* Germany, *the Metropolis of* Friſia.

† Groſſapina, æ, *Cotton.*

† Groſſeo *and* groſſeſco, ere, *to be Groſſe.*

† Groſſitas, groſſities, *and* groſſitudo, inis, *f. Groſsneſs.*

† Groſſium, or -ius, *a Quiver.*

† Groſſo, are, *to make Fat or Groſs.*

Groſsŭla, æ, *f.* (a groſſus) *a Gooſeberry.*

Groſsularia, æ, *f. a Gooſeberry-buſh.*

Groſsŭlus, i, *m. a Small green Fig.*

GROSSUS, i, *m.* (a craſſus, vel ab Heb. Geres comminutum, vel *Gereſh* ejectum) *a green Fig.*

Groſſus, a, um, *Groſs, Thick, Dull.*

† Grucula, æ, *f. a little Crane.*

Grudii, *the People of* Louvain *in* Brabant.

† Gruga, æ, *f. a kind of Beaſt.*

† Gruina, *and* Gruinaria, *the herb Cranes-bill.*

Gruinus, a, um, (a grus) *of a like a Crane.*

† Grulida, æ, *f. a Porch.*

† Grulliſſo, are, *to cry like a Quail.*

† Gruili, orum, *a kind of Ships.*

Grūma, æ, *f.* (a gruo, vel congruo) *a Place where four ways meet, alſo the Teat, and an Inſtrument to meaſure land.*

† Grūmari, *to Overthrow.*

† Grūmaticus, a, um, *of Meaſuring, &c.*

Grumentum, *a City of* Lucania.

† Grūmo, are, *to Direct for Meaſure.*

† Grūmōſus, a, um, *full of Clods.*

† Grūmŭla, æ, *f. a little Heap.*

Grūmŭlus, i, *m. a Molehill, Garden-bed.*

GRŪMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΡΟ'ΜΒΟΣ] *a Hillock, a Lump, Clod.* * Grumus Salis, *a corn of ſalt.*

Grunda, æ, *the Houſe-eaves.*

Grundatorium, ii, *n. the Eaves, alſo the Water running down from thence.*

GRUNDIO, } ire, [ΓΡΥ'ΛΛΩ, a
GRUNNIO, } ſono] *to Grunt, Murmur, Grumble.*

† Grundo, are, *to drop or run.*

† Grundŭla, æ, *f. Little-eaves.*

Grundŭli, or grundiles, *houſhold Gods inſtituted by* Romulus *in the honour of a Sow that brought forth 30 pigs at a Litter.*

Grunnitus, ûs, *m. a Grunting.*

Gruno, *a Duke of* Friſia.

Gruo, ere, *to cry like a Crane, Crunk.*

GRUS, uis, *m. and f.* [ΓΕ'ΡΑΝΟΣ] *a Crane or an Inſtrument.*

† Gruſſus, i, *m. a Wallet.*

† Gruſus, *a green Fig.*

† Grutaria, *Junkets.*

Gry, *g. a Grunt.*

† Gryllētum, i, *n. a place full of Crickets.*

Grylli, orum, *anticks in paint.*

Gryllus, i, *m.* [ΓΡΥ'ΛΛΟΣ] *a Cricket.*

Gryllus, *the Son of* Zenophon, *who died valiantly fighting for his Countrey, whoſe praiſe and Epitaph is wrote by many.*

Grynea, *a City of* Troas *and* Ætolia.

Gryneum, or -nium, *a Town of the* Myrinæi, *where there is a Temple of* Apollo, *and from thence called* Grynæus.

Gryneus, *the Name of a Centaur.*

Gryphites, *m. one with a crooked Noſe like a hawks bill. g.*

Gryphus, i, *m. a* Riddle, *Caſting-net, a Griffon. g.*

Gryps, yphis, *m. a Griffon. g.*

Grypus, *g. with a crooked Noſe or Beak.*

G S

G. S. *for* Genio Sacro.

G S *for* gravitas, genus, geſſit.

G T

G T. *for* Gentem, *or* gentes.

G. T. *for* gravitas tua.

G V

G U, *for* genus.

G. V. *for* Gravis Valerius.

Guaiacum, *a* Weſt-India *drying wood good againſt the* French *Diſeaſe.*

Gualterus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Guardio, onis, or Guardianus, ni, *m. a Guardian.*

Guarimarus, *a* Norman *Prince ſlain by his own men.* A. D. 1049.

Gŭbernacŭlum, i, *n. the Stern or Rudder, the Helm of Government.*

Gŭbernātio, ōnis, *f. a Governing, Ruling, Guiding.*

Gŭbernātor, ōris, *m. a Governour, Guider.* * Gubernator navis, *the ſteers-man.*

Gŭbernatrix, īcis, *f. a Governeſs.*

Gŭbernātus, a, um, *Governed.*

† Guberneta, æ, *m. a Governour.*

† Gŭbernio, onis, *m. the ſame.*

† Gŭbernium, ii, *n. the Rudder.*

GŬBERNO, are, [ΚΥΒΕΡΝΑ'Ω] *to Govern, Guide, Steer.*

† Gubernum, i, *n. a ſhips Rudder.*

Guelphi, *the faction in* Italy *that oppoſed the* Gibelini.

Guido, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Guido Luſignanus, *a King of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 1184, *and a King of* Cyprus, A. D. 1191.

Guido Novellus, *a Duke of* Florence, A. D. 1260.

Guido Petramala, *a Biſhop of* Millain, *he crowned* Ludovicus Bavarus *the Emperor with an iron Crown,* A. D. 1327.

Gulielmus, *a King of* Sicily, *excommunicated by the Pope.* A. D. 1153.

Gulielmus Conqueſtor, *the firſt* Norman *King of* England.

Gulielmus rufus, *the ſon of the former* William, *who ſucceeded his father in the Kingdom,* A. D. 1089.

GŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel ab Heb. luang deglutiri) *the Gullet, Throat, Weaſand, Gluttony; alſo the Noſe of a pair of bellows.*

† Gŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Ravenous glutton.*

† Gulliocæ, *the green ſhells of walnuts.*

† Gulluca, *and* Gulliaca, orum, *the ſame.*

† Gŭlo, are, *to devour greedily.*

Gŭlones, nûm, (a gula) *Belly-gods.*

Gŭlōſè, adv. *Gluttonouſly.*

† Gŭlōſĭtas, atis, *f. Gluttony.*

Gŭlōſus, a, um, *Gluttonous.* * Guloſus lector, *one that has read much.*

† Gulus, i, *m. a kind of ſhip.*

† Gumia, æ, *f. Gluttony.*

Gummātus, a, um, *Gummed, or bearing Gum.*

GUMMI, Indec. [ΚΟ'ΜΜΙ] *Gum.*

Gummĭnus, a, um, *made of Gum.*

Gummitio, onis, *f. anointing with Gum.*

Gummōſus, a, um, *full of Gum.*

† Gundŭla, æ, *a kind of Boat.*

† Gunianes, *a precious ſtone ſuppoſed to work revenge upon enemies.*

Guntia, *a City of* Rhætia, *by the* Danow, *called* Guntzburg.

Gurdus, a, um, (*Hiſp.*) *Fooliſh.*

Gurdus, i, *m. a Fool.*

GURGES, ĭtis, *m* [ΓΥ'ΡΓΑΘΟΣ, a ſono, vel a gyrus) *a Whirlpool, the Sea* [*in Poets*] *an inſatiable Devourer, or ſpend-thrift, Glutton.*

Gurges, *the ſurname of* Q. Fabius.

† Gurgitinus, a, um, *of a Whirlpool or ſtream.*

† Gurgitivus, a, um, *of a gulf*

† Gurgito, are, *to Swallow.*

GURGŬLIO, ōnis, *f.* [ΓΑΡΓΑΡΕΩ'Ν] *the pin of the mouth, the Weaſand; alſo a Cater-pillar.*

† Gurgus, a, um, *ſomewhat Swift.*

Gurguſtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Lodge.*

Gurguſtium, ii, *n.* (a gurgulio) *a Cottage or Cabbin.*

† Gurrio, ire, *to Sing as a Nightingale.*

† Guſtābĭlis, e, *Taſtable.*

† Guſtarius, ii, *m. a Taſter.*

Guſtātio, onis, *f. a Taſting.*

Guſtatorium, ii, *n. a Parlour, Dining-room, a Cup to taſte in.*

Guſtātus, ûs, *m. a Taſte, Taſting.*

Guſtātus, a, um, *Taſted.*

Guſtito, are, *to Taſte often.*

GUSTO, are, [ΓΕΥ'ΟΜΑΙ] *to Taſte, to have a Smack of.* * Guſtare de aliquo, *to make trial of him.*

† Guſtulum, i, *n. a Taſte or Bit.*

† Guſtum, i, *n. a Taſte or Draught.*

Guſtus, ûs, *m. the Taſte, Smack or Reliſh.*

Gutæ, *a People ſuppoſed to be thoſe that inhabited* Gothland.

GUTTA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a ΚΥ'Ω fundo) *a Drop, very Little, a Spot in precious ſtones. Six appendant drops ſeeming to trickle down from the channels of the triglyphs through the neather tænia.*

Guttalus, *a River in* Germany *falling into the* German Ocean.

† Guttāmen, īnis, *n. a Dropping.*

Guttans, ntis, *Dropping, Diſtilling.*

Guttātim, adv. *by Drops, Drop by Drop.*

† Guttātōrium, ii, *n. a place where Droppings fall.*

Guttatus, a, um, *Spotted as it were with Drops.*

† Gutterna, æ, *a ſore throat.*

† Guttem, *for* guttatim, *by Drops.*

† Guttĭto, are, *to Drop often.*

† Gutto, are, *to fall in Drops.*

† Guttōſus, a, um, *full of Drops.*

Guttŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Drop.*

Guttŭlus, i, *m. a little Cruſe.*

GUTTUR, ŭris, *n.* (a gula vel gutta) *the Throat.*

† Gutturilla, æ, *f. a Victualling-houſe.*

Gutturnium, ii, *n. an Ewer.*

Guttŭrōſus, a, um, *having a wide Throat, Frog-throated, having the Mumps.*

Guttus, i, *m.* [a gutta] *a Narrow-neck'd glaſs or bottle, a Vial or Cruſe.*

† Gutum, i, *n. Pottage of Peaſe or riſe.*

† Gutturnum, i, *n. a Veſſel made of a fiſhes ſhell.*

† Guvia, or guina, *a Cupping-glaſs.*

G X

G X. *for* grex.

G X

Gyarus, *and* Gyara, orum, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, whither the* Romans *tranſported malefactors.*

Gya, *one of* Æneas's *companions; alſo a part of* Syracuſe.

Gygæus, *a Lake of* Lydia, *called afterwards* Colonus, *forty furlongs from* Sardis.

Gyge, *a waiting Gentlewoman to* Paryſatis *Queen of* Perſia, *and Mother of* Cyrus.

Gygemorus, *a Hill not far from* Theſſaly.

Gyges, *a hundred handed giant; brother to* Briareus; *alſo a certain* Lydian *who killed the King* Candaules *and enjoyed his Crown and Wife whom he had ſhewn him naked, he is ſaid to have a ring which made him inviſible, which he found on a giants hand in the belly of a brazen-horſe in the earth; alſo a beautiful young man in* Horace *and others.*

Gylacea, *a City of* Illyria, *called alſo* Apollonia.

Gylippus, *a valiant* Lacedemonian, *who annoyed the* Athenians, *very much.*

Gymnas, ădis, *f. exerciſe of body or mind. g.*

Gymnaſiarchia, æ, *f. the office of overſeeing exerciſes. g.*

Gymnaſiarcha, *and* -chus, i, *m. the Head-maſter of an exerciſe, the head of a College, School, &c. g.*

Gymnaſiŏlum, i, *n. a little ſchool.*

Gymnăſium, ii, *n. a place of exerciſe, a School or College. g.*

Gymnaſta, } *m. a Maſter of the*
Gymnaſtes, æ, } *game or exerciſe.*

Gymnaſtica, æ, *f. the art of Exerciſe. g.*

Gymnaſtĭcus, a, um, *Belonging to Exerciſe. g.*

Gymneſiæ, *two Iſlands of the* Iberian *Sea, called alſo* Baleares.

Gymnetes, *a People of* Æthiopia *alwaies naked, and generally live above a hundred years.*

Gymnĭcus, a, um, *of Exerciſe or wreſtling.* * Gymnici ludi, *exerciſes in a ring where they ſtript themſelves. g.*

Gymnologizo, are, *to Diſpute naked, or like the* Indian *Philoſophers. g.*

Gymnoſophiſtæ, arum, Indian *Philoſophers that endured heat and cold, and all hardſhip. g.*

Gynæcēum, ii, *n. a Nurſery where onely women reſide. g.*

† Gynæciæ, arum, *the paſſions of women.*

Gynæciarii, orum, *they that belong to the womens room; alſo the baſer ſort of Crafts-men.*

Gynæconomi, *certain* Athenians *who had the overſight of Feaſts; alſo twenty men who were to overlook the women; and their behaviour*

Gynæcopolis, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Ægypt.

Gynæphilus, i, *m. a Friend to Women. g.*

Gyndes, *a River in* Aſſyria *next in bigneſs to* Euphrates, *which ſtopped* Cyrus *in his march againſt the* Babylonians, *and drowned one of his Friends, which made him cut it into forty ſix Channels, ſo that it ran not above knee-deep.*

Gypſatio, ōnis, *f. a Plaiſtering.*

Gypſator, ōris, *m. a Plaiſterer.*

Gypſatus, a, um, *Plaiſtered.* * Gypſata manus, *a white or a deceitful hand*

Gypſeis, *an Iſland of* Æthiopia.

Gypſeus, a, um, *of Plaiſter or Lime.*

Gypſo, are, *to White or Plaiſter.*

Gypſor, ari, *to be Whited, &c.*

GYPSUM, *n. or* -ſus, i, *m.* [ΓΥ'ΨΟΣ] *white Lime Plaiſter.*

Gyracŭlum, i, *n. a Whirligig.*

Gyratilis, e, *to be turned about.* * Cos gyratilis, *a grind-ſtone.*

Gyratio, ōnis, _f. a wheeling about._

Gyrātor, ōris, _m. he that Turns about._

Gyrātus, a, um, _Turned round._

Gyrgathus, i, _m. a place where mad folks or Lepers are kept. g._

Gyrinus, i, _m. a Frog or Tadpol. g._

Gyro, are, _to turn or wheel about. g._

Gyror, ari, _to be Turned round._

Gyrōſus, a, um, _having the Falling-ſickneſs or dizineſs._

† Gyrovagus, i, _m. wandring round about._

Gyrton, _or_ Gyrtona, _a City of_ Theſſaly _and_ Perrhœbia.

† Gyrunculum, i, _n. a play thing for children._

GYRUS, i, _m,_ [ΓΥ῀ΡΟΣ] _a Turning about like a circle, a Circuit, Race._ * Agere gyros, _to run or turn round._ * Ducere _or_ compellere in gyrum, _to block up in a ſtreight place._

Gytheum, _a Town of_ Laconia, _built by_ Hercules _and_ Apollo _laying aſide their grudges, now called_ Paleopoli.

Gythites, _an Iſland near_ Æthiopia, _called_ Genamani.

Gyzantes, _a People of_ Africa, _called alſo_ Zygantes.

HA

H _For_ Hadrianus, Hæres, Habet, Hic, Homo, honeſtas, honor, Hora, _&c._

HA, (Ἆ) _an interjection of checking, Sirrah, Whiſt._

Ha, ha, he, _an interjection of laughing,_ ah, ha;

† Haba _for_ faba, _a Bean._

† Habe _and_ have, _for_ ave, _Hail._

Hăbēna, æ, _f._ (ab habeo) _a Rein, Thong, Government, a cock of a fountain._ * Furit immiſſis vulcanus habenis, _the fire rageth unmercifully._ * Immittit habenas claſſi, _they ſet ſail._ * Ad habenam, _to the left._

† Hăbēnarius, ii, _m. a Coach-man or Harneſs-man._

† Hăbēnatus, a, um, _having a rein._

Hăbendus, a, um, _to be Had or Eſteemed._

† Hăbēno, are, _to Rein or Bridle._

Hăbens, ntis, _Having._

Hăbentia, æ, _f. Subſtance, Riches._

Hăbēnŭla, æ, _f. a ſmall, Rein, a Leaſh._

HABEO, ui, ĭtum, (ab _Heb_ Haveh fuit) _to Have, Hold, Eſteem, Account, Handle, Dwell, Lead, Underſtand, Suffer, Detain, Give._ * Occultum habere, _to conceal._ * Habere fruſtrà, _to fruſtrate._ * Habere comiter, _to uſe one kindly_ * Nihil penſi habere, _to ſlight._ * Bene _or_ bellè habere, _to be in good health, ſucceed well._ * Habere rationem, _to make an account._ * Habere fidem, _to give credit._ * Habere gratiam, _to thank._ * Pro certo habere, _to know certainly._ * Habere quæſtui, _to make a gain of._ * Lites habere, _to be at Law._ * Habere obviam _to meet._ * Bene habet, _it is well._ * Habeo facere aliquid, _I am to do a thing._ * Ægrè habere, _to take grievouſly._ * Ætatem bene habere, _to live merrily._ * Æs alienum habere, _to run in debt._ * Ciceronem habere Authorem, _to imitate_ Cicero. * Habere caſum, _to be in danger._ * Habere cenſum, _to muſter._ * Habere cultu liberali, _to keep one decently Apparelled._ * Habere diem vacuum, _to be at leiſure._ * Habere ex ingenio, _to invent._ * Habere in memoria, _to remember._ * Habere in votis, _to deſire._ * Habere ludibrio, _to mock._ * Habere orationem, _to make a Speech._ * Se parcè habere, _to live hardly._ * Habere Scholam, _to keep School._ * Habere ſuſpectum, _to ſuſpect._ * Suſque deque habere, _to ſlight._ * Sine ſic habere, _ſuppoſe it to be ſo._ * Habeo neceſſe dicere, _I muſt needs ſpeak._ * Habet Aſiam, _he dwells in_ Aſia. * Audire habeo quid ſentiat, _I muſt hear what he thinks of it._

Hăbeor, eri, _to be Worn, or accounted, &c._

† Habeſcit, _for_ habeat, _let him have._

Habeſſus, _a City of_ Lycia, _called afterwards_ Antiphellus.

Hăbĭlis, e, ior, iſſimus, (ab habeo) _Fit, Handſome, Wieldy, Jocund._ * Habilis frumentis terra, _good corn-ground._

Hăbĭlĭtas, ātis, _f. Fitneſs, Handſomeneſs._

Hăbĭlĭter, ius, iſſimè, _Fitly, Handſomly, Nimbly._ adv.

† Hăbĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, _f. Aptneſs, Fitneſs._

Habis _a King of_ Spain, _who taught the Barbarous People to plough with Oxen._

Hăbĭtābĭlis, e, _Habitable, alſo Inhabited._

Hăbĭtācŭlum, i, _n. a Habitation, Dwelling-place._

Hăbĭtandus, a, um, _to be Dwelt in._

Hăbĭtans, ntis, _Dwelling._

Hăbĭtātio, onis, _f. a Dwelling, houſe-rent._

Habitatiuncŭla, æ, _f. a little Dwelling._

Hăbĭtātor, ōris, _m_ -trix, īcis, _f. a Dweller._

Hăbĭtatus, a, um, _Inhabited._

† Hăbĭtātus, ûs _m. a Dwelling._

Hăbĭtio, ōnis, _f._ (ab habeo) _a Having._

Hăbĭtior, ius, oris, _Handſomely made._

Hăbĭto, are, _to Inhabit, Dwell, Lodge, be Converſant in._ * Tecum habita, _keep at home._ * Habitant in vultu eorum oculi mei, _my eyes are never off of 'um._

Hăbĭtor, ari, _to be Inhabited._

Hăbĭtor, oris, _m. a Dweller._

Hăbĭtūdĭnārius, a, um, _having a Habit._

Hăbĭtūdo, ĭnis, _f. Habit, Reſpect, Complexion, State, Plight, or Liking of the body._

Hăbĭtūrus, a, um, _about to Have._

Hăbĭtus, a, um, (_of_ habeor) _Had, Inclined, Accounted; alſo Tended._ * Habitus duro imperio, _hardly dealt with._

Hăbĭtus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, _Fat, well Liking, in good caſe._

Hăbĭtus, ûs, _m. a Habit, the outward ſhape, feature, geſture, Apparel, Diſpoſition._ * Bonus corporis habitus, _in good plight._ * Habitus locorum, _the ſituation of places._

Hac, adv. _this way, by this Means._

† Haceldama, _a Field of Blood, the name of that Field bought with the money for which_ Judas _betrayed his Maſter._

Hactĕnus, adv. _Hitherto._ * Hactenus excanduit, _he was ſo far tranſported._ * Atque hæc hactenus, _ſo much for this time._

Hadaſſa, _the ſame as_ Heſter.

Hadria, æ, _the_ Adriatick _Sea._

Hadrobolum, _a ſweet ſmelling gum in_ Media. _g._

Hadroſphærum, i, _a Spiknard with broad leaves. g._

Hœbudes, _as_ Ebudes.

† Hædæra, æ, _f. Ivy. See_ Hedera

† Hæderacea, æ, _f. a Garland of Ivy_

Hædillus,
Hædulus, } i, _m. a little Kid._

Hædus, i, _m. a Kid. See_ Hœdus.

† Hælvolæ, arum, _a kind of Grapes between purple and black._

Hæmachates, _a blood coloured ſtone. g._

Hæmatinon, _a kind of red glaſs. g._

Hæmatites, æ, _f. a Blood-ſtone. g._

Hæmatopus, ŏdis, _a red ſhank. g._

Hæmitriteos, _a half Tertian ague. g._

Hæmochares, _an Epithet of_ Mars _delighting in blood._

Hæmodes, _a Mountain of_ Lycia.

Hæmon, _a_ Theban _young man, who was ſo deep in Love with_ Antigone, _Daughter of_ Oedipus _and_ Jocaſta, _that when ſhe was ſlain by the command of_ Creon, _he ſlew himſelf upon her Grave; alſo a River in_ Bœotia.

Hæmorrhagia, æ, _f. a burſting out in bleeding. g._

Hæmorrhoicalis, e, _of the Emrods,_ Hemorrhoïdal.

Hæmorrhæa, æ, _f. a flux of blood. g._

Hæmorrhois, ĭdis, _f. the Emrods or Piles; alſo a Serpent cauſing the bloud to ſtart out of the veins. g._

Hæmus, _a mountain dividing_ Theſſaly _and_ Thrace, _on the top of which_ Mars _dwelt, famous for coldneſs._

† Hærēdicapa, _he that takes anothers inheritance._

Hærediolum, i, _n. a ſmall piece of ground fallen by Heritage._

Hærēdĭpĕta æ _f. One that by bribes inſinuates himſelf upon deſign of being made heir._

† Hereditalis, le, _of Inheritance._

† Hæreditamentum, i, _n. an Hereditament._

Hæreditarius, a, um, _Hereditary, deſcending by Inheritance._

Hæredĭtas, ātis, _f.m. an inheritance._

† Hærēdĭto, are, _to Inherit._

Hæredium, ii, _n._ (ab hæres) _a piece of ground fallen by heritage._

† Hærēdo, are, _to make an Heir._

† Hærem, _for_ Heredem.

Hærens, ntis, _Sticking to._

HÆREO, ſi ſum, (ab Α'ΙΡΕ'Ω deligo vel ab 'ΕΙ'ΡΩ necto vel Α'ΡΩ apto) _to Stick, Doubt, Cleave, to Spend time._ * Aqua Hæret illi, _he rids no work._ * In equo Hærere, _to ride._ * In complexu Hærere, _to embrace heartily._ * Criminibus repetundarum hærebant, _they could not clear themſelves from bribery._ * Hæret apud meretricem, _he is deeply in love with a harlot._

HÆRES ēdis, _c._ (Heb. _Joreſh_) _an Heir._ * Hæres ex aſſe, _an heir to the whole._ * Hæres arboris, _a young ſhoot,_

Hæres, _a Goddeſs to whom they were wont to ſacrifice after they entred upon an inheritance_

† Hæreſco, ere, _to Stick faſt._

Hæreſiarcha, æ, _and_ -chus, i, _m. the Ring-leader of a Hereſy. g._

Hærēſis, is, _f. a wilful opinion, a Sect or Hereſy. g._

Hærĕtĭcè, adv. _Heretically._

Hærĕtĭcus, a, um, _Heretical._

Hærĕtĭcus, i, _m. a Heretick._

Hæsĭtābundus, a, um, _full of doubt._

Hæſitans, ntis, _Stammering._

Hæsĭtanter, adv. _Doubtingly._

Hæsĭtantia, æ, _f. a Doubting, Stammering._

Hæsĭtātio, ōnis, _f. the ſame._

† Hæsĭtātiuncŭla, æ, _f. a little doubting._

† Hæsĭtātīvus, a, um, _Doubtful._

Hæsĭtātor, ōris, _m. a Doubter, Stammerer, Lingerer._

Hæsĭtātus, a, um, _Doubted of._

Hæsĭto, are, (ab hæreo) _to Stick faſt, Doubt or Stammer._ * In eodem hæſitas luto, _you are as deep in as ever._

† Hæsĭtudo, ĭnis, _f. Doubtfulneſs._

Hæſūrus, a, um, (_of_ hæreo) _about to ſtick._

Hafnia, _the City and Univerſity_ Copenhagen _in_ Denmark.

Haga, Hague, _the beſt village in_ Europe, _where the_ States _of_ Holland _keep their Court._

Hagenoia, _the City_ Hagenow _in_ Alſatia.

Hages, _one of_ Alexanders _flatterers, who together with_ Cleon _honoured him as a God while he was alive._

Hagiographa, orum, _n. holy writings and in particular,_ Ruth, Pſalms, Job, Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, Canticles, Lamentations, Eſther, Ezra _and the_ Chronicles, _g._

Hagiographus, i, _m. a writer of Holy things. g._

Hagion, _a place in_ Scythia, _where_ Æſculapius _was worſhipped._

Halæ, _a Town in_ Bœotia, _and other places._

Minerva Halæa, _ſo called from one_ Halæus _that built her Temple, which being burnt, the_ Tegeatæ _rebuilt it more ſumptuouſly; when_ Auguſtus _overcame them, he took out of the Temple, the teeth of a_ Calydonian _bear above an ell long and carried them to_ Rome.

Halæſus _or_ Haleſus, _the Son of_ Agamemnon, _alſo a Mountain and Fountain near_ Halæſa _in_ Italy.

Halæus, Apollo _ſo called by_ Philoctetes, _who being minded to put an end to his Travels, built a Temple to_ Apollo Halæus.

Halarodii, _a People about_ Pontus.

† Hālātio, ōnis, _f. a Breathing._

† Hālātor, oris, _m. a Breather._

† Hālātus, ûs, _m. a Breathing._

† Halcēdo, inis, _f. a King-fiſher._

† Halcito, onis, _m. a kind of Snake._

HALCYON, ŏnis, _f._ [ἉΛΚΥ'ΩΝ] _a King-fiſher._

Halcyoneum, ei, _n. a kind of medicine._

Halcyonēus, a, um, _of a King-fiſher._ * Halcyonei dies, _or_ Halcyonides, um, _five calm days, when the King-fiſher builds on the Sea._

Halcyonium, ii, _n. a hard foam of the Sea of which the_ Halcyon's _neſt is made._

HĀLEC, ēcis, _f. and n._ (ab ἉΛΣ mare) _a Herring (accounted) alſo the liquor of it diſſolved, Sauce._

Halecula, æ, _a Pilchard or Sprat._

Haleſina, _a City of_ Sicily.

Halecius, _a place in_ Epirus, _where much ſalt is made; alſo a River and mountain not far from_ Ætna, _where_ Proſerpine _gathered her flowers._

Hălēſus, _the Founder of the_ Faliſci.

Halex, ēcis, _f. a Herring._

Halia, _a feaſt of the Sun kept at_ Rhodes; _alſo a Sea-nymph, and the ſame as_ Theſſalonica.

Haliacmon, _a River in_ Macedonia.

Haliæetus, _g. a kind of Eagle, an Oſprey._

Haliartus, _a City of_ Bœotia, _built by_ Haliartus _the ſon of_ Therſander.

Halicacabus, i, _m._ Alkakengi, _or Winter-cherry. g._

Halicarnaſſus, _a City of_ Caria, _a Colony of the_ Argives, _the Countrey of_ Herodotus, Dionyſius _the Hiſtorian_ Heraclitus, _the Poet, &c. once famous for the_ Mauſoleum.

Halicyæ, _a City of_ Sicily.

Halicyenſes, _the People of_ Halicyæ.

Halicyrna, _a City of_ Acarnania.

Halieutica, orum, _g. Treatiſes of Fiſhes._

Halieuticus, a, um, _g. of Fiſh or Fiſhing._

Halimus, _g. a Shrub good to hedge with; alſo the Oil of almonds, Sea purſlain._

Haliphlœus, _g. a Tree with bitter fruit, which no beaſt will touch but a ſwine._

Halipleumon, _g. a kind of Fiſh._

Hālĭto, are, (ab halo) _to Breath thick, to ſend out (a ſteam or vapours.)_

† Haliruoſus, a, um, _which may be voided by pores._

Halĭtus, ûs, _m. a Breath or Vapour, an Exhalation._

Halizōnes, _a People of_ Paphlagonia.

Hallelujah. (Heb.) _Praiſe the Lord._

† Hallex, ĭcis, _one that ſtinks of pickle, a Drunkard._

Hallūcĭnātio, ōnis. _f. a Miſtake._

Hallūcĭnātor, ōris, _m. a Deceiver or one Deceived._

Hallūcĭnor, ari, (ab hallux) _to Miſtake. See_ Allucinor.

HALLUS, i,
HALLUX, ŭcis, _m._ } (ab ἉΛΛΟ'ΜΑΙ) _the great Toe._

Halmades, um, _f. Pickled olives. g._

Halmus, _the ſon of_ Siſyphus.

Halmydeſſus, _a City of_ Thrace, _called_ Stagnara.

Halmyris, _a Lake in lower_ Myſia, _made by the_ Danow.

Halmyrodes, _g. full of Salt._

HĀLO, are, [ἉΛΑ'ΖΩ, vel a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo] _to Breath, Savour._

Halo, ōnis, _g. a Circle about the Moon._

Haloa, _an_ Athenian _Feaſt._

Halone, _an Iſland of_ Propontis _before_ Cyzicus, _with a town of the ſame name._

Halonneſus, _an Iſland in the_ Ægean _Sea, near_ Thrace, _once held by women, all the males being ſlain. For this Iſland_ Philip _and the_ Athenians _contended._ * _Alſo another in_ Ionia.

Halophanta, æ, _m. a baſe Flatterer. g._

Halos, i, _f. the circle about the moon. g._

Haloſchne, _the dry froth of the Sea, or Whitiſh amber. g._

Hălōſis, is, _f. the Sacking or taking of a Town deſcribed._ * Trojæ haloſis, _the deſtruction of_ Troy. _g._

Hals agoras, _a heap of Salt in the market, a Stinking fellow. g._

HALTER, ēris, _m._ [ἉΛΤΗ'Ρ] _a Weight to jump with; the Pole which rope-dancers uſe._

† Halus _or_ Alus, _Comfrey._

Halus, _a City of_ Achaia; _and_ Phthiotis.

Halyætus _or_ Halyæetus, _the name of a man who was changed into a bird of that name._

Halyattes, _a King of_ Lydia, _Father of_ Crœſus, _who from him is ſurnamed_ Halyaticus.

Halys, _a River ariſing at Mount_ Taurus, _watering_ Cappadocia, Syria _and_ Paphlagonia, _empties it ſelf into the_ Euxine-_ſea toward the North._

Halyſis, is, _f. a Circle about the Sun. g._

Hăma, æ, _f._ [ἌΜΗ] _a Hook to pull down houſes on fire; alſo a Leather-bucket and Wine-veſſel._

Hamadryădes, um, _f. Nymphs of the Woods._

Hămātĭlis, e, (ab hamus) _of a Hook, Drawn by a Hook._

Hămātor, ōris, _m. a Hooker, Catcher._

Hămātus, a, um, _Hooked, Crooked, Intangled._ * Hamatæ tegulæ, _pantiles._ * Hamata munera, _Bribes._

Hamaxa, æ, _f. a Waggon or Wain;_ * _Alſo_ Charles's _wain or the ſeven ſtars. g._

Hamaxa, _a Countrey in_ Bithynia.

Hamaxagōga, æ, _m. a Carter, Wainman. g._

Hamaxampeus, _part of the river_ Hypanis _mixing with_ Xampeus.

Hamaxuntina _part of the Tribe_ Hippothoontis.

† Hămaxārius, ii, _m. a Carter._

Hamaxia, _a City of_ Cilicia aſpera.

Hamaxicus, a, um, (ab hamaxa) _of a Wain or Cart._

Hamaxicus, i, _m. a Carter, Wainman._

Hamaxolitæ, _or_ Hamaxolii, _a People of_ Sarmatia Europæa, _their houſes runs upon wheels._

† Hamaxor, ari, _to draw a wain_

Hamburga, _or_ -gum, _the City_ Hamburg _in lower_ Saxony.

† Hamedo, _a fiſh which cannot be caught without a hook._

† Hami, orum, _a pair of Cards for wooll._

Hamilcar, ăris, _the ſon of_ Annibal; _call'd alſo_ Borca.

Hamiōta, æ, _m._ (ab hamus) _a fiſher with hooks, an Angler._

Hammanienſes, _a People of_ Africa, _amongſt whom the Carbuncle is found whoſe houſes are made of ſalt._

† Hammites, _a precious Stone like ſpawn of fiſh._

Hammochryſos, _a precious ſtone like gold mixed with ſand g._

Hammodara, _a Town between_ Ægypt _and_ Æthiopia.

Hammon, *the ſon of* Triton, Noah's *granſon, King of* Aſia *who married* Rhæa; *alſo a ſurname of* Jupiter *ſuppoſed to be found in the ſand having the horns of a Ram from thoſe cattle amongſt whom he was found.*

Hammōnis cornu, *a Gem like a rams horn, Gold-coloured, moſt precious and ſacred in* Æthiopia.

Hammonis fons, *a ſpring cold by day and hot at night.*

Hammonium, or Ammonium, *a dark ruddy colour.*

† Hāmo, are, *to Bow like a hook.*

† Hāmor, ari, *to be inſnared, caught.*

† Hamotrahones, *Fiſhermen, or they that draw dead bodies with hooks.*

Hamŭla, æ, *f.* (ab hama) *a Baſin or goblet.*

Hāmŭlus, i, *m. a Fiſh-hook, Surgeons inſtrument.*

HĀMUS, i, *m.* [Α῎ΜΗ falx] *a Hook, the Crooked head of an arrow, a chain; alſo a hitchel.* * Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat, *he bites, I have him ſure, he is hamper'd.*

Hanapis, *a River in* Scythia.

Hannibal *and* Hanno, *as* Annibal *and* Anno.

Hannovia, *a Country in* Germany, *call'd* Haynault.

Hantonia, æ, *Hampſhire.*

Hanones, *a People of* Belgica.

† Hanus barbarus, *a great bellied pot.*

Hapalus, a, um, *ſoft, Tender.* * Hapala ova, *poached eggs. g.*

Haphe, es, *f. the ſence of touching, a ſprinkling of wreſtlers with duſt after they were anointed; alſo a blow. g.*

Haphra, *a King of* Ægypt.

Hapſus, i, *m.* (ab Α῞ΠΤΟΜΑΙ tango) *a lock of carded wool.*

† Hara, æ, *a Bird uſed in ſoothſaying.*

HARA, æ, *f.* [a ΧΟΙ῀ΡΟΣ porcus] *a Hogs-ſty, or Gooſe-pen.*

† Haracium *and* Harracium, *a ſtud of horſes or mares for breed.*

Haraldus, *a King of* England.

Harbon, *a King of the* Celtæ *before the building of* Rome.

Harcalo, *a Conjurer who would handle lyons without hurt.*

† Harenifodina, æ, *f. a Sand-pit.*

Hariola, æ, *f. a Propheteſs or Witch.*

Hăriolans, ntis, *Propheſying.*

Hăriolātio, ōnis, *f. a Preſaging, Gueſſing.*

Hăriolātor, ōris, *m. a Diviner.*

HĂRIŎLOR, ari, (affari) *to Foretel, Preſage, Gueſſe.*

Hăriŏlus, i, *m. a Soothſayer, Wizard; alſo a Mad man.*

Harma, *a City of* Bœotia Tanagrica, *ſet about with rails becauſe* Amphiaraus *was there ſwallowed up by the earth; ſo execrable, that they ſay neither birds nor beaſts will touch the place.*

† Harmala, æ, *f. wild Rue.*

Harmaſtis, *a Town of* Iberia.

Harmata, *a City of* India.

Harmatas, *a Town of* Troas.

Harmatopolitæ, *the inhabitants of* Harmatas.

Harmodius *and* Ariſtogiton, *conſpirators againſt the* Athenian *tyrants; they were ſo beloved of* Leæna *a famous harlot, that ſhe would not diſcloſe their conſpiracy, but being tormented ſhe bit off her tongue and ſpit it in the tyrants face.*

Harmŏge, es, *f. the tempering of colours. g.*

† Harmoges, is, *f. an order of Harmony.*

Harmōnia, æ, *f. Harmony, Conſort, Agreement. g.*

Harmonia, *the daughter of* Mars, *and* Venus, *the wife of* Cadmus.

† Harmoniacum, i, *n. a Conſent in Muſick.*

† Harmoniacus, a, um, *of Harmony.*

Harmonice, adv. *Harmoniouſly.*

Harmōnĭcus, a, um, *Harmonicus, Tunable. g.*

Harmonides, *a* Trojan *whom* Minerva *dearly loved and inſpired with all kind of art.*

† Harmula, æ, *the ſeed of Rhue.*

† Haro, *a kind of fern.*

Harpa, æ, *f.* (Α῞ΡΠΗ) *a Hanger, Schabble, Falchion, Scymiter; alſo a harp, and a Ravenous bird.*

Harpacton or harpacticon, *a kind of Gum, and a plaiſter of Brimſtone and Turpentine. g.*

† Harpaga, æ, *f. a Coopers addice.*

† Harpagatus, a, um, *Taken away by force.*

Harpagium, ii, *n. a watering pot. g.*

Harpagium, *and* harpagia, orum, *a Town in* Phrygia *from whence* Ganymede *was taken.*

† Harpăgo, are, *to draw with a Drag or Grapple.*

Harpăgo, ōnis, *m.* (ΑΡΠΑΓΩ´Ν) *a Grapple of a ſhip, a Drag to draw things out of a well.*

† Harpagor, ari, *to Snatch.*

Harpăgus, *a General of* Cyrus *who ſubdued the inner* Aſia.

Harpalice, or -lyce, *the daughter of* Lycurgus, *given to hunting, who when her father was taken by the* Getæ, *immediately raiſed an army and reſtored him; alſo a maid who being in love with* Iphiclus *and ſlighted, died for grief.*

Harpalus, *the name of a dog; alſo a robber who laughed at the Gods for letting him live ſo well; and another who ran away from* Alexander.

Harpalycea, *a City in* Phrygia.

Harpaſa, orum, *a town in* Aſia, *where there is a great rock the which one may move with a finger, but not remove with ones whole body.*

Harpaſtum, i, *n. a great Ball. g.*

Harpaſus, *a River of* Caria.

Harpax, ăgis, or ăgos, *m. a Grapple; alſo a Whirl and Amber. g.*

Harpe, es, *f. the Falchion, with which* Mercury *ſlew* Argus *and* Perſeus Meduſa, *a Hanger, Scymiter.*

Harpĕdone, es, *f. the ſpooling wheel.*

Harpis, *a City of lower* Myſia.

Harpocrătes, *the* Ægyptian *God of ſilence with one hand upon his mouth, he was indeed a Greek Philoſopher, whoſe precepts commanded ſilence, and preferred it above all things; Whence the proverb,* Reddere Harpocratem, *to make one mute.*

Harpocration, *a Sophiſter who wrote of thoſe things Rhetoricians were ignorant of, and againſt the truth of* Herodotus *Hiſtory.* Suidas *mentions three more of that name.*

Harpyia, *a City of* Illyria.

Harpyiæ, *the three daughters of* Pontus *and* Terra; Aëllo, Celeno, *and* Ocypete, *filthy and monſtrous ravenous birds, with womens faces, vultures claws,* &c.

Harudes, *a people in* Gallia Celtica.

† Haruga, æ, *f. a Sacrifice.*

Harundinētum, *a place where Reeds grow.*

† Harundo *and* Haruſpex, *as* Arundo, *&c.*

Haruſpex, ĭcis, *m. a Sooth-ſayer. See* Auſpex.

Hăruſpĭca, æ, *f. a She Diviner.*

Hăruſpicina, æ, *f. the art of Divination.*

Hăruſpicīnus, a, um, *of Divination.*

Hăruſpicium, ii, *n. ſoothſaying.*

† Haſpeum or hapſeum, ei, *n. a lock of wool.*

HASTA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΤΑ´Ω ſto vel Υ῾ΣΣΟΣ pilum) *a Spear, Pike, Javelin, Auction or open ſale of goods.* * Haſta pura, *the Spear-ſtaff without an iron head.* * Haſtam abjicere, *to give over a ſuit.* * Haſtam mittere, *to proclaim open war.* * Ad haſtam, *to the right.* * Haſtæ bona ſubjicere, *to ſell plundered goods by out-cry.*

Haſtārium, ii, *n. a Selling plundered goods by out-cry.*

Haſtarius, a, um, *of a Spear or Javelin.*

† Haſtarius, ii, *m. a Spear man.*

Haſtātus, i, *m. a Pike-man.* * Haſtatus primus, *a captain of two hundred in the midſt of a Legion.*

Haſtĭcus, a, um, *of a Spear.* * Haſtici ludi, *running a tilt.*

Haſtĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Spear.*

Haſtīle, is, *n. a Spear-ſtaff or pole, the Pike it ſelf (in Poets)*

† Haſtiludior, ari, *to run a tilt.*

Haſtilūdium, ii, *n.* (ab haſta & ludus) *a Tournament, Running a Tilt.*

† Haſtilūdo, ere, *to Run a-tilt.*

† Haſtiluſor, ōris, *m. a Tilter.*

† Haſtina, æ, *f. a Spear*

Haſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Spear or Javelin.* * Haſtula regia, *yellow-aſphodil.*

† Haſtuſpices, *for* Haruſpices, *ſoothſayers.*

Hatto, *an Arch-biſhop of* Mentz, *who in the time of a great famine gathered many poor people into a barn and burnt them, ſaying, they were but Rats that devoured corn, but was at laſt eaten himſelf by Rats, who alſo gnawed his very name out of the walls and hangings.*

† Hatubus, a, um, *faultring in ſpeech.*

Hau, interj. (῏Α) *O ſtrange.*

HAUD, adv. (ΟΥ´ΔΕ) *Not, in no wiſe.* * Haud ſcio an, *perhaps, and not unlikely.*

Haudquaquam, adv. *by no means.*

† Have, haveto, *all Hail,*

† Haureax, *m. a Wheel, or Truckle.*

HAURIO, ſi, ſtum, (᾽ΑΡΥ´Ω) *to Draw, Empty, Endure, Swallow, Devour, Learn, Hear, See, Relate, Tell, Wound, Pierce, End and Finiſh.* * Haurire gaudium, dolorem, *to receive and paſs over joy, grief.* * Incendium hauſit urbem, *the City is quite burnt down.* * Haurire auribus, *to hear.* * Haurit corda pavor, *fear makes 'um afraid.* * Haurire patrias opes, *to waſte an Eſtate.* * Nudum hoſtis latus ſubjecto mucrone hauſit, *he ran his naked enemy through.* * Supplicia haurire mediis ſcopulis, *to be caſt away upon a Rock.* * Haurire lucem, *to be born.*

† Hauritorium, ii, *n. a Wheel of a Well.*

† Haurītōrius, a, um, *of drawing.*

† Hauſibīlis, e, *which may be drawn.*

† Hauſorium, *as* hauritorium.

† Hauſtellum, hauſticulus, *and* hauſtilius, i, *m. a little draught.*

† Hauſto, are, *to draw often or much.*

Hauſtor, ōris, *m. a Drawer.*

Hauſtrum, i, *n. a Wheel to draw up Water, a Bucket or a Wine-pot, a Pump.*

† Hauſtŭlus, i, *m. a little draught.*

Hauſtum, i, *n. a draught.*

Hauſtus, a, um, (*of* haurior) *drawn, ſwallowed, drowned, drunk up, conſumed.* * Multæ naves hauſtæ mari, *ſeveral Ships were ſunk.*

Hauſtus, ûs, *m. a draught or ſoop.* * Hauſtus luminis, *the borrowed light.* * Exiguis hauſtibus bibere, *to ſip.*

Haut, adv. [᾽ΟΥ´ΤΕ] *not. See* haud.

HE

HE, HEU, [᾽Α῀Ι, ᾽Α῀Ι] Interj. *alas!*

† Heana, æ, *f. a Foundation; alſo the Ballaſt of a Ship.*

Heautontimorumenos, i, *n. a diſcontented fretting, Self-tormenting Perſon, the Name of a Comedy in* Terence. *g.*

Hebdŏmas, adis, }
Hebdoma, æ, *f.* } *a week.* * Hebdomas magna, *the Paſſion-week.* * Duodecima annorum hebdomas, *the eighty fourth Year of ones Age.*

† Hebdŏmadarius, ii, *m. a Cook or Caterer for a week.*

Hebdŏmarius, a, um, *of a week.*

Hebdomarius, ii, *m. he that waits in his week.*

Hebe, *the Daughter of* Juno *without a Father, the Goddeſs of Youth, ſhe Conceived by eating of Lettuces, and* Hebe *for her Beauty was made Cup-bearer to* Jupiter, *till ſhe ſlipt and ſhewed her Nakedneſs, for which ſhe was diſmiſſed, and* Ganymede *put in her place; but* Homer *ſays, ſhe was Conceived of* Jupiter, *never turned out of her Office, but was Cup-bearer to the other Gods, as* Ganymede *was to* Jupiter, *and when* Hercules *came to Heaven, Married him, and at his entreaty reſtored* Iolaus, *the Son of* Iphiclus *to his Youth.*

Hebenaceus, a, um, *and* hebenus, *of Ebony.*

Hĕbĕnus, i, *f.* } [῎ΕΒΕΝΟΣ,
Hebenum, i, *n.* } ῎ΕΒΕΝΟΝ] *Ebony, black Wood.*

Hĕbeo, ere, *to be dull or blunt.*

HĔBES, ĕtis, (ab He. Gnavah craſſus fuit) *blunt, dull, ſlow, heavy, dim.* * Hebes flos, *a Flower without ſmell.* * Hebes os, *a Mouth without a Pallat.* * Hebes guſtu, *flat.*

Hĕbeſco, ere, *to grow dull or blunt.* * Nec fruſtra adverſus impios hebeſcere ſydera, *nor is it for nought that the Stars diſappear while theſe Villains are playing their Pranks.*

Hebetātio, ōnis, *f. a dulling or blunting.*

Hĕbĕtātor, ōris, *m. he that aſſwages, blunts, or dulls.*

Hĕbĕtātrix, īcis, *f. making dull and dim.*

Hĕbĕtātus, a, um, *dulled.*

Hĕbĕteſco, ere, *to grow dull or ſtupid.*

Hĕbĕto, are, *to dull, blunt, ſtupifie.* * Hebetari umbra terræ, *to be in an Eclipſe.* * Hebetatur ſpeculorum fulgor, *the brightneſs of the Looking-glaſs is ſpoiled, darkned.*

Hĕbĕtudo, ĭnis, *f. Dulneſs, Bluntneſs.*

† Hĕbĕtus, *Dull, Blockiſh.*

Hebræi, *the Jews ſo called from* Heber.

Hebrides, *Iſlands upon the Weſt of* Scotland, *called alſo* Ebudæ.

Hebrus, *a River in* Thrace, *having Golden Sands, into which* Orpheus's *Head was caſt, when he was torn in pieces by the* Cicones; *alſo a City by that River between* Æmus *and* Rhodope, *called alſo* Trimontium.

† Hebulus, i, *m. Wall-wort. See* Ebulus.

Hecale, *a Poor Old Woman, who brought up* Theſeus *when he was Young; thence the Proverb,* Nunquam hecale fies, *you ſhall never be Poor.*

Hecalius, *an Attribute given* Jupiter *by* Theſeus, *from* Hecale, *who had Devoted her ſelf for his ſafe return from the War.*

Hecamede, *the Daughter of* Arſinous, *who fell to* Neſtors *Lot in the taking of* Tenedos.

Hĕcăte, *the Siſter of* Apollo, *and Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Latona, *called* Luna *in Heaven,* Diana *on Earth,* Proſerpina *in Hell. Alſo the Daughter of* Perſes, *Skilful in Herbs and Poyſons, ſhe Reigned in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Hecatæum, *g. a frightful Ghoſt, thought to be ſent from* Hecate.

Hecateus, *a* Mileſian *Hiſtorian, who firſt wrote a Hiſtory in Proſe.*

Hĕcateis, *f. Libbards-bane, Wolfs-bane. g.*

Hecates, *an Iſland before* Delos, *and another about* Lesbos.

Hecateſia, *the City* Idras *in* Caria.

Hecatis nemus, *a Promontory of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Hecatombe, es, *f. a kind of Sacrifice, wherein they killed a hundred of the ſame kind, a Hecatombe. g.*

Hecatompedon, *a Temple of* Minerva's *in* Athens, *lying open an hundred feet every way.*

Hecatomphonia, *g.* Meſſenian *Sacrifices from the Slaughter of a hundred of their Enemies.*

Hecatompolis, *an Epithet of* Creet *from their hundred Cities. Alſo a Country of* Laconia.

Hecatompus, ŏdis, *m. a Fiſh with a hundred feet. g.*

Hecatompylos, *an Epithet of* Thebes *in* Ægypt *from its hundred Gates. Alſo a City in* Parthia, Hyrcania, *and* Libya.

Hecaton, *g. a hundred.*

Hecatonchiros, *an Epithet of* Briareus *from his hundred Hands.*

Hecatonnēſi, *twenty ſmall Iſlands about* Lesbos, *ſo called from* Apollo Hecatus, *who was much Worſhipped in thoſe places.*

Hecatonſtylon, i, *n. a Gallery in* Rome *with an hundred Pillars.*

Hecatontachiria, *the City which now is called* Creſtiades.

Hecatontarchus, i, *m. the Captain of an hundred Men.*

† Hecta, æ, *f.* or hetta, *a little puriſing in baked Bread, a trifle, gaping, vexing.* * Hectæ me facit *he ſets little by me.*

Hectica, æ, or hectice, es, *f. a Hectick Fever or Ague Conſuming the Body. g.*

Hecticus, a, um, *g. in a Conſumption with a Hectick Fever. g.*

Hectodurum, *a City of* Rhætia.

Hector, ŏris, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *the moſt Valiant of all the* Trojans, *and ſlain by* Achilles.

Hectoreus, a, um, *of* Hector.

Hĕcŭba, *the Wife of* Priamus, *feigned to be turned into a Dog after the taking of* Troy, *becauſe of her railing againſt the* Grecians.

Hecubæ ſepulchrum, *a Promontory of* Thrace.

Hecyra, æ, *f. a Mother-in-law, the Name of a Comedy in* Terence.

HĔDĔRA, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *Ivy.* * Hedera ſaxatilis, *Rock alehoof.*

Hĕdĕrāceus, a, um, *of Ivy, made of Ivy.*

Hĕdĕrātus, a, um, *wrought with Ivy work.*

† Hedereus, a, um, *of Ivy,*

† Hederifer, *and* hederiger, a, um, *bearing Ivy.*

† Hĕdĕrīnus, a, um, *of or like Ivy.*

Hĕdĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Ivy.*

† Hĕdĕrŭla, æ, *f. Barren Ivy.* * Hederula aquatica, *Water-Ivy.*

Hedetani, *a People of* Spain.

Hedonacum, *a Town in* Bœotia.

Hedones, -i, *a People of* Thrace.

Hedra, æ, *f. a Seat; alſo the Buttocks. g.*

† Hedrinus, a, um, *of Ivy.*

Hedrus, *the Iſland* Berdſey *by* Ireland.

Hedui, *a People of* France *bordering on the* Avernii, *whoſe Chief Town is* Autun.

Hedychrum, i, *n. a Perfume, or ſweet Oyl. g.*

Hedylium, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Hedymeles, *a Harper in* Juvenal.

Hedyoſmos, or -mum, *the Herb Mynt. g.*

Hedyphon, *a River of* Babylonia.

Hedypnois, idis, *f. Succory, Dandelion. g.*

Hedypnus, *a River of* Suſiana.

† Hedyſarum, i, *n. Honey-ſuckles.*

Hedyſmata, um, *g. Sweet Oyntments.*

Hegemon, *a Poet of* Corax *in* Phrygia.

† Hegemonicus, a, um, *Leading, Principal.*

Hegeſander, *an Hiſtorian of* Delphos.

Hegeſiana, *an Hiſtorian of* Alexandria, *who wrote of* Troy.

Hegeſias, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *who ſet out the Miſeries of this Life with ſo much Eloquence, that many of his Auditors killed themſelves, and therefore was ſilenced by King* Ptolemy.

Hegeſigonus, *he wrote of the ſtrange ſhapes of Men in* India.

Hegeſinous, *he wrote a Poem concerning* Attica.

Hegeſiphyle, or Hegeſippe, *the Daughter of* Olorus *King of* Thrace, *and Wife to* Miltiades.

Hegeſippus, *an Hiſtorian, who wrote*

five Books of Church-Acts; and others.

Hegeſiſtratus, *an* Epheſian, *who being baniſhed, came to* Delphos, *and enquired where he ſhould dwell, and being anſwered there where he ſaw the ruſticks dancing with olive-crowns, he went into* Aſia, *and ſeeing ſuch a thing there, built the City* Elea.

Hegĕtēria, e, *f. the* Athenian *name for a fig, becauſe they lived upon it, before the finding of Corn.*

Hegethmatia, *the City* Lignitz *in* Germany.

Hegira, *the flight of* Mahomet *from* Mecca, *the* Turkiſh *Epocha or computation of Time.*

† Hegumenus, *the governour of a Monaſtery.*

HEI, interj. (ʼOIʼ) *Alas!*

Heidelberga, *the City* Heydelberg *in* Germany, *the ſeat of the Count Palatine of the* Rhine.

† Hejulo, are, *to howl.*

† Hel *for* mel.

Hela, *a Countrey of* Aſia.

† Helaqathenes, *certain ſea-fiſhes.*

Helciarius, ii, *m. he that tows a boat or ſhip.* * Helciarius equus, *a drag-horſe.*

Helcium, ii, *n. a Horſe collar, drawing Harneſs.*

Helcyſma, ătis, *the Droſs of ſilver or other metal, g.*

Helea, æ, *a certain ſinging Bird in fenny places, g.*

† Helebria, æ, *a kind of black Hellebore with reddiſh leaves.*

Hĕlĕna, *the Daughter of* Jupiter, *by* Leda, *in the form of a ſwan, ſhe brought forth two eggs, out of one came* Helena *and* Pollux, *out of the other* Caſtor *and* Clytæmneſtra, *ſhe was ſtoln away by* Theſeus, *and recovered by her Brothers. She was afterwards married to* Menelaus, *and enticed away by* Paris, *which occaſioned the* Trojan *war.*

Helena *or* -ne, *an Iſland of* Attica, *where* Helena *arrived after the taking of* Troy; *now called* Macroniſi; *alſo a Fountain in* Chios, *and a City of* Bithinia, *and* Paleſtine, *both built by* Helena *the Mother of* Conſtantine, *and other places.*

† Helena, æ, *an unlucky fiery Apparition at Sea.*

Helenium, ii, *n. Elicampane. g.*

Helenopolis, *the City* Frankfort *in* Germany.

Helenus, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *famous for ſooth-ſaying and was therefore preſerved by the* Grecians; *He foretold their ſhipwreck, and was honoured by* Pyrrhus, *who gave him* Andromache *to wife, and part of his Kingdom, which from his brother he called* Chaonia, *and built a City like to* Troy, *where afterward he entertained* Æneas; *alſo a King of the* Sicambri, *who for his lazineſs was forced to lay down his crown.*

Heleoſelinum, *g. herb like to Smallage with one leaf.*

Helepolis, is, *f. a battering Ram.*

Helerni lucus, *a Grove about* Rome *and the River* Tyber.

Heleuteri, *a People of the* Ceſtæ *next the* Cadurci *whoſe town is called* Orillac.

Heli, *a Jewiſh Prieſt, alſo the father of* Joſeph *husband of* Mary.

Helia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Sicily; *alſo the City* Eli *neer* Cambridge.

Heliacus, a, um, *g. of the Sun.* * Heliacus ortus, *the appearance of a ſtar, which before was hidden by the Sun-beams.* * Heliacus occaſus, *when a ſtar is hidden by the Sun-beams.*

Heliades, *Daughters of the Sun and of* Clymene, *ſiſters of* Phaeton, *two of them were called* Lampetie, *and* Phaethuſa, *who bewailing the death of their brother, were turned into Alders.*

Heliæa, *g. the greateſt judgment-ſeat among the* Athenians.

Helianthemum, i, *g. Engliſh Ciſtos.*

† Heliaſtæ, arum, *m. certain* Athenian *Judges, who ſat in an open place.*

Helice, es, *f. a Conſtellation*, Urſa major. *g.*

Helicon, onis, *a mountain in* Boeotia, *conſecrated to the Muſes not far from* Parnaſſus.

Helicon, *a River of* Macedonia *and* Sicily.

Heliconius, a, um, *of* Helicon.

Heliconiades } *the Muſes.*
Heliconides }

Helienſe cænobium, *Ely Minſter.*

Heligaſtus, *a famous Prophet and Prieſt of the* Sicambri.

Helingas, *a City of* Spain.

Helim, *a People of* Theſprotia.

Heliocamanus, i, *m. a Sunning-houſe.*

Heliochryſus, i, *m. Yellow camomil, Gold flower.*

Heliodorus, *a famous Sophiſter, whoſe Hiſtory of* Æthiopia *is yet extant; alſo a Tragedian, Phyſician and Rhetorician.*

Heliogabalus, *the Son of* Antoninus Caracalla, *born at* Emiſſa, *where he was Prieſt of the God* Alagabalus *being made Emperour by his mothers means lived diſſolutely.*

Helionora, *or* Leonora, *daughter of the King of* Portugal *crowned at* Rome, *with* Frederick *Duke of* Auſtria, *A. D.* 1451.

Heliopolis, *a City in* Ægypt, Celoeſyria, Cilicia, *and other places;* Corinth *was alſo once ſo called.*

Helioſcopium, ii, *n. a kind of Spurge with a leaf like purſlain, g.*

Helioſelinon, *g. an herb like Smallage with one leaf.*

Helioſis, is, *f. a Sunning. g.*

Helioſtrophon, i, *g. a Turnſole.*

Heliotropium, ii, *n. the herb Turnſole, g.*

Heliotropium, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Helioſos, *a City of* Attica.

Heliſyci, *a People of* Liguria.

Helius, *a Potent flatterer of* Nero's.

Hĕlix ĭcis, *f. a ſpiral line; alſo the herb Ale-hoof, g.*

Helixcĕa, *a* Hyperborean *Iſland as big as* Sicily, *the Iſlanders are called* Cerambycæ.

Helixus, *a River of the Iſland* Ceos.

Helladius, *the diſciple of St.* Baſil, *and his ſucceſſor, he left a Book of his maſters life.*

Helladius, a, um, } *of Greece.*
Hellanius }

Hellanicus, *a name of two Hiſtorians.*

Hellanodices, *g. a Judge at games and exerciſes.*

Hellas, *the name of* Greece, *alſo a City of* Theſſaly, *and* Cœloſyria.

Hella, *the daughter of* Athamas *King of* Thebes, *falling from the back of a golden ram into the* Pontick *ſea, occaſioned the calling of it* Helleſpont.

Helleboraſter, *the great Ox-heel.*

Helleboraſtrum, i, *n. the root of the Ox-eye.*

Helleborine, es, *f. wild white Hellebore. g.*

Helleboroſus, a, um, *having taken more than a doſe of Hellebore.*

HELLĔBŎRUM, i, *n.* } [ʽΕΛΛΕʹΒΟΡΟΣ]
HELLEBORUS, i, *m.* }

Hellebore. * Helleborus arbus, *Lungwort, whoſe root makes neezing powder.* * Helleborus niger, *bear-foot, or ſet-wort.*

Hellen, *a young man brought up in the miniſtry, and ſaid to have wrought many miracles, and carry fire in his boſom without harm.*

Hellenes, *the* Grecians. * *Alſo the city* Pontevedra *in* Spain.

Helleniſmus, i, *m. a* Greek *phraſe or manner of ſpeaking. g.*

Helleniſta, æ, *m. a* Grecian; *alſo a Greciſing* Jew, *born out of* Judæa, *and uſing the Septuagint Tranſlation.*

Hellenopolis, *as* Helenopoli.

† Helles, *a title of* Aries.

Helleſpontis, *a North-eaſt-wind.*

Helleſpontus, *the* Helleſpont, *a narrow Sea by* Conſtantinople, *dividing* Aſia *from* Europe, *called* Stretto di Gallipoli *or* Bracci di St. Georgio.

† Helleta, *the Name of a Star.*

Helleviones, *a People in* Germany *by* Dantzick.

Helluo, ōnis, *m. a Glutton. See* Heluo.

† Helmus, i, *Sedge or Shear-graſs.*

Helops, ŏpis, *m. a Fiſh of delicate Taſte. g.*

Helorius, *a Bird with a long crooked beak, with brown ſpotted feathers.*

Helorium, *or* -rus, *a River and Town in* Sicily.

Helorus, *a River of* magna Græcia. * *Alſo the ſon of* Iſter, *ſlain by* Ajax, *in that fight which the* Grecians *had with* Telephus.

Heles, *a City of* Laconia.

Helotæ, *the People of* Heles.

† Heluabundus, a, um, *very Luxurious.*

† Heluacia, æ, *a kind of* Lydian *Garment.*

Heluatio, ōnis, *f. Gormandizing.*

Heluator, ōris, *m. a ravenous Devourer.*

† Helucus, i, *m. a Surfeit.*

Helvecones, *a People of* Germany.

Helvellæ, arum, [ab helvus] *ſmall Sallad herbs, Sprouts.*

† Helvēnus, a, um, *Fleſh-coloured.*

Helveŏlus, a, um, (ab helvus) *purple-coloured.*

Helvetii, orum, *a People of* Germany, *their Countrey is* Helvetia, Switzerland, *divided into thirteen Cantons.*

Helvetum, *a City in* Germany *called* Schleſtadt.

Helvii, *a people of the* Celtæ, *called* Albigeois

Helvina, *or* -nus, *a Fountain in* Italy, *whence* Ceres *is called* Helvina.

Helvinum, *a River of* Picenum, *called* Piomba.

HELUO, ōnis, *m.* (ab Eluo, vel Heb. *Balang* abſorpſit) *a Glutton. Ravenous, Devourer.* * Helluo librorum, *an unſatiable Reader.* * Helluo patriæ, *a deſtroyer of his countrey.*

Helvŏlus, a, um, *Purple-coloured.* * Helvolum vinum, *Claret.*

Heluor, ari, *to Devour ravenouſly.*

† Helus, *and* heluſa *for* olus *and* olera.

Helvus, a, um, (*q.* Gilvus) *of a Pale red, Fleſh-coloured, Carnation.*

Helxine, es, *f. Pellitory of the wall. g.*

Helymus *and* Panopes, *two Huntsmen, companions of* Aceſtes *King of* Sicily.

HEM, interj. (a ſono) *O ſtrange! Take that, Look there, Ha, hum!*

† Hemanthinum, i, *n. a kind of red Glaſs.*

Hemaſini, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Hemera, *g. a Day.*

Hemereſius, a, um, *g. of one Day.*

Hemeridion, *g. that which endures for a Day.*

Hemeris, *g. the dwarf Oak.*

† Hemero, onis, *m. a ſnatching greedy Fellow.*

† Hemerobaptiſta, *one that Baptiſes daily.*

Hemerobius, ii, *m. a Worm that lives but one day.*

Hemerocallis *g. Yellow, or Day-lilly. g.*

Hemerocœtus, *g. a Night thief.*

Hemerodromus, i, *m. a Poſt, or Runner. g.*

Hemerologium, ii, *n. a Day-book. g.*

Hemeroſcopium, *a City of* Celtiberia.

† Hemi, *Half.*

† Hemicadium, ii, *n. half a Hogs-head.*

Hemichara, *a Town in* Sicily.

Hemichorium *or* eum, *g. half a dance.*

Hemicrania, æ, *f. half the Skull, the Megrim. g.*

Hemicranicus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Megrim.*

Hemicranium, ii, *n. half the Skull. g.*

Hemicyclium, ii, *n. a Vardingale. g.*

Hemicyclus, i, *m. half a Circle, a chair half-round.*

Hemicynes, *a People near the* Maſſagetæ *and* Hyperborei, *which (*Apollonius *ſays) bark like dogs.*

† Hemidolium, ii, *m. half a Hogs-head.*

Hemimiris, *g. half a Foot.*

Hēmīna, æ, (ab ʽΗΜΙ dimidium) *half a* ſextarius, *or nine Ounces.*

Hēmīnāria, orum, *n. ſmall Doles.*

Hēmīnarius, a, um, *about a Hemina, in a ſmall quantity.*

Hemingus, *a King of the* Danes.

Hemiolion, *g. a kind of Boat.*

Hemiolius, *and* hemiolicus, a, um, *g. as Much and half as much more.*

Hemionitis, idis, *the herb ſmall moon, or Spleen-wort. g.*

Hemionium, ii, *n. the herb Harts-tongue. g.*

Hemiopus, *g. a kind of Pipe.*

† Hemiphorium, ii, *n. a kind of Garment.*

Hemiplexia, æ *f. or* hemiapoplexia, *half an* Apoplexy. *g.*

Hemiſpherium, ii, *n. a Hemiſphere. g.*

Hemiſtichium, ii, *n. half a Verſe. g.*

† Hemitarichon, *a kind of Salt-fiſh.*

† Hemitogium, ii, *n. a Half-gown.*

Hemitonium, ii, *n, half a Note. g.*

Hemitritæos *or* -us, *g. a Semitertian ague returning in thirty ſix hours.*

Hemixeſtes, *g. a* demiſextier.

Hemodes, *ſeven Iſlands in the* German *ſea;* Seelandt, Fuynen, Langlandt, Muen, Falſter, Loylandt *and* Femeren.

Hemodus, *a Mountain of* India.

† Hemoſus, a, um, *Odious.*

Hemus *or* Hæmus, *a Hill in* Thrace.

Hendecaſyllabus, a, um, *g. of* 11 *ſyllables.*

Hendiadis, *g. one thing expreſſed by two terms.*

Heneſiotis, *a Countrey of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Heneti, *a People of* Paphlagonia.

Henetia, *the ſame as* Venetia.

Heniochi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia. * Heniochii, *mountains amongſt them called alſo* Coraxici.

Henlega, Henley *upon* Thames.

Henricus, Henry *a King of* Germany, A. D. 920. *and ſeveral others.*

† Henula, æ, *f. a little Chappel.*

Heorta, *a Town of lower* Pannonia *called* Hardberg.

Hēpar, ătis, *n. the Liver, alſo a Fiſh ſo called. g.*

Hepatarius, } *of the Liver.*
Hepaticus, a, um, }

Hepatica, æ, *f. Liverwort.* * Hepatica paluſtris, *white crow-foot.*

Hepatici, orum, *ſuch whoſe Liver is diſtempered.*

Hepatites, æ, *m. a precious Stone like a Liver.*

Hepătitis, *g. the great carrying vein.*

Hepatium, ii, *n. the Liver. g.*

Hepatizon, ontis, *g. a Temperature of braſs reſembling the liver.*

Hephæſtia, *a City of* Lemnos, *now deſtroyed.* * *Alſo a Town in the Tribe* Achamantis, *where there was a Temple of* Vulcan, *Near this town is a Sunburnt hill, upon which they ſay* Vulcan *fell when he was thrown out of Heaven for his deformity.*

Hephæſtiades, *the People of* Hephæſtia.

Hephæſtii, *Mountains in* Lycia, *being touched with a burning Torch, they burn, and the very Stones burn the water.*

Hephæſtion, *one of* Alexanders *commanders whom he loved, and was wont to compare with* Craterus *ſaying he loved* Alexander, *and this laſt the King. He ſpent at his Funeral above* 12000 *talents, Alſo a Grammarian of* Alexandria.

Hephæſtites, æ, *m. a fiery precious ſtone. g.*

Hephæſtium, *a Town of* Lycia.

Hephæſtos, *or* -tus, *a Name of* Vulcan.

Hephæſtuneſi, *Iſlands of* Vulcan *by* Adiabena.

Hephthemimeris, *the ſeventh half-foot, a ſhort ſyllable after three feet, made long by* Cæſura. *g.*

† Hepiala febris, *a Quotidian Ague.*

Hepialus, i, *m. a Candle-fly. g.*

Hepiralium, *a City of* Triphilia.

Hepsēma, atis, *n. Muſt boiled to the third part. g.*

Hepta, *or* Heptas, *g. the Seventh.*

Heptachordus, a, um, *g. of ſeven ſtrings.*

Heptacometæ, *barbarous People inhabiting mount* Cyzicus.

Heptagoniæ, *the name of a place in* Livy.

Heptaneſia, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Heptapachys, *g. a meaſure of ſeven Cubits.*

Heptaponos, *g. a Perch in* Olympia, *which turns the voice ſeven times.*

Heptaphyllon, *g. the herb Tormentil or Set-foyl.*

Heptapolis, *a Countrey of* Egypt.

Heptapleurus, *or* -rum, i, *n. Plantin. g.*

Heptaporos, *a River of* Troas.

Heptapylos, *an Epithet of* Thebes *in* Bœotia.

Heptapylus, a, um, *g. having ſeven gates.*

Heptaſtadium, ii, *n. a place gained out of the Sea by* Cleopatra.

Heptaſtomos, i, *g. having* 7 *mouthes.*

Heptatechnus, a, um, *g. of the ſeven liberal Sciences.*

Heptateuchus, i, *ſeven Volumns, the five Books of* Moſes *with* Joſhuah *and* Judges. *g.*

Heptatonos, *g. of ſeven ſtrings or notes.*

Heptazonus, a, um, *g. with ſeven girdles.*

Hepter, *or* Hepteres, is, *a Ship with ſeven banks of rowers.*

Hĕra, æ, *f.* (ab Herus) *a Lady, Miſtreſs, Dame; alſo the herb Clary.*

Hera, *a Name of* Juno *and* Ceres. *Alſo a City of* Sicily; *and other places.*

Heraclea, *a City of* Syria, *at the foot of mount* Taurus, *another in* Caria, *and* Sicily. * *Alſo* St. Giles *in* Gallia Narbonenſis; *and other places.*

Heraclea ponti, *a City of* Bithynia *called* Penderachi.

Heraclea Thraciæ, *a large City in the mouth of* Propontis *call'd* Pantiro.

Heracleo Bucoli, *a Town in* Ægypt.

Heracleon, *an* Ægyptian *Grammarian, who commented upon* Homer.

Heraclēon, *g. Water-lilly or Yarrow.*

Heracleopolis, *the name of three Cities, one in* Ægypt, *another near* Peruſium, *the third by the mouth of* Nilus.

Heracleos, *or* Heraclius lapis, *g. the Load-ſtone.*

Heracleotes, Dionyſius *the Philoſopher ſo called.* * *Alſo an Iſland betwixt* Italy *and* Sicily.

Hērācleōticus, a, um, *g. as* Heracleotica nux, *a Hazel-nut or Filberd.* * Heracleoticum Origanum, *baſtard Marjoram.*

Heracleum, *a Promontory of* Cappadocia, *and other Places.*

Heraclides, *a Sophiſter of* Lycia, *who taught at* Smyrna; *alſo a famous Grammarian of* Mopſus *in* Cilicia; *and a Philoſopher of* Pontus *who heard* Plato *and* Ariſtotle, *he writes of a certain woman who had been dead ſeven dayes, and came to life again.*

Heraclitus, *a Philoſopher of* Epheſus *who much affected dark Speeches, and they ſay, he alwayes wept when he went abroad, and that he had no other Maſter but himſelf. He flouriſhed under the laſt* Darius, *there were four others of the ſame name.*

Heraclium, ii, *n. the Water-lilly.*

Heraclius, *a River in* Greece; *alſo an Emperour who ſucceeded* Phocas.

Heraclīus lapis, *g. the Load-ſtone.*

Heræa, *a Promontory over againſt* Chalcedon, *and a City of* Arcadia.

Heræa, *Feaſts of* Juno.

Heræum, *g. the Temple of* Juno.

Heræum, *a City of* Thrace, *and a Town in* Sardinia.

Heræus, *a Haven of* Bithynia.

Heraldus, or Haraldus, *a King of* England, *A. D.* 1038.

Heralia, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*

HERBA, æ, *f.* (Chald. *gnesba*, vel a ΦΟΡΒ`Η pabulum) *an Herb, weed, Graſs.* * Herba S. Petri, *a Cowſlip.* * Herba benedicta, *Sneerwort.* * Herba Paris, *the herb True-love.* * Meſſis in herba, *corn newly ſprung.* * Herbam dare, or porrigere, *to yield the victory.*

Herbaceus, a, um, *of Herbs, or Graſs.*

Herbanum, *the Town* Orvieto *in* Tuſcany.

† Herbārium, ii, *n. a green Arbour.*

Herbārius, a, um, *of Herbs.* * Ars herbaria, *Simpling.*

Herbārius, ii, *m. an Herbaliſt, Simpler.*

Herbaſco, } *to ſpring up in a*
Herbeſco, ere, } *Blade.*

Herbāticus, a, um, *Graſing.*

† Herbeo, ere, *to be Green or Graſſy.*

Herbeſcens, ntis, *growing to a Blade.*

† Herbeſcida, æ, *c. a Mower.*

Herbeſſus, *a Town in* Sicily.

Herbeus, a, um, *Green as graſs; alſo of herbs.*

† Herbīdo, are, *to grow Graſſy.*

Herbīdus, a, um, (ab Herba) *Graſſy, Green.*

Herbīfer, a, um, *fruitful in Herbs.*

Herbigrăda, æ, *f. a Snail creeping on herbs.*

Herbīlis, e, *of or feeding on Herbs.*

Herbipolis, *the City* Wirtzburg *in* Germany.

Herbita, *a City in* Sicily.

† Herbitium, ii, *n. Herbage.*

† Herbo, are, *to ſet with or feed upon Herbs.*

† Herbōſitas, atis, *f. abundance of Herbs and Graſs.*

Herbōſus, a, um, *full of Herbs or Graſs.*

Herbŭla, æ, *f. a little Herb.*

Herbulenſes, *a People of* Sicily.

† Herbulentus, a, um, *full of Herbs or Graſs.*

† Herbuletum, i, *n. a Kitchen-garden.*

† Herbulum, i, *n. the herb Groundſel.*

Hercæus, i, *m. a Pale or Hedge before a gate. g.*

Herceius, *a Name of* Jupiter.

Herciſco, ere, (ab ʽΕΡΚΙ'ΟΝ ſeptum) *to Divide, Part.*

Hercle, } adv. *by* Hercules, *True-*
Hercule, } *ly.*

Herculaneum, or -num, *a Town of* Campania.

Herculanus, *the Collegue of* Aſporatius.

Hercŭlānus, } a, um, *of* Hercules,
Hercŭleānus, } *Valiant, Difficult,*
Hercŭlāneus, } *Invincible.* * Herculanea pars, *the tithes offered heretofore to* Hercules. * Herculeus morbus, *the Falling-ſickneſs.* * Herculanus nodus, *a ſtrong knot, a hard queſtion. Alſo the Brides girdle, which the Bridegroom undid the firſt night.* * Herculeani, *Souldiers ſo called by* Maximinus *the Emperor.*

† Hercŭlearius, a, um, *Difficult.*

Herculeè, adv. *Valiantly, Stoutly.*

† Hercules *and* Herculus, *a Baſtard.*

Hercŭles, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Alcmena, *engaged by* Juno *in twelve dangerous enterpriſes, which he overcame.* 1. *He ſlew a Lion in the wood* Nemæa. 2. *The Monſter* Hydra *of* Lerna. 3. *The Boar of* Erymanthus. 4. *The* Centaurs. 5. *He took a Stag running on foot.* 6. *He ſlew the birds* Stymphalides *which eat up the fruits.* 7. *He cleanſed* Augea's *Stable.* 8. *He drew a Bull over the Sea from* Creet *to* Greece. 9. *He gave* Diomedes *King of* Thrace *to be eaten by his own horſes.* 10. *He ſpoiled* Geryon. 11. *He fetch'd* Theſeus, Perithous *and* Cerberus *from Hell.* 12. *He took the Golden Apples from the* Heſperides, *and ſlew the Dragon that kept them.* * *Hence* Herculei labores, *impoſſible attempts.* * Fruſtra Herculem, *'tis in vain to diſpraiſe them whom their works commend.* * Hercules & Simia, *an unſeemly compariſon.* * Hercules hoſpitatur, *he is very tedious.* Varro *reckons three and forty of this name, whereof the chief and moſt famous was called* Thebanus *and* Amphitrioniades.

Herculeum, *a Promontory of* Calabria.

Herculeus, a, um, *of* Hercules, *Valiant; alſo a name that* Maximinus *the Emperor took to himſelf.*

Herculeus Lacus, *a Lake in* Sicily *call'd* Lago di Leontini.

Herculia, *the Town* Altophen *in lower* Pannonia.

Herculis caſtra, *the Town* Erkelens *in* Guelderland.

Herculis columnæ, *a Place in* Freezland *between* Groeningen *and* Couverden. * *Alſo* Hercules *Pillars at the* Streights *mouth.*

Herculis fanum, *a Town in* Tuſcany *and other places.*

Herculis Inſula, *the Iſland* Afinera *in* Sardinia.

Herculis Portus, *a Haven in* Tuſcany *and* Calabria.

Herculis Promontorium, Capo Cantin *in* Mauritania Tingitana, *alſo* Hartland point *in* Cornwall.

Hercyna, *a Companion of* Proſerpine, *of whom the River* Hercyna *took its name. In the Temple was this Virgins Image with a Gooſe in her hand.*

Hercynia, *the largeſt Wood of* Germany, *of 60 dayes journey in length and 9 in breadth.*

Herdonia, *a Town of* Apulia *deſtroyed.*

Herè, adv. *Yeſterday. See* Heri.

† Hĕrĕbus, i, *m. Hell.*

† Heredicăpa, æ, *m. he that deprives one of his Birth-right.*

Herefordia, Hereford *City.*

Heremia, æ, *f. a Wilderneſs. g.*

Heremita, æ, *m. a Hermite. g.*

Hĕrēmitorium, ii, *m. a Hermits Cell. g.*

Heren, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Herenalium, *a Town in the Low-Countries.*

Herennianus, *a Conſul with* Severus.

Herennius Senecio, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian under* Domitian, *who cauſed him to be ſlain for writing the life of* Helvidius Priſcus.

† Heres *for* Herus, *a Maſter.*

† Hereſtrata, *the Kings High-way.*

Hereus, *a Mountain of* Sicily.

HĔRI, adv. [ΧΘ`ΕΣ] *Yeſterday, very Lately.*

† Heribanum, *an Edict for Vaſſals to be in arms at a certain day.*

† Heribanus, *the Penalty laid on him who being ſummoned comes not to the Army.*

Hericius, ii, *m. a Hedge-hog. See* Ericius.

Hĕrifŭga, æ, *c. one that runs from his Maſter.*

Hĕrīlis, e, *of a Maſter.*

Hĕrīlis, is, *f. a Miſtreſs.*

† Hĕrilĭtas, atis, *f. Maſterſhip.*

† Hĕrilĭter, *Lordly.*

Herillus, *a Philoſopher of* Chalcedon, Zeno's *Scholar.*

Herinaceus, ei, *m. a Hedge-hog.*

† Heriſco, ere, *to part between Co-heirs.*

† Heritudo, inis, *f. Maſterſhip.*

† Herix, *a Hedge-hog*

Herius, *a River of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Herma, ătis, *n. a firm Stay, a ſhips Ballaſt. g*

Herma, *a City in* Spain.

Hermæ, arum, *g. Mercuries carved Statues.*

Hermæa, *a Promontory in* Africa.

Hermæum, *a Promontory in* Thrace *and* Sardinia.

Hermăgŏras, *a famous Rhetorician, who wrote ſix Books of Rhetorick.* * *Alſo a Philoſopher of* Amphipolis, *who wrote many Dialogues.* * *And another who was both a Philoſopher and an Oratour.*

Hermanduri, *a People of* Miſnia *in* Germany.

Hermaphrodītus, i, *m. an Hermaphrodite, both man and woman. g.*

Hermaphrodītus, *the ſon of* Venus *and* Mercury, *wandering in the woods of* Caria, *a Nymph fell in love with him, but when ſhe could not prevail, hid her ſelf near a Well where he came to waſh himſelf, and though ſhe embraced him ſtark naked yet he would not yield, whereupon ſhe prayed that both their bodies might be turned into one.*

Hermathena, *the Image of* Minerva *and* Mercury *joyned together.*

Hermatotrophi, *a People about* Margiana.

Hermeas, *a famous Captain under* Antiochus Magnus.

Hermedone, es, *f. a Certain Conſtellation. g.*

Hermeias Methymnæus, *an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Sicily.

Hermelion, *g. a fiery Precious ſtone.*

Hermeneuma, ătis, *n. an Interpretation. g.*

Hermeneumaticus, *and* hermeneuticus, a, um, *g. Interpreting.*

Hermeneumatizo, are, *g. to Interpret.*

Hermenia, æ, *f. Interpretation. g.*

Hermeracla, *a Statue of* Mercury *with the head of* Hercules.

† Hermerotes, *ſmall Pictures, as of children with wings, &c.*

Hermes, is, *and* ētis, *a name of* Mercury, *the Meſſenger and Interpreter of the Gods.*

Hermes Triſmegiſtus, *an* Egyptian *Philoſopher after* Moſes, *in whoſe time Philoſophy began to be ſtudied, whereas before they onely ſtudied Aſtronomy, and things relating to it. He acknowledged one God the Creator of all, and confeſſes the errors of his fore-fathers in Worſhipping Idols; having obſerved that a Beaſt dedicated to* Serapis, *made water twelve times in a day, he divided the day into twelve hours, which has been obſerved ever ſince.*

Hermias, *an Eunuch, Scholar to* Plato *and* Ariſtotle; *alſo a Lad whom a Dolphin carried into the Sea.*

Herminius, *a Mountain in* Portugal, *called* Monte Arminno; *alſo a* German *Captain, who ſlew* Varus *the Embaſſador of* Auguſtus, *and three Legions of Souldiers; and other Men.*

Hermiona, *a City upon the* Ægean *Sea.*

Hermione, *the City called alſo* Laceria. *Alſo a Temple in* Peloponneſus, *Conſecrated to* Ceres *and* Proſerpine, *which was a Sanctuary for Offenders. Alſo the Daughter of* Menelaus *and* Helena, *betrothed to* Oreſtes, *and given afterwards to* Pyrrhus, *who was therefore ſlain by* Oreſtes *in* Apollo's *Temple.*

Hermiones, *a People of* Germany, *thought by ſome to be thoſe of* Pomerania.

Hermippus, *an* Athenian *Comical Poet with one eye, he wrote* 40 *Plays. Alſo a Philoſopher of* Berytus, *Scholar to* Philo Biblius, *he wrote many things under* Adrian.

† Hermo, onis, *a kind of Serpent.*

Hermocrates, *a Philoſopher of* Phocis, *whom the Emperour* Severus *forced to Marry an ill-favoured Daughter of his Secretary* Antipater, *whom afterwords he Divorced.*

Hermodactylus, i, *m. the Herb Dog-ſtones, or Wild Saffron.*

Hermodōrus, *the Name of ſeveral Philoſophers, whereof one was an* Epheſian, *who cauſed to be made the twelve Tables at* Rome, *and had therefore a Statue erected him.*

Hermogĕnes, *a Philoſopher of* Tarſus, *when he was fifteen Years Old he was an Excellent Scholar, and received many Gifts from* Marcus Antonius, *but afterwards grew worſe and worſe, which made* Antiochus *ſay, that* Hermogenes *was an Old Man in his Child-hood, and a Child in his Old Age.*

Hermoglyphus, *a graver of Images, eſpecially of* Mercury's. *g.*

Hermolaus, *a Grammarian of* Conſtantinople, *who wrote an Epitome of* Stephanus de urbibus, *and Dedicated it to the Emperour* Juſtinian. *Alſo another who Conſpired againſt* Alexander; *and a Statuary.*

† Hermolaus, *Hedge-fumitory, or Hens-foot.*

Hermon, *a Prince of the* Pelaſgi, *who was forced for fear of* Darius *to abandon* Lemnos, *but made as if he did it willingly to gratifie the* Athenians, *which cauſed the Proverb,* Hermonium officium, *for a forced kindneſs.*

Hermonaſſa, *a City of lower* Myſia, *called* Moncaſtro, *and by the* Turks Belgrade.

Hermonthis, *a City of* Egypt, *where* Jupiter, Apollo, *and* Iſis *were worſhipped.*

Hermopolis, *a City of* Egypt, *where they Worſhipepd* Pan *and a Goat.*

Hermopolium, ii, *n. a place where Images were ſold; alſo a place of reſort for good Chear. g.*

Hermotimus, *a* Lydian, *whoſe Soul was wont to wander from his Body and return with Foreign News, till once his Enemies took his Body and burnt it the mean while.*

Hermula, æ, *f.* (ab Herma, æ,) *a Statue without Hands.*

Hermupoa, æ, *g. the Herb Mercury.*

Hermus, *a River of* Aſia minor *with Golden Sands.*

Herne, *a great Stone.*

HERNIA, æ, *f.* (ab ʽΕΡΝΟΣ ramus) *a Rupture, Burſtneſs.*

Herniaria, æ, *f. Rupture-wort.*

Hernici, *a People of* Campania *Inhabiting Rocky places.*

Herniosus, a, um, *burſten.*

Hero, us, *a Beautiful Maid of* Seſtos *in* Thrace, *to whom* Leander *uſed to Swim from* Abydos, *till at length he was drown'd; ſhe ſeeing his body caſt up, threw her ſelf headlong into the Sea. Alſo a City in* Egypt.

Herodes, *the Name of three Kings of* Judæa; Herodes magnus, *who ſlew the Children,* Herodes Antipas *his Son, who ſlew* John, *and* Herodes Agrippa, *the Grand-ſon of* Magnus, *who ſlew* James. * Herodigni, *a Jewiſh Sect, who believed* Herod *to be the* Meſſias.

Herodes Atticus, *one of Conſular Dignity, and great Eloquence.*

Herodianus, *a Hiſtorian of* Alexandria, *who wrote eight Books of Hiſtory from* Commodus *to* Gordianus *the Younger.*

Herodias, *the Grand-daughter of the firſt* Herod *by his Son* Ariſtobulus, *firſt Married to* Philip, *and taken from him by* Antipas.

Herodŏtus, *a Trumpeter of* Megara, *that at one time would eat twenty pounds of Fleſh, and drink two Gallons of Wine, and ſound two Trumpets very loud at one time. Alſo a Hiſtorian of* Halicarnaſſus, *who wrote nine Books under the Names of the nine Muſes.*

Hērōes, *Noble and Famous Men, accounted next the Immortal gods for their notable Exploits. g.*

Hērōicus, a, um, *g. Heroick Noble.* * Pes heroicus, *a Dactyl.* * Heroica tempora, *the time in which there was moſt Valiant and Couragious Men.*

Heroina, æ *f.* } *a Noble Woman,*
Herois, ĭdis, *g.* } *Lady, Princeſs.*

Heron, *an* Athenian *Orator, who Commented on* Herodotus, Zenophon, *and* Thucydides; *alſo a Martyr under* Decius.

Herona, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Herophila, *the* Erythrean *Sibyl, who being denied by* Tarquin *the Price of her three Books of Prophecies, burnt two, and received the whole Price for that which was left.*

Heropolis, *the City of Heroes in* Egypt.

Hērōs, ōis, *m. a Noble-man, a Heros, Demi-god. g.*

Heroſtrătus, *he that burnt the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus.

Herōum, i, *n. a Monument of ſome Noble-man. g.*

Hērōus, a, um, *Heroick, Noble. g.*

Herpeditani, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Herpes, etis, *m. the Shingles or St.* Anthonies *fire. g.*

Herphe, *a City of* Armenia.

† Herpica, æ, *f. a Harrow.*

† Herpicarius, a, um, *of a Harrow.*

† Herpĭco, are, *to Harrow.*

† Herpillus, i, *wild running betony.*

Herſe, *the Daughter of* Cecrops, *beloved of* Mercury.

Herſilia, *the Wife of* Romulus, *turned afterwards into the Goddeſs* Orta.

HĔRUS, i, *m.* (ab ʽΗΡΩΣ heros, vel Heb. Horeh genitor) *a Lord or Maſter.*

Herus, *the fifth Biſhop of* Antiochia.

Heſa, *a City of* Sicily.

Heſænus, *a Mountain which divides* Pæonia *and* Media.

Heſiŏdus, *a Poet Born at* Aſcra *in* Bœotia, *being ſent by his Father to keep Sheep, he fell aſleep, and dreamt he was made a Poet on a ſudden. He wrote of Husbandry and the Genealogy of the gods.*

Heſione, *the Daughter of* Laomedon, *King of* Troy, *whom* Hercules *delivered when ſhe was expoſed to be devoured by a Sea-Monſter;* Laomedon *denied him his promiſed Reward, whereupon* Hercules *Sacked* Troy, *and gave her to* Telamon, *who firſt got upon the Wall.*

Heſpera, *a very great Iſland, once the Seat of the* Amazons.

Heſperia, *a common Name both of* Italy *and* Spain.

Heſperĭdes, *the Daughters of* Heſperus, *Brother of* Atlas, *called* Egle, Arethuſa, *and* Heſperethuſa; *they were feigned to have Gardens that bore Golden Fruit, kept by a vigilant and watchful Dragon, whom* Hercules *ſlew. Alſo Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea, Diſcovered and Peopled by the* Portuguez, *now called* Iſole di Capo Verde.

Heſperii, *a People of* Africa.

Heſperion cornu, *a Promontory of* Libya, *called by the* Spaniards Cabo Verde.

Heſperis, ĭdis, *f. Dames Violet. g.*

Heſperius, *a Mountain in* Æthiopia, *near which the Fields ſhine by Night like Stars.*

Heſpĕrius, a, um, *Weſtern. g.*

Heſperius, a, um, *of* Italy *or* Spain.

Heſpĕrūgo, ĭnis, *f. the Evening-ſtar.*

Heſpĕrus, i, *m. the Evening-ſtar or Evening. g.*

Heſperus, *the Son of* Japetus, *and Brother to* Atlas, *who being Baniſhed by his Brother, went into* Italy, *and called it* Heſperia; *ſome ſay, that he went to the top of* Atlas *to obſerve the Stars, and was ſeen no more, whence he was thought to be turned into a Star of his own Name.*

† Heſternò, or -um, *Yeſterday.*

Heſternus, a, um, (ab Heri) *of Yeſterday, Yeſterdays.*

Heſtiæa, *a part of* Theſſaly *and other places.*

Heſus, *a god of the Ancient* Gauls, *thought to be the ſame as* Mars.

† Heſychaſta, æ, *m. an Anchoret reſting from Worldly Affairs.*

Heſychius, *a Famous* Mileſian *Hiſtorian*

ſtorian in the time of Anaſtaſius; alſo a Grammarian, and others.

Heteria, æ, f. Fellowſhip. g.

Hetæriarcha, æ, m. an Abbot; alſo the General of the Allies and Auxiliaries. g.

Hetæriarchia, æ, f. an Abbotſhip. g.

Hereroclitus, a, um, irregular in declining. g.

Heterocranea, æ, f. a Diſeaſe in the Head, aking and ſwelling with little puſhes. g.

Heterogenus, a, um, of another kind. g.

Heteromaſchala, and heteromalla, orum, Garments freezed but on one ſide, or having but one ſleeve. g.

† Heteronymon, having another Name.

Heteroſcii, Inhabitants of either temperate Zone, whoſe ſhadows are to one ſide, and contrary to thoſe of the other temperate Zone.

Hetraria, the Dukedom of Tuſcany in Italy.

Hetruſci, orum, the People of Tuſcany.

† Hetta, æ, f. the light chippings of Bread. * Non hettæ facere, to deſpiſe.

† Hettæ, alack!

HEU, interj. [ΦΕΥ˜] alas!

Heuretes, æ, m. an Inventer.

HEUS, interj. (Heb. Hoi) ſo ho! alas!

Hex, ſix. g.

Hexaclinum, i, n. a place where there are ſix beds to ſup on. g.

Hexagon, an Embaſſadour of the Ophiogenes in Cyprus, thrown by the Roman Conſuls into a Tub of Serpents, who inſtead of biting licked him with their Tongues.

Hexagōnus, a, um, of ſix Corners. g.

Hexamerinus, a, um, of ſix days. g.

Hexameron, the ſpace of ſix days; alſo a Treatiſe of the ſix days work. g.

Hexămĕter, a, um, of ſix feet. g.

Hexapeda, æ, a Fathom or ſix feet. g.

Hexaphoron, i, n. a Sedan carried by ſix. g.

Hexaplus, a, um, ſix-fold. g.

Hexaptōtus, a, um, with ſix Caſes. g.

Hexas, adis, the ſix. g.

Hexaſticum, i, n. Barley with ſix rows in an Ear; alſo ſix Verſes together. g.

Hexecontalithus, i, a ſmall precious ſtone of divers Colours and Corners. g.

Hexēres, is, f. a Galley with ſix Banks of Rowers. g.

H I

H. I. Hæreditatis jure, Hercle juravit, or hic invenies.

Hiabundus, a, um, Gaping, Gaſping.

† Hiacinthus, i, m. the Herb Delphinum.

Hians, ntis, gaping, greedy, ill-joyned. * Hians oratio, an Inconſiſtent Diſcourſe. * Emptorem inducere hiantem, to deceive a greedy Buyer.

Hiarbas, a King of the Getulians, who made War upon Dido.

† Hiari for mirari, to Wonder.

Hiaſco, ĕre, to open, cleave, or gape.

† Hiaſſo, and Hiatto, are, to gape wide.

† Hiator, ōris, m. a gaper.

† Hiatula, æ, f. a round gaping ſhell-fiſh.

Hiatus, ûs, m. a gaping, yawning, opening.

† Hibēris, idis, a kind of Creſſes.

Hiberna, orum, Winter-Quarters.

Hibernacula, orum, n. the ſame.

Hibernia, Ireland.

Hībernus, a, um, [ΧΕΙΜΕ΄ΡΙΝΟΣ] of Winter.

Hiberus, a, um, Spaniſh.

Hibiſcum, i, n. } [ʽΙΒΙ΄ΣΚΟΝ]
Hibiſcus, i, m. } Marſh-mallows.

Hibris, ĭdis, f. a Wild Hog bred of a tame Sow and wild Boar, a Mongrel. See Hybris.

HIC, HÆC, hoc, (ʽΟΚΕ, Heb. Geh, Dec) this, he, ſuch a one. * Tu ſi hic ſis, aliter ſentias, if you were in my place you would be of another Mind. * Hoc eſt quod, this is the reaſon why.

Hic, adv. here, at this time, then.

Hicce, hæcce, hocce, this or that.

Hiccīne, hæccine, hoccine, this?

† Hicta, æ, f. the Skin of a Pomegranat.

† Hidroa, æ, Sweat.

† Hiems, ĕmis, f. Winter. See Hyems.

Hiera, a Conſecrated Garland, when two run in a Race, and neither outrun the other. g.

Hiera, an Iſland of Sicily, called Vulcano, ſending out fires; and other places. Alſo the Wife of Telephus, ſaid to excell Helena in Beauty.

Hieræa, a Country of Cyrene in Libya.

Hieracites, g. a Precious ſtone of a Hawks colour.

Hieracium, ii, n. Hawk-weed. g.

Hieramæ, a City of Caria.

Hierannesſus, an Iſland of Creet and Egypt.

Hieranthemis, as Eranthemis. g.

Hierape, an Iſland of Libya.

Hierapolis, a City of Syria under the Arch-Biſhop of Antioch; and another in Phrygia under the Patriarch of Conſtantinople.

Hiera pytna, a City of Creet.

Hierarcha, æ, m. a Holy Prince, a Prince of the Conclave. g.

Hierarchia, æ, f. the Hierarchy or Holy Government. g.

Hierarchicus, a, um, of Holy Government. g.

Hieraſus, a River of Dacia.

Hieraticus, a, um, Religious, Dedicated. g.

Hierax, a Young Man turned into a Hawk of that Name by Mercury, for awakening Argus when he would have ſtolen Io away from him.

Hierax, acis, m. a Saker. g.

Hieri, a People beyond the Sauromatæ, bald and flat Noſed by Nature, called Sacred, becauſe of their Simplicity and plain-dealing.

Hierico, or -chus, untis, the City Jericho.

Hiero, one of Syracuſe, made King by the Romans, and their perpetual Friend; and others.

Hierobotane, es, f. baſe or flat Vervain. g.

Hierocæſarea, a City of Mœonia in Aſia.

Hierocepia, an Iſland of Cyprus near Paphus.

Hierocomitæ, a People of Hieracome in Caria.

Hierocomium, a Spittle, Hoſpital. g.

Hierodulia, æ, f. a Profeſſion of Religion. g.

Hierodulum, a City of Libya.

Hierodulus, i, m. a Miniſter.

Hieroglyphica, orum, n. Hieroglyphicks. g.

Hieroglyphicus, a, um, of Hieroglyphicks. g.

Hieroglyphus, i, m. a Graver of Sacred or Secret things. g.

Hieron, a Promontory of Ireland.

Hieron, or Hiereon, g. a Chappel.

Hieronicas, or -cus, i, m. a winner of the Prize in Publick Games. g.

Hieronymus, a Sicilian Tyrant; alſo an Eccleſiaſtical Writer very Eloquent, who Tranſlated the Bible into Latine, was Born at Strido in the Confines of Dalmatia and Pannonia.

Hierophanta, æ, m. an Expounder of Sacred things. g.

Hierophylax, g. a Church-warden.

Hieroſarchus, i, or -cha, æ, m. the Chief-Prieſt. g.

Hieroſolyma, æ, and Hieroſolyma, orum, n. Jeruſalem in Paleſtine; hence Hieroſolymarius, a Title given Pompey, and Hieroſolymitanus, a, um.

Hierotheca, æ, f. the Pix or Box wherein the Crucifix was kept. g.

† Hieto, are, and -tor, ari, to gape or open.

† Higra, æ, f. a Root of Pepper.

Hilărātio, onis, f. a making merry.

Hĭlărātor, ōris, m. a merry maker.

Hĭlărātus, a, um, made merry.

Hĭlărè, -iùs, adv. merrily.

Hĭlăreſco, ere, to chear up.

Hilaria, orum, n. the Feſtivals of Cybele, or any Solemn Feſtival.

Hilarion, a Famous Hermit, ſaid to work many Miracles.

HĬLĀRIS, re, ior, iſſimus, [ʽΙΛΑ΄ΡΟΣ] Merry, Joyful.

Hilărĭtas, and -tūdo, ĭnis, f. Joyfulneſs, Mirth. * Hilaritas diei, the clearneſs of the Day.

Hilarĭtùs, adv. Plaut. Joyfully.

Hilarius, a Biſhop of Poictiers in France, who was Baniſhed by the Arrians, and other Men.

Hĭlăro, are, to make Merry or Joyful.

Hilarœdus, i, m. a ſinger of merry Songs. g.

Hĭlăror, ari, to be cheared.

Hilarulus, a, um, pretty chearful.

Hĭlărus, a, um, Merry, Chearful. See Hilaris.

Hilla, æ, f. } (ab Hilum, vel
Hilla, orum, } Hira) a Chitterling.

† Hillum, i, n. the ſmall Gut.

† Hilo, onis, m. the North Wind.

HILUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Elil nihilum) the black of a Bean, a trifle. * Ne hilum quidem, not a jot.

† Him (for Hinc) hence.

Himantopodes, a crump-footed People of Æthiopia.

Himantopus, opodis, a kind of Bird. g.

Himera, a City in Sicily; alſo a River in that Iſle parted into two Channels, the one freſh Water, the other Salt.

† Hin, a meaſure of twelve Sextaries. g.

Hinc, [῎ΕΝΘΕΝ] from Hence. * Hinc & hinc, hinc & illinc, on this ſide and that ſide * Hinc Civis, one of our City. * Hinc è proximo, from hard by.

Hinchesſega, Hinkſey near Oxford.

Hinna, æ, f. a Hind, Mule.

Hinnibilis, le, apt to neigh.

Hinnibundè, adv. Neighingly.

Hinniculus, i, m. a young Mule.

† Hinnientes, ium, Horſes.

† Hinnilito, are, to Whinny.

Hinnio, ire, (ab hinnus, vel a ſono) to Neigh or Whinny.

Hinnītus, ûs, m. a Neighing or Whinnying.

Hinnŭlus, } m. a young mule, a
Hinnuleus, ei, } Fawn or Hind-Calf; alſo a Dog-fiſh, the young of other beaſts.

HINNUS, i, m (ʽΥΝΝΟΣ, ΓΙ΄ΝΝΟΣ) a ſlim-gutted Mule, a Nag, a Hind.

HIO, are, (ΧΑ΄Ω, a ſono) to Gape, Chap, Blow, Admire, Doubt, Watch for with open mouth. * Hiare ad aliquid, to have a very great deſire for a thing.

† Hioto, are, to Yawn.

Hippace, es, cheeſe of Mares milk. g.

† Hippaco, are, to fetch breath often.

† Hippagium, ii, n. carriage on Horſeback.

Hippāgo, ĭnis, f. }
Hippagōga, æ, f. } g. a horſe-boat.
Hippāgus, i, m. }

† Hippagogeus, or Hypagogeus, a Cuſhion laid on Porters ſhoulders for eaſe. g.

Hipparchus, i, m. the Maſter of the Horſe. g.

Hipparchus, an Aſtronomer of Nicæa, who wrote againſt Plato.

Hipparis, a River in Camarina, ſome of whoſe water is freſh, and ſome ſalt.

Hippaſus, a Philoſopher of Metapontus, Pythagoras's Scholar, who affirmed that all things were made of fire; alſo one of the Centaurs.

Hippe, the Daughter of Chiron the Centaur, who being got with child in Hunting, and fearing her Fathers diſpleaſure, was pityed by the gods, turned into a Mare, and carried up to Heaven.

Hippeus, a Comet or crab-fiſh. g.

Hippia, the name of Minerva in Arcadia; alſo a City of Pyrrhœbia.

† Hippia, æ, f. Chick-weed.

Hippiades, dum, f. Images of women on Horſe-back. g.

† Hippiæ, arum, a ſwift kind of Crab-fiſh.

Hippias, a Philoſopher of Elis, he placed the chiefeſt good in being content with that which ſufficed Nature, he was skilled in all Arts and Sciences.

† Hippiatrus, i, m. a Farrier.

Hippice, es, f. an Herb which being carried in the mouth prevents hunger and thirſt.

Hippici, Mountains of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Hippion, he that taught Medicine to Æſculapius.

† Hippito, are, to Gape or Yawn.

Hippius, Neptune ſo call'd.

Hippo, or hippon, a City in Africa of which St. Auguſtine was Biſhop, called by him Hippo Regius. * And another City not far from it called Diarrhytos.

Hippoboros, a feeder of Horſes. g.

Hippobotos, a very large field near the Caſpian ſtreights where 50000 horſes were wont to feed.

Hippocamelus, a Monſter half horſe and half camel. g.

Hippocampa, and -pus, i, m. a Sea-horſe. g.

Hippocampinus, a, um, of a Sea-horſe. g.

Hippocentauri, a monſtrous kind of men by Theſſaly near mount Pelion, ſuppoſed to have their upper parts like men, and their lower parts like horſes. St. Hierom ſpeaks of a Hippocentaur that ſpoke to St. Antony and ſet him in his way.

† Hippoclaſta, orum, Trenches ſet with ſtakes to overthrow horſemen.

Hippocomus, i, m. a horſe-courſer, Jockey. g.

† Hippocoum, a kind of Wine brought from Cous.

Hippocrătes, a famous Phyſician of Cous, Scholar of Democrates, he lived with Perdiccas King of Macedonia and died in the 104th. year of his age; and other men.

Hippocraticus, a, um, of or like Hippocrates. * Hippocraticum vinum, Hippocras.

Hippocrēne, a fountain in Bœotia near Helicon, ſuppoſed to be made by the hoof of Pegaſus.

Hippocrenides, the muſes to whom that fountain was conſecrated.

Hippocuræ, two Cities of India within Ganges.

Hippodame and Hippodamia, the Daughter of Oenomaus King of Elis, whom Pelops won at a race with her father by corrupting his chariot driver.

Hippodamia, the wife of Pyrithous, whom the Centaurs went to take away upon her wedding day and were ſlain by Hercules and Theſeus; alſo the daughter of Briſeus whom Achilles took from Lyrneſſus, call'd from him Briſeis; alſo the daughter of Anchiſes and wife of Alcathous.

Hippodamus, i, m. a breaker of Horſes. g.

Hippodamus, a Philoſopher of Mileſius, who firſt wrote of a well-governed commonwealth.

Hippodorus, a prince of Athens who uſed much ſeverity towards his children and kinsfolks to ingratiate himſelf with the people; he cauſed a daughter of his (taken in Adultery) to be bound to a chariot and torn to pieces.

Hippodromus, i, m. a Race-place or Courſe. g.

Hippodromus, a Theſſalian Philoſopher who taught at Athens in the time of M. Antonius.

Hippogloſſa, or -ſſum, i, n. the herb Horſe tongue. g.

Hippoglottion, g. or hypoglottion, Laurel of Alexandria.

Hippola, a City of Laconia.

Hippolapathum, i, n. Patience or monks Rubarb. g.

† Hippolaphus, i, m. a Beaſt like a ſtag with hair and beard like a goat.

† Hippolaſia, æ, f. a driving of horſes.

† Hippolegus, i, m. a horſe-ſteeler.

Hippolochus, the ſon of Bellerophon and father of Glaucus; * Alſo the ſon of Antimachus ſlain with his brother Piſander in the Trojan war.

Hippolyte, a Queen of the Amazons, whom Hercules overcame and gave to Theſeus.

Hippolytus, the Son of Theſeus and Hippolyte, he was torn in pieces by his chariot-horſes as he fled when he was accuſed of Adultery by his mother-in-law Phædra whoſe ſollicitations he refuſed.

Hippomachia, æ, f. a Combat on horſeback. g.

Hippomachus, a certain minſtrel at Athens.

Hippōmănes, is, n. a piece of fleſh on the head of a colt new foaled which the mare bites off, with which they ſay witches make men mad. g.

Hippomarathrum, wild fennel. g.

Hippŏmĕnes, he fell in love with Atalanta, and winning of her by his golden apples thrown in her way, lay with her in Cybeles temple, who thereupon turned him into a Lion and her into a Lioneſs; * Alſo the twenty ſeventh Prince of Athens, he gave his daughter Limone being taken in Adultery, to be devoured by wild horſes; hence the proverb, magis impius Hippomene.

Hippomolgi, a People of Scythia.

Hippona, the Goddeſs of Horſes.

Hipponax, an Epheſian Poet, ſo deformed that Bupalus drew his picture to be laughed at, which ſo incenſed him that he wrote an invective againſt him and made him hang himſelf.

Hipponeſus, a City of Caria and Lydia.

Hipponiates, a bay of the Tyrrhene ſea called Golfo di St. Eufemia.

Hipponium, the City Bivona in Calabria.

Hippōnomus, i, m. a horſe-keeper. g.

Hippopēra, æ, f. a Male, Portmantle, Cloak-bag. g.

Hippophas, a teaſel, or ſheers-mens bur. g.

Hippophagi, a People of Scythia in Aſia.

Hippophorbus, i, a Horſe-herd or Feeder of Horſes. g.

Hippoplanus, a Cheater in horſe-courſing. g.

Hippopodes, a People of Scythia who (as Solinus ſays) reſemble men in all parts but their feet which reſemble horſes.

Hippopotamus, i, m. a Sea-horſe. g.

† Hipporedicus, a horſe-rider or breaker.

Hippos, a horſe, and in compoſition great. g.

Hipposelinū, the herb Alexanders. g.

Hippotades, Æolus ſo called.

Hippothela, æ, f. a Foal of an aſs. g.

Hippotoxŏta, æ, m. an Archer on horſe back. g.

Hippotyphia, æ, very great pride. g.

Hippuacra, a City of Libya.

Hippuris, an Iſland in the Mediterranean.

Hippūris, is, f. the herb Horſetail. g.

Hippuriſcus, an Iſland of Caria.

Hippurus, a kind of Lobſter, keeping in holes during winter. g.

Hippus, a River in Colchis; alſo an Iſland of Eretria, a City of Sicily and Paleſtine.

Hippus, a kind of very ſwift Crab-fiſh. g.

† Hir, iris. *f. the palm of the hand.*

Hira, æ, *f.* (ab hir) *the hungry gut.*

Hira, *a City of* Meſſenia *and other places.*

Hircinus, a, um, (ab hircus) *Goatiſh.*

† Hirciolus, i, *m. a little goat.*

Hircipīlus, i, *m. one that has Hair of two colours or briſtly.*

† Hircius, a, um, *of a Goat.*

Hircōſus, a, um, *ſtinking like a Goat, Rammiſh.*

† Hircui, orum, *mockers.*

Hirculatio, onis, *f. a diſtemper in a vine turning all its ſubſtance into wood.*

Hirculus, i, *m. a kind of Spikenard.*

HIRCUS, i, *m.* (ΤΡΑ'ΓΟΣ, vel ab hirtus) *a Goat, the ſweat under the arm-pits; alſo a Cuckcold.* * Mulgere hircum, *to ſuck a bull.* * Olere hircum, *to ſmell rank.*

Hirminium, ii, *n. a River in* Sicily.

Hirnea, æ, *f.* (ab hir vel hira) *a kind of Veſſel.*

Hirpiæ familiæ, *a People near* Rome *who were wont in their yearly ſacrifices to* Apollo *to walk upon fire and not be burnt, and therefore by a perpetual decree of the Senate were freed from all kind of duty.*

Hirpini, *a People of the* Samnites; *alſo the hills from whence the river* Aufidius *in* Apulia *flows.*

Hirpinus, *the name of a ſtately horſe in* Juvenal.

† Hirquinus, a, um, *Goatiſh.*

Hirquitallio, ire, *to have ones Voice break, to wax Goatiſh.*

Hirquitallus, i, *m.* (ab hircus) *one paſt fourteen years.*

Hirquus, i, *m.* (ab hircus) *the corner of the eye; alſo Goggle-eyed, alſo a goat.*

† Hirric, *the Snarling of a Dog.*

Hirrio, ire, (a ſono) *to Snarl like a Dog.*

† Hirritus, ûs, *m. a Snarling.*

† Hirſipilus, a, um, *Rough, Hairy.*

Hirsūte, adv. *Roughly.*

Hirſūtia, æ, *f. roughneſs of hairs.*

† Hirſuticulus, i, *m. one with an hairy neck.*

Hirsūto, are, *to make rough or hairy.*

HIRSUTUS, a, um, (*Heb.* Sagnir, vel ab Ε'ΙΡΟΣ lana) *Hairy, Rough, Overgrown, Rude, Rough in manners.*

Hirtius, *a Conſul collegue with* Panſa, *both ſlain as they went to relieve* Brutus *beſieged by* Antony *at* Mutina; * *Alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote the eighth book of* Cæſar's French *war.*

† Hirtuoſus, a, um, *Rough, Shagged.* * Hirtuoſus deus, *Pan.*

Hirtus, a, um, (ab hirſutus) *Hairy, Rough, Sluttiſh.*

HĬRŪDO, ĭnis, *f.* (ab haurio, vel a 'ΡΥ'Ω traho) *a Horſeleech; alſo a Spendthrif, conſumer.* * Hirudo forenſis, *a Pettefogger.*

Hirundinaria, æ, *f. great Celandine.* * Hirundinaria minor, *pilewort.*

Hirundineus, } *of a Swallow.*
Hirundininus, a, um,

HĬRUNDO, ĭnis, *f.* [ΧΕΛΙΔΩ'Ν. a ſono] *a Swallow; alſo a Sea-fiſh with fins like a Swallows tail and wings; alſo dry ſcabs in a horſes foreleg.*

† Hiſciatus, a, um, *Gaping.*

† Hiſcio, ire, *to Ceaſe or end.*

Hiſco, ere, (ΧΑ'ΣΚΩ, ab hio) *to Gape, Yawn, Mutter, Divide.* * Nec hiſcere quiſquam audebat, *no one durſt open his mouth.*

Hiſpalis, *the City* Sevil *in* Spain.

Hiſpalus, *a King of the* Celtiberi.

† Hiſpanach, *the herb Spinage.*

Hiſpania, *the Country of* Spain, *called alſo* Iberia, Heſperia *and* Celtiberia, *it is divided into three parts, to wit,* Bætica, Luſitania *and* Tarraconenſis.

Hiſpaniolus, i, *m. a Spaniel.*

Hiſpanĭcus, a, um, } *Spaniſh.*
Hiſpanus

Hiſpanienſis, e, *dwelling in* Spain.

Hiſpellum, *and* -lla, æ, *a town in* Umbria.

Hiſpellates, *the towns-men of* hiſpellum.

† Hiſpex, *m. a Prickly-thorn or Briſtle.*

Hiſpĭdor, ari, *to be prickly.*

† Hiſpĭdoſus, a, um, *full of Briſtles.*

Hiſpĭdus, a, um, *Rough, Briſtly, Boariſh.*

Hiſter, tri, *a* Tuſcan *word for a player or tumbler.*

Hiſtiæa, *a City in* Eubœa.

Hiſtiæus, *a tyrant of* Miletus *hanged for conſpiring againſt* Darius.

† Hiſtipex, *wood burning in the fire.*

† Hiſton, onis, *m. a Weaver.*

HISTŎRIA, æ, *f.* [Ι'ΣΤΟΡΙ'Α] *a Hiſtory, tale.*

Hiſtŏrialis, e, *Hiſtorical,* * Opus hiſtoriale, *ſtory work in Tapeſtry.*

Hiſtŏrĭce, es, *f. that part of Grammar that teacheth one to unfold Authours, the way of writing hiſtory. g.*

Hiſtoricus, a, um, *Hiſtorical. g.*

Hiſtoricus, i, *m. a Hiſtorian.*

† Hiſtŏrio, are, *to write a Hiſtory.*

Hiſtoriographia, æ, *f. a Writing of Hiſtory. g.*

† Hiſtoriographo, are, *to Write hiſtory.*

Hiſtŏriogrăphus, i, *m. a Hiſtoriographer. g.*

† Hiſtŏriola, æ, *f. a little ſtory.*

Hiſtŏrius, a, um, *Hiſtorical.*

† Hiſtriculus, a, um, *of or like a Stage-player, Hipocritical.*

† Hiſtrĭcus, a, um, *of a Play or Actor.* * Hiſtricus Imperator, *the chief Actor.*

HISTRIO, ōnis, *m.* (hetruſc. hiſter) *a Player, Actor.*

Hiſtrionalis, le, } *of an Actor, or Acting.*
Hiſtrionicus, a, um,

Hiſtrionia, æ, *f. the Art or Science of acting.*

Hiſtrix, ĭcis, *a porcupine or Hedgehog. See* Hyſtrix.

† Hitta, æ, *the skin of a pomegranat, a trifle.*

† Hittio, ire, *to Scent as the dogs in hunting.*

Hiulcè, adv, *Gapingly.*

Hiulco, are, *to Cleave, Chap, Cut.*

† Hiulculus, a, um, *Gaping a little.*

Hiulcus, a, um, (ab hio) *Gaping as parched ground.* * Hiulca gens, *greedy folk.* * Oratio hiulca, *an ill-compoſ'd Oration.*

H L

H. L. *for* hic locus, *or* honeſto loco.

H M.

H. M. *for* honeſta mulier. Hora mala, *or* mortis.

H. M. D. A. *for* hoc mandavit dari Auguſtus.

H. M. P. *for* hic memoriæ poſuit, *or* hoc monumentum poſuit.

H. M. S. M. Hic mater ſua mortua, *or* hora mala ſumpſit moram.

H O.

H O, *for* homo, *or* honeſtus.

Hoba, *a Country of* Syria.

Hoc, (ab hic) *ſo much the more, hither.*

Hŏdie (of hoc die) *to day, Now-a-days, At this very time.* * Hodie mane, *to day morning.*

Hŏdiernus, a, um, *of this day.* * Hodierna dies, *this very day.*

Hodœdŏcus, *a High-way-man. g.*

Hodœporicum, *an itinerary, a Voyage or Journey deſcribed. g.*

Hodœporus, i, *m. a Traveller on the high-way. g.*

Hodomanti, *a People of* Thrace.

Hœdīle, is, *n. a place where Kids are kept.*

Hœdillus, *and* hœdiculus, i, *m. a young Kid.*

Hœdinus, a, um, *of a Kid.*

† Hœdŭlo, are, *to Sport or play like a Kid.*

Hœdŭlus, i, *m. a little Kid.*

HOEDUS, i, *m.* (heb. Gedhi, a ſono) *a Kid, young Goat.*

† Hœlix, icis, *the opening of a Pipe.*

Hœmatopus, ŏdis, *m. the bird called a Red-ſhank. g.*

HOI, (Ο'Ι') interj. *Alas! Well-a-day.*

Holcas, ădis, *a Hoy. g.*

Holce, es, *f. a Dram.*

Holcimus, a, um, *eaſily Drawn. g.*

Holcus, i, m, *wall-barley. g.*

Holeades, *a People within the River* Iberus.

† Holigopomenon, *Comprehending many things in few words.*

Hollandia, *Holland.*

Hollandus, *a Hollander.*

Holmi, *a City of* Cilicia aſpera.

Holmia, Stockholm, *the Metropolis of* Sweden.

Holmium, *a City of* Bœotia.

Holmus, *a Mortar, a Cup like a horn; alſo a mans Breaſt. g.*

Holo, *a City in* Spain.

Holobryzus, a, um, *all of gold. g.*

† Holoberus, Holoverus, a, um, *all of true Purple.*

Holocauſtum, i, *n. a Burnt-ſacrifice. g.*

Holochryſus, a, um, *all of gold. g.*

Holocontis, *the ſame as* Memirem. *g.*

Holocron, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.

Hologrammon, *or* hologrammaton, *g. a Will written all with the Teſtator's own hand.*

Holographicus, } *wholly written with his own hand. g.*
Holographus, a, um,

Holographum, i, *the original copy. g.*

Hololampus, a, um, *all in a Flame, Shining bright. g.*

Holopechion, *a whole cubit. g.*

Holophanta, æ, *m. one that will lye for a ſmall matter. g.*

Holoporphyrus, a, ū, *all of purple. g.*

Holopyxos, *a City of Creet.*

† Holor, oris, *m. a Swan.*

Holos, *g. Whole.*

Holoſericus, a, um, *g. all of Silk.*

Holoſteon, ei, *n. the herb Stitchwort.*

Holothuria, *g. a prickly Sea-fiſh.*

† Hŏlus, ĕris, *n. a Pot-herb.*

† Homagium, ii, *n. Homage, Fidelity.*

Homelium, ii, *n. a kind of Cap, g.*

† Homer, *a meaſure of 45 gallons.*

Homeritæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Arabia fælix.

Homeromaſtix, *g.* Homer's *whip* Zoilus.

Homērus, Homer *the moſt famous* Greek *Poet about a hundred and ſixty years before the building of* Rome, *ſeven Cities contend for his birth-place,* Smyrna, Rhodos, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, Athenæ.

Homicīda, æ, *m.* (ab Homo & cædo) *a Manſlayer, Murderer.*

Homicīdium, ii, *n. Manſlaughter, Murder.*

Homilia, æ, *f. a Homily or Sermon. g.*

Homiliæ, *a City of* Theſſaly.

† Homiliaticus, a, um, *of a Homily, Diſcourſe or Sermon.*

Homullus, i, *m.* (ab homo) *a little Man.*

Hominatus, *and* hominium, ii, *n. Homage.*

HŎMO, ĭnis, *m.* (ab *Heb.* Om populus) *a Man, Man-ſervant, Humanity.* * Hominem exuere, *to dye.* * Homines ſumus non dii, *the beſt muſt have their grains of Allowance.* * Homo es, *you are a man every inch of you.*

Homocapnus, a, um, *g. Living in the ſame houſe, by the ſame fire.*

Homœologia, æ, *g. likeneſs of Speech.*

Homœomeria, æ, *f. Likeneſs of parts in the nouriſhment and nouriſhed, g.*

Homœoptoton, i, *n. the Ending of divers clauſes with the like caſes.*

Homœoſis, *g. a Similitude.*

Homœoteleuton, *when divers clauſes end alike, or with the ſame cadence. g.*

Homogalactos, *and* -tus, i, *m. a Foſter-brother. g.*

Homogenus, a, um, *g. of the ſame kind.*

Homogenia, æ, *f. Affinity. g.*

Homogloſſus, a, um, *g. of the ſame Language.*

Homographia, æ, *f. a like Writing or Painting.*

Homohypnii, orum, *g. they that ſleep under the ſame roof.*

Homole, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *a ſeat of the* Centaurs.

Homolea, *a Mountain of* Magneſia.

† Homoleum, ei, *n. a kind of Caps.*

Homolium, *a Town of* Magneſia *and* Macedonia.

Homologia, æ, *f. a Confeſſion or Agreement, g.*

Homologus, a, um, *g. Confeſſing, Agreeing.*

Homonœa, *Conſent, Concord.*

Homonymia, *g. a likeneſs of Name, Equivocation.*

Homonymon, *g. that which has the ſame Name.*

Homonymus, a, um, *having the ſame Name, though the things be of ſeveral kinds, Doubtful, Ambiguous, g.*

Homopathes, *g. Suffering together.*

Homopatoria, Athenian *feaſts, when fathers met together to enroll their children.*

Homophagia, æ, *f. an eating together, an Eating of raw meats.*

Homophaſis, *g. a doubtful Expoſition.*

Homophōnos, *g. of the ſame ſound.*

Homophylus, *g of the ſame Tribe*

Homopſychus, *g. of the ſame Mind.*

Homos, *g. Like.*

Homotechnus, i, *g. of the ſame Art.*

Homouſion, *g. Conſubſtantial.*

Homouſius, a, um, *g. of the ſame Subſtance.*

Hŏmŭlus, i, *m.* } (ab Homo) *a little Man, Dwarf.*
Homuncio, onis, *m.*

Homuncionītæ, *Hereticks denying Chriſt's Deity.*

Homuncŭlus, i, *m. a little or poor man.*

Hŏneſtāmentum, i, *n. an Ornament.*

Hŏneſtas, ātis, *f. Honeſty, Dignity, a Worſhipful perſon.*

Hŏneſtatio, onis, *f. an Honouring.*

Hŏneſtātor, oris, *m. an Honourer.*

Hŏneſtatus a, um, *Honoured.*

Hŏneſtè, adv. *Honeſtly, Honourably.*

† Hŏneſtitudo, ĭnis, *f. Honeſty, Dignity.*

Hŏneſto, are, *to Honour, make Honourable.*

Hŏneſtor, ari, *to be in Credit.*

Hŏneſtum, i, *n. Honeſty, Vertue.*

Hŏneſtus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Honeſt, Civil, Courteous, Honourable, Comely, Noble.* * Homines honore honeſti, *men of high rank.* Honeſta facie virgo, *a maid of a ſeemly look.*

HŎNOR, ōris, *m. reſpect given to any one, Honour, Ornament, Beauty, Love, Sacrifice, Reward; alſo Reproach, Infamy.* * Mortis honor, *the funeral Ceremonies.* * Sit honor auribus, *Sir revereuce. See* Honos.

Hŏnōrābĭlis, e, *Honourable.*

Honōrābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Honourableneſs.*

Hŏnōrābĭlĭter, adv. *Honourably.*

Hŏnōrandus, a, um, *to be Honoured.*

Honoraria, orum, *Plays in honour of* Bacchus.

Hŏnōrārium, ii, *n. a preſent to Embaſſadours, Princes, Landlords, &c.*

Hŏnōrārius, a, um, *of Honours, Appointed by the* Prætor. * Honoraria opera *an endeavour to reconcile two perſons.* * Honorarium vinum, *preſented to great men.* * Honorarius Conſul, *the Conſul Elect.* * Honorariæ literæ, *letters of preferment.* * Honorerium jus, *an order of the Council-table, Lord Mayor, &c.*

Hŏnōrātè, adv. *Honourably.*

Hŏnōrātio, ōnis, *f. an Honouring.*

Hŏnōrātus, ior, iſſimus, *Honoured.*

† Hŏnorculus, i, *m. a little Credit.*

Honoria, *the ſiſter of the Emperour* Valentinian.

Honorichus, *a King of the* Vandals.

† Honorificābĭlis, le, *capable of Honouring.*

† Honorificabilitas, honorificabilitudo, honorificabilitudinitas, atis, *f. Honourableneſs.*

† Honorificabiliter, *Honourably.*

Honorificè-centiùs, centiſſimè, adv. *Honourably, Creditably.*

Hŏnōrificentia, æ, *f. Worſhip.*

Hŏnorificentior, ius, ioris, *more Honourable.*

† Hŏnōrĭfĭco, are, *to Honour or Credit.*

Honorificor, ari, *to be Credited.*

Hŏnōrĭfĭcus, a, um, *bringing Honour, Creditable.*

Hŏnōrĭpĕta, æ, *m. one ambitious of Honour.*

Honorius, *the 46th Emperour of* Rome, *with his brother* Arcadius; *Alſo the 68th. Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 625. *and other Popes.*

Hŏnōro, are, *to Honour, Reverence, Worſhip.*

† Hŏnōror, ari, *to Honour.*

Honoroſus, a, um, *full of Honour.*

Hŏnorus, a, um, *Creditable, Honourable.*

HŎNOS, ōris, *m.* (ab 'ΩΝΟΣ pretium) *honour. See* Honor.

Honus, *and* honuſtus, *for* onus, *and* onuſtus, *g.*

† Hopia, æ, *a precious Stone; alſo a kind of Poiſon.*

† Hopiſtocrepides, *a kind of womans Shooe.*

Hoplias, *a River of* Bœotia.

Hoplites, æ, *m. a man of War, g.*

Hoplomachus, i, *m. an armed Fencer, g.*

HŌRA, æ, *f.* ('ΩΡΑ) *an Hour, or any part of time, twenty days allow'd the plaintiff for drawing up his plea againſt the defendant.* * Omnium horarum homo, *a man for mirth or buſineſs.* * Uti ſuis horis, *to ſpend his time in.* * Septembris horæ, *the Month September.* * Hora anni, *the ſeaſon of the year.*

Hora, *a* Roman *Goddeſs of Beauty.*

Horacitæ, *a People bordering on* Illyrium.

Horæ, *a City of* Calabria.

Horæ, *Goddeſſes the daughters of* Jupiter *and* Themis.

Horæus, a, um, *g. Fair, Seaſonable.*

Hōrārium, ii, *n. a Dial, Clock, Watch.*

Hōrārius, a, um, *of an Hour, hourly.*

Horatæ, *a People of* India.

Horatius Cocles, *a noble* Roman, *who when* Porſena *had taken* Janiculum, *and was ruſhing into the city, oppoſed the enemy ſo long, till the bridge broke under him, and leaping into* Tybur, *ſwam ſafe to land.*

Horatius Flaccus, *a Lyrick Poet, and Satyriſt of* Venuſa *in great favour with* Auguſtus, *by reaſon of his Patron* Mecænas, *he made the Emperour his heir, and was buried nobly near* Mecænas.

Horbatii, *a People of* Illyrium.

Horchia, *a Goddeſs of* Tuſcany.

† Horciolus, *for* urceolus, *a kind of Meaſure.*

HORDA, æ, *f. a Cow with Calf. See* Forda.

Hordeāceus, a, um, *made of Barly.*

Hordeārius, a, um, *of or living on barley.* * Hordearia pruna, *plumbs of a barley-colour, or being ripe about barley-harveſt.* Hordearium æs, *mony given Troopers in ſtead of barley.*

† Hordeius, a, um, *of or like barly.*

Hordeŏlum, i, *n.* *a Wheal on the eye-lid, the Tip of the rump.*

HORDEUM, ei, *n.* (ab horreo) *Barley.*

Hordicidia, orum, *n.* Roman *feſtivals, when they ſacrificed cows with calf. See* Fordicidia.

Hordonienſes, *a People of* Apulia.

† Horecticus, a, um, *getting a Stomack.*

Horeſti, *a People of* Scotland.

Horia, æ, *f.* (ab Ο῾ΡΙΟΣ terminalis) *a Fiſher-boat.*

Horici, *a People of* Italy.

Horiŏla, æ, *a little Fiſher-boat.*

Horizontalis, e, *of the* Horizon.

Hŏrīzon, ontis, *m. the Horizon. g.*

Horma, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Hormaſdes, *a* Chaldean *God ſuppoſed to be* Jupiter.

† Hormeſion, *a fiery precious ſtone.*

Horminium, *Clary.* * Horminium ſativum, *garden clary, ſage of* Rome. *See* Horminum.

Horminius, *a Mountain of* Bithynia.

Horminōdes, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*

Horminum, i, *n.* (Ο῾ΡΜΙΝΟΝ) *Clary.*

† Hormus, i, *m. a kind of Dance.*

† Horno, *for* hoc anno, *this year.*

Hornus, } (῾ΩΡΙΝ῾ΟΣ)
Hornōtinus, a, um, } *of this year.*

Hornōtinus, i, *m. a Fawn or Hind-calf.*

Horodes, *a King of* Parthia *ſlain by* M. Craſſus.

Horologicus, a, um, *of a Clock. g.*

Horologicus, i. *m. a Clock-maker. g.*

Horologium, ii, *n. a Clock, Dial, Hour-glaſs, Watch.* * Horologium Sciothericum, *or* ſolarium, *a Sun-dial.*

Horos, *a Bound or Term. g.*

† Horoſcopantia ſigna, *the conſtellation ariſing at ones nativity.*

Horoſcopium, ii, *n. a Dial. g.*

Horoſcŏpo, are, *to Calculate ones nativity.*

Horoſcŏpus, a, um, *Ariſing at the Eaſt when one is born. g.*

Horoſcŏpus, i, *m. he that Calculates a nativity. g.*

Horrearius, ii, *m. the keeper of a Barn.*

Horreaticus, a, um, *of a Barn.*

Horrefacio, ere, *to Affright.*

Horrendum, adv. *dreadful.*

Horrendus, a, um, *Horrible, to be Dreaded.*

Horrens, ntis, *Affrighted; alſo rough, Prickly.*

HORREO, ere, (*Heb.* Gur timuit, a ſono) *to Quiver for fear, or cold, to be Afraid of, be Rough through fear or aſtoniſhment.* * Horret divinum numen, *he greatly fears God.*

Horreŏlum, i, *n. a little Barn.*

Horreſcens, ntis, *Trembling.*

Horreſco, ere, *to Tremble, Fear, grow Rough.* * Tempeſtas horreſcit nimbis, *it grows thick and dark.*

Horreum, ei, *n.* (ab horreo) *a barn, Garner, Store-houſe, Wine-cellar.*

Horrĭbĭlis, e, *Horrible, Frightful.*

† Horrĭbilĭtas, ātis, *f. Horribleneſs.*

Horribiliter, adv. *horribly.*

† Horrĭcŏmis, e, *Shagged, Long-haired.*

Horrĭdè, adv. *roughly, groſly.*

† Horrĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Roughneſs, Trembling.*

† Horridiuſculè, *ſomewhat Roughly.*

Horrĭdŭlus, a, um, *grievouſly quivering with cold, Somewhat rough, &c.*

Horrĭdus, a, um, (ab Horreo) *Horrible, Untamed, Cold, Rough, Briſtling.* * Horrida oratio, *a rough unpoliſh'd ſpeech.* * Horrida vita, *a ſavage kind of life.*

Horrifer, a, um, *cauſing Cold or Grief.*

Horrĭfĭcè, adv. *Horribly.*

Horrĭfĭco, are, *to make to Quake.*

Horrĭfĭcor, ari, *to be affrighted.*

Horrĭfĭcus, a, um, *Terrible, making to quake.*

Horrĭpĭlātio, onis, *f. the Staring of the hair.*

† Horrĭpĭlo, *and* -or, ari, *to have the hair rough, or ſtand an end.*

† Horrĭſŏno, are, *to make a Dreadfull noiſe.*

Horrĭſŏnus, a, um, *making a Dreadfull Noiſe.*

Horror, ōris, *m.* (ab horreo) *a quivering for cold or fear, dread.*

Horſum, adv. (ab Hoc) *Hitherward.*

Hortāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *an Adviſing.*
Hortamentum, i, *n.* }

Hortans, ntis, *Exhorting.*

Hortanum, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Hortātio, ōnis, *f.* } *an Exhorting,*
Hortātus, ûs, *m.* } *Adviſing, Perſwading*

† Hortatiuncula, æ, *a little encouragement.*

Hortativus, a, um, *ſerving for Exhortation.*

Hortātor, ōris, *m. an Exhorter.*

† Hortātōrius, a, um, *Exhorting.*

Hortatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Exhorts.*

† Hortellus, i, *m. a very little Garden.*

Hortenſia, *who when the* Roman *Matrons were taxed by the* Triumviri, *and no man durſt plead for them, pleaded the cauſe ſo eloquently, that ſhe got a great part of it taken off.*

† Hortenſiana, *the name of an Herb.*

Hortenſis, e, (ab Hortus) *of a Garden.*

Hortenſius, *the eloquent daughter of* Hortenſius *an excellent* Roman *Oratour, called the* King of *Cauſes, and admired for his memory, being able at night exactly to write all that was done at an auction or outcry the whole day before.*

† Hortĭcŏla, æ, *m. and* hortilio, ōnis, *m. a Gardner.*

Horticultura, æ, *f. the art of Gardening.*

HORTOR, ari, (ab ῞ΟΡΩ excito) *to Exhort, Adviſe, Perſwade; alſo to be Exhorted.*

Hortulanus, i, *m. a Gardener.*

Hortŭlus, i, *m. a little Garden.*

HORTUS, i, *m*, (à ΧΟ῾ΡΤΟΣ gramen, vel ab ῞ΟΡΧΟΣ plantarum ordo) *a Garden, an Orchard, Farm.* * Hortus conditus, *a ſalade.* * Hortus indiligens, *a neglected garden.* * Horti imaginarii, *flower-pots.* * Horti penſiles *or* Adonidis, *gardens on the tops of houſes, or out at windows.*

Hŏrŭla, æ, *f.* (ab hora) *a little Hour.*

Horus, *the ſon of* Iſis; *alſo a King of* Aſſyria.

† Hoſa, æ, *a kind of Buskin.*

Hoſa, *a City of* Tuſcany *called* Martha.

HOSPES, ĭtis, *m* (ab ῞ΟΣΤΙΣ quiſquis [ſcil.] advenit) *an Hoſt or Gueſt, a Stranger.* * Hoſpes in re aliquâ, *one unexperienced in a thing, a novice.*

† Hoſpinus, a, um, *receiving Gueſts.*

† Hoſpita, æ, *f. an Hoſteſs or Landlady; alſo a Stranger.*

† Hoſpĭtalarius, ii, *m. the maſter of an Hoſpital.*

Hoſpĭtalis, e, (ab hoſpes) *of a Gueſt or Entertaining; alſo Bountiful, keeping a full and open houſe.* * Hoſpitale cubiculum, *a Gueſt-chamber.*

Hoſpitaliſſimus, a, um, *given much to Hoſpitality.*

Hoſpĭtālĭtas, ātis, *f. Hoſpitality, courteſie in lodging ſtrangers.*

Hoſpĭtālĭter, adv. *Courteouſly, like an hoſt.*

† Hoſpĭtāle, is, *n. and* Hoſpitalium *an Hoſpital.*

† Hoſpitarius, ~~*and*~~ Hoſpitator, oris, *m. an Entertainer.*

† Hoſpĭtatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Entertains.*

† Hoſpitatura, æ, *f. an Entertainment.*

† Hoſpitiarius, ii, *m. an Innkeeper.*

† Hoſpiticīda, æ, *c. a killer of Gueſts.*

† Hoſpitiola, æ, *a little Inn.*

Hoſpĭtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Hoſpital or Lodging; Friendſhip obliging to lodging.*

Hoſpitium, ii, *n* (of hoſpes) *an Inn or lodging, Entertainment, Friendſhip.* *Hoſpitium publicum, *an Hoſpital.* * Arenæ hoſpitio prohibemur, *we are forbidden to land.* * Hoſpitium calamitatis, *a ſhelter againſt all manner of Calamity.*

† Hoſpitivus, a, um, *of an Inn or Lodging.*

Hoſpĭtor, ari, *to Lodge or Sojourn; alſo to Entertain.* * Hoſpitatur aqua in eo loco, *the water ſtands in that place.* * Hoſpitari neſcit caſtanea, *the Cheſnut-tree muſt not be remov'd or tranſplanted.*

Hoſpĭtus, a, um, *Strange, Entertaining or Entertained* * Hoſpita flumina, *which may ſafely be paſſed.*

† Hoſſimi *or* Hoſtimi, *thoſe that are flat-noſed, or born without noſtrils.*

Hoſtanus, *a famous Magician, one of* Alexanders *companions.*

Hoſtacius, *a Prince of the* Ravennates, *baniſhed by the people becauſe he grew idle and unfit for Government.*

Hoſtea, *a City of* Italy; *alſo a girl whom* Propertius *loved and called* Cynthia.

HOSTIA, æ, *f.* (ab hoſtibus domitis) *a Sacrifice, alſo the popiſh Hoſt.*

Hoſtiæi *or* Hoſtiones *a people by the weſtern Ocean.*

† Hoſtiarius, ii, *m. an Hoſtler or Door-keeper.*

† Hoſtiātus, a, um, *bringing Sacrifice.*

† Hoſtĭcăpax, acis, *a taker of Enemies.*

† Hoſticīda, æ, *a killer of Enemies.*

Hoſticum, i, *n. the Enemies countrey.*

† Hoſtiĕŏlus, i, *m. he that dwells in an enemies countrey.*

Hoſticus, a, um, } (ab hoſtis) *of an*
Hoſtīlis, e. } *enemy, Hoſtile.*

Hoſtĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Hoſtility.*

Hoſtĭlĭter, adv. *in hoſtile manner.*

Hoſtimentum, i, *n. a requital.*

Hoſtio, ire, (῎ΙΣΟΝ ΤΙ῾Ω, vel ab hoſtis) *to Requite, make Even, Strike, Offend, Reſtrain.*

† Hoſtio, are, *to Sacrifice.*

Hoſtiŏla, æ, *f. a little ſacrifice.*

HOSTIS, is, *m.* (ab hoſpes, vel ab ῞ΟΣΤΙΣ quiſquis) *an enemy.* * Hoſtis non hoſtis, *an Enemy that has not proclaimed hoſtility.*

Hoſtius Hoſtilius, *a valiant* Roman, *crowned by* Romulus *with a coronet of leaves.*

Hoſtōrium, ii, *n. a Strike to even meaſures.*

† Hoſtus, i, *m. ſo much oil as the olives yeild at every preſſing.*

H P

H. P. *for* Hora peſſima, honeſta perſona, honeſtus puer, hic poſuit, *or* hæreditatis poſſeſſio.

H R

H R. *for* Hæres.

H. R. *for* honeſta ratio.

H. R. I. P. hic requieſcit in pace.

H S

H. S. *for* hæc *or* hic ſit, hoc ſatis, hara ſacra, *or* Herculis ſacrum.

H S. E. *for* hic ſitus *or* ſepultus eſt.

H. S. F. *for* hoc ſacellum fecit.

H. S. V. F. M. hoc ſibi vivens fieri mandavit.

H. S. *for Seſtertius.*

H U

H U. *for* hujus.

H. V. *for* honeſta vita.

H. V. H. P. Herus verus honorum poſſeſſor.

† Huber, Hubero *for* Uber, *&c.*

† Hubiola, *Hops.*

Huc, (ab hic) *to this End or Place, hither.* adv. * Huc & huc, *now on the one ſide, now on the other.* * Huc et Illuc, *hither and thither.*

Hucĕīne ? *what hitherto ?* adv.

Hucuſque, adv. *Hitherto.*

Hugo, ōnis, Hugh, *a King of the* Franks. *A. D.* 988. * *Alſo a King of* Cyprus *and* Italy.

Hui, interj. (a ſono) *Whoop; heyday!*

Hujuſce, gen. *of* hicce.

Hujuſcemodi, *of this ſort.* indec.

† Hulcuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Wheal.*

Hullus, *the river* Hull *in* Yorkſhire.

† Hulula *and* Hululo, *as* ulula, *&c.*

† Humanatio, onis, *f. a being made man.*

Hŭmandus, a, um, *to be buried.*

Hūmānè, } adv. *Gentlely, Cour-*
Hūmānĭter, } *teouſly, Friendly, Patiently.*

Hūmānĭtas, ātis, *f. Humanity, courteouſly, Gentleneſs.* * Humanitatis ſtudia, *the liberal arts.*

Hūmānĭtus, adv. *After the manner of men.*

† Humano, are, *to make Human.*

† Humānor, ari, *to become human.*

Hūmānum, i, *n. mankind.* * Si exos humanum, *if men had no bones*

Hūmānus, a, um, (ab homo) *Humane, of a man, Courteous, Gentle, Kind.* * Lac humanum, *breaſt-milk.*

† Hŭmātim, *by Burying.*

Hŭmātio, ōnis, *f. a Burying.*

Hŭmātor, ōris, *m. a Burier.*

† Hŭmatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Buries.*

Hŭmātus, a, um, *Buryed.*

Humbra, *the* Humber *in* Yorkſhire.

† Humectātio *and* humectamentum, i, *n. a Moiſtning.*

† Hūmectator, oris, *m. a Moiſtner.*

† Hūmectātus, a, um, *Moiſtned.*

Hūmectè, adv. *Moiſtly.*

Hūmecto, are, *to Moiſten, Wet.*

Hūmectus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Wet, Moiſt.*

† Hūmefacio, ere, *to make moiſt.*

Hūmefactus, a, um, *made Moiſt.*

Hūmens, ntis, *Moiſt, Watery.*

Hūmeo, ere, (ab humus vel ab Υ῾ΜΑ pluvia) *to be Wet or moiſt.*

Hŭmĕrāle, is, *n. a Coat caſt over the ſhoulders, a Doctors-hood.*

Hŭmĕrālis, le. *of the Shoulders.*

† Humercŭlus, i, *m. a little Shoulder.*

† Humerillus, i, *m. the Linch-pin of a Wheel.*

† Humerōſè, *Humerouſly, Moiſtly.*

† Humeroſitas, atis, *f. Moiſtneſs.*

Humĕrōſus, a, um, *having broad ſhoulders.* * Locus humeroſus, *a place full of Hillocks.*

† Hŭmĕrŭlus, i, *m. a little ſhoulder.*

HŬMĔRUS, i, *m.* (Ω῎ΜΟΣ) *the Shoulder.*

Humfredus *or* Humfridus, *a Duke of* Glouceſter, *a great warriour, and others.*

Hŭmi, [ab humus] *on the ground.*

Hūmĭdĭtas, atis, *f. moiſture.*

Hūmĭdo, are, *to Moiſten.*

Hūmĭdŭlus, a, um, *pretty Moiſt.*

Hūmĭdus, a, um, (ab humeo) *Moiſt, Wet, Wateriſh.* * Humidum paludum, *where the marſhes were wateriſh.*

Hūmĭfer, a, um, *Moiſtning.*

† Hūmĭfĭco, are, *to Moiſten.*

Hūmĭfĭcus, a, um, *making moiſt.*

† Hūmĭgātio, onis, *f. a moiſtning.*

† Hūmĭgātus, a, um, *well moiſtned.*

Hūmĭliatio, onis, *f. an humbling.*

Humiliator, ōris, *m. he that humbles himſelf*

Hūmĭliatus, a, um, *humbled, abaſed.*

Hŭmĭlio, are, *to humble, to debaſe.*

† Hūmĭlio, onis, *f. an humbling.*

Hŭmĭlis, ior, illimus, (ab humus) *Humble, low, mean, vile, faint.* * Ars humilis, *a pitiful inconſiderate trade.*

Hŭmĭlĭtas, atis, *f. humility, lowneſs of mind, ſtature, condition.*

Hŭmĭlĭter, iùs, illime, adv. *humbly, Lowly, baſely.*

Hūmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. humbleneſs.*

Hūmĭpĕta, æ, *m. a ſparrow-hawk.*

† Humirubus, i, *a dewberry-buſh.*

Hŭmo, are, (ab humus) *to bury, cover with Earth.* * Humare taleas, *to ſet ſtocks for grafts.*

Hūmor, ōris, *m. a humor, Moiſture.* * Humor aquoſus, *the Dropſie.* * Humor bacchi, *wine.*

† Hūmōrōsĭtas, atis, *f. a Moiſtneſs.*

Humotenus, adv. *on the Ground.*

HŬMUS, i, *f.* (ab humeo, vel a ΧΑΜΑ῾Ι humi) *the bare ground, moiſt earth, duſt.*

Hundeſdena, Hunſdon *in* Hertfordſhire.

Hungaria, Hungary, *divided by the river* Danubius *into the hither and farther.*

Hungārus, i, *m. a* Hungarian.

Hungretorda, Hungerford *in* Barkſhire.

Hunni, *the* Humns, Scythians, *that over-ran all* Gallia, *and* Italy, *till at the entreaty of Pope* Leo, *they retired themſelves into* Hungary.

Hunnum, Sevenſhale *in* Northumberland.

Huntingdonia, Huntingdon *town.*

† Hurpices, *harrows.*

† Huſſus, i, *f. a holli-tree.*

H Y

Hyacinthia, orum, *n. Solemnities kept in the night by the* Lacedemonians, *in Honour of* Hyacinthus, *whom* Apollo *ſlew with a coit.*

Hyacinthinus, a, um, *purple coloured. g.*

Hyacinthizontes, *g. a kind of emeralds.*

Hyacinthus, i, *m, a violet, a jacinth, alſo a garment of purple. g.*

Hyacinthus, *the ſon of* Amyclas, *he was at once beloved of* Zephyrus *and* Apollo, Zephyrus *being ſlighted, turned his love into hatred, and blew a coit thrown by* Apollo, *upon his head and killed him.*

Hyades, *the ſeven ſtars in the head of* Taurus, *which in their riſing and ſetting ſtir up rain. g.*

Hyæa, *a city of* Locris.

Hyæna, æ, *f. a beaſt like a wolf with a mane and long hairs, accounted the ſubtileſt of beaſts, often changing ſex, and counterfeiting mans voice; alſo a ſea-fiſh, and by ſome a civet cat. g.*

Hyænia, *and* -ium, *a precious ſtone found in the* Hyæna's *eyes.*

Hyale, *one of* Diana's *Nymphs.*

Hyalinus, a, um, *of glaſs, glaſs-coloured. g.*

Hyaloida, *or* hyaloides humor, *the third humour of the eyes like melted glaſs. g.*

Hyalotheca, æ, *f. a glaſs-caſe, or cup-board. g.*

Hyalurgus, i, *m. a glaſs-maker or glaſier. g.*

Hyălus, i, *m. a glaſs; alſo green colour. g.*

Hyamæa, *a City of* Meſſenia.

Hyamion, *a City of* Troy.

Hyampolis, *a City of* Phocis.

Hyanthes, *the People of* Bœotia; *hence* Hyanthius, *an Epithet of* Cadmus.

Hyantia, *a City of* Locris.

Hyantius, } a, um, *of* Bœotia.
Hyanteus, }

Hyapea, *a City of* Phocis.

Hyas, antis, *the ſon of* Atlas; *alſo a King of* Bœotia.

Hyaſis, *a City of* Libya *called alſo* Oaſis.

Hybanda, *once an Iſland of* Ionia *and now joined to the continent.*

Hybele, *a City by* Carthage.

Hyberia, *as* Iberia.

Hyberna, orum, *n. Winter-quarters.*

Hybernia, *Ireland.*

Hybernaculum, i, *n. a place to Winter in.*

Hybernātio, ōnis, *f. a Wintering.*

Hybernātor, ōris, *m. he that winters.*

Hybernĭcus, a, um, *of* Ireland.

Hȳberno, are, *to Winter, be in winter-quarters.*

Hȳbernus, a, um, [ΧΕΙΜΕΡΙΝΟ`Σ, vel ab hyem.) *of winter, winterly.*

Hybla, *or* Hyble, *a Mountain of* Sicily *abounding with thyme and bees; hence* hyblæus, a, um.

Hyblon, *a petty King of* Sicily *who gave name to the City* Hybla, *which was afterwards called* Megara.

Hybreas, *a famous oratour of* Mylaſa *in* Caria, *his father left him nothing but a mule, which kept him while he ſerved the Philoſopher* Diotrophes *and came at laſt to govern the commonwealth.*

Hybrianes, *a People of* Thrace.

Hybris, ĭdos, *and* hybrida, æ, *f. a mongrel, a pig whoſe ſire or dam was wild.* * Vox hybrida, *a word made of two languages. g.*

Hyccura, *a town in* Sicily *where* Lais *is ſaid to be born.*

Hydara, *a City of* Armenia major.

Hydarcæ, Indians *who fought againſt* Bacchus.

Hydarnes, *a noble man of* Perſia *who conſpired with* Darius *againſt the* Magi.

Hydaſpes, *a River of* Aſia, *running thorow* Suſiana. * *And another of* India *the bounds of* Alexanders *expedition; in this river is much gold and precious ſtones.* * Hidaſpij, *the inhabitants thereabouts.*

Hyde, *a City of* Lydia.

Hydiſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Hydra, æ, *f. a water-adder. g.*

Hydra Lernæa, *a Serpent of fifty heads, of which when* Hercules *cut off one, two came in the room.* * *Alſo an Iſland of* Libya *and other places.*

Hydragogia, *the conveying of water. g.*

Hydragogus, a, um, *conveying water away. g.*

Hydragogus, i, *m. he that Conveighs water. g.*

Hydrargyrum, *and* -rus, i, *m. quickſilver. g.*

† Hydraſtina, æ, *f. wild Hemp.*

Hydraula, *an Organ carryed by water; alſo a player on ſuch an Organ. g.*

Hydraulicus, a, ū, *driven by water. g*

Hydraulus, i, *m. an engine or inſtrument driven by water; alſo to draw up water.*

Hydrea, *an Iſland by* Trœzene.

Hydrela, *a City of* Caria.

Hydria, æ, *f. a pitcher or water-pot. g.*

Hydrias, *a Country of* Aſia minor.

Hydrinus, a, um, *of the Serpent* hydra. * Hydrina vulnera, *wounds given him.*

Hydrocele, es, *f. burſtneſs or falling of the water into the* Scrotum. *g.*

Hydrocelicus, a, um, *Burſten. g.*

Hydrocephalos, *a humour between the skin and the skul. g.*

Hydrolapathum, i, *n. a water-dock. g.*

Hydromantia, æ, *f. Divination by water. g.*

Hydromeli, tis, *n. Metheglin, mead. g.*

† Hydrŏmŏla, æ, *f. a water-mill.*

Hydrophanta, æ, *m. he that ſearches and ſecures water-channels. g.*

Hydrophantica, æ, *f. a ſearching of water. g.*

Hydrophobia, æ, *f. a being bitten by a mad dog, and fearful of water. g.*

Hydrophobus, i, *m. he that is bitten by a mad dog and fears the water. g.*

Hydrophylax, acis, *a keeper of water. g.*

Hydropicus, a, um, *having the dropſie. g.*

† Hydropĭper, ĕris, *water-pepper or arſe-ſmart.*

Hydropiſis, is, *f. the Dropſie. g.*

Hydropolis, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.

Hydrops, ōpis, *m. the Dropſie, one in a Dropſie. g.*

Hydruntum, *and* hydrus, *the Metropolis of all* Apulia *called* Otrânto.

Hydrus, i, *m. a water-ſerpent. g.*

Hydruſa, *a City of* Attica; *alſo the Iſland* Andros.

Hyela, *the City* Velia *in* Lucania.

† Hyemaculum, i, *n. a houſe to winter in.*

Hyemalia, orum, *n. winter-quarters.*

Hyemalis, e, *winterly.*

Hyĕmātio, ōnis, *f. a wintering, the winter-time.*

Hyĕmātus, a, um, *frozen.*

Hyĕmo, are, *to be winter; alſo make winter, be tempeſtuous.* * Hyemat, *the hard weather is come in.*

Hyems, ĕmis, *f.* (ΧΕΙΜΩ`Ν, vel ab Υ῾Ω pluo) *winter, a ſtorm, ice; alſo a year.*

Hyettus, *a City of* Bœotia.

Hyeruſſa, *an Iſland by* Caria.

Hygaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Hygeia, *the Daughter of* Æſculapius, *called alſo* Salus.

Hygennenſes, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Hygiæa, Minerva *ſo called.*

Hygiana, *a City of* Triphyllia.

Hygremplaſtrum, i, *n. a moiſt plaiſter. g.*

Hygris, *the City* Sabardi *in* Sarmatia Europæa.

Hyi, *a People of* Suſiana.

Hylactor *and* hylax, *barker, Chanter, one of* Acteons *dogs. g.*

Hylæus, *one of the centaurs.*

Hylami, *a City of* Lycia.

Hylas, *the Son of* Theodamas, *going to fetch* Hercules *ſome water fell into the River; or (poetically) was pulled in by the Nymphs in love with him.*

Hylatæ, *a People of* Cœloſyria.

Hylates, Apollo *worſhipped at* Eryſthea *in* Cyprus.

Hyle, *a City of* Cyprus *where* Apollo Hylates *was worſhipped;* * *Alſo a City of* Locris *and* Bœotia.

Hyleſſa, *one of the* Cyclad *Iſlands, called alſo* Paros; * *Alſo an Epithet of* Zacynthus.

Hyllis, *a peninſula or promontory of* Liburnia.

Hyllus, *the Son of* Hercules *by* Deianira; *and another by* Melita, *whence the people* Hyllienſes *in* Illyria; * *Alſo a river in* Lydia.

Hylonome, *the wife of the Centaur* Cyllarus, *who when her husband was dead, fell upon his ſword.*

† Hylum, *as* Hilum.

Hymen, ēnis, *m. a thing skin, membrane.*

Hymani, *a People of* Liburnia.

Hymen, *and* Hymenæus, i, *m. the God of marriage, marriage or a wedding-ſong.*

Hȳmettus, *a mountain of* Attica *abounding in bees and good honey; whence* hymettius, a, um.

† Hymnĭcānus, Hymnĭcinus *and* Hymnĭdĭcus, i, *m. a ſinger of Hymns.*

Hymnĭfer, a, um, *making Hymns.*

Hymnigraphia, *a writing of hymns. g*

Hymnigraphus, i, *m. a writer of hymns. g.*

Hymnus, i, *m. a hymn or ſong. g.*

Hyops, *a City of* Iberia *in* Cherſoneſus.

Hyoſcyaminus, a, um, *of henbane.*

Hyoſcyamus, i, *m. henbane.* * Hyoſcyamus Peruvianus, *Tobacco. g.*

Hyoſeris, *yellow ſuccory. g.*

Hypacyris, *a River of* Scythia Europæa, *call'd* Deſna.

Hypæa, *an Iſland of* Maſſilia *one of the* Stœchades.

Hypæpa *and* hypæpæ *a Town in* Lydia *ſtored with beautiful women and dedicated to* Venus.

Hypæſia, *a country of* Peloponneſus.

Hypæthrum, *an open gallery. g.*

Hypæthrus, a, um, *open above. g.*

Hypallăge, es, *f. a figure putting one term for the other. g.*

Hypanis, *a River in* Scythia *very ſweet, till after forty miles running it meets with a little ſtream called* Exampæū, *which imbitters all.*

Hyparchia, *a Grecian woman well read in Philoſophy.*

Hyparinus, *a King of* Sicily.

Hypaſis, *a River of* India, *the bounds of* Alexander.

Hypata, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Hypate hypaton, *B, mi. g.*

Hypate meſon, *E, la, mi. g.*

Hypates, *a River of* Sicily.

Hypatia, *the Daughter of* Theon, *and wife of* Iſidorus, *ſhe taught at* Alexandria, *and had a very full Auditory.*

Hypatius, *he conſpired againſt* Juſtinian, *made himſelf Emperour, and was overthrown by* Beliſarius, *and put to death together with his accomplices.*

Hypaton parhypate, *C, fa, ut. g.*

Hypatus, i, *m. a Conſul. g.*

Hypelate, *a kind of laurel. g.*

Hypenemium ovum, *an addle egg. g.*

Hyper, *above. g.*

Hyperaſpiſtes, is, *m. a preſerver, defender. g.*

Hyperbaſis, }
Hyperbaton, } *f. a tranſgreſſing the bounds of natural order in expreſſion.*

† Hyperberetæus, *the month* October *among the* Macedonians.

† Hyperberetæa, *late fruits.*

Hyperbolæon trite, *F, fa, ut. g.*

Hyperbolæon nete, *A, la, mi, re, g.*

Hyperbolæon paranete, *G, ſol, re, ut, g.*

Hyperbŏle, es, *f. an expreſſion beyond the truth, either in exceſſe, called* Auxeſis, *or diminution, called* Meiōſis. *g.*

Hyperbŏlĭcē, adv. *hyperbolically.*

Hyperbolicus, a, um, *exceſſive. g.*

Hyperborei, *a very Northern people beyond* Scythia.

Hypercatalecticus, a, ū, *having a ſyllable or two too much at the end. g.*

Hyperdexion, *a Countrey of* Lesbos, *where* Jupiter Hyperdexios *and* Minerva Hyperdexia *were worſhipped.*

Hyperdiſſyllabon, *of more than two ſyllables. g.*

Hyperia, *a City of* Sicily.

Hyperechius, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *under* Marcian, *who wrote of a Noun, Verb and Orthography.*

Hypereſia, *a City of* Achaia, *from* Hyperetes *the Son of* Lycaon.

Hyperia, *a Fountain and City in* Theſſaly, *and other places.*

Hypericum, i, *n. St. John's-wort. g.*

Hyperides, *an* Athenian *Oratour who emulated* Demoſthenes.

Hyperion, *the Sun, or the Sun's father, the ſon of* Coelus, *and brother of* Saturn, *he firſt found out the motion of the ſtars.*

Hyperionius, a, um, *of the Sun.*

Hyperis, *a River of* Perſia.

Hypermeter, *g. having a ſyllable above the common meaſure.*

Hypermneſtra, *one of* Danaus's *fifty daughters commanded to kill their husbands, the fifty ſons of* Ægyptus, *ſhe alone ſaved her husband* Lynceus, *who afterward killed* Danaus.

Hyperocha, æ, *g. the value of the pledge above the ſumme of the debt.*

Hyperthyrum, *g. the Lintel of a Door.*

Hyphæus, *a Mountain of* Campania.

† Hyphæar, *Miſſelto, Birdlime.*

Hyphen, *a note of union, the ſtroke between two words or ſyllables. g.*

Hyphormus, *a haven of* Achaia.

Hypnale, es, *f. a Serpent whoſe ſtinging cauſes a deadly Drowſineſs. g.*

Hypnoticus, a, um, *g. Procuring ſleep.*

Hypobarus, *a River of* India *by which the trees drop Amber.*

Hypobolum, i, *n. that which the husband bequeaths to his wife above her Dowry. g.*

Hypocauſtum, i, *n. a Stove or Hot-houſe. g.*

Hypochalcis, *a City of* Ætolia; *hence* Hypochalcideus, a, um.

Hypochondria, orum, *n. the forepart of the belly and ſides about the ſhort-ribs. g.*

Hypocondriacus, a, um, *g. troubled with the ſpleen and melancholy.*

Hypociſtis, *an excreſcence of the plant ciſtus whoſe juice ſtops fluxes. g.*

Hypocriſis, is, *f. Hypocriſie, Diſſembling. g.*

Hypocrita, æ, *m. a Hypocrite. g.*

Hypodēma, ătis, *n. a Shooe. g.*

Hypodiaconus, *g. a Subdeacon.*

Hypodiaſtole, es, *f. a Sub-diſtinction. g.*

Hypodidaſcălus, i, *m. an Uſher of a School. g.*

Hypodromus, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Hypodytes, *the High-Prieſt's inner Garment. g.*

Hypogaſtrium, ii, *n. the groin or lower part of the belly. g.*

Hypogĕon, ei, *n. a vault under ground. g.*

Hypoglottis, ĭdis, *the little fleſh which faſtens the tongue to the nether part of the mouth. g.*

Hypomnēma, atis, *n. a Memorial, Note-book, Commentary. g.*

Hypomnematographi, orum, *g. writers of Commentaries.*

Hypomochlium, ii, *n. a roller laid under timber for the more eaſie conveying it. g.*

Hypopia, *g. the Bones under the eyes.*

Hypopium, *or* -ion, *g. the blewneſs under the eyes.*

† Hypoſelinum, i, *Lovage.*

Hypoſtăſis, is, *f. a Subſiſtence, the Sediment at the Bottom of an Urinal.*

Hypotenuſa, æ, *g. a Slope line.*

Hypothēca, æ, *f. a Gage or Pledge. g.*

Hypothecarius, a, um, *of a Pledge.*

Hypothēcārius, ii, *m. a Pawn-broker.*

Hypothĕſis, is, *f. the Argument or Subject of a Diſcourſe, a Suppoſition. g.*

Hypotheticus, a, um, *g. Conditional.*

Hypothyrum, i, *n. the Threſhold. g*

Hypotrachelium, ii, *n. the main Body of the Pillar. g.*

Hypotrimma, atis, *n. Banquetting-ſtuff. g.*

Hypozeuxis, is, *f. g. when every Clauſe of a ſentence has its proper Verb.*

Hypſa, *a River in* Sicily.

Hypſea, *a noted Blind woman in* Horace. * Hypſea cæcior, *as blind as a beetle.*

Hypſenor, *the Son of* Dolopion, *a Prieſt as much honoured as a God, ſlain by* Europylus *at* Troy.

Hypſicratea, *the wife of* Mithridates, *who followed him in all his wars in man's apparel.*

Hypſicrates, *a* Phœnician *Hiſtorian* * *Alſo a Grammarian.*

Hypſile, *a City of* Ægypt.

Hypſipyle, *a Queen of* Lemnos, *baniſhed from thence for ſaving her father* Thoas, *when all the men of the Iſle were killed by women; hence* Tellus Hypſipelæa, *for* Lemnos.

Hypſus, untis, *the Son of* Lycnon, *who built* Thyreum *in* Arcadia.

Hyrcania, *part of* Aſia *bordering ſouth on* Armenia; *hence* hyrcanus, a, um.

Hyrcanus, *the Son of* Joſephus, *who killed himſelf.*

Hyreus, *a Countrey-man of* Bœotia, *to whom was born* Orion *of an Oxe's hide watered by* Jupiter, Neptune *and* Mercury, *whom he had entertained.*

Hyrgis, *a River of* Scythia Europæa, *called* Scoſna.

Hyria, *the ſame as* Paros; *alſo a countrey in* Bœotia, *and other places.*

Hyris, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.

Hyrium, *a City of* Apulia Daunia, *called* Rhode.

Hyrmine, *a Town in* Peloponneſus.

† Hyrna, *a chitterling or ſmall gut ſalted.*

Hyrtacus, *a City of* Creet. * *Alſo the father of* Niſus.

Hyrtha, *an Iſland Weſt of* Scotland.

Hyſaeis, *two Iſlands of* Æthiopia.

Hyſbe, *a City of* Lydia.

Hyſſena, *a City of* Illyricum.

Hyſginum, i, *n. a Plant which dyes a light red.*

Hyſginus, a, um, *g. of a light Red.*

Hyſia, *a City of* Bœotia.

Hyſſopites, is, *m. Hyſſop-wine. g.*

Hyſſopus, i, *f. Hyſſop. g.*

Hyſtaſpæ, *a People of* Perſia.

Hyſtaſpes, *the Son of* Darius, *and another the father of the ſame* Darius.

Hyſtera, orum, *n. the Womb; alſo the After-birth. g.*

Hyſteralgia, æ, *f. a pain in the belly or womb. g.*

Hyſtericæ arum, *g. women troubled with fits of the mother. g.*

Hyſterologia, æ, *f. a placing that laſt in diſcourſe which ſhould be firſt, and è contra.*

Hyſteron-proteron, *a ſpeaking prepoſterouſly, putting the cart before the horſe. g.*

HYSTRIX, ĭcis, *f.* [῾ΥΣΤΡΙΞ] *a Porcupine.*

J A

J *for* in, inter, intra, Julius *or* Junius.

J A, *for* jam.

JAD, *for* jamdudum.

I, Imper. *of* eo, *Go.*

Ja, *the younger Daughter of* Atlas.

Jacca, *a City in* Spain.

Jaccetani, *the People of it.*

Jacchus, *a Name of* Bacchus; *alſo wine.*

† Jacea, æ, *f. the herb Trinity, Knapweed.*

Jăcens, ntis, *Lying, faint.* * Animus jacens, *an afflicted comfortleſs mind.* * Oratio jacens, *a flat ſpeech.* * Conſilium jacens, *a ſhort or ſhallow reach.*

Jăceo, ui, ere, [ΖΑΚΕ´Ω, Heb. *Shacav*] *to Lye, Abide, be Situate or Dead, Slighted, Confounded.* * Jacet graviter, *he lies ſick.* * Jacent pretia prædiorum, *land is cheap.* * Jacent rationes, *I can ſhew you no reaſon why.* * Jacent ſuis teſtibus, *they are put to a ſtand by their own witneſſes.* * Tantum campi jacet, *ſo large is the Plain.* * Non aliter cineres mando jacere meos, *juſt ſo would I be buried, have my aſhes interr'd after the ſame manner.*

† Jacinthus, *for* hyacinthus.

JACIO, ēci, actum, [ab ῞ΙΗΜΙ, ῞ΗΚΑ, mitto) *to Caſt, Shoot, Utter, Make, Lay.* * In vulgus jacere, *to Publiſh.* * Fundamenta jacere, *to lay the foundation.* * Jacere querimoniam, *to complain.*

Jacobæa, *Ragwort, Seggrum.*

Jacobus, James.

Jactābundus, a, um, *Boaſting.*

Jactāmen, ĭnis, *n. Vain-glory.*

Jactans, ntis, *Caſting, Bragging.* * Jactans ſui, *a Braggadochio.* * Jactantior geſtus, *a flaunting carriage.*

Jactanter, ius, adv. *Boaſtingly.*

Jactantia, æ, *f. Bragging.*

Jactātio, onis, *f. a Swinging, Toſſing, Caſting, Boaſting.*

Jactator, oris, *m. a Boaſter.* * Acer linguæ jactator, *a Railer.*

Jactatus, a, um, *Toſſed to and fro.*

Jactātus, ûs, *m. a Toſſing or Boaſting.*

Jactĭtātio, onis, *f. a Boaſting or Toſſing.*

Jactĭtātor, oris, *m. a Boaſter.*

Jactĭto, are, *to Brag or Toſs about.*

Jacto, are, (a jacio) *to Toſs, Fling about, Boaſt, Torment, Vex.* * à Facie jactare manus, *to bleſs ones ſelf.* * Jactare dicta, *to give out words.* * Jactare æquitatem injuriis, *to perplex a cauſe.* * Jactare ſe, *to vaunt it, to be big with a conceit of ones ſelf.*

Jactor, ari, *to be Toſſed, &c.* * Hoc vulgo jactatur, *this is the common talk.* * Jactatur nummus, *the money is ſo enhanſed and debated, that the rate is uncertain.*

† Jactuarius, a, um, *ſuffering Loſs.*

Jactuoſè, adv. *Boaſtingly.*

Jactuoſus, a, um, *Boaſting, Inſolent.*

Jactūra, æ, *f. Dammage, Loſs, a throwing goods overboard in a ſtorm.* * Jacturam facere, *to loſe.*

Jactūralis, e, *of Loſs, or which may be Loſt.*

Jactus, a, um, (of jacior) *Caſt, Laid.*

Jactus, ûs, *m. a Throw, Draught of a Net.* * Baſilicus jactus, *the beſt throw at dice.* * Si illud quod maximè opus eſt jactu non cadit, *if we don't throw the caſt we moſt deſire.*

Jăcŭlābĭlis, e, *which may be Flung.*

Jăcŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Throwing.*

Jăcŭlāris, e, *of Throwing.*

Jăcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Darting.*

Jăcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Darter, a Fiſher with a Caſting-net.*

Jăcŭlātōrius, a, um, *of or for Shooting.*

Jaculatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that darts.*

Jacŭlātus, a, um, *having Thrown.*

Jăcŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Throwing, Darting.*

Jăcŭlo, are, } *to Fling, Throw, Dart,*
Jăcŭlor, ari, } *Shoot, Aim; alſo to Deſire or reach at.*

Jăcŭlum, i, *n.* [a jacio] *a Dart, Caſting-net.*

Jăcŭlus, i, *m. a Serpent that darts himſelf from Trees upon Beaſts that paſs by.*

Jader, *a River of* Dalmatia *falling into the* Adriatick *Sea, near which is the Town* Jadera *or* Zara, *under the* Venetians.

Jætia, *a City in* Sicily.

Jagath, *a city of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Jalemus, *the Son of* Calliope, *a very pitiful ſongſter, whence he is wont to be put for a mournful ditty.*

† Jalopa, æ, *Jalop, a black* Weſt-India *root purging watriſh humours.*

Jalyſus, *a City of* Rhodes.

JAM, adv. (ab Heb. *Jom* dies) *Now, Yet, Moreover, By and By, Already, Ever ſince.* * Jam hic aderit, *he'l be here preſently.* * Jam diu, *this good while.* * Jam dudum, *this pretty good while.* * Jam jam, *immediately.* * Jam olim, *a great while ago.* * Jam pridem, *a pretty while ago.* * Jam nunc, *ſtill, juſt now.* * Jam tum, *at that very time.* * Jam inde, *from henceforth, Lately.* * Jam primum, *firſt and foremoſt.* * Jamne ibis? *will you be gon ſo ſoon?*

Jamæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Iambeus, } *of an Iambick.*
Iambicus, a, um, }

† Jamblichi, *a kind of ſalt good to digeſt raw humours.*

Jamblichus, *a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher of* Chalcis *in* Syria, *Scholar to* Porphyry, *and reckoned next to him at* Rome *in the time of* Conſtantine.

Jambolus, *he wrote of the ſtrange ſhapes of the* Indians.

Iambus, i, *m. an Iambick, the firſt ſyllable ſhort and the laſt long. g.*

Jami, *a People of* Scythia.

Jamna, *a City of the Iſle* Balearis.

Jamdudum, }
Jampridem, } adv. *See* Jam.
Jamprimum, }

Janicula, *the old name of* Tuſcany.

Janiculum, *a Town beyond* Tyber *on the Hill* Janiculus.

Janicuſque, adv. *ever ſince.*

Jānĭtor, oris, *m.* (a janua) *a Porter.* * Catenatus janitor, *a Maſtiff dog.*

Jānitrix, īcis, *f. a Portreſs.* * Janitrix vena, *the port-vein.* * Laurus janitrix, *the Lawrel at the Emperours Gate.* * Janitrices, *the Wives of two Brothers; alſo the Bride-woman.*

† Jantaculum, i, *n. a Breakfaſt. See* Jentaculum.

Janthe, *a* Cretian *Maid, the Daughter of* Teleſſa, *who upon her Wedding day was transformed to a man.*

Janthina, orum, *g. Purple-garments.*

Ianthinus, a, um, *Purple or Violet-Coloured. g.*

JĀNUA, æ, *f.* (a janus) *a Gate, an Entrance, the beginning of a Diſcourſe.*

Janual, alis, *a Cake ſacrificed to* Janus.

Janualis porta, Janus's *Gate in* Rome.

Januaris, e, *of* January.

Januarius, ii, *m. the Month* January.

† Jānuātor, oris, *m. a Porter.*

Janus, *the moſt ancient King of* Italy, *who entertained* Saturn *when he was baniſhed from* Creet *by* Jupiter, *and having learnt Husbandry of him gave him part of his Kingdom; at his death he was Deified, and had a Temple built him by* Numa, *which was open in time of War, and ſhut in times of Peace, whence he was called* Patuleius *and* Cluſius, *and was pictured with two Faces. Alſo a place in* Rome *where his Image was, and where Uſurers met.*

† Jao, *the Heathen corruption of* Jehovah.

Jaonitæ, *a People of* Lydia, *called alſo* Ibeni.

Japetus, *the Son of* Titan *and* Terra, *a Powerful* Theſſalian, *Father of* Prometheus, Epimetheus, Heſperus, *and* Atlas.

Japodes, *a* Celtick *people towards* Illyria, *called* Cranei, *Subject to the Princes of* Auſtria.

Japyges, *the People of* Japygia, *a Peninſula on the borders of* Italy, *called alſo* Meſſapia, Solentina, *and* Calabria.

Japygium, *the Promontory* Capo di S. Maria.

Jāpys, *a Soothſayer and Muſician in* Virgil.

Japyx, *the Son of* Dædalus, *Founder of the* Japyges.

Japyx, *a weſtern wind blowing from the coaſts of* Apulia. *g.*

Jarbas *or* Hyarbas, *a King of* Getulia, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Garamantis, *a Suiter to* Dido.

Jarchas, *the chief of the* Indian *Philoſophers.*

Jardanes, *a King of* Lydia *and father of* Omphale.

Jardanus, *a River of* Creet *and* Lydia.

Jaſa, *a City near the Dead ſea.*

Jaſion, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Electra, *beloved of* Ceres.

Jaſione, es, *f. a kind of Withwind.*

Jaſius, *the Son of* Abas, *and Brother of* Dardanus.

† Jaſme *or* Jaſmīnum, *Jeſamin.*

Jāſon, ŏnis, *the Son of* Æſon, *who built the ſhip* Argo, *and by* Medea's *help brought away the Golden Fleece from* Colchis; *and other m. n.*

Jaſonium, *a Promontory of* Cappadocia, *called* S. Thomas; *alſo a City of* Margiana, *and other places.*

Jaſpideus, a, um, *made of Jaſper.*

Jaſpis, īdis, *f. a Jaſper ſtone.* * Jaſpis aerizuſa, *a Torquoiſe. g.*

Jaſponix, *g. a kind of Jaſper.*

Iatraliptes, æ, *m. he that cures by Oyntments and Frications. g.*

Iatraliptĭce, es, *f. a curing by Oyntment and Rubbing. g.*

Iatronice, es, *f. a Treatiſe of Phyſick. g.*

Iatronices, æ, *m. a Maſter Phyſician.*

Iatros, i, *m. a Phyſician. g*

Java, *the City* Laca *in* Spain

Jaxamatæ, *or* Examatæ, *a People about* Mœotis.

Jaxartæ, *a People of* Sogdiana, *whence the* Turks *are ſaid to proceed.*

Jaxartes, *a great River of* Sogdiana, *which the* Scythians *call* Schittim.

Jaxtes, *another River in the ſame countrey.*

Jazyges, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa. *Alſo a People of* Metanaſta, *and a Country of* Europe *between* Moravia, Tranſylvania, Pannonia, *and* Poland, *called* Ongaria di la Dal Danubio.

I B

I. B, *for* in brevi.

† Iber, imber, *or* umber, *a Mule.*

Iberia, *a Countrey of* Aſia *between* Colchis *and* Albania; *alſo an ancient name of* Spain.

Iberi *or* Georgiani, *the People of* Iberia.

Ībĕrīca, æ, *f. the Herb* Spartum.

Ībēris, idis, *g. Sciatica-Creſſes.*

Ībērus, *the famous River of* Spain; *called* Ebro.

Ibex, ĭcis, *m.* [ἼΒΥΞ] *a Roe-buck.*

ĬBI, adv. [ἘΚΕΙ, vel ab is] *There, Then.* * Ibi loci, *in that place.* * Ibi nunc ſum, *thereabouts I am.*

Ibi, *a People of* India, *thought to ſpring from* Hercules.

Ĭbĭdem, *In the ſame place, or matter.* * Ibidem loci res erit, *'twill be in the ſame caſe ſtill.*

Ībis, is *or* īdis, *f. the* Ægyptian *Stork which devours ſerpents. g.*

Ibnalack, *a King of the* Sarazens, *and* Spain, A. D. 777.

† Ibrida, æ, *a Baſtard. See* Hybris.

† Ibus *for* iis *of* is, ea, id.

Ibycus, *a very amorous Poet of* Rhegium.

Ibylla, *a City of* Tarteſſus.

Ibyllini, *the Citizens of* Ibylla.

I C

J. C. *for* Juriſconſultus.

J. C. *for* Julius Cæſar.

J. C. E. V. *for* juſta cauſa eſſe videtur.

Icadiſtæ, *the* Epicureans *ſo called from their keeping the Twentieth day of every month upon which* Epicurus *was born.*

Icarius, *the Son of* Oebalus *and Father of* Erigone, *having received a Bottle of wine from* Bacchus, *that he might ſhew men the benefit of it, went into* Attica, *and made ſome ſhepherds drunk, who thinking he had poiſoned them, killed him, and threw him into a Well, his little dog* Mœra *went back to* Erigone, *and brought her to the place where he lay, ſhe for grief hanged her ſelf, and the dog pined away; whereupon* Icarius *was tranſlated into* Bootes, Erigone *into the ſign* Virgo, *and* Mœra *into the Dog-ſtar.* * *Alſo a* Lacedæmonian, *Father of* Penelope.

Īcărus, *the Son of* Dædalus, *who flying from* Creet *together with his father, flew higher than his father bade him, and melted the wax off his wings, and fell into the ſea between* Alcyone *and* Gyarus, *which from thence was called* Icarium mare.

Icarus, *or* Icaria, *one of the* Cyclads *called before* Macris.

Īcas, ădis, *f, the Twentieth day of the month being the Feſtival and Birthday of* Epicurus. *g.*

Icatalæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Iccirco, conj. *Therefore. See* Idcirco.

Iccius portus, *the Port-town* Calais *in* France.

Icĕlus, *one of the Sons of* Somnus.

Iceni, *the People of* Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge *and* Huntingtonſhire, *or by ſome* Eſſex-men.

Iceſia, *an Iſland by* Sicily *called* Panaria.

Ichaia, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *gulf at the mouth of the* Euphrates.

Ichnæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *whence it is called* Ichnæa.

Ichneumon, ŏnis, *m. and* Ichneuta, æ, *an* Indian *mouſe, an* Ægyptian *Water-rat.*

Ichnobates, Tracer, *a Dogs name. g.*

Ichnographia, æ, *f. a Ground-plat of a building. g.*

Ichnuſa, *a Name of the Iſland* Sardinia, *being made like the print of a foot.*

† Ichreiaſinus, *the herb Marjoram.*

Ichthyobolus, *g. a Fiſher-man.*

Ichthyocolla, æ, *f. Mouth-glue, and the fiſh of whoſe skin 'tis made. g.*

Ichthyophăgi, *a People of* China, *which live altogether upon fiſh and water both they and their Cattel, with whoſe fleſh they feed their fiſh, they build their houſes with fiſh-bones and ſhells, and make their bread of fiſh dried in the Sun and a little corn mixt; for though they have no Iron, yet they have mills.*

Ichthyophagica, orum, *a Book of* Ennius *touching feeding upon fiſh.*

Ichthyophagus, i, *m. a Fiſh-eater g.*

Ichthyopōla, æ, *m. a fiſhmonger.*

Ichthyopolium, ii, *n. a Fiſh-market g.*

Ichthyoſa, Ichthyuſa *or* Ichthyoeſſa, *the Iſland* Icaria.

Ichthyotrophium, ii, *n. a Fiſh-pond, or trunk to keep Fiſh in. g.*

Ichthys, *a Promontory of* Elis *in* Achaia.

ĪCO, ci, ctum, (Heb. *Hiccah*) *to Strike or Touch.* * Icere colaphum, *to give one a blow.* * Fœdus icere, *to make a Covenant.*

Icolatria, æ, *g. Image-worſhip.*

Icon, ŏnis, *f. an Image, Picture or Likeneſs of any thing. g.*

† Iconicŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Image.*

Icŏnĭcus, a, um, *g. Repreſenting the lively Image of a thing.*

Iconiſmus, i, *g. a Pourtraying to the life.*

Īcŏnium, ii, *n. a little Image. g.*

Iconium, *a City of* Lycaonia *called* Cogni.

Īcor, ci, *to be Smitten or Blaſted.*

Icos, *one of the* Cyclades.

Icoſium, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *built by twenty of* Hercules's *companions.*

Icrium, *a Gibbet; alſo a Perch for fowl to reſt on. g.*

Ictĕrias, *a Precious Stone good for the yellow Jaundiſe. g.*

Ictĕricus, i, *m. one ſick of the Jaundiſe. g.*

Ictĕrus, i, *m. the Jaundiſe; alſo a wit-wal or wood-wall. g.*

Ictīnus, i, *m. a Kite. g.*

† Ictio, onis, *f. a Striking.*

Ictis, is *or* īdis, *f. a Ferret.*

† Ictito, Icto, Ictuo, are, *to Strike often.*

Ictus, a, um, (of Icor) *Stricken, Blaſted.* * Ictum fædus, *a League made.* * Icto capiti fervor accedit, *the wine got into his head.*

Ictus, ûs, *and* i, *m. a Stripe, Stroak or Blow, a Blaſt or Biting; alſo a Courſe.* * Uno ictu, *at a blow.* * Ad ictum cervicem dare, *to Submit ones ſelf to the fatal ſtroke.* * Sub ictu noſtro poſitum eſt, *'tis put under our command, they are left to our Governance.*

Ictus, *a famous wreſtler of* Tarentum, *who to preſerve his ſtrength, abſtained all his life-time from women.*

Icuncŭlæ, arum, *little Images, Puppets.*

† Icus, *a kind of precious Stone.*

I D

I D, *for* Judex, Idus *or* idem.

I. D. *for* Inferis Diis. In dimidio, *or* Juris dicendi.

Id, (ab is) *That.* * Id ætatis, *about that age.*

Īda, *the Name of a Mountain near* Troy, *upon which* Paris *gave his judgment for* Venus *againſt* Pallas *and* Juno; *alſo a mountain of* Creet.

Ideus, a, um, *of* Ida.

Idæa, *the Mother of the Gods.*

Idæi Dactyli, *the Sons of* Minerva *and* Sol, *or by ſome* Saturn *and* Alciope, *called alſo* Corybantes, *who firſt found out Iron.*

Idæus, *a Poet of* Rhodes, *who wrote three thouſand verſes of the* Rhodian *affairs.*

Idæus ſinus, *part of the* Ægean *ſea, between* Myſia *and* Lesbos.

Idalus, *a Mountain of* Cyprus *conſecrated to* Venus, *who from thence is called* Idalea.

Idanthyrſus, *a King of* Scythia, *who ſubdued a good part of* Aſia.

Idas, *the Son of* Neptune, *who by force carried away* Marpeſia *the daughter of* Evenus *as ſhe was dancing in* Diana's *grove; and when* Jupiter *gave her her choice of cleaving to him or* Apollo, *ſhe choſe* Idas, *leſt* Apollo *ſhould forſake her in her old age.*

Idcirco, conj. (a circa) *Therefore, for that Cauſe.*

Īdea, æ, *f. the Form or Shape of a thing. g.*

† Idealis, es, *formal.*

Īdem, eădam, īdem [of is *and* demum] *the ſame.* * Idem eſt ac ſi, *'tis all one as if.* * Idem etatis, *the ſame age.*

Ĭdentĭdem, adv. *Ofttimes, Ever and Anon.*

Ĭdeò, *Therefore.* * Ideò quòd, *becauſe.*

Ideſſa, *a City in the confines of* Colchis *and* Iberia.

Idetes, *a People of* Iberia.

Ideus dactylus, *an Iron-coloured ſtone in* Creet *like a thumb.*

Īdĭcus, a, um, *and* Idæus, *of the Mountain* Ida.

Idiographum, i, *n. g. a private writing.*

Idiographus, a, um, *written with ones own hand. g.*

Ĭdĭma, ătis, *n. a Proper form of Speech.*

Idiomelum, i, *a Canticle for a certain day. g.*

Idiopathe *or* idiopathia, æ, *f. the proper paſſion of a diſeaſe. g.*

Ĭdiōta, *or* Ĭdiotes, æ, *m. an Idiot, Private man, Lay-man or Fool. g.*

Ĭdioticus, a, um, *of an Idiot. g.*

Idiotiſmus, i, *m. g. a Propriety of Speech.*

Idmon, *a ſoothſayer of the* Argonauts

† Idolicus, a, um, *of an Idol.*

† Idolium, i, *n. a place where Idols are kept.*

Īdōlŏlātra, æ, *m. an Idolater. g.*

Idololatria, æ, *f. Idolatry, Image-worſhip. g.*

† Idololatrix, īcis, *f. Idolatrous.*

Idolopæia, *the bringing in a dumb perſon. g.*

Idolothyſia, *a ſacrificing to Idols. g.*

Idolothyton, *a thing ſacrificed to Idols. g.*

Īdōlum, i, *n.* [ΕἼΔΩΛΟΝ] *an Idol, Image, Spright.*

Idomene *or* Idomenæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Īdŏmĕneus, *the ſon of* Deucalion *and grandchild to* Minos, *driven from his Kingdom for offering to ſacrifice his ſon (according to his vow) being the firſt that met him after his return from* Troy.

Ĭdōnee, adv. *Aptly, Fitly, Properly.*

Idoneior, Ulp. *more Fit.*

† Idōneitas, atis, *f. Aptneſs, Fitneſs.*

ĬDŌNEUS, a, um, [ἼΔΙΟΣ proprius] *Apt, Fit, Proper, Meet, Convenient.* * Idoneus author, *a perſon of Credit.* * Idoneus debitor, *one able to pay his debts.*

Idothea, *the daughter of* Prætus *King of the* Argives, *cured of her madneſs by* Melampus. * *Alſo* Jupiters *nurſe.* * *And the daughter of* Proteus.

Idrias, *a City of* Caria, *called before* Chryſaoris.

Idubea, *a Mountain of* Spain.

Idulis, *a Sheep offered to* Jupiter *upon all the* Ides.

Idumana, *the River* black-water *in* Eſſex.

Idume, Idumæa, *a Country of* Syria *ſo called from* Edom, Eſau's *Son.*

Idumæus, a, um, *of* Idume.

† Iduo, are, *to Divide.*

IDUS, uum, *f.* [ab Hetruſc. Iduo] *the* Ides *of a month, the* 15th. *day of* March, May, June, *and*

and October, *and in others the thirteenth.*
† Iduus, a, um, *Divided.*
Idyia, *the Mother of* Medea *in* Cicero, *called by* Ovid, Ipſea.
Idyllium, ii, *n. a kind of Eclogue or ſhort Poem. g.*
Idymia, *a City of* Caria *by the River* Idymus.
Idyrus, *a City and River of* Pamphylia.

I E

I. E. *for* intereſt, in eum, in ære *or* Judex eſto.
Iebus, *the ſame as* Jeruſalem.
† Jĕcĭnōrōſus, *or* Jecorōſus, a, um, *Diſeaſed in the Liver.*
† Jĕcŏraria, æ, *f. Liver-wort, or Wood-row.*
JĔCUR, ŏris, *or* cinoris, *n.* (ἫΠΑΡ) *the Liver.*
Jecuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Liver.*
Jehōva, æ, *m.* (Heb.) *the peculiar Name of God.*
Jējūnātio, onis, *f. a Faſting.*
Jējūnātor, oris, *m. he that faſts.*
Jējūnè, adverb. *Slenderly, Coldly, Barely.*
Jējūnitas, ātis, *f. Bareneſs or Barrenneſs, Abſtinence and Emptineſs.*
Jējūnium, ii, *n. a Faſt or Faſting.*
Jējūno, are, *to Faſt.*
Jējūnoſior *and* ius, *more Hungry.*
Jējūnum, i, *n. the empty Gut.*
JĒJŪNUS, a, um, (ab ʼΙΝΕʼΩ vacuo) *Faſting, Abſtaining, Empty, Greedy, Barren, Faint.* * Jejunum inteſtinum, *the hungry gut.* * Jejuna anima, *a ſtinking breath.* * Jejunus animus, *a poor mind unfurniſhed.* * Jejuna oratio, *an empty ſpeech.*
Jena, *a City of* Thuringia; *alſo the River* Ken *in* Scotland.
Iens, euntis, (*of* eo) *Going.*
† Jentāculo *and* Jentaculor, ari, *to Breakfaſt.*
Jentācŭlum, i, *n. a Breakfaſt.*
† Jentātio, ōnis, *f. a Breakfaſting.*
Jentātor, ōris, *m. he that Breakfaſts.*
JENTO, are, (a Jejunus vel ventus) *to Breakfaſt.*
Jericho, untis, *a City in the tribe of* Benjamin.
Jerna, *a River in* Spain.
Jerne, *and* Jerna, Ireland.
Jeruſalem, *the Metropolis of* Judæa, *built by* Melchiſedec *as* Joſephus *ſays.*
Jes, etis, *a City of* Achaia, *or a promontory of the ſame name.*
† Jeſemin, *or* jeſeminum, i, *and* jeſminum, joſminum, *Geſemin.*
Jeſuitæ, *a religious Order in the* Roman *Church, founded by* Ignatius Loyola *about the year* 1540.
Jeſus, u, *g. Jeſus, a Saviour.*
Jeſus, *the ſame as* Joſuah, *and other men.*
Jeterus, *a River of* Mœſia *flowing from* Rhodope.

J F

J. F. *for* Julij filius, in foro, *or* interfuit.
I F T, *for* interfuerunt,

I G

I G. *for* igitur.
I. G. *for* in agro.

Igædita, *a City of* Luſitania.
Igilium, *an Iſland on the ſhoar of* Tuſcany *called* Giglio.
ĬGĬTUR, Conj. (ΤΟΙʹΓΑʹΡ, vel q. id agitur) *Therefore, Then, Henceforward.*
Ignare, *Ignorantly.*
† Ignaria, æ. *f. a kind of Pidgeon.*
Ignarium, ii, *n. a Tinder-box.*
† Ignārus, ii, *a kind of Fire-ſtone.*
Ignārus, a, um, (*of* in *and* gnarus) *Unskilful, Ignorant; alſo Unknown, Obſcure.* * Nihil tam ignarum barbaris quam machinamenta, *thoſe barbarous people are very much unacquainted with the uſe of warlike Engines.*
Ignatius, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, A.D. 91. *he was brought to* Rome *and thrown to wild beaſts*
Ignāvè, adv. } *Cowardly, Sloth-*
Ignaviter, } *fully.*
Ignāveſco, ere, *to grow idle.*
Ignāvia, æ. *f. Sloth, Cowardiſe, Idleneſs.* * Ignavia odoris, *that has little or no ſmell.*
Ignāvitas, atis, *f. Slothfulneſs.*
Ignāvus, a, um, (*of* in *and* gnavus) *Idle, Lazy, Slothful, Fearful.* * Ignavus ſuccus, *Juyce without force or Vertue.* * Flos ignavus, *without ſmell.*
† Ignearius, a, um, *having fire.*
† Ignefacio, ere, *to ſet on fire.*
Igneolus, a, um. *ſomewhat fiery.*
Igneſcens, ntis, *like fire, growing hot.*
Igneſco, ere, (ab ignis) *to burn, be on fire or enraged.*
Ignetes, *a People of* Rhodes, *the firſt Inhabitants.*
Igneus, a, um, *fiery, of or like fire.* * Igneum ſplendens, *white Pepper.*
Igniarium, ii, *n. any dry thing that preſently catches fire, as Tinder, Matches, &c. a Steel.*
Igniarius, a, um, *of fire.* * Igniarius fomes, *Tinder or Touch-wood.* * Igniarius lapis, *a Flint.*
† Ignibulum, i, *n. a Cenſer.*
Ignicŏmus, a, um, *having fiery hair.*
† Ignĭcrĕmus, a, um, *burnt in the fire.*
† Igniculum, i, *n. a Cenſer or fire-pan.*
Ignĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little fire, ſpark, embers, an incentive.* * Igniculus deſiderii, *a Motion.* * Igniculus caloris, *a little heat.*
Ignĭfer, a, um, *bringing fire.* * Ignifer axis, *the Chariot of the Sun.* * Ne ignifer quidem relictus eſt, *not one eſcaped.*
Ignĭfluus, a, um, *caſting forth fire.*
Ignĭgĕna, æ, *c. bred of fire.*
Ignigenus ſol, *the heat of a burning-glaſs.*
Ignio, ire, *to enflame, ſet or be on fire.*
Ignĭpes, ĕdis, *having fiery feet.*
Ignĭpŏtens, ntis, *ruling the fire.*
IGNIS, is, *m.* (Heb. Eſh, vel q. ingenitus) *Fire, Heat, Love, Lightning, a Fever, Harlot, Occaſion or Matter.* * Ignem ſubjicere, *to put fire to.* * Ignis meus, *my Sweetheart.* * Ignis ſacer, *St.* Anthonies *fire.* * Ignis ſpeculatorius, *a Beacon.* * Ignis græcus, *wild fire.* * Liquidus ignis, *the clear Element of fire.* * Igni ferroque minari, *to threaten ſorely.* * Ignem igni ne addas, *don't exaſperate a teſty Perſon.* * Sopitos ſuſcitat ignes, *rakes in Embers, touches an old Sore.*
Ignĭſpicium, ii, *n. Divination by fire*
Ignitābŭlum, i, *n. a Chafing-diſh, Warming-pan, Fire-pan; alſo Fuel.*
† Ignitegium, ii, *n. Courfew, raking up the Fire.*
Ignĭtus, a, um, *fired, all on fire.* * Vinum ignitius, *hotter Wine.*
Ignĭvŏmus, a, um, *belching out fire.*
Ignōbĭlis, le, (*of* in *and* nobilis) *Unknown, Ignoble, Obſcure, of low Birth or Eſtimation.*
Ignōbĭlitas, atis, *f. Ignobility, Baſeneſs.*
† Ignōbĭlĭter, ius, adv. *Ignobly, Strangely.*
† Ignomines, num, *Men without Name, Praiſe, or Glory.*
Ignōmĭnia, æ, *f.* (a nomen) *Ignominy, Reproach, Scorn.* * Ignominiæ eſt tibi, *'tis a Diſgrace to you.* * Ignominiis afficere, *to ſlander.*
Ignōmĭniatus, a, um, *Defamed, Reproached.*
† Ignominio, are, *to Defame and Slander.*
Ignōmĭnĭōſè, adv. *Ignominiouſly, Reproachfully.*
Ignominioſus, a, um, *full of Infamy and Slander.*
Ignōrābĭlis, e, *which is not known.*
† Ignōrābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a being hardly known.*
† Ignōrābĭlĭter, *in an unknown manner.*
Ignōrans, ior, iſſimus, *Ignorant.*
Ignōranter, adv. *Ignorantly.*
Ignōrantia, æ, *f. Ignorance.*
Ignōrātio, ōnis, *f. unskilfulneſs.*
Ignōrātor, ōris, *m. one Ignorant of.*
Ignōrātus, ior, *unknown.*
Ignōro, are, (ab ignarus, vel a ΓΝΩΡΙʹΖΩ noſco) *to be Ignorant.* * Nemo ignorat, *every body knows.*
Ignoſcens, ntis, *apt to forgive.*
Ignoſcentia, æ, *f. a forgiving.*
Ignoſcĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily pardonable.*
Ignoſcitur, Imp. *there is a Pardon.*
Ignoſco, ōvi, ōtum, (ex in & noſco) *to learn of one, know, to forgive or pardon.* * Hoc nemo ignovit, *no one was Ignorant of it.*
Ignōtum eſt, *they were pardoned.*
Ignōtūrus, *and* Ignoſciturus, a, um, *ready to Pardon.*
Ignōtus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (*of* in *and* notus) *Unknown, Ignorant of, Obſcure.* * Ignota capita, *Men of no Account.*
Igŭvium, *a Town of* Umbria.

I H

I. H. *for* in honeſtatem, *or* juſtus homo.

I I

I. J. *for* in jure, jus jurandum, *or* juſtè judicavit.
I I, *for* inibi.
J. J. J. *for* juſta judicavit judicia.
Ii, *the* nom. plu. *of* is, *they.*
Iis, *the* Dat. *and* Abl. plu. *of* is.

I L

I L, *for* Illuſtris.
I. L. *for* in loco, jure legis, *or* juſta lex.

† Ila, æ, *a Flitch of Bacon.*
Ilapinaſtes, *a Sirname of* Jupiter *at* Cyprus.
Ilarchus, i, *m. the Captain of a Troop of Horſe. g.*
Ilaris, *a City of* Lycia.
Ilba, *or* Ilva, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſle.*
Ildericus, *a King of the* Vandals.
Ildoradus, *a King of the* Goths.
ILE, is, *n.* (ab eo, vel ab ʼΕΙΛΕʼΩ involvo) *the flank.*
Ileon, ei, *n. the third Gut from the Ventricle. g.*
Ileos, *or* Ileus, ei, *m. the Paſſion of the Guts, called alſo* Iliaca paſſio, *and* miſerere mei; *alſo the long Gut. g.*
Ileoſus, i, *g. he that is troubled with a pain in the Guts, panting.*
Ilerda, *the City* Lerida *in* Spain.
Ilergetes, *a People of* Spain.
ĪLEX, icis, *f.* (ab Heb. Elah *quercus*) *the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilia, ium, *n. the flank, ſmall Guts.* * Ducere ilia, *to be out of breath. See* Ile.
Ilia, *the ſame as* Rhea, *the Daughter of* Numitor.
Iliacus, a, um, *of* Ilium.
Iliacus, a, um, *of the Guts or Cholick.*
Īlias, ădis, *f.* Homer's *Poem of the Deſtruction of* Troy; *hence* Ilias malorum, *abundance of Evils.*
Ilias, *a* Trojan *Woman.*
Ilicet, *for* ire licet, *incontinently, preſently, forthwith, away, be gone.* * Ilicet paraſiticæ arti, *away with this Flattery.*
Īlicetum, i, *n.* (ab Ilex) *a Grove of Scarlet Oaks.*
Īliceus, a, um, *made of the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilico, (q. in loco) adv. *anon, by and by; alſo in the ſame place.*
Ilienſes, *an Ancient People of* Sardinia.
Iligenus, *and* Ilignus, a, um, *of the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilingæ, *the People of* Leignitz *in* Germany.
Ilione, *the Eldeſt Daughter of* Priamus, *and Wife to* Polymneſtor *King of* Thrace.
Ilioneus, *the Son of* Phorbus *a* Trojan, *who followed* Æneas *into* Italy, *and being Eloquent, was ſent by him upon ſeveral Embaſſies.*
Iliſſus, *a River in* Attica *Conſecrated to the Muſes, called from thence* Iliſſides.
Ilithyia, *a Name of* Juno.
Ilium, *or* Ilios, *the City* Troy.
Ilius, a, um. *of* Ilios.
† Illâ, *that way.*
Illābĕfactus, a, um, *unſhaken.*
Illābor, pſus ſum, bi, (*of* in *and* labor) *to ſlide off or fall into.* * Illabi urbi & mari, *to ſlip into the City and Sea.*
Illābōrātus, a, um, *made without pains, eaſie.* * Fructus illaborati, *ſpontaneous Fruits.*
Illāboro, are, (*of* in *and* laboro) *to Labour upon.* * Illaborare domibus, *to take pains about Building.*
Illac, adv. *that way, through that place.* * Illac facere, *to be of that ſide.*
Illācĕrābĭlis, e, *which cannot be rent or torn.*
Illăceſſītus, a, um, *unprovok'd,*
Illachrȳmābĭlis, e, *Inexorable, not to be moved by pitty.*
Illachrymandus, a, um, *to be lamented.*
Illachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*
Illachrȳmo, are, *to Burſt out into tears or Weep over.* * Illachrymat ebur, *the Marble ſweats.*
† Illactĕnus, *So far.*
† Illæ *for* illius, *of her.*
Illæc *for* Illa hæc, *that very Woman or thoſe very things.*
Illæſus, a, um, [*of* in *and* læſus] *not Hurt, Untoucht.*
Illævigatus, a, um, *not ſmoothed.*
Illætābĭlis, e, *Unpleaſant, Sorrowfull.*
Illapſus, a, um, [*of* Illabor] *Sliding or Falling.*
Illapſus, us, *m. a Sliding in.*
Illăqueātio, ōnis, *f. an Enſnaring.*
Illaqueātor, ōris, *m. an Entangler.*
Illăqueātus, a, um, *Enſnared.*
Illăqueo, are, [*of* in *and* laqueo] *to Enſnare, Entangle, Catch with a net.*
Illātābĭlis, e, *without Breadth.*
Illātĕbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hiding in corners.*
Illātĕbro, are, *to Hide in a dark or ſecret corner.*
Illatebrōſus, a, um, *full of Corners.*
Illatenus, adv. *So far.*
Illātio, ōnis, *f. an Inference, Interment.*
Illatrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking at.*
Illātrator, ōris, *m. a Barker, Reviler.*
Illātro, are, *to Bark at, Slander.*
Illātus, a, um [*of* inferor] *Brought in.*
Illaudābĭlis, le, *not worthy to be Praiſed.*
† Illaudābĭlĭter, *Uncommendably.*
Illaudātus, a, um, *deſerving no Praiſe.*
† Illaudo, are, *to Diſcommend.*
Illautus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Foul.*
ILLE, a, ud, [heb. *Elleh* illi] *He That, the Self-ſame.* * Ille alter, *that other fellow.* * Ego ille factus ſum, *I play the part.*
Illĕcĕbra, æ, *f.* (ab illicio) *an Enticement, a Lure; alſo the herb Stone-crop, or Wall-pepper.*
Illecebrātio, ōnis, *f. an Enticing.*
Illĕcebrātor, ōris, *m. an Enticer.*
† Illecebro, are, *to Allure, Entice, Flatter.*
Illecebrōſè, ius, adv. *Enticingly, Flatteringly.*
Illĕcebrōſus, a, um, *Enticing, full of Flattery.*
† Illectāmentum, i, *an Enticement.*
Illectātio, ōnis, *f. an Enticing.*
Illecto, are, [ab illicio] *to Allure, or Entice often.*
Illectum, i, *n. a thing not Read.*
Illectus, a, um, (*of* in *and* lectus *of* legor) *Unread; Ungathered, Reproved, Rejected.*
Illectus, a, um, (*of* illicior) *Allured, Provoked, Overcome.*
Illectus, ûs, *m. an Alluring, Enticement.*
Illegĭtĭmè, adv. *Unlawfully.*
Illegĭtĭmus, a, um, *Unlawful, Baſe-born.*
Illĕpĭdè, adv. *Unpleaſantly.*
Illĕpĭdus, a, um, (*of* in *and* lepidus) *Unpleaſant, without a Grace.*
Illex, egis, *c. without Law, Lawleſs.*
Illex, icis, (ab illicio) *Alluring, Enticing.*
Illex, ĭcis, *f. an Allurement, an Inveigler, Trepanner, a Stale, Decoy, Lure.*
† Illî, adv. *There, in that Place.*
Illĭbātè, adv. *Purely, Uncorruptedly.*
Illĭbātus, a, um, *Pure, Whole, untouched, Uncorrupted.*
Illibenter, adv. Eraſm. *Unwillinglie.*
Illĭbĕrālis, e, *Covetous, Pinching, Baſe, Uncourteous.* * Illiberale facinus, *an Ungentile action.* * Illiberalis ars, *a ſordid Mechanick Trade.*
Illibĕralitas, ātis, *f. Niggardlineſs.*
Illibĕrālĭter, ius, adv. *Niggardly, Covetouſly.*
Illĭbĕris, *a City in* Spain.
Illiberini, *the People.*
Illĭberis, e, (a liberi) *without Children.*
Illic, adv. (ab ille) *There, in that place.*
Illic, illæc, illoc, *He, She, that.*
Illĭcio, exi, ctum (*of* in *and* lacio) *to Allure, inveigle, entice, wind in.*
Illĭcitè, adv. *Unlawfully, Unhoneſtly.*
Illĭcitus, a, um, *Unlawful, Unhoneſt.*
Illĭcium, ii, *n. Allurement, Enticement.*
Illĭcius, a, um, *Alluring.*
Illĭco, adv. (q. in loco) *by and by, Preſently.*
Illīdo, iſi, ſum, (*of* in *and* lædo) *to Hit, Daſh, or Beat againſt.* * Illidere dentem rei, *to ſet his tooth in it.*
Illĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſtning unto.*
Illĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Faſtner.*
Illĭgātus, a, um, *Faſtned.* * Illigatæ poſt tergum manus, *his hands bound behind him.* * Amicitiâ alicui illigatum eſſe, *to be much obliged.*
Illĭgo, are, (*of* in *and* ligo) *to Bind, Tye, or Faſten to, Entangle, Interlace.* * Illigare ſe bello alieno, *to intermeddle or intereſt himſelf in anothers quarrel.*
† Illim, *for* illinc, *Thence.*
Illīmis, } *without mud or*
Illīmus, a, um, } *dirt.*
Illinc, (ab ille] adv. *From thence, from that part.* * Hinc illinc, *to and fro.*
Illinctus, us, *m.* [ab in & lingo] *Broath or Liquor to be ſupped.*
Illĭnio, ivi, ītum (*of* in *and* lino) *to Annoint or Beſmear.*
Illĭno, evi, ini *and* ivi, ītum, *to Annoint with any liquor.* * Illinere chartis, *to put in writing.* * Bruma nives illinit agris, *covers the fields with Snow.* * In linteolum illinere, *to ſpred upon a rag.*
Illĭpula, *a name of two Towns in* Spain.
Illiquefacio, ere, *to Melt into any thing.*
Illiquefactus, a, um, *Melted into.*
Illiquefio, ieri, *to be Melted into.*
Illiſus, ûs, *m. a Hitting or Daſhing unto or againſt.*
Illiſus, a, um, (*of* Illidor) *Daſhed againſt.*
† Illĭtĕrātè, adv. *Unlearnedly.*

Illītĕrātus, a, um, *Unlearned.*

Illiturgis, *a City of* Spain, *razed by* Scipio *for revolting to the* Carthaginians.

Illĭtus, a, um, (*of* illinor) *Anointed, Beſmeared, Painted, Embroidered.*

Illĭtus, ûs, *m. a Beſmearing, Daubing.* * Illitus coloris, *the firſt ſetting of a Picture.*

Illiuſmŏdi, indecl. *of that Sort.*

Illix, ĭcis, *f. Alluring, Inveigling. See* Illex.

Illò, adv. *to that Place, Thither.*

Illŏcābĭlis, e, *not to be Hired, Let out, or put off in Marriage.*

Illorſum, adv. *Thitherward.*

Illōtus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Foul.* * Illotis manibus, *irreverently, raſhly.*

† Illubrĭcans, ntis, *Sliding.*

Illūc, adv. *to that Place, Thither.*

Illuc, [*for* illud] *that Thing.* * Illuc ætatis, *about that age.*

Illūceo, xi, ere, [*of* in *and* luceo] *to Shine, Appear and ſhew it ſelf, Ariſe upon.*

Illūceſco, ere, *to grow Light, or begin to Shine.* * Illuceſcet aliquando dies, *the day will come*

Illūcĭdo, are, *to Enlighten.*

Illūcĭdus, a, um, *Obſcure, without Light.*

Illuctans, ntis, *Swelling, Reſiſting, Hardly pronounced.*

Illuctor, ari, *to Strive, Contend, Struggle.*

Illūdens, ntis, *Mocking at.*

Illūdo, ſi, ſum [*of* in *and* ludo] *to Mock, Deride, Jeſt at.* * Pecuniæ illudere, *to ſpend money fooliſhly.* * Chartis illudere, *to write Romances.* * Pene illuſi vitam filiæ, *I had almoſt caſt away my Daughter.*

Illūmĭnātè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly.*

Illūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Enlightning, alſo Baptiſm.*

Illūmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Enlightner.*

Illūmĭnatrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Enlightens.*

Illūmĭnātus, a, um, *Enlightened.*

Illūmĭno, are, *to Enlighten, Illuſtrate, adorn with Figures.*

† Illūminus, a, um, *without light, Dark.*

Illunc *for* illum, *Him.*

Illūnis, e, [ab in & luna] *without Moon-ſhine, Dark.*

Illurcis, *a City of* Iberia, *called afterwards* Gracchuris.

Illuro, *a Town in* Catolonia.

Illūſio, ōnis, *f. Deriſion, Mockery.*

Illūſor, ōris, *m. a Scorner, Mocker.*

Illuſtrāmentum, i, *n. an Enlightning, Ornament.*

Illuſtrandus, a, um, *to be Adorned.*

Illuſtrans, ntis, *Adorning.*

Illuſtrātio, ōnis, *f Illuſtration, Beautifying, making Manifeſt.*

Illuſtrātus, a, um, *Enlightned.*

† Illuſtrè, ius, iſſimè, *Plainly, Famouſly.*

Illuſtris, e, [ex in & luſtro] *Illuſtrious, Bright, Renowned, Famous.*

Illuſtro, are [*of* in *and* luſtro] *to Illuſtrate, make Manifeſt, Clear and Famous.* * Ab ſole toto die illuſtratur, *the Sun lies upon't all day.*

Illūſus, a, um, [*of* illudor] *Mocked.* * Veſtes illuſæ auro, *imbroidered.*

† Illūſus, ûs, *m. a Scoffing.*

† Illutibarbus, a, um, *having a Foul Beard.*

† Illutibilis, e, *not to be Cleanſed or Waſhed out.*

† Illūtus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Filthy.*

Illŭvies, ei, *f.* [ex in & lavo] *Filthineſs, Uncleanneſs.*

Illuvioſus, a, um, *Naſty, Filthy.*

Illyricum, Illyris *and* Illyria, *the country called* Sclavonia *or* Schiavonia.

Illyricus, a, um, *of* Illyricum.

Ilva, *an Iſland by* Tuſcany.

Ilus, *the Son of* Tros, *King of* Troy, *when* Minerva's *Temple was on fire he ran in and ſaved the* Palladium, *and was ſtricken blind, but afterwards the Goddeſs was appeaſed, and gave him his ſight again; alſo the name of* Aſcanius.

Ilius *and* Ilioneus, a, um, *of* Ilus.

I M

I M. *for* Hymnus, *or* Jam.

† Im *for* eum, *Him.*

Imacharenſes, *the People of* Imachara *in* Sicily.

Imaduchi, *a People of* Scythia *on the ridge of* Caucaſus.

† Imāgĭnābĭlis, *Conceivable.*

† Imāgĭnābundus, a, um, *Fancifull.*

Imāgĭnārius, a, um, *Imaginary, Counterfeit.* * Imaginarius miles, *one taken in at a Muſter, a Fagot.*

Imāgĭnārius, ii, *m, he that carried the Emperors Image in the Army.*

Imāgĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Imagination, Conceit.*

† Imāgĭnātīvus, a, um, *Fantaſtical, Conceited.*

† Imāgĭnātor, ōris. *m. an Imaginer.*

Imāgĭnātus, a, um, *Imagined or carved with Images.*

† Imāgĭnĭfer, eri, *m. the Emperours Image-bearer.*

† Imāgĭno, are, *to make Images, to repreſent the ſhapes of things (as a looking-glaſs.)*

Imāgĭnor, ari, *to Imagine, Conceive; Fancy.*

† Imāgĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Images.* * Morbus imaginoſus, *the Frenzy.*

ĬMAGO, inis, *f.* [ab imitor] *an Image, Likeneſs, Pattern, a Fancy or Viſion; alſo a Sheath.* * Imagines ſubitæ, *upſtart gentry.* * Imago humana, *a Coat-card.* * Imago jocoſa, *the echo.* * Imago libertatis, *a bare ſhew of Liberty.*

Imāguncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall image, a Puppet.*

Imantion, *g. the falling of the uvula.*

Imaus, *the greateſt mountain of* Scythia, *part of* Taurus, *dividing it into the hither and farther* Scythia.

† Imbalnities, ei, *neglect of Waſhing.*

† Imbarbeſco, ere, *to begin to have a Beard.*

Imbarus, *part of mount* Taurus.

Imbēcillis, e, } [ab in & bacil-
Imbecillus, a, um, } lum] *Weak, Feeble.*

Imbēcillĭtas, atis, *f. Feebleneſs, Weakneſs.*

Imbecillĭter, ius, adverb. *Weakly, Faintly.*

Imbellia, æ, *f. Cowardiſe, want of Courage.*

Imbellis, e, (ab in & bellum) *not fit for the Field, fearful, timerous.*

IMBER, ris, *m.* [ὌΜΒΡΟΣ] *a ſhowre of Rain, Tears that one ſheds (in Poets.)* * Per imbrem, *in Rainy Weather.*

Imberbis, e, (a barba) *Beardleſs.*

Imbĭbo, bi, ĭtum, *to drink in, conceive.* * Imbibere animo, *to entertain ſuch an Opinion.*

Imbracteātus, a, um, *covered with plates.*

Imbracteor, ari, (a bractea) *to be gilt over, harneſſed.*

Imbraſius, *a River of* Samos, *called from thence* Imbraſia.

Imbrex, ĭcis, *m.* (ab imber) *a Gutter-tile, the Bridge of the Noſe; alſo an Applauſe, Shooting.*

† Imbrĭcāmentum, i, *n. the Houſe-eaves.*

Imbrĭcātim, adv. *in the Faſhion of Gutter-tiles.*

† Imbrĭcātio, *f. a laying of Gutter-tiles.*

Imbrĭcātus, a, um, *made like or with Gutter-tiles.* * Cæmenta inter ſe imbricata, *rubble put together like Tiles.*

Imbrĭcator, ōris, *m. he that rains ſhowers.*

Imbricitor, ōris, *m. rainy, cauſing rain.*

† Imbricium, ii, *n. the covering of a Houſe.*

Imbrĭco, are, *to cover with Roof-tiles, to Faſhion like Tiles.*

† Imbrĭcōſus, a, um, *full of Roof-tiles.*

† Imbrĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little ſhower.*

† Imbrĭcus, a, um, *rainy, full of ſhowers.*

Imbrĭfer, a, um, *rainy, ſtormy.* * Imbrifer arcus, *the Rain-bow.*

Imbros, *or* imbrus, *an Iſland near* Samothrace *abounding in Hares, and Dedicated to* Mercury, *now called* Lembro.

Imbrius, a, um, *of* Imbros.

† Imbubinatus, a, um, *Polluted.*

† Imbubino, are, *to Pollute with Menſtruous Blood.*

† Imbulbito, are, *to Defile with Childrens Ordure.*

† Imbuli, orum, *Warlike-places.*

† Imbumentum, i, *n. an Imbruing, Straining.*

Imbuo, ui, ūtum, (a ΒΥ'Ω farcio) *to imbrue, ſtain, dye, ſeaſon with Liquor.* * Imbuere ſe ſtudiis, *to furniſh himſelf with Learning.* * Ipſe tuum opus imbue, *do you firſt make proof of your own Workmanſhip.*

Imbuor, ui, *to be taught.* * Caſtrenſibus ſtipendiis imbui, *to be Train'd up in Martial Diſcipline.*

† Imburſo, are, *to make a Purſe*

Imbūtus, a, um, (*of* imbuor) *imbrued, infected, inſtructed.*

Imĭtābĭlis, le, *Imitable.*

Imĭtāmen, inis, *n. an Imitation or Pattern.*

Imĭtāmentum, i, *n. an Imitating, Counterfeiting.*

Imĭtandus, a, um, *to be Imitated.*

Imĭtans, ntis, *reſembling.*

† Imitas, atis, *f. the bottom.*

Imĭtātio, ōnis, *f. Imitation.*

† Imĭtātivus, a, um, *done by Imitation.*

Imĭtātor, ōris, *m. an Imitater.*

Imĭtātrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Imitateth.*

Imĭtātus, a, um, *Imitated.*

IMĬTOR, aris [ΜΙΜΕ'ΟΜΑΙ] *to Imitate, Follow, Reſemble, Counterfeit.*

Imitùs, (ab imus) adv. *from below.*

Immăcŭlātus, a, um, *unſpotted, pure.*

Immădeo, ere, *to be wet or moiſt.*

Immānè, } adv. *exceſſively, mighti-*
Immaniter, } *ly.*

Immānis, ior, iſſimus, (ab antiq. manis, *i. e.* bonus) *Cruel, Barbarous, Huge.* * Immane dictu, *'tis incredible.* * Immanis pecunia, *a very great Summe.*

Immānĭtas, atis, *f. Exceſſiveneſs, Cruelty.*

Immanſuetè, adv. *Ungently.*

Immanſuetus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Ungentle, Untractable, Fierce.*

Immarceſcĭbĭlis, e, *unfading, uncorrupt.*

Immarceſco, ere, *to putrifie, rot within, wither.*

Immātūrè, ius, adv. *unripely, too haſtily.*

Immātūrĭtas, atis, *f. unripeneſs, over-haſtineſs.*

Immātūrus, a, um, (*of* in *and* maturus) *not yet Ripe, untimely, raſh, not Marriageable.*

Immediatè, adv. *Immediately, without means.*

Immĕdĭcābĭlis, e, *uncurable.*

† Immĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Medicined.* * Os immedicatum, *a beſmeared Painted Face.*

Immĕdĭtātè, adv. *without Premeditation.*

Immĕdĭtātus, a, um, *unpremeditate, or not having premeditated.*

Immeio, nxi, ictum, *to piſs into.*

Immĕmor, ŏris, *unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful.*

Immemŏrābĭlis, e, *not worthy remembring, inexpreſſible.* * Spacium immemorabile, *time out of mind.*

† Immĕmŏrantia, æ, *f. unmindfulneſs.*

† Immĕmŏrātio, onis, *f. a forgetting.*

Immĕmŏratus, a, um, *not mentioned.* * Immemorata ferens, *telling things never heard of before.*

† Immĕmŏria, æ, *f. unmindfulneſs, forgetfulneſs.*

Immenſè, adv. *hugely, greatly.*

Immenſĭtas, atis, *f. immenſity, hugeneſs, paſſing greatneſs.*

Immenſus, a, um, (*of* in *and* menſus) *Exceſſive, without Meaſure, Huge.* * Immenſum quantum, *incredibly great.*

Immeo, are, *to enter or paſs into.*

Immĕrens, ntis, *undeſerving.*

Immĕrenter, adv. *undeſervedly.*

Immergo, ſi, ſum, *to plunge, dip into, drown, fall into.* * Immergere ſe aliquò, *to ſteal into a place.*

Immeritiſſimè, adv. *moſt unjuſtly.*

Immĕrito, adv. *without Deſert.* * Immerito meo, *without any Deſert of mine.*

Immĕrĭtus, a, um, *undeſerving.*

Immerſābĭlis, e, *which cannot ſink or be drowned, reſolute in bearing Affliction.*

† Immerſātio, onis, *f. a dipping or plunging in.*

† Immerſio, onis, *f. a drowning.*

† Immerſo, are, *to plunge or dip in.*

Immerſus, a, um, (*of* immergor) *plunged, drowned, dipped into.*

Immĕtātus, a, um, *unmeaſured, unbounded.*

Immigrātio, ōnis, *f. an entring into a place.*

Immigrātor, ōris, *m. he that paſſes into a place.*

Immigro, are, *to come into a Houſe or Land to dwell there.* * Immigrare in ingenium ſuum, *to Live at his own Pleaſure, to follow his own Fancy.*

Immĭnens, ntis, *imminent, at hand, earneſt.* * Ad cædem imminens, *ready to Commit a Murder.* * Imminenti eſſe avaritia, *to mind nothing but heaping up Wealth, ſcraping Riches together.*

Imminenter, adv. *imminently.*

Immĭnentia, æ, *f. a hanging over.*

Immĭneo, ere, (*of* in *and* maneo) *to hang over, to threaten or be hard by.* * Mors nobis quotidie imminet, *is daily at hand.* * Imminet bellum, *we are like to have War.* * Imminere alicui, *to lye upon the catch.*

Immĭnuo, ui, ūtum, *to diminiſh, leſſen, aſſwage, break.* * Imminuere virginem, *to deflowre a Virgin.*

Immĭnūtio, ōnis, *f. a diminiſhing, leſſening.*

Immĭnūtus, a, um, (*of* imminuor) *diminiſhed; alſo not diminiſhed.*

Immiſceo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* in *and* miſceo) *to mingle or meddle with.* * Bello ſe immiſcere, *to go into the Wars.* * Nocti ſe immiſcuit atræ, *ſhe Vaniſhed in the dark.* * Summis immiſcuit ima, *he turned all topſie-turvey.* * Cui multum eſt piperis etiam oleribus immiſceat, *they that have good ſtore of butter may lay it thick on their bread.*

Immĭsĕrābĭlis, e, *not worthy of pity.*

Immĭsĕrābĭlĭter, adv. *pitileſly.*

Immiſericordia, æ, *f. unmercifulneſs.*

Immiſericorditer, adv. *unmercifully.*

Immiſericors, ordis, *unmerciful.*

Immiſſārius, ii, *m.* (ab immitto) *a ſuborned Accuſer.*

Immiſſio, onis, *f. an ingrafting, entring, a letting grow.*

Immiſſor, oris, *m. an enterer.*

Immiſſum, i, *n. a laying of Rafters.*

Immiſſūra, æ, *f. the entring of a Tenon into a Mortaiſe.*

Immiſſus, a, um, (*of* immittor) *put, laid, ſent or thruſt in, ſuborned, hanging down.* * Immiſſa barba, *a long Beard.*

Immiſtus, a, um, (*of* immiſceor) *mingled together.*

Immītis, e, *ungentle, cruel, rigorous, unripe, ſowre, tempeſtuous.*

Immitto, iſi, iſſum, (*of* in *and* mitto) *to put, caſt or ſend in, ſuborn, let grow at length, incenſe.* * Claſſi immittit habenas, *he gives cloth enough.* * Immittere ſe in voluptates, *to give himſelf up to Pleaſures.*

Immixtus, a, um, (*of* immiſceor) *mingled together.*

Immò, *yes.* * Immo etiam, *but what is more. See* Imo.

Immōbĭlis, le, *unmoveable, faſtned.*

† Immobĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. unmoveableneſs.*

Immōbĭlĭter, adv. *unmoveably.*

Immŏdĕrātè, adv. *immoderately.*

Immŏdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. immoderation, unrulineſs.*

Immŏdĕrātus, a, um, *immoderate, unruly, untemperate.*

† Immŏdĕror, ari, *to Diſtemper, Diſorder.*

Immodeſtè, adv. *immodeſtly, unmannerly, exceſſively.*

Immŏdeſtia, æ, *f. immodeſty, exceſs, lack of Manners and good Behaviour.*

Immŏdeſtus, a, um, *immodeſt, unmannerly, immoderate.*

Immŏdĭcè, adv. *exceſſively, beyond meaſure.* * Immodicè tacere, *to bear impatiently.*

† Immŏdĭco, are, *to become Prodigal, without Moderation.*

Immŏdĭcus, a, um, *without meaſure, or Moderation.* * Immodica oratio, *a tedious long Speech.*

Immŏdulatè, adv. *without Melody.*

Immŏdŭlātus, a, um, *without Proportion, Tune, or Melody.*

Immŏlātio, onis, *f. a Sacrificing.*

† Immŏlātitius, a, um, *of or for Sacrifice.*

Immŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Sacrificer, Offerer.*

Immŏlātrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Sacrificeth.*

Immŏlātus, a, um, *Sacrificed.* * Sacra haud immolata devorat, *he cannot ſtay till Grace be ſaid.*

Immolitus, a, um, (*of* immolior) *Built, reared upon.*

Immŏlo, are, (a mola) *to Slay, to Sacrifice, Offer.*

† Immordeo, ere, *to bite in two.*

Immorigerus, a, um, *Diſobedient.*

Immŏrior, ri, (*of* in *and* morior) *to dye in or upon a thing.* * Studiis immori, *to dye at ones Study.*

Immŏrĭtūrus, a, um, *ready to dye.*

Immoror, ari, *to dwell upon.* * Ne terrenis immorer, *not to ſtand upon things here below.*

Immorſus, a, um, (*of* immordeor) *bitten in two, faſtning.*

Immortālis, e, *Immortal, never Dying.*

Immortālĭtas, ātis, *f. Immortality.*

Immortālĭter, } adv. *Immortally, for*
Immortalè, } *ever.* * Immortaliter gaudeo, *I am wonderful glad.*

Immortuus, a, um, (*of* immorior) *dead, forgotten; alſo yet alive.*

Immōtus, a, um, *unmoved, firm.*

Immūgio, ire, *to Low like a Cow, bellow, roar.*

† Immugitor, oris, *m. a bellower.*

Immulgeo, ſi, *or* xi, ſum *or* tum, *to Milk into.*

Immundĭtia, æ, }
Immundities, ei, *f.* } *Sluttiſhneſs.*

Immundus, a, um, *filthy, foul, unclean.*

† Immungo, ere, *to cleanſe.*

† Immūnĭficus, a, um, *Niggardly, Covetous.*

Immūnis, e, (ab in & manus) *free, without Office, or Charge.* * Immunis aratri, *which never drew the Plough.*

Immūnĭtas, ātis, *f. Exemption from Charge, Priviledge.*

Immūnītus, a, um, *not Fenced or Fortified.*

Immurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring to ones ſelf.*

Immurmŭro, are, *to murmure to ones ſelf.*

† Immuſſulus,
† Immuſculus,
† Immuſtulus, i, } *m. an Oſprey or kind of Eagle.*

Immūtābilis, le, *Immutable, Unchangeable, alſo Changeable.*

Immūtābilitas, ātis, *f. Unchangeableneſs.*

Immutābiliter, adv. *Unchangeably.*

Immūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing, a Facing about.*

Immutator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*

Immūtātrix, icis, *f. She that changeth.*

Immutātus, a, um, *Changed, Unchanged.*

Immūteſco, ere, *to be Dumb.*

Immūtio, ire, *to Grumble, Mutter.*

Immūto, are, *to change.* * Se illi immutavit, *changed his affection toward him.* * Immuta, *face about.*

IMO, adv. [ΜΕΝΟΥ͂Ν, vel ab *Heb. Im.* Si) *Yea, Yes, Rather.*

Imola, *a City of Æmilia, in* Italy *called alſo* Forum Cornelii.

† Impācābilis, e, *not to be Appeaſed.*

Impācātus, a, um, *not Appeaſed.*

Impactio, onis, *f. a Daſhing together, or againſt.*

Impactor, ōris, *m. a Driver in.*

Impactus, a, um, (of impingor) *Daſhed againſt, Caſt into, Knocked at.* * Impactus in carcerem, *clapped in priſon.*

Impāges, is, *f.* (a pango) *the Tenon put into the mortaiſe, a wooden pin or hoop.*

† Impālam, *Openly.*

Impalleo, ere, *to grow Pale.*

Impalleſco, ere, *to wax pale upon.* * Nocturnis impalleſcere chartis, *to look pale with ſtudying.*

Impallidus, a, um, *Undaunted, not Pale.*

† Impānātio, onis, *f. a Turning into bread.*

† Impancro, are, *to Invade, Deſtroy.*

Impar, āris, (of in & par) *unequal, not well Matched.* * Fortuna impar animo, *an eſtate below his mind.* * Ludere par impar, *to play at even or odd.*

† Impărātè, *Unpreparedly.*

Impărātus, a, um, *Unprepared, Unprovided.*

† Impārens, ntis, *Diſobedient.*

† Impārentia, æ, *f. Diſobedience.*

Imparīlitas, ātis, *f.*
Imparitas, } *Inequality.*

Impărĭter, adv. *Unequally.*

† Impartio, ire, *to Impart.*

Impaſco, avi, ſtum, *to feed within a place.*

Impaſsībĭlis, e, *which cannot ſuffer.*

Impaſsībĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. impaſſibility.*

Impaſtus, a, um, *Unfed, Hungry.*

Impatĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot ſuffer, or be Suffered, Unſufferable.*

Impātiens, ntis, *Impatient.* * Impatiens laboris, *that cannot endure labour.* * Impatiens iræ, *not able to rule ones paſſion.*

Impătienter, adverb *Impatiently, Hardly.*

Impătientia, æ, *f, Impatiency, tenderneſs.* * Impatientiam nauſeæ vitare, *to avoid the trouble of being ſea-ſick.*

Impăvĭdè, adv. *without Fear, Boldly.*

Impăvĭdus, a, um, *without Fear or Dread, Bold.*

† Impeccābĭlis, e, *which cannot Sin.*

Impedandus, a, um, *to be propped up.*

† Impedatura, æ, *f. a Footſtep.*

Impĕdatus, a, um, *Unpropped.*

† Impĕdia, æ, *f. the Upper-leather of the Shooe.*

Impediendus, a, um, *to be Hindred or Bound up.*

Impĕdīmentum, i, *n. an Impediment, Hinderance.* * Impedimenta crurum, *fetters.* * Impedimenta exercitûs, *the carriage.*

Impĕdio, ire, (ab in & pedes) *to Hinder, Entangle, Cumber.* * Frænis impediuntur equi, *the horſes are bridled.* * Tot me impediunt curæ, *I have ſo many Irons in the fire.*

Impeditio, ōnis, *f. a Hindering, Letting.*

Impĕdĭtor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*

Impedītus, a, um, *Shackled, Wrapped.* * Impeditiſſimæ ſylvæ, *woods ſo thick that one can hardly paſs through 'um.*

Impĕdo, are, *to Underprop.*

Impello, ūli, ulſum, (of in & pello) *to Drive on, Perſwade, Enforce, Provoke.* * Impellere in fugam, *to put to flight.* * Impellere in fraudem, *to perſwade one to that which will turn to ones hurt.*

Impendeo, ere, nſum, *to Hang over, be near at hand.* * Tanta te impendent mala, *ſo great evils hang over your head.* * Nunc jam alia cura impendet pectori, *now I have other things to mind.*

Impendiò, adv. [ab impendium] *beyond meaſure.* * Impendiò magis, *a great deal more.*

† Impendioſè, *Liberally, Prodigally.*

Impendioſus, a, um, *Prodigal, Over-liberal.*

Impendium, ii, *n.* [ab impendo] *Expence, Coſt, Intereſt.*

Impendo, ſi, ſum, *to Spend, Beſtow, Imploy.*

† Impendŭlus, a, um, *Hanging over or in.*

Impĕnetrābĭlis, e, *Impenetrable, not to be Entred.*

† Impenetrāle, is, *n. the Inmoſt part to which one might not come.*

Impennis, e, (ab in epenna) *without Wings or Feathers.*

† Impenno, are, *to ſtick with Feathers.*

Impenſa, æ, *f.* [ab impendo] *Expence, Charge alſo Morter. Alſo the batter of a pan-cake.* * Impenſas agere in rem aliquam, *to lay out a great deal upon a thing.*

Impensè, ius, iſſimè, *Exceedingly, Greatly, Eagerly* * Impensè improbus, *a very naughty fellow.*

† Impensībĭlis, e, *which cannot be Diſcerned or Weighed.*

Impenſum, i, *n. a Benefit, Expence.*

† Impenſus, us, *m. Expence, Charges*

Impenſus, a, um, [of impendor] *Beſtowed, alſo not Payed, Inſolent, Inſufferable, without Modeſty, Fervent.* * Impenſior cura, *a more diligent heeding.*

Impĕrātivus, a, um, *Imperative, Commanding, or Commanded.*

Impĕrātor, ōris, *m. a General or Emperour.*

Imperatōria, æ, *f. the herb Maſterwort.*

Imperatoriè, adv. *Imperiouſly.*

Impĕrātorius, a, um, *of or like an Emperour.* * Jus imperatorium, *the power of a commander over his ſouldiers.*

Imperatrix, īcis, *f. an Empreſs, Lady.*

Impĕrātum, i, *n. a Commandement.* * Imperata facere, *to obey Orders.*

Impĕratus, a, um, *Commanded.*

† Impercè, *with eaſe to ones ſelf.*

Imperceptus, a, um, *not to be perceived.*

Impercĭtus, a, um, *not Struck or moved.*

Imperco, ere, [a parco] *to make much of ones ſelf, to ſpare no coſt.*

Impercūlſus, a, um, *Undaunted.*

Impercuſſus, a, um, *not Smitten or Strucken.*

Imperdĭtus, a, um, *not Deſtroyed or Loſt.*

Imperfectio, ōnis, *f. imperfection.*

Imperfectus, a, um, *Imperfect.*

† Imperfidus, a, um, *very Treacherous.*

Imperfoſſus, a, um, *not thruſt or dug through.*

† Imperiabiliter, *Imperiouſly.*

Impĕriālis, e, *Imperial, Royal.* * Braſſica imperialis, *a Colliflower.*

Imperioſè, adv. *Lordly, Severely.*

Imperioſĭtas, ātis, *f. Lordlineſs, imperiouſneſs.*

Impĕriōſus, a, um, *having great authority, Imperious, Lordly, Haughty.* * Imperioſus ſibi or ſui, *commanding his paſſion.* * Æquor imperioſius, *a very boyſterous Sea.*

† Impĕrĭtabundus, a, um, *Ruling with authority.*

Impĕrītè, adv. *Ignorantly, Unskilfully.*

Impĕrĭtia, æ, *f. Unskilfulneſs, Ignorance.*

Impĕrĭto, are, *to Rule with authority.*

Impĕrītus, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful.* * Imperitum vulgus, *the ſilly multitude.*

Impĕrium, ii, *n.* [ab impero] *Empire, Authority, Dominion, Rule, a ſolemn Charge or Commandement.* * Imperium accipere, *to obey the command.*

Imperjūrātus, a, um, *not Forſworn.*

Impermiſſus, a, um, *not Lawful.*

Impermūtātus, a, um, *Unchanged.*

Impĕro, are, [of in & paro] *to Command or Rule over, alſo to Levy.* * Imperare equites civitatibus, *to enjoyn the cities to find ſouldiers.* * Imperare animo nequivi, quin, *I could not keep my ſelf from.*

Impĕror, ari, *to be commanded or Levied.* * Malo imperari, quam eripi mortem mihi, *I had rather be forced to dye than live.*

Imperſōnālis, e, *Imperſonal.*

† Imperſōnālĭter, *Imperſonally.*

Imperſpĭcax, acis, *Improvident, not Foreſeeing.*

Imperſpĭcuus, a, um, *not clear, not evident.*

Imperſuaſibilis, e, *not to be perſwaded.*

Imperterrĭtus, a, um, *Undaunted.*

Impertĭnens, ntis, *impertinent.*

Impertio, ire, (of in & partio) *to Impart, Give, Beſtow, Deal.* * Laudem impertire alicui, *to give one a ſhare in praiſe.* * Tempus impertire ſtudiis, *to allot a due time for ſtudies.* * Diem Feſtum alicui impertire, *to keep a Feſtival for ones honour.* * Impertit tibi ſalutem, *ſalutes you.*

Impertior, iri, *to Beſtow, Deal.* &c.

Impertĭtus, a, um, *made Partaker of.*

Imperturbatus, a, um, *not Diſturbed, Calm.*

Impervius, a, um, *without paſſage.*

Impeſco, ere, (of in & paſco) *to turn beaſts into rank paſture.*

Impete *for* impetus(*of the old* impes) *with force or violence.*

† Impeteius, a, um, *carried with Force.*

Impetĭbilis, e, *which may or may not be Aſſailed, or Hurted.*

† Impetīgĭnōſĭtas, ātis, *f. Scabbineſs.*

† Impetiginoſus, a, um, *Scabby.*

Impetīgo, īnis, *f.* (of in & petigo) *a Ring-worm or dry ſcab.*

† Impetigoſus, a, um, *Scabby.*

† Impetitio, ōnis, *f. an Impeachment.*

Impĕto, ivi, ītum, *to Invade, Aſſault, ſet upon.*

Impetrābĭlis, e, *eaſily obtained, or Obtaining.* * Impetrabilis orator, *one that never meets with a denial.*

† Impetraſſo, are, *to Obtain by requeſt.*

Impetrātio, ōnis, *f. an Obtaining by requeſt.*

Impetrātor, ōris, *m. an Obtainer.*

Impetratus, a, um, *Obtained, Atchieved ; firm.*

† Impetrātus, ûs, *m. an Obtaining.*

Impetrio, ire, *to Ratifie, Confirm. See* Impetro.

Impetrītus, a, um, *Sure, and Certain, Obtained.*

Impetro, are, (of in *and* patro) *to Obtain by requeſt, to atchieve, finiſh.* * Æquum bonum impetrare, *to get what is ones right.*

Impĕtuoſè, *violently.*

† Impetuoſĭtas, atis, *f. Violentneſs.*

Impĕtuōſus, a, um, *Violent, Forcible.*

Impĕtus, ûs, *m.* (ab impeto) *Invaſion, Aſſault, Violence, Force, Pang, or Paſſion, a Fit, Bruſh.* * Impetum facere, *to aſſault* * Impetum cœpit, *he had a ſudden violent inclination.* * Uno impetu, *at once, at one ſay.*

Impexus, a, um, *Uncombed, Untrimmed.*

Imphes, *a People near the* Perrhœbi.

Impiamentum, i, *n. a prophaning.*

Impiatio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*

Impiātus, a, um, *Polluted.*

Impĭcātus, a, um, *Pitched over.*

Impĭco, are, *to pitch over.*

Impiè, adv. *Wickedly, Cruelly.*

Impiĕtas, ātis, *f. Impiety, Ungodlineſſe.*

Impĭger, a, um, *Nimble, Quick.*

Impignŏro, are, *to Lay to Pawn.*

Impigrè, adv. *Quickly, Diligently.*

Impigrĭtas, ātis, *f. Nimbleneſs, Diligence.*

Impilia, orum, *n.* (a pilus) *woollen-ſocks.*

Impilium, ii, *n.* [ἘΜΠΊΛΙΟΝ] *a hair-lace, a Coif.*

Impingendus, a, um, *to be Daſhed againſt.*

Impingo, egi, actum, [of in *and* pango] *to Beat or Daſh againſt, Knock or Fling againſt.* * Impingere fuſtem alicui, *to Cudgel one.* * Impingere dicam, *to enter an action againſt one.* * Impingere mulſum in os pueri, *to ſtop his mouth with Sugar-ſops.* * Impinges me in magnam litem & moleſtiam, *you will bring me into very great trouble.* * Impingere alicui calicem mulſi, *to drink to one.* * Impingere baſia ſpiſſiſſima, *to give kiſſes thick and threefold.*

Impinguātio, ōnis, *f. a making Fat.*

Impinguātus, a, um, *Fatned.*

Impingueſco, ere, *to grow Fat.*

Impinguo, are, [a pinguis] *to make Fat.*

Impio, are, *to Defile, Pollute.*

Impius, a, um, [of in *and* pius] *Wicked, Ungodly, Cruel, Pittileſs.*

Implācābĭlis, e, *not to be Appeaſed.*

Implācābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Inexorableneſs.*

Implācābĭlĭter, adv. *Implacably, Obſtinately.*

Implācātus, a, um, *not Appeaſed.*

Implācĭdus, a, um, *Outragious, Unquiet.*

† Implagium, ii, *n. a little net.*

† Implānātor, oris, *m. a Deceiver.*

† Implāno, are, *to Deceive.*

† Implecto, ere, *to Wrap or Fold.*

Implēmentum, i, *n. a filling up.*

Impleo, evi, ētum, [of in *and* pleo] *to Fill up, Fulfill, Perform, make up, Satisfie, Imitate, Supply.* * Implevit annos ſeptem, *he is full ſeven years old.* * Fortiter implere arcum, *to draw the arrow up to the head.* * Imperatorem implere, *to make an accompliſhed Emperour or General.* * Implere libram, *to weigh a pound.* * Implet ulnas hominum quatuor hæc arbor, *this tree is as big as four men can fathom.*

Implētus, a, um, [of impleor] *Filled, Finiſhed, Ratified.*

Implexus, a, um, [of implector] *Folded together, Braided together.*

Implexus, ûs, *m. an Enwrapping.*

Implĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Wrapping or Folding together.* * Implicatio rei familiaris, *the Embroilement of an Eſtate.*

Implĭcātè, adv. *intricately.*

Implĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that Unfolds.*

Implĭcātus, a, um, *Wrapped, or Folded together, Intricate.* * Implicatus ad ſeveritatem, *bent to ſeverity.* * Implicatior ad loquendum, *ready of ſpeech.*

† Implicīſcor, ſci, *to be out of ones Wits.*

Implĭcĭtè, adv. *Intricately, Obſcurely.*

† Implĭcĭto, are, *to Entangle.*

Implĭcĭtūrus, a, um, *about to Braid, or Deck up.*

Implĭcĭtus, a, um, [of implicor] *Entangled.* * Viæ errore implicitæ, *wayes full of turnings and windings.* * Limo implicitus, *mired.*

Implĭco, avi, ātum, *and* ui, ĭtum [of in *and* plico] *to Wrap, Plait or fold together.* * Collo implicuit brachia, *ſhe claſped him about the neck.* * Implicare caput ad ſpeculum, *to dreſs the head at the looking-glaſs.* * Implicari morbo, *to lye by it*

Implōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling for help, Beſeeching.*

Implōrātus, a, um, *Implored.*

Implōro, are, *to Implore, Beſeech with tears, call for help.*

Implūmis, e, [ab in & pluma] *Callow, without Feathers or Hair.*

Impluo, ui, ūtum, *to Rain into, through, or upon.* * Cum impluit cæteris ne impluat mihi, *when evil happens to others, may it not light upon me.*

Implūtus, a, um, *Wet with rain, cauſed by the rain.*

Impluvia, æ, *f. a Riding coat.*

Implŭviatus, a, um, *of a ſad brown colour.*

Implŭvium, ii, *n. a Place where it rains in, the Louvre or top of a hall left open for light, alſo a ſquare Yard or Court, a Gutter.*

† Implŭvius, a, um, *Wet with rain.*

† Impœnitendus, a, um *not to be Repented of.*

Impænitens, ntis, *Impenitent.*

Impŏlītè, adv. *Rudely, without Poliſhing.*

Impŏlĭtia, æ, *f. Rudeneſs, Slovenlineſs.*

Impŏlītus, a, um, *Rude, Rough, Unpoliſhed.*

Impollūtus, a, um, *Undefiled.*

† Impomenta, ōrum, [q. imponimenta] *things ſet on the Table after Supper.*

Impōno, ŏſui, ĭtum [of in *and* pono] *to Impoſe, Put in or upon.* * Imponere finem rei, *to put an end to a matter.* * Imponere ſibi leges, *to reſtrain himſelf.* * Imponere alicui, *to deceive one* * Imponere frumentum, *to aſſeſs one ſuch a quantity of Corn.*

Imporcātio, ōnis, *f. a making of Balks.*

Imporcatus, a, um, *Balked.*

† Imporcator,
Imporcitor, ōris, *m.* } *a Balker.*

Imporco, are, [ab in & porca] *to make Balks.*

† Importātio, ōnis, *f. an Importation or bringing in.*

Importo are, *to Carry or bring in.*

Importūnè, adv. *Importunately, Unſeaſonably.*

Importūnĭtas, ātis, *f. Importunity, Unſeaſonableneſs, Outragiouſneſs, Cruelty.*

Importūnus, a, um, [ab & in portus] *that hath no graceful carriage, troubleſom, importunate, not ſeaſonable, cruel.* * Importuniſſima bellua, *a moſt ſavage beaſt.*

Importuōſus, a, um, *having no Haven.*

Impos, ŏtis, [ab in & pos vel potis] *Unable, Feeble.* * Impos animi, *not ſound in judgement, beſide himſelf.* * Impos voti, *not able to have his wiſh.*

Impoſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Laying on, Impoſition.*

Impoſĭtītius, a, ū, } *Impoſed, Put on,*
Impoſitivus, a, um, } *Unnatural.*
* Nomina impoſititia, *made names.*

Impŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. an Impoſitor, Monitour.*

Impŏſĭtūra, æ, *f. the Monitours Office.*

Impŏſĭtus, a, um, [of imponor] *Set, or Put on, Given.*

Impŏſĭtus, ûs, *m. a Putting or laying on.*

Impoſsĭbĭlis, e, *Impoſſible.*

Impoſsĭbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Impoſſibility.*

Impoſtor, oris, *m* [ab impono] *a Cheat, Deceiver, Juggler.*

Impoſtoria pila, *a Cunning caſt, pretended one way, and thrown another.*

† Immuſſulus.

Impoſtūra, æ, f. Deceit, Couſenage.

† Impoſtus, a, um, Deceived.

Impoſui, ſee Impono.

Impŏtens, ntis, Impotent, Weak, Violent, Outragious, not able to rule the Affections. * Impotens iræ, or animi, paſſionate.

Impŏtenter, adverb. Weakly, Paſſionately. * Impotenter regnare, to rule as he liſt.

Impotentia, æ, f. Weakneſs, Infirmity, Impotency, Wilfulneſs. * Impotentia mentis, fooliſhneſs.

Impræmĕdĭtātò, adv. without previous Meditation.

Impræpĕdītè } adv. without Fail or
Impræpeditò } Hindrance.

Impræpĕdītus, a, um, not Hindred.

Impræſentiarum, adv. for the Preſent.

Imprætermiſsè, adv. without Miſſing.

Impranſus, a, um, not having Dined.

Imprĕcātio, ōnis, f. a Curſing.

Imprĕcor, ari, to Curſe.

† Impregno, are, to get with Child.

Impreſsè, adv. Diligently, Forcibly.

Impreſſio, ōnis, f. Impreſſion, Printing, Aſſault. * Impreſſionem facere in hoſtes, to charge the enemy.

Impreſſor, ōris, m. a Printer.

Impreſſus, a, um, [of Imprimor] Printed, Faſhioned, Thruſt in; alſo not Preſſed or Milked.

Impreſſus, ûs, m. a preſſing Forward.

Imprimis, [ab in & primus] adv. firſt of all, chiefly.

Imprimo, eſſi, ſſum, [of in and premo) to print, Mark, Thruſt in. * Imprimere ſigilla, to ſeal. * Imprimere aliquid animo, in animo, in animum, to imprint upon the mind.

Imprŏbābĭlis, le, Improbable, Unlikely.

Improbatio, ōnis, f. a Condemning, Diſallowing.

Imprŏbātor, ōris, m. a Diſallower.

Imprŏbātus, a, um, Diſallowed, Condemned.

Imprŏbè, adv. Wickedly, Naughtily, Lewdly, Saucily, Boldly.

Imprŏbĭtas, atis, f. Wickedneſs, Lewdneſs, Boldneſs.

Imprŏbo, are [of in and probo] to Corrupt, Debauch, Diſapprove, Diſallow, Condemn, make Null and void.

† Improbro, are, to Reproach in words.

Imprŏbŭlus, a, um, Saucy.

Imprŏbus, a, um, [of in and probus] Lewd, Ungracious, Naughty, Cruel, Baſe, Unjuſt, Wicked, not approv'd of, Saucy, Bold. * Improbi poſtes, rotten poſts. * Labor Improbus, great pains. * Improbum teſtamentum, an imperfect Will. * Nulli aliæ rei eſt improbus, he is addicted to no other vice.

† Improcērus, a, um, of a low Stature, Short, Dwarfiſh.

† Improcreabilis, e, not Begotten.

Imprōfeſſus, a, um, having not Confeſſed or declared his Eſtate.

Improles, is, without Iſſue, not yet Enrolled and made free.

Imprōmiſcuus, a, um, Unmixed, not Common.

Impromptus, a, um, Unapt, ſlow.

Imprŏpĕrātus, a, um, moſt Haſted, alſo haſty.

Imprŏpĕrium, ii, n. a nickname.

Imprŏpĕro, are, to Upbraid, reproach, Nick-name; alſo to Haſte to go in.

Imprŏpĕrus, a, um, making no haſte, ſlow.

Imprŏpriè, adv. improperly.

Imprŏprius, a, um, improper.

† Impropugnatus, a, um, not defended.

Improſper, a, um, unhappy, unſucceſsful.

Improſpĕrè, adv. unfortunately.

† Improtectus, a, um, not protected or guarded.

Imprōvĭdè, adv. improvidently, careleſly.

Imprōvĭdentia, æ, f. careleſsneſs.

Imprōvĭdus, a, um, careleſs, without fore-caſt; alſo unexpected.

Imprōvīsè, } adv. ſuddenly, una-
Imprōvisò, } wares.

Imprōvīſus, a, um, unlooked for, ſudden.

Imprūdens, ntis, imprudent, unadviſed, not knowing. * Imprudens cædes, Chance-medley. * Non imprudens averſabar, I was willingly againſt it. * Imprudens negotii, knowing nothing of the Concern.

Imprūdenter, adv. indiſcreetly, unadviſedly, raſhly, fooliſhly. * Imprudenter opprimere, to take one napping.

Imprūdentia, æ, f. Raſhneſs, Fooliſhneſs, Inconſiderateneſs. * Imprudentiam oculorum adjicere, to look on unawares.

Impūbeſcens, ntis, Beardleſs.

Impūbeſco, ere, to grow, increaſe.

Impūber, ĕris, } [ex in & pubes]
Impubis, e, } unripe.

† Impūbes, is, and e, Beardleſs, unripe.

† Impūbium, ii, n. the hair about the Privities.

Impŭdens, ntis, Impudent, Shameleſs.

Impŭdenter, adv. Impudently, ſhamefully.

Impudentia, æ, f. ſhameleſsneſs.

† Impudentiuſcŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Impudent.

† Impŭdĭcātus, a, um, Debauched.

Impŭdĭcè, adv. unchaſtly, lewdly.

Impŭdĭcitia, æ, f. unchaſtity, uncleanneſs.

† Impŭdĭco, are, to Debauch.

Impŭdĭcus, a, um, unchaſt, unclean, lewd, malapert, ſaucy. * Digitus impudicus, the middle finger.

† Impŭdŏrātus, a, um, Impudent.

Impugnātio, ōnis, f. an Aſſaulting, falling upon, Oppoſition.

Impugnātus, a, um, Aſſaulted, reſiſted, taken; alſo not fought againſt.

Impugno, are, to Fight againſt, Aſſault, fall upon, oppoſe, diſlike. * Impugnare morbum, to Cure a Diſtemper.

Impulſio, ōnis, f. an egging on, thruſting on.

† Impulſo, are, to edge on, thruſt forwards.

Impulſor, ōris, m. a perſwader. * Me impulſore hæc non fecit, I never Counſelled him to do it.

Impulſus, ûs, m. Perſwaſion, enforcing. * Impulſus ſcutorum, the daſhing together of Bucklers.

Impunctus, a, um, pounced, ſet with pricks.

Impūnè, ius, iſſimè, adv. without Puniſhment or Danger. * Ceſſit impunè, there came no harm of it. * Haud impunè feres, you ſhall not eſcape ſcot-free.

Impūnis, e, (ab in & pæna) Safe and ſound, unhurt, unpuniſhed.

Impūnĭtas, ātis, f. an eſcaping without Puniſhment.

Impūnĭtus, a, um, ior, unpuniſhed.

† Impuno, ōnis, an Impudent Fellow.

† Impūrātus, a, um, Defiled, Corrupted, Filthy.

Impūrè, adv. filthily, uncleanly.

Impurgābĭlis, e, not to be cleared.

† Impurgo, are, to Diſdain, not to cleanſe.

Impūrĭtas, ātis, f. Filthineſs, baſeneſs, Lewdneſs.

Impurĭtiæ, arum, f. Naſtineſs, Filth.

Impūro, are, to Defile.

Impūrus, a, um, (of in and purus) unclean, impure, foul-mouthed.

Impŭtātor, oris, m. an Imputer, Reproacher, Witneſs againſt one.

Impŭtātus, a, um, imputed, not pruned or lopped.

Impŭto, are, to impute, impeach, charge with, ſet upon ones ſcore.

Imputreſco, ĕre, to rot within.

† Imputrĭdus, a, um, not rotten.

Imulus, a, um, a little towards the bottom.

Imus, a, um, (ab infimus) the loweſt, laſt, deepeſt, at the bottom. * Ima corporum velamenta, Shirts or Smocks.

Imyra, a City of Phœnicia.

I N

I. N. for interciſus dies.

J. N. E. for Juſtum non eſſe.

IN, præp. [ʼEN] in, into, againſt, towards, for, upon, unto, after, by, inſtead of, according to. * In una hora ebibere, to ſit drinking an hour. * In paucis diebus, over a few days. * In amicis es, thou art one of my Friends. * In ſingulos dies, for every day. * In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth. * In manu noſtra eſt, it is in our Power. * In genua aſtat, he ſtands upon his knees. * In lucem bibit, he drank till day-light. * In laudem dixit, he ſpoke to his Praiſe. * In os laudavit, he praiſed him before his Face. * Frumenti in annum ſatis, Corn enough for a year. * In ipſos Reges, over Kings themſelves. * In ante, before. * In immenſum, exceedingly. * In obliquum, a-croſs. * In orbem, round. * In poſterum, hereafter. * In tantum, ſo far. * In totum, wholly. * In unguem, exactly. * In promptu, at hand. * In publico, abroad. * In vicino or proximo, hard by. * In principibus, one of the Chief. * In pedes naſci, to be born with the feet forwards. * In rem præſentem venire, to take a view of the Land in Controverſie.

In — [ʼAN] Un —

Inabruptus, a, um, not broken off.

Inabſŏlūtus, a, um, imperfect.

† Inaccedo, ere, to enter upon the Stage.

Inacceſſus, a, um, inacceſſible, which cannot be come unto.

† Inaccuſabilis, e, not to be accuſed.

† Inaceo, } to be ſharp, prick or
Inaceſco, ere, } grieve.

Inachia, Peloponneſus ſo called from the River Inachus.

Inachium, a Town in Peloponneſus, called alſo Argos Hippium.

Inăchus, the River Planizza in Peloponneſus. * And another in Acarnania. * Alſo the firſt King of the Argives, the father of Io.

Inadverſum, on the other Part.

Inadŭlābĭlis, e, not to be Enticed or Caught with chaff.

Inaduſtus, a, um, not Burnt.

† Inæ, arum, f. ſmall Strings or Veins, as in paper, eggs, &c.

Inædĭfĭcātus, a, um, Unbuilt, alſo Built upon.

Inædĭfico, are, to Build in or by, alſo to Pull down.

Inæquābĭlis, e, Unequal, Unjuſt, Unproportionable.

Inæquābĭlĭter, adv. Unequally, at Unequal proportions.

Inæquālis, e, Unequal, Uneven. * Vixit inæqualis, he never was ſettled all his life.

Inæquālĭtas, atis, f. Inequality, Injuſtice, Unevenneſs.

Inæquālĭter, Unequally, Unjuſtly.

† Inæquito, are, to make Unequal, do Unjuſtly.

Inæquo, are, to make Plain, Even.

Inæſtĭmābĭlis, e, Ineſtimable, not to be Valued, alſo of no Value.

Inæſtuo, are, to Burn or Boil within.

Inæternum, adv. for Ever.

† Inaffābĭlis, e, Uncourteous.

Inaffectātus, a, um, not Affected, not too Curious.

Inagitabilis, e, Unmoveable.

Inagitatus, a, um, not Moved, Driven, Vexed, Toſſed.

Inalbeſco, ere, to grow White, Pale.

Inaleſco, ere, to Grow or Stick together.

Inalgeſco, ere, to grow Cold.

Inalĭēnus, a, um, not Strange.

† Inaltĕro, are, not to Change.

† Inalto, are, to Exalt on high.

Inămābĭlis, e, Unamiable.

Inămāreſco, ere, to grow Bitter.

Inămātus, a, um, Loveleſs. * Haud inamatus, lovely.

Inambĭtiōſus, a, um, without Ambition.

Inambŭlatio, ōnis, f. a Walking in a place.

Inambŭlo, are, to Walk in a Place.

† Inamoenitas, ātis, f. unpleaſantneſs.

Inămoenus, a, um, Unpleaſant.

Inăne, is, n. a vain Empty thing or place; alſo the air.

Inăneſco, ere, to grow Empty.

Inania, æ, f. Emptineſs.

† Inanĭlŏgus, i, m. a vain Babler.

† Inaniloquium, ii, n. vain Talk.

Inănĭlŏquus, a, um, (ab inanis & loquor) Talking or Babling vainly.

Inănĭmālis, e, without Life or Soul.

Inanimatus, a, um, } without Life
Inanimus, a, um, } and Soul, Dead.

† Inănĭmentum, i, n. Emptineſs.

† Inănĭmo, are, to Encourage.

Inanio, ire, to Empty or make Void.

INĀNIS, e, (ab ʼΙΝΕʼΩ inanio) Empty, Void, Vain, Poor, Idle. * Inanis rebus, not able to pay his debts. * Epiſtola inanis aliqua re utili & ſuavi, a letter with nothing pleaſant or profitable in it.

Inānĭtas, ātis, f. Emptineſs, Vanity.

Inānĭter, adv. Emptily, Vainly.

† Inānĭtio, onis, f. an Emptying.

Inānītus, a, um, Emptied.

Inante, adv. Before.

† Inanteſtātus, a, um, not Summoned to bear witneſs.

Inăpertus, a, um, not Opened, Shut, Secret.

† Inappărātio, onis, f. lack of Preparation, Negligence.

† Inăquōſus, a, um, without Water, Dry.

† Inărābĭlis, e, not Arable.

Inărātus, a, um, Unplowed, Untilled.

† Inerculum, i, n. a Twig of a pomgranat or other fruitful tree, ſet upon the head of the Queen Prieſt when ſhe ſacrificed.

Inardeo, } to Burn or be on
Inardeſco, ere, } Fire.

Inarefactus, a, um, Dried up, or to powder.

Ināreſco, ere, to Dry up, grow drier and drier.

Inargentātus, a, um, waſhed or covered with Silver.

Inargento, are, to waſh or cover with Silver.

Inargūtè, adv. Unwittily, without Subtilty.

Inargūtus, a, um, Unwitty, Dull.

Inărime, an Iſland in the Bay of Puteoli near Naples, wherein a Mountain ſhaken with an Earth-quake, brought forth another Iſland called Prochyte.

Inăro, are, to Plough up, Overwhelm in the Earth.

Inartĭfĭciālis, e. Inartificial.

Inartĭfĭciālĭter, adv. Inartificially.

Inaſcenſus, a, um, hard to be Come at.

Inaſpectus, a, um, Unſeen.

† Inaſpĭcuus, a, um, hard to be ſeen.

Inaſſātus, a, um, thorowly Roaſted.

Inaſſuetus, a, um. Unaccuſtomed.

† Inateres, thoſe that married two brothers.

Inattentè, adv. Inconſiderately.

Inattĕnuatus, a, um, not Diminiſhed.

† Inatteſtatus, a, um, not Summoned to bear witneſs.

Inaudax, acis, Cowardous, Fearful.

† Inaudĭbĭlis, e, not to be Heard.

† Inaudientia, æ, f. Diſorder.

Inaudio, ire, to Hear, or Over-hear.

Inaudītiuncŭla, æ, f. a cunning pretty knack not heard of before.

Inaudītus, a, um, unheard of, Strange, New.

Inăverſabĭlis, e, Inevitable.

† Inaugeo, ere, to Encreaſe.

Inaugŭrātio, ōnis, f. a Dedicating, Enſtalling.

Inaugŭrātò, adv. with rites of Divination, Luckily, Seaſonably.

Inaugŭrātus, a, um, Inſtalled. * Inauguratum eſt, 'tis granted by the Gods.

Inaugŭro, are, to foretel things to come by obſerving the flight of birds, to judge of the good or bad ſucceſs of an enterprize, to Enſtall, Dedicate, Conſecrate. * Inaugurari in locum alterius, to be made Prieſt in anothers place.

Inaurator, ōris, m. a Gilder.

Inauratura, æ, f. Eraſm. a Gilding.

Inaurātus, a, um, Gilded or Ungilt.

Inauris, is, f. an Earing.

Inaurītus, a, um, without Ears.

Inauro, are, to Gild, Enrich.

Inauſpĭcātò, adv. Unluckily.

Inauſpĭcātus, a, um, Unfortunat, Unlucky.

Inauſus, a, um, which none dare Attempt.

† Inauxĭliātus, a, um, without Help.

† Inbonitas, atis, Lewdneſs.

Incæduus, a, um, which no man Cutteth.

† Incăleo, ere, to be Hot within. * Incaluit virtus, courage began to encreaſe again.

Incăleſco, ere, to grow Hot or Fierce.

Incalfăcio, ere, to make Hot.

Incallĭdè, adv. Fooliſhly, Simply.

Incallĭdus, a, um, Simply, not Crafty.

† Incălo, are, to Call upon.

Incandeſco, ere, to be all on Fire, or very Angry.

† Incandĭdus, a, um, without White.

Incāneſco, ere, to grow White, Hoary.

Incantamentum, i, n. Enchantment

Incantātor, ōris, m. an Enchanter.

Incanto, are, to Enchant, Chirp, or Sing upon.

Incānus, a, um, very White and Hoary with age.

Incăpax, ācis, Incapable.

† Incapiſtro, are, to Halter.

† Incăpīto, are, to Begin.

† Incarcĕrāmentum, an Impriſonment.

Incarceratio, ōnis, f. a Impriſoning.

Incarcĕrātus, a, um, Impriſoned.

Incarcĕro, are, to Impriſon.

† Incardĭnātus, a, um, Eſtabliſhed.

Incarnātio, ōnis, f. Incarnation, a bringing, or being made fleſh.

Incarnātus, a, um, Fleſh-coloured.

† Incarneus, a, um, without Fleſh.

Incarno, are, (a caro) to bring Fleſh upon, fill up with fleſh.

† Incaſſo, are, to make Void.

Incaſſum, adv. in Vain.

Incaſtīgātus, a, um, not Chaſtiſed, or Corrected.

† Incaſtĭtas, ātis, f. Unchaſteneſs.

Incaſtro, are, to ſet in the ſtocks or pillory.

† Incaſtus, a, um, Unchaſte.

Incaſurus, a, um, (of incido) like to Happen.

† Incatēno, are, to Enſnare.

Incăvātus, a, um, made Hollow.

† Incăveo, ere, to be Wary, take Heed.

† Incăvillātio, ōnis, f. Mockery, Jeering.

Incăvo, are, to make Hollow.

† Incauſtum, i, n. Ink.

Incautè, adv. Unwarily, Uncircumſpectly.

Incautus, a, um, unwary, uncircumſpect. * Iter hoſtibus incautum, Tacit. a paſſage not obſerved or heeded by the Enemy.

Incēdo, eſſi, ſſum, to Go or Walk, Come, Mince with a ſtately gate.

Incĕlebratus, a, ū, Obſcure, of no Fame.

Incelebris, e, without Celebration, Unknown, Unfrequented.

Incendiaria, æ, f. an Unlucky bird the ſight whereof cauſed them to purge the city by ſacrifice.

Incendiarius, a, um, ſetting on Fire, Fiery. * Incendiarii ſiphones, fire-buckets. * Incendiarium oleum, Wild-fire.

Incendiarius, ii, m. an Incendiary, Bontefeu.

Incendium, ii, n. an Inflammation, burning, envy, hatred, love. * Annonæ incendium, an enhancing of corn.

Incendo, di, ſum, (of in and cando) to Enflame, Kindle, ſet on Fire, Incenſe, Provoke, Enhance, make Famous. * Clamore incendunt cœlum, make the Air ring again. * Incendere in ſe odia, to make ones ſelf odious.

Incensè, adv. *very Earneſtly.*

Incenſio, ōnis, f. *a Burning or Enflaming.*

Incenſitus, a, um, *Poor, not Reckoned.* See incenſus.

Incenſor, ōris, m. *an Incendiary.*

Incenſum, i, n. *Incenſe.*

Incenſus, a, um (of incendor) *Inflamed, ſet on Fire.*

Incenſus, a, um, (of in and cenſeo) *not Regiſtred or Enrolled among the Citizens, that has not given in the value of his Eſtate to the Cenſor.*

† Incentio, onis, f. *a Singing, Harmony, Enchantment.*

Incentivum, i, n. *a Motive or Provocation, Fuel.*

Incentivus, a, um, (ab incino) *Stirring up by Singing or Playing.*

Incentor, ōris, m. *he that ſings the deſcant; alſo a Make-bate, Firebrand, Barretour.*

† Inceps, for deinceps, *Afterwards.*

† Incepſit for inceperit.

Inceptio, ōnis, f. *an Enterpriſe or Beginning.*

Inceptivus, a, um, *Beginning.*

Incepto, are, *to Begin, Enterpriſe, Undertake.*

Inceptor, ōris, m. *a Beginner.*

Inceptum, i, n. *a Beginning, an Enterpriſe.*

Inceptus, a, um, (of incipior) *Begun.*

Incērātus, a, um, *Waxed over.*

Incernicŭlum, i, n. *a Fan for corn; alſo a Sieve, Strainer, or Colander.*

Incerno, crevi, cretum, *to Sift, Search, enquire Narrowly.*

Incēro, are, *to Cover with wax.*

Incertè, adv. *Uncertainly.*

Incertĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *Uncertainty.*

† Incerto, are, *to make Uncertain or Doubtfull.*

Incertò, adv. *Uncertainly.* * Incerto ſcio, *I am Uncertain.*

Incertum, i, n. *Doubtfulneſs.*

Incertus, a, um, *Uncertain, Doubtfull, Wavering.* * Incertus animi, *not knowing what to do.* * Incerto pede ferri, *to go ſtaggering.*

Inceſſanter, adv. *Inceſſantly.*

Inceſſus, a, um, *Beſieged, Aſſaulted.*

Inceſſus, ûs, m. *a Walking, a gate or manner of Going.* * Fractus inceſſus parum viri ſignum eſt, *a mincing gate is the ſign of an effeminate mind.*

Inceſſo, ſi, or ſivi, ītum, (ab incedo) *to Provoke, Exaſperate, Invade or Siege upon.* * Mæſtitia inceſſit animos, *they grew ſad.* * In te nova inceſſit religio, *you are grown nice and ſcrupulous of late.*

Inceſtè, adv. *Inceſtuouſly. Filthily.*

Inceſtĭfĭcus, a, um, *defiling by Inceſt.*

Inceſto, are, *to defile by Inceſt, Pollute.*

Inceſtum, i, n. } *Inceſt.*
Inceſtus, ûs, m. }

† Inceſtuoſus, a, um, *Inceſtuous.*

Inceſtus, a, um, (of in and caſtus) *Defiled, Polluted, Impure.* * Filius inceſtus, *begotten in Inceſt.*

† Inchoatio, onis, f. *a Beginning*

† Inchoativè, *Beginningly.*

Inchoātivus, a, um, *Beginning.*

Inchoātus, a, um, *Begun.*

INCHOO, are, (a ΧΟ'Ω aggerem ſtruo, vel ab ant. Cohum i.e. chaos, initium) *to Begin, Perform, Finiſh.*

† Incicur, uris, *Wild.*

† Incidenter, *Incidently.*

Incĭdo, di, ēre, (of in and cado) *to Fall out or Happen.* * Mihi incidit ſuſpicio, *I had a Jealouſie.* * Incidi in latrones, *I fell among thieves.* * Incidit portis exercitus, *the Army flies to the gates.* * Aliud ex alio incidit, *one thing brings in another.* * In eundem incidere, *to light upon one as he goes.*

Incīdo, di, īſum, (of in and cædo) *to Cut or Grave, Tear in pieces, Break off, Weaken.* * Incidere ludum, *to break of a Play.*

Incĭduus, a, um, (of in and cæduus) *Unfelled, Uncut, or which may not be Cut.*

† Inciens, ntis, *a Woman near her Travel.*

† Incieo, ere, *to Incite, Provoke.*

Incīle, is, n. (ab incido) *a Gutter to Convey water, Trench, Gap.*

Inciles, } *Furrows or Trenches*
Inciles foſſæ, } *for conveyance of water.*

† Incilio, are, *to Rebuke, Reprove, Reproach.*

Incinctus, a, um, *Girded; alſo Ungirded, Looſe.*

Incingo, xi, nctum, *to Gird or Compaſs about.*

Incīno, ui, ntum, (of in and cano) *to Sing or Inchant.*

† Incipero, for impero, *I Command.*

† Incipeſcis, for inceperis.

Incĭpio, epi, eptum, (of in and capio) *to Begin, Go about, Enterpriſe.*

† Incippo, are, *to Encloſe, Shut in.*

Incircumciſus, a, um, *Uncircumciſed.*

Incircumſcriptus, a, um, *not Bounded.*

Inciſè, } *by Pieces and Parcels,*
Inciſim, } *Piece-meal.*

Inciſio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting, Engraving, Lancing; alſo a ſhort clauſe of a ſentence.*

Inciſores dentes, *the four foremoſt Teeth.*

Inciſōrius, a, um, *Cutting, Paring.* * Dentes inciſorii, *the Foreteeth.*

Inciſum, i, n. *a ſhort member of a ſentence, a Comma.*

Inciſūra, æ, f. *an Inciſion, Cut, a Line in the palm of the Hand.*

Inciſus, a, um, (of incidor) *Cut or Engraved, Indented or Jagged.* * Inciſa ſpes, *fruſtrated.*

Inciſus, ûs, m. *a Cutting or Carving.*

Incĭta, æ, f. (ab incito) *Neceſſity, a Straight.* * Incitæ arem, *checkmate.* * Ad incitas redactus, *nonplus'd.*

Incitābŭlum, } *a Stirring up,*
Incitamentum, i, n. } *Encouragement.*

Incitātè, adv. *Swiftly, Vehemently.*

Incitātio, ōnis, f. *an Incitation, Provocation, a violent Motion.*

Incitātor, oris, m. *a Mover, Inſtigater.*

Incitātus, ûs, m. *an Inſtigation, Stirring up.*

Incitātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Moved, Encouraged, Swift, Earneſt.* * Mente incitatus, *troubled in mind.*

Incitatus, i, m. *a Horſe of Domitians, highly prized for his Racing.*

† Incitega, æ, *a thing ſet under pots to ſave the Table.*

Incĭto, are, *to Provoke, Stir up, Exhort, Spur.* Incitare currentem, *to ſpur a free Horſe.* * Incitat aviditatem hæc herba, *this herb gets an appetite, makes one hungry.*

Incĭtus, a, um, (of in and cio) *Swift, Speedy, Earneſt, Provoked.*

Incitus, us, m. *a Provoking.*

Incivīlis, e, *Uncivil.*

Incivīliter, adv. *Uncivilly, Clowniſhly.*

Inclămātor, ōris, m. *a Cryer, Sergeant.*

Inclāmĭto, are, *to Call often after one.*

Inclāmo, are, *to Cry out.* * Inclamare contra aliquem, *to bawl at one.* * Inclamare aliquem, *to call aloud after one, to rattle one ſoundly.*

Inclāreo, } *to be Famous and*
Inclareſco, ere, } *Known abroad.*

Inclēmens, ntis, *Mercileſs, Rigorous.*

Inclēmenter, adv. *Rigorouſly, Cruelly.*

Inclēmentia, æ, f. *Rigour Unmercifulneſs.* * Inclementia Cœli, *the ſharpneſs of the Weather.*

Inclīnamentum, i, n. *a Declenſion.*

Inclīnans, ntis, *Leaning, Stooping.* * Inclinans ad crocum, *coming near the Saffron-colour.*

Inclīnatio, ōnis, f. *an Abaſing, Inclination, Leaning or Bending to.* * Repentina voluntatum inclinatio, *a ſudden change of minds.*

Inclīnatus, a, um, *Inclined, Bowing, Decaying, Flaggy.* * Dies inclinatus, *the latter part of the day.* * Inclinatus ad cauſam plebis, *one leaning to the Peoples ſide, a Popular perſon.* * Inclinatus morbus, *a declining Diſtemper.*

Inclīnatus, ûs, m. *a Declining.*

Inclīnis, æ, *Inclining, Bending.*

Inclīno, are, *to Incline, Lean or Bend towards, Decay.* * Sol ſe inclinat, *the Sun is going down.* * Inclinat acies, *the Army gives ground.* * Inclinare omnem culpam in aliquem, *to lay all the blame upon one.* * Meridies inclinat, *the evening draws on.* * Phalereus eloquentiam primus inclinavit, Phalereus *was the firſt that debaſed Eloquence.*

† Inclĭtus, a, um, *Renowned, Famous.*

Inclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of in and claudo) *to Include, Incloſe, Shut up, to Engrave.* * Vocem includit dolor, *he cannot ſpeak for grief.* * Includere gemmam in xyphis aureis, *to enchaſe precious ſtones in Golden cups.*

† Incluſarium, ii, n. *a Pound or Pinfold.*

Incluſia, æ, f. *an inner Garment.*

Inclūſio, ōnis, f. *an Incloſing, Shutting in.*

Incluſor, ōris, m. *an engraver, jeweller.*

† Inclūſōrius, a, um, *Shutting up.*

† Incluſorius, ii, m. *a Pinner, Pounder or Parter.*

Inclūſus, a, um, (of includor) *Included, Shut up or in.* * Verba incluſa modis, *Verſes, Meeter.*

Inclȳtus, a, um, (ΚΛΥΤ`ΟΣ, vel a cluo) *Renowned, Famous.*

Incoactus a, um, *unconſtrained, voluntary, willing.* * Lac incoactum in caſeum novum, *ſoft or green-cheeſe.*

Incoctĭlis, e, *ſodden in a thing tinned or leaded.* * Incoctilia, ium, *Veſſels leaded or tinned.*

† Incoctio, onis, f. *a wanting of Concoction.*

Incoctus, a, um, (of incoquor) *ſod or boyled in; alſo unſodden, raw, infected, dyed, or indued with.* * Incoctum generoſo pectus honeſto, *a right honeſt mind.*

Incœnatus, a, um, *Supperleſs.*

Incœnis, e, *not having eat a Supper.*

Incœno, are, *to Sup.*

Incœpto, -or, *as* incepto, *&c.*

Incogĭtābĭlis, e, *thoughtleſs, incomprehenſible.*

Incōgĭtans, ntis, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*

Incōgitantia, æ, f. *Raſhneſs, Unadviſedneſs.*

Incogitatus, a, um, *inconſiderate, unthought of.*

Incōgĭto, are, *to think.*

Incognĭtus, a, um, *unknown.* * Incognita cauſa, *without Examining the Caſe.*

† Incohibeſco, ere, *not to be able to reſtrain.*

† Incohibilis, e, *not to be kept in.*

† Incoibilis, e, *not to be joyned with another.*

Incoinquinatus, a, um, *not Defiled.*

Incŏla, æ, c. *an Inhabitant, Stranger, Sojourner.* * Arbor incola, *a Foreign Tree Planted here.*

Incŏlātus, ûs, m. *an Inhabiting, Sojourning, Pilgrimage.*

Incŏlo, ui, ultum, *to Inhabit, Dwell.* * Incolere vitam, *to be alive.*

† Incŏlōrātè, adv. *without Colour.*

INCŎLŪMIS, e, (a colo, columen vel culmus) *ſafe, ſound, whole, free.* * Incolumis ſtatus, *good plight of Body.*

Incŏlŭmĭtas, ātis, f. *ſoundneſs, perfect Health and Safety.*

† Incōmes, ĭtis, *without a fellow.*

Incōmis, e, *uncourteous, ſurly, clowniſh.*

Incŏmĭtātus, a, um, *unattended, without Company, alone.*

Incōmĭter, adv. *diſcourteouſly.*

† Incōmĭtas, ātis, f. *Clowniſhneſs.*

† Incomitio, are, *to bring or be brought before an Aſſembly.*

Incommeabilis, e, *unpaſſable.*

Incommendātus, a, um, *not commended.*

Incommōbĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *Stupidity.*

Incommŏdātio, ōnis, f. *diſprofit, hurt, damage.*

Incommŏdè, adv. *hurtfully, diſprofitably, unſeaſonably.*

Incommŏdĭtas, ātis, f. *unprofitableneſs, damage, unſeaſonableneſs.* * Incommoditate abſtinere apud convivas, *not to diſpleaſe the Gueſts.*

Incommŏdo, are, *to indamage, hinder, hurt.* * Incommodare alicui, *to do one a Diſpleaſure.*

Incommŏdum, i, n. *Damage, Loſs, Hurt, Diſpleaſure.*

Incommŏdus, a, um, *hurtful, unprofitable, inconvenient, unfit.*

† Incommunè, *in common, indifferently, for the Publick good.*

Incommunicabilis, e, *incommunicable.*

† Incommūtābĭlis, e, *unchangeable.*

† Incōmo, ere, *to diſorder.*

† Incompactus, a, um, *disjoynted, bungled, ill-pieced together.*

Incomparabilis, e, *incomparable.*

Incompertus, a, um, *uncertain, unknown.* * Incompertum habeo, *I know not in the leaſt.*

† Incompĕtens, ntis, *unſuitable.*

Incompoſitè, adv. *inordinately, diſorderly.*

Incompŏſĭtus, a, um, *Diſordered, Confuſed.* * Incompoſitus moribus, *a diſorderly Perſon, looſe in manners.* * Motus incompoſitos dare, *to Dance rudely and diſorderly.*

Incomprĕhenſibilis, e, *incomprehenſible.*

Incomprĕhenſus, a, um, *not comprehended or underſtood.*

† Incomptè, *ſlovenly, careleſly.*

Incomptus, a, um, *not decked or trimmed.*

Inconceſſus, a, um, *not permitted or granted.*

† Inconciliatè, *uncompoſedly.*

† Inconcilio, are, *to put out of Order, Diſorder, Provoke, Deceive, Sell, and call before a Council.* * Inconciliare ſibi aliquem, *to make ſuch a one his Enemy.*

Inconcinnĭter, adv. *rudely, indecently.*

Inconcinnĭtas, ātis, f. *ungracefulneſs.*

Inconcinnus, a, um, *unhandſome, unfit, improper.*

Inconcĭtus, a, um, *gentle, ſoft.*

Inconcuſſus, a, um, *not ſhaken or moved.*

Incondemnatus, a, um, *uncondemned.*

Inconditè, adv. *out of Order and Faſhion, Confuſedly.*

Incondĭtus, a, um, *uncovered, out of Order and Faſhion, diſordered, confuſed, unburied.* * Inconditus exercitus, *an Army in diſarray.*

Incondĭtus, a, um, *not ſeaſoned, inſipid.*

Inconfeſſus, a, um, *having not confeſſed.*

† Inconfūſĭbĭlis, e, *not to be aſhamed.*

Inconfuſus, a, um, *not Confounded or Aſhamed.*

Incongĕlābĭlis, e, *which cannot congeal or freeze up.*

Incongruè, adv. *abſurdly.*

Incongruens, ntis, } *not agreeing,*
Incongruus, a, um, } *unſuitable, abſurd.*

Incongruenter, adv. *unſuitably.*

Incongrŭentia, æ, f. } *Incongruity,*
Incongrŭĭtas, atis, f. } *Abſurdneſs.*

Inconnīvens, ntis, *not twinkling the Eyes.*

Inconnīvus, a, um, *the ſame.*

Inconſcius, a, um, *not conſcious, ignorant, innocent.*

Inconſĕquens, *inconſequent.*

Inconſĕquentia, æ, f. *a not following.*

Inconſidĕrans, ntis, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*

Inconſiderantia, æ, f. *Inconſiderateneſs, Raſhneſs.*

Inconſīdĕrātè, adv. *Inconſiderately.*

Inconſīdĕrātio, ōnis, f. *Raſhneſs.*

Inconſīdĕratus, a, um, *unadviſed, inconſiderate, raſh.*

† Inconſilior, ari, *to be called before the Council.*

Inconſōlābĭlis, e, *Comfortleſs.*

Inconſŏnantia, æ, f. *unapteſs in ſound.*

Inconſpĭcuus, a, um, *not Remarkable.*

Inconſprētus, a, um, *not diſallowed.*

Inconſtans, ntis, *inconſtant, given to change.*

Inconſtanter, adv. *Unconſtantly, Lightly.*

Inconſtantia, æ, f. *Unſtableneſs, Lightneſs.*

Inconſuetus, a, um, *Unaccuſtomed, not Uſed.*

Inconſultè, adv. *Raſhly, Unadviſedly.*

Inconſultò, adv. *Unawares.*

Inconſultus, a, um, *Unadviſed, Fooliſh, of ones own head, Raſh, not conſulted.* * Me inconſulto, *without asking my advice.* * Inconſultus abiit, *he went away without asking counſel.*

Inconſultus, ûs, m. *a not Demanding, or giving Counſel.* * Inconſultu meo, *without making me acquainted.*

Inconſummātus, a, um, *not Perfected, Finiſhed.*

Inconſumptus, a, um, *not Conſumed, Spent or Waſted.*

† Inconſūtĭlis, e, } *Seamleſs.*
Inconſutus, a, um, }

Incontāmĭnatus, a, um, *Uncorrupted, Undefiled.*

Incontentus, a, um, *Unbent, Slack.*

Incontiguus, a, um, *not to be touched.*

Incontĭnens, ntis, *Incontinent, Intemperate, Immoderate.* * Incontinens ſui, *that cannot bridle himſelf.*

Incontĭnenter, adv. *Immoderately.*

† Incontinenti, *Preſently.*

Incontinentia, æ, f. *Incontinence, want of moderation in affection.* * Incontinentia urinæ, *difficulty in holding ones water, the Strangury.*

Incontrarium, adv. *on the Contrary.*

Inconvĕniens, ntis, *Inconvenient, Unſuitable, Uncomly.*

Inconvolūtus, a, um, *Unfolded.*

† Incoprio, are, *to Scoff, Jeſt.*

Incŏquo, xi, ctum, *to boyl in or with, to tin or ſilver over.*

Incoram omnium, *in the ſight of all that are preſent.*

† Incordio, are, *to put into the heart, perſwade.*

Incŏrōnātus, a, um, *not crowned.*

Incorpŏrālis, e, } *Incorporeal.*
Incorporeus, a, um, }

Incorpŏrālĭtas, ātis, f. *a being Incorporeal.*

Incorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate, Embody.*

Incorrectus, a, um, *Uncorrected.*

Incorruptè, adv. *Purely, Entirely.*

† Incorruptela, æ, *Uncorruptneſs.*

Incorruptibilis, e, *Incorruptible.*

Incorruptio, onis, f. *Purity.*

Incorruptus, a, um, *Uncorrupted, Pure, Entire.*

Incoxo, are, *to Sit croſs-legged, or on ones breech, to cowr down.*

Incraſſatus, a, um, *made Groſs.*

Incraſſo, are, *to make Thick or Groſs.*

Increatus, a, um, *Uncreated.*

Increbreſco, ĕre, [brui & bui] *to be much known or ſpread.* * Increbuit aura, *the wind is riſen.* * Increbuit conſuetudo, *the cuſtom obtained or grew in force.*

Increbro, are, [a creber] *to have Often or Many.*

† Incredendus, a, um, *not to be beleived.*

Incredĭbĭlis, e, *Incredible or Incredulous.*

Incrēdĭbĭlitas, ātis, f. *Incredibility.*

Incrēdĭbĭliter, adv. *Incredibly.*

Incredĭtus, a, um, *not Believed.*

Incrēdūlitas, atis, *f. Incredulity.*

Incrēdūlus, a, um, *Incredulous, Unbelieving or not to be beleived.*

† Incredundus, a, um, *Incredible.*

† Incrēmento, are, *to give Increaſe.*

† Incrementulum, i, *n. a ſmall Increaſe.*

Incrēmentum, i, *n. Increaſe, Augmentation, Promotion, Liberality, Tribute.*

† Incrēpātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding.*

Incrēpito, are, *to make a loud noiſe, Chide, Rebuke ſharply, Take up ſhort.*

Incrēpĭtus, a, um, *Rebuked, Chidden.*

Incrēpo, are, ui *and* avi, ĭtum, *to make a Sound or Cry; alſo to chide, Provoke, Impute, Prick forward.* * Increpare aliquem avaritiæ, *to blame a mans covetouſneſs.* * Increpare lyram, *to play upon the Lute.*

Increſco, evi, ētum, *to Encreaſe, grow more and more, over or upon.*

Incrēto, are, (a creta) *to Chalk.*

Incrētus, a, um, (of incernor) *Sifted, Purged, Cleanſed; alſo not Sifted.*

† Incrimĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Unblameableneſs.*

Incrimĭnor, ari, *not to Blame or Accuſe.*

Incrudeſco, ui, ere, Eraſm. *to Encreaſe.*

Incruentātus, a, um, *not ſtained with blood.*

Incruentus, a, um, *Unbloody, without Bloodſhed, where no blood has been ſpilt.*

Incruſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pargetting, Cieling, Wainſcotting.*

Incruſtātus, a, um, *Pargetted, rough-caſt.* * Opus incruſtatum, *wainſcot.*

Incruſto, are, *to Parget or bring on a Cruſt.* * Calicem incruſtare, *to rub the pots brim with an orange peel.*

Incŭbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a ſitting upon*
Incŭbatus, ûs, *m.* } *or Brooding.*

† Incŭbātor, ōris, *m. a Dweller or Uſurper.*

Incubitio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Lying or Sit-*
Incubitus, ûs, *m.* } *ting upon.*

Incŭbĭto, are, *to Lye or Sit upon.*

Incŭbo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Lye or Lean upon.* * Incubare ova & ovis, or incubare [*alone*] in Columel. *to ſit upon eggs.* * Incubare Jovi, *to lye in the Capitol to receive dreams from* Jupiter, * Incubare theſauris, *to lye brooding over bags.* * Incubat illi pecuniæ, *he watches narrowly for the money, his fingers itch at it.* * Mens incubuit dolori, *ſadneſs ceas'd the mind.*

Incŭbo, ōnis. *m. he that Sits brooding; alſo the Night-mare.*

Incŭbus, i, *m. the Nightmare.*

† Incūdo, ōnis, *a Worker at the Anvil.*

† Incūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Coin, Hammer out.*

Inculcandus, a, um, *to be Thruſt or Forced in.*

Inculcatus, a, um, *Inculcated.*

Inculco, are, (of in *and* calco) *to Tred or Thruſt or Beat often into, inculcate.* * Alicui inculcare aliquid, *to beat ſomething into ones head.*

Inculpābĭlis, e, *Blameleſs.*

Inculpātè, adv. *Blameleſly.*

Inculpātus, a, um, *without Blame or Fault.*

† Inculpo, are, *to excuſe, make blameleſs.*

Incultè, adv. *Groſſely, Rudely.*

Incultus, a, um, *Untilled, Rude, Deſert, Untrimmed.* * Inculta oratio, *a rude oration, not Eloquent.*

Incultus, ûs, *m, want of Tilling, Rudeneſs, Slovenlineſs.*

Incumba, æ, *f. that part of a pillar on which the building lyes, the Capitel of a Pilaſter.*

Incumbo, ui, itum, *to Lye or Lean upon, Endeavour or give Diligence unto, Sink down or Ruſh upon, to Poſſeſs and Keep ſafe.* * Incumbere ad or in aliquid, *to employ ones utmoſt force about a thing.* * Studijs incumbere, *to keep cloſe to ones book.* * Incumbit in ejus pernitiē, *he induſtriouſly endeavours his ruin.* * Magna vis venti in mare incubuit, *a great ſtorm aroſe.* * Incumbit illi ſpes ſucceſſionis, *he is in a fair way to be heir.*

Incūnābŭla, orum, *n. a Cradle, Infancy, Beginnings, Birth-place.* * Ab incunabulis, *from ones cradle or infancy.* * Jovis incunabula Creta, Crete *the birth-place of* Jove. * Incunabula virtutis, *the firſt ſpringings of vertue.*

Incunctābĭlis, e, *not to be doubted or delayed.*

Incunctanter, adv. *without Delay or Doubting.*

Incūrātus, a, um, *not Cured or Regarded.*

Incūria, æ, *f.* (a cura) *Careleſsneſs, Negligence.*

Incūriosè, adv. *Careleſsly, Negligently.* * Incurioſius agere, *to be too negligent.*

Incūrioſus, a, um, *Negligent, Careleſs.* * Incurioſus proximorum, *not minding things near and eaſie to humane underſtanding.* * Incurioſa ſuorum ætas, *letting all things paſs without the leaſt notice or mark.*

Incurritur ſervis, *they fall upon the Servants.*

† Incurius, *ſomewhat Remiſsly.*

Incurro, ri, ſum, *to Run or Ruſh upon, Incur, make an Inrode into a Country, ſtumble at.* * Incurrere voces malevolorum, *to be ill-ſpoken of by the envious.* * In oculos incurrere, *to be an eye-ſore.* * Quem in diem incurrit neſcio, *I know not upon what day it happens.*

Incurſatus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, Invaded.*

Incurſim, adv. *Haſtily, Quickly.*

Incurſio, ōnis, *f. an Incurſion, Invaſion.* * Incurſio atomorum, *the meeting or conflux of Atoms.*

Incurſĭto, are, *to Run very often upon.*

Incurſo, are, (ab incurro) *to Run often upon, Juſtle, Encounter, Invade.* * Incurſabit dolor in te meus, *you'l be ſorry as well as I.* * Cui nullus alius color incurſaverit, *mixed with no other colour.* * Milites incurſant agros, *the ſouldiers make an Inrode.* * Incurſare in aliquem, *to charge one.* * Incurſare oculis, *to be an eye-ſore.* * Pugnis & calcibus incurſare, *to box and kick one.*

Incurſus, ûs, *m. an Incurſion, Inrode, Encounter.*

† Incurvātio, ōnis, *f. a Bending.*

Incurvātus, a, um, *Bowed, Bent.* * Incurvatum bacillum, *a bandy.*

Incurveſco, ere, *to grow Crooked.*

Incurvicervīcus, a, um, *wry-necked.*

Incurvo, are, *to Bow, Bend, make Crooked.*

Incurvus, a, um, *very Crooked and Uneven.*

Incus, ūdis, *f.* (a cudo) *an Anvil.* * Sub incude, *not finiſh'd.* * Opus ablatum medijs incudibus, *a work taken before 'tis finiſhed.* * Reddere verſus incudibus, *to poliſh verſes.* * Incus miles, *a Souldier.*

Incūſātio, onis, *f. an accuſing, Blaming.*

Incūſātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Incūſātus, a, um, *Accuſed, Blamed.*

Incūſo, are, *to Rebuke, Blame.*

Incuſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Daſhing a-*
Incuſſus, ûs, *m.* } *gainſt.*

Incuſſus, a, um, (of incutior) *Daſhed againſt, Bruiſed againſt.*

Incuſtōdītus, a, um, *not Kept or Guarded.*

Incūſus, a, um, (of incūdor) *Coined, Pecked, Indented, Faſhioned at the anvil.*

Incūtio, ſſi, ſſum, (of in *and* quatio) *to Strike or Daſh againſt.* * Morbum alicui incutere, *to caſt one into a ſickneſs.* * Vim ventis incutere, *to cauſe bluſtring weather.* * Incutere pollicem limini, *to ſtumble at the threſhold.* * Incutere religionem, *to make ſcrupulous, tender or loath to do.* * Terrorem incutere, *to ſcare one.*

Indāgābĭlis, e, *to be Enquired after; alſo Excuſed.*

Indāganter, *by following the track, with diligent ſearch.* adv.

Indāgātio, ōnis, *f. an Inquiſition or Searching.*

Indāgātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Inquiſitour*
Indagatrix, īcis, *f.* } *or Searcher.*

Indāgo, are, [of in *and* ago] *to Search Diligently, Hunt or Trace.* * Omnibus veſtigiis indagata res eſt, *this buſineſs has been throughly ſearched and ſifted.*

Indāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Diligent Search, the Senting of a hound, Nets pitched about a wood into which beaſts are driven.* * Indagine pœnarum cingi, *to be ſurrounded with pains and tortures.*

INDE, adv. ['ΕΝΘΕ'ΝΔΕ] *from thence, Out of that place, And then, afterwards.* * Hinc inde, *on every ſide.* * Jam inde, *as ſoon as, Even from.* * Inde uſque, *from that time to this.* * Inde adeo, *and upon this account.*

† Indēbĭtè, } adv. *Unduly.*
† Indēbĭtò, }

Indebĭtum, i, *n. a thing not due.*

Indēbĭtus, a, um, *not Due or Owing.*

Indĕcens, ntis, *Undecent, Unfit.*

Indĕcenter, adv. *Undecently.*

Indĕcet, imper. *it becometh not.*

Indeclīnābĭlis, e, *not to be Eſcaped, not Bending to one ſide or other; alſo Undeclined.* * Indeclinabilis animus, *a conſtant firm mind.*

Indēclīnātus, a, um, *not Eſcaped, Stedfaſt.* * Indeclinata amicitia, *ſettled friendſhip*

Indĕcor, ŏris, *not Becoming.* * Non erimus regno indecores, *we ſhall not be unworthy the Kingdome.*

Indĕcōrè, adv. *Undecently.*

† Indĕcōrōſus, a, um, *Unſeemly, Unbecoming.*

† Indĕcoram, i, *n. Indecency*

Indecorus, a, um, *Unbeſeeming, Unworthy.*

Indēfātīgābilis, e, *not ſubject to Wearineſs, not to be Tired.*

† Indefectus, a, um, *without Defect.*

Indefenſus, a, um, *Undefended.*

Indēfeſsè, } adv. *Unwearily.*
indefeſſim, }

Indēfeſſus, a, um, *Unwearied.*

† Indēfĭciens, ntis, *not Failing.*

Indēfīnītè, adv. *Indefinitely, Obſcurely.*

Indēfīnītus, a, um, *Indefinite, Obſcure, Ambiguous, Unbounded.*

Indēfletus, a, um, *not Lamented.*

Indēflexus, a, um, *not Bent or Bowed, Conſtant.*

Indējectus, a, um, *not Caſt down or Dejected.*

Indēlēbilis, e, *which cannot be blotted.*

Indēlectātus, a, um, *not Pleaſed.* * Non indelectatus, *well pleaſed.*

Indēlībātus, a, um, *Entire, not Diminiſhed, Untouched.*

Indemnātus, a, um, *not Condemned.*

Indemnis, e, (a damnum) *without Hurt or Dammage.*

Indemnitas, atis, *f. Indemnity, Freedom, Pardon.*

† Indemno, are, *to Pardon, Acquit.*

Indemonſtrābĭlis, e, *which cannot be demonſtrated.*

† Indentatus, a um, *Toothleſs.*

† Indēpictus, a, um, *not Painted.*

† Indēpiſcor, ſci, *to Obtain.*

Indēplōrātus, a, um, *not Bewailed or Lamented.*

Indēprāvātus, a, um, *not Depraved, Uncorrupted.*

Indēprĕcābĭlis e, *Indeprecable, not to be paſſed by for any prayers.*

Indēprĕhenſĭbĭlis, *not to be Taken or laid hold on.*

Indēprehenſus, a, um, *not Taken or Found.*

† Indepto, are, *to Obtain, Get.*

Indeptus, a, um, (of indepiſcor) *Gotten or having Gotten.*

Indeſertus, a, um, *never Left or Forſaken.*

Indēſes, ĭdis, *not idle, Quick.*

† Indēſinens, ntis, *Continual.*

Indēſĭnenter, adv. *Continually.*

Indeſpectus, a, um, *not Deſpiſed.*

Indētermĭnātè, adv. *Indifferently, not Preciſely.*

Indētonſus, a, um, *not Polled, Unſhorn.*

† Indētrībĭlis, e, *not to be Worn out or Waſted.*

Indēvītātus, a, um, *not Avoided.*

† Indēvōtio, ōnis, *f. Want of Devotion.*

Index, ĭcis, *m.* (ab indico) *an Impeacher, Diſcoverer, a Touch-ſtone, the Fore-finger, a Title-page or Table of a book, an Inventory, Token, Sign, Guide.* * Index charta, *the trump.* * Index nauticus, *the mariners compaſs.*

Indī, *the* Indians.

India, *a very large country of* Aſia.

Indica, æ, f. *an* Indian *precious ſtone, which in rubbing breaks out into a purple ſweat.*

Indica, *a City of* Iberia.

Indĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting the price, a Shewing.* * Tua indicatio eſt, *you ought to ſet a price.*

Indĭcātīvus, a, um, *Indicative, Shewing, Declaring.*

† Indĭcātōrius, a, um, *Diſcovering.*

Indĭcātūra, æ, *f. a Prizing.*

Indĭcātus, a, um, *Prized, uttered, Declared.*

Indīcina, æ, *f. a Diſcovering, Shewing, Sign.*

Indĭcium, ii, *n. a Diſcovery, Mark, Sign.* * Indicio eſt, *it ſignifies.* * Meo indicio miſer perii, *I have bewrayed my own neſt.* * Indicium profiteri, *to diſcover his Comrades.*

Indĭco, are, *to Shew, Declare, Demonſtrate, Accuſe, ſet a price upon; alſo to Promiſe.* * Rogito piſces, indicant charos, *I ask the price of the fiſh, but they hold 'em at too high a rate.*

Indīco, xi, ctum, *to Denounce, Proclaim, Summon, Tax, Appoint* * Indicere bellum, *to bid Defiance.* * Indicere ſupplicationem, *to enjoyn Prayers and Supplications to be made on ſuch a day either for averting threatn'd Judgements, or a Thankſgiving for bleſſings receiv'd.*

† Indictātor, ōris, *m. he that Indites, or prefers an inditement.*

Indictio, onis, *f. a Taxing.* * In quos libera eſt indictio, *they that are Tributary.*

Indictīvus, a, um, *Proclaimed, Publiſhed.*

Indictus, a, um, [of indicor] *Denounced, Proclaimed; alſo Unſaid, not to be uttered.* * Indicta cauſa, *without pleading to the cauſe.*

Indĭcum, i, *n. Indian blew.*

Indĭcus, a, um, *Indian.*

Indĭdem, adv. *From that ſame place.*

Indies, adv. *Daily, from day to day.*

Indiffĕrens, ntis, *Indifferent without Diſtinction.* * Indifferens circa cibum, *not ſcrupulous in Diet.*

Indiffĕrenter, adver. *Indifferently.* * Indifferenter ferre, *to be unconcerned.*

Indiffĕrentia, e, *f. Indifference, Likeneſs.*

Indĭgĕna, æ, c. [ab inde & gigno] *Born in the ſame Country.* * Indigena vinum, *wine coming from ſuch a Country, made there.*

Indigenitālis, e, *Natural, Native.*

Indĭgens, ntis, *Poor, Needy.*

† Indĭgenter, adv. *Poorly, Needily.*

Indĭgentia, æ, *f. Want, Poverty.*

Indĭgeo, ere, *to Want, be in Extream Poverty.* * Indigere auxilii, adjumento, *to want aid, help.*

† Indĭgeries, ei, *f. Indigeſtion.*

Indĭgeſtè, adv. *Confuſedly.*

† Indĭgeſtĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Digeſted.*

† Indĭgeſtio, ōnis, *f. Indigeſtion.*

Indigeſtus, a, um, *Confuſed, not ſet in order.* * Indigeſta ligni ſimplicitas, *ſolid wood without any grain or ſpeck.*

Indĭgĕtes, um, *Gods made of men.*

Indĭgĕtur, imp. *there is Want.*

† Indĭgĭtāmentum, i, *n. a Shewing Painting.* * Indigitamenta, orum, *n. a Calender of Cannonized Saints.*

Indĭgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Naming, Pointing, Canonizing.*

Indĭgĭto, are, [a digitus] *to Call, Name, Shew with the finger.*

Indignābundus, a, um, *taking Snuff, Chafing, Angry.*

Indignandus, a, um, *to be Rejected, Slighted.*

Indignans, ntis, *Angry, Taking ill, or in Wrath.* * Servituti indignantiſſimus, *not induring ſlavery.*

Indignanter, adv. *Diſdainfully.*

Indignātio, ōnis, *f. Indignation, Wrath.*

Indignātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Anger, Pet or Trick.*

Indignātus, a, um, *Moved, Angred, Tempeſtuous.* * Pontem indignatus, *not enduring a bridge.*

Indignè, ius, adv. *Unworthily, Heinouſly.* * Indignè pati, *to take it ill, hardly to brook it.*

Indignĭtas, atis, *f. Unworthineſs, an Abuſe, infamy.*

Indignor, ari, *to be Angry, Wrath, or Diſcontented, think Scorn, take Heinouſly.* * Quidam indignantur imperia, *ſome refuſe offices of command.*

Indignus, a, um, *Unworthy, Undeſerving, Heinous, Barbarous.* * Indignæ turres, *very high towers.* * Dignos atque indignos adibo, *I'le try every one.*

Indĭgus, a, um, (ab indigeo) *Poor, Needy, in Want.*

Indiligens, ntis, *Negligent.* * Indiligens hortus, *negligently kept.* * Non indiligens, *Diligent.*

Indilĭgenter, adv. *Negligently.*

Indiligentia, æ, *f. Negligence, Sloth.*

Indīmenſus, a, um, *Unmeaſureable, Infinite.*

Indipiſcor, ſci, (ab in & ant. apiſcor) *to Purchaſe, Obtain, Begin, Faſten.* * Indipiſci pugnam, *to begin the Fight.* * Indipiſci animo, *to get by heart, to have at ones fingers ends.*

Indīrectus, a, um, *Unſeemly, out of Order.*

Indīreptus, a, um, *not Pulled down.*

Indiſciplinatio, ōnis, *f. Miſrule, want of Diſcipline.*

† Indiſciplinoſus, a, um, *Ill-bred, Untaught.*

Indiſcrētus, a, um, *not Separated.* * Indiſcretæ ſimilitudinis imagines, *pictures extremely alike, between which no difference can be diſcern'd.*

Indiſcrīmĭnātim, adv. *Indifferently.*

Indiſcrīmĭnātus, a, um, *not ſeparated, without choice.*

Indiſertè, adv. *Uneloquently.*

Indiſertus, a, um, *not eloquent.*

† Indiſpenſātus, a, um, *Inconſiderate, without Reſpect or Proportion.*

Indiſpŏſitè, adv. *Diſorderly.*

Indiſpŏſitus, a, um, *out of Order.*

† Indiſſimillimus, a, um, *moſt Unlike.*

Indiſſĭmŭlābĭlis, e, *not to be diſſembled.*

Indiſſĭmŭlātus, a, um, *not Diſſembled.*

Indiſſŏlūbĭlis, e, *which cannot be Diſſolved or Looſed.*

Indiſſŏlūtus, a, um, *not Looſed or Diſſolved.*

Indiſtanter, adv. *Indifferently.*

Indiſtinctè, adv. *Confuſedly.*

Indiſtinctus, a, um, *Confuſed.*

Indiſtinguĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Diſtinguiſhed.*

Indiſtrictus, a, um, *Unhurt, not Raſed.*

† Indītor, ōris, *m. a Giver, an Impoſer.*

Indĭtus, a, um, (*of* indor) *Put in, Built upon.* * Vincla indita, *he was laid faſt.* * Lecticæ inditus, *put into a Sedan.*

† Indīvĭduè, *Inſeparably.*

Indīvĭduĭtas, ātis, *f. Inſeparableneſs.*

Indīvĭduum, i, *n. an Atom, a ſmall body not to be divided, one particular thing.*

Indīvĭduus, a, um, *Individual, not to be Parted or Separated.*

Indiviſibĭlis, e, *Indiviſible.*

Indiviſus, a, um, *Undevided.*

Indivulſus, a, um, *Unſeparable*

Indo, ĭdi, ĭtum, (*of* in *and* do) *to Put in, Give, Make. Fix.* * Nomen indidiſtis Tyndaro, *ye call'd him* Tindarus. * Indere cicatrices in ſcapulas alicujus, *to make ſcars on any ones ſhoulders.*

† Indŏcĭbĭlis, e, *Unteachable.*

Indŏcĭlis, e, *Unteachable, Unapt to learn, Dull.* * Arbores indociles naſci, *trees that will not grow.* * Indocili gutture vernat, *ſings naturally.*

Indŏcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Unteachableneſs.*

Indoctè, adv. *Unskilfully.*

Indoctus, a um, *Untaught, Unlearned, Unskilful.*

† Indŏlenter, *without Grieving.*

Indŏlentia, æ. *f. want or abſence of Grief or Sorrow.*

Indŏleo, } *to begin to Grieve*
Indŏleſco, ere, } *for.*

Indŏles, is, *f.* (ex in & oleo) *Towardlineſs, a Diſpoſition, Increaſe, Nature.* * Equorum indoles, *the race of horſes.*

† Indoloria, æ, *f. a being without Grief.*

Indŏmābĭlis, e; *Untameable.*

Indŏmĭtus, a, um, *Untamed, Unruly Invincible.*

Indormio, ire, *to Sleep in or upon, be Slack or negligent.* * Indormire cauſæ, *to ſleep as it were in pleading.*

† Indorſo, are, *to put on the back.*

Indōtātus, a, um, *having no Dowry or Portion, not Honoured with funeral Rites.*

† Indu, indo or endo, *within.*

Indŭbiò, adv. *without doubt.*

Indŭbĭtābĭlis, e, *not to be doubted.*

Indŭbĭtanter, } adv. *Undoubtedly.*
Indubitatè, }

Indŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Undoubted, Certain.*

Indŭbĭto, are, *to Doubt of, Doubt much.*

Indŭbius, a, um, *Queſtionleſs, out of Doubt.*

INDŪCIÆ, arum, *f.* (ab otium) *a Truce, Reſpite.* * Inire inducias, *to enter into truce, clap up a peace.*

† Induciarius, } *of a Truce.*
Inducialis, e, }

† Indŭcio, are, *to make a Truce.*

Indūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead, Bring, or Draw in, Induce, Perſwade, Blot out, Race, Cancel.* * Inducere animum or in animum ut, *to perſwade ones ſelf that.* * Inducere animum ad aliquid or aliquid in animum, *to give ones mind to a thing.* * Inducere aliquem or aliquem loquentem, *to bring any one in ſpeaking (in a ſpeech, dialogue, &c.)* Inducere calceum alicui, *to put on a mans ſhooes for him.* * Inducere aliquem in errorem *or* aliquem, *to deceive one, ſhew one a trick.* * Inducere ſcuta pellibus, *to cover over the Targets with skins.* * Inducere aliquid alicui, *to put a thing upon ſuch a mans account, ſell it to him.* * Inducere frondes, fructum, *to put forth leaves, bear fruit.* * Ingenti pecunia vobis inducetur, *it will coſt you a good round ſum.* * Inducere aliquem in affectus, *to move one.*

Inductile, is, *a Wine-pot.*

Inductio, ōnis, *f. an Induction, Bringing in, Conveyance, Perſwaſion, Cancelling, a general concluſion from the enumeration of particulars.* * Inductio aquarum, *a conduit, a conveying of water.* * Inductio animi, *a perſwaſion, Reſolution.*

Inductor, ōris, *m. an introducer.*

Inductus, a, um, (*of* inducor) *Induced, Brought in, Smoothed, Covered; alſo forein.*

Inductus, ûs, *m. a Perſwaſion, Bringing in.*

Indŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (ab induo) *an under-garment, a waſt-coat,* &c.

† Indugredior, di, *to enter in.*

Indulco, } *to Sweeten.*
Indulcōro, are, }

Indulgens, ntis, *Gentle, Cockering.* * Indulgentior facies, *a pleaſant and ſweet countenance.*

Indulgenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Tenderly, Favourably.*

Indulgentia, æ, *f. Indulgence, Gentleneſs, Mildneſs, Liberty to do any thing.* * Indulgentia cæli, *the clearneſs or ſerenity of the heavens.*

INDULGEO, ſi, ſum *and* tum, (ab urgeo, vel a ΘΕΑΓΩ mulceo) *to Tender, Cocker, give Liberty, to have Regard, to make much of* Lachrymis indulgere, *to weep much.* * Indulgere genio, *to pamper up ones ſelf.* * Indulgere amicitiis novis, *to dote upon new acquaintance.* * Tempeſtas indulget imbribus, *it rains hard.* * Indulgere gymnaſiis, *to addict ones ſelf to ſports and manlike recreations.*

† Indulgĭtas, } *f. Indulgence.*
Indulſitas, ātis, }

Indultus, a, um, (*of* indulgeor) *Cockered, Suffered, Born with.*

Indūmen, ĭnis, } *Apparel, Ve-*
Indumentum, i, *n.* } *ſture Garment.*

INDUO, ui, ūtum. [ΈΝΔΥ'Ω] *to Clothe, Put on, Tranſlate, Counterfeit, Intangle, Cover, Contain, Faſten.* * Induit ſe nux in florem, *the Nut-tree bloſſomed.* * Induere animum artibus, *to furniſh the mind* * Induere ſoleas jumentis, *to ſhooe horſes.* * Induere ſibi iras, *to grow angry.* * Induere ſe reipublicæ, *to intermeddle with the affairs of the ſtate.* * Induit illa patrem, *ſhe blindfolded your father.* * Indui ſua confeſſione, *to be taken in his own confeſſion.*

† Indupedio, ire, *to Hinder, Entangle.*

† Indupĕdĭtus, a, um, *Hindered,* &c.

Indūpĕrātor, ōris, *m. an Emperour or General.* See Imperator.

† Indūpĕro, are, *to Demand.*

Indūrātio, ōnis, *f. a hardning.*

Indūrātor, ōris, *m. a hardner.*

Indūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*

Indūreo, ēre, indureſco, ĕre, *to grow hard.* * Indureſcere in pravum, *to be depraved by vitious habits.*

Indūro, are, *to make hard.*

† Indūrus, a, um, *very hard.*

Indus, *a famous River of the Eaſt waſhing* India *and the Weſt.*

Indus, a, um, *of* India

† Indūſia, æ, *f. a waſtcoat or ſhirt.*

† Indūſiamen, ĭnis, *n. a Garment.*

† Indūſiārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of ſhifts.*

Indūſiatus, a, um, *having a Shift on.*

† Indūſio, are, *to put on, Clothe.*

† Indūſior, oris, *m. he that hath a ſhirt on.*

Indūſium, ii, *n.* (ab induo) *a ſhirt or ſhift.*

Induſtria, æ, *f. Induſtry, Diligence.* de or ex induſtria, *for the nonce.*

Induſtriè, ius, adv. *Induſtriouſly, diligently.*

Induſtrius, a, um, (ab intus et ſtruo) *Induſtrious, Diligent, Careful, Laborious.*

Indūtus, a, um, (*of* induor) *Put on, Anointed, Clothed.*

Indūtus, ûs, *m. an Arraying, Cloathing, Putting on.* * Indutus imperatorius, *royal robes.*

Induviæ, arum, *f.* (ab induo) *an Adder's skin, Cloaths.*

Induvium, ii, *n. the Bark of a tree.*

Inebræ, arum, [ad inhibeo] *Hinderances, Unlucky-birds.*

† Inebriācus, a, um, *Drunken.*

Inebriātio, ōnis, *f. a making Drunk.*

Inebriātor, ōris, *m. a Drunkard-maker.*

Inebriātus a, um, *made drunk.*

Inebrio, are, *to make Drunk.*

† Inebriōſus, a, um, *Drunken.*

Inēdia, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *Famin, Want of Meat.*

Inēdĭtus, a, um, *not publiſhed.*

† Ineffāber, a, um, *Bungling.*

Ineffābĭlis, e, *Unſpeakable.*

† Ineffābĭlĭter, adv. *Unſpeakably.*

Ineffĭcax, acis, *without Force or vertue.*

Ineffĭgiātus, a, um, *without form or faſhion.*

Ineffūgĭbĭlis, e, *Inevitable, Unavoidable.*

Inēlābōrātus, a, um, *done with a little Labour.*

Inēlĕgans, ntis, *not gay or trim.*

Inēlĕganter, adv. *without a Grace or Beauty.*

† Inēlĕgantia, æ, *f. Slovenlineſs.*

Inēluctābĭlis, e, *which cannot be Overcome, or Broke thorow.*

Inemendābĭlis, e, *which cannot be mended.*

Inēmendātus, a, um, *not Mended.*

Inemŏrior, ri, *to Die in a thing.*

Inemptus, a, um, *not Bought, Free.*

Inenarrābĭlis, e, *Unutterable.*

† Inēnarrābĭlĭter, *Unſpeakably.*

Inēnarrātus, a, um, *Untold, Paſſed by.*

Inenōdābĭlis, e, *not to be Looſed or Untied.*

Inenōdātus, a, um, *not Explained.*

† Inenōdo, are, *to Looſe, Untye.*

† Inenormis, e, *not exceſſive.*

Ineo, ĭnivi, ĭtum, *to Go into, Undertake, Lye with one.* * Inire conſulatum, *to enter upon the Conſulſhip.* * Inire gratiam ab aliquo, *to get into ones good favour.* * Inire numerum, *to count, Muſter.* * Inire nexum, *to come into an engagement.* * Inire certamen, *to begin the Combat.* * Inire rationem, *to deviſe.* * Iniit te febris, *you have a Fever.*

† Inēphippiātus, a, um, *unſadled.*

Ineptè, adv. *Fooliſhly, beſide the purpoſe.*

Ineptia, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs, trifling.*

Ineptio, ire, *to trifle, talk idly.*

Ineptĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. unfitneſs, trifling.*

† Inepto, are, *to trifle, play the fool.*

Ineptus, a, um, (*of* in *and* aptus) *unfit, unapt, fooliſh, fond.*

Inēquĭtābĭlis, e, *not to be ridden upon.*

Inĕquĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a riding upon.*

Inĕquĭto, are, *to ride upon.*

Inermis, e, } (ab arma) *un-*
Inermus, a, um, } *armed, naked.*

† Inermātus, a, um, *diſarmed.*

† Inermo, are, *to diſarm.*

† Inerrābĭlis, e, *not wandring.*

Inerrans, ntis, *wandring in; alſo not wandring.* * Stellæ inerrantes, *the fixed Stars.*

Inerro, are, *to wander about.* * Ignis inerrat ædibus, *creeps about the Houſe.*

Iners, tior, iſſimus, (ab ars) *ſlothful, ſluggiſh, ignorant of all Arts and Sciences, dull, ſpiritleſs, fruitleſs, barren, unſavoury, unfit.* * Ætas iners, *Old Age.* * Anima iners, *a Coward.* * Pondus iners, *a great Lubber.* * Inertiſſima ſegnitia, *very great ſloth.* * Iners membris, *having no uſe of his Limbs.* * Caro iners, *unſavoury Fleſh.*

Inertia, æ, *f. Ignorance of Arts and Sciences, Sluggiſhneſs.* * Strenua inertia, *unskilful Diligence.*

Inerticula, æ. *f. a Vine that bears very ſmall Wine, or which does not bring the Gout.*

† Inertĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat lazy, never hurting the Sinews.*

Inertĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. laſineſs.*

Inērŭdītè, adv. *Ignorantly.*

† Inerūdītio, ōnis, *f. Ignorance.*

Inērūdĭtus, a, um, *unlearned, Ignorant.*

Ineſcātio, ōnis, *f. a baiting, inveigling.*

Ineſcātus, a, um, *deceived, fed.*

Ineſco, are, (ab eſca) *to lay a bait, deceive, allure.*

Inevectus, a, um, *exalted, or not exalted.*

Inēvītābĭlis, e, *unavoidable.*

Inēvītātus, a, um, *not avoided.*

Inexătūrābĭlis, e, *inſatiable, not to be filled.*

Inexătūrātus, a, um, *unſatisfied.*

Inexcitabilis, e, *not to be awakened.*

Inexcītus, a um, *not provoked.*

Inexcōgĭtābĭlis, le, *not to be found out.*

Inexcōgĭtātus, a, um, *not deviſed.*

Inexcultus, a, um, *unpoliſhed.*

Inexcūſābĭlis, e, *unexcuſable.*

Inexcūſātus, a, um, *not excuſed.*

Inexercĭtātus, a, um, } *not Exer-*
Inexercĭtus, a, um, } *ciſed, not Practiſed.*

† Inexformābĭlis, e, *which cannot be Faſhioned.*

Inexhauſtus, a, um, *which cannot be waſted, ſpent, drawn out, or filled.*

Inexōrābĭlis, e, *inexorable, implacable.*

Inexōrātus, a, um, *not intreated.*

Inexpectābĭlis, e, *not to be expected.*

Inexpectātus, a, um, *unexpected, unlooked for.*

Inexpĕdĭtus, a, um, *unfurniſhed, unready.*

Inexperrectus, a, um, *not riſen up.*

† Inexpers, ertis, *unskilful.*

Inexpertus, a, um, *not proved or tried, unexperienced, not having proved.*

Inexpiabĭlis, e, *inexpiable, not to be cleanſed or appeaſed.* * Odium inexpiabile, *an irreconcileable hatred.*

Inexpiātus, a, um, *not cleanſed or appeaſed.*

Inexplānābĭlis, e, *not to be explained.*

Inexplānātus, a, um, *not made plain, ſtuttering.*

Inexplēbĭlis, e, *unſatiable.*

Inexplētus, a, um, *not filled or finiſhed.* * Lachrymans inexpletum, *greatly bewailing.*

Inexplĭcābĭlis, e, *not to be explained.* * Inexplicabiles fraudes, *Deceits from which there is no riddance.*

Inexplĭcābĭlĭter, adv. *inexpreſſibly.*

Inexplĭcātus, } *intricate, not*
Inexplicitus, a, um, } *to be unfolded, hard to be underſtood.*

Inexplōrātè, } adv. *not making*
Inexplorato, } *proof or trial, raſhly.*

Inexplōrātus, a, um, *not tried or ſearched.*

Inexpugnābĭlis, e, *impregnable, invincible.*

Inexpugnātus, a, um, *not overcome.*

Inexpūtābĭlis, e, *which cannot be numbered.*

† Inextermĭnābĭlis, e, *which cannot be driven out.*

† Inextĭmābĭlis, e, *which cannot be Eſteemed.*

Inextinctus, a, um, *not quenched.*

Inextinguĭbĭlis, e, *unquenchable.*

Inextirpābĭlis, e, *not to be rooted or plucked up.*

Inextirpātus, a, um, *not rooted or plucked up.*

Inextrĭcābĭlis, e, *of which one cannot rid himſelf, hardly plucked off.*

Inextrĭcātus, a, um, *not unfolded or freed.*

Inexsŭpĕrābĭlis, e, *not to be overcome or paſſed.*

Inexsŭpĕrātus, a, um, *not overcome.*

Infăber, a, um, *bungling, inartificial*

Infabrè, infaberrimè, adv. *bunglingly, clouterly.*

Infabrĭcātus, a, um, *not wrought by the Carpenter, rough-hewn.*

Infăcētè, adv. *unpleaſantly.*

Infăcētiæ, a um, *f. dull Humours, pitiful Conceits, witleſs Merriment.*

Infăcētus, a, um, *dull, unpleaſant.*

Infăcundia, æ, *f. want of Eloquence.*

Infăcundus, a, um, *not Eloquent.*

Infallibilis, e *infallible.*

Infāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*

Infāmātor, ōris, *m. a Defamer.*

Infāmātus, a, um. *Defamed.*

Infāmia, æ, *f.* (a fama) *Infamy, a bad Name, Reproach.*

Infāmis, e, *evil-ſpoken of, ſlandered, and ſlanderous; alſo unlucky, diſmal.* * Infamem facere, *to Defame.*

Infamiſsimè, adv. *moſt infamouſly.*

Infāmo, are, *to Defame, Reproach, Slander, Deſtroy* * Ut tua moderatio aliorum infamet injurias, *how your mild Temper renders the Injuries offered by others contemptible.*

† Infandĭfĭcus, a, um, *doing things not to be named.*

Infandum! adv. *O horrible!*

Infandus, a, um, *horrible, not to be ſpoken or named.*

Infans, ntis, (a fari) *an Infant, Babe, the Young of Beaſts or Birds.* * Homo infans, *a poor Speaker.* * Pectus infans, *a Child's Breaſts.* * Infans boletus, *a young muſhroom.* * Nihil Lentulo infantius, *no Man living had leſs Eloquence.*

Infantāria, æ, *f. a teeming-woman; alſo a Woman lying in.*

Infantia, æ, *f. Infancy, Childhood, diſability of expreſſing ones mind.*

Infanticīdium, ii, *n. a killing of Infants.*

Infantĭlis, e, *of Childhood.*

Infantiſſimus, *moſt Childiſh.*

Infanto, are, *to feed Children.*

† Infantula, æ, *f. a little Girl.*

Infantŭlus, i, *m.* (ab infans) *a little Infant.*

Infarcio, ſi, tum, *to fill, ſtuff.* * Infarcire verba, *to croud in words.*

Infătīgābĭlis, e, *unwearied.*

† Infătīgābĭlĭter, adv. *unweariedly.*

Infătīgatus, a, um, *unwearied.*

† Infătuātio, ōnis, *f. a beſotting.*

† Infătuātus, a, um, *ſtupified, Diſtracted.*

Infătuo, are, (a fatuus) *to make ſtupid and fooliſh.*

† Infăvōrābĭlis, e, *not to be favoured.*

Infauſtus, a, um, *unlucky, unhappy.*

Infectio, ōnis, *f. Infection.*

† Infecto, are, *to colour or dye.*

Infector, ōris, *m. a Dyer.*

† Infectōrius, a, um, *Dying.* * Infectoria ſpina, *buck-thorn.*

Infectus, ûs, *m. a Dying.*

Infectus, a, um, (*of* inficior) *dyed, infected.*

Infectus, a, um, (*of* in *and* factus) *undone, not finiſhed, unfeaſible.* * Si omnia pro infecto ſint, *ſuppoſe nothing were done.* * Infectum argentum, *unwrought Plate.*

Infelicitas, atis, *f. unhappineſs.*

Infelīcĭter, adv. *unhappily.*

† Infelīcito, are, *to make unhappy.*

Infēlix, īcis, *unlucky, unhappy, diſmal.* * Infelix arbor, *a Gibbet.*

† Infendo, ere, *to provoke.*

Infensè, adv. *angrily.*

Infenſo, are, *to anger; alſo to be angry or diſpleaſed.* * Infenſare pabula, *to haraſs the Paſtures.*

Infenſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (ab ant. fenſus, iratus) *angry, diſpleaſed; alſo hateful or hated, raging.* * Infenſa valetudo, *Sickneſs.*

† Infer, *for* infra, *beneath.*

† Infercio, ire, (*of* in *and* farcio) *to ſtuff, fill.*

Infĕri, orum, *m.* (ab infra) *the Gods or Souls in Hell.*

Infĕriæ, arum, *f. Sacrifices for the Dead.*

Infĕriālis, e, *of Funerals.*

Infĕrior, ius, oris, *Inferiour, lower.*

Infĕrius, adv. *lower.* See Infra.

Infĕrius, a, um, (ab inferi) *Conſecrated to the gods.*

Infernālis, e, *Infernal.*

Infernas, ātis, *which is from beneath.*

Infernè, adv. *from beneath.*

Infernum, i, *n. Hell.*

Infernus, a, um, *which is below.*

Infĕro, intŭli, illātum, *to bring in, ruſh or caſt in, add, conclude, bury, alledge, ſue.* * Inferre manus alicui, *to lay hands on one.* * Inferre faucibus, *to put into ones Mouth.* * Inferre abortum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Inferre ſigna, *to march with Colours.* * Ut magnificè infert ſe, *how ſtately he makes his entry.* * Inferre litem capitis in aliquem, *or* periculum capitis alicui, *to impeach one of Felony.* * Sermonem hac de re intulit, *he Diſcourſed of this matter, Treated of it.* * Inferre rationibus, *to caſt up.* * Inferre mortuum, *to bury a Corps.*

Infertĭlis, e, *Barren, unfruitful.*

† Infertor, ōris, *m. he that ſerves up the Meat.*

† Infertum vinum, *Wine Sacrificed and Offered at the Altar.*

Infervefăcio, ere, *to make hot.*

Inferveo, ēre,
Infervefco, ere, } *to be hot, boil.*

Infervefio, ĕri, *to be made hot.*

Infĕrus, a, um, (ab infra vel infero) *which is beneath.* * Mare inferum, *the* Tuſcan *Sea.* * Inferum limen, *the threſhold.*

† Infeſſus, a, um, *unwearied, very ſtudious.*

Infeſtātio, ōnis, *f. a vexing, troubling.*

Infeſtātor, ōris, *m. a Troubler, Robber.*

Infeſtātus, a, um, *troubled.*

Infeſtè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *troubleſomely, maliciouſly.*

Infeſtīvus, a, um, *unpleaſant.*

Infeſto, are, *to Vex, Trouble, Corrupt.*

Infeſtus, a, um, (a feſtus vel fero) *annoying, troubleſome, deadly, malicious, hoſtile, ſpightful, angry; alſo mortally hated.* * Infeſta itinera, *Roads haunted by Thieves.* * Mare infeſtum habere, *to pickeer, moleſt by Piracy.*

Infībŭlo, are, *to claſp, button.*

Inficetiæ, arum, *f. dull, inſipid Jeſts.*

Inficētus, a, um, (*of* in *and* facetus) *dull, unpleaſant.*

Inficiālis, e, *of a Denial.*

Inficiandus, a, um, *to be denied.*

Inficias, Acc. Plu. *a denial.* * Inficias ire, *to deny.*

Inficiātio, ōnis, *f. a denying.*

Inficiātor, ōris, *m. a denier, he that diſowns a Debt,* &c.

Inficiatrix, īcis, *f. a denier.*

† Inficiens, ntis, *idle, unimployed.*

Inficiens, ntis, (*of* inficio) *dying.*

Inficio, eci, ctum, (*of* in *and* facio) *to dye colours, infect, ſtain, pollute, inſtruct, corrupt, over-caſt.* * Deliciis animum inficere, *to deprave the mind with Pleaſures.* * Inficere artibus, *to teach one the Arts.*

Inficior, ari, (a facio vel fateor) *to deny, refuſe, diſown that which was entruſted.*

Infidè, adv. *treacherouſly.*

Infidēlis, e, *Faithleſs, Diſloyal.*

Infidēlitas, ātis, *f. Infidelity, Diſloyalty.*

Infidēliter, adv. *unfaithfully.*

Infidus, a, um, *unfaithful.*

Infīgo, xi, ctum, *to faſten, ſtick in.*

† Infigūrābĭlis, e, *not to be deſcribed or Pourtrayed.*

Infimātes, tum, *m. the meaneſt of the People, the Raſcality.*

† Infimātus, a, um, *abaſed, depreſſed, caſt down.*

† Infimitas, ātis, *f. Lowneſs, Baſeneſs.*

† Infīmo, are, *to depreſs or caſt down.*

Infīmus, a, um, (ab infra) *loweſt, meaneſt, vileſt.* * Infimis precibus petere, *to intreat moſt Humbly.*

Infindo, ere, *to cut, cleave, or graff.*

† Infinībĭlis, e, *Infinite.*

Infinītas, ātis, *infinity, endleſneſs.*

Infinitè,
Infinitò, } adv. *infinitely, endleſly.*

† Infinitĭmus, a um, *nigh at hand.*

Infinitio, ōnis, *f. infiniteneſs.*

Infinītivus, a, um, *infinitive, undetermined.*

Infinītus, a, um, *infinite, without number or end.* * Ad infinitum, *for ever and ever.*

Infirmarium, *an Hoſpital.*

† Infirmarius, ii, *m. he that is ſick, or looks to the ſick.*

Infirmātio, ōnis, *f. a weakning.*

Infirmātor, ōris, *m. a weakner.*

† Infirmātōrium, ii, *n. an Hoſpital.*

Infirmātus, a, um, *weakned, wounded, denied.*

Infirmè, adv. *faintly, feebly.*

Infirmĭtas, ātis, *f. feebleneſs, weakneſs.* * Infirmitas Gallorum, *the levity of the* French.

Infirmo, are, *to weaken, confute, diſſolve.* * Infirmare teſtes, *to make their Evidence void.*

Infirmus, a, um, -ior, iſſimus, *feeble, weak, infirm (in Body or Mind.)* * Infirmi ſaporis vinum, *weak Wine, Spiritleſs.*

Infit, [a ΦΗΜ`Ι dico) *he begins or ſays.*

† Infĭteor, eri, *to deny.*

† Infĭtias, *for* inficias.

† Infitiatio, onis, *f. a denying.*

† Infixio, ōnis, *f. a faſtning or thruſting in.*

Infixus, a, um, (*of* infigor) *faſtned, thruſt in or thorow.* * Infixa animis religio, *Religion imprinted upon the Mind.*

† Inflammanter, *inflamedly.*

Inflammātio, ōnis, *f. an inflaming.*

Inflammātor, ōris, *m.*
Inflammatrix, īcis, *f.* } *an Inflamer.*

Inflammātus, a, um, *inflamed.* * Inflammata laſſitudo, *an inflammation from too much Labour, cauſing hoarſeneſs.*

Inflammo, are, [a flamma] *to inflame, incenſe, provoke.* * Inflammare invidiam, *to heighten envy.*

† Inflātè, iùs, *proudly, puffingly.*

Inflātio, ōnis, *f. a puffing up, ſwelling with wind.* * Magnam habet inflationem, *it breeds Wind extreamly.*

Inflatus, a, um, *blown or puffed up.*

Inflātus, ûs, *m. a ſwelling or puffing up, Inſpiration.*

Inflectio, ōnis, *f. a bowing, wheeling about.*

Inflecto, xi, xum, *to bow or bend in, daunt, decline.* * Solus hic inflexit ſenſus, *he alone made me change my mind.* * Lachrymis me inflexit, *he mov'd me to Compaſſion with his Tears.*

Infletus, a, um, *unlamented.*

Inflexibilis, e, *inflexible, not to be bent.*

† Inflexĭbĭlitas, ātis, *f. inflexibility.*

Inflexio, ōnis, *f.*
Inflexus, ûs, *m.* } *a bowing or bending in.*

Inflexus, a, um, [*of* inflector] *bowed in, changed, declined.*

Inflictus, a, um, (*of* infligor) *inflicted, daſhed againſt.*

Infligo, xi, ctum, *to inflict, ſtrike, fling.* * Infligere colaphum, *to give one a box.* * Infligere ſibi turpitudinem, *to diſgrace himſelf.*

Inflo, are, *to blow into or puff up.* * Inflare ſpem, *to increaſe hope.*

† Influctuo, are, *to ſwim or flow in.*

Influentia, æ, *f. a flowing into, influence.*

Influo, xi, xum, *to flow into, enter in gently, flow together in a heap.* * Influere in aures populi blanditiis, *to win the Affections of the People by Flattery.*

Influxus, ûs, *m. an Influence, flowing in.*

Infŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to dig into, interre.*

Infœcundè,
Infœcundò, } adv. *Barrenly.*

Infœcundĭtas, ātis, *f. unfruitfulneſs.*

Infœcundo, are, *to make Barren or Unfruitful.*

Infœcundus, a, um, *unfruitful, barren.*

Infælix, *unhappy, unfruitful. See* Infelix.

† Infœtus, a, um, *barren.*

† Infŏratio, ōnis, *f. a piercing.*

Infŏrator, ōris, *m. a piercer.*

Informātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning, Forming, Draught, Model, an Idea of a thing, the ſhape of it in the Fancy.*

Informātor, ōris, *m.*
Informatrix, īcis, *f.* } *a Faſhioner, Informer.*

Informātus, a, um, *Informed, Faſhioned, onely begun, not finiſhed, not put in Execution.* * Animus à natura bene informatus, *a mind well fram'd, apt to receive any vertuous impreſſion.*

Informidatus, a, um, *not feared.*

Informis, e, [a forma] *without form, ſhape, or comelineſs, ill-favoured, ugly.*

† Informĭtas, ātis, *f. Deformity, Uglineſs.*

Informo, are, *to Form, Faſhion, Inſtruct, train up.* * Informare Deos conjectura, *to gueſs what the gods are.*

Infŏro, are, *to pierce, or bore a hole into, to Publiſh at the Market, plead.*

† Infortio, are, *to confirm.*

Infortūnatè, adv. *unfortunately.*

Infortūnatus, a, um, *unfortunate, unhappy.*

† Infortūnĭtas, ātis, *f. unhappineſs.*

Infortūnium, ii, *n. misfortune, miſchief.* * Infortunium habere, *to be miſerable.*

† Infortūno, are, *to make unhappy.*

Infoſſus, a, um, *digged, hidden, or buried in.*

INFRA, præp. [ˇΕΝΕΡΘΕ] *beneath, below.* * Non infra novena, *not fewer than nine.* * Homerus non infra ſuperiorem Lycurgum fuit, Homer *did not live after* Lycurgus *the Elder.*

Infrà, adv. *Below.* * Multo infra, *at a much lower rate.*

Infractio, ōnis, *f. a heavy Breaking, Faintneſs.*

Infractus, a, um, [*of* infringor] *greatly Broken or Bruiſed; alſo Unbroken, Entire.* * Infractus ſermo, *ſoft, pleaſant ſpeech.*

Infrænātus, a, um, *Bridled or Unbridled.*

Infrænis, e,
Infrænus, a, um, } (a frænum) *without Bridle or Stay, Unruly.* * Infrænus curſus, *full ſpeed.*

Infræno, are, *to Bridle, Curb, Check, Hold in.*

Infrăgilis, e, *Firm, Strong, not ſoon Broken.*

† Infranares, *the Muſtachoes of the beard.*

Infrangĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Broken.*

Infrĕmo, ui, ĭtum, *to Roar.*

Infrendeo, ere, *to Gnaſh or Grind the teeth.*

† Infrendes, ium, *c. Children without teeth.*

† Infrendeſco, ere, *to Grumble, Mutter.*

Infrĕquens, ntis, *Thin, not Frequented nor Haunted; alſo very thick.* * In Schola infrequens, *a ſeldom comer to School.* * Infrequens miles, *a ſtragler.* * Infrequens ſum vocum latinarum, *I am not accuſtomed to the Latin tongue.*

† Infrĕquentātus, a, um, *not Frequented.*

Infrĕquentia, æ, *f. a ſmall Number, the Thinneſs of a company.*

Infriatus, a, um, *Crumbled ſmall.*

Infrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing in.*

† Infrĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Rubber, Fretter.*

Infrĭcātus, a, um, *Rubbed in or upon.*

Infrĭco, ui *and* avi, ictum *and* atum, *to Rub in or upon, Fret.*

† Infrictio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing in or upon*

Infrictus, a, um, [*of* infricor] *Rubbed in or upon.*

Infrictus, a, um, [*of* infrigor] *Fryed in.*

Infrīgĭdo, are, *to make Cold.*

Infrīgo, xi, ctum, *to Fry in or together.*

Infringo, egi, actum [*of* in *and* frango] *to Break or Bruiſe, Break in pieces, to Weaken, Diſcourage.* * Lingua infringitur, *he can't ſpeak for fear.* * Infringere hominem, *to abate the mans courage.* * Precatu Deos infringere, *to overcome by Prayer.* * Plus quingentos colaphos infregit mihi, *he gave me above 500 cuffs.*

Infrio, are, *to Break into ſmall pieces, Crumble into.*

Infrons, dis,
Infrondis, de, } *without Leaves or Trees.*

Infructuōſus, a, um, *Unfruitful, Barren.*

Infrugĭfĕrus, a, um, *the ſame.*

Infrūnitus, a, um, *Fooliſh, Dull, Vain-glorious, Doting.*

Infūcātio, ōnis, *f. a Painting, Colouring over.*

Infūcātus, a, um, *Painted, Coloured.*

Infūco, are, *to Paint, Colour over, Cloak.*

† Infŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to Flie unto.*

Infŭla, æ, *f.* [ab ant. infilo, velo] *a Mitre.*

Infŭlātus, a, um, *Mitred.* * Infulatus myſta, *a Biſhop.*

Infulcio, ire, *to Bring in by head and ſhoulders, Thruſt, Cram or Foiſt in.* * Infulcit nomen Severi, *Uſurped the Name of* Severus.

† Infulgens, ntis, *Shining, Gliſtering.*

Infūmatus, a, um, *Dried in the ſmoak.* * Infumata caro, *Martlemaſs Beef.*

† Infūmĭbĭlum, i, *n. the Tunnel of a Chimney.*

Infūmo, are, *to Smoak or dry in the ſmoak.*

Infundĭbŭlum, i, *n.* [ab infundo] *a Tunnil; alſo a Mill-hopper, alſo the Brain-tunnil.*

Infundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour in or upon.* * Infundere vitia in civitatem, *to Debauch a city.*

Infurnĭbŭlum, i, *n.* [a furnus] *a Peel to ſet bread with.*

Infuſcatio, ōnis, *f. a Darkning.*

Infuſcatus, a, um, *Darkned, Clouded.*

Infuſco, are, *to make Dim, Dark, or Duſky, to Dye of a dark colour.* * Infuſcare vinum, *to mingle wine with water, to daſh it with water.* * Eos aliquo barbaries infuſcaverat, *they were ſomewhat rude and boariſh.*

Infuſcus, a, um, *Dark, Swarthy, Brown.*

Infūſio, ōnis, *f. an Infuſion, Pouring in or upon.*

† Infūſo, are, *to Wind on a Spindle.*

Infūſor, ōris, *m. a Pourer in.*

Infūſōrium, ii, *n. a Tunnel, Cruſe or Ewer.*

Infūſus, a, um, (*of* infundor) *Overflowing.* * Mens infuſa per artus, *the Soul ſpread over the limbs.*

Infūſus, ûs, *m. a Pouring in or upon.*

Ingærones, *a large* People *of* Germany.

Ingauni, *a* People *of* Liguria.

Ingĕlābĭlis, e, *which Freezeth not.*

Ingĕlidus, a, um, *not Frozen.*

Ingĕminatio, ōnis, *f. a Doubling.*

Ingĕmĭnatus, a, um, *Doubled.* * Nobilitas ingeminata, *Nobility on Fathers and Mothers ſide.*

Ingĕmĭno, are, *to Double, Repeat.* * Ingeminant auſtri, *the winds riſe.*

Ingĕmiſco,
Ingĕmo, ere, } *to Groan, Bewail, Mourn for or over.*

Ingĕnĕrābĭlis, e, *not to be Born.*

Ingĕnĕrātus, a, um, *not Born or Begotten, Natural.* * Ingenerata familiæ tuæ frugalitas, *all of your family are ſober and thrifty.*

Ingĕnĕro, are, *to Ingender.*

Ingeneror, ari, *to be Ingendred; alſo to continue long.*

† Ingĕniatus, a, um, *Naturally diſpoſed.*

† Ingĕnĭcŭlarius, ii, *m. a Kneeler.*

Ingĕnĭcŭlo, are,
Ingenicŭlor, ari, } (a genu) *to Kneel, Bow the knee, make a Leg.*

Ingeniculus, i, *m.* Hercules *upon his knees, (a Conſtellation.)*

† Ingĕnĭcŭlus, a, um, *upon his Knees.*

† Ingĕniolum, i, *n. a little or pretty wit.*

† Ingĕnior, ari, *to Exerciſe the Wit.*

Ingĕniōſè, adv. *Ingeniouſly, Wittily.*

Ingĕniōſitas, ātis, *f. Wittineſs.*

Ingĕniōſus, a, um, *Ingenious, Witty.* * Ager ingenioſus ad ſegetes, *a fruitful field.*

Ingĕnitus, a, um, *In-bred, Natural.*

Ingĕnium, ii, *n. Wit, Nature, Inclination, Diſpoſition.* * Ita mihi omnia ingenia ſunt, *I have ſo many humours.* * Ingenium ſoli, *the Nature of the ſoil.* * Ad ingenium ſuum reverti, *to be the ſame man again.* * Ingenium cænæ, *the compleat ſetting off a Supper.*

Ingĕnor, i, (ab ant. geno *i. e.* gigno) *to be Bred in.*

Ingens, ntis, (a Gens vel geno) *Great, Huge, Famous, Stout.* * Animi ingens, Tacit. *Couragious.* * Ingens pecunia, *a great ſum of money.*

† Ingĕnuatus, a, um, *well Principled and Educated.*

Ingĕnuè, adv. *Ingenuouſly, Freely, Honeſtly.*

Ingĕnuĭtas, ātis, *f. Ingenuity, Honeſty, Nobleneſs, Freedom.*

Ingĕnuus, a, um, *Ingenuous, Honeſt, Freeborn.* * Ingenua facies, *the look of a Gentleman.* * Ingenuus color, *a natural colour.* * Artes ingenuæ, *the liberal arts.*

Ingĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Bring, Put or Pour in, Lay on by heaps, Caſt againſt.* * Periculis ſe ingerere, *to run himſelf into danger.* * Sacrilegium ingerere, *to commit Sacriledge.* * Scelus ſceleri ingerere, *to heap one miſchief upon another.* * Ingerere ſe alicui rei, *to meddle with a buſineſs.* * Nomina clarorum virorum ſæpe ſuis liberis ingerunt, *they often make mention of Famous men to their children.*

Ingeſtābĭlis, e, *not to be Born.*

Ingeſtus, a, um, (*of* ingeror) *Carried or Caſt in.*

Ingigno, enui, ĕnĭtum, *to Engender in.*

† Ingĭtas, ātis, *f. Poverty.*

Inglŏmĕro, are, *to Fold or Roll together.*

Inglōrius,
† Inglorioſus, a, um, } (a gloria) *Ignoble, of no Renown or Eſtimation.*

† Inglūtio, ire, *to Swallow down.*

Inglŭvies, ei, *f.* (a gula) *Gluttony, greedy Eating, a Birds crop.*

Inglŭvioſus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*

Ingolſtadium, *a City of* Bavaria, *called* Ingolſtadt.

Ingrandeſco, ere, *to grow Big, Increaſe.*

† Ingrāno, are, *to carry in Corn.*

Ingrātè, adv. *Ingratefully, Unkindly.* * Ingratè ferre, *not to take kindly, to be diſpleaſed at.*

† Ingratĭfĭcus, a, um, *Ungrateful, Unthankful.*

† Ingrātioſus, a, um, *out of Favour.*

Ingratiis, [a gratiæ] Monop. Abl. *in Spight of ones teeth.* * Ingratiis tuis, *whether you will or no, no thank to you.*

Ingrātis, adv. *in Spight of ones teeth.*

Ingrātĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Ingratitude, Unthankfulneſs.*

Ingrātus, a, um, *Unthankful, Unpleaſant.* * Ingratum ſilentium, *a forced ſilence.*

Ingrăvātè, adv. *without Grumbling.*

Ingrăveſco, ere, *to grow Heavy, Big, Worſe and worſe.* * Ingraveſcit annona, *corn grows dear.*

Ingrăvo, are, *to Exaggerate, Aggravate, make Grievous, Worſer.*

Ingrĕdior, di, (*of* in *and* gradior)

to Go in, Enter upon, Begin. * Veſtigiis patris ingredi, _to tread in his Fathers ſteps, imitate him._ * Quam vitam ingredior, _what courſe of life I ſhall follow._ * In ſpem ingredi, _to be in hopes._

Ingreſſio, ōnis, _f. a Going in._

Ingreſſus, a, um, (of ingredior) _Entred._

Ingreſſus, ûs, _m. a Going in, or Entrance, the Beginning of._

† Ingroſſor, ōris, _an Ingroſſer._

Ingruens, ntis, _Hard at hand._

Ingruo, ere, [a grus] _to Invade, Aſſault, Approach._ * Ingruit frigus, _the cold weather is at hand._ * Imber ferreus ingruit, _a great ſhowr is ready to fall._

INGUEN, īnis, _n._ [ab ΕΓΓΟΝΟΝ fætus] _the Twiſt, Groin, a Bile thereabouts._

Inguīnālis, e, _of the Groin._

Inguīnālis, is, } _Share-wort._
Inguinaria, æ, _f._ }

Inguini, _a People of_ Umbria.

† Inguiſſātus, a, um, _Burdened, Burſten-bellied._

Ingurgĭtātio, ōnis, _f. a Devouring, Swallowing up._

Ingurgĭtātor, ōris, _m. a Devourer._

Ingurgĭto, are, [a Gurges] _to Devour, Swallow up, Drown._ * Se cibis ingurgitare, _to cram himſelf._ * Ingurgitare ſe in flagitia, _to plunge himſelf over head and ears in villanies._

Inguſtābilis, e, _not to be Taſted._

Inguſtātus, a, um, _not Taſted._

Inhăbĭlis, e, _Unapt, Unweildy, Unfit._

† Inhăbĭlĭtas, ātis, _f. Unfitneſs, Unweildineſs._

Inhăbĭtābĭlis, e, _Uninhabited, not to be Dwelt in._

† Inhăbĭtantes, ium, _Inhabitants._

Inhăbĭtātio, ōnis, _f. an Inhabiting._

Inhăbĭtātor, oris, _m. an Inhabitant._

Inhăbĭto, are, _to Inhabit or Dwell._

Inhæreo, ſi, ſum, _to Stick faſt unto, in or at._ * Inhærere voluptatibus, _to be wholly given to pleaſure._ * Inhæret illi lingua, _he is tongue-tied._ * Inhærere veſtigiis prioribus, _to follow his old wont._

Inhæres, ēdis, _c. he that is no Heir._

Inhæreſco, ere, _to Cleave to, Stick in._

Inhæſio, ōnis, _f. a Sticking to or in._

Inhālātio, ōnis, _f._ } _a Breathing or_
Inhālātus, ûs, _m._ } _Blowing in._

Inhālo, are, _to Breath or Blow in or upon._

† Inhămātio, ōnis, _f. a Hooking._

† Inhămo, are, _to Hang on or take with the hook._

† Inhianter, _Gapingly, Greedily._

Inhiātio, ōnis, _f._ } _a Gaping upon, a_
Inhiatus, ûs, _m._ } _a Chap in the Earth._

Inhiātor, ōris, _m. a Gaper._

† Inhĭbæ, arum, _f. Unlucky birds in ſooth-ſaying._

Inhĭbeo, ui, itum, (of in and habeo) _to Hinder, Stop, With-hold, Hold in the reins._ * Inhibere remos, _to deſiſt from an undertaking._ * Inhibere ſupplicia, _to threaten Puniſhment._ * Inhibere retro navem, _to row backwards._

Inhĭbĭtio, ōnis, _f. an Inhibition, Forbidding._

Inhĭbĭtor, ōris, _m. a Forbidder, Hinderer, a Serjeant or Beadle._

Inhĭbĭtus, a, um, [of inhibeor] _Hindered, Stopped,_ &c.

Inhio, are, _to Gape upon, Follow with open mouth, Seek greedily._ * Inhiare aliquem, _to gape for ones coming._

Inhŏneſtāmentum, i, _n. a Reproach, Shame._

Inhŏneſtas, ātis, _f. Diſhoneſty, Baſeneſs, Ill-favouredneſs._

Inhŏneſtātio, ōnis, _f. a Diſhonouring._

Inhoneſtè, adv. _Diſhoneſtly, Diſhonourably._

Inhŏneſto, are, _to Diſhonour, Diſgrace_

Inhŏneſtus, a, um, _Diſhoneſt, Filthy, Baſe._

Inhŏnōrābĭlis, e, _Diſhonourable._

Inhŏnōrātus, a, um, _Unhonoured._ * Tranſire aliquid inhonoratum, _to paſs a thing without giving it its due praiſe._

Inhŏnōrus, a, um, _Diſhonourable, without Honour or Renown._

Inhorreo, ere, } _to be Afraid, grow_
Inhorreſco, ere, } _Rough._

† Inhoſpes, itis, _he that lodges no man._

Inhoſpĭtālis, e, _Unkind, Receiving none to Lodge, not Inhabited._

Inhoſpĭtālitas, ātis, _f. Inhoſpitality, bad Entertaining of gueſts._

Inhoſpĭtus, a, um, _Harbourleſs, not apt for Lodging, Rude, Mercileſs._

† Inhūber, ĕris, _Small, Slender._

Inhūmānè, } adv. _Inhumanely, un-_
Inhumaniter, } _courteouſly._

Inhūmānitas, ātis, _f. Inhumanity, Uncourteouſneſs._

Inhūmānus, a, um, _Inhumane, Uncivil, Ungentile, Immortal._

Inhūmātio, ōnis, _f. a Burying._

Inhumātus, a, um, _Unburyed._

† Inhūmĭgo, are, _to Water, Overflow._

Inhūmo, are, _to Interr, Bury._

Inhūmor, ari, _to be Buried or Unburied._

Inĭbi, adv. _in that ſame place._

† Inicere, _to Strike or Drive in._

Iniciatus, a, um, _Begun._

† Inidōneus, a, um, _Unfit._

Injectio, ōnis, _f. a Putting or Caſting in._ * Manus injectio, _a laying hold on._

Injecto, are, _often to Caſt in or on._

Injectus, a, um, [of injicior] _Caſt or Thrown in or upon._

Injectus, ûs, _m. a Caſting in or upon._

Iniens, euntis, [of ineo] _Beginning._ * Ab ineunte ætate, _from his youth._

Inigo, egi, actum, [of in and ago] _to Drive in, Throw down._

Injicio, eci, ectum, [of in and jacio] _to Caſt in or Upon, Clap in._ * Injicere manum, _to challenge a thing for ones own._ * Religionem injicere, _to raiſe a ſcruple._ * Fruſtrationem in aliquem injicere, _to beguile._ * Injicere ſpem, _to give one hopes._ * Glebam in os injicere, _to fill up the grave._ * Injicio illud, _Moreover._

Inĭmicè, adv. _like an Enemy._

Inĭmiciter, adv. _Spitefully._

Inĭmicitia, æ, _f. Enmity, Hatred._ * Capere inimicitias in ſe, _to bring himſelf into diſpleaſure._ * Inimicitiæ ſunt inter eos, _they are fallen out._

Inĭmicitialis, e, _Spitefull._

Inĭmīco, are, _to ſet at Enmity._

Inĭmicor, ari, _to Fall out or become Enemies._

Inĭmicus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, _Hatefull, Hated, Inimical, Hoſtile._

Inĭmīcus, i, _m._ [of in and amicus] _an Enemy, a Back-friend._

Inĭmĭtābilis, e, _Inimitable, not eaſily followed._

† Ininde, adv. _From that place._

Inion, _g. the hinder part of the head._

Iniquè, adv. _Unjuſtly, Partially._

Iniquitas, ātis, _Unevenneſs, Unjuſtneſs, Unequalneſs._ * Iniquitas loci, _the odds of the ground._

Iniquo, are, _to Vex, Grieve._

† Iniquōſus, a, um, _Unjuſt, Partial._

Iniquus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of in and æquus) _Uneven, Unjuſt, Unreaſonable, Unkind, Unfriendly, Partial._ * Loco iniquo pugnatum eſt, _they fought not on even ground._ * Iniquo onere premi, _to be overburthened._ * Spatiis iniquis excludi, _to be ſtreightned for room._ * Iniquo vultu ſpectare, _to look awry upon one._

† Iniraſcentia, æ, _f. want of Anger._

† Inirrigātus, a, um, _Unwatered._

‡ Initia, æ, _f. a Point or Ribbon for a coat before._

Initia, orum, _n. the Myſteries of_ Ceres.

Initiālis, e, _Ancient, Firſt._

Initiamenta, orum, _n. the firſt Principles of Religion._

Initiātio, ōnis, _f. a Beginning, or Entring upon._

Initiātor, ōris, _m. the Biſhops Suffragan._

Initiātus, a, um, _Initiated, Entred upon, Licenſed._

Initio, are, _to Enter one into the myſteries of_ Ceres, _Inſtruct, Licenſe._ * Initiare munditiis, _to trick and trim up ones ſelf, go neat and gentile._ * Liberis initiantur maritus & uxor, _man and wife are faſt link'd together by the fruit of their bodies._

Initior, ari, _to Begin, be Admitted, Licenſed._

Initium, ii, _n._ [ab ineo] _a Beginning, Entrance, Riſe, Birth._ * Initia prima, _the firſt principles._

† Initor, ōris, _m. a Stallion._

Initus, a, um, [of ineo] _Begun, Undertaken._

Initus, ûs, _m. a Coupling together._

Injūcundè, adv. _Unpleaſantly._

Injūcundĭtas, ātis, _f. Unpleaſantneſs._

Injūcundus, a, um, _Unpleaſant._

Injūdĭcābĭlis, e, _not to be Judged._

Injūdĭcātus, a, um, _Unjudged._

Injūgis, e, _without Yoke or Conjunction._

Injunctio, ōnis, _f an Injunction._

Injunctus, a, um, _Joined together._

Injungo, xi, ctum, _to Joyn or Enjoyn, to put in commiſſion, give one charge of, Command._ * Injungere detrimentum Reipublicæ, _to endammage the Common-wealth._ * Injungere ſibi tormentum, _to perplex ones ſelf._

Injūrābĭlis, e, _which connot be called to Swear._

Injūrātus, a, um, _Unſworn, without Swearing._

Injūria, æ, _f._ [a jus] _an Injuring, Prejudice, Wrong._ * Ab injuria oblivionis ſe aſſerere, _to make himſelf immortal._ * Injuriarum formula, _an action of treſpaſs._ * Injuriarum cum aliquo agere, _to ſue upon an action of treſpaſs._ * Nec injuria, _and not without cauſe._

Injuriâ, Abl. } _Wrongfully, Unde-_
Injuriè, adv. } _ſervedly._

Injūrior, ari, _to Injure, Wrong._

Injūriōſè, adv. _Injuriouſly, Wrongfully._ * Injurioſè tractare, _to wrong._

Injuriōſus, a, um, _Injurious, doing Wrong._ * Vita injurioſa, _a manner of living hurtful and offenſive to others._

Injūrius, a, um, _doing Wrong, Unjuſt._

Injuſſus, a, um, _not Commanded, not Authoriſed, without Sewing._

Injuſſus, ûs, _m. want of Warrant or Command._ * Injuſſu meo, _without my bidding or authority._

Injuſtè, adv. _Unjuſtly, Wrongfully._

Injuſtĭtia, æ, _f. Injuſtice, Wrong._

Injuſtus, a, um, _Unjuſt, Unreaſonable, Exceſſive, Cruel._ * Injuſto ſub faſce, _with too great a burden._

† Injux, ūgis, _Untamed._

† Inlātebro, are, _to Hide within._

Inlāqueātus, a, um, _Bound, or Unbound._

† Inlecebroſè, _Urgently, Unpleaſantly._

Inlex, icis, _c._ [ab inlicio] _a Decoy._ * Inlices canales, _Chanels in ſtreets._ _See_ Illex.

† Inlicentioſus, a, um, _Exceſſive._

Inlicio, ĕre, _to Entice._ _See_ Illicio.

† Inlicĭtātor, ōris, _m. he that Buys or Bids more._

Inliquĕfactus, a, um. _Melted into._

† Inlitĕrātus, a, um, _Unwritten._

Innābĭlis, e, _not to be Swam or Sailed on._

Innaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, _to be Born or Engendred in any thing._

Innătābilis, e, _not to be Swam in._

Innătātio, ōnis, _f. a Swimming upon._

Innăto, are, _to Swim in or upon, Overflow, Creep into._

Innātus, a, um, _Born or Engendered in._

Innāvĭgābĭlis, e, _Unnavigable, not to be Sailed on._

Innāvĭgātus, a, um, _not Sailed on or in._

Innavĭgo, are, _to Sail in or on._

Innecto, xui, and xi, xum, _to Knit or Tye together, Clip about._ * Moras innectere, _to Prolong._

Innexus, a, um, [of innector] _Tied, Faſtned._

Innitor, nixus and niſus ſum, ti, _to Stay upon, or Lean, Endeavour._

Innixus, a, um, _Leaning upon._

Inno, are, _to Swim into or upon._

Innŏcens, ntis, _Innocent, Guiltleſs, Harmleſs._

Innŏcenter, ius, adv. _Innocently._

Innŏcentia, æ, _f. Innocency._

Innocentius, _the Name of ſeveral Popes._

Innŏcuè, adv. _Harmleſly._

Innŏcuus, a, um, _Harmleſs, Innocent._

Innōdātus, a, um, _Knit, Faſtened._

Innōdo, are, _to Knit faſt._

Innōmĭnābĭlis, e, _not to be Named._

† Innomĭnātus, a, um, _not Named._

Innōteſco, ere, _to become Famous and Known._

Innōto, are, _to Inſcribe._

† Innōtus, a, um, _Unknown._

Innŏvātio, ōnis, _f. an Innovation, Renewing._

Innŏvātor, ōris, _m. a Renewer._

† Innŏvātus, a, um, _Renewed._

Innŏvo, are, _to Renew, make or become New._

Innoxius, a, um, _Innocent, Harmleſs and Unharmed._

Innūba, æ, _f. ſhe that never was Married._

Innūbĭlātus, a, um, _Clouded._

Innūbĭlo, are, _to Cloud._

Innūbĭlus, a, um, _Clear._

Innūbo, pſi, ĕre, _to Marry into._

Innūbus, i, _m._ [a nubo] _he that never was Married._

Innūmĕrābĭlis, e, _Innumerable._

Innūmĕrābĭlĭtas, ātis, _f. an Infinite number._

Innūmĕrābĭliter, adv. _Innumerably._

† Innūmĕrālis, e, } _Numberleſs._
Innumerus, a, um, }

Innuo, ui, ūtum, _to Nod, Signifie by nodding, Hint, Intimate._

Innuptus, a, um, _Unmarried._ * Innuptæ nuptiæ, _where the uſual ceremonies are not performed._

Innūtrio, ire, _to Nouriſh, Bring up in or at._

Innutrītio, ōnis, _f. a Bringing up._

Innutritus, a, um, _Brought up in or at._

Ino, us, _the Daughter of_ Cadmus _and_ Harmonia, _and Wife of_ Athamas, _who in his madneſs ſuppoſing her to be a Lioneſs drove her headlong into the Sea._

Inŏbediens, ntis, _Diſobedient._

Inŏbedientia, æ, _f. Diſobedience._

Inoblītus, a, um, _Unforgetful._

Inobrūtus, a, um, _not Overwhelmed._

Inobſcūro, are, _to make Dark or Obſcure._

Inobſĕquens, ntis, _Diſobedient._

Inobſervābĭlis, e, _Unobſervable._

Inobſervantia, æ, _f. Inadvertency._

Inobſervatus, a, um. _Unobſerved._

Inoccātus, a, um, _Harrowed in._

Inoccĭduus, a, um, _never Dying or Setting._

Inocco, are, _to harrow in._

Inocŭlātio, ōnis, _f. an Engraffing of a bud._

Inŏcŭlātor, ōris, _m. an Engraffer._

Inŏculo, are, (ab oculus) _to engraffe a bud._

Inŏdōro, are, _to Sweeten, give a Savour._

Inŏdōrus, a, um, _without Savour, Unſavoury._

† Inoffenſè, _without ſtumbling._

Inoffenſus, a, um, _not Stumbling, Unhurt, Inoffenſive._ * Iter inoffenſum, _a plain way._ * Inoffenſa tempora à valetudine vivere, _to live in perfect health_ * Inoffenſa copulatio vocum, _a ſmooth joyning of words, not grating a curious ear._

Inoffĭciōſè, adv. _Uncivilly._

Inoffĭciōſus, a, um, _acting againſt Duty, Honeſty, or Friendſhip, Undutiful._

† Inŏlens, ntis, _without Smell or Savour._

Inŏleſco, evi, ētum, and ui, itum _to Encreaſe, Grow within, or Bigger,_ * Natura inolevit, _nature hath ſtrengthned._

Inŏlĭtus, a, um, _Inbred, which one is Accuſtomed to._

Inōmĭnālis, e, _Unlucky._

Inōmĭnātus, a, um, _Unhappy, Foreſpoken._

Inŏpāco, are, _to Shade, or Shadow._

† Inŏpĕrio, ire, _to Diſcover._

Inŏpertus, a, um, _Uncovered._ * Inoperto capite, _impudently._

Inŏpia, æ, _f._ (ab inops) _Want, Poverty._ * Inopia & jejunitas oratori cavenda, _an Oratour ought to take care his oration be ſinewy and pithy._

Inopīnābĭlis, e, _Never thought of, Unlooked for._

Inŏpinans, ntis, _Uncircumſpect, not Aware._

Inŏpinanter, } adv. _Unawares, beſide_
Inopinatè, } _Expectation._
Inopinatò, }

Inŏpīnātus, a, um, _not Thought of, or Looked for._ Ex inopinato obſervare, _to Watch ſlily._

Inŏpīnus, a, um, _the ſame._

† Inŏpinōſus, a, um, _very Poor._

† Inoppidatus, a, um, _not Inhabited._

Inopportunè, adv. _Unſeaſonably._

Inopportūnus, a, um, _Unſeaſonable, Importunate, Troubleſom._

Inops, ŏpis, (ab ops vel opes) _Needy, Poor, Helpleſs._ * Inops conſilii, _wanting direction._ * Inops verbis, _wanting words to expreſſe ones mind._

Inoptābĭlis, e, _not to be deſired._

Inōrātus, a, um, _Unrequeſted, Untold._

Inordĭnātè, } _Diſorderly and_
Inordĭnātim, adv. } _inordinately._

† Inordĭnātio, ōnis, _f. a Diſordering._

Inordĭnātus, a, um, _out of Order, in diſorder._

Inŏrior, i, _to begin to ariſe._

Inornātè, adv. _Rudely._

Inornātus, a, um, _Untrimmed._

† Inōrus, a, um, _without a mouth._

† Inōtiōſus, a, um, _not Idle._

† Inŏvo, are, _to Triumph, Rejoyce._

Inpoſtĕrum, adv. _Hereafter, for the Future._

Inprīmis, } _Firſt of all._
Imprimùm, }

† Inprŏpĕrātus, a, um, _not Swift, Slow._

Inquam, _I Say, or did Say, See_ Inquio.

Inquantum, adv. _For as much._

Inquantumcunque, adv. _As much as may be._

Inquies, etis, adj. _Reſtleſs._

Inquies, ētis, _f. Diſquietneſs, want of Reſt._

Inquiētātio, ōnis, _f. a Haunting, Diſquieting._

Inquiētātor, ōris, _m. a Diſquieter._

Inquiētātus, a, um, _Diſquieted, Haunted._

Inquiētè, adv. _Reſtleſly, Unquietly._

Inquiēto, are, _to Diſquiet, Trouble, Haunt._

Inquiētūdo, īnis, _f. Unquietneſs, Trouble._

Inquiētus, a, um, -iſſimus, _Unquiet, Troubled, Troubleſom._

† Inquilīno, are, _to Dwell in a ſtrange place, to be a Tenant._

INQUILĪNUS, i, _m._ [ab incolo vel a culina] _an Inhabitant, Tenant, Inmate._

Inquĭnāmentum, i, _n. Filthineſs._

Inquĭnātè, adv. _Filthily, Barbarouſly._

Inquĭnātio, ōnis, _f. a Defiling._

Inquĭnātor, ōris, _m. a Defiler._

Inquĭnātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, _Defiled._

INQUĬNO, are, [ΚΟΙΝΟ'Ω] _to Defile, Pollute, Corrupt, Soyl, Diſgrace._

grace. * Inquinare vellus murice, *to dye the wool Purple.* * Inquinare famam, *to ſully a mans reputation.*

INQUIO, is, it, [ab inquies, vel Ε'ΝΕ'ΠΩ inquio] *I ſay, Quoth I.*

† Inquiritus, a, um, *Unſought.*

Inquiro, ſivi, ſitum, [*of* in *and* quæro] *to Enquire, Search, Demand.* * Inquirere in hominem, *to take information about a man.*

Inquiſītio, ōnis, *f.* *an Inquiſition, Search.*

Inquiſītor, ōris, *m.* *an Enquirer, Searcher, Promoter, Informer.*

Inquiſītus, a, um, [*of* inquiror] *Searched.*

Inrecōgitatio, ōnis, *f. Inconſiderateneſs.*

† Inrēdivīvus, a, um, *Irreparable.*

† Inrēligioſè, *Irreligiouſly, Prophanely.*

† Inremiſſè, *Carefully, Speedily.*

† Inreſtinctus, a, um, *Unquenched.*

† Inriſibilis, e, *which cannot Laugh.*

† Inriſus, a, um, *without Laughter.*

† Inrōſus, a, um, *not Gnawed.*

† Inrumpibilis, e, *not to be broken.*

Inſaluber, Inſālubris, e, Inſaluberrimus, } *Unwholſom.*

† Inſalſus, a, um, *Abſurd, Sottiſh.*

† Inſalūtatò, *without Saluting.*

Inſalūtatus, a, um, *Unſaluted* * Inſalutato hoſpite diſcedere, *to go without bidding his Hoſt farewel.*

Inſānabilis, e, *Incurable.*

Inſanctus, a, um, *Unholy.*

Inſānè, adv. *Madly, Exceſſively.*

Inſānia, æ, *f. Madneſs. Furiouſneſs, Exceſſiveneſs.* * Inſania villarum, *Exceſſive ſumptuouſneſs in building.*

Inſaniens, ntis, *Raging mad.*

Inſanies, ei, *f. Rage, Madneſs.*

Inſānio, ire, *to be Mad, Tranſported out of ones wits.* * Inſanire inſaniam hilarem, *to be pleaſantly Mad.* * Niſi ego inſanio, *if I am in my wits or underſtand any thing.*

Inſanītas, ātis, *f. Madneſs.*

Inſanùm, adv. *Exceſſively.*

Inſānus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Mad, Diſtracted, Exceſſive. Alſo very Wiſe.* * Inſana herba, *Henbane.* * Inſanæ vites, *Vines that bear thrice a year.* * Inſani fluctus, *mighty ſurges and billows.*

† Inſapōrātus, a, um, *inſipid, without taſte.*

Inſātiābilis, e, *inſatiable.*

Inſātiābilitas, ātis, *f. Unſatiableneſs.*

Inſātiabiliter, adv. *Inſatiably.* * Inſatiabiliter aliquem deflere, *to take on extreamly for.*

Inſātiatus, a, um, *Unſatisfied.*

† Inſātiĕtas, ātis, *f. Unſatiableneſs.*

† Inſātīvus, a, um, *Unſown, Growing of its own accord.*

Inſāturābilis, e, *Unſatiable, not to be Filled,*

Inſāturābiliter, adv. *Inſatiably.*

† Inſaucius, a, um, *not Wounded, Unhurt.*

Inſcalpo, pſi, ptum, *to Engrave upon.*

Inſcendo, di, ſum, [*of* in *and* ſcando] *to Aſcend, Get up into.*

Inſcenſor, ōris, *m. a Sea ſouldier.*

Inſcenſus, a, um, [*of* inſcendor] *Mounted, Climbed, Leaped into.* * Inſcenſus equarum, *the covering of Mares.*

Inſciè, Inſcienter, } *Ignorantly.*

Inſciens, ntis, *Ignorant, not Wittingly.* * Abi ſis inſciens, *away you fool.* * Me inſciente *without my privacy.*

Inſcientia, æ, *f. Ignorance, Folly.*

† Inſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, *to Cancel, Raſe out.*

Inſcītè, adv. *Unſeemly, Awkwardly.*

Inſcitia, æ, *f. Ignorance, Folly, Unſkilfulneſs.*

Inſcītus, a, um, -ior, iſſimus, *Fooliſh, Unhandſome, Ill-favoured, Unknown.*

Inſcīus, a, um, *Ignorant, Unſkilful, Fooliſh, Unknown.*

Inſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to Inſcribe. Entitle, Write in or upon.* * Inſcripſere Deos ſceleri, *they made the Gods a cloak for their wickedneſs.* * Inſcribere ædes mercedi, *to ſet a bill upon the door.* * Corpus tuum virgis inſcribam, *Ile mark your back for you.*

Inſcriptio, ōnis, *f. an Inſcription, Placard, Title.* * Inſcriptiones frontis, *marks or ſcars in the forehead.*

Inſcriptum, i, *n. a Bill, Superſcription, a Prince's letter, a Paſport.*

† Inſcriptūra, æ, *f. the Title, Superſcription.*

Inſcriptus, a, um, (*of* inſcribor) *Written upon; alſo Unwritten.* * Inſcriptum pecus, *cattle not entred into the Toll book.* * Inſcriptum maleficium, *a crime not provided againſt by any written Law.* * Inſcriptus ſervus, *a branded ſlave.*

Inſcrūtābilis, e, *Unſearchable.*

Inſculpo, pſi, ptum, *to Engrave, or Carve in, Imprint.*

Inſculptus, a, um, (*of* inſculpor) *Engraven.* * Inſculptum animo, *imprinted upon the mind.*

Inſĕcābilis, e, *which cannot be Cut or Divided.*

Inſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut, Slice into, Intrail*

Inſecta, orum, *n. Inſects, ſmall fleſhleſs and bloodleſs vermin not divided into joints, or as it were divided between Head and Body, as flies, &c.*

† Inſectābilis, e, *not to be Followed.*

Inſectanter, adv. *Reproachfully.*

Inſectātio, ōnis, *f. a Purſuing, Inveighing againſt.*

Inſectātor, ōris, *m. a Slanderer.*

Inſectātus, a, um, *Purſued, Reproached.*

Inſectio, ōnis, *f. a Declaration, Diſcourſe, Cutting.*

Inſecto, are, Inſector, aris, } [ab inſequor] *to Purſue, Follow after, Reproach, Sue at Law.* * Inſectari aliquem maledictis, *to revile one, give one baſe language.* * Inſectari terram raſtris, *to rake the weeds out.*

Inſectus, a, um, [*of* inſecor] *Cut, Cleft, Intrailed.*

Inſecutio, ōnis, *f. a Purſuing.*

Inſĕcūtor, ōris, *m. a Perſecutor.*

Inſĕcūtus, a, um, [*of* inſequor] *having followed.* * Inſecutis menſibus, *in the following months.*

Inſēdābilis, e, *that cannot be Appeaſed.*

† Inſēdābiliter, *Unappeaſably.*

Inſēdātus, a, um, *Unquiet, Troubleſome.*

† Inſegnis, e, *Diligent, Induſtrious.*

† Inſēminātor, oris, *m. he that Sows in.*

Inſēmĭnātus, a, um, *Sowed or Graffed in.*

Inſēmĭno, are, *to Sow or Set in.*

† Inſēmĭtatio, ōnis, *the Want of a path.*

Inſĕneſco, ere, *to grow Old, or Spend ones whole life in a buſineſs.*

Inſenſātus, a, um, *Senſleſs, Fooliſh.*

Inſenſībilis, e, *Inſenſible, which cannot Feel or be Felt.*

Inſenſīlis, e, *Stupid, Senſleſs, without Feeling*

Inſēpărābilis, e. *Inſeparable.*

Inſēpărābiliter, adv. *Inſeparably.*

Inſēpultus, a, um, *Unburied, Imperfect.*

Inſēquens, ntis, *Following next.*

Inſēquenter, adv. *Inconſequently.*

† Inſēquentia, æ, *f. bad Conſequence, not Following.*

Inſēquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow after, Purſue, Enveigh againſt, Rehearſe in order.* * Inſequi contumeliâ, *to ſpeak ill of a perſon.*

Inſērēnus, a, um, *Cloudy, not Clear.*

Inſēro, evi, ītum, *to Sow, Ingraff, Implant, Inſtill.* * Inſerere hortos, *to plant gardens.*

Inſēro, ui, ertum, *to Set or Put in, Add, Mingle, Interpoſe, Buſie himſelf.* * Vitæ aliquem inſerere, *to bring one to life.*

Inſerpo, ere, *to Creep in.*

Inſerta, æ, *f. a piece put in, an ornament.*

Inſertātus, a, um, *Put or Thruſt in.*

Inſertim, adv. *by Thruſting in.*

Inſertio, ōnis, *f. a Putting in or Between.*

Inſertīvus, a, um, *Mixed, not Natural.*

Inſerto, are, [ab inſero] *to Put to often, Apply, to be ever and anon clapping to.*

† Inſertōrium, ii, *the Handle of a Target.*

Inſertus, a, um, [*of* inſeror] *Put or Caſt in, Mingled.*

Inſervio, ire, *to Serve, Do all one can.* * Suis inſervire commodis, *to drive on ones own ends.* * Valetudini inſervire, *to attend ones health.* * Nihil eſt à me inſervitum temporis cauſâ, *I did not ſerve the times.*

Inſervo, are, *to Obſerve, Keep, Defend.*

Inſeſſor, ōris, *m. a Robber by the Highway.*

Inſeſſus, a, um, [*of* inſideor] *Beſieged, Loaded.*

† Inſēto, are, *to Put a Hair on a Shoe-makers thred.*

Inſībilo, are, *to Whiſtle or Blow in.*

Inſiccātus, a, um, *Undried.*

Inſicco, are, *to Dry.*

† Inſiciarius, ii, *m. a Sauſage-maker.*

† Inſicium, ii, *n. a Sauſage.*

Inſīdens cura, *a continual care.*

Inſideo, ēdi, eſſum, [*of* in *and* ſedeo] *to Sit upon, Remain, Sink deep into, to Watch, Seiſe.* * Inſidere arcem militibus, *to garriſon a Caſtle.* * Inſidere iter, *to ſet a watch on the paſſage.*

Inſidiæ, arum, *f.* [ab inſideo] *an Ambuſh, Lying in wait, Treachery, Conſpiracy.* * Ex inſidiis aliquid agere, *to do a thing craftily.*

Inſidianter, adv. *by ſecret Plots.*

Inſidiātor, ōris, *m.* Inſidiatrix, īcis, *f.* } *a Lyer in Wait.*

Inſidiatus, a, um, *having Lyen in wait.*

Inſidior, ari, [ab inſidiæ] *to Lye in wait or ambuſh, Entrap.* * Inſidiari tempori, *to wait an opportunity.*

Inſidioſè, adv. *Deceitfully.*

Inſidiōſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*

Inſido, edi, eſſum, *to Sit down upon, Alight, Sink into.* * Inſidere in memoria, *to be fix'd in the memory.*

Inſidor, di, *to be Reſted upon or Loaded with.*

Inſigne, is, *n.* [a ſignum] *an Enſign, Badge of honour, Mark.* * Inſigne regni, *a Royal diadem.*

Inſignio, ire, *to make Eminent or Remarkable.*

Inſignis, e, *Famous, Remarkable, Eminent, Evident.* * Inſignis equus, *a horſe ſtrangely marked.* * Inſignis ad deformitatem, *very ugly or deformed.*

Inſignīta, orum, *n. natural Marks.*

Inſignitè, Inſignīter, } adv. *Notably, Remarkably, Evidently.*

Inſignītio, ōnis, *f. a Marking.*

Inſignītus, a, um, ior, *Marked, Remarkable, Notable.*

Inſīle, is, *n,* (ab inſilio) *a Tredle of a Weavers loom.*

Inſilio, ui, *and* ii, ultum, [*of* in *and* ſalio] *to Leap upon or into.*

† Inſimīlis, e, *Unlike.*

Inſimul, adv, *Together.*

Inſimŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Accuſing, Blaming.*

Inſimŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Inſimŭlo, are, *to Accuſe, Lay to ones charge, Counterfeit.* * Inſimulare aliquem avaritiæ, Ter. Inſimulare aliquem facinus, Plaut. *to accuſe one of covetouſneſs, to lay a grievous crime to ones charge.*

Inſinuātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſinuation.*

† Inſinuātīvus, a, um, *Inſinuating.*

Inſinuator, ōris, *m. an Inſinuator.*

Inſinuātus, a, um, *Bowed or Folded within one another.* * Inſinuatis manibus, *with hand in boſom.*

Inſinuo, are, *to Put in the boſom, Inſinuate or Creep into.* * Inſinuare aliquid alicui, *to intimate to one.* * Inſinuare ſe in alicujus amicitiam, *to ſcrew himſelf into ones favour.* * Inſinuare ſe in cauſam, *to ſearch the bottom of the buſineſs.*

Inſīpĭdè, adv. *Inſipidly, Fooliſhly.*

Inſipidus, a, um, [a ſapidus] *Unſavoury, without Taſte or Senſe.*

Inſipiens, ntis, [*of* in *and* ſapiens] *Unwiſe, Fooliſh.*

Inſipienter, adv. *Fooliſhly.*

Inſipientia, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*

Inſīpo, are, *to Caſt or Steep in, Throw upon.*

† Inſiſtendus, a, um, *to be Staid in.*

Inſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to Inſiſt upon, Preſs forward, Tarry or Stand upon.* * Inſiſtere viis, Cicer. viam, iter, Vir. *to Travel, Walk.* * Inſiſtere veſtigiis alicujus, *to tread in ſuch a mans footſteps, imitate him.* * Omnes veſtigia inſiſtant ſua, *let all perſons do as they pleaſe.* * Inſiſtebat in manu Cereris ſimulachrum victoriæ, *Ceres held the Statue of the Goddeſs Victory in her hands*

Inſitio, ōnis, *f. a Graffing.*

Inſitītius, a, um, *Ingraffed.* * Inſititius ſermo, *a forreign tongue.*

† Inſitium, ii, *n. a Sauſage.*

Inſitīvus, a, um, *Engraffed.* * Securicula inſitiva, *a graffing knife.*

Inſĭtor, ōris, *m. a Graffer.*

Inſĭtum, i, *n. a Graff, Shoot, Slip, young Set.*

Inſĭtus, ûs, *m. a Graffing.*

Inſitus, a, um, [*of* inſeror] *Graffed in, not Natural; alſo Natural.* * Inſitus menti amor cognitionis, *the natural proneſs the mind has to learning.*

† Inſŏciābilis, e, *not to be Joined, Unſociable.*

Inſŏciātus, a, um, *not Mixed or Joined.*

Inſōlābiliter, adv. *Uncomfortably.*

Inſōlātio, ōnis, *f. a Bleaching or Drying in the Sun.*

† Inſōlātōrium, ii, *n. a Bleaching.*

Inſōlātus, a, um, *Sunned or Sunny.* * Inſolati dies, *Sun-ſhining days.*

Inſŏlens, ntis, ior, iſſimus, *Inſolent, Haughty, Arrogant; alſo Unaccuſtomed, Unacquainted.* * Inſolens lætitia, *immoderate joy.* * Quid tu Athenas inſolens, *how came this ſtrange thing to paſs to ſee you at Athens.* * Bellorum inſolens, *not uſed to the wars, a raw Souldier.*

Inſŏlenter, iùs, adv. *Inſolently, Proudly; alſo Unuſually.*

Inſŏlentia, æ, *f. Inſolency, Arrogancy, Haughtineſs; alſo Strangeneſs, Unwontedneſs.*

† Inſŏleo, ere, *to be Inſolent.*

Inſŏleſco, ere, *to grow Proud.*

Inſŏlidùm, Inſolidò, } adv. *Wholly, Thorowly.*

Inſŏlidus, a, um, *Unſound, Weak.*

Inſŏlītè, adv. *Unuſually.*

Inſŏlitus, a, um, *Unuſual, Unwonted, Unaccuſtomed.* * Inſolitus rerum bellicarum, *not knowing what belongs to war.*

† Inſollicitus, a, um, *Careleſs, Improvident.*

Inſōlo, are, *to Bleach or dry in the ſun.*

Inſŏlūbilis, e, *not to be Looſed or Requited.*

Inſŏlūbiliter, adv. *Indiſſolubly.*

Inſŏlūtus, a, um, *Unpayed.* * Inſolutum accipere, *to take ſomething for Satiſfaction.*

Inſomnia, æ, *f. a Waking, Watching.*

Inſomniōſus, a, um, *Dreaming often.*

Inſomnis, e, (a ſomnus) *Sleepleſs, Waking.*

Inſomnium, ii, *n. a Dream or Viſion in ones ſleep.*

† Inſŏnātor, ōris, *m. he that Sounds in or about.*

Inſŏno, are, *to Sound into, at or about.*

Inſons, ntis, *Innocent, Guiltleſs.*

† Inſontia, æ, *f. Innocency.*

† Inſŏnus, a, um, *having no Sound.* * Inſonæ literæ, *mutes.*

Inſŏpītus, a, um, *Waking, Sleepleſs.*

† Inſoporo, are, *to Wake or Watch.*

Inſortitus, a, um, *not Divided by lot.*

Inſpectātio, ōnis, *f. a Beholding, Looking wiſtly upon.*

Inſpectator, ōris, *m. a Beholder.*

Inſpectio, ōnis, *f. a diligent Beholding, Overſight.*

Inſpecto, are, [ab inſpicio] *to Behold, Conſider often or wiſely.*

Inſpector, ōris, *m. an Overſeer, he that looks upon any thing to buy it.*

Inſpectus, a, um, [*of* inſpicior] *looked in or upon.*

Inſpectus, ûs, *m. a Beholding, Viewing.*

Inſpērābilis, e, *which cannot be Believed or Hoped.*

Inſpērans, ntis, *without Hope or Expectation.*

Inſpērātò, adv. *Unexpectedly.*

Inſpērātus, a, um, *Unexpected, Unlooked for.* * Ex inſperato, *beyond expectation.*

Inſpergo, ſi, ſum, [*of* in *and* ſpargo] *to Sprinkle in or upon.*

Inſperſio, ōnis, *f. a Sprinkling, Beſpattering.*

Inſperſus, a, um, [*of* inſpergor] *Sprinkled upon, Beſpattered.*

Inſpĭcio, xi, ctum, [*of* in *and* ſpecio] *to Look in or upon, View, Search, Overſee.* * Inſpicere ſententiam alicujus, *to ſearch into ones meaning and intendment.*

Inſpīco, are, [a ſpica] *to make Sharp like the ears of corn.*

Inſpīrātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſpiring, Breathing into.*

Inſpīrātor, ōris, *m. an Inſpirer.*

Inſpīrātus, a, um, *Inſpired.*

Inſpīro, are, *to Inſpire, Breath or Blow into.* * Inſpirare literam, *to aſpirate a Letter.*

Inſpŏliātus, a, um, *not Spoiled, Stripped or Plundered.*

Inſpuo, ui, utum, *to Spit upon.*

Inſpūto, are, *to Spit often upon or in, Beſpawl.*

Inſtābilis, e, *Unſtable, Unconſtant, Changeable.*

Inſtābilitas, ātis, *f. Unconſtancy, Unſtableneſs.*

Inſtans, ior, iſſimus, *Inſtant, Urgent, Nigh at hand.*

† Inſtantāneus, a, um, *Momentary.*

Inſtanter, adv, *Inſtantly, Earneſtly, without giving over; alſo Indifferently.*

Inſtantia, æ, *f. Inſtance, Earneſtneſs, Preſſing.*

Inſtar, [*for* ad inſtar] adv. *Like, as it were.*

Inſtar, *n.* Indec. *a Likeneſs, Proportion.* * Ad inſtar inclyti montis, *like a great mountain,*

Inſtat, imp. *it is near, or within a little.*

Inſtaurātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, Repairing.*

Inſtauratitius, Inſtaurativus, a, um, } *New-made, Renewed.* * Inſtaurativi ludi, *ſolemn playes retrieved after diſuſe.*

Inſtaurātor, ōris, *m. a Repairer.*

Inſtaurātus, a, um, *Repaired, Renewed.*

INSTAURO, are, (ab inſtar, vel a ΣΤΑΥΡΟ'Ω palum depango) *to Repair, Renew, Reſtore.* * Inſtaurare ſibi monumentum, *to erect him a tomb.* * Inſtaurare animum, *to take heart at graſs.* * Inſtaurare tunicam adverſus hyemem, *to get him a new coat againſt winter* * Inſtaurare acies, *to rally again.*

Inſterno, avi, atum, *to Cover or Spread upon.*

Inſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtigation, Provoking.*

Inſtigātor, ōris, *m* Inſtigatrix, icis, *f.* } *a Provoker.*

Inſtīgātus, ûs, *m. a Provoking.*

Inſtigatus, a, um, *Provoked.*

Inſtigo, are, [a ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo] *to Incite, Provoke, Stir up, Prick forward.*

Inſtillātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtilling or Dropping in.*

Inſtillātor, ōris, *m. an Inſtiller, Infuſer.*

Inſtillātus, a, um, *Inſtilled, Infuſed.*

Inſtillo, are, *to Inſtill, Infuſe, Drop in.*

Inſtĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Putting forward, an Egging on.*

Inſtĭmŭlator, oris, *m. an Egger, Provoker.*

Inſtĭmŭlo, are, *to Put forward, Provoke, Stir up.*

† Inſtinctor, oris, *m. a Provoker, Stirrer up.*

Inſtinctus, ûs, *m. an Inſtinct, an inward motion or perſwaſion of the mind, natural inclination.*

Inſtinctus, a, um, [*of* inſtinguor] *Stirred up Provoked.*

Inſtinguo, xi, nctum, [a ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo] *to Provoke, Perſwade.* * Inſtinxit nos ad elegantiam, *he ſtirred us up to affect Elegancy.*

† Inſtīpo, are, *Stop chinks, Clefts.*

Inſtīpulor, ari, *to Bargain, Indent, Agree.*

Inſtita, æ, *f.* [ab inſiſto] *a Welt, Garde, Lace, Galloon, a Swath.* * Inſtitæ, arum, *Bed-girts.*

Inſtitio, ōnis, *f. an Inſiſting, Staying.*

Inſito, are, [ab inſto] *to be at hand, Inforce often and Much, Withſtand.*

Inſtitor, ōris, *m. a Merchant-man, or Factour; alſo a Pedlar, Broaker.* * Inſtitor veſtis, *the ſeven ſtars.* * Inſtitor eloquentiæ, *a pedling ſcribler.*

Inſtitōrius, a, um, *of a Factour or Pedlar.*

† Inſtitrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-factour or Pedlar.*

Inſtĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* in *and* ſtatuo) *to Ordain, Appoint, Inſtruct, Begin.* * Officinam inſtituere, *to ſet up ſhop.* * Collegium inſtituere, *to found a College.* * Ita in animo inſtitui, *this is my Reſolution.*

Inſtĭtūtio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtitution, Inſtruction, Beginning, Teaching.* * Inſtitutio operis, *the ſetting upon a work.*

Inſtĭtūtor, ōris, *m. an Inſtructor, Teacher.*

Inſtĭtūtum, i, *n. a Purpoſe, Inſtruction, Trade, Cuſtom.* * Uti inſtituto ſuo, *to do as he is wont.*

Inſtitutus, a, um, [*of* inſtituor] *Inſtructed, Appointed.*

Inſto, ĭti, ĭtum, *to Enforce, Preſs on, be at Hand, be Earneſt, Inſiſt upon.* * Noli mihi inſtare, *do not urge me.* * Inſtare operi, *to Haſten the work.* * Rectam inſtas viam, *you are in the right way.* * Inſtare veſtigiis, *to follow ſtep by ſtep.* * Inſtant me tibi bona, *I will ſhortly do you a kindneſs.* * Ille inſtat factum, *he ſtands in't twas ſo.*

Inſtrāgŭlum, i, *n. a Saddle-cloth.*

† Inſtrāmentum, i, *n.* } *a Coverlet or*
Inſtrātum, i, *n.* } *a Couch, or Stair, a Horſe-cloth.*

Inſtrātus, a, um, [*of* inſternor] *Covered, Spread upon.* * Inſtratus fragminibus panis, *pelted with broken bread.* * Inſtratus equus, *ready Saddled and Bridled.*

Inſtrēnuus, a, um, *Lazy, Remiſs.*

Inſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, *to make a Noiſe.*

Inſtrictus, a, um, (*of* inſtringor) *Vexed.*

† Inſtrīdens, ntis, *making a hiſſing Noiſe.*

Inſtringo, xi, ctum, *to Bind hard; alſo to Unbind.*

Inſtructio ōnis, *f. a Furniſhing, Inſtructing.*

Inſtructor, ōris, *m. a Furniſher, Inſtructer, Orderer, Preparer.*

Inſtructus, ior, iſſimus, [*of* inſtruor] *Inſtructed, Furniſhed.* * Inſtructiores peditum copiæ, *the infantry better Marſhall'd.*

Inſtructus, ûs, *m. a Furniſhing.*

Inſtruendus, a, um, *to be Inſtructed.*

Inſtruens, tis, *Inſtructing,* &c.

Inſtrumentālis, e, *Inſtrumental.*

† Inſtrūmentāliter, *Inſtrumentally.*

Inſtrūmentum, i, *n. an Inſtrument, Tool, Weapon, Furniture, a Deed or Evidence, an Inventory, Regiſter.* * Vetus & novum inſtrumentum, *the Old and New Teſtament.*

Inſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Order, put in rank and file, Prepare, Equip, Furniſh, Inſtruct, Endoctrinate.* * Inſtruere locum inſidijs, *to ſet ambuſhes.* * Aciem inſtruere, *to draw up an Army.* Inſtruere poteſtate, *to impower.* * Inſtruere accuſationem, *to make a ſuit ready for a Trial.*

† Inſtŭdioſus, a, um, *not Studious.*

Inſtŭpens, ntis, *Aſtonied, Senceleſs.*

Inſtŭpeo, ere, *to be Amazed, Nummed.*

Inſuaſum, i, *n.* (a ſuadeo vel ſuavis) *a Yellow ſmoaky colour.*

† Inſuaſus, a, um, *not Perſwaded.*

Inſuāvis, e, *not Sweet, Bitter.* * Inſuavis vita, *an Unpleaſant life.*

Inſuāvitas, ātis, *f. Unpleaſantneſs.*

Inſŭbĭdè, adv. *Raſhly, Headily.*

Inſŭbidus, a, um, *Raſh, Precipitant, Heady.*

Inſubjectus, a, um, *not Subject.*

Inſubria, *a Countrey of* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Inſubres, *the Inhabitants of* Inſubria.

Inſubtīlis, e, *not Subtile.*

Inſubtīliter, adv. *Unſubtilly, Groſſely.*

† Inſŭbŭla, *a Weavers turning beam.*

Inſucco, are, [a ſuccus] *to Wet or Dip in, Steep in.*

Inſūdo, are, *to Sweat at.*

Inſuefactus, a, um, *Accuſtomed.*

Inſueſci, Colum. *to be Accuſtomed.*

Inſueſco, evi, etum, *to Accuſtom, or be Wont, Train up.*

Inſuetus, a, um, *Unaccuſtomed.* * Inſuetus laboris, *not uſing to take pains.*

† Inſufflo, are, *to Puff or Snuff.*

Inſŭla, æ, *f.* (a ſalum) *an Iſland, a Palace or great houſe without any houſe adjoining.*

Inſulæ, arum, *the City* L' Iſle *in* Flanders.

† Inſŭlāneus, ei, *m. an Iſlander.*

Inſŭlāris, e, *of an Iſland.*

Inſŭlarius, ii, *m. He that inhabits or keeps a great houſe ſet by its ſelf in a City, an Iſlander.*

† Inſŭlātus, a, um, *made an Iſland.*

Inſŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Iſlands.*

Inſulſè, adv. *Unſavourily, Fooliſhly.*

Inſulſĭtas, atis, *f. Unſavourineſs, Fooliſhneſs.*

Inſulſus, a, um, (*of* in *and* ſalſus) *Inſipid, Unſavoury, Freſh, Witleſs, Dull.*

Inſultātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſulting, Domineering over, Trampling upon, Outragious, Inveighing againſt.*

Inſulto, are, (*of* in *and* ſalto) *to Leap up, againſt or upon, Stamp upon, Triumph, Inſult over.* * Inſultare fores calcibus, *to kick at the door.*

Inſultūra, æ, *f. a Trampling or Leaping upon.*

Inſultus, ûs, *m. an Aſſault, a Triumphing over.*

Inſum, -fui, -eſſe, *to be Preſent or in.*

Inſumma, adv. *Briefly, in Concluſion.*

Inſummo, are, *to Perfect, Finiſh.*

Inſūmo, pſi, mptum, *to Spend, Conſume, Beſtow, Lay out, Aſſume, Take, Poſſeſs, Compaſs.*

† Inſumptio ōnis, *f. a Beſtowing.*

Inſumptus, a, um, (*of* inſumor) *Spent,* &c.

Inſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew in, Stitch, Join to.*

Inſŭper, adv. *Moreover, Over and above.* * Inſuper habere, *to ſlight.* * Inſuper his, *Moreover.*

Inſŭpĕrabĭlis, e, *Inſuperable, Invincible, Unpaſſable.*

Inſuperhabitus, a, um, *Slighted.*

Inſurgo, xi, ctum, *to Riſe up at or againſt.* * Inſurgere publicis utilitatibus, *to have great regard to the common-weal.* * Inſurgere remis, *to tug hard at the oars.*

Inſurrectio, ōnis, *f. an Inſurrection.*

Inſuſceptus, a, um, *not Taken.*

Inſŭſurrātio, ōnis, *f. a Whiſpering in the ear.*

Inſŭſurro, are, *to make a gentle noiſe, Whiſper in the ear, Report Privately.*

Inſutus, a, um, (*of* inſuor) *Sewed in.*

Inſyncērus, a, um, *not Sincere, Corrupt, Unſound.*

Intābeſco, ere, *to Pine, Melt, Wear away.*

† Intăbŭlo, are, *to write on Tables.*

Intactĭlis, e, *not to be Touched.*

Intactus, a, um, *Untouched, Untaſted, Whole.* * Virgo intacta, *a true maid.* * Intacti religione animi vir, *an Atheiſt.* * Intactus a ſibilo, *never expos'd to laughter.*

† Intactus, ûs, *m. a not Feeling or Touching.*

† Intaliātio, ōnis, *f. a Carving.*

† Intaliātor, ōris, *m. a Carver.*

† Intalio, are, *to Carve, Cut into form.*

Intāmĭnātus, a, um, *Undefiled.*

† Intāmino, are, *to Defile.*

Intantum, adv. *For ſo much.*

Intectus, a, um, (*of* integor) *Covered, Armed; alſo Uncovered.*

† Intega, æ, *f. a Table-carpet.*

Intĕgellus, a, um, [ab integer] *Pretty Whole or Sound.*

INTĔGER, a, um, (ab in & tago i. e. tango) *Whole, Intire, Safe, Sound, Uncorrupted, Sober, Luſty, Upright, Free, not Medled with.* * Integer vitæ, *an innocent man.* * Integer ævi, *in his prime.* * Integrum inſtituere, *to ſet one in ſtatu quo prius.* * Integrum ſervare, *to keep himſelf diſengaged from any party.* * Mihi integrum eſt, *I am free to do it.* * De integro, *afreſh.*

Intĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.*

Integraſco, ere, (ab integro) *to be Reſtored, grow new again.*

Integrātio, ōnis, *f. a Renewing.*

Integrātus, a, um, *Renewed.*

Integrè, errĭmè, adv. *Purely, Uprightly.*

Integritas, ātis, *f. Integrity, Uprightneſs, the Reſpit between the fits of an ague.* * Integritas corporis, *perfect health.*

† Integrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Integrity, Soundneſs.*

Integro, are, *to Renew, Repair, Reſtore.*

Intĕgŭmentum, i, *n. a Cover, a dark Speech.* * Integumenta flagitiorum, *ſpecious pretences to cover vile crimes.*

Intellectualis, e, *of the underſtanding.*

† Intellectuālĭter, *Underſtandingly.*

Intellectus, a, um, [*of* intelligor] *Underſtood.*

Intellectus, ûs, *m. Underſtanding; alſo Signification.*

† Intellexes, *for* intellexiſſes.

Intelligens, ntis, *Underſtanding.* * Intelligens principis, *perfectly underſtanding the humour and inclination of the Prince.*

Intelligenter, adv. *Underſtandingly.*

Intellĭgentia, æ, *f. Knowledge, Prudence. Wit, Wiſdom.*

Intelligibilis, e, *Intelligible, which may be Underſtood.*

† Intellĭgĭbĭlĭter, *Intelligibly.*

Intellĭgo, xi, ctum, (*of* inter & lego) *to Underſtand.* * Malè intelligere, *to miſtake.*

Intĕmĕrandus, a, um, *not to be Profaned or Violated.*

† Intĕmĕratè, *Undefiledly.*

Intĕmĕratus, a, um, *Undefiled, Inviolated, Uncorrupted.*

Intempĕrans, ior, iſſimus, *Intemperate, overpowr'd by his paſſions.*

Intempĕranter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Intemperately, Inordinately.*

Intempĕrantia, æ, *f. Intemperance, Incontinence, Exceſs.* * Intemperantia cœli, *bad air.*

Intempĕrātè, adv. *Intemperately.*

Intempĕratus, a, um, *Intemperate, Immoderate.*

Intemperia, æ, *f. Fury, Madneſs.*

Intempĕriæ, arum, *diſtraction, Furies.*

Intempĕries, ei, *f. Unſeaſonableneſs, Unhealthful weather.*

Intempeſtīvè, adv. *Unſeaſonably.*

Intempeſtīvus, a, um, *Unſeaſonable, out of due Time, Exceſſive, of bad abode.*

† Intempeſto, are, *to Moleſt, Deſtroy with tempeſt.*

Intempeſtus, a, um, *Unſeaſonable, Untimely.* * Intempeſta nox, *midnight.*

† Intempŏrālis, *Eternal.*

Intendendus, a, um, *to be Marked, Bended, Intended.*

Intendens, ntis, *Inclining, Bending to, Endeavouring.* * Intendentibus ſe tenebris, *growing darker and darker.*

Intendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to Bend, Strain, Stretch, Obſerve diligently, Settle, Apply, Inforce, Increaſe, Purpoſe, Continue, Declare, to go.* * Intendere formulam *or* actionem, *to ſue one.* * Intendere locum ſertis, *to hang garlands about a place.* * Intendere digitum, *to point.* * Os in hoſtem intendit, *he faces the enemy.* * Iter intendere, *to Go, march.* * Intendere ferrum, *to hold the ſword to ones throat.* * Se adverſarium in aliquem intendere, *to declare himſelf ſuch a mans enemy.* * Intendere eruditionem, *to ſet forth learning, make it appear.*

Intenſio, ōnis, *f. a Straining Stretching, Diligence, Purpoſe, an Action, gainſt one, a Charge.*

Intenſus, a, um. (*of* intendor) *Stretched out, Bended, Attentive, Earneſt.*

† Intentābĭlis, e, *not to be tempted.*

Intentātio, ōnis, *f. a Threatning.*

† Intentātor, ōris, *m. a Threatner, Tempter.*

Intentātus, a, um, (*of* in & tentatus) *not Aſſayed or Tried.*

Intentatus, a, um, [*of* intentor] *ready Drawn, ready to Strike, pointed at.*

Intentè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Diligently, Accurately.*

Intentio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching, Bending out, Intention, Employment, a Charge againſt one, the Augmentting of a quality.* * Intentio animi, *the earneſtneſs of the mind.* * Intentione diligenti notare, *to note very carefully.* * Perdere intentionem, *to miſcary in his ſuit.*

Intento, are, *to Stretch out often, Threaten.* * Intentare actionem, *to commence a ſuit againſt one.* * Intentare alicui manus, *to offer to Strike one.*

Intentus, ior, iſſimus, a, um. (*of* intendor) *Stretched upon, Diligent at work.* * Intentior cuſtodia, *a more careful watch.* * Intentis alimentorum pretiis, *diet growing dearer.* * Intento opus eſt animo, *one ſhould be very ſerious about it.*

Intentus, ûs, *m. a Stretching out.*

Intĕpeo, ere, } *to grow warm.*
Intepeſco, ere, }

INTER, præp. (ΜΕΤΑ`, vel ab in) *Within, Between, Among.* * Inter cænam, *at ſupper time.* * Inter ambulandum, *as I was walking.* * Inter patres lectus, *choſen Senatour.* * Inter ſe, *one another.* * Inter opus, *in the action.* * Inter ſacrum ſaxumq; ſtare, *to be in the mouth of danger.* * Inter initia, *at the beginning.* * Inter hæc, *in the mean time.*

Interalbĭco, are, *to be white between, or to have white mixed with other colours.*

Interamna, *a City of* Umbria.

Interamnates, *the People of it.*

Interamnia, *the City* Teramo *in* Aprutium.

Intĕrānea, ōrum, [ab intra] *the Bowels.*

Intĕrāneus, a, um, *of the Bowels, Inward.*

† Interareſco, ere, *to become utterly Dry.*

† Interatim, *in the mean while.*

Interbĭbo, bi, tum, *to Drink out all.*

† Interbĭto, are, *to Come in the mean while.*

Intercălāris, e, *Set or put between.* * Annus intercalaris, *leap year.* * Dies intercalaris, *the odd day added that year.* * Verſus intercalaris, *the burthen of a Song.*

† Intercalārĭtas, atis, *f. a putting between.*

Intercalarium, ii, *n. the Addition in a Leap-year.*

Intercălātio, ōnis, *f. the Putting in of a Day, Month.* &c.

Intercălātor, ōris, *m. he that puts in.*

Intercalatus, a, um, *Put between, Inſerted.*

Intercălo, are, *to Put in a day or year, Inſert, Differ.*

Intercăpēdo, ĭnis, *f.* (a cupio) *Diſtance of ſpace between time or place, Delay, Reſpite.* * Nulla eſt intercapedo moleſtiæ, *continual trouble and miſery.*

† Intercarpens, ntis, *taking about the middle.*

Intercēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Intercede, Come in between, Hinder, Withſtand.* * Interceſſum eſt authoritati, *authority is oppoſed.* * Ira inter eos interceſſit, *they are not quater-coſins.* * Intercedit illi tecum amicitia, *there is a great deal of friendſhip between him and you.* * Intercedere pro aliquo, *to bail out.*

† Intercento, are, *to Sing between, or a Mean-part.*

† Intercentor, ōris, *m. he that ſings a Mean.*

Intercentus, ûs, *m.* [a cantus] *the Mean part in muſick.*

Interceptio, ōnis, *f. an Intercepting, Incroaching.*

Interceptor, oris, *m. an Intercepter, Deceiver, Fore-ſtaller.* * Interceptor litis alienæ, *he that carries on another mans ſuit for him, that eſpouſes his cauſe.*

Interceptus, a, um, (*of* intercipior) *Surpriſed, Prevented, Foreſtalled.*

Interceſſio, ōnis, *f. an Interceding, Withſtanding, Hindering.*

Interceſſor, ōris, *m. an Interceſſor, Hinderer, Oppoſer.*

Interceſſus, ûs, *m.* [ab intercedo] *a Coming between, an Entreaty.*

Intercĭdens, ntis, *Falling between.* * Intercidens dies, *an extraordinary or critical day forced by the malice of the diſeaſe.*

Intercĭdentia, æ, *f. the Falling of humor.*

Intercĭdo, ere, [*of* inter *and* cado] *to Decay, Periſh, Fall between, be Forgotten.* * Si interciderit tibi aliquid, *if you forgat any thing.*

Intercīdo, di, ſum, [*of* inter *and* cædo] *to Cut aſunder in the midſt, Cut off or in pieces.*

Intercĭlium, ii, *n. the Space between the eye-brows.*

Intercinctus, a, um, *Girded about the middle.*

Intercĭno, ni, ntum, [*of* inter *and* cano) *to ſing between or in the middle part.*

Intercĭpio, epi, eptum, (*of* inter *and* capio] *to Intercept, Incroach, Prevent, Foreſtal, Surpriſe, Take all, make clean Riddance.* * Intercipere veneno, *to Poiſon.* * Intercipere iter, *to ſtop up or hinder a paſſage or way.* * Intercipere victoriam alieno labore quæſitam, *to attribute a victory to himſelf that another has obtain'd.* * Ne qua interciperet oblivio, *leſt it ſhould be forgotten.*

Intercĭſa, *the City* Rachzkeſh *in lower* Pannonia.

Intercīſè, adv. *by Pieces, Scraps.*

Intercĭſio, onis, *f. a Cutting off or between.*

Intercīſus, a, um, [*of* intercĭdor] *Divided, Cut aſunder.* * Intercĭſi dies, *Half-worky-days.* * Intercĭſæ pactiones, *bargains broke off.*

Interclāmo, are, *to Cry out, among or between.*

Interclūdo, ſi, ſum, [*of* inter *and* claudo] *to Shut up from, Stop up, Compaſs.* * Omnes potiones aquâ frigidâ intercludere, *to drink cold water after all other liquors.* * Intercludere commeatum inimicis *or* inimicos commeatibus, *to keep the enemy from proviſion.*

Interclūſio,, ōnis, *f. a Cloſing or Stopping of the way.* * Interclūſio animæ,

animæ, *difficulty in breathing.*

Interclūſor, ōris, *m. he that Stops up or Cuts off.*

Interclūſus, a, um, [*of* intercludor] *Cloſed, Stopped up.*

† Intercŏlo, ere, *to Procure favour.*

Intercolumnium, ii, *n.* (a columna) *the Space between two pillars.*

Interconcilio, are, *to Procure favour or friendſhip between two.*

† Intercoſtālis, e, *Between the ribs.*

Interculco, are, [*of* inter *and* calco] *to Trample upon, between or in the midſt.*

† Intercumbo, ere, *to Lye or Sit between.*

Intercurrens, ntis, *Running between.* * Intercurrens pulſus, *an odd pulſe coming between two others.*

Intercurro, ri, ſum, *to Run between, befal.*

† Intercurſātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent running between.*

Intercurſo, are, [ab intercurro] *to Run often between, to Strike or Streak.*

Intercurſus, ûs, *m. a Running or Coming between, Interceſſion.*

Intercus, ŭtis, *f* [a cutis] *Between the Skin and Fleſh.* * Aqua *or* vitium intercus, *the Dropſie.* * Intercutibus vitijs madentes, *full of ſecret vices.*

† Intercūſor, ōris, *m. a Cutter off.*

† Intercŭtaneus, a, um, *within the Skin.*

† Intercŭtio, ere, [*of* inter *and* quatio] *to Strike between.*

† Interdātus, a, um, *Diſtributed, or Put between.*

† Interdianus, a, um, *in the day time.*

† Interdiarius, ti, *m. he that robs by day.*

Interdīco, xi, ctum, *to Forbid, Reſtrain, Keep from.* * Interdicere aqua et igni, *to baniſh.* * Interdixit mihi nequid mirer, *it kept me from wondering.* * Nihil interdico, *I care not.* * Cui nemo interdicere poſſit, *whom no body can gainſay.* * Interdicere veſtigiis, *to forbid one coming or going over.*

Interdictio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Prohibition,*
Interdictum, i, *n.* } *forbidding.*

Interdictus, a, um, (*of* interdicor) *Forbidden; alſo Enjoyned, Decreed.*

Interdiu, adv. *in the Day-time.*

† Interdius, a, um, *Daily, Continually.*

† Interdo, are, *to Diſtribute.* * Nihil interdare, *and* floccum non indare, *to ſlight.*

† Interduātim, *Sometimes.*

Interduca, Juno *ſo called from bringing home the bride.*

Interductus, ûs, *m. a Diſtinction, a ſpace between.* * Interductus librarii, *pointing.*

Interdum, adv. *Sometimes, Now and then, in the mean while.*

Intĕrea, adv. *in the mean while, Nevertheleſs.* * Interea loci, *or* temporis, *the ſame.*

Interemptio, ōnis, *f. a Killing.*

Intĕremptor, ōris, *m. a Killer.*

Intĕremptus, a, um, [*of* interimor] *Killed.*

Intĕreo, ivi, ĭtum, *to Decay, Periſh, Dye, Wear away.* * Fame interire, *to be Starved.*

Intĕrĕquito, are, *to Ride in the midſt.*

Intererro, are, *to Come or paſs between or among.*

Intereſt, imp. [ab interſum] *it Belongs, it Concerns, it is Good, its the Duty.* * Permagni intereſt, *there is great difference.* * Hoc pater ac dominus intereſt, *a Father and Maſter differ in this.* * Intereſt inter duos amnes, *it lyes between two rivers; ſee* interſum. * Triduum non intereſt ætatis, uter major ſiet, *there is not three days difference in our ages.*

Interfacio, ere, *to make up, Set ones hand to the work, Work by fits.*

Interfāris, ri, *to Interrupt or Speak in ones diſcourſe.*

Interfatio, onis, *f. an Interruption.*

Interfectio, ōnis, *f. a Killing.*

Interfector, ōris, *m.* } *a Killer.*
Interfectrix, īcis, *f.* }

Interfectus, a, um, [*of* interficior] *Slain.*

† Interfeminium, ii, *n. the Privities.*

Interfīcio, eci, ectum, [*of* inter *and* facio] *to Kill, Slay, Deſtroy, Deprive of, Burn up.* * Interficere aliquem peſſimis exemplis, *to make one a terrible example.*

Interfīnium, ii, *n.* [a finis] *the Space between bounds, the Bridge of the Noſe.*

† Interfio, eri, *to Periſh, Conſume away.*

Interfluo, xi, ere, *to flow between.*

Interfluus, a, um, *Flowing between.*

Interfŏdio, ere, *to Dig or enter into.*

Interfœminium, *as* interfeminium.

Interfor, *See* interfaris.

Interfringo, egi, actum, [*of* inter *and* frango] *to break aſunder.*

† Interfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine between.*

† Interfundo, udi, ūſum, *to Pour between.*

Interfūro, ere, *to be Mad by fits, or Rage between or amongſt.*

Interfūſus, a, um, [*of* interfundor] *Poured between two.* * Genas interfuſa maculis, *having ſpeckl'd cheeks.*

Interfŭtūrus, a, um, [*of* interſum] *like to be Preſent.*

† Intergarrio, ire, *to Prate between.*

Intergarrītus, a, um, *Chatted between* * Pauculis verbis intergarritis, *after a little prating.*

Intergerīnus, a, um, } *put between.*
Intergerīvus, } * Intergerinus paries, *a middle or partition-wall.*

Intergerium, ii, *n. a Middle-wall.*

Intergĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Carry or put between.*

Interhac, adv. *In the mean time.*

Interjăcens, ntis, *being between.*

Interjăceo, ēre, *to Lye or be between.*

† Interjăcio, ĕre, *to Caſt between, Intermingle.*

Interibi, adv. *In the mean while.*

† Interĭbĭlis, e, *corruptible.*

Interjectio, onis, *f.* } *a Caſting or*
Interjectus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting between, an interjection.* * Interjectu temporis, *ſometime after.*

Interjectus, a, um, (*of* interjicior) *Caſt, Put between.* * Longo intervallo interjecto, *a great while after.*

Interjīcio, ēci, ctum, [*of* inter *and* jacio) *to Caſt or put between, Mix.*

Intĕrim, (ab inter) adv. *In the mean time ſuddenly, Notwithſtanding.*

Intĕrĭmo, ēmi, emptum, [*of* inter *and* emo) *to Kill, Deſtroy, Ruine.* * Interimit me hæc oratio, *this diſcourſe very much diſpleaſes me.*

Intĕrior, -ius, ōris, [ab intra] *more Inward.* * Interior epiſtola, *the letter thats in the middle of the packet.*

† Intĕrĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Periſhing, Deſtruction.*

Intĕrĭtūrus, a, um, [*of* intereo] *like to Dye and be Forgotten*

Intĕrĭtus, ûs, *m. a Deſtruction, Abolition, Death.*

† Intĕrĭtus, a, um, *Slain, Dead.*

Interjunctus, a, um, [*of* interjungor] *Joined between.*

Interjungo, xi, ctum, *to Join between, Touch one another, to Bait by the way.* * Interjungere equos, *to unteem horſes.*

Intĕrius, adv. *more Inwardly.*

Interlābor, lapſus ſum, bi, *to Slip or Slide away.*

Interlectio, ōnis, *f. a Reading between.*

Interlĕgo, ere, *to gather up here and there.*

Interlīdo, ere, [*of* inter *and* lædo] *to Strike between.* * Gravem interlidere dentem, *to give a biting taunt.*

Interlīgo, are, *to Bind between.*

† Interlinea, æ, *f. an Interline.*

Interlinearis, e, *Interlined.*

Interlīno, ini, evi, *and* ivi, ĭtum, ĕre, *to Interline, Raſe or Blot out.*

Interlĭtus, a, um, [*of* interlinor] *Interlined, Laid between, Cancelled.*

Interlŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. an Interlocution. Interrupting of anothers tale.*

Interlŏcūtōrius, a, um, *Spoken between or by the by.*

Interlŏquor, quutus ſum, lŏqui, *to interrupt one ſpeaking, to determine a controverſie for a while*

Interlūcātio, ōnis, *f. the Cutting off boughs to let in light.*

Interlūceo, ere, *to Shine between, Appear in the midſt, Stand thin.*

Interlūco, are, [a lux] *to Cut off boughs, make a Glade in a wood.*

Interlūdens, ntis, *Playing between or among.*

Interlūdium, ii, *n. an Interlude.*

Interlūnis, e, [a luna] *without light.* * Interlunis nox, *that night the Moon changes.*

Interlūnium, ii, *n. the Change of the Moon, when neither new Moon or old Moon is ſeen.*

Interluo, ui, ūtum, *to Flow or Waſh between.*

Interlŭvies, ei, *f.* } *a Flowing or*
† Interluvium, ii, *n.* } *Waſhing between.*

Intermăneo, nſi, ſum, *to Abide or Tarry between or among.*

Intermĕdius, a, um, *in the Midſt.*

Intermenſtruum, ui, *n. the New-Moon or Change.*

Intermenſtruus, a, um, *in the conjunction.*

Intermeo, are, *to Go, Flow or Paſs between.*

Intermeſtris, e, [a menſis] *belonging to the Moons change.* * Intermeſtris luna, *the Moon in conjunction.*

† Intermetium, ii, *n. the Space between the goals.*

† Intermĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Shining in the midſt.*

Intermĭco, are, *to Shine between or among.*

Intermĭnātus, a, um, (à minor) *having Threatned or Charged, Forbidden.*

Interminatus, a, um, [a terminus] *Boundleſs.*

Intermĭnor, ari, *to Threaten ſore, to Charge upon a penalty.*

Intermĭnus, a, um, *Boundleſs.* * Utere felicitate interminâ, *I wiſh you endleſs happineſs.*

Intermiſceo, ui, ixtum, *to Mix with other or between.*

Intermiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Forbearance, Ceaſing, Breaking off.* * Intermiſſionem facere, *to ſurceaſe.*

Intermiſſus, a, um, (*of* intermittor) *Left off, Diſcontinued, Standing aſunder.*

Intermiſſus, ûs, *m. a Leaving off, or Ceaſing for a time.*

Intermiſtus, } [*of* intermiſ-
Intermixtus, a, um, } ceor) *Mixed between or in others.*

Intermitto, iſi, ſſum, *to Leave off, or Ceaſe for a time.* * Conſuetudinem intermittere, *to diſcontinue acquaintance.*

Intermixtor, ōris, *m. a Medler.*

Intermŏrior, ri, *to Dye in the performance of a thing.*

Intermŏrĭtūrus, a, um, *Ready to Dye.*

Intermortuus, a, um, *half Dead.* * Intermortuæ conciones, *weak and feeble orations.*

Intermundium, ii, *n* [a mundus] *the Space between worlds ſuppoſed by* Epicurus.

Intermūrālis, e, [a murus] *between two walls.*

Internaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, *to grow between or among.*

Internātus, a, um, *Grown or Sprung up among.* * Internatæ ſaxis herbæ, *weeds ſpringing up among ſtones.*

† Internecīda, æ, *m. he that kills a man, or forges a falſe will.*

† Internecies, iei, *f. the Killing of a man.*

Internecīnus, a, um, *Pernicious, Deadly, Mortal.* * Internecinum bellum, *a moſt bloody war.*

Internecio, } *f. a general*
Internectio, ōnis, } *ſlaughter* * Ad internecionem cæſi, *not a man left to carry news.*

Internĕcīnè, } adv. *to the utter De-*
Internecive, } *ſtruction of both parties.*

Internĕcīvus, a, um, *Pernicious, Mortal.*

Internĕco, ui, *and* avi, ctum, *and* atum, *to Kill all.*

Internecto, xui, *and* xi, xum, *to Knit together.*

Internectus, a, um, (*of* internecor) *ſlain altogether.*

† Internĭcīda, æ, *f. a Murtherer.*

† Internĭcīdium, ii, *n. Murther.*

Internĭdĭfĭco, are, *to Build a neſt between.*

Internīgrans, ntis, *having black mixed with other colours.*

Interniteo, ere, *to Shine between or among.*

Internodium, ii, *n.* } *the Place be-*
Internodius, ii, *m.* } *tween two knots.* * Internodia digitorum, *Knuckles.*

Internoſco, ōvi, ōtum, *to Know one thing from another.*

Internuntia, æ, *f. a Woman-meſſenger between two.*

Internuncio, are, *to Carry a Meſſage between two.*

Internuncius, ii, *m. a Meſſenger or Spokeſman between two.*

Internundinum, } (a nundi-
Internundinium, ii, *n.* } num) *a ſpace between Fairs, nine Daies of working.*

Internus, a, um, [ab intra] *Inward.*

Intĕro, rivi, ritum, [a tero] *to Grate or Crumble in.* * Tute hoc intriſti, *the fault is yours, you did it.*

† Intĕrŏpus, *while the work was doing.*

Interordinium, ii, *n.* [a ordo] *the Space between ranks.*

† Interpartio, ire, *to Divide between or among.* * Mea bona interpartiant, *let them part my goods between them.*

Interpăteo, ere, *to Lye open between.*

Interpĕdio, ire, (a pedes) *to Hinder between.*

† Interpellātim, *Step by Step.*

Interpellātio, ōnis, *f. an Interruption, Hindering.*

Interpellātor, ōris, *m. an Interrupter, Diſturber, Hinderer.*

Interpello, are, *to Interrupt, Hinder, Diſturb, Demand; alſo to Warn.* * Interpellare debitorem, *to ſue him.*

Interpensīva, ōrum, *n.* (a pendeo) *a kind of Penthouſe.*

Interpenſivi parietes, *Walls that riſe upon another building without a foundation in the ground.*

Interpenſīvus, a, um, *Hanging between certain bounds.*

† Interpertio, ire, *to Part between or among.*

† Interplacĭto, are, *to Handle incident matters before the principal.*

Interplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Folding or Plaiting between.*

Interplĭco, are, *to Fold or Plait between.*

Interpŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a new Dreſſing or Poliſhing.*

Interpŏlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Furbiſher,*
Interpolatrix, īcis, *f.* } *or Dreſſer of old things.*

Interpŏlis, e, *New-dreſſed, Scoured, Rubbed up*

Interpŏlitio, ōnis, *f. a Poliſhing.*

Interpŏlo, are, *to Furbiſh, Dreſs up, Scour.* * Interpolare thura, *to refine the Frankincenſe.* * Paratam præſentemque victoriam interpolare, *to hinder a victory almoſt gotten.* * Satietatem epularum ludis interpolabat, *he ſweetned the unpleaſantneſs of the banquet with pleaſant and delightful ſports*

Interpolus, a, um, (a polio) *New-trimmed or Dreſſed.*

† Interpondium, ii, *n. the Difference of weights.*

Interpōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Put between or among, to Mingle, Intermeddle, Suborn, Reſiſt, Defer.* * In eam rem ſe ſuamque fidem interpoſuit, *he undertook for it.* * Operam ſuam interponere, *to do the beſt he can.* * Interponere pœnas, *to threaten.* * Me nihil interpono, *I will not meddle at all with it.* * Judicium ſuum interponere, *to determine, give his judgement upon a thing.* * Qui [illegible] me [illegible] interponerem audaciæ tuæ, *for why ſhould I give a check to your boldneſs?* * Interponere poſtulatum, *to make overtures onely to amuſe people.*

Interpŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Setting or*
Interpoſitus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting between or among.*

† Interpŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. he that puts between.*

Interpŏſĭtus, a, um, [*of* interponor] *Put between or among.* * Interpoſiti quinis diebus, *five days after.* * Per interpoſitam perſonam, *by proxy.*

Interprĕmo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Thruſt or Preſs between.*

Interpres, ĕtis, c. (a præs vel partes) *an Interpreter, Expounder, Mediatour, Soothſayer.* * Interpres pacis, *he that intercedes for peace.*

† Interprĕtābĭlis, e, *eaſily expounded.*

Interprĕtāmentum, i, *n.* } *an Inter-*
Interpretātio, ōnis, *f.* } *pretation, Expoſition, Conjecture, Judgement.* * Nec interpretatio eſt facilis, *nor is it eaſie to judge.*

Interprĕtātor, ōris, *m. an Interpreter.*

Interprĕtium, ii, *n. the price beaten between buyer and ſeller.*

Interprĕtor, ari, (ab interpres) *to enterpret, Expound, Tranſlate, Conſtrue, Judge, Eſteem.* * Interpretari memoriæ, *to bring to ones remembrance.* * In diverſum interpretari, *to miſconſtrue.* * Grato animo interpretari aliquid, *to take a thing in good part, like it exceeding well.*

Interpunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking or Pointing between.*

Interpunctum, i, *n. Diſtinction by points.*

Interpunctus, a, um, [*of* interpungor] *diſtinguiſhed by points.*

Interpūngo, xi, nctum, *to Prick or Point between.*

Interpurgātio, ōnis. *f. a Purging here and there.*

Interpurgo, are, *to Pick here and there what is ſuperfluous.*

Interpŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning here and there.*

Interpūto, are, *to Prune or Cut off the little branches.*

Interquĕror, ri, *to complain frequently.*

† Interquies, ētis, *f. a reſting between.*

Interquieſco, evi, ētum, *to Reſt or Pauſe in doing.*

Interrādo, ſi, ſum, *to File, Poliſh, Scrape about.*

Interrāſĭlis, e, *Scraped or Shaved.*

† Interrāſor, ōris, *m. a Scraper or Engraver about.*

Interrāſus, a, um, [*of* interrador] *Scraped, Carved, or Shaved about.*

Interregnum, i, *n. the Space between the death of one King and the chuſing of another.*

Interrex, ēgis, *m. a Regent governing from the death of one till another be choſen.*

Interrĭtus, a, um, *Fearleſs, Undaunted.*

Interrŏgātio, ōnis, *f. an Interrogation, Queſtion.*

Interrŏgātivè, adv. *Interrogatively.*

Interrŏgatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little queſtion.*

Interrŏgātor, ōris, *m. a queſtioner.*

Interrŏgatōrius, a, um, *by way of Queſtion and Anſwer.* * Interrogatoria, orum, *Queſtions put to Witneſſes, Interrogatories.*

Interrŏgatus, a,um, *Queſtioned.*

Interrŏgo, are, *to Queſtion, Ask, Argue, Charge or Accuſe.*

Interrumpo, ūpi, uptum, *to interrupt, break aſunder, confound, to diſcontinue.*

Interruo, ere, *to ruſh between.*

Interruptè, adv. *brokenly, by fits.*

Interruptio, ōnis, *f. Interruption, breaking off.*

Interruptor, ōris, *m. an interrupter.*

Interruptus, a, um, (*of* interrumpor) *interrupted, broken, diſcontinued.* * Interruptis vocibus uti, *to ſtammer, or ſpeak ſtammeringly.*

Interſcalare, is, *n.* (a ſcala) *a Ladder-ſtaff.*

Interſcalmium, ii, *n.* (a ſcalmus) *the ſpace between the Oars in a Galley.*

Interſcapilium, ii, *n.* (a ſcapula) *the place between the Shoulder-blades.*

Interſcindo, ſcĭdi, ſciſſum, *to cut aſunder or in the midſt.*

Interſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to interline, write between.*

Interſcriptum, i, *n. the interlining.*

Interſĕcatio, ōnis, *f. a cutting in the middle.*

Interſĕco, ui, ctum, *to cut off or in the middle.*

Interſectio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off.*

Interſĕmĭnatus, a,um, *ſowed between or among.*

Interſēpio, pſi, ptum, *to compaſs or cloſe round about, hedge in, or divide by a hedge.*

Interſeptum, i, *n. a Partition.*

Interſeptus, a,um, (*of* interſepior) *encloſed, hedged in, ſhut up.*

Interſĕro, ēvi, ītum, *to graff or Plant between.*

Interſĕro, ui, ertum, *to put or mingle between or among.*

† Interſignum, i, *n. a watch-word.*

Interſiſtitur (ab illis) *they ſtop.*

Interſiſto, ſtiti, ere, *to ſtop or ſtay between.*

Interſĭtus, a, um, (*of* interſeror) *ſowed or ſet between.* * Interſita peregrinatio, *a pleaſant Journey accompanied with Variety of Objects.*

Interſŏno, ui, are, *to ſound between or in the mean while.*

Interſperſus, a, um, (a ſparſus) *ſprinkled, ſcattered here and there.*

Interſpīratio, ōnis, *f. a breathing between.* * Sine interſpiratione, *in a breathe.*

Interſpīrator, ōris, *m. a breather between.*

Interſpīro, are, *to vent or breath between.*

Interſterno, ravi, rātum, *to ſpread or lay between.*

Interſtinctus, a, um, (*of* interſtinguor) *diſtinguiſhed, ſeparated, Painted here and there.* * Amictus interſtinctus ſtellantibus oculis, *Raiment ſet with Stars.*

Interſtingo, *and* Interſtinguo, nxi, inctum, [a ΣΤΙ´ΖΩ pungo] *to diſtinguiſh, ſever between, ſtop.*

Interſtitio, onis, *f. a ceaſing or leaving off for a time.*

Interſtitium, ii, *n. a ſpace or diſtance between.* * Interſtitium Lunæ, *the change of the Moon.*

† Interſiſto, are, *to ſtand between.*

Interſtrātus, a, um, (*of* interſternor) *ſtrewed or laid between.*

Interſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, *to make a noiſe among others.*

Interſtringo, xi, ctum, *to ſtrain or preſs between.* * Gulam interſtringere, *to choak.*

Interſtructio, ōnis, *f. a Building between.*

Interſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Build and joyn ſeveral things together.*

Interſum, fui, eſſe, *to be preſent or at hand, to differ. See* Intereſt.

Intertexo, ere, *to weave between.*

Intertextus, a,um, *woven or wrought between, embroidered.*

Intertigrium, ii, *n.* [a tignum] *the ſpace between two rafters.*

Intertinctus, a, um, [*of* intertingor] *dyed, ſpotted here and there.*

Intertingo, ere, *to dye or ſpot between.*

Intertrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw out from between, take away all.* * Animam puteo intertrahere, *to draw a Well dry.*

† Intertrīgātus, a, um, *galled.*

Intertrīgo, ĭnis, *f.* [a tero] *a galling the Skin with long going; alſo interfering.*

Intertrīmentum, i, *n. loſs, dammage, droſs of Metal.*

Intertrĭtūra, æ, *f. the loſs or waſte of Coin in wearing.*

Interturbatio, ōnis, *f. a diſturbing, hindring.*

Interturbātor, ōris, *m. a diſturber.*

Interturbo, are, *to diſturb, interrupt, hinder.*

Intervăcātio, ōnis, *f. a being vacant or at leiſure.*

Intervăco, are, *to be vacant between.*

Intervallātus, a,um, *which comes and goes by turns, intermitted, put between.* * Febris intervallata, *an Ague coming by Fits, periodical.*

Intervallum, i, *n. ſpace or diſtance between, pauſe, reſpite.* * Ex intervallo, *by and by.* * Longo intervallo, *a great way off.* * Eodem intervallo, *at the ſame time.* * Ne intervallo quidem facto, *without any delay.*

Intervello, vulſi, ulſum, *to pluck from between or here and there.*

Intervĕniens, ntis, *coming in the god-ſpeed, lying between.* * Intervenientibus deſertis, *deſerts being between.*

Intervĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come upon one ſuddenly, come in the mean while, flow or be between, befall, intercede, oppoſe.* * Malo ne interveneris, *have a care you don't run into Miſchief.*

Intervenium, ii, *n.* (a vena) *the ſpace between Veins in the Earth.*

Interventio, ōnis, *f. a Surety-ſhip.*

Interventor, ōris, *m. a Mediator, Surprizer, Surety, Broker.*

Interventum eſt, imp. *they came ſuddenly upon.*

Interventus, ûs, *m. a coming in the mean while, an overtaking, Mediation.* * Interventu noctis, *by the Nights ſtealing upon 'em.*

Interverſor, ōris, *m. a turner away, purloyner.*

Interverſus, a, um, [*of* intervertor] *turned or conveyed away.* * Interverſo regali dono, *having neatly chowſed 'em of the Kings preſent.*

Interverto, ti, ſum, *to draw away ſuddenly, ſteal, purloin, turn up-ſide-down, aboliſh, deſtroy.*

Intervĭgĭlatio, ōnis, *f. a waking.*

Intervĭgĭlo, are, *to be between ſleeping and waking.*

Intervīreo, ere, *to have green mixed with other Colours.*

Intervīſo, ſi, ſum, *to viſit now and then.*

INTĔRŬLA, æ, *f.* [ab intra, vel tero] *a Shirt, Waſt-coat.*

Interundo, are, *to diſtinguiſh with Waves.*

Intervocaliter, adv. *aloud, between whiles.*

Intervŏmo, ere, *to Vomit between or ſometimes.*

Interuſurium, ii, *n.* [ab uſura] *Uſe or Intereſt in the mean time.*

Inteſtabīlis, e, *which by Law can make no Teſtament, or be taken for a Witneſs, deteſtable, gelded.*

Inteſtatò, adv. *without a Will.*

Inteſtātus, a, um, *inteſtate, having made no Will, not proved by Witneſs, out of Credit, gelded.*

Inteſtīna, orum, *the Entrails, Bowels.*

Inteſtīnum, i, *n.* [ab intus] *an Entrail, a Gut.* * Inteſtina terræ, *Earth-worms.* * Inteſtinum cæcum, *the fourth or blind gut.* * Inteſtinum duodenum, *the gut next to the Stomach.* * Inteſtinum quintum, *or* craſſum, *the ſame as* colon. * Inteſtinum rectum, *the ſtrait or Arſe-gut.*

Inteſtīnus, a, um, [ab intus] *inward, ſecret, deadly, ſpightful.* * Inteſtinum bellum, *Civil War.* * Inteſtinum odium, *a ſecret grudge.* * Inteſtinum opus, *Wainſcot.* * Inteſtinum pavimentum, *a boarded Floor.*

Intexo, ui, xtum, *to weave in or between, interweave, embroider.* * Intexere aliquem orationi, *to bring in a Perſon in a Dialogue.*

Intextus, a, um, [*of* intexor] *interwoven.*

Intextus, ûs, *m. an interweaving, embroidering.*

Intimas, ātis, *m.* [ab intimus] *a Friend, Secretary.*

Intĭmatio, ōnis, *f. an intimating, ſignifying.*

Intĭmātor, ōris, *m. an Intimater.*

Intĭmè, adv. *very inwardly, from the bottom of the Heart.*

Intĭmo, are, *to intimate, ſignifie, relate, love entirely, regiſter.*

Intĭmor, ari, *to be entred into.*

Intĭmus, a, um, [ab intra] *intimate, moſt inward or ſecret.* * Intimi dentes, *the Cheek-teeth.* * In intimis alicujus eſſe, *to be ones confident or Boſom-Friend.*

Intinctio, ōnis, *f. a dying, dipping.*

Intinctor, ōris, *m. a Dyer.*

Intinctus, ûs, *m. Sauce.*

Intinctus, a, um, [*of* intingor] *dyed, dipped; alſo not dyed.* * Intictus Arte, *throughly inſtructed in an Art.*

Intingo, xi, nctum, *to dye, dip into.*

Intitŭlatus, a, um, *intituled.*

Intitŭlo, are, *to entitle.*

Intŏlĕrabĭlis, e, *intolerable.*

Intŏlĕrabĭliter, adv. *intolerably.*

Intŏlĕrandus, a, um, *not to be born with.*

Intŏlĕrans, ntis, *impatient, not able to bear.* * Intolerantiſſimus laboris, *not able to endure work.*

Intŏlĕranter, adv. *impatiently.*

Intŏlĕrantia, æ, *f. impatience.*

Intollo, ere, *to lift up on high.*

Intŏnatus, a, um, *thundred.*

Intondeo, di, ſum, *to ſhear or ſhave about.*

Intŏno, ui, are, *to thunder, make a noiſe, ſpeak with Paſſion.* * Intonare minas, *to threaten terribly.*

Intonſus, a, um, (*of* in *and* tonſus) *unſhaven, unſhorn.*

Intorqueo, ſi, ſum *and* tum, *to wreſt, wreath, hurl.* * Intorquere talum, *to ſtrain ones Ankle.*

Intortus, a, um, [*of* intorqueor) *wreſted, crooked, intricate.* * Intorta oratio, *a perplexed Speech.*

† Intotum, adv. *wholly, all together.*

INTRA, adv & præp. [ἜΝΔΟΝ, ἘΝΤῸΣ, vel ab inter] *within, leſs than.* * Intra hæc, *before theſe things were done* * Intra me futurum eſt, *I will keep it to my ſelf.* * Intra verba deſipere, *to expreſs Folly in words onely.* * Intra famam eſſe, *not to anſwer the Opinion the World conceives of one.* * Intra modum loquendi, *by way of Diſcourſe.* * Intra legem epulari, *to Live Cheaper than the Laws allow.* * Intra juventam rapi, *to dye in ones Youth.*

Intractabĭlis, e, *untractable, rude, fierce.* * Bruma intractabilis, *a very ſharp Winter.*

Intractātus, a, um, *unruly, not ſubdued or broken.*

Intrăho, ere, *to draw in.*

Intramuranus, a, um, *within the Walls.*

Intrāneus, a, um, *inward, within.*

Intranſitīvus, a, um, *intranſitive, incommunicable, not tranſitory.*

Intrārius, a, um, *inward, within.*

Intrātūrus, a, um, *ready to enter.*

Intrātus, a, um, *entred into.*

Intratus, ûs, *m. an entrance.*

Intrĕmiſco, ere, *to fall a trembling.*

Intrĕmo, ui, ere, *to tremble, be afraid.*

Intrĕmŭlus, a, um, *not trembling.*

Intrĕpĭdè, adv. *without fear, boldly.*

Intrĕpĭdus, a, um, *fearleſs, Couragious.*

Intrĭbuo, ere, *to contribute.*

Intrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a Contribution.*

Intrĭcātè, adv. *intricately.*

Intrĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* } *an intangling.*
Intrĭcātūra, æ, *f.* }

Intrĭco, are, (a tricæ) *to wrap together, ſnarl, entangle, take in a ſpringe.* * Intricare peculium, *to pawn or Mortgage.*

Intrinsĕcus, adv. [*of* intra *and* ſecus] *from within, on the inſide.*

Intrinsĕcus, a, um, *inward.*

† Intripola, æ, *f. an Old Garment new dreſſed.*

Intrīta, æ, *f. grated bread.*

Intrītum, i, *n. a haſh made of minced meat, fine Mortar, Loam put about Graffs.*

Intrītus, a,um, [*of* interor] *grated or crammed in.*

Intrò, *within.* * Intrò ferre, *to carry into the Houſe.*

Intro, are, *to enter, go in, inſinuate or creep into.*

Introcēdo, ere, *to come in.*

Introclūdo, ſi, ſum, [a claudo] *to ſhut within.*

Introcluſus, a, um, [*of* introcludor] *ſhut in.*

† Introcurro, ere, *to run in.*

Intrōdo, are, *to enter or get in.* * Introdabat ſe, *he thruſt himſelf in, intruded.*

† Intrōdūca, *f. ſhe that leads the Bride to the Bridegroom.*

Intrōdūco, xi, ctum, *to introduce, bring or lead in, enter one in a Science.*

Introductio, ōnis, *f. a leading or bringing in, an entring on.*

† Introductor, ōris, *m. an introducer.*

Introductōrius, a, um, *of bringing in.*

Introductus, a, um, [*of* introducor] *brought in.*

Introeo, ivi, ĭtum, *to go or enter in.*

Introfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to bear or carry in.*

Introgrĕdior, di, [*of* intro *and* gradior] *to enter in.*

Introgreſſus, a, um, [*of* introgredior] *entred in.*

Introiens, euntis, [*of* introeo] *going or entring in.*

† Introitōrius, a, um, *of entring in.*

Introitur, imp. *there is an entring.*

Intrŏius, ûs, *m. an entrance, paſſage or going in.*

Intrŏitus, a, um, *entred in.*

Intrōlātus, a, um, [*of* introferor] *brought or carried in.*

Intromiſſio, ōnis, *f. a letting in.*

Intromiſſus, a, um, [*of* intromittor] *let in.*

Intromitto, īſi, ſſum, *to ſend or let in.*

† Intrōneus, a, um, *inward.*

Introrſum, } adv. [ab intro & verſus] *inwardly, within, toward the inſide.*
Introrſus, }

Introrumpo, upi, ptum, *to ruſh or break in by Violence.*

Introruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking or ruſhing in.*

Introſpectio, ōnis, *f. a looking in or on.*

Introſpector, ōris, *m. a looker in.*

Introſpectus, a,um, [*of* introſpicior] *looked into, diligently conſidered.*

Introſpīcio, xi, ctum, [*of* intro *and* ſpecio) *to Look in, Conſider diligently.*

Introvŏcātus, a, um, *Called in.*

Intrōvŏco, are, *to Call or Cauſe to come in.*

Intrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Thruſt or Shove in.*

Intruſus, a, um, [*of* intrudor] *to Thruſt in.*

Intubus, i, *m.* } *Endive. g.*
Intubum, i, *n.* }

Intŭbāceus, a, um, *of Endive.*

† Intuburīna, æ, *f. Endive.*

† Intŭbūsīnus, a, um, *of Endive.*

Intuens, ntis, *Beholding.*

Intueor, itus ſum, eri, *to Behold, Regard ſtedfaſtly.* * Acrioribus oculis intueri, *to behold earneſtly.*

Intuergi, *a People of* Germany.

Intuitus, a, um, [*of* intueor] *having beheld.*

Intuĭtus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt beholding.*

Intulis, *of* infero.

Intumeo, ere, *to Swell.*

† Intŭmeſcentia, æ, *f. a Swelling.*

Intumeſco, ere, *to begin to Swell.*

Intumŭlātus, a, um, *Unburied.*

Intuor, itus ſum, ui, *to Behold.*

Inturbātus, a, um, *not Diſturbed, Quiet.*

Inturbĭdus, a, um, *not Troubled, Diſquieted or Mudded, Clear.*

† Intŭris, is, *f. Capers for ſauce.*

INTUS, adv [ἜΝΔΟΝ] *Within, From within.*

Intuſium, ii, *a Shirt. See* Induſium.

Intūtus, a, um, *Unſafe, Unſecure, Dangerous.*

Intybum, i, *n. Endive. g.*

Invādo, ſi, ſum, *to Invade, Aſſault, Set upon, Enterpriſe, Take away by force.* * Invaſit cupiditas pleriſque, *moſt men had a deſire.* * Invadere viam, *to take a journy, march on.*

Invāgīno, are, *to Sheath, Put up.*

Invălentia, æ, *f. Sickneſs, Feebleneſs.*

Invăleo, ere, *to grow Strong or in Uſe.* * Invaluit conſuetudo, *the cuſtom is prevalent or obtains.*

Invăleſco, ere, *to grow, Strong Prevail; alſo to grow Weak and out of Uſe.*

Invălĕtūdo, īnis, *f. Unhealthfulneſs, Sickneſs, Weakneſs.*

Invălĭdè, adv. *Weakly, ſickly.*

Invălĭdus, a, um, *Weak, Feeble, Sick; alſo very Strong.*

Invāſio, ōnis, *f. an Invaſion, aſſault.*

Invāſor, ōris, *m. an Invader, Aſſailer.*

Invāſūrus, a, um, (*of* invado) *about to Invade.*

Inūber, eris, [*of* in & uber] *Small, Slender.*

Inubĕro, are, (ab uber) *to give ſuck.*

Invectio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying or Bringing, an outrage of words Inveighing.* * Invectiones Lunæ, *the courſe of the Moon.*

Invectītius, a, um, *Imported, Carried in.*

Invectīva, æ, *f.* [*ſc.* oratio] *an Invective.*

† Invectīvālīter, *Invectively.*

† Invectīvus, a, um, *Invective.*

† Invecto, are, *to carry in often.*

Invector, ōris, *m. a Bringer in.*

Invectus, a, um, [*of* invehor] *brought or carried in, Befallen.*

Invectus, ûs, *m. a Carrying in.*

Invĕhens, ntis, *Inveighing, Carryin.* * Invehere oceano, *to put out to Sea.* * Acies invexit ſe, *the Army charged.*

Invehor, hi, *to Rate, Defame with angry words, be Furious, Drive furiouſly, be Conveighed by Ship, Chariot, on horſe-back, &c.*

† Invēnālis, e, *not to be ſold.*

Invendĭbĭlis, e, *not Saleable.*

Invendĭtus, a, um, *Unſold.*

Invĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Invent, Find, Get, Deviſe, Seek out.* * Nomen invenire, *to get a Nick-name.* * Invenias ubi habitat, *know where he lives.*

† Invĕnībo, *for* inveniam.

Invĕnītur, imp. *there is an invention.*

Inventarium, ii, *n. an Inventory, Regiſter.*

† Inventĭbīlis, e, *which cannot be Found out.*

† Inventĭcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall deviſe.*

Inventio, ōnis, *f. an Invention, Finding out.*

Inventitius, ii, *m. a Foundling.*

Inventiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Invention.*

Inventor, ōris, } *m. an Inventer, Deviſer.*
Inventrix, īcis, }

Inventum, i, *n.* } *a feign'd Story, Lye, an Invention.*
Inventus, ûs, *m* }

Inventus, a, um, [*of* inventor) *Invented, Gotten.* * Inventus in culpa, *taken tardy.* * Eſt inventus qui, *there is not wanting one to.*&c. * Opus eſt invento, *it muſt be found.*

† Invĕnuſtas, ātis, *f. Uncomelineſs.*

Invĕnuſtè, adv. *Uncomely, without Grace.*

Invĕnuſtus, a, um, *Unſeemly, Ungraceful.*

Inverecundè, *Impudently, Boldly.* adv.

Invĕrēcundia, æ, *f. Impudence.*

Invĕrēcundus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Shameleſs, Impudent, Immodeſt.*

Invergo, ere, *to Slide in, Incline, Pour on or in, Stoop a veſſel.*

Inverſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning inward or Upſide down, the Inverting ranks into files.*

† Inverſum, *Orderly, in Order.*

Inverſus, a, um, [*of* invertor] *Turned inward, or Upſide down, not Tranſlated.* * Inverſum mare, *a boyſterous ſea.* * Inverſi mores, *manners extreamly altered.*

Inverto, ti, ſum, *to Turn the inſide out or upſide down, Pervert, Diſturb.* * Invertere ſcrobes oleis, *to make trenches for olives.* * Invertere cadum, *to tilt a barrel.*

Inveſpĕraſco, ere, *to grow Late, or towards Night.*

Inveſtīgābĭlis, e, *which cannot be found out.*

Inveſtīgandus, a, um, *to be ſought out.*

Inveſtīgārius, ii, *m. a Blood-hound.*

Inveſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching or Finding out.*

Inveſtīgātor, ōris, *m. a Tracer, Searcher, or Finder out.*

Inveſtīgatus, a, um, *Searched or Found out.*

Inveſtīgo, are, (a veſtigium) *to Search, Trace, Find or Hunt out.*

† Inveſtīmentum, i, *n. a Garment, Cloathing.*

Inveſtio, ire, *to inveſt, garniſh, deck inwardly.*

Inveſtis, e, *beardleſs, without Hairs or Cloaths.*

Inveſtitūra, æ, *f. an inveſting, giving Poſſeſſion, Livery of ſeiſin.*

Inveſtitus, a, um, *uncloathed.*

† Inveſto, are, *to warm or heat.*

Invetĕraſco, ĕre, *to grow old, to grow in or out of Cuſtome, to decay, grow weak.*

Invĕtĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a growing in uſe or age by long Cuſtome.*

Invĕtĕratus, a, um, *grown into uſe by Cuſtome.* * Inveterata barbaria, *their wonted barbarity.* * Inveterata querela, *an old Complaint.*

Invĕtĕro, are, [a vetus] *to become old, grow ſtale or in uſe, be ſettled.* * Inveteravit hæc opinio, *this Opinion has been of long continuance.*

Invĕtĭtus, a, um, *not forbidden.*

Invia (*ſc.* loca) *unpaſſable places.*

Invĭcem, adv. *by turns or courſe, one after another.*

Invĭctus, a, um, *Invincible, not overcome.* * Invictus a labore, *indefagitable.*

† Invidè, adv. *Enviouſly, Maliciouſly.*

Invidendus, a, um, *to be envied.* * Opes invidendæ, *abundance of Wealth.*

Invidentia, æ, *f. Maliciouſneſs.*

Invĭdeo, īdi, ſum, *to envy, grudge at, to deny to give.* * Invidere laudes alicui, *or* laudibus alicujus, *to envy one Praiſe.*

Invidetur, imp. *there is a grudging.*

Invĭdia, æ, *f.* [ab invideo] *Envy, Malice, Hating or being Hated.* * Eſſe in invidia, habere invidiam, *to be envied.* * Mihi invidiam conflavit, *he hath brought me into diſgrace.*

Invidiola, æ, *f. a little grudge or Envy.*

Invĭdiōſè, adv. *Spitefully, Enviouſly.*

Invĭdiōſus, a, um, *envious, or envied.* * Hoc tibi invidioſum futurum eſt, *this will cauſe you ill-will.*

Invĭdus, a, um, *Envious, Malicious, Spiteful.*

Invĭgĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a diligent watching.*

Invĭgilātor, ōris, *m. a watcher.*

Invĭgilo, are, *to watch, give diligence.*

† Invīleſco, ere, *to grow vile.*

† Invīlīto, are, *to make vile.*

Invincibĭlis, e, *invincible.*

Invincĭbĭlĭter, adv. *invincibly.*

† Invinius, a, um, *temperate, refraining from Wine.*

Invio, are, [a via] *to go or walk.*

Inviŏlābĭlis, e, *inviolable.*

† Inviŏlābĭlĭter, adv. *inviolably.*

Inviŏlātè, adv. *uncorruptly, purely.*

Inviŏlātus, a, um, *inviolated, unhurt, ſound.*

† Inviſcatio oculi, *a ſlimineſs in the Eyes making the lids ſtick together.*

Inviſco, are, [a viſcus] *to take with Bird-lime.*

Invīsĭbĭlis, e, *inviſible.*

Invīsĭtātus, a, um, *not viſited.*

Invīsĭto, are, *to viſit often.*

Invīſo, ſi, ſum, *to viſit, come or go to ſee.*

Invīſor, ōris, *m. an Envier, Hater.*

Invīſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [*of* invideor] *hated, odious, not ſeen.*

Invītābĭlis, e, *alluring, delectable, fair ſpoken.*

Invītāmentum, i, *n. an alluring, deſiring, requeſting.*

Invitātio, ōnis, *f. an inviting.* * Invitatio vini, *a Drinking Collation.*

Invītātor, ōris, *m. the Officer inviting Men to Sup with the Emperour.*

Invītātus, a, um, *invited, allured.*

Invītātus, ûs, *m. a bidding, calling, inviting.*

Invītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *unwillingly.*

† Invītio, are, *to ſpoil, pollute.*

Invīto, are, [a via] *to invite, bid, entertain, allure, provoke.* * Invitare aliquem poculis, *to bid one welcome.* * Invitare ſeſe in cœna, *to fall to.*

† Invitro, are, *to glaze with glaſs.*

Invītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a vito vel vita] *unwilling, conſtrained, in ſpite of ones teeth.*

Invius, a, um, [a via] *without way or paſſage, unpaſſable.*

Inula, æ, *f.* [ab Helenium] *Elecampane.*

Inultus, a, um, *unrevenged, Scotfree.* * Inultum auferre aliquid, *not to be puniſhed for it.*

Inumbrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſhadowing.*

Inumbrātor, ōris, *m. a ſhadower.*

Inumbrātus, a, um, *ſhaded, apparent.* * Quies inumbrata, *unquiet ſleep.*

Inumbro, are, *to caſt or give a ſhadow, defend, ſhield.*

Inuncātio, ōnis, *f. a hooking unto.*

Inunco, are, *to catch or draw with a Hook.*

Inunctio, ōnis, *f. an anointing.*

Inunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer.*

Inunctus, a, um, [*of* inungor] *anointed.*

Inundātio, ōnis, *f. an Inundation, overflowing, a flood.*

Inundātor, ōris, *m. an overflower.*

Inundo, are, *to overflow, break in upon.* * Inundari falerno, *to be well plied with good Wine.* * Denſi inundant Troes, *the* Trojans *throng in.*

Inungo, xi, nctum, *to anoint.*

In-unguem, *at the Fingers-ends, exactly.*

Inunio, ire, *to unite, make one.*

Inūnitus, a, um, *united.*

In-univerſum, *generally, wholly.*

Invŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a calling upon.*

Invŏcātus, a, um, [*of* invocor] *called upon.*

Invocatus, a, um, [*of* vocatus] *unbidden, not invited.*

Invŏco, are, *to call upon for help; alſo not to call.*

Invŏlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a flying upon.*
Involatus, ûs, *m.* }

† Invŏlātor, ōris, *m. he that flies upon.*

Invŏlĭto, are, *to fly in often, hover over.*

Invŏlo, are, *to run violently upon, clap hands upon, fly at.* * Animum cupido involat, *quickly enters.* * Involare in poſſeſſionem, *violently to ſeize on an Inheritance.*

Invŏlūcer, cris, cre, } *not fledge, which cannot yet fly.*
Involucris, re, }

Involūcre, is, *n.* [ab involvo] *the Barbers Towel.*

Invŏlūcrum, i, *n. a covering, any thing that covers, cloaks, hides.* * Involucrum floris, *the cup of a Flower.* * Involucrum majus, *Agrimony.*

† Invŏluntariè, adv. *unwillingly.*

Invŏluntārius, a, um, *unwilling.*

Involvo, vi, ŏlūtum, *to roll, wrap together or upon, enfold, hood ones ſelf cloſe up.* * Involvere ſe literis, *to keep cloſe to his Study.* * Nimbi involvere diem, *the Day is overcaſt.*

Involvŭlus, i, *m. a Caterpillar.*

Invŏlūtè, adv. *covertly, cloſely.*

Invŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. an enfolding.*

Invŏlūtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *unfolded, covered, intricate.* * Involutum bellum nomine pacis, *a War cloak'd under the name of Peace.*

Inurbānè, adv. *uncivilly, uncourteouſly.*

Inurbānus, a, um, *uncivil, uncourteous, unmannerly.*

Inurens, ntis, *the ſcorching heat of the Sun.*

Inurgeo, ēre, *to urge againſt.*

Inūrino, are, *to plunge in the water.*

Inūro, ſſi, uſtum, *to mark with a hot Iron, to inamel, imprint.* * Inurere famam ſuperbiæ alicui, *to make one always be accounted a proud Fellow.* * Inurere calamiſtris, *to curl the hair.*

Inūsitātè, } adv. *unuſually.*
Inūsitātò, }

Inūsitātus, a, um, *unaccuſtomed, ſtrange.*

Inuſſus, *a City of* Ægypt.

† Inuſtio, ōnis, *a cauterizing, burning in.*

Inuſtus, a, um, (*of* inuror) *burnt in, ſeared with a hot Iron.*

Inūtĭlis, e, *unprofitable, uſeleſs.*

Inūtĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. unprofitableneſs.*

Inūtĭlĭter, adv. *unprofitably.*

Invulgatio, ōnis, *f. a divulging.*

Invulgātor, ōris, *m. a divulger.*

Invulgo, are, *to divulge, publiſh, make known.*

Invulnĕrābĭlis, e, *invulnerable, which cannot be Wounded.*

Invulnĕrātus, a, um, *not Wounded.*

Inuus, (ab ineo) *the Night-mare.*

Inycus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Longobardo.

Inyia, *Feaſts Celebrated at* Lemnos.

J O

J. O. M. *for* Jovi, optimo, maximo.

I O, interj. [Ἰώ] *a Particle of Joy or Grief, Oh! heigh-ho!*

Io, Jus, *the Daughter of* Inachus, *turned into a Cow by* Jupiter *that ſhe might not be known by* Juno *who drave her into* Ægypt, *where ſhe recovered her former ſhape, Married King* Oſiris, *and after her Death was Worſhipped by the name of* Iſis.

Jobacchus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.

Jŏcabundus, a, um, *full of Jeſts.*

Jŏcaliter, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*

† Jŏcāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Jeſt.*

Jŏcans, ntis, *Jeſting.*

Jocaſta, *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Thebes, *after the Death of her Husband* Laius, *ſhe unwittingly Married her own Son* Oedipus, *by whom ſhe had* Eteocles *and* Polynices, *who killing one another ſhe alſo killed her ſelf.*

Jŏcatio, ōnis, *f. a Jeſting.*

† Jŏcātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

† Jŏcātōrius, a, um, *Jeſting, in Jeſt.*

Jŏcatus, a, um, *Jeſting, Playing upon.*

Jochabela, *the Mother of* Moſes.

Jŏcò, adv. *in Jeſt, Merrily.*

Jŏcor, ari, (a Jocus) *to Jeſt, make ſport by Jeſting.*

Jŏcōſè, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*

† Jŏcōſitas, atis, *f. Merrineſs, a Jeſting.*

Jŏcōſus, a, um, *Jocoſe, Jeſting, Merry.* * Jocoſa imago, *the echo.*

Jocritus, *the Son of* Lycurgus.

Jŏcŭlans, ntis, *Jeſting.*

Jŏcŭlaria, ōrum, *Bracelets, Jewels.*

Jŏcŭlaris, e, *Jocular, ſpoken in Jeſt.*

Jŏcŭlarĭter, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*

Jŏcŭlarius, a, um, *Jeſting, in Jeſt.* * Joculatium malum, *a pleaſant Miſchief, a pretty kind of harm.*

Jŏcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

Jŏcŭlātōrius, a, um, *done in Jeſt.*

† Jŏcŭlax, acis, *full of Jeſts.*

Jŏcŭlor, ari, *to Jeſt, Board.*

Jŏcŭlus, i, *m. a pretty Conceit, merry Tale.*

† Jŏcundĭtas, atis, *f. Jocundneſs, Mirth.*

† Jŏcundor, ari, *to be merry.*

† Jŏcundus, a, um, *Jocund, Merry.*

JŎCUS, i, *m.* [à juvo, vel Heb. Tſachak riſit] *a Jeſt, merry ſtory, a Fool, Laughing-ſtock.* * Ridiculi joci, *pleaſant Jeſts, Gentile Raillery.*

Johanna, *the Name of ſeveral Men and Women.*

Johannes, John, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Johannes Chryſoſtomus, *or* Chryſoſtemon, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *Depoſed by* Theophilus *Biſhop of* Alexandria; *was Baniſhed into* Pontus, *where he Died,* A. D. 403.

Jol, *a City of* Numidia, *called afterwards* Colonia Cæſarea, *now* Alger, *and by the Inhabitants* Geizeir.

Iolaus, *the Son of* Iphiclus, *who hope* Hercules *in killing the* Hydra, *ſearing the Neck where a Head was cut off, that others might not Spring, in his Old Age he was reſtored to his Youth by the Prayers of his Uncle* Hercules.

Jolcos, *a Town in* Theſſaly *called* Jaco.

Jolciacus, a, um, *of* Jolcos.

Iole, *the Daughter of* Eurytus *King of* Oecalia, *beloved of* Hercules, *and when* Eurytus *being overcome, refuſed to deliver her according to his Bargain,* Hercules *ſlew him, carried her away, and afterwards gave her to his Son* Hyllus.

Iolum, *a Mountain of* Perrhœbia.

Ioli, *the Inhabitants of* Iolum

Jon, *a Tragedian of* Chius; *and other Men.*

Ione, *a City of* Paleſtine, *called alſo* Gaza; *alſo* Antiochia *ſo called.*

Ionia, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *between* Caria *and* Æolis, *now called* Sarchiam, *and by the* Turks Quiſcum.

Ionicus, } *of* Ionia.
Ionius, a, um, }

Ionicus, *a foot of two long Syllables, and two ſhort.* * Ionica ſaltatio, *a wanton Dance.*

† Ionis, *a kind of Carbuncle-ſtone.*

† Jonthi, *Warts or Pimples, the firſt down of Hair.*

Jopas, *a King of the* Afri, *one of* Dido's *Suitors, and an Excellent Muſitian.*

Jope, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Theſſaly.

Jopis, *a Country of* Laconia.

Jordanes, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Severus.

Jordānes, *a moſt Pleaſant River of* Judæa.

Jornandes, *a* Gothick *Hiſtorian.*

Jos, *an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea, Famous for* Homer's *Sepulchre, and the Birth of* Homer's *Mother.*

Joſephus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Joſippus, *a Hiſtorian, the Son of* Gorion.

Iota, *the letter I, a jot, tittle, a thing of nothing. g.*

Jotabis, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Iotaciſmus, *a frequent beginning of the Letter I; alſo a fault of pronouncing it too broad. g.*

Jotæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Jotapata, *a City of* Syria.

Jotape, Lombardo *in* Cilicia.

Joviacum, Saltzburg *in* Noricum.

Jovianus Pontanus, *a Philoſopher and Poet, who wrote many things in Proſe and Verſe, which are yet extant.*

Jovinianus, *a Name which* Maximinian *took from his Exploits in* Illyricum.

Jovinus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Lupicinus.

Jovis, [a Jehovah] *the old Nominative, but now the Genitive of* Jupiter. * Jovis arbor, *the Oak.* * Jovis barba, *ſengreen.* * Dies Jovis, *Thurſday.* * Jovis flos, *Roſe-campagn.* * Jovis glans, *a Cheſnut.* * Jovis faba, *Henbane.* * Jovis ales, *the Eagle.*

Jovis fanum, *a City of* Lydia.

Jovis Fons, *a Fountain in* Dodone, *which is always dry at Noon.*

Jovis Mons, *a Mountain in* Spain *called* Monjui.

Jovis Promontorium, *an Iſland of* Taprobane.

Jovis Servatoris portus, *a Haven by the* Argolick *Gulf.*

I P

I. P. *for* in publico, in poſſeſſione, intra Provinciam, Juſta Perſona, Juſtus Poſſeſſor, Jus Prætoris, *or* Pontificium.

Ipana, *a City about* Carthage.

Iphianaſſa, Iphinoe, *and* Lyſippe, *the Daughters of* Proteus *King of* Argos, *who preferring their Beauty before* Juno's, *were by her ſtruck with Madneſs, imagining themſelves to be Cows.*

Iphicles, *or* Iphiclus, *the Son of* Amphitryo *by* Alcmena, *who bore him with* Hercules (*by* Jupiter.)

Iphicrates, *an* Athenian *Captain, who Baniſhed himſelf becauſe they would not be guided by him.*

Iphidamas, *the Son of* Antenor, *ſlain by* Agamemnon *in the* Trojan *War.*

Iphigenia, Agamemnon's *Daughter, which ſhould have been Sacrificed to* Diana, *becauſe her Father had ſlain a Hart of hers; but the Goddeſs pitied her, and ſent a Hart to be Offered in her ſtead.*

Iphimedia, *being Raviſhed by* Neptune, *ſhe brought forth* Iphiaſtes *and* Otus, *who grew every Moneth nine fingers in length, till helping the Giants againſt the Gods, they were ſlain by* Apollo.

Iphingia, æ, *a kind of Precious Stone.*

Iphis, *a Young Man who Hanged himſelf for the Love of* Anaxarete, *who was alſo turned into a ſtone.*

Iphis, *a* Cretian *Virgin, turned into a Man on her Wedding-day at the Prayers of her Mother, to avoid the anger of her Husband* Lygdus, *who ſuppoſed her to be a Man, and*

had provided her a wife, he having commanded her mother if ſhe brought forth a girl to deſtroy it.

Iphiſtiadæ, a People of Athens.

Iphĭtus, the Son of Eurytus King of Oechalia, whom Hercules (having ſlain his father) threw headlong from the tower.

Ipnus, untis, a countrey in Samos, where there was a Temple of Jupiter Ipnuſtis.

Ips, ipos, f. a little Worm bred upon trees by the South-wind in Spring-time. g.

IPSE, a, um, ius, (ab is & ΣΦ`Ε ipſi) He, Himſelf, the Same, Very. * Ego ipſe, I my ſelf. * Ipſæ veniunt ad mulctra capellæ, they came of themſelves. * Agam per me ipſe, I'll go about it by my ſelf. * Se Fannius ipſe peremit, Fannius kill'd himſelf. * Triginta dies erant ipſi, for thirty dayes together.

† Ipſeis, for ipſis.

Ipſemet, He himſelf.

† Ipſi, for ipſius, of Him.

Ipſicuri, a People of Liguria.

† Ipſipe, and ipſipte, to Himſelf.

Ipſiſſimus, a, um, (ab ipſe) the very Self-ſame.

† Ipſulices, or ipſiplices, Leaves growing within one another.

Ipſus, a, um, he Himſelf. See Ipſe.

I R

† Ir, the Hollow of the hand.

IRA, æ f. (ab heb. Charah exarſit irâ) Anger, Wrath, Rage. * Iræ, arum, fallings out. * Maris ira, the raging of the Sea.

Ira, a City of Meſſenia.

Īrācundè, adv. Angrily, Haſtily.

Īrācundia, æ, f. Wrathfulneſs, Haſtineſs.

† Īrācundĭter, Angrily.

Īrācundus, a, um, Wrathfull, Haſty, Teſty.

Iraſcor, atus ſum, ſci, to be Wrath or Angry. * Iraſci vicem alicujus, to be angry on the behalf of another.

Īrātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Angrily.

Īrātus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (of iraſcor) Angry, Moved, Tempeſtuous. * Iratum habere aliquem, to make one angry.

Irceus, ei, m. (ab Hira) a kind of Puddings uſed in Sacrifices.

† Ircipes, ĭdis, a Harrow.

Ire, and iri, the Infinitives of Eo.

Irecos, a City of Spain.

Irelandia, Ireland.

Īrēnarches, }
Irēnarcha, æ, m. } a Juſtice of Peace.

Irene, the Mother of Conſtantine the ſeventh, ſhe reigned with him nine years, he expelled her, and reigned alone ſeven years; again, ſhe took him by craft, put out his eyes, caſt him in priſon, where he died, and reigned alone four years.

Īrēnĭca, ōrum, g. Prayers for Peace.

Īrēnĭcus, a, um, g. belonging to Peace.

Irenopolis, a City of Cilicia.

Ireſione, an Olive bough with wool about it; alſo all ſorts of fruits at Feſtivals. g.

Iria, a River in Italy.

Ira Flavia, a City in Spain.

† Iricius, ii, m. a Hedge-hog.

Iricŏlor, ōris (ab iris) of all colours of the rain-bow.

Ireneus, a Learned Biſhop of Lugdunum, A. D. 179.

Irīnum, i, g. an Oyntment made of Flower-de-luce.

Irīnus, a, um, g. of the Flower-de-luce.

Irio, ōnis, m. [ab iris] Bank-creſſes.

Īris, īrĭdis, f. the Rain-bow; alſo a Flower-de-luce, and a Six-corner'd precious ſtone, and the black circle about the nipple. g.

Iris, the Daughter of Thaumas feigned by the Poets to be Juno's Meſſenger; alſo a River in Aſia minor.

Irlandia, Ireland.

Irnea, æ, f, }
Irneum, ei, n. } [ab ʼΟΡΝΙΣ avis] a Wine-veſſel uſed in Sacrifice; alſo a Cake in faſhion of a Bird. See Hirnia.

Iromus, a King of Tire.

Ironīa, æ, f. an Irony, when one ſpeaks a thing jeſtingly and means the contrary. * Sine ulla mehercule ironia loquor, truly I don't jeſt with you. g.

Ironicè, adv. Ironically, by Contraries.

Ironicus, a, um, g. Ironical, Spoken Jeſtingly.

Ironicus, i, m. a Jeſter, Scoffer. g.

Irpex, ĭcis, f. [ad ʽΕΡΠΩ ſerpo vel ʽΑΡΠΑΞ rapax] an Iron-rake to grub up weeds.

Irpini, a People by the hill Soractes, from Irpus, which among the Samnites is a wolf.

Irrădĭātio, ōnis, f. a Caſting of beams like the Sun.

Irradiator, ōris, m }
Irradiatrix, īcis, f. } an Enlightner.

Irrădĭātus, a, um, Inlightned.

Irrădĭo, are, (of in and radio) to Shine or caſt beams like the Sun.

Irraſus, a, um, not Shaven or Clipped.

Irrătionabilis, e, without Reaſon.

Irrătionabĭlĭter, adv. Irrationably.

Irrătiōnālis, e, Unreaſonable.

Irraucio, ire, (of in and raucio) to be Hoarſe.

Irraucеſco, ere, to grow Hoarſe.

† Irrecompenſatus, a, um, Unrequited.

† Irrecordabilis, e, not to be Remembred.

Irrecŭpĕrabĭlis, e, Unrecoverable.

† Irrĕcŭpĕro, are, not to Recover.

Irrĕdĭvivus, a, um, not to be Revived or Repaired.

Irrĕdux, ŭcis, whence none return.

Irrefrăgabilis, e, Invincible.

Irrĕfūtābĭlis, e, not to be Diſproved.

Irrēgŭlāris, e, Irregular.

Irrēgŭlārĭtas, ātis, f. Irregularity, Diſorder.

Irrēgŭlārĭter, adv. Irregularly.

Irrēgŭlātus, a, um, Diſordered.

Irrĕlĭgātus, a, um, Unbound.

Irrĕligioſè, adv. Prophanely.

Irreligiōſĭtas, ātis, f. Prophaneneſs.

Irrĕligiōſus, a, um, Irreligious, Prophane.

† Irrĕligo, are, to Unbind, Looſen.

Irremeabilis, e, from whence none can Return.

Irremediābilis, e, Uncurable.

† Irrĕmiſſĭbĭlis, e, Unpardonable.

Irrĕmōtus, a, um, Unremoved.

† Irrĕmūnĕrabĭlis, e, not to be Payed or Recompenſed.

† Irremūneratus, a, um, Unrequited.

Irrĕpārabilis, e, not to be Repaired.

Irreparabiliter, Unrecoverably.

Irrepertus, a, um, not Found.

Irrēpo, pſi, ptum, (of in and repo) to Creep in, Slide in cunningly. * Irrepere in tabulas publicas, to inroll by ſtealth.

Irrepoſcibilis, e, not to be Required.

Irreprehenſibilis, e, Unreprovable.

Irreprehenſus, a, um, }
Irreprenſus, } not to be Reproved or Blamed, Faultleſs.

Irrepto, are, to Creep in often, Steal into.

Irrequies, ētis, Reſtleſneſs.

Irrĕquĭētus, a, um, Reſtleſs, Buſie, never Quiet.

Irreſectus, a, um, not Pared or Cut.

Irreſŏlūbĭlis, e, not to be Looſed.

Irreſŏlutus, a, um, not Slacked or Looſed.

Irrētio, ire, (a rete) to Intangle, take in a Net, Intice.

Irrētitor, ōris m. an Entangler.

Irrētītus, a, um, Entangled, Enſnared.

Irretorquībĭlis, e, not to be Retorted.

Irrĕtortus, a, um, not Caſt back, Strait, free from Envy or Greif.

Irrĕvĕrens, ntis, Irreverent.

Irrĕvĕrenter, adv. Irreverently.

Irrĕvĕrentia, æ, Irreverence, Boldneſs.

† Irrĕvĕreor, eri, to Diſhonour, not to Reverence.

Irrevŏcābĭlis, e, Irrevocable, not to be Called or Pulled back.

Irrĕvŏcandus, a, um, not to be Recalled.

Irrĕvŏcātus, a, um, not Revoked or Called back.

Irrĕvŏlūtus, a, um, not Rolled back, not Turned over.

Irrheſia, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.

Irrīdeo, ſi, ſum, (of in and rideo) to Mock, Laugh, or Scoff at. Alſo to Flatter.

Irridiculè, without Mirth, Unmerrily, Bluntly, not Wittily. adv.

Irrīdĭcŭlum, i, n. a Laughing-ſtock.

Irrigātio, ōnis, f. a Watering.

Irrigātor, ōris, m. a Waterer.

Irrīgātus, a, um, Watered. * Plagis irrigatus, whipped till the blood come.

Irrīgo, are, (of in and rigo) to Water the ground.

Irrīgua, orum, n. little Brooks to water the ground.

Irrīguus, a, um, Well-watered, Moiſt, Fuddled.

† Irrio, ire, to Snarle like a Dog.

Irrīpio, ere, (of in and rapio) to Snatch in.

Irrīſio, ōnis, f. a Scoffing at.

Irrīſor, ōris, m. a Scoffer, Scorner.

Irrīſus, a, um, (of irrideor) Derided.

† Irrīſus, ûs, m. Deriſion.

Irrītābilis, e, Eaſily provoked.

† Irrītābĭlitas, ātis, an Aptneſs to be moved.

Irrītāmen, īnis, }
Irritamentum, i, n. } a Provocation, Exaſperation.

Irrītātio, ōnis, f. a Provoking, an Appetite.

Irrĭtātor, ōris, m. a Provoker.

Irrĭtātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Provoked, Nettled, Angry.

IRRĬTO, are, (ʼΕΡΕʼΘΩ) to Provoke, kindle Wrath, Incenſe. * Noli irritare crabrones, don't meddle with waſps.

Irrito, are, (ab irritus) to Diſanul, make Void.

Irrĭtus, a, um, [of in and ratus] Void, Invalid, Null, Vain, of no Effect. * Irritus ſpei, diſappointed.

Irrŏbŏro, are, to grow ſtrong, Prevail.

Irrŏgātio, ōnis, f. the Impoſing of a penalty. * Irrogatio multæ, an amercing.

Irrŏgātor, ōris, m. an Impoſer of penalties.

Irrŏgātus, a, um, Impoſed.

Irrŏgo, are, [of in & rogo] to ſet a penalty upon, alſo to Beſtow. * Irrogare multam, to amerce.

Irrorat, imp. it Miſles.

Irrōratio, ōnis, f. a Miſling, Bedewing.

Irrōreſco, ere, to grow moyſt with Dew.

Irrōro, are, to Sprinkle, Bedew.

Irrōto, are, to Trundle, Wheel about, to skim flat ſtones on the water.

Irrŭbeo, ēre, }
Irrŭbeſco, ere, } to grow Red.

Irructo, are, to Belch upon.

Irrūfo, are, (a rufus) to make reddiſh.

Irrūgātio, onis, f. a wrinkling.

Irrūgātor, ōris, m. a Wrinkler.

† Irrūgio, ire, to Roar out.

Irrūgo, are, to Wrinkle or Rumple.

Irrūmātor, ōris, m. he that ſuckles.

Irrūmo, are, (a ruma) to Suckle or give ſuck.

Irrumpens ventus, a violent wind.

Irrumpo, upi, uptum, [of in and rumpo) to Break or Ruſh in by force.

Irruo, ui, ūtum, [of in and ruo] to Run or Ruſh furiouſly upon. * Irruere in malum, to run headlong into miſchief.

Irruptio, ōnis, f. a Breaking in by force.

† Irtiola, a kind of Vine.

Irus, a Mountain of India, and a City of Theſſaly.

Irus, a Meſſenger between Penelope and her Suiters, called alſo Arnæus, whom Ulyſſes killed with his fiſt; ſo beggerly, that it cauſed the Proverb, Iro pauperior, As poor as Job.

I S.

I. S. for in Senatu, Judicium ſolvi, Solius, or Senatus.

J. S. C. for in Senatu conſulto, or Judex Sacrarum Cognitionum.

I. S. S. for infra Scripta ſunt.

Is, a River of Suſiana, falling into Euphrates.

IS, ea, id, ejus, (Heb. Zeh) He, That, the ſame, Such a one. * Et id, atque id, idque, and much more, and at. * Duo filij id ætatis, two ſons of that age. * Et quidem id temporis, and at ſuch a time.

Iſabella, the Siſter of Henry, King of England, married to the Emperour Frederick, and other Women.

Iſacius Angelus, an Emperour of Conſtantinople, whom his brother depoſed, blinded and kept in Priſon.

Iſacius Comnenus, a Greek Emperour, ſo continent that he would never lye with his Wife after ſhe had a Child, though the Phyſicians adviſed him to it for his healths ſake.

Iſæus, an Aſſyrian Rhetorician, who ſpent his youth very diſſolutely, and became a very good man.

Iſăgōge, es, f. an introduction. g.

Iſagogicum, i, n. Scholars entrancemony. Alſo the rudiments of any Art. g.

Iſagogicus, a, um, Introductory. g.

Iſagōgus, i, m. a Teacher, Inſtructer. g.

Iſagrus, an Athenian Emperour.

Iſalecus, a City of Luſitania.

Iſamnium, a Promontory of Ireland, called S. Johns Foreland, or Portmuck.

Iſander, the Son of Bellerophon.

Iſapis, a River in Italy called Sacro.

Iſar, or Iſara, a River in Gallia Narbonenſis, called L' Iſere.

Iſarci, a People of the Alps.

Iſari, a People of India.

Iſatichæ, a People of Carmania deſerta.

Isătis, ĭdis, f. Woad. g.

Isătōdes, a Blewiſh colour. g.

Iſauria, a Country of Aſia minor by mount Taurus, ſubdued by Publius Servilius, who was therefore called Iſauricus.

Iſaurum or Iſaura, a City of that countrey, called alſo Claudiopolis.

Iſaurus, a River of Umbria, called la Foglia, and another in magna Græcia called Donato.

Isburgis, the wife of Philippus Theodatus King of the Franks, being divorced by her husband becauſe he thought her ſomwhat a-kin to him, ſhe lived in perpetual continence.

Isburus, a River of Sicily, called Mayhaſoli.

Isbus, a City of Iſauria.

Iſca Danmoniorum, the City Exceſter.

Iſca Silurum, Caerleon in Monmouth-ſhire.

Iſce, ejuſce, (ab is) even he, he himſelf.

Iſchæmon, onis, m. g. Cocks-foot-graſs.

Iſchalis, Ilchester in Somerſetſhire.

Iſchas, adis. f. Sowthiſtle. g.

Iſchera, a City of Libya interior.

Iſchiacus }
Iſchiadicus, a, um, } Troubled with the Sciatica. * Iſchiadicus dolor, the Sciatica, or Hip-gout. g.

Iſchias, ădis, f. the Sciatica or hip-gout. g.

Iſchium, ii, n. the Hip or Huckle-bone. g.

Iſchnon, a Fine ſlender thing. g.

Iſchnotes, g. a Pronouncing too ſmall.

Iſchomache, the Wife of Pirithous.

Iſchomachus, a famous wreſtler.

Iſchopolis, a City of Pontus called Tripoly.

Iſchuria, æ, f. a difficulty of making Water. g.

Iſcia, an Iſland over againſt Velia called alſo Oenotris.

Iſcina, a City of Africa propria.

Iſdicæa, a City of Thrace.

Iſdigertes, a King of Perſia.

Iſelaſia, æ, f. an Entrance. g.

Iſelaſticus, a, um, of an entrance. g.

Iſepus, a Scythian nation.

Iſeum, a City of Ægypt ſo called from Iſis.

Iſicium, ii, n. (ab inſeco) a Sauſage.

† Iſicius, ii, a Salmon.

Iſidos plocamos, a ſea ſhrub like Coral. g.

Iſidōrus, he ſuffered martyrdom at Alexandria under Decius.

Iſigonus, an ancient author of Nicæa, and others.

Iſis, a certain plaiſter againſt Melancholy.

Iſis, a River in Colchis, alſo the ſame as Io.

Iſmaela, a Countrey in Arabia.

Iſmaelitæ, the inhabitants of Iſmaela.

Iſmora, a City of Armenia major by Euphrates.

Iſmarus and Iſmăra, orum, a mountain of Thrace by the River Hebrus.

Iſmarius, }
Iſmaricus, a, um, } of Iſmarus.

Iſmene, the Daughter of Oedipus, eſpouſed to a young man of Cyrrha, who was ſlain before his marriage by Tydeus.

Iſmenias, a certain Muſician of Thebes.

Iſmēnus, a River of Bœotia.

Iſochronus, a, um, Contemporary. g.

Iſocinnamon, the ſweet herb Daphnois. g.

Iſocolon, when two ſentence are alike in length. g.

Iſocrates, an Athenian Oratour, maſter to the chiefeſt Oratours of Greece, he never uſed to pronounce his Orations, by reaſon of an imperfection in his ſpeech, and to avoid the envy of his Eloquence.

Iſocraticus, a, um, Eraſm. of Iſocrates.

Iſodomon, an Uniformity in building. g.

Iſonoæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Iſopyrum, the herb Phaſiolum. g.

Iſora, a Woman of Verona who profeſſed Philoſophy, ſhe wrote a Dialogue where ſhe inquires whether Adam or Eve committed the greater ſin; She lived and died a virgin.

Iſoſceles, an equality of Sides. g.

Iſoſtates, he that overſees a thing it be equal and right. g.

Iſpa, a City of Armenia minor.

Iſraelitæ, arum, m. the Iſraelites.

† Iſpida, æ, f. a King-fiſher.

Iſſa, an Iſland in the Illyrian Sea. * a City in Lesbos, and the name of a little dog in Martial.

Iſſaris, a City of Parthia.

Iſſedon or Eſſedon, a City of Scythia and Serica.

Iſſoria, Diana ſo called.

Iſſorium, a Mountain of Laconia.

Iſſus, a City between Syria and Cilicia, where Alexander overcame Darius, and called it Nicopolis.

Iſtac, adv. That way.

† Iſtace, for Iſtac.

Iſtactĕnus, adv. Thus far forth.

ISTE, a, ud, ius, (ab is) This, He, That. * Tu iſtis faucibus, you having ſuch a throat or ſwallow.

Iſtĕga, æ, f. the Deck of a Ship.

Iſter or Iſtrus, a Hiſtorian, ſcholar of Callimachus, whence he was called Callimachius.

Iſthic, iſthæc, Iſthoc or Iſthuc, This ſame, the ſelf ſame.

Iſthic, There, there where you are, adv.

Iſthinc, adv. From thence.

Iſthmia, orum, one of the four ſolemn games kept every 5th year in Greece in honour of Neptune, the conquerours were crowned with Pine.

Iſthmiacus, } *of an* Iſthmus.
Iſthmicus, a, um, }
ISTHMOS, } ['ΙΣΘΜΟ`Σ]
ISTHMUS, i, *m.* } *a Neck of land between two ſeas, particularly that whereon* Corinth *ſtands; alſo the Bridge of the noſe, and the Neck of the weaſand.*
Iſticea *a City of* Eubœa.
Iſtiæotis, *a Countrey of* Greece.
Iſtic, iſtæc, iſtoc, *This, That.*
† Iſtita, æ, *f. the Girdleſtead.*
Iſtiuſmŏdi, indec. *of the ſame Sort, Such.*
Iſto, adv. *Thither, to that place.*
Iſthoc, adv. *This way, from that place.*
Iſtone, *a mountain by* Corcyra.
Iſtorſum, adv. *that Way, Towards that place.*
Iſtria, *a Countrey in* Italy.
Iſtriana, *a City by the* Perſian *Sea.*
Iſtrianus, *a River of* Taurica Cherſoneſus, *called* Calamita.
Iſtri, *the People of* Iſtria.
Iſtrici, *a People by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Iſtrinus, a, um, *of* Iſtria.
Iſtropolis, *a City of* Thrace.
Iſtrus, *a city of* Creet *and other places.*
Iſtuc, adv. *Thither, to that Place.*
Iſtuc, *for* Iſtud, *the Same, This.*
Iſtus, *an Iſland in* Africa.
Iſueli, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Iſura, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia.
Iſurium, Alborough *in* Yorkſhire.
Iſus, *a Son of* Priamus; *alſo a City of* Bœotia.

I T

I T. *for* intra.
I. T. *for* intra tempus, *or* jure teſtamenti.
ĬTA, adv. ['ΕΙ'ΤΑ, 'ΟΥ'ΤΩΣ, ab is] *So, Yea.* * Ita eſt, *'Tis even ſo.* * Non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento, *the ſubject matter is very little different.* * Ita ut erat, *as in very deed he was.*
Itane, *Indeed, is it ſo.* * Itane vero; *do you ſpeak as you think.*
Italia, Italy, *one of the moſt famous countreys in* Europe, *between the* Adriatick *and* Tuſcan-*Seas, it's chiefeſt city is* Rome *where the Pope has his ſeat.*
Italica, *a City in* Italy, *called alſo* Corfinium, *and another in* Spain, *the country of* Silius Italicus, *and the Emperour* Trajan.
Itălicus, } a, um, *Italick, Italian.*
Itălus, }
Italus, *or* Atlas, *the name of* Kittim *King of the* Janigenæ; *alſo the ſon of* Telegonus, *who gave name to* Italy, *and others.*
Itamus, *a Haven of* Arabia felix.
Itani, *a People of* Spain.
Itanus, *the City* Paleocaſtro *in* Creet.
Ĭtăque, conj. *Therefore, Then, and ſo.*
Itargis, *a River in* Germany, *called alſo* Viſurgis.
Itea, *the Daughter of* Danaus, *who ſlew her husband* Antiochus.
ĬTEM, adv. vel conj. (ab 'ΕΙ'ΤΑ deinde, vel 'ΕΤΙ adhuc) *alſo, in like manner.* * Itemque, *and moreover.* * Spectaculum tibi uni injucundum, cæteris non item, *an unpleaſant ſight to you only, to others nothing ſo.*
Ĭter, eris, *and* itinĕris, *n.* (ab eo) *a Journey, a Road, March, Progreſs, Voyage, a Deſign, Undertaking, a paſſage for water.* * Iter facere, *to travel.* * Iter habere, *to be upon taking a journey.* * Iter pronum ad honores, *an eaſie way or means to come to honour.* * Iter diei, *a days journey.* * Patiamur illum ire noſtris itineribus, *we may let him follow our way of writing.*
Iteratò, adv. *Again.*
Itĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Repeating, Doing again, the ſecond ploughing of ground, or the ſecond preſſing of Olives.*
Itĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Repeater.*
Itĕrātus, a, um, *Repeated, Doubled.*
Itĕro, are, *to Repeat, Double, Begin again, Renew; alſo to take a Journey.* * Iterare pugnam, *to begin the fight afreſh.* * Iterare æquor, *to take a ſecond voyage by Sea.*
Itĕrum, adv. (ab iter vel item) *again, the ſecond time.* * Iterum ac ſæpius, *more than once or twice.*
Iteſui, *a People of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Ithabalis, *a King of* Tyre.
Ithaca, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea called* val du compere.
Ithaceſius, } a, um, *of* Ithaca.
Ithacanus. }
Ithan, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Ithona, *a City of* Bœotia.
Ithymbus, *a Song in honour of* Bacchus.
Ithyphallica, *Obſcene poems. g.*
Ithyphallus, *the ſame as* Priapus.
Ĭtĭdem, adv (ab ita) *in like Manner, So, After the ſame ſort.*
† Itiner, ĕris, *n. a Journey.*
Ĭtinĕrārium, ii, *n. a Deſcription of a voyage, a Journal.* * Itinerarium ſonare, *to ſound a march.*
Ĭtinĕrārius, a, um, *of a Journey.*
Itinĕror, ari, *to go a Journey.*
Itio, ōnis, *f.* [of eo] *a Going, Walking.*
Ito, are, *to Go to and Fro, to Frequent.*
Itome, *a City of* Epirus, Italy, Bœotia *and* Lydia.
Itōnus, *a King of* Theſſaly, *Son of* Deucalion, *he invented the melting of metals and coining of money.*
Itur, imp. ſc. (ab illis) *they are Gone or Going.*
Ituræa, *a Country of* Paleſtine, *called alſo* Trachonitis.
Ituræi, *the People of* Ituræa *who fought with bows.*
Iturienſes, *a People of* Spain.
Ituriſſa, *a City in* Spain.
Iturum, *a City of* Umbria.
Iturus, a, um, (of eo) *ready to go.*
Itus, ûs, *m. a going, a journey.*
Itylus, *he was ſlain by his own mother* Ædon *inſtead of* Amaleus *the ſon of* Nimphion
Itymoneus, *the Son of* Hyperochus *ſlain by* Neſtor.
Itys, *a River in the weſt of* Scotland, *called* Aſſin.
Itys, *he was ſlain by his mother* Progne, *and ſet before his father* Tereus *at a banquet for deflouring her Siſter* Philomela, *he perceiving the murther purſued them with his naked ſword, but in their flight they were changed,* Progne *to a Swallow,* Philomela *to a Nightingale, and* Itys *to a Pheaſant.*

I U

I. V. *for* Juſtus vir.
† Iva arthritica, *ground Pine, Field-Cypreſs.*
Jŭba, *a King of* Mauritania, *a conſtant friend to* Pompey *and his party. he and* Petreius *ſlew one another that they might not fall into* Cæſars *hands, and others.*
JŬBA, æ, *f.* [ΦΟ'ΒΗ] *the Mane of a horſe or other beaſt.* * Jubæ gallinaceorum, *the feathers of a cock about his neck.*
Jŭbar, ăris, *n.* (a juba) *the Brightneſs of the Sun or Stars; alſo the morning Star.* * Albus jubar, *the Moon.*
Jŭbātus, a, um, *having a Mane or Creſt.*
JŬBEO, ſſi, ſſum, (ΣΟΒΕ'Ω, vel ab *heb.* *Jaav* deſideravit) *to command, Charge, ordain or appoint, bid, Deſire; alſo to ratifie.* * Jubeo Dionyſium ſalvere, *commend me to* Dionyſius.
Jubilæus annus, (*heb. Jovel*) *the year of* Jubilee *among the* Jews, *it was every fiftieth year, and now kept at* Rome *every twenty fifth year, beginning* A. 1475.
Jūbĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Crying out for Joy.*
Jūbĭlatus, ûs, *m. a Shout in token of Joy.*
Jūbilius, *a King of the* Hermundui
Jūbĭlo, are, *to Shout for Joy.*
Jūbĭlum, i, *n. an Out-cry for joy.*
† Jūbōſus, a, um, *having a large Mane.*
Jucca Peruana, *a Plant whoſe root makes the* Indian *bread* Caſava.
Jūcundè, iùs, iſſimè, *Pleaſantly.* adv.
Jūcundĭtas, ātis, *f. Pleaſantneſs, Delightfulneſs.* * Jucunditati ſe dare, *to divert ones ſelf, unbend the mind.*
Jūcundor, ari, *to make Joyful or Merry.*
Jūcundus, ior, iſſimus, (a juvo vel jocus) *Pleaſant, Delightful.* * Jucundus alicui, *humouring any one.*
Judæa Chananæa, Chanaan, *the Holy Land or Land of Promiſe, being a part of* Syria.
Judæus, a, um, *of* Chanaan.
Judaiſmus, i, *m. Judaiſm, the Faith, Cuſtom, or Religion of the* Jews.
Judaizo, are, *to Judaize or imitate the* Jews.
Judas, æ, *the name of ſeveral men, whereof one betrayed Chriſt.* * Judæ Arbor, Judas *tree with broad leaves, whereon he is ſuppoſed to have hanged himſelf.*
JŪDEX, icis, c. (a jus & dico) *a Judge.* * Judex rerum, *a Prizer.* * Judicum Princeps, *the Lord Chief Juſtice.* * Sumere judicem aliquem, *to make one Umpire.*
† Jūdĭcābĭlis, e, *which may be Judged.*
† Jūdĭcāmen, inis, *Judgment.*
† Jūdĭcārius, a, um, *of a Judge.*
† Jūdĭcārius, ii, *m. a Judge.*
† Jūdĭcaſſit, *for* Judicaverit.
Jūdĭcātio, onis, *f.* } *a Judging.*
Judicatus, ûs. *m.* }
Jūdĭcātò, adverb, *Adviſedly, not Raſhly.*

Judĭcātōrium, ii, *n. the Place of Judgement.*
Judicatrix, icis, *f. a Judger.*
Jūdĭcātum, i, *n. a Judgement decreed* * Judicatum facere, *to obey the decree of the court.*
Jūdĭcātus, a, um, *Judged, Condemned, Caſt.* * Judicatus pecuniæ, *fin'd.*
Jūdĭciālis, e, *Judicial, pertaining to Judgment.* * Ne laudatione quidem judiciali datâ, *not giving him ſo much as ordinary commendation afforded Friends upon their tryal.*
Jūdĭciārius, a, um, *of a Judge or Judgement.* * Judiciarii dies, *Lawdaies.*
Judiciolum, i, *n. a mean Judgement.*
Jūdĭcium, ii, *n. Judgment, Suit, Sentence, Reſpect, Affection.* * Docent ſui judicii rem non eſſe, *they ſay 'tis not agreeable to their minds.* * Judicia ſuprema, *a laſt Will or Teſtament.*
Jūdĭco, are, *to Judge, Suppoſe, Condemn, Try.* * Judicare capiti, *to caſt for life.* * Judicare perduellionem alicui, *to try a Traitor.* * Judicare ſub formula, *to proceed according to the rigour of the Law.*
Judocus, *the Son of a* Britiſh *King, who forſook his Inheritance and cloath'd himſelf with rags.*
Juernia, Ireland.
Jŭgālis, e, [a jugum] *of the Law, Coupled or Yoaked.* * Vinculum jugale, *Wedlock.* * Lectus jugalis, *the Marriage-bed.* * Jugales, *horſes harneſſed.*
† Jŭgamento, āre, *to Couple together.*
Jŭgamentum, i, *n. a Yoak, Couple.*
Jugantes, *a People of* Britain.
† Jugaris, e, *drawing the Yoak.*
Jŭgarius, ii, *m. he that yoaks Oxen or Horſes.*
Jŭgatinus, *a God ſuppoſed to preſide over yoaks.*
† Jŭgatio, ōnis, *f. a Yoaking; alſo a tax upon every Acre of ground.*
Jŭgator, ōris, *m. a Yoaker.*
Jŭgatōrius, a, um, *accuſtomed to the Yoak.*
Jŭgatus, a, um, *Yoaked, Coupled.* * Jugatæ virtutes, *virtues link'd together, having a near affinity one with another.*
Jugĕratim, adv. *Acre by acre.*
Jūgĕrum, i, *n.* [a jugum] *an Acre; ſo much Land as two Oxen can plough in a day, two hundred foot ſquare.*
Juges, *Yoaks or Pairs of Oxen.*
Jŭgis, e, *Continual.* * Jugis puteus, *a perpetual water-ſpring.* * Jugis aqua, *running water.*
Jūgĭtas, ātis, *f. Continuance.*
Jūgĭter, adv *Continually.*
† Jugites, *Yoak-fellows.*
† Jūgĭto, are, *to Continue, Perſevere.*
† Jūgĭtus, ûs, *m. the crying of a Kite.*
Juglans, ndis, *f* [*q.* jovis glans] *a Wallnut or Wallnut-tree.*
Jŭgo, are, *to Yoak, Couple, or Tye together.* * Juga, *to your rank.* * Vites jugantur, *Vines are plaſhed againſt walls or other trees.* * Jugare juvenem puellæ, *to marry a young couple together.*
Jugo, ĕre, [a jugis] *to cry like a Kite.*
Jŭgōſus, a, um, *full of Ridges or Hills.*
Jugula, æ, *f. the Conſtellation of* Orion.
Jŭgŭlaris, e, *of the Throat.*
Jŭgŭlatio, onis, *f. a Throat-cutting, Murthering.*
Jŭgŭlator, oris, *m. a Cut-throat.*
† Jugulatōrius, a, um, *of Throat-cutting or Killing.*
Jŭgŭlātus, a, um, *Killed, Stabbed.*
Jŭgŭlo, are, *to Cut ones throat, Stab, Kill, Deſtroy, Convince.* * Suo gladio jugulari, *to be diſproved by his own words.*
Jŭgŭlum, i, *n.* } *the Throat, Windpipe.* * Oſtentare jugulum pro capite alicujus, *to hazard ones life for another.*
Jugulus, i, *m.* }
* Jugulum petere, *to ſtrike at the throat; alſo to touch the main Point.*
JŬGUM, i, *n.* [ΖΕΥ'ΓΟΣ, vel a jungo] *a Yoak, Slavery, a Couple, Weavers loom, the Beam of a balance, a Bench of rowers. the Top of a Mountain, a rank of Souldiers; as much ground as two Oxen can plough in a day, the Celeſtial ſign* Libra; *alſo a Gallows made of ſpears, under which Priſoners of War were made to march.* * Mittere ſub jugum, *to bring ones neck under the yoak, Enſlave.* * Juga, *ſticks running croſs a Vine-Frame.*
Jŭgurtha, *a King of* Numidia, *taken by the* Romans *after a long War, and brought to* Rome, *where he died in Priſon.*
Jugurthinus, a, um, *of* Jugurtha.
† Jugus, eris, *n. a furlong of Land.*
Jujuba, æ, *the Jujube-tree. See* Zizyphum.
† Julepus, i, *a Julep.*
Julēus, a, um, *of* July.
Julia, *a city of* Italy, *built by* Dædalus. *Alſo the Daughter of* Auguſtus, *baniſhed by her Father for her Adulteries; and the name of ſeveral other cities.*
Juliacum, *the City* Gulick *in* Germany.
Julianus, } a, um, *of* Julius Cæſar. * Juliana ceraſa, *Spaniſh cherries.*
Julius, }
Julianus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria A. D. 181. *Alſo a Martyr under* Decius *at* Alexandria, A. M 2514. *Alſo a* Roman *Emperour Sir-named* Apoſtata, *from his falling away from Chriſtianity to Heatheniſm; and ſeveral other men.*
Juliobona, *a City of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Hanfleur. *Alſo the Metropolis of* Auſtria, *called* Vienna.
Juliobrica, *a City in* Spain.
Juliomagus, *the City* Angiers *in* France, *called alſo* Aubes *and* Andegavi. *Alſo the city* Pfullendorff *in* Germany.
Juliopolis, *a City of* Bithynia.
Julis, idis. *f. a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Julis, *a City in the Iſle* Cea, *the country of* Simonides *and* Eraſiſtratus; *they had a Law to kill all that were above ſixty years old, that others might not want.*
Julium Carnicum, *the City* Zuglio *between* Italy *and* Noricum.
Julium præſidium, *the City* Santaren *in* Portugal.
Julius, *the Name of divers* Romans.
Julius Cæſar, *the firſt* Roman *Emperour, he ſubdued* France, Spain, Britain, *and the greateſt part of* Germany, *Reigned three years, and was ſtabb'd in the Senate houſe.*
Julius Cordus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Lives of the Emperors.*
Julius, ii, *m. the Month* July, *in honour of* Julius Cæſar, *being called before* Quintilis.
Iūlus, *the Son of* Æneas, *called alſo* Aſcanius.
Iulus, i, *m. the Down upon Fruit, a little Worm breeding in Vines and Oaks; the ragged catkins of Wallnuts and Hazels. g.*
† Jūmentarium, ii, *n a Stall for Cattle.*
Jūmentarius, a, um, *of Cattel.* * Jumentaria mola, *a Horſe mill.*
† Jūmentarius, ii, *m. a Feeder of Cattel.*
Jūmentum, i, *n.* [a juvo] *a Beaſt of labour and burthen; alſo a little Car.* * Jumentum clitellarium, *a Pack-horſe.* * Jumentum plauſtrarium, *a Cart-horſe.* * Jumentum molarium, *a Millers horſe.*
† Juncata or junceata, *freſh Cheeſe.*
† Juncellus, i, *Dwarf-ruſh.*
Juncētum, i, *n.* [a juncus] *a place where Bulruſhes grow.*
Junceus, a, um, *of or like a Bulruſh, Slender.* * Juncea virgo, *a ſmall-bodied maid.*
Juncidus, } *of or like a Bulruſh, Slender.*
Juncinus, a, um, }
Junco, ōnis, *f. a reed Sparrow.*
Juncoſus, a, um, *full of Bulruſhes.*
Junctim, adv. *Jointly, without Diſtance.*
Junctio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning.*
Junctor, ōris, *m. a Joyner.*
Junctūra, æ, *f. a Joynt, Coupling, Yoaking, the Cloſing of boards.*
Junctus, ior, iſſimus, [of jungor] *Joyned, Familiar, near of Kin, Dear.* * Ex me & ſe junctus, *having his Name made of mine and thine.*
† Junculi, orum, *Junkets; alſo freſh Cheeſe.*
Juncŭlus, i, *m. a little Bulruſh, a Cracknel.*
JUNCUS, i, *m.* [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΟΣ, vel a jungo] *a Bulruſh.*
Jungaria or juncaria, *a City of* Spain.
† Jungibilis, e, *which may be joyned.*
JUNGO, xi, nctum, [ΖΕΥΓΝΥ'Ω] *to Join together, Aſſociate, Harneſs.* * Jungere alicui ſocietatem, *to make an alliance with, enter into bonds of friendſhip.*
Juniculus, i, *m.* [a junior] *a very long Vine-branch.*
Jūnior, us, ōris, [a juvenis] *Younger.*
Juniperinus, a, um. *of Juniper.*
Jūnĭpĕrus, i, *f.* [a junior & pario] *the Juniper tree*
† Junis, e, *Young.*
Junius, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Junius, ii, *m. the Month* June.
Junix, icis, *f.* [a juvenix] *a Heifer.*
Juno, ōnis, *the Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *Twin-ſiſter and Wife of* Jupiter.
Junonia avis, *a Peacock.* * Junonia roſa, *the Lilly.*
Junonia major & minor, *two of the Fortunate Iſlands.*
Junonis ora, *a Promontory of* Gades.
Junonis Promontorium, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus, *called* Capo Giallo.
Junonis Sacrum *or* Templum, *a Promontory of* Malta.

Jupiter, *the Son of* Saturn *and* Ops *in the Iſland* Creet, *he Conſpired againſt his Father, expelled him, and divided the Empire between himſelf,* Neptune, *and* Pluto; Varro *reckons up* 300 *of this name, and the Exploits of all are attributed to this one.*

Jura, *a Mountain in* Gallia Belgica, *ſeparating the* Sequani *from the* Helvetii.

Juramentum, i, *n. an Oath.* * Juramentum agĕre, *to adminiſter an Oath.*

Jurandus, a, um, *to be ſworn by.*

† Jūrāta, æ, *f. a Jury.*

† Jūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Swearing.*

Jūrātò, adv. *with an Oath.*

Jūrātor, ōris, *m. a Swearer.*

Jūrātus, a, um, *having Sworn, ſworn to be kept, ſworn by.* * Juratiſſimus Author, *an Approved Author.* * Juratiſſimus amicus, *an aſſured Friend.*

Jurè, adv. *Lawfully, Juſtly, Reaſonably.*

Jurea, æ, *f. Brewis.*

Jureconſultus, i, *m. a Lawyer.*

† Jurejūro, are, *to Swear Solemnly.*

Jureus, a, um, (a jus) *of or like Pottage.*

Jurgāmen, ĭnis, *n.* }
Jurgatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Chiding.*

Jurgātor, ŏris, *m. a Chider.*

† Jurgioſè, adv. *Chidingly.*

Jurgioſus, a, um, *Contentious, brawling.*

Jurgium, ĭi, *n. Contention, Brawling, Scolding.*

Jurgo, are, } (a jus) *to Chide,*
Jurgor, ari, } *Brawl, Taunt.*

Juridicialis, e, *belonging to a Judge or Judgment.*

† Juridicina, orum, *n. Courts of Exchequer.*

Jūrĭdĭcus, a, um, *according to right and reaſon.* * Juridici conventus, *the Aſſizes or Seſſions.* * Juridicus dies, *the Court-day.*

Jūrĭdĭcus, i, *m. a Juſtice.*

Juriſconſultus, i, *m. a Lawyer.*

Juriſdictio, ōnis, *f. a Juriſdiction, Power to Judge.*

Juriſperitus, i, *m. one skilled in the Law.*

Juriſprūdens, ntis, *m. a Lawyer.*

Juriſprūdentia, æ, *f. Skill in the Law.*

Juriſperitia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *Skill in the Law.*

JŪRO, are, (a Jupiter vel jus) *to Swear; alſo to Conſpire.* * Jurare aras, *to Swear by the gods.* * Jurare in litem, *to Swear that's his own due which he claims.* * Jurare in leges alterius, *to Swear Allegiance to one.* * Jurare in verba, *to take a Covenant or any Formal Oath.*

Jūrulentus, a, um, *ſodden in broath, ſtewed.*

JUS, ūris, *n.* [ΖΩΜ`ΟΣ, a ΖΕ´Ω ferveo] *Broath, Gravy, Juice, Pottage.* * Vocare aliquid in jus, *to feed on a thing.*

JUS, ūris, *n.* [a juſſus vel ΖΕΥ`Σ Jupiter] *Law, Right, Priviledge, Power, Authority, State, Duty.* * Sui juris eſſe, *to be his own Man.* * Juris ſui facere legiones, *to bring over the Souldiers to his ſide.* * Meo jure, *according to what I can ſay or do.* * Decedere de jure, *to part with ones Right.* * Summum jus, *the rigour of the Law.* * In jus vocare, *to Arreſt.* * In jus adire, *to Commence a Suit.* * Pari eſſe jure, *to have the ſame Priviledge.*

† Juſcellārius, ii, *m. a maker of Broath.*

Juſcŭlum, i, *n. Pottage, Grewel.* * Juſculum coactum, *Jelly.*

Jusjūrandum, jurisjurandi, *n. a Solemn Oath.* * Juriſjurandi gratiam facere, *to diſpenſe with taking an Oath.*

† Juſquiamus, i, *m. Henbane.*

† Juſſio, onis, *f. a Command.*

† Juſſor, oris, *m. a Commander.*

† Juſſulentus, a, um, *ſtewed in Broath.*

Juſſum, i, *n.* }
Juſſus, ûs, *m.* } *a Command, Charge.*

Juſsūrus, a, um, *about to Command.*

Juſſus, a, um, (of jubeor) *Commanded.*

Juſta, orum, *n. Funeral Obſequies, Sacrifices for the Dead, an Ordinary Task, juſt allowanſe.* * Juſta hoſpitalia, *Solemnities of Entertainment.* * Juſta operum peragere, *to work out his full Task.*

Juſtè, adv. *Juſtly, Lawfully.*

† Juſtidium, ii, *n. the Day of hearing.*

Juſtĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Juſtifying.*

Juſtĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Juſtified.*

Juſtĭfĭco, are, *to Juſtifie.*

Juſtĭfĭcus, a, um, *doing juſtly and rightly.*

Juſtiniana, *a City of* Macedonia, Myſia, *and* Bithynia, *called alſo* Chalcedon.

Juſtinianus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Collected the Summe of the Civil Law.*

Juſtinianus Secundus *Succeeded his Father* Conſtantine, *and for his bad Government and Cruelty had his Noſe cut off, and was Baniſhed.*

Juſtinopolis, *a Principal City of* Iſtria.

Juſtīnus, *two Emperours of* Rome. *Alſo an Hiſtorian, Epitomizer of* Trogus *in the time of* Antonine. *Alſo a* Samaritan *Philoſopher, who wrote an Apology for Chriſtianity, and delivered it to* Antoninus Pius, *and was afterwards Martyred.*

Juſtĭtia, æ, *f. Juſtice, Righteouſneſs.*

Juſtĭtiārius, ii, *m. a Juſtice of Peace.*

Juſtĭtium, ii, *n. Vacation-time between Term and Term.*

Juſtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a jus) *Juſt, Honeſt, Upright, Full, Perfect, Fit, Sufficient, Great.* * Juſti dies, *days of reſpite allowed thoſe that Confeſſed a Debt.* * Juſta uxore nati, *born of his Lawful Wife.* * Dominus juſtus, *the right owner.* * Opus juſtum, *a reaſonable Task.* * Statura juſta, *a middle ſize.* * Juſto longior, *longer than is fit.*

Juſtus, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *another of* Alexandria; *and other Men.*

Juturna, *the Daughter of* Daunus, *made by* Jupiter *for the loſs of her Maiden-head the Immortal Nymph of the River* Numicius, *it is a Fountain in* Italy *that falls into that River, and gave occaſion to that Fable.*

† Jŭvāmen, inis, *n.* }
Juvamentum, i, *n.* } *Help, Aid.*

Jŭvat, imp. *it Delights, it is Profitable or Booteth.* * Quando ita tibi juvat, *ſeeing it is your will.*

† Jŭvātio, onis, *f. a Helping.*

Jŭvātor, ōris, *m. a Helper.*

Juvavia, *the City* Saltzburg *in* Bavaria.

Juvavius, *the River* Saltz *running by that City.*

Jŭvĕnālia, } *games celebra-*
Juvenilia, orum, *n.* } *ted for the health of youth.*

Jŭvĕnālis, *a Satyrical Poet of* Aquinum, *he flouriſhed under* Domitian.

Jŭvĕnālis, e, *belonging to Youth.* * Juvenalis dies, *one day added to the* Saturnalia *by* Caligula.

Jŭvenca, æ, *f. a Heifer or young Cow; alſo a young Pullet.*

† Jŭvencŭla, æ, *f. a little or young Heifer.*

Juvenculus, i, *m. a little Steer, a little dapper fellow.*

Jŭvencus, i, *m.* (a juvenis) *a Steer, young Ox, or young man.* * Juvencus equus, *a young Horſe.*

Juvencus, *a* Spaniſh *Presbyter who wrote a Paraphraſe on the Evangeliſts in Heroick verſe.*

† Jŭvĕneo, ere, *to be Young, Flouriſh.*

Juveneſco, ĕre, *to grow Young.*

Juvenilior, ius, oris, *Younger.*

Jŭvĕnīlis, e, *Young, of Youth, Youthful.*

Jŭvĕnīlĭtas, ātis, *f. Youthfulneſs.*

Jŭvĕnīliter, adv. *Youthfully, like a Young man.*

Jŭvĕnis, ior, iſſimus, (a juvo) *Young, a Young man.* * Juvenis ovis, *a Hogrel.* * Juvenes anni, *Youthful years.*

Jŭvĕnor, ari, *to act Youthfully.*

Jŭventa, æ, *f. Young age, Youth.*

Juventas, ātis, *f. Youth; alſo the Goddeſs of youth.*

Juventus Celſus, *a Conſul with* Heracius Marcellus, *and another with* Criſpinus.

Jŭventus, ūtis, *f. Youth, Youthfulneſs, a company of young men.*

Juverna, Ireland.

JŪVO, ūvi, ūtum, (a Jove, vel ab Heb. *Jehav* dedit) *to Help, Succour, Favour, Eaſe, make better, Delight, Profit.*

Juxta, adv. & præp. (a jungo) *Nigh, Near to, alſo Alike.* * Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt, *it came almoſt to a Tumult.* * Juxta boni malique, *as well good as bad* * Juxta tecum ſcio, *I know as well as you.* * Juxta magnis difficilis, *as difficult as matters of great importment.* * Juxta cum ignariſſimis, *juſt as much as they that know nothing on't.* * Juxta Varronem doctiſſimus, *the moſt learned next to* Varro.

† Juxtangina, æ, *the Squinancy.*

Juxtim, adv, *Near, Nigh.*

† Juxto, are, *to Approach or be Near.*

I X

Ixia, æ, *f.* (ab ’ΙΞ`ΟΣ viſcus) *the herb Chamelion or Miſletoe.*

† Ixia, *broad veins in the Body.*

Ixiæ, *a Countrey of* Rhodes, *whence* Apollo Ixius.

Ixias, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Ixibatæ, *a People of* Pontus.

Ixon, *the Son of* Phlegyas *thrown to hell, and faſtened to a wheel continually turning, for boaſting he had lain with* Juno, *in whoſe ſtead* Jupiter *had placed a cloud, on which he begot the* Centaurs.

Ixioneus, a, um, *of* Ixion.

Ixionides, Pirithous *the Son of* Ixion.

Ixiris, is, *f. a kind of fiſh.*

Ixon, *a large and whitiſh kind of Ravens. g.*

Ixos, *Miſſle-toe. g.*

I Z

Izelus, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.

Izgli, *a People of* India.

Izizum, *a City of* Ægypt.

K A

K *for* Calendæ, caput, cardo, *or* caſtra, &c.

Kabbala, *heb. the ſecret ſcience of Jewiſh traditions.*

Kailla, *a Queen of* Pannonia, *who put out her husbands eyes.*

Kalendæ, *as* Calendæ.

† Kali, *or* Alkali, *Glaſs-wort, the herb whoſe Aſhes make Cryſtal-glaſſes.*

† Kalo, are, *to proclaim the moveable feaſts.*

Kalones, num, *Knapſack-boys.*

Kane, *a General of the* Hunns, *under whoſe conduct they entred* Pannonia, *and vanquiſhed the* Romans.

† Keiri, *the Wall-flower, or Stock-gilliflower.*

Kittim, *a King of the* Janigenæ.

Kunigunda, *wife to the Emperour* Henry *the ſecond, who to clear her ſelf from the imputation of unchaſtity, went barefoot and blindfold on red-hot irons.*

Kyrie Eleeſon, *Lord have mercy upon us. g.*

L A

L *for* Lælius, Lex, Libens, Libertas, Locus *or* Lucius.

La, *a City of* Laconia.

Laartha, *a City of* Arabia felix.

Labaca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Labandāgo, ĭnis, *f. an engine for execution.*

Labanis, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Lăbans, ntis, *Fainting, Failing, ready to fly or run away.*

Labara, *a City of* Caria.

Labarſadach, *the twenty ſecond King of* Babylon.

Labarum, i, *n the* Roman *Emperour's ſtandard. g.*

Labaſæ, *a People of* India *without* Ganges.

Lăbaſco, ere, } *to begin to ſtart,*
† Labaſcor, ſci, } *Looſen, Yield, Fail.*

Labda, *the lame daughter of* Amphion, *deſpiſed by the reſt of the* Bacchides.

Labdacidæ, *the* Thebans.

† Labdaciſmus, i, *m. an inſiſting too much on the letter L.*

Labdacus, *a King of* Thebes, *and grandfather of* Oedipus, *called from him* Labdacides.

Labdalon, *a Promontory near* Syracuſe.

Labdas, *the thirty third Biſhop of* Jeruſalem.

Labeatis, *a Lake of* Dalmatia, *called* Lago di Scutavi.

Lābĕcŭla, æ, *f.* (a labes) *a little Spot.*

Labefaciendus, a, um, *to be Broken, Weakened, made to change his mind.*

Lābĕfăcio, eci, actum, [a labo] *to Break, Weaken, Deſtroy.* * Labefacere animum, *to remove from his ſtedfaſtneſs.* * Labefacere fidem, *to become bankrupt.* * Contagione labefacere, *to infect.* * Dentes mihi labefecit, *he hath made my teeth looſe.*

Labefactatio, ōnis, *f. a Looſing, Undermining.*

Lābĕfactātor, ōris, *m. an Underminer.*

Lābĕfactātus, a, um, *Looſned, Shaken.*

Lābĕfactātio, ōnis, *f. a Looſening, weakning.*

Labefactio, ōnis, *f. a Weakning.*

Lābĕfacto, are, *to Shake, Looſen, Batter, Undermine.* * Labefactare onus ventris, *to make one miſcarry.*

Lābĕfactor, ōris, *m. a Conquerour, Overcomer.*

Labefactus, a, um, *Broken, Shaken, Overcome.*

Lābĕfio, ieri, *to be Beſpotted or weakned.*

† Lăbellulum, *n. a very little Lip.*

Lăbellum, i, *n.* [a labrum] *a little Lip, Laver, Waſhing-bowl.*

Labens, ntis, *Slipping, Growing out of uſe.* * Domus labens, *a houſe ready to fall.*

Labeo, ōnis, *m. he that is Blabber-lipped; alſo the Blind-nettle.*

Labeo Antiſtius, *a excellent Lawyer.*

Laberius, *a* Roman *Poet made a Knight by* Julius Cæſar.

Laberris, *a City in* Spain.

LĀBES, is, *f.* [ΛΥ`ΜΗ, vel a labor, i,] *a Spot or Blemiſh, a Tempeſt, Gaping of the earth, Corruption, Confuſion; alſo a Deſtroyer.* * Labes conſcientiæ, *remorſe of conſcience.*

† Labia, æ, *f. a Lip.*

Labici, *a People of* Italy.

Lābidus, a, um, [a labor] *Slippery.*

Labiēnus, *one of* Julius Cæſar's *Captains, who revolted to* Pompey. * *Alſo an Hiſtorian ſo ſevere, that he was called* Rabienus, *when* Caſſius Severus *heard that his books were burnt, ſaid, I alſo ought to be burnt, becauſe I have gotten them by heart.*

Lābīlis, e, *Slippery, Unconſtant.*

† Labina, æ, *f. Slipperineſs.*

Labinius, *a River of* Gallia Togata *called* Lavino.

† Labio, onis, *m. a Blockhead.*

† Labiŏlum, i, *n. a little Lip.*

† Labioſus, a, um, *Blabber-lipp'd.*

Labiſco, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

LĀBIUM, ii, *n.* [a lambo] *a Lip.*

LĀBO, are, [a ΛΕΙ´ΠΩ linquo] *to Looſen, Rock, Totter, Decay, Faulter in ones ſpeech.* * Vita labat, *his life is not upright.* * In dubio labant pectora, *we are in doubt. See* labor.

Labocia, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

LĀBOR, pſus ſum, bi, (a ΛΕΙ´ΒΟΜΑΙ fluo, vel ab *heb. Navel* cecidit) *to Slide, Slip, Fall, Decay, Offend or do Amiſs.* * Per æquora labi, *to glide along the Seas.* * In genas furtim labitur, *trickles down the cheeks.* * Tempora labuntur, *time paſſes away inſenſibly.* * In proclive labuntur, *fall headlong.* * Labi mente, *to be void of ſence and Reaſon.*

Lăbor, ŏris, *m.* (a labo) *Labour, Pain, Danger, Calamity, an Enterprize.* * Solis labor, *the eclipſe of the Sun.*

Lŏbōrans, ntis, *Labouring, Suffering, Faulty, in Danger, Put to the utmoſt Shifts, Travailing with child.* * Luna laborans, *the moon eclipſed.*

Laboras, *a River about* Antioch *in* Syria.

† Lăbōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Labouring.*

† Lăbōrātor, ōris, *m. a Labourer.*

† Laboratorium, ii, } *a Working-*
† Lăbōrāmen, inis, *n.* } *houſe.*

Laboratur, imp. *there is great Labouring and Canvaſing.*

Lăbōrātus, a, um, *Wrought with pain and diligence.*

Lăbores, *the fourth King of* Lacedæmonia.

Laboriæ campi, *a fruitful Countrey about* Capua *in* Italy.

Lăbōrĭfer, a, um, *Enduring labour.*

Lăbōrĭōsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Painfully.*

† Lăbōrĭōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Painfulneſs.*

Lăborioſus, ior, iſſimus, *Laborious, Difficult, full of pain and Labour.*

Lăbōro, are, (a labor) *to Labour, be in Pain, Danger.* * Arma laborare, *to make harneſs.* * Laborare morbo, *to be ſick of a diſeaſe.* * Laborare ex invidia, *to be greatly envyed.* * Laborare à labore, *to be in travail.* * Laborare à veritate, *not to be well able to prove it.* * Ob avaritiam laborare, *to be covetous.* * Magnitudine laborare, *to grow too big,* * Laborare cauſâ, *to have a bad cauſe.* * Laborare re frumentaria, *to want corn.* * Laborare de aliqua re, *to take care, to put ones ſelf to trouble in any thing.* * Non laboro de nomine, *I paſs not for the name.*

Lăbos, ōris, *m. Labour. See* Labor.

† Lăbōſus, a, um, *Painful; alſo ſlippery.*

Labradeus, *a Name of* Jupiter *worſhipped in* Caria.

Labratum, i, *n* (a labrum) *a Kiſſing of the Princes hand, and touching the hem of his garment, the place where they ſaluted the Emperour.*

† Labrax, acis, *m. a certain wide-mouth'd fiſh.*

Labro, *or* Liburnus, *a haven in* Tuſcany, *called* Livorno.

† Labronium, ii, *n. a kind of large cup.*

Labros, *Light-foot a Dogs name. g.*

Labrōſus, a, um, *having a Brim, Brink, Border, or great Lips.*

LABRUM, i, *n.* (a lavo vel a lambo) *a Lip; alſo the Brims of any thing, the ciſtern under a cock; alſo a Ba-*

a Baſin of a Fountain, a Tub to bathe. * Labrum mordere, *to fret at any thing.* * Primoribus labris deguſtare, *to have a ſmattering of a thing.* * Modo verſabatur mihi in labris primoribus, *'twas at my Tongues end.*

Labrus, i, *m. a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Labruſca, æ, *f.* } (a labrum) *a*
Labruſcum, i, *n.* } *Wild Vine.*

† Labruſcetum, i, *n. a place where Wild Vines grow.*

† Labruſcoſus, a, um, *full of Wild Vines.*

† Labruſculum, i, *n. a little Wild Vine; alſo the place where they grow.*

Laburnum, i, *n.* (a labor, i,) *bean-trefoil.*

Labyrinthæus, a, um, *of or like a Labyrinth.*

Labyrinthus, i, *m. a Labyrinth or Maze made with ſo many windings and turnings, that one cannot get out; alſo an intricate buſineſs. g.*

Labyzus, or Labuzus, *a kind of Gum like Myrrh, but more Precious and Odoriferous. g.*

LAC, ctis, *n.* [ΓΑ'ΛΑ] *Milk.* * Lac preſſum, *new Cheeſe and Curds.* * Flos lactis, *Cream.*

Lăcænus, a, um, *of* Laconia *or* Lacedæmonia.

† Lacca, *a certain red Gum from certain* Arabian *Trees.*

† Lacceus, a, um, *full of Gum lack.*

† Laccia, æ, *f. a Chevin.*

Laccini, *a People of* Italy.

Laccobardi, *a People of* Germany.

Laccobrica, } *the City* Lagos *in*
Laccobriga, } Portugal.

† Lacebra, æ, *f. an enticement.*

Lacedæmon, *the Son of* Semele, *who in the time of* Moſes *Built* Lacedæmonia.

Lacedæmon, ŏnis, *f.* } *the moſt fa-*
Lacedæmonia, æ, } *mous City of* Peloponneſus, *called alſo* Sparta, *and now* Miſitra.

Lacedæmones, } *the People of* La-
Lacedæmonii, } cedæmon.

Lacedæmonium, ii, *n. a green marble.* (ſc. marmor.)

LACER, era, um, [a ΛΑΚ'ΙΣ ſciſſura, vel a ΛΑΚΕ'Ω crepo] *rent, torn, ragged, ſcattered, broken.*

Lăcĕrābilis, e, *eaſily torn.*

† Lăcĕrāmen, ĭnis, *n. and* laceramentum, i, *n. a Rent.*

Lăcĕrandus, a, um, *to be rent.*

Lăcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a tearing in pieces.*

† Lăcĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a render,*
† Lăcĕrātrix, *f.* } *tearer.*

Lăcĕrātus, a, um, *torn, rent.*

Laceria, *a City of* Magneſia *and* Italy.

LACERNA, æ, *f.* [a lacer vel a ΛΑΚΕΡ'ΟΣ vulgaris] *a Winter-Cloak.*

Lăcernātus, a, um, *having a thick Cloak on.*

† Lăcernōſus, a, um, *full of Cloaks, or wearing much Cloaths.*

† Lăcernŭla, æ, *f. a little or ſhort Cloak.*

Lăcĕro, are, (a lacer) *to rend or tear in pieces, torment, devour, diſdain, hurt.* * Lacerare diem, *to waſte the day.* * Lacerare conviciis, *or* inceſto ore, *to rail at one.* * Lacerare rem ſuam, *to waſte his Eſtate.* * Lacerare reliquias vitæ, *to take away thoſe little Goods he has left.* * Rumore vulgi lacerari, *to be defamed*

† Lăcĕrōſè, adv. *tatteringly.*

† Lăcĕrōſus, a, um, *full of tatters.*

Lăcerta, æ, *f. a Newt, Evet, Lizard; alſo a kind of Sea-fiſh. See* Lacertus.

† Lăcertellus, i, *m. a little Lizard.*

Lăcertōſus, a, um, *brawny, ſtrong.*

Lăcertulus, i, *m. a little Arm.*

LACERTUS, i, *m.* [ab Ω'ΛΕ'ΚΡΑΝΟΝ cubiti eminentia] *the brawn of the Arm or Thigh; an Arm, Strength; alſo a Lizard, and a kind of Fiſh.*

Lăcĕrus, a, um, *torn. See* Lacer.

† Laceſſio, ōnis, *and* laceſſitio, *f. a provoking.*

† Lăceſſītor, oris, *m. a provoker.*

Lăceſſītus, a, um, *provoked.*

Lăceſſo, ivi, ĕre, (a lacio) *to provoke unto wrath, rail at, abuſe, ſtamp, ſcrape, moleſt, vex, tingle as ones Fleſh does.* * Sermones laceſſere, *to move Diſcourſe.* * Rupes laceſſit taurus, *thruſts his Horns againſt the Rock.* * Pelagus laceſſere, *to row hard.*

Lachanizo, *and* lachaniſſo, are, *to be faint or weak.*

† Lachano, are, *or* ere, *to feed with Herbs.*

Lachanopoles, æ, *m. a Seller of Herbs. g.*

Lachanopolium, ii, *n. the Herb-Market. g.*

Lachanum, i, *n. all kind of Pot-herbs. g.*

Lacheſis, *one of the Deſtinies, called alſo* Sors.

Lachne, es, *f. Rug, a Dog's name g*

LACHRȲMA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑ'ΚΡΥΜΑ] *a Tear.* * Lachrymæ arborum, *Gums.* * Lachryma abiegna, *Venus-turpentine.* * Lachrymâ nihil citiùs areſcit, *grief is ſoon over.* * Hinc illæ lachrymæ, *all the ſtir is about this.*

Lachrȳmābilis, e, *to be Lamented*

Lachrymābundus, a, um, *ready to Weep.*

Lachrȳmātio, ōnis, *f. a weeping.*

Lachrȳmātor, ōris, *m. a weeper.*

Lachrymātus, a, um, *wept, Diſtilled.*

Lachrȳmo, are, } *to weep.* * Num
Lachrymor, ari, } id lachrymat virgo, *does ſhe weep for that?*

Lachrymōſè, adv. *weepingly, as though one wept.*

Lachrȳmoſus, a, um, *full of Tears, Lamentable, making one weep.* * Fumus lachrymoſus, *the Smoak cauſing ones Eyes to run over with water.*

Lachrymŭla, æ. *f. a little Tear.*

Laciburgum, *the City* Lazenitz *in* Pomerania.

LĂCĪNIA, æ, *f.* [a ΛΑΚΙ'ΖΩ lacero] *a gard, hem or fringe of a Garment, an old Clout; alſo a Rope.* * Laciniæ ſinus, *the plaits of a Gown.* * In lacinias pecus ægrotum diſtribui jubet, *he Commands the ſickly Cattel to be put by themſelves.*

Lăcĭniātim, adv. *raggedly, by pieces or edges.*

Lăcīniātus, a, um, *plaited, gathered, or hemmed.*

Lacinienſes, *a People of* Liburnia.

Lăcīnio, } *to make holes, De-*
Lăcīno, are, } *ſcribe.*

† Lăcĭnōſè, adv. *raggedly, intricately.*

Lăcīnioſus, a, um, *full of plaits and folds, jagged, intricate, ſuperfluous.*

LACIO, ui, *and* xi, itum, *and* ctum, [ΛΑΚΙ'ΖΩ] *to Allure and Deceive.*

Lacinium, *a Promontory of* Magna Græcia, *where there was a Temple of* Juno Lacinia.

Lacipea, *a City of* Spain.

Lacipo, *a City in* Spain.

Lacmon, *a Promontory of Mount* Indu, *from whence the River* Inachus *flows.*

Lacobriga, *the City* Lagos *in* Portugal.

Lăcōnes, *the* Lacedæmonians.

Lăcōnia, *the ſame as* Lacedæmonia.

† Laconica clavis, *a Key to lock the Door without.*

Lăcōnĭcè, adv. *briefly, pithily.*

Laconicum, i, *n. a Stove, hot-houſe; alſo a* Lacedæmonian *Garment.*

† Lăcōnĭcus, i, *m. a Dog.*

Lăcōniſmus, i, *m. a ſhort pithy Sentence, or way of Speaking. g.*

Laconius, a, um, *of* Lacedæmonia.

Lacraſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Lacruma, *or* lacryma, *as* lachryma.

† Lacsūcus, *or* Lacſutus, *the milky juice of an Herb.*

Lactans, ntis, *ſucking or ſuckling, milch.* * Lactantia, *white meats.*

Lactaria, æ, *f. Spurge or Milk-weed.*

Lactaria, orum, *n. white Meats.*

Lactārium, ii, *n. a Dairy-houſe.*

Lactarius, a, um, *of Milk, giving Milk.* * Lactarius piſtor, *a baker of white Meats.*

Lactarius, ii, *m. a Dairy-man.*

Lactātio, ōnis, *f. a ſuckling, inveigling.*

Lactatus, ûs, *m. a giving of ſuck.*

† Lacte, is, *n. Milk.*

Lactens, ntis, *ſucking or ſuckling.* * Metæ lactentes, *green Cheeſe.* * Frumenta lactentia, *Wheat yielding very white flower.* * Lactens ficus, *a Fig full of Milk.*

Lacteo, ere, *to ſuck Milk.*

Lacteolus, a, um, *whitiſh, fair.*

Lacter, *a Promontory of the Iſland* Coa.

† Lacteris, *Spurge.*

† Lacteron, onis. *Sowthiſtle.*

Lactes, ium, *f. the ſmall Guts. See* Lactis.

Lacteſco, ere, *to be turned into Milk.*

Lacteus, a, um, *of or like Milk, white.* * Lacteus circulus, *the Milky way.*

Lacticinia, orum, *white Meats.*

Lacticoſus, a, um, *full of Milk.*

Lacticŏlor, oris, *of Milk-colour.*

Lactineus, a, um, *milky.*

Lactiphagi, *a People of* Scythia.

Lactis, is, *f.* (a lac) *the ſmall Guts or Tripes.* * Lactes piſcium, *the ſoft Row or Milt in Male Fiſhes.*

† Lactiſſimus, a, um, *abounding with Milk.*

Lacto, are, (a lac) *to ſuckle.*

Lacto, are, (a lacio) *to allure, inveigle.*

Lactōris, is, *f. a kind of Milky-herb.*

† Lactorones, *the Bloſſoms of the Herb* Lactoris.

Lactodurum, *a Town in* England, *by ſome* Bedford, *others* Stony-Stratford.

Lactoracium, *a City of* Aquitane.

† Lactuarius, a, um, *of Lettuce.*

Lactūca, æ, *f.* (a lac) *Lettuce.* * Lactuca ſylvatica, *Hawk-weed.* * Lactuca leporina, *the ſoft Sow-thiſtle.*

Lactucarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Lettuce.*

† Lactucella, æ, *f. a Sow-thiſtle.*

† Lactucetum, i, *n. a place where Lettuce grows.*

† Lactucimen, } *the froſs in*
† Lactūmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *ſucking Childrens Mouths.*

Lactucinii, *the Sir-names of ſeveral Noble-Men of* Rome.

Lactūcŭla, æ, *f. a little Lettuce.*

† Lactūrius, ii, *m. a Sucking-pig.*

Lacturnus, a, um, *a god ſuppoſed to preſide over ſtanding-corn.*

Lăcŭlātus, a, um, *having the Picture of Pools or Lakes, watered.*

Lăcūna, æ, *f.* (a lacus) *a puddle, hollow Pit or Ditch, a gap in a Book where ſomething is loſt, a little cavity above a Horſes Eye ſhewing his Age.* * Lacuna famæ, *a blemiſh in ones good Name.* * Vide nequa lacuna ſit in auro, *ſee that none of the Money be lacking.* * Lacunam rei familiaris explere, *to make even with the World, to make an Eſtate whole.*

Lăcūnar, āris, *n.* (a lacuna) *a beam in a Houſe, a ſpace or ſeparation, the hollow place in the upper lip.*

Lacunarius, ii, *m. a Ditcher or Kennel-raker.*

Lăcūnātus, a, um, *made hollow like a Ditch.*

Lăcuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Lake.*

† Lacuniaria, *hanging Lights.*

Lăcūno, are, *to lay with planks, make Ditches, Carve.*

Lăcūnōſus, a, um, *rugged, full of holes or gaps.*

LACUS, ûs, *m.* [ΛΑ'ΚΚΟΣ] *a Lake, the Vat under the Wine-preſs, the Channelling of Rafters, the partition in a Garner, a main beam in a Houſe, a watering or waſhing-place, a place where Mortar is made; alſo a deep Ditch.*

Lăcuſcŭlus, i, *m. a little Ditch, Pond, Plank, or Vat.*

Lăcuſtris, e, *of a Lake or Pool.*

Lacuturris, *or* Lacuturria braſſica, *Savoy-Colewort.*

Lacydus, *a King of the* Argives, *very Effeminate and Curious in his Hair.*

Lāda, } [ΛΗ'ΔΟΝ] *a kind*
Lādum, } *of Ivy in* Cyprus, *whoſe leaves gather a Dew, of which Ladanum is made.*

Lādănum, i, *n. a ſweet tranſparent Gum.*

Ladus, Alexander's *Page, who ran ſo ſwiftly, that the print of his foot could not be diſcerned in the Sand*

Lade, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.*

Ladepſi, *a People of* Bithynia.

Ladicus, *a piece of the* Pyrenean *Mountain, called* Los coles de Ladoco.

Ladiſacites, *a Bay in the* Perſian *Sea.*

Ladiſlaus, *a King of* Hungary, *A.D* 1078. *ſo Modeſt, that he was forced to take the Crown, he added* Dalmatia *and* Croatia *to* Pannonia, *overcame the* Huns, *reſtrained the* Poles *by taking* Cracow, *and did many other Excellent Exploits.*

Ladon, *a River of* Arcadia, *near which they ſay* Syrinx *was turned into a Reed.*

Ladon, } *a Dogs Name.*
Lagon, }

Læa, *an Iſland in the* African *Sea, called* Iſola del Patriarcha.

Læana, *a City of* Arabia petrea.

Lædenata, *a City of* Mœſia.

† Lædibilis, e, *hurtful.*

LÆDO, ſi, ſum, [ΔΗΛΕ'Ω] *to hurt, injure, offend, grieve, blemiſh, contradict.* * Lædere naves ad ſaxa, *to run againſt the Rocks.* * Lædere fidem, *not to keep his Word.* * Lædere os alicui, *to abuſe a man before his Face.*

Læeni, *a People of* Arabia felix.

Læia, *a City of* Caria.

Lælaps, ăpis, *m. Tempeſt, a Dogs Name.*

C. Lælius, *a great Friend of* Scipio Africanus.

LÆNA, æ, *f.* [ΧΛΑΙ'ΝΑ] *an Iriſh Rug, a freeze-caſſock, a rough hairy Gabardine.*

Læna, *or* Leæna, *a Harlot and Confident of* Harmodius *and* Ariſtogiton, *who ſlew the Tyrant* Hipparchus, *when ſhe was tortured to confeſs, ſhe bit out her Tongue.*

Læneus, *a River of* Creet, *to which they ſay* Jupiter *carried* Europa.

Laertes, *the Son of* Arceſius, *and Father of* Ulyſſes, *who from him is called* Laertiades.

Laertius, a, um, *of* Laertes.

Laertes, *a little Country of* Cilicia.

Laertius Diogenes, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Lives of the Philoſophers.*

Læſio, ōnis, *f. a hurting.*

Læſtrygŏnes, *a Cruel People inhabiting* Formiæ *in* Campania, *who (as* Pliny *ſays) lived upon Mans fleſh.*

Læſtrygonius, a, um, *of the* Læſtrygones.

Læſūra, æ, *f. a hurting or hurt.*

Læſus, a, um, (of lædor) *hurt, broken, beaten.*

Lætābĭlis, e, *of which one is glad.*

Lætābundus, a, um, *Joyful, Merry.*

Lætāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Rejoycing, Comfort, Dung.*

Lætandus, a, um, *to be Rejoyced at.*

Lætanter, adv. *Joyfully.*

† Lætaſter, ri, *a Merry Companion.*

Lætātio, ōnis, *f. Merrineſs, Mirth.*

Lætè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *gladly, abundantly.*

Læthargus, i, *m. Cloſe-biter, a Dogs Name.*

† Lætĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Rejoyceing.*

† Lætĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Rejoycer.*

Lætĭfĭco, are, *to Rejoyce one.* * Lætificare terram, *to Dung or Soil the Ground.*

Lætĭfĭcor, ari, *to Rejoyce or be Glad.*

Lætĭfĭcus, a, um, *making glad.*

† Lætiſco, ere, *to be glad.*

Lætitia, æ, } *Gladneſs, Joy.*
Lætitūdo, ĭnis, *f.* }

† Læto, are, *to make glad.*

Lætor, ari, *to be glad.* * Nec lætor malorum, *nor do I Rejoyce at Miſchances.*

LÆTUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΛΑ'Ω volo] *Glad, Joyful, Merry Fruitful, Fat; alſo Swift.* * Læta indoles, *a ſprightly briſk diſpoſition.*

Læva, æ, *f. the left Hand.*

Lævātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *ſmoothed.*

Lævi, *a People of* Liguria.

† Læviga, æ, *f. a Razor, Plane.*

Lævĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a planing.*

† Lævĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother.*

Lævĭgatōrius, a, um, *Smoothing.* * Lapis lævigatorius, *a Sleekſtone.*

Lævĭgātus, a, um, *ſmoothed.*

Lævĭgo, are, *to ſleek, ſmooth, plane, poliſh, looſen the Belly.*

LÆVIS, e, [ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ] *ſmooth, ſleek, without hair or ſcales.* * Braſſica lævis, *red Coleworts.*

Lævĭtas, atis, *f. ſmoothneſs, lightneſs.* * Lævitas inteſtinorum, *a looſeneſs.*

Lævo, are, *to ſmooth, plane.*

Lævor, ōris, *m. ſmoothneſs, pleaſantneſs.*

Lævorſum, adv. *toward the left ſide.*

LÆVUS, a, um, [ΛΑΙ'ΟΣ] *left, on the left hand, left-handed, fooliſh, unlucky.* * Intonuit lævum, *it Thundered luckily.* * O ego lævus, *Oh Fool I.* * Lævo tempore aliquem interpellare, *to diſturb one that's buſie, to make an unſeaſonable Viſit.*

Lăgănum, i, *n. a Pancake, Fritter. g.*

Lagaria, *a City in* Sicily.

† Lagarum, i, *n. part of the Body from the Stomach to the Navil.*

Lagarus, a, um, *looſe.* * Lagari verſus, *Verſes that halt in the middle. g.*

Lagarium, Caſtleford *in* Yorkſhire.

LAGENA, æ, *f.* [ΛΑ'ΓΗΝΟΣ] *a Bottle, Flaggon, the Meaſure of four Sextaries.*

Lageos, i, *a ſmall Grape. g.*

Lageus, a, um, *of* Lagus.

Lagia, *one of the Names of the Iſland* Delos.

Lagīnia, *a City of* Bithynia *and other places.*

Lagnus, *a Bay in the* Baltick *Sea, called* Beltz.

Lagochilus, *g. a hare-lipped.*

Lagois, idis, *f. a Bird and a Fiſh taſting like a Hare. g.*

Lagonoponos, *g. a griping of the Guts.*

Lagopthalmia, æ, *f. a ſleeping like a Hare with the Eyes open. g.*

Lagopthalmus, i, *m. he that ſleeps with his Eyes open. g.*

Lagōpus, ŏdis, *f. the Herb Hare-foot or Hare-cummin; alſo an Alpine Bird as big as a Dove, with hairy feet. g.*

Lagotrophium, ii, *n. a Hare-warren.*

Lagunc ŭla, æ, *f.* (a lagena) *a little Flaggon or Bottle.*

† Laguncŭlus, i, *m. a March-pane.*

Lagus, *the Father of* Ptolemy, *who Succeeded* Alexander.

Laguſa, *the Iſland* Chriſtiana *near* Creet.

Lagyra, *the City* Soldaia *in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Laicus, a, um, *of the Common People, not of the Clergy. g.*

Laini, *a People of* Peonia.

Lais, ĭdis, *a* Sicilian *Harlot, living at* Corinth, *whoſe exceſſive rates made* Demoſthenes *ſay, he would not buy Repentance ſo dear, by her*

inſtigation Alexander burnt Perſenopolis; ſhe was killed by the women of Theſſaly in the Temple of Venus.
Laius, Ioeaſta's husband after whoſe death ſhe married his Son Oedipus.
Lala, a City of Armenia major.
Lalage, the name of a girl in Horace.
Lalaſſis, the River Calendo in Iſauria.
Laletani, a People of Spain, their Countrey is called Laletania. Hence Laletanum vinum, a wine commended more for the plenty than the goodneſs.
Laliſanda or Daliſanda, a City of Iſauria.
Laliſio, ōnis, m. (a ΛΑΛΙ'ΖΩ vociferor) a Wild Aſſes colt.
† Lallātio, onis, f. a Prattling like a babe.
Lallo, are, (ΛΑΛΩ~ loquor, a ſono) to Prattle like a babe or nurſe.
Lallus, i, m. a Lullaby, or bringing the child to ſleep.
Lallus, the God thought to preſide over Nurſes and their Lullabies or prattings.
Lama, a City of Luſitania.
LĀMA, æ, f. (a ΛΗ'ΜΗ gramia) a deep Ditch, a Fiſh-pond; alſo an Arabian thorn whence maſtick proceeds.
Lamactia, a City about Armenia.
Lamalta, a City of Numidia.
Lambana, a City of Meſopotamia.
Lambdaciſmus, an inſiſting too much on the letter L. g.
Lambdoīdes, the hindmoſt Seam of the Scull. g.
Lambe, an Iſland in the Gulf of Arabia.
† Lambero, are, to Cut or Tear in pieces.
Lambeſe, the City Lambeſca in Africa.
Lambīto, are, to Lap or Lick often.
LAMBO, bi, ere, [ΛΑ'ΠΤΩ a ſono] to Lick, Lap, Touch ſoftly, Paſs gently by.
Lambrani, a People of Inſubria.
Lambrus, the River Lambro in Gallia Ciſalpina.
Lameca, the City Lamego in Portugal.
Lamella, æ, f. (a lamina) a Thin plate.
Lamellum, a little Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea, called Mallora.
† Lāmentābīlis, Lamentable, to be Pitied.
Lāmentārius, a, um, moving to Lamentation.
Lāmentātio, ōnis, f. a Lamentation.
Lāmentātus, a, um, Lamented.
LĀMENTOR, ari, (a ſono) to Lament, Bewail.
Lāmentum, i, n. a Moaning, Bewailing.
Lamia, a City of Theſſaly, another in Sicily.* And a mountain in Arcadia. * Alſo a famous Harlot beloved of King Demetrius, to flatter whom, the Thebans built a Temple to Venus Lamia.
LĀMIA, æ, f. (a ΛΗ'ΜΗ gramia vel ΛΑΙ'ΜΟΣ ingluvies) a witch, Hag; alſo a Dog-fiſh, Sea-Dog, Break-net.
Lamiæ, arum, a Noble family in Rome.
Lamida, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
LĀMĬNA, æ, f. (ab 'ΕΛΑ'Ω duco) a Plate or Thin piece of metal, the Ear-lap, a Slate, a Pipe-ſtave, a Sword-blade, a hot gad of iron.
† Lāmĭnātus, a, um, wrought into plates.
† Lamĭno, are, to Emboſs or cut into Plates.
† Lamĭnōſus, a, um, full of Plates, Emboſſed.
Lamirus, the ſon of Hercules by Iole daughter of King Eurytus.
Lamiſus, a Hiſtorian of Samos.
Lamiſſus, the ſecond King of the Longobardi.
Lamium, ii, n. (a lama) the dead Nettle.
Lamna, æ, f. for Lamina.
† Lamnŭla, æ, f. a little Plate.
† Lamoſus, a, um, full of watery ditches.
Lamotis, a Countrey of Cilicia.
† Lampăda, æ, f. a Lamp, Torch, Fire in the air, Brightneſs. * Alſo the wild Roſe.
† Lampădārii, orum, the Emperours officers looking to the lamps.
Lampadephoria, a play wherein they ran about with lamps. g.
Lampadias, æ, f. a Blazing ſtar like a Torch. g.
Lampadion, a little Torch or Taper; alſo a ſhrewd Girl. g.
Lampadius, the Collegue of Oreſtes.
Lampagæ, a People of India within Ganges.
Lampares, the twenty fourth King of Aſſyria.
LAMPAS, ădis, f. [ΛΑΜΠΑ'Σ] a Lamp, Torch, a fiery Gleam.* Lunaris lampas, Moon-ſhine.
Lampe, a City of Apulia, Creet and other places.
Lampedo, a happy woman of Lacedemonia, being the daughter, wife, and mother of a King.
Lampēna, æ, f. a fine coach. g.
Lampetia, the Siſter of Phaethuſa, who kept the ſheep of their Father Phœbus in Sicily.
Lampeto, a Queen of the Amazons.
Lampetra, æ, f. (a lambo & petra) a Limprey.
Lampetus, one of Phaetons Siſters.
Lampeus or Lampia, a Mountain of Arcadia.
Lampia, a river flowing from the river Lampeus.
Lampis, a City by the River Meander.
Lampon, the name of a very ſwift horſe. * Alſo a Prieſt who was wont to ſwear by a gooſe.
Lamponea, a City of Troas, and an Iſland by Thrace.
Lampſacus, } a City of Aſia near
Lampſacum, } Helleſpont, where Priapus was worſhipped.
Lampſaicus, } of Lampſacus.
Lampſacenus, a, um, }
Lampsāna, æ, f. Nipple-wort, cornſaliet. g.
† Lampuca, æ, f. hawk-weed.
Lampurus, a Dogs name, White-tail. g.
Lampyris idis f. a Glo-worm. g.
Lamus, the Son of Hercules by the Queen Omphale. * Alſo a King of the Læſtrygones, who gave name to the Roman Family of the Lamiæ. * Alſo the name of a ſtately horſe. * A River in Cilicia.
Lamuſia, the Countrey about the River Lamus in Cilicia.
Lamyra, a River and City of Lycia.
Lamyrus, i, m, a kind of Lizard or Evet. g.
LĀNA, æ, f. [ΛΑ'ΧΝΗ] Wool * Lana anſerina, Gooſ-down.* Lana caprina, goats hair, a thing of no value.
Lanaria, æ, f. Fullers-weed, Cudwort.
Lānāris, e, having or bearing Wool.
† Lānārium, ii, n. a Store-houſe for Wool.
Lanarium, a River of Sicily.
Lānārius, a, um, of or like wool.
Lānārius, ii, m. a Wool-winder, any one that works about wool.
† Lanata, æ, f. a Sheep.
Lānātus, a, um, Woolley. * Malum lanatum, a quince. * Lanatæ vites, vines bearing grapes covered with ſoft cotton.
Lance, a City in Spain.
LANCEA, æ, f. [ΛΟ'ΓΧΗ] a Javelin, Lance, Pike, the head of a dart.
Lancearius, ii, m. a Spear-man.
Lanceatus, a, um, Armed, or cut with a ſpear or lance
† Lanceo, are, to handle a Lance.
Lanceolla, æ, f. a little Spear, alſo Rib-wort.
Lances, the Baſins of a ballance; alſo any deep Diſhes. See Lanx.
Lanciati, a City in Spain.
Lanciſer, a, um, bearing a Lance or Spear.
Lancĭnātio, ōnis f. a Lancing, Thruſting through.
† Lancĭnātor, oris, m. a Lancer.
Lancĭno, are, to Lance, Strike or Thruſt through, to Rend or Conſume.
Landavia, the City Landiffa.
Landi, a People of Germany conquered by Cæſar.
† Lanĕrum, i, n. a Garment made of unwaſhed wool.
Laneus, a, um, (a lana) Woollen * Laneus lupus, a fiſh in the River Timavus.
Langa, See Languria.
Langia, a River of Peloponneſus.
Lango, a City of Peloponneſus.
Languefăcio, ere, to Enfeeble, Weaken.
LANGUEO, ere, [ΛΑΓΓΕ'Ω pigreſco] to Faint, Languiſh, Pine away. * Languere otio, to grow extream lazy.
Langueſco, ere, to grow Faint, or Feeble.
Languĭdè, Faintly, Feebly, Lazily, adv.
† Languĭdo, are, to make Faint or Feeble.
Languĭdŭlè, adv. ſomewhat faintly.
Languĭdŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat faint, Dying, Withered.
Languidus, a, um, Weak, Faint, Lazy, Withered, Decayed. * Homo languidior, one that cares not how little he does.
Languĭficus, a, um, making faint.
† Langula, æ, f. a broad platter.
Languor, ōris, m. Faintneſs, Weakneſs, Infirmity (of body or mind) * Aquoſus languor, the Dropſie.
† Languorōſus, a, um, Languiſhing much.
Languria, æ, f. (a longus vel a ΛΟ'ΓΧΗ haſta) a kind of Beaſt, of whoſe urine amber was thought to be made
Langurium, ii, n. [ΛΑΓΓΟΥΡΙΟΝ] a Languet of Amber.

Lāniarium, ii, n. Butchery.
Lāniātio, onis, f. } a Butchering,
Laniatus, ûs, m. } Quartering, Tearing in pieces.
† Lāniātor, ōris, m. a Render in pieces.
† Laniatorium, ii, n. a Butchers-ſhop.
Lāniātus, a, um, Torn in Pieces.
Lānĭcium, ii, n. (a lana) Trading in wool; alſo the Gain thereof.
† Lānĭcus, a, um, of Wool.
† Lanicŭtis, e, bearing wool.
Lāniēna, æ, f. a Slaughter-houſe, the Butchery.
Lānĭfer, } a, um, bearing wool.
Laniger, }
Lanifica, æ, f. a Spinner or worker of wool.
Lānĭficium, ii, n. a working of wool, or making of Cloth.
Lānĭficus, a, um, working wool.
Lanio, ōnis, m. a Butcher. See Lanius.
Lānio, are, (a lanius) to Quarter, cut in pieces.
Laniōnius, a, um, of or like a Butcher.
Lanipendia, æ, f. a Spinner or wayer of wool.
† Lānĭpendium, ii, n. a weighing of wool.
† Lānĭpendius, ii, m. he that parcels out Wool for the Spinners.
† Laniſcus, i, m. a tod of wool.
Laniſe, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.
Lāniſta, æ, m. (a lanio) a Fencing maſter. * Laniſta gallorum, a cock maſter.
† Lānĭtium, ii, n. a Trading in wool.
Lānium, ii, n. a Slaughter-houſe.
LANIUS, ii, m. (a lacero, vel a ΛΑΧΑΙ'ΝΩ fodio) a Butcher; alſo a Bird.
† Lanoculus, i, he that wears a cloth before his eye.
† Lanōſus, a, um, full of Wool.
† Lantana, æ, f. the wayfayring-tree.
Lānūgĭnoſus, a, um, full of Cotton, Moſs or Down.
Lānūgo, ĭnis, f. (a lana) Down, the Moſs of Fruits, the firſt Down upon the cheeks, Saw-duſt; alſo a Ditch or Furrow.
Lānŭla, æ, f. a ſmall lock of wool.
Lanuvium, a City in Italy.
Lanuvinus, a, um, of Lanuvium
LANX, ncis, f, [ΛΕΚΑ'ΝΗ] a Platter, Baſin or Scale of a ballance.
Laocoon, the Son of Priamus, and Prieſt of Apollo, he diſſwaded the Trojans from receiving the wooden horſe.
Laodamantia, an Iſland of Libya.
Laodamas, the Son of Alcinous.
Laodamia, the Daughter of Bellerophon, ſhe brought forth Sarpedon King of Lycia to Jupiter, and was ſhot with her own arrows by Diana. * Alſo the Daughter of Acaſtus, who deſiring to ſee the ghoſt of her husband Proteſilaus, died in his Arms.
Laodice, the Daughter of Priamus and Hecuba; alſo the Daughter of Agamemnon.
Laodicea, a City of Cœloſyria, and another in Lydia.
Laodocus, the Son of Antenor; in his ſhape Minerva came to perſwade Pandarus to break the league by darting at Menelaus.
Laomĕdon, the Father of Priamus and King of the Trojans, ſlain by Hercules for not performing his promiſe made for his preſerving his daughter Heſione, from the Sea-Monſter, to which he was forced to expoſe her for defrauding Neptune and Apollo of their wages for building the City walls.
Laomedontia, the City called afterwards Lampſacus.
Laoſthenes, the 33d. King of Aſſyria.
† Lapadanum, the gum Ladanum.
Lapathos, i, f. } a Dock.
Lapathum, i, n. }
* Lapathum acutum, ſowre ſorrel. g.
Laperſa, a Mountain of Laconia.
Lapethus, a City of Cyprus.
Laphyra, a name of Minerva, from the ſpoils which they carry from the war.
Laphyſtium, a mountain of Bœotia, whence Jupiter is called Laphyſtius, and the Bacchæ Laphyſtiæ.
Lăpicīda, æ, m. (a lapis & cædo) a Maſon, a digger of ſtones.
Lapicidina, } a Stone-quarry.
Lapidicina, æ, f. }
Lapidarius, a, um, belonging to ſtones. * Lapidariæ latomiæ, quarries of ſtones.
Lăpīdārius, ii, m. a Maſon or Digger of ſtones.
Lapīdātio, ōnis, f. a ſtoning to death.
Lăpīdātor, ōris, m. a Hurler of ſtones.
Lăpīdātus, a, um, ſtoned to death, battered with ſtones.
Lăpīdatum eſt, it rains ſtones.
Lăpīdeſco, ĕre, to grow hard like a Stone.
Lăpĭdeus, a, um, made of Stone, Heavy, hard as a ſtone.
Lăpīdo, are, to Stone to Death, Cover with a heap of ſtones; alſo to rain Stones.
Lăpīdōſus, a, um, full of Stones, hard as a ſtone.
Lăpillus, i, m. a little ſtone; alſo a precious Stone. * Nivei lapilli, Pearls. * Virides lapilli, Emeralds.
† Lapio, to harden, make hard, Grieve, make heavy.
LĂPIS, ĭdis, m. (ΛΑ~Σ, ΛΙ'ΘΟΣ, vel a ΔΑ'ΠΕΔΟΝ pavimentum) a Stone. * Lapis molaris, a Milſtone. * Lapis redivivus, an old ſtone put into a new building. * Lapis bibulus, a pumice ſtone. * Lapis parius, white marble. * Lapis terminalis, a boundary. * Ad tertium lapidem, three miles off. * Lapidem verberare, to loſe ones labour. * De lapide empti, ſlaves bought in the market.
Lapis, a Cretian King.
† Lapiſta, æ, f. a ſtone-trough.
† Lapiſtrus, i, m. a Dock
† Lapit, lipit, or labit, it grows hard as Stone.
Lapithæ, a People of Theſſaly the firſt inventers of bridles and ſaddles; * Alſo a mountain in Laconia.
Lapithe, a City of Theſſaly.
Lapitheus, } of Lapithe.
Lapitheius, a, um, }
Lapitheum, a City in the Mountain Taygetus.
Lapithus, a City in Cyprus.
Lappa, a City in Creet.
LAPPA, æ, f. (ab heb. Laphath apprehendit) a Bur.
Lappaceus, a, um, of or like a bur.
Lappāgo, ĭnis, f. the herb Maidenlips, ſhepherd Rod or Teazil.
† Lappennæ, arum, f. blazing Stars.
† Lappĕtum, i, n. a place where Burrs grow.
† Lappoſus, a, um, full of Burs.
† Lappŭla, æ, f. the herb Maidenlips.
Lapsābundus, a, um, juſt a Falling.
Lapſāna, æ, f. Dock-creſſes, with the root of this herb Cæſars army was long fed at Dyrrhachium; whence Lapſanâ vivere, to live hardly. See Lampſana.
† Lapsānium, ii, n. broth of Lapſana.
Lapſans, ntis, Slippery.
Lapſias, a River of Bithynia.
† Lapſim, ſlidingly.
† Lapsīna, æ, f. a ſlippery place.
Lapſio, ōnis, f. a Slipping.
Lapſo, are, to ſlip often, ſlidder.
† Lapsōrium, ii, n. a Sliding-place.
Lapsūrus, a, um, like to Fall.
Lapſus, a, um, (of labor) having Fallen. * Lapſus animi, out of ones wits. * Lapſus facultatibus, that has loſt his eſtate.* Lapſa conſuetudo, a cuſtom out of uſe.
Lapſus, ûs, m. a Falling, ſliding, a Glance, Courſe. * Lapſus volucrum, the flying of birds * Lapſus fidei, a loſing ones credit.
Lapurdam, the City Londain Aquitane.
Lapyges, a People of Sarmatia.
Lāquear, } n. the roof of a
† Laquĕare, is, } chamber embowed, alſo a plain beam in a roof.
† Lăqueārius, a, um, of a Roof.
Lăqueātus, a, um, Entangled, Snared; alſo Arched, Vaulted. * Tectum laqueatum, a channelled roof.
Laqueo, are, (a laqueor) to lay the roof, to roof.
Laqueo, are, (a laqueus) to Entangle.
Lăqueŏlus, i, m. a little Snare.
† Lăqueōſus, a, um, full of Snares.
† Laquetiſmus, i, m. a Gin, or grin.
LĂQUEUS, ei, m. (ΛΑ'ΚΚΟΣ fovea, vel ab heb. Lacach cæpit) a Gin, or Snare, a Halter. * Laquei judicii, the penalties of the Law. *Laqueus laqueum cepit, one knave has caught another. * Diſputationum laquei, niceties, ſubtleties.
Lar, the River Oni in Arabia fælix.
LAR, ăris, n. (Hetruſc. princeps) a houſhold God, a Houſe, Hearth. * Homo incerti laris, one that has no certain abiding place.
Lara, or Larunda, one of the Naiades, on whom Mercury inſtead of carrying her to Hell for revealing to Juno the love of Jupiter to Juturna, begat two twins called Lares.
Laraſſa, a City of Media.
Laranda, a City of Lycaonia.
Lărārium, ii, n. a private chappel for the Lares.
Laraſſa, a City of Media.
Larbaſon, Antimony. g.
† Larcus, i, m. an Earthern fire-pan.
Lardarium, ii, n. a Larding-ſtick, alſo a Larder.
† Lardo, are, to Lard, Baſte with Lard.
† Lardoſus, a, um, full of Fat.

† Lardŭlum, i, *n. a little Lard.*

LARDUM, i, *n.* [a lar] *Bacon.*

Larendani, *a People of* Arabia Fœlix.

Larentia, *a famous Harlot.*

Lares, *or* Penates, *the Houſhold Gods.*

Lares, *a City in* Africa propria.

† Larex, *or* Larga, *the Larch-tree.*

Largè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Largely, Plentifully.*

Largĭficus, a, um, *Bountiful.*

Largifluus, a, um, *Flowing at large.*

Largĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking much or freely.*

Largio, ire, } *to Give liberally,*
Largior, iri, } *Grant, Permit.*
* Civitatem alicui largiri, *to make one free.* * Si tempus non largitur, *if time wont give leave.* * Largitor de te puer, *boy anſwer for your ſelf.*

Largĭtas, ātis, *f. Liberality, Bountifulneſs.*

Largĭter, adv. *Largely, Liberally.* * Largiter mercedis, *a great reward.*

Largĭtio, ōnis, *f. Prodigality, Bribe, Largeſſe.*

Largitionalis, is, *m. a kind of Almoner.*

Largĭtor, ōris, *m. a Liberal giver, Briber.*

† Largitrix, īcis, *f. the ſame.*

† Largĭtūdo, inis, *f. Liberality.*

Largĭtus, a, um, *Given, Offered.*

† Largĭtùs, *Liberally.*

† Largiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Large or Bountiful.*

T. Largius, *the firſt man created Dictator at* Rome.

Largus, *the Collegue of* Meſſalinus.

LARGUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΛΑΥ΄ΡΟΣ copioſus, vel q. ΛΑΕΡΓ΄ΟΣ valde operoſus] *Large, Liberal, Full of, alſo Prodigal.* * Largæ opes, *abundance of Riches or Wealth.* * Largus lachrymarum, *weeping much.* * Largus donare, *Bountiful*

Largiagara, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Larices, *a People of* India *within* Ganges. * *Alſo a City of* Noricum.

† Lariceus, a, um, *of a Larch-tree.*

Laricīna, æ, *f. Turpentine.*

Laridum, i, *n. Bacon. See* Lardum.

† Larienus *and* Larigena, æ, *born Lume.*

† Larigna, æ, *Gum of the Larch-tree.*

Larina, *an* Italian *Virgin who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas. * *Alſo a Fountain in* Attica.

Larinum, *a City of* Aprutium.

Larinates, *the People.*

† Larinx, gis, } *the top of the Wea-*
† Laringa, æ, } *ſand.*

Lariſe, *a City of* Æolia.

Lariſſa, *the Name of ſeveral Cities.*

Lariſſenus, } *of* Lariſſa.
Lariſſæus, a, um, }

Larius lacus, *the Largeſt lake in* Italy, *called* Lago di Como, *containing from North to South ſixty miles.*

LĂRIX, icis, *f.* [a ΛΑΡ΄ΟΣ dulcis] *the Larch tree, whoſe wood is very durable.*

Laro, *or* Larŏno, *a River in* Tuſcany.

† Larſus, a, um, *Sky-coloured, Gray.*

Larta, *a City of* Epirus, *called before* Ambracia.

LARVA, æ, *f.* [a lar] *a Vizard or Mask; alſo a Masker, Mummer, Night-ghoſt, Hobgoblin.*

† Larvāle, is, *n. a Ghoſt, Hobgoblin, a Vizard.*

Larvālis, e, *of a Vizard or Ghoſt.*

Larvātus, a, um, *having a Vizard on, frighted with ghoſts.*

Larunda, *for* Laranda, *or* Lara.

Laruneſia, *an Iſland in the* African *Sea.*

† Larvo, are, *to wear a Vizard.*

† Larvoſus, a, um, *Frighted with Spirits, Haunted.*

Larus, *a Mountain and River in* Italy.

Larus, i, *m.* [ΛΑ΄ΡΟΣ] *a Sea-cob, alſo a Gaping.*

† Larvŭla, æ, *f. a little Mask or Ghoſt.*

LARYNX, gis, *f.* [ΛΑ΄ΡΥΓΞ] *the top of the Weaſand.*

Laryſius, *a Mountain of* Laconia.

Las, *a City of* Laconia.

LASĂNUM, i, *n.* [ΛΑ΄ΣΑΝΟΝ] *a Cloſe-ſtool.*

† Laſcia, æ, *f. lace for Garments.*

Laſcīvè, adv. *Wantonly.*

Laſcīvia, æ, *f. Wantonneſs.*

Laſcivibundus, a, um, *very Wanton.*

Laſcīvio, ire, *to be Wanton, grow Rank.*

† Laſcīviōſè, *Laſciviouſly.*

† Laſcīvioſĭtas, ātis, *f. Laſciviouſneſs.*

† Laſcīviōſus, a, um, *Laſcivious.*

Laſcivulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Wanton.*

LASCĪVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΑΓΝΙΟΣ, ΑΣΕΛΓ΄ΗΣ, vel a laxus] *Wanton, Effeminate, Rank, Full of.*

Laſcoria, *a City of* Galatia.

Laſer, ĕris, *n. the gum Benzoin. See* Laſerpitium.

Laſerpĭtiātus, a, um, *mixed with Benzoin.*

Laſerpĭtifer, a, um, *bearing Benzoin.*

Laſerpĭtium, ii, *n.* [a lac & ΣΙΛ΄ΦΙΟΝ virgultum unde exudat laſer] *Maſter-wort.*

† Laſes, *Houſhold Gods.*

Laſos, *a City in* Creet.

Laſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Tiring.*

† Laſsātor, ōris, *m. a Wearier.*

Laſsātus, a, um, *Wearied.*

Laſſeſco, ĕre, *to Tire or grow Weary.*

Laſſia, *the Iſle* Andros.

Laſsĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Wearineſs, Laziness, the Green-ſickneſs.*

Laſſo, are, *to Tire or make weary.*

† Laſſulara, æ, *f. the herb Coſtmary.*

Laſsŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Weary.*

LASSUS, a, um, [q. laxus, vel ab Heb. *Laah* defatigari vel *Chalaſh* debilis fuit] *Weary, Tired.* * Res laſſæ, *Adverſity.*

Laſthenia, *a Woman who went in mans apparrel to hear* Plato.

Laſus, *he was the firſt that wrote of Muſick in the time of* Darius *King of* Perſia.

† Lata, æ, *f. a Lath.*

Latage, es, *the Drink thrown out of a Cup; alſo the noiſe.*

Latamede, *a River of* India *without* Ganges

Latè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Largely.* * Longe lateque, *far and wide.*

Lătebra, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Lurking-hole or Corner, a Den, Neſt, an Excuſe, Pretence.* * Latebra tabellæ, *the Judges giving his ſentence in writing.* * Latebram quærere perjurio, *to diſguiſe a falſe oath.*

Lătebrĭcŏla, æ, *c. one that plays at Hide.*

† Latebro, are, *to Lurk or Hide.*

Lătebrōſè, adv. *Secretly.*

Lătebrōſus, a, um, *Dark, full of Corners or little Holes.* * Latebroſa flumina, *Rivers whoſe ſpring-head is unknown.*

Lătenter, adv. *Quietly, Secretly.*

† Lătentivŏra, æ, *c. one that Devours ſecretly.*

LĂTEO, ui, ĭtum, [ΛΑΝΘΑ΄ΝΩ] *to Lurk or Lye hid.* * Latet pleroſque, *moſt men are ignorant of it.*

LĂTER, ĕris, *m.* [a latus, vel a ΛΑ΄ΑΣ lapis] *a Brick or Tile.* * Lateres aurei, *wedges of Gold.* * Laterem lavare, *to loſe ones labour.*

Lătĕrālis, e, [a latus] *belonging to a ſide.* * Lateralis dolor, *the Pleuriſie.*

† Lătĕrālis, is, *m. a Waiter, Page.*

† Lătĕramen, ĭnis, *n. an Earthen-pot.*

Lătĕrānus, *a* Roman *Patrician, who hid himſelf from buſineſs, and being deſigned Conſul, was ſlain by* Nero's *command.* * *The Laterane Pallace, which* Conſtantine *gave the Pope, did belong to him.*

Lătĕrānus, i, *m. a Yeoman of the Guard.*

Lateraria, æ, *f.* [a later] *a Brick-kiln.*

Laterarius, a, um, [a latus] *Belonging to a Side.*

Lătĕrārius, ii, *m.* [a later] *a Brick-maker.*

† Lătĕrcalenſes, ium, *they that kept the Emperours Bath.*

Lătercŭlum, i, *n. a Muſter-roll; alſo a Slate, and the Emperours Bath.*

Lătercŭlus, i, *m. a Slate or Tile.*

Laterenſis, is, *m. a Waiter.*

† Lătĕrĭtium, ii, *n. a Brick-floor.*

Lătĕritius, a, um, *made of Brick or Tile.*

Laterium, *the Farm-houſe of* Q. Cicero.

Lāterna, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Lantern. Alſo an eye of a Needle.*

Lāternārius, ii, *m. a Lantborn-Bearer.*

Laternŭla, æ, *f. a little Lantborn.*

Lătĕro, onis, *m.* [a latus] *a Yeoman of the Guard.*

† Lătĕro, are, *to put to the Side.*

† Lătĕruncŭlaria, æ, *f. a Cheſs-board.*

† Lătĕruncŭli, orum. *Cheſs-men.*

Lāteſco, ere, *to grow Broad.*

Lăteſco, ĕre, *to Hide, or be Hidden.*

LĂTEX, icis, *m.* [Heb. *Laſhadh,* vel a latro] *all kind of Juice or Liquor, alſo a Fountain.*

Lathyr, is, *m.* } *the herb ſpurge g.*
Lathyris, idis, *f.* }

Lătialis, e, *Italian, of Italy*

† Lătĭbŭlo, are, } *to Lurk or Lye hid*
† Latibulor, ari, } *in a Den or Corner.*

Lătĭbŭlum, i, *n.* [a lateo] *a Den, Lurking-place.*

Laticlavia, æ, *f,* [*ſc.* tunica] *a Garment which* Roman *Senators wore, with a broad Purple-fringe, the Dignity of a Senatour.*

Laticlavius, a, um, *wearing ſuch a Garment, or belonging thereto.*

Laticlavius, ii, *m* [a latus & clavus] *a Senatour, Alderman.*

† Lāticōſus, a, um, *Watered, Moiſt.*

Lătĭfŏlius, a, um, *having Broad Leaves.*

Lātifundium, ii, *n. broad or wide Ground, a large Poſſeſſion.*

Lătinæ, arum, *Holy-dayes to* Jupiter *of* Latium.

Lătinè, adv. *in Latin, Plainly, after the manner of the* Latins. * Latinè ſcire, *to Underſtand Latin.*

Latinienſis, e, *of* Italy.

Lătīnĭtas, ātis, *f. the Latin language, the priviledge of the Citizens of* Rome.

† Lătīno, are, } *to imitate the Lati-*
† Latior, ari, } *niſts.*

Lătīnus, *an ancient King of* Italy, *who married his Daughter* Lavinia *to* Æneas.

Latinus Sylvius, *the fifth King of the* Latins.

Lătīnus, a, um, *Latin, of* Italy.

Lătio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying, Ordaining.* * Latio ſuffragii, *a giving ones voices.*

† Lātĭpes, ĕdis, *Broad-footed.*

Lătĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Lying hid.*

Lătĭtātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Lurker.*
Latitatrix, icis, *f.* }

Lătĭto, are, [a lateo] *to Lurk, Lye hid, Sculk.*

Lātĭtūdo, ĭnis, *Latitude, Breadth, Largeneſs.*

Lătium, Italy (*properly that part of it called* Campania di Roma.)

Lătius, a, um, *Italian.* * Lingua latia, *the Latin Tongue.*

Latmus, *a Mountain of* Caria.

† Lāto, are, *to make wide.*

Latobrigi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *between the* Allobroges *and* Helvetii.

Latŏis, idis, Diana *the Daughter of* Latona.

Latomia, æ, *f. a Stone-quarry. g.*

Latŏmiæ, arum, *f. a Priſon at* Syracuſe, *into which* Verres *caſt many* Roman *Citizens, and another at* Rome. *And 6 Iſlands in the gulf of* Arabia.

Latŏmus, i, *m. a Quarrier, Digger of Stone. g*

Latōna, *the Daughter of* Cæus, *one of the* Titans, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Apollo *and* Diana.

Latone, *a City of* Ægypt *called alſo* Latopolis, *where the Pyramids are.*

Latonius, a, um, *of* Latona.

Lātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier, Bearer, Meſſenger, Giver.* * Lator legis, *a Law-giver.*

Latoria Lex, *a* Roman *Law againſt the wronging of Orphans.*

Latorum, *a City of* Ægypt.

Latovici, *a People of* Pannonia.

Latrans, ntis, *Barking, Greedy, Crying like a Raven.*

Latrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking.*

Latrātor, ōris, *m. a Barker.*

Latratur, imp. *there is Barking.*

Latrātus, a, um, *Barked at, Begged.*

Latrātus, ûs, *m. a Barking, Inveighing.*

Latreus, *one of the Centaurs.*

Latrīa, æ, *f. Religious Worſhip. g.*

† Latrienſis, e, *Worſhipping.*

Latrina, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Privy; alſo a Kitchin or Waſh-houſe.*

Latris, *a* German *Iſland called* Friſch Narung.

LATRO, are, [Υ΄ΛΑΚΤΕ΄Ω, a lono] *to Bark as a dog, to Enveigh againſt; alſo to Crave.*

LATRO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΗΣΤ΄ΗΣ, vel a ΛΑ΄ΤΡΙΣ ſervus] *a High-way-man, Cut-throat, Robber, a hired Soldier, a Life guard man, a Man* [*at Tables.*] * Prælia latronum ludere, *to play at Cheſs.*

Latrōcĭnālis, e, *of Robbing or Robbers.*

Latrōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing.*

Latrōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Robber.*

Latrōcĭnium, ii, *n. Robbery; alſo Warfare.*

Latrōcĭnor, ari, *to Rob, ſerve in the Wars for money.*

Latruncŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher for Robbers, a Provoſt Marſhal.*

Latruncŭlus, li, *m.* [a latro] *a little Thief or Cheſs-man.* * Latrunculis ludere, *to play at Cheſs or Tables.*

† Latumiæ, arum, *Stone quarries, to which vagabonds were condemned, a priſon.*

Latumiarius, ii, *m. a Jail-bird.*

† Latumium, ii, *a Quarry, an Inſtrument to dig ſtones*

Lātūra, æ, *f. Portage, Porters-fare.*

Lātūræ, *a Bay in the* Libyan *Sea.*

† Lātūrārius, ii, *m. a Porter.*

Lātūrus, a, um, *about to Bring or Bear.*

Lātus, a, um, [*of* feror] *Brought, Carryed, Ordained, &c.* * Lex lata per vim, *a Law made by force.*

LĀTUS, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤ΄ΥΣ] *Broad, Wide, Large, Great.*

LĂTUS, ĕris, *n.* [Heb. *Tselang,* vel a ΚΛΙ΄ΤΟΣ declivitas] *a Side, Strength of voice; alſo a Companion.* * Dolor laterum, *a ſtitch or pleuriſie.* * Honor lateris, *a taking the upper hand.*

† Latus, *or* latos, i, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Latuſates, *a People of* Aquitane.

Latuſclavus, i, *m. the Purple garment or dignity of a Senatour.*

Lătuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Side.*

Latymnum, *a Mountain in* Laconia.

Lăvacrum, ri, *n. a Waſhing-place, Font.* * Lavacrum veneris, *fullers teazil.*

Lăvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Waſhing or Waſhing place.*

Lavandula, æ, *f.* [a lavo] *Lavender.*

Lăvātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſhing.*

Lăvātor, ōris, *m. a Waſher.*

† Lăvātōrium, ii, *n. a Bath, Conduit, or Font.*

Lăvatrīna, æ, *f. a Sink to waſh diſhes upon; alſo a Bathing-tub.*

Lavatris, Bowes *upon* Stanemore *in* Yorkſhire.

Lăvatrix, icis, *f. a Landreſs.*

Lauce, *the Iſland* Achillæa *in* Pontus.

† Laucus, i, *m. a Torch-bearer; alſo a Kid-napper, and Fetters.*

Laud, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Lauda, *a Fine given by a new Tenant.*

Laudābĭlis, e, *Laudable, Praiſe-worthy.*

Laudābĭlĭter, iùs, adv. *Laudably, Commendably.*

† Laudanæ, arum, *Ornaments hung up before the Altar.*

† Laudātè, *Laudably.*

Laudātio, ōnis, *f. a Praiſing.*

Laudātivus, a, um, *Praiſing.*

Laudātor, ōris, *m. a Commender.*

Laudatrix, icis, *f. a Commender.*

Laudātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Commended.*

Laudicoena, æ, *m.* } *One hired for a*
Laudicœnus, i, } *Supper to praiſe one.*

Laudo, are, [a laus] *to Praiſe, Commend.* * Ego Jovem ſupremum teſtem laudo, *I call* Jupiter *to witneſs.* * Laudare authoritatem, *to declare his Title to his Lands before the Court.*

† Laudominium, ii, *n. ſomewhat given beſide the Penſion.*

† Laudum, i, *n. an Award, Determination.*

Laudunum, *the City* Laon *in* Gallia Belgica.

Lavendŭla, æ, *f.* [a lavo] *Lavender.*

Laver, ĕris, *n. and f.* [a lavo] *Water-parſley.*

Lăverna, *a* Roman *Goddeſs from whom the Thieves were called* Laverniones *as being under her Protection.*

Lavernalis, e, *of* Laverna.

Lavernio, onis, *m. a Thief.*

Lavernium, *the Temple of* Laverna.

Laviacum, *a City of* Auſtria *called* Lauffen.

Lavinia, *the Daughter of* Latinus *and* Amata, *betrothed firſt to* Turnus, *but* Æneas *ſlew him and married her.*

Lavinium, } *a City in* Italy *built by*
Lavinum, } Æneas, *and ſo called from his Wife* Lavinia.

Lavinus, a, um, *of* Lavinium.

Laumellum, *the City* Lamello *in* Inſubria.

LĂVO, āvi, autum, otum, *and* avatum, [ΛΟΥ΄Ω] *to Waſh, Purge, be Wet.* * Lavare peccatum ſuum, *to cleer himſelf of a crime laid to his charge.*

Lavo, ĕre, *to Waſh.*

† Laura, *a Street, Market-place.*

Laura, *a City in* Sicily.

† Laurāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Bay tree.*

Laurea, æ, *f. a Laurel or Bay tree, a Garland, Triumph.*

Laureātus, a, um, *crowned with Laurel.*

Laurentalia, orum, *n. Feſtivals in honour of* Laurentia.

Laurentia, *or* Acca Laurentia, *the nurſe of* Romulus *and* Rhemus.

Laurentius, Laurence, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Laurentum, *a City of* Italy.

† Laurentum, i, *n. a garden of Laurel.*

† Laureo, are, *to crown with Laurel.*

Laureŏla, æ, *f. a little Laurel or Garland.* * Laureolam in muſtaceo quærere, *to ſeek after praiſe by trifling.*

† Laureŏlum, i, n. a Surgeons inſtrument to draw out bullets.

† Laureŏlus, i, m. a kind of Enterlude.

Laureolus, a Robber who was hanged and devoured of wild beaſts, which ſtory was afterward often acted at Rome.

Laureōtis, idis, f. [a laurion] the Aſhes that come of the trying of ſilver.

Lauretum, i, n. the place Set with Bay-trees.

† Laureum, ei, n. a Laurel-leaf or Garland.

Laureus, a, um, of the Bay-tree or Laurel.

Laurices, cum, m. [Hiſpan] young rabbets cut out of the dams belly, or taken from the teats and ſo Dreſt.

Lauricŏmus, a, um, bearing Bay-leaves or Trees.

Laurifer, a, um, bearing Bay-trees.

Lauriger, a, um, wearing a Garland of Laurel.

Laurinus, a, um, made of Bays or Laurel.

Laurion, a place about Athens where were ſilver mines.

LAURUS, ûs, f. [ΔΑ'ΦΝΗ, vel a laus] a Laurel dedicated to Apollo, and uſed in triumphs and victories. * Laurus ſylvatica, wild bay without ſmell. * Laurus tinus, a wild bay.

Laus, a City of Lucania.

Laus Pompeia, the City Lodi in Inſubria.

LAUS, dis, f. [a ΛΑ'ΟΣ populus vel a ΛΑ'Ω loquor] Praiſe, Commendation, Renown, a Laudable deed. * Eſt tua laus, this tends to your commendation. * Quod metello laudi datum eſt, for which Metellus is commended.

† Lauſo, are, to Applaud or Commend often.

Lauſonium, a City by the Lake Lemane called Lauſanne.

Lauſus, the Son of Numitor and brother of Ilia Sylvia, ſlain by his uncle Amulius; Alſo the Son of Mezentius ſlain by Æneas as he defended his father.

Lautè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Daintily, Richly, Bravely. * Lautè loqui, to deliver himſelf in clean language.

Lautia, orum, n. } [a lautus] the
Lautiæ, arum, f. } Roman preſents to forreign Embaſſadors. * Lautia loca, places of good Entertainment.

† Lauticosè, Plentifully, Coſtly.

† Lauticoſitas, ātis, f. Bountifulneſs.

† Lauticoſus, a, um, Pleaſant, Delightful.

Lautitia, æ, f. Daintineſs, Fineneſs.

† Lautrices, cum, the wives of two brothers

Lautiæ, or laurolæ, arum, certain hot Baths near Rome

Lautumarius, ii, m. a Bridewell or Jayl-bird.

Lautumiæ, arum, Stone-quarries. See Latomia.

Lautus, a, um, [à lavor] Waſhed; alſo Dainty, Neat, Spruce, Rich, Sumptuous. * Lautiſſima cœna, a very Noble Supper. * Lautiores ſervi, Servants having a neat carriage, fit for any mans ſervice.

† Lax, Deceit, Fraud.

Laxāmentum, i, n. Releaſe, Recreation, and Refreſhing. * Dare legi laxamentum, to abate the rigour of the law.

Laxamina, num, the reins of a bridle.

Laxātio, ōnis, f. a Looſning.

Laxātus, a, um, Looſed, Delivered, Freed. * Laxatior membrana, a Larger ſheet of Parchment.

Laxè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Looſely, at a Diſtance.

Laxitas, ātis, f. Looſneſs, Breadth, Largeneſs; alſo Cheapneſs.

Laxo, are, to Looſe, Slack, Unlock, Unty, Releaſe, Refreſh, to Abate. * Munera Bacchi laxarunt mentem, wine made him merry. * Laxare tempus, to prolong the time. * Laxare ſe moleſtiis, to free himſelf of troubles. * Annona laxat, the price of corn ſinks.

Laxra, a City in Spain.

LAXUS, ior, iſſimus, [a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo, vel ab Heb. Chalats liberavit] Slack, Looſe, Large, Free, Unbound, Long, Weak. * Laxa dies, a long time.

Lazi, a People of Scythia.

Lazŭlus, i, m. [Arab. Azul] a blew kind of Marble, of which they make azure colour much uſed in Phyſick.

LE

Lea, an Iſland above Creet.

Lea, æ, f. [a leo] a Lioneſs.

Lea, æ, f. [ΛΕΙ'Α] a kind of Colewort.

Leæi, a People of Pæonia about Macedonia.

Leæna, the Name of an Athenian Harlot. See Harmodius.

Leæna, æ, f. [ΛΕ'ΑΙΝΑ] a Lioneſs.

Leander, a young man of Abydos, who was went in the night to ſwim over the Helleſpont to Hero, one of Venus's Nuns at Ceſtos, till at length he was drowned.

Leander or Leandrius, a Mileſian Hiſtorian.

Leandis, a City in Armenia minor.

Leanitæ, a People of Arabia fælix; hence Leanites ſinus.

Learchus, the Son of Athamas and Ino, ſlain by his father in a raging madneſs taking him for a Lions whelp.

Learchus, a, um, of Learchus.

Lebadēa, a City of Bœotia by the river Cephiſus.

Lĕbĕdus, a City of Ionia, where there was a College of Actors who acted every year in the honour of Bacchus.

Lĕbēris, idis, f. a dry caſt ſkin of an adder; alſo a Coney and a kind of Bird. g.

Lĕbes, ētis, m. [ΛΕ'ΒΗΣ] a Kettle or Caldron.

Lebui, a People of Italy.

Lebuni, a People of Spain.

Lebyntus or Lebinthus, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades.

Lecanomantes, æ, m. he that Divines by water in a baſin. g.

Lecanomantīa, æ, f. a Divining by water in a baſin. g.

Lecanomanticus, a, um, g. of ſuch Divination.

Lechæum, a Haven of Corinth.

† Lecebra, æ, f. an Allurement.

† Lectarius, ii, m. a maker of Bedſteds.

Lectè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Choicely.

Lectica, æ, f. [a lectus] a Horſe-litter, Chair, Sedan. * Lecticæ arborum, little beds in the forks of trees.

† Lecticālis, e, of a Horſe-litter.

Lecticāriŏla, æ, f. ſhe that loves a Sedan-man.

Lecticārius, a, um, belonging to a bed or Horſe-litter.

Lecticārius, ii, m. a Sedan-man; alſo a Coffin-bearer.

Lecticŭla, æ, f. a little chair.

Lectio, ōnis, f. a Leſſon, Reading, choice. * Lectio lapidum, a picking up ſtones.

† Lectionarium, ii, n. a Miſſal or Service-book.

Lectiſterniator, ōris, m. a Bed-maker.

Lectiſternium, ii, n. a Spreading of a funeral banquet.

† Lectiſtrātor, ōris, m. a Bed-maker.

Lectito, are, [a lego] to Read often, Gather often.

Lectiuncŭla, æ, f. [a lectio] a little or ſhort Leſſon.

Lector, ōris, m. a reader.

† Lectōrius, a, um, of Reading.

† Lectrum, i, n. a pulpit, reading-deſk.

† Lectualia, orum, Bedding.

† Lectuārius, a, um, of a Bed. * Lectuaria ſindon, a ſheet.

† Lectŭla, æ, f. a little Bed, a Hens-neſt.

† Lectŭlārius, ii, m. one that is Bed-ridden.

Lectŭlus, i, m. a Pallet or Couch.

Lectum, a Promontory of Troas called Scorpiata.

Lectūra, æ, f. a Lecture, Reading.

† Lectūrio, ire, to deſire or be about to read.

Lectus, ior, iſſimus, [of legor] Read, Choſen, Notable, Excellent.

† Lectus, ûs, m. a Choice or Election, a Gathering.

LECTUS, i, m. [ΛΕ'ΧΤΡΟΝ] a Bed or Couch. * Lectus funebris, the bier or Coffin.

Lēcythus, i, m. an Oil-cruſe; alſo the Yolk of an egg. * Non eſt oleum in lecytho, he is inexorable. g.

Lēda, the Daughter of Theſtias and wife to Tyndarus King of Laconia, being deceived by Jupiter in the form of a Swan, ſhe brought forth two eggs, whereof one produced Pollux and Helena, the other Caſtor and Clytemneſtra.

Lēda, æ, } a kind of ivy. See
Lēdum, } Lada.

Ledæus, a, um, of Leda.

Ledæ ſoboles, the ſign Gemini.

Ledum, a River of Narbone called Le Lez.

Ledum arpinum, a ſweet Mountain Roſe-tree.

Lēgālis, e, [a lex] Lawful, belonging to the Law.

† Lēgālitas, ātis, f. Loyalty.

† Lēgāmen, inis, n. a Sending away.

† Legarium, ii, n. all ſort of Pulſe.

† Legata, æ, f. a woman Meſſenger or Embaſſadour.

Lēgātarius, a, um, bequeathed by Will.

Lēgātarius, ii, m. a Legatee.

Lēgātio, ōnis, f. an Embaſſage, Lieutenantſhip.

† Lēgātiuncŭla, æ, a little Embaſſage.

Lēgātivum, i, n. the Embaſſadors Recompence or Allowance.

Legātor, ōris, m. a Teſtator, bequeather.

Legatum, i, n. a Legacy.

Lēgātus, i, m. an Embaſſador, Legate, Lieutenant. * Legatus claſſis, the Vice-Admiral. * Legatus Generalis, a Lieutenant General * Legatus militaris or belli, a Commiſſary General.

Lēgātus, a, um, Aſſigned, Appointed.

† Legenda, æ, f. the Roman Legend of Saints Lives.

Leges, a People of Aſia.

† Legĭbĭlis, e, Legible.

Lēgĭfer, a, um, (a lex & fero) giving or making Laws.

Lēgĭfer, eri, m. a Law-giver.

LĔGIO, ōnis, f. (a lego) a Legion, Brigade, 600 Horſe, or 6000 Foot.

Legio ſecunda Auguſta, Carleon in Wales; alſo a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Legio ſexta nicephorica or victrix, York-City.

Legio ſeptima, or Germanica, the City Leon in Spain.

Legio viceſima victrix, Cheſter City.

Lĕgiōnārius, a, um, of a Legion, Legionary

Lĕgiōnātim, adv. by Legions or Brigades.

† Lēgĭrŭpa, æ, m. a Law-breaker.

Legiſdoctor, ōris, m. a Doctor of Law.

Legiſlātor, ōris, m. a Law-giver.

Lēgiſpĕritus, i, m. } a Lawyer.
† Legiſta, æ, m. }

Lēgĭtimè, adv. Lawfully.

† Lēgĭtimo, are, to make Lawful.

Lēgĭtimus, a, um, Lawful, according to Law, convenient. * Legitimam inſaniam facere, to make one ſtark mad. * Legitimi milites, of the ſtanding Number.

† Lēgĭto, are, to read often.

† Lēgium, ii, n. a reading-deſk.

Legiuncŭla, æ, f. (a legio) a little Legion.

Legna, a City of Galatia.

LĒGO, are, (a lex) to ſend an Embaſſador, to Depute a Lieutenant, to bequeath, to impute or blame * Legare ab aliquo, to put a Legacy into ones diſpoſe.

LĔGO, ēgi, ctum, [ΛΕ'ΓΩ] to Read, Cull, Gather, Chooſe, Pick, Steal. * Legere vela, to furl the Sails. * Legere ſermonem, to hearken to one. * Legere veſtigia, to follow ſtep by ſtep. * Legere oram Italiæ, to Coaſt along Italy. * Legere in Senatum, to chooſe one Senatour. * Legere militem, to Liſt Souldiers. * Legere Senatum, to review the Senators, make a re-ſearch into their Actions.

† Lēgŭla, æ, f. a little Law; alſo the Ear-lap.

Lēgŭleius, ii, m. a Lawyer, young Clerk.

Lēgŭlus, i, m. a gatherer of Grapes or Olives.

Legum, a City of Sicily.

Lēgūmen, inis, n. (a lego) all kind of Pulſe.

Lēgūminārius, ii, m. a Seller of Pulſe.

† Leguminarius, a, um, of Pulſe.

Leioſtrea, orum, g. a kind of Oyſters.

Leitus, one of the five Bœotian Captains that went to the Trojan War.

Leleges, a People of Aſia of a Greek Original. Hence Lelegeis, the Iſle Miletus.

Lelegum, the City Megalopolis in Icaria.

Lēma, æ, f. a Tear or Humour congealed, blearedneſs of the Eyes. g.

Lemanus, Lime-hill in Kent, or Lime in Dorſetſhire.

Lemanus, a King of the Celtæ; alſo the Lake upon which Geneva ſtands.

Lembarii, orum, Souldiers Serving in Pinnaces to Guard the Rhine and Danow.

Lembuncŭlus, } a little Bark or
Lembulus, i, m. } Pinnace.

LEMBUS, i, m. [ΛΕ'ΜΒΟΣ] a Bark or Swift Ship.

Lemigius, Thrax the ſixth Exarch of Italy.

Lemma, ătis, n. an Argument or Reaſon. g.

Lemnia terra, Red Earth from Lemnos.

Lemniăcus, a, um, of Lemnos.

Lemniſcātus, a, um, with ſtrings hanging. * Victoria lemniſcata, a very Honourable Victory.

LEMNISCUS, i, m. [ΛΗΜΝΙ'ΣΚΟΣ] a Label or Ribband hanging down from Garlands or Crowns, a Hawks Jeſſes.

Lemnos, an Iſland in the Egean Sea, called now Stalimene.

Lemnius, a, um, of Lemnos. * Malum lemnium, very great evil, and lemnia manus, a very wicked hand.

† Lemnuncŭlus, i, m. a little Label.

Lemonium, ii, n. [a ΛΕΙΜ'ΩΝ pratum] an Herb in Pliny.

Lemovices, or Limovici, a People of Aquitain.

Lemovii, a People of Germany.

LĔMŪRES, rum, m. (a Remi interfecti umbra) Hobgoblins.

† Lemuria, Feaſts Dedicated to the Lemures.

Lēna, æ, f. (a leno) a Bawd.

Lēnæus, a Sirname of Bacchus.

† Lendiculoſus, a, um, full of Maggots.

† Lendicŭlus, i, m. a little Maggot, Fly-blow.

† Lendigenoſus, a, um, full of Nits.

Lendix, icis, f. (a lende) a Maggot.

† Lendoſus, a, um, full of Maggots.

Lenè, adv. gently, pleaſantly.

† Lenibo, for leniam.

Lēnimen, inis, n. } a mitigating,
Lenimentum, i, n. } refreſhing, aſſwaging.

Lēnio, ire, to mitigate, appeaſe, poliſh. * Dum iræ leniunt, till this Wind be blown over.

LĒNIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ] Mild, Gentle, Smooth, Meek, Quiet. * Lene vinum, Wine pleaſant to the taſte.

† Leniſcor, ſci, to be Glad.

Lēnitas, atis, f. } ſweetneſs, mild-
Lenitudo, inis, f. } neſs, ſoftneſs, gentleneſs.

Lēniter, adv. gently, ſoftly, meekly.

Lēnitus, a, um, appeaſed, &c.

LĒNO, ōnis, m. (a lenis) a Pimp or Pander, an Embaſſador.

Lenobates, g. a treader of Grapes.

† Lēnōcinator, ōris, m. a Pander.

† Lēnōcinè, adv. baudily.

Lēnōcinium, ii, n. the practice of Baudery, inveigling, too great Curioſity in tricking and trimming.

Lēnōcinor, ari, to practice Baudery, procure. * Libro novitas lenocinatur, the newneſs of it brings it in requeſt.

Lēnōnius, a, um, belonging to a Baud or Baudery.

LENS, dis, f. (a Lentis ſimilit.) a Nit.

LENS, ntis, f. (a lenis vel lentus) a Lentil.

Lentatus, a, um, drawn out at length, fore-ſlowed.

Lentè, ius, iſſimè, adv. ſlackly, leiſurely, by little and little.

Lenteo, ere, to be ſlow, pliant, or glewiſh.

Lenteſco, ere, to grow tender or pliant, to ſtick to, be clammy.

Lenticŭla, æ, f. Lentils, or Lentil-porridge; alſo a Chriſmatory, a Pimple or Puſh. * Lenticula paluſtris, Ducks-meat.

Lenticularis, e, of or like a lentil.

Lentienſes, a People of Vindelicia.

† Lentifolia, æ, f. a Wild Roſe.

Lentigenoſus, a, um, full of freckles.

Lentīgo, inis, f. (a lente) a freckle or Pimple.

Lentini, or lentuli, the Sirname of a Roman Family.

Lentulitas, a being of the Family of the Lentini.

Lentipes, ĕdis, ſlow-footed.

Lentiſcifer, a, um, bearing Maſtick.

Lentiſcifĕrus, a, um, bearing Maſtick-trees.

Lentiſcinus, a, um, of Maſtick. * Lentiſcina reſina, Maſtick it ſelf.

Lentiſcus, i, f. (a lentus) the Lentisk or Maſtick-tree; alſo a Maſtick took-pick.

Lentitia, æ, f. ſlowneſs, pliantneſs, ſoftneſs.

Lentitūdo, inis, f. ſlackneſs, negligence, loytering.

Lento, are, to make pliant or flexible.

Lentor, ōris, m. clammineſs, toughneſs.

Lentudum, the City Lutenberg in Pannonia.

Lentŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat ſlow, ſlack, pliant.

Lentus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (a lenio) ſlack, ſlow, limber, clammy, remiſs, careleſs, tough, ſooty, dark. * Lentus color, a ſad and dark Colour. * Tellus lenta gelu, the frozen Earth. * Lenta vivacitas, a lingring Death.

Lenŭlus, } (a leno) a procurer.
Lenullus, i, m. }

Lenuncŭlus, i, m. a little Pander; alſo a Fiſher-boat.

Lenus, a Country of the Piſæ.

LEO, ōnis, m. [ΛΕ'ΩΝ] a Lion; alſo a Crab, a Serpent; alſo a Leproſie, a Cœleſtial Sign.

Leo, the Name of ſeveral Men, and ten Biſhops of Rome.

Leo Byzantius, a notable Sophiſter, a Scholar of Plato's.

Leo Iſaurus, the 71 Emperour of Rome.

Leo Carduus, or ferox, the ſharp prickly Thiſtle.

LEO, evi, etum, [a ΛΕΙΟ'Ω lævigo] to anoint, beſmear.

Leochares, *a famous carver who wrought at the* Mauſoleum.

Leocorion, *a Monument at* Athens, *erected in honour of one* Leo *the Son of* Orpheus, *who ſacrificed his three daughters to appeaſe the Gods and divert a great Plague.*

Leocrates, *the 18th. Prince of the* Athenians.

Leodium, *the City* Liege *or* Luttich *in* Germany.

Leogoras, *the Father of* Andocides *an* Athenian *Oratour.*

Leon, *a Promontory of* Eubœa *called* Cabo Manteilo. * *And another in* Creet; *alſo a River of* Phœnicia.

Leona, *a City of* Gallia Celtica.

Leonices, *the People of* Leona.

Leonata, *a People of* Pannonia.

Leonatus, *a Noble man of* Macedonia *brought up with* Alexander.

Leonicha, *a City of* Spain; *alſo part of* Rome *called* Borgo, *walled about by Pope* Leo *the* 4th.

Leonicenſes, *a People of* Spain.

Leonīdas, *a famous Captain and King of the* Lacedæmonians, *he kept the ſtreights of* Thermopylæ *with* 400 *men againſt* Xerxes's *ten hundred thouſand, he encouraged his Souldiers by telling them they ſhould ſhortly ſup with* Pluto, *being ſlain and opened, his heart was all hairy.*

Leonīnus, a, um, *of a Lyon.*

† Leonis pes, *Lions-turnip.*

Leonogildus, *a King of the* Goths.

Leontharina, *a City of* Bœotia.

Leontice, es, *f. wild chervil. g.*

Leontini, *the City* Lentini *in* Sicily.

Leontius, ii, *m. a precious ſtone like a lions skin. g.*

Leontius, *a* Roman *Emperour; alſo a famous Statuary.* * *A Biſhop of* Antioch *and others.*

Leontocephale, *a very ſtrong Caſtle of* Phrygia.

Leontopetaton, *Lyons-foot, our Ladies mantle. g.*

Leontŏphŏnos, i, *m. a little Worm, breeding onely where the Lion is bred, and if he eats it, kills him. g.*

Leontopodium, ii, *n. the herb Lions-foot. g.*

Leontopolus, *a City of* Phœnicia, *another in* Iſauria *and* Helleſpont.

Leontychides, *a King of* Sparta, *in an expedition againſt* Theſſaly, *being found treacherous was baniſhed to* Tegea, *where he dyed, having Reigned* 22 *years.*

Leopardus, i, *m.* (ΛΕΟΠΑ'ΡΔΑΛΙΣ, a lea & pardus) *a Leopard, bred of a lion and a panther.*

Leopoldus, *a Duke of* Auſtria.

Leos *or* Leo, *the Son of* Orpheus.

Leoſthenes, *a new married man, who being ſlain in battel, his wife* Demonia *killed her ſelf.*

Leoſthenium, *a Bay of* Boſphorus Thracius, *called* Sthemon.

Leoſtratus, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*

Leotrophides, *a* Dithyrambick *Poet lean to a Proverb.*

Lepaduſa, *an Iſland of* Sicily.

Lepas, ădis, *f. a Shel-fiſh. g.*

Lepas. *the top of a ſteep Rock by* Syracuſe.

Lepethymus, *a Mountain in* Lesbos.

Lĕpĭdè, adv. *Pleaſantly, Wittily.*

† Lĕpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Pleſantneſs.*

Lepidium, ii, *n. Dittander and Petter-wort. g.*

Lepidoides, *the Seams by the ears like fiſhes ſcales. g.*

Lepidorum, *a City of* Ægypt.

Lĕpĭdŭlè, adv. *Pleaſantly.*

† Lĕpĭdŭlus, a, um, *Pretty, Pleaſant.*

Lĕpĭdùm, adv. *Pleaſantly.*

Lĕpĭdus, *a* Roman *Sirname.*

Lĕpĭdus, a, um, (a lepor) *Pretty, Pleaſant, Witty, Neat.*

Lepinus, *a Mountain of* Italy, *famous for Wine.*

Lepis, *the droſs of ſilver or braſs. g.*

Lepiſta, æ, *f.* [ΛΕΠΑΣΤΗ'] *a little Viol uſed in Temples.*

Lepontii, *a People of the* Alps, *called* Rhinwalders.

Lĕpor, ōris, *m.* (a ΛΕΠΤΟ'Σ ſubtilis) *Pleaſantneſs in ſpeech and geſture, a Grace, Comelineſs.*

† Leporaria, æ, *f. a ſleeping with the eyes open.*

† Leporaria aquila, *a Saker.*

Lĕpŏrārium, ii, *n.* (a lepus) *a Park or any place to keep Beaſts in for pleaſure.*

† Lĕpŏrārius, ii, *m. a grey-hound.*

† Leporina, æ, *f. the herb Hares-foot.*

Leporinus, a, um, *of a Hart, Delicate, Dainty.*

Lepos, ōris, *Pleaſantneſs. See* Lepor.

LEPRA, æ, *f.* (ΛΕ'ΠΡΑ) *the Leproſie.*

Leprium, ii, *a Town of* Peloponneſus *or rather* Arcadia, *called* Chiappa.

Leprini *or* Lepreatæ, *the People of* Leprium.

† Leprōſitas, ātis, *Leprouſneſs.*

Leproſus, a, um, *Leprous.*

Lepteacra, *a Promontory of* India *and* Ægypt.

Leptines, *an* Athenian *Orator.*

Leptis, *the name of two cities in* Africa.

Leptocarya, orum, *n. Filberds. g.*

Leptocentaurium, *a kind of Centory. g.*

Lepton, i, *the leſſer Centory; alſo a very ſmall coin. g.*

Leptophyllon, *Tree-tithymel. g.*

Leptorages, *a kind of Grapes with few and ſmall kernels. g.*

LĔPUS, ŏris, *m.* [ΛΑΓΩ'Σ] *a Hare; alſo a Star, and a Fiſh that is poiſon to man, and man to him.* * Lepus eſt & pulpamenum quærit, *more ſauce than Pig.*

Lĕpuſcŭlus, i, *m. a Leveret.*

Lepydnus, *the Husband of* Methymna.

Lerale, *the Eaſt coaſt of* Ireland.

Leria, *a City in* Spain.

† Leria, orum, *womens garments adorned with gold.*

Lerma, *an Iſland of* Narbone *near* Antidolis, *called* St. Honorato.

Lerinenſis, e, *of* Lerina.

Lerna, *or* Lerne, *a lake near* Argos, *where* Hercules *ſlew* Hydra. * Lerna malorum, *many miſchiefs together.*

Lerna, æ, *f. a water-ſerpent. g.*

Lernæus, a, um, *of* Lerna.

Lerniferus, a, um, *of the Serpent* Lerna.

Leros *or* Leria, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *Sea.*

Lerii, *the People of* Leros, *heretofore very corrupt.*

Lertoſa, *a City of* Spain, *now* Tortoſa.

Leſa, *a City of* Sardinia.

† Lesbias, *a precious ſtone found in* Lesbos *and* India.

† Lesbium, ii, *n. a kind of Veſſel curiouſly wrought.*

Lesbos, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, now called* Metelin.

Lesbius,
Lesbous, a, um, } *of* Lesbos.

LESSUS, ûs, *m.* (a ſono) *Lamentation.* * Leſſum facere, *to mourn.*

Leſtorum regio, *a Country of* India *without* Ganges, *the people are ſaid to be wild, and dwell in Caves, the Kingdom is called* Pegu.

Leſyrus, *a River of* Iberia.

Letandros, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Letanum, *a City of* Propontis, *built by the* Athenians.

Lete, *a City of* Macedonia, *from a Temple of* Latona *hard by.*

Lethæus, *a River of* Lydia *running by the City* Magneſia, *called* Flume di Mangrecia. *Another in* Macedonia *by the* Tricca *where* Æſculapius *is ſaid to be born; and another in* Creet.

Lethālis, e, (a lethum) *Deadly.*

† Lethālĭtas, ātis, *f. Deadlineſs, Mortality.*

Lethālĭter, adv. *Mortally, Deadly.*

Lethargia, æ, *f. a Lethargy. g.*

Lethargĭcus, a, um, *of or having the Lethargy. g.*

Lethargus, i, *m. the Lethargy or Drouſie-ſickneſs. g.*

Lethatus, a, um, *Killed, put to death.*

Lethe, *a River of Hell, ſuppoſed to cauſe forgetfulneſs.*

Lethes, *the names of the two Rivers in* Spain.

Letheus, a, um, *Deadly, Infernal.*

Lethĭfer, a, um, *Deadly, bringing Death.*

† Lethĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing death.*

Letho, are, *to Kill, put to Death.*

Lethon, *a River in* Africa.

Lēthŏphăgus, i, *m.* (a ΦΑ'ΓΩ edo) *a Worm feeding on dead bodies.*

LĒTHUM,
LETUM, i, *n.* } (a ΛΗ'ΘΗ oblivio) *Death.*

Leti, *a People of* France.

Letini *or* Jetini, *a People of* Sicily.

Letoa, *an Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea near* Creet.

Letus, *a Mountain of* Liguria, *called* Alpi del Pelegrino.

Letuſpolis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Levaci, *a People of* Belgium.

Lĕvāmen, ĭnis,
Levamentum, i, } *n. an Eaſing, Lightning, comfort.* * Levamento eſſe, *to Eaſe, Help.*

Levana, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to preſide over Children lifted up.*

† Levaſſo *for* Levavero.

Lĕvātio, ōnis, *f. an Eaſing of pain, Comforting, Lifting up.*

† Lĕvātor, oris, *m. a Lifter up.*

† Levatorium, ii, *n. a ſleek-ſtone.*

Lĕvātus, a, um, *Lifted up, Eaſed.*

Leuca, *a City of the* Salentines, *an Iſland of* Creet, *and of* India *within* Ganges.

LEUCA, æ, *f.* (ΛΕΥ'ΤΗ, vel a ΛΕΥΚΟ'Σ albus) *a League; alſo half a Mile.*

Leucacantha, æ, *f. the St. Mary Thiſtle. g.*

Leucathates, æ, *m. a kind of white Agat. g.*

Leucæthiopes. *People in the middle* Libya *near* Getulia.

Leucanthemis, ĭdis,
Leucanthemum, i, *n.* } *double Camomil. g.*

Leucargillon,
Leucargillum, i, *n.* } *White-clay. g.*

Leucarum, Loghor *in* South-wales.

Leucas, Leucadia, Leucate *and* Leucates, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea, called* S. Maura, *where there was a Temple of* Apollo, *to which Love-ſick Perſons reſorted.*

Leucaſia, *and Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Leucaſpis, *a companion of* Æneas, *drowned in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Leucates, *a Promontory of* Acarnania.

Leucax, cis, *a Precious ſtone. g.*

Leuce. *a ſmall Iſland of* Pontus.

Leuce, es, *f. a white Poplar; alſo an herb like* Mercury, *the white Morphew in the body. g.*

Leuci, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *well skilled in darting, their City is now called* Toul. *Alſo a People of* Peloponneſus.

Leuciana, *a City of* Spain.

Leucimna, *a Promontory of* Corcyra, *called* Capo Biancho.

Leucippedes, *the Daughters of* Leucippus, *Raviſhed by* Caſtor *and* Pollux.

Leucippus, *a Philoſopher that ſaid all things conſiſted of* Plenum & inane.

Leuco, *a King of* Boſporus.

Leucobibia, *and* Loquabria, *a Countrey in the weſt of* Scotland.

Leucochrum, *ſmall whit-wine mixed with water. g.*

Leucochryſus, *a Jacinth ſtone with a white vein mixed with gold. g.*

Leucogæus collis, *and* Leucogæi fontes, *a place in* Campania *between* Naples *and* Puteoli, *called* la Lumera, *the water is ſaid to ſtrengthen the teeth, clear the eyes, and cure wounds.*

Leucograghis, ĭdis, *f. an herb good againſt ſpitting of blood. g.*

Leucoion, ii, *n. the white violet or gilliflower. g.*

Leucola, *a Haven of* Cyprus, *where they find Agats.*

Leucolachanon, i, *n. Corn-ſallet, Lambs lettuce. g.*

Leucolithi, *a People of* Lyconia.

Leucolla, *a Promontory and Iſland of* Pamphilia.

Leucōma, ătis, *n. the Web in the eye, the white of an egg. Alſo a white Table containing the Names of Officers and yearly Acts. g.*

Leucon, *a City of* Africa *about* Cyrene. *Alſo a King of* Pontus, *ſlain by his brother* Oxylochus *for lying with his wife.*

Leucon, *a white Heron; alſo a Dogs name. g.*

Leuconis, *a Lake in* Bœotia.

Leuconium, ii, *g. white-cotton, down.*

Leuconicus, a, um, *of Cotton.*

Leuconius, *a Fountain in* Arcadia.

Leuconon, *a City of* Pannonia.

Leucŏnŏtus, *a dry ſouth-weſt Wind. g.*

Leucopariphos, i, *one that weaves garments, but not coſtly. g.*

Leucopetalos, i, *a white pretious Stone, with golden ſtreaks. g.*

Leucopetra, *a Promontory beyond* Rhegium *called* Capo del Arme. * *Alſo a mountain of* Aſia *dividing* Parthia *from* Hyrcania.

Leucophæatus, a, um, *cloathed in gray. g.*

Leucophæus, a, um, *of a gray-colour. g.*

Leucoplegmatias, æ, *m. a Dropſie cauſed by white phlegm. g.*

Leucopharum, i, *n. Borax to ſolder gold withall. g.*

Leucophrus, *a Temple of* Diana, *and a lake between* Tralles *and* Meander *in* Lydia.

Leucophthalmus, i, *a precious ſtone, repreſenting a black and white eye. g.*

Leucopolichna, *a City of* Sarmatia.

Leucopolis, *a City of* Caria.

Leucoſia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.* * *Alſo the chief City of all* Cyprus, *called alſo* Nicoſia, *and the ancient name of* Samothracia.

Leucoſtictus, i, *a pretious ſtone with white ſpots, white ſpotted marble. g.*

Leucoſyria, *Part of* Cappadocia.

Leucoſyrus, *a River of* Cilicia, *called afterwards* Pyramus.

Leucothea, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea; alſo a fountain of* Samos, *and a City of* Arabia *and* Ægypt.

Leucothea, *the Wife of* Athamas *called alſo* Ino, *ſeeing her husband kill her ſon* Learchus, *ſhe ran away with her other ſon* Melicertes, *and threw her ſelf headlong into the ſea, and by the pity of the Gods ſhe was turned into the Goddeſs* Matuta, *and he into* Palemon *or* Portunus.

Leucothoe, *ſhe was turned into a frankincenſe-tree by* Apollo, *who had gotten her with child, for which ſhe was buried alive by her father* Orchamus *King of* Babylon.

† Leucrocuta, æ, *f. a ſwift* Æthiopian *beaſt counterfeiting man's voice.*

Leuctra, orum, *n. a Town in* Bœotia, *near which* Epaminondas *the* Theban *vanquiſhed the* Lacedæmonians.

Leuctricus, a, um, *of* Leuctra.

Leuctrum, *a City of* Laconia *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Arcadia.

Leucus, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Leucyanias, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Leuga, *a Province of* Africa.

Leugæſa, *a City of* Armenia.

Levi, *or* lævi, *a People of* Liguria

Leviathan, (*Heb.*) *a Crocodile, or Whale.*

Lĕvĭcŭlus, a, um, [a levis] *Somewhat or very Light, Vain-glorious.*

Lĕvĭdenſa, æ, *f. a Coarſe garment.*

Lĕvĭdenſis, e, [*q.* leviter denſus] *very Slight.* * Levidenſis veſtis, *a Coarſe garment.* * Levidenſe munus, *a mean preſent.*

Lĕvĭfĭdus, a, um, *light of faith.*

Lĕvĭgātus, a, um, *Lightned of, Diſcharged.*

Lĕvĭgo, are, (a levis) *to Lighten or make Light.*

† Levīgo, are, *to ſmooth.*

† Lævio, are, *to Lighten.*

Lĕvĭpes, ĕdis, *Light of foot.*

LEVIR, ĭri, *m.* [ΔΑΗ'Ρ] *the husband's brother.*

LĔVIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΕΠΤΟ'Σ, Ε'ΛΑΦΡΟ'Σ] *Light, Inconſtant, Small, Quick and Lively.* * Levis armaturæ milites, *light armed ſouldiers.* * Levi ſententia pueri, *children not liking one thing long.* * Habere aliquid in levi, *not to regard or eſteem a thing.* * Leviori nomine appellare, *to call one by a leſs odious name.*

Lēvis, e, *Smooth. See* Lœvis.

† Leviſco, ſci, *to Forget.*

Leviſomnus, a, um, *Watchful, Eaſily Wakened.*

† Leviſticum, ci, *Aliſander, Lovage.*

Levita, æ, *m. a Levite, Miniſter. g.*

Lĕvĭtas, ātis, *f. Lightneſs, Inconſtancy.*

Lĕvĭter, ius, iſſime, *Lightly, Slightly,* * Levius miſer, *not ſo miſerable.* * Leviter ferre, *to bear patiently.* * Leviter bene velle alicui, *to have no kindneſs at all for one.*

Leviticus, a, um, *of a Levite.*

† Levitiſſa, æ, *f. a Miniſters wife.*

Leviuſcŭlus, a, um, (a levis) *ſomewhat of the Lighteſt, a little too Light.*

Leuni, *a People of* Vindelicia.

Lĕvo, are, *to Lighten, Lift up, Cure, Aſſwage. Refreſh, Extenuate, bring down the price.* * Sitim levare, *to quench ones thirſt.* * Ære alieno ſe levare, *to pay debts.* * Levare manu, *to lead by the hand.* * Levare tempus, *to paſs away the time.* * Levare tributum alicujus agri, *to take up the rent of a field.* * Levare ictum ſerpentis, *to cure the biting of a Serpent.*

Levonæ, *a People of* Scandinavia.

Leupas, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix.

Leuphana, *the City* Hanofer *in* Saxony.

Leuphitorga, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Leuſana, *a City of* Pannonia.

Leuſinium, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Leutychides, *a* Lacedæmonian, *the enemy of* Demaratus, *after whoſe flight he was made King of* Sparta.

Lex, ēgis, *f.* [a lego] *a Law, Decree, Order, Condition.* * Lege in aliquem agere, *to exerciſe the Law upon one.* * Ea lege, *upon that condition.* * Sine lege capilli, *diſhevelled, out of order.* * Solvere legibus, *to keep one out of the reach of the Laws.* * Ad legem hanc, *according to this pattern or rule.*

Lexianæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Lexicon, ci, *n. a Dictionary. g.*

Lexipyrĕtus, a, um, *good againſt Agues. g.*

Lexis, ios, *f. a word. g.*

Lexobii,
Lexovii,
Lexubii, } *the people* Liſieux *in* Normandy.

L F

L. F. *for* Lucius Filius, *or* Lucii Filii.

L G

L G *for* legavit, Leges *or* Legio.

L H

L. H. *for* locum hunc, *or* locus hæredum.

L J

L. J. *for* lex julia.

L. I. J. *for* locus in Jure.

Lianum, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Liba, *an Iſland of* Carmania, *and another in the* Indian *Sea.*

Libadium, ii, *n. the leſſer Centory. g.*

Libæum, i, *n. the veſſel wherein the holy oyl was kept. g.*

Libāmen, īnis, } *a Sacrifice.*
Libāmentum, i, *n.* }
Libanius, *a Sophiſter of* Antioch *under* Julian.
Libanochrus, i, *m. a precious ſtone like Frankincenſe. g.*
Libanotis, idis, *f. Roſemary. g.*
† Libanotus, i, *m. the South Southweſt wind.*
LĬBANUS, i, *f. the frankincenſe-tree.*
LIBANUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. Levonah thus) *Frankincenſe.*
Libanus, or Lebanon, *the greateſt Mountain of* Syria, *containing in length eighteen Miles, upon which there is great plenty of Cedars.*
Lībārius, ii, *m.* (a libum) *he that makes or ſells Wafers.*
Lībātio, ōnis, *f. a Sacrificing, taſting.*
† Lībātor, ōris, *m. a ſacrificer, taſter.*
† Libatorium, ii, *n. the place of Sacrifice; alſo the Chalice.*
Lībātus, a, um, *Sacrificed, taſted.* * Cui mea virginitas libata eſt, *who had my Maiden-head.*
Lībella, æ, *f.* (a libra) *a ſmall Coin about three Farthings; alſo a line, level, a balance, a Dragonfly.* * Hæredem facere ex libella, *to make one Heir of all.* * Ad libellam & normam exigere, *to try diligently.*
† Libellarius, a, um, *put into writing.*
Libellatici, orum, *m. thoſe Chriſtians that Subſcribed, to be free from Worſhipping Idols.*
† Libellenſes, *the Clerks to the Maſters of Requeſts.*
Libellio, ōnis, *m. a Letter-carrier; alſo a Book-ſeller or Writer.*
Libellulus, i, *m. a little Book.*
Lībellus, i, *m.* [a liber] *a little Book, a Libel, Writ, Bill of Proceſs, Certificate, Paſport, a kind of Meaſure, a Clauſe.* * Libellorum magiſter, *the Maſter of Requeſts.* * Libellus ſupplex, *a Petition.* * Libellum porrigere, *to put up a Petition.* * Libellus famoſus, *a Slanderous Libel.* * Libelli, orum, *Letters Miſſive.*
Lībens, ntior, iſſimus, *willing, with a good will, willingly.* * Libentiſſimis omnibus, *with the Conſent of all.*
Lībenter, iūs, iſſimè, adv. *willingly.* * Libenter vivere, *to love to fare well.* * Libenter fuit, *he was well Entertained.*
Lībentia, æ, *f. Will, Pleaſure.*
Libentina Dea, Venus *or* Proſerpine.
LĬBEO, ere, (ab Heb. Lev. cor) *to pleaſe, like.*
Liber, eri, *a Child, one free-born.*
Liber, eri, *m. the God of Wine,* Bacchus. * Liber flos, *flagrant Wine.*
LĬBER, ri, *m.* [ΛΕ'ΠΟΣ] *the inward rine of a Tree, a Book, Inventory, Regiſter.* * Inſcribere librum alicujus nomine, *to Dedicate a Book to any one.*
LĬBER, a, um, ['ΕΛΕΥ'ΘΕΡΟΣ] *free, ſafe, void of, large, at ones pleaſure, ſtanding out.* * Liber laborum, *not labouring, taking no pains.* * Liber à fide, *having diſcharged his Word.* * Vobis liberum erit, *it ſhall be at your Choice.*
Libera, *Proſerpina.*
Liberalia, ium, *n. Feaſts of Bacchus.*
Lĭbĕrālis, ior, iſſimus, *liberal, free, gentil, generous, free-born.* * Liberalis cauſa, *touching ones Liberty.* * Liberale conjugium, *a Marriage between thoſe that are Free.* * Liberalis forma, *a handſome Feature.*
Lĭbĕrālĭtas, ātis, *f. Liberality, Bounty, Kindneſs, Honeſty.*
Lĭbĕrālĭter, adv. *Liberally, freely, bountifully.* * Exercitum nimis liberaliter habuit, *he let them have their Wills too much.* * Liberaliter genitus, *of a tender complexion.* * Liberaliter eruditus, *of good breeding.*
Lĭbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a freeing, delivering, ſetting at Liberty.*
Lĭbĕrātor, ōris, *m a deliverer.*
Lĭbĕrātus, a, um, *delivered.*
Lĭbĕrè, } adv. *Freely, Generouſly.*
Liberiūs, }
Lĭbĕri, orum, *m.* (a liber, a, um,) *Children.*
Liberius, *the thirty fourth Biſhop of* Rome.
Liberius Maximus, *a Governour of* Judæa, A. D. 75.
Lĭbĕro, are, *to deliver, free, ſet at Liberty, to perform, draw out.* * Liberare ſe ære alieno, *to pay his Debts.* * Culpâ liberare, *to Juſtifie.* * Fidem liberare, *to be as good as his word.* * Enſem vaginâ liberare, *to draw a Sword.*
Lĭberta, æ, *f. a Free-woman.*
Lĭbertas, atis, *f. the Goddeſs* Liberty, *freedom of Speech, Licentiouſneſs, a free Nature and Condition.* * Vindicare in libertatem, *to ſet one at Liberty.*
Lĭbertīna, æ, *f. ſhe that is Born of Free Parents.*
† Lĭbèrtīnĭtas, atis, *f. a being born or made free.*
Lĭbertīnus, i, *m. he that is born of free Parents, or made free.*
† Liberto, are, *to make one free.*
Lĭbertus, i, *m. a freed-man.*
† Libeſco, ere, *to begin to pleaſe.*
LĬBET, uit, ĭtum eſt, [ab Heb. Lev cor] *it pleaſeth, liketh well.* * Non libet mihi, *I think it not good.*
Libethra, *a Fountain of* Magneſia, *Sacred to the Muſes.*
Libethrĭdes, *the Muſes.*
Libias, *a City of* Judæa, *and another of* Paleſtine *built by* Herod, *called alſo* Livia *and* Julia.
Lĭbĭdĭnans, ntis, *wanton.*
† Lĭbĭdĭnārius, ii, *m. a Whoremonger.*
Lĭbĭdĭnor, ari, *to give himſelf to Luſt.*
Lĭbĭdĭnōsè, adv. *Unchaſtly, Luſtfully.*
Lĭbĭdĭnōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Luſtful, bent to pleaſure.* * Libidinoſæ dapes, *dainty fare.*
Lĭbīdo, ĭnis, *f.* (a libet) *Luſt, unlawful Appetite, vehement deſire, ones will, pleaſure.* * Si tibi bona libido fuerit patriæ, *if you take any Delight in your Country.* * Habebant libidinem in armis, *they were very well pleaſed with being in Arms.*
Libiſtus, *a City of* Thrace.
Lĭbĭtīna, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, in whoſe Temple were hired and ſold ſuch things as belong to Burials.*
Lĭbĭtīna, æ, *f.* (a libitus) *a Bier or Corps, the Funeral-charges; alſo Death.*
Lĭbĭtīnarius, ii, *m. he that ſells or provides things needful for Burials; alſo he that has one foot in the Grave.*
† Libitonarium, ii, *n. a ſleeveleſs Garment uſed by the Monks of Ægypt.*
† Lĭbĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Pleaſure, Will.*
Libitum, i, } (a libet) *the will, pleaſure.*
Libitus, i, *m.* }
† Lĭbĭtus, a, um, *well-pleaſing.*
LĬBO, are, [ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ] *to taſte, pick, pour out the firſt Cup of Wine, or part of it in Offering, to touch lightly, ſprinkle, Sacrifice.* * Oſcula libavit natæ, *he kiſſed his Daughter.*
Libo, onis, *the Name of a* Roman *Citizen.*
Libocus, *a River of* Ireland *called the Bay of* Slego.
Libona, *a City of* Arabia.
Lĭbŏnŏtus, i, *m. the South-weſt Wind, g.*
Libora, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.
LĬBRA, æ, *f.* [ΛΙ'ΤΡΑ] *a pound weight; alſo a pair of Balances, a Carpenters Line or Rule, a Counterpoiſe, Balancing, a Cœleſtial Sign.* * Infra libram maris, *lower than the Sea.*
† Libræa, æ, *f. a Suit of Apparel.*
† Librāle, is, *n. the beam of a Balance.*
Librālis, e, *of a pound, weighing a pound.*
Librāmen, ĭnis, *n. a heaving, counterpoiſing.*
Librāmentum, i, *n. a weight.* * Libramentum rectum, *a plumb-line.*
Libraria, æ, *f. a Library, a Bookſeller's Shop; alſo a Woman that weighs Wool or Flax.*
Librariŏlus, i, *m. a petty Scrivener, an under-clerk, or Book-keeper.*
Librārium, ii, *n. a box to put Books in, a groſs Regiſter.*
Librarius, a, um, (of liber) *belonging to Books.* * Atramentum librarium, *writing-ink.* * Scalprum librarium, *a Pen-knife.* * Taberna libraria, *a Shop where Books are Sold.*
Librarius, ii, *m. a Stationer, Book-writer, Notary, Book-keeper.*
Librarius, a, um, (of libra) *of a pound weight.*
Librātio, ōnis, *f. a weighing.*
Librātor, ōris, *m. a weigher, a ſlinger or ſhooter, a conveyer of waters from Springs to Conduits.*
Librātus, a, um, *weighed, levelled, deliberate, weighty.*
† Librīlis, e, *of a pound.*
Librīle, is, *n. the beam of a Balance.*
Librilla, orum, *n. Stones ſlung out of Engines, or the Slings themſelves.*
† Librillo, are, *to hurt with ſlinging Stones.*
Libripens, ndis, *m. a weigher, a holder of the Balance, a Clerk of the Market.*
† Libriſſa, æ, *f. a Dog-whip.*
† Librium, ii, *n. the boſs or Ornament of a Helmet.*
Libro, are, [a libra] *to Weigh, Level, Try by plumb-rule, Divide equally, to Hurl, Swing, Lift up.* * Librat ſeſe ex alto aquila, *the eagle hovers or ſoars high.* * Librare glandes, *to diſcharge bullets.* * Aquam, *to ſound.* * Corpus libravit in alas, *he poiſed his body in the Air.*

Libror, ari, *to be Gaged.*
LĬBS, ībis, *m.* [Λ'ΙΨ] *the South-weſt wind.*
Lībum, i, *n.* [a libo] *a Wafer.*
Libunca, *a City in* Spain.
Liburna, *a City about* Dalmatia.
Liburna, } [a liburnia] *a Brigandine, Galley, Frigat.*
Liburnica, æ, *f.* }
Liburni, orum, *litter-Bearers.*
Liburnia, *a Country of* Illyris *between* Iſtria *and* Dalmatia, *called* Croatia.
Līburni, *the Inhabitants of* Liburnia.
Liburnicus, a, um, *of a Frigat.* * Liburnicum imperium, *admiralſhip.*
Liburnum, i, *n. a Litter made like a ſhip, wherein the noble men of* Rome *were wont to be carried, ſo eaſily that they might write, read or do any thing in it.*
Liburnus, *a Mountain of* Campania *and a haven of* Tuſcany.
† Liburnus, i, *m. a common Meſſenger.*
† Libus, i, *m. a Wafer.*
Libya, *the Daughter of* Epaphus *by* Caſſiopæia, *from whom the third part of the world which we call* Africa *had its name.*
† Libyana, æ, *Paper made in* Libya.
† Libycontes, *carbuncle ſtones not clear.*
Libўcus, a, um, *of* Libya.
Lībys, yos, *m. a man of* Libya.
Lĭbyſſa, *a woman of* Libya; *alſo a River of* Bithynia, *and a City there called* Polmen, *where* Hannibal *died.*
Libyſtæus, }
Libyſticus, } a, um, *of* Libya.
Libyſtinus, }
Libyſtini, *a People near* Colchis.
Libyſtinus, Apollo *ſo called by thoſe of* Pachynus *in* Sicily *from his deſtroying the* Carthaginians *their enemies with the Peſtilence.*
Libyſtis, *a Woman of* Libya.
Licatii, } *a People of* Vindelicia.
Lichates, }
Lĭcens, ntis, *offering a Price.* * Ad nutum licentium circumferri, *to go to him that offers moſt.*
Lĭcenter, iūs, adv. *Licentiouſly.*
Lĭcentia, æ, *f. Licence, Leave, Unrulineſs, Free-ſpeech.* * Licentia ferri, *the raging of the ſword.*
Licentiatus, a, um, *Licenſed, Approved.*
Licentior, ius, oris, *Over-diſſolute.*
Licentioſus, a, um, *Licentious, Diſſolute.*
LĬCEO, ere, [a lacio, vel a ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *to be ſet at a Price.*
Lĭceor, eri, *to Cheapen, Bid money, Priſe.*
† Liceſſit, *for* licuerit.
LĬCET, licuit *and* licitum eſt, [a lex, vel ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *it is Permitted.* * Licet tibi, *you may.* * Modo liceat vivere, *if I may but eſcape with my life.*
Licèt, adv. & Conj. *Be it ſo, Although.*
Lichades, *three Iſlands in the Sea of* Eubœa.
Lichas, *the Boy who brought* Hercules *the poiſoned ſhirt from* Deianira, *for which he threw him into the ſea, where he was turned into a rock.*
Lichas, *a Span from the thumb to the Fore-fingers end.*
Lĭchen, ēnis, *m. a Tetter, Ringworm; alſo the herb Liver-wort.* * Lichen marinus, *oyſter-green, a a kind of ſea moſs. g.*
Lichini, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Lichindus, *a City of* Sicily.
Lichos, *a River in* Phænicia.
Liciatorium, ii, *n.* [a licium] *a weavers Shuttle, the Yarn-beam.*
Licinia, æ, *f.* } [ab Inven.] *a kind of Olives; alſo baſe Vervain.*
Liciniana, æ, }
Licinianus, *a Poet equal and neighbour to* Martial.
† Licinium, ii, *n. a Garment woven throughout; alſo a Shining wood.*
Licinius, *an Emperor of the Eaſt; enemy to the Chriſtians, and ſlain by* Conſtantine, *and ſeveral others.*
† Lĭcĭnus bos, *having his horns turned upwards.*
Lĭcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Prizing or Cheapning.*
Lĭcĭtator, ōris, *m.* } *a Prizer, Cheapner, Chapman or Chap-woman.*
Licitatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Lĭcĭtè, } adv. *Lawfully.*
Licitò, }
Lĭcĭtor, ari, [a liceor] *to Prize, Cheapen, Enhance the price; alſo to Skirmiſh.*
Liciturum eſt, *it ſhould be Lawful.*
Licitus, a, um, [of liceor] *having Cheapned or Prized.*
Licitus, a, um, [of licet] *Lawful, Granted.*
LĪCIUM, ii, *n.* [a lixum vel lacio vel a Λ'ΙΞ obliquus] *weavers thred or yarn, a Selvedge.*
Licneri, *a People of* Corſica.
Lĭctor, ōris, *m.* [a ligo] *a Sergeant or ſuch like Officer.*
Lĭctōrius, a, um, *of a Sergeant.*
Lide, *a Mountain of* Caria.
† Liduna, *the Neep-tide.*
Liebris, *a City of* Phænicia.
LIEN, ēnis, *m.* [ΣΠΛ'ΗΝ, vel a ΛΕΓΟΣ mollis] *the Milt or Spleen.*
Lienĭcus, a, um, *troubled with the Spleen.*
Liēnis, is, *m. the Spleen.*
Liēnōſus, a, um, *diſtempered in the Spleen.*
Lienteria, æ, *f. the Flux, Looſeneſs. g.*
Lientericus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Flux.*
Liga, *the Iſland* Ligon *in the* Britiſh *Sea.*
† Liga, æ, *f. a League; alſo the Alloy of metal*
Lĭgācŭlum, i, *n.* [a ligo] *a Scovel or Maulkin.*
Lĭgāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Band, Ligature, any thing to Tye with.*
Ligamentum, i, *n.* }
Liganira, *a City in* India *within* Ganges.
Ligarius, *a Noble man of* Rome, Pompey's *friend, defended by* Cicero *againſt* Tubero.
† Ligarius, ii, *m. a kind of fiſh.*
Lĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding, Tying, a being Tongue-tyed.*
† Lĭgātōrium, ii, *n. an Apron-ſtring.*
Lĭgātūra, æ, *f. a Ligature, Band, String.*
Lĭgātus, a, um, *Bound.*
Ligea, *a Sea-nymph, daughter of* Nereus *and* Dorus.
† Ligellum, i, *n. a little Houſe or Cottage.* * *Alſo that part of the mouſe-trap to which the bait hangs.*
Liger, *a* Rutilian *ſlain by* Æneas.
Liger, *or* Ligeris, *a famous River of* Celtica *called* Loire.
Ligii, *a People of* Germany, *whoſe Country is* Sleſia.
Ligillum, i, *n.* [a lignum] *a little ſtick; alſo a Hovel.*
Ligir, *the River* Bechir *in* Bœotia.
Ligma, atis, *n. a Medicine to be licked down. g.*
Lignārium, ii, *n.* [a lignum] *a Wood-yard or houſe.*
Lignārius, a, um, *belonging to Wood.*
Faber lignarius, *a Carpenter.*
Lignārius, ii, *m. a Forager or Hewer of Wood.*
Lignātio, ōnis, *f. a gathering of Wood; alſo a Woody place.*
Lignātor, ōris, *m. a Wood-monger, Carrier or Forager.*
Ligneolus, a, um, *little and of Wood.* * Ligneolæ hominum figuræ, *puppets of wood.*
† Ligneum, ei, *n. a Hedge of wood, alſo a Nut-ſhell.*
Ligneus, a, um, *made of Wood.*
† Lignicida, æ, *m. a Wood-cutter.*
† Ligniciſſimus, i, *m. a cleaver of Wood.*
Lignīle, is, *n. a Wood-houſe or Wood-pile.*
† Lignipedium, ii, *n. a Wooden ſhoe or Patten.*
† Lignipes, edis, *having a Wooden leg.*
† Lignis, is, *f. a kind of burning Stone.*
† Lignĭcĕca, æ, *m. a Wood-cutter.*
† Lignĭſĕcātio, onis, *f. a Wood-cutting.*
† Lignĭſĕco, are, *to Cut wood.*
Lignor, ari, *to Forage or gather Wood.*
Lignōſus, a, um, *full of Wood, hard as wood.*
LIGNUM, i, *n.* [ΞΥ'ΛΟΝ, vel a lego &c.] *Wood, Timber, a Stone or Kernel; alſo Tables of wood to write on.* * In ſylvam lignum ferre, *to carry coals to* New-Caſtle.
LĬGO, are, [a ΛΥ'ΓΟΣ vimen] *to Bind, Tye, Bewitch.* * In catenas ligare, *to chain up.*
LĬGO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΙ'ΣΤΟΣ[*a Shovel or Spade.*
Ligonizo, are, *to Dig or Caſt up earth.*
Lĭgŭla, æ, *f.* [a lingua] *a Point, little tongue, Spoon, Slice, Ladle.* * Ligula cruralis, *a Hoſe-garter.* * Ligula calceorum, *a ſhoe-buckle.*
† Lĭgŭlātus, a, um, *tyed with ſtrings or points.*
† Ligulātus, i, *m. a Cook.*
† Ligulo, are, *to Tye with a point or lace.*
Liguria, *the name of Two Countries in* Italy, *one by the ſea-ſide, called* La rivera de Genova, *whoſe Metropolis is* Genua, *the other in* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Ligūres, *the People of* Liguria
† Ligurinus, i, *m. a Siskin.*
LĬGŪRIO, ire, [a ΛΙΓΥΡ'ΟΣ ſuavis] *to Play the Glutton, to Devour.*

* Ligurire rem aliquam, *to covet greedily.*

† Ligūrio, ōnis, *m. a Devourer, Conſumer.*

Ligūrītio, ōnis, *f. Gluttony.*

† Ligūrītor, ōris, *m. a Glutton.*

† Ligurium, ii, *n. a Pot-herb ſweet in ſmell and ſharp in taſte.*

Liguſticum, i, *n.* [a liguria] Lombardy-*lovage.*

Liguſticus, a, um, *of* Liguria.

Liguſtrum, i, *n.* [a ligo] *Privat, or Prim-print.*

Ligyes, *a People of* Aſia, *who aſſiſted* Xerxes *againſt the* Greeks.

Ligyrgum, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Ligyſtus, *the Son of* Phaeton, *giving name to* Liguria.

Lilæa, *a City of* Phocis.

Liliaceus, a, um, *of Lillies.*

† Liliaſtrum, i, *n. Bind-weed.*

Lilētum, i, *n. a place where Lillies grow.*

LĪLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΛΕΙ'ΡΙΟΝ] *a Lilly.* * Lilium convallium, *the conval or may-lilly.* * Lilium inter ſpinas, *a wood-bine.*

Lillium, *a Mart-town about* Pontus.

Lilybæum, *a Promontory and City of* Sicily, *looking towards* Libya.

Lilybæius, a, um, *of* Lilybæum.

LĪMA, æ, *f.* [ῬΙ'ΝΗ, vel a ΛΕΙΟ'Ω lævigo] *a File; alſo Correction, Poliſhing.* * Raſus limâ, *Corrected.* * Uti limâ mordaicùs, *to be too Rigorous.*

† Līmaca, æ, *f. a Houſe-ſnail.*

Līmæa, *a River in* Luſitania, *called alſo* Lethe.

† Limaria, æ, *f. Tuny-fiſh.*

† Limas, atis, *f. a Kertle.*

Līmātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Perfectly, Correctly.* * Limatiùs quærere, *to ſeek very narrowly.*

Līmātio, ōnis, *f. a Filing, Poliſhing.*

† Līmātor, ōris, *m. a Filer.*

† Līmātŭla, æ, *f. a little File.*

Līmātŭlus, a, um, *neatly Poliſhed.*

Līmātūra, æ, *f. a Filing; alſo the Filings.*

Līmātus, a, um, *Filed, Poliſhed, Neat, Elegant.* * Limatum argentum, *refined ſilver.* * Urbanitate limatus, *civiliz'd.* * Oratione maximè limatus, *a uſing pure ſtile.*

Līmax, ācis, *m.* [a limus] *a Dewlace; alſo a Filcher, and a Harlot.*

Limbator, oris, *m.* } *an Embroider-*
Limbatrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*

Limbātus, a, um, *Garded, Purled.*

Limbellus, } *a narrow Lace or*
Limbulus, i, *m.* } *Fringe.*

† Limbo, are, *to Lace or Hem.*

Limbolarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*

LIMBUS, i, *m.* [ΛΟΒ'ΟΣ] *a Welt, Garde, Lace, Hem, Border; alſo Purgatory.*

LĪMEN, ĭnis, *n* [a limus, vel a ΛΙΜ'ΗΝ portus vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΜΑ locus relictus] *a Threſhold or Entrance; alſo the Starting place.* * Limen ſuperum, *the lintil.* * Ad limina ſervus, *a Porter.* * Limine ſubmovere, *to forbid one the houſe.* * Muſas vix a limine ſalutavit, *he hardly knows what they be.*

Limenarcha, æ, *m. a Warden of a Port-town.*

Limenia, *a City of* Cyprus; *alſo a name of* Venus *among the* Hermoinii, *to whom the virgins ſacrificed before their marriages, as alſo widows marrying a ſecond time.*

† Limenſis, *an aſh-coloured ſtone good againſt ſerpents.*

Limentinus, *the God preſiding over threſholds.*

† Limentis, is, *a kind of Marble of which threſholds were made.*

Limentum, i, *n. a Threſhold.*

LĪMES, ĭtis, *m.* [a limus, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΜΑ locus relictus] *a Croſs way or path; alſo a Bound.* * Limes decumanus, *the bound from eaſt to weſt.* * Idem limes agendùs erit, *we muſt go the ſame way to work.*

† Limeum, ei, *n. the Herb with which hunts-men poyſon their arrows.*

Limici, *a People of* Spain.

Līmicŏla, æ, *c.* [a limus & colo] *living in Mud.*

Limiger, a, um, *having Mud upon it.*

Līmĭnāre, is, *n. a Threſhold.*

Līmĭnaris, e, *of a Threſhold.*

† Limineum, ei, *n. Baniſhment.*

† Līmĭno, are, *to make a Threſhold.*

Limioſaleum, *the City* Gueſna *in* Poland.

† Limis, e, *Crooked, Askew.*

Līmĭtāneus, a, um, *belonging to the Frontiers.* * Limitanei Duces, *marqueſſes, wardens of the* Marches.

Limitaris, e, *of the Bounds.*

Līmĭtātio, onis, *f. a Limiting, Bounding.*

Līmĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Limiter, Bounder.*

Līmĭtātus, a, um, *Bounded.*

† Limito, are, } *to Limit or Bound,*
† Limitor, ari, } *to Reſtrain, Cut off.*

Limma, atis, *n. half a Note. g.*

Limnatis, *a Name of* Diana.

Līmneſium, ii, *n.* [a ΛΙ'ΜΝΗ palus] *the leſſer Centory.*

Limniades, *g. Nymphs of the Lakes.*

Limnos, *the Iſland* Ramſey *between* Wales *and* Ireland.

Limnothalaſſa, *an Iſland near* Spain.

Līmo, are, [a lima] *to File, Poliſh.*

Līmo, are, [a limus] *to Join, Look askew, Cover with mud.* * Limare caput cum altero, *to join head to head.*

Līmo, ōnis, *m.* [a limus, a, um,] *the Beam between Coach-horſes.*

† Limocola, æ, *m. a lover of Mud.*

Limon, *a place in* Campania, *between* Naples *and* Puteoli.

Limōnes, num, *m.* [a ΛΕΙΜΩΝΙ'Α prati viror] *Limons.*

Limonia mala, *Limons.*

Limonia, æ, *f. the herb Anemone. g*

Limoniades, *g. the Nymphs of Flowers and Meadows.*

Limoniates, *g. an Emerald.*

Limonion, ii, *n. the herb Winter-green. g.*

Līmonius mons, Plim-limon-*hill in* Wales.

Limonum, *the Town* Limon *in* Poictiers.

Līmōſitas, ātis, *f. Muddineſs.*

Līmōſus, a, um, *Muddy.*

Limpĭdè, adv. *Clearly, like Water.*

† Limpĭditas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs.*

† Limpĭdo, are, *to make Clear.*

LIMPĬDUS, a, um, [a lympha, vel a ΛΑ'ΜΠΩ luceo] *clear as Water.* * Vox limpida, *a clear ſhrill voice.*

Limpitudo, ĭnis, *f. Clearneſs.*

† Līmula, æ, *f. a little File.*

† Līmŭlè, *Somewhat Crookedly.*

Līmŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Awry.*

Līmus, a, um, [a ΛΕΙ'ΠΩ linquo, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΑ cochlea quædam tortuoſa] *Crooked, Askew, Awry.* * Limis obtueri, *to look awry upon one.*

LĪMUS, i, *m.* [ἼΛΥΜΑ, vel a ΛΕΙΜ'ΑΣ locus humidus, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ lævis] *Mud, Slime; alſo a Garment from the navel down to the feet.*

Limuſa, *a City of* Pannonia, *called* Munsburg.

Limyra, *a City of* Lycia *from the River* Limyrus.

Limyrica, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.

Lina, orum, [a linum] *Hays, Hunters nets.*

Linamentum, i, *n. a Tent for a wound, Linnen-thred, Candle-week.*

† Linangina, æ, *f. Dodder, or Withwind.*

Līnaria, æ, *f. Wild-flax, Toad-flax; alſo a Linnet.*

Līnarium, ii, *n. a Flax-ground.*

Linarius, ii, *m. he that ſells Flax or Cloth.*

Līnārius, a, um, *of Flax.*

Lincaſii, *a People of* Narbone.

Linctus, a, um, [of lingor] *Licked.*

Linctus, ûs, *m. a Licking, Lapping.*

Lindavium *or* Lindoia, *the City* Lindaw *in* Germany.

Lindisforma, *holy Iſland, near the mouth of the River* Tweed.

Lindonium, ii, London.

Lindum, i, *the City* Lincoln.

Līnea, æ, *f,* [a linum] *a Line, Lineage, a Circle about pillars, a Thred, Bound, a String of beads.* * Linea alba, *the umbilical vein.* * Lineam mittere, *to ſound ones counſel.* * à linea incipere, *to begin at the head of.*

Lineālis, e, *of a Line, Lineal.*

† Linealiter, *Lineally.*

† Lineāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Garment of Linſie-wolſey.*

Lineāmentatio, ōnis, *f. a drawing the firſt lines.*

Lineāmentum, i, *n. the Shape, Proportion, firſt Draught.* * Lineamenta, *diagrams in Geometry.*

Lineāris, e, *of a Line.*

† Lineātim, *Lineally.*

Lineātio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing of a line.*

† Lineātor, ōris, *m. a Drawer of Lines.*

Lineātus, a, um. *Drawn, Ruled.*

Lineo, are, *to Draw lines, Rule.*

Lineŏla, æ, *f. a little Line.*

Lineus, a, um, [a linum] *of Flax, or Linnen.* * Linea veſtis, *a Surplice.*

LINGO, xi, ere, [ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ] *to Lick, Lap, to let ſlip down the throat.*

Lingones, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *called* Langres.

Lingonicus, a, um, *of the* Lingones.

Lingua, æ, *f.* [a lingo] *a Tongue, Language, a Promontory, or any thing like a Tongue.* * Lingua bovis, *bugloſs.* * Lingua pagana, *horſe-tongue.* * Lingua minor, *the flap that covers the wind-pipe.* * Lingua avis, *or* paſſerina, *kitkeys.* * Linguam oculi præciderant, *the ſight ſtruck him dumb.* * Deerat lingua palato, *he could not ſpeak.* * Tela linguæ, *reproaches.* * Lingues hominum vitare, *to avoid reproaches and ill language.*

Linguāce, es, *f. a Sole.*

† Linguācitas, atis, *Talkativeneſs.*

Linguacŭlus, a, um, *Long-tongued, Prating.*

Linguārium, ii, *n. a Gag to ſtop ones mouth.*

† Linguārius, a, um, *Prating fooliſhly.*

† Linguatus, a, um, *full of words.*

Linguax, ācis, *Lon-tongued, Blabbing.*

Lingula, æ, *f. a little Tongue, an apothecaries Slice, a Spoonful, Promontory, a Tenon for a mortiſſe, a Ladle, a long ſort of dagger.*

Lingŭlāca, æ, *f. a Fool, Pratler, a Sole (Fiſh) the herb Adders-tongue.*

Lingulatus, a, um, *having a Tongue or Tenon.*

† Linguōſitas, atis, *f. Talkativeneſs.*

Linguōſus, a, um, *Long-tongued, a Prating, Tatling.*

† Liniamentum, i, *as* lineamentum.

Linibrium, ii, *n. a Heckle, a Brake.*

Liniennus, *the River* Rother *by* Rye.

† Lĭnifex, icis, *f. a Flax-woman.*

† Lĭnificium, ii, *n. Linnen work.*

† Lĭnĭfico, are, *to make Linnen.*

† Linifio, onis, *m. a maker of Linnen.*

† Linifrangibulum, i, *n.* } *a Brake*
† Linifrangibula, æ, *f.* } *for hemp or flax.*

Liniger, a, um, *wearing Linnen.*

† Liniger, ĕri, *m. a Prieſt.*

Linimentum, i, *n. an Ointment.*

Linio, ire, *to Anoint, Beſmear. See* Lino.

† Linipha, æ, *f. a Flax-finch.*

† Linipidium, ii, *and* linipes, edis, *a Linnen ſock.*

† Linipulus, i, *m. a Strick of flax.*

† Linis, *f. a certain veſſel belonging to ſprings.*

† Linitor, ōris, *m an Anointer, Dauber.*

† Linītus, a, um, *Beſmeared.*

† Linītus, ûs, *m. a Beſmearing.*

Linium, ii, *n.* (a linum vel licium) *the Woof.*

Linnæ, arum, *f.* (a lana) *a kind of rough Mantle.*

LINO, ivi, ini *and* evi, ĭtum, (a leo vel a ΛΕΙΑΙΝΩ polio) *to Anoint, Beſmear, Gild, Stop.*

† Linodium, ii, *n. a heap of Flax.*

† Linoſitas, atis, *f. plenty of Flax.*

Linoſtrophon, i, *n. the herb Horehound, g.*

† Linoſus, a, um, *full of Flax.*

Linozoſtis, *the herb* Mercury. *g.*

Linquens, ntis, *Fainting.*

LINQUO, iqui, ictum, ΛΕΙ'ΠΩ, *to Leave, Forſake, Shrink.* * Linquere animas, *or* linqui animo, *to ſwoon.*

Linteamen, ĭnis, *a ſheet.*

Lintearius, a, um, *of Linnen.*

Lintearius, ii, *m. a Linnen Draper.*

† Linteator, oris, *m. a maker or ſeller of Linnen.*

Linteatus, a, um, *cloathed with Linnen.*

Linteo, ōnis, *m. a Linnen-weaver.*

Linteolum, i. *n. a Clout.*

LINTER, ris, *m. or f.* (a ΛΗΝΟ'Σ alveus) *a little Boat, a Wherry; alſo a Trough, or Trey.*

Linternum, *a City of* Campania.

Linternus, a, um, *of* Linternum.

Linteum, ei, *n.* (a linum) *all kind of Linnen, a Sheet, Sail, Towel, Napkin.*

Linteus, a, um, *of Linnen.* * Lintei libri, *Maps.*

Lintrarius, ii, *m.* (a lintera) *a Boatman.*

† Lintriculus, i, *m. a little Boat or Sculler.*

LĪNUM, i, *n.* (ΛΙ'ΝΟΝ) *Flax or Linnen thread, Ship-rope, a caſting-net.* * Lini ſtupa, [illegible], *hards, okum.*

Linum, *a Promontory of* Calabria, *called* Capo di Verre.

Linus, *a Fountain of* Arcadia, *keeping women from miſcarrying.*

Linus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Pſammas, *hiding himſelf among the buſhes for ſome fault, was torn in pieces by the dogs. Alſo a famous Muſician, who taught* Orpheus *and* Hercules, *who knocked him (they ſay) on the head for laughing at his unhandſome playing.*

† Linutum, i, *n. a Caſting-net, Ship-rope, Flax-thred, or any thing fit for Weaving.*

Linx, *a River and City of* Mauritania.

LIO, are, (a ΛΕΙΟ'Ω lævigo) *to Stop with morter.*

Lipăra, æ, *f. a Salve or ſoft Plaiſter. g.*

Lipăra, *an Æolian Iſland ſo called from* Liparus, *Predeceſſor to* Æolus.

Liparis, *an Oily River of* Cilicia.

Liparis, *a kind of Lizard and precious Stone, and a Fiſh. g.*

† Liparium alumen, *Roach-allum.*

Lipaxus, *a City of* Thrace.

Lipopſychia, æ, *f.* } *a Swooning a-*
Lipothymia, } *way. g.*

† Lippĭdus, a, um, *Blind, Pur-blind.*

Lippio, ire, *to be Bleared or Purblind.* * Lippiunt fauces fame, *my teeth water for hunger.*

Lippitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Blearedneſs.*

Lippitur, imper. *the Man's Purblind.*

LIPPUS, a, um, (a ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ ſtillo vel a ΛΙ'ΠΟΣ humor pinguis) *Blear-eyed, Vile, Unlucky.* * Lippa ficus, *a fig-tree, whoſe juice is good againſt blear-eyes.*

Lipſana, orum, *n. Scraps, Orts. g.*

Lipſia, *the City* Leipzick *in* Miſnia.

† Liptōte, *the failing of words not anſwering the greatneſs of the matter.*

Līquābĭlis, e, *eaſily melted.*

Līquāmen, ĭnis, *n. Dripping tried.*

† Liquaminarius, ii, *a Chandler or Oil-man, one that ſells lard or tried ſewet.*

Liquātio, ōnis, *f. Melting.*

Liquātor, ōris, *m. a Melter.*

Liquātus, a, um, *Melted.*

Liquefacio, ere, *to Melt or cauſe to Melt, make Feeble and Effeminate.*

Liquĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a Melting.*

Liquĕfactus, a, um, *Melted, Diſſolved, Cleanſed, ſettled.* * Coagula liquefacta lacte, *curds and cream.*

Liquĕtio, eri, *to be Diſſolved.*

Liquens, ntis, *Liquid.* * Liquentes Campi, *the Sea.*

Liquentia, *a River in* Gallia Ciſalpina.

LĪQUEO, ere, (a lix i. e. aqua, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ lingo, vel ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ ſtillo) *to Melt or be Melted, to Conſume.*

Liqueſcentia, æ, *f. a Melting away.*

Liqueſco, ere, *to be ready to Melt.* * Liqueſcere voluptate, *to abandon ones ſelf to pleaſures, live voluptuouſly.*

Liquet, imp. *it is Clear or Apparent.* * Liquet mihi dejerare, *I can boldly ſwear.* * Liquet inter nos, *we are ſure.* * Non liquet, *the ſame as our* ignoramus, *referring the matter to a further trial.*

Līquĭdè, } ius, iſſimè, adv. *Clear-*
Līquĭdo, } *ly, Plainly, with a good Conſcience.*

† Liquidiuſcŭlus a, um, *ſomewhat more Clear or ſmooth.*

† Līquĭdo, are, *to Moiſten or Clear.*

Liquidum, i, *n. Moiſture.*

Līquĭdus, a, um, (a liqueo) *Clear, Clean, Pure, Liquid, Moiſt, Manifeſt, Shril, without ſorrow, Proſperous.* * Venter liquidus, *looſeneſs.* * Liquido es animo, *be not troubled.*

Līquo, are, [a liqueo] *to Melt or Cauſe to melt.* * Liquare ventrem, *to make the belly ſoluble.*

Liquo, are, *to be Melted, Moiſt, Fall down, Wear away.*

Līquor, i, *to be Melted, to Slide.*

Līquor, ōris, *m.* [a liqueo] *Liquor, Juice.* * Liquoris æterni vomica, *Quick-ſilver.*

LIRA, æ, *f.* [a lyræ ſimilit, vel a ch. nira novale] *a Ridge between two furrows, a Balk.*

Lirātim, adv. *Ridge by Ridge.*

Liria, *a River of* Narbone, *called* le Lez.

Lirici, orum, *Lyrick Poets.*

† Liricina, æ, *f. a Woman harper.*

Lirimiris, *the City* Mulheym *in* Saxony.

Lirīnum, i, *n. the Oyle of Lillies. g.*

Lirinus, a, um, *of Lillies. g.*

Liriŏpe, *a Sea Nymph, Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethis, *on whom* Cephiſus *begat* Narciſſus.

† Liripipium, ii, *n. a Tippet.*

Liris, *a River of* Campania *running by* Minturna, *called* Gariglia *or* Gariliano.

Lirnytia, *a City of* Pamphilia.

Līro, are, *to make Ridges, Dig through.*

LIS, ītis, *f.* [ἜΡΙΣ, vel a ΛΙ'ΤΗ' vehemens obteſtatio) *Strife, Debate, Controverſie, an Action or Suit at Law.* * Dare litem ſecundum adverſarium, *to give ſentence for the Adverſary.* * Lite perſequi bona, *to go to Law for ones goods.*

† Liſæ, arum, *f. the great throat-veins.*

Liſbona, *the City* Oliſſippo, *the Metropolis of* Portugal.

Liſmora, *a City of* Ireland *and* Scotland.

Liſſa, *an Iſland in the* Illyrian *Sea, and a City of* Spain.

Liſſia, *a* Britiſh *Iſland, called the Gulf.*

Liſſon, *a River in* Sicily.

Liſſus, *a City of* Macedonia; *alſo a River in* Thrace, *one of thoſe dried up by* Xerxes *Army.*

Litæce, *a City of* Laconia.

Lĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sacrifice.*

Litana, *a Wood in* Gallia Togata, *called* Silva di Lugo.

Litania, æ, *f. a Litany, Supplication. g.*

Litanicus, a, um, *g. of Supplications.*

Litātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing of God with Sacrifice.*

Lĭtātò, adv. *by Sacrificing.*

Lĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Sacrificer.*

Lĭtātus, a, um, *appeaſed by Sacrifice, given to God.*

Lite, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Litemus, i, *Mouſe-dung.*

Lĭtĕra, æ, *f.* (a lino) *a Letter, Epiſtle, Title, Inſcription, a hand (in writing.)*

Lĭtĕræ, arum, *f. an Epiſtle, Decree, Bills of Account, Deeds ; alſo Learning, Reading, and Writing.* * Literæ laureatæ, *Letters from the General to the State of an Overthrow given the Enemy.* * Trium literarum homo, *a Thief.* * Literas appellare, *to pronounce the Letters.*

Literalis, e, *literal.*

Literaria, æ, *f. Grammar.*

Literarius, a, um, *belonging to Letters.*

Literatè, adv. *Learnedly.*

Literatio, ōnis, *f. petty learning, pedantry.*

Lĭtĕrātor, ōris, *m. one that has good skill in Letters, a ſmatterer in Learning.*

Lĭtĕrātōrius, a, um, *very Learned.*

Lĭtĕrātūra, æ, *f. the Art of framing the letters, Learning.*

Lĭtĕrātus, a, um, *Learned, Studious, having letters graven in it, ſtigmatized.* * Literatæ fictiles Epiſtolæ, *Earthen Wine-pots with the Conſuls Name upon them.*

† Literio, onis, *m. a bookiſh ſmatterer.*

† Lĭtĕro, are, *to teach one to read.*

† Lĭtĕrōſus, a, um, *Learned.*

Lĭtĕrŭla, æ, *f. a little Letter or Epiſtle.*

Lithanicus, i, *m. one troubled with the Stone. g.*

Lithanthraces, um, *Sea-coal, Pit-coal. g.*

Lithargyros, i, *m. the froth or ſcum of Silver.*

Litheſius, *a Name of* Apollo *at* Malea.

Lithiaſis, is, *f. the Stone in the Bladder or Kidneys, a little white hard ſwelling in the Eye-lids. g.*

Lithizontes, *g. a kind of pale Carbuncles.*

Lithobolia, *Feaſts among the* Troezeni, *to appeaſe the Ghoſts of two* Cretian *Maids ſtoned in a Sedition.*

Lithocolla, æ, *f. a cement of ſtones.*

Lithoglyphus, i, *m. a Graver, Stone-cutter. g.*

Lithoides, *g. a Bone of the Temples.*

Lithoſpermum, Lithoſpermon, i, *n.* } *the Herb grummel or graymil.* * Lithoſpermon minus, *baſtard Toad-flax. g.*

Lithoſtrŏton, i, Lithoſtrotum, i, *n.* } *a place paved with ſtones. g.*

Lithŏtŏmia, æ, *f. a ſtone-quarry, a Maſon's Work-houſe, and a Priſon for Malefactors at* Syracuſe. *g.*

Lithŏtŏmus, i, *m. a Stone-cutter ; alſo a Surgeon cutting the ſtone of a Bladder. g.*

Lithrus, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Lithuania, *a Mooriſh and Woody part of* Poland, *whoſe Chief City is* Vilna.

Lithurgus, i, *m. a hewer or worker of Stone. g.*

Lĭtĭcen, ĕnis, *m.* (a lituus & canens) *a Trumpeter.*

† Lĭtĭgāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Controverſie.*

Lĭtĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Contending.*

Lĭtĭgātor, ōris, *m.* Litigatrix, icis, *f.* } *a ſtriver, goer to Law.*

Lĭtĭgātus, ûs, *m. a Contending, Debate.*

Lĭtĭgiōſus, a, um, *Contentious, in Debate.*

Lĭtĭgium, ii, *n. a Controverſie.*

Lĭtĭgo, are, *to ſtrive, debate, go to Law.*

LĪTO, are, [ΛΙΤΑ'Ι· preces] *to appeaſe by Sacrifice.*

Lĭtŏrālis, e, (a litus) *near the Shoar.*

Lĭtŏrātus, a, um, *nailed, bound with a Cord.*

Lĭtŏreus, a, um, † Litoricus, a, um, } *by the Shoar.*

Lĭtŏrōſus, a, um, *by the Shoar or Coaſt.*

Litŏtes, etos, *g. an Extenuation.*

Litra, æ, *f. a Greek pound about ten Ounces. g.*

Littanium, *the City* Lutach *in* Noricum.

Lĭtūra, æ, *f.* (a lino) *a blot, daſh ; alſo pargetting, a ſmearing.*

Lĭtūrarius, a, um, *of blotting or beſmearing.*

Lĭtūrārius, ii, *m. a blotter, ſcribler.*

Liturgia, æ, *f. a Liturgy, a Publick Office or Service. g.*

Liturgicus, a, um, *g. of the Liturgy.*

Liturgus, i, *m. a Miniſter. g.*

Lĭtūro, are, *to blot and blur.*

Litus, a, um, (*of linor) *beſmeared, ſpotted.*

LĪTUS, LITTUS, ŏris, *n.* } [a part. litus] *the Sea-ſhoar, Coaſt, the ſpace about the Altar.* * Arare littus, *to labour in vain.*

Litus altum, *or* Ripa alta, Tarbath *in* Scotland.

LĬTUUS, ui, *m.* [a ΛΙΤ'ΟΣ tenuis, vel a ΛΙΓΓΩ ſtrideo) *a crooked Horn or Trumpet, a Cornet, an Augurs crooked Staff.*

Līvens, ntis, *black and blew, pining.*

LĪVEO, ere, [ΠΕΛΕ'Ω, vel a ΛΙ'ΒΥΣ Afer] *to be black and blew, Envy.*

Liveſco, ere, *to grow blew, become Curious.*

Livia, æ, *a Stock-dove.*

Livia, Auguſtus Cæſars *Lady.*

Livianus, a, um, *of the Empreſs* Livia.

Līvĭdè, adv. *blewly, enviouſly.*

† Līvĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. blewneſs.*

Līvĭdŭlus, a, um, *blewiſh, ſomewhat Envious.*

Līvĭdus, a, um, *black and blew, wan, Envious, Malicious.*

† Livies, ei, *f. the Meaſels of Hogs.*

Livii, *a People of* Narbone.

† Livio, onis, *f. a Conſumption.*

Livius, a, um, *of the Empreſs* Livia.

Livius fidenas, *a King of* Tuſcany.

T. Livius, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian of* Padua.

Livones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa, *called* Liffianders.

Livonia, *the Country of the* Livones.

Livonicus, a, um, *of* Livonia.

Livor, ōris, *m. blewneſs, the print of a ſtroak, Envy, Hatred.*

† Livor, ari, *to Envy, Spite.*

† Livoroſus, a, um, *Envious, Spightful.*

Lix, *or* lixus, *the River* Luſſo *in* Mauritania Tingitana. *Alſo a Colony and City there.*

LIX, icis, *f.* [a ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ lingo vel ab Heb. Luſh depſere] *Aſhes, Lie, Water.*

LIXA, æ, *m.* (a liquor) *a Scullion, a knap-ſack-boy, a drudge.*

Lixa, *a City of* Libya *from the River* Lixus.

Lixābundus, a, um, *drudging.*

Lixāmen, ĭnis, Lixamentum, i, *n.* } *a boiling in water.*

Lixātūra, æ, *f. a boiling.*

† Lixātus, a, um, *boyled.*

† Lixeo, ēre, *to play the Cook.*

† Lixio, onis, *a Water-bearer.*

† Lixivarium, ii, *n. a bucking-ſtock.*

Lixivatorium, ii, *n. a bucking-tub.*

Lixivia, æ, *f.* † Lixivium, ii, *n.* } [a Lix] *Lye made of Aſhes.*

Lixivius, Lixivus, a, um, } *of or like lye.* * Lixivum vinum, *the firſt Wine coming without preſſing.*

† Lixo, are, *to boyl in Water.*

† Lixo, ōnis, *m. a Water-bearer.*

Lixus, a, um, *boyled, ſodden.*

Lixula, æ, *f. a courſe Diſh like haſty-pudding, &c.*

Liziſis, *the City* Laorzates *in* Tranſylvania.

L L

L L *for* Lælius *or* Legibus.

L. L. *for* Lucius libertus.

L.L. P. E. *for* Libertis libertatibus, Poſteriſque eorum.

L M

L. M. *for* Libens meritò, Locus monumento *or* mortuorum.

L N

L. N. *for* Latini nominis.

L O

Lŏba, æ, *f. the ſtalk of* Indian *Wheat. g.*

Lobetum, *the City* Albaracin *in* Spain.

Lobetani, *the People of* Lobetum.

Lobon, *an* Argive, *who wrote a book of Poets.*

Lobrini, *Mountains of* Phrygia.

Lŏbus, i, *m. the lap of the Ear, and the parts of the Liver. g.*

† Lŏcabĭlis, e, *which may be placed.*

† Lŏcālis, e, *of or in a place.*

Lŏcālĭter, adv. *locally.*

Locanus, *a River of* Magna Græcia.

Lŏcārium, ii, *n. the Fare of a Ship or Boat.*

Locarius, ii, *m. a Pew keeper, a Placer.*

Locaſtra, *a City of* Media.

Locātio, onis, *f. a letting out, or taking out to hire.*

Lŏcātor, ōris, *m. a letter out or taker to hire.* * Locator funeris, *he that takes Order for a Burial.*

† Lŏcātōrium, ii, *n. the Rent or Hire.*

† Lŏcātōrius, ii, *m. a letter out to Hire.*

Lŏcātus, a, um, *placed, hired out.*

Lŏcellus, i, *m.* [a loculus] *a little Purſe or Bag.*

Locha, *a great City in* Africa, *taken and plundered by* Scipio's *Souldiers againſt his will.*

Lochagus, *the Preſident of the Company.*

Lochias, *a Promontory of* Egypt *near* Alexandria, *called* Caſtelleto.

Lochis, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Lŏci, *and* loca, orum, *the Womb or Matrix.*

Lŏcĭto, are, *to let out to hire.*

Lŏco, are, (a locus) *to place, ſet, let out to hire, to bargain, eſteem, lay up.* * Caſtra locare, *to pitch the Camp.* * Fœnori locare, *to put out to Uſe.* * Beneficium locare, *to beſtow a Benefit.* * Locare nuptum, *to match out.* * Inſidias locare, *to lye in Ambuſh.* * Locare Urbem, *to Found a City.* * Operam ſuam locare, *to undertake a Work at a certain rate.*

Locoritum, *the City* Forchein *in* Franconia.

Locozus, *a City in* Phrygia.

Locra, *a River in* Corſica.

Locri, *the inhabitants of a City of the ſame name in* Magna Græcia.

Locris, *a Country adjoyning to* Phocis. * Locri *and* Locrenſes, *the people; for want of an Ox they ſacrificed a little wooden one.* * *Hence* Locrenſis bos, *for a contemptible gift ; they broke the League which they made with* Peloponneſus; *hence* Locrenſe factum, *againſt Truce-breakers.*

Lŏcŭlāmentum, i, *n. a Locker, a place with little boxes or holes, a Birds-neſt.* * Loculamentum apum, *a honey-comb.* * Loculamentum fictile, *a Sparrow-pot.*

Lŏcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Purſe-maker.*

Loculatus, a, um, *and* loculoſus, *having many places or holes.*

Lŏcŭlus, i, *m.* (a locus) *a little Place or Coffer, a Purſe, Pocket, Leather-bag ; alſo a Bier or Coffin.*

Lŏcŭples, ētis, (a locus & plenus) *Rich, Wealthy, Copious, of good Credit, Subſtantial.* * Annus locuples frugibus, *a plentiful year.* * Locuples tabellarius, *a truſty meſſenger.* * Argumentum locuples eſt, *a copious ſubject to write on.*

Locupletatus, a, um, *Enriched, Stored.*

Locupletiſſimè, adv. *moſt Richly.*

Lŏcŭplēto, are, *to Enrich, Store.*

LŎCUS, i, *m.* (ΛΟ'ΧΟΣ locus inſidiis accommodus) *a Place, a Sted, the Head of a common place, Condition, Occaſion, Credit, Favour, a point in the Tables.* * Loco *or* in loco, *ſeaſonably.* * De ſummo loco, *of high quality by Birth.* * Pejore loco, *at a worſe paſs.* * Si in iſthoc ſiem loco, *were it my buſineſs or concern.* * Ad id locorum, *as yet or till then.*

Locus fœlix, *Wells in* Auſtria.

LŎCŪSTA, æ, *f.* (ab *Heb. Acal* edit) *a Locuſt or Graſhopper ; alſo a Lobſter.*

Locuſta, *a Woman skilled in Poyſons, ſent for out of* France, *who aſſiſted* Nero *in killing* Britannicus *and* Agrippina *in killing* Claudius.

Lŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Saying or Speaking.*

Lŏcūtor, ōris, *m. a Speaker, Talker. Babler.*

Lŏcūtuleius, ii, *m. a Pratler, Babler.*

Lŏcūtus, a, um, [of loquor) *having Spoken.*

Lodīcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Blanket.*

Lōdix, īcis, *f.* [a lavo] *a Blanket for a bed.*

Lœdoria, æ, *a biting Taunt. g.*

Lœlaps, ăpis, *m. a Whirlwind, Tempeſt. g.*

Lœmius, *a Surname of* Apollo *given by the* Lydians *for removing the Plague.*

Log, *a* Hebrew *meaſure of ſix egg-ſhells or half a pint.*

Lŏgārium, ii, *n. a little Reckoning. g.*

Logi, *the People of* Strathmarven.

Logia, *a River in* Ireland.

Logica, æ, *f. Logick, the art of Reaſoning. g.*

Logicalis, e, *Logical.*

† Lŏgĭcālĭter, Logicè, } *Logically.*

Lŏgĭcus, a, um, *of Logick, g.*

Logica, orum, *n. Diſputations.*

Logion, ii, *n. Judgment-ſeat, an Oracle, a Book of accounts. g.*

Logiſma, ătis, *n. a Due, Judicious, and Rational underſtanding of a thing. g.*

Logiſta, æ, *m. an Accountant. g.*

Logiſtice, es, *f. the Art of counting, Arithmetick. g.*

Logiſtoricus, Logiſtoricum, i, *n.* } *a Regiſter of notable things.*

Logium, ii, *n. a Reaſonable anſwer, an Oracle, the High-Prieſts breaſt-plate. g.*

Logodædalia, æ, *f. an Affectation of new fangled words. g.*

Logodædalus, i, *m. an Affecter of new fangled words. g.*

Logodiarrhœa, æ, *an Inconſiderate pouring out of words. g.*

Logographi, orum, *Lawyers Clerks. g.*

Logogriphus, i, *m. a Riddle. g.*

Logomachia, æ, *f. Contention in or about words. g.*

Logomachus, i, *m. a Contender in words. g.*

Logos, i, *m. a Word, Speech, Saying, Fables.* * Logos vendere, *to amuſe with words, to give one nothing but fair words. g.*

Logus, *the River* Lug *in* Wales.

Lŏliaceus, Loliarius, a, um, } (a lolium) *of or for Cockle.*

† Lōlĭgĭneus, Loliginōſus, a, um, } *full of the fiſh Calamary.*

LOLĪGO, inis, *f.* (a ΛΩ~ volo, vel ab Ο'ΛΟΣ atramentum ſepiæ) *a Calamary, Cuttle-fiſh, Sleeve-fiſh ; alſo Envy.*

Loliguncŭla, æ, *f. a little Calamary.*

† Lŏlioſus, a, um, *full of Cockle.*

LŎLIUM, ii, *n.* (a ΛΗ'Ι·ΟΝ ſeges & Ο'ΛΛΥΜΙ perdo) *Cockle or Darnel.* * Lolio victitare, *to have bad eyes, not ſee clearly.*

† Lolius, ii, *a ſmall fiſh like a Calamary.*

Lollianus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Lomentarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Bean-meal.*

Lomentum, i, *n* (a lavo) *Bean-meal ; alſo a kind of Paint.*

Lomentus, *a City in* Italy.

Lommini, *three ſons of* Geryon *who built the City* Lommana.

Lonchitis, īdis, *f. Spleen-wort. g.*

Londinum, Londinium, Longidinium, Lundinium, Lindonion, Auguſta *and* Nova Troja, London, *the Metropolis and Epitome of* England.

Londinenſes, ium, *m.* Janu. *Londiners.*

Londobris, *the Iſland* Bartingues *by* Luſitania.

Longævĭtas, ātis, *f. great age.*

Longævus, a, um, *Long-lived.*

† Longāle, is, *n. an Axle-tree.*

Longanimis, e, Longanimus, a, um, } *Long-ſuffering.*

Longănĭmĭtas, atis, *f. Long-ſufferance.*

Longanimiter, adv. *Patiently.*

Longāno, ōnis, *the Streight or Arſe-gut.*

Longanus, *a River in* Sicily.

Longatio, ōnis, *f.* Eraſm. *a lengthning (a term us'd in Alchymy.)*

Longatis, *a Countrey of* Bœotia.

Longè, ius, iſſime, adv. *by Far, Far off.* * Longè princeps, *the moſt excellent.* * Errat longe, *he is extreamly out.* * Longiſſime abeſt à vero, *'tis a great untruth or falſity.* * Longe ante, *long before.*

Longididuni, *a People of* Germany.

† Longilŏquium, ii, *n. a long diſcourſe.*

Longimanus, Artaxerxes *King of* Perſia, *having one hand longer than ordinary.*

† Longina, æ, *f. Spleen-wort.*

Longinquè, adv *Afar off.*

Longinquĭtas, ātis, *f. a Long diſtance of place or time, Long life, Continuance.*

Longinquus, a, um, *Afar off, ſtrange Continual, Slow.* * Longinquum iſthuc amanti, *that's tedious to a lover.* * E longinquo, *at a Diſtance.*

Longīnus, *a Conſul with* Decius.

Longinus Caſſius, *a Philoſopher under* Aurelian, *and Maſter of* Porphyry, *he left a book* de ſublimi dicendi genere, *which is yet extant.*

Longĭpes, ĕdis, *Long-footed.*

† Longiſco, ere, *to be or grow Long.*

† Longĭter, *Afar off.*

† Longitroſus, *ſtreched out at length.*

† Longitudinalis ſutura, *the Seam from one ſide of the skull to the other.*

Longĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Length* * Conſulere in longitudinem, *to Fore-ſee afar off.*

† Longiturnitas, atis, *f. Long continuance.*

Longiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat of the longeſt.*

† Longo, are, *to make long.*

Longobardi, *a People of* Germany, *ſo called becauſe of their long beards.*

Longobardia, Lombardy *or* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Longone, *a City of* Sicily.

Longoricum, Lancaſter *in* Northumberland.

Longula, *a City of the* Volſci.

Longŭlè, adv. *Somewhat Far.*

Longŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat long.*

Longùm, adv. *a Long time.*

Longum, *a Promontory of* Sicily.

Longuntica, *the City* Guardamar *in* Spain.

Longurio, ōnis, *m. a tall Man, a long Gangril.*

Longurius, ii, *m. a long Pole lying overthwart.*

Longurus, *a Lake in* Sicily.

Longus, *the River* Lough *in the borders of* Scotland.

Longus, *a Sophiſter, who wrote four Books of Paſtorals* de Daphnide & Chloe, *Tranſlated into Latin by* Gothfredus Jungermannus, *and afterwards by* Petrus Moll Snecanus. *Alſo a Conſul with* Tiberius Cl. Cæſar.

LONGUS, a, um, [ΔΟΑΙΧΟ`Σ, vel a ΛΟ'ΓΧΗ lancea) *long, tall, large, continual, dangerous.* * In longum, *for a great while, at length.* * Ne longum faciam, *not to be tedious.* * Non eſt longum, *'tis but a little while.* * Nihil mihi longius, quàm, *nor do I deſire any thing more impatiently than.*

† Longuſta, *or* longaſta, æ, *a Beaſt with a Tooth like a Spear.*

Lopoduſa, *an Iſland between* Sicily *and* Africa.

Lŏpas, ădis, *f. a Shell-fiſh, a kind of Veſture and Veſſel. g.*

Lophis, *a River of* Bœotia.

Lopſi, *a People of* Liburnia.

Lopum, *a very large Deſart of* Bactriana *haunted with evil Spirits, much annoying Travellers.*

Lŏquācitas, ātis, *f. much talking, babling.*

Lŏquāciter, adv. *bablingly.*

† Lŏquācito, are, *to ſpeak often, to chatter.*

Lŏquācŭla, æ, *f. a tatling Goſſip.*

Lŏquācŭlus, i, *m. a great talker.*

Lŏquax, ācis, *and* -ior, iſſimus, *full of words, talkative.* * Manu puer loquaci, *ſignifying his mind with his hand, making Signs.*

Lŏquēla, æ, *f. ſpeech or talk.*

Lŏquēlāris, e, *belonging to Diſcourſe.* * Loquelaris ſervus, *one ſent up and down in Errands.*

† Lŏquēlāriter, *according to ſpeech.*

Lŏquendus, a, um, *to be ſpoken of.*

Lŏquentia, æ, *f. prating.*

† Lŏquĭtor, ari, *to tattle, ſpeak much.*

LŎQUOR, qui, [a ΛΟΓΟΣ ſermo] *to Speak, Declare, Utter, Mutter.* * Male loqui abſenti, *to back-bite one.* * Loquitur fama, *the Report goes.* * Quid loquar marmora, *what ſhould I ſpeak of the Marble?*

Loquutus, *as* locutus.

Lora, *or* lorea, æ, *f.* (a lavo) *ſmall thin Wine.*

† Lōrāle, is, *n. a Bridle or Spangle.*

Lōrāmentum, i, *n. a great thong.*

Lōrārius, ii, *m. a Sergeant or Marſhal's man that Scourges Offenders.*

† Lōrātus, ûs, *m. a tying with Thongs.*

Lordi, *or* Bordi, *a People of* Illyricum.

Loreni, *a People of* Lydia.

† Loretum, i, *n. a place ſet with Bays.*

Lōreus, a, um, (a lorum) *of a laſh or leather.* * Loreum tergum, *a back ſoundly ſcourged.*

Lorgitæ, *a People of* Spain.

Lōrīca, æ, *f.* (a lorum) *a Coat of Mail, a Paraput, or Breaſt-work and Battlement, a Defence, the brow of a Wall.*

Lōrīcātio, ōnis, *f. a fencing with a Coat of Mail.*

Lōrīcātus, a, um, *cloathed with a Coat of Mail.*

Lorico, are, *to put on a Coat of Mail, or Habergion.*

Lōrīcŭla, æ, *f. a little Coat of Mail, a Sconce or Breaſt-work.*

Lōrĭpes, ĕdis, *having feet or legs crooked or bowed.*

† Lorius, a, um, *of a leather thong.*

LŌRUM, i, *n.* [ΛΩ͂ΜΑ] *a Cord or laſh made of a leather thong, a Collar, a Rein of a Bridle, a Bed-cord.*

Loryma, *a City of* Caria, *and a Haven of* Rhodes.

Los, *an Iſland about* Theſſaly.

Loua, *an Iſlander of* Los.

Loſa, *a City of* Aquitane.

† Lota, æ, *f. a Fiſh in the River* Araris.

Lōtharingia, æ, *the Dukedom of* Lorrain *in* Gallia Belgica.

Lotharius, *the twentieth Emperour of* Rome; *alſo a King of* France, *and other Men.*

Lōtio, onis, *f. a waſhing.*

† Lotiolentè, *ſtinkingly, as of Piſs.*

Lotis, *a Beautiful Nymph, the Daughter of* Neptune, *who flying from* Priapus, *and calling to the gods for help, was turned into a Lote-tree.*

Lōtium, ii, *n.* (a lavo) *Urine, Piſs.*

Lotoa, *or* Letoia, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *Sea.*

Lotometia, æ, *f.* Ægyptian *Bread made of the Seeds of* Lotus. *g.*

Lotophagi, *a People of* Africa *from their eating the Fruit of the tree* Lotus, *whoſe ſweetneſs makes ſtrangers forget their own Country.*

Lotophagitas, *an* African *Iſland, called* Le Gerbi.

Lotophagus, i, *m. he that feeds on the Lote-tree. g.*

Lōtor, ōris, *m. a waſher.*

Lotos, i, *f. a Cane, Reed, Pipe. g.*

Lotrix, īcis, *f. a Laundreſs.*

Lōtūra, æ, *f. a waſhing, rinſing.*

Lotus, *or* lotos, i, *f. the Lote-tree.* * Lotus ſativa, *ſweet-trifoly, or the Garden-claver. g.*

Lōtus, a, um, (of lavor) *waſhed, dyed.* * Haud ſemel lotus, *double-dyed.*

Lovanienſis, e, Eraſm. *belonging to the City* Lovain.

Lovanium, *the City* Lovain *in* Brabant.

Loventinum, *or* Luentinum, *the Town* Poweſland *in* Wales.

Lovia, *a City of* Pannonia.

Lous, *a River of* Macedonia *near* Apollonia.

Loxa, *the River* Loſſe *in* Scotland.

Loxias, Apollo *ſo called from his dark Oracles, or the Suns oblique paſſing through the Zodiack.*

L U

L. V. *for* lex vetus.

Lua, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Luſtration.*

Luangi, *a People of* Spain.

Lubar, *the Mountain upon which* Noah's *Ark reſted in* Epiphanius.

Lubeca, } *the City* Lubeck *in* Ger-
Lubecum, } many.

Lūbens, ntis, *willing.* * Lubenti animo, *freely, with a good will.*

Lubenter, adv. *willingly.*

Lūbentia, æ, *f. good will, pleaſure.*

Lūbet, Imp. *it liketh.* * Lubet mihi, *it is my Pleaſure. See* Libet.

Lubido, *for* libido. * Lubido eſt, *I have a deſire.*

Lubricè, adv. *ſlippery, unconſtantly.*

Lubrico, are, *to make ſlippery.*

Lubricum, ei, *n. ſlipperineſs.* * Lubricum linguæ, *talkativeneſs, heedleſs prating.*

Lubricus, a, um, (a labor, ĕris) *ſlippery, unconſtant, dangerous.* * Lubrica adoleſcentia, *the Age in which one is ſeldom out of harms way.*

Luca, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Lucæ, *or* lucanæ boves, (a lucania) *Elephants.*

† Lucanar, aris, *a Fox's Earth, or Badger's hole.*

Lucani, *the People of* Lucania *in* Italy.

Lucanus, a, um, *of* Lucania. * Lucana paſcua, *Fruitful Paſtures.*

Lūcānica, æ, *f.* } *a Sauſage.*
† Lucânicum, ci, *n.* }

† Lucanicus, i, *m. a Glutton, belly-god.*

Lūcānus, *a Famous Poet of* Corduba.

† Lūcānus, a, um, *of the light or Morning.*

† Lūcānus, i, *m. the Morning-light.*

† Lucar, āris, *n.* (a lucus) *the Money given at a Play; the price received for Wood, and a kind of Bird.*

Lucaria, orum, *Feaſts kept by the* Romans *in the Woods where they hid themſelves when they were routed by the* Gauls.

Lucaris pecunia, *money beſtowed or given in Woods or Groves.*

† Lucarius, ii, *m. a Wood-man.*

Lucas, *a Phyſitian of* Antioch, *one of the four Evangeliſts.*

Lucè, adv. *in the day-time, openly.*

Lūcellum, i, *n.* (a lucrum) *ſmall gain.*

Lucenſes, *the People of* Luca.

Lucentia, *a City in* Spain.

Lucentum, *a City of* Spain.

Lucentes, *the People of* Lucentum.

Lūcens, ntis, *ſhining bright.*

Lūceo, uxi, ere, (a lux) *to ſhine.* * Lucere facem alicui, *to carry a a light before one, or hold one a Candle.* * Lucent tua officia, *your good Offices appear.*

Lūcĕras, *the third part of the* Roman *people in the time of* Romulus, *the other two being* Rhamnenſes *and* Tatienſes.

Luceſii, *a Colony of the* Daunii *in* Apulia; *alſo a name of* Juno.

Lucerius, *a name of* Jupiter *from giving light to men.*

Lucerna, *the City* Lucern *in* Switzerland.

Lūcerna, æ, *f. a Candle, a Lamp; alſo a Fiſh the Lanthorn of the Sea.* * Lucerna eâdem ſcripſi, *I wrote it at the ſame time.*

Lucernalis herba, *Long-wort, Torch-herb.*

† Lūcernārium, ii, *n. a Candleſtick or Candle-lighting.*

Lūcernārius, a, um, *carrying or holding a Lamp or Light.*

† Lūcernōlus, a, um, *full of Light.*

† Lūcernŭla, } *a little Lamp.*
† Lucernella, æ, *f.* }

Lūceſco, ere, *to grow Light and Clear.*

Luceſcit, Imp. *it grows day.*

Lucet, Imp. *it is broad day.*

Luci, adv. *in the Day-time.*

Lucia, *a Chriſtian widow accuſed by her own ſon, and martyred under* Diocleſian. * *Alſo a Maid of* Syracuſe, *who gave away what her Parents left her to the Poor, and was martyred by the accuſation of her own ſweet-heart.*

Lucianus, *a Presbyter of* Antioch, *martyred at* Nicomedia *under* Maximinianus.

Lucianus Samoſatenſis, *an Eloquent Writer, at firſt a Chriſtian afterwards an Apoſtate, who ſuffered for his wickedneſs, being torn in pieces by dogs.*

† Lūcĭbĭlis, e, *Light of it ſelf, apt to ſhine.*

Lūcĭdārium, ii, *n. a Gloſe or Comment.*

Lūcĭdè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly.*

† Lūcĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs.*

† Lūcĭdo, are. *to make Bright.*

Lūcĭdŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*

Lūcĭdus, a, um, *Bright, Clear, Full of Light.*

Lūcĭfer, ĕri, *m. the morning-ſtar* Venus. * Undecimus lucifer, *the eleventh day.*

Lūcĭfĕrus, a, um, *bringing Light.*

† Lūcĭfĭco, are, *to make Light.*

Lūcĭfŭga, æ, *m. one that playes leaſt in ſight.*

† Lūcĭfŭgus, a, um, *avoiding the Light.*

Lūcĭgĕna, æ, *m. one born or begotten in the day.*

Lucilius, *an ancient Poet who firſt wrote Satyrs in Latin, called by* Juvenal Magnus Auruncæ Alumnus, *and ſeveral other men.*

Lucilla, *the Daughter of* Numeſius *the Tribune who was blind at firſt, and afterwards received her ſight of* Stephen *Biſhop of* Rome, *and ſuffered under* Valerian.

Lucillus, *a Conſul with* Valerianus Auguſtus.

Lucillus Tarrhæus, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* Theſſalonica, *notes upon* Apollonius *Argonauticks and Proverbs.*

Lūcina, *the ſame as* Juno *and* Diana *preſiding over births.* * Pati lucinam *to breed.*

Lucinius, } *Pink-eyed.*
Lucinus, a, um, }

† Lucino, are, *to Shine or Gliſter.*

Luciola, æ, *the herb Adders-tongue.*

† Lucipor, ōris, *m. the Servant of* Lucius.

† Lucĭſător, ōris, *m. the Father of Light.*

† Luciſco, ere, *to Shine bright.*

Luciſcus, i, *m. he that hath ſmall Eyes, or ſees but little in evening and morning.*

Lucius, *the name of divers* Romans.

Lucius Anton. Commodus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who had three hundred Concubines, and as many Boyes for his luſt, and would be called* Hercules *and* Deus.

Lucius Corne. Sylla, *a Conſul with* Pompeius Ruffus, A. U 666. *there was a contention between him and* Marius *about the* Mithridatick *war, when he was Dictator he uſed tyranny, proſcribed many, and was the firſt* Roman *that puniſhed his Citizens with death,* A. U. 974. *he laid down his office, and lived a private life, and died of the louſie diſeaſe.*

Lucius Oſtius, *in the time of the civil wars, he betrayed his Father to the* Triumviri, *when he was proſcribed, that he might enjoy his eſtate.*

Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus, *he was fetched from the plough, and made Dictator.*

Lucius Septimius Severus, *the one and twentieth Emperor of* Rome.

Lucius Tarquinius Collatinus, *the firſt Conſul with* Lucius Junius Brutus, A. U. 245. *he laid down the Conſulſhip by reaſon of the odiouſneſs of* Tarquin's *name, and voluntarily baniſhed himſelf.*

LUCIUS, ii, *m.* [ΛΥ'ΚΟΣ] *a Pike and Jack; alſo one born at Sunriſing.*

Lucopibia, Carleyl *in* Cumberland.

Lucotetia, *the City* Paris *in* France.

Lucrativus, a, um, *taken with Gain or Advantage, or Gainfull.*

Lucrātus, a, um, *Gained.*

Lucretia, *the Daughter of* Lucretius Tricipitinus, *and wife of* Tarquinius Collatinus, *raviſhed by* Sextus *ſon of* Tarquinius Superbus, *which cauſed the baniſhment of him, and Kingly government.*

Lucretilis, *a Mountain of the* Sabines.

Spurius Lucretius Tricipitinus, *the Father-in-law of* Tarquinius Collatinus, *he ſucceeded* Brutus *in the Conſulſhip.*

T. Lucretius, *a Latin Poet who wrote ſix books of the Nature of things wherein he followed* Epicurus *and* Empedocles, *he died by his own hands, being made mad by a love-potion given him by his wife* Lucilia.

† Lucricupīdo, īnis, *f. deſire of Gain.*

Lucrifacio, eci, actum, *to make a Gain of.* * Lucrifacere injuriam, *not to be had up for an injury, not to be queſtion'd for it.*

Lucrĭfactus, a, um, *Gained.*

† Lucrificabilis, e, *bringing Gain.*

Lucrĭfico, are, *to get or Gain.*

† Lucrĭficus, i, *m. a Gainer.*

Lucrifio, eri, *to be Gained or Gotten in advantage.*

Lucrĭfŭga, æ, *m. he that Flies from Gain.*

Lucrīnus, *a Lake of* Campania, *ſo near* Avernus, *that in a Tempeſt they are ſometimes joined; Hence* Lucrinus, a, um.

† Lucrio, ōnis, *m. a Covetous man, he that gains much, or by all means.*

† Lucrĭpĕta, æ, *m. a ſeeker of Gain, an Uſurer.*

Lūcror, ari, *to Gain, get Profit.*

Lucroſè, adv. *Gainfully.*

† Lucorſinus, a, um, *Gained.*

Lūcrōſus, a, um, *Gainful, Profitable*

LŪCRUM, i, *n.* [a luo] *Gain, Profit, Vantage, Earning.* * Lucro eſſe or in lucro, *to be reckoned as gain.* * Ponere in lucro, *to count it Gain.*

LUCTA, æ, *f.* [a ΛΥ'Ω ſolvo vel ΑΑΚΤΙ'ΖΩ calcitro] *a Struggling or Striving, Wreſtling.*

† Luctabundus, a, um, *given to Striving.*

Luctāmen, īnis, *n.* }
Luctatio, onis, *f.* } *a Wreſtling, Striving.*
Luctātus, ûs, *m.* }

Luctans, ntis, *Striving.* * Luctantes venti, *the winds ſtriving to get looſe from* Æolus's *cloſe Priſon.*

Luctatius Catulus *a* Roman *Citizen, who with three hundred ſhips took and ſunk ſix hundred of the* Carthaginian *ſhips, and put an end to that firſt war.*

Luctātor, ōris, *m. a Wreſtler.*

Luctātus, a, um, *having Wreſtled.*

Luctĭfer, a, um, *cauſing Mourning*

Luctĭfĭcābĭlis, e, *Sad, Heavy.*

Luctĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Mourning, Lamentable.*

Luctĭſŏnus, a, um, *ſounding Mournfully, Pitifully.*

† Luctĭtor, ari, *to Wreſtle often.*

Luctor, ari, [a luctor] *to Strive, Struggle, Wreſtle.* * Morte luctari, *to ſtruggle with death.*

Luctuoſè, adv. *Mournfully.*

† Luctuo, are, *to Mourn much.*

Luctuōſus, a, um, *Mournful, Sad.*

Luctus, ûs, *m.* [a lugeo] *Mourning, Bewailing, Lamenting; alſo Mourning-apparel.* * Vocare aliquem in luctum, *to make one ſad, fill one full of grief.*

Lucubra, æ, *f. See* Lucubrum.

Lūcūbrātio, onis, *f. a Studying by candle-light.* * Ad lucubrationem conficere, *to do a thing by Candle.*

Lucubratiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall work done by candle-light.*

Lūcūbrātōrius, a, um, *of or for working by Candle-light.*

Lūcūbrātus, a, um, *wrought by Candle-light.* * Nox lucubrata, *a night ſpent in ſtudy.*

Lūcūbro, are, [a lux] *to make any thing by Candle-light.*

Lucubrum, i, *n.* [a luceo] *a Match or Torch.*

Luculentè, } adv. *Clearly; alſo at*
Luculenter, } *a high Price.*

† Luculentia, æ, *and* Luculentitas, atis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs.*

† Luculento, are, *to Lighten, Watch.*

Luculentus, a, um, [a lux] *full of Light, Bright, Clear, Conſpicuous, Elegant, Famous, Rich, Pleaſant.* * Luculenta plaga, *a ſound blow.* * Hæreditas luculenta, *a very conſiderable patrimony.*

Lucullus, *a Noble* Roman, *who twice had the government of* Africa, *overthrew* Mithridates, *grew very rich, and gave himſelf up to eaſe and pleaſure, till growing mad he was delivered to the care of his brother* Marcus.

Luculleum, ei, *n. a kind of Marble brought in firſt by* Lucullus.

† Luculus, i, *m. a little Grove.*

Lūcŭmo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΛΥ'ΚΟΣ lupus] *a Mad-man.*

† Lucuns, ntis, *and* lucunculus, i, *m. a kind of Spice-cake.*

† Lūcus, i, *m. the Morning.* * Primo lucu, *at day-break.*

LŪCUS, i, *m.* [ΛΟ'ΧΜΗ] *a Grove; alſo an Abby or Monaſtery in a Wood.*

Lucus Auguſti, *the City* Lugo *in* Gallæcia; *alſo a City in the* Dolphinate *called* Le Luc.

Lucus Feroniæ, *a Town in* Tuſcany *near the* Capenates; *and ano-*

ther by the ſea called Peitra Sancta

Ludi, orum, *publick Games, Sights, Pageants.* * Facere ludos, *to ſet out plays.*

Lūdia, æ, *a Woman-player.*

† Ludibilis, e, *apt to Play.*

† Ludibriōſus, a, um, *Ridiculous, Reproachful.*

Lūdibrium ii, n. *a Mockery, Laughing-ſtock.* * In ludibrium reſervavit, *he kept him to make ſport with* * Ludibria faunorum, *night-mares.* * Debere ludibrium ventis, *to be toſs'd to and again by the wind, to be ſport for the winds.* * Ludibrio eſſe alicui, *to be an object of deriſion, to be laughed at.*

Ludibundus, a, um, *Playing, Sporting.*

Ludicer, cra, um, } *in or full of*
Ludicrus, a, um, } *ſport, mockery or jeſting.* * Ars ludicra, *the art of acting plays.* * In ludicrum proverbii vertere, *to become a by-word or Scoff.*

Ludicrè, adv. *Sportingly.*

† Lūdicris, e, *in Jeſt or Mockery.*

Ludicrum, i, n. *a Play, Paſtime.*

† Ludificabilis, e, *to be Mocked, making ſport.*

Ludificātio, onis, f. *a Mocking, Deceiving.*

Ludificator, ōris, m. *a Mocker.*

Lūdificātus, a, um, *Mocked or Mocking.*

† Lūdificātus, ûs, m. *a Mockery.*

Lūdificor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock, Jeer.* * Ludificare locationem, *to make a bargain void.*

Lūdimăgiſter, ri, m. *a School-maſter.*

Lūdio, ōnis, } *a Puppet-player,*
Ludius, ii, m. } *Stage-player.*

† Ludix, īcis, f. *a light Garment uſed by wreſtlers.*

LŪDO, ſi, ſum, [ab Heb. *Luts* illudere] *to Play, Sport, Deceive, Delude, Dance, Sing, Write verſes, Loſe.* * Ludere in numerum, *to dance the meaſures.* * Ludere in catenas, *to make as if he were chained.* * Ludere operam, *to loſe ones labour.* * Ludere verſu, *to write verſes or any thing in verſe.*

Ludovicus, *an Emperour* of Rome, A. D. 815, *and ſeveral other men.*

D. Ludovicus, *the ninth King of* France *who reduced the Nobles rebelling againſt him.*

Lūdŭlus, i, m. *a little pretty Play.*

Lūdus, i, m. [a ludo vel a lydis] *a Play or Game, a place for Exerciſe; alſo Craft, Deceit, a Song, Merriment, ſport.* * Ludus literarius, *a Grammer-ſchool.* * Ludos reddere, *to play upon one.* * Aperire ludum, *to ſet up teaching ſchool.* Ut ludos [facit]! *What ſport he makes. How pleaſant he is!*

† Luecilla, æ, f. *a little Infection.*

† Luēla, æ, f. *a Puniſhment.*

Luendus, a, um, *to be Puniſhed.*

Luentinum, Poweſland *in* Wales.

LUES, is, f. [ΛΥ'ΜΗ] *the Peſtilence or Murrain.* * Lues Deifica, or ſacra, *the falling-ſickneſs.* * Lues venerea, *the French pox.*

Lugdūnum, Lions *in* France, *the Chief City of* Gallia Celtica, *which from thence is called* Lugdunenſis.

Lugdunum Batavorum, *the City* Leyden *in* Holland.

Lūgendus, a, um, *to be Bewailed.*

LŪGEO, xi, ctum, [ὈΛΟΛΥ'ΖΩ, a ſono] *to Lament, Bewail, Mourn for.*

† Lugeſco, ere, *to begin to Mourn.*

Lugeum, or Lugea, *a lake of the* Japodes *called* Zirichnitz.

Lugi, *or* logi, *the People of* Strathnavern *in* Scotland.

Lugidunum, *the City* Glogaw *in* Germany.

Lugionum, *a City of lower* Pannonia.

Lugodunum, Leyden *in* Holland.

Lugubriter, adv. *Mournfully.*

Lūgūbris, e, *Mournful, Lamentable.* * Lugubria, *mourning apparel.* * Lugubris ornatus, *mourning.*

† Lugubro, are, *to make Mournful.*

† Lugubrum, } *a Lamentati-*
† Lugubra, æ, f. } *on.*

† Luitio, onis, *the paying of a Ranſom.*

Luitūrus, a, um, [of luo] *like to Pay or Suffer.*

† Lūligo, inis, f. *a cutle-fiſh.*

Luma, æ, f. [a ΛΥ'ΜΗ lues vel ΛΥ'ΜΑ purgamentum] *a Thorn growing in moiſt places.*

Lumārius, a, um, *of ſuch a Thorn.*

Lumbāgo, īnis, f. [a lumbus] *a Diſtemper or weakneſs of the Loins.*

† Lumbāre, is, n. *a Girdle or Garment about the Loins.*

† Lumbifractus, a, um, *having broken Loins.*

Lumbifragium, ii, n. *a breaking of the Loins.* * Lumbifragium auferes, *you ſhall go away with your loins broken.*

† Lumbo, onis, m. } *a Girdle or*
† Lumbatorium, ii, n. } *Covering for the Loins.*

Lumbricōſus, a, um, *full of Worms.*

LUMBRĪCUS, i, m. [ἙΛΜΙΝΣ, vel a lumbus] *an Earth or Belly-worm.* * Lumbricorum ſemen, *Worm-ſeed.*

Lumbulus, i, m. *a little Loin.*

LUMBUS, i, m. [a lubet, vel a lobis [renum] *the Loin, Flank, Haunch.*

Lūmecta, orum, *Moiſt places full of thorns.*

Lūmen, inis, n. [a luceo] *Light, a Day, Lamp, a Star, Eye, Window, Expoſition, Glory, Beauty, Fire, Life.* * Suffundit lumina rore, *ſhe weeps.* * Ad lumina, *by torch or candle-light.* * Chlamydes veri luminis, *cloaks of a true purple-dye.* * Orationis lumina, *ſtrong lines.* * Civitatis lumina, *the principal men of a City.* * Tot luminaribus extinctis, *ſo many gallant men being deceaſed.*

Lūmināre, is, n. *a Light or Brightneſs.*

† Lūminātio, ōnis, f. *a Lightnings*

† Lūminātus, a, um, *Enlightned.*

† Lumineus, a, um, *of Light.*

Lūmino, are, *to Enlighten, Dye purple, ſow on purple gards.*

Lūminōſus, a, um, *full of Light, Shining.*

Luna, or Lunna, *the City* Cluny *in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Luna *a town in* Tuſcany *full of white marble quarries; here they made cheeſe more famous for bigneſs than goodneſs, as weighing ſometimes a* 1000 *pound.*

LŪNA, æ, f. [ΣΕΛΗ'ΝΗ, Heb. *Levanah*, vel a ΛΥ'ΧΝΟΣ lucerna] *the Moon, or any thing like it.* * Dies lunæ, *munday.* * Luna dimidiata, *the half moon at firſt quarter.* * Luna gibboſa, *the laſt quarter.* * Silente luna, *at the change of the moon.* * Luna viceſima, *the twentieth day after new-moon.*

Lunæ mons, *a Promontory of* Luſitania, *called* Punta di Luna. *Another in* Æthiopia, *out of which* Ptolomy *ſays* Nilus *riſes.*

Lunaria, æ, f. *Torch-herb, Wool-blade.* * Lunaria minor, *moonwort.*

Lūnāris, e, *of the Moon, Monthly.*

Lūnāticus, a, um, *Lunatick, Sick or Mad at certain times of the Moon.*

Lūnātio, ōnis, f. *a Bending like a half-moon; alſo the moons change.*

Lūnātus, a, um, *like a Half-moon, Horned, Crooked.*

† Lunchus, i, m. *a Spear.*

Luneburgum, *a famous City of* Saxony.

Lūno, are, *to make Crooked like the moon.*

Lūnŭla, æ, f. *a little or Half moon, a Ring.*

† Lunulatus, a, um, *like a Half-moon.*

† Lunus, i, m. *a kind of Girdle for ſervants.*

LUO, ui, ere, [ΛΥ'Ω] *to Pay, Satisfie, ſuffer Puniſhment, Purge, Waſh away, Pay a ranſom.* * Luere pœnas, *to be puniſhed.* * Luere ſe, *to free himſelf, pay his ranſom.* * Luere capite, *to ſuffer death.*

Lupa, *the ſame as* Acca Larentia, *the wife of* Fauſtulus *who brought up* Romulus *and* Remus.

Lūpa, æ, f. *a ſhe Wolf, a common Harlot.*

Lupānar, āris, } *the common*
Lupanarium, ii, n. } *Stews; alſo a Harlot.*

Lūpānāris, e, *of the Stews.*

Lūpārius, ii, m. *he that hunts Wolves; alſo a Diſtemper in the jaws.*

Lupatum, i, n. } (a lupus) *a ſharp bit*
Lupatus, i, m. } *of a bridle.*

Lūpātus, a, um, *Bridled with a ſharp bit, Sharp like a Wolves teeth.*

Lūpercal, *a Place on the* Palatine *mount conſecrated to* Pan.

Lūpercālia, ium, n. *Feaſts of* Pan *upon the* 15*th of* February.

Lūperci, orum, m. *the Prieſts of* Pan *who ran up and down naked and with a goats skin ſtruck the women to cauſe fruitfulneſs and eaſie deliverance.*

Lupurdum, *the City* Leipſick *in* Germany.

Lupias, Lupia *or* Luppia, *the River* Lippe *in* Germany.

Lupicinus, *the Collegue of* Torinus, 1220. U. C. *when at* Conſtantinople *the hail killed many men, and wool came down mixed with rain among the* Atrebates *in* France.

† Lupillus, i, m. *a little Wolf or Lupine; alſo a kind of Coin.*

Lupinarii, orum, m. *ſellers of Lupines.*

† Lupinetum, *a place where Lupines grow.*

Lŭpīnum, i, n. } (a ΛΥ'ΠΗ triſtitia,
Lupīnus, i, m. } vel ab *heb.* Pol faba) *a kind of Pulſe, Lupin; alſo a Counterfeit coin made of Lupins, and uſed at Plays.* * Ignorat quid diſtent æra lupinis, *he knows not a hawk from a hand-ſaw.*

Lŭpīnus, a, um, *of a Wolf.*

† Lupor, ari, *to keep or haunt Stews.*

Lūpŭla, æ, f. *a little ſhe Wolf.*

Lupulatus, a, um, *having Hops in't.* * Potus lupulatus, *Beer.*

Lūpŭlus, i, m. *Hops.*

LŪPUS, i, m. [ΛΥ'ΚΟΣ] *a Wolf, a ſharp Bit or Snaffle, a hook to draw things up. A kind of Spider and Fiſh, a Conſtellation, a hand-ſaw, a Hop.* * Lupus in fabula, *the Devil is never nearer than when he is talk'd of.*

Lupus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

† Lura, æ, f. *the mouth of a Sack or Bottle.*

Lurcor, ari, *to eat greedily.*

Lurco, onis, m. (a lura) *a Glutton, Belly-god.*

† Lurconicus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*

† Lurconinus, a, um, *Inſatiable.*

† Luria, *Honey and Vinegar mixt.*

Lūridus, a, um, *pale, black and blew.* * Luridus ſol, *the Sun ſhining wateriſhly.*

Luror, ōris, m. (a lorum vel lura) *paleneſs.*

Luſatia, *part of* Saxony.

Luſca, æ, *ſhe that has but one Eye. See* Luſcus.

LUSCĪNIA, æ, f. (a lux vel lucus) *a Nightingale.*

Luſciniola, æ, f. *a little Nightingale.*

Luſcinus, i, m. *he that has but one Eye, one dim-ſighted.*

† Luſcio, ōnis, f. *dimneſs of ſight.*

† Luſciŏla, æ, *the ſame as* upupa.

Luſcioſus, } *pur-blind.*
Luſcitioſus, a, um, }

Luſcĭtio, onis, f. *a being pur-blind.*

† Luſcitus, *and* luſcoſus, a, um, *pur-blind.*

LUSCUS, i, m. [ἈΛΑ'ΟΣ] *he that has but one Eye, a Blinkard.*

Lūſio, ōnis, f. *a playing.*

Luſitania, Portugal, *the third part of* Spain.

Lūſĭto, are, (a ludo) *to play about, or much.*

Lūſor, ōris, m. *a Player, Deceiver.* * Luſor amorum, *a Love-Poet.*

Lūſōrium, ii, n. *a playing place, a Theatre.*

Luſōrius, a, um, *belonging to play, merry, deluſory.* * Luſoriæ naves, *Pleaſure-boats.* * Arma luſoria, *blunt Weapons for Exerciſe.* * Luſoria fulmina, *harmleſs lightning.*

Luſſi, *a City of* Arcadia.

Luſtionīcum, *the City* Pax *in the lower* Pannonia.

† Luſtrāgo, inis, f. *flat or baſe vervain.*

Luſtrālis, e, *purifying.* * Aqua luſtralis, *Holy-water.*

Luſtrāmen, inis, } *a Purification;*
Luſtramentum, i, n. } *alſo Riot.*

Luſtrātio, ōnis, f. *a purging by Sacrifice, a Proceſſion; alſo Candlemas-day.*

Luſtrātor, ōris, m. *he that goes in Proceſſion, or Purges by Sacrifice.*

Luſtratus a, um, *purged, viewed, gone about.*

Luſtria, *a Feſtival to* Vulcan.

† Luſtrĭa, orum, *the Holy-water-ſprinkles.*

Luſtricus, a, um, *for Purification.* * Luſtricus dies, *the day on which the Infants were Purified, had their Name given 'em, and on which Sacrifice was Offered up on their behalf; with us the day of Baptiſm.*

† Luſtrificus, a, um, *Purifying.*

Luſtro, are, (a luſtrum) *to compaſs about, Survey, View, Purge, Muſter, go in Proceſſion, to Enlighten.* * Luſtrare animo, *to caſt about and conſider.* * Luſtrare veſtigia, *to trail or trace.* * Luſtrare lampade, *to give light on all ſides.*

† Luſtro, ōnis, m. *a haunter of the Stews.*

Luſtror, ari, *to haunt Stews; alſo to be Purged by Sacrifice.*

LUSTRUM, i, n. [a ΛΥ'ΜΑ ſordes, & ΛΥ'ΤΡΟΝ redemptionis pretium] *a Cave or Den of Wild Beaſts, the Common Stews, a Publick Sacrifice for Expiation once in five Years; alſo the ſpace of five Years.*

Luſus, a, um, (of ludor) *played, mocked.*

Lūſus, ûs, m. *a Play or Sport.* * Trojæ luſus, *Tournaments.*

Lŭtāmentum, i, n. *loam, mud-wall.*

Lŭtārius, a, um, *living in Clay.*

Lŭtātus, a, um, *daubed with Clay.*

Lutea, æ, *the Herb* Corneola, *or* Lyſimachium.

Lŭtenſis, e, *Nouriſhed with Mud, muddy, living in the Mud.*

Luteola, æ, *Dyers-weed, or yellow-weed; alſo a ſiskin, or yellow-hammer.*

Lūteŏlus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*

Luter, eris, m. *a Cup wherein they mix Wine with Water. g.*

Lūteſco, ere, *to grow clayey.*

Lutetia Pariſiorum, *the City* Paris *in* France.

Lutetianus, a, um, Eraſm. *of the City* Paris.

Luteum, ei, n. *the Yolk of an Egg; alſo Woad.*

Lŭteus, a, um, (a lŭtum) *made of Clay or Morter, Earthen, Vile.* * Luteus homo, *a ſorry Fellow.* * Luteus panis, *black coarſe bread.*

Lūteus, a, um, (a lūtum) *yellow, like the Yolk of an Egg.* * Lutea herba, *Dyers-weed.* * Lutea viola, *the Winter-gilly-flower.*

† Luteus, ei, m. } *the Yellow-ham-*
† Lutea, æ, f. } *mer.*

Luti, *a People of* Germany.

† Lŭtilo, are, *to pollute, begrime.*

Lŭto, are, *to cover over with mud, ſoyl, bedaub.*

† Lūto, are, (of luo) *to Pay or Suffer often.*

† Lutor, oris, m. *a Bleacher of Cloaths.*

Lŭtōſè, adv. *dirtily, muddily.*

Lŭtōſus, a, um, *full of Clay, miry.*

LUTRA, æ, f. (a lavo) *an Otter.*

† Lŭtŭlentè, adv. *filthily.*

† Lŭtulentia, æ, f. *Filthineſs.*

Lŭtŭlentus, a, um, *dirty, miry, filthy.*

Lutulo, are, *to dirty, to daub.*

LŬTUM, i, n. [ΛΥ'ΜΑ ſordes] *Dirt, Clay, Loam; alſo a dirty fellow.* * Lutum aſſeratum, *Morter.* * In luto hærere, *to ſtick faſt in the Mud, to be hampered in a Buſineſs.*

LŪTUM, i, n. [a lutus, a, um, vel a ΛΕΥΚ'ΟΣ albus] *Dyers-woad; alſo a pale yellow.*

† Lūtus, a, um, *waſhed.*

LUX, ūcis, f. [ant. ΛΥ'ΚΗ] *light, day, brightneſs, an Eye, time, Life, great Renown, Ornament.* * Lux mea! *Sweet-heart!* * In lucem bibere, *to Drink till day-light.* * Cum prima luce, *by break of day.* * Luces, *the Stars.* * Animus lucis contemptor, *a Perſon that cares not to Live.* * Æſtiva lux, *the Summer-time.*

Luxātio, onis, f. *a putting out of Joynt.*

Luxātus, a, um, *out of Joynt.*

Luxia, *a River in* Spain.

LUXO, are, [ΛΥ'Ω] *to put out of Joynt.*

Luxor, ari, *to Riot, Revel.*

Luxŭria, æ, } *Luxury, Superflu-*
Luxuries, ei, f. } *ity, Exceſs (in Dyet or Cloaths.)* * Luxuries arborum, *the leavineſs of Trees.* * Segetis luxuries, *the rankneſs of Corn.*

Luxuriatus, a, um, *having been Exceſſive.*

Luxŭrior, ari, *to be wanton and given to Riot, Exceed, ſpring or grow rankly.*

Luxŭrioſè, adv. *Luxuriouſly, Exceſſively.*

Luxurioſus, a, um, *Luxurious, Exceſſive, ſumptuous in Fare or Cloathing, over-rank.* * Luxurioſa vitis, *a Vine running too much to Wood.*

Luxus, a, um, (a luxo, vel a luo luxum) *out of joynt.*

Luxus, ûs, m. *Exceſs, Riot; alſo a putting out of joynt.*

L Y

Lyæus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.

Lybs, ybis, m. *the South-weſt-wind.* * *See* Libs.

Lybum, *a City of* Cœloſyria *between* Damaſcus *and* Laodicea.

Lycabētus, *a Mountain of* Attica *near* Athens.

Lycæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Lycæus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *Conſecrated to* Jupiter *and* Pan.

Lycæa, *Feaſts in Honour of* Pan.

Lycæus, *a Sirname of* Pan *and* Apollo.

Lycambes, *the Father of* Neobule, *whom he had Eſpouſed to the Poet* Archilocus, *but refuſing to give her, he wrote ſuch bitter Verſes againſt him, as forced him to hang himſelf and his Daughter; hence* Lycambeus, a, um.

Lycanthropia, æ, f. *a Melancholy Phrenzy cauſing a man to think himſelf a Wolf, and avoid the Company of Men. g.*

Lycanthropus, *one troubled with that Phrenzy; alſo a Sorcerer uſing to worry Humane Creatures. g.*

Lycāon, *a King of* Arcadia, *turned into a Wolf by* Jupiter *whom he Entertained with Mans Fleſh.*

Lycaonius, a, um, *of* Lycaon.

Lycaonia, *a Country of* Aſia *the leſs, whoſe Metropolis is* Iconium; *alſo a City of* Phrygia, *and ſometime all* Arcadia.

Lycaones, *the People of* Lycaonia.

Lycas, g. *Wolf, a Dogs Name.*

Lycaſte, *the Daughter of* Priamus, *wife to* Polydamas; *Alſo a famous harlot of* Sicily *called* Venus, *on whom* Bates *begat* Eryx.

Lycaſtos, *a City of* Creet, *ſo called of the Nymph* Lycaſte.

Lycaſtum, *a City of* Cappadocia, *now* Docaſtelli.

Lyces, *a River of* Scythia.

Lycēum, *a School near* Athens, *where* Ariſtotle *taught, and another of* Cicero's *at his Mannour of* Tuſculum.

Lychnidus, *a City of* Illyria.

Lychnis, ĭdis, *f. the herb Campions, g.* * Lychnis coronaria or ſativa, *roſe-campions.* * Lychnis ſylveſtris, *calves-ſnout.* * Lychnis chalcedonica, *roſe-royal, non-ſuch.*

Lychnites, is, *m. a kind of white Marble; alſo a red Jewel ſhining very much by candle-light, g.*

Lychnitis, *a Fen in* Armenia major *called* Exſechia.

Lychnitis, ĭdis, *f. Vervain, g.*

Lychnium, ii, *n. a Candle-ſtick, g.*

Lychnobius, ii, *m. a Night-walker or worker, g.*

Lychnocaia, *g. Candlemas-day.*

Lychnopæus, *m. a Chandler or Torch-maker. g.*

Lychnuchus, i, *m. a Candle-ſtick or Sconſe, a Lantern, Torch-bearer, a Link-man. g.*

LYCHNUS, i. *m.* (ΛΥ'ΧΝΟΣ) *a Link or Lamp.* * Lychnus ligneolus, *a wooden Lantern.*

Lycia, *a Country of* Aſia *the leſs between* Pamphylia *and* Caria, *ſo called from* Lycus *the ſon of* Pandion.

Lycias, *the River* Lech *in* Rhœtia.

Lycidus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by the* Lapithæ; * *Alſo a ſhepherd in* Virgil.

Lycimnia, *a miſtreſs of* Horaces.

Lyciſca, æ, *f.* } *a Mongrel bred between*
Lyciſcus, i, *m.* } *a wolf and a Dog. g.*

Lycium, ii, *n. a Box-thorn or a Decoction of it. g.*

Lycius, a, um, *of* Lycia.

Lycius, *a name of* Apollo.

Lycoa, *a City of* Arcadia *where* Diana *had a Temple, and from thence is called* Lycaonitis.

Lycoctonon, i, *n. Wolf-bane. g.*

Lycŏmēdes, *a King of the Iſland* Scyrus *among whoſe daughters* Achilles *lived in womans apparel to keep himſelf from the* Trojan *wars;* * *Alſo the ſon of* Creon.

Lycomedis, *a lake in* Africa *called* Linxamo.

Lycon, *a city of* Ægypt *and* Portugal.

Lyconjaſenſis, *he wrote the life of* Pythagoras; * *Alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher called* Glycon *for his Eloquence; and others.*

Lycone, *a City of* Thrace; * *And a mountain of* Peloponneſus *abounding in cypreſs trees.*

Lycophos, *the firſt appearing of day-light.*

Lycophron, *a Poet of* Chalcedon *one of the ſeven called* Pliades, *the other ſix being* Theocritus, Aratus, Nicander, Apollonius, Philicus, *and* Homerus Junior, *he wrote a very obſcure poem called* Alexandra. * *Alſo the ſon of* Perinthus *King of* Corinth *who ſlew his mother.*

Lycophthalmus, i, *m. a precious ſtone of 4 divers colours. g.*

Lycopolis, *a city of* Ægypt, *from the wolves who repulſed the* Æthiopians *invading* Ægypt.

Lycopodium, ii, *n. a kind of Moſs called wolf-claw.* g.

Lycopſis, is, *f. g. great garden Bugloſs.*

Lycōris or Lytheris, *the freed woman of the Senatour* Volumnius, *beloved of* Cornelius Gallus, *but following* Antonius *to the wars.*

Lycormas, *a river of* Ætolia *having yellow ſands, called afterwards* Evenus, *and now* Phidari.

Lycos, *g. the leaſt kind of Spider.*

Lycoſtaphylos, *g. water-elder.*

Lycoſthene, *a City of* Lydia.

Lycoſura, *a City of* Arcadia.

Lycozea, *a City of* Thrace.

Lyctus, *a famous City of* Creet *called* Paleocaſtra.

Lyctius, a, um. *of* Lyctus.

Lycurgēus a, um. of Lycurgus.

Lycurgus, *a King of* Sparta, *who having made many good laws, reſigned the Crown to his Nephew and killed himſelf;* * *Alſo a King of* Thrace *who rooted up the vines to keepe his people ſober; hence* Lycurgides, *the ſon of* Lycurgus.

Lycus *a King of* Bœotia *who married* Antiope, *and put her away when gotten with child by* Jupiter *in the form of a Satyr;* * *Alſo a King of* Libya, *who was wont to Sacrifice his Gheſts,* * *Alſo a* Theban *exile who while* Hercules *was gone to hell took occaſion to ſlay* Creon *and enter upon the kingdom, and as he was about to raviſh* Megara, Hercules*'s wife, he returned in that inſtant and ſlew him;* * *Alſo a companion of* Æneas *and a ſon of* Priamus, *and one of the Centaurs;* * *And a famous Phyſician of* Naples * *And a boy beloved of* Alceus. * *Alſo a river in* Aſſyria, Aſia, Germany, Macedonia *and other places.*

Lydda *a City of* Paleſtine *called alſo* Dioſpolis and *now* Rama.

Lyde *the wife of the poet* Nutimachus; *alſo the Elegy which he made at her death.*

Lydia *a Country in* Aſia *the leſs made famous by King* Crœſus *and the river* Pactolus; * *Alſo a womans name.*

Lydius, *a river of* Macedonia *called* Caſtoro.

Lydius lapis, *a touch-ſtone.*

Lydius modus, *doleful muſick.*

Lydus, *the ſon of* Hercules *by* Iole * *Alſo the ſon of* Atys *King of* Mæonia *who ſucceeded his father in that Kingdom and called it* Lydia.

Lygamatæ, *a people of* Libya interior.

Lygdamus, *a famous wreſtler of* Syracuſe; * *And a name which* Tibullus *gives himſelf.*

Lygdinus, *a kind of ſtone fit for boxes to keep ointment in, differing but little from Alabaſter.*

Lygius, *a River of* Thrace.

Lylæus, *a River of* Bithynia.

Lyle, *a City of* Arcadia.

Lylæus, a, um, *of* Lyle.

Lymax, *a River of* Arcadia.

Lymira, *a City and River of* Lycia.

LYMPHA, æ, *f.* [ΝΥ'ΜΦΗ] *Water.*

Lymphaticus, a, um, *Mad; alſo mixed with water.* * Lymphatici nummi *mony that burns ones pocket.* * Lymphaticus pavor, *a ſtrange fright.*

Lymphatio, onis, *f.* } *an Intoxica-*
Lymphatus, ûs, *m.* } *ting.*

Lymphatus, a, um, *Intoxicated, beſide ones ſelf.*

Lympho, are, *to Intoxicate or make Mad.*

Lymphor, ari, *to be diſturb'd by reaſon of apparitions.*

† Lympher, ōris, *m. Water.*

Lymporta, *a Town about* Gedroſia.

Lyncæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Lynceſtius, *a River of* Macedonia *whoſe water makes men drunk.*

Lynceſtis, *a country of* Macedonia.

Lynceſtæ, *the people of* Lynceſtis.

Lynceus, a, um, *of or like* lynx, *Sharp-ſighted.* * Lynceis oculis contemplari, *to look through and through.*

Lynceus, *the beaſt* lynx; *alſo one that is Sharp-ſighted.*

Lyncæus, *the ſon of* Aphareus *an Argonaut ſo quick-ſighted that he is ſaid to ſee the New-moon at her change, ſee thorow ſtone walls, &c. Alſo the ſame as* Linus *the ſon of* Ægyptus, *ſpared by his Wife* Hypermneſtra *when the reſt of her ſiſters killed their husbands.*

Lyncurium, ii, *n. a bright ſtone congealed of the* lynx's *urine. g.*

Lyncus, *a City of* Epirus.

Lyncus, lynceus or linx, *a moſt cruel King of* Scythia, *who when* Triptolemus *was ſent from* Ceres *to teach him Husbandry, went to kill him in his ſleep, but was turned by* Ceres *into the beaſt* Lynx.

LYNX, ncis, *m. or f.* [ΛΥ'ΓΞ] *a Spotted and Sharp-ſighted beaſt like a deer.*

Lynx, *a City of* Libya.

LY̆RA æ, *f.* [ΛΥ'ΡΑ] *a Harp; alſo a Conſtellation and the fiſh* cornuta. * Lyræ! *flim-flam.*

Lyreæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Lyrcæus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia *where the City* Lyrcæa *was; alſo a fountain.*

Lyrceius, a, um, *of* Lyrcæus.

Lyrcia, *a City of* Peloponneſus *called before* Lyncea.

Lyrica, orum, *n. a ſong to the harp.*

Ly̆ricen, inis, *m. one that plays upon the harp, a harper.*

Lyricia, æ, } *a Woman harp-*
Lyricĭna, æ, *f.* } *er.*

Lyrĭcus, a, um, *Lyrick, belonging to the Harp.*

Lyriſtes, } *a Harper.*
Lyriſta, æ, *m.* }

Lyrnatia, *a ſmall country of* Lycia.

Lyrneſſus, *a City of* Troas *waſted by* Achilles.

Lyrneſſius, a, um, *of* Lyrneſſus.

Lyſa, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Lyſander, *a valiant Generall of the* Lacedæmonians *who beat the* Athenians, *he is reported to uſe this ſaying, when the Lions ſkin will not prevail, one muſt put on the Foxes-tail.*

Lyſanias *a* Grecian *Oratour and other men.*

Lyſiades, *the ſon of the Philoſopher* Phædrus.

Lyſias, *an excellent Oratour of* Syracuſe.

Lyſias, *a City of* Arcadia, *called* Crepa, *another in* Caria *and other Places.*

Lyſidice, *the daughter of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia *the mother of* Alcmena, *and Grandmother of* Hercules.

Lyſimachia, *a City of* Cherſoneſus Thracia *called* Hexamiti, *and another in* Ætolia *built by* Lyſimachus.

Lyſimachia, æ, *f.* } *the herb Looſe*
Lyſimachium, ii, *n.* } *ſtrife.* * Lyſimachia galericulata, *willow-herb. g.*

Lyſimachus, *one of* Alexanders *men thrown to a Lion which he killed by pulling out his tongue, and was afterward made King of* Thrace; *alſo a Schoolmaſter of* Alexanders, *and a Hiſtorian of* Alexandria.

Lyſimachus, i, *m. a ſtone like* Rhodian *marble with veins of Gold, g.*

Lyſimelia, *a Lake in* Sicily *called* Pantanella.

Lyſinoe, *a City of* Aſia *about* Pamphylia.

Lyſippe, *one of the Daughters of* Proteus, *who preferring themſelves before* Juno, *run mad, and thought themſelves Cowes.*

Lyſippus, *a famous Statuary of* Sicyon; *alſo a Comical Poet.*

Lyſis, *a certain Philoſopher, who ſaid that God was an ineffable number.*

Lyſis, *a River in* Aſia *about* Pamphylia.

Lyſis, is, *or* Lyſios, *a Looſening, Solution, Gaping. g.*

Lyſiſtrate, *one of* Ariſtophanes's *Comedies ſo called.*

Lyſiſtratus, *the brother of* Lyſippus *the Statuary.*

Lyſius, *a ſurname of* Bacchus *in* Bœotia, *and other men.*

Lyſſe, es, *f. Fury, Madneſs. g.*

Lyſus, *or* Lyſius, *a River of* Arcadia, *near which was the tomb of* Æſculapius.

Lyta, æ, *m. a Batchelor of Law, g.*

Lyta, æ, *a ſmall Countrey of* Theſſaly.

Lytarmis, *a Promontory by the* Scythian *Sea.*

Lyteria, orum, *ſigns of the going away of a Diſeaſe. g.*

Lythirambus, *a ſurname of* Bacchus, *from his being taken out of* Jupiters *thigh.*

† Lytra, æ, *f. an Otter.* See Lutra.

Lytrum, *or* lytron, i, *n. a Ranſom. g.*

Lytta, æ, *m. the Mad worm in a dog's tongue, Madneſs g.*

Lyus, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Lyxea, *a City of* Acharnania.

Lyzyzona, æ, *a Woman that hath lain with a man.*

M A

M. *For* Marcus, Martius, meus, miles, modo, moleſtus, monumentum, mors, mulier *or* munus.

Macæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Macanitæ, *or* macennitæ, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Macaria, *an Iſland of* Lycia, *and a City of* Sicily, *called* Sita Della.

Macareæ, *a City of* Arcadia, *from* Macarus *the ſon of* Laconia.

Macareus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who got his ſiſter* Canace *with child, whereupon her father ſent her a ſword with which ſhe killed her ſelf.* * *Alſo an ancient Hiſtorian who wrote of* Cous.

Macaria, *the Daughter of* Hercules, *who ſacrificed her ſelf to appeaſe the wrath of the Gods.* * *Alſo a City of* Cyprus, *and the whole Iſland.* * *Alſo a Fountain in* Attica, *and an Iſland in the* Arabian *Gulf.*

Macariſmus, i, *m. Happineſs; alſo a Hymn to the honour of the Saints. g.*

Macarius, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 316. *Alſo a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Macaturæ, *a People of* Pentápolis *in* Africa.

Macci, *a People of* Libya interior.

Macco, *a City in* India.

Maccocalingi, *a People of* India.

Maccuræ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Maccus, *a Fool.*

Mace, *a City of* Gallia Celtica.

Macednon, *a ſmall countrey in the Mountain* Pindus.

Macĕdo, ŏnis, *the Son of* Oſiris, *from whom ſome ſay* Macedonia *had its name.*

Macedonia, *a large countrey in* Europe, *of which* Philip *and* Alexander *were Kings, being called before* Æmonia, Emathia, Edonia, Mygdonia, Pæonia *and* Piera.

Macedonicus, a, um, }
Macedonius, a, um, } *of* Macedonia.
Macedonienſis, e, }

Macedonius, *a Heretick who affirmed the Holy Ghoſt to be a Creature, and not God.*

Macella, *a City of* Sicily.

Măcellarius, a, um, *of the Shambles.*

Măcellārius, ii, *m. a victualler.*

† Măcellātor, ōris, } *a Butcher.*
† Macellio, ōnis, *m.* }

† Măcello, are, *to kill a Beaſt.*

† Macellota, æ, *f. a garden door.*

† Măcellŭlum, i, *n. a little butchery.*

Măcellum, i. *n.* (a macellus) vel a ΜΑ'ΚΕΛΛΟΣ locus circumſeptus) *the Shambles, or any place where Proviſion is ſold.*

Măcellus, a, um, (a macer) *ſomewhat Lean, Scrank.*

MĂCEO, ere, (*heb.* Macac) *to be Lean, or Pined.*

Macer, *a Poet who wrote of the virtues of herbs, and what* Homer *had omitted.*

Măcer, cra, um, (a maceo) *poor in fleſh, meager, Lean, Thin, Barren.*

Măcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Soaking in Water.*

Măcerātus, a, um, *made Lean, Soaked.*

† Măcĕreſco, ere, *to be made Wet and Soaked.*

Maceria, æ, } *f. a Wall of ſtone*
† Maceries, ei, } *onely, a row of Teeth, Leanneſs, Barrenneſs.*

Măcĕro, are, *to ſteep, Infuſe or Soak in Water, to Afflict or Conſume with tedious pain.* * Macerare ſe, *to torment himſelf.*

Măceſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Maceſtus, *a River of* Myſia *called* Megiſto.

Machabæus, *the ſurname of* Judas *the eldeſt ſon of* Mattathias.

Machæra, æ, *f. a Sword or Faulchion. g.*

† Machærarius, ii, *m. a Fighter at ſword and dagger.*

Machærium, ii, *n. a little ſword. g.*

Machærophŏrus, i, *m. a Sword-man, one of the Guard. g.*

Machæropoeus, *and* Machæropōla, æ, *m. a Sword-cutler. g.*

Machæropolium, ii, *n. a Sword-cutlers-ſhop. g.*

Machageni, *a People of* Scythia.

Machāon, *the Son of* Æſculapius *and* Arſinoe, *who went to the* Trojan *wars and was ſlain.*

Machaonius, a, um, *of* Machaon.

Machara, *a City of* Sicily.

Machela, Machelen *in* Holland.

Machelones, *a People about* Pontus.

† Machia, æ, *f. a Fray, Combat.*

† Machil, *the robe of the Ephod.*

MĀCHĪNA, æ, *f.* [ΜΗΧΑΝΗ] *an Engine, Inſtrument, Deceit, Craft.* * Omnes adhibere machinas, *to uſe all means to.*

Machĭnālis, e, *belonging to engines.*

Machĭnāmentum, i, *n. a Device.*

Machĭnārius, a, um. *of Engines.* * Menſor machinarius, *a ſurveyor.*

Machĭnārius, ii, *m. an Engineer, a worker of Engines.*

Machĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Deviſing, ſubtle Working, Invention, Contrivance.*

Māchĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Inventer of engines or Deceits, a Plotter, Contriver.*

Machĭnātus, a, um, *Inventing or invented.*

Machinatus, us, *m. a device.*

Machĭnor, ari, *to Deviſe an Engine, or ingenious work, to work.* * Machinari mortem alicui, *to ſeek a mans death.*

Machĭnōſus, a, um, *Deviſed by craft, cunningly Wrought.*

† Machinŭla, æ, *f. a little Engine.*

† Machiones, *Workmen, Maſons.*

Machlinia, *the City* Meckelen *in* Brabant.

† Machlis, *a wild beaſt in* Scandinavia *like the Alce.*

Machlyes *a People of* Africa.

Machorbæ, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix.

† Machplum, *or* macholum, *a rick or ſtack of Corn.*

Machurves, *or* machurebi, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Machuſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Maci, *a People about* Arrachoſia.

† Măcianum, i, *n. a Crab or Wilding.*

† Macianus, i, *f. a Crab-tree.*

† Măciatus, a, um, *made Lean.*

Macieraris, *a City of* Ægypt *built by the* Athenians.

Macidatus, a, um, *wet, moiſtned.*

Macidon, *a City of* Thrace, *called* Maitos.

† Măciĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little Leanneſs.*

Măcies, ei, *f.* (a maceo) *Leanneſs, Barrenneſs.* * Oſſa vix texit macies, *there is nothing but skin and bones.*

† Măcĭlentè, *Leanly, Poorly.*

† Măcĭlentus, a, um, [a macer] *very Lean and Thin.*

† Măcio, are, *to make Lean.*

MACIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΜΑ'ΚΕΡ] *Mace.*

† Măciſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Maciſtes *a City in* Triphylia.

Macium, *a Povince of* India *full of Elephants.*

Macua, *a City of* Arabia.

Macodama, *a City of* Africa propria, *now called* Macros.

Macolicum, Malclin in Ireland.

Macra, the River which divides Liguria from Hetruria. * Also an Island in the Mytoan Sea.

† Macrēdo, and macritudo, ĭnis, f. Leanneſs.

Macrines, a People of Corſica.

† Macreo, ere to be or grow Lean.

Măcreſco, ĕre, to Pine or fall away in fleſh.

Macri, Fields between Bononia and Ravenna in the way to Rome.

Macria, a ſmall Iſland by Rhodes.

Macrinus, a Roman Emperour, A. U. 969.

Macris, the Iſland Magri in the Rhodian Sea. * Alſo a name of Eubœa and Chios by reaſon of their length.

† Macro, are, to make very Lean.

Macrobii, certain Long-liv'd people of Meroe in Africa.

Macrobius, ii, m. Long-liv'd. g.

Macrobius, he commented upon Scipio's dream, and wrote the Saturnalia.

Macrocephali, a People by Boſphorus, with long heads.

Macrochir, or longimanus, the name of Artaxerxes and Darius.

Macrochia, a Garment of long ſleeves. g.

Macrocōlum, i, n. } Paper-Royal. g.
Macrocōla, æ, f. }

Macrocŏmus, i, m. Long-hair'd. g.

Macrocoſmus, i, m. the great World. g.

Macrologia, æ, f. a long Diſcourſe. g.

Macrones, a People of Pontus.

Macronoſia, æ, f. a long Sickneſs. g.

† Macropiper, ĕris, Long-peper.

† Macropterus, i, m. a Long-wing'd Hawk.

Macror, ōris, m. Leanneſs.

Macryes, a People of Libya.

Macryna, a City of Ætolia.

Mactator, ōris, m. a Killer, Slayer, Sacrificer.

Mactātus, a, um, Killed, Sacrificed. * Mactatus eſto hoc ſacrificio, may this ſacrifice tend to the further ſetting out your great name and Glory.

Mactātus, ûs, m. a Killing for ſacrifice.

Mactè, (a mactus) O brave? * Mactè virtute eſto, go on and proſper. * Mactè amare, to love exceedingly.

† Mactea, arum, f. } dainty diſhes, Sweet-meats,
Mactea, orum, } Cuſtards, &c. the laſt courſe.

† Macticus, i, m. one that has great Cheeks and wide mouth.

Macto, are, (a mactus) to Slay, Kill, Sacrifice, Advance, Overwhelm, Honour, Throw down headlong, to Violate. * Mactare aliquem infortunio, to do one a ſhrewd turn or miſchief.

Mactorium, a City of Sicily, called Mazarino.

MACTRA, æ, f. (ΜΑ΄ΚΤΡΑ) a Kneading-trough.

Mactus, a, um, (q. magis auctus) Augmented, more Encreaſed and Enlarged.

MACULA, æ, f. (ΜΙΑ΄ΣΜΑ, vel ab Heb. Machab delevit) a Spot, Reproach, Blemiſh, a ſmall Nook, the Meaſh of a net. * Inurere æternas maculas alicui, to diſgrace one eternally.

Măcŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Beſpotting, Defiling.

Măcŭlātus, a, um, Spotted, Blemiſhed.

Măcŭlo, are, to Spot, Stain, Defile; alſo to wound.

Maculōſus, a, um, full of Spots, Stained, Freckled. * Nefas maculoſum, adultery.

Madaura, a City of Africa, whence Apuleius is called Madaurenſis.

Mădefacio, ere, to make Wet or Moiſt.

Mădefactus, a, um, moiſtned, ſteeped.

Mădĕo, eri, to be made Wet.

Mădens, ntis, Wet, or Moiſt; alſo Tippled.

MĂDEO, ere, (a ΜΥΔΑ΄Ω humore nimio putreſco) to be Wet, or Moiſt, be thoroughly Verſed in any learning, be well Boiled. * Madere ſermonibus, to be filled with diſcourſe. * Madere vino, to be Tippled.

Mădeſco, ere, to be or grow Wet. * Humore madeſcit ungula, the hoof grows tender with wet.

Mădidātus, a, um, moiſtned, Soaked.

† Mădĭditas, ātis, f. Moiſture, Wetneſs.

† Mădĭdo, are, to make Wet.

Mădidus, a, um, Wet, Moiſt, dank; alſo Drunk. * Veſtis madida cocco, a Purple garment.

† Mădifico, are, to make Wet.

Madiſanites ſinus, a Part of the Perſian ſea called Golfo di Sandra.

Mădor, ōris, m. Moiſture, Dampneſs.

† Mapulſa, } m. a Drunkard.
Madūſa, æ, }

† Mădŭlus, a, um, pretty Moiſt.

Madyrus, a City of Helleſpont.

Mæander, the River Madre, or Palazzia in Phrygia full of turnings and Windings.

Mæander, i, m. an Intricate turning and winding, a Labyrinth. g.

Mæandrātus, a, um, Intricately wrought or turned.

Mæandrus, a City of Magneſia, and a Mountain of India without Ganges.

Mæatæ, a People of Scotland.

Mædi, or Mædobithyni, a People of Thrace.

Mæmacteria, ſacrifices to Jupiter for the laying of tempeſts. g.

Mæmacterion, the month September.

Mæna, æ, f. a Pilchard. g.

Mænădes, the ſame as Bacchæ, or the women-prieſts of Bacchus.

Mænălis, idos, f. of the hill Mænalus.

Mænălius, a, um, of the hill Mænalus.

Mænalia, a City of Galatia.

Mænalus, and Mænala, orum, a very high mountain of Arcadia full of pines, and dedicated to Pan, ſo called from Mœnalus the ſon of Lycaon; alſo a City of Arcadia.

Mænatia, a Balearick Iſland, and another by Corſica.

Mænius, a Roman Conſul; alſo a riotous Spend-thrift, who ſelling his houſe, reſerved only a belcony to behold the Sword-plays, which was therefore called Mæniana.

Mænomenon, i, n. [a kind of honey] making men mad. g.

Mænomena, Mountains of Sardinia.

Mænolius, a Surname of Bacchus.

† Mænŭlæ, arum, Sprats.

Mæonia, a Countrey of Aſia minor, called afterwards Lydias.

Mæonidæ, the Muſes.

Mæonides, Homer ſo called.

Mæonii, a People of Tuſcany.

Mæoti, the inhabitants of Mæotis.

Mæōtis, idis, f. a Lake in the North part of Scythia, called Marbianco or Mare della tana.

Mæoticus, a, um, of Mæotis.

Mæotides, the Fiſh taken out of Mæotis.

Mæpa, a City of Armenia major.

Mæpha, the Metropolis of Arabia fælix.

Mærona, a City of Perſia.

Mæſius, ii, the month May.

Mæſius mons, Olympus in Myſia.

Mæſolia, a Countrey of India within Ganges.

Mæſon, an Actor of Megara, from whom come the proverb, mæſonica dicteria.

† Mafortium, a woman's Vail, or Monk's hood.

Măga, æ, f. a Witch. See Magus.

Măgadium, ii, n. the Bridge of a Viol. &c. g.

Magæ, or Magnæ, old Radnor in Wales.

Magæa, a Fountain in Sicily, called La fontana de la maddalena.

Măgāle, is, } (Punic. magar) Huts, Booths.
Magalia, ium, n. }

Magarſus, the greateſt Hill in Cilicia.

Magas, adis, f. the Neck or Back of a Lute, &c.

Magdalene, the Name of a Woman.

† Magdaleo, onis, a Langate or long Plaiſter like a Roller.

Magdeburgum, a City of Saxony, called Magdeburg, or Maydenburg.

† Magdelium, i, n. a Chamber-pot.

Magè, adv. more, or rather. See Magis.

Magella, a City of Sicily.

Magelli, a People of Liguria.

Megetæ, a People of Africa.

Magetrobia, Mont-Belliard in France.

Magi, a People about Media.

Magia, a Fountain by Syracuſe; alſo a City of Illyria and Carmania.

Măgia, æ, f. } Sorcery, Magick, Witchcraft. g.
Măgice, es, f. }

Măgicus, a, um, g. of Witchcraft. * Ars magica, the black-art.

Magida, æ, a kind of broad Platter or Board. g.

Magida, a Town of Pannonia or Noricum.

† Maginamentum, i, n. a Divination.

† Maginor, ari, to Trifle, go Slowly to work.

Magintum, or Magiovinitum, Dunſtaple in Bedfordſhire.

Magiriſcium, ii, a Cook, or graven Image like one. g.

Magiriſcos, ſci, g. a little Cook.

Magirus, i, m. a Cook. g.

Magis, idis, f. a Kneading-trough, a Plate, and a Round-Table. g.

MAGIS, adv. (a ΜΕ΄ΓΑΣ magnus) More, Rather. * Ut nunquam magis, as much as ever. * Magis magiſque, magis ac magis, more and more.

† Magiſtellus, i, m. a little or ſorry Maſter.

Măgiſter, ri, m. (a magis vel magnus) a Maſter, a Teacher, a Governour, one ordered by the Prætor to ſell the Debtors goods. * Magiſter dicendi, an Oratour. * Magiſter pecoris, a Herdſman. * Magiſter populi, a Dictator. * Magiſter equitum, a Serjeant-major of the Horſe. * Magiſter militum, the Lieutenant-General. * Magiſter armorum, a Corporal or Driller. * Magiſter pagi, vici, a Conſtable, Headborough. * Magiſter ludi, a School-maſter. * Magiſter navis, a Pilot.

† Magiſtercula, æ, f. a little Miſtreſs.

† Magiſterculus, i, m. a little ſorry Maſter.

Magiſterium, ii, n. Maſter-ſhip; alſo a Myſtery or Trade; alſo a means invented in Phyſick, as a Plaiſter. * Magiſterium equitum, a Body of eight Troops of Horſe, or five hundred and two.

Magiſtos, a City of Elis in Peloponneſus.

Măgiſtra, æ, f. a Miſtreſs, Governeſs.

† Magiſtralis, e, of a Maſter.

Magiſtrationes publicæ, Publick Schools.

Măgiſtrātus, ûs, m. a Magiſtrate, a Chief Officer; alſo the Office, Authority, Government. * Magiſtratus major, a Conſul.

† Magiſtrianus, } a Maſter or Agent in a Buſineſs.
Magiſterianus, i, m. }

† Magiſtro, are, } to Rule, Govern, Teach.
Magiſtror, ari, }

Magitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.

Maglana, Maclenith in Montgomery-ſhire.

Maglona, or Maglora, the ſame.

Magma, ătis, n. a waſh-ball, Pomander; alſo the dregs of Oyntment. g.

† Magmatarius, ii, m. a maker of waſh-balls, &c.

† Magmentaria vaſa, the Veſſels wherein the Bowels of Beaſts were brought to the Altar.

Magna, an Iſland of Libya.

† Magnai, for magnæ.

† Magnales, ium, m. Nobles.

Magnalia, ium, n. (a magnus) great and wonderful things.

† Magnamen, inis, n. Couragiouſneſs.

Magnănimus, a, um, Stout, Couragious, Valiant.

Magnănimitas, ātis, f. Courage, Stoutneſs.

Magnănimiter, adv. Couragiouſly.

Magnārius, ii, m. a groſſer or whole-Sale-man.

Magnas, ātis, m. a Nobleman, Peer, Grandee.

Magnata, a City of Ireland.

Magnates, the People of Magnata.

† Magnatus, i, m. a Grandee.

† Magnè, greatly.

Magnentius, a Roman Emperour, who being Vanquiſhed fled to Lugdunum, and running Mad, wounded his Brother Deſiderius, killed ſome of his Friends, and at laſt himſelf.

Magnerarches, is, m. a Chief Magiſtrate of the Athenians.

Magnes, ētis, m. [ΜΑΓΝΗ΄ΤΙΣ] a Load-ſtone, whoſe Property it is to draw Iron to it.

Magnes, an Ancient Comedian of Athens. Alſo a Youth of Smyrna, exceeding Beautiful, skilled in Poetry and Muſick, going about from City to City with a Crown of Gold, was beloved of many, eſpecially King Gyges, his Parents diſliking it, cut off his Hair, and ſpoiled all his Ornaments, whereupon Gyges made War upon the Magneſii.

Magneſia, a City of Aſia, where Themiſtocles died in Baniſhment, the King of Perſia having given it to him. Alſo a City of Lydia, and a Country of Macedonia, between Pieria and Theſſaly.

Magnēſis, idos, f. of Magneſia.

Magneſius, } of Magneſia.
Magneſſus, a, um, }

Magnetes, the People of Magneſia. * Magnetum mala, great Evils.

Magnēticus, a, um, belonging to the Load-ſtone, Attractive. * Index magneticus, the Mariner's Compaſs.

Magnetis, g. a ſtone called cutſilver.

Magniana, the City Zika in Hungaria.

† Magnĭdĭcus, i, m. a great bragger.

Magnĭfăcio, ere, to eſteem highly.

Magnificatio, ōnis, f. a Magnifying.

† Magnificatus, a, um, Magnified.

Magnificè, ntiùs, iſſimè, adv. Nobly, Sumptuouſly, Stately. * Magnificè aliquem accipere, to beſpeak a Man in moſt Reſpectful Language.

Magnificentia, æ, f. Magnificence, Statelineſs, Nobleneſs, Loftineſs. * Magnificentia verborum, gayety of words in a Diſcourſe or Speech.

Magnificentior, iſſimus, (of magnificus) more Noble, &c.

Magnifico, are, to Magnifie, Extoll, Praiſe.

Magnificus, a, um, Magnificent, doing great Acts, Noble, Stately, Sumptuous. * Magnifica verba, big words, a huffing.

Magnĭlŏquentia, æ, f. a Speaking with a High Style.

† Magnĭlŏquium, ii, n. a lofty Speech, or of great Matters.

Magnĭlŏquus, a, um, Speaking loftily or Stately, a Hector, Roiſter.

Magnipendo, ere, to ſet much by.

Magnitūdo, inis, f. greatneſs, bigneſs, height. * Magnitudo animi, undaunted Courage.

Magnò, } adv. greatly, aloud. * Magno imputari, to be ſet at a High Price.
Magnum, }

Magnŏpĕrè, adv. (of magno and opere) greatly, earneſtly; * Non magnopere laboro, I am not much concerned.

Magnopolis, a City of Paphlagonia; alſo the City Mackelburg in Germany.

Magnum Promontorium, a Promontory of Portugal at the Mouth of Tagus, called Cabo de Caſcais; alſo a Promontory of Mauritania Cæſarienſis, called Cabo de One; another of Sicily, Arabia fælix, and Æthiopia.

Magnus, a Conſul, Colleague with Apollonius; and other Men.

MAGNUS, a, um, [ΜΕ΄ΓΑΣ] Great, Large, Notable, Weighty. * Magnum iter, a long way. * Magnus natu, an Old Man. * Magni Dii, the upper rank of Gods. * Magnus ſocer, the wives Grand-father. * Magnus animo, very Couragious. * Pueri magni, Noble-men's Children. * Magnam partē in his partiendis & definiendis occupati ſunt, they ſpend great part of the time in dividing and defining theſe things.

Magnus Portus, Porto Seren, in the Atlantick Sea; alſo Portſmouth in Hant-ſhire.

Mago, the Name of divers Carthaginians, viz. the Father of Aſdrubal and Hannibal, who aſſiſted the Romans with 120 Ships in the Tarentine War. Another was the Brother of Hannibal. Another was taken by Scipio, and ſent to Rome. Another Mago whom Columella calls Ruſticationis parentem, had 28 Books Tranſlated into Latine by Order of the Senate.

Magon, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Magontiacum, the City Metz in Germany, where Printing is ſaid to be firſt found out; this Arch-Biſhop is the firſt of the Electors.

Maguda, a City of Meſopotamia.

Magudaris, is, f. the Herb Laſerpitium. g.

MAGUS, i, m. [ΜΑ΄ΓΟΣ] an Enchanter, Wizard, a Wiſe Counſellour in the Perſian Empire.

Magus, a King of the Celtæ, of whom many Towns are Named.

Maguſa, a City of Æthiopia.

Maguſtano, a City of Armenia major.

Magydaris, is, f. the Herb Laſerwort. g.

† Mahalab, wild Rock-cherries of Auſtria.

Mahōmētes, an Arabian, born A. D. 572. his Father a Pagan, and his Mother a Jew, Captain of a Rebellious Crew, among whom, by the help of Sergius a Monk, he introduced the Turkiſh Religion, contained in the Alchoran; alſo the Name of ſeveral Turkiſh Emperours.

Maia, æ, f. a Sea-crab. g.

Maia, the Daughter of Atlas, and one of the Pleiades, on whom Jupiter begat Mercury. Alſo a Goddeſs the Daughter of Faunus; and a City of Helleſpont.

Maialis, is, m. (a major) a barrow-pig or Hog.

Majeſta, a Goddeſs, Daughter of Honos and Reverentia.

Majeſtas, ātis, f. (a major) Majeſty, Excellency, Authority, Soveraignty, Sacredneſs. * Majeſtatem lædere, to Commit High Treaſon. * Quanta in oratione majeſtas, with what a comely Grace did he deliver his Oration.

† Majeſtatius, a, um, more Majeſtical.

† Majeſtativus, a, um, Majeſtical, full of Majeſty.

Major, and jus, ōris, (of magnus) greater, bigger, elder. * Major morbus, the Falling Sickneſs. * Major ſocer, the Wives great Grand-father. * Major domus, the Steward of the Houſhold. * In majus celebrare, to ſet out beyond the worth.

† Major, oris, m. a Mayor, Signior.

Majorana, æ, f. ſweet Marjoram.

Majoratus, ûs, m. *Majorality or Eldership.*

Majores, rum, m. *Anceſtors, Forefathers.*

† Majorina, æ, f. *a kind of Olives not ripe till the middle of* February.

† Majōro, are, *to make great.*

Mais, *a River of* India *between* Ganges *and* Indus.

Maittavonium, *a City in* France.

MAIUS, ii, m. (a majores, vel a maia mater mercurii) *the Month* May.

Maius, a, um, *of or in* May.

Majuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat bigger.*

Maizum, i, n. Maiz *or* Turkey-*Wheat.*

MALA, æ, f. (ΜΗ˜ΛΟΝ) *the Cheek or cheek-bone.*

Malabathrum, i, n. *an* Indian *leaf ſwimming in Ponds, of which they make a ſweet Oyl called* Malabathrinum.

Malacha, *or* Malaga, *a Haven of* Andaluſia *in* Spain.

Mălăche, es, f. *a large kind of Mallows.* g.

Malachites, g. *a ſtone of a dark green.*

† Malachra, æ, *the Tree from which comes the Gum* Bdellium.

Malachus, *or* Marachus, *a Poet of* Syracuſe, *who never wrote better than when throughly angred.*

Malacia, æ, f. *Calmneſs of the Sea, becalmedneſs, queaſineſs of Stomach or longing.* g.

Mălăciſſo, are, *to ſoften, tame, make gentle.* g.

Malacitanus, a, um, *of* Malacha.

Malacociſſus, g. *a kind of Ivy.*

Malacodermus, i, *any Fiſh with a ſoft ſhell.* g.

Malacoſtracus, a, um, *mollifying, looſening.* g.

Malacus, a, um, *ſoft, delicate.* * Malacum palliolum, *a fine Coat.* * In malacum modum, *in an eaſie Condition.* g.

Malæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Malæi Colon, *a Promontory of* Cherſoneſus aurea.

Malagma, ătis, n. *a Poulteſs.* g.

Malanius, *the City* Maida *of the* Oenotri.

Malaſſo, are, *to make ſoft, ripe, or tender.* g.

Malchus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote a Hiſtory from* Conſtantine *to* Anaſtaſius; *alſo a Name of* Porphyrius.

Malcoæ, *a People of* Libya interior.

Malcolmus, *a King of* Scotland, A. D. 1154.

† Maldius, ii, *a buſhel or ſtrike.*

† Maldra, Maldrus, Maldrum, Maltrum, *four Buſhels, half a Quarter.*

Mălè, adv. *badly, naughtily, ſhrewdly.* * Male audire, *to have an ill Name.* * Malè loqui, *to give ill Language.* * Malè olere, *to ſtink.* * Malè ſuadere, *to give bad Counſel.* * Malè fortis, *Effeminate.* * Malè conductus, *Coſtly.* * Malè me habet hæc res, *this thing vexes and troubles me.* * Malè metuo illum, *I dread him.* * Malè vivere, *to live poorly.* * Malè eſt animo, *I am ready to faint, ſink down.*

Malea, *a Promontory of* Lesbos *and* Peloponneſus, *ſo dangerous to Sailers, that it cauſed the Proverb,* Cum ad Maleam deflexeris, obliviſcere quæ ſunt domi; *alſo a Mountain of* Taprobane.

† Maleberbis, e, *having a thin Beard.*

Malecena, *a City of* Armenia minor.

† Maledeus, ei, m. *an Evil Spirit.*

Maledicè, adv. *Reproachfully.*

Maledicentia, æ, f. *Reproach, Railing, Vilifying.*

Mălĕdĭcentior, iſſimus, (of maledicus) *more Slanderous or Vilifying.*

Mălĕdīco, xi, ere, ctum, *to Revile, to Rail againſt.*

Mălĕdictio, ōnis, f. *a Reproaching, Railing, Curſing.*

† Mălĕdictor, ōris, m. *a Railer.*

Mălĕdictum, i, n. *a Reproach, foul Language,* * Maledicti loco, *as an Abuſe.*

Maledictus, a, um, (of maledicor) *Reviled, Curſed.*

Mălĕdĭcus, a, um, *Reproaching, Vilifying.* * Maledicus in omnes, *railing againſt every one.*

† Mălĕfăber, a, um, *ill-wrought or deviſed.*

Mălĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to do ill, to hurt, do one a diſpleaſure.*

† Malefactor, ōris, m. } *a Malefactor,*
Malefactrix, īcis, f. } *or, Evil-doer.*

Mălĕfactum, i, n. *an evil deed.*

Mălĕfĭcè, adv. *miſchievouſly.*

Mălĕfĭcentia, æ, f. *a miſchievous deed.*

† Mălĕficiōsè, adv. *wickedly, miſchievouſly.*

Mălĕficium, ii, n. *Miſchief, Injury; alſo Sorcery.* * Exercitus tranſiit ſine maleficio, *the Army march'd along very Orderly without doing any hurt at all.*

Mălĕfĭcus, a, um, *Miſchievous, Hurtful.* * Artes maleficæ, *Sorcery.*

† Mălĕfĭcus, i, m. *an evil-doer, a ſhrewd Perſon.*

† Malefractus, a, um, *ſore broken.*

† Malegenius, ii, m. *an Evil Spirit.*

† Mălĕgĕrens, ntis, m. *an unthrifty Perſon.*

† Mălĕlŏquor, qui, *to Curſe, Reproach.*

† Malemateriatus, a, um, *made of bad matter.*

† Malemeritus, a, um, *having deſerved ill.*

† Mălĕŏlens, ntis, *ill-ſcented, ſtinking.*

Maleos, *one of the* Ebudes *Iſlands, called* Mula. *Alſo a Mart-town of* Æthiopia.

† Mălĕprĕcor, ari, *to Curſe or Ban.*

† Maleſentiens, ntis, *thinking ill.*

Mălĕſuadus, a, um, (a ſuadeo) *perſwading to Miſchief, giving bad Counſel.*

† Mălĕſuetus, a, um, *ill-accuſtomed.*

Malethubalus, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Maleventum, *a City of* Campania, *called afterwards* Beneventum.

† Mălĕveſtitus, a, um, *bad Apparelled.*

Mălĕvŏlè, adv. *Spitefully, Enviouſly.*

Mălĕvŏlens, ntis, *Envious, Unlucky.* * Malevolente ingenio natus, *Born in an ill hour.*

† Mălĕvŏlenter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Maliciouſly.*

Mălĕvŏlentia, æ, f. *Ill-will, Spite, Malice.*

Mălĕvŏlus, a, um, (a volo) *Spiteful, Envious.*

Maleus, *a Mountain of* India *under the Equator.*

Maliaca, *the City* Xalgrado *in* Spain.

Maliacus ſinus, *a Gulf over againſt* Eubœa.

Maliattha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Maliba, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Malicorium, ii, n. *a Pomegranate-ſhell.*

Mălĭfer, a, um, *bearing Apples.*

Malii, *a People about* Meſopotamia.

Mălignè, adv. *Maliciouſly, Sparingly.* * Malignè virens, *of a dull green.*

Malignitas, atis, f. *Malice, Ill-will, Grudge, Niggardlineſs.*

Malignor, ari, *to Malign, Envy, Hate, Curſe.*

Mălignus, a, um, (a malus) *Malicious, Spiteful, Unkind, Niggardly, Malignant.* * Malignus ager, *a Barren Soil.* * Maligna lux, *a dim light.* * Malignum ulcus, *a Venomous Ulcer.* * Maligni aditus, *difficult and dangerous Paſſages.*

Malimnus, *a Mountain of* Sicily *full of Apples.*

† Malina, æ, *the Spring-tide.*

† Malinus, a, um, *of an Apple-tree.* * Lignum malinum, *Apple-tree.*

Malippala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Mălĭtas, atis, f. *illneſs.*

Mălĭtia, æ, f. *Wickedneſs, Naughtineſs; alſo Subtilty.* * Malitia cœli, *the Malignant Influence of the Heavens.*

Mălĭtiōsè, iùs, adv. *Miſchievouſly, Subtily.*

† Mălĭtiōsĭtas, atis, f. *Miſchievouſneſs.*

Mălĭtiōſus, a, um, *Miſchievous, Evil, Wicked, Subtile.*

Mallaba, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Mallada, *a City of* Perſia.

Mallæta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Malle, *for* magis velle.

Malleātor, ōris, m. *a worker with a Hammer, a Smith or Coiner.*

Malleātus, a, um, *Hammered, beaten.*

† Mallenſis, is, m. *a Lawyer, Pleader.*

† Malleo, are, *to hammer, beat out.*

† Malleola, æ, f. *a little Hammer.*

Malleolaris, e, *of a Shoot or Branch.* * Malleolaris virga, *an Herb fit for Planting.*

Malleŏlus, i, m. *a little Hammer; alſo young Shoot or Vine-branch, a Bavin or Spray to fire a place.* * Malleoli, *the Ankle-bones.*

MALLEUS, ei, m. (Heb. Halmuth, a ſono) *a Mallet, Hammer, Beetle.*

Malli, *a People of* India *about the Head of* Indus, *who oppoſed* Bacchus.

Mallois, entis, Apollo's *Temple at* Lesbos.

Mallophoros, Ceres *ſo called at* Megaris.

Mallos, *a City in* Silicia.

Mallus, *a Mountain of* India *within* Ganges. * Malli, *the inhabitants.*

Mallŭviæ, arum, f. (a manus & lavo) *a Baſon to waſh hands.*

† Mallŭvianus, a, um, *of waſhing the hands.* * Sordes malluvianæ, *filth coming from the hands in waſhing.*

Mālo, mavis, malle, (q. magis volo) *to be more willing, to prefer, to have rather.*

† Malobathrarius, ii, m. *a Maker or Seller of Ointment of Spikenard.*

Malobathrum, i, n. *Ointment of Spikenard,* g.

† Malogranatum, i, n. *a Pomgranate.*

† Malogranatus, i. f. *a Pomgranate-tree.*

† Malomellum, i, n. *a ſweeting apple.*

† Malomelius, i, f. *a ſweeting-tree.*

Malope, es, g. *a kind of Mallows.*

Malſane, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maltanus *a Haven of* Tuſcany.

Maltecore, *a People of* India.

Maltha, æ, f. *an Oil or varniſh made of Wax and Tar,* g.

Malthace, *an Iſland not far from* Corcyra.

† Malthinus, a, um, *Effeminate, Soft.*

† Maltho, are, *to Varniſh over.*

Mplua, *a River of* Africa.

MALVA, æ, f. (ΜΑΛΑΧΗ΄) *Mallows.* * Malva major, *holy-hocks.*

Malvāceus, a, um, *of Mallows.*

Malvariſcus, i, m. } *Marſh-mal-*
Malvariſcum, i, n. } *lows.*

Malvaticum vinum, (Gall. Malvaiſie) *Malmſey.*

† Malvatina, æ, *a garment made of Mallows.*

MALUM, i, n, (ΜΗ˜ΛΟΝ) *an Apple.* * Malum granatum vel punicum, *a Pomgranate.* * Malum aureum & heſperium, *an Orange.* * Malum limonium, *a Limon.* * Malum cotoneum, *a Quince.* * Malum claudianum, *a Queen-apple* * Malum ſanguineum, *a Summer-golden.* * Malum terræ, *birth-wort or ſow-bread.* * Mala lignea, *the tackles to hoiſt up the main-yard.*

Mălum, i, n. *a Miſchief, an Evil, Adverſity, Misfortune, Wickedneſs, Hardſhip.* * Habere malum, *to ſuffer wrong.* * Malo vertere, *to turn to ill, be of ill conſequence.*

Malum! interj. *O villany!*

Mālus, i, f. *an Apple-tree.* * Malus medica, *a Pomegranate-tree.* * Malus ſylveſtris, *a Crab-tree.*

Mālus, i, m. *the Maſt of a Ship.*

MĂLUS, a, um, (à ΜΑ΄ΧΛΟΣ laſcivus, vel ab Heb. *Gnamal* laboravit, vel *Amal* debilis eſt, &c.) *Bad, Evil, Wicked, Naughty, ſhrewd, Unſkilful.* * Malum Medicamentum, *Poyſon.* * Malâ mente eſſe, *to be diſpleaſed at himſelf.* * Forma mala, *an unhandſome feature.*

Malys, *the Brother of* Mempricus.

Mama, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Mamarcina *a City of* Auſonia.

Mamaus, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Mamelus, *the ſixteenth King of* Aſſyria.

Mamercus, *a Biſhop of* Vienna, *who firſt inſtituted Litanies,* Anno Dom. 453.

Mamers, *the ſame as* Mars *in the* Oſcan *Language.*

Mamerthes, *a* Corinthian, *who being deſirous of Reigning, ſlew his Brother* Siſapo's *Children, but when he came to know it, he cauſed him to be torn in pieces.*

Mamertina, *the City* Meſſana.

Mamertinus, *a Priſon in* Rome, *alſo a Conſul.*

Mamertini, *a People of* Italy.

Mamertium, *a City in* Italy.

Mamilla, *the City* Ceitz *in* Germany.

Mămilla, æ, f. *a little Dug or Pap.*

Mamillana, æ, f. *a kind of Figs like Paps.*

Mamillare, is, n. *a Gorget, a Breaſt-cloth.*

Mamitus, *the thirteenth King of* Aſſyria.

MAMMA, æ, f. (ΜΑ΄ΜΜΗ) *a Dug or Pap; alſo a Grandame, a bud of a tree.* * A mamma disjungere, *to wean.*

Mammæus Pons, *the Bridge* Ponte Mammolo *over the River* Arno *ſo called from* Mammea *the Mother of* Severus.

† Mammātus, a, um, *like or having Paps.*

† Mammeatus, a, um, *having Paps or Teats.*

† Mammia, æ, *a Mom.*

Mammida, *a City of* Perſia.

Mammilla, *the Daughter of* Telegonus, *giving name to the Family* Mammilli.

† Mammillāris, re, *of or like Teats.*

Mammiſæa, *a Tetrarchy of* Syria

† Mammo, are, *to Suckle.*

Mammona, g. *riches.*

† Mammonius, a, um, *ſet too much upon riches.*

Mammoſus, a, um, *having great Paps.* * Mammoſa pyra, *great pears.*

Mammothreptus, i. m. *a child ſucking long, or wantonly brought up, a Cockney,* g.

Mammŭla, æ, f. *a little Nipple.*

† Mamphula, æ, f. Syrian *bred that falls into coals before it be thorow baked.*

Mamphur, uris, g. *a round piece of timber with a leather thong, uſed by Turners.*

Mampſarus, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.

Mamuda, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Mamuga, *a City of* Syria.

Mamurius Veturius, *a famous Smith in the time of* Numa, *who made the Shields in faſhion of that that fell from heaven.*

Mamura *a* Roman *Knight extravagant in building, who bragged that he had in his houſe whatever* Gallia Comata *could afford him.*

† Mānābĭlis, e, *apt to Flow or enter in.*

Manācus, i, *a Monthly circle,* g.

Manæthus, *an* Egyptian *of* Diaſpolis, *who left a Poem of Phyſiology and Aſtrology.*

Manaita, *a Countrey of* Armenia, *conſecrated to an Idol of the ſame name.*

† Manal, } is, n. *an ewer.*
† Manale, }

Mānālis, e, (a manes) *of Ghoſts.* * Manalis lapis, *the gate of Hell, through which the Spirits called* Manes *do paſs out.*

Mānālis, e, (a mano) *flowing.* * Manalis lapis, *ſtone by the Temple of* Mars, *which in time of drought the* Romans *brought into the City and the rain immediately followed.*

Manapia, Waterford *in* Ireland.

Manaricium, Manrick *in* Holland.

Manarmanis, *a Haven of* Germany, *called* Marna.

Manates, *a People of* Italy.

† Manātio, onis, f. *Flowing, Springing.*

Mancaleus, *the fourteenth King of* Babylon.

Manceps, ĭpis, c. [a manus & capio] *a buyer of publick things, Farmer, Hucſter, Broker, an undertaker of a buſineſs, he that warrants his goods at the ſale of them.*

† Mancĭnitas, ātis, f. *Maimedneſs, Lameneſs.*

† Mancinus, a, um, *Left-handed.*

Mancinus, *a* Roman *Conſul, who having made a diſhonourable Peace with the Enemy, was delivered up to them, that ſo they might be freed from the Conditions.*

Mancipātio, ōnis, f. } *a Selling be-*
Mancipatus, ûs, m. } *fore witneſs, upon warranty, a ſelling of Land with ſeiſin.*

Mancipatus, a, um, *Sold or paſſed over to another, in Bondage.*

Mancipi, } indec. *whatſoever is in*
Mancubi, } *ones full power and poſſeſſion.*

Mancipium, } ii, n. *a Captive, Pri-*
Mancupium } *ſoner taken in War, a Purchaſe or Propriety, a Drudge or Slave.* * Sui mancipii eſſe, *to be at his own diſpoſal.* * Res mancipii, *our proper Poſſeſſion.* * Mancipio dare, *to give one in poſſeſſion in Fee-ſimple.* * Lex mancipii, *a Cauſe ſpecified in a contract.*

Mancipio, are, *to give Livery and Seizin, to diſpoſe,* * Quædam mancipat uſus, *uſe makes ſome things ours.*

† Mancio, are, *to Maim or Lame.*

Mancunium, Mancheſter *in* Lancaſhire.

Mancus, a, um, [a manus] *Maimed, Lame, Imperfect.* * In quem manca ruit fortuna, *whom fortune aſſaults in vain, attacks to no purpoſe.*

Manda, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.

Mandagandeni, *a People of* Troas.

Mandagræum, *a River in* Scythia Aſiatica.

Mandalum, *a Lake in* Æthiopia.

† Mandalus, i, *a door-bar.*

Mandane, *the Daughter of* Aſtyages, *who (as he thought in his ſleep) made ſo much water that it overflowed all* Aſia; *ſhe married* Cambyſes, *and bare* Cyrus *to him.*

Mandanes, *the ſecond King of the* Medes.

Mandanis, *A Philoſopher, who when* Alexander *invited him to the Feaſt of* Jupiter's *Son, promiſing a reward to them that came, and death to thoſe that came not; denied him to be* Jupiter's *Son, ſlighted his gifts, ſaying, his own Countrey afforded his neceſſaries; he ſaid, he feared not death, but wiſhed it, as being a change to a more happy condition.*

Mandarii, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

† Mandatarius, ii, *m. he to whom a Commandement is given.*

† Mandātēla, æ, *f. a Command.*

Mandātio, onis, *f.* } *a Commanding.*
† Mandatus, ûs, *m.* }

Mandātor, ōris, *m. a Commander, a ſuborner of witneſſes.* * Mandator cædis, *he that ſets on another to commit a murther.*

† Mandatŭlum, i, *n. a little Command.*

Mandātum, i, *n. a Command, Charge, Commiſſion, Inſtruction.* * Hoc mihi in mandatis dedit, *he laid a charge upon me about this.*

Mandatus, a, um, *Commanded, given in Charge.*

Mandei, *a People of* India *by* Ganges.

Mandela, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Mandepa, *a City of* Thrace.

Mandetrium, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Mandiacini, *a People of* India.

Mandianitæ, *a People of* Arabia.

† Mandībīlis, e, *Eatable.*

Mandibula, æ, *f.* } (a mando, ere) *the Jaw-bone or Cheek-bone.*
Mandibulum, i, *n.* }

Mandibularis, e, *of the Jaw-bone.*

† Mandiburgus, i, *an Advocate.*

MANDO, are, (ΜΕ'ΔΩ, vel *q.* manus do) *to Command, give in Charge, Commit, Send away.* * Mandare aliquid memoriæ, *to treaſure up a thing in ones memory.* * Mandare æternitati, immortalitati, *to immortalize.* * Mandare ſe fugæ, *to betake himſelf to his heels, to fly.* * Mandare monumentis annalium, *to chronicle or leave upon record.*

MANDO, di, ſum, (ΜΑ'ΣΣΩ ſubigo) *to Chew, Champ, Eat.*

† Mando, ōnis, *m. a great Eater or Chewer.*

Mandonius, *a* Spaniſh *Captain who with* Indibilis *aſſiſted the* Romans *againſt the* Carthaginians, *but beginning to revolt, they were onely diſcharged by* Scipio.

Mandoti, *a People of* Libya interior.

Mandra, æ, *f. a Stable, Stall, or Hold, a drove of Cattel; alſo a Knight at Cheſs. g.*

Mandrabulus, *he having found a great treaſure, offered up to* Juno, *firſt a golden Sheep, then one of ſilver, and laſtly a brazen one; hence* Mandrabuli more, *worſe and worſe.*

Mandrăgŏra, æ, *f. a Mandrake. g.*

Mandrālæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Mandro, *a certain boat-man, who came at laſt to be Emperour.*

Mandropolis, *a City in* Phrygia.

Mandrueni, *a People of* Margiana.

Mandrus, *a River about* Sogdiana, *another of* India *within* Ganges, *and a Mountain of* Libya interior.

Mandubii, *a People of* France.

Mandūcātio, ōnis, *f. an Eating, Chewing.*

† Mandūcātōrius, a, um, *of Eating.*

Mandūcātus, a, um, *Chewed, Eaten.*

Mandūco, are, } (a mando, are) *to Chew, Eat.*
† Manducor, ari, }

† Mandūcum, i, *n. Food.*

Manducus, i, *m. a great Eater, a notable trencher-man.*

Mandūcus, ci, *m. an ugly wide-mouthed Picture carried about with May-games.*

Manduessedum, Mansfield *in* Nottingham-ſhire, *or* Mancheſter *in* Warwick-ſhire.

† Mandŏla, æ, *f. the lower Jaw.*

Mandurium, ii, *n. a Lake in* Apulia Daunia, *which they ſay is neither diminiſhed by drawing out, nor augmented by addition of water.*

MĀNE, *n.* ind. [ab ant. manis *i. e.* bonus] *the morning.*

Manè, adv. *in the morning, early.* * Bene mane, *very Early.*

Manebitur, [ſci. ab illis] *they will Tarry.*

Manei, *a People of* Spain.

MĀNEO, ſi, ſum, [ΜΕ'ΝΩ] *to Tarry, to Abide, Expect, Stick to, Remember.* * Promiſſis manere, *to ſtand to ones promiſe.* * Nec diu pax manſit, *nor did the peace laſt long.* * Lex manet, *the law is yet in force.* * Apud forum me manet, *he tarries for me in the market.* * Pænate manet, *you will be certainly puniſh'd, there's a rod in piſs for you.* * Maneat ea cura nepotes, *let our poſterity ſee to that,* * Maneat ergo iſtud, *let this therefore ſtand.*

† Manerium, ii, *n. a Manour, Lordſhip.*

Manes, *the author of the ſect of the* Manichees, *being the ſervant of a certain* Perſian *widdow who made him her heir, and ſeveral others.* * *Alſo the River* Boagrius.

MĀNES, ium, *m.* [a ΜΑ'ΝΟΣ rarus] *the Spirits and Ghoſts of the dead, dead carkaſſes, and the Puniſhment of the dead.* * Quiſque ſuos patimur manes, *we all ſuffer one puniſhment or another.*

Manethuſa, *a City of* Creet.

Manganur, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

MANGO, ōnis, *m.* (a ΜΑ'ΓΓΑΝΟΝ præſtigiæ, vel a ΜΙ'ΓΝΥΜΙ miſceo) *a Broaker, Horſe-courſer, Merchant of ſlaves.*

Mangon, *an* Arabian *Iſland.*

† Mangonella, æ, *f. an engin of War.*

Mangōnĭcus, a, um, *of or like a broker.* * Mangonicus queſtus, *Horſe-courſers or friperers gain.*

Mangōnium, ii, *n. a Painting or Setting out of old things.*

† Mangōnizatus, a, um, *Dreſſed up for Sale.* * Mangonizata oratio, *a ſpeech furbiſhed or trimmed up.*

† Mangonizo, are, *to Paint and Dreſs up old things for Sale.*

Mani, *the Morning.*

Mania, *a City of* Parthia, *and a promontory of* Lesbos; *alſo a Goddeſs the mother of the* Lares.

Maniæ, arum, *Bugbears, with which nurſes fright children.*

Mania, æ, *f. Madneſs, Fury; alſo Henbane, g.*

† Maniæ, arum, *ugly ſmall images made of dough.*

Maniacus, a, um, *Mad, Brain-ſick. g.*

Maniæna, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Maniātĭcus, a, um, *Mad.*

Mānĭca, æ, *f.* [a manus] *a Sleeve, Glove or Mitten, a Manacle. Cuff or Gauntlet; alſo a grapling Iron.*

Mānĭcātus, a, um, *having Sleeves or Manacles.*

† Manicia, æ, *f.* } *a Garment with Sleeves.*
† Manicium, ii, *n.* }

† Maniclavium, ii, *n. a Cudgel.*

† Mānĭco, are, *to go betimes in the morning.*

Manicon, ci, *n. the Herb Nightſhade. g.*

Mānĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Hand or Handle, the Plough-ſtaff.*

Manifeſtarius, a, um, *Plain, Clear.* * Manifeſtarius fur, *a thief catch'd in the very fact.*

Mānifeſtātus, a, um, *Notorious, Openly known.*

Mānĭfeſte, } adv. *Plainly, Clearly, Openly.*
Manifeſtò, }

Manifeſto, are, *to Manifeſt, make Plain, Diſcover.*

MANĬFESTUS, a, um, (a manus & feſtim *i. e.* confeſtim, vel a ΜΑΝΟ'Σ rarus & ΜΑ'Ω luceo) *Manifeſt, Clear, Plain* * Manifeſta vena, *a vein running through all the parts.* * Sceleris manifeſtus, *convicted of a crime.* * Manifeſtus vitæ, *yet alive.*

Manilia lex, *a Law which admitted thoſe to bear Office whoſe Anceſtors had not born Office in the Commonwealth.*

Manilius Octavius, *the author of the Family of the* Manilij.

Cai. Manilius Antiochenſis, *a famous Mathematician and Poet, the firſt* Roman *who wrote of Aſtronomy.*

Manimi, *a People of* Germany.

Maniolæ, *Iſlands over againſt* India *without* Ganges.

† Maniolæ, arum, *Vizards or Bugbears to ſcare children with.*

† Maniolus, a, um, *Mad.*

Manipularis, e, } *of the band of 10 ſouldiers.*
Manipularius, a, um, }

Manipulatim, adv. *by Bands or Files*

Mānipŭlus, i, *m.* (a manus & pleo) *a Handful, a Gantlet; alſo a Band of ten ſouldiers.* * Fæni manipulus, *a bottle of hay.*

Manis *a very ancient King of* Phrygia, *famous for bounty and power, from whome the* Phrygians *do yet call all admirable things* Manica.

Manius, *a name of ſeveral* Romans.

Manliana, *the City* monte major *in* Luſitania. * *And* Magliano *in* Tuſcany.

Manliana, ōrum, *a kind of Apples ſo called from* Manlius, *who firſt grafted them,*

Manlius Capitolinus, *when the* Conſuls *were over-thrown by the* Gauls *he defended the Capitol with a thouſand men, and was thrown headlong from thence by the Citizens, who ſuſpected his affecting the Kingdome.*

T. Manlius Torquatus, *ſo ſevere that he was alſo called* Imperioſus, *and cauſed the proverb* Manliana Imperia, *becauſe he beheaded his own ſon for fighting the enemy againſt his command.*

Manna, æ, *f. the foode which the* Iſraelites *did eat in the wilderneſs. alſo a honey-dew gathered in* Syria. *g.*

Mannacarta, *a City of* Arabia.

Manneos, *the Countrey of the* Arabians *called* Manneotæ.

† Mannio, ire, *to cite or ſummon.*

† Mannĭna, æ, *an Agreement made with the adverſary.*

† Mannitio, onis, *f. a ſummoning.*

Mannulus, i, *m. a little Galloway nag, or Hobby.*

MANNUS, i, *m.* [a ΝΑ'ΝΟΣ nanus] *a little ambling Nag.*

Mannus, *the Son of the God* Twiſco, *from whom the* Germans *ſay they are called* Alemanni.

MANO, are, (a meo, vel ab Heb. Majim aquæ) *to ſpring, drop, or run out, ſpread, break out as the Sun.* * Arbor picem manat, *the Tree drops Pitch.* * Manat fama, *a Report goes.*

† Manobarbuli, *Darts wrought with Lead, or they that carried them.*

Manon, *g. a kind of ſoft Spunge.*

Manrali, *a People of* Colchis.

† Manſer, eris, *a Baſtard.*

Manſfelda, *a part of* Saxony.

Manſio, ōnis, *f. a tarrying, an abiding after a days march, a Lodging of Travellers.* * Manſionibus octo diſtat Regio thurifera à monte excelſo, Arabia fælix *is eight days Journey from the Mount.*

† Manſionare, is, } *an Hoſpital.*
Manſionarium, ii, *n.* }

† Manſionarius, a, um, *of a Lodging.* * Manſionarii deſignatores, *Harbingers.*

† Manſionaticum, i, *n. Entertainment.*

† Manſiſterna, æ, *a Pitcher or water-pot.*

Manſĭto, are, (of maneo) *to Inhabit or keep in a place, to abide or tarry often.*

Manſĭto, are, (of mando) *to chew or eat often.*

Manſitorium, ii, *n. a Manſion or Lodging.*

Manſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Manſion-Houſe.*

† Manſo, are, *to tarry much, to loyter.*

† Manſorius, ii, *m. the muſcle moving the nether Jaw.*

† Manſtutor, ōris, *m. a Protector, Guardian.*

† Manſucus, } *a Gormandizer.*
Manſucius, ii, *m.* }

Manſuefăcio, ere, *to tame, to cajole.*

Manſuefactio, ōnis, *f. a taming, reclaiming.*

Manſuefactus, a, um, *tamed; alſo Husbanded.* * Manſuefactus locus, *a piece of Ground newly broke up and put in Tillage.*

Manſuefio, eri, *to be tamed, to grow meek or calm.*

† Manſueo, ere, *to appeaſe, pacifie.*

† Manſues, etis, *gentle, tame.*

Manſueſco, ĕre, *to be reclaimed, grow meek.* * Tellus manſueſcit arando, *the Ground bears Corn better by Tillage.*

Manſuētè, adv. *tamely, gently, meekly.*

† Manſuēto, are, *to appeaſe, pacifie.*

Manſuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. meekneſs, gentleneſs.*

Manſuētus, ior, iſſimus, (q. ad manum ſuetus) *Meek, Tame, Mild, Courteous.*

† Manſula, æ, *f. a little Cottage or Cabin.*

Manſum, i, *n. the meat chewed by the Nurſe for the Child.*

Manſus, a, um, (of mandor) *chewed, champed.*

† Manſus, ûs, *m. a Manſion-houſe.*

Mantatus, *a City in* Phrygia.

† Mantatus, a, um, *wearing a ſhort Cloak.*

Mantēle, is, } *n.* (a manus) *a*
Mantelium, ii, } *Napking, Towel,*
Mantellum, i, } *a Mantle, Cloak.*
Mantelum, i, } * Mantelum mendacii, *a Cloak for lying.*

Mantes, is, *m. a South-ſayer, Prophet. g.*

Manteum, ei, *n. a place where the Devils gave Anſwers. g.*

† Mantha agreſtis, *Calaminth.*

Mantia, æ, *f. Divination; alſo a Buſh. g.*

Mantiana, *a Salt Fen of* Armenia.

MANTĬCA, æ, *f.* (Heb. Amtachath ſaccus) *a Wallet, a Leather Bag or Purſe; alſo a Cloak.* * Non videmus manticæ quod in tergo eſt, *we are blind at home, and quick-ſighted abroad, we preſently perceive others Faults, but never regard our own.*

† Manticatus, a, um, *carrying a Wallet.*

Mantĭce, es, *the Art of Divining. g.*

† Mantĭcĭnor, ari, *to ſteal cunningly.*

Manticōra, æ, *f. an* Indian *Beaſt with three rows of Teeth, the Face of a Man, and the Body of a Lion. g.*

Mantĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bag or Purſe.*

† Manticularia, *things ready at hand.*

Manticularis, e, *of a Bag or Purſe.*

Manticularius, ii, *m. a Cut-purſe.*

† Mantĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the cutting of Purſes, Pilfering.*

Mantĭcŭlor, ari, *to pick a Purſe, to ſteal.*

Mantieni, *Mountains of* Armenia major.

Mantĭle, is, *n.* (a manus) *a Carpet, a Towel, a Table-cloth.*

Mantinea, *the Name of two Cities in* Peloponneſus.

Mantiola, æ, *f. a little Towel.*

Mantis, is, *m. a Diviner. g.*

† Mantiſcinor, ari, *to Divine, gheſs.*

Mantiſſa, } æ, *f.* (Thuſc. vel q. manu tenſa) *advantage, over-meaſure.*
Mantiſa, }

Mantius, *the Son of* Melampus.

Manto, us, *a Sorcereſs, the Daughter of* Tireſias.

† Manto, are, *to tarry long expecting, to linger long abroad.*

Mantua, *or* Nova Madrid, *a City of* Italy *on the River* Po, *built by* Ocnus *the Son of* Manto.

† Mantum, i, *n. a ſhort Cloak.*

† Mānuāle, is, *n. a handful.*

Manuālis, e, *of a hand, which may be comprehended in the hand.* * Manualis faſciculus lini, *a handful of Flax.*

Manuarius, a, um, *belonging to the hand, or gotten by Handicraft.* * Mola manuaria, *a Hand-mill.* * Æs manuarium, *Money got by Handy-work.*

† Manuarius, ii, *m. a Filcher, a dextrous Thief.*

† Manubaliſta, æ, *f. a Croſs-bow uſed in War.*

† Manubia, æ, *f. a Thunder-bolt.*

Mānŭbiæ, arum, *f.* (a manus) *Booty, Pillage, Spoil of the Enemy.* * Manubias facere, *to Pillage.*

Mānŭbiālis, e, *belonging to booty.* * Pecunia manubialis, *Money for which the Booty was Sold.*

† Manubiarius, a, um, *got in booty.*

† Mānŭbiārius, ii, *m. a partaker of the Booty.*

Manubriatus, a, um, *having a handle.*

† Manubrio, are, *to make or put on a handle.*

Manubriŏlum, i, *n. a little haft, the picked haft of a Pen-knife.*

Manubrium, ii, *n.* (a manus) *a Handle, Haft, or Hilt.* * Manubria epiſtomiorum, *the Keys of the Organs.*

Manucodiata, æ, *f.* (Indic. avicula Dei) *the Bird of Paradiſe.*

Mănuductio, ōnis, *f. a leading by the hand.*

Manuductor, ōris, *m.* } *a leader by the hand.*
Manuductrix, īcis, *f.* }

Mănufactus, a, um, *made by hand.*

Manulea, æ, *f. a Sleeve.*

Manulearius, ii, *m. a maker of Garments with Sleeves.*

Manuleatus, a, um, *having or wearing Sleeves.*

† Manulus, a, um, *Club-fiſted.*

† Manum, i, *n. clear day.*

Mănumiſſio, ōnis, *f. a making Free.*

Manumiſſus, a, um, *made Free.*

Mănumitto, ſi, ſſum, *to make Free, to Enfranchiſe.*

† Manumundium, ii, *n. a Towel.*

† Manuor, ari, *to filch, ſteal.*

† Manupiarium, ii, *n. a Napkin.*

† Manupletium, ii, *n. a handful.*

Manuprecium, ii, *n. the price of making that whereof another finds the Stuff.*

MANUS, ûs, *f.* [ΜΑ'ΡΗ, vel a ΜΕ'ΝΟΣ robur] *a Hand, a Band, Power, an Elephants Trunk, Handwriting, a Blow, Subſcription, Help.* * Ferrea manus, *a Harping-iron.* * Manus Elephanti, *an Elephants Trunk.* * Manus extera, *the knocker of a Door.* * Manum de tabulâ, *forbear.* * Sub manu, *out of hand.* * Manus manum fricat, *one good turn deſerves another.* * Ad manum, *readily.* * Manus conſerere, *to come to handy ſtrokes.* * In manu mea eſt, *'tis in my Power.* * Manibus pedibuſque, *with might and pain.* * Manum ultimam operi imponere, *to perfect a work.* * Eſt in manibus oratio, *the Speech is Publiſhed, and in moſt Mens Studies.*

† Manus, a, um, } *good, dear.*
† Manis, e, }

† Manutergium, ii, *a Towel.*

† Manututor, } *a Protector, Defender.*
Manuſtutor, }

Māpālia, orum, *n.* (Punic.) *Cottages,* African *Huts.*

Mapeta, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

MAPPA, æ, *f.* [Punic.] *a Table-cloth, Napkin, Towel; alſo a Map or Chart, and the Signal given by the Prætor for beginning a Race.*

† Mappāle, is, *n. a Table-cloth.*

† Mappella, } *a little Table-Cloath.*
† Mappŏla, æ, *f.* }

Maracanda, *a City of* Sogdiana.

Marache, *a City of* India.

Maraches, *a People of* Ætolia.

Maracodra, *a City of* Bactriana.

Maraga, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maranatha, [Syr.] *the Coming of the Lord.*

Maranthis, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.

Maraſdi, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maraſmus, i, *m. a Conſumption, or the Extremity of a Hectick Fever. g.*

Maratha, a City of Oſrhoëna.

Marатheſium, a City of Caria, Epheſus and Samos.

Marathi, a People beyond Tanais.

Marathius, the third King of the Sicyonii.

Marathon, } a City of Attica, ten
Maraſon, } miles from Athens, famous for Theſeus's victory over the Marathonian Bull.

Marathonia virgo, for Erigone.

Marathonius, a, um, of Marathon.

Marathonia, a City of Thrace.

Marathos, a City of Phœnicia.

Marathrites, æ, Fennel-wine. g.

Marathrum, i, n. the herb Fennel g.

Marathus, a City of Acarnania.

Marathenus, a Citizen of Marathus.

Marathuſius, a, um, of Acarnania.

Marathūſa, an Iſland near Clazomenia.

† Marca, æ, f. a Mark in money; alſo the Marches or Bounds of a Countrey.

Marca Arcana, a Country in Italy formerly called Piſenum.

Marcæum, a Mountain of Troas.

Marcala, a City of Armenia minor.

Marcellea, feaſts of Syracuſe in honour of Marcellus, who had reigned very well in Sicily.

Marcellinus, the thirty ſeventh Biſhop of Rome; alſo a Greek Hiſtorian, and the name of ſeveral Conſuls.

Marcellius, a Governour, of Judæa under Tiberius Cæſar.

Marcellus, a famous Roman, the firſt that ſhewed that Hannibal might be overcome, he was five times Conſul, at laſt ſlain by the treachery of Annibal.

Marcens, ntis, Decaying. * Marcente viſu, the ſight growing dim.

MARCEO, ui, ere, [ΜΑΡΑΙ'ΝΩ, vel a ΝΑΡΚΕ'Ω torpeo, vel ab ant. marcus i. e. marcus] to Wither, Corrupt, Rot, be full Ripe. * Marcet animus, my mind flags. * Marcere vino, to be doz'd, quite beſotted.

Marceſco, ere, to begin to wither and Corrupt, Faint, Flag, grow Weary. * Marceſcere otio, to grow dull and lazy.

† Marceſsĭbĭlis, e, eaſily Decaying.

Marceſsĭbĭlitas, atis, f. a being apt to Decay.

Marchadæ, a Troglodytick people in Africa.

† Marchia, æ, a Countrey or County.

Marchia, nova, and vetus, two Countries of Saxony.

Marchio, ōnis, m. [a marchia] a Marqueſs.

Marchubii, a People of Africa propria.

Marcianus, a Geographer of Heraclea.

† Marcidioſus, a, um, full of Rottenneſs.

† Marcĭditas, ātis, f. Rottenneſs.

† Marcĭdo, are, to make rotten.

Marcĭdŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat rotten.

Marcĭdus, a, um, [a marceo] Rotten, Withered, Flagging, Decaying. * Marcida vina, dead wine. * Marcidæ aures, lap ears.

Marcina, a City in Italy.

Marcion, the Stoick philoſopher, who held that Chriſt was not the ſon of God.

† Marcipor, oris, m. the ſervant of Marcus.

Marclidas, a notable robber in the wood Dodona.

Marcodurum, a City in Germany.

Marcolica, a famous City of Spain.

Marcomanni, a people of Germany by the Hyrcanian wood called Moravi.

Marcomicus, a King of the Franks, who ſubdued a great part of France.

† Marcor, oris, m. withering, corruption, numbneſs, forgetfulneſs, ſloathfulneſs.

Marculus, i, m. a Copper-ſmith's hammer.

† Marcus, i, m. a hammer. See Marra.

Marcus, a name of ſeveral Romans.

Marcus Attilius Regulus, a valiant Roman who often vanquiſhed the Carthaginians, and being at laſt taken priſoner, was ſent to Rome to treat of Exchanging priſoners, and when he could not prevail, returned to the Carthaginians, and was put to death.

M. Calphurnius Bibulus, the Collegue of C. Julius Cæſar, but acted nothing at all; when once he oppoſed Cæſar, he caſt him into priſon.

Marcus Eremita, while he was a boy and kept ſheep he ſlew another boy, and fled into the wilderneſs where he dwelt five and twenty years, and was famous for his memory of the holy Scriptures.

Marda, a City of Meſopotamia.

Mardi, a people of Aſia on the Confines of Armenia and Media.

Mardones, a people of Epirus.

Mardonius, one of Xerxes's Generals.

Mardus, a river among the Mardi.

MARE, is, n. (ab Heb. Mar. amarus) the ſea; alſo plenty. * Mare maximum, the Ocean. * Mare cœlo miſcere, to throw the houſe out at window. * Mare tenere, to be maſter of the ſea. * Nauſea maris. ſea-ſickneſs. * Mare ponti, the ſalt of the ſea. * Mare Mediterraneum, magnū, inferum, Tyrrhenum and Heſperium, the Midland ſea deviding Europe from Africa, and part of Aſia.

Marea, a City and Lake by Alexandria.

Mareōtis, a Lake in Ægypt; alſo a part of Epirus, where excellent wine grows; whence the grapes are called Mareotides, and the wine Mareoticum.

Mareuta, a City of India within Ganges.

MARGA, æ, f. (a Germ. margh medulla) Marle.

Margana, } a City of India.
Marganæ, }

Margara, a City of India within Ganges.

Margăris idis, f, a kind of Date. g.

Margarīta, æ, f. } a Pearl; alſo a
Margarītum, i, n. } white Dazy. * Margaritarum linea, a neck lace of pearles. g.

Margarita, Margaret, a womans name.

Margaritarius, ii, m. a ſeller of pearls.

Margărĭtifer, a, um, bearing pearls.

Margaſi, a people of Media.

Margiana, a Countrey of Aſia minor.

Marginalis, e, (a margo) belonging to the Brim or Margent.

Marginatus, a, um, having a great Brim or Border.

† Margineus, a, um, having a Border or Brim.

Margino, are. to make a Brim or Border.

Margium, a City of Phrygia,

MARGO, inis, m. or f. (a mergo vel mare) the Brim, Border or edge of a thing, a margent, Frontier. * Margines imperii, the marches of a countrey.

Margus, a river of Aſia.

Maria, Mary a womans name.

Mariaba, the metropolis of the Sabæi by the red ſea.

Mariæ glacies, or calceolus, our Ladies ſlipper.

Lariamnia, a City of Phœnicia.

Mariana Colonia, a City of Corſica.

Mariandynum, a Countrey of Aſia neare Bithynia.

Mariandini, the people of Mariandynum.

Mariandynus tibicen, an unskilful Poet or Writer.

Mariane, a Lake in Aſia.

Mariani montes, hills in Spain dividing Bœtica from Tarraconenſis.

Marianus mulus, (a Marus) a pockfork; alſo a porter.

Mărīca, the Nymph who married King Faunus, and beare him Latinus.

Marigeri, a people of Æthiopia.

† Marinella, æ, f. the herb Valerian.

Marici, a people of Liguria.

Maridunum, Caermarthen in Wales.

Mariniana, a City of Pannonia.

Marinianus, a name of two Conſuls.

Marinum, a City of Umbria called S. Martini.

Mărīnus, a, um. a (mare) of the ſea.

† Mario, onis, a certain fiſh in the Danow.

Marionis, a City in Germany.

Maris a Lake in Thrace called Laco di Marogna.

MĀRISCA, æ, f. (a mas vel ΜΩΡΟ'Σ fatuus) a wild unſavory Fig, alſo the Emrods.

† Mariſcoſus, a, um, full of Boils.

Mariſcum, i, n. } (a mare) a Flag or
Mariſcus, i, m. } Bulruſh.

Mariſus, } the River Mariſch in
Maryſius, } Germany.

Mărīta, æ, f. a married woman.

Mărītālis, e, belonging to a Husband or Marriage.

Mărītatus, a, um, married.

† Mărītellus, i, m. a little husband.

Maritima Colonia, a City of Narbone.

Mărĭtĭmus, a, um, (a mare) being or dwelling by the ſea-coaſt. * Maritimi mores, wavering humours.

Mărīto, are, to Marry, Prop vines againſt other trees.

Maritor, ari, to be ſawt, to be in foal.

Mărītus, i, m, a Husband, married men, and the male of other Creatures.

Mărītus, a, um, (ab ant. marior) married. * Maritæ arbores. trees to which vines are joyned. * Marita pecunia, marriage-money, a dowry. * Marita domus, the houſe of the married couple.

† Marium, ii, n. Touch-wood.

Marium, a City of Cyprus.

Marius, the name of ſeveral Romans.

Caius Marius, one that was ſeven times Conſul, he overcame Jugurtha in Numidia, and afterwards troubled the commonwealth by the diviſion between him and Sylla.

Marius and Caſprus, a pair of very faithful friends.

Marma, a City of Arabia fælix and Phœnicia.

Marmaces, a People of Æthiopia.

Marmacus, the Father of Pythagoras.

Marmarica, a Countrey of Africa between Cyrenaica and Ægypt, now called Barcha.

Marmaridæ, the People of Marmarica.

Marmarion, a City of Eubœa where there was a famous Temple to Apollo Marmarinus.

Marmaritis, idis, f. Bears breech or Fumitory.

Marmax, a River in Peloponneſus.

Marmeſſus, a Name of Mars.

MARMOR, ŏris, n. (ΜΑ'ΡΜΑΡΟΣ) Marble ſtone. * Marmor lentum, the calm ſea.

† Marmŏrālis, e, of Marble.

Marmŏrārius, ii, m. a worker in Marble.

Marmŏrātio, ōnis, f. a building or cruſting with Marble.

Marmoratum, i, n. Marble-plaiſter. * Marmoratum aureum, Ear-wax.

Marmŏrātus, a, um, Paved or overlaid with marble. * Marmoratæ laudes, praiſes engraven in marble.

† Marmorella, æ, f. Agrimony, Liver-wort.

Marmoreus, a, um, made of Marble, ſhining like marble.

† Marmorĭŏlum, i, n. a little marble ſtone.

Marmŏro, are, to build with Marble, to Overlay with cruſts of marble, Engrave in marble.

† Marmŏrōſus, a, um, like or full of marble.

Marnan, a Temple of Jupiter Cretenſis, at Gaza in Paleſtine.

Măro, ōnis, Virgil, the Father of Virgil.

Maroneus, a, um, of Maro.

† Maron, a kind of Spice from Ægypt.

Maronia, a City of Thrace commended for wine.

Maronias, a City of Syria.

Maronitæ, Hereticks ſo called from Maronias.

† Maroplacidæ, arum, f. Veſſels about Sicily uſed in calm ſea.

Marora, a City in Cappadocia.

Marpeſia, the firſt Queen of the Amazons.

Marpeſſa, the beautifull daughter of Evenus and wife to the beautiful Idæus who was taken away from him by Apollo.

Marpeſſus, a Town in Myſia by mount Ida; alſo a Mountain in Paros full of white Marble.

Marpeſſius, a, um, of Marpeſſus.

MARRA, æ, f. [ΜΑ'ΡΡΟΝ] a Mattock or Pickax.

Marriche, a City of Parthia.

† Marro, onis, a kind of Cheſnut.

Marrubium, ii, n. (ab Heb. Mar amarus) Hore-hound. * Marrubium cantherium or nigrum, ſtinking hore-hound.

Marrubii, a People of the city Marrubium.

Marrubium, a City in Italy.

Marrucini, a People of Italy.

Marruvium, the City Marrubium or Marno in Italy.

Mars, the Son of Juno without the help of Jupiter, the God of war, alſo war it ſelf, and the planet next above the Sun. * Proprio marte, of ones-ſelf. * Dies martis, Tueſday.

Marſi, a valiant people of Italy, who healed the bitings of Serpents with their ſpittle; Alſo a people of Scythia Europæa and Germany.

Marſĭcus, } a, um, belonging to the
Marſus, } Marſi in Italy.

Marſigni, a People of Germany.

Marſippus, a City of Phœnicia.

Marſonia, a City of Pannonia.

Marſpĭter, the father of Mars.

† Marſupiarius, ii, m. a Purſe-maker.

† Marſupicīda, æ, c. a Cut-purſe.

Marſūpium, ii, n. a Purſe, Pouch, or Leather-bag. g.

Marſus, a King of Tuſcany 318 years before the building of Rome; alſo a Governour of Syria under Claudius Cæſar.

Marſya, a City of Phœnicia.

Marſyaba, a City of Arabia fælix.

Marſyas, a Phrygian Muſician who challenged Apollo, and being overcome was flea'd for his preſumption; * Alſo a River in Phrygia ſo called from Marſya.

† Martellus, i, m. a little Hammer.

Martes, is, f. [a mars] a Marten or Sable, whoſe skin is a rich fur.

Marthula, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.

Martia, a Roman Princeſs whoſe child within her was killed with lightning and ſhe eſcaped; Alſo the Daughter of Cato Junior, who being asked why ſhe did not marry again after her husband was dead, anſwered, becauſe ſhe could not find one that loved her more than her goods; * Alſo the wife of Cato Uticenſis, and others.

Martia aqua, the cleareſt and wholſomeſt water about Rome.

Martialis, a famous Poet born at Bilbilis in Spain.

Martialis, e, Martial, Warlike, born under the planet Mars.

Martiana ſylva, the German wood called Schwartſwaldt.

Martianus, a Roman Emperor who ſucceeded Theodoſius Junior, he was wont to ſay, Dum pax conſtare poſſet non ſumenda arma.

† Martiatica, Souldiers wages.

Martĭcŏla, æ, c. a Worſhipper of Mars.

Martĭgĕna, æ, c. } begotten by Mars.
Martigenus, a, um } * Bellua martigena, the ſerpent ſlain by Cadmus.

† Martinalia, St. Martins feaſt.

Martini, a People of Arabia deſerta.

Martinopolis, the City Mersburg in Germany.

Martinus primus, a Biſhop of Rome, A. D. 642.

D. Martinus, a military Saint, Biſhop of Tours, A. D. 415, he threw down many Pagan Idols and broke their altars, and enjoyed his Biſhoprick 26 years.

† Martiobarbuli, Slinger of ſtones or bullets; alſo Bullets, and applyed in jeſt to thoſe that love barbles.

Martius, a, um, belonging to Mars or War, Warlike. * Avis martia, the Wood-pecker. * Campus martius, the publick fields by Rome for exerciſe and recreation.

Martius, ii, m. the moneth of March.

Martpurgum, the City Marepurg in Germany.

Martulus, i, m. (a mars) a Hammer.

Martyr, ўris, c. a Martyr, Witneſs. g.

Martўrium, ii, n. Martyrdom; alſo a place dedicated to martyrs. g.

Martyrizo, are, g. to Martyr.

† Maruda, æ, f. a Meaſure of ſix hemina's.

† Mariſia, æ, f. Malmſey.

Marullus, a Roman Tribune who took away the crowns from the ſtatues of Cæſar Dictator, and impriſoned thoſe that ſaluted him King, whereupon Cæſar put him out of his place; alſo a Grammarian who reproved Tiberius for a Barbariſme, who told him he might make men free but not words; and ſeveral others.

Marum, i, n. Maſtick. g.

Marundæ, a People of Media and India within Ganges.

Maruntha, a Biſhop of Meſopotamia who by his prayers cured Iſdigertes King of Perſia of a grievous pain in the head when the Magi had given him over.

Marus, a Mountain of Thrace.

MAS, ăris, m. [Arab. Mar) the Male, a Man. * Mas homo, a man indeed. * Male mas, an effeminate man.

Maſaci, a countrey of lower Germany.

Maſæſylia, a Countrey of Libya.

Maſæſylii, the People of Maſæſylia.

Maſanorada, a City of Caria.

Maſara, a City of Armenia minor.

Maſari, a People of Libya interior.

Maſea, a City of Celtiberia and a River of Arabia deſerta.

† Maſchala, æ, f a Crane to hoiſt goods in and out of ſhips.

† Maſchalion, a Basket of Date-tree.

† Maſchaliſteres, Gorgets.

Maſchane, a City of Arabia.

Maſcororus, a City of Libya.

Maſdorani, a People of Aſia inhabiting Carmania deſerta.

Maſdoranus, a Mountain dividing Parthia from Aria.

Maſcŭleſco, ĕre, to turn to the Male-kind.

Maſculētum, i, n. a Place where male vines grow.

Maſcŭlinus, a, um, Maſculine, of the Male-kind.

† Maſcŭlo, are, to make of the Male-kind.

Maſcŭlus, a, um, Male, Manly, Couragious.

Maſes, } a City of the Argives.
Maſetus, }

Maſetii, the Citizens of Maſetus.

Maſgaba, a King of Numidia.

Maſices, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.

Maſicytus, the mountain that divides Pamphylia and Lycia.

Maſii, a People of Perſia.

Maſiniſſa, a King of Numidia, at firſt a cruel enemy but afterwards a faithful friends to the Romans; he begat a ſon in the 90th. year of his age.

Maſiniſſenſes, a People of Mauritania.

Maſitholus, a River of Libya interior.

Maſius, } a Mountain beyond Niſi-
Maſium, } bis.

Maſōra, *the Critical Doctrine of the Jews upon the* Hebrew *Text.*

† Maſoretha, Maſoritha, } *an Author of that Criticiſm.*

Maſovia, *a Countrey of* Poland, *whoſe Metropolis is* Warſaw.

Maſpĕta, orum, *g. the leaves or ſtalk of the Herb whence* Laſerpitium *comes.*

Maſpii, *a People of* Perſia.

† Maſpiter, ris, *m. a Father-in-Law.*

MASSA, æ, *f.* [a ΜΑ'ΣΣΩ pinſo] *paſte, dough, a lump, all things thick and maſſy, a wedge.* * Maſſa caracana, *a Frail of Figs.*

Maſſa, *a River of* Libya; *alſo a a City of* Tuſcany.

Maſſaca, *a City of* India.

Maſſælibyi, *a People of* Africa propria.

Maſſaga, *a City of* India.

Maſſagĕtæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa *by the* Euxine *Sea, they have Wives in Common. they Worſhip the Sun, and Sacrifice a Horſe to him.*

Maſſala, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maſſalia, *the River* Meſano *in* Creet.

Maſſani, *Inhabitants by the River* Indus.

† Maſsāris, *a Grape of a wild Vine in* Africa, *gathered with the Flower for Medicines and Perfumes.*

† Maſsārius, ii, *m. a Steward.*

Maſſia, *a Town in* Spain, *where they make Bricks that will not ſink.*

Maſſica, *a Countrey in* Spain *over-againſt the* Tarteſii.

Maſſicus, *a Mountain of* Campania *where there is Excellent Wine called* Maſſicum.

Maſſilia, *the City* Marſeilles *in* Frānce.

Maſſilienſis, e, *of* Marſeilles.

† Maſſo, are, *to make thick like paſte, to knead or work into a lump.*

Maſsŭla, æ, *f. a little paſte or pudding, a Pill.*

Maſſyla, *a part of* Mauritania *near the Gardens of the* Heſperides *and Mount* Atlas.

Maſſyli, *the People, who uſe neither Bridles nor Saddles, onely a Wand.*

Maſſȳlus, Maſſylæus, a, um, } *of* Maſſyla.

Maſta, *a Mountain and City of Æ*thiopia *called* Gravo.

Maſtaura, *a City of* Lydia.

Maſthala, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maſtiani, *a People by* Hercules *Pillars of the City* Maſtia.

Maſticātio, ōnis, *f. a chewing, champing.*

Maſticatorium, (ſc. medicamentum) *ſomething to chew.*

Maſticātus, a, um, *chewed, champed.*

Maſtiche, es, *f. the Gum Maſtick. g.*

† Maſticīna, æ, *f. a Garment of Maſtick colour.*

† Maſticīnus, a, um, *of Maſtick.*

MASTĪCO, are, [ΜΑΣΤΑ'ΖΩ] *to chew, champ, eat.*

Maſtigeus, a, um, *deſerving to be laſhed. g.*

Maſtigia, æ, *m. a Slave or Knave worthy to be Scourged. g.*

Maſtigŏphŏrus, i, *m. a Fellow worthy to be whipped; alſo an Officer who made room with a whip. g.*

Maſtitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt.

Maſtix, īgis, *m. a Scourge, thong. g.*

Maſtos, i, *m. the Spout of a Fountain. g.*

Maſtramelle, *a City and Lake in* Celtica; *called alſo* Maſtramela.

Maſtrūca, æ, *f. a leathern pelt, a furred Winter-garment. g.*

Maſtrūcātus, a, um, *wearing a leathern pelt.*

† Maſtŭpor, Maſtrupor, Maſtupror, ari, } *to pollute a mans ſelf.*

Maſtus, i, *m. a Dug, the ſpout of a Fountain. g.*

Maſurius ſabinus, *a* Roman *Knight and Lawyer, the Hearer and Succeſſor of* Atteus Capito.

Mataurus, *a City of* Sicily.

† Mataxa, æ, *f. Silk.*

† Mataxæ, arum, *bundles of Reeds.*

† Mataxarii, *Silk-men, Mercers.*

Matella, æ, *f.* (a matula) *an Urinal.*

Matellio, onis, *a Chamber-pot.*

Mateni, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Matecla, æ, *f.* (a materia vel martulus) *a little Mallet.*

MĀTER, ris, *f.* [ΜΗ'ΤΗΡ] *a Mother, Damm, a Nurſe, Midwife or any Maker, principal branch of a Vine, the ſtock that produces Suckers; alſo a Matron.* * Dura mater, *the outward skin that enfolds the Brain.* * Pia mater, *the inmoſt skin incloſing the Brain.* * Mater matrima, *a Mother having her own Mother living.* * Mater herbarum, *Mugwort.* * à Matre pulli, *juſt hatch'd.* * Mater magna, *or* alma, *the Earth.*

Matercŭla, æ, *f. a little Mother, a tender pitying Mother.*

Materfamilias, æ, or âs, *f. the good Wife, or Miſtreſs of the Houſe.*

Mātĕria, æ, *f.* Materies, ei, } (a mater) *matter or ſtuff to work upon, the Subject of a Diſcourſe, Timber.*

Mātĕriālis, e, *material, of matter.*

Materialiter, adv. *materially, according to the bare Subſtance.*

Materiarius, a, um, *of Timber.* * Materiaria incruſtatio, *a Wainſcotting.*

Materiarius, ii, *m. a Carpenter, Woodmonger.*

Mātĕriātio, onis, *f.* Materiatura, æ, *f.* } *a Timbering, preparing of Timber.*

Mātĕriatus, a, um, *Timbered, made of matter.*

Mātĕrior, ari, *to cut Timber or Wood for Work.*

† Māternālis, e, *of or like a Mother.*

† Maternālītas, ātis, *f. Motherhood.*

† Maternītas, atis, *f. the ſame.*

Māternus, a, um, *Motherly, by the Mothers ſide.*

Maternus, *the Collegue of* Bradua.

D. Maternus, *the Diſciple of St.* Peter, *who firſt Preached the Goſpel at* Cologne.

Mātertĕra, æ, *f. an Aunt by the Mothers ſide.*

Mathema, atis, *n.* Matheſis, is, *f.* } *Learning by demonſtration, knowledge of the Mathematicks. g.*

Mathematica, æ, *f. the Mathematicks. g.*

Mathematĭcus, a, um, *Mathematical. g.*

Mathematicus, ci, *m. a Mathematician. g.*

Mathera, *a City of* Italy *deſtroyed by the* Greeks, A. D. 979.

Mathias, *a King of* Hungary, 1460, *he Subdued great part of* Bohemia, *and was afterwards Choſen their King.*

Mathildis, or Matildis, *the Name of ſeveral Women,* Maud.

Mathitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Matho, *a certain Seditious* African; *alſo a Lawyer.*

Matiana, *part of* Media.

Matieni, *a People of* Aſia *next to* Armenia.

Matinus, *a Mountain of* Apulia *full of Box.*

Matiſcona, *a City of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Maſcon.

Matium, *a City of* Creet *called* Candia; *alſo a City of* Themiſcyra.

Matralia, orum, *n. the Feaſt of Matrons Dedicated to the Morning.*

Matra, *a Sirname of* Venus *among the* Perſians.

† Mātreſco, ĕre, *to be like a Mother.*

Matricaria, æ, *f. Feverfew.*

† Matrices, *Books of Account.*

Matricīda, æ, *c. a Murtherer of a Mother.*

Matricīdium, ii, *n. a Murthering of the Mother.*

† Matricŭla, æ, *f. a Catalogue, Liſt, Roll.*

† Matricularius, ii, *m. an Almsman; alſo a Sexton, or one that looks to the Church.*

† Matricŭlātio, onis, *f. an Enrolling.*

† Matriculus, i, *m. a Sea-ſnail, or* Venus*-ſhell.*

† Matrima, æ, *f. a God-mother.*

Matrimōnialis, e, *of Marriage.* * Tabula matrimonialis, e, *a Contract of Marriage.*

Matrimōnium, ii, *n. Marriage; alſo an Eſtate left by the Mother.* * Tenere matrimonio, *to Live in Wedlock with.*

Matrīmus, a, um, *whoſe Mother is yet living.*

Matrinus, *a River of* Picenum.

† Matrizo, † Matriſſo, } are, *to imitate the Mother.*

† Matriſylva, æ, *f. a Woodbine or Hony-ſuckle.*

Matrix, īcis, *f.* (a mater) *the Womb, the Mother in Women, a Damm kept for breeding; alſo a ſtock with Suckers.* * Matrix gallina, *a Brood-hen.* * Matrix fructus, *the heart of the Tree.*

Matrōna, æ, *f. a Matron, Wife, a grave Woman.*

Matrona, Juno *ſo called, preſiding over Women fit to be Mothers.*

Matrŏna, *the River* Marne *in* France.

† Matronæum, i, *n. a place for Matrons.*

Matronalia, orum, or ium, *n. Feſtival days wherein Matrons prayed to* Juno *for their Husbands.*

Matronalis, e, *of a Matron or Honourable Woman.*

† Matrōnātus, ûs, *m. Matronſhip.*

Matruelis, is, *an Unkle or Aunts Child.*

MATTA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Mittah lectus] *a Mat.*

Mattea, æ, *f. See* Mattya.

Mattiacæ pilæ, *Waſh-balls.*

Mattiaci, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.

Mattiacum, *a City of* Germany, *the Metropolis of* Haſſia.

† Mattici, orum, *Men with wide mouths.*

† Mattus, a, um, *Sad, Moiſt, Foul.*

Mattya, æ, *f. a Junket, Dainty diſh. g.*

MATŭLA, æ, *f.* [Α'ΜΙ`Σ, vel a madeo] *a Chamber-pot; alſo a Timerous fellow.*

† Matulata, æ, *f. a Pot uſed in the* Athenian *ſacrifices.*

Mātūrātè, adv. *Speedily.*

Mātūrātio, ōnis. *f. a Haſtning, Ripening, a preſſing forward.*

Maturatus, a, um, *Haſtened, Ripened.* * Maturato opus eſt, *ſpeed muſt be made, all diligence muſt be uſed.*

Mātūrè, iùs, iſſimè, urimè, adv. *in Time, Speedily, Betimes.*

† Mātūreo, ere, *to be Ripe.*

Mātūreſco, ere, *to grow Ripe.* * Quæ citò maturuerunt, cito occidunt, *ſoon ripe, ſoon rotten,*

† Mātūrimus, a, um, (*of* maturus) *very ripe.*

Mātūritas, ātis, *f. Ripeneſs; alſo the fit Seaſon.* * Scelerum ac veteris furoris & audaciæ maturitas, *the full growth of villany, former madneſs and impudence.*

Mātūro, are, *to make Ripe, Haſten, make convenient ſpeed.* * Maturare fugam, *to poſt away.* * Maturare cepta, *to carry on an enterprize vigorouſly.*

Mātūror, ari, *to Ripen.*

MĀTŪRUS, a, um, [a matuta, vel *heb. Matar* pluvia] *Ripe, Haſted, Mature, Mellow, Early.* * Maturus ævi, *one well ſtricken in years.* * Maturus militiæ, *able to bear arms.* * Matura viro, *marriageable.* * Animi maturus, *a ſage diſcreet perſon.*

Matuſarum, *a City of* Portugal.

Mātūta, æ, *f.* (a mane) *the Morning, Break of day.*

Matuta, *the Goddeſs* Leucothea, *the daughter of* Cadmus.

† Matutinalis, e, *of the Morning.*

† Matutinò, *early in the Morning.*

Mātūtinum, i, *n. the Morning, Early time.*

Mātūtinus, a, um, *Early, ſoon in the Morning.* * Matutinus homo, *an Early riſer.*

Maryceræ, *a People of* Scythia.

Matylus, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Mavia, *a Queen of the* Sarazens, A.D. 876.

Mavitania, *a Country of* Spain *called* Marſia.

Mauma, *a City of* Æthiopia.

† Mavolo, elle, *to have rather or be more willing.*

Mavors, ortis, *the ſame as* Mars.

Māvortius, a, um, *of* Mars, *War-like.*

Mavortius, *a* Roman *Conſul,* A. U. 1189.

Mauregathus, *the Baſtard ſon of* Alphonſus *King of* Spain, *who by the help of the Moors after his fathers death obtained the Kingdom*

Maurenſii, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Mauri, *the Moors inhabiting* Mauritania.

† Mauricatim, *like the Moors.*

Mauricius, *a* Roman *Emperour cruelly ſlain by* Phocas, *with his wife and children before the people of* Conſtantinople.

Mauritania, *a Countrey of* Africa, *divided into* Cæſarienſis *and* Tingitana, *the firſt is contained in* Barbary, *and the other lies between the Ocean, the Straits of* Morocco *and* Getulia.

MAURUS, i, *m.* (a ΜΑΥΡΟ`Σ niger) *a Moor.*

Mauruſii, *a People of* Mauruſia *in* Africa *by* Hercule's *pillars.*

Mauruſius, a, um, *of the Moors or* Mauritania.

Mauſoca, *a City of* Hyrcania.

Mauſōlēum, *a famous marble-ſepulchre, one of the ſeven wonders of the world, built by* Artemiſia *for her husband* Mauſolus.

Mauſoli, *a People of* Libya interior.

Mauſolus, *a King of* Caria.

Maxala, *a City of* Africa interior.

Maxentius, *a cruel tyrant of* Rome, *and perſecutor of Chriſtianity, taken by* Conſtantine, *and drowned in* Tybar.

Maxera, *a River of* Hyrcania *called* Firi.

Maxeræ, *the People about* Maxera.

Maxies, *a People of* Africa, *who boaſt of their being derived of the* Trojans, *they wear the right ſide of their head hairy, and ſhave the other, and paint their body with Vermilion.*

MAXILLA, æ, *f.* [a mala, vel a ΜΑΛΚΑ'ΛΗ axilla] *the Cheek-bone, or Jaw-bone.*

Maxillāris, e, *belonging to the Jaw-bone.* * Dentes maxillares, *the great teeth.*

Maxilua, *a City of* Spain.

Maxīma, æ, *f. a Maxim, Principle. See* Maximus.

Maxima ſequanorum, *a Countrey of* France.

Maxīmātes, *Potentates, the greateſt in Authority.*

Maxīme, adv. *Chiefly, Eſpecially, Moſt of all, yes.* * Immo maximè, *yes very much.* * Vel maxime, *moſt of all.* * Ut cum maximè, *more than ever.* * Tam ſum amicus Reipublicæ quam qui maxime, *I promote the good of the weal-publick as much as any man whatever.*

Maximinianopolis, *a City of* Egypt, Thrace *and* Pamphilia.

Maximianus Galerius, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Conſtantius *a perſecuter of the* Chriſtians.

Maximianus Herculius, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Diocleſianus.

Maximilianus, *an Emperour of* Germany, *ſon to* Frederick *the third.*

Maximilla, *the harlot of the Heretick* Montanus, *who hanged her ſelf.*

† Maxīmitas, ātis, *f. Exceſſive greatneſs.*

Maximopere, adv. [q. maximo opere] *eſpecially, Earneſtly.*

Maxīmus, a, um, [*of* magnus] *Greateſt, Eldeſt, Nobleſt.* * Maxima virgo or veſtalis, *the Lady Prioreſs of the veſtal Nuns.*

Maximus, *a* Roman *Emperor, ſlain in a tumult of the ſouldiers.* * *Alſo a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 148. *and ſeveral others.*

Maximus Tyrius, *a platonick Philoſopher, the maſter of* M. Antoninus

Maza, æ, *f. Haſty-pudding, Mang for hounds. g.*

Mazaca, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Mazacæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Mazacyla, *a City of* Marmarica.

Mazæi, *a People of* Pannonia, *of the Countrey* Lica.

Mazæum, *a City of* Bithynia.

Mazanæ, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Mazara, *a River in* Sicily, *and a City of* Armenia major.

† Mazāra, æ, *f. an old* Gauliſh *javelin.*

Mazaris, *a City of* Sicily.

Mazax, *a People of* Africa *expert in darting.*

Mazeras, *a River in* Hyrcania.

Mazŏnŏmium, ii, *n.* Mazŏnōmus, mi, *m.* } *a great charger for meat. g*

Mazula, *the City* Marſa *in* Africa propria.

Mazzabanes, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 253.

M E

Me, *the* accuſat. *and* ablat. *of* Ego; Me, me, *My Self.*

Meābĭlis, e, *Paſſing or paſſed eaſily thorow.*

Means, ntis, [*of* meo] *paſſing.*

Meantia ſydera, *the Planets.*

Meapte, [a meus] *of or for my own.* * Meapte causâ, *for my own ſake.* * Meapte ſponte, *of my own accord.*

Mearus, *a River in* Spain.

Meatini, adv. *after my manner or faſhion.*

Meātus, ûs, *m. a Paſſing, a Paſſage, a Going, Flowing; alſo the pores of the body.* * Meatus ſiderum, *the courſe and motion of the ſtars.*

Mecades, *an* Athenian *Prince.*

Mĕcænas, ātis, *m. a Benefactor to Learning or Learned men, from*

Mecænas, *a noble man of* Rome, *favorite to* Auguſtus, *and Patron to* Horace.

Mecaſtor, [a ΜΑ` vel ΝΗ` per] *by* Caſtor, *an Oath uſed by women.*

Mecha, *a City of* Arabia fælix, *the head of* Mahometan *ſuperſtition.*

Mĕchănica, æ, *f. Handicraft. g.*

Mĕchănĭcus, a, um, *g. Performed by hand.* * Ars mechanica, *any handicraft trade.* * Muſa mechanica, *by painful Induſtry.*

Mĕchănĭcus, i, *m. a Handicraftsman, a man of Occupation. g.*

Mechlinia, *a City of* Brabant.

Mecon, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *called afterwards* Sicyon.

Mēcon, ōnis, *a Poppy. g.*

Mecōnis, *f. a kind of Lettice. g.*

Mēcōnītes, *a Precious ſtone like Poppy. g.*

Meconium, ii, *n. the juice of Poppy. g.*

Mecum, [*for* cum me] *with Me, for Me.* * Mecum facit, *he's on my ſide.*

Meda, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Medaba, *a City of the* Nabathæi.

Medama, *a river and City of the* Brutii, *the River keeps its own name, but the City was deſtroyed by the* Saracens; *and is now called* Nicotera.

† Meddix, *a Chief Magiſtrate among the* Oſci

Medea, *a Sorcereſs, the Daughter of* Æetes *King of* Colchis, *who Entertained* Jaſon, *aſſiſted him in getting the Golden Fleece, and flying away with him, ſhe tore her Young Brother* Abſyrtus *in pieces, and threw him in the way to ſtop her Fathers purſuit of her.*

Mĕdēla, æ, *f.* [a medeor] *a Remedy or Cure.*

Medelicum, *a City of* Auſtria, *called* Melch.

Medena, Newport *in the Iſle of* Wight.

Medendo, *in healing, or whilſt it is in healing.*

Mĕdendus, a, um, *to be healed.*

Medeni, *a People of* Africa propria.

Mĕdens, ntis, *Healing; alſo a Phyſician.*

Medeon, *a City of* Bœotia, Phocis, *and* Epirus.

MĔDEOR, eri, [ΜΗ'ΔΟΜΑΙ] *to Heal, Cure, Remedy.* * Mederi alicui rei, *to heal or make up a buſineſs.* * Quas minùs mederi poſſis, *which you can hardly Cure.*

Mederga, *for* erga me, *towards me.*

Medeſicaſtes, *a Baſtard Daughter of* Priamus.

Mēdia, *a very large Country of* Aſia, *ſo called from* Medus *the Son of* Medea *and* Ægeus; *'tis divided into the greater, whoſe Head is* Ecbatana, *and the leſſer, called* Atropatia.

† Mediamnis, e, *in the midſt of a River, or encompaſſed with a River.*

Mediana, *a City of* Oſrhoena.

Mĕdiānus, a, um, [a medius] *being in the midſt.* * Paries medianus, *a Partition-wall.*

† Mediaſtinum, i, *n. the partition in the Belly, the Midriff.*

Mediaſtinus, i, *m.* [a media domo] *a Drudge, Slave, Scullion.*

† Mediaſtuticus, ci, *m. a Chief Magiſtrate of* Campania.

Mediatè, adv. *mediately.*

† Mediaticus, a, um, *being in the middle.*

Mediatio, ōnis, *f. a Mediating, Interceding.*

Mĕdiator, oris, *m.* } *a Mediatour,*
† Mediatrix, icis, *f.* } *Interceder, Arbiter.*

† Mĕdiātus, a, um, *in the middle.*

Medica, æ, *f. trefoil bearded, claver-graſs; alſo a Woman-Phyſitian.*

Mĕdĭcābilis, e, *Curable.*

Mĕdĭcābŭlum, i, *n. a place of Phyſick or Remedies.*

Mĕdĭcāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Medicine, Remedy, Cure; alſo dying ſtuff.*

Medicamentaria, æ, *f. the Apothecaries Art.*

Medicamentarius, a, um, *of Medicines.*

Mĕdĭcāmentārius, ii, *m. an Apothecary.*

Medicamentoſus, a, um, *Phyſical, bringing Remedy.*

Mĕdĭcāmentum, i, *n. a Drug, Poyſon, Phyſick.*

Mĕdĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Curing, Anointing, Steeping, Infuſing.*

Mĕdĭcātus, a, um, *mixed with ſome Drug or Liquor infuſed, venemous.* * Tela medicata veneno, *poyſoned Darts.* * Res medicatiſſima, *a thing much uſed in Phyſick, that is very Sovereign.*

Mĕdĭcīna, æ, *f. Phyſick, or the Art of Phyſick.* * Facere medicinam, *to adminſter Phyſick.*

† Medicina, ſc. taberna, *an Apothecaries Shop.*

† Mĕdĭcīnābilis, e, *Curable.*

Mĕdĭcīnālis, e, *Medicinal, Phyſical.* * Digitus medicinalis, *the Ring-finger.*

Medicinaliter, adv. *Phyſically.*

† Medicinus, a, um, *of Phyſick.*

Mĕdĭco, are, *to anoint, daub, or dip, ſteep or infuſe.*

Mĕdĭcor, ari, *to Cure or Heal.*

Mĕdĭcus, ci, *m.* [a medeor] *a Phyſician.* * Medicus circumforaneus, *a Mountebank.*

Mĕdĭcus, a, um, *of a Phyſitian or Phyſick.*

Mēdĭcus, a, um, [a Media] *of the Country* Media. * Malum Medicum, *a Limon.* * Gallina Medica, *a Hen of the Game.*

Mĕdiè, adv. *indifferently, in the middle.*

† Mĕdiĕtas, ātis, *f. the moiety, half, the middle.*

† Medilis, e, *Curable.*

Medimnus, i, *m.* } *a Coomb and*
Medimnum, i, *n.* } *half of Corn. g.*

† Mĕdio, are, *to place in the midſt, Divide, Intercede.*

Mediŏcris, e, *Moderate, Temperate, Indifferent.*

Mediocritas, ātis, *f. mediocrity, a meaſure or mean.* * Mediocritas ingenii, *indifferent parts.*

Mediocriter, adv. *moderately, indifferently.*

Mediolanum, *the City* Millain *in* Inſubria, 315 *Miles from* Rome; *alſo the City* Xainctes *in* Aquitane *and* Lancaſter.

Mediolum, *a City in* Spain.

Mediomatrices, *the City and People of* Metz *in* Lorrain.

Medion, *a City near* Ætolia.

Medioximi, *or* medioxumi, *a middle ſort of gods between the* Inferi *and* Superi.

† Medioximus, } *of the*
† Medioxŭmus, a, um, } *middle Rank.*

† Medipontus, i, *m. an Inſtrument in making Ropes, a Rope uſed by thoſe that make Oyl.*

† Meditabundè, *penſively.*

Mĕdĭtābundus, a, um, *penſive, muſing.*

Mĕdĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Plot or Deſign.*

Mĕdĭtāmentum, i, *n. a Training or Exerciſing of Souldiers.*

† Mĕdĭtārius, a, um, *of Meditation.*

Mĕdĭtātè, adv. *pauſingly, with meditation and ſtudy.*

† Mĕdĭtātim, adv. *by heart, without book.*

Mĕdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. Meditation, Study, Muſing; alſo a Training and Exerciſing of Souldiers, Practice.*

Mĕdĭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Meditation.*

Mĕdĭtātivus, a, um, *of Studying or Deviſing.*

† Mĕdĭtātò, *Adviſedly, Diſcreetly.*

† Mĕdĭtātōrius, a, um, *of Meditation.*

† Mĕdĭtātūrio, ire, *to be about to Meditate.*

Mĕdĭtātus, a, um, *having Meditated, prepared, fore-caſt, Meditated on.*

† Mĕdĭtātus, ûs, *m. Meditating.*

Mediterraneum, ei, *n. the middle of the Earth.*

Mĕdĭterrāneus, a, um, } *in the middle of the*
† Mediterreus, } *Earth or Land.*

MĔDĬTOR, ari, [ΜΕΛΕΤΑ'Ω] *to Meditate, Study, Muſe, Exerciſe, Fore-caſt.* * Meditari alicui inſidias, *to Plot miſchief againſt one.* * Meditabor me, *I will practice.*

Meditrina, *the Goddeſs of Medicines.*

Meditrinalia, *Sacrifices unto* Meditrina.

Mĕdĭtullium, ii, *n. the middle, the heart.*

Medium, *the Mouth of the* Rhine.

Mĕdium, ii, *n. the middle.* * Proferre in medium, *to propoſe, bring forth.* * Ponere in medio, *to propound.* * Relinquere in medio, *to leave undecided.* * Tollere de medio, *to Kill.* * Quis è medio, *one of the Throng.*

MĔDIUS, a, um, [ΜΕ'ΣΟΣ] *middle, in the midſt, half, mean, between both, manifeſt, common, indifferent.* * Medium reſponſum, *a doubtful Equivocating Anſwer.* * Mors media, *the midſt of death.* * Eloquentia medius, *an indifferent good Orator.* * In medium, *in Common, openly.* * Medium aliquem arripere, *to take one about the waſte.* * Frigoribus mediis, *in the midſt of Winter.*

† Mēdius, ii, *m. a Mediator.*

Medius fidius, adv. *a Swearing by* Jove, *who requires Promiſe-keeping.*

Medmaſus, *a City of* Caria.

Medme, *a City of* Liguria *and* Italy.

Medmæus, *a Citizen of* Medme.

MĔDO, ōnis, [a ΜΈΘΥ vinum] *Mede, Metheglin.*

Medoacus, } *a River of* Venice.
Meduacus, }

Medobriga, *the City* Armenna *in* Portugal.

Medobithyni, *a People of* Thrace *made up of two.*

Medoe, *an Iſland of* Nilus *in* Æthiopia.

Medon, *a Baſtard Son of* Ajax; *alſo one of* Penelope's *Suitors. Alſo the Son of* Codrus *King of* Athens, *and a River of* Peloponneſus.

Medoſlanium, *a City of* Germany.

Meduli, *a People of the* Alps.

Meduana, *the River* Mayne *in* Gallia Celtica.

Medubricenſes, *a People of* Spain, *called alſo* Plumbarii.

Meduli, *a People of* Aquitane.

MĔDULLA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥΕΛΌΣ, vel a medius] *Marrow, Pith, Strength, Crumbs of Bread.* * Medulla lini, *the teer of Flax.* * Medullæ lanarum, *the fineſt of the Wool.*

Mĕdullāris, re, *of the Marrow, inward.*

Medullina, *a* Roman *Virgin, Deflowred by her drunken Father, and diſcovering him by a Ring which ſhe plucked from his finger, ſhe ſtabbed him at the Altar.*

Medullinus, a, um, *of Marrow.*

Medul-

Medullitùs, adv. *deeply, intimately, from the Heart.*

† Mĕdullo, are, *to take out the Marrow.*

Medullŭla, æ, *f. the tender Marrow in ſmall bones.*

Medullum, *a City of* Vindelicia, *called* Medlingen.

Medullus, *a Mountain of* Spain.

Medus, *a River of* Media.

Medus, a, um, *of* Media.

Mĕdūſa, *the Daughter of* Phorcys, *having golden Hair, which was turned into Snakes by* Minerva, *for lying with* Neptune *in her Temple.* Perſeus *cut off her Head, and carried it into* Africa, *which has abounded with Serpents ever ſince.*

Meduſa, æ, *f. the leſſer Plantain, Rib-wort, Lambs tongue. g.*

Medyllai, *a City Built by the* Albines.

Mega, *a Promontory of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Megabyzi, } *the Prieſts of* Diana
Megalobyzi, } *at* Epheſus, *which were to be Eunuchs, and is therefore taken for Effeminate Perſons.*

Megabyzus, *a Noble-man of* Perſia, *one of the ſeven who removed the Tyranny of the* Magi.

Megacles, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of Famous Men.*

Megaclides, *a* Peripatetick *Philoſopher in the time of* Protagoras.

Megaclo, *the Daughter of* Macares, *King of* Lesbos, *who hired the Muſes to be her Maids, and with their ſinging pacifie his frowardneſs towards her Mother.*

Megacoſmus, i, *the great World. g.*

Megæra, *one of the Furies, the Daughter of* Nox *and* Acheron.

Megalattus, Ceres *ſo called.*

Megaleſia, *Plays in the Honour of* Cybele.

Megaleſiacus, a, um, *of* Megaleſia.

Megalia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Campania *by* Naples.

Megalium, ii, *n. a ſweet Oyntment. g.*

Megalopolis, *a City of* Arcadia *in* Peloponneſus; *another of* Caria *and* Iberia. *Alſo the City* Meckelburg *in* Germany.

Megalopſychia, *g. Magnanimity, greatneſs of Soul.*

Meganira, *the Wife of* Celeus, *and Mother of* Triptolemus.

Megăra, *the Daughter of* Creon, *King of* Thebes, *ſlain by her own Husband* Hercules.

Megăra, orum, *a City of* Achaia.

Megaris, idis, *a Country of* Achaia.

Megaricus, a, um, } *of* Megaris.
Megarienſis, e, } * Riſus megaricus, *immoderate and unſeaſonable Laughter.* * Lachrymæ megarienſes, *Feigned Tears.*

Megareus, *the Father of* Hippomenes; *alſo the Son of* Apollo, *who Built* Megara.

Megari, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.

Megarſus, *a City of* Sicily, *and a River of* India.

† Megarus, i, *m. a Mackarel.*

Megaſa, *a City of* Libya.

Meges, *one of the* Grecian *Princes aſſiſting at* Troy.

Megisba, *a Lake in the Iſle* Taprobane.

Megiſta, *a City and Iſland of* Lycia.

Megiſtanes, num, *m. Noble-men, Grandees. g.*

Megiſtus, *a River falling into the* Egean *Sea.*

Mercle, } adv. *a Swearing by*
Mehercule, } Hercules.

Meherdates, *a King of the* Aſſyrians, *under* Claudius Cæſar.

Mei, *the genitive of* Ego, *of me.*

MEIO, mxi, ictum, (ab Heb. Majim aquæ) *to make water.*

MEL, llis, *n.* [ΜΈΛΙ] *Honey.* * Mel meum, *my Sweet-heart.* * Mel aerium *and* roſcidum, *Honey-dew.*

Mela Pomponius, *a* Spaniſh *Geographer, whoſe Book is yet Extant,* De ſitu orbis.

Mela, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina

Melabathrum, i, *n. an Herb like Camomile. g.*

Melæca, *a Town of* Attica.

Melæna, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea, called alſo* Corcyra.

Melænæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Melænites, *the People of* Melænæ.

Melæne, *an Ancient Name of* Cephalenia; *alſo a Town of* Arcadia.

Melampea, *a City of* Lydia.

Melampelos, *g. the Herb* Helxine.

Melamphyllis, *an Iſland of* Samothracia.

Melamphyllos, Samos, *and a Mountain in* Theſſaly.

Melamphyllum, i, *n. brank Urſine. g.*

Melampodium, } *black Hellebore.*
Melampodion, ii, *n.* }

Melampus, *a Phyſician, who underſtood the Voices of Birds and Beaſts; alſo Black-foot, a Dogs Name.*

Melampygos, *a Name of* Hercules *from his black breech.*

Melampyrum, ri, *n. Cow-wheat. g.*

Melanætus, *g. a Saker Hawk.*

Melanchætes, *one of* Actæons *Dogs from his black hair.*

Melanclæni, *a People by* Boſphorus Cimmerius, *from their black garments*

Melanchŏlia, æ, *f. Melancholy. g.*

† Melanchŏlicè, *Melancholick.*

Melancholicus, a, um, *Melancholick. g.*

Melancoryphus, i, *m. a Fig-pecker. g.*

Melandina, *a Country of* Sicyonia.

Melandryon, *g. a Corn weed with a white flower. Alſo the body of a tunny Fiſh powdered.*

Melane, *an Iſland about* Ionia.

Melaneis, *a City of* Eubœa.

Melanes, *black Mountains by the Deſarts of* Arabia.

Melaneus, *the Father of* Eurytus, *from whom* Eretria *is called* Melaneis; *alſo one of* Acteon's *Dogs, and a Centaur.*

Melange, *a City of* India *called* Malipus, *where the Body of St.* Thomas *is thought to reſt.*

Melangitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Melani, *Mountains by the Gulf of* Arabia.

Melania, æ, *blackneſs, a freckle. g.*

Melanion, ii, *the purple Violet. g.*

Melanion, *a Man ſo chaſte, that for hatred to Women he lived Wild in the Deſart and hunted Wild Beaſts like a Dog, and could never be reclaimed. Whence the Adage,* Melanione caſtior.

Melanippion, *a River of* Pamphylia.

Melanis, *the Name of* Venus *from her loving Darkneſs.*

Melanius, *g. a Dogs Name, Coal.*

Melano, *an Iſland of* Doris.

Melanogatulia, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Melanopiper, eris, *n. Biſhops-wort,* St. Katherines *flower. g.*

Melanorizon, *g. black Hellebore.*

Melanteria, æ, *Ink or Black with which they eat out Putrified Fleſh. g.*

Melanthia, *the Daughter of* Deucalion *by* Pyrrha.

Melanthii, *Rocks about* Samos.

Melanthium, ii, *n. Pepper-wort, Coriander of* Rome. *g.*

Melanthius, *an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Attica; *alſo the Goat-herd of* Ulyſſes, *ſlain by* Telemachus. *Alſo a Famous Painter, and a Tragical Poet, a River of* Cappadocia, *and a Mountain of* Syria.

Melantho, *the Daughter of* Proteus, *who was wont to ride on a Dolphin untill* Neptune *in that ſhape deceived her and Raviſhed her.*

Melanthus, *a Baniſhed* Meſſenian, *who having holpen the* Athenians *againſt the* Bœotians, *was by them choſen King. Alſo a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Melanurus, i, *m. a Sea-ruff with a black ſpot on the root of his tail. g.*

Melapia, æ, *f.* } *a Pear-main. g.*
Melapium, ii, *n.* }

† Melarium, ii, *n. an Apple-loft.*

Melas, *the Name of ſeveral Rivers.*

Melas, anos, *a kind of Morphew. g.*

Meleaba, *a City of* Ægypt.

Melcartus, Hercules *among the* Tyrians.

Melchiades, } *the twenty ninth Biſhop*
Melciades, } *of* Rome.

Melchior, *one of the Magi, or three Kings of* Cologne.

Melchiſedech, *a Prieſt and King of* Salem.

Melcomani, *a People of* Dalmatia.

† Melcŭlum, *my ſweet Honey.*

Meldaba, *a City of* Ægypt.

Meledæ, } *a People of* Gallia Lug-
Meldi, } dunenſis.

Mele, *n.* pl. *Songs, Ballads. g.*

Melegines, *a Famous* Athenian *Architect, who Built the Temple of* Minerva.

Meleager, *the Son of* Oeneus *King of* Caledonia.

Meleagris, ĭdis, *f. a Turkey hen. g.*

Meleagrides, *the Siſters of* Meleager, *who bewailing their Brother were turned into Turkey hens.*

Meleagrus, *the 21th. King of* Macedonia.

Melegere, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*

Meles, *a King of* Lydia.

Meles, is, *f. a Badger. See* Melis.

Meles, etis, *a River near* Smyrna, *by which* Homer *was born, whence he is called* Meleſigenes. *Alſo a City of the* Samnites.

Meletius, *an* Arrian Egyptian *Biſhop Baniſhed under* Diocleſian.

Meli, *g. Honey.*

Melia, *a City of* Caria.

Melia terra, *an Earth uſed in Phyſick, and by Painters.*

Melibocus, *a Mountain in* Germany.

Melibœa, *a City of* Magneſia, *Famous for Purple.*

Melibæus, *a Mountain of* Italy; *alſo a Shepherds Name.*

Melica, æ, *f. Muſick; alſo Turkey-*

mille

millet. * Melicæ gallinæ, *turkey hens. See* Melicus.

Melicēria, æ, *f.* } *a Boil or Impoſtume full of matter like honey. g.*
Melicēris, īdis, }

Melicerta, *the Son of* Ino, *and* Athamas.

Melichloros, *a Stone green on one ſide and yellow on the other. g.*

Melichros, *a yellow Stone; alſo as* Meliculum. *g.*

Melichryſus, i, *m. a kind of* Indian *Jacynth. g.*

Melicriton, i, *Metheglin, Mede. g.*

Mĕlĭcus, a, um, *Muſical, alſo of* Media. *g.*

Meliæi, } *a People of* Theſſaly.
Melienſes, }

Meligunis, *an* Æolian *Iſland, called alſo* Lipara.

Mĕlĭlōtus, i, *f. the herb Melilot. g.*

Melilotus coronaria, *Birds-foot, Trefoil.*

Melimēli, *Marmalade of quinces. g.*

Melimēlum, i, *n. a Sweeting, or as ſome think a Musk-melon. g.*

Melina, *a City in* Argos *whence* Venus *is called* Melnea.

Melina, æ, *f. a Sheep-skin or coat of skin; alſo Metheglin, a Shrill pipe and a dark yellow cloth. g.*

Melinophagi, *a People of* Thrace.

Melinum, i, *n. Balm, Orange-flower-water, Oyl or Ointment. g.*

Mēlīnus, a, um, *a Baſtard yellow, Orange, or Straw-colour. g.*

Melīnus, a, um, (a melis) *of a Badger.*

Meliodunum, *a City of* Germany.

Mĕlior, ius, ōris, [A'ΜΕΙ'ΝΩΝ, of bonus] *Better.*

† Mĕliōratio, onis, *f. a Bettering.*

Mĕlioreſco, ere, *to grow Better.*

† Mĕlioritas, atis, *Betterneſs.*

Mĕlōro, are, *to make Better.*

Meliphyllum, } *the herb balm, g*
Meliphyllon, i, *n.* }

Mĕlis, is, *f.* [ΜΕΛΙ`Σ, a ΜΕΛΙ` mel] *a Badger, or Gray.*

Mĕlīſe, *a Town of* Magna Græcia.

Mĕliſſa, æ, *f. Balm. g.*

Meliſſa, *the daughter of* Meliſſus *King of* Creet, *who with her ſiſter* Amalthea *fed* Jupiter *with goats milk, they ſay ſhe firſt found out the making of honey, which gave occaſion to the fable of her being turned into a bee; alſo the Wife of* Periander *a* Corinthian *Tyrant, who by the inſtigation of his Concubines kicked her to death when ſhe was big with child; alſo a City of* Libya.

Meliſſerus, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of the* Delphick *affairs.*

Meliſſophyllum, i, *n. the Herb Balm. g.*

Meliſſus, *a King of* Creet; *alſo a Grammarian given to* Mecænas, *and made free by him; alſo a Philoſopher of* Samos, *and others.*

Melita, } *a City of* Armenia minor.
Melitene, }

Mĕlīta, } *an Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea between* Sicily *and* Africa *called* Malta, *being the ſeat of the Knights of* Jeruſalem, *given them by* Charles *the fifth, after they had left* Rhodes. * *Alſo an Iſland in the* Adriatick *ſea near* Dalmatia, *famous for fiſting-curs.*
Mēlite, }

Melitæus, a, um, *of* Melita. * Melitæus canis *or* catellus, *a little lap-dog, alſo one good for nought.*

Melitene, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and a ſmall Countrey of* Suſiana.

Melites, *a precious Stone of a quince-colour. g.*

Melitis, *one of* Homers *fortunate fools, he could never tell above five, and being married he durſt not touch his wife for fear ſhe ſhould tell her mother; whence the proverb* Melitide ſtultior.

Melitites, is, *a Drink of honey and wine; alſo a precious Stone taſting like honey. g.*

Melitta, *a City built by* Hanno, *by the* Atlantick *ſea.*

Melittæa, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Melitton, onis, *a place where Bees are kept. g.*

Meliturgus, i, *m. he that keeps Bees or ſells honey. g.*

Melituſſa, *a City of* Illyria.

Mĕlius, (of bene) *better.* * Melius Pompeio eſt factum, *Pompeius is recovered.* * Melius erit iſti morbo, *we ſhall find ſome remedy for't.*

Mĕliuſculè, adv. *a little better.*

Mĕliuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat better.*

Melixandrus, *a* Mileſian *who wrote the war between the* Lapithæ *and Centaurs.*

Melizigara, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.

Melizigeris, *an Iſland of* India *within* Ganges.

Mellaria, *a City of* Spain.

Mellarium, ii, *n.* (a mel) *a place where Bees are kept.*

Mellārius, a, um, *belonging to honey.*

Mellārius, ii, *m. a Bee-maſter, Honey-man.*

Mellātio, ōnis, *f. the driving of Bees.*

† Mellātum, i, *n. Muſt.*

Melleus, a, um, *of or like Honey.*

Mellicŭlum, i, *n. a Sweet-heart, Honey.*

† Mellifacio, ĕre, *to make Honey.*

Mellifer, a, um, *bearing Honey.*

Mellĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a making of Honey.*

Mellificium, ii, *n. the making of Honey.*

Mellĭfĭco, āre, *to make Honey.*

Mellĭfĭcus, a, um, *Honey making.*

Mellifluus, a, um, *ſending forth Honey, Pleaſant, Eloquent.*

Mellĭgĕnus, a, um, *like Honey, of the ſame kind as honey, of which bees draw honey.*

Mellīgo, īnis, *f. Honey-dew, Mildew.*

† Melliſlum, i, *a drop of Honey.*

Mellillus, a, um, *of Honey, Charming.*

† Mellĭlŏquus, a, um, *Sweet-ſpoken.*

† Mellīna, æ, *Metheglin.*

† Mellinea, æ, *f. Sweetneſs, Pleaſure.*

† Mellīnus, a, um, *of or like honey.*

† Melliſones, *they that practice the dreſſing of Honey.*

† Mellĭfuga, æ, *f. a Wood-pecker.*

† Mellitæ, arum, *Sweetings.*

Mellĭtŭlus, a, um, *Sweet as Honey* * Corpuſculum mellitulum, *my Sweet-heart.*

Mellītus, a, um, *Sweetned or laid with honey.* * Placentæ mellitæ, *ſugar-cakes.* * Mellitus puer, *a pretty little rogue.*

Mellona, } *the Goddeſs of Bees and Honey.*
Mellonia, }

Mellus, *a City of* Greece.

Melo, *the River* Nilus.

MĒLO, ōnis, *m.* [ΜΗ'ΛΩΝ] *a Melon.*

Meloboſis, *a Nimph, the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

Melocabus, *the City* Coburg *in* Germany.

Melodunum, *the City* Melun *in* France.

Melodes, *a maker of melody g.*

Mĕlodia, æ, *f. Melody, ſweetneſs of Muſick. g.*

Mĕlōdus, a, um, *Melodious. g.*

Melōdus, i, *m. a Rhimer, Verſifyer. g.*

Melœſſa, *an Iſland by* Sicily, *abounding in ſheep.*

Melomelum, i, *n. a Sweeting. g.*

Melon, *an Aſtrologer, who being liſted for the war, and ſeeing himſelf on the worſt ſide, counterfeited madneſs, and ſet his houſe on fire that he might be diſcharged.*

Mēlŏpĕpo, ōnis, *m. a musk-melon. g.*

Melopœus, a, um, *making Melody. g.*

Melos, *n. Melody, Sweetneſs of Muſick, Conſort, Harmony, Tune. g.*

Melos, *a City and Iſland by* Creet.

Melōta, æ, *f. a Pelt, Fell, Sheep-skin. g.*

Melphes, *a River of* Lucania *called* Molpha.

Melphia, } *a City of* Lucania *called* Melfi.
Melphis, }

Melpŏmĕne, *one of the Muſes, inventer of Tragedies.*

Melpomenos, *a name of* Bacchus *among the* Acarnenſes.

Melſus, *a River in* Spain.

Melus, *a Town in* Theſſaly *which* Nicias *took by famine, whence the Proverb,* fames Mela.

Meluſſa, *an Iſland near* Iberia.

Melyenſes, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Membliarius, *one of* Cadmus's *companions.* * *And an Iſland by* Thera.

Membrāna, æ, *f.* (a membrum) *Parchment, Tunicle, Film, outward Skin.*

Membrānāceus, a, um, *like a parchment.*

† Membrānātĭcus, a, um, *of parchment.*

Membraneus, a, um, *made of parchment.*

Membrānula, æ, *f. a thin Skin or Film.*

† Membrārius, ii, *m. a Parchment maker.*

Membrātim, adv. *Member by member.*

† Membror, ari, *to be framed into Members.*

Membrōſus, a, um, *having great Limbs.*

† Membrŭlum, i, *n. a little Limb.*

MEMBRUM, i. *n.* [ΜΕ'ΛΟΣ] *a Member, a Limb, a branch of an oration, a part of any compact body.* * Muliebribus membris puer, *a ſlender lad.*

Membrum, *a City of* Africa propria.

Meme, } *My Self.*
Memet, }

Memecylon, *a kind of Crab-tree. g.*

Memigmenon, i, *n. a kind of Eye-ſalve. g.*

† Meminens, ntis, *Remembring.*

MĔMĬNI, meminiſſe, [ΜΕ'ΜΝΗΜΑΙ, vel a ΜΕ'ΝΩ maneo] *to Remember, bear in Mind.* * De aliquo meminiſſe, *to make mention of.*

Memmius, *a Roman Citizen, author of the family of the* Memmii, *he uſed his corrival* Largius *ſo harſhly, that it cauſed the proverb,* Lacerat lacertum Largii mordax Memmius.

Memna, *a Peninſula in* Cornwal *called* Meneg.

Memnium, *a Town in* Meſopotamia *by* Babylon, *where there are ſtore of bituminous fountains.*

Memnon, *the brother of* Laomedon *ſlain by* Achilles *in the* Trojan *wars and as he lay on the funeral pile was turned into a bird by the prayers of* Aurora, *from whence alſo flew out many other birds, which they called* Memnoniæ. * *Alſo a hiſtorian and General of* Darius's *Army.*

Memnones, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Mĕmor, ŏris, *Mindful, that will not be forgotten.* * Memorem mones, *you tell me what I was juſt thinking on.*

Mĕmŏrābilis, e, *worthy of Remembrance, Recording, or Rehearſing.*

† Mĕmŏrācŭlum, i, *n. a Memorial.*

Mĕmŏrandus, a, um, *to be Remembred, Notable.*

Mĕmŏrātor, ōris, *m. he that Remembers, Reports or Mentions.*

Memoratus, ûs, *m. a Remembering.*

Mĕmŏratus, a, um, *Remembred, Remarkable, Famous.*

† Memordi, *for* Momordi.

Mĕmŏria, æ, *f. the Memory, a Mind or Deſire, Remembrance.* * Omni memoria, *throughout all times.* * Ad hanc memoriam, *there are men alive that can remember it.* * Memoriæ magiſter, *a Secretary.* * Ut mea memoria eſt, *as far as I can remember.* * Poſt hominum memoriam, *time out of mind.*

Memoria, *a Fountain in* Bœotia *helping the memory.*

Mĕmŏriale, is, *n. a Memorial.*

Memorialis, e, *ſerving for Remembrance.* * Liber memorialis, *a note-book.*

Mĕmŏriŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall or weak memory.*

† Mĕmŏriosè, *with good Remembrance.*

† Memorioſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *having a good memory.*

Mĕmŏriter, adv. *by Heart, without Book.*

Mĕmŏro, are, } *to bring in Remembrance, Recite, Report, Mention.* * Nomen tuum memora mihi, *tell me your name.*
Memoror, ari, }

† Mĕmŏrōſus, a, um, *having an excellent Memory, Mindful.*

Mempheus, *a Mountain about* Theſſaly.

Memphi, *the People of* Memphis.

Memphis, *a City of* Ægypt *deſtroyed.*

Memphitis, idis, } *of* Memphis.
Memphiticus, a, um, }

Memphites, æ, *or* is, *a Stone of divers colours which in cutting or burning any member takes away ſenſe. g.*

Mempricus, *a King of* Britain, *who ſlew his brother* Malys *that he might reign.*

Men *for* mene, *as* men' rogas? *do you ask for me?*

Mena, *the* Roman *Goddeſs of menſtruous women.* * *Alſo the eighth King of* Ægypt, *A. M.* 1251.

Mēna, æ, *f. a little Fiſh, a Minnow, Pilchard. g.*

Menæ, *a Town in* Sicily.

Menæchmi, *one of* Plautus's *comedies.*

Menæchmus, *a Platonick Philoſopher, ſcholar of* Eudoxus. * *Alſo a hiſtorian of* Sicyon *who wrote three books upon* Plato.

Menais, *a Fountain of the* Leontini *by which the people are afraid to ſwear.*

Mĕnalchas, *the name of a ſhepherd in* Virgil.

Mĕnălippe, *the ſiſter of* Antiope *Queen of the* Amazons.

Menalippĭdes, dum, *the name of two Poets of* Melos.

Mĕnălippus, *a* Theban *ſlain by the friends of* Tydeus, *to whom he had firſt given a mortal wound.*

Menander, *a comical poet, ſcholar to* Theophraſtus, *ſquint-ey'd and much given to women.* * *Alſo a hiſtorian of* Epheſus *and* Pyrgamus. * *A Sophiſter of* Laodicea, *the Succeſſor of* Simon Magus, *who called himſelf the Saviour.*

Menanini, *a People of* Sicily.

Menapia, *a City of* Bactriana.

Menapii, *a People inhabiting both ſides of the* Rhine.

Menas, ădis, *f. a woman-Prieſt of* Bacchus.

† Menceps, *bereft of his wits.*

MENDA, æ, *f.* (a minus, vel a ΜΙΑΙ'ΝΩ inquino) *a Fault or Error in Writing, a Blot or Blemiſh.*

Mendācĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking Lies.*

† Mendāciŏlum, i, *n. a little Lie.*

† Mendācĭter, *Falſly.*

Mendācium, ii, *n.* (a mendax) *a lye, Fiction.*

Mendāciuncŭlum, i, *n. a Fib.*

† Mendācŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Fault.*

Mendācŭlus, i, *m. a Fibber.*

Mendæ, *a City of* Thrace, *hence* vinum mendæum.

Mendæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Mendax, ācis, (a menda, vel mentior) *a Lier, Deceitful, Counterfeit.* * Hujus rei mendax, *faulty in the buſineſs.*

Mende, *a City of* Sicily.

Mendele, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Mendes, *a City of* Ægypt *near* Nicopolis *where they worſhip* Pan *and a goat called in their language* Mendes, *to whom they proſtituted the moſt beautiful women.*

Mendeſium, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Mendeſus, *a City of* Ægypt, *whence* Unguentum mendeſium.

† Mendicabilis, e, *which may be begged.*

Mendĭcābŭlum, i, *n. a Begging; alſo a Beggarly fellow, and beggers bush.*

† Mendicātio, ōnis, *f. a Begging.*

Mendĭcātus, a, um, *Begged, Obtained.*

† Mendicè, *Beggarly, Poorly.*

† Mendĭcimonium, ii, *n. Beggery, the trade of Begging.*

Mendiciſſimus, a, um, *moſt beggarly.*

Mendĭcĭtas, ātis, *f. Beggery, extream poverty.*

Mendĭciter, adverb. *Beggarly, Poorly.*

† Mendicium *or* Mendicum, *the Mizzen-ſail.*

Mendico, are, } *to Beg, Ask alms, Get.* * Mendicare ſibi malum, *to ask relief and get blows.*
† Mendicor, ari, }

† Mendĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Beggars coat.*

Mendĭcŭlus, i, *m. a poor Beggar, a Beggars brat.*

Mendĭcus, a, um, (a menda) *Beggarly.* * Mendicum inſtrumentum, *a weak tool.*

Mendĭcus, i, *m. a Beggar.*

Mendōsè, ius, iſſimè, *with many faults.* * Mendosè colligis, *your argumentation is naught.*

Mendoſa, a, um, *Faulty, full of Faults, Corrupt.*

MENDUM, i, *n. an Errour, Fault in writing, Blot, Blemiſh. See* Menda.

Mendus, *a City about* Caria.

Menecrates, *a Phyſician of* Syracuſe *who called himſelf* Jupiter, *he cured eſpecially the falling ſickneſs, contenting himſelf with this reward, that they ſhould confeſs themſelves his Servants.* * *Alſo a comical Poet, and a Hiſtorian.*

Menedemium, *a City of* Lycia.

Menedemus, *a famous Philoſopher and Scholar of* Phædrus; *alſo a Cynick Philoſopher, who was wont to cloath himſelf like a fury, ſaying he came from hell to enquire into the ſins of men.*

Menegere, *a City of* Africa propria.

Menelaium, *a ſmall country of* Sparta.

Menelaus, *the ſon of* Atreus *and husband of* Helena, *who was ſtoln away by* Paris, *and occaſioned the* Trojan *war; alſo a Hiſtorian of* Anæa *in* Caria, *and an* Egean *Poet who wrote the* Thebais *in twelve books, and other things.*

Menenia, *a* Roman *family whence* Agrippa Menenius.

Menephron, *one in* Ovid *who lay with his own mother.*

† Menerela, æ, *a Sea-fiſh.*

Menes, *the firſt King of* Ægypt.

Menesthei portus, *a City in* Spain *called Puerto de* St. Maria.

Meneſtheus, *the ſon of* Peleus *and King of* Athens *who died at the ſiege of* Troy.

Meneſtratus, *a famous Carver.*

Menia, æ, *a Pillar at* Rome *to which thieves and fugitives were bound.*

Meniamum, i, *n.* (a menius) *a Balcony, Gallery.*

Meninx, ngis, *f. the thin Skin covering the brain, the outmoſt is called* dura mater, *and the inmoſt,* pia mater. *g.*

Meninx, *a famous Iſland about* Africa.

Menippus, *a* Phœnician *Cynick Philoſopher, who having loſt his money hanged himſelf* * *Alſo the maſter of* Cicero, *and another Philoſopher whoſe writing* Varro *imitates in his* Satyræ Menippeæ.

† Meniſcor, ſci, *to Remember.*

Meniſmini, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Menius, *the Son of* Lycaon, *whom* Jupiter *killed with a thunder-bolt.* * *Alſo a* Roman *Conſul who ſet up the ſtems of ſhips taken at ſea in the* forum, *whence it was called* Roſtra, *and*

and the firſt authour of theſe buildings of pleaſure called Meniana.

Menlaria, *a City of* Spain *called* Marcia.

Menlaſcus, *a River in* Spain *called* Oria.

Menna, *a Biſhop of* Byzantium, *A. D.* 535.

Menneianæ, *a City of* Pannonia.

Menoba, *a River of* Spain.

Menobardi, *a People of* Armenia major.

Menocateni, *a People of the* Alps

Menodotus, *a famous Phyſician in the time of* Serapion, *and a hiſtorian of* Samos.

Menoeceus, *a young man of* Thebes *the laſt of* Cadmus's *race, who ſlew himſelf when the City was beſieged, and the Oracle had ſaid it ſhould be ſaved if the laſt of* Cadmus's *ſeed freely ſacrificed himſelf.*

Menoecina, *a City of* Oenotria.

Menoecis, *the fartheſt City of* Phocis *toward the weſt.*

Menoetes, *a companion of* Æneas *and Pilot of the ſhip* Centaurius.

Menoetus, *the ſon of* Actor *by* Ægina, *whom* Jupiter *gave him to wife after he had raviſhed her, he begat* Patroclus, *called from him* Menætiades.

Menoida, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Menologium, ii, *n. a calender. g.*

Menon, *a very proud ſophiſter in the time of* Socrates.

Menophilus, *an Eunuch to whom* Mithridates *after he was overcome by* Pompey *gave his daughter to keep, and when* Manlius Priſcus *beſieged the Caſtle he was in and ſaw it was ready to be ſurrendred, ſlew both her and himſelf.*

Menophis, *a King of Ægypt.*

Menoſca, *a City in* Spain.

Menoſgada, *the City* Egra *in* Bohemia.

Menotharus, *a River falling into* Mæotis.

Mens, *a certain* Roman *Deity.*

MENS, ntis, *f.* [ΜΕ΄ΝΟΣ] *the Mind, Underſtanding, Senſe, Wit, Memory, Opinion.* * Mens ei redit, *he is in his wits again.* * Mente captus, *out of his Wits.* * Suæ mentis eſt, *he is in his right ſenſes.* * Mader mens, [illegible] *drunk.* * Eſt mens mihi, *I have* [illegible] *mind.*

MENSA, æ, *f.* (a menſus, vel ab *heb. Mazon* cibus) *a Table, Dinner or Supper, a Courſe or Service of meat, a trencher, counter to tell money on.* * Anguſta menſa, *poor cheer.*

† Menſāle, is, *n. a table-cloth.*

Menſālis, e, *of or for a Table.*

Menſārius, ii, *m. an Exchanger, Banker; alſo a Servitour or Waiter.*

Menſes, ium, *m. Monthly terms.*

† Menſicŭla, æ, *f. a Trencher.*

Menſio, onis, *f.* (of metior) *a Meaſuring.*

MENSIS, is, *m.* [ΜΗ΄Ν] *a month.*

Menſor, ōris, *m. a Meaſurer, Surveyor; alſo a Quarter-maſter in the Camp, and a harbinger in the Court.*

† Menſōrium, ii, *n. a Platter.*

Menſtrua, orum, *n. Monthly terms.*

Menſtrualis, e, *done every month.*

† Menſtruatus, a, um, *having monthly terms.*

† Menſtruoſus, a, um, *menſtruous.*

Menſtruum, ui, *n. Proviſion or wages for a Month.*

Menſtruus, a, um, (a menſis) *of a Month, Monthly.*

Menſŭla, æ, *f. a little Table, the key-ſtone in an arch.*

Menſularius, ii, *m. a banker.*

Menſūra, æ, *f.* (a metior) *a Meaſure.* * Agere menſuram alicujus rei, *to take the meaſure of a thing.*

† Menſūrātim, *by Meaſure.*

Menſūrātor, ōris, *m. a Meaſurer, Quarter-maſter.*

† Menſūrātus, a, um, *Meaſured.*

† Menſurnus, a, um, *Monthly.*

† Menſūro, are, *to Meaſure.*

Menſus, a, um, [of metior] *Meaſured.*

† Menſus, ûs, *a Meaſure or Meaſuring.*

Menta, Pluto's *Concubine, whom* Proſerpine *turned into an herb of that name.*

† Menta, æ, *f. a mans yard.*

Mentæ, *a People by the wall between* England *and* Scotland.

Mentagra, æ, *f.* (a mentum) *a Tetter or ring worm.*

Mentalia, *a City in* Spain.

† Mentatus, a, um, *having a great Chin.*

Menteſa, *a City in* Spain.

MENTHA, æ, *f.* [ΜΙ΄ΝΘΗ] *Mint.* * Mentha criſpa, *called mints.* * Mentha Romana, *ſpear-mint.*

Menthaſtrum, }
Mentaſtrum, i, *n.* } *Wild-mints.*

† Mentibor, *for* mentiar.

Mentigo, inis, *f.* (a mentum) *a ſcabbineſs in cattel.*

Mentio, ōnis, *f. Mention, Relation.* * In mentione terræ dicetur, *ſhall be ſpoke to when we come to treat of the Earth.*

Mentior, mentitus ſum, i, (a mens) *to Lye, Feign, Diſguiſe, Counterfeit.* * Mentitur candorem, *one would take it for white.*

Mentĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Lying, Feigning.*

Mentītūrus, a, um, *about to tell a lye.*

Mentītus, a, um, *having Lyed or Forged, Falſe.*

Mento, ōnis, *m. one who hath a long Chin.*

Mentoas, *an ancient name of* Iſter *or* Danubius.

† Mentōrālis, e, *as high as the Chin.*

Mentor, ŏris, *an excellent Ingraver, the oratour* Craſſus *is ſaid to have given* 2500 *crowns for two cups of his workmanſhip.*

Mentores, *a People of* Illyricum.

† Mentōſus, a, um, *having a great Chin.*

Mentŭla, æ, *f.* (a menta) *a mans Yard.*

Mentŭlātus, a, um, *being well provided.*

MENTUM, i, *n.* (a ΜΗΝΥ΄Ω indico) *the Chin.*

Menturna, *a City of the* Samnites *in* Italy.

Menuthias, *a large Iſland of* Æthiopia, *ſuppoſed to be* Madagaſcar.

MEO, are, [a ΜΕΥ΄Ω, ΝΕ΄Ω] *to Go, Flow, Paſs.*

Meopte, (a meus) *of myſelf.* * Meopte ingenio, *of my own motherwit.*

Mephĭticus, a, um, Sidon. *Stinking, Damp.*

Mephitis, is, *f. a Damp or Stink of the earth, a Sulphurous vapour. g.*

Mephites, *a King of Ægypt.*

† Meptam *and* mempte, *Myſelf.*

Mera, *a great huntreſs, raviſhed by* Jupiter *in the ſhape of* Diana, *who ſhot her to death and turned her into a celeſtial dog.*

† Mĕrācitas, atis, *f. a Pureneſs, Clearneſs.*

† Mĕrāciter, *Purely.*

Meracius, adv. *more purely, with leſs water.*

† Mĕrācŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pure, a little Mixed.*

Mĕrācus, a, um, (a merus) *Pure, Clear, not Mixed or Allayed.* * Vinum meracum, *neat wine.* * Bibere meracius, *to drink wine a little daſhed.*

† Merarium, ii, *n. a Bever or drinking.*

† Merax, ācis, *Pure, Neat.*

Mercābĭlis, e, *Merchantable.*

Mercātio, ōnis, *f. Merchandizing, Trafficking.*

† Mercativus, a, um, *of Buying and Selling.*

Mercātor, ōris, *m. a Merchant, Chapman.*

† Mercātōrium, ii, *n. a Market-place.*

Mĕrcātūra, æ, *f. the trade of Merchandizing, Buying and Selling.* * Mercaturas facere, *to turn Merchant.*

Mercatus, a, um, *bought.*

† Mercatus, i, *m.* } *a Market or*
Mercatum, i, *n.* } *Fair.*

Mercātus, ûs, *m. a Buying; alſo a Market or Mart.*

Mercēdula, æ, *f. a little Reward, a low price, ſmall wages.*

Mercēnārius, a, um, *Mercenary.* * Teſtis mercenarius, *a knight of the poſt.*

Mercēnārius, ii, *a Hireling.*

Merces, ēdis, *f.* (a mereo) *a Reward, Hire, Wages, Rent, Revenues, Damage.*

† Mercidicus, i, *m. a Chapman, he that ſets the price.*

Mercij, *inhabitants of* Cheſter, Glouceſter, Hereford, Oxford, Salop, Stafford, Warwick, *and* Worceſter.

Mercīmōnium, ii, *n. a Commodity, Ware.*

Mercor, ari, (a merx) *to Buy, and Sell, Traffick, uſe Merchandize.* * Græca fide mercari, *to buy for ready money.*

† Mercŭlārius, ii, *a Haberdaſher of ſmall wares.*

Mercūrialis, e, *belonging to Mercury or Quick-ſilver, Witty, Ingenious.*

Mercūrialis, is, *f. the herb Mercury.*

Mercūrius, *Mercury, the Planet next above the Moon, the ſon of* Jupiter *and* Maia, *the meſſenger of the gods; alſo quick-ſilver.* * Dies mercurij, *Wedneſday.*

Mercurius Triſmegiſtus, *a very ancient Ægyptain Philoſopher, who wrote many books* de ſapientia divina; *whereof ſome fragments are yet extant.*

MERDA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΕ΄ΡΔΩ pedo) *Dung, Surreverence.*

† Merdĭfer, ĕri, *m. a Dung-farmer.*

† Merdŭla, æ, *f. a little Surreverence.*

Mĕrè, adv. *Meerly, Purely.*

† Meremium, ii, *n. Timber.*

Mĕrenda, æ, *f.* (a mereor) *a little Bever, Afternoons-drinking.*

Merendŭla, æ, *f. a little Bever.*

MĔREO, ere, }
MEREOR, eri, } [a ΜΕΙ΄ΡΩ divido, nanciſcor] *to Merit, Deſerve, Acquire, ſerve in the war for pay.* * Meruit virum dote, *ſhe got a husband by her dowry.* * Quid de te merui, *what have I deſerved at your hands.* * Mereri pedibus, *to ſerve on foot.* * Alenone ad merendum cogi, *to be proſtituted.* * Merere culpam, *to commit a fault.* * Sæpe ae vellem meritam ſcio, *ſhe often did whatever I deſired.*

Meres, *an* Æthiopian *King of* Ægypt.

† Meritoria, æ, *f. a Shop.*

Meretriciè, adv. *Whoriſhly.*

Mĕrētrīcium, ii, *n. Whoredom.* * Meretricium facere, *to play the whore.*

Mĕrētrīcius, a, um, *Whoriſh.*

Mĕrētrīcor, ari, *to play the Whore.*

Mĕrētrīcŭla, æ, *f. a little Harlot.*

Mĕrētrix, īcis, *f.* (a mereor) *a Whore, Strumpet.*

MERGA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Morag* tribula) *a Pitch-fork, ſheers with which they were wont to cut corn; alſo Marle.*

† Mergārius, ii, *m. a Marler.*

† Mergātus, a, um, *Marled.*

Mergens, ntis, *Ariſing or Appearing like ſmoak.*

MERGES, ĭtis, *f.* [Heb. *Gnamir*, vel a merga, vel ΜΑ΄ΡΗ manus] *a Handful or Bundle of corn, a Sheaf, Gripe.*

Mergillina, *a place in* Campania, *famous for* Virgil's *Tomb.*

MERGO, ſi, ſum, [ab ’ΑΜΕ΄ΡΓΩ abſtergeo] *to Dip, Plunge or Drown, Over-whelm.* * Mergere aliquem, *to weaken or diſable one.*

† Mergŏra, æ, *f. a Bucket.*

† Mergōſus, a, um, *full of Marle.*

Mergŭlus, i, *m. the Wick or Match of a candle; alſo a Didapper.*

Mergus, i, *m.* (a mergo) *a Coot or Sea-mew; alſo a Vine-branch having the top turned and ſet in the ground; alſo an incroacher.*

† Mergus, ŏris, *n. a bucket.*

Meribanes, *a King of* Iberia.

Mĕrĭbĭbŭlus, a, um, *drinking Wine unmixt.*

Mĕrĭdiālis, e, } *belonging to*
Meridianus a, um, } *Noon.* * Latus meridiale, *the ſunny ſide.* * Meridianus circulus, *the Meridian.*

† Meridianò, *at Noon.*

Meridianum, *n. Noon-tide.*

Mĕrĭdiātio, ōnis, *f. the taking a nap at Noon.*

Mĕrĭdies, ei, *m.* (a merus vel medius dies) *Noon, Mid day, South.* * Noctis meridies, *mid-night.*

Mĕrĭdio, are, } *to Eat or Sleep at*
Meridior, ari, } *Noon.*

Meridionalis, e, *Southern.*

Meriōnes, *the Charioteer of* Idomeneus, *compared to* Mars *himſelf for valour.*

Meriſmos, *g. Diviſion, Diſtribution.*

† Mĕrĭtas, ātis, *Pureneſs.*

Meritiſſimè, } adv. *very Deſerved-*
Meritiſſimò, } *ly.*

† Meritiſſimum, i, *huge deſert.*

Mĕrĭto, are, *to Gain, to be Rented at, Deſerve, Serve in the wars.*

Mĕrĭtò, adv. *Deſervedly.*

Mĕrĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Hired houſe, an Inn; alſo Meriting.*

Mĕrĭtōrius, a, um *Set or let for gain,* * Equus meritorius, *a Hackney.* * Taberna meritoria, *an Inn.* * Meritorius puer, *a bardaſhe.*

Mĕrĭtum, i, *n.* [a mereor] *a Merit, Deſert, a Crime.* * Meritum eſt tuum, *you are to blame.* * Merito meo, *by my miſdemeanor.*

Merĭtus, a, um, (of mereor) *having Deſerved, Deſerved, Worthy, Due.*

Mermeros, *the ſwifteſt of the Centaurs.*

Mermeſſos, *a City of* Troas.

Mero, *a Surname of* Tiberius Nero, *from his being given to wine.*

Mĕrŏbĭbus, a, um, [a merum & bibo] *drinking wine unmixt.*

† Meroctes, is, } *a ſmall green ſtone*
† Merochites, is } *ſweating liquor like milk.*

Merodacus, *the* 14th *King of the* Sycambri.

Meroe, *a City in an Iſland of that name within* Nilus. * *Alſo a City of* Antiochena, *and another of* Lycia.

Merois idis, *f. an Herb good for the dropſie. g.*

Merope, *the Daughter of* Atlas, *one of the* Pleiades, *the moſt obſcure of them.*

Meropia, *one of the* Cyclades.

Meropis, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly.

Merops, ŏpis, *m. an Eat-bee bird. g.*

Meros, *a Mountain of* India.

Mĕrōſus, a, um, *drinking Wine unmixt.*

Merovens, *the third King of the* Franks *from* Pharamond.

Merſio, ōnis, *f. a Dipping, Drowning.*

Merſĭto, are, *to Dip, or Drown often.*

† Merſo, } *to Plunge or Dip of-*
† Merto, are, } *ten.*

Merſus, a, um, (of mergor) *Plunged, Drowned, Sunk, Overwhelmed.* * Merſus rebus ſecundis, *attended with wonderful ſucceſs.*

Merthes, *a King of* Ægypt, *who had a Crow that carried his letters whitherſoever he commanded.*

MĔRŬLA, æ, *f.* (a merus, vel a ΜΕ΄ΛΟΣ canticum) *a Black-bird; alſo a Whiting.* * Merula lacuſtris, *a tench.*

Merula, *the River* Meira *in* Liguria.

† Merularius, ii, *m. a Sparrow-hawk.*

Mĕrum, i, *n. Wine not allayed.*

MĔRUS, a, um, [ΜΟ΄ΝΟΣ, vel ab ’ΑΜΕΡ΄ΗΣ immiſtus] *Mere, Onely, Alone, not Mixed.* * Mera vox, *a ſhrill voice.* * Merus pes, *the bare-foot.*

MĔRX, cis, *f.* (Heb. *Maker*) *Merchandiſe, Ware.* * Expedire merces, *to ſet out his wares, lay 'em upon the ſtall.*

Mela, *the River* Moſa *by* Leige.

Meſancilum, }
Meſancylum, i, } *g. a Dart.*

Meſaræum, *g. the Midriff.*

Meſe, *an Iſland of* Narbone.

Meſe, *g. the middle String; alſo A-la-mi-re.*

Meſembria, *a City of* Thrace.

Meſembriacus, a, um, *of* Meſembria.

Meſentericæ venæ, *Branches of the port-vein conveighing the chyle to the liver.*

Meſenterium, ii, *n. the Midriff. g.*

Meſeraicæ venæ, *as* Meſentericæ.

Meſochorus, i, *he that ſtands in the midſt to give notice, he that keeps time. g.*

Meſocranion, ii, *g. the Crown of the head, the middle of the ſcull.*

Meſola, *a City of* Laconia *and* Arcadia.

Meſolabium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument to find out the middle proportional lines. g.*

Meſoleucus, i, *a black precious Stone with a white ſtroke; alſo the herb Mercury. g.*

Meſomedes, *a poet in great favour with* Adrian.

Meſomelas, *a precious ſtone with black veins. g.*

Meſon, *a Perſon acted in a comedy, or a mixed perſon neither ſervile nor altogether free.* * Meſon pachypare, *the F-fa-ut cliff. g.*

Meſonauta, æ, *m. a Paſſenger that pays and works too.*

Meſonyction, ii, *n. Midnight. g.*

Meſopontius, Neptune *worſhipped at* Ereſſus *in* Lesbos.

Meſopotamia, *a large countrey of* Aſia *between* Tigris *and* Euphrates *now called* Halapia.

Meſoſphærum, *a leaf of the* Indian *ſpikenard. g.*

Meſpĭlum, i, *n. a Medlar. g.*

Meſpĭlus, i, *f. a Medlar-tree. g.*

Meſquita, æ, *f. a* Turkiſh *moſk or Temple.*

Meſſaba, *a City of* Caria.

Meſſabatæ, *a People of* Perſia.

Meſſala, *a Name given* Val. Corvinus *becauſe he took* Meſſana *in* Sicily.

Meſſalina, *the wife of* Claudius *the Emperour, who was wont to proſtitute her ſelf in the common ſtews by night.*

Meſſalini, *Hereticks under* Valentinus *and* Valentinianus, *they refuſed all kind of work and rejected all good works except prayer, &c.*

Meſſāna, *the City* Meſſina *in* Sicily.

Meſſenii, *the Townſmen of* Meſſina.

Meſſapeæ, *a Countrey of* Laconia.

Meſſapia, *a Countrey in* Italy *called* Terra d' Otranto.

Meſſapus, }
Meſſapius, a, um, } *of* Meſſapia.

Meſſapius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.

Meſſe, *a Town of the Iſland* Cythera.

Meſſeis, *a Fountain of* Theſſaly.

Meſſene, *a City of* Peloponneſus *in* Greece, *it held out long againſt the* Spartans, *but was at laſt reduced to abſolute ſlavery; hence the proverb* Meſſena ſervilior.

Meſſenius, }
Meſſeniacus, a, um, } *of* Meſſene.

Meſſias, æ, *the Meſſias, Chriſt, Anointed.*

Meſsĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Harveſt.*

† Meſſio, onis, *f. a Reaping.*

Meſſis, is, *f.* [a meto] *the Harveſt, Harveſt-time, the Crop, Fruit-gathering, Abundance.* * Illa Syllani temporis meſſis, *the Maſſacre that was under* Sylla's *Dictatorſhip.*

Meſſoa, *a City of* Laconia

Meſſogis, *a Mountain of* Libya *plentiful in wine.*

Meſſor ōris, *m. a Reaper, Mower.*

Meſſōrius, a, um, *of a Reaper or Mower.* * Falx meſſoria, *a ſickle or ſyth.*

Meſſua, *a Peninſula of* Narbone *called* Meſe.

† Meſſĭlus, a, um, *Ripe, ready for Reaping.*
Meſſūra, æ, *f. a Mowing or Reaping.*
Meſſus, a, um, (of metor) *Mowed, Reaped.*
Meſuvium, *the City* Magdeburg *in* Saxony.
Met, (a Μ῾ΕΝ quidem) *a ſyllabical adjection.* * Egomet, *I my ſelf.*
META, æ, *f.* (a Ch. Meta pervenit) *any thing broad beneath and ſharp above, a Butt, Goal, Hay-cock, a Keel-pin; alſo the upper Milſtone.* * Meta lactis, *a cheeſe like a ſugar-loaf.* * Meta lignorum, *a wood-pile.*
Metabaſis, is, *f. a figure in Rhetorick called tranſition. g.*
Metabŏle, es, *f. a Change, Paſſing over. g.*
Metabus, *a Tyrant of the* Privernates *baniſhed by the people; alſo the ſon of* Siſiphus.
Metacarpium, ii, *n. the Back of the hand. g.*
Metacompſo, *a City by* Nilus *in* Ægypt.
Metacum, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Metagetnia, *certain feaſts in honour of* Apollo Metagietinus *upon the ſecond moneth of the* Grecians.
Metagonium, *a Promontory dividing* Numidia *from* Africa.
Metalepſis, is, *f. the taking up a remote ſignification, as* Thamiſis *for* Engliſh-men.
Metalepticus, a, um, *g. belonging to the figure* Metalepſis.
Metalexis, is, *f. g. Miſplacing of words.*
Mĕtallārius, ii, *m. a Miner, a Digger of metal.*
Mĕtallĭcus, i, *m. a Miner or one condemned to dig metals.*
Mĕtallĭcus, a, um, *belonging to Metal.*
Mĕtallĭfer, a, um, *producing Metals.*
MĔTALLUM, i, *n.* [ΜΕ'ΤΑΛΛΟΝ] *Metal; alſo a Mine.*
Metamorphōſis, is, *f. a Transfiguration. g.*
Metanira, *the Wife of* Celeus; *alſo a famous harlot of* Athens.
Metanœa, æ, *f. Repentance. g.*
Metapa, *a City of* Acarnania.
Mĕtăphŏra, æ, *f. a Metaphor. g.*
Metaphoricè, adv. *Metophorically.*
Metaphŏrĭcus, a, um, *Metaphorical.*
Metaphrăſis, is, *f. g. an Explication.*
Metaphyſica, orum, *n. Metaphyſicks, Supernaturals. g.*
Metaplaſmus, i, *m. a neceſſary change of words or letters by reaſon of the verſe. g.*
Metaplaſtĭcus, a, um, *of or by the figure Metaplaſmus. g.*
Metapontis, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *ſea between* Rhodes *and* Cnidus.
Metapontum, *a City in* Italy *called* Corre di mare.
Metaris, *the Waſhes between* Lincolnſhire *and* Norfolk.
† Metarius, ii, *m. a Surveyor, Meaſurer of Land.*
Metarus, *the River* Mearos *in* Spain.
Metaſtăſis, is, *g. a Removing.*
Metathĕſis, is, *g. Tranſpoſition or change of lettters.*
Mētātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſpoſing, a bounding of lands.*
Mētātor, ōris, *m. a Planter of trees by orders and ranks, a Surveyor, a quarter-maſter or Harbinger.*
Metatorium, ii, *n. a place to entertain ſtrangers.*
Mētātōrius, a, um, *of Meaſuring or Providing.*
Mētātus, a, um, *Meaſured, Limited.*
Metaurus, }
Metaurum, } *the City* Giola *in* Calabria.
Mĕtaurus, *a great River of* Umbria *called* Metauro. * *And another among the* Brutii, *called* Marro Fume.
Metaxa, æ, *f. raw Silk. g.*
Metaxarius, ii, *m. a Silk-man, Mercer.*
† Metaxātus, a, um, *of Silk.*
† Metaxiaticum, i, *n. a Tax paid by the Silk-men.*
Metelis, *a City of* Ægypt, *within 60 miles of* Alexandria, *called by the* Italians, Rozetto, *by the* Turks, Raſckir.
† Metella. *Buckets filled with ſtones to pour upon the ſcalers of walls.*
Metelli caſtrum, *the chief City of* Zeland *called* Middleburg.
Mĕtellus, *a famous* Roman *General; alſo a Prieſt who loſt his eyes in venturing to fetch the* Palladium *out of* Veſta's *Temple when it was on fire; and others.*
† Metellus, i, *m. a mercenary Soldier.*
Metempſychōſis, is, *a Tranſmigration of the Soul out of one body into another according to* Pythagoras. *g.*
Metenſes, *a People of lower* Germany.
Meteora, orum, *n. Meteors. g.*
Meteorologus, i, *m. one that ſtudies or is skilled in the Doctrine of Meteors. g.*
Meteoroſcŏpus, i, *m. a Beholder of high things. g.*
Metercoſa, *a Town in* Spain *called* Pedrazzo de la Sierra, *where they ſay* Trajan *was born.*
Methodice, es, *f. a part of Grammar teaching method. g.*
Mĕthŏdicus, i, *m. a Methodiſt, he that diſpoſes things or treats of order.*
Methodicus, a, um, *Methodical, belonging to Method. g.*
MĔTHŎDUS, i, *f.* [ΜΕ'ΘΟΔΟΣ] *a Method, a ready way or manner.*
Methene, *a City of* Peloponneſus *in the way from* Venice *to* Jeruſalem, *called by the* Turks, Maitune. * *Another in* Macedonia, *and other places.*
Methuriades, *Iſlands between* Ægina *and* Attica.
Methurion, *a City of* Arcadia *and* Theſſaly.
Mĕthymna, }
Methymne, } *a City of* Lesbos, *where* Arion *was born and where there is very good wine.*
Methymnæus, a, um, *of* Methymna.
Metia, *one of the thirty five tribes of* Rome.
Metianus, *a Lawyer in the time of* Alexander Auguſtus.
Meticuloſè, adv. *Fearfully.*
Mĕtĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *Fearful, Timorous.*
† Mĕtĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Fear.*
Metilis, }
Metelis, } *the City* Bectus *in* Ægypt *near* Alexandria.
Metiochus, *the Son of* Miltiades (*at war with* Darius) *being taken priſoner was honourably received and enriched.*
MĒTIOR, menſus ſum, iri, [ΜΕΤΡΕ'Ω, Heb. *Madhadh*] *to Meaſure.* * Pedibus metiri, *to paſs over.* * Metiri ſtipendium, *to ſtate the accounts of Souldiers.*
Metis, *one of the Daughters of* Oceanus *and* Tethys; * *Alſo an ancient city of* Gallia Belgica.
Metiſcus, *the Charioteer of* Turnus.
† Mētītus, a, um, *Meaſuring or having Meaſured.*
Metius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*
Metius ſuffetius, *a Dictator of the* Albans *torn in pieces by* Tullus Hoſtilius's *wild horſes for not aſſiſting him according to covenant againſt the* Fidenates.
MĔTO, ſſui, ſſum, ĕre, [᾽ΑΜΑ'Ω] *to Reap, Mow, Gather, Find out, Eat up.* * Uvas metere, *to cut the grapes with a vintage-hook.* * Flores metere, *to crop flowers.* * Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur, *as they brew ſo let 'em bake.*
† Mēto, are, *to Plant trees by order and ranks.*
Metœcion, *a priſon in* Athens; *alſo a tribute paid by ſojourners in a ſtrange land.*
Metœcus, i, *m. a Sojourner, Stranger. g.*
Meton, *ſee* Melon.
Metonymia, æ, *f. a Metonymy, a Putting one name for another, as of the cauſe and ſubject, for the effect and adjunct, or e contrà. g.*
† Metonymicè, *by a Metonymy.*
† Metonymicus, a, um, *Metonymical.*
Metopæ, *g. Metopes, the empty ſpaces in a dorick freez between the triglyphs in which lay the ends of Joyſts, Rafters, &c.*
Metope, *a River of* Arcadia.
Metopium, ii, *n. Oil of almonds; alſo a* Syrian *tree from whence comes Galbanum. g.*
Metopoſcŏpus, i, *m. a Fortune-teller, a Phyſiognomer. g.*
Mētor, ari, (a meta) *to Set bounds, to Meet or ſerve out Partitions.* * Caſtra metari, *to take up ground for a leaguer.*
Metra, *the Daughter of* Eriſichthon, *who being deflowred by* Neptune *obtained of him that ſhe might turn her ſelf into any ſhape, and by that means being often ſold by her father ſhe returned undiſcerned; hence the proverb,* Mutabilior Metra.
Metrēta, æ, }
Metretes, is, *m.* } *a Veſſel or Meaſure of ten gallons.*
Metrĭcè, adv. *in Metre.*
† Metrĭcus, i, *m. a Poet.*
Metrĭcus, a, um, *g. of or in Metre.* * Ars metrica, *poetry.*
Metrocles, *a* Maronite *Philoſopher, the brother of* Hipparchia.
Metrocomia. æ. *f. a Shire-town. g.*
Metrodorus, *a Philoſopher of* Lampſacum *Scholar of* Epicurus.
Metrodorus Chius, *a Philoſopher who ſaid the world was eternal and immovable, and that the night was cauſed by putting out the Sun.*
Metrodorus Melicus, *he advanced the Art of Memory ſo far, that he would repeat whatever he heard word by word.*

Metropolis, *a City of* Phrygia *by the River* Mæander, *and other places.*
Metropolitæ, *the Inhabitants of* Metropolis.
Metrŏpŏlis, is, *f. the Chief or Mother City. g.*
Metropolitanus, i, *m. a Metropolitan or Arch-Biſhop.*
Metropolites, }
Metropolita, æ, *m.* } *one of the chief City. g.*
METRUM, i, *n.* [ΜΕ'ΤΡΟΝ] *Meaſure, Dimenſion, Metre.*
Metubarris, *an Iſland of lower* Pannonia.
Mĕtuendus, a, um, *Terrible, Fearful.*
Mĕtuens, ntis, *and* ior, *timorous.* * Metuens legum, *ſtanding in aw of the Laws.*
Mētŭla, æ, *f.* (a meta) *a little Mark, &c.*
Mĕtuo, ĕre, *to fear, dread, be in doubt.* * Metuo te, *I am afraid of you.* * Metuo tibi, *I am afraid for you.* * Metuo quid agam, *I know not what to do.*
MĔTUS, ûs, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΘΟΣ] *fear, dread, danger, Religion.* * Metus aquæ, *a being bitten by a mad Dog.* * In metu eſſe, *to be afraid.*
† Metutus, a, um, *feared.*
† Metys, *the refuſe of Wax.*
Mevania, *a City of* Umbria, *abounding in Cattel.*
Mevaniates, *the People of* Mevania.
Mēvius, *a ſimple Poet in the time of* Virgil *and* Horace, *hated by both.*
Meu, }
Meum, *n.* } [a ΜΕΙ῀ΟΝ minus] *the Herb Mew or Spignel.*
Meus, a, um, [᾽ΕΜ`ΟΣ] *mine, my.* * Mei, *my Friends.* * Meus ſum, *I am my own Man.*
Mexico, *a Famous City of* Nova Hiſpania.
Mezades, *the ſixth* Athenian *Prince.*
Mezentius, *a King of the* Tyrrheni, *a Contemner of the Gods, who for his Tyranny was Baniſhed together with his Son* Lauſus, *and going to help* Turnus *againſt* Æneas *were both ſlain.*

M I

M, *for* mihi.
M. J. *for* Maximo Jovi.
Mi, *the* vocat. *of* meus.
Mi, *for* mihi.
Micorus, *a City of* Chalcis.
Mibæ, *a People of* Libya interior.
MĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΨΙ`Ξ, vel a ΜΙΚΡ`ΟΣ parvus] *a Crum, a Corn, Morſel.* * Micæ auri, *Sands of Gold-ore.*
† Mīcāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Shining.*
† Micanculus flos, *Cockle or Feeld niggel-weed.*
† Micātōrium, ii, *n. a grater.*
† Mĭcātūra, æ, *f.* }
† Micatio, onis, *f.* } *a ſhining.*
† Mīcātus, a, um, *grated.*
Micca, *an* Elian *Maid, Daughter of* Philodemus, *whom* Lucius *a Life-guard-man loved, and becauſe her Parents would not ſend her to him, came and ſlew her.*
Michael, *an Emperour of* Conſtantinople, A. D. 812. *and ſeveral others.*
Michaelis mons, *St.* Michael's *Mount, a Promontory in* Cornwal.
Micipſa, *a King of* Numidia, *Son to* Maciniſſa.
MĬCO, ui, are, (a mica) *to ſhine, gliſter, ſparkle, twinkle, move nimbly.* * Micare digitis, *to play by a quick lifting up of the ſeveral fingers ſeveral times.* * Dignus quocum in tenebris mices, *you may truſt him with untold Gold.* * Micat animus, *my heart leaps.* * Linguis micat ore triſulcis, *puts his three-forked Tongue in and out.*
Microcoſmus, i, *m. a little World, Man. g.*
Micrologia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking or treating of petty Affairs. g.*
Micrologus, i, *m. a greedy getter, even in ſmall matters. g.*
Micropſychia, æ, *f. faint-heartedneſs. g.*
Micropſychus, i, *m. a Coward. g.*
Micropterus, i, *m. a ſhort-winged Hawk. g.*
Microſphærum, i, *n. the ſmalleſt leaf of Spikenard. g.*
† Mictilis, e, *contemptible, baſe.*
Mictis, *an Iſland of ſix days Sail beyond* Britain.
† Mictitius, a, um, *of piſſing.*
† Mictito, }
† Micto, are, } *to piſs often.*
† Mictūra, æ, *f. a making water.*
Mictūrio, ire, (a mingo) *to have need to make water.*
† Mictus, ûs, *m. a making water.*
† Mictyris, *Poor folks Pottage.*
Midæ, }
Midacum, } *a City of* Phrygia.
Mīdas, æ, *a King of* Phrygia, *who had his deſire of his Gueſt* Bacchus, *that whatſoever he touched might be turned into Gold, till being almoſt Famiſhed, he was Counſelled to waſh in* Pactolus, *whoſe Sands thereby became golden, afterwards being Judge between* Apollo *and* Pan *who ſung beſt, he gave his Judgment for* Pan, *whereupon* Apollo *gave him a pair of Aſſes Ears.*
Midas, æ, *f. a ſmall Worm breeding in Beans; alſo a good caſt at Dice. g.*
Midea, *a City of* Argos, Bœotia, *and* Lycia.
Mideatis, }
Midæus, a, um, } *of* Midea.
Mieza, *a Town in* Macedonia, *called before* Strymonium.
Migdilybs, *a* Carthaginian *ſpeaking both the* African *and* Tyrian *Language. g.*
Migma, ătis, *n. a mixture, perfume, Oyntment. g.*
Migrātio, ōnis, *f. a changing of Lodging and Dwelling.*
MIGRO, are, [ab Heb. magar detruſit] *to remove, change ones place of abode.* * Migratum eſt Romam, *they went to dwell at* Rome * è Vita migrare, *to dye.* * Voluptas migret, *Pleaſure paſſes away.* * Migrare in mucronem, *to be pointed or have a ſharp point.*
Mihi, *the* dative *of* ego, *to me; alſo for* meo.
Mihimetipſi, }
† Mihipte, } *to my ſelf.*
† Milāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Flying Fiſh.*
Milanion, *a Young Man who fell in Love with* Atalanta, *a Huntreſs in* Arcadia.
MĪLES, ĭtis, *m.* (a mille vel a ΜΩ῀ΛΟΣ bellum) *a Souldier, a Man of War, a Sergeant, Beadle.* * Miles auratus, *a Knight.* * Miles evocatus, *a Voluntier.* * Miles tumultuarius, *one preſſed.* * Miles cāuſarius, *a Souldier having leave to be abſent.* * Milites ſacramento religati, *the ſtanding Forces.* * Milites legionarii, *Auxiliaries enjoying the Priviledges of the* Roman *Militia.*
Mileſia roſa, *the red Roſe.*
Mileſius, a, um, *of the City* Miletus.
Mileſius, *the Sirname of* Apollo.
Miletopolis, *a City of* Myſia *between* Cyzicus *and* Bithynia, *and another in* Perſia.
Miletum, *a City of* Calabria.
Miletus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Argea *Daughter of* Cleochus.
Miletus, *a City in the Borders of* Ionia *and* Caria, *called alſo* Melazzo.
Milevum, *or* Milevis, *a City in* Africa *under the Arch-Biſhop of* Carthage, *where was held the* Milevitane *Counſel.*
Miliaria, æ, *f.* (a milium) *the herb Millet; alſo a Linnet.*
Miliaris, e, *of or like Millet.*
Miliarium, *See* Milliarium.
Miliarius, a, um, *of Millet.*
Milichie, *a Fountain about* Syracuſe.
Milichius, Bacchus *ſo called, as being the inventor not only of Wine but of Figs, and almoſt all Fruits, for* milicha *heretofore ſignified Figs.*
Milinus, *a Robber in* Creet *ſlain by* Hercules.
Miliſſa, *the City afterwards called* Epidaurus.
Mīlĭtāris, e, }
† Militarius, a, um, } *belonging to War, Warlike.* * Militaris via, *the High-way.* * Militaris aizoidis, *water houſe-leek.*
Mīlĭtāriter, adv. *War-like, like a Warriour.* * Militariter lautus, *ungentile, a little Clowniſh.*
Militatur, imp. *there is War.*
Milĭtia, æ, *f. War or War-fare, any Employment.* * Militiæ nomen dare, *to Liſt himſelf a Souldier.* * Militiæ, *in the Field.* * Imaginaria militia, *a Training.* * Militia urbana, *wrangling at the Bar, Brabbling.*
† Militiſſa, æ, *f. a Souldiers Wife.*
† Militites, *a kind of blood-ſtone.*
Mīlĭto, are, *to Fight under a General for Wages, to be or go for a Souldier.*
† Mīlĭto, onis, *m. a Souldier.*
Milium, ii, *n.* (a mille granis) *a Grain called Millet.* * Milium ſolis, *gromwel.*
Mille, indec. *n.* plur. millia, millium, *a thouſand; alſo a Mile.* * Centum millia frumenti, *a hundred thouſand Buſhels of Grain.*
MILLE, adject. ind. [ΜΥ'ΡΙΟΙ, vel ab Heb. male plenus] *a thouſand; alſo an infinite number.* * Mille paſſus, *a Mile.*
† Millecuplus, a, um, *a thouſand-fold.*
Millefolia, æ, }
Millefolium, ii, *n.* } *Milfoil or Tarrow.*
Milleformis, e, *of a thouſand ſhapes or Faſhions.*
† Millegrana, æ, *f. Rupture-wort.*
† Millemorbia, æ, *f. water-betony.*
Millenarius, a, um, *of a thouſand.*
Millĕpĕda, æ, *f, a palmer-worm or Cater-pillar.*

† Millepondium, ii, *n. a thouſand pound weight.*

† Milleſies, *a thouſand times.*

Milleſĭmus, a, um, *the thouſandth.*

† Milleſium, ii, *n. a fleece of wool.*

Milliare, is, *n.* (a mille paſſib.) *a Mile.*

Milliarium, ii, *n. a mile; alſo a braſs Cauldron.* * Milliarium aureum, *a Pillar at* Rome, *whence their miles began.*

Milliarius a, um, *of or belonging to a thouſand.* * Apri milliarii, *Boars of a thouſand pound weight.*

Millies, adv. *a thouſand times; alſo a thouſand Seſtertia.*

† Millimurices, cum, *the Nails in a Dogs Collar.*

† Millio, ōnis, *f. a Million.*

MILLUM, i, *n.* } (a mille clavis,
MILLUS, i, *m.* } vel a ΜΥ'ΛΛΩ
conſuo) *a Maſtives Collar made of Leather and Nails.*

Milo, ōnis, *a* Crotonian, *who at the Olympick Games carried an Ox a Furlong, killed him with his fiſt, and eat him in one day. Alſo a Mountain in* India, *where Men are born with their feet turned backward, having eight Toes upon each foot.*

Melonia, *a Famous City of the* Samnites.

Melonius, *a Drunken Fellow in* Horace.

Miltiades, *an* Athenian *General, who with* 11000 Greeks *overthrew* 600 *thouſand* Perſians, *yet being Accuſed of Bribery, was forced to die in Chains.*

† Milvāgo, īnis, *f. a flying Fiſh.*

Milvina, æ, *f. a ſhrill ſqueaking Pipe.*

Milvīnus, a, um, *of or like a Kite.* * Milvinus pullus, *a young Kite, a greedy Extortioner.* * Milvinus pes, *the Herb Kites-foot.*

Milvius, *a certain Paraſite in* Horace.

Milvius Pons, *a Bridge within two mile of* Rome, *called* Ponte Molle.

† Milum, i, *a Coin ſtamped with a Sheep; alſo the Pummel of a Sword.*

MILVUS, } (q. mollis avis,
MILVIUS, ii, *m.* } vel ab 'ΑΜΕΙ'-
ΛΙΧΟΣ immitis) *a Kite; alſo a Sea-fiſh, and a ravenous Fellow.*

Milyas, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Milyæ, *the People of* Milyas.

Mīma, æ, *f. a ſhe-repreſenter of geſtures. See* Mimus.

Mimallis, *the Iſland* Melos.

Mimallones, } *the Women Prieſts*
Mimallonides, } *of* Bacchus. *g.*

Mimarcis, *g. a Pudding made of Hares blood.*

Mimas, *a Mountain of* Ionia *near* Colophon, *and another in* Thrace *always Cloudy.*

Mimas, *a Giant whom* Jupiter *killed with Thunder.*

Mimēſis, is, *an imitating or taking up of others words. g.*

Mimiambus, i, *m. a kind of Iambick Verſe ſeldome uſed. g.*

Mimĭcè, adv. *mimically.*

Mimĭcus, a, um, *mimical, wanton. g.*

† Mimmulus, i, *m. the Herb rattle or louſe-wort.*

Mimnedus, *a City of* Lydia.

Mimnermus, *a Poet of* Colophon.

Mimogrăphus, i, *m. a writer of mimical Poems. g.*

Mimŭla, æ, *f. a little ſhe-actor, a tom-boy.*

MĪMUS, i, *m.* [ΜΙ~ΜΟΣ] *an Actor, a Counterfeiter of others geſtures and manners. Alſo a Poem of Moral Sentences with Raillery, a Farce, Lampoon.* Mimo ſubſervire, *to bear the burthen, help forward.* * Mimum omnem divulgare, *to diſcover all the Plot.*

Min, *for* mihine, *what to me?*

MĬNA, æ, *f* [ΜΥΑ~] *a pound, a hundred Drachms, or three pound two ſhillings ſix pence. Alſo (in meaſuring Land) a hundred and twenty foot ſquare; alſo a dry Teat or Breaſt.*

† Mina, æ, *f. a Mine in Sieges, and of Metals; alſo the heart-purſe, and a threatning.*

† Mĭnābundus, a, um, *threatning.*

† Mĭnāciæ, a, um, *menaces, threatning.*

† Mĭnācitas, ātis, *a threatning.*

Mĭnāciter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *threatningly.*

MĬNÆ, arum, *f.* [a ΜΝΑ'Ω commonefacio, vel Heb. manang prohibuit] *Threats, Menaces.* * Minæ hibernæ, *Winter-froſts.* * Minæ murorum, *the Pinnacles.*

Minagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Minanter, adv. *threatningly.*

Minarii, Mendip-*hills in* Somerſetſhire.

† Minarrio, ire, *to coo like a Pidgeon.*

Minātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*

† Minātor, ōris, *m. a threatner.*

Mĭnax, ācis, *threatning, boaſting.*

Mincius, *a River of the* Veneti.

Mindarus, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.

† Minera, æ, *f. a Mine, Mineral.*

Mineralia, um, *n. Minerals.*

Mĭnerva, *the Goddeſs of Wiſdom and all the Arts, born of* Jupiter's *brain without a Mother.*

Mĭnerva, æ, *f. Nature, Wit, Craft.* * Craſſa or pingui minerva, *groſly, bluntly.* * Invita minerva, *againſt the hair.*

Minervæ Ara, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Minervæ caſtrum, Grottaria *in* Calabria.

Mĭnerval, } (a Minerva) *Tu-*
Minervale, is, *n.* } *torage, Tuition-money, Schooling; alſo a Banquet before breaking up.*

† Minervalitium, ii, *n. a Stipend, Wages.*

MINGO, nxi, ictum, ['ΟΜΙΧΕ'Ω, vel a meio] *to make water.*

Miniaceus, }
Miniacius, } a, um, *of Vermilion or Red-lead.*
Miniarius, }

Minia, æ, *f.* (a minium) *a Mine or Mineral, a Vermilion-mine.*

Miniaria, æ, *f. a place where Red-lead is dug.*

† Miniatio, ōnis, *f. a colouring with Vermilion.*

† Miniator, ōris, *m. a Painter with Vermilion.*

Miniătŭlus, a, um, *reddiſh, neatly bordered with Vermilion.* * Miniatula cera, *red wax with which Criticks mark'd the faults they met with in Reading.*

Mĭniatus, a, um, *coloured with Vermilion, red.*

† Miniculator, ōris, *m. a painter of Books with large Vermilion Letters.*

Mĭnĭmè, adv. *no, in no wiſe, at leaſt.* * Minimè gentium, *not by any means.* * Vel minimè, *or at the leaſt.* * Minimè multa habet ſtipendia, *he has no great Pay.*

Minimò, adv. *for a very little, at a low rate.* * Minimo minus, *well near.* * Minimò, *paſt, a very little while after.*

† Minimopere, *ſlightly, little.*

Mĭnĭmŭm, adv. *at the leaſt.*

Mĭnĭmus, a, um, (of parvus) *leaſt of all, youngeſt.* * Minimi pretii homo, *a pitiful Fellow.* * Minimum vini, *a little Wine.*

Minio, are, *to dye with Vermilion.*

Minio, onis, *a River in* Tuſcany.

† Miniographus, i, *a writer or painter with Vermilion.*

Miniſter, ri, *m.* (a minus vel manus) *a Miniſter, Servant, Officer.* * Miniſter libidinis, *a Pimp, Procurer.*

Mĭniſter, a, um, *Miniſtring, Serving.*

† Miniſterculus, i, *m. a little Servant.*

† Miniſterialis, e, *Miniſterial.*

Mĭniſterium, ii, *n. Service, Charge, Office, a Serving-man; alſo a Cupboard of Plate.*

Mĭniſtra, æ, *f. a Maid-ſervant, handmaid.*

† Miniſtralis, æ, *of a Miniſter or Servant.*

† Miniſtrārius, a, um, *Serving, Waiting.*

Mĭniſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Serving.*

Mĭniſtrātor, ōris, *m.* }
Miniſtratrix, icis, *f.* } *a Server.*

Mĭniſtrātōrius, a, um, *of Serving, for Service.*

† Miniſtrix, icis, *f. a Woman-Servant.*

Mĭniſtro, are, *to Serve, Deliver, wait at Table, Invent.*

Mĭnĭtābundus, a, um, *full of threats.*

† Mĭnĭtanter, *threatningly.*

Mĭnĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*

Mĭnĭtor, ari, *to threaten much or often, to Charge.*

MINIUM, ii, *n.* [ΜΙ'ΛΤΟΣ, ab Hiſp. mina, *i. e.* minera] *Vermilion, Red-lead.* * Minium ſinopicum, *Bole-armoniack.*

Minius, *a River of* Spain, *dividing* Gallæcia *from* Portugal.

Minius, a, um, *red coloured.*

Mino, are, ['ΑΜΥ'ΝΩ] *to drive, to lead, convey, incline toward.*

Minoa, *the Name of two Towns of* Creet; *alſo a City of* Amorgos *and* Sicily, *and other places, alſo the Iſland* Paros.

Minoæ, *the Inhabitants of* Minoa.

Minoius, }
Minōus, } a, um, *of* Minos.

Minor, *and* -nus, ōris, (ΜΕΙ'ΩΝ, of parvus) *leſs, younger, inferiour.* * Minoris, or Minore vendere, *to ſell better Cheap.* * Minoris æſtimare, *to ſet leſs by.* * Minoris dimidio, *for leſs by half.* * Minor natu, *Younger.*

Minor, ari, (a minæ) *to threaten, menace, ſtand up above, boaſt, to ſhake, be ready to fall.* * Crucem illi minatur, *he threatens to hang him.*

† Mĭnōrātio, ōnis, *f. a leſſening.*

† Mĭnōrātus, a, um, *leſſened.*

† Mĭnorcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat leſs.*

Mĭnōres, rum, *m. Poſterity, Offſpring.*

Mĭnōritas, ātis, *f. minority.*

Mĭnōro, are, *to Diminiſh, Leſſen.*

Minos, ōis, *a King of* Creet *ſuppoſed for his Juſtice to be made a Judge in hell, his wife* Paſiphae *having lain with a Bull or her man* Taurus, *brought forth the minotaur.*

Minotaurus, *a monſter half man, half bull, kept in the* Labyrinth *made by* Dædalus, *and devoured yearly ſeven of the nobleſt* Athenian *youths, till the third year* Theſeus *ſlew him, and eſcaped by the help of* Ariadne.

Minthe, *the daughter of* Cocytus *whom* Proſerpine *took with* Pluto *and turned into an herb of that name; alſo a mountain of* Peloponneſus.

Minthos, i, *Dung, Ordure; alſo a Flower growing on dunghils wherein goats much delight.*

Mintro, are, (a ſono) *to ſqueak as a mouſe.*

Minturnæ, *a Town in* Campania *between* Sinueſſa *and* Formiæ.

Mĭnuens, ntis, *Abating.* * Minuente æſtu, *when the ſtorm is over.*

Mĭnuo, ui, ūtum, [a minus] *to Diminiſh, Leſſen, Abate, Weaken, Favour the voice.* * Majeſtatem per vim minuere, *to rebel.* * Minuere iram, *to appeaſe anger.*

Minurio, ire, [ΜΙΝΥΡΙ'ΖΩ] *to Speak with a ſhrill voice, to Sing a treble, Warble as birds.*

† Mĭnurizatio, ōnis, *f. a Singing or Speaking ſmall.*

† Minurrio, ire, *to Cry like a ſtock-dove.*

† Minus, a, um, *Pilled.*

Mĭnus, ōris, *n. Leſs.*

Mĭnŭs, adv. *Leſs, Not, Not yet.* * Paucis minus, *within a few.* * Minus diu, *not ſo long.* * Minus multo audacter, *nothing ſo boldly.* * Amicorum minus, *fewer friends.* * Non minus pedes ſenos, *ſix foot at leaſt*

Mĭnuſcŭlus, a, um. *Petty, Diminutive, Small.* * Villa minuſcula, *a ſmall countrey houſe.*

Mĭnūtal, ālis, *n.* (a minuo) *Shredded herbs, Minced meat, a Haſh.*

† Mĭnūtārius, ii, *m. a ſeller of Trifles, Toys.*

Mĭnūtātim, adv, *by little and little, Peice by peice.*

Mĭnūtè, } adv. *by little Parts and*
Minutim, } *peices.*

Mĭnūtia, æ, *f. the Smallneſs and littleneſs of a thing, the common Storehouſe or Garner.* * Minutiæ pulveris, *duſt that is ſeen flying about by the Suns ſhining through a crany.*

Minutia, *a veſtal Virgin who by reaſon of her neatneſs was ſuſpected of Adultery and burned alive.* * *Alſo a gate in* Rome.

Minutianus, *an* Athenian *ſophiſter who wrote of Rhetorick.*

† Minuties, ei, *f. Smallneſs.*

Mĭnūtio, ōnis, *f. a Diminiſhing.*

Minutiſsĭmus, a, um, *very Small.* * Artium minutiſſimus ſciſcitator, *a moſt curious ſearcher into arts.*

Minutius Augurinus, *a Tribune of the Commons who raiſed a ſtatue of braſs to him for bringing down the price of corn.*

Minutius Fundanus, *a Proconſul of* Aſia *under* Hadrian.

M. Minutius fælix, *a famous lawyer Oratour and Chriſtian.*

† Mĭnūto, are, *to Diminiſh, Leſſen.*

† Mĭnūto, onis, *a Diminiſher.*

Mĭnūtŭlus, a, um, *very Small.*

Mĭnūtum, i, *n. a Little, Piece, half a Grain.*

Mĭnūtus, a, um, [of minuor] *Diminiſhed, Leſſened, Low-ſpirited.* * Minuta itinera facere, *to take ſmall marches.* * Minuti piſciculi, *very little fiſhes.*

Minya, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Phrygia.

Minyæ, *a People of* Theſſaly.

Minyas, *a* Theban *whoſe daughters* Minyeades *were turned into bats.*

Minyates, *the People of* Minya.

Minyeus, *a River of* Theſſaly.

Minyia, *a City of the Iſland* Amorgos.

Minyon }
Minyeis, e, } *of* Minya.
Minycius, a, um, }

† Mioparo, onis, *the leaſt kind of brigantine.*

Miōſis, is, *f. an Extenuation. g.*

Mīrābilis, æ, *Admirable, Wonderful.*

Mīrābĭlitas, ātis, *f. Wonderfulneſs.*

Mīrābĭlĭter, adv. *Wonderfully.*

Mīrābundus, a, um, *Wondering, Aſtoniſhed.*

† Mīrācŭla, æ, *f. a Monſtrous Harlot.*

† Mīrācŭlōsè, *Marvelouſly.*

† Mīrācŭlōſus, a, um, *Marvellous.*

Mīrācŭlum, i, *n. a Miracle, Marvel, Wonder.* * Miraculo eſt, *it cauſes admiration.*

† Miraculus, a, um, *Monſtrous, Deformed.*

Mīrandŭla, *a City in* Italy.

Mirans, ntis, *Strange, Wonderful.*

Mīrandus, a, um, *Wonderful.* * Mirandum in modum, *wonderfully.*

† Mīranter, *Wonderfully.*

Mīrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wondering.*

Mīrātor, ōris, *m.* }
Miratrix, icis, *f.* } *a Wonderer.*

Mīrātus, a, um, *Wondering or having Wondered.*

Mīrè }
Mirificè, } adv. *Wonderfully.*

† Mirĭficentia, æ, *f. a working Wonders.*

Mirificiſſimus, a, um, *very Wonderful.*

Mirifico, are, *to make Wonderful, Excel.*

Mīrĭfĭcus, a, um, *Wonderful, Marvellous, Strange.*

† Mirio, onis, *one Wondered at for his ugly faces.*

† Mirites, is, *m. a Gold-coloured ſtone.*

Mirotus, *a Mountain in* Theſſaly.

† Mirmica, æ, *f. an Ant, Piſmire.*

Mirmicoleon, *g. a Beaſt that kills Ants.*

Mirmillo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΜΥ~ΡΜΟΣ formica] *a Sword-player.*

† Miro, onis, *m. a Wonderer at every thing.*

Mīror, ari, (a mirus) *to Wonder, Marvel, be Aſtoniſhed, Admire, Gaze Wiſtly upon.* * Mirari ſe, *to ſet much by himſelf.* * Mirari aliquem juſtitiæ, Virg. *to admire ones juſtice.*

Mirobriga, *the City* Malabriga *in* Spain.

† Mirtetum, i, *n. a place where Mirtles grow.*

† Mirteus, a, um, *of Mirtle.*

† Mirtolus, a, um, *of Mirtles.*

Mīrum, i, *n. a Wonder, a Marvel.*

MIRUS, a, um, [a ΜΙΑΡ'ΟΣ deteſtandus, vel ab Heb. *Mareh* viſus] *Marvellous, Wonderful.* * Mirum quantum, *ſtrangely much.* * Nec mirum, *nor is it to be wondered at.* * Mira narrat, *you tell us ſtrange things.*

† Mis *for* mei, *of Me.*

Miſanthropia, æ, *f. a Hating of men. g.*

Miſanthrōpos, i, *g. a Hater of men, a Miſcheivous melancholick wretch.*

† Micella, æ, *f. a Basket.*

Miſcellānea, orum, *n. a Gallimaufry, Hotch-potch, a Meſs of al-together, confuſed diſorderly Notes.*

Miſcellaneus, a, um, *Mixed of ſundry kinds.*

† Miſcelliones, num, *they that held ſundry mixt opinions.*

Miſcellus, a, um, *mixed, mingled.* * Miſcella vitis, *an ordinary wine.* * Miſcella doctrina, *quodlibetical learning.* * Miſcelli ludi, *diverſe kinds of plays at one ſhow.* * Miſcellum genus columbarum, *a kind of pigeons between tame and wild.*

Miſcellus, *a Man told by the Oracle that he ſhould build a City, where he ſaw it rain in drought, and coming into* Italy *a harlot ſate by him weeping, and thinking the propheſie then fulfilled he built there the city* Crotona, *he is alſo called* Miules, Myulus, Myſiclos, Miſſilus, *and* Mirſilus.

MISCEO, ui, iſtum, *and* xtum, [ΜΙ'ΣΓΩ, ΜΙΓΝΥ'Ω] *to Mix, Mingle, Shuffle, Confound, interlace, Fill, Drink.* * Miſcere in aciem, *to ſet ſouldiers in array.* * Miſcere omnia, *to make a hurly burly.* * Conſilia cum Veſtino non miſcuerant, *they had not conferred with* Veſtinus.

Miſceor, eri, *to know carnally.*

Miſcera, *a City of* Sicania.

Miſdates, *a King of* Perſia.

† Miſellŭlus, a, um, *very Poor, Pitious, Wretched.*

Mĭſellus, a, um, (a miſer) *very Miſerable, Pitiful, Unhappy.*

Miſenos, *the ſon of* Æolus, Hector's *trumpeter, who followed* Æneas *into* Italy, *and challenging the* Tritons *was drowned by them, and being found by* Æneas *was buried in a mountain of* Italy, *called from him* Miſenus.

Miſenates, *the Inhabitants of* Miſenos.

MĬSER, a, um, ior, errimus, [a ΜΙΣΩ~ odi] *Miſerable, Wretched, a wrong'd Innocent, a poor Sick one.* * Me miſerum, *poor wretch that I am.* * Miſer animi, animo or ex animo, *afflicted, in diſtreſs.*

Miſerabilè, } adv. *Miſerably, Pi-*
Miſerabiliter, } *tifully.*

Mĭsĕrabĭlis, e, *miſerable, to be Pitied; alſo a Pitying.*

† Mĭsĕrancè, *Pitifully.*

Mĭsĕrandus, a, um, *to be Pitied.*

Mĭsĕranter, adv. *with Pity and Compaſſion.*

Miſerātio, onis, *f. Compaſſion, Pity.*

† Miſerātor, ōris, *m. a Pityer.*

Mĭsĕrātus, a, um, *having compaſſion upon.*

Miſĕrè, adv. *miſerably, Wretchedly, Grievouſly.* * Eam miſere amat, *he is deeply in love with her.*

Miſereor, ertus ſum, ēri, *to have*

Pity or Compaſſion. * Miſerere mei, *the cholick ſo called.* * Neminis miſereri certum eſt, *I am reſolved to pity none.*
Miſereſco, ere, *to be moved with Compaſſion towards one.*
Miſeret, } imp. *it Pitieth.* * Mi-
Miſereſcit, } ſeret me tui *or* vicem tuam, *I am ſorry for you.*
Miſĕria, æ, *f. miſery, Wretchedneſs.*
Miſericordia, æ, *f. mercy, Pity.*
† Miſĕrĭcordĭter, *with Pity.*
Miſĕrĭcors, dis, *merciful, meek, full of Compaſſion.*
† Miſĕrĭter, *miſerably, Pitifully.*
† Miſĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. miſery.*
Miſeror, ari, *to have Pity and Compaſſion upon.*
† Miſĕrŭlus, a, um, *very miſerable.*
Miſerùm, adv. *O Sad!*
Miſetus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Miſgetes, *a People of* Iberia.
Miſgomenæ, *a City of* Theſſaly.
† Miſipſa, æ, *f. a Black-bird.*
† Miſito, are, *to Send often.*
Miſnia, *a Province of upper* Saxony.
Miſŏgămia, æ, *f. hatred of marriage. g.*
Miſogămus, a, um, *g. hating marriage.*
Miſogynia, æ, *f. Contempt of women. g.*
Miſogynus, i, *g. a Woman-hater.*
Miſpila, *a City of the* Medes.
Miſſa, æ, *f.* (a mitto) *a Sending away, the Church-ſervice; alſo the maſs, and a Woman-meſſenger.*
† Miſſatica, æ, *f. a Woman-meſſenger.*
† Miſſaticum, i, *n. a meſſage.*
† Miſſaticus, i, *m. a meſſenger, a Singer at maſs.*
† Miſſĭcŭlo, are, *to Send to and fro.*
Miſſīle, is, *n.* (a mitto) *a Javelin, a Dart, a Largeſs, muſs or Scramble among the people.*
Miſſīlis, e, *to be Thrown.*
Miſſio, ōnis, *f. a Sending, a Licenſe, a Paſport.* * Sanguinis miſſio, *a letting blood.* * Militum miſſio, *a diſcharge of ſouldiers.*
Miſſĭto, are, (a mitto) *to Send often.*
Miſſus, a, um, (of mittor) *Sent, Thrown.* * Miſſum facere, *to let alone.* * Miſſo convivio, *when the cloth was taken away.* * Corpora miſſa neci, *ſlain bodies.* * Miſſam facere uxorem, *to put away ones wife.* * Miſſum facere vadimonium, *to forfeit his recogniſance, not to appear at the time appointed.*
† Miſſus, i, *m. a Meſſenger.*
Miſſus, ûs, *m. a Sending away, a Putting forth, a match at a race, a meſs or Courſe.* * Miſſus ferarum, *a ſetting beaſts together to fight.*
† Miſtarius, ii, *a Veſſel to mix wine and water.*
Miſtūra, æ, *f. a mixture or mingleing.*
Miſtus, a, um, (of miſceor) *mixed, Tempered.*
Miſtyllus, *the name of a Cook in* Martial.
Miſy, yos, *n. Vitriol; alſo the fruit called Tuber, of a good ſmell and taſte. g.*
† Mīte, ĭus, iſſimè, *Gently, meekly.*
Mitella, æ, *f.* (a mitra) *a little mitre, alſo a Scarf to carry the arm in.*
Mīteſco, ere, *to grow mild, meek and Gentle, grow Calm and Ripe.* * Miteſcente hyeme, *the warm weather is coming on.*
Mithra, æ, *m.* } *the ſun among the*
Mithras, æ, *m.* } Perſians, *whence* mithriaca ſacra, *ſacrifices in honour of the Sun. g.*
Mithrax, } *a Roſe-coloured ſtone,*
Mitrax, } *changing colour againſt the Sun. g.*
Mīthrĭdātes, *a King of* Pontus *who ſpoke twenty two languages, rebelling and being overcome by the* Romans, *would have poiſoned himſelf but could not.* * *And another who collected the Epiſtles of* Brutus *printed by* Aldus. * *Alſo a King of* Parthia, Pergamus, Armenia, *and others.*
† Mithridates, is, *m. he that makes mithridate.*
† Mithridatium, ii, *n. mithridate invented by King* Mithridates.
Mitificatio, ōnis, *f. a Softning, Tameing.*
Mītĭfĭcātus, a, um, *mitigated, Digeſted.*
Mītĭfĭco, are, *to make Gentle, to Appeaſe, Concoct.*
Mitigatio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing, Aſſwaging.*
Mitīgātor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer.*
Mitigatōrius, a, um, *having vertue and power to Aſſwage.*
Mītīgātus, a, um, *mitigated.*
Mītĭgo, are, *to mitigate, Appeaſe, Aſſwage, Concoct, Ripen.*
MĪTIS, e, [ΜΕΙ'ΛΙΧΟΣ, vel a ΜΕΙΩ͂ minuo) *Ripe, meek, Gentle, mild, Calm, mellow.* * Mite ſtagnum, *a ſtanding-pool.* * Mites arbores, *trees planted by hand.* * Mitiorem in partem interpretari, *to put a favourable conſtruction upon a thing.*
Mitra, æ, *f. a mitre, a* Grecian *Coif; alſo the Skin enwrapping the ſtones. g.*
MITTO, īſi, ſum, [ΜΕΘΙ'ΗΜΙ, ΠΕ'ΜΠΩ] *to Send away, Diſmiſs, Omit, Caſt, Fling, Write and Speak.* * Mitte me, *let me go.* * Sanguinem mittere, *to let blood.* * In ora populi mittere, *to make one the town-talk.* * Mittere ridiculum, *to break a jeſt.* * Unam hanc noxiam mitte, *pardon me this once.* * Mittere noxiam, *to pardon a a fault.* * Fructum mittit admirabilem, *bears excellent fruit.* * In caput mitti, *to be thrown down headlong.* * Mitto maledicta omnia, *I ſay nothing of your reproachful language.* * Mittere in conſilium, *to deſire an immediate deliberation about and deciſion of a controverſie.*
Mitulus, i, *m. the fiſh called Limpin. See* Mytilus.
Mitylēne, } *an ancient City,*
Mitylēnæ, arum, } *and now the whole Iſland of* Lesbos.
Mitys, *a man whoſe ſtatue fell upon him that ſlew him, and killed him.*
† Miva, æ, *marmalade of quinces.*
† Mius, *for* meus, *mine.*
Mixobarbarus, a, um, *partly pure, and partly barbarous, having one Parent a* Grecian *and the other a* Barbarian. *g.*
† Mixtarius, ii, *m. a Cup to mix wine.*
Mixtūra, æ, *f. a mingling.*
Mixtus, a, um, (of miſceor) *mixed, Tempered.*
Mizraim, *the Countrey of* Ægypt.

M N

M. N. *for* meo nomine, *or* mille nummûm.
M N M, *for* manumiſſum.
Mna *for* mina, *g. the Sum of a hundred attick drachms.*
Mnas, *a Pirat who infeſted the* Italian *coaſt in the time of* Pompey.
Mnaſeas, *the name of three Hiſtorians.*
Mnaſitheus, *a Famous* Sicyonian *Painter.*
Mnaſon, *a Tyrant of the* Elatenſes; *and other men.*
Mnēmŏnĭca, ōrum, *n. Helps to the memory. g.*
Mnemonicus, a, um, *g. belonging to the Memory.*
Mnemoſyne, *a* Pierian *Nymph who brought forth the nine muſes to* Jupiter.
Mnēmŏſyne, es, *f. the Memory. g.*
Mnemoſynum, i, *n. a Monument, Pledge. g.*
Mneſimăchus, *a comical Poet, three of whoſe plays are mentioned by* Suidas.
Mneſter, *a free man of* Agrippina, *who when his Lady was killed by* Nero's *guard, ſlew himſelf.*
Mneſtheus, *the name of a* Trojan *ſprung from King* Aſſaracus. * *Alſo the ſon of* Peleus *the eleventh King of* Athens.
Mnevis, *an Ox conſecrated to the ſun, which the* Heliopolites *worſhipped for a god.*

M O

MO, *for* modi, modo, *or* mors.
Moapheres, *the Uncle of* Strabo's *mother.*
Moba, *a part of* Arabia.
Mobeni, } *the Inhabitants of* Mo-
Mobites, } ba.
Mōbĭlis, e, (a moveo) *Movable, Inconſtant.* * Mobili eſſe animo, *to be wavering and unſtedfaſt.*
Mōbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Moveableneſs, Inconſtancy.*
Mōbĭlĭter, adv. *Movably, Nimbly.*
† Mōbĭlĭto, are, *to make Movable, to ſet in Motion.*
Mocarſus, *a ſmall Countrey in* Thrace.
Mocata, *a City of* Bithynia.
Mochura, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Mochus, *a* Phœnician *who wrote the hiſtory of his own country in the ſame language.*
Mocle, *a City of* Phrygia.
Mŏdĕrābĭlis, e, *to be Ruled, Moderate.*
Mŏdĕrāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *Rule, govern-*
Moderamentum, i, *n.* } *ment.*
† Mŏdĕranter, *moderately.*
† Mŏdĕrātè, } adv. *moderately,*
† Moderatim, } *Temperately.*
Mŏdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. moderation, Governing, Ruling, Temperance.*
Mŏdĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Governour, Ruler, Guider.*
Mŏdĕrātrix, īcis, *f. a Governeſs.*
Moderātus, ior, iſſimus, *moderate, Temperate.*
† Modernè, *Lately, Newly.*
† Mŏdernus, a, um, *modern, of Late.*
Mŏdĕror, ari, *to Govern, Rule, Guide, meaſure.* * Moderari linguæ, *not to let the tongue be unruly.* * Maria moderatur, *over-rules the ſea.*

Mŏdeſtè, adv. *modeſtly, mannerly, Humbly.*
Mŏdeſtia, æ, *f. modeſty, humility, Soberneſs.*
Modeſtinus, alias Herennius, *a Lawyer in the time of* Alexander Cæſar.
Mŏdeſtus, a, um, (a modus) *modeſt, Sober, Temperate, Humble.*
Modeſtus, *the Collegue of* Arintheus.
Mŏdi, orum, *the Meaſures, Reſts or Times in ſinging.*
Mŏdiālis, e, (a modius) *of a Buſhel.*
† Mŏdiātio, onis, *f. a Buſhel meaſure; alſo the meaſuring of liquid things.*
Mŏdicè, adv. *moderately, Temperately, with meaſure.* * Ædificia modicè extantia, *a little riſing up.* * Ipſe modicè dicam, *I'll tell you in ſhort.*
† Mŏdĭcellus, a, um, *very little, mean.*
Mŏdico, } adv. *a Little.*
Modicum, }
† Modĭco, are, *to moderate, Aſſwage.*
Mŏdĭcum, i, *n. a Little.*
Mŏdĭcus, a, um, *Little, mean, Small, moderate.* * Cui animus eſt modicus, *a mind that is contented with a little.* * Modicus originis, *of baſe extraction.* * Pecuniæ modicus, *one that is not well furniſhed with money.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Proportioning.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Proportioner.*
Mōdĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Proportioned.* * Modificata verba, *words uſed figuratively.*
Modifico, are, } *to Proportion, mea-*
Modificor, ari, } *ſure.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcus, a, um, *in meaſure, metre or Harmony.*
Mŏdiŏlus, i, *m. a little meaſure, the nathe of a wheel, a cup to drink in, a trepand iron, or* Hippocrates's *ſaw, modilions in form of Corbels, &c. to wit bragets to the corona of a corniſh, ſupplying the part of the bedding-moulding.*
† Mŏdipĕrātor, ōris, *m. the maſter and law-giver at a feaſt.*
MŎDIUS, ii, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΔΙΟΣ] *a Buſhel.* * Modius agri, *a ſquare piece of ground a 100 foot broad and as many long.*
Mŏdò, adv. (a modus] *Now, Even now, Onely, But, So that, at the Leaſt, Notwithſtanding, one While, Sometimes.* * Sine modo, *let me but alone.* * Modò liceat vivere, *ſo I may but live.* * Modo non, *almoſt.*
Modoëtia, *a large Town of* Inſubria.
Modonus, *a River of* Ireland *running by* Dublin.
Mŏdŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Warbling.*
Modulamentum, i, *n.* }
† Mŏdŭlanter, *Warblingly.*
† Mŏdŭlantia, æ, *f. a Chanting.*
Mŏdŭlātè, adv. *Tunably.*
Mŏdŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Warbling,*
Modulatus, ûs, *m.* } *Tunable ſinging, Chanting.*
Mŏdŭlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Singer,*
Modulatrix, icis, *f.* } *Warbler.*
Modŭlātus, a, um, *Warbled, Tuned, well Governed, Ordered.*
Mŏdŭlor, ari, (a modulus) *to Warble or Chant, to Order.* * Modulari vocem, *to govern the voice, ſing according to the notes.*
Mŏdŭlus, i, *m. a little meaſure, a Frame, model, a Tune, the Chapter of a pillar, a Shoe-laſt.*
Modura, *the City* Biſnagor *in* India *within* Ganges.
MŎDUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. *madhadh* menſus eſt) *a manner, Faſhion, means, meaſure, Size, Proportion, an End, a Time or meaſure in muſick; alſo a Tune.* * Major quam pro modo, *above the due proportion.* * Agri non magnus modus, *a ſmall piece of land.* * Pomorum ingens modus, *great ſtore of fruit.* * In modum, *handſomly.* * In modum hoſtilem, *like an enemy.* * Vitæ modus, *a trade or way of living.* * Modum imponere, *to ſet a bound unto.* * Eſt modus in rebus, *there is a juſt ſtint in actions.*
Moduti, *a City of* Taprobane, *called* Pindar.
Mœcha, æ, *f. an Adultereſs. See* mœchus.
Mœchātio, ōnis, *f. Adultery.*
Mœchator, ōris, *m. an Adulterer.*
Mœchia, æ, *f. Adultery. g.*
Mœchiſſo, are, *to defile with Adultery. g.*
Mœchor, ari, *to commit Adultery, play the Harlot.*
† Mœchŭlus, i, *m. a Lecherous perſon.*
MOECHUS, i, *m.* [ΜΟΙΧ'ΟΣ] *an Adulterer, Lecher.*
MOENIA, ium & orum, *n.* (a mœrus, vel ant. mœnis i. munis) *any Building, the Walls of a town.* * Mundi mœnia, *the circuit of the world.*
† Mœnio, are, *to Fortify with a wall.*
† Mœnitus, *Walled about, Builded.*
Mœnus, *the River* Meyn *in* Germany.
Moeragenes, *he wrote four books concerning* Apollonius.
Moeragetes, Jupiter *ſo called, and ſometimes* Apollo.
Moerens, ntis, *Heavy, Sad.*
MOEREO, ere [a ΜΟΙ͂ΡΑ fatum, dolor, vel ab Heb. *mar* amarus] *to be Sorrowful, to mourn at, to Bemoan.* * Alienis bonis moerere, *to repine at anothers welfare.*
† Moereor, eri, *to be made Sad.*
Mœris, *a great Lake in* Ægypt; *alſo a husbandman in* Virgil.
† Moero, are, *to make Sad and Sorrowful.*
Moeror, ōris, *m. a mourning, Grief.*
† Moerus, a, um, *Sad, Penſive.*
† Moerus, i, *m. the ſame as* murus.
Moeſia, Myſia, *a Countrey of* Europe *bordering on* Pannonia, *divided unto the upper containing* Boſna *and* Servia, *and the lower called* Bulgaria.
Moeſi, *the People of* Moeſia.
Moeſtè, adv, *Sorrowfully, Sadly.*
† Moeſtĭfĭco, are, *to make Sad or Heavy.*
Moeſtĭficus, a, um, *making Sorry.*
† Moeſtiter, *Sorrowfully.*
† Moeſtĭtia, æ, } *Sadneſs, heavi-*
† Moeſtitudo, ĭnis, *f.* } *neſs, Grief.*
† Moeſto, are, *to make Sad.*
Moeſtus, a, um, (a moeno, vel a ΜΕΣΤ'ΟΣ plenus] *Sad, Sorrowful.*
Moga, *the Countrey called afterwards* Cappadocia.
Mogrus, *a River of* Pontus.
Moguntia, *the City* Mentz *in* Germany, *where they ſay Printing was firſt invented, A. D. 1450.*
Mogus, *a King of the* Gauls, *about 330 years after the flood.*
MŎLA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥ'ΛΗ] *a mill, or mill-ſtone; alſo the Cheek-bone, a falſe Conception, and a Cake or meat-offering.* * Mola manuaria *or* truſatilis, *a quern or hand-mill.*
Molæ, *certain Goddeſſes the daughters of* Mars *worſhipped at* Rome.
Mŏlāris, e, *of a mill.* * Dentes molares, *the Cheek-teeth or Grinders.* * Lapis molaris, *a milſtone or Grindſtone.*
Mŏlāris, is, *m. a Cheek-tooth, a piece of a milſtone; alſo a marchaſite.*
Molarium, ii, *n. the miller's toll.*
Mŏlārius, a, um, *of a mill.* * Aſinus molarius, *an Aſs that turns a mill.*
† Molendinaria, æ, *f. a Miller's wife.*
Molendinarius, a, um, *belonging to a mill.* * Mola molendinaria, *a griſt mill.*
Molendinarius, ii, *m. a miller.*
† Mŏlendĭnum, i, *n. a mill.*
MŌLES, is, *f.* [a mola, vel ΜΟΧΛΟΣ vectis vel ab Heb. *Gnamal* moleſtia] *a maſſy Bulk, a huge Pile in building, a moul, Dam, Bank, a hard Taſk.* * Moles injuriæ, *the greatneſs of the injury.*
Mŏleſtātio, onis, *f. a moleſting.*
Moleſtè, adv. *Grievouſly, Painfully.*
Mŏleſtia, æ, *f. Trouble, Painfulneſs, Grievouſneſs.*
Mŏleſto, are, *to Trouble, Vex, Diſquiet.*
Mŏleſtus, a, um, (a moles) *Troubleſome, Painful, Grievous.* * Moleſta tunica, *a pitched coat in which malefactors were burnt.*
† Moletrina, æ, *f. the Work-houſe were ſlaves ground corn.*
Mŏlīle, is, *n.* (a molo) *a Peſtel, a Hand-mill, the Inſtrument by which the mill is drawn or turned.*
† Mōlīmen, ĭnis, } *an endeavor-*
† Molimentum, i, *n.* } *ing, deſigning, attempting.*
† Mŏlīna, æ, *f. a Water-mill.*
† Molinæ, arum, *mounts raiſed by hands.*
Molio, Jupiter *ſo called.*
Mōlior, iri, (a moles) *to Endeavour, to Tug, Build, Contrive, Remove, Prepare, Attempt, to be preparing or ſetting forth.* * Laborem moliri ſuper laude ſua, *to take great pains to get praiſe.* * Inſidias moliri, *to lay a trap.* * Montes moliri ſua ſede, *to raiſe mountains from their baſis.* * Terram moliri, *to raiſe the earth with a plough.* * Bipennem in vites moliri, *to cut vines.* * Res novas moliri, *to rebel, endeavor an alteration.*
† Molior, iri, *to be ſtayed.*
Mōlĭtio, onis, *f. a Tugging, Heaving or Raiſing any great weight.* * Molitio agrorum, *a Ploughing.*
Mōlītor, ōris, *m.* } (a molo) *a mil-*
Molitrix, īcis, *f.* } *ler.*
Mōlĭtor, ōris, *m.* } *an Endeavourer,*
Molītrix, icis, *f.* } *a deviſer, plotter.*

Mŏlĭtrina, æ, *f. a Mill.*

Mŏlĭtūra, æ, *f. a Grinding.*

Mŏlĭtus, a, um, (of molor) *ground.*

Mōlītus, a, um, (of molior) *having endeavoured.*

† Molleo, ere, *to be ſoft.*

Molleſco, ere, *to grow ſoft, be appeas'd.*

† Mollieſtra, æ, *f. a Sheeps-pelt.*

† Moll, } *the Peru Balſom-tree.*
† Mollis,

Mollĭcellus, a, um, (a molliculus) *very Soft and Eaſie.*

† Mollicina, æ, *f. a ſoft garment.*

† Mollicinum emplaſtrum, *a mollifying plaiſter.*

Mollĭculus, a, um, (a mollis) *very ſoft and eaſie.*

† Mollĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Mollifying.*

Mollĭfĭcātor ōris, *m. a mollifier.*

† Mollĭfĭco, are, *to Mollifie, to Soften.*

Mollīmen, ĭnis, } *a Softning, aſſwaging.*
Mollīmentum, i, *n.*

Mollio, ire, *to Soften, make Tender, to Effeminate, Appeaſe, Aſſwage.* * Mollire lanam, *to Dye wool.*

Mollĭpes, ĕdis, *Soft or Tender-footed.*

MOLLIS e, (ΜΑΛΑΚΟ'Σ) *Soft, Tender, Nice, Effeminate, Eaſie, Ripe.* * Mollibus eſt oculis, *he weeps quickly.* * Molli brachio objurgare, *to correct gently.* * Molliſſima tempora fandi, *a very fit time to ſpeak.*

Mollĭter, adv. *Softly, Tenderly.* * Molliter ſe curare, *to make much of ones ſelf.* * Molliter ferre, *to take patiently.*

Mollĭties, ei, *f. Softneſs, Tenderneſs, Niceneſs, Calmneſs.*

† Mollito, are, *to Soften.*

† Mollĭtor, ōris, *m. a Softner.*

Mollĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Softneſs, Delicateneſs.* * Mollitudo vocis, *the tunableneſs of the voice.*

Mollĭtus, a, um, *Softned, Aſſwaged.*

† Molliuſcŭlè, *ſomewhat Softly or Tenderly.*

Molliuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat of the ſofteſt.*

Mollūgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a mollis) *a kind of the herb Lappago.*

Molluſca, æ, *f.* (a mollis) *a Piſtacho-nut.*

Molluſcum, ci, *n. a Plank of Maple.*

Molo, *a famous Oratour of* Rhodes *in the time of* Cicero.

Mŏlo, ui, ĭtum, (a mola) *to Grind.*

Moloch, *a Idol of the* Ammonites, *called alſo* Milchom.

Moloche, es, *f. Holy-hock. g.*

Molochinarius, ii, *m. a Dyer of violet-colour.*

Molochinus, a, um, *of Mallows, of a Whitiſh-purple. g.*

Molochites, is, *m. a precious Stone of a thick green. g.*

Molorchus, *an ancient Shepherd that entertained* Hercules *and to requite him,* Hercules *ſlew the* Nemean *Lion.*

Molorchæ, *ſolemn feaſts in honour of* Molorchus.

† Molorthus, i, *m. a Plumb-rule uſed in ſquaring of ſtone and timber.*

Moloſſi, *a People of* Moloſſia, *now called* Pandoſia *in* Epirus; *hence the dogs called* Moloſſi, *and* Moloſſici, *which the Poets feign took their original from a brazen dog made by* Vulcan, *which he gave to* Jupiter, *and* Jupiter *to* Europa, *ſhe to* Procris, *and ſhe to* Cephalus.

Moloſſus, i, *m.* (a moloſſia) *a Maſtiff, alſo a foot of three long ſyllables.*

Molpis Lacon, *he wrote of the* Lacedemonian *common wealth.*

Moluccæ, *five Iſlands near* India *under the equinoctial-line, called* Taranate, Tidore, Motir, Machian *and* Bachian, *where the bird of Paradiſe is.*

† Molucrum, i, *a Square piece of Timber on which they were wont to grind; alſo the Trendle of a Mill.*

† Moluſcha nux, *a Piſtacho-nut.*

Molybdæna, æ, *a Lead-ore, a vein of lead and ſilver mixt. g.*

Moly, yos, *n. Rue, or Herb-grace. g.*

Molybdana, *a City of the* Maſtieni.

Molybditis, *Lead thorowly tried; alſo the Spume of it. g.*

Molybdodes, *an Iſland near* Sardinia, *called* Iſola del Toro.

Molyndea, *a City of* Lycia.

Molys, *a City of* Libya.

Momboza, *a fair town in the borders of* Africa *taken by the Chriſtians,* A. D. 1505.

Momemphis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Momen, ĭnis, *n.* (a moveo) *a motion.*

Momentāneus, a, um, *Momentary, abiding but a little while, Tranſitory.*

Momentarius, a, um, *done in a moment.*

† Momentillum, i, *n. a little moment.*

Momentò, *in a Moment, ſpeedily.*

† Momento, are, *to Set right to a hair.*

Momentōſus, a, um, *of ſome great Importance.*

Mōmentum, i, *n. a Moment, Weight, that which turns the ſcale, a weighty Conſideration, a Reaſon, a Minute.* * Oculi momentum, *the twinkling of an eye.* * Res maximi momenti, *a weighty concern.* * Momentum afferre, *to bring ſome advantage.* * Addito reſinæ momento, *putting in a little Roſin.*

Momus, *a feigned Deity, the ſon of* Nox *and* Somnus, *whoſe buſineſs was to carp and find fault with all the other Gods; hence the proverb,* momo ſatisfacere, *to content one that no man can pleaſe.*

Mona, *the Iſle of* Angleſey *between* England *and* Ireland; *alſo a ſmall Iſland in the mouth of the* Rhine.

Mona ulterior, *the Iſle of* Man.

Monabæ, *a City of* Iſauria.

† Monacha, æ, *f. a Nun.*

† Monachalis, e, } *belonging to a Monk.*
† Monachilis, e,

Monachiſmus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *a living like a Monk.*

Monachium, ii, *n. the Society of Monks. g.*

† Monachor, ari, *to be made a Monk.*

Mŏnăchus, i, *m. a Monk or Frier. g.*

Monacum, } *the City* Munchen *in*
Monachium, Bavaria.

Monæſes, *a King of* Parthia.

† Monaliter, *Singlely.*

Monalus, *a River in* Sicily.

Monaoeda, *the Iland* Man.

Mŏnarcha, æ, *m. an Emperour or Monarch. g.*

Mŏnarchia, æ, *f. Monarchy, the Government of a ſingle perſon. g.*

Mŏnarchĭcus, a, um, *of Monarchy. g.*

Mŏnas, ădis, *f. Unity, an Ace, a Grain. g.*

Monaſterialis, e, *of a Monaſtery.*

Monaſteriŏlum, i, *n. a little Monaſtery, a Cloiſter.*

Monaſterium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery, a Covent. g.*

Monaſterium, *the City* Munſter *in* Weſtphalia.

Monaſticus, a, um, *monaſtical. g.*

Monaulus, i, *m. a ſingle pipe. g.*

Monda or Munda, *a River of* Luſitania, *called* Mondego.

Mōnēdŭla, æ, *f.* (a moneta vel moneo) *a Jackdaw.*

† Mŏnēla, æ, *f. an admonition.*

Monembaſia, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *called* Malvaſia.

Monembaſites, *Malmſey.*

Mŏnens, ntis, *an Admoniſher.*

MŎNEO, ere, [ΜΝΑ'Ω] *to Admoniſh, Warn, Counſel, put in mind, Remembrance.* * Monere aliquem ut veniat ad cænam, *to invite one to ſupper.*

Moneris, is, *f. a Galley with one row of oars. g.*

Moneta, *a ſurname of* Juno, *from the voice which was heard in her temple in a time of a great earthquake, bidding them ſacrifice a ſow with pig.*

Mŏnēta, æ, *f.* (a moneo) *money or Coin; alſo a Mint, Remembrance, Warning, the Womb.*

Monetalis, e, *of Coin or the Mint.* * Aurum monetale, *coined gold.*

† Monetarium, ii, *n. the Mint.*

Mōnētarius, a, um, *of the Mint.*

Mōnĕtārius, ii, *m. a Mint-maſter, a Coiner.*

Mŏnialis, e, *of a Monaſtery.*

Mŏnialis, is, *f. a Nun. See* Monachus.

† Mŏnĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily warned.*

Monica, *St.* Auguſtin's *mother, whoſe life is written by him and* Maphæus Vegius Laudenſis.

Mŏnile, is, *n.* (a moneo) *a Bracelet, a Neck-lace, the poitrel of an horſe.*

† Mŏnĭmen, ĭnis, *n. a Warning.*

Mŏnĭmentum, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monument, Remembrance, Record, memorial, Tomb; alſo Stews.* * Commonefacere aliquem bubulis monimentis, *to mind one of a thing with a cart-whip.*

Mŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Warning, Admoniſhing.*
Monitus, ûs, *m.*

Mŏnĭtor, ōris, *m.* } *an Admoniſher, Warner, an Informer, Overſeer.*
Monitrix, īcis, *f.*

Mŏnĭtorium, ii, *n. a place of Admonition.*

Mŏnĭtōrius, a, um, *Warning, Admoniſhing.*

Mŏnĭtum, i, *n, an Admonition, Counſel, Advice.*

Mŏnĭtus, a, um, *Warned, Adviſed.*

Monobeli, orum, *tall People. g.*

Monobiblos, i, *a Book written by it ſelf. g.*

Monoceros, ōtis, *f. an Unicorn. g.*

Monochordum, i, *n. an Inſtrument of many ſtrings with one ſound. g.*

Monochromatus, a, um, *of one Colour. g.*

Monocolus, a, um, *of one Member. g*

† Monoculus, i, *m. an one ey'd man.*

Monodactylus, *a mountain of* Æthiopia.

Monodia, æ, *f. the Singing of one alone, a lamentable ditty. g.*

Monodus, i, *m. he that ſings alone. g.*

Monodus, *the Son of* Pruſias, *who inſtead of teeth had one continued bone; the ſame is reported of* Pyrrhus *King of* Epirus.

Monœcus, *a haven of* Liguria.

Mŏnŏgămia, æ, *f. a being once married. g.*

Monogămus, i, *m. a being once married. g.*

Monogloſſum, *a mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.

Monogrammus, i, *m. a Lean Spare man, a Picture drawn with one line. g.*

Monolinum, i, *n. a ſingle ſtring or line. g.*

Monologia, æ, *f. a ſaying one thing, a Singing one tune. g.*

Mŏnŏlogium, ii, *n. a long Tale of a ſmall matter. g.*

Monologus, i, *m. he that loves to hear himſelf talk. g.*

Monomăchia, æ, *f. a duel. g.*

Mŏnŏmăchus, i, *m. a Dueller. g.*

Monomeri, *an Eaſtern People who had but one leg, yet hop exceeding ſwiftly.*

Monophăgus, i, *m he that eats alone, or always one kind. g.*

Monophyllon, i, *n. the herb one-blade, or one Leaf. g.*

Monopodium, ii, *n. a Table having but one foot. g.*

Monopola, æ, *m. a monopoliſt. g.*

Monopolium, ii, *n. a monopoly, a Patent for one perſon to ſell out a commodity. g.*

Monops, *a* Peonian *beaſt, which being purſued, caſts out ordure deadly to thoſe it lights upon. g.*

Mŏnoptĕron, *having but one caſe. g.*

Monosceli, Indians *having but one leg, call'd alſo* Suapodes.

Monoſtichon, *a ſingle verſe. g.*

Monoſyllabus, a, um, *having but one Syllable. g.*

Monotechnus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *he that has but one calling or occupation to truſt to.*

Monothelitæ, *Hereticks holding but one will in Chriſt, following* Sergius *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople.

Monotrophe, *like them that feed alone without any attendance. g.*

Monoxylus, a, um, *of one piece of Wood.* * Monoxyla, orum, *Indian canoes. g.*

MONS, tis, *m.* (a ΜΕ'ΝΩ maneo) *a Hill, great Heap; alſo a Rock.* * Montes aureos polliceri, *to make great promiſes.*

Mons Ferratus, *a Country of* Italy.

Mons Gomericus, Montgomery *in* Wales.

Mons Jovis, Monivi *in* Spain *called by ſome* Annibal's *ladder.*

Mons Peſulanus, Montpellier *in* Gallia Narbonenſis; *where there is a College of Phyſicians founded by Pope* Urbane.

Monſtrabilis, e, *to be ſhewed.*

Monſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Shewing.*

Monſtrātor, ōris, *m. a Shewer, or Teller.*

Monſtrātus, a, um, *Shewed, Notable.*

Monſtrātus, ûs, *m. a Shewing or Telling.*

Monſtrifer, a, um, *bearing monſters.*

† Monſtrificabilis, e, *monſtrous, very ſtrange.*

Monſtrificè, adv. *monſtrouſly.*

† Monſtrifico, are, *to make monſtrous.*

Monſtrificus, a, um, *monſtrous, ſurpriſing.*

Monſtro, are, (a monſtrum) *to ſhew, Tell, Point at, Teach, Inform.*

Monſtroſè, adv. *monſtrouſly, againſt nature.*

MONSTRUM, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monſter, a Prodigy, a Wonderful and ſtrange thing again the courſe of nature; alſo a heinous Crime, and an inſtruction.* * Monſtrum alunt, *they are hatching ſome miſchief or another.*

Montanus, *a certain Heretick,* A. D. 173. *and another* A. D. 154. *whence the* Montani *and* Cathari.

Montanus Julius, *a Poet who wrote in Hexameter and Pentameters.*

Montanus, a, um, (a mons) *of a Mountain, Hilly.* * Montana, orum, *n. upland places.*

Montes, *the City* Monts *in* Hannonia.

Montes Ætii, *certain hills in* Sicily, *called* Monteſori.

Monthaturum, *a very ſtrong Caſtle in* Germany, *built by* Baſanus *King of the* Sicambri.

Montĭcŏla, æ, *a mountaineer, or inhabitant of the mountains.*

† Montĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of little mountains.*

Montĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a mons) *a little mountain.*

† Montifringilla, æ, *f. a Brambling (bird.)*

† Montigĕna, æ, *c. a mountaineer bred and born.*

Montivăgus, a, um, *wandring on the mountains.*

Montōſus, a, um, *full of Mountains.*

Monumentarius, a, um, *of monuments or Sepulchres.* * Monumentarii choraulæ, *a pipers employed at funerals.*

Monumentum, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monument, Remembrance.*

Monychus, *the ſtrongeſt of the* Centaurs *who plucked up trees by the roots.*

Monyma, *the Wife of* Mithridates, *who complained that her diadem was good neither in proſperity nor adverſity, becauſe it broke when ſhe would have hanged her ſelf after her husband was overthrown.*

Monymus, *the ſervant of a certain* Corinthian, *who feigned himſelf mad, that he might be diſmiſſed, and have an opportunity of becoming* Diogenes's *ſcholar.*

Mophis, *a King of* India *conquered by* Alexander.

Mopſopia, *the Countrey of* Attica.

Mopſus, *a God of the* Cilicians; *alſo one of the* Argonauts, *and a ſhepherd in* Virgil.

MORA, æ, *f.* (ΜΟΝΗ', vel a ΜΕΙ'ΡΩ divido) *Delay, Staying, Tarrying, a Hindrance, a Check, a Turn-pike.* * In mora eſſe alicui, *to hinder one.* * Neque ab te tibi uſquam erit in me mora, *I am ready to perform what ever you command.*

Morālis, e, *belonging to manners, moral.*

Mōrālĭtas, ātis, *f. morality, a character of diſpoſition.*

Mŏrālĭter, adv. *morally.*

† Mŏrāmen, ĭnis, } *a Stop or Stay.*
† Moramentum, i, *n.*

† Mŏrātim, *by Leaſure, by Delayes.*

† Mŏrātio, ōnis. *f. a Tarrying, Staying.*

Mŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Tarryer, Stopper, Hinderer.*

Mŏrātōrius, a, um, *of Tarrying or Delaying.*

Mŏrātus, a, um, (of moror) *having tarryed.*

Mōrātus, a, um, (of mos) *mannered, Nurtured, having bad or good manners.* * Morata oratio, *a ſpeech touching manners, and behaviour.* * Quibus moratus eſt moribus! *what a kind of conditioned man is he.*

Moravia, *a Countrey in* Bohemia *now called* Marcomanina.

Morbĭdè, adv. *Sickly, Diſeaſedly.*

† Morbĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Diſeaſedneſs.*

Morbĭdus, a, um, *Diſeaſed, Sore, Sickly, Crazy, Infected and infectious.*

Morbĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Sickneſs.*

Morbilli, ōrum, *m. the Meaſels.*

† Morbonia, æ, *f. a miſcheif.* * Ito in morboniam, *go and be hanged.*

Morbōſè, adv. *Sickly, Diſeaſedly.*

Morbōſus, a, um, *Sickly, Diſeaſed.*

† Morbŭlentus, a, um, *full of Diſeaſes.*

MORBUS, i, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΡΟΣ] *Sickneſs, a Diſeaſe, a Sore, Trouble, Default.* * Morbus fluens or cœli, *the Plague.* * Morbus Herculeus, ſacer or comitialis, *the Falling ſickneſs.* * Morbus regius, *the Kings evil.* * Morbus gallicus, *the French-pox.* * Morbi in animo, *ill humours.*

Mordācĭtas, ātis, *f. a Biting, Stinging, Sharpneſs of words.*

Mordacĭter, adv. *Bitingly.*

† Mordĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Biting.*

Mordax, ācis, (a mordeo) *Biting, Stinging.* * Homo mordax, *a Back-biter.* * *And* carmen mordax, *a libel.*

† Mordella, æ, *f. a whelk or bliſter-fly.*

MORDEO, momordi, ſum, (a ΜΕΙ'ΡΩ divido) *to Bite, Back-bite, to Prick, Nip, Taunt; alſo to Devour, Waſte.* * Hoc me mordet, *this vexes me.* * Morderi conſcientia, *to have remorſe of conſcience.*

Mordiaum, *a City of* Piſidia, *called afterwards* Apollonia.

† Mordices, um, *the Teeth with which we Bite.*

† Mordico, are, *to Bite, Hurt with biting.*

Mordicùs, adv. *by the Teeth, Bitingly.* * Mordicus tenere, *to hold faſt.* * Mordicus nazum arripuit, *he caught his hand between his teeth.*

† Morè, *Fooliſhly.*

Moræ, } *a People of* India
Moreneles, *dwelling in wodden houſes.*

MORETUM, i, n [ΜΥΤΤΩΤΟ'Ν, ΜΥΣΣΩΤΟ'Ν] *a Cake made of milk, Cheeſe, wine and herbs, a Tanſey.*

Morgantium, *a City of* Sicily.

Morgentium, *a City of Italy called* St. Georgio.

Morgos, *he ſucceeded* Italus *in the Kingdom of* Italy.

Morgetes, *the People called before* Oenotri.

Morgina, *a City of* Sicily.

Morginæus, a, um, *of* Morgina.

Morgus, *a River riſing from the Alps, and falling into* Padus *now called* Orco.

Moria, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs, Folly. g.*

Mŏrĭbundus, a, um, *Dying, ready to Dye.*

Moricambe, *the Bay of* Cardonock *in* Cumberland.

† Moricetum, i, *n. a place where Mulberries grow.*

Moridunum, *Seaton in Devonſhire.*

Mōrĭger, a, um, (a mos & gero) *Obedient, Pliant.*

† Mōrĭgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Obedience.*

† Morigerator, ōris, *m. an Obeyer.*

Mōrĭgĕre, adv. *Obediently.*

Morĭgeror, ari, *to be at Command, Humor.*

Mōrĭgĕrus, a, um, *Obedient, at Command.*

Morĭmaruſa, *the Northern ſea waſhing* Scythia.

Morini, *a People of the Low-countries, from whom* Cæſar *ſays, is the ſhorteſt cut into* Britain.

Morio, ōnis, *a Fool, Buffoon. g.*

† Moriola, æ, *a kind of ſmall Wind.*

† Morion, *a bright black* Indian *ſtone.*

MŎRIOR, mortuus ſum, mori *or* moriri, (a ΜΟ'ΡΟΣ fatum, vel a ΜΟΡΕ'ΟΜΑΙ dividor) *to Die, Periſh, be Forgotten.* * Moriar, *let me die.* * Dies moritur, *the day draws to an end.* * Virgæ hodiè in tergo morientur mea, *I ſhall be whip't to day as long as the rods will hold.*

Moriſeni, *a People of* Thrace *about the ſhores of* Pontus.

Morĭtūrus, a, um, *ready to Dye.*

† Morius, ii, *m. a Haddock.*

Mormyra, æ, *f. a ſpotted ſea-fiſh. g.*

† Morochthus, *an Ægyptian ſtone with which they whiten.*

Morologia, æ, *f. Buffoonry. g.*

Morologus, a, um, *full of vain talk, Fooliſh. g.*

Mōrŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Buffoon. g.*

Mŏror, ari, (a mora) *to Abide, Tarry, Stay or Stop, Defer, Eſteem, Doubt or Stick at, Expect.* * Nihil moror, *I care not for.* * Morari ſolutionem, *to put of the payment.*

Mōror, ari, (a ΜΩΡ'ΟΣ ſtultus) *to play the Fool.* * Claudius inter homines morari deſiit, *is dead, has done fooling or dwelling.*

Mōrōſe, adv *Frowardly, Doggedly.*

Mōrōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Frowardneſs, Waywardneſs.*

Morōſus, a, um, (a mos) *Froward, Peeviſh, Wayward; alſo Dangerous.* * Moroſa natu *or* naſci (*of a tree*) *hard to be raiſed.*

Morphe, es, *f. a Form, Shape. g.*

Morpheus, *the ſervant of* Somnus, *who imitated all faces, words and geſtures.*

Morphnus, i, *m. an Eagle haunting fens and lakes. g.*

Morpho, *a name of* Venus *among the* Lacedæmonians.

Morphōſis, is, *f. a Forming; alſo a Platform, and a changing of forms.*

MORS, rtis, *f.* [ΜΟ'ΡΟΣ, vel a morior] *Death, Bane, Deſtruction, g.* * Fax mortis, *a funeral torch.* * Dare aliquem morti, *to kill one.* * Satisfacere morti, *to kill thorowly.*

Morsĭcans, ntis, *Wanton, Nipping.*

Morsĭcātim, adv. *Nippingly, by Bits.*

† Morsĭcātus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bitten.*

Morsĭco, are, [a mordeo] *to Nip, Bite often or a little.*

† Morſifficatio, Morſicatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Nipping.*

† Morsĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Nipper, Biter.*

† Morsĭlis, e, *apt to Bite, Snappiſh.*

† Morſiliter, *Snappiſhly.*

† Morsīto, Morſo, are } *to Bite often.*

Morſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little bit, Snap.*

Morſus, a, um, (of mordeor) *Bitten.*

Morſus, ûs, *m. a Bite, a Taunt, a Back-biting, Pain, Remorſe, the Buckling of harneſs.* * Morſus gallinæ, *middle chick-weed or hen-bit.* * Morſus diaboli, *devils-bit.* * Morſus ranæ, *frog-bit.*

Morta, *one of the Deſtinies, the other two being* Nona *and* Decima.

Mortālis, e, *Mortal, ſubject to death, belonging to a man.* * Lex mortalis, *an alterable law.*

Mortalis, is, *m. a Mortal man.*

Mortālĭtas, ātis, *f. mortality; alſo mortal men, Softneſs, Delicacy.*

† Mortālĭter, *mortally.*

Mortārĭŏlum, i, *n. a little mortar.* * Mortariola, orum, *the ſockets of the Teeth.*

MORTĀRIUM, ii, *n.* (a mors, mordeo, vel moretum) *morter; alſo a mortar, a trough or houſe where they ſlake lime, and keep morter.*

† Mortĭcālis, e, *belonging to dead men.*

Morticini, ōrum, *Warts or Acorns.*

Morticīnum, i, *ſudden death; alſo Carrion.*

Morticīnus, a, um, (a mors) *Dead of it ſelf.* * Caro morticina, *Carrion.*

Mortĭfer, Mortĭferus, } a, um, *Deadly, Pernicious.*

Mortĭfĕrè, *Deadly, Perniciouſly.*

Mortĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a mortifying.*

Mortĭfĭcātus, a, um, *mortified.*

Mortĭfĭco, are, *to mortifie.*

† Mortimentum, i, *n. a kind of meat beaten in a mortar.*

† Mortinola, æ, *a Paſſing Bell.*

Mortualia, ōrum, *n. Funeral-rites, fooling and vain Songs.*

Mortualis, e, *belonging to death or the Dead.*

Mortuus, a, um, [of morior] *Dead.* * Mortuo verba facere, *to perſwade one in vain.*

Mōrŭla, æ, *f.* [a mora] *a little ſtay or Delay.*

† Morulus, a, um, *ſomewhat like a Blackmore, Black and blew.*

MŌRUM, i, *n.* [ΜΩ'ΡΟΝ] *a mulberry.* * Morum rubi, *a Blackberry.* * Morum rubi idæi, *a Hindberry.*

Mōrus, i, *f. a mulberry-tree.*

Mōrus, a, um, *Fooliſh. g.*

Morus, i, *m. a Fool; alſo a moor. g.*

Morycus, *a ſurname of* Bacchus *among the* Sicilians *who were wont in harveſt to daub him with new wine and lees; alſo a Tragedian derided by* Ariſtophanes.

Morylii, *a Weſtern People of* Macedonia.

MOS, ōris, *m.* [ΝΟ'ΜΟΣ] *a manner, Faſhion, Cuſtom, Condition, Temper.* * Mos tibi geratur, *let your pleaſure be obeyed.* * Eò mores venere, *the world is grown to this paſs.* * Moribus, *after the uſual manner.* * Moris eſt, *'tis cuſtomary.*

Moſa, *a famous River of* Gallia Belgica *called* La Meuſe.

Moſæus, *a River of* Suſiana.

Moſaicus, a, um, *of* Moſes.

Moſaicum, ci, *n. Moſaick work inlaid with ſmall pieces of ſtone, glaſs, ſhells,* &c. *See* Muſivum.

† Moſchata, orum, *Confections of Musk.*

† Moſchatula, orum, *n. Musk-pears.*

Moſchatus, a, um, *of or like Musk.* * Nux moſchata, *a nutmeg.*

† Moſchetta, æ, *f. a musk-roſe.*

† Moſchetus, a, um, *of Musk.*

Moſcheuton, i, *n. a Roſe with a ſtalk like mallows. g.*

Moſchi, *a People of* Aſia.

Moſchius, a, um, *of the* Moſchi.

Moſchocaryon, *a Nutmeg. g.*

Moſchophagi, *a People about the* Erythrean *Sea.*

Moſchus, *a Grammarian and a poet of* Syracuſe *familiar with* Ariſtarchus; *alſo the River* Moravia *in upper* Myſia.

MOSCHUS, i, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΣΧΟΣ] *musk, musk-cat; alſo a Calf.*

† Moſchŭlus, i, *m. a little Calf.*

Moſcovia, Muſcovy *or white* Ruſſia.

Moſella, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.

Moſes, is, *the famous General of the* Jews, *author of the firſt and moſt ancient Hiſtory of the World and Church from the Creation to the year* 2493.

† Moſillus, † Moſculus, i, *m.* } *a little Cuſtom.*

Moſon, *the City* Aricanda *in* Galatia.

Moſtellaria, *one of* Plautus's *Comedies.*

Moſtellum, i, *n.* (a monſtrum) *a little Monſter or Apparition.*

† Moſtolus, i, *m. a Fiſh going before the Whale and guiding her.*

Moſychlus, *a mountain of* Lemnos.

Moſylon, *a Promontory and Mart-town of* Æthiopia.

Moſyni, Moſſynœci, } *a People of* Cappadocia *by the* Euxine *Sea.*

Mōtābĭlis, e, (a moveo) *moveable, always moving.*

Motacilla, Motacula, æ, } *f. a Wag-tail.*

† Motaciſmus, i, *m. a Daſhing out the letter M.*

† Mōtātio, ōnis, *f. a moving up and down.*

Motene, *a Country of* Armenia major.

† Motenſes, *Mountebanks, Cheaters.*

Motenum, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Motieni, *a ſmall Countrey of* Iberia.

Mōtio, ōnis, *f. a Stirring, motion.*

† Mōtito, are, *to move often.*

Motiuncula, æ, *f. a little Stirring.*

† Motivus, a, um, *moving.*

Mōto, are, [a moveo] *to Stir the leaſt as may be.*

Mōtor, ōris, *m. a mover, Stirrer.* * Motor cunarum, *a Rocker.*

Motorius, a, um, Eraſm. *moving, Stirring.*

Motos, *a Tent put into the wound. g.*

Mōtus, a, um, [of moveor] *moved.*

Mōtus, ûs, *m. a Motion, moving, Sedition, Riot. Stirring.* * Motus animi, *a paſſion.* * Terræ motus, *an Earth-quake.*

Motya, Motye, } *a City of* Sicily.

Motyæus, a, um, *of* Motya.

Motycanus, *a River in* Sicily *called* Xicli.

Motylæ, *a Caſtle near* Motye *in* Sicily.

Mŏvendus, a, um, *to be mov'd.*

Mŏvens, ntis, *moving or movable.*

MŎVEO, ōvi, ōtum, (*heb.* mot motus fuit, vel a ΜΑ'Ω quæro) *to move, Stir, Perſwade, Eſteem, to Begin, Undertake, Quake.* * Fidem movere, *to change his promiſe.* * Caſtra movere, *to march away.* * Movere ſibi invidiam, *to bring envy upon ones ſelf.* * Movere alvum, *to give one a ſtool.* * Movere corpus ad numeros, *to dance.* * Movere ſenatu, *to turn out of the Senate-houſe.* * Movere ſtomachum alicui, *to put one in a paſſion, make one wroth.* * Nec me movet, *what care I.* * Movere a ſe moram, *to uſe no delay.* * Movere calculos in utraque parte, *to raiſe difficulties on both ſides.* * Movere nummum ab aliquo centeſimis, *to borrow mony of one paying monthly one per Cent intereſt.*

Moveor, eri, *to Act or Dance.*

MOX, adv. [a moveo] vel a ΜΟ'ΓΙΣ vix] *Anon, By and By, a good while after.* * Quam mox, *how ſoon.*

M P

M. P. *for* Marcus Facuvius, Maximus princeps, mille paſſus, malè poſuit *or* poſitus.

M. P. D. *for* Majorem partem dici.

M S

M. S. *for* memoriæ ſacrum.

M. S. P. *for* memoriæ ſuæ poſuit.

M T

M. T. *for* mortis tempore.

M. T. C. *for* Marcus Tullius Cicero.

M U

MU. *for* Mutius *or* mulier.

† Muccāgo, ĭnis, *f. Snottineſs.*

Muccinium, ii, *n.* [a mucus] *a muckinder, Handkerchief.*

† Mucculentus, a, um, *Snotty, full of Snot.*

† Mūcēdo, ĭnis, *f. mouldineſs, muſtineſs.*

Mūceo, ere, Muceſco, ĕre, } [a mucus, vel ab *heb. mak* tabeſcere] *to grow Hoary and mouldy.*

Mūcĭdè, adv. *mouldineſs.*

Mūcĭdus, a, um, *mouldy, Finewed.*

Mūciſſus, *a City of* Cappadocia.

† Mūco, are, *to make mouldy or filthy.*

Mūcor, ōris, *m. mouldineſs, muſtineſs, hoarineſs.*

† Mucōrolus, a, um, *full of mouldineſs.*

† Mucosĭtas, ātis, *f. ſnottineſs.*

Mūcōſus, a, um, *ſnotty, filthy.*

Mucræ, *a Town in* Italy.

MŪCRO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΜΙΚΡ'ΟΣ tenuis] *the point of a Knife or Sword, or of a blade of Graſs, a Fang or Claw.* * Mucro defenſionis, *the dint or force of an Apology.*

† Mucronatim, *pointwiſe.*

Mucrōnātus, a, um, *ſharp-pointed.*

† Mucronor, ari, *to be pointed.*

† Mucula, æ, *f. a Jewel of a heart-colour.*

† Muculentè, *ſnottily.*

† Muculentia, æ, *f. ſnottineſs.*

Mūculentus, a, um, *ſnotty.*

MŪCUS, i, *m.* [ΜΥ'ΞΑ] *ſnot, ſnivel.*

† Mufa, æ, *f. muſtineſs, mouldineſs.*

Mūgil, ĭlis, Mugilis, is, } *m.* [a mucus vel ΜΕΓΑΣ magnus] *a Chub or Chevin.*

Mugillones, *a People of* Germany.

† Mugilo, are, *to bray like an Aſs.*

† Muginabundus, a, um, *muſing.*

† Muginator, oris, *m. a muſer.*

Mugīnor, ari, *to muſe, murmur, go careleſly about buſineſs, to ſhift off, turn Catipan.*

MŪGIO, ire, [ΜΥΚΑ'Ω, a ſono] *to low, bellow.*

Mugītus, ûs, *m. a bellowing, roaring, bollowing.* * Mugitus nemorum, *the echoing or ringing of the Woods.*

Mugius, *a certain* Roman, *from whom the Gate* Mugionia *had its Name.*

Mūla, æ, *f. a ſhe-mule. See* Mulus.

Mūlaris, e, *of a Mule.*

† Mulcator, oris, *m. a ſtriker, killer.*

Mulcēdo, ĭnis, *f. a mitigating, aſſwaging.*

Mulcendus, a, um, *to be appeaſed.*

MULCEO, ſi, ere, [ΜΑΛΑ'ΣΣΩ mollio] *to aſſwage, mitigate, pacifie, poliſh, anoint, ſtroke.*

Mulcĭber, ĕris, eri *and* bri, *Vulcan.*

† Mulcibilis, e, *eaſily appeaſed.*

† Mulcibilitas, atis, *f. tenderneſs.*

† Mulcibiliter, *tenderly, gently.*

† Mulco, are, *to ſtrike or kill.* * Mulcare virgis, *to whip.*

Mulcta, æ, *f.* (a mulgeo) *a Puniſhment.*

Mulcto, are, *to Puniſh.*

Mulctra, æ, *f.* (a mulgeo) *a milk-pail; alſo new milk.*

Mulctrale, is, Mulctrum, i, *n.* } *a milk-pail.*

Mulctus, ûs, *m. a milking.*

† Mulgarium vas, *a Milk-pail.*

MULGEO, ſi *or* xi, ſum, ctum, ['ΑΜΕ'ΛΓΩ] *to milk, ſtroke.*

† Mulgo, are, *to Publiſh.*

Muliacas, *a River in* Spain.

Mulucha, *a River in* Africa *dividing* Numidia *from* Mauritania.

Mŭliēbris, e, *of or belonging to a Woman.* * Muliebria, um, *the Privy parts of a Woman.* * Muliebris ſuppellectilis, *Scolding.*

† Mŭliēbrĭtas, atis, *f. delicateneſs, wantonneſs.*

Mŭliebrĭter, adv. *Effeminately, faint-heartedly, like a Woman.*

MŬLIER, ĭeris, *f.* [a ΜΥ'ΛΛΩ molo, ineo) *a Woman, Wife.*

† Mulierarius, a, um, *Effeminate.*

Mŭliercŭla, æ, *f. a little Woman; alſo a Harlot.*

† Mŭliebrĭtas, atis, *f. Womanlineſs.*

† Mŭliero, are, *to make Effeminate.*

Mulierōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Effeminateneſs, Leacherouſneſs.*

Mŭlierōſus, a, um, *Effeminate, Lecherous.*

Mūlio, onis, *m.* (a mulus) *a muletier, a keeper of Mules; alſo a Horſe-fly.*

Mulionius, Mulionicus, a, um, } *of a Muletier.* * Mulionica penula, *a Riding-Cloak.*

Mulleus, ei, *m.* (a mullus) *a Senatours Purple Shoe.*

Mullo, are, *to ſew or ſtitch. g.*

Mullulus, i, *m. a little Barbel.*

MULLUS, i, *m.* (a mugil vel mollis) *a Barbil.*

† Mulomedicus, i, *m. a Farrier, Horſe-leach.*

Mulſeus, a, um, *ſweet, like Honey and Wine.*

Mulſum, i, *n.* (ſc. vinum) *a drink of Honey and Wine, Metheglin, Mead.* * Mulſa loqui, *to ſpeak one fair, give one ſweet words.*

Mulſus, a, um, (a mel vel a mulceo) *mixed with Honey, ſweet.* * Aqua mulſa, *Mead.* * Mea mulſa, *my Sweet-heart.*

MULTA, æ, *f.* (a multus) *a Puniſhment, Amercement, Fine, Forfeit.* * Multam committere, *to incur a Fine.* * Multam dicere, *to Amerce. See* Mulcta.

Multangulus, a, um, *having many Corners.*

† Multannus, a, um, *full of many Years.*

† Multārius, ii, *m. a Factious Perſon, a Sectary.*

Multātio, ōnis, *f. a Fining, Puniſhing.*

Multātĭtius, a, um, *belonging to a Fine or Penalty.*

† Multātor, ōris, *m. a Puniſher, Amercer.*

Multatus, a, um, *Fined, Amerced.* * Multata conſilia à fortuna, *Counſel's not befriended by Fortune.*

Multeſimus, a, um, *one of many, very great or very little.*

Multibarbus, a, um, *having a great Beard.*

Multĭbĭbus, a, um, *drinking much.*

† Multĭcăvātus, a, um, *having many holes.*

Multicaulis, e, *of many ſtalks.*

Multĭcăvus, a, um. *very hollow.*

Multiciæ, arum, *f.* Multĭcia, orum, *n.* } (a multis liciis vel mulceo vel mollis, &c.) *fine Garments, like Taffaty.*

Multĭcŏlor, ōris, *m. of divers colours.*

† Multicoloratus, a, um, *diverſly coloured.*

Multĭfăcio, ĕre, *to prize highly.*

Multifariam, Multifariè, } adv. *many ways, manifoldly.*

Multifarius, a, um, (a fari) *manifold.*

Multĭfer, a, um, *bringing forth many things, fruitful.*

† Multĭfĭco, are, *to amplifie, make much.*

Multĭfĭdus, a, um, (a findo) *having many clefts or creviſes.*

Multifŏris, e,
Multiforus, a, um, } *having many holes.*

Multiformis, e, *of many Shapes or Faſhions.*

Multiformĭter, adv. *by divers Faſhions, after many ways.*

† Multĭgĕnĕris, e, *of divers kinds.*

Multĭgenus, a, um, *of ſundry ſorts.*

† Multĭgrădus, a, um, *of many degrees.*

Multijŭgis, e,
Multijŭgus, a, um, } (a jugum) *divers, of divers kinds.*

† Multilaudus, a, um, *very commendable.*

Multilŏquium, ii, n. *a talking much.*

Multilŏquus, a, um, *full of talk.*

† Multimeter verſus, *a Verſe of divers metres.*

Multimodis, adv. *variouſly.*

Multĭmodus, a, um, *of many ſorts.*

† Multinodus, a, um, *full of knots.*

Multinōminis, e, *of many names.*

† Multinubus, i, m.
† Multinuba, æ, f. } *he or ſhe that hath Married many.*

Multinūmus, a, um, *very rich, coſting much.*

Multipartitus, a, um, *divided into many parts or parcels.*

† Multipătens, ntis, *large, ſubtil.*

Multipĕda, æ, f.
Multipes, ĕdis, } *a Caterpillar with many feet, a Cheeſlip.*

Multiplex, icis, (q. multis plicis) *manifold, of divers ſorts.* * Multiplex animus, *an unſettled mind.*

† Multiplĭca, æ, f. *a Garment of many plaits.*

† Multiplicabilis, e, *to be wound up in many folds.*

Multiplicatio, ōnis, f. *a multiplying, augmenting.*

Multiplicātor, ōris, m.
Multiplicatrix, ĭcis, f. } *a Multiplyer.*

Multĭplĭcātus, a, um, *multiplyed.*

Multĭplĭciter, adv. *diverſly.*

† Multiplĭcium, ii, n. *a Womans vail.*

Multiplĭco, are, *to multiply, augment.* * Multiplicare æs alienum, *to grow further and further in debt.*

† Multiplĭcus, a, um, *having many folds.*

Multĭpŏtens, ntis, *of great Power and Might.*

† Multiradix, icis, f. *the leſſer Centory.*

Multiſcius, a, um, *knowing much.*

Multiſŏnōrus, a, um, *making great noiſe, giving great ſounds.*

Multiſŏnus, a, um, *ſounding much.*

† Multiſſimus, a, um, *very much.*

Multitia, orum, n. *Taffaty.* See Multicia.

Multitius, a, um, *of Taffaty.*

Multĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *a multitude, abundance.*

Multĭvăgus, a, um, *erring or wandring much.*

† Multividus, a, um, *ſeeing very much.*

† Multĭvĭra, æ, f. *ſhe that has known many Men.*

† Multivius, a, um, *of many ways, manifold.*

Multĭvŏlus, a, um, [a volo, velle] *willing or affecting many things, unconſtant.*

Multo, are, [a multa] *to Puniſh, Fine, Amerce.* * Multare matrimonio, *to Divorce.* * Multare morte, *to put to Death.*

Multò, adv. *greatly, much, by far.* * Multò maxima pars, *for the greateſt part.*

† Multo, ōnis, f. *a fulling-mill.*

Multoperè, adv. *greatly.*

Multor, ari, *to Puniſh, Fine.* * Ager peſſimè mulctatur, *is very ill husbanded.*

Multŏties, adv. *oftentimes.*

Multùm, *much, greatly, a great while, very far, earneſtly, heartily.* * Multum vivere cum aliquo, *to be often at ones Houſe.*

MULTUS, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥΣ, vel a moles vel Heb. milleth impletio] *much, many, great, thick.* * Multo mane, *very early.* * Multa nocte, or noctis, *very late.* * Radix multa, *a ſpreading Root.* * Multus in opere, *very buſie.* * Multi ſudoris, *toilſome.*

Mulucha, *a River in* Africa, *dividing* Numidia *from* Mauritania.

† Mulvianum, i, *a Quince that may be eaten raw.*

MŪLUS, i, m. ['ΗΜΙ'ΟΝΟΣ, vel a ΜΥ'ΛΟΣ mola vel ΜΟ'ΛΟΣ labor] *a Mule bred of an Aſs and a Horſe; alſo a Porter and a pack-fork.*

† Mumia, æ, f. *mummy.*

Mummius, *the Name of ſeveral men, one was Sirnamed* Achaicus *from his burning* Corinth *which was in* Achaia.

Mumaſiis, *a City of* Caria.

L. Munatius Plancus, *an Orator and Scholar of* Cicero's.

Munda, *a Town in* Spain, *Famous for the Battel between* Cæſar *and the Sons of* Pompey.

† Munctio, ōnis, f. *a ſnitting, a cleanſing the Noſe.*

Mundanus, a, um, *of the World, Worldly.* * Mundanum ſe eſſe reſpondit, *he ſaid he was a Citizen of the World.*

Mundātus, a, um, *Cleanſed.*

† Mundè, *cleanly, neatly.*

† Mundiālis, e, *of the World.*

† Mundicena, æ, f. *cleanlineſs.*

† Mundĭfĭcātio, onis, f. *a cleanſing.*

† Mundĭfĭco, are, *to Cleanſe, Purifie.*

Munditer, adv. *cleanly, purely.*

Mundĭtia, æ,
Mundities, ei, f. } (a mundus) *cleanneſs, neatneſs.*

† Mundĭvăgus, a, um, *wandring about the World.*

Mundo, are, *to cleanſe, make clean, wipe.*

† Mundŭlè, *delicately, ſprucely.*

Mundŏlus, a, um, *delicate, handſome, ſpruce, neat.*

MUNDUS, a, um, [ab 'ΑΜΙ'ΑΝΤΟΣ intaminatus] *neat, clean.* * Cultus juſto mundior, *neater than is fit.*

Mundus, i, m. [a mundus, a, um,] *the World.* * Mundus lucens, *the Starry Firmament.* * Mundus inferior, *the Earth.* * In mundo eſſe, *to be forth-coming.* * Mundus muliebris, *Womens-gear, their whole Attire and Ornaments.*

† Mūnĕrābundus, a, um, *ready to beſtow Preſents.*

Mūnĕrālis, e, *belonging to a Gift.* * Muneralis lex, *a Law againſt Bribery.*

Mūnĕrārius, a, um, *of a gift.*

Mūnĕrārius, ii, m. *the maker of a Shew, a furniſher of Combatants.*

† Mūnĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Rewarding.*

† Mūnĕrātor, ōris, m.
Muneratrix, ĭcis, f. } *a Rewarder.*

† Mūnĕrātus, a, um, *Rewarded.*

† Mūnerigĕrŭlus, i, m. *a bringer of Gifts.*

Mūnĕro, are,
Muneror, ari, } [a munus] *to give a Gift or Reward, Recompence, Fee.* * Regni eum ſocietate muneravit, *gave him half his Kingdom.* * Qui in civitate munerabantur, *who bore Office in the City.*

† Mūnĕrōſus, a, um, *bountiful.*

MUNGO, xi, ctum, [ΜΥ'ΖΩ] *to wipe or blow the Noſe, Snuff a Candle.*

Mūnia, orum, n. [a munis] *Offices to be done, or Charges to be born.* * Obire regis munia, *to undertake the Office of a King.*

† Muniatus, a, um, *having an Office.*

Mūnĭceps, ĭpis, c. [a munus & capio) *a Free-man, a Citizen, one that has right to bear Office.*

† Municipalia, ium, n. *Offices in a Burrough-town.*

Mūnĭcĭpālis, e, *belonging to a Burgeſs.* * Municipale jus, *the Principal Law of every City.* * Vita municipalis, *a Private Life.*

Mūnĭcĭpārius, a, um, *of a Burgeſſe or Freedom.*

Mūnĭcĭpātim, adv. *amongſt the Burroughs.*

Mūnĭcĭpātus, ûs, m. *a Freedom.*

Municipium, ii, n. *a Burrough or Corporation-town enjoying the Priviledges of* Rome.

† Munifer, a, um, *carrying gifts.*

Munifex, ĭcis, c. *doing his Charge and Office, Bountiful, Free.* * Miles munifex, *a Souldier performing Duty.*

Mūnĭfĭcè, adv. *Bountifully, Liberally.*

† Mūnĭfĭcens, ntis, *Bountiful.*

Mūnĭfĭcentia, æ, f. *Bounty, Liberality.*

† Munĭfĭco, are, *to enrich, give Gifts.*

Mūnĭfĭcus, a, um, entior, entiſſimus, *Courteous, Free, Liberal.* * Opes munificæ, *plenteous Wealth.* * Munificus laudis, *not backward to Praiſe and Commend.*

Mūnimen, ĭnis, n.
Munimentum, i, } *a Bulwark, Fort.*

MŪNIO, ire, [a mœnio, vel ab 'ΑΜΥ'ΝΩ defendo] *to Fence, Fortifie, make Strong.* * Viam munire, *to make good all the paſſes, to mend a Couſey, or pave a way.* * Munire ſibi viam, *to make his way through.*

† Munis, e, *Officious, ready to do a Pleaſure.*

Mūnis, is, c. [a munus] *one that bears Office.*

Mūnītio, ōnis, f. *a Fortification, or a Fortifying, a ſtrong hold.* * Munitio viarum, *a mending of the High-ways.*

† Munitium, ii, n. *a Fortification.*

Munitium, *the City* Gottingen *in* Germany.

Mūnīto, are, *to deſire, or attempt to Fortifie.*

Mūnītor, ōris, m. *a Fortifier, Strengthener.*

Mūnītōrium, ii, n. *a Fort, Blockhouſe.*

Mūnītus, a, um, (of munior) *Fortified, Fenced, Paved.*

MŪNUS, ĕris, n. (Heb. *mincha*) *a Gift, Preſent, Duty, an Office, a Shew of prizes, a Fighting with beaſts; alſo a reward, benefit, ſervice.* * Munera declarare, *to ſet out ſhews.* * Aſſem accipere in muneribus, *to receive the gift of a farthing.* * Munus gladiatorium, *the playing a prize.*

† Mūnuſcŭlarius, ii, m. *a giver of Gifts.*

† Munuſculātōrius, a, um, *ſerving for ſmall Gain.*

Mūnuſcŭlum, i, n. *a little Gift, Office or Charge.*

† Mūnuſcŭlus, i, m. *a little Gift.*

Munychia, *a Haven of* Attica, *from one* Munychus, *who built a Temple there to* Diana, *who is therefore called* Munychia; *alſo the name of her Feaſts.*

MŪRÆNA, æ, f. [ΜΥ'ΡΑΙΝΑ] *a Lamprey; alſo a black vein in Timber.*

† Murænalis, e, *of or like a Lamprey.*

Murænŭla, æ, f. *a little Lamprey; alſo a Neck-lace.*

Mūrālis, e, [a murus] *of a Wall or Bulwark.* * Corona muralis, *the reward for ſcaling a wall.* * Herba muralis, *pellitory of the wall.* * Tormentum murale, *a great gun.*

† Muralium, ii, n. *Pellitory of the Wall.*

† Mūrarius, a, um, *of a Wall.*

Mūrātus, a, um, *Walled, having Walls.*

† Murceus, a, um, *Idle, mouldy.*

Murcia, *the Goddeſs of Idleneſs.*

Murcĭdus, a, um, *Lazy.*

Murciolum, i, n. (a murex) *the ſeed of the maſtick-tree.*

† Murcus, i, m. *a Coward that maims himſelf that he may not go to the war.*

Murena, *or* muræna, *a* Roman *Citizen for whom* Cicero *made an Oration.*

MŪREX, ĭcis, m. (a mus, vel a ΜΥ'ΡΩ fluo, vel a ΜΥ'ΑΞ mytilus] *a Shell-fiſh of whoſe liquors they made purple; alſo a ſharp Cliff or Crag.* * Murices, um, *ſpikes of Iron, Caltrops.*

† Murgīno, are, *to Tarry, be Slothful.*

Murgis, *or* murgi, *the Name of two Towns in* Spain.

† Murgīſo, onis, m. *an Idle fellow, a Shifter.*

MŪRIA, æ, f. ['ΑΛΜΥΡ'ΙΣ] *Pickle, Brine, Anchovey-ſauce.* * Piſces muria durati, *pickled fiſh.*

† Mūriatĭcus, a, um, *Pickled, Powdered.*

† Mūrīca, æ, f. *the Tamariſk-tree.*

Mūrĭcātim, adv. *with many windings like the purple fiſh*

Mūrĭcātus, a, um, *Jagged, made with Spikes, with or like Caltropes, dreadful.*

† Muricida, æ, m. *a mouſe-killer, Coward.*

Muricĭdus, a, um, *killing mice, Cowardly.*

† Muries, ei, f. *Pickle.* See Muria.

† Murifragium, ii, n. *a Gun-ſhot.*

† Murifrăgus, i, m. *a Gunner.*

Murilegulus, i, m. *a gatherer of Purple-fiſh.*

† Murilegus,
† Murilega, } *a Cat catching mice.*

† Mūrīna, æ, f. *excellent Wine, myrrh and ſpices.*

Mūrīnus, a, um, (a mus) *of a mouſe.* * Color murinus, *mouſe-dun.*

Mūrīnus, a, um, (a murus) *of a wall.*

† Muriſtrecula, æ, f. *a mouſe-trap.*

MURMUR, ŏris, m. *and* n. [ΜΟ'ΡΜΥΡΟΣ, a ſono] *a murmur, muttering, a Rumbling.* * Murmur aquæ, *the purling of the Water.* * Murmur cœli, *thunder.*

† Murmŭrābundus, a, um, *murmuring.*

Murmuratio, ōnis, f. *a murmuring or Complaining.*

Murmŭrātor, ōris, m. *a murmurer.*

† Murmurillo, are, *to mutter, Whine.*

Murmŭrillum, i, n. *a muttering or whining*

† Murmŭro, are,
† Murmuror, ari, } *to murmur, complain.* * Inteſtina murmurant, *my guts grumble.* * Ut ſceleſta ſola ſecum murmurat, *how ſhe mumbles to her ſelf.*

† Murmŭro, onis, m. *a murmurer.*

† Mūro, are, *to Wall.*

Muroëla, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Murranus, *an ancient King of the* Latins, *whoſe name deſcended as a title with him.*

Murra,
Murrha, } æ, f. *a kind of Porphyrie out of which drinking-cups were made.* g.

Murrhānus, *a name of a man in* Virgil *boaſting of his Nobility.*

† Murrhatus, a, um, *done with myrrh or ſweet Ointment.*

† Murrheus,
† Murrhīnus, } a, um, *made of porphyry.*

Murrhīna, æ, f. *an Aromatical wine.*

Murrhīna, orum, n. *Goblets of Porphyry.*

Murrhīnus, a, um, *of a ſweet Savour like Hypocras.*

Murſa, *a City of* Ionia *built by* Adrian, *and another in* Hungary, *called* Eſſeck.

† Murtatum, i, n. *a kind of Pudding in a thick gut.*

Murtia, *a Surname of* Venus, *from the myrtle conſecrated to her.*

† Mūrŭlus, i, m. *a little Wall.*

MŪRUS, i, m. ['ΕΡΥΜΑ, vel a ΜΟΙ'ΡΑ pars] *a Wall, Bulwark.* * In planum effundere muros, *to ſlight the walls.* * Murus tranquillitatis, *a ſtrong defence for the preſervation of peace and quietneſs.*

MŪS, ūris, m. [ΜΥ͂Σ] *a Mouſe; alſo the Fiſh that conducts the whale.* * Mus major, *a rat.* * Mus odoratus *a Musk-cat.* * Mus africanus, *a panther.* * Mus alpīnus, *an ermin.* * Mus araneus, *a ſhrew-mouſe.*

MŪSA, æ, f. [ΜΟΥ͂ΣΑ] *a Song, alſo Learning, alſo the Moſs-tree with very large Leaves.* * Muſæ, arum, *the Muſes, the daughters of* Jupiter *and* Mnemoſyne *Goddeſſes of Poetry and Muſick, there names are,* Calliope, Clio, Erato, Thalia, Melpomene, Terpſichore, Euterpe, Polyhymnia, *and* Eurania.

† Muſæolum, i, n. *a little Study.*

† Muſæum, i, n. *a Study, School, or Colledge.* See Muſeum.

Muſæus, *a famous* Greek *Poet, contemporary with* Orpheus; *and others.*

Muſæus, a, um, *of the Muſes, of Songs or Study, Pleaſant.* g.

Muſagetes, *an Epithet of* Hercules *or* Apollo.

Muſaicus, a, um, g. *Moſaick [work]*

Muſarni, *an ancient People of* Italy.

Muſca, *a Lyrick Poeteſs, who wrote Odes and Epigrams.*

MUSCA, æ, f. [ΜΥΙ͂Α] *a Fly.*

Muſcarium, ii, n. *Fly-flap, Bruſh; alſo the round Tuff of an herb containing the ſeed; alſo a Horſetail.*

Muſcārius, a, um, *belonging to Flies.* * Araneus muſcarius, *a ſpider hunting flies.*

† Muſcatella, *ſmall Bunnikens.*

† Muſcellārium, ii, n. *a Mouſe-trap, or Mouſes-neſt.*

† Muſcellus, i, m. *a very little Mouſe.*

† Muſcenton, i, n. *a Roſe with many ſmall branches and leaves like an Olive-tree.*

Muſcerda, æ, f. (a merda vel cerno) *Mouſe-dung.*

† Muſcētum, i, n. *a place where Flies abound; alſo a Musket or male Sparrow-hawk.*

† Muſchatus, a, um, *of Musk.* * Nux muſchata, *nutmeg.*

Muſchianus, *the Collegue of* Paulus.

† Muſcīdo, are, *to make Moſſy.*

† Muſcīdus, a, um, *Moſſy.*

† Muſcīnus, a, um, *of a Fly.*

† Muſcio, onis, m. *a Mouſe-catcher, a Cat.*

Muſcĭpŭla, æ, f. (a capio) *a Mouſtrap.*

† Muſcĭpŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Deceiver.*

† Muſcĭpŭlor, ari, *to Deceive.*

† Muſco, onis, f. *a great Fly.*

† Muſcor, ari, *to be overgrown with Moſs.*

Muſcōſitas, ātis, f. *Moſſineſs.*

Muſcōſus, a, um, *Moſſie, full of Moſs.*

Muſcŭla, æ, f. *a little fly.*

† Muſcularium, ii, n. *a Fly-flap.*

† Muſculetum, i, n. *a place where Flies abound.*

† Muſculōſitas, ātis, f. *ſtrength of Sinews.*

Muſcŭlōſus, a, um, *having great Brawns or ſtrong Sinews.*

Muſcŭlus, i, m. *a little mouſe; alſo the Brawn of the arm or other parts, a muſcle, a Fly-boat, and a Covert to defend pioneers in undermining a wall; alſo a fiſh that guides the Whale.*

† Muſcŭlus, a, um, *of or like a mouſe.*

MUSCUS, i, m. (a ΜΟ'ΣΧΟΣ vitulus, ramus tenellus] *moſs.* * Muſcus marinus, *Sea-moſs, flanks, Herb-coral.*

MUSĒUM, ei, n. [ΜΟΥΣΕΙ͂ΟΝ] *a Study, Library.*

Muſeus, a, um, *of muſick.* * Lepor muſeus, *the ſweetneſs of Poetry.* g.

Mūsĭca, æ, f. *muſick, melody.* g.

Muſicani, *the moſt ſouthern part of* India *called* Malaca.

Mūsĭce, es, f. *muſick* g.

Mūsĭcè, adv. *muſically, Jovially, Compleatly.*

† Mūſicus, ci, *m. a muſician. g.*

† Muſimon, onis, *m. a Chervil.* * Equus muſimon, *a Galloway.*

† Muſio, onis, *a Cat.*

Muſitrătum, *a City in* Sicily.

Muſivarius, ii, *m. a maker of moſaick work.*

Muſivum, i, *n. moſaick or inlaid work. See* muſaicus.

Mūſivus, a, um, *moſaick, Inlaid.*

Muſmon, ōnis, *m. a* Spaniſh *ram bearing worſted (hair inſtead of wool.) g.*

Muſolani, *a People of* Africa *ſubdued by* Coſſus *the General of* Octavius Cæſar.

Muſonius, *a famous Philoſopher.*

† Muſſim,
† Muſſitanter, } *Doubtfully.*

Muſſitabundus, a, um, *muttering.*

Muſsitātor, ōris, *m. a mutterer.*

† Muſsītandus, a, um, *to be Whiſpered or Winked at.*

† Muſsitātio, ōnis, *f. a muttering.*

Muſsīto, are,
Muſſo, are, } (a mutio) *to mutter, Grumble, Whiſper, mumble in douting or complaining.* * Muſſat dicere, *he dares not ſpeak.* * Tace muſſa, *peace, not a word.*

† Muſtāce, es, *f. a Laurel with large leaves.*

Mūſtāceus, ei, *m.*
Muſtaceum, ei, *n.* } (a muſtum) *a Cheeſe-cake of fine Flower, Curd, Cummin, Aniſeed, Suet, and Laurel leaves for weddings.*

Muſtarius, a, um, *of muſt or new wine.* * Muſtarius urceus, *a veſſel into which new wine was put.*

Muſtax, ācis, *m. the Hair of the upper lips, muſtaches. g.*

Muſtela, *a man that loved* Cicero *exceedingly; alſo a Fencer.*

Muſtēla, æ,
Muſtella, *f.* } (a mus) *a Weaſel, Lamprey.* * Muſtela alpina, *an Ermin.* * Muſtela ſcythica, *a ſable or marten.*

† Muſtēlārium, ii, *n. a Weaſels neſt.*

Muſtēlinus, a, um,
Muſtellinus, } *of or like a weaſel.*

Muſteus, a, um, *like new Wine, Sweet.* * Caſeus muſteus, *green cheeſe.* * Liber muſteus, *a new made book.* * Poma muſtea, *new-gathered-fruit.*

† Muſtio, onis, *a Flie or the like bred in wine; alſo a Drinker of new wine.*

Muſtrīcŏla,
Muſtrĭcŭla, } æ, *f.* (a mus) *a mouſe-trap; alſo a ſhoe-laſt.*

Muſtŭlentus, a, um, *of or like new Wine.*

Muſtum, i, *n.* (a muſtus, vel ab heb. *matſats* expreſſit) *muſt, new Wine.*

MUSTUS, a, um, (a ΜΟ'ΣΚΟΣ novellus) *New, Freſh.*

Muſurgus, i, *m. a Compoſer of Songs. g.*

† Muta, æ, *f. a Bird-cage, Hawks-mew, Bee-hive.* * Muta canum, *a pack of hounds.*

Mūtābilis, e, *mutable, Unconſtant, eaſily Changed.*

Mūtābĭlĭtas, atis, *f. mutableneſs, Unconſtancy, Variety.*

† Mūtābĭlĭter, *Changeably.*

Mūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*

† Mutator, ōris, *m.*
† Mutatrix, īcis *f.* } *a Changer.*

† Mūtātōrium, ii, *n. a holy-day Garment.*

Mutatorius, a, um, *Changeable.*

Mutātus, a, um, *Changed.*

† Mutè, *Dumbly.*

Mūteo,
Muteſco, ere, } *to grow Dumb.*

Mŭtĭcus, a, um, (a mutilus) *Barbleſs.* * Spica mutica, *an ear without a beard.*

Mŭtĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Maiming, or Laming.*

† Mŭtĭlātor, ōris, *m. a Mangler.*

Mŭtĭlātus, a, um, *Mangled, Maimed.* * Mutilatus exercitus, *an army not compleat, wanting ſome troops.*

Mŭtĭlo, are, *to Maim, Mangle, Cut.*

Mutilum, *a City of* Gallia Togata.

MŬTĬLUS, a, um, [ΜΙ'ΤΥΛΟΣ] *Maimed, Lame, Cut, Gelded, Imperfect, Wanting.* * Mutilus cornibus, *having no horns.*

Mutilus, i, *m. a kind of ſhel-fiſh. See* Mytilus.

Mŭtĭna, *a City of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *called* Modena *where* Anthony *beſieged* Brutus, *but was beaten by* Hirtius *and* Panſa.

Mutinenſis color, *the natural colour of wooll.*

† Mutinum *or* Moetinum, *a Seal.*

Mutinus,
Mutunus, } *the ſame among the* Romans *as* Priapus *among the* Greeks.

MŪTIO, ire, [ΜΥ'ΖΩ, a ſono] *to Mutter, Mumble.* * Nihil jam mutire audeo, *I dare not ſay a word.*

† Mūtītio, onis, *f. a Muttering.*

Mūtīto, are, *to Change often, to do often by courſes.*

Mutius, *the name of divers* Romans.

Q. Mutius Scævola, *he burnt his right hand for killing a Courtier in ſtead of* Porſena *King of the* Hetruſci *warring againſt the* Romans.

Muto, onis, *m.* [ΜΥΤΤ'ΟΣ] *a mans Yards.*

MŪTO, are, ['ΑΜΕΙ'ΒΩ, vel a moveo, vel ab Heb mot motus fuit] *to Change, Tranſlate, Exchange, Barter, Unſay, Undo.* * Pace bellum mutare, *to leave war for peace,* * Mutare civitate, *to leave one freedom for another.* * Fidem mutare, *not to keep ones promiſe.* * Si queam mutare, *if I could mend the matter.* * De Mamurrâ non mutavit, *he approved what* Mamurra *had done.* * Haud muto factum, *I don't repent the doing on't.*

† Mūtōniātus, a, um, *having large Privities.*

† Mutto, onis,
† Muttum, i, *n.* } *a Word, Sound, Muttering.*

† Mutuarius, a, um, *Interchangeable.*

Mūtuātio, onis, *f. a Borrowing.*

Mutuatitius, a, um, *Borrowed.*

Mūtuātor, ōris, *m. a Borrower.*

Mūtuātus, a, um, *Borrowed.*

Mutuò,
Mutuùm, } adv. *Mutually, Interchangeably, by Courſe, One after another.* * Mutuò accipere, *to borrow.* * Se mutuùm amare, *to love one another.*

† Mutuitans, ntis, *he that would borrow.*

Mutuloſus, *as* mutulatus.

Mutulus, i, *m.* (a mutilus) *a Corbel, Bracket or Shouldering piece; alſo a Fiſh; called by the* Normans *Elion, and by the* Venetians *Capparol.*

Mūtuo, are, (a mutuus) *to Lend.*

Mūtuor, ari, *to Borrow.*

MŪTUS, a, um, [a ΜΥ'Ω os claudo] *Dumb, Speechleſs, Mute, Silent, Inſignificant.* * Exta muta, *entrals without any ſignification of divining.* * Mutæ, (ſc. literæ) *the mutes or conſonants which are not liquids.* * Mutum a literis tempus, *a time in which no letters paſs'd between friends.* * Artes mutæ, *pictures.*

Mutuſcæ, *the City* Trevi *in* Umbria.

Mutuſcæi, *the Inhabitants of* Mutuſcæ.

Mūtuum, i, *n. a Loan, thing Borrowed.* * Argentum nuſquam invenio mutuum, *I cannot borrow a penny of money.*

Mūtuus, a, um, (a muto) *Mutual, Interchangeable, Lent, or Borrowed.* * Mutuum dare, *to lend.* * Mutuum accipere, *to borrow.* * Operas mutuas tradere, *to help one another.* * Mutuum cum aliquo facere, *to do one as good a turn.*

Muza, *a Haven and Mart-town in* Arabia felix, *in the way from* Egypt *to* India *called* Gezien.

Muziris, *a City of the hither* India.

M Y.

Mya, *a ſmall Iſland of* Doris *in* Caria.

† Mya, æ, *a kind of Shell-fiſh or pearl in the ſea* Boſphorus.

Myacantha, æ, *g. the herb Ruſcus. g.*

Myacanthon, i, *n. wild Sparage. g.*

Myagros, *g. the herb gold of pleaſure* * Myagrum ſylveſtre, *Baſtard yellow flax.*

Myagrus, *the God of Flies.*

Myalida, *a City of* Cilicia.

Myaſes, *a Biſhop in the* Epheſine *Council.*

Myax, acis, *m. a kind of Shel-fiſh. g.*

Mycăle, *the name of a Witch in* Ovid; *alſo a promontory over-againſt* Samos.

Mycalæus, a, um, *of* Mycale.

Mycaleſſus, *a City in* Boeotia, *called* Malacaſa, *where the cow which led* Cadmus *lowed. Hence* Ceres *is called* Mycaleſſia, *from a Temple ſhe had there; there was a report, That if they laid the fruits gathered in Autumn at her feet they would keep good all the year long.* * *Alſo a City of* Caria; * *And a Mountain againſt* Samos.

Mycematius, i, *m.*
Mycetias, æ, *m.* } *an Earth-quake with a great noiſe*

Mȳcēnæ, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *built by* Perſeus *the ſon of* Danaus, *where* Agamemnon *reigned, called* Pelopeiades, *from* Pelops, *who dwelt there, and* Thyeſteæ *from* Thyeſtes *the ſon of* Pelops, *and* Inachiæ, *becauſe it is near the River* Inachus; *their horſes were in great eſteem.*

Mycenæus, a, um, *of* Mycenæ.

Mycerinus, *the ſon of* Cheops, *a moſt juſt King of* Ægypt.

Myciberna, *a City of* Helleſpont.

Mycithus, *a moſt faithful ſervant of* Anaxilaus, *King of the* Rhegini, *with whom he intruſted the Kingdom and his Children till they came of age.*

Mȳcon, *a famous painter.* * *Alſo a Phyſician who wrote that nothing was more efficacious againſt Serpents than* Hippomarathum.

Mȳcŏne,
Myconos, } *an Iſland in the Egean ſea, under which the Giants are ſaid to be buried with* Hercules *killed laſt* * *Whence the Proverb,* Omnia ſub unam Myconon congerere, *Spoken of thoſe that go about to comprehend different things in the ſame book.*

Myconij, *the Inhabitants of* Mycone *who are ſaid to be bald.*

Myeopros,
Myocopros, } *Mouſe-dung. g.*

Mydia, *the Iſland* Delos *one of the* Cyclades *where fire was firſt found.*

Mydor, *a charioteer in* Homer, *and another ſlain by* Achilles.

Myenus, *a mountain of* Ætolia, *called before* Alphius.

Myes, *a City of* Ionia.

Myeſias, a, um, *of* Myes.

Mygale, es, *f. a field or ſhrew-mouſe. g.*

Mydŏnia, *a City of* Macedonia. *Alſo a Country of* Magna Phrygia.

Mygdones, *the People of* Mygdonia, *who paſſing into* Aſia, *ſeated themſelves in that part of* Myſia *which lyes about* Troas, *calling it* Mygdonia.

Mygdŏnia, *the mother of the Gods.*

Mygdonius, a, um, *of* Mygdonia.

Mygdonius, *a River of* Macedonia.

Mygdonus, *the brother of* Otreus, *both Kings in* Thrace, *whence his ſon* Coroebus *is called* Mygdonides

Mygiſi, *a City of* Caria.

Mygiſia, Minerva *ſo called.*

Myiagrus, *the God of flies.*

Myinda, æ, *f. Blind mans buff. g.*

Mylæ, *Iſlands about* Creet; *alſo a City in* Sicily, *and other places.*

Mylantia, *a Promontory of* Rhodes. *Hence* Dij Melantij. *There was one* Mylas *here who firſt found out the uſe of the mill.*

Mylaſa, *a City of* Caria.

Mylaſæus, a, um. *of* Mylaſa.

Myle, *a City in* Sicily *and a River there.*

Mylitta, *a name of* Venus *among the* Aſſyrians, *at whoſe Temple the women of the countrey once in their lives are forced to lye with ſtrangers, when the ſtrangers put a piece of money in the womens boſome, ſaying,* tanti ego tibi Deam mylittam imploro.

Myloecus, ci, *a Butter-fly breeding in mills. g.*

Mylon, *a City of* Ægypt; *alſo a comical Poet.*

Myndus, *a City of* Caria, *called* St. Pietro.

Myndŏnes, *a People of* Libya.

Mynias, *a very rich man ſaid to be the firſt who built a treaſury for his money.*

Myoctonus, i, *f. the root* Aconitum, *mouſe-bane, or Rats-bane. g.*

Myodes, *a broad muſcle in the neck g.*

Myon, *a City in* Epirus.

Myonia, *a City in* Phocis.

Myonneſos, *an Iſland of* Theſſaly *before* Lariſſa.

Myoparo, ōnis, *m. a Brigantine, Gallion, or Pinnace. g.*

Myophonus, i, *an herb killing mice. g.*

Myopia, æ, *f. Purblindneſs; alſo a mouſe-hole. g.*

Myops, opis, *Blind or Purblind. g.*

Myos hormos, *a City of* Ægypt.

Myoſota,
Myoſotis, idis, } *the Herb mouſe-ear. g.*

Myoſuros, i, *mouſe tail. g.*

Myra, orum, *n. a City of* Lycia.

Myracanthon, i, *the herb eryngium. g*

Myrapium, ii, *n. a ſweet ſmelling Pear. g.*

Myrgetæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Myriandrus, *a City of* Syria *near* Phœnicia. *Hence* ſinus Myriandrius.

Myriarches, *a Colonel or Captain of ten thouſand.*

Myrias, ădis, *f. ten Thouſand. g.*

Myrica, *a City of* Macedonia, *the ſame as* Amphipolis.

Mȳrīca, æ, *f.*
Myrace, es, } *Heath. g.*

Myrice, *the mother of* Milichus.

Myrīcinus, a, um, *of Heath. g.*

Myricus, *a City of* Troy *over againſt* Tenedos *and* Lesbos.

Myricuſius *a Citizen of* Myricus.

Myrina, *a City of* Æolia *and* Ætolia. *Alſo a Queen of the* Amazons.

Mȳrīnus, *a ſur-name of* Apollo *worſhipped at* Myrina; *alſo a fencer in* Martial.

Myrinus, i, *m. the male kind of Lamprey with teeth ſtanding out of his mouth. g.*

Myriophyllum, i, *n. Mill-foil, Yarrow. g.*

Myriſtica, æ, *f. a Nutmeg. g.*

Myrmecius, a, um, *of Ants, or Piſmires. g.*

Myrmecias, *a precious ſtone with knots like warts. g.*

Myrmecides, *the name of a skilful Carver of ſmall things.*

Myrmecites, *a Stone with the figure of a piſmire in it. g.*

Myrmecium, ii, *n. a Spider like a piſmire; alſo a ſmall black Wart g.*

Myrmecoleon, ntis, *a little beaſt devouring piſmires. g.*

Myrmex, *the Wife of* Epimetheus, *and the mother of* Ephyrus, *whence* Corinth *was ſometime called* Ephyre.

Myrmex, ēcis, *g. a Piſmire.*

† Myrmīcè, *Piſmire-like.*

† Myrmicetum, i, *n. an Ant-hill.*

Myrmīdŏnes, *a People of* Theſſaly *who followed* Achilles *to the* Trojan *war, and the* Grecians *in general.*

† Myrmillones, num, *Sword-players.*

† Myrmillōnĭcus, a, um, *of or like the Sword-players.*

Myrmiſſus, *a City near* Lampſacum.

Myrobalanus, i, *f.*
Myrobalanum, } *g. an* Ægyptian *Nut or Acorn.*

Myrobalſamum, i, *n. an Ointment of balm. g.*

† Myrobrecharii, ōrum, *m. Performers.*

† Myrobrechi, orum, *Boxes of perfumed Oils.*

† Myrocidia, *Boxes for Perfumes.*

Myron, i, *n. a ſweet Ointment. g.*

Mȳron, *a City of* Lycia, *alſo a famous Statuary noted for the brazen Cow which he made.*

My onis, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia

Myropōla, æ, *m a Seller of ſweet-oyls and parfumes. g.*

Myropolium, ii, *n. the place where Parfumes are ſold g*

Myrothecium, ii, *n. a Spice-box. g.*

Myrrha, *the Mother of* Adonis *by her own Father* Cynaras *King of* Cyprus, *who when he knew it would have ſlain her, but flying into* Arabia, *ſhe is ſaid to be turned into a tree of that name.*

Myrrha, æ, *f. Myrrh, an* Arabian *Gum between white and red. g.*

Myrrha, *a kind of Porphyry, whereof cups were made.*

Myrrheus,
Myrrhīnus, } a, um, *of myrrh, mixed or allayed with myrrh.*

Myrrhina, *a City of* Aſia *overthrown with an Earthquake.* A. D, 105.

Myrrhis, ĭdis, *f. Hemlock, Chervil g.*

Myrrhites, *a precious Stone of the colour and ſmell of myrrh. g.*

Myrſineum, i, *n. a Fennel with great leaves, and a Sharp taſte.*

Myrſilus, *or* Candaules, *the ſon of* Myrſus, *a King of* Lydia, *and the laſt of the race of the* Heraclidæ, *and other men.*

Myrſinites, *a kind of Spurge; alſo a precious Stone. g.*

Myrſinus, *a City of* Elis, *called afterwards* Myrtuntium.

Myrſus, *a King of* Lydia *father of* Candaules.

Myrtāceus, a, um, (a myrtus) *of Myrtle.*

† Myrtaria, æ, *f. myrtle-ſpurge.*

Myrtātus, a, um, *of or mixed with myrtle.*

Myrtea, *a Name of* Venus.

Myrtetum, i, *n. a place full of myrtles.*

Myrteus, a, um, *belonging to Myrtles.*

† Myrtilli, orum, *the Seeds of wild rhue; alſo Myrtle-beries.*

Myrtīlus, *a ſon of* Mercury, *drowned inſtead of being rewarded by* Pelops, *for whom at a race he left the Chariot-wheel looſe, and brake the neck of his Maſter* Oenomaus.

Myrtinus, a, um, *of Myrtle.*

Myrtites, *wine mixed with myrtle. g.*

Myrtoſelinos, i, *the Herb mouſe-ear. g.*

Myrtoſus, a, um, *like or full of myrtle.*

Myrtoum mare, *part of the* Ægean *Sea between* Peloponneſus *and* Attica *ſo called of* Myrtilus, *drowned there.*

† Myrtum, i, *a myrtle-berry.*

† Myrtuoſus, a, um, *full of myrtle.*

MYRTUS, i, *f.* [ΜΥ'ΡΤΟΣ] *a myrtle-tree.* * Myrtus brabantica, *wild-rue.*

Myrtuſa,
Myrtuſſa, } *a mountain of* Libya.

Mys, yos, *a man famous for engraving in ſilver.*

Myſca, *a muſcle-fiſh. g.*

Myſia, *a countrey in* Aſia *the leſs. Alſo two Countries in* Europe *called the upper and lower* Myſia.

Myſi, *the Inhabitants of* Myſia.

Myſomacedones, *a People of* Aſia.

Myſta,
Myſtes, æ, *m* } *a Prieſt, one initiated in myſteries.*

* Myſta infulatus, *a Biſhop. g.*

Myſtagōgus, i, *m. an Interpreter of myſteries, a keeper of Church-reliques, and ſhewing them to ſtrangers g.*

Myſtax, ācis, *m. the muſtaches. g.*

† Myſtērialis, e, *myſterious.*

† Myſtēriāliter, *myſteriouſly.*

Myſteriarches, æ, *m a chief Prelate or maſter of ſacred myſteries. g.*

† Myſtēriātus, a, um, *Figurative.*

MYSTĒRIUM, ii, *n.* [ΜΥΣΤΗ'ΡΙΟΝ] *a myſtery, a ſecret, a religious* *gicus Ceremony.* * Myſteria, orum, *the feaſts of* Ceres.

Myſticè, adv. *myſtically.*

Myſticus, a, um, *myſtical, Secret. g.*

Myſtrum, i, *n. a ſpoonful, the fourth part of* Cyathus. *g.*

Myſtus, *a Sea-mouſe, and a kind of of Lizard. g.*

Myſus, *a ſmal Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*

Mythiſtoria, æ, *f. a Hiſtory mixed with fables. g.*

Mythiſtoricus, a, um, *Romantick, Fabulous. g.*

Mythologia, æ, *f. an expounding of Fables. g.*

Mythŏlŏgus, i, *m. an Expounder of Fables, g.*

Mytilus, i, *m. a kind of Shell-fiſh, a muſcle. g.*

Mytiſerata,, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.

Myttōtus, i, *a meat uſed by the upland people of* Italy. *g.*

Myurus, i, *m. mouſe-tail. g.*

Myurus pulſus, *the Pulſe beating leſſer and leſſer. g.*

Myurus, ntis, *a City of* Ionia *whoſe people being troubled with gnats, departed to* Miletus, Artaxerxes *gave the City to* Themiſtocles *for meat,* Magneſia *for bread, and* Lampſacus *for wine.*

Myxa, æ, *f. Snot; alſo a Syrian plum uſed in feavers. g.*

Myxus, i, *m. the Snuff of a Candle or lamp, alſo the wick. g.*

NA

N. *for* num, nec, non, nepos nomen, Nonius, noſter, numiſma, *or* numerum, &c.

Naæra, *one of* Cleopatra's *women, who imitated the Queen in killing her ſelf.*

Naagrammum, *the principal city of the Iſland* Taprobane.

Naarda, *a City of* Syria *near* Euphrates.

Nabalia, *the River* Neers *in lower* Germany.

Nabathæa, *an Eaſtern countrey.*

Nabathæus, a, um, *of* Nabathæa.

† Nābĭlis, e, *to be ſwom upon.*

Nabis, *an* Æthiopian *beaſt in* Pliny.

Nabis, *a Tyrant of* Lacedæmonia, *who for a time made war with the* Romans, *but afterwards deſired Peace.*

Nabius, *a River in* Spain.

† Nabla,
† Nablum, *n.* } *a Pſaltery.*

NABLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΝΑΒΑΥ'ΟΝ] *a Pſaltery.*

† Nābundus, a, um, *eaſy to be Swum.*

† Naccæ, arum, *m. Fullers of cloth.*

Nacolæ, *a City of* Phrygia.

Nacone, *a City of* Sicily.

† Nacta, æ, *m. a Felt-maker; alſo a Tucker.*

Nactus, a, um, (*of* nanciſcor) *having Gotten.*

† Nacus, ci, *loſe red cloth uſed by the Popes over their ſaddles.*

† Nadir, *the Point of Heaven directly under our feet, and oppoſite to the* Zenith.

NÆ, adv. [ΝΑΙ'] *Verily, in good faith.*

Nænia, *an ancient Goddeſs whoſe chappel was without the* porta viminalis.

NÆNIA, æ, *f.* [ΝΗΝΙ'ΑΤΟΣ, ΝΥ'ΝΝΙΟΝ, vel ab *heb.* Nin filius) *a Funeral-ſong, any Song of children, a Cataſtrophe; alſo the Guts.*

† Nænior, ari, *to Trifle, ſpeak fooliſhly.*

† Næniōſus, a, um, *full of Fooliſh Songs.*

Nævia, *a gate at* Rome, *without which there is four miles off the* Sylvia Nævia, *ſo called from one* Nævius, *the owner; alſo the name of a woman.*

Nævianus, a, um, *of* Nævius.

† Nævinus, a, um, *full of Freckles.*

Nævius, *a Poet who ſerved in the firſt* Punick *war, and wrote the Hiſtory of it.*

† Nævosè, *Spottedly.*

† Nævōſitas, atis, *f. Spottedneſs.*

† Nævoſus, a, um, *full of Freckles or Moles.*

Nævŭlus, i, *m. a little mole or ſpeck.*

NÆVUS, i, *m.* (a naſcor, vel a ΝΕΦΟΣ nubecula) *a natural Mark, a mole, Freckle.*

Nagara, *the City* Negron *in* Arabia fælix; *alſo the City* Naja *in* Spain.

Nagidos, *a City of* Pamphylia, *called by the Inhabitants* Nigede, *and by the* Turks Nigidia.

Nagidusa, *an Iſland over againſt* Nagidos.

Nagnata, *a City of* Ireland.

Naicus, a, um, *of the* Naiades.

Naides,
Naiădes, um, } *the Nymphs of the rivers and fountains. g.*

Nais, *a River riſing from Mount* Taurus, *alſo a noted Harlot.*

Naiſſus, *a City of* Thrace.

Nalcua, *a City of* Britain.

NAM, conj. [ΜΗ'Ν] *For, Now, Alſo, But, And, As, Touching.*

Namados, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.

Namque, *for.*

Nana, æ, *f. a woman Dwarf. See* Nanus.

NANCISCOR, nactus ſum, ſci, [ΛΑΓΧΑ'ΝΩ, ab antiq. nancior] *to Get, Obtain, Find.* * Spem nanciſci, *to be in hopes.*

Nancium, *a City of* Lorrain.

† Nanctus, *for* nactus, *Gotten.*

Nanea, *the name of* Diana *in* Perſia.

Nangeris, *an Iſland in the* Indian *Sea, called by the* Germans Zeilan.

Nanium, ii, *n. a pretty little Woman.*

Nannacus, *a very ancient King before* Deucalion, *who foretold the flood, from his antiquity came the proverb,* a Nanaco.

Nannes, *a King of* Gallia *about five hundred years before the building of* Rome.

Nannetes, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, *whoſe City is* Condivium *or* Nantes en Bretaigne.

Nannium, *a name of a little harlot, called alſo* Proſcenium, *becauſe as ſhe dreſſed her ſelf ſhe appeared beautiful, but without her ornaments very ill-favoured.*

† Nanque, *for. See* Namque.

Nans, ntis, *Swimming or keeping commonly in waters.*

Nantuates, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Nanum, i, *n. a low and flat earthern Veſſel.*

Nānus, i, *m. a Dwarf, Dandiprat.*

NANUS, a, um, [ΝΑ'ΝΟΣ] *dwarfiſh, very Little.* * Nanum prunum. *a bullace.*

Naophylax, ācis, *m.* [illegible] *keeper of a Church or Temple. g.*

Napææ, *the Goddeſſes of woods and foreſts. g.*

Naparis, *a River of* Scythia *called* Dnieper.

Napata, *a City of* Æthiopia, *the Court of Queen* Candace.

Napatæi, *the People of* Napata.

Nape, *a City of* Lesbos, *whence* Apollo Napæus.

Nape, *Foreſter or Ranger, a dog's name.*

† Napellus, i, *m. a kind of Wolf-bane, with a root like Navew.*

Naphilus, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Naphtha, æ, *f. the Slime of* Sodom. *g.*

Napīna, æ, *a Turnip-bed.*

† Napium, *a wild Pot-herb, called alſo Lampſana.*

NAPUS, i, *m.* (*q.* rapus, vel a ΝΑ'ΠΥ ſinapi, ob ſimilit.) *a Turnep, wild Navew.*

Nar, *a River of* Umbria.

Naracuſtoma, *the ſecond mouth of the River* Iſter.

Narangara, *a City of* Africa.

Narbaſi,
Narbaſei, } *a People and mountain of* Spain.

Narbata, *a countrey between* Cæſaria *and* Samaria.

Narbis, *a City of* Illyria.

Narbo, *the City* Narbone.

Narbonenſis, e, *of* Narbone.

Narbonenſis Gallia, *or* Braccata, *one of the four parts of* France *containing* Savoy, *the* Dolphinate, Provence *and* Languedock.

Narcæa, Minerva *ſo called from* Narces *a* Græcian *Prince.*

Narcaſus, *a City of* Caria.

Narce, es, *f. Gentian or Felwort. g.*

Narciſſinus, a, um, *of a Daffodil. g.*

Narciſſites, *a precious Stone of a daffodil-colour. g.*

Narciſſus, i, *m. a Daffodil. g.*

Narciſſus, *a Beautiful youth, who ſlighting* Echo, *and falling in love with his own ſhadow in the water, pined away to a white daffodil; alſo the eleventh Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *who is ſaid by his prayers to have turned water into oyl to ſupply the church lamps,* A. D. 180.

Narcōticus, a, um, *Stupifying. g.*

Nardīnus, a, um, *of Spikenard, Pleaſant, Sweet. g.*

Nardites, *Spikenard. g.*

Nardum, i, *n. precious Oyntment of Spikenard. g.*

NARDUS, i, *f* [ΝΑ'ΡΔΟΣ] *Spikenard.*

Nargara, *a City of* Africa propria *where* Scipio *and* Hannibal *had a conference.*

† Narica, æ, *f. a little Fiſh ſwimming ſlowly.*

† Nario, ire, *to rub the Noſe, Mock one behind his back.*

NARIS, is, *f.* [*heb.* Nachir] *the Noſtril, the Noſe.* * Emunctæ natis homo, *a judicious man.* * Naris obeſæ, *injudicious.* * Minus aptus acutis naribus, *not fit to keep witty Men Company.*

Nariſci, *the People of* Nortgow *in* Germany

Narita, æ, *f. a kind of Oyſter. g.*

† Nāritus, a, um, *having great Noſtrils.*

Narmalis, *a City of* Piſidia.

Narna,
Narnia, } *a City of* Umbria *from the River* Nar *which runs thorow it.*

Nartes,
Narnienſes, } *the People of* Narna.

Naron, *a River of* Dalmatia *by the City* Narona.

Narrābĭlis, e, *which may be rehearſed and told.*

Narrātio, ōnis, *f. a Narration, telling.*

Narrātiuncula, æ, *f. a ſmall Relation.*

Narrātor, ōris, *m. a Relater, Reporter.*

Narratus, a, um, *related, told.*

Narrātus, ûs, *m. a Relation.*

† Narrito, are, *to tell often.*

NARRO, are, [ΓΝΩΡΙ'ΖΩ, vel a ΝΕΑΡ'ΟΣ novus] *to tell, mention, declare, rehearſe.* * Quas tu mihi mulieres narras, *what Women are you ſpeaking of?*

Narſes, *an Eunuch of* Juſtinianus, *at firſt his Library-keeper, and afterwards for his Vertue made Senator, he was ſent into* Italy *in the room of* Beliſarius, *where he Warred ten years with various Succeſs; alſo a King of* Perſia.

Nartes, *a People of* Umbria; *called alſo* Interamnates.

Narthecia, *g. the ſhrub* ferula minor.

Narthecis, *a ſmall Iſland near* Samos.

Narthecium, ii, *n. a Spicery, Box or place to keep Spice in. g.*

Narthecuſa, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea.*

Narthex, ecis, *the Herb Ferula; alſo a Church-porch. g.*

† Narus, a, um, *aware, knowing.*

Narycia, *a City of* Magna Græcia *abounding in the beſt Pitch.*

Narycium, *an Ancient Town of the* Locrians.

Naſarath, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Naſale, is, *n. a tent to put up into the Noſe.*

Năſămōnes, *a People of* Libya *who Live by Piracy and Robbing, among them the Bride lyes with every one of the Gueſts on her Wedding-day, and afterwards keeps her Chaſtity.*

Naſamonius,
Naſamoniacus, } a, um, *of* Naſamones.

Naſamonites, i, *m. a blood-like-ſtone with black Veins. g.*

† Naſatum, i, *n. Snot, Snivel.*

† Naſcaptum,
Naſcaphthum, i, *n.* } *red Storax, Sweet India-weed.*

† Naſcendus, a, um, *to be born.*

Naſcens, ntis, *riſing, young.* * Opinio naſcens, *Repute newly begun, the firſt riſe of Reputation.*

NASCOR, natus ſum, ſci, [ΓΕΝΝΑ'ΟΜΑΙ] *to be born, ſpring, breed, begin, ariſe.* * Ventus naſcitur, *the Wind riſes.* * Ita naſcetur exordium, *thus ſhall the beginning be.*

† Naſīca, æ, *long-noſed.*

Naſica, *the Name of* Scipio, *a Noble Roman, who ſlew the Seditious* Gracchus.

Naſida,
Naſis, } *the City* Naſo *in* Sicily.

† Naſile, is, *n. a defence for the Noſe.*

Naſiterna, æ, *f. a wide Veſſel (with three handles) to cool Pots in.*

Naſium, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.

Naſo, ōnis, *m. one with a great Noſe; alſo a Subtile Fellow.*

Nāſo, *the Sirname of* Ovid.

NASSA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Naſha ſeduxit] *a wheel or bow-net.*

† Naſtale, is, *n. a Claſp or tack of a Garment.*

Naſtes, *the Brother of* Amphimachus *who came to help the* Trojans.

Naſturtium, ii, *n.* (a naſus & torqueo) *Creſſes.* * Naſturtium aquaticum, *water-creſſes.* * Naſturtium tectorium, *wild ſcene.*

† Naſum, i, *n. the Noſe.*

NASUS, i, *m.* [a ΝΑ'Ω fluo] *the Noſe; alſo Mockery, Judgment, the handle of a Pot.* * Naſo ſuſpendere adunco, *to fleer at one.* * Ad naſum venire, *to bite the Noſe as Muſtard,* &c.

Nāſūtè, *ſcoffingly, wittily.*

Nāſūtula, æ, *f. a ſhrewd Wench.*

Nāſūtŭlus, a, um, *pretty, cunning, ſcoffing, witty, ſhrewd.*

Naſutus, a, um, (a naſus) *having a great Noſe.*

Nāſutus, i, *m. a Scoffer, Scorner.*

Nāta, æ, *f. a Daughter.*

† Nătābĭlis, e, *which may be ſwom.*

Nătabulum, i, *n. a ſwimming-place.*

Nătāles, ium, *m. the ſtock or Family of which one comes, Parentage.* * Natalibus reſtituere, *to reſtore Blood from baſeneſs.*

Nătālis, is, *m.*
Natale, is, *n.* } *ones Birth-day.* * Natalis urbis, *the Foundation of a City.*

Natalis, e, *belonging to Nativity or Birth, Native.*

Natalis, *a Famous Confeſſor, who ſuffered many Torments for Chriſt; at laſt he was deceived by the Hereticks, and made their Biſhop, till he was beaten all Night long by Angels, and the next day Repented and put himſelf in Sackcloth.*

Natalitia, orum, *n. the Solemnities of keeping ones Birth-day.*

Natalitius, a, um, *of ones Birth-day.*

† Nătătĭle, is, *n. a Pond for Ducks and Geeſe.*

Nătātĭlis, e, *ſwimming, apt to ſwim.*

Nătātio, ōnis, *f. a Swimming.*

† Nătātĭtius, a, um, *Swimming.*

Nătātor, ōris, *m. a Swimmer.*

Nătātōria, æ, *f. a Swimming-place, a Fiſh-pond.*

† Nătātōrius, a, um, *of or for ſwimming.*

Nătātus, ûs, *m. a Swimming.*

Nătes, is, *f.* [a ΝΑ'Ω fluo] *a Buttock, Hanch.*

Natho, *an* Ægyptian *Iſland.*

† Naticula, æ, *f. a little hanch.*

† Natinatores, *Buſie-bodies.*

† Natino, are, *to be buſie.*

Natio, ōnis *f. a Nation, Country, Sect, Society, Kind.*

Natio, *or* Naſcio, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Nativities.*

Natiſo, *a River of* Venice.

† Natito, are, *to Swim often.*

Nātīvĭtas, atis, *f. Nativity, Birth.*

† Natiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Nation.*

Nātīvus, a, um, [a naſcor] *Natural, Native, Proper.* * Lana nativa, *undyed Wool.*

Năto, are, (a no) *to Swim, Swim often, to Sail, to ſpread a little under, or creep upon the Ground like Roots, tremble, be moiſt.* * Oculi natant, *the Eyes eaſe.* * Pars multa natat, *moſt Men are floating and unconſtant.* * Vinis oculique animique natabant, *their Eyes and Underſtanding were afloat with Wine.*

Nător, ōris, *m. a Swimmer.*

Natrīx, īcis, *m. and f. a Water-Serpent; alſo a whip, and a Herb whoſe Root ſtinks like a Goat.*

Natu, *by Birth.* Monop. * Grandis natu, *ſtricken in Years.* * Natu maximus, *the Eldeſt Son.*

Nātūra, æ, *f.* (a naſcor) *Nature, Situation, Quality, the Humour of the Body; alſo the Privy parts.* * Naturæ ſatisfacere, *to dye.* * Eſſe in rerum natura, *to be poſſible.* * In rerum naturam cadere, *to be that which may fall out.* * Præter naturam, *contrary to my Inclination and Temper.*

† Naturabĭlis, e, *Natural.*

Nātūrālia, um, *n. Privities.*

Nātūrālis, e, *Natural.* * Filius naturalis, *a Child begotten.* * Lex naturalis, *an inſtinct.* * Deſideria naturalia, *deſire of Copulation.*

† Nātūrālĭter, *Naturally.*

Natus, a, um, (*of* Naſcor) *born, bred, ſituate, forged.* * Sermo natus ſuper cœnam, *Diſcourſe raiſed at Supper.* * Pro re nata, *occaſionally.*

Nātus, i, *m. a Son.* * Nati, *the Young of Wild Beaſts.*

Nava, *a River in* Germany.

Navæthæus, *a River in* Italy.

Nāvāle, is, *n.* (a navis) *a Dock or Haven where Ships are Built or laid up.*

Navalia, *the Suoll in* Germany.

Nāvālis, e, *of Ships, or the Sea; alſo Contemptible.* * Prælium navale, *a Sea-fight.* * Navalis diſciplina, *Navigation.*

Navarchis, ĭdis, *f. the Admirals Ship. g.*

Nāvarchus, i, *m. the Ship-maſter or Pilot. g.*

Navaris, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia, *called* Nagarizanchi.

Navarra, *the South part of* Spain.

Naubolus, *the Charioteer of* Laius *King of* Thebes.

Nauci, Genit. monop. *the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, a thing of nought.* * Homo nauci, *one good for nought.*

Naucifacio, ere, *to ſlight or ſet little by.*

Nauclerius,
Naucleriacus,
Nauclericus, a, um, } *[illegible]longing to a Pilot.*

Nauclērus, i, *m. a Pilot or Ship-maſter. g.*

Naucrates, *he is ſaid to teach the* Ægyptians *to draw the ſhapes of Beaſts and Trees.*

Naucratis, *a Town in* Ægypt.

Naucratitæ,
Naucratiotæ, } *the Inhabitants of* Naucratis.

Naucraticus, a, um, *of* Naucratis.

Naucratiles, Atheneus *ſo called.*

† Naucum, i, *the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, thing of nought.*

† Navè, *diligently.*

Naufrāgium, ii, n. (a navis & frango) *Ship-wrack, loſs by Sea, any Calamity.* * Tabula ex naufragio, *all that one has left after ſome great Loſs.*

Naufragor, ari, *to make Ship-wrack.*

Naufrăgus, a, um, *Ship-wracked or Ship-wracking.* * Tempeſtas naufraga, *ſtreſs of Weather.* * Naufraga corpora, *Perſons caſt away* * Naufragum mare, *a Dangerous Sea, in which Wrecks often happen.* * Naufragus patrimonio, *that has loſt his Eſtate.*

Naufrăgus, i, m. *one eſcaped out of Ship-wrack; alſo one that has loſt his whole Eſtate.*

† Navia, æ, f. *a hollow Tree like a Ship, uſed in gathering Grapes.*

Năvĭcŭla, æ, f. *a little Ship, a Skiff.*

Năvĭcŭlāria, æ, f. *the Art of Governing a Ship.* * Naviculariam facere, *to be Pilot, and go out Maſter of a Ship.*

Năvĭcŭlārius, a, um,
Navicularis, e, } *of a Ship.*

Năvĭcŭlārius, ii,
Naviculator, ōris, m. } *the Maſter of a Ship, owner of it, a Pilot.*

Năvĭcŭlor, ari, *to Navigate a Ship, Sail, Cruiſe about.*

Năvĭfrăgus, a, um, *of Ship-wrack.*

Năvĭgābĭlis, e, *Navigable, to be Sailed on.*

Năvĭgātio, ōnis, f. *a Sailing or going to Sea.* * Navigationis natalis, *the firſt day of putting to Sea.*

Năvĭgātor, oris, m. *a Sailer.*

Navigatur, (ſc. ab illis) *they Sail.*

Năvĭger, a, um, *bearing a Ship.*

Năvĭgiŏlum, i, n. *a little Veſſel.*

Năvĭgium, ii, n. *any Ship or Veſſel; alſo Sailing.*

Năvĭgo, are, *to Sail, go to Sea.* * In portu navigo, *I am out of danger.* * Navigare mare, *to ride upon the Main.*

NĀVIS, is, f. [ΝΑΥ͂Σ] *a Ship.* * Navis prætoria, *the Admiral.* * Navis ſpeculatoria, *a Catch for diſcovery.* * Navis actuaria, *a Galley.* * Navis piſcatoria, *a Fiſherman.* * Navis prædatoria, *a Pirate or Picaroon.* * Navem frangere, *to bilge a Ship.* * In eadem es navi, *you are in the ſame caſe.*

Năvīta, æ, m. *a Sea-man, Mariner, Sailer.* See Nauta.

Năvītas, ātis, f. *diligence.*

† Năvĭter, *diligently.*

† Navities, ei, f. *Valour, Diligence.*

Navius Accius, *a* Roman *South-ſayer, who to confirm his Augury to* Tarquinius Priſcus, *cut a whet-ſtone in two with a Razor.*

† Naula, æ, f.
† Naulium, ii, n. } *a Pſaltery.*

Naulium, *a City of* Liguria, *called* Noli.

Naulochus, *a Town in* Thrace; *alſo an Iſland by* Creet.

Naulum, i, n. [a ΝΑΥ͂Σ navis] *the Fraight or Paſſage over Sea.*

Naumăchia, æ, f. *a Sea-fight, a place proper for a Sea-fight. g.*

Naumachiarius, a, um, *of a Sea-Fight.* * Pons naumachiarius, *a Bridge from whence they ſaw the Repreſentation of a Sea-fight.*

Naumăchiārius, ii, m. *a Fighter by Sea.*

Naunes, *a People of the* Alps, *whoſe Town is* Naunium.

Nāvo, are, (a navus vel navis) *to ply or give diligence, to do a thing, endeavour.* * Studium ſuum navare, *to bend all his Care.* * Operam navare, *to do his utmoſt.* * Navare & efficere opus, *to effect vigorouſly.* * Veſpaſiano bellum navavit, *made War upon him.*

Naupachis,
Naupactus, } *the Chief City of* Ætolia. * Naupactum excubare, *to Periſh by ones own Illneſs, or undertake a Dangerous Employment; from* Pauſanias *being ſlain here when he was Captain of the Guard.*

Naupactæus, a, um. *of* Naupactus.

Naupēgus, i, m. *a Ship-Carpenter. g.*

Nauplia, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Naupliades, Palamedes *the Son of* Nauplius.

Nauplius, *the Son of* Neptune *and* Amymone, *the Daughter of* Danaus; *Alſo a King of* Eubœa *who to Revenge the Death of his Son* Palamedes *by* Ulyſſes, *drew the* Greek *Navy by a falſe fire on the Rocks.*

† Nauplius, ii, *a Sea-fiſh like a Cuttle.*

Nāuportus, *a River and City of the* Japodes; *alſo a River of* Iſtria, *called* Quieto.

NAUSEA, æ, f. (a ΝΑΥ͂Σ navis) *Sea-ſickneſs, Vomiting, Loathing, a deſire to Vomit, a Qualm.* * Movere nauſeam, *to turn ones Stomach.*

Nauſeabundus, a, um, *ready to Vomit.*

† Nauſeatio, ōnis, f. *a loathing.*

Nauſeator, ōris, m. *a loather, diſdainer, one apt to be Sea-ſick.*

Nauſeo, are, *to Loath, Vomit, to have a qualm come over ones Stomach, to Contemn, Reject.*

Nauſeŏla, æ, f. *a little Qualm.*

Nauſeoſus, a, um, *Loathſome, cauſing to Vomit.*

Nauſicaa, *the Daughter of* Alcinous *King of* Phæacia, *ſhe met* Ulyſſes *Shipwracked and naked, and brought him to her Fathers Palace.*

Nauſimenes, *an* Athenian, *whoſe wife became Speechleſs at her taking her Children in Inceſt.*

Nauſithous, *the Father of* Alcinous.

Nauſtathmus, *a Haven of* Sicily, *and other places.*

† Nauſtibulum, i, n. *a Haven for Ships.*

† Nauſtrologus, i, m. *a Pilot.*

NAUTA, æ, m. [ΝΑΥ'ΤΗΣ] *a Sea-man, Mariner or Sailor.*

† Nautālis, e, *of Mariners.*

† Nautea, æ, f. *the Filth coming out of the Ships Pump; alſo Curriers black, the black Briony, ſink-water.*

Nautes, *a* Trojan *South-ſayer.*

Nautepibatæ, arum, m. *Paſſengers who inſtead of paying their Fare do the Duty of Sea-men. g.*

Nautĭcus, a, um, *of a Ship or Mariner.* * Panis nauticus, *bisket.* * Pyxis nautica, *the Compaſs. g.*

Nauticus, ci, m. *the Ship-maſter. g.*

† Nautilia, æ, f. *Navigation.*

Nautilus, i, m. *a Fiſh reſembling a Ship under Sail. g.*

Nautulphus, *a Lad born blind, and ſaid to receive his Sight by the Prayers of St.* Henoch.

† Nāvus, a, um, *Active, Quick, Stirring, Diligent, Valiant.* See Gnavus.

Naxia, *a City of* Caria.

Naxos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, called before* Strongyle, *and afterwards* Dia.

Naxius, a, um, *of* Naxos. * Naxius ardor, *the Conſtellation of* Ariadne's *Crown.*

NE

NE, Conj. & adv. [ΜΗ] *no, not, leaſt that.* * Ne longum faciam, *not to be tedious.* * Ne Dii ſiverint, *God forbid.* * Ne vivam, *let me not live, would I were dead.* * Ne quidem, *not ſo much as.* * Ne plura, *to be brief.* * Ne * dicam, *not to ſay.* * Ne ſit ſane, *grant it be not ſo.* * Mene incepto deſiſtere victam, *what therefore ſhall I give over upon the account of a Foil.*

NE, Conj. enclit. [ΗΝ Syr. En] *whether or no.* * Egóne? *who I?*

Nea, *an* Egean *Iſland between* Lemnos *and* Helleſpont; *alſo a City in* Sicily.

Neæra, *the Mother of* Lampetia *and* Phaethuſa.

Neæthus, *a River of* Magna Græcia.

Neacles, *a Famous Painter.*

Neandria, *a City of* Troas.

Neanthus, *a Man torn in pieces by the Dogs for handling* Apollo's *Harp unſkilfully.*

Neapolis, *the City* Naples *in* Campania, *ſo called by* Auguſtus, *being before called* Parthenope; *alſo two Cities in* Africa, *another in* Macedonia *and* Samaria, *and other places.*

Neapolitani, *the Inhabitants of* Neapolis.

Nearchus, *a very Beautiful Youth.*

Nebis, *a River in* Spain.

Nebo, *a City and Mountain of the* Moabites. *Alſo the Name of a Grammarian. And a god of the* Babylonians.

Nebris, ĭdis, f. *the Skin of a Deer. g.*

Nebris, *the Skin of a Fawn which* Bacchus *uſed to wear, whence he is called* Nebrodes.

Nebrītes, is, m. *a Precious Stone Dedicated to* Bacchus, *a kind of Agat or Marble bowling ſtone. g.*

Nebrodes, *a Mountain in* Sicily.

Nebrophonos, *g. Fawn-bane, a Dogs Name.*

Nebros, *the moſt Famous of the* Aſclepiades; *whence they were called* Nebridæ.

† Nebrundes, *the genitals of Beaſts.*

NĔBŬLA, æ, f. [ΝΕΦΕ'ΛΗ] *a little Cloud or Miſt; alſo a rod-net for Black-birds and Woodcocks; alſo a vail.*

† Nĕbŭlātus, a, um, *covered with Clouds.*

NĔBŬLO, ōnis, m. (Heb. Naval, vel a nebula) *a Knave, a lewd and Paultry Fellow.*

† Nĕbŭlor, ari, *to become vile.*

† Nĕbŭlōſitas, atis, f. *Cloudineſs, Miſtineſs.*

Nĕbŭlōſus, a, um, (a nebula) *miſty, cloudy.*

Nec, Conj. (a neque) *neither, nor.* * Nec dum, *and not yet.* * Nec eò minùs, *and for all that.* * Nec injuria, *nor without Reaſon.*

Necate, *a Promontory of* Piſenum.

Nĕcātor, ōris, m. *a killer.*

Nĕcātūrus, a, um, *like to kill.*

Nĕcātus, a, um, *Killed.*

Necdum, conj. *Not yet.*

Necepſo, *a name of a Phyſician.*

Necepſus, *a King of* Ægypt *very ſkilful in Aſtrology.*

Nĕceſſāriè,
Neceſſariò, } adv. *Neceſſarily.*

† Neceſſarior, ius, oris, *more Neceſſary.*

Nĕceſſārius, a, um, *Neceſſary.*

Neceſſārius, ii, m. *a near Friend, Kinſman, Ally.*

NĔCESSE,
NECESSUM, } indecl. ('ΑΝΑ'ΓΚΗ, vel a ne & ceſſo) *Needful, Neceſſary.* * Neceſſe eſt huic ut ſubvenias, *you muſt needs help him.* * Neceſſe habere, *to be conſtrained, put to it.*

Nĕceſſĭtas, ātis, f. *Neceſſity, Diſtreſs, publick Charge and Need, Intimacy of acquaintance.* * Officii neceſſitates, *bounds of duty,* * Uti neceſſitate, *to be driven to do any thing.*

† Nĕceſſitudĭnārius, a, um, *of Friendſhip.*

Nĕceſſĭtūdo, inis, f. *near Friendſhip, Acquaintance, Alliance, a Benefit.* * Omnibus neceſſitudinibus circumventus, *deſperately pinch'd, not knowing which way to turn ones-ſelf.*

Nechao,
Nechia,
Necho, } *a King of* Ægypt.

Necne, conj. *or No.*

Necnon, *Alſo, And, Yea.*

NĔCO, avi and ui, atum and ctum, *to Slay, Kill.* * Hoſtes fame necavit, *he ſtarved his enemies.* * Morſu necare, *to bite one to death.* See Nex.

Necos, *a King of* Ægypt.

Necretice, *a Countrey of* Colchis.

Necromantia, æ, f. *Necromancy, conſulting with the dead. g.*

Necromanticus, a, um, *g. of the Black art.*

Necromantes, is,
Necromanta, æ, m. } *a Necromancer, Conjurer. g.*

Necropolis, *a City of* Ægypt *where* Cleopatra *killed her ſelf.*

Necrothaptes, *g. a Burier of the dead.*

Nectanebus, *a King of* Ægypt *in* Plato's *time.*

NECTAR, ăris, n. [ΝΕ'ΚΤΑΡ] *Nectar, the ſuppoſed drink of the Heathen Gods, Sweet Wine, Honey, Perfume, any Delicacy.*

Nectarēa, æ, f. *Elecampane. g.*

Nectăreus, a, um, *g. like Nectar, Pleaſant, Immortal.*

Nectarites, *g. a Drink made of Elecampane.*

† Nectio, onis, f. *a Knitting, Faſtning.*

NECTO, xui, xum, [ΝΕ'Ω, vel ab 'ΕΝΕ'ΧΩ firmiter retineo] *to Knit, Tie together, Work, Invent.* * Nectere alicui dolum, *to ſtudy miſchief.* * Ære necti, *to be put to work in bonds.* * Nectere moras, *to retard, let.*

† Nectus, a, um, [of necor] *Killed, Dead.*

Nĕcŭbi, adv, *Leſt in any place, that in no place.*

† Nĕcŭla, æ, *an eaſie Death.*

Nĕcundè, adv *Leſt out of or from any place.*

Necydalus, i, m. *a Worm turning to a Silk-worm. g.*

Necyia, *a City of* Umbria.

Necyomantes, is, m. *a Necromancer. g.*

Necyomantia, æ, f. *Necromancy. g.*

Neda,
Nedas, } *a River in* Arcadia *exceeding crooked.*

Nedon, *a City of* Laconia, *whence* Minerva Neduſia.

Nedum, adv. *Not onely, Much more, Much leſs.*

† Nĕfandè, *Hainouſly.*

Nĕfandus, a, um, *Wicked, Abominable, not to be Mentioned.*

Nĕfāriè,
Nĕfāriò, } adv. *Wickedly.*

Nĕfārius, a, um, *Wicked, full of Knavery and Wickedneſs, Villainous.*

Nĕfas, indec. n. *an Execrable deed, a Villain.* * Nefas ultimum, *a thing impoſſible.* * Nefas dictu, *not fit to be ſpoken.*

Nĕfaſtus, a, um, *Unlucky, Unfortunate, Ominous, Direful.* * Nefaſtus dies, *a day on which there was no pleading.*

† Nefredicus,
† Nefrendicius, } a, um, *of a young Pig.*

† Nefrendis, is,
† Nefrendus, i, } *a young Pig without teeth.*

† Nefrenditium, ii, n. *a Rent paid in Swines-fleſh.*

Nefrens, dis, m. (a frendeo, i. frango) *a young toothleſs Pig or Infant.*

Nĕgābundus, a, um, *Denying.*

Negans, ntis, *a Denier,*

Negantia, æ,
Negatio, ōnis, } *f. a Denying.*

† Nĕgātiuncŭla, æ, f. *a ſmall Denial.*

Nĕgātivus,
Negatorius, } a, um, *Negative.*

Nĕgātor, ōris, m.
Negatrix, īcis, f. } *a Denier.*

Nĕgātur, imp. *they ſay No; you have not Liberty.*

Nĕgātus, a, um, *Denied, &c.*

† Nĕgĭto, are, *to Deny often, to Stand out ſtifly in denying.*

Neglectim, adv. *Negligently.*

Neglectio, ōnis, f. *a Neglecting, Slighting.*

Neglectus, a, um, (of negligor) *Neglected, Slighted, Condemned, Forlorn.*

Neglectus, ûs, m. *Neglect, Contempt.* * Neglectui eſſe, *to be ſlighted.*

Neglĭgens, ntis, *Negligent, Idle.* * Negligentem feceris, *you'l make him altogether negligent.*

Negligenter, adv. *Negligently, Slackly, Slightly.*

Neglĭgentia, æ, f. *Negligence, Covetouſneſs.* * Non hæc feci negligentia tua, *I did it not out of any ſlighting of you.*

Neglĭgo, xi, ctum, (a nec & lego) *to Neglect, Deſpiſe, Slight.*

Nĕgo, are, (a ne & ago) *to Deny, to Say nay, Refuſe a proffer.*

Negotialis, e, *of Buſineſs.* * Conſtitutio negotialis, *a caſe about matter of right.*

Negotiarius, a, um, *of or for trade.*

Nĕgōtiātio, ōnis, f. *Merchandize, Buying and Selling.* * Abominanda negotiatio, *a taking of bribes.*

Negotiator, ōris, m.
Negotiatrix, īcis, f. } *a Merchant, Trafficquer.* * Mercis ſordidæ negotiator, *a Pedlar.*

Negotiatōrius, a, um, *of or for trading.*

Negotiatus, a, um, *Buſied, Employed.*

Nĕgōtiŏlum, i, n. *a little Buſineſs.*

Nĕgōtior, ari, *to Trade, Buy and Sell, Exerciſe buſineſs.* * Animas negotiari, *to kill men for money.*

† Negotiōſitas, atis, f. *fulneſs of Buſineſs.*

Negotioſus, a, um, *full of Buſineſs, very Buſie.* * Res negotioſa, *a troubleſome matter.* * Dies negotioſa, *term time.* * Quid crudelitate, negotioſius? *what does more take up a man than cruelty.*

Nĕgōtium, ii, n. (a nec & otium) *Buſineſs, Affairs, Trouble, Cumberſomneſs, a Way or Remedy, a Caſe law.* * Dare negotium, *to give charge.* * Facere negotium, *to trouble.* * Nullo negotio, *eaſily, without trouble.*

† Ne gry, *not a Mite, Main chance.*

Neith, Minerva *among the* Ægyptians.

Neium, *a Mountain of* Ithaca.

Nelcynda, *a Countrey of* Carmania.

Neleus, *the Son of* Neptune *and father of* Neſtor.

Neleius,
Neleus, } a, um, *of* Neleus.

Nema, atis, n. *Thred. g.*

Nemea, *a Woody countrey of* Achaia *where* Hercules *ſlew a Lion of a wonderful bigneſs.* * *Alſo a river in* Peloponneſus, *and a rock about* Thebes; * *And a fountain in* Spain.

Nemeæa, *plays in honour of* Nemea.

† Nemen, inis, n. *a Web or Spinning.*

Nemerobriga, *a City in* Spain *called* Val de Nebro.

Nĕmĕſis, *the Goddeſs of revenge; called alſo* Adraſtia *and* Rhamnuſia; * *Alſo the name of* Tibullus's *miſtreſs.*

Nemetes, *a People and City of* Germany *called* Speyr.

Neminia, *a Fountain of* Reate *which by the change of its riſing, portends a change of proviſion.*

Nēmo, inis, c. (q. ne homo) *no Body, no Man.* * Nemo homo, *not any one.* * Non nemo, *ſomebody.* * Nemo non, *every body.* * Nemo hominum or omnium, *no body in the world.*

Nĕmŏrālis, e, *of a Grove.*

Nĕmŏrenſis, e, *of a Grove or Forreſt.* * Mel nemorenſe, *wood honey.* * Rex nemorenſis, *the Prieſt of the groves.*

Nĕmŏrĭvăgus, a, um, (of nemus and vagor) *Wood-ranging.* * Aper nemorivagus, *a boar that ranges about a grove.*

† Nĕmŏrōſitas, atis, f. *fulneſs of Woods.*

Nĕmŏrōſus, a, um, *full of Woods or Forreſts.*

Nempe, adv. (a nam) *Surely, Verily, to Wit.* * Nempe jubes, *do you command me then?*

NEMUS, ŏris n. [ΝΕ'ΜΟΣ] *a Grove, Foreſt.*

† Neno *and* nenus, *for* non.

NEO, evi, etum, [ΝΕ'Ω] *to Spin.*

Neobule, *the Daughter of* Lycambes; *ſee* Lycambes.

Neoburgum, *the Name of ſeveral Cities in* Germany, *the chief of which are* Naumburg *between* Erfordia *and* Lipſia, *and the City* Neu-

Neuburg *in* Bavaria.

Neocæſarea, *the chief City of* Cappadocia; *called alſo* Hadrianopolis.

Neocaſtrum, *the City* Nicaſtro *in* Magna Græcia.

Neocaſtrenſes, *the People of* Neocaſtrum.

Neoclaudiopolis, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *called before* Andrapa, *and now* Conique.

Neocles, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher, the brother of* Epicurus; *alſo the father of* Themiſtocles.

Neocorus, i, *m. a Church-warden*, g.

Neodamodes, *they that made ſervants free among the* Lacedæmonians.

Neodunum, *the City* Dole *in* Gallia Celtica.

Neogamus, a, um, *newly Married*.

Neomagus, Guilford *or* Croyden *in* Surry, *and ſeveral Cities in* Germany.

Neomenia, æ, *f. the new moon*. g.

Neon, *a City in* Phocis.

Neonius,
Neonæus, } a, um, *of* Neon.

Neophytus, a, um, *newly Planted or Set*.

Neophytus, i, *m. a young Beginner, a new Convert, Neophyte*.

Neoportus, Newport *in the Iſle of* Wight.

Neoptolemus, *the ſurname of* Pyrrhus Achilles's *ſon, becauſe he firſt entred himſelf at the* Trojan *war; hence* Neoptolemica vindicta, *when one ſuffers the ſame as he has done to others, becauſe he ſlew* Priamus *by his own fire-ſide, and was himſelf ſlain by* Apollo's *altar at* Delphos.

Neoptolemus, *m. a Freſh-water-ſouldier, a Novice*.

Neoritæ, *a People of* India.

Neotericè, adv. *Newly, Lately*.

Neotericus, a, um, *new, of Late*. * Scriptor neotericus, *a modern author*. g.

Neoterius, *a Conſul with* Valentinianus Auguſtus.

Neotichitæ, *a People of* Æolus, Phocis, Thrace, Caria *and* Sarmatia Europæa.

Neotrophium, ii, *n. a Nurſery*. g.

Nepa, æ, *f.* (a nepus, vel q. ΝΕ΄ΠΟΥΣ ſine pedibus) *a Scorpion, the conſtellation ſo called; alſo a kind of* Aconitum.

Nepe, *a City in* Tuſcany.

Nepeſini, *the People of* Nepe.

Nepenthes, *n. an Herb put into wine to remove ſadneſs; by ſome, Bugloſs*. g.

Nĕpĕta, æ, *f.* (a nepa vel napus) *Cats-mint*. * Nepeta vera, *field cats-mint*.

Nephalia orum, Grecian *feaſts celebrated without any wine*.

Nephele, *the Wife of* Athamas *and the mother of* Helle *and* Phryxus.

Nephelæus a, um, *of* Nephele.

Nephelides, *little Spots in the eyes*.

Nephelis, *a City of* Cilicia.

Nephelococcygia, *the feigned name of a City in* Ariſtophanes.

Nepheonitæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Nepher Cheres, *a King of* Ægypt.

Nepherites, *a King of* Ægypt.

Nephriticus, a, um, g. *troubled with the Stone*.

Nephritis, idis, g. *the Stone in the Kidneys*.

Nephthalitæ, *a People in the Eaſt bordering upon* Perſia.

Nepiſia, *a City of* Carmania.

NĔPOS, ōtis, *m.* [ΝΕ΄ΠΟΥΣ, vel q. impos] *a Grandchild; alſo a Prodigal, Spend thrift*. * Nepotes, *poſterity; alſo the Suckers of Vines*.

Corn. Nepos, *a Hiſtorian who lived before and after* Cæſars *Dictatorſhip*.

† Nĕpōtālis, e, *Riotous*.

† Nĕpotatio, onis, *f. a Rioting*.

Nepotatus, ûs, *m. Riotous or Superfluous ſpending*.

† Nepotatus, a, um, *Riotous*.

Nepotianus, *one ſaluted Emperour of* Rome *and ſlain twenty eight dayes after*.

Nĕpōtīnus, a, um, *of a Grandchild, alſo Riotous, Diſorderly*.

Nĕpōtor, ari, *to live Riotouſly*.

Nĕpōtŭlus, i, *m. a young Grandchild*.

Neptis, is, *f.* (a nepos) *a Granddaughter*.

Neptuni aræ, *a City in* Africa propria.

Neptuni fanum, *a City in the Iſle* Calauria, *and other places*.

Neptuni promontorium, *a Promontory of* Campania *and* Arabia fœlix.

Neptunius, *a Mountain and Fountain of* Sicily *and* Tarracina.

Neptunius Dux, *a Name of* Sextus Pompeius, *he deſired to be called the Son of* Neptune, *becauſe of his fathers power by Sea*.

Neptunus, Neptune *the Son of* Saturn *and* Ops, *the God of the Sea*.

† Nepus, *Unclean, Sluttiſh*.

Nequa, adv. *by no Way or Means, leſt by any Way or Means*.

† Nequalia, *n. Detriments*.

Nequam, adv. *Leſt any way*.

NEQUAM, ind. (a nequis vel nequeo) *Naught, a Knave, Wanton, Waggiſh, good for Nought*.

Nequando, adv. *leſt at any time*.

Nequaquam, adv. *No, in no Wiſe*.

Nĕque, conj. (ΜΗΔ΄Ε, of ne *and* que) *Neither, and Not*.

Nequedum, adv. *Not yet*.

Nequeo, ire, *to be Unable*. * Retrahi nequitur, *it cannot be fetched back again*.

Nequicquam, adv. *in Vain, to no Purpoſe*.

Nequidem, adv. *No, Not ſo much as*.

† Nĕquīno, are, *to Deny, play the Wanton*.

Nequior, ius, oris, *of* Nequam, *Worſe*.

Nequis, a, uid or od. *Leſt any, Not any*. * Nequid nimis, *too much of one thing is good for nothing*.

Nĕquiſſime, adv. *moſt Wickedly*.

Nequiſſimus, a, um, *of* Nequam, *Worſt of all, Moſt wicked*.

Nĕquiter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Naughtily, Knaviſhly, Waggiſhly*.

Nequitia, æ, *f.*
Nequities, ei, *f.* } *Naughtineſs, Knavery, Sloth, Luſt; alſo Eagerneſs, Tartneſs*.

† Nĕquito, are,
† Nequitor, ari, } *to live Lewdly*.

Nequitus, adv, *Naughtily*.

Nerabus, *a City of* Syria.

Neratius, *a famous Lawyer, of whoſe writings there are ſome fragments extant in the* Pandects.

Nercence, *the wife of* Mars.

Nereides, dum, *the Mermaids*.

Nereſſus, *a Town in the Iſland of* Cea.

Nereus, *a Sea-god, the ſon of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *called by* Orpheus *the moſt ancienteſt of the gods, he begat the fifty* Nereides, *it is uſed for the Sea; hence* Nerine Galatea.

Nericus, *a City of* Acarnania.

Nerigon, *a Peninſula of* Scandinavia *under the King of* Denmark *called* Norway.

Nerio,
Neria, } *the Wife of* Mars.

Neripi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Neris, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Neritia, æ, *m. a Shel-fiſh*. g.

Nēritos, *a Mountain of* Ithaca.

Neritius, a, um, *of* Neritos.

Neritum, *a City of the* Salentines, *called* Nardo; *alſo the City* St. Maura *in the Iſland* Leucas.

Nerium, *a Promontory in* Spain.

Nerium, ii, *n. a Tree with leaves like an almond, Roſe-coloured*. g.

Nero, ōnis, *the moſt cruel of all the* Roman *Emperors; he killed his mother, his Wife, Maſter*, St. Paul, &c.

Nerones, *cruel men*.

Neroniores, *the moſt cruel*.

Nero Calvus, *a Nick-name of* Domitianus *from his cruelty*.

Neronianæ Thermæ, *Baths built by* Nero.

Neron, *and Iſland in the Red ſea before* Arabia fœlix.

Nerva, *the thirteenth Emperour of* Rome; *alſo a River of* Spain.

† Nervātio, ōnis, *f. a Strengthning, a Joining together*.

† Nervātor, oris, *m. a Strengthner*.

† Nervia, æ, *f.*
† Nervium, ii, *n.* } *a Fiddle-ſtring*.

† Nerviceus, a, um, *of or belonging to the Sinews*.

† Nervicus, a, um, *Sinew ſhrunk, Weak, Gouty*.

Nervii, *a People of* Belgia *who blamed the other* Belgæ *for yielding to the* Romans, *but at laſt was vanquiſhed by* Cæſar, *now called* Tornacenſes, *inhabiting* Tornacum, Tournay *or* Dornick.

Nervīnus, a, um, *of Sinews*.

Nerulonenſes,
Nerulani, } *the People of* Nerulum.

Nerulum, *a Town of* Lucania, *and another of the* Sabines.

† Nervo, are, *to Strengthen*.

Nervōsè, adv. *Strongly, Toughly*.

† Nervōſitas, atis, *f. Strength, the having ſtrong Sinews*.

Nervōſus, a, um, *having ſtrong Sinews, Tough; alſo dry and without moiſture*. * Orator nervoſus, *a Subſtantial pleader*.

Neruſi, *a People of the* Alps *of the City* Venza.

Nervulus, i, *m. a Small Sinew*.

NERVUS, i, *m.* [ΝΕΥ΄ΡΟΝ] *a Sinew, a Bow-ſtring, a Lute-ſtring, Pizzel, a Cord to tye neck and heels together, Strength, Toughneſs*. * In nervum ibit, *he'll be fetter'd or laid in irons*. * Eſt nervorum tuorum, *'tis not above your ſtrength*.

Neſa, *a Hill countrey about* Ætna.

Neſcienter, adv. *Ignorantly*.

Neſcientia, æ, *f. Ignorance*.

Neſcio, ire, (*of* ne *and* ſcio) *not to Know, be Ignorant*. * Neſcire latinè, *to have no ſkill in Latin*.

* Neſcio quis, *I cannot tell who*. * Iraſci neſciunt, *they know not how to be angry*. * Parvum neſcio quid, *ſome ſmall matter*. * Tu pol ſi ſapis, quod ſcis neſcis, *if you have any wit be not known to know any thing*.

Neſcitur, imp. *it is Unknown*.

Neſcius, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful, Unknown*. * Tolerandi neſcius, *which cannot ſuffer*. * Vinci neſcius, *not to be vanquiſhed*.

Neſea, *the name of a Sea-nymph*.

Neſi, *a People of* Scythia *in* Europe, *heretofore famous for good horſes*.

Neſiades, *ſmall Iſlands of* France *called* Iſles de Vannes.

Neſis, *an Iſland of* Campania *famous for ſparagraſs*.

Neſonis, *a lake in* Theſſaly, *called alſo* Neſonium ſtagnum.

Neſſon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Neſſonites, *the People of* Neſſon.

Neſſotrophīum,
Neſſotrophēum, } i, *n. a Place where ducks were kept up and fatted*.

Neſſus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by* Hercules *for attempting to raviſh his wife after he had carried her over the river* Evenus.

Neſſeus, a, um, *of* Neſſus.

Neſtocles, *a famous Statuary*.

Neſtor, ŏris, *the Son of* Neleus *and* Chloris, *an eloquent* Grecian, *who came with 50 ſhips to the* Trojan *war and lived almoſt three hundred years; alſo a Poet of* Lycia *the father of* Lyſander, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *and a Biſhop of* Pyrga *martyred under* Decius; *alſo a Confeſſor who fought with a Giant at* Theſſalonica.

Neſtŏrius, *a* German *Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *who held that there were two perſons as well as natures in Chriſt, he was condemned by the counſel at* Epheſus, *A. D.* 435.

Neſus, *a River of* Thrace *dividing it from* Macedonia.

Nete, g. *the ſeventh String of the Harp*.

Nete diezeugmenon, g. *E, la, mi*.

Nete hyberbolæon, g. *A, la, mi, re*.

Nete ſynemmenon, g. *D, la, ſol, re*.

Netium, *the Town of* Andri *in* Italy.

† Netorius, a, um, *of Spinning or Net-work*.

† Netum, i, *n. a Thred-net*.

Netum, *a City of* Sicily.

Nētus, a, um, (*of* neo) *Spun, Twiſted*.

Neu,
Nēve, } conj. *that Neither, or Leaſt, and let not*.

Neva, *a City of* Cœleſyria.

Nevidunum, Neuvy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Nevita, *a Conſul with* Mamertinus.

Neuras, adis, g. *the herb Poterion*.

Neuri, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Neuricus, a, um, g. *Sinew-ſhrunk, or Weak*.

Neuris, *an Iſland of* Propontis.

Neurobata, æ, *f. a Dancer on the ropes*. g.

Neuroides g. *a wild Lettuce*.

Neuroſpaſton, i, *the herb Rubus caninus*.

Neuſtria, Normandy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Neut, *a Countrey of* Ægypt.

Neuter, ra, um, [*of* ne *and* uter] *neither the one nor the other*. * Neuter anguis, *a ſnake neither male nor Female*.

Neutĭquam, adv. (a ne & utique) *No, in no wiſe*. * Id Neutiquam mihi placet, *I like that at no hand*.

Neutralis, e, *Neutral, of None of the two*.

Neutrò, adv. *Neither to the one part nor to the other part, Neither way*.

† Neutrobi,
† Neutrubi, } *in Neither place*.

Neutrobique, adv. *Neither way*.

Neutro-paſſiva verba, *Verbs of a neuter termination and paſſive ſignification*.

† Nevult *for* Nonvult.

NEX, ĕcis, *f.* [a ΝΕ΄ΚΥΣ mortuus] *Ruin, Slaughter, Deſtruction, Death. See* Neco.

Nexĭlis, e, *which may be Knit or Tied, Winding*.

Nexĭlitas, ātis, *f. Faſtneſs, Compactneſs*.

† Nexĭliter,
† Nexim, } *Compactly, Cloſely*.

† Nexo, are, [a necto] *to Knit faſt or often*.

† Nexoſus, a, um, *and* Nexuoſus, a, um, *full of Bands or Knots*.

Nexum, i, *n. a Mortgage, the Working out a debt in bridewell, a publick Work-houſe, a kind of ſale or alienation (amongſt civilians) with a pair of ſcales and money in hand*.

Nexus, a, um, (*of* necto) *Knit, Faſtned, Impriſoned*. * Res nexa pignori, *a Pawn*. * Nexus ob æs alienum, *oblig'd to work out a debt*.

Nexus, ûs, *m. a Knitting together, Faſtning, Knot, Band*. * Nexum inire or nexum ſe dare, *to put or deliver himſelf into the bands of his creditor, till he has work'd out the debt*.

N I

NI, conj. [ΕΙ΄ ΜΗ΄, niſi] *Unleſs, But, Except, Save that*.

Nia, *a River of* Libya interior.

Niacurra, *a City of* Commagena.

Nibis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Nibites, *the People of* Nibis.

Nicæa, *a City of* Bithynia, *famous for the counſel of three hundred and eighteen Biſhops againſt the* Arrians, *A. D.* 324. *alſo a city of* Liguria, *and ſix others*.

Nicæarchus, *a famous Painter*.

Nicænetus, *a certain Hiſtorian*.

Nicagoras, *an* Athenian *Sophiſter the father of* Minucianus.

Nicama, *the Metropolis of* India, *within* Ganges.

Nicander, *a Grammarian of* Colophon, *and others*.

Nicānor, *the General of* Demetrius's *army; alſo a* Greek *Phyſician, a Grammarian of* Alexandria *and others*.

Nicarchus, *a* Corinthian *Philoſopher*.

Nicaſa, *a ſmall Iſland by* Naxos.

Nicaſius, a, um, *of* Nicaſa.

Nicates, *a Mountain of* Italy.

Nicator, *a Surname of* Seleucus, *being always victorious in the* Syrian *Wars*.

Nicatoris, *a City of* Syria.

Nicatorium, *a Mountain of* Aſſyria.

Nicea, *a City of* Macedonia.

Nicephorium, *a City about* Edeſſa.

Nicephŏrus, *the name of three Emperors of* Conſtantinople; *alſo a Profeſſor of Rhetorick at* Conſtantinople. * *Alſo an Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian, and others*.

Nicer, *the River* Neckar *in* Germany.

Nicerotianum (ab inventore) *a very pleaſant Ointment*.

Nicetes, *a Sophiſter of* Smyrna *in favour with the Emperor* Adrian.

Nicētēria, ōrum, *n. Prizes, Rewards for victories; alſo the Sacrifices and Banquets of conquerors*. g.

Nicia,
Niciæ, } *a City in* France *and other places*.

Nicia, *a River of* Æmilia, *called* Lenza.

Nicias, *the Phyſician of* Pyrrhus, *who promiſed* Fabritius *to Poiſon him, but* Fabritius *abhorring the act, wrote to* Pyrrhus *to beware of him; alſo a Grammarian familiar with* Pompey *and* Cicero; *alſo one of* Nice, *who wrote the Hiſtory and Succeſſion of Philoſophers; alſo a famous Painter of* Athens *ſo intent upon his work that he often forgot to eat his victuals; and other men*.

Nicii villa, *a City of lower* Ægypt *by* Nilus.

Nico, ere, *to Becken or Threaten with the hand*.

Nico, *one of the thirteen* Tarentine *Princes who conſpired againſt* Annibal.

Nicochares, *a* Greek *comical Poet contemporary with* Ariſtophanes.

Nicocles, *a King of the* Salaminii; *alſo a luxurious* Cyprian.

Nicocreon, *a Tyrant of the* Cyprians, *who commanded* Anaxarchus *to be pounded with iron-hammers*.

Nicodorus, *a Champion who in his old age ſtudied Philoſophy; alſo an* Athenian *Prince*.

Nicolaa, *or* Nicaule, *a Queen of* Saba.

Nicola, orum, *a kind of Dates. See* Nicolaus.

Nicolaitæ, *Hereticks who had their wives in common*, &c.

Nicolāus, Nicolas *a Hiſtorian and Philoſopher at* Damaſcus, *familiar with King* Herod *and* Auguſtus Cæſar, *inſomuch that from him the Emperor called certain dates or cakes* Nicolai; *alſo the name of five Popes, and other men*.

Nicomachus, *the Father of* Ariſtotle; *alſo a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher, who wrote the life of* Apollonius Pythagoricus, *and other men*.

Nicomēdes, *a King of* Bithynia, *a friend to the* Romans, *who ſhaved his head and put on a cap, and called himſelf the* Romans *freed-man; alſo a Hiſtorian*.

Nicomedia, *a City of* Bithynia *between* Byzantium *and* Nicæa; *here* Conſtantine *the great died as he was going to* Jeruſalem *to be baptized in the River* Jordan.

Nicomedium, *a Mart-town of* Bithynia.

Nicon, Galen's *father, very skilful in Geometry and Architecture*.

Niconia, *a City of* Pontus.

Nicophanes, *a famous Painter*.

Nicophorus, i, *m. a kind of Ivy called alſo* Smilax. g.

Nicophron, *a comical Poet at* Athens

contemporary with Ariſtophanes.

Nicopolis, *a City of* Myſia, Thrace, Epirus, Armenia minor, Paleſtine, *and other places.*

Nicoſtrata, æ, *the mother of* Evander *a propheteſs, called alſo* Carmenta.

Nicoſtratus, *a* Macedonian *Oratour in the time of* Marcus Antoninus; *alſo a Comical Poet.*

Nicoteles, *a ſtout Drinker at* Corinth.

Nicotera, *a City of the* Brutii, *called* Nicedro.

Nicotiana, æ, *f.* (ab authore) *Tobacco.*

† Nictaculus, i, *m. the Barking of a Dog.*

Nictatio, ōnis, *f. a Winking or Twinkling.*

Nictator, ōris, *m. a Winker.*

Nicto, are, (a niveo) *to Wink or Twinkle with the eyes.*

NICTO, ĕre, (ΚΝΥ´ΖΩ, a ſono) *to Open as dogs that ſcent the game.*

Nictor, ari, *to Wink, Endeavour, Flutter.*

Nictus, us, (a niveo) *a Wink, Twinkling.*

Nicula, æ, *f.* (a nix) *a Sleet of ſnow.*

† Nīdāmentum, i, *n. a place where birds build.*

† Nīdellus, i, *m. a little Neſt.*

NĪDEO, ere, [ΜΕΙΔΙΑ´Ω renideo] *to Shine, give a Savour.*

Nidĭficatio, ōnis, *f. the building of a Neſt.*

Nīdĭficium, ii, *n. a Neſt.*

Nīdĭfico, are, *to build a Neſt.*

Nīdĭficus, a, um, *making a Neſt.*

Nīdor, ōris, *m.* (nideo) *the Smell of any thing burnt or roaſted; alſo Brightneſs and Grinning or Shewing the teeth in laughter.*

Nidroſia, *a City of* Scandinavia.

Nīdŭlor, ari, *to make a Neſt, Build, ſit upon eggs.*

Nīdŭlus, i, *m. a little Neſt.*

Nidum, Neath *or* Nyth *in* Glamorgan-ſhire.

NĪDUS, i, *m.* [ΝΕΟΤΤΕΙ´Α] *a Neſt, a Trough, Box, the young birds in the neſt, a pot in faſhion of a neſt.* * Nidus avis, *the herb birds neſt.*

Nigdeni, *a People of* Africa propria.

Nigella, æ, *f.* [a niger] *the herb Gith; alſo the Guinny-pepper plant.*

† Nīgello, are, *to make black.*

Nīgellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Black or with an Orient and Gliſtering blackneſs.*

Niger, *a River in* Africa, *and the name of ſeveral men.*

Niger Peſcennius, *a proconſul of* Syria, *he contended with* Septimius Severus *for the Empire but was vanquiſhed.*

NĪGER, a, um, rior, errimus, (a ΝΕΚΡΟ´Σ, mortuus vel ab ´ΑΝΙΠΡΟ`Σ triſtis) *Black; alſo Dead, Deep, Malicious, Miſchievous, Naughty.* * Nigrum agmen, *a ſwarm of piſmires.*

Nigidia, *a City of* Lyconia.

P. Nigidius Figulus, *an ancient* Roman *Philoſopher of* Pythagoras's *ſect, a great friend of* Cicero's.

Nigilpia, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Nigira, *a City of* Libya interior, *called* Guber.

Nigir, Niger, Nigres, Nigris, } *a River of Africa.*

Nigrites, Nigretes, } *a People of* Libya.

Nigrutimi, *a People of* Africa Propria.

Nigramma, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Nigrans, ntis, *Black, Dark.*

† Nigrātor, ōris, *m. a Blacker.*

Nigrēdo, īnis, *f. Blackneſs.*

Nigrifacio, ere, *to make Black.*

Nigrifio, ĕri, *to be Blacked.*

Nigreo, ere, Nigreſco, ĕre, } *to grow Black.*

Nigrĭcans, ntis, *Blackiſh, Brown.*

Nigrico, are, *to grow brown or blackiſh*

Nigris, *a Fountain of* Æthiopia *which ſome ſuppoſe to be the head of* Nilus.

Nigritæ, *a People of* Africa.

Nigrītia, æ, *f.* Nigrities, ei, Nigritudo, īnis, } *Blackneſs.*

Nigro, are, *to make or to be Black.*

Nigror ōris, *m. Blackneſs, Darkneſs.*

Nihil, *n.* indec. (a nihilum) *Nothing, Nothing worth, in Vain, to no Purpoſe, Never a whit.* * Nihil bonitatis, *no goodneſs.* * Nihil tibi quicquam credo, *I don't beleive what you ſay.* * Nihil eſt, *there's no hopes.* * Nihil minus, *not at all, in no wiſe.* Nihil ſcio, *I know not why.*

Nihildum, *Nothing yet.*

Nihili, indec. *Nothing, Nought, Never, Never a whit.*

Nihilifacio, ere, *to Slight, Deſpiſe.*

Nihilifio, ĕri, *to be of no account.*

Nihilipendo, ere, *to Set light by, value at nothing.*

Nihilominus, adv. *never the leſs.*

Nihīlum, i, *n.* (q. ne hilum) *Nothing.* * Homo nihili, *good for Nought.*

Nil [for nihil] indec. *Nothing, Not; alſo Droſs, or Filings of mettal.*

Nileus, *a Philoſopher who had, as* Athenæus *ſays, all* Ariſtotle's *books in his power.*

Niliacus, Niloticus, a, um, } *of the River* Nilus.

Nilīgĕna, æ, *c. Born in or by the River* Nilus.

Nilion, ii, *a Stone like a Topaz but darker.* g.

Nilis, *a Lake of lower* Mauritania, *ſuppoſed to be made by the waters of* Nilus.

Nilopolis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Nilus, *a Greek Hiſtorian, and others; alſo the moſt famous River in* Africa *running through* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt, *almoſt* 3000 *miles, yearly over-flowing and fatning the land, it is ſo difficult to find the head of it that it cauſed the proverb,* caput nili quærere, *it falls with 7 mouths into the* Mediterranean; *alſo a City in* Ægpt.

Nilus, i, *a Pipe conveighing water from conduits into houſes.*

Nimbātus, a, um, *Perfumed; alſo of no Worth.*

† Nimbĭdus, a, um, *Stormy.*

† Nimbĭfer, a, um, *bringing Storms.*

† Nimbōſitas, atis, *f. Storminess.*

Nimbōſus, a, um, *Stormy, Tempeſtuous, full of Showers.*

NIMBUS, i, *m.* (a ΝΙ´ΠΤΩ lavo) *a Storm, Showr of rain, Tempeſt, Sudden Calamity, Watering-pot, a Perfuming-box, alſo an Embroidered forehead-cloth.*

Nimiè, Nimiò, } adv. *too much, above Meaſure.* * Nimio plus, *extreamly, beyond meaſure.*

Nimiĕtas, ātis, *f. Superfluity.*

Nimioperè, adv. *Overmuch.*

Nimīrum, adv. (q. ne mirum) *truly, to Wit, without Doubt.* * Nimirum hoc illud eſt, *now it appears this is that.*

NĬMIS, adv. (ab ´ΑΝΟ´ΜΩΣ injustè) *too much, Exceſſively.* * Nimis quam cupio, *I deſire earneſtly, I would very fain.*

NIMIUM, adv. [ΛΙ´ΑΝ, vel q. ΝΗ` ΜΕΙ~ΟΝ non minus) *too. See* Nimis. * Nimium quantum, *hugely, I know not how much.*

Nĭmius, a, um, (a nimis) *Exceſſive, too much, too great, above meaſure.* * Homo nimius meri, *one that has taken a cup too much.* * Nimius imperij, *too Lordly* * Sermonis nimius, *Talkative.*

Ninæa, *a City of* Oenotria, *now St.* Donato.

† Ningĭdus, a, um, *Snowy.*

Ningit, imp. *it Snows.*

NINGO, xi, ere, [ΝΙ´ΦΩ vel a ΝΙ´ΖΩ lavo] *to Snow.*

† Ningor, † Ninguor, oris, *m.* } *a Tempeſt of Snow.*

Ninguidus, a, um, *Snowy, full of Snow.*

Ninive, *a City of* Aſſyria, *called alſo* Ninos, *built by* Aſſur.

Ninoe, *a City of* Caria, *called before* Megalopolis.

Ninos, *a City of* Aſſyria *built by* Ninus *the husband of* Semiramis.

Ninus, *the ſon of* Belus *the first King of* Aſſyria. *for* Belus *had only* Babylon, *but* Ninus *all* Aſſyria.

Ninyas, *a King of* Aſia, *the ſon of* Ninus *and* Semiramis, *he always took his pleaſure at home, and was ſeen by none but his own wives.*

Nīobe, Tantalus's *Daughter, and* Amphions *wife; whilſt ſhe was railing againſt* Juno, *who had perſwaded* Apollo *to kill her children; ſhe was carried by a whirl-wind into* Aſia, *and turned into a ſtone.* * *Alſo a fountain of* Laconia.

Niobæus, a, um, *of* Niobe.

Nioſſum, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Niphanda, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Niphātes, *a mountain dividing* Armenia minor *from* Aſſyria, *and from whence the River* Tigris *flows.*

Niphavandra, *a City of* Media.

Niphe, Nipte, } *one of* Diana's *companions.*

Nipſa, *a City of* Thrace.

Niptrum, i, *n. a Baſon, Bath, Laver.* g.

Nireus, *a King of* Naxos *the moſt beautiful of all that came to* Troy.

† Nis, *for* nobis.

Niſa, *a City of* Hellas; *alſo a womans name.*

Niſæa, *the ſame as* Megaris.

Niſæe, *the name of a Nymph.*

† Niſæi equi, *a ſort of excellent* Perſian *war-horſes.*

Niſæus, *a Tyrant of* Syracuſe, *wholly given to luxury, for being told by the ſoothſayers he ſhould ſhortly die, ſpent that little time he had in rioting and drunkenneſs.*

Niſan, *the Hebrew month anſwering to our* March.

Niſarus, Nitarus, } *one of the* Rhodigini *noted for his effeminacy.*

Niſi, conj. (a ne & ſi) *Unleſs, But, Except, Save.* * Niſi ſi, *unleſs.* * Niſi vero, *unleſs perchance.*

Niſi, *a hilly Country of* Sicily *near* Ætna.

Niſibis, *a City in* Meſopotamia; *and another in* Aſia.

Niſicates, Niſitæ, } *a People of* Æthiopia.

Niſope, *an Iſland of* Lesbos.

Niſſa, *a City beyond* Tralles *toward the Eaſt.*

Niſua, *a City of* Africa propria.

Niſus, *the ſon of* Hyrtacus, *and a moſt conſtant friend of* Euryalus; *alſo a King of the* Megarenſes *feigned to be turned into a hawk.*

NĪSUS, i, *m.* (*heb.* Nets) *a Sparrow; alſo a Fiſh.*

Niſus, ûs, *m.* [a nitor] *Endeavour, Labour, Pains-taking; a Tred, Pace.*

Niſyros, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea.*

Nitarum, *a City of* Galatia.

Nitēdula, æ, *f.* (a niteo) *a glow-worm; alſo a Field-mouſe.*

Nitēla, Nitella, æ, } *a Glittering, Shining.*

Nitēlinus, a, um, *of a ſhining yellow colour.*

Nitella, æ, *f.* [a niteo] *a tooth-picker, Ear-picker, or ſuch like inſtrument; alſo a Field-mouſe.*

Nitens, ntis, *Gay, Gallant.*

Nitens, tis, [of nitor] *endeavouring.*

Nitentiùs, adv. *more Brightly.*

NĪTEO, ere, (a ΝΙ´ΠΤΩ lavo) *to Shine or Gliſter, be Neat or Spruce Fat and Plump.* * Oratio nitet, *the oration is neatly compoſed.*

Niteris, *a Nation of* Africa interior.

Niteſco, ere, *to Glitter or Gliſter.*

Nitibundus, a, um, *Eager, Setting upon a thing with ones utmoſt might.*

Nitidè, adv. *Shiningly, Neatly, Gayly.*

Nitiditas, atis. *f. neatneſs, brightneſs, Gayneſs.*

Nitidiuſculè, adv. *ſomewhat Neatly or Shiningly.*

Nitido, are, *to make Neat, Bright and Shining.*

Nitidus, a, um, *Shining, Gliſtering, Neat, Gay, Spruce, Fat and Plump.*

Nitiobriges, *a People of* Aquitane.

Nitocris, *a Queen of* Babylon.

NĪTOR, xus *and* ſus ſum, ti, (ab *heb.* Natah inclinare) *to Endeavour, Strain, or Tug, Strive, Lean upon, Conſiſt, Relye upon, Reſiſt.* * Humi niti, *to go on the ground.* * Purâ qui nititur haſtâ, *that leans on a commanding-ſtaff without a head of Iron.* * Niti pro aliquo, de æquitate, *to ſtand up for one, maintain juſtice and equity.* * Niti ad ſidera, *to mount towards heaven.*

Nitor, ōris, *m. a Gliſtering, Shining, Neatneſs, Plumpneſs.*

Nitraria, æ, *f. the place from whence Salt-petre is dug.*

Nitratus, a, um, *mixed with Salt-petre.* * Pulvis nitratus, *Gun-powder.*

Nitria, *a Countrey in* Ægypt.

Nitriæ, *a Mart-town of* India *by* Ganges.

Nitroſus, a, um, *of Salt-petre.*

NITRUM, i, *n.* [ΝΙ´ΤΡΟΝ, *Heb.* Nether] *Nitre, Salt-petre, Gun-powder.*

Nivālis, [a nix] *of Snow, Cold.* * Nivalis dies, *a Snowy day.*

Nivaria, *one of the fortunate Iſlands, alſo a City in* Spain.

† Nivarius, a, um, *of Snow.*

† Nivaticum, ci, *n. a ſnow-ball.*

Nivātus, a, um, *covered or cooled with Snow.*

† Niveo, ere, *to Snow; alſo to wink.*

Nivernum, *the City* Nevers *in* Gallia Celtica.

Niveſdum, Liere *in* Brabant.

Niveus, a, um, *of Snow, White as Snow.* * Maſſa nivea, *a ſnow-ball.*

Nivigella, Niveile *in* Brabant.

† Niveſco, ere, *to Snow.*

Nivomagum, Niviomagum, } *the City* Numagen *by the* Moſel.

Nivōſus, a, um, *full of Snow.*

NIX, ĭvis, *f.* [ΧΙΩ`Ν, ΝΙΦΑΣ, vel ant. ΝΙ`Ψ] *Snow.* * Nives, *flecks of Snow.* * Diffugere nives, *the ſnowy-weather is over.* * Capitis nives, *gray hairs.*

† Nixii, *gods aſſiſting women in child-birth.*

† Nixor, ari, *to Lean or Bear upon.*

† Nixurio, are, *to Endeavour or attempt.*

Nixus, a, um, [of nitor] *Endeavouring, Leaning, Relying upon.* * Nixus genibus, *kneeling.*

Nixus, i, *m. a Conſtellation,* Hercules *upon his knees.*

Nixus, ûs, *m. a Pang of travel, a Straining, Child-bearing, Endeavour.*

N O

NO, *for* noſtrum.

No, *a City of* Ægypt, *called alſo* Alexandria.

NO, are, [ΝΩ~] *to Swim.* * Nare ſine cortice, *to be ones own man.*

Noæ, *a City in* Sicily.

Noæus, a, um, *of* Noæ.

Noas, *a River of* Thrace.

Nobæ, *the Pigmies.*

Nobilis, e, [a noſco] *Noble, Excellent, Famous, Remarkable.* * Ad multa nobile fel, *the gall of it is good for many things.*

Nobilis, is, *a Noble, Six ſhillings and eight pence.*

Nobiliſſimus, *a title given to the Emperours Sons.*

Nobilitas, ātis, *f. Nobility, Excellency, Renown.*

Nōbīlitatus, a, um, *Ennobled, made Famous or infamous.*

Nōbīliter, adv. *Nobly, Excellently.*

Nōbīlito, are, *to Ennoble, make Famous, Renowned.*

Nobis, dative plu. *of* ego, *to us.*

Nobiſcum, *With us.*

Nŏcens, ntis, *Hurtfull, Injurious, Guilty.*

Nŏcenter, adv. *Hurtfully, Miſchievouſly.*

Nŏcentia, æ, *f. a Hurting, Injuring.*

NOCEO, ui, ĭtum, (*Syr.* Neca nocuit) *to Harm, Hurt, Annoy, Wrong.* * Nocere noxam, *to done a dammage.*

Nŏcētur, imp. *Hurt is done.*

† Nŏcībilis, e, *Hurtful.*

Nŏcĭturus, a, um, (of noceo) *like to Hurt.*

Nŏcīvus, a, um, *Noxious. Hurtful.*

† Noctatio, ōnis, *f. Night-walking.*

Nocteſco, ere, *to grow Night or Dark.*

Nocticolor, ōris, *m. of a Dark colour.*

† Noctĭfer, a, um, *bringing or cauſing Night.*

Noctiter, eri, *m. the Evening Star.*

Noctĭfŭga, æ, *c. ſhunning or avoiding the Night.*

Noctiluca, æ, *f. ſhining by Night, the Moon, a Candle.*

Noctilucerna, æ, *f. a Glow-worm.*

† Noctĭvăgus, a, um, *wandering by Night.*

Noctu, *for* nocte, *by Night.* * Hac noctu, *to Night.*

Noctua, æ, *f.* (a nox) *an Owl.* * Noctuas Athenas mittere, *to ſend coals to* Newcaſtle.

† Noctuabundus, a, um, *walking by Night.*

Noctuinus, a, um, *of or like an Owl.* * Oculi noctuini, *cats-eyes, ſeeing by Night.*

† Noctulūgus, a, um, *mourning by night.*

† Nocturnalis, e, *of the Night.*

Nocturnus, a, um, (a nox) *Nightly, in the Night.*

Nocturnus, i, *m. the God of the Night.*

† Noctuvigila, *a Name of* Venus.

Nŏcŭmentum, i, *n. Harm, Dammage.*

Nocuus, a, um, [a noceo] *Hurting, Annoying.*

Nōdātio, ōnis, *f. Knottineſs.*

Nōdātor, ōris, *m. a Knitter, Tier up.*

† Nodellus, *a little Knot.*

† Nodia, æ, *the herb Mulary uſed by Curriers.*

Nodinus, *a Roman God overſeeing the joints in corn ſtalks.*

Nōdo, are, *to Knit, to tie Knots, Button.*

† Nōdōsè, *Knottily, Ruggedly.*

† Nodoſitas, atis, *f. Knottineſs.*

Nōdōſus, a, um, *Difficult, Scrupulous.*

Nōdŭlus, i, *m. a little Knot; alſo a little Ball like a button ſtuffed with ſeed upon a ſtick to cure the roughneſs of the Tongue.*

NŌDUS, i, *m.* [ab *Gnenadh* alligavit] *a Knot or Difficulty.* * Nodus herculeus, *a Love-knot.* * Nodus arboris, *the ſhooting out of a knot.* * Nodus digiti, *a knuckle.* * Nodum in ſcirpo quærere, *to be too ſcrupulous.*

Nodutis, Nodutus, } *a God ſuppoſed to bring things that are ſown to joints.*

† Noēgeum, ei, *a Napkin, a white Garment welted with purple.*

Noēma, ătis, *n. a Thought, a Sentence wherein one thing is ſpoken, and another meant.* g.

Noemagus, *a City of* Narbone.

Noes, *a River in* Thrace.

Nola, *a City of* Campania.

Nōla, æ, *f.* (a nola Civit.) *a little Bell.* * In cubiculo nola, *one that ſpeaks too much at home, and too little abroad.*

Nōlens, ntis, *Unwilling.*

† Nōlentia, æ, *f. a Refuſing.*

Noli me tangere, *a kind of Mercury whoſe ſeed ſpurts away when it is touched; alſo a piece of fleſh in the noſtrils growing worſe for being touched.*

Nōlo, nonvis, nolle, (q. non volo) *to be Unwilling, Will not.* * Nolo

offenſum, *I won'd give no Offence.* * Nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolis cupiunt ultro, *Women will have their Wills.*

Nŏmădes, *a People of* Scythia Europœa, *whoſe whole Life is ſpent in keeping Cattel; alſo a People of* Aſia *by the* Caſpian *Sea, and a People of* Africa *between* Zugitana *and* Mauritania, *called alſo* Numidæ.

Nomæ, arum, *f. creeping Ulcers.*

Nomæ, *a Town in* Sicily.

Nomæi, *a People of* Thrace, *afterwards called* Scythæ.

Nŏmarcha, æ, *m. a Mayor or other Governour having preeminence in the Adminiſtration of Laws. g.*

Nomarchia, æ, *f. the Office or Juriſdiction of a Nomarch. g.*

Nomaſtæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Nomba, *a City of* Judæa.

NŌMEN, inis, *n.* [ʼΟΝΟΜΑ, vel a noſco] *a Name, Title, a Noun, Renown, a Debt or Debter.* * Nomine bono aliquis, *whoſe Name portends good luck.* * Nomen latinum, *the Latin State.* * Bonum nomen, *a man whoſe Security may be taken.* * Nomen profiteri, *to be matriculated.* * Nomen ſtipendii impoſuit provinciæ, *he made it a Taxable Province.* * Non tam tuo quàm reipublicæ nomine, *more for the ſake of the Publick than your own.* * Nomen dare militiæ, *to take preſs-money and be Inrolled.* * Expedire nomina, *to pay his Debts.* * Ad nomina reſpondere, *to be at a Muſter.*

Nōmenclatio, ōnis, *f.*
Nomenclatura, æ, *f.* } *a numbering and calling of Names by Order.*

Nōmenclator, ōris, *m. a caller of Names in Order, a Cryer, a Remembrancer, a Secretary of the* Roman *Candidates who ſtood for Offices.*

Nomentum, *a Town of the* Sabines *twelve miles from* Rome.

Nomentanus, a, um, *of* Nomentum.

Nōminalis, e, *nominal.* * Nominalia, *Chriſtening-days or Feaſts.*

† Nominarius, ii, *m. a Learner able to read a whole word.*

Nominatim, *Namely, by Name, particularly, expreſly.*

Nōmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a naming, nominating.* * Nominatione ſua cooptare aliquem, *to call a Perſon after his own Name.* * Facere nominationem, *to nominate or chooſe a Perſon into an Office.*

Nōmĭnātivus, a, um, *Nominative.*

† Nominator, ōris, *m. a Namer, Appointer.*

Nōmĭnātus, a, um, *Named, Renowned.*

† Nōmĭnĭto, are, *to name often.*

Nōmĭno, are, (a nomen) *to name, call by name, to nominate to an Office, inſtance in particulars.*

† Nōmĭnōſus, a, um, *Famous.*

Nomiſma, ătis, *n. money Coined. g.*

Nomocanon, ōnis, *g. a Table of Laws and Canons.*

Nomodidactes,
Nomodidaſcalus, } *a Teacher of the Laws. g.*

Nomophylacium, ii, *n. the Chancery or Rolls. g.*

Nomophylax, ăcis, *m. a keeper and aſſerter of the Laws, a Judge or Juſtice of Peace. g.*

Nomos, i, *m. a Juriſdiction, a Territory, a County, a Law, and a Song ſung to an Inſtrument. g.*

Nomothea,
Nomothetes, æ, *m.* } *a Law-maker, preſcriber of Laws.*

Nomiſterium, *a City of* Germany.

Nomius, Apollo *ſo called from his feeding* Admetus's *Cattel, or from the Sun's feeding all things.*

Nomus, *a Diviſion of* Ægypt *into thirty ſix parts, into which it was divided by* Seſoſtris.

NON, adv. [N'H, Heb. Ein] *not, no, nor.* * Non tacendus, *to be cryed up.* * Non modò, *not onely, much leſs, not to ſay.* * Non nihil, *ſomething.* * Non nullus, *ſome.* * Nullus non, *every one.* * Non nunquam, *ſometimes.* * Nunquam non, *always.* * Non ita pridem, *lately.* * Non ſolum animum, *not to ſay the mind.*

Nona, *one of the Deſtinies.*

Nōnacris, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia, *from whence flows the cold water of* Styx.

Nonacrinus, a, um, *of* Nonacris.

Nonacrius heros, *Evander.*

Nonæ, arum, *f.* (a nonus) *the Nones of a Moneth, in* March, May, June, *and* October *the ſixth day after the Calends, in the reſt the fourth.*

† Nonagecuplus, a, um,
† Nonagecuplex, icis, } *Ninety-fold.*

Nonagenarius, a, um, *of nine hundred.*

Nonagenarius, ii, *m. one nine hundred Years Old.*

Nonageni, æ, a, *ninety.*

Nōnāgeſimus, a, um, *the nine hundredth.*

Nonagies, adv. *ninety times.*

Nonaginta, indic. *ninety.*

Nonani, *Souldiers of the ninth Legion.*

Nōnārius, a, um, *of nine.* * Nonariæ meretrices, *Common Harlots opening their Doors at nine a Clock, or coming abroad at Meal-times.*

† Nonaſſis, *or* nonuſſis, *nine pound weight.*

† Noncuplex, ĭcis,
† Noncuplus, a, um, } *nine-fold, of nine ſorts, nine times as much.*

Nondum, adv. *not yet.*

† Nongenarius, a, um, *of nine hundred.*

Nongentēſĭmus, a, um, *the nine hundredth.*

Nongenti, æ, a, *nine hundred.*

Nongenties, adv. *nine hundred times.*

Noningenti, æ, a, *nine hundred.*

Nongentus, i, *the* Roman *Balloting-box-keeper.*

Nonius Marcellus, *a Grammarian, whoſe Books are Extant.*

Nonna, æ, *f.* (Ægypt.) *a Nun.*

Nonne? *do you not? Is it not ſo?* * Nonne vides? *ſee you not?* adv.

Nonnihil, indec. *ſomewhat, a little.*

Nonnullus, a, um, *ſome.*

Nonnunquam, adv. *ſometimes, ſomewhere.*

Nonnus, i, *m.* (Ægypt.) *a Monk.*

Nonnus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian, and others.*

Nonnus Panopolita, *a Famous Poet under* Theodoſius.

Nonnuſquam, adv. *ſomewhere, in ſome place.*

† Nonuncium, ii, *n. the weight of nine Ounces.*

Nōnus, a, um, (novem) *the ninth.*

Nonymna, *a City in* Sicily.

Nora, *a City of* Sardinia; *alſo a City of* Cappadocia *by Mount* Taurus.

Noracus, *a City of* Pæonia.

Norba Cæſarea, *the City* Alcantara *in* Portugal.

Nordovicum,
Norvicum, } *the City* Norwich.

Noreia, *a City of the* Carni.

Nōrenſes, *a People of* Sardinia.

Nōrĭcum, *a Countrey in* Germany, *the greateſt part of which is* Bavaria.

Nōrĭcus, a, um, *of* Noricum.

NORMA, æ, *f.* [ΓΝΩ'ΡΙΜΑ] *a Rule or Square to work by, a Law, Form, Pattern.* * Ad normam rationis, *according to Reaſon.*

Normālis, e, *made after Rule or Square.* * Normalis angulus, *a right Angle.* * Normalis linea, *a perpendicular line.*

Normāliter, adv. *by line and level.*

Normannia, *the Province of* Normandy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Normanni, *the People of* Normannia.

Normatus, a, um, *wrought by a Square.*

† Normŭla, æ, *f. a little Rule or Square.*

† Noro, are, *to know.*

Noroſſi, *a People of* Scythia, *by the Mountain* Noroſſus.

Northumbria, *Northumberland.*

Nortia, *the Goddeſs* Fortuna *among the* Tuſcans.

Norvegia, Norway, *part of* Denmark.

Nos, *we, the plural of* Ego.

Noſcitabundus, a, um, *looking wiſtly, as if one ſhould know, deſirous to know and take acquaintance.*

Noſcĭto, are, *to know well enough.*

NOSCO, ōvi, ōtum, [ΓΙΝΩ'ΣΚΩ] *to know, diſcern, underſtand.* * Novimus nos inter nos, *we know one another.* * Novi omnia tecum, *I know all as well as you.* * Bene noſcere aliquem, *to underſtand ones meaning fully.*

Noſcopion, *a City of* Lycia.

Noſmet,
Noſmetipſi. } *we our ſelves.*

Noſocomion, ii, *n. an Hoſpital or Spittle. g.*

Nŏſocōmus, i, *m. the Maſter of an Hoſpital. g.*

Noſora, *an Iſland in the* Red Sea.

Noſter, a, um, (a nos) *our.* * Noſtræ arbores, *the Trees of our Country.* * Noſter es, *you are one of us.*

Noſtrapte culpa, *by our own fault.*

Noſtras, atis, *of our Countrey or Houſhold.* * Noſtrates Philoſophi, *Philoſophers of our own Sect, of the ſame Judgment with us.*

Nŏta, æ, *f.* (a noſco) *a Note, Mark, or Sign, a Cypher, Character, Infamy, an ill Name, a mark of Diſgrace in the Cenſor's Bill, Letter, Behaviour, Faſhion, Praiſe, Judgment.* * Nos de meliori notâ commenda, *Commend us as Men of Honeſt behaviour.* * Per notam ſcribere, *or* notis excipere, *to write by Cyphers.* * Eximere notæ, *to remit a Cenſure.* * Vilioris notæ herbæ, *Herbs of the Common ſort, of Vulgar uſe.*

Nŏtābĭlis, e, *Evident, Notable, Remarkable, Blameable.* * In pejus notabile, *to be found fault with.*

† Nŏtābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Excellency.*

Nŏtābĭliter, adv. *Notably, Evidently, Remarkably.*

† Notaculum, i, *n. a Mark.*

† Nŏtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Note or Sign.*

Nŏtandus, a, um, *Notable, worth noting.*

† Notaria, æ, *f. Notice, Intelligence.*

Notaria, æ, *f. a She-notary.*

† Notarium, ii, *n. a Note, Annotation.*

† Nŏtārius, a, um, *of Notes, to be Noted or Reproved.*

Nŏtārius, ii, *m. a Notary, Scrivener, Clerk, Short-hand-writer.* * Notarius Secretorum, *a Secretary.*

Nŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a Noting, Obſerving, ſetting down, a Cenſuring, blaming.*

Nŏtātor, ōris, *m. an Obſerver, Noter.*

† Notatorium, ii, *n. a Note or Mark.*

Nŏtātus, a, um, *Noted, Obſerved, Written.* * Scelere notatus, *Infamous.*

Noteſco, ĕre, *to become known.*

Nothia, orum, *n. Gifts or Subſtance given to Baſtards. g.*

NŎTHUS, a, um, [ΝΟ'ΘΟΣ] *ſpurious, forged, foiſted in, Counterfeit.* * Mulier notha, *a gelded Man.*

Nŏthus, i, *m. a Baſtard.*

Notia, æ, *g. a Precious ſtone falling down with Showers.*

Nōtĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a notifying, a giving Notice.*

Nōtĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Notifier.*

Nōtĭfĭco, are, *to notifie, give notice, make known, declare.*

Nōtio, ōnis, *f. Notion, Knowledge, Underſtanding, an Axiom or Principle.* * Notio cauſæ, *the Cognizance of a Caſe.*

Nōtĭtia, æ,
Notities, ei, *f.* } *Knowledge, acquaintance, a Breviary of the Dignities of the Empire.* * Notitiæ ſubtrahere, *to conceal from one.*

Notium, *a Southern Promontory of* Ireland, *called* Niſſenhead; *alſo a City of* Ionia.

Notienſes, *the People of* Notium.

† Notius,
† Notinus, a, um, } *Southern, moiſt.*

Nŏto, are, (a nota) *to Note, Obſerve, Mark, Diſtinguiſh, Cenſure, take in Short-hand, write down what is Indicted.* * Ignominiâ notari, *to be degraded.* * Notare res nominibus novis, *to call things by new Names.*

Nōtor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer, an Engager or Surety.*

Nōtōria, æ, *f. an Information, Notice, a Ticket, Declaration, or Inditement.*

Nōtōria, ōrum, *n. Teſtimonies in Accuſations.*

† Nōtōriè, *Notoriouſly, Manifeſtly.*

† Nōtōrium, ii, *m. an Evidence, a Confeſſion.*

Nōtorius, a, um, *Notorious, Evident, Manifeſt.*

Norozephyrus, i, *m. the South-eaſt Wind. g.*

Nŏtŭla, æ, *f. a little Note, Ticket.*

NŎTUS, i, *m.* [ΝΟ'ΤΟΣ] *the South Wind.*

Notus, a, um, (of noſcor) *Known, Notable, Famous; alſo he that knows.*

Nova civitas, *an Ancient Name of* Carthage, *both in* Spain *and* Africa; *alſo* Neuſtadt *in* Auſtria, *and other places.*

Nova Mænia, *the City* Wiſſemburg *in* Sarmatia Europœa.

Nŏvācŭla, æ, *f.* (a novo) *a Barber's Razor, any ſharp Knife; alſo a Fiſh.*

Nŏvāle, is, *n.*
Novalis, is, *f.* } *a fallow Field that is to be ſown the next Year, Summer-land.* * Dura novalis, *a ſtiff Land.*

Nŏvandus, a, um, *to be renewed or altered.*

Novantæ,
Novantes, } *an Ancient People of* Galloway *in* Scotland.

Novanus, *a River of* Umbria, *which riſes extraordinarily about the Summer Solſtice, and at mid-winter is dry.*

Novaria, *a City of* Inſubria.

Nŏvātio, ōnis, *f. a making new, a renewing.* * Novationem facere, *to renew a Bond.*

Nŏvātor, ōris, *m.*
Nŏvātrix, īcis, *f.* } *an Alterer, a Renewer, an Uſurper.*

Nŏvātus, a, um, *made new, renewed.*

Nŏvātus, ûs, *m. a Change, Alteration.*

Nŏvè, adv. *newly, lately, ſtrangely.*

Nŏvellētum, i, *n. a place Planted with new Vine-plants, a Nurſery.*

† Novellĭtas, atis, *f. Novelty, newneſs.*

Nŏvello, are, *to make new, Plant with young Vines.*

Nŏvellus, a, um, (a novus) *new, freſh, tender and young.* * Gallina novella, *a Pullet.* * Dentes novelli, *Teeth newly cut.* * Miles novellus, *a freſh-water Souldier.*

Novellus, *one of* Millain, *called alſo* Tricongius, *from his drinking three Gallons of Wine at a draught.*

NŎVEM, indec. [ʼΕΝΝΕ'Α] *Nine.*

Nŏvember, ris, *m. the Moneth* November.

Novempagi, *a City of* Hetruria, *called afterwards* Balneorgium, *and now* Bagnarea.

Novempopulonia, *a Country of* Aquitane *between the River* Garumna, *and the* Pyrenean *Hills, and the Sea now called* La Guaſcogna.

Novem Viæ, *a City of* Thrace, *called alſo* Amphipolis.

Nŏvēnārius, a, um, *of nine, the ninth.*

† Nŏvendecies, *nineteen times.*

Novendialis, e, *of nine days continuance.* * Sacrificium novendiale, *an expiatory Sacrifice of nine days.*

Nŏvendiale, is, *n. a Funeral Sacrifice, or the ninth day after ones Death.*

† Novendium, ii, *n. the ſame; alſo the ſpace of nine days.*

† Nŏvennius, a, um, *nine year old.*

† Novenſiles, *certain gods ſuppoſed to be brought unto* Rome *by the* Sabines, *or rather the Forein Deities ſo called.*

Nŏvēnus, a, um, *nine.*

NŎVERCA, æ, *f.* [q. ΝΕΑ'ΡΧΗ nova domina] *a Step-mother, or Mother-in-law.* * Novercæ umbra, *a diſagreeing and hurtful ſhadow.*

Nŏvercālis, e, *of or like a Stepmother.*

Nŏvercaliter, adv. *like a Stepdame.*

Nŏvercor, ari, *to be affected as, or play the Step-mother.*

Noverus,
Novarus, } Les Nouliers *in* Aquitane.

Noveſium, *the City* Nuys *in lower* Germany.

Novi, *I know. See* Noſco.

Novidunum, *a Town in lower* Myſia.

Novientum, Eberſheym *in* Germany.

Nŏvies, adv. *nine times.*

Novilunium, ii, *n.* (a luna) *the New-moon.*

Novimeſtris, e, (a menſis) *of nine Moneths.*

Noviodunum,
Noviomum, } *the City* Noyon *in* Gallia Belgica, *and other places.*

Noviomagum, Odenheim *in upper* Germany; *alſo* Newenburg *in* Alſatia, *and* Namagen *in* Guelderland.

Noviomagus, *the Name of ſeveral, Towns in* Gallia Belgica, Celtica *and other places; alſo* Woodcote *ten miles from* London *in* Surrey.

Novioregum, *the ſame as* Noverus.

Nŏviſſĭmè, adv. *Laſtly, Slowly, Leiſurely.*

Nŏviſſĭmus, a, um, *the laſt, the baſeſt.*

Nŏvĭtas, ātis, *f. newneſs, freſhneſs ſtrangeneſs, a new-raiſed Family, late Gentry.* * Mundi novitas, *the Spring-time.*

Nŏvĭter, adv. *newly, lately.*

Nŏvĭtius, a, um, *new, newiſh, new come up.*

Nŏvĭtius, ii, *m. a Novice, freſhman.*

Novius, *the River* Conway *in* Wales, *and* Nid *or* Nyrth *in* Scotland.

Novo, are, *to renew, make new, alter a Bond.* * Nequid eo ſpacio novaretur, *leſt any alteration of Affairs might happen in the mean time.*

Novocomenſes, *the People of* Novocomum, *a City of* Inſubria.

Novogardia, *the Name of two Cities in* Sarmatia.

Novopyrgum, *a City of* Myſia ſuperior.

† Novuncium, ii, *n. nine Ounces.*

NŎVUS, a, um, [ΝΕ'ΟΣ] *new, freſh, ſtrange, uncouth.* * Novæ tabulæ, *an Act for remitting debts.* * Res novæ, *Change of Government.* * Novi homines, *upſtarts.* * Novus novitius, *ſpick and ſpan new.*

Novus portus, Newhaven *or* Newport *in the Iſle of* Wight.

NOX, noctis, *f.* [ΝΥ'ΞΞ] *the Night, Sleep, Darkneſs, Ignorance, Death, Adverſity, a Nights Lodging.* * Nocti ludum æquare, *to play all Night.* * Nox manebo, *I'le tarry all Night.* * Noctem rebus offundere, *to put things in diſorder.*

Noxa, æ, *f.* (a noceo) *an Offence, Blame, Hurt.* * Noxam capere, *to take harm.* * Noxam nocere, *to Commit an Offence.* * Sine noxa ſtomachi, *without offending the Stomach.*

Noxālis, e, *of an Offence or Puniſhment.*

† Noxātio, ōnis, *f. a Puniſhment, Penalty.*

† Noxè, *Harmfully.*

Noxia, æ, *f. Blame, a Fault, Crime.* * Eſſe noxiæ, *to prejudice one.*

† Noxiĕtas, atis, *f. Hurtfulneſs.*

† Noxīlis, e, *Hurtful.*

Noxiōſus, a, um, *Hurtful, Miſchievous.*

† Noxit, *for* nocuerit.

Noxius, a, um, *Offending, Hurting, Offenſive, Noiſome, Guilty*

Noyns, Nilus *ſo called by the Æ*gyptians.

Noys, *a River of* Cilicia.

N U

NU, *for* nuptias.

N. V. *for* non vis, vocat or valet.

Nuagerta, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.

Nuba, *a King of* Denmark *compelled by the Emperor* Henry *the firſt to turn Chriſtian.*

Nubæ, *a People of* Libya *near* Nilus; *called alſo* Nubæi, Dabæi *and* Numides.

Nubæi, *a People of* Arabia deſerta.

Nūbēcŭla, æ, *f.* (a nubes) *a little Cloud, a White ſpeck of the nail.* * Frontis nubecula, *a little frown or ſadneſs of countenance.*

Nubens, ntis. *Married.*

NŪBES, is, *f.* [ΝΕ΄ΦΟΣ] *a Cloud, a great Multitude, Adverſity, Sadneſs, a Cloak, Cover.* * Triſti nube vita caret, *I live very happily.* * Nubem objicere fraudibus, *to cover or cloak Knavery.*

Nubia, *the Countrey of* Preſter John *bordering upon* Ægypt, *once profeſſing Chriſtianity, but now fallen from it.*

Nubiani, *Vagabonds who call themſelves* Ægyptians.

† Nūbĭdus, a, um, *Cloudy.*

Nūbĭfer, a, um, *bringing Clouds.*

Nūbĭfŭgus, a, um, *ſcattering the Clouds.*

Nūbĭgĕna, æ, c. *begat of a Cloud, a Centaur.*

† Nūbĭger, a, um, *bringing or bearing Clouds, Azure.*

Nūbĭlar, āris, *n. a Shed or Barn for the threſhing of corn dry.*

Nūbĭlis, e. *Marriageable.*

Nūbĭlo, are,
Nubilor, ari, } *to make or grow dark, Cloudy.*

† Nūbĭlōſè, *Darkly, Cloudily.*

Nūbĭlōſus, a, um, *Cloudy, full of Clouds, Tempeſtuous.*

Nūbĭlum, i, *n. a Cloud, Darkneſs, Sadneſs.* * Nubila humani animi, *the troubles and vexations of the mind.*

Nūbĭlus, a, um, *Dark, Cloudy, Sad, Angry.* * Frons nubila, *a lowring.* * Tempora ſi fuerint nubila, *if adverſity draws near.*

† Nubitur, *for* nubit.

Nūbĭvăgus, a, um, *paſſing through or among the Clouds.*

NŪBO, pſi, ptum, (a nubes, vel a ΝΗ΄ΦΩ modeſtus ſum, vel ab Heb. *Nuv.* fructum ferre, *Navah* habitavit, *&c.*) *to be married to a husband, Cover* * Vir nubit uxori, *the woman wears the breeches.* * Vites nubunt, *the vines are plaſhed upon trees.* * Dare nuptum, *to give a woman in marriage.*

Nucamentum, i, *n. the Cat's tail on nut-trees, or the like.*

Nucella, æ, *f.* (a nux) *a little Nut.*

Nuceria, *f. a City of* Italy; *alſo the City* Nocera *in* Campania; *and other places.*

Nucerini, *the People of* Nuceria.

Nŭcētum, i, *n. a Place where Nuts grow.*

Nŭceus, a, um, *of Nut-tree or Hazel.*

† Nucicula,
† Nucilla, æ, *f.* } *a ſmall Nut.*

Nucifrangibulum, i, *n. a Nut-cracker.*

† Nŭcĭnus, a, um, *of a Nut or Nut-tree.*

† Nucipersica, æ, *f. a Peach.*

Nuciprunum, i, *n. a Plum griffed on a nut-tree.*

† Nuclearium, ii, *n. a Place where nut-trees grow.*

† Nuclearias, ii, *f. a Nut-tree.*

† Nucleo, are, *to Hide or Cover.*

Nŭcleus, ei, *m.* (a nux) *a Nut-kernel.* * Nucleus ferri, *ſteel.* * Nucleus allii, *a clove of garlick.* * Acinorum nuclei, *the meat within the kernel.* * Pinguitudinis nucleus, *a lump of fat.*

Nucria, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Nŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a nux) *a Small-nut.* * Nucula terreſtris, *an earth-nut.*

† Nuculus, i, *m. a Catamite, a child delighting in toys.*

† Nucuplus, a, um, *above Nine.*

† Nucus, i, *f. a Nut-tree.*

Nūdātio, ōnis, *f. a making Bare.*

Nūdātus, a, um, *made Bare or Naked, Spoiled, Bereft, Diſcloſed.* * Nudatæ meſſes, *corn reaped down.* * Nudato nede, *bare-foot.*

Nūdè, adv. *Barely, Apparently, Openly.*

† Nūdĭlus, a, um, *little Naked.*

Nudipedalia, *certain plays at* Lacedæmon *kept by the Prieſts barefooted.*

† Nudipedia, æ, *f. Barefootedneſs.*

† Nudĭpes, ĕdis, *Bare-footed.*

Nūdĭtas, atis, *f Nakedneſs, Bareneſs, Simplicity.*

Nudiuſquartus, adv. (*q.* nunc dies eſt quartus) *Four daies ago.*

Nudiuſquintus, adv. *Five daies agoe.*

Nudiuſſextus, adv. *Six daies agoe.*

Nudiuſtertius, *Three days agoe.* * Nudiuſtertius decimus, *thirteen days agoe.*

Nūdo, are, *to make Bare or Naked, Strip, Uncover.* * Nudare ſcelus, *to diſcover a plot.* * Nudare gladios, *to draw ſwords.*

NŪDUS, a, um, (a ΝΗ non & ΔΥΩ induo) *Naked, Bare, Plain, Stripp'd.* * Urbs nuda præſidio, *ungarriſoned.* * Nudo veſtimenta detrahere, *to rob the ſpittle.* * Æſtas nuda, *a very hot ſummer.* * Nomina nuda, *mere names.*

† Nuga, æ, c. *a Filthy fellow.*

NŪGÆ, arum, *f.* (*q.* ne-ago, vel a nux, vel ab Heb. *Nugh* mæſti, vel a lugeo) *Toys, Trifles, Fopperies.* * Maximas nugas agis, *you do but jeſt.*

† Nugālis, e, *Foppiſh, Trifling.*

† Nūgālĭtas,
† Nugacitas, atis, *f.* } *Trifling.*

Nugamentum, i, *n. a Trifle, Foppery.*

† Nūgāliter, *Triflingly.*

† Nūgārius, a, um, *Trifling*

† Nugas, indec, *a Babler, Trifler.*

Nūgātio, ōnis, *f. a Trifling.*

Nūgātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler, Dallier, Tattler.*

Nūgātōriè, *Slightly, Triflingly*

Nūgātōrius, a, um, *Slight, Vain, Falſe, Impertinent.*

Nugax, ācis, *a Babler, Trifler, an Impertinent Frivolous fellow.*

† Nūgĭger, a, um, *Light, Vainly prating, Impertinent.*

Nūgĭgĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Vain-tatler, Tale-bearer.*

† Nūgĭpărus, a, um, *bringing forth Toys.*

† Nugipera, æ, *f. a Truſs full of Toys.*

† Nugipetus, a, um, *Trifling.*

† Nugipolyloquides, *a Word feigned by* Plautus *for a great prater.*

Nugivendulus,
Nugivendus, } i, *m. a Seller of Toys and Trifles, a Millener.*

† Nūgo, onis, *m. a Trifler.*

Nūgor, ari, *to Trifle, Dally, Speak Vainly, Falſly or Impertinently.*

† Nūgōsè, *Triflingly.*

† Nūgōſĭtas, atis, *f. Toyiſhneſs.*

† Nūgōſus, a, um, *Toyiſh, Trifleing*

† Nūgŭla,
† Nugella, } æ, *f. a ſmall Toy.*

Nuithones, *a People of* Germany.

Nullatĕnus, adv. *in No wiſe, by No means.*

Nullibi, adv. *No where.*

† Nullitas, atis, *f. Nullity, Nothing.*

† Nullomodò, *by No means.*

Nullus, a, um, (*q.* ne ullus) *No, None, Nul, Void, Vain.* * Nullus ſum, *I am undone.* * Nullus dixeris, *ſay nothing.* * Nulla eſſe fide, *to have no credit.* * Nullo negotio, *eaſily.* * Nulla Reſpublica, *a pitiful inconſiderate commonwealth, not like a common-wealth.*

Nulludum, *None as yet.*

NUM, adv. vel conj. [ΜΩ͂Ν] *Whether or no.*

Numa Pompilius, *the ſecond King of the* Romans, *who inſtituted ſacred rites by the appointment (as he ſaid) of the goddeſs* Ægeria.

Numana, *a Town in* Italy.

Numantia, *a City in* Spain *which with 4000 men held out fourteen years againſt 40000* Romans, *and at laſt burnt themſelves and all they had becauſe they would not be taken.*

Numantinus, a, um, *of* Numantia.

Numarius, a, um, *of Money, Bribed, given to Money.* * Res numaria, *a matter of money.* * Difficultas numaria, *want of money.* * Teſſera numaria, *a bill of exchange.*

Numatio, ōnis, *f. much Money, Riches, a Raking up wealth together.*

Numātus, a, um, *Moneyed, Rich.*

Numella, æ, *f.* [a numus] *a Pillory, Stocks, Clog, a Yoak.*

Numellarius, ii, *m. a maker of Shackles.*

† Nŭmellātus, a, um, *Shackled, Fettered.*

† Nŭmello, are, *to Shackle, Fetter, Clog.*

NŪMEN, inis, *n.* [a ΝΕΥ͂ΜΑ nutus] *the Deity, will and power of God; a Nod or Beck, the Weight of Supream authority.* * Numine afflatus, *inſpired.*

Numenius, *a Syrian Pythagorean and Platonick Philoſopher.*

Nŭmĕrābĭlis, e, *Numerable, eaſie to be Counted, Few.*

Nŭmĕrālis, e, *of Number.* * Numeralis ſcientia, *Arithmetick.*

Nŭmĕrārius, ii, *m. a Regiſter, Notary or Auditor*

† Nŭmĕrātim, *by Number.*

Nŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Numeration, Numbring, ready Money.*

Nŭmĕrātò, adv *by Count or Meaſure, Promptly, at Hand.* * Numeratò vivere, *to live from hand to mouth.*

Nŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*

Nŭmĕrātus, a, um, *Numbered, Payed.* * Numerata pecunia, *ready Money.* * Ingenium in numerato habere, *to have his wits about him.* * In numerato relinquere, *to leave in ready mony.*

† Numerè, *Juſt now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*

Numeria, *the Goddeſs of Numbring.*

Numerianus, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Carus *and* Carinus.

Nŭmĕro, are, *to Number, Reckon, caſt an account.* * Numerare pecuniam, *to pay ready mony.* * Nullo loco numerare, *to ſet light by, ſlight.*

Nŭmĕrò, adv. *very Soon, Juſt now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*

Nŭmĕrōſè, *by Dimenſion and Meaſure, Harmonicuſly.* adv.

† Nŭmerōſĭtas, atis, *f. abundance.*

† Nŭmĕrōſĭter, *by Meaſure, Muſically.*

Nŭmĕrōſus, a, um, *Numerous, Manifold, Harmonious, in Meaſure and Number.*

NŬMĔRUS, i, *m.* [a ΝΟ΄ΜΟΣ lex] *a Number, great Quantity, Tune, Harmony, Proportion, a Multitude; alſo a Rank, Party or Condition.* * Omnibus numeris abſolutus, *compleat in all parts.* * In numerum, *keeping time.* * Armaturæ numeros omnes docere, *to teach one all the points of war.* * In numero eſſe or haberi, *to be in requeſt.* * In numeros nomen referre, *to be inrolled.* * Maximus vini numerus, *great plenty of wine* * In numerum colligere ungulas, *to Amble.* * Ad numerum eſſe, *to want none.*

Numicius, *a River in* Italy *in which* Æneas's *body was found, and in which* Dido's *ſiſter* Anne *drowned her ſelf.*

Nŭmĭdia, *a Countrey of* Africa *called* Biledulgerid.

Nŭmĭdæ, *the people of* Numidia.

Numidia nova, *part of* Africa propria, *called* Gazuntina, *and* regno di Conſtantina; *hence* ſinus Numidicus, Golfo di Stora or Eſtora. * Avis Numidica, *a Turky or Oſtrich.*

† Numidiades, um, *f. Turky-hens.*

Numidica guttata, *a* Guiny or Turkey-*hen.*

Numidicus lapis, *a kind of Marble.*

Nŭmiſma, ătis, *n. a Coin, a peice.g.*

Numĭtor, ōris, *the father of* Rhea, *and Grand-father of* Romulus *and* Rhemus *who reſtored him to his Kingdom again, having been baniſhed by his younger brother* Amulius.

Numius Albinus, *a Conſul with* Max. Dexter.

Numius Tuſcus, *a conſul with* Amulinus

Nummārius, ii, *m. a Coiner.*

Nummārius, a, um, *of Money.* * Nummarius judex, *a judge got for money. See* Numarius.

Nummatio, onis, *f. See* Numatio.

† Nummōſĭtas, atis, *f. abundance of Money.*

Nummōſus, a, um, *well Moneyed, Rich.*

Nummŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall piece of Money.*

NUMMUS, i, *m.* [ΝΟ΄ΜΙΣΜΑ] *money, a piece of money.* * Mille nummum, *25 Crowns.*

Numnam, adv. *Whether or No.*

Numularia, æ, *f. Money, herb-two pence.*

Numularius, ii, *m.*
Numulariolus, } *a Banker, Exchanger.*

Nŭmŭlus, i, *m. a little piece of Coin.*

Numus, i, *m. Money, Coin, a Piece of ſilver or Gold.* See Nummus.

NUNC, [ΝΥ͂Ν] adv. *Now.* * Nunc jam, *Juſt now.* * Nunc nuper, *very lately.* * Nunc ipſum, *at this very inſtant.* * Nunc temporis, *at this preſent.*

Nuncia, æ, *f. ſhe that tells news.*

Nunciātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring, Telling, Manifeſting.*

Nunciātor, ōris, *m. a Teller, Relater, Meſſenger.*

Nunciatum, i, *n. a Meſſage, Report.*

Nunciātus, a, um, *Reported.* * Nunciatum eſt, *news was brought.*

Nuncio, are, [a nuncius] *to Tell, Declare, do a Meſſage or Errand.* * Nunciare monſtra, *to tell incredible ſtories.*

Nunciŏlum, i, *n. a little Meſſage, an Errand.*

Nunciŏlus, i, *m. a Runner, a ſmall Meſſenger.*

Nuncium, ii, *n. a Meſſage, News, Tydings*

NUNCIUS, ii, *m.* (a nunc, vel a ΝΕ΄ΟΣ novus, vel a ΝΟΥΝΕΧΗ͂Σ ſciens) *a Meſſenger or Meſſage, News.* * Nuncium remittere, *to renounce or Divorce.* * Ad eum nuncium, *at the news.*

† Nuncprimum, *Firſt and foremoſt.*

Nuncŭbi, adv. *Whether at any time, in any place or thing.*

Nuncŭpātim, adv. *by Name.*

Nuncupatio, ōnis, *f. a Dedication, a Nominating.*

Nuncuparivum teſtamentum, *a will made by word of mouth.*

Nuncŭpātor, ōris, *m. a Namer, Pronouncer.*

Nuncŭpātus, a, um, *Named, Pronounced.*

Nuncŭpo, are, (*q.* nomen capio) *to Dedicate, Name, call by Name.* * Vota nuncupare, *to expreſs vows formally.* * Teſtamentum nuncupare, *to bequeath an eſtate by word of mouth.*

Nundina, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans, *ſo called from the ninth day after the birth.*

Nundĭnæ, arum, (a nonus & dies) *a Fair or Market.* * Jus nundinarum petere, *to Demand the proclaimed law.*

Nundĭnālis, e, *of a Fair or Market; alſo once in Nine days.*

† Nundinarium, ii, *n. the Fair or Market-place*

Nundinarius, a, um, *of a Fair or Market.* * Forum nundinarium, *the Market-place.* * Oppidum nundinarium, *a mart, or market-town.*

Nundĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Buying and ſelling openly in the Market.* * Nundinatio juris, *a taking of bribes.*

Nundĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Merchant, Pedlar or Market-man.*

Nundĭnatrix, īcis, *f. a Market-woman.*

Nundĭno, are,
Nundinor, ari, } *to Buy or ſell openly in the market.*

Nundĭnum, i, *n. a Fair or Market. See* nundinæ.

Nunquam, adv. [a ne & unquam] *Never, Not at all, it is Impoſſible.* * Nunquam non, *ever, at all times.*

Nunquando, adv. *Whether at any time.*

Nunquid,
Nunquidnam, } adv. *Whether.*

Nunquis æ, id. (a nū & quis)
Nunquiſnam, ænam, idnam, } *Whether any one.* * Nunquid Romana vellis, *have you any ſervice to command at* Rome. * Nunquid præterea, *what nothing elſe?*

Nuntio, *and* nuncius, *as* nuncio, &c.

NUO, ui, utum, [ΝΕΥ΄Ω] *to nod, ſignifie by nodding.*

NŪPER,
nuperrimè, } adv. [ΝΥ͂Ν ΠΕΡ, vel a novus) *Lately, but of Late times.*

Nūpĕrus, a, um, [ΝΕΩ΄ΤΕΡΟΣ] *New of late.*

Nupta, æ, *f.* [a nubo] *a Wife, Spouſe.* * Nova nupta, *the bride.*

† Nuptatorium, ii, *n. a Bridal, Marriage.*

Nuptiæ, arum, *f. a Wedding, the ſolemnity or time of marriage.*

Nuptiālis, e, *belonging to marriage.* * Thalamus nuptialis, *the Bride-chamber.*

† Nuptiāliter, *after the manner of marriage.*

Nuptialitius, a, um, *of a Wedding.*

† Nupto, are, *to be Married*

† Nuptōrium, ii, *n. the bride-houſe.*

Nuptŭrio, ire, *to deſire or be upon Marriage.*

Nuptus, a, um, [of nubo] *Married.* * Verba nupta, *broad language.*

Nuptus, ûs, *m. a Marriage, Wedding.* * Collocare nuptui, *to place a daughter, marry her to any one.*

Nuremburga, *a very large mart-town in* Germany *called* Nuremberg.

Nurſia, *a City of* Picenum.

Nurſini, *the People of* Nurſia.

NURUS, ûs, *f.* (ΝΥ΄ΟΣ) *my ſons Wife, a Daughter-in-law, Matron.*

Nus, *a River of* Sicily.

Nuſaripa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Nuſcitio, onis, *f. purblindneſs.*

† Nuſcitioſus, a, um,
Nuſcoſus, a, um, } *Purblind.*

Nuſpiam, adv. (*q.* ne uſpiam) *no where.*

Nuſquam, adv. [*q.* ne uſquam] *No where.* * Nuſquam gentium, *in no place of the World.* * Nuſquam non, *every where, in all places.* * Nuſquam pedem [moveo] *I did not wag a foot.*

Nūtābundus, a, um, *Nodding, Tottering, like to Fall.*

† Nūtāmen, inis, *n. a Bending, Inclining.*

Nutans, ntis, *Nodding.* * Acies nutans, *half diſcomfited.* * Nutantes civitates, *Cities ready to revolt.*

† Nūtātim, *Noddingly, Inconſtantly.*

Nūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Nodding.*

Nūto, are, [a nuo] *to Nod, ſignifie by Nodding or Shaking the head, to Wag, Stand Tottering Dangerouſly, ready to Fall, to be Yielding and Unſtable in judgment and affection.* * Nutat in re iſta, *he is not aſſur'd of it.* * Victoria nutat, *the victory leans to ſuch a ſide, inclines to ſuch a party.*

Nutricātio, ōnis, *f. a Nouriſhing, Nurſing, Bringing up.*

Nutricatus, us, *m. a Nouriſhing.*

Nutricātor, ōris, *m. a Nouriſher.*

† Nutriciarium, ii, *n. a Nurſery.*

Nutrīco, are, *to Nouriſh, bring up.*

Nutrīcor, ari, *to Nurſe or Bring up, be Nurſed, Brought and Reered up.*

Nutrīcula, æ, *f. a ſmall or tender Nurſe.** Nutricula ſeditioſorum, *a nurſery of factious diſcontented people.*

Nūtrīmen, īnis, *n. Nouriſhment, Food.*

Nūtrīmentum, i, *n. Nouriſhment, ones whole Bringing up, Nature.*

NŪTRIO, ire, [a ΝΕΟΤΤΟ`Σ pullus, vel ΝΕΩ´ΤΕΡΟΣ junior, vel ΝΟΤΕΡΟ`Σ humidus] *to Nouriſh, Bring up, Cheriſh, Tend the ſick or wounded.* * Nutrire mammis, *to Suckle.* * Nutrire vivum, *to keep alive.* * Nutrire ulcus, *to dreſs a ſore gently.*

Nutrior, iri, *to tend or be tended.*

Nutritia, orum, *n. the Reward of a Nurſe, the Wages for a nurſe-child.*

† Nutrītium, ii, *n. Nouriſhment.*

Nutrītius, a, um, *of Nouriſhing, Softening.*

Nutrītius, ii, *m. a Foſter-father.*

Nutritor, ōris, *m. a Nouriſher, Bringer up.*

† Nutritōrius, a, um, *Nouriſhing or Nouriſhed.*

Nutrītus, a, um, *Nouriſhed, brought up.*

Nutrītus, ûs, *m. a Nouriſhing, maintaining.*

Nutrix, īcis, *f. a Nurſe or Nurſery, Seminary.* * Nutrices, *a womans breaſts.*

Nūtus, ûs, *m.* [a nuo] *a Nod or Beck, ones Will or Pleaſure, an Enclining down-ward; alſo a Fall.* * Nutus conferre loquaces, *to ſpeak by ſigns.* * Ad nutum alterius totum ſe fingere & accomodare, *to be obſervant at all turns.* * Suopte nutu, *by his own inclination.*

NUX, ŭcis, *f.* [*heb.* Luz corylus] *a Nut, Nut-tree, a Wall-nut, and all Fruit with a hard ſhell.* * Nux avellana, *a Filbert.* * Nux græca or thaſia, *an Almond.* * Nux juglans, *a wal-nut.* * Nux pinea, *a pine apple.* * Nuces, *childiſh ſports.*

N Y

Nycæa, *a City of* Corſica, *built by* Nyſius Feſulanus *King of* Etruria 300 *years before the building of* Rome.

† Nyctalmitus, a, um, *troubled with the paſſion* Nyctalmus.

† Nyctalmus, *a Viſion or Paſſion happening in the night.*

Nyctalops, opis, *Pur-blind. g.*

Nyctelia, *Night ſacrifices unto* Bacchus, *g.*

Nyctelius, *a name of* Bacchus. *Hence* latex Nyctelius, *Wine.*

Nyctĕris, ĭdos, *f. a Bat; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Nycteus, *the ſon of* Neptune *by* Celene *the daughter of* Atlas; *alſo the Father of* Antiope, *called from him* Nycteis.

Nycticorax, acis, *m. a Night-raven. g.*

Nyctimĕne, *the daughter of* Nycteus, *who having by her nurſes help lay with her father, and flying from his wrath was turned into an owl.*

Nyctimĕne, es, *f. an Owl. g.*

Nygbenitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Nygdoſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

NYMPHA, æ, *f.* [ΝΥ´ΜΦΗ] *a Nymph or Faireſs, a Grub, Maggot or young Bee, the Neck of the Matrice, a Roſe-bud, the Hollowneſs in the nether lip, a Bride.*

Nymphæ, *Goddeſſes of woods, mountains and rivers.*

Nymphæa, *an Iſland near* Adria, *where* Calypſo *dwelt, and another about* Samos *in* Ionia.

Nymphæa, æ, *f Water-lilly or Water-roſe. g.*

Nymphæum, *two Promontories of* Macedonia, *called* Capo Nimpheo *and* Capo Pali.

Nymphæum. *n. a Waſhing place, Bath, or Stew, a Conduit in form of a nymph, a Bridal-houſe where the nymphs or maids dance. g.*

Nymphis, *a Hiſtorian of* Heraclea, *who wrote 24 books of* Alexanders *exploits.*

Nymphius, ii, *m. a Bridegroom. g.*

Nymphodorus, *a Hiſtorian of* Amphipolis, *who wrote of the* Aſiatick *laws and cuſtoms, and another of* Syracuſe.

Nyrax, *a City of* Celtica.

Nyſa, *the nurſe of* Bacchus. * *Alſo a City of* Arabia *or* Ægypt, *where* Bacchus *was brought up.* * *Alſo a Mountain of* India *where there are exceeding great lizards.*

Nyſa, *a City of* India, *built by* Bacchus *at the foot of the mountain* Meros * *Alſo one of the tops of* Parnaſſus, *conſecrated to* Bacchus.

Nyſea, *a Mart-town of the* Megarenſes.

Nyſes, *a River of* Africa.

Nyſeus, *a name of* Bacchus.

† Nyſia, æ, *a kind of Ivy.*

Nyſiæ portæ, *an Iſland of* Africa propria.

Nyſſa, æ, *f. the Bar at the beginning of a race; alſo the Race it ſelf, g.*

O A

O, interj. [Ὦ, a ſono] *Oh, Ho, Alas.* * O Dii immortales, *O Lord! Brave!* * O me perditum, *O undone man that I am.*

Oa, *a Town in* Attica.

Oanes, } *a creature with two heads,*
Oanna, } *his hands and feet like mens, and the reſt like a fiſh, ſaid to have come out of the red ſea to* Babylon *to teach men all kind of arts and learning, and then to have returned to the ſea again.*

Oani, *a People of* Taprobane.

Oarus *a City of* Lidya, *and a River of* Sicil.

Oarus *a River of* Scythia Europæa.

Oaſi, *the name of two cities in* Libya, *the greater called* Gademez, *and the leſſer called* Aizagar.

Oaxes, *a River in* Creet, *ſo called from* Oaxes *the Son of* Apollo.

Oaxus, *a City of* Creet *from* Oaxus *the grandſon of* Minos.

Oaxias, *a Citizen of* Oaxus.

O B

O B *for* obiit, obiter, *or* orbem.

O B, prep. [ΈΠΙ`, ΎΠΟ`] *For, by Reaſon of, Upon, Againſt.* * Ob oculos, *before his eyes.* * Ob rem, *to advantage.*

† Ob *a Spirit or Devil.*

† Obăcerbatio, ōnis, *f. an Exaſperating.*

† Obăcerbo, are, *to Exaſperate.*

† Obacero, are, *to ſtop ones mouth.*

Obærātus, a, um, *Indebted, deep in Debt.*

Obambŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Walking about, before or againſt.*

Obambŭlator, ōris, *m.* } *a Walker*
Obambulatrix, īcis, *f.* } *about or againſt.*

Obambŭlo, are, *to Walk about, before or againſt.* * Obambulare locum, *to Walk over a place.* * Lupus obambulat gregibus, *round the folds.*

† Obărator, oris, *m. a Plougher up or about.*

† Obardeo, ere, *to be Hot or Furious.*

Obareni, *a People of* Armenia.

† Obarĕſco, ere, *to grow dry about, to be parched on the out-ſide.*

† Obaridus, a, um, *Dry all about.*

† Obarmātio, onis, *f. an arming the forepart.*

† Obarmator, ōris, *m. an Armer.*

Obarmo, are, *to Arm on the Forepart.*

Obăro, are, *to Plough up or about.*

Obāter, a, um *ſomwhat Black.*

† Obaudio, ire, *to Obey, alſo to Hear Hardly or unwillingly.*

Obauditio, onis, *f.* } *a Miſtaking.*
† Obauditus, ûs, *m.* }

Obauro, are, *to Gild over.*

OBBA, æ, *f.* [*heb.* Ov.] *a Flat-bottom'd pot or noggin, a Leather bottle.*

Obbībo, bi, ītum, *to drink up all, to Drink any thing openly at the bidding of another.*

Obbrūteo, ĕre, } *to be Aſtoniſhed,*
Obbrūteſco, ere, } *grow brutiſh, Loſe ones ſelf.*

Obbruteſcentia, æ, *f. a becoming Brutiſh.*

Obcæcātio, ōnis, *f. a Blind-folding.*

Obcæcātus, a, um, *Blind-folded.*

Obcæco, are, *to Blindfold, Hoodwink, Darken, Cover over.*

† Obcăleo, ere, *to be Hot all about*

† Obcalleo, ere, *to grow Brawny.*

† Obcantatus, a, um, *Enchanted, Bewitched.*

† Obcanto, are, *to Enchant, Bewitch.*

† Obeinus, a, um, *Pretending bad luck.*

† Obdīco, ere, *to Contradict.*

Obdo, ĭdi, ĭtum, *to put Croſs or againſt, Shut faſt.* * Peſſulum oſtio obdere. *to bar the door.*

Obdormio, ire, *to Sleep openly, Sleep away.* * Ordormire crapulum, *to ſleep ones ſelf ſober.*

Obdormiſco, ere, *to fall aſleep at work, or before folks.*

Obdūco, xi, ctum. *to Cover, Lay before, Bring againſt or before ones face.* * Obducere adverſarium, *to ſet up a competitor.* * Obducere tenebras rebus, *to cloud plain matter.* * Obducere callum dolori, *to skin or heal an ache.* * Obducere diem, *to ſpend the day within doors.* * Obducere frontem, *to cloud ones face.*

Obdūcor, ci, *to be over-caſt.*

Obductio, ōnis, *f. a Covering.*

Obducto, are, *to bring under ones Noſe, Cover.*

Obductor, ōris, *m. a Coverer, Clouder.*

Obductus, a, um, [*of* obducor] *Covered over, Over-grown, Over-caſt, Forgotten, Frowning.* * Obductam jam cicatricem refricare, *to rub up an old ſore, to bring a grievance almoſt forgotten to remembrance.*

† Obdulceo, ere, *to make or be Sweet.*

† Obduleſco, ĕre, *to grow Sweet.*

Obdūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardning.*

Obdūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner.*

Obdūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*

Obdūreo, ēre, } *to grow Hard, be*
Obdureſco, ĕre, } *Hardned.*

* Obdureſcere labori, ad or contra laborem, *to grow inſenſible of labour, through cuſtom not to feel it.*

Obdūro, are, *to Harden, grow hardy, not to flinch.*

Obēdiens, ntis, *Obeying, Obedient.* * Obedientem ſe præbere, *to ſubject himſelf.*

Obedienter, adv. *Obediently.*

Obedientia, æ, *f. Obedience*

Obēdio, ire, [*of* ob *and* audio] *to Obey.* * Turpitudini obedire, *to be a ſlave to ones luſt.* * Ad verba nobis obediant, *they obey us in every point.*

† Obĕdo, di, ſum, *to Eat, Conſume or Waſt the out-ſide round about.*

Obeliæ, arum, *certain Rolls of bread conſecrated to* Bacchus. *g.*

Obeliſcolychnium, *an inſtrument in war ſerving for a little broche and a candle. g.*

Ŏbēliſcus, i, *m. an Obeliſk, a Steeple, a great ſquare ſtone like a pyramid. g.*

† Obelo, are, *to kill with ſhooting.*

ŎBĔLUS, i, *m.* (ΌΒΕΛΟ`Σ) *a Stroak in writing when ſomething is amiſs.*

Ŏbeo, īvi, ītum, *to Dye, Go about, Execute, Follow, be at Hand, Go down.* * Pedibus obire, *to travel over.* * Vadimonium obire, *to appear in court.* * Obire diem *or* mortem, lethum, morte, *to dye.* * Campus obitur aquâ, *the field is compaſſed about with water.* * Obeuntis ſolis partibus, *in the weſtern parts.* * Obire hæreditatem, *to enter upon an eſtate, to inherit after another.* * Diem auctionis obire, *to be at an auction or publick ſale.* * Oculis obire, *to look round about.* * Obire pericula, *to fear no colours.*

Obequitatio, ōnis, *f. a riding about.*

Obĕquitator, ōris, *m. a Rider about.*

Obĕquito, are, *to Ride about, or up to.*

† Oberrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring about.*

Ŏberrator, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*

Ŏberro, are, *to Wander about, Err.*

Ŏbēsātus, a, um, *made Fat or Purſy.*

Obeſco, are, *to lay Bait for fiſhes or birds.*

Ŏbēsĭtas, atis, *f. Groſſneſs, Fatneſs.*

Ŏbēſo, are, *to Cram, make Fat and Purſy.*

Ŏbēſus, a, um, (*of* obedor) *Purſy, Fat, Eaten round about.* * Obeſiſſimus venter, *a fat paunch.*

Ŏbeundus, a, um, (*of* obeo) *to be Done or Compaſſed.*

Ŏbex, ĭcis, *m. or f.* (ab objicio) *a Let or Stop, a Lock, Bolt, Bar, Obſtacle, Obſtruction.*

Obfirmatè, adv. *Strongly, Stoutly, Obſtinately.*

Obfirmātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardning.*

Obfirmātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner, Stubborn fellow.*

Obfirmātus, a, um, *Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful.*

Obfirmo, are, *to hold Firm or Obſtinately, be Reſolute, to Harden.* * Obfirmare viam, *to go on with a thing reſolutely, not to budge for any difficultly whatſoever.*

Obfrænatus, a, um, *Held in, Bridled, Curled.*

† Obfringo, ere, *to Break in pieces.*

Obfuſcatus, a, um, *Darkned.*

Obfuſco, are, *to make black and dark.*

Obfuſcus, a, um, *Black, Dark, Dun.*

Obgannio, ire, *to Whiſper in ones ear, to Chat, fill ones ears with din.*

Obgarrio, ire, *to Prate or Chatter.*

Obhæreo, eſi, ſum, *to ſtick faſt unto.*

Obhæreſco, ĕre, *to begin to ſtick to.*

† Obherbeſco, ere, *to be overgrown with graſs.*

Obhorreo, ere, *to be Horrible, Unpleaſant.*

Objăceo, ere, *to Lye about or againſt, Lay in the way, Block up.*

Objectācŭlum, i, *n. a Dam or Bank.*

Objectamentum, i, *n.* } *a Taunt, Caſting in*
† Objectamen, īnis, } *ones teeth, Reproach.*

Objectātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting againſt, Charging.*

Objectātor, ōris, *m. a Reproacher, Charger.*

Objectātus, a, um, *Charged, Laid againſt.*

Objectio, ōnis, *f. an Objection.*

Objecto, are, (ab objicio) *to Caſt before, Put before the eyes, Charge upon.* * Caput objectare periclis, *to endanger ones life.* * Falſum crimen bonis objectat, *he charges honeſt men with falſe crimes.*

Objectum, i, *n. an Object.*

Objectus, a, um, (*of* objicior) *Caſt or Laid againſt, before or in the way.* * Ad omnes caſus periculorum objecti ſumus, *we lye open to all dangers.* * Error objectus, *the happening of an error.*

Objectus, ûs, *m. an Objecting, Oppoſing or Expoſing.*

Objĭcio, ēci, ctum, (*of* ob *and* jacio) *to Object, Set in the way, to upbraid.* * Objicere ſe periculis, *to expoſe ones ſelf.* * Objicere religionem, *to make ſcrupulous, to cauſe one to uſe idle put-offs and ſilly excuſes.* * Objicere mentem alicui, *to put a thing into ones head, cauſe it to come into ones mind.*

† Ŏbĭnanis, e, *very Empty or Vain, having nothing to be Seen in it.*

Ŏbīraſcor, ſci, *to be very Angry with.*

Obīrātus, a, um, *very much Angred, having taken a Pique.*

Obĭter, adv. *by the Way, By the by.*

Obītus, a, um, [*of* obeor] *Dying, Dead, Ended.*

Obītus, ûs, *m. Death, Decay, the Setting of a Star; alſo one coming accidentally.*

† Objūrātio, onis, *f. a binding by Oath.*

Objūrātor, ōris, *m. a binder by Oath.*

† Objurgātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding, a Reproving.*

Objurgator, ōris, *m.* } *a Reprov-*
Objurgatrix, īcis, *f.* } *er.*

Objurgatorius, a, um, *belonging to Chiding, or Rebuking.*

† Objurgĭter, *Chidingly.*

Objurgĭto, are, *to Chide much or often.*

Objurgo, are, *to Chide, Reprove, Rebuke, Correct, to Upbraid.* * Flagris objurgare, *to whip one.* * Objurgare pervicaciam, *to check youth for their ſtoutneſs.*

† Objūro, are, *to Bind by Oath.*

† Oblædo, ĕre, *to Hurt or Daſh againſt.*

† Oblæſio, onis, *f. a Hurting or Daſhing.*

Oblangueo, ēre, } *to Languiſh or*
Oblangueſco, ere, } *pine away.*

† Oblanguīdus, a, um, *very Faint.*

† Oblăqueo, are, *to Dig and open the roots of trees.*

Oblātio, ōnis, *f. an Oblation, Offering.*

Oblātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Oblation.*

† Oblātor, ōris, *m. he that Offers.*

Oblatrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking againſt.*

Oblatrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a railer, ſcold*
Oblatratrix, īcis, *f.* }

Oblātro, are, *to Bark or Rail at.*

Oblātum, i, *n. an Offering.*

Oblātus, a, um, [*of* offeror] *Offered.* * Per vim oblatum ſtuprum, *a Rape.*

Oblectāmen, īnis, } *a Delight,*
Oblectamentum, i, *n.* } *Recreation.*

Oblectātio, ōnis, *f. a Delighting or taking Pleaſure in.*

Oblectātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Delighter.*
† Oblectatrix, *f.* }

Oblecto, are, } *to Delight, make*
Oblector, ari, } *Glad, Refreſh, Rejoyce.* * Oblectat vitam pane ſordido, *he lives contentedly upon very courſe bread.* * Me te oblectes, *could I be pleaſing and delightſom to you.* * Ubi te oblectâſti tam diu, *where have you been diverting or recreating your ſelf all this while.*

Oblēnio, ire, *to Aſſwage, Eaſe all over.*

† Oblēnitor, ōris, *m. an Aſſwager.*

† Oblicio, ere, *to Delight, Appeaſe.*

Oblīdo, iſi, ſum, [*of* ob *and* lædo] *to Stifle, Choak to Death, Bruiſe, Cruſh.*

Oblĭgātio, ōnis, *f. an Obligation, a Binding.*

† Oblĭgator, ōris, *m.* obligatrix, īcis, *a Binder.*

† Obligatorium, ii, *an Obligation.*

Obligātus, a, um, *Obliged, Bound.*

* Obligatam dapem redde Jovi, *Offer up the Sacrifice to* Jupiter, *due to him by your Vow.*

Obligo, are, *to oblige, bind up or about.* * Obligare ſe furti, *to become liable to an Action of Theft.* * Obligare ventis, *to Sail.* * Obligare fidem, *to undertake.* * Obligare pignori, *to Pawn or Mortgage.* * Obligare fidem ſuam, *to plight his Faith to.*

Obligūrio, ire, *to waſte and ſpend riotouſly.*

† Obliguritio, ōnis, *f. Prodigality, Riot.*

Obliguritor, ōris, *m. a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.*

Oblimātio, ōnis, *f. a daubing over.*

Oblimātor, ōris, *m. a dauber.*

Oblimātus, a, um, *covered or filled with Clay.*

Oblīmo, are, (a limus vel a lima) *to cover or fill with Clay, dam up, ſpoil, conſume.* * Rem oblimare, *to waſte his Eſtate.*

Oblīnio, ire, *to anoint about or upon, to rub about, ſmear over, to ſtain, defame.*

† Oblīnitor, ōris, *m. a dauber, anointer.*

Oblīno, ere, *to daub or ſmear over, to Pollute.* * Oblinere ſe moribus externis, *to ape Strangers, follow Outlandiſh Faſhions.* * Oblinere aliquem verſibus atris *to write a Satyr againſt one, to Libel a Perſon.*

Oblīquātio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting awry.*

Oblīquātor, ōris, *m. a ſetter awry.*

Oblīquātus, a, um, *crooked, winding.*

Oblīquè, adv. *awry, croſly, overthwartly.*

Oblīquitas, atis, *f. crookedneſs, wrineſs.*

Oblīquo, are, *to ſet awry or croſs, ſlope.* * Obliquare curſum, *to fetch a Compaſs.* * Obliquare crinem, *to curl the hair.* * Obliquare ſinus in ventum, *to tack about.* * Obliquare preces, *to beg covertly.*

OBLĪQUUS, a, um, [Λ`ΙΞ, ΠΛΑ`ΤΙΟΣ, vel ant. liquis) *acroſs, awry, overthwart.*

Oblīſus, a, um, (of oblidor) *hurt or daſhed againſt.* * Obliſo collo, *ſtrangled.*

Oblītĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a blotting out, an aboliſhing.*

Oblītĕrātor, ōris, *m. an aboliſher.*

Oblītĕrātus, a, um, *blotted out, forgotten.* * Leges obliteratæ, *abrogated Laws.*

Oblītĕro, are, (a litera) *to blot out, aboliſh, cancel.*

Oblīteſco, ĕre, *to lurk, lye hid.*

Oblītus, a, um, (of oblinor) *daubed, ſmeared over, polluted.* * Oblitus cibis ſtomachus, *a cloy'd Stomach.*

Oblītus, a, um, (of obliviſcor) *forgotten, or having forgotten.* * Nunc oblita mihi carmina, *I have forgotten ſo many Verſes.*

Oblivialis, e, *cauſing forgetfulneſs.*

Oblivio, ōnis, *f. a forgetting or forgetfulneſs.* * Oblivioni dare, *to forget.* * Nos ſervitutis oblivio cepit, *we forget that ever we were Slaves.* * Venire in oblivionem, *to be forgotten.*

† Obliviosè adv. *forgetfully.*

Oblivioſus, a, um, *forgetful.* * Oblivioſum maſſicum, *Wine that drives away Care.*

OBLĪVISCOR, oblītus ſum, ſci, [ab oblino, vel a ΛΗ'ΘΗ oblivium] *to forget.*

Oblīvium, ii, *n. forgetfulneſs.* * Cepere te oblivia noſtri, *you have forgotten me.*

† Oblivius, a, um, *obſcure by being forgotten.*

Oblŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a letting out to hire.*

Oblŏcātor, ōris, *m. a letter out to hire.*

Oblŏco, are, *to let out to hire, to undertake any thing for Money.*

† Oblŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. gainſaying, ſpeaking againſt.*

Oblŏcūtor, ōris, *m. a gain-ſayer, detracter, backbiter.*

† Oblongo, are, *to prolong, defer, delay.*

Oblongus, a, um, *more long than broad, very or ſomewhat long.*

† Oblŏquium, ii, *n. Obloquy, Reproach.*

Oblōquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to gainſay, mutter againſt, rail at, Report ill of.*

Obloquutor, ōris, *m.* See Oblocutor

† Oblucino, are, *to err.*

Obluctor, ari, *to ſtruggle or ſtrive againſt, reſiſt.*

Oblūdo, ſi, ſum, *to dally with.*

† Oblūrīdus, a, um, *pale, wan.*

† Oblaſtro, are, *to go about.*

† Obmăneo, nſi, ere, *to abide long.*

Obmōlior, iri, *to barricado, block up.*

† Obmŏneo, ere, *to Admoniſh.*

† Obmordeo, ere, *to bite cloſe.*

Obmurmuratio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring.*

Obmurmŭrātor, ōris, *m. a mutterer againſt.*

Obmurmŭro, are, *to mutter before, or againſt.*

† Obmūteo, ere, *to grow Dumb.*

Obmuteſco, ere, *to keep ſilence, be ſtill and buſht, not to be in requeſt.*

Obnăto, are, *to ſwim againſt.*

Obnātus, a, um, *growing about.*

Obnecto, xui, ere, *to bind or tye faſt.*

Obnexātio, ōnis, *f. a tying faſt.*

† Obnexus, a, um, *knit or tyed faſt.*

Obnīger, ra, um, *black about, or blackiſh.*

Obnītor, ſus or xus, ti, *to reſiſt, withſtand, ſtrive againſt.*

Obnixè, adv. *with might and main, with all ones force.*

Obnixus, a, um, *endeavouring againſt.* * Obnixus opibus, *relying much upon ones Wealth.*

Obnoxiè, adv. *timerouſly, ſervilely, doubtfully.* * Non obnoxiè, *evidently.*

† Obnoxietas, atis, *f. obnoxiouſneſs, liableneſs.* * Ex omni ſolvatur obnoxietate, *let him be freed from all his Slaviſh terms and Conditions.*

† Obnoxioſè, *imperiouſly.*

† Obnoxioſus, a, um, *Imperious, or very Obnoxious.*

Obnoxius, a, um, (a noxia) *Obnoxious, Guilty, Liable, Obliged, Weakly, in continual Fear, under the Laſh, ſubject to receive harm.* * Obnoxius uxori, *a Meacock.* * Vitis procellis obnoxia, *a Vine laying open to the Wine.* * Crimini obnoxius *blame-worthy.*

Obnūbilatio, ōnis, *f. a darkning.*

Obnūbilātor, ōris, *m. a darkner.*

Obnubīlo, are, *to darken, cloud, overcaſt.*

Obnūbo, pſi, ptum, *to cover, hide, hoodwinck.*

Obnunciatio, ōnis, *f. a telling of Evil tidings.* * Dirarum obnunciatio, *a Commination.*

† Obnunciator, ōris, *m. a Meſſenger of ill tidings.*

Obnuncio, are, *to tell evil tidings, withſtand a Law.* * Augures obnunciant, *the Augures forbid the Aſſembly.*

† Obnuptio, onis, *f. a covering over.*

Oboca, *the River* Liphie *in* Ireland.

Ŏbŏleo, ere, *to give an ill ſavour, to ſtink, ſmell out.*

ŎBŎLUS, i, *m.* ["ΟΒΟΛΟΣ] *a half-peny, the leaſt* Athenian *Coin.* * Oboli terræ, *five foot in breadth, and ten in length.*

† Obōminor, ari, *to bode evil.*

Oborior, tus ſum, iri, *to ſpring up, break forth.*

Obotritæ, } *a People of* Germany.
Obotrii, }

Obpallio, are, *to hide under a Cloak.*

† Obpavio, are, *to beat or ſtrike.*

† Obpūnio, ire, *to beat or ſmite.*

† Obrădio, are, *to ſhine about or againſt.*

† Obrădo, ſi, ſum, *to ſhave againſt the hair.*

† Obraucatus, a, um, *made hoarſe.*

† Obrauco, âre, *to make hoarſe.*

Obrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep on, come in privily, to deceive, ſteal in or upon.* * Obrepere ad Magiſtratum, *to get or ſcrew himſelf into an Office by indirect means.*

† Obreptātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtealing upon.*

Obreptio, ōnis, *f. a Creeping in privately, an over-reaching.*

Obrepto, are, *to ſteal in or upon.*

Obrētio, ire, *to take in a Net.*

† Obrīdeo, ſi, ſum, *to mock, laugh at.*

Obrĭgeo, ēre, } *to be or grow hard with cold, be ſtiff or frozen.*
Obrigeſco, ere, }

Obrima, *one of the three Rivers which encompaſs the City* Apamia *in* Aſia.

Obrimo, *a Sirname of* Proſerpine.

Obrincus, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.

Obrīpio, ere, (*of* ob *and* rapio) *to ſnatch away.*

Obris, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* L' Orbe.

† Obriſio, ōnis, *f. a laughing at, Scoffing.*

† Obriſum, i, *n. pure Gold, perfectly tried.*

Obroatis, *the City* Omara *in* Perſia.

Obrōdo, ſi, ſum, *to gnaw about.*

Obrŏgātio, onis, *f. an abrogating.*

Obrŏgo, are, *to gain-ſay, interrupt, derogate, move againſt a former Law.*

Obroſus, a, um, (*of* obro[illegible]) *gnawn about.*

Obructans, ntis, *belching out.*

Obrumpo, upi, ptum, *to break with ſtraining.*

Obruo, ui, utum, *to cover, overwhelm, over-bear, over-charge, overcome.* * Obruere aliquem lapidibus, *to brain one.* * Obruere ſe vino, *to make himſelf drunk.* * Obruere dolorem, *to caſt away Sorrow, forget it.* * Obruere ære alieno, *to run one into debt.*

Obruſſa, æ, *f. the Droſs of Gold.* g.

Obruſſum, i, *n.* See Obryzum.

† Obrutaneus, a, um, *ſuddenly overthrown.*

† Obbruteſco, ere, *to become ſenſeleſs, be aſtoniſhed.*

Obrŭtus, a, um, (*of* obruor) *overwhelmed, confounded, oppreſſed, forgotten.*

Obryza, æ, *f. a Touch-ſtone or teſt for Gold.* g.

Obryzum, i, *n. the pureſt Gold.* g.

Obryzus, a, um, *the beſt, pureſt.* g.

Obſævio, ire, *to rage againſt, deal Cruelty with.*

† Obſălūto, are, *to offer to Salute*

Obſătŭro, are, *to fill very full, to give one his Belly full.*

Obſcænus, } a, um, [a ΣΚΑΙ`Α ſiniſtra] *unlucky.*
Obſcævus, }

Obſcēnus, a, um, (q. ob. *i. e.* pone ſcenam) *obſcene, unlucky, filthy.* See Obſcænus.

Obſcœnè, adv. *filthily, diſhoneſtly.*

Obſcœnitas, atis, *f. filthineſs, ribaldry, Villainy.*

† Obſcœno, } *to bring ill luck, to defile.*
† Obſcœvo, are, }

Obſcœnus, a, um, [a ΚΟΙΝ`ΟΣ impurus] *ſignifying evil tydings or ſome miſchance to come, unlucky, filthy, impure.* * In obſcœnis eſt, *it cannot with Modeſty be named.* See Obſcenus.

Obſcūrans, ntis, *hiding.* * Caput obſcurante lacernâ, *with his Clock thrown over his Head.*

Obſcūrātio, ōnis, *f. a making dark, an eclipſing, dimming.*

Obſcūrator, ōris, *m. a darkner.*

Obſcūrātus, a, um, *darkned.*

Obſcūrè, *obſcurely, darkly.* * Obſcurè ferrè, *to conceal.*

Obſcūrĭtas, ātis, *f. obſcurity, darkneſs, dimneſs, meanneſs of Birth.*

Obſcūro, are, *to make dark, ſhadow, hide, put out of requeſt.* * Obſcurare ſtylum, *to write intricately.* * Quam obſcurari volunt, *which* (*Cuſtom*) *they would willingly ſmother.* * Non erat obſcurum, *'twas plain enough.* * Obſcuro loco, or genere natus, *of mean Extraction.*

OBSCŪRUS, a, um, [ΣΚΙΑΡ`ΟΣ] *obſcure, dark, without light, of no Credit or Eſteem.* * Obſcurus filius, *a Baſtard.* * Vir obſcurus, *a deep and reſerved Man.*

Obſecrātio, ōnis, *f. an earneſt entreaty or Prayer.*

† Obſecrātor, ōris, *m. an earneſt entreater.*

Obſecro, are, (a ſacro.) *to entreat or beſeech.* * Obſecro an is eſt? *Is it him prethee?* * Obſecro tuam fidem, *what's become of your Fidelity for Gods ſake.*

† Obſecundanter, *Obediently.*

† Obſĕcundatio, ōnis, *an Obeying or Fortuning.*

† Obſĕcundator, ōris, *m. an Obeyer.*

Obſĕcundo, are, *to obey, to ſtrike in with Counſel, come in to ones Aid, lend one a helping hand.*

Obſēpio, pſi, ptum, *to hedge up.* * Obſepire iter ad honores, *to block up the way to Honour.*

Obſĕquela, æ, *f. Obedience, Yielding.* * Obſequelam alicui facere, *to be ſwayed by one.*

Obſĕquens, ntis, *Obedient, Pliant.* * Magiſtro obſequens, *Ruled by his Maſter.*

Obſĕquenter, tiſſimè, adv. *Obediently, Pliantly.*

Obſequentia, æ, *f. a complying.*

Obſequibilis, e, *Diligent, at Command.*

Obſĕquiōſus, a, um, *Compliant, Obedient, Serviceable.*

Obſĕquium, ii, *n. Compliance, Obedience, Flattery.* * Comes obſequii, *the Captain of the Guard.* * Obſequium animo ſumere, *to take ones whole ſwinge.*

Obſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Obey, do as one would have, pleaſe, pamper.* * Animo ſuo obſequi, *to follow ones own Inclinations.*

Obſĕro, are, (a ſera) *to lock up.* * Obſera intus fores, *bolt up the Doors.* * Obſerate palatum, *to be ſilent, not ſpeak a word.*

Obſĕro, ēvi, ītum, *to Sow or Plant.* * Agrum vineis obſerere, *to ſet a ground with Vine-plants.* * Obſerere malos mores, *to infuſe naughtineſs into one.*

† Obſerpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep againſt.*

Obſervābĭlis, e, *to be Reverenced, Obſervable, eaſie to be taken notice of.*

Obſervans ntis, *Obſervant Dutiful.* * Tui obſervans, *one that Reſpects and Honours you extreamly.* * Omnium officiorum obſervantiſſimus, *one continually ready to lend his Aſſiſtance, do a kindneſs or good turn.*

Obſervantia, æ, *f. Reverence.* * Summâ obſervantia colere, *to Reſpect greatly.*

† Obſervatè, *Circumſpectly.*

Obſervatio, ōnis, *f. Obſervation, Noting, Conſidering, Marking, Reverencing, Reſpecting.* * In obſervatione eſſe, *to be Obſerv'd, to be a Cuſtom or uſual.*

Obſervātor, ōris, *m. an Obſerver.*

Obſervātur, imp. *it is Obſerved.*

Obſervātus, a, um, *Obſerved.*

† Obſervatus, ûs, *m. Obſervation.*

† Obſervio, ire, *to attend upon.*

Obſervito, are, *to watch narrowly.*

Obſervo, are, *to obſerve, mark, note, eye, reſpect, watch, gaze on the Sky.* * Obſervare januam, *to keep the Gate.* * Obſervare tempus, *to watch an Opportunity.* * Obſervare aliquem, *to ſhew one Reſpect, have a Veneration for.*

Obſes, ĭdis, *c.* (ab obſideo) *a Hoſtage, Pledge.*

Obſeſſio, ōnis, *f. a beſieging, a ſeizing on.*

Obſeſſor, ōris, *m. a beſieger, a long ſitter.*

Obſeſſus, a, um, (*of* obſideor) *beſieged, beſet, environed.*

† Obſeſſus, ûs, *m. a Siege, or Beſieging.*

† Obſibīlo, are, *to whiſtle.*

† Obſidatus, a, um, *kept as a Pledge.*

† Obſidatus, ûs, *m. an Engagement, a giving of Hoſtages, the State and Condition of a Hoſtage.*

Obſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, (*of* ob *and* ſedeo) *to beſiege, beſet, ſit watching, hem in or compaſs about.* * Tempus alicujus obſidere, *to take off and ſtreighten ones time.* * Obſidere ſtuprum, *to watch for a Strumpet.* * Obſidere aditus, *to ſecure the paſſages.*

Obſidiæ, arum, *f. a lying in wait, or upon the catch.*

Obſidiānus lapis, (ab Obſidio Invent.) *Canon coal.* * Obſidiana gemma, *the black Agat or Jet.* * Obſidianum vitrum, *a kind of pure black glaſs.*

Obſidio, ōnis, *f. a Siege, Beſieging, a Leaguer.* See Obſidium.

Obſidionalis, e, *of or for a Siege.* * Corona obſidionalis, *the crown of a Commander who had raiſed a Siege.*

Obſĭdior, ari, *to lye in wait for one.* * Crabrones obſidiantur apibus, *the hornets watch againſt the bees come out.*

Obſĭdium, ii, *n. a Siege or Beſieging.* * Obſidium facere, *or* obſidio claudere, cingere, *to Beſiege.* * Obſidium ſolvere, *or* obſidio eximere, liberare, *to raiſe the ſiege.*

Obſīdo, ĕre, *to Beſiege, Beſet, Watch.*

Obſigillo, are, *to Seal up, keep Secret.*

Obſignatio, ōnis, *f. a Signing or Sealing.*

Obſignator, ōris, *m. a Signer, Sealer; alſo a publick Notary, and a Witneſs to a deed.*

Obſignātus, a, um, *Signed, Sealed, Imprinted in the memory.*

Obſigno, are, *to Sign or Seal, to put ones Hand to a thing.*

† Obſimūlatus, a, um, *without Diſſimulation.*

Obſīpo, are, *to Caſt, to Sprinkle.*

Obſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to Withſtand, Stand in ones way, Reſiſt.* * Alicui obviam obſiſtere, *to go to meet one.* * Cui obſiſti non poteſt, *againſt whom no reſiſtance can be made.*

Obſītus, a, um, (*of* obſeror) *Set or Planted about, Compaſſed, Overgrown.* * Pannis obſitus, *tattered all over.* * Obſitus ulceribus, *full of ſores all over.*

Obſolefacio, ere, *to cauſe to be Forgotten or Diſuſed.*

Obſolefactus, a, um, *having loſt his Strength, out of Uſe.*

Obſŏleſio, ieri, *to be out of Uſe, be Defiled.*

Obſŏleo, } *to grow out of Uſe and Cuſtom, Loſe its grace.* * Obſolevit iſta oratio, *that phraſe is out of faſhion.*
Obſoleſco, ere, }

Obſoletè, *Obſoletely, out of Uſe.* * Obſoletius veſtitus, *in beggarly cloaths.*

Obſŏlētus, a, um, *out of Uſe, Decayed, Stale, Filthy, Sluttiſh.* * Obſoleta veſtis, *an old thred bare coat.*

Obſonium, ii, *food, &c* See opſonium.

Obſōno, are, *to provide Victuals.* See Opſono.

† Obſŏno, are, *to Sound ill.*

Obſŏnus, a, um, *Sounding ill.*

Obſōpio, ire, *to be in a deep Sleep.*

Obſōpītus, a, um, *in a dead Sleep.*

Obſorbeo, ēre, *to Sup up.*

Obſordeo, ēre, } *to be Filthy and Sluttiſh.*
Obſordeſco, ere, }

Obſtăcŭlum, i, *n. a Hindrance.*

† Obſtendo, ere, *to Set againſt, Oppoſe.*

† Obſterno, ere, *to Obtrude, Put upon*

Obſtetricium, ii, *n. Midwifery*

Obſtetrīco, are, } *to play the Midwife.*
Obſtetricor, ari, }

Obſtĕtrix, icis, *f.* (ab obſiſto) *a Midwife.*

Obſtĭnātè, *Obſtinately, Wilfully.*

Obſtinatio, ōnis, *f. Stubbornneſs, Wilfulneſs, Reſolvedneſs.*

† Obſtĭnatus, a, um, } *Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilfull, Reſolute.*
† Obſtinax, acis,

Obſtino, are, (a ſto vel teneo) *to be Obſtinate or Stubborn.* * Ea obſtinavit gratia, *for that reaſon he urged it ſo ſtifly.*

Obſtīpātor, ōris, *m. he that ſtops Chinks.*

Obſtīpātus, a, um, *having the Chinks ſtopped.*

† Obſtipeculus, i, *m. he that bends his Head.*

Obſtipo, are, *to ſtop Chinks.* * Verticem obſtipare, *to lay the head on one ſide in a penſive manner.*

Obſtipus, a, um, (a ſtipes) *Wry-necked.*

Obſtita, orum, *n. ſtrange Sights.*

Obſtĭtus, a, um, (ab obſiſto) *Awry, Thunder-ſtruck.*

† Obſtĭtus, ûs, *m. Crookedneſs.*

Obſto, ſtiti, ĭtum, *and* atum, *to Stand againſt, Withſtand, Hinder, Stop.* * Si non obſtatur, *if there be no oppoſition made.*

Obſtrāgŭlum, i, *n. a Cover or Covering.*

† Obſtrangŭlatus, a, um, *Choaked, Oppreſſed.*

Obſtrĕpĕrus, a, um, *making a loud noiſe.*

Obſtrepitur, Imp. *they Cryed out againſt.*

Obſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to Cry out againſt, Drown anothers voice, interrupt.* * Laudi alicujus obſtrepere, *to decry one.* * Clamore obſtrepi, *to be ſtun'd with noiſe and din.*

Obſtrictus, a, um, (of obſtringor) *Bound faſt.*

Obſtrictus, ûs, *m. a Cruſhing or Preſſing.*

Obſtrĭgillātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying, Envying at one.*

Obſtrĭgillator, ōris, *m. a Reprover.*

Obſtrĭgillo, are, *to Curry hard with a ſharp invective, to do ones Errand.*

Obſtrĭgillum, i, *n.* } *the Upper-leather of a ſhoe; alſo the Collet of a ring.*
Obſtrĭgillus, i, *m.*

Obſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Bind faſt, to Oblige, to Claim.* * Obſtringere ſe parricidio, *to incurr the guilt of.* * Obſtringere aliquem jurejurando, *to bind any by Oath.* * Obſtringere ſe hæreditati, *to recover an inheritance.*

Obſtructio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping, Shutting up.*

† Obſtructor, oris, *m. an Obſtructer.*

Obſtructus, a, um, (of obſtruor) *Shut up, Stopped.*

Obſtrūdo, ſi, ſum, (ex ob & trudo) *to Hide, Set aſide, Thruſt into the ground.*

† Obſtrundo, ere, *to Send down the throat, to Eat greedily.*

Obſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Stop, Shut up.* * Obſtruere aures alicujus, *to cauſe one to be inexorable.* * Alterius luminibus obſtruere, *to prejudice the lights of anothers houſe, to outſhine and eclipſe his renown.*

Obſtrūſus, a, um, (of obſtrudor) *Hidden, Thruſt up behind.*

Obſtupefacio, ere, *to make Senſeleſs, to Amaze, Terrifie, to Abaſh.*

Obſtŭpĕfactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed; alſo full Fed.*

Obſtŭpeo, ēre, } *to be Amazed, Abaſhed or Aſtoniſhed.*
Obſtupeſco, ere,

Obſtŭpidus, a, um, *Amazed, Aſtoniſhed.*

Obſtupratus, a, um, *Defiled, Raviſhed.*

Obſum, fui, eſſe, *to Hinder, Hurt.*

† Obſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew or Stitch round about.*

Obſurdeo, ēre, } *to grow Deaf.*
Obſurdeſco, ere,

† Obſurdus, a, um, *Deaf.*

† Obſus, *a Touch-ſtone.*

Obſūtus, a, um, *Sewed about.*

† Obtectio, onis, *f. a Covering.*

Obtectus, a, um, (of obtegor) *Covered.*

Obtĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.* * Obtegere ſe corpore alicujus, *to hide himſelf behind another.*

Obtempĕranter, adv. *Obediently.*

Obtempĕratio, ōnis, *f. Obedience.*

† Obtempĕrator, oris, *m. an Obeyer.*

Obtempĕro, are, *to Obey.*

† Obtendĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Pretence, Excuſe.*

Obtendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to Cover or Hang over, to make a Pretence.* * Rationem turpitudini obtendere, *to have ſome colourable ſhew for his naughtineſs.*

Obtento, are, *to Affect one inwardly, to Uphold on every ſide.* * Me ſpes quædam obtentabat, *I had a kind of perſwaſion.*

Obtentus, a, um, (of obtendor) *Covered.*

Obtentus, us, *m. a Stretching forth, a Hanging before one, a Pretence, Colour.* * Secundæ res mirè ſunt vitiis obtentui, *proſperity is an excellent covering for naughtineſs.*

Obtĕro, rivi, itum, *to Wear in rubbing, to Bruiſe, to Trample under foot, to Diſgrace, Confound.*

Obteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Humble deſireing, Beſeeching.*

† Obteſtātor, oris, *m. a Beſeecher.*

Obteſtor, ari, *to Beſeech, Intreat, call to Witneſs, Deſire for Gods-ſake.*

Obtexo, ui, xtum, *to Weave round about, to Cover.*

Obthūrāmentum, i, *n. a Stopple, Dam.*

Obthuratus, a, um, *Shutt up, Stopped.*

Obthūro, are, [a ΘΥ'ΡΑ janua] *to Stop, Cloſe up.*

Obticentia, æ, *f. Silence, Stopping ones ſpeech.*

Obtĭceo, ere, (of ob *and* taceo) *to be Silent, Stop ones ſpeech.*

Obtĭneo, ui, ntum, (of ob *and* teneo) *to Obtain, Get, to Poſſeſs, take up.* * Obtinere cauſam, *to carry a cauſe.* * Obtinere gradum, *to poſſeſs a rank.* * Obtinere regnum, *to hold the Kingdom firmly.* * Obtinere colorem, *to keep his colour.* * Sapientiæ nomen obtinere, *to be eſteem'd a wiſe man.*

Obtingit, *it Happens or Chances.*

Obtingo, tigi, ere, (of ob *and* tango) *to Happen, fall by Lot.*

† Obtinnio, ire, *to Tingle as the ears.*

Obtorpeo, ēre, } *to be or grow Numb, Senſeleſs, Stupified, very Slow or Dull.*
Obtorpeſco, ĕre,

Obtorqueo, ſi, ſum *and* tum, *to Wring or Wreſt about.*

Obtortĭlis, e, *eaſily Wreſted or Wreathed.*

Obtortus, a, um, (of obtorqueor) *Wreſted, Wreathed.*

Obtrectatio, ōnis, *f. a Back-biting, Slandering, a Diminiſhing.*

Obtrectātor, ōris, *m. a Back-biter, Slanderer, Decryer.*

Obtrectātus, ûs, *m. a Slandering.*

Obtrecto, are, (of ob *and* tracto) *to Slander, Back-bite, Speak evil of.* * Obtrectare alicui, *to carp or find fault with one.* * Obtrectare aliquid gloriæ, *to diminiſh ones reputation.* * Obtrectare laudes, *to diſpraiſe that for which one is cryed up.*

† Obtrigo, are, *to Bind by an oath.*

Obtrītus, a, um, (of obteror) *Worn out, Bruiſed, Trodden under foot.*

Obtrītus, ûs, *m. a Wearing out, a Bruiſing, Trampling under foot.*

Obtrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Force upon one, Give againſt his will, Preſs upon.*

Obtruncatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off the top, a Beheading.*

Obtruncator, ōris, *m. a Beheader.*

Obtrunco, are, *to Cut off the top, Behead, Kill.*

Obtruſus, a, um, (of obtrudor) *forced upon one.*

Obtueor, tutus ſum, eri, *to Look wiſtly upon, behold Stedfaſtly.*

Obtuitus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt beholding.*

Obtuli, *I Offered. See* Offero.

† Obtŭmeo, ere, *to Swell againſt, or about.*

Obtundo, ŭdi, ūſum, *to make Blunt or Dull, to Thump, Beat, Dun one.* * Ne me de hac re obtundas ſæpiùs, *make me not deaf with the ſame thing told ſo often.* * Vocem obtundere, *to make hoarſe, or hurt the voice.*

† Obtuſus, a, um, *well Knocked.*

Obturamentum, i, *n. a Stopple.*

Obturatus, a, um, *Stopped, Shut up.*

Obturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Troubling, Vexing.*

Obturbator, ōris, *m. a Troubler.*

Obturbo, are, *to Diſturb, Interrupt, Vex or Trouble much.*

† Obturgeo, ere, *to Swell up.*

Obtūro, are, *to Stop or Cloſe up. See* Obthuro.

Obtūſè, *Dully, Bluntly.*

Obtūſus, a, um, (of obtundor) *made Blunt, Dull, without Spirit.* * Obtuſior oculorum acies, *the more dim ſight of the eyes.*

† Obtūtùm, *Immediately.*

Obtūtus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt looking.*

Obvāgio, ire, *to Cry or Tell out.*

Obvallātio, ōnis, *f. a Compaſſing about.*

Obvallātor, ōris, *m. a Compaſſer.*

Obvallātus, a, um, *Environed, Entrenched.*

Obvallo, are, *to Compaſs with a Ditch or Trench, Fortifie.*

† Obvaricator, ōris, *m. he that meets a man and turns him out of his way.*

† Obvarico, are, *to Stop or Turn one out of his way.*

Obvaricor, ari, *to Turn or be Turned out of the way.*

† Obvāro, are, *to Stand off, Diſagree, to be Wide of truth, Pervert.*

Obvĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to meet with, to fall to ones Share, to Chance, Come in the mean time.* * Obvenit hæreditas, *an eſtate falls to one.*

Obventio, ōnis, *f. Revenue, Rent, Income.*

Obverbĕro, are, *to Beat, Lay upon.*

Obverſatio, ōnis, *f. a Walking often in one place.*

† Obverſo, are, *to Turn often againſt.*

Obverſor, ari, *to Walk often in one place, To be Ore the eyes, to Recur.*

† Obverſus, *Over againſt, Overthwartly.*

Obverſus, a, um, (of obvertor) *Turned againſt.* * Obverſus ſtare, *to ſtand to receive a charge with ones face againſt another.*

Obverto, ſi, ſum, *to Turn againſt, Turn back or about.*

Obviàm, adv. *in the way to meet one.* * Obviam ire, fieri *or* eſſe, *to meet.*

† Obviatio, onis, *f. a Meeting.*

Obviator, ōris, *m. a Meeter.*

Obviatum [eſt] imp. *oppoſition was made.*

Obvio, are, *to Meet in the way, to Check, Reſiſt.*

Obvius, a, um, (a via) *Meeting.* * Obvium ſe dare alicui, *to go to meet one.* * Obvia medicorum turba, *the world full of Phyſicians.* * Urbs inimicis obvia, *a city eaſie to be taken.*

Obulco, *a City in* Spain.

† Obultrōneus, a, um, *Offering himſelf freely.*

Obumbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Shadowing.*

Obumbrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Shadower, Darkner.*
Obumbratrix, icis, *f.*

Obumbratus, a, um, *Shadowed.*

Obumbro, are, *to Over-ſhadow, Darken, Hide, Defend.*

† Obuncitas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

† Obunco, are, *to Chide.*

† Obunctus, a, um, *Anointed over.*

Obuncus, a, um, *very Crooked.*

Obundatio, ōnis, *f. a Flowing againſt.*

Obundator, ōris, *m. a Flower againſt.*

Obundo, are, *to Run or Flow againſt.*

Obungo, ere, *to Annoint all over.*

† Obvŏlatio, ōnis, *a Flying againſt.*

Obvŏlo, are, *to Fly againſt.*

Obvolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Fold or Wrap together, to Mask, Vail, or Hood.*

Obvŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Folding together, a Rolling to and fro.*

Obvolūtor, ōris, *m. he that Rolls or Wraps together.*

Obvŏlūtorium, ii, *n. a Net or Hey.*

Obvŏlūtus, a, um, (of obvolvor) *Folded together.* * Obvoluto capite, *hooded up.*

Obuſtus, a, um, *Burnt, Singed, Scorched, Blaſted about, Nipped or Frozen.*

O C.

Ocales, *or* Ocale, *a City of* Bœotia.

Ocalēus, a, um, *of* Ocalea.

OCCA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Hiccah* percuſſit) *a Harrow, Drag.*

Occæcatio, ōnis, *f. a Blinding.*

† Occæcator, ōris, *m. a Blinder.*

Occæcatus, a, um, *Blinded.*

Occæco, are, (of ob *and* cœco) *to Blind, Blindfold, to Inveigle.*

Occæpto, are, *to Begin.*

Occallatio, ōnis, *f. a making Hard and Brawny.*

Occallatus, a, um, *made Hard and Brawny.*

Occalleo, ere, (of ob *and* calleo) *to be Hard and Brawny.*

Occalleſco, ere, *to grow Brawny and Tough-skinned.* * Occalluit animus, *the mind is ſeared.*

Occam, *a famous Divine.* An. Dom. 1330.

† Occāmen, inis, *n. a breaking as with a Harrow.*

Occăno, ere, *to Sing againſt.* * Occanere cornua juſſit, *he commanded the cornets to ſound a charge.*

† Occanto, are, *to Sing againſt.*

Occaſio, *a Heathen Goddeſs with a Forelock, and the hinder part of her head bald.*

Occāſio, ōnis, *f.* (ab occido) *Occaſion or Opportunity.* * Tanta eſt literarum occaſio, *ſo ready a means is learning to get riches.* * Nec erat lapidum occaſio, *neither were there any ſtones at hand.*

Occaſiuncula, æ, *f. a little Occaſion.*

† Occaſo, are, *to be Loſt, Undone, come to deſtruction.*

† Occaſus, a, um, (of occido) *Fal'n, Set.*

Occāſus, ûs, *m. Deſtruction, Death, the Setting of the ſun, the Weſt.*

Occatio, ōnis, *f. a Harrowing.*

Occātor, ōris, *m. a Harrower; alſo the God of Harrowing.*

† Occatōrium, ii, *n. a Harrow.*

Occātōrius, a, um, *of Harrowing.*

Occātus, a, um, *Harrowed.*

Occēdo, ſſi, ſſum, (of ob *and* cēdo) *to Meet in the way.* * Occedere obviam irato, *to come in an angry mans way.*

† Occentatio, onis, *f. a Singing againſt, a Scolding.*

† Occentator, oris, *m. a Chider.*

Occento, are, (ab occino) *to Scold, Cry or Sing againſt.*

† Occentor, oris, *m. he that Sings the Treble.*

Occentus, ûs, *m. an ominous Crying, a Squeaking.*

† Occepſo, *for* occepero, *I ſhall Begin.*

Occīdens, ntis, *m. the Weſt, the Sunſet.*

Occīdens, ntis, *Decaying, Declining.* * Lucernæ occidentes, *candles ready to go out.*

Occīdentālis, e, *of the Weſt, Weſtern.*

Occīdio, ōnis, *f. Carnage, Slaughter, Havock.* * Occidione occidere, *to kill all.*

Occĭdo, di, caſum, (of ob *and* cado) *to Dye, Periſh.* * Sol occidit, *the ſun ſets.* * Ad terram occidere, *to fall to the ground.* * Occidi, *I am undone.*

Occīdo, di, īſum, (of ob *and* cædo) *to Kill, Slay, Beat.* * Occides me, *you worry me with prate.*

† Occidualis, e, *Weſtern.*

Occiduus, a, um, *pertaining to the Weſt, going Down, Decaying.* * Aquæ occiduæ, *the* Heſperian *ſea.* * Occidua ſenecta, *extreme old age.*

† Occillātio, onis, *f. a Buffeting.*

† Occillator, oris, *m. a Breaker of clods, a Buffeter.*

Occillo, } (ab occo) *to Knock and break into ſmall pieces.*
Occilo, are,

* Occillare os, *to cut or bruiſe ones face.*

Occĭno, ni, ntum, (of ob *and* cano) *to Sing to or againſt, to Preſage ill-luck.*

Occĭpio, ēpi, ptum, (of ob *and* capio) *to Begin, Enter, Fall upon.*

Occĭpitium, ii, *n.* } (a caput) *the hinder part of the Head, the Noddle.*
Occiput, itis, *n.*

Occīſio, ōnis, *f. a Killing.* * Occiſione occidere, *to make a general ſlaughter.*

† Occiſito, are, *to Kill often.*

† Occiſor, oris, *m. a Killer.*

Occiſus, a, um, (of occidor) *Slain, Undone, Caſt away, Paſt hope, Deſperate.*

Occlāmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an Outcry, Diſturbance.*

Occlāmito, are, *to Diſturb, Cry out againſt.*

Occlūdo, ſi, ſum, (of ob *and* claudo) *to Shut up, Shut faſt, Stop.*

Occlūſus, a, um, (of occludor) *Shut faſt, Secret.*

Occo, are, (ab occa) *to Harrow.*

Occæpi, iſſe, *to Begin.*

† Occœpto, are, *to be juſt a Beginning.*

Occŭbo, ui, ĭtum, *to Fall down, to Dye.*

† Occulcātio, ōnis, *f. a Trampling upon.*

Occŭlco, are, (of ob *and* calco) *to Trample upon.*

Occŭlo, ui, ultum, (a colo, celo, vel ΚΥΛΙ'Ω volvo) *to Cover all over, to Hide, Conceal.*

Occultātio, ōnis, *f. a Hiding, Concealing.*

† Occultator, ōris, *m.* } *a Hider.*
† Occultatrix, icis, *f.*

Occultatus, a, um, *Concealed, Hid.*

Occultè, iùs, iſſimè, *Cloſely, or Privily.* * Ut quam occultiſſimè, *as ſecret as may be.* * Occultè ferre aliquid, *to endeavour to conceal a thing, to do a thing out of ſight, or in a corner.*

Occulto, are, *to Hide cloſe.* * Occultare ſe ab aliquo, *to keep out of any ones ſight.*

Occultus, a, um, (of occulor) *Hid, Secret.* * Ex occulto, *Privily.* * Occultum habere, *to keep cloſe.* * Occulta ſaltuum, *the thickeſt parts of a Forreſt.*

Occumbo, occŭbui, ĭtum, (of ob *and* cumbo) *to Fall down, Die.* * Occumbere mortem, morti, morte, *to die.*

Occupans, ntis, *He that Seizes.* * Occupantis fiunt derelicta, *poſſeſſion is eleven points in Law.*

Occŭpātio, ōnis, *f. Occupation, Buſineſs, Employment, a Prevention, Taking before.*

† Occŭpator, ōris, *m. an Occupier, Uſer.*

Occŭpātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Occupied, Buſied, not at Leiſure, Taken up.* * Eram occupatior de quinto filio, *I was ſomewhat troubled about my fifth ſon.* * Occupatus ampliter, *very buſie.* * Animum habere occupatum in aliqua re, *to be buſie about a thing, to employ all ones thoughts upon.*

Occŭpo, are, (a capio) *to Occupy, Prevent, Take before another, Poſſeſs, to Invent, Trouble, to Uſe.* * Occupant bellum facere, *they make invaſion.*

invaſion. * Occupare animum in funambulo, to gaze on a rope-dancer. * Occupare pecuniam alicui or apud aliquem, to employ money at uſe. * Navis occupat rates, the ſhip gets beyond others. * Occupes prior adire, go to him before he come to you. * Occupare militibus Italiam, to ſeiſe Italy, and garriſon it ſtrongly. * Occupare miniſterium carnificis, to do the office of hangman, be deputy hang-man. * Fati diem occupare, to kill ones ſelf.

Occŭpor, ari, to be Poſſeſſed. * Ambuſta aquis ſi ſtatim ovo occupentur puſtulas non ſentiunt, ſcaldings by water do not bliſter if the white of an egg be preſently applied. * Dies ludis occupantur, the days are taken up with plays.

Occurritur, imp. there is reſiſtance.

Occurro, ri, and cucurri, ſum (of ob and curro) to Meet, Meet with, Come towards, Prevent, Withſtand, be good Againſt. * Occurrere animis, to be remembred. * Occurrere oculis to be ſet before ones eyes. * Venienti occurrite morbo, nip a diſeaſe in the bud. * Occurram veſtræ expectationi, I'll anſwer an objection you will perhaps make. * Occurrere ſuppetias fugientibus ſuis, to run to the aid of his men put to flight. * Occurrit pernionibus herba hæc, this herb is a preſent remedy againſt or immediately cures kibes.

Occurſacŭlum, i, n. whatſoever Meets one. * Noxia occurſacula, apparitions in the night.

Occurſātio, ōnis, f. a Meeting by running, a Bandying to get voices.

Occurſator, ōris, m. } a Meeter.
Occurſatrix, īcis, f. }

Occurſio, ōnis, f. an Encounter.

Occurſo, are, (ab occurro) to Encounter, Meet, Run againſt, to Prevent, Check, Thwart and Croſs one another. * Occurſare animo, to come into the memory. * Occurſare numinibus, to attone the gods.

† Occurſorius, a, um, Met with.

Occurſus, ûs, m. a Meeting with.

† Oceanicus, a, um, of the Sea.

† Oceanitis, idis, of the Ocean.

OCEĂNUS, i, m. ['ΩΚΕΑΝΟ'Σ] the Ocean, the Sea, Main Sea, a great veſſel to bath in.

Oceanus, the god of the Sea, Son of Cœlus and Veſta, husband of Tethys and father of all rivers and fountains.

† Oceanus, a, um, of the Sea, Huge, Large.

Ocelenſes, a People of Luſitania called alſo Larienſes.

Ocelis, } a City of Arabia fælix.
Ocila, }

Ocellæ, arum, Maids with little eyes, Pink-eyed girls.

Ocellatus, i, m. a Dye, or Peach-ſtone, or Chaulk-ſtone.

Ocellatura, æ, f. Embroidery with eylet-holes.

Ocellatus, a, um, having many eyes, or eylet-holes.

Ocellipromontorium, the Promontory of Holderneſs.

Ocellus, i, m. (ob oculus) a little eye, a Love-look, a Sweet-heart. * Meus ocellus, my Darling.

Ocellus Lucanus, an ancient Philoſopher who wrote of the nature of the univerſe, tranſlated out of Greek into Latin by Car. Emanuel Vizzanius. 1546.

Ocelum, a Town in Gallia Narbonenſis, and in Spain.

Ocetis, an Iland by Scotland.

Ochia, a Mountain by Eubœa, and the Iſland it ſelf.

Ochanus, } the Handle of a ſhield or Buckler. g.
Ochana, }
Ochanum, }

Ocheſus, an Etolian captain ſlain in the Trojan wars.

† Ochi or Occhi, certain trees like fig trees in the valley of Hyrcania.

Ochra, æ, f. Oker uſed by Painters. g.

Ochus, a King of Perſia; alſo a River of India or Bactriana.

† Ociabundus, a, um, full of Idleneſs, and Leiſure.

Ocimaſtrum, i, n. Wild-Baſil, or Baſil-mint.

Ocimum, i, n. the herb Baſil; alſo Provender. g.

Ocinarus, a River in Calabria.

Ocior, ari, (ab ocium) to be Idle or at Reſt.

Ōcior, us, ['ΩΚΙ'ΩΝ] Swifter. See Ocys.

Ocioſè, at Leiſure, Idlely, out of Employment.

† Ocioſitas, atis, f. Idleneſs.

Ocioſus, a, um, Idle, Reſting from Labour, at Leiſure. * Dies ocioſus, a play-day. * Preſtat ocioſum eſſe quam nihil agere, 'tis better to be idle than to take pains to no purpoſe. * Ocioſus ſermo, a ſilly diſcourſe leaving no impreſſion upon the mind.

Ocitæ, a ſmall Iland of Ireland.

† Ocitabulum, the weight of ſeven drams.

† Ociter, Swiftly, Speedily.

OCIUM, ii, n. [ab 'OKNI'A pigritia] Idleneſs, Reſt or Leiſure. * Agere ocia, to live at eaſe. * Operis ocium, having little or nothing to do. See Otium.

Ocnus, the Son of Manto ſuppoſed to build Mantua; alſo a certain man in hell feigned to be continually twiſting of cords with an aſſe ſtanding by and biting it off as faſt as he made it. * Hence the proverb, Ocnus funiculum torquet, ſpoken of any that labour in vain, and particularly of him whoſe wife ſpends at home what he gets abroad.

† Ocquiniſco, ere, to Nod or bend a little, to Incline forward.

Ocra, the loweſt part of the Alps.

Ocrazapes, the 38 King of Aſſyria.

OCREA, æ, f. [a crus, vel ab 'OKPI'Σ eminentia] a Boot or Greave.

Ocreatus, a, um, Booted, Harneſſed with Greaves.

† Ocreo, are, to put on Boots.

Ocriculum, the fartheſt City of Umbria toward the ſouth.

Ocrinum, St. Michaels mount in Cornwal.

Ocris, a craggy hill. g.

Ocriſia, the mother of Tullus King of the Romans.

† Ocſeco, are, to Cut very much.

Octăĕtĕris, idis, f. the ſpace of eight years. g.

Octangulus, a, um, Eight corner'd.

Octapitarum, the Promontory of St. David's head in Wales.

† Octaplus, a, um, Eight fold.

Octaſtylos, having eight pillars. g.

Octavæ, arum, the Octaves, the eight days after any principal feaſts.

Octavia, the Siſter of Octavius Cæſar and wife of Antonius, who afterwards divorced her. * Alſo the daughter of Claudius Cæſar and wife of Nero by whom ſhe was ſlain.

Octavia gens, the name of a noble family in Rome.

Octaviæ porticus, two porches in Rome, one built near Marcellus's Theatre by Octavia ſiſter of Auguſtus, the other built by Cn. Octavius cloſe by Pompeys Theatre.

Octavianus, the ſurname of Auguſtus.

Octavò, adv. eightly.

Octavùm, adv. the Eight time.

Octāvus, a, um, the eighth.

† Octavus decimus, the Eighthteenth.

† Octeni, æ, a, Eight.

Octennis, e, (ab octo & annus) of the eighth year.

Octennium, ii, n. the ſpace of eight years.

† Octenus, a, um, the Eighth.

Octies, adv. Eight times.

Octigenarius, a, um, of 800.

Octingenteſimus, a, um, the Eight hundredth.

Octingenti, æ, a. Eight hundred.

Octingenties, Eight hundred times.

† Octingentuplus, a, um, Eight hundred fold.

Octipes, ĕdis, having eight feet.

OCTO, indec. ['OKT'Ω] Eight.

Octōber, ris, m. the month October.

Octodecies, adv. Eighteen times.

Octodecim, indec. 18.

Octogenarius, a, um, of 80.

Octogeni, æ, a, Eighty.

Octogeſimus, a, um, the Eghtieth.

Octogies, Eighty times.

Octoginta, indec. Eighty, four-ſcore.

Octōjŭgis, e, Eight in one couple band or row.

Octonarii, orum, Cuſtomers gathering the eighth part of goods.

Octonarius, ii, m. a ſtaff of eight verſes.

Octonarius, a, um, belonging to Eight.

† Octoni, æ, a, Eight.

Octophŏrum, i, n. a Sedan, or Chair carried by Eight. g.

Octuplicatus, a, um, multiplied by Eight.

† Octuplo, are, to make eight fold.

Octŭplus, a, um, Eight-fold.

Octuſſis, is, m. (q. octo aſſes) Eight aſſes, worth ſix-pence of our Coin.

Ocularia, æ, f. Eye-bright.

Ocŭlarius, a, um, of the Eyes. * Faber ocularius, a ſpectacle-maker. * Specillum ocularium, a pair of ſpectacles. * Medicus ocularius, an Oculiſt.

Oculatio, ōnis, f. a Pruning of Vines.

Ŏcŭlātus, a, um, having many Eyes, Wel-ſighted. * Teſtis oculatus, an eye witneſs. * Dies oculata, ready money paid on the nail. * Oculatiſſimus, moſt dear, conſpicuous.

Ŏcŭleus, a, um, full of Eyes, Quick-ſighted.

† Oculicrepĭdæ, Servants or ſlaves beaten about the eyes.

† Oculiferus, a, um, Glittering to the eyes.

Oculiſſimus, a, um, Seeing moſt clearly; alſo moſt Dear.

Ocŭlitus, adv. From, to or as the Eyes, Dearly. * Oculitùs amare, to caſt ſheeps eyes on.

† Ŏcŭlo, are, to Illuminate, to Enlighten, to give Sight to.

† Ŏcŭlōſus, a, um, full of Eyes.

ŎCŬLUS, i, m. ['ΟΚΚΟΣ] the Eye, a Spot, a Bud, a Look. * Oculus navis, the place where the ſhips name is written. * Oculus chriſti, wild clary. * Oculus caninus, hounds graſs. * In oculis ferre, to love dearly. * Oculi mihi dolent ab hoc, this is an eye ſore to me. * Habere in oculis, to be intent upon a thing. * Oculi in vultu habitant, the eyes are never off the countenance. * In oculis eſſe alicui, to be beloved by any one.

Ocўmum, i, n. g. the herb Baſil. * Ocymum cereale, buck-wheat; alſo provender.

Ocypete, one of the Harpyes, her ſiſters were Aëllo and Celeno.

Ocyroe, a Nimph, the Daughter of the Centaur Chiron and the Nymph Chariclo.

OCYS, yor, iſſimus, ['ΩΚΥ'Σ] Swift, Speedy, Quick.

Ocyùs, yſſimè, adv. more Quickly, Swiftly, Suddenly.

O D

O D for ordo.

O. D. M. for opera, domus, munus.

Oda, æ, } a Song tuned to the Lute or other Muſick. g.
Ode, es, f. }

Odenatus, a Prince of Palmirene who did many brave exploits againſt Sapor king of Perſia.

Odera, the River Oder in Germany.

Odeſſus, a City of lower Myſia with a Mountain and river of the ſame name.

Odēum, ei, n. a Muſick-School, the muſick-room in the theatre. g.

ŌDI, iſſe, (ad 'ΩΘΩ pello, vel ΟΔΥ'ΝΗ dolor) to Hate, Diſdain.

† Ŏdĭbĭlis, e, to be Hated.

† Odibo, for odero.

† Odiens, ntis, Hating.

† Odio, ire, to Hate.

† Odiŏlum, ii, n. a little Hatred.

Odioſè, Hatefully, Spitefully, Importunately.

Odiōſus, a, um, Odious, Hated, Diſdained, Over curious, Troubleſom, * Odioſa puella, a ſhrew.

Odites, one of the Centaurs.

Ŏdium, ii, n. (ab odi) Hatred, Diſdain, Tediouſneſs, Importunity. * Non feci odio tuo, I did not do it out of hatred to you. * Odium alicujus capere, to hate, loath or be tyr'd out with one. * Eſt mihi odium illius, I hate him.

Odiupolis, a Countrey of Heraclea.

Odo, ōnis, m. a Sock. See Udo.

Odoacer, a King of the Heruli, A. D. 476.

Odomantes, a People of Thrace.

Odones, a People of Thrace.

Odontagra, æ, f. Pinchers to pluck out teeth. g.

Odontalgia, æ, f. the Tooth-ach. g.

Odontoides, a Proceſs like a Tooth riſing from the middle of the ſecond turning joint of the neck. g.

ŎDOR, ōris, m. ['ΟΣΜΗ', vel ab antiq. odeo i. e. oleo) a Savour, Scent or Smell, a precious Odour, a perfumer, an Apprehenſion or conjecture, Odours, Spices. * Eſt nonnullus odor dictaturæ, there is ſome likelihood of a Dictator.

Ŏdōrāmen, inis, n. } a parfume, ſweet Smell.
Odoramentum, i, n. }

Ŏdōrārius, a, um, Parfumed.

Odorarius, ii, m. a Parfumer.

Odoratio, ōnis, f. a Savouring or Scenting, the Smell of any thing.

Odōrātor, ōris, m. one having a good Scent.

† Odōrātōrius, a, um, Odoriferous, Sweet-ſmelling.

Ŏdōrātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Smelling ſweetly, parfumed. * Nux Odorata, a nutmeg. * Roſa odorata, a Muſk-roſe.

Odōrātus, ûs, m. a Smelling, the Smell, a Smell.

† Odorcŭlus, i, m. a little ſmell.

Odōrifer, } bearing Parfume or Odours.
Odoriferus, a, um, }

Odōrĭſĕquus, a, um, following the Scent. * Canis odoriſequus, a blood-hound.

Ŏdōro, are, to make to Smell and Savour well, to Smell at.

Odoror, ari, to Scent the ſmell of any thing, Smell out a matter, to Search into ones mind.

† Odōrōſus, a, um, full of Smell.

Odōrus, a, um, having or ſending forth a Scent; alſo Scenting. * Odora canum vis, a pack of dogs with good noſes.

† Odos, oris, m. Smell, Savour.

Odryſæ, a People of Thrace by the River Hebrus.

Odryſius, a, um, of Odryſæ.

Odyſſēa, æ, f. Homers Poem of Ulyſſes.

Odyſſeia, or Ediſſa, a Haven and promontory of Sicily, called Capo Marzo.

O E

O. E. R. for ob eam rem.

Oea, a City of Tripolis in Africa.

Oeagrus, the father of Orpheus.

Oeagrius, a, um, of Oeăgrus.

Oeaſo, a Promontory of Spain.

Oebalides, Hyacinthus ſo called.

Oebălia, the Countrey of Laconia; alſo a city near Tarentum in Italy.

Oebalis, e, } of Oebalia.
Oebalius, a, um, }

Oebalus, the Son of Telon.

Oechaia, a City of Bœotia, and ſeveral others.

Oechordas, a River of Serica.

Oechus, a City of Curia.

Oeconomia, æ, f. the Stewardſhip or Governance of a houſe. * Alſo the Managing of an oration or poem. g.

Oeconomica, orum, n. Houſhold-government. g.

Oeconomicus, a, um, of Houſhold-order or government. g.

Oeconomus, i, m. a Steward, Keeper of the houſhold-ſtore. g.

Oecumenicum, ci, n. a general Council. g.

Oecumenicus, a, um, General, Univerſal, belonging to the whole World. g.

Oedantium, a City of Illyria.

Oeaſticus, a, um, Skilled in weights and meaſures. g.

Oedema, atis, n. a White-ſwelling. g.

Oedipus, pi, or -podis, the Son of Lacus King of Thebes, he unfolded the riddle of Sphinx, ſlew his father and married his mother Jocaſta.

Oedipodionius, a, um, of Oedipus.

Oena, a City of Hetruria.

Oenantharium, ii, n. Oyl of colloquintida bloſſoms. g.

Oenanthe, es, f. Propwort, or the Bloſſom of the wild vine. g.

Oenantheris, an herb that tames wild beaſts. g.

Oenanthia, a City of Ætolia and Sarmatia in Aſia.

Oenanthinus, a, um, made of the Colloquintida bloſſoms. g.

Oenaria, a City of Tuſcany.

Oeneus, a River of Liburnia, and a King of Calydonia, who ſlighted Diana, and cauſed her to ſend a wild Boar to waſte the countrey.

Oenides, } of Oeneus.
Oeneius, a, um, }

Oeniadæ, a City of Acarnania.

Oenias, a Countrey thereabouts.

† Oenĭgĕna, æ, c. bred of Wine.

Oenipons, the City Inſpruck in Germany.

Oeniſteria, Athenian ſacrifices performed by young men before they cut their beards.

Oeno, the Daughter of Anius, who had this gift from Bacchus, that whatſoever ſhe touched ſhould be turned into wine.

Oenoanda, a City of Lycia.

Oenochema, a Mountain in the borders of Africa.

Oenochenus, a River in Theſſaly.

Oenoe, a Town in Greece parting Attica from Bœotia, and other places.

Oenomaus, a King of Elis from whom at a race Pelops won his daughter Hippodamia.

Oenomeli, tos, n. } a Drink of ſowr wine and honey. g
Oenomelum, i, }

Oenōne, a Nymph of Ida beloved of Paris, who foretold his being an occaſion of the deſtruction of Troy.

Oenoparas, a River of Antiochia in Syria.

Oenophorum, i, n. a Wine-bottle. g.

Oenophŏrus, i, m. a Wine-bearer. g.

Oenophyra, a City of Bœotia.

Oenopia, an ancient name of the Iſland Ægina.

Oenopides, a Mathematician of Chios.

Oenŏpōla, æ, m. a Vintner. g.

Oenopolium, ii, n. a Tavern. g.

Oenoptæ, arum, m. they whoſe duty it was to ſee that all drank alike at the Grecian feaſts. g.

Oenotri, a People of Italy.

Oenotria the Countrey of the Oenotri, put ſometimes for all Italy.

Oenotrides, } Iſlands in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Oenotriæ, }

Oenſis, e, of Oea.

Oenotrius, Janus ſo called.

Oenus, a River of Laconia.

Oenuſſa, an ancient name of Carthage; and two Iſlands in the Ægean Sea.

Oenuſſæ, } three ſmall Iſlands of Peloponneſus.
Oenuſæ, }

Oerya, an Iſland of Bœotia.

Oeſophăgus, i, m. the Gullet or Wind-pipe. g.

Oeſtros, a River of Pamphylia.

Oeſtrum, i, n. } a Horſe-fly; alſo Madneſs. g.
Oeſtrus, i, m. }

Oeſyma, } a City of Macedonia.
Oeſyme, }

Oeſypum, i, n. the Dag-locks of a fleece.

fleece, the Tail wooll. g. * Oeſypa, orum, *greaſie wool.*

Oeta, *a Mountain in the Borders of* Theſſaly, *Famous for the Death and Sepulchre of* Hercules.

Oetæus, a, um, *of* Oeta.

Oetenſii, *the People of lower* Myſia.

Oethyni, *a People by* Pontus.

Oetoſcyres, Apollo *in the* Scythian *Language.*

Oetus, *the Brother of the Giant* Ephialtes.

Oetylus,
Oetylum, } *a City of* Laconia.

Oezenis, *a City of* Pontus, *called afterwards* Trapezus.

O F

Ofella, æ, *f. a little ſop, ſippet, bit, brewiſs, ſteaks.*

Offa, *a King of the* Mercians.

OFFA, æ, *f.* [᾽ΟΜΠΗ, ᾽ΟΨΟΝ] *a Sop, Morſel, Chop of Meat, Lump, Paſte, Pellet, a Bag-pudding.* * Inter os atque offam, *when danger is feared after all was thought ſure.*

† Offarius, ii, *m. a maker of Puddings or Junkets.*

† Offātim, *in Pellets or Morſels.*

† Offatus, a, um, *ſopped, broken into bits.*

† Offector, oris, *m. a Dyer.*

† Offectus, a, um, (*of* officior) *hindred, ſtopped.*

† Offella, æ, *f. a little Sop or Morſel, Sippet, Brewiſs, Steaks.*

Offendiculum, i, *n. a ſtumbling-block, cauſe of Offence.*

Offendimentum, i, *n. a Ribband, Button, or Claſp for a Hat or Cap.*

Offendo, di, ſum, (ex ob & ant. fendo) *to daſh, hurt, or bruiſe, find by chance, meet with, ſtumble upon, to miſcarry.* * Navis offendit, *the Ship Founders.* * Me offenditis, *you take Offence at me.* * Offendere apud Judices, *to plead ill, offend the Judges, be caſt.* * Offendere in arrogantiam, *to grow malepert and ſawcy.*

Offenſa, æ, *f. a ſtumbling-block, a Pique, diſtaſte.* * Eſſe in offenſa, *to be under a Cloud, out of Favour.*

Offenſāculum, i, *n. a ſtumbling-block or cauſe of Offence.*

† Offenſātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaggering or ſtumbling.*

Offenſātor, ōris, *m. a frequent ſtumbler, a blunderer, a ſtammerer.* * Offenſator equus, *a ſtumbling Horſe.*

Offenſio, ōnis, *f. a ſtumbling or ſtumbling-block, a ſtriking unawares, a diſtaſte.* * Offenſioni eſſe, *to be diſtaſted.* * Offenſiones belli, *Miſcarriages, ill Succeſſes.* * Quod apud alios gratiam, apud alios offenſionem habet, *that which one liketh another diſliketh.*

Offenſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little hurt or diſtaſte.*

Offenſo, are, *to trip, to knock or run againſt, ſtop or hinder.* * Veneri ſubinde offenſanti datur, *is given to provoke Luſt.*

Offenſum, i, *n. a diſpleaſing the audience.*

Offenſum eſt, Imp. *it happened amiſs.*

Offenſus, a, um, (*of* offendor) *hurt, offended, wronged, angry.* * Offenſo pede, *with a ſtumble.*

Offenſus, ûs, *m. a ſtumbling-block, a hitting a thing unawares, a pique or diſtaſte.*

Offercio, ſi, tum, (*of* ob *and* farcio) *to fill or ſtop up.*

† Offerentia, æ, *f. an Offering.*

Offĕro, obtuli, oblatum, (*of* ob *and* fero) *to Offer, Proffer or Preſent, to Bring, to Promiſe, cauſe to have, to reſiſt, withſtand.* * Offerre aliquid in luſum, *to give one a thing to play withall.* * Offerre ſe, *to ſet ones ſelf.* * Offerre ſe alienis negotiis, *to meddle with others matters.* * Offerre ſe periculis, *to expoſe himſelf.* * Crimen alicui offerre, *to bring in a Charge againſt one.* * Offerre religionem, *to make one Scrupulous.*

Offertorium, ii, *n. an Offering or place of Offering.*

Offertus, a, um, (*of* offercior) *ſtuffed, filled, larded.*

† Offerumentæ, arum, *f. blows or ſtripes.*

† Offerŭmentum, i, *n. an Offering unto God.*

Officialis, e, *belonging to Duty.*

Offĭcialis, is, *m. an Officer, Official.*

Officiarius, ii, *m.* Eraſm. *an Officer, as Serjeant, Bayliff, &c.*

Offĭcīna, æ, *f.* (q. opificina, vel ab efficio) *a Shop, a Ware-houſe or Work-houſe, Workmanſhip; alſo a Hen-pen.* * Officina vitiorum, *a place where Men Study Naughtineſs and Villany.*

Officinator, ōris, *m. a Shop-keeper, a Work-man.*

Offĭcio, eci, ectum, (*of* ob *and* facio) *to hinder, ſtop, hurt, dye cloth.* * Officere alicujus commodis, *to be ones hinderance.* * Officere alicui apricanti, *to keep the Sun from one.* Umbra terræ ſoli officit, *the ſhadow of the Earth hinders the light of the Sun.*

Officioſè, adv. *Dutifully, with tender reſpect, readily.*

† Officiolum, i, *n. a little Duty.*

Offĭcioſus, a, um, *Friendly, Serviceable, giving content.*

† Officiperda, æ, *f. Jack out of Office.*

Offĭcium, ii, *n.* [ab officio, *i. e.* efficio] *Office, Duty, the Work of ones place, a Benefit, Service, Homage.* * Officium triſte, *or* ſupremum, *Funeral-rites.* * Urbana officia, *the waiting of Clients upon their Patrons from the Houſe to the Hall.* * Ad officium nuptiarum venire, *to Solemnize a Wedding.* * In officio eſſe, *to do ones Duty.* * Officii duxit, *he thought it his Duty.*

Offīgo, xi, xum, (*of* ob *and* figo) *to faſten or nail upon.*

Offirmo, are, *to be obſtinate and wilful, to ſet ones ſelf reſolutely againſt.*

† Offlecto, ti, xum, *to turn about or contrary.*

† Offo, are, *to ſop, to break into bits.*

† Offōcātus, a, um, *Choaked, ſtrangled.*

Offōco, are, *to ſtrangle; alſo to gargle the Throat, and to gaggle at.*

† Offrænatus, a, um, *Bridled, Curbed.*

Offringo, egi, ctum, (*of* ob *and* frango) *to break in pieces, plow up the ſecond time.*

Offūcia, æ, *f.* (a tucus) *Womens Paint, Deceit.*

† Offuco, are, *to gargle the mouth.*

Offŭla, æ, *f. a Collop, a little Morſel.*

† Offŭlārius, ii, *m. a Cook.*

† Offulcio, ire, *to cloſe or ſtop.*

Offultus, a, um, *ſtopped, ſtuffed.*

Offundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to pour on, ſprinkle upon, ſpread over, darken, ſtain.* * Offundere alicui errorem, *to deceive.* * Offundere caliginem oculis, *to caſt a miſt before ones Eyes.*

Offuſcātio, ōnis, *f. a making black or dark.*

Offuſco, are, *to make dun, dark or dim, to blemiſh.*

Offuſus, a, um, (*of* offundor) *poured or ſprinkled upon.* * Offuſus pavore, *put into a fright.*

O G

Ogdoas, adis, *f. the Number of eight. g.*

Ogdolapis, *a Navigable River flowing from the* Alps.

Ogdomi, *a People of* Marmarica.

Ogdous, *a King of* Ægypt, *who Built* Memphis.

Ogenus, *a certain Ancient God.*

Ogenidæ,
Ogenii, } *the Ancients.*

Oggannio, ire, (*of* ob *and* gannio) *to chat, whiſper in ones Ear, tell often, to rate, to mutter or whine towards.*

Oggannitus, a, um, *chattered againſt.*

† Oggarrio, ire, *to prate againſt.*

Oggĕro, ſſi, ſtum, (*of* ob *and* gero) *to caſt in, ſet before.* * Herbas oggerere, *to ſerve with Fodder.* * Oculum alicui oggerere, *to caſt a Sheep's Eye on one.*

Oggraſſor, ari, *to March, Strut or Stalk againſt one.*

Oglamus, *a Mountain of* Marmarica.

Ogmius, Hercules *ſo called by the* Gauls.

Ogyges, *a King of* Thebes *in* Bœotia, *which he Built about a thouſand and five hundred Years before the Building of* Rome, *in his time happened a very great Flood, greater than that of* Deucalion's, *but leſſer than that of* Noah's; *he is alſo called* Ogygus, *and ſaid to be the firſt of all the* Athenian *Kings.*

Ogygeus, a, um,
Ogygius, a, um, } *of* Ogyges.

Ogygidæ, *the* Thebans.

Ogygia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Magna Græcia, *where* Calypſo *dwelt; alſo a great City of lower* Myſia, *called alſo* Priſthlaba, Preſtlaba, *and* Pataſtiaba.

Ogylus, *an Iſland between* Peloponneſus *and* Creet.

Ogyris, *an Iſland of the* Indian *Sea againſt* Arabia fælix.

Ogyritæ, *the People of* Ogyris.

O H

O. H. S. S. *for* oſſa hîc ſita ſunt.

OH! [᾽Ω῀, a ſono] *an interjection of admiring, affirming, rejoycing, reproving weeping, what! why! oh! alas! heyda! tush! piſh!*

Ohe! *an interjection of calling out, or wearineſs, oh! ho! enough!*

Oho! *an interjection of marvelling.*

O I

Oïcles, *the Father of* Amphiaraus, *and the Son of* Antiphates.

Oileus, *King of* Locris, *and Father of* Ajax.

Oilides, *Ajax.*

O L

O. L. *for* operas locavit.

Olabi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Olachas, *a River of* Bithynia, *by whoſe Waters Perjured Perſons are found out.*

Olane, *one of the Mouths of* Padus; *alſo a City of* Armenia major.

Olbaſa, *or* Olbus, *a City of* Cilicia *and* Cappadocia.

Olbetus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Olbi, *a City of* Ægypt.

Olbia, *a City of* Sarmatia Europœa, *called* Stapenor *or* Strapenor; *alſo a City of* Pamphylia, *called* Acopende. *Alſo a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Hieres. *And a City of* Sardinia, *whoſe Ruins ſtill keep the Name.*

Olbiſii,
Olbiſinii, } *a People about* Hercules's *Pillars.*

Olbius, *a River of* Arcadia.

Olcachites, *a Bay of* Zeugitana.

Olcades, *a People of* Spain.

Olchinium,
Olcinium, } *a City of* Dalmatia *called* Dulcigno.

Olcion, *a City of the* Tyrrheni.

Olda, *a River of* Aquitane.

OLEA, æ, *f.* [᾽ΕΛΑΙ΄Α] *an Olive or Olive-tree.* * Olea æthiopica, *the Wild Olive.* * Olea ſativa, *the Garden Olive.*

Ŏleaecus, a, um, *of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.*

Oleaginus,
Oleagineus, a, um, } *of an Olive-tree, Olive-coloured.*

† Oleagium, ii, *n. an Olive.*

Olearis, e, *of Oil, anointed.*

† Olearium, ii, *n. a place or Veſſel for Oil.*

Olearius, a, um, *belonging to Oil.*

Olearius, ii, *m. an Oil-man, a maker or ſeller of Oil.*

Oleaſtellus, i, *m. a ſmall Wild Olive.*

Oleaſter, ri, *m. a Wild Olive or Olive-tree.*

Oleaſtrenſe, is, *n. a kind of black-lead.*

† Oleaſtrinium, ii, *n. Oil of Wild-Olives.*

Oleaſtrium, *the City* Oleatro *in* Spain; *alſo a Promontory of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Oleatrium, *a City about* Saguntum *in* Spain.

Oleatus, a, um, *made or mixed with Oyl.*

Oleitas, ātis, *f. the time of gathering Olives or making Oyl, the ſtore of Oyl at one growth.*

Olenacum, Ellenborough *in* Cumberland.

† Olentica, orum, *ill-ſmelling places.*

Olenus, *or* Olenum, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Ætolia *by the River* Evenus *called* Oleno.

Olĕnus, *the Husband of* Lethæa, *ſo fair and proud that ſhe preferred her ſelf before the Goddeſſes, and being willing to take his Wives Crime and Puniſhment upon himſelf, was with her turned into a ſtone.*

Olenius, a, um, *of* Olenus.

ŎLEO, ui *and* ēvi, ētum *and* ĭtum, [ʹΟΖΩ] *to yield a ſmell good or bad, to ſavour, ſigniſie, to grow, ſuſpect.* * Hircum olet, *he ſtinks like a Goat.* * Olet huic aurum, *he ſmells my Money.* * Male olere, *to have an ill Name.* * Olent illa ſupercilia malitiam, *his Eye-brows ſhew his malicious Diſpoſition.*

† Oleomella, æ, *f. a* Syrian *Tree from whence iſſueth a thick and ſweet Oyl.*

† Oleoſelinon, i, *n. Parſley with a ſoft leaf and tender ſtalk.*

Oleoſus, a, um, *Oily, full of Oyl, fat.*

Ŏlĕrāceus, a, um, *of or like Pot-herbs.*

Oleria, Minerva *ſo called.*

Olerium, *one of* Minerva's *Feaſts.*

† Olĕro, are, *to Plant Pot-herbs.*

Olerus, *a City of* Creet.

† Oleſco, ere, *to grow.*

† Oleto, are, *to make to ſtink, corrupt.*

Olētum, i, *n.* (ab olea) *a place where Olives grow.*

Olētum, i, *n.* [ab oleo] *a Privy, Boggards, dunghill.*

† Oletus, a, um, *ſtinking.*

ŎLEUM, ei, *n.* [ʹΕΛΑΙΟΝ] *Oyl. Olive., a Skirmiſh, a Counterfeit Fencing or Flouriſhing of Weapons onely.* * Oleum cibarium, *Sallet-Oyl.* * Oleum in ore geſtare, *to have his Mouth ſtopped.* * Oleum addere camino, *to add Fuel to the Flame.* * Oleum & operam perdere, *to loſe ones Labour.* * Oleo tranquillior, *of a ſoft diſpoſition.*

Olfăcio, eci, actum, *to ſmell, give a ſmell; alſo to ſmell out, diſcover.* * Olfaciunt ſagaciſſimè, *they have a very quick ſcent.*

† Olfactio, onis, *f. a ſmelling.*

Olfacto, are, *to ſmell often.*

† Olfactor, oris, *m.*
† Olfactrix, icis, *f.* } *a ſmeller.*

Olfactoriŏlum, i, *n. a little Box for Perfumes, or a Bottle of ſweet water.*

Olfactōrium, ii, *n. a Noſe-gay, Pomander, or any thing that ſmells well.*

Olfactus, a, um, *ſmelled out.*

Olfactus, ûs, *m. ſmelling, or the ſenſe of ſmelling.*

† Olfo, are, *to ſmell.*

Olgaſys, *a Mountain of* Galatia.

Olia, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Oliaros, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea called* Quiniminio.

Oliba, *a City of* Spain *called* Olit.

Olicana, Ilkely *or* Hallifax *in* Yorkſhire.

† Olidè, *ſtinkingly, with a ſtrong ſmell.*

† Oliditas, atis, *f. a ſtrong ſmell.*

Olĭdus, a, um, *having a ſtrong ſmell.*

Oligarchia, æ, *f. Government by a few. g.*

Oligarchici, orum, *they that are for an Oligarchy. g.*

ŌLIM, adv. (Heb. Gnolam) *in time paſt, or to come, any time.*

Olinia, *a River of* Gallia Lugdunenſis, *and a City in* Spain.

Ŏlĭtor, ōris, *m. a Gardener, ſeller of Herbs.*

Ŏlĭtorius, a, um, *belonging to herbs.* * Forum olitorium, *the Herb-market.*

Ŏliva, æ, *f.* (ab olea) *an Olive or Olive-tree.*

Olivāceus, a, um, *of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.*

† Olivāris, e, *belonging to Oyl.*

Olivarium, ii, *n. an Olive-yard.*

Olivārius, a, um, *of an Olive or Olive-tree.*

† Oliveta, æ, *f. the gathering of Olives.*

Olīvētum, i, *n. an Olive-yard.*

Olivĭfer, a, um, *bearing Olives.*

Olivina, æ, *f. great ſtore of Oyl.*

Olivĭtas, ātis, *f. the time of gathering Olives; alſo the ſtore of one growth.*

Olivitor, ōris, *m. an Olive-dreſſer.*

† Olīvo, are, *to gather Olives.*

Olivum, i, *n. Oyl-olive.*

Olivus, a, um, *of the Olive-tree.*

Olizon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

OLLA, æ, *f.* [ΛΟΠ`ΑΣ, vel ab olus] *an earthen pot; alſo the ſame as* Illa.

† Ollar, *a Pot-cover.*

Ollaria, æ, *f. a kind of mixed braſs.*

Ollaris, e, *of a Pot, potted up.*

† Ollarius, ii, *m. a Potter.*

Ollārius, a, um, *of a Pot or kept in a Pot.*

† Olli *or* olle *and* ollis, *for* Illi, &c.

Olliculani, *a People of* Italy.

† Ollifer, a, um, *bearing a Pot.*

Ollina, *a City by the* Caſpian *Sea.*

Ollius, *the River* Oglio *in* Lombardy.

Ollŭla, æ, *f. a Pipkin, little earthen Pot.*

† Ollus, a, um, *for* ille, a, ud.

Olmones, *a City of* Bœotia.

Olobagra, *a City of* Macedonia.

Olochæra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Oloëſſa, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.

Ololygones, num, *m. Croaking Frogs. g.*

Olondæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Olooſſon, *a City of* Magneſia.

Olooſſonii, *the Citizens of* Olooſſon.

Olophyxus, *a City of* Thrace.

ŎLOR, ōris, *m.* [ab ʹΩΔ`ΟΣ cantor, vel ab Heb. Halal cecinit] *a Swan; alſo a ſmell or ſavour.*

Ŏlōrinus, a, um, *of or like a Swan.*

† Olſco, ĕre, *to make to ſtink.*

Olulis, *a City of* Creet *and* Sicily.

Olus, *a City of* Creet.

Oluntius, *a Citizen of* Olus.

Ŏlus, ĕris, *n.* (ab oleo) *a Garden-herb or Pot-herb.* * Olus atrum, *Alexanders.* * Olus Hiſpanicum, *Spinage.* * Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt, *they look one way, and row another.*

Oluſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Herb good to eat.*

Olybrius, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Probinus.

Olyca, *a City of* Macedonia.

Olympe, *a City of* Illyria.

Olympia, *a City between the Mountains* Oſſa *and* Olympia, *where there was a Temple of* Jupiter Olympius.

Olympia, orum, *the Olympick games Inſtituted by* Hercules *in the honour of* Jupiter, *kept every fifth year.*

Olympicus, Olympiăcus, a, um, *of the Olympick games.*

Olympias, ădis, *f. an Olympiad, the Space of five years, the Grecian Epocha; alſo a North-weſt-wind peculiar to* Eubœa, *hurtfull to trees; alſo the Mother of* Alexander *the Great.*

Olympiadorus, *a Muſician who taught* Epaminondas; *alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote twenty two Books, and a Phyſician.*

Olympionices, is, *and* æ, *m. a Conquerour at the Olympick games. g.*

Olympius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Olympius, a, um, *g. Heavenly.*

Ŏlympus, *the higheſt hill in the world, between* Theſſaly *and* Macedonia, *and is uſed by the Poets for Heaven; alſo a Hiſtorian Phyſician of* Cleopatra.

Olynthus, *a City of* Macedonia *or* Thrace.

Olyra, æ, *g.* Rice *or Amel corn.*

Olyras, *a River near* Thermopylæ.

Olyſſe, *a City of* Creet.

Olyſſippo, *the City* Lisbon *in* Portugal; *hence* Olyſſipponenſe promontorium.

O M

MM. *for* omnia, omnium, &c.

O. M. *for* optimus maximus.

Omana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Omanitæ, *the People of* Omana.

Omarium, *a City of* Theſſaly, *where* Jupiter *and* Minerva *are worſhipped.*

† Omaſaria, æ, *f. a Tripe-woman.*

† Omaſarius, ii, *m. a Tripe-man.*

ŎMĀSUM, i. *n.* (ab Heb. *Gnamas* oneravit) *a Tripe or Chitterling.*

Ombri, *the City* Chana *in* Ægypt.

Ombria, æ, *g. a precious Stone falling with Thunder.*

Ombrici, *a People of* Illyrium.

Ombrios, *one of the fortunate Iſlands.*

Ombrones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Ombrus, *a River in* Italy.

Omelyſis, is, *f. a Mixture of barley-meal, lineſeed and fenugreek ſeed. g.*

ŌMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ʼΟΙΩʹΝΙΣΜΑ, vel ab ʼΟΙʹΟΜΑΙ ominor, vel ab Heb. *Omen* veritas] *Luck either good or bad from any thing heard, a foretoken.* * Omen prærogativum, *the favourable voice of the better ſort.* * Optimis ominibus proficiſci, *to ſet forth in a good hour.* * Omen accipere, *to believe it portends ſomething.*

Omenogara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Omentatus, a, um, *mixt with Sewet.*

OMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab omen, vel opimus) *the Caul or Sewet covering the bowels; alſo the* pia mater *or thin skin of the brain.*

Omĭnātè adv. *Luckily or Unluckily.*

Omĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Gueſſer or Foreteller.*

Omĭnātus, a, um, *Unlucky, Foreſpoken.*

Omĭnor, ari, *to Gueſs, Foretell, Foreſpeak.*

† Omĭnosè, *Ominouſly.*

Omĭnoſus, a, um, *Portentous, Boding ſome evil.*

Omiſſio, ōnis, *f. an Omitting, Omiſſion*

Omiſſus, a, um, *Omitted, Let paſs; alſo Careleſs, Negligent.* * Omiſſior ab re, *careleſs whether he thrive or no.* * Omiſſis jocis, *but to be in earneſt.*

Ōmitto, iſi, ſum, (of ob *and* mitto) *to Ceaſe, Let paſs, to Forbear, Omit.* * Age omitto, *go to I am content.* * Omitte Atticum Ciceroni tuo, *pardon* Atticus *at the requeſt of your friend* Cicero. * Omittere pilum, *to fling a javelin.* * Omitte lachrymas, *leave off crying.*

† Ommunctorium, ii, *n. a pair of Snuffers.*

† Ommurgo, ere, *to Cleanſe, Snuff.*

Omnæus, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

Omnĭcănus, a, um, (ab omnis & cano) *Singing all tunes, Serving all occaſions.*

† Omnidŏmans, antis, *Taming all things.*

Omnifārĭam, adv. *every Way.*

Omnifārius, a, um, *Sundry, Divers.*

Omnifer, a, um, *bearing or bringing all Things.*

Omniformis, e, *of all Forms and Faſhions.*

Omnĭgĕnus, a, um, *of all Sorts.*

† Omnĭmŏdè, † Omnimodis, *all manner of ways.*

Omnĭmŏdus, a, um, *of all Manners or Faſhions.*

† Omnimorbia, † Omnimorbus, *an Herb helping many Diſtempers.*

Omnīnò, adv. (ab omnis) *All-together, at All, Through-out, Perfectly, So much as.* * Quinque omnino fuerunt, *there were juſt five.* * Omnino omnis eruditionis expers, *one wholly illiterate.*

Omnĭpărens, ntis, *Engendring, or bringing forth all Things.*

† Omnĭpăter, ris, *Father of all.*

Omnipollens, ntis, *Exceeding all.*

Omnĭpŏtens, ntis, *Omnipotent, Almighty.*

Omnĭpŏtentia, æ, *f. Omnipotence.*

OMNIS, e, (a ΜΟʹΝΟΣ ſolus, vel ab ʻΟΜΟΥ˜ ſimul) *Every one, All.* * Ex omni, *on every ſide.* * Omne ad tempus, *for ever.* * Piſcium omnibus ſerrati dentes, *all fiſh have teeth like ſaws.* * Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque, *One mans meat is another mans poiſon.*

Omniſſimus, a, um, *All, All!*

† Omnĭtĕnens, ntis, *containing all Things.*

Omnituens, ntis, *ſeeing all* †*Things.*

Omnĭvăgus, a, um, *Wandering all about, a Vagabond.*

† Omnĭvălens, ntis, *Able to do all.*

Omnĭvŏlus, a, um, *of many Minds, Deſiring all things.*

Omnĭvŏrus, a, um, *Devouring all, Feeding on all kinds.*

Omole *or* Homole, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly *and a City of* Thrace.

Omologia, æ, *f. a Confeſſion, Agreeableneſs.*

Omophagia, *g.* Grecian *feaſts not unlike the* Bacchanalls. *g.*

Omophagus, i, *m. an Eater of Raw-fleſh. g.*

Omoplătæ, *g. the Shoulders.*

Omphace, *a City of* Sicily.

Omphacinus, a, um, *g. made of Verjuyce.*

Omphaciſſo, are, *g. to grow Sour.*

Omphacium, ii, *n. Verjuyce. g.*

Omphacomeli, *g. a Syrrup made of Verjuyce.*

Omphăle, *a Queen of* Lydia *who made* Hercules *ſit and ſpin while ſhe put on his Lyons skin.*

Omphalocarpon, i, *g a Burr.*

Omphax, ăcis, *m. a green or ſour Grape.*

O N

ON. *for* omnino.

Ona, *for* omnia.

Ont, *for* ornamentum.

On, *a City of* Ægypt, *called alſo* Heliopolis.

Onaba, *a City in* Spain.

† Onæ, a, um, *f. ſweet Figs growing only at* Tarentum.

Onæum, *a Promontory and Town of* Dalmatia.

Onager, is, Onagrus, i, *m. a wild Aſs; alſo an Engine to fling great ſtones. g.*

Onaſimus, *a Hiſtorian in the time of* Conſtantine.

Onca, Minerva *among the* Phœnicians.

Oncæ, *a City of* Arcadia, *and a Town in* Bœotia.

Onceum, *a ſmall Countrey of* Arcadia.

Oncheſmus, *a Haven of* Epirus.

Oncheſtus, *a City of* Bæotia; *alſo a lake by* Thebes.

Onchobrice, *an Iſland in* Arabia fælix.

Onchœ, *a City of* Phocis.

Oncium, *a little Countrey in* Arcadia.

Ondicæonæ, Ondicæovæ, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Oneabates, *a City of* Ægypt.

Onenſes, *a People of* Spain.

Onĕrārius, a, um, *for Burden, which is or may be Burdened.* * Naves onerariæ, *merchant-men.*

Ŏnĕrātio, onis, *f. a Burdening.*

Onĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Loader.*

Onĕrātus, a, um, *Laden, Overcharged, Full.*

Ŏnĕro, are, *to Burden, Charge, Load.* * Annonam onerare, *to make Victuals dear.* * Imaginibus onerari, *to be bound by the memory of his anceſtors to act nobly.* * Onerare aliquem promiſſis, *to make great promiſes to any one.* * Onerare rationes, *to put more upon a mans account than is disburſt for him.*

Oneromantis, is, *m. a Dream-prophet.*

† Oneroſitas, atis, *f. Burdenſomneſs.*

Onĕrōſus, a, um, *Heavy, Weighty, Chargeable.* * Capiti oneroſus, *heady.* * Stomacho oneroſus, *hard of digeſtion.*

Oneſicratus, *one of* Alexanders *train ſent by him to the Sophiſters of* India.

Oneſimus, *a Rhetorician of* Cyprus *in the time of* Conſtantine, *and others.*

Oneraſta, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Oniabathes, *a City of* Ægypt.

Oniſcos, Oniſcus, *a Wide-mouthed Fiſh; a Lope, a Worm that bends like a bow in going, a Cheſlip. g.*

Onna, *a Mart-town of* Arabia fælix.

Onoba, *a City in* Spain.

Onobala, *a River in* Sicily.

Onobaliſtaria *a City in* Spain *called* Gibraleon.

Onocardion, ii, *g. a kind of Teaſils.*

Onocentaurus, *g. a Monſter whoſe upper part is like a man, and nether part like an aſs.*

Onochilus, *g. the herb Alkanet.*

Onochonus, *a River in* Theſſaly *dried up by* Xerxes's *army.*

Onocrotalus, i, *m. a Bittourn. g.*

Onogoris, *a City of* Colchis, *from the* Huns *who were called* Onogori *being ſlain there.*

Onomacritus, *a Fortune-teller of* Athens, *baniſhed from thence by* Hipparchus.

Onomatopœia, *g. the giving of a name alluding to the natural ſound.*

Ononis, *g. the herb Reſt-harrow, or Cammock.*

Ononium, ii, *a kind of Nettle.*

Ononychites, *g. hoofed like an Aſs.*

Onophrius, *a certain man who lived ſeventy years on herbs and berries, and ſaw no man in ſixty years.*

Onopordon, i, *g. a kind of Prick-thiſtle cauſing aſſes to fall a Farting.*

Onopyxos, i, *g. Aſſes-thiſtle.*

Onoſma, æ, *f. Stone-bugloſs, cauſing women to miſcarry. g.*

Onthyrion, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Onugnathos, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus, *called* Capo Xylo.

Onuphis, *a famous City in* Ægypt.

ŎNUS, ĕris, *n.* (ab Heb *Anah* luxit vel *Anas* preſſit) *a Load, Burden, Charge, Trouble, Hinderance.* * Oneri eſſe, *to be troubleſome or grievous to.* * Oneri eſſe ferendo, *to be able to bear a burden.*

† Onuſculum, i, *n. a little Burden.*

† Onuſtatus, a, um, *Burdened.*

† Onuſto, are, *to Burden, Load.*

Onuſtus, a, um, *Laden, Charged, Full of.* * Onuſtum pectus lætitia, *a joyful heart.*

Onychinus, a, um, *g. of an Onyx-ſtone.*

† Onychipuncta, æ, *a white precious Stone with red ſtreaks.*

Onytes, *a* Theban, *one of* Æneas's *companions.*

Ŏnyx, ȳchis, *m. and f. the Nail of ones hand; alſo an Onyx-ſtone, a box of Alablaſter; alſo a Film over the eye. g.*

O O

Oo, *for* oportet *or* omnino.

O. O. *for* ornamenta omnia.

Oogala, actis, *n. a White-pot or Cuſtard. g.*

Oonæ, *Northern Iſlands in the* Baltick *ſea, the People whereof live upon birds, eggs and oats.*

O P

O P. *for* opiter, oportere, *or* optimus.

Ŏpācĭtas, ātis, *f. a Shadowing, Darkning, Umbrage.*

Ŏpāco, are, *to Shadow, Baffle.*

ŎPĀCUS, a, um, (ab ops) *Shadowed, Dark, Obſcure, Cool.* * Sylva opaca, *a very thick wood.*

Opalia, orum, *n. Feaſts dedicated to the Goddeſs* Ops.

Opalus, i, *m.* Opalum, i, *n.* *a precious Stone, or having the colour of divers ſtones. g.*

Opane, Opone, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Opeconſiva, orum, *Feaſts to the goddeſs* Opeconſiva, *into whoſe Chappel none were admitted but the Prieſts and Veſtal Virgins.*

Ŏpella, æ, *f. little Labour.*

Ŏpĕra, æ, *f.* (ab opus) *Labour, Pain, Work.* * Operæ, arum, *work-men.* * Operæ eſt, *it is needful.* * Operam dare, navare, *or* impendere, *to endeavour.* * Operam dare alicui, *to pleaſure a friend by our minding his buſineſs.* * Opera conſulta, *by complot.* * Opera dedita, *for the nonce.* * Eâdem operâ, *all under one.* * Operâ tuâ, *by your means.* * Neque opera erat id negotium, *nor could that buſineſs be minded too.* * Operæ theatrales, *actors of Plays.* * Operam *or* operas reddere, *to do ones task.* * Haud cenſebam iſtarum eſſe operarum patrem, *I did not think my father meddled at all with theſe buſineſſes.*

Ŏpĕra, um, *n. Military works.* * Opera cornuta, *horned works.* * Opera lunata, *half-moons.*

Operæpretium, ii, *n. Hire, Wages, Gain, Reward or Recompenſe of ones labour, Worthy the labour and pains.* * Operæ pretium habere, *to have full ſatisfaction.* * Operæpretium facere, *to beſtow pains on that will quit coſt.* * Magna operæ-pretia mereri, *to have great pay in the wars.* * Operæpretium eſt, *'tis worth the while.*

Ŏpĕrāria, æ, *f. a Chair-woman.*

Ŏpĕrārius, ii, *m. a Workman, Labourer.*

Ŏpĕrārius, a, um, *to be Employed in Work, belonging to a Workman.* * Operarium vinum, *ſorry wine that the ſervants drank.* * Operarius uſus alicujus rei, *the aptneſs of a thing to do any thing.*

Ŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Working; alſo Divine worſhip.*

Ŏpĕrātor, ōris, *m* Operatrix, icis, *f.* *a Worker.*

Ŏpĕrātus, a, um, *having Laboured; alſo Buſied, Wrought, ſet on Work, Buſie about divine ſervice.*

† Ŏperculamentum, i, *n. a Covering, a Husk or Shell.*

† Ŏpercularis, e, *Covered.*

Opercŭlo, are, *to Cover up.*

Ŏpercŭlum, i, *n. a Cover, Lid.*

Operimentum, i, *n. a Cover and Covering.*

Ŏpĕrio, ui, ertum, (of ob *and* pario) *to Cover, Conceal, Over-whelm.* * Operire luctum, *to mourn cloſely.* * Operire fores, *to ſhut the doors.* * Ad necem uſque operiere loris, *you will be whipped to death.*

Opĕror, ari, *to Labour, Work, Solemnize any rite or ceremony.* * Rebus venereis operari, *to lye with a woman.* * Operari ſtudiis, *to give ones ſelf to ſtudy.* * Sacris operari, *to ſacrifice or perform divine ſervice.* * Luna eſt operata, *the moon hath ſhined.*

Ŏpĕroſè, *with Pain and Diligence.*

† Ŏpĕrōſĭtas, atis, *f. too much Medling. Over-doing.*

Ŏpĕrōſus, a, um, *Laborious, Buſie, done with Difficulty, Painfull, Working much, curiouſly Wrought, of great Vertue.* * Divitiæ operoſiores, *gotten with great pains.* * Senectus operoſa, *an old age, holding out in buſineſs.* * Operoſa herba *a very ſoveraign herb, good for many things.* * Operoſiſſima mortis ſecuritas, *'tis no eaſie thing to ſlight or contemn death.*

Opertanei, *certain Gods ſo called.*

Opertaneus, a, um, *done in Secret, within doors.* * Sacrum opertaneum, *Private maſs or ſervice.*

Opertè, *Secretly, Covertly.*

† Operto, are, *to Cover often.*

Opertorium, ii, *n. a Cover or Covering, a Hood.*

Opertum, i, *n. the private Sacrifice of* bona Dea, *to which only women were admitted.*

Ŏpertus, a, um, (of operior) *Covered, Muffled, Hoodwink'd.* * Operto capite, *with a hat on.* * In operto eſſe, *to be at home or within doors.*

Opertus, ûs, *m. a Covering.*

Operula, æ, *f. a little Labour.*

Ŏpes, um, *f.* (ab ops) *Riches, Power, Aid, Reſiſtance.* * Opes acciſæ, *means brought low.* * Dilacerare opes, *to ſquander away an eſtate.* * Opes arboris, *the fruit of a tree.*

Ophantæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia, *by the River* Opharius.

Opheltes, *the Son of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace.

Ophiaſis, is, *f. a Shedding of the Hair. g.*

Ophicardĕlus, i, *m. g. a black precious Stone divided with two white lines.*

Ophidion, ii, *n. a kind of Conger or Eelpout. g.*

Ophioctonon, i, *n. the herb Elaphoboſcus, eaten by Harts. g.*

Ophiodes, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia, *where the Topaz is found.*

Ophiogenes, *a People by* Helleſpont *in* Aſia, *who cure the bitings of ſerpents with the touch of their hands.*

Ophiogloſſum, i, *n. Adders-tongue.*

Ophiomachus, i, *m. a Lizard fighting with ſerpents. g.*

Ophion, *the husband of* Eurynome, *who reigned before* Saturn, *and was baniſhed by him; alſo one of* Cadmus's *companions bred of the ſerpents teeth.*

Ophion, *a Beaſt in* Sardinia *much like a Hart. g.*

Ophiophagi, *g. People eating Serpents.*

Ophiophagi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Ophioſcorodon, i, *g. Serpents-garlick.*

Ophioſtaphyles, *g. the herb Bryony.*

Ophis, is, *m. a Serpent. g.*

Ophis, *a River of* Cappadocia.

Ophitæ, *certain Hereticks who kept and worſhipped a living ſerpent.*

Ophitæa, *a City of* Phocis.

Ophites *the River* Orontes.

Ophites, is, *m. Spotted-marble. g.*

Ophiūchus, *g. a Conſtellation of ſixteen ſtars.*

Ophiuſa, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *Sea full of Serpents; alſo the Iſland* Rhodes; *and another Iſland near* Creet; *alſo a City of* Myſia.

Ophiuſa, Ophiuſſa, *an* Æthiopian *herb given in drink to ſuch as had committed ſacrilege. g*

Ophrateus, *the thirty fifth King of* Aſſyria.

Ophrys, yos, *g. the herb Way-blade.*

Ophthalmia, æ, *f. Bleer-eyedneſs, ſore Eyes; also a Sea-ruff with great eyes, and little mouth. g.*

Ophthalmica, æ, *f. the herb Eye-bright. g.*

Ophthalmĭcus, a, um, *g. of the Eyes.*

Ophthalmĭcus, i, *m. an Oculiſt. g.*

Ophthis, *a City of* Libya.

Opiæ, *a People by the River* Indus.

Opicè, *Clowniſhly, Barbarouſly.*

Opici, *a People of* Campania, *called afterwards* Auſonii.

Opĭcus, a, um, (ab opicis) *Filthy, Foul; alſo Barbarous in ſpeech.*

Ŏpĭfer, a, um, *Helping.*

Opĭfex, ĭcis, *m. a Workman, Craftſman.* * Opifex mundi, *the Creatour.*

Ŏpĭficina, æ, *f. a Workhouſe.*

Opificium, ii, *n. Work or Workmanſhip.*

Opigena, æ, *an Epithet of* Juno, *from her aſſiſting at womens labour*

Opilio, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

OPĪLIO, ōnis, *m.* ['ΟΙΠΟ'ΛΟΣ] *a Shepherd; alſo a kind of Bird.*

Opilius Macrinus, *a* Roman *Emperour ſaluted by the Army after the death of* Caracalla, *and ſlain by the Army about a year after.*

† Opīlo, are, *to Pick a bone.*

Opīmātio, ōnis, *f. a Fattening.*

Opīmātor, ōris, *m. a Fattener.*

† Opīmātus, a, um, *Fattened, Enriched.*

† Opīmax, acis, *very Rich, Wealthy.*

Opīmè, *Richly, Abundantly.*

Opimiana, vina, (ab Opimius) *Wine which has continued good two hundred years.*

Opīmitas, ātis, *f. Fatneſs, Abundance.*

Opimius, *a* Roman *Conſul* A. U. 632.

Ŏpimo, are, *to make Fat.* * Opimare menſam, *to keep a good table*

ŎPĪMUS, a, um, [ΠΙΌΝ, ΠΙΜΕΛΉΣ, vel ab ops] *Fat, Fertile, Rich.* * Res opimæ, *a plenteous eſtate.* * Opima ſpolia, *Spoils taken from one Captain General by another.*

Ŏpīnābilis, e, *which may be Suppoſed*

† Opīnābilitas, atis, *f. a being to be Suppoſed.*

† Opīnāmentum, i, *n. a Conceit.*

Opīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Suppoſing or Thinking.*

† Ŏpīnātò, *Expectedly.* * Nec opinatò, *unadviſedly, ſuddenly, unlooked for.*

Ŏpīnātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Deemer or*
Opinatrix, icis, *f.* } *Suppoſer.*

† Opīnātōrius, a, um, *Opinionative.*

† Opīnātus, ûs, *m. a Suppoſing.*

† Opīnātus, a, um, *Thought upon.* * Nec opinatus, *unawares, Sudden.*

† Opīnax, acis, *full of Opinion, Manifeſt.*

† Opinianum vitrum, *Enamel, glaſs to enamel with.*

Ŏpīnio, ōnis, *f. an Opinion, Expectation, Judgement, Reputation.* * Ut mea fert opinio, *as I think.* * Amplius opinione morabantur, *ſtay'd longer than they deſign'd.* * Opinionem omnium vincere, *to be better than ones taken to be by moſt.*

Ŏpīniōſus, a, um, *Opinionative, Dogmatical, Obſtinate.*

Opiniōſus, i, *m. an odd man that has ſingular opinions.*

ŎPĪNOR, ari, ['ΕΠΙΝΟΈΩ, vel ab 'ΟΠΤΩ video) *to have an opinion, Suppoſe, Deem, Think.* * Male opinari de aliquò, *to have an ill opinion of any one.*

† Opīnus, a, um, *Probable.* * Nec opinus, *unlikely, unlooked for.*

† Opīpĕrātus, a, um, *having made good Chear.*

Opiparè, adv. *Sumptuouſly.*

† Opīpăro, are, *to make good Chear.*

Opīpărus, a, um, (ab opes & paro) *Sumptuous Coſtly, Rich.*

Ophis, *a Nymph, one of* Diana's *companions; alſo a City near which the River* Tigris *falls into the ſea.*

Ŏpis, ŏpem, ope, *f. Help, Power, Wealth.* * Non opis eſt noſtræ, *'tis not in our power.* * Dives opis natura ſuæ, *nature has a great deal of power and efficacy. See* Ops.

Opicina, *a City of* Thrace.

Opiſthographum, i, *n. a Book written on the back-ſide, a Poſtſcript. g.*

Opiſthogrăphus, a, um, *g. Written on both ſides, Endorſed.*

Opiſthotonus, i, *m. a Crick in the neck. g.*

Opiter, eris, *m.* } (a pater) *one*
Opitrix, icis, *f.* } *whoſe father died before the grand-father.*

Opiter Virginius Tricoſtus, *the eighth Conſul after the ejection of Kings.*

Opitergium, *the Town* Oderio Uderzo, *or* Ovederzo *in* Italy.

Opitergini, *the People of* Ovederzo.

Opites, *a* Grecian *ſlain by* Hector.

Opitulatio, ōnis *f. a Helping, Succour.*

Ŏpitulātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Helper.*
Opitulatrix, icis, *f.* }

Ŏpitŭlor, ari, (ab opis) *to Help or Succour, to be Good againſt.*

† Opitulus a, um, *Helping.*

Opitulus, Jupiter *ſo called.*

OPIUM, ii, *n.* ['ΟΠΙΟΝ] *the Juice of Poppy provoking ſleep.*

Opius, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.

Opizum, *a City of* Thrace.

Opŏbalsămum, i, *n. the Juice of balm, the natural flowing balm of* Gilead. *g.*

Opocarpathum, i, *n. the venemous juice of Carpathum, g.*

Opon, *a Promontory in the Weſt of* Creet.

Opopanax, acis, *g. the Juice of all-heal.*

Oporice, es, *f. a Medicine made of fruits. g.*

Oporinus, a, um, *g. of Autumn.*

Oporotheca, æ, *f. a Fruit-chamber. g.*

Oportet, ebat, uit, imp. (ab opus ind.) *it Ought, it Muſt.* * Oportet me, *I muſt.* * Factum oportuit. *it ought to have been done, or you ſhould have done it.*

Oportura, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Oppango, egi, actum, (of ob *and* pango) *to Faſten or Join againſt.*

† Oppavio, ire, *to Beat upon or againſt*

† Oppecto, ĕre, *to Comb, Pick upon.*

Oppēdo, ĕre, (of ob *and* pedo) *to Slight, Fart againſt, Gainſay, Drive on every ſide.*

Oppĕrior, ertus *and* eritus ſum, iri, (a paro, vel ant. perior) *to Tarry for.*

Oppeſsŭlātus, a, um, *Barred, Bolted.*

† Oppeſsŭlo, are, *to Bar or Bolt.*

Oppĕto, ivi, ere, (of ob *and* peto) *to Die* * Mortem oppetere, *to fall in the bed of honour.*

† Oppexus, ûs, *m. a Combing.*

Oppia, *a veſtal Virgin convicted of Adultery, and buried alive.*

Oppianus, *a famous Poet of* Cilicia, *who received of the Emperour* Antoninus Caracalla *for every verſe of his Poems a piece of gold, being in all twenty thouſand.*

† Oppĭcātio, onis, *f. a covering with Pitch.*

† Oppicator, oris, *m. a Coverer with Pitch.*

Oppīco, are, *to cover over with Pitch.*

Oppīdānus, a, um, *of the Town.*

Oppīdanus, i, *m. a Towns-man.*

Oppīdatim, adv. *Town by town.*

† Oppidĭcus, i, *m. one living in a town.*

Oppīdò, adv. *very Much, Greatly, Plainly, Speedily.* * Oppidò pauci, *very few.* * Oppido perii, *I am utterly undone.*

Oppidŭlum, i, *n. a little Town.*

OPPĪDUM, i, *n.* [ab 'ΕΠΙ'ΠΕΔΟΝ planum, quod in plano eſt) *a Town.*

Oppidum, *the City* Oppido *in* Calabria.

Oppidum novum, *the City* Raback *in* Mauritania Tingitana, *and other places.*

Oppignŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Pawning.*

† Oppignorator, oris, *m. a Pawner.*

Oppignŏro, are, *to Pawn, lay in Pledge.* * Rempublicam creditoribus oppignorare, *to engage the publick faith.*

Oppīlatio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping in the Lungs.*

Oppīlātus, a, um, *Stopped, Shut up.*

Oppīlo, are, *to Stop, Shut or Fill up.*

Oppleo, ere, *to Fill up to the top.* * Opplevit hæc opinio Græciam, *all Greece was of this opinion.*

Opplētus, a, um, *Filled up.*

Opplōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*

Opplōro, are, *to Deplore or Bewail before one.*

Oppōno, ŏſui, ŏſitum, (of ob *and* pono) *to Oppoſe, Object, Set againſt, Wager againſt.* * Pignori opponere *to pawn.* * Opponere auriculam, *to bear witneſs.* * Opponere cauſam, *to bring an excuſe.* * Opponere inſidias alicui, *to lay gins for one.*

Opportūnè, *Fitly, in good ſeaſon, in Pudding-time.*

Opportūnitas, ātis, *f. Opportunity, Fitneſs of time, Advantage, Commodiouſneſs, Profit, Eaſineſs.*

Opportūnus, a, um, (ex ob & portus) *Fit, Convenient, in due Time, Proper, Obnoxious, Subject.* * Opportunus injuriæ, *whom its no hard matter to wrong or injure.* * Opportuna locorum, *convenient places.*

Oppŏſitio, onis, *f. an Oppoſition, Contrariety.*

Oppŏſitum, i, *n. the Oppoſite, clean Contrary.*

Oppŏſitus, a, um, (of oppono) *Set or placed againſt, Pawned, Laid open to.* * Oppoſito dedecore, *the ſhame being diſcovered.*

Oppŏſitus, ûs, *m. a Contrary inſtance, a Setting againſt, an Interpoſition.*

Oppreſſio, ōnis, *f. an Oppreſſing, Grieving, taking Advantage, a vigorous Proſecution.*

Oppreſſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little oppreſſion.* * Papillarum oppreſſiunculæ, *dalliance.*

Oppreſſor, ōris, *m. an Oppreſſour.*

Oppreſſus, a, um, (of opprimor) *Oppreſſed.*

Opprĭmo, eſſi, eſſum, (of ob *and* premo) *to Oppreſs, Grieve, to ſurprize, keep Cloſe, Overwhelm, Raviſh.* * Os opprime, *keep your mouth ſhut.* * Ære alieno opprimi, *to be deep in debt.* * Opprimere ignem, *to prevent a miſchief.* * Nox oppreſſit, *night came upon 'em.* * Somnus oppreſſit eum, *he fell aſleep.*

† Opprobrāmentum, i, *n. a diſgrace.*

Opprobrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reproaching.*

† Opprobrātor, ōris, *m. a Reproacher.*

† Opprobrioſè, *Reproachfully.*

Opprobrioſus, a, um, *Reproachful.*

Opprobrium, ii, *n. a Reproach, Rebuke.* * Nec fuit opprobrio Gallo, *nor was* Gallus *to be diſcommended.*

Opprobro, are, *to ſpeak with Reproach, Upbraid.*

Oppugnātio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſault, Siege.*

Oppugnator, ōris, *m.* } *an Aſſaulter, Be-*
Oppugnatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ſieger.*

Oppugnatorius, a, um, *for Aſſaulting.*

Oppugnātus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, Beſieged.* * Roma oppugnata propriis triumphis, Rome *overturn'd by its own victories.*

Oppugno, are, *to Aſſault, Attaque, Beſiege, Batter.* * Oppugnare aliquem clandeſtinis conſiliis, *to plot or contrive ones ruin covertly.* * Oppugnare aliquem pecunia, *to work upon a perſon with mony.* * Oppugnare verbis æquitatem, *to ſpeak againſt equity.*

Oppŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning.*

Oppŭto, are, *to Prune, Cut off boughs.*

† Oppuvia, orum, *Stripes, Blows.*

† Oppuvio, ire, (of ob *and* pavio) *to Strike.*

Ops, ŏpis, *the daughter of* Cœlus *and* Veſta, *the Siſter and wife of* Saturn; *called alſo* Rhea *and* Cybele, *the earth.*

Ops, inuſit. (ab "ΟΠΟΣ cura, vel a dea) gen. opis, acc. opem, abl. ope.) *Relief, Help, Wealth.* * Opis egens, *ſtanding in need of help.* * Summa ope niti decet, *they ſhould ſtrive with all their might.*

Opſicella, *a City of* Cantabria *in* Spain.

Opſigamia, æ, *f. a* Lacedæmonian *Law againſt unmarried men. g.*

Opſimathes, is, *m. he that Learns or goes to ſchool in his old age. g.*

Opſimathia, æ, *f. a Learning late. g.*

Opſōnātio, ōnis, *f. a Catering.*

Opſōnātor, ōris, *m. a Caterer, Manciple or Steward.*

Opſōnātus, ûs, *m. a Catering, Buying of victuals.*

Opſōnito, are, *to Prepare often for Meals*

OPSŌNIUM, ii, *n.* ['ΟΨΩ'ΝΙΟΝ] *all kind of victuals except bread, but eſpecially fiſh; alſo ſouldiers pay.*

Opſōno, } *to Cater, to Buy*
Opſōnor, ari, } *meat, to go to Market.* * Opſonare famem ambulando, *to get one a ſtomach by walking.* * Cœnæ opſonavi, *I have bought meat for Supper.*

Optābilis, e, *to be Deſired.*

Optābiliter, adv. *Deſireably, as one would wiſh.*

Optandus, a, um, *to be Deſired.*

Optātio, ōnis, *f. a Deſiring, Wiſhing.*

Optātò, adv. *according to ones Deſire, as heart would wiſh.*

Optātivus, a, um, *of Wiſhing.*

Optātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Deſires.*

Optātum, i, *n. a deſire, wiſh.* * In optatis eſt, *I Deſire greatly or long.*

Optatus, *an* African *Biſhop who left ſeven books againſt the Donatiſts.*

Optatus, a, um, *Deſired, Pleaſant.* * Quid mihi poteſt eſſe optatius, *what can be more deſireable.* * Optatiſſimum ſibi putant, *they are not a little pleas'd that.*

Optĭce, es, *the Optick Science. g.*

Optĭcus, a, um, *ſerved for the Sight. g.*

Optiletis, Minerva *ſo called.*

Optīmas, ātis, *m. a Grandee, great man.*

Optimatus, ûs, *m. Excellency, Grandeur.*

Optĭmè, (of bene) *Excellently, very well.* * Optime eſt, *I am glad on't with all my heart.* * Optime omnium, *the beſt of all.*

Optĭmitas, ātis, *f. Excellency.*

Optĭmus, a, um, (ab opto) *Beſt, very good. See* bonus.

Optio, ōnis, *f. a Choice or Election.* * Optio ſit tua, *take your choice.*

Optio, ōnis, *m. a Deputy Lieutenant.* * Optio carceris, *a Marſhal or Jaylor.* * Optio gubernatoris, *the Maſters mate.*

† Optionarius, ii, *m. he that puts up the ſouldiers petition to the Captain.*

Optionātus, ûs, *m. the Office or chuſing of Deputies.*

Optīvus, a, um, *Adopted, Inſititious.*

OPTO, are, ('ΕΠΑΙΤΩ͂, ΠΟΘΩ͂, vel ab "ΟΠΤΟΜΑΙ, conſidero) *to Ask, Deſire, Wiſh, to Chuſe.* * Optavit locum tectis, *he made choice of a piece of ground whereon to build a houſe.*

† Opulefio, ieri, *to grow Rich.*

Opulens, entis, adv. *Wealthy.*

Opŭlentè } *Richly, Sumptuouſly.*
Opulenter, }

Opŭlentia, æ, *f. Richneſs, Wealth.*

† Opŭlentitas, atis, *f. Wealthineſs.*

Opŭlento, are, *to Enrich.*

Ŏpŭlentus, a, um, (ab opes) *Rich, Wealthy.*

† Opŭleſco, ere, *to grow Rich.*

Opulus, i, *f.* (ab opis) *a Tree good to joyn vines unto.*

† Opunculo, onis, *m. he that ſings like a Shepherd.*

Opuntia, æ, *f. a Herb growing by the City* Opus.

Opuntius, a, um, *of* Opus.

Ŏpus, untis, *a City of* Locris.

ŎPUS, ĕris, *n* (ab "ΕΠΩ facio) *Work, Buſineſs, Labour.* * Opere magno, *very earneſtly.* * Opere nimio, *exceedingly.* * Opus urbis, *as big as a City.* * Opus otii, *a work or piece compos'd at ſpare hours or times ſequeſtred from ordinary buſineſs.*

Ŏpus, indec. ſub & adj. *Need, Needful, Neceſſary.* * Opus eſt cibum puero, *the boy had need of meat.* * Opus eſt properato, *they muſt needs make haſte.*

Ŏpuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little work.*

† Opuſtorium, ii, *n. a little Junket.*

† Opuſtorius, ii, *m. a Compit-maker.*

O R

O R, *for* ordo, ornatus, ornamentum.

Ora, *a City of* India, *taken by* Alexander.

ŌRA, æ, *f.* [ΧΩ'ΡΑ] *a Border, Coaſt, a Zone or Climate, a Hem, Brim, a Beginning.* * Oram legere, *to coaſt.* * Oræ vulneris, *the lips of a wound ſow'd together.* * Solvere oram, *to depart from ſuch a coaſt, weigh anchor and be gone.*

Oraba, *a City of* Oſroena.

Orācŭlum, i, *n.* (ab os vel oro) *an oracle, an anſwer given from God, a wiſe Sentence, a Viſion by dream; alſo the temple.* * Oraculo uti, *to conſult the Oracle.* * Ex oraculo dici, *to be taken for undoubted truth.*

Oræa, *a ſmall Countrey of* Peloponneſus, *called afterwards* Althepia.

† Oramen, ĭnis, *n. an Oration, Speech.*

Orani, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Orārium, ii, *n.* (ab os) *a Towel; alſo a Deacon's Veſtment.*

Orārius, a, um, *of the Bounds, Skirts or Shoar.* * Oraria navis, *a coaſting-veſſel*

Orata æ, *f. a Gilt-head. (fiſh) See* Aurata.

Oratha, *a City of* Meſſene *environed with the River* Tigris.

Ŏrātio, ōnis, *f. an Oration, Speech, Prayer.* * Orationis operam compendio facere, *to ſumme up ones ſpeech in brief.*

Oratiuncula, æ, *f. a ſhort Speech.*

Ŏrātor ōris, *m an Oratour, Embaſſadour, a Spokes-man, a Pleader.*

Oratoria, æ, *f. Rhetorick.*

Orātōriè, *Rhetorically.*

Orātōrium, ii, *n. an Oratory.*

Oratorius, *a King of the* Allemanni.

Orātōrius, a, um, *of an Oratour.*

Oratrix, īcis, *f. an Oratreſs, Mediatreſs; alſo Rhetorick.*

Orātum, i, *n. a Requeſt, Prayer.*

Orātus, a, um, *Deſired, Beſought.*

Orātus, ûs, *m. a Praying, Entreating.*

Orbana, } *the Goddeſs of parents be-*
Orbona, } *reft of their Children.*

Orbanaſſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Orbātio, ōnis, *f. a Depriving, or being Depriv'd.*

Orbator, ōris, *m.* } *a depriver, ſteal-*
Orbatrix, icis, *f.* } *er, Murtherer.*

Orbatus, a, um, *Deprived, Bereft.*

Orbelia, *a Countrey of* Macedonia, *from the Mountain* Orbelus.

Orbeſione, *a Countrey of* Armenia minor.

Orbĭcŭlāris, e, *Orbicular, Round.*

† Orbicularis, is, *f. the herb Sowbread.*

Orbĭcŭlārĭter, adv. *Orbicularly, Roundly.*

Orbĭcŭlātim, adv. *like Circles, by Rounds.*

Orbĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Round like a circle.*

Orbīculus, i, m. *a little Circle, roundle, the wheel of a pulley, Pomander.*

† Orbīcus, a, um, *round, circular; alſo lame.*

Orbile, is, n. *the Circle of a Cart-wheel.*

Orbilius, *a very harſh Grammarian of* Beneventum, *in* Cicero's *time.*

ORBIS, is, m. [ab urvus, vel ab 'ΟΡΟΦΟΣ tectum] *a Circle, Circuit, Revolution, an Orb, round Compaſs; alſo a round Table, the World, a Multitude, a Year, a bottom of Yarn, an Oyl-preſs.* * Cavus orbis, *a Buckler.* * In orbem ire, *to go round.* * Orbes, *the Eye-holes.* * Orationis orbis, *a fulneſs of periodical Clauſes.* * Orbis Romanus, *the* Roman *Empire.* * In orbem volvi, *to wind it ſelf up round like a Ball for its better Defence.*

Orbīta, æ, f. *a Cart-wheel, Cart-rut, a Compaſs, Circle.* * Orbita vinculi, *the mark or dint of a Bond being tied too hard.*

Orbitæ, *a People of* India.

Orbĭtas, ātis, f. *the loſs or lack of any thing, eſpecially of Parents or Children.* * Orbitas luminis, *a being blind.*

† Orbitatio, ōnis, f. *a going in the way.*

† Orbĭto, are, *to go in the way.*

† Orbitūdo, īnis, f. *a being bereaved, loſs, lack.*

Orbo, are, *to bereave, deprive of.* * Orbare aliquem ſenſibus, *to take away ones Senſes.*

ORBUS, a, um, ['ΟΡΦ`ΟΣ] *deſtitute, bereft, blind, fatherleſs, childleſs.* * Orbus palmes, *a budleſs Vine-branch.* * Orbus auxilii, *without help or ſuccour.*

Orbus, i, m. *an Orphan.*

ORCA, æ, f. ["ΟΡΥΞ, 'ΥΡΧ`Η] *a Whale, Fat, a Dice-box, any narrow-neck'd Pot, a Poudering-tub, a Box uſed by Women to keep their Paint in.*

Orcades, *the thirty* Britiſh *Iſles of* Orkney.

Orcelis, *a City in* Spain.

Orchæ, *a City of the* Babylonians, *called alſo* Ur Chaldæorum.

Orchalis, *a Hill in* Boeotia, *called afterwards* Alopecos.

Orchanes, *a* Turkiſh *Emperour who took* Pruſſia *from the* Grecian *Emperour,* A. D. 988.

Orchamus, *a King of* Aſſyria *who buried his Daughter* Leucothoe *alive for lying with* Apollo.

Orchas, ădis, f. *a kind of juicy Olive.* g.

Orcheni, *a certain Sect of* Chaldean *Aſtronomers.*

Orcheſtra, æ, f. *a place near the Stage where the Senators ſate (amongſt the* Romans*) the place where the Chorus dances or the Muſick ſits (amongſt the* Grecians.)

Orchimus, *the Father of* Cydippe.

Orchis, ĭtis, f. *the Herb Dog-ſtones.* g.

Orchitis, is, f. *a large kind of Olives.* g.

C. Orchius, *a Tribune of the People, Author of the Law called* Orchia, *by which the number of Gueſts was limited.*

† Orchomenius calamus, *a Reed being hollow throughout.*

Orchomenus, Orchomenum, } *a Town in* Bæotia *where there is a Temple Dedicated to the Graces, and another in* Arcadia.

Orchomenus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *called afterwards* Mynterius.

Orcimana ſponda, *a Bier or Coffin.*

Orcinus, a, um, (ab orcus) *belonging to Hell.*

Orcius, or Orcivus theſaurus, *a Grave.*

Orcŭla, æ, f. *a little Veſſel with a big belly and narrow mouth.*

ORCUS, i, m. [ab "ΕΡΚΟΣ ſeptum, vel 'ΟΡΚΟΣ juramentum] *Hell or the darkneſs of Hell, the River* Styx; *alſo the Earth.* * Cum orco rationem habere, *to live in an unhealthful Air.*

Orcus, *a* Theſſalian *River flowing out of the Stygian Lake, ſo thick that it floats on the River* Peneus; *alſo a King of the* Moloſſi *about ſeven hundred Years before the Building of* Rome.

Orcynium, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.

† Orcynus, i, m. *a kind of Tuny Fiſh.*

Ordæa, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Ordeaceus, a, um, *of Barley.*

† Ordeolus, i, m. *Scurf in the Eye-brows.*

Ordeſus, *a City of* Sarmatia Europœa.

† Ordia, orum, n. *beginnings.*

Ordiendus, a, um, *to be begun.*

Ordĭnālis, e, *belonging to Order.*

† Ordĭnālĭter, *in Order.*

† Ordinarium, ii, *a place where the Ordnance is kept.*

Ordĭnarius, a, um, *Orderly, put in Order.* * Servus ordinarius, *a Chief Servant.* * Homo ordinarius, *a Contentious Man.* * Ordinarii, *Souldiers in Camp, Leaders in an Army.* * Ordinariæ dignitates, *City Dignities.* * Ordinaria ſemina, *Beds of Seed.*

Ordĭnatè, Ordinatim, } *Orderly, by good Order, one after another.*

Ordĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a ſetting in Order, Adminiſtration of Affairs.*

Ordĭnātor, ōris, m. Ordinatrix, īcis, f. } *an Ordainer, Diſpoſer.*

Ordĭnātus, a, um, *Diſpoſed, ſet in Order.*

Ordĭno, are, *to Diſpoſe, Settle, to Order, Prefer, Promote.* * Ordinare ſyllabarum literas, *to ſpell.*

ORDIOR, orſus & ordītus ſum, iri, (ab orior vel ordo, vel "ΟΡΩ excito) *to begin, to weave.*

ORDO, ĭnis, m. [Heb. Tur, vel ab 'ΟΡΘ`ΟΣ rectus] *an Order, Rank, Quality, ſtate or Degree.* * Ordines quatuordecim, *the Knights Benches.* * Ordines ducere, *to lead a Company.* * Extra ordinem, *beſides or above the uſual Courſe.* * Honeſti ordinis, *of pretty good Faſhion.*

Ordovicæ, *the People of* Barwick.

Ordovices, *People of North-*Wales.

Orea, æ, f. (ab auris) *the Head-ſtall of a Bridle.*

Orĕădes, *Nymphs of the Mountains.* g.

Orebatis, *a City of* Perſia.

Oreges, *part of the Mountain* Imaus.

Oreni, *a People next to the* Celtiberi *on the South.*

Ŏrĕon, ei, n. *a kind of blood-wort.* g.

Oreophanta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Oreos, *a City of* Eubœa.

Oreoſelinum, i, n. *Mountain-parſley.* g.

Oreſtrophus, *one of* Actæon's *dogs.*

Oreſtæ, *a People of* Epirus; *alſo a People of* Gedroſia *in* Aſia.

Oreſtes, *the Son of* Agamemnon, *and Friend of* Pylades, *and other Men.*

Oreſthaſion, *a City of* Arcadia *from* Oreſtheus, *the Son of* Lycaon.

Oreſtia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Oreſtis, *part of* Macedonia.

Oretæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Oretani, *the People of* La Mancha *in* Spain.

Oretenus, adv. *up to the mouth.*

Orethus, *a River of* Sicily.

Oreum, *a City of* Eubœa.

Oreus, Bacchus *ſo called from the Hills upon which they were wont to Sacrifice to him.*

Orexis, is, f. *Appetite, deſire to eat; alſo Vomit.* g. * Rapida orexis, *a greedy Worm.*

Orgalema, *a City near* Iſter.

Organa, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix; *alſo a Name of* Minerva.

Orgănārius, ii, m. *an Inſtrument-maker.*

Orgănicè, *with an Inſtrument.*

Orgănicus, a, um, *of or with an Inſtrument, playing on or ſinging to an Inſtrument.* g.

Organiſta, æ, m. *an Organiſt.* g.

ORGANUM, i, n. ["ΟΡΓΑΝΟΝ] *an Inſtrument, eſpecially Muſical, an Organ, a Meaſure or Inſtrument to Meaſure Land with.*

Orgas, *and* Orga, *a River of* Magna Phrygia.

Orgali, *a People of* Scythia.

Orge, *a Fountain and River in* Provence *called* La Sargue.

Orgelium, *a City in* Spain.

Orgelitani, *the People of* Orgelium.

Orgia, *a City in* Spain.

Orgia, orum, n. *the Sacrifices of* Bacchus. g.

Orgomenæ, *a City of* Illyria.

Orgon, *an Iſland near* Tuſcany.

Orgyia, æ, f. *a fathom, the meaſure of ſix feet.* g.

Oria, æ, f. (ab ora) *a Fiſher-boat.*

Oribaſius, *a Favourite of the Emperour* Julian, *who wrote ſeventy two Books of Phyſick.*

Oribalus, *one of* Acteon's *Dogs.*

Orichalcum, i, n. *Latten-metal.* g.

Oricilla, æ, f. *the Ear-lap.*

† Oricola, æ, f. *a Herb in the* Canaries *which they call dy-cloth.*

Oricularius, a, um, (ab auris) *of the Ear.* * Oricularius clyſter, *a Syringe.*

Oricum, or Oricus, *a Sea-town of* Epirus.

† Oridicus, a, um, *roughly ſpoken.*

† Oriendus, a, um, *come, deſcended of.*

Oriens, ntis, m. *the Eaſt, Sun-riſing.*

Orientalis, e, *Oriental, Eaſtern.*

Orificium, ii, n. *the Mouth, entrance or brim of any thing, a bung-hole.*

Origanum, i, n. *Wild Marjoram.* g.

Origenes, *a Famous Eccleſiaſtick Author who gelded himſelf.* * Origeniani, *his followers.*

Ŏrīgĭnālis, e, *Original, Primitive.*

† Orīgĭnālĭter, *Originally.*

Originarius, a, um, *Inheriting by Birth.*

Ŏrīgĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a beginning, etymology, derivation.*

Originitus, *from the firſt Original.*

Ŏrĭgo, ĭnis, f. (ab orior) *a Beginning, Original, Off-ſpring, Source, Riſe.*

Origo, *the Name of an Harlot in* Horace.

† Orinda, æ, f. *Bread made of the grain Orindium in* Ægypt.

Oringis, *a City in* Spain.

Oriola, æ, f. *a little Fiſher-boat.*

Ŏrīon, *a great Hunter, ſtung to death by a Scorpion, and both placed among the Conſtellations.*

ŎRIOR, ortus ſum, iri, [ab "ΟΡΩ excito, vel ab Heb. or lux vel a Gnur expergiſci, &c.] *to riſe, begin, be born, ſpring.*

Oripelagus, i, m. *a kind of Hawk or Eagle.* g.

Oriſia, *a City of* Iberia.

† Oriſonus, a, um, *ſounded with the Mouth.*

Orite, *a People of* India.

Orithyĭa, *the Daughter of* Erectheus *King of* Athens, *with whom* Boreas *was in Love, and when he could not win her, he carried her by force into* Thrace; *alſo a Queen of the* Amazons.

Orĭtūrus, a, um, (of orior) *about to riſe.*

Oriundus, a, um, *ſprung from, riſen of.*

Ormanus, *a River of* Arabia fælix.

Ormenius, *a Mountain of* Bithynia.

Orminum, i, n. *the Herb Clary.* g.

Ormiſdores, *a King of* Perſia.

Ormus, *a Famous City of* Perſia *in an Iſland abounding with ſhells that breed the faireſt Pearls.*

† Ornamentarius, ii, m. *an Adorner.*

Ornămentum, i, n. *an Ornament, a Garniſhing, Preferring.* * Ornamento eſſe, *to be a grace unto.*

Ornātè, adv. *Neatly, Trimly, Eloquently.*

Ornātio, ōnis, f. *an Adorning.*

Ornātor, ōris, m. *an Adorner, Garniſher, Praiſer.*

Ornatrix, īcis, f. *a Tire-woman, Chamber-maid.*

Ornātūra, æ, f. *an Adorning.*

Ornātus, a, um, *Decked, Garniſhed, Trimmed, tricked up.* * Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus, *preferred according to ones Deſerts.* * Ornatus exercitus, *an Army very well appointed.* * Ornatiſſimus fundus, *a very pretty Living or Farm, a neat decent Seat.*

† Ornatus, i, m. *Proviſion, Preparation.*

Ornatus, ûs, m. *a Decking or Trimming.*

Ornea, orum, *Sacrifices of* Priapus.

Orneus, *one of the* Centaurs.

Ornithiæ, arum, m. *Northern winds, at the blowing of which Storks and Swallows come over hither.* g.

Ornithoboſcion, ii, n. *an Aviary or place to keep Birds in.* g.

Ornithogalum, i, n. *the Herb Dogs-onion, Star of* Bethlehem. g.

Ornīthon, ōnis, m. *an Aviary, Bird-Cage.* g.

Ornithopodium, ii, n. *Birds-foot, or Birds-claw.* g.

Ornithotrophium, ii, n. *an aviary.* g.

ORNO, are, [ab "ΩΡΑ venuſtas] *to Adorn, to Deck, Garniſh, Poliſh, Set forth, Trim up, Prefer.* * Ornare fugam, *to Diſguiſe ones ſelf for flight.* * Ornare aliquem ſuffragio, *to give one his Voice, to give one his good Word.*

ORNUS, i, f. (Heb. Oren) *a Wild Aſh with broad leaves.*

ŎRO, are, ['ΑΡΩ˜, vel ab ore] *to Pray, Beſeech, Entreat.* * Cauſam orare, *to plead a Cauſe.* * Orare aliquem in audaciam, *to bid one be of good Courage.*

Oroardes, *a Mountain of* Aſia, *part of* Taurus.

Oroates, *the greateſt River of* Suſiana *dividing it from* Perſia.

Oroba, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Orobanche, es, f. *broom-rape.* g.

Orobatis, *a City of* Perſia.

† Orobax, *the Herb Piony.*

Orobinus, a, um, *of chervile.* g.

Orobis, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Orobitis, g. *a graſs-green.*

Orodes, *a King of* Parthia, *who ſlew* Craſſus.

Orolaunum, Arlun *in* Gallia Belgica.

Oromanſeci, *People of* Belgium.

Oromedon, *the higheſt Mountain in the Iſland* Cos.

Orontes, *the greateſt River of* Syria; *alſo a Mountain of* Media, *and a* Lycian *Captain, who came from* Troy *with* Æneas, *and was drowned.*

Oronteus, a, um, *of* Orontes.

Oropite, Oropitum, } *a City of* Etruria.

Oropus, *a City of* Macedonia, *and other places.*

Oroſa, *a City of* Media.

Oroſelinum, i, n. *Mountain-parſley.* g.

Oroſius, *a* Spaniſh *Hiſtorian under* Arcadius *and* Honorius.

Oroſpeda, Ortoſpeda, } *a Mountain in* Spain, *next in greatneſs to the* Pyrenean.

Orphanotrophīum, ii, n. *a place or Hoſpital where Orphans are brought up.* g.

Orphănotrŏphus, i, m. *the Governour of an Hoſpital.* g.

ORPHANUS, i, m. ['ΟΡΦΝ`ΟΣ] *an Orphan, Fatherleſs-Child.*

Orpheus, *a* Thracian *Poet whoſe Harp is ſaid to draw Stones, Woods, wild Beaſts,* &c.

Orphitus, *the Colleague of* Priſcus.

Orphneus, *one of* Pluto's *Horſes.*

Orphus, i, m. *a Sea-fiſh with great Eyes and Teeth like a Saw.* g.

Orrhea, Forfair *in* Scotland, *and other places.*

Orrhopygium, g. *the Rump of a Bird or Beaſt.*

Orſa, orum, n. (ab ordior) *Enterpriſes.*

Orſata, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Orſilochus, *the Son of* Idomeneus, *ſlain by* Ulyſſes, *and others.*

Orſona, *a City in* Spain.

Orſus, a, um, (of ordior) *beginning, or having begun.*

Orſus, ûs, m. *a beginning.*

Ortatus, *the Grand-ſon of* Q. Hortenſius.

Orthagoras, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* India.

Orthampelos, g. *a Vine which needeth no propping.*

Orthe, *a City of* Magneſia.

Orthia, Diana *among the* Lacedæmonians.

Orthiax, g. *the Bonnet or enlargement of the Sail.*

Orthius, a, um, *upright, ſteep.* * Orthium carmen, *a kind of Muſick in a high Tune, uſed by* Arion *when he threw himſelf into the Sea.* g.

Orthocobantii, *a People of* Scythia *in* Aſia.

Orthodoron, i, n. *a ſpan, the length of the hand from the wriſt to the top of the little finger.* g.

Orthodoxia, æ, f. *ſoundneſs of Judgment.* g.

Orthodoxus, a, um, *of good Opinion and ſound Judgment in Religion.* g.

Orthoĕpeia, æ, f. *a right pronounciation.* g.

Orthogonius, a, um, g. *conſiſting of right Angles.*

Orthogŏnus, i, m. *a right angle.* g.

Orthographia, æ, f. *true ſpelling and writing; alſo a model of Building erected.* g.

Orthographus, i, m. *a true writer.* g.

Orthopnoia, æ, f. *purſineſs.* g.

Orthopnoicus, a, um, *purſie, not able to breath without holding the Neck ſtrait.* g.

Orthoſia, *a City of* Phœnicia; *alſo a Sirname of* Minerva, *from* Orthoſius *a Mountain of* Laconia.

Orthoſtătæ, arum, *a building of ſtones or Timber mortized.* g.

Orthura, *a large City of* India *called* Oriſſa.

Ortīvus, a, um, *Riſing, Eaſternly.*

Orton, Ortona, } *a Town in* Italy.

Ortoſpana, *a City of* Paropaniſus *in* Aſia *called* Candator.

Ortoſpanum, *a City of* India.

Ortus, a, um, (of orior) *begun, bred, ſprung, proceeding.*

Ortus, ûs, m. *Birth, Riſing, a growing or ſpringing up; alſo the Eaſt.* * Materno ortu, *by the Mothers ſide.*

Ortygia, Delos *ſo called from the abundance of Quails; alſo an Iſland in* Sicily.

Ortygometra, æ, m. *the Captain among Quails.* g.

Ortyx, ygis, f. *a Quail.* g.

Orus, *a King of* Ægypt *about* 830 *years before the building of* Rome; *alſo* Apollo *among the* Ægyptians, *a Grammarian, and other Men*

Oryx, ȳgis, m. *a Wild Goat in* Africa, *ſeeming to look up and Worſhip the riſing Dog-ſtar; alſo a Mattock, Spade.* g.

Orȳza, æ, f. *Rice.* g.

O S

O S. *for* omnes.

OS, ōris, n. [ab O litera vel "ΩΨ vultus] *the Mouth, Face, Countenance, an Orifice, Paſſage, Entrance, a Birds bill, a bung-hole.* * Duri oris, *brazen-faced.* * Equus duri oris, *a Head-ſtrong Horſe.* * In ore alicujus, *before ones Face.* * Os populi, *the Acclamation and good word of the People.* * Diſcordia ora, *different Languages.* * Os portus, *the Entrance into a Haven.* * Flectere os in mœſtitiam, *to ſeem diſcontented and troubled.* * In ore eſt omni populo, *'tis every ones Diſcourſe.*

OS, oſſis, *n.* ['ΟΣΤΕ'ΟΝ] *a bone, alſo the ſtone of Fruit.* * Oſſa in ligno, *the heart of a Tree.*

Oſanna, *as* Hoſanna.

Oſca, *the City* Hueſca *in* Spain.

Oſcarus, *the River* Ouſche *in* Gallia Celtica.

† Oſcè, *Barbarouſly, Filthily.*

Oſcēdo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab os, oris) *a gaping and yawning often, a ſore-mouth, ſtinking-breath.*

Oſcen, ĭnis, } *c.* (ab os vel ob &
Oſcinis, is, } cano) *Divining by Singing, a Singing-bird.*

Oſchophoria, Athenian *Feaſts.*

Oſci, *a People of* Campania *of a broad Speech.*

Oſcillātio, ōnis, *f. a ſwinging,* hix's *Mare.*

† Oſcillo, are, *to ſwing, to ſee-ſaw on a Bow or with a Rope.*

Oſcillum, i, *n. a little Mouth; alſo a little Puppet paid to* Pluto *for Perſons of Men and their Families; alſo ſwinging.*

Oſcĭnum, i, *n. the South-ſaying of Birds.*

Oſcitabundè, *negligently.*

Oſcĭtābŭndus, a, um, *very negligent.*

Oſcĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a yawning.*

Oſcitans, ntis, *gaping, negligent.*

Oſcitanter, adv. *ſlothfully, careleſly.*

† Oſcĭtantia, æ, *f. ſluggiſhneſs.*

Oſcĭtātio ōnis, *f. a gaping or yawning, negligence, over-ſight.* * Oſcitationes alicujus, *Books made in haſte with ſmall care and no great pains.*

† Oſcĭtātor, oris, *m. an Idle Fellow.*

OSCĬTO, are, } *to gape or yawn,*
OSCITOR, ari, } *to open as Flowers.*

Oſcius, *a Mountain and River of* Thrace.

Oſcophoria, *Palm-Sunday. g.*

† Oſculana pugna, *a Fight wherein the Victors are afterward overcome.*

Oſcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a kiſſing.*

Oſcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a kiſſer.*

Oſcŭlor, ari, *to kiſs.*

Oſcŭlum, i, *n. a little mouth; alſo a kiſs.* * Oſculis fatigare, *to kiſs again and again.*

Oſcus, *a King of the* Tuſcans.

Oſcus, a, um, [ab 'ΑΙ'ΣΧΟΣ pudor] *Filthy, Obſcene, Rough.*

Oſfregor, ōris, *m. a breaker of bones.*

O ſi, adv. *O that, would to God.*

Oſi, *a People of* Germany.

Oſiba, *a City of* Albania.

Oſilia, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Venice.

Oſīris, *a King of* Ægypt, *and Husband of* Io *or* Iſis, *Worſhipped in the form of an Ox.*

† Oſiris, *Toad-flax, ſtain-wort.*

Oſirites, *g. the Herb Cynocephalia.*

Oſiſmi, *or* Oſiſmii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

† Oſmunda, æ, *the Herb Oſmund.*

Oſmus, *a River of* Myſia.

Oſochor, *a King of* Ægypt.

Oſopium, *a City of the* Carni.

Oſor, ōris, *m.* (ab odi) *an hater, an Enemy.*

Oſorton, *a King of* Ægypt.

Oſphagus, *a River of* Macedonia.

† Oſpratura, æ, *f. the charge of buying ſmall Fruit.*

Oſquidates, *a People of* Aquitane.

Oſrhoene, *a Country of* Syria, *on the Borders of* Meſopotamia.

Oſrhoeni, *the People of* Oſrhoene.

Oſſa, *the River* Fiore *in* Tuſcany: *alſo a Mountain in the Borders of* Theſſaly.

Oſſātim, adv. *bone by bone.*

† Oſſātus, a, um, *bony, full of bones.*

Oſſenburgum, } *a Famous City of*
Oſnaburgum, } Saxony, *Built by* Julius Cæſar.

Oſſeria, *the City* Oſſery *in* Ireland.

Oſſeriates, *a People of* Pannonia *by the River* Dravus.

Oſſeus, a, um, (ab os, oſſis) *of or belonging to bones.* * Manus oſſea, *a big boned hand.* * Oſſea forma, *a Sceleton or Ghoſt.*

Oſsĭcŭlātim, adv. *from bone to bone.*

Oſsĭcŭlum, i, *n. a little bone, a Cherry-ſtone,* &c.

Oſſifraga, æ, *f.* } (ab os & frango)
Oſſifragus, i, *m.* } *an Oſprey.*

Oſſifragium, ii, *n. a breaking of bones.*

Oſſifrăgus, a, um, *breaking or cracking of bones.*

Oſſilegium, ii, *n. the gathering up of the bones of a burnt Friend.*

† Oſsĭlĕgo, are, *to gather bones.*

† Oſſilĕgus, i, *m. a Bone-gatherer.*

† Oſſilum, } *a little bone.*
Oſſilæum, i, *n.* }

† Oſsĭnus, a, um, *of bones.*

Oſſonaba, *a City of* Luſitania.

† Oſsōſus, a, um, *bony, full of bones.*

Oſſuarium, ii, *n. a Charnel-houſe.*

† Oſſum, i, *n. a bone.*

Oſtendo, di, nſum, *and* ntum, (of ob *and* tendo) *to Shew, Open, Declare, to Prove.* * Oſtendere ſe virum, *to play the Man.* * Oſtendere manus, *to exhibit a Shew or Play.* * Se optimè oſtendunt, *they approve themſelves well.* * Oſtendere ſpem, *to put one in hope.* * Oſtendere metum, *to threaten.* ſtenſio, ōnis, *f. a ſhewing.*

Oſtenſus, a, um, (of oſtendor) *ſhewed.*

† Oſtentaculum, i, *n. a Sign or Shew.*

† Oſtentāmen, ĭnis, *n. a boaſting.*

Oſtentarius, ii, *m. he that looks into and tells the meaning of ſtrange ſights.*

Oſtentātio, ōnis, *f. bragging, vaunting, glorying, oſtentation.* * Componere oſtentationi, *to make for ſhew.*

Oſtentātĭtius, a, um, *ſet out for Shew.*

Oſtentātor, ōris, *m.* } *a bragger,*
Oſtentatrix, īcis, *f.* } *vaunter.*

Oſtentatus, a, um, *Shewn, Preſented.* * Oſtentata occaſio, *an Opportunity offered.*

Oſtentĭfer, a, um, *bringing Monſters.*

† Oſtentio, onis, *f. a ſhewing.*

† Oſtentionalis, is, *m. a Souldier waiting on the Prince at Publick Shews.*

Oſtento, are, (ab oſtendo) *to ſhew often, brag or boaſt.* * Oſtentare jugulum pro capite alterius, *to offer to lay down his Life for another.* * Oſtentare periculum capitis, *to threaten ones Death.*

† Oſtentōſus, a, um, *Strange, Monſtrous.*

Oſtentum, i, [illegible] *Monſter, a ſtrange Sight,* [illegible] *inſt the Common courſe* [illegible]

Oſtentus, a, um, (of oſtendor) *ſhewed, ſet abroad.* * Oſtentus ſoli locus, *a place laying open to the Sun.*

Oſtentus, ûs, *m. a ſhewing, a mocking by putting out the finger.* * Oſtentui eſſe, *to be expoſed.*

Oſteodes, *certain Iſlands by* Sicily.

Oſteritium, ii, *n. Maſter-wort, Pelitory of* Spain.

Oſtia, *a City at the Mouth of* Tyber, *Built by* Ancus Martius.

Oſtienſis, e, *of* Oſtia.

Oſtia, orum, *n. a Rivers Mouth, the Mouth of a Sea, the Straights.*

Oſtiarius, ii, *m. an Uſher, Porter, Door-keeper.*

Oſtiatim, adv. *from Door to Door.*

† Oſtiator, ōris, *m. a Porter.*

Oſtīgo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab os) *the Scab about the mouths of Sheep,* &c.

Oſtiŏlum, i, *n. a wicket.*

Oſtiones, *a People by the Weſtern Ocean.*

† Oſtior, aris *to be Idle.*

Oſtippo, *the City* Eſtepona *in* Spain.

OSTIUM, ii, *n.* [q. os ædium, vel ab obſto vel "ΩΘΩ pello] *a Door, Gate, Entry, Paſſage, a Key hole, the Mouth of a River or Haven.* * Ab oſtio quærere aliquem, *to Enquire whether ſuch a one be within.*

Oſtomachia, æ, *f. a playing with bones.*

Oſtracias, æ, *m. a Precious ſtone like an Agat, and brittle. g.*

Oſtracinda, æ, *f. Summer or Winter, Croſs or Pile, the throwing of an Oyſter-ſhell. g.*

Oſtracine, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Oſtraciſmus, i, *m. a kind of Baniſhment by writing the Name of a Perſon on a ſhell. g.*

Oſtracites, æ, *m. Croſs or Pile, flat or hollow. g.*

Oſtracium, ii, *n. a ſhell; alſo an Onyx-ſtone. g.*

Oſtrea, æ, *f. an Oyſter.*

Oſtrearia, æ, *f. an Oyſter-pit*

Oſtrearius, a, um, *of Oyſters.* * Oſtrearius panis, *bread eaten with Oyſters.*

Oſtrearius, ii, *m. an Oyſter-man.*

Oſtreatus, a, um, *like Oyſters, hard, rough.*

† Oſtreŏlum, i, *n. a little Oyſter.*

Oſtreŏſus, a, um, *full of Oyſters.*

OSTREUM, ei, *n.* ["ΟΣΤΡΕΟΝ] *an Oyſter.*

Oſtrĭfer, a, um, *producing Oyſters, or the purple Fiſh or colour.*

Oſtrinus, a, um, *of purple Colour.*

OSTRUM, i, *n.* ["ΟΣΤΡΟΝ] *Purple, the juice of a Fiſh, of which Purple is made, a Purple Garment.*

Oſtrya, *or* Oſtrys, *a Tree of hard and firm Timber. g.*

Oſūrus, a, um, (*of* odi) *ready to hate.*

† Oſus, a, um, *hating, diſdaining.*

O T

O T, *for* Oſtium.

Otacuſta, æ, *m. a Hearkner, Informer, an Eaves-dropper. g.*

Otadini, *a People beyond the River* Tine.

Otalgia, æ, *g. a pain in the Ears.*

Otanes, *a* Perſian, *who Conſpired with* Darius *againſt the* Magi.

Otho, ōnis, *the Name of ſeveral* Roman *Emperours; and other men.*

Othoca, *a City of* Sardinia.

Othocarus, *a King of* Bohemia.

Otholinia, *the Country of* Fife *in* Scotland.

Othomanni, *the* Turkiſh *Emperours.*

Othona, Ithanceſter *in* Eſſex.

Othona, *a* German *Wood, called* Ottenwaldt.

Othone, *an herb with leaves full of holes. g.*

Othryades, *the only ſurviver of* 300 Lacedemonians, *who had ſlain as many* Argives, *and writing on his Shield, I HAVE OVERCOME, killed himſelf alſo.*

Othrys, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *not far from* Oeta, *a ſeat of the Centaurs and Lapithæ.*

Otia, *a kind of Oyſters. g.*

Oties, *a People of* Cyprus.

Otiŏlum, i, *n. a little Leiſure.*

Otior, ari, *to Repoſe, to Reſt.*

† Otioſiloquium, ii, *n. Idle talk.*

Otioſus, a, um, *Idle, at Leiſure.*

Otis, idis, *f. a Buſtard.*

† Otites, is, Spaniſh *catch-flye.*

OTIUM, ii, *n.* [ab 'ΩΤΙ'ΟΝ, auris, vel 'ΟΙΟ'ΘΙ ſolitariè, vel ab *heb. Gneth* tempus] *Idleneſs, Leaſure, Repoſe. See* Ocium. * Otii plurimi res, *a buſineſs requiring a great calmneſs and tranquility of mind.* * Otia noſtra, *my verſes written at my eaſe, with very little pains.*

Otreus, *the Son of* Ciſſeus, *and Brother of* Hecuba.

Ottadini, *a People of* Northumberland.

Ottarus, *a King of* Bohemia.

Ottorocorra, *a City of* Serica.

Otys, *a King of* Paphlagonia, *who revolted from the* Perſians *to* Ageſilaus.

O V.

O. V. D. *for* Omni virtuti deditus.

O. V. F. *for* Optimo viventi fecit.

ŏvālis, e, *belonging to Rejoycing, of an Egg, Oval.* * Ovalis corona, *a crown of myrtle given him that triumph'd on foot*

ŏvans, ntis, *Rejoycing ſolemnly.*

ŏvātio, onis, *f. the act of Rejoycing Solemnly, Triumphing; alſo the time of a Hens laying.*

ŏvātor, oris, *m.* } *a Rejoycer, Pre-*
Ovatrix, icis, *f.* } *ſerver.*

ŏvātus, a, um, *like an Egg; alſo brought in Solemnity from Conqueſt.*

ŏvātus, ûs, *m. publick Solemnities of Rejoycing.*

† ŏviaria, æ, *f. a Flock of ſheep, or a ſtock of a great Graſier.*

† ŏviaricus, a, um, *of Sheep.*

ŏvĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [ab ovis] *a Lamb, little Sheep.*

P Ovidius Naſo, *a famous Latin Poet, born at* Sulmo, *once in great favour with* Auguſtus, *but afterwards baniſhed by him to* Pontus.

ŏvīle, is, *n. a Fold, Sheep-coat.* * Ovilia, *a place in the* Campus Martius *at* Rome, *railed in, where the Commons aſſembled to give their voices.*

† ŏvīlio onis, *m. a Shepherd.*

ŏvīlis, e, *of Sheep.*

ŏvillus, a, um, *of Sheep.* * Caro ovilla, *mutton.*

Oviluteum, ei, *the Yolk of an Egg.*

Ovinius, *the name of ſeveral Romans.*

ŏvīnus, a, um, *of Sheep.*

Ovĭpărus, a, um, (ab ovum & pario) *that lays eggs or ſpawn.* * Ovipa a gallina, *a brood-hen.*

ŏVIS, is, *f.* ("ΟΙΣ) *a Sheep.* * Ovem lupo credere, *to put an Oppreſſor into Authority.*

† ŏvĭſpex, ĭcis, *m. a Shepherd.*

OVO, are, (a ſono) *to Shout for joy, Rejoyce ſolemnly.*

ŏVUM, i, *n.* ('Ω'ΟΝ) *an Egg; alſo Spawn.* * Ovum edurum, *an Egg neither hard nor ſoft.* * Ovum tremulum, *a poach'd Egg.*

O X

Oxălis, ĭdis, *f. green-ſorrel. g.*

Oxalme, es, *f. a kind of Pickle. g.*

Oxama *or* Uxama, *the City of* Oſma *in* Spain.

Oxeæ, *certain Iſlands, called alſo* Echinades.

Oxeas, *the Son of* Hercules, *by* Megara.

Oxei, *a People of* Epirus.

Oxia, æ, *f. a ſharp Diſtemper. g.*

Oxiane, *a Lake of* Sogdiana *made by the river* Oxus.

† Oximentum, i. *n. Wine-vinegar.*

Oximum, *the City* Hyelmes *in* Normandy.

† Oxiſalus, *a meaſure of fifteen drachms.*

Oxobapta, (ſc. veſtimenta) *Purple garments of a deep dye. g.*

Oxoleon, i, *n. a mixture of Oyl and Vinegar. g.*

Oxonia, } *the City* Oxford, *the*
Oxonium, } *moſt Famous Univerſity of the World, called alſo* Bellofitum.

Oxonienſis, e, *of* Oxford.

Oxos, *Vinegar; alſo Purple made in* Phœnicia. *g.*

Oxus, *a great River of* Sogdiana.

Oxyacantha, æ, *f. Barberries. g.*

Oxyacanthus, i, *m. the White-thorn, or Haw-thorn. g.*

Oxybaphum, i, *n. a Saucer, or diſh of Vinegar. g.*

Oxybii, *a People of* Liguria.

Oxycanus, *an* Indian *King.*

Oxycedros, *a ſmall Cedar full of boughs and very hurtful g.*

Oxycrătum, i, *n. a mixture with Vinegar. g.*

Oxydates, *a Noble-man of* Perſia.

Oxydracæ, *a People of* India, *from whom when* Ptolomy *had delivered* Alexander, *he was ſtiled* Soter.

Oxygăla, actis, *n. a Syllabub, g.*

Oxygărum, i, *n. Anchoves-ſauce. g.*

Oxygion, ii, *n. the dregs of Vinegar. g.*

Oxygonium, ii, *n. a thing with ſharp corners. g.*

Oxylapathum, i. *n. ſowre, or ditch-dock. g.*

Oxymeli, ĭtis, *n. Oxymel, a drink of Vinegar, Honey, and water mixt. g.*

Oxymŏron, *an Epithet of a contrary ſignification. g.*

Oxymyrſine, *Butchers-broom. g.*

Oxynthes, *a King of* Athens.

† Oxypœderōtinus, a, um, *a bright Opal or Amethyſt colour.*

Oxypŏrŏpōla, æ, *m. a ſeller of ſharp Sauce. g.*

Oxypŏrum, i, *n.* [illegible] *ce or ointment tempered* [illegible] *g.*

Oxyrrhodinum, i, *n.* [illegible] *on of vinegar and Roſe-water. g.*

Oxyrhynchus, i, *a City by* Nilus, *from a fiſh of that name which the inhabitants worſhipped as a God. g.*

Oxys, eos, *Wood-ſorrel; alſo a veſſel of Vinegar. g.*

Oxyſchœnos, i, *a kind of bulruſh. g.*

Oxytŏnus, a, um, *with an Acute in the laſt ſyllable. g.*

O Z

Ozæna, æ, *f. a Cancrous ſore in the noſe. g.*

Ozænitis, *a kind of Spikenard ſmelling like poiſon. g.*

Oze, es, *f. a Stinking breath. g.*

Ozene, *the City* Palin *in* India.

Ozolæ, } *a People of* Achaia.
Ozoli, }

Ozȳmum, i, *n. a kind of Meat made of the inwards of beaſts; alſo the herb Sweet-baſil, and a kind of Pulſe. g.*

P A.

P. *For* publius, publicus, pupilius, *or* poſuit.

P. A. *for* pluviæ arcendæ.

P. C. *for* pactum conventum, Patres Conſcripti, pecunia conſtituta, *or* Præfectus caſtrorum.

P. C. *for* publicè dedit.

† Pabo, ōnis, *m. a Wheel-barrow.*

Pābŭlāris, e, *for Fodder.*

Pābŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Forraging, Feeding.*

Pābŭlātor, ōris, } *a Forager, Pur-*
Pabulatrix, īcis, *f.* } *veyor.*

Pābŭlātōrius, a, um, *of a Forrager, a Forraging.*

Pabŭlor, ari, *to Forrage.* * Ire pabulatum, *to go a Forraging* * Pabulari oleas fimo, *to dung the Olive-trees.*

† Pābŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Fodder.*

Pabŭlum, i, *n.* (a paſco) *Fodder, Forrage, Paſture, Food, Nouriſhment.* * Pabulum amoris, *that that maintains love.* * Pabulum ingenii, *that that keeps up wit.*

Pācālis, e, *Peaceful, betokening Peace.*

† Pacalĭter, *Peacefully.*

Pācātè, *Securely, in Quiet.*

Pacatinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Pācātor, ōris, *m.* } *an appeaſer, qui-*
Pacatrix, icis, *f.* } *eter, Reducer.*

Pācātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Calmed, Quieted.* * Pacatus alicui, *good friends with.*

Pacatus Minutius, *a Grammarian who write of Tragical and Comical words, and of Attick and Dorick proprieties.*

Pachivi, *Mountains of* Aſia minor.

Pachomius, *an Abbat or Father of the Eremites in* Scythia.

Pachȳnus, } *one of the three Pro-*
Pachynum, } *montories of* Sicily.

Pachynus-portus, *a Haven in* Sicily *called* Porto Longobardo.

Pācĭfer, a, um, (a pax & fero) *Peace-offering*

Pācĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. an Accommodation, an Agreement of peace.*

Pācĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m* } *a Treater for*
Pacificatrix, icis, *f.* } *peace, peace-maker.*

Pācĭfĭcātōrius, a, um, *treating of Peace.*
Pācĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Pacified, made Friends.*
Pācĭfĭco, are, *to Appeaſe, Attone, Reconcile.*
† Pacificor, ari, *to Treat for peace, to make an Accommodation.*
Pācĭfĭcus, a, um, *Peace-making.*
Pacinus, *a grandſon of King* Volſinius, *who gave name to the* Pacinates *in* Italy.
Paſciſcor, pactus ſum, ſci, *to Bargain, to Agree, Promiſe.* * Pacem paciſci, *to agree upon terms of peace.* Vitam pro laude paciſci, *readily to lay down ones life to get renown.*
Paco, are, (a pax) *to Appeaſe, Pacifie, Reduce.*
Paconia, *an Iſland of* Sicily.
Păcōrus, *the ſon of* Orodes *King of* Parthia, *ſlain by* Ventidius Baſſus, *together with his whole Army.*
Pacta, *or* Pactæ, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Patti.
Pactia, *one of the* Cyclades.
Pactīlis, e, *Framed of ſeveral pieces.* * Corona pactilis, *a garland tied and faſtned together.*
Pactio, ōnis, *f. an Agreement.* * Pactio nuptialis, *a contract of marriage.*
Pactītius, a, um, *done by Agreement or upon condition.*
Pactius, *a River of* Apulia.
Pacto, are, *to Agree, Aſſent.*
Pactōlus, *a River of* Lydia *with gold coloured ſands ever ſince* Midas *waſhed himſelf in it.*
Pactor, ōris, *m. a Bargainer, Contracter.*
† Pactoricus, a, um, *of Bargaining.*
† Pactōrium, ii, *n. a Bargain; alſo the place of Bargaining.*
Pactorum portus, *a Haven of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Pactum, i, *n. a Bargain, Contract.* * quo pacto, *by which means.*
Pactus, a, um, (of paciſcor) *Bargained, Promiſed, or having Promiſed.* * Teda pacta, *marriage agreed on.* * Pactis legibus, *upon condition.*
Pactus, a, um, (of pangor) *faſtened to.*
Pacuvius, *a tragical Poet of* Brunduſium, *and other men.*
Padæi, *a People of* India, *who are ſaid to eat their ſick before they dye.*
Padeborna, *a City of* Germany.
Padinates, *a People of* Gallia Ciſpadana.
Padua, *a* Venetian *City, and Univerſity famous for the Study of Phyſick.*
Padus, *the River* Po *in* Italy.
Paduſa, *a trench drawn from* Padus *to* Ravenna.
Pæan, ānis, *m. a Song in praiſe of* Apollo; *alſo* Apollo *himſelf. g.*
Pæanius, *a* Græcian *Sophiſter, who tranſlated the Hiſtory of* Eutropius *into* Greek.
Pæantiades, } Philoctetes *the Son of*
Pæantius, } Pæan.
Pæantides, *precious Stones like ice good for women in child-birth. g.*
Pædagium, ii, *n. a Tender-child, a Darling, a thing wherein children are carried.*
† Pædagoga, æ, *f. a Tutreſs or Governeſs of children.*
Pædagogia, æ, *f. the Training up of children. g.*
Pædagogianus, i, *a Nice Wanton.*
Pædagogiū, ii, *n. the Childrens chamber; alſo Bond-ſervice, a Page. g.*
Pædagōgus, i, *m. a Tutor or Governour of a child. g.*
† Pædaneus magiſter, *a School-Maſter.*
Pæderaſtes, is, *m. a Sodomite. g.*
Pæderaſtia, æ, *f. Sodomite. g.*
Pædĕros, ōtis, *m. a Sodomite; alſo the precious Stone called* Opalus; *alſo the herb Bears-breech. g.*
Pædia, æ, *the Training up of children. g.*
Pædīcātor, ōris, } *a Sodomite.*
Pædīco, ōnis, *m.* }
PÆDICO, are, (a ΠΑ˜ΙΣ puer) *to Bugger, Abuſe.*
† Pædicoſus, } *Stinking, Filthy.*
† Pædidus, a, um, }
PÆDOR, ōris, *m.* (*heb.* Pezgul, vel a ΠΑ˜ΙΣ puer, vel ΠΥ'ΘΩ putrefacio) *Slovenlineſs, Naſtineſs, the Stink of the feet. See* Pedor.
Pædotriba, æ, *m. an Inſtructer of children. g.*
Pædotribia, æ, } *the Exerciſing*
Pædotribice, es, *f.* } *of Children. g.*
Pænani, *a People of* Belgium.
† Pænitet, uit, *it Irketh, Repenteth.*
Pæon, *the name of a skilful Phyſician; who is ſaid to have cured* Pluto, *being grievouſly wounded by* Hercules.
Pæon, ōnis, *m. a Quadriſyllable foot of three ſhort and one long, variable four waies according to the ſeat of the long ſyllable. g.*
Pæones, *a People of* Macedonia.
Pæonia, *the Countrey of the* Pæones.
Pæonia, æ, *f. the Herb Peony. g.*
Pæonia, Minerva *ſo called from her curing*
Pæonius, a, um, *Medicinal.*
Pæſarcæ, *a People at the foot of* Caucaſus.
Pæſtum, *a Town of* Lucania.
Pæſtanus, a, um, *of* Pæſtum.
Pæſula, *a City in* Spain.
Pæſuri, } *a People of* Luſitania.
Pæſures, }
Pæſus, *a City of* Troas.
Pætalia, *part of* Thrace.
Pæti, *a People of* Thrace.
Pætica, *the Countrey of the* Pæti.
Pætovium, *a City of* Auſtria.
Pætilus, a, um, *Pinking.*
PÆTUS, a, um, (a ΠΑΙ˜Σ puer) *Pink-ey'd.*
Pætus, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Pagæ, *a City of* Bœotia.
Pagæi, *the People of* Pagæ.
Paganalia, ium, *n. Feaſts wherein villages were wont to ſacrifice to* Ceres *and* Tellus.
Pāgānĭcus, a, um, *of Farmers.* * peculium paganicum, *the rent from a farm.* * Paganica pila, *a great porch-ball.*
Paganiſmus, i, *m. Paganiſm, Heatheniſm.*
† Paganītas, atis, *f. a multitude of Ruſticks, the being a Pagan.*
† Paganitius, a, um, *living in a village.*
† Paganizo, are, *to play the Clown.*
Paganorum Inſula, *an Iland of* Illyricum.
Pagānus, a, um, *of the Town or Countrey.* * Pagani foci, *town-fires.*
Pāgānus, i, *m. a Peaſant, a Pagan, not following the wars.*
Pagaſa, } *a Town in* Theſſaly.
Pagaſæ, }
Pagaſæus, }
Pagaſicus, } a, um, *of* Pagaſa.
Pagaſiticus, }
Pagatim, adv, *in every Town, from Town to Town.*
Pāgella, } (a pagina) *a little Side or page,*
Paginŭla, æ, *f.* }
a quarry of glaſs.
† Pagenſes, ium, *m. Townſmen.*
† Pagillus, i, *m. a little Village.*
Pāgĭna, æ, *f.* (a pango) *a Side of a leaf, a Page, a Joint in a volumn or ſcrole.* * Utramque paginam facit, *bears a very great ſway, is all in all.*
† Pāgĭno, are, *to Paſte leaves together.*
† Pago, pepigi, pactum, *to Bargain, Covenant, to Promiſe.*
Pagos, *a Mountain of* Æolis.
Pagraſa, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Pagulum, i, *n. a Bridle.*
Pāgulus, i, *m. a little Village.*
Pagurus, i, *m. a kind of Crabfiſh. g.*
Pagus, *the old name of* Corinth.
PĀGUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΓΟΣ] *a Town or Burrough; alſo a Shire or Canton.*
PĀLA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΗ'ΓΩ pungo) *a Spade, Shovel, Peel, a Fire-ſhovel, the Beril of a ring.*
Pālābundus, a, um, *Wandring about.*
Palaca, } *a Bachelors harlot. g.*
Palace, es, *f.* }
† Palacra, æ, *a Wedge of gold.*
† Palacrana, æ, *f. the ſame.*
Pālæmon, ŏnis, *the Son of* Athamas *and* Ino, *called alſo* Melicertes; *alſo a Grammarian and a Shepherd;*
Palæmonius, a, um, *of* Palæmon.
Palæmonius, *one of the* Argonauts.
Palæopolis, *a little Iſland of* Spain.
Palæmyndus, *a City of* Caria.
Palæpaphus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Palæphatus, *an ancient Author who wrote five volumns of incredible things.*
Palæpolis, *an ancient city of* Campania.
Palæſtina, *a part of* Syria *containing* Judæa, Samaria *and* Galilee.
Palæſtinus, a, um, *of* Paleſtine.
Pălæſtra, æ, *f. Wreſtling, a Ring for wreſtling, a Place for exerciſe, a handſom carriage or behaviour.* * Utemur ea palæſtra quam a te didicimus, *wee'll follow your counſel and advice. g.*
Palæſtrica, æ, *f. a Woman employed about wreſtlers.*
Pălæſtrĭcē, *like a wreſtler.*
Pălæſtrĭcus, a, um, *of Wreſtling.*
Palæſtricus, i, *m. a Wreſtling-maſter, a Dancing-maſter.* * Motus palæſtrici, *an affected garb or carriage.*
Pălæſtrīta, æ, *m. a Wreſtler. g.*
† Palæſtro, are, } *to Wreſtle.*
† Palæſtrizo, }
† Palaſia, æ, *f. the herb Sow-bread.*
Pălam, adv. (a palor, vel ΠΑΛΑ'ΜΗ palma) *Openly, Abroad.* * Omnis res palam eſt, *the matter is out.* * Palam populo, *before all the people.* * Palam eſt piſces audire, *'tis certain that fiſh can hear.*
Palamēdes, *the ſon of* Nauplius *King of* Eubœa, *he having cauſed* Ulyſſes *to go to the* Trojan *war, againſt his will,* Ulyſſes *by a falſe accuſation cauſed him to be ſtoned to death; alſo a Grammarian.*
Palamediæ aves, *the Cranes by whoſe flying* Palamedes *is ſaid to learn to order an Army.*
Palanda, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
PĂLANGA, æ, *f.* (ΦΑ'ΛΑΓΞ) *a Leaver, Cowl-ſtaff.*
Palangæ, arum, *f. Rollers on which ſhips are run aſhore, or into the Sea.*
Pălangārius, ii, *m. one that turns great Weights on Rollers.*
Palango, are, *to turn great Weights on Rollers.*
Pălans, ntis, *Stragling, Diſperſed.*
Palantæum, *a City on the* Palatine *Mount, and another in* Arcadia.
Palantia, *a City in* Spain.
Palantini, *the People of* Palantia.
Palaria, æ, *f. a Place where a poſt was faſtened, about which ſouldiers did exerciſe themſelves.*
Pălāris, e, *of a Stake or Pale.*
Palatha, æ, *f. a Cluſter of Figs. g.*
Palātim, adv. *Straglingly.*
Palatinatus, us, *m. a Palatinate.*
Pălātīnus, a, um, *of a Palace.* * Palatina militia, *the Princes guard.*
Palatinus, *a name of* Apollo, *and one of the hills of* Rome.
Pălātio, ōnis, *f. a foundation made with piles of timber.*
Pălātium, ii, *n. a Palace; alſo the* Palatine *Mount.*
† Palatual, alis, *n. a Sacrifice on Mount* Palatine.
† Palatualis, is, *m. the Prieſt who ſacrificed to* Palatia *the Goddeſs of the* Palatium.
PĂLATUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΑ'Ω edo, vel ab *hebr.* falantum cælum) *the Pallat, Roof of the mouth, Taſte.* * Hoc non ſapit meo palato, *this is not for my tooth.* * Subtile palatum, *a dainty palate.*
Pălātus, a, um, *Diſperſed Scattered.*
Palbus, *a Mountain of* Africa.
PĂLEA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑ'ΛΛΩ vibro) *Chaff, the Gills of a Cock, the Scum, Droſs or Offall.* * Corona paleæ, *a wiſp of Stubble.*
Pălear, aris, } [a galli palea] *the*
Paleare, is, *n.* } *Dewlap of a beaſt, a Gill or Double-chin.*
Palearium, ii, *n. a Chaff-room.*
Păleātus, a, um, *mixed with Chaff.* * Lutum paleatum, *mortar.*
Păles, *the Goddeſs of Shepherds or Paſture.*
Paleſimundus, *a City and River of* Taprobane.
Palfurius, *an Oratour and Lawyer removed from the Senate by* Domitian.
Paliania, *a City of* Serica.
Palibothra, *or* Polimbothra, *a City of* India.
Palicenus, *a Fountain in* Sicily.
Palici, *Fountains in* Sicily, *called alſo* Delli *and* Crateres.
Palici, *or* paliſci, *twin Sons of* Jupiter *and* Thalia, *the earth ſwallowed her up, and let out the children again, when their time came, into the world*
Palilia, um, *n. the Feaſts of the Goddeſs* Pales.
Palilogia, æ, *f. a Repetition of the ſame words. g.*
Palimbacchius, *a Foot of two long ſyllables, and one ſhort. g.*
Palimpiſſa, æ, *f. Tar twice ſodden. g.*
Palimpſeſtus, i, *m. a Table-book to write in and wipe out again. g.*
Palindromos, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.
Palingena, æ, *m. one born again. g.*
Palingeneſia, æ, *f. regeneration. g.*
Palinodia, æ, *f. a Recantation, a ſounding a Retreat.* * Palinodiam canere, *to recant. g.*
† Palinodicus, i, *m. a Recanter.*
Palinurus, } *a Promontory of* Lucania.
Palinurum, }
† Paliſcus, a, um, *Dark, Shadowy.*
† Palito, } *to Wander much.*
† Palitor, ari, }
Paliūrus, i, *m. a Prickly bramble, the White-thorn. g.*
Palla, *a City of* Corſica.
PALLA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕ'ΠΛΟΣ] *a Woman's long gown, a vail that covers the head.*
Pallăca, æ, } *a Concubine. g.*
Pallace, es, *f.* }
Pallades, *Virgins whom the* Thebans *in* Ægypt *conſecrated to* Jupiter.
Palladia arbor, *the Olive-tree.*
Pallădium, ii, *n. the Image of* Pallas.
Palladius, *one that wrote of Agriculture; alſo an Hiſtorian and others.*
Pallantias, *the Lake* Triton *of which* Pallas *is ſaid to be born.*
Pallas, *the name of a Lake in* Africa.
Pallas, ădis, *f. the ſame as* Minerva *the Goddeſs of Wiſdom, and all Arts born of* Jupiters's *brain.*
Pallas, ntis, *the ſon of* Evander; *alſo a freed man of* Claudius Cæſar, *richer by far than* Craſſus; *alſo an Hiſtorian and others.*
† Pallātus, a, um, *wearing a Gown.*
Pallene, *a Peninſula, of* Macedonia, *whoſe Iſthmus is called* Pallenſis.
Pallens, ntis, *Pale, Wan.*
PALLEO, ere, (a ΠΑΛΛΥ'ΝΩ albefacio, vel a ΠΕΛΙΟ'Σ pallidus) *to look Pale or Blank, be in a ſuddain Fright.* * Non ille pallu-it iras, *he feared not anger.* * Pallere argenti amore, *to be greedy after money.*
Palleſco, ĕre, *to grow Pale, Wan or Bleak.*
† Palliacus, ci, *a Brier, Furze.*
† Palliaſtrum, i, *n. a courſe or ſhort Mantle.*
Palliati, *the* Grecians.
Palliatus, a, um, *wearing a* Grecian's *Gown, Cloaked.*
† Pallĭdĭtas, atis, *Paleneſs.*
Pallĭdŭlus, a, um, *Pure, White and Small.*
Pallĭdus, a, um, *Bleak, Pale, Wan.*
† Pallio, onis, *m. a womans-Taylor.*
Pallio, are, *to Cloak, Conceal.*
Palliolatim, adv. *after the faſhion of a ſhort jump.*
Palliolatus, a, um, *clad in a ſhort Jump or Coat, Hooded.*
Palliŏlum, i, *n. a Riding-hood.*
PALLIUM, ii, *n.* (a ΒΑ'ΛΛΟΜΑΙ injicior. vel ab Heb. *Pala* occultari) *a man's long and wide Gown, a* Grecian *habit.* * Tunica pallio proprior, *charity begins at home. See* Palla.
Pallŏr, ōris *m. Paleneſs; alſo rottenneſs.* * Pallorem capere, *to look pale.*
Pallŭla, æ, *f. a ſtreight and ſhort gown.*
Palma, *a City of the greater* Balearis.
PALAMA, æ, *f* [ΠΑΛΑ'ΜΗ] *the Palm of the hand; alſo the Hand, Palm-tree, and its fruit, a Prize or Victory, the broad part of an Oar.* * Palmæ virides, *green dates.* * Palmam dare, *to yeild one the day.* * Palmam ferre, *to bear away the bell.* * Plurimarum palmarum homo, *one that has been often conquerour.*
Palmaria, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Palmāris, e, *bearing a Palm branch, deſerving monuments of Victory, of a Hand-breath.* * Palmaris ſententia, *the opinion that carries it, that has moſt truth of its ſide.*
Palmārius, a, um, *bearing the Prize, of a hand-breadth.* * Hoc eſt illi palmarium, *herein lies his excellency.*
† Palmatiæ, arum, *m. Earthquakes without overthrowing any thing.*
Palmātus, a, um, *embroidered, Branched with Palm-boughs; alſo marked with the Palm of ones hands.* * Palmata toga, *a robe woven with palm-branches beſtowed upon a victor and worn by him in triumph.*
Palmes, ĭtis, *m.* [a palma] *a Vine-branch.* * Palmes pampinarius, *a branch bearing onely leaves this year.* * Palmes fructuarius, *a branch bearing Grapes this year.* * Palmes focaneus, *a by-ſprout.*
Palmētum, i, *n. an Orchard or Grove of palm-trees.*
Palmeus, a, um, *of the Palm or Date.* * Leges Palmea, *a Screen of palm-boughs.* * Vinum palmeum, *Date-wine.*
Palmĭfer, a, um, *bearing Palm-trees.*
Palmipĕdālis, e, *of a Foot and hand-breadth, 20 inches.*
Palmĭpes, ĕdis, *having skinny Claws or feet like Ducks, footed like a water-fowl. Alſo as* Palmipedalis.
Palmiprimus, i, *an excellent Fig.* Palmiprimum vinum, *fig-wine.*
† Palmiterium, } *a Palmer, or*
† Palmitorium, ii, } *Ferula.*
† Palmĭto, are, *to Bind together, to mark with the Palm of the hand.*
PALMO, are, [*heb.* Balem] *to bind together, to Crowd.*
Palmo, are, [a palma] *to Print with the palm of the hand.*
† Palmor, ari, *to Stroak.*
Palmōſus, a, um, *full of Palm-trees.*
Palmŭla, æ, *f. a Date; alſo the broad end of an Oar.*
Palmus, i, *m.* [a palma] *a Span.* * Palmus pedis, *three inches.*
Palmyra, *a City of* Syria, *head of the Countrey* Palmyrena.
Palmyreni, *the People of* Palmyra.
Pālo, are, [a palus] *to Pole up.* * Ut vitis paletur, *that a Vine may be plaſhed upon poles.*
PĀLOR, ari, [ΠΑΛΑ'ΖΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΠΟΛΩ verto] *to Wander about.*
Palpabīlis, e, *Palpable, to be Felt.*
† Palpāmen, ĭnis, *n. a feeling.*
† Palpāmentum, i, *n. Flattery.*
Palpātio, ōnis, *f. a Feeling, Groping, Stroking: alſo Flattery.*
Palpātor, oris, *m.* } *a Flatterer.*
Palpatrix, icis, *f.* }

PALPEBRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΒΛΕ΄ΦΑΡΑ, vel a palpo] *the Eye-brows.*
† Palpebralis, e, *of the Eye-brows.*
† Palpebrōſus, a, um, *having large or hairy Brows.*
† Palpebrum, i, *n. an Eye-brow.*
Palpitatio, ōnis, *f. a Panting, Beating, Throbbing.*
† Palpĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Panter.*
Palpitatus, ûs, *m. Touching, Feeling.*
Palpĭto, are, *to Pant, Beat, Throb.*
PALPO, are, PALPOR, ari, [ΨΗΛΑΦΩ˜, vel a ΘΑ΄ΛΠΩ foveo] *to Feel, Grope, Stroke, Flatter, Inveigle.*
Palpo, ōnis, *m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.*
Palpum, i, *n. an Alluring, Flattering.* * Palpum obtrudere, *and* Palpo percutere, *to inveigle.*
Palſus, *a River of* Mauritania.
Paltes, *the City* Boldo *in* Phœnicia, *where* Memnon *the Son of* Aurora *is ſaid to be buried.*
Palteni, *the People of* Boldo.
Paludamentatus, a, um, *Armed with a coat of Mail.*
PALŪDAMENTUM, i, *n.* [ΧΛΑΜΥΔΙΟΝ] *a General's Coat of Mail; alſo a Herald's Coat of Arms, and a womans Garment.*
Pălūdātus, a, um, *wearing the Generals Robe.*
Păludifer, a, um, *cauſing a Fen.*
Pălūdōſus, a, um, *Fenny, Mooriſh.*
PĂLUMBA, æ, *f.* PALUMBES, is, *m. and f.* PALUMBUS, i, *m.* [ΠΕΛΕΙ΄ΑΣ, a ſono] *a Stock-dove, Wood-pidgeon.*
† Palumbarius, a, um, *of a Stock-dove.*
Palumbarius, ii, *m. a Musket or Hobby.*
Pălumbīnus, a, um, *of a Stock-dove.*
† Pălumbŭla, æ, *f. a little Ring-dove or Culver.*
† Pălumbŭlus, i, *m. a little Stock-dove.*
PĂLUS, ūdis, *f.* [῞ΕΛΟΣ, vel a ΠΗΛ΄ΟΣ lutum] *a Fen, Marſh.*
PĀLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑ΄ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] *a Pale or Stake.* * Ad palum exerceri, *to Train.* * Ad palum alligari, *to be tied to a whipping-poſt.*
Păluſter, tris, tre, Paluſtris, tre, *of the Fens and Marſhes.*
Pamiſus, Pamiſſus, *a River of* Meſſene *in* Peloponneſus, *another in* Theſſaly *and lower* Myſia.
Pammilia, *certain Feaſts among the* Grecians.
Pamphagi, *a People of* Æthiopia, *eating all things.*
Pamphagus, *g. a Glutton; alſo a Dogs Name. g.*
Pamphilus, *the Son of* Neocles, *and* Plato's *Scholar, who was ſlain, and revived again after thirteen days, and related what ſtrange things he had ſeen in the time of his death; alſo a famous Painter, who put down* Apelles, *he taught none for leſs than a Talent, nor time than ten years. Alſo an* Athenian *Robber, who being taken in the act, cauſed the Proverb,* Pamphili furtum; *and ſeveral others.*
Pamphylia, *a Countrey in* Aſia minor, *called alſo* Mopſopia; *alſo a City of* Media.
Pamphilius, a, um, *of* Pamphylia.
† Pampillum, i, *n. a kind of delicate Chariot.*
Pampĭnāceus, a, um, *of the Vine-leaf.*
Pampĭnarium, ii, *n. a young branch of a Vine bearing no Grapes the firſt year.*
Pampĭnarius, a, um, *Leavy.*
Pampĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning of Vines.*
Pampĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner, Vine-dreſſer.*
Pampĭnātus, a, um, *like a young Vine-branch, wrought in Branch-work; alſo Pruned.*
Pampĭneus, a, um, *of a Vine-leaf.* * Pampineus odor, *the ſcent of a Vine-leaf or Grape.*
Pampĭno, are, *to Prune a vine.*
Pampĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Vine-leaves.*
PAMPĬNUS, i, *m. or f.* [ab ̓ΑΜΠΕΛΟΣ viti] *a Vine-leaf or Bud; alſo the Briſtles of the fiſh* Polypus.
Pamprepius, *a certain Poet, who flouriſhed under* Zeno, *and was in great favour with him.*
Pan, nis, *the God of Shepherds, Huntsmen, and all that belong to a Countrylife;* Homer *calls him the Son of* Mercury; *he invented the pipe, and was worſhipped, eſpecially in* Arcadia.
Panăcēa, æ, *f. All-heal, Woundwort; alſo Salt. g.*
Panaces, is, *n.* Panax, ăcis, *f.* *Cow-parſnip.* * Panaces chironion, *Elecampane. g.*
Panacra, *Mountains in* Creet.
Panacris, Panacræus, a, um, *of* Panacra.
Panacron, *a City of* Cyprus.
Panacreus, Panacrius, a, um, *of* Panacron.
Panætius, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Rhodes, *the Maſter of* Scipio, *whom* Cicero *imitates in his Books* De officiis. *Alſo the firſt* Sicilian *Tyrant.*
Panætolicus, a, um, *of the* Etolian *diet, or the general Council.*
Panætolium, *a very high Mountain of* Ætolia, *a general meeting of the* Ætolians.
Panæura, *a City by the River* Indus.
Panæus, *a Famous Painter, the Brother of* Phidias.
† Panagæa, Diana *ſo called proverbially, from her wandering and unconſtancy.*
Panager, ri, *m. a Sweep-ſtake, or he that Gathers up all. g.*
† Panaria ebrietas, *Arrogancy.*
Panariŏlum, i, *n. a Maund, Bread-basket.*
† Panaritium, ii, *n. a Whit-flaw, a Diſeaſe in the fingers.*
Panārium, ii, *n. a Pannier, Bin.*
† Panarius, ii, *m. a Baker.*
Panathenæa, orum, *the Feſtival of* Minerva, *inſtituted by* Ericthonius *the Son of* Vulcan. *g.*
Panathenaicon, i, *n. an Oyntment in great requeſt at* Athens. *g.*
Panathenaïcus, i, *m. an Oration of* Iſocrates, *pronounced at* Minerva's *Feaſt. g.*
Panax, ăcis, *f. Cow-parſnip.*
Pancale, *one of the* Cyclades, *called alſo* Amorgos.
Panchæa, *part of* Arabia *at the gulfs mouth.*
Panchæus, Panchaius, Panchaïcus, a, um, *of* Panchæa.
Panchreſtum, i, *n. a Salve for every ſore, a Catholicon; alſo Sweet-meats.*
Panchros, *g. a precious Stone of almoſt all colours.*
Pancrătiaſtes, is *or* æ, *m. he that bears away the Prize at all Maſteries or Games. g.*
Pancrătĭcè, adv. *Stoutly.* * Pancraticè valere, *to be in the higheſt pitch of luſtineſs or ſtrength.*
Pancrătium, ii, *n. an Exerciſe at all Maſteries, or in all feats of Activity; alſo a Sea-Onion. g.*
Pancreas, ătis, *n. the Sweet-bread, Bur.*
Panda, *the Goddeſs of peace from the opening city gates; alſo a Town not far from* Alexandria.
Pandæ, *a People of* India *who only are governed by women.*
Pandæſia, æ, *g. a large Diſh with all kind of dainty meats. g.*
Pandane, *a Gate at* Rome *always open from the bringing in things into the city; called alſo* Libera.
Pandaria, Pandataria, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *ſea.*
Pandarus, *the Son of* Lycaon, *and other men.*
Pandātio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing, Buckling, Warping.*
Pandātus, a, um, *Bowed, Shrinked.*
Pandectæ, arum, *f. the Body of the civil Law. g.*
Pandemus, *the Name of a certain Harlot.*
Pandicularis dies, *All-ſaints-day.*
Pandĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching or Gaping.*
Pandĭcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Gaper.*
Pandĭcŭlor, ari, (a pando vel pandus) *to Stretch and Gape.*
Pandīon, *the Son of* Ericthonius *King of* Athens, *and the Father of* Philomela *and* Progne; *alſo the Son of* Cecrops *ſecond King of* Athens. * *And an* Indian *King in the time of* Auguſtus Cæſar.
Pandionius, a, um, *of* Pandion.
Pando, are, (a pandus) *to cauſe to Bow, to Warp, to Buckle with overloading.*
PANDO, di, ſſum, [ΠΕΤΑΝΝΥ΄Ω] *to Set open, to Spread, Stretch out.* * Pandere viam ad, *to make way for.* * Immenſa panditur planities, *I ſaw a very large plain.*
Pandŏcheus, ei, *m. an Hoſt or Inn-keeper. g.*
Pandochium, ii, *n. an Inn. g.*
Pandōra, *the firſt woman made by* Vulcan *and endowed by all the gods and goddeſſes, ſhe ſent a box to her Spouſe* Epimetheus, *who opening of it filled the world with all kind of miſeries and miſchiefs; alſo the daughter of* Erectheus *who with her ſiſter* Protogenia, *offered themſelves a Sacrifice for the ſafety of their Countrey; alſo the mother of* Deucalion, *from whom* Theſſaly *is called* Pandora. * *Alſo a name or epithet of the earth.*
Pandoræ, *a People of* India *living in valleys till they are two hundred years old, their hair in their youth is white, and in old age black.*
Pandoſia, *a City in* Italy *and another in* Epirus.

† Pandox, *a ſmall Bowl.*
† Pandoxatorium, ii, *n. a Brew-houſe.*
† Pandoxor, ari, *g. to Brew.*
Pandroſos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops *King of* Athens.
Pandūra, æ, *f.* Pandūris, is, *g.* *a Bandore.*
Pandurarius, ii, *m. a Bandore-maker.*
Panduriſtes, æ, *m. a player on a Bandore.*
Pandurizo, are, *g. to play on the Bandore.*
Pandus, a, um, (a pando, ere) *Bowed, Bent, Crooked, Saddle-backed.*
Paneas, *a Fountain of* Paleſtine.
Panebi, *a People of* Arabia.
Panegyricum, i, *n. an Oration at a general meeting in the praiſe of ſomebody. g.*
Panegyricus, a, um, *g. of or at a general Meeting.*
Panegȳris, is, *f. a general Meeting of a countrey; alſo a Panegyrick or an Oration of Praiſe. g.*
Panegyriſta, æ, *m. a Flatterer, Fair-ſpeaker. g.*
Panegyrizo, are, *g. to Celebrate plays or common aſſemblies.*
Panellus, i, *m* (a panus) *a little Bile or Swelling.*
Panelus, *a City about* Pontus.
Panĕros, *a precious Stone ſuppoſed to make women fruitfull. g.*
Pangeus, orum, Pangea, *a Mountain of* Thrace
Pangæus, a, um, *of* Pangeus.
PANGO, is, xi, pegi & pepigi, pactum, [ΠΗΓΝΥ΄Ω] *to ſtick or Plant a Stake, to Faſten or Drive in, Compoſe, Sing.* * Pangere inducias, *to agree upon a Truce.* * Pangere oſculum, *to kiſs with affection.* * Pangere ſocietatem, *to enter into a league.* * Pangere terminos, *to ſet bounds or limits.*
Pangonius, ii, *m. a precious Stone of many angles. g.*
Panhelenes, *the* Grecians.
Pania, *an ancient name of* Arcadia.
Pānīca, æ, *f.* (a ΦΕΝΑ΄ΚΗ coma) *the beard of corn-ears, the down of herbs.*
Paniceus, a, um, (a panis) *of Bread.* * Menſa panicea, *a trencher of Bread.*
† Panicius, ii, *m. a maker of Bread.*
Panicula, æ, *f. a Spool of yarn ready for the loom.*
Panicula, æ, *f.* Panicellus, i, *m.* *Red-plum, Cats-tail, any thing that Grows round and long, the head of a reed.*
Panicum, ci, *n.* (a panus) *Pannick,* Indian *Oat-meal.*
Panicum, i, *n.* Panicus, i, *m.* (a pan) *a Panick fear, ſudden Fright.*
Pānĭcus, a, um, (of Pan) *Pannick.* * Caſus *or* Terror panicus, *a ſudden ſurpriſing fright putting whole Armies to flight without any juſt or viſible ground.*
Panĭfex, ĭcis, Panificus, i, *m. a Baker.*
Pānĭfica, æ, *f. a Bakers Wife.*
Panificina, æ, *f. a Bake-houſe.*
Panificium, ii, *n. the trade of Baking; alſo Bread or a Loaf.*
Panionium, *a ſacred grove dedicated by the* Ionians *to* Neptunus Heliconius *where they yearly performed the ſacrifices called* Panionia.
PĀNIS, is, *m.* (a ΠΑ΄Ω paſco) *Bread, Loaf.* * Panis ſiligineus, *white bread.* * Panis cibarius *or* ſecundarius, *houſhold bread.* * Panis nauticus, *ſhip-bisket.* * Panis dulcis, *ſugar-cakes or plum-cakes.* * Panis crocatus, *a Simnel.* * Panis butyratus, *Bread and Butter.*
Panis *or* Panides, *a King of* Chalcis *who fooliſhly preferred* Heſiod *before* Homer, *whence the proverb,* Panidis ſuffragium.
Paniſci, *inferiour Gods of the woods.*
Paniſſa, *a River of* Thrace.
† Pannaria, æ, *f. Drapery.*
Pannarius, ii, *m. a Draper, Clothier.*
Panneus, a, um, (a pannus) *of Cloth.*
Pannias, *the twenty fifth King of* Aſſyria.
† Pannicium, ii, *n. a Beggars patcht coat.*
Pannicularia, orum, *n.* (*ſc.* bona) *Cloaths or other things of ſmall value which one carries with him into priſon or to his death.*
Pannicularius, ii, *m. a Draper.*
Pannĭcŭlus, i, *m. fine Cloth or Stuff; alſo a Rag.*
† Pannĭcus, a, um, *Patchd, Ragged, Tattered.*
Pannĭfex, ĭcis, Pannificus, i, *m a Clothier.*
Pannitonſor, ōris, *m. a Shear-man.*
Pannonia *a very large Countrey of* Europe *divided into upper and lower, (containing* Hungaria.)
Pannonii, *the People of* Pannonia.
Pannonius, a, um, *of* Pannonia.
Pannōſitas, atis, *f. Raggedneſs.*
Pannōſus, a, um, *Ragged.* * Fæx pannoſa, *dregs cover'd over with a thick vinew'd coat.*
Pannotii *or* Panotii, *a People of* Scythia, *who cover their bodies with their ears.*
Pannuceus, Pannucius, a, um, *Ragged, Wrinkled, Withered.*
Pannŭlus, i, *m. a little Cloth or Clout.*
PANNUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΗ΄ΝΟΣ tela] *a Cloth; alſo a Rag, and a Tent for a wound.*
Panolbius, *an Epick poet.*
Panompheus, *an Epithet of* Jupiter.
Panope, Panopea, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo a City of* Phocis.
Panopes, *a Famous Hunts-man, a companion of* Aceſtes *King of* Sicily.
Panoplīa, æ, *f. an entire ſuit of Armour. g.*
Panormus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Palermo, *and ſeveral other places.*
Panos, *a City of* Ægypt, *the Countrey of the Poet* Nonnus, *called from thence* Panopolites.
Panſa, æ, *c.* (a pando) *one that is broad footed.*
Panſebaſton, i, *g. a precious Stone taking away barrenneſs.*
Panſus, a, um, (of pando) *Spread abroad.*
Pantænus, Pantenus, *the name of a very learned Divine.*
Pantagias, *a little River in* Sicily *but very ſwift.*
Pantanus, *a Lake of* Apulia *in* Italy.
Pantapoles, is, *m. a Habberdaſher of ſmall wares. g.*
Pantex, icis, *m.* (a pando vel panus) *a Flux of the belly, a great fat belly, and a ſore in a horſes neck.*
Panthēon, ei, *n. a Temple at* Rome *dedicated to all the gods, and ſince by* Boniface *the fourth, to the Virgin* Mary *and all the ſaints, and is called St.* Maries *the round. g.*
PANTHER, ēris, *m.* PANTHĒRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑ΄ΝΘΗΡ] *a Panther, a Wild and Spotted Beaſt.*
Panthērīnus, a, um, *of or like a Panther.* * Pantherinum genus hominum, *a ſort of wavering and unſtedfaſt men.* * Pantherinæ menſæ, *tables of a curious ſpeckled grain.*
Pantherium, ii, *n. a Spotted beaſt like a Panther. g.*
Pantheron, Pantherum, i, *n. a Tramel, a Drawing net. g.*
Panthoides, Euphorbus *the Son of* Panthous, *who* Pythagoras *ſays he himſelf was at the* Trojan *war, and was ſlain by* Menelaus.
Panticapæa, Panticapæum, *a large City of* Taurica.
Panticapes, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Pantīces, cum, *the Guts, Paunch. See* Pantex.
Pantocrator, ōris, *m. Omnipotent. g.*
Pantŏmīmus, i, *m. an Actor by geſtures of divers perſons; alſo a jig ſo acted.*
† Panucula, æ, *a weavers Shuttle.*
† Panuelium, ii, *n. a Shuttle.*
† Panula, æ, *the Cats-tails of a Nut-tree; alſo the Barbs of panick or millet, the Knots of ruſhes, and the Pod of a flower.*
Panurgia, æ, *f. Subtlety, Craft. g.*
Panurgus, i, *m. a Cunning, deceitful, medling fellow. g.*
PĀNUS, i, *m.* [ΠΗΝΙ΄ΟΝ] *a quill of yarn, a Riſeing under the throat, behind the ears and under the groin, Touch-wood.*
Panyaſus, *a River of* Macedonia.
Panyſus, *a River of lower* Myſia.
PĀPA, æ, *m.* [ΠΑ΄ΠΠΑΣ] *a Father, the Pope, Biſhop of* Rome.
PAPÆ, Interj. [ΠΑΠΑ῀Ι, ΒΑΒΑ῀Ι] *O Strange.*
Pāpa, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑ΄Ω paſco) *Childrens Pap.*
Papæu, Jupiter *ſo called among the* Scythians.
Pāpalis, e, *Papal, of the Pope.*
Pāpātus, ûs, *m. the Papacy or Popedom.*
Păpāver, ĕris, *n.* (a papo) *Poppy.*
† Păpāvĕrālis, e, *wild Poppy, Corn-roſe.*
Păpāvĕrātus, a, um, *made or coloured like poppy.* * Papaveratæ veſtes, *thin garments made of Poppy-down.*
Păpāvĕreus, a, um, *of Poppy.*
Papeberga, *the City* Banberg *in* Franconia.
Paphages, *a King of* Umbracia *who met a Lioneſs with her whelps and was ſlain by her.*
Paphlagonia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.
Paphlagŏnes, *the People of* Paphlagonia, *called by* Lucian *ſuperſtitious and fooliſh.*
Paphnutius, *an* Ægyptian *Biſhop, one of thoſe that* Maximinian *condemned to the mines, having put out their eyes and cut off their left legs.*

Paphos, *a City of* Cyprus.

Paphus, *the Son of* Pigmalion *by an ivory Image which he had made whom* Venus *at his requeſt turned into a woman.*

Paphius, a, um, *of* Paphos.

Papia, *a City of* Inſubria, *called alſo* Ticinum.

Papias, *a Grammarian who wrote a dictionary alphabetically; Alſo a diſciple of* St. John, *and Biſhop of* Hierapolis.

PĀPĪLIO, ōnis, *f.* ['ΗΠΙ'ΟΛΟΣ] *a Butterfly; alſo a Pavilion of painted cloaths.*

Papiliunculus i, *m. a little Butterfly.*

Păpilla, æ, *f.* (a papa) *a Pap or Breaſt, the Spout of a Fountain; alſo an Inflammation.*

† Păpillātus, a, um, *having a Nipple ſtanding out.*

Papinianus, *a famous Lawyer and favourite of* Severius, *who committed his children to him when he died, he was afterward put to death by* Caracalla.

Papinius Statius, *a famous Poet of* Naples.

Papyria, } *a noble Family of* Rome.
Papyſia, }

Papyrium, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Pappa, *a Teat, Pap or thickned Milk, Dad!*

Pappas, æ, *g. a Foſter-father.*

Pappo, } are, (a papa) *to call Dad;*
Papo, } *alſo to eat Pap.*

Pappus, i, *m. a Grandſire, the down of thiſtles or of any herbs, the herb groundſel. g.*

Pappus, *a Philoſopher of* Alexandria *under* Theodoſius magnus, *he wrote eight books of mathematical collections and other pieces.*

Păpŭla, æ, *f.* (a pappa) *a Pimple, Pock, Wheal, Scab among cattle.*

Păpŭlentus, a, um, *full of Bliſters.*

Păpŭlo, are, *to cauſe to Bliſter.*

† Papulōſitas, atis, *f. fulneſs of Bliſters.*

Păpŭloſus, a, um, *full of Bliſters.*

Păpyraceus, } a, um, *of Paper.* * Volumen Papyraceum, *a paper-book.*
Papyreus, }

Păpȳrifer, a, um, *bearing the paper-reed.* * Papyrifer amnis, Nilus.

† Papyrio, onis, *the place where Paper reeds grow.*

Papyrius, *a Noble young man who went with his father into the Senate, and being asked by his mother what was done there he told her, that every man ſhould have two wives, ſhe gathering the women together, went to the Senate, and deſired alſo that every woman might have two husbands, the thing being known, the young man's prudence was commended.*

Papyrius Carbo, *a* Roman *born with his teeth in his head, who overthrew the* Samnites, *and of the ſpoils built a temple to* Fortune.

Papyropōla, æ, *m. a Stationer, Paper-ſeller.*

† Papyrum, i, *n. an* Ægyptian *ruſh of which they made Paper.*

PĀPȲRUS, i, *f.* [ΠΑΠΥΡΟΣ] *a ſhrub growing in* Ægypt, *the bark they uſ'd to write on, hence taken for paper.*

PAR, ăris, [ΠΑ'ΡΙΣΟΣ, vel a ΠΑΡ'Α juxta] *Equal, Even, as Big as another, Able to match, Fitting.* * Scientia par in nobis atque in illo eſt, *we have as much knowledge as he.* * Malè merenti par erit, *he will be quit with him that does him an ill turn.* * Parem eſſe negotio, *to be able to diſcharge a Buſineſs.* * Parem eſſe hoſti, *to be able to deal with an Enemy.* * Par pari referre, *to give one as good as he brings.* * Pares, *matches, fellows.* * Paria facere, *to return like for like, not to be behind hand with.* * Par eſt, *it is meet.*

Par, ăris, *n. a pair, couple, match.* * Ludere par impar, *to play at even or odd.*

Părăbia, æ, *f. drink made of millet, and the Herb* Conyza. *g.*

Părābĭlis, e, *eaſie to be had.*

Părăbŏla, æ, *f. a Parable, a Similitude; alſo one of the crooked lines proceeding from cutting a Cone or Cylinder. g.*

† Parabolani, *Husbandmen tied to till Land all their Lives; alſo certain Officers looking to Hoſpitals, from which they might never depart.*

Paraboles, *a ſmall Iſland againſt* Phœnicia.

Parabyſton, *an* Athenian *Court, where eleven Men decided the ſmaller matters. g.*

Parabyſtum, i, *n. a truckle-bed. g.*

Paracentērium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument with which they couch a Cataract. g.*

Paracentēſis, is, *f. the couching of a Cataract, a drawing of water from thoſe that have the Dropſie. g.*

Paracheleitæ, *a People of* Theſſaly.

Parachlamys, ȳdis, *a Garment uſed by Souldiers and Children. g.*

Paraclētus, i, *m. an Advocate, Comforter, Exhorter. g.*

Paraclytus, i, *m. one defamed, or having an ill Name. g.*

† Parada, æ, *f. a covered Boat or Ship; alſo a kind of Herb.*

Paradiaſtole, es, *a diſtinction, enlarging by Interpretation. g.*

Paradigma, ătis, *n. an Example, Pattern. g.*

Pārădīſeus, a, um, *of Paradiſe.*

Paradiſicŏla, æ, *m. the Keeper of Paradiſe.*

Paradīſus, i, *f. Paradiſe, a Garden, the Garden of* Eden. *g.*

† Paradogium, ii, *Nobility.*

Paradoxum, i, *n. a Paradox, a ſaying contrary to the Vulgar Opinion. g.*

Paradoxus, a, um, *Paradoxical, ſeeming ſtrange and abſurd.*

Parădrŏmis, īdis, *f. an open Gallery or Walk. g.*

Parænĕſis, is, *f. an Exhortation. g.*

Parænĕtĭcus, a, um, *hortatory. g.*

Parætaca, *a City of* Media.

Parætaceni, *the People of* Parætaca

Parætonium, *a City of* Marmarica.

Parætonius, a, um, *of* Parætonium.

Parætonium, ii, *n. a white paint.*

Paragaudes, dum, } *Waſt-coats. g.*
Paragaudæ, arum, }

† Paragaudus, a, um, *of a Waſt-coat.*

Paragōge, es, *f. the adding a Letter or Syllable to the end of a word. g.*

Paragogia, æ, *f. a place through which water runs. g.*

Paragontinus, *a Bay in* Carmania.

Paragraphe, es, *f. a mark in the Margent. g.*

Paragraphus, i, *m. a Paragraph, a Pil-crow, a Paſſage or Article in a Diſcourſe. g.*

Parali, *the People of* Paralia *in* Attica.

Paralipomena, *Remains, after-records, the Book of Chronicles in the Scripture. g.*

Parallaxis, is, *f. the difference between the true and apparent place of a Star by reaſon of our beholding it from the Superficies of the Earth. g.*

Parallēlus, a, um, *equally diſtant.* * Circuli paralleli, *the Circles on the Globe equally diſtant from the Equinoctial in all their parts. g.*

Paralogiſmus, i, *m. a fallacious Syllogiſm, a falſe arguing. g.*

Paralos, *an* Athenian *Ship, wherein ſome called* Parali *went Yearly to* Delos *to Sacrifice to* Apollo.

Paralus, *the firſt Inventer of long Ships; alſo a City in* Theſſaly.

Paralyſis, is, *f. the Palſie.* * Herba paralyſis, *the Cowſlip. g.*

Paralyticus, a, um, *having the Palſie. g.*

Parameſe, *B-fa-B-mi. g.*

Paranete, *the ſixth ſtring.* * Paranete Synemmenon, *C-ſol-fa.* * Paranete diezeugmenon, *D-la-ſol-re.* * Paranete hyperbolæon, *G-ſol-re-ut. g.*

Paranites, *g. a kind of Amethyſt.*

Paranympha, æ, *f. a Bride-maid.*

Paranymphus, i, *m. a Bride-man. g.*

Parapaſius, *a King of* Parthia.

Parapegma, atis, *g. a Table in which Aſtrologers write their Art.*

Parapherna, orum, *all things which the Woman brings her Husband beſide her Dowry. g.*

† Paraphoron, i, *a kind of Allom.*

Paraphrăſis, is, *f. a Paraphraſe, a full Declaration of any Text or Subject according to the ſence, not words. g.*

Paraphraſtes, æ, *m. an Explainer. g.*

Paraphraſticus, a, um, *Explanatory. g.*

Paraphrŏnēſis, is, *f. dalliance. g.*

Parapiani, *a People of* India.

Paraplecticus, a, um, *having the Palſie or Apoplexy. g.*

Paraplegia, } *an Apoplexy or*
Paraplexia, æ, *f.* } *dead Palſie. g.*

Parapotamia, *the Country next adjoyning to the River* Tigris.

Pararenchus, *one that feigned himſelf aſleep while his Wife was naught with others; whence the Proverb,* Non omnibus dormio.

† Pararius, a, um, *of a couple.* * Æs pararium, *the Pay given for a couple of Troopers in the* Roman *Militia.*

Părārius, ii, *m. a Scrivener that draws up a Bill of Exchange, &c. between Parties, a Broker.*

Paraſanga, æ, *f. a* Perſian *Mile of thirty Furlongs. g.*

Paraſceve, es, *f. a Preparation.* * Paraſceve magna, *Good-friday. g.*

Paraſita, æ, *ſhe that is a Table-Friend.*

Paraſitaſter, ri, *m. a Young blade beginning to Live by his Wits.*

Părăſitatio, ōnis, *f. a Flattering.*

Paraſiticus, a, um, *of or like a Paraſite.*

Părăſitor, ari, *to play the Paraſite, to get Meals by Flattery or fawning.*

PARĀSĪTUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΡΑ'ΣΙΤΟΣ] *a Paraſite, Table-friend, Aſſiſtant at Sacrifices.*

Paraſtădes, dum, *f. the jaumbs of a Door. g.*

Paraſtātæ, ārum, *ſtones ſet about a Pillar, the ſpindle-bone in the ſhank, under-officers in the wing of a Battel. g.*

Paraſynanche, *the falling of the Almonds of the Ears, the Mumps. g.*

Părātè, *readily, with diſpatch.*

Parathĕſis, is, *Appoſition or putting to. g.*

Paratitla, orum, *n. the Heads of Chapters, the Arguments. g.*

Paratragædio, are, *to keep a great Coil, huff and Hector it. g.*

Părātum, i, *n. a Proviſion.*

† Părātūra, æ, *f. the matter of which any thing is made.*

Părātus, ûs, *m. Proviſion, Furniture.* * Induta tyrios paratus, *cloathed in purple.*

Părātus, a, um, *Prepared, Procured, Adviſed, Ready, Provided.* * Certamine paratior, *more fitted for Engagement.* * Ab exercitu paratus, *in readineſs with an Army.*

paravæi, *a People of* Theſprotia *in* Apirus.

† Paraveredus, i, *m. a Poſt-horſe more than Ordinary.*

Parazonium, ii, *n. a Dagger, Hanger. g.*

Parcæ, arum, (a parco vel partio) *the three Fatal Siſters, Deſtinies;* Clotho, Lacheſis, Atropos, *bearing, ſpinning, and cutting the thread of Man's Life.*

Parcè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *ſparingly, nearly, thriftily.* * Parcè parcus, *a pinch-penny.*

† Parceo, ere, *to forbid.*

† Parcepromus, i, *m. a Niggard, Pinch-penny.*

Parciloquium, ii, *n. a ſparing or niggardly Diſcourſe.*

Parcimonia, æ, *f. ſparingneſs. See* Parſimonia.

Parcĭtas, ātis, *f. ſcantneſs, ſparingneſs.*

PARCO, Peperci *and* Parſi, ere, [ab Heb. Parak liberavit] *to ſpare, to pardon, to forbear, ſave.* * Parcere ſumptui, *to be ſparing in laying out.* * Natis parce tuis aurum, *ſave your Gold for your Children.* * Parcere Subjectis, *to deal gently with thoſe that Submit.* * Parce metu, *with-hold your fear.* * Parcite credere, *do not believe.* * Neque parcitur labori, *nor is any Labour ſpared for.*

† Parcopollex, icis, *a Thimble.*

Parcus, a, um, *ſparing, temperate.* * Veteris non parcus aceti, *free of old ſower Wine.* * Parcus comitatu, *ſlenderly attended.* * Parciſſimus vini, *a very little drinker of Wine.*

Pardalianches, is, *m. Libbards-bane. g.*

Pardălis, is, *f. the Female Leopard, a Panther. g.*

Pardălium, ii, *n. an Oyntment ſmelling like a Panther. g.*

Pardălius, ii, *m. a Precious ſtone ſpotted like a Panther. g.*

Pardălus, i, *m. a dun Bird like a Plover. g.*

PARDUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑ'ΡΔΟΣ] *a Libbard.*

Pareas, æ, *m. a Snake with large Joles. g.*

Parecbaſis, is, *f. an Excurſion, Digreſſion, Error. g.*

Parectatus, a, um, *newly come to ripeneſs of Age. g.*

Paredrus, i, *m. an Aſſeſſor in Judgment. g.*

Parelcon, ntis, *n. an adjection to the end of a word, otherwiſe entire. g.*

Parelia, orum, *n. Images or Reflections of the Sun. g.*

Paremptus, *a City of* Ægypt.

Parenchyma, ătis, *n. the Subſtance of the Liver, Spleen, and Lights. g.*

Părens, ntis, *c.* (a pario) *a Parent, Father or Mother, a Fountain, Author, a Tree from whence a graff is taken.* * Propago nova circa parentem, *the Suckers round about a ſtock.*

Pārens, ntis, (a pareo) *Obedient, Dutiful.* * Parentiores habuerunt exercitus, *their Armies were very ready to obey their Words and Commands.*

Parentalia, ium, *n. Obſequies at the Funerals of Deceaſed Relations.*

Părentālis, e, *of a Parent or Parents.* * Parentale epulum, *a Funeral Feaſt.*

† Parentatio, onis, *f. a Celebrating of Funerals.*

Părentātor, ōris, *m. a Celebrater of Funeral Obſequies.*

Părentēla, æ, *f. the Relation of Father, Parentage.* * Dignum Parentela ſua putavit, *he thought him worthy to be taken for his Father.*

Parenthĕſis, is, *f. the interſertion of a ſentence within two hooks, without which the ſentence remains entire.*

† Parentia, æ, *f. Obedience.*

Părenticīda, æ, *c. a Paricide, ſlayer of Father or Mother.*

Parentium, *a City of* Iſtria, *called* Parenzo.

Părento, are, } *to perform Funeral*
Parentor, ari, } *Obſequies to a Relation.* * Parentare Fratri, *to keep a Brothers Funeral, or the Anniverſaries of it.*

PĀREO, ui, ēre, [a ΠΑ'ΡΕΙΜΙ adſum] *to appear, come into ſight, Obey.* * Parere omnia, *to be Obedient in all things.* * Promiſſis parere, *to be as good as his word.* * Parere gulæ, *to be at the Command of ones Appetite.*

Parephippius, ii, *m. a Footman or Lackey. g.*

Parergon, } *a Buſineſs by the*
Parergum, i, *n.* } *by. g.*

Parĕſis, *Negligence, decay of ſtrength. g.*

Pārĕtur, imper. *they Obey.*

Parhypate, *the ſtring next the baſe. g.*

Paria, *a ſmall Iſland in the* Phœnician *Sea.*

Pariani, *a People in* Helleſpont, *who Worſhipped the God* Amor.

Păriatio, ōnis, *f. a making even Accounts.*

Păriator, ōris, *m. he that makes even.*

Paricane, *a City of* Perſia.

Paricīda, æ, *c.* (a par & cædo) *a ſlayer of his Equal.*

Paricīdalis, e, *of killing ones equal, Cruel.* * Paricidalem agere cogitationem, *to be bloodily bent to Murder Father or Mother.*

Paricidaliter, *Bloodily.*

Paricīdium, ii, *n. a killing of Parents.*

† Paricīdus, a, um, *Cruel, Unnatural.*

Pariedrus, *and* Pariedri, orum, *a very high Mountain of* Armenia, *from whence* Euphrates *and* Araxes *flow.*

Păriens, ntis, *Travelling with young.*

PĀRIES, ĕtis, *m.* (a par vel paro) *the wall of an Houſe.* * Paries diplinthius, *a Wall two bricks thick.* * Intergerrinus paries, *a common Wall.* * Intra domeſticos parietes, *within our houſe.*

Parietaria, æ, *f. Pellitory.*

Părietīna, æ, *f. an old Wall, Ruins; alſo Pellitory.*

† Parieto, are, *to make a Wall.*

† Părietōſus, a, um, *full of Walls.*

† Părietŭlus, i, *m. a little Wall.*

Parilia, *as* Palilia.

Părīlis, e, *Alike, Equal, Suitable.*

Părīlĭtas, ātis, *f. Equality, Suitableneſs.*

Părīlĭter, adv. *Suitably, in like manner.*

Parilitium ſidus, *the* Hyades *which were wont to riſe on the birth-day of* Rome, Apr. 21.

Pārio, are, (a par) *to Quit, make Even, to Ballance accounts.*

PĀRIO, pĕpĕri, partum, (ab Heb. *Bara* creavit, vel *Parah* fructificavit) *to Bring forth, to Beget, Procure, Breed, Invent.* * Parere opes, *to get wealth.* * Ova parere, *to lay eggs.* * Perfugium pedibus parere, *to run away* * Verba parere, *to deviſe words.* * Parere ſibi lethum, *to dye by ones own hands.*

Paris herba, *One-berry, True-love.*

Păris, ĭdis, *the ſon of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *called alſo* Alexander; *he ſeduced* Helena *from* Greece, *which occaſioned the* Trojan *War. Alſo a King of* Gallia *about* 600 *years before the building of* Rome, *he built the city* Paris, *and called it by his own Name. Alſo an Actor, a freed man of* Domitia's Nero's *Aunt.*

Pariſades, *a King of* Pontus *in the time of* Alexander *the Great.*

Pariſii, *the People of* Paris *in* France. * Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, *the City* Paris.

Pariſthmia, ōrum, *two kernels in the Jaws full of moiſture. g.*

Părĭtas, ātis, *f. Equality.*

Părĭter, adv. *Equally, in like manner.* * Pariter cum corpore, *together with the body.*

† Părĭto, are, *to Prepare, Get often.*

† Parionus, i, *m. a Singing-man.*

† Părĭtūdo, inis, } *a bringing forth.*
† Paritura, æ, *f.* }

Părĭtūrus, a, um, *about to bring forth.*

Parium, *a City of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

Parius, a, um, *of* Paros

Parius lapis, *a Touch-ſtone; alſo white Marble.*

† Parlamentum, } i, *n. the Court of*
† Parliamentum, } *Parliament*

Parma, *a River in* Italy *giving name to a City between* Placentia *and* Cremona.

PARMA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑ'ΡΜΗ] *a ſhort and round ſhield uſed by Foot-men.*

Parmātus, a, um, *Shield-bearing*

Parmenides, *a Philoſopher of* Elis, *the Scholar and Friend of* Zenophanes.

Parmenio, _the greateſt of_ Alexanders _Favourites._

Parmeniſcus, _an Aſtrologer, who wrote of Autumn and Vintage._

Parmĕno, _a mans name amongſt Comedians._

Parmenſis, e, _of_ Parma.

Parmula, æ, _f. a little Shield or any thing like it._

Parmŭlārius, ii, _m. he that wears a ſmall Shield._

Parnaſſus, _a Mountain of_ Phocis, _ſacred to_ Apollo _and the Muſes._

Parnes, _a Vine-bearing Mountain of_ Attica.

Parneſſus, _a Mountain of_ Aſia _between_ Ariana _and_ Bactriana.

Parnetes, _a Sirname of the_ Athenian _Prince_ Calliſtratus, _who cauſed mony to be diſtributed in the Aſſemblies, and occaſioned the Proverb,_ Obelum repetit Parnetes.

Parni, _certain_ Nomades, _who invaded_ Parthia.

Parnopius, Apollo _ſo called among the_ Bœotians.

Parnus, _a certain man who loſt a boat, and upon that account quarrelled with every one he met; whence the Proverb,_ Diſceptare ob Parni ſcaphulam.

PARO, are, [ΠΟΡΙ'ΖΩ, vel ab _Heb. Bara_ creavit] _to Prepare, to get Ready, to Dreſs, to Procure, Order, Hurt._ * Interitum alicui parare, _to work ones deſtruction._ * Itane paraſti te? _Have you ſo behaved your ſelf?_ * Hiſce ego non paro ut me rideant, _I do not go about to make my ſelf their laughing-ſtock._ * Vim parare, _to make a ſtout defence, to defend forcibly or by arms._ * Paratum eſt ita, _this uſually comes on't._

Paro, ōnis, _m._ [a paros inſ.] _a little Ship, Pinnace._

Parochia, æ, _f. a Pariſh_ g.

Parochialis, e, _of a Pariſh._

Parochianus, i, _m. a Pariſhoner._

Parŏchus, i, _m. the Gueſt-houſe-keeper; alſo a Parſon._ g.

Parodia, æ, _f. the turning a Verſe into another ſignification by altering a word._ g.

Parodos, i, _a Paſſage, letting Paſs._ g.

Paroecia, æ, _f. a Pariſh._ g.

Paroecopolis, _a City of_ Macedonia.

Paroecus, ei, _m. a neighbour or one living hard by, a Pariſhioner._ g.

Paroemia, æ, _f. a Proverb._ g.

Paroemiogrăphus, i, _m. a Collector of Proverbs._ g.

Parœteca, _a Countrey near the red-Sea._

Paronomaſia, æ, _f. an Alluſion, Alteration in oppoſite and different ſenſes._ g.

Paronychia, æ, _f. a Felon or Whitlow, or Whit-low-graſs._ g.

Paronymon, i, _n. a Denominative, as the concrete and abſtract often are._ g.

Paropamiſſadæ, Paropaniſſadæ, } _a People of_ Aſia, _whoſe countrey is now called_ Sableſton.

Paropamiſus, Paropaniſus, } _a high Mountain of the_ Paropaniſſadæ, _part of_ Taurus _from whence the river_ Bactrus _and_ Indus _flow._

Părŏpſis, ĭdis, _f. a diſh or platter_ g.

Paroræa _a City of_ Arcadia _and_ Macedonia.

Paros, _one of the_ Cyclades _in the_ Ægean-_ſea called before_ Pactya _and_ Minoa, _the Iſland produces ſtore of white marble._

Parolia, _a City of_ Taurica cherſoneſus. Pliny _ſays that the earth of that place cures all ſorts of wounds._

Parōtis, ĭdis, _f. Soreneſs of the ears_ * Arteriæ parotides, _the two arteries paſſing from the ears._ g.

Paroxyſmus, i, _m. the fit of an ague_ g.

Parăron, _a Countrey of_ Æolis _in_ Aſia.

Parra, æ, _f._ [a ſono] _a Jay._

Parrhăſia, Parrhaſiæ, Parrhaſii, } _a People of_ Arcadia _in_ Peloponneſus, _the Countrey of_ Lycaon _and ſometimes put for all_ Arcadia.

Parrhaſius, a, um, _of_ Parrhaſia.

Parrhaſius, _a famous painter who firſt gave ſymmetry to Pictures, who drew the curtain which_ Zeuxis _thinking real bid him draw._

Parrheſia, æ, _f. Liberty of ſpeaking plain._ g.

Parricīda, æ, _c._ [a pater & cædo] _the Murtherer of ones parent or countrey, an Aſſaſſine of ones ſuperior or near relation._

Parricīdālis, e, _bloody, Murderous._

Parricīdium, ii, _n. the Murthering ones Parent or Prince, or betraying ones Prince._ * Parricidium patriæ, _the utter deſtruction of ones countrey._

PARS, rtis, _f._ [a ΠΕ'ΡΑΣ terminus, vel ab _heb. Paras_ diviſit] _a Part. Piece, Share._ * Vocandus in partes, _to be called upon the ſtage to act his part._ * Pars magna, _a great many._ * Quorum pars magna fui, _whereof I was an actor and bore a great part._ * Magna ex parte or Magnam partem, _moſt an end._ * Tenuerunt partes Cæſaris, _they were of Cæſars party._ * Priores partes alicui tribuere, _to yield one precedency._ * Mearum partium eſt or meæ partes ſunt, _it is my work._ * In omnes partes, _wholly, to all purpoſes._ Pro ſua quiſque parte, _every one as far as he was able._ * Loquitur de me & mea parte, _ſpeaks of me and my wit._

Parſimonia, æ, _f._ [a parco] _Nearneſs, Thriftineſs, Brevity._ * Parſimonia linguæ, _reſervedneſs of ſpeaking._ * Parſimonia temporis, _a making diligent uſe of time._

† Parſimonicus, a, um, _Sparing, Thrifty._

Parſueti, _Mountains of_ Aſia.

Parſurus, a, um, [_of_ Parco] _about to Spare._

† Parta, æ, _f._ [a pario] _a child-bed woman, an Ewe, the Dam._

Parthanum, _a City of_ Germany.

Parthenaſpates, _a King of_ Parthia.

Partheni, _a People of_ Illyrium.

Parthenia, _a name of_ Samos.

Parthenia, æ, _f. Virginity._ g.

Parthenium, _a City of_ Eubœa, _and another of_ Thrace.

Parthenium, ii, _n. the herb Mug-wort._ * Parthenium mas, _tanzey._ g.

Parthenius, _a River of_ Paphlagonia, _Alſo an eligiack Poet of_ Nicæa; _Alſo a chamberlain of the Emperour_ Domitian.

Parthenius, a, um, _of_ Parthenius.

Parthenius, a, um, _of a Virgin._ g.

Parthĕnŏpæus, _the ſon of_ Meleager _and_ Atalanta.

Parthenope, _one of the Syrens who threw her ſelf headlong into the ſea becauſe ſhe could not allure_ Ulyſſes _and his companions paſſing by._

Parthenŏpolis, _a City of_ Macedonia.

Parthia, _a Countrey in_ Aſia _called_ Arach.

Parthus, Parthicus, } a, um, _of_ Parthia.

Parthicarii, orum, _dreſſers of_ Parthian _leather much eſteemed at_ Rome.

Parthini, _a People of_ Macedonia.

Parthus, _an_ Illyrian _city._

Parthyene, _the Countrey_ Parthia.

Partiariò, adv. _by way of Partnerſhip._

Partiarius, ii, _m. a Partner, one that receives part of the profit with us._ * Partiarius redemptor, _a tenant._ * Partiarius colonus, _a farmer of anothers land._

Particeps, ĭpis, (a pars & capio) _a Partner, Partaker, Sharer._ * Particeps concilii, _privy to ones deſign._ * Particeps tori, _a bed-fellow._ * Rei participem facere, _to part a thing._

Participalis, e, Participialis, e, } _of or like a Participle._

Participātio, ōnis, _f. a Partaking._

Participator, ōris, _m._ Participatrix, icis, _f._ } _a Partaker._

Participatus, ûs, _m. a Partaking._

Participium, ii, _n. a Participle; alſo a Partaking._

Participo, are, _to Share, Partake; alſo to Impart._ * Paternum ſervum ſui participat conſilii, _he makes his father's man privy to his deſign._ * Sermone aliquem participare, _to make one ſtand by and bear his diſcourſe._

Partĭcŭla, æ, _f_ (a pars) _a ſmall Portion, Particle, Parcel._

Partĭcŭlāris, e, _Particular._

† Partĭcŭlāriter, _Particularly._

Partĭcŭlātim, adv. _Piece-meal, Expreſly, in Parcels, in plain Terms._

† Particulones, num, _Co-heirs or Partners._

† Particus, i, _m. a Pedlar._

Partilis, e, _Divided, Diviſible._

Partim, adv. _Partly._ * Partim hominum, _ſome men._ * Negligentiâ partim magiſtratuum, _by the Negligence of ſome of the Magiſtrates._

Partio, ire, _to Divide._

Partio, ōnis, _f. a Brooding, a Laying of Eggs, Sitting on a Brood._

Partior, iri, _to Part, Impart, Divide, Share._ * Campum partiri limite, _to bound out the field._ * Per vices partiri aliquem, _to enjoy or have a perſons company by turns, one one while and another another._

† Partiſculus, i, _m. a Mallet._

Partiſcum, _a City of_ Hungary.

Partītè, _Diſtinctly, Severally, Share and Share like._

Partītio, ōnis, _f. a Dividing, Shareing, Diſtinction._

Partito, are, _to Divide often._

Partitor, ōris, _m._ Partitrix, icis, } _a Divider, Sharer._

Partitūdo, ĭnis, _f. a Bringing forth of young._

Partitus, a, um, _Divided, Diſtinguiſhed, Dividing or that has Divided._

Partor, ōris, _m._ (a pario) _a Purchaſer, Provider._

Partūla, _a Goddeſs preſiding over Child-birth._

Partumeius, a, um, (a partus & meio) _Fruitful, Teeming._

Partunda, or Parunda, _the ſame as_ Lucina.

Partūra, æ, _f. a bringing forth._

Partŭrio, ire, (a pario) _to be in Labour, to bring forth._

Partus, ûs, _m. the Delivery or time of Delivery, a Young one or Brood._ * Partus uvarum, _the bearing of Grapes._ * Ferre partum, _to be with Young._ * Adeſt mulieri partus, or partus appropinquat, _ſhe is near her time, her Reckoning is up._

Partus, a, um, (of Parior) _brought forth, gotten._

Parvi, orum, _little ones, Infants._

Parvidūco, xi, ctum, Parvifacio, eci, ctum, } _to ſlight, ſet light by._

Parvipendo, ere, _to Eſteem but little._

Parvipenſus, a, um, _little ſet by._

† Parviſſimus, a, um, _very ſmall._

Parvĭtas, ātis, _f. littleneſs, meanneſs, ſmalneſs, nonage._

Parūlis, is, _f. a ſwelling in the Gums._ g.

Părum, _a little, too little._ * Parum eſt, _you are not content with it._ * Parum habere, _to be unſatisfied._ * Parum accĭpere orationem, _not to underſtand aright._ * Una ſi parum eſt, _if one be too little._

Părumper, adv. _a little while; alſo by little and little._

Paruncŭlus, i, _m._ (a paro) _a ſmall Ship, a Ketch._

Parvò, adv. _for a little._

Parus, i, _m._ (a parvus) _a Titmouſe._

Parvŭlum, _very little._

Parvŭlus, a, um, _very little, of little moment._ * Parvuli, _little Young Children._ * A parvulo, _even from a Child._ * Res parvuli, _a trifle._

PARVUS, minor, minimus, _little, ſmall, weak, young._ * Filius malè parvus, _a Starveling._ * Parva mihi eſt fides apud te, _you have no great Confidence in me._ * In parvo, _almoſt._ * Parvo brevius quam, _there does not want much._

Paryſatis, _the Daughter of_ Cyrus, _and Mother of_ Artaxerxes.

Paſargada, _a City of_ Perſia.

Paſcālis, e, _grazing abroad._

Paſceŏlus, i, _m._ [ΦΑ'ΣΚΩΛΟΝ] _a little Purſe within a greater._

Paſcha, æ, _f._ Paſcha, ătis, _n._ } _the Paſſeover, Eaſter._ g.

† Paſchala, _Gammons of Bacon._

Paſchalis, _the ninety ſixth Biſhop of_ Rome, A. D. 817. _and another_ A. D. 1100. _who waged many Wars._

Paſchālis, e, _belonging to Eaſter or the Paſſeover._

Paſchaſius, _a Martyr under_ Genſericus _King of the_ Goths.

Paſchillus, Paſquillus, } _an old_ Roman _Statue; alſo a Libel wont to be fixed thereon._

Paſcito, are, _to Graze, to Nouriſh._

PASCO, pavi, paſtum, [ΠΑ'Ω, ΒΟ'ΣΚΩ] _to feed, to lead to Paſture, Cheriſh._ * Paſcere oves alienas, _to keep another Mans Sheep._ * Paſcere animum, oculos, _to entertain the Mind, delight the Eyes._ * Paſcere barbam, _to wear a long Beard._ * Paſci diſcordiis, _to love Sedition and Rebellion._ * Paſcere amorem, _to keep up Love._

Paſcor, ſci, _to graze, be fed or delighted._ * Paſcuntur ſylvas, _they browſe on the Woods._

Paſcuum, ui, _n. a Paſture._ * Læta paſcua, _rank Paſtures._

Paſcuus, a, um, _of or for Paſture._ * Paſcua rura, _Commons, Leaſes._

Paſiphaë, es, _the Daughter of_ Sol, _and Wife of_ Minos _King of_ Creet, _ſhe is ſaid to have been in love with a Bull, and by the help of_ Dædalus _to be ſhut up in a wooden Cow and enjoy him, and to have brought forth a Minotaur._

Paſiteles, _a Famous Carver born in_ Greece, _and made a Free-man of_ Rome.

Paſithea, _one of the Graces; alſo a Sea-Nymph, and a Daughter of_ Atlas.

Paſitigris, _a Name of the River_ Tigris.

Paſſa, _a City of_ Thrace.

Paſſalæ de Corintho, _Corants._

Paſſalon, _a City of_ Ægypt.

Paſſariæ, Paſſeranæ, } ficus, (a paſſus vel paſſer) _dried figs._

PASSER, ĕris, _m._ (Heb. Tſippor, a ſono) _a Sparrow; alſo a Plaſe, Flounder, or Hallebut._ * Paſſer aſper, _a Bret._

† Paſsĕrātim, _like a Sparrow._

Paſſercŭlus, i, _m. a little Sparrow._

Paſsĕrinus, a, um, _of or like a Sparrow._

† Paſſernīces, _white ſtones found in_ Italy.

Paſſibilis, e, (a patior) _able to ſuffer._

Paſſienus, _the Name of ſeveral Men._

Paſſim, adv. (a pando) _all abroad, every where._

Paſſio, ōnis, _f. a pain or ſuffering, a Paſſion or Affection._

Paſſivè, adv. _Paſſively, Promiſcuouſly._

† Paſſivĭtas, atis, _f. Licentiouſneſs, Variableneſs._

† Paſsivĭtùs, _Promiſcuouſly._

† Paſſiuncula, æ, _f. a little Paſſion._

Paſsīvus, a, um, _Paſſive, Common, Vile, Unconſtant._ * Morſus paſſivi canum, _cruel bitings of Dogs._

Paſſulæ uvæ, _Raiſins._

Paſſum, i, _n. Raiſin-wine, Baſtard-wine._

Paſsūrus, a, um, (of patior) _ready to ſuffer._

Paſſus, ûs, _m. a pace or ſtep: alſo the meaſure of two foot and a half._ * Paſſus major or geometricus, _five foot._

Paſſus, a, um, (of pandor) _ſpread, open, ſcattered._ * Paſſis manibus, _with hands ſpread abroad._ * Capillus paſſus, _diſchevelled Hair._ * Vela paſſa, _Spread Sails._ * Ficus paſſæ, _dry Figs._ * Uvæ paſſæ, _Raiſins._ * Lac paſſum, _Milk warmed to make Cheeſe._

Paſſus, a, um, (of patior) _having ſuffered._ * Paſſa ſecula novem cornix, _a Crow nine hundred Years Old._

† Paſta, æ, _f. Paſte, Pudding._ * Paſta regia, _March-pane._

Paſteris, _a City of_ Ægypt.

† Paſtibulum, i, _n. any lump made like a little Loaf._

† Paſtillārius, ii, _m. a Baker of Pies._

Paſtillatus, a, um, _made into little Balls._

† Paſtillico, are, _to make into little Balls, to adminiſter Pills._

Paſtillus, Paſtillum, i, _n._ } (a panis vel paſta) _a Lozenge, Trochisk; alſo a ſweet Ball or Pomander; alſo woad._

Paſtināca, æ, _f. a Parſnip; alſo a Puffin or Fork-fiſh._

Paſtinago, ĭnis, _f. a Parſnip._

Paſtinatio, onis, _f._ Paſtinatus, ûs, _m._ } _a howing, digging._

Paſtĭnātor, ōris, _m. a hower._

Paſtinatum, i, _n. the ground howed up._

Paſtĭnātus, a, um, _howed, delved._

Paſtīno, are, _to how, dig, delve._

PASTĬNUM, i, _n._ [a ΠΗ'ΣΣΩ pango, vel a ΠΑ'ΣΣΩ pulvere conſpergo] _a how, dibble; alſo the ground howed._

Paſtio, ōnis, _f. a Feeding, Paſture._

† Paſto, are, _to feed often._

Paſtŏmis, ĭdis, _f. Barnacles for a Horſes Noſe._ g.

Paſtona, _a City by_ Euphrates.

Paſtophori, orum, _the moſt Sacred Prieſts in_ Ægypt. g.

Paſtophorium, ii, _n. his Chamber who kept the Temple._ g.

Paſtophorus, Venus _in_ Ægypt.

Paſtor, ōris, _m. a Shepherd, a Paſtor._

Paſtor, _the Collegue of_ Ælianus.

Paſtōrālis, e, _of a Paſtor or Shepherd._

Paſtōrātus, ûs, _m. a Paſtor's place or Office._

† Paſtorcŭlus, i, _m. a little Shepherd._

Paſtoritius, Paſtorius, a, um, } _of a Shepherd or Paſtor._ * Paſtoritia fiſtula excipere, _to whiſtle at one._

Paſtos, _a Shrine of_ Venus _in_ Ægypt.

Paſtŭlus, i, _m. a Trochiſque, Lozenge._

Paſtūra, æ, _f. Paſture-ground._

Paſtus, a, um, (of paſcor) _fed, having fed, having been fed on._

Paſtus, ûs, _m. a Forraging, Feeding._ * Quibus in paſtu eſt, _who feed upon or eat 'um._

Paſumena terra, _part of_ Tuſcany.

Patæci, _the Images of Gods upon the_ Phœnician _Ships._

Pataga, _a City of_ Arabia.

Patage, _and_ Phatage, _an Iſland among the_ Sporades, _called alſo_ Amorgos.

Patagiarius, ii, _m. a Taylor of Rich Cloaths, a Womans-Taylor._

Patagiatus, a, um, _that wears a Robe with a Gold Lace, having knops of Gold._

Patagium, ii, _n. a border of Gold-lace, a golden button, the gathering of a Surplice, &c._ g.

Patagus, i, _m. the Plague or Spotted-Fever._ g.

Patala, _a City of_ Italy.

Patales, _a Famous Port-Town of_ India.

Pătălis, e, _broad._ * Patalis bos, _an Ox with wide branching Horns._

Patalus, _an Iſland by_ Caria.

Pătăra, _a City of_ Lycia _where_ Apollo _gave forth Oracles during the ſix Winter-months._

Patareus, a, um, _of_ Patara.

Patavia, _the City_ Paſſaw _in_ Germany.

Patavium, *the City* Padua *in* Venice; *alſo a City in* Pontus *in* Bithynia, *called* Polmen.

Pătĕfăcio, ēci, ctum, *to Set open, Diſcover.* * Feneſtram patefacere ad nequitiam, *to make way for wickedneſs.* * Patefacere odium in aliquem, *to ſhew undeniable tokens of hatred towards one.*

Pătĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a Setting or Laying open, a Diſcovering.*

Patefactor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer.*

Pătĕfactus, a, um, (of pateſio) *Diſcovered, Opened.*

Patefīo, iĕri, *to be Set or Laid open, be Diſcovered.*

Pătella, æ, *f.* (a patina) *a little Diſh, a Plate, the Knee-pan; alſo the Meazel or knots in a tree ſcorched with the Sun.*

Patellarii, *certain Gods ſo called from their being appeaſed with pans uſed in ſacrifice.*

Pătellarius, a, um, *of a little Diſh or Porringer.*

Pătens, ntis, *Open, Wide, Diſcovered.* * Patens vulneri equus, *a horſe that may be eaſily ſhot with an arrow or bullet.* * Via patentiore ducuntur, *they march'd along a more large or open way.*

Pătenter, adv. *Openly, Evidently.*

PĂTEO, ere, [a ΠΕΤΑ'Ω pando] *to Lye open, Break forth, be Free, be Expoſed.* * Locus patet tria ſtadia, *the place is three furlongs in length.* * Omnibus patet, *'tis very plain.* * Acutis morbis adoleſcentia patet, *youth is ſubject to ſharp diſeaſes.*

PĂTER, ris, *m.* [ΠΑΤΉΡ] *a Father, Sier,* Jupiter, Bacchus, Neptune, &c. * Pater & nati, *the ſtock and the ſuckers.* * Pater patriæ, *the Prince.* * Pater patratus, *the King at Arms.* * Patres conſcripti, *the Senatours enrolled.* * Patres allecti, *perſons by reaſon of poverty choſen from Knights to Senatours.*

Pătĕra, æ, *f.* (a pateo) *a broad Bowl, Goblet.*

Pateræ, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *interpreting his Oracles.*

Paterculus, i, *m. the Name of ſeveral* Romans.

Păterculus, i, *m. a little Father.*

Paterfamilias, patriſfamilias, *the maſter of a Family.*

Pateria, *an Iſland near* Lemnos.

† Păternālis, e, *of a Father.*

Păternè, adv. *Fatherly.*

Paterniana, *the City* Paſtrana *in* Spain.

Păternitas, ātis, *f. Fatherhood, a Family.* * Paterna rura, *hereditary lands.* * Avus paternus, *a grandfather by the fathers ſide.*

† Paterpatrimus, i, *m. a Father whoſe Father is living.*

Păteſco, ĕre, *to Fly open, come to Light, be Stretched out.*

Păthĕticè, adv. *Affectionately.*

Păthĕticus, a, um, *g. Affectionate, Paſſionate.*

Pathicus, i, *m. an Ingle, Bardache. g.*

Pathiſſus, *a large River in* Hungary.

Pathopoeia, æ, *f. an Introducing of a diſcourſe full of Affections. g.*

Pathos, eos, *n. an Affection or Paſſion raiſed. g.*

Pătibilis, e, *to be Born, Tollerable, Able to bear.*

Patibulatus, a, um, *Hung in Gibbets.*

Pătibŭlum, i, *n.* (a pateo vel patior) *a Gibbet, Gallows, Croſs; alſo a Door-bar.*

Patiens, ntis, *Patient, Brooking, Able to undergo.* * Patiens navium, *Navigable.* * Patiens laborum, *taking pains, laborious.*

Pătienter, adv. *Patiently, Couragiouſly, Stoutly.* * Amare patienter, *to love with paſſing by of wrongs.*

Pătientia, æ, *f. Patience, Obedience, an Ability to bear.* * Rumpere patientiam jamdudum, *not to be able to endure any longer.*

PĂTĬNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑΤΑ'ΝΗ] *a deep Diſh, Platter.* * Animus eſt in patinis, *methinks my finger is in the diſh already, my mind runs upon the dainty fare I am to have.*

Pătĭnārium, ii, *n. Stewed meat.*

Pătĭnārius, a, um, *of a Platter.*

Pătĭnārius, ii, *m. a Gormandizer, a likoriſh perſon.*

PĂTIOR, paſſus ſum, pati, [ΠΑ'ΣΧΩ] *to Endure, Suffer, Brook, Undergo.* * Pati à vita, *to live poorly.* * Facilè patior, *I am content.* * Ægrè pati, *to take it hardly.* * Hoc patitur conſuetudo, *cuſtom carries it.*

Patiorus, *a City in* Sicily *called* Palazzolo.

† Pătiuncŭla, æ, *f. a round Pan to Set on a trivet over the fire.*

Patizites, *a Magician of* Perſia *under* Cambyſes.

Patmos, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *Sea.*

† Pator, ōris, *m. an Opening, Gaping.*

Patracorii, } *the People of* Perigort
Petrocorii, } *in* France.

Patræ, *a City of* Achaia.

Patrans ocellus, *a Wanton eye.*

Patraſis, *a City of* Pontus.

Patrātio, ōnis, *f. an Executing, Effecting, Accompliſhing.*

Patrātor, ōris, *m. an Effector, Executor.*

Patratus, a, um, *Committed.*

Patres, rum, *m. Forefathers, Anceſtors. See* Pater.

Patria, æ, *f.* (a pater) *a Countrey.* * Patria creatus eadem, *ones countrey-man.*

Patriamphes, Xerxes's *Coachman.*

Patriarcha, æ, *m. a Patriarch, the chief of the Biſhops. g.*

Patriarchālis, e, *of a Patriarch.*

Patriarchātus, ûs, *m. the dignity of a Patriarch.*

† Patrica, æ, *f. a Senatours wife.*

Patriciatus, ûs, *m. the Rank and Dignity of the Senators.*

Patricida, æ, *c. a Murderer of ones Parent or Countrey.*

† Patricidālis, e, *of a Parricide.*

† Patricidium, ii, *n. the Murdering ones Prince or near Relation; the betraying ones countrey.*

Patriciè, adv. *like Noble-men.*

Patricius, ii, *m. a Senatour, Alderman, Nobleman.* * Exire è patriciis, *to be degraded and debaſed.*

Patricius, a, um, *born of a Senatour, of the Senatorian rank and higheſt Nobility.* * Patricius magiſtratus, *an office that none were capable of but Senatours.*

Patricii, *eight Gods,* Janus, Saturnus, Genius, Pluto, Bacchus, Sol, Luna, Tellus.

Patricius, *a Street in* Rome *where the Senators dwelt by the command of* Servius Tullus.

Patrĭcus, a, um, *g. Fatherly.*

Patriè, adv. *Fatherly, Lovingly.*

Patrima, æ, *f. a Child whoſe father lives.*

Patrimonialis, e, *of a Patrimony.*

Patrimōnium, ii, *n. an Eſtate left by ones Father, a Patrimony.*

Patrīmus, i, *m. a Godfather.*

Patrīmus, a, um, *having a father Living.* * Virgo Patrima, Pallas *born compleatly armed of* Jupiter's *head without a mother.* * Pater patrimus, *a Father whoſe Father is living.*

Patriōta, æ, *c.* (a patria) *ones Countrey man or Woman.*

Patriſſo, are, (a pater) *to be like or take after the Father.*

Patritius, *the Collegue of* Hypatius.

D. Patritius, *the Son of St.* Martin's *ſiſter,* A. D. 433. *ſent by Pope* Celeſtine *into* Ireland *to convert them to the Chriſtian Faith.*

Patritus, a, um, *of our Fathers.* * Patrita & avita Philoſophia, *fathers and grandſirs breeding.*

Patrius, a, um, (a pater) *of ones Father.* * Patria bona, *goods left by the Father.*

Patrius, a, um, (a patria) *of ones Countrey.* * Dii patrii, *the Gods that guard our countrey or family.*

PĂTRO, are, [a ΠΡΑ'ΤΤΩ exequor) *to Execute, Effect, Accompliſh, Commit, get Children.*

Patrobas, *the Name of Several men.*

Pătrōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Patronizing.*

Pătrōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Patronizer.*

Patrōcĭnium, ii, *n. Patronizage, Protection, Maintaining ones cauſe, Defence.*

Patrōcĭnor, ari, *to Maintain ones cauſe, Plead for one, Patronize.*

Patrocles, *an Hiſtorian.*

Patroclides, *one of King* Philip's *flatterers.*

Patrōclus, Achilles's *friend ſlain in* Achilles's *armour which he borrowed; alſo a very rich man, but ſo ſordid, that he cauſed the Proverb,* Patroclo Sordidior.

Patrocli Inſula, *an Iſland by* Attica.

Patrōna, æ, *f. a Patroneſs.*

Patrōnālis, e, *of a Patron or Advocate.*

Pătrōnātus, ûs, *m. Patronage, Protection.*

Patrōnus, i, *m. a Patron, Advocate.* * Quo patrono, *whoſe client is he?*

Patronymĭcus, a, um, *g. derived from Parents or Anceſtors.*

Patruēlis, is, *c. a Couſin-german, or firſt Couſin.*

Patruelis, e, *of a Couſin-german.*

Patruus, i, *m.* (a pater) *an Uncle or Father's brother.* * Patruus major, *my great grandfather's brother.*

Patruus, a, um, *of an Uncle, Severe.* * Patruiſſimus, *moſt loving.* * Patruæ linguæ verbera, *ſevere checks.*

Pattæcion, *an infamous calumniator of good men, ſtoned by the People; whence the proverb,* Pattæcione calumnioſior.

† Pattydes, *the innermoſt kernel of a Pine-apple.*

Patulcius, *a Surname of* Janus, *whoſe Temple was open in the time of war.*

† Pătŭlĭco, are, *to be Set open.*

Pătŭlus, a, um, *Wide open.* * Bos patulus, *an Ox with wide ſpreading horns.*

Patumus, *a City of* Arabia.

Patumius, } a, um, *of* Patumus.
Patumenus, }

Patycus, *a City of the* Oenotri *called* Paula.

Pava, æ, *f. a Peahen. See* Pavo.

Paucĭlŏquium, ii, *n. a Speaking little.*

Paucĭlŏquus, a, um, *of few Words.*

Paucĭtas, ātis, *f. Fewneſs, Brevity.* * Paucitas in partitione ſervatur, *a diviſion ought to be in as few words as may be.*

Paucŭlus, a, um, *very Few.*

PAUCUS, ior, iſſimus, (ΠΑΥ͂ΡΟΣ) *a Few.* * In paucis, or inter paucos diſertus, *ſo eloquent that few could compare with him.* * Paucis minus, *within a few.* * In paucis diebus quàm, *not long after.*

Pavefacio, ēci, actum, *to Afright.*

Păvĕfactus, a, um, *Frightened.*

Păvĕfio, ieri, *to be Frightened.*

Păvendus, a, um, *Dreadful.*

Paventia, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to keep off frights from children.*

PĂVEO, pāvi, ere, [a ΦΟ'ΒΟΣ timor) *to Fear, Dread, to Miſtruſt, Miſcarry.*

Păveſco, ere, *to be afraid of, fall into a Fright.*

Pāvĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Paving-beetle, Rammer or Commander, a Snaphance.*

Păvĭdè, adv. *Tremblingly.*

† Păvĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Fearfulneſs.*

Păvĭdus, a, um, *Fearful, Quaking for fear.*

Păvīmentatio, ōnis, *f. a Paving.*

Păvīmentātus, a, um, *Paved.*

Păvīmento, are, *to make a Terrace or Floor.*

Păvīmentum, i, *n. a Pavement, a terrace of hardened and evened earth, as in a bowling alley, a Floor.*

PĂVIO, ire, [ΠΑΙ'Ω] *to Pave, to Level the earth with a Rammer.*

† Păvĭtābundus, a, um, *Quaking for Fear.*

† Păvĭtātio, onis, *f. a Sore Dreading.*

Păvĭto, are, *to Dread ſore; alſo to Terrifie.*

† Păvĭtūdo, inis, *f. Fear, Dread.*

Păvītus, a, um, *Paved, Levelled, Rammed.*

Paula, *a* Roman *woman, who after her huſband's death gave all ſhe had to the poor.*

Paulatim, adv. *by Little and little.*

Paulīna, *a Noble and Prudent Matron of* Rome, *who by the treachery of the Prieſts was raviſhed in the Temple of* Iſis.

Paulīnus, *a Biſhop of* Nola, *who ſpent all he had in redeeming captives, redeemed a widdow's ſon with his own body; alſo the name of other men.*

Pauliſper, adv. *a Little while.*

Paulò, adv. *a Little, Somewhat.* * Paulò minus, *almoſt.* * Paulò mox, *by and by, a little after.* * Paulo poſt eum numerum, *almoſt as many.*

Paululatim, adv. *by Little and Little.*

Paulŭlùm, *a very little.* * Paululum quiddam, *a ſmall matter.*

Paulŭlus, a, um, *very Little; alſo very Few.* * Pro paulula via, *for a little way.*

Paulùm, *a Little.* * Paulum aliquid, *ſome ſhort time.* * Paulum novi, *ſome ſmall alteration.*

Paulus, *the name of ſeveral Popes and other men; alſo a Surname of the* Emilian *family.*

Paulus, a, um, [ΠΑΥ͂ΡΟΣ] *Small, Little, Short.*

PĀVO, ōnis, *m.* [ΤΑ'ΩΣ, a ſono] *a Peacock.*

Pavonaceus, } a, um, *of a Peacock*
Pavoninus, } *or Peahen.*

Pāvor, ōris, *m. Fear, Dread.* * Pavor cepit me, *I was in a great fright.*

Pavor *and* Pallor, *two Gods ſet up by* Tullus Hoſtilius.

PAUPER, ĕris, pauperior, pauperrimus, [ΠΑΥ͂ΡΟΣ] *Poor, Needy, Beggarly.* * Meo ſum pauper in ære, *I am poor but owe nothing.* * Paupera hæc res eſt, *this is a poor bodies thing.* * Paupera aquæ, *ſhallow, having not much water in't.*

Paupĕrātus, a, um, *Impoveriſhed.*

Paupercŭla, æ, *f. a Poor woman.*

Pauperculus, a, um, *pitiful Poor.*

† Paupĕrè, *and* pauperiter *Poorly.*

† Paupereſco, } ĕre, *to grow Poor.*
† Pauperaſco, }

Paupĕries, ei, *f. Poverty.*

Paupĕro, are, *to make Poor, Impoveriſh.*

Paupertas, ātis, *f. Poverty.*

Paupertas, *a Goddeſs in* Ariſtophanes.

Paupertīnus, a, um, *Mean, Belonging to the Poor.*

† Paupĕrus, a, um, *Poor, of the Poor.*

PAUSA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΑΥ'Ω ceſſo] *a Stop, a Pauſe, Reſt.*

Pauſanias, *a Grammarian of* Cæſarea. * *A Geographer. A King of* Macedonia, *and ſeveral others.*

Pauſarius, ii, *m. a Boat-ſwain, he that keeps time with the rowers of a Galley.*

Pauſātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſting or Stopping.*

Pauſia, } orum, *n. a hard kind of*
Pauſea, } *olive, Luke-olives.*

Pauſias, *a famous Painter of* Sicyon.

Pauſiăcus, a, um, *of* Pauſias.

Pauſilypum, *a Promontory of* Campania *not far from* Naples.

Pauſilypus, i, *m. the third cup at banquets dedicated to* Jupiter Servator, *from driving away cares.*

Pauſimachus, *an Hiſtorian of* Samos.

† Pauſo, are, *to Stop, Reſt.*

Pavus, i, *m. a Peacock.* * *See* Pavo.

Pauxillatim, adv. *by a very little and little.*

Pauxilliſper, adv. *a very little While.*

Pauxillùm, adv. *a very Little.*

Pauxillus, } a, um, *very Little.*
Pauxillŭlus }

PAX, ăcis, *f.* [a pango) *Peace.* * Pax Deorum, *an atonement of incenſed Deities.* * Pace tua, *by your leave.* * Paces bonæ, *happy leagues of peace.* * Uti pace, *to be at peace with.*

Pax, adv. *Huſh, be Still, make no Words.*

Pax Julia, *a City of* Luſitania.

Paxæ, *two Iſlands between* Leucadia *and* Corcyra, *whereof the greater is called* Paxu, *and the leſſer* Antipaxu.

Paxillus, i, *m.* [a palus] *a little Stake, Peg or Pin.* * Ex paxillo ſuſpendere, *to hang on a Peg.*

† Paxiŏlus, i, *m. the Stalk of fruit.*

P E

Peccāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sinning.*

† Peccāmĭnōſus, a, um, *Sinfull.*

Peccātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Sinner.*
Peccatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Peccātum, i, *n. a Sin, Offence, Error, Miſtake.*

Peccatum eſt, (imp.) *a Fault is committed.*

Peccātus, ûs, *m. an Offence, Crime.*

PECCO, are, [ab 'ΑΠΈΧΩ diſto, vel Heb. Puk titubavit] *to Sin, to Offend, be Deceived, Miſtake.* * Siquid erga te peccavi *If I have committed any offence againſt you.* * Mihi peccat, *he offends againſt me.* * Si unam peccaviſſes ſyllabam, *If you had miſſed but in one ſyllable.* * In matronâ peccare, *to commit adultery.*

Pechys, yos, *g. a Cubit.*

Pecŏrārius, ii, *m. a Graſier.*

Pecorīnus, a, um, *of Cattle.*

Pĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *abounding in Cattle.*

Pecten, ĭnis, *m.* (a pecto) *a Comb, the Slay of a weavers Loom, a dredge-rake, the parts where ripeneſs of age comes, a Quill to ſtrike the ſtrings of an Inſtrument; alſo a Verſe and a Scollop-fiſh.* * Pecten veneris, *wild chervil.* * Pectinis moderator, *a weaver.*

† Pectinarium, ii, *n. a Comb-caſe.*

Pectĭnārius, ii, *m. a Comb-maker.*

Pectĭnātim, adv. *with a Row of teeth like a comb.*

† Pectĭnātum, i, *n. a Roof caſting the water two ways.*

Pectĭnātus, a, um, *Toothed like a comb.*

Pectino, are, *to Comb, to Rake up the looſe corn with a dredge-rake of Iron.*

Pectis, is, *f. a Bandore, Lute or Pſaltery. g.*

Pectĭtus, a, um, (of Pector) *Trim, Napped, with a raiſed Nap.* * Pectita tellus, *land very well harrowed.*

PECTO, xi *and* xui, xum, [ΠΕΙ'ΚΩ] *to Comb, Card, Curry.* * Citharam pectere, *to run over the ſtrings of a Cithern with a quil.* * Veſtes pectere, *to raiſe the nap of cloth with a teazel.*

Pectŏrāle, is, *n. a Poictral, Breaſt-plate, a Stomacher.*

Pectŏrālis, e, *of the Breaſt*

† Pectorigium, ii, *n. a Busk.*

Pectŏrōſus, a, um, *Large-breaſted, Broadcheſted.*

Pectunculus, i, *m. a Scollop-fiſh.*

PECTUS, ŏris, *n.* [a ΠΗΓΝΥ'Ω pango vel a ΠΕΚΤΌΣ pectinatus] *a Breaſt or Cheſt, the Heart or Soul, Courage, Wit.* * Pectus manus, *the back of the hand.* * Toto pectore, *affectionately, Earneſtly, Vigorouſly.*

Pectuſculum, i, *n. a little Breaſt.*

† Pecu, indec. *Cattle.*

Pecuāre, is, *n. a Herd, Stud or Flock of Cattle.*

Pecuaria, æ, f. a Graſiers trade, a Paſture or herd of Cattle.
† Pecuarium, ii, n. a Herd of Cattle.
Pecuārius, a, um, of Beaſts. * Ars pecuaria, the skill of ordering cattle. * Canis pecuarius, a Shepherds dog.
Pecuarius, ii, m. a Maſter of flocks, a Herds-man.
† Pecudiarius, a, um, Raſh, Impudent.
† Pecudiarius, } ii, m. a keeper of
† Pecudarius, } Cattle.
Pecuinus, a, um, (a pecus) of Beaſts or Sheep.
Pĕcūlātio, ōnis, f. a Robbing of the State.
Pĕcūlātor, ōris, m. an Oppreſſor, a Robber of the ſtate, an Interverter of publick money.
Pecūlātus, ûs, m. a Robbing or Cheating the State.
Pĕcūliāris, e, Particular, Proper, Choice, that which is a Servants.
† Peculiaritas, ātis, f. Peculiarity.
Pĕculiarĭter, and ius, Peculiarly, as his own.
Pĕcūliātus, a, um, very Rich.
† Pĕcūlio, are, to Pillage, Rob ones neſt or herd, to Puniſh the purſe; alſo to beſtow upon.
† Peculiŏlum, i, n. a little Subſtance.
Pecūliōſus, a, um, Wealthy, Hoarding up.
Pĕcūlium, ii, n. (a pecus, Wealth in general, Eſtate, ones proper Goods, a Stock. * In orci peculio numerari, to be counted for dead.
Pĕcūlor, ari, to Pill and Pole a Province, Couzen the ſtate.
Pĕcūnia, æ, f. (a pecus) Money, Subſtance, Payment. * Pecunia numerata, preſent pay. * Pecunia quæſtuoſa, money at uſe. * Pecuniam exercere, to employ money.
Pecuniæ, arum, f. Goods, Riches.
Pecuniariè, with Money.
Pĕcūniaris, e, } of Money. * In-
Pecuniarius, a, um, } opia rei pecuniariæ, want of money.
Pĕcūniarium, ii, n. a Treaſury.
Pĕcūniŏla, æ, f. a ſmall ſum of money.
† Pĕcūniōſitas, ātis, f. ſtore of money.
Pĕcūniōſus, a, um, Monyed, full of Money, Profitable. * Ars pecunioſa, a gainful trade.
† Pecuoſus, i, m. one that has much Cattle; alſo a Herdsman.
PĔCUS, ŏris, n. [a ΠΕ'ΚΟΣ lana] Cattle, a Swarm, a Flock. * Urbicum pecus, a youngſter City-bred.
Pecus, ŭdis, f. ſmall Cattle. * Squamigeræ pecudes, Fiſh. * Impuriſſimæ pecudis ſordes, the dung of this filthy fellow.
† Peda, æ, f. a Step, a Space, the Print of a mans foot.
Pĕdāle, is, n. (a pes) a Foot-ſtool, a Towel to wipe the feet.
Pedalii, a People of India who in their ſacrifices deſire nothing elſe but juſtice, ſuppoſing that to be the fountain of all other things.
Pedālis, e, of a Foot-long.
Pĕdalium, } a Promontory of Cy-
Pedaſium, } prus.
Pĕdāmen, ĭnis, n. } the Prop of a
Pedamentum, i, } Tree.
† Pedana, æ, f. a Fetter.
Pĕdāneus, a, um, of a Foot, going on Foot. * Magiſter pedaneus, a pedant. * Judex pedaneus, a Judge of petty cauſes.
Pĕdārius, a, um, Walking. * Senatores pedarii, ſenators who came to the houſe on foot, not being allowed the Sella curulis, or (leſs probably,) ſuch as gave no vote in the Senate but might come to the Poll when the houſe was divided.
Pedaſus, a City near Pylus, abounding in wine; alſo one of Achilles's horſes, and a mans name.
Pĕdātim, adv. one foot after another.
Pĕdātio, ōnis, f. a Poling up or underſetting of vines or plants.
Pĕdātum, i, n. a Footing, a March, Invaſion; alſo a Priſon.
Pĕdātūra, æ, f. a Proportion of feet.
Pĕdātus, a, um, having Feet, Propped up. * Malè pedatus, ill Footed.
Pĕdātus, ûs, m. a March, an Approaching. * Pedatu tertio, the third time.
† Pĕdellus, i, m. a little Foot.
Pedēma, ătis, n. a kind of Dance. g.
Pedemontana regio, or Pedemontium, the Countrey Piedmont at the foot of the Alps dividing France and Savoy from Italy, now under the Duke of Savoy.
† Pedepreſſim, as ſoftly as foot can follow foot.
Pĕdes, ĭtis, c. on Foot, a Foot-ſouldier. * Acies peditum, the infantry. * Pedes erat in ſylva, he went through the wood on foot.
Pedeſter, ſtris, ſtre, } on Foot. * O-
Pedeſtris, e, } ratio pedeſtris, proſe. * Exercitus pedeſtris, a foot Army.
Pĕdĕtentim, adv. Drawing one foot after another, Softly, Leiſurely.
Pediadis, a Countrey of Bactriana.
Pedias, a Tribe of Attica.
Pĕdīca, æ, f. a Snare, Springe, Fetters.
† Pĕdīcātus, a, um, Snared.
† Pĕdīcōſus, a, um, Louſie.
Pedicularia, æ, f. an herb good to kill lice.
Pedicŭlaris, e, of Lice, Louſie. * Herba pedicularis, ſtaves-acre, red-rattle, Lice-bane.
Pedicŭlātus, a, um, having a Stalk.
Pediculi, a People of Italy.
† Pediculōsè. Lowſily.
† Pedīcŭlōſitas, atis. f. Lowſineſs.
Pĕdīcŭlōſus, a, um, Lowſie.
Pedīcŭlus, i, m. (a pes) a little Foot, a Stalk, Louſe. * Pediculus inguinalis, a crab-louſe.
† Pedio, are, to ſtamp with the Foot.
† Pediŏlus, i, m. a little Foot.
† Pedipiludium ii, n. Foot-bal play.
† Pedis, is, m. a Louſe.
Pĕdiſĕqua, æ, f. a Waiting-maid.
Pĕdiſĕqu[illegible]. a Waiting-man.
Pĕdĭtātus, [illegible]. the Infantry or body of Foot.
† Pedīto, are, to go on Feet.
† Pēdĭtum, i, n. a Foiſt or Fiſle.
Pĕdĭtus, ûs, m. (a pedo) a Fart.
† Pedium, ii, n. the middle part of the Foot, anſwering to the back of the hand.
Pedius, a certain Dumb painter.
† Pedix, icis, m. a Fetter, Shackle.
Pedniliſſus, a City of Piſidia
Pĕdo, ōnis, m. one with long Legs.
Pĕdo, are, to go on Foot; alſo to Underprop a vine or Plant.
PEDO, pĕpēdi, ĭtum, [ΠΕ'ΡΔΩ, a ſono] to Break wind backward, to Fart.
Pĕdor, ōris, m. the Stink of the feet.
Pedule, is, n. a Foot-ſtool or Sock.
Pedulis, e, of the Feet.
Pedum, a Town in Italy.
Pedatus, a, um, of Pedum.
PEDUM, i, n. (a pedibus avium) a Sheep-hook.
† Peduſculus, } i, m. a little
† Pedunculus, } Foot.
Pegaſa, a City of Caria.
Pegaſeus, a, um, of Pegaſus.
Pegaſides, um, f. the Muſes ſo called from the Fountain which was opened by the heels of Pegaſus.
Pegaſus, Perſeus's flying Horſe bred of the blood of Meduſa; alſo a Lawyer Prefect of the City under Veſpaſian.
Pegma, atis, n. a Scaffold, a Stall, Pageant, g.
Peguntium, } a City of Illyri-
Peguntia, } cum.
Pējĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Forſwearing.
Pējĕrātor, oris, m. } a Forſwear-
Pejeratrix, icis, f. } er.
Pejĕro, are, (a per & juro) to Forſwear ones ſelf, Swear falſely.
Pejor, ōris, (a peſſum, vel ab ant. peus, vel Heb. Beeſh malus fuit) worſe. * In pejus ruere, to grow worſe and worſe. See Malus.
Pejoro, are, to make Worſe, Impair.
Peiſo, a Lake of Noricum.
Pejūs, adv. Worſe.
Pelagia, æ, f. a Purple Fiſh. g.
Pelagium, ii, n. Juyce of the Purple Fiſh, g.
Pelagius, g. of the Sea.
Pelagius, a Heretick, A.D. 415. who denied Original ſin, &c. Alſo a King of Spain, and ſeveral Popes.
Pelagonia, a Country in Sicily.
PELĂGUS, i, m. and n. (ΠΕ'ΛΑΓΟΣ) the Sea, the Deep, Bottom of the Sea.
Pelamis, īdis, a young tunis fiſh of a year old.
Pelargus, i, m. a Stork, and an earthen Pot with a long mouth, g.
Pelaſgi, the People of Pelaſgia.
Pĕlaſgia, a Country of Greece called heretofore Theſſaly, ſometimes taken for all Greece.
Pelaſgius, }
Pelaſgus, } a, um, of Pelaſgia.
Pelaſgicus, }
Pelaſgia, a name of Lesbos.
Pĕlaſgis, Ceres ſo called.
Pĕlaſgus, the twenty fifth King of the Sicyonii.
Pĕlaſgus, i, m. a kind of Laurel, g.
Pele, the name of two Cities in Theſſaly.
Pĕlĕcan, nis, } m. a Pelican, g.
Pĕlĕcānus, i, }
† Pelecanus, i, m. a glaſs veſſel in Alchimy.
Peleces, a City of Libya.
Pelecinus, i, m. } a Corn weed called
Pelecinum, i, n. } Oxwort, g.
Peletrania, a City in the Troglodytick Bay.
Pelendones, a People in Spain.
Pelethronii, the Lapithæ ſo called, they are ſaid to have firſt found out the uſe of bridles, and the breaking of Horſes.
Peleus, the Son of Æacus and father of Achilles, called from him Pelides
Pelia, the River Paglia in Tuſcany.
Pelias, adis, Achille's Spear which none could weild but himſelf.
Pelia, æ, the Son of Neptune, he was King of Theſſaly and Unkle of Jaſon.

Pĕlicanus, i, m. a Pelican, a Shoveler with a broad bill g.
Peligni, a People of Italy whoſe chief town was Sulmo, they had very bad wine.
Pelignus, a, um, of the Peligni.
Pelignianus, the Collegue of Pomponius.
Pelinæus, a very high hill of Chios, under which their Hiſtory ſays there lay a monſtrous dragon.
Pelinna, a City of Theſſaly from Pelinus the Son of Oechalius.
Pelion, a Mountain of Theſſaly whoſe top is covered with Pines, and the reſt of it with oaks, alſo a city of Theſſaly and Illyria.
Pelites, } a, um, of Pelion.
Peliacus, }
Pella, a City of Macedonia, the birthplace of Phillip and Alexander, called now Jenizo, Alſo a City of Paleſtine whether all the Chriſtians repaired when Jeruſalem was beſieged; alſo a Mountain of Æthiopia.
† Pella, æ, f. a blew horn.
Pellācia, æ, f. Flattery, Deceitfulneſs. * Maris pellacia, a great calm.
† Pellāciter, Deceitfully, Craftily.
Pellaconta, a River of Media.
Pellana, } the ſame as Tripolis of
Pallena, } Laconica in Peloponneſus.
Pellanius, a, um, of Pellana.
† Pellārius, ii, m. a skinner, Felmonger.
Pellātor, ōris, m. a compeller.
Pellax, ācis. [a pellicio] Flattering, Soothing, Deluſive, Fair-ſpoken.
† Pelleare. is, } an Oxes Dew-
† Pellearium, ii, n. } lap.
Pellectus, a, um, [of Pellicior] Allured.
Pellene, } a Town of Achaia in Pelo-
Pellini, } ponneſus famous for wooll, of which the beſt garments were made, hence the proverb, tunica pellenica, or Pellenea.
Pellĕpīdus, a, um, [of per & lepidus] very Pleaſant.
Pelles, ium, tents made of leather. See Pellis.
Pelleus, a, um, of Pella.
PELLEX, ĭcis, f. [ΠΑΛΛΑΚΗ`] a Concubine.
† Pellĭcātio, ōnis, f. an Inveighing, Jealouſie.
† Pellĭcātor, ōris, m. an Inveigher.
Pellĭcātus, ûs, m. the being a Concubine, Whoredom.
† Pelliceo, ere, to inveigle.
Pelliceus, } Leathern.
Pellicius, a, um, }
Pellĭcio, xi, ctum, [of per and lacio] to Allure, Intice; Inveigle.
Pellĭcŭla, æ, f. [a pellis] a ſmall Hide, a bare Skin. * Curare pelliculam, to make much of ones carkaſs. * Veterem tu tenes pelliculam, you are no Changling. * Continere ſe in pellicula, to be content with ones condition.
† Pellĭcŭlātio, ōnis, f. an Inveigling, covering with leather.
† Pellĭcŭlātor, ōris, m. a Furrier.
Pellĭcŭlātus, a, um, Furred.
Pellĭcŭlo, are, to cover with leather or Fur.
† Pellicus, a, um, of Leather.
Pellio, ōnis, m. a skinner.
† Pellĭparia, æ, f. } Leather-ſel-
† Pellĭparium, i, n. } ling.
† Pelliparius, ii, m. a Leather-ſeller, pelt-man, tanner.
† Pelliris, is, f. a leathern helmet.
PELLIS, is, f. (a ΦΟΛΙ`Σ ſquama, vel a ΦΕΛΛΟ`Σ cortex) a Pelt, Skin, or Hide. Alſo a portmanteau, mail, covering of Tents. * Oſſa atque pellis totus eſt, he is nothing but skin and bones. * Detrahere pellem alicui, to flea one, or lay open ones intentions. * Sub pellibus eſſe, to be in a leaguer or Camp.
† Pellītor, oris, m. a Furrier.
Pellītus, a, um, clad in leather. * Pelliti patres, leather-coated Senators.
† Pello, are, to Drive, Move, Speak.
PELLO, pĕpŭli, pulſum, [ΠΕΛΑ'Ω, Α'ΠΕ'ΛΛΩ] to Knock, to Put or Drive out, to Repell, to Move, to Begin to Touch, Vex. * Tune has pepuliſti fores, did you knock at theſe doors? * Pellere aliquem è foro, to drive one to an outlawry. * Pellere de ſententia, to drive off from an opinion. * Pellere patriâ, to cut one from ones Countrey. * Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this ſmote Scipio's mind. * Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.
Pello, } a kind of hern, g.
Pellus, i, m. }
Pellūceo, ere, [of per & luceo] to Shine thorow, to be Tranſparent.
Pellucĭdè, adv. very clearly.
Pellūcĭdus, a, um, Tranſparent.
Pelluo, ui, ūtum, [of per & lavo] to waſh throughly, ſcowr.
Pelluviæ, arum, f. } (a pes & lavo)
Pelluvium, ii, n. } a bowl to waſh ones feet in.
Pelodes, a Haven of Epirus.
Pelopea, the mother of Ægiſthus by her own father Thyeſtes.
Pĕlŏpēius, } a, um, of Pelops.
Pelopēus, }
Pelopia, a City of Epheſus.
Pelopidæ, a famous Lacedemonian.
Peloponneſia, a Woman who for five times brought forth four children at a birth.
Peloponneſiacus, } a, um, of Pelo-
Peloponneſius, } ponneſus.
Pĕlŏponnēſus, the moſt famous Peninſula of all Europe, joyned to Greece by a very narrow Iſthmus between the Ægean and Ionian Seas.
Pĕlops, ŏpis, the Son of Tantalus King of Phrygia, who being killed by his Father and ſet before the gods to try their Divinity, Ceres eat his ſhoulder, but Jupiter revived him, and made him an Ivory one; he gave name to Peloponneſus.
Pĕlōris, idis, f. a Muſcle. g.
Pelorus, } one of the three Promon-
Peloris, } tories of Sicily 'tis alſo called Pelorias, adis.
PELTA, æ, f. [ΠΕ'ΛΤΗ] a Shield like a Half Moon.
Peltæ, a City of Phrygia.
Peltaſta, æ, m. one bearing a Half-Moon ſheild. g.
Peltātus, a, um, Armed with a half-moon ſheild.
Peltifer, a, um, bearing a half-moon ſheild,
Peltini, a People of Lycaonia.
PELVIS, is, f. [ΠΕ'ΛΥΞ, vel a pelluo] a Baſin, Bowl, or Bath for the feet.
Pelus, an Iſland near Chios. Alſo a Mountain in Tuſcany.
Peluſiotæ, the inhabitants of Peluſium.
Peluſium, a Town in the fartheſt part of Ægypt, from which the fartheſt mouth of Nilus, dividing Ægypt from Aſia, is called Peluſiſium or Peluſiacum.
Peluſius, a, um, of Pelus.
† Peminoſus, a, um, Filthy.
Pempte, a City of Ægypt; hence præfectura pemptitis.
Penaria, æ, f. } [a penus] a Store-
Penarium, ii, n. } houſe, a ſpence.
Penārius, ii, m. a Butler, one that keeps the ſtore-houſe or Pantry.
Pĕnārius, a, um, of or for Proviſion.
† Penalitas, atis, f. a Penalty or Fine.
PĔNĀTES, ium, m. [a penu vel penitus, &.] Houſhold Gods.
Pĕnātĭger, a, um, bearing away his Houſhold Gods.
† Pĕnātor, ōris, m. a carrier of Victuals.
Pendens, ntis, Hanging. &c. * Pendens vinum, wine yet in the Grape. * Pendentes ſcopuli, exceeding high rocks hanging over ones head.
PENDEO, pependi, penſum, [a penis vel pendus] to Hang, be Hanged, Depend, be in doubt, to Weigh, Ceaſe. * Pendere ex nutu alterius, to attend at or upon anothers beck. * Pendere animi or animo, to be in doubt or perplexity. * Pendent opera imperfecta, the work hangs on hand. * Res pendent, the parties are in ſuit. * Pendere promiſſis, to relye upon promiſes.
† Pendīgo, ĭnis, a Veil hung before Images.
Penditur, imp. they Weigh, Pay, &c.
Pendo, pependi, penſum, [a pendeo] to Weigh, Ponder, Eſteem, to Pay, Suffer, Render. * Magni pendo, I ſet a high rate on't. * Supplicia or pœnas pendere, to ſuffer pains or penalties.
Pendŭlus, a, um, Hanging, Dangling, Ropy, Clammy, Doubtful.
PĒNE, adv. [a ΠΕ'ΛΑΣ prope] Almoſt, Well-nigh.
Peneius, a River of Elis, and another in Sicily.
Peneius, a, um, of Peneus.
Penelŏpe, the Daughter of Icarius, and conſtant Wife of Ulyſſes, who to deceive her Suiters, promiſing her reſpite till that piece of work ſhe had in hand were ended, undid by Night whatſoever ſhe did by Day.
Penelops, e, Guinny, Turkey-hens. g.
PĒNES, præp. [heb. Penim interius] in the Power of. * Penes te es, are you in your wits? * Iſthæc penes vos pſaltria, that ſinging wench is at your houſe.
Peneſtæ, a People of Theſſaly.
Peneſtia, a Country of Illyria.
Pĕnĕtrābilis, e, eaſily Entring, or eaſie to be Entred into.
Pĕnetral, } an Inner, Secret,
Penetrale, is, n. } or Retiring room, a Cloſet.
Penetralis, e, Inward; alſo Piercing. * Penetralis Germania, the inmoſt part or heart of Germany.

† Penetralĭūs, *more Piercingly.*
Pĕnetrātio, ōnis, *f. a Piercing.*
Pĕnetrātor, ōris, *m. a Piercer.*
Pĕnetrātus, a, um, *Pierced.*
Pĕnetro, are, (q. penitùs intro) *to Pierce, to get into any Difficult, Remote, Strong place.* * Penetrare Atlantem, *to get out or in at the Streights mouth.* * Penetrare in cœlum, *to get up into Heaven.* * Penetrare pedem intra ædes, *to go into the houſe.* * Penetrare ſe in fugam, *to Shew a light pair of heels.*
Peneus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *running between* Oſſa *and* Olympus.
Penia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *the Goddeſs of Poverty.*
Penicillum, i, *n.* } *a pencil, a ſpunge,*
Penicillus, i, *m.* } *Diſh-clout, Mawkin, a tent for Wounds.* * Penicillum tectorium, *a Plaiſterers bruſh.*
Peniculamentum, i, *n. the Skirts of a Garment.*
Peniculum, i, *n.* } *a Bruſh, diſh-clout,*
Peniculus i, *m,* } *Fox-tail, ſpunge.*
Pĕninsŭla, æ, *f. a near-Iſland, a place almoſt an Iſland.*
† Peninſulatus, a, um, *Moted almoſt Round.*
PENIS, is, *m.* [ΠΕ´ΟΣ, vel a pendeo] *a Mans yard; a Tail, a Tent for a wound.*
† Peniſcilla, *a ſoft Spunge.*
Peniſſimè, adv. *Even, Almoſt, within a very little.*
Penitior, ius, *more Inward.*
Penitiſſimus, a, um, *moſt inward.* * Penitiſſima Arabia, *the heart of* Arabia.
Pĕnītus, a, um, *Inward, Intimate.* * Ex penitis faucibus, *from the very bottom of the throat.*
PĔNĬTUS, [adv. ΠΑ´ΝΤΩΣ, ΠΑΝΤΕΛΩ˜Σ, vel a penus *i. e.* locus intimus] *Far, Quite, Clearly Full.* * Inſitum penitus odium, *malice not ſoon forgotten.* * Mandare penitus animo, *to imprint it upon the mind.*
Penitus, a, um, [a pēnis] *having a Tail.* * Penita offa, *a loyn of Pork.*
PENNA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΤΗΝΟ`Σ volucris] *a Quill, Wing.* * Sine pennis volare haud facilè eſt, *'tis hard doing any great feats if a man have not wherewithal.* * Deciſis, humilis pennis, *keeping below because his wings are cut.* * Majores nido pennas extendere, *to live at a greater rate than ones condition will permit.* * Pennæ renaſcuntur, *his feathers are grown again, he is in the ſame condition as before.*
Pennaris, e, } *of a Pen.* * Pen-
Pennarius, a, um, } naria theca, *a pen-caſe.*
Pennarium, ii, *n. a pen-caſe, Penner.*
Pennātus, a, um, *Winged.* * Literæ pennatæ, *Letters carried by Poſts upon ſome ſudden occaſion.* * Pennatus equus, *a flying horſe.*
Penne, Villeneuf or Neufville *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Penneus, a, um *of a wing or Feathers.*
† Pennicilium, i, *n. a vane or Weather-cock.*
† Pennĭfer, } a, um, *Winged.*
Pennĭger, } * Pennigeræ ſagittæ, *fledg'd arrows.*
Penninus, *part of the* Alps, *called* Mont S. Bernard, *by which* Hannibal *paſſed his Army into* Italy.
Pennĭpes, ĕdis, *Wing-footed, an Epithet of* Perſeus, *who borrowed* Mercury's *heel-wings.*
Pennĭpotens, ntis, *light of Wing.*
† Penno, are, *to begin to have Feathers.*
Pennocrutium, Pancridge *in* Stafford-ſhire.
† Pennoſus, a, um, *well Feathered.*
Pennŭla, æ, *f. a little or pin-feathered Wing.*
† Penſa, æ, *f. a Payment, the price payed.*
Pensābilis, e, *which may be Recompenſed.*
Pensātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing, Conſidering.*
Pensātor, ōris, } *a Weigher.*
Pensātrix, īcis, *f.* }
Penſatus, a, um, *Weighed, Pondered.*
† Pensĭbĭlis, e, *to be Weighed.*
† Penſicŭlāmentum, i, *n. a fringe of a Garment.*
Pensicŭlātè, adverb. *Exactly, by weight.*
Penſiculator, ōris, *m.* } *an Examiner.*
Penſiculatrix, icis, *f.* }
Pensicŭlātus, a, um. *Weighed.*
Pensicŭlo, are, *to Weigh for tryal.*
Penſilia, ium, *n. Pendants.*
Pensĭlis, e, [a pendeo] *Hanging, Dangling.* * Horti penſiles, *Gardens out at the windows.* Lectus penſilis, *a Hammock.* * Urbs penſilis, *a city vaulted underneath.*
† Penſiliter, *Lightly.*
Penſio, ōnis, *f. a Penſion, Rent.*
Penſionarius, ii, *m. a Penſioner, he that receives or pays a penſion.*
Penſior, *and* -ius, ōris, *more to be Valued.*
Penſitātio, ōnis, *f. an exact weighing, and Examining, a Recompenſing, Redeeming.*
Penſitātor, ōris, } *an exact weigher. Ponderer.*
Penſitatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Pensĭtātus, a, um, *nearly Weighed, Pondered, Examined.*
Pensĭto, are, *to Weigh, to Poiſe, to Compare, to Ponder, Pay.*
Penſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a low or ſmall Rent, a little penſion.*
Penſo, are, *to try by Weight, to Value, to Requite, Pay for, make up, redeem.* * Penſare argento, *to buy with mony.* * Penſare aliud ex alio, *to truck, Barter.* * Penſare vicem alicujus, *to ſerve in anothers room.*
Penſor, ōris, *m. a Weigher, Poiſer.*
Penſum, i, *n.* (a pendo) *a Task, Charge, a Diſtaff of yarn or flax; alſo Regard.* * Penſa ducere or trahere, *to ſpin.* * Exigere penſum, *to demand if the task be done.* * Accurare penſum, *carefully to perform ones work.* * Nihil penſi habere, *to have no regard of.*
Penſus, a, um, [of pendor] *Weighed, Examined, Recompenſed.*
Pentacontarchus, i, *m. a Captain of fifty. g.*
Pentadactylon, *the herb* Palma Chriſti. *g.*
Pentadactylus, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.
Pentadactylus, i, *m. a Spit in five parts with one handle; alſo a kind of Shell-fiſh. g.*
Pentadoron, i, *n. a brick five handfuls broad. g.*
Pentadryon, *raging Night-ſhade. g.*
Pentaĕteris, idis, *f. the ſpace of Five years. g.*
Pentagamus, i, *m. one married five times. g.*
Pentagōnus, a, um, *of five Corners. g.*
Pentagramma, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Pentamĕter, a, um, *of five feet. g.*
Pentapharmacum convivium, *a meal of five diſhes, uſed by* Adrian *the Emperor. g.*
Pentaphyllum, i, *n. the herb Cinquefoil or Five-finger-graſs. g.*
Pentapŏlis, *a Countrey of* Cyrenaica *from its five cities,* Berenice, Arſinoe, Ptolemais, Cyrene, *and* Apollonia. *Alſo a countrey of* Paleſtine *about* Sodom *and* Gomorrha *And a City in* Tuſcany.
Pentaptōta, *Nouns of five caſes. g.*
Pentas, adis, *f. the Cinque or Five. g.*
Pentaſtichæ, arum, *Porches with five rows of Pillars. g.*
Pentateuchus, i, *m.* } *the* Pentateuch
Pentateuchon, i, *n.* } *or five Books of* Moſes.
Pentathli, orum, *m. the Exerciſes of five Maſteries, to wit, leaping, running, Coyting, Darting, and Wreſtling; called in Latine* quinquertium, *g.*
Pentecoſte, es, *f.* Whitſunday, *the fiftieth day after* Eaſter. *g.*
Penteteris, idis, *f. the ſpace of five years, g.*
Penthemimeris, re, *of the firſt Syllable after the two firſt feet. g.*
Penthesilēa, *a Queen of the* Amazons, *ſlain by* Achilles.
Pentheus, *the ſon of* Echion, *torn aſunder for deſpiſing the Rites of* Bacchus.
Penthile, *a City of* Lesbos.
Penthylus, *the ſon of* Demonous, *who brought twelve Ships from* Paphos *to help* Xerxes, *and loſt them in a Tempeſt.*
† Pentirēmis, is, *f. a Galley with five benches of Oars.*
Pentorobon, i, *n. the herb Peony. g.*
Pentri, *the People of* Borianum *in* Samnium.
Penu, indec. *Proviſion. See* Penus.
Penuarius, a, um, *of Proviſion.*
PĒNŬLA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑΙΝΟ´ΛΗ, vel q. pendula] *a Cloak.* * Ita cum eis egi, ut non ſcinderem penulam, *I did not preſs upon em, or was not importunate with 'um to ſtay.*
Penularium, ii, *n. a Cloak-bag or preſs for Cloaths.*
† Penulatio, ōnis, *f. a Furring.*
† Pĕnŭlātor, oris, *m. a Furrier.*
Penulatus, a, um, *Wearing a Cloak.*
Penultĭmus, a, um, *the Laſt ſave one.* * Penultima diviſarum, D-la, Sol-re.
Pĕnum, i, *n. Proviſion, Store* * Procurator peni, *the Steward. The* Major domo, *and Controller of the Houſhold. See* Penus.
PĒNŪRIA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΕΙΝΑ´Ω eſurio] *Penury, Scarcity, Dearth, Want.* * Penuria conſilii, *want of counſel, a plunge.*
PĔNUS, i, *m.* } [ΒΙ´ΟΣ, vel
Penus, ûs, *f. and m.* } a ΠΟ´ΝΟΣ
Pĕnus, ōris, *n.* } labor] *Proviſion, Store, Victuals.*

Peparethus, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, with a Town of the ſame name, fruitful in Olives.*
Peparina, *an Iſland of* India *within* Ganges.
Pephnon, *a City of* Laconia.
Pepinus, *a King of* France, *the Father of* Charles *the Great, by reaſon of his great merits towards the Church and Pope was called* REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS.
Peplion, } *g. Wild Purſlain.*
Peplis, }
PEPLUM, i, *n.* } (ΠΕ´ΠΛΟΣ) *a*
PEPLUS, i, *m.* } *Hood, Veil, Kertle, alſo a web in the eye.*
Peplus, i, *the herb Devils-milk, or Petty Spurge.*
PEPO, ōnis, *m.* (ΠΕ´ΠΩΝ) *a Pompion.*
Pepſis, is, *f. Concoction, Digeſtion, g.*
Pepticus, a, ū *g. Concocting, Ripening.*
Pepuſa, *a City of* Phrygia.
Pepuſiani, *a ſort of Hereticks.*
PER, præp. (ΠΑΡΑ` ΠΕΡΙ`) *By, Through, For, by Reaſon of.* * Per ego te Deos oro, *I beg of you for the love of the Gods.* * Per ludum & jocum, *in mirth and ſport.* * Per me licet, *you may for all me.* * Per otium, *at leiſure.* * Per ſpeciem vel cauſam, *under a colour.* * Per te ſtetit, *it was long of you.* * Per occaſionem, *taking the advantage.* * Per tempus, *in the nick of time.* * Per nos, *by our mediation.* * Per vos, *by your bounty.* * Per luxum atque ignaviam, *in riot and ſloth.* * Per hoc mihi mirum viſum eſt, *methoughts this was very ſtrange.* * Per ego magni æſtimo, I *highly value it.* * Per pacem alloqui, *to ſpeak mildly and calmly to.*
Pera, *a City of* Piſidia.
PĒRA, æ, *f.* (ΠΗ´ΡΑ) *a Pouch, Scrip, a Satchel.*
Perabſurdè, *very Abſurdly.*
Perabſurdus, a, um, *very Abſurd.*
Peraceo, ere, *to grow ſowr.*
Pĕrācer, peracris, ere, *very Stout or Sharp.* * Peracre judicium, *a very ſound Judgment, that can eaſily dive into things.*
† Peracerbè, *very Sowrly.*
Perăcerbus, a, um, *very Sowr.*
Perăceſco, ere, *to grow very ſharp.*
† Peracidus, a, um, *very Sowr.*
Pĕractio, ōnis, *f. a finiſhing.*
Pĕractor, oris, *m. a Finiſher.*
Pĕractus, a, um, (of peragor) *finiſhed, gone.*
Pĕrăcuo, ere, *to make very ſharp.*
Pĕrăcūtè, adv. *very Sharply or Wittily.*
Pĕrăcūtus, a, um, *very Sharp or Witty.*
† Peradoleſcens, ntis, *very Young or Youthfull.*
Peræa, *the farther part of* Judæa *next to* Egypt, *and a ſmall Country of* Caria *over againſt* Rhodes.
† Perædificatio, onis, *f. the finiſhing of Building.*
† Perædificator, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*
Perædĭficātus, a, um, *Built up.*
Perædĭfico, are, *to finiſh a Building Build up.*
Pĕræquatio. onis, *f. a making even.*
Peræquatores, um, *m. Gatherers of Pell-mony.*
Peræquè, adv. *Juſt alike.*
Pĕræquo, are, *to make Equal, to fill up.*
Peræquus, a, um, *very Even.*
† Pĕræſtuo, are, *to endure all the Summer.*
Pĕraffābĭlis, e, *very affable.*
Pĕrăgĭtatio, onis, *f. a ſtirring about.*
Pĕrăgito, are, *to ſtir, aſſault, Charge, Gall, Hunt.*
Pĕrăgo, ēgi, actum, *to lead, bring to, finiſh, perform, Conſider, Digeſt, Thruſt thorow, work out, make, follow, bring, live, rehearſe, peruſe.* * Multas Noctes peregit inſomnis, *he paſſed many Nights without one wink of ſleep.* * Peragere reum, *to condemn one.* * Peragere mortem vel fabulam ætatis, *to end ones life, to dye.* * Peragere cibum, *to digeſt meat.* * Omnia ſecum peragere, *to run over all things in ones mind, to ſcan and weigh them well in ones thoughts.* * Peragere partes ſuas, *to Act ones part.*
Peragranter, adv. *Rangingly.*
Peragratio, onis, *f. a Ranging, Travelling over.*
Peragrator, ōris, *m. a Ranger.*
Peragrātus, a, um, *Travelled, or Travelling over.*
Peragro, are, *to Travel over, Range,* * Peragrare mente, *to Survey and ponder.* * Peragrare per animos hominum *to dive into mens thoughts.* * Latebras ſuſpitionum peragrare, *to find out all the ſurmiſes that can poſſibly ariſe.*
† Peralbus, a, um, *very white.*
† Pĕraltus a, um, *very high.*
† Pĕrămābĭlis, e, *very lovely.*
Pĕrămanter, adv. *very Lovingly.*
† Pĕrămātor, oris, *m. a hearty Lover.*
Pĕrambŭlātio, onis, *f. a Walking over or about.*
Pĕrambŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Walker about.*
Perambŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Walk, an Alley.*
Pĕrambŭlo, are, *to Walk about or over.*
† Pĕrămīcè, *very friendly.*
Pĕrămo, are, *to Love throughly.*
† Pĕramplè, *very largely.*
Pĕramplus, a, um, *very large, ſtately, magnificent.*
† Pĕrampŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pareing or Pruning very much off.*
Pĕrampŭto, are, *to Pare or Prune very much off.*
Pĕranguſtè, adv. *very narrowly.*
Peranguſto, are, *to drive into a ſtrait.*
Peranguſtus, a, um, *very narrow.*
Peranno, are, *to Laſt, Live, or make up a full Year.*
Perantia, *a City of* Ætolia.
Perantiquò, adv. *very anciently.*
Perantiquus, a, um, *very Ancient.*
Perappŏsĭtè, adv. *very fitly.*
Perappŏsĭtus, a, um, *very fit, Proper, much to the Purpoſe.*
† Perărātio, onis, *f. a Ploughing over, a writing or Engraving.*
Perărātus, a, um, *Written, Engraved.*
† Perardeo, ere, *to burn thorow.*
† Perardeſco, ere, *to begin to burn thorow.*
Perarduus, a, um, *very difficult and high.*
Perăreſco, ere, *to be Parched up.*
Perargūtè, adv. *very ſubtilly.*
Perargūtus, a, um, *very Subtil in diſputing, very Shrill in Sound.*
Perărĭdus, a, um, *parched up, very dry.*
Perarmātio, ōnis, *f. an Arming Cap-a-pe.*
Perarmo, are, *to Arm Cap-a-pe.*
Pĕrăro, *to Plough over a Field.* * Perarare pontem, *to Sail over the Sea.* * Perarare tabellas, *to write over a Letter.*
Pĕraſper, era, um, *very rough.*
† Pĕraſpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Provoking.*
Pĕraſpĕrè, adv. *very roughly.*
Pĕraſpergo, ere, *to ſprinkle over.*
Peraſperiter, adv. *very roughly or ruggedly.*
Pĕraſpĕro, are, *to make rough, vex, provoke.*
Pĕraſtūtè, adv. *very craftily.*
Peraſtūtŭlus, a, um, *Crafty, ſly.*
Pĕraſtūtus, a, um, *very crafty.*
Pērātim, adv. *bag by bag.*
† Pĕratratus, a, um, *very black.*
Pĕrattentè, adv. *very attentively.*
Pĕrattentus, a, um, *very attentive.*
Perăvārè, adv. *very Covetouſly.*
Pĕrăvārus, a, um, *very Covetous.*
Pĕraudio, ire, *to hear throughly.*
Perbacchor, ari, *to rant away, debauch away.*
Perbeatè, adv. *very happily.*
Perbeātus, a, um, *very Happy or Bleſſed.*
Perbellè, adv. *very prettily.*
Perbellus, a, um, *very pretty.*
Perbĕnè, adv. *very well.*
Perbĕnĕvŏlè, adv. *very Friendly.*
Perbĕnĕvŏlus, a, um, *very Friendly.*
Perbĕnignè, adv. *very bountifully.*
Perbenignus, a, um, *very bountiful.*
Perbeo, are, *to make very happy.*
† Perbibeſia, æ, *f. a deſire to drink much.*
Perbĭbo, bĭbi, itum, *to drink up all.*
† Perbito, ere, *to be utterly undone.*
Perblandè, adv. *very ſmoothly.*
Perblandus, a, um, *very ſmooth, fair-ſpoken, meal-mouthed.*
Perbŏnus, a, um, *very good and kind.* * Perbono loco res erat, *'twas very well, nothing was amiſs.*
Perbrĕvis, e, *very ſhort.*
Perbrĕvĭter, adv. *very ſhortly, in a few words.*
PERCA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕΡΚΙΣ] *a Perch.*
Percaco, are, *to defile all over.*
Percălĕfăcio, ere, *to heat thorowly.*
Percălĕfactus, a, um, *thorowly heated.*
Percălĕfio, ieri, *to be thorowly heated.*
Percăleo, } *to be thorowly*
Percaleſco, ere, } *heated.*
Percalleo, ere, *to be grown hard, to know perfectly.*
Percallidè, adv. *very Craftily.*
† Percandeo, ere, *to be very white.*
Percandĭdus, a, um, *very white and Courteous.*
Percantātio, ōnis, *f. a Charming.*
Percantatrix, īcis, *f. a Sorcereſs; alſo a Singing-wench.*
Percārus, a, um, *very dear.*
Percautè, adv. *very warily.*
Percautus, a, um, *very wary.*
Perce, *an Old Name of* Thrace.
Percĕlebrātio, ōnis, *f. a Crying up all abroad.*
Percelebrātus, a, um, *cryed up.*
Percĕlĕbro, are, *to cry up, extol.*
Percĕler, ris, re, *very ſwift.*
† Perceleriter, *very ſwiftly.*

† Percĕlĕro, are, *to make great haſte.*

Percello, percŭli, culſum, *to ſtrike, overthrow, move, pierce and chaſe, defer.* * Plauſtrum perculi, *I have run my Waggon againſt a Poſt and overturned it.* * Id me perculit, *that aſtoniſhes me, I am aghaſt at it.*

Percenſeo, ere, *to recount, run over.* * Percenſui curſim numerum legionum, *I ran over in muſtering the liſt of the Legions.*

Perceptio, ōnis, *f. a gathering, conceiving, underſtanding.*

Perceptor, ōris, *m. a Perceiver.*

Perceptum, i, *n. a Speculation, Notion.*

Perceptus, a, um, (*of* percipior) *conceived, taken in, underſtood.*

Percerpo, ere, (*of* per *and* carpo) *to gather all about.*

Perces, *a River in* Spain.

† Percides, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*

Percīdo, ere, (*of* per *and* cædo) *to beat vehemently, to pierce.*

Percieo, īvi, ere, ĭtum, *to diſturb, move much, to be incenſed.*

Percingo, xi, ctum, *to gird round.*

† Percĭno, ere, (*of* per *and* cano) *to ſing out.*

Percĭpio, ēpi, eptum, (*of* per *and* capio) *to Perceive, Conceive, and Receive, take in, underſtand.* * Oculis percipere, *to ſee.* * Auribus percipere, *to hear.* * Fructus percipere, *to gather Fruits.*

Percĭſus, a, um, *cut all over.*

Percĭtus, a, um, *diſturbed, vexed, aſtoniſhed.*

† Perclam, *very privily.*

Perclāmo, are, *to cry out.*

Perclūdo, ſi, ſum, (a claudo) *to ſhut faſt.*

Percnoptĕrus, i, *m. an Eagle with little wings haunting Lakes; the bald Vulture.* g.

Pernos, i, *g. a bald buzzard.*

Percoarcto, are, *to ſtreighten very cloſe.* * Percoarctare fœnum in ſtriam, *to cock the Hay.*

Percoctus, a, um, (*of* percoquor) *well ſod, thorow ripe.*

Percognĭtus, a, um, *well or intimately known.*

Percognoſco, ōvi, ĭtum, *to know intimately.*

Percolātus, a, um, *ſtrained thorow.*

Percōlo, are, *to ſtrain thorow.*

Percŏlo, ui, ultum, *to honour carefully and conſtantly, dreſs thorowly, to finiſh.*

Percōmis, e, *very Witty and Courteous.*

Percomiter, adv. *very civilly.*

Percommŏdè, adv. *very conveniently.*

Percommŏdus, a, um, *very convenient.*

† Percondĭtè, *very cloſely.*

Percondĭtus, a, um, *very cloſe.*

Percontātio, ōnis, *f. an enquiring, a queſtioning.*

Percontator, ōris, *m.* } *an asker of*
Percontatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Queſtions, Buſie-bodies.*

Percontor, ari, *to enquire, queſtion.* * à Cœlo ad terram percontari, *to ask what one will.*

Percontŭmacĭter, adv. *very ſtoutly.*

Percontŭmax, ācis, *very ſtout and ſtubborn.*

Percope, *a City by* Pontus.

Percōpioſè, adv. *very plentifully.*

Percōpioſus, a, um, *very plentiful.*

Percŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſeeth, concoct or ripen thorowly, try to the utmoſt.*

Percote, *a City of* Troas.

Percotius, a, um, *of* Percote.

Percolus, *a Famous Soothſayer, a Friend to the Soothſayers, the Father of* Adraſtus *and* Amphius.

Percrebeſco, ere, *to be given out, to be generally Reported, paſs for a common Truth.* * Percrebuit fama, *it was Publickly Reported.*

† Percrĕpĭtus, a, um, *very Old.*

Percrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to crack aloud.*

Percrŭciātus, a, um, *greatly Tormented.*

Percrŭcio, are, *to torment ſore.*

Percrūdò, adv. *very rawly.*

Percrūdus, a, um, *quite raw.*

Percūdo, di, ſum, *to break a thin plate, to ſtamp or Coin.* * Ova percudere, *to hatch Eggs.*

Perculſus, a, um, (*of* percellor) *ſmitten, ſtruck, touched, daſhed.*

Percultè, adv. *very trimly, neatly*

Percultus, a, um, (*of* percolor) *very well clothed or bred.*

Percunctātio, ōnis, *f. an Enquiry, a Queſtioning, tarrying for.*

Percunctor, ari, *to Queſtion or Enquire of.* * Percunctari aurem, *to try by the Ear, to conſult the Ear.*

† Percŭpĭdè, } adv. *very earneſtly.*
Percupido, }

Percupĭdus, a, um, *earneſtly Affected to.*

Percŭpio, ere, *to deſire earneſtly, to to long for.*

Percūrioſus, a, um, *very inquiſitive.*

Percūro, are, *to Cure perfectly, to take great care about.*

Percurro, ri, *and* cucurri, ſum, *to run thorow, to diſpatch ſpeedily.* * Legendo percurrere, *to read over in haſte.* * Habili percurrit pollice chordas, *ſhe touches the Lute well.*

Percurſātio, ōnis, *f. the making an inroad, a plundering about.*

Bercurſātor, ōris, *m. he that makes an inroad.*

Percurſio, ōnis, *f. a running over.*

Percurſo, are, *to make an inroad upon, to Plunder about.*

Percurſor, ari, *to run over haſtily.*

Percurſus, a, um, (*of* percurror) *over-run, paſſed thorow, well known and conſidered, peruſed.*

Percurſus, ûs, *m. a running over.*

Percuſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſtroak or ſtriking at, the keeping time in Muſick.*

Percuſſor, ōris, *m. a ſtriker, an aſſaſſine, ſtabber.*

Percuſſus, a, um, (*of* percutior) *ſtricken, played upon, coined, caſt up.*

Percuſſus, ûs, *m. a ſtriking, a keeping time, the Pulſe.*

Percŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* per *and* quatio) *to ſtrike, to ſtab, aſſaſſine, ſtamp or coin, to dig.* * Hunc probè percutiam, *I'le give him a good blow.* * Percutere palpo, *to inveigle.* * Percutere fœdus, *to ſtrike a League.* * Percutere foſſam, *to caſt up a Trench.*

Perdĕcorus, a, um, *very comely.*

Perdeleo, ere, *to blot out quite.*

Perdelīrus, a, um, *doting.* * Perdelirum, *an idle Conceit.*

Perdenſus, a, um, *very thick.*

Perdeſpuo, ere, *to deſpiſe greatly.*

Perdiccas, *one of* Alexander's *Companions and Succeſſors.*

Perdicia, *a Country and Haven of* Lycia.

Perdicium, ii, *n.* (a perdix) *Pellitory.*

Perdiffĭcĭlis, e, *very difficult.*

Perdifficiliter, } adv. *hardly.*
Perdifficulter, }

Perdignè, adv. *very worthily.*

Perdignus, a, um, *very or right worthy.*

Perdiligens, ntis, *very diligent.*

Perdiligenter, adv. *very carefully.*

Perdiſco, didici, ere, *to learn thorowly, learn by heart.*

Perdĭtè, adv. *Deſtructively, Extremely, Exceſſively.* * Perdite amare, *to be deſperately in Love with.*

Perdĭtio, ōnis, *f. Perdition, Loſing, Laviſhing.*

Perdĭtor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer, Loſer.*

Perdĭtus, a, um, *undone, ſpoiled, loſt, deſperate, lewd.* * Perditus ære alieno, *over head and ears in Debt.* * Perdita valetudo, *a killing Diſtemper.*

Perdiu, adv. *a very long time.*

Perdīves, itis, *very Rich.*

Perdius, a, um, (a dies) *all the day long.*

Perdiuturnus, a, um, *very long.*

Perdix, *a Huntſman, who lay with his Mother* Polycaſte, *which occaſioned the Proverb,* Perdicis libido; *alſo the Nephew of* Dædalus, *thrown from a high Tower by him for inventing the Saw, and was changed into a Patridge.*

Perdix, īcis, *f. m.* [ΠΕ'ΡΔΙΞ, a ſono] *a Patridge.* * Perdix ruſtica, *a Woodcock.* g.

PERDO, idi, ĭtum, [ΠΕ'ΡΘΩ, vel a per & do] *to Loſe, Deſtroy, Spoil, to forget.* * Qui me perdidit, *who has undone me.* * Perdere aquam, *to ſpend the time impertinently.* * Perdere fugam, *to loſe the Opportunity of Eſcaping.* * Perdidit rem paternam, *he has ſpent his Eſtate.* * Perdidi funditus ſtomachum, *I cannot be angry for my Life.*

Perdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Teach perfectly.*

Perdoctè, adv. *very Skilfully.*

Perdoctus, a, um, *very Skilfull.* * Perdocta eſt probè, *ſhe is not new to Learn.*

Perdŏleo, ere, *to reſent a thing to purpoſe, to be tranſported with juſt Indignation.*

Perdŏmĭtus, a, um, *wholly ſubdued.*

Perdŏmo, ui, itum, are, *to ſubdue wholly.* * Provinciam perdomare, *to bring the Province into perfect Subjection.* * Perdomare terram, *to Manure Land, to bring it into Tillage.*

† Perdonium, ii, *Wine made of Herbs.*

Perdormiſco, ere, *to ſleep all Night without waking.*

† Perduaxo, ere, *to deſtroy.*

Perdūco, xi, ctum, *to bring to an end, accompliſh, bring over, to beſmear, rub all over, perſwade.* * Perducere ad exitum, culmen *or* ſummum, *to compleat a thing, put an end to it.* * Perducere in ſerum, *to continue a thing till Evening, not to give it over till Sun-ſet.* Perducere foſſas in altitudinem pedum quindecim, *to dig ditches fifteen foot deep.*

Perductātio, ōnis, *f. a leading one.*

† Perductātor, ōris, *m. a leader.*

Perducto, are, *to lead one often to a place, lead one all the way.*

Perductor, ōris, *m. a leader of one to another, a Guide, a Pimp, Pander.*

Perductus, a, um, (*of* perducor) *Brought, Lead, Conducted, Continued.*

Perduellio, ōnis, *m. a Traitor, Rebel; alſo Treaſon, Rebellion.*

Perduellis, is, *m. a Rebel, Traitor.*

Perdulcis, e, *very ſweet.*

† Perduo, ere, *to deſtroy.*

Perdūrātio, ōnis, *f. a hardening, ſtanding ſtiff.*

Perdūrātor, ōris, *m. a hardener.*

Perdūrātus, a, um, *hardened.*

Perdūreſco, ere, *to grow very hard.*

Perdūro, are, *to laſt or hold out, to harden.*

Perdūrus, a, um, *very hard.*

† Peredia, æ, *f. a great deſire to eat.*

Pĕrēdo, ēdi, ēſum, *to eat thorow, to eat all, conſume.*

Pereffluo, ere, *to flow over and over.*

† Pereger, a, um, *gone abroad.*

Peregrè, } adv. (ab ager) *abroad,*
Peregri, } *from abroad.* * Animus eſt peregrè, *he does not mind what he is about.*

Pĕregrinābundus, a, um, *Travelling far.*

† Peregrinæ, arum, *f. Harlots.*

Peregrinātio, ōnis, *f. a Travelling.*

Peregrinātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Traveller.*
Peregrinatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Pilgrim.*

Peregrinĭtas, ātis, *f. ſtrangeneſs.* * Ad peregrinitatem redactus, *forc'd to leave his Native Country.* * Peregrinitas infuſa eſt per urbem noſtram, *Barbarouſneſs of Language is ſpread all through our City.*

Pĕregrīnor, ari, *to Travel abroad, to wander.* * Peregrinatur animus, *his wits run a wool-gathering.* * Peregrinatur Philoſophia Romæ, *Philoſophy is a ſtranger at* Rome. * Rem peregrinari, *to ſeek far for a thing.* * Veſtræ aures peregrinantur, *you hear nothing, your mind is other where.*

Pĕregrīnus, a, um, *ſtrange, forein, Outlandiſh.* * Peregrinus in agendo, *a Novice, unexperienc'd in Buſineſs.* * Quære peregrinum, *look ſome body elſe to put tricks upon, we are no ſuch Ninnies.*

Peregrinus, i, *m. a Foreiner.*

Peregrinus, *the Collegue of* Æmilianus.

Pereia, *a Country of* Theſſaly.

Perēlĕgans, ntis, *very neat.*

Perēlĕganter, adv. *very neatly.*

Perelŏquens, ntis, *very Eloquent.*

† Peremptalia fulgura, *Lightnings which deſtroyed the Signification of all other Signs among the Soothſayers.*

Peremptōrius, a, um, *Peremptory, down-right, poſitive, diſpatching, deadly, mortal.*

Peremptus, a, um, (*of* perimor) *killed out-right.*

Perendiè, adv. (q. peremptâ die) *the day after to Morrow.*

† Pĕrendĭno, are, *to put off from day to day.*

Pĕrendīnus, a, um, *two days hence.*

Perennātio, ōnis, *f. an abiding conſtant.*

Perennātor, ōris, *m. an abider.*

Pĕrennè, adv. *conſtantly.*

Perennia, ium, *Solemn Ceremonies of the Augurs.*

Pĕrennis, e, (ab annus) *continual, perpetual, all the Year long.* * Perennis fons, *a Fountain always running, that's never dry.*

† Perenniſervus, i, *m. a conſtant Drudge, a Servant for term of Life.*

Pĕrennĭtas, ātis, *f. durableneſs.* * Perennitas fontium, *the continual running of Fountains.*

† Pĕrennĭter, *continually.*

Pĕrenno, are, *to abide conſtant, to endure for ever.*

Perennius, *a Captain of the Life-Guard of the Emperour* Commodus.

† Perenticīda, æ, *m. a Cut-purſe.*

Pĕreo, īvi, ĭtum, (*of* per *and* eo) *to periſh, be gone, loſt, to miſcarry, dye, wither, love exceſſively, to be bankrupt.* * Perii, *I am undone.* * Peream, *let me die.* * Malè pereat Lesbia, *a miſchief take her.* * Periit illi pudor, *he is grown ſhameleſs.* * Perii animo, *or* ab animo, *his Heart fails him.* * Perire mulierem, *to die for Love of a Woman (like a Fool.)*

Perĕquĭto, are, *to ride over or all about.*

Pĕrerrātio, ōnis, *f. a wandring over.*

Pĕrerrātus, a, um, *wandring over.*

Pĕrerro, are, *to wander over.* * Pererrare aliquem luminibus, *to view one all over, to take ſpecial notice of any Man's Perſon.*

Pererūdĭtè, adv. *very Learnedly.*

Pererūdĭtus, a, um, *very Learned.*

Pĕrēſus, a, um, [*of* peredor] *eaten up, weakned, worn out.*

Perexcrūcio, are, *to Torment very exquiſitely.*

Pĕrexĭguus, a, um, *very ſmall.*

Pĕrexīlis, e, *very ſlender.*

Pĕrexpedītè, adv. *very nimbly.*

Perexpĕdītus, a, um, *very quick and nimble.*

Perfabrīco, are, *to perfect a Building, raiſe a Battery againſt.*

Perfăcētè, adv. *very pleaſantly.*

Perfăcētus, a, um, *very pleaſant.*

Perfăcĭlè, adv. *very eaſily.*

Perfăcĭlis, e, *very eaſie.*

Perfăcundè, adv. *very Eloquently.*

Perfăcundus, a, um, *very Eloquent.*

Perfamiliāris, e, *very Familiar.*

Perfamiliariter, adv. *very Familiarly.*

Perfătuus, a, um, *very ſottiſh.*

Pefectè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *compleatly, perfectly.*

Perfectio, ōnis, *f. compleatneſs, perfectneſs.*

† Perfectiſſimatus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of* Perfectiſſimus.

Perfectiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Perfect, Compleat, Dignified, a Title of Honour given the* Roman *Preſidents of Provinces.*

Perfector, ōris, *m. a Framer, Compleater.*

Perfectus, a, um, (*of* perficior) *perfected, finiſhed, compleat.* * Perfectus græcis literis, *a good Grecian.*

Perfĕro, tuli, latum, *to bring to one, to endure or ſuffer to the end, to Conduct quite thorow, to go longer with Child than the due time.* * Hæc ubi legati pertulere, *when the Embaſſadors brought theſe terms or tidings.* * Perferre mandata, *to bring an Errand.* * Perferre regnum, *to get a Kingdom.*

Perfĕrox, ōcis, *very fierce.*

Perfertur, imp. *the News is.*

Perfervĭdè, adv. *very hotly.*

Perfervĭdus, a, um, *violently ſcorching.*

Perfĭcio, ēci, ctum, [*of* per *and* facio] *to perfect, perform, obtain, digeſt, to dreſs, lye with a Woman.* * Citharâ perfecit Achillem, *taught him to play.* * Perficere pelles, *to dreſs Skins.* * Perfecit, *he brought it about or to that paſs.*

Perfĭdè, adv. *treacherouſly.*

Perfĭdēlis, e, *very Faithful.*

Perfĭdia, æ, *f. Treachery, Diſloyalty.*

Perfĭdiōſus, a, um, *Traiterous, Diſloyal.*

Perfidioſè, *Traiterouſly, Diſloyally.*

† Perfĭdo, ere, *to truſt greatly.*

Perfĭdus, a, um, *Treacherous.*

Perfīdus, a, um, *very faithful.*

† Perfīgo, ere, *to bore or thruſt thorow.*

Perfigūro, are, *to faſhion thorowly.*

Perfīnio, ire, *to finiſh perfectly.*

Perfixus, a, um, [*of* perfigor] *ſtuck thorow.*

Perflābĭlis, e, *open to the Wind.*

Perflāgitioſus, a, um, *very Wicked.*

Perflātĭlis, e, *blowing ſtrongly.*

Perflātus, ûs, *m. a blowing thorow or upon.*

† Perfleo, ere, *greatly to lament.*

Perflo, are, *to blow vehemently, to beat upon.*

Perfluctuo, are, *to wallow, to ſwarm.*

Perfluo, xi, xum, *to leak, run out, run over or thorow.* * Dicta perfluunt, *they go in at one Ear, and out at another.* * Perfluere voluptatibus, *to ſwim in Pleaſure and Delights.*

Perfluus, a, um, *flowing ſmoothly, gliding along.* * Perfluus inceſſus, *a ſwimming Gate.*

Perfŏdio, ōdi, oſſum, *to dig thorow, break thorow.*

Perfoliata, æ, *f.* } *the Herb thorow-wax, or*
† Perfoliatum, i, *n.* } *thorow-teaſel.*

† Perfŏrāle, is, *n. a piercer.*

Perforata, æ, *f. St. John's-wort.*

Perfŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a piercing thorow.*

Perfŏrātor, ōris, *m. a piercer.*

Perfŏrātus, a, um, *pierced thorow.*

† Perfŏre, *will come to be.*

Performatus, a, um, *compleated, thorowly wrought.*

Performidābĭlis, e, *to be dreaded.*

Performidātus, a, um, *greatly dreaded.*

Performīdo, are, *greatly to dread.*

Performo, are, *to faſhion compleatly.* * Performata materia, *timber ready framed.*

Perfŏro, are, *to pierce thorow.*

Perfortiter, adv. *very Couragious, wonderful ſtoutly.*

Perfoſſor, ōris, *m. a Burgler, a breaker thorow, a ſtabber.*

Perfoſſus, a, um, [*of* perfodior] *dug thorow.*

Perfractè, adv. *ſtoutly, ſtubbornly.*

Perfractio, ōnis, *f. a breaking thorow or to pieces.*

Perfractus, a, um, [*of* perfringor] *broken to pieces.*

Perfrĕmo, ui, itum, *to roar all over.*

Perfrĕtātio, ōnis, *f. a paſſing over Sea.*

Perfrĕto, are, *to paſs over Sea.*

Perfrico, ui, ctum, are, *to rub well or clean; alſo to powder.* * Perfricare os & frontem, *to harden ones Face and Forehead.*

Perfrictio, ōnis, *f.* [*of* perfrico] *a rubbing hard.*

Perfrictio, ōnis, *f.* [*of* perfrigeo] *a great Cold, a quaking fit.*

Perfrictus, a, um, [*of* perfricor] *well-rubbed.* * Homo perfrictæ frontis, *a brazen-fac'd fellow.*

† Perfrigefacio, ere, *to make very cold.*

Perfrīgeo, frixi, ctum, *to be or have a cold.*

Perfrīgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a great cooling.*

Perfrīgĕro, are, *to cool greatly, to refreſh.*

Perfrigeſco, ere, *to grow key-cold.*

† Perfrīgĭdè, *very coldly.*

Perfrīgidus, a, um, *key-cold.*

Perfringo, ēgi, actum, [*of* per *and* frango] *to break thorow, break open, break in pieces, tranſgreſs, corrupt with Bribes.*

Perfruor, fructus ſum, frui, *to enjoy, make uſe of; alſo to accompliſh.*

Perfŭga, æ, c. *a Deſerter, Revolter, a Fugitive.*

Perfŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to fly for Refuge or Succour.*

Perfŭgium, ii, *n. a Refuge, a ſhelter, a Retreat, an Excuſe.* * Uti perfugio, *to make an Excuſe.*

† Perfŭgo, are, *to drive quite away.*

Perfulcio, ire, *to prop well up.*

Perfulgūro, are, *to ſhine bright.*

Perfunctio, ōnis, *f. an undergoing, diſpatching.* * Perfunctio laborum, *a being quit of Labour, a being at eaſe.*

Perfunctōriè, adv. *ſlightly, careleſly.*

Perfunctōrius, a, um, *ſlight, careleſly done, for Faſhion-ſake.*

Perfunctus, a, um, [*of* perfungor] *diſcharged, gone through, or undergone.* * Perfunctus fato, *dead.* * Perfunctus conſulatu, *he that has been Conſul.*

Perfundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to beſprinkle, pour upon, to infuſe.* * Perfundere aliquem judicio, *to bring one before a Judge.* * Perfundere aliquem religione, *to make one ſcrupulous.* * Perfundere lætitiâ, *to make one merry.* * Perfudit me horror, *a terrible Fear ſeiz'd me all over.*

Perfungor, functus ſum, fungi, *to Diſcharge, Execute, go through, undergo, be rid of.* * Perfungi periculis, *to get out of danger.*

Perfūro, ĕre, *to rave and rage.*

Perfūſio, ōnis, *f. a beſprinkling.*

Perfūſor, ōris, *m. a beſprinkler.*

Perfūſōriè, adv. *ſlightly, confuſedly, generally, equivocally.*

Perfūſus, a, um, (*of* Perfundor) *beſprinkled, bedewed, beſmeared, over-ſpread.* Perfuſus cruore, *all of a gore blood.* * Dulcedine perfuſus, *very blith and joyous.* * Perfuſa gloria fuco, *falſe Counterfeit Glory.*

Perga, } *a Town of* Pamphylia *where*
Perge, } Diana *had a Temple.*

Pergæa, } Diana *ſo called.*
Pergaſia, }

Pergăma, orum, *n. the* Trojan *Towers, which being very high cauſed all Buildings to be ſo called; alſo a place in* Crete *where the Sepulchre of* Lycurgus *is.*

Pergămēna, æ, *f.* (a pergamus) *Parchment, Velum.*

Pergamum, *a City of* Thrace.

Pergămus, *a City of* Troas *or* Myſia *by the River* Caycus *where Parchment was invented, and where* Æſculapius *Practiſed Phyſick, now called* Pergamo.

Pergantium, *a City of* Liguria.

Pergaudeo, ere, *to Rejoyce greatly.*

† Pergĕnĕro, are, *to breed or bear to Perfection.*

Pergigno, gĕnui, nĭtum, *to bear all over, bear to Perfection.*

Pergin, *for* Pergiſne, *doſt thou continue?*

Pergitur, imp. *they proceed.*

Pergliſco, ere, *to be plump (as fatted Fowl, &c.)*

† Perglūtinoſus, a, um, *very gluey.*

Pergnārus, a, um, *very Skilful.*

Pergo, perrexi, perrectum, (*of* per *and* rego) *to go on, proceed, to continue.* * Pergam ire *or* iter, *I'le hold on my Journey.* * Perge in virum, *play the Man.* * Pergo præterita, *I mention not what's paſt.*

Pergrăcilis, e, *very thin and ſlender.*

Pergræcor, ari, *to Revel, to play the merry greek or boon-Companion.*

Pergrandis, de, *very great, very tall or old.* * Pergrandis natu, *the Eldeſt.*

† Pergraphĭcè, *very ſprucely.*

Pergraphĭcus, a, um, *very ſpruce.*

Pergrātè, adv. *very gratefully.*

Pergrātus, a, um, *very welcome, thankful.* * Pergratum mihi erit, *I ſhall take it very kindly.*

Pergrăvis, e, *very heavy or grievous.*

Pergrăvĭter, adv. *very heavily, very grievouſly.*

Pergŭla, æ, *f.* (a pergo) *a Gallery, covered Walk, Penthouſe, Stall, Arbor, a row of Vines on each ſide of a Walk, or a latteſſed frame.*

Pergŭlānus, a, um, *perched or running on a latteſſed frame*

† Pergulum, i, *n. a Shepherds Cottage.*

Pergus, } *a Lake in* Sicily.
Perguſa, }

Pĕrhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* per *and* habeo) *to give out or in, to affirm, ſpeak of.* * Suo nomine perhibere, *to call one by ones Name.* * Quod perhibent, *as the ſaying is.* * Teſtimonium perhibere, *to bear Witneſs.*

Pĕrhīlum, i, *n. a very little.*

Perhonorĭfĭcè, adv. *very Honourably.*

Perhonorĭfĭcus, a, um, *very Honourable, right Worſhipful.*

Perhorreo, ere, } *to be affrighted,*
Perhorreſco, ere, } *rage and roar, be Tempeſtuous.* * Perhorruit mare, *the Sea was boyſterous.*

Pĕrhorrĭdè, adv. *very fearfully.*

Pĕrhorrĭdus, a, um, *very frightful, overgrown.*

Perhoſpĭtālis, e, *very Friendly, very Courteous to Strangers.*

Perhoſpitalĭter, adv. *very Courteouſly.*

Pĕrhoſpĭtus, a, um, *much frequented.*

Pĕrhūmānè, } *very kindly.*
Perhumanĭter, }

Pĕrhūmānus, a, um, *very kind.*

Pĕrhyĕmo, are, *to abide all the Winter.*

Periambus pes, *g. two ſhort Syllables.*

Periander, *a King of* Corinth, *one of the ſeven Wiſe men.*

Peribœa, *the Daughter of* Eurymedon, *who bore* Nauſithous *to* Neptune.

Peribŏētus, a, um, *much ſpoken of, Renowned. g.*

Peribolum, i, *n. a thick Wall. g.*

Peribolus, i, *a Circuit or Compaſs. g.*

Pericardium, ii, *n. the thin Skin wherein the Heart is wrapped, the Heart-purſe. g.*

Pericarpium, ii, *n. a husk or hull; alſo a Bracelet. g.*

Pericarpum, i, *n. a round root. g.*

Perichăracter, ēris, *m. an Inſtrument to part the Gums from the Teeth. g.*

Pēricīda, æ, *m.* [a pera & cædo] *a Cut-purſe.*

Pericles, *a Famous* Athenian *General*

Periclitabundus, a, um, *ready to make proof.*

Periclitatio, ōnis, *f. an adventuring, hazarding, trying.*

Periclĭtātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Adventurer, hazarder.*
Periclitatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Periclĭtātus, a, um, *hazarded.*

Periclĭtor, ari, [a periculum] *to be in danger or hazard; alſo to hazard, try.* * Periclitari famâ, *to be like to loſe ones Credit.* * Periclitari de ſummâ imperii, *to have the whole Empire lie at ſtake.* * Periclitari omnia, *to hazard all things.*

Pĕrīclum, (*for* periculum) *Danger.*

Periclymĕnon, i, *n. Woodbine bearing the Honey-ſuckle.*

Periclymenus, *the Son of* Neleus, *and Brother of* Neſtor, *who had this gift of his Grand-father* Neptune, *that he could turn himſelf into any ſhape whatſoever.*

Pericope, es, *f. a cutting off or about. g.*

Pericranion, ii, *n. the hairy ſcalp, the whole Skin of the Skull. g.*

† Pĕrīcŭlor, ari, *to make tryal.*

Pĕrīcŭlōſè, adv. *Dangerouſly.* * Periculoſè hyeme navigatur, *'tis dangerous being at Sea in Winter.*

Pĕrīcŭlōſus, a, um, *dangerous, hazardous, Perillous.*

Pĕrīcŭlum, i, *n.* [ab ant. Perio] *peril, danger, hazard.* * Haud periculum eſt, *there is no fear.* * Creare alicui periculum, *or* adducere in periculum, *to endanger.* * In periculo eſſe, *to be endangered.* * Periculum adire, *to venture upon ſomething that is dangerous.* * Periculo ſe committere, *to run a hazard.* * Periculum facere, *to make tryal.* * Periculo tuo, *on your peril.* * Nihil tibi a me periculi eſt, *I'le do you no harm.* * Mihi famæ periculum eſt, *my good Name is in danger.* * Veri periculum non ad me recipio, *I dare not avouch it for true.*

Peridōnĕè, adv. *very fitly.*

Pĕrīdōneus, a, um, *very fit.*

Peridrŏmis, idis *f. a race or walk. g.*

Peridrŏmus, i, *m. a walk or gallery. g.*

Perierbidi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Perigæum, i, *n. the place wherein a ſtar is neareſt the centre of the earth. g.*

Pĕrignārus, a, um, *very Ignorant.*

Perileucus, i, *m. a precious Stone with a white line about it. g.*

Perillæus, a, um, *of* Perillus.

Pĕrillus, *a very ingenious workman of* Athens, *who made a brazen bull and preſented it to* Phalaris *the* Agrigentine *Tyrant for the tormenting of men, and for a reward was made to handſel it himſelf; alſo the name of an Uſurer and a Lawyer.*

Pĕrilluſtris, e, *very Eminent.*

† Pĕrimbecillis, e, } *very Weak.*
Perimbecillus, a, um, }

Perimede, *the name of a Witch in* Theocritus.

Perimedæus, a, um, *of* Perimede.

Perimele, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*

Perimĕter, } i, *f. g. above Meaſure.*
Perimĕtros, }

Perimĕtrum, i, *n. the outmoſt Line of any ſolid body; alſo a Verſe having a ſyllable too much. g.*

Pĕrimo, ēmi, emptum, (*of* per *and* emo) *to Kill outright, to Deſtroy, Forbid.* * Perimere reditum, *to cut off ones retreat.* * Perimere conſilium alicujus, *to fruſtrate a mans intentions.*

Pĕrimpleo, ere, *to Fill up.*

Perimula, *a City of* Cherſoneſus aurea.

Perinæum, i, *n. the Seam parting the ſkin of the teſticles. g.*

Perincari, *a City of* India.

Pĕrincertus, a, um, *very Uncertain.*

Pĕrincommŏdè, adv. *very Inconveniently.*

Perincommŏdus, a, um, *very Inconvenient.*

Perinconſĕquens, ntis, *very Abſurd, not at all Conſequent.*

Pĕrindè, adv. *Like as if, Alike.* * Perinde diu, *ſo long.* * Perinde ut, *according as.* * Perinde ac, *even as if.* * Perinde quaſi, *as if forſooth.* * Non perinde, *not ſo much, or well.*

Perindulgens, ntis, *very Fond of, very Tender over.*

Pĕrinfāmis, e, *very Infamous, having a very bad Report.*

Pĕrinfirmus, a, um, *very Weak.*

Peringĕnioſè, adv. *very Wittily.*

Peringenioſus, a, um, *very Witty.*

Perinīquè, adv. *very Unjuſtly.*

Perinīquus, a, um, *very Hard, Unreaſonable, Unequal, Partial, Diſcontented.*

Pĕrinjūriè, adv. *very Wrongfully.*

† Perinjūrioſus, a, um, *very Injurious.*

Perinjūrius, a, um, *very Oppreſſive.*

Pĕrinſignis, e, *very Famous and Remarkable.*

Pĕrinſignĭter, adv. *very Notable.*

Perintĕger, gra, grum, *very Pure, Intire, Uncorrupt.*

Pĕrintegrè, adv. *very Intirely, &c*

Perinthus, *a City of* Thrace, *called alſo* Heraclea.

Perinvalĭdus, a, um, *very Weak.*

Perinviſus, a, um, *Extreamly Hated.*

Pĕrinvītè, adv. *very Unwillingly.*

Pĕrinvītus, a, um, *very Unwilling.*

† Perio, ire, *to Teach, Try, Endeavour.*

Periŏcha, æ, *f. the Argument or Contents.*

Periodicè, adv. *in a continued Courſe.*

Periodĭcus, a, um, *g. moving in a regular compaſs, and having ſet intervals. g.*

Periŏdus, i, *f. a Period, a certain or full term of time or ſence, the reſpit between the fit of an ague. g.*

Periœci, *Neighbours dwelling together, Inhabitants under the ſame parallel or Meridian. g.*

† Perior, iri, *to Try.*

Perioſteum, i, *n. the thin Skin about bones by the virtue of which they are ſuppoſed to feel. g.*

Peripatētici, orum, *the* Peripatetick *or* Ariſtotelean *Philoſophers who were wont to diſpute walking. g.*

Peripatus, i, *the place at* Athens *where* Ariſtotle *taught.*

Peripatus, *g. a Walking; alſo a walking diſputation.*

Peripetaſmata, tum, *n. the Hangings of a room. g.*

Periphas, *a* Theſſalian, *the father of* Lapitha; *alſo one of* Pyrrhus's *companions.*

Peripheria, æ, *f. the Circumference of a circle. g.*

Periphoretus, *the Surname of one* Artemon, *ſo effeminate that he never ſtirred out but in his coach.*

Periphoſius, *a Haven of* Libya.

Periphrăſis, is, *f. a Circumlocution. g.*

Peripneumonia, *g. an Inflammation of the Lungs with ſhort Breath. g.*

Peripneumonicus, a, um, *troubled with an Inflammation of the Lungs and ſhortneſs of breath. g.*

Peripsēma, ătis, *n. Duſt of filing. g.*

Periſcĕlis, ĭdis, *f. a Garter, an Apron, a pair of breeches. g.*

Periſcii, orum, *thoſe whoſe ſhadows are caſt round about them. g.*

Periſſeuma, ătis, *n. Abundance, Superfluity. g.*

Periſſologia, æ, *f. Superfluous and Impertinent ſpeech. g.*

Periſtere, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Periſtereos, *f.* } *a Pidgeon-houſe; alſo the herb*
Periſtereon, i, *n.* } *Ver-vain. g.*

Periſterides, *ſmall Iſlands in the* Ægean *Sea againſt* Smyrna.

Periſterotrophium, ii, *n. a Pidgeon-houſe. g.*

Periſthenes, *a City of* Pontus.

Periſtrōma, ătis, *n. Tapiſtry. g.*

Periſtӯlium, } ii, *n. a Cloyſter, Piazza. g.*
Periſtylum, }

Pĕrītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Skilfully.*

Pĕrītia, æ, *f. Skilfulneſs.*

† Pĕrīto, are, *to Periſh, Dye.*

Peritonæum, i, *n. the Caul. g.*

Pĕrĭtūrus, a, um, (*of* pereo) *about to Periſh*

Pĕrītus, a, um, (ab ant. perior) *Skilful, Knowing.*

Perjūcundè, adv. *very Pleaſantly.*

Perjūcundus, a, um, *very Pleaſant.*

Perjūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Forſwearing.*

Perjūrātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a falſe Oath for ſome petty advantage.*

† Perjūrātor, ōris, *m. a Foreſwearer.*

† Perjūratus, a, um, *Perjured.*

† Perjūrè, *in a Foreſworn manner.*

Perjūrioſus, a, um, *Foreſworn often.*

Perjūrium, ii, *n. Perjury, breaking ones Oath.*

Perjūro, are, *to Swear falſly, to Forſwear.*

Perjūrus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Forſworn.*

Perizōma, ătis, *n. an Apron, pair of Drawers or Breeches. g.*

Perizōnium, ii, *n. an Apron. g.*

Perlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Slide over, Skim over.* Volucris perlabitur auras, *the bird cuts through the air with its wings.*

Perlætus, a, um, *very Joyful.*

Perlapſus, a, um, *Slid down, Paſſed by.*

Perlātè, adv. *very Broadly, very far Abroad.*

Perlātor, ōris, *m. a Bearer, Bringer.*

Perlātus, a, um, *very Broad.*

Perlātus, a, um, (*of* perferor) *brought, Conveyed, Told.*

Perlautus, a, um, *very Dainty.*

Perlĕcebra, æ, *f. an Enticement.*

† Perlectātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent Enticing.*

† Perlectātor, oris, *m. a frequent Enticer.*

Perlecto, are, (a pellicio) *to Entice often, to Draw by many enticements.*

Perlectus, a, um, *Read over.*

Perlĕgo, ēgi, ctum, *to Read quite over, to Survey.* * Perlegere oculis, *to look ſtedfaſtly on.*

Perlepĭdè, adv, *very Drollingly.*

Perlĕpĭdus, a, um, *very Drolling.*

Perlĕvis, e, *very Light.* * Perlevi momento fortunæ, *at the leaſt change of fortune.*

Perlĕvĭter, adv. *very Lightly.*

Perlībens, ntis, *very Willing.*

Perlībenter, adv. *very Willingly.*

Perliberalis, e, *very Bountiful.*

Perlībĕrālĭter, adv. *very Bountifully.*

Perlibet, imp. *it Pleaſeth very well.*

† Perlibratio, ōnis, *f. an exact Weighing.*

† Perlibrator, ōris, *m. an exact Weigher.*

Perlibrātus, a, um, *exactly Levelled.*

Perlībro, are, *to Weigh exactly, to Fling with an aim.*

† Perlicenter, *very Licentiouſly.*

Perlīcio, xi, ctum, (a lacio) *to Win by enticements.*

† Perlīdo, ere, *to Beat or Hurt ſore.*

Perlīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding faſt.*

Perlīgātor, ōris, *m. a Binder.*

Perligo, are, *to Bind faſt.*

Perlīnio, īvi, itum, ire, *to Rub over with Oyntments or the Juice of herbs.*

Perlīno, perlevi *and* Perlini, ĭtum, *to Daub over.*

† Perliqueo, ere, *and* Perliqueſco, ere, *to Melt.*

† Perlīquĭdus, a, um, *very Thin.*

† Perliſus, a, um, (*of* perlidor) *Daſhed.*

Perlĭtātus, a, um, *Offered with tokens of Succeſs.*

Perlīto, are, *to Sacrifice with tokens of Succeſs.*

Perlitus, a, um, (*of* perlinor) *Daubed, Painted.*

Perlongè, adv. *very Far, a great way off.*

Perlonginquus, a, um, *very far off.*

Perlongus, a, um, *very Long, far away or hence.*

Perlŏquor, qui, *to Speak out, make an End.*

Perlucens, ntis, *very Willing.*

† Periŭbenter, *very Willingly*
Perlŭbet, imp. *I have a very great Mind.*
Perlūcens, ntis, *very Bright.*
Perlūceo, ere, *to be Tranſparent, Shine through.*
† Perlūceſco, ere, *to Shine through.*
Perlūcĭdè, adv. *Tranſparently.*
Perlucidŭlus, a, um, *Neatly or Prettily tranſparent.*
Perlūcidus, a, um, *Tranſparent.*
† Perluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle.*
Perluctuoſè, adv. *very Mournfully.*
Perlūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Play about, Play all day long.*
† Perlūgeo, ere, *to Mourn greatly.*
† Perlumbo, ere, *to Break the loins.*
Perluo, ui, ūtum, (of per *and* lavo) *to Waſh over, make Clean.* * Vivo perlue rore manus, *waſh your hands in running water.*
Perlūſōrius, a, um, *Deceitful.* * Judicium perluſorium, *a falſe mock-ſentence.*
Perluſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Surveying.*
Perluſtro, are, *to Survey, View, Ponder.* * Exercitum perluſtrare, *to Muſter an Army.*
Perlūtus, a, um, (of perluor) *Waſhed over.*
† Perluviæ, arum, *things to Waſh the feet in.*
Permăcer, cra, um, *very Lean and Dry.*
† Permadefacio, ere, *to make Thorow wet.*
Permădeo, ere, } *to be Wet to the*
Permadeſco, ĕre, } *skin, be throughly Soaked.*
Permădĭdus, a, um, *thorow Wet*
Permagnus, a, um, *very Great.*
Permānanter, adv. *Spreadingly.*
Permăneo, permanſi, nſum, *to Abide conſtantly.*
Permāneſco, ĕre, *to Come to ones Knowledge, to begin to Come abroad.*
Permāno, are, *to Run all abroad, be Diffuſed, Spread.* * Ne ad patrem hoc permanet, *leſt it come to my fathers ear.*
Permanſio, ōnis, *f. a Continuing.*
Permanſūrus, a, um, *like to Continue.*
Permărīnus, a, um, *of the Sea.*
Permātūreſco, ere, *to come to be full Ripe.*
Permātūro, are, *to make full Ripe.*
Permātūrus, a, um, *to grow Ripe.*
Permeābilis, e, *Paſſable.*
Permeātio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing over.*
Permedĭŏcris, e, *very Indifferent.*
Permediocriter, adv. *very Indifferently.*
Permenſus, a, um, (of permetior) *Meaſured, or having Meaſured over.* * Iter durum permenſus, *having gone a wearisome Journey.*
Permeo are, *to Paſs over or Through, Over-run.*
Permerdo, are, *to Defile all over.*
Permereo, ere, *to ſerve to the end of the War.*
Permeſſus, *a River of* Bœotia, *called alſo* Permeſſis, idos.
Permētior, Permenſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure or Go over.*
Permĕtuo, ere, *to Fear greatly.*
Permīlitātio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing thorow all Offices in War.*
Permīlito, are, *to ſerve in all the War.*
Permingo, ere, *to Bepiſs.*
Permĭnuo, ere, *to Leſſen.*
Permĭnūtus, a, um, *very Small.*
Permīrè, adv. *very Wonderfully.*
Permīrus, a, um, *very Wonderful.*
Permiſceo, ui, iſtum *and* xtum, *to Mix or Blend together, to Raiſe a great Tempeſt.* * Permiſcere omnia, *to keep a great Coil.* * Permiſceri connubio, *to be Married.*
† Permiſcibilis, e, *to be Mingled.*
† Permiſcuè, *Confuſedly.*
† Permĭsĕrè, *very Miſerably.*
Permĭſerrimus, a, um, *exceeding Miſerable.*
† Permiſſibilis, e, *Tolerable.*
Permiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Permiſſion Leave, a Sending forth; alſo a Leave to diſtrain.* * Permiſſio extra corpora, *an attachment of Goods, but not on the Body.*
Permiſſor, ōris, *m a Permitter.*
† Permiſſum, i, *n. Permiſſion.*
Permiſſus, a, um, (of permittor) *Allowed, Granted.* * Uti permiſſo, *to take that which is granted.*
Permiſſus, ûs, *m. Permiſſion.* * Permiſſu tuo, *by your leave.*
Permiſtè, adv. *Pel-mel, Higledy pigledy, Altogether.*
Permiſtio, ōnis, *f. a Mingling together.*
Permiſtor, ōris, *m. a Mingler.*
Permiſtus, a, um, (of permiſceor) *Mingled, Confuſed.*
Permītis, e, *thorow Ripe, Mellow.*
Permitritur, imp. *Leave is given.*
Permitto, īſi, ſſum, *to Permit, give Leave, Allow, Yield, Deliver, Let down, Send forth, Commit.* * Habenas equo permittere, *to lay the reins on the Horſes neck.* * Equum permittere, *to put on with full ſpeed.* * Permittere carinas turbinibus, *to run a drift.* * Legato exercitum permittit, *he leaves the Command of the Army to the Lieutenant General.* * Permittere maribus fœminas, *to let the females to the males.*
† Permixtè, *Confuſedly.*
Permŏdeſtè, adv. *very Modeſtly.*
Permŏdeſtus, a, um, *very Modeſt.*
Permŏdĭce, adv. *very Meanly.*
Permŏdicus, a, um, *very little.*
† Permœnio, are, *to pierce through Walls.*
Permŏleſtè, adv. *very Importunately.*
† Permŏleſto, are, *to Moleſt or Trouble much.*
Permŏleſtus, a, um, *very Troubleſome.*
Permŏlĭtor, ōris, *m. a Grinder.*
† Permollio, ire, *to Soften thorowly.*
† Permollis, e, *very Soft and Tender.*
Permollĭter, adv. *very Softly and Eaſily.*
Permŏlo, ĕre, *to Grind thorowly, to lie with Women.*
† Permŏneo, ere, *to Warn thorowly.*
† Permordeo, ere, *to Bite thorowly.*
† Permŏrior, ori, *to Die utterly.*
Permōtio, ōnis, *f. a ſtrong Moving, a Paſſion.*
Permōtor, ōris, *m. a great Mover.*
Permōtus, a, um, (of permoveor) *greatly Moved.* * Permotus mente, *Diſtracted.*
Permŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Move greatly, Enrage.*
Permulceo, ſi, ſum *and* ctum, *to Stroke, Aſſwage, to Sooth.*
Permulctus, } a, um, (of permulceor)
Permulſus, } *Appeaſed, Stroked, Cajoled.*
Permulgeor, eri, *to be Milked.*
Permultò, } adv. *very Much.*
Permultùm, }
Permultus, a, um, *very Much or Many.*
Permundè, adv. *very Cleanly.*
Permundus, a, um, *very Neat.*
† Permungo, ĕre, *to Cleanſe.*
Permūnio, ire, *to Fortifie ſtrongly.*
Permūnitus, a, um, *Strongly fortified.*
Permūtābĭlis, e, *Changeable.*
Permutātio, ōnis, *f. a Change to the contrary, a great Alteration, a rout, Stir.*
Permūtātor, ōris, *m. a Changer.*
Permūtātus, a, um, *quite Changed.*
Permūto, are, *to Change, Exchange.* * Permutare rempublicam, *to diſturb or alter the ſtate.* * Permutare aliquid pretio, *to purchaſe any thing at a rate.* * Permutare pecuniam Athenas, *to have money return'd at* Athens *by letters of Exchange.*
PERNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΤΕ΄ΡΝΑ] *a Gammon of Bacon, a Hind, Spring, or Leg of pork; alſo a Muſcle-fiſh.*
† Pernăto, are, *to Swim through.*
Pernāvīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing over.*
Pernāvīgātor, ōris, *m. a Sailer over.*
Pernavigatus, a, um, *Sailed over.*
Pernāvigo, are, *to Sail over.*
Perne, *a City of* Thrace.
Pernĕceſſāriò, adv. *very Neceſſarily.*
Pernĕceſſārius, a, um, *abſolutely Neceſſary, very Familiar.*
Pernĕco are, *to Kill out-right.*
Pernĕgātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtiff Denial.*
Pernĕgātor, ōris, *f. a ſtiff Denier.*
Pernegātur, imp. *they flatly Deny.*
Pernĕgo, are, *to Deny ſtiffly or utterly.*
Perneo, ere, *to Spin out all ones task.*
Perniciabilis, e, *Ruining.*
Pernīcialis, e, *Deſtructive, Deadly.*
Pernīcies, ei, *f.* (a nex) *a Deſtruction, Ruin, Death.*
Pernīcior, ius, oris, *Swifter.*
Pernīciōſè, adv. *Deſtructively.*
Pernīciōſus, a, um, *Deſtructive, Deadly.*
Perniciſſimus, a, um, *moſt Swift.*
Pernīcitas, ātis, *f. Quickneſs, Fleetneſs, Swiftneſs.*
Pernīciter, adv. *Swiftly.*
Pernīger, a, um, *very Black.*
Pernimium, adv. *very Much, More than enough.*
Pernio, ōnis, *m.* (a per a) *a Kibe, Chilblain.*
Perniuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Chilblain.*
PERNIX, īcis, [a ΠΤΕ΄ΡΝΑ calx] *Fleet, Swift, Stubborn.*
Pernobĭlis, e, *very Noble.*
Pernōbĭlĭter, adv. *very Nobly.*
† Pernŏceo, ēre, *to Hurt much.*
Pernoctātio, ōnis, *f. a Spending the whole night.*
Pernoctātor, ōris, *m. he that ſpends all the night.*
Pernocto, are, *to Spend or Abide the whole night.* * Pernoctare foris, *to keep abroad all night.* * Cum curis pernoctare, *to be troubled with cares all night long.*
† Pernōdo, are, *to Tie thorowly*
Pernoſco, pernōvi, otum, *to know thorowly, See into.*
Pernōteſco, ere, *to be Perfectly known.*
Pernox, ctis, *Enduring all Night.*

† Pernūbĭlo, are, *to make very Dark.*
† Pernūgor, ari, *to Trifle greatly.*
Pernūmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning all.*
Pernūmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Pernūmĕro, are, *to Reckon all, Tell out.*
Pernūper, adv. *very Lately.*
Pero, ûs, *f. the Daughter of* Heleus, *and ſiſter of* Neſtor.
Pēro, ōnis, *m.* (a pera, vel a ΠΕ-ΡΟ΄ΝΗ fibula] *a high Shoe.* * Crudus pero, *a brogue.*
Pĕrobſcūrè, adv. *very Darkly.*
Pĕrobſcūrus a, um, *very Dark and Vile.*
Perodioſè, adv. *very Hatefully or Tedious.*
Perœ, *a Fountain in* Bœotia.
† Pĕroffĭcioſè, *very Dutifully.*
† Peroffĭcioſus, a, um, *very Dutiful.*
Perŏleo, ere, *to Smell Rankly of.*
† Pērōna, æ, *f. the Shin-bone.*
Pērōnātus, a, um, *wearing high Shoes.*
Peronticum, *a City of* Thrace.
Pĕropportūnè, adv. *very Seaſonably.*
Pĕropportūnus, a, um, *very Seaſonable.*
Pĕroptātò, adv. *very Deſiredly*
† Peropto, are, *to Wiſh heartily.*
Pĕrŏpus eſt, *there is great Need.*
Pĕrōrātio, ōnis, *f. the Concluſion of an Oration.*
Pĕrōrātus, a, um, *Concluded.*
Perorīga, æ, *m.* (ab auriga) *the Groom that puts the ſtallion and mare together.*
† Perorior, oriri, *to Begin, to Ariſe.*
Pĕrornātè, adv. *very Neatly.*
Pĕrornātus, a, um, *compleatly Trimmed.*
Pĕrorno, are, *to Dreſs or Trim compleatly.*
Pĕrōro, are, *to Plead fully, make a formal Speech; alſo to Conclude.* * Perorare in aliquem, *to make a ſharp oration againſt one, declaim invectively againſt.*
Perorſi, *a People of* Æthiopia *who live like wild beaſts.*
Pĕrōſus, a, um, *Hating perfectly*
Peroze, *a King of* Perſia, Anno Dom. 457.
Perpāco, are, *to Subdue perfectly, to Reduce into quiet and ſettlement.*
Perpallĭdus, a, um, *very Pale.*
Perparcè, adv. *very Sparingly.*
Perparcus, a, um, *very Near and Sparing.*
† Perparvifacio, ĕre, *to value at a very low rate.*
Perparum, } adv. *very Little.*
Perparvŏlùm, }
Perparvŭlus, a, um, *very Diminutively ſmall.*
Perparvus, a, um, *very Small.*
Perpaucŭlus, a, um, *exceeding Few.*
Perpaucus, a, um, *very Few.*
Perpavefacio, ere, *to make ſore Afraid.*
† Perpāvĕfactus, a, um, *greatly Frighted.*
Perpaulŭlùm, adv. *exceeding little.*
Perpaulùm, adv. *very Little.*
Perpauper, eris, *very Poor.*
Perpauxillum, adv. *exceeding Little.*
Perpello, perpŭli, ulſum, *to Move, to Perſwade, Conſtrain.* * Perpellere ad deditionem, *to force a place to ſurrender.*
Perpendicularis, e, *Perpendicular.*
Perpendiculator, ōris, *m. a Meaſurer by a Level.*
Perpendĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Level, Plumb-line.* * Ad perpendiculum, *by line and level.*
† Perpendiŏlum, i, *n. a Hook to hang things on.*
Perpendo, di, nſum, *to Weigh, Examine and Conſider diligently.*
Perpenna, *a* Roman *who followed* Marius's *party and ſlew his friend* Sertorius *at a feaſt that ſo he might have all* Spain *to himſelf.*
Perpenſa, æ, *f. the herb Cabaret or Hazlewort.*
Perpenſātio, ōnis, *f. an exact weighing.*
Perpenſātor, ōris, *m. an exact weigher.*
Perpenſè, adv. *Conſiderately.*
Perpenſīlis, e, *very Light.*
Perpenſīlitas, ātis *f. Lightneſs.*
Perpenſo, are, *to Weigh exactly.*
Perpenſus, a, um, [of perpendor] *exactly Weighed, Pondered.*
Perpĕram, adv. *Wrong, Amiſs.*
Perpĕrĭtūdo, inis, *f. Rudeneſs, Fooliſhneſs.*
† Perpĕritus, a, um, *very skilful.*
† Perpĕro, are, *to Deprave, act Raſhly or Fooliſhly.*
PERPĔRUS, a, um, [ΠΕ΄ΡΠΕ-ΡΟΣ] *Lewd, Rude, Vain, Aukward at.*
PERPES, ĕtis, (a pes vel ΠΕ΄-ΤΟΜΑΙ volo) *Intire, Continual,* * Perpetem noctem dormire, *to ſleep all night long.*
Perpeſſio, ōnis, *f. a conſtant Suffering, a going thorow.*
Perpeſsītius, a, um, *Uſed to and ſet for ſuffering hardſhip.*
Perpeſſus, a, um, (of perpetior) *having ſuffered conſtantly.*
Perpĕtim, (a perpes) adv. *Inceſſantly.*
Perpĕtior, ſſus ſum, peti, (a patior) *to bear conſtantly.* * Perpeſſu difficilis, *hard to be born.* * Ultima perpeti, *to endure the utmoſt extremities.*
† Perpĕto, ere, *to ask importunately.*
† Perpetrātio, ōnis, *f. a Committing or Doing.*
Perperrātor, ōris, *m. a Doer, Committer.*
Perpetrātus, a, um, *Done, Committed, Brought to a full end.*
Perpetro are, [of per *and* patro] *to Doe, Commit, Execute, Diſpatch.*
† Perpĕtualis, e, *Holding continually.*
Perpĕtuālis, a, um, *Perpetual, without Intermiſſion.*
Perpĕtuatio, ōnis, *f. a continuing always.*
Perpĕtuītas, atis, *f. Conſtancy, Everlaſtingneſs.* * Ad perpetuitatem, *for ever without end.*
Perpĕtuò, } adv. *Continually.* * Per-
Perpetuum, } petuò perij, *I am undone for ever.*
Perpĕtuo, are, *to Hold out continually.* * Perpetuare verba, *not to give over talking.*
Perpetuus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Cornelianus.
Perpĕtuus, a, um, (a perpes) *Continual, Uninterrupted, Everlaſting.* * Menſa perpetua, *a long-ſide-table.* * Perpetuo bovis tergo, *with a whole chine of beef.* * Non eſt perpetuum, *it is not always true.* * In perpetuum, *for ever and ever.* * Perpetui montes, *a long range of Hills.*
Perpictus, a, um, *Painted all over.*
† Perpĭger, ra, um, *very ſlow.*
Perpinguis, e, *very fat.*
Perplăceo, ere, *to Pleaſe much or very well.*
† Perplector, ti, *to Bind hard, Tye faſt.*
† Perpleo, ere, *to Fill up.*
Perplexabilis, e, *Obſcure, Dark to be Interpreted.*
Perplexabĭlĭter, adv. *by Dark and dubious ſpeeches.*
Perplexè, } adv. *Darkly, Ambigu-*
Perplexim, } *ouſly, Preciſely.*
Perplexio, ōnis, *f. Intricacy.*
Perplexĭtas, ātis, *f. ambiguity.*
Perplexor, ari, *to Entangle, to make things at an Uncertainty, to ſpeak or anſwer ambiguouſly.*
Perplexus, a, um, *Entangled, Snarled, Intricate, Ambiguous.* * Perplexum iter, *a difficult way to find.*
† Perplicātio, ōnis, *f. a Twiſting together.*
Perplĭcātus, a, um, *Twiſted Intangled.*
Perpluo, ere, *to Receive the rain running in and through a Roof.* * Cœnaculum perpluit, *the rain comes in at the garret.*
Perplures, ium, *very many.*
Perplūrĭmum, adv. *exceeding much.*
Perplus, ūris, *much more.*
Perpōlio, ire, *to Poliſh very ſmooth.*
Perpōlītè, adv. *Compleatly, Exactly.*
Perpōlītio, ōnis, *f. a compleating, Poliſhing.*
Perpōlītor, ōris, *m. a Compleat Poliſher.*
Perpōlītus, a, um, *Poliſhed very ſmooth, Exact, Excellent.* * Perpolitus literis, *a very excellent ſcholar.*
Pepŏpŭlātus, a, um, *having plundered all about.*
Perpŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder all about, Haraſſe all over.*
Perpōtātio, ōnis, *f. a hard tippling, a Drinking the houſe dry.*
Perpōtātor, ōris, *m. a hard tippler.*
Perpōto, are, *to tipple it out.* * Totos dies perpotabat, *he lay ſoaking all day long.*
Perprīmo, eſſi, eſſum, [of per *and* premo) *to lye hard upon.* * Perprimere cubilia, *to ſnug cloſe.*
Perproſper, era, um, *very proſperous.*
Perſproſpĕrè, adv. *very proſperouſly.*
Perprurīſco, ere, *to Itch much or all over.*
Perpulcher, ra, rum, *very fair.*
Perpulchrè, adv *very Well.*
Perpurgātio, ōnis, *f. a thorow cleanſing.*
Perpurgātor, ōris, *m. a thorow cleanſer.*
Perpurgatus, a, um, *throughly cleanſed.* * Perpurgatis auribus, *very attentively*
Perpurgo, are, *to Cleanſe thorowly, make Clean riddance of, Finiſh, Reſolve doubts.*
Perpŭſillùm, adv. *a very little.*
Perpŭſillus, a, um, *very little.*
Perpŭto, are, *to Caſt up evidently, make out plainly, to cut off all.*
Perquam, adv. *very Much.* * Pepuli perquàm indignis modis, *I beat him very ſhamefully.* * Perquam velim, *I would fain.*
Perquieſco, ere, *to be well at Reſt.*
Perquīro, perquiſivi, itum (of per *and* quæro) *to ſearch out narrowly, to ſurvey ſtrictly, Inquire diligently.* * Perquiritur, *ſearch is made for.*

Perquiſitè, adv. *Carefully, with diligent Inquiry about.*

† Perquiſitor, ōris, m. } *a diligent*
† Perquiſitrix, icis, f. } *Searcher.*

Perquiſitus, a, um, (of perquiror) *diligently Searched.*

Perrarò, adv. *very Seldom.*

Perrārus, a, um, *very Rare, Thin or Few.*

Perrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to Creep over.*

Perreptātio, ōnis, f. *a Crawling over.*

Perrepto, are, *to Crawl over, to go about ſearching and ſeeking.*

Perrhæbe, *a Town in* Theſſaly.

Perrhœbi, *the People of* Perrhœbe *who were driven from thence by the* Lapithæ, *and ſeated themſelves in the mountains by* Pindus, *which countrey from thence is called* Perrhœbia *and* Pindus Perrhœbus.

Perrhæſia, *a City of* Tuſcany.

† Perrīdeo, ere, *to Laugh heartily.*

Perrīdiculè, adv. *very Ridiculouſly.*

Perrīdiculus, a, um, *very Ridiculous*

† Perriſio, ōnis, f. *a hearty Laughing.*

† Perrīſor, ōris, m. *a Laugher, Scoffer.*

Perrōdo, ōſi, ſum, *to Gnaw thorow.*

Perrōgātus, a, um, *asked throughout.*

Perrōgo, are, *to Deſire earneſtly, to take votes or voices in councel, or judicature.*

Perrumpo, ūpi ptum, *to Break aſunder, Break through by force, to Overpower.* * Perrumpere agmen hoſtium, *to force a way through the enemies main body.* * Perrumpere leges, *to break the laws, Tranſgreſs.* * Perrumpere periculum, *to Eſcape danger.*

† Perruptio, onis, f. *a Breaking through.*

† Perruptor, ōris, m. *a Breaker thorow.*

Perruptus, a, um, *Broken through.*

Perſa, *a City of* Euphrates; *alſo the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys. *An Inhabitant of* Perſia, *and one of* Plautus's *comedies*

Perſacra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Perſæpe, adv. *very Often.*

Perſæpolis, *a City of* Perſia *built by* Perſeus, *which* Alexander *in a drunken fit commanded to be demoliſhed.*

Perſalsè, adv. *very Saltly or Wittily.*

Perſalſus, a, um, *very Salt or Witty.*

† Perſalūtātio, ōnis, f. *a Viſiting, a Saluting of all round.*

Perſalūtātor, ōris, m. *he that Salutes the whole company.*

Perſalūto, are, *to Salute the whole Company round.*

† Perſānātio, onis, f. *a perfect curing.*

Perſānātor, ōris, m. *a perfect Curer.*

Perſanctè, adv *very holily or ſolemnly.*

Perſāno, are, *to Cure perfectly.*

Perſăpiens, ntis, *very Wiſe.*

Perſăpienter, adv. *very Wiſely.*

Perſarmenia, *a Countrey between* Perſia *and* Armenia.

Perſcienter, adv. *very Knowingly, Warily, Judiciouſly*

Perſcindo, ſcīdi, ſciſſum, *to Rend quite thorow*

Perſciſſus, a, um, (of perſcindor) *rent in two, or from top to bottom.*

Perſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to Write all from the beginning to the end, to Preſcribe.* * Perſcribere pecuniam, *to ſet down money, or by bills to return it.* * Perſcribere in tabulas publicas, *to Regiſter.*

Perſcriptio, ōnis, f. *an Inrolling, Regiſtring, a Deed of a mans own hand; alſo a paying.*

Perſcriptor, ōris, m. *a Notary, Regiſter.*

Perſcriptum, i, n. *a Deed, Writing.*

Perſcriptus, a, um, [of Perſcribor] *Written, Regiſtred.*

Perſcrūtator, oris, m. *a diligent Searcher.*

† Perſcruto, are, } *to ſearch all over.*
Perſcrūtor, ari, } * Perſcrutari literas legis, *to ſift and thorowly examin the law-terms.*

Perſea, *an Ægyptian tree like a pear-tree always green and laden with fruit.*

Perſea, *a fountain in* Myſenæ *in* Peloponneſus.

Perſecātio, ōnis, f. *a Lancing.*

Perſĕcātor, ōris, m. *a Lancer.*

Perſĕco, ui, ctum, are, *to Lance.* * Perſecuiſti vomicas Reipublicæ, *you have lanced the wens of the common-wealth.*

Perſector, ari, *to Follow cloſely, run over.*

† Perſectus, a, um, *Cut through, open.*

Perſĕcūtio, ōnis, f. *a proſecuting.*

Perſĕcūtor, ōris, m, *a Proſecutor.*

Perſĕcūtus, a, um, *Purſuing or Purſuer.*

Perſĕdeo, ēdi, ſſum, *to Sit it out, Sit long by it.*

Perſegnis, e, *very Slack or Slow.*

Perſegniter, adv. *very Slowly or Cowardly.*

Perſĕis, *a Sea-nymph.*

† Perſĕneſco, ere, *to grow very old.*

Perſĕnex, nis, *very Old or Aged.*

Perſentio, ſi, nſum, *to Feel at the Heart. Perceive, Diſcover.*

Perſentiſco, ere, *to Perceive plainly.*

Perſĕphŏne, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Ceres *called in latin* Proſerpina.

Perſequens, ntis, *Purſuing.* * Perſequens flagitii, *he that loves to be doing miſchief.*

Perſequentiſſimus, a, um, *very earneſt in purſuit.*

† Perſequiter, *very Surely.*

Perſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow cloſe, to Purſue till one obtains, to Sue for, Effect, Proſecute or perſecute.* * Promiſſa factis perſequi, *to ſecond promiſes with performances.* * Perſequi viam, *to keep on ones way.* * Perſequi ſcriptura, *to write down or commit to writing.* * Perſequi artem aliquam, *to endeavour diligently to attain to the knowledge of an art.* * Perſequi mandata alicujus, *to do what we are commanded.* * Jus ſuum perſequi, *to maintain his own by law.* * Inimicitias paternas perſecutus eſt, *he reveng'd the injuries done to his father.* * Perſequi promiſſa alterius, *to mind a man of his promiſe, to deſire him he would be as good as his word.*

Perſĕro, evi, ātum, *to ſow all over, Publiſh all abroad.*

† Perſervio, ire, *to Serve ſtill.*

Perſes, æ, m. [a Perſia] *a good Hound and fighting dog withal.*

Perſes, *a King of* Macedonia *who was taken by* Æmilius *and led in triumph with his ſons, and at laſt died in priſon. He was wont to ſay he came of* Achilles's *race, but* Livy *ſays he was ſpurious; alſo the ſon of* Sol *and* Perſa, *and another the brother of* Heſiod.

Perſĕvēranter, adv. *Conſtantly, Firmly, Stedfaſtly.*

Perſĕvērantia, æ, f. *Stedfaſtneſs, Conſtancy, Holding out to the laſt.*

Perſĕvērātio, ōnis, f. *a Holding on, Conſtancy.*

Perſĕvērātor, ōris, m. *a conſtant abider.*

† Perſĕvērè, *very Severely, or Conſtantly.*

Perſĕvēro, are, *to Continue ſtedfaſt, Stand out, Go on.* * Perſeveratum eſt, *they hold out.* * In eadem ſententia perſeverare, *not to alter his opinion.*

Perſĕvērus, a, um, *very Conſtant or Stedfaſt, very harſh and cruel.*

Perſeus, *the ſon of* Jupiter *by* Danae, Mercury *gave him buskins of proof and a ſword, and* Minerva *a brazen ſhield; he cut off* Meduſa's *head and placed it in his ſhield, with which he turned* Atlas *King of* Mauritania *into ſtone for denying him entertainment. He delivered* Andromeda *from a Sea-monſter that ſhould have devoured her, and married her himſelf.*

Perſēus, a, um, *of* Perſeus.

Perſia, æ, *a famous Eaſtern Kingdom called by the inhabitants* Farſian *and* Farſiſtan.

Perſæ, arum, m. *the* Perſians.

† Perſibè, *very Craftily.*

† Perſibus, a, um, *very Acute or Witty.*

Perſĭca, æ, f. *a Peach-tree.*

Perſĭcāria, æ, f. *Peach-wort, dead Arſe-ſmart.*

Perſĭcum, i, n. *a Peach.*

Perſĭcus, a, um, *of* Perſia, *very ſharp, Princely, Royal.* * Malum Perſicum, *a Peach.*

Perſicum mare, } *part of the red ſea*
Perſicus ſinus, } *between* Arabia, Carmania, Perſia *and* Suſiana.

Perſīdeo, ēdi, eſſum [*of* per *and* ſedeo] *to Stick cloſe, Sit by.*

Perſīdo, ĕre, *to Sink down or into, Pierce deep, Soak in.*

† Perſignātio, ōnis, f. *a Sealing up.*

Perſignator, ōris, m. *a Sealer.*

Perſigno, are, *to Seal up.*

Perſimĭlis, e, *very like.*

† Perſion, *raging Night-ſhade.*

Perſis, ĭdis, Perſia.

Perſiſto, Perſtiti, Perſtitum, *to ſtand out.*

Perſius, *a very learned* Roman.

Perſius Flaccus, *a Poet born in* Tuſcany, *he flouriſhed under* Domitius Nero.

Perſolata, æ, f. (a ſol) *the Bur-Dock.*

Perſolennis, e, *very Solemn.*

Perſŏleo, ere, *to be Wont.*

Perſŏlĭdo, are, *to Harden thorowly.*

Perſolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Pay to the full.* * Grates perſolvere dignas, *to pay ſufficient thanks.* * Quæſtionem perſolvere, *to anſwer a queſtion.* * Perſolvere ab aliquo, *to borrow of one and pay another.* * Pœnas reipublicæ perſolvere, *to ſuffer for abuſing the Common-Wealth.* * Perſolvere premiſſum, *to be as good as ones word.*

Perſōlus, a, um, *all Alone, Sumptuous, Coſtly.*

Perſŏlūtus, a, um, *Accompliſhed.*

PERSŌNA, æ, f. [ΠΡΟΣΩΠΗ] *a Perſon, an actor in a play, a vizard, the cock or ſpout of a fountain.* * Perſonæ arum, *Images of buildings.* * Induere perſonam *to put on a Mask or Viſage.* * Perſonam alicui imponere, *to put one into an Office.* * Tenere aliquam perſonam, *to be of ſome rank or quality.*

Perſōnālis, e, *Perſonal.*

Perſōnāliter, adv. *Perſonally.*

Perſonata, } *the great Clot-*
Perſonaria, æ, f. } *bur.*

Perſōnātus, a, um, *wearing a Vizard, an Actor or Mummer.* * Perſonata fælicitas, *counterfeit happineſs, not real.* * Perſonata vulnera, *ſecret wounds.*

Perſŏno, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Ring aloud, Sound clearly in the hearing of all, Sound all the Room over, to make loud melody.* * Perſonare æquora concha, *to make the ſea rattle with the ſound of a trumpet.*

Perſōno, are, *to Perſonate, to make or become a perſon.*

Perſŏnus, a, um, *Sounding all over.*

Perſorbeo, ēre, *to ſup up all.*

† Perſpectātio, ōnis, f. *a Looking all about.*

† Perſpectātor, ōris, m. *a diligent obſerver.*

Perſpectè, } adv. *Warily.*
Perſpectim, }

Perſpecto, are, *to Look all about.*

Perſpectus, a, um, [of perſpicior] *Plainly Diſcerned, tried.*

Perſpĕcŭlor, ari, *to view diligently.*

Perſpergo, ſi, ſum, [*of* per *and* ſpargo] *to Waſh over.*

† Perſpīcābilis, e, *Famous, Fair.*

† Perſpiacè, *for* perſpicaciter, *in good Credit and Shew; alſo Thorowly, Adviſedly.*

Perſpīcācia, æ, f. *quickneſs of diſcerning.*

Perſpicācitas, ātis, f. *Judiciouſneſs, Acuteneſs of Apprehending.* * Tanta es perſpicacitate, *you are of ſo acute a judgment.*

Perſpīcax, ācis, *Quick-ſighted, Diſcerning, Judicious.*

† Perſpīcienter, *Adviſedly.*

Perſpīcientia, æ, f. *a Looking thorowly into, a clear knowledge of.*

Perſpicio, exi, ctum [*of* per *and* ſpecio] *to diſcern plainly, diſcern clearly, to have Trial of.* * Perſpicere conjectura, *to gueſs the very thing.*

Perſpĭcuè, adv. *Clearly, Evidently, Tranſparently.*

Perſpĭcuĭtas, ātis, f. *Clearneſs, Evidence, Tranſparentneſs.*

Perſpĭcuus, a, um, *Clear, Evident, Tranſparent.* * Perſpicuum eſt omnibus, *there's no body but knows*

Perſpīrātio, ōnis, f. *a breathing through.*

† Perſpīrātor, ōris, m. *a breather through.*

Perſpiro, are, *to breath through.*

Perſpiſſo, are, *to Thicken.*

Perſpiſsò, adv. *very Slowly and very Dully.*

Perſpiſſus, a, um, *very ſlow or late.*

† Perſpūtātor, ōris, m. *a Spitter upon.*

Perſterno, perſtravi, atum, *to Cover or Pave all over.*

† Perſtĭmŭlatio, ōnis, f. *a Pricking or Spurring forward.*

† Perſtĭmŭlātor, ōris, m. *an egger on.*

Perſtĭmŭlo, are, *to ſpur or prick one on, to grieve ſore.*

† Perſtingo, ere, *to put out quite.*

Perſtīno, are, *to reſolve to give ſuch a price, to bid money for.*

Perſto, perſtiti, perſtitum, *to continue reſolute.* * Perſtare in ſententia, *to hold in one Opinion.* * Mens eadem perſtat mihi, *I am ſtill of the ſame mind.*

Perſtrātus, a, um. (of perſternor) *covered all over.*

Perſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, *to make an out-cry, to be heard all the houſe over.*

Perſtrictus, a, um, (of perſtringor) *Bound hard, Daunted, Taunted, Dazled.*

Perſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Bind hard, to raze the skin with a light wound; Dazle, tax gently, Glance upon.* * Perſtringere aures, *to grate on the ears.* * Aratro terram perſtringere, *to turn up a light furrow with a Plough.* * Horrore perſtringi, *to be terribly afraid.* * Fulmineum perſtrinxit iter, *'twas as ſwift as Lightning.* * Perſtringere rem aliquam, *to diſcourſe of, or handle a thing briefly, to touch it onely, to skim a thing over.*

Perſtŭdioſè, *very carefully.*

Perſtŭdioſus, a, um, *very Carefull, very affectionate.*

Perſuadeo, ſi, ſum, *to perſwade; exhort, prove.* * Huic magnis præmiis perſuadet, *he wins him by great proffers.* * Is mihi perſuadet, *adviſes me by all means.* * Ita tibi perſuades, *you take up that Opinion.* * Mihi nunquam perſuaderi poteſt, *I can never be perſwaded.*

† Perſuaſibilè, *Perſwaſively.*

Perſuāſībĭlis, e, *apt to Perſwade.*

Perſuaſībĭlĭter, adv. *Perſwaſively, Plauſibly.*

Perſuaſio, ōnis, f. *a Perſwaſion, an Opinion taken up.* * Induere ſibi perſuaſionem, *to be Conceited of.*

Perſuaſor, oris, m. } *a Perſwa-*
Perſuaſtrix, icis, f. } *der.*

Perſuāſōrius, a, um, *Perſwaſive.*

Perſuāſus, a, um, *Perſwaded.* * Perſuaſiſſimum habere, *not to doubt in the leaſt of, to be really and fully perſwaded of.*

Perſŭbĭtum, adv. *all on a ſudden.*

Perſubtīlis, e, *very Subtil, Fine and Small.*

† Perſubtīlĭter, *very Subtilly.*

Perſūdo, are, *to Sweat throughly.*

Perſulcātus, a, um, *much Furrowed or Wrinkled.*

† Perſultātio, ōnis, f. *a Frisking over.*

Perſulto, are, (of per *and* ſalto) *to Frisk over.* * Perſultare in agro hoſtili, *to make inrodes into the Enemies Country.*

† Perſum, perſui, pereſſe, *to be much.*

† Perſuo, ere, *to Sew throughly.*

Pertædeo, ere, *to be utterly Aweary. be Glutted with.*

Pertædeſcit, ere, *to grow utterly Aweary of.*

Pertæſus, a, um, *Aweary of.* * Vitam pertæſus *not content with his preſent condition.*

Pertĕgo, xi, ctum, *to cover over and over, to make a full end of, Tile a Houſe firmly againſt the weather.*

Pertendo, di, ſum, *to Stretch all along over, go on directly to ones Journeys end, finiſh a work or diſcourſe.* * Pertendere cum aliquo, *to be at variance with any body.* * Animo pertendens, *Obſtinately bent or ſet upon.*

† Pertentatio, onis, f. *an attempting.*

Pertentātor, oris, m. *an attempter.*

Pertento, are, *to Attempt, to Feel or Sound ones Mind.* * Tacitum pertentant gaudia pectus, *joys ſecretly Tickle the heart.* * Tremor pertentat equorum corpora, *a trembling ſeizes the Horſes all over.*

Pertĕnuis, e, *very Thin or Fine.* * Pertenuis ſpes, *very ſmall hopes.*

† Pertĕnuĭter, *very Thinly.*

Perterebrātio, onis, f. *a Boring through.*

Pertĕrĕbrātor, ōris, m. *a Borer through.*

Pertĕrebro, are, *to Bore or Pierce through with a wimble.*

Pertergeo, ēre, } *to wipe down.*
Pertergo, ĕre, }

Pertĕro, trivi, ītum, *to rub away or into pieces.* * Limâ pertere, *to file through.*

Perterrefacio, ere, *to put one in a great Fright.*

Perterrefio, ieri, *to be ſore affrighted.*

Perterreo, ere, *to put one into a bodily fear, to fright extreamly.*

† Perterricrepus, a, um, *giving a fearfull Crack.*

Perterrĭtus, a, um, *afrighted, in a lamentable fear.*

Pertexo, ere, *to Finiſh a piece of Cloth, to work off, conclude.*

Pertĭca, æ, f. (a pertingo) *a Pole,* Roman *perch of two yards, a vine-prop.* * Eadem pertica, *all under one.*

Pertĭcālis, e, *fit to make a Perch of.*

† Pertĭmefactus, a, um, *throughly afrighted.*

Pertĭmeo, ere, } *to fall into a*
Pertĭmeſco, ĕre, } *great fright.*
* Imperium pertimeſcitur etiam in levi perſona. *domination, though in an inconſiderate perſon, is dreadfull.*

Pertĭnācia, æ, f. *willfulneſs, ſtubbornneſs, Stoutneſs, Obſtinacy.*

Pertĭnācĭter, adv. *Stoutly, Reſolvedly, Stiffly, Toughly.*

Pertĭnax, ācis, (a tenax) *holding Faſt, greedy, obſtinate, ſtedfaſt, tough, implacable* * Pertinax recti, *a a ſtout maintainer of right.* * Odium pertinax, *mortal hatred,*

Pertĭneo, ere, (of per *and* teneo) *to reach from one thing to another, to belong.* * Pertinet ad rem, *'tis to the purpoſe.* * Eò pertinet Oratio, *the Oration drives at that.* * Pertinet ad me, *it behoves me.*

Pertingo, tigi, tactum, (of Per *and* tango) *to touch, be cloſe together, reach to.* * Vena ab oculis pertingit ad cerebrum *a vein reaches up from the eyes to the brain,*

† Pertŏlĕrātio, onis, f. *a conſtant Bearing.*

Pertŏlĕrātor, ōris, m. *a conſtant bearer.*

Pertŏlĕro, are, *to bear conſtantly.*

† Pertollo, ere, *to lift up.*

† Pertondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear all about.*

Pertorqueo, ēre, *to draw quite awry, to torment ſore.*

† Pertractābĭlis, e, *very Tractable.*

† Pertractātè, *Thorowly.*

Pertractātio, ōnis, *f. an entire handling, Pondering, or Treating.* * Pertractatio Poetarum, *the frequent reading of Poets.*

† Pertractātor, ōris, *m. a Handler.*

Petractātus, a, um, *throughly handled.*

Pertracto, are, *to handle all over or throughly, to conſider fully.* * Pertractare philoſophiam, *to treat or diſcourſe of Philoſophy.*

Pertrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw unto.* * Pertrahere vitam, *to draw out ones life to a full length.*

Pertranſeo, ire, *to paſs fully throughout.*

Pertranſlūcĭdus, a, um, *Tranſparent, wholly Tranſmitting the ſight.*

† Pertrecto, are, *to Handle, or Conſider thorowly.*

Pertrĕpĭdus, a, um, *very Fearful.*

Pertrĭbuo, ui, ūtum, *to give, Attribute, give compleatly or generally.*

† Pertrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a compleat Giving.*

Pertriſtis, e, *very Sad, Severe, Doleful.*

Pertrītus, a, um, (*of* perteror) *Rubbed or worn away.*

† Pertumacĭtas, ātis, *f. Forwardneſs.*

Pertŭmeo, ēre,
Pertumeſco, ere, } *to ſwell much.*

Pertŭmultuosè, *with very great uproar.*

† Pertumultuōſus, a, um, *full of trouble.*

Pertundo, pertŭdi, ūſum, *to make a Hole in a veſſel.* * Crumenam pertundere, *to cut a purſe.*

Perturbatè, adv. *diſorderly.*

Perturbātio, onis, *f. a diſordering, paſſion of the mind.* * Cœli perturbatio, *tempeſtuous weather.*

Perturbātor, ōris, *m.* } *a diſorderer.*
Perturbatrix, icis, *f.*

Perturbātus, a, um, *Diſturbed, diſordered, mingled.*

Perturbo, are, *to Diſturb, Diſorder, to turn topſie turvy.* * Perturbare colores, *to mix colours.* * Præcipitem aliquem ex civitate perturbare, *to tumble any one headlong out of the City.*

† Perturgeo, ere, *to ſwell, be proud.*

Perturpis, e, *very Foul, Baſe, or Unhandſom.*

† Pertuſſio, ire, *to have the Ptiſick.*

Pertuſſis, is, *f. a Ptyſick.*

Pertūſus, a, um, (*of* pertundor) *Pierced, broken full of holes.* * Calix pertuſus, *a Cup that runs.* * In pertuſum dolium dicta ingerere, *to loſe ones labor, to fling ſtones againſt the wind.*

Pervādo, āſi āſum, *to come all over, ſeize upon, get up to.* * Ea fama pervaſit forum, *the rumour ſpread over the Exchange.*

† Pervăgātio, ōnis, *f. a wandring up and down.*

Pervăgātus, a, um, *having overrun or overſpread, very common.*

† Pervăgo, are, *to wander about.*

Pervăgor, ari, *to over-run, ſpread abroad, be Publiſhed.*

Pervăgus, a, um, *roving all about.*

Pervălĭdè, adv. *very ſtrongly.*

Pervălĭdus, a, um, *very ſtrong.*

† Pervăriatio, ōnis, *f. an utter changing.*

Pervăriator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*

Pervărĭè, adv. *exceeding diverſly.*

† Pervărio, are, *to change quite.*

Pervărius, a, um, *perfectly diverſe.*

Pervaſtātio, onis, *f. a waſting all about.*

Pervaſto, are, *to lay waſte in all parts.*

Pervectus, a, um, (*of* pervehor) *Conveyed home.*

Pervĕho, xi, ctum, *to convey home.* * Ad exitus pervehimur optatos, *we are brought to our deſired ſucceſſes.*

Pervello, li *or* ulſi, ulſum, *to pluck down or away, pluck off, Grieve, Pinch.* * Pervellere jus civile, *to ſpeak againſt the civil law, bring it into diſrepute.* * Pervellere ſtomachmu, *to get a ſtomach, to provoke appetite.*

† Pervēlox, ōcis, *very ſwift.*

Pervĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come to a place, to get up, attain unto, love,* * Pervenire ad primos tragædos, *to come to be as good a Comedian as the beſt of 'em.* * Pervenire ad nummos, *to have his debt paid him.* * Pervenit mihi hæc res, *I knew it, 'twas told me.*

Pervēnor, ari, *to beat or hunt all over, ſeek diligently after.*

† Perventio, onis, *f. an arriving.*

Pervĕrēcundus, a, um, *very Baſhfull.*

Perversè, *the wrong way, perverſly, croſly.* * Perversè videre, *to ſee things with the wrong ſide upwards.*

† Perverſio, onis, *f. a Perverting.*

Perverſĭtas, ātis, *f. perverſeneſs, croſſneſs, frowardneſs.*

Perverſus, a, um, *Croſs, ill-natured, prepoſterous, aſquint.* * Veſtis perverſa, *an odd dreſs occaſionally uſed.* * Scuta perverſa, *a Scutcheon reverſed.*

Perverto, ti, ſum, *to overthrow, turn topſy turvy, undermine, to pervert, ſpoil, draw aſide to evil.*

† Perveſperi, *very late in the evening.*

Perveſtigatio, ōnis, *f. a Searching out.*

Perveſtigātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Searcher out.*
Perveſtigatrix, īcis, *f.*

Perverſtigo, are, *to ſearch or trace out.*

Pervĕtus, ĕris,
Pervĕtuſtus, a, um, } *very Old.*

Pervĭcācia, æ, *f. Stoutneſs, Conſtancy, Obſtinacy, Wilfulneſs.*

Pervĭcāciter, adv. *Stoutly, Stubbornly.*

Pervĭcax, ācis, *f.* (a vinco) *Stout, Stubborn, bent upon their Will.* * Pervicax iræ, *not eaſily appeaſed, keeping Anger in mind.*

Pervĭdeo, īdi, īſum, *to ſee through.* * Sua pervidere mala, *to overlook ones own faults.*

Pervĭgeo, ere, *to be very proſperous, be of great Vertue and Strength.*

Pervĭgil, ĭlis, *watching all Night.* * Pervigil ignis, *Fire that's never put out.*

Pervĭgĭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Watching all Night.*

Pervĭgĭlātor, ōris, *m. a Watcher all Night.*

Pervĭgĭlia, æ, *f.* } *a Night-revel,*
Pervigilium, ii, *n.* } *a Night-Sacrifice; alſo the Vigil before a Feaſt.*

Pervĭgĭlo, are, *to watch or be awake all Night long.*

Pervĭlis, e, *Dog-cheap.*

† Pervinca, æ, *f. the Herb Perwinkle.*

Pervinco, īci, ctum, *to overcome, get the better at laſt, to prevail with great importunity.* * Pervincere aliquid dictis, *to prove a thing by Reaſoning.* * Pervincendum eſt hoc tibi, *you muſt go through with it, not leave off till it be done.*

Pervĭrĭdis, e, *very green.*

Pervīvo, xi, ctum, *to live out a great while, to live to a certain term.*

Pervius, a, um, (a via) *paſſable.* * Non ullo pervia vento, *not open to any Wind.* * Angiportum non eſt pervium, *the Alley is no thorowfare.*

Pērŭla, æ, *f.* (a pera) *a little Scrip or Satchel, a Purſe.*

Pĕrunctio, ōnis, *f. an anointing all over.*

† Pĕrunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer.*

Perunctus, a, um, *anointed all over.*

Pĕrungo, xi, nctum, *to anoint all over.*

† Pervolgatio, onis, *f. a making common.*

† Pervolgo, are, *to run hither and thither, wander about.*

† Pervŏlatio, ōnis, *f. a flying to or over.*

Pervŏlĭto, are, *to fly to and fro, all over.*

Pervŏlo, elle, *to deſire vehemently.*

Pervŏlo, are, *to fly to, by or over, to run nimbly to.*

Pervolvo, vi, ŏlutum, *to roll along, peruſe.* * Pervolvitur animus, *the mind is very buſie.* * Pervolvere librum, *to read over a Book with heed and care.*

Pervŏlūto, are, *to tumble over and over, turn over a Book, read it diligently.*

Pĕrurbānus, a, um, *very Civil and Witty.*

Pĕrurgeo, ere, *to break or thruſt through, purſue hard.*

Pĕrūro, uſſi, uſtum, *to burn up or all over, to ſcorch.* * Peruri funibus, *to be galled with ſcourges.* * Peruere cor alicujus, *to vex one to the heart.*

Peruſia, *a City of* Hetruria.

Peruſinus, a, um, *of* Peruſia.

Pĕruſtus, a, um, *burnt up, ſcorched.* * Peruſtum pectus curis, *a mind tortured or rack'd with Vexations and Cares.*

Pĕrūtĭlis, e, *very profitable.*

Perūtĭlĭter, *very profitably.*

Pervulgātus, a, um, *made common, Publiſhed.* * Pervulgatum in vulgus, *talked all the Town over.*

Pervulgo, are, *to make Common, Publiſh, Proſtitute.*

PES, ĕdis, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΥΣ] *a foot; alſo a Louſe, the Ear of a Boat, and a Rope faſtened to the Corner of a Sail to faſten it.* * Pes alaudæ, *Larks Herb.* * Pes gallinaceus, *Fumitory.* * Pes milvi, *Kites-heel.* * Pes vinaceorum, *the ſtalk or tail of Grapes.* * Pedem efferre, *to go abroad.* * Men' pedem poſſe ſperaſti, *did you look that I could ſtir out?* * Neque pes, neque caput comparet, *it hath neither Head nor Tail.* * Servus ad pedes, or à pedibus, *a Foot-boy.* * Pedem conferre, *to go to a place.* * Pedem referre, *to retreat.* * Suo ſe pede metiri, *to meaſure ones foot by their own Laſt.* * Una omnes fecere pedem, *all joyned to hoiſt and diſplay the Sail.* * Vincto pede & ſoluto, *in Verſe and Proſe.* * Pedem dare, *to Aid, Succour.* * Omni pede niti, *to give all the Aſſiſtance one can.* * Preſſo pede, *ſoftly, without the leaſt noiſe.*

Peſcennius, *a great Friend of* Cicero's.

Peſcennius Niger, *a* Roman *Emperour, whoſe Life is written by* Ælius Spartianus.

Peſendiæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Peſici, *a People of* Spain.

Peſſarius, a, um, (a peſſus) *of a Suppoſitory.*

† Peſſelium, ii, *n. a little Bar or Bolt.*

Peſſimè, adv. *very badly.*

Peſſimus, a, um, (a peſſum vel pejor) *very bad or wicked, the worſt. See* Malus.

Peſſinus, untis, *a City of* Galatia *on the Borders of* Magna Phrygia, *where* Cybele *had a Temple, from thence called* Peſſinuntia.

Peſſium, *a City of the* Jaziges Metanaſtæ.

Peſſulatus, a, um, *bolted.*

PESSŬLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑ'ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] *a Door-bar or Bolt.* * Peſſulum oſtio obdere, *to bolt a Door.* * Peſſulum reducere, *to unbolt.*

PESSUM, adv. ['ΟΠΙ'ΣΩ, vel a pes, vel ΒΥΣΣ'ΟΣ fundus] *downward, downright.* * Peſſum premere, *to ſink one down.* * Peſſum ire, *to ſink down toward the bottom.*

Peſſundo, ĕdi, ătum, āre, (*of* peſſum *and* do) *to preſs down, fling down, caſt under foot.* * Peſſundare iracundiam, *to bring down ones Paſſion.*

PESSUS, i, *m.* [ΠΕΣΣ'ΟΣ] *a Peſſary or other Suppoſitory of ſoft Wool.*

Peſtĭfer, a, um, *bringing the Plague or other Calamities.*

Peſtĭfĕrè, adv. *Deſtructively.*

Peſtĭfĕrus, a, um, *Pernicious.*

Peſtĭlens, ntis, *Contagious, ſubject to the Plague.*

Peſtĭlentia, æ, *f. the Peſtilence, a Plague, Infection, Unwholſomneſs.*

† Peſtĭlentioſus, a, um, *bringing the Plague.*

† Peſtĭlis, e, *Infectious, Soultry.*

Peſtilitas, atis, *f. the Plague, an Infectious Time.*

PESTIS, is, *f.* [ab Heb. Paſhat ſpoliavit] *the Peſtilence or Plague, any Calamity, a Miſchief, Bane, a Peſtilent or Dangerous Fellow.* * Vejenti populo peſtem minitante, *threatning to Plague the* Vejan *People.* * Peſtis adulta, *a Plague-ſore ready to break.* * Peſtis tenet, *you are plaguy mad.* * Abi in malam peſtem, *go and be hang'd.*

Peſuri, *a People of* Luſitania.

Petaliæ, *a City of* Eubœa.

Petaliæ, *four Iſlands in* Euripus Euboicus.

Petalides, dum, *f. fat Hogs. g.*

Petaliſmus, i, *m. a* Syracuſian *Baniſhment for five Years by writing Names on Olive-leaves. g.*

Petalītis, ĭdis, *f. the Herb Hartshorn. g.*

Petalium, ii, *n. a leaf, a thin plate, Oyl of Spikenard leaf. g.*

† Petaloides urina, *Urine with ſediment like fiſhes Scales.*

Petălum, i, *n. a leaf; alſo ſquare Marble. g.*

Petalurgus, i, *m. a Gold-beater. g.*

Petalus, *one of thoſe who were ſlain by* Perſeus *in* Cepheus's *Court.*

† Petaminarius, ii, *m. one that leaps ſo as that he ſeems to fly.*

Pĕtăſātus, a, um, *wearing a broad-brimmed Hat.*

Petaſites, is, *m. Bag-wort, Butter-bur. g.*

Petăſo, ōnis, *m.* [a petaſus] *a Spring, Hand or Leg of Pork, a Gammon of Bacon.*

Petaſuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Gammon of Bacon.*

PĔTASUS, i, *m.* [ΠΕ'ΤΑΣΟΣ] *a broad-brim'd Hat, the round covering of a Houſe; alſo a round ball on the top of a Building.*

Petauriſta, æ, *m. a dancer on the Ropes. g.*

† Petaurum, i, *n. a Rope to dance upon, a rooſt for Poultrey, a ſhingle, a Hoop uſed by Tumblers.*

Pĕtaurus, i, *m. a dancer on the Ropes. g.*

Pĕtax, ācis, [a peto] *deſirous.*

Petelia, *the Metropolis of the* Lucani *called* Pelicaſtro *in the foot-way from* Rome *to* Greece.

Pĕteon, *a City of* Bœotia.

† Peteſco,
Peteſſo, } *to look after, demand earneſtly.*
† Petiſſo,

Peteſucus, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Petīgo, ĭnis, *f. the Itch.*

Pĕtīlia, *a City of* Magna Græcia.

Petilius, ii, *m.* [a Petilia] *a kind of Wild Roſe.*

PETĪLUS, a, um, [ΛΕΠΤ'ΟΣ, vel a ΠΕ'ΤΑΛΟΝ folium] *dwindling, very ſmall, hard, dry.* * Petila crura, *Spindle-ſhanks.*

Petīmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a peto] *the Fucion in a Horſes ſhoulder.*

Petiŏlus, i, *m.* [a pes] *a ſtalk of Fruit, a ſmall ſpindle Leg.*

Petirgala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Petiſia, orum, *n.* (ab Invent.) *Pippins.*

Pĕtītio, ōnis, *f. a Petition, Requeſt, ſtanding for, an aſſaulting.* * Implere petitionem, *to prove what one ſues for is his Right.*

Pĕtītiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Requeſt.*

† Pĕtītius, a, um, *deſiring often.*

Pĕtītor, oris, *m.* } *a Suer, a Demander, Candidate.*
Petitrix, īcis, *f.*

Pĕtītōrius, a, um, *Requeſting or Suing.* * Judicium petitorium, *an Action for Debt.*

Pĕtītum, i, *n. a Requeſt or Demand.*

Pĕtītus, ûs, *m. a deſire; alſo an inclination.* * Petitu tuo, *at your Requeſt.*

Pĕtītus, a, um, (*of* petor) *deſired, aſſaulted, fetched.* * Alte petitum proœmium, *a tedious Preamble.*

† Petivolum, i, *n. a Mark to ſhoot at.*

PĔTO, ivi *and* ii, ītum, ĕre, ['ΕΠΑΙΤΩ͂, ΠΟΘΩ͂] *to aſk, deſire, requeſt, reach at, implore, ſue for, fetch, aim directly at, ſeek, go to, lay claim to.* * Petere fugam, *to take to flight.* * Petere pectus gladio, *to make a paſs at ones Breaſt.* * Cæſim petere hoſtem, *to ſlaſh with the edge of a Sword.* * Cornu petere, *to hunch or gore.* * Saxis petere, *to fling ſtones at one.* * Vultus petere, *to fly at ones Face.* * Evandrum petimus, *we look for Evander.* * Petere veneno, *to attempt to Poiſon.* * Curſu petere, *to run unto.* * Petere blanditiis, *to cokes.* * Auribus *and* oculis petere, *to hearken and look after.* * Petere altè ſuſpirium, *to fetch a deep ſigh.*

Pĕtōrĭtum, i, *n.* [a ΤΕ'ΣΣΑΡΕΣ Æol. ΠΕ'ΤΟΡΕΣ quatuor] *a Waggon.*

Petoriſi, *a great and Populous Nation of* Libya.

Petoſiris, *a Famous* Ægyptian *Mathematician.*

Petovio,
Petobio, } *the City* Pettaw *in upper* Pannonia.
Petavium,

Petra, *the Metropolis of the* Nabatæi, *whence that part of* Arabia *is called* Petræa; *alſo a Town in* Sicily; *alſo a Town in* Macedonia, *and other places.*

PĔTRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕ'ΤΡΑ] *a Rock, great ſtone.*

Petræa, *the Name of a Sea-Nymph.*

Petræon, *a City of the* Lazi *in* Scythia.

† Petrarium, ii, *n. a ſtone-quarry.*

† Petreia, æ, *f. a Woman at a Shew Repreſenting a Drunken Woman.*

Petreius, *an Embaſſador of* Cæſars *in* Gallia, *who afterward followed* Pompey, *and was put to Death by* Cæſar.

Petrelæum, i, *n. Oil running Naturally out of a ſtone. g.*

Petrenſes, } *the People of* Petra *in* Sicily.
Petrini,

† Petreus, a, um, *Stony, Rocky.*

† Petricoſus, a, um, *Stony.*

† Petrificatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſeaſe in the Eyes or Eye-lids.*

Petrinum, *a Town and Caſtle in* Campania.

† Petro, ōnis, *m. a Clown, a Ruſtick, a Ram, Old.*

Petrobargum, Peterborough *in* Northamptonſhire.

Petrocorii, } *a People of* Aquitane,
Petrogori, } *called* Les Perigourdins.

Petronia, *the Wife of* Vitellius; *alſo a River in* Italy.

Petronius, *the Governour of* Ægypt *under* Auguſtus, *and ſeveral other Men.*

Petronius Arbiter, *a Poet under* Nero, *Elegant, but Obſcene.*

Petroſaca, *a ſmall Country of* Arcadia.

Petroſelinum, i, *n. Parſley. g.*

Petroſſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia.

Petrōſus, a, um, *Rocky, Craggy.*

Petrus, *a moſt Cruel King of* Spain, *who ſlew all the Nobility and his own Relations,* A. D. 1348. *alſo a King of* Hungary, A. D. 1043. *alſo a King of* Arragon, A. D. 1283. *and other Men.*

Petrus Altiſſiadorenſis, *an Emperour of the* Greeks.

Petrus Lombardus, *a Famous Divine, Biſhop of* Paris *under* Ludovicus Craſſus.

Petuaria, Beverly *in* Yorkſhire.

Petubaſtis, *a King of* Ægypt.

Pĕtŭlans, ntis, (a peto) *Abuſive, Saucy, Malapert, Bold and Luſtful.*

Pĕtŭlanter, adv. *Saucily, Luſtfully.*

Pĕtŭlantia, æ, *f. Saucineſs, Boldneſs, Malapertneſs, Luſtineſs, Over-*

rankneſs, the raging of a diſtemper.

Pĕtulcus, a, um, (a peto) *butting with horns, running at, wanton.*

† Pĕtŭlor, ari, *to Woe.*

† Petulus, i, *m. a Blinkard, one that looks aſquint.*

Petum, i, *n,* } (americ. petun) *To-*
Petunum, } *bacco.*

Petuſcum, *part of the City of* Rome.

Peuce, *an Iſland of lower* Myſia *at the mouth of the River* Iſter.

Peucĕdănus, i, *m.* } *Horſe-ſtrong,*
Peucedanum, i, *n.* } *Horſe-ſtrange, Sow-fennel, Sulphur-wort.*

Peucetia, Apulia *ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from the other called* Daunia, *now* Terra de Bari.

Peucetius, a, um, *of* Peucetia.

Pexātus, a, um, *wearing freeze garments, or high-napped cloth.*

Pexim, adv. *Neatly, Decently.*

Pexĭtas, ātis, *f. the highneſs of the Nap.*

† Pexĭto, are, *to Comb often.*

Pexo, are, (a pecto) *to Comb.*

Pexus, a, um, [of pector] *Trimmed, Combed, having a high Nap; alſo Groſs and Rude.* * Pexa toga, *a freeze gown.* * Pexæ veſtes, *thick rough garments made of hair or courſe wool.*

Pezīta, æ, *m. a Puff or Muſhroom without any ſtalk. g.*

P H

P. H. *for* poſitus hîc, *or* publicus honor.

Phabiranum, *the City* Bremen *in* Saxony.

Phacion, *a Town in* Theſſaly.

Phacius, a, um, *of* Phacion.

Phæacia, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea called alſo* Corcyra.

Phæāces, *the People of* Phæacia *noted for their idleneſs and luxury.*

Phæcaſiātus, a, um, *wearing a white ſacerdotal ſhoe.*

Phæcaſium, ii, *n. a Biſhops white ſhoe. g.*

Phædimus, *a famous Runner; alſo an elegiack Poet of* Byzantium.

Phædon, *an* Athenian *ſlain at a feaſt by the thirty Tyrants, his daughters were virgins who embracing one another threw themſelves headlong into a well; alſo a Philoſopher of* Elis *to whom* Plato *dedicates his book* de immortalitate animæ.

Phædra, *the daughter of* Minos *King of* Crete *and wife to* Theſeus, *who fell in love with her Son-in-law* Hippolitus, *and upon his reſiſting of her falſly accuſed him to her husband, who calling upon* Neptune *for vengeance, was the cauſe of his deſtruction.*

Phædrus, *one of* Plato's *Scholars under whoſe name he put out his book* Phædrus.

Phæmonoe, } *the firſt Propheteſs of*
Phemonoe, } Apollo *at* Delphos, *ſaid to invent the Heroick verſes.*

Phæniana, } *a City of* Rhætia
Phæbiana caſtra, } *called now* Bebenhuſium.

Phænicias, æ, *m. the South-eaſt-wind. g.*

Phænomenon, i, *n. an appearance. g.*

Phænomerides, *an Epithet of the* Laconian *women.*

Phænomeris, idis, *f. a kind of womans garment. g.*

Phaëthon, ontis, *the ſon of* Sol *and* Clymene *who deſiring his father to let him guide the chariot of the Sun for one day, ſet the world on fire was ſtruck with a thunder-bolt into the River* Eridanus.

Phaethonteus, a, um, *of* Phaethon.

Phaethontis, }
Phaethontiades } Phaetons *ſiſters.*

Phagĕdæna, æ, *f. a Wolf or canker. g.*

Phagĕdænĭcus, a, um, *belonging to or having a Wolf or Canker. g.*

Phager, }
Phagrus, i, *m.* } *a Sea-fiſh. g.*

Phageſia, æ, *f. a gormandizing feaſt. g.*

Phago, onis, *a notorious glutton who in one day at the table of* Aurelianus *eat up a whole bore, a hundred loaves, a wether and a porket, and drank a whole hogshead of wine.*

Phagolœdŏrus, *delighting in Railing. g.*

Phagres, *a City of* Thrace.

Phagreſius, }
Phagreſeus, a, um, } *of* Phagres.

Phagrorion, } *a Countrey in the*
Phagroriopolis, } *bay of* Arabia *by the red ſea.*

Phalacra, *the top of mount* Ida *where* Paris *had his timber to build his ſhips.*

Phalacreus, *the ſon of* Æolus.

Phalacron, *Bald or Bare. g.*

Phalacrocŏrax, ācis, *m. a Cormorant. g.*

Phalacron, *a Promontory of* Corcyra.

† Phalæ, arum, *Scaffolds, Wooden Towers.*

Phalæcium, ii, (a phalæcus inv.) *a Phalecian verſe.*

Phalæſia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Phalangæ, arum, *Rowlers by which ſhips are drawn a-ſhore. g.*

Phalangarij, orum, *m. they that with ſhip rowlers bring up ſhips.*

Phalangitæ, arum, *an army ordered like the* Macedonian phalanx; *ſoldiers in the main body.*

Phalangītes, æ, *m. a Herb that cures the biting of the venemous ſpider. g.*

Phalangium, ii, *n. a venemous Spider. g.*

† Phalango, are, *to Carry upon rowlers.*

Phalanx, ngis, *f. the Batalia or main body of an Army taken from the* Macedonian *militia; alſo a Rowler to put under ſhips, and the ſpace between the knuckles. g.*

Phalanx, *the brother of* Arachne.

Phalara, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and other places.*

Phalarica, æ, *f. a javelin.* * Phalarica apua, *a ſmelt. g.*

Phalăris, *a* Sicilian *Tyrant who burnt* Perillus *in the brazen bull which he had made for the tormenting of others.* * *Alſo a City of* Tuſcany.

Phalaris, idis, *f. the Moorhen; alſo the herb bearing canary-ſeed. g.*

Phalaſarna, *a City of* Creet.

PHALĔRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΤΑ' ΦΑ'ΛΑΡΑ] *the Trappings of a horſe.* * Ad populum phaleras, *theſe toies pleaſe the multitude, don't take me for a fool.*

Phalĕratus, a, um, *having rich trappings.* * Dicta phalerata, *ſplendid and pompous ſayings.*

Phalereus, *one that was given over by the Phyſicians by reaſon of an incurable impoſtume, and ſeeking death by going to the wars, received a wound in his breaſt which cured him; and other men.*

Phălĕro, are, *to adorn with trappings.*

Phaleron, *a Haven of* Attica *and* Theſſaly.

Phallica, orum, *the rites of* Bacchus *at* Athens *inſtituted by* Pegaſus Eleutherienſis.

Phallĭcus, a, um, *Laſcivious, g.*

Phallephoria, orum, *the Sacrifices of* Iſis, *wherein impure Symbols were ſecretly carried in an idolatrous proceſſion. g.*

Phallus, i, *m. a mans yard. g.*

Phalora, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Phalorenſis, e, }
Phalorites, is, } *of* Phalora.

Phalorias, *a City of* Locris.

Phalorieus, *a Citizen of* Phalorias.

Phanæ, *a Promontory of* Chius, *called alſo* mons phaneus.

Phanagoria, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Phanaticus, a, um, *Enthuſiaſtical, poſſeſſed with a giddy ſpirit of Errour. See* Fanaticus.

Phaneas, *a Noble* Carthaginian *who in the third punick war fell off to the* Romans.

Phaneſii, *a Northern people ſaid to have ears ſo broad that they cover their whole bodies.*

Phaneta, *a God ſo called when he appeared among the* Grecians; *alſo the Sun.*

Phaneus, *a Mountain in* Chios, *where very good wine grows.*

Phania, *a certain man who made men belive he was much richer than he was; whence the proverb,* Phaniæ janua.

Phanodemus, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Antiquities of* Attica.

Phanoteus, *a City of* Phocis.

Phantaſia, æ, *f. the Phanſie, or imagination. g.*

Phantaſma, ătis, *n. an Apparition, Spright. g.*

Phantaſticus, a, um, *Phantaſtical, Imaginary. g.*

Phanna, *a City of* Troas.

Phanum, *as* fanum.

Phanus, *one that ſuſpected his wife, and ſo ordered his doors, that they could not be opened without making a noiſe, but ſhe admitting her friends another way, occaſioned the proverb,* Phani oſtium, *to ſignifie ſomething kept in vain.*

Phaon, *a young man of* Lesbos *ſaid to be made beautiful by an ointment given him by* Venus, *which cauſed* Sappho *to fall in love with him.*

Pharæ, *a City of* Creet; *and another of* Meſſene.

Pharæeis, *of* Pharæ *in* Achaia.

Pharaïtes, *of* Pharæ *in* Creet *or* Meſſene.

Pharamundus, *the twenty fourth King of* France, *who remov'd his ſeat from the Eaſtern to the Weſtern part of* France, *and made the* Salic *Law.*

Pharan, *a City of* Arabia petræa; *and a mountain by the gulf of* Arabia.

Pharao, *the general title of the Kings of* Ægypt.

Pharaonis avis, *a Turkey or Ginny-Hen.*

Pharathus, *a City of* Galilæa.

Pharbelus, *a City of* Ægypt.

Pharberus, *a City of the* Eretrienſes.

Pharcedon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Pharenſes, *a People of* Aſia *by the River* Mela.

Phares, ētis, *of* Pharæ *in* Bœotia.

PHARĔTRA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑ'ΡΕΤΡΑ] *a Quiver.*

Pharetratus, a, um, *wearing a Quiver.*

Pharia, *an Iſland againſt* Dalmatia, *called* Liſna.

Pharienſes, *the People of* Pharia.

Phario, *a River of* Armenia.

Pharis, *a City of* Laconia.

Pharitæ, }
Pharietæ, } *the Citizens of* Pharis.

Phariſaicus, a, um, Eraſm. *Phariſaical, Hypocritical.*

Phariſei, *Phariſees, Jewiſh ſeparatiſts pretending to extraordinary holineſſe.*

Pharmaceutĭce, es, *f. the Art of ſelecting, preparing and mixing medicines. g.*

Pharmaceutria, æ, *f. a Sorcereſs. g.*

Pharmaciæ, *a Bay by* Boſphorus Thracius *in* Europe, *called now* Therapia.

Pharmacītis terra, *Pit-coal. g.*

Pharmăcŏpœus, i, *m. an Apothecary that makes medicines. g.*

Pharmăcŏpōla, æ, *m. an Apothecary that ſells medicines. g.*

Pharmăcopōlium, ii, *m. an Apothecary's ſhop.*

Pharmacotrophi, *a People of* Aſia *feeding upon poiſon.*

PHARMĂCUM, i, *n.* [ΦΑ'ΡΜΑΚΟΝ] *a Drug or Potion either medicinal or poiſonous.*

Pharmacuſæ, *two ſmall Iſlands by* Attica.

Pharnace, *the mother of* Cinnyras *King of* Cyprus.

Pharnaceon, i, *a kind of centory. g.*

Pharnaces, *a People of* Ægypt *whoſe eyes are miſchievous.*

Pharnaces, *the ſon of* Mithridates *ſlain by* Cæſar.

Pharnacia, } *a Countrey and City of*
Pharnacea, } Pontus.

Pharnacium, *a City of* Phrygia.

Pharnuchus, Aſibeus *or* Naſiberius, *he wrote a Hiſtory of* Perſia.

Pharodeni, }
Pharodini, } *a People of* Germany.

Phārōs, *a long Iſland of* Ægypt *in which is a Tower of the ſame name, built by* Soſtratus Cnidius.

Pharpariades, *part of mount* Taurus.

Pharsālos, *a Town in* Theſſaly *by the River* Enipeus.

Pharſalia, *all* Theſſaly.

Pharſalicus, a, um, *of* Theſſaly.

Pharus, i, *m. a Pear or Lanthorn by the ſhoars ſide, a Beacon.*

Pharuſii, } *a People of* Africa *be-*
Phauruſii, } *yond* Mauritania.

Pharycadon, *a City of the River* Peneus.

Pharyge, *a City of* Locris *called in* Homer Tarphe.

Pharygæa, Juno *ſo called.*

Phaſaëlis, *a City of* Judæa.

Phaſania, *a City of* Africa.

Phaſanii, *the People of* Phaſania.

† Phaſalarium, ii, *n. a place where French-beans grow.*

Phaſelinus, a, um, *of French-beans.* * Phaſelinum oleum, *oil made of thoſe beans.*

Phaſelis, *a City inhabited heretofore by the* Lycii, *then by the* Pamphylii, *afterwards by the* Cilicians, *at laſt was demoliſhed by* P. Servilius; *the inhabitants were wont to ſacrifice ſalt-fiſh without any bloud, which occaſioned the proverb,* Phaſelitarum ſacrificium.

PHASĒLUS, i, *m. f.* [ΦΑ'ΣΗΛΟΣ] *a Pinnace, Yaught or Pleaſure-boat.*

Phaſēlus, } [ΦΑ'ΣΕΛΟΣ.
Phaſeŏlus, i, *m.* } ΦΑΣΕ'ΟΛΟΣ] *a French-bean.*

Phaſeluſſæ *two Iſlands of* Libya.

Phaganion, ii, *n. Sword-graſs or Gladder. g.*

Phaſiana, æ, *f. a Feſſant-hen.*

Phaſianarius, ii, *m. a Feaſant-keeper.*

† Phaſianophonus, i, *m. a Goſhawk.*

Phāſiānus, i, *m.* (a phaſis) *a Feaſant-cock.*

Phāſis, is, *and* idis, *a famous river of* Colchis; *and another in* Taprobane.

Phaſma, ătis, *n. an Apparition, Hobgobling. g.*

† Phaſſachates, *a kind of Agat.*

Phaſtæa, *a City of the* Sacæ.

Phaterunesos, *a deſert Iſland about* Cherſoneſus *in* Thrace.

Phatmites, *Part of* Ægypt.

Phaulia, æ, *f. a large Olive with a ſmall kernel. g.*

Phazemonitis, *a countrey of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.

Phea, *or* Pheia, *a city of* Elis.

Phebol, *an Iſland by the gulf of* Arabia.

† Pheconobium, ii, *a wild Lettuce.*

Phedius, *one who died for his countrey, and was pronounced the wiſeſt and happieſt man by the Oracle at* Delphos.

Phegea, *a City of* Arcadia *called before* Erymanthus, *and afterwards* Pſophis.

Phegeus, *the father of* Alpheſibœa.

Phelæſſæi, *a People near the* Umbri.

Phellandrius, ii, *m. an herb good to break the ſtone. g.*

Phellius, *a mountain of* Attica, *and of any rocky place, having fat mould fit for Olives.*

Phellodrys, *a kind of cork-tree like an Oak. g.*

Phellus, i, *Cork. g.*

Phellus, *two countries of* Lycia.

Phemius, Homer's *Maſter; and another who wrote of the* Grecians *return from* Troy; *alſo the father of* Ægeus.

Phemonoe, *the Propheteſs of* Apollo *at* Delphos.

Pheneum, *a town in* Arcadia *where the herb Moly grows.*

Pheneatæ, *the People of* Pheneum *who worſhipped* Mercurius Quintus.

Pheneus, *a Lake of* Arcadia, *whoſe water in the night is deadly, but in the day is wholſom.*

Phengites, *a certain bright ſtone. g.*

Phenion, *the herb Anemone. g.*

Pheræ, *a town of* Meſſenia, Theſſaly *and other places.*

Pheræus, a, um, *of* Pheræ.

Pheraules, *a certain* Perſian *who of a poor man was made very rich by* Cyrus, *but being very quickly weary, and deſiring to return to his former ſtate and quiet, gave all away again, reſerving onely to himſelf his board.*

Phereclus, *a Ship-carpenter, who built the ſhips for* Paris *when he was going for* Helena.

Phereclеus, a, um, *of* Phereclus.

Pherecrates, *a Comical Poet of* Athens, *who ſerved under* Alexander *in the wars.* * *And another of* Deucalion's *family.*

Pherecydes, *an Hiſtorian of* Athens *and ſeveral others.*

Pheredus, *the twenty fifth King of* Athens.

Pherenicus, *a fabulous Hiſtorian of* Heraclea.

Pherephatta, Proſerpine *ſo called.*

Pheretrum, *as* faretrum.

Pherſephone, *the ſame as* Proſerpina.

Pheſtus, *the two and twentieth King of the* Sicyonians.

Pheugarum, *the City* Halberſtadt *in* Germany.

Phiala, *a Lake in* Cœloſyria, *from whence the river* Jordan *ariſes.*

PHIĂLA, æ, *f.* [ΦΙΑ'ΛΗ] *a Viol.*

Phiceon, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Phicores, *a People of* Aſia.

Ph damus, *a very laſcivious Epicurean Poet.*

Phidias, *a famous ſtatuary.*

Phidiăcus, a, um, *of* Phidias.

Phiditia, orum, *n.* Lacedæmonian *ſhort commons in the publick Hall. g.*

Phila, *a City of* Macedonia.

Philadelphia, *a City of* Lydia, *and other places.*

Philadelphia, æ, *f. brotherly-love. g.*

Philadelphus, *a King of* Ægypt, *who gathered a Library of almoſt fifty thouſand books, and procured the books of* Moſes *to be tranſlated by ſeventy Interpreters.*

Philæ, *a little Iſland in* Ægypt.

Philæni, *two brothers of* Carthage, *who to determine the controverſie between them and the* Cyreneans *about their bounds, were to run till they met two of them, having gotten too much ground, were killed by the adverſe party, and had Altars raiſed upon their tombs in honour of them by the* Carthaginians.

Philæum, *the City* Groningen *in* Frieſland.

Philagrus, *a famous Phyſician of* Epirus *contemporary with* Galen.

Philagrus, *a* Cilician *Sophiſter very paſſionate.*

Philalethes, *a lover of truth. g.*

Philammon, *the ſon of* Apollo, *a famous Muſician.*

Philanthrōpia, æ, *f. a loving of Mankind. g.*

Philanthrōpus, } *g. loving mankind;*
Philanthrōpos, } *alſo a Bur ſo called from catching hold on every one.*

Philarchi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Philaretus, *a mans name.*

Philargȳrus, i, *m. a lover of money. g.*

Philautia, æ, *f. Self-love. g.*

Philautus, i, *m. a Self-lover, g.*

Phileas, *a Country of* Bizantium; *alſo an ancient Geographer.*

Philelphus, *an excellent Poet and Oratour.*

Philēma, ătis, *n. a kiſs. g.*

Philemon, *a Comical Poet, ſecond to* Menander; *alſo a countrey-man, who having entertained* Jupiter *and* Mercury *in his cottage, was with his wife* Baucis, *turned into a tree, and his houſe into a Temple.*

Philænis, a Harlot whom Philocrates inveighs againſt.

Phileros, a City of Macedonia, and the Name of a Letter-carrier.

Phileſius, a Sirname of Apollo.

Phileſia, Temples Dedicated to Apollo.

Phileta, a City about Caria.

Philetæria, Wild Sage, a kind of Bur; alſo Enchantments. g.

Philetas, an Elegiack Poet of the Iſland Cos; he is ſaid to be ſo ſlender, that he was fain to carry Lead about him for fear he ſhould be blown away.

Philetus, a, um, of Philetas.

Philetus, a Biſhop of Antioch, A.D. 224. and other Men.

Philetymus, Eraſm. Tell-troth.

Phileum, Groningen in Germany.

Philia, a Promontory of Thrace.

Philicus, an Iſland before Taprobane.

Philides, a certain Horſe-courſer, of whom when Themiſtocles asked a Horſe, and was denied, he threatned to turn his Houſe ere long into a wooden Horſe.

Philippi, a City of Macedonia on the Borders of Thrace.

Philippicus Bardanus, an Emperour, who in the ſecond Year of his Reign had his Eyes put out, and was caſt into Priſon by Anthemius.

Philippides, a Comical Poet, who in his Old Age, and beyond his expectation, being Victor at a Tryal of Skill among the Poets, died ſuddenly for Joy. Such a thing happened out to Diagoras of Rhodes; alſo an Athenian runner, who is ſaid in one Night to have run fifteen hundred Furlongs to give the Lacedæmonians Notice of the Perſians coming into Greece.

Philippopolis, a City of Thrace by the River Hebrus.

Philippus, the Son of Amyntas, and Father of Alexander the Great; alſo a King of Macedonia, and a Phyſician of Alexander the Great, and a Hiſtorian of Amphipolis, and the ninth Biſhop of Jeruſalem, a Roman Emperour, who Succeeded Gordianus; and ſeveral other Men.

Philippus, } a Golden Coin of
Philippeus, i, m. } Macedonia, worth about three ſhillings. g.

Philiſcus, a Tyrant of Athens; alſo a Famous Carver.

Philiſtion, a Comical Poet of Nicæa, who died with immoderate Laughter; alſo a Phyſician of Locris.

Philiſtius, a Mileſian Oratour; alſo a Hiſtorian of Syracuſe.

Philix, the Emperour Domitian's Nurſe.

Phillis, a Country of Thrace.

Phillyra, the Mother of the Centaur Chiron, called from her Phillyrides.

Philo, the Father of Mercurius Triſmegiſtus, and ſeveral other Men.

Philobœotus, a Mountain of Bœotia.

Philocalus, i, g. a good Man.

Philceandrus, one of the Cyclades.

Philochares, the Herb Hore-hound. g.

Philochorus, a Learned Athenian, ſlain by Antigonus King of Macedonia upon Suſpition of his holding Correſpondence with King Ptolemy.

Philocles, a Tragical Poet of Athens, called alſo Bilis, from his being very Paſſionate.

Philoctētes, the Son of Pæan, and Companion of Hercules, who left him his Bow and poiſoned Arrows.

Philodoxus, Eraſm. a lover of glory, one that's vain-glorious.

Philogonus, a Biſhop of Antioch, A. D. 322.

Philogynia, g. a doting on Women.

Philohiſtoricus, g. a lover of Hiſtory.

Philolaus, a Pythagorean Philoſopher.

Philologia, æ, f. the ſtudy of Humane Literature. g.

Philŏlŏgus, i, m. a Humaniſt. g.

Philomaches, g. deſirous to Learn.

Philomathia, g. deſire of Learning.

Philombrotus, an Athenian Prince.

Philŏmēla, the Daughter of Pandion King of Athens, whom Tereus King of Thrace Raviſhed and cut her Tongue cut, and being afterwards about to kill her, in her flight from him was turned into a Nightingale.

Philomelium, a City of Magna Phrygia.

Philomelus, a General of the Phocenſes; alſo a very Rich Harper.

Philomenes, a King of Paphlagonia, giving Name to his Succeſſors.

Philomuſus, i, g. one Poetically given.

Philon, a Famous Phyſitian.

Philonides, one of Melita of a very great Stature, and very little Wit, which cauſed the Proverb, Indoctior Philonide.

Philonius, a Haven of Corſica.

Philonomia, the Daughter of Nyctinus and Arcadia, who as ſhe was Hunting with Diana was got with Child by Mars, and brought forth Lycaſtus and Parrhaſius Kings of Arcadia.

Philopæs, a diſhoneſt Lover of Children; alſo the Herb Hore-hound, g.

Philos, an Iſland againſt Perſia, not far from Caſſandra.

Philoſophaſter, ri, a Smatterer in Philoſophy.

Philoſophia, æ, f. Philoſophy, the ſtudy of Wiſdom. g.

Philoſophicè, adv. Philoſophically.

Philoſophĭcus, a, um, Philoſophical, of or about Philoſophy. g.

Philosŏphor, ari, to ſtudy Philoſophy, to Diſcourſe gravely about ſerious and learned Queſtions. * Satis Philoſopharum eſt, I have plaid the Philoſopher enough.

Philŏsŏphus, a, um, of a Philoſopher. g.

Philoſophus, i, m. a Philoſopher, a Student ſeeking after Wiſdom. g.

Philoſtephanus, a Hiſtorian of Cyrene.

Philoſtorgius, a Cappadocian under Theodoſius Junior, who wrote twelve Books of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory according to the twelve Letters in his Name.

Philoſtrātus, the Name of ſeveral famous Men.

Philotas, a Companion of Alexander the Great, to whom after his Death the Kingdom of Cilicia fell.

Philotera, } a City in Cœloſyria.
Philoteris, }

Philoteris, a City by the Gulf of Arabia, called alſo Arſinoe.

Philotheoros, g. one given to Speculation.

Philotimus, a freed man of Cicero's.

Philoxĕnus, a Philoſopher who wiſhed himſelf a Neck as long as a Cranes, that he might take more delight in taſting his Meat and Drink; alſo a Grammarian of Alexandria, a Lyrick Poet, and other Men.

PHILTRUM, i, n. [ΦΙ'ΛΤΡΟΝ] a Love-potion.

Philyllius, an Ancient Comical Poet.

Philymythus, i, Eraſm. a Lover of Romances.

Philўra, the Daughter of Oceanus, on whom Saturn in the form of a Horſe is ſaid to beget the Centaur Chiron.

Philўra, æ, f. the thin ſkin between the bark and the Tree; alſo a ſkin of Parchment, and a ſheet of Paper. g.

Philўres, a People of Pontus.

Philyreius, } Chiron ſo called of
Philyrides, } Philyra.

Philithlus, i, m. Eraſm. delighting in Trifles and Gewgaws.

Phineus, a King of Arcadia.

Phineus, } of Phineus.
Phineius, a, um, }

Phinon, a City of Idumæa.

Phinopolis, a City of Pontus.

Phinthia, a Fountain of Sicily, into which they ſay nothing will ſink; alſo the Friend of Damon.

Phinton, } an Iſland between Sar-
Phintonis, } dinia and Corſica.

Phireſi, a People of Scandia.

Phla, a ſmall Iſland in the Lake Tritonis.

Phlanates, a People of Illyricum.

Phlanon, a City and Haven by the Iſle Abſyrtus.

Phlebotomia, æ, f. a letting of Blood. g.

Phlebŏtŏmo, are, to let Blood. g.

Phlebŏtŏmum, i, n. a Lancet, a Phleme. g.

Phlĕgĕthon, a flaming River of Hell.

Phlegethonteus, a, um, } of Phlege-
Phlegethontis, e, } thon.

Phlĕgon, one of the Horſes of the Sun.

Phlegma, ătis, n. Phlegme. g.

Phlegmătĭcus, a, um, Phlegmatick, abounding with Flegm. g.

Phlegmŏne, es, f. a red ſwelling with an Inflammation of the blood. g.

Phlegontis, ĭdis, } Eraſm. a preci-
Phlegontites, is, } ous ſtone with a kind of Flame. g.

Phlēgra, a City of Macedonia.

Phlēgræus, a, um, of Phlegra.

Phlĕgyas, a City of Bœotia from Phlegyas the Son of Mars & Chryſe King of the Lapithæ in Theſſaly, he is ſit under a great ſtone in Hell ready to fall on his head for burning the Temple of Apollo, who had Raviſhed his Daughter Coronis.

Phlegyæ, a People of Theſſaly, who being Sacrilegious, and deſpiſing both Gods and Men, were drowned by Neptune.

Phlias, an Argonaut, the Son of Bacchus.

Phlius, untis, the Name of two Cities in Peloponneſus.

Phlŏgites, a precious ſtone reſembling the flames, g.

Phlox, ogos, a flame; alſo a yellow Flower like a Violet. g.

Phlyctenæ, arum, Pimples or Rubies in the Face. g.

Phlygadia, a Mountain againſt Illyricum and Adria.

Phlygonium, a City of Phous.

Phobetor, the Son of Somnus, called alſo Icelos.

Phōca, æ, f. a Sea-calf. g.

Phocæ, ſmall Iſlands of Crete.

Phōcæa, a City of Æolis.

Phocæna, æ, f. a Porpoiſe, g.

Phocaria, an Iſland in the Egean Sea.

Phocarum Inſula, an Iſland in the gulf of Arabia.

Phocas, a Roman Emperour, A. D. 606. alſo a Grammarian who wrote of a noun and a verb.

Phocenſes a People of Hetruria, Ionia, and of Phocis and other places.

Phocias, a River of Theſſaly.

Phocion, an Athenian alwaies poor though he might have been rich, he was never ſeen to laugh or weep; alſo a Peripatetick of Spain, who wrote the Book Cornucopia full of all kind of Learning.

Phŏcis, a Countrey of Achaia between Bœotia and Ætolia, wherein is the City Delphos and the Mountain Parnaſſus.

Phoclis, a City of Arachoſia.

Phocra, a Mountain of Mauritania Tingitana.

Phocus, the Son of Phocion, alſo the Son of Æacus.

Phocuſa, one of the Sporades.

Phocuſa, two Iſlands in the Ægyptian Sea.

Phocylides, a Greek Poet of Miletus. * And another of Alexandria later than him whoſe Poem is extant.

Phœbas, ădis, a Prieſteſs of Apollo who gave forth Oracles from the Tripus.

Phæbatis, a City of Macedonia.

Phæbe, the ſame as Diana and Luna, ſo called of her Brother Phœbus; and other women.

Phœbi, a Promontory of Mauritania.

Phœbigĕna, a Sirname of Æſculapius from his Father Phæbus.

Phœbus, the ſame as Apollo or the Sun, the Son of Jupiter and Latona at the ſame Birth with Diana, called by the Poets the god of Divination and Muſick, and the inventer of Medicine.

Phœnice, } a Countrey of Syria.
Phœnīcia, }

Phœnīces, the People.

Phœnicеus, a, um, of Crimſon or Skarlet; alſo of a Cheſnut Colour.

Phœnicias, a precious ſtone like a Date, and the South-ſouth-eaſt-wind.

Phœnicobolanus, i, g. a Date or tamarine.

Phoenicoptĕrus, i, m. a Red-nightingale.

Phoenicūrus, i, m. a Red-tail, or Red-ſtart.

Phœnicus, a City of Crete and an Iſland by Lycia.

Phœnicuſſæ, two Iſlands in the Libyan gulf by Carthage, alſo a City of the Phoenicians in Syria.

Phoenix, a City of Crete, alſo a Haven of Lycia, and a River of Theſſaly and other places.

Phoenix, the Son of Agenor and Brother of Cadmus, from whom ſome ſay Phoenicia had its name; Alſo the Maſter of Achilles; and other men.

Phoenix, īcis, m. a Phenix an Arabian bird ſaid to live alone about five or ſix hundred years, and then to burn her ſelf in a neſt of Spices, from whoſe aſhes ſprings a young one; alſo a Date or a Palm-tree, and the Philoſophers ſtone, g

Phoeetia, a City of Acarnania from Phoetus the Son of Alcmenon.

† **Phola**, æ, Red-plums.

Pholegandrus, one of the Sporades.

Phŏloe, a Mountain of Peloponneſus; Alſo a womans name.

Pholoeticus, a, um, of Pholoe.

Pholous, a City of Arcadia from the Centaur Pholus.

Phonaſcus, ci, m. a Maſter of Pronunciation, g.

Phonicus, a, um, g. of a voice or ſound.

Phora, a City of Armenia major.

Phoraphal, a King of Babylon, called alſo Phul.

Phorbæ, a City of Theſſaly.

Phorbantius, a, um, of Phorbæ.

Phorbantia, an Iſland of Sicily called Lavenſo.

Phorbas, the Son of Priamus; alſo the fifth Athenian Prince. A King of the Argives, and others.

Phorcus, } King of Corſica, the Son
Phorcys, } of Pontus and Terra, the Father of the Phorcydes and Gorgones.

Phorica, a City of Arcadia.

Phoriſtæ, a People of Aſia.

Phormio, an Athenian Captain in the Peloponneſian war; Alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher.

Phormion, g. an herb good againſt the pin and web in the eye.

Phormus, a Comical Poet of Siracuſe.

Phornacis, a City of Bœtica.

Phorobrentarium, a City of Libya.

Phŏrŏneus, a King of the Argives, the Son of Inachus.

Phŏrŏnis, ĭdos, } of Phorone-
Phŏrŏnēus, a, um, } us.

Phorum, a Haven of Attica.

Phoruma, a City of Thrace.

Phoſphŏrus, i, m. the morning ſtar, g.

Photinæon, a City of Theſſaly.

Photīnus, a Biſhop of Lyons and diſciple of Polycarp; alſo a Heretick who denied the Divinity of Chriſt.

Phraaſpa, a City of Media.

Phraates, a King of Parthia expelled for his Tyranny, and afterwards reſtored by Auguſtus.

Phraga, a City of Drangiana which Alexander afterwards called Prophthaſia.

Phragmites, g. a Reed or Cane of the Sea.

Phragmon, a famous Statuary and Painter.

Phrangi, a People of Italy near the Alps.

Phranicates, a Parthian Emperor.

Phraortes, an Indian King.

Phraſis, is, or eos, f. the ſtile or manner of ſpeaking, g.

Phrazi, a City of Bactriana.

Phrĕnōſis, is or eos, f. the frenzy, g.

Phrĕneticus, } a, um, Frantick or
Phreniticus, } Lunatick, g.

Phrenitis, ĭdos, f. the Lunacy, g.

Phretes, a People of Libya

Phricion, a Mountain of Locris, whoſe Inhabitants are called Æoles and Phricanes.

Phriconis, } a name of Lariſ-
Phriconitis, } ſa.

Phricones, the Inhabitants of Lariſſa.

Phronima, the Daughter of Clearchus King of Crete.

Phrudis, a River of Gallia Belgica.

Phruri, a People of Scythia.

Phrurium, a Promontory of Cyprus; alſo a City of India without Ganges.

Phrўgia, two Countries in Aſia, one called magna or major, the other minor.

Phrўges, the Phrygians noted for their careleſneſs and wantonneſs, which cauſed the Proverbs, Phryx verberatus melior; and Serò ſapiunt Phryges.

Phrўgianus, a, um, Embroidered, wrought with Phrygian ſtitch-work.

Phrygio, ōnis, m. an Embroiderer.

Phrўgius, a, um, g. Phrygian, Embroidered.

Phryna, } an Athenian Harlot.
Phryne, }

Phrynicus, a Tragedian of Athens.

Phrynondas, a very crafty fellow of Athens, who cauſed the Proverb, Phrynondas alter.

Phrynos, g. the largeſt ſort of Frogs.

Phryx, ўgis, one of Phrygia.

† **Phryxana toga**, a Frieze gown or Rug.

Phryxus, } the Son of Athamas and
Phrixus, } Brother of Helle.

Phthas, Vulcan ſo called as doing all things Artificially and truly.

Phthembutis, a Part of Ægypt.

Phthenotes, a Part of Ægypt.

Phthīa, a City in Theſſaly, the Countrey of Achilles: Alſo a Haven of Marmarica, called Porto del Patriarcha.

Phthiotis, one of the four Parts of Theſſaly.

Phthira, a Mountain of Caria.

Phthiriaſis, is, f. the Louſie diſeaſe.

Phthirophăgi, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Phthiſĭcus, a, um, troubled with the Ptyſick. g.

Phthiſis, is, f. the Ptiſick, g.

Phthius, Achilles ſo called of Phthia.

Phthongus, i, g. a Sound or Note.

Phthorium, ii, n. a medicine to bring away a dead child, g.

Phthuth, a River of Mauritania Tingitana, beyond Hercules Pillars.

Phu, g. Valerian, Capon-tail, ſet-wall.

Phul, a King of Aſſyria.

Phulaſſer, a King of Babylon called by Joſephus Tadaphaſſer.

Phulbelochus, a King of Babylon.

Phupœna, a City of Armenia minor.

Pharnita, a City of Libya.

Phuſca, } a City of Caria.
Phyſcus }

PHY, interj. (ΦΕΥ͂) foh! fy!

Phycis, is, f. a fiſh ſpeckled in the ſpring, and white at all other times, g.

Phycites, g. a green precious ſtone.

Phycole, a City of Æmylia, called Cervia, of few Inhabitants by reaſon of the unwholſome air.

Phycus, untis, a Promontory of Cyrenaica:

Phycuſſæ Iſlands of Libya.

Phycuſſæi, } the Inhabitants of Phy-
Phўcuſſi, } cuſſæ.

Phygethlon, i, n. a Botch or Bile.

Phyla, a Caſtle in Attica.

Phylaca, æ, f. Priſon, Ward, Safe, Cuſtody, g.

Phўlăce, a Town in Theſſaly built by Phylacus the Son of Deion. Here Proteſilaus Reigned: alſo a City in Ægypt and other places.

Phylacenſii, a People of Bithynia.

Phylacides, Proteſilaus ſo called from Phylace.

Phylaciſta, æ, m. *a Jaylor, Keeper*, g.

Phyleus, *a* Grecian *Captain at the* Trojan *Wars.*

Phylaſterium, ii, n. *a Phylactery or Preſervative charm*, g.

Phylarchus, i, m. *a Ruler of the people, the Chief of a Tribe*, g.

Phylitæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Phyllamhion, ii, n *an herb uſed in the dying of Purple*, g.

Phylleius, *a Mountain, City and Countrey of* Macedonia.

Phyllis, idis, *the Daughter of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace, *who entertained* Demophoon *as he came from the* Trojan *Wars, and being afterwards ſlighted by him hanged her ſelf, and was turned into an Almond tree; alſo the Nurſe of* Domitian; *a River of* Bithynia, *and a Countrey of* Thrace.

Phyllitis, is, g. *the herb Hearts-tongue.*

Phyllon, i, n. *a leaf; alſo a kind of Moſs, and an herb ſuppoſed to be Mercury*, g.

Phyllos, *a Countrey of* Arcadia.

Phyma, ătis, n. *a Bile or Whitlow* g.

Phyrama, æ, f *a gum of the tree* myropium; *Alſo Dough* g.

Phyſa, æ, f. *a Shell-fiſh of* Nilus, g.

Phyſæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Phyſcelſa, *a City of* Macedonia.

Phyſcia, *a City on a high Mountain in* Lycia.

Phyſcos, *a Haven and River of* Rhodes; *Alſo a Mountain of* Magna Græcia *by the City* Crotona.

Phyſēma, ătis, n. *a Mock-Pearl, a windy excreſcence in the Pearl-fiſh.* g.

† Phyſes, *certain precious ſtones ſo called by Lapidaries.*

Phyſēter, ēris, m. *a great fiſh called a Whirlpool*, g.

Phyſica, æ, f.
Phyſice, es, f.
Phyſica, orum, n. } *Phyſick, natural Phyloſophy*, g.

Phyſicè, *naturally.*

Phyſicus, a, um, g. *natural.*

Phyſicus, i, m. *a natural Philoſopher*, g.

† Phyſiognomia, æ, f. *Phyſiognomy.*

Phyſiognomon, onis,
Phyſiognomus, i, } m. *a Phyſiognomiſt, one that aſſigns the inward diſpoſition by the outward features of the body*, g.

Phyſiologia, æ, f. *an enquiring into or Diſcourſe of natural cauſes*, g.

Phyſiŏlŏgus, i, m. *a phyſiologer*, g.

Phyſis, is, f. *nature.* g.

Phytæum, *a City of* Ætolia.

Phytæus, a, um, *of* Phytæum.

Phytalmius, Neptune *ſo called by the* Trœzenii; *Alſo* Jupiter.

Phyteum, *a City of* Elis.

Phyteates, *of* Phyteum.

Phytonia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Phyxium, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponneſus.

Phyzania, *a Countrey of* Africa.

P I

Pia mater, *the inmoſt ſkin incloſing the brain. See* Pius.

Piabĭlis, e, *to be Purged by Sacrifice.*

Piaceni, *the Citizens of* Piacus.

Piacŭlāris, (ſc. porta) *one of the gates at* Rome.

Piacŭlāris, e, *Purificatory, Satiſfactory, Cleanſing, Attoning.* * Piacularia auſpicia, *ſad tokens to be purged by Sacrifices.* * Piaculare ſacrum, *Rites performed for the dead.* * Mene piacularem fieri ob tuam ſtultitiam, *muſt I pay for your folly?*

Piācŭlum, i, n. (a Pio) *a Satisfaction for a fault, a Sacrifice, an Attonement; alſo a grievous Offence.*

Piacus, *a City of* Sicily.

Piada, *a City of* Serica.

Piadæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Piala, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Piala, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Piāmen, inis,
Piamentum, i, } n. *a Purification, an Expiatory Sacrifice, a Heinous offence.*

Piarenſii, *a People of lower* Myſia.

Piaſtæ, *a People by* Pontus.

Piaſus, *a Captain of the* Pelaſgi.

Piatio, ōnis, f. *a purging by Sacrifices.*

Piator, ōris, m.
Piatrix, icis, f. } *a Purger by Sacrifice.*

PICA, æ, f. (ΚΙ'ΤΤΑ, a ſono) *a Pie, a magot-a-pye; Alſo womens longing, the green-ſickneſs.*

Picardia, Picardy, *a Province of* Gallia Belgica *called the Granary of* France.

Picaria, æ, f. (a Pix) *a Pitch-pit.*

Picārius, a, um, *of pitch.*

Picātus, a, um, *pitched.* * Picatum vinum, *Wine that's of a pitchy taſt.*

Pīcea, æ, f. *the pitch tree*

Piceaſter, ri, m. *the wild pitch tree.*

Piceatus, a, um, *having pitch hanging upon it.* * Manus piceata, *a thieviſh pilfering hand.*

Picendaca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Picentia, *a City of the* Picentini *in* Italy.

Picenum, *a Countrey in* Italy, *called alſo* Picenus ager.

Pīceus, a, um, *of pitch, black as pitch, dark as pitch.*

† Pīcinus, a, um, *of or like pitch.*

Picis mons, *a Mountain in* Italy

Pīcenſii, *a People of upper* Myſia.

Pico, are, *to pitch over.*

Picra, *a lake of* Marmarica *in* Africa.

Picridiæ, *wild Lettice, bitter Olives or Figs.*

Picris, idis, *bitter Lettice, wild cichory, hawks-weed*, g.

Pictæ, arum, *ſmall and ſwift Britiſh Ships. See* Pictus.

Pictavæ, Poictiers *in* France.

Pictavi,
Pictones, } *the People of* Poictiers *in* France.

Picti, *a People of* Scotland.

Pictilis, e, *Painted, Embroidered.*

† Picto, are, *to Paint much or often.*

Pictor, ōris, m. *a Painter, Limner.*

Pictōrius, a, um, *of or for Painting.*

Pictum, i, n. *a Picture.*

Pictūra, æ, f. *the art of Painting or Embroidering; alſo a Picture or Piece of Embroidery.*

Picturālis, e, *of a Picture.*

Picturātus, a, um, *adorned with Pictures, Diapred, Embroidered, diverſ-coloured.*

Pictus, a, um, (of pingor) *Painted, Adorned, Handſom, Neat.*

Picentum, *a City of* Hiſtria.

Picumnus, i, *the God of Wedlock or Infants.*

† Picumnus, i, m. *the Hickway or Highway.*

Picus, *a King of the* Latins, *the ſon of* Saturn *and father of* Faunus.

PĪCUS, i, m. [a ſono, vel a ΠΕΙ'ΚΩ tundo] *the Wood-pecker, Speight or Green-peak.*

Pida, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.

Pidoſus, *an Iſland not far from* Halicarnaſſus.

Piè, adv. *Holily, Affectionately, Compaſſionately, Tenderly, Meekly.*

Piengitæ, *an* European *Nation.*

† Piens, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Pious, Dutiful, Merciful.*

Piephigi, *a People of* Dacia.

Piera, *a Fountain of* Peloponneſus.

Pieres, *a People of* Macedonia.

Pieria, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *called* Veria; *And another in* Syria, *from whence the City* Seleucia *is called* Pieria.

Pierĭdes, *the Muſes ſo called from* Pierius.

Pierius ſinus, *a Sea of* Thrace.

Pierius, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly *conſecrated to the Muſes; Alſo a River of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus; *Alſo a very rich* Macedonian, *whoſe nine daughters daring to contend with the Muſes in ſinging, were turned into ſo many pies.*

Piĕtas, ātis, f. (a pius) *Piety, Holineſs, natural Affection, Compaſſion, Tenderneſs, Duty to God and man; Alſo the Goddeſs of mercy.*

Pigelaſus, *a City of* Caria.

† Pigellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Lazy.*

Pigendus, a, um, *to be Repented of.*

PĬGER, ra, rum, (ab Heb. *Pigger* piger fuit) *Lazy, Slow, Loth.* * Vultus piger, *a heavy countenance.* * Venter piger, *hard bound.* * Bellum pigrum, *a ſlow war.* * Campi pigri, *unfruitful fields.* * Hyems pigra, *the winter making Dul and ſlow.*

PĬGET, uit, ere, [a ΦΕΥ'ΓΩ fugio vel ab Heb. *Pug* ceſſare] *it Irketh or Repenteth.* * Me piget, *it frets me.* * Id non piget, *he is not aſhamed of it.* * Pigitum eſt, *I was fretted or troubled at.*

Pigmentārius, a, um, *of or for Painting.*

Pigmentārius, ii, m. *a Drugſter or ſeller of Colours.*

Pigmentātio, ōnis, f. *a Painting.*

Pigmentātus, a, um, *Painted, Coloured over.*

Pigmento, are, *to Paint or Varniſh.*

Pigmentum, i, n. (a pingo) *Paint, Deceitful covering over with fallacies.* * Pigmenta orationis, *the ornaments of an Oration.*

† Pignĕrārium, ii, n. *a Brokers ſhop.*

Pignĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Pawning.*

Pignĕrātitius, a, um, *laid to Pawn; alſo taking Pawns.* * Pigneratitius creditor, *he that lends out upon Pawns.*

Pignĕrātor, ōris, m.
Pigneratrix, icis, f. } *a Taker of Pawns.*

Pignĕrātus, a, um, *bound by a Pledge.*

Pignĕro, are, *to lay to Pawn, to Mortgage; alſo to Diſtrein*

Pignĕror, ari, *to take a Pawn or Diſtreſs.* * Mars fortiſſimum quemque ex acie pignorari ſolet, *the moſt valiant are commonly ſlain firſt.*

Pignŏriſcapio, ōnis, f. *the taking of a Pawn.*

PIGNUS, ĕris and ŏris, n. (a pango) *a Pawn, Pledge or Wager, a Mark or Token of.* * Ponere pignori, *to pawn.* * Pignora, *Children, Poſterity, Affinity and Alliances.* * Mutua pignora amoris, *mutual marks of kindneſſes.* * Certare pignus cum aliquo, *to lay a wager with any one.* * Pignora reipublicæ, *the ſtay of the Commonwealth.*

Pigrè, adv. *Slowly, Lazily.*

† Pigrēdo, inis, f. *Slackneſs, Sloth.*

† Pigrefio, ieri *to become Lazy.*

† Pigreo, ere, *to be Lazy*

Pigres, *the Brother of* Artemiſia.

Pigreſco, ĕre, *to grow Slack or Slow.*

Pigrior, ius, (of piger) *more Slow.*

Pigrĭtia, æ,
Pigrities, ei, } f. *Slothfulneſs, Lazineſs.*

† Pigrĭtūdo, inis,
† Pigrĭtas, atis, f. } *Slowneſs, Liſtleſneſs.*

Pigror, ari, *to be Slack, Slow, or Backward.* * Ne pigrere, *do not ſtay too long.*

Pigror, ōris, m. *Sluggiſhneſs.*

Piiſsimus, a, um, *moſt Dutiful.* &c.

PĪLA, æ, f. (a ΠΙΛΕ'Ω denſo) a a *Mortar to pound Corn in before the uſe of Mills, a Pillar or Poſt exceeding Thick, wharfing or the work of Moles.*

PĪLA, æ, f. [ΠΙ'ΛΟΣ, ΠΑ'ΛΛΑ] *a Ball, a Pill, any round thing.* * Pila roboris, *an Oak-apple.* * Mea pila eſt, *now I am the next or chief.*

† Pīlāmen, inis, n. *a Racket to play at Tennis.*

Pīlānus, a, um, (a pilum) *Fighting with a Javelin.* * Pilani, *Lancers.*

Pīlāris, e, *of a Pile, Ball or Hair.*

Pilarius, ii, m. *a Cunning toſſer of balls, a Jugler.*

Pilarius, a, um, *of or like a Ball.*

Pīlātim, adv. *Pillar by pillar, in cloſe order.*

Pilatus, *the* Roman *Governour of* Judæa.

Pīlātus, a, um, (a pilum) *armed with a Javelin.*

Pīlātus, a, um, (a pilo) *ſet cloſe together, Steddy.*

† Pilearius, ii, m. *a Capper.*

Pīleatus, a, um, *wearing a Hat or Cap.* * Pileati ſervi, *ſervants ſold without any warrantiſe given to the buyer.*

PĪLENTUM, i, n. (a ΠΙ'ΛΟΣ lana) *a Litter or Coach.*

† Pīleo, are, *to put on a Cap.*

Pīleo, onis, m. *a Hatter or Capper.*

Pileŏlum, i, n.
Pileolus, i, m. } *a little Hat, a Cap, a Coif, Biggen.*

PĪLEUM, ei, n.
PĪLEUS, ei, m. } [ΠΙΛΙ'ΟΝ, ΠΙ'ΛΟΣ] *a Hat, a Cap, Bonnet; alſo freedom.* * Ad pileum vocare, *to make one free.*

Pilicrĕpus, i, m. (a pila & crepo) *a Fueller that caſts balls of Pitch into Stoves.*

† Pīlilūdium, ii, n. *Ball-play.*

Pīlilūdius, ii, m. *a Cunning toſſer of Balls, a Jugler.*

Pilo, are, (a pilus) *to put forth Hair; alſo to pluck off the hair.*

PĪLO, are, [ΠΙΛΟ'Ω] *to thruſt thick together, and to Steal.*

Pilopaca, *a River in* Spain.

Piloſella, æ, *the herb Mouſe-ear.*

† Pīlōſĭtas, ātis, f. *Hairineſs.*

Pīlōſus, a, um, *Hairy, Rough.*

Pīlŭla, æ, f. *a little Ball, a round Knop, a Pill.*

PĪLUM, i, n. [ΠΙ'ΛΟΣ] *the* Roman *Javelin five foot and a half long, with a triangular head of nine Inches or nine Ounces; alſo a Peſtle or Rammer.* * Primum pilum, *the Colonels own Company having javelins in their hands.* * Primi gloria pili, *the Dignity of leading the firſt Company.*

Pilumnus, *the Son of* Jupiter, *and King of* Apulia Daunia, *the God of Bakers.*

PĪLUS, i, m. [a ΠΤΙ'ΛΟΝ penna] *a Hair.* * Non pili facio, *I value it not at all.* * Equinæ caudæ pilos vellere, *to do a thing by repeated acts.*

Pimpinella, æ, f. *Saxifrage or Burnet. See* Bipennella.

Pimpla, *a Mountain and Fountain of* Macedonia, *Conſecrated to the Muſes.*

Pimpleæ,
Pimpleides, } *the Muſes ſo called from* Pimpla.

Pimprana, *a City about the river* Indus.

Pinacium, ii, n. Eraſm. *a Trencher.*

Pinăces, cum, g. *Tables in ſtone.*

Pinacotheca, æ, f. *a room to keep Pictures in.*

Pinamus, *a City of* Ægypt.

Pinara, *a very Pleaſant City of* Lycia.

Pinaritæ, *the People of* Pinara.

Pinaria, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*

Pinarius, *and* Potitius *two old men of* Arcadia, *Prieſts of* Hercules.

Pinarus, *a River of* Cilicia *and* Syria.

† Pinăſtellus, i, m. *Hog-fennil.*

Pinaſter, ri, m. *a wild Pine-tree.*

Pinax, ăcis, m. *a Board or Table.* g.

† Pincæ, arum, *ſmall Ships, Pinks.*

PINCERNA, æ, c. [a ΠΙ'ΝΩ bibo & ΚΙΡΝΑ'Ω miſceo] *a Butler, Skinker, Cup-bearer.* * Pincerna pluviarum, *the South wind.*

Pindarus, *a* Theban, *the chief of the* Greek Lyrick *Poets, who in the* Dorick *Dialect wrote his* Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, *and* Iſthmia, *whoſe ſtile* Horace *affirms to be unimitable; alſo an* Epheſian *Tyrant.*

Pindaſus, *a Mountain of* Troas, *from whence the River* Cetius *ariſes.*

Pindeniſſus, *a Town of* Cilicia *on the Borders of* Syria.

† Pindo, ere, *to pound as in a Mortar.*

Pindus, *a Mountain of* Macedonia, *dividing* Ætolia *from* Acarnania; *alſo a River of* Cilicia.

Pīnea, æ, f. *a Pine-tree or pine-apple; alſo a Whirlwind. See* Pinus.

Pīnealis, e, *of or like a Pine or Pine-apple.*

Pīnētum, i, n. *a Pine-grove.*

Pinetum, *a Wood of Pines in* Æmylia, *called* La Pineda.

Pīneus, a, um, *of Pine.*

PINGO, nxi, ictum, [a ΦΕ'ΓΓΩ illumino, vel a ΠΙ'ΝΑΞ tabula] *to Paint, Embroider, to Deſcribe, Set of, Adorn, Adjuſt.*

† Pinguedinōſus, a, um, *full of Fat.*

Pingue, is, n. *Fat between the ſkin and fleſh.*

Pinguēdo, inis, f. *Fatneſs.*

Pinguefacio, ere, *to make Fat.*

Pinguefio, ieri, *to be Fatned.*

Pingueo, ere, *to be Fat.*

Pingueſco, ere, *to grow Fat, become Greaſie or Clammy.*

Pinguiarius, ii, m. *a dealer in Fat, a ſeller of Suet, Lard and Tallow.*

PINGUIS, e, [ΠΙ'ΩΝ] *Fat, Fruitful, Groſs, Bungling, Dull, Thick Clotty.* * Pingui Minervâ, *clouterly.* * Pinguis quies, *deep ſleep.* * Pingue cælum, *a thick air, a fog.* * Pingue otium, *moſt pleaſing and delightful eaſe or repoſe.* * Pingue quiddam ſonantibus, *ſpeaking clowniſhly or very broad.*

Pinguiter, adv. *Fatly, Greaſily, Thickly, Groſly, Clotterly.*

Pinguitudo, inis, f. *a Fatting up.*

Pinguiuſculus, a, um, Eraſm. *ſomewhat Fat, pretty Plump.*

Pinguus, *a River of Upper* Myſia.

Pinifer, a, um, *bearing Pines.*

PINNA. æ, f. (Heb. *Pinnah* extremitas) *a Quill or Wing, a Pinnacle or Battlement, a Fin of a fiſh, the broad griſtley part of the ear, the Creſt of a Helmet, the little croſs-board of a Mill-wheel.*

PINNA, æ, f. [ΠΙ'ΝΝΑ] *the Nacre-fiſh with a rugged brown ſhell ending narrow.*

Pinnaculum, i, n. *a Pinnacle.*

Pinnalis, e, *of the Nacre-fiſh.*

Pinnātus, a, um, *having Quills, Fins or Prickles.* * Pinnata folia, *jagged leaves.* * Pinnatus fulgor, *light falling as it were point-wiſe upon any thing.*

Pianĭger, a, um, *Finny.*

Pinnĭrăpus, i, m. (a pinna & rapio) *the Net-fencer, who ſtruck at the fiſh with a fin upon his fellows Helmet.*

† Pinnōſus, a, um, *ſetting up his Creſt, Proud.*

Pinnŭla, æ, f *a little Quill or Fin.* * Pinnulæ, arum. *Wings or round riſings on either ſide of the Noſe.*

Pinſĭto, are, *to Beat ſmall, conſtantly or Apace.*

Pinſĭtus, a, um, *Pounded, Beaten, Baked.*

† Pinſo, are, *to Bray in a Mortar.*

PINSO, ui, nſi, nſum, iſtum, tum [ΠΤΙ'ΣΣΩ] *to Pound in a Mortar, Bake.* * Ciconia pinſit, *the Stork pecks.*

Pinſor, ōris, m. *a Pounder.*

Pinſum, i, n. *Baked meat.*

Pinſus, a, um, *Pounded, Beaten.*

Pinta, æ, f. *a Pint.*

Pinton, *an Iſland between* Sardinia *and* Corſica.

† Pīnum, i, n. *a Pine-apple or Oil of Pine.*

PĪNUS, i, and ûs, m. and f. [ΠΙ'ΤΥΣ] *a Pine-tree; alſo a Ship made of it.*

Pinythus, *a Famous* Cretian *Biſhop,* A. D. 176. *Alſo a famous Grammarian at* Rome.

Pio, are, (a pius) *to perform the Works of Piety, to appeaſe by Sacrifice, purge away, atone, love tenderly; alſo to defile.* * Piare pietatem, *to Diſcharge ones duty Religious or Civil.* * Nemo eſt qui magis ſuos piet liberos, *no man is more affectionate to his children.*

Pion, *a Mountain of* Ionia *by* Epheſus, *on which* S. Timotheus *is ſaid to be buried when ſtoned by the People.*

† Pionia, æ, *the herb Peony.*
Pior, *a famous Monk,* &c.
† Pipātio, onis, *f. Clucking like a Hen.*
PĬPER, ĕris, *n.* [ΠΕ'ΠΕΡΙ] *Pepper.*
Pipĕrātus, a, um, *Peppered.*
† Pipereus, } a, um, *of Pepper.*
† Piperius, }
† Piperinus lapis, *a hard Stone whitiſh with red ſpecks.*
† Piperis, *f. the Pepper-tree.*
Pipĕritis, tĭdis, *f. Pepper-wort,* Spaniſh *Pepper, Dittander.*
Pipĕro, are, *to ſeaſon with Pepper.*
† Pīpilo, are, *to Chirrup like a ſparrow.*
Pipinus, *the Father of* Carolus Magnus.
Pipio, ōnis, *m. a young Chicken or Pidgeon.*
Pipio, ire, (a ſono) *to Peep like a Chicken.*
Pipĭto, are, *to Speak hoarſe, to Chirp.*
Pīpo, are, *to Cluck like a Hen, Lament.*
Pipo, *a beautiful Sea-bird.*
Pipŭlum, i, *n.* } *Scolding, the clucking of a Hen.*
Pipulus, i, *m.* }
* Te pipulo differam, *I'll ſcold or rail at you.*
Piræa, *a famous* Athenian *City.*
Piræus, } *a Haven at* Athens *capable of* 400 *Ships.*
Piræeus, }
Piraſter, ri, *m. a Wild-pear.*
Pirāta, æ, *m. a Pirate, a Sea-rover. g.*
Piraterium, ii, *n. a Refuge for Pirats. g.*
Pirātica, æ, *f. Piracy, Roving.*
Pirātĭcus, a, um, *of Pirates.* * Navis piratica, *a pickaroon g.*
Pirēne, *a Fountain at the foot of* Acrocorinthus, *Dedicated to the Muſes, called alſo* Fons Caballinus.
Pireſia, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Pirides, *certain Iſlands in the Ægean Sea.*
Pirĭthous, *the Son of* Ixion, *and ſworn friend of* Theſeus, *whom he alſo helped in the killing of the Centaurs.*
Pirum, *a City of* Dacia.
Pirus, *a* Thracian *Prieſt, ſlain by* Thoas *at the* Trojan *War.*
Piruſtæ, *an* Illyrian *people.*
Piſa, æ, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Piſæus, a, um, *of* Piſa.
Piſæ, arum, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Piſander, *the Son of* Neſtor; *alſo an ancient Poet of* Camirus *in* Rhodes; *and ſeveral others.*
Piſatis, Peloponneſus *ſo called from* Piſa.
Piſaurus, *a River of* Picenum.
Piſca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Piſcālis, e, *of Fiſh.* * Platea piſcalis, *the fiſh market.*
Piſcāria, æ, *f. the Fiſh-ſtreet or Market.*
Piſcārius, a, um, *of Fiſhes.* * Piſcarium forum, *the Fiſh-market.* * Piſcaria copia, *abundance or plenty of Fiſh.*
Piſcarius, ii, *m. a Fiſhmonger.*
Piſcātio, ōnis, *f. a Fiſhing.*
Piſcator, ōris, *m. a Fiſher or Fiſherman.*
Piſcātōrius, a, um. *of a Fiſher-man.* * Navis piſcatoria, *a Fiſher-man.*
Piſcātrix, īcis, *f. a Fiſher-woman; alſo a Sea-fiſh like a Frog.*
Piſcātūra, æ, *f.* } *a Fiſhing.* * Piſcatus meo animo hic tibi hodie evenit bonus, *truly I think you have had a good bout on't here to day, met with a good prize.*
Piſcatus, ûs, *m.* }
Piſces, ium, *one of the* 12 *Signs.*
† Piſciceps, pis, *a Fiſher.*
Piſcĭcŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Fiſh.* * Piſciculi, *a little Fry.*
Piſcīna, æ, *f. a Fiſh-pond or Swimming-place.* * Piſcinæ pecorum, *watering-places.* * Piſcinæ ligneæ, *wooden troughs.*
Piſcīnalis, e, *of a Fiſh-pond.* * Cellæ piſcinales, *holes in a fiſh-pond.*
Piſcīnārius, a, um, *of a Pond or Pit.*
Piſcīnārius, ii, *m. a Maſter of Fiſh-ponds and Pits.*
PISCIS, is, *m* [ἸΧΘΎΣ, ΠΙ'Σ-ΚΩ bibo] *a Fiſh.* * Piſcem deſquammare & exenterare, *to ſcale and draw a Fiſh.* * Piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens, *a gueſts company ſoon grows troubleſome.*
Piſcor, ari, *to Fiſh.* * In aere piſcari, *to labour in vain.*
Piſcōſus, } a, um, *full of Fiſh.*
Piſculentus, }
Piſculenta, orum, *Fiſh-proviſion.*
Piſcuri, *a People of* Aſia.
Piſenor, *one of the Centaurs.*
Piſeus, *a King of* Tuſcany, *ſaid to invent the brazen Trumpets.*
Piſīdæ, *a Barbarous people by* Cilicia, *called before* Solymi.
Piſidia, *a Countrey of* Aſia *the leſs.*
Piſidon, *a Haven of* Attica propria.
Piſinates, *a People of* Umbria.
Piſinda, *a City of* Africa propria *and* Pamphylia.
† Piſinnus, i, *m. a young Child.*
Piſinoe, *one of the Syrens.*
Piſiſtrātus, *a Hiſtorian of* Lariſſa; *alſo an Eloquent* Athenian *Tyrant; a King of the* Orchomenii, *and ſeveral others.*
Piſo, ere, (*for* pinſo) *to Pound in a Morter.*
Piſōnes, *Noblemen of* Rome *of* Numa Pompilius's *Family.*
Piſonianus, a, um, *of the* Piſones.
Piſonis villa, *a place near* Baiæ, *whether* Nero *often reſorted, now called* Truglio.
Piſonos, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Piſſantini, *a People of* Macedonia.
Piſſaſphaltum, i, *n. Mummy. g.*
Piſſaſphaltus, i, *a mixture of Pitch and Bitumen. g.*
Piſſeleon, ei, *n. Oyl made of Pitch. g.*
Piſſirus, } *a City of* Thrace.
Piſtirus, }
Piſſocernon, *g. a mixture of Wax and Pitch.*
Piſtacium, ii, *n. a Piſtach-nut. g.*
Piſticus, a, um, *g. Faithful; alſo Dreſſed.*
Piſtillum, i, *n.* (a pinſo) *a Peſtil.*
† Piſto, are, *to Pound or Bake.*
Piſtor, ōris, *m. a Baker.*
Piſtor, *a Name of* Jupiter *among the* Romans, *who being beſieged by the* Gauls, *and almoſt famiſhed, were admoniſhed by him to throw what bread they had left into the Enemies Camp, the* Gaules *deſpairing of Victory, raiſed the Siege.*
Piſtoria, } *a City of* Hetruria.
Piſtorium, }
† Piſtoricus, } a, um, *of a Baker or Baking.*
† Piſtorinus, }
† Piſtorienſis, } *of a Bake houſe.* * Jumentum piſtrenſe, *a Mill-horſe.*
† Piſtrenſis, e, }
Piſtōrius, a, um, *of a Baker or Baking.*
Piſtrilla, æ, *f. a Hand-mill.*
Piſtrillarius, ii, *m. a Miller.*
Piſtrīna, æ, *f. a Bake-houſe or Bakers-ſhop, a Mill.*
Piſtrīnālis, e, *of a Mill or Priſon.* * Lictor piſtrinalis, *a Beadle of Beggars.*
Piſtrīnārius, ii, *m. a Miller or Baker; alſo the Overſeer of a Work-houſe, the Maſter of* Bridewell.
Piſtrīnenſis, e, *of a Bake-houſe.*
Piſtrīnum, i, *n. a Bake-houſe where Slaves ground Corn, a Work-houſe or houſe of Correction.* * In piſtrinum te committam, *I'll ſend you to* Bridewell.
Piſtris, is, *f.* [ΠΡΙ'ΣΤΙΣ] *a Sea-monſter, and the Conſtellation* Cetus, *and the proper name of a Ship.*
Piſtrix, īcis, *f. a woman-baker; alſo a Whale.*
Piſtūra, æ, *f. the Bakers trade.*
Piſtus, a, um, (of pinſor) *Baked.*
PISUM, i, *n.* [ΠΙ'ΣΟΝ] *Peaſe.*
† Piſus, a, um, *Pounded, Stamped.*
Piſye, *a City of* Caria.
Pitāne, *a City of* Æolis *and other places.*
Pitanus, *a River of* Corſica.
Pitaon, *a City of* Caria.
Pithaules, *g. a Bag-piper.*
Pithēcium, ii, *g. an Ill favoured woman like an Ape.*
Pithēcuſæ, *an Iſland by* Campania, *called alſo* Inarime *and* Ænaria.
† Pitheta, } *a Meteor like a tun.*
† Pithetes, }
Pithiſſa, *a City of* Lycaonia.
Pitho, *the Goddeſs of Eloquence; alſo* Diana *at* Corinth, *and one of the* Atlantides.
Pithoegia, orum, *a ſolemn feaſt of* January *at the new broaching of Wine. g.*
Pithŏleon, *a pitiful Poet of* Rhodes, *ridiculouſly mixing* Greek *with* Latin *in his Epigrams.*
Pithonobaſtæ, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Pithonoſcome, *a place in* Aſia *where the Storks at their firſt coming meet together, tearing her in pieces that comes laſt, and ſo depart.*
Pitiſſo, are, *g. to Sip or Taſte.*
Pitornius, *a River in* Italy.
Pittacium, ii, *n. a Schedule or Scroll; alſo a piece of Leather and a Plaiſter. g.*
Pittăcus, *a Philoſopher of* Mitylene, *one of the ſeven Sages of* Greece.
Pitthea, *a Town of* Peloponneſus, *by* Troezen, *or* Troezen *it ſelf.*
Pittheus, a, um, *of* Troezen.
Pittheus, *the Grandfather of* Theſeus *by his Mother, who Reigned at* Troezen.
Pittheis, *for* Æthra, Theſeus's *Mother.*
† Pituina reſina, *Roſin of the pitch or red Fir-tree.*
PĬTUITA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΙ'ΤΤΑ pix, vel a ΠΗΤΥ'Α coagulum] *Flegm.* * Arborum pituita, *the gum of trees.* * Gallinarum pituita, *the pip.*
Pituitaria, æ, *the herb Staveſacre.*

Pituitoſus, a, um, *Phelgmy, Phlegmatick.*
Pitulanii, *a People of* Umbria.
Pityaſſus, *a City of* Piſidia.
Pityis, *the inmoſt Kernel of the pine-apple. g.*
Pitylĭſma, ătis, *n. a Ridiculous geſture of hands and feet. g.*
Pitynda, *the Metropolis of* India *within* Ganges.
Pityocampæ, arum, *Worms in a pine-apple-tree; alſo a pulling men in four parts by pine-trees brought together and let go with violence. g.*
Pityneſus, *an Iſland of* Peloponneſus *againſt* Epidaurus.
Pityonices, *a Victor in the* Grecian *Games Crowned with Pine-tree.*
Pitys, *a Maid beloved of* Pan *and* Boreas, *and favouring of* Pan *was driven upon the Rocks by* Boreas *and killed, but the Earth pitying of her brought forth a tree of that name, with which* Pan *crowns himſelf, and which weeps as often as it percieves* Boreas *to blow.*
Pityſma, ătis, *a Taſting of wine a ſpitting it out again. g.*
† Pityſoriſis, *a kind of Ground-pine.*
Pityuſa, æ, *f. a kind of ſpurge. g.*
Pityuſæ, *two Iſlands in the* Iberian *Sea, whereof the greater is called* Ebuſus, *and the leſſer* Ophiuſa.
PIUS, a, um, [a ΘΕΟ'Σ deus, vel ab "ΗΠΙΟΣ mitis] *dutiful to God and Man, Pious, Tender, Compaſſionate.*
Pius, *the Name of three Biſhops of* Rome; *and other men.*
PIX, ĭcis, *f.* [ΠΙ'ΣΣΑ] *Pitch.* * Pix liquida, *Tar.*
† Pixago, inis, *f. Melted Pitch.*

P L

P. L. *for* Publii Libertus.
Plācābĭlis, e, *eaſie to be Appeaſed.* * Placabile eſt, *'twill ſooner cauſe a reconcilement, or make up the difference.*
Plācābĭlĭtas, atis, *f. eaſineſs to be Pacified.*
Plācābĭlĭter, adv. *Eaſily, Quietly.*
Plācāmen, ĭnis. } *an Aſſwaging, an Offering to appeaſe Divine anger, an Atonement.*
Placamentum, i, *n.* }
Plācātè, adv. *Calmly, Gently, Temperately.* * Placatiùs ferre, *to take more patiently.*
Plācātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing, Quieting, Stilling.*
† Plācātor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer.*
Plācātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Calm.*
Place, *a City of* Helleſpont.
Placius, } *of* Place.
Placianus, a, um, }
† Plācendus, a, um, *that muſt needs pleaſe.*
PLACENTA, æ, *f* [ΠΛΑΚΟΥ͂Σ] *a Cake.*
† Placentarius, a, um, *of Paſtry.*
Plăcentia, *the City* Piacenza *in* Gallia Togata; *alſo a City in* Spain *on the borders of* Luſitania.
Plăcentia, æ, *f. an endeavour to pleaſe, alſo pleaſure.*
† Placentinus, i, *m. a Paſtry-cook.*
PLACEO, ui, citum, (a ΦΙΛΕ'Ω diligo) *to Pleaſe.* * Non mihi iſthuc ſatis placet, *I do not like it well enough.* * Ut placuit doctiſſimis, *as was reſolved on by the moſt learned.* * Sic placitum, *ſo it was agreed.* * Ita Diis placitum, *ſo it ſeemed good to the Gods.* * Sibi placere, *to think well of himſelf.*
Placiadæ, *Inhabitants of* Attica, *who puniſhed Adulterers very ſeverely.*
Plăcidè, adv. *Calmly, Gently, Quietly.* * Accepta eſt placidè oratio, *the ſpeech was well lik'd of.*
Placidia, *the Daughter of* Valentinian *the Emperour.*
Placidianus, *the Collegue of* Annæus Tacitus.
Placidĭtas, atis, *f. Calmneſs, Quietneſs, Stilneſs.*
Plăcĭdus, a, um, *Calm, Quiet, Still, Tame, Gentle.* * Cœlum placidum, *fair weather.*
Placilla, *the Wife of* Theodoſius Magnus, *exceeding Charitable to the poor, who with her own hands adminiſtred things needful to the Hoſpitals.*
Plăcĭto, are, *to Pleaſe well upon experience; alſo to plead.*
Plăcĭtum, i, *n. a Decree, Statue, Ordinance.*
Plăcĭtus, a, um *Liking, Pleaſant.*
Plāco, are, (a placeo vel paco) *to Aſſwage, Quiet, Still, Pacifie.*
Pladaræi, *a Northern people.*
† Plærique, *as* Plerique.
PLĀGA, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΗΓΗ͂] *a wound, Blow, a Cut, or gaſh in a tree, a great Loſs or Hurt.*
PLĀGA, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΑ'Ξ] *a Coaſt or Country, Climate, Region.*
PLĀGÆ, arum, *f.* (a ΠΛΑ'ΤΤΩ fingo) *Toils or Nets for wild beaſts; alſo Coverlets, Veils, Tapiſtry.* * Incidere in plagas, *to be catch'd in a net, to have a misfortune.*
† Plagarii tibicines, *ſhores or little forks for Nets.*
Plagia, *a Haven of* Liguria.
Plagiaria, *a City of* Spain.
Plagiarius, ii, *m. a Man-ſtealer, Kidnapper; alſo he that puts out anothers work for his own, he that ſteals anothers Verſes.*
Plagiger, a, um, *bearing Stripes frequently.*
† Plagigerius, ii, *m. a Slave uſed to be beaten.*
† Plāgioſus, a, um, *full of Stripes.*
† Plagipatida, æ, *m. a Buffoon kicked and boxed in every Company to make ſport.*
Plagium, ii, *n. Man-ſtealing.*
Plāgōſus, a, um, *full of Stripes, liberal of Strokes; alſo much Beaten.*
Plăgŭla, æ, *f. a Carpet or Cupboard-cloth, a ſheet of paper; alſo a Net.*
† Plagŭla, æ, *f. a little wound or ſtripe.*
† Plaguſia, *a fiſh that ſwims on her ſide.*
Plamus, *a City of* Caria.
Planaria, *an Iſland beyond* Corſica.
Planarius, a, um, *Plain, Even, Below.*
Planaſia, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea, and another in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* S. Marguerite.
PLANCA, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΑ'Ξ] *a planck or board.*
Plancius, *an eloquent* Roman *whoſe Epiſtles are extant, being governour of* Gallia comata, *he founded* Lions.
Planctæ, *certain Iſlands in the* Euxine *Sea, called alſo* Cyaneæ.
Planctus, ûs, *m. a blow, Bewailing, Lamenting, Beating of the breaſt.*
Plancus, a, um, (a planca vel planus) *Broad and flat-footed.*
Plancus, i, *m.* [ΠΛΑ'ΓΓΟΣ] *a kind of large hawk.*
Plāne, adv. *Surely, Certainly, Clearly, Evidently, Directly, Wholly.* * Planè perdidiſti mulierem, *you have utterly undo the woman.* * Planè mane, *very Early.*
Planeſia, *a little Iſland of* Spain *called* Iſla de Denia.
PLANĒTA, æ, *m.* ΠΛΑΝΕ'ΤΗΣ] *a Planet or Wandering ſtar.*
Plānētāris, e, *of a Planet.*
Planetārius, ii, *m. an Aſtrologer or Calculator of nativities.*
Planga, æ, *f. a bald buzzard. See* Plancus.
Plangenſes, *a People of* Umbria.
PLANGO, nxi, nctum, [ΠΛΗ'ΤΤΩ, a ſono) *to Beat with a loud noiſe, to Bewail, Grieve.* * Plangunt litora, *the ſhoars reſound.*
Plangor, ōris, *m. a Bewailing or Beating of the breaſt, alſo a Clapping or Fluttering.*
Plangunc ula, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΑΓΓΩ'Ν] *a little baby.*
Planilŏquus, a, um, *Tell-troth, ſpeaking down-right.*
Planipedia, æ, *f. a Comedy wherein the players were ſimply arrayed and barefooted.*
† Planipedius, a, um, *Bare-footed, Baſe.*
Planĭpes, ĕdis, *c. Flat-footed, Barefooted.*
Planiſphærium, ii, *n. a plain Sphere, as an aſtrolabe.*
† Plānitas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs.*
Plānities, ei, *f. a Plane, even ground; alſo Plainneſs.*
Plānĭtūdo, inis, *f. Plainneſs, Evenneſs.*
† Plāno, are, *to plain or ſmooth.*
PLANTA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕ'ΛΜΑ] *the Sole of the foot.*
PLANTA, æ, *f.* [ΒΛΑ'ΣΤΗ] *a Plant, a Sprig parted from the tree to prick into the ground, a young tree to be tranſplanted.*
Planta leonis, *Sance or ladies-mantle.*
Plantāgo, ĭnis, *f. Plantain.* * Plantago minor, *Rib-wort, or Lambs-tongue.*
Plantaria, orum, *n. Off-ſets; Alſo Nurſeries for young trees.*
Plantāris, e, *of the foot; alſo of a plant.* * Alæ plantares, *Mercuries heel-wings.*
Plantārium, ii, *n. a young Plant or Nurſery.*
Plantarius, a, um, *for Planting.*
Plantātio, ōnis, *f. a Planting or Setting.*
Plantātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Planter, or Setter.*
Plantatrix, icis, *f.* }
Plantĭger, a, um, *bearing Plants, Shooting forth ſprigs.*
Planto, are, *to Plant or Set.*
Planūdes maximus, *a monk, one of the preſervers of the* Greek *tongue, he tranſlated into* Greek, Cato, Ovids *metamorphoſis, the works of* St. Auſtin, *and other books; He died before* Conſtantinople *was taken by the* Turks.
Planūla, æ, *f. a Plane; alſo the hinge of a door.*

PLĀNUS, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ] Even, Level, Plain, Clear, Evident. * In loco plano, on the floor. * De or è plano aliquid facit Judex, a Judge doth any thing off the bench. * Plani piſces, flat fiſh. * Planam facere viam ad, to ſmooth the way to. * Plani pedis ædificium, a building whoſe ground-plat is firm without any under-digging.

PLĀNUS, i, m. [ΠΛΑ'ΝΟΣ] a cheat. Alſo a fiſh that never keeps where any hurtful thing is. * Fracto crure planus, a beggar with his leg bound up as if it were broken.

Plaræi, a People of Epirus.

Plaraſia, a City of Caria.

Plaſma, ătis, n. a creature made of the Earth, Workmanſhip, a Fiction; Alſo a Potion to clear the throat. g.

† Plaſmātor, oris, m. a Potter or Plaiſterer.

Plaſmātūra, æ, f. a making of Earth.

Plaſmātus, a, um, made of Earth.

Plaſmo, are, to make of Earth

Plaſtes, æ, m. a moulder of Earth, a caſter of Statues. g.

Plaſtice, es. f. the art of moulding ſtatues of Earth. g.

† Plaſtographia, æ, } a Counter-
† Plaſtographium, ii, n. } feiting, a falſe Writing.

Platæa, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea, and another in Cyrenaica.

Platæenſes, the People of Platæa.

Plătææ, arum, a City of Bœotia not far from Thebes; Alſo three ſmall Iſlands before Troas.

Platage, an Iſland between Eubœa and Andros, now called Amorgos.

Platalēa, æ, f. (a ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ latus) a Shoveler (bird.)

Platanæus, a River of Bithynia.

Platinaria, æ, f. Reed-graſs.

† Platanetum, i, n. a Plantation of Plane-trees.

Plătănīnus, a, um, of a Plane-tree.

Platanita, æ, f. a Fiſh in the River Ganges with a ſnout like a Dolphin. g.

Plataniſtus, a Promontory of Peloponneſus and Æolis; Alſo a River of Arcadia.

Platanius, a River of Bœotia.

Platanon, ōnis, m. a Plane-grove. g.

Platanus, a City of Phænicia.

PLATĂNUS, i, f. [ΠΛΑ'ΤΑΝΟΣ] a Plane-tree.

Plate, an Iſland before Troas.

Platea, an Egean Iſland and another in Libya.

Plateates, } the inhabitants of Pla-
Plateites, } tea.

PLATĔA, } (ΠΛΑΤΕΙ'Α
PLATĒA, æ, f. } [Ο'ΔΟ`Σ) a Street; Alſo a Court for People to meet in, and a Pelican.

† Platealis, } of a Street.
† Platearis, e, }

Plateaſmus, i, m. a ſpeaking over broad. g.

† Plateatim, Street by ſtreet.

Plateis, an Iſland by Lycia.

Platiæ, Iſlands by Creete.

Platina, a learned antiquary who wrote of the lives of the Roman Biſhops.

Plato, (onis) the Divine Philoſopher born at Athens, chief of the Academicks; Alſo an old comical Poet of Athens; A Philoſopher of Rhodes; A peripatetick Philoſopher; Alſo a Scholar of Praxiphanes, and a martyr who ſuffered under Maximinianus.

Platonicus, a, um, of Plato.

Platycerotes, beaſts with broad horns. g.

Platyophthalmus, i, white Alablaſter found in ſilver mines, Antimony. g.

Platyphyllon, i, n. a kind of ſpurge. g.

Plauditur, imp. there is great Joy.

PLAUDO, ſi, ſum, (a laudo, vel ſono) to Beat, Strike, Clap hands, to Approve, Rejoyce, to Applaud. * Pennis plaudere, to Flatter. * Pedibus plaudere, to trip about, cut capers. * Equum plaudere, to incourage a horſe by clapping him on the back. * Plaudere ſibi, to hug himſelf. * Plaudite, the concluſion of a play.

† Plaudus, i, a Blood-hound with great hanging ears; Alſo one with broad flat feet.

Plauſĭbĭlis, e, Favourably received, Plauſible, generally approvable * Lætus æque plauſibilis locus, a pleaſant and taking ſubject.

† Plauſĭbĭlĭter, Plauſibly.

† Plauſĭdĭcus, a, um, Eloquent.

Plauſito, are, to Clap hands often and long.

Plauſor, ōris, m. an Applauder, Clapper of hands.

† Plaſtellum, i, n. a Childs-cart.

Plauſtrārius, ii, m. a Cart-wright.

† Plauſtrārius, a, um, of a cart or waggon.

Plauſtrum, i, n. (a plaudo) a Waggon or Wain; alſo the ſeven ſtars in the bear called Charles's-wain.

Plauſus, a, um, (of plaudor) Applauded. * Plauſa colla juvant quadrupedes, horſes lov'd to be clap on the neck.

Plauſus, ûs, m. a Clapping of hands, Rejoycing, Praiſe. * Plauſum dare, to give a teſtimony of favour by applauſe and clapping of hands.

Plautianus, the Collegue of Geta Cæſar.

Plautinus, a, um, Eraſm, of Plautus.

Plautius, a Roman ſo troubled for his wives death that he burnt himſelf with her.

Plautus, a comical Poet of Umbria.

PLAUTUS, a, um, [a ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ latus) having great Ears; alſo broad and flat-footed.

† Plēbanus, i, a yeoman.

Plēbēcŭla, æ, f. (a plebs) the loweſt rank of people, the meaneſt commoners.

Plēbeius, a, um, of the Commons, Poor, Mean, Inferiour. * Plebeius ſermo, the vulgar ſpeech or language.

Plēbĭcŏla, æ, m. a popular man.

Plēbiſcītum, i, n. an Order of the Common councel.

† Plebītas, atis, f. Meanneſs of quality.

PLEBS, ēbis, f. } [ΠΛΗ͂ΘΟΣ] the
PLEBES, ei, } Commonalty, Teomanry. * Plebs eris, you ſhall be a commoner. * Tribuni plebis, the Chancellours of the Commons.

† Plecta, orum, Twigs and ruſhes to make baskets.

Plectĭlis, e, Twined, Platted.

PLECTO, xi, and xui, xum, [ΠΛΕ'ΚΩ necto, ΠΛΗ'ΤΤΩ ferio] to Twiſt, to Puniſh, Pay. * Plecti capite, to be beheaded. * Ego plectar pendens, I ſhall be hanged.

PLECTRUM, i, n. [ΠΛΗ͂ΚΤΡΟΝ] a Quill to play on a cittern, a Bow; alſo a cocks gaffle. * Plectrum coxæ, the hollowneſs of the hip-bone. * Plectra linguæ titubantia, a ſtuttering.

Plecuſa. a maids name in Martial.

Plegma, ātis, n. a Woven net, curled hair. g.

Plegra, a City of Galatia.

Pleias, ădis, } f. the ſeven Stars,
Pleiădes, um, } feigned to be the daughters of Atlas and Pleione.

Pleiŏne, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Plemmȳrium, a River in Sicily.

Plēnè, ius, iſſimè, Fully, Compleatly. * Plenè vitare, to avoid altogether.

Plenilunium, ii, n. the full Moon.

† Plēnĭtas, ātis, } f. Fulneſs, Groſs-
Plenitudo, inis, } neſs, thickneſs.

PLĒNUS, a, um, [ΠΛΗ'ΡΗΣ] Full, Perfect, Rich * Voce plenus, loud of voice. * Plena proprietas, a compleat title of the whole. * Plena mulier, a woman with child. * In plenum dicere, to ſpeak generally. * Plenâ manu dare, to give liberally, * Plena opera non exigenda a teneris, a mans days work is not to be required of children. * Ad plenum, perfectly. * Pleniſſimum teſtimonium, a very ample teſtimony. * Plenus officii, ready to do a good turn. * Plena feſtinationis epiſtola, a letter writ in haſte. * Pleniſſimis velis navigare, to go with all the ſails up, to ſail with a full wind, or the wind in the poop.

† Pleo, evi, ētum, to Fill.

Pleonaſmus, i, m. a Redundance in words. g.

Pleonexia, æ, f. covetouſneſs. g.

Pleræi, a people about Dalmatia.

Plērique, æque, aque, the greateſt part of. * Plerique omnes, generally all.

Plerophoria, æ, f. a Fulneſs of perſwaſion, a Fulneſs and evidence of faith and aſſurance. g.

Plērumque, adv. for the moſt part.

† Plērus, a, um, the greateſt part of. * Plera pars, the more part. See Plenus.

Pleruſque, pleraque, plerumque, the greater part of. * Juventus pleraque, moſt of the youth. * Pleraque diei emenſa, when moſt of the day was ſpent. * Ubi plerunque noctis proceſſit, when moſt of the night was paſt.

Pleſimachus, he wrote the Grecians return to their countrey.

Pleſtorium, a God of the Thracians.

Plethōra, æ, f. an abundance of humours. g.

Plethoricus, a, um, abounding with humors. g.

Plethrum, i, n. an acre of Land. g.

Pleumoſii, a People of Belgium.

Pleurĭticus, a, um, ſick of the pleuriſie. g.

Pleuritis, ĭdis, f. the pleuriſie. g.

Pleuron, } a Town in Æolia.
Pleurone, }

Pleutauri, a People of Luſitania.

Plexaure, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

† Plexibilis, e, Pliable.

† Plexĭbĭlĭter, Pliably.

† Plexus, ûs, m. a bending or beating.

Plexus, a, um, (of plector) Puniſhed, Twiſted, Platted.

Plīca, æ. f. (a plico) a Plait or fold.

Plĭcātĭlis, e, which will Fold up. * Navis plicatilis, a leathern ſhip to be folded or opened at large. * Criſta plicatilis, a lapwings tuft.

Plĭcātio, ōnis, } a Folding.
Plĭcatūra, æ, f. }

PLĬCO, avi and ui, atum and itum, are (ΠΛΕ'ΚΩ) to Fold, Plait, Wrap up.

Plinius ſecundus Veronenſis, he flouriſhed under Veſpaſian, and at ſpare hours wrote a piece de rerum natura, he periſhed in the fire of Veſuvius as he was ſearching into the cauſe of it.

Plinius novocomenſis, the nephew of Plinius ſecundus under Trajan, whoſe panegyrick he wrote, his life and manners may be learnt by his epiſtles, a true copy of Attick Eloquence.

Plinthis. the Loweſt part of the baſis of a pillar. g.

Plinthium, ii, n. a Tyle or any thing four ſquare. g.

Pliſthenes, a wanton perſon. g.

Pliſthenes, the Son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who died young and left his ſons Agamemnon and Menelaus to his brother Atreus, who brought them up as his own.

Pliſtoboleo, to Rifle as at dice. g.

Pliſtobolinda, g. Rifling or taking all.

Pliſtolochia, wild mallows. g.

Pliſtonax, a Lacedemonian Captain ſon of Pauſanias.

Pliſtus, a River of Phocis.

Plitaniæ, Iſlands before Troas.

Plocamus, i, Frizled hair. g.

† Plodo, ere, to Stamp, Clap hands.

† Plōrābĭlĭter, Lamentingly.

Plōrābundus, a, um, Crying much.

Plōrātio, ōnis, f. a Bewailing.

Plōrātor, ōris, m. } a Cryer, weep-
Ploratrix, icis, f. } er.

Ploratus, ûs, m. a Crying or Wailing.

Plōrātus, a, um, Bewailed.

PLŌRO, are, (Ο'ΛΟΦΩ'ΡΟΜΑΙ, a ſono vel a ΠΛΗΡΩ͂ plenus ſum) to weep, Cry, Bewail.

Ploſtellum, i, n. a Childs-cart.

Ploſtrārius, a, um, of a Cart or Wain.

Ploſtrārius, ii, m. a Carter, Wainman or Cart-wright.

Ploſtrum, i, n. a Wain or Cart. See Plauſtrum.

Plotæ, certain Iſlands of the Ionian ſea called Strophades.

Plotina, the wife of Trajanus Cæſar, adorned with all kind of vertues, ſhe put on mans apparel and accompanied her husband into baniſhment.

Plotinopolis, a City of Thrace.

Plotinus, an Ægyptian platonick Philoſopher.

Plotius Gallus, an oratour of Lugdunum.

Plotius Tucca, an ancient interpreter of Perſius.

† Pluicino, are, to rain often.

Pluitalia, } one of the fortunate I-
Pluvialia, } ſlands.

† Pluitur, it rains.

PLŪMA, æ, f. [ΠΤΙ'ΛΟΝ] a Feather.

† Plumarium, ii, n. a Bolſter.

Plumarius, ii, m. a worker in or ſetter of Feathers.

Plūmārius, a, um, of Feather-work. * Ars plumaria, embroidery.

Plūmātus, a, um, wearing Feathers, wrought with Feathers.

Plumbāgo, ĭnis, f. (a plumbum) Lead-ore, a Dulneſs in precious ſtones; Alſo a teazel.

Plumbaria, a ſmall Iſland of Spain.

Plumbārius, ii, m. a Plumber.

Plumbārius, a, um, of Lead. * Officina plumbaria, a plumbers-ſhop.

Plumbāta, æ, f. a Plumbet or Pellet of Lead.

Plumbātio, ōnis, f. } a Leading or
Plumbatūra, æ, } ſoldering with Lead.

† Plumbator, ōris, m. a Soulderer.

† Plumbātum, i, n. a ſmall coin of Lead.

Plumbatus, a, um, Leaded with Lead.

Plumbeus, a, um, Leaden. * Ingenium plumbeum, a heavy and dull wit. * Iræ plumbeæ, ſad and ſettled ſpleen. * Plumbeo jugulare gladio, to urge an inconſiderable argument.

Plumbo, are, to Cover or ſolder with Lead.

Plumbōſus, a, um, full of Lead.

PLUMBUM, i, n. [ΜΟ'ΛΥΒΔΟΣ] Lead; alſo a Plummet or Pellet of Lead, and a Diſtemper in the eye. * Plumbum argentarium, Tyn. * Plumbum cinereum, pewter.

Plūmeſco, ere, to begin to have feathers.

† Plūmētum, i, n. a Plume of Feathers.

Plūmeus, a, um, of Feathers.

Plūmĭger, a, um, wearing Feathers or down.

Plūmĭpes, ĕdis, having rough or Feathered feet.

Plūmo, are, to ſhoot forth Feathers; alſo to embroider.

† Plumōſĭtas, ātis, f. fulneſs of Feathers.

Plūmōſus, a, um, full of Feathers.

Plūmŭla, æ, f. a little Feather.

PLUO, ui and vi, uitum, (a ΒΛΥ'Ω ſcaturio, vel a ΠΛΥ'ΝΩ lavo) to Rain. * Pluit lapides or lapidibus, it rains ſtones.

Plūrālis, e, (a plus) Plural.

Plūrālitas, atis, f. Plurality.

Plūrālĭter, adv. Plurally.

Plurativus numerus, the plural number.

Plurifarĭam, adv. Divers ways.

† Plurifariè, many ways.

Plurifarius, a, um, of divers faſhions.

Plūriformis, e, of divers ſorts.

Plurimi, very greatly.

† Plurimifacio, ere, to Set much by.

Plūrĭmum, adv. very Much, Moſtly, for the Moſt part. * Plurimum ibi eſt, he is there moſt an end.

Plūrĭmus, a, um, (of multus) very Much, very Many, Moſt. * Plurimus labor, a very great toil.

† Pluro, are, to Turn, Transform.

PLUS, ūris, n. [ΠΛΕ'ΙΩΝ] more, Longer. * Plus ſatis, too much. * Plus minus, over or under. * Eò pluris, of ſo much more eſteem. * Pluris te feci, I had more eſteemed you. * Plures, the dead.

† Pluſcula, æ, f. a Claſp or Buckle.

Pluſcularius, ii, m. a Buckle-maker.

† Pluſcŭlātus, a, um, Buckled.

† Pluſcŭlo, are, to Buckle.

Pluſcŭlum, i, n. ſomewhat More.

Pluſcŭlum, ſomewhat More, too Much.

Pluſcŭlus, a, um, a little more, a pretty Deal, a good Deal.

Plutarchus Chæronenſis, a Philoſopher under Trajan and Adrian, ſent into Illyrium with Conſular power, and a command to all the magiſtrates to act nothing without him.

Plŭtealis, e, of a Desk. * Sigilla plutealia, images ſet on a frame or desk.

PLUTEUM, ei, } [a ΠΟΛΕ'Ω
PLŬTEUS, ei, m. } verſo, vel a ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ latus) a Desk; alſo a Couch-frame, and an Engineers approach, a Preſs for books, &c. A painters caſe-frame, the inner ſide of the bed next the wall where the woman lay.

Plutia, a City of Sicily.

Plutium, a City of the Tyrrheni.

Plutinus, a, um, of Plutium.

Plŭto, the ſon of Saturn and Ops, the God of hell and riches, ſaid to have firſt taught the uſe of money.

† Plutoſus, a, um, very wealthy.

Plutus, the God of riches among the Greeks, feigned to be lame at his coming and winged at his departing; alſo to be blind and without jugdment.

Plŭvia, æ, f. (a pluo) Rain.

† Pluviale, is, n. a Cloak to keep off rain.

Plŭvialis, } e, Rainy, bringing
Plŭviātĭlis, } rain.

Pluvialis, is, m. } a Plover.
Pluviarius, ii, m. }

Pluviŏla, æ, f. a little Rain.

Plŭviōſus, a, um, of much Rain.

Plŭvius, a, um, Rainy. * Aqua pluvia, rain-water. * Ventus pluvius, a wind bringing ſhowres.

Pluvius, a name of Jupiter.

Plyneæ, an Iſland of Nilus.

Plynteria, orum, an Athenian feaſt in honour of Ceres.

P M

P. M. for princeps militiæ, or Pontifex maximus.

P N

Pnebebis, a City of Ægypt.

Pneuma, ătis, n. a Spirit or Ghoſt. g.

Pneumătĭcus, a, um, Spiritual. * Mola pneumatica, a Windmil. * Organa pneumatica, wind-inſtruments. g.

Pneumatomphali, they whoſe navels are thruſt out by wind or inflammation. g.

Pneumon, ŏnis, m. the lungs. g.

† Pneumonanthe, es, f. Autumn-bell-flower.

Pneumonia, æ, f. a Ptyſick. g.

† Pneumonicus, a, um, Ptyſical.

† Pnygitis terra, a Black clay or Earth.

Pnyx, an Athenian court or place of judicature.

P O

Poaſtria, æ, f. a woman that works about or weeds herbs. g.

Pocillātor, ōris, *m. a Cup-bearer.*

Pōcillum, i, *n. a Wine-cup.* * Pocillum fictile, *a ſmall earthen Cup.*

Pocoenium, ii, *a Banquet after Supper.*

Pōcŭlentus, a, um, *good to drink.*

Pōcŭlum, i, *n.* (a potus) *a Cup, a Draught or Potion.* * Poculum naturæ, *the hollow of the Hand.* * Venient ad poeula damæ, *the Deer ſhall come to watering.* * Poſcere majoribus poculis, *to call for Wine in larger Bowls.*

† Podager, ra, um, *having the Gout in the Feet.*

PŎDAGRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΟΔΑ'ΓΡΑ] *the Gout in the Feet.* * Podagra lini, *the Herb Dodder or withwind.*

Podagra, Diana *ſo called.*

Podagricus, } *Gouty.*
Podagroſus, a, um, }

Podalia, *a City of* Lydia.

Pŏdălirius, *the Son of* Æſculapius, *who with his Brother* Machaon *were called from* Crete *to the* Trojan *War.*

Podarge, *one of the Harpies.*

Podargi, *a People of* Thrace.

Podargus, *Swift-foot, a Dogs name; alſo* Hectors *Coachman.*

Pŏdēris, ios, *f. a long Garment down to the feet. g.*

Pōdex, ĭcis, *m.* (a pedo) *the Breech.*

† Podiſmo, are, *to meaſure out by feet.*

PŎDIUM, ii, *n.* [a ΠΟ'ΥΣ] *a Gallery, a Stall, Pue, the Box near the Stage.*

Podoce, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Podolia, *a Province in* Poland.

Pœan, *the Father of* Philoctetes.

Pœanthe, *an Iſland of the* Euxine *Sea.*

Pœantiades, } Philoctetes *ſo called*
Pœantius, } *from his Father* Pœan.

Pœcilaſium, *a City of* Creet *called* Pentalo.

Pœcile, *a Famous Porch in* Athens *in which the Stoicks Exerciſed, and another in* Elis, *whoſe Echo returned the Voice ſeven times.*

Poediculi, *a People of* Italy.

Poedeſſa, *a City in* Ceos.

Poedeſſius, a, um, *of* Poedeſſa.

Poēma, ătis, *n. a Poem. g.*

Poemanium, *a ſmall Country of* Cyzicus.

Poēmaticus, a, um, *of a Poem. g.*

† Poēmatum, i, *n. a Poem.*

Poemen, *a Mountain of* Pontica *and* Macedonia.

Poemenii, *the Inhabitants of* Poemen.

Poemenis, idis, *f. a Shepherds Cur; alſo one of* Acteon's *Dogs.*

POENA, æ, *f.* [ΠΟΙΝ'Η] *a Puniſhment, a Forfeit, Penalty, a Fury, Reward, a Fault, Uſury.* * Petere *or* exigere poenas, *to require Puniſhment of any.* * Sumere *or* capere poenas, *to take Puniſhment of.* * Afficere poenâ, *to Puniſh.* * Dare pendere, *or* luere poenas, *to ſuffer Puniſhment.*

Poena *and* beneficium, *certain gods amongſt the* Æthiopians.

Poenālis, e, *of Puniſhment.* * Opera poenalis, *Work impoſed for Puniſhment.* * Poenalia Clauſtra, *Priſons.*

† Poenālitas, ātis, *f. Penalty, Suffering.*

† Poenāliter, *painfully.*

Poenārius, a, um, *about Puniſhment.*

Poeni, *the* Carthaginians.

Poenicus, a, um, *of the* Carthaginians.

Poeninæ Alpes, } *part of the* Alps
Poenæ, } *dividing* Savoy *from* Italy.

Poenĭtendus, a, um, *to be Repented of.*

Poenitentia, æ, *f. Repentance, Regret, Diſlike.*

Poenitentiarius, ii, *m. a Penitent Man; alſo a Confeſſor.*

Poenĭtet, imp. *it Repents.* * Non poenitet virium, *I do not miſlike my ſtrength.* * Me quantum hic operis ſit poenitet, *I do not think this Work worth the pains.* * Quarum rerum ſiquem poenitet, *if any Perſon would have things to have fallen out otherwiſe.*

† Poenĭtūdo, inis, *f. Repentance, Regret.*

Poephagus, i, *an* Indian *Beaſt with a hairy Tail, of which the Women make them Perriwigs. g.*

Poēſis, is, *f. Poetry. g.*

POĒTA, æ, *m.* [ΠΟΙΗΤ'ΗΣ] *a Poet.*

Poētica, æ, } *Poetry.*
Poetice, es, *f.* }

Poēticè, adv. *Poetically.*

Poētificus, a, um, *Poet-making.*

Poētĭcus, a, um, *of a Poet.*

Poetor, ari, Eraſm. *to play the Poet.*

Poetria, æ, *f. a Poeteſs.*

Poga, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Pogon, *a Haven of* Peloponneſus.

Pogonias, æ, *m. a bearded Comet. g.*

Pol, adv. *by* Pollux, *an Oath of the* Roman *Women.*

Pola, *a City of* Iſtria.

† Polabrum, i, *n. a Flock of Geeſe.*

† Polæ, arum, *f. Leathern Balls.*

Polaris, e, *of the Pole.*

Pōlea, æ, *f.* [a ΠΩ'ΛΟΣ pullus] *the Dung of a ſhe-aſs before her foaling.*

† Poleium, ii, *n. Garden-ginger.*

Polemius, *the Collegue of* Urſus.

Polemon, *a King of* Lycia; *alſo a Philoſopher of* Athens, *reclaimed by* Xenocrates.

Polemonia, æ, } *Wild Sage. g.*
Polemonium, ii, *n.* }

Polemonium, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Polendas, *a ſmall Deſart Iſland by* Cherſoneſus Thracia.

PŎLENTA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΑΛΥ'ΝΩ aſpergo] *Barley boiled, Malt.*

Polentarius, a, um, *of boyled Barley.*

Polentia, } Polenzo *in* Liguria;
Pollentia, } *and other places.*

Polentinus, a, um, *of* Polenzo.

† Polentriduum, i, *n. a boulting-Cloth.*

Poleto, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Poleur, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Polia, æ, *f. a Herd or Drove of Beaſts, the breeding of Horſes. g.*

Polianus, *a Mountain of* Macedonia *about* Epirus.

Polias, *a Name of* Minerva, *delighting in Cities.*

Polichna, *a City of* Troas; *alſo a City in* Creet.

Polichnaus, a, um, *of* Polichna.

Polichnites, *a Citizen of* Polichna *in* Creet.

Policum, *a City in* Italy, *called before* Siris.

Polimatrium, *a City of* Italy *within* St. Peter's *Patrimony.*

Polīmen, īnis, } (a polæ) *a diſh*
Polimentum, i, *n.* } *of Hogs-ſtones; alſo a Trimming.*

PŌLIO, ire, [a ΦΑ'ΛΙΟΣ ſplendidus] *to Poliſh, Furbiſh, to Adorn, Dreſs.*

Pŏlio, ōnis, *m. an Armourer, a Furbiſher.*

† Poliones, *the Herb Noſe-bleed.*

† Polipus, i, *m. the ſtink of the Channels.*

Polis, *a City of* Ægypt. *Alſo* Jupiter *Worſhipped there.*

Polias, *a Woman of* Polis.

Poliſma, *a City of* Troas.

Pōlītè, adv. *neatly, trimly.* * Polite eloqui, *to expreſs ones mind fully and clearly.*

Polites, *the Son of* Priamus, *whom* Pyrrhus *ſlew before his Fathers Face.*

Polites, } *a Citizen of* Polis.
Polieus, }

Politia, *a City of* Achaia.

Polītia, æ, *f. the Polity or Government of the State. g.*

Politica, orum, *Politicks, the Art of Government, or Treatiſes thereof. g.*

Politiceorgas, *a Countrey of* Aſia propria.

Politicus, a, um, *fit for or skilled in Government, Politick, Civil. g.*

Polītio, onis, *f.* } *a Poliſhing, neat-*
Polities, ei, *f.* } *neſs.*

Pōlītor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher or Furbiſher.*

Politorion, *a City of the* Latins.

Pōlītŭlus, a, um, *daintily furbiſhed.*

Pōlītūra, æ, *f. a Poliſhing.*

Pōlītus, a, um, *Poliſhed, Furbiſhed, Adorned, Freſh, Neat.* * Politæ facetiæ, *Gentile Merriment, pleaſing Raillery.* * Omni liberali doctrina politiſſimus, *one well ſeen in all Humane Learning.*

Polium, ii, *n. the Herb Poley. g.*

Polla argentaria, Lucan's *Wife, a very Learned Woman, who helped her Husband in the Correcting the three firſt Books of his* Pharſalia.

POLLEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ΠΑ'ΛΗ] *Flower or fine Meal-duſt, or fine Powder.*

Pollens, ntis, *Able, Powerful.*

Pollentia, *the* Roman *Goddeſs of Power; alſo a City near the* Alps *Famous for Wool. And a Town in the greater* Balearis.

Pollentia, æ, *f. Prevalency, Authority, Preheminency.*

Pollentinus, a, um, *of* Pollentia.

POLLEO, ere, [a ΠΟΛ'Υ multum] *to do much, to be able, have Power, prevail.* * Pollere pecuniâ, *to be very well to paſs in money.* * Multum illi mari pollent, *they are very Potent at Sea.* * Ciliciæ pollent, *the* Cilicians *are of the beſt Account.*

Pollex, ĭcis, *m.* (a polleo) *a Thumb.* * Pollex pedis, *the great Toe.* * Premere pollicem, *to approve by bending the Thumb.* * Utroque pollice, *with both the thumbs bowed.* * Docto pollice ſtamina ſollicitat, *he plays Excellently upon the Lute.*

Pollicaris, e, *of an Inch.*

POLLICEOR, eri, (a per & liceor) *to promiſe, undertake, warrant.* * Tantum tibi polliceor, *I aſcertain you ſo far.*

Pollĭcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent promiſing.*

Pollĭcĭtātor, ōris, *m. a promiſer.*

Pollĭcitor, ari, *to make many promiſes.*

Pollĭcĭtum, i, *n. a Promiſe.*

Pollĭcĭtus, a, um, *promiſed, or having promiſed.*

† Pollicium, ii, *n. an Inch.*

Pollĭnarius, a, um, *of fine flower.* * Arca pollinaria, *a boulting-trough.* * Cribrum pollinarium, *a ſearce.*

Pollincio, } nxi, nctum, (a per &
Pollingo, } lino vel polluo & ungo) *to Anoint, Embalm, to Bury.*

Pollinctor, } *an Anointer or*
Pollictor, oris, *m.* } *Embalmer.*

Pollinctum, i, *n. a Funeral-Supper.* * Ad pollinctum emere, *to buy dear.*

Pollinctūra, æ, *f. an Embalming.*

Pollintor, ōris, *m. a Baker or Sifter.*

Pollis, ĭnis, *f. Flower, Meal. See* Pollen.

Pollubrum, i, *n.* (a polluo) *a Baſin, Waſhing-bowl.*

Pollūceo, xi, ctum, *to provide ſumptuous Chear.*

Pollucibilis, e, *Coſtly, Bountiful in Proviſion.*

Pollucibiliter, adv. *Plenteouſly, Sumptuouſly.*

Pollucte, adv. *Sumptuouſly.*

Polluctum, i, *n. Sumptuous Fare.*

Polluctura, æ, *f. a Sacrifice to* Hercules, *good Cheer.*

Polluctus, a, um, *Conſecrated.* * Non ſum ego pollucta pago, *I am none of thoſe Baggages that refuſe no body.*

† Pollulæ, arum, *the ſoft Tufts upon Reeds.*

POLLUO, ui, ūtum, [ΦΟΛΥ'ΝΩ, ΜΟΛΥ'ΝΩ] *to Pollute, Defile.*

Pollupice, *a City of* Liguria, *called* Finale.

Polluſtini, *a People of* Italy.

† Pollūtè, *Filthily.*

Pollūtio, ōnis, *f. a Polluting.*

Pollūtus, a, um, *Polluted, Filthy.*

Pollux, ūcis, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Leda, *the Brother of* Caſtor.

Julius Pollux, *a Grammarian under* Commodus.

Polonia, Poland *Bordering upon* Turkey.

Polōnus, i, *a* Polander.

Poltymbria, *a City of* Thrace.

† Pŏlubrum, i, *n. a Baſin, Waſh-bowl.*

† Polulæ, arum, *Balls ſtuffed with ſoft Leather.*

† Polulus, a, um, *very little.*

Polus, *a Famous Acter in* Greece; *alſo a Sophiſter of* Agrigentum.

PŎLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΛΟΣ] *a pole, the extremity of the Axle-tree of a Globe; alſo Heaven.* * Polus ſignifer, *the Zodiack.*

Polyacanthus, i, *g. a Star-thiſtle or Caltrop.*

Polyægas, *an Iſland of the* Ægean *Sea.*

† Polyandria, æ, *a Multitude of Citizens.*

Polyandrium, } *a place where*
Polyandrum, i, *n.* } *many Sepulchres are. g.*

Polyani, *a People by* Indus.

Polyanthemon, i, *g. Gold-cup or Golden-knap, Batchelor's-button.*

Polyara, *a City of* Caria.

Polyareus, *a Citizen of* Polyara.

Polyarna, } *he that has many*
Polyarnes, æ, } *Lambs. g.*

Polybius, *a King of* Corinth; *alſo the Maſter of* Scipio Africanus, *who wrote the* Roman *Hiſtory in forty Books.*

Polybas, *a King of the* Sicyonii; *and other Men.*

Polycarpus, *a Biſhop of* Smyrna, A. D. 91.

Polycaſte, *the Daughter of* Neſtor.

Polycharmus, *the Name of a Famous Carver.*

Pŏlyclētus, *a Famous Statuary.*

Polycleteus, a, um, *of* Polycletus.

Polyclitus, *a Hiſtorian of* Lariſſa.

Polycnēmon, onis, *Wild Organy. g.*

Polycrătes, *a Tyrant of* Samos, *exceeding Rich and Proſperous, having caſt his Ring into the Sea, he found it the next day in the belly of a Fiſh, but was Crucified at laſt by* Orontes *the* Perſian.

Polycrita, *a Noble-man of* Naxos, *who almoſt died with a ſudden Joy.*

Pōlўdămas, *the Son of* Antenor, *who with* Æneas *betrayed* Troy *to the* Greeks. *Alſo a Famous Champion; and other Men.*

Polydectes, *the Son of* Magnetes, *a King of the Iſland* Seriphus, *who brought up* Perſeus, *who afterwards turned him into a ſtone.*

Polydeucea, *a Fountain of* Laconia.

Polydice, *a Woman who betrayed her Father* Pterelas *King of* Thebes *to* Creon

Polydora, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo an Iſland by* Cyzicus.

Polydōrus, *a Famous Carver of* Rhodes; *alſo the Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Polymneſtor *King of* Thrace, *for the lucre of his money which his Father had given with him.*

Polygala, æ, *f. the Herb Milk-wort. g.*

Polygamia, æ, *f. a being Married to many at the ſame time. g.*

Polygamus, a, um, *having been married more than once. g.*

Polygius, Mercury *ſo called.*

Polygnotus, *a very Ancient Painter.*

Polygona, æ, } *Knot-graſs. g.*
Polygonum, i, }

Polygonaton, i, Solomon's*-ſeal. g.*

Polygonius, a, um, *having many Corners. g.*

Polygrammos, i, *a kind of Jaſper.*

Polygraphus, i, *one that has writ many Books. g.*

Polygynæcon, *a great Company of Women. g.*

Polyhiſtor, ŏris, *he that knows or deſcribes many things. g.*

Polyhiſtor, Apion *ſo called; and another Hiſtorian mentioned by* Pliny.

† Polyhydion, *ſmall Centory.*

Pŏlўhymnia, *one of the Muſes.*

Polyidus, *a Phyſician, who raiſed* Glaucus *the Son of* Minos *to Life with a certain Herb, whoſe uſe he learnt of a Serpent whom he ſaw Cure a dead Serpent with it.*

† Polyloquus, a, um, *a great talker.*

† Polymita, æ, *a Garment of divers Colours.*

Polymĭtarius, a, um, *of Embroidering.*

Polymitarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*

Polymĭtus, a, um, *Embroidered, woven with divers coloured threds. g.*

Polymneſtor, *a King of* Thrace.

Polymneſtus, *a Poet of* Colophon, *the Son of* Miletus

Polymyxus, a, um, *with many wicks, matches, or branches. g.*

Polўnīces, *the Sun of* Oedipus, *King of* Thebes, *and Brother of* Eteocles, *who killed one another, and their Bodies being burnt together, the flame is ſaid to divide it ſelf.*

Polyphagia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *an exceſſive eating. g.*

Polyphăgus, i, *m. a great eater. g.*

Polyphēmus, *the ſtrongeſt and faireſt of all the* 100 Cyclopes, *ſlain by* Ulyſſes.

Polypluſius, a, um, *very Rich. g.*

Polypodium, ii, *n. Polypody of the Oak or Wall. g.*

Polypoduſa, *a* Cnidian *Iſland.*

Polypoduſæus, a, um, *of* Polypoduſa.

Polypoetes, *the Son of* Pirithous *and* Hippodamia.

Polypoſia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *great drinking and ſwilling. g.*

Polypōſus, a, um, *having a toting Noſe.*

Polypragmon, onis, *a buſie-body. g.*

Polyptoton, *having many caſes. g.*

Polypus, i, *or* ŏdis, *m. a pour-contrel, or many footed Fiſh; alſo a Ravenous Perſon, a Time-ſerver, and a toting Noſe. g.*

Polyſtephanus, *a Hiſtorian, whoſe Books contain incredible things; alſo the City* Tybur *in* Italy.

Polyſyllabus, a, um, *of many Syllables. g.*

Polyſyndeton, i, *n. frequency of copulative Conjunctions. g.*

Polytimetus, *a River of* Scythia *and* Sogdiana.

Polytrichon, i, *n.* } *the Herb Mai-*
Polythrix, ichis, *f.* } *den-hair; alſo a precious ſtone with greeniſh Hair. g.*

Polyxenus, *a* Greek *comedian.*

Polyxĕna, *the moſt beautifull Daughter of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Pyrrhus *at her Fathers Tomb.*

Polyxenius, a, um, *of* Polyxena.

Polyxenus, *a* Grecian *Captain, and other men.*

Polyxo, ûs, *a Prophteſs of* Apollo *at* Lemnos, *who cauſed all the women to kill their Husbands for taking them wives from* Thrace.

Polyzelus, *a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes.

Polyzonus, *g. a precious ſtone with many black Circles.*

Pomaceus, a, um, *of Apples.* * Vinum pomaceum, *Cider.*

Pōmārium, ii, *n. an Orchard, Apple-loft or Fruit-chamber.*

Pōmārius, a, um, *belonging to Fruit.*

Pomarius, ii, *m. a Fruterer, Coſterd-monger.*

Pomarius, *a name of* Hercules, *to whom in* Boeotia *they Sacrificed Fruit.*

Pomatum, i, *n. Cyder.*

† Pomela, *black Hellebore.*

Pomerania, *a Countrey in* Germany *between* Sweden *and* Brandenberg.

Pomeridianus, a, um, *of or in the Afternoon.*

Pometia, *a City of* Italy.

Pometina, *one of the thirty five* Roman *Tribes.*

Pōmētum, i, *n. an Orchard.*

Pōmĭfer, a, um, *bearing Fruit or Apples.*

† Pōmĭfĕro, are, *to bear Apples.*

Pōmĭlio, ōnis, } *a dwarf. See* Pu-
Pomilius, ii, *m.* } milio.

Pomilius, a, um, *Dwarfiſh.*

Pōmo, ōnis, *m. an Apple-keeper.*

Pomoerium, ii, *n. a Precinct or Territory, a void ſpace by the Town-wall both within and without which might not be built upon, g.*

Pomōna, *the chief of the* Orchades *called* Main-land, *with a City called* Kirk wal; *alſo the Goddeſs of Orchards.*

Pōmōſus, a, um, *full of Fruit.* * Corona pomoſa, *a Garland made of boughs full of Fruit.*

POMPA, æ, *f.* (ΠΟΜΠΗ`) *a train, Proceſſion, ſhew.* * Pompæ plena petitio, *a Petition fram'd in a Lofty Style.*

Pompabiliter, } adv. *Solemnly, mag-*
Pompāliter, } *nificently, with a great Show.*

Pompālis, e, *Magnificent, Solemn, Stately.*

Pompātĭcus, a, um, *Pompous.*

Pompeia ficus, *a Fig dried in the Sun to keep all the year.*

Pompeia palatina, *the wife of* Julianus Cæſar *whom ſhe diverted from diſtorting Money from the People; alſo the Daughter of* Cneus Pompeius, *and wife of* Julius Cæſar, *who divorced her about ſuſpicion between her and* Clodius.

Pompeiana braſſica, *Colewort of* Cyprus.

Pompeianum, *a Farm of* Ciceroes *near* Nola.

Pompeianus, *the name of two Conſuls.*

Pompeii, } *a Town of* Campania
Pompeium, } *built by* Hercules.

Pompeianus, a, um, *of* Pompeii.

Pompeiopolis, *a City of* Cilicia *reduced to a Village, and another in* Paphlagonia *called before* Eupatoria *and* Trajanopolis.

Q. Pompeius, *he was ſent againſt the* Numantini, *and being beaten made a diſhonourable Peace with them.*

Cn. Pompeius, *the Son of the former* Pompey, *who from the greatneſs of his Exploits had the Sirname of* Magnus, *he was put to flight by* Cæſar *in the Civil Wars at* Pharſalia, *and flying into* Ægypt *was ſlain by the Treachery of the King. He left two Sons* Cneus *and* Sextus.

Q. Pompeius Rufus, *the Grandſon of* Sylla.

Pompeius Lænæus, *the freed man of* Pompeius Magnus, *who wrote of Herbs and Plants.*

Pompelon, *a City of* Spain.

Pompelonenſes, *the Inhabitants of* Pompelon.

Pompholyx, ygis, *f. the Sparkles which fly from metal which is tried in a Furnace, g.*

Pompilius, *the ſervant of* Theophraſtus, *reckoned afterwards among the Philoſophers; alſo the ſecond King of the* Romans.

Pompilius, a, um, *of* Pompilius.

Pomponia, Scipio's *Mother.*

Pomponiana, *an Iſland of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Pomponianum pyrum, *a Breaſt-pear.*

Pomponius Atticus, *a noble* Roman *Knight, a great friend to* Cicero *in his baniſhment, as alſo to* Brutus, *to whom when he fled from the City he ſent a hundred pounds, he hated lying and lyers, and alwaies endeavored to be as good as his word.*

Cneus Pomponius, *a famous Oratour.*

Pomponius mela, *the Authour of a famous Piece* de ſitu orbis.

† Pompōſitas, atis, *f. Arrogancy, Pride.*

Pompōſus, a, um, *Pompous, Stately.*

† Pompulentus, a, um, *Pompous, very proud.*

POMUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΟ'ΜΑ potus) *an Apple, or any Fruit with a skin and ſoft ſhell, a Nut; alſo the Pomel of a Sword.* * Pomum decumanum, *a Cats-head or Coſtard.* * Pomum nanum, *a crumpling.* * Pomum præcox, *a geniting, a ſummer-fruit.* * Pomum ſerotinum, *Apple-John, or winter-fruit.*

Pōmus, i, *f. an Apple-tree, a Fruit-tree.*

Ponderatus, a, um, *weighed.*

Pondĕro, are, *to Weigh, Try, Judge.*

Ponderoſĭtas, atis, *f. weightineſs.*

Pondĕrōſus, a, um, *Weighty, Momentous, Maſſy, of much Authority.* * Ponderoſa epiſtola, *a huge long Letter.*

Pondo, *n.* indec. *a pound weight; alſo a ſtone of twelve pound.* * Dodrans pondo, *three quarters of a pound.* * Libræ pondo, *a pound.*

Pondus, ĕris, *n.* (a pendo) *weight, a Maſſy Bulk, a heavy thing, a burthen, Authority, Number, Company.* * Habere pondus apud aliquem, *to awe and ſway any one.*

Ponduſcŭlum, i, *n. a little weight.*

PŌNE, præp ('ΟΠΙ'ΣΩ vel a pono, vel ab ''ΕΠΟΜΑΙ ſequor) *behind.* * Pone caſtra, *behind the Camp.* * Pone ſubit conjux, *my wife comes behind.*

Poneropolis, *a City of* Thrace *by mount* Rhodope, *called afterwards* Philippopolis *and* Trimontium.

PONO, pŏſui, pŏſitum, (a ΠΟΝΩ' laboro, vel ab Heb *Banah* ædificavit) *to put, ſet or place, to allay, Erect or build, figure, lay down or aſide.* * Ponere in dubio, *to queſtion.* * Ponere ſe in poſſeſſione, *to become Lord of.* * Venenum alicui ponere, *to ſet poiſon before one.* * Pone eum eſſe victum, *put the caſe he be overcome.* * Ponere pallium, *to wage his cloak.* * Ponere beneficium apud aliquem, *to do one a good turn.* * Tyrocinium poſuit, *he's paſt a Learner.* * Principem aliquem ponere, *to reſpect or eſteem as ſome Grandee.* * Ponere multum in fide alicujus, *to rely much upon ſuch a perſons honeſt word.* * Dies multas in re or in rem ponere, *to ſpend much time about a thing.* * Ponere ova, *to lay eggs.* * Ponere hominem coloribus, *to draw the picture of a man.* * Ponunt Philoſophi, *Philoſophers ſay.*

PONS, ntis, *m.* (a pendeo vel pono, vel à ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ tranſitus) *a bridge, alſo a Ship-ladder; a high and narrow Table in faſhion of a little Bridge on which the veſſel was ſet to receive the voices at Elections, each Tribe had one.* * Pons verſatilis, *a draw-bridge.* * Aliquis de ponte, *a vagrant come from lodging under the Bridge.* * De ponte dejici, *to be turned away from giving ones vote.* * Jungere ponte fluvium, *to make a bridge over a River.*

Pons Ælii, Pontland *in* Northumberland.

Pons Ælius, *a Bridge in* Rome *by which they go out of the City to the vatican called* Ponte di S. Angelo.

Pons Æmilius, *a bridge at* Rome, *called before* Sublicius, *and afterwards* Lapideus, *now* Marmorato.

Pons Milvius, *a bridge at* Rome *without the Gate* Flamina, *called* Ponte molle.

Pons Sarnix, Sarbruck *in* Germany *between* Alſatia *and* Lorrein.

Pons Scaldis, Condet *in* Hannault.

Pontes, Paunton *upon the* Thames, *between* London *and* Oxford, Redding *in* Bark-ſhire, *or* Colebrook *in* Buckingham-ſhire.

Ponteſium, Ponteyſe *in* France.

Pontia, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland; alſo a very chaſt* Roman *woman; and another noted for cruelty to her Children.*

Pontianus, *the ſeventeenth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 23.

Ponticŭlus, i, *m.* (a pons) *a little Bridge.*

Ponticus, a, um, *of a Bridge, or the Sea.* * Canis ponticus, *a Beaver.* * Nux Ponticus, *a filberd.*

Ponticus, *a boy who ſuffered martyrdom before he was fifteen years old; alſo a* Roman *Poet in the time of* Ovid.

Pontĭfex, ĭcis, *m.* (a pons & facio) *a Prieſt.* * Pontifex maximus, *the High Prieſt, alſo the Pope.*

Pontificalis, e, *Prieſt-like, ſumptuous, coſtly.* * Pontificales libri, *a Book treating of the Dignity of the Pope, and all other things relating to his Holineſs.*

Pontificātus, ûs, *m. Prieſthood.*

Pontificia, orum, *n. books of Church-Ceremonies.*

Pontificium, ii, *n. the Office of a Prieſt.*

Pontificius, a, um, *of a Prieſt or Biſhop.*

Pontina, *a Lake near* Appii Forum.

Pontinus, a, um, *of* Pontina.

Pontinus, *a valiant man, and Companion of* Cicero's *in his labours and Counſels.*

Pontius Aquila, *a Tribune of the People who would not riſe up to* Cæſar *when he paſſed by in Triumph, who for ſome days after promiſed nothing but with this exception, if it pleaſed* Pontius Aquila, *he conſpired at laſt with* Brutus *and* Caſſius *againſt him.*

Pontius, *a Deacon, the Inſeparable companion of* St. Cyprian *to the day of his death*

Pontius Aufidianus, *a* Roman *Citizen, who when his daughter was abuſed by* Fannius Saturninus *her School-maſter killed them both.*

Ponto, ōnis, *m. a Ferry boat.*

PONTUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΝΤΟΣ] *the Sea.*

Pontus, *all that Sea that reacheth from the Lake* Mœotis *to* Tenedos, *called in ſeveral places* Helleſpontus, Propontis, Boſporus Thracius *and* Cimmerius; *alſo a Countrey in* Aſia minor *between* Bithynia, Paphlagonia *and the* Euxine *Sea.*

Pontus Cappadocius, *part of* Cappadocia *towards* Colchis.

Pontus Euxinus, *the ſame as* Mare Cimmerium, Caucaſeum *or* Ponticum, *compared by the ancients to a* Scythian *bow.*

POPA, æ, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΤΗΣ, Æol. ΦΥ'ΤΗΣ] *a Sacrificer; alſo a Glutton.* * Popa venter, *a huge paunch.*

Popanium, *a* Tyrrhene *City.*

Pŏpănum, i, *n. a Wafer-cake for meat-offering.*

Pŏpellus, i, *m. the Mean-people.*

Popilius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

C. Popilius Lænas, Cicero's *client in a capital cauſe, whom afterwards he ſlew.*

M. Marcus Popilius, *a* Roman *Conſul, chief of the* Popilii.

Pŏpīna, æ, *f.* (a popa) *a Victualling houſe, Cooks-ſhop; alſo a ſtinking Breath after ſurfetting.*

Popīnæ, *riotous Banquets in Cooks houſes.*

Pŏpīnālis, e, *of the Cook or Cooks ſhop.*

Popinaria, æ, *f. a Woman cook.*

Popīnārius, ii, *m. a Cook or Victualer.*

Popinatio, ōnis, *f. a Rioting and Debauching at the victualling houſes.*

Pŏpīnātor, ōris, *m. a common Haunter of Victualling houſes.*

Pŏpīno, onis, *c. a Tavern-haunter, a Glutton.*

Pŏpīnor, ari, *to Debauch in Cooks and Victuallers houſes.*

POPLES, ĭtis, *m.* [a ΠΟΛΕ'Ω verto] *the Ham of the Leg; alſo the Knee.*

Poplitarius, a, um, *of the Ham.* * Faſcia poplitaria, *a Garter.*

Poppæa, Nero's *wife who ſhod her horſes with gold.*

Poppyſma, ătis, *n. the Strokeing an unruly horſe with the hand. g.*

Poppyſmus, i, *m. a Clapping of the hands together, a Smacking with the mouth. g.*

Poppyſon, ntis, *m. he that Strokes or Whiſtles to a horſe. g.*

Pŏpŭlābĭlis, e, *liable to be Robbed or Plundered.*

Pŏpŭlābundus, a, um, *Plundering all abroad, laying Waſte far and near.*

Popularia, ium, *n. Places where the commons aſſemble, the ſeats in the Theatre for the common Spectators; alſo common Sacrifices of all the Citizens for the publick welfare of the people.*

Pŏpŭlāris, e, *of the People, Mean, Vulgar, Subject to, Popular, lik'd by the people.* * Nil tam populare quam bonitas, *nothing takes ſo much with the people as bounty.* * Amicus ſummus & popularis Geta, *my ſpecial friend and comrade.* * Populares, *countrey-men or fellow-citizens.* * Glires non copulantur niſi populares ejuſdem ſylvæ, *dormice flock not together except they be fellows of the ſame wood.* * Populares conjurationis, *theſe privy to a conſpiracy.*

Pŏpŭlārĭtas, ātis, *f. Popularity, a factious greatneſs with the people, the humour of the people.*

Pŏpŭlārĭter, adv. *after the Faſhion or to the Apprehenſion of the people.*

Pŏpŭlātim, adv. *by Multitudes, City by City.* * Ego perdidi te qui omnes ſervos perdo populatim, *I have undone thee who am wont to undoe all ſervants by whole-ſale.*

Pŏpŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Plundering,*
Populatus, ûs, *m.* } *Pillaging, Laying Waſte, Over-running.*

Pŏpŭlātor, oris, *m.* } *a Plunderer,*
Populatrix, icis, *f* } *Spoiler.*

Pŏpŭlātus, a, um, *having or being Plundered or Rifled; alſo Cut off.*

Pōpŭletum, i, *n. a Poplar-grove.*

† Pōpŭleum, ei, *n. an Ointment of black poplar buds.*

Pōpŭleus, }
Pōpulneus, } a, ū, *of the Poplar tree.*
Pōpulnus, }

Pōpŭlĭfer, a, um, *bearing Poplars.*

Populifugia, Roman *feaſts in* June *in remembrance of the peoples flying in a ſudden tumult from the* Gauls.

Populiſcītum, i, *n. an Order of the Commons.*

Pŏpŭlo, are, (a populus) *to Rob people; alſo to get the Peoples favour, to render Gracious.*

Pŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder, lay Waſte, Pillage.*

Pŏpŭlōnia, *a Name of* Juno.

Populonia, } *a City of* Hetru-
Populonium, } ria.

Pŏpŭlōſus, a, um, *Populous, full of People.*

PŌPŬLUS, i, *f.* [a ΠΑ'ΛΛΩ quatio] *the Poplar tree.* * Populus alba, *the abeel-tree.* * Populus nigra, *the aſpin-tree.*

PŎPŬLUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΟΛ`ΥΣ multus] *the People.* * Duo populi, *two ſwarmes of bees.* * Populi pervenit in ora, *it was got into every ones mouth.*

Porata, *the River* Prut *in* Sarmatia Europæa.

Porca, æ, *f.* (a porcus) *a Sow, alſo a Balk or Ridge between two furrows.*

Porcaria [herba] *Purſlain.*

Porcārius, ii, *m. a Swine-herd.*

Porcārius, a, um, *of a Sow.*

† Porcella, æ, *f. a little Sow, a Sow-pig.*

Porcellia, æ, (a porca) *Purſlain.*

Porcellio, ōnis, *f. a Sow or Cheeſlip.*

Porcellus, i, *m. a Pig.* * Porcellus Trojanus, *a whole boar with other ſmall beaſts in his belly at the* Roman *Feaſts.*

† Porceo, ere, *to Put off, Caſt away.*

Porcetra, æ, *f. a young Sow that has had pigs but once.*

† Porcīle, is, *n. a Hogſty, Pigſty.*

† Porcilius, a, um, *of a Hog.*

† Porcinarium, ii, *n. a place to feed Hogs in*

Porcinārius, ii, *m. a Seller of Pork or Bacon.*

Porcīnus, a, um, *of a Hog.* * Caro porcina, *Pork.*

† Porciſtētum, i, *n. a Hogſty.*

Porcius, *a Name of a* Roman *family of which the* Cato's *were.*

Porcius Feſtus, *a Governour of* Judæa.

Porculata, æ, *f. Purſlain.*

Porcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Rearing of ſhotes.*

Porcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Rearer of young ſhotes.*

Porculetum, i, *n. a Garden-plat with many beds.*

Porcŭlus, i, *m. a Pig; alſo a fiſh called a Ruff.*

PORCUS, i, (ab antiq. Π'ΟΡΚΟΣ aper, a ſono) *a Hog or Swine; alſo female privities.* * Epicuri de grege porces, *a fat Sectary of* Epicurus's *gang.* * Porci ſacres, *ſwine ſound and pure, fit for ſacrifice.*

Pordocelene, *an Iſland by* Lesbos.

Poriſma, ătis, *n. a Conſectary. g.*

† Poroſa, æ, *f.* St. Johns-*wort.*

† Poroſè, *like Pores or Holes.*

† Poroſum, i, *n. the ſeed of* St. Johns-*wort.*

Pōrōſus, a, um, *full of Pores and little Holes.*

Porphyreticus, a, um, *g. of Purple or Porphyry.*

Porphyriacus, a, um, *g. of Purple.*

Porphyrio, ōnis, *m. a* Spaniſh *Plover. g.*

Porphȳrion, *a City of* Phœnicia; *alſo an ancient Commentator upon* Horace, *and one of the Giants that waged war with the Gods.*

Porphyrione, *an Iſland in* Propontis *before* Cyzicus, *called* Iſola di Chizico.

Porphyris, *the Iſland* Cythera.

Porphyrītes, is, *m. the Porphyry ſtone. g.*

Porphyrius, *a* Tyrian *Philoſopher of a Noble family, who wrote fifteen books againſt the* Chriſtians, *and ſeveral other pieces.*

Porphyrus, *an* Indian *ſerpent with a white head, purple body, and no teeth, whoſe venom conſumes whatſoever it touches.*

Porrāceus, a, um, *of or like a Leek.*

† Porrātum, i, *n. meat made of Leeks.*

Porrectè, adv. *Streight, out at Length.*

Porrectio, ōnis, *f. a Reaching or Stretching out.*

Porrectius, adv. *farther on.*

Porrectus, a, um, (of porrigor) *Stretched out or Smooth; alſo Dead.* * Porrectus pes, *a full foot.* * Porrectiore fronte loqui, *to ſpeak with a more pleaſing look.* * In porrectum, *out at length.*

Porrĭcio, ĕre, (a porro & jacio) *to throw the entrails of the beaſts ſlain into the fire, offer up, to ſacrifice.*

† Porrīgĭnōſus, a, um, *Mangy, Scald-pated.*

PORRĪGO, ĭnis, *f.* (a porrum, vel a ΠΙ'ΤΥΡΑ furfures) *a Scald-pate, an Itch, Mange, Scurf, Dandruff, Murrain.*

PORRĬGO, exi, ectum, ['ΕΠΟΡΕ'ΓΩ, vel a per & rego] *to Reach forth, Stretch forth, Lay along.* * Porrigere manum or dextram, *to hold out ones helping hand.* * Porrigere herbam, *to yield ones ſelf beaten.*

beaten by holding out a blade of graſs. * Porrigere-pedes, _to die._ * Porrigi in aliquid tempus, _to be differ'd for ſome time._

Porrima, _the Siſter or companion of_ Carmenta Evanders _mother._

Porrīna, æ, _f. a bed of Leeks._

PORRO, adv. [a ΠΟ'ΡΡ'Ω longè] _Furthermore, Moreover, Henceforward, Now._ * Hinc maxima porrò accepit Roma, _great_ Rome _has received it hence down._ * Perge porrò, _go on._ * Adeon' porrò ingratum, _any ſo unthankful?_ * Percipe porrò, _there is ſomewhat elſe._ * Exigua porrò, _but ſmall._ * Neque porrò, _nor yet._ * Quid tam porrò regium, _what ſo much like a King?_

PORRUM, i, _n._ } [ΠΡΑ'ΣΟΝ] _a_
PORRUS, i, _m._ } _Scallion, a Leek, a Shallot._ * Porrum capitatum, _the ſet or headed leek._ * Porrum fectile or ſectivum, _the unſet maiden or bladed leek._

Porsĕna, _a King of the_ Tuſcans, _who made war upon the_ Romans _for the reſtitution of the_ Tarquins, _and being ready to ruſh into the City was ſtopped by the valour of_ Horatius Cocles, _afterwards beſieging the City and finding he could do no good, returned aſtoniſhed at the incredible valour of the_ Romans, _whereof_ Lucius Scævola _had given him an Example._

PORTA, æ, _f._ [a ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ tranſitus] _a Port or Gate; alſo the great Vein, a Mouth and Breech._ * Porta coeli, _the ſuperior Hemiſphere._ * Porta prætoria, _the portin, the high walk of the camp on the front by which the General led his Army out to battel._ * Porta ea utar quam primum videro, _I'll make uſe of the firſt opportunity that happens._

Porta, _the name of ſeveral Places._

Portabīlis, e, _Portable, to be Borne._

† Portarius, ii, _m. a Porter._

† Portātor, ōris, _m. a Carrier, Bearer._

Portātus, ûs, _m. a Bearing, Conveighing._

† Portella, æ, _f. a Wicket or Poſtern._

† Portemia, _a little Ship of_ Pannonia.

Portendo, di, ntum, (a porro & tendo] _to Bode, Portend, Betoken._

Portentĭfĭcus, a, um, _Monſter making, working Wonders._

† Portentōsè, _Monſtrouſly, Vaſtly._

Portentōſus, a, um, _Monſtrous, Prodigious, Vaſt._

Portentum, i, _n._ [a portendo] _a Prodigy, Strange ſight, Omen, Monſter._

Porthmeus, eos, _m. a Ferry-man. g._

Porthmos, _g. a Strait or narrow Sea._

Portia, _the Daughter of_ Cato _who hearing that her husband_ Brutus _was ſlain at_ Philippi _killed her ſelf._

† Porticæ, arum, _little galleries._

Porticula. æ, _f. a ſmall Gallery._

† Porticulum, i, _n. a little Porch._

† Portĭcŭlus, i, _m. a little Haven._

Portĭcus, us, _f._ (a portus) _a Gallery, Porch, a Walk ſet with pillars, a a Piazza._

Portio, ōnis, _f._ (a pars) _a Part or Piece, a Portion or Proportion._ * Ad portionem virium, _according to ones ſtrength._ * Vocem habet portione maximam, _it has a very loud voice conſidering the bulk of its body._

Portiſcŭlus, i, _m._ (a portus) _the Boatſwain._

† Portitio, onis, _f. a Carrying._

Portĭto, are, _to Carry to and fro._

Portĭtor, ōris, _m. a Porter, Ferryman and Conveigher._ * Glacialis portitor urſæ, _the Conſtellation of_ Bootes.

† Portĭtōrium, ii, _n. a Cuſtom-houſe._

Portiuncŭla, æ, _f. a ſmall Part or Portion._

Portius Licinius, _an ancient writer of Epigrams._

PORTO, are, [a ΦΟ'ΡΤΟΣ onus] _to Bring, Carry about one on a horſe Waggon or Ship, to Conveigh._ * Portare auxilium alicui, _to aid any one._ * Portare inſidias alicui, _to lay ſnares for and deceive._ * Jurgium portare ad uxorem, _to go and rattle his wife ſoundly._

Portōrium, ii, _n. Cuſtom, Toll, Impoſt; alſo a Task._

Portoſpana, _a City of_ Carmania.

Portugallia, _Portugal._

Portŭla, æ, _f. a Poſtern or Wicket._

Portŭlāca, æ, _f._ (a portula) _Purſlain._

Portumnus, } Palæmon _the God of_
Portunus, i, } _Harbours._

Portunalia, _one of the four_ Grecian _games in honour of_ Palæmon.

Portunata, _a Iſland of_ Illyricum.

Portunda, æ, _f. the Goddeſs of the Bed-chamber._

† Portunus, a, um, _Quiet, having the Haven._

Portuoſus, a, um, _full of good Havens._

PORTUS, ûs, _m._ [ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ] _a Haven, Harbour or Key, Refuge, Safety._ * Stat in portu navis prædatoria, _a pirate rides in the havens mouth._ * In portu navigare, _to be paſt all danger._ * In portu impingere, _to founder in the very haven, to miſcarry at the beginning or concluſion of a buſineſs._

Portius Calenſis, _a City of_ Luſitania _called_ Portugallo _giving name to the whole Kingdom._

Portus Herculis, _a Haven in_ Liguria _called_ Villa Franca, _another in_ Hetruria _and_ Calabria.

Portus Lunæ, _a very large haven of_ Liguria.

Portus Auguſti, _or_ Romanus, _a City of_ Hetruria _and other places._

Portus magnus, _a Haven in_ Spain _called_ Almeria, _another in_ Mauritania Cæſarienſis _called_ Marzaquiver _under the_ Spaniards, _and another in the South part of_ England _called_ Port-mouth.

Portus Mauritius, _a Haven of_ Liguria _called_ Porto Moriſo.

Portus Meneſthei, _a large town in_ Spain.

Portus Monoeci, _the ſame as_ Portus Herculis _in_ Liguria.

Portus Navonius, _a Haven of_ Corſica.

Portus Oreſtis, _a Haven of the_ Brutii.

Portus Romatinus, _a large Haven of the_ Carni _called_ Porto Gruaro.

Portus Santonum, Rochel _in_ France.

Portus Velinus, _a Haven of_ Lucania

Portus Ulyſſes, Lognina _in_ Sicily.

PŌRUS, i, _m._ [ΠΩ͂ΡΟΣ] _the hard Skin of a ſore, a ſandy Whetſtone, the Gouty ſwelling of the joynts._

PŎRUS, i, _m._ [ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ] _a Pore or little Hole in the skin._

Pōrus, _a King of_ India _exceeding tall. vanquiſhed by_ Alexander.

† Pos, (a potis] _Able._

Poſca, æ, _f._ (a poto) _Vinegar and Water mixt._

POSCO, pŏpoſci, ere, [ΠΟΘΩ͂, vel a ΦΑ'ΣΚΩ dico] _to Require, Demand._ * In prælia poſcere, _to Challenge._ * Res poſcit, _occaſion requires._ * Poſce Deos veniam, _ask the Gods forgiveneſs._ * Rupto poſcentem ſulphura vitro, _changing his matches for broken glaſſes._ * Poſcere reum aliquem, _to accuſe or attaint of._ * Clamore aliquem poſcere, _to bawl after one, to dun aloud in the ſtreet._

Poſideon, _a_ Grecian _month anſwering_ December.

Poſidippus, _a comical poet, and another who wrote of_ Cnidus.

Poſidium, _a Promontory of_ Bithynia, _another of_ Phthiotis, _and another in_ Caria; _alſo a Haven of_ Epirus.

Poſidon, _the_ Greek _name of_ Neptune.

Poſidonia, _a City of_ Lucania.

Poſidoniotæ, _the People of_ Poſidonia.

Poſidonium, _a Promontory of the_ Brutii.

Poſidonius, _an_ Apamian _Philoſopher, who lived and taught at_ Rhodes, _the Scholar and Succeſſor of_ Panætius; _alſo a Hiſtorian of_ Olbiopolis, _who wrote the_ Attick _Hiſtory in four books, and other things; alſo an_ African _Biſhop, chamber-fellow to St._ Auſtin _whoſe life he wrote, and ſeven books of Homilies with other things._

Poſĭtio, onis, _f. a Situation; alſo a Propoſition held and maintained, a termination or ending of a word, cadence or failing at a period._

Pŏsĭtīvus, a, um, _Poſitive._

Pŏsĭtor, ōris, _m. a Founder._

Pŏsĭtum, i, _n. a Maxim, Suppoſition._

Pŏsĭtūra, æ, _f. a Poſture, Situation, Placing, Order._

Pŏsĭtus, a, um, (of ponor) _laid aſide, Founded, Situate, Loſt, Diſcouraged, Granted._ * Poſitus ſuper armamentarium, _the comptroller of the Magazin._ * Poſitis rebus omnibus, _having diſengag'd himſelf from all things._

Pŏsĭtus, ûs, _m. a Situation, Founding, Building._

† Poſivi _for_ poſui, (_of_ pono.)

Poſſeſſio, ōnis, _f. a Poſſeſſion, Propriety, Subſtance._ * Poſſeſſio fiduciaria, _a poſſeſſion in truſt._

Poſſeſſiuncŭla, æ, _f. a ſmall Poſſeſſion._

Poſſeſſivus, a, um, _ſignifying Poſſeſſion._

Poſſeſſor, ōris, _m. a Poſſeſſor._

Poſſeſſōrius, a, um, (_of_ poſſideor) _Poſſeſſed._

† Poſſeſtrix, īcis, _f. a Poſſeſſor._

† Poſſetus _for_ poſſet.

Poſsĭbĭlis, e, _Poſſible, which may be._

Poſſibilitas, ātis, _f. Poſſibility, Power._

Poſsīdeo, ēdi, ſſum, (a potis vel porro & ſedeo) _to Poſſeſs, to Inhabit, Have, Obtain._ * Publicè poſſideri, _to be forfeited._

Poſſis Magnetius, _he wrote the Hiſtory of the_ Amazons.

Poſſum, pŏtui, poſſe, (a potis & ſum) _to have Power, be Able, be in good health, be Potent or Prevalent._ * Non omnia poſſumus omnes, _all of us cannot do all that is to be done._ * Valere & poſſe, _to have ſtrength or authority._ * Poteſt fieri, _it is poſſible._ * Nil poteſſe, _to have no ability._ * Ingenio parum poſſum, _my parts are very mean._ * Poſſunt oculi, poteſt caput, _both eyes and head are in a good diſpoſition, nothing ayles 'um._

POST, præp. & adv. [ὌΠΙΣΘΕΝ, 'ΟΨ'Ε] _After, Afterwards, Behind._ * Poſt homines natos, poſt hominum memoriam, _ſince men cou'd mean, time out of mind._ *Poſt id locorum, _afterwards_ * Poſt tergum, _behind._ * Poſt ſexennium, _within this ſix years._ * Multis poſt annis, _many years after._

† Poſtante, _Thereabout._

Poſtautumnalis, e, _after Harveſt, Lateward._

† Poſtbrachiale, is, _n. the Back of the hand._

Poſteà, adv. _Afterwards, Elſe._ * Quid poſtea, _and what then!_

Poſteaquam, adv. _after that._

† Poſtellu[illegible]s. _a Drop._

Poſtergane[illegible]ptus, _a Cramp turning the b[illegible] back._

† Poſtergo, are, _to Leave behind, Caſt behind the back._

Poſtĕri, orum, _m. Poſterity,_ [illegible]_ſpring._

Poſtĕrior, ius, oris, _more Backwar_[illegible], _Lateward, Baſer._ * Non poſteriores feram, _I will not come behind._ * Suam ſalutem poſteriorem ſalute communi ducere, _to take more care of the common good than his own._ * Omnes res poſteriores pono, atque operam tibi do, _I lay by all things to hear, attend and ſerve you._

Poſtĕrĭtas, ātis, _f. Poſterity._

Poſtĕriùs, adv. _Afterwards._ * Si poſterius fuiſſet, _had he been an age or two nearer us._

† Poſtĕro, are, _to be Inferiour or Worſe._

Poſterula, æ, _f. a Back-way or Lane._

Poſtĕrus, a, um, (a poſt) _Following after._ * In poſterum proſpicere, _to provide for the time to come._ * Poſtero, _the day following._

Poſtfĕro, erre, _to Set beneath or behind._ * Nulli homini non poſtferendus, _to be ranked behind all._

Poſtfoenum, i, _n. Fog, or Latermath._

† Poſtfuit, _it was Laid aſide._

Poſtgĕnĭtus, a, um, _born after._ * Poſtgeniti, _ſucceſſors, poſterity._

Poſthăbeo, ui, ĭtum, _to Set lower, Value lower._ * Omnes poſthabui mihi res, _I let all things alone, minded nothing at all._

† Poſthăbĭto, are, _to Set behind._

Poſthăbĭtus, a, um, _Undervalued._

Poſthac, } adv. _Hereafter, Henceforward._
Poſthæc, }

Poſthinc, adv. _Henceforward._

Poſthumia, _a veſtal Virgin accuſed of adultery becauſe of her neatneſs and light carriage; alſo the wife of_ Servius Sulpitius.

Poſthumius Albinus, _being ſent againſt_ Jugurtha _and bribed by him brought much dammage to his countrey._

Poſthumius, _the Name of divers men._

Poſthumus, _the Son of_ Æneas.

Poſthŭmus, a, um, (_q._ poſt humatum _ſc._ patrem) _Born after the fathers death._ * Opus poſthumum, _a piece printed after the Authors death._

Poſtia, _a City in_ Italy.

† Poſtĭbi, _After that._

Poſticium, ii, _n. the Back-ſide_ [_of a houſe._

Poſticŭla, æ, _f. a little Back-door._

Poſticŭlum, i, _n. a little Poſtern, Wicket or Back-door._

Poſtĭcus, a, um, (a poſt) _Behind, Backward._ * Poſtica ſanna, _a jear behind the back._ * Poſtica pars palatii, _the Back-ſtairs._ * Poſtica ſcil. janua, _and_ poſticum ſcil. oſtium, _a poſtern or back-door._

† Poſtidea _for_ poſtea, _Afterwards._

Poſtilēna, æ, _f. a Crupper._

Poſtilla, æ, _f._ (Gall. Apoſtile) _a Poſtil or ſhort Expoſition on the Goſpel._

Poſtillà, adv. _Since then, After that._

POSTIS, i, _m._ [ΠΑΡΑΣΤ'ΑΣ, vel a poſitus] _a Poſt, Door-poſt, a Door._

Poſtliminius, a, um, _returning from exile or captivity._

Poſtlĭminium, ii, _n._ (a limen) _a Reſtoring or return from exile or_ [illegible]_ptivity, the return of one thought to be dead, reſtored to his houſe by a hole thorow the wall._ * Poſtliminio recipere, _to receive a thing after it was alienated from him._

Poſtmeridianus, a, um, _in the Afternoon, in ones old age._

Poſtmitto, ere, _to Omit, Wave, Blanch._

Poſtmŏdò, } adv. _Afterwards._
Poſtmodum, }

Poſtŏmis, idis, _f._ [illegible]_arnacles for a horſ_[illegible]_e._

Poſtpo[illegible]ui, ſitum, _to place behind,_ [illegible]_ervalue._ * Voſque eſt poſtponere natis auſa ſuis, _ſhe took the boldneſs to ſerve you after her own children._ * Omnia poſtpoſui dummodo præceptis patris pare[illegible]m, _I parted with all to obey my fa_[illegible]

Poſtpŏſitus, a, um, _Laid aſide._

Poſtprincĭpium, ii, _n. a Continuance, Progreſs._

Poſtpŭto, are, _to make leſs Reckoning of._

Poſtquam, adv. _After that._

Poſtremò, } adv, _Laſtly, the Laſt_
Poſtrēmùm, } _time, in a Word._
* Poſtremùm me vides, _you'll neer ſee me more, you are taking your laſt farewell._

Poſtrēmus, a, um, _Laſt, Loweſt, Baſeſt._ * Non in poſtremis eſſe, _to be none of the meaneſt or worſt._

Proſtrĭdiè, adv. (_q._ poſtero die) _the Day after._ * Poſtridie quam pater mortem obiit, _the day after his father died._ * Poſtridie idus, _the day after the ides._

Poſtſcenium, } ii, _n. a Retiring-_
Poſcenium, } _place, Withdrawing-room._

† Poſtſignantes, _the rear of an Army._

Poſtvēnio, ēni, ntum, _to Come behind._

Poſtverta, _a_ Roman _Goddeſs preſiding over women in child-birth._

† Poſtŭla, æ, _f. a Crupper._

† Poſtŭlāmen, ĭnis, _n. a Requeſt._

Poſtŭlātio, ōnis, _f. a Demand, Requeſt, Supplication; alſo a Wrangling._ * Advocatorum poſtulationes, _declarations in chancery._

Poſtulatitius, a, um, _Demanding or Demanded._

Poſtŭlātor, ōris, _m. a Demander, Petitioner, Declarer in chancery._

Poſtŭlātorius, a, um, _of a Requeſt or Demand._

Poſtŭlātum, i, _n. a Demand._

Poſtŭlātus, a, um, _Demanded, Accuſed._

Poſtŭlātus, ûs, _m. a Requeſt._

Poſtŭlo, are, (a poſco) _to ask, Demand, Require, to Impeach or Accuſe, Dun, Challenge a Debt._ * Ut tu hanc eripere poſtules, _that you ſhould offer to take her away from me._ * Poſtulare advocatum, _to requeſt one to be their advocate._ * Poſtulabatur injuriarum, _he was ſued in an action of treſpaſs._ * Poſtulo pro te, _I ſpeak in your behalf to the Judge._ * Poſtulare quæſtionem, _to demand a legal proceeding againſt him who has wrong'd us._

Poſtvorta, _the_ Roman _Goddeſs, which ſaw things future from things paſt._

† Pōtābĭlis, e, _which may be Drunk._

Potamenia, _a Woman-diſciple of_ Origen, _the moſt beautiful of women and Martyrs, who at her death converted her Executioner_ Baſſides, _who was afterwards Martyred himſelf._

Potamogĭton, _g. Water-graſs._

Potamoſaeum, _a River and Iſland of_ Æolis.

Pōtātio, ōnis, _f. a Drinking._

† Potaticus, a, um, Eraſm. _of Drinking._

Pōtātor, ōris, _m. a great Drinker, Toper._

Pōtatus, a, um, _Drunken._

Pōtātus, ûs, _m. a Tipling._

Pŏtens, ntis, ior, ntiſſimus, (a poſſum) _Powerful, Strong, Poſſeſſed._ Multa potens, _having much power._ * Mei potens, _Maſter of my own paſſion._ * Plebi miſcere potentes, _to mingle the Nobles with the Commons._ * Voti potens, _having his deſire._ * Imperii potens, _poſſeſſing the Empire, bearing rule._ * Potens corporis, _having the uſe of ones body, ſtrong._

Pŏtentātus, ûs, _m. greatneſs of Authority, Preheminence, Superiority._

Pŏtenter, adv. _Powerfully, Suitably to ones Power._

Pŏtentia, æ, _f. Power, Authority, Credit._ * Potentiæ promptæ, _a forward perſon._

Potentia, _a City of the_ Piceni, _called_ S. Maria di Loretta.

Pŏtentialiter, adv. _Powerfully._

Potentilla, æ, _wild Tanſie, Silverherb._

† Pŏtento, are, _to Domineer or Uſurp._

† Poteratur _for_ poterat.

Pŏteriotheca, æ, _f. the place to ſet the cups or glaſſes in._

Potērium, ii, _n. a Pot, Cup._ * Poterium ſamiotum, *a black-pot, g.*

Poteſſum, *for* poſſum.

Pōteſtas, ātis, *f.* (a poſſum) *Power, Authority, Opportunity; alſo a Magiſtrate.* * In poteſtate alicujus eſſe, *to be under another's command.* * Privare poteſtate, *to put one out of Commiſſion.* * Facere poteſtatem, *to give leave.* * Poteſtas tibi fuit, *It was in your power.* * Quoties mihi ceterorum hominum poteſtas erit, *as often as I ſhall meet with ſuch and ſuch men.*

† Poteſtam, *for* Poteſtatem.

Potentatus, ûs, *m. Power, Might.*

† Poteſtur, *it is poſſible.*

Pothinus *and* Achillas, *thoſe that ſlew* Pompey *when he fled into* Ægypt.

Potidæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Potidania, *a City of* Ætolia.

Potin', *for* Poteſne, *canſt thou.*

Pōtio, ōnis, *f. a drink, Julep, a Purge.* * Potio aromatica, *Hyppocras.*

† Potio, potire, *to make Partaker.* * Potire ſervitutis, *to enſlave.*

† Potionatus, a, um, *Poiſoned.*

† Potiono, are, *to Julep, give a Potion, to Poiſon.*

Pŏtior, iri, (a potis) *to Enjoy, Seize, or Poſſeſs.* * Rerum potiri, *to be in Authority and rule the State.* * Ne potiretur mali, *leſt ſome miſchief ſhould light on him.* * Potiri hoſtium, *to conquer or be conquered by the Enemy.*

Pŏtior, ius, ōris, *Better.* * Nihil mihi fuit potius, *nothing pleaſed me better.*

PŎTIS, e, (a ΠΟΤΙ` prope) *Able, Poſſible.* * Neque ferri potis eſt, *nor can it be born with.*

Potiſſimè, } adv. *eſpecially, chiefly.*
Potiſſimum, } * Neſcio quid expediam potiſſimum, *I know not which to diſpatch firſt.*

Pŏtiſſĭmus, a, um, *beſt, ſtrongeſt, chiefeſt.* * Potiſſimum opus, *the beſt piece of all.*

Potiſtris, is, *g. the pot which Birds drink in, being faſtned to the cage.*

Pōtito, are, *to drink often, tipple.*

† Pŏtitor, oris, *m. a Poſſeſſor.*

Pŏtĭtus, a, um, *Enjoyed, Gotten.* * Potitus hoſtium, *taken Priſoner by the Enemy.*

Potiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall drink.*

Pŏtius, adv. *rather, more eſpecially.* * Abeo potius, *I had rather be gone.*

Potinæ, *the name of two Towns, one in* Boeotia *near* Thebes, *where there is* Pontinus Fons, *and an other in* Magneſia.

Potniæus, a, um, } *of* Potniæ.
Potnias, ădis, }

Pōto, avi, atum, *and* otum, (a potus) *to drink or tipple.* * Totos dies potatur, *there was toping all day long.* * Lanæ potant, *the wool ſucks in the dye.* * Dare potatum bobus, *to water the Oxen.*

Pōtor, ōris, *m. a Drinker, Toper.*

Pōtorium, ii, *n. a Drinking-bowl.*

Potōrius, a, um, *of or for drinking.* * Ampulla potoria, *a glaſs to drink in.*

Pōtulentus, a, um, *in drink, tippled; alſo which may be drunk.*

Pōtus, a, um, *drunk up, that has drunk.*

POTUS, ûs, *m.* (ΠΟ'ΤΟΣ) *drink.*

P R

P. R *for* Populus Romanus.

P. R. Præfectus, Prætor *or* Prætorium.

Praaſpa, *a City of* Atropatena.

Pracnus, *a City of* Illyria.

Practĭcus, a, um, *g. Practical.*

Practius, *a City of* Pontus; *alſo a River of* Pontus.

PRÆ, præp. (ΠΡΟ`, ΠΕΡΙ`, ΠΑΡΑ`) *before, in compariſon of, for, by reaſon of.* * I præ ſequar, *go before and I'll follow.* * Præ ſtudio, *out of earneſtneſs.* * Præ manibus eſt Liber, *I have a book in my hands.* * Præ ſe ferre, *to profeſs openly, give out, avow.* * Parva res eſt voluptatum in vitâ præ quam quod moleſtum eſt, *there is a ſmall deal of pleaſure in life, in compariſon of what is painful.* * Præ multitudine, *by reaſon of the multitude.*

† Præaccipio, ere, *to take before.*

Præăcuo, ere, *to ſharpen the point of a thing.*

Præacutè, adv. *with a ſharp point.*

Præăcūtus, a, um, *ſharp-pointed, Witty.*

Præaltè, adv. *very highly.*

Præaltus, a, um, *very high or deep.*

Præambŭlo, are, *to walk before.*

Præambŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Gentleman-Uſher.*

† Præambulus, a, um, *walking before.*

† Præaudio, ire, *to hear before.*

Præauditus, a, um, *Heard before.*

Præbenda, orum, *n. the Allowance given to Commiſſioners of For*[illegible] *Parts, or to thoſe that travel* [illegible] *Publick Buſineſs, to wit, wood and Salt.* * Conducere præbenda magiſtratibus, *to take upon one to furniſh the Magiſtrates with proviſion.*

Præbenda, æ, *f. a Prebend or Portion allowed the Members of a Cathedral Church.*

† Præbendarius, a, um, *of a Prebend.*

Præbendarius, ii, *m. a Prebendary or Aſſiſtant to the Biſhop*[illegible]

Præbeo, ere, (a præ [illegible]beo) *to Afford, Allow, Sh*[illegible] *Manifeſt.* * Præbere aurem, ſe attentum auditorem, *to lend an ear.* * Præbet errorem quod, *hence came the miſtake, becauſe.* * Præbere ludos, *to make ſp*[illegible] *for, to be laugh'd at.* * Præbere [illegible]uum hominem, ſe æquum, *to* [illegible] *couragious, deal favourably with.* * Præbere tyrannum, *to act Tyrannically.*

Præbia, orum, *n.* (a prohibeo) *remedies againſt inchanting.*

Præbibo, ere, *to drink unto.*

† Præbita, orum, *n. the allowance of Slaves.*

Præbĭtio, onis, *f. a giving, an offering.*

† Præbĭto, ĕre, *to kill, paſs by.*

Præbĭtor, ōris, *m. an Ower, a Giver, an Almoner.*

Præbĭtus, a, um, (of præbeo) *given, offered.*

Præcalveo, ere, *to be Bald before.*

Præcalvities, ei, *f. Baldneſs before.*

Præcalvus, a, um, *Bald before, or very bald.*

Præcantātio, ōnis, *f. a fore-ſpeaking or curſing.*

Præcanto, are, *to ſing before. alſo to charm.*

Præcantrix, } īcis, *f. ſhe that fore-*
Præcantatrix, } *ſpeaks or curſes, a Witch.*

Præcānus, a, um, *early Grey, very Hoary.*

Præcārus, a, um, *very Dear.*

Præcăveo, āvi, autum, *to be aware before hand, to take a care, foreſee.*

Præcautio, onis, *f. a Fore-warning, Preventing.*

Præcautor, ōris, *m. a Fore-ſeer.*

Præcautus, a, um, *wary in fore-ſeeing what is afar off; alſo fore-ſeeing.* * Præcauto opus eſt, *a great care muſt be had, one muſt look to himſelf.*

Præcēdo, eſſi, ſſum, *to go before, outgo, exceed.* * Præcedere authoritate, *to ſet one a Precedent.* * Sapore præcedere, *to taſt better.*

Præceler, *m.* }
Præceleris, *f.* } *exceeding ſwift.*
Præcelere, *n.* }

Præcĕlĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a making Haſte.*

Præcĕlĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Haſtner.*

Præcĕlĕro, are, *to Surpaſs in ſwiftneſs.*

Præcellens, ntis, ior, iſſimus, *excelling.* * Præcellentes ingenio, *excelling in parts.*

Præcello, ui, lſum, *to Excell, Exceed, Surpaſs.*

Præcelſus, a, um, *exceeding high.*

† Præcendo, ere, *to E*[illegible]*flame.*

Præcentio, ōnis, *f.* [illegible] *Flouriſh or beginning of a Song,* [illegible] *Tuning of the voice.*

[illegible]entor, ōris, *m. the Fore-man of* [illegible] *Quire, the Chanter.*

[illegible]æcentorius, a, um, *of a Chanter.*

[illegible]æcentrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that ſings firſt.*

† Præcentus, ûs, *m. a ſinging before.*

Præceps, ĭpis *and* ĭpĭtis, [a præ & caput] *Headlong, Dangerous, very haſty or ſwiftly, raſh, hare-brain'd, Heady, Deep, Fierce, Violent, Preventing.* * Urſus præceps, *the bear that hangs her head down.* * Turrim in præcipiti ſtantem, *ſtanding on a ſteep Hill.* * In præceps jacere, *to throw one down with the head foremoſt.* * Dare præcipitem, *to fling one down headlong.* * In præcipiti eſſe, *to be in deſcent, to tumble lower and lower.* * Præceps ſenectus, *extream old age.*

Præceptio, ōnis, *f. a commanding or inſtructing.*

Præceptivus, a, um, *Commanding.*

† Præcepto, are, *to Command often.*

Præceptor, ōris, *m. a Maſter, Inſtructor, Tutor.* * Malignus præceptor, *a naughty Maſter that does not give his Scholers their due Commendation.*

† Præceptōrius, a, um, *commanding.*

Præceptrix, īcis, *f. a Miſtreſs, Teacher.*

Præceptum, i, *n. a Command, Inſtruction, Direction.* * Vivendi præcepta dare, *to inſtruct in morality.*

Præceptus, a, um, [of præcipior] *Prevented.*

† Præcerno, ere, *to fore-ſee.*

Præcerpo, pſi, ptum, [of præ *and* carpo] *to gather off before it is ripe, or before the Owner.* * Non præcerpo fructum officii tui, *I do not Fore-ſtall your duty.*

Præcertātio, ōnis, *f. a picquering before the main Engagement, a skirmiſh.*

Præchārus, a, um, *dearly beloved.*

† Præcia, æ, *m. a fore-warner, Harbinger.*

Præcia, *a very beautiful* Roman *woman, who won* Cethegus's *heart, inſomuch that he approved of nothing without her.*

Præcīdāneus, } *ſlain before a*
Præcidarius, a, um, } *ſet time.* * Præcidanea porca, *a Sow ſlain before entring upon Harveſt.* * Agna præcidanea, *a Lamb ſlain preparitorily to other Sacrifices.*

Præcīdo, īdi, īſum, (of præ *and* cædo) *to cut off the end, fore-part or top, to deny.* * Præcidere ſibi gulam, *to cut ones own Throat.* * Præcidere arborem, *to top a Tree.* * Brevitatem præcidem, *I'le lay or mark it out in ſhort, I'le preſently make an end on't.*

Præcinctio, ōnis, *f. a girding about; alſo a row of benches aſcending in Seats behind each other.*

Præcinctōrium, ii, *n. an Apron.*

Præcinctūra, æ, *f. a girdle or girding.*

Præcinctus, a, um, *girt before, environed.* * Præcincti pueri, *waiters.*

Præcinctus, ûs, *m. a Garment fitted to half the body or breaſt.*

Præcingo, xi, ctum, *to Gird up ones cloaths before them, to Tuck up, Addreſs, compaſs about, prepare.*

Præcīno, ui, entum, (of præ *and* cano) *to Sing before, Foretell.*

Præcĭpio, ēpi, ptum, (of præ *and* capio) *to Prevent, Command, Teach, Foreſee.* * Præcipere animo victoriam, *to promiſe ones ſelf the victory.* * Præcipere animo pugnam, *to fore caſt the manner of fight.* * Gaudia præcipere, *to rejoyce before the time.* * Hic artem nandi præcipit, ille trochi, *one teaches to ſwim, the other to drive the hoop.*

Præcĭpĭtans, ntis, *Raſh, Violent.* Præcipitante Republica, *the Common-wealth falling to decay, growing every day worſe than other.*

Præcĭpĭtanter, adv. *Raſhly, Haſtily, Blunderingly.*

Præcĭpĭtantia, æ, *f. a falling headlong; alſo Raſhneſs.*

Præcĭpĭtatio, ōnis, *f. a blundering upon, raſh and haſty hurrying, a throwing down headlong.*

Præcipĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Tumbler, Hurrier.*

Præcipitatus, a, um, *haſtened.* * Ætate præcipitatâ, *being Old.*

Præcipitium, ii, *n. a Precipice, ſteep down-fall, the brow of a Hill.*

Præcĭpito, are, *to throw down headlong, to overthrow, come tumbling.* * Præcipitat hyems, *the Winter ruſhes in violently.* * Nilus præcipitat, Nile *tumbles down the cataracts.* * In amore præcipitavit, *he is raſhly fallen in Love.* * Præcipitare palmitem, *to tack down a Vine-branch.*

Præcipitur, imp. *Command is given.*

Præcipuè, *Chiefly, Eſpecially.* * Præcipuè omnium, *eſpecially above all.*

Præcipuus, a, um, (a præcipio) *Chief, Eſpecial.* * Præcipua cænationum, *the Chief Dining-room.*

Præciſè, *preciſely, cloſely.* * Præciſè negare, *to deny flatly.*

Præcīſio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off, a paring away, Brevity, a Figure in Grammer leaving ſomething to be underſtood.*

Præcīſum, i, *n. a part of the Entrails.*

Præciſus, a, um, (of præcidor) *cut off, craggy, gelded.* * Præciſa narratio, *a curt relation.*

† Præcius, a, um, *raſh, unpleaſant.* * Vinum præcium, *Wine of the firſt Vintage.*

Præclāmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a crying before.*

† Præclāmĭtātor, ōris, *m. a cryer before.*

† Præclāmĭto, are, *to cry before, to make Proclamation.*

Præclārè, *Bravely, Gallantly, Excellently well.* * Præclarè mecum agitur, *I am dealt ſingularly well with.*

Præclārus, a, um, *very Famous, Eminent.* * Lux præclara, *the broad Light.*

Præclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of præ *and* claudo) *to ſhut out or up, to block up.* * Præcludere tranſitum alicui, *to ſtop up ones Paſſage.*

† Præcluens, ntis, *Excellent, Mighty.*

Præclūſus, a, um, *ſhut out, blocked up.*

PRÆCO, ōnis, *m.* [ΚΗ'ΡΥΞ, ΒΡΥ'ΧΟΣ, vel a prædico] *a Cryer, a Publiſher, a Bell-man.* * Præco virtutum alicujus, *a ſetter out of anothers Vertues, a Publiſher of 'um far and near.*

Præcoctus, a, um, (of præcoquor) *too much boiled, very ripe.*

Præcōgito, are, *to think before-hand of, to premiditate.*

Præcognĭtus, a, um, *fore-known, laid down in the beginning before the body of an Art.*

† Præcognoſco, ōvi, ĭtum, *to know before.*

Præcŏlo, ere, *to break up ground, and beſtow the firſt Tilling on it, to prepare.*

Præcompŏſĭtus, a, um, *ſet before the Work, faſhioned.* * Os præcompoſitum, *a Face ſet in a demure poſture.*

† Præconatus, ûs, *m. a Publick extolling.*

Præconceptus, a, um, *conceived or gathered together before.*

Præconcinnatus, a, um, *framed before-hand.*

† Præconio, are, *to Cry in the Market, Proclaim.*

Præcōnium, ii, *n. the thing which is Cryed, a Report, Publiſhing, Praiſe, Commendation.*

† Præconius, a, um, *of a Cryer.*

Præconſūmo, ere, *to waſte before.*

Præconſumptus, a, um, *Spent before.*

Præcontrecto, are, *to handle or ſully before.*

Præcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſeeth or ripen before.*

Præcoquus, a, um, *early ripe, rath ripe.*

Præcordia, orum, *n.* (a cor) *the Midriff, the parts about the heart, the Breaſt, the Thoughts and Affections.* * Ferrea præcordia, *hard-hearted.* * Aperit præcordia liber, *Wine makes Men reveal Secrets.*

† Præcordialis, e, *hearty, unfeigned.*

† Præcorditer, *unfeignedly.*

Præcorrumpo, ere, *to Corrupt or Bribe before.*

Precorruptio, ōnis, *f. a corrupting before.*

Præcorruptus, a, um, *corrupted before.*

Præcox, cis, *early ripe, ripe before others, over-haſty, untimely.* * Poma præcocia, *Apricots.* * Præcox ingenium, *a forward Wit.*

Præcraſſus, a, um, *very thick.*

Præcrūdus, a, um, *very raw.*

† Præcūdo, ere, *to Coin before.*

† Præculco, are, *to tread before.*

Præcultè, *very neatly and trimly.*

Præcultus, a, um, (of præcolor) *broken up and tilled the firſt time; alſo very trim and neat.*

Præcumbo, ere, *to lie before.*

Præcŭpĭdus, a, um, *very deſirous.*

Præcūrātio, ōnis, *f. a beſpeaking.*

† Præcūrātor, ōris, *m. a Harbinger.*

† Præcūro, are, *to regard before.*

Præcurro, ri, ſum, *to run before, outſtrip.* * Aliquem ætate præcurrere, *to live before his time.* * Amor votis ſuis plerumque præcurrit, *Love moſt an end fore-ſtalls its very wiſhes.*

Præcurſio, ōnis, *f. an out-running.*

Præcurſor, ōris, *m. a fore-runner.*

Præcurſōrius, a, um, *fore-running.*

Præcurſus, ûs, *m. a running before.*

Præcurvus, a, um, *very crooked.*

PRÆDA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. parad ſeperavit) *a Prey or Booty; alſo an Earneſt.* * Agere prædam, *to drive away Plundered Cattel.*

Prædābundus, a, um, *Plundering, Pillaging, Robbing all about.*

Prædaceus, a, um, *of Prey, Plundered.*

Prædamnatio, ōnis, *f. a Condemning before Trial.*

Prædamnata ſpe, *there being no hopes left.*

Prædamno, are, *to Condemn before Tryal.*

† Prædarius, ii, *m. a free-booter.*

† Prædātio, onis, *f. a Plundering.*

Prædātĭtius, a, um, *gotten for a Prey or Booty.*

Prædātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Pillager or*
Prædatrix, icis, *f.* } *Plunderer.*

Prædātōrius, a, um, *of a Robber or Plunderer.* * Navis prædatoria, *a Pirate.*

Prædātum, i, *n. Pillage.*

Prædātus, a, um, *having Pillaged, laden with Spoils.*

Prædelaſſo, are, *to tire out before.*

Prædenſatus, a, um, *crouded very thick.*

Prædenſo, are, *to make very thick.*

Prædenſus, a, um, *very thick.*

Prædeſtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a determining before-hand.*

Prædeſtĭno, are, *to determine before-hand.*

† Prædialis, e, *of a Farm.*

Prædiātor, ōris, *m. a Counſeller well verſed in the conveyances of Lands; alſo a Farmer.*

Prædiatorius, a, um, *of Lands.*

Prædiatus, a, um, *well Landed.*

Prædicabilis, e, *to be ſpoken openly, Cryed up, which may be attributed to a Subject.*

Prædicamentum, i, *n. a predicament.*

Prædĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a ſpeaking openly, a giving out, Reporting, Crying up.*

Prædicativa propoſitio, *a ſimple propoſition.*

Prædĭcātor, ōris, *m. an open Reporter, a Cryer up.*

Prædĭcātum, i, *n. the predicate, that which is ſpoken of the ſubject.*

Prædĭcātus, a, um, *Publiſhed.*

Prædĭco, are, *to ſpeak openly, Give out, Report, Affirm, to Attribute, Cry up.* * Actum eſt ſiquidem hæc vera prædicat, *I am undone if all be true that ſhe ſays.* * Prædicare de ſuis laudibus, *to brag of ones one praiſes.* * Audes mihi prædicare id, *dare you avouch that?*

Prædīco, xi, ctum, *to Tell before-hand, to Foretell.* * Hoc primum in hac re prædico tibi, *I tell you this firſt and foremoſt.* * De quo prædiximus, *of whom we ſpoke before.*

Prædictio, ōnis, *f. a Foretelling.*

Prædictum, i. *n. a Prediction.*

Prædictus, a, um, (of prædicor) *Fore-told, Propheſied.* * Prædicto, *when 'twas already reported.* * Prædicta cœnæ hora, *the time appointed when ſupper ſhould be ready.*

Prædiŏlum, i, *n. a ſmall Tenement.*

Prædiſco, ere, *to Learn before.*

Præditus, a, um, (a datus) *Indued, Adorned, Qualified.* * Grandi vitio præditum exemplum, *an example having a great flaw in it.* * Summo magiſtratu præditus, *empowred with the higheſt degree of honour.* * Præditus medicamentis, *medicinal.*

Prædīves, ītis, *exceeding Rich.*

Prædīvīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Prognoſticating.*

Prædīvīnātor, ōris, *m. a Prognoſticator.*

Prædīvīno, are, *to Prognoſticate, Gheſs before.*

Prædīvīnus, a, um, *Foretelling what is to come, Significative of future events.*

Prædium, ii, *n.* (a præs) *a Farm, Mannour, Houſe and Land.*

Prædo, ōnis, *m.* (a præda) *a Pillager, Plunderer, Pirate, a Robber.* * Prædo hæreditatis, *an invader of anothers inheritance.*

† Prædo, are, *to prey.*

† Prædŏceo, ere, *to teach before.*

Prædoctus, a, um, *before Inſtructed, being taught ones part or Leſſon.*

Prædŏmo, ui, ĭtum, *to Subdue before the aſſault.*

Prædonius, a, um, *of a Robber or Plunderer.*

† Prædonulus, i, *m. a little thief.*

Prædor, ari, *to Rob, Pillage, Plunder.*

Prædūco, xi, ctum, *to bring or draw before.* * Vallum oppido præducere, *to draw a line about the town.*

Prædulcis, e, *exceeding Sweet.*

Prædūrātio, ōnis, *f. a making very Hard.*

Prædūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner before.*

Prædūro, are, *to make very Hard.*

Prædūrus a, um, *ſurpaſſingly Hard.* * Prædura ætas, *an age very ſtout and ſtrong.*

† Prælectio, onis, *f. a Chooſing before.*

† Præeligo, ere, *to chooſe before.*

Præēminentia, æ, *f. Preeminence.*

† Præēmĭneo, ere, *to appear high above others.*

Præeo, ire, *to Go before, to Shew the way.* * Præire verba, *to ſay certain words which another is to repeat after him.* * Præeunt diſcipulis præceptores, *the maſters inſtruct their Schollars.*

Præfăcĭlis, e, *very eaſie.*

Præfandus, a, um, *to be fore-ſpoken.*

Præfāri, *to Speak before.* * Præfandi humoris effluvium, *unvoluntary letting go the urine.* * Præfari Divos, *in the firſt place to invoke the Gods.* * Honorem præfari, *to cry Sirreverence.*

Præfātio, onis, *f. a Preface.*

† Præfatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Preface.*

Præfātus, a, um, *Aforeſaid, having Beſpoken.*

Præfectiani, orum, *Apparitory Purſevants, or Serjeants.*

Præfectōrius, a, um, *having born the office of Mayor or Deputyſhip.*

Præfectūra, æ, *f. a Deputyſhip, a Lieutenancy, the Government of a Province.* * Præfectura urbis, *the Majoralty.*

Præfectus, i, *m. an Officer, a Governour, Preſident, Leiutenant, Deputy.* * Præfectus annonæ, *the clerk of the Market.* * Præfectus morum, *the overſeer of manners, cenſor, præpoſitor or Dean.* * Præfectus prætorio, *the captain of the Emperors life-guard.* * Præfectus vigilum, *the Captain of the Guard.* * Præfectus urbis, *the major of the City.* * Præfectus Caſtrorum, *the quarter-maſter general.* * Præfectus arcis, *the conſtable of the caſtle, or Lieutenant of the Tower.*

† Præfericulum, i, *n. a great baſin uſed in Sacrifice.*

Præfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to Prefer, Set above, to Manifeſt, make a Shew of, Diſcover.* * Facem præferre, *to lead one the way.* * Præfertur opinio; *an opinion is ſpread.* * Prætulit triumphi diem, *he came the day before the triumph.*

Præfĕrox, ōcis, *exceeding Stout.*

Præferrātus, a, um, *Tipped with iron.* * Haſta præferrata, *a ſpear with an iron head.*

† Præferro, are, *to Tip with Iron.*

Præfertīlis, e, *very Fruitful, Rank.*

Præfervĭdus, a, um, *exceeding Hot.*

Præfeſtīnatim, } adv. *very haſtily,*
Præfeſtīnè, } *poſt-haſte.*

Præfeſtīnātio, ōnis, *f. a haſtning.*

Præfeſtīnātus, a, um, *too much haſtned.*

Præfeſtīno, are, *to make too much Haſte, Hurry.*

† Præfibŭlo, are, *to Buckle before.*

Præfica, æ, *f.* (a præficio) *the Miſtreſs-mourner who began the lamentations at funerals.*

Præfĭcio, eci, ctum (of præ *and* facio) *to Set over, to Appoint.*

Præfīdo, di, ſum, *to be very Confident.*

Præfīgo, xi, xum, *to Stick on the end, or before.* * Ferrum haſtæ præfigere, *to head a ſpear.* * Præfigunt ora capiſtris, *they muzzle up their mouths with head-bands, having nails ſticking out.*

Præfigūro, are, *to Set the ſhape of a thing before one.*

† Præfingo, ere, *to Fain before.*

Præfinio, ire, *to Bound or Determine before.*

† Præfīnītè, *Preciſely, by Meaſure.*

Præfīnītio, ōnis, *f. a Determining before.*

Præfīnītò, adv. *with a limited Stint.*

Præfīnītus, a, um, *Determined before.*

Præfiſcīne, } adv. (a faſcino) *with-*
Præfiſcini, } *out envy be it ſaid.*

Præfixus, a, um, (of præfigor) *Thruſt through, Headed with.* * Veru præfixa latus, *thruſt through the ſide with a ſpit.*

† Præfleo, evi, ere, *to Bewail much.*

Præflētus, a, um, *Greatly bewailed.*

Præflōrātus, a, um, *Deflowred before.*

Præflōreo, ere, *to Bloſſom before others.*

Præflōreſco, ere, *to Flouriſh or bloſſom before.*

Præflōro, are, *to Gather the flower or bloſſom before it come to ripe fruit.*

Præfluo, xi, xum, *to Flow or run before a place.*

Præfōcāta, æ, *f. troubled with fits of the mother.*

Præfōcātio, ōnis, *f. a Choaking, Stopping.*

Præfoco, are, *to Choak, Stop up.*

Præfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to Dig before, Bury in the ground.*

Præfœcundus, a, um, *very Fruitful.*

† Præfor, *See* Præfari.

Præformātio, ōnis, *f. a Forming before.*

Præformātus, a, um, *Formed before.*

Præformīdo, are, *to Fear before.*

Præformo, are, *to Faſhion before.* * Præformare literas infanti, *to ſet him a Copy.*

† Præfortiter, *very ſtrongly.*

Præfractè, *Ruggedly, Roughly, Churliſhly.*

Præfractus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged, Craggy, Stubborn.* Præfractæ ſtirpes, *ſtumps (without tops.)*

Præfrigĭdus, a, um, *exceeding cold.*

Præfringo, ēgi, actum (of præ *and* frango) *to Break the end off.* * Haſtas præfregiſſent, *they broke the heads of their ſpears off.*

† Præfūgio, ere, *to Fly away before.*

Præfulcio, ſi, tum, *to Underprop, to Fortifie, make ſure before.*

Præfulgeo, ere, *to Shine before or beyond.*

† Præfulgeſco, ere, *to begin to be very Bright.*

† Præfulgĭdus, a, um, *to be very Bright.*

Præfulgūro, are, *to Lighten before.* * Vias præfulgurat, *he ſhines all the way over.*

Præfūmigo, are, *to Perfume before.*

Præfurnium, ii, *n.* (a furnus) *an Ovens mouth, the place to put in fuel under a ſtill.*

† Præfūro, ere, *to Rage extreamly.*

Prægĕlĭdus, a, um, *very cold.*

† Prægĕnĭtālis, e, *Firſt-born.*

Prægemĭno, are, *to Bud or Bloſſom before others.*

Prægeſtio, ire, *to Long earneſtly.*

Prægigno, ĕnui, itum, *to Beget firſt, to Begin.*

Prægnans, ntis, (ab ant. geno, gigno) *big with child.* * Arbor prægnans, *a tree with young fruit on't.* * Canis prægnans, *a bitch with puppy.*

Prægnātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Breeding.*
Prægnatus, ûs, *m.* }

† Prægno, are, *to be with young.*

Prægrandis, e, *very Great, too great.*

† Prægrăvātio, ōnis, *f. an overloading.*

Prægrăvātus, a, um, *Over-loaded.*

Prægrăvis, e, *very or too Heavy.*

Prægrăvo, are, *to Surcharge, to Overload, to Outweigh, weigh down.* * Cum prægravaret multitudo, *the multitude preſſing too hard upon him.*

Prægrĕdior, reſſus ſum, di (of præ *and* gradior) *to Go before, Out-ſtrip, Out-paſs.* * Gregi prægredi, *to lead the flock.* * Prægredi nuncios, *to get before the meſſengers.*

Prægreſſio, onis, *f.* } *an Out-going,*
Prægreſſus, ûs, *m.* } *Preventing.*

Prægreſſus, a, um, *Going or Gone before.*

Prægustātor, ōris, *m. a Taſter to a Prince or great Perſonage, he that takes a taſte before he eats freely.*

Prægusto, are, *to Taſte before.*

Præguttii, } *a People of* Italy.
Præguttiani, }

Præhendo, di, nſum, [ΧΑΝΔΑ'ΝΩ] *to Take, Lay hold on.*

Præhenſio, ōnis, *f. a Laying hold of, a Catching.*

Præhenſo, are, *to Catch at, to Stick cloſe to.*

Præhenſus, a, um, (of præhendor) *taken, Caught.*

† Præhĭbeo, ere, *to Give forth.*

Præjăceo, ere, *to Lie before.*

Præjăcio, ere, *to Caſt before.*

Præiens, euntis, *Going before.* * Præeunte natura, *by the conduct of nature.*

Præjūdĭcātio, onis, *f. a former Determination, or Determination reſolved upon before the tryal.*

Præjudicatum, i, *n. a prejudice.*

Præjūdĭcātus, a, um, *Condemned or Determined before.* * Præjudicata opinio, *an opinion ones prepoſſeſſed with.*

Præjudicium, ii, *n. a Precedent in judgment, a former Determination, a wrong.*

Præjudĭco, are, *to give ſentence before tryal or hearing the cauſe, to give the firſt diſpatch to a cauſe; alſo to prejudice.*

Præjūrātio, ōnis, *f. the taking a formal Oath Firſt.*

† Præjūrātor, ōris, *m. he that is firſt Sworn.*

† Præjūro, are, *to Swear firſt or before others.*

Præjŭvo, are, *to give an Occaſion by which any thing is helped forward.*

Prælābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide before.*

Prælambo, ere, *to Lick, Taſte or Pick before.*

Prælargus, a, um, *exceeding large.*

† Prælatūra, æ, *f. the Arch-Deacons Office.*

Prælātus, a, um, (of præferor) *preferred, Lying before.* * Prælatus dies, *a day too ſoon.*

Prælātus, i, *m. a Prelate, Biſhop.*

† Prælavo, are, *to Waſh before.*

Prælautus, a, um, *very ſumptuous.*

Prælectio, ōnis, *f. a Reading to others, a Lecture, Leſſon.*

Prælector, ōris, *m. a Reading to others, a Tutor.*

Prælēgo, are, *to give an extraordinary Legacy beſides the portion.*

Prælĕgo, ēgi, ctum, *to Read to another.* * Prælegere Campaniam, *to Sail along the coaſt of* Campania.

† Prælialis, e, *of or for War.*

Præliāris, e, *of a battel.* * Dies præliares, *days on which the Romans thought they might give battel.*

Præliātor, ōris, *m. a Warriour, Skirmiſher.*

Prælībātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting before.*

Prælīber, a, um, *very free.*

Prælībo, are, *to Sip or Pick before.*

Prælĭcenter, adv. *too too boldly.*

Prælīgāneus, a, um, *firſt Gathered.* * Vinum præliganeum, *wine made of the firſt-gathered grapes.*

Prælīgatus, a, um, *Tyed before or uttermoſt.*

Prælīgo, are, *to Tye before or Uttermoſt.*

Prælīno, ere, *to Stop up, Daub over, Touch lightly.*

† Præliolum, i, *n. a ſmall ſkirmiſh.*

Prælior, ari, *to Skirmiſh, Engage, Fight, Wrangle, Diſpute, Contend.*

† Præliqueo, ēre, } *to be Moiſt be-*
† Præliqueſco, ere, } *fore.*

† Prælīto, are, } *to Sacrifice.*
† Prælitor, ari, }

Prælītus, a, um, (of prælinor) *Stopped up, Anointed before.*

PRÆLIUM, ii, *n.* (ab Ι'ΛΗ agmen, vel a ΠΡΥΛΕ'ΕΣ propugnatores) *a Battel, Engagement, Skirmiſh.* * Prælia latronum ludere, *to play at cheſs.* * Prælium ſecundum facere, *to fight with ſucceſs.* * Audere prælium, *to give battel.*

Prælongo, are, *to Stretch out very long.*

Prælongus, a, um, *very long or tall.*

Prælŏquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Speak before others, Promiſe, Preface.*

Prælūceo, ēre, *to Shine before, to Carry a candle before; alſo to out-ſhine, Excell, Go beyond.* * Bona ſpe prælucere in poſterum, *to afford great hopes for the future.*

Prælūcĭdus, a, um, *exceeding bright.*

Prælūdium, ii, *n. a Flouriſh before the fight, a skirmiſhing, Pickering, a flouriſh of Muſick before the play.*

Prælūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Flouriſh before the fight, to make a flouriſh of Muſick before a play.*

PRÆLUM, i, *n.* (a præluo vel premo) *a Preſs.*

Prælumbo, are, *to Knock over the ribs, Break ones loyns.*

Præluo, ere, (a lavo) *to Waſh the firſt lather.*

Prælūſio, ōnis, *f. a Flouriſhing before the fierce on-ſet.*

Prælustris, e, *very Bright, Gliſtering or famous.*

† Prælustro, are, *to compaſs or go about.*

Præmando, are, *to ſend before on an Errand, to order aforehand.*

† Præmando, ere, *to Chew before.*

Præmanibus, *at Hand, in Readineſs.*

Præmanſus, a, um, *Chewed before.*

Præmātūrè, *too Haſtily, before the due ſeaſon.*

Præmātūrĭtas, ātis, *f. Untimelineſs.*

Præmātūrus, a, um, *very Haſty or Early, too Early, before time.*

Præmĕdicatus, a, um, *Antidoted before, having Preſervatives.*

Præmĕdĭtātè, *Adviſedly.*

Præmĕdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Studying before.*

Præmĕdĭtātus, a, um, *Studied before.*

Præmĕditor, ari, *to conſider before, Forecaſt.*

Præmenſus, a, um, (of præmetior) *Meaſured before, paſſed over.*

Præmercātor, ōris, *m. a Fore-ſtaller of the Market.*

Præmercor, ari, *to Buy before, Foreſtall the Market.* * Hoc illi præmercatus ſum, *I bought this out of his hand.*

Præmeſſum, i, *n. an Offering of the firſt-fruits to* Ceres.

Præmĕtior, nſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure before, Paſs over.*

† Præmĕto, ere, *to Reap firſt or before.*

† Premĕtuo, ere, *to Fear before the coming of an evil.*

Præmiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Rewarder, a*
Præmiatrix, icis, *f.* } *night-robber.*

Præmĭco, are, *to Shine before or clearly.*

Præmigro, are, *to leave a Houſe or change dwelling before.*

Præmĭneo, ere, *to Excell.*

Præminiſter, a, um, *Miniſtring before.*

Præmĭniſtro, are, *to Wait at the table.*

Præmior, ari, *to Reward, Beſtow a gratuity, alſo to get mony.*

Præmioſus, a, um, *Wealthy.*

Præmiſſa, orum, *the firſt Fruits.*

Præmiſſus, a, um, (of præmittor) *Sent before.*

Præmitis, e, *very Mild.*

Præmitto, iſi, ſſum, *to Send or ſet before.*

PRÆMIUM, ii, *n.* (ΒΡΑΒΕΙ'ΟΝ, vel a ΠΡΟΟΙ'ΜΙΟΝ) proœmium) *a Reward, Recompenſe, Hire, Wages.* * Ego viaticum, ego etiam præmium dabo, *I'le bear your charges and pay you for your pains.* * Sine præmio ſum, *I have no mony to content you with.*

Præmŏdĕrans, ntis, *governing.*

Præmŏdŭlor, ari, *to Set a tune to one, to Go or Play before, to order.*

Præmodum, adv. *very Much.*

Præmŏleſtia, æ, *f. an Anticipating fear of ſuffering.*

Præmōlior, iri, *to Draw together the materials of a building, and lay the firſt Foundation.*

Præmollis, e, *very ſoft or Gentle.*

Præmollītus, a, um, *Softened.*

Præmŏneo, ui, itum, *to Give fair and timely warning, to Forewarn.*

Præmŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Fore-warn-*
Præmonitus, ûs, *m.* } *ing.*

Præmŏnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Forewarner.*

Præmŏnĭtum, i, *n. a Forewarning.*

Præmŏnĭtus, a, um, *Forewarned.*

Præmonſtrātor, ōris, *m. an Adviſer before a work is done.*

Præmonſtratum, *a Town and Covent in* Normandy, *and another in* Picardy, *called* Præmonſtre.

Præmonſtro, are, *to Foreſhew, to ſet a thing abſent before ones eyes.* * Hoc ei præmonſtra & præcipe, *ſhew him this, and give him theſe inſtructions before.*

Præmordeo, ere, *to Bite off the top-end, fore-part of a thing.*

Præmŏrior, ŏri, *to Die before or Sooner.*

Præmortuus, a, um, *Dead before.*

† Præmŏveo, ere, *to Move before.*

Præmulſus, a, um, *made very Sweet.*

Præmūnio, ire, *to Fortifie firſt, to Provide for.*

Præmunitio, ōnis, *f. a Fortifying before the Enemy approach.*

Prænarro, are, *to Tell before asking.*

Prænăto, are, *to Swim before, Run before.*

Prænāvīgatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing by or before.*

Prænāvīgo, are, *to Sail by or Before.*

† Prænĕco, are, *to Strangle or Throttle.*

Prænefte, *one of the moſt famous Cities of* Italy, *called* Palaſtrina, *built above fifteen hundred years before Chriſt.*

Præneſtinus, a, um, *of* Palaſtrina. * Nux præneſtina, *a filberd.*

Prænīmis, adv. *Exceedingly overmuch.*

Prænīteo, ere, *to Shine greatly or openly.*

† Prænīteſco, ere, *to begin to Shine out.*

† Prænītidè, *very Brightly.*

† Prænītīdus, a, um, *very Bright and clear.*

Prænōbīlis, e, *very Noble.*

Prænobilior, *far more Noble.*

Prænōmen, īnis, *n. the Forename.*

Prænoſco, ōvi, ōtum, *to Foreknow.*

† Prænoſticum, i, *n. a Fore-knowledge.*

† Prænŏtātus, a, um, *Noted, Written.*

Prænōtio, ōnis, *f. a Foreknowing.*

† Prænŏto, are, *to make Annotations or Inſcriptions.*

Prænūbĭlus, a, um, *very Cloudy or Dusky.*

Prænunciativus, a, um, *Forewarning.*

† Prænunciatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that brings news before.*

Prænuncio, are, *to Foretell, to be the firſt meſſenger.*

Prænuncius, a, um, *Foretelling, bringing news firſt.*

Prænuncupatus, a, um, *Forenamed.*

† Præobſcūro, are, *to Darken before.*

Præōccīdo, ere, *to Set before another.*

Præoccūpātio, ōnis, *f. an Anticipating, a Preventing an Objection.*

Præoccūpātus, a, um, *Taken beforehand.*

Præoccūpo, are, *to Preingage, Poſſeſs before, Siege before another, Over-reach.* * Præoccupare partes alterius, *to do what another ſhould do.*

Præopto, are, *to Chooſe rather.*

† Præordīnātio, ōnis, *f. the firſt Ordinance.*

† Præordĭnātor, ōris, *m. the firſt Ordainer.*

† Præordīno, are, *to Ordain before.*

Præpando, ere, *to Lay open before, to Skrene.*

Præpărātio, ōnis, *f. a Preparing.*

Præpărātò, adv. *with Preparation.*

Præparātōrius, a, um, *Preparatory.*

Præpărātus, a, um, *Prepared, Provided.*

Præpărātus, ûs, *m. a Proviſion.*

Præparcus, a, um, *Overthrifty.*

Præpăro, are, *to Prepare, Provide, make Ready.* * Hyemi cibos præparare, *to make proviſion of meats for winter.*

Præpĕdimentum, i, *n. a Hinderance.*

Præpĕdio, ire, (a pes) *to Hinder from.*

Præpĕdĭtus, a, um, *Hindered, Intangled.*

Præpendeo, ere, *to Hang down before.*

PRÆPES, ĕtis, (a ΠΕ'ΤΟΜΑΙ volo, vel a ΠΡΟΠΕΤΗ'Σ ad lapſum pronus) *Swift.* * Volucres præpetes, *the birds that chaſe the preys* * Præpes adunca Jovis, *the pounced Eagle.*

Præpecinthus, *one of the Sporades in the Ægean Sea.*

† Præpĕto, ere, *to Go before, Begin firſt.*

Præpignŏrātus, a, um, *Obliged beforehand.*

Præpīlātus, a, um, *Headed with iron; alſo Headed with balls like foils.*

Præpinguis, e, *very Fat.*

Præpolleo, ere, *to be very Potent, Surpaſs and Excel.*

Præpondĕro, are, *to Weigh, Conſider, Ponder before, Turn the ſcale, prefer Before.*

Præpōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Set before or over, to Prefer.* * Navibus aliquem præponere, *to make one Admiral.*

Præporto, are, *to Carry before.*

† Præpos, otis, *very Able.*

Præpoſitio, ōnis, *f. a Setting over or before; alſo a Præpoſition.*

Præpoſitivus, a, um, *to be Set firſt.*

† Præpoſitor, oris, *m. a Comptroller, Overſeer.*

Præpŏſitūra, æ, *f. an Office or Charge.*

Præpŏſĭtus, a, um, [of præponor] *Set over, or before, Preferr'd before.*

Præpŏſĭtus, i, *m. a Governour, Officer, a Provoſt.* * Præpoſitus ſacri cubiculi, *the Emperours Lord Chamberlain.*

Præpoſſum, poſſe, *to be Over-powerfull.*

Præpoſtĕrè, *Prepoſterouſly, the wrong end foremoſt.*

† Præpoſtero, are, *to act Prepoſterouſly or Croſly.*

Præpoſtĕrus, a, um, *Prepoſterous, quite Croſs, Backwards, Contrary.*

Præpŏtens, ntis, *very Powerfull, exceeding Strong and Conſiderable.* * Opibus præpotens, *very wealthy.*

Præpŏtentia, æ, *f. very great Power.*

Præpōto, are, *to Drink before.*

Præprŏpĕrè, *Over-haſtily; with more haſt than good ſpeed.*

Præprŏpĕro, are, *to make too much Haſt.*

Præprŏpĕrus, a, um, *Overhaſty, Raſh, too Sudden, in all haſt.*

† Præpŭdeo, ere, *to be Aſhamed before.*

PRÆPŬTIUM, ii, *n.* [ΠΟ'ΣΘΗ, ΠΡΟΠΟ'ΣΘΙΟΝ] *the foreskin.* * Præputia ponere, *to be Circumciſed.*

Præquam, adv. *in Compariſon of.*

† Præqueror, ri, *to Complain before.*

† Prærăbĭdus, a, um, *very Raging.*

Prærādo, āſi, āſum, *to Shave off the top.*

Prærancĭdus, a, um, *very Stale and Diſtaſtfull, having a Hogoe, out of uſe.*

Prærăpĭdus, a, um, *very Swift and Violent.*

Præreptus, a, um, (of præripior) *Snatched away before the time.*

Prærīpia, orum, *n. places before the river banks.*

Prærĭpio, ui, eptum, (of præ and rapio) *to Prevent, Snatch away, Get away from another.* * Conſilio hoſtium præripere, *to Foreſtall the enemies deſigns.*

Prærōdo, ōſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw the top, forepart or end.* * Prærodere hamum, *to nibble off the bait from the hook.*

Prærŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Paying of money before it be due.*

Prærogativa, æ, *f. a Prerogative, Advantage, Priority in votes, a Priviledge in propoſing laws.* * Non prærogativa triumphi, *a Triumph will not follow upon this.*

Prærogativus, a, um, *Leading, Giving their votes in the firſt place.*

Prærŏgātus, a, um, *Asked before.*

Prærŏgo, are, *to pay money before it is due.* * Prærogare ſententias, *to ask votes in the firſt place.*

Prærōſus, a, um, (of prærodor) *Gnawn about.*

Prærumpo, upi, ptum, *to Break off the top, forepart or end.*

Prærupte, *Craggedly.*

Præruptus, a, um, *Broken before one, Unpaſſable, Craggy.* * Prærupti conviviorum gurgites, *belly-gods.*

PRÆS, dis, *m.* (a præ, prædium vel præſto) *a Surety, or Security.*

Præſāgio, ire, *to Foreknow, Foreſee long before, Forebode.* * Præſagiebat animus, *my mind gave me.* * Præſagiri conjecturâ poteſt, *it may be ghueſſed at before hand.*

† Præſāgior, iri, *to Ghueſs before.* * Animus plus præſagitur mali, *my mind does more miſgive me.*

† Præſāgītio, onis, *f. a Preſaging, Foreboding, a Ghueſſing before hand.*

Præſāgium, ii, *n. a Preſage, Prognoſticating of the weather.* * Capere præſagium, *to prognoſticate.*

Præſāgus, a, um, *Foreboding, Miſgiving.*

† Præſalſus, a, um, *very Salt.*

† Præſanaſco, ere, *to be Grown well before.*

Præſānātus, a, um, *Grown well before.*

Præſāno, are, *to cure or Heal before.*

† Præſcăteo, ere, *to be very Full, to be Ready to run over.*

Præſcientia, æ, *f. Foreknowledge.*

Præſcindo, ere, *to Cut or Chop off.*

Præſcio, ire, *to Foreknow.*

† Præſciſco, ere, *to Foreappoint.*

† Præſcita, orum, *n. Prognoſtications.*

† Præſcītio, onis, *f. Foreknowledge.*

Præſcītum, i, *n. a thing Foreknown.*

Præſcius, a, um, *Fore knowing.* * Cœli venturi præſcius, *weather wiſe.*

Præſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to Write before, Write on the head, to Set one a copy, to Compoſe for one, to Chalk out ones path, Set one a law, to Enjoin, to Score out a line or bound.* * Ipſe mihi non ſi præſcribat carmina Phœbus, *though* Apollo *himſelf ſhould make my verſes.* * Reus accuſatori præſcribit, *the defendant excepts againſt the plaintiff.*

Præſcriptio, onis, *f. an Order, Rule, a Preliminary exception before we come to the cauſe, the taking off or ſtopping a proceſs by ſome premiſed play, an Excuſe, Pretence.* * Averſa a præſcriptione rationis, *contrary to all the dictates of reaſon.*

Præſcriptum, i, *n. a Rule or Direction.* * Ad præſcriptum agere, *to follow anothers Copy.*

Præſcriptus, a, um, (of præſcribor) *Preſcribed, Appointed.*

Præſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut off the top, forepart or end of a thing.* * Hoſtiæ exta præſecuit, *he cut out the inwards of the ſacrifice.*

Præſectus, a, um, *Cut or Cut off.*

† Præſedeo, ere, *to Set above.*

Præſegmen, ĭnis, *n. a Paring, Shred.*

Præſegnis, e, *very Slothful.*

† Præſēmĭno, are, *to Sow before, Project.*

Præſens, *a Conſul with* Rufinus, *and another with* Albinus.

Præſens, ntis, (a præ & ſum) *Preſent.* * Me præſente, *while I was by.* * In præſens, preſentia or præſentiarum, *at the preſent.* * Animus præſens, *having ones wits about one.* * Sermo præſens, *a diſcourſe face to face.* * Venenum præſens, *diſpatching poiſon.* * Numen præſens, *divine power ready to help.* * In rem præſentem venire, *to ſurveigh a thing upon the place well and cloſely.* * Præſens pecunia, *ready money.*

Præſenſio, ōnis, *f. a Knowing, Feeling, Perceiving before.*

Præſenſus, a, um, *Perceived before.*

Præſentāles, ium, *Life-guard-men.*

Præſentāneus, a, um, *at the Preſent* * Venenum Præſentaneum, *poiſon immediately diſpatching.*

Præſentārius, a, um, *in Preſence.* * Argentum præſentarium, *ready money.*

† Præſentātio, onis, *f. a Preſenting.*

Præſentia, æ, *f. Preſence, a being by.* * Præſentia animi, *courage, having ones wits about them.* * Præſentiam ſui facere, *to make a perſonal appearance.*

† Præſentialis, e, *Preſent, Ready.*

Præſentio, ſenſi, ſenſum, *to have the ſcent before, to Perceive before.* * Animo præſentire, *to underſtand before.*

Præſentiſco, ere, *to come to Perceive before hand.*

Præſentiſſimus, a, um, *very Effectual.*

Præſento, are, *to Preſent, Repreſent, bring on before them.*

Præſēpe, is, *n.*
Præſēpis, is, *f.*
Præſēpium, ii, *n.* } (a ſepio) *a Manger, Crib, Cow-houſe, Stall for Oxen, a Bench to ſit and prate on; alſo Stews, and a Jaw-bone.*

† Præſepelio, ire, *to Bury before or firſt.*

Præſēpio, pire, *to Barricado or Block up.*

† Præſepŏlia, æ, *f. the Hollow of the gums where the teeth ſtand.*

Præſepultus, a, um, *Buried before.*

Præſĕro, ēvi, ătum, *to Sow before.*

Præſĕro, are, *to Shut or Lock before.*

Præſertim, adv. (a præferendo) *Eſpecially.*

Præſervio, ire, *to do ſome Service before it is enjoyned.*

† Præſervo, are, *to Preſerve, Defend.*

Præſes, ĭdis, *c.* (a præſideo) *a Lieutenant, Deputy, a Preſident, a Defender, Helper.* * Præſes limitaneus, *a Marqueſs.* * Præſes rerum, *the Governour of a State.* Locus præſes, *a Garriſon or Fortified place.*

Præſidalis, e, *of a Preſident or Governour.*

Præſidatus, ûs, *m. a Preſident-ſhip.*

Præſīdeo, ēdi, ſſum, (of præ and ſedeo) *to have the Rule and Protection of, to Preſide over, to Quarter upon.* * Vos Dii qui huic Urbi præſidetis, *ye Gods which are the particular Guardians of this City.* * Qui proximum exercitum præſidebat, *who was commander in chief over the laſt Army.*

Præſidĕrātio, onis, *f. Winter coming very early.*

Præſidero, are, (a ſidus) *to be Tempeſtuous and Winter-like before the time.*

Præſīdialis, e, *belonging to a Lieutenant or Deputy.*

Præſidiarius, a, um, *of a Gariſon.* * Milites præſidiarii, *Souldiers in Garriſons.* * Præſidiaria navis, *a Convoy.*

Præſidiātus, ûs, *m. a Government, Lieutenancy, Preſident-ſhip, Deputyſhip.*

Præſīdium, ii, *n.* (a præſideo) *a Guard, Defence, Fort, Safeguard, a Preſidents place, the Van-guard, the Out-guards of a Camp.* * Stativum præſidium, *a Garriſon.* * In meis præſidiis verſaris, *you are under my defence, I'll ſuccour you.* * Præſidio eſt ſolitudini, *is good to drive away melancholy.*

Præſidium, Warwick.

Præſidius, *the Collegue of* Aſterius.

Præſignĭfico, are, *to Signifie before.*

Præſignis, e, *very Eminent, Notable.* * Præſignis facie, *excellent in feature.*

Præſigno, are, *to Mark upon the very edge.*

Præſĭlio, ui, ſultum (*of* præ *and* ſalio) *to Spring or Guſh out.*

† Præſipio, ere, *to be Wiſe before.*

Præſius, *a City of the greater* Myſia.

Præſŏlūtus, a, um, *Performed before.*

† Præſpargo,
† Præſpergo, } ſi, ſum, *to Strew before.*

† Præſpĕcŭlor, ari, *to Look before.*

† Præſpĭcio, ere, *to See before.*

Præſtābĭlis, e, *Excellent, which may be Performed.*

Præſtandus, a, um, *to be Given, that muſt be taken upon ones ſelf.*

Præſtans ntis, ior, iſſimus, (a præſto) *Excelling, Excellent.* * Præſtantiſſima fœminarum, *the paragon of women.* * Præſtans valetudinum, *very healthy.*

Præſtantia, æ, *f. Excellency.*

Præſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Paying, Satisfying, Performing.*

† Præſtauro, are, *to Raiſe up before*

Præſtĕga, orum, *n.* [a ΣΤΕ'ΓΩ tego) *a Porch or covered Portal, a Cloiſter.*

Præſtergus, a, um, *Cleanſed before.*

Præſterno, rāvi, ātum, *to lay the cuſhions and Carpets ready before the Gueſts come.* * Præſternas id ad quod hortaris, *prepare a ſmooth way to that which you adviſe me to.*

Præſtes, *a Name of* Minerva.

Præſtes, ĭtis, *c.* (a ſto) *a Prieſt, Provoſt, one that is ſet over others, a File-leader.*

Præſtīgiæ, arum, *f.* (a præſtringo) *Juggling-tricks, Deceit, Legerdemain.*

Præſtigiator, ōris, *m.*
Præſtigiatrix, icis, *f.* } *a Juggler.*

Præſtīgiōſus, a, um, *full of Couſening tricks.*

† Præſtīgium, ii, *n. an Enchantment.*

† Præſtigo, are, *to Juggle.*

† Præſtinguo, ere, *to Dazle.*

Præſtīno, are, (ab ant. ſtino, i. ſtatuo) *to Bargain for.* * Ut piſcium quicquid eſt precio præſtinem, *that I may buy up all the fiſh in the Market at a certain price.*

Præſtītor, ōris, *m. a Performer, Giver.*

Præſtītuo, ui, itutum, (*of* præ *and* ſtatuo) *to Appoint before, Pitch upon.*

Præſtĭtūtio, ōnis, *f. an Appointing.*

Præſtitūtus, a, um, *Appointed, Set.*

Præſtò, adv, *Here, upon the Place.* * Præſtò adſum, *I am here in preſence.* * Præſto eſſe, *to be upon the place as an advocate or help; alſo to appear being ſummoned.*

Præſto, ſtiti, ſtĭtum *and* ātum, *to Excell, Exceed, Perform, Warrant, Undertake for, make Good, to Prevent, give, ſhew.* * Præſtare aliquem, *to engage for one.* * Præſtare aliquem in loco, *to make one forthcoming.* * Præſtare fidem, promiſſum, *to be as good as ones word.* * Præſtare aliquem alicui negotio, *to give one the charge of diſpatching a buſineſs.* * Præſtare principem, *to act or behave himſelf like a Prince.* * Præſtare culpam, *to anſwer for a fault.* * Præſtare aliquem ante ædes, *to lead one juſt to the door.* * Præſtare vicem alicujus rei, *to ſupply the room or be inſtead of any thing.* * Præſtare periculum, *to take the danger upon himſelf.* * Præſtare ſe incolumem, *to keep himſelf in good health.* * Præſtare quod factum eſt impenſæ in bellum, *to diſcharge the expences of a war.*

Præſtŏlātio, ōnis *f. a Tarrying.*

Præſtat, imp. *it is better.*

Præſtŏlor, ari, (q. præ oſtio expecto, vel a præſtò) *to Tarry for, to wait.*

Præſtrictus, a, um, *quickly Paſſed by, Stricken.*

Præſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Gird with Binding too hard, to Tye on the forepart, to Dazle.* * Aciem gladii præſtringit, *he takes of the edge of a Sword.* * Præſtringere aciem ingenii, *to dull the wit, to rebate the acuteneſs of it.*

Præſtructus, a, um, *Built before, ready Prepared.*

Præſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Build well at firſt, Stop up.* * Fidem ſibi præſtruit, *he gets himſelf credit firſt.* * Aditum mortis præſtruere, *to block up the paſſage of death.*

Præsūdo, are, *to Sweat in training before battel.*

Præſul, ŭlis, *m.* (a præſilio, vel a ſolum] *a Governour of a Church.*

† Præſŭlātus, ûs, *m. Prelacy.*

Præſulſus, a, um, (a ſalſus) *very Salt.*

Præſulto, are, (*of* præ *and* ſalto) *to Prance or Leap before, Lead a Dance.*

Præſultor, ōris, *m. the Leader of a dance, the chief Morrice-dancer.*

Præſultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping before.*

Præſum, fui, eſſe, *to be Over.* * Præeſſe quæſtioni, *to ſit judge at a trial.*

Præsūmo, pſi, ptum, *to take before.* * Præſumere partes Judicis, *to take upon him the part of a Judge.* * Præſumere animos, *to fancy ſtrongly.* * Præſumere mollitiem, *to live effeminately too ſoon or early.*

Præſumptè, *Preciſely.*

Præſumptio, ōnis, *f. the Taking up a fancy or ſtrong conceit that a thing ſhall be, a preventing an objection.*

Præſumptor, ōris, *m. a Preſumptuous Uſurper.*

Præſumptuoſus, a, um, *Preſumptuous.*

Præſūmptus, a, um, (*of* præſumor) *Taken up before.* * Opinio præſumpta, *a fancy taken up before.*

Præſuo, ere, *to Sew before.*

Præſuppōno, ere, *to Preſuppoſe.*

† Præſurgo, ere, *to Riſe before.*

Præſus, *a City of* Creet.

Præsūtus, a, um, *Sewed before or about.*

Prætĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.*

Prætendo, di, nſum, *to put a coverlet over, to put a fair out-ſide on a foul inſide, to make a fair ſhew of.* * Prætendere cauſam, *to give out that for the cauſe.* * Segeti prætendere ſepem, *to border the corn with a hedge.* * Marti prætendere muros, *to fight within the Walls.* * Prætendere auribus, *to ſtop the ears.*

Prætĕner, a, um, *very Tender.*

Prætensūra, æ, *f. a Pretending; alſo a Garriſon of Souldiers.*

Prætentātus, a, um, *Tried before, Aſſayed.*

Prætentātus, ûs, *m. a Trying, Groping or Feeling before.*

Prætento, are, *to Try or Feel before, to Aſſay.* * Pedibus prætentat iter, *he treads gingerly with one foot firſt.* * Miſericordiam Judicis prætentare, *to ſolicit the Judges compaſſion before-hand.* * Pollice prætentare chordas, *to tune the ſtrings with ones thumb before-hand.*

Prætentūra, æ, *f. a Covering, a Fortification.* * Prætenturæ, *Souldiers in the Front or Garriſon.*

Prætentus, a, um, (*of* prætendor) *Covered, Put before or againſt.*

Prætĕnuis, e, *exceeding Thin.* * Fila prætenuia, *very fine threds.*

Prætĕpeo, ere, *to be Warm before.*

PRÆTER, præp. [ΠΑΡ`Α, vel a præ] *Beſides, Except, Over and Above, Beyond, Contrary to, Above, Nigh.* * Præter oculos tranſeunt funera, *a burying goes by our eyes or in our ſight.* * Equo ferè qui homini morbi præterque veſicæ converſio, *a horſe has upon the point as many Diſeaſes as a man, and more, the turning of the bladder.* * Nemo præter me, *none but me.* * Præter morem civium, *contrary to the cuſtom of Citizens.*

Præter, adv. *Moreover, Further more, Saving.*

† Præterago, ere, *to Drive in.*

Præterbito, are, *to Paſs beyond.*

† Prætercurro, ere, *to Run by.*

† Prætercurſus, a, um, *Paſſed by or beyond.*

Præterdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead by or before.*

Prætereà, adv. *Beſides, Furthermore, Any more, Hereafter.* * Duo præterea tales, *two more ſuch men.*

Prætĕreo, ii, *and* ivi, itum, *to Go or paſs by or beyond, to Surpaſs.* * Hæc res me præteriit, *I forgot to mention this.* * Me præteriere, *they have forgot or neglected me.* * Præterire non potui quin ſcriberem, *I could not chooſe but write.* * Præterire aliquem ſuffragiis, *not to give one his voice.* * Præterire aliquem nobilitate, *to be of a more noble houſe or family.* * Dies præteriit, *the day's paſt and gone.*

Præterĕquito, are, *to Ride by.*

Prætereundus, a, um, *to be let paſs.*

Prætĕrfĕror, latus ſum, ferri, *to Paſs by, Get beyond.*

Præterfluo, xi, xum, *to Flow by, Paſs away.* * Sino præterfluere, *I let them have their courſe.*

Prætergeo, ſi, ſum, (a tergeo) *to Wipe or Touch ſoftly.*

Prætergrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (*of* præter *and* gradior) *to Go beyond.*

Præterhac, } adv. *Moreover, More*
Præterhæc, } *after this.*

† Præterinquiro, ere, *to Enquire further.*

Prætĕrĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Overpaſſing.*

Prætĕrĭtus, a, um, *Paſt, Gone, Dead, Repulſed.*

Præterlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Slide by.*

Præterlātus, a, um, *Paſſed by, Gotten beyond.*

Præterluo, ere, *to Overflow.*

Prætermeo, are, *to Paſs to and fro by, Sail by.*

Prætermiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing over.*

Prætermitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Paſs over, to Wave, Forget.* * Prætermittere ſilentio, *to let ſlip.* * Prætermittere tempeſtatem, *to ſtay till the ſtorm be over.* * Hæreditatem prætermittere, *to let an executerſhip go.* * Prætermittere ſcelus, *not to act a villany.* * Prætermittere pænam, *to pardon an offence.*

Prætermonſtro, are, *to Paſs by or mind ſome other thing, Shew otherwiſe than ones duty requires.*

Præternavigatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing beyond.*

† Præternāvīgo, are, *to Sail beyond.*

Prætĕro. rivi, ītum, (a tero) *to Wear, Fret or Rub before.*

Præterpropter, adv. *Thereabout, for another cauſe than.*

Præterquam, adv. *Except, Beſides, But.* * Quæ præter ſapit quàm placet parentibus, *who is otherwiſe minded than likes her parents.* * Fœlix præterquam tui carendum quod erat, *happy, ſave only for want of your company.*

Præterrādo, ſi, ſum, *to Scrape in paſſing.*

Prætervectio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing by, a Getting beyond.*

Prætervectus, a, um, *Carried beyond.* * Oratio prætervecta ſcopulos, *an Oration that is got clear of knotty or dangerous matter.*

Prætervĕho, ere, *to Carry by, Beyond or Over.* * Prætervehi, *or* Navibus Prætervehi, *to Sail by.* * Prætervehere ſilentio, *not to mention at all.*

Præterverto, ere, *to Get beyond, to Prevent, Pretend.*

Prætervŏlo, are, *to Fly beyond or by.*

Prætetia, *a ſmall countrey not far from* Adria.

Prætexo, ui, xtum, *to Begin the web or Work, to Border with, Cover, Hide, Alleadge Excuſes, to Rank, make.* * Honeſto nomine prætexere culpam, *to ſet a fair name on a foul fact.* * Prætexere littora velis, *to ſpread a great fleet with ſails along the coaſt.* * Difficultatis patrocinia prætexīmus ſegnitiæ, *we ſet pleas of difficulty upon our own ſloth.*

Prætexta, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* toga) *a* Roman *childs white gown with a liſt of purple, which the noble mens children had; alſo a robe of ſtate.*

Prætextātè, *Wantonly.*

Prætextātus, i, *m. a young Gentleman.*

Prætextātus, *the Colleague of* Atticus.

Prætextātus, a, um, *wearing a Gown with purple lace on it; Alſo Debauched, Obſcene, and ſometimes Chaſt and Honeſt.* * Prætextatus aſſecla, *a page of honour.* * Prætextata verba, *baudery.*

Prætextum, i, *n.* } *a colourable Ex-*
Prætextus, us, *m.* } *cuſe, Pretence, Cloak.*

Prætextus, a, um, *Bordered.* * Toga prætexta, *the habit of Noblemens children till 17, and of City-Magiſtrates.* * Fabulæ *or* comædiæ prætextæ, *playes where the ſcene was* Rome, *and great perſons repreſented.* * Prætextum templum Auguſto nomine, *a Temple dedicated to* Auguſtus.

Prætimeo, ere, *to Fear exceedingly.* * Sibi prætimet, *he fears before-hand leaſt he ſhould miſcarry.*

† Prætimeſco, ere, *to begin to be afraid.*

Prætinctus, a, um, *Dipped or Sprinkled firſt.*

† Prætingo, nxi, nctum, *to Dy or Dip before.*

† Prætium, ii, *Black hellebore.*

Prætondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear before.*

Prætor, ōris, *m.* (a præſum vel præeo) *the* Roman *Lord Juſtice of the common pleas.* * Prætor Urbanus, *the Major.* * Prætor provincialis, *the Sheriff.* * Prætor Fiſcalis, *a Juſtice of the Kings-bench.* * Prætor Fidei-commiſſarius, *a Maſter of the Chancery.* * Prætor militaris, *a Captain general.*

Prætoria, æ, *f. a Prætorſhip.*

Prætoria Auguſta, *a City of* Dacia *called* Braſſow.

Prætōrianus, a, um, *of the Life-guard.* * Prætoriani milites, *Guards always attending on the General.* * Prætoriana comitia, *Aſſemblies for chooſing a Pretor.*

Prætōrītius, a, um, *of the Mayor.*

Prætōrium, ii, *n. the General's Tent, a Council of War, a Court-martial, a Farm or Mannor-houſe, place or Hall.*

Prætorium, *a City of upper* Pannonia; *alſo* Coventry, *or* patrington *in* York-ſhire.

Prætōrius, a, um, *of the Lord Juſtice or General.* * Cohors Prætoria, *the Life-guard.* * Porta prætoria, *the Gate for drawing out to War.* * Puppis Prætoria, *the Admiral.* * Vir Prætorius, *one that has been Chief Magiſtrate under the Conſul, either in Civil or Military Affairs.*

Prætorqueo, ere, *to wreſt before, or very much.*

Prætortus, a, um, *very much awry.*

† Prætracto, are, *to handle before.*

Prætrepīdans, ntis, *ſore afraid.*

† Prætrĕpido, are, *to tremble before or very much.*

Prætrĕpīdus, a, um, *trembling for fear.*

Prætrunco, are, *to lop away the top or fore part, curtail.*

Prætuli, *ſee* Præfero.

† Prætūmeo, ĕre, } *to ſwell out*
† Prætumeſco, ere, } *very much.*

Prætūmīdus, a, um, *ſwelling out very much.*

† Prætundo, ere, *to break in pieces.*

Prætūra, æ, *f. a Majorality, Juſtice-ſhip or General-ſhip.*

Prætuſium, *a Town of* Picenum.

Prævălentia, æ, *f. Excellency.*

Prævăleo, ere, *to be of greater Value, Strength, or Power.*

Prævăleſco, ĕre, *to come to be too ſtrong.*

Prævălidè, *very ſtrongly or ſtoutly.*

Prævălidus, a, um, *very Powerful, more Potent.*

Prævallo, are, *to make a Trench, or Fortifie before.*

Prævărĭcatio, ōnis, *f. a falſe pleading, a betraying the Cauſe which we undertake.*

Prævărĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that pleads falſly, one that is fee'd on both ſides, one that betrays the Cauſe he undertakes.*

Prævărĭcor, ari, *to betray a Cauſe, to plead falſe, to bring Arguments that make for the Adverſe Party.* * Prævaricari accuſatori videbatur, *he ſeemed to make for the Accuſer.*

Prævārus, a, um, *falſe, irregular.*

Prævectus, a, um, *carried, or riding before.*

† Prævĕho, xi, ctum, *to carry before or firſt.*

† Prævehor, hi, *to ride before.*

Prævello, ere, *to pluck before.*

Prævēlo, are, *to Mask, Vail, Cover the Face.*

Prævēlox, ōcis, *exceeding Swift.*

Prævĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to prevent, come before.* * Nuncios prævenire, *to out-run the News or Meſſengers.*

Præventio, ōnis, *f. prevention.*

† Præventores, um, *m. Souldiers in particular, Poſts from the main Body.*

Præventus, a, um, *prevented.*

Præverbium, ii, *n. a prepoſition in compoſition.*

Præverno, are, *to make a forward Spring.*

Præverto, ere, } *to prevent, out-ſtrip,*
Prævertor, ti, } *put before, anticipate, obviate, to prefer before.* * Prævertere ſeriò quod dictum eſt joco, *to take in earneſt what was ſpoke in jeſt.* * Prævertere animas, *to work upon the Mind, to win it.* * Prævertere aliquem præ Republica, *to Eſteem and Value a Perſon more than the Common-wealth.* * Illuc prævertamur, *let's Mark or Obſerve this firſt.* * Mandatis rebus prævorti volo, *I'le do what I was bid firſt.*

Prævĕto, ui, ĭtum, are, *to forbid before.*

† Prævidentia, æ, *f. a fore-ſeeing.*

Prævĭdeo, īdi, īſum, *to fore-ſee at a diſtance.*

† Prævincio, nxi, nctum, *to bind before.*

Prævinctus, a, um, *bound before.*

† Prævio, are, *to paſs before.*

Prævīſio, ōnis, *f. a fore-ſight.*

Prævīſo, ĕre, *to fore-ſee, deſire to ſee.*

Prævīſor, ōris, *m. a fore-ſeer.*

Prævīſus, a, um, (*of* prævideor) *fore-ſeen.*

Prævĭtio, are, *to Corrupt, Raviſh, Poyſon before.*

Prævius, a, um, (a via) *going before, leading the way.*

Præumbro, are, *to over-ſhadow.*

† Prævŏlito, are, *to flit before.*

Prævŏlo, are, *to fly before.*

Præūro, ſſi, uſtum, *to burn the top, end or out-ſide, to burn before.*

Præuſtus, a, um, *burnt at the point or round about.*

Præut, adv. *even as, like as.* * Hoc nihil eſt præut alia dicam, *this is nothing to other things that I can ſay.*

Praga, *the Metropolis of* Bohemia.

Pragma, ătis, *n. an Act or Buſineſs. g.*

Pragmaticum, ci, *n. a Publick Act g.*

Pragmaticus, a, um, *Skilful in the Law. g.*

Pragmăticus, i, *m. an Atturney. g.*

Pramnium vinum, *good black Wine of* Smyrna. *g.*

PRANDEO, ſi *and* ſus ſum, ere, [a ΠΡΩ`Ι Dor. ΠΡ`ΑΝ mane, vel ab ἜΝΔΙΟΣ meridianus) *to Dine.* * Prandere luſcinias, *to have Nightingales for Dinner.*

Prandĭcŭlum, } *a breakfaſt or*
Prandiŏlum, i, *n.* } *ſhort Dinner.*

Prandium, ii, *n.* (a prandeo) *a Dinner.* * Prandium caninum, *a dry Feaſt.* * Prandium paſſerinum, *a poor pittance.* * Prandium ſtatarium, *a ſnatch and away.*

† Prandiuſculum, i, *n. a ſmall Dinner.*

Pransīto, are, *to Dine often, to make a ſhort Dinner of.* * Polentam pranſitare, *to Dine upon White-pot.*

Pranſor, ōris, *m. a Diner or eater of Dinners, one invited to Dinner.*

† Pranſorium, ii, *n. a Dining-Room.*

Pransōrius, a, um, *of a Dinner.*

Pranſus, a, um, (a prandeo) *having Dined.*

Pras *a City of* Perrhœbia.

† Praſemus, i, *m. a Bream.*

Praſia, æ, *f. a place where Leeks or other Herbs grow. g.*

Praſias, *a Marſh near the Mountain* Obelus, *where the* Pœones *Inhabit.*

Praſii, *a People of* India.

Praſinus, a, um, *Leek-coloured, green. g.*

Praſinus, *the Horſe of* Commodus, *who Built a ſtately Tomb for him in the* Vaticane.

Praſina factio, *that party in the Circenſian Games who wore a green Livery.*

Praſium, ii, *n. the Herb Horebound. g.*

Praſius lapis, *a green-coloured ſtone. g.*

Praſocurides, *little green Worms which eat Leek-blades, &c. g.*

Praſoides, *g. a kind of Topaz.*

Praſon, *a Promontory by the Red-Sea.*

Praſſæbi, *a People of* Theſprotia.

Praſſum, } *a Promontory of* Æthio-
Praſum, } pia.

Praſtillus, *or* Craſtillus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Praſutagus, *a King of the* Igneti, *who made* Nero *Heir with his Daughter.*

Pratellum, i, *n.* (a pratum) *the Herb Melilot.*

Prātenſis, e, *Wild, growing in the Fields or Meadows.*

Pratitæ, *or* Paredoni, *a People about the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*

† Pratoſis, is, *the ſtanding out of the Eyes.*

Prātŭlum, i, *n. a little Meadow or Cloſe.*

PRATUM, i, *n.* [ΓΡΑΣΙ`Α, He. Bara ager] *a Meadow, Paſture.*

Pravè, *crookedly, croſsly, untowardly.*

Prāvĭtas, ātis, *f. crookedneſs, croſsneſs, frowardneſs-ſullenneſs.* * Corporis pravitates, *the disfigurements of the Body.*

PRĀVUS, a, um, *and* iſſimus. [a ΓΑΡ`Α præter] *crooked, bowed, naughty, froward, croſs, ſullen ill-conditioned.* * Pravis obnoxius, *having ill qualities.*

Praxaſpes, *a Noble-man of* Perſia, *who by the Kings Command killed* Smerdis *the Brother of* Cambyſes.

Praxeas, *a Heretick of* Aſia, *who denied the diſtinction of Perſons in the Trinity, and was Anſwered by* Tertullian.

Praxidice, *the Mother of* Cragus, *who gave Name to a Mountain in* Lycia.

Praxilla, *a Poetreſs of* Sicyon, *who in her Verſes brings in* Adonis *asked what he left upon the Earth, and Anſwering,* Solem, cucumeres & mala, *it ſeemed ſo abſurd, that it paſſed into a Proverb,* Stupidior Praxillæ Adonide.

Praxillus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Praxillius, a, um, *of* Praxillus.

Praxion, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Megara.

Praxis, eos, *f. Practiſe, Action. g.*

Praxĭtĕles, *an Artiſt Famous for graving in Marble, he Carved* Venus *at* Cnidos *and* Cos *ſo Excellently, that it brought abundance of People to thoſe Iſlands to behold 'em.*

† Precabundus, a, um, *much given to Prayer.*

† Prĕcāmen, ĭnis, *n. Prayer.*

Precandus, a, um, *to be entreated.*

† Prĕcanter, } adv. *by Entreaty,*
Precārìò, } *from the good pleaſure of another.*

Prĕcārius, a, um, *obtained by begging, depending on the pleaſure of another.* * Precarium imperium, *a Government during the pleaſure of the Subject.*

Prĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a praying.*

Precatiuncula, æ, *f.* Eraſmi. *a ſhort Prayer or Petition.*

Prĕcātor, oris, *m.* } *a putter up of*
Precatrix, īcis, *f.* } *prayers, a Petitioner.*

Precatōrius, a, um, *of Prayer.*

Precatus, a, um, *having prayed.*

Prĕcātus, ûs. *m. a prayer, a requeſt.*

Precani, *a People of* Aquitane.

† Precioſitas, ātis, *f. preciouſneſs.*

Precioſus, a, um, *precious, dear.*

Prĕcis, preci, precem, (*of the Old Nominative* prex) *a prayer, petition, entreaty.* * Preces dare alicui, *to entreat or beſeech any one.*

Precium, *the price or value of any thing. See* Pretium.

Precius, a, um, *murry-coloured; alſo rath-ripe.*

Precius, *a Lake of* Hetruria, *called alſo* Prelius.

PRĔCOR, ari, [ΠΑΡΕΥ'ΧΟΜΑΙ, vel ab heb. Barac benedixit] *to pray, pray unto.* * Læta precari alicui, *to wiſh one proſperity.* * Alicui dira precari, *to Curſe one.* * Precari Deos bonas preces, *to put up prayers to the Gods for good.*

Prĕcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Requeſt.*

Prehendo, di, nſum, (q. præhendo, vel a prendo) *to catch, take hold of, to ſollicit.* * Prehendere dextram, *to take by the hand, ſhake hands.*

† Prehenſatio, ōnis, *f. a canvaſing or ſuing for Voices in ſtanding for an Office.*

Prehenſio, ōnis, *f. a taking, holding up.*

Prehenſo, } *to catch at.* * Pren-
Prenſo, are, } ſare conſilium, *to ſtick cloſe in taking any Counſel.* * Dextram prenſare, *to get ones hand in promiſe of a voice and aſſiſtance in ſuing for a place.*

Prehenſus, } *caught, ſurprized.*
Prenſus, a, um, } * Prehenſus furti manifeſti, *catch'd in the very Act.*

PRĒLUM, i, *n.* [ΠΡΟΛΗ'ΝΙΟΝ torcular] *a preſs. See* Prælum.

PRĔMO, ſſi, ſſum, [a ΒΑ'ΡΗΜΑ pondus] *to preſs, bear down, follow cloſe, to bite in, keep cloſe or ſmother, ſhut up, drive, aggravate, to inſiſt earneſtly.* * Premere ſulcum, *to print a furrow.* * Ab ædibus premere, *to thruſt out of doors.* * Imperio premere, *to keep under.* * Nequid Conſul auſpicii premat, *leſt the Conſul ſhould reſerve ſome prohibition upon pretence of an Augury.* * Premere virgulta, *to ſet Young Plants.* * Premere propoſitum, *to keep firm and conſtant to ones purpoſe.* * Tumentia premere, *to take down ſwellings.* * Ære alieno premi, *to be deep in Debt.* * Facta premunt annos, *his Actions ſurpaſs his Years.* * Mammam premere, *to ſuck.* * Vitem premere falce, *to prune the Vine.* * Premere veſtigia, *to ſtop, ſtand ſtill,* Virg. *to follow at the heels,* Tacit. * Illius uxorem preſſiſti, *you made his Wife to ſerve your Luſt.* * Nihil magis preſſi, *I urg'd nothing with greater vehemency.* * Premere fauces alicujus defenſionis, *to make any ones Defence ineffectual.*

Prendaveſii, *a People of* Dacia.

Prendo, ere, *to catch. See* Præhendo.

Prenſātio, onis, *f. a laying hold, canvaſſing.*

Prenſo, *ſee* Prehenſo, &c.

Presbȳter, ĕri, *m. a Miniſter, an Elder. g.*

Presbytĕrātus, ûs, *m. Eldership, Prieſthood.*

Presbyterium, ii, *n. an Elder-ſhip, the Aſſembly of Elders or Miniſters and Eccleſiaſtical Officers for Church Affairs.*

Preſſatus, a, um, *trodden down, Oppreſſed.*

Preſsè, } adv. *cloſely, ſubſtantial-*
Preſſius, } *ly.* * Preſsè loqui, *to ſpeak much in a little.*

Preſſim, adv. *cloſely, hard.*

Preſſo, are, *to preſs cloſe or hard, to ſqueeze.*

Preſsōrium, ii, *n. a preſs for Cloaths.*

Preſsōrius, a, um, *of or for preſſing.* * Vas preſſorium, *a Vat.*

Preſsūra, æ, *f. a preſſing, ſtraining.*

Preſſus, a, um, (*of* premor) *preſſed, compact, ſubtil, kept cloſe.* * Preſſi copia lactis, *plenty of Cheeſe.* * Preſſo gradu incedere, *to tread ſure.* * Quis in explicandis ſententiis preſſior, *who is more cloſe, ſolid, and ſubſtantial in laying down Sentences?* * Preſſis modis, *leiſurely.* * Preſſis manibus tenere, *to hold faſt.* * Preſſa eſt inſignis gloria facti, *the Glory of that Noble Action was depreſſed.*

Preſſus, ûs, *m. a preſſing down hard.*

Preſter, ēris, *m. a fiery Serpent; alſo a Hurricane. g.*

† Prĕtior, ari, *to Value, Prize.*

Prĕtioſè, *Richly, Preciouſly.*

Prĕtiōſitas, ātis, *f. preciouſneſs.*

Prĕtiōſus, a, um, *precious, chargeable, coſtly.* * Pretioſus emptor, *one that buys a thing at a dear rate.* * Pretioſi ſaporis, *of a delicate taſte.*

PRĔTIUM, ii, *n.* [a ΠΡΑ'Ω vendo, vel ΠΡΙ'ΑΜΑΙ emo] *Price, Hire, ready Money, Gain; alſo a Prize.* * Homo haud magni pretii, *a Man not much to be valued.* * Germanico pretium fuit convertere agmen, *it was worth* Germanicus's *Labour to March back.* * Corticis ad Medicamenta eſt pretium, *the Rind of it is very good in Medicines.* * Pugnæ pretium, *that they fought for, the wager or ſtake.* * Pretium facere alicui rei, *to ſet a price or value on a thing.*

† Prēnus, â, um, *early ripe.*

† Prex, ĕcis, *a Prayer.*

Priamēius, a, um, *of* Priamus.

Priæſus, *a City of* Crete.

Priămus, *the Son of* Laomedon, *and King of* Troy, *in whoſe Time the City was Sacked by the* Greeks.

Priapiſmus, i, *m. a Diſeaſe cauſing a luſtfulneſs, an extention or ſwelling of the Yard. g.*

Priaponneſus, *an Iſland in the* Ceramick *Gulf.*

Priāpus, *the Son of* Bacchus *and* Venus, *the God of Gardens and Havens.*

Priāpus, } *the City* Laſpy *in* My-
Priāpum, } ſia *by* Helleſpont.

Priāpus, i, *m. a Mans Yard. g.*

PRĪDEM, adv. [ΠΡΙ'Ν] *a good while ſince.* * Non ita pridem, *not very long ſince.*

† Prides, is, *a prawn.*

Pridianus, a, um, *of the fore-going day.*

Pridiè, adv. (q. priori die) *the day before.* * Pridiè quam pater mortem obiit, *the day before his Father died.* * Uſque ad pridiè Cal. Maias, *till the laſt of* April. * A pridiè idus Sept. *on the twelfth of* Sept.

Priene, *or* Palathia, *a City of* Ionia, *between which and* Miletus *the River* Meander *falls into the Sea.*

Prienenſis, e, *of* Priene. * Prienenſis Juſtitia, *Righteous Judgment, from* Bias, *who was Born in this Town.*

Prillapum, *a City of* Macedonia.

Prille, *or* Aprilis, *a River and Lake of* Hetruria.

Prima Juſtiniana, *a City of* Macedonia, *called* l' Ocrida.

Primæ, arum. *the Chief Praiſe, the Prize.* * Primas ferre *or* tenere, *to bear the Bell away.* * Primas dare *or* concedere, *to yield one preeminence, precedence, or priority. See* Primus.

Primævus, a, um, (a primus & ævum) *in the flower of Age.*

Primani, orum, *the Souldiers of the firſt Legion.*

Primārius, a, um, *Chief in Dignity, Eminent.* * Cives primarii, *Perſons of Quality.*

Primas, ātis, *m. a Noble-man.*

Primātus, ûs, *m. Preheminence, Supremacy.*

Primicerius, ii, *m.* (a primus & cera) *the firſt upon the Liſt of any Officers, a Chief Secretary, a Principal.*

Primigĕnius, } *Principal, Firſt*
Primigenus, a, um, } *born, Original, Primitive.* * Pecuaria primigenia, *Cattle fit for Breeding.* * Dies primigenius, *the Birth-day.*

Primĭpăra, æ, *f. brought to Bed of her firſt Child.*

† Primipĕta, æ, *c. one that ſeeks the firſt place.*

Primipilaris, e, *of the firſt Captain of a Legion.*

Primipilatus, ûs, *m. the firſt Captainſhip.*

Primipĭlus, i, } *the firſt Cap-*
Primipilaris, is, } *tain of a Le-*
Primipilarius, ii, *m.* } *gion, who had the Charge of the Standard, and four hundred Men under him.*

Primĭpŏtens, ntis, *of Chief Power.*

Primis, }
Primmis, } *a City of* Æthiopia.

Primiter, adv. *firſt of all.*

Primĭtiæ, arum, *f. the firſt fruits, the hanſel.* * Primitiæ vitis, *young Vine-branches.*

Primitius, a, um, *Offered up as the firſt of any Profit.* * Torris primitius, *a Brand offered up at the felling of a Coppice.*

Primitivus, a, um, *Primitive, Original.*

Primĭtùs, adv. *from the firſt, heretofore.*

† Primivirgius, ii, *the Kings Uſher.*

Primò, adv. *firſt of all, at the firſt.*

Primodum, adv. *Juſt at the very firſt.*

Primĭgĕnĭtus, a, um, *firſt Born.*

Primordialis, e, *Original.*

Primordium, ii, *n. the Riſe, Beginning, Original.* * Belli primordia, *the grounds of a War.*

Primōris, e, (a primus) *the foremoſt, utmoſt, uppermoſt.* * Primores *and* Primores viri, *noblemen, perſons of greateſt quality.* * Primores digiti, *the tips of the fingers or toes.* * Dentes primores, *the foreteeth.* * Primoribus labiis guſtare, *to kiſs the cup, touch lightly.*

Primŭla, }
Primula veris, } *a Primroſe.*

Primŭlum, adv. *at the firſt, by degrees.*

Primŭlus, a, um, *the very firſt.* * Primulo diluculo, *at the very peep of the dawning.*

Primùm, adv. *firſt of all.* * Ut primum, *as ſoon as ever.*

Primus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, An. Dom, 110.

PRĪMUS, a, um, (a præ, vel ΠΡΌΜΟΣ anteſignanus) *Firſt, Chiefeſt.* * A primo, *from the beginning, afterwards.* * Primi juvenum, *the choiſe and flower of the youth.* * Anni primi, *the years of infancy and Childhood.* * Primis labiis guſtare, *juſt to wet ones lips.* * Quæ tibi putaris prima, *what you took for ſpecial good.* * Partes primæ. *the preheminence.* * Primas agere, *to have the longeſt part in a Play.* * Primo quoque tempore, *at the firſt opportunity.* * Prima ſpecie, *at firſt.* * Primis tenebris, *in the duſk of the evening.*

Primaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Princeps, ĭpis, *c.* (a primus & capio vel caput) *of higheſt dignity.* * Locus princeps, *the uppermoſt place.* * Qui princeps nuncium attulit, *he that brought the news firſt of all.* * Princeps in ſenatu, *a Preſident or Speaker in Parliament.* * Principes in acie, *the Souldiers in the forefront.* * Princeps menſis, January.

Princeps, ĭpis, *c. a Prince or Princeſs; alſo a title of the* Roman *Emperour.*

Princĭpālis, e, *Principal, of or for a Prince; alſo of a Principal.*

Princĭpālĭtas, ātis, *f. Principality.*

Princĭpālĭter, adv. *Principally, like a Prince.*

Princĭpātus, ûs, *m. Prerogative, Principality and Supremacy.* * Principatum ſententiæ tenere, *to deliver his opinion firſt.*

Principia, orum, *n. the chiefeſt place.* * Principia in caſtris, *the head-quarters.* * Principia in fronte, *the van-guard.* * Poſt principia, *in the rear-gard, out of harms-way.*

Princĭpialis, e, *of the Prince, Princely, chief.*

Princĭpiò, *in the beginning, at the firſt of all.* * Principio ut, atque, *as ſoon as ever.*

Princĭpium, ii, *n. a beginning, Proem, Original.* * Artis principia, *the principles, fundamentals and maxims of Art.*

Principor, ari, *to bear Rule.*

Priola, *a City near* Heraclea.

Prior, us, ōris, (a præ, vel a ΠΡΙ'Ν prius) *the former.* * Neque prius neque antiquius habuit, *neither did more choicely nor highly eſteem it.* * Priores noſtri, *our Anceſtors or Predeceſſors.* * Priores alicui deferre, *to give the upper hand or precedency.*

Priorſum, adv. *to the former part.*

Priſca *and* Maximilla, *two falſe Propheteſſes and whores of the Heretick* Montanus.

Priſce, adv. *Anciently, after the old Faſhion.*

Priſcianus Cæſarienſis, *a Grammarian who Flouriſhed at* Athens *under* Juſtinian.

Priſcilla, *the wife of* Aquila Ponticus.

Priſcinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

PRISCUS, a, um, (a ΠΡΙ'Ν prius) *Ancient, Old*

Priſcus, *a Huntſman in* Martial.

Priſcus Helvidius, *Treaſurer of* Achaia *under* Nero.

Priſcus Panites, *a Sophiſter under* Theodoſius junior.

Priſtes, *g. a Sawer of Timber.*

Priſtĭnus, a, um, (a priſcus) *of former times, Ancient, Old.*

Priſtis, is, *f. a Grampus; alſo the whirl-pool-frigat, g.*

Privans, ntis, *privative, contrary.*

Privātè, } *Privately, particularly,*
Privatim, } *upon ones own account, in the Particular.* * Publicè privatimque alieno ære oppreſſus, *greatly in debt both on the private and publick ſcore.*

Privātio, onis, *f. a Depriving, a removal.* * Doloris privatio, *a freeing or freedom from pain.*

Privātīvus, a, um, *privative, depriving.*

Privātus, a, um, (a privus) *private, particular, proper.* * Domus privata, *a ſubjects houſe.* * Homines privati, *men out of Place or authority.* * Privati Judices, *inferiour Courts of Juſtice.*

Privātus, a, um, (of Privor) *deprived, bereft.* * Lumine privatus, *blind.* * Stipendio privatus, *having his pay ſtopped.*

Privatus, ûs, *m. Property.*

Privernum, *a City of* Italy.

Privernates, *the People of* Privernum.

† Priverus, a, um, *private.*

Privigna, æ, *f. a Step-daughter, a daughter-in-law, a daughter by a former bed.*

Privignus, i, *m.* (a præ & gigno) *a Step-Son, or Son-in-law, or Son by a former bed.*

Privilegiarius, a, um, *Enjoying an Immunity or Protection.* * Milites privilegiarii, *Souldiers exempt from bearing civil charges or offices.*

† Privilegio, are, *to Priviledge.*

Privilegium, ii, *n.* [a privus & lex] *a Priviledge, Exemption, Prerogative, a particular law.*

Prium, *a River of* Arabia fœlix, *and a Mountain of the Iſland* Cæa.

Prīvo, are, [a privus] *to deprive.* * Ego portitorem privabo portitorio, *I'le make the ferry man go without his freight.* * Privare vitâ, *to kill.* * Privandum eſt corpora motu, *we muſt deprive bodies of motion.*

Priùs, adv. [a prior] *before.* * Prius orto ſole, *before Sun Riſe.* * Prius opinione adero, *I will be here before I am looked for.*

Priuſquam, *before, or before that.* * Priuſquam incipias conſulto opus eſt, *there is need of good deliberation before one ſets on.*

PRĪVUS, a, um, [ab Heb. *Parang* abſtraxit, vel a ΠΡΙ'ΑΜΑΙ emo] *ones own in particular.* * Privis tunicis donati milites, *the Soldiers were rewarded with Coats apiece.*

PRO, præp. [ΠΡΟ', ΠΕΡΙ'] *for, as, according to, inſtead of.* * Quiſque pro ſe, *every one his utmoſt.* * Pro curiâ, *in the open Senate.* * Pro tribunali, *upon the Bench.* * Pro meis viribus, *according to my utmoſt ſtrength.* * Pro caſtris, *before the Camp.* * Pro eo eſt ac ſi non adhibitus eſſet, *it is all one as if he had not been employed.* * Pro mea parte adjuvi, *I aſſiſted as far as it behoved me.* * Pro portione, pro rata portione, *proportionably.* * Pro meo, tuo, ſuo jure, *Lawfully, of right, as I, &c. might very well.*

Pro, [ΠΌΡΡΩ] *before, forward.*

Pro, interj. *Oh! See* Proh.

Proæreſius, *a young man of* Cæſarea *who came to* Antioch *to hear* Ulpianus, *and became his chief Scholar.*

Proagogium, ii, *n. Whoredom, g.*

Proamita, æ, *f. a great Aunt.*

Proane, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Proarna, *a City of the* Meſſenſes.

† Proauctor, } ōris, *m. an Ancient*
† Proautor, } *head or top.* * Generis proautor, *the top or head of ones Family.*

Proavia, æ, *a great Grand-mother.*

Proăvītus, a, um, *deſcending from the great grandfather.*

Proavunculus, i, *m. the grand mothers brother, the great Uncle.*

Proăvus, vi, *m. a great Grandfather.*

Prŏba, orum, *n. Eſſaies or ſhows.*

† Proba, æ, *f. a Proof, a Sample.*

Prŏbābĭlis, e, *Probable.* * Probabilis orator, *an indifferent good Orator.*

Prŏbābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Probability.*

Probābĭlĭter, adv. *Probably.*

Probatia, *a River of* Bœotia.

Prŏbăticus, a, um, *g. of ſheep.*

Prŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a proving, approving.* * Implere probationem, *to make out fully what one intends to prove.*

Prŏbātor, ōris, *m. an Approver, Allower, a Trier.*

Probatoriæ, arum, *Patents for the making of Officers.*

Prŏbātus, a, um, *proved, Tried, allowed.* * Probatiſſima fœmina, *a moſt vertuous Lady.*

Prŏbè, adv. *Well, Rightly, Luſtily.* * Tenere aliquid probè, *to know any thing.*

Probianus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Probinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Prŏbĭtas, atis, *f. Honeſty.*

Prŏbĭter, adv. *honeſtly.*

Problēma, ătis, *n. a Problem, a Queſtion or work propounded to an artiſt, g.*

Problematicus, a, um, *g. of a Probleme.*

Probo, are, (a probus) _to prove, to approve, to allow, to try, to make appear._ * Se pro Eunucho probare, _to make believe he is an Eunuch._ * Probare boves, _to try the Oxen._ * Probare ſe omnibus, _to get the good word of all People._ * Tuo ex ingenio alienos mores probas, _you meaſure other Mens Corn by your own Buſhel._

PROBOSCIS, ĭdis, f. [ΠΡΟΒΟΣΚῚΣ] _the trunk of an Elephant or Fly._

† Probro, are, _to Reproach._

† Probroſe, _Reproachfully._

Probrōſus, a, um, _Reproachful, Defamatory, Railing._

PROBRUM, i, n. [a ΠΡΟΦΕ'ΡΩ objicio] _a Reproach, a Scandal, Diſhoneſty, Villainy._ * Datum eſt probro, _it was Objected in Reproach._ * Epiſtolæ plenæ probrorum, _Letters full of Reproachful terms._ * Nemo id probro ducet Alcmenæ, _no body will Scandal_ Alcmena _for that._

Probus, _the Name of ſeveral Conſuls; alſo a Martyr under_ Genſericus; _alſo a_ Roman _Emperour, and a Grammarian, who Taught at_ Rome.

PRŎBUS, a, um, [ΠΡΕ'ΠΩΝ decorus] _True, Right, Sound, Honeſt, Good, Virtuous, Excellent._

† Proca, æ, f. _a Fawn._

Prŏcācĭtas, ātis, f. _haughtineſs, domineering, ſcornfulneſs, malapertneſs._

Procācĭter, adv. _Malapertly, Scornfully._

Prŏcas, _a King of the_ Albani, _the Father of_ Amulius _and_ Numitor.

† Procaſtrum, i, n. _the Gate-houſe of a Caſtle._

Prŏcax, ācis, (a procor) _Malapert, Haughty, Domineering, Scornful, Wanton._ * Auſtri procaces, _the Loud ruffling South-winds._

Procedens, ntis, _going on._ * Procedente die, _towards Noon._ * Procedente tempore, _in progreſs of time._

† Procedentia, ium, _the proceſſes in Bones._

Procēdo, ſſi, ſſum, _to proceed, to go forth, to come towards an Iſſue, to go on its courſe, to make progreſs, to arrive._ * Cauſa procedit, _the Cauſe goes fairly on._ * Eò inſolentiæ proceſſit, _he came to that pitch of Arrogancy._ * Ubi plerumque noctis proceſſit, _when the beſt part of the Night was ſpent._ * Procedunt ſtipendia militum, _the Souldiers pay goes on._ * In Philoſophia procedit, _he's a good Philoſopher for the time._ * Iræ longius procedunt, _they are at Daggers drawing._

Proceleuſmaticus, a, um, _like the cry of the Boat-ſwain._ * Pes proceleuſmaticus, _a foot of four ſhort Syllables. g._

Prŏcella, æ, f. (a procello) _a Storm; alſo Calamity._ * Procella patriæ, _a Seditious Incendiary._

Procello, proculi, proculſum, _to break in pieces, to turn up-ſide down._

† Prŏcellōſitas, atis, f. _Storminefs._

Prŏcellōſus, a, um, _Stormy, Tempeſtuous._

Proceraſtis, _the ſame as_ Chalcedon _in_ Bithynia.

Prōcērē, adv. _in length._

PRŎCĔRES, rum, m. [ΠΡΟ'ΤΕΡΟΙ, vel a ΠΡΟΕ'ΧΩ primas teneo] _brackets or corbels in building; alſo Noble-men or Governours._

Procērĭtas, ātis, f. _length, tallneſs._

† Prōcērĭter, _tally, largely._

† Procerpo, ere, _to pull in pieces._

Prōcĕrŭlus, a, um, _ſomewhat tall._

PRŎCĒRUS, a, um, [ΠΡΟΕΧῊΣ, ΠΡΟΜΗ'ΚΗΣ] _tall, well-grown._

Proceſſio, ōnis, f. _a proceeding, ſucceſs._

Proceſſus, ûs, m. _a paſſing on, proceeding, ſucceſs._ * Proceſſum habere in literis, _to be a notable proficient in Learning._

Proceſtrium, ii, n. (a procedo vel a caſtrum) _an open place or Gallery to go to from one Chamber to another._

Prochīrus, i, m. _a Clerk or Scribe of a quick hand. g._

Prŏcĭdentia, æ, f. _a falling downward._ * Procidentia ſedis, _the coming down of the Fundament._

Prŏchyra, _an Iſland of_ Campania.

Procĭdo, di, caſum, (of pro and cado) _to fall all a-long._

Prōcĭduus, a, um, _fallen down, or apt to fall down._

Procieo, ere, _to call forth aloud._

Procilius, _a Learned Grammarian._

Proclais, _a City of_ India _within_ Ganges.

Procinctus, ûs, m. _the Military girding for the Battel._ * In procinctu facere, _to huddle a thing upon the March._ * In procinctu habere, _to have in readineſs._ * In procinctu ſtare, _to ſtand to ones Arms._

Procinctus, a, um, (of procingor) _prepared, ready._ * Claſſes procinctæ, _Companies ready girt to fall on or receive the Charge._

Procingo, nxi, nctum, _to gird for the Battel, to prepare._

† Procino, ĕre, (of pro and cano) _to ſing aloud._

Procio, ire, _to call aloud, to diſannul._

Procĭto, are, _to provoke or call often._

Prōcĭtus, a, um, (a procio) _diſannulled._ * Teſtamentum procitum, _a Will publickly declared Void._

Proclāmātio, ōnis, f. _a Proclamation, Publick out-cry._

Proclāmātor, ōris, m. _a Publiſher._

Proclāmo, are, _to Proclaim, Cry Publickly._

Proele, _a City of_ Lydia.

Procles, _the Brother of_ Euryſthenes, _who all their Life-time hated one another; alſo an Hiſtorian of_ Carthage.

Proclidæ, _a_ Laconian _Family, called afterwards_ Euryrionidæ.

Proclīnātio, ōnis, f. _a bowing forward._

Proclīnātus, a, um, _bent forward, grown worſe._ * Proclinatam rem adjuvare, _to recover a thing almoſt loſt, to put Life into a thing almoſt deſpair'd of._

Proclīno, are, _to bow forward._

Proclīve, is, n. _the brow or hanging of a Hill._

† Proclivè, }
† Proclivi, } _downward._

Prōclīvis, e, (a clivus) _down-hill, ready to fall, eaſie._ * Impetus proclivis undarum, _the current of water in deſcent._ * A Labore proclive ad libidinem, _eaſily rouling from Labour to Pleaſure._ * In proclivi eſt, _it is moſt eaſie and ready to be done._

Prōclīvĭtas, ātis, f. _ſteepneſs, proneneſs._

Proclīvĭter, _pronely, down-hill-ward._

Proclus, _a Prophet, who fore-told the Death of_ Domitian; _a Biſhop of_ Conſtantinople, _and a Famous Mathematician._

PROCO, are, }
PROCOR, ari. } [a precor, vel ΠΡΟΊΞ dos] _to wooe, to demand, to dally, to behold wantonly, to Flatter._

Procœton, _an Anti-Chamber. g._

Proconneſus, _an Iſland of_ Propontis, _called alſo_ Neuris _and_ Elaphonneſus, _and now_ Marmora.

Proconſul, ŭlis, m. _the late Conſul; alſo the Conſul's Deputy, the Lieutenant-Governour of a Province._

Proconſŭlāris, e, _of a Deputy or Governour._

Proconſulatus, ûs, m. _a Deputy-ſhip or Pro-Conſul's Office._

Procopius, _an Oratour of_ Cæſarea; _alſo a Tyrant of_ Conſtantinople, _and others._

Procraſtĭnatio, ōnis, f. _a putting off till to Morrow._

Procraſtĭnātus, a, um, _put off till to Morrow._

Procraſtĭno, are, (a cras) _to put off till to Morrow, to defer._

Procreātio, ōnis, f. _a begetting._

Procreātor, ōris, m. _a begetter._ * Procreator mundi, _the framer and maker of it._

Procreātrix, īcis, f. _a Breeder, Mother, Dam._

Procreātus, a, um, _produced._

Procreo, are, _to beget, to raiſe or cauſe._ * Procreare liberos, _to have Iſſue._

Procreſco, ere, _to grow upwards or in length._

Prōcris, _the Wife of_ Cephalus, _whom he ſlew with a Dart, thinking ſhe had been a Wild Beaſt._

Prŏcruſtes, _a Famous Robber in_ Attica.

Prŏcŭbĭtor, ōris, m. _he that watches lying before the Tent of an Officer, or in the Out-works of a Camp or Leaguer._

Procŭbo, are, _to bow forward, lye all a long, Lodge in the Out-guards._

Procūdo, ſi, ſum, _to grind or beat out, to bring forth, Coin, Invent._ * Procudere dolos, _to hatch lies._

Prŏcul, adv. (a procello) _far, afar off._ * Procul hinc, _get you away from hence._ * Procul à literis, _utterly unlearned._ * Procul muros, _a great way about the Walls._ * Procul vero, _far from being ſo._

Proculcatio, ōnis, f. _a trampling down._

Proculco, are, (a calco) _to tread or trample down, Contemn, Deſpiſe._

Proculdubiò, adv. _without doubt._

Prŏcŭleius, _a_ Roman _Knight, and great Favourite of_ Auguſtus, _who when his Brothers_ Scipio _and_ Muræna _had loſt their Eſtates in the Civil War, he divided his two Patrimony between them._

Prŏcŭlus, i, m. (a procul) _he that is Born while his Father is out of the Country or Old._

Proculus, _a very Laſcivious Emperour; and other Men._

Procumbo, ŭbui, ubitum, _to lie down all a-long, to lodge as corn._ * Procumbere ad arborem, _to lean to a tree._ * Procubuêre tecta, _the houſes fell down._ * Procumbere in caput, _to fall upon ones head._ * Procumbere ictu ſaxi, _to dye by the blow of a ſtone._ * Procumbere ad genua, genibus, ante pedes alicujus, _to fall down or lay proſtrate at ones feet._

Procŭpīdo, ĭnis, f. _Deſire, Luſt._

Procūrātio, ōnis, f. _a Steward ſhip, a Charge, Sollciting of buſineſs, an Expiation._

Procūrātiuncŭla, æ, f. _a ſmall Expiation or Charge, a Managing of ſome ſmall work for another._

Procūrātor, ōris, m. _an Attorney, Sollicitor, Proctor._ * Procurator monetæ, _the Mint-Maſter._ * Procurator Regni, _a Governour during the Princes non-age._ * Procurator peni, _the Butler or Caterer._

Prōcūrātōrius, a, um, f. _an Attorney or Proctor._

Procuratrix, īcis, f. _ſhe that tends the buſineſs of another._

Procuri, _a City in_ Taprobane.

Procūro, are, _to Sollicit anothers buſineſs, to make Much of, to Expiate._ * Qui rem herilem procurat, _who looks after my Maſter Eſtate._ * Procurare arbores, _to dreſs trees._

Procurro, ri, ſum, _to Run abroad, to make an Inroad, to Laſh out._ * Procurrere in occidentem, _to reach as far as the weſt._ * In mare procurrit, _hangs over the Sea._ * Procurrere vitæ ſpacium pede inoffenſo, _to ſpend ones whole life glorioufly, without the leaſt diſhonour._

Procurſātio, ōnis. f. _a Picqueering._

Procurſātor, ōris, m. _he that Picqueers._

Procurſio, ōnis, f. _a Running forth, Excurſion, wide Digreſſion._

Procurſo, are, _to Gallop out, Picqueer, Sally frequently forth._

Procurſor, ōris, m. _a Runner forth._

Procurſus, ûs, m. _a Galloping abroad, a Sallying out._ * Ex procurſu ſalire, _to fetch ones fieze and leap._

† Procūrvo, are, _to Bow forward, to make to Bend._

Procurvus, a, um, _Bowing forward, Crooked before._

Prŏcus, i, m. (a procor) _a Suiter, Wooer._

Procymæa, æ, f. _a Mole, a Wharf, a Water-bank. g._

Procyon, ōnis, m. _the little Dog-ſtar. g._

Prodeambŭlo, are, _to Walk a turn or two abroad._

Prodeo, ii or ivi, ĭtum (of pro and eo) _to go forth._ * Obviam alicui prodire, _to go to meet one abroad._ * Prodire in prælium, _to go out to battle._

† Prodīco, xi, ere, _to Speak more, to Prate._

Prodictator, ōris, m. _a Vice-Dictator._

Prodictus, a, um, _Aſſigned, Set, Peremptory._

Prodicus, _a Sophiſter of_ Cos; _alſo a Phyſician the ſcholar of_ Æſculapius.

Prodĭgālis, e, _Pridigal._

Prodĭgālĭtas, ātis, f. _Prodigality._

Prodĭgālĭter, } _Prodigally, Laviſh-_
Prodĭgè, } _ly, Exceſſively._ adv.

Prodĭgentia, æ, f. _Laviſhneſs, Profuſeneſs._

Prodĭgialis, e, _Sending and removing monſters; alſo Monſtrous._

Prodĭgiālĭter, adv. _like a Monſter._

Prodĭgiātor, ōris, m. _a Sooth-ſayer, an Interpreter of monſtrous and ominous accidents._

† Prodĭgiolum, i, n. _a little Prodigy._

Prodĭgioſè, adv. _Monſtrouſly, Ominouſly._

Prodĭgiōſus, a, um. _Monſtrous, Ominous, Portending evil._

† Prodĭgĭtas, ātis, f. _Prodigality, Laviſhneſs._

Prodĭgium, ii, n. (a prodigo) _a prodigy, Monſter, a Token portending evil._ * Loco prodigii accipere, _to look upon as portentous._ * Implevit prodigium, _he fulfilled the event that was foretold._

Prodĭgo, ĕre, (of pro and ago) _to Laviſh, Laſh out, Drive out._ * Si quid feſto die prodegeris, _if you ſpend any more than your ſhare on holy-days._

Prodĭgus, a, um, (a prodigo) _Prodigal, Laviſh, Over-free._ * Prodigus multæ herbæ, _having plenty of graſs._ * Prodigus arcani, _that cannot keep a ſecret cloſe._ Prodigæ hoſtiæ, _ſacrifices that were quite to be conſum'd by fire._

† Prodinunt, _they come forth._

† Prodiſpāre, are, _to make Looſe._

Prodĭtio, ōnis, f. _a Betraying._

Prodĭtor, ōris, m. } _a Betrayer, Re-_
Prodĭtrix, īcis, f. } _vealer, Diſcoverer._

† Prodĭtōriè, _Traiterouſly._

† Prodĭtōrius, a, um, _Traiterous._

Prodĭtur, _the Report is._

Prodĭtur, (ſc. ab illis) _they are coming out._

Prodĭtus, a, um, (of prodor) _Betrayed; alſo Maimed, Appointed._

Prōdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, (of pro & do) _to Betray, to Accuſe, to Give up, Throw off, Diſcloſe, Diſcover, Delay or Put off, to Deduce, Deliver downward, to Commit._ * Prodere exemplum, _to give a precedent._ * Prodere fidem, _to break ones oath._ * Fama prodit, _fame gives out._ * Prodere interregem, _to chooſe a Regent._ * Ut nuptiis aliquot prodat dies, _that he would put off the wedding a day or two._ * Prodere dogma, _to broach an opinion._

Prodŏceo, ere, _to teach publickly._

Prodrŏmus, i, n. _a Fore-runner. g._ * Prodromi, _north-eaſt winds which blow about eight days before the riſing of the dog-ſtar._ * Prodromi ficus; _rath-ripe figs._

Prodūco, xi, ctum, _to Produce, to Draw out in length, to Tell one on, to Bring forth, to Spin out, to Accompany, to Advance._ * Funus producere, _to accompany the corps to the grave._ * Diem producere, _to ſpend all the day._ * Memoriam alicujus monumento ſcriptorum producere, _to lengthen ones memory by the monument of writings._ * Producere filiam, _to proſtitute his Daughter._ * Producere aliquem ſpe, _to feed one up with hopes._ * Producere ſyllabam, _to make a ſyllable long._

Prōductè, _at or in Length._

Prōductĭlis, e, _Drawn out at length._

Prōductio, ōnis, f. _a Lengthning, Drawing forth._

Prōductor, ōris, m. _a Lengthner._

Prōductus, a, um, (of producor) _Brought forth, Drawn out in length._ * Productiſſimus, _drawn out at its full length._ * Nullâ ſponſione productus, _induced by no fair promiſes._

Proerna, _a City of_ Phthiotis.

Proetĭdes, _the daughters of_ Prœtus _who preferred themſelves before_ Juno, _and were therefore puniſhed with madneſs, thinking themſelves to be Cows._

Prœtium, _Black Hellebore, Bears-foot (wherewith_ Prætius's _daughters were cured)_

Prœtus, _the ſon of_ Abas _King of the_ Argives _turned into a ſtone by_ Perſeus.

Prŏfānātio, ōnis, f. _a Profaning, polluting, defiling that which is holy._

Prŏfānātus, a, um, _Profaned, Divulged._

Prŏfāno, are, _to Profane, Pollute, Defile what is holy; alſo to Publiſh._

Prŏfānus, a, um, (a fanum) _Profane, Common, Unhallowed, Polluted, Wicked, Irreligious, not Inſtructed in the principles of an art, not Admitted to religious myſteries._ * Odi profanum vulgus, _I hate the rout that are not trained up to reliſh poetry._

Prŏfāri, _to Speak forth, openly or allowed to Propheſie._

Prŏfātum, i, n. _a Maxim or Principle._

Prŏfātus, ûs, m. _a Pronouncing, Utterance, Propheſying._

Profectio, ōnis, f. _a Journey, March, Voyage._

Profectitia dos, _a portion given by ones parents._

Prōfectò, adv. _Truly, Indeed._

Profecturus, a, um, (of proficior) _about to profit._

Profectus, a, um, (of proficiſcor) _having gone, done or Proceeded._ * Trojâ profecti, _thoſe that came from Troy._

Prŏfectus, ûs, m. _advancing in art, Growth, Strength._

Prŏfĕro, tŭli, latum, _to Bring forth, to Speak, Pull out, Enlarge, Utter, to Put off orderly, Adjourn._ * Beneficium proferre, _to beſtow a benefit._ * In medium proferre, _to propound._ * Nihil eſt quod proferas, _it ſignifies nothing to ſpeak againſt._ * Proferre diem ſcripto, _to put a freſher date to._ * Proferre gradum, pedem, paſſus viæ, _to walk, march along._

Prŏfeſſio, ōnis, f. _a Profeſſing, Acknowledging, the giving in what ones worth to the Prætor._

Profeſſor, ōris, m. _a Profeſſor, a publick Reader of any art, ſcience or faculty._ * Agrorum profeſſor, _a profeſſor in husbandry._

Prŏfeſſōrius, a, um, _of a Teacher or Maſter._

Profeſſus, a, um, (of profiteor) _having Profeſſed or Confeſſed._

Prŏfeſtus, a, um, _not Feſtival, Common._ * Dies profeſti, _working days, alſo the vigils of feaſts._

Prŏfĭcio, eci, ctum (of pro and facio) _to Avail Advantage, Help, to Proceed, to Prevail._ * Tantum excelſitate proficitur, _ſo much advantage comes by tallneſs._

Prŏfĭciſcor, ectus ſum, ſci, (a proficio) _to go a voyage, expedition or journey, to Proceed._ * Proficiſci in exilium, _to go far into baniſhment._ Proficiſc ciſci alieundè, _to have its riſe from any thing._ * Proficiſci obviàm, _to go forth to meet._ * Quò te dicam proficiſci foràs, _whether ſhall I ſay you are gone?_

Proficuus, a, um, _Profitable, Uſeful for._

Profindo. ere, _to Cleave along._

Prŏfĭteor, feſſus ſum, eri, (a fateor) _to Profeſs, make a Publick Promiſe, to Avow and Declare openly._ * Profiteri artem, _to teach publickly._ * Profiteri nomen, _to enter ones name in the Tax-book._ * Æs alienum profiteri, _to give in a bill of our creditors or debts._ * Profiteri indicium, _to Confeſs the fact._ * Impudentiæ eſt profiteri quod non poſſis implere, _'tis a great preſumption to promiſe what one can't perform._

Proflātus, a, um, _Melted; alſo Snuffing._

Proflātus, ûs, m. _a Puffing or Blowing forth a blaſt._

Proflīgātor, ōris, m. _a Riotous conſumer of his eſtate._

Proflīgātus, a, um, _utterly Broken in pieces, totally Routed, clearly Anſwered._ * Profligati homines, _ſpendthrifts._

Proflīgo, are, _to Rout, Break in pieces, Diſpatch, Conſume utterly._ * Profligare bellum, _to put an end to a war._

Proflo, are, _to Puff or Flow out._ * Proflare maſſam, _to melt down a lump._ * Proflare ſomnum pectore, _to ſnore._ * Proflare iras, _to rage and fume._

Profluens, ntis, _Flowing._ * Profluens aqua, _the current._

Profluens, ntis, m. _a Stream, Spring._

Profluenter, adv. _Abundantly._

Profluentia, æ, f. _Abundance._

Profluo, xi, xum, _to Flow forth, to Spring, Spurt out._ * Profluere ad hominum famam, _to get fame, be in repute._

Proflŭvium, ii, n. _a Guſhing out, a Flux, a Looſeneſs._ * Profluvium narium, _bleeding at noſe._

Profluus, a, um, _Flowing out._

Prŏfŏrem, profore, _to Profit, do Good._

Prŏfŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, _to Run away abroad._ * Conſpectum civium ſuorum profugit, _he is run from the ſight of his countrey-men._

Prŏfŭgium, ii, n. _a Refuge, ſafe Retreat, Sanctuary._

Prŏfŭgus, a, um, _Fled far off, Baniſhed, Eſcaped._ * Profugus vinculorum, _broken out of Priſon._

Prŏfundātus, a, um, _Founded, Grounded._

Prŏfundè, _Deeply._

Prŏfundĭtas, ātis, f. _Depth._

Prŏfundo, ūdi, ſum, _to Pour out liberally, to Waſte idlely._ * Profundere vota & preces, _to put up many and earneſt vows and petitions._ * Profundere verba ventis, _to ſpeak to the wind._ * Profundere ſanguinem, vitam, _to ſpend ones blood, lay down ones life._ * Profundere vires ingenii, _to rally all the forces of his mind, engage 'um in the performance of any thing._

Prŏfundum, i, n. _a Deep, a Gulf, a Sea._ * Profunda terrarum, _the caves and pits of the earth._

Profundus a, um, (a procul & fundum) _Deep, High, Inſatiable._ * Profundus venter, _a huge paunch._ * Profunda gula, _damnable avarice._

† Profundus, i, m. _the Belly; alſo Heaven._

Prŏfūsè, _Diſorderly, Prodigally, Numerouſly, Violently._

Prŏfūſio, ōnis, f. _a Shedding forth abundantly, a riotous Spending._ * Sanguinis profuſio, _a great bleeding._

Prŏfūſor, ōris, m. _a great Spender._

Prŏfūſus, a, um, (of profundor) _Poured out liberally, Laviſhed out, Spent waſtefully, Exceſſively riotous._ * Cauda profuſa uſque ad calces, _a tail dangling down to the heels._ * Sui profuſius, _laviſh of his own._ * Profuſus gemitu murmuro, _being thrown all along or caſt away I ſigh ſore._

Progemmo, are, _to Bloom, Shoot forth buds._

Prōgener, eri, m. _a Grand-daughters husband; alſo the Son-in-Laws Father._

Prōgĕnĕrātio, ōnis, f. _a Breeding._

Prōgĕnĕro, are, _to Breed Iſſue, Bring forth._

† Progĕnĭcŭlo, are, _to Fall down along on the knees._

Prōgĕnies, ei, f. _an Off-ſpring, a Progeny._ * Progenies vitis, _the fruit of the Vine._

Prōgĕnĭtor, ōris, m. _a Grandfather or Anceſtor._

Prōgermĭno, are, _to Sprout out._

Prōgĕro, ſſi, ſtum, _to Fling or Carry out._ * Urceis Oleum progeritur, _Oyl is laden out with pitchers._

Progeſtans, ntis, _Carrying before._

Prōgigno, enui, ĕnitum, _to Bring forth a birth, to Produce._

Progloſſis, g. _the fore-part of the tongue._

Prognārĭter, adv. _very Plainly and Intelligibly; alſo Hardily._

Prognātus, a, um, _Deſcended from, Come of._ * Prognati, orum, _Children._

Progne, _the Daughter of_ Pandīon _King of_ Athens, _and Siſter to_ Philomela, _turned into a Swallow._

Prognōſis, is, f. _Fore-knowledge, Fore-ordaining, Preſaging._ g.

Prognoſtes, æ, m. _a Prognoſticator, Foreteller._ g.

Prognoſtĭco, are, g. _to Prognoſticate._

Prognoſticon, ci, n. _a Token or Book of preſaging._ g.

Prognoſticus, a, um, g. _Preſaging, Foreknowing._

Programma, atis, n. _a Proclamation._ g.

Progrĕdior, ſſus ſum, edi, (a gradior) _to Go forth, on or forward, Advance, Adventure._ * In adulationem progredi, _to fall to flattery._ * Progredi longiùs, _to proceed on farther in diſcourſe._ * Digitum progredi non poſſunt, _cannot wag an inch farther._ * Progreditur philoſophia rationibus, _Philoſophy is handled by reaſon._

Progreſſio, onis, f. _an Advancing, a Ridding way._

Progreſſus, a, um, (of progredior) _having advanced._ * Progreſſa ætate, _when older._

Progreſſus, ûs, m. _a Progreſs, Proceeding on._ * Progreſſus facere, _to advance well on._

Progymnaſma, ătis, n. _an Eſſay or Proof in any Exerciſe._ g.

PROH, Interj. [ΦΕΥ˜] _Oh! Ah! O ſtrange! Did you ever ſee the like!_

† Prohæres, ēdis, _one inſtead of an Heir._

Proh bens ventus, _a contrary wind._

Prŏhĭbeo, ui, itum, ēre, (of pro and habeo) _to Prohibit, Forbid, Keep off or from, to Preſerve._ * Tune furcifer meis me procul prohibebis ædibus, _you ſlave, will you keep me out of my own houſe?_ * Prohibet dolorem dentium, _it cures the tooth-ach._ * Aliquem ab injuria prohibere, _to keep one from being wrong'd._ * Voce prohibere aliquem, _not to let one ſpeak._

† Prohibeſſo _for_ prohibuero.

Prohĭbĭtio, ōnis, f. _a Prohibition, Forbidding._

Prohĭbĭtor, ōris, m. _a Forbidder, Defender._

Prohĭbĭtorius, a, um, _Interdictory._ * Edictum prohibitorium, _a Proclamation to forbid any thing._

Prŏhĭbĭtus, a, um, _Forbidden._

Prohinc, adv. _from Hence, Therefore._

Projecta, orum, n. _Balconies, Bow-windows, Jettings forth._

Projectio, ōnis, f. _a Caſting out, a Jetting out of beams._

Prōjectitius, a, um, _Caſt out, Flung away, Expoſed._

Prōjecto, are, _to Throw down ſlightly upon the ground, to be Trampled upon, to Revile._ * Projectare aliquem probris, _to revile a perſon, give him ſcurvy language._

Prōjectōrium, ii, n. _a Swingle._

Prōjectūra, æ, f. _the laying of timber over, the Brow or Coping of a Wall._

Prōjectus, a, um, (of projicior) _Caſt out, Thrown all along, Expoſed._ * Ventre projecto fuit, _he had a belly ſtrutting out._ * Ad libidinem projectiſſimus, _very laſcivious._ * In æquor projectus, _lying out into the Sea._ * Projecta ſenatus authoritas, _the authority of the ſenate is very little regarded._ * Projecto pudore, _void of all modeſty._ * Projecta audacia, _matchleſs audacity._

Prōjectus, ûs, m. _a Jetting out._

Projĭcio, ēci, ctum, (of pro and jacio) _to Caſt or Fling away, to Throw down or along, to Bring forth haſtily._ * Projicere ſe, _to deſpond, to give all over for loſt._ * Projicere ſe ad pedes alicujus, _to fall flat at ones feet._ * Projicere animas, _to be ones own murderer._ * Tectum projicitur, _the roof juts out beyond the walls._ * Virtutem patriam projecit, _he is faln much from the valour of his Anceſtors._ * Strato projecerat artus, _he lay all along upon the couch._

Proin, (a proinde) _and Therefore, Wherefore._

Proindè, adv. _Wherefore, and Thereupon, in like Sort._

Prolābor, pſus ſum, bi, _to Slide or Tumble all along on ones face._ * Prolabi ex equo, _to fall from ones horſe._ * Prolabi in miſericordiam, _to become merciful._ * Prolabi cupiditate, _to erre through covetouſneſs._ * Prolabi in Orationem, _to ſlip inſenſibly into another Subject._

Prolapſio, ōnis, f. _a Slipping, Sliding,_

Tumbling forward all along.

Prolapſus, a, um, (of prolabor) _Fallen down._ * Prolapſa huc libido, _her lewdneſs came to this pitch._

Prōlapſus, ûs, m. _a Falling down._

Prōlātātio, ōnis, f. _a Delay._

Prōlātātus, a, um, _Delayed, Enlarged._

† Prolatibilis, e, _apt to be pronounced._

Prōlātio, ōnis, f. _a Pronouncing, a Delaying._ * Finium prolatio, _enlargement of borders._

Prōlāto, are, _to Dilate, Enlarge, to Defer and Put off._ * Prolatare diem ex die, _to put off from day to day._ * Prolatare vitam, _to lengthen out life._

Prōlātus, a, um, (of profero) _Brought forth, Enlarged, Delayed, Adjourned, Pronounced, Uttered, Moved._ * Prolatus calida ira, _very wroth._ * Prolatæ res, _a vacation._

† Prolectibile, is, n. _an Alluring motive._

† Prolectibilis, e, _Alluring._

Prōlecto, are, _to Allure, Inveigle._

Prolegomena, orum, n. _Inſtructions premiſed before the body of an Art._

Prolepſis, is, f. _the preventing an Objection._ g.

Proles, is, f. (ab oleo) _an Off-ſpring, the young of beaſts or birds._ * Proles Olivæ, _the young ſuckers of an Olive-tree._

Prōlētārius, a, um, _Low, Vulgar, Trivial._ * Proletarii, _the Commoners of the meaneſt ſort._ * Proletarius ſermo, _the homely ſpeech of the vulgar._

Prōlĭbo, are, _to Pour out openly in Sacrifice._

Proliceo, ere, (a liqueo) _to Melt down._

Prōlĭcio, exi, ctum, (a lacio) _to Entice forth._

† Proliquatus, a, um, _Sent or Iſſuing out._

† Prōlĭtas, atis, f. _Iſſue._

Prōlixè, _Long, Tediouſly, Freely._

Prōlixĭtas, ātis, f. _Length, Liberality._

† Prolixĭtūdo, inis, f. _Longneſs._

† Prolixo, are, _to Lengthen out._

Prōlixus, a, um, (a laxus) _Long, Tedious, Free, Kind-hearted, Sumptuous, Enclined to._ * Prolixæ abietes, _tall cedars._ * Prolixior in Pompeium, _bearing more good will to_ Pompey.

† Prōlŏcūtio, ōnis, f. _a Fore-ſpeech._

Prolŏgium, ii, n. g. _a Prologue, Preface._

Prŏlŏgus, i, m. _a Prologue, Preface; alſo he that ſpeaks the Prologue._ g.

Prōlongo, are, _to Prolong, Prorogue, Adjourn, Delay, Put off._ * Ut prolongetur tibi dies mortis nihil recuſabis, _you will do any thing to be Reprieved a while._

Prolŏquium, ii, n. _a Propoſition, Writ, Warrant._

Prolŏquor, cūtus ſum, qui, _to Utter, ſpeak out or plain; alſo to preface._ * Quid ego apud te proloquor, _why do I ſtand telling you a long tale._

† Proloquutor, ōris, m. _a Speaker for others._

Prolŭbium, ii, n. [a lubet] _a proneneſs of will, a perverſe deſire, an earneſt inclination._ * Prolubium ſubit, _I have a great mind._

Prolūdium, ii, n. [a ludus] _a flouriſh before playing, a preparative, a Slight Skirmiſh before the main Engagement._

Prolūdo, ſi, ſum, _to flouriſh before a fight or Play, to make a Preamble._ * Jurgia proludere, _to caſt out leſſer taunts which cauſe fouler wrangling._

Prolūgeo, ere, _to wear Mourning longer than the uſual time._

Prolŭo, ui, ūtum, [of pro and lavo] _to ſcour or waſh clean, to cleanſe._ * Pleno ſe proluit auro, _he drenched himſelf in a whole golden gobblet._

Prōlūtio, ōnis, f. _a Foining or flouriſhing before the Combat._

Prolūtus, a, um, [of proluor] _waſhed clean, drenched._ * Prolutus multa vappa, _Fox'd._

Proluvies, ei, f. _the off-ſcourings; alſo a looſeneſs or flux._

Prolŭvium, ii, n. _a Scouring, laviſhneſs, looſeneſs._

Porlyta, æ, m. _a Licentiate of the Laws, who has ſtudied Four years,_ g.

Promachidas, _a Hiſtorian of_ Heraclea.

Promachus, _a_ Macedonian, _Crowned by_ Alexander _for his great drinking; he drank three Gallons of wine at one little meal, but died of it within three days._

Prōmāno, are, _to ſpread abroad._

Promatertĕra, æ, f. _the great Aunt._

Promathion, _a Hiſtorian who wrote of_ Italy.

Promercālis, e, _to be ſet to Sale._ * Veſtes promercales. _Sale-Cloaths._ * Aurum promercale, _Gold for Sale over and above ones private uſe._ * Promercalia, _things bought at advantage to be ſold dearer._

Promercium, ii, n. _a thing ſet out to be Sold._

Prōmercor, ari, _to buy at firſt hand to ſell again by Retail._

Promĕreo, ere, }
Promereor, eri, } _to deſerve a requital._ * Promereri Deum, _to pleaſe God._ * Non ita promeruiſti de me, _you have not deſerved ſuch a requital at my hands._ * Bene promereri de aliquo, _to lay an Obligation upon one._

Promeritum, i, n. _a Deſert, kindneſs or Obligation to Gratitude._

Promerus, _a certain Courtier, who was accuſed to the King by_ Euripides, _which ſo incenſed him, that afterwards he ſet ſome fierce Curs upon him which killed him; whence the Proverb,_ Promeri canes.

Prŏmētheus, _the Son of_ Japetus _and_ Clymene, _ſtealing fire from Heaven to put life into the Image he had made, he was chained to_ Caucaſus, _where a Vulture was perpetually gnawing upon his Liver._

Promĭco, are, _to ſpring forth; alſo to Shine out or Appear._

Pōrmĭnentia, æ, f. _a Jutting out, or Hanging over._

Prōmĭneo, ere, [of pro and maneo] _to ſtand up on high, hang over, ſtretch forward._ * Prominere in memoriam & poſteritatem, _to be extended to ſucceeding time and records._

Prōmĭno, are, _to lead forth as Cattel to watering._

Prōmĭnŭlus, a, um, _a little ſtanding out._

Prōmiſceo, ere, _to mingle together._

Prōmiſcuè, _Confuſedly, Indifferently, without Diſtinction, Higgeldy piggeldly._ * Promiſcuè omnibus data, _given to all in common._

Prōmiſcuum, i, n. _a Confuſed matter._ * In promiſcuo eſſe, _to be in common._

Prōmiſcuus, a, um, _Promiſcuous, Miſcellany, Intermixed._ * Operam promiſcuam dare, _to lend mutual help._ * Divina atque humana habere promiſcua, _to confound divine and humane things._ * In promiſcuum uſum venire, _to be brought into common uſe._

Promiſsè, _in length, long._

Promiſſio, ōnis, f. _a Promiſing._

Prōmiſſor, ōris, m. _a Promiſer._

Promiſſum, i, n. _a Promiſe._ * Exigere promiſſa, _to require performance of Promiſes._ * Stare promiſſis, _to be as good as ones word._

Prōmiſſus, a, um, _Promiſed; alſo growing or hanging down long._

Promitto, iſi, ſſum, _to Promiſe, undertake, to threaten._ * Promittere ad cœnam, _to promiſe to come to ſupper._ * Promittere barbam, _to let ones beard grow long._ * Promiſi ultorem, _I promiſed I would be even with him._ * Promittere tela, _to caſt darts._ * Nec ulla arborum avidius ſe promittit, _nor doth any tree ſpread faſter, ſhoot out more young ſprigs._

PRŌMO, pſi, ptum, [a pro & emo] _to bring out of a ſtore or magazine._ * Promere conſilia, _to diſcloſe counſels._ * Vina promere dolio, _to draw wine._ * Cavo ſe robore promunt, _they free themſelves from the hollow Oak._ * Promere orationem de ſe, _to make an Oration in ones own behalf._

Promonia, _a City of_ Liburnia.

Promontōrium, ii, n. [a promineo vel mons] _a Promontory, a brow of a Hill hanging over the Sea._ * Promontorium flectere, _to double a Cape or Point._

Prōmōtio, ōnis, f. _an advancing._

† Prōmōtor, ōris, m. _an advancer._

Prōmōtus, a, um, _advanced._

Promŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, _to promote, to go onward, to proceed, to put off and delay._ * Nihil promoves, _you rid no ground._ * Cùm abundè promoviſſet in ſtudiis, _when he had made good progreſs in learning._ * Promovere imperium, _to enlarge the Empire._

† Promptārius, a, um, _of or for ſtore._

Promptè, iùs, iſſimè, _Actively, Nimbly, Readily._

Promptĭtūdo, inis, f. _Activity, Nimbleneſs, Readineſs._

Prompto, are, _to lay open continually, to diſcloſe._

Promptu, abl. _in Readineſs, at hand._ * Res eſt in promptu, _the matter is eaſie._ * In promptu habere, _to have it at ones fingers ends._

Promptuarium, ii, n. _a ſtore-houſe._ * Promptuarium navis, _the cook-room._

Promptuarius a, um, _of or for ſtore._ * Cella promptuaria, _a Repoſitory for ſtoring, a Priſon._

† Promptŭlus, a, um _ſomewhat ready._

Promptus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of promor) _Brought forth, Active, Nimble, Ready._ * Manu promptus, _a man bold in action and good at his weapon._ * Promptum eſt mihi hi, *it is clear to me.* * Nec Promptum eſt dicere, *nor is it eaſie to tell.* * Promptus ingenio, *of a ready wit.* * Prompta pericula, *imminent dangers.* * Veritatis exhibendæ promptiſſimus, *very forward to lay open the truth.*

Promptus, ûs, *m. readineſs.*

† Prōmulcus, ci, *the rope with which the ſhip is haled.*

Prōmulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publiſhing or Proclaiming.*

Promulgator, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

Promulgatus, a, um, *Publiſhed, detected.*

Promulgo, are, (a vulgus) *to Publiſh, put forth, Proclaim, detect.*

Promulſis, ĭdis, *f.* [a mulſum] *an antepaſt, a toaſt and wine before meats.*

Promuntorium, ii, *n. See* Promontorium.

Promuntorium Minervæ, *the fartheſt Promontory of* Campania *dividing it from the* Picentini.

† Prōmurāle, is, *n. a Counter-wall.*

† Promurium, ii, *n. the ſpace about a wall.*

Prōmus, i, *m.* [a promo] *a ſteward* * Promus condus, *one that takes in and gives out the Proviſion for a Family, a Butler.* * Promus magis quam condus, *one that ſpends more than his comings in will bear.* * Ego meo promus ſum pectori, *I can diſcover all my mind and intentions.*

Promuſcis, ĭdis, *f. the trunk or ſnout of an Elphant or fly. See* Proboſcis.

Promutus, a, um, *advanced, paid before hand.*

Pronaos, }
Pronaus, } *g. a Church-porch.*

Ponaſtæ, *an ancient People of* Bœotia.

Pronecto, xi, ui, xum, *to knit on in length.*

Pronectus, *a Town in* Bithynia

† Pronĕfas, *a manifeſt wickedneſs.*

Pronĕpos, ōtis, *a great grandſon.*

Proneptis, is, *f. a great granddaughter.*

Prōnitas, ātis, *f. Propenſeneſs, proneneſs, inclination.*

Pronomen, ĭnis, *n. a Pronoun.*

Pronomus, *a certain Fidler who wore his beard ſo long that it is paſſed into a Proverb.* Pronomi barba.

Prōnŭba, æ, *f. a Bride maid.* * Pronuba Juno, Juno *who was Preſident of the Married.*

† Pronubo, ere, *to have a Rule in Weddings.*

Pronŭbus, a, um, [a nubo] *of weddings.*

Pronŭbus, i, *m. a Brideman.*

Pronunciabilis, e, *which may be expreſſed.*

Pronunciatio, ōnis, *f. a Pronouncing, Pronunciation; alſo action.*

Pronunciator, ōris, *m. a Pronouncer.*

Pronunciatum, i, *n. a Propoſition, an axiom.*

Pronunciatus, a, um, *Pronounced.*

Pronunciatus, ûs, *m. a Pronouncing.*

Pronuncio, are, *to Pronounce, declare, to Judge.* * Non cujuſvis eſt pronunciare, *every Body cannot determine.* * Æquam pronunciabit ſententiam, *he will paſs right Judgment.* * Pronunciare prælium in poſterum diem, *to bid battel the following day.* * Pronunciare militibus prædam, *to promiſe the Plunder to the Souldiers.*

Pronūper, adv. *very lately.*

Prōnūrus, ûs, *f. a Grand-daughter-in-law.*

Prōnus, a, um, [ΠΡΗΝ'ΗΣ, vel a Pro] *bending forward, inclining.* * Prona maria, *the flat or flowing Seas.* * Proniores Rhodii Regis partibus, *the* Rhodians *were more inclining to the Kings party.* * Pronis auribus accipere, *to hearken willingly and gladly.* * Prona dies, *the day almoſt ſpent.* * Pronum ad honores iter, *the ready way to come to Honour.*

Proœmior, ari, *to Preface.* * Proœmiatur aptè, *he makes fit Premiſes.*

PROOEMIUM, ii, *n.* [ΠΡΟΟΙ'ΜΙΟΝ] *a Prologue or Preface.* * Proœmia rixæ, *the entrance into a Quarrel.*

Prōpāgatio, ōnis, *f. a Planting of Young Vines, an enlarging, a prolonging.*

Prŏpāgātor, ōris, *m. an enlarger.*

Prŏpāgatus, a, um, *enlarged.*

Prŏpāgo, inis, *f.* [a ΠΗΓΩ pango] *a ſtock, ſtalk, ſlip, ſhoot or Plant of a Vine, a Race or Off-ſpring.*

Prŏpāgo, are, *to couch down Vines Arch-wiſe that they may run along, to multiply, enlarge, nouriſh.* * Sibi victu ferino vitam propagabant, *they lived upon Veniſon.* * Propagare commeatum, *to grant longer leave.*

Propaiæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Propālam, adv. *openly, before all.*

† Propālo, are, *to publiſh abroad.*

† Propando, ere, *to ſpread.*

Propanſus, } a, um, *ſpread abroad,*
Propaſſus, } *ſpread wide open.*

Propaſſio, ōnis, *f. the firſt Paſſion or deſire.*

Propatruus, i, *m. the great Uncle.*

Propătŭlus, a, um, *wide open.* * In propatulo, *abroad.*

PRŎPE, adv. [ΠΡ'Ο, ΠΑΡ'Α] *nigh, beſide, almoſt.* * Propè eſt factum, *it miſs'd but little.* * Propè adeſt, *ſhortly.* * Propè ſolus, *my ſelf and one or two more.*

Propecto, ere, *to comb in length.*

Propediem, adv. *ſhortly, ere long.*

Propello, ere, *to drive off, keep off.* * Propellere pecus paſtum, *to drive Cattle to Paſture.*

Propemŏdum, adv. *even, almoſt.*

Propendeo, di, nſum, *to weigh down, to ſway towards, to bow forward, encline.* * Propendere in aliquem, *to bear good will towards any one.*

Propendo, ere, *to weigh and examine throughly.*

Propendŭlus, a, um, *hanging down before.*

Propenſè, *favourably, with good inclination.*

Propenſio, onis, *f.* } *inclinableneſs,*
Propenſitas, atis, *f.* } *propenſneſs, readineſs.*

Propenſus, a, um, *inclined, prone, ready, heavy, large, bountiful.* * Propenſus in alteram partem, *leaning to the other ſide.* * Propenſo animo, *very willingly.*

Prŏpĕranter, adv. *haſtily.*

Properantia, æ, *f.* } *a haſting, hud-*
Properatus, ûs, *m.* } *dling.*

Prŏpĕrātim, } adv. *haſtily, in all*
Properatò, } *haſte.*

Prŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a haſting.*

Prŏpĕratus, a, um, *haſtened.* * Greſſus properatus, *a great pace.*

Prŏpĕrè, } adv. *with ſpeed, ſpee-*
Properiter, } *dily.*

Prŏpĕro, are, [a prope vel a ΠΕΡΑ'Ω tranſeo] *to make haſte, haſten any thing.* * Properare propero domum, *I make haſte to high me home.* * Properat omnia, *he does all haſtily.* * Pecuniam properare, *to gather Money greedily.* * Lanæ properabantur, *the Wool was made ready in great haſte.*

Prŏpertius, *the Chief of all the Elegiack Poets, Born at* Merania *in* Umbria

Prŏpĕrus, a, um, *haſty.* * Properæ literæ, *a Letter ſent by the Poſt.* * Properæ claſſis dux, *the Admiral of a Fleet ſpeedily ſent out.* * Properus iræ, *Cholerick, ſoon Angry.*

† Propes, edis, *m. the Cord at the foot of a Sail.*

Propexus, a, um, (*of* propector) *Combed in length.* * Barba propexa, *a long Beard.*

Prophanus, *as* Profanus.

Prŏphēta, } *a Prophet; alſo*
Prophētes, æ, *m.* } *a Poet. g.*

Prophetia, æ, *f. Propheſie. g.*

Prŏphētĭcus, a, um, *Prophetical. g.*

Prophetis, ĭdis, }
Prophetiſſa, æ, *f.* } *a Propheteſs. g.*

Prophetizo, }
Prŏphēto, are, } *to Propheſie.*

Prophylactice, es, *f. that part of Phyſick that prevents Diſeaſes. g.*

Propīlo, are, *to ſharpen the end; alſo to caſt from one or diſcharge.*

Prŏpīnatio, ōnis, *f. a drinking to one.*

Prŏpīnātor, ōris, *m. a drinker to another.*

† Propinatōrium, ii, *n. a Tippling-Houſe.*

PRŎPĪNO, are, [ΠΡΟΠΙ'ΝΩ] *to drink to one, to take an ante-paſt.* * Propino tibi ſalutem, *a good Health to you* * Hunc deridendum vobis propino, *I put this Man into your hands to be Laughed at.*

Prŏpinquè, *cloſe by.*

Prŏpinquĭtas, ātis, *f. a nearneſs, Alliance.*

Prŏpinquo, are, *to approach, draw nigh.*

Prŏpinquus, a, um, (a prope) *near.* * Ex propinquo, *from hard by.* * Conſanguinitate propinquus, *near Allied.*

Prŏpinquus, i, *m. a Kinſman.* * In propinquo, *not far off.*

Prŏpior, ius, ōris, (*of* prope) *nigher, nigher a-kin, more propitious.* * Id propius fidem eſt or vero, *that's more likely.* * Propius nihil factum eſt, quam ut occideretur, *twenty to one but he had been ſlain.*

† Prŏpĭter, *near, quickly.*

Propitiabilis, e, *eaſily appeaſed.*

Propitiātio, ōnis, *f. an appeaſing, atoning.*

Propitiātor, ōris, *m. an appeaſer.*

Propitiatorium, ii, *n. the Mercy-Seat.*

Propitiatorius, a, um, *of Atonement or Reconciliation.*

Propitiatus, a, um, *appeaſed.*

Propitio, are, *to Appeaſe, Atone, Reconcile, to mitigate and mollifie.* * Propitiare ſolicitudinem animi, *to make Chearful.*

Propitius, a, um, (a prope) *Favourable, Reconciled.*

Prŏpiŭs, adv. *nigher.* * Propius abeſſe, *to be hard by.*

Proplaſma, atis, *n. a Mould or Model of an Image. g.*

Proplaſtĭce, es, *f. the Art of making Moulds for Image-work of Clay. g.*

Propnigēon, i, *n. an Oven-lid; alſo the Regiſter in a Bath or Furnace. g.*

Propœtides, *Virgins of* Amathus, *who deſpiſed* Venus, *and afterwards Proſtituted themſelves ſo impudently, that they were feigned to be turned into ſtones.*

Prŏpōla, æ, *m. a Pedlar, a Coſtard-monger, a Retailer, a Shop-keeper, a Jack of all Trades. g.*

† Propolia, æ, *f. a Pedlars Trade.*

Prŏpŏlis, is, *f. the Suburbs at the entrance of a City; alſo the gummed Wax of Bees on all the cranies of the Hives. g.*

Propōno, ŏſui, itum, *to propoſe, to purpoſe, to ſet forth, ſet up, ſet out.* * Proponere animo, *to ponder in the mind.* * Proponere præmium, *to ſet the Prize, to ſtake the Reward before the contenders for it.* * Proponere ſpem, *to put in hopes.* * Proponere alicui conditionem, *to offer Terms or Conditions.* * Propoſitum eſt mihi, *I am Reſolved.*

Prŏpontis, *all that Sea which reaches from the Streights of* Helleſpont *to* Boſporus Thracius.

Proponticus, a, um, *of* Propontis.

† Prōpŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder, Ranſack.*

Proporrò, adv. *ſtill onward, further and further.*

Proportio, ōnis, *f. proportion.*

Prōportionātus, a, um, *proportioned.*

Prōpŏsĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Propoſition, an Axiom.*

Propŏſĭtum, i, *n. a purpoſe, intent, reſolution.* * In propoſito permanere, *not to alter ones mind or intentions.*

Propŏſĭtus, a, um, (*of* Proponor) *ſet forth, Proclaimed, purpoſed, offered.* * Propoſitus ad imitandum, *deſigned for imitation.*

Proprætor, ōris, *m the Vice-prætor, the Governours Proxy.*

Prŏpriè, *properly, fitly.*

Proprietarius, a, um, *to whom the property of a thing belongs.*

Propriĕtas, ātis, *f. a property or propriety.* * Proprietas Cœli, *the Nature of the Climate.*

† Proprieto, are, *to make proper, to appropriate.*

PROPRIUS, a, um, (a prope) *proper, fit, peculiar, ones own; alſo perpetual abiding.* * Hoc eſt Epiſtolæ proprium, *this is proper to an Epiſtle.* * Proprium tibi hoc ſit, *pray God continue it.*

PROPTER, præp. (a prope) *for, becauſe of, hard by.* * Propter quos vivit, *by whoſe means he lives.* * Propter dormiet, *will ſleep by his ſide.* * Propter viam, *by the ways ſide.*

Propterea, adv. *therefore.* * Propterea quod, *becauſe that.*

Proptoſis, *g. a falling of the Eyes out of place.*

Propudiōſus, a, um, *publickly ſhameful.* * Propudioſa mulier, *a common Strumpet.*

† Propŭdioſè, *ſhamefully.*

Propŭdium, ii, *n.* (a pudet) *an open diſcredit or reproach, alſo a ſhameful Harlot.*

Propugnacŭlum, i, *n. a Fortification, a Fence, Fort.* * Propugnaculo eſſe cæteris, *to defend, or be a Safe guard to the reſt.*

Propugnatio, ōnis, *f. a defending, maintaining.*

Propugnator, ōris, *m. a Defender, Champion.*

Propugno, are, *to maintain by War, to Fight for, Defend.*

Propulſatio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaving or keeping off.*

Propulſātor, ōris, *m. a ſtaver off.*

Propulſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a driving for-*
Propulſus, ûs, *m.* } *ward, or keeping off.*

Propulſo, are, *to keep or ſtave off.*

Propulſus, a, um, (*of* Propellor) *kept off, driven forward.*

Propylæum, i, *n. a Portal, Gate-houſe, a Walk or Cloyſter before the Church. g.*

Proquæſtor, ōris, *m the Vice-treaſurer, the Deputy Pay-maſter General.*

Proquĭrīto, are, *to cry out for help.*

PRORA, æ, *f.* [ΠΡΩ~ΡΑ] *the prow of a Ship.* * Prora & puppis rei, *the whole of a Buſineſs.*

† Prorectè, *ſtreight out.*

Prorēpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep out, to crawl along.* * Prorepere in laxuriem, *to ſpread over rankly.*

Prōrēta, æ, *m. the Boatſwain, who governs the Head as the Pilot does the Stern. g.*

Prorex, ēgis, *m. a Vice-Roy.*

Prorīdeo, ere, *to laugh afar off.*

Prorīpio, ui, eptum, (*of* pro *and* rapio) *to ſnatch away.* * Proripere ſe, *to fling away.* * Catervas proripere in ſedem, *to poſt away the Troops to a ſore Battle.* * Prorupit & ſe libido, *his Paſſion wil plainly appear.*

Prorītatio, ōnis, *f. a ſharp Humour gnawing in the Entrails or ſtomack; a provoking, an alluring.*

PRORĪTO, are, [ab 'ΕΡΙΣ lis] *to put on or provoke; alſo to tickle and entice.*

Prorŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a lengthning, adjourning or delaying.* * Imperii prorogatio, *a renewing ones Commiſſion for a longer term.* * Prorogatio legis, *a deferring the promulgation of a Law.*

Prorŏgātivus, a, um, *for the lengthening of time, ordering to continue long in Commiſſion.*

Prorŏgātor, ōris, *m. a prolonger.*

Prorŏgo, are, *to adjourn, delay, lengthen out.* * Prorogare imperium in quinquennium, *to continue ones Commiſſion five Years.* * Prorogare in nummos, *to pay Money.*

Prorſus, } adv. [ΠΟ'ΡΡΩ,
Prorſum, } ΠΡΟ'ΣΩ] *quite and clean, wholly.* * Nihil prorſus, *nothing at all.* * Curſare rurſum prorſum, *to run to and fro.*

Prorſus, a, um, *ſtrait.* * Prorſus limes, *a bound drawn from Eaſt to Weſt.* * Oratio prorſa, *Proſe.*

Prorumpo, upi, uptum, *to break off the length, to break through a guard, to Sally out of a Port, to diſgorge, diſcharge.* * Prorumpit fons ab utraque parte, *a Fountain guſhes out on both ſides.*

Proruo, ui, ŭtum, *to tumble down forward, to throng out one upon the neck of another.* * Proruere in caput, *to fall headlong.*

Proruptores, um, *light Horſe-men.*

Proruptus, a, um, (*of* Prorumpor) *broken off, running violently, heady, deſperate.*

Prorŭtus, a, um, (*of* Proruor) *thrown down.*

Proſa, *the Goddeſs of Midwives worſhipped that the Child might be brought forth the right way.*

Proſa, æ, *f. Proſe. See* Prorſus.

Proſachium, *a River riſing from Mount* Ida, *and falling into the Sea between* Helleſpont *and* Euxine.

† Proſāico, are, *to write in Proſe.*

Proſaicus, a, um, *of or in Proſe.*

PROSAPIA, æ, } [ΠΡΟ-
† PROSAPIES, ei, *f.* } ΣΑ'ΠΤΩ adnecto] *a Pedigree, Family.*

† Proſatus, a, um, *deſcended of.*

Proſcenium, ii, *n. a Stage. g.*

Proſchion, *a Country of* Ætolia.

Proſchŏlus, i, *m. an Uſher. g.*

Proſcindo, idi, ciſſum, *to cut along, ſlaſh or gaſh, to cut up new or firſt, to Affront, to Revile, Reproach, Defame bitterly.*

Proſciſſio, ōnis, *f. a cutting up or along.* * Proſciſſio terræ, *a Ploughing the Ground.*

Proſciſſum, i, *n. Ground firſt broken up.*

Proſciſſus, a, um, (*of* Proſcindor) *cut or broken up, Reviled.*

Proſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to ſet a Bill on a thing to be ſold, to ſet or poſt up.* * Ædes proſcribere, *to ſet a Bill over a Door.* * Palam proſcribere, *to poſt up in Capital Letters.* * Proſcribere aliquem, *to Out-law any one by poſting up their Names.*

Proſcriptio, ōnis, *f. an Out-lawing, Confiſcating, Baniſhment, Attainting.*

Proſcriptor, ōris, *m. an Out-lawer, a Baniſher, a Governour or Judge that attaints Malefacters.*

Proſcriptŭrio, ire, *to have ones fingers itch at the Confiſcating and Plundring of Men.*

Proſcriptus, a, um, *poſted up for Sale; alſo Out-lawed.*

Proſĕco, ui, ctum, *to cut or ſlice up, open along or forward.*

Proſecro, are, *to Sacrifice.*

† Proſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting up.*

Proſectum, i, *n. the Entrails or inwards of the Sacrifices cut up and cleanſed, the Haſlet.*

Proſectus, a, um, *cut up or open.*

Proſectus, ûs, *m. a cutting up.*

Prōſĕcūtor, ōris, *m. a Proſecutor, Follower.*

Prōſēda, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *a Common Harlot ſitting at the Door to allure Paſſengers.*

† Proſeianum, i, *n. unaptneſs for*

Generation in Beaſts by too much Labour.

Proſelene, *a City of* Phrygia minor.

Proſēlēnus, a, um, *before the Moon. g.*

† Proſelyta, æ, *f. a Woman-Proſelite.*

Prŏsēlȳtus, i, *m. a Stranger joyned to the Jewiſh Profeſſion, a Novice in any Religion or Sect.*

Proſēminatus, a, um, *ſown or ſcattered about.*

Proſēmĭno, are, *to ſow along in a Bed or Furrow.*

Prŏsĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to purſue, follow after.* * Proſequi domum. *to follow one quite home.* * Gratè pieque proſequi, *to behave ones ſelf thankfully and kindly towards.* * Dictis proſequi, *to lay down at large in a Relation.* * Proſequi amore, odio, honore, *to expreſs Love, Hatred, Honour.* * Proſequi funus, *to Accompany the Corps to Church.* * Verſu proſequi paſcua, *to write Paſtorals in Verſe.*

Prŏſerpĭna, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Ceres, *Raviſhed to Hell by* Pluto.

† Proſerpīnāca, æ, *f. male knot-graſs.*

Proſerpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep forward.*

Prŏſeucha, æ, } *an Oratory, a hut*
Proſeuche, es, *f.* } *by the Roads ſide, made uſe of by Beggars. g.*

† Proſeuchor, ari, *to ask Alms.*

Proſiciæ, arum, } *the Entrails of*
Proſicies, ei, *f.* } *Beaſts for Sacrifice.*

Proſicium, ii, *n. a piece of Meat for Sacrifice. See* Proſectum.

Proſĭlio, ui, ii *and* ivi, ultum, (*of* pro *and* ſalio) *to ſpring forth from.* * Proſilire in altitudinem, *to grow high (of Trees.)*

Proſiſtens, ntis, *ſtanding out.*

Proſlambanomenos, *A-re in Muſick. g.*

Prōsŏcer, ĕri, *m. my Wives Grandfather.*

Prōſocrus, ûs, *f. my Wives Grandmother.*

Prŏſōdia, æ, *f. Melody, the Law of Verſe, ſetting of Tunes. g.*

Proſoditæ, *a People of* Marmarica.

Proſopis, *an Iſland of* Nilus.

Proſopis, *the great Clot-bur. g.*

Proſopon, } *a little Iſland of* A-
Proſopum, } frica *before* Carthage.

Proſopopœia, æ, *f. a perſonating an unreaſonable Creature, or feigning it to ſpeak. g.*

Proſpectator, ōris, *m. a Protector, fore-ſeer.*

Proſpectè, adv. *conſiderately.*

Proſpecto, are, *to ſtand looking on a far off, to fore-ſee.*

Proſpectus, ûs, *m. a Proſpect, free ſight afar off.* * In proſpectum populi producere. *to bring into the view of the People.*

Proſpĕcŭlor, ari, *to Scout.*

PROSPER. } [a ΠΡΟΣ-
PROSPERUS, a, um, } ΦΟΡΟΣ
utilis] *Proſperous, Succeſsful, Benign, Flouriſhing.* * Proſpera frugum, *Cheriſhing the Corn.*

Proſper, *a Biſhop of* Rhegium, *who write againſt the* Pelagians.

Proſpĕratus, a, um, *made Proſperous.*

Proſpĕrè, *Proſperouſly, Luckily.*

Proſpergo, ere, (*of* pro *and* ſpargo) *to Sprinkle all over.*

Proſpĕrĭtas, ātis, *f. Proſperity, Felicity, good Succeſs.*

Proſpĕro, are, *to bring one happineſs, to make one Proſperous.* * Amicum proſperabo, *I'le ſet my Friend up a man.*

† Proſpĕror, ari, *to enjoy good Succeſs, Flouriſh in a happy condition.*

Proſperrimus, a, um, *moſt Fortunate.*

Proſperſus, a, um, (a ſparſus) *Beſprinkled.*

Proſpĭcienter, adv. *Providently, Warily.*

Proſpicientia, æ, *f. Providence, Foreſight.*

Proſpĭcio, cis, xi, ctum, (*of* pro *and* ſpecio) *to View afar off, Diſcover, Diſcry.* * Conjecturâ proſpicere, *to gheſs that a thing will come to paſs.* * Ego jam proſpiciam mihi, *I will now provide for my ſelf.* * Proſpicere ſenectutem, *to come in ken of old age.*

Proſpicuè, *with Foreſight, Providently.*

† Proſpicus, ci, *m. he that Beholds afar off.*

Proſpĭcuus, a, um, *Standing forth in ſight.*

Proſpīro, are, *to Exhale, Breath out.*

Proſtaſia, æ, *f. Preheminence. g.*

† Proſtaterius dies. *the Day when they offered Sacrifice for wine.*

Proſternidium, ii, *n. a Petrel for a Horſe. g.*

Proſterno, āvi, ātum, *to Lay flat on the ground, Overthrow.* * Abjicere ſe atque Proſternere, *to be utterly caſt down.* * Proſternere in terram vineas, *to plant vine-cuttings.*

Proſthĕſis, is, *f. an Addition to the beginning of a word. g.*

Proſtĭbŭla, æ, *f. a common Strumpet.*

Proſtĭbŭlum, i, *n. a common Harlot; alſo the Stews.*

Proſtĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* pro *and* ſtatuo) *to Proſtitute, to Set forth to be abuſed.* * Proſtituere pudicitiam, *to abandon ones Modeſty.* * Proſtituere vocem foro, *to let ones eloquence out for money, to plead for any cauſe right or wrong.*

Proſtitutus, a, um, *Proſtituted, Common.*

Proſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to Stand or be ſet out to Sale or Hire.* * Proſtat venalis, *it is to be ſold.* * Anguli Proſtantes, *corners ſtanding out.*

Proſtrātio, ōnis, *f. an extream Weakneſs, a Laying flat.*

Proſtratus, a, um, (*of* proſternor) *Proſtrate, lying Flat, Debauched, Deſtroyed.*

Proſtropæa, *a City of* Sicily.

Prōsŭbigo, egi, actum, *to Beat up before him.* * Pede Proſubigit terram, *he paws the earth with his foot.* * Proſubigere fulmina, *to forge thunder.*

† Prōsŭbŭlæ, arum, *the Knags of the harts horns near the fore-head, Brow-antlers.*

† Proſultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping forth.*

Proſum, prodes, profui, prodeſſe, *to Profit, Advantage, Do good.* * Multum profuit ad concordiam civitatis, *it much helped to the agreement of the ſtate.*

† Proſumia, æ, *f. a little Bark or Ferry-boat.*

† Prosŭpĕro, are, *to Abound, to have more than Enough.*

Prōſus, a, um, *Strait on.* * Tunica proſa, *a Shag coat. See* Prorſus.

Prŏſymna, *part of* Argos.

Proſymnia, Juno *ſo called of* Procimna.

Protagoras, *an* Abderite, *the Son of* Menander, *and Scholar of* Democritus; *and others.*

Protagŏrides, *an Hiſtorian of* Cyzicus.

Protarchus, *an Hiſtorian of* Trallis.

Protaſis, is, *f. a Propoſition; alſo the firſt part of a Comedy. g.*

Protaticus, a, um, *g. of a Protaſis.*

Prote, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*

Proteas, *a very great drinker of* Macedonia.

Protectio, ōnis, *f. Protection, Defence.*

Protector. ōris, *m. a Protector, Defender.*

Protectum, i, *n. the Jetting out of a houſe where it joyns to another.*

Protectus, ûs, *m. a Covering over.*

Protectus. a, um. (of protegor) *Covered over, Defended; alſo very Cloſe and Reſerved.* * Protectior omni ratione, *far ſtronger than reaſon.*

Protĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Protect, Cover over, Shield.* * Protegere crimen, *to cloak a fault, conceal it.*

† Protela. æ, *f. a Caution.*

Protēlo, are, (a protelum) *to Keep or Stave off, to Pelt away.* * Protelare dictis, *to make one ſtand off with high words.* * Patria protelatum eſſe, *to be chaſed out of ones Countrey.*

Prōtēlò, adv. *Immediately, Readily.*

Protēlum, i, *n.* (a telum vel a ΤΗΛΕ longè) *Purſuit, a Thruſting forward, a Team of Oxen, a Help, Encouragement.* * Protelo ducere, *to draw joyntly.*

Protendo, ndi, ſum *and* ntum, *to Stretch out at length, Adjourn.*

† Protenſatus, a, um, *Reſcued.*

Protenſus, } a, um, (of protendor)
Protentus, } *Stretched forth, Adjourned.*

† Protentio, ōnis, *f. a Propoſition.*

Prōtĕnus, adv. *a great Way off*

Protermino, are, *to Enlarge the bounds.*

Prōtĕro, ivi ritum, *to Stamp down all along, Trample under foot.*

Proterreo, eres *to Fright or Scare away.*

Prŏtervè, adv. *Wantonly, Frowardly.*

Prŏtervia, *a kind of Sacrifice wherein all that was left of the Banquet was burned; hence the Proverb,* facere proterviam, *to ſpend all riotouſly, to play rude pranks.*

Prŏtervia, æ, *f. Wantonneſs, Saucineſs, Malapertneſs.*

† Protervio, ire, *to be Wanton.*

Prŏtervĭtas, ātis, *f. Rudeneſs.*

Prŏtervĭter, adv. *Wantonly, Rudely.*

Prŏtervus, a, um, (a torvus) *Wanton, Rude, Unlucky, Obſcene* * Protervus africus, *the rough South-weſt-wind.*

Protĕsĭlāus, *the Son of* Iphiclus *one of the* Grecian *Princes, who was told by the Oracle that he ſhould die firſt at the* Trojan *War, yet would go, and was accordingly killed by* Hector.

Protesilaeus, a, um, *of* Proteſilaus.

Proteſileum, *a City in* Cherſoneſus.

Proteſtantes, ium, *Proteſtants.*

Prōteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring in open Court againſt an Uſurpation or for ones right.*

† Prōteſtātor, ōris, *m. a Proteſter.*

Proteſtor, ari, *to declare in open court againſt an Injury or for ones Right; alſo to Beſeech or Call upon.*

Prōteus, *a Sea-god, who turned himſelf into all ſhapes; hence the Proverb,* Proteo mutabilior.

Prothenor, *one of the five* Bœotian *captains who went to the* Trojan *Wars.*

Protheus, *a* Grecian *captain, who went from* Magneſia *to* Troy.

Prothungi, *a People of* Scythia.

† Prothymè, *Readily, Freely.*

Prothymia, æ, *f. Readineſs, Freeneſs.*

Prothyrides, *the Coins or Corners of a Wall,* Croſſe-*beams. g.*

Prothyrum, i, *n. a Porch. g.*

† Protinam, *Forthwith.*

Protĭnus, adv. [a tenus] *Immediately, Next, Along its way, Continually, Threupon, at the ſame Time, under the ſame Journey.* * Protinus virilem togam, *immediately upon their mans gown.*

Protoapoſtolus, *a chief Doctour in the* Greek *Church. g.*

Protocollum, i, *n. the Regiſter in Printing. g.*

Protogenes, is, *the firſt of a Family, one that pretends himſelf to be ſo. g*

Protogenes, *a famous Painter of* Caunus *and others.*

Protogenia, *the Daughter of* Deucalion; *alſo the Daughter of* Erechtheus.

Protollo, ere, *to Lift up, to defer beyond the ſet time, to Advance.*

Protomartyr, yris, *the firſt martyr. g.*

Protomyſta, æ, *m. a chief Prieſt, a Biſhop. g.*

Protŏno, are, *to thunder forth.*

† Protonotarius, ii, *m. a principal Secretary.*

Protopīrus, i, Eraſm. *he that makes the firſt eſſay. g.*

Protoplaſtus, i, *m. the firſt man formed of the earth,* Adam. *g.*

Protoromus, i, *m. the top of the leek or cives cut for ſallades. g.*

Prototypographus, i, *m. the chief Printer. g.*

Prototypon, i, *n. the firſt pattern. g.*

Prototypus, a, um, *of the firſt pattern.*

Protractus, a, um, [*of* Protrahor] *Drawn out.*

Protractus, ûs, *m. a Pourtraict.*

† Protrādo, idi, ere, *to Deliver from one to another.*

Protraho, xi, ctum, *to Draw, Drag or Hale out, to Protract, Prolong, Drill out.*

Protrepticus, a, um, *Hortatory. g.*

Protrimentum, i, *n. minced meat.*

Protrītus, a um, [*of* Proteror] *Trampled under food, worn away.*

Protropii, *a People of* Apulia.

Protropum, i, *n. Wine diſtiling from untrod and unpreſſed grapes. g.*

Protrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to thruſt forward.*

Protŭbĕro, are, *to Bud or Bloſſom, to Swell out.*

Protuli, *ſee* profero.

Proturbo, are, *to Rout, Drive out, or away.* * Ab ſolio proturbare, *to dethrone.*

Protus, *one of* Phocis *who built* Maſſilia.

Prōtūtēla, æ, *f. an underwardſhip or Tutorſhip.*

Protypum, i, *n. a Pattern for moulds. g.*

Provectus, a, um, [*of* provehor] *Put forth, Advanced.* * Provectus equo, *riding forth.* * Ætate provectus, *well ſtricken in years.*

Provĕho, xi, ctum, *to Advance, bring forth.* * Provehit ſtudioſos, *he promotes induſtrious ſcholars.*

Provehor, hi, *to be Advanced.* * Provehi longiùs in ſcribendo, *to run out farther in writing than one intended.* * Ubi ſumus in altum provecti, *when we were got far into the main Sea.* * Eorum uſque ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia, *their wiſdome continued to the very laſt.*

Provĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come forth openly, to Ariſe, Spring forth, be Born, to come up into the mind, to ſucceed or Thrive in bearing.* * Quam tu rectè proveniſti, *how excellently you go on?*

Proventus, ûs, *m. a Crop or Increaſe, an Income, Succeſs.* * Lactis proventus, *a Dairy.*

Proverbialis, e, *Proverbial.*

† Proverbior, ari, *to Speak proverbs.*

Proverbium, ii, *n. a proverb.* * In proverbio eſt, *'tis grown a proverb.* * Veteri proverbio, *according to the old ſaying.*

Proverſus, a, um, *Right forward.*

Prōvĭdè, *Heedfully, Carefully, Conſiderately.*

Provĭdens, ntis, *Provident, Wary.*

Provĭdenter, adv. *Providently.*

Providentia, æ, *f. Providence, Forecaſt, Foreſight.*

Provĭdeo, idi, iſum, *to Provide, look after, take Care of, to Look to in time, to Foreſee.* * Providere in hyemes pabulum, *to make proviſion for winter.* * Providere publica, *to take care of the Weal publick.* * Providere rem frumentariam, *to lay up ſtore of corn.* * Providere alicui contra aliquem, *to protect or guard any one againſt another.* * Proviſum eſt legibus, *the laws take care of it.*

Prōvĭdus, a, um, *Provident, Conſiderate, Forecaſting, Heedful.* * Rerum veſtrarum providus, *careful of your affairs.*

Prōvincia, æ, *f.* (a vinco) *a Province, a Countrey governed by a Deputy or Lieutenant.* * Obtinere provinciam, *to get to be choſen into a deputyſhip.* * Deponere provinciam, *to lay down ones Commiſſion.* * Dare alicui provinciam, *to put one in commiſſion.* * Huic noſtro tradita eſt provincia, *our man was put in charge with it.*

Provincia, } *a Countrey of*
Provincia Romana, } Gallia Narbonenſis, *between the* Alps *and* Rhodanus *called* Provenza.

Provinciales, *Subjects dwelling under a Lieutenant.*

Provincialis, e, *of a Province.* * Comes provincialis, *a Landgrave.* * Provincialis ſcientia, *the skill of governing Provinces.*

Provincialis, is, *m. a Provincial, chief of an order.*

Provinciatim, adv. *from one Province to another.*

† Provinco, ere, *to Overcome.*

Prōvindēmia, *a Star near to* Virgo.

Prōvĭſio, onis, *f. a Foreſeeing or taking Care of.*

Prōvĭſo, ſi, ſum, *to go to take Care, or look after a thing, to go to ſee or view.*

Provĭſor, ōris, *m. a Provider, Purveyor.*

Provĭſus, a, um, (of Provideor) *Fore-ſeeing, Provided.*

Provĭſus, ûs, *m. a providing.*

Provīvo, ere, *to Survive, Live after ſome great danger or trouble.*

Prōvŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Provoking, Challenging, Defying, Appealing.*

Prōvŏcātor, ōris, *m. a Challenger; alſo an Appealer.*

Provŏcātōrius, a, um, *of Challenging, for being Challenger.*

Prŏvocātus, a, um, *Provoked, Challenged.* * Provocatus beneficio, *having receiv'd a kindneſs from you firſt.*

Prōvŏco, are, *to Provoke, Challenge, Call forth, to Appeal.* * Provocare injuriis, *to offer the firſt wrong.* * Provocare literis, *to oblige one to write by ſending letters firſt.*

Provolgo, are, *to Publiſh abroad. See* Provulgo.

Prōvŏlo, are, *to Fly forth, to Run out haſtily, Break out of ambuſh.*

Provolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Tumble along, to Proſtrate ones ſelf.* * Provolvi fortunis. *to turn bankrupt.* * Provolvere ſe ad pedes alicujus, *to fall at ones feet.*

Provōlūtus, a, um, *Fallen down, Thrown down, Proſtrate.*

Prōvŏmo, ere, *to Vomit or Caſt forth.*

Prout, adv. *According as, like as.*

Provulgò, are, (a vulgus) *to Divulge.*

Proxĕnēta, æ, *m. a Broker. g.*

Proxĕnēticum, i, *n. Brokage, the Brokers fee. g.*

Proxĕnēticus, a, um, *of a Broker. g.*

Proxenetria, æ, *f. a Broker. g.*

Proxenupolis, *a City by* Naucratia.

Proxĭmātus, ûs, *m. Neighbourhood, Priority.*

Proxĭmè, } adv. *next, or Laſt, Al-*
Proxĭmò } *moſt, very Nigh; alſo Firſt of all.* * Proximè morem romanum, *very little differing from the cuſtom of the* Romans. * Proxime atque ille laboro, *I am troubled as much at it as he.* * Proximè cum in patria mea fui, *the laſt time I was in mine own Countrey.*

Proximior, ius, ōris, *more Cloſely conjoyned, nearer.*

Proxĭmĭtas, ātis, *f. Neighbourhood, nigh conjunction.*

Proxĭmo, are, *to Border next unto.*

Proxĭmus, a, um, (of prope) *Neareſt, Next, moſt Propitious, very near.* * Flamma fumo proxima, *there is no ſmoak but there is ſome fire.* * Hic ſenex de proximo, *this old man dwelling hard by.* * Egomet mihi proximus, *I am neareſt and deareſt to my ſelf.* * Proximus a poſtremo, *laſt but one.* Proximus Pompeium ſedebam, *I ſate next Pompey.* * In proximo, *hard by, a door*

or two ff. * Proximum vino guſtu, taſting much like wine.

Prūdens, ntis, (q. providens) Prudent, Diſcreet, Adviſed, Underſtanding, Skilful upon Advice, with Deliberation, for the Nonce. * Juris prudens, one well verſed in the Law. * Prudens agricolationis, skill'd in husbandry.

Prūdenter, adverb Diſcreetly, Wiſely.

Prūdentia, æ, f. Prudence, Diſcretion, Wiſdom. * Juris civilis prudentia, the knowledge of the civil Law.

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, a Spaniard who complains that he ſpent his youth in incontinency, and when he was fifty ſeven years old he wrote an eccleſiaſtical hiſtory in verſe.

PRUĪNA, æ, f. (a peruro, vel a ΠΡΟΙ͂ΝΟΣ matutinus) a Froſt, the Rime upon the Ground.

Pruīnōſus, a, um, Froſty.

PRŪNA, æ, f. (a peruro vel a ΠΥ͂Ρ ignis) a burning Coal.

Prunella, æ, f. the herb ſelf heal.

Prunellus, i, f. (a prunus) a Bullace-tree.

† Pruneoli, orum, ſmall Muſhroms.

Pruneŏlus, i, f. a Bullace, or Sloe-tree.

Prūnētum, i, n. an Orchard of plum-trees.

Prūneus, a, um, of a Plum.

Prunia, Prumia, } a Monaſtery where the Emperour Lotharius ſpent the reſt of his life after his reſignation.

Prunulum, Prunellum, Pruneolum, i, n } a little Plum.

PRŪNUM, i, n [ΠΡΟΥ͂ΜΝΟΝ] a Plum, a Sloe. * Pruna damaſcena, damask prunes. * Pruna hiſpanica, common damſons. * Pruna cerea or ceriola, wheaten plums. * Pruna aſinina, horſe-red plums.

Prūnus, i, f. a plum-tree. * Pruni ſilveſtres, Bullace-trees.

Prūrīginōſus, a, um, Itching, full of Itch.

Prūrīgo, inis, f. a Pricking or Itching, the Itch.

Prūrio, ire, (q. peruror) to Itch. * Prurire in pugnam, to be very deſirous to fight. * Pruriunt dentes, I could willingly eat ſomething.

Prūrītus, ûs, m. an Itch.

Pruſa, Pruſias, } a City of Bithynia.

Pruſiacus, a, um, of Pruſa.

Pruſias, a King of Bithynia.

Pruſſia, part of Poland.

Pryminas, the fourth King of Corinth.

Prymneſia, a City of Ionia.

Prymnēſium, ii, n. (a ΠΡΥ´ΜΝΗ puppis) the Cable by which the ſhip is faſtned aſhore.

Prymno, us, a Sea-Nymph.

Prytanēum, ei, the Athenian Tower, where Judicatures were held, and the Hall of publick Entertainment for the Officers. * In prytaneo ali, to be a Penſioner in the State, and have their diet allowed in the publick Hall.

Prytanis, one of the Counſel of fifty, a chief Officer in the Athenian State.

Prytanis, a River of Pontus.

P S

P. S. for plebiſcitum, poſuit ſibi, or publica ſalus.

Pſacum, a Promontory of Creet.

PSALLO, ere, [ΨΑ´ΛΛΩ] to ſing to an inſtrument.

Pſallocithariſta, æ, m. a Singer to the Harp. g.

Pſalma, ătis, n. a Leſſon to be ſung to a Muſical Inſtrument. g.

Pſalmiſta, Pſalmiſtes, æ, m. } a Pſalmiſt, compoſer of Leſſons, g.

Pſalmōdi, orum, the Quire on both ſides. g.

Pſalmōdia, æ, f. a Singing or Playing together. g.

Pſalmographia, æ, f. the writing of Pſalms or Songs. g.

Pſalmographus, i, m. a writer of Pſalms. g.

Pſalmus, i, m. a Pſalm, a Song made of or unto God. g.

Pſalterium, ii, n. a Pſaltery, an inſtrument reſembling a harp; alſo a Libel.

Pſalta, æ, m. a Muſician, Organiſt. g.

Pſaltria, æ, f. a Minſtrel. g.

Pſaltrius, ii, m a Muſician.

Pſămăthe, a Town and Fountain by Thebes; alſo a Sea-Nymph, and the Daughter of Crotopus King of Argos, who bore Linus to Apollo.

Pſammenitus, a King of Ægypt, who being vanquiſhed by Cambyſes, killed himſelf with drinking Bulls blood.

Pſammetichus, a King of Ægypt, from whoſe cruelty two hundred thouſand of his Subjects fled into Æthiopia.

Pſammis, a King of Ægypt.

Pſammites, a King of Ægypt.

Pſammus, a King of Ægypt.

Pſaphis, a City of the Oropii.

Pſapho, a Libyan, who taught the birds to ſay Pſapho is a great God, and ſo was Deified by the people; hence the Proverb, Pſaphonis aves.

Pſapo, a country beyond Æthiopia.

Pſĕcas, ădis, f. a drop of rain, a Grain of gold found among Sand, a tire-woman. g.

Pſegma, ătis, n. the Duſt of beated and flaked braſs. g.

Pſephiſma, atis, n. a Degree. g.

Pſeſii, a People of Taurina.

Pſeudacanthus, i, wild Carrots, or Dutch brank urſine. g.

Pſeudăcōrus, yellow Flower-de-luce. g.

Pſeudanchūſa, wild Bugloſs. g.

Pſeudapoſtolus, i, a falſe Apoſtle g.

Pſeudartace, a Hill near Scythia.

Pſeudiſŏdŏmon, a building with ſtone of an unequal thickneſs. g.

Pſeudobunium, ii, S. Barbara, or Winter-creſſes. g.

Pſeudocato, onis, a falſe Cato. g.

Pſeudocheus, ei, m. Eraſm. one that makes no bones of a lye, you may give him the whetſtone. g.

Pſeudodictămnum, baſtard Dittany g.

Pſeudographia, æ, f. a Counterfeit writing. g

Pſeudolus, a falſe Servant. g.

Pſeudomartyr, a falſe witneſs. g.

Pſeudomelanthium, Cockle or Corn-roſe. g.

Pſeudŏmōly, Baſtard-moli, or Ladies cuſhion. g.

Pſeudonarciſſus, the yellow Daffodil or Crow-bells. g.

Pſeudonardus, i, f. Spike, Lavender. g.

Pſeudonymus, having a falſe name. g.

† Pſeudoporticus, a falſe porch.

Pſeudoprŏphēta, æ, m. a falſe Prophet. g.

Pſeudoſphēce, es, c. a kind of Waſp flying alone. g.

Pſeudothyron, i, a Back-door, ſecret Wicket. g.

Pſeudenſes, a King of Ægypt.

† Pſidracium, a little Pimple.

Pſilas, Bacchus ſo called at Amyclæ.

Pſile, an Iland about Epheſus.

Pſilis, a River of Bithynia.

Pſilocithariſta, a Harper that plays without ſinging. g.

Pſilothrum, i. a depilatory Oyntment; alſo Tetterbery. g.

Pſilum, one of the mouths of Danubius.

Pſimada, a ſmall Countrey of Iſauria.

Pſimmythium, ii, Ceruſe, or White-lead. g.

Pſithium, (ſc. vinum) Wine made of Raiſins. g.

Pſittace, a City of Tygris.

Pſittăceus, a, um, of or like a Parret. * Pſittaceus color, a popingay-green.

PSITTACUS, ci, m. [ΨΙΤΤΑΚΟΣ] a Parret.

Pſitulcis, an Iland of India, called Palſo Silluſtis.

Pſōphis, a City of Peloponneſus in Arcadia, called before Phegia.

Pſōra, æ, f. the Itch or mange, a dry Scab or Scurff, a Galling, Fretting, or wild Itching of the skin; alſo the Patroneſs of ſcabs in Eraſmus. g.

Pſoricus, a, um, Scabby, Scurvy, Itchy, Mangy. g.

Pſorophthalmia, æ, an Itching ſcurvineſs of the brows. g.

Pſyche, es, f. the Soul. g.

Pſychia, one of the Cyclades, called alſo Amorgus.

Pſychomachia, a War between the Soul and Body. g.

Pſychomantēum, ei, n. the Circle wherein Conjurers call up Spirits. g.

Pſychotrophon, i, n. Betony. g.

Pſychrolutres, æ, m. a Lover of ſwimming or bathing in cold Water. g.

Pſychrus, a very cold River of Thrace cauſing the Sheep that drink of it, to bring forth black Lambs.

Pſydracium, a Bliſter full of yellow matter. g.

Pſylli, a People of Libya, ſaid to handle Serpents and kill them with their breath.

Pſyllicus, a large and deep bay of Libya of three days Sail.

Pſyllion, ii, n. Flea-bane g.

Pſyllium, the City Picello in Bithynia.

Pſyra, an Iland in the Egean Sea producing no Wine, which cauſed the Proverb, Pſyra Bacchum, ſc. non producit.

Pſythia, æ, [ΨΙΘΙ´Α vitis] a Raiſin grape which made excellent Raiſin wine.

Pſythium vinum, Raiſin-wine.

Pſyttalia a ſmall Iſland between Salamis and Piræus.

P T

Ptarmica, æ, f. Sneezing-wort. g.

Ptelea, an ancient name of Epheſus.

Pteleum, a town in Theſſaly and Meſſenia.

Pteromata, um, n. pl. the Side-walls of a Church or other great building. g.

Pterēia, æ, m. [a ΠΤΕΡΟ´Ν ala] a Dogs name, Swift or Tempeſt.

Ptera, a very ſtrong City of Cappadocia, taken and razed by Cyrus.

Ptĕris, f. Fern, the herb Oſmond. g.

Pterophoros, a Country of Scythia, from whence the cuſtom of wearing Feathers in the hats is ſaid to come.

Pteros, an Iſland of Arabia fælix.

Ptĕrōti calices, Eared cups. g.

Pterum, a Promontory of lower Myſia.

Pterygium, ii, n. a Riſing of the corners of the eyes, or of the fleſh below the nails with pain. g.

Ptiſana, æ, f. a Ptiſane of Barley-water. g.

Ptiſanarium, ii, n. a Cup for barley-water. g.

Ptiſciana, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.

Ptochotrophium, ii, a Spittle or Hoſpital. g.

Ptoembari, a People of Africa who have no other King ſave a dog whom they obſerve very carefully, taking his motions and nods for commands.

Ptolemeum, a certain ſchool at Athens.

Ptŏlĕmeus, the names of ſeveral Kings of Ægypt taking their names from Ptolemeus the ſon of Lagus a common ſouldier under Alexander, and the name of ſeveral other men.

Ptolemais, ĭdis. the name of four Cities, one in Æthiopia, another in Cyrenaica, the third in Phœnicia, and the fourth in Ægypt by Nilus.

Ptolemais, a certain old woman who all her life time was in ſome law-ſuit or other, whence came the proverb Lis Ptolemaica.

Ptoſis, a Caſe, a Fall; alſo a Diſeaſe in the Eye-lid. g.

Ptous, a Mountain of Bœotia where there was an Oracle of Apollo to which the Thebans reſorted.

Ptua, a City of Armenia minor

Ptyas, adis, a green coloured Adder ſpitting venom into mens eyes. g.

Ptychia, an Iſland by Corcyra.

Ptycheicus, an inhabitant of Ptychia.

Ptynx, ngis, m a Ravenous Bird enemy to the eagle. g.

P U

PU, for Pupilla.

Puani, a City of Arabia fælix.

Pūbeo, ere, to be Flouriſhing ripe, to be Downy or Moſſy.

Puber, ĕris, Ripe in years, Grown and Flouriſhing. * Puberia folia, downy and moſſy-leaves.

† Pūbĕro, are, † Puberaſco, ere, } to grow Ripe in years.

Pūbertas, ātis, f. the Flouriſhing or Ripeneſs of age, the ſpace from twelve or fourteen to eighteen. * Uvæ pubertas, the prime of a ripe grape.

PŪBES, is, f. [ἭΒΗ] the Mark of Ripeneſs of age in men riſing at fourteen, in women at twelve; alſo a band or train of youths in their prime. * Pube tenus, up to the twiſt.

Pūbeſco, ere, to Bloom or put forth the ſign of ripeneſs of age, to Flouriſh.

Pubis, e, ripe in years.

Publia, the Mother of Chryſoſtom baniſhed by Julian the apoſtat.

Publianus, a, um, characteriz'd by Publius.

Publica, æ, f. a common Harlot.

Publicānus, i, m. a Farmer of the taxes.

Publicātio, ōnis, f. a Confiſcation, a Publiſhing.

Publicè, Publickly, Openly. * Publicè dare ſumptus, to allow maintenance from the publick ſtock. * Publicè aliquem deportare, to conveigh one into baniſhment by publick order of the ſtate. * Publice venire, to come as an embaſſador from the whole City * Haud citò mali quid ex hoc ſit ortum publicè, it will be long enough ere this man be guilty of treaſon againſt the ſtate.

Publicitus, adv. Publickly, from, by or to the People or State. * Publicitus intereſt, it concerns the common good.

Publicius, a, um, Publick, of the State. * Iter publicium, the Kings high-way.

Publico, are, to Publiſh, Divulge. * Homines publicare, to confiſcate men * Libros publicare, to put forth books. * Meretrix ſe publicat, ſets her ſelf to open ſale.

Publicŏla, æ, m. a Courter of the multitude, a Flatterer of the common people.

Publicola, the ſurname of Publius valerius the firſt conſul with Brutus after the expulſion of the Kings.

Publicum, ci, n. the common good, the open ſtreet. * Carere publico, not to ſtir abroad, keep within doors. * Teneri publico, to be bound to pay tax, tribute or aſſeſſement to the common treaſury. * Publicum agere, to collect the tribute. * Non hoc impendet publicum, this cup of wine ſhall coſt you no tribute.

PUBLĬCUS, a, um, (a populus) Publick, Common. * Fides publica, a paſſe or protection. * Bono publico, for the benefit of the ſtate.

Publius, the name of ſeveral Romans.

Publius and Laberius, two Poets familiar with Julius Cæſar.

Publius Decius Mus, a Conſul in the latin war who freely gave his life for the good of the army; and a ſon of his who imitated his father in his fourth conſulſhip.

Publius Rutilius, he died ſuddenly at the hearing of the news of his brothers loſing the conſulſhip which he ſought for.

Pucicla, a City in Spain.

Pūcinus, a, um, of Turpentine. * Pucinum vinum, Spruce-wine. See Peucinus.

Pŭdĕfăcio, ere, to put to Shame.

Pŭdĕfio, ieri, to be put to ſhame.

Pŭdĕfactus, a, um, ſhamed.

Pŭdendus, a, um, Shameful, to be Aſhamed of. * Pudenda orum, the privy parts.

Pŭdens, ntis, Modeſt, having ſome Shame in him.

Pŭdenter, ius, iſſimè, modeſtly, with Shamefacedneſs.

PŬDET, Puduit or Puditum eſt, ere, (heb. Bosh, vel a ΠΑΙ͂Σ puer) to be Aſhamed. * Nos pudet quia cum catenis ſumus, we are aſhamed becauſe we have chains on us. * Sunt quos infamiæ neque pudeat neque tædeat, ſome are neither aſhamed nor aggrieved at their diſcredit. * Nonne eſſet puditum, were it not a great ſhame.

† Pudibundè, Shamefacedly.

Pŭdibundus, a, um, Shamefaced.

Pŭdīcè, Chaſtly, Modeſtly, Vertuouſly.

Pudicitia, a Roman goddeſs.

Pŭdīcitia, æ, f. Chaſtity, Modeſty.

† Pudicitius, more Chaſtly.

Pŭdīcus, a, um, Chaſt, Vertuous.

Pŭdor, ōris, m. Shame, Shamefacedneſs, Modeſty. * Malus pudor, too much baſhfulneſs. * Pudor patris, a being aſhamed to look ones father in the face. * Noſtrum vulgat clamore pudorem, with out-cries he diſcovers our foul miſcarriage.

Puella, æ, f. a grown Maid, Damſel, Wench.

Puellāris, e, f. a Maid.

Puellāriter, like a young Wench.

† Puellarius, a, um, of Maids.

Puellaſco, ere, to grow Wanton and Effeminate.

† Puellatoriè, Childiſhly.

† Puellātōrius, a, um, Childiſhly, Maidenly. * Tibia puellatoria, a ſhrill pipe.

Puellŭla, æ, f. a little Girl.

Puellus, i, m. a little Boy.

PUER, ĕri, m [ΠΑΙ͂Σ, heb. Bar filius] a Boy under ſeventeen; alſo a Servant. * Pueri regii, pages of honour. * Excedere ex pueris, to be paſt a boy.

Puera, æ. f. a Girle.

Pueraſco, ere, to grow a Boy.

Puercŭlus, i, m. a little Boy.

Puerīlis, e, of a Boy, Childiſh. * Puerile eſt, 'tis very ſilly and idle.

Puerīlitas, ātis, f. Childiſhneſs. * Puerilitatis formulam audire, to hear the manner of training children.

Puerīliter, adv. Childiſhly. * Pueriliter declamare, to make a childiſh declamation.

Pueritia, æ, † Puerities, ei, f. } Childhood, and alſo Chaſtity. * A pueritia ſua, from his being a child.

Puerpĕra, æ, f. (a pario) a Child-bed woman.

Puerpĕrium, ii, n. a Child-bearing, alſo the child newly born.

Puerpĕrus, a, um, helping Delivery.

Puerŭla, æ, f. a little Girl.

Puerŭlus, ii, m. a little Boy or Child.

† Puerus, i, m. a Boy or Servant. * I puere pulſa, go ſirrah and knock ſoundly.

PŬGIL, ĭlis, c. [ΠΥΚΤΗ´Σ] a Fighter at cuffs, cudgels or Whirlbats, a Champion.

Pŭgilātio, ōnis, f. an Exerciſing of ſkil at blows.

Pŭgilātus, ûs, m. the Exerciſe of ſhewing ſkill at weapons or ſtrength *at dry blows, Champion-ſhip.*

† Pugilicè, *Champion-like.* * Valet pugilicè, *he is in high plight like a Champion.*

† Pugilicus, a, um, *of or like a Champion.*

† Pugillar, } is, n. *a Manual, Note-book.*
† Pugillare, }

Pugillares, ium, m. *Note-books.*

Pŭgillaris, re, f. *the quantity of a Handful, as much as one can hold in his hand.*

† Pugillatorium, ii, n. *a Fencing-ſchool.*

Pugillātōrius, a, um, *fit to be Struck with the hand.* * Follis pugillatorius, *a great porch-ball.*

† Pūgillo, ōnis, m. *a Fencer.*

† Pūgillo, are, } *to Fight like a Champion at fiſti-cuffs.*
Pugillor, ari, }

Pugillum, i, n. } (a pugnus) *a hand-full, a little fiſt.*
Pugillus, i, m. }

Pugilo, are, } *to Fight like a Champion at fiſti-cuffs.*
Pugilor, ari, }

Pŭgio, ōnis, m. (a pungo) *a Dagger or Hanger.* * Pugio plumbeus, *a weak argument.* * A pugione, *a Sword-bearer.*

Pŭgiuncŭlus, i, m. *a little Dagger, a Poniard, Dag, Styletto.*

Pugna, æ, f. (a pugnus) *a Fight, a Battel, Quarrel, Diſputation; alſo a Rape.* * Pugnam facere, *to engage in battel.* * Pugnam committere, *to join battel.* * Edere pugnam, *to cauſe quarrelling and fighting, to ſet together by the ears.* * Venit res ad pugnam, *they fall together by the ears about it.*

Pugnācĭtas, ātis, f. *Stoutneſs, a great forwardneſs to fight.*

Pugnācĭter, adv. *Stoutly, Stiffly.*

Pugnācŭlum, i, n. *a Fortreſs.*

Pugnans, ntis, *Repugnant.* * Pugnantia loqui, *to ſpeak contraries.* * Sententiæ pugnantes, *contradictory propoſitions.*

† Pugnariola, æ, f. *a little skirmiſh.*

Pugnator, ōris, m. *a Fighter.* * Gallus pugnator, *a Game-cock.*

† Pugnatoriŏla, æ, f. *a little Fight.*

Pugnatōrius, a, um, *fit for Fighting.*

Pugnatur, imp. *there is Fighting.* * Gladiis pugnatur acutis, *they are at ſharps.*

Pugnātus, a, um, *Fought.*

Pugnax, ācis, *Stout, Standing to it ſtoutly in fight, Stubborn, Quarrelſome, Contrary.* * Pugnax oratio, *a thundering oration.*

* Pugneus, a, um, *of the Fiſt.*

† Pugnĭcŭla, æ, f. *a little Skirmiſh.*

† Pugnĭtus, *with the Fiſt.*

Pugno, are, (a pugna) *to Fight, Strive, Contend, to Diſpute, Endeavour.* * Pugnare pugnum, *to fight out an Engagement.* * Hæc pugnant ſecum, *theſe things contradict one another.* * Ex equo pugnare, *to fight on Horſeback.* * Pugnaveris, *you will get the Maſtery you will do a great act.* * Pugnat cum ſenectute, *it does not agree with old age.* * Illud video te pugnare, *I ſee you contend about that.* * Hoc pugnatur, *the debate is about this.*

PUGNUS, i, m. [ΠΥΞ] *the clinched Fiſt.* * Certare pugnis, *to box.* * Facere pugnum, *to clinch the fiſt.*

Pulchellus, a, um, *pretty Fair.*

PULCHER, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥΧΑΡΙΣ, ΠΕΡΙΚΑΛΛΙΣ, vel a ΠΟΛΥΧΡΟΟΣ multorum colorum] *Fair, Beautiful, Excellent, Good, Brave, Gallant, Valiant, Wiſe.* * Hoc facinus pulchrum eſt, *this is a fine act indeed.* * Pulcher liber, *a well penn'd piece.*

Pulcheria, *a pious Empreſs who left all her goods to the poor.*

† Pulchralia, ium, *Junkets.*

Pulchrè, *Bravely, Fairly, Handſomly, Finely, Soundly.* * Pulchrè notus, *well known.* * Tibi pulchre eſt, *you are warm enough.*

† Pulchreſco, ere, *to grow Fair.*

Pulchritudo, inis, f. *Comelineſs, Handſomneſs.*

Pulchrum, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Pulegium, ii. } [ΒΛΗΚΩΝ] *Penny-royal; Alſo ſweetneſs of diſcourſe, Savourineſs.*
Pulejum, ei. }

PŪLEX, ĭcis, m. [ΨΥΛΛΑ] *a Flea.*

Pulicaria, æ, f. *Fleabane.*

Pulicaris, e, *of a Flea.*

† Pulicinus, a, um, *of a Flea.*

† Pūlĭcōſitas, atis, f. *abundance of Fleas.*

Pūlĭcōſus, a, um, *over-run with Fleas.*

Pullaceus, a, um, *of a dark Brown. See* Pullus.

Pullaria, æ, f. (ſc. manus) *the Right hand.*

Pullariæ, *ſome ſmall Iſlands of* Iſtria.

Pullarius, ii, m. *a Poulterer, a ſort of Soothſayers among the* Romans, *who divined of good and bad ſucceſs by the pecking of fowl, a breeder of Colts.*

Pullārius, a, um, *of Chickens; Alſo of Burdaches.*

Pullaſter, tri, m. *a Cockerel.*

Pullaſtra, æ, *a Pullet.*

Pullatio, ōnis, f. *a Rearing of Chickens.*

Pullātus, a, um, *Clad in mourning.* * Pullati *or* turba pullata, *the meaner ſort of people wearing gray or dark-coloured cloaths.* * Circulus pullatus, *the ſilly ignorant company.*

Pulleſcens, ntis, *beginning to be a Chicken.*

Pulleſco, ere, *to Shoot forth a tender ſprig.*

Pulletra, } æ, f. *a Pullet, Young hen.*
Pullitra, }

Pullĭcēnus, i, m. *a Chicken newly hatched.*

Pullīgo, ĭnis, f. *a brownneſs or darkneſs of Wooll.*

† Pullinarius, ii, m. *a Poulterer.*

Pullīnus, a, um, *of a Colt or Chicken.* * Dentes Pullini, *Colts-teeth.*

Pullicies, ei, f. } *a Brood of chickens or other fowl, a young race of Bees.*
Pullities, }

Pullulaſco, ĕre, } *to Sprout or Shoot out, to Spread young ſuckers at the roots.*
Pullŭlo, are, }

Pullŭlus, i, m. *à Fole, Chicken, a little Sprout or Sucker growing under the old ſtock.*

PULLUS, i, m. [ΠΩΛΟΣ, vel a puellus) *the young of any tame beaſt or bird; Alſo a Burdache.* * Equi pullus, *a Colt.* * Aſini pullus, *an Aſs-colt.* * Aquilæ Pullus, *an Eaglet.* * Gallinæ Pullus, *a chicken.* * Apum pulli, *young bees.* * Arborum pulli *the ſuckers of trees.* * Ranæ pulli, *young frogs.*

PULLUS, a, um, [ΠΕΛΛΟΣ] *Black, Dark-coloured, Mourning.*

† Pulmentar, āris, n. *Pot-herbs.*

Pulmentaris, e, *of boiled Wheat or Gruel.*

Pulmentarium, ii, n. *Gruel.*

Pulmentum, i, n. (a puls) *Gruel, Pap, Haſty-pudding, any thing made of corn and water or milk boiled, Buttered wheat, a piece of meat or fiſh, pleaſant food.* * Pulmenta laboribus empta, *food made pleaſant by a ſtomach got by labour.*

PULMO, ōnis, m. [ΠΝΕΥΜΩΝ, vel a pello] *the Lungs or Lights; and a Senſeleſs fiſh giving notice of a ſtorm to come.*

Pulmonaria, æ, f. *Lungwort, Sage of* Jeruſalem.

Pulmōnārius, a, um, *of the Lungs, Purſey, Short-winded, Broken-winded.*

Pulmōneus, a, um, *like the Lungs, Light, Swelling.*

Pulmunculus, i, m. *a piece of Fleſh like the lungs.*

Pulpa, æ, f. (a palpo) *the Fleſhy or Brawny part of the body, the ſoft ſubſtance of any fruit or fleſh.*

Pulpamentum, i, n. *Collops, a Dainty bit.*

† Pulpido, ĭnis, *a Roll of Bread.*

PULPĬTUM, i, n. [ΒΟΛΒΟΣ, vel a palpo] *a Scaffold upon the ſtage where the actors were, a Pulpit or Deſk, a Balcony.*

Pulpo, are, (a ſono) *to Cry like a vulture.*

† Pulpōſus, a, um, *Brawny, Fleſhy.*

PULS, ultis, f. [ΠΟΛΤΟΣ] *Haſty-pudding, Paſte.* * Puls frumentacea, *frumenty.*

Pulsātĭlis, e, *Beating.* * Venæ pulſatiles, *the pulſes.*

† Pulſatilla, æ, *black Hellebore.*

Pulsātio, ōnis, f. *a Beating or Knocking, a Playing on an inſtrument.*

Pulſator, ōris, m. *a Striker.* * Citharæ Pulſator, *a toucher of the lute.*

Pulſatus, a, um, *Beaten, Stricken, Played on, Stamped, Pounded.*

† Pulſim, *in a beating manner.*

Pulſo, are, (a pello) *to Knock, Beat, Strike, Play on an inſtrument.* * Pulſant pectus meum, *they grate me.*

† Pulſula, æ, f. *a bliſter upon ones foot by too hard walking.*

Pulſus, ûs, m. *a Beating, a Pulſe.*

Pulſus, a, um, (of pellor) *Smitten, Driven away, Played upon.*

Pultārium, ii, n. *a Pottinger.*

Pultārius, ii, m. *a Pipkin.*

Pulticula, æ, f. *Pap or Gruel.*

Pultĭficus, a, um, *whereof Gruel is made.*

Pultiphagus, a, um, *eating Pap or Gruel.*

Pulto, are, *to Knock often, to Wrap.*

† Pulver, eris, m. *Duſt. See* Pulvis.

Pulvĕrārius, a, um, *of Duſt.* * Pulveraria theca, *a ſand-box.*

Pulvĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a covering with light and looſe Mould, a diſſolving to Duſt or Powder.*

† Pulvĕreſco, ere, *to become Duſt.*

Pulvĕreus, a, um, *Duſty, ſmall as Duſt, covered with Duſt.*

† Pulvĕrizo, are, *to Powder.*

Pulvĕro, are, *to lay Duſt upon.* * Nolo hic pulveret, *there ſhall no duſt be rais'd to hinder you.*

† Pulvĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Duſt.*

Pulvĕrŭlentus, a, um, *Duſty, Beduſted.*

Pulvillus, i, m. (a pulvinus) *a Cuſhion.*

Pulvīnar, āris, n. *a Cuſhion, Pillow, a Pallet on which an image is expoſed; alſo a Temple and a garden.*

Pulvīnārium, ii, n. *the Pallet on which an image was expoſed, a Shrine or Alter.*

Pulvinatus, a, um, *Standing up round like a cuſhion.*

† Pulvinitorius, ii, m. *a Garden-bed.*

Pulvīnŭlus, i, m. *a little Cuſhion or Bed in a garden.*

Pulvīnus, i, m. (a pulvis vel pellis) *a Bolſter or Pillow, a Couch or Cuſhion, a Bed in a garden, a Green to ly on, a high Walk or Terrace, alſo a Shelf or Sand-bank in the Sea.*

PULVIS, ĕris, c. (a ΠΗΛΟΣ lutum] *Duſt, Powder, Spice, the place of exerciſe, the liſts, a horſe-race.* * In ſuo pulvere currere, *to fight on his one dung-hill.* * Citra pulverem, *with eaſe.*

Pulviſcŭlus, i, m } *fine Duſt or Sand.* * Rem auferat cum pulviſculo, *let him ſweep duſt and all.*
Pulviſculum, i, n. }

PŪMEX, ĭcis, c. (a ſpuma, vel a ΠΤΥΩ ſpuo] *a Pumice ſtone.* * Lævius pumice, *exceeding ſmooth.* * à Pumice aquam quærere, *to ſeek relief from one that is hard-hearted.*

Pūmĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a Poliſhing.*

† Pūmĭcātor, ōris, m. *a Poliſher, he that Rubs off hair with a Pumice-ſtone.*

Pūmĭcātus, a, um, *Poliſhed, Smoothed.*

Pūmĭceus, a, um, *of or like a Pumice, Dry, Hollow.*

Pūmĭco, are. *to Smooth or Poliſh with a Pumice, to Rub off hair.*

Pūmĭcōſus, a, um, *full of Pumice-ſtones; alſo Dry and Hollow like a pumice.*

Pūmĭlio, } ōnis, m. *a Dwarf.*
Pumilo, }

† Pumilius, ii, m. *a Dwarf.*

PŪMĬLUS, a, um, [à ΠΥΓΜΗ pugnus] *Dwarfiſh.*

† Puncta, æ, f. *a Thruſt or Stab; alſo R·venue.*

† Punctariola, æ, f. *a little skirmiſh.*

Punctim, adv. *with a Prick or Thruſt.* * Punctim petere *to ſtab, to run at or make a thruſt.*

Punctio, ōnis, f. *a Pricking, a Stitch.*

Punctiuncula, æ, f. *a little Prick with a needle, pin or bodkin.*

Puncto, are, *to Point.*

Punctum, i, n. } (a pungo) *a Point, Tittle, an Indiviſible mite, a Prick or Thruſt, a Moment.* * Omne tulit punctum, *he carried every voice.* * Punctum junci, *the picked top of a Bulruſh.*
Punctus, i, m. }

Punctūra, æ, f. *a Pricking.*

Punctus, a, um, (of pungor) *Pricked, Vexed, Stung; alſo Pricked down.*

Punctus, ûs, m. *a Pricking or Sticking.* * Oculi punctu eruti, *eyes picked out.*

† Pungĭto, are, *to Prick often.*

PUNGO, pupugi or punxi, nctum, [ΠΗΓΩ] *to Prick, Sting, Vex.* * Pungit me rurſus, *I am troubled again.*

Pūnicans, ntis, *Ruddy or Reddening.*

Punīceus, a, um, *Scarlet, Light-red.*

Pūnīco, are, *to Paint the face.*

Pūnĭcus, } a, um, Carthaginian *or* African, *red as Scarlet.* * Pomum punicum, *a Pomegranat.* * Fides punica, *Falſhood.* * Feneſtræ punicanæ, *wooden windows with cloſe joints.*
Punicanus. }

Pūnio, ire, (a pœna) *to Puniſh.* * Capite punire, *to behead.*

Pūnior, iri, *to Puniſh or be Puniſhed.*

† Pūnītio, ōnis, f. *a Puniſhing.*

Pūnītor, ōris, m. *a Puniſher.*

Pūnītus, a, um, *Puniſhed.*

Pūpa, æ. f. *a Girl, Baby.*

Pupilla, æ, f. *the Ball or Apple of the eye; alſo an Orphan Girl.*

Pupillaris, e, *of a Ward.*

† Pupillārĭtas, atis, f. *Nonage.*

Pupillo, are, *to Cry like a Peacock.*

Pupillus, i, m. *a Fatherleſs Boy.*

PUPPIS, is, f. [a ΠΟΠΟΙ Dii tutelares ad puppim] *the Poup or Stern of a ſhip; alſo the whole Ship and the Government of a ſtate.* * Sedebamus in puppi, *we were of the council of ſtate.*

Puppius, *a tragical Poet.*

Pūpŭla, æ, f. *the Apple of the Eye.*

Pupulum, *a City on the South-ſide of* Sardinia.

Pupulus, i, m. *a very little Boy.*

PŪPUS, i, m. [ΒΟΥΠΑΙΣ] *a little Boy, a Puppet.*

Purè, *Purely, Cleanly, Perfectly, without Limitation or Condition.*

Purgābĭlis, e, *to be Cleanſed.*

Purgāmen, ĭnis. } *the Off-ſcouring or Draught in channels or privies.* * Purgamenta interdum creat terra pro frugibus, *ſometimes the earth brings forth baggage inſtead of good Corn.*
Purgamentum, i, n. }

Purgātio, ōnis, f. *a Cleanſing, Expiation, a Purge, Excuſe.* * Purgationes fœminarum, *Womens terms.*

Purgātor, ōris, m. *a Purger, Cleanſer.*

Purgatorium, ii, n. *Purgatory.*

Purgātōrius, a, um, *of Purging.*

Purgātus, a, um, *Purged, Excuſed.*

Purgĭto, are, *to Cleanſe much.*

PURGO, are, (q. pus vel purum ago) *to Purge, Cleanſe, Excuſe.* * Purgare rationes, *to clear the accounts.* * Purgare alvum, *to take a purge.* * Purgare piſces, *to waſh and ſcale fiſhes.* * Purgare faſtidium, *to cure the weakneſs of the ſtomach, to remove ſquemiſhneſs and loathing of victuals.*

Purificatio, ōnis, f. *a Purifying; alſo Candlemaſs-day.*

† Purificatorium, ii, n. *a Cleanſer.*

Pūrĭfĭco, are, *to Purifie, Cleanſe.*

Pūrĭtas, ātis, f. *Pureneſs, Cleanneſs.*

Pūrĭter, adv. *Purely, Clearly.*

PURPŬRA, æ, f. [ΠΟΡΦΥΡΑ] *Purple; alſo the Purple fiſh, the Robe of* Roman *magiſtrates, Magiſtracy, Dignity.*

Purpŭrāceus, a, um, *of Purple.*

Purpŭrans, ntis, *Bleeding or Bloudy.*

Purpurariæ, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea about the fortunate ones.*

Purpŭrarius, a, um, *of Purple.* * Officina purpuraria, *a ſhop to dye purple in.*

Purpūraſco, ĕre, *to grow Purple-coloured.*

Purpŭrātus, a, um, *clad in Purple.* * Purpuratus pater, *a cardinal.*

Purpŭratus, i, m. *a Prince in rich purple robes.*

Purpŭreus, a, um, *Purple-coloured.* * Purpurei tyranni, *tyrants clad in purple.* * Mare purpureum, *the ſea reflecting the red ſun beams.*

Purpūriſſatus, a, um, *Painted red.*

Purpuriſſo, are, *to Paint red or carnation.*

Purpuriſſa, æ, f. } Spaniſh *red paint.*
Purpūriſſum, i, n. }

† Purpurites, *a Reddiſh marble of* Ægypt.

Purpŭro, are, *to be of a deep Red, to dye of that colour.*

Purulentè, *Filthily, with much Corrupt matter.*

† Pūrŭlentia, æ, f. *Corruption and matter.*

Pūrŭlentus, a, um, *full of Corrupt matter, Filthy.*

Pūrum, i, n. *the open Air.*

PURUS, a, um, (Heb. *Bar*) *Pure, Clean, Clear, Unmixed, without exception.* * Pura veſtimenta, *plain garments without guard or welt.* * Purum argentum, *plate not engraven.* * Pura haſta, *a truncheon without a ſocket of iron.* * Purus putus, *unmixed, pure and tried.* * Puræ genæ, *cheeks without hair.* * Pura charta, *clean paper not yet writ on.*

PUS, ūris, n. [ΠΥΟΣ] *Corruption, Matter.* * Movere pus, *to draw a ſore.* * Maturare pus, *to bring a ſore to a head.*

† Puſa, æ, f. *a Wench or Girl.*

† Puſeus, ei, m *a little Boy.*

Puſicius, *a famous Martyr under the King of* Perſia, *having been the overſeer of all his artificers.*

Pŭſillănĭmis, e, } *cowardly, faint-hearted, Low-ſpirited.*
Puſillănĭmus, a, um, }

Pŭſillănĭmĭtas, ātis, f. *Faint-heartedneſs, Cowardiſe.*

Puſillanimiter, adv. *Cowardly.*

† Puſillulus, a, um, *exceeding Small.*

Pŭſillum, i, n. *a Little.*

Pŭſillus, a, um, (a puſio) *Little, Small, Baſe, Faint.* * Puſillus homo, *a pitiful fellow.*

† Puſinus, a, um, *Little, Small.*

Pūſio, ōnis, m. (a puer) *a little Child, Burdache.*

† Puſiola, æ, f. *a little Girl.*

† Puſiunculus, i, m. *a very little Boy.*

Puſtŭla, æ, f. (a pus) *a Bliſter, Wheal.*

Puſtŭlātus, a, um, *riſing up in Bliſters.* * Argentum puſtulatum, *emboſſed plate.*

Puſtuloſus, a, um, *full of Bliſters.*

Pusŭla, æ, f. (a pus) *a Bliſter, Puſh; alſo* St. Anthonies *fire, and ſmall riſings on loaves while a baking.*

Puſulātus, } a, um, *full of Bliſters, Blains, Wheals.*
Puſulōſus }

† Puſus, i, m. *a Boy.*

Putà, (a puto) *Suppoſe, for Inſtance.*

Futa, æ, (a [ΠΟ΄ΣΘΗ penis] *a little girl.*

Pŭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a ſhell, a paring, the rind, cup.*

Pŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning; alſo credit, worthineſs.*

Putativè, adv. *in Opinion or Fancy.*

Putatīvus, a, um, *imaginary, ſuppoſed.*

Pŭtātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner, Vine-dreſſer.*

Pŭtātōrius, a, um, *of or for Pruneing.*

Pŭtātus, a, um, *Pruned, Dreſſed.*

Pŭteal, ālis, *n.* (a puteus) *the cover of a well; alſo the Seat of a great Officer or Judge, an Expiatory Altar on places ſtruck with Thunderbolts, the Court of Common-pleas at* Rome.

Pŭtealis, e, } *of a well.* * A-
Puteanus, a. um, } qua puteana, *Well-water.*

Pūtearius, ii, *m. a Borer or Digger of wells.*

PŪTEO, ere, [ΠΥ΄ΘΩ] *to ſtink.*

Puteoli, *a Town in* Italy *called* Pozeulo.

Puteolani, *the People of* Pozeulo.

Puteoli, orum, *Places of Sulphurous waters.*

Pŭteolus, i, *m. a little Well or Pit.*

Puteſco, ere, *to grow Rank.*

PŪTEUS, ei, *m.* [a ΠΟ΄ΤΟΣ potus vel a ΒΥΘΟ΄Σ fundus] *a Well or Pit.*

† Puticuli, ōrum, *the common burying place without the* Eſculine *gate by* Rome.

Pūtidè, *Rankly, Affectedly, Odiouſly.*

Pūtidiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat rank, or affected more than Ordinary or ſhould be.*

Pūtidŭlus, a, um, *Affecting ſecretly a commendation which is not due.*

Pūtidus, a, um, (a puteo) *Rank, Stale, Affected.* * Oratio putida, *an Oration too much larded with quaint Phraſes.* * Vereor ne putidum ſit, *I am afraid 'twill be altogether unneceſſary and diſpleaſant.*

Putiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Accurate.*

† Putitus, i, *m. a Fool.*

PUTO, are, [a ΠΕΥ΄ΘΩ exploro vel a putus] *to Prune, to Count, Debate, and Sum up, Think, Caſt in ones mind, caſt up, conſider.* * Putare rationem, *to make out a reckoning.* * Putare aliquo in numero, *to have in ſome eſteem.* * Rectè putas, *you are in the right.*

Pūtor, oris, *m.* [a puteo] *a ſtink, rankneſs.* * Nanciſci putorem, *to have a ſtinking ſmell.*

Putorius, ii, *m. a Fitcher.*

Putredo, inis, *f. Rottenneſs.*

Putrefacio, feci, actum, *to be or make rotten.*

Putrefactio, ōnis, *f. Putrefaction.*

Putrefactus, a, um, *Putrified.*

PUTREO, ere, [ΠΥ΄ΘΟΜΑΙ] *to rot or be rotten.*

† Putreſcibĭlis, e. *apt to rot.*

Putreſco, ere, *to grow rotten.*

† Putrĭdo, are, *to make rotten.*

Putridus, a, um, *Rotten, Periſhed.*

† Putrilāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Putrifying diſeaſe.*

† Putrilentia æ, *f. Rottenneſs.*

Putris, e, *Rotten, light or Brittle.* * In venerem putris, *a Goatiſh Leacher.* * Putre ſolum, *light earth dropping preſently into duſt.*

Putror, oris, *m. Rottenneſs.*

Pūrus, a, um, [a purus] *Tried, Unmixed.* * Argentum purum putum, *pure fine ſilver without droſs.* * Putiſſimæ orationes, *very clean and Elegant Orations.* * Purus putus eſt ipſus, *'tis the ſelf ſame Perſon. See* Puto.

† Putus, i, *m. a mans Yard.*

P Y

Pyanepſia, *Sacrifices among the* Athenians.

† Pychon, *a Cubit.*

Pycnoſis, *g. a thickning, ſtopping.*

Pycnoſtylon, *a Cloiſter or other place full of Pillars, g.*

Pycnus, *a River of* Creet.

Pycta, } æ, *m. a Champion, a game-*
Pyctes, } *cock, g.*

Pyctacium, ii, *n. a ſchedule, g.*

† Pyctomachus, i, *a fighter at bandy-cuffs.*

Pydes, *a City and River of* Piſidia.

Pyenis, *a City of the* Colchi.

Pyga, æ, *f. a Buttock, g.*

Pygela, *a City of* Ionia.

PYGMÆUS, ei, *m.* [ΠΥΓΜΑΙ΄ΟΣ] *a Pygmie.*

Pygmæi, *mountainous* Indian *dwarfs ſaid to have continual war with the cranes.*

Pygmæus, a, um, *of the* Pygmæi.

Pygmălion, ōnis, *the Son of* Belus *King of* Tyre *and Brother of* Dido, *who ſlew* Sichæus *for his money; alſo the Son of* Cilix *who begat* Paphus *on an ivory ſtatue.*

Pyla, æ, *f. a Port or Gate, a ſtreight or narrow paſſage, g.*

Pylacæum, *a City of* Phrygia.

Pўlădes, *the ſure friend of* Oreſtes, *who profered to lay down their lives for one another.*

Pylæ, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and Mountains of* Æthiopia.

Pylæ, arum, *f. the ſtreight paſſes of Mountains, g.*

Pylæmenes, *a* Paphlagonian *Captain ſlain by* Menelaus *at the* Trojan *War.*

Pylæus, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.

Pylagora, Ceres *ſo called.*

Pўlēne, *a City of* Ætolia.

Pyleon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Pylora, *an Iſland of* Perſia.

Pyloros, *a City of* Creet.

Pylōrus, i, *m. the nether Orifice or mouth of the ſtomach, the maw-gut, g.*

Pylus, *a City of* Meſſenia, Arcadia *and* Elis; *all three ſubject to* Neſtor.

Pylius, a, um, *of* Pylus

PYRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΥΡΑ΄] *a Funeral-fire.*

Pўracmon, *one of* Vulcan's *Servants.*

Pyracmos, *one ſlain by* Ceneus.

Pyræa, *part of* Theſſaly.

Pyræchmes, *a King of* Eubœa.

Pўræi, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Pyrălis, idis, *f. a Fire-fly, a Candle-fly. g.*

Pyramea arbor, [a Pyramus] *a Mulberry tree.*

Pyrămĭdătus, a, um, *riſing up with a ſpiring ſteeple.*

Pyramīdes, Egyptian *buildings like ſpire-ſteeples, being a vain oſtentation of their wealth.*

PYRĂMIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ] *a Pyramid, Obeliſk, Steeple.*

Pўrămus, *a young man of* Babylon *in Love with* Thisbe, *whom he appointed to meet without the City, but ſhe being frighted by a Lion ran away and left her ſcarf behind, which he found, and thinking ſhe had been ſlain, killed himſelf; ſhe returning and finding him dead, fell upon the ſame Sword under a Mulberry-tree, which turned the berries from white to red ever ſince.*

Pўrămus, *a river which runs through the Straights of Mount* Taurus *and* Cilicia.

Pyrander, *a Treaſurer of* Athens, *ſtoned by the People becauſe in the time of War he delivered out Corn too ſparingly; alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Pyraſus, *a* Trojan, *ſlain by* Ajax; *alſo a City of* Phthia.

Pyrauſta, æ, *m. a fire-fly, g.*

Pyreicus, *a famous Painter.*

Pyren, ēnis, *the kernel of an Olive, Cherry-ſtone,* &c. *Alſo a precious ſtone, g.*

Pyrenæa, *a City of* Locris.

Pyrenæa Venus, *or* Templus Veneris, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis, Capo de Creuz.

Pўrēne, } *the greateſt Mountain*
Pyrenæus, } *of* Spain *dividing it from* France, *from the middle of which they ſay both Seas may be ſeen.*

Pyrenæus, a, um, *of* Pyrene.

Pyrethrum, i, *n. Bertram or Pellitory. g.*

† Pyrētum, i, *n. a place where Pears grow.*

Pyrĕtus, i, *g. a burning Feaver.*

Pyrganum, *a Sea-town of* Tuſcany.

Pyrgenſes, *a People of* Achaia.

Pyrgi, orum, } *a City of* Hetru-
Pyrgum, } ria.

Pyrgenſes, } *the People of* Pyr-
Pyrgites, } gi.

Pyrgion, *a People of* Creet.

Pyrgitæ, *the* Cretians.

Pyrgo, *the Nurſe to* Priamus's *Children.*

Pyrgobatis, *a Houſe built like a Tower.*

Pyrgopolinices, is, *a great Hector, All-man-ſir, g.*

Pyrgus, i, *m. a Tower, a Dice-box, a Ballote-box; alſo a Troop of Horſe, g.*

Pyrgus, *a City of* Marmaria, *called alſo* Barda.

Pyrimons, *the City* Spyer *in* Germany.

Pyriaſis, is, *f. a Plaiſter to aſſwage the burning of a Fever; alſo a black precious ſtone very much heated by rubbing, g.*

Pyrmalum, i, *a Pearmain.*

Pyrindus, } *Cities of* Caria.
Pyrnus, }

Pyrites, is, *m. a Thunder-ſtone. a Coporas ſtone, a fire ſtone. g.*

Pyro, *the Name of a Sea Nymph.*

Pyrobolus, } *g. a Granado.*
Pyrobolum, }

Pyrocorax, ācis. *m. a crow with red feet and Bill, g.*

Pyrodes, *the Son of* Cilix, *who is ſaid to be the firſt that ſtruck fire with a flint.*

Pўrois, oentos, *one of the Horſes of the Sun; alſo the Planet* Mars.

† Pyrola, æ, *f. Winter-green.*

Pyromantia, æ, *f. Divination by fire, g.*

Pyron, *a Hiſtorian, who thought that after forty days* Adam *entered into Paradiſe again.*

Pyronæa, *a City of* Locris.

Pyrophlegeton, *a fiery River in Hell.*

Pўropus, i, *m. a Carbuncle-ſtone, g.*

Pyroticum Medicamentum, *a Cauſtick, g.*

Pyrpile, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, where fire is ſuppoſed to be firſt found, and is thought to be the ſame as* Delos.

Pyrrha, *the wife of* Deucalion, *who with her Husband after the Flood is ſaid to reſtore Mankind by throwing ſtones over their heads. Alſo a City of* Caria *and* Ionia. *Alſo an Iſland about* Mœotis *devoured by the Sea.*

Pyrrha, } Theſſaly *ſo called from*
Pyrrhæa, } Deucalion's *wife.*

Pyrrhæi, *a People of* Ethiopia.

Pyrrhander, *a notable crafty Sycophant.*

Pyrrhandricus, a, um, *of* Pyrrhander.

Pyrrhias, *a Merchant of* Ithaca, *who took pity of an old man and bought him of the Pirates, together with ſome barrels of pitch which belonged to him, and to requite him, the Old man diſcovered abundance of money hid among the pitch, whereupon he grew rich, and Sacrificed an Ox in gratitude to him, which occaſioned the Proverb,* Nemo benè merito bovem immolavit præter Pyrrhiam.

Pyrrhiche, es, *f. a Dancing in Armour, g.*

Pyrrhicarius, ii, *m. a Souldier dancing in Armour.*

Pyrrhichius, ii, *m. a foot conſiſting of two ſhort Syllables, g.*

Pyrrhicus, *a City of* Laconia.

Pyrrhidæ, *the King of the* Moloſſi, *ſo called from* Pyrrhus.

Pyrrho, *a certain Painter, who afterwards turned Philoſopher.*

Pyrrhopœcilus, *Marble of which the* Egyptians *made their Obeliſks Dedicated to the Sun, g.*

Pyrrhus, *a King of* Epirus, *ſlain by the fall of a Tile at his taking of* Argos. *Alſo the Son of* Achilles, *called otherwiſe* Neoptolemus. *Alſo the twenty eighth King of* Macedonia, *and the Son of* Dædalus, *who as* Ariſtotle *ſays, firſt invented Painting in* Greece.

PYRUM, i, *n.* [a ΠΥ΄Ρ ignis] *a Pear.* * Pyrum amorinum, *a Winter or St.* Thomas *Pear.* * Pyrum cruſtuminum, *a St.* James *or* Katherine *Pear.* * Pyrum hordearium, *a Musk-pear.* * Pyrum volemum, *a Warden.* * Veſci pyris, *to feed on Pears.*

Pyrus, i, *f. a Pear-tree.*

Pyſtria, *an Iſland before* Smyrna.

Pythăgŏras, *a Philoſopher of* Samos, *the firſt Author of Metempſychoſis, or the paſſing of the Soul into other Bodies.*

Pythagoræus, } a, um, *of* Pytha-
Pythagoricus, } goras.

Pythaula, æ, *a Song to* Apollo.

Pythermus, *a Hiſtorian of* Epheſus.

Pytheus, *an Exceeding Rich Man in the time of* Xerxes.

Pўthia, æ, *the Prieſteſs of* Apollo.

Pythia, orum, *n. Games inſtituted in the Honour of* Apollo *for killing the Serpent* Python.

Pythias, *a* Pythagorean, *the Friend of* Damon.

Pythicus, } a, um, *of the Serpent*
Pythius, } Python.

Pythionīces, *a Conquerour at the* Pythian *Games. g.*

Pythis, *a Famous Painter.*

Pythius, Apollo *ſo called from the Serpent* Python.

Pytho, *a City of* Phocis.

Pythodorus, *a Famous Carver.*

Pўthon, ōnis, *m. a Serpent of a Wonderful bigneſs, bred of the Corruption of the Earth after* Deucalion's *Flood, ſlain by* Apollo. *Alſo a Spirit of Prophecie, and one poſſeſſed therewith.*

Python, *a moſt Eloquent Orator of* Bazantium.

Python, } *a place in* Aſia,
Pythonoſcome, } *where the Storks at their firſt coming meet together, tearing her in pieces that came laſt.*

Pyrhōnĭcus, i, *m. one poſſeſſed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-ſaying. g.*

Pythopolis, *a City of* Caria; *and another of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

Pythoniſſa, æ, *f. a Woman poſſeſſed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-ſaying.*

† Pitiliſſare, *to go on tip-toe, ſtretching one hand forward and the other backward.*

Pytiſma, } *a ſpitting out. g.*
Pytiliſma, ătis, *n.* }

Pyxacantha, æ, *Box-thorn. g.*

Pyxĭdatus, a, um, *made Box-wiſe.*

Pyxidicula, æ, *f. a little Box.*

Pyxirates, *the River* Euphrates *ſo called about the Head.*

Pyxis, *a City of the* Oenotri.

PYXIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΠΥΞΙ΄Σ] *a Box; alſo the hollowneſs in which the buckle-bone turns.* * Pyxis nautica, *the Mariners Compaſs.*

Pyxites, *a River in* Themiſcyrena *by* Trapezus.

Pyxus, untis, *a City in* Sicily.

Q U A

Q *for* Quantus, quare, quandoque, quartus, qui, quintus, &c.

Qua, adv. (a quis) *which way, as far as, how, both partly.* * Quà terra quà aqua, *what by Land, and what by Sea.* * Quâ gratiâ, qua de cauſa, *wherefore.* * Qua eſt impudentia, *how ſtrange! impudent is he?*

Quacunque, *by whatſoever way.*

Quadantenus, *in ſome meaſure, to ſome Degree.*

Quadi, *a People of* Germany.

Quādra, æ, *f.* (a quatuor) *a Trencher, a Quarter, a Square, a Quarry.* * Quadra placentæ, *a Cheeſe-cake.* * Aliena vivere quadra, *to live upon another.*

Quādrāgēnārius, a, um, *of forty, forty Years Old.*

Quādrāgēni, æ, a, *forty.* * Quadragena annua, *forty thouſand ſeſterces per annum.*

Quādrāgēſĭma, æ, *f. the fortieth part; alſo Lent.*

Quadrageſimalis, e, *of Lent, or the fortieth.*

Quādrāgēſĭmus, a, um, *the fortieth.*

Quadragies, adv. *forty times.*

Quadraginta, ind. *forty.*

Quadrangŭlāris, e, *four-cornered.*

† Quadrangŭlatus, a, um, *made with four Corners.*

Quadrangŭlus, a, um, *fourecornered.*

Quadrans, ntis, *m* (a quartus) *a quartern, a Farthing.* * Quadrans aſſis, *three Ounces.* * Quadrans pedis, *three Inches.* * Quadrans operæ, *the fourth part of a Days Work.*

Quadrantal, ālis, *n. a Cubical Veſſel of a ſolid foot, the amphora containing about ten* Engliſh *Gallons, or eight Congii.*

Quadrantālis, e, *a ſpan or four fingers long.*

Quadrantaria, æ, *f. a Common-Harlot.*

Quadrantarius, a, um, *of or worth a Farthing.*

† Quadrantata terræ, *a Farthing-deal of Land.*

Quādrārius, a, um, *four-ſquare.*

† Quadraſſis, is, *f. four pound weight.*

Quadrata, *a place in* Rome *againſt* Apollo's *Temple; alſo* Rome *it ſelf ſo called; a City of* Italy, *and other places.*

Quādrātārius, ii, *m. a Stone-cutter.*

Quadratim, *in a Square form.*

Quadrātum, i, *n. a Square.*

Quadrātūra, æ, *f. a ſquaring.* * Quadratura lunæ, *the half-moon.*

Quadratus, *a Biſhop of* Athens; *alſo a* Roman *Hiſtorian, who wrote fifteen Books in the* Ionick *Dialect reaching to the* 1000th. *Year after the Building of the City.*

Quadratus, a, um, *ſquare, or ſquared.* * Saxum quadratum, *free-ſtone.* * Corpus quadratum, *a middle ſize.* * Quadratum agmen, *Battel-array.* * Quadrati boves, *ſtrong well-made Oxen.*

Quadrĭceps, ipitis, *having four Heads.*

† Quadricornis, e, *with four horns.*

† Quadricuſſis, *forty pound weight.*

Quadridens, ntis, *having four teeth or tines.*

† Quadriduanus, a, um, *of four Days.*

† Quadriduennis, e, *of four days continuance.*

Quadriennis, e, *of four Years.*

Quadriennium, ii, *n* (a quatuor & annus) *the ſpace of four years.*

Quadrifariam, adv. *in four parts, four ways.*

Quadrĭfĭdus, a, um, (a findo) *cleft into four parts.*

Quadrifluvius, a, um, *running in four Veins or Streams.*

Quadrĭfŏris, e, *having four Gates or a ſquare hole.*

† Quadriformis, e, *of a four-fold form.*

Quadrifrons, tis, *having four fore-heads.*

Quadriga, æ, *f* (a quatuor & jugum) *a Chariot or Coach with four Horſes.*

Quadrigæ, arum, *a Team of four Horſes.*

† Quadrigamus, i, m. *a Man four times Married.*
Quadrigarius, ii, m. *a Charioteer.*
Q. Cl. Quadrigarius, *an Ancient Roman Hiſtorian.*
Quadrigarius, a, um, *of a Charioteer.*
Quadrigatus, a, um, *having the ſtamp of a Chariot on it.*
Quadrigĕminus, a, um, *four-fold.*
† Quadrigenarius, a, um, *of forty.*
Quadrigŭla, æ, f. *a little Chariot with four pitiful Horſes.*
Quadrijugis, e, } (a quatuor
Quadrijŭgus, a, um, } & jugum) *drawn by four Horſes.* * Quadrijugi, *and* quadrijuges, *four Horſes in a Chariot.*
Quadrilătĕrus, a, um, *of four ſides.*
Quadrilibris, e, *of four pound.*
† Quadrilinguis, e, *of four Tongues.*
Quadrimănus, a, um, *of four hands.*
Quadrimatus, ûs, m. *the Age of four Years.* * Quadrimatum agere, *to be four Years old.*
† Quadrimembris, e, *of four parts or Members.*
Quadrimenſis, e,
Quadrimenſtruus, } *of four months.*
Quadrimeſtris, e,
† Quadrimŏdus, a, um, *of four ways.*
Quadrimŭlus, a, um, *almoſt or but four Years old.*
Quadrīmus, a, um, (ab annus) *four Years old.*
† Quadrinalis, e, *of four Years.*
Quadringenarius, a, um, *of four hundred.*
Quadringēni,
Quadrigeni, } *four hundred.*
Quadriceni, æ, a,
Quadringentēnus, } *the four*
Quadringentēſimus, a, um, } *hundredth.*
Quadringenti, æ, a, (a quatuor & centum) *four hundred.*
Quadringenties, adv. *four hundred times.*
† Quadringentuplus, a, um, *four hundred-fold.*
† Quadrinoctium, ii, n. *the ſpace of four Nights.*
† Quadrinodus, a, um, *of four knots.*
Quadrīnus, a, um, *four.* * Quadrini circuitus febris, *a Quartan Ague.*
Quadripartīlis, e, *divided into four, quartered.*
† Quadripartio, ōnis, f. *a Quartering.*
† Quadripartior, iri, *to quarter or divide into four parts.*
† Quadripartītò, *in four parts.*
Quadripartitus, } *divided in-*
Quadripertitus, a, um, } *to four.*
† Quadripunctalis, e, *of four points.*
Quadrirēmis, is, f. *a Galley with four Benches of rowers.*
† Quadrirŏtis, e, *having four wheels.*
† Quadriſĕco, are, *to cut in four parts.*
† Quadriſyllabus, a, um, *of four Syllables.*
Quadrivialis, e, *of four ways.*
Quadrīvium, ii, n. (a via) *a place where four ways meet, Carfax.*
Quadro, are, (a quadra) *to ſquare, make fit, to fall out even, to hit.* * Quoniam ita tibi quadrat, *becauſe you think it fitting.* * Quadrare in aliquem or ad aliquid, *to agree or ſuit exactly with.*
Quadrŭla, æ, f. *a little ſquare.*
† Quadrulatus, a, um, *ſquare.*
Quadrum, i, n. *a Square, Quarrel.* * In quadrum redigere ſententias, *to frame Sentences in a juſt number of well-rank'd words.*
Quadrŭpĕdans, ntis *going on four feet.* * Quadrupedans ſonitus, *a noiſe made by the trampling of Horſes.*
† Quadrupedaria, æ, *a carrying on a four-footed Beaſt.*
Quadrŭpĕdo, are, *to Gallop.*
Quadrŭpĕdus, a, um, *ſtanding or going on four feet.*
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis, (a quatuor & pes) *four footed, crawling upon all four; alſo a Horſe.* * Quadrupedem conſtringere, *to tye Neck and Heels.*
Quadruplator, ōris, m. *an informer who is to have the fourth part of a Confiſcated Eſtate.*
Quadruplex, ĭcis, *four-fold.*
Quadruplicatio, ōnis, f. *an increaſing to a four-fold Sum*
Quadruplicatò, } adv. *in a four-*
Quadruplò, } *fold proportion.*
† Quadruplĭcĭter, *four ſeveral ways.*
Quadruplico, are, *to increaſe four-fold.*
Quadrŭplor, ari, *to play the Informer; alſo to be amerced to pay a four-fold Reſtitution.*
Quadruplum, i, n. *four times ſo much.*
Quadrŭplus, a, um, *four-fold.*
Quadrurbs, bis, *the City* Athens.
Quadrus, a, um, *four-ſquare.*
† Quadruſſis, is, f. *four pound weight.*
Quadruus, a, um, *four-fold, four-ſquare.*
Quadurcum, *the City* Cahors *in* Aquitane, *the Country of the* French Poet Marot.
Quæ *of* qui, *who, which.* * Quæ tua eſt humanitas, *ſuch is your goodneſs.*
Quæritabundus, a, um, *ſeeking narrowly.*
Quærĭto, are, *to ſearch narrowly for, to ask earneſtly after.*
QUÆRO, ſivi, ſitum, [a ΧΗΡΕΥ'Ω careo, vel ab Heb. Ka avocavit] *to ask, to ſearch, ſeek for, to get, to queſtion, controvert, bring into Tryal, to wiſh for in a ſlighting way.* * Victum quærere manibus, *to earn ones Living by Labour.* * Quæritur inter medicos, *the Queſtion among Phyſicians is.* * Quære qui malit, *a rude and unmannerly refuſal.* * Quærere invidiam ex re aliqua alicui, *to cauſe any one to be envied by others.* * Quærere rem mercaturis faciendis, *to get an Eſtate by Merchandizing* * Quærere omnes ad unum exemplum, *to meaſure all by the ſame Standard.* * Quærere ſitim, *to endeavour to be a Thirſt.* * Quærere ſomnum, *to cauſe to ſleep.*
† Quæſens, ntis, (of quæſo) *praying.*
Quæſitio, onis, f. *a Search, an Examination.*
Quæſīto, are, (a quæſo) *to deſire often.*
Quæſitor, oris, m. *a Judge upon Life and Death, an Examiner, a Marſhal.*
Quæſitum, i, n. *the Queſtion or Demand; alſo the thing gotten.*
Quæſitus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of quæror) *ſought for, obtained; alſo exquiſite, great.* * Quæſitior adulatio, *more neat and handſom Colloguing.*
Quæſītus, ûs, m. *a ſeeking.*
Quæſo, quæſumus, (pro quæro) *I pray, we pray* * Quæſo vos or a vobis, *I beſeech you.*
† Quæſtionarius, ii, m. *an Inquiſitor, Examiner.*
Quæſticulus, i, m. *ſmall gain or profit.*
Quæſtio, ōnis, f. (a quæro) *a Queſtion, Propoſal of a Doubt, ſearching, a Caſe brought to Tryal, a putting upon the Rack.* * Ne mihi quæſtioni ſit, *leſt I be put to find him out.* * Eſſe or verſari in quæſtione, *to be debated, not to be agreed on.* * Habere quæſtionem de re aliqua, *to Examine a thing thorowly.*
Quæſtionārius, ii, m. *an Examiner, an Executioner.*
† Quæſtionor, āri, *to ask a Queſtion.*
Quæſtiuncŭla, æ, f. *a little, ſhort, or eaſie Queſtion.*
Quæſtor, ōris, m (a quæro) *a Treaſurer; alſo a Judge upon Life and Death.*
Quæſtōrium, ii, n. *the Treaſurers place where his Office was kept, the Exchequer.*
Quæſtōrius, a, um, *belonging to the Treaſure or Treaſurer.*
Quæſtorius, ii, m. *he that has been Treaſurer.*
Quæſtuarius, ii, m. *he that Exerciſeth any Craft for gain.*
Quæſtuosè, ius, iſſimè, *gainfully.*
Quæſtuōſus, a, um, *gainfully, greatly thriving.* * Quæſtuoſiſſima falſorum commentariorum domus, *a Houſe driving a great Trade or making great Profit of forging and falſifying Bills and Bonds.* * Ager quæſtuoſus, *that pays the Tiller well.*
Quæſtūra, æ, f. *the Treaſurers place and Office.*
Quæſtus, ûs, m. (a quæro) *gain, profit.* * Quæſtui habent malè loqui melioribus, *they make a Profit of Railing againſt their betters* * Is quæſtus eſt multis, *this is the Trade of many.*
Qualibet, } adv. *by any way.*
Qualubet, }
Quālis, e, (a qua) *ſuch as, of what ſort, what, even as.*
Qualiſcunque, qualecunque, *whatſoever, of what ſort ſoever.*
Qualislibet, *whatſoever.*
Qualiſqualis, *whatſoever it be.*
Quālĭtas, atis, f. *a Quality or Condition, Nature of.*
Quālĭter, *like as.* * Qualiter qualiter, *after what manner ſoever.*
Qualitercunque, *after what manner ſoever.*
QUALUS, i, m. } [ΚΑ'ΛΑΘΟΣ]
QUALUM, i, n. } *a Pannier, Frail or Basket, a Tray.*
QUAM, adv. & Conj. (a qui) *how, than, as it were, as.* * Doctior quam ætate, *more Learned than is uſual at his Age.* * Pridie quam abiit, *the day before he went* * Septimo quàm abiit die, *ſeven days after he went..* * Quam mox *immediately.* * Quam breviſſimè potero, *in as few words as I can* * Quam velit ſit potens, *let him be as mighty as he pleaſes.*

Quamdiu, adv. *as long as, how long?*
Quamdudum, adv. *how long ſince?*
Quamlĭber, *although, as you will.*
Quamobrem, adv. *wherefore.*
Quamplurimò, adv. *as dear as may be.*
Quamplurĭmus, a, um, *very much.*
Quamprīdem, adv. *how long ſince, how long before?*
Quamprimùm, adv. *with the very firſt, ſpeedily, as ſoon as.*
Quamvis, Conj. *although.*
QUANDO, adv. ['ΟΠΟ'ΤΑΝ, ΠΗΝΙ'ΚΑ] *when, ſince, ſeeing that.* * Quando gentium, *when.*
Quandocunque, adv. *whenſoever.*
Quandoque, adv. *ſometimes.*
Quandŏquĭdem, adv. *ſince that, for as much as.*
Quandudum, adv. *how long ſince?*
Quanquam, Conj. *although, however.*
Quanti, *for how much.* * Quanti quanti, *for how much ſoever.* * Quanti veheret interrogavi, *I ask'd him what he muſt have for the Carriage.*
Quantillò, *for how little.*
Quantillùm, adv. *how little.*
Quantillum, i, n. *how little.*
Quantillus, a, um, *how very little.*
Quantiſper, adv. *for how little a time.*
Quantĭtas, ātis, f. (a quantus) *Quantity, Multitude, Greatneſs, Extent.*
Quantò, adv. *how much.*
Quantŏpĕrè, adv. *how exceedingly.*
Quantŭlum, i, n. adv. *how little.*
Quantŭlus, a, um, *how little.*
Quantuleſcunque, *how little ſoever.* * Quantulumcunque id eſt, *as little as 'tis.*
Quantuluſlibet, *as little as may be.*
Quantum, i, n. *how much.* * Quantum maximum, *ſo far as poſſible.* * Quantum in me eſt, quantum poſſum, *as far as I am able.* * Quantum queo (cito) *as faſt as I could.*
Quantumcunque, *how much ſoever.*
Quantumvis, *although, however.*
Quantus, a, um, (a quam) *how great.* * Quantum eſt hominum, *all Men that are* * Tumor quantus maximus eſſe poteſt, *as great a ſwelling as may be.* * Parit ova, quanta anſeres, *it lays Eggs as big as Gooſe-eggs.*
Quantuſcunque, acunque, umcunque, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſlibet, alibet, umlibet, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſquamus, a, um, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſvis, quantavis, quantumvis, *as much or as great as you will.* * Quantivis pretii, *worth any money.*
Quanvis, conj. *although.* * Quanvis ſordidus, *though never ſo baſe.* * Quanvis callidè facere, *to act never ſo much like a knave.*
Quapropter, *whereof.*
Quaquà, *by what way ſoever.*
Quaquaverſum, *every way.*
Quare, adv. [qua re] *wherefore, why that.*
Quari, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Quariates, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called alſo* Cavaræ, *whoſe Metropolis is* Avenio.
Quartadecimanus, i, m. *a Soldier of the Fourteenth Legion; alſo thoſe that would keep the Paſſover on the fourteenth day of the moon in* March.
Quartāna, [febris] *a quartan Ague.*
Quartānārius, ii, m. *he that has a quartan Ague.*
Quartāni, ōrum, m. *Souldiers of the Fourth Legion.*
Quartānus, a, um, *of the fourth, Quartan.*
Quartarium, ii, n. *a quarter.*
Quartarius, ii, m. *a Quart; alſo a quarter of a pound.*
Quartata verba, *faint words, whereof the f[illegible]th can ſcarce be heard.*
† Q[illegible]ātio, ōnis, f. *an adding a f[illegible] part.*
Q[illegible]ceps, pis, *the forth head or*
[illegible]
† [illegible]arto, are, *to take the fourth.*
Q[illegible]rtò, adv. *Fourthly.*
Q[illegible]rtùm, adv. *the fourth time.*
Q[illegible]rtumvĭri, orum, m. *Four Joint-*[illegible]*cers.*
Qu[illegible]rtus, a, um, [a quatuor] *the fourth.*
Quartuſdĕcimus, a, um, *the fourteenth.*
Quăſi, adv. (a quam & ſi) *as if, as if it were.* * Quaſi tu dicas, *your ſpeech implies as much.* * Hora quaſi ſeptima, *about one a Clock in the afternoon.*
Quaſillaria, æ, f. *a Basket-wench.*
Quaſillarius, a, um, *of a Basket.*
Quaſillarius, ii, m. *a Basket-maker.*
Quaſillum, } i, n. (a Qualus) *a wick-*
Quaſillus, } *er-Basket.*
Quaſſābundus, a, um, *ſhaking much.*
Quaſſātio, onis, f. *a Shattering.* * Terræ quaſſatio, *an Earth-quake.*
Quaſſātus, a, um, *Shattered.* * Quaſſata reſpublica, *a Commonwealth ſorely afflicted.*
† Quaſſim, *Shakingly.*
† Quaſſīto, are, *to Shake often.*
Quaſſo, are (a quatio) *to quaſh, brandiſh, ſhake, ſhatter.* * Tuſſis frequens quaſſavit me, *I was often viſited with a violent cough.*
Quaſſus, a, um, (of quatior) *ſhaken.* * Quaſſa vox, *a low voice.*
Quaſſus, ûs, m. *a Shaking.*
Quatefacio, ere, *to cauſe to ſhake and tremble.*
Quatĕnus, adv. *how far, in as much as, ſeeing that, to the end that.*
Quater, adv. *four times.*
Quaterdecies, adv. *forty times.*
Quaterdēni, æ, a, *forty.*
† Quatergemini, æ, a, *four together.*
Quaternarius, a, um, *of four, four foot wide.*
Quaterni, æ, a, *by four, by four and four.*
Quaternio, ōnis, m. *a Compoſition or Collection of four, a quarter.*
† Quaternitas, atis, f. *Quaternity, four perſons.*
Quatinus, adv. *as* Quatenus.
QUATIO, ſſi, ſſum, [ΤΙΝΑ'ΣΣΩ ΚΥΔΑ'ΖΩ] *to Shake, Batter, Brandiſh. Vex.* * Quatietur foras, *he ſhall be thrown out of doors.* * Quatere terrore populos, *to put the People into a terrible fright.* * Quati ægritudine, *to have a ſharp fit of ſickneſs.*
Quatriduò, *within four days.*
Quatriduum, i, n. *the ſpace of four days.* * Quatridui navigatio, *four days Sail.*
Quātuor, } indec. [ΤΕ'ΣΣΑΡΑ]
Quattuor, } *four.*
Quatuordĕcies, adverb. *Fourteen times.*
Quatuordĕcim, indec. *Fourteen.*
Quatuorviratus, ûs, m. *the Office of chief Scavinger-ſhip.*
Quatuorvĭri, orum, *the chief Scavingers or Overſeers of the Highways.*
† Quaxillum, i, *a little wicker basket.*
† Quaxo, are, *to cry like a frog.*
† Quaxum, *the croaking of Frogs.*

QUE

QUE, conj. [ΚΑΙ` ΚΕ` ΤΕ`] *and, alſo, but, although, yea.*
Queis or Quîs, *for* quibus *of* qui.
Quemadmŏdum, adv. *as, how.*
QUEO, ivi, itum, ['ΙΣΧΥ'Ω, 'ΕΧΩ] *to be able.* * Non queo, *I cannot.*
† Queratium, ii, *a Coſtard.*
Quercĕrus, a, um, *quaking, quivering.* * Quercera febris, *a violent ague.* See Querquerus.
Quercētum, i, n. *a grove of Oaks.*
Querceus, a, um, *of Oak, Oaken.*
Quercŭla, æ, f. *Oak of* Jeruſalem,
Quercula minor, *Germander.*
Quercŭlānus, a, um, *of Oak.*
QUERCUS, ûs, f. [a ΚΗΚΙ`Σ galla, vel a ΚΕ'ΡΧΩ exaſpero] *an Oak.* * Quercus civilis, *a Crown of Oak branches given him that ſaved a Citizen.*
Quĕrēla, æ, f. *a complaint or moan.* * Querela temporum, *a ſpeaking againſt the preſent Government.* * Habere querelam, *not to be very well lik'd or taken.*
† Querelor, ari, *to complain, Lament.*
Querĭbundus, a, um, *wailing.*
Querimōnia, æ, f. *a Complaining.*
† Quĕritatio, ōnis, f. *a Pitiful Complaining.*
Quĕritor, ari, *to keep a pitifull Complaining or heavy chiding.*
Quernus, a, um, *of an Oak, Oaken.*
QUĔROR, queſtus ſum, queri, (ab Heb. *Kara* clamavit) *to complain, to moan, lament, to warble.* * Apud populum queſtus eſt, *he made his moan to the People.*
Querquedŭla, æ, f. [ΚΕΡΚΙ`Σ] *a Teal.*
Querquĕra, æ, f. *a cold fit.*
QUERQUERUS, a, um, [a ΚΑΡΚΑΙ'ΡΩ tremo vel a ΚΑ'ΡΧΑΡΟΣ aſper] *quivering, cold.*
Querquetulanus, a, um, *of Oak-groves.* * Querquetulanæ Viræ, *the ſame as* Hamadryades.
Querquētum, i, n. *a grove of Oaks.*
† Quĕrŭlor, ari, *to Complain*
Quĕrŭlus, a, um, *Complaining, Lamenting, Sounding ſhrill.*
Queſtus, a, um, (of queror) *Complaining or Complained of.*
Queſtus, ûs, m. *a complaint or moan.*

Q U I

QUI, quæ, quod, (Heb. *Di*, vel a Quis) *who, which, that, what a one,* * Nec ſum tam inſolens, qui Jovem eſſe me dicam, *nor am I ſo ſtately as to call my ſelf* Jupiter. * Quem te appellem, *what ſhall I call you.*

Qui, adv. *wherewith, how, why, from whence? would to God.* * Qui minus, *why not.*

QUIA, adv. [Heb. *Ki*] *becauſe, for as much as.*

Quianam, *wherefore?*

Quiane, *what becauſe?*

Quicquam, cujuſquam, *any thing.*

Quicque, *any thing or every thing.*

Quicquid, *whatſoever.*

Quicum, *with whom?*

Quicunque, quæcunque, quodcunque, *whoſoever, whatſoever, of what quality ſoever, every one.*

Quid, (of quis) *what, wherein, why, how?* * Quid mulieris uxorem habes *what kind of wife have you got.* * Quid id ſit hominis, *what kind of fellow is that.* * Quid pater, vivit ne, *what's become of my Father, lives he?* * Quid mecum eſt tibi, *what have I to do with you?* * Quid illi fiet, *what will become of him?* * Quid faceret aliud, *what can he do beſides.* * Quid quæris, *what would you have elſe.* * Quid multa, *what needs there any more be ſaid.*

Quīdam, quædam, quoddam, (a qui) *ſome one, ſomething*

Quĭdem, (adv. a quiddam) *indeed, truly.* * Et quidem, *yea and that.* * Nequidem, *no not, not ſo much as.* * Quidem certe, *at leaſt.* * Quidem profecto, *in good Faith.*

Quidnam, cujuſnam, *what?* * Quidnam ille commotus venit, *whats the matter he is in a paſſion.*

Quidni, adv. *what elſe, why not?* * Quid ego ni fleam, *what ſhould I do but weep?*

Quidpiam, *ſomething.*

Quidque, *every thing.*

Quidquid, *whatſoever.*

Quidvis, *any thing.*

Quidum, adv. *how ſo?*

QUIES, ētis, *f.* 'ΗΣΥΧΙ'Α, vel a ΚΕ῀ΜΑΙ quieſco] *Reſt, Repoſe, Sleep, Stilneſs from wind.* * Dura quies, *death.* * Quietes avium, *rooſts.* * Quietes ferarum, *Dens of wild beaſts.* * Quies doctrinarum, *a ceaſing from ſtudy, a throwing ones books aſide.*

Quieſco, evi, ētum, *to reſt, to be ſtill, pacified, be orderly, to ſleep, to be ſilent or dead, to be content.* * Quieſce hanc rem modo petere, *do but forbear this requeſt.* * Quibus poterat quieſci ſi hic quieſcet, *which might have been acquieſced in if he had been quiet.* * Quieſcant rem adduci ad inter-regnum, *let it be brought to an inter-reign.*

Quiētè, adv. *quietly, without diſturbance.* * Quietiſſimè ſe receperunt, *withdrew themſelves without the leaſt noiſe.*

† Quieto, are, *to quiet, pacifie.*

Quietorium, ii, *n. a Dormitory.*

Quiētus, a, um, ior, iſſimus [a quieſco] *Quiet, Peaceable, Calm, Content, Aſleep.* * De iſthoc quietus eſto, *trouble not your ſelf about that.* * Malè quietus, *a Malecontent.* * Animus quietus, *a mind free from anxiety*

Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet or quidlibet, cujuſlibet, *Every one, any body or things, obſcure, of no account.*

Quiloa, *a fair City in* Africa, *taken by the* Portuguez, A. D. 1505

Quīmatus, ûs, *m.* (a quinque) *the Age of five years.*

† Quīmus a, um, *five years Old.*

QUIN, adv. (Heb. *Kiim*) *Why not, But that, Nay but.* * Quin leno, hic habitat, *yes, here dwells a Pander.* * Quin monuiſti rectè, *truly you adviſed me right.* * Quin negem, *why ſhould I not deny it?* * Quin nolo mentiare, *nay, I would not have you lye.* * Hic non eſt locus quin tu alium quæras cui centones farcias, *here you can do no good, e'en go ſeek ſome other perſon to put your tricks upon.* * Quin taces, *why dont you hold your peace?*

Quinārius, a, um, *of Five.*

Quinavicenaria lex, *a* Roman *Law forbidding to lend money to a Son under twenty five years of age during his Fathers life.*

Quincumpĕda, æ, *f. a Perch of five foot.*

Quincuncialis, e, *of five Inches or Ounces.* * Quincuncialis ordinum ratio, *the planting trees chequerwiſe.*

Quincunx, cis, *m.* (a quinque unciæ) *five Ounces; alſo five trees or more ſo ſet together that a regular angularity and thorow-proſpect is left on every ſide; alſo a meaſure holding ſomewhat above half a pint* * Quincunx uſura, *five in the hundred.*

Quincŭpĕdal, ālis, *n. a Ruler of five foot long.*

Quincuplex, ĭcis, } *Five-fold.*
Quincuplus, a, um, }

† Quindecĕremis, is, *f. a Galley with fifteen ſeats of rowers.*

Quindĕcies, adv. *Fifteen times.*

Quindĕcim, indec. *Fifteen.*

Quindecimviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Quindecimviri.

Quindecimviri, orum, *m. fifteen Commiſſioners Overſeers of the* Sibyline *Oracles.*

† Quindenarius, a, um, *of Fifteen.*

Quindēni, æ, a, *Fifteen.*

Quinetiam, adv. *Moreover, Over and above all that.*

Quingēnārius, a, um, *of Five hundred, five hundred years old.* * Lanx quingenaria, *a diſh of five hundred pound weight, or holding five hundred pints.*

Quingēni, æ, a, *Five hundred. See* Quingenti

† Quingentarius, a, um, *of Five hundred.*

Quingentēſĭmus, a, um, *the Five hundreth.*

Quingenti, æ, a, (a quinque & centum) *Five hundred.*

Quingenties, adv. *Five hundred times.*

Quingentilibralis, e, *of Five hundred pound.*

† Quingentŭplus, a, um, *Five hundred times as much.*

Quīni, æ, a, *Five.*

Quinĭmò, adv. *Yea, So much as, But rather.*

† Quinio, onis, *f. the Five or Cinque.*

† Quiniſco, ere, *to Nod or Shake the head.*

Quinquagenarius, a, um, *of Fifty, Fifty years old.* * Grex quinquagenarius, *fifty head of cattle.* * Urna quinquagenaria, *an Urn of fifty pints.*

Quinquagēni, æ, a, *Fifty.* * Quinquagenæ materiæ, *timbers fifty foot long.*

Quinquageſies, } adv *Fifty times.*
Quinquagies, }

Quinquagēſĭmus, a, um, *the Fiftieth.*

Quinquaginta, indec. *Fifty.*

† Quinquangulus, a, um, *Five cornered.*

Quinquātria, ium orū, } *the Feaſt*
Quinquatriæ, arum, } *of Miner-*
Quinquatrus, ûs, *m.* } *va in honour of her Birth-day, kept five days together about the 19 of* March, *when School-Maſters were paid their Salary.*

QUINQUE, indec. [ΠΕ΄ΝΤΕ, vel q. ΚΑ΄Ι 'ΕΝΚΕ & unum [præter 4] *Five.*

Quinque Eccleſiæ, *a City in* Hungary, *called by the* Turks Petichen, *and by the* Germans Funſkirchen.

Quinquefŏlium, ii, *n Cinque foil.*

† Quinquegenus, eris, *of Five kinds.*

Quinquelībrālis, e, *Weighing five pound.*

Quinquemeſtris, e, *of Five months.*

Quinquenervia, æ, *ſmall Plantain, Ribwort.*

Quinquennalis, e, *Returning every five years, or enduring five years.*

Quinquennis, e, *of Five years, Five year old.*

Quinquennium, ii, *n.* (a quinque & annus) *the ſpace of Five years.*

Quinquepartitò, adv. *in Five parts.*

Quinquepartitus, } a, um, *Divided*
Quinquepertitus, } *into five parts.*

† Quinqueplĭco, are, *to Multiply by five.*

Quinquĕrēmis, is, *f. a Galley with five benches of Oars.*

Quinquertio, ōnis, *m. he that playes the five* Olympick *prizes.*

Quinquertium, ii, *n.* (ab ars) *the five principal Exerciſes at the* Olympick *Games.*

Quinquĕvĭri, ōrum, *Five joint-commiſſioners.*

Quinquĕvĭrātus, ûs, *m. the Office of five Commiſſioners.*

Quinquies, adv. *Five times.*

† Quinquinatus, ûs, *m. the ſpace of Five years.*

† Quinquīnus, a, um, *of Five years.*

† Quinquipunctalis, e, *of Five points.*

Quintadecumani, *Souldiers of the fifteenth Legion.*

Qintani, *Souldiers of the fifth Legion.*

Quintānus, a, um, *the Fifth.* * Quintana porta, *a row in the* Roman *Leaguer behind the Generals Quarter, where ſtood the Suttlers and ſuch as brought in commodities to ſell.*

Quintianus, *a Noble young man who ran at the Emperour* Commodus *with a naked dagger, ſaying, the Senate-ſent it him, but was taken by the Souldiers, and ſuffered for his madneſs.*

† Quinticeps, ipis, *the Fifth head or part.*

Quintilia, *the Miſtreſs of the Poet* Licinius.

† Quintilia, æ, *f. a Bloom or Bloſſom.*

Quintiliānus, *a Famous Rhetorician of* Spain, *who taught at* Rome *under* Galba *and* Domitian, *he had a Grand-father of the ſame Name, whoſe thoſe Declamations are ſaid to be that go under* Quintilian's *name.*

Quintilis, is, *m. the fifth Month from* March, *called afterwards* Julius, *in honour of* Julius Cæſar, *by a Law which the Conſul* Antonius *made.*

† Quintīnæ, arum, *Bloſſoms.*

Quintius, *a Sirname among the* Romans.

Quintò, } adv. *Fifthly.*
Quintùm, }

Quintuplex, icis, } *Five-fold.*
Quintuplus, a, um, }

Quintus, a, um, (a quinque) *the Fifth.*

Quineus, *a Sirname of divers* Romans.

Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucoſus, *or* Ovicula, *a very prudent* Roman *General, who overcame* Hannibal *by nothing more than abſtaining from fighting; from whence he had the Sirname of* Cunctator.

Quintuſdĕcĭmus, a, um, *the Fifteenth.*

Quintuſſis, *Five pound weight.*

Quinus, a, um, *Five, by Fives.*

Quipŏtè, adv. *How is it Poſſible.*

Quippe, adv. (a quid) *In as much as, Truly, That is to ſay, Becauſe,* * Quippe qui, *as being one that.*

Quippequia, } *Becauſe.*
Quippequod, }

Quippiam *for* quidpiam, *Any thing*

Quippini adv. *Why not, Why ſhould I otherwiſe.*

Quirinalia, orum, *n. the Day on which they ſacrificed to* Romulus.

Quirīnālis, e, *of* Romulus. * Collis quirinalis, *a Hill in* Rome *where there was a Temple of* Romulus,

† Quirīnor, ari, *to make a Souldier.*

Quirīnus, *a Name of* Romulus.

Quiris, ītis, *f.* (Sabin.) *a Spear or Javelin.*

Quiritātio, onis, *f.* } *an exclaiming,*
Quiritātus, ûs, *m.* } *Mourning, Shrieking.*

Quirites, tum, & ium, *the* Romans.

Quirītius, a, um, *of the* Roman *Citizens.*

Quirīto, are, } (a quirites) *to Cry*
Quirītor, ari, } *and Call out upon the fellow-citizens and country-men for aid and help; to Shriek, Exclaim, Complain, Grunt like a Boar*

QUIS, quæ, quid or quod, (Heb. *Mi.* ΤΊΣ) *Who, Some one, How great, So great.* * Quis illæc eſt mulier, *what Woman is that?* * Quis eſt omnium, *who is there in the world?*

Quiſnam, quænam, quodnam or quidnam, *Who or What.*

Quiſquam, cujuſquam, *Any body.* * An quiſquam gentium eſt æque miſer, *is there any body ſo miſerable.* * Quiſquam unus, *any one.*

Quiſque, quæque quodque, *Every one.* * Vix decimus quiſque, *hardly one in ten.* * Tertio quoque die, *every third day.* * Pro ſe quiſque, *every one according to his part or what his ſhare was.*

QUISQUĬLIÆ, arum, *f.* (*heb. Koſh*) *Sweepings, Whitlings, Ends of broken ſticks, Riff-raff, Refuſe.*

Quiſquiliata veſtis, *a Scarlet garment.*

Quiſquilium, ii, *n. the Scarlet-berry, Alkermes.*

Quiſquis, quicquid, *Whoſoever, Whatſoever.*

Quivis, quævis, quodvis or quidvis, *Any one, Any thing.*

Quiza, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *and a Haven of* Carmania.

Q U O

Quò, adv. *by how much, Whither.*

Quo, conj. *to the end that, for which reaſon, whereupon, to what end or purpoſe.*

Quoad, adv. *Whileſt, Untill, How long, as long as.* * Quoad ejus facere poſſum, *as far as I can effect.* * Quoad longiſſimè poteſt mens mea reſpicere ſpacium præteriti temporis, *as far back as I am able to remember.*

† Quoaduſque, *Until, Until that.*

Quocirca, con. *Wherefore, Therefore.*

Quocum, *with Whom.*

Quocunque, adv. *Whitherſoever.*

Quòd (of qui) *Which.* * Quod ad me ſcribis, *as to that you ſend me word.* * Quod nunquam fere, *which is very ſeldom.* * Quod idem, *that which.*

Quòd, conj. (a qui) *Becauſe, as for, Foraſmuch as.* * Nihil eſt quòd gaudeas, *you have no reaſon to rejoyce.* * Quod quia, *but becauſe.*

Quodammodò adv. *after a ſort.*

Quodcunque, *Whatſoever.*

Quodpiam, *Any thing.*

Quodvis, *Any thing, What you will,*

† Quoi, *for* cui.

Quomĭnus, adv. *That not.* * Per te factum quominus triſtis ſim, *you are the cauſe that I am not dejected.*

Quomodò, adv. *How, As.* * Quomodo nunc eſt, *as caſes ſtand with him.*

Quomodocunque, adv. *howſoever.*

Quomodŏnam, adv. *How I pray?*

Quonam, adv. *Whither I pray?* * Quonam-modo, *how?*

Quondam, adv. (a quidam, vel quum) *Heretofore, Once, At any time, at Length.*

Quŏniam, conj. (a quum & jam) *Becauſe that.* * Quoniam quidem, *ſince that.*

Quopiam *and* quoquam, adv, *any Whither.*

Quŏque, conj. (*q.* queque) *Alſo, Likewiſe, Truly.*

Quoquò, adv. *Whitherſoever.*

Quoquōmodò, *Howſoever, in any Wiſe, Always.* * Quoquomodo potes, *if you can any way.*

Quoquoverſus, } adv. *towards every*
Quoquoverſum, } *coaſt.*

Quorſum, adv. (quò verſum) *Whither, to what end and purpoſe.*

QUOT, indec. [Ο΄ΣΟΙ] *how Many as, as Many as.* * Quot calendis, *every firſt day of the month.* * Quot libet paſſuum millia, *how many miles ſoever.*

Quŏtannis, adv. (ab annus) *every Year,*

Quotcunque, *how Many ſoever.*

Quŏtēni, æ, a, *how many.*

Quŏtennis, e, *how many years old.*

Quotidianò, adv. *every Day.*

Quotidianus, a, um, *of every day.* * Formæ quotidianæ, *ordinary beauty.*

Quŏtidie, adv. (*q.* quoto die) *every day.*

† Quotidio, are, *to continue dayly.*

Quŏties, adv. *how often, as often as.*

Quotieſcunque, adv. *how often ſoever.*

Quotieſlibet, adv. *as often as one will.*

Quotlibet, ind. *how many ſoever.*

Quotmenſibus, adv. *monthly.*

Quotquot, *as Many as.* * Quotquot annis, *every year that comes.*

Quŏtŭmus, a, um, *What (in order)* * Quotumæ ædes, *how many houſes of.*

Quŏtŭplex, icis, *how many fold, of how many ſorts.*

† Quŏtŭplus, a, um, *how Many.*

Quŏtus, a, um, *What (in number)* * Hora quota eſt, *whats a clock?*

Quotuſcunque, quotacunque, quotumcunque, *as Many as ever.*

Quotuſquiſque, quotaquæque, quotumquodque, *one of how Many.* * Quotuſquiſque præfert utili honeſtum, *who in this world prefers conſcience before intereſt.* * Quotaquæque res evenit prædicta ab Aſtrologis, *of the many things Aſtrologers foretel how few come to paſſe*

Quovis, adv. *any Whither.* * Quovis gentium, *any whither in the world.*

Quouſquam, adv. *as far as.*

Quouſque, adv. *how Long.*

Q U

QUUM, adv. [Ο΄ΤΑΝ, vel a qui) *When, Whereas, Although, Since that. See* Cum.

Quum primum, adv. *ſo ſoon as ever.*

† Quur, adv. *Why. See* Cur.

R A

R. C. *for* Romana civitas.
R. D. *for* Regis domus.

Raba, *a City by the gulf of* Ionia.

Rabathmona, *a City of* Paleſtine *now called* Areopolis.

Rabbatammana, *a City of mountain-*Arabia.

Rabbi, (*heb.*) *Maſter.*

Rabbīnus, i, *m. a* Rabbin *or* Hebrew *Doctour.*

Rabdūchi, *Serjeants, Beadles. g.*

† Rabia æ, *f. Rage, Madneſs.*

Răbĭdè, *Madly, Furiouſly.*

Răbĭdus, a, um, *Mad, Enraged.*

RĂBIES, ei, *f.* (a rapio vel a ſono) *Rage, Fury, Madneſs of dogs.* * Edendi rabies, *unbridled appetite.*

† Rabio, ire, to be Mad, to Rage.
Răbiosè, Madly, Ragingly, Furiouſly.
Răbiōſulus, a, um, Wild, Snappiſh.
Răbiōſus, a, um, Mad, Furious, angry, full of Rage. * Signi rabioſi tempora, the dog-days.
C. Răbīrius, a Roman Knight; alſo a poet who wrote in a lofty ſtile the war between Antonius and Octavius.
RĂBŬLA, æ, m. (a ravis, vel heb. Rav litigavit) a Jangler, a Barretter; alſo a Glutton.
Rabuſcula uva, (a ravus) a tawny kind of a grape.
Racēmārius, a, um, bearing a ſingle thin or ſtragling bunch.
Răcēmātio, ōnis, f. Gleaning of grapes.
Răcēmātus, a, um, having bunches.
Răcēmĭfer, a, um, bearing and bringing forth cluſters.
† Răcēmor, ari, to Glean or gather grapes.
Răcēmōſus, a, um, full of cluſters.
RACEMUS, i, m. (a ῬΑ'Ξ acinus) a Cluſter of Grapes, and a Bunch of other fruits or berries
Racha, (heb.) a term of Reproach.
Racilla, a woman killed with her huſband by the fall of the houſe upon their wedding night.
Rădians, antis, Glittering.
Rădiātio, ōnis, f. a Glancing or caſting of Beams.
Rădiātus, a, um, having Beams of brightneſs. * Rota radiata, a wheel with ſpokes. * Radiatum inſigne diei, the Sun.
Rādīcālis, e, Radical, Natural.
Rādīcātus, a, um, Rooted.
Rādīceſco, ere, to put forth a Root.
Rādīcĭtùs, adv. from the Root, unto the Root, Utterly, * Radicitùs eruere, to pluck up by the roots.
Rādīcor, ari, to take Root.
Rādīcōſus, a, um, having many Roots.
Rādīcŭla, æ, f. a little Root or Radiſh, fullers weed.
Rădio, are, to Shine, Glance, Caſt beams like the ſun.
Radiōlus, i, m. a ſmall Shuttle; alſo a little long Olive.
† Radiolus, a, um, long like a Rod or ſun-beam.
Rădiōſus, a, um, caſting great and thick beams.
RADIUS, ii, m. [ῬΑ'ΒΔΟΣ] a Ray, a Sun-beam, a Geometers Rod, a weavers ſhuttle; the Spoke of a wheel, a Strike; alſo a long Olive; alſo the bigger Arm-bone.
RADIX, īcis, f. [ῬΙ'ΖΑ] a Root, a Radiſh, a primitive Word, the Foundation or Principal of any thing. the Foot or Baſis of a hill. * Radix dulcis, licoriſh. * Radices agere, to take root. * Virtus altiſſimis defixa radicibus, vertue never to be rooted up.
RADO, ſi, ſum, (ΞΥ'ΡΑ'Ω, vel a ῬΗ'ΣΣΩ ſcindo) to Shave, Scrape, to Grate, Cut, Fly ſwiftly. * Radere iter liquidum, to cut the air. * Radere littora, to coaſt along. * Radere aures, to offend or grate the ears. * Radere terram, to ſcrape in the duſt, (as poultry.)
Rādŭla, æ, f. (a rado) a joyners plain, a bread grater.
Rădulanus, a, um, Shaven, Scraped off.

Rage, the Town and Caſtle of Nottingham.
Raia, æ, f. (a rado) a Ray, Scatrer Thornback,
† Ralla, æ, f. a Veil, a thin garment.
Rallum, i, n. (a rado) a Paddle or Plough-ſtaff.
Rāmāle, is, n. a dead Bough cut from a tree.
Ramalia, orum, Palm ſunday.
Rāmentum, i, n. (a rado) a Shaving or Scrapeing, a Chip. * Aurum fluminum ramentis invenitur, gold is found in lumps of ſand in rivers.
Rāmeus, a, um, of a Branch.
Ramex, ĭcis, m. (a ramus) Burſtneſs, the Falling of the bowells into the cods; alſo the guts and the yard.
Rāmĭcōſus, a, um, Burſten.
Ramiſes, a King of Ægypt in whoſe time Troy was taken.
Ramnes, Roman Knights.
† Rāmōſitas, ātis, f. fulneſs of Branches.
Rāmōſus, a, um, having many boughs or Branches.
Rāmŭlōſus, a, um, having many little Branches, Sprigs and ſprouts.
Rāmŭlus, i, m. a ſmall Bough or Sprig.
RAMUS, i, m. (heb. Amir.) a Bough or Branch. * Ramus montis, the arm of a mountain. * Defringere arboris ramum, to break off a bough in ſuch a mans ground before witneſs, which was to give notice that he was the right owner, and would make good his title to it by law.
Ramuſcŭlus, i, m. a little Bough or Branch.
RANA, æ, f. (a ſono, vel ab heb. Ranan exclamavit) a Frog. * Ranæ mutæ, frogs of Seriphus. * Ranæ rubetæ, paddocks. * Ranæ arum, a ſwelling of the tongue.
RANCEO, ere, (a ῬΑΓ'Ω corrumpo, vel a ΤΑ'ΓΓΗ rancor) to be Stale, mouldy or Rotten, to have a Hogoe.
Ranceſco, ere, to grow Stale, begin to grow Strong.
Rancĭdè, Stalely, Strongly, with a Hogoe.
Rancĭdŭlus, a, um, a little Mouldy, Staliſh, not over-freſh. * Rancidulum os, a ſtinking mouth.
Rancĭdus, a, um, Stale, Mouldy, having a Hogoe, Rank. * Rancidus aſpectus, a dark colour.
Ranco, are, (a ſono) to cry like a Tygre.
Rancor, ōris, m. Rankneſs, Rottenneſs, Mouldineſs, Staleneſs, Sureneſs.
† Rancŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Rotten.
† Ranella, } a little Frog.
† Ranula, æ, f. }
† Ranētum, i, n. a place where Frogs are.
Rānuncŭlus, i, m. (a rana) a little Frog; alſo the herb Crowfoot.
Rapa, æ, f. a Rape, Turnep. See Rapum.
Rapacia, } Rape leaves.
Rapicia, orum n. }
† Rapacidæ, arum, m. Thieves.
Răpācĭtas, ātis, f. Ravening, Extortion, Pillage.
† Răpācĭter, adv. Ravenouſly.
† Raparium, ii, n. a place where Rapes grow.
Răpax, ācis, Ravenous, Greedy, Covetous, Devouring, Swift.
Raphaninus, a, um, of a Radiſh. g.
Raphanitis, idis, a kind of Flower-de-luce. g.
RAPHĂNUS, i, m. [ῬΑ'ΦΑΝΟΣ] a Radiſh.
Raphia, a City of Paleſtine.
Rapicius, a, um, of a Rape or Turnep.
Rapĭdè, Haſtily, Swiftly.
Răpĭdĭtas, ātis, f. Haſtineſs, Swiftneſs, violence.
Răpĭdus, a, um, Sudden, Swift, Haſty, violent.
Rapiendus, a, um, to be ſnatch'd up.
Răpīna, æ, f. [a rapio] Rapine, Pillage, Raviſhing.
Răpīna, æ, f. (a rapum) a rape-bed, turnep-bed or Land.
† Răpīnātor, oris, m. a Raviſher.
† Răpīnōſus, a, um, full of Rapine.
RAPIO, ui, aptum, [ἉΡΠΑ'ΖΩ] to Snatch, take away Haſtily, Hale, Draw, Allure, to Raviſh. * Rapere ad pœnam, to carry to execution. * Rapere colorem, to take a colour quickly. * In jus rapere, to arreſt one. * De luce rapi, to dye. * Naribus odorem rapere, to ſcent quickly. * Rapere aliquem in invidiam, to cauſe a perſon to be hated. * Rapere in pejorem partem, to take a thing in the worſt ſence.
Rapiſtrum, i, wild Muſtard.
† Rapo, onis, m. a Ravenous Glutton.
† Rapo-caulis, Rape-cole.
† Rapſellum, i, n. a little Rake.
Raptatus, a, um, Snatched away haſtily.
Raptim, adv. Speedily, Swiftly, in Poſt-haſte.
Raptio, ōnis, f. a Raviſhing.
Rapto, are, to Snatch away ſuddenly or haſtily. * In crimina aliquem raptare, to charge any one with faults.
Raptor, ōris, m. a Raviſher or violent taker, a Seizer upon.
Raptum, i, n. a thing Taken away by force, * Vivitur ex rapto, they live by ſtealing.
Raptum, i, n. a Promontory of Æthiopia.
Raptūra, æ, f. } a Taking by force.
Raptus, ûs, m. }
Raptus, a, um, (of rapior) Taken away by force, Raviſhed. * Oſcula malè rapta, boiſterous kiſſes.
Rapulum, i, n. a little Rape or Turnep.
RAPUM, i, n [ῬΑ'ΠΥΣ] a Rape or Turnep; alſo an Excreſcence from the root of Trees. * Rapum ſylveſtre, rampions.
Rapunculus, i, m. a wild Rape.
Raraſſa, a City of India within Ganges
Rarè, iùs, iſſimè, Rarely, Thinly.
Rarefacio, ere, to make Thin.
Rarefactio, ōnis f. a making Thin.
Rarefactus, a, um, made Thin.
Rarefio, ieri, to be made Thin.
Rārenter, adv. Seldom.
Rarentus, a City of Italy.
Rāreſco, ere, to grow Thin. * Rareſcunt miles, the files are thin by reaſon of ſo many being kill'd. * Rareſcunt colles, the hills begin to appear.
Raria, a Field in Eleuſine where Triptolemus is ſaid to have ſown his firſt corn.

Rarĭpĭlus, a, um, having thin hairs.
Rārĭtas, ātis, f. Thinneſs, Seldomneſs. * Raritas dictorum, the few elegant phraſes and witticiſms in an oration.
Rārĭtudo, inis, f. thinneſs. * Raritudo terræ, lightneſs of mould.
Rārò, adv. Seldom, Rarely.
† Răro, are, to make thin.
RARUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [ἈΡΑΙΟ'Σ] Thin, Seldom, not often, Rare, Unuſual. * Rarus potu, not uſing to drink much. * Cribrum rarum, a coarſe or wide ſieve. * Racemi rari, a few ſcattering cluſters. * Facie rarus, very beautiful.
† Răſāmen, inis, n. Shavings
Răſĭlis, e, Shaved, or which may be Shaven.
† Răſĭliter, Shavingly.
† Răſim, Shavenlike.
† Raſis, a kind of raw Pitch.
Raſis, a great Philoſopher and Phyſician of Africa.
Raſito, are, to Shave thin or cloſe.
† Răſito, are, to ſcrape or Shave often.
Răſor, oris, m. a Scraper, Shaver.
† Raſorium, ii, n. a Barbers ſhop.
Răſōrius, a, um, of or for Shaving. * Culter raſorius, a Razor.
† Raſta, æ, a Dutch mile.
Raſtellum, i, n. a little Rake.
Raſtrum, i, n plur. raſtri and raſtra, a Rake or Harrow.
Rāſūra, æ, f. a Shaving or Scraping.
Rāſus, a, um, (of rador) Shaven, Smoothed, Cleanſed. * Raſus lima liber, a book well burniſh'd.
Rāta, æ, f (a reor) a Rate or Proportion.
Ratæ, the town Leiceſter.
Ratiaria, æ, f. a Barge or Lighter.
Ratiarius, ii, m. the Maſter or Owner of a Veſſel.
Ratiaſtum, a City of the Lemorices.
† Raticula, æ, f. a little Boat.
Ratificatio, ōnis, f. a Ratifying.
Ratifico, are, to Ratifie, Confirm
Rătio, ōnis, f (a reor) Reaſon, Regard, Reſpect, an Account or reckoning, a Way, Faſhion, Form, a Rule, Counſel, Buſineſs, Value. * Rationem habere, to have to do with, to regard. * Multam rationem obtinent venti, the winds carry a great ſtroak. * Conſtat ratio, the account Holds. * Rationem commodi ducere, to have regard to profit. * Propter rationem belli, by reaſon of the war. * Veſtram nequeo ſatis mirari rationem, I cannot enough admire at the courſe you take to bring it about. * Rationes Galliæ procurare, to be Governour or Deputy of Gaul. * Ad noſtrorum temporum rationem vetus, ancient in compariſon of the times we live in.
† Ratiocinabĭlis, e, Reaſonable.
Ratiocinatio, ōnis, f. a Reaſoning or Diſputing.
Ratiocinātivus, a, um, of Reaſoning.
Ratiocinātor, ōris, m. a Reaſoner, caſter of Accounts.
Ratiocĭnium, ii, n. a Reckoning or Accounting.
Ratiōcinor, ari, to Reaſon, Prove and conclude by reaſon, account.
† Rotionābilis, e, Reaſonable.
† Rationabiliter, Reaſonably.
Rationale, is, n. the Breaſt-plate of the Jewiſh High-prieſt.
Rationalis, is, m. a Privy-counſellor, the Emperors receiver.
Rationarium, ii, n. a book of Accounts and Reckonings, a Regiſter.
Ratiōnārius, a, um, of Accounts or Reckoning.
Rătionārius, ii, m. an Accountant, Auditor.
† Rationator, oris, m. a keeper of accounts.
RATIS, is, f. (a rado vel ῬΕ'Ω fluo) a Raft, a ſlight Ship, Digger-boat, an Oar.
Ratiſbona, the City Reinſpurg in Bavaria.
Rătitus, a, um Stamped with the Figure of a Ship.
Rătiuncŭla, æ, f. [a ratio] a Reaſon of little effect, a ſmall Reckoning.
Ratus, a, um, (of reor) Suppoſing.
Rătus, a, um, iſſimus, Firm, Conſtant, Stable. * Ratum habere, to confirm. * Ratum facere, to ratifie. * Preces ratæ, prayers that are heard. * Ratum eſt mihi, I am reſolv'd upon't.
Rauca, æ, f. [a ravus] a Worm breeding in the roots of Trees.
† Raucè, Hoarſely.
Raucēdo, inis, f. a Hoarſeneſs.
Rauceo, ere, to be Hoarſe.
Rauceſco, ere, to grow Hoarſe.
† Raucidŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Hoarſe.
Raucĭſŏnus, a, um giving a Hoarſe ſound. * Rauciſoni leones, the roaring Lions.
Raucĭtas, ātis, f. Hoarſeneſs.
RAUCUS, a, um, [a ſono] Hoarſe; alſo Loud. See ravus. * Concentus rauci, unpleaſant muſick * Niſi ipſe rumor jam raucus erit factus, unleſs the report had already ceas'd, unleſs there had been no more talk about it.
† Raudus, a, ū, Imperfect, unwrought.
† Rauduſculus, a, um, brazen, of braſs.
Răvenna, a City of Gallia Togata, ſuppoſ'd to be built preſently after the confuſion of tongues.
Ravennates, the People of Ravenna.
† Raviatus, a, um, made Hoarſe.
Ravīdus, a, um, Brown-coloured. * Oculi ravidi, grey eyes.
Ravio, ire, to Rave, Cry till one be hoarſe.
RĀVIS, is, f. [ΒΡΑ'ΓΧΟΣ, vel a ſono) Hoarſeneſs. * Ad ravim poſcere, to call for a thing till ones throat be ſore.
Ravius, a Lake in Ireland, called Erne.
Rauraci, } a People of Germany near the Helvetii.
Raurici, }
Rauriaci, }
RĀVUS, a, um, [ΧΑΡΟΠΟ'Σ] ruſſet grey, Dull, Blunt, Dry.
Rax, an Iſland of Lycia.

R E

RĔ-, præp. [ἈΝΑ' vel a ῬΕ'Α facilè, vel ῬΕ'Ω fluo) again, againſt, back, &c.
Readopto, are, to Adopt again.
Reædifico, are, to Reſtore and Build again. * Reædificare meritum, to get into favour again.
Reālis, e, (a res) Real. True.
Reālĭtas, ātis. f Reality.
Realiter, Really, according to the very Truth, adv.
Reapſe, (q. re eapſe) in Truth, in very deed.
Reaſſūmo, ere, to Take again.
Reate, a Town of the Sabines.
Reatinus, a, um, of Reate.
† Reatura, æ, f. a being Arraigned.
Reātus, ûs, m. Guiltineſs, a being call'd in queſtion.
Rĕbellātio, ōnis, f. a Rebelling.
Rĕbellātor, ōris, m. } a Rebel.
Rebellatrix, icis, f. }
Rĕbellio, ōnis, f. a Rebellion, Riſing againſt.
Rĕbellis, e, [a bellum] Rebellious.
Rebellium, ii, n. a Rebellion.
Rĕbello, are, to Rebell, Riſe againſt. * Rebellat vulnus, the wound grows bad again.
† Rebito, are, to Return.
† Rĕbŏātus, ûs, m. a Bellowing and Sounding again.
Rĕboo, are, to Bellow and Sound again, to Echo back.
† Rebrachiatorium, ii, a liſt about the Monks arm.
Rĕbullio, ire, to boil up. * Spiritum rebullire, to give up the Ghoſt.
Rĕcalcitro, are, to wince or kick backward.
Rĕcalco, are, to trample upon, tread under feet.
Rĕcaleo, ere, to be hot again.
Rĕcaleſco, ere, to grow hot again.
Recalfacio, } ere, to make Hot again.
Recalefacio, }
Recalvaſter, ri, m ſomewhat Bald behind.
† Recalvities, ei, f. baldneſs behind.
Rĕcalvus, a, um, Bald behind.
Recandeo, ere, to be Hot or White again, to be in a great heat. * Recanduit ira, he was very wroth.
Recandeſco, ere, to grow white or hot
Recanum, a City in Italy.
Rĕcāno, ere, to Sing again, to Call back by ſinging, Sound a retreat.
Recantatio, ōnis, f. a Recantation.
Rĕcantātus, a, um, Sung again. * Opprobria recantata reproaches revoked and turned into praiſes.
Rĕcanto, are, to Uncharm, to Recant, to Echo or Unſay again.
Recapitulatio, ōnis, f a brief Repeating the heads.
Recapitulor, ari, to recapitulate.
Recaptivātus, a, um, taken captive again.
Recaſtīgo, are, to Reviſe.
Recaſurus, a, um, [of recido] Falling back.
Recavus, a, um, Hollow and Arch upward.
Rĕcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, to Depart, go Away, to recoil, to Ceaſe, to Swerve from, Miſlike, Avoid, to Return, Forget. * Ab hominibus recedere, to retreat. * A vita, de medio recedere, to dye. * Tu ab iſtoc procul recedas, ſtand you off from him. * Quæ procul receſſere, which are afar off. * Receſſit venter, the belly ſunk.
Rĕcello, ere, to Caſt down, Strike back.
RĔCENS, ntis, ior, iſſimus, [ab heb. Rejach odor, vel Rechem uterus] New, Freſh, Late, Laſt. * Miles recens, a ſouldier entring the field. * Recenti re, forthwith. * Recens è provinciâ, new come out of the province. * Pullus a partu recens, a colt new foaled. * Recens ab illorum ætate, preſently after their time
Recèns adv. Newly, Lately, Freſhly.
Rĕcenſeo, ui, nſum, to Reckon, Rehearſe. * Exercitum recenſere, to muſter an army. * Opus recenſere, to review for correction.
Rĕcenſio, onis, f a Muſtering of an army, a Taxing of citizens or ſub-

jectis, a Rebearſing, Reviewing.

Recenſitus, a, um, *reckoned, told, reviewed.*

Recenſus, a, ūm, *reckoned, called over again.*

Rĕcenſus, ûs, *m. a Reckoning, Rebearſing.*

Rĕcenter, adv. *lately, newly.*

† Recentia, æ, *f. newneſs.*

Rĕcento, are, *to repeat, to renew.*

Rĕcentor, ari, *to be renewed.*

† Rĕcentŭlus, a, um, *very new.*

† Recepſo, *for* Recepero.

Rĕceptăcŭlum, i, *n. a place receiving any thing, a Receptacle, Refuge, Store-houſe.* * Receptaculum omnium purgamentorum, *the Common Sewer.*

Rĕceptātio, ōnis, *f. an often Receiving.*

Rĕceptātor, ōris, *m. a frequent receiver.*

Rĕceptio, ōnis, *f. a receiving.*

Rĕceptītius, a, um, *reſerved, exempt, excepted from alienation.*

Rĕcepto, are, *to receive often, to Harbour.*

Rĕceptor, ōris, *m.* } *a Receiver of*
Receptrix, īcis, *f.* } *ſtolen Goods, a Harbourer of Thieves, a Concealer of Theft.*

Rĕceptum, i, *n. a Promiſe.*

Receptum eſt, imp. *it is approved.*

Rĕceptus, a, um, (*of* recipior) *received, ſaved.*

Rĕceptus, ûs, *m. a retreat or retiring; alſo a Refuge.* * Receptui canere, *to ſound a Retreat.*

Rĕceſſim, adv. *going backward, retreatingly.*

Receſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a recoiling or go-*
Receſſus, ûs, *m.* } *ing back, a ſecreſie, a Retreat.* * Receſſus maris, *the ebbing of the Sea.* * Luna acceſſu & receſſu ſuo ſolis lumen accipit, *the Moon borrows the Suns light by coming on and off.* * Plus habet in receſſu quam in fronte promittit, *it has more within than it promiſes without.*

† Rechamus, i, *m. a truckle.*

Rĕcīdīvātio, ōnis, *f. a Relapſing.*

† Rĕcīdivo, are, *to relapſe, renew.*

Rĕcīdīvus, a, um, *falling again after it was got up.* * Recidiva febris, *a Relapſe into a Fever.*

Rĕcīdo, cidi, caſum, (*of* re *and* cado) *to fall again or backward.* * Eò recidit, *the Matter is come to this paſs.* * In caſſum recidere, *to come to nothing.* * Ad paucos recidit ars Muſica, *few Men are Poets.* * Quorſum recidat tuum reſponſum, *what you'l anſwer.* * Hoc in memoriam pueritiæ tuæ recidit, *this puts you in mind of your Child-hood.*

Rĕcīdo, di, ciſum, (*of* re *and* cædo) *to cut off or away, to pare, geld.* * Culpa reciditur ſupplicio, *Puniſhment makes good for the fault.*

† Reciduo, are, *to fall back or again.*

† Reciduum, ui, *n. the reſt, remnant or reſidue.*

† Recinatus, a, um, *wearing the Garment* Recinium.

Recinctus, a, um, (*of* Recingor) *ungirt; alſo Armed again.*

Recingo, nxi, inctum, *to ungird, ſtrip.*

Reciniatus, a, um, *wearing a Recinium.*

Recinium, ii, *n.* (a rejicio) *a ſquare Mantle.*

Rĕcĭno, ui, entum, (a cano) *to ſing over and over again, to repeat.*

† Reciperantia, æ, *f. a League between Princes for the delivering of any thing.*

† Recipero, are, *to Refreſh.*

Rĕcĭpio, epi, eptum, (*of* re *and* capio) *to receive, take again, to admit, to recover, to retire, to promiſe, renew.* * In ſe recipere, *to undertake.* * Ad ſe recipere, *to Entertain or Harbour.* * Recipere ſe, *to come to ones ſelf.* * Recipe te ad me, *come hither.* * Recipere enſem, *to draw out a Sword.* * Recipi ad Deos, *to be Canonized.* * Recipere ad tergum, *to put in the rear.* * Cum ædes venderet ſolium paternum recipit, *when he ſold his Houſe he kept his Fathers Chair.* * Recipitur in cibum hæc herba, *this Herb is good to eat.* * Ad frugem ſe recipere, *to grow thrifty.* * Recipere cauſam capitis alicujus, *to be any ones Counſel when tried for his Life.*

Reciprocatio, ōnis, *f. a returning thither whence it came.* * Reciprocatio maris, *the ebbing of the Sea.*

† Reciprocātus, a, um, *returning to the ſame Point.*

† Reciprocicornis, e, *having Horns turned backward and forward again.*

Rĕcĭprŏco, are, *to return thither from whence he came.* * Siquidem ita ſic reciprocantur, *ſince theſe things are ſo interchangeable.* * Reciprocare aerem, *to take breath.*

Rĕcĭprŏcus, a, um, (a recipio) *reciprocal, returning whence it came.* * Amnis reciprocus, *a River whirling back.* * Argumenta reciproca, *Arguments capable of being retorted.*

Rĕcīſāmen, inis, } *a paring, ſhred,*
Reciſamentum, i, *n.* } *thin ſlice.*

Rĕcīſio, ōnis, *f. a paring or cutting away.*

Rĕcīſus, a, um, [*of* recīdor] *pared or cut off.*

Rĕcĭtātio, onis, *f. a rehearſing, repeating, reading aloud.*

Rĕcĭtātor, ōris, *m.* } *a loud Rehear-*
Recitatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ſer.*

Rĕcĭtatus, a, um, *rehearſed.* * Recitatus hæres teſtamento, *Declared Heir at the reading of the Will.*

Rĕcĭto, are, *to recite, rehearſe, to read aloud, to ſay by heart.*

Reclāmātio, ōnis, *f. a crying againſt, a gain-ſaying.*

Reclamator, ōris, *m.* } *a gain-ſay-*
Reclamatrix, īcis, *f.* } *er.*

Reclāmitatio, ōnis, *f. a frequent gain-ſaying.*

Reclāmitātor, ōris, *m. a frequent gain-ſayer.*

Reclāmito, are, *to cry often againſt.*

Reclāmo, are, *to cry againſt, gainſay, to cry out in Anſwer, to echo back, to ring with, to oppoſe.* * Reclamo tibi pro reo, *Sir, I don't allow what you urge againſt the Criminal.*

Reclīnātio, ōnis, *f. a leaning or bending towards.*

Reclīnātor, ōris, *m. a leaner or bender.*

Reclīnātōrium, ii, *n. a place bending downwards.*

Reclīnātus, a, um, *bending or leaning towards.*

Reclīnis, e, } *bending or bend-*
Reclīnus, a, um, } *ing down, leaning upon.*

Reclīno, are, *to lean and bend unto.* * Ubi ſe dolor reclinaret, *when the pain ſunk or was eaſed.* * Reclinare onus imperii in aliquem, *to reſt the ſtreſs of the Empire upon one.*

Reclīvis, e, } *bending ſome-*
Reclīvus, a, um, } *what upwards or backwards.*

Reclūdo, ſi, ſum, [*of* re *and* claudo] *to open, diſcloſe, diſcover, to draw out.*

Reclūſio, ōnis, *f. an opening.*

Reclūſus, a, um, [*of* recludor] *opened.*

† Rĕcocta, æ, *f. coarſe Cheeſe.*

Rĕcoctus, a, um, [*of* recoquor] *ſodden again, well exerciſed, pure, perfect.* * Recoctus ſenex, *a ſubtile Old Man, of great Experience in the Affairs of the World.*

† Recœno, are, *to ſup again or twice.*

Rĕcōgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a thinking again.*

Rĕcōgĭto, are, *to conſider or think upon again, to ponder.*

Recognitio, ōnis, *f. an acknowledgment, a Survey or calling over a Catalogue.*

Rĕcognĭtor, ōris, *m. a Reviſer.*

Rĕcognoſco, ōvi, nitum, *to acknowledge, know again, to view ſeriouſly, review, to Muſter, Viſit, Recollect.* * Recognoſcere decretum, *to look a Decree over again, to amend ſomething in it.*

Recollīgo, ēgi, ectum, *to gather together again, to recover, recall, renew.* * Recolligere vires a longa ægritudine, *to pick up ſtrength after a long Sickneſs.* * Recolligere animum iratum alicujus, *to appeaſe any ones wrath.*

Rĕcŏlo, ui, ultum, *to till or dreſs again, to adorn anew, to Poliſh, bring to mind.* * Quæ ſi ipſe tecum recolis, *if you remember your ſelf.* * Recolere ſtudia, *to fall to Studying again.*

† Rĕcommendo, are, *to recommend.*

Recomminiſcor, ſci, *to ſtudy to make new, to call to mind.*

† Recompenſatio, ōnis, *f. a requiting.*

† Recompenſo, are, *to requite.*

Recompōno, ere, *to make up again.*

Recompŏſitus, a, um, *made up again.*

Reconcĭliātio, ōnis, *f. a Reconciliation, Agreeing, a Peace-making.*

Reconciliator, ōris, *m.* } *a Recon-*
Reconciliatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ciler.*

Reconciliatus, a, um, *Reconciled, made Friends, Agreed again.*

Rĕconcĭlio, are, *to Reconcile, bring into favour again, to recover what is loſt.* * Animos populi ſibi reconciliare, *to win the Peoples hearts to him.* * Reconciliare filium domum, *to get his Son home again.* * Reconciliare exiſtimationem, *to recover his former Reputation.*

Reconcinno, are, *to repair, amend, ſet together again, patch up.*

Reconditorium, ii, *n. a Cheſt or Coffer.*

Recondĭtus, a, um, (*of* recondor) *hidden, laid up.* * Reconditæ voces, *obſolete words.*

Rĕcondo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to hide or lay up.* * Recondere gladium in vagina, *to put up ones Sword.*

Recondūco, xi, ctum, *to renew a Leaſe.*

Rĕconflo, are, *to melt or caſt again, to Repair.*

Rĕcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſeeth again, to renew.* * Ferrum recoquere, *to caſt a new Iron.* * Pelliam recoquere, *to renew Youth.*

Rĕcordātio, ōnis, *f. a Remembrance.*

Recordor, ari, (a cor) *to remember, call to mind, relate.* * Recordari cum animo ſuo aliquid, *to bring a thing to ones Remembrance.*

Rĕcorrīgo, xi, ctum, *to Correct again.*

Recraſtĭno, are, *to delay, put off from day to day.*

Rĕcreatio, ōnis, *f. a Refreſhing, a Reſtoring, a Recovery from Sickneſs.*

Recreator, ōris, *m. a Refreſher.*

Recreātus, a, um, *Refreſhed, Recruited.* * Recreatus è morbo, *recovered.*

Rĕcrēmentĭtius, a, um, *of Droſs, Dregs, or Bran.*

Rĕcrēmentum, i, *n.* (a cerno) *Dregs, Lees, Bran, Droſs, Refuſe.*

Recreo, are, *to cauſe or beget anew, to recreate, refreſh, renew, recruit.* * Recreare ſe, *to recover.* * Recreare Conſules, *to Create Conſuls anew.* * Recreare carnem, *to make new fleſh to grow.*

Recrĕpo, are, *to ſound again.*

Recreſco, ere, *to grow again.*

Recrĭminatio, ōnis, *f. a recriminating.*

Rĕcrĭmĭnor, ari, *to retort a Reproach or Accuſation.*

Recrūdeſco, ĕre, *to grow new, freſh, or ſore again, to break out again.* * Recruduit pugna, *the Fight began aſreſh.*

Recta, adv. *ſtraight forward, right on, Directly.*

Recta, (ſc. tunica) *a ſtiff Coat.*

Rectangulus, a, um, *right-cornered.*

Rectè, ius, iſſimè, *right, rightfully, well, ſo, ſumptuouſly, patiently.* * Facere alicui rectè, *to do one a kindneſs.*

Recticaulis, e, *with an upright ſtalk.*

Rectĭfico, are, *to Rectifie.*

Rectilineus, a, um, *of ſtreight lines.*

Rectio, ōnis, *f. a Ruling, Governing.*

Rectitudo, ĭnis, *f. rightneſs, ſtraitneſs, uprightneſs.*

Rector, ōris, *m. a Governour, Guardian, the Emperour.* * Rector Provinciæ, *a Deputy.*

Rectrix, īcis, *f. a Governeſs.*

Rectum, i, *n. Right, Integrity.* * Rectum animi ſervare, *to Live uprightly.*

Rectus, a, um, (*of* regor) *Ruled.*

Rectus, a, um, adj. *right, ſtrait, tall, ſteady, even, juſt, upright.* * Recta cœna, *a Compleat Feaſt.* * Recta tunica, *a ſtiff Coat.* * Rectis oculis aſpicere, *to look ſtrait forward.* * Rectâ facie, *confidently.* * Rectus caſus, *the Nominative.* * Viâ rectâ narrare, *to tell any thing the direct, ſhort, and plain way.*

Recubĭtus, ûs, *m. a lying all along, a leaning and lolling backward.*

Rĕcŭbo, are, *to lie all along, to lie back.*

Rĕcūdo, di, ere, *to work or forge new again, to new Coin.*

Rĕcŭla, æ, *f.* (a res) *a ſmall matter or thing.*

Rĕculco, are, (a calco) *to trample under foot.*

Rĕcultus, a, um, (*of* recolor) *tilled or dreſſed again.*

Rĕcumbo, ui, ĭtum, *to ſit down, lean back.*

Rĕcupĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a recovering again, re-gaining.*

Recuperator, ōris, *m.* } *a Recove-*
Recuperatrix, īcis, *f.* } *rer.*

Recuperatōres, *Judges of Common-Pleas.*

Recuperatōrius, a, um, *of recovery.*

Rĕcŭpĕro, are, (a capio) *to recover, get again.* * Recuperare ſomnum, *to fall to ſleep again.*

† Rĕcŭpio, ere, *to deſire greatly, or over and over again.*

Rĕcūrātio, ōnis, *f. a diligent doing.*

Rĕcūrātor, ōris, *m. a Recoverer.*

Recūrātus, a, um, *diligently done.*

Rĕcūro, are, *to do diligently, to take good heed in doing, to recover or heal again.*

Rĕcurro, ri, ſum, *to run back or again, to have recourſe unto.* * In contrarium recurrere, *to hold either way.*

† Recurſatio, ōnis, *f. a returning.*

Recurſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a returning, a*
Recurſus, ûs, *m.* } *recourſe, running back.* * Curſus & recurſus maris, *the ebbing and flowing of the Sea.*

Recurſo, are, *to run again or return often, to begin afreſh.* * Recurſat hoc animo, *this comes often to my mind.*

Rĕcurvātio, ōnis, *f. a bending back.*

Rĕcurvātus, a, um, *bent backward, crooked.*

† Rĕcurvè, *crookedly.*

Recurvĭtas, ātis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

Recurvo, are, *to make crooked, to bend back.*

Rĕcurvus, a, um, *very crooked, winding back with wrinklings and cranklings.*

† Rĕcūſābĭlis, e. *Refuſable.*

Recuſatio, ōnis, *f. a Refuſing, Defence.*

† Rĕcūſātor, ōris, *m. a refuſer.*

Rĕcūſo, are, [a cauſa] *to refuſe, deny, not to be able, to be againſt.* * Non recuſo, *I am content.*

Recuſſabilis, e. *to be ſtricken back.* * Pila recuſſabilis, *a band-ball.*

† Recuſſo, are, *to beat back.*

Recuſſus, a, um, [*of* recutior] *ſhaken or beaten back or in.*

Recuſſus, ûs, *m. a beating back or inward.*

† Rĕcŭtio, ere, [*of* re *and* quatio] *to beat or ſtrike again or in.*

Rĕcŭtĭtus, a, um, [a cutis] *Circumciſed.*

† Redabſolvo, vi, utum, *to abſolve or looſe again.*

Redactus, a, um, [*of* redigor] *brought by force.* * In eo redactus ſum loci, *I am in ſuch a Condition.*

† Redactus, ûs, *m. Revenue, Profit.*

† Redadopto, are, *to adopt again.*

Rĕdambŭlo, are, *to walk back again.*

Rĕdămo, are, [*of* re *and* amo] *to Love again.*

† Redandruo, are, *to return.*

Redardeſco, ere, *to be enflamed again.*

Rĕdarguo, ui, utum, *to diſprove, confute, check, blame, find fault with.*

Redarii, *a People of* Germany.

Redauſpĭco, are, } *to begin again, or*
Redauſpicor, ari, } *afreſh.*

Reddendus, a, um, *to be reckoned.*

† Reddibo, *for* reddam.

Reddĭtio, ōnis, *f. a reſtoring, ſurrendring; alſo a parallel ſentence or the applying a Sentence, the Moralizing of a Fable.*

Reddĭtus, a, um, *reſtored, ſurrendred.*

† Reddĭtus, ûs, *m. Revenue.*

Reddo, didi, itum, (*of* re *and* do) *to render, ſurrender, to reſtore, to deliver, to diſpatch, to rehearſe, to reſemble, to tranſlate, to perform.* * Laſſum reddere, *to make weary.* * Reddere cauſas, *to ſhew a Reaſon.* * Reddere animam, *to expire; alſo to breath.* * Reddere animum, *to fetch one again who was in a ſwoon.* * Reddere ſe convivio, *to return to the Table.* * Urinam reddere, *to make water.* * Sine ſcripto reddere, *to ſay by heart.* * Ferro vitam reddere, *to be ſlain by a Sword.* * Commotum eum reddidi, *I have ſettled him.* * Vini reddit colorem, *it comes near the Colour of Wine.* * Reddere vim croci, *to taſte like Saffron.* * Reddere vicem alterius rei, *to ſerve inſtead of it.* * Reddam hæc in ſuis locis, *I'le ſpeak of theſe in their proper places.* * Reddit ager, *the Field bears a good Crop.*

Redemptio, ōnis, *f. a Redemption, Ranſom, Purchaſing.* * Operis redemptio, *a taking a work by the great.*

† Redemptiōnālis, e, *of Redeeming.*

† Redemptĭto, are, *to Ranſom one by one.*

† Redempto, are, *to Redeem often.*

Rĕdemptor, oris, *m.* } *a Redeemer;*
Redemptrix, īcis, *f.* } *alſo a Surveyer or taker of Work by the great.* * Redemptores vectigalium, *Farmers of the Cuſtoms.* * Redemptores cauſarum, *Petti-foggers.*

Redemptūra, æ, *f. a Farming, a renting the Publick Aſſizes or Cuſtoms.*

Redemptus, a, um, (*of* redimor) *Redeemed, Recovered.*

Rĕdeo, ivi, itum, (*of* re *and* eo) *to return, to come or go again, to yield.* * Redire viam, *to go his way back again.* * Ad ingenium redire, *to return to his Old wont.* * Ad ſe redire, *to come to ones ſenſes.* * In orbem redire, *to come round.*

round. * Redit res ad reſtim or ad raſtros, *the matter is deſperate.* * Redire in gratiam cum aliquo, *to be good friends with any one.* * Ex his nihil ad me redit, *I get nothing by theſe things.* * Ut ad pauca redeam, *but to make ſhort on't.* * Reditum eſt Romam, *they went back again to* Rome. * Redire in ordines, *to rally.*

Rĕdhĭbeo, ui, itum, (*of* re *and* habeo) *to make one take again that which was ſold.*

Redhibitio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, a Returning upon ones hands.*

Redhibitor, ōris, *m. a Reſtorer.*

Redhibitorius, a, um, *Turning back upon the Seller.*

Redhibitum, i, *n. a thing Turned upon ones hands.*

† Redīco, ere, *to Tell again or often.*

Rediculus, *a certain God, worſhipped for frighting* Hannibal *from* Rome.

Rediens, euntis, *Returning.* * Luna rediens, *the New Moon.*

Rĕdīgo, ēgi, actum, (*of* re *and* ago) *to Bring by force, to Drive back, to Gather together in one, to Reduce.* * Quæſtum totum ad ſe redigere, *to bring all the griſt to his Mill.* * Redigere hoſtem in caſtra, *to drive the enemy into their camp.* * Redigere pecuniam, *to heap money together.* * Ad ultimam maciem redigere, *to make as lean as a rake.*

Redĭmīcŭlum, i, *n. the Attire or ornaments of a womans head and neck, as a Bonnet,* French *hood,* &c. *Alſo a Knot.*

RĔDĬMIO, ire, (ab amicio, vel a ΔΗ'MA vinculum) *to Crown, Compaſs about, Adorn.* * Crinem redimire corymbis, *to impale the hair with Ivy-branches and berries.*

Rĕdĭmītus, a, um, *Crowned, Adorned.*

Redĭmītus, ûs, *m. a Binding about.*

Rĕdĭmo, ēmi, emptum, (*of* re *and* emo) *to Redeem, Ranſom, Recover, Farm.* * Lites redimere, *to compound a ſuit.* * Pacem ſibi redimere, *to purchaſe himſelf Peace.* * Opus redimere faciendum, *to take work by the great.*

Rĕdintĕger, ra, um, (*of* re *and* integer) *Reſtored, Renewed.* * Ira redintegra, *a quarrel broken out afreſh.*

Redintegrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, Renewing.*

Redintegrātor, ōris, *m. a Reſtorer, Renewer.*

Rĕdintĕgro, are, *to Reſtore, to Renew, to Set on foot again.* * Animum redintegrare, *to put into courage again.* * Redintegrare bellum, *to prepare for a new war.*

Redintuinum, *a City in* Bohemia, *called* Tein.

† Redinunt, *for* redeunt.

Redipiſcor, ſci. (ab adipiſcor) *to Get again, to Recover.*

† Rediſco, ere, *to learn again.*

Rĕdĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Returning or Coming again.* * Quid tibi huc reditio fuit, *what made you come hither again?*

Rĕdĭto, are, (a redeo) *to Return often or to and fro.*

Rĕdĭtus, ûs, *m. a Return, Rent or Revenue, a Paſſage.* * Ferre reditum, *to return.*

† Redivia, æ, *f. an Agnail or Whitloe. See* Reduvia.

Redivioſus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged.*

Redivius, ii, *m. a tick or Horſeleach.*

Rĕdĭvīvus, a, um, (*q.* rediens vivus) *Returning to life again, Revived, Repaired, Set up new again.*

† Redo, ōnis, *f. a Fiſh without a back-bone.*

† Rĕdŏceo, ere, *to Teach again.*

Redŏleo, ui, ītum, (*of* re *and* oleo) *to Savour, give a Smell either good or bad, Reſemble.* * Situm redolere, *to ſmell mouldily.*

† Redŏmo, are, *to Tame again.*

† Rĕdōnātio, onis, *f. a Giving again.*

Rĕdōno, are, *to Give again, Forgive.*

Redordior, iri (ab ordior) *to Unweave, to Undoe.*

Rĕdormio, ire, *to Sleep again.*

Redormītio, ōnis, *f. a falling Aſleep a ſecond time.*

† Redorſatus, a, um, *Broken-backed.*

Redorſo, are, *to Return back again.*

† Redoſtio, ire, *to give thanks, Requite, Reſtore, Return.*

Rĕdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lend or bring again.* * Numen reducere, *to attone the Deity.* * Reducere in memoriam, *to call to mind.* * Reducere cicatricem, *to skin a ſore.* * Liberalitatem reducere, *to ſtreighten or reſtrain bounty.*

Reductio, ōnis, *f. a Leading or Bringing again.*

Reductor, ōris, *m. a Bringer again.*

Reductus, a, um, (*of* reducor) *Brought back, Reſtored, Reconciled, Secret, Winding.* * Reducta vallis, *a loneſome valley.* * Virtus eſt medium vitiorum utrinque reductum, *Vertue is the mean between two contrary vices.*

Redulcĕrātus, a, um, *made Sore again.*

Rĕdulcĕro, are, *to make Sore again.*

Rĕduncus, a, um, *Bowed inward.*

Redundanter, adv. *Superfluouſly.*

Rĕdundantia, æ, *f. an Overflowing or ſuperfluous Abounding.*

Rĕdundātio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing, Abounding.* * Redundatio ſtomachi, *the turning of the ſtomach.*

Rĕdundātus, a, um, *Overflowing.*

Rĕdundo, are, (*of* re *and* unda) *to Overflow, to Redound, to be Superfluous.* * Uno digito redundare, *to have one finger too many.* * Hoc facinus in tuum redundabit caput, *your bones ſhall pay for this villany.*

† Redundivium, i, *n. an Agnail or Whitloe.*

Reduplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Redoubling.*

Reduplĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Redoubler.*

Reduplĭco, are, *to Redouble.*

† Redūro, are, *to Open.*

Rĕdŭvia, (ab ant. reduo, i. e. iterum veſtio) *the looſe skin at the roots of the nails.*

Rĕdŭviæ, arum, *the caſt Skins of ſerpents, Fragments, Relicks.*

Redŭvioſus, a, um, *Rough, Ragged.*

Rĕdux, ŭcis, c. (a reduco) *one Returned from danger or Captivity ſafe to his own countrey, Returning or bringing back.*

† Refaſcio, are, *to Bind again or Unbind.*

Refectio, onis, *f. a Mending, Recruiting, Refreſhing, Repairing.* * Refectio ciborum, *a repaſt.*

Rĕfector, ōris, *m. a Mender, Repairer.*

Refectōrium, ii, *n. a Common Hall or Dining-room.*

Refectus, a, um, (*of* reficior) *Renewed.*

Refectus, ûs, *m. a Refreſhing, Recruiting, Repairing, Mending.*

Rĕfello, ere, (*of* re *and* fallo) *to Refell, Confute, Diſprove.* * Refellere teſtes, *to make their evidence void and uſeleſs.*

Referbeo, ere, *to Cool, grow Cool.*

Refercio, ſi, ſum, (*of* re *and* farcio) *to Fill, Stuff full.*

Referendarii, orum, *Officers who made relation of petitions.*

Referio, ire, *to Strike again or back.*

Rĕfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to Bring again, Reſemble, Relate, Refer, Direct, Add to, Turn, Renew, to Render, to Doe, to Hold out, to Interpret, to Appoint, to Account, to Confeſs.* * Gratiam referre, *to requite a courteſie.* * Referre ſaporem ſalis, *to taſte like ſalt.* * Referre morem, *to bring a cuſtome again in uſe.* * Referre animum ad aliquid, *to bend his mind to a thing.* * Referre cum aliquo, *to confer with.* * Hæc referunt ad rem, *theſe things concern the buſineſs.* * Referre in album amicorum, *to put one into his white book, or into the number of his friends.* * In Deos referre, *to Canonize.* * In libellum referre, *to regiſter.* * Acceptum referre, *to acknowledge an engagement.* * Pedem referre, *to retreat.* * Referre rem or de re ad ſenatum, *to ſet over a debate to be decided by the Senate.*

Rĕfert, imp. *it Belongs, Concerns.* * Quid tua id refert, *what is that to you?* * Id ipſum refert magnopere, *that ſame thing is of very great importance.*

Rĕfertus, a, um, (*of* refercior) *Filled, Stuffed.* * Refertus elephantorum, *having ſtore of Elephants.*

Rĕferveo, ere, *to be very Hot; alſo to Cool again.*

Referveſco, ere, *to grow Hot again, or Scalding hot.*

Rĕfībŭlo, are, *to Unbutton, Unlace.*

Rĕfĭcio, ēci, ectum, (*of* re *and* facio) *to Renew, to Refreſh, to Delight, to Mend.* * Reficere teſtamentum, *to make a new will.* * Reficere tribunos, *to make new Tribunes.* * Rates reficere, *to careen ſhips.* * Reficitur ei tantum ex poſſeſſionibus, *his farms bring him in ſo much.*

Refigo, xi, xum, *to Pluck away that which was faſtened, to Draw out, to Reſcind, Abrogate; alſo to Faſten again.* * Tabulas refigere, *to take down proclamations.*

† Rĕfingo, ere, *to Diſguiſe, Reforge.*

Refixus, a, um, *Fixed, Set faſt.*

Reflāgĭto, are, *to Require earneſtly, to Demand any thing to be reſtored.*

† Reflātio, ōnis, *f. a Blowing back or contrary.*

Reflātus, ûs, *m. a Contrary wind.*

Reflecto, xi, ctum, *to Bow back or again, to Bring one to yield and deſiſt from a ſtrong reſolution, to return again.* * Pedem inde reflexit, *he went from thence.*

† Refleo, ere, *to Bewail again.*

† Reflexim, *Backward.*

Reflexus, a, um, (*of* reflector) *Bowed back or again.*

Reflo, are, *to Blow againſt; alſo to Breath.*

Reflōreo, ere, } *to Bloſſom, Spring*
Refloreſco, ere, } *or Flouriſh again.*

Refluo, xi, xum, *to Ebb, to Fall again as a Flood; alſo to Flow again.*

Refluus, a, um, *Ebbing or Falling again.*

Refluxus, ûs, *m. the Ebbing of the ſea; alſo the Tide and Flood.*

† Rĕfōcillātio, ōnis, *f. a Refreſhing.*

Rĕfocillātor, ōris, *m. a Refreſher.*

Rĕfocillo, are, *to Refreſh, Comfort, make luſty again.*

Refŏdio, ōdi, oſſum, *to Dig afreſh, to Dig out of the earth, Lay open by digging.*

Reformatio, ōnis, *f. a Reforming, Renewing.*

Reformator, ōris, *m.* } *a Reformer.*
Reformatrix, icis, *f.* }

Reformātus, a, um, *Reformed, or Formed again.*

Rĕformīdātio, ōnis, *f. a Fearing greatly.*

Rĕformīdo, are, *to Fear greatly, Dread.*

Rĕformo, are, *to Reform, Renew, bring to a new Shape, Mend.* * Reformare ad exemplum aliquod, *to make a thing like the pattern.*

Refŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Cheriſh and Comfort again, to Reſtore to its former ſtate.* * Diſciplinam caſtrorum lapſam refovere, *to bring martial Diſcipline to its former pitch, to ſee the ſouldiery as well train'd up as ever.*

Refractariŏlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Unruly, Reſtif or Stubborn.*

Rĕfractārius, a, um, *Rebellious, Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilfull.* * Equus refractarius, *a hard-mouthed reſtif horſe.*

Refractio, ōnis, *f. a Rebounding, a Reflecting.*

Refractum, i, *n. a Ground broken or fallowed.*

Refractus, a, um, (*of* refringor) *Broken open, Weakened.* * Refractis pudoris clauſtris, *being quite ſhameleſs.*

Refrænātor, ōris, *f. a Checking, Curbing or Holding in.*

† Refrænātor, ōris, *m. a Curber.*

Refrænātus, a, um, *Curbed, Checked.*

Refræno, are, *to Refrain, Reſtrain, to Check and Hold in.* * Refrænare à reditu, *to ſtop ones return.*

† Refragabilis, e, *to be Withſtood or Gainſayed.*

Refrăgātio, ōnis, *f. an Oppoſing.*

Refrăgor, ari, *to Oppoſe, to Croſs, Gainſay, Reſiſt, to Deny.*

Refrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Gawling or Rubbing an old ſore.*

Refrĭco, ui *and* avi, ictum *and* atum, *to Rub hard or again, to Rub the skin off a ſore that was upon healing, Renew, bring Freſh into memory.* * Refricat crebro lippitudo, *I am often troubled with the wateriſh running of the eyes.*

Refrigeo, ere, *to grow Cold again.* * Res refrixit, *the buſineſs is now paſt the time.*

Refrīgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Cooling or making Cold.* * Captare auræ refrigerationem, *to lye out a cooling by the freſh air.*

Refrīgĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Cooler.*

Refrīgĕrātōrius, a, um, *Cooling, apt to Cool.*

Refrigeratrix, icis, *f. a Cooler, Refreſher.*

Refrīgĕrātus, a, um, *Cooled, Refreſhed.* * Refrigeratus rumor, *a ſtory almoſt forgotten.*

Refrīgĕrium, ii, *n. Refreſhment.*

Refrīgĕro, are, *to Cool, to make Cold, to Take off, Refreſh, to Ceaſe and Vaniſh.* * Refrigerare teſtem, *to abaſh or daunt a witneſs.*

Refrīgeſco, ere, *to grow Cold again, to begin to Ceaſe.*

† Refrina, } *a Bean ſacrificed*
† Refriva faba, } *for good luck to the Corn.*

Refringo, ēgi, actum, (*of* re *and* frango) *to Break open, Beat back, to Diminiſh, Abate.* * Refringere vim fortunæ, *to diſarm the powerful Goddeſs fortune.*

Rĕfŭga, æ, c. *a Fugitive, a Runaway.* * Chriſti refuga, *an apoſtate.*

Rĕfŭgio, ūgi, itum, *to Flee away, Flee back, to Avoid, to Forbear.* * Animus refugit, *my mind ſtarts back.* * In ultimam regionem refugit, *he flies for refuge into the utmoſt countrey.* * Refugere judicem, *to refuſe or except againſt a Judge.*

Rĕfŭgium, ii, *n. Refuge, Shelter, Sanctuary or place of Refuge.*

Rĕfŭgus, a, um, *Flying back.* * Mare refugum, *the ebbing ſea.* * Cæſaries refuga, *locks caſt back.*

Refulgentia, æ, *f. a Gliſtering.*

Rĕfulgeo, ere, *to Gliſter, to Shine bright.*

Rĕfulgĭdus, a, um, *Bright, Shining.*

† Rĕfūmo, are, *to Smoak again.*

Refundo, udi, uſum, *to Melt, to Diſſolve, to Caſt out again, to Pour back.* * Pecuniam refundere, *to pay money back again.*

Rĕfūſè, iùs, iſſimè, *Largely, Abundantly.*

† Rĕfūſio, nis, *f. a Pouring back.*

Rĕfūſor, oris, *m. he that Pours or Melts.*

Rĕfūſus, a, um, (*of* refundor) *Overflowing, Spilled, Overthrown, Poured in again, Great, Wide.*

Rĕfūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Confuting.*

Rĕfūtātor, oris, *m. a Confuter.*

† Refutatorius, a, um, *Confuting.* * Preces refutatoriæ, *a petition with reaſons againſt paſſing a ſentence.*

Rĕfūtātus, a, um, *Confuted, Refuſed.*

Rĕfūtātus, ûs, *m. a Confuting or Diſproving.*

Rĕfūto, are, *to Refute, Confute, Diſprove, Diſapprove, Diſappoint, to Lade a boiling pot.* * Bellum refutare, *to diſpatch a War.* * Refutare conatum alicujus, *to hinder an Enterpriſe.*

† Regaliŏlus, i, *m. a Wren.*

Rēgālis, e, (a Rex) *Royal, Kingly.* * Regalia, *royalties, royal enſigns; Twelf-tide.*

† Rēgālĭtas, atis, *f. Majeſty.*

Rēgālĭter, *Royally, Majeſtically.*

Rĕgēlo, are, *to Thaw or Diſſolve.*

Rĕgēlor, ari, *to Thaw or be Diſſolved.*

† Rĕgĕmo, ere, *to Lament again.*

Regeneratio, ōnis, *f. a being Born again.*

Regenerator, ōris, *m. a Renewer.*

Regĕnĕro, are, *to Ingender again.* * Avum regeneravit, *ſhe bore one like the Grand-father.*

Regenſes, } *the People of* Regium *or*
Regienſes, } Reiz *in* Provence.

Regentes, ium, *rulers, governours.*

† Regerendarius, ii, *m. an Officer who ſubſcribed Petitions.* &c. *Alſo a regiſter.*

Regermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Springing out again.*

Rĕgermĭno, are, *to Spring out again.*

Rĕgĕro, ſſi, geſtum, *to Bring or Caſt up again, to retort, Fling back, to Vomit; alſo to regiſter.* * Regerere invidiam in aliquem, *to make others hate a perſon.*

Regeſtum, i, *n. a ridge in a ploughed Land; alſo a regiſter-book.*

Rĕgeſtus, a, um, (*of* regeror) *Brought again.*

Rēgia, æ, *f. a Kings Houſe, Palace, or Court. See* Regius.

† Regĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily ruled.*

Rēgiè, } *like a King, Imperiouſly,*
Regificè, } *Magnificently.*

Rēgĭfĭcus, a, um, *royal, Magnificent, Sumptuous.*

Regifugium, ii, *n. a* Roman *feaſt kept the 24th. of* February *for the baniſhment of* Tarquin.

Regigno, ere, *to Beget again.*

Regilla, *a Prince's garment; alſo a kind of womans garment.* * Regillam induta induculam, *clad in a rich robe.*

Regilianus, *a* Roman, *who having ſome Souldiers at ſupper at his houſe, and a queſtion being ſtarted concerning his Name, a certain Grammarian derived it from* Rex, *whereupon they ſaluted him as Emperour, and was the next day ſaluted ſo by all.*

Regillus, *a City of the* Sabines, *and a Lake in* Italy.

† Regillus, *m. a petty King.*

Rēgĭmen, inis, *n. Government; alſo a ſhips rudder.*

Regimentum, i, *n. Government; alſo a Regiment of Souldiers.*

Rēgīna, æ, *f. a Queen, Lady.*

Regio, ōnis, *f.* (a rego) *a Region, Province or Country, a Ward in a City, a Juriſdiction or Limit.* * Regio viæ, *the Road.* * è Regione, *over againſt.* * Regiones, *the four corners of Heaven.* * Regionibus officii ſe continere, *to do his duty and no more.* * De recta regione deflectere, *not to let reaſon guide one.*

† Regiola, æ, *f. a ſmall Country.*

Regionāliter, *according to Regions or Countries.*

Regionarius, a, um, *of a Country.*

Regionatim, adv. *Country by country, Ward by ward.*

Regiſtrarius, ii, *m. a Regiſter.*

Regiſtrum, ri, n. [a regero] *a Regiſter for memories ſake.*

† Rēgito, are, *to Govern often.*

Rēgius, a, um, [a Rex] *of the King, Kingly, Royal, alſo imperious, cruel, Domineering.* * Morbus regius, *the Kings Evil.* * Via Regia *the Kings High-way.*

Reglūtinātio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing faſt, or ungluing.*

Reglūtino, are, *to glue again and Unglue.*

Reglutinoſus, a, um, *Glued faſt, Gluy, Clammy.*

Regnātor, ōris, *m. a Ruler, a Lord.* * Regnator agelli, *that has a ſmall Tenement.*

Regnatrix, icis, *f. a Queen or Principal Lady.* * Domus Regnatrix, *a Royal Family.*

Regnatur, imp. *there is a Kingly Government.*

Regnātus, a, um, *Governed.* * Regnata gens fœminis, *a Countrey governed by women.*

Regni, *the People of* Regnum *or* Ringwood *in* Hant-ſhire.

† Regnĭculum, i, *n. a little Kingdom.*

Regno, are, *to Reign, Rule, Govern, to Prevail.* * In hoc uno regnat oratio, *in this alone is the Oration excellent and commendable, herein lays its excellency.*

Regnor, ari, *to be Governed.*

Regnum, i, *n. a Kingdom, a Reign, Dominion; alſo a Family; a Perſons lands and poſſeſſions.* * Regna vini ſortiri talis, *to caſt dice who ſhall be King of Good-fellows or Maſter of miſrule.*

RĔGO, xi, ctum, (ab ʼΟΡΕΓΩ porrigo, vel ab Heb. *Ragnah* paſcere, vel a Babyl. *Rac* Rex] *to Direct, Exerciſe.* * Regere navem, *to ſteer a Ship.*

Regrădātus, a, um, *Degraded, Caſhiered.*

Regrădo, are, *to Degrade; alſo to go back.*

Regrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (*of* re *and* gradior) *to return, recoil, go back.* * Regredi in memoriam, *to call to mind.*

Regreſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Retiring, go-*
Regreſſus, ûs, *m.* } *ing back.*

Rēgŭla, æ, *f. a Rule or ſquare, a Direction, a Ruler; alſo a Pannier of Oſiers, the Superior member of a Cornice; alſo any ſmall plain fillet dividing greater members.* * Regula Lesbia, *a Noſe of Wax, a rule alterable at the pleaſure of the meaſurer.*

Rēgŭlāris, e, *Regular, made with a Rule and Square.* * Regulares funiculi, *Carpenters Lines.*

Regŭlārĭter, *regularly, and by rule.*

† Rēgŭlus, i, *m. a petty King, a Baſilisk, a Wren.*

D. Regulus, *the Diſciple of* Dionyſius *the* Areopagite, *and the firſt Biſhop of* Senlis *in* France, *at whoſe coming all the Idols tumbled down, by which Miracle many were converted to the Faith of Chriſt.*

Reguſtatio, ōnis, *f. a taſting again.*

Reguſto, are, *to taſte again.* * Reguſtare literas alicujus, *to read a perſons letter over the ſecond time.*

Regyro, are, *to wind into a Circle, to wheel round.*

Rehālo, are, *to Breath again.*

Rejectānea, orum, *n. thoſe things that are rejected of all hands.*

Rejectaneus, a, um, *Rejected, Caſt-away.*

Rejectātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent caſting away.*

† Rejectio, ōnis, *f. a caſting back or away, a caſting of the Stomach.* * Rejectio Judicum, *an excepting againſt Judges.*

Rejecto, are, *to caſt away often, vomit up much.*

† Rejector, ōris, *m. a Rejecter.*

Rejectus, a, um, [*of* rejicior] *Caſt away, deferred.*

Rejectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting out.*

Rejĭcio, ēci, ctum, (*of* re *and* jacio] *to Reject, to Refuſe, to caſt back or away, to refer, to turn off or back, to put off, to vomit.* * Rejicere judicem, *to refuſe or except againſt a Judge.* * Rejicere cauſam ad Senatum, *to let it be decided by the Parliament.* * Rejicere ſanguinem, *to vomit blood.* * Reice *for* rejice.

Rejĭcŭlus, a, um, *little Worth, Naughty, Refuſe.* * Oves rejiculæ, *Sheep not fit to be bought.*

† Reintegratus, a, um, *Renewed.*

Reipsà, adv. *in very deed.*

Reiteratio, onis, *f. a Repeating or doing again.*

Reitĕrātor, oris, *m. a Repeater.*

Reitĕro, are, *to repeat, or do again.*

† Rejungo, ere, *to Rejoin.*

† Rejuveneſcere, *to grow young again.*

Rĕlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide or fall back, to Relapſe.*

Relangueo, ēre, } *to grow very*
Relangueſco, ĕre, } *feeble and faint, to Relapſe into a ſickneſs.*

Relapſus, a, um, (*of* relabor) *Sunk or fallen back.*

Rĕlātio, ōnis, *f. a Reporting, a Reference, a Relation, Requital, a Propoſing.* * Relatio gratiæ, *a returning a kindneſs.*

Relātivum, vi, *n. a Relative.*

Rĕlātivus, a, um, *having Relation to ſomething.*

Rĕlātor, ōris, *m. a Reporter, Teller.*

† Relatro, are, *to Bark again.*

Rĕlātus, a, um, (*of* referor) *Related, Repeated, brought again.*

Rĕlātus, ûs, *m. a Commemoration, a Reporting.*

† Relāvo, are, *to waſh again.*

Relaxatio, ōnis, *f. a Relaxation or Looſing, Releaſing, Refreſhing.*

Relaxator, ōris, *m. a Releaſer.*

Relaxātus, a, um, *Releaſed.*

Rĕlaxo, are, *to Releaſe, Looſe, make large or wide, to refreſh.* * Relaxare ſe, *to ſet ones ſelf free.* * Relaxat dolor, *the pain is not ſo great.* * Relaxare animum, *to unbend the mind, take it off from buſineſs and care.*

Rĕlaxus, a, um, *very looſe large and light.*

Relectus, a, um, *read over again.*

Rĕlēgatio, ōnis, *f. a ſending away, a Baniſhing, a Confining to ſome remote Country.*

Rĕlēgator, ōris, *m. a Baniſher.*

Rĕlēgātus, a, um, *Baniſhed, ſent away, removed far off.*

Rĕlēgo, are, *to ſend away, Baniſh, remove out of the way, refer, to bequeath back again.* * Relegare ad triremes, *to condemn to the Gallies.* * Relegare in exilium, *to Baniſh.* * Relegare dotem, *to leave her a Jointure upon will anſwerable to the Portion ſhe brought.*

Rĕlĕgo, egi, ctum, *to read again, travel back or over again, to Sail again by the ſame Coaſts; alſo to gather in.* * Relegere pecuniam, *to fetch in his Debts.*

Relenteſco, ere, *to Relent, to grow ſoft and Pliant, to begin to Flag.*

Rĕlĕvātio, ōnis, *f. a Relieving.*

Rĕlĕvātus, a, um, *Eaſed, Delivered.*

Rĕlĕvo, are, *to lift again, to eaſe, Lighten, Relieve, Refreſh.* * Relevare animum alicui, *to cheer a Perſon up*

Rĕlibo, are, *to taſte again.*

† Rĕlībro, are, *to weigh again.*

† Relicinus, a, um, *having the hair culled behind or turned backward.* * Relicina frons, *a high forehead without hair.*

Relictio, ōnis, *f.* } *a leaving, forſa-*
Relictus, ûs, *m,* } *king.*

Rĕlictor, ōris, *m. a Forſaker.*

Rĕlictum, i, *n. a deſperate debt.*

Rĕlictus, a, um, [*of* relinquor] *Forſaken, left, abandoned.* * Relictus ab omni honeſtate, *not having a grain of honeſty.* * Relictus mihi, *being all alone without any diſturbance.*

Rĕlīdo, ere, (*of* re *and* lædo) *to Hurt again, diſallow.*

Rĕlīgāmen, inis, *n. a Bond, a Cawl for the head.*

Rĕlīgātio, ōnis, *f. a binding faſt.*

Rĕlīgator, ōris, *m. a Binder.*

Rĕlīgatus, a, um, *faſt bound, Faſtned.*

† Religens, ntis, *Religious, Superſtitious.*

Relīgio, ōnis, *f.* (a religo) *Religion, fear of God, Reverence, Conſcience, Honeſty; alſo a Scruple of Conſcience, great care or curioſity in doing any thing.* * Mihi religio eſt, *I ſcruple the doing it.* * Ut me omnium officiorum obſtringi religione arbitrarer, *ſo that I thought it my bounden duty, the part of a liege Servant.*

Religioſè, *Religiouſly, devoutly, reverently, ſuperſtitiouſly, nicely, ſcrupulouſly.*

Religioſitas, atis, *f. a Devoutneſs.*

Rĕligiōſus, a, um, *Religious, Devout, Devoted, Timorous, Scrupulous, Superſtitious.* * Dies religioſi, *days of ſpecial note in the Kalender.* * Religioſiſſimus author, *a very faithfull author.* * Religioſum eſt facere, *I cannot in conſcience do it.*

Rĕlĭgo, are, *to faſten, bind hard.* * Religare bona religionibus, *to give ones goods to pious uſes.* * Religare navem ferreis manibus, *to gripe a ſhip with harping irons.*

† Relingo, ere, *to lick again.*

Rĕlĭno, evi *and* ivi, itum, *to open up, to ſet abroach, to diſcover that which was ſmeared over.* * Relinere epiſtolam, *to break open a Letter.*

Rĕlinquitur, imp. *it Remains.*

Rĕlinquo, iqui, ictum, *to Leave, Forſake, to abandon, fail.* * Animam relinquere, *to dye.* * Æs alienum relinquere, *to dye in debt.* * Relinquere ſcriptum, *to leave in in writing.*

Reliqua, orum, *n. the remains of a reckoning.*

Reliquatio, ōnis, *f. an owing of the reſt, a being in Arrears.*

Reliquātor, ōris, *m. he that owes a ſum remaining.* * Superioris anni reliquator, *one in arrears for the laſt year.*

Reliquiæ, arum, *f. relicks, remains, leavings, aſhes of the dead, the ruins of houſes.* * Perſequi reliquias alicujus, *to go on to finiſh what any one left.*

Reliquor, ari, *to be behind hand in the payment of any ſum.*

Rĕliquum, i, *n. a remnant.*

Rĕliquus, a, um, [a relinquo] *the reſt, reſidue or remainder.* * Nihil eſt reliqui, *there is nothing left.* * Reliquum eſt, *it remains.* * De reliquo, *as for the reſt.* * Reliquos facere, *to leave remaining.*

Rĕliſus, a, um, (*of* relidor) *hurt, hurt again.*

Reliteo, ere, } (*of* re *and* lateo) *to*
Relitеſco, ere, } *lye hid behind or again.*

Relligio, ionis, *f. See* Religio.

† Relŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Placing or Letting out again.*

Rĕlŏco, are, *to place or let out again.*

Rĕlūceo, xi, ere, *to ſhine or gliſter brightly.*

Rĕluctatus, a, um, *Striving againſt.*

Rĕluctor, ari, *to Reſiſt, Wreſtle or Strive againſt.*

† Relūminatio, ōnis, *f. an enlightning again.*

† Rĕlūmino, are, *to Enlighten again.*

Reluo, ere, [a lavo] *to waſh again; alſo to Releaſe and take home a Pawn.*

Rĕmăcĕro, are, *to make lean again.*

Rĕmacreſco, ere, *to grow lean again.*

Remădeo, ere, *to wet again.*

Remălĕdīco, ere, *to Revile again.*

Rĕmancīpo, are, *to repoſſeſs another, to reinſtate him in what he was diſſeized of.*

Remando, are, *to Command again.*

Rĕmando, ere, *to chew again, to Chew the Cud.*

Rĕmăneo, ere, *to remain behind, to ſurvive.*

Rĕmāno, are, *to drop again, to drop down, overflow, to cauſe to return by degrees.*

Rĕmanſio, ōnis, *f. a remaining or abiding behind.*

† Remaſcŭlo, are, *to give courage.*

Rĕmeābĭlis, e, *which may be returned unto.*

Rĕmeacŭlum, i, *n. a Returning or place of Retreat.*

Rĕmeātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a returning, a*
Remeatus, ûs, *m.* } *Repeal of baniſhment.*

† Remeculi, *little Ships about* Lemnos.

Rĕmĕdio, are, } *to cure, to*
Remedior, ari, } *heal.*

Rĕmĕdium, ii, *n* [a medeor] *a Remedy or Cure.* * Remedium habere, *to be good to heal or cure.*

Rĕmĕligo, inis, *f.* [ab ant. Mello, i. moror] *a Bar, Stop or Hindrance, the Remora-fiſh.*

Rememoror, ari, *to call to Remembrance.*

† Rĕmendo, are, *to Correct or Amend.*

Rĕmenſus, a, um, (*of* remetior) *meaſuring or meaſured again.*

Rĕmeo, are, *to return.* * Remeare in ſeſe, *to turn round in a circle.*

† Rĕmergo, ere, *to plunge again.*

Rĕmetior, menſus ſum, tiri, *to meaſure again, reſtore exactly, call over, to conſider.* * Remetiri æquor, *to Sail back again.* * Remetiamur frumentum pecunia, *let us give mony for corn.*

Rēmex, igis, *m.* [a Remigo] *a waterman, a rower.*

Rēmīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Rowing.*

Rēmīgātor, ōris, *m. a Rower or Sailer.*

Rēmīgĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Returning.*

† Remigĕro, are, *to Return.*

Rēmīgium, ii, *n. a Rowing, the flying of Birds; alſo a Company of Rowers.*

Remīgo, are, (remos ago) *to Row with an Oar.*

Rĕmīgro, are, *to return to ones habitation.*

Rĕmīniſcentia, æ, *f. a calling to remembrance.*

Rĕmīniſcor, ſci, (ab ant. meniſcor, i, memini) *to Remember, to call to mind.*

Rēmīpes, ĕdis, *flat Footed; alſo paſſing on upon oars.*

Rĕmiſceo, ere, *to mingle together or again.*

† Remiſſa, æ, *f. Remiſſion, forgiveneſs.*

Remiſſarius, a, um, *uſed for the eaſe of another.* * Vectis remiſſarius, *a lighter bar.*

Rĕmiſſè, *Negligently Slackly, ſlothfully, mildly, lowly.*

Rĕmiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Remiſſion, ſlackning, releaſing or forgiving, an abating.* * Remiſſionis annus, *the year of* Jubilee. * Remiſſio ſuperciliorum, *the ſmoothing the brows, a looking pleaſantly.* * Remiſſio vocis, *a falling of the voice.*

Rĕmiſſus, a, um [*of* remittor] *looſed, Slack, Remiſs, Careleſs, Smooth.* * Vere remiſſus ager, *the land open by the ſpring.* * Remiſſus animo, *without courage, heartleſs.* * Sanguis è pulmone remiſſus, *blood caſt out of the Lights.* * Remiſſus ab re, *unactive in his affairs.*

Rĕmiſſor, ōris, *m. a Forgiver.*

Rĕmiſtus, a, um, [*of* remiſceor] *mingled, Together or again.*

Rĕmitto, iſi, ſſum, *to Send back again, Refreſh, to Slacken, to Forgive, Let down, Aſſwage, Releaſe, to Permit.* * De ſuo remittere, *to part with ſomewhat of his right.* * Aliquid ex priſtinâ virtute remittere, *to loſe ſomewhat of his ancient valour.* * Remittas quærere, *leave off enquiring.* * Ventus remiſit, *the wind is allayed.* * Remittere opinionem, *to quit an opinion.* * Remittere frœnos dolori, *to grieve ſore.* * Remittere alicui officium, *to diſpenſe with his Service.*

Rĕmōlior, iri, *to remove by force, to heave or fling off.* * Remoliri aliquem, *earneſtly to draw one off.* Arma remoliri, *to leavy war afreſh.*

Rĕmolleſco, ere, *to grow ſoft, to be made to yield, relent.*

Rĕmollio, ire, *to make ſoft and effeminate.*

Remollītus, a, um, *ſoftned, appeaſed.*

† Rĕmŏneo, ere, *to admoniſh again.*

Remonium, *a place without* Rome *which* Remus *took for the Conſecrating of Temples.*

Rĕmŏra, æ, *f. a ſtaying or tarrying, a let or hindrance; alſo a little fiſh ſaid to ſtop ſhips under ſail, the ſuckſtone or Sea Lamprey.* * Remora aratri, *Cammock.*

Rĕmorāmen, inis, *n. a ſtop or hindrance.*

Rĕmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaying.*

Rĕmŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Stayer.*

Rĕmŏrātus, a, um, *Stayed.*

Rĕmorbeſco, ere, *to fall ſick again, to Relapſe into a diſeaſe.*

Remordeo, di, ſum, *to bite again, to bite or gnaw much.* * Cura remordet me, *care vexes and torments me.*

Remores, [ſc. aves] *birds which in ſoothſaying ſignified that the thing was not to be done.*

Remoria, *a Place on the top of the* Aventine *hill where* Remus *uſed his augury about building the City.*

† Rĕmorior, ori, *to dye again.*

Remŏror, ari, *to ſtay, tarry; alſo to ſtop.* * Remorari gradum, *to make a ſtand.*

† Remoſſe *for* Removiſſe.

Rĕmōtio, onis, *f. a Removing, putting aſide, turning off.*

Rĕmōtus a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Removed, remote, far off or from.* * Res à memoriâ remota, *a thing not thought upon.* * Remotis arbitris, *no body being by.* * Delectu remoto, *without choice.* * Remoto joco, *Seriouſly.* * Remotus a Dialecticis, *nothing of a Logician.*

Remŏveo, ovi, ōtum, *to Remove, put out of place, turn off, wave.* * Removere ſe a rte ſuâ, *to leave his art.* * Se removere, *to retire, withdraw.* * Removere pudorem, *to become impudent.*

Rĕmūgio, ire, *to Low and Bellow again.* * Gemitu nemus omne remugit, *the whole wood echoes again with groaning.*

Rĕmulceo, ere, *to aſſwage again, to Pacifie.*

RĔMULCO, are, [ʽΡΥΜΟΥΛΚΕʹΩ] *to Tow or Hale one veſſel by another.*

† Remulcopæ, arum, *the inſtruments with which Ships are Towed or drawn to land.*

Remulcus, i, *m. a Barge, the Rope, or veſſel which tows another ſhip.* * Remulco trahere, *to tow.*

Remulus Sylvius, *a King of the Latins, ſaid to be ſlain with thunder for his Impiety*

Rēmŭlus, i, *m.* [a remus] *a little oar.*

Rĕmūnĕratio, onis, *f. a recompenſing.*

Rĕmūnĕrātor, oris, *m.* } *a rewar-*
Remuneratrix, icis, *f.* } *der.*

Rĕmūnĕro, are, } *to Recompenſe,*
Remuneror, ari, } *Reward, Requite.*

† Remungo, ere, *to Cleanſe again.*

Rĕmūnio, ire, *to fortifie ſtrongly.*

Remuria, orum, *n. Sacrifices for the appeaſing the* Lemures, *Feaſts for the dead.*

† Remurinus, a, um, *of* Remus.

Remurmŭro, are, *to Murmur againſt.*

Rĕmus, *the elder brother of* Romulus *firſt King of the* Romans, *who ſcornfully leaping over the walls of the new city* Rome, *was ſlain by his brother or one* Celer *a Tribune, after whoſe death there followed a peſtilence and the oracle being conſulted told them they muſt appeaſe the ghoſt of* Remus.

RĒMUS, i, *m.* [ʼΕΡΕΤΜ`ΟΣ] *an Oar.* * Velis remiſque, *in all haſte.* * Inhibere remos, *to pull in the oars.* * Corporis remus, *the arm of one Swimming.* * Ad remum aliquem dare, *to put into the gallies.*

Rĕmūtātio, ōnis, *f. an Exchanging.*

Rēmūtātor, ōris, *m. an Exchanger.*

Rĕmūto, are, *to Exchange*

REN, ēnis, } *m.* (a ΦΡ`ΗΝ mens
RĒNES, num, } ΦΡΕ`ΝΕΣ præcordia) *the Reins or Kidneys.*

† Renāle, is, *n. a Girdle for the loins.*

Renalis, e, *of the Loins or Kidneys.*

Renanciſcor, ſci, *to Get again.*

Rĕnarro, are, *to Repeat, Tell again.*

Renaſcor, ſci, *to be Born again, to riſe again, to be Built again.*

† Rĕnăto, are, *to Swim back or again.*

Rĕnātus, a, um, (of renaſcor) *renewed, Born, or Built again.* * Renatum bellum, *a war newly broke out.*

Rĕnāvīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing back again.*

Rĕvāvīgo, are, *to Sail back again.*

Rĕnāvo, are, *to Endeavour again.*

Rĕnīdeo, ere, *to Smile, Shine, or Gliſter; alſo to Grin.* * Renidet oratio, *the ſpeech is pleaſant.*

Renideſco, ere, *to begin to Shine.*

Rĕnīteo, ere, *to Shine back again.*

Rĕnītor, ſus or xus ſum, ti, *to reſiſt, Withſtand.*

Renixus, ûs, *m. reſiſtance.*

Rĕno, are, *to Swim back again.*

† Rĕnodātio, onis, *f. a Tying double again; alſo to Untie.*

Renodatus, a, um, *tied in a Knot*

Renōdis, e, *done up in Knots or Elflocks.*

Renōdo, are, *to Tye faſt; alſo to Untye.*

Rĕnŏvāmen, īnis, *n.* } *a renewing.*
Renovatio, onis, *f.* }

Rĕnŏvātor, oris, *m. he that reneweth.*

Rĕnŏvātus, a, um, *renewed.* * Ager renovatus, *a Field tilled the ſecond time.* * Renovare animum alicujus, *to enliven a perſon, put him in heart.* * Renovabo illud quod initio dixi, *I'll repeat what I ſpoke at firſt.*

Rĕnŏvello, are, *to renew, Plant with new ſets.*

Rĕnŏvo, are, *to renew, to reſtore to the firſt ſtate, to Stir or Plough the ſecond time.*

† Rĕnūbo, ere, *to marry another Husband.*

Rĕnūdo, are, *to lay Bare what was covered.*

† Renugor, ari, *to Trifle again.*

Renumerātio, ōnis, *f. a Paying back or again.*

Rĕnūmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Payer back.*

Rĕnūmĕro, are, *to Count or Pay back.*

Renunciatio, ōnis, *f. a reporting or Bringing word again; alſo a renouncing.*

Renunciator, ōris, *m.* } *a renouncer,*
Renunciatrix, icis, *f.* } *reporter.*

Rĕnuncio, are, *to renounce, report, Tell, reſign, Countermand.* * Renunciare Conſules, *to declare who are Conſuls.* * Id ego jam nunc tibi here renuncio futurum, *I do you this Meſſage, or bring you this News.* * Renunciare alicui hoſpitium, *to forbid one his houſe.* * Renunciare ad cœnam, *to excuſe coming to an invitation.*

Renuncius, ii, *m. a runner on errands, he that brings word again.*

Renunculi, orum, *m. the little Kidneys.*

Rĕnuo, ui, ūtum, *to Nod back, refuſe, Deny.*

Renūto, are, *to Becken fromward, to refuſe, Draw back.*

† Renutrio, ire, *to Nouriſh again.*

Rēnūtus, ûs, *m. a Nodding back in token of denial, a refuſal.*

REOR, rătus ſum, reri, (a ʽΡΕ`Ω dico) *to Suppoſe, Judge or Eſteem.*

Repages, is, *f.* (a repango) *a Door, Window, rail, a Bar.*

† Repagino, are, *to repair, Piece up.*

Rĕpāgŭlāris, e, *of a Bar.* * Cauſidicus repagularis, *a barriſter.*

Rĕpāgŭlum, i, *n. a rail or Bar, a Stop or Hindrance, the Barriers in a race, a Barricado or Turn-pike.*

† Repanditas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

† Repandium, ii, *n. a Divorce.*

† Rĕpando, ere, *to Bend backward.*

Rĕpandus, a, um, *Bent backward, Swayed, Backed.*

Repango, egi, actum, *to Plant again, to Faſten again, Graff.*

Repărābĭlis, e, *which may be repaired or reſtored.*

Reparamen, inis, } *n. a repairing, re-*
Reparatio, ōnis, } *newing.*

Rĕpărātor, ōris, *m. a repairer.*

Reparātus, a, um, *repaired, reſtored.*

Reparco ſi, ſum, *to Spare exceedingly; alſo to Forbear or not to Spare.*

Rĕpăro, are, *to repair, to Bring to the firſt eſtate, to Purchaſe, renew.* * Reparare quod amiſeris, *to recover thy loſſes.*

Rĕpaſtĭnātio, onis, *f. a digging about Vines.*

Rĕpaſtĭno, are, *to dig about Vines, to Till the ground with often digging.*

† Rĕpatrio, are, *to return to ones own Countrey.*

† Repatro, are, *to Do or Commit again.*

Rĕpecto, xi, ui, ere, *to Kemb again.*

Rĕpēdo, are, (a pes) *to Draw back, to return, Kick backward.*

Repēdo, ere, *to Fart again.*

Repello, ŭli, ulſum, *to repell, to Put away, Drive back, reſiſt.* * Repellere ſervitutem a civibus, *to deliver the Citizens out of ſlavery and bondage.* * Repellere ſanguinem, *to let blood.*

Rĕpendo, di, nſum, *to recompenſe, render, retaliate.* * Duplo rependi argento, *to be paid in twice the weight of ſilver.*

Repenetro, are, *to Penetrate again.*

RĔPENS, tis, [a ʽΡΕ`ΠΩ vergo] *Haſty, Sudden, coming Unawares.*

Rēpenſatio, ōnis, *f. a requiting.*

Rĕpens, (of repo) *Creeping.*

Repenſo, are, *to requite, recompenſe, make Amends.*

Repenſus, a, um, (of rependor) *requited, Payed again.* * Repenſus auro, *having a price ſet on't, put to ſale.*

Rĕpentĕ, *Haſtily, Suddenly.*

Repentīnò, adv. *of a Sudden.*

Rĕpentīnus, a, um, *Sudden, Unlooked for, Coming next to hand.*

† Rĕperculſus, a, um, *Beaten back.*

Repercuſſio, onis, } *f. a Striking or*
Repercuſſus, ûs, } *Beating back again, a reflecting, an Ebbing.*

Repercuſſus, a, um, (of repercutior) *Stricken or Beaten back, reflected.*

Repercŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (of re *and* per *and* quatio) *to Strike again, or Beat back, reflect.* * Repercutere alicujus dicta, *to refute ones objections.* * Repercutere faſcinationes, *to Uncharm, expel enchantments.*

† Reperibo, *for* reperiam.

Reperio, ri, ertum, (of re *and* pario) *to Find by adventure, to Perceive, to Know for certain, to Get.* * Reperire medicinam alicui rei, *to ſeek ſome remedy for it.* * Reperire cauſam, *to perceive the reaſon why.* * Conſilium reperire, *to invent ſome plot or trick that will bring one of.*

† Rĕpĕrīto, are, *to repair, Supply, to Find often.*

Reperītur, imp, *it is Found in writing.*

Repertītius, a, um, *Found again, or Found.*

Repertor, oris, *m.* } *a Finder, an In-*
Repertrix, icis, *f.* } *venter.*

Repertōrium, ii, *n. an Inventory or regiſter.*

Repertum, i, *n. an Invention.*

Rĕpertus, a, um, (of reperior) *Found by chance.* * Repertus es ingratus, *you prove Unthankful.*

Repetentia, æ, *f. a Calling to mind again.*

Repetītio, ōnis, *f. a repeating, rehearſing, redemanding.*

Rĕpĕtītor, oris, *m. a rehearſer, a redemander.*

Repetitus, a, um, *repeated, renewed, Fetched again.* * Repetito ſomno, *falling aſleep again.* * Repetita emptio, *a ſecond bargain made, the firſt being diſſolv'd.* * Repetita die, *the day before appointment.*

Repēto, ivi or ii, itum, *to repeat, Ask again, redemand, Go again unto, to Strike again, to Fetch up again, Conſider or Ponder.* * Repetere memoriâ, *to call to remembrance.* * Repetere reum, *to accuſe one again.* * Res repetere, *to demand reſtitution of Goods.* * Febris repetit, *the Ague returns.* * Repetere rem à capite, *to fetch a thing from its firſt riſe.* * Repetunt P. Valerium, *they wiſh P. Valerius alive again.*

Repetundæ arum, *Bribery, Extortion.* * Accuſare quempiam repetundarum, *to accuſe one of having taken a bribe.*

† Rĕpĕtundus, a, um, *to be required or Payed back again.*

Rĕpexus, a, um, (of repector) *Combed or Trimmed again.*

† Repig-

† Repignĕrātio, onis, *f. the redeeming of a pledge.*

Repigneratrix, icis, *f. a redeemer of a pledge.*

Repignĕro, are, *to redeem or Fetch home a pawn, replevy a diſtreſs.*

Repigratus, a, um, *made Dull or Heavy again.*

† Rĕpigreo, ere, *to Grow ſlow again.*

† Repingo, ere, (of re *and* pango) *to Faſten or make again.*

Replaudo, ere, *to Clap the hands often.*

Repleo, ere, *to Fill up, to have Store of, to ring again.*

Replētio, ōnis, *f. a Filling up.*

Replētus, a, um, *Filled up, Repleniſhed.* * Repletus eruditione, *very learn'd.*

† Replica, æ, *f. a Hood or Veil.*

Replicātio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding, a Replying.*

Replicator, ōris, *m. a Replyer.*

† Replicatūra, æ, *f. a Doubling.*

Replĭcātus, a, um, *Unfolded*

Replĭco, ui, itum, are, *to Unfold, Lay open, to Reply, to Turn the outſide inward, repeat often.* * Replicare memoriam temporum, *to turn over hiſtories or Annals.*

† Replictus, a, um, *Unfolded, Turned.*

Replum, i, *n.* (a repleo) *a Door-cheek, or Leaf of a door.*

Replumbātio, ōnis, *f. an Unſoldering.*

† Rĕplumbatus, a, um, *Unſoldered.*

Replumbo, are, *to Unſolder, to Diſſolve.*

† Repluo, ere, *to Rain again, Overflow.*

RĒPO, pſi, ptum, [ʽΕΡΠΩ] *to Creep, Spread.* * Vinea repit in altitudinem, *the vine ſhoots up.*

† Repœniteo, ere, *to Repent again.*

Rĕpŏlio, ire, *to Poliſh or Trim again.*

Repōno, ŏſui, ŏſitum, *to Lay up, put on again, Set on the board again, to Repoſe, Pay, Return.* Reponere remum, *to lay down the oar, give over rowing.* * Fabula reponitur, *the play is Acted the ſecond time.* * Reponere ſe in Obligationem, *to engage himſelf a ſecond.* * Reponere gratiam, *to requite a kindneſs.* * Reponere in Deos, *to Canonize.* * Reponere capillum, *to adjuſt the hair.* * Ne tibi idem reponam, *leſt I return you the ſame reproaches.*

Reportatio, onis, *f. a Bringing or Carrying back.*

Reportātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier back.*

Rĕportātus, a, um, *Carried back.*

Rĕporto, are, *to Bring or Carry back again, Reſtore.* * Victoriam reportare ab aliquo, *to get the victory of one.* * Laudem reportare ex hoſtibus, *to bear away praiſe for defeating enemies.* * Pedem reportare, *to return.*

Repoſco, repoſci, ere, *to Require or Ask again, to Demand.* * Repoſcere ad ſupplicium, *to require that one be delivered up to puniſhment.* * Abs te rationem repeſcent, *they'll require ſatisfaction from you.*

Repoſitōrium, ii, *n. a Repoſitory, Storehouſe, Warehouſe, a place to lay up any thing, a Reſt for diſhes.*

Repoſitus, } a, um, (of reponor)
Repoſtus, } *Laid up, Reſerved Conſiſting; alſo Far off.* * Repoſti tellure, *interr'd.*

† Repoſitorium, ii, *n. a Wardrobe.*

Rĕpōtia, orum, *n. Banquetting the morrow after a wedding; alſo Janketting at child-birth.*

† Rĕpōto, are, *to drink up all, or drink back.*

Repræſentatio, onis, *f. a Repreſentation, a Paying down of ready money.*

Repræſentator, oris, *m. a Repreſenter.*

Repræſento, are, *to repreſent, reſemble, Pay down, Uſe one thing for another, to Supply.* * Repræſentare conceptus mulieribus, *to cauſe women to miſcarry.* * Supplicia repræſentare, *to Puniſh haſtily.* * Repræſentare ab aliquo, *to borrow of one to Pay another preſently.* * Si repræſentari morte mea libertas civitatis poteſt, *if by my death the liberty of the City might be reſtored.* * Se repræſentare, *to be at hand.*

Reprehendo, ere, *to Pluck back again, to reprove, Overtake, to Miſlike.* * Reprehendere mente, *to underſtand.*

Reprehenſio, ōnis, *f. a Pulling back again, a reproving.* * Abeſſe a reprehenſione, *not to be blam'd or found fault with.*

Reprehenſo, are, *to rebuke often, to reprove ever and anon.*

Reprehenſor, ōris, *m. a rebuker, a reprover.*

Reprendo, *as* reprehendo.

Repreſſio, ōnis, *f. a repreſſing, reſtraining.*

Repreſſor, ōris, *m. a reſtrainer.*

Repreſſus, a, um, (of reprimor) *reſtrained.* * Hoſtis repreſſus, *an enemy kept from excurſions*

Reprĭmo, ſſi, ſſum, (of re *and* premo) *to reſtrain, Hold in, Keep back, Suppreſs, Keep ſhort.* * Reprimere famam, *to ſtop a rumour.*

Reprŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a reproving, Diſallowing.*

Reprŏbātor, ōris, *m. a reprover, Diſallower.*

Reprŏbo, are, *to reprove, Diſallow, reject.*

Reprŏbus, a, um, *Naught, Wicked.*

Repromiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Promiſe or Obligation.*

Reprōmitto, ſi, ſſum, *to Bind ones ſelf by promiſe, to Warrant.*

Repropitio, are, *to Atone.*

Reptābundus, a, um, *Creeping over.*

Reptatus, a, um, *Crept or Crawled over.*

Reptatus, ûs, *m. a Creeping or Going ſoftly.*

Reptilis, e, *Creeping.* * Reptilia, *all creeping things.*

Reptitius, a, um, *Creeping in privily.*

† Reptīto, are, *to Creep ſoftly.*

Repto, are, (a repo) *to Creep much or ſoftly, to go ſlowly.* * Reptare caput, *to crawl over the head.*

† Rĕpūbĕro, are, *to grow Young again.*

Repūbeſco, ere, *to grow Young, to Bloom and Flouriſh again.*

Rĕpŭdiandus, a, um, *to be rejected, to be Abandoned.*

Rĕpŭdiātio, onis, *f. a Divorcing, a Putting away, a refuſing.*

Rĕpŭdiator, oris, *m. a rejecter.*

Repŭdiatus, a, um, *rejected.*

Rĕpŭdio, are, *to Divorce, Put away, refuſe, reject.* * Repudiare beneficium, *to ſlight a kindneſs, not to accept of it.*

Rĕpŭdioſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Fit to be rejected.*

Rĕpŭdium, ii, *n.* (a pudor) *a Divorce, Putting away ones wife.* * Repudium renunciare, *to Divorce.*

† Rĕpuelleſco, ere, *to grow Nicer.*

Repueraſco, ere, *to grow a child, childiſh or young again.*

Rĕpugnans, ntis, *Contrary.*

Repugnanter, adv. *Contradictorily, Stubbornly, Wilfully.* * Non repugnanter accipere, *to receive without much oppoſing.*

Rĕpugnantia, æ, *f. a reſiſting, Contradicting, Thwarting.*

Repugnator, oris, *m. a reſiſter.*

Rĕpugnax, acis, *Obſtinate, Wilful, Stubborn.*

Rĕpugno, are, *to reſiſt, Gainſay, Withſtand, to be Contrary or Contradict.*

Repullulaſco, ere, } *to put forth new*
Repullŭlo, are, } *ſprouts, to ſprout or ſpring again.*

Rĕpulſa, æ, *f. a repulſe, Denial, a Putting back again.* * Accipere or ferre repulſam, *to receive a ſlur in ſtanding for a Place.*

Rĕpulſātio, ōnis, *f. a Foiling.*

Rĕpulſātor, ōris, *m. a Foiler.*

Repulſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a repelling or*
Repulſus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting back again, a reverberation.*

Repulſo, are, *to Beat back often.*

† Repulſor, oris, *m. a Beater back.*

Repulſorius, a, um, *of or for Beating back.*

Rĕpulſus, a, um, (of repellor) *repelled, Put away, Driven back, Foiled.*

Rĕpulvĕro, are, *to Pouder again.*

Rĕpūmicātio, ōnis, *f. a Poliſhing much with a pumice ſtone.*

Repumicātor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher.*

† Rĕpūmĭco, are, *to Smooth or Poliſh over well with a pumice ſtone.*

† Repuncto, are, *to Prick again or often.*

Rĕpungo, ere, *to Prick again.*

Rĕpurgatio, ōnis, *f. a Purging or Cleanſing.*

Rĕpurgator, oris, *m. a Purger again.*

Repurgatus, a, um, *Purged, Clear'd.*

Repurgium, ii, *n. a thorow Purging or Cleanſing.*

Rĕpurgo, are, *to Purge thorowly.*

Rĕpŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Thinking or Conſidering in ones mind.*

Rĕpŭto, are, *to Conſider or Adviſe with ones ſelf, reckon, Impute.* * Cum animo reputo, *when I caſt in my mind.*

Rĕpūtrĭdus, a, um, *rotten again.*

† Reque eapſe, *and Indeed.*

Rĕquies, ei *and* ētis, *f. reſt, Eaſe, Quietneſs.*

Requieſco, ere, *to Quiet or Stop, to be at reſt or Eaſe.* * Requieſcere à muneribus reipublicæ, *to be diſcharged of publick affairs.* * Requieſcere in ſpe cujuſpiam, *to rely upon one.* * Humo requieſcere, *to ſleep on the ground.* * Requieſcere in lectione

one poetarum, *to take pleaſure in reading poets.* * Suos requierunt flumina curſus, *the rivers ſtopp'd their courſe, left running.*

† Requietudo, inis, *f. Reſt, Quietneſs.*

Rĕquiētus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *at Reſt, Quiet.* * Requietus ager, *a fallow-land.* * Requietum ovum, *a ſtale egg.*

Requirito, are, *to Require often.*

Rĕquiro, ſivi, itum (*of* re *and* quæro) *to Require, Demand, Ask for, Stand for, Need.* * Terram oculis requirere, *to look whether any land cou'd be ſeen.*

Requiſita, orum, *n. Neceſſities.* * Requiſita naturæ, *doing ones buſineſs.*

† Requiſitio, onis, *f. a Seeking after*

Requiſitum eſt, imp. *Enquiry was made.*

Rĕquiſitus, a, um, (*of* requiror) *Sought for, Demanded, Required, Examined, Requiſite or Needful.*

RES, ei, *f.* (a reor, vel a 'ΡΕ'Ω dico vel 'ΡΕΖΩ facio) *a Thing, Buſineſs, a Matter, Chance, Cauſe, Condition, State, Empire, the World, Power, Contention, Riches, Profit, Experience.* * Res comperendinata, *a being adjourned to the third day.* * Tecum mihi res eſt, *I have ſomething to ſay to you.* * Reipſa, *indeed, by experience,* * Ex reipſa natum, *ſuddenly prompted by the emergent occaſion.* * Pro re nata, *as the occaſion ſhall direct and ſuggeſt.* * Rem habere, *to have to doe.* * Rem facere, *to thrive in the world.* * Dicere quod rei eſt, *to ſpeak the truth.* * Avidus ad rem, *greedy after gain.* * In rem tuam erit, *'twill be for your profit.* * Rem opinor ſpectari, oportere non verba, *I think the ſence muſt be looked to not the words.* * Illi rei ſtudet, *he makes that his buſineſs.* * Rem gerere, *to fight.* * E re venire, *to come opportunely.* * Ad rem verba conferre, *to ſpeak to the ſubject in hand.* * Alias res agere, *to mind ſomewhat beſide what one is about.* * Res arctæ, *great want or neceſſity.* * Homo qui alicujus rei eſt, *a perſon that is good for ſomething.*

† Reſacro, are, *to Conſecrate again.*

Reſævio, ire, *to Rage or be Angry again.*

Reſalutatio, ōnis, *f. a Saluting again.*

Reſalūtātor, ōris, *m. a Saluter again.*

Reſalūtātus, a, um, *Saluted again.*

Reſalūto, are, *to Salute again.*

Reſāno, are, *to Heal again.*

Reſarcīno, are, *to load again.*

Reſarcio, ire, *to Mend, Repair, make Amends for, Requite.*

Reſarrio, ire, *to Rake or weed again.*

Reſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, *to Cut or Break down or inſunder, Aboliſh. Abrogate, Diſanul, Deſtroy, Lance, alſo to renew.* * Beneficium reſcindere, *to ſpoil a good turn.*

Reſcio, ire, } *to know and be advertiſed afterward.*
Reſciſco, ere, }

* En tibi reſcivit omnem rem, *look you there he is come to know all the buſineſs.* * Ne Pater reſciſcat metuit, *he is afraid it ſhould come to his fathers ears.*

Reſciſſio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting aſunder, a Parting, Diſanulling.*

Reſciſſōrius, a, um, *of or for Cutting off or Diſanulling.*

Reſciſſus, a, um, (of reſcindor) *Cut off, Broken down, Deſtroyed, Aboliſhed*

Reſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to Write again or Againſt, to Anſwer by writing.* * Reſcribere legionem ad equum, *to add a new legion to the horſe.* * Reſcribere argentum, *to turn over a Bill of Exchange, to return mony lent.*

† Reſcriptor, ōris, *m. a writer again.*

Reſcriptum, i, *n. a Writing again, a Prince's Letter in anſwer to a Petition, or to ſignifie their pleaſure to their Officers of State.*

Reſculpo, ere, *to Reſemble or Expreſs.*

Reſecatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting or Paring off.*

† Reſecātus, a, um, *Short, Exact, Preciſe.*

Rĕſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut or Pare away.* * Ad vivum reſecare, *to cut to the quick.* * Libidines reſecare, *to cut off extravagant deſires.*

Reſecratio, onis, *f. a Deſiring again, a Deſpenſing from an Oath.*

Reſecro, are, [*of* re *and* ſacro] *to Diſpenſe from an Oath; alſo to intreat over and over again, to Sacrifice again.*

Reſectio, ōnis *f. a cutting or Paring away.*

Reſector, ōris, *m. a Cutter.*

Reſectus, a, um, (*of* reſecor) *Cut or Pared away, Shaven off.*

Reſecutus, a, um, [*of* reſequor] *Following or Anſwering again.*

Rĕſēda, æ, *f.* [a ſedo] *a Dock [herb]*

Rĕſēdātio, onis, *f. an Appeaſing.*

Rĕſēdo, are, *to Appeaſe or Quiet, Allay.*

Reſegmen, inis, *n. a Shred, any thing Cut or pared away.* * Reſegmen unguium, *the Paring of the nails.*

Rĕſēminātio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing again.*

Reſēmino, are. *to Sow again, Breed of its own ſeed.*

Rĕſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow again, to Reply upon one.*

† Rĕſĕratio, ōnis, *f. an Opening or Unlocking.*

Reſeratus, a, um, *Opened.*

Rĕſĕro, are, *to Open, Unlock, Declare, pull down and lay open.* * Reſerat annum Janus, January *begins the year.*

Reſĕro, ēvi, ātum, *to Sow or Plant again.*

Reſervātor ōris, *m. a Keeper.*

Reſervatio, ōnis, *f. a reſerving or Keeping till another time.*

Reſervātus, a, um, *Reſerved, Kept.*

Reſervo, are, *to Reſerve or Keep till another time.* * In pratum reſervare, *to keep it for meadow-ground.*

Rĕſes, idis, [a reſideo] *Slothful, Sluggiſh, Idle.* * Aqua reſes, *ſtanding water.*

Reſex, ĕcis, *m.* (a reſeco) *the ſuperfluous ſprout of a Vine which is pruned away.*

Rĕſīdeo, ere, (*of* re *and* ſedeo) *to Sit a long time, to Light down, be Quiet.* * Reſidere eſuriales ferias, *to live a Dogs life with hunger and eaſe.* * Pecunia publica apud eum reſedit, *he kept the city-money to himſelf.* * Spes reliquis reſidet, *the reſt have ſome hope yet.* * Cum iræ reſediſſent, *when his anger was over.* * Reſidentur mo tui, *ſick perſons are attended upon, have ſome body all-ways by 'um.*

† Reſideſco, ere, *to begin to be Quiet.*

Rĕſīdo, ere, *to Light or Settle, as Birds, to be aſſwaged*

Reſiduum, ui, *n. the Reſt, Remainder, the Reſidue; alſo the Whole.*

Reſiduus, a, um, [a reſideo] *the Reſt, Reſidue; alſo the Whole.* * Reſiduæ pecuniæ, *the remaining ſum.* * Reſiduus pœnæ homo, *one that ſurvives to be tormented.* * Cupio nullam reſiduam ſollicitudinem eſſe, *I deſire no trouble ſhould be left remaining.*

Reſignātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſigning, Unſealing, a Canceling.*

Reſignatus, a, um, *Opened, Abrogated.* * Reſignatum æs, *wages ſtopped.*

Reſigno, are, *to Reſign, Surrender, Unſeal or Open, Abrogate and Cancel; alſo to Write or Seal again.* * Rubricâ reſignato, *carefully ſcore it with ocre.* * Reſigno quæ dedit, *I give up all ſhe gave.*

Reſīlio, ui, ivi *and* ii, ultum, (*of* re *and* ſalio) *to Leap back, Rebound, Recoil, to Start back or Flie off from, to Slip away ſecretly, to loſe the Milk and become Dry.* * Reſilire in breve ſpacium, *to become ſhorter.* * Crimen ab illo reſilit, *there is no fault in him.* * Reſilire ab emptione, *not to ſtand to a bargain.*

Rĕſīmus, a, um, *having a Camoiſe noſe or Crooked upward.*

RĔSĪNA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΗΤΙ'ΝΗ] *Roſin, all Gum running out of Trees.* * Reſina colophonia, *liquid Roſin.* * Reſina abiegna, *Frankincenſe.* * Reſina terræ, *Sulphur.*

Rēſīnāceus, a, um, *of or like Roſin or Gum.*

Beſinatus, a, um, *Roſin'd, Rubbed with Roſin.* * Reſinata juventus, *Ingles.*

Reſinifer, a, um, *bearing Roſin.*

Reſinōſus, a, um, *full of Roſin or Gum.*

Reſīpio, ere, (*of* re *and* ſapio) *to have a ſavour or Taſte of any thing, to grow Wiſe again.*

Reſipiſcentia, æ, *f. a Repenting.*

Reſipiſco, ere, *to Repent, to Amend, come to ones ſelf again.*

Reſiſtens oratio, *a ſpeech running like a bowl upon a rock*

Reſiſtentia, æ, *f. Reſiſtance.*

Reſiſtitur, imp. *there is Remedy or Reſiſtance.*

Rĕſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to Reſiſt, Oppoſe, to Stop, Stand ſtill, to Stumble.* * Ad limen digitos reſtitit, *ſhe ſtumbled at the threeſhold.* * Reſiſtit morbo, *'tis good againſt the Diſeaſe.*

† Reſitio ire, *to thirſt again.*

Reſolido, are, *to Strengthen again.*

Reſolūbilis, e, *to be Reſolved*

Rĕſolvo, vi, utum, *to Reſolve, Looſe, to Effeminate, Untie, Expound.* Reſolvere in pulverem, *to Reduce to powder.* * Reſolvere ventrem, *to cauſe looſeneſs.* * Reſolvere argentum, *to pay ſilver.* * Reſolvere cura, *to releaſe from cares.* * Mollire & reſolvere hominem, *to ſoften and make a man diſſolve.* * Reſolvere partem corruptam a viva, *to part the dead part from the quick.*

Rĕſŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Looſning.* * Reſolutio nervorum, *the Palſie.*

Rĕſŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* reſolvor) *Looſned, Expounded, Effeminate, Diſſolute, Free.* * Reſolutus fluvius, *a river overflowing the banks.* * Reſolutus quiete, *faſt aſleep.*

† Reſona, æ, *f. an Echo.*

Rĕſŏnābilis, e, *Echoing.*

Rĕſŏnantia, æ, *f. an Ecchoing.*

Rĕſŏno, are, *to Reſound, make an Echo, make a loud Sound.*

Rĕſŏnus, a, um, *Reſounding, making an Echo.*

Reſorbeo, ere, *to Sup up again.*

Reſpectābilis, e, *to be Looked upon.*

Reſpecto, are, *to look back often, to Look with pity upon.*

Reſpectus, ûs, *m. a Regard, Looking back, Reſpect, Sight.* * Reſpectum habere ad aliquem, *to reſpect any one.*

Reſpergo, ſi, ſum, (*of* re *and* ſpargo) *to Beſprinkle, Imbrew.*

Reſperſio, ōnis, *f. a Beſprinkling.*

Reſperſor, ōris, *m. a Beſprinkler.*

Reſperſus, a, um, [*of* reſpergor] *Beſprinkled.*

Reſperſus, ûs, *m. a ſprinkling upon.*

Reſpīcio, exi, ctum [*of* re *and* ſpecio] *to Look back, Behold, Recollect in the mind, to bear reſpect, to Belong, to take pity on, to have an eye unto, to Help.* * Reſpicere ſe, *to mind ones own profit.* * Reſpice præcedentem, *follow your leader.* * Summa imperii ad me reſpicit, *all the care of the Kingdom lies upon me.*

† Reſpīno, are, *to remove thorns.*

Reſpīrāmen, inis, } *n. the Breath, Paſſage of breath.*
Reſpiramentum, i, }

Reſpiratio, onis, *f.* } *a Breathing or taking breath.*
Reſpiratus ûs, *m.* }

* Reſpiratio aquarum, *a watery vapour or exhalation.*

Reſpīrātor, ōris, *m. a Breather.*

Reſpīro, are, *to Breath, to take Breath, Exhale, to have reſpite from trouble and gather ſtrength.* * Reſpirat avaritia, *men are not ſo covetous, avarice is abated.* * Reſpirat malignum aera, *ſends forth noiſom vapours.*

Reſplendeo, ere, *to gliſter or ſhine bright.*

Reſplendeſcentia, æ, *f. Brightneſs.*

Reſplendēſco, ere, *to Grow bright.*

Reſpondeo, di, ſum, *to Anſwer, to Agree, to reſemble, to fall right with, to ſtand right againſt.* * Reſpondere ad tempus, *to pay at the time appointed.* * Reſpondere ad animum alicui, *to reply to anothers liking.* * Si alvus non reſpondet, *if the body be coſtive.* * Par pari reſpondeatur, *let full ſatisfaction be made.* * Reſpondere ad normam, *to be of an exact proportion and equality.* * Reſpondere de jure, *to deliver his opinion upon the nice points of the law.* * Reſpondet mari gnoſia tellus, Creet *is over againſt or looks towards the Sea.*

Reſponſālis, e, *Anſwering for another.*

Reſponſio ōnis, *f. an Anſwering.*

Reſponſīto, are, *to anſwer often to reſolve doubtful matters.*

Reſponſo, are, *to anſwer often, to give a quick, Free, and Unpleaſing anſwer.* * Reſponſare palato, *to have an ill taſte.* * Num ancillæ tibi reſponſant, *do they chop Logick with you?*

Reſponſor, ōris, *m. a pledge or Surety.*

Reſponſōrius, a, um, *of or for Anſwering.* * Cantus reſponſorius, *a reſpond.*

Reſponſum, i, *n. an Anſwer, advice or Counſel; alſo an Oracle.*

Reſponſus, ûs, *m. Suitableneſs, Agreeing together, Proportion.* * Commenſum reſponſum habere, *to have a matched uniformity.*

Reſpublica, reipublicæ, *f. the Common-wealth.*

Reſpuo, ui, utum *to Put away, ſlight or Contemn, to reject or diſlike, to Caſt back, not to Endure.* * Reſpuere auribus, *to fling away from hearing one.* * Reſpuere imperium, *to fling off a Government.* * Reſpuit hoc ferri ictum, *iron can't enter it.*

Reſtagnābilis, e, *which may Overflow.*

Reſtagnatio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing.*

Reſtagno, are, *to Overflow, to be Marſhy.*

Reſtans, ntis, *reſiſting, remaining, ſaved out of.*

Reſtat, imp. *it remains.*

Reſtauratio, ōnis, *f. a reſtoring, repairing.*

Reſtaurātor, ōris, *m. a repairer.*

Reſtaurātus, a, um, *repaired.*

RESTAURO, are, [a ΣΤΑΥΡΟ'Σ palus] *to reſtore, repair, recruit, raiſe again.*

Reſtiārius, ii, *m. a Rope-maker or Seller.*

Reſtibilis, e, [a reſto] *Bearing or Tilled every year, Springing again when ſuppoſed dead.* * Reſtibilis ſeges, *a ſecond crop without ſowing.*

Reſticula, æ, *f. a little rope, packthred or Whip-cord.*

† Reſticulus, i, *m. a ſmall cord.*

Reſtillo, are, *to Drop back again.*

Reſtinctio, ōnis, *f. a Quenching.*

Reſtinctus, a, um, *Quenched, Put out, Stanched, Ended.*

Reſtinguibilis, e, *to be Quenched.*

Reſtinguo, xi, nctum, *to Quench, Qualifie, Suppreſs.* * Reſtinguere ſtudia, *to put an end to ſtudy and enquiry.*

Reſtio, ire, *to reſt, to be ready to be Sown or Ploughed.*

Reſtio, onis, *m. a rope-maker or knacker; alſo one put to the laſt caſt.*

Reſtipo, are, *to compaſs again.*

Reſtipūlatio, ōnis, *f. an entring into Covenant upon conſiderations, to perform Articles, and demand terms.*

Reſtipūlātor, ōris, *m. a Covenanter upon mutual conditions.*

Reſtipūlor, ari, *to Enter into a Covenant upon mutual Conditions to be performed.*

RESTIS, is, *f.* [a 'ΡΥ'Ω, 'ΡΥΣΤΑ'ΖΩ traho, vel ab *heb. reſheth* rete] *a rope or bunch of Onions.* * Reſtem ductare, *to dance the hay or round in a ring hand in hand.* * Ad reſtem res rediit, *the matter is become deſperate.*

Reſtitatio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping often.*

Reſtitātor, ōris, *m. he that is reſtiff or Draws back.*

Reſtito, are, *to Stop often, Draw back.*

† Reſtitrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Draws back.*

Reſtituo, ui, utum, [*of* re *and* ſtatuo] *to reſtore, repair, ſet Even or at rights.* * Reſtitue aciem inclinatam, *rally up the diſordered Forces.* * Reſtitue in quem me accepiſti locum, *leave me as you found me.* * Reſtitue, *as you were.* * Vina ſibi reſtituuntur, *wines come to themſelves.*

Reſtitūtio, ōnis, *f. a reſtoring or making good.*

Reſtitūtor, ōris, *m. a reſtorer.*

Reſtitutorius, a, um, *of or for reſtoring.*

Reſtitūtus, a, um, *reſtored, made good.*

Reſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, are, *to reſt, remain, Stop, or Stay, Stand out or reſiſt, to be far Diſtant.* * Pauci admodum reſtant, *there are but few of 'um left.*

† Reſtrīcæ, arum, *Fowlers Nets.*

Reſtrictè, } adv. *Sparingly, Coſtly, Preciſely.*
Reſtrictim, }

Reſtrictio, ōnis, *f. a reſtraining.*

Reſtrictus, a, um, (*of* reſtringor) *reſtrained, Bound hard, Hide-bound, Sparing; alſo Preciſe, Curious.* * Reſtrictis à tergo manibus, *with his hands bound behind him.*

Reſtringo, nxi, ctum, *to Bind or Strain hard, to Unbind, to Bind with two knots.* * Reſtringere viam, *to lay open the way.* * Reſtringere dentes, *to ſhew the teeth.* * Reſtringere nauſeam, *to ſtay Vomiting.*

† Rĕſūdo, are, *to Sweat again.*

Reſulco, are, *to Plough again.*

Reſultatio, onis, *f. a Leaping back again.*

Reſulto, are, (*of* re *and* ſalto) *to rebound, leap back often, reſound.*

† Reſultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping back.*

Rĕſūmo, pſi, mptum, *to reſume, take up again.*

Rĕſumptio, ōnis, *f. a reaſſuming.*

Rĕſumptus, a, um, *recovered or taken up again.*

Rĕſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew again or double; alſo to unſew or rip a ſeam.*

Rĕſūpino, are, *to Turn Upright or the face upward, to Overthrow and tumble down on the back; alſo to revoke or call back.* * Reſupinare domum, *to ſearch the ſecrets of a houſe, turn it up-ſide down.*

Rĕſūpinus, a, um, *lying with the belly upward, Careleſs, Effeminate.*

Rĕſurgo, rrexi, rrectum, *to riſe up again, to be repaired, to grow again.* * Bellum reſurgit, *the War breaks out afreſh.*

Rĕſurrectio, ōnis, *f. a riſing again.*

Reſuſcītatio, ōnis, *f. a Raiſing again.*

Reſuſcito, are, *to Raiſe up, to Awake again, to renew.*

† Rĕſūto, are, *to Sew again.*

Retæ, arum, *f.* (a rete) *Trees growing in or by rivers.*

Rĕtālio, are, *to Return like for like.*

Retardatio, ōnis, *f. a Staying or Hindring.*

Rĕtardātor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*

Retardātus, a, um, *Hindred.*

Rĕtardo, are, *to hinder or Stay.*

Rĕtaxo, are, *to Reprove for boldneſs, to Countercheck, to Blame them that blame us.*

RĔTE, is, *n.* [*heb.* Reſheth] *a Net; alſo a Hag.* * Rete jaculum, *a ſmall float net.*

Retectus, a, um, (*of* retegor) *diſcovered.*

Rĕtĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Diſcover, to Open.*

Rĕtendo, di, nſum, *to Slacken, Unbend.*

Retentatus, a, um, *Tried again.*

Retentio, ōnis, *f. a Retaining or holding back.*

Retento, are, (*of* re *and* tento) *to Try or Feel again.*

Rĕtento, are, (*of* retineo) *to Hold back often.* * Ægrè retentabatur miles, *the Souldiers were hardly kept back.*

Rĕtentus, a, um, (*of* retendor) *Unbent.*

Rĕtentus, a, um, (*of* retineor) *Kept back.*

† Retergo, ere, *to Caſt behind the back.*

Rĕtĕro, ere, *to Rub or break again.*

Retexo, xui, xtum, *to Unweave, Untwiſt, alſo to Weave or Twiſt again, to Diſſolve.* * Penelopes telam retexere, *to do and undo.* * Orationem illam retexo, I *carry on that ſpeech.*

† Rethuro, are, *to Open.*

Retiarius, ii, *m. a Fencer who fought with a Net againſt the* Myrmillo *or* Gallus.

† Retica, æ, *f. a Twig or Prop for Vines.*

Rĕtīcentia, æ, *f. a keeping Silence, a cloſe Concealing.*

Rĕtĭceo, ere, (*of* re *and* taceo) *to keep Silence, Conceal.*

† Reticeſco, ere, *to begin to keep ſilence.*

† Reticibilis, e, *to be kept in Silence.*

† Rĕtĭcula, æ, *f. a little Net.*

Retīcŭlātim, adv. *Net-wiſe.*

Reticulatus, a, um, *made like a Net.* * Reticulatæ feneſtræ, *latteſſ'd windows of Twigs or Wyre.*

† Rĕtīcŭlo, are, *to Knit a net.*

Rĕtīcŭlum, i, *n.* (a rete) *a little Net, a Cawl for the head, a Hood to hide the face, a Bag of net-work wherein they carried bread; alſo a Racket. Sieve, and Noſegay.*

Rĕtīcŭlus, i, *m. a Basket of Oſiers.*

Retiformis, e, *like a Net.*

Rĕtīna, æ, *f. a net-like tunicle of the eye.*

Rĕtĭnācŭlum, i, *n.* (a retineo) *a Stop or Stay with which any thing is held back.* * Retinacula equorum, *the Reins.* * Retinacula navium, *the halſer or cable.* * Retinacula vitium, *the ſtrings or ties of Vines.*

Rĕtĭnentia, æ, *f. a Keeping, Holding together, a Frame.*

Retinentiſſimus, a, um, *Obſerving and keeping Diligently.*

Rĕtĭneo, ui, ntum, (*of* re *and* teneo) *to Retain, Hold back, to Remember, Hold in, Hold faſt.* * Morbo retineri, *to be Sick.* * Invidiam retinere, *to be hated Still.* * Retinere memoriam alicujus rei, *not to forget a thing, to keep it in mind.* * Retinet gaudia, *one can ſee no joy he is affected with.*

Retingo, ere, *to Die or Dip again.*

Rĕtinnio, ire, *to Ring again.*

† Rētio, ire, *to take in a Net.*

Rētiŏlum, i, *n. a little Net.*

† Rētis, is, *m. and f. a Net.*

Retio, are, [a rete] *to Cleanſe rivers of any thing that choaks the Channel.*

Retondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear again.*

Rĕtŏno, are, *to Thunder or Sound again.*

Rĕtorqueo, ſi, tum, *to Turn or Wind back again, to Wreſt aſide.* * Oculos retorquere, *to look back.* * Animum retorquere ad præterita, *to conſider things paſt and gone.* * Retorquere pilam, *to ſtrike back a ball.*

Rĕtorreo, ere, *to Burn or make dry.*

Rĕtorreſco, ere, *to grow Parched.*

Retorrĭdè, *without Moiſture, Scorchingly.*

Rĕtorrĭdus, a, um, *Burned, Scorched, Parched with drought, grown Crafty by experience, of a withered Countenance, Obſtinate.*

Retorſio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting, a Wreſting aſide.*

Retortus, a, um, (*of* retorqueor) *wreſted, Twiſted again or untwiſted.*

Retoſtus, a, um, (*of* retorreor) *Burnt or dryed up.*

Retractātio, ōnis, *f. a Revoking, Handling again.*

Retractator, ōris, *m. a Recanter.*

Retractātus, a, um, *Revoked, reviſed, Corrected.*

Retracto, are, *to Revoke, Recant, Correct, Handle again, to Speak of a thing anew, to Draw much back.* * Vulnera cruda retractare, *to meddle with ſore wounds.* * Pedamenta retractare, *to pluck up the old Vine ſtakes and ſet new ones.* * Retractare dicta, *to ſwallow ones words.*

Retractus, a, um, (*of* retrahor) *Drawn back or aſide; alſo diſtant.*

Rĕtrādo, ere, *to deliver again.*

Rĕtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Draw back or aſide.* * Retrahere ſe, *to leave off.* * Studio retrahere, *to take one from Study.* * Retrahere verba, *to catch in ones words.*

† Retrecto, *as* retracto. * Retractare ſecum, *to ponder with ones ſelf.*

Retribuo, ui, utum, *to Render, to Repay.*

Retributio, ōnis, *f. a Recompenſing.*

Retrĭbūtor, ōris, *m. a Recompenſer.*

Retrīmentum, i, *n.* [a retero] *the Scraping or Refuſe of any thing.* * Retrimentum olei, *the dregs of Oyl.*

Retrītus, a, um, (*of* reteror) *Overworn, Rubbed or Broken again, Vile.*

† Retrix, icis, *f. Water wherewith gardens are watered.*

Retrò adv. (a re) *Back, Behind, on the Back-ſide, in Times paſt, Contrariwiſe.* * Retro fluere, *to go down the wind.* * Retro ambulare, *to go arſe-ward.*

Retrŏactus, a, um, *Driven back.*

Retrŏăgo, egi, actum, *to Drive or Caſt back.* * Ordinem retroagere, *to begin at the wrong end.*

Retrŏcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Retire or Draw back.*

Retroceſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Going back.*
Retroceſſus, ûs, *m.* }

Retrōdūco, xi, ctum, *to bring back.*

Retroductio, ōnis, *f. a bringing back.*

Retroeo, ire, *to Go back.*

Retrōfĕro, erre, *to carry back.*

† Retrogrădātio, ōnis, *f. a going back.*

Retrogradior, greſſus ſum di, *to Go backwards.*

Retrogrădus, a, um, *Going Backwards.*

Retrogrĕdior, i, *to Go backwards.*

Retroitio, ōnis, *f. a Going back.*

† Retrolego, ere, *to Sail back.*

Retropendulus, a, um, *Hanging down behind.*

Retrorſum, } adv. *Backward.*
Retrorſus, }

Retrorſus, a, um, *Turned backward.*

Retroverſus, a, um, *with the wrong end formoſt.*

Retrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to thruſt back.*

Retrūſus, a, um, *Thruſt back, Hidden.*

Retuli, (*ſee* refero)

Retundo, tŭdi, ūſum, *to make Blunt, or Dull, to Repreſs, to Beat often upon, to Stop, Clinch.* * Gladios retundere, *to turn the edge of ſwords.* * Improbitatem alicujus retundere, *to daſh ones boldneſs.*

Rĕtūſio, ōnis, *f. a Dulling or Blunting.*

Retuſus, a, um, *made Blunt and dull.* * Retuſæ res, *affairs quite in another poſture, the face of 'um quite chang'd.* * Retuſum ingenium, *a blunt wit, groſs underſtanding.*

† Revadio, are, *to Acknowledge ones ſelf debter.*

Revænio, ire, *to be Sold again.*

Rĕvăleo, ere, } *to Recover, Grow*
Revaleſco, ere, } *whole.*

Rĕvāneſco, ere, *to Vaniſh away again.*

Revdigni, *a People of* Germany.

Rĕvectus, a, um, *brought back again.*

Rĕvĕho, xi, ctum, *to Bring back again.* * Revehi, *to return.* * Revehi equo, *to ride back.* * Revehi ad ſuperiorem ætatem, *to diſcourſe of the age laſt paſt.*

Revēlatio, ōnis, *f. a Revealing.*

Rĕvēlātor, ōris, *m. a Revealer.*

Rĕvēlātus, a, um, *Revealed.*

Rĕvello, li *and* ulſi, ulſum, *to Pull away by force, Pluck up or back, to Pluck out, Raſe.*

Rĕvēlo, are, *to Reveal, Diſcover, to Unvail.*

Rĕvĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come again.*

Rĕvērà, *in Truth, in very Deed.* adv.

Reverbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Beating back, a reflecting.*

Rĕverbĕro, are, *to Strike or Beat back.*

Rĕvĕrendus, a, um, *worthy of Honour.*

Rĕvĕrens, ntis, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Modeſt, reſpecting.*

Rĕvĕreutes, adv. *reverently.*

Rĕvĕrentia, æ, *f. reverence, Honour.*

Rĕvĕreor, eri, *to reverence, Honour, to have a modeſt Baſhfulneſs.*

Rĕvĕrĭtus, a, um, *having Fear or Shame of.*

Reverro, ere, *to ſweep back or again*

Reverſio, ōnis, *f. a returning, a Wheeling about.*

† Rĕverſo, are, *to return often.*

Reverticulum, i, *n. a return or revolution.*

Reverto, ti, ſum, } *to turn back, re-*
Revertor, ti, } *turn, come again, to conſider with ones ſelf.* * In gratiam reverti, *to become Friends again.*

Reveſtio, ire, *to cloath again.*

Rĕvīdeo, ere, *to look back or again.*

Rĕvīgeo, ēre, } *to Flouriſh again.*
Revigeſco, ĕre, }

Revigilo, are, *to watch again.*

Rĕvīleſco, ere, *to become vile and nothing eſteemed.*

Rĕvincio, nxi, nctum, *to tie hard, bind back.*

Revinco, ici, ctum, *to convince, to refute, renounce.*

Revinctus, a, um, (*of* revinctor) *bound hard or back.*

† Revio, are, *to return.*

Rĕvīreſco, ere, *to wax green again, to grow Young or ſtrong again.*

Rĕvīſĭto, are, *to return often to ſee.*

Rĕvīſo, ſi, ſum, *to return to ſee.* * Reviſit furor, *he had another fit of Madneſs.*

† Revīſus, ûs, *m. a reviſing.*

† Revitio, are, *to Corrupt or deflower again.*

† Revito, are, *to return to work.*

† Rĕvīvĭdus, a, um, *alive again.*

Reviviſco, ere, *to recover, or come to Life again, to be renewed or revived.*

† Revivo, xi, ctum, *to live again.*

Reuma, atis, *n. the flowing of the Sea. g.*

Reunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer of Patients by the Phyſicians appointment.*

Reungo, ere, *to anoint again.*

† Reunio, ire, *to unite again.*

Rĕvŏcābĭlis, e, *to be recalled or recompenſed.*

Rĕvŏcāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a calling back.*
Revocatio, ōnis, *f.* }

Rĕvŏcātus, a, um, *called back, raiſed from the Dead.*

Revocatus, *a Martyr, who was thrown to the Leopards to be devoured in the time of* Valerius *and* Gallienus.

Rĕvŏco, are, *to revoke, call back, to withdraw, to reſtore to Life, to rehearſe, renew, to require, to examine.* * Revocare perjuria, *to forſwear himſelf again.* * Revocare ſe ad priſtina ſtudia, *to fall to his Study again.* * Forum revocare, *to except againſt a Court.* * Pedem revocare, *to draw back.* * In dubium revocare, *to queſtion anew.* * Revocare ſe, *to unſay what one have ſaid.* * Revocare morem, *to bring a Cuſtom again into uſe.*

Rĕvŏlĭto, are, *to fly back often.*

Rĕvŏlo, are, *to flee back or again.*

Rĕvŏlūbĭlis, e, *which may be turned over again.*

Rĕvolvo, vi, ūtum, *to turn over again, roll back again, to turn over and over, to revolve, to rehearſe, condeſcend.* * Iter revolvere, *to return the ſame way he came.* * Revolvi aliquò, *to be thrown back to any place or paſs.* * Equo revolvi, *to be thrown from his Horſe.*

† Revolus, i, *m. a Pedler.*

Rĕvŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Revolution, a turning quite round.*

Rĕvŏlūtor, ōris, *m. he that rolls over.*

Rĕvŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* revolvor) *turned back or over, returning.* * Dies revoluta, *the Day opened.*

* Penſum revolutum, *a diſtaff-full wound off.*

Rĕvŏmo, ui, itum, *to Vomit up again.*

REUS, a, um, [a res, reor, vel a ΧΡΕ'ΟΣ debitum] *Guilty, Arraigned, the Defendant in a Suit, a Surety for another.* * Reus voti, *bound under a Vow.* * Reus agitur, *he is impleaded.* * Reus peragitur, *he is Caſt.* * Reus ſatiſdandi, *that has given Bond or Security.*

Reus, i, *m.* } *a Client, Defendant;*
Rea, æ, *f.* } *alſo a Surety.*

Revulſio, ōnis, *f. a pulling away or up.*

Revulſus, a, um, (*of* revellor) *pulled back, up or away.*

Rex, ēgis, *m.* [a rego] *a King, a Governour, a Rich Man, a Patron.* * Regis nomine aliquem afficere, *to give one the Title of a King.* * Reges ærarii, *the Receivers General.* * Rex ſacrorum, *the Arch-Prieſt.*

† Rexaciculum, i, *n. a Door-bar or bolt.*

R H

Rha, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Europe *called* Volga.

† Rha, ind. } [a Rha fluv.]
† Rhabarbarum, } *a kind of Dock-root, Rheubarb.*

Rhabdomantia, *g. Divination by a Staff.*

Rhabdos, *g. a Meteor like a wand.*

Rhabduchus, chi, *he that carries a Rod. g.*

Rhacelus, *a City of* Macedonia.

RHACĪNUS, i, *m.* [a 'ΡΑΤΙΟΝ acinus uvæ nigræ] *a ruſſet-coloured Fiſh.*

Rhacotes, Alexandria *formerly ſo called.*

Rhadagiſus, *a King of the* Goths, *who by* Stilico's *help invaded* Italy, *and at laſt was taken and ſlain with many thouſands of his Men.*

Rhădămanthus, *a King of* Lycia, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Europa, *who becauſe of his Severity and Juſtice is feigned to be one of the Judges of Hell.*

Rhadanuſias, *a City of* Maſſilia.

Rhadata, *a Town in* Æthiopia, *where they Worſhipped a Cat.*

Rhadiana, *a City not far from* Corinth.

Rhădīne, es, *f. a nice and tender Girle. g.*

Rhæa, *a City between* Scythia *and* Hyrcania.

Rhætia, *the Name of two Countries in* Germany.

Rhæti, *the People of* Rhætia.

Rhætĭcus, a, um, *of* Rhætia.

Rhaga, *a City of* Media, *Built by* Nicanor.

Rhagenus, a, um, *of* Rhâga.

Rhăgădes, dum, *f.* } *chappings on*
Rhagadia, orum, *n.* } *the Lips or other parts of the Body, eſpecially in the Fundament. g.*

Rhages, *g. the ends of the Fingers.*

Rhagion, } *a venemous Spi-*
Rhagium, ii, *n.* } *der with ſhort feet and a very little mouth under his belly. g.*

Rhagoides, *the third ſkin about the Eye, called alſo* Uvea. *g.*

Rhamnis, itis, *a King and Soothſayer, who ſided with* Turnus, *and was ſlain by* Niſus *in his ſleep.*

Rhamnus, i, *m. the white Bramble, called the Rhamn or Chriſtsthorn. g.*

Rhamnus, untis, *a Town in* Attica *Famous for an Image of* Nemeſis.

Rhamnuſia, Nemeſis *ſo called from* Rhamnus.

Rhampſinitus, *a King of* Ægypt *after* Proteus, *who had more money than any King that came after him.*

RHAPHANUS, i, *m.* ['ΡΑΦΑ'ΝΟΣ] *a Radiſh.* * Rhaphanus ruſticanus, *or* ſylveſtris, *Horſe-radiſh.*

† Rhaphius, ii, *a Beaſt like a Wolf, and ſpotted like a Libbard.*

Rhapſii, *the Inhabitants of* Rhaptæ.

† Rhapſodi, *the Interpreters and Rehearſers of* Homer's *Verſes.*

Rhapſōdia, æ, *f. a Rapſody or confuſed Collection. g.*

Rhaptæ, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Rhaptyia, *a City and Haven in* Barbary.

† Rharagra, æ, *f. an Inſtrument to pluck out Teeth.*

Rharium, *a Field in* Eleuſine, *whence* Rharia regio, *and* Ceres Rharias.

Rhatoſtathybius, *the River* Taff *in* Glamorgan-ſhire

Rhaucus, *a City of* Creet.

Rhaucius, a, um, *of* Rhaucus.

Rhavius, *the River* Trebis *in* Ireland.

Rhauraris, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Rhax, *an Iſland of* Lycia.

Rhēa, *the Daughter of* Cœlum *and* Terra, *called alſo* Ops *and* Cybele; *alſo the Daughter of* Numitor *King of the* Albanes, *called alſo* Ilia, *whom her Uncle* Amulius *made a Veſtal Virgin, but upon* Mars's *lying with her ſhe brought forth* Romulus *and* Remus.

Rhebas, }
Rhebus, }
Rhebaus, } *a River of* Bithynia.
Rhebanus, }

Rhectæ, arum, *m. Earth-quakes breaking open the ground. g.*

RHĒDA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΕ'ΔΗ] *a Coach Waggon, Chariot.*

Rhēdārius, a, um, *belonging to a Coach.*

Rhēdārius, ii, *m. a Coachman, a Charioteer or Waggoner.*

Rhedones, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Rhēgium, *a Town in* Italy *Built by* Lepidus.

Rhegenſes, } *the People of* Rhegium.
Rhegienſes, }

Rhegium Julium, *the City* Reggio *in* Italy *over againſt* Sicily.

Rhegini, *the Inhabitants of* Rhegium Julium.

Rhegma, *a City of* Cilicia; *alſo a Bay near the Gulf of* Perſia.

Rhegma, ătis, *n. a fracture. g.*

Rhēmi, *the City* Reims *in* Gallia Belgica.

Rhemi, } *the People of* Reims.
Rhemenſes, }

Rhemnius Palæmon, *a Grammarian who boaſted that Learning was Born and like to die with him.*

Rhene, } *one of the* Cyclades *in*
Rhenica, } *the* Egean *Sea.*
Rhenis, }

Rhēnenſis, e, of the River Rhine. * Vinum Rhenenſe, Rheniſh-wine.

Rheni, the People Inhabiting by the Rhine between the Helvetii and Rheti.

Rhēno, ōnis, m. [a ῾ΡΙΝ῾ΟΣ pellis] a pelt of Sheeps-ſkin, a Leathern Jacket.

Rhēnus, the River Rheno in Italy; alſo the Rhine, a very great and famous River of Germany, dividing it from France.

Rheſala, a City of Umbria.

Rheſeda, Italian Rocket.

Rhēſus, a King of Thrace, who came with white Horſes to aſſiſt the Trojans, but by the Treachery of Dolon was ſlain the firſt Night by Diomedes and Ulyſſes.

Rhētor, ŏris, m. a Rhetorician, a Maſter teaching Oratory by declamations. g.

Rhētŏrica, æ, } Rhetorick. g

Rhetorice es, f. }

Rhētŏrica, orum, n. Rules or Books of Rhetorick.

Rhētŏrĭcè, Rhetorically.

Rhētŏrĭcor, ari, to play the Rhetorician.

Rhētŏrĭcōtĕros, g. more Eloquent.

Rhetŏrĭcus, a, um, belonging to Rhetorick, or ſkilful therein. g.

Rheuma, ătis, n. a Rheum or Catarrh, a diſtilling of Humours from the Head; alſo the Tide. g.

Rheumatĭcus, a, um, Rheumatick, troubled with Rheum. g.

Rheumatiſmus, i, m. a Cold. g.

Rheumatizo, are, to be troubled with Rheum. g.

Rhexenor, the Son of Nauſithous, and Brother of Alcinous.

Rhimotacles, a King of Thrace who went over from Anthony to Auguſtus, who told him afterwards he loved Treaſon, but hated the Traitors.

Rhina, æ, f. a Ray or Scate. g.

Rhinŏcĕros, ōtis, an Unicorn; alſo a laver with a long Spout caſting out water. * Rhinocerotis naſus, a turning up the Noſe in Scoffing. g

Rhinocorura, } a City of Paleſtine on the Borders of Ægypt.

Rhinocolura, }

Rhion, a Promontory of Ætolia.

Riphæi, Northern Mountains in Scythia.

Rhīphe, } a City of Arcadia.

Rhīpha, }

Rhīpheus, one of the Centaurs, and a Trojan commended for his Juſtice.

Rhitymna, } the City Retimo in Crete.

Rhithymna, }

Rhium, a Promontory of Peloponneſus in Achaia, and another in Corſica.

Rhiuſiava, a City of Germany.

Rhizagra, æ, f. an Inſtrument to draw out a Splinter, Bone, or Tooth. g.

Rhizenia, a City of Crete.

Rhizias, æ, m. the Juice of the root Laſer-pitium. g.

Rhizon, a City of Dalmatia.

Rhizophagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Rhizus, a Haven and City of Cappadocia.

Rhoas, a River of Colchis.

Rhobogdii, a People of Ireland by the Promontory Rhobogdium or Faire-foreland.

Rhoda, a Town in Spain called Reſes, and another in Gallia Narbonenſis called Foce di Rhore; alſo a Womans Name.

Rhŏdănus, the greateſt River of Gallia Narbonenſis, called Le Roſne.

Rhŏdia, a Sea-Nymph, and a City of Lycia.

Rhodia, æ, f. Roſe-wort. g.

Rhodienſe, the People of Rhodus.

Rhodinus, } a, um, of Rhodus.

Rhodius, }

Rhŏdinus, a, um, of Roſes. g.

Rhodites, g. a precious ſtone of Roſe-colour.

Rhododaphne, es, } a Shrub with a Flower like a Roſe, and a Leaf like a Laurel. g.

Rhododendros, i, f. }

Rhodoe, a City of India.

Rhodogana, the Daughter of Darius, who ſlew her Nurſe for perſwading her to Marry a ſecond time.

Rhodomeli, or mel roſarum, Honey and the Juice of Roſes boyled together. g.

Rhŏdŏpe, a City of Ionia; alſo a Mountain of Thrace.

Rhŏdŏpeius, a, um, of Rhodope.

Rhodope } a very noted Harlot of Thrace, once the fellow-ſervant of Æſop, and afterwards Redeemed by Caraxus the Brother of Sappho, who was in love with her, ſhe left a Famous Pyramid Built at her own Coſt; there was another of the ſame Name in Juvenal's Time.

Rhodopis, }

Rhodophone, part of Syria.

Rhodopolis, the City Roſtock in Germany.

Rhoduntia, a Countrey near Oeta.

Rhŏdus, a Famous Iſland in the Carpathian Sea near Caria, where Solinus ſays there is no day ſo Cloudy but the Sun ſhines ſome time or other.

Rhoduſſa, a City of Argos.

Rhoduſſius, } of Rhoduſſa.

Rhoduſſæus, a, um, }

Rhœas, the eating out of that little piece of Fleſh in the greater corner of the Eyes; alſo Wild Poppy. g.

Rhœbus, the Horſe of Mezentius.

Rhœdius, a River of Macedonia.

Rhœtaces, a River of Armenia.

Rhœteum, } a Promontory of Troy where Ajax was buried.

Rhœtus, }

Rhœtia, a City of Bactria.

Rhœtianus, } of Rhœtia.

Rhœtienus, a, um, }

Rhœtus, a King of the Marrubii in Italy.

Rhœtus, } a Giant who endeavoured to throw Jupiter out of Heaven, but was ſlain by Bacchus in the ſhape of a Lion.

Rhœcus, }

Rhogane, a City of India.

Rhoge, an Iſland near Lycia.

Rhombites, a River of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Rhomboides, g. a Fiſh like a Turbet; alſo a Figure with four equal ſides.

Rhombulus, i, m. a Diamond in Cards.

RHOMBUS, i, m. [῾ΡΟ΄ΜΒΟΣ] a Figure with four equal but not right ſides, as a quarry of Glaſs; alſo a Spinning-wheel and a Turbet, an Iron wheel uſed by Witches at their Enchantments.

Rhomphæa, } æ, f. [ΡΟΜΦΑΙ΄Α] a two-handed back-Sword.

Rhomphēa, }

Rhomphæālis, e, of a long Sword.

Rhon, a City of Scythia Gandarica.

Rhonius, a, um, } of Rhon.

Rhonites, is, }

Rhonchĭsŏnus, a, um, making a loud ſnorting.

Rhonchiſſo, are, to ſnort in ſleep. g.

RHONCHUS, i, m. [῾ΡΟ΄ΓΧΟΣ] a ſnorting in ſleeping; alſo a ſneering.

Rhondæi, a People of Thrace.

Rhotana, a City of India.

Rhotanus, a River of Corſica.

Rhotomagus, the City Rouen in Normandy.

Rhoxalani, a People of Scythia.

Rhoxane, } the Daughter of a Barbarian Lord, whom Alexander Married for her Beauty alone.

Rhoxana, }

Rhoxolani, a People of Scythia.

Rhus, i, m. the Shrub Sumach, Curriers Sumach, Leather-ſumach. g.

Rhuſpina, a City of Africa propria

Rhuſancoræ, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Rhŭteni, } a People and City of Aquitane.

Rhutheni, }

Rhyas, ădis, f. a continual watering of the Eyes. g.

Rhybdus, a Caſtle in Sicily.

Rhybdius, a, um, of Rhybdus.

Rhymnus, a River in Scythia.

Rhymnicus, a, um, of Rhymnus.

Rhynche, a ſmall Countrey of Eubœa.

Rhyncheus, a, um, of Rhynche.

Rhyndachus, a great River of Myſia in Aſia, called by the Turks Vlubat, here there are bred exceeding great Snakes which catch the Birds as they fly by.

Rhypæ, a City of Achaia.

Rhyps, is, } of Rhypæ.

Rhypæus, }

Rhypicus, a, um, }

Rhyparographus, i, m. a writer or deſcriber of Trifles. g.

Rhythmicus, a, um, Rhyming in Metre. g.

RHYTHMUS, i, m. [῾ΡΥΘΜ῾ΟΣ] Rhyme, Harmony.

Rhytion, ii, n. a kind of round waſhing bowl, a Veſſel reſembling a Half-moon.

Rhytius, a City of Crete.

R I

Ribes, is, [Arab.] Garden-Currants, black, red, and white.

RĪCA, æ, f. [a ῾ΡΕ΄ΚΟΣ cingulum, vel a rejicio] a Coif, the covering of Womens Heads at Sacrifice.

Richardus, the Name of ſeveral Men.

Ricina, } an Iſland by Scotland.

Ricena, }

Ricinātus, } a, um, clad in a ſhort Cloak, Mantle, or Hood. * Riciniati mimi, Hoodwinkt Actors, Mummers.

Riciniatus, }

Ricinenſes, a People of Picenum.

Ricinium, ii, n. } (a rejicio) a cloſe Hood, a Mantle, ſhort Cloak.

Ricinum, i, n. }

Ricinus, i, m. }

Rĭcĭnus, i, m. [a ῾ΡΑΙ΄Ω corrumpo & ΚΥ΄ΩΝ canis] a tick in Cattel; alſo the Ægyptian Shrub Palma Chriſti.

† Ricto, are, to cry like a Libbard.

† Rictūra, æ, f. a gaping of brute Beaſts.

Rictus, ûs, m. } a grinning or opening of the mouth, a gaping; alſo the mouth or jaws. * Rictus columbæ, a pigeons bill.

† Rictum, i, n. }

Rĭcŭla, æ, f. a Handkerchief.

RĪDEO, ſi, ſum, (a ſono) to Laugh, to Mock, to Shine. * Ridere alicui, to ſmile upon one. * Ridere aliquem, to laugh at one. * Ridet fortuna, Fortune ſmiles or is favourable.

Ridendus, a, um, worthy of mocking.

Ridibundus, a, um, always Laughing, full of Laughing or Mocking.

Ridica, æ, f. (a rudis, is) a Vine-prop, Hop-pole, &c.

† Ridicŭlare, is, n. a Laughing-ſtock.

Rīdĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Prop or Stake.

Ridicularius, a, um, worthy to be Laughed at.

Rīdĭcŭlè, Ridiculouſly. * Non acutè ſed ridiculè, not with wit but drollery.

† Rīdĭcŭlōſus, a, um, very Ridiculous.

Ridiculum, i, n. a Word to laugh at, a Laughing ſtock, a Mock or Jeſt. * Per ridiculum, in jeſt.

Ridiculus, a, um, ridiculous, Laughed at, to be Scorned.

Rīdĭcŭlus, i, m. a Buffoon, Droll.

Rĭgātio, onis, f. a Watering, Moiſtning of ground.

Rigator, oris, m. } a Waterer.

Rigatrix, icis, f. }

Rigens, ntis, Stiff, which will not Move. * Rigentes auro veſtes, garments all embroidered with gold.

RĪGEO, ere, [῾ΡΙΓΕ΄Ω] to be Stiff with cold, to be Frozen. * Rigebant comæ his hair ſtood an end.

Rigeſco, ere, to grow Stiff with cold.

Rigiacum, a City of the Atrebates called Arras.

Rĭgĭdè, Stifly, Sharply, Cruelly.

Rĭgĭdĭtas, atis, f. Stiffneſs, Severity.

† Rĭgĭdo, are, to Stiffen, Harden.

Rĭgĭdor, ari, to become Stiff with cold.

Rĭgĭdus, a, um, rigid, Hard, Stiff with cold; alſo Inexorable, hard to be Intreated, Severe. * Rigidi capilli, hair ſtanding an end. * Rigidus mons, a Craggy Mountain. * Rigidæ innocentiæ homo, whoſe uprightneſs is impregnable.

RĪGO, are, [ΒΡΕ΄ΧΩ] to Water, Beſprinkle. * Rigare ingenia, to heighten wit, make it flouriſh.

Rigor, ōris, m. an exceeding Cold, Numbneſs Stiffneſs with cold, Hardneſs, Severity; alſo the Straight line between the ſurveyors two marks. * Rigor ferri, Steel. * Rigor juris, the extremity of the law. * Rigor febris, the ſhaking fit of an Ague.

† Rĭgōrātus, a, um, made Stiff or Hard.

† Rĭgōrōſus, a, um, full of extreme Cold.

Riguum, ui, n. an Inundation.

Riguus, a, um, Watering, or well Watered, Moiſt or Moiſtening.

RĪMA, æ, f. [῾ΡΗ΄ΓΜΑ] a Chink, Cleft, rift or Crany. * Tabernæ rimas agunt, the boards cleave and Chop. * Plenus rimarum, a blab or long-tongue. * Invenire rimam, to find an excuſe or hole to creep out at.

Rīmābundus, a, um, Searching narrowly.

Rīmātor, ōris, m. a Searcher.

† Rīmātus, a, um, Searched.

Rīmor, ari, (a rima) to Search and Seek diligently; alſo to Cleave or Chop. * Canibus rimari, to hunt. * Terram raſtris rimari, to turn up the earth with rakes.

† Rimor, oris, m. a Scrutiny.

† Rimoſitas, atis, f. a being full of Clefts.

Rimoſus, a, um, full of Clefts.

Rīmŭla, æ, f. a little Cleft.

RINGO, ere, } [a ῾Ρ῾ΙΝ naris] to Grin and ſhew the teeth as a dog does, to Fret and Chafe.

RINGOR, gi, }

RĪPA, æ, f. [a ῾ΡΙΠ῾Η impetus, vel a ῾Ρ῾ΙΨ virgultum] a rivers Bank, a Shoar.

† Riparenſes, ium, the Souldiers which guarded the frontiers of the Empire.

Riparia, æ, f. a Bird breeding in water-banks, a Bank-marten.

Rīpārius, a, um, Dwelling by the bank of rivers.

Rīpārius, ii, m. he that looks to the Banks.

† Ripatum, i, n. money for the maintaining water-banks.

Rīphæi, Mountains in Scythia, or an epithet of mountains in general, from the power which the wind has over them.

Riphearma, a City of Arabia fælix

Ripaarii, a People of lower Germany within the banks of Rhenus, Moſa and Moſella.

Rīpŭla, æ. f. a ſmall Bank.

Riſadir, a Haven in Mauritania.

RISCUS, ci, m. [῾ΡΙ΄ΣΚΟΣ] a Trunk; alſo a Boat and a blind window or box within a wall.

Rīſĭbĭlis, e, which can Laugh.

† Riſibilitas, atis, f. a being able to Laugh.

† Rīſĭbĭlĭter, Laughingly.

Riſinum, a City of Liburnia.

Riſio, onis, f. a Laughing.

Riſor, oris, m. a Laugher, Mocker.

Rīſus, ûs, m. Laughter.

Rita, a river of Thrace.

Rītè rightly, Well, or as the Cuſtom is.

† Rites, is, m. a rite, Manner or Cuſtom.

Ritualis, e, of a Ceremony or Cuſtom, with due Ceremony, according to Cuſtom.

RĪTUS, ûs, m. [ΤΡΙ΄ΒΟΣ] a Manner. Cuſtome or Ceremony.

Rivales, ium, rivals, they that love one woman.

Rīvālis, e, (a rivus) of a river, ſerved with water by the ſame gutter or pipe.

Rīvālis, is, m. a rival. * Sine rivali diligere, fondly to affect what no body elſe thinks worthy the loving.

Rīvālĭtas, atis, f. Envy between two that love one woman.

Rīvātim, adv. by rivers.

† Rivinus, i, m. a rival.

Rinſiana, a City of Germany.

Rīvŭlus, i, m. a rill, a ſmall Stream

RĪVUS, i, m. [a ῾ΡΕ΄Ω fluo] a river, Stream. * Rivi pluvialis aqua, a land-flood. * Flumina facere è rivo, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

RIXA, æ, f. [῎ΕΡΙΣ, vel a rino] Brawling, Chiding, Scolding. * Rixam dirimere, to part a quarrel. * Committere ſe rixæ, to fall a ſcolding.

Rixātio, ōnis, f. a Brawling.

Rixātor, ōris, m. a Brawler.

Rixor, ari, to Brawl, Chide, Scold, to ruſtle or rattle. * Rixari de lana caprina, to quarrel about a thing of nothing.

Rixoſè, } Scoldingly, Quarrelſomly.

Rixanter, }

Rixatim, }

Rixōſus, a, um, ever Chiding and Scolding, Quarrelſome.

Rixon, a City and river of Illyria.

Rizonicus, a Bay of Liburnia called Catharum.

R O

† Rob, the juyce of herbs or fruits.

† Robertiana, æ, f. the herb Robert.

Robigalia, ium, a Feaſt to ſupplicate for the preventing of blaſting and mildew.

Rōbīgĭnōſus, a, um, much Blaſted.

† Rōbīgo, inis, f. Blaſting of corn. See Rubigo.

Rŏbīgo, a Roman Goddeſs worſhipped to prevent blaſting or mildew.

Robigus, the God worſhipped to prevent blaſting or mildew.

Rōbŏrōſus, a, um, growing Stiff or Hard.

RŌBUR, ŏris, n. [Heb. rabav] the Male-oak; alſo Force and Strength, Timber; alſo the ſtocks in the dungeon. * Robur accuſationis, the main point of an accuſation.

Roborarium, ii, n. a Park or any place (to keep beaſts in) paled about, a ground full of oaks.

Rōbŏrētum, i, n. a Grove of Oaks.

Rōbŏreus, a, um. of an Oak.

Rōbŏro, are, to Fortifie, Strengthen. * Vox roboratur, the voice grows great or Manly.

Roburneus, a, um, growing in an Oak. * Fruges roburneæ, acorns.

Robus, i, m. [ab ant. robus, i, ruber] red wheat.

Rōbuſteus, a, um, of or like the Oak.

Rōbuſtus, a, um, very Strong.

RŌDO, ōſi, ōſum, [ΤΡΩ΄ΓΩ, a ſono] to Gnaw, to Back-bite. * Dentem dente rodere, to bite a ſnappiſh cur.

Rodomelum as Rhodomeli.

Rœtius, a Mountain of Corſica.

† Rŏga, æ, f. an Alms.

Rŏgālis, e, of the Funeral pile.

† Rŏgāmen, ĭnis, n. a Deſire.

† Rogamentum, i, n. a Propoſition to be granted.

Rogatianus, a Roman ſenatour who was wont to eat but once in a day.

Rogandus, a, um, to be asked. * Rogandis conſulibus, for the electing of the Conſuls.

Rŏgātio, ōnis, f. an Asking or Praying, the Propounding of a bill to be paſſed in a congregation. * Rogationem accipere, to paſs the bill.

Rŏgātiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall requeſt.

Rŏgātor, ōris, m. } a requeſter, Suiter. * Rogator comitiorum, he that propounded a

Rogatrix, icis, f. }

law to the people to have their approbation.

† Rŏgātōrium, ii, *n. an Almſ-houſe.*

Rŏgātum, i, *n. a Deſire, Requeſt.*

Rŏgātus, a, um, *Deſired, Beſought.*

Rŏgātus, ūs, *m. an asking.*

Rŏgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an asking often.*

Rŏgĭtātor, ōris, *f. a frequent Asker.*

Rŏgĭto, are, *to Pray or Ask often; alſo to Queſtion.* * Rogito piſces, *I ask the price of the fiſh.*

RŎGO, are, [ab ʼΟΡΕ΄ΓΩ capio] *to Ask, Deſire, require, Pray, Demand.* * Roget quis, *a body might ask.* * Rogare aliquem ſententiam, *to ask ones vote.* * Rogare legem, *to propound a bill to be paſſed.* * Malo emere quam rogare, *I had rather buy than beg.*

RŎGUS, i, *m.* [a ʽΡΩΓΜʼΟΣ fiſſura, moles] *a Bon-fire, a Pile of wood to burn dead Carkaſſes.* * Ad rogum proſequi, *to continue till death.*

Rōma, Rome, *the chief City of* Latium *in* Italy, *built by* Romulus *and his brother* Remus; *but* Marinus *ſays, it was built long before by* Roma, *the Daughter of* Æſculapius, *and that* Romulus *had his Name from the City.*

Romandii, } *a People of* Normandy.
Romandui, }

Rōmānus, a, um, Roman, Latine.

Romatinum, *a river of the* Carni.

† Romphæa, æ, *a two-handed Sword.*

† Romula, *the Fig-tree under which* Romulus *and* Remus *were found.*

Romulea, *a City of the* Samnites.

Romulidæ, *the* Romans.

Romŭlus, *the Son of* Mars *and* Ilia, *and twin-brother of* Remus, *who were expoſed by the river* Tyber, *and found by* Fauſtulus *whoſe Wife* Acca Laurentia *brought 'em up, and ſhe being a common Harlot, called* Lupa; *they were ſaid to be ſuckled by a Wolf; he ſlew his Uncle* Amulius, *and was the firſt King of* Rome, *and at laſt making a ſpeech at* Capreæ Palus, *was ſnatched away by a whirl-wind.*

Romulus, } *of* Romulus.
Romulius }

Romulus Momyllus, *the laſt Emperour of the Weſt, called alſo* Auguſtulus.

Romus, *the Son of* Ulyſſes *and* Circe.

† Ronchus, i, *m. Snorting. See* Rhoncus.

Rōrālis, e, (a ros) *belonging to the Dew, Dewy.*

Rorarii milites, *light armed Souldiers who made the firſt skirmiſh, ſlingers at a diſtance before the main battel.*

Rōrārius, a, um, *of Dew.*

† Roraſtrum, ri, *n. white Briony.*

Rorat, imp. *the Dew falls.*

Rōrātio, onis, *f. Mildew, the Bluſting of Grapes when newly knit.*

Rōrātus, a, um, *Bedewed.*

Rōreſco, ere, *to be ſprinkled with Dew.*

† Rōrĭdus, a, um, *Dewy, Moiſt.*

† Rorifacio, ere, *to Sprinkle.*

Rōrĭfer, a, um, *bringing Dew.*

† Rorigĕna, æ, *c. bred of the Dew.*

Rōro, are, *to Dew, to drop Dew, to Mizzle or Drop ſmall rain; alſo to Bedew and Wet.*

Rōrŭlentus, a, um, *full of Dew or Covered with it.*

ROS, ōris, *m.* [ΔΡΟ΄ΣΟΣ] *the Dew.* * Ros liquidus, *Well-water.* * Ros vitalis, *the Nurſes milk.* * Ros marinus, *Roſemary.* * Ros ſolis, *Moor-graſs, red-rot, Sun-dew, Touth-wort, being moiſt when the Sun is hotteſt.*

RŎSA, æ, *f.* [ʽΡΟ΄ΔΟΝ] *a Roſe; alſo Oyl of Roſes.* * Roſa alabandica, *the Dammask-roſe.* * Roſa autumnalis, *the musk-roſe.* * Roſa batava, *the great Provence-roſe.*

Roſaceum, ei, *n. Oyl of Roſes.*

Rŏſaceus, a, um, *of roſes.*

† Roſalia, orum, *n. Garlands of roſes.*

† Rŏſāria, æ, *f. a Crown of roſes*

† Roſariolum, i, *n. a String of beads.*

Roſarium, ii, *n. a roſe-garden; alſo a Book of prayers to the Virgin* Mary.

Rŏſārius, a, um, *belonging to a roſe.*

† Roſarius, ii, *m. a ſeller of roſes.*

† Roſata radix, *roſe-wort.*

Rŏſātum, i, *n. conſerve of roſes.*

Rŏſātus, a, um, *done with roſes.* * Roſatus Anglicus, *a roſe-noble worth 16 s. 8 d.*

Roſcĭdus, a, um, *ſprinkled with Dew, Dewy.*

Roſcius, *a famous Actor, ſo perfect in his Art, that it is uſed for one that is excellent in any Art.*

Roſcius Amerinus, *one defended by* Cicero *in the caſe of Parricide.*

Roſcius Otho, *a Tribune, who made a Law to diſtinguiſh the Order of Knights from the Commons, called from him* Lex Roſcia.

† Roſella, æ, *f. a little roſe.*

Rŏſētum, i, *n. a roſe-bed.*

Roſeus, a, um, *of or like a roſe.* * Pannus roſeus, *a red cloth.* * Roſea Dea, *the Goddeſs* Aurora.

Roſim, *Bitingly.*

Roſio, ōnis, *f. a Gnawing.*

Roſmarinus, i, *m.* } *roſemary.*
Roſmarinum, i, *n.* }

Roſmăris, is, *f. the roſemary-buſh.*

† Rōſor, oris *m. a Gnawer.*

† Roſorius, a, um, *Gnawing, Biting.*

Roſtellum, i, *n. a little Beak or Mouth.*

Roſtochium, *the City* Roſtock *in* Germany.

Roſtra, orum, *n. a Pulpit or Desk at* Rome *adorned with Ship-beaks, from whence orations were made to the people.*

† Roſtratula, æ, *f. a Wood-cock.*

Roſtrātus, a, um, *having a Beak or Bill.* * Naves roſtratæ, *men of War.* * Corona roſtrata, *a crown in token of Naval victory.*

Roſtro, are, *to Pierce with the beak, Search.*

Roſtrum, i, *n.* [a rodo] *a Bill, Beak, Snout, the brazen Beak of a ſhip.*

RŎTA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΟΧΟ΄Σ, vel ab *Heb.* Rutz cucurrit] *a Wheel, Chariot, the Suns Orb; alſo the Sea-wheel, a huge round and monſtrous ſea-fiſh.* * Rotæ veſtigium, *the unconſtancy of fortune.*

Rŏtābilis, e, *to be Turned.*

Rŏtālis, e, *of a Wheel.*

Rŏtārius, ii, *m. a Wheel-wright.*

Rŏtātilis, e, *Swift, Whirling.*

Rŏtātim, adv. *roundly, rowlingly.*

Rŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a turning round.*

Rŏtātus, a, um, *turned about, well Compact, Whirling.*

Rotenburgum, *a neat Town in* Franconia.

Roterdamum, Roterdam *in* Holland.

Rŏto, are, *to Turn like a Wheel.*

Rotomagus *as* Rhotomagus.

Rŏtŭla, } æ, *f. a little Wheel, a Cracknel, the Whirl-bone of the knee.*
Rotella, }

Rŏtundātio, ōnis, *f. a making round.*

Rŏtundātus, a, um, *made round.*

Rŏtundè, *roundly, Compactly.*

Rŏtundĭtas, atis, *f. roundneſs.*

Rŏtundo, are, *to make round.* * Mille talenta rotundentur, *let full a thouſand talents be heaped.*

† Rŏtundŭlus, a, um, *roundiſh.*

Rŏtundus, a, um, [a rota] *round, Compact, Handſome, Perfect.* * Ore rotundo loqui, *to ſpeak volubly.*

Roxana, *the Daughter of* Darius, Alexander's *Concubine, who being great with Child was drowned in a Well by her Siſter* Satyra *becauſe the* Macedonians *had conferred many honours upon her.*

Roxani, *a People about* Tygris, *amongſt whom one* Gallus *a Nobleman is ſaid to have lived three hundred years.*

Roxicum, *the City* Rogebo *in* Corſica.

Roxolani, } *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *whoſe Metropolis is called* Leopolis.
Roſſi, }

R U

† Rubea, æ, *f. a rod.*

† Rubeatus, a, um, *coloured red.*

Rŭbĕcŭla, æ, *f. a Robin-red-breaſt.*

Rŭbēdo, inis, *f. redneſs.*

Rŭbefăcio, ere, *to make red.*

Rŭbefactus, a, um, *made red.*

Rŭbefio, ieri, *to be made red.*

† Rŭbella, æ, *f. a red grape.*

† Rubellio, onis, *f. the ruſt of Iron.*

Rŭbellio, onis, *m. a roach or rochet; alſo a robin red-breaſt.*

Rŭbellus, a, um, *ſomewhat red.* * Rubellum ſcil. vinum, *Claret-wine.*

Rŭbens, tis, *red.*

Rubentia, æ, *f. a growing red.*

Rŭbeo, ere, *to be red, Bluſh.*

RŬBER, ra, rum, [ʼΕΡΥΘΡʼΟΣ] *red.*

† Ruberta, æ, *f. the herb robert.*

Rŭbeſco, ere, *to grow red.*

Rŭbēta, æ, *f. a Toad ſitting under ſhrubs.*

Rŭbetarius, ii, *m. a Hawk called a hen harrier.*

† Rubetra, æ, *f. a Hunting.*

Rŭbētum, i, *n.* (a rubus) *a place where Brambles or Black-berries grow.*

Rubeus, a, um, *red, ruddy; alſo Buſhy, of a Buſh.*

Rubi, *a City of* Apulia Buretia.

Rubens, a, um, *of* Rubi.

Rubia, æ, *f.* (a ruber) *Madder, a Herb to dye red with.*

Rubicilla, æ, *f. a Bull-finch, or a red-tail.*

Rŭbĭcon, *a river in* Italy, *divided heretofore from* Gallia.

† Rŭbĭcundè, *redly.*

Rŭbĭcundŭlus, a, um, *ruddy.*

Rŭbĭcundus, a, um, *red.*

Rŭbĭdus, a, um, *reddiſh.* * Rubidus panis, *brown bread.* * Rubidæ ſcorteæ, *rugged red leather Pelts.*

Rubigalia, iorum, *Feaſts for preſerving Corn from Blaſting.*

Rŭbĭgino, are, *to gather ruſt.*

Rŭbĭgĭnōſus, a, um, *ruſted, Cankered.*

Rŭbīgo, inis, *f. blaſting of Corn; alſo ruſt.*

Rubigo, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, who had a Grove near* Rome.

Rubīnus, i, *m. a Ruby.*

Rubo, *a River of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Rŭbor, ōris, *m. redneſs, ſhamefacedneſs, bluſhing.*

Rubrenſis Lacus, *a Lake in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Le Lac de Narbonne.

Rubrīca, æ, *f. red Ocre.*

Rubrīcatus, *a River in* Spain, *and another in* Africa propria.

Rubrictātus, a, um, *coloured with red, marked with red Ocre.*

Rubrīcēta, æ, *f.* Spaniſh *red, with which Women paint their Faces.*

Rubrīco, are, *to mark with red Ocre.*

Rubrīcōſus, a, um, *full of red ocre or ruddy.*

† Rubricus, a, um, *red.*

† Rubrificatio, ōnis, *f. a making red.*

† Rubrus, i, *m. the Roach.*

Rŭbus, i, *m. or f.* (a rubeo) *a Bramble, Black-berry-tree.* * Rubus caninus, *the Wild Roſe.* * Rubus idæus, *the Raſp-berry-tree.*

† Ruceus, a, um, *filthy, clowniſh.*

Ruconium, *a City of* Dacia, *called* Regen.

Ructāmen, inis, *n.* } *a belching.*
Ructatio, onis, *f.* }

Ructātor, ōris, *m.* } *a belcher.* * Mentha ructatrix, *Mint cauſing one to belch.*
Ructatrix, icis, *f.* }

Ructātus, a, um, *belched up.*

Ructĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a belching often.*

Ructĭto, are, *to belch much or often.*

Ructo, are, (a ructus) *to belch much, break Wind upward.*

Ructor, ari, *to belch out.* * Aves ructari, *in belching to ſmell of Birds eaten.*

† Ructuatio, onis, *f. a belching from a full ſtomach.*

† Ructuo, *as* ructo.

† Ructuoſitas, atis, *f. a belching much.*

Ructuōſus, a, um, *belching much.*

† Ructus, a, um, *belched.*

RUCTUS, ûs, *m.* [ab ʼΕΡΕΥΓΩ ructo] *a belch or breaking of Wind.*

Rŭdens, ntis, *m. or f.* (a rudo) *the Cable of a Ship.*

Rudens, ntis, (of rudo) *braying.*

† Rŭdenter, *rudely.*

† Rudentiſibilus, i, *m. a hiſſing or whiſtling with braying.*

† Rŭdeo, ere, *to be rude.*

† Rŭder, eris, *n. Dung, Rubbiſh.*

† Ruderarium, ii, *n. a ranging ſieve.*

Rŭdĕrārius, a, um, (a rudus) *of rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕrātio, onis, *f. a dunging or filling with rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that lays Rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕrātus, a, um, *dunged or filled with rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕro, are, *to pave or fill with rubbiſh of old Houſes.*

Rŭdētum, i, *n. a place full of ſheards and old rubbiſh; alſo a Land new broke up.*

Rudiæ, *a City of* Calabria, *the Countrey of the Poet* Ennius, *whom* Cicero *therefore calls* Hominem Rudinum, *it was Built by the* Greeks, *and is now called* Raia.

Rudiarius, ii, *m.* (a rudis) *one freed from Service in the Fencing-School, or Caſhiered from any Service; alſo a Butcher.*

† Rudibilis, e, *able to bray like an Aſs.*

† Rŭdibundus, a, um, *newly inſtructed.*

Rudicula, æ, *f.* (a rudis) *a ſtirring-ſtick or Ladle.*

Rŭdīmentum, i, *n. the firſt rudiments or Inſtructions.* * Ponere rudimenta, *to lay the Foundation or learn the Principles of an Art.*

† Rudio, ire, *to make a noiſe like any living Creature.*

RŬDIS, is, *f.* [ʽΡΑ΄ΒΔΟΣ] *a Rod.* * Rude donare, *to ſet free from Serving in the Fencing-ſchool, to Caſhiere or Diſcharge in general.* * Ad rudem compellere, *to force to play Prizes.*

RŬDIS, e, [ΤΡΑΧΥ΄Σ] *Rude, Ignorant, Ruſtical, Harſh, rough, rugged, unhewed.* * Rude argentum, *bullion or unwrought Plate.* * Rudis campus, *an untill'd Field* * Capilli rudes, *felter'd hair.*

Rŭdĭtas, atis, *f. rudeneſs, ignorance, roughneſs, ruggedneſs.*

Rŭdītus, ûs, *m. the braying of an Aſs.*

RŬDO, di, ere, (a ſono) *to bray like an Aſs, roar like a Lion, and to ſtorm in a Paſſion.*

Rudor, oris, *m. the ſound of a Trumpet, a hollow noiſe.*

Rŭdus, ĕris, *n.* (a rudis vel ruo) *rubbiſh, ſherds or pieces of ſtone.*

Ruduſculum, i, *n. a Veſſel of an hollow and unwrought ſtone.*

Ruſium, *a City of* Aquitain.

Rŭfæ, } *a Town in* Campania.
Rufræ, }
Rufrium, }

† Rūfatus, a, um, *made reddiſh.*

† Rufeo, ere, *to be reddiſh or yellow.*

Rŭfeſco, ere, *to grow reddiſh or yellow.*

Ruffus, a, um, *of a ſad red. See* Rufus.

Rufiana, *the City* Oppenheim *in* Gallia Belgica.

Rufinus, *a conſular Man condemned by the Cenſor* Fabricius *for having ten pound weight of Silver found about his Houſe; and other Men.*

Rŭfo, are, *to make reddiſh*

Rufuli, orum, *m. Captains made by the Conſul or General* (*without the People.*)

Rŭfŭlus, a, um, *reddiſh, yellowiſh.*

Rŭfus, *the Name of ſeveral Conſuls, and a Poet of* Bononia, *and a Phyſician under* Trajan, *who has three Books extant of the Names, Shapes, and Faculties of Mans Body; alſo a Famous Sophiſter of* Corinth; *and other Men.*

Rufus Virginius, *a Famous Oratour, ſlain by* Nero.

RŪFUS, a, um, [ΠΥ΄ΡΡΟΣ] *reddiſh, ſomewhat red, with yellow.*

RŪGA, æ, *f.* [ʽΡΥΤΙ΄Σ] *a wrinkle, a plait in Garments.* * Redit in Rugam, *it is multiplied.*

Ruga, *a Sirname of* Sp. Corbilius *a Nobleman.*

† Rūgālis, e, *full of wrinkles.*

† Rūgātio, onis, *f. a wrinkling.*

Rūgātus, a, um, *wrinkled, rough.*

Rugii, *a People of* Germany, *their Countrey is* Rugia, *an Iſland called* Rugenlandt.

† Rugilis, e, *apt to roar.*

RŪGIO, ire, [ΒΡΥΧΑ΄ΟΜΑΙ, a ſono] *to roar like a Lion.*

Rugitus, ûs, *m. the roaring of a Lion.*

Rūgo, are, *to make wrinkles, to plait, to have wrinkles or plaits.*

† Rūgo, uxi, ere, *to belch.*

† Rūgōſè, *wrinkledly.*

† Rūgōſitas, atis, *f. wrinkledneſs.*

Rūgōſus, a, um, *full of wrinkles, Crafty, Deceitful.* * Paſſa facies rugoſior uvâ, *a Face more wrinkled than a Raiſin of the Sun.*

† Rūgŭla, *a little wrinkle.*

Ruguſci, *a People of* Rhætia *by the* Rhine.

Ruidus, a, um, (a ruo) *rough; alſo harſh in eating.*

Ruina, æ, *f.* (a ruo) *ruine, the downfal of Houſes, danger.* * Cæli ruina, *Thunder.*

† Ruino, are, *to fall.*

Ruinoſus, a, um, *ruinous, decayed, like to fall.*

Ruiturus, a, um, [of ruo] *ready to fall.*

† Rulla, æ, *f. a paddle-ſtaff; alſo a Countrey Woman.*

Rullus, *the firſt among the* Romans *who ſet a whole Boar upon the Table.*

RŪMA, æ, *f.* [ʽΡΥ΄ΟΜΑΙ traho, vel a ʽΡΥ͂ΜΑ ſluor] *the Dug, Pap, or Teat; alſo the Crap, the Cud.*

Rumbotinus, *an* Italian *Tree to which Vines grow.*

† Rūmbula, æ, *an old infamous Harlot.*

Rumbus, i, *m. a Rumb, a line on the Sea-card. See* Rhombus.

Rūmen, inis, *n.* [a ruma] *the Crap, Gizzard; alſo a Dug or Teat, the Dewlap, Cud, Belly.*

Rumentum, i, *n. an Impoſthume breaking out in the fleſh.*

Rŭmex, icis, *f.* [a rumo] *ſowre Dock or Sorril.*

Rumia, } *the reputed Goddeſs that preſerved ſucking Children.*
Rumina, æ, *f.* }

† Rumica, æ, *f. a Cuckow.*

† Rumiculus, i, *m. a ſmall rumour.*

† Rumĭfĕro, are, *to ſpread a Tale or rumour.*

† Rumigātio, onis, *f. a chewing of the Cud.*

† Rumiger, eri, *a reporter.*

Rumīgĕrātio, onis, *f. the ſpreading of a rumor.*

Rūmīgĕror, ari, *to raiſe reports, to ſpread or carry News.*

Rumigĕrulus, i, *m. a Tale-bearer.*

† Rumigo, are, *to chew the Cud.*

† Rumina, æ, *a tormenting inſtrument.*

Rūmĭnālis, e, *of chewing the Cud.* * Ruminalis ficus, *the Fig-tree under which* Romulus *and* Remus *ſucked*

ſucked the ſhe-wolf. * Hoſtiæ ruminales, Sacrifices of Beaſts that chew the Cud.

Rūmĭnātio, onis, f. a chewing the Cud, a meditating upon.

Ruminator, oris, m. } a chewer of
Ruminatrix, icis, f. } the Cud.

Rūmĭno, are, } to chew the Cud, to
Ruminor, ari, } meditate upon.

† Ruminum, i, n. a Coat with a ſkarlet border.

Ruminus, a Name of Jupiter giving Teats or Breaſts.

Rūminus, a, um, (a ruma) of a Dug. * Ficus rumina, the Fig-tree under which the Wolf ſuckled Romulus and Remus.

† Rumis, is, f. a Dug, Pap or Teat.

† Rūmĭto, are, to ſpread a rumor.

† Rumo, are, to ſuck or ſuckle.

RŪMOR, ōris, m. [a ῬΗ͂ΜΑ verbum, vel ῬΥ͂ΜΑ fluxus] Rumour, Fame, Report; alſo a ſtream of Water. * Adverſo eſſe rumore, to have an ill Name.

RUMPO, ūpi, ptum, [ῬΗΓΝΥ͂ΜΙ] to break, to rive, to tear, to beat, to cauſe to be beaten. * Se rumpere, to break ones wind. * Rumpi, to burſt for Envy. * Rumpere vocem, to be no longer ſilent. * Rumpere patientiam, to be impatient.

Rumpōtinētum, i, a place where the Shrub Rumpotinum grows.

Rumpōtinum, i, n. a Buſh growing in France, within twenty foot of which no Corn ſhould be ſown.

Rumpus, i, m. (a rumpo) a branch whereby the Vine is brought from Tree to Tree and tied together.

† Rumula, æ, f. a little Teat.

Rūmuſcŭlus, i, m. [a rumor] a whiſpering report.

† Runca, æ, f. a long Sithe to cut Buſhes; alſo a Joyners plain.

Runcātio, onis, f. a Weeding.

Runcātor, oris, m. } a weeder.
Runcatrix, icis, f. }

Runcīna, æ, f. [ῬΥΚΑ΄ΝΗ] a Buſh-ſith or Hedge-bill; alſo a Joyners plain, and the Goddeſs of weeding.

Runcīno, are, to ſhave with a plain.

RUNCO, are, [a ῬΥΓΧΟΣ roſtrum] to weed, to root up Hair. * Runcare ſpinas, to pull up Buſhes.

† Runco, ōnis, m. a Buſh-ſith, or Hedge-bill.

RUO, ui, uitum, [ὈΡΟΎΩ, a ſono] to ruſh violently, to tumble out, to haſten on, to rout, to fall down, to throw down, to rage. * Quid ſi nunc Cœlum ruat, what if the Sky ſhould fall? Ruit arduus æther, it Thunders. * Ruere ad interitum, to run headlong to Deſtruction. * Sues ruunt herbas, the Swine root up all the Herbs. * Emptorem pati ruere, to let the Buyer be Cheated. * Cæteras ruerem, I would daſh the reſt againſt the ground.

† Rūpĕcŭla, æ, f. a little Rock.

Rupella, a City of Aquitane called La Rochelle.

RŪPES, is, f. [a rumpo] a rock, a high downfal.

Rupicapra, æ, f. a Wild Goat.

Rupina, æ, f. a craggy or ſtony place.

† Ruplus, i, m. the Snare or fall of a Trap.

† Rupſo, for Rupero.

† Ruptim, by pieces.

Ruptio, ōnis, f. a breaking or tearing.

† Ruptito, } to break often.
† Rupto, are, }

Ruptor, ōris, m. a breaker, deſtroyer.

Ruptūra, æ, f. a Rupture, breaking.

Ruptus, a, um, [of rumpor] broken, broken-winded, tattering in Cloaths, reproved. * Teſtamentum ruptum, a Will that holds not good.

Rūrālis, e, [a rus] of the Country. * Rurales Dei, the rural Deities, Mercury and Pan.

Rūratio, onis, f. Country-buſineſs.

† Rūreſtris, e, rural, ruſtical.

Rūrĭcŏla, æ, c. a Husbandman, a Tiller of the Ground, a Labourer.

† Rūrĭcolarius, a, um, of Tillage.

Rūrĭgĕna, æ, c. Born in the Country.

Rūro, are, } to dwell or keep in the
Ruror, ari, } Countrey, to Exerciſe Husbandry.

Rurſum, } adv. [q. reverſum] a-
Rurſus, } gain, backward, on the other hand.

RUS, ūris, n. [ἌΡΟΥΡΑ] the Country, the Field.

Ruſcārius, a, um, of whins.

Ruſconia, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſi.

Ruſcŭlum, i, n. a ſmall Farm.

Ruſcum, } [a rus vel ruſſus] pet-
Ruſcus, } ty whin.

Ruſeurium, } a City of Mauritania
Ruſcurrum, } Cæſarienſis.

Ruſella, Rotella in Tuſcany.

Ruſium, the City Ruſio in Thrace.

Ruſtæ, a City of Africa propria.

Rūſtīna, a City of Africa.

RUSPOR, ari, [a ῬΑ΄ΣΣΩ allido, vel Heb. Raſſas quaſſavit, vel a ſono] to ſcrape as a Cock, to root in the Ground as Swine, to cut, to ſearch or ſeek diligently.

Ruſſātus, a, um, made reddiſh.

Ruſſia, a Country in the South of Poland, called heretofore Sarmatia, and now Maſcovia.

Ruſſulus, a, um, ſomewhat ruſſet.

RUSSUS, } [ἘΡΕΥΘΗ͂Σ
RUSSEUS, a, um, } ruber] ruſſet, tawny.

Ruſtĭcānus, a, um, of the Country.

Ruſtĭcānus, i, m. a Countrey Farmer.

Ruſticarius, a, um, of the Countrey or Country-men.

Ruſticatim adv. Clowniſhly, like a Plough-jogger.

Ruſticātio, onis, f. a keeping to a Country Houſe.

Ruſticè, rudely, ruſtically, improperly.

Ruſticĭtas, ātis, f. incivility of manners; alſo baſhfulneſs.

Ruſticor, ari, to dwell in the Country, to Exerciſe Husbandry.

Ruſticŭla, æ, f. a Woodcock. * Ruſticula minor, a Snite.

Ruſticŭlus, a, um, ill-bred.

Ruſticus, a, um, [a rus] of the Country, Homely, Clowniſh, ruſtical. * Domus ruſtica, a Grange or Farm. * Titulus ruſticus, an Inſcription none of the neateſt.

Ruſticus, ci, m. a Husband-man or Country-man, a Clown.

Ruſticus, the Name of ſeveral Conſuls.

RŪTA, æ, f. [ῬΥΤΉ] Rue, Herb-grace. * Ruta ſylveſtris, great St. Johns-wort.

Rūta, orum, n. (q. eruta) all things dug out of the ground. * Ruta & cæſa, movable Goods.

Rūtābŭlum, i, n. (a ruo) a Coal-rake, a Maukin.

Rūtāceus, a, um, of Rue.

Rūtatus, a, um, mingled with Rue.

Rutelium, i, n. (a rutrum) a ſtrike, a ſhovel.

† Ruteolus, a, um, yellowiſh.

† Ruticilla, æ, a red-tail.

Rūtĭlātus, a, um, made bright or yellow.

Rūtĭleſco, ere, to become gliſtering like Gold. * Lepores rutileſcunt, Hares become of a light fallow Colour.

Rutilia, a Roman Woman, ſo conſtant, that after the loſs of her Son Cotta, whom ſhe followed into Baniſhment, ſhe never ſhed a tear.

† Rutilis, e, bright or clear.

Rutilius, the Name of ſeveral Men.

P. Rūtilius Rufus, a Roman Conſul who wrote the Hiſtory of his own Life and the Numantine War.

Rūtilo, are, to make bright like Gold, to gliſter like Gold.

RŪTĬLUS, a, um, [ἘΡΥΘΡΌΣ] gliſtering, coloured like Gold, ruddy.

Rutrum, i, n. (a ruo, eruo) a Mattock or Pick-ax, Shovel.

Rūtŭba, a River of Liguria.

† Rutuba, æ, f. a Tumult.

Rutubis, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.

† Rutula, æ, f. ſmall Rue.

Rutuli, a People of Italy.

† Rutum, i, n. a caſting down.

Rutunium, Routon in Shropſhire.

Rūtŭpiæ, Repcheſtre or Richborow.

Rŭtŭpinus, a, um, of Repcheſtre or Richborow.

† Rutus, ûs, a belching.

Rūtus, a, um, (a ruo) digged up, caſt down.

R Y

Ryſſadirus, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.

Ryſſadium, a Promontory of Libya, called Capo de Verde.

† Ryzum, i, n. Rice.

S A

SAbadibæ, three Iſlands of the Anthropophagi in the Indian Sea.

Sabæ, a People of India.

† Sabaia, ſmall Beer or Ale.

Sabalingii, a People of Germany.

Sabana, a City of Cherſoneſus aurea.

† Sabanum, a Towel, Napkin, or Handkerchief.

Sabaoth, (Heb.) Hoſts, Armies.

Sabarcæ, a People of India.

Săbăria, a River and City of Pannonia.

Sabata, a City of Liguria.

Sabatius, a, um, of Sabata.

Sabathra, a City of Arabia fælix.

Sabatia, a ſmall Country in Tuſcany.

Sabazius, a Sirname of Bacchus, whoſe Feaſts are called Sabazia.

Sabbătarius, a, um, of or keeping the Sabbath-day, Sabbatarian.

Sabbathum, ſee Sabbatum.

Sabbaticus, a, um, of the Sabbath.

Sabbaticus amnis, a River in Judæa, which they ſay runs all the week, and is dry upon the Jewiſh Sabbath.

Sabbatiſmus, i, m. a keeping of the Sabbath.

Sabbatizo, are, to keep the Sabbath.

Sabbătum, i, n. (Heb. Shabbath) the Sabbath or day of reſt, Saturday to the Jews, and the Lords day to us; alſo a week. * Prima Sabbathi, Sunday, &c.

Sabbatus, a River of Italy.

Sabe, the Month February among the Syrians.

Sabelli, a People of Italy ſprung from the Sabines.

Sabellus, } a, um, of the Sabelli.
Sabellicus, } * Sabellica braſſica, Crumpled or jagged Coleworts.

Sabellicus, a Heretick, who denied Chriſt to be the Son of God, Anno Dom. 257.

Sabi, a People of Phrygia.

Săbīdius, a Roman of an extream ſtinking breath by reaſon of his Gluttony.

Sabin, the name of God among the Arabians, to whom they pay Tithes, not by weight, but by meaſure.

Sabina, the Wife of Adrian the Emperour.

Sabīna, æ, f. (a Sabini) the herb Savin.

Săbīni, the Sabines, a People near Rome, from whom Romulus and his Companions took their Wives.

Sabinianus, a Conſul with Theodorus.

Săbīnus, the Brother of Veſpaſian, ſlain by Vitellius; alſo a Syrian, who in the time of Titus, firſt aſcended the Walls of Jeruſalem; and other men.

Sabis, a River among the Belgæ, and another in Carmania.

Sabiuſa, the Gate which led to the Sabines.

Sabona, the City, Brixon in Germany.

Sabrina, the River Severn by Briſtow.

Sabūcus, ci, f. the Elder-tree. See Sambucus.

† Săbulentus, a, um, of Sand.

Sabŭlētum, i, n. a Gravel-pit.

Săbŭlo, ōnis, m. gravel.

Săbŭlōſus, a, um, Gravelly.

SĂBŬLUM, i, n. [ΨΆΜΜΟΣ] Gravel, Ballaſt of a Ship; alſo a Gittarre.

Săburra, æ, f. (a ſabulum) the Ballaſt of a Ship; alſo the high-ſtreet of Rome.

Saburrānus, a, um, of the Street Saburra in Rome.

Saburratus, a, um, Ballaſted. * Ubi ſaburratæ ſumus, when our bellies are full.

Săburro, are, to Ballaſt a Ship.

Sibus, the firſt King of the Aborigines, from whence the Sabines had their names.

Sacæ, a People of Aſia between Scythia and India.

Saccaria, æ, f. the Art of ſelling Sacks.

Saccārius, a, um, of a Sack or Bag.

Saccarius, ii, m. a Bearer of Sacks.

Saccātus, a, um, Strained.

Saccellus, i, m. [a ſaccus] a little Sack.

Saccharites panis, Marchpane.

SACCHĂRUM, ri, n. [ΣΆΚΧΑΡΟΝ, Arab.] Sugar. * Saccharum Thomæ, brown Sugar-candy.

Saccheni, a People of Arabia.

Sacciperium, ii, n. [a ſaccus & pera] a Satchel or Pouch.

Sacco, are, to Strain through a cloth.

† Sacconia, æ, f. a Napkin; alſo a Territory.

Saccŭlarius, ii, m. a Cut-purſe, Cheat, Gypſie; alſo an Almoner or Treaſurer for the poor.

Sacculus, i, m. a Satchel; alſo a Sweet-bag.

SACCUS, ci, m. [ΣΑΚΚΟΣ] a Sack, Bag. * Saccus nivarius, a Sack fill'd with Snow, through which the wine was ſtrain'd to cool it.

Sacellanus, i. m. a Chaplain.

Săcellum, i, n. a Chappel or little Temple.

SĂCER, a, um, [ἹΕΡΌΣ ἍΓΙΟΣ] Holy, Conſecrate; alſo Execrable, Curſed. * Ædes ſacra, a Church. * Sacer ignis, St. Anthonies fire. * Sacer morbus, the falling Sickneſs. * Sacræ alæ, the Life-guard.

Sacerdos, ōtis, c. a Prieſt or Prieſteſs. Muſarum ſacerdos, a Poet.

Săcerdōtālis, of a Prieſt.

Săcerdotalis, is, m. a Clergy-man.

† Sacerdōtaliter, Prieſtly.

Săcerdōtiſſa, æ, f. a Prieſteſs, Nun, veſtal Virgin.

Săcerdōtium, ii, n. Prieſthood; alſo a Benefice. * Venire in ſacerdotium, to be made Prieſt.

† Săcerdōtŭla, æ, f. a Prieſts daughter.

Săcerdōtŭlus, } i, m. little
Sacerdulus, } Prieſt.

Săcerrĭmus, a, um, [of Sacer] moſt Holy; alſo moſt wicked.

Sachalitæ, a People of India.

Sacodios, g. a kind of Jaſper.

Săcoma, ătis, n. that which is put into the Scale to make up even weight, a Counter-poiſe.

† Sacra, æ, f. a Letter of the Emperour.

Sacra, orum, n. Holy things, Rites or Myſteries.

Sacra ſolis, a Promontory of Arabia felix.

Sacra via, the way from Athens to Eleuſine; alſo a Street in Rome leading to the Capitol.

Sacramentalis, e, of a Sacrament or Oath.

Sacramentum, i, n. an Oath, Warfare, Caution money in entring a Suit. * Sacramento rogari, to be put to ones Oath. * Sacramento Othoni adigere, to make one ſwear to be true to Otho.

Sacrani, a People of Italy.

Sacrārium, ii, n. a place to keep conſecrated things, a veſtry, chappel, closet. * Sacrarium ſcelerum, a place where Roguery is contriv'd and hatch'd.

Sacrātio, onis, f. a Conſecrating.

† Sacrātor, ōris, m. a Conſecrator.

Sacratus, a, um, Conſecrated, Devoted. * Sacratum caput, a Perſon in holy Orders, devoted to the Service of God. * Sacratæ leges, inviolable Laws.

† Sacres porci, Tith-pigs of due growth, on the tenth day from big Littered, and Entire in all their Limbs.

Sacrĭcŏla, æ, c. he that offers or Sacrifices, an Attendant on the Altar.

† Sacrifăcio, ere, to Sacrifice.

Sacrĭfer, a, um, bearing the Sacrifice.

Sacrifex, ĭcis, m. a Prieſt.

Sacrĭfĭcālis, e, belonging to Sacrifice. * Apparatus ſacrificalis, the habit of a Prieſt.

Sacrificatio, ōnis, f. } a Sacrifi-
Sacrificatus, ûs, m. } cing.

Sacrificatus, a, um, Sacrificed.

† Sacrificia, æ, f. the place of Sacrificing.

Sacrificialis, e, of Sacrifice.

Sacrificium, ii, n. a Sacrifice.

Sacrĭfico, are, } to Sacrifice, to in-
Sacrificor, ari, } treat by Sacrifice.

† Sacrifĭcŏla, æ, c. a Sacrificer.

Sacrificŭlus, i, m. a poor or unfit Prieſt of no due value.

Sacrĭfĭcus, a, um, of or for holy uſes.

Sacrificus, ci, m. a Sacrificer, a Prieſt.

† Sacrĭfŭgus, a, um, Refuſing to come to holy exerciſing, a recuſant.

Sacrilegium, ii, n. Sacriledge, ſtealing of holy things.

† Sacrĭlĕgo, ere, to commit Sacrilege.

Sacrĭlĕgus, a, um, Sacrilegious. * Bellum ſacrilegum, a war raiſed againſt the Church.

Sacrĭlĕgus, gi, m. a Church-robber.

† Sacrīma, æ, f. the firſt fruit of new Wine Sacrificed to Bacchus.

† Sacrimonium, ii, n. a hollowing, a being holyday, holineſs.

Sacrimum, i, n. new Wine.

† Sacris, e, Sacred, Holy.

† Sacris, is, ſcil. hoſtia, a Sacrifice.

† Sacriſcrinius, ii, m. the Keeper of Princes Records or Letters.

Sacriſta, æ, m. a Sexton or Clerk.

† Sacriſtarium, ii, n. a Sextons Office.

† Sacriſtia, æ, f. a Sextry or Veſtry.

Sacrium, ii, n. a kind of Scythian Amber.

Sacro, are, to Conſecrate, Dedicate, to make Holy; alſo to devote, and accurſe. * Sacrare votum, to bind himſelf by a vow. * Nomen alicujus ſacrare, to Immortalize a Perſon.

Sacroſanctus, a, um, Hallowed, Holy, Sacred, Inviolable.

Sacrum, i, n. (a Sacer) a Sacrifice, any thing ſacrificed to God, a ſolemn feaſt; alſo a Temple.

Sacrum Nemus, a Wood in Holland.

Sacrum promontorium, a Promontory of Luſitania, another in Corſica and Lycia.

Sadalis, a City of Ægypt.

Sadducæi, } a Sect among the Jews
Saducæi, } who followed one Sadducæus, and believed no Reſurrection, Angels nor Spirits.

Sadyatus, a King of Lydia.

Sæculum, ſee Seculum.

Sædene, a Mountain of Cuma.

Sænia, Siena in Tuſcany.

Sænes, a River of the Sinæ.

SÆPE, ius, iſſimè, adv. (a ſpes, vel ab ἍΠΤΩ ingens, vel ab Heb. Shephang, abundantia) often, oftentimes.

Sæpenumerò, adv. oftentimes.

Sæpiuſculè, *very Often.*

Sæpinum, *a City of the* Samnites.

Sæpiſſimus, a, um, *very Oft or Frequent.*

Sævidicus, a, um, *ſpeaking Fiercely.*

Sævio, ire, [a ſævus] *to Rage, be Cruel, Fierce, and Rigorous.* * Sævire animis, *to break out into an outragious paſſion.*

Sævitas, atis, *f. Haſtineſs.*

Sævīter, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*

Sævītia, æ, } *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*
Sævities, ei, } * Sævitia annonæ, *dearth of proviſion.* * Sævitiam in aliquem adhibere, *to uſe rigidly.*

Sævitudo, inis, *f. Outragiouſneſs.*

SÆVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΣΚΑΙΟΣ importunus, vel ab Heb. *Zeev* lupus] *Cruel, Fierce, Outragious, Valiant, Great.* * Sævus ventus, *a violent wind.*

Sāga, æ, *f. a Witch, a Sorcereſs. See* Sagus.

SĀGA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΓΗ] *a Caſſock; alſo a kind of Gum. See* Sagum.

Sāgācitas, atis, *f.* (a ſagax) *Craftineſs, Quickneſs in ſmelling, Wittineſs.*

Săgācĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Craftily, Cunningly, Wittily.*

† Sagacucalla, æ, *a* Spaniſh *cap.*

Sagana, *the name of a witch in* Horace.

† Sagana, æ, *f. a Mortar, and a kind of Garment.*

Sagapēnum, i, *n. the Gum or Hardened juice of the root of fennel giant. g.*

Sagaraucæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Sagaria, æ, *f. a ſelling of Caſſocks.*

Săgăris, *a River of* Aſia *running through* Phrygia *and* Bithynia.

Sagarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Caſſocks, or ſouldiers coats.*

Sagartia, *a Peninſula by the* Caſpian *Sea.*

† Sagatio, onis, *a Toſſing in a caſſock.*

Săgatus, a, um, *clad with a Caſſock, Coat or Jump.*

Săgax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, (a ſagio) *Crafty, Cunning, Subtle, Wiſe.* * Canis ſagax, *a quick-ſcented hound.* * Sagaciſſimus rerum naturæ, *moſt diſcerning of natural cauſes.* * Sagaciſſimus ad ſuſpicandum, *one that can ſee light through a little creviſe.*

† Sagda, æ, *f. a green Stone worn by the* Chaldæans, *it riſes from the bottom of the ſea and ſticks to the keels of ſhips.*

† Sageum Hiſpanum, *a* Spaniſh *cap.*

SĀGĒNA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΓΗΝΗ] *a Drag-net, a Weel, a Snare.*

† Sagenarius, a, um, *of a Drag-net.*

SĂGĪNA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] *a Cramming, Fatneſs, Fulneſs, and the place where things are fatted.* * Saginam corporis contraxit, *he grew corpulent.*

† Săgīnāmentum, i, *n. Fatneſs.*

Săgīnārium, ii, *n. a Feeding place, Coop, Stall, Stie.*

Săgīnārius, a, um, *of Fatting or Cramming.*

Săgīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Cramming.*

Săgīnātus, a, um, *Crammed, Fatted.*

Săgīno, are, *to make Fat, to Cram.*

SAGIO, ire, [a ſatago, vel a ΣΑΓΙΣ verriculum, vel ab ἩΓΕΩ existimo] *to Smell out, Foreſee, Gheſs, to keep Scent of a thing as a dog does.*

SĂGITTA, æ, *f.* [ἈΚΙΣ, vel ab Heb. *Keſheth* arcus] *an Arrow, a Dart, a Shaft, a Shoot or Stem of a plant, a Fleme to let blood; alſo the herb Adders tongue.*

Săgittālis, e, *of or like an Arrow.* * Sutura ſagittalis, *the ſtreight ſeam upon the head.*

Sagittaria, æ, *f. the herb Arrow-head.*

Săgittārius, a, um, *of an Arrow.* * Fabrica ſagittaria, *a fletchers-ſhop.*

Săgittārius, ii, *m. an Archer; alſo the Archer or Centaur in the Zodiack.*

† Săgittātio, onis, *f. a Shooting.*

Sagittatus, a, um, *Shot with an Arrow, Wounding like an arrow.*

† Săgittella, æ, *f. a little Arrow.*

Săgittĭfer, a, um, *bearing Arrows.* * Sagittifera pecus, *a Porcupine.*

† Sagittifex, icis, *m. a Fletcher.*

Sagittipŏtens, ntis, *skilfull in Shooting.*

Sagitto, are, *to Shoot an Arrow.*

Sagma, atis, *n. a Pack-ſaddle; alſo a Pack or Heap. g.*

Sagmarius, a, um, *of a Pack.* * Equus ſagmarius, *a pack-horſe, or ſumpter-horſe.*

† Sagmen, inis, *n. the herb Vervain.*

Sagra, *a River of* Magna Græcia.

Săgŭlātus, a, um, *Wearing a ſhort coat or jump.*

Sagŭlum, i, *n. a little Coat.*

SĂGUM, gi, *n.* [ΣΑΓΟΣ, ΣΑΓΑΝΟΝ] *a Caſſock or Souldiers coat; alſo War, a Coverlet.*

Săguntum, } *once a famous City of*
Saguntus, } Spain *very faithful to the* Romans, *for when* Hannibal *beſieged them contrary to their covenants; they choſe rather to burn themſelves and all they had then be falſe to the* Romans *or fall alive into the enemies hands; hence* Saguntina fames, *for extream famin.*

Sagus, a, um, *Preſaging, Knowing. See* Sagio.

Saia, *a People of* Thrace *over againſt the Iſland* Samothrace.

Sais, *a City of* Ægypt *near one of the mouths of* Nilus, *called thence* Saiticum.

Saitæ, *the People of* Sais, *who worſhip* Minerva, *called* Saitis.

Saitini, *a People of* Aſia.

Saixæ, *a People near* Iſter.

SAL, ălis, *m. and n.* [ἍΛΣ] *Salt, the Sea, Wit, Mirth; alſo a Fault in Cryſtal and other Gems.*

Sala, *a River and City of* Mauritania Tingitana, *a Town in* Hungary, *a River in* Lorrain; *alſo a City in* Spain *and* Thrace, *and a Town in* Germany, *from whence the* Franks *are called* Salici, *who dwelt thereabout.*

Salabaſtræ, *People about* Indus.

Salabria, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Salacia, *the Wife of* Neptune.

Sălācia, æ, *f.* [ἍΛΣ mare] *the Retiring of a wave from the ſhoar; alſo Water.*

Salacia, *a City in* Luſitania.

† Sălācio, ōnis, *m. a Luſtful fellow.*

Sălācĭtas, ātis, *f. Lechery, Unchaſtneſs.*

Salacon, *a certain poor man who feigned himſelf Rich, and from him ſuch men were proverbially called* Salacones.

† Salaconia, æ, *f. a vain Boaſting.*

Saladinus, *a Warlike Emperour of the* Turks, *who after the death of* Baldwinus *took* Jeruſalem, *and added* Syria *and* Ægypt *to his Empire.*

Salæ, *a People of* Colchis, *called anciently* Phthirophagi.

Salamandra, æ, *f. a ſpotted Creature like a Lizard, ſaid to live in the fire, and to quench it without being burnt. g.*

Salamantiba, Salamanca *in* Portugal.

Salamii, *a People of* Arabia.

Salaminii, *the People of* Salamine.

Salaminus, *one of the* Idæi dactyli.

Sălămis, } *an Iſland between* Pelo-
Salamin, } ponneſus *and* Attica, *called* Coluri.

Salaminius, } a, um, *of* Sala-
Salaminiacus, } mis.

Salamis *or* Salamine, *a City in the Eaſt of* Cyprus, *called afterwards* Conſtantia, *and now deſtroyed.*

Salampſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Salanga, *a very high Hill by the Sea between* Britain *and* Ireland.

Salangus, *a People of* Italy, *and another of* India.

Salapæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Salapeni, *a People of* Arabia fælix

Salapia, *a city of* Apulia Daunia.

† Salapitta, æ, *f. a Box on the ear.*

Salapuſius, *a name of* Calvus *the familiar of* Catullus, *ſo called from his lowneſs and wittineſs.*

Sălăpūtium, ii, *n.* (a ſalax & puta, i. cauda) *a wag-wanton.*

Sălar, ăris, *m.* [a ſalio] *a young Salmon; or Salmon-peal.*

Salaria, *a Gate at* Rome *leading toward the* Sabines; *alſo the name of two Cities in* Spain.

Salariarius, ii, *m. he to whom a Stipend is paid.*

Sălāris, e, (a ſal) *Merry, Pleaſant.*

Salarium, ii, *n. a Salary, an Exhibition, Penſion, Stipend, Wages.*

Sălārius, a, um, *belonging to Salt.*

Sălārius, ii, *m. a Salter.*

Salars, *an Iſland of* Lybya.

Salarſius, a, um, *of* Salars.

Salas, *a River of* Germany, *called* Saal.

Salaſi,
Salaſſi, } *a People of* Gallia Ciſal-
Salaſſii, } pina.

Sălax, ăcis, (a ſal vel ſalio) *Lecherous, Unchaſte, Luſtful, provoking Luſt.*

Saldæ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *called* Tadelis.

Sale, *a City of* Hyrcania.

Sălebra, } orum, *n.* (a ſalio) *Un-*
Salebræ, } *even places going up and down troubleſome to paſs over; alſo any Difficulty.*

† Sălebratim, *Roughly, Ruggedly.*

† Sălebrĭtas, atis, *f. Roughneſs.*

Sălebroſus, a, um, *Rough, Uneven, Uneaſie to go in.* * Scriptor ſalebroſus, *a crabbed Author.*

Salecis, } *a River of* Mauritania Tin-
Salex, } gitana.

Salem, [Heb.] *Peace; alſo the ſame as* Jeruſalem.

Salenæ, Salndy *in* Bedfordſhire.

Saleni, *a People in* Spain.

Sālentini, *a People of* Italy, *whoſe Countrey is commonly called* Terra d' Otranto.

Salentinum Promontorium, *the ſame as* Japygium.

Salentinus Lacus, *a Lake of the* Salentines, *which being full to the brim, is not diminiſhed by exhauſting, nor increaſed by adding more water.*

Sălernum, *a Town of the* Picentini *in* Italy *with an Univerſity, famous for Phyſicians, who wrote the Book* Schola Salerni, *Dedicated to the King of* England.

Saletes, *a Daughter of* Jupiter.

Salgăma, orum, *n.* (a ſal) *things preſerved, as Pears, Plumbs,* &c.

Salgamarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Conſerves.*

Salganeus, } *a Town of* Bœotia
Salganea, } *by* Euripus; *whence* Apollo *is called* Salganeus.

Salganius, a, um, } *of* Salganeus.
Salganites, is, }

Salgas, *a River and City of* Mauritania.

Sali, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Salia, *a River and Town in* Spain *the Countrey of the Poet* Prudentius.

Salia, *the River* Selle *in* Lorrain.

Saliaris, e, *of the Prieſts* [illegible] Mars, *Magnificent, Princely.*

Saliatus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of the* Salii.

Salica, *the Iſland* Taprobane; *alſo a City in* Spain.

Salicaſtrum, i, *n. a wild Vine, an Oſier or Withy.*

Salictum, i, *n.* (a ſalix) *a place ſet with Willows.*

Salici, *a People in* Spain.

Salicus, a, um, (a ſalii) *of* France. * Lex ſalica, *the* Salick *Law, that no woman ſhall reign or inherit Land.*

Săliens, ntis, *Leaping.* * Aqua ſaliens, *Conduit-water.*

Săliens, ntis, *m. the Cock of a Fountain.*

Săligneus, } a, um, *of Willow.*
Salignus, }

Sălii, *the twelve Prieſts of* Mars, *inſtituted by* Numa Pompilius, *with painted coats and braſs breaſt-plates, ſo called from their leaping about the ſtreets; alſo the people of* Franconia *in* Germany.

Sălillum, i, *n.* (a ſalinum) *a little Salt-ſeller.*

Salina, æ, *f. a Salt-pit or pan, a place where Salt is made, alſo Salt it ſelf.*

Salinæ, *a City in* Gallia Subalpina, *called* Saluzzo; *alſo the City* Salins *in* Burgundy; *and other places.*

† Salinaris, e, *of a Bit or Snaffle.*

Sălīnātor, oris, *m. a Salter.*

Salinarius, a, um, *of Salt.*

Salini, *the People of* Salia.

† Sălīnōſus, a, um, *full of Salt.*

Sălīnum, i, *n. a Salt-ſeller, any ſort of earthen veſſel.*

Salinus, *an* Arcadian, *who came with* Æneas *into* Italy, *and taught the young men to dance.*

SĂLIO, ire, [ἉΛΛΟΜΑΙ] *to Leap, Dance, Spring.* * Salit mihi cor, *my heart leaps for joy.* * Equus ſalit equam, *the Horſe leaps or covers the Mare.*

Salio, ire, [a ſal] *to ſeaſon with Salt.*

Saliſubſulus, i, *m.* [a ſalius & ſubſilio] *a Morrice-dancer.*

Salitio, onis, *f. a mounting or leaping on Horſe-back.*

Sălītor, oris, *m. he that gathers the Tribute of Salt.*

Salitura, æ, *f. a Salting or Seaſoning.*

Salitus, a, um, *Salted, Powdered.*

SALĪVA, æ, *f.* [ΣΙΑΛΙΣ] *Spittle, Juice or Jelly, a Taſte or Reliſh.* * Saliva ſyderum, *honey-dew.* * Jejuna ſaliva, *faſting Spittle.*

Salivaria, æ, *f. a Hone or Whetſtone.*

Salivarium, ii, *n. a Spitting-box.*

Sălīvārius, a, um, *of or like Spittle.*

Sălīvārius, ii, *m. he that gives a Drench to a Horſe,* &c.

Salivatio, ōnis, *f. a Spitting or Filling with ſpittle.*

Salivatum, i, *n. a Drench for a horſe.*

Sălīvātus, a, um, *Drenched.*

Saliunca, *a City in* Spain.

Saliunca, } æ, *f.* (a ſalio) *Spike*
Saliuncula, } *or Lavender.*

Sălīvo, are, *to Spit or caſt Spittle; alſo to Drench and Anoint.*

Sălīvōſus, a, um, *full of Spittle, Flegmatick.*

Salius, a, um, *of the* Salian *prieſts.*

Salivum, i, *n. Spittle or Taſte.*

Sălix, ĭcis, *f.* [a ſalio] *a Willow or Withy.*

† Sallena, æ, *f. a kind of Salt-petre.*

† Sallio, īre, } *to Salt, Seaſon, Pic-*
† Sallo, ere, } *kle.*

Sallantum, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Salluſtius, *a famous Orator and Hiſtorian of* Rome, *hating* Cicero, *and hated of him.*

Salluſtius Criſpus, *the Grandſon of the former, a Favourite of* Auguſtus Cæſars.

Salluſtius Philoſophus, *he wrote* De Diis & Mundo, *put forth in* Greek *and* Latin *by* Leo Allatius, A.D. 1638.

Sallyes *or* Salyes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Salma, *the name of ſeveral Towns in* Arabia.

†Salmacida ſpolia, *ſpoils gotten without labour.*

† Salmacidus, a, um, *Salt, Brackiſh.*

Salmăcis, *a Fountain in* Caria, *where the Nymph* Salmacis *and* Epaphroditus *became one, and is ſaid to effeminate all that drink or Bathe in it.*

Salmacidus, } a, um, *of* Salmacis.
Salmacius, }

Salmo, ōnis, *m.* [a ſalio] *a Salmon.*

Salmon, *a City of* Creet.

Salmona, *a River in* Gallia Belgica.

Salmone, *a Town and Fountain of* Peloponneſus *near* Olympia, *called from thence* Salmonis.

Salmŏneus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who reigned in* Æolis, *and to make himſelf a God, built a bridge of braſs over part of the City where he was wont to thunder with his Chariot, and was at laſt ſlain by a thunder-bolt from heaven.*

Salmonium, *a Promontory of* Creet.

Salmyca, *a City near* Hercules's *Pillars.*

Salmydeſſus, *a Bay of* Pontus.

Salnitrum, i, *n.* } (ἉΛΟΝΙΤΡΟΝ)
Salonitrum, i, } *Saltpetre of which Gunpowder is made.*

Salo, ōnis, *a River in* Spain *called* Xalon.

Sălo, } *a City of* Dalmatia.
Sălōnæ, }

Salonenſes, *the People of* Salo.

Salobriaſæ, *a People of* India.

Salodorum, } *a City of* Helvetia.
Salodurum, }

Salomon, *the Son of* David *King of* Judæa.

Salon, *a Countrey of* Bithynia *full of good paſtures, hence* caſeus ſalonenſis.

Salona, Salon *in* Provence.

Saloniana, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Salonius, *the Son of* Aſinius Pollio, *who laughed as ſoon as he was born, and lived not longer after it.*

Salopia, Shrewsberry *by* Severn.

Salopugium, } ii, *n.* [a ΣΑΛΕΥΩ
Salopygium, } moveo & ΠΥΓΗ nates] *a Wag-tail, Wag-wanton.*

Salpa, æ, *f. a Stock-fiſh.*

† Salpetrum, i, *n. Gunpowder.*

Salpicta, } æ, *m. a Trumpeter.*
Salpiſta, }

Salſamenta, orum, *n. Salt-fiſh.*

Salſamentarius, a, um, *of or for Salting.*

Salſamentarius, ii, *m. a Salter, a Seller of ſalt-fiſh or fleſh.*

Salſāmentum, i, *n. Salt-meat, either fiſh or fleſh.*

Salſè, *Wittily,* Slily. *Tauntingly.*

† Salsēdo, inis, *f. Saltneſs.*

Salſicium, ii, *n. a Sawſage.*

Salſilago, } ĭnis, *f. Salt liquor, Brine,*
Salſugo, } *Pickle.* * Salſugo terræ, *allom.*

Salſĭpŏtens, ntis, *a Title of* Neptune *having power over the ſea.*

Salſĭtudo, inis, *f. Saltneſs, a Salt humour.*

Salſiuſcula, orum, *Salt meats.*

Salſugia, æ, *f. Brine or Pickle.*

Salſuginoſus, a, um, *full of Salt.*

Salſŭlæ, arum, *f. Salt-ſprings.*

Salſum, *a river in* Spain.

Salſūra, æ, *f. a Salting or Seaſoning.* * Animæ ſalſura, *ſweetneſs of Breath.*

Salſus, a, um, *Salted, Pleaſant, Witty.* * Lachrymis ſalſis humectant ora, *they weep bitterly.*

Saltabundus, a, um, *full of Leaping or Dancing.*

Saltatio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping,* &c.

Saltatiuncula, æ, *f. a little Dance.*

Saltātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Dancer, Leap-*
Saltatrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*

Saltātōriè, *Dancingly.*

Saltātōrius, a, um *belonging to Dancing.* * Saltatorius orbis, *the round dancing.*

Saltātricŭla, æ, *f. a little dancing girl.*

Saltatus, ûs, *m. a Dancing or Leaping.*

Saltem, adv. (a ſaltim) *at the Leaſt, Only.*

Saltæ, *a People by the* Euxine *Sea, called alſo* Phthirophagi.

Saltim, adv. (a ſalio) *by Leaping, Haſtily.*

Saltito, are, *to Dance often, to Hop.*

Salto, are, (a ſalio) *to Leap or Dance often.* * Saltare laudes alicujus, *to celebrate ones praiſes in a dance.* * Saltat ſenex, *all is well.* * Saltare Cyclopa, *to dance like* Polyphemus.

Saltuares, *ſmall Iſlands in* Italy *which move with being danced upon.*

Saltuaris, e, } *Dancing, or of*
altuarius, a, um, } *Dancing.*
altuarius, ii, *m. a Maſter or keeper of Foreſts.*
Saltuātim, *by Leaping, with Speed.*
Saltuōſus, a, um, *full of Foreſts.*
Saltūra, æ, *f. a Leaping.*
Saltus, ûs and i, *m. a Leap or Jump, alſo a Foreſt, a narrow Paſſage, a ſhivering of a Limb.*
Saltus, *a Countrey of* Gallia Narbonenſis *called* Comte de ſault.
Saltus Caſtulonenſis, *a Mountain in* Spain.
Saltzburgum, *a City in* Germany, *called alſ.* Juvan a.
Salvatella, æ, *f. the vein between the ring-finger and little finger.*
Salvātio, ōnis *f. a Saving.*
Salvātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Saviour.*
Salvatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Sālūber, bris, bre, } (a ſalus)
Salubris, e, ior, errimus, } *Wholſom, Healthful, Sound, Good.*
Salubrītas, ātis, *f. Wholſomneſs.*
Sălubriter, iùs, errimè, adv. *Wholſomely.*
Salvē, ete, *God ſave you, your humble ſervant. See* Salveo
Salvè, adv. *in Health.* * Rogo quàm ſalvè agat, *I ask how well he is.*
Salveo, ſalvebo, ſalvere, *to be Well in health.* * Jubeo te ſalvere, *I wiſh you well.* * Salvebis à Cicerone meo, *my Son* Cicero *commends him to you.*
Salvia, æ, *f.* (a ſalvus) *Sage.* * Salvia Romana, *Clary.*
Salviatum, i, *n. a drink made of Sage.*
Salvĭfico, are, *to make Safe or Whole.*
Salvĭficus, a, um, *Saving, Wholſome.*
Salvio, are, *to give a drink of Sage.*
Sălum, i, *n. the Salt ſea, Diſquietneſs, Wavering.*
Salvo, are, *to Save.*
Salur, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Sălus, ūtis, *f.* [a ſalvus, vel ab Heb. *Shalah* tranquillum eſſe] *Health, Safety, a Salutation, Salvation; alſo the* Roman *Goddeſs of health.* * Salutem dicere alicui rei, *to bid farewel to any thing.* * Salutem mittere, *to wiſh ones welfare.* * Salutem precor ſalutanti, *God bleſs you (when you ſneez.)* * Quod cum ſalute ejus fiat, *ſo it do him no harm.* * Suprema ſalus, *the laſt remedy.*
† Saluſandria, æ, *f. garden* nigella.
† Sălūtāre, is, *n. Health.*
Sălūtāris, e, *Wholſome, Healthfull.* * Salutaris digitus, *the fore-finger.* * Factum ſalutare, *an act of good ſervice.* * Salutares literæ, *a comfortable letter.*
Salutaris, *part of* Macedonia, Phrygia, Paleſtine, Syria *and* Galatia.
Sălūtāriter, *Wholſomely, without Hurt or Danger.*
Sălūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Salutation.*
Salutator, ōris, *m.* } *a Saluter.*
Salutatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sălūtātorium, ii, *n. the place where men ſtand to ſalute the Prince.*
Sălūtātōrius, a, um, *of Salutation or giving Health.* * Cubile ſalutatorium, *the preſence-chamber.*
Sălūtifer, a, um, *Healthfull, bringing Health or Recovery.*
† Salutificator, ōris, *m. a Saviour.*
† Sălūtifico, are, *to Preſerve or Keep.*
Sălūtiger, *and* Salutigerulus, a, um, *bringing Health or Salutations.*
Sălūto, are, *to Salute, to Send commendations, bid Farewell, Worſhip, wiſh one Safety.*
Salutor, ari, *to be Saluted; alſo to be Reſerved and not Cut off.*
SALVUS, a, um, [ΣΑ'ΟΣ] *Safe, Sound, Whole.* * Salva res eſt, *all is well.* * Hoc ſalvo, *this thing excepted.* * Salvo capite, *without danger of ones life.*
Salyes, *a weſtern People who waged war with the* Romans.
Samamycii, *a People near the greater* Syrtis.
Samara, *a Promontory at the end of* Caucaſus *in the weſtern Ocean.*
Samarabriæ, *People about the river* Indus.
† Samardactus, *a Ridiculous fellow.*
Samaria, *a City and Countrey of* Paleſtine *between* Judæa *and* Galilee.
Samarobrini, *the People of* Samarobrinum *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sambatæ, *a People of* Aſſyria.
Sambicus, *a notable robber who pillaged the temple of* Diana *at* Elis.
Sambos, *a City of* Arabia.
Sambi, } *the Citizens of* Sambos.
Sambitæ, }
Sambratace, *an iſland of* Arabia fælix.
Sambroca, *a River in* Spain.
Sambūca, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΜΒΥ'ΚΗ] *a Sackbut; alſo an Engine to beat down the walls of a City*
Sambūceus, a, um, *made of Elder.*
Sambucētum, i, *n. a place of Elder-trees.*
† Sambūciarius, } ii, *m. a blower of a Sackbut.*
† Sambucinarius, }
Sambucīna, } æ, *f. ſhe that blows a Sackbut.*
Sambuciſtria, }
SAMBŪCUS, i, *f.* [ab Heb *Savac* implicari] *an Elder-tree.*
Sambus, *a River of* India, *and a town in* Arabia.
Sameni, *a People of the* Nomades.
† Samĕra, æ, *f. the Seed of an elm.*
† Samia, æ, *f. a Cake; alſo a Whetſtone.*
Sămiarii, orum, *m.* (a ſamius) *Scourers of Harneſs.*
† Samiator, oris, *m. a Scourer, Sharpner.*
Samiatus, a, um, *Sharpened, Whetted.*
Samicum, *a City of* Triphylia.
Sămio, are, [ΣΑΜΙΟΣ, a ſamos] *to Sharpen or Whet.*
Samiolum, i, *n. a little Earthen pot.*
Samiolus, a, um, *made of Earth.*
Samium, ii, *n. an Earthen pot, particularly of* Samos.
Sămius, a, um, *of* Samos, *Earthen, Sharp.* * Samius lapis, *a white heavy ſtone good to poliſh gold.*
Samnites, *a People of* Samnis *or* Samnium *in* Italy.
Samogitia, *a Countrey of* Poland.
Samolus, i, *Marſh-worts, Fen-berries.*
Samorna, } *an ancient name of* Epheſus.
Samornos, }
Sămos, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *ſea, where they firſt made earthen ware.*
Samoſata, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates, *the Countrey of the blaſphemous* Lucian.
Sămŏthrācia, } *an Iſland in the* Ege-
Samothrace, } *an Sea near* Thrace, *called heretofore* Dardania
Samothrax, is, } *of* Samothracia.
Samothracius, a, um, }
Samphe, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Sampſa, æ, *g. an Olive ſtone.*
Sampſira, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sampſuchīnus, a, um, *of Marjoram.*
Sampsūchum, i, *n.* } *Marjoram. g.*
Sampsūchus, i, *m.* }
Samula, *a Woman in* Pliny *who lived an hundred and ten years.*
Samunis, *a City of* Albania.
Samydace *a City of* Carmania.
Samylia, *a City of* Caria.
Sānābilis, e, *Curable.*
Sanagenſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sanamunda, æ, *f. the herb Avens or Bennet.*
Sanaos, *a City of* Apollonia.
Sanape, *a Queen of the* Amazons.
Sanari, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Sānātes, um, *m. thoſe that had revolted and were again received into favour.*
Sānātio, ōnis, *f. a Healing or Curing.*
Sanatus, a, um, *Healed.*
Sanballat, *a Governour of* Sarmaria *who got leave of* Alexander *to build a Temple upon mount* Garizim.
Sanchoniathon, *a very ancient Hiſtorian, tranſlated out of* Phœnician *into* Greek *by* Philobiblius *in the time of* Adrian.
SANCIO, ivi *and* nxi, itum *and* nctum, [ab 'ΑΓΝ'ΟΣ ſanctus] *to Decree, Eſtabliſh.* * Legem capite ſancire, *to make it death to break that Law.* * Augurem ſancire, *to conſecrate an Augur.* * Carmina alicui ſancire, *to Dedicate Verſes to one.* * Communi jure ſancitum eſt, *it is ratified by the Law of Nature.* * Sancire edicto, *to forbid by Proclamation.*
Sancitus a, um, *Ordained, Eſtabliſhed; alſo Forbidden.*
† Sancītus, ûs, *m. a Ratifying.*
Sanctè, ius, iſſimè, *Holily, Entirely, Inviolably.*
Sanctificatio, ōnis, *f. a Sanctifying.*
Sanctĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Sanctifier.*
† Sanctĭfĭcium, ii, *n. a Sanctuary.*
Sanctĭfĭco, are, *to Sanctifie.*
Sanctĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking Divinely.*
Sanctimōnia, æ, *f. Holineſs, Devoutneſs, profeſſion of Religion.*
Sanctimonialis, e, *of Holineſs.*
Sanctimonialis, is, *f. a Nun.*
Sanctio, ōnis, *f. a Decreeing, Ordaining, Ratifying; alſo a Penal Law.*
Sanctĭtas, atis, } *f. Devoutneſs,*
Sanctitudo, inis, } *Holineſs.*
Sanctor, ōris, *m. an Eſtabliſher, Lawmaker.*
Sanctuarium, ii, *n. a Sanctuary place of Refuge, a Cloſet, the Dooms-day-book in the Exchequer.*
Sanctulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Devout.*
Sanctum, i, *n. a Secret not to be revealed; alſo Heaven and Holineſs.*
Sanctus, a, um, (of Sancio) *Confirmed, Devoted, Accurſed; alſo Holy, Pure, Sacred.*
Sanctus, i, *m. a Saint.*
Sancus, *a God of the* Sabines.
Sandabala, *a River of* India.
Sandaliaris vicus, } *a Street in* Rome
Sandaliarium, } *ſelling Pantofles.*
Sandaliarius, Jupiter, *whoſe Image was ſet up in that ſtreet.*
Sandaligerulus, a, um, *wearing or carrying Slippers or Pantofles.*

Sandalion, *a ſmall countrey of* Piſidia.
Sandalis, idis, *f. a kind of Date-tree. g.*
SANDALIUM, ii, *n.* (ΣΑΝΔΑ'ΛΙΟΝ] *a Pantoſle or Slipper; alſo Salt fiſh.*
† Sandalotheca, æ, *f. a place for Slippers.*
Sandălum, i, *n. white Wheat, Square-eared-wheat.*
† Sandalus, *the Spice called Sanders.*
Sandanus, *a River of* Thrace.
SANDĀPĪLA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΑΝΙ'Σ tabula & ΠΥ'ΕΛΟΣ loculus) *a Bier for a dead Corps.*
Sandăpĭlārius, ii, *m. a bearer of the dead.*
Sandaraca, *a Haven in* Bithynia.
Sandaracha, æ, *f. a Bright red colour, Orpine or Arſenick found in mines of Gold and Silver, or elſe made of burnt Ceruſe. g.*
Sandarachātus, a, um, *mixed with Arſenick.*
† Sandaſerion, *a green* Indian *ſtone.*
Sandaſticus, *a kind of Chryſtal having goldendrops within.*
Sandava, *a City of* Dacia.
Sandes, Hercules *among the* Perſians.
Sando, *a City in* Italy.
Sandonius, a, um, *of* Sando.
† Sandonicus, a, um, *Swarthy.*
Sandrizetes, *the People of* St. Andres *in upper* Pannonia.
Sandyx, ȳcis, *m.* (ΣΑ'ΝΔΥΞ) *a kind of red colour, burnt Ceruſe.* * Sandycis amictus, *a garment of that colour.*
Sane, *a City of* Thrace.
Sānè, *Truly, Indeed, Verily, Soundly.* * Sanè temulenta, *a very Tippler.* * Sane quidem, *with all my heart.*
Sanea, *a City of* India.
Sāneſco, ere, *to Heal or grow Whole.*
Sanga, *a river of* Cantabria, *and the name of a Slave in* Terence.
Sangăris, } *a river in* Aſia.
Sangarius }
Sangia, *a Town in* Phrygia *where the river* Sangarius *ariſes.*
† Sanguen, īnis, *n. a tree whoſe bark is red as blood.*
Sanguĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Blood, a Blooding.*
† Sanguĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f, the Changing of nouriſhment into Blood.*
† Sanguifluus, a, um, *flowing with Blood.*
Sanguĭnālis, e, *of or like Blood.* * Sanguinalis *or* Sanguinaria herba, *blood-wort.*
Sanguĭnans, ntis, *Bloody, Cruel.*
Sanguĭnārius, a, um, *Cruel, Bloodthirſty.*
Sanguĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Blood-wort grows.*
Sanguĭneus, a, um, *having much Blood, of a Sanguine and Bloody colour*
Sanguĭno, are, *to let out Blood, to run with Blood, to be as red as Blood.*
Sanguĭnŏlentus, a, um, *Bloody*
† Sanguinōſus, a, um, *full of blood.*
SANGUIS, īnis, *m.* (a ΣΑ'ΟΣ ſalvus, vel ab *heb. Shani* coccineum) *Blood, Blood-ſhed, Strength, Life, Death; alſo the Stock and Parentage whence one comes.* * Sanguis ærarii, *the Treaſure.* * Detractio *or* miſſio ſanguinis, *a loſing blood by opening a vein.* * Plenus ſanguinis, *bloody-minded.* * Alternam dare ſanguinem, *to wound each other.*
Sanguiſorba, æ, *the herb Burnet or Pimpernel.*
Sanguiſorba muſca, *a Blood-ſucking flie.*
Sanguiſūga, æ, *f. a Horſe-leach or blood-ſucker.*
Sanicula, æ, *f.* (a ſano) *the herb Sanicle.*
SĀNIES, iei, *f.* (a ſanguis) *corrupt Blood, Matter coming from ſores.* * Sanies oleæ, *the lees of Oyl.* * Ebibit ſaniem lana, *the wool drinks up the dye.*
Sanigæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Sanina, *a City by the* Red-Sea.
Saniōſus, a, um, *full of corrupt Blood.*
Sānītas, ātis, *f. Soundneſs or Healthfulneſs of body, Senſibleneſs of wits.* * Redire ad ſanitatem, *to come to ones ſelf.*
Sānĭter, adv. *Soundly, Surely, Adviſedly.*
Sānĭtūdo, īnis, *f. Healthineſs.*
Saniturnus, *a River of* Æmilia, *called* Santerno.
SANNA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΑ'ΝΝΑΣ ſtultus, vel *heb. Shen* dens) *a Mock or Scoff.* * Poſtica ſanna, *a jeer behind ones back.*
Sannina, *a City of* Media *by the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*
Sannio, ōnis, *m. a Mocker, Scoffer.*
† Sannŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Flout.*
Sāno, are, *to Heal or Cure.* * Vulnera reipublicæ ſanare, *to make up the differences in the State.*
† Sanquātis, is, *f. a ſort of Eagle in* Pliny.
Santălum, i, *n.* (indic.) *the tree Sanders.*
Santerna, æ, *f.* (a ſanus & nitrum) *Borax or Goldſmiths ſolder.*
Santis, a Celtick City.
Santolina, æ, *f.* (a ſantalum) *Lavender-cotton or Field-Cypreſs.*
Santŏnes, } *a People and City of* Aquitain, *their contrey is*
Santŏnæ, } *called* Xantoigne, *and the City* Xainctes.
Santonicus, a, um, *of the* Santones.
Santonica herba, *worm-wood.*
Santonum portus, Rochel.
Sanua, *a City of* Albania.
SĀNUS, a, um, [ΣΑ'ΟΣ] *Sound, Whole, in Health, in ones Wits.* * Nihil ſanum, *ſtark naught.*
Saon, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*
SĀPA, æ, *f.* (ab Ο'ΠΟ'Σ ſuccus) *new ſweet Wine boiled half away, and kept for ſauces; alſo the Sap of Trees.*
Sapæ, } *a People of* Thrace.
Sapæi, }
SAPERDA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΠΕ'ΡΔΗΣ] *a Blote or dried Groundling (a Pontick fiſh) alſo a Fantaſtical man, and a Dung-hill.*
Saphæna, æ, *f.* [Arab.] *a Vein above the knee dividing it ſelf three ways, running alſo over the inner ankle to the inſtep and great toe.*
Săpĭdus, a, um, *having a good Taſte or Reliſh, Savoury.*
Săpiens, ntis, tior, tiſſimus, *Wiſe, Prudent, Judicious.* * Arbor ſapiens, *the Mulberry-tree.*
Săpienter, ius, iſſimè, *Wiſely.*
Săpientia, æ, *f. Wiſdom.* * Sapientiæ profeſſor, *a Philoſopher.*
† Sapientipotens, ntis, *very Wiſe.*
Sapīna, æ, *f. a Pine-nut.*
Sapinea, æ, *f. the lower part of the fir-tree.*
† Sapinētum, i, *n. a Grove of Firtrees.*
Sapīneus, a, um, *of the Fir-tree.*
† Sapinos, ni, *a kind of Amethyſt.*
SĀPĪNUS, i, *f.* (ab *heb. Sephinah* navis) *the nether part of a Firtree without knots* [*fit for ſhipping.*]
SĀPIO, ii, or, īvi, ītum, *and* ui, itum, (a ΣΟΦΟ'Σ ſapiens, Ο'ΠΟ'Σ ſuccus) *to Savour or Taſte, to be Wiſe and witty.* * Hic ſapit rem ſuam, *he knows what he has to do.* * Liber ſapit hæreſin, *the Book has ſome ſavour of Hereſie in it.* * Palatus ei ſapit, *his taſt is good.* * Sapis multum ad genium, *you know how to pleaſe your ſelf.*
Sapires, *a People by* Pontus.
Saprum, ii, *n. a kind of Pitch-tree.*
SĀPO, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΑΠΩΝ] *Soap or any thing to Scour and cleanſe with.*
Saponaria, æ, *f. Soap-wort.*
Săpor, ōris, *m. a Taſte or Smack, Pleaſantneſs of ſpeech.*
Săpōrātus, a, um, *Seaſoned, ſavoured.* * Offa ſaporata, *a Sugar Sop or Honey Sip.*
Săpōres, *a King of* Perſia, *who took the Emperour* Valerian *priſoner, and uſed him as his foot-ſtool.*
† Săppōro, are, *to make a Savour.*
† Săpōrus, a, um, *Savoury.*
Sapphīrātus, a, um, *embroidered with Sapphires.*
Sapphirene, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia *where the Sapphire-ſtone is found.*
Sapphīrīnus, a, um, *made of Sapphire.* * Lapis ſapphirinus, *a Sapphire-ſtone.*
Sapphīrus, i, *f. a Sapphire-ſtone. g.*
Sappho, ûs, *a Famous Poetreſs, who invented the Verſe called from her* Sapphicum.
Saprum, i, *n.* (a ΣΑΠΡΟ'Σ putridus) *a Potion of ſalt and the Fruit ſorba for the colick.*
Sapuri, *Mountains of* Scythia.
Sapyſelaton, *a* Corinthian *mountain.*
Sara, *a City of* Aurea Cherſoneſus, Cappadocia *and other places.*
Sarabacus, *a gulf of* India *without* Ganges.
Sarabis, *a City of* Spain *called* Toro.
Sarabus, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.
Sarace, *a City of* Colchis.
Saracena, *a Countrey of* Arabia Petræa, *ſo called from their robbaries.*
Saraceni, *the people of* Saracena.
Saraga, *a City of the* Sinæ.
Saraguri, *a People of* Aſia.
Saramanne, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Saramena, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.
Sarangæ, *a People inhabiting the tops of* Caucaſus.
Sarapani, *a People of* Colchis.
Saraparæ, *a People about* Caucaſus.
Sarapis, *an Iſland in the gulf of* India.
Saravus, *the River* Sar *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sarbaniſſa, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Sarbatha, *a City of* Arabia.
Sarbedicus, *part of mount* Taurus *between* Syria *and* Armenia.
Sarbena, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Sarcaſmus, i, *m, a bitter Taunting or hoſtile inſultation. g.*

† Sarcia, æ, f. Groſineſs, Fatneſs.
Sarcimen, inis, n. a Seam or Patch.
Sarcina, æ, f. [a ſarcio] a Burden, a Bouget, a Pack. * Sarcinas colligere, to remove with bag and baggage.
Sarcinālis, e, } of or for Packs
Sarcinarius, a, um, } or Burdens.
* Sarcinarium jumentum, a Pack-horſe or Sumpter-horſe.
Sarcinātor, ōris, m. } a Botcher.
Sarcinatrix, icis, f. }
Sarcinātus, a, um, Burdened with Packs.
Sarcino, are, to make Burdens or Packs; alſo to Sew.
Sarcinōſus, a, um, Weighty.
Sarcinŭla, æ, f. a Small Pack, Stuff.
SARCIO, ſi, tum, [a ῬΑ'ΧΙΣ ſpina] to Patch, Mend, to renew, repair. * Sarcire damnum, to pay a debt.
Sarcion, a Carnation'd coloured ſtone; alſo a fault in the emerald. g.
† Sarcitector, oris, m. a repairer.
Sarcites, æ, m. a Fleſh-coloured ſtone. g.
† Sarcito, are, to recompence, to pay Coſt and Dammages.
Sarcocolla, Balm or Balſom, the gum of a Perſian tree; alſo the Wind-roſe or baſtard wild Poppey. g.
Sarcŏphăgus, i, m. a kind of Marble wherein dead bodies are wont to rot in forty days; alſo a Grave. g.
Sarcoticus, a, um, reſtoring the Fleſh.
Sarcŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Weeding with the hook.
Sarcŭlo, are, to weed with a hook.
Sarcŭlum, i, n. (a ſario) a Rake or Weeding-hook.
SARDA, æ, f. [ΣΑ'ΡΔΗ] a Cornelion; alſo a Pilcher.
Sardachatis, g. a kind of Agat.
Sardana, a City of India within Ganges.
Sardanapālus, the laſt King of Aſſyria, the thirtieth from Ninus, ſo luxurious and effeminate that it cauſed a rebellion againſt him, and betaking himſelf to his palace burnt himſelf and all his wealth.
Sardemiſos, a Promontory between Lycia and Pamphylia.
Sardene, a Mountain by the river Hermus.
Sardeſſus, a City of Lycia where Jupiter Sardeſſius is worſhipped.
Sardi, the People of Sardinia.
Sardiæi, a People of Dalmatia.
Sardiana glans, g. a Cheſnut.
Sardica, a City of Thrace.
Sardicus, a, um, Wiſe.
Sardīna, æ, f. (a ſarda) a Sardin Fiſh.
Sardinia, an Iſland in the Liguſtick ſea.
Sardis, } a City of Thrace.
Sardes, }
Sardius lapis, (a ſardinia) a Sardin ſtone or Carneol.
Sardŏa, æ, f. a kind of Smallage cauſing a ſtrange kind of laughing to Death. g.
Sardoniæ, a City of India within Ganges.
Sardonicus, } a, um. of Sardinia.
Sardonius, } * Riſus ſardonius, a
Sardōus, } fooliſh laughing with ſorrow in the end.
Sardŏnychatus, a, um, adorned or beſet with Sardonyx.
Sardŏnyx, ychis, m. the Sardonyx or precious ſtone. g.
Sardus, the Son of Hercules, who they ſay gave name to the Iſland Sardinia.
Sardus, a City of Illyria.
Sardenus, a Citizen of Sardus.
Sarea, an old name of Cappadocia.
Sarepta, a City of Phœnicia.
Sargantha, a City of Iberia.
Sarganthis, a City of Ægypt.
Sargetia, } a river of Dacia.
Sargentia, }
Sargon, a King of Aſſyria, called alſo Senacherib.
Sargus, i, m. an Ægyptian fiſh. g.
Saricha, a City of Cappadocia.
Sariphi, mountains of Aſia from whence the river Oxus flows.
Sarisberia, the city Sarisbury.
Sariſabis, a City of India within Ganges.
Sariſſa, æ, f. a long Spear. g.
Sariſſophorus, i, m. one carrying a long Spear. g.
Saritæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Sarmagana, a City of Aria in Aſia.
Sarmatæ, the People of Sarmatia.
Sarmătia, a City of Galatia; alſo a very large country part in Europe and part in Aſia, in the firſt is Ruſſia and part of Poland, the other contains the Tartari, Petigoræ, Circaſſi and the Morduitæ.
Sarmătĭcus, a, um, } of Sarmatia.
Sarmatis, e, }
† Sarmentarius, a, um, of Twigs.
Sarmentītius, a, um, of Twigs or Branches cut off. * Cinis ſarmentitius, aſhes of ſprey.
Sarmento, are, to lop off twigs.
Sarmentōſus, a, um, full of twigs.
Sarmentum, i, n. (a ſarpo) a Twig or Branch to be cut off, Spray, Bruſh-wood.
Sarmentus, a very ſcurrilous fellow in Horace.
Sarnaca, a City of Troas or Myſia.
Sarnia, the Iſland Garnſey.
Sarnius, a river of Aſia.
Sarnus, a City of Illyria; alſo a river of the Picentini dividing them from Campania.
Saro, a Seaman ſo clowniſh and rude that it cauſed the proverb, Sarone magis nauticus.
Saronichus, a Haven of Achaia.
Sarophages, a People of India.
† Sarpa, æ, a Pruning-hook.
Sarpēdon, the Son of Jupiter and Laodamia, being King of Lycia he went to aſſiſt the Trojans, and after many teſtimonies of his valour was ſlain by Patroclus; alſo a promontory of Cilicia dividing it from Pamphylia. * A City of Thrace and other places.
† Sarpo, ere. to Purge or Prune.
Sarptus, a, um, Pruned, Lopped.
Sarra, a City of Phœnicia called afterwards Tyrus; alſo a fiſh which abounds there and with whoſe blood they died ſilk into purple.
† Sarraballa, orum, n. Breeches.
SARRĀCUM, ci, n. [ΣΩ'ΡΑΚΟΣ] a Cart to carry timber, ſtones, &c.
Sarranus, a, um, of Sarra.
Sarraſtes, a People of Italy.
SARRIO, ire, (a ΣΑΙ'ΡΩ purgo) to Weed, to rake or prune.
Sarritio, onis, } a Weeding.
Sarritura, æ, f. }
Sarrītor, ōris, m. a Weeder.
Sars, a City of Spain.
Sarſaga, a City of Armenia minor.
Sarſenna, the Father and the Son both famous writers.
Sarſina, an ancient City of Æmilia, famous for fat paſtures.
Sarſinas, atis, an inhabitant of Sarſina.
Sartatecta, orum, Building kept in ſufficient reparation. * Sarta tecta exigere, to ſee that houſes be kept in repair. * Sarta tecta tua præcepta pater uſque habui, Father I have always punctually obſerv'd your commands.
SARTĀGO, inis, f. (ch. maſretha, vel a ΣΑΡΞ caro & ΤΗΓΑΝΟΝ id.) a Frying pan. * Sartago loquendi, a rude manner of ſpeaking.
Sarte, a City near Athos.
Sartæus, a, um, of Sarte.
Sartè, Wholly, Entirely.
Sartha, a river dividing the Normani from the Cenomani.
Sartor, ōris, m. } (of Sarcio) a botcher.
Sartrix, icis, f. }
Sartor, ōris, m. (of Sarrio) a Weeder.
Sartōrium, ii, n. a Botchers ſtall or ſhop.
Sartūra, æ, f. a weeding, raking.
Sartus, a, um, (of Sarcior) Patched up, Mended, reconciled. * Sartus tectus, kept ſafe and ſound.
Sarunetes, a People of Helvetia.
Sarus, a river in Italy called Saugro, and another in Cilicia called Adena.
Sāſon, an Iſland between Epirus and Brunduſium. * A river falling into the Adriatick ſea.
Saſones, a People of Scythia.
Saſuri, a People of India.
Sat, adv. (a ſatis) Enough. * Sat habeo, I am ſatisfied. * Sat ſcio, I am ſure.
Săta, orum, n. Corn.
Sătăgens, ntis, Careful, Buſie.
Satageus, a, um, having or making enough to doe.
Sătăgo, ēgi, ere, to be Buſie or Earneſt about a thing, to have as much as one can doe. * Ille ſuarum rerum ſatagit, he has his hands full at home.
Satala, a City of Armenia.
Satănas, æ, m. Sathan, the Devil. g.
Sătarchæ, a People of Scythia Europæa near Mœotis, who condemn the uſe of ſilver and gold and are very warlike.
Sataroa, a City of Lycia, called alſo Patara.
Sataſpes, a Perſian crucified by Xerxes for deflouring the daughter of Zopyrus.
SĀTELLES, ītis, m. (heb. Shoter) an Officer or Serjeant in a Princes guard, a Purſuivant or Meſſenger. * Jovis ſatelles, an Eagle.
Satellītium, ii, n. a Guard, a Company of Serjeants; alſo their Office.
Saternei, a People about Mœotis.
Sătiābilis, e, eaſily Satisfied.
Sătianter, adv. Fully, Contentedly.
Sătias, ātis, f. a Glut, Fulneſs. * Satias frumenti, abundance of Corn. * Satias eum cepit amoris in uxore, he had his belly full of her.
Sătiātus, a, um, Glutted, Satisfied. * Satiatus ſomno, refreſhed with ſleep, having taken a good ſound nap.
Săties, ei, f. Satisfaction.
Sătiĕtas, ātis, f. Satiety, Fulneſs. * Satietas me tenet, I am glutted. * Trucidare ad ſatietatem, not to give over killing and ſlaying till one be weary.

Satin, for Satiſne, enough. * Satin audis, do you hear well? * Satin ſalvæ (res) are all things well?
Sătio, are, [a ſatis, vel a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] to fill or ſatisfie, to Cloy. * Satiare deſyderia naturæ, to eat ſparingly, juſt enough to ſuſtain Nature.
Sătio, ōnis, f. a Sowing or Planting.
† Sationalis, e, which may be Tilled.
Sătior, ius, better, fuller.
SĂTIS, adv. [ἍΛΙΣ, ἍΔΗΝ] enough, well, ſufficiently. * Abunde ſatis, abundantly. * Satis ſuperque, enough and to ſpare. * Satis cum periculo, with no ſmall danger.
Satisacceptio, ōnis, f. a taking of Aſſurance.
Satisacceptor, ōris, m. he that takes Aſſurance.
Satisaccipio, ere, to take a Surety or Pledge of one.
Satisdătio, ōnis, f. a giving of Security.
† Satisdatò, upon Bond, with Security.
† Satisdător, oris, m. he that gives Security.
Satisdătum, i, n. a Recognizance, a Bond.
Satisdo, ĕdi, ătum, to give Security. * Satisdet damni infecti, let him be bound in a Bond to make all dammages good.
Satisfăcio, ere. to ſatisfie, make an Excuſe. * Satisfacere alicui, to give one reparations. * Donec pecuniam ſatisfecerit, till he has paid the Money. * Satisfacere alicui de viſceribus, to pay anothers Debts with ones own Money.
Sătisfactio, ōnis, f. Satisfaction or Content, Amends.
Sătisfio, ĕri, to be ſatisfied.
Satiſpræſtatio, ōnis, f. a giving Security.
Satispræſto, are, to give Security.
Sătius, adv. better, rather.
Sătivus, a, um, ſown or ſerving to ſow. * Sativum tempus, the Seaſon good for Planting or Sowing.
Satnius, a Mountain in Lycophron.
Sător, ōris, m. a Sower or Planter, the Author or Cauſe. * Sator hominum, the Creator of Mankind. * Sator litis, a make-bate.
Satorchæi, a People by Mœotis.
Sătōrius, a, um, belonging to a Sower. * Satoria quala, Seed-baskets.
Satra, a City of Crete, called afterwards Eleutherina.
Satrachus, a City and River of Cyprus.
Satræ, a Grecian People on the ſhores of Thrace.
Satradæ, a People of Ariana.
Satrăpa, æ, m. [ΣΑΤΡΑ'ΠΗΣ Perſic.] a Peer of the Realm, a Lord, a Baſhaw, a Deputy Lieutenant of a Province.
Satrapia, æ, f. a Dukedom or Dutchy, a Province under a Baſhaw. g.
Satria, a City of Italy.
Satrocentæ, a People of Thrace.
Satricum, a Town in Italy.
Sattagylæ, a People of Aſia.
Satrala, a City of Phrygia.
Satula, a City of Arabia fælix.
† Satullè, fully.
† Satullo, are, to Glut.
Sătullus, a, um, (a Satur) glutted, full fed, abundant, plenteous.
Sătum, i, n. Standing Corn, any thing ſet or ſowed; alſo a meaſure of about a Buſhel and half.
Sătur, a, um, (a ſatis) full of meat, full fed, fruitful, plentiful, copious. * Color ſatur, a deep Colour. * Fricando ſatur, rubbed enough.
Sătūra, a Fen in Italy, called alſo Pontina.
Sătūra, æ, f. a Diſh of ſeveral ſorts of Meat, an Olla. * Lex ſatūra, a Law of many and divers particulars.
Sătūrātio, ōnis, f. a filling with Meat.
Saturātus, a, um, filled with meat, glutted, gorged, of a deep Colour. * Saturatæ veſtes murice, Garments of a Purple dye.
Satureia, æ, f. ſavoury.
† Saturio, onis, m. he that is glutted.
Sătūrĭtas, ātis, f. fulneſs of meat, abundance of Proviſion, Excrements of the Body.
Saturium, } a City of Calabria.
Satureium, }
Satureianus, a, um, of Satureium.
Saturnalia, ium and orum, n. Feaſts in Honour of Saturn about the middle of December, called Cronia.
Saturnalitius, a, um, of the Feaſts Saturnalia.
Saturni dens, a Sickle.
Saturni filia, a Quartan Ague.
Saturnia, a Town in Italy, Built by Saturn.
Saturninus, } of Saturnia.
Saturnius, a, um, }
Saturniana, a City of Tuſcany.
Saturnini, a People of Italy.
Saturninus mons, the ſame as Tarpeius.
Saturninus, a Governour of Syria; alſo one of Antioch, who ſpread the Hereſies of Simon Magus, and added ſome of his own, viz. that the World and Men were made by Angels, &c. and other Men.
Saturnus, the Son of Oceanus and Tethys, an Old Heathen Deity, depoſed by his Son Jupiter; alſo the higheſt and dulleſt of the Planets.
Saturnius, } of Saturnus.
Saturninus, a, um, }
Sătūro, are, to fill with meat and drink, to ſate and glut. * Saturare ſtercore terram, to ſoil the Ground. * Saturare odium, to take away hatred. * Hæ res me vitæ ſaturant, theſe things make me weary of my Life.
Saturum, a City of Calabria.
Sătus, a, um, (of ſeror) Sown, Planted, Begotten, Sprung.
Sătus, ûs, m. a Sowing or Planting; alſo the Seed and a Begetting, Stock.
Sătȳra, æ, f. a Satyr or biting Poem. g.
† Satyria, æ, f. a Crow; alſo a meat made of divers Herbs.
Satyriăſis, is, f. } a Luſtneſs, extenſion of the
Satyriaſmus, i, } yard. g.
Satyricè, Satyrically, Tauntingly.
Satyrĭcus, a, um, Satyrical, Taunting. g.
Satyrion, } Ragwort, or any
Satyrium, ii, n. } Herb provoking Luſt. g.
Satyriſta, æ, m. a Satyriſt. g.
Satyrorum Inſulæ, three Iſlands againſt India without Ganges, whoſe Inhabitants are ſaid to have Tails like Satyrs.
SATȲRUS, i, m. [ΣΑ'ΤΥΡΟΣ] a Satyr, a hairy Monſter like a horned Man with Goats feet.
Sătȳrus, a Peripatick, who wrote the Life of Philip; alſo a Martyr thrown to the Lions under Valerianus and Gallienus.
Savarabatis, a Country of India within Ganges.
Savari, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
Savaria, a River of Noricum, and the Chief City of Stiria, called Graitz.
Savatra, a City of Iſauria in Galatia.
Saubaana, a City of Armenia major.
Saubatha, a City of Arabia fælix.
Sauciatio, ōnis, f. a Wounding.
Sauciātus, a, um, Wounded.
Saucio, are, (a Saucius) to wound or hurt.
Sauciva, a City of Pannonia.
SAUCIUS, a, um, [ΤΡΑΥΜΑΤΙ'ΑΣ, vel a ΣΕΙ'Ω impello & ἈΚΗ acies, vel ab Heb. Shelach gladius] hurt, wounded. * Saucius animus, a mind provoked, ſoundly nettled.
Saucona, a River of Gallia Celtica.
Savera, a City of Lycaonia.
Savia, a City in Spain.
Savia Pannonia, Windiſchland.
† Savina, æ, f. the Herb Savin.
Saunis, a City of Arabia.
Savo, the City Savona in Liguria; alſo a River of Campania.
Saura, a City of the Samnites.
Sauræ, a People of Thrace.
Saurion, ii, a kind of Muſtard. g.
Saurītes, æ, m. a ſtone found in the Belly of a green Lizard. g.
Saurium, a river in Spain.
Saurŏmătæ, a Northern People, ſome in Aſia, and ſome in Europe, divided by the river Tanais.
Saurus, a Famous Statuary.
Saus, } a river of Noricum.
Savus, }
Savus, the river Saffaia in Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Saxātilis, e, Inhabiting rocks.
Saxātilis, is, m. a kind of Gudgeon.
Saxetanus, a, um, Living among rocks.
Saxētum, i, n. a place full of rocks or ſtones.
Saxeus, a, um, of or like a rock or ſtone.
Saxi, a People by Pontus.
Saxĭfĭcus, a, um, making Rocks or Stones.
Saxifraga, æ, f. } the Herb Saxifrage or ſtone-
Saxifragum, i, n. } break.
Saxifrăgus, a, um, breaking ſtones, or broken againſt ſtones.
Saxĭgĕnus, a, um, bred of a ſtone.
Saxinæ, a People of Æthiopia.
Saxo, onis, a Saxon.
Saxo Grammaticus, a Famous writer of the Daniſh Affairs.
Saxŏnes, a People of Germany.
Saxonia, a Country of Germany, divided into Superiour and Inferiour.
Saxonicus, a, um, of Saxony.
Saxontium, a City of India within Ganges.
Saxōſus, a, um, full of Rocks or great ſtones. * Saxoſus frutex,

a ſhrub growing in ſtony places.
Saxŭluma i, n. *a little ſtone.*
SAXUM, i, n. [a ΣΑ'ΤΤΩ onero] *a great ſtone, Rock, a Mountain.* * Hoc volvo ſaxum, *I work hard at this Buſineſs.* * Inter ſaxum & ſacrum, *between the Anvil and Hammer.*
† Saxus, *a ſhort* Saxon *Sword.*
Sazarana, *a City of* Thrace.

SC

Scabala, *a Country of the* Eretrienſes.
Scabalæus, a, um, *of* Scabala.
† Scăbellŭlum, i, n. *a little Foot-ſtool.*
Scăbellum, i, n. (a ſcamnum) *a Foot-ſtool.*
Scăber, ra, rum, (a ſcabo) *rough, rugged, naſty, ſcabby.* * Scabra aſpectu res, *a thing rough to the Eye or to look to.*
Scaber, ri, m. *a Smiths Buttreſs to pare Horſe-hoofs.*
Scăbies, ei, f. *a Scab, Scald or Scabbineſs; alſo an itching of the mind.* * Carere ſcabie, *to be without allurements.*
Scabies Hiſpanica, *the* French *Pox.*
Scabīle, is, n. *a Foot-ſtool.*
Scabīnus, i, m. (a ſcamnum) *a Sheriff, an Edile, who looks that the Market be duly furniſhed, the Houſes well Built, the ſtreets Paved and Clean; a Surveyor, a Scavenger.*
Scabioſa, æ, *the Herb Scabious.*
Scăbiōſus, a, um, *Scabby, full of Scabs.*
SCABO, ere, [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ fodio] *to ſcratch or claw.*
Scabratus, a, um, *made rough.*
Scabre, *roughly, ruggedly, frowningly.*
Scabrēdo, īnis, f. *ruggedneſs.*
† Scabreo, ere, *to be rough.*
Scabrĭtia, æ, }
Scabrities, ei, f. } *roughneſs, mangineſs.*
Scabro, ōnis, m. (a ſcaber) *a filthy Sloven, whoſe foul mouth makes his Breath ſtink.*
† Scabro, onis, m. *a flie breeding in the Carrion of a Horſe. See* Crabo.
Scabroſus, a, um, *full of roughneſs.*
Scabrum, i, n. *roughneſs.*
† Scaccarium, *the Exchequer.*
† Scaccus, ci, *a Fiſh with ſharp fins.*
Scæa, *a* Trojan *Gate where* Laomedon's *Sepulchre was.*
Scæi, *a People of* Thrace.
Scæva, f. *the left hand, Sign, Token, Luck.*
Scæva, *a ſtout Souldier under* Cæſar.
Scæva, }
Scævola, m. } *one that uſes the left hand for the right.*
Scævĭtas, ātis, f. *unluckineſs.*
SCÆVUS, a, um, [ΣΚΑΙ'ΟΣ] *left, ſiniſter, lucky or unlucky.*
SCALA, æ, f. }
SCALÆ, arum, } [ΚΛΙ'ΜΑΞ, vel a ΣΧΑ'ΛΙΣ furcula ſuſtentans retia, vel a ſcando] *a Ladder, a pair of Stairs, the Scale of Muſick, a Stirrup.* * Scala gallinaria, *a Henrooſt.* * Scalæ cochleæ or cochlides, *winding ſtairs.* * Induere ſcalas, *to carry a Ladder on the Shoulders the Head being through the rounds.*
Scalabis, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Scālare, is, n. *a Ladder.*
† Scalaria, æ, f. *a kind of Ship.*
Scālāris, e, *of a Ladder.*
Scalda, }
Scaldis, } *the river* Scheldt *in the Low-Countries riſing about* Abbeville *in* Picardy.
Scalda, *an Iſland of* Zealand *ſo called from the river* Scaldis *running by it.*
Scaldis Pons, *a City of* Belgium, *called* Valenchiennes.
Scalenum, *a Figure whoſe ſides are unequal. g.*
Scalmus, i, m. *the round piece of wood at which the Oars hang by a loop of leather; alſo a Skiff,* Eraſm. * Navicula duorum ſcalmorum, *a pair of Oars.*
Scalpellum, i, n. }
Scalpellus, i, m. } *a Pen-knife, a Lance to rip up Wounds with.*
Scalper, ri, m. *a graving-tool, a Lance or Paring-knife.*
† Scalpĭto, are, *to ſcratch often.*
SCALPO, pſi, ptum, [ΓΛΑ'ΦΩ, vel a ΣΚΑ'ΛΛΩ fodio] *to ſcratch, to claw, ſcrape, carve, engrave.* * Gallina ſcalpit terram, *the Hen ſcrapes up the Ground.*
Scalpratus, a, um, *engraven, wrought.*
Scalprum, i, n. *a graving-tool, a Lance, a Razor, Pruning-knife.* * Scalprum librarium, *a Pen-knife.* * Scalprum ſutorium, *a ſhoe-makers Paring-knife.*
Scalptor, ōris, m. *a Graver, Carver.*
Scalptūra, æ, f. *a Carving or Graving, a Scratching.*
Scalptūrātus, a, um, *Carved, Graved.* * Pavimentum ſcalpturatum, *Moſaick-work.*
Scalptūrio, ire, *to begin or lack to ſcratch, to ſcratch ſoundly.*
Scalptūro, are, *to Engrave.*
Scalptus, a, um, (of Scalpor) *Scratched, Engraved, Carved.*
† Scalptus, ûs, m. *a ſcratching or carving*
† Scalpulum, i, n. *a little Chiſel.*
† Scalpūrigo, inis, f. *a ſcratching or itching.*
† Scalpūrio, ire, *to Scratch, Itch, Engrave.*
Scămander, }
Scamandrus, } *a river in* Aſia, *drunk up by* Xerxes *Army, called by the gods or Ancients* Xanthus; *here the Maids were wont to waſh themſelves before they were Married.*
Scamander, *the Son of* Hector *and* Andromache, *called alſo* Aſtyanax.
Scamandria, *a City of* Troas.
Scambus, a, um, *bow-legg'd, ſhambling. g.*
Scamilli impares, *the half-round elevations upon the Pediſtal.*
Scamillum, i, *a little bench, a foot-ſtool.*
Scamma, ătis, n. *the Stage where the Prizes were plaid. g.*
Scammonia, æ, f. *the Herb Scammony. g.*
Scammonium, ii, n. *the juice of Scammony. g.*
Scamnatus, a, um, *ſet with Benches.*
Scamnum, i, n (a ſcando) *a bench, a bed of Earth turned up by the Plough, a Shelf in the Sea; alſo a bough by which the Vine climbs.*
Scamon, *one of* Mitylene, *who wrote of the Invention of things.*
Scampis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Scandalizo, are, *to offend. g.*
SCANDĂLUM, i, n. [ΣΚΑ'ΝΔΑΛΟΝ] *a Scandal or Offence, a Stumbling-block, a Notorious Crime.*
Scandaria, *a Promontory of* Coa.
† Scandella, æ, f. *a Moiety divided among many.*
Scandia, Schetland *in the* Britiſh *or* German *Ocean; alſo part of* Scandinavia, *called* Schonen.
Scandiæ, *ſeveral Iſlands by* Cherſoneſus Cimbrica, *whereof the greateſt is* Gothland.
† Scandiala mala, *Winter-goldings.*
Scandinavia, }
Scandia, }
Scanzia, } *a large Peninſula, containing part of* Denmark, *and the greateſt part of* Sweden.
Scandix, icis, f. *Shepherds-needle, Storks-bill. g.*
SCANDO, di, nſum, [ΣΚΑ'ΖΩ claudico] *to climb, to mount.* * Muros ſcandere, *to ſcale the Walls.*
SCANDŬLA, æ, f. [ΣΧΙ'ΔΑΞ, a ſcindo vel ſcando] *a Slatte, Lath, or Shingle.*
Scandulaca, æ, f. *Choak-weed, rope-weed winding about Corn.*
Scandularis, e, *of tiles or ſlates.*
Scandularius, ii, m. *he that ſhingles Houſes.*
† Scanſīle, is, n. *a Stirrup.*
Scanſīlis, e, *eaſily climbed.* * Scanſilis annorum lex, *the degree or ſteps by which Age comes upon us.*
† Scanſim, *by climbing, by degrees.*
Scanſio, ōnis, f. *a climbing, a ſcanning.*
Scanſōrius, a, um, *of or for climbing.*
Scantia, *a Wood in* Campania *where there are* Aquæ Scantiæ *vomiting out fire.*
SCAPHA, æ, f. [ΣΚΑ'ΦΗ] *a Cock-boat, the inner compaſs of the Ear, a cloſe Priſon, a Channel.*
† Scapharius, ii, m. *a Boat-man.*
Scaphe, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Scaphiſterium, ii, n. *a little Boat, a Fan, a riddle. g.*
Scaphium, ii, n. *a Chamber-pot, a Drinking-pot, Pick-ax, a Dial. g.*
† Scaphula, æ, f. *a little Boat.*
Scaphuſia, *a City of* Helvetia *by the* Rhine.
† Scapilium, ii, n. *the ſpace between the ſhoulders.*
Scapos, *an Iſland in the* Mediterranean *Sea.*
Scapris, *a Haven of* Tuſcany.
Scaptenſula, }
Scapteſula, æ, f. } [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ fodio] *a mine.*
Scapteſyle, *a City of* Thrace.
SCAPŬLA, æ, f. (Heb. Catheph, vel a ſcaphus) *the ſhoulder-blade.*
Scăpŭlaris, e, *of the ſhoulder-blades.* * Veſtes ſcapulares, *Mantles to throw about the ſhoulders.*
† Scapuloſus, a, um, *having great ſhoulders.*
SCAPUS, i, m. [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΟΣ ramus vel a ΣΚΗ'ΠΤΩ innitor] *the ſhaft of a Pillar between the Chapter and the Baſe, the Socket of a Candleſtick, a ſtem or ſtalk, a mans Yard, the Pillar of a Stair-caſe, a Weavers beam; alſo a Volume of Paper.* * Scapus cardinalis, *the ſide-poſt on which the Door turns.*
SCARABÆUS, æi, m [a ΚΑ'ΡΑΒΟΣ locuſta] *a black Beetle.*
Scardo, *a City of* Liburnia.

Scardonius, }
Scardonianus, } a, um, *of* Scardo.
Scardonia, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.
Scari, *a City of* Lycia.
Scarificatio, onis, f. *a Lancing or opening of a Sore.*
Scarifico, } are,
Scarifo, } [a ΣΚΑ'ΡΙΦΟΣ ſcalpellum] *to Lance or open a Sore.* * Scarificare dolorem, *to eaſe the mind of grief.*
Scarifio, ieri, *to be Lanced.*
† Scarioballum, i, n. *a cog in a mill-wheel.*
Scarites, *a precious ſtone in* Pliny.
Scarphia, }
Scharphe, } *a City of* Achaia, *and another in* Bœotia.
Scarthon, *a River of* Aſia.
Scarus, i, m. [ΣΚΑ'ΡΟΣ] *a Scare, a kind of choice Sea-fiſh.*
Scătebra, æ, f. *the Boiling or Bubling up of water out of a Spring.*
† Scatebro, are, *to abound.*
SCĂTEO, ere, [a ΣΚΙΔΑ'Ω diſpergo, vel ab Heb. *Sachat* hamorem expreſſit] *to ſpring out abundantly, to abound, have great plenty.* * Urtica ſcatet plurimis remediis, *the Nettle is good for many things.*
Scăteſco, ere, *to begin to flow or abound.*
Scatinia lex, *a Law made by* Scatinius *againſt prepoſterous Venery.*
† Scatumcœlus, }
† Scatamcellus, } i, m. *great or wall-penny-wort.*
Scaturies, ei, f. *abundance.*
Scaturiginoſus, a, um, *burſting out, or running over, full of Springs.*
Scatūrigo, inis, f. *the bubling up of Spring-water, a Spring.*
Scatūrio, ire, (a ſcateo) *to boil and bubble up, run over, ſpring out abundantly, to abound.*
Scaurus, i, m. *ſtump or club-foot. g.*
Scaurus, *the Sirname of a* Roman *Family.*
Scazon, ntis, m. *an Iambick verſe of three Meeters, whoſe laſt half-meeter is a Spondee, g*
Scedaſus, *a very rich man of* Bœotia, *whoſe Daughters were Raviſhed and drowned in a Well, whereupon he ſlew himſelf for grief.*
Scelatici, *a People of* Mauritania.
† Scelicus, a, um, *not laboured.*
Scĕlĕratè, *wickedly, lewdly.*
† Scelerator, oris, m. }
† Sceleratrix, icis, f. } *a Defiler.*
Scĕlĕrātus, a, um *wicked, naughty, Polluted hurtfull, miſchievous.* * Campus ſceleratus, *the place where the Veſtal Nuns were buried alive for Incontinence.* * Herba ſcelerata, *crow-foot.* * Scelerata haſta, *a confiſcation of a Perſons goods contrary to Law.*
† Scelĕritas, atis f. *wickedneſs.*
Scĕlĕro, are, *to Defile, to do miſchief, Spoil.*
Scĕlĕrōſè, *Miſchievouſly, Wickedly.*
† Sceleroſitas, atis, f. *wickedneſs.*
Scĕlĕrōſus, a, um, *Miſchievous, ungracious, Wicked.*
Scĕleſtè, *Miſchievouſly, Wickedly.*
Scĕleſtus, a, um *full of naughtineſs, crafty, miſchievous, unhappy, raſcally.*
Sceletos, i, g. *a ſkeleton, an Anatomy.*
Scelotyrbe, es, g. *a Diſeaſe weakning the knees and teeth, the Scurvy*
SCĔLUS, ĕris, n. [a ΣΚΕΛΛΟ'Σ perverſus, vel Heb *ſekel* ſtultitia] *a heinous offence, wickedneſs, Miſchief, Misfortune; alſo a wicked Perſon.*
Scempia, *a City of* Thrace.
SCĒNA, æ, f. [ΣΚΗ'ΝΗ] *a Scene or part of an Act, a Scaffold or ſtage, an arbor, the fore part of the Theatre, a Comedy or Tragedy, an Argument.* * Scenæ ſervire, *to temporize, to ſuit ones ſelf to the preſent time, ſtate or occaſion.* * Scena totius rei hæc eſt, *this is the ſum and ſubſtance of the whole buſineſs.* * Minore ſcena, *with leſs bravery.*
Scenæ, *a City of* Ægypt.
Scenitæ, *the People of* Scenæ.
Scenalis, e, }
ſcenatilis, }
Scenaticus, a, um, }
Scenicus, a, um, } *belonging to the Stage.* * Scenici artifices, *thoſe that Arraied the Theatres.*
Scenicè, *like a Player.*
Scēnĭcus, ci, m. *a Player.*
Scenitæ, *a People of* Arabia Petræa.
† Scenofacio, ere, *to make Tents.*
† Scenofactoria, æ, f. *Tent-making.*
† Scenofactorius, a, um, *of or for making Tents.*
Scenopegia, orum, n. *the* Jewiſh *Feaſts of Tabernacles, g.*
† Scepīnus, i, m. *a Sea-fiſh.*
Scepſis, *a City of* Myſia *in* Aſia, *from whence came* Metrodorus, *who wrote the art of Memory, and* Demetrius *the* Grammarian.
Sceptica, æ, f. *the Sect of Sceptical Philoſophers, g.*
Scepticus, a, um, *Sceptick, curiouſly diſcuſſing all points, diſliking this and that, not knowing where to pitch any definitive concluſion, g.*
Sceptĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Scepter, Mace or Commanding ſtaffe.*
SCEPTRUM, i, n. [ΣΚΗ'ΠΤΡΟΝ] *a Scepter, Mace, Commanding ſtaffe, alſo a Kingdom or Government.* * Sceptrum morionis, *Cats-tail or water-torch.*
Sceptuchus, i, m. *one holding a Scepter. g.*
† Scetra, æ, f. *a Target of Leather.*
† Schævola, æ, f. *the herb ſhave-graſs.*
SCHĔDA, æ, f. [ΣΧΕ'ΔΗ] *a ſheet of Paper, a Paper of Notes.*
Schedia, æ, f. *a Boat or Bridge of Logs pinned together for the preſent occaſion, a raft, g*
Schediaſma, atis, n. *an Extempore work, waſt-paper.*
Schĕdĭcus, a, um, g. *Inelaborate, Extemporary, Sudden.*
Schedium, ii, n. *a Spear, a Bridge made in haſt. g.*
Schĕdŭla, æ, f. *a Schedule, a little note or bill.*
† Schēma, æ, f. *a Livery, a Form, an Example.*
Schēma, ătis, n. *a Draught, Figure, a Form, g.*
Schera, *a City of* Sicily.
Scheria, *the Iſland* Corcyra.
Schidia, orum, n. *Chips, Laths, g*
Schinos, g *the Maſtick tree.*
Schinuſſa, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*
Schiſma, ătis, n. *ſchiſm, diſcord, diſſection. g.*
† Schiſmatico, are, *to Divide, ſeparate.*
Schiſmăticus, a, um, *Schiſmatical, g.*
Schiſmaticus, ci, m. *a Schiſmatick.*
Schiſton, }
Schiſtum lac, } g. *wild Curds.*
Schiſtos, }
Schiſtus, } *a ſaffron coloured ſtone cleaving into thin plates.*
Schœnŏbătes, æ, m. *a dancer on the Ropes, g.*
Schœnobatica, æ, f. *the art of Rope-dancing.* * Schœnobaticam facere, *to get ones living by Rope-dancing, g.*
Schœnobaticus, a, um, *of Rope-dancing, g.*
Schœnopraſum, g. *Porret or Cive.*
Shœnos, i, m. *a Cord, a ſkeyn of thred, a twiſt of Ruſhes, the ſweet ruſh, ſquinance; alſo an* Ægyptian *League ſeven* Italian *miles and a half, g.*
Schœnos, }
Schœnus, } *a Haven of* Peloponneſus, *and other places.*
Schœnum, i, n. *an Ointment made of the ſweet ruſh.*
Schœnus, untis, *a ſmall Countrey ſo called from* Schœneus *the father of* Atalante, *and a River in* Arcadia.
SCHŎLA, æ, f. [a ΣΧΟΛΗ' otium] *a School, a Colledge, a Diſputation, Sect, Leiſure.*
Schŏlarchus, æ, m. *a ſchool-maſter.*
Scholaris, e, *of a ſchool.*
Scholaris, is, m. *a ſcholar.*
† Scholaſter, ri, m. *a ſtudent.*
† Scholaſterium, ii, n. *a ſchool.*
Scholaſticè, *ſcholar like.*
Scholaſticus, a, um, *of a ſchool or ſchollar.*
Scholaſticus, ci, m. *a ſcholar or ſchool-man.*
Schŏliaſtes, is, m. *a Commentator, g.*
† Schŏlĭcus, a, um, *of a ſchool.* * Scholica quædam nugalia, *ſome trifling commentaries.*
Schŏlium, ii, n. *a Commentary or ſhort Expoſition. g.*
† Sciæna, æ, f. *a Sea-fiſh.*
Sciagraphia, æ, f. *a Platform, or Deſcription of a Building. g.*
Sciamachia, æ, f. *a Counterfeit fighting, g.*
Sciapodes, *a People of* Æthiopia *who are ſaid to cover their faces with their foot as they ſleep in the Sun.*
Scias, *a Countrey of* Arcadia.
Sciathēras, æ, m. *the Pin of a Dial, g.*
Sciathericum, (*ſc.* horologium) *a Dial.*
Sciathis, *a City of* Ægypt, *and a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Sciathus, *an Iſland of the* Ægean *Sea between* Eubœa *and* Theſſaly.
Sciatica, æ, f *the Hip-gout, g.*
Scibĭlis, e, *which may be known.*
† Scibo *for* Sciam.
Scidrus, *a City of* Italy.
Sciens, ntis, ior, iſſimus, *knowing, underſtanding, ſkilfull.* * Sciens non faciam, *I will not do it wittingly.*
Scienter, iùs, iſſimè, *ſkilfully, wittingly.*
Scientia, æ, f. *ſcience, ſkill, knowledge underſtanding.*
Scilicet, adv. (q. ſcire licet) *Truly, without doubt, to wit, that is to ſay, as if indeed.*
Scilla, æ, f. *a Shrimp, Sea Onion, Squils, g.*
Scillinus, }
Scilliticus, } a, um, *wherein the Sea-leak is infuſed.*
Scillites, æ, *Wine wherein Sea-Onion is infuſed.*
Scilliticum acetum, *Vinegar of ſquills.*
Scillitus, a, um, *made of Squills.*
Scillus, untis, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Scimpodium, ii, *n. a Couch, or Pallet-bed, g.*
Scin' *for* Sciſne, *knowſt thou?*
Scincus, ci, *a kind of Crocodile; alſo a Gammon of Bacon, g.*
SCINDO, idi, iſſum, [ΣΧΙ'ΖΩ] *to cut, to divide, to Rent, to Tear.* * Pennulam ſcindere, *to be earneſt with a friend to tarry.* * Sciditur vulgus in contraria ſtudia, *the People are of diverſe Opinions, ſome for this and ſome for that.*
Scindŭla, æ, *f. a Shingle or Lath.*
Scindŭlāris, e, *covered with Shingles.*
Scingomagus, *the Town* Suſans *beyond the* Alps *at which* Italy *begins.*
Scinis, *a moſt cruel robber of* Corinth *who was wont to tear men in pieces by tying them to ſeveral trees bent down and then let go again.*
Scinthi, *a People of* Germany.
SCINTILLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΙΝΘΗ'Ρ, vel a ſcindo] *a Sparkle, Spark of fire.* * Scintilla belli, *the cauſe of publick quarrel.*
Scintillatio, ōnis, *f. a Sparkling.*
Scintillo, are, *to Sparkle.*
† Scintilloſus, a, um, *full of ſparkles.*
Scintillŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall ſparkle.*
SCIO, ire, [ΊΣΚΩ, ΊΣΗΜΙ, vel a ΣΧΕ'Ω habeo, vel ab Heb. *Sacah* videre) *to know, to underſtand, decree, acquaint.* * Scire linguas, *to be ſkilfull in the Languages.* * Scire fidibus, *to play well on Inſtruments.* * Quod ſcis neſcias, *take no notice of what you know.* * Quod ſciam, *that I know of.*
Scioeſſa, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus.
Sciographia, æ, *f. a Platform or draught, g.*
Sciŏlus, a, um, *unlearned, ſmattering.*
Sciolus, i, *m. a ſmatterer in any Science, Boaſting of his knowledge.*
Sciomantia, *Divination by ſhadows, g.*
Sciopŏdes, dum, Æthiopians *lying in the ſhadow of their broad feet.*
Scios, *part of* Eubœa.
Sciothericon, i, *n. a ſun-dial, g.*
Scipiădæ, *a Patronymical name of the* Scipio's.
Scipio, *the name of ſeveral famous* Romans.
Scipio Cornelius, *the firſt of the Family of the* Scipio's.
Scipio Africanus, *the ſon of the former ſo called from his victories over* Hannibal *in the ſecond Punick war.*
SCIPIO, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΚΙ'ΠΩΝ] *a Walking-ſtaff; alſo the Stalk of a grape.*
Sciradium, *a Promontory of* Attica.
Sciras, Ægina *formerly ſo called. alſo the name of* Minerva *from thence.*
Scirata, *a People of* India.
Scireſſa, *a noted Mountain in* Achaia.
Sciri, *a People of* Galatia.
Sciritis, *a City of* Caria.
Sciritæ, *the Inhabitants of* Sciritis.
Sciron, ōnis, *a Robber whoſe bones falling into the Sea are ſaid to be turned into Rocks called* Scironia ſaxa, *and* Petræ ſcironides, *he was ſlain by* Theſeus; *alſo a Mountain in* Attica.
Sciron, *a North-weſt-wind peculiar to the* Athenians.
Scirpea, æ, *f. a basket made of bulruſhes; alſo a mat.*
Scirpētum, i, *n. a ruſh-bed.*
Scirpeus, a, um, *made of bul-ruſhes.*
Scirphe, *a City of* Phocis.
Scirpīces, um, *m. Inſtruments drawn by Oxen to pluck up flags, &c. in Meadows.*
Scirpicula, æ, *f. a hook uſed in dreſſing of Vines.*
Scirpiculum, i, *n. a hamper or basket made of Twigs or bulruſhes.*
Scirpiculus, i, *m. the Rack-ſtaves of a waggon, a little wheel.*
Scirpo, are, *to bind with bulruſhes.*
Scirpŭla, æ, *f. a kind of vine.*
SCIRPUS, i, *m.* [ΡΙ'ΠΟΣ] *a bulruſh; alſo a riddle.* * Nodum in ſcirpo quærere, *to make a doubt or queſtion where the matter is plain.*
† Scirrha, æ, *f. a Scallion, Onion.*
Scirrhoma, ătis, *n. a hardneſs in the Liver, g.*
Scirrhus, *a hard ſwelling without pain, g.*
Scirthani, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Scirtiana, *a City of* Macedonia.
Scirtonium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Scirus, *a River and Mountain of* Attica.
Scirtus, *a River that runs by* Edeſſa.
Sciſcitor, ari, *to ſearch, enquire, to Ask.*
Sciſco, ivi, itum, [a Scio] *to enquire and underſtand; alſo to Ordain and eſtabliſh, to declare.*
Sciſſa, orum, *chaps or clefts.*
Sciſsĭlis, e, *eaſily cut or divided.*
Sciſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a cutting or dividing.*
Sciſſus, ûs, *m.* }
Sciſſor, ōris, *m. a Cutter or Carver.*
Sciſsūra, æ, *f. a Cut, chap, or cleft.*
Sciſſus, a, um, (of ſcindor) *cut, divided, rent or torn.*
Scitamentum, i, *n. the grace and Rhetoricalneſs of a Speech; alſo a kickſhaw or any fine delicate diſh.*
† Scitātio, ōnis, *f. an enquiry.*
Scitātor, ōris, *m. an enquirer.*
Scitè, *wiſely, learnedly, wittily.*
Scitor, ari, *to enquire or ask.*
Scitŭlè, *prettily, wittily.*
Scitŭlus, a, um, *pretty, neat, fine.*
Scitulus, i, *m. a little pretty, witty one.*
Scitum, i, *n. a Decree or Ordinance.*
Scitus, a, um, [a ſcio] *wiſe, knowing, witty, feat, neat, pretty.* * Scitus vadorum, *knowing where the ſhallows are.* * Nimis ſcitus eſt Sycophanta, *'tis a notable waggiſh ſycophant.*
Sciurus, i, *m.* [ΣΚΙ'ΟΥΡΟΣ] *a ſquirrel.*
Scius, a, um, *knowing.*
Sclavi, *the People of* Sclavonia *in* Illyricum.
† Sclopetarii, orum, *Gunners.*
Scloppus, i, *m.* (a ſono) *the breaking forth of the breath when the cheeks are ſtuffed full, a hand-gun or Pop gun.*
Scŏbina, æ, *f.* (a ſcobs) *a Raſp or File, a graver to ſhave Bows; alſo the ſcrapings.*
† Scŏbino, are, *to ſhave off, to wound.*
Scobis, is } *f.* (a ſcabo) *ſawduſt, any Powder or duſt, that comes of ſawing, filing, or boring.*
Scobs, ŏbis, }
Scodra, *a City of* Dalmatia.
† Scœnicula, æ, *f. a Perfumed whore*
Scolecia, æ, *f. a kind of ruſt and canker, g.*
Scolecium, ii, *n. a kind of worm, g.*
Scolis, *a Mountain and City of* Achaia.
Scolopax, acis, *a Woodcock or ſnite.*
Scolopendra, æ; *f. a Caterpillar; alſo a fiſh who rids himſelf of the hook by caſting out his bowels and ſucking them in again, g.*
Scolopendria, æ, *f. harts-tongue.*
Scolopendrium, ii, *n. Cetrach, ſpleenwort, finger-fern, g.*
Scolos, } *a Mountain in* Bœotia,
Scolus, } *and a Town in* Macedonia.
Scolymus, i, *m. an Articboak or Thiſtle with a full head prickly and bruſhy, g.*
Scombraria, *a Promontory of* Spain, *and an Iſland over againſt it from the abundance of Mackarel taken there.*
SCOMBRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟ'ΜΒΡΟΣ] *a Mackarel; alſo a Doit or Fill.*
Scomma, ătis, *n. a ſcoff or mock.*
Scopadæ, *a People of* Theſſaly.
SCOPÆ, arum, *f.* (a ſcabo, vel a ſono) *a Broom or Beſome, ſmall twigs of Trees, little branches of herbs, a wiſp of ſtraw, &c.* * Scopæ regiæ, *the broadeſt milfoil.* * Scopæ diſſolutæ, *a looſe, idle, hair-brain'd fellow.* * Diſſolvere ſcopas, *to labour in vain, to do as good as nothing.*
Scōparia, æ, *f. ſhe that ſweeps the houſe.*
Scōparius, ii, *m. a ſweeper of the houſe.*
Scopas, *a famous worker in Marble.*
Scope, *an Iſland in the ſea by* Rhodes.
Scopelos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *ſea, and another in the* Ionian *ſea; alſo a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia, *and another in* Thrace.
Scōpētum, i, *n. a place where Broom grows.*
Scopia, orum, *a City of the* Dardans.
Scopia extrema, *a Promontory of* Doris.
Scopius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia *and* Thrace; *and a River in* Bithynia.
Scōpo, are, *to ſweep, to make clean with a Beſome.*
† Scopula, orum, *the ſhoulder-blades.*
Scōpŭla, æ, *f. a little Broom or Beſom, a Painters bruſh.*
† Scōpŭlōſitas, atis, *f. Rockineſs.*
Scōpŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Rocks.* * Scopuloſus locus, *a knotty point.*
SCŎPULUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΩ'ΠΕΛΟΣ] *a Rock; alſo a little white or mark.* * Ad ſcopulum ire, *to be undone, periſh.* * Ad eoſdem ſcopulos navem appellere, *to fall into the ſame misfortune, to miſcarry after the ſelf ſame manner.* * Scopulos geſtare in corde, *to have a heart of adamant.*
SCOPUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟ'ΠΟΣ] *a Scope, mark, or But to ſhoot at, an aim or end.* * Aberrare à Scopo, *to ſhoot wide.*
Scorbūtus, i, *m.* (Belg. ſchorbuyck venter ruptus, vel a Dan. Schorbeck oris depravatio) *the ſcurvy.*

Scordalis, e, *Savage, Wild.*
Scordălus, i, *a rank naſty fellow. g.*
† Scordiſcarius, ii, *m. a Sadler.*
Scordiſci, *a People of lower* Pannonia.
† Scordiſcus, i, *m. a Raw Hide.*
Scordiſcus, *a Mountain of* Cappadocia.
Scordium, ii, *n. the herb Germander. g.*
SCŎRIA, æ, *f.* (heb. Sig. vel a ΣΚΩ'Ρ ſtercus) *the Droſs of metal; alſo Miſery.*
Scoringa, *a Countrey in* Germany.
† Scōrio, ōnis, *m. a Fool.*
† Scorodinia, æ, *f. Wood-ſage.*
Scorodum, i, *n. Garlick. g.*
Scorpidium, ii, *n. a ſmall engine to ſhoot poiſon'd arrows. g.*
Scorpio, ōnis, } (ΣΚΟΡΠΙ'ΟΣ) *a Scorpion, a ſign in the Firmament, a Croſs-bow for War, a terrible Whip, the Scorpion fiſh and a Bramble.*
Scorpius, ii, *m.* }
Scorpio fera, *part of* Aſia.
Scorpioides, *Scorpion-graſs. g.*
Scorpionarii, *ſhooters in Croſs-bows.*
Scorpionius, a, um, *of or like a Scorpion.*
Scorpites, æ, *m. a ſtone of a Scorpion-colour. g.*
Scorpiurum, ri, *n.* } *Scorpion-graſs, ſcorpion-wort. g.*
Scorpiurus, i, *m.* }
Scortātor, ōris, *m. a Whore-monger, haunter of Harlots.*
Scortātus, ûs, *m. a Whoring.*
† Scortātōrium, ii, *n. a Whore-houſe.*
Scortea, æ, *f. a Poſtilion or Poſt-boys leathern riding-coat; alſo a leathern pouch.*
Scorteus, a, um, *made of Leather.*
† Scortia, æ, *a Leathern Oyl veſſel.*
Scortillum, i, *n. a little or young Harlot.*
Scortor, ari, *to Haunt or keep company with Harlots.*
Scortŭlum, i, *n. a little or young Harlot.*
SCORTUM, i, *n.* [ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ] *the hide of a Beaſt, a Harlot, Common whore.*
Scorzonera, (hiſpan.) *Vipers graſs.*
Scotia, æ, *f. the rundle in the bottom of a Pillar. g.*
Scotia, Scotland.
Scoticus, a, um, *Scotch.*
Scotina, *a place in* Lacedæmonia *full of Oaks, ſo called from* Jupiter Scotinus *worſhipped there.*
Scotinus, *a Sirname of* Heraclitus Epheſus.
Scŏtōma, ătis, *n. a Dizzineſs in the head with a dazling of the ſight. g.*
Scotomaticus, ci, *m. one troubled with a Dizzineſs.*
Scōtus, *a* Scotch-man.
Scotuſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Scotuſſa, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Scotuſſæi, *the People of* Scotuſſa.
† Scraceo, ere, *to Hauk, Spit.*
Scraptia, } (a ſcreo) *a Driveling quean.*
Scrapta, æ, }
† Screa, æ, *f. dry ſpittle hardly fetch'd up.*
Screabĭlis, e, *which may be Raiſed up by hawking or ſpitting.*
Screator, ōris, *m. a Spitter, a Raiſer of flegm.*
Screatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Hauking.*
Screātus, ûs, *m.* }
SCREO, are, (a ſono) *to Raiſe up or Spit out any thing, to hauk.*
Scrība, æ, *m. a Scribe, Writer, a Clerk or Secretary.*
† Scriblīgo, inis, *f. a Solæciſm, a falſe Speaking or Writing.*
SCRIBLITA, æ, *f.* (a ſcribo, vel a ΣΤΡΕΒΛΟ'Σ tortus) *a Tart, a Wafer.*
Scriblītārius, ii, *m. a paſtry-Cook, a tart-maker.*
SCRĪBO, pſi, ptum. [ΓΡΑ'ΦΩ] *to Write, to Limn, Paint, or Draw.* * Scribere leges, *to make Laws.* * Scribere hæredem, *to make one Heir.* * Scribere milites, *to Liſt Souldiers.* * Scribere alicui dicam, *to enter an Action againſt one* * Scribere in aqua, *to forget.*
Scribonius, *the Servant and Scholar of* Orbilius, *redeemed and ſet free by* Scribonia *the Daughter of* Libo, *who had been the Wife of* Auguſtus.
Scribonius Largus, *he wrote of the Compoſition of Medicines.*
Scriniarius, ii, *m. a Keeper of Coffers or Boxes for precious things; alſo a Box-maker.*
Scriniŏlum, i, *n. a little Box, a Casket. Cabinet.*
SCRĪNIUM, ii, *n.* (a ΓΡΩ'ΝΗ caverna) *a Coffer or Box, for precious things.*
Scriptīlis, e, *which may be written.* * Scriptilibus effigiatum elementis, *engraven with Hieroglyphicks.*
† Scriptim, *by Writing.*
Scriptio, ōnis, *f. a Writing, a work left to poſterity.*
Scriptito, are, *to Write much or often.*
Scriptor, ōris, *m. a Writer.* * Scriptor legum, *a law-maker.*
Scriptōrius, a, um, *of or for Writing.*
Scriptum, i, *n. a ſcruple, the third part of a dram.*
Scriptum, i, *n. a Writing, a thing Written, a Letter; alſo a point in the tables.* * Scriptum facere, *to turn Scrivener, to live by making bills and bonds.*
Scriptūra, æ, *f. a Writing, the Scripture or Bible, a ſtyle or manner of writing, the income of cuſtoms let to farm, an agiſtement.* * Scripturæ magiſter, *a clerk of the cuſtom houſe.*
Scripturarius, a, um, *of Writing.* * Scripturarii, *publick Notaries, Clerks.* * Scripturarius ager, *a ground let out.*
Scripturio, ire, *to Deſire, or begin to Write.*
Scriptus, a, um, (of ſcribor) *Written, Made, Tranſlated.*
Scriptus, ûs, *m. a Writing.*
† Scrito, are, *to Halt.*
Scrobicŭlus, i, *m. a little Dike or Ditch.*
Scrobilus, *a Promontory of* Africa.
SCROBS, ŏbis, *f. and m.* (a ΣΚΑΡΙΦΑ'Ω fodio) *a Pit, Ditch, Furrow.*
† Scrobula, æ, *f.* } *a little Ditch.*
† Scrobulus, i, *m.* }
SCRŌFA, æ, *f.* [ΓΡΟΜΦΑ'Σ] *an old Sow.*
† Scrofipaſcus, i, *m. a Swine-herd or feeder of Swine.*
Scrofula, æ, *f. the Kings-evil or any Impoſtume in the throat.*
Scrofularia, æ, *f. little Celandine, Pilewort, Fig-wort.*
Scrotum, i, *n.* (a ſcortum) *the Cod.*
Scrupedus, a, um, *going Hardly or with pain.*
Scrupeus, a, um, *full of little Stones or Gravel; alſo Superſtitious.*
Scrupi, orum, *m. Cheſs or Cheſsmen.*
† Scrupoſitas, atis, *ſtonineſs, Trouble.*
Scrupōſus, a, um, *full of little Stones, Difficult.*
Scrupularis, e, *of a ſcruple weight.*
Scrūpŭlātim, adv. *by Scruples or very little pieces.*
Scrupuloſè, ius, iſſimè, *with Doubt, Preciſely.*
Scrupuloſĭtas, ātis, *f. Difficulty, Preciſeneſs.*
Scrūpŭlōſus, a, um, *full of little ſtones; alſo Dubious, Doubtful, and full of Doubts.*
Scrūpŭlus, i, *m.* } *a little Stone in the ſhooe hurting the foot; alſo a doubt or difficulty, a Scruple, the third part of a dram.* * Injeci ſcrupulum, *I put him into a doubt.*
Scrūpŭlum, i, *n.* }
SCRŪPUS, i, *m.* (ΣΚΙ'ΡΟΣ vel ΣΚΥ'ΡΟΣ) *a little Stone, an Obſcure or intricate queſtion, a hard Point.* * Scruporum ludus, *draughts or cheſs.*
SCRŪTA, orum *n.* (ΓΡΥ'ΤΗ) *old and worn garments, Traſh and trumpery.*
Scrūtābĭlis, e, *to be Searched.*
† Scrūtābundus, a, um, *to be ſearched*
Scrutans, ior, iſſimus, *Searching, Curious, Exquiſite.*
Scrutaria, æ, *f. the Selling of old things, Frippery.*
Scrūtārius, ii, *m. a broker ſelling garments at ſecond hand.*
Scrūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching.*
Scrutātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher.*
† Scrutillus, i, *the Belly of a Swine ſtuffed.*
Scrutinium, ii, *n. a ſcrutiny, a diligent Searching.*
Scrūtor, ari, (a ſcruta) *to ſeek or ſearch diligently, to Pry into, to Follow by the ſcent.*
SCULPO, pſi, ptum, (ΓΛΥ'ΦΩ) *to Carve, or Engrave.*
Sculponea, æ, *f. a woollen Sock, a wooden ſhoe, a whirl-bat.*
Sculponeatus, a, um, *wearing woollen ſocks or wooden ſhoes.*
Sculptile, is, *n. a Graven image.*
Sculptilis, e, *Graved or Carved.*
† Sculpto, } *to Grave often.*
† Sculptito, are, }
Sculptor, ōris, *m. a Graver or Carver.*
Sculptūra, æ, *f. a Graving or Carving.*
Sculptus, a, um, (of ſcalpor) *Carved, Graven.*
† Scultator, oris, *m. a Scout.*
Scultenna, *a River of* Flaminia.
Scupi, *a City of upper* Myſia.
Scurgam, *the City* Schmeben *in* Pomerania.
SCURRA, æ, *c.* (a ΣΚΩ'ΠΤΩ cavillor, vel heb. Shakar mentiri) *a ſaucy Scoffer, a Flattering jeſter, a Buffoon, Drole, Paraſite.*
Scurrans, ntis, *playing the Scoffer.*
Scurrīlis, e, *of or like a malapert Scoffer or Jeſter.* * Scurrilis luſus, *childrens ſport.*
Scurrīlĭtas, atis, *f. Malapert Scoffing Raillery, Drollery, Buffoonry.*
Scurrīliter, adv. *Saucily, Drollingly.*
Scurror, ari, *to Scoff like a ſaucy mocker.*

† Scurrula, æ, m. *a pitiful ſaucy fellow, a Wag-halter.*

Scūta, æ, f. (a ſcutum) *a Diſh.*

Scūtāle, is, n. *the Leather of a ſtring, the cradle of a Croſs-bow.*

Scutālis, e, *like a buckler.*

Scūtārius, a, um, *of a Buckler or Shield.* * Fabrica ſcutaria, *a ſhield-makers work houſe.*

Scūtārius, ii, m. *a maker of Bucklers or Shields ; alſo a Souldier armed therewith.*

Scūtātus, a, um, *armed with a ſhield* * Trecentum ſcutati omnes, *three hundred all targetiers.*

Scutella, æ, f. *a little Platter for ſauce.*

SCŪTĪCA, æ, f. (heb. Shot, ΣΚΥΤΑ'ΛΗ) *a Scourge or Whip ; alſo the Print of the laſh.*

† Scūtifer, a, um, *bearing a Buckler.*

Scutiformis, e, *like a Buckler.*

Scutigerulus, i, m. *an Eſquire at arms a Page bearing his maſters ſhield.*

† Scutilus, a, um, *Slender, Lean, Thin.*

Scutra, æ, f. (a ſcutum) *a Chaffern to warm water in.*

Scŭtŭla, æ, f. (a ſcuta) *a Platter or Diſh, a Cob-web, the Hole for ſight in a croſs bow, any thing round in form of a ſpiders web, a plaiſter of clay put about a graffe.*

Scŭtŭlatus, a, um. *Round and Deep like a platter, Wrought with round figures.* * Scutulatus color, *dapple-gray or watchet.*

Scŭtŭlum, i, n. *a little ſhield ſcutcheon ; alſo Damask-work.*

SCŪTUM, i, n. (a ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ pellis) *a Buckler or Shield.* * Ad ſcutum, *to the left.*

Scybeleus, *a Place in* Pamphilia, *whence* Rinum ſcybeleticum.

Scybis, *a Cretian graver of Marble.*

Scybros, *a ſmall Countrey of* Macedonia.

Scydra, *a City of* Macedonia.

Scylax, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Scylla, *a Rock between* Sicily *and* Italy, *over againſt* Charibdis ; *alſo the Daughter of* Niſus *King of* Megara, *who being in love with* Minos *her fathers enemy cut of her fathers purple locks, in which lay the fate of the realm, and being ſlighted by him, ſhe pined away into the bird* Ciris ; *alſo the Daughter of* Phorcus *who being beloved by* Glaucus *whom* Circe *alſo loved,* Circe *poiſoned the fountain where ſhe uſed to waſh her ſelf and ſeeing the nether part of her body turned into a dog, leaped into the ſea hard by where ſhe was turned into a rock of that name ; hence*

Scyllæus, a, um, *of* Scylla.

SCYLLA, æ, f. (ΣΚΥ'ΛΛΑ) *a ſhrimp or Prawn.*

Scyllētum, i, n. *the place where Shrimps are taken.*

Scylleum, *a promontory of* Peloponneſus, *and a town of* Italy.

Scyllias, *a ſkilful diver, who regained much ſhipwracked wealth for the* Perſians, *and got much for himſelf.*

Scyllis, *one of* Creet *famous for working in marble.*

Scylurus, *a King of* Cherroneſus.

Scylurus, *or rather* Scilurus, *one in* Plutarch, *who upon his death-bed gave his ſons a bundle of arrows to break and when they ſaid they could not, he took them out one by one and broke them, thereby admoniſhing them to ſtrengthen themſelves by holding all together.*

Scymnus, i, m. *a lions whelp. g.*

Scymnus Chius, *he wrote a deſcription of the world in many books.*

Scyphius, *the firſt Horſe ſaid to be bred of* Neptunes *ſeed feeding on a Rock.*

Scȳphus, i, m. (ΣΚΥ'ΦΟΣ) *a bowl or Cup to drink in.*

Scyras, *a River of* Laconia.

Scyri, *a People of* Arabia *uſing the* Indian *language.*

Scyricum, ci, n. (a ſcyros) *a Blewiſh colour or light watchet.*

Scyritæ, *a People among the* Indian Nomades, *who inſtead of noſtrils have nothing but holes.*

Scyrmus, *a City near* Cyzicus.

Scyros, *an Egean Iſland over againſt* Magneſia, *full of wild goats, a ſtone of this Iſland being whole ſwims on the water but being broken ſinks.*

Scyrius, a, um,
Scyrias, atis, } *of* Scyros.

Capra ſcyria, *of one that requites a good turn with a bad one, becauſe thoſe goats kick down the milk. Alſo* Scyrius principatus, *a poor Kingdom.*

Scytăla, æ,
Scytale, es, f. } *a Shrew or Field-mouſe.* * Scytale laconica, *a ſtaff on which the* Lacedemonians *wrote ſecret letters ; alſo* Hercules's *club. g.*

† Scytaloſagittipelliger, Hercules *ſo called.*

Scythus,
Scythes, } *the Son of* Hercules *from whom they think* Scythia *is called.*

Scȳthia, *a double province of* Aſia *being divided by mount* Imaus *into* citerior *and* ulterior ; *the Countrey abounds very much in horſes, whoſe fleſh the people eat.*

Scythæ, arum, *the* Scythians.

Scythicus, a, um, *Scythian.*

Scythia parva, *the countrey between* Boryſthenes *and* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Scythiaca regia, *part of* Ægypt.

Scythica, æ,
Scythice, es, f. } *Liquoriſh. g.*

Scythica muſtela, *a* Scythian *Martin or Sable.*

Scythinus Teius, *a Hiſtorian, who alſo wrote Jambicks.*

Scythopolis, *a City of* Libya, *and another in* Syria.

SE

SĒ-, præp. (a ſine vel ſui) *Apart, Aſide.*

Se (of ſui) *Himſelf or Themſelves.* * Manus pro ſe quiſque affert, *every one plays his part.*

Sēbāceus, a, um,
Sebalis, e. } *of Tallow or Suet.*

Sebaſte, Samaria *in* Paleſtine ; *and other places.*

Sebaſtopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and another of* Colchis.

Sebeda, *a Haven of* Lycia.

Sebendunum, *a City in* Spain.

Sebenicum, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Sebeniticum, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Sebethis, idis, *of* Sebetus.

Sebetus, *a River of* Campania *by* Naples.

Sebinus, *a Lake of the* Cenomani.

Sēbo, are, *to ſmear over with Suet or Tallow.*

Sēbōſus, a, um, *full of Tallow.*

SEBUM, i, n. (ΣΤΕ'ΑΡ, heb. Shemen Pinguedo) *Suet or Tallow.*

Sĕcābilis, e, *which may be Cut.*

Sĕcāle, is, n. (a ſeco) *Rye.*

Secaleus, a, um, *of Rye.*

Sĕcāmen, inis, n.
Secamentum, i, } *a Shred or Chip, any thing that is Cut off.*

Sĕcārius, a, um, *of Cutting.*

Sĕcātio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting.*

Sĕcātor, ōris, m. *a Cutter.*

Sĕcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Go apart from others, Retire.* * Deviâ ſecedere, *to go out of the way.* * Ad ſtylum ſecedere, *to give himſelf to writing.*

Secela, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Secernĭcŭlum, i, n. *a Sieve, or ſierce*

Secerno, evi, ētum, *to Divide, Separate, Diſcern, Sever, to Sierce or Sift.*

Secespĭta, æ, f. (a ſeco) *a long Knife uſed by the* Roman *Prieſts in Sacrificing.*

Seceſſio, ōnis, f. *a going apart or aſide ; alſo Sedition and making of Parties.* * Seceſſionem facere, *to revolt.*

Seceſſus, ûs, m. *a Departing from another, a Retiring, Retirement.*

† Secivum,
† Secivium, ii, n. } *a Cake uſed in Sacrifices.*

Sĕcius, *Leſſer, Later, Otherwiſe, Nevertheleſs, more ſlow.*

Seclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of ſe *and* claudo) *to Shut out, Baniſh, Put away.* * Vitam corpore ſecludere, *to kill ones ſelf.*

Seclūſor, ōris, m. *a Secluder.*

Seclūſōrium, ii, n. *a place where any thing is Shut apart, a Coop.*

Seclūſus, a, um, (of ſecludor) *kept apart, Set up.*

SĔCO, ui, ctum, (ΣΧΙ'ΖΩ, vel ab 'ΑΚΗ' acies) *to Cut, Carve, Mow, Divide, Determine, Have or Follow.* * Spem ſecare, *to be in hope.* * Viam ſecare, *to rid the way apace.* * Secare æthera pennis, *to fly.*

Secoanus, *a River of the* Maſſilienſes.

Secontia, *a City in* Spain.

Secor, *a Haven of* Aquitane, *called* Lyſſon.

† Secordia, æ, f. *Slothfulneſs, Fooliſhneſs.*

† Secors, ordis, *Sluggiſh, Slothful, Idle.*

Secretarium, ii, n. *a Judicial Court, a ſecret place remote from company, a conſiſtory.*

Secretarius, ii, m. *a Secretary, Confident.*

Secretè,
Secretim,
Secretò, } *Secretly, Apart, no body ſeeing.*

Secretio, ōnis, f. *a Separating.*

Secrētor, ōris, m. *a Separator.*

Secrētum, i, n. *a Secret, a place ſeparated Apart, a Myſtery.* * à Secretis, *a Privy-Counceller.*

Secretus, a, um, (of ſecernor) *Secret, Severed, put Apart.* * Secretum petere, *to deſire to ſpeak a word in private.*

Secta, æ, f. *a Sect, an Opinion of ſome againſt the beſt Opinion, a Party or Faction.*

Sectacula, æ, f. *a Following, a Sequel.*

Sectācŭlum, i, n. *a Pedigree.*

Sectarius, a, um, *Cut or Followed.* * Sectarius vervex, *the bell-weather that goes before the flock.*

Sectātor, ōris, m.
Sectatrix, icis, f. } *a Follower.*

Sectilis, e, *Cut off, to be Cut or eaſily Cut.* * Ebur ſectile, *ſliced Ivory.*

Sectio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting off or aſunder, a Forfeiting or Confiſcation of goods to the Kings uſe, the goods themſelves confiſcated, Spoil and Pillage ; alſo a Section or Diviſion of a Chapter.*

Sectīvus, a, um, *Sliced, Cut.*

Sector, ari, *to Purſue, to Follow cloſe, to Wait upon, Chaſe.* * Sectari belluas, *to hunt after wild Beaſts.* * Sectari aliquem, *to do whatever another does, to tread in his ſteps.*

Sector, ōris, m. *a Cutter.* * Sector zonarius, *a cut-purſe.* * Sectores, *greedy buyers of confiſcated goods.* * Sui favoris ſector, *he that ſells his favour for gain.*

Sectrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that buys confiſcated goods for gain, to ſell 'em again.*

Sectūra, æ, f. *a Cutting aſunder ; alſo a Mine.*

Sectus, a, um, (of ſecor) *Cut, Shred, Divided.*

Secŭbātio, ōnis, f.
Secŭbĭtus, us. m. } *a Lying alone, or by ones ſelf.*

Sĕcŭbo, ui, itum, are, *to Lye alone.*

Sĕcŭla, æ, f. *a Sickle or Sythe.*

Sĕcŭlāris, e, *done every hundredth year of an Age.* * Ludi ſeculares, *Plays in honour of* Apollo *and* Diana *once in a hundred years.*

Secularitas, ātis f. *Worldlineſs.*

SECŬLUM, i, n.
SECLUM, i, n. } (a ſequor, vel ab 'ΕΚΑΤΟ'Ν centum) *an Age, 30, 100, or 1000 years, a Race or Breed.* * In multa ſecula. *for many years.*

Secum, *with Himſelf or Themſelves.*

Secunda, orum, n. *Proſperity.*

Sĕcundæ, arum, f. *the skin that enwraps the infant in the womb, the after-birth.*

Secundani, *a People of* France.

Sĕcundānus, a, um, *of the Second legion.*

Sĕcundārium, ii, n. *the Coarſer flower.*

Sĕcundarius, a, um, *the Second of the next rank.* * Secundarius panis, *brown bread.*

Sĕcundātio, ōnis, f. *a making proſperous.*

Sĕcundātor, ōris, m. *a Proſperer.*

Sĕcundè, *Proſperouſly.*

Secundicērius, ii, m. *the ſecond in Office.*

Secundiformis tunica, *the skin that enwraps the brains.*

Secundò. *Secondly.*

Secundo, are, *to make Proſperous or Lucky.* * Deus ſecundet votum noſtrum, *God ſend me my wiſh.*

Secundum, Præp. (a ſequor) *According to, After, next to.* * Secundum quietem, *in his ſleep.* * Secundum hunc diem, *to morrow.* * Secundum me decrevit, *he gave ſentence for me.* * Secundum littus, *along the ſhoar.* * Secundum ea deliberetis, *determine about theſe matters.*

Sĕcundus, a, um, (a ſequor) *Second ; Proſperous, Lucky.* * Secundæ menſæ, *Apples or Junkets after dinner.* * Secundas agere, *to ſecond one.* * Secundis auribus accipere, *to lend a gracious or favourable ear.* * Res ſecundæ, *proſperity.* * Panis ſecundus, *brown bread.* * Secunda in aliquem voluntas, *good will towards one.*

Secundus, *a Sophiſter of* Athens.

Sĕcūrè, *Securely, Safely.*

Securicla, æ, f. (a ſecuris) *a Swallows-tail in Carpenters work.*

Sĕcurĭcŭla, æ, f. (a ſecuris) *a little Axe or Hatchet.*

Securicularius, ii, m. *he that carries an Axe.*

Sĕcūrĭdāca, æ, f. *Henbane ; alſo Ax-fitch or Ax-wort.*

Sĕcūrĭfer,
Securiger, } a, um, *bearing an Ax or Hatchet*

Sĕcūris, is, f. (a ſeco) *an Ax or Hatchet, the badge of Supream Authority.* * Securis amazonia, *a Halbert.* * Reipublicæ ſecurim infligere, *to undo the Common-wealth.*

Sĕcūrĭtas, ātis, f. *Security, Safeneſs, Health, Negligence.*

† Sĕcūro, are, *to live careleſly.*

Sĕcūrus, a, um, (a ſe & cura) *Secure, Safe, Slack, Quiet, Careleſs.* * Securus à metu, *void of fear.* * Veniæ ſecurus, *aſſured of pardon.* * Securus tam parvæ obſervationis, *not minding ſuch a pitiful remark.*

SĔCUS, adv. & præp. (a ſequor, vel ab 'ΕΞΗ͂Σ deinceps) *Near, Nigh to, Otherwiſe.* * Secus interpretari, *to judge ill.*

Secuſiani, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Secuſſes, *a People of the* Alps.

Sĕcūtor, ōris, m. *a Gladiator, a Sword-player armed with a buckler and cudgel againſt the net-fencer.*

Sĕcūtus, a, um, (of ſequor) *Following, Truſting.*

SED, conj. [ΔΕ', vel a ſe i. e. ſine) *But, But alſo.* * Sed enim, *but becauſe, but yet*

Sēdātè, *Quietly, Calmly, without Trouble.*

Sēdātio, ōnis, f. *an Appeaſing.*

Sēdātor, ōris, m.
Sedatrix, icis, f. } *an Appeaſer.*

Sēdātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Aſſwaged, Mitigated, Quiet, Calm.* * Sedatus amnis, *a ſlow river* * Sedatiore tempore, *in a more peaceable time.*

Sēdĕcŭla, æ, f. *a little ſeat.*

Sedentarius, a, um, *Done or Doing any thing ſitting.* * Opera ſedentaria, *the work of Taylors, Shoomakers,* &c.

SĔDEO, ēdi, ſſum, ['ΕΖΟΜΑΙ] *to ſit, to ſit idely, to Abide, ſtay or Continue.* * Equo ſedere, *to ride.* * Veſtis aptè ſedet, *the garment ſits well* * Idque pio ſedet Æneæ, *and pious* Æneas *be firmly reſolved of that.* * Si ſedet hoc animo, *if you be determined ſo to do.* * Penitus ſedit hic tibi morbus, *this diſtemper takes up its abode with you.* * Nondum Tyndaridis nomen ſederat ore *I never yet heard there was ſuch a perſon as* Helena. * Sedere in ingenio ejus, *to be faſt fix'd in the mind or memory* * Recipere aliquem ſeſſum, *to let one ſit down.*

Sēdes, is, f. *a ſeat, a Habitation, a Grave ; alſo the Back-ſide or Fundament, the Ace-point, and the quarter where ſouldiers lie.* * Jovis ſedes, *the Capitol at* Rome.

Sedetani,
Sēdentani, } *a People of* Spain.

Sedentanus, a, um, *of the* Sedentani.

Sedigitus, i, m. *one with ſix fingers on a hand.*

Sĕdīle, is, n. *a Stool or Seat to ſit upon, a Rooſt or Perch.*

Sĕdīmentum, i, n. (a ſedeo) *the Lees, Grounds, Dregs at the bottom.*

Sēditio, ōnis, f. *Sedition, Diſcord, Variance.* * Seditionem movere, *to mutiny.* * Seditio maris, *a tempeſt at ſea.*

Sēditiosè, *Seditiouſly.*

Seditiōſus, a, um, *Seditious. Stirring up ſtrife and diſcord.* * Seditioſa vita, *a troubleſome life, full of turmoil.*

SĒDO, are, ['ΕΖΩ] *to Appeaſe, Mitigate, Quiet.* * Sedare ſitim, *to quench ones thirſt.*

Sēdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead or bring apart or aſide, Deceive or Beguile.* * Caſtra ſeducere, *to divide the army into parts.*

† Seductĭlis, e, *eaſily Deceived or Seduced.*

Seductio, ōnis, f. *a Seducing or Leading away.*

Seductor, ōris, m.
Seductrix, icis, f. } *a Deceiver, an Impoſtor, a Beguiler.*

Seductus, a, um, (of ſeducor) *Seduced, Led away, Separated.*

Sēductus, ûs, m. *a Leading aſide.*

† Seduculum, i, n. *a kind of Scourge.*

† Sedularia, *things to Sit on, or Seats in a Waggon.*

Sēdŭlè,
Sedulò, } adv. *Carefully, Diligently.*

Sēdŭlĭtas, ātis, f. *Carefulneſs, Diligence, Earneſtneſs.* * Sit ſuus in blandâ ſedulitate modus, *a way with double diligence.*

Sēdŭlus, a, um, (a ſedes) *Carefull, Diligent. Earneſt.*

SĒDUM, i n. ['ΑΕΙ'ΖΩΟΝ] *Houſleek or Sengreen.* * Sedum minus, *the male prick-madam ; alſo mouſe-tail or little Stone-crop.*

Seduni, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.

Sedusii, *a People of* Germany.

Segalauni, *a People of* Narbone.

Segedunum, Stighill *in* Northumberland ; *alſo a City of the* Jazyges *on the borders of* Dacia.

Segelocum, Littleborough *in* Nottinghamſhire.

Segero, ſſi, ſtum, *to Lay aſide or up.*

SĔGES, ĕtis, f. (a ſero vel ſeco) *ſtanding corn or crop of corn or pulſe, a Corn-field, a Plenteous ſtock, a Troop of men, an Occaſion.* * Picturata ſeges, *the ſpeckled briſtles of the Porcupine.*

Segeſte, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Segeſterorum urbs, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Segeſtica, *an Iſland of upper* Pannonia *called* Zegea.

Sĕgeſtre, is, n [ΣΤΕΓΑΣΤΡΟΝ] *ſtraw laid under wares in a carriage, a ſarplar or canvas to wrap up wares, a Hammock.*

† Segeſtrum, ri, *a Straw-bed, Mat or Pallet, a Leather covering.*

Segetalis, is, f. *Sword-graſs.*

Segetia, *a Goddeſs worſhipped for the proſpering of Corn.*

† Segeſtienum, ii, *Draff*

Segmen, inis, n.
Segmentum, i, } (a ſeco) *a Shred, Slice, or Paring.*

Segmentarius, ii, m. *an Embroiderer.*

† Segmentatio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting into ſmall pieces.*

Segmentātus, a, um, *Made of many and divers pieces of divers colours ;*

alſo wearing a garment ſo wrought.

† Segmento, are, *to Cut into ſmall pieces, to embroider.*

Segmentum, i, *n. a Paring, Slice or Shred, a Partition, a Neck-lace.* * Segmentum mundi, *Circles upon a globe dividing it into parts.*

Segni, *a People of* Belgium.

Segnipes, ĕdis, *Slow paced.*

SEGNIS, e, [ab ʹOKNOΣ pigritia) *Slack, Sluggiſh, Dull; alſo Barren, Unfruitful.* * Ad credendum ſegnis, *hard of belief.* * Occaſionum haud ſegnis, *letting no Opportunities ſlip.*

Segnities, ei, *f. Sloth, Sluggiſhneſs, Barrenneſs.*

Segniter, ius, adv. *Careleſly, Negligently, Slothfully, Sluggiſhly.*

Segobriga, *a City in* Spain.

Segodunum, *the City* Nurnberg *in* Germany; *alſo the City* Rhodez *in* Aquitane.

Segontia, } *a City in* Spain.
Seguntia, }

Segontiaci, *the People of* Silceſter *in* Hantſhire.

Segorbia, *the City* Segorve *in* Spain.

Segoregii, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Segortialacta, *a City in* Spain.

Segovellauni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Segovia, *a City in* Spain.

† Segrĕgātim, *Separately, Apart.*

Segrĕgātio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*

Segregator, oris, *m. a Separater.*

Segrĕgātus, a, um, *Separated.*

Segrĕgo, are, *to Separate, to put from.* * Segregare a ſe ſuſpicionem, *to clear himſelf of ſuſpition, manifeſt the groundleſneſs of it.*

Segrĕgus, a, um, *Separate, Retired.*

Segrex, ĕgis, *ſeparated and taken from the Flock.* * Segrex vita, *a Solitary life.*

Sēgullum, i, *n.* (ab Heb. *Segullah* peculium] *a Soil of earth by which miners know there is a vein of gold underneath, Stin-gold.*

Seguntium, } Silcheſter *in* Hantſhire.
Segontium, }

Seguſiani, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Seguſium, *the City* Suſa *in* Gallia ſubalpina.

Seia, *the Goddeſs* Segeſta.

Sejanus, *a great favourite of* Tiberius *whoſe ambition brought him to a miſerable end.*

Sejanus equus, *a horſe of a wonderful bigneſs and compoſure, firſt backed by* Sejanus. * Equum ſejanum habere, *to be in a wretched condition, not thriving in the world, like to periſh by judgments, misfortunes, &c.*

† Sejŭga, æ, *f. a Chariot with ſix horſes.*

Sējŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*

Sējŭgātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*

Sējŭgātus, a, um, *Separated.*

Sējŭgi, } *ſix Horſes in a Team or Coach.*
Sējŭges, }

Sējŭgis, e, *Separate, Diverſe.*

Sējŭgo, are, *to Separate or Sever.*

Sejunctè, } *Separately, Severally.*
Sejunctim, }

Sējunctio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*

Sējunctor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*

Sējunctus, a, um, *ſeparated.*

Sējungo, nxi, nctum, *to ſeparate, put Aſunder, Disjoyn.*

Caius Sejus, *the Maſter of that horſe which was uſed as a proverb againſt unhappy and miſerable men, he had been* Triumvir *in the time of the civil wars, and being governour of* Italy, *was miſerably put to death.*

Sēlāgo, īnis, *f.* (a ſeligo) *Hedge-hyſſop.*

Selambina, *a City in* Spain.

Selampura, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Selaſia, Diana *ſo called.*

Selecta, orum, *Collections.*

Selectio, ōnis, *f. a Culling or Picking out.*

Sēlector, ōris, *m. a Chooſer.*

Selectus, a, um, (of ſeligo) *Choſen, Picked out.* * Selecti judices, Roman *Knights.*

Selene, *a City of* Tyrrhenia.

Seleniacus, a, um, *g. Lunatick, Mad.*

Selenites, æ, *m. a ſtone with a white ſpot increaſing and decreaſing with the moon. g.*

Selenitium, ii, *n. a kind of Ivy.*

Selenium, } i, *g. a kind of Peony.*
Selenogonum, }

Seleucia, *ſeveral Cities in* Aſia.

Seleucobelus, *a City in* Syria *near* Belus.

Seleucus, *the ſeventh King of* Syria, *and ſeveral other men.*

Seleucus, *a City by* Apamia *in* Syria.

Selga, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Selgia, *a City of* Armenia major.

Selībra, æ, *f.* (q. ſemilibra) *half a Pound, ſix ounces.*

Sēligo, egi, ctum, (*of* ſe *and* lego) *to Cull, Chooſe or Pick out.*

Selinum, i, *n. Parſley, g.*

Selinus portus, *a Haven of* Marmaria.

Selinus, *two Rivers of* Epheſus *by the temple of* Diana.

Selinus, untis, *two Cities and a River of* Sicily.

† Selinuſia terra, *a white medicinal earth.*

Selinuſius, *a Lake by the mouth of* Cayſter.

Sēliquaſtrum, i, *n.* (a ſedeo) *a ſtool to ſit on.*

Sella, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *a Bench or ſeat.* * Sella familiarica, *a cloſe ſtool.* * Sella curulis, *a chair of ſtate.*

Sellæ, *a People of* Epirus.

Sellaria, æ, *f. a place where ſeats are ſet.*

† Sellariŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall room to ſit in.*

Sellariolus, a, um, *of or for ſitting.*

† Sellaris, } is, *a ſaddle-horſe; alſo one that works ſitting.*
† Sellarius, }

Sellaſia, *a City of* Laconia.

Selleis, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

† Sellio, onis, *m. a ſummer houſe.*

Sellŭla, æ, *f. a little ſeat.*

Sellŭlārius, a, um, *of ſitting.*

Sellŭlārius, ii, *m. one that works ſitting.*

Sellus, *a River in* Spain; *alſo a poor* Athenian *who endeavoured to be thought rich.*

Selybria, *a City of* Thrace *by* Propontis.

Semachidæ, *a People of* Attica.

Semana ſylva, *a Wood in* Germany *called* Thuringerwaldt.

† Semanculus, i, *m. a Dwarf.*

Sembella, æ, *f.* (a ſemis & libella) *a farthing and a half.*

SEMEL, adv. [a ſimul, vel ab ʹAMOΣ unus] *Once, at Once, but Once, For good and all, in Brief.* * Semel ac vicies, *one and twenty times.* * Semel unquam, *never but once.* * Ægrota jam ſemel, *be ſick once for all and dye.*

Sĕmĕle, *the Daughter of* Cadmus *King of* Thebes *who bare* Bacchus *to* Jupiter.

Semeleius, a, um, *of* Semele.

Semeleus Thyoneus, Bacchus.

Semelia, *an eaſtern City from whence* Abdala *came.*

Sēmen, īnis, *n.* (a ſero) *ſeed, a ſtock, an Off-ſpring; alſo a Twig or Off-ſet.* * Semen cereale, *bread-corn.* * Semen veneris, *the ſcales of copper or braſs in beating.* * Hujus belli ſemen tu fuiſti, *you have been the chiefeſt cauſe of this war.*

Sementatio, ōnis, *f. a bringing forth ſeed.*

Sementaturus, a, um, *which will run up into ſeed.*

Sementicus, a, um, *which may be ſown.*

† Sementina, æ, *f. Worm-ſeed.*

† Sementinum, i, *n. ſeed-time.*

Sementinus, a, um, *of ſowing or ſeed-time.* * Sementina dies, *the* Roman *feaſt-day at ſeed-time.*

Sementis, is, *f. ſeed-time; alſo the bed or corn ſown.* * Sementem facere proſcriptionis, *to put the perſons names down in a roll that were to be baniſhed.*

Semento, are, *to bear or bring forth ſeed.*

Sementum, i, *n. ſeed, ſeed-time, ſowing.*

Semeronius, *a* Perſian *Hiſtorian.*

Semeſtris, e, (a ſex & menſis) *of ſix months or half a Month.* * Semeſtris lunæ ſpecies, *the half moon.*

Semēſus, a, um, *half Eaten.*

Semet, (of ſaimet) *Himſelf or Themſelves.*

Sēmi-, [ʹHMI-] *Half.*

Semiadopertīlis, e, *Half ſhut.*

Semiambuſtus, a, um, *Half burned about.*

Semiamictus, a, um, *half Cloathed.*

Semiampŭtātus, a, um, *half Cut off.*

Semianimis, e, } *half Dead, half Alive.*
Semianimus, a, um, }

† Semiannus, i, *m. half a Year.*

Semiapertus, a, um, *half Open.*

Semiaſſus, a, um, *Half Roaſted.*

Semiaureus, ei, *m. Eight ſhillings four pence.*

Semibarbărus, i, *m. Half a Barbarian, one that ſpeaks as much barbarous as proper.*

Semibos, ŏvis, *m. Half an Ox, an epithet of the Minotaur.*

† Semicadium, ii, *n. Half a Barrel.*

† Semicæcus, a, um, *Half Blind.*

Semicānus, a, um, *Half Gray.*

Semicăper, ri, *m. Half a Goat, an epithet of the fauns and ſatyrs.*

Semicentuſſis, is, *m. Half a hundred weight.*

† Semicinctia, æ, *f. a Kercher.*

Semicinctium, ii, *n. an Apron or any ſuch thing, a Handkerchief, Cap, narrow Girdle.*

Semicinctorium, ii, *n. a narrow Girdle.*

† Semicinctus, a, um, *Half girt.*

Semicingo, ere, *to Gird hard.*

Semicircŭlaris, e, *Half round.*

Semicircŭlus, i, *m. a half Circle.*

† Semiclaudus, *Half lame.*

Semiclauſus, a, um, *Half ſhut.*

Semicoctus, a, um, *Half ſodden, Parboyled.*

Semicombuſtus, a, um, *Half burnt.*

† Semicŏmeſtus, a, um, *Half eaten.*

Semiconſpicuus, a, um, *Half or partly Viſible.*

† Semiconſumptus, a, um, *Half waſted.*

† Sēmicŏquo, ere, *to Parboyl.*

† Semicordia, æ, *f. Faint-heartedneſs.*

† Semicors, dis, } *Faint-hearted, Cowardly.*
† Semicordis, e, }

Semicrĕmatus, } a, um, *Half Burned.*
Semicrĕmus, }

Semicrūdus, a, um, *Half Raw.*

Semicubitalis, e, *Half a Cubit long.*

Semicubitus, i, *m. Half a Cubit.*

Semicyăthus, i, *m. Half a Cup-full.*

† Semidea, æ, *f. Half a Goddeſs.*

Semĭdeus, ei, *m. Half a God.*

Semidiameter, ri, *Half the Diameter from the center to the Circumference.*

Semidies, ei, *Half a Day.*

Semidoctus, a, um, *Half learned.*

Semidolium, ii, *n. Half a Tun, a Pipe.*

† Semidrachma, æ, *Half a Dram.*

Semiermis, e, *Half armed.*

Semifactus, a, um, *Half made.*

Semifer, } a, um, *Half wild; alſo half a horſe.*
Semiferus, }

Semiformis, e, *Half formed.*

Semifultus, a, um, *Half propped.*

Semigermanus, a, um, *half a* Dutchman.

Semigræcus, a, um, *Half a* Greek

Semigrăvis, e, *Half weighty or Heavy, Drowſie, having Half their load.*

Semigro, are, *to Depart to another place.*

Semiguntus, *the ſon of* Segeſius *taken priſoner and led in triumph by* Germanicus.

Semihians, antis, *Half open.*

† Semihiulcus, a, um, *Half gaping.* * Semihiulcum baſium, *a Kiſs with lips not cloſe.*

Semihŏmo, ĭnis, *m. Half a man.*

Semihōra, æ, *f. Half an hour.*

Semiinanis, e, *Half empty.*

Semiintĕger, a, um, *Unſound, not Perfectly whole.*

Semijugĕrum, i, *n. Half an acre.*

Semilăcer, a, um, *Half torn.*

Semilīber, era, um, *Half free.*

Semilixa, æ, *m. Half a ſcullion or Drudge.*

Semiluna, æ, *f.* } *the Half Moon.*
Semilunium, ii, *n.* }

Semimădĭdus, a, um, *Half wet.*

Semimarīnus, a, um, *belonging Half to the ſea.*

Semĭmas, ăris, *c. Half a man, an Eunuch, or Hermaphrodite, Guelt.*

Semimedimnus, i, *m. three Buſhels.*

† Semimetrum, i, *n. Half a Meaſure*

Semiminima, æ, *f. a Crotchet or Half Minim.*

Semimitræ, arum, *head ornaments.*

Semimodius, ii, *m. Half a buſhel.*

Semimortuus, a, um, *Half Dead.*

Sēmĭnālis, e, *of ſowing.*

Seminalis, is, *f. Knot-graſs.*

Semĭnānis, e, *Half empty.*

Semĭnaria, æ, *f. a Woman that gathers ſeed.*

Seminarium, ii, *n. a ſeed-plot, Nurſery, a Place or bed where ſeed is ſown; alſo an Original or beginning.*

Seminarius, a, um, *of ſeed.*

Sēmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a ſowing or Breeding.*

Sēmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a ſower, an Author.*

Seminatus, a, um, *ſown, Begotten.*

Seminex, ĕcis, *half Dead by a wound.*

† Seminiverbius, ii, *m. a ſower of words.*

Seminium, ii, *m. ſeed, Grain, Race or ſtock.* * Triſte leonum ſeminium, *the fierce breed of Lyons.*

Sēmĭno, are, *to ſow, Beget, Breed.*

Seminūdus, a, um, *half Naked.*

Semiobŏlus, i, *m. a Farthing, any ſmall thing of no account.*

Semiobrŭtus, a, um, *half Overwhelmed.*

Semiorbis, is, *m. Half a Circle.*

Semipăgānus, i, *m. Half a countreyman or clown, not a thorow-paced ſouldier.*

Sēmĭpĕdālis, e, *of Half a foot.*

Semiperfectus, a, um, *Half Perfected.*

Semipes, ĕdis, *Half a foot, or having but half a foot.*

Semiphalarica, æ, *f. a Half Phalarica.*

† Semipictatio, onis, *f the firſt Drawing or ſhadowing of a thing.*

Semipiſcina, æ, *f. a Half Fiſh-pond.*

Semiplacentinus, *Half a* Placentine, Piſo *ſo called by* Cicero, *becauſe his mother was a* Placentine.

† Semiplagium, ii, *n. a ſmall net.*

Semiplēnus, a, um, *Half full.*

Semiplotia, *n. ſhoes covered but half, uſed by the* Romans *in hunting.*

Semipondus, ĕris, *n. Half a burden.*

Semipuella, æ, *f. Half a Girl, a Mermaid.*

Sēmĭpŭtātus, a, um, *Half cut or Pruned.*

Semiquinarius, a, um, *of Half five.*

Sĕmīrămis, *the Wife of* Ninus *King of* Aſſyria, *whom ſhe is ſaid to make away and ſucceed in the Kingdom, ſhe raiſed* Babylon *from a town to a very great city, when ſhe died ſhe was ſaid to be turned into a pigeon which made the* Aſſyrians *abſtain from thoſe birds.*

Semirāſus, a, um, *Half ſhaven or ſhorn.*

Semireductus, a, um, *Half brought again; alſo Turned away or aſide.*

Semirefectus, a, um, *Half made again or repaired.*

Semirotundum, i, *n. the Hemiſphere.*

† Semiruinus, a, um, *Half decayed.*

Semiruptus, a, um, *Half broken.*

Semiruſticus, a, um, *Half ruſtical or clowniſh.*

Sēmĭrŭtus, a, um, *Half caſt down and deſtroyed, Diſmantled and Deſtroyed.*

SEMIS, indec. [ʹHMIΣY] *the half of any thing.*

Semis, iſſis, *m.* (a ſemi & as] *Half a Pound.*

Semiſĕnex, ĕnis, *Half old, Middle-aged.*

Semiſĕpultus, a, um, *Half buried.*

† Semiſextula, æ, *the Twelfth part of an ounce; alſo a meaſure of ground ten foot broad and twenty long.*

Semiſomnus, a, um, *Half aſleep and half awake, in a ſlumber.*

Semiſŏnans, ntis, (*ſc.* litera) *a half Vowel.*

Semiſŏpitus, a, um, *Half caſt into a ſleep.*

Semiſſalis, e, *of Half a Pound.* * Uſuræ ſemiſſales, *uſury of ſix in the hundred.*

Semiſſis, is, *m.* (a ſemi & as) *Half a pound, the Half of any thing.* * Homo ſemiſſis, *a man of no account.* * Semiſſis uſura or ex ſemiſſibus, *ſix per cent intereſt.*

Semiſŭpinus, a, um, *Lying with half the face up and half down.*

Sēmita, æ, *f.* (a ſemi & iter) *a Path or Foot-way, an Alley.*

Semitarius, a, um, *Running thorow the paths.*

† Semitas, atis, *Imperfection.*

Semitatim, adv. *by Paths, from Path to Path.*

Semitatus, a, um, *divided into Paths.*

Semitectus, a, um, *Half covered or armed.*

Semitertiana, æ, *f. a ſemitertian ague.*

Sēmĭto, are, *to make a Path or Foot-way.*

† Semitogium, ii, *n. a ſhort gown or Cloak.*

Semitonium, ii, *n. half a note.*

† Semitŏnus, i, *m. a half or imperfect note.*

Semitritus, a, um, *Half worn, Pounded or Threſhed.*

Semivietus, a, um, *Half withered.*

Sēmĭvir, iri, *m. a Half man, an Eunuch.*

Semivīvus, a, um, *Half alive and Half dead.*

Semiuncia, æ, *f. Half an ounce.*

† Semiuncialis, e, } *of Half an Ounce.*
† Semiunciarius, a, um, }

Semivŏcālis, e, *Half ſounding.*

Semivocalis, is, *f. a Half-vowel or liquid.*

Semiuſtŭlandus, a, um, *to be Half-ſeared.*

Semiuſtŭlātus, a, um, *ſcorched or ſeared.*

Semiuſtus, a, um, *Half-burned.*

Semizonarius, ii, *m. a Girdler.*

Semneſerteus, *a King of* Egypt *in the time of* Pythagoras.

Semnēum, ei, *n. a Monaſtery g.*

Semnones, *a People of* Italy *and* Germany.

† Semo, are, *to make Imperfect.*

Semodialis, e, *of Half a Buſhel.*

Semŏdius, ii, *m. Half a buſhel.*

† Semones, *Men made gods, Gods of the leſſer Nations.*

Sēmōtè, *ſeparately, Apart.*

Sēmōtus, a, um, (of ſemoveor) *Removed, ſet Apart, at a Diſtance.*

Sēmŏveo, ōvi, otum, *to Remove, Take away, put Apart.*

SEMPER, adv. [ΣΑΜΙΝΑ`, ΔΙΑΜΠΕΡ`ΕΣ] *Always, Ever.*

Semperlenitas, ātis, *f. Continual Gentleneſs.*

Sempervivum, i, *n. ſengreen or Houſe-leek.* * Sempervivum minus, *the herb Prick-madam.*

Semphe, *a City of* Arabia *near* Euphrates.

Sempiternè, } *Perpetually, for Ever.*
Sempiternò, }

Sempiternus, a, um, *Perpetual, Eternal.*

† Semplagium, ii, *n. the Arming or croſs-maſhing of a net.*

Sempronius, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Semuncia, æ, *f. Half an ounce.* * Terræ ſemuncia, *a plat thirty foot broad and forty long.*

Semuncialis, e, } *of Half an Ounce.*
Semunciarius, a, um, }

Semurium, *a Field by* Rome *where there was a Temple of* Apollo.

Sēmuſtus, a, um, *Half burned.*

Sena, æ, f. (ab Heb. Seneh rubus) *the Sena-tree, Sene.*

Sena, *a Town in* Italy *upon the* Adriatick *ſhore; and another in* Etruria.

Sĕnācŭlum, i, n. (a ſenex) *a Council-houſe, a Parliament-houſe.*

Senariolus, a, um, *of ſix feet.*

Senārius, a, um, *of ſix.* * Iambicus ſenarius, *an Iambick of ſix feet.*

Sēnātor, ōris, m. (a ſenex) *a Senator, Counſellor, Alderman.*

Sĕnātoriè, *Alderman-like.*

Sĕnātorius, a, um, *of a Senator.*

Sĕnātus, ûs, m. *the Senate or Senate-houſe.* * Movere ſenatu, *to put one out of the Company of Senators.* * In ſenatum venire, *to be made Senator.*

Senatuſconſultum, i, n. *a decree of the Senate, an Order of the Houſe, an Act of Parliament.*

Sĕnĕca, *a Philoſopher of* Corduba, *Tutor to* Nero, *who cauſed him to bleed to Death.*

† Senecia, æ, f. *the blewneſs of a Fiſhes Gills.*

Senecio, ōnis, m. (a ſenex) *groundſel; alſo a drouſie and dreaming Dotard.*

Senecio, *a very turbulent* Spaniard, *called from his Ambition* Grandio.

Sĕnecta, æ, } *Old Age; alſo a*
Senectus, utis, f. } *a Snakes caſt-skin.*

† Sĕnectus, a, um, *Old.*

Seneo, ere, *to be Old.*

Seneſcallus, i, m. (Gallic.) *a Steward.*

Sĕneſco, ere, *to grow Old, ſtale and out of date, to decay.* * Morbus ſeneſcit, *the Diſtemper abates.* * Hyems ſeneſcit, *the Winter is almoſt gone.*

Sĕnex, ĕnis, c. (Heb. Zaken) *an Old Man or Woman.* * Tot mala ferre ſenem, *an Old Woman to bear ſo many Miſeries.* * Senex centaurus, *an Old withered Centaur.*

Sēni, æ, a, (a ſex) *ſix, by ſixes.*

† Seniculus, i, m. *a little Old man.*

Sĕnīlis, e, *of an Old Man or Woman; alſo ripe.*

Sĕnīliter, adv. *like an Old Man or Woman.*

Sĕnio, ōnis, m. *a ſix or ſice upon the Die.*

Senior, ius, oris, (of ſenex) *Elder, very Old.* * Seniores, *Elders or Senators.*

Sĕnium, ii, n. (a ſenex) *Old Age, Vexation, Trouble.* * Senium Lunæ, *the Old of the Moon.* * Confectus ſenio, *ſtricken in Years, worn out with Miſery.*

Sennacherib, *the fourth King of* Babylon.

Senomani, *a People of* France.

Sĕnŏnes, *a People of* France *near the* Belgæ, *who under the Command of* Brennus *burnt* Rome, *Beſieged the* Capitol, *and were ſlain by* Furius Camillus.

† Sensātus, a, um, *Prudent, Intelligent.*

Sensibilis, e, *ſenſible, having ſenſe to perceive, or which may be perceived by the Senſes.*

Senſibilitas, ātis, f. *ſenſibleneſs.*

Sensiculus, i, m. *a ſmall ſenſe, light Argument*

Sensifer, era, um, *cauſing ſenſe or feeling.*

Sensilis, e, *ſenſible, to be felt.*

† Senſiliter, *ſenſibly.*

Sensim, adv. *by degrees or leiſure, by little and little.*

Sensitivus, a, um, *having the ſenſe of feeling.*

Senſualis, e, *ſenſual, ſenſitive.*

† Senſualitas, atis, *ſenſuality.*

Senſum, i, n. *a ſenſe or meaning, that which one perceives or knows.*

Senſus, a, um, (of ſentior) *perceived, known.*

Senſus, ûs, m. *the ſenſe, feeling or perceiving, Judgment, Delight.* * Vim afferre ſenſibus, *to do violence to the Senſes.*

Senta Fauna, *the Daughter of King* Picus, *and Wife of his Brother* Faunus, *never ſeen by any Man beſide her own Husband; the Women Sacrificed to her under the Name of* Bona Dea.

Senta, *a Cave on the Borders of* Dalmatia *into which if a little ſtone be thrown it preſently raiſes a ſtorm.*

Sententia, æ, f. (a ſentio) *a Sentence, an Opinion, Judgment, a good and wiſe Moral ſaying, a ſtrong Line.* * Ex animi ſententia, *according to ones Hearts wiſh.* * Sic ſententia eſt, *thus I deſign to do.* * In tantis poſitus ſententiis, *of whom ſo many different Opinions paſs.*

Sententiŏla, æ, f. *a little Sentence.*

Sententiosè, *with many Sentences, ſententiouſly.*

Sententiōſus, a, um, *ſententious, full of Sentences.*

† Sententiuncula, æ, f. *a little or pretty Sentence.*

Senticētum, i, n. *a place where Brambles or Thorns grow.*

Senticoſus, a, um, *full of Briars and Brambles.*

Sentīna, æ, f. (a ſentio) *a Gutter, Sink, Jakes, a Harbour or Crew of baſe Fellows.*

† Sentīno, are, *to pump out water, to Labour hard.*

Sentinum, *a Town and River of* Italy.

Sentinus Augur, *a Poet Born at* Rome, *who wrote Epigrams*

SENTIO, ſi, ſum, [ΑΙΣΘΑ'ΝΟΜΑΙ, ΣΥΝΕΤΙ'ΖΩ] *to underſtand, perceive, feel.* * Sentire pro or ab aliquo, *to be of his mind.* * Sentire graviter ab aliquo, *to have an ill Opinion of one.* * Idem ſentio cum illo, *I am of his Judgment.* * Lignum cariem ſentit, *the Wood grows rotten.* * Cibum non ſentiunt, *their Victuals do 'um no good.* * Sentire medicinam, *to be better after one has taken Phyſick.*

SENTIS, is, m. or f. (Heb. Seneh, vel a Shanan acuit) *a Bramble, Briar, or Thorn.* * Sentis canis, *the Sweet-briar-tree.*

Sentiſco, ere, *to begin or come to perceive or feel.*

Sentus, a, um, (a ſentis) *rough, covered with pricking hairs, foul, filthy.*

Senus, *a City of* Ægypt, *and a River in* Ireland.

Senus, a, um, *of ſix.*

Seorſim, } adv. (a ſe & verſum)
Seorſum, } *apart, aſunder, ſeverally.* * Seorſum à te ſentio, *I am not of your mind.*

† Seorſus, a, um, *parted, ſeparated.*

† Separ, aris, *divided.*

Sĕpărābilis, e, *ſeparable, eaſily parted.*

Sēpărātè, } ius, iſſimè, adv. *apart,*
Separatim, } *aſunder, ſeverally.*

Sĕpărātio, ōnis, f. *a ſeparating.*

Sĕpărātor, oris, m. } *a ſeparater.*
Separatrix, īcis, f. }

Sĕpărātus, a, um, *ſeparated.*

Sepărātus, ûs, m. *a ſeparating.*

Sĕpăro, are, *to part, ſeparate, diſtinguiſh.*

† Sepaceus, a, um, *of Tallow.*

† Sepedes, dum *Piſmires or Emmets.*

Sĕpĕlibilis, e, *that may be buried or concealed.*

SĔPĔLIO, ivi, ultum, (a Sepio, vel Heb. Shaphel humiliari) *to Bury, put into the ground, to overwhelm, over-come.* * Sepelire dolorem, *to cover or put away ſorrow.*

SĒPES, is, f. [a ΣΗΚΟ'Σ ovium ſeptum, vel ab Heb. Savav circundedit] *a Hedge.* * Sepes viva, *a quick-ſet.* * Sepes dentium, *a row of Teeth.*

Sepes, ĕdis, *having ſix feet.*

Sephorim, *a City of* Paleſtine.

SĒPIA, æ, f. [ΣΗΠΙ'Α] *the Cuttle-fiſh whoſe blood is as black as Ink, alſo Ink.*

Sepias, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.

Sepiculæ, arum, *little Hedges.*

Sĕpīmen, inis, } *a Hedge, an In-*
Sepimentum, i, n. } *cloſure.* * Sepimentum militare, *a Rampire.*

Sepinum, *a Town of the* Samnites.

Sepinatæ, *the People of* Sepinum.

Sēpio, ivi, itum, *and* ſi, ptum, (a ſepes) *to hedge, encloſe, hem in, block up.* * Sepire ſe difficultate abrogationis, *to defend it ſelf againſt aboliſhment (of a Law.)*

Sepiola, æ, f. *a ſmall Cuttle-fiſh.*

Sepium, *a cuttle-bone, a hard part in the Fiſhes back which the Goldſmiths uſe.*

Seplaſia, æ, } *a Market in Ca-*
Seplaſium, ii, n. } *pua where the Perfumers and Drugſters kept.*

Seplaſiarius, ii, m. *a Perfumer or Drugſter; alſo an Effeminate Perſon.*

† Seplaſiator, oris, m. *a maker of ſweet Oyntments.*

Sēpōno, ŏſui, ŏſitum. *to put aſide, ſet apart, ſend away, to diſtinguiſh.*

Sepontia Paramica, *a City in* Spain.

Sepoſitio, ōnis, f. *a laying aſide.*

Sĕpŏſitor, ōris, m. *a layer aſide.*

Sēpŏſitus, a, um *put apart, ſevered.*

SEPS, ēpis, m. [ΣΗ'Ψ] *a little Serpent making it putrifie wherever it bites, a blind Worm.*

Seps, ēpis, f. *a Hedge. See* Sepes.

Septa, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Septa, ōrum, n. *places hedged or encloſed, a Cloſe or encloſure; alſo the coats of Sheep, and the Roman Exchange, a dam to keep out a River.* * Septa villæ, *the Pales of a houſe.*

Septangŭlus, a, um, *having ſeven Corners.*

SEPTEM, indec. [ἙΠΤΆ] *ſeven.*

Septem fratres, *ſeven Mountains by*

Hercules *Pillars in* Mauritania Tingitana.

Septem maria, *certain Lakes about* Venice.

September, ris, m. *the Moneth September.*

September, bris, } *of* September.
Septembris, e, } * Septembribus horis, *in the Seaſon of* September.

† Septemdĕcim, *ſeventeen.*

Septemfluus, a, um, *flowing or running in ſeven ſtreams.*

Septemgeminus, a, um, *ſeven-fold*

Septempeda, *a City of the* Piceni.

Septempedalis, e, *of ſeven foot.*

Septemplex, ĭcis, *ſeven-fold.*

† Septemtrio, *as* ſeptentrio.

Septemvir, iri, *one of the Committee of ſeven who had the Charge of the Publick Religious Feſtivals.*

Septemvĭralis, e, *of the* Septemviri.

Septemvĭrātus, ûs, m. *a Committee of ſeven, a Dignity and Office like that of the Electoral Princes.*

Septēnārius, a, um, *containing ſeven.*

Septenarius, ii, m. *a Verſe of ſeven feet.*

Septendecim, ind. *ſeventeen.*

Septennis, e, *of ſeven Years.*

Septennium, ii, n. (a ſeptem & annus) *the ſpace of ſeven years.*

Septentrio, ōnis, m. (a ſeptem & triones) *the North, North-pole, or North-wind.* * Septentrio minor, *the leſſer bear.* * Septentriones, *the Northern wain, or the ſeven ſtars in the North.*

Septentrionalis, e, } *of the*
Septentrionarius, a, um, } *North.*

Septēnus, a, um. *ſeven, by ſevens.* * Septenæ noctes, *a ſeven-night.*

† Septiceps, *having ſeven heads.*

Septicollis, e, *of ſeven Hills, an Epithet of* Rome.

Septicus, a, um, *Putrefactive or Corroſive. g.*

Septies, adv. *ſeven times.*

Septifariam, adv. *ſeven divers ways.*

Septifarius, a, um, *ſeven-fold.*

Septifŏlium, ii, n. *Set-foil, Tormentil.*

Septiformis, e, *of ſeven ſhapes.*

Septimāna, æ, f. (a ſeptem & mane) *a Week.*

Septimancæ, *a City of* Spain.

Septimānus, a, um, *of ſeven, born the ſeventh Moneth.*

Septimatrus, uum, f. *the ſeventh Day after the Ides of* March.

Septimius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Septimons, ntis, *of ſeven Hills.*

Septimontialis, e, *of the Wake or Fair kept upon the ſeven Hills.*

Septimontium, *a* Roman *Feaſt when the ſeventh Hill was added to the City.*

L. Septimuleius, *the Familiar Friend of* Caius Gracchus, *yet for Covetouſneſs of the promiſed Reward cut off his Head and carried it on a pole through the City.*

Septimum, adv. *the ſeventh time.*

Septīmus, a, um, *the ſeventh.*

† Septimusdecimus, a, um, *the ſeventeenth.*

Septingenarius, a, um, *of ſeven hundred.*

† Septingēni, æ, a, *ſeven hundred.*

Septingentarius, a, um, *of ſeven hundred.*

Septingentēſimus, a, um, *the ſeven hundredth.*

Septingenti, æ, a, *ſeven hundred.*

Septingenties, *ſeven hundred times.*

† Septingentuplus, a, um, *ſeven hundred fold.*

Septizonium, *a place in* Rome *Built by* Severus, *ſo called from the ſeven Pillars.*

Septuagenarius, a, um, *of ſeventy.*

Septuagēnus, a, um, *ſeventy.*

Septuageſimus, a, um, *the ſeventieth.*

Septuagies, adv. *ſeventy times.*

Septuaginta, indec. *ſeventy.*

† Septuennis, e, *of ſeven years.*

Septum, i, n. (a ſepio) *a Cloſe, an incloſure, a Sheep-fold, a Park,* &c. * Septum tranſverſum, *the Midriff.*

Septumani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *ſo called from the ſeventh Legion Quartered there.*

Septuncialis, e, *of ſeven Ounces or parts.*

Septunx, cis, f. (a ſeptem & uncia) *a Weight of ſeven Ounces; alſo a Meaſure of ſeven parts of the Sextarius, ſeven glaſſes of Wine.*

† Septuosè, *obſcurely, darkly.*

† Septuoſus, a, um, *obſcure, dark.*

Septŭplex, ĭcis, *ſeven-fold.*

Septuplus, a, um, *ſeven times more.*

Septus, a, um, (of ſepior) *hedged in, incloſed, defended.*

Septuſſis, e, (a ſeptum & as) *of ſeven pound weight.*

Sĕpulchrālis, e, *of a Grave.*

Sepulchrētum, i, n. *a Church-yard.*

Sĕpulchrum, i, n. (a ſepelio) *a Sepulchre or Grave; alſo an Epitaph, and an Old Man.*

Sēpultūra, æ, f. *a Burying, Interring.* * Sepulturæ honos, *Funeral Solemnity.* * Sepulturâ afficere, *to Bury.*

Sĕpultus, a, um, (of ſepelior) *Buried, Interred, Drowned, Deſtroyed.* * Sepultus ſum, *I am undone.* * Sepulta fama, *loſt Reputation.*

† Sepum, i, n. *Suet or Tallow. See* Sebum.

Sĕquāciter, adv. *conſequently.*

† Sĕquācitas, ātis, f. *a following.*

Sĕquāni, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *now called* Burgundians.

Sĕquax, ācis, (a ſequor) *eaſily following, ſticking to any thing as Pitch.* * Sequaces capræ, *the roe-bucks going in a track or herd.* * Sequaces lanæ, *the Wool drawn out in ſpinning.* * Sequax hedera, *the winding creeping Ivy.* * Sequax materia, *a Subject eaſie to be handled or treated of.*

Sequax, ācis, c. *a follower.*

Sĕquēla, æ, f. *a Sequel, Concluſion, Conſequence, the Peoples Anſwers in Divine Service.*

Sequentia, æ, f. *a Conſequence; the Peoples part in Divine Service.*

Sequeſter, ra, um, } (a ſequor) *ar-*
Sequeſtris, e, } *bitrating.* * Pax ſequeſtra, *a Truce.*

Sequeſter, tri, or tris, m. *an Umpire or indifferent Perſon between two, a Mediator, a Sollicitor, a Broker.*

† Sequeſtra, æ, f. *a Conſequent.*

Sequeſtrarius, a, um, *of Arbitration.*

Sequeſtrātio, ōnis, f. *a ſequeſtration or ſecuring of Goods.*

Sequeſtrātor, ōris, m. *a ſequeſtrator, he that puts Goods into anothers hands.*

Sequeſtratorium, ii, n. *a place of Truſt or Store.*

Sequeſtrātus, a, um, *ſequeſtred, put aſide, put to Arbitration.*

Sequeſtrò, adv. *Arbitration, apart*

Sequeſtro, are, *to Sequeſter, to put to Arbitration.*

† Sequeſtropoſitus, a, um, *put to Arbitration.*

Sequeſtrum, i, n. *Arbitration, the Arbitrement.*

Sĕquior, ius, ōris, (a ſequor) *enſuing, otherwiſe, worſe.*

Sequius, adv. *otherwiſe.*

SĔQUOR, cutus ſum, qui, [ἙΠΟΜΑΙ] *to follow, to hearken unto, to endeavour, attain, to truſt.* * Sequi conſuetudinem, *to go in the rode of Cuſtom.* * Sequi ſequentem, *to go in a ring or round.* * Sequi officium, *to do his Duty.* * Sequi amicum, *to pleaſe a Friend.*

Sequūtor, ōris, m. *a follower.*

SĔRA, æ, f. [ab Heb. tza ar ligavit, vel ſagar clauſit] *a Lock, Bar, or Bolt.* * Sera exemptilis, *a Padlock.*

Sera, *a City of* Serica.

Serabis, *a River in* Spain.

Seranus *the Sirname of a Noble-man of* Rome, *who was Choſen Dictator whilſt he was ſowing or Planting his Ground.*

Seraphim, Heb. *the higheſt Order of Angels.*

Seraphicus, a, um, Eraſm. *Seraphick, Angelical.*

Serapias, adis, f. *the Herb Rag-wort, Fenny-ſtones. g.*

Serapio, *he wrote a Deſcription of the World, and another who wrote of the Interpretation of Dreams.*

Serapion, *a Biſhop of* Antioch *under* Commodus; *alſo a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius, *and ſeveral others.*

Sĕrāpis, *a god of the* Ægyptians.

Sĕrārius, ii, m. *a Lock-ſmith.*

Sērarius, a, um, *of Whey.*

Serātus, a, um, *locked.*

Serbes, etis, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Serbi, *a People about* Mœotis.

Seren, *a City of* Arabia.

Serena, *the Wife of* Stilico.

Serenator, ōris, m. *a Title of* Jupiter, *cauſing fair Weather.*

Sĕrēnātus, a, um, *appeaſed.*

Sĕrēnĭtas, atis, f. *fairneſs of weather, Calmneſs, Majeſty.*

Sĕreno, are, *to make fair or clear.* * Serenat ora, *he looks merrily upon it.* * Spem ſerenare fronte, *to expreſs the hopes one has by a joyful Countenance.*

Sĕrēnum, i, n. *fair weather.*

SĔRĒNUS, a, um, [a ΞΗΡΟ'Σ ſiccus, vel ΕἸΡΉΝΗ pax] *ſerene, clear, fair, dry, without Clouds or Rain, chill.* * Serena frons, *a Chearful Countenance.*

Annæus Serenus, *the Captain of* Nero's *Guard, killed with eating muſhrooms, a great Friend of* Seneca's, *who Dedicated his Books* de tranquillitate *to him.*

Q. Serenus Sammonicus, *he wrote the Cure of Diſeaſes and other things in Heroick Verſe.*

Sēres, *a People of* Æthiopia, India, *and* Aſia, *whoſe Country is called* Serica, *now* Cathay.

Sericus, a, um, *of the* Seres.

Sereſco, ere, *to turn into Whey (as Milk.)*

Sergeſtus, *a Sea-man of* Æneas.

Sergia, *a* Roman *Tribe.*

Sergia, æ, *f.* (a Sergius) *a kind of Olive.*

Sergianus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Sergius, *the Name of four Biſhops of* Rome, *and other Men.*

Seria, *a City of* Spain.

SĔRIA, æ, *f.* (Heb. Sir olla) *a ſmall Veſſel; alſo a Door-bar.* * Seriæ olea ei, *Jarrs of Oyl.*

Seria, orum, *earneſt and weighty Matters.*

Sĕriatim, adv. *in a row, in Order.*

Sĕrĭca, æ, *f.* (a Seres) *a Garment of Silk.*

Sericaria, æ, *f. a Silk-woman.*

Sericarius textor, *a Silk-weaver.*

Sērĭcātus, a, um, *cloathed in ſilk.*

Sericatum, i, *n.* an Arabian *Spice.*

† Sērico, are, *to adorn with ſilk.*

† Sērĭcum, ci, *n.* (a ſeres) *Silk.*

Sēricus, a, um, *of ſilk, ſilken.*

Sĕries, ei, *f.* [a ſero, ui,] *an Order, Proceſs, a Row, a Race, Succeſſion.*

Serietas, ātis, *ſeriouſneſs.*

Sēriò, *in earneſt, indeed.*

Seriŏla, æ, *f.* [a ſeria] *a little Jar or Pot.*

Serior, ius, oris, *later.*

Seriphium, ii, *n. marſh-wormwood. g.*

Sērīphus, *an* Egean *Iſland, where the Frogs are ſaid to be utterly dumb; whence the Proverb,* Seriphia rana.

Seris, is, *f. Cichory or Endive. g.*

† Sērĭtas, ātis, *f. ſlowneſs.*

Sērius, a, um, *ſerious, earneſt, important, weighty.*

SERMO, ōnis, *m.* [a ſero, vel ἜΙΡΩ dico, vel ab ἙΡΜΗ͂Σ Mercurius] *a word or ſpeech.* * Sermonem habere, *to make a ſpeech.* * Sermonem cum aliquo conferre, *to Confer or Diſcourſe with.* * Sermones inter ſe conferre, *to tell Stories.* * Sermo ligatus or aſtrictus, *Poetry.* * Sermo ſolutus, *proſe.* * Dare ſermonem alicui, *to give a Perſon an Occaſion of ſpeaking ill of one.*

Sermōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Diſcourſe, Talk.*

Sermōcĭnātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Diſcourſer, Talker.*
Sermocinatrix, icis, *f.*

Sermōcĭnor, ari, *to ſpeak, or talk, or diſpute with.*

† Sermonor, ari, *to ſpeak, to confer.*

Sermuncŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall or light ſpeech.*

Sermylius, *a City of* Macedonia.

Sĕro, are, *to lock or ſhut.*

Sēro, iùs, iſſimè, *late, in the Evening.*

SĔRO, ēvi, ătum, [ΣΠΕΙ'ΡΩ] *to Plant or Sow.* * Serere bella, *to move Sedition and Diſſention toward a War.* * Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur, *I have nothing to do with it.* * Serere laborem, *to make work.* * Serere crimina in ſenatum, *to blame the Senate.* * Serere varios rumores, *to ſpread abroad divers Reports.* * Serere certamina levia, *to Skirmiſh.* * Serere cum aliquo colloquia, *to Commune with any one.*

SĔRO, ui, ertum, [ab ἜΙΡΩ necto] *to put to, approach, lay in Order.*

Sērōſus, a, um, *of Whey.* * Lac ſeroſum, *Butter-milk.*

Serotīnus, a, um, *of the Evening, late, lateward in the Year, late ripe.*

† Serpedo, ĭnis, *f. a redneſs in the skin with wheales.*

Serpens, ntis, *m. or f. a Serpent, or any creeping Vermin; alſo the ſhingles.* * Serpens regulus, *a Cockatrice.*

Serpentaria, æ, *f. Graſs-plantain.* * Serpentaria major, *Dragonwort.*

Serpentĭgĕna, æ, *c. ingendred of a Serpent.*

Serpentĭger, a, um, *bearing a Serpent.*

Serpentīna, æ, *f. the Cock of a Gun.*

Serpentīnus, a, um, *of a Serpent.*

† Serpentŭlus, i, *m. a little Serpent.*

† Serperaſter, ri, *m. a vile and miſchievous Perſon.*

Seperaſtrum, i, *n. things faſtened to Childrens legs to keep them ſtraight while they learn to go.*

Serpigo, ĭnis, *f. a Tetter or Ringworm.*

SERPO, pſi, ptum, [ἝΡΠΩ] *to creep, to increaſe, dilate and ſpread.* * Serpunt plantæ, *Plants run along on the ground.* * Ad alios hæc res ſerpit, *this thing belongs to others.*

Serpyllum, i, *n.* [ἙΡΠΥΛΛΟΝ] *Wild or creeping Thyme.*

SERRA, æ, *f.* [a ſono] *a ſaw, a Sea-fiſh in* Pliny. * Multos ſerra medios diſſecuit, *he ſawed many aſunder.*

Serraculum, i, *n. the ſtern of a Ship; alſo a little Saw.*

Serrāgo, ĭnis, *f. ſaw-duſt.*

Serrarius, ii, *m. a ſawyer.*

Serrāta, } *Saw-wort.*
Serratula, æ, *f.*

Serrātūra, æ, *f. a ſawing.*

Serrātus, a, um, *ſawed, jagged or toothed like a ſaw.*

Serrepolis, *a City of* Cilicia.

Serretes, *a People of* Pannonia.

Serrheum, *a Promontory of* Thrace, *and a City of* Samothrace.

Serri, *a People near the* Colchi.

Serro, are, *to ſaw.*

Serrŭla, æ, *f. a hand-ſaw.*

Serta, æ, *f. a Rope, Line, a Chaplet.*

† Serticulum, i, *n. a Swathe of graſs.*

† Serto, are, *to Crown with a Garland.*

Sertorius, *one of* Marius's *Faction, who upon* Sylla's *coming to* Rome *fled into* Spain, *and got into favour with that Nation, and is ſaid to have taught them the* Roman *Military Diſcipline.*

Sertula Campana, *the Herb Melilot,* Italian *claver.*

Sertum, i, *n. a Garland of Flowers, a Noſegay.*

Sertus, a, um, [of ſeror] *platted, ſet with Flowers.*

Serva, æ, *f. a Woman-ſervant. See* Servus.

Servābĭlis, e, *which may be kept.*

Servācŭlum, i, *n. a little Harbour; alſo the Helm of a Ship.*

Servans, is, } *keeping, diligently obſerving.*
Servantiſſimus, a, um, * Servantiſſimus æqui, *a moſt upright Perſon.*

† Servaſſo, *for* Servavero.

Servātio, ōnis, *f. a keeping.*

Servātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Keeper, Preſerver.*
Servatrix, īcis, *f.*

Servātus, a, um, *kept.* * Dii me ſervatum volunt, *the gods are pleaſed I ſhould be Preſerved.*

Servia, æ, *f.* [a ſero] *a Chaplet of Flowers.*

† Servibo, *for* Serviam, *I will ſerve.*

Servilia, *the Mother of* [redacted] Brutus, *and Adultereſs of* Julius Cæſar.

† Servilicolæ, arum, *c. ſervile and baſe People.*

Servīlis, e, *of or like Servants, Vile, Baſe.*

Servīlĭter, *like a Servant, ſlaviſhly.*

Servilius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Servilla, æ, } *the Skirret-root.*
Servillum, i, *n.*

Servilla, orum, *n. a Company of bondmen.*

Servio, ire, [a ſervus] *to ſerve, to take care or provide for.* * Servire tempori, *to give way to the ſtate of Affairs in the Times.* * Servire divitiis, *to take pains to get Wealth.* * Servire valetudini, *to have a great care of ones Health.* * Servitur [ab illis] *folks ſerve.*

Servĭtium, ii, *n. Service.* * Servitia, *Servants.*

Servĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Slavery.*

Servĭtus, ūtis, *f. Service, Bondage.*

Servius, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans.

SĔRUM, i, *n.* [ὈῬῬΟΣ] *whey or Butter-milk.*

Sērum, i, *n.* [a ſerus] *the Evening.* * In ſerum trahere, *to delay too long.*

SERVO, are, [ab ἘΡΥ'Ω traho] *to keep, preſerve, ſave, to recover, deliver.* * Servare fidem, *to be as good as ones word.* * Servare modum, *to uſe Moderation.* * Servaveris, *take heed what you do.* * Pyrrhine connubia ſervas, *are you yet* Pyrrhus *Wife?* * Servare de Cœlo, *to give Notice of an unlucky token, viz. Thunder, Rain, &c. which ſtopp'd an Enterpriſe in hand. [of the Sooth-ſayers.]*

Serus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.

SERUS, a, um, [ὈΨΗΡΟ'Σ] *late, long a coming, at a long diſtance; alſo dry, ſad, doleful.* * Seri ſtudiorum, *Scholars that begin late, and count a little Knowledge a great matter.*

Servŭla, æ, *f. a poor or little Maid-Servant.*

Servŭlus, i, *m. a little Servant.*

Servus, a, um, *bound to Service, enſlaved.* * Serva prædia, *Lands in Villenage.*

Servus, i, *m.* [a ſervo] *a Man-ſervant, a Slave.* * Servi frugi, *uſeful Servants.* * Servi ad pedes, *Lackeys.* * Servus libidinum, *a Knight of the Induſtry.*

Seſama, æ, *f.* } *the Seſame-ſeed, an Oily Pulſe of* India. *g.*
Seſamum, i, *n.*

Seſaminus, a, um, *ſeaſoned with Seſame.*

† Seſamium, ii, *n. a Cake made of Seſame, Virgin-honey and Oyl.*

Seſamoides, is, *f. the Herb Catch-fly. g.*

Seſamum, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Seſarethus, *a City of the* Taulantii.

Seſatæ, *a People of* Sinæ *of a ſhort body and broad face.*

Seſcuncia, æ, *f.* (a ſeſqui & uncia) *an Ounce and a half.*

Seſcuncialis, e, *of an ounce and half.*

Seſcunx, ncis, *m. an ounce and half.*

Seſcuplum, i, *n. the Whole and half ſo much more.*

Seſe (of ſui) *himſelf or themſelves.*

Seſeli, } *Heart-wort. g.*
Seſelis is, *f.*

Seſindium, *a City of* India.

Sĕſoſtris, *a King of* Ægypt.

Seſqui, indec. (*q.* ſemis que) *as much and the half more.* * Aut altero tanto aut ſeſqui eſſe majorem, *to be as big again, or as big and half as big again.* * Seſqui prima hora eſt, *it is half an hour paſt one.*

Seſquialter, a, um, *ſo Much and half as much more.*

Sequiannōna, æ, *f. a Souldiers pay and a half.*

Seſquiannus, i, *m. a year and half.*

Seſquiculearis, e, *containing a ſack and a half.*

Seſquicyathus, i, *m. a Cup and a half.*

† Seſquidies, ēi. *m. a day and a half.*

† Seſquihæreticus, i, Eraſm. *a rank heretick.*

Seſquihōra, æ, *f. an hour and half.*

Seſquijūgĕrum, i, *n. an Acre and half.*

Seſquilībra, æ, *f. a pound and half.*

Seſquimenſis, is, *m. a month and half.*

Seſquimŏdius, ii, *m. a Buſhel and half.*

Seſquiŏbŏlus, i, *m. Half-penny farthing or three farthings.*

Seſquioctāvus, a, um, *an Eighth part above the whole.*

Seſquiŏpĕra, æ, *f. a days work and half.*

Seſquiŏpus, ĕris, *a work and half.*

Seſquipæan, *a meaſure of one pœan and a half.*

Seſquipĕdālis e, } *of a foot and half.*
Siſquipedaneus, a, um,

Seſquipes, ĕdis, *m. a foot and half.*

Seſquiplaga, æ. *f. a blow and half.*

Seſquiplāres, *Souldiers that have the whole allowance and half.*

Seſquiplex, icis, *Half ſo much again.*

Seſquiplus, a, um, *More by half.*

Seſquiſĕnex, is, *more than old.*

Seſquitertius, a, um, *a third part more than the whole.*

Seſquiulyſſes, *a very crafty fellow.*

Seſquiuncia, *an ounce an half.*

Seſquiuncialis, e, *of an ounce and half.*

Seſſibŭlum, i, *n. a Bench, Couch, a Cloſe-ſtool.*

Seſſilis, e, *ſitting or ſeeming to ſit.* * Seſſiles lactucæ, *lettuces growing cloſe to the earth.*

Seſſimōnium, ii, *n. a rood-loft, for the images of the heathen Gods.*

Seſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſitting; alſo a Seat.*

Seſſĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſitting often.*

Seſſĭtātor, ōris, *m. a frequent ſitter.*

Seſſites, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Seſſĭto, are, *to ſit often.*

Seſſor, ōris *m. a ſitter.*

† Seſſus, ûs, *m. a ſitting.*

Seſtertiŏlum, } *a thin or clipped Seſterce.*
Seſtertiŏlus, i, *m.*

Seſtertium, *a place without* Rome, *whither their heads were thrown that were ſlain by the Emperours command.*

Seſtertium, ii, *n. a thouſand* Seſtertii; *alſo a veil or looſe kind of garment.*

Seſtertius, ii, *m.* (*q.* ſemitertius) *a Seſterce, the quarter of a denarius or two aſſes and a half, about two pence half-peny.*

Seſticæ aquæ, *the City* Aix *in* Provence.

Seſtiaria, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Seſtinates, *a People of* Umbria.

Seſtium, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Seſtius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

Seſtus, *a City on the* Thracian *ſhoar, devided from* Abydos *in* Aſia *by the ſtreights of* Helleſpont, *made famous by the loves of* Hero *and* Leander.

Seſurii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Seta, *the Siſter of* Rheſus *who bare* Bithys *unto* Mars.

SĒTA, æ, *f.* (ab ἽΣΤΗΜΙ ſto, vel a ΧΑΙ'ΤΗ juba) *the Briſtle of a hog, the Hair of a Horſes main or tail; alſo a Fiſhing-line.*

Sētăba ſudaria, *Hankerchiefs of fine lawn or Cambrick, from*

Sētăbis, *a City of* Spain.

Sētāceus, a, um, *of Briſtles.* * Cribrum ſetaceum, *a coarſe Sieve.*

Setacium, ii, *n. a ſieve.*

Setæ, *a People of* India *very rich in ſilver.*

Setæum, *a ſmall countrey of* Magna Græcia; *whence* Petra Setæa.

† Setania, æ, *f. a kind of medlar-tree.*

Setanion, ii, *n. a kind of Onion g.*

Setanius, a, um, *of this Year or Spring.* * Setanius panis, *fine bread. g.*

Setantiorum portus, Winandermere *in* Lancaſhire.

Seteia, Dee-mouth *between* England *and* Wales.

Setelcis, *a City in* Spain.

Sethron, *a City of* Campania *famous for good wine, called from thence* Setinum.

Setidava, *a City of* Germany.

Setienſis, *a City of* Africa propria.

Sētĭger, a, um, *having briſtles.*

Sētĭger, eri, *m. a Boar.*

Setinum vinum. *See* Setia.

Sētōſus, a, um, *full of briſtles, tough.*

Setoria, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Setubia, *a City of* Spain.

Setuia, *a City of* Germany.

Sētŭla, æ, *f, a little Briſtle.*

Setundum, *a City of* Æthiopia.

SEU, conj. (a ſive) *Or, Either.*

Sevates, *a People of* Noricum.

Sevectus, a, um, *Carried aſide.*

Sĕvĕho, xi, ctum, *to Carry aſide.*

Sĕvēre, } *Severally, Cruelly, Sternly.*
Sevĕriter,

Severia, Salisbury.

Severiani, Wiltſhire-*men.*

Severiani, *certain Hereticks, who altogether abſtain from marriage.*

Severinus, *a Biſhop of* Rome, *and other men.*

Sĕvērĭtas, ātis, } *Severity, Cruelty, Sowerneſs,*
Severitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* * Severitatem commodare peccatis, *to puniſh 'em ſeverely.*

† Sĕvēro, are, *to Separate, ſet Apart.*

Sevērus, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours; alſo a mountain in* Italy.

SĔVĒRUS, a, um, (ἈΥΣΤΗΡΟ'Σ, ΣΕΜΝΟ'Σ, a ΣΕ'ΒΟΜΑΙ veneror) *Severe, Cruel, Rough, Stern, ſharp, tart, Sowr.* * Amnis ſeverus, *the ſad river.* * Autor ſeverus, *a ſtrict Hiſtorian.*

Sevinus, *a Lake in* Lombardy.

Sēvir, iri, *a Captain of a regiment of horſe.*

Seumara, *a City of* Iberia *in* Aſia.

Sevo, *a Mountain in* Germany.

Sēvo, are, *to Smear with tallow, or to make Tallow-candles. See* Sevum.

Sēvŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling aſide, a Retreating.*

Sēvŏcātor, ōris, *m. a Caller aſide.*

Sēvŏco are, *to Call apart or aſide, to Call off or away, to Withdraw from, to Steal.* * Sevocare animum ab omni negotio, *to refreſh the mind.*

Sēvōſus, a, um, *full of Tallow, Greaſy, Fat.*

Seuri, } *a People of* Spain.
Seurbi,

Seutlomalache, *the herb Spinage. g.*

Sēvum, i, *n. Suet or Tallow. See* Sebum.

SEX, indec. (ἝΞ) *Six, Half a Dozen.*

Sex, *a City of* Spain.

Sexāgenārius, a, um, *of ſixty, ſixty years old.*

Sexāgēni, æ, a. *ſixty or threeſcore.*

Sexāgēſimus, a, um. *the ſixtieth.*

Sexagies, adv. *ſixty times.*

Sexāginta, indec. *ſixty, threeſcore.*

Sexana, *a City of* Sicily.

Sexangulatus, } *ſix cornered.*
Sexangŭlus, a, um,

Sexatrus, uum, *the ſixth day after the ides of* March.

Sexcēnārius, a, um, *ſix hundred.*

Sexcēni, } *ſix hundred.*
Sexcenteni, æ, a.

Sexcentēſimus, a, um, *the ſix hundredth.*

Sexcenti, æ, a. *ſix hundred, a great many.*

Sexcenties, adv. *ſix hundred times.*

† Sexcentoplagus, i, *m. one that receives ſix hundred ſtripes.*

† Sexcuplus, a, um, *more by half.*

Sexdĕcies, *ſixteen times.*

Sexdĕcim, indec. *Sixteen.*

† Sexdēnus, a, um, *the Sixteenth or ſixtieth.*

Sexennālis, e, *done every ſixth year.*

Sexennis, e, *ſix years old.*

Sexennium, ii, *n. the Space of ſix years.*

Sexies, adv. *ſix times.*

Sexignani, } *a People of* Aquitane.
Sexagnani,

Sexolitæ, *a People by the* Euxine *ſea.*

Sexprimi, ōrum, *ſix principal magiſtrates.*

Sexſignani, orum, *Souldiers of the ſixth legion or of ſix enſigns.*

Sextani, *a People of* France.

Sextans, ntis, *a roman coin worth half-penny farthing, the ſixth part of a pound, or any thing divided into twelve parts.* * Sextans agri, *the ſixth part of an acre.*

Sextantarius, a, um, *of two Ounces, Inches, &c.*

Sextarius, ii, *m. a* Roman *Pint.*

Sextatio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Sextiana pyra, (a Sextius) *very round pears.*

Sextīlis, is, *m. the month Auguſt.*

Sextilius, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Sextius Caballus, *a very great ſcoffer.*

Sextŭla, æ, f. four Scruples, the ſixth part of an ounce.
Sextùm, adv. the ſixth time.
Sextŭplex, icis, ſix-fold.
Sextŭplus, a, um, Six times as much.
Sextus, Plutarch's grandſon, maſter to the Emperour Marcus Antonius, and ſeveral other men.
Sextus, a, um, the Sixth. * Sextus caſus, the ablative caſe.
Sextus Sulpitius Galba, the ſeventh Emperour who reigned ſeven months.
Sexuſſis, is, m. (ab as) ſix pound weight.
SEXUS, ûs, m. (a ſecus, vel ab ἝΞΙΣ habitus) a Sex. * Virile ſexus, a male. * Sexum mentiri, to diſguiſe ones ſex.
Sezera, a City about Meſopotamia.

S I

SI, conj. (ΕἸ) If, If ſo be, O that! When that, Although, for, Whether? After that. * Si tamen, provided always that. * Si max me velim, what if I was ſo minded. * Si minus, at leaſt.
Siadæ, ſeven Iſlands in the Britiſh Sea on the coaſt of France.
Siæ, a City of Armenia major.
Siagus, a City of Africa propria.
Siala, a City in Cappadocia.
Siambis, the Iſland Seyn or Sayn in the Britiſh Sea.
Sianticum, a City of Noricum.
Siara, a City of Armenia major.
Sibacena, a Countrey of Armenia major.
Sibaræ, a People of India.
Sibæ, a People of India.
Sibda, a City of Caria.
† Sibea, } a Bag of Swines ſkin.
† Sibæa, æ, }
Siberēna, a City of Magna Græcia.
Siberenus, a, um, of Siberena.
Sibi, (of ſui) to himſelf or Themſelves.
Sibilator, ōris, m. a Whiſteler.
Sibilo, are, to whiſtle or Hiſs; alſo to whiſtle or hiſs at.
Sibilus, a, um, Whiſtling, or Hiſſing.
SIBILUS, i, m. } (ΣΙΦΛΟΣ, a ſono) Whiſtling or Hiſſing. * Sibilo explodere, to hiſs at one.
SIBILUM, i, n. }
Sibimet, as ſit.
Sibini, a People bordering on the ſuevi.
Sibora, a City of Cappadocia.
Sibrus, a River of Lycia.
Sibylla, a Sibil, Propheteſs, whereof there were ten, who they ſay propheſied of Chriſt.
Sibyllinus, a, um, of the Sybills. g.
Sibyrtus, a City of Creet.
SIC, adv. (ab ΕἼΚΕΝ ſi, vel heb. Eccha quomodo) So, Even ſo, Thus. * Sic ſum, 'tis my nature. * Sic demum, and thus at length.
SICA, æ, f. (a ſeco) a little Poniard; or Stiletto, Dagger.
Sicambri, a People of lower Germany, between Moſa and Rhenus.
Sicambria, the Countrey of the Sicambri.
Sicane, a City of Iberia.
Sicani, People of Spain.
Sicanus, a, um, of Sicily.
Sicaria, æ, f. a Wallet for victuals.
Sicarius, i, a murtherer, Stabber.
Sicca, a City of Africa.
Siccenſes, the People of Sicca.
Siccaneus, } naturally Dry, having no ſprings.
Siccanus, a, um, }
Siccātio, ōnis, f. a Drying.
Siccātus, a, um, Dryed.
Siccè, Drily, Barrenly, Cloſely, Pitifully.
Siccesco, ere, to grow Dry.
Siccificus, a, um, Drying.
Siccine, is it ſo? * Siccine mihi gratia refertur, am I thus requited?
Siccitas, ātis, } Drineſs, Toughneſs of conſtitution, a freedom from redundant humors in the body. * Siccitas orationis, the emptineſs of an oration.
Siccitūdo, inis, f. }
Sicco, are, to Dry or make Dry, to Drink off, Wipe off; alſo to Exerciſe.
Siccoculus, a, um, having Dry eyes, never crying.
Sicculus, a, um, ſomewhat Dry.
SICCUS, a, um, (Syrac. ΣΑΥΚΟΣ, vel ab heb. Tſicheh aridum) Dry, Sober, Withered, Cold. * In ſicco, on dry land.
Sicelica, æ, a kind of Beet. g.
Sicemas, a City of Arabia.
Sicendus, a lake in Theſſaly whoſe frogs are dumb, but being carried to another place they croak.
Sicenus, an Iſland by Creet.
SICERA, æ, f. (heb. Shecar) Strong Drink, Cider, Sherbet, any Liquor apt to intoxicate.
Sichæus, the Husband of Dido, and Prieſt of Hercules, the richeſt of all the Phœnicians, ſlain for his wealth by Pygmalion his Wives Brother.
Sichæus, a, um, of Sichæus.
Sichem, a City of Paleſtine, called alſo Neapolis.
† Sicilagia, æ, f. a Wild-cucumber.
Sicileo, ere, to Cut again what was not well cut before. See Sicilio.
Sicilia, an Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea, called the ſtore-houſe of the Roman Empire. Apuleius calls the people Trilingues becauſe they firſt ſpake barbarouſly, then Greek, and afterwards Latin, but neither of them well; whence Siciliciſſitare, to ſpeak bad Greek.
† Sicilia, æ, f. a Knife, Razor.
Sicilibra, a City of Africa propria.
† Sicilices, the broad heads of Javelins.
Sicilicŭla, æ, f. a childs bone-knife.
Sicilicum, Sicilicus, ci, the fourth part of an ounce, two drams, half a ſhekel.
† Sicilimentum, i, n. that which is cut twice.
Sicilio, ire, (a ſeco) to cut again what was ill cut, to cut that which the mowers left.
Sicinius Dentatus, a ſtout Warriour, called the Roman Achilles, who fought a hundred and twenty battels, had no ſcar behind but forty five before, had eight golden Crowns given him and triumphed with the Emperours nine times.
Sicinnium, ii, [ΣΙΚΙΝΝΙΣ] a Dancing by one who alſo ſung.
Sicinniſta, æ, m. a Singer and Dancer together.
Sicinus, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.
SICLUS, i, m. (heb. Shekel) a ſhekel, about two ſhillings ſix pence. * Siclus aureus, about fifteen ſhillings.
Sicobaſiliſces, a City of Armenia.
Sicomazæ, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
Sicoris, a River in Spain.
Sicubi, adv. (a ſiquis & ubi) if in any place.
Sicŭla, æ, f. a little Pocket-dagger; alſo the white Beet.
Siculum mare, the Straight between Sicily and Italy, running one while into the Tuſcan, and another into the Ionian Sea.
Siculus, a, um, of Sicilia.
Sicum, a City of Dalmatia.
Sicundè, If from any place.
Sicut, } adv. as, Like as, as it were.
Sicuti, }
Sicyon, a City of Peloponneſus, the Metropolis of Sicyonia.
Sicyonii, the People of Sicyon, noted for effeminacy, ſpecially in their ſhoes.
Sicyonius, a, um, of Sicyon.
Sida, } a City of Pamphylia.
Side, }
Sidetæ, the People of Side.
Side, es, f. an Orange or Orange-tree. g.
Sidace, a City of Lycia.
Sideſe, a City of Ionia.
Siden, } a Lake of India wherein all things ſink.
Siders, }
Sidene, a Countrey of Cappadocia, alſo a City of Lycia.
Sideni, a People of Germany. Alſo a People of Sidene. Alſo a People and City of Arabia fælix.
Sidenum, a River of Sidene in Cappodocia.
Sideralis, e, (a ſidus) of the ſtars.
Sidĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Conſtellation; alſo a blaſting in Trees, a diſeaſe happening ſuddenly, as a palſie or apoplexy.
Sidĕrātus, a, um, Blaſted, Stricken.
Sidĕreus, a, um, of or like the ſtars, lofty, exceeding tall, Gliſtering. * Siderea ſedes, the Firmament.
Sideritis, idis, f. Iron-wort. * Sideritis achillæa, Milfoil or yarrow. g.
Sideritis, idis, f. } a Load-ſtone.
Siderites, æ, m. }
Sidĕro, are, to Blaſt.
Sidĕror, ari, to be Stricken with a malevolent Planet, to be Blaſted.
† Sidĕrōſus, a, um, full of ſtars; alſo Planet-ſtricken.
Sidetani, a People near Carthage in Africa.
Sidicinum, a City of Campania.
Sidicinus, a, um, of Sidicinum.
Sido, edi, eſſum, (a ſedeo) to ſit down, to Sink down, to Light as birds on a tree.
Sidon, a City of Phœnicia, plentiful in Fiſh.
Sidoneus, a, um, of Sidon.
Sidona, a Countrey of Pontus in Cappadocia.
Sidones, a People of Thrace and Scythia.
Sidonia, a City of Troas.
Sidrones, a People of Germany.
SIDUS, ĕris, n. (ab ΕἸΔΟΣ forma, vel heb. Seder ordo) a ſtar, a Conſtellation, a Climate, Honour and Glory, a blaſting. * Sidus hyemis, the Winter-ſeaſon. * Sidera vertice tangere, to think ones ſelf in heaven.
Sidusſa, a City of Ionia.
Sidyma, a City of Lycia.

† Siem, es for ſis, ſit.
† Signites, a kind of Marble near Thebes
Siga, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Sigala, a City of India within Ganges.
Sigalion, an Image among the Ægyptian ſeeming to command ſilence by having his fingers upon his lips. g.
Sigamia, a River of Colchis.
Sigatha, a City of Libya.
Sige, a City of Troas.
Sigeus, } of Sige.
Sigeius, a, um, }
Sigillaria, a Street in Rome where Images were ſold.
Sigillāris, e, of a Mark or Token. * Ars ſigillaris, the Art of Imagery. * Cera ſigillaris, ſealing-wax. * Opera ſigillaria, Images.
† Sigillaritia, orum, little images.
† Sigillaritius annulus, a Sealed ring.
† Sigillārius, a, um, of images. * Terra ſigillaria, Potters-clay.
Sigillātim, adv. Particularly, one by one.
Sigillatio, ōnis, f. a Sealing.
Sigillātor, ōris, m. a Sealer.
Sigillātus, a, um, Sealed, wrought with images.
† Sigilliŏlum, i, n. a little ſeal or image.
Sigillo, are, to Seal, Set a mark upon, to emboſs.
Sigillum, i, n. (a ſignum) a Seal, Signet, a mark, a little image, a medal. * Solomonis ſigillum, knot-graſs. * Sigillum B. Mariæ, black briony.
Sigius, a Mountain of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sigla, orum, n. (q. Sigilla vel ſingula) ſhort notes or characters.
Siglæ, arum, f. g. Cyphers, brief notes.
Sigma, ătis, a table at which ſix may ſit. g.
Signacŭlum, i, n. the print of a Seal.
Signanter, adv. remarkably, clearly.
† Signarius, ii, m. an Enſign-bearer.
Signatè Diſtinctly, by a Token.
Signātio, ōnis, f. a Sealing or marking.
Signātor, ōris, m. a Sealer or Witneſs.
Signātōrius, a, um, of or for Sealing. * Signatorius annulus, a Sealed ring.
Signātūra, æ, f. a ſealing.
Signātus, a, um, Sealed, ſigned, Coined.
Signia, a Town in Italy producing very harſh wine; Alſo a Mountain of Phrygia in Aſia.
Significio, ere, to ſignifie; alſo to make an Image.
Signifer, a, um, bearing ſigns.
Signifer, ĕri, m. (vir) an Enſign or Standard bearer. * Signifer (circulus) the Zodiack.
Signĭfex, icis, a Statue-maker.
Significans, ntis, Significant, Evident.
Signĭficanter, adv. Evidently, Clearly.
Signĭficantia, æ, f. an Advertiſement.
Signĭficātio, ōnis, f. a Shewing or Declaring, a ſign, Token.
Signĭficātivus, a, um, ſignificative.
Signĭficātor, ōris, m. a Signifier.
Signĭficātus, ûs, m. a ſignifying.
Signĭfico, are, to ſignifie, ſhew, adviſe.
Significus, ci, m. a Statuary.
Signinum opus, morter us'd in the foundations of buildings which becomes as hard as a ſtone, beton.
Signinus a, um, of Signia.
Signitĕnens, ntis, the Zodiack.
Signo, are, to Sign, Seal, Mark, to Stamp or Coin, to Superſcribe, to Signifie. * Humum ſignat limite, he markes out the bounds of the ground.
SIGNUM, i, n. [ΣΗΜΑ] a Sign, a Mark or Token, a Watch-word, Seal or Signet, a badge of Honour, an Image, Enſign, a Prodigy. * Signa ſupina, Banners folded up in token of diſcomfiture. * Signa transferre, to become a turn-coat. * Signa noctis, the ſtars. * Tabulas ſignis conſignare, to ſeal up letters.
Sigris, } a Haven of Lesbos.
Sigrium, }
Sigym, a People of Scythia Europæa.
Sihor, the River Nilus.
† Sil, lis, n. Oker.
Sila, a very great Wood by the Mount Apennine.
Silaceus, a, um, (a ſile) of Yellow.
† Silago, inis, f. the herb Crow-foot.
Silanus, the Son-in-law of Claudius, who when Octavia was taken from him and given to Nero, killed himſelf upon the Wedding-day. Alſo the Son of Titus Manlius, who being caſt off by his Father becauſe he received money of the Macedonians, hanged himſelf the next Night.
Silānus, i, m. (Arab.) a Conduit pipe, a Boſs, an Antick image.
Silaris, a River dividing the Picentini from the Lucani, the leaves and twigs that fall into it, are ſaid to turn into ſtone.
Silbium, a City of Phrygia Magna.
Silda, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.
Sile, is, n. the herb Hart-wort. See Seſeli.
† Silecio, onis, m. one as hard as flint.
Sileni, a People by the River Indus.
Silens, ntis, Silent Still, Dead, not Springing. * Silens Luna, the New Moon. * Silens Cœlum, calm weather. * Silens roſa, an unblown roſe-bud. * Silentes vineæ, vines that do not yet ſprout out. * Umbræ ſilentes, the dead. * Silentes anni, the five years Pythagoras's ſcholars were to be ſilent.
Silentiarius, ii, m. a ſecretary; alſo one that ſees that good Order be kept.
Silentiò, adv. ſilently, without Noiſe, Patiently.
Silentium, ii, n. ſilence, Reſt, no ſtir or Buſineſs. * Silentium noctis, the dead time of the night. * Silentium eſt de ea re, there is no words about it. * Silentio aliquid ferre, to bear any thing patiently.
Silēnus, a Hiſtorian who wrote of Sicily; alſo the maſter and foſter-father of Bacchus always riding on an aſs.
SĬLEO, ere, [ΣΙΓΑΩ, vel Heb. Shaleh quieſcere) to keep ſilence, hold ones peace, to be ſtill, Conceal, not to ſpeak of. * Silet æquor, the ſea is calm.
Siler, eris, n. (a ſalio) an Oſier, Withy.
Silēſco, ere, to come to be ſtill or brought to ſilence.
Sileſia, a Countrey of Germany ſubject to the Crown of Bohemia.
Siletur, imp. ſilence is kept.
SĬLEX, icis, f. or m [ΧΑΛΙΞ] a Flint-ſtone. * Stat tibi ſilex in corde, you have a heart of flint.
Silicātus, a, um, made of Flint.
Siliceo, ōnis, m. one as hard as Flint.
Silices, a People of Aſſyria.
Silicerna, æ, f. a kind of Pudding, a large Sauſage.
Silicernium, ii, n. (a ſilex & cœna) a Funeral banquet; alſo an old man.
Silicernius, ii, m. a Decrepit old man.
Siliceus, } a, um, of Flint.
Silicius, }
Silicia, æ, f. the herb Fenugreek.
Silicula, æ, f. (a ſiliqua) a little Husk.
Siliginarius, ii, m. a ſeller of fine Wheat, a Baker.
Siligineus a, um, made of Wheat. * Panis ſiligineus, white bread.
SĬLĪGO, inis, f. (ab Heb. Sheleg nix) fine ſmall Wheat
SĬLĬQUA, æ, f. [ΚΕΛΥΦΟΣ, vel a ΞΥΛΙΚΟΣ ligneus) the Husk, Shell, Cod of beans, Peaſe, &c. Alſo a Carat or Sixth part of a ſcruple. * Siliqua Græca, St. John's bread. * Siliquæ, capers.
Siliquaſtrum, i, n. Pepperwort, or Spaniſh-pepper.
Siliquor, ari, to be covered with a ſhell, alſo to be Unſhelled.
Silĭquoſus, a, um, Husky.
† Siliquus, i, m. four Grains.
Silis, a River of Venice.
Silius Italicus, an excellent Poet born and bred at Rome, in favour with Domitian, he kept Virgil's birth-day every year, and when he was ſeventy years old killed himſelf.
Silli, orum, m. Scoffs, Taunts. g.
Sillŏgrăphus, i, m. a writer of Scoffs. g.
Sillyos, a City of Ionia near Smyrna.
Silo, ōnis, } [ΣΙΜΟΣ] one with a flat noſe and turned up like a ſhoing horn; alſo a kind of Stratagem or Pitfall.
Silus, i, m. }
Silphii, a People of Libya.
Silphium, ii, n. the herb whence benzoin comes.
Silva, ſilveſtris as ſylva, &c.
Silvia, æ, f. a Robbin-red-breaſt.
Silura, an Iſland in the Britiſh Ocean, whoſe people (Solinus ſays) refuſe money and barter commodities.
Silures, People of South-wales.
Silurum Inſulæ, the Sorlings on the Weſt of England.
Silūrus, i, m. a ſhad-fiſh. g.
Silus, i, m. a Camoiſe noſe. See Silo.
Silybum, i, n. Mary-thiſtle.
Siys, a River of Scythia Europæa.
Sima, æ, f. (a ſimus) an ornament in the upper faſcia of an architrave having alway its cavity above, conſtantly jetting over the corona or drip like a wave ready to fall.
Simæthus, a River of Sicily.
Simæthus, a, um, of Simæthus.
Simana, a City of Bithynia.
Sembrivivus, } a Lake flowing into Tyber.
Simbravius, }
Simena, a City of Lycia.

Simeni, *a People of* England *in* Hantſhire,

Simeonis herba, *wild Mallows.*

Sīmia, æ, *f.* (a ſimus) *an Ape, a fooliſh imitator.*

Simichidas, *a certain ſhepherd in* Theocritus, *ſaid to be his father.*

SIMĪLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΕΜΙ'ΔΑΛΙΣ] *fine wheat Flower.*

Similaceus panis, *Simnel bread.*

Similageus, a, um, *of fine wheat Flower.*

Similāgo, inis, *f. fine Flower.*

Similamen, inis, *n. a Reſemblance.*

Similaris, e, *of like Nature.*

SIMĪLIS, ior, illimus, ['ΟΜΑΛ'ΟΣ, vel a ſimul, vel Heb. *Semel ſimulachrum*] *Like.*

Similiter, *Likewiſe, after the ſame faſhion.* * Similiter atque, *juſt as, like as.*

† Similitudinarius, ii, *m. a ſpeaker by ſimiles.*

Similitūdo, inis, *f. ſimilitude, Likeneſs.*

Simĭlo, are, *to Reſemble, Repreſent.*

Simiŏlus, i, *m. an Apeling.*

† Simitu, *for* ſimul, *Together.*

† Simius, a, um, *of or like an Ape.*

Simius, ii, *m.* (a ſimus) *an Ape.*

Simmias, *a Philoſopher of* Thebes, *and others.*

Simo, are, *to make flat.*

Simo, ōnis, *m. having a flat Noſe. See* Simus.

Simois, entis, *a River of* Troas.

Simon, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Simonia, æ, *f. ſimony.*

Simoniacus, a, um, *ſimoniacal.*

Simonides, *a Poet of* Ceos *who is ſaid to be the firſt inventer of the art of memory.*

† Simoſitas, ātis, *f. the Flatneſs and crookedneſs of the noſe.*

Simplaris, e,
Simplarius, a, um, } *ſimple, ſingle.*

Simplex, icis, (q. ſine plica) *ſingle or ſimple, Uncompounded, Downright Honeſt, Plain.*

Simplĭcitas, ātis, *f. ſimpleneſs, ſingleneſs, Plaineſs.*

Simpliciter, ius, iſſimè, *Plainly, ſingly, ſimply, without Deceit.*

Simplicius, *a Biſhop of* Rome, An. Dom. 469.

Simplicius Cilix, *a* Greek *interpreter of* Ariſtotle, *under* Juſtin *and* Juſtinian.

Simplò, adv. *ſimply, after one ſort.*

† Simplona, æ, *f. a Drinking goſſip.*

† Simplones, *they that eat and drink together.*

Simplus, a, um, *ſingle, Unlined.*

Simpŭlo, ōnis, *m. he that waits on a Bride-groom, a Good-fellow.*

SIMPULUM, li, *n.* [ΣΙ'ΦΩΝ, Heb. *ſephel*] *a Cup uſed in ſacrifices, a ſtreight necked Pitcher.*

SIMUL, adv. ['ΑΜΑ, vel a ſimilis] *Together, Moreover, at Once, ſo ſoon as.*

Simulac,
Simulatque, } *as ſoon as.*

Simŭlachrum, i, *n. an Image or Reſemblance of a thing.* * Simulachra inania, *phantaſmes.*

Simŭlāmen, inis, *n. a Feigning, a Counterfeiting, a Reſemblance.*

Simŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Feigning, Counterfeiting, Deceiving.*

Simulātor, ōris, *m.*
Simulatrix, icis, *f.* } *a Feigner Counterfeiter.*

Simŭlātus, a, um, *Counterfeited.*

Simŭlo, are, (a ſimilis) *to Counterfeit, Reſemble, to Pretend.* * Simulo non ſentire, *I make as if I did not perceive.*

Simultas, ātis, *f.* (a ſimulo) *a covered Hatred or Grudge, Heart-burning.*

† Simulter, *for* ſimiliter, *Alike.*

† Simultio, are, *to bear a Grudge.*

† Simultum, i, *n. a Worm at the root of a beaſts horn cauſing him to ſtrike.*

Simulus, *an ancient Poet.*

Simulus, a, um, *having a little flat Noſe.*

Simundi, *the Iſland called afterwards* Taprobane.

SIMUS, a, um, [ΣΙΜ'ΟΣ] *Flat-noſed.*

Simylla, *a City of* India *called by the inhabitants* Timula.

Simyra, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Armenia major.

Simyrus, *a City of* Syria.

SIN, conj. (a ſi & ne) *But if, If not, or Elſe.* * Sin minus, *if not.*

Sina, *a City of* Margiana; *alſo a Mountain of* Arabia petræa.

Sinaca, *a City of* Hyrcania.

Sinæ, *a People of* Aſia *beyond* India, *without* Ganges, *called now* Chineſians.

Sinapatinga, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Sināpe, is, *n.*
Sināpi, indec.
Sināpis, is, *f.* } [ΣΙ'ΝΗΠΙ] *Muſtard.* * Sinapis ſcelerata, *biting Muſtard.*

Sinapinus, a, um, *of Muſtard.*

Sinapiſmus, i, *m. a ſalve made of muſtard.*

Sinarus, *a River of* India.

Sincar, *a City of* Media

Sincērè, *ſincerely, Purely, Ingenuouſly.*

Sincērĭtas, ātis, *f. ſincerity, Purity, ſoundneſs, Uprightneſs.*

Sincēriter, adv. *ſincerely, Uprightly.*

SINCĒRUS, a, um, (q. ſine cera) *ſincere, Pure, Uncorrupt, without Diſſimulation, not ſo much as Touched, without Mixture.*

SINCĬPUT, ipĭtis, *n.* (a ſemi & caput) *the Forepart of the head; alſo a Hogs face ſowſed.*

Sinda, *a City of* Piſidia; *alſo a City without* Ganges.

Sindæ, *three Iſlands in the Eaſtern ſea.*

Sindeſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Sindi, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.

Sindia, *a City of* Lycia.

Sindocanda, *a City of* Taprobane.

Sindon, ŏnis, *f. Lawn or fine Linnen. g.*

Sindonæi, *a People of* Thrace.

SINE, præp. ['ΑΝΕΥ] *Without, Againſt, Beſide.*

Sinera, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Singa, Pallas *among the* Phœnicians.

Singæ, *a People of* India.

Singara, *a City of* Arabia *near* Edeſſa; *alſo a Mountain and City of* Meſopotamia.

Singidana, *a City of* Dacia.

Singidorium, *a City of lower* Pannonia.

Singidunum, *a City of upper* Myſia.

Singilia, *the City* Antiquara *in* Spain, *by the river* Singilis.

Singillatim, adv. *every piece by it ſelf.*

Singularis, e, *ſingular, One, Excellent, Particular, Notable, Paſſing good or bad.* * Singulari nequitia præditus, *a notorious villain.*

Singularitas, ātis, *f. ſingularity, Excellency.*

Singŭlāriter, adv. *ſingularly, Paſſingly, Onely, in the ſingular number.*

Singularius, a, um, *ſingle, One.* * Singularii, *thoſe that write by Characters.*

Singŭlātim, adv. *Particularly, ſeverally, One by one.*

Singultim, adv. *ſobbingly, with Texing or Hicketting.*

SINGULTIO, ivi, itum, [ΛΥ'ΖΩ, a ſono) *to have the Hicket, to ſob.*

Singulto, are, *to Tex, to be much troubled with the Hicket, to utter with ſobbings.*

Singultus, ûs, *m. the Hicket, a ſobbing or Texing; alſo the Clucking of hens.*

SINGŬLUS, a, um, (ab Heb. *Segullah peculium*) *Every one, ſeverally, One by one.* * Singulis diebus, *every day.* * Inter ſingula verba, *at every word.*

Singulæ, arum, (*ſc.* literæ) *ſingle Letters or Characters.*

Singya, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Sinis, *a City of* Armenia minor *by* Euphrates; *alſo a river of* Magna Græcia.

SĪNISTER, ra, um, erior, ['ΑΡΙΣΤΕΡ'ΟΣ] *on the left-hand; alſo Proſperous, and Unhappy.* * Avi ſiniſtrâ, *with a promiſing ſign.* * Fortuna ſiniſtra, *ill hap.* * Siniſtra diligentia, *ineffectual induſtry.*

Sīniſterĭtas, atis, *f Unhandſomneſs, Awkwardneſs, want of a Grace in doing any thing, Cruelty.*

Sīniſtrà, adv. *on the Left-hand.*

Sīniſtra, æ, *f. the Left-hand.* * à Siniſtra, *on the left hand.*

Sīniſtrè, *Unluckily, in ill part.*

Siniſtrorſum, *toward the Left-hand.*

Siniſtrum, i, *n. a Rape.*

Sinna, *a City in* Meſopotamia.

Sinnacha, *a City of* Meſopotamia, *where* Surena *ſlew* Craſſus.

Sinnaus, *a Lake in* Aſia *infected with the worm-wood growing round it.*

SINO, ivi, itum, ['ΑΝΕ'Ω, 'ΕΑ'Ω] *to ſuffer, to Permit.* * Sine modò, *let me but.*

Since, *a City in* Sicily.

Sinon, *the ſon of* Siſyphus, *a crafty* Grecian, *who went with* Ulyſſes *to the* Trojan *Wars, who was made uſe of to deceive the* Trojans *in the buſineſs of the horſe.*

Sinonia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *ſea.*

† Sinonia,
† Sinophia, } *æ, f. a White glewiſh matter in the joynts where the chancing of gravel cauſes the gout.*

Sinope, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *the countrey of* Mithridates *and* Diogenes, *alſo one of the* Amazons, *and a famous Harlot, who cauſed the Proverb,* Sinopiſſare, *to be laſcivious.*

Sinopicus, a, um, *of ſinoper or Ruddle.*

Sinōpis, idis, *f. ſinoper or Ruddle-ſtone. g.*

Sinſi, *a People of* Dacia.

Sintiee,
Sintii, } Thracians *who inhabited* Lemnos.

Sinuamen, inis, *n. a turning or winding.*

Sinuātio, ōnis, *f. a turning and winding.*

Sinuātus, a, um, *crooked, wrinkled, plated.*

Sinueſſa, *a City of* Campania.

Sinueſſanus, a, um, *of* Sinueſſa.

Sinunia, *a City of* Parthia.

SĪNUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. Tſintſeneth urna) *a Milk-veſſel.*

Sinuo, are, *to turn or wind like a Serpent, or as a River.*

Sinuosè, *intricately.*

† Sinuoſitas, atis, *f. intricateneſs.*

Sinuōſus, a, um, *intricate, full of turnings and windings.*

Sinus, i, *m. a Milk-veſſel. See* Sinum.

Sinus Magnus, *a Bay of* India *without* Ganges, *called* Mar della China.

SĪNUS, ûs, *m.* [a ΣΕΙ'Ω quatio vel Heb. Chetſen veſtimenti ora] *the boſom or lap, a fold lying inward, the bow of a Net, a Bay or Gulf of the Sea, the Sail of a Ship.* * Sinus oculorum, *the corners of the Eyes.* * In ſinu gaudere, *to laugh in ones ſleeve.* * In ſinu ſuo habere, *to have it in ones Power.* * Sinus ulceris, *the cavities of an Ulcer.* * In ſinu Urbis, *in the Heart of the City.*

Sinzita, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Sion, ii, *n. water-parſley. g.*

Sionia, *a City of* Pontus.

SIPARIUM, ii, *n.* [ΣΙ'ΦΑΡΟΣ] *a Curtain uſed in Stages.*

Siphnos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea; called alſo* Merope.

Siphnii, *the Inhabitants of* Siphnos.

Sipho, ōnis, *m. a water-ſquirt or Engine. See* Siphon.

† Sipho,
† Sipo, are, } *to ſprinkle or ſcatter abroad.*

Siphon, ōnis, *m. a Conduit-pipe.* * Siphones incendiarii, *Engines to quench fire. g.*

Siphra, æ, *f.* (Arab.) *a Cyphre, nothing.*

Siphuncŭlus, i, *m. the Cock in a Conduit, a Foſſet, a Pot-gun, &c.*

Siphylis, *the* French *Pox. g.*

Sippara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Sipphara, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Sipylum,
Sipylus, } *a Town of* Magneſia *ſwallowed up. Alſo a Mountain by the River* Mæander.

Siquando, adv. *if at any time, although.*

Siquidem, conj. *if indeed, if but, although.*

Siquis, a, od or id, *if any one.* * Siquis alius, *as much as any.* * Siquo pacto potes, *if by any means you can.* * Siquis habes, *whoever thou art that haſt.*

Siraci, *a People of* Aſia.

Sirammæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Sirangæ, *a People of* Libya interior.

† Sirapa, æ, *f. a Syrup or Pickle of Olives.*

Sirbi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Sirbonis, *a Lake in* Paleſtine.

Siren, ēnis, *f. a Mer-maid. g.*

Sirenes, *young Drone-bees.*

† Sirēnious,
† Sirenius, a, um, } *of or like a Mermaid.*

† Sirennes, *a kind of Marble.*

Sirenuſſarum Promontorium, *a Promontory of* Lucania.

Sires, *a People of* Thrace.

Siriăſis, is, *f. a fault in Trees when by too much heat they are burnt and ſtarved; alſo a hot running tumour in Childrens heads. g.*

Siriaſis, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Sirion, *Mount* Hermon *in* Paleſtine; *alſo a City in* Aquitane.

Siris, *a River of* Magna Græcia, *and other places; alſo a Name of* Nilus.

Siritæ, *a People of* Magna Græcia, *very Luxurious.*

Sirites, *a* Libyan, *ſaid to be the firſt Inventer of Piping.*

Sīrius, ii, *m. the Dog-ſtar. g.*

Sirmium, *a City of lower* Pannonia.

Siros, *a River of* Bithynia.

† Sirpe, *a Weeding-hook.*

Sirpea, æ, *f. a Mat or Basket.*

Sirpi, orum, *Flags, Wild Ruſhes; alſo Treatiſes hard to be underſtood. See* Scirpus.

Sirrha, *a City of* Thrace.

Sirrhus,
Sirus, i, *m.* } *a Vault under ground to keep Corn in. g.*

Sirūpus, i, *m. Syrup. See* Syrupus.

Sis, *for* ſi vis, *if thou wilt.*

Siſalo, *a City of* Spain.

Siſamnes, *a Judge beloved of* Cambyſes, *who nevertheleſs cauſed him to be flea'd for Bribery, and his skin to be hung up before the Judgment-ſeat.*

† Siſamum, *as* Seſamum.

† Siſara, æ, *f. Heath.*

Siſaraca, *a City in* Spain.

Siſcia, *a City of lower* Pannonia.

Siſenna, *an Ancient Hiſtorian of* Rome, *the loſs of whoſe Works is to be Lamented.*

SISER, eris, *n.* [ΣΙ'ΣΑΡΟΝ] *a Parſnip; alſo the Herb Skirwort.*

Siſigambis, *the Wife of* Darius, *very Beautiful, and being taken Priſoner, was very Civilly uſed by* Alexander, *who took care that no body ſhould abuſe her.*

Siſigylis, *a great City near* Celtica

Siſolenſes, *a People of* Italy.

† Siſon, onis, *Baſtard ſtone-parſley.*

SISTO, ſtiti, ſtatum, ['ΙΣΤΩ͂] *to ſtay or hinder, to ſupport, ſtop in tumbling.* * Siſte gradum, *ſtop your courſe.* * Siſtere ſe, *to appear.* * Siſtere aliquem judicio, *to cite or ſummon one into the Court.* * Siſtere alvum, *to ſtop a looſeneſs.* * Siſtere ruinas, *to make up the Breaches.*

Siſtratus, ûs, *m. the playing on a Cymbal.*

Siſtratus, a, um, *holding a Cymbal.*

SISTRUM, i, *n.* [ΣΕΙ'ΣΤΡΟΝ] *a Cymbal, a Kettle-drum.*

Siſymbrium, ii, *n. ſpear-mint, Balm-mint, Mackarel-mint, Garden-mint, Water-mint. g.*

Siſyphus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who infeſting* Attica *with his Robberies, was ſlain by* Theſeus; *in Hell he is ſaid to roll a ſtone up-hill, which returns and makes his Labour endleſs.*

Siſyphius, a, um, *of* Siſyphus.

† Siſyra, æ, *a coarſe Coverlet.*

Siſyrba, *part of* Epheſus, *from the* Amazon Siſyrbe.

Siſyrinchium, ii, *n. the great Onion. g.*

Sitace, *a City of* Perſia.

Sitalces, *a King of* Thrace.

Sitana, *a City of* Spain.

Sitanius, a, um, *of wheat growing in the ſpace of three Moneths. g.*

Sitarchia, æ, *the Office of Purveying or providing Corn and Victuals. g.*

Sitella, æ, *f.* (a ſitula) *a little Pail or Bucket.*

Sitheni, *a People by the Red-ſea.*

Sithon, *the Father of* Pallene; *alſo a Mountain in* Thrace.

Sithŏnia, *part of* Thrace; *alſo* Thrace *it ſelf.*

Sithonius, a, um, *of* Sithonia.

Sitibundus, a, um, *exceeding thirſty.*

Siticen, inis, *c.* (a ſitus i. defunctus & cano) *he that played on a Pipe at Funerals.*

Siticula, æ, *f. a little thirſt.*

Siticŭlōſus, a, um, *very thirſty, dry, barren.*

Sitiens, ntis, *thirſty, dry.* * Hortus ſitiens, *a Garden that wants watering.* * Luna ſitiens, *the Moon in Conjunction.*

Sitienter, adv. *with great deſire and thirſt.*

Sitio, ire, (a ſitis) *to thirſt, to have an eager deſire after.*

Sitiogagus, *a River running through* Carmania.

Sitipha, *a Colony of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Sitiphis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

SITIS, is, *f.* (ab Heb. Shathah bibit) *thirſt, deſire of drink; alſo greedineſs.* * Sitis audiendi, *a great deſire to hear.*

Sitītor, oris, *m. he that thirſts.*

Sitomagum, Thetford *in* Norfolk.

Siton, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Sitone, *a City about* Athos.

Sitones, *a People of* Scandinavia.

Sitones, æ, *m. a Purveyor of Corn. g.*

† Sitta, æ, *f. a Nut-jobber (Bird.)*

Sittacene, *a Countrey in* Aſia.

Sittace, *the Metropolis of* Sittacene.

Sitteberis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Sittocates, *a River of* India.

Sittyba, æ,
Sittybus, i, *m.* } *the Cover or ſtrings of a Book. g.*

Situna, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

SITŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſitis) *a Pail or Bucket to draw or carry water in; alſo a Box out of which Lots are to be drawn.*

Situlus, i, *m. the ſame as* Situla.

SITUS, a, um, [ΣΤΑΘΕ'ΙΣ, vel ab Heb. Shuth poſuit] *placed, ſituated, builded, conſiſting; alſo buried, forgotten, obſcure.*

Sītus, a, um, (of ſinor) *ſuffered.*

Sītus, ûs, *m.* (a ſino) *a Situation; alſo mouldineſs, muſtineſs, filthineſs, Moſs upon Vines.* * Situm ſentire, *to grow mouldy.* * Araneoſus ſitus, *a Spiders web.*

Siva, *a City of* Cilicia *in* Cappadocia.

Sivata, *a City of* Galatia.

Sive, conj. (of ſi *and* ve) *whether, either, or, if.*

† Sivis *or* ſiris, *for* ſiveris.

Sium, ii, *n. water-parſley. g.*

Siuph, *a City of* Ægypt.

Siur, *a City of* Africa propria.

Sizata, *a City of* Syria, *called alſo* Lariſſa.

S L

Slavi, *a People of* Germany.

Slavia,
Slavonia, } *the Country of the* Slavi.

Sileſia, a Country of Germany, whoſe Metropolis is Uratiſlavia.

Sleſuicum, the City Schleſwick in Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.

S M

Smaragdīnus, a, um, of Emerald.

Smaragdites, a Mountain by Carchedon, where the Emerald is found.

Smăragdus, i, m. an Emerald, a precious ſtone tranſparent green. g.

Smaragdus, a Mountain in Ægypt by the Gulf of Arabia.

Smaris, idis, a ſmall Sea-fiſh. g.

Smecticus, a, um, of a cleanſing Virtue. g.

Smegma, ătis, n. a Waſh-ball, Soap; or any thing to cleanſe with. g.

Smegmăticus, a, um, ſoapy, cleanſing. g.

Smegmătopola, æ, m. a Seller of waſh-balls. g.

Smendis, a King of Ægypt.

Smenus, a River of Laconica.

Smerdis, the Brother of Cambyſes, who dreamt that he ſaw him ſitting on his Throne, and therefore Commanded him to be put to Death; alſo a King of Perſia one of the Magi, who Reigned ſeven Months.

Smila, a City of Thrace.

Smilax, a Beautiful Maid in Love with Crocus, and being ſlighted, pined into a Shrub of that Name.

Smilax, ăcis, f. a yew tree. g. * Smilax aſpera, prickly bind-weed. * Smilax hortenſis, French-beans * Smilax lævis, the great ſmooth white bind-weed, hedge-bells, Rope-weed, withy-weed.

Smilium, ii, n. [a ΣΜΙ'ΛΗ ſcalper] a Shoe-makers paring-knife; alſo a Surgeons-Lance.

Sminthe, a City of Troy.

Smintheus, an Epithet of Apollo.

Smiris, } Smyris, īdis, f. } a ſtone with which they cut glaſs, and burniſh Jewels. g.

Smyrna, a City of Ionia, one of the ſeven Churches of Aſia.

Smyrnæus, a, um, of Smyrna. * Smyrnæi mores, Spoken of thoſe who give themſelves to Pleaſures, and Commit not thoſe things that become Men.

Smyrna, æ, f. Myrrh. g.

Smyrnium, ii, n. the Herb Alexander. g.

Smyrnium creticum, Land-Alexanders.

S O

S. O. for ſine occaſione.

Soamus, a River of India.

Soana, a River of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Soanda, a City of Armenia minor, and Cappadocia.

Soames, a People of Caucaſus.

Sobāla a City of Caria.

Sobbannus, a River of India without Ganges.

Sobidas, a Countrey of Parthia.

SŎBŎLES, is, f. (a ſub & oleo) Succeſſion of Children, Off-ſpring; alſo the Young ſuckers.

Sŏbŏleſco, ere, to increaſe and multiply with Young ones.

Sobotale, a City of the Sabæi by the Red-ſea, having ſixty Temples within the Walls.

Sobriè, Soberly, Temperately Wiſely.

† Sobriefactus, a, um, made ſober.

Sobriĕtas, ātis, f. Sobriety, Modeſty; alſo a low ſtile of ſpeech.

Sobrīna, æ, f. a Siſters Daughter, a Couſin-german.

Sobrīnus, i, m. (a ſoror) a Siſters Son, a Couſin-german.

SŌBRIUS, a, um, [ΣΩ'ΦΡΩΝ] ſober, temperate-wiſe. * Tu non es ſobrius, you have no Wit in you * Rura ſobria, Countries in which no Wine is made.

Sōbrius, a ſtreet in Rome ſo called becauſe there was no Tavern in it, or elſe becauſe they Sacrificed in it to Mercury with Milk and not Wine.

Soccatus, a, um, wearing Socks or Pumps.

Soccŭlus, i, m. a little Sock or Pump.

SOCCUS, i, m. [ab Heb. Sacac texit] a Sock or Pump; alſo a Comedy.

SOCER, } SOCĔRUS, i, m. } [ʽΕΚΥΡ'ΟΣ] a Father-in-law by Marrying his Daughter or Son. * Socer magnus, my Wives Grand-Father.

Sochis, a King of Ægypt who Dedicated four Obeliſks to the Sun at Heliopolis, of eight and forty Cubits long.

Sŏcia, æ, f. a Companion.

Sŏciābĭlis, e, ſociable, keeping Company with another, which may joyn together.

Sŏciālis, e, belonging to Allies or Confederates.

Socialĭtas, ātis, f. fellowſhip.

Sŏciālĭter, adv. like Companies, fellow-like.

Sŏciātor, ōris, m. } Sociatrix, īcis, f. } a joyner or coupler together.

Sŏciatus, a, um, accompanied. * Sociatus labor, a joynt-labour.

† Socienus, } † Sociennus, i, m. } a Companion.

Sŏciĕtas, ātis, f. ſociety, Fellowſhip, Partnerſhip.

Sŏcio, are, to joyn together, to confederate, bring into the ſame Company. * Domo aliquem ſociare, to entertain one.

Sociofraudus, i, a deceiver of his Friend, a faithleſs Companion.

Socion, } Sotion, } a Spaniſh Peripatetick Philoſopher.

Sŏcius, a, um, of or like Fellows or Companies. * Sermo ſocius, Diſcourſe together. * Socia agmina credens inſcius, miſtaking our Company to have been of his Party.

SŎCIUS, ii, m. [a ſequor, vel He. Shok appetivit] a Companion, Fellow, Co-partner. * Socii, Allies.

Socordia, æ, f. ſlothfulneſs, ſluggiſhneſs, fooliſhneſs.

Sōcordĭter, ſluggiſhly.

Sōcors, dis, [ſine corde] ſlothful, ſluggiſh, idle. * Futuri ſocors, careleſs of what is to come.

Socrătes, a Famous Philoſopher of Athens, called by the Oracle the wiſeſt Man; alſo a Painter, Grammarian, and ſeveral others.

Socratis Inſula, an Iſland in the Gulf of Arabia.

Socrus, ûs, f. [a Socer] a Mother-in-law by Marrying her Son or Daughter. * Socrus magna, the Wives Grand-mother.

Socus, a Trojan who wounded Ulyſſes, and was afterwards ſlain by him.

SŎDĀLIS, is, c. [ʽΕΤΑΙ'ΡΟΣ, vel a ſedeo] a Companion, a Fellow in Pleaſure and Paſtime.

Sŏdālĭtas, ātis, f. Fellowſhip, Familiarity.

† Sodālĭter, Fellow-like.

Sŏdālĭtium, ii, n. a Publick Feaſting, of the ſame Tribe or Company.

Sŏdālĭtius, a, um, ſociable, Friendly.

Soderani, the People about Berlin and Brandenburg in Germany.

Sodes, interj. [q. Si audes] if thou dare, I pray thee.

Sodii, a People of Iberia.

Sodoma, } Sodomum, } the City Sodom, once the greateſt of Paleſtine, by the Lake Aſphaltites.

Sodræ, People by the River Indus.

Soducena, a Countrey of Armenia minor.

Sœta, a City of Scythia without Imaus.

Soganæ, a City of Gaulonitis.

Sogdiana, a large Countrey in Aſia, between Scythia and Bactriana; through which the River Jaxartes runs into the Hyrcanian Sea.

Sogdii, } Sogdiani, } the People of Sogdiana.

Sogiunti, a People of the Alps.

Sogocara, a City of Armenia major.

SOL, ōlis, m. [ʽΗ'ΛΙΟΣ, vel a ΣΕ'ΛΑΣ fulgor] the Sun, Sunſhine, Heat. * A primo ſole, juſt after, from or ever ſince Sun-riſing. * Sole novo, in the Morning or entrance of Summer. * Dies ſolis, Sunday. * Oculus ſolis, Mother-wort. * Soles, days. * Sol hibernus, a ſhort Winters day.

Sōlābĭlis, e, that may be comforted.

Sōlāmen, inis, n. comfort, eaſe, relief.

Solana, a City of the Seres.

Sōlandus, a, um, to be comforted.

Solanidæ, Iſlands of Arabia fælix

Sōlānum, i, n. [a ſol vel ſus] nightſhade, or winter-cherry. * Solanum lignoſum, bitter-ſweet.

Solanus, one of Ovid's Friends.

Sōlāris, e, of the Sun. * Herba ſolaris, the Mary-gold or Heliotrope, turnſoil. * Radii ſolares, the Sun-beams.

Solarium, ii, n. [a ſol] a Sun-dial, a Walk on the Leads, a Sunny walk in the City of Rome. * Ad ſolarium verſari, to walk upon a Terraſs.

Solarium, ii, n. [of Solum] ground-Rent.

Sōlātio, ōnis, f. a Comforting.

Solatiŏlum, i, n. a little eaſe.

Solatium, ii, n. ſolace, comfort, eaſe, help. * Uti ſolatio, to be Comforted.

Sōlātor, ōris, m. } Solatrix, īcis, f. } a Comforter.

† Solatum, i, n. a being Sun-burnt.

Sōlātus, a, um, ſun-burnt, or hurt by over-much heat of the ſun, freckled or tanned in the ſun; alſo ſunned.

† Solbaſtrella, Burnet or Pimpernel.

Solci, a City of Sardinia.

Soldanella, æ, f. [a ſolidus] bind-weed.

† Soldarius, } † Soldatus, } a Souldier.

† Soldum, for ſolidum, the whole.

Soldurii, orum. [Gall. ant.] ſworn Brethren, as thoſe who neither give nor take Quarter; alſo Souldiers in pay.

Sōlea, æ, f. [a ſolum] the ſole of a ſhoe, a Horſe-ſhoe, the Seal-fiſh, an Inſtrument uſed in making Oyl. * Soleæ ligneæ, wooden Pattens.

Sōleārius, ii, m. a maker of Shoes, Horſe-ſhoes or Pattens.

Soleātus, a, um, Shod, having Shoes on.

† Solemnizo, are, to Solemnize, follow Cuſtom.

Sōlen, ēnis, m. a Muſcle-fiſh.

Solentia, an Iſland between Dalmatia and Iſtria.

Solenitæ, arū, g. Fiſhers for Muſcles.

† Solennarium, ii, n. a Quiver.

Sōlenne, is, n. } Solennia, um, } Anniverſary commemorations, Solemnities. * Solenne funeris, the funeral pomp.

Sōlennis, e, (a ſolus & annus) Solemn, Accuſtomed, Anniverſary, Ordinary, Reverent. * Solenne eſt, 'tis uſual.

Sōlennĭtas, ātis, f. Solemnity, the Celebrating a yearly feaſt.

Solenniter, adv. Solemnly.

Sōlens, ntis, Accuſtomed, Wonted, as one is Wont.

Solenus, a River of India without Ganges.

SŎLEO, ſolĭtus ſum and ſolui, ere, (a ſolum, vel ab ʽΟΛΟΣ totus) to Uſe, be Wont or Accuſtomed.

Sōlers, tis, ior, tiſſimus, (a ſolus & ars) Diligent, Wiſe, Witty * Ad partes ſolers, well taught her leſſon.

Solerter, ius, iſſimè, Craftily, ſubtilly, Wittily.

Sōlertia, æ, f. Craftineſs, Induſtry, Quickneſs of Wit or Scent, Policy.

Sōlet, imp. it is Wont.

Soletum, a City of Calabria.

† Solia, æ, f. Ox-tongue.

Solicĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Soliciting, Enticing.

Solicitator, oris, m. } Solicitatrix, icis, f. } an Enticer.

Sōlĭcitè, ius, iſſimè, Carefully, Penſively.

SOLĬCĬTO, are, (a ſolum vel ſolus, i. e. totus, & cito) to Diſquiet, Trouble, to make Carefull, to Provoke, to Lye inſtantly upon, Tempt. * Solicitare pacem, to be earneſt for peace. * Solicitare animos militum, to draw off the Souldiers minds. * Solicitare remis, to row. * Solicitare fores, to try to open the door. * Sollicitare terram, ferro humum, to till the ground.

Sōlĭcitūdo, inis, f. Care, Carking, Penſiveneſs, Trouble. * Iſthæc mihi res ſolicitudini eſt, that things vexes me.

Sōlĭcĭtus, a, um, ſolicitous, Careful, Penſive; alſo Diſquieting or cauſing Fears. * Solicitum habere, to fill full of care, to perplex. * Solicitus vicem alicujus, having a tender regard over any one.

Sōlĭdāgo, inis, f. Conſound, Cumfrey.

Sōlĭdamen, inis, n. a Soldering.

Solidarius, ii, m. a Wholeſale man.

Sōlĭdatio, ōnis, f. a Soldering.

Sōlĭdator, ōris, m. } Solidatrix, icis, f. } a Strengthner.

Sōlĭdātus, a, um, Strengthned.

Solidatus, i, m. a Souldier in Pay.

Sōlĭdè, adv. Soundly, Weightily.

Sōlĭdeſco, ere, to grow Sound or whole, to Cloſe as a wound.

Sōlĭdĭpes, ĕdis, Whole-footed, not Parting the hoof.

Sōlĭdĭtas, ātis, f. Soundneſs, Firmneſs, Maſſineſs.

Sōlĭdo, are, to make Sound or Firm, to ſolder, to Cement.

SŌLĬDUS, a, um, [ab ʽΟΛΟΣ totus] ſound, Weighty, Firm, Hard, all of a Piece, Entire, Full, Whole. * Solidum ſuum cuique ſolvere, to pay every one to a farthing. * Solidus annus, a full year.

Sōlidus, i, m. (ſc. nummus) a ſhilling.

Sōlifer, a, um, bearing the ſun, as the Zodiack. * Sol fera plaga, the torrid Zone.

Soliferreum, ei, n. a Dart made all of Iron.

† Sōlĭfŭga, æ, f. a Horſe-fly which in the heat of ſummer pricks moſt ſharply.

Sōlĭgĕna, æ, c. begotten of the ſun.

Soliloquium, ii, n. Talk alone or by ones ſelf.

† Solĭlŏquus, a, um, Talking to ones ſelf.

Solimannus, the twelfth Emperour of the Turks.

Solimna, a City of India.

Solimnia, an Egean Iſland.

Solinates, a People of Umbria.

† Solinum, i, n. a Meal made alone without Company.

Solinus, he wrote a collection of the memorable things of the world, and is called Plinies ape.

† Solipedes, dum, Whole-footed Birds.

Solipŭga, æ, f. (a ſol & pungo) a Venemous fly ſtinging much in the heat.

Solis fons, a Fountain of the Troglodytæ which is cold and ſweet at noon, but warm and bitter at midnight.

Solis Inſula, an Iſland in the Indian ſea.

Solis vallis, the City Salt-wedel on the borders of Saxony.

Solis Urbs, a City of Cœloſyria and Ægypt.

Soliſtimum, i, n. (a ſolum) an Augury of chickens, when they picked ſo greedily, that the corn rebounded that fell from their bills.

† Solitaneus, a, um, ſolitary, ſingle.

† Solitariè, ſolitarily, Alone.

Solitarius, a, um, ſolitary, Alone.

Solitaurilia, um, n. the ſacrificing of a bull, a ram and a Boar.

† Sōlĭto, are, to Uſe often.

† Solitudinārius, a, um, ſolitary.

Sōlĭtūdo, inis, f. ſolitarineſs, a Deſart, a place not inhabited. * Solitudo ante oſtium, no body at the door. * Solitudo hominis, the forſaking a perſon, one totally abandoned.

Sōlĭtus, a, um, (a ſoleo) Accuſtomed, Wonted, Uſual; alſo Alone. * Ex ſolito, as one is apt or wont to do. * Solito triſtior, more ſad than uſual.

Sōlĭvăgus, a, um, Wandering alone. * Solivaga cognitio, knowledge kept to ones ſelf.

Sōlium, ii, n. (a ſolum vel ſedeo) a Throne, a Royal ſeat; alſo a Bier or Coffin and a Bowl or Bath to waſh in, and the Lip of a Cup, a Bucking tub.

Sollax, the River Tigris in Aſia.

Sollicito are, to Trouble. See Solicito.

† Sollus, a, um, Whole.

† Solo, are, to make Deſolate, to dry in the ſun.

Soloce, the City Seleucia.

Solœ, } Soli, } a famous City of Cilicia.

Sōlœciſmus, i, m. a ſoleciſm, a Barbarous ſpeech, an incongruous compoſure of ſpeech. g.

Sōlœciſſo, are, g. to ſpeak barbarouſly.

Solœcŏphanes, g. whatſoever looks like a ſoleciſm.

Solœcum, i, n. a ſoleciſm. g.

Soloeis, a City of Sicily

Solœentia, a Promontory of Libya interior.

Solomatis, a River falling into Ganges.

Solomon, as Salomon.

Sōlon, one of the ſeven wiſe men of Greece, who flouriſhed at Athens when Tarquinius Priſcus reigned at Rome, he was their Law-giver, and regulated their years and months, and flying from the Tyranny of Piſiſtratus, he travelled over divers countreys; alſo a City of the Allobroges.

SŌLOR, ari, (a ſol vel ſolus) to ſolace, Comfort, Cheriſh. * Solari laborem, to eaſe ones wearineſs. * Solari famem, to relieve ones hunger.

Soloris, a very high Mountain dividing Hiſpania Tarraconenſis, from Bætica and Luſitanica.

Solothurum, one of the moſt famous and ancient cities of Helvetia.

† Sōlox, ōcis, m. coarſe Wooll or Flocks.

Solpŭga, æ, f. a Horſe-fly. See Solipuga.

Solſĕquium, ii, n. a Marigold or Turnſol.

† Solſequius, a, um, following or turning with the ſun.

Solſtĭtiālis, e, of the ſolſtice. * Circulus ſolſtitialis, the tropick of cancer. * Herba ſolſtitialis, the one-day-plant. * Morbus ſolſtitialis, a Calenture

Solſtitium, ii, n. (q. ſolis ſtatio) the ſummer or Winter ſolſtice, when the days are at longeſt or ſhorteſt, being put alone it is commonly the ſummer ſolſtice.

Sōlūbĭlis, e, to be Unlooſed.

† Sōlūbĭlĭtas atis, f. Looſeneſs.

† Sōlūbĭlĭter, Looſely.

Soluentii, a People of Libya.

† Solvito, are, to Unlooſe often.

SŎLUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Salah calcavit) the Ground, the ſoil or Floor, the ſole of a foot, or of a ſhoe, the ſea, the Firmament, any Foundation. * Æquare ſolo, to lay waſte. * Solum foſſæ, the bottom of a ditch. * Vertere ſolum, to run ones countrey.

Sōlum, adv. Only, Alone.

Solummŏdò, adv. Onely.

SOLVO, vi, ūtum, [ΛΥ'Ω] to Looſe, to Releaſe, to Diſſolve, to Pay. * Solvere navem, to put to ſea or ſet ſail. * Solvere fidem, to break his promiſe. * Non ſum ſolvendo, I am not able to pay. * Corpora ſolvere in venerem, to weaken the body by women * Solvere mentem, to diſtract one. * Zonam ſolvere virgineam, to deflower. * Solvere juſta funeri, to keep a funeral, perform funeral rites. * Nec ſolvitur in ſomnos, nor can he lay his eyes to ſleep.

SŎLUS, a, um, [ʽΟΛΟΣ] Alone, Onely, ſolitary. * Ex ſolo loco, from ſome place apart.

Solus, untis, } Soluntum, } the City Soluntio in Sicily.

Sŏlūtè, Looſely, Diſſolutely.

Sōlubilis, e, easily Loosed or Undone.

Sōlūtio, ōnis, f. a Loosing, Freeing, Paying, Weakness. * Solutio linguæ, fluentness of Speech.

Sōlūtor, ōris, m. a Payer, Discharger.

Sōlūtus, a, um, ior, issimus, (of solvor) Loosed, Released, Calm; also Dissolute, Weakned. * Oratio soluta, Prose. * Terra soluta, light mould. * Risus solutus, giggling, immoderate laughter. * Somno solutus, fast asleep or broad awake. * Solutum mare, the calm sea. * Solutus legibus, whom the Law can take no hold of. * In solutum accipere, to take as his due.

Sōlȳma, æ, } Jerusalem in Judæa; also a City of Lycia.
Solyma, orum, }

Solymi, the People of Solyma

Somaticus, um, g. of the Body.

Somniator, ōris. m. a Dreamer.

† Somnicŭlōsitas, atis, f. Sleepiness.

Somnicŭlōsè, Dreamingly, Sluggishly

Somnicŭlosus a, um, Drowsie, Sleepy: also causing Sleep.

Somnifer, era, um, bringing one A Sleep

Somnĭficus, a, um, causing Sleep.

† Somnĭfŭgus, a, um, driving away Sleep.

Somnio, are, to Dream, Dally, Trifle, to have vain Imaginations. * Somniare aliquem, to dream of any one.

Somniōsus, a, um. Dreaming often.

Somnium, ii, n (a somnus) a Dream, a Trifle. * Uti somniis jucundissimis, to have pleasant dreams.

Somnolentus, a, um, Sleepy, given to Sleep.

† Somnorinus, a, um, of or in Sleep or Dreams.

† Somnōsus, a, um, full of Sleep.

SOMNUS, i, m. [ὝΠΝΟΣ] Sleep, Rest, Quietness, Night. * Dare se somno, to take a nap. * Perfundere somnos sanguine, to kill a person in his sleep.

Somnus, the Roman God of Sleep.

Somona, a River of Gallia Belgica.

Somphos, g. a Wild Gourd.

Sōnābĭlis, e, easily Sounding, Loud

Sonans, tis, } Sounding loud.
Sonax, ācis, }

Sonchites, g. the greater Hawkweed.

Sonchus, i, m. Sow-thistle. g.

Sondræ, a People of India.

Sŏnĭpes, ĕdis, a Swift horse making a noise with his feet as he runs, a steed, or Courser.

† Sŏnito, are, to sound often.

Sŏnĭtus, ûs, m. a Noise or sound.

Sonivius, } a, um, sounding.
Sonivus, }

Sŏno, ui, itum. are, (a sono) to sound, make a Noise, Pronounce, to Praise, to Mean, to signifie, sound like. * Vox hominem sonat, 'tis the voice of a man, * Idem sonant hæc verba, these words have the same signification.

† Sono, ĕre, to sound. &c.

Sŏnor, ōris, m. a great sound.

Sŏnōrè, Loudly, shrilly.

Sŏnōritas, ātis, f. Loudness.

† Sŏnōro, are, to sound, to Appear.

Sŏnōrus, a, um, Loud, shrill, making a very great Noise.

SONS, ntis, [Heb. Ashem, vel a ΣΊΝΩ noceo] Guilty, Faulty.

Sontiates, a People of Gallia.

Sonticus, a, um, Wicked, Evil, full of Blame, Hurtful. * Causa sontica, a cause that will pass for effcius.

Sonus, a River falling into Ganges.

SŎNUS, i, m. [Heb. Shimang, ΦΘΌΓΓΟΣ] a Sound, a Noise, a Word, a Note, Tune. * Sonus summus, medius and imus, the Treble, Mean and Base.

Soparma, a City of India within Ganges.

Sopater, a Philosopher of Apamia: and other men.

Sophenætus, a Historian who wrote the Expedition of Cyrus.

Sŏphēne, a Countrey of Armenia, and the people Sophenæ, where Tygris breaks out again after it had run five and twenty mile under ground.

Sophi, a lad who got his living by keeping Cattel, and afterwards came to be King of Persia.

Sophia, a City of Mysia; and a womans name

Sophia, æ, f. Wisdom. * Sophia chirurgorum, flix-weed. g.

Sophisma, ătis, n. a Fallacious deceitful argument. g.

Sophista, } æ, m a Sophister, a cunning Logician, a vain Philosopher. g.
Sophistes, }

Sophistica, æ, } Sophistry. g.
Sophistice, es, f. }

Sophistĭcus, a, um, g. Deceitful.

† Sophistria, æ, f. Erasm. a cunning Gib.

Sŏphŏcles, a Tragical Poet of Athens, called from the sweetness of his speech the B E E.

Sophoclēus, a, um, Lofty, Grave.

Sophos, g. Wisely, (in Acclamation.)

Sōphron, a Poet of Syracuse, whose writings Plato is said to have under his head when he died.

Sophron, onis, g. a Temperate person.

Sophronia, a Roman Matron and Christian, who to avoid being Ravish'd by Decius took her Husbands Sword and slew her self.

Sophronistæ, Athenian Magistrates like the Roman Censors, but were more in number, and of less Authority.

Sophronisterium, ii, n. a Bridewell or Bedlam. g.

Sophronium, ii. n. a Womans name.

Sophrosyne, es, f. Temperance, Continence.

Sophtha, an Island in the Persian Gulf.

Sophus, i, g. a Wiseman.

Sopianæ, a City of lower Pannonia.

Sŏpio, ire, to bring Asleep. * Somno sopire, to lull one Asleep. See Sopor.

† Sŏpitor, oris, m. he that lays Asleep.

Sŏpitus, a, um, laid to Sleep, Stunn'd. * Ignis sopitus, fire almost out.

SŎPOR, ōris, m. [ὝΠΑΡ] a Dead, Sound, or sweet sleep.

Sŏpōratus. a, um, fast Asleep, Appeased, Soaked.

Sŏpōrifer, a, um, causing Sleep.

Sŏpōro, are, to cause or bring one Asleep, to Lull or lay in a dead or deep sleep.

Sŏpōrus, a, um, bringing one Asleep.

Sōra, a City in Italy.

Sorabi, a People of Germany.

So[illegible] in Hetruria, sacred to Apollo. Also a Mountain in Galatia.

Soractia, a City in Arabia felix.

Sōrăcum, i, n. [ΣΏΡΑΚΟΣ] a basket for cloaths or books. &c.

Soradeus, the Devil worshipped by the Indians.

† Soranum, i, n. Turkey-millet.

Soranus, a Sirname of Pluto; also a Physician of Ephesus, who practised at Rome; and others.

SORBEO, ui, psi, ptum, [ῬΟΦΈΩ] to Sup. to Bear or Endure * Sorbere odia alicujus, to put up injuries. * Sorbere animo, to swallow in imagination. * Sorbet vestigia cruor, the blood hides the print of his feet, conceals his flight.

Sorbētum, i, n. a place where Service-trees grow.

† Sorbĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Supping meat.

Sorbĭlis, e, easily supped. * Ovum sorbile, a rear-egge.

Sorbillo, are, to Sip, Sup often and little. * Sorbillantia suavia, wanton kisses.

Sorbilium, i, n. a little Supping meat or broth.

Sorbiodunum, Salisbury in Wiltshire.

Sorbitio, ōnis, f. a Supping up, a Soup, Spoon-meat

Sorbitiuncŭla, æ, f. a little Supping.

Sorbonæ, a People of Æthiopia, amongst whom some are said to be eight Cubits high.

Sorbum, i, n. (a sorbeo) the Service-fruit or berry.

Sorbus, i, f. the Service-tree.

† Sordēcŭla, æ, f. a little Filth.

Sordeo, ere, to be Filthy or Sluttish, to be Contemned.

SORDES, is, f. [a ΣΑΙ'ΡΩ verro] Filthiness, Uncleanness, filthy avarice, and niggardliness, the dregs of the people. * In sordibus jacere, to mourn and grieve.

Sordesco, ere, to grow Sluttish and Filthy; also to become Base and Disesteemed.

Sordidātus, a, um, Sluttishly arrayed, Ragged and Torn.

Sordĭdè, Filthily, Niggardly.

Sordĭdo, are, to make Foul, to Array sluttishly.

Sordidŭlus, a, um, Slovenly.

Sordidus, a, um, Filthy. Unclean, Dishonest, Covetous, Niggardly. * Sordido loco natus, born of mean Parentage. * Sordida oratio, a slovenly speech.

† Sordiscum, sci, n. a green Hide.

SŌREX, icis, m. [ὙΡΑΞ] a Rat. * Sorex suo indicio perit, he cannot fare well but he must cry roastmeat.

Sorge, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.

Sorĭcētum, i, n. a place where Rats Haunt.

Soricinus, a, um, of a Rat.

Soriculata vestis, a garment of changeable silk or branch'd stuff.

† Soriculus, } i, m. a little Rat.
† Soricellus, }

Soritæ, a People of India, who are said to live upon fish dried in the Sun and bread made thereof.

Sorites, æ, m. an Argument made by accumulation of Propositions g.

Soroga, a City of Upper Pannonia.

Sorona, a Wood in Arcadia.

SOROR, ōris, f. (ab ὈΑ'Ρ uxor, vel ab Heb. Sheēr caro, vel shorer umbilicus) a Sister.

Sorōrcŭla, æ, f. a little or young Sister.

Sororians, ntis, whose breasts begin to shew.

Sŏrōricīda, æ, c. one that kills a Sister.

Sŏrōrio, are, } to begin to shew as Maids breast.
Sororior, ari, }

Sŏrōrius, a, um, of a Sister.

SORS, ortis, f. (ab ὈΡΟΣ terminus, vel ΣΩΡΌΣ acervus) Lot, Fortune, Chance, Office or Duty, an Off-spring, an Oracle, the principal summe for which Use is taken, a Portion. * Pari sorte, in like sort. * Sors mortalis, frail mortality. * Conjicere sortes in hydriam, to cast lots, throw the dice into the ballote-box. * De sorte nunc venio in dubium, I am in danger to loose the principal too.

Sortè, by Chance, Haply.

Sorthida, a City of Babylonia.

Sorti, adv. by Lots.

Sortialis, e, of a Lot.

Sortiarius, ii, m. a Diviner by Lots.

Sortĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Luck or Fortune; also a Valentines scroll.

† Sortilegæ, arum, Fortune-tellers.

Sortilegium, ii, n. Sorcery, Devining by lots.

Sortilĕgus, i, m. a sooth-sayer or Fortune-teller by casting of lots.

Sortior, iri, to cast or Draw lots, to divide or choose by lots. * Sortiri remos, to take the places of rowing by lot.

Sortĭtio, onis, f. a Casting or Drawing of Lots, a Dividing or Choosing by Lot.

Sortĭtò, adv. by Lot, by Nature or Destiny.

Sortitor, oris, m. a caster of lots.

Sortĭtus, a, um, casting Lots, having gotten by Lots; also given or divided by Lot.

Sortĭtus, ûs, m. a casting of lots.

Sosandra, an Island by Creet.

Sosias, a wicked Philosopher, who utterly denied providence.

Sosibius, a Grammarian of Laconia.

Sosicles, a Tragical Poet of Syracuse; also a Sirname of Menæchmus in Plautus.

Sosicrates, a Historian of Rhodes, who wrote of Creet; and others.

Sosigenes, an Astrologer, who assisted Cæsar in regulating the Calendar.

Sosipater, the name of several men.

Sosipatra, a very Learned Woman of Libya.

Sosippus, a Haven of Arabia fælix.

Sosirate, a City of Susiana.

Sosius, a Governour of Syria.

Sosii, orum, m the Book-sellers and Stationers at Rome.

SOSPES, itis, (ΣΑ'ΟΣ, ΣΩ͂Σ) safe, Whool, Sound; also giving Health.

Sospīta, æ, f. she that Saves or Preserves; also a name of Juno.

Sospĭtālis e, Delivering from danger, Wholsome.

† Sospītas, ātis, f. safeness, Health.

Sospitātor, ōris, m. a Saviour.

Sospitatrix Dea, Isis so called.

Sospito, are, to save out of danger, to preserve, bless, and prosper.

Sosinati, a people of Sardinia.

Sossius, a river of Sicily.

Sosteum, a city of Egypt.

Sosthenes, the twenty sixth King of Macedonia; and several others.

Sosthenis, a City of Macedonia.

Sostiaca, a City of Dacia.

Sostratus Cnidius, an Architect, who built that famous Watch-Tower in Pharos at the command of Ptolemæus Philadelphus; and other men.

Sostrum, i, n. a Physicians fee, a Reward for curing or saving one. g.

Sosxetra, a City of Gedrosia.

Sotades, a very lascivious Poet, who wrote Iambicks in the Ionick Dialect. Also a Comedian and a Philosopher of Athens.

Sotadicus, a, um, of Sotades, Obscene, Filthy.

Soter, ēris, m. a Saviour or Deliverer, he that gives health. g.

Sotēria, orum, n. Gifts offered to the Gods after recovery from sickness, (sent from Friends.) g.

Soteria, æ, f. Salvation; also Good-Fryday. g.

Sōterichus, a Work-man whose works were always plain and Simple; hence the Proverb, Sorterichi lecti. Also a Poet under Dioclesian; and others.

Soteridas Epidaurius, he wrote three Books of Musick.

Soteropolis, the City called also Pythia, where, Zonaras says, Constantine the Great was poisoned.

Sotira, Juno so called of the Ancients; also a City of the Arieni.

Sotirenus, a, um, of Sotira.

Sovenochalei, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Soxatæ, a People of Carmania in Asia.

Sozoa, a City of Media.

Sozomenus, he wrote a large Volume of universal History.

Sozopetra, a City of Syria.

Sozopolis, a City of Pisidia, and other places.

Sozusæ, three Cities, one in Phœnicia, another in Pisidia, and the other in Æthiopia.

S P

Sp. for Spurius or Sine-patre.

Spaco, the Nurse of King Cyrus, signifying in the Medes Language a Dog.

Spada, a Town in Persia, where Eunuchs were first made.

Spādiceus, a, um, a Chesnut-brown.

Spādix, icis, m. a branch of Dates, a Musical Instrument, and a light red colour.

Spādo, ōnis, m. [ΣΠΑ'ΔΩΝ] a Gelding, an Eunuch; also the branch of a tree bearing no fruit.

Spadonius, a, um, Gelded, Barren.

Spagyricus, a, um, Chymical.

Spagirus, } i, m. [a ΣΠΑ'Ω traho & ἈΓΕΙ'ΡΩ congrego] an Alchymist.
Spagyrus, }

Spalai, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Spalatum, a City of Dalmatia.

Spalethra, a City of Thessaly.

Spammus, a King of Ægypt.

Spania, a City of Ægypt.

Spanus, [q. Hispanus] Brown, Swarthy, like a Spaniard.

Sparetus, the seventeenth King of Assyria.

Sparganium, ii, n. Bur-weed. g.

Spargapises, the Son of Tomyris, who being taken by Cyrus, slew himself.

SPARGO, si, sum, [ΣΠΕΙ'ΡΩ, vel a ΣΠΑΡΑ'ΣΣΩ discerpo] to Sprinkle, to Cast or spread abroad, to Scatter liberally. * Spargere humum foliis, to strew the ground with leaves. * Spargere se in brachia. to run up into branches.

Sparsim, adv. Scatteringly, here and there a little.

Sparsio, ōnis, f. a Sprinkling, a Scattering a Throwing of mony, &c. among the people.

Sparsor, ōris, m. a Scatterer.

Sparsus, a, um, (of spargor) Sprinkled, Scattered, Speckled; also Broad and Wide. * Sparso ore, widemouth'd.

Sparta, a famous City of Peloponnesus, called also Lacedæmon. The people were noted for Generosity and abhorring of Slavery and Tyranny, hence the Proverb, Generosior Spartâ They honoured Old Age; hence, In sola Spartâ Expedit senescere. Spartam quam nactus es orna, be diligent in the place and duty allotted for you.

Spartăcus, a famous Thracian fencer; also a City of Thrace, and a King of Bosporus and Pontus.

Spartanus, a, um, of Sparta.

Spartarium, ii, n. a place where Broom grows.

Spartarius, ii, m. a Rope-seller.

Sparteoli, orum, Souldiers who Watched the City for fear of fire

Sparteus, a, um, of Broom.

Spartiatæ, the Spartans.

Spartolus, a City of Macedonia.

Spartum, i, n. [ΣΠΑ'ΡΤΟΝ] Broom. Spanish-broom, a Broom or Besom; also Mat-weed.

Spărŭlus, i, m. a kind of Sea-fish.

Sparum, i, n. } a Brown bill; also a Sea-fish. g.
Sparus, i, m. }

Spasmus, i, m. the Cramp. * Spasmus cynicus, a Cramp that draws the nostrils awry. g.

Spasmicus, a, um, of the Cramp. g.

Spastĭcus, a, um, troubled with the Cramp; also moved with Wyres. g.

Spătălium, ii, n. [a ΣΠΑΤΑ'ΛΗ deliciæ] a Womans bracelet.

Spatalocinædus, i, m. a wanton Bardash. g.

Spătălor, ari, [ΣΠΑΤΑΛΩ͂] to play the Wanton.

Spatana, a Haven of Taprobane.

Spatha, æ, f. a Sword, a Scummer; also a Palm-twig on which the dates hang. g.

Spathalium, ii, n. a Branch of dates; also a little Sword, and a Pendant for women. g.

Spatharius, a, um, of Swords. * Spatharia fabrica, a Sword-Cutlers shop.

† Spathatus, a, um, Armed with a Sword

Spathŭla, æ, f. a little Sword; also a slice to spread Salve.

Spatiabundus, a, um, Wandring much about.

† Spătiatio, ōnis, f. a Walking abroad.

Spătiator, ōris. m. a Wanderer.

Spătiatus, a, um, having Wandred abroad.

Spătior, ari, to Walk abroad. to Wander, to Spread, to Discourse largely upon a thing.

Spătiōse, Spaciously, amply. * Spatiosè fruticat, it spreads wide.

Spătiositas, atis, f. Largeness, Breadth.

Spătiōſus, a, um, ſpacious, Ample, Broad, Wide. * Spatioſus taurus, a huge Bull.
SPĂTIUM, ii, n. [ΣΤΑ'ΔΙΟΝ Æol. ΣΠΑ'ΔΙΟΝ] alleys to walk in, a ſpace of place or Time, Leiſure, Life, Delay, Bigneſs, a Race, a Room, Part, Inſtant. * Spatium hominis, the tallneſs of a man. * Spatio relicto, at a ſmall diſtance.
Spatŭla, æ, f. a Slice. * Spatula fœtida, ſtinking gladwin. See Spathula.
Spatulæ, arum, the ſhoulder blades.
† Spatulatus, a, um, } having broad
† Spatuloſus, } Shoulders.
Spĕciālis, e, Special, Particular, Proper.
† Spĕciālĭtas, ātis, f. Specialty.
Specialiter, } Particularly, Properly
Speciatim, }
Spĕcies, ei, f. (a ſpecio) the Form, Figure, or Shape of a thing, Beauty, appearance, face, Shew, colour, a kind; alſo ſpices or Drugs. * In ſpeciem for a ſhew. * Primâ ſpecie, at firſt ſight. * Per ſpeciem bella quærere, under a colour to pick a quarrel. * In hujuſmodi ſpecie, in ſuch a caſe. * Celerari ſpeciem perurgebat, he was earneſt to have the Garment diſpatched.
Specificè, Particularly.
Spĕcĭfĭco, are, to ſpecifie.
Spĕcĭfĭcus, a, um, Special, particular.
Spĕcillum, i, n. (a ſpeculum) a little looking-glaſs; alſo a Chirurgeons probe, a Lancet. * Specillum auricularium, an ear-pick. * Specilla, a pair of ſpectacles.
Spĕcĭmen, ĭnis, n. an Eſſay, Pattern, Proof, Experiment or Tryal. * Dare ſpecimen ſui, to give a maſter-piece or ſhew of ones work. * Nunc ſpecimen ſpecitur, the proof is now to be ſeen
SPĔCIO, xi, ctum, [heb. Shakaph, ΣΚΕ'ΠΩ] to ſee, Adviſe, Behold.
Spĕcĭōſè, ius, iſſimè, Trimly, Gayly, Goodly to ſee to, Comelily, ſightly.
† Spĕcĭōſĭtas, atis, f. Comelineſs.
Spĕcĭōſus, ior, iſſimus, Specious, Fair, Beautiful, Handſome, Elegant, Honourable. * Minus ſpecioſa criminatio, not ſo colourable an accuſation.
† Specito, are, to Look much upon.
† Specium, ii, n. a Chirurgeons probe to ſearch the depth of wounds and ulcers.
Speciuncŭla, æ, f. a little Image, Beauty, &c.
Spectābĭlis, e, Worthy, Plain, Eminent, Viſible.
Spectābundus, a, um, Looking about
Spectācŭlum, i, n. a publick or common ſight; alſo the place where any thing is ſeen. * Spectaculum præbere, to be expoſed to ſhew or ſight. * Spectaculum rotationis, the ſeeing of the wheel turn.
Spectāmen, ĭnis, n. a trial or proof.
† Spectāmentum, i, n. a Sight or Shew.
Spectātè, ius, iſſimè, Gayly, Remarkably, in the Sight of all.
Spectātio, ōnis, f. a looking, a Beholding, a Tryal.
Spectātivus, a, um, Contemplative.
Spectātor, ōris, m. } a beholder, and
Spectatrix, icis, f. } gazer, a tryer.
Spectatus, a, um, Approved, Conſidered, well Known and Tryed.
Spectio, ōnis, f. a beholding, a tryal.

Specto, are, (a ſpecio) to Behold, to Look upon, Conſider attentively, to Eſteem. * Spectat ad omnes, it concerns all. * Hac ſpectat illud, hitherto tends that. * Orientem or In orientem ſpectat, it lies towards the eaſt. * Spectavi ſemper, I always had a care. * Spectare aliquem ex cenſu, to conſider a perſon according to his eſtate.
† Spector, ōris, m. a Prover.
Spectrum, i, n. a. a Viſion, a Ghoſt, an Image or Imagination.
Spēcŭla, æ, f. (a ſpes) ſmall hope.
Spĕcŭla, e, f. (a ſpecio) a Watch-tower, a Beacon, a ſight.
† Spĕcŭlābĭlis, e, to be Diſcerned.
Spĕcŭlābundus, a, um, Diligently beholding. Eſpying.
Spĕcŭlāmen, ĭnis, n. Sight.
Spĕcŭlar, } a Window or Caſement, a cheſſe of Iſing-glaſs, &c.
Speculare, is, n. }
Spĕcŭlāris, e, (a ſpecula & ſpeculum) of a Scout or looking-glaſs. * Significatio ſpecularis, an intimation of a ſpy. * Lapis ſpecularis, Iſing-glaſs.
Spĕcŭlārium, ii, n. a Window, Caſement or Beacon.
Spĕcŭlārius, ii, m. a Glaſier.
Spĕcŭlārius, a, um, of or for Looking.
Spĕcŭlātio, onis, f. } an Eſpying.
Speculatus, ûs, m. }
Speculativus, a, um, Contemplative.
Spĕcŭlator, oris, m. a Watchman, Scout or Spy.
Spĕcŭlātorius, a, um, of or for ſpying. * Ignis ſpeculatorius, a beacon. * Navigium ſpeculatorium, a ketch for diſcovery.
Spĕcŭlatrix, īcis, f. a Watch woman, a Spy.
Spĕcŭlor, ari, to Spy, Watch, to See a far off, to Conſider diligently.
Spĕcŭlum, i, n. (a Specio) a Looking-glaſs, Mirrour. * Speculum veneris, the hearb Venus Looking-glaſs. * Speculum aſini, Iſing-glaſs. * Speculo placere, to love to looke in the glaſs.
SPĔCUS, i, or ûs, m. or f. [ΣΠΕ'ΟΣ] a Den or Cave, a Private place.
† Specus, oris, n. a Den.
Speleum, ei, n. a Den or Cave. g.
Spelaitæ, Apollo, Hercules and Mercury ſo called
Spelta, æ, f. (Germ. Spelſs) a kind of wheat in Italy, France, and Flanders.
SPĒLUNCA, æ, f. [ΣΠΗ'ΛΥΓΞ] a Cave or Den.
Sperabilis, e, to be hoped or Looked for.
Sperchea, } a Promontory of Macedonia.
Sperchia, }
Sperchīus, a river in Theſſaly.
† Speres, is, f. hope.
Spergula, æ, f. the herb Wood roof. See Aſperula.
Sperma, atis, n. Seed, Spawn, an Offſpring. g.
Spermatophagi, a People in the utmoſt part of Ægypt.
Spernax, ācis, Slighting, Contemning, a Deſpiſer, Diſpraiſer.
SPERNO, evi, ētum (Syr. Paſar, vel a ſeparo) to Diſdaine Deſpiſe, to ſeparate.
Spēro, are, to Hope, Truſt; alſo to Expect or Look for, to rejoyce; alſo to Fear.
Spes, a Roman Goddeſs whoſe Temple was in the herb-market.

Spes, ei, f. [ΕʹΛΠΙΣ] Hope, Expectation, Fear, Joy. * Spes anni, corne on the ground. * Spes noſtra occidit; our hope is miſcarried. * Spem pretio emere, to by a pig in a poak. In ſpe eſſe, to be hoped for.
Speuſippus, an Athenian Philoſopher, Plato's nephew, who ſome ſay killed himſelf, and others that he was eaten of lice.
Speuſticus, a, um, Haſty. * Panis ſpeuſticus, bread baked in haſt, a cake baked on the hearth g.
Sphăcēlus, i, m. a Rottenneſs or Periſhing of the bones. g.
Sphacelismus, i, m. an Ulcerating in the brain g.
SPHÆRA, æ, f. [ΣΦΑΙ῀ΡΑ] a Globe or Bowl, any Round thing.
† Sphærabilis, e, to be made Round.
Sphæralis, e, of or like a Globe.
Sphærio, an Iſland of the Trœzenii.
† Sphærica æ, f. a Cake made of many round pieces.
Sphæricus, a um, Round, Globular, g.
Sphæriſta, æ, m. a Player at Tennis. g.
Sphæriſterium, ii, n. a Tennis-court, a Bowling-green or alley, Pigeonholes g.
† Sphærita, æ, as ſphærica.
Sphæromachia, æ f. Tennis-play, or Bowling g.
Sphærŭla, æ, f. a little Globe, a Ball or Bowling ſtone. * Sphærulæ precatoriæ, beads. * Sphærula bombardica, Eraſm. a bullet.
Sphagia, an Iſland of Peloponneſus.
Sphagites, a Promontory of Scythia.
Sphagitides, two great Veins on each ſide of the throate, g.
Sphecia, Cyprus anciently ſo called; alſo a City of Eubœa
Spherius, the ſixteenth King of Aſſyria.
Sphincter, ēris, the round Muſcle of the ſtreight gut. g.
Sphinx, ngis, f. a kind of baboon, a Monſter near Thebes deſtroying all that could not unfold her riddle, but when Oedipus did it ſhe brake her own neck. g.
Sphingium, ii, n. a Monkey.
Sphondylium, ii, n. Cow-parſnip g.
Sphragis, idis, f. a greene Stone; alſo a kind of the beſt Vermilion. g.
† Sphragitides, a drying plaiſter.
SPĪCA, æ, f. [ΣΤΑ'ΧΥΣ] an Ear of corn; alſo a Clove of garlick, and a bright ſtar in the left hand of Virgo * Spica ciliſſa, ſaffron. * Spica nardi, lavender-ſpike. * Spica mutica, a barbleſs ear.
Spicāta, æ, f. Water-ſpike.
Spicatum, i, n. Spikenard, oil of ſpike.
Spīcātus, a um, Eared, Picked.
Spiceus, a um, of the Eares of corn.
Spicĭfer, era, um, bearing or [illegible] Ears of corn.
Spicilegium, ii, n. Gleaning of corn. * Spicilēgium facere, to glean.
Spicilēgus, i, m. a Gleaner.
Spīco, are, to put forth Eares, to make Picked at the end.
Spicŭla, æ, f a dart.
Spiculæ, arum, Cracknels.
Spiculator. ōris. m. a ſerjeant, a Halbert-man, a Marſhal, Executioner.
Spicŭlo, are, to Sharpen at the point.
† Spicŭlor, ari, to Shoot or Kill with a dart.

Spīcŭlum, i, n. a ſhort Spear or Javelin, an Arrow head, a Sling, a Spade in cards, a bees ſting.
Spiculus, a Roman fencer, to whom they erected a ſtatue.
† Spicus, } an Ear of Corn.
† Spicum, i, }
† Spilabra, æ, f. White-thorn.
† Spilumenæ, es, a Sluttiſh woman.
Spina, a City of Inſubria, and other places.
SPĪNA, æ, f. [a ſpica, vel a ΣΦ'ΗΝ cuneus] a Thorn, the Back-bone, a Sting, a Difficulty, a Rough or Hard matter. * Spina ſacra, the rump. * Spina infectoria, buckthorn. * Spina peregrina, globe-thiſtle.
Spinacia, æ, f. the herb Spinage.
Spīnālis, e, of the Chine or Back-bone.
Spinambri, a People of Greece.
Spinæ es, a King of Ægypt.
† Spineolum, i, n. a Sloe.
Spineticum, one of the mouths of Padus.
Spinētum, i, n. a Buſh, Hedge or Thicket of Thorns.
Spineus, a, um, made of Thorns.
Spinifer, } a, um, bearing Thorns.
Spiniger, }
Spinigēna, æ, c. bred of Thorns.
† Spinivinetum, i, n. the Gooſeberry or Barberry-tree.
† Spinōſĭtas, ātis, f. Thornineſs.
Spinōſus, a, um, Thorny, full of Thorns, Difficult, Crabbed.
Spintharus, a famous architect at Corinth, who built the Temple at Delphos.
Spinther, } ēris, n. a Claſp, Buckle, Bracelet. g.
Spinter, }
Spinther, a Roman actor.
† Spintherulum, i, n. a little Claſp.
† Spintriæ, arum Authors of new and unnatural luſts.
† Spinturnicium, ii, an Ill-favoured woman.
Spinturnix, īcis, f. [a ΣΠΙΝΘ'ΗΡ ſcintilla & ″ΟΡΝΙΣ avis] an Unlucky bird fore-telling miſfortune.
Spinus ind. a Sloe-tree. See Spinus.
Spinŭla, æ, f. a little Thorn, a Pin.
Spinularium, ii, n. a Pin-caſe.
† Spinularius, ii, m. a Pin-maker.
† Spinŭlentia, æ, f. Prickelineſs.
Spinulentus a, um, Thorny.
Spinus, i, f. (a ſpina) a Sloe or Bullace-tree.
Spīnus, i, m. a Finch or Siskin. g.
Spio, the name of a Sea-nymph.
Spionia, æ, f. a kind of Vine. g.
Spira, a famous City in Germany, called alſo Nemetum.
SPĪRA, æ. f. [ΣΠΕΙ῀ΡΑ] a Circle, a Chain, a Cracknel, a Ring of people, the round winding of a Serpent, a Coil of a rope, a Hat-band; alſo the boſs of a Cracknel, a Pillar. g.
Spīrābĭlis, e, whereby we Breath and live.
Spīrācŭlum, i. n. a Breathing hole.
Spiræum, a Promontory of Peloponneſus.
Spiræus, a, um, g. Flexible, Pliant.
Spīrāmen, īnis. f. a Vent or Breathing-hole. * Spiramina naris, the Noſtrils.
Spīrāmentum, i, n. a Pore, Vent, Iſſue, a Breathing-place or time, the tunnel of a Chimney.
Spirans, ntis, Breathing, Panting. * Signa ſpirantia, Images to the Life.

† Spīrātio, ōnis, f. a Breathing.
Spīrātor, ōris, m. a Breather.
Spiridion, a Ruſtical Biſhop of Cyprus, ſaid to work many Miracles.
Spirillum, i, n. (a ſpira) a Goats beard.
Spiritalis, } Spiritual, Sprightly,
Spiritualis, e, } of the Spirit or Soul. * Aura ſpiritualis, the breath.
† Spirītuālitas, atis, Spirituallity.
Spiritualiter, adv. Spiritually.
† Spirituoſus, a, um, full of Spirits.
Spirītus, ûs, m. a Spirit, the Breath, Life, Soul, Courage, Boldneſs; alſo the Wind. * Teter ſpiritus, a ſtinking ſmell. * Uno ſpiritu, in a breath. * Otioſum ducere ſpiritum, to live Quietly. * Spiritum gravem reddit tibia, the pipe makes a harſh ſound. * Ingentis ſpiritus, of an undaunted magnanimity.
SPIRO, are, (ΣΠΑΙ'ΡΩ, ΦΥΣΑ'Ω) to Breath, to Blow, to Pant. * Spirare ad tribunatum, Greedily to deſire the Tribuneſhip.
Spirula, æ, f. a little Circle, the baſe of a Pillar.
Spiſſamentum, i, n. a Thickning or Stuffing, the Stopping or Bung of a Veſſel.
Spiſſātio, ōnis, f. a Thickning.
† Spiſſātor, ōris, m. a Thickner.
Spiſſātus, a, um, Thickned.
Spiſſè, ius, Thickly, Slowly. * Spiſſe atque vix, with much adoe.
Spiſſeſco, ere, to grow thick.
† Spiſſigradior, di, to go Thick.
Spiſſigrădus, a, um, going Thick or Slowly.
Spiſſĭtas, atis, } Thickneſs Groſſneſs, Clammineſs.
Spiſſitūdo, īnis, }
Spiſſo, are, to Thicken or make Thick, to Strengthen. * Spiſſat corpus aquilo, the North-wind ſtops the pores.
SPISSUS, a, um, [a ΣΠΙΛΑ'ΗΣ amplus vel ΣΠΑΘΗΤ'ΟΣ denſatus] Thick, Hard, Clammy, Groſs, Cloſe together, Slow. * Spiſſum opus, a tedious work. * Theatra ſpiſſa, theatres throng'd with beholders.
Spithama, æ, f. a Span. g.
Spithamæus, a, um, g. of a Span.
SPLEN, ēnis, m. [ΣΠΛ'ΗΝ] the Spleen or Milt.
Splendens, ntis, Shining, Famous.
SPLENDEO, ere, [ΣΤΙ'ΛΒΩ, vel a ΣΠΛΗΔ'ΟΣ cinis ignitus] to Gliſter, Shine, be Famous or Beautiful.
Splendeſco, ere, to wax Gliſtering or Shining.
Splendĭdè, Brightly, Clearly.
Splendĭdo, are, to make bright.
Splendĭdŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Brave and Fine.
Splendĭdus, a, um, Shining, Gliſtering, Bright, Famous, Beautiful, Eloquent. * Splendidum dicendi genus, a Lofty ſtile.
Splendor, ōris, m. Light, Brightneſs, Gliſtering, Glory, Honour. * Verborum ſplendor, the Elegancy of words.
Splēnĕticus, a, um, troubled with the Spleen.
Spleniatus, a, um, plaiſtered for the Spleen, Patched.
Splēnicus, a, um, of the Spleen.
Splēnium, ii, n. a long plaiſter for the Spleen; alſo any black Patch; alſo Spleen-wort.

Splenoſus, a, um, full of Spleen, of a great ſpleen.
Spodium, ii, n. ſooty dregs of droſs in melting of braſs. g.
Spoletium, a City of Umbria.
Spoletanus, } a, um, of Spoletium.
Spoletinus, }
† Spolianus, i, m. he that receives the Spoil, or Stolen goods.
Spŏliarium, ii, n. a place where Robbery is committed; alſo a Tyring-room to a Stage, the place where people undreſſed themſelves before they went into the bath.
Spŏliātio, ōnis, f. a Spoiling, Robbing.
Spŏliātor, ōris, m. } a Spoiler, Robber.
Spoliatrix, īcis, f. }
† Spoliatorium, ii, the place where Spoils are taken or laid.
Spŏliātus, a, um, Robbed, Deprived.
Spŏlio, are, to Rob or Spoil, Bereave, Diſarm. * Spoliare vitem pampinis, to prune of the branches from the vine.
SPŎLIUM, ii, n. [ΣΚΥ῀ΛΟΝ] Spoil, Booty, Pillage, the Skin of a Beaſt. * Opima ſpolia, when one General ſtrips another.
SPONDA, æ, f. [a ΣΠΕ'ΝΔΩ libo vel Heb. Saphan texit] a Bedſted, or Bedſide, that ſide where the man lay.
Spondæus, } æi, m. a Spondee, a foot
Spondeus, } of two long Syllables. g.
Spondalium, } ii, n. a Hymn uſed in
Spondaulium, } Sacrifices.
Spondaulæ, arum, m. Organ-players, or Waits.
SPONDEO, di, ſum, [a ΣΠΟΝΔ'Η fœdus] to Promiſe, Allure, Betroth.
Spondeum, ei, n. a Veſſel uſed in Sacrifices. g.
Spondăicus, a, um, of a Spondee. g.
Spondialia, Poems in Spondaick or Trochaique verſe.
Spondylis, is, f a kind of Serpent. g.
Spondylium, ii, Cow-parſnip.
Spondylus. i, m. a Joint in the backbone, the Spondles; alſo braſs Counters. * Spondylus oſtreorum, the fleſh of Oyſters.
† Spongiator, oris, m. he that gets or uſes Spunges.
SPONGIA, æ, f. [ΣΠΟ'ΓΓΟΣ] a Spunge; alſo the root of Sparage.
† Spongio, are, to wipe with a Spunge.
Spongiŏla, æ, f. a little Spunge; alſo a Muſhrome, and a Spungy ball growing on ſweet-briar.
Spongiōſus, a, um, Spungy, like a Spunge.
Spongites, æ, m. a ſtone found in a Spunge, or like a Spunge. g
† Sponte, Willingly, of ones own Accord, of ones ſelf or without any help.
Sponſa, æ, f. [a ſpondeo] a Bride.
Sponſalia, orum, n. the Eſpouſing or Betrothing before full Marriage.
Sponſalis, e } of Marriage or a Promiſe.
Sponſalitius, a, um, }
Sponſio, onis, f. a Premiſe or Promiſing, a Wager; alſo the Stock in Cards. * Sponſionem augere, to vie.
Sponſo, are, to Betroth, Contract.
Sponſor, ōris, m. a Surety, he that Promiſes for another, he that Betroths.

Sponſum, i, *n.* } *a Promiſing, a*
Sponſus, ûs, *m.* } *Betrothing, a wager.*

Sponſus, a, um, (of Spondeor) *Promiſed, Betrothed.*

Sponſus, i, *m. a Bridegroom, a Spouſe; alſo a Suitor.*

Spontālis, e, *Willing, Voluntary.*

Spontāneus, a, um, *Free, of ones ſelf.*

Sponte, ablat. *f.* ['ΕΣΠΟ'ΜΕΝΟΣ] *of ones ſelf.* * Sponte meâ, *of my own accord, of my own free will.* * Arbor ſuæ ſpontis, *growing naturally.*

Spontè, Adv. *Willingly, of ones own Accord, of Choice, Freely.*

Sporades, *certain Iſlands of* Carpathia *ſcattered up and down.*

Sporta, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΥΡ'ΙΣ] *a Baſket or Pannier.*

† Sportarius, a, um, *of a Basket.*

Sportella, æ, *f. a little Basket.*

† Sportellarius, ii, *m. a Basket-bearer.*

Sportŭla, æ, *f. a little Basket; alſo an Alms Meat or Money given to the poor, a Lawyers Fee, a Gratuity.*

Sporus, *a young Man, whom* Nero *endeavoured to turn into a Woman, calling him* Sabina *and* Poppæa.

Sprētio, ōnis, *f. a Deſpiſing, Slighting,* &c.

Sprētor, oris, *m. a Deſpiſer, Slighter.*

Sprētus, a, um, (of Spernor) *Deſpiſed, Diſdained.*

Spūma, æ, *f.* à (Spuo) *Foam, Froth, or Scum; alſo Soap.* * Agere ſpumas, *to foam.*

Spūmābundus, a, um, *foaming much.*

† Spūmātio, ōnis, *f. a Foaming, or taking off the Foam.*

Spūmātorium, ii, *n. a Scummer.*

Spumatus, ûs *m. a Foaming, or caſting of Foam.*

Spūmātus, a, um, *Foamy, ſmeared with Foam.*

Spūmeſco, ere, *to grow Foamy.*

Spūmeus, a, um, *Foamy, or full of Foam.* Spumeus color, *a white colour like Foam.*

Spumĭdus, a, um, *Foamy, Frothy.*

Spumĭfer } *caſting out Foam*
Spumiger, a, um, } *or Froth.*

Spūmo, are, *to Foam, or Froth.*

Spūmōſus, a, um, *full of Foam, Froth, or Scum.*

Spuo, ui, utum, [ΠΤΥ'Ω, a Sono] *to Spit, Spit upon.*

† Spurcāmen, inis, *n. Filthineſs.*

Spurcè, *Uncleanly, Filthily, Dirtily, Bawdily.* Spurce in aliquem dicere, *to be patter a perſon.*

Spurcĭdĭcus, a, um, *Speaking Filthily, or Diſhoneſtly.*

Spurcĭfĭcus, a, um, *doing any Filthy or Diſhoneſt thing.*

Spurcĭtia, æ, } *Filthineſs, Un-*
Spurcĭties, ei, *f.* } *cleanneſs.* * Spurcitia ſuum, *Swines Dung.*

Spurco, are, *to Defile, make Filthy.*

Spurcus, a, um, [ΣΠΥΠΑΡ'ΟΣ] *Filthy, Diſhoneſt, Unclean, Bawdy, Barren.* * Jactari tempeſtate ſpurciſſimâ, *to be toſſed with a moſt vehement and rough Tempeſt.* * Spurcum vinum, *Wine mixed with Water.*

Spurius, a, um, [à ΣΠΟΡΟΣ Semen] *Spurious, Counterfeit, Suppoſititious, Baſe-born.*

Spurius, rii, *m. a Baſtard; alſo the name of ſeveral Men.*

Spūtāmen, inis, *n. Spittle.*

Sputatilicus, a, um, *to be Spit at.*

Spūtātor, ōris, *m. a frequent Spitter.*

Spūto, are, *to Spit often.*

Sputum, i, *n. Spittle.*

Sputus, ûs, *m. a Spitting.*

S Q

Squālens, entis, *Filthy, Debauched.* * Tunica auro ſqualens, *a Coat of Male with golden Scales.* * Squalentia tela venenis, *envenomed Arrows.*

Squālentia, æ, *f. Filthineſs.*

Squāleo, e e, ['ΑΥΧΜΕ'Ω, vel ab 'ΑΣΧΑΛΑ'Ω, doleo] *to be Sluttiſh, Filthy or out of Faſhion for want of Dreſſing; to be in Mourning, or full of Weeds.*

Squālĭdè, *Filthily, Unhandſomely.*

Squālĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Filthineſs.*

Squālĭdus, a, um, } *Filthy, Fowl,*
Squaldus, } *Sluttiſh, Lean, Unpleaſant, Rough.*

Squālor, oris, *m. Sluttiſhneſs, Filthineſs, Deformity, a mourning condition.*

Squalus, i, *m.* (q. Squalidus) *a Ray or Scate.*

† Squalus, a, um, *Filthy, Fowl.*

Squama, æ, *f.* (à Scabo) *the Scale of a Fiſh or Beaſt, the little Plates in a Coat of Mail.* * Squama in oculis, *the Chataract.*

Squāmātim, adv. *like Scales.*

Squāmātus, a, um, *Scaly.*

Squameæ, arum, *f. the Seams of the Skull about the Ears.*

† Squāmeſco, ere, *to Scale.*

Squāmeus, a, um, *Scaly.*

Squāmĭger, a, um, *bearing Scales.*

† Squāmo, are, *to Scale or Bark.*

Squāmōſus, a, um, *full of Scales.* * Squamoſum pecus, *Fiſh.*

† Squarra, æ, *Scurfineſs, Roughneſs.*

Squarroſus, a, um, *Scurfy, rough.*

Squātĭna, æ, *f.* (à Squama vel Squalor) *a Scate, Thornback.*

Squatus, i, *m. a Scate,* [*Fiſh.*]

Squilla, æ, *f.* [ΣΚΙ'ΛΛΑ] *a Sealeek.* * Squilla gibba, *a Shrimp or Prawn.*

Squinanthus, i, *m.* [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΑΝΘΟΣ] *the Squinant or ſweet Ruſh.*

† Squinantia, æ, *f. the Squinancy.*

S T

St, interject. (a Sono vel ab Heb. *Shathak,* ſiluit) St, *be Quiet, Peace.*

Stabæ, æ, *a City of* Campania.

Stăbĭlimen, inis, *n.* } *a Stabliſhing*
Stabilimentum, i, *n.* } *or Strengthening, a Stay, a Prop*

Stăbilio, ire. *to Strengthen, make Stable or Steadfaſt.*

Stăbĭlis, e, (a Sto) *Stable, Firm, Sure.* * Mala ſtabilia, *firm Apples, not Wind-falls.*

Stăbĭlitas, ātis, *f. Stedfaſtneſs, Firmneſs.*

Stăbŭlans, ntis, *Abiding, Reſting.*

Stabulariæ mulieres, *Women that keep Victualling-houſes.*

Stăbŭlārius, ii, *m. an Oſtler or Innkeeper, a Keeper of Cattel in Stalls.*

Stăbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Stalling or Stalling of Beaſts, a place for folding of Cattel.*

Stăbŭlo, are, *to put into a Stable; alſo to ſtand in a Stable.*

Stăbŭlor, ari, *to be ſet up into a Stable.*

Stăbŭlum, i, *n.* (a Sto) *a Stable, Stall, a Cattel-houſe; alſo a place of Refuge, a Reſting place, Hive or Honey-comb; alſo Stews.* * Stabula avia, *Birds Neſts.*

Stachir. *a River of* Libya interior.

Stachys, yos, *m. wild Corn, baſe Hore hound, g*

Stacte, es, *f. the Juice or Oyl that ſweats out of Cinnamon or Myrrh, being lanced.*

Stactēus, a, um, *of the Oyl of Mirrh.*

Stadia, *an ancient name of* Rhodes.

Stădĭālis, e, *of a Furlong.*

Stadiodrŏmus, i, *m. a Race or a Racer, g.*

† Stadiolum, i, *n. a little Race.*

Stadiſis, *a Town in Æthiopia, where* Nilus *falls with ſuch a noiſe, that it makes the Inhabitants deaf.*

Stădium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΑ'ΔΙΟΝ] *a Race for Men or Horſes, a Furlong.*

Stagira, } *a Town in* Macedonia, *the*
Stantira, } *Countrey of* Ariſtotle, *called from thence* Stagirita.

Stagnans, ntis, *Standing ſtill.*

Stagno, are, *to ſtand as Water in a pond, not to flow.* * Agri ſtagnant, or ſtagnantur, *the grounds ſtand with water.* * Terra ſtagnata, *Mariſh Ground.* * Tyberis plana urbis ſtagnaverat, *Tyber had drowned the low places of the City.*

Stagnum, i, *n.* (a Sto) *A Pond, Pool or Standing Water; alſo the Sea or Ocean.*

Stagonias, *g. Frankincenſe ſuffered to iſſue forth to the full.*

Stalagmium, ii, *n. an Ear-ring.*

Stalagmus, i, *m. the pureſt Shooemakers Black; alſo an Ear-ring hanging like a drop of Water, g.*

Staliochanus, *a Haven of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Stāmen, inis, *n.* (a Sto) *Cloth in the Loom or Frame, Thred or Yarn, Threds about Herbs, the Grain of Wood, a String (in Muſick.)*

Stamena, *a City of the* Chalybes.

† Stamina, um, *n. upright Timbers on the inſide.*

† Staminarius, ii, *n. a Spinner.*

Stāmĭneus, a, um, *of thred.* * Staminea vena, *a Grain of Wood like a Web of Cloth.*

Stampe, Eſtampes in Gallia Celtica.

Stanacum, *a City of* Noricum.

Stannarius, a, um, *of Tin-work.*

Stannārius, ii, *m. a Tin-man or Pewterer.*

Stanneus, a, um, *of Pewter or Tin.*

Stanno, are, *to cover with Tin.*

Stannum, i, *n.* (a ΣΤΑΖΩ fluo, ΣΤΕΓΝ'ΟΣ durus) *Tin or Pewter.*

Stanos, *a City of* Macedonia.

Stans, ntis, (of ſto) *Standing, Quiet.*

Stao, *a River of* Media.

Stăpes, ĕdis, *m. a Stirrup.*

Staphis, idis, *f. Staves Acre, or Licebane, g.*

Staphoides, *g. the Boat-like bone next to the Ankle on the inſide of the Foot.*

Staphyle, es, *f. the White Vine, g.*

Staphylinus, i, *a wild parſnip or carret, g.*

Staphylodendros, *Bladder-nut.*

Staphylus, *the Son of* Silenus *or* Silethus, *who firſt mixed Wine and Water together; alſo a Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Theſſaly *and other things.*

Staſeas, *a* Platonick *Philoſopher of* Naples.

Staſicrates, *an Artiſt of* Alexandria *in Favour with* Alexander.

Staſis, *a City of* Perſia.

Stătārius, a, um, *firm, ſure, not eaſily moved.* * Pugna ſtataria, *fighting at hand-blows or puſh of Pike.* * Stataria Comœdia, *a Comedy that has taken very well.*

Statellates, } *a People of* Liguria.
Statellienſes, }

STATER, ēris, *m.* [ΣΤΑΤ'ΗΡ] *a Grecian Coin weighing half an Ounce, in Value about half a Crown.* * Stater aureus, *about ſeventeen ſhillings.*

Stătēra, æ, *f* [ΣΤΑΘΜ'ΟΣ] *a Goldſmiths Balance, a Balance whoſe Beam is unequally divided by the handle.*

Staterius, *a* Roman *in* Cicero's *time, Condemned for his foul reproachful Language.*

Stathmus, i, *m a ſtation, ſtanding, or reſting-place. g.*

Statice, es, *f. the Art of weighing in Scales; alſo the Herb Sea-thrift. g.*

Staticulum, i, *n. a kind of Chariot, a Horſe-litter, a Statue, a ſtirrup.*

Staticulus, i, *m. a brawl or pace in dancing.*

Staticus, a, um, *of weighing, ſtanding, or cauſing to ſtand. g.*

Statilica, *a long-liv'd Woman in* Seneca.

Statilinus, } *Guardian-gods.*
Statanus, }

Stătim, adv. (a ſto) *preſently, out of hand.* * Statim ut, ſtatim atque, *as ſoon as ever.*

Statim, *conſtantly, firmly.*

Statinæ, *an Iland and waters in* Campania, *which happened by an Earthquake.*

Stătio, ōnis, *f. a ſtation, biding-place or ſtaying, a harbour for Ships; alſo the Century or Guard.* * In ſtatione eſſe, *to be upon the Watch.* * Prima ſtatio, *the ace point.* * Comas in ſtatione ponere, *to lay every hair in its proper place.*

Stationalis, e, *belonging to a ſtation or abiding.* * Stationales (milites) *Souldiers upon their Watch, or lying in Garriſons.* * Stationales ſtellæ, *Stars that appeared firſt at the riſing and ſetting of the Sun.*

Stationarius, a, um, *upon the Watch or in Garriſon.*

Stationarius, ii, *m. a Sentinel, a Stationer.*

Stătīva, orum, *n. a Fort or Camp pitched, the Leaguer of an Army encamped.*

† Stătiuncŭla, æ, *f. a reſting-place.*

Stătīvus, a, um, *of a Fort, Garriſon, Camp, or Leaguer*

Statius, *a Comical Poet called* Cæcilius.

Statius Papinius, *a Poet under* Domitian.

Statones, *a People of* Hetruria *who had good Wine called* Statonienſe.

Stator, *a Name of* Jupiter, *to whom* Romulus *Built a Temple, becauſe calling upon him his Men Rallied after they were put to flight by the* Samnites.

Stator, ōris, *m.* (a ſiſto) *a Sergeant or Purſevant.* * Statores, *a ſtanding Watch.*

Stătua, æ, *f.* (a ſto) *a Statue, an Image of Wood, Stone or other metal.*

Stătuāria, æ, *f. the Art of Caſting Images.*

Statuarium, ii, *n. a Rood-loft or place where Images ſtand.*

Statuarius, a, um, *of Carving or Caſting Images.*

Stătuarius, ii, *m. a Carver, Caſter of Images or Statues.*

† Statula, æ, *f. a little Image.*

Stătūmen, inis, *n. a poſt or prop.* * Statumina navium, *the foot-hooks of Ships.*

Stătūmĭnātus, a, um, *under-propped.*

Stătūmĭno, are, *to underprop, ſhore up.*

Stătuo, ui, utum, *to ſet up, Erect, Appoint, Ordain, to Reſolve.* * De ſe Statuere, *to kill himſelf before he be Condemned.* * Statuere apud animum, *to determine within ones ſelf.* * Statuere ſtatuam alicui, *to Erect one a Monument.* * Statuere capite aliquem in terram, *to daſh ones Head againſt the Ground.*

Stătūra, æ, *f. Stature, Proportion.*

† Stătūrōſus, a, um, *very tall.*

† Stătūrus, a, um, *about to Appoint.*

Stătus, a, um, *firm, ſtable, ſtanding, ſure, appointed, preſent.* * Status dies, *a ſet day.* * Stata ſacra, *unmoveable Feaſts.* * Stata forma, *a well proportioned form.* * Si ſtatum non eſſet, *if they appeared not.*

Stătus, ûs, *m. a State, Condition, Habit, Geſture, Conſtitution.* * Status cauſæ, *the main point in a Cauſe.* * Status Cœli, *the temper of the Air.* * Status vitæ, *a courſe of Life.* * Convertere de ſtatu, *to diſcompoſe.*

Stătūtum, i, *n. a Statute, an Ordinance.*

Stătūtus, a, um, (of ſtatuor) *Appointed, Ordained; alſo big of Stature, ſet up.*

Statyelli, *a People of* Liguria.

Stavani, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Staveni, *a People of* Aria.

Stauri, *a People about the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*

Steatites, æ, *m. a precious ſtone like Tallow. g.*

Steatōma, ătis, *n. a kind of Impoſtume containing matter like tallow. g.*

Stĕga, æ, *f. a deck in a Ship, a ſtory in Building. g.*

† Stegnus, a, um, *ſound, firm, bound; alſo lean.*

Stela, æ, *f. a ſquare or flat-ſided Pillar with an Inſcription for a Monument. g.*

Stelæ, *a City of* Crete.

Stelennus, *a King of the* Argives, *whom* Danaus *expelled.*

Stelis, *Miſſeltoe of the Fir-tree. g.*

STELLA, æ, *f.* ['ΑΣΤ'ΗΡ, vel a ΣΤΙ'ΛΒΩ ſplendeo] *a Star, an aſteriſk, a ſtar-fiſh.* * Stella crinita, *a Comet.* * Stella diurna, *the Morning ſtar.* * Stella leguminoſa, *Birds-foot.* * Septem ſtellæ, Charles's *wain.*

Stella Aruncius, *a very Ingenious Poet of* Padua.

Frons ſtellans, *a face full of red pimples.*

Stellaria, æ, *f. Star-wort.*

Stellaris, e, *Starry.*

Stellates ager, or campus, *a very Fruitful place in* Campania.

Stellātio, ōnis, *f. a bliſting.*

Stellātūra, æ, *f. an Allowance of Victuals inſtead of Money.*

Stellatus, a, um, *Starry.* * Stellatus Argus, Argus *with his hundred Eyes ſhining like ſo many Stars.*

Stellĭfer, } *Starry, and bear-*
Stelliger, a, um, } *ing Stars.*

† Stellimicans, ntis, *ſhining with Stars.*

Stellio, ōnis, *m.* (a ſtella) *an Evet, a Creature like a Lizard, with the back ſpotted and as it were beſet with Stars; alſo a Tarantula.*

Stellionatus, ûs, *m. couſenage in Selling or Merchandiſe.*

Stello, are, *to twinkle or gliſter like a Star; alſo to Envy.*

Stellŭla, æ, *f. a little Star.*

Stemma, ătis, *n. a Crown or Badge of Honour, the Linage of Anceſtors, Noble Birth or Pedigree; alſo a Noble Act or Prowes, the Images of our Anceſtors, which the* Romans *plac'd in their Porches, and carried in Pomp at the Funeral of any of their Family. g.*

Stenedeire, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Stentor, ŏris, *a* Grecian, *whoſe Voice was louder than fifty Mens together.*

Stenyclerus, *a City of* Meſſenia.

Stephanitæ vites, *Vines tied to the Props made like a Crown.*

Stephanoplocos, *a Garland-maker. g.*

Stephanopolis, *a City of* Tranſylvania, *called by the* Germans Cronſtadt, *and by the* Hungarians *Braſſaw.*

Stephanopolis, *a Woman that ſells Garlands. g.*

Stephanus, i, *m. a Garland or Crown. g.*

Stephănus, *the Name of the firſt Martyr, and ſeveral other Men.*

Stercorarium, ii, *n. a Dung-hill.*

Stercŏrarius, a, um, *belonging to carrying out Dung.*

Stercŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a dunging.*

Stercŏrātus, a, um, *dunged.*

Stercŏreus, a, um, *dirty.*

Stercŏro, are, *to Dung the ground.*

Stercŏrōſus, a, um, *full of Dung, growing in Dung-hills.*

† Sterculinum, i, *n. a Dung-hill.*

STERCUS, ŏris, *n.* [ΣΚ'ΩΡ, ΣΠΕ'ΛΕΘΟΣ] *Dung, Compoſt, Droſs.*

Stercutius, Saturn *ſo called, becauſe he firſt found out the dunging of Ground.*

Stereometria, æ, *f. the meaſuring of Solid things. g.*

Stereontium, *the City* Caſſel *in* Germany.

Stĕrīleſco, ĕre, *to grow Barren.*

STĔRĬLIS, e, [ΣΤΕΙ'ΡΟΣ, vel a ΣΤΕΡΕ'Ω privo] *Barren, Unfruitful.* * Sterilis vacca, *a farrow Cow.* * Sterilis manus, *an empty hand.* * Sterilis pecunia, *Money lying unimproved.* * Pax ſterilis, *a Peace of which there comes no Profit or Advantage.*

Stĕrĭlitas, ātis, *f. Barrenneſs, emptineſs.* * Sterilitas annonæ, *ſcarcity of Victuals.*

Stĕrĭliter, *Barrenly, Emptily.*

Sternax, acis, *throwing down.* * Sternax equus, *a high-mettal'd fiery Jade, a Charging Horſe.*

† Sternitatio, ōnis, *f. brightneſs.*

STERNO, ſtravi, ſtratum, ere, [ΣΤΡΩΝΝΥ'Ω] *to lay on the ground, to ſpread, to go to reſt, to ſmooth, to ſtay, abate, pave, kill.* * Sternere muros, *to level Walls.* * Sternere equum, *to Saddle and make ready a Horſe* * Sternere menſam, *to lay the Cloth.* * Sternere ſe ſomno, *to lay themſelves down to ſleep.*

Sternon, } *the Breaſt-bone. g.*
Sternum, i, *n* }

STERNUO, ui, ūtum, [ΠΤΑΙ'ΡΩ, ΠΤΑ'ΡΝΥΜΑΙ, a ſono] *to ſneeze.*

Sternutamentaria æ, *f. ſneezing-wort.*

Sternutamentum, i, *n.* } *Sneezing,*
Sternutatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Sneezing-powder.*

Sternutatorius, a, um, *of or for Sneezing.* * Medicamentum ſternutatorium, *Sneezing-powder.*

Sternūto, are, *to ſneeze often, much or hard.*

Sterŏpe, *the Daughter of* Atlas, *one of the* Pleiades.

Sterŏpes, *one of* Vulcan's *Servants.*

Sterquilinium, ii. *n. a Dung-hill; alſo a ſtinking Knave.*

Sterrogona, æ, Arabian *Frankincenſe. g.*

STERTO, ere, [῾ΡΕ'ΓΧΩ, a ſono] *to ſnort or ſnore.*

Steſiarus, *a Mountain of* Moloſſia.

Steſicorius, a, um, *belonging to the Poet* Steſichorus.

Stēſĭchŏrus, *a Lyrick Poet of* Hymera *in* Sicily.

Steſilea, *a Beautiful Woman, who cauſed the ſtrife between* Ariſtides *and* Themiſtocles, *being both in Love with her.*

Steſimbrotus, *a* Theban *Captain, put to Death by his Father* Epaminondas, *for fighting the* Lacedæmonians *without Order, though he gained the Victory.*

Stetinum, *the City* Stetin *in* Pomerania.

Sthĕnĕleus, *a* Grecian *Captain, one of thoſe ſhut up in the* Trojan *Horſe; alſo the Son of* Perſeus, *and others.*

Stheneleius, a, um, *of* Stheneleus.

Sthĕnŏbœa, *the Wife of* Prœtus, *who receiving a repulſe from* Bellerophon, *Accuſed him falſly to her Husband.*

Stheno, *the Daughter of* Phorcus, *and Siſter to* Meduſa.

Stibadium, ii, *n. a Cuſhion of Herbs, Ruſhes, or Leaves to ſit at meat on, a Garden-bed. g.*

Stibinus, a, um, *of* ſtibium.

Stibium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΙ'ΒΙ] *Antimony or black-lead.*

† Stica, æ, *f. a Clove of Garlick.*

Sticte, es, *Patch, a Dog's Name. g.*

Stigma, ătis, *n. a brand, a mark with a hot Iron, Diſgrace, Infamy, Reproach. g.*

Stigmatias, æ, *a Brand; alſo a Branded Rogue. g.*

Stigmătĭcus, a, um, *Branded. g.*

† Stigmo, are, *to brand, mark.*

Stigmōſus, a, um, *having been ſeveral times burnt in the Hand or ſhoulder.*

† Stigo, are, *to prick forward.*

Stilbe, *a Nymph who bare* Lapitha *to* Apollo.

Stilbon, *the Star* Mercury.

Stilico, *the Father-inlaw of* Honorius, *and Governour of the Weſt.*

STILLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΛΑΓΜ'ΟΣ, vel a ſtiria] *a Drop.*

Stillarium, ii, *n. a Pent-houſe; alſo over-meaſure.*

Stillātim, *by drops.*

Stillātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a dropping.*
Stillatus, ûs, *m.* }

Stillatĭtius, a, um, *dropping.*

Stillatus, a, um, *dropped.*

Stillicidium, ii, *n.* (a ſtilla & cado) *the dropping of the Houſe-eaves, a Sink or Gutter.* * Stillicidium urinæ, *the Strangury.*

Stillo, are, *to drop, to tell privately.*

Stillŭla, æ, *f. a little drop.*

Stilpæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Stilpo, *a Philoſopher of* Megara, *Naturally given to Wine and Women, yet never known Debauched by either.*

† Stilus, i, *m. a ſtile or manner of Writing, a Bodkin.*

Stimichon, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.

Stĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a pricking and ſtirring forward.*

Stimŭlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Provoker,*
Stimulatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Incenſer.*

Stimulatus, a, um, *Provoked, Incenſed.*

Stĭmŭlātus, ûs, *m. a moving or putting forward.*

Stimuleus, a, um, *pricking or ſtinging.* * Supplicium ſtimuleum, *a pricking with a Goad.*

Stĭmŭlo, are, *to prick forward, encourage, torment, grieve.*

STĪMŬLUS, i, *m.* [a ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo] *a ſting, prick, a goad, any incentive or provocation.* * Admovere alicui ſtimulos, *to prick forward, incite.*

† Stingo, } [ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ]
Stinguo, xi, ctum, } *to quench or put out fire.*

Stīpātio, ōnis, *f. an accompanying, environing or guarding about.*

Stīpātor, ōris, *m. a ſtopper of chinks, a ſtower of Goods in a Ship; alſo one of the Life-guard.*

Stīpātus, a, um, *ſtopped, ſtowed, environed, guarded.*

Stipendialis, e, *of Wages, Taxable, Tributary.*

Stipendiarium, ii, *n. a Toll or Tribute.*

Stipendiarius, a, um, *paying Tribute, or receiving Wages.*

Stipendiarius, ii, *m. a Hireling or Tributary.*

Stipendior, ari, *to be hired, to take Wages.*

Stipendiōſus, a, um, *having often ſerved for Wages, having ſerved many Campagnes.*

Stipendium, ii, *n.* (a ſtips & pendo) *the Wages of Servants or Souldiers, Tribute paid to the Prince for maintaining of Souldiers; alſo a Campagn.* * Militem ſtipendio obligare, *to Preſs Souldiers.* * Afficere, *to give him his pay.* * Explere ſtipendia, *to ſerve out the appointed Years of Warfare.*

STĪPES, ĭtis, *m.* [ΣΤΥ'ΠΟΣ] *a Log ſet in the Ground, a ſtock or ſtalk; alſo a Fool or Block-head.*

STĪPO, are, [ΣΤΥ'ΦΩ, vel a ΣΤΕΙ'ΒΩ calco] *to ſtop Chinks or Clifts, to heap up together, to Guard or Compaſs about, to follow.*

Stips, ipis, } (a ſtipo) *Money*
Stipis, is, *f.* } *given to Beggars, Souldiers Wages, Pay, Hire, Salary.* * Stipem conferre, *to bring in Profit.*

Stiptĭcus, a, um, *ſtiptick, binding, drying, ſtopping. g.*

STIPŬLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΦΥΛ'Η, ΣΤΥ'ΠΟΣ] *Stubble, the ſtalk of Corn, a Pipe made of it.*

Stipularis, e, *of ſtubble.* * Stipularis anſer, *a ſtubble-gooſe.*

Stĭpŭlātio, onis, } *a Covenanting, a*
Stipulatus, ûs, *m.* } *Requiring of Conditions, a demanding of Terms, a Bargain.*

Stipulatiuncula, æ, *f. a ſmall Bargain.*

Stĭpŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Covenanter with another under Conditions and Articles of Agreement.*

Stipŭlor, ari, *to Covenant or Bargain, to deſire or requeſt any thing of another.* * Stipulor abs te, *I do deſire or am deſired of thee.* * Quantumvis ſtipulare, *demand what terms you pleaſe.*

Stiria, *a Country of* Illyricum *or* Slavonia, *Famous for Iron Mines.*

STĪRIA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΡ'ΑΓΞ] *an Iſicle, a bimbom hanging at the Noſe.*

† Stiricidium, ii, *n. the droppings of the Houſe-eaves.*

† Stirillum, i, *n. a Goats beard.*

Stirpātus, a, um, *rooted, ſettled.*

Stirpeſco, ere, *to ſpring up, grow to a ſtem.*

Stirpĭtus, *by the Roots, utterly.*

† Stirpix, īcis, *a Weeder; alſo a Rooter up.*

Stirpo, are, *to root up; alſo to take root.*

STIRPS, pis, *m. and f.* [ΣΤΕ'ΛΕΧΟΣ, vel q. ΣΤΕ'ΡΕΟΣ ΠΟΥ͂Σ firmus pes] *the ſtock of a Tree, Race, Lineage.* * Stirps quæſtionis, *the Bottom, Ground, or Foundation of a Queſtion.* * Ima de ſtirpe reciſus, *ſtocked up.*

STĪVA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΙ'ΒΩ tero] *the Plough-tail or handle.*

Stivarius, ii, *m. he that holds the Plough.*

Stlata, æ, *f.* (pro lata) *a float, a kind of Boat broader than long.*

† Stlatarium, ii, *n. Carriage in a broad Boat or Hulk.*

Stlatarius, a, um, *of a flat Boat, going to Sea in a flat Boat; alſo long and lingring.*

Stlatarius, ii, *m. the Maſter or maker of a flat Boat; alſo a Mocker or Flatterer.*

† Stlembus, a, um, *heavy, ſlow.*

Stlŏpus, } (a ſono) *the diſ-*
Stloppus, i, *m.* } *charge of Wind gathered in the Cheeks; alſo a Pop-gun.*

STO, ſtĕti, ſtatum, are, [ΣΤΑ'Ω, ῾ΙΣΤΗΜΙ] *to ſtand, abide, remain.* * Sic ſtat ſententia, *I am ſo reſolved.* * Ei magno ſtat, *it coſts him dear.* * Per eum ſtetit, *it was long of him.* * Ab aliquo ſtare, *to be of ones ſide.* * Statur (a me) *I ſtand here.* * Stare promiſſis, *to keep his Promiſe.* * Stare pro judicio erroris ſui, *obſtinately to maintain his Errour.* * Stare animis, *to be Couragious.* * Stat pulvere Cœlum, *the Air is darkned with Duſt.* * Stetit fabula, *the Play took.* * Stare in æquo alicui, *not to be beneath him.* * Nequedum hoc ſtabat, *nor was it yet agreed on.* * Ubi jus ſteterit, *when the Juice began to thicken.*

Stoa, æ, *f. a Gallery, a Walk. g.*

Stobæus, *an Ancient Author of choice Greek Sentences, and two Books of Eclogues, one of Phyſicks, and the other of Ethicks.*

Stobi, *a City of* Macedonia.

Stoborrhum, *a Promontory of* Africa propria.

Stœbe, es, *f. knap weed. g.*

Stœchades, *Iſlands of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called alſo* Ligustides.

Stœchas, ădis, *f. the Herb Stichados, or* French *Lavender. g.*

Stoicè, *like a Stoick.*

Stoici, *the Stoick Philoſophers following* Zeno, *who held a Fatal neceſſity, freedom in Wiſe Men from all Paſſions, &c.*

Stoicus, a, um, *of a Stoick, Stoical.*

Stoidis, *an Iſland of the* Perſian *Sea, rich in Pearls.*

Stŏla, æ, *f. any looſe Garment, a Womans Gown, a long Robe, a Prieſts Gown, a Matron. g.*

Stŏlātus, a, um, *clad with a long Robe, ſhame-fac'd, honeſt.* * Stolata mulier, *a Lady with a long train.*

Stŏlĭdè, *fooliſhly, fondly.*

Stoliditas, ātis, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*

Stŏlĭdus, a, um, (a ſtola vel ſtolo) *fooliſh, fond, ſtupid.* * Mihi ſtolido os ſublevere, *they wiped my mouth like a ſilly Fellow as I was.*

Stŏlo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΣΤΕ'ΛΛΩ mitto. vel Heb. Shathal plantavit] *a ſhoot or young twig growing out of the ſtock; alſo a Fool.*

† Stŏlo, are, *to cloath with a long Robe.*

Stolus, *a City of* Thrace.

Stoma, *a Marſh of* Troas.

Stomacace, es, *f. the Scurvy in the Teeth. g.*

Stomachabundus, a, um, *dogged, ſullen, ſurly.*

Stomachĭcus, a, um, *ſick in the ſtomach; alſo opening the ſtomach.*

Stŏmăchor, ari, *to be angry or ſullen, to bear a grudge.* * Id me cum ſtomachabar, *that was the reaſon why I was ſo vex'd, why my anger was up.*

Stŏmachōſè, *angrily, ſullenly.*

† Stŏmachoſitas, ātis, *f. Anger.*

Stŏmăchōſus, a, um, *angry, wrathful, eaſily angry.* * Literæ ſtomachoſiores, *a Letter ſomewhat arguing Anger.*

STŎMĂCHUS, i, *m.* [ΣΤΟ'ΜΑΧΟΣ] *the Stomach, the Meat-pipe; alſo Anger, Indignation, Grudging.* * Id non eſt tui ſtomachi, *that does not pleaſe your Palat.* * Stomacho ſuo vivere, *to live at his own pleaſure, not to be controul'd.* * Mei ſtomachi hæc natura eſt, *this is my temper or diſpoſition.* * Movere ſtomachum alicui, *to make one Angry.*

Stomaticus, a, um, *g. having a ſore or ſwelling in the mouth.* * Medicamenta ſtomatica, *Medicines good for a ſore mouth.*

Stŏmōma, ătis, *n. ſteel; alſo the ſcales falling from braſs in beating. g.*

Stonia, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Storax, ăcis, *m. a ſweet Gum. g.*

STŎREA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΟΡΕ'Ω ſterno] *a Mat or any Covering ſpread on the Ground.*

† Stŏreo, are, *to make Mats.*

† Storeola, æ, *f. a little Mat.*

Storna, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Straba, æ, *f. a ſquint-ey'd Woman.*

STRĀBO, ōnis, } [ΣΤΡΑΒ'ΩΝ]
STRĀBUS, i, *m.* } *ſquint-ey'd, or goggle-ey'd.*

Strabo, *a Stoick Philoſopher, Born at* Amaſia *in* Pontus, *who wrote ſeventeen Books of Geography, Dedicated to* Tiberius Cæſar.

Strāges, is, *f.* (a ſterno) *a great Slaughter or killing of People.* * Quas ſtrages dedit, *what havock has he made?* * Strages ædium, *the over-turning of Houſes.*

Stragona, *a City of* Germany, *called* Peſnavia.

Strāgula, æ, *f.* } (a ſterno) *a co-*
Stragulum, i, *n.* } *vering of a Bed or any other thing, a Carpet, Horſe-cloaths; alſo ſtriped ſtuff for Cover-lids.*

† Strāgŭlātus, a, um, *of divers colours, ſtriped.*

Strāgŭlo, are, *to deck with divers Colours.*

† Stragulus, i, *m. a Cover-lid or Carpet.*

Strambæ, *a City of* Thrace.

Strāmen, ĭnis, } (a ſterno) *ſtraw,*
Stramentum, i, *n.* } *litter, ſtubble.*

† Strāmentītius, a, um, *of ſtraw or litter.* * Tectum ſtramentitium, *a Thatch'd Houſe.*

Strāmĭneus, a, um, *of ſtraw.*

† Stramonium, ii, *n. thorn-apple.*

Strangŭlātio, onis, *f.* } *a ſtrangling*
Strangulatus, ûs, *m.* } *or choaking.* * Vulvæ ſtrangulatus, *the Mother.*

† Strangŭlātus, a, um, *Strangled, Choaked.*

STRANGŬLO, are, [ΣΤΡΑΓΓΑΛΟ'Ω] *to ſtrangle, choak, ſtifle, ſtop the Breath.* * Strangulare divitias in arca, *to keep money hoarded up.* * Strangulare voluptate, *to Surfeit in Delights.*

Strangūria, æ, *f. the Strangury or difficulty of making water. g.*

Strapellini, *a People of* Apulia.

Strāta, orum, *n. Bed-cloaths.*

Stratăgēma, ătis, *n. a Stratagem or witty ſleight in Warfare. g.*

Strategia, æ, *f. a Generals-ſhip. g.*

Stratēgus, i, *m. the General of an Army, the Maſter of a Feaſt. g.*

Stratia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Stratiōtes, is, *m. a Souldier; alſo the Herb* Millefolium. *g.*

Stratioticus, a, um, *Military, of War or Souldiery. g.*

Stratium, *a City of* Acarnania.

Stratius, *one of* Neſtor's *Sons. Alſo a Sirname of* Jupiter *in* Caria.

Strato, *a King of* Sidon, *who was about to kill himſelf that he might not fall into the* Perſians *hands, but being afraid, his Wife did it for him.*

Stratoclia, *a City of* Aſia *by* Boſporus Cimmerius.

Stratocles, *a Diſciple of* Iſocrates; *and ſeveral others.*

Stratonica, *a City of* Macedonia, Caria, *and* Lydia.

Stratonice, *the Wife of* Eumenes *King of* Pergamus, *and Mother of* Attalus, *who Succeeded him.*

Stratonicea, *a City of* Macedonia *called alſo* Adrianopolis.

Stratonicus, *a Muſician, who had in his School the nine Muſes,* Apollo, *and two Scholars. Alſo a very Rich Man, Treaſurer of* Philip *and* Alexander, *whoſe Name paſſed into a Proverb.*

Stratonis Inſula, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Strātor, ōris, *m. a Querry or Groom that Saddles the Horſe.*

Stratos, *a City of* Acarnania.

Strātum, i. *n. a Bed, Couch, Cover-lid, Horſe-cloath, a paving or paved ſtreet.* * Surgere ſtrato, *to riſe.* * Strata viarum, *Cauſeys.*

† Stratumino, are, *to pave.*

Strātūra, æ. *f. a Paving or Pavement.* * Stratura equorum, *Horſe-Furniture.*

Strātus, a, um, (of ſternor) *ſtrewed, ſpread, paved, calm.* * Equus ſtratus, *a Horſe ready Bridled and Saddled.*

Strātus, ûs, *m. a ſtrewing.*

Streblita, æ, *f. a Tart.*

Streblitarius, ii, *m. a Paſtry-cook.*

Strena, *a City of* Creet.

STRĒNA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΡΗ'ΝΟΣ luxus] *a New-years Gift.*

† Streno, are, *to give a New-years gift.*

† Strenōſus, a, um, *full of New-years gifts.*

Strēnuè, *Valiantly, Actively.*

Strēnuitas, ātis, *f. Valiantneſs, Activeneſs, Activity, Manhood.*

Strēnŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall New-years gift.*

† Strēnuoſĭtas, atis, *f. Manhood, Valour.*

STRĒNUUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [ΣΤΕΡΕΟΣ, ΣΤΡΗΝ'ΗΣ] *Strong, Valiant, Stout, Active, Nimble.* * Strenua mors, *quick and ſudden Death.*

Strĕpĕrus, a, um, *jarring, hoarſe.*

Strĕpĭto, are, *to mutter or make a noiſe often.*

Strepĭtus, i, *and* ûs, *m. a noiſe, muttering, rattling; alſo a train or retinue.*

STRĔPO, ui, ĭtum, [a ΣΤΡΕ'ΦΩ verto, vel a ſono] *to make a noiſe, murmur, mutter, to ring.*

Strepſa, *a City of* Macedonia.

Strepſicerotes, *Beaſts half Wild, and half Tame. g.*

Stria, æ, *f.* (a ſtringo) *a rabate or ſmall furrow made in ſtone or Timber, a Chamfering or Channelling, Reyes or Beams which are thoſe plain ſpaces between the fluting.*

Striatūra, æ, *f. a Channel or creaſe either Natural or in Carved work.*

Striatus, a, um, *creaſed, carved, channelled, ſcollaped.* * Striata frons, *a wrinkled fore-head.*

STRIBLĪGO, inis, *f.* [a ΣΤΡΕΒΛ'ΟΣ curvus] *a Solecism, improper ſpeaking or writing.*

Striblita, æ, *f. a Tart. g. See* Scriblita.

Stricta, æ, *f. a cloſe Coat.*

Strictè, } *ſtreightly, cloſely.* * Stri-
Strictim, } ctim tondere, *to ſhave to the quick.*

Strictivus, a, um, *gathered with the hand.*

Strictor, ōris, *m. a gatherer, Cropper.*

† Strictorium, ii, *n. a Basket to gather Fruit in.*

Strictūra, æ, f. Smiths duſt, the Sparks flying from hot Iron.

Strictus, a, um, (of ſtringor) gathered, ſtrained, ſtreight, drawn, conciſe. * Strictæ mamillæ, breaſts laid out.

† Stricalus, i, m. a ſtripling.

Strīdeo, ēre, } to make a noiſe, gnaſh,
Strīdo, ĕre, } grind the Teeth.

Stridon, a City of upper Pannonia.

Strīdor, ōris, m. a craſhing noiſe, a ſcreeking, gnaſhing, grinding or grating the Teeth.

Strīdŭlè, ſcreekingly.

Strīdŭlus, a, um, ſcreeking, making a craſhing noiſe.

Strīga, æ, f. (a ſtringo) a row of things laid in Order, a long Team or train of Horſes, an oblong Figure; alſo a Witch.

Strigātus, a, um, more long than broad.

STRĬGIL, ĭlis, m. } [ΣΤΛΕΓΓΙΣ, vel a
STRIGILIS, is, f. } ſtringo] a Curry comb, a Scraper to rub off the dirt in Baths; alſo a Channel in Carved work, and a kind of Allom, a kind of long Veſſel.

† Strigilarius, ii, m. a maker of Horſe-combs.

† Strigilatio, onis, f. a Currying of Horſes.

† Strigilātor, oris, m. he that Curries Horſes.

Strigilēcŭla, æ, f. a little Curry-Comb or Scraper.

† Strĭgillo, are, to ſtrain, wring, preſs, to paint the Face.

† Strĭgilo, are, to Curry, rub down.

Strigium, ii, n. (a ſtringo) a Spaniſh Garment.

Strigmentum, i, n. parings, ſcrapings, the dirt ſcraped off in the Bath.

Strigo, are, (a ſtriga) to reſt or breath between whiles.

† Strigo, onis, m. a ſtrong and well-ſet Man.

Strigonium, a City of Hungary.

Strigōſus, a, um, lean, lank, thin. * Orator ſtrigoſus, a Barren empty Oratour.

Strigulia, Chepſtow in Wales, againſt Briſtow.

STRINGO, nxi, ctum, ΣΦΙΓΓΩ, ΣΤΡΑΓΓΙΖΩ] to ſtrain, ring, preſs, to ſtrike, race, or wound. * Stringere enſem, to draw a Sword. * Olivas ſtringere, to ſtrip Olives. * Stringi gelu, to be frozen. * Stringere corpus, to ſcrape the Body.

Stringor, oris, m. a ſlight touching, a chilling cold.

Strio, are, [a ſtringo] to chamfer, or make long furrows in Stone or Timber. * Striant boves, the Oxen make balks.

STRIX, igis, f. [ΣΤΡΙΓΞ] a ſhriech-Owl, a Hag bewitching Children, a goblin; alſo flutings in a Pillar. * Striges, Weeds.

† Strobilina reſina, Roſin dropping from the Pitch-tree or Fir-tree.

Strobilus, i, m. a Pine-apple, an Artichoak, a Whirl-wind.

Strobus, a City of Macedonia.

Strobus, i, m. a Tree of which Perfumes are made. g.

Stroe, a City of Libya.

Strogola, a City of Lydia.

Strōma, ătis, n. a Coverlet, Curtains, Hangings. g.

Strombus, i, m. a Sea ſhell-fiſh having a King whom they follow. g.

Strongўle, an Iland of the Tyrrhene Sea, not far from Sicily, whoſe Inhabitants could fore-tell by the ſmoak what Wind would blow three days after, whence Æolus who Reigned here was called King of the Winds; alſo an Iland in the Egean Sea, called Naxos.

Strongylum, a Caſtle at Conſtantinople.

Strongylus, a Mountain of Carmania.

Stropha, æ, f. a ſhift, querk, a wile or fraudulent device; alſo a Song to the Harp. g.

Strŏphades, two Iſlands in the Ionian Sea, called alſo Plotæ.

Strophas, adis, g. a ſudden turn or whirling.

Strophiarius, ii, m. he that makes Garlands or Womens Neck-cloths.

Strophiolum, i, n. a little Chaplet or Gorget.

Strophium, ii, n. [ΣΤΡΟΦΙΟΝ] a Neck-cloth or Stomacher; alſo a Garland or Crown.

Strophius, a King of Phocis, the Father of Pylades.

† Strophulus, i, m. red gum, a diſtemper in Children.

Strŏphus, i, m. the belly ach, wringing or griping of the belly; alſo a Purſe-ſtring. g.

Stroppus, i, m. [ΣΤΡΟΦΟΣ] a Prieſts Mitre; alſo the ſtring of an Oar, a Belt.

Stropus, i, m. a Garland. See Struppus.

Structĭlis, e, (a ſtruo) Built or made up of divers parts.

Structio, ōnis, f. a Building.

Structor, ōris, m. a Builder, Carpenter, or Maſon. * Structor capillaturæ, a Periwig-maker. * Structor annonæ, a Caterer or Purveyor. * Structor menſæ, a Sewer or Carver.

Structōrius, a, um, of a Builder or Carver.

Structūra, æ, f. a Building, Edifice, a ſetting things in Order. * Structura verborum, an Orderly placing of Words.

Structus, a, um, (of ſtruor) Builded, in Order, Compacted.

† Struecŭla, æ, f. a little Pile of Wood.

Strues, is, f. a Wood-ſtack or Pile, a Heap; alſo a Cake Offered in Heathen Sacrifices.

† Struix, icis, f. a heap, piling up. * Struices patinariæ, Diſhes of Meat heaped up.

STRŪMA, æ, f. [a ruma, vel ΣΤΡΩΜΑ ſtratum [ſc. gutturi] the Kings-evil, the Scrofles, a Wen, a ſwelling, a lump of fleſh under the Throat, the wattles or waddles.

† Strumum, i, n. a Medicine for the Kings-evil.

STRUO, xi, ctum, [a ΣΤΟΡΕΩ ſterno vel a ΣΤΕΡΕΩ firmum reddo] to Build, to Pile, to ſet in Order. * Struere aciem, to draw up an Army. * Struere dolos, or inſidias, to work Treachery. * Struere conſilia, to adviſe what courſe to take.

Struppus, i, } m. [ΤΡΟΠΟΣ] a
Strupus, i, } Chaplet for the heads of Images in Temples, the ſtring of an Oar.

Strathia, a City in Phrygia.

Struthia mala, Quince-pears. g.

Struthio, ōnis, } an Eſtrich.
Struthiocamelus, i, m. }

Struthium, ii, n. Fullers-herb or Weed. g.

Strybia, an Iſland of the Sporades.

Strychnus, i, m. Night-ſhade or winter-cherry. g.

Stryme, an Iſland in the Egean Sea.

Strўmon, a River of Macedonia.

Strymonius, } of Strymon.
Strymonicus, a, um, }

STŬDEO, ere, [a ΣΠΕΥΔΩ feſtino] to ſtudy, to endeavour, follow diligently, to reſpect, to mind or attend. * Studere ſomno, to give ones ſelf to ſleep. * Novis rebus ſtudere, to Plot Innovations in the State. * Qui te nec amet nec ſtudet tui, who neither loves you nor reſpects you. * Studere homini, to take ones part. * Studere hominem, to obſerve and humour one. * Omnes mulieres æquè ſtudent noluntque omnia, all Women like and diſlike the ſame things.

Stŭdētur, (ab illis) they endeavour.

Stŭdiosè, ſtudiouſly, diligently, eagerly, laboriouſly, violently.

Stŭdiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, ſtudious, given to Study, laborious, diligent, affectionate towards. * Nobilitatis ſtudioſus, favouring the Nobility.

Stŭdium, ii, n. ſtudy, care, deſire, diligence, eagerneſs, love, obſervance. * Studium partium, the earneſt affection of Parties engaged. * Æquè ſtudium eſt adverſari viris, they are as wantonly bent to croſs and thwart their Husbands. * Studium tuum erga me, the good-will and affection you bear toward me.

Stuferus, i, m. (Belg.) a Dutch Stiver, a Penny.

Stuinus, a City of Liguria.

Stulpini, a People of Liburnia.

Stultè, Fooliſhly, Fondly.

Stultilŏquentia, æ, f. } Fooliſh talk.
Stultiloquium, ii, }

Stultilŏquus, a, um, talking fooliſhly.

Stultĭtia, æ, f. fooliſhneſs, folly.

† Stultivĭdus, a, um, fooliſhly deſiring to ſee what is not to be ſeen.

Stultulus, a, um, ſilly, ſottiſh.

Stultus, ior, iſſimus, (a ſtolo vel ſtolidus) Fooliſh, a Fool. * Stultorum omnia ſunt plena, Fools ſwarm every where.

Stūpa, } [ΣΤΥΠΗ, ΣΤΥΠ-
Stuppa, æ, f. } ΠΗ] coarſe Flax, Tow, Hardes, Okam.

Stūpārius, a, um, of or for dreſſing of Tow. * Stuparius malleus, a Beetle to beat Hemp.

Stupefacio, eci, actum, to aſtoniſh, ſtun. * Dentes ſtupefacere, to ſet the Teeth on edge.

Stŭpĕfactio, ōnis, f. an aſtoniſhing.

Stupefactor, ōris, m. an aſtoniſher.

Stŭpĕfactus, a, um, aſtoniſhed.

Stupefio, ieri, to be aſtoniſhed or abaſhed, to be ſet on edge.

Stŭpens, ntis, aſtoniſhed. * Vinum ſtupens, dead Wine.

STŬPEO, ere, [ΘΑΠΤΩ, vel a ΣΤΥΠΟΣ ſtipes] to be aſtoniſhed or amazed, to admire with aſtoniſhment. * Stupere rem aliquam, to behold a thing with amazement.

Stŭpeſco, ere, to become aſtoniſhed.

Stŭpeus, a, um, made of Hurds or Tow, Hempen. * Stupea vincula, Ropes.

Stŭpĭdĭtas, ātis, f. dulneſs, heavineſs.

Stŭpidus, a, um, aſtoniſhed, dull, ſenſeleſs, blockiſh.

Stŭpor, ōris, m. Amazement, Wonder, Dulneſs, Unſenſibleneſs. * Stupor dentium, the Teeths being ſet on edge.

† Stupōratio, ōnis, f. an aſtoniſhing.

Stuprātio, onis, f. a Raviſhing.

Stuprātor, ōris, m. a Raviſher, Whore-maſter.

Stuprātus, a, um, Raviſhed.

† Stuprè, diſhoneſtly, ſhamefully.

† Stupriſequeſtra, æ, f. a Bawd.

Stupro, are, to Deflour, Raviſh, Commit Adultery.

Stuproſus, a, um, Adulterous, Whoriſh.

STUPRUM, i, n. [a ΣΤΥΩ tentigine laboro] a Rape, Adultery, Whoredom, Filthineſs, Shame, Diſgrace. * Stupri arbiter, a Pimp.

† Stupula, æ, f. a little tower herds.

Stura, two Rivers of Gallia Subalpina.

Sturii, a People and City of Friſia.

Stŭrio, ōnis, m. (a ſtiria) a Sturgeon.

† Sturionarium, ii, n. a keg of Sturgeon.

Sturium, an Iſland of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Sturni, a People of Sarmatia Europœa.

Sturnini, a People of Calabria.

Sturnīnus, a, um, of or like a ſtare.

STURNUS, i, m. [ΨΑΡ] a ſtare or ſtarling.

Stўgius, a, um, of the River Styx or Hell, Infernal, Deviliſh.

Styllagium, a City of Triphylia.

Stylŏbātes, æ, m. the Pedeſtal of a Pillar. g.

STYLUS, i, m. [ΣΤΥΛΟΣ] the pin of a Table-book, a Bodkin, a ſtyle or manner of Writing; alſo a ſharp peg of Wood, and the ſtock or ſtem of a Tree which puts up from the Root, a Pillar. * Stylum vertere, to daſh out what one had writ.

Stymbara, a City of Greece.

Stymma, atis, the groſs or thick matter of an Oyntment, the dregs remaining after ſtraining. g.

Stymphe, a Mountain of Epirus.

Stymphālia, } a Country of Macedo-
Stymphālis, } nia.

Stymphalis, a very high Mountain of Peloponneſus in Arcadia.

Stymphalus, } a Lake and River of
Stymphalis, } the Argives, from whence thoſe Birds are called Stymphalides, which are ſaid to have been ſo big, that they ſhadowed the Sun-beams, and waſted all Arcadia, till Hercules drove them away with the noiſe of a brazen rattle.

Stypteria, æ, f. Allom. g.

Stypticus, a, um, of a binding Vertue, Aſtringent, Coſtive. g.

Styra, a City of Eubœa.

Styracium, a Mountain of Crete.

Styracites, Apollo ſo called.

Styrax, acis, f. and m. the Tree which yields the Gum Storax. g.

Styrei, a People of Greece.

Styx, ygis, a Poyſonous Fountain of Arcadia, feigned to be a River of Hell, by which the gods ſwore.

S U

Suāda, æ, the Goddeſs or Power of Perſwaſion.

Suādēla, æ, f. a Perſwaſion.

SUĀDEO, ſi, ſum, (a ſuavis) to Perſwade, Counſel, put one upon any Buſineſs. * Suadere legem, to move the People to make a Law.

Suadetur, Folks perſwade.

Suagela, a City of Caria, where their Kings were Buried.

† Sualternicum, ci, n. a kind of Amber.

Suamet, (a ſuus) of his own.

Suana, a City of Hetruria.

Suanetes, } a People of Rhætia.
Suanitæ, }

Suani, a People of Colchis abounding in Gold.

Suapte, (a ſuus) of his or their own accord.

Suardones, a People of Germany.

† Suarium, ii, n. a Hog ſty.

† Suarius, a, um, (a Sus) of Swine. * Suarius negotiator, a Pig-jobber.

Suarius, ii, m. a Swine-herd.

Suaſibilis, e, which may be perſwaded.

Suaſibiliter, adv. perſwaſively.

Suāſio, ōnis, f. } Perſwaſion, Allu-
Suaſus, ûs, m. } ring.

Suāſor, ōris, m. a Perſwader, a Counſellor.

Suāſōrius, a, um, ſerving to perſwade. * Suaſorium genus cauſæ, an adhortatory State. * Suaſoria [oratio] a perſwaſive.

† Suaſum, i, n. a ſmoaky colour.

Suaſus color, [ΦΑΙΟΣ, vel a ſuus] a Natural dun, &c. a brown, fallow, tawny, or ruſſet colour.

Suātim, adv. like a Sow or Swine.

Suavè, ſweetly, pleaſantly.

Suāviatio, ōnis, f. a kiſſing.

Suaviātor, ōris, m. a kiſſer.

Suavidicus, a, um, } fair-ſpoken, ſpeak-
Suaviloquens, } ing ſweetly or
Suaviloquus, } pleaſantly, facetious.

Suaviloquentia, æ, f. } fair and
Suaviloquium, ii, n. } ſweet Speech.

Suavio, are, } to kiſs, to fall on the
Suavior, ari, } Neck.

Suavio, ōnis, m. a wanton kiſſer, a ſweet-heart.

Suaviŏlum, i, n. a little kiſs or ſweet-heart.

SUĀVIS, e, [ΗΔΥΣ] ſweet, pleaſant, acceptable to the ſmell, touch, or fancy. * Homo ſuavis, a Man of delightful Converſe.

Suāvitas, atis, } Sweetneſs, plea-
Suavitudo, inis, f. } ſantneſs.

Suavĭtè, ſweetly, pleaſantly.

Suavium, ii, n. a kiſs. * Meum ſuavium, my dear, my honey.

SUB, præp. [ΥΠΟ] under. * Sub lucem, about day-break. * Sub noctem towards night. * Sub leges pacis, on Articles of Peace. * Sub jugum mitti, to be made to lay down their Arms and paſs through the Gallows. * Sub conditione, upon Condition. * Sub judice, depending under the Judges hearing. * Sub nocte, in the night. * Sub Templo, nigh the Church. * Sub oculis, before the Eyes. * Sub dio, in the open Air. * Sub ſole, in the Sun. * Sub manu, at hand. * Sub umbrâ, under pretence or colour. * Quo deinde ſub ipſo, juſt next after whom. * Sub corona venire, to be Sold wearing a Garland as Slaves.

Sub, i.e. Surſum -- [ab ΥΠΕΡ ſupra] -- up, -- on end.

Sŭbabſurdè, ſomewhat incongruouſly.

Sŭbabſurdus, a, um, ſomewhat ſtrange and againſt Reaſon.

Subaccūſo, are, to accuſe or blame lightly, ſecretly or by conſequence.

Sŭbacerbus, a, um, ſomewhat bitter or ſharp.

Subacidè, } ſomewhat ſharply.
Subacidulè, }

Subacidulus, a, um, ſomewhat tartiſh.

Sŭbăcĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat ſharp or ſour.

† Subacris, e, ſomewhat ſharp.

Sŭbacriter, adv. ſomewhat ſharply.

Subactarius, ii, m. a Currier.

Sŭbactio, ōnis, f. a compelling, forcing, bringing under Exerciſe, a Tilling.

Sŭbactor, ōris, m. a Compeller, Subduer.

Sŭbactus, a, um, (of ſubigor) ſubdued, compelled. * Solum ſubactum, ground well Tilled. * Ingenium ſubactum, a Wit improved and poliſhed by Study and Exerciſe.

Sŭbactus, ûs, m. a working or kneading.

Sŭbadjŭva, æ, m. an under-helper.

Sŭbæger, ra, um, ſomewhat ſick.

Sŭbægrè, ſickly, hardly.

Sŭbærātus, a, um, having Copper under better metal. * Subæratum aurum, counterfeit Gold, a Hypocrite.

† Subæro, are, to mingle with Braſs underneath.

Subagitatio, ōnis, f. a ſecret flattering.

Subagitatrix, icis, f. ſhe that troubles; a wanton Wench handling of Boys.

Sŭbăgĭto, are, to grope, be buſie about, to have to do with. * Subagitare dictis, to flatter.

Sŭbagreſtis, e, ſomewhat Clowniſh.

Sŭbālāris, e, under the Wings or Arm-pits. * Plumæ ſubalares, Pillows or Cuſhions to lean on.

Sŭbalbĭco, are, to be ſomewhat white.

Sŭbalbĭdus, a, um, whitiſh.

Subalpīnus, a, um, under the Alps.

Subalternatim, adv. ſucceſſively, by turns.

Sŭbalternātio, ōnis, f. Succeſſion.

Sŭbalternator, ōris, m. a Succeeder in courſe.

Subalterno, are, to Succeed in courſe.

Sŭbămārè, ſomewhat bitterly.

Sŭbămāro, are, to make bitteriſh.

Sŭbămārus, a, um, bitteriſh.

† Subannŭlātus, a, um, put as it were in Rings.

Subaquaneus, a, um, lying under water.

Sŭbăquĭlus, a, um, browniſh.

Sŭbărātio, ōnis, f. a ploughing of ground beneath.

Sŭbărātor, ōris, m. a plougher up of the ground below.

† Sŭbāreo, ere, to be ſomewhat dry.

† Subāreſco, ere, to become ſomewhat Dry.

Subargūto, are, to be ſomewhat Subtil.

Subargutŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Subtil or Shrill.

Subārĭdè, ſomewhat Dryly.

Subārĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Dry.

Subarmalia, um, n. Cloaths under mens armour.

Subăro, are, to Plough or Till up the ground under.

Subarrŏgans, ntis, ſomewhat Proud or High minded.

Subarrŏganter, adv. ſomewhat proudly.

† Subaſper, a, um, ſomewhat Rough.

† Subaſpĕratio, onis, f. an Angering.

Subaſſentiens, tis, Yielding or Agreeing unto. * Subaſſentientibus humeris, with ſome help of the ſhoulders.

Subăter, ra, um, ſomewhat Black.

Subatrii, a People of Germany.

Subatus, ûs, m. } the Grunting of a
Subatio, onis, f. } Sow deſiring to go to boar. See Subo.

† Subātus, a, um, Grunting for the boar.

Subaudio, ire, to Hear or Underſtand a little; alſo to Liſten.

† Subauditus, ûs, m. an Over-hearing.

Subauſcultatio, onis, f. a Liſtning.

Subauſcultātor, oris m. a Liſtener.

Subauſculto, are, to Liſten, Overhear, to Hear by the by.

Subbalbè, ſomewhat Stammeringly.

Subbaſilicanus, a, um, walking under Piazza's.

Subbibo, ere, to Drink ſomewhat freely, to Get a cup too much.

† Subblæſus, a, um, ſtammering a little.

Subblandior, iri, to Flatter a little.

Subcæruleus, } Blewiſh.
Subcærŭlus, a, um, }

† Subcālĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat warm.

Subcandeſco, ere, to be ſomewhat Angry.

Subcandĭdus, a, um, Whitiſh.

Subcartilagineus, a, um, under the Griſtles.

Subcavus, a, um, Hollow underneath.

Subcenturio, ōnis, m. a Lieutenant in a Captains place.

Subcerniculum, i, n. a Meal-ſieve.

Subcerno, ere, to Sift meal.

† Subcinereus, a, um, ſomewhat Aſhy or Aſh-coloured.

Subcineritius panis, Bread baked on the aſhes or Hearth.

Subcingo, ere, to Undergird, to Fortifie.

Subcingulum, i, n. a Girdle or Belt.

Subcoactus, a, um Slightly thickned, or wrought as felts.

Subcœno, are, to make a ſhort Supper.

Subcontŭmeliōſè, with ſecret or little Scorn.

Subcontumelioſus, a, um, Secretly or ſomewhat Reproachfull.

Subcriſpus, a, um, having the Hair ſomewhat frizled.

Subcrūdeſco, ere, to become Raw.

Subcrūdus, a, um, ſomewhat Raw.

Subcruentus, a, um, ſomewhat Bloody.

† Subcūrātio, ōnis, f. a Charge under another.

Subcurator, ōris, m. his deputy or mate that is ſet over ſome ſpecial charge.

Subcurvus, a, um, ſomewhat Crooked.

† Subcuſſo, are, to Shake under.

Subcuſtos, odis, m. an under Keeper.

† Subcutaneus, a, um, } under the
† Subcutius, ui, } Skin.

* Morbus ſubcutaneus, the Dropſie.

Subdebilitatus, a, um, ſomewhat Weakened.

† Subdelĕgo, are, to Subſtitute another in ones room.

Subdiaconatus, ûs, m. a Subdeaconſhip.

Subdiaconus, } i, m. a Subdeacon.
Subdecanus, }

Subdiale, is, n. an Open place to walk in.

Subdialis, e, in the open air.

Subdifficilis, e, ſomewhat Difficult.

Subdiffido, ere, to diſtruſt a little.

† Subdio, in the Open air.

Subdiſtinctio, ōnis, f. an under Diſtinction.

Subditītius, } a, um, Falſely put in
Subditivus, } ſtead of the true, Foiſted in, Counterfeit. * Pannus ſubdititius, lining for a garment. * Subditiva ſecreta, allegorical miſteries.

† Subdito, are, to Give or Adminiſter.

Subdĭtus, a, um, Subject, Counterfeit, Suborned.

† Subdĭtus, i, m. a Changeling.

Subdiu, adv. in the Day time.

Subdīval, ālis, n. an open Court in a houſe.

Subdīvālis, e, lying Open.

Subdivum, i, n. (a divum) brightneſs, clearneſs of weather.

Subdo, didi, itum, to Put under, Subſtitute, to Endanger. * Subdere reum, to accuſe one falſly. * Subdere puerum, to change a child. * Equo ſubdere calcaria, to clap ſpurs to a horſe. * Ignem or materiam ſeditioni ſubdere, to promote ſedition.

Subdŏceo, ere, to Teach in the maſters ſtead, to Teach a little now and then at pleaſure or leaſure,

Subdoctor, oris, m. an Underteacher or Uſher.

Subdoctus, a, um, ſomewhat Learned.

Subdŏlè, Craftily, Deceitfully.

Subdŏlus, a, um, Crafty, Deceitfull, with covered Subtlety.

Subdŏmo, are, to Tame, bring Under.

Subdŭbĭtātor, oris, m. he that doubts a little.

Subdŭbĭto, are, to Doubt a little.

† Subdŭbius, a, um, ſomewhat in Doubt.

Subdūco, xi, ctum, to Take or Draw away, Fetch off, bring Aſhore. * Subducere rationem or calculum, to make an account or Reckoning. * Vultum ſubducere, to bend the brow. * Subducere ſe, to withdraw. * Subducere morti, to ſave ones life. * Sarium aquam ſubducere, to draw up water. * Subducere animam, to fetch ones breath. * Subducere aliquem dictis, to chowſe.

Subductarius, a, um, which is to Draw up any thing. * Funis ſubductarius, the rope of a Crane.

Subductio, ōnis, f. an Accounting, Reckoning, an Abatement, a Purging.

Subductor, ōris, m. a Withdrawer.

Subductus, a, um. (of ſubducor) Withdrawn. * Vultus ſubductus, a frowning countenance.

Subdulceſco, ere, to grow Sweetiſh.

Subdulcis, e, ſomewhat Sweet.

Subdūratio, ōnis, f. a little Hardening.

Subdūrātor, ōris, m. a Hardener.

† Subdūro, are, to make a little Hard.

Subĕdo, ēdi, eſum, to Eat under.

Subeo, ire, to Go under, to Undergo. * Subire ad murum, to approach under defence cloſe to the wall. * Subire aleam or periculum, to run a hazard. * Subire mucronem dextræ plagam ferentis, to clap ones rapier under the hand of one making a paſſe. * Subire loquentem, to reply on one ſpeaking. * Subire onus or oneri, to take up a burden. * Auxilio ſubire, to come to ones aid. * Subire portum, to enter into Harbour. * Herbæ ſubeunt, weeds come up underneath. * Juventus fugit, ſenectus ſubit, youth rots away, old age comes in the room. * Primæ legioni tertia ſubiit, the third legion relieved the firſt. * Subit me imago, the fancie riſes in my mind. * Subeundus eſt judex, you muſt inſinuate into the Judge.

SUBER, ĕris, n. [a ΣΥΦΑΡ cortex] Cork, the thick Bark of a tree; alſo the ſwelling of a ſtile.

Subĕreus, a, um, of Cork.

† Suberies, iei, f. Cork, matter for Cork, a Cork-tree.

Subĕrigo, ere, to Raiſe up.

† Suberrans, ntis, Running under.

Suberratio, onis, f. a Wandring under or a little.

Subĕrro, are, to Err a little. * Suberrare montibus, to wander beneath the Mountains.

Subex, icis, m. & f. (a ſubeo vel ſubjicio] a Subject, a Perſon or Thing put under another. * Subex pedaneus, a ſtirrup. * Subex focarius, an andiron.

Subfervefactus, a, um, a little Warmed.

Subfervefio, ieri, to be Warmed a little.

† Subferveſco, ere, to grow Warm.

Subfervĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Hot.

Subfibulatus, a, um, Buttoned underneath.

Subfībŭlo, are, to Button or Tye underneath.

† Subfībŭlum, i, n. a long Square ornament for the veſtal virgins heads; alſo a Tack.

† Subflavus, a, um, Yellowiſh.

Subfrigĭdè, ſomewhat Coldly.

Subfrigĭdus, a, um, Cool.

† Subfulgĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Bright.

Subfundo, ere, to make Aſhamed.

Subfuſcŭlus, } a, um, ſomewhat
Subfuſcus, } Brown.

Subgrandis, e, pretty Large.

Subgrăvis, e, Pretty ſtrong (of a ſmell.

Subgrunda, æ, f. (a ſub & gero) the houſe-eaves.

Subgrundatio, onis. f. a Letting out of rafters, a making of Houſe-eaves.

Subgrundia, orum, n. the Houſe-eaves.

† Subgutto, are, to Drop often.

† Subhaſto, are, to Proclaim open ſale in time of war.

Subhaſtor, ari, to be Sold in Portſale.

Subhorrĭdè, ſomewhat Roughly.

Subhorrĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Rough or Horrid to behold, a little over-run with hair or weeds.

Subhūmĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Moiſt.

Subi, a River in Spain.

Subjăceo, ere, to Lye under, to be Subject.

Subjacto, } are, to Throw up a little
Subjecto, } height, to Put often under.

† Subicito, } are, to Carry upon or
† Subigito, } lay under, to Lye often with a woman.

† Subiculum, i, n. that which is always under. * Flagri ſubiculum, a whipping ſtock.

Subjecta, æ, f. the Baſis of an Engine, the Carriage of an Ordnance.

Subjectè, Submiſſively, Humbly.

Subjectio, ōnis, f. a Repreſentation or lively Deſcription, a Falſification, Subjection.

Subjector, ōris, m. an Impoſtor, a Deceiver.

Subjectum, i, n. the Subject.

Subjectus, a, um, (of ſubjicior) Subject, Put or Lying under. * Subjectior invidiæ, more expoſed to envy.

Subjectus, ûs, m. a Putting under or inſtead of another.

† Subigatrix, icis, f. a Conſtrainer.

Sŭbĭgo, egi, actum, (of ſub and ago) to Compel, Conſtrain or Drive forward, to Tame or Subdue, to Till, to Lie with, to Knead, to Heave up, to Rub, make Morter, to Whet. * Subigere ratem conto, to row with a boat-pole.

Subjĭcio, ēci, ctum, (of ſub and jacio) to Subject, Subdue, Put under or in the place of another, to Add, to Till, to Suborn, to Set up. * Subjicere rem alicui, to mind one of a thing privily. * Subjicere præconi, to have a thing cried. * Corpora ſaltu ſubjiciunt in equos, they fling themſelves on Horſe-back. * Subjicere odio civium, to cauſe one to be hated by the Citizens. * Huic verbo duas res ſubjiciunt, they give this word a twofold acceptation. * Subjicere teſtamenta, to forge wills.

Subimpetro, are, to Intreat ſomewhat.

Subimpŭdens, ntis, ſomewhat Bold and Saucy.

Subimpŭdenter, ſomewhat Boldly.

† Subimpudicus, a, um, ſomewhat Bold.

Subin, adv. Immediately after.

Subĭnanio, ire, to Empty a little.

Subĭnānis, e, ſomewhat Empty, Vain, of no great Weight.

Subinde, adv. Then, Preſently after, Now and then, Ever and anon.

Subinfĕro, erre, to bring in Secretly, Under-hand.

Subinfluo, ere, to Flow in or under.

Subinſulſè, ſomewhat Unſavourily or Fooliſhly.

Subinſulſus, a, um, ſomewhat Fooliſh or Unſavoury.

Subintelligo, ere, to Underſtand.

Subintro, are, to Enter into.

Subintroeo, ire, to enter Privately.

Subinvĭdeo, ere, to Envy ſomewhat or have a little Grudge.

Subinvidioſus, a, um, ſomewhat Envious.

Subinviſus, a, um, ſomewhat hated.

Subinvito, are, to Invite ſecretly.

Subinvītus, a, um, ſomewhat againſt his Will.

Subīraſcor, ſci, to be ſomewhat Angry.

Subīrātè, ſomewhat Angrily.

Subīrātus, a, um, ſomewhat Angry.

† Sūbis, is, f. a Bird that breaks the Eagles eggs, a Spight.

Subitaneus, } a, um. Haſty, Sudden,
Subitarius, } Taken along with one in haſte. * Subitaneus imber, a ſhower that over-takes one. * Subitarii milites, new levies raiſed on a ſudden.

Subĭtò, adv. Suddenly or Haſtily.

Subĭtus, a, um, (a ſubeo) Haſty, Sudden. * Si tibi nihil eſt ſubiti, if you have no urgent buſineſs.

Subjŭgatio, ōnis, f. a Subduing.

Subjugator, ōris, m. a Subduer.

Subjŭgātus, a, um, Subdued.

Subjŭgis, e, Unaccuſtomed to the Yoke.

Subjŭgium, ii, n. the Band faſtning the Yoke about the neck.

Subjŭgo, are, to bring under the Yoke. * Subjugare hoſtes, to make the Enemies lay down their Arms and paſs under the Gallows.

Subjunctio, ōnis, f. a Joyning unto or under.

Subjunctīvus, a, um, Subjunctive.

Subjunctus, a, um, Put to or under.

Subjungo, nxi, nctum, to Joyn, Caſt, or Put to, to Bring under.

† Subjunx, } under the Yoke.
† Subjux, ŭgis, }

Sublābor, pſus ſum, bi, to Slip and ſlide by little and little, to Decay, Ebbe.

† Sublabro are, to put under the Lip.

Sublātè, Haughtily, Proudly. * Sublatè de ſe dicere, to ſpeak highly in ones own commendation.

Sublăteo, ere, to Lurk under ſomething.

Sublātio, ōnis, f. a Taking away. * Sublatio animi, haughtineſs of mind.

Sublātus, a, um, (of ſuſtollor) Lifted up, Lofty, Taken away. * Sublatis dolis, in ſober ſadneſs, in good earneſt.

Sublavio, a City of Noricum.

Sublecto, are, (a lacto) to ſtroke, to Deceive.

Sublectus, a, um, Choſen. * Vinum ſublectum, ſmall wine. * Fides ſublectior, leſs credit.

Sublĕgo, are, to Appoint, Depute or Set in anothers place.

Sublĕgo, ēgi, ctum, to Steal, to Scrape things together like a thief, to Chooſe or Subſtitute, to Read lightly over. * Sublegere literas, to glance the eye upon the paper without being ſeen to read. * Sublegere ſermonem, to over-hear a Diſcourſe. * Sublegere carmina, to filch or prig anothers verſes.

Subleſtus, a, um, [a ΛΙΣΠΟΣ uſu detritus] Frail, Weak, Light, Thin, Cracked. * Subleſta fide homo, a perſon very little to be truſted.

Sublevātio, ōnis, f. an Aſſiſting, a Lifting up.

Sublĕvātor, ōris, m. a Helper.

Sublĕvo, are, to Lift up, to Help, to Succour. * Teſtimonio aliquem ſublevare, to ſpeak in ones behalf.

Sublīca, æ, f. } (Vulſc. vel ab
Sublicium, ii, n. } ant. liquus) a Pile driven into the ground for building Bridges, &c.

Sublĭcius, a, um, ſet upon Piles.

Sublicius pons, a Bridge at Rome, called afterwards Æmilius.

† Sublicus, } a, um, ſet upon
† Subliquus, } Piles.

Sublīdo, ere, (a lædo) to Hit ſoftly or underneath.

Subligacŭlum, i, n. a pair of Drawers or Breeches; alſo the rib of a Ship.

† Subligamentum, i, n. the middle region of the Urine.

Sublĭgar, āris, n. a pair of Drawers or Breeches, a Truſs.

† Subligātio, ōnis, f. a Tying under.

Subligatūra, æ. f. a Binding or Truſſing up.

Sublixātus, a, um, in a Truſs or Drawers.

Sublĭgo, are, to Bind to beneath.

Sublīmātio, onis, f. a Lifting up.

Sublīmātus, a, um, Lifted up.

Sublīmè, } adv. Highly, Aloft.
Sublīmiter, }

Sublīmen, inis, n. the Lintel of a door.

Sublīmis, e, (a limus) High, Lofty. * In ſublime, aloft. * Sublimem abire, to ſoar on high.

Sublīmĭtas, ātis, f. Highneſs, Hight.

Sublīmo, are, to lift up on High. * Sublimare ſe, to mount up.

† Sublingio, onis, m. a Scullion-boy.

Sublīno, evi, ini and ivi, ĭtum, to Anoint or Smear over, to Daub upon. * Os alicui ſublinere, with fair words to ſooth up and deceive one.

† Sublitio, ōnis, the ground colour, the Graying.

Sublīvens, ntis, ſomewhat Black and Blew.

Sublīveſco, ere, to become Black and Blew.

Sublīvĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Black and Blew.

Sublūcānus, a, um, a little before Day-light.

Sublūceo, ere, to give ſome ſmall Light, to Glimmer.

† Sublūcĭdè, Glimmeringly.

Sublūcĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Bright.

Sublūco, are, to Lop the under boughs of trees which ſtand in the light.

Sublucror, ari, to Gain Cloſely.

Sublunis, nox, (a luna) the Clear ſtar-light night.

Subluo, ui, ūtum, (of ſub and lavo) to waſh the bottom or lower parts.

Sublūrĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Wan.

Subluſtris, e, (a luſtro) having ſome Light, Glimmering.

† Subluſtro, are, to View privily.

Sublūtus, a, um, Waſhed a little or below.

Sublŭvies, ei, f. Filthineſs; alſo the Foul (a diſeaſe in Cattle.)

Submereo, ere, to Deſerve a little.

Submergo, ſi, ſum, to Dip down, Plunge under water.

Submeridianum, i, n. an Undermeal.

Submeridianus, a, um, Before noon.

Submerſio, ōnis, f. a Drowning.

Submerſor, ōris, m. a Drowner.

Submerſus, a, um, (of ſubmergor) Drowned, Suppreſſed, Concealed.

Submĕrus, a, um, almoſt Pure, with little Mixture.

Submĭnia, æ, f. (a minium) a Kirtle, a light red coat.

Subminiſtratio, ōnis, f. Under-ſervice.

Subminiſtrātor, ōris, m. an Under-ſervant, a Furniſher of things that are wanting.

Subminiſtrātus, ûs, m. a Furniſhing of things that are wanting.

Subminiſtro, are, to Adminiſter, to furniſh with ſupply. * Subminiſtrare aquam radicibus, to water the roots.

Submiſſè, } adv. Lowly, Humbly.
Submiſſim, }

Submiſſio, ōnis, f. Submiſſion, Low-

lineſs. * Submiſſio vocis, *a ſpeaking ſoftly.*

† Submiſſitius, a, um, *a Baſtard, Changeling.*

Submiſſor, ōris, *m. he that ſets on or under.*

Submiſſus, a, um, (of ſubmittor) *Put or Brought under, Humble.* * Submiſſâ voce loqui, *to Speak ſoftly.*

Submitto, īſi, iſſum, *to Submit, Bring under, Put in Subjection, Suborn.* * Submittere pretia, *to let the prices of Commodities fall.* * Submittere genua, *to bow the knees.* * Submittere animos, *to faint, languiſh or deſpair.* * Submittere prata in fœnum, *to let the Meadows grow for hay.* * Submittere Arma, *to lay down their Arms.* * Submittere alicui, *to ſend one to ſucceed him.* * Submittere faſces januæ, *to take the mace down before a door out of reſpect.* * Submittere capillum, *to let ones hair grow.*

Submŏleſtè, *ſomewhat Troubleſomly.*

† Submŏleſto, are, *to Trouble a little.*

Submŏleſtus, a, um, *ſomewhat Troubleſome.*

Submollis, e, *pretty Soft.*

Submŏneo, ere, *to Admoniſh or Warn ſhortly or privily, to Prompt one that is at a ſtand.*

Submordeo, ere, *to Bite ſoftly or privily.*

Submŏrōſè, *ſomewhat Frowardly.*

Submŏrōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Froward, or Peeviſh.*

Submōtor, ōris, *m. he that Removes, Puts aſide or makes Room.* * Submotor aditus, *a porter.*

Submōtus, a, um, *Removed.*

Submŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Remove, Put away or aſide, to Command to depart, Divide.* * Submovere turbam, *to make way, to whiffle.* * Submovere ab aliquo munere, *to put out of an office.*

Submovetur, imp. *Room is making.*

Subnaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, *to Grow or ſpring up under.*

Subnăto, are, *to ſwim or be under.*

Subnectĭlis, e, *Tyed under.*

† Subnectio, ōnis, *f. a Tying to.*

Subnecto, xui, xum, *to Knit or Tye to, to ſubſcribe, to Add to.*

Subnĕgātor, ōris, *m. a faint Denyer.*

Subnĕgo, are, *to Deny faintly, covertly or ſlightly.*

Subnervo, are, *to Cut the ſinews, to Hamſtring, Weaken.*

Subnexus, a, um, *tied Underneath.*

Subnīger, ra, um, *Blackiſh.*

Subnītor, ti, *to Lean upon.*

Subnixus, a, um, (of ſubnitor) *Underpropped, Leaning upon.* * Subnixus alis, *with arms a-kimbow.* * Animo ſubnixo eſſe, *to be bold and arrogant, as being abetted or ſure to be borne out.*

Subnōdo, are, *to Tye a knot under.*

Subnŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſubſcribing.*

Subnŏto, are, *to ſubſcribe, Note or Mark under, to commit ſecretly to writing or memory.*

Subnūbilus, a, um, *ſomewhat Dark and Cloudy.*

Sūbo, are, (a ſus) *to Grunt as a ſow for the boar.*

Subobſcœnè, *ſomewhat Filthily.*

Subobſcœnus, a, um, *ſomewhat or covertly Filthy.*

Sŭbobſcūrè, *ſomewhat Obſcurely.*

Subobſcūrus, a, um, *ſomewhat Obſcure and Dark.*

Sŭbŏdiōſè, *ſomewhat Hatefully.*

Subŏdiōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Odious or Hateful.*

Sŭbŏdōror, ari, *to Perceive a little, to ſmell.*

Sŭbŏffendo, di, nſum, *to Fall into a little diſtaſt.*

Sŭbŏleo, ere, *to ſmell a little, to Diſcover ſomewhat.* * Subolet mihi, *I have found it out.*

† Sŭbopto, are, *to Deſire a little.*

Subŏriens, ntis, *new ſpringing.*

Subŏrior, ortus ſum, iri, *to Ariſe from beneath, to begin to Ariſe on a ſudden.*

Subornatio, ōnis, *f. a ſuborning.*

Sŭbornator, ōris, *m. a ſuborner.*

Sŭbornātus, a, um, *ſuborned.*

Sŭborno, are, *to Honour and ſet forth; alſo to ſuborn and bring under hand.* * Subornare alicui percuſſores, *to hire braves to aſſaſſinate one.*

Sŭbortus, ûs, *m. a Riſing up.*

Subpalleſco, ere, *to grow Pale.*

Subpallĭdè, *ſomewhat Palely.*

Subpallĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pale.*

Subpăteo, ere, *to Lye open beneath.*

† Subpedaneum, ei, *m. a Footſtool.*

Subpernatus, a, um, *Ham-ſtringed.* * Pons ſubpernatus, *a bridge cut underneath.*

Subperno, are, (a perna) *to Hamſtring, to Hough.*

Subpinguis, e, *pretty Fat.*

Subpœnitet, imp. *it ſomewhat Repents.*

Sūbpræceptor, oris, *m. an Uſher.*

Subpræfectus, i, *m. an Under-officer or Governour.*

Subpŭdenter, adv. *ſomewhat Baſhfully.*

Subrādens, ntis, *incroaching upon.*

Subrancĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Mouldy, Hoary or Rotten.* * Caro ſubrancida, *meat that ſmells a little or has a ſmall hogoe.*

Subraucus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hoarſe.*

Subrectus, a, um, *ſet Upright by little and little, ſomewhat Upright.*

Subrēmĭgo, are, *to Row underneath.*

Subrēnālis, e, *behind the reins.*

† Subrenuncio, are, *ſecretly to Renounce.*

Subrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to Creep under privily, to Inſinuate cunningly.* * Quies ſubrepit ocellis, *ſleep ſteals on the Eyes.* * Subrepere clathris, *to get between or under the barrs.* * Subrepere ſe, *to withdraw himſelf privately.*

Subreptio, ōnis, *f. a ſtealing away.*

Subreptītius, a, um, *ſtolen.*

Subreptĭto, are, *to Creep under cloſely and by degrees.*

Subrīdeo, īſi, ſum, *to ſmile or Laugh a little, to Laugh ſecretly or in ones ſleeve.*

Subrīdĭcŭlè, *with a little or ſecret Faceticuſneſs or Raillery.*

Subrīdĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pleaſant or Jeaſting.*

Subrīgo, are, *to Bedew or Water.*

Subrīgo, ere, [a ſub i. e. ſurſum, & rego] *to lift up.*

Subrīguus, a, um, *Moiſtened a little or from beneath.*

Subringor, gi, *to Fret a little.*

Subrĭpio, ui, eptum, (a rapio) *to ſteal or take away by ſtealth.*

Subrīſio, ōnis, *f.*
Subrīſus, ûs, *m.* } *a ſmiling.*

Subrĭta, *a City of Crete.*

Subrŏgo, are, *to put in place for another.* * Subrogare Collegam, *to take in a joint Conſul for one that is dead.*

Subromula, *a City in Italy.*

Subroſtranus, i, *m.*
Subroſtrātus. } *one that lacks news, and walks all day idlely in the market-place.*

Subrŭbeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat Red.*

Subrūbĭcundus, a, um, *ſomewhat Ruddy.*

† Subructus, us, *m. a little Belching.*

Subrūfus, a, um, *Reddiſh.*

Subrŭgio, ire, *to Bray a little.*

Subrŭmo, are, *to put to the Dug.*

Subrŭmus, a, um, *a ſucking Lamb.*

Subruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Dig up the foundation, to Raſe or Overthrow, Demoliſh, Diſmantle.*

Subruptus, a, um, *broken below, Worn away.*

† Subruſtĭcè, *ſomewhat Clowniſhly.*

Subruſtĭcus, a, um, *ſomewhat Clowniſh.*

Subrŭtĭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*

Subrŭtus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Undermined.*

Subſalſus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſalt, Brackiſh.*

Subſalto, are, *to Leap or Jump.*

Subſannatio, ōnis, *f. a Mocking.*

† Subſannator, ōris, *m. a Mocker.*

Subſanno, are, *to Mock or ſcorn.*

Subſarcĭnātus, a, um, *Laden underneath.*

Subſcateo, ere, Eraſm. *to ſpring afreſh, encreaſe again.*

Subſcindo, ere, *to Cut a little or under.*

Subſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to ſubſcribe, Write under, Favour, Agree with.* * Subſcribere alicujus odiis, *to help one to be revenged of his enemies.* * Subſcribere in reum, *to avow an action againſt one.* * Subſcribere cauſam, or ad judicium cum aliquo, *to join with him in a ſuit, take his part in a cauſe.*

Subſcriptio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a Joint accuſation, a ſoliciting anothers ſuit.* * Subſcriptio cenſoria, *a cenſure upon.*

Subſcriptor, ōris, *m. a ſubſcriber, ſoliciter, Proctor.*

Subſcus, ūdis, (a ſubſeco) *a Dove-tail to join timber together; alſo a cramp-iron.*

Subſecivus, *as* ſuccisivus.

Subſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut a little under, to Reap, Mow, Prune or Pare off.*

Subſectus, a, um, *Cut a little or under.*

Subſĕcundārius, a, um, *Coming in Leaſurable, good and fit time, after Buſineſs.* * Tempora ſubſecundaria, *ſpare times.*

† Subſedeo, ere, *to ſink down.*

Subſellium, ii, *n.* (a ſella) *a ſeat or Bench.* * Subſellia, *the bench, or Judges on the bench.* * Imi ſubſellii viri, *men of the loweſt degree.*

Subſentio, ire, *to Perceive or ſurmiſe.*

† Subſentiſco, ere, *to Come to have an inkling of.*

Subſĕquor, cūtus ſum, equi, *to Follow, go After, Imitate.*

Subſĕro, ēvi, itum, *to ſow or Plant under, or in the room of another; alſo to Whiſper abroad.*

Subſĕro, ui, rtum, *to Set or Faſten under.*

Subſervio, ire, *to ſerve diligently or under another.* * Alicujus orationi ſubſervire, *to back anothers ſpeech.*

Subſeſſa, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *an Ambuſh or Ambuſcado.*

Subſeſſor, ōris, *m. a lyer in wait or ambuſh, a Highway-man.*

Subſidentia, æ, *f. a Settling or ſinking down.*

Subſīdeo, ēdi, eſſum, *to Reſt in the bottom, to ſit under, to ſtay, alſo to Lye in Wait.* * Subſidet pecunia apud eum, *the mony remains in his hand.*

Subſīdialis, e,
Subſidiarius, a, um, } *Healthful, Auxiliary.*
* Subſidiarius palmes, *the branch that's left after pruning to bear fruit.*

Subſīdior, ari, *to Aid, Help or Relieve.*

Subſīdium, ii, *n.* (a ſubſideo) *Aid, Help, a Harbour for ſhips, a Reſerve of ſouldiers.* * Subſidio venire, *to lend ones hand, to relieve, help at a pinch.*

Subſīdo, edi, eſſum ĕre, *to Sit down, ſink to the bottom, to Light on the ground, to be Drawn up for a relief, to couch to the Male.*

Subſignani milites, (a ſignum) *ſouldiers ſerving under their colours.*

Subſignatio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a ſigning or Sealing beneath.*

Subſignātor, ōris, *m. a Subſcriber.*

Subſignatus, a, um, *ſigned, ſealed.*

Subſigno, are, *to ſign or ſeal underneath.*

Subſilio, ire, (of ſub and ſalio) *to Leap a little, to Riſe from beneath, to Hop.*

Subſīmĭlis, e, *ſomewhat like.*

Subſimĭliter, adv. *ſomewhat likely.*

Subſīmus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flat-noſed.*

Subſĭpio, ere, (a ſapio) *to be a little Wiſe, to taſte a little, to have a ſmall reliſh and ſavour.*

Subſiſtentia, æ, *f. the Subſiſtence or Bottom.*

Subſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to ſtand ſtill, Tarry, Doubt, to Reſiſt.* * Subſiſtere ſumptui, *to bear the charges.* * Subſiſtere feras, *to ſtop and receive aſſaults of Beaſts.* * Lingua ſubſiſtit timore, *he is not able to ſpeak for fear.*

Subſolanus, i, *m.* (a ſol) *a Eaſt-wind.*

Subſortior, iri, *to Chooſe by lot after another has choſen, or to chooſe a Succeſſor to another in Office.*

Subſortītio, ōnis, *f. a Chooſing of a Succeſſor by lot.*

Subſortītor, ōris, *m. a ſecond chooſer by lot.*

Subſortītus, a, um, *choſen to ſucceed another.*

Subſtantia, æ, *f.* (a ſubſto) *ſubſtance, Matter, argument, an eſtate or Wealth.*

Subſtantialis, e, *ſubſtantial.*

Subſtantīvus, a, um, *ſubſtantive, Eſſential, ſtanding by its ſelf.*

† Subſtanto, are, *to Amend, Repair.*

Subſterno, ravi, ratum, ĕre, *to ſpread or ſtrew under, to Litter, ſubdue, proſtitute.* * Subſternere omnia animo, *to ſubject all things to the mind.*

Subſtes, ĭtis, *m.* (a ſto) *a Follower, a Bringer up in a file.*

Subſtillum, i, *n.* [a ſtilla] *a Miſling rain, a Dripping ſmall rain; alſo the Strangury.*

Subſtĭtuo, ui, ūtum, [a ſtatuo] *to put into anothers room.* * Subſtituere ſpeciem animo, *to have an idea or repreſentation of a thing.*

Subſtĭtūtio, onis, *f. a putting in anothers room.*

Subſtĭtūtīvus, a, um, *conditional.*

Subſtĭtūtor, ōris, *m. he that Subſtitutes in anothers place.*

Subſtĭtūtus, i, *m. a Subſtitute, Deputy, Official.*

Subſto, ſtiti, ītum, are, *to abide conſtantly, Suſtain, Stand to it.*

Subſtŏmachor, ari, *to be ſomewhat Angry.*

Subſtraho, *as* Subtraho.

Subſtrāmen, ĭnis, *n. Litter, any thing ſpread under.*

Subſtrātus, a, um, [of ſubſternor] *ſpread or ſtrew'd under.*

Subſtrātus, ûs, *m. a ſpreading or Strewing under.*

Subſtrĕpo, ĕre, *to make a little noiſe, to Mutter.*

Subſtrictus, a, um, *ſtrained or girded hard underneath, Light, Cloſe truſſed up.*

Subſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to bind ſtraight underneath, to ſtrain hard, to Reſtrain.* * Subſtringere carbaſa, *to furl the Sailes.* * Subſtringere bilem, *to refrain anger.* * Aurem ſubſtringere loquaci, *to hearken to a babler.*

Subſtructio, ōnis, *f. a laying a foundation, the raiſing of a building; alſo the Pile or building it ſelf.*

Subſtructor, ōris, *m. an Underſetter.*

Subſtructus, a, um, *built, founded.*

Subſtruo, xi, ctum, *to lay a Foundation, to raiſe up from the Foundation, to Build.*

† Subſtupeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat Amazed.*

Subſtupĭdè, *ſomewhat ſottiſhly.*

† Subſtŭpĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſottiſh.*

Subſultatio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping or Hopping about.*

Subſultim, adv. *by Hopping, Leaping up or Capering.*

Subſulto, are, *to Hop often, to Caper.*

Subſultus, ûs, *m. a Hop or Jump, a Beating or Panting.*

Subſum, ſubfui, ſubeſſe, *to be Under, Employed, Couched in.* * Nox ſubeſt, *the Night approaches.* * Subeſt ſimultas, *there is ſome grudge.*

Subſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Sew beneath or to the end of another.*

Subſurdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Deaf; alſo hardly Heard, making but little Noiſe.*

Subſūtus, a, um, *Sewed or Wrought under.*

Subtābĭdus, a, um, *inclining to a Conſumption.*

Subtal, lis, *n.* [a talus] *the Palm of the hand, the Hollow of the foot.*

† Subtalaris, e, *under the ankle.*

Subtardus, a, um, *ſomewhat Slow or Late.*

Subtegmen, ĭnis, *n. the Woof of a Web.*

Subtĕgo, ere, *to Cover a little, ſecretly, or under.*

Subtĕgŭlāneus, a, um, *under the roof or Eaves, the Tiles or thatch of a houſe.*

Subtēla, æ, *f. the Crupper of a horſe.*

Subtemen, *as* Subtegmen.

Subtendo, di, nſum *and* ntum, *to extend, to Stretch abroad under.*

Subtento, are, *to Try covertly or eaſily.*

Subtĕnuis, e, *ſomewhat ſlender or Weak.*

† Subtĕpeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat warm.*

Subtepĭdè, *Luke warmly.*

† Subtĕpĭdus, a, um, *Luke-warm.*

Subter, præp. [a ſub] *Under, Beneath, in the Nether part.*

Subtercludo, ere, *to ſhut under.*

† Subtercus, ŭtis, *under the skin.*

Subtercutaneus, a, um, (a cutis) *between the skin and the fleſh.* * Subtercutaneus morbus, *the dropſy.*

Subterdiu, adv. *in the day time.*

Subterdūco, xi, ctum, *to go away privily, to retire ones ſelf from company.*

Subterductio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing away.*

Subterductor, ōris, *m. he that ſteals away.*

Subterfluo, ere, *to flow under.*

Subterfluus, a, um, *Flowing under.*

Subterfŭgio, ere, *to Fly away privily, to eſcape avoid.*

Subterfŭgium, ii, *n. an Eſcaping privily.*

Subterhabitus, a, um, *deſpiſed.*

Subterlābor, bi, *to run or flow underneath, to ſlip away, eſcape privately.*

Subterlīno, inere, *to anoint underneath.*

Subtermeo, are, *to Go or Paſs underneath.*

Subternus, a, um, *Underneath.*

Subtĕro, ĕre, *to Bruiſe into ſmall pieces.* * Pedes ſubterere, *to wear the hoof or gall the feet, to ſurbate.*

Subterpedaneum, ei, *n. a foot-ſtool.*

Subterrāneus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterratorium, ii, *n. a Dibble or Setting-ſtick.*

Subterrēnus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterreo, ere, *to Afright a little.*

Subterreus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subtertĕnuo, are, *to Wear or Conſume beneath.*

Subtervolvor, vi, *to Roll or run under.*

Subtexo, ĕre, *to weave, to Joyn to; alſo to Cover or Hide.* * Morbis ſubtexere remedia, *to handle the remedies next after the Diſeaſes.* * Cœlum ſubtexere fumo, *to darken the sky with ſmoak.*

† Subticeo, ere, *to anſwer nothing.*

Subtīlis, e, [a ſubter, vel a ſub & tela] *ſubtil, Witty, Little, Delicate, made of thin and ſmall parts.* * Subtilis judicii, *of an acute judgment.* * Subtile palatum, *a quick taſte.*

Subtīlitas, ātis, *f. thinneſs, ſubtlety, ſharpneſs of wit.*

Subtīliter, adv. *Subtilly, Acutely, ſlenderly, ſcantily.*

Subtĭmeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat afraid, to Fear a little.*

Subtondeo, ere, *to clip under.*

Subtractio, ōnis, *f. a Subtracting, Abating, With-drawing.*

Subtractus, a, um, *Taken away, Eſchewed.*

Subtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Take away or out of ſight, to Pilfer and ſteal away, to With-draw.* * Subtrahere

here ſe oneri, to pull his neck out of the collar.

Subtriſtis, e, ſomewhat ſad and heavy.

Subtritus, a, um, (of ſubteror) worn underneath, broken.

Subtundo, ere, to Knock or Beat the under part.

Subturpiculus, a, um, ſomewhat or covertly Foul.

Subturpis, e, ſomewhat or covertly baſe and Filthy.

Subtus, adv. from Underneath.

Subūcula, æ, f. (a ſubduco) a ſhirt or ſhift; alſo a Pancake-feaſt.

Subūculātus, a, um, clad in a ſhirt or ſhift.

Subvectio, ōnis, f. } a Carrying away
Subvectus, ûs, m. } or Lifting up

Subvecto, are, to Carry to and fro upon the water.

Subvector, ōris, m. a Carrier.

Subvectus, a, um, (of Subvehor) carried away or up.

Subvĕho, ere, to Extoll, Lift up, to Convey, to carry away up the ſtream or againſt the tide.

Subvĕnio, ire, to Succour, Aid, or Help. * Subvenire alicui morbo, to be proper for the cure of ſuch a diſtemper. * Subvenire erroribus, to clear the truth from miſapprehenſions about it.

Subvĕnitur, imp. they Help.

Subventaneus, a, um. Windy, Addle.

Subventio, ōnis, f. Aid, Help.

Subvento, are, to ſuccour much or often.

Subventus, ûs, m. a ſudden comming upon.

Subverbuſtus, a, um, Black and blew with ſtripes, Stigmatized.

Subvĕrēcundus, a, um, ſomewhat Shame-faced.

Subvĕreor, eri, to Fear a little, to avoid.

Subverſio, ōnis, f. an overthrowing.

Subverſo, are, to turn upſide down, to Deſtroy often.

Subverſor, ōris, m. an Overthrower.

Subverſus, a, um, Overthrown.

Subverto, ere, to ſubvert, to Deſtroy, turn upſide down.

Subvexus, a, um, bowed upward like an arched roof.

Subvicecŏmes, ĭtis, m. an under-ſheriff.

Subvietus, a, um, ſomewhat Limber or Withered.

Subvĭridis, e, a little green.

Sūbŭla, æ, f. (a ſuo) a ſhoemakers Awl; alſo a plain horn without tine or knag.

Sūbŭlāris, e, of an awl or ſhoo maker.

Subulcus, ci, m. (a ſus) a Swine-herd.

† Sūbŭlo, are, to ſew with an Awl.

Subulo, onis, m. a Piper playing on a flute; alſo a Deer with plain horns without branches, a pricket.

Subūnio, ōnis, f. a Note of union or accent.

† Subvŏla, æ, f. the Back of the hand.

Subvŏlito, are, to fly a little or often.

Subvŏlo, are, to Fly upward, from below or toward the top.

Subvolvo, ere, to Rowl up as with levers.

Subur, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.

Sŭburbana, ōrum, n. the Suburbs.

Sŭburbānè, very courteouſly.

Sŭburbānĭtas, ātis, f. nearneſs to the Town.

Sŭburbānum, i, n. a ſummer or country houſe near the City.

Suburbānus, a, um, Nigh the City. * [illegible] ſuburbana, the country about the City.

Suburbia, ōrum, n. the Suburbs.

Suburgeo, ere, to Put forward a little or ſecretly.

Sūbūro, ere, to Burn a little, to ſcorch.

Suburra, a Street in Rome, from whence the adjacent part was called Suburrana, where the Harlots dwelt, who were therefore call'd Suburranæ.

Sūbūvidus, a, um, a little moiſt.

† Subvulſor, ōris, m. he that plucks away hair.

Subvulſus, a, um, Plucked away.

Subvulturinus, } a, um, ſomewhat
Subvulturius, } Brown or Ravenous as a vulture.

Succaſſes, a People of Aquitane.

† Succauda, æ, f. a horſe-crupper.

Succēdāneus, a, um, Succeeding, put in the place of another.

Succēdo, ere, (of ſub and cedo) to ſucceed, come under, Approach underneath, to reſemble. * Ex ſententia ſucceſſit, it came to paſs as I would have it. * Succedere ſub primam aciem, to advance to the enemies van.

Succendo, di, nſum, to Kindle or ſet on fire.

Succenſeo, ere, (of ſub and cenſeo) to be Angry. * Succenſere alicui injuriam, to be angry with one for wronging us. * An id ſuccenſes mihi, do you bear me ill-will for that?

Succenſio, ōnis, f. a Burning.

Succenſus, a, um, ſet on fire, Angry.

Succentīvus, a, ū, ſinging low or baſe.

† Succento, are, to Sing baſe.

Succentor, ōris, m. he that ſings the baſe.

† Succenturiatio, onis, f. the Recruiting of a company.

Succenturiatus, a, um, Put in the place of one dead or abſent. * Milites ſuccenturiati, ſouldiers drawn out to ſtand behind for a reſerve.

Succenturio, are, to Furniſh a band in place of the abſent, to recruit a company.

Succentus, ûs, m. the baſe in ſinging.

Succerda, æ, f. (a ſus & cerno) Swines-dung.

Succerno, ere, to Divide, to Sift.

Succeſſio, ōnis, f. a Succeſſion.

Succeſſīvè, ſucceſſively.

Succeſſor, ōris, m. a Succeſſor.

Succeſſōrius, a, um, of Succeſſion.

Succeſſum, i, n. } End, Succeſs, Iſ-
Succeſſus, ûs, m. } ſue, good Luck, a little Cave or Cabin.

Succeſſus, a, um, happening well.

Succīda, æ, f. (a ſuccus) new-ſhorn wool.

Succīdāneus, a, um, in the room of another. * Hoſtiæ ſuccidaneæ, ſacrifices ſlain in the ſecond place, or in the room of others.

† Succidarium vinum, Muſcadel.

Succīdia, æ, f. a flitch of Bacon.

Succīdo, ere, (of ſub and cædo) to Cut down.

Succĭdo, ere, (of ſub and cado) to Fall down or under, Fall on his knees, to Buckle.

Succĭdus, a, um, full of juice, Moiſt, plump. * Lana ſuccida, greaſy wool not ſcoured.

Succĭduus, a, um, Buckling under one, Faltring.

Succinctè, } adv. Briefly, Cloſely.
Succinctim, }

Succinctōrium, ii, n. a ſhort Jacket.

Succinctulus, a, um, Featly truſſed or girt.

Succinctus, a, um, (of ſuccingor) Girt, Environed.

Succingo, ere, to Gird under, to truck or Truſs up, to Environ. * Succingere ſe terrore, to make himſelf formidable. * Succingens membrana, the skin covering the ribs within.

Succingulum, i, n. a Sword girdle, a Truſs.

Succĭno, ere, (of ſub and cano) to Sing after, Anſwer another in ſinging; alſo to ſing low or baſe.

Succinum, i, n. (a ſuccus) Amber, whereof they make beads.

Succīnus, } of or like amber.
Succineus, a, um. }

Succĭpio, ere (of ſub and capio) to take or receive.

Succiplēnus, a, um, full of Juice.

Succīſa, æ, f. the herb Devils-bit.

Succīſīvus, a, um, Cut, Drawn or ſever'd from. * Succiſiva agrorum, nooks or ſlipes of fields. * Horæ ſucciſivæ, ſpare hours. * Operæ ſucciſivæ, matters of leſs moment diſpatched at ſpare times.

Succīſus, a, um, (of ſuccidor) Cut down, Gelded.

Succlāmatio, ōnis, f. an Acclamation after any ſpeech or action.

† Succlāmātor, ōris, m. a ſhouter after.

Succlāmātus, a, um, Shouted at. * Succlamatus omnium maledictis, cryed out upon by all people.

Succlāmo, are, to Shout or Hum after any ſpeech or action.

† Succo, are, to make Moiſt.

Succollatio, ōnis, f. a Carrying on the ſhoulders.

Succollātus, a, um, Carryed upon ſhoulders.

Succollo, are, to Bear upon the neck or ſhoulders.

† Succoſitas, atis, f. Juycineſs.

Succōſus, a, um, Juycy, Moiſt.

Succreſco, ere, to grow under and low, to Wax more and more, Grow up, to be a help to, to ſupply the place of another. * Succreſcere gloriæ majorum, to ſurpaſs the glory of our anceſtors.

Succrētus, a, um, (of ſuccernor) Sifted.

Succŭba, æ, f. a Harlot lying with another womans husband.

Succubitanus, a, um, fit to lye under the elbow or to Lean upon.

Succŭbo, are, (of ſub & cubo) to lye under.

Succŭbus, i, m. the Devil in ſhape of a woman.

Succūdo, ere, to forge privately.

Succulentus, a, um, full of juyce.

Succumbo, ere, to fall down under a burden, to be Subdued, to be broken in courage, to Crouch under any weight, to Couch to the male. * Succumbere doloribus, to give way to ſorrows, to grieve immoderately.

Succurro, ri, ſum (of ſub and curro) to Succour, Help and Aid, to follow. * Illud mihi ſuccurrebat, that came into my mind. * Rebus ſuccurrite læſis, relieve my afflicted condition.

Succurſum eſt (ab illis) they helped.

Succus, i, m. (a ſugo, vel ab [illegible] ΙΟΣ humidus) all kind of Liquor, Juyce, Pureneſs, Vigour, Reliſh.

Succuſſarius, ii, m. a Trotter.

Succuſſatio, onis, } a Jolting, a Trot-
Succuſſio, f. } ting.
Succuſſus, ûs, m. }

Succuſſator, } a Trotter.
Succuſſor, oris, m. } * Equus ſuccuſſor, a Trotting Horſe.

Succuſſo, are, to Jog often or hard, to Jolt in trotting.

Succutāneus, a, um, under the Skin.

Succŭtio, ere (of ſub and quatio) to Shake, Jog, Trot.

Sūcro, a River in Spain with a town of the ſame name.

Suctus, ûs, m. a Sucking, Licking.

Sūcŭla, æ, f. a Sow-pig; the beam of crane about which the rope is twiſted in drawing any thing up, a windlaſs.

Suculæ, arum, the Hyades or ſeven ſtars.

Sūdābundus, a, um, all Sweaty.

Sudamina, orum, n. red angry Wheals.

Sudariŏlum, i, n. a little Handkerchief, a Muckinder.

Sūdārium, ii, n. a Napkin or Handkerchief.

Sūdātio, ōnis, f. a Sweating.

Sūdātor, ōris, m. } a great ſweat-
Sudatrix, icis, f. } er.

Sudatōrium, ii, n. a Hot-houſe or Stews.

Sūdātorius, a, um, cauſing Sweat.

Sudatus, a, um, Sweated, Sweating out.

Sudeni, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.

Sudernum, a City of Tuſcany.

Sudertani, a People of Hetruria.

SŪDES, is, f. (a ΣΥΩ impello, vel ab heb. Such ſepivit) a Staff burnt at the end, a Stake, a wooden ſword, with which the ſouldiers practiſed about a poſt.

Sudeti, Mountains in Germany.

Sudiculum, i, a little whip.

Sudidenis, a City of Africa propria.

Sudis, is, f. a Vine Prop; alſo a kind of Fiſh.

SŪDO, are, (ΙΔΡΟ'Ω, vel ab ΥΔΩΡ aqua) to Sweat, to Toil, to Send forth as in a ſweat.

Sūdor, ōris, m. Sweat, Labour, Moiſture. * Cum ſudor ſe remiſit, when one is cool.

Sūdum, i, n. (cœlum) Fair weather.

Sūdus, a, um, Fair, Clear.

Suebi, Mountains of Scythia within Imaus.

Suecia, } part of Scandinavia; alſo
Suedia. } a City of Helvetia.

Sueci, } the People of Suecia.
Suedi, }

Sueconi, a People of Gallia Belgica.

† Suefacio, ere, to bring in uſe or Cuſtom.

Suel, a City in Spain.

† Sueo, ere, (a ΣΥ'Ω impetu feror) to be wont or Accuſtomed.

Sueres, um, f. (for ſues) Swines fleſh.

Sueſco, evi, ētum (a ſueo) to uſe, to be Wont.

Sueſſa, a Town in Campania. Alſo a City of the Volſci.

Sueſſani, the Townesmen of Sueſſa.

Sueſſiones, } the People of Soiſſons in
Sueſſones, } Gallia Belgica.

Sueſſitani, a People of Spain.

Sueſſula, a Town in Campania.

Suetonius Tranquillus, a Hiſtorian under Trajan and Hadrian.

Suetus, a, um, (of Sueſco) Accuſtomed, Wont.

Suevi, the People of Suevia or Schwaben in Germany.

Suevicus, a, um, of the Suevi.

Suevo, a Mountain in Germany.

Suevus, a River in Germany

Sūfes, ētis, m. (ab Heb. Shaphat judicavit) a Chief Magiſtrate, a Conſul, &c.

† Suffarcinamictus, a, um, Stuffed with apparel.

Suffarcinātus, a um, Stuffed up. * Canthara ſuffarcinata, the wench with her lap full.

Suffarcīno, are, (of ſub & farcino) to Stuff up, Bumbaſt.

Suffarrāneus, a, um, lading with Commiſſion corne for the Leaguer. * Mulio ſuffarraneus a leader of griſt, or that goes with corne to ſell for his Maſter.

Suffectūra, æ f. a Putting in the place of another.

Suffectus, a, um, (of ſufficior) Put inſtead of another, Stained.

Suffēnus, a very ſimple Poet, who admired and flattered himſelf in his writings.

Suffercio, ire, (of Sub and farcio) to Stuff or Fill.

Sufferentia, æ, f. Sufferance, Forbearance.

Suffĕro, ſuſtuli, ſublatum, (of Sub and fero) to Endure, Suſtaine, Bear with * Sufferre pœnas, to be puniſhed.

Suffertim, adv. Fully Plentifully, in great Meaſure.

Suffertus, a, um, (of ſuffercior) Filled, Stuffed, Crowded in.

Suffervefacio, ere, to make ſomwhat Hot.

Suffervefactōrium, ii, n. a Chafing-diſh.

Suffervefio, iĕri, to be made ſomwhat Hot.

Sufferveo, ere, to be Warm or ſimpering Hot,

Suffes, etis, m. a Chief Magiſtrate among the Carthaginians ſomwhat like the Roman Conſuls. See Sufes

Suffībŭlātor, ōris, m. an Underbinder.

† Suffibulatus, a, um, Buttoned.

Suffībŭlo, are, to Button or Buckle

Suffibulum, i, n. the garment of the Veſtal Virgines.

Sufficiens, ntis, Sufficient. * Sufficiens teſtis, a creditable witneſs

Suffĭcienter, adv. Sufficiently, Enough.

Suffĭcientia, æ, f. ſufficiency.

Suffĭcio, ēci, ectum, (of Sub and facio) to Suffice, to Satiſfie, be ſufficient or Enough, Furniſh with, Yield or Supply, to dye or Staine. * Umbo non ſufficit ictibus, the Sheild cannot hold out againſt the blows * Sufficere ſibi non poteſt, he is not able to look after his own goods. * In alterius locum ſufficere, to chooſe into anothers place.

Sufficit, imp. it ſuffices.

Suffigo, ere, to Faſten, Nail, or Set up.

Suffigūro, are, to Forme or Faſhion.

Suffimen, inis, } a perfume.
Suffimentum, i, n. }

Suffindo, ere, to Cleave under.

Suffio, ire, (ΘΥ'Ω) to Perfume, make a ſweet Smoak.

Suffiscus, i, m. the cods of a Ram, of which they made purſes.

Suffitio, onis, f. } a perfuming.
Suffitus, m. }

Suffitor, ōris, m. a Perfumer.

Suffitus, a, um, Perfumed.

Suffixus, a, um, (of ſuffigor) Faſtned.

† Sufflābĭlis, e, which may be Blown.

Sufflāmen, ĭnis, n. a Trigger faſtned to the wheel to keep the Cart from going down-hill too faſt.

Sufflāmĭno, are, to Skit the wheel of a Cart going down-hill, to Check or Hold back.

Sufflātio, ōnis, f. a Blowing, a Filling with wind.

† Sufflātor, ōris, m. a Blower.

Sufflatus, a, um, Blown, Puffed up, Proud.

Sufflatus, ûs, m. a Puffing up.

Sufflāvus, a, um, Yellowiſh, of a light Yellow, Sandy.

Sufflo, are, to Blow, Puff up, Fill with wind, to Whiſper in ones ear.

Suffōcātio, onis, f. a Choking.

Suffōcātor, ōris, m. } a Choaker.
Suffocatrix, icis, f. }

Suffōcātus, a, um, Choaked.

Suffōco, are, (of faux) to Choak, Strangle, Kill. * Suffocare fame or veneno, to ſtarve or poyſon.

Suffŏco, are (of focus) to Purge or Cleanſe by fire, to Perfume.

Suffŏdio, ere, to dig under. * Suffodere equum, to ſpur a Horſe almoſt to death.

Suffoſſio, ōnis, f. an Under-mining.

Suffoſſus, a, um, Under-mined, deſtroyed, almoſt Killed.

Suffrænātio, ōnis, f. a Binding or Faſtening.

Suffragāneus, ei, m. a Biſhops Suffragane.

Suffrāgātio ōnis, f. Favour on ones behalf, a Voice in giving Conſent.

Suffrāgātor, ōris, m. a Favorer, a giver of his Voice in Election.

Suffragatōrius, a um, giving ones voice in favour of one.

Suffrāgĭnātio, ōnis, f. a making of a Courteſie.

† Suffrāgĭnātus, a, um, Bowing the knee, or Ham-ſtringed.

Suffrāgnĭo, are, to Hough a beaſt.

Suffrāgĭnor, ari, to Bough the knee.

Suffrāgĭnōſus, a um, Diſeaſed in the Paſtern or hinder bending of the leg, having the Spavine or ſcratches.

Suffrāgium, ii, n, a Voice in giving conſent, Favor; alſo a Wreck at Sea. * Mittere in ſuffragium to ſend out (as our jurie is) to conſult about a matter.

Suffrāgo, inis, f. (a ſuffringor) he withers, the hinder bending or paſtern of a beaſt; alſo the Knee and Shin, the young Shoot or Sucker of a Vine.

Suffrāgor, ari, [a ΦΡΑ'ΖΩ dico, vel ant. frago] to give ones Voice, Favour, to Atteſt unto, Warrant or make Creditable, to Approve of an Opinion

Suffrendens, tis, gnaſhing a little.

Suffrico, are, to Rub ſoftly, anoint.

Suffringo, ere, (of ſub and frango) *to break up from beneath.*

Suffrio, are, *to crumble ſmall.*

Suffrŭtex, icis, *m. an under-ſhrub.*

Suffŭgio, ĕre, *to ſhun ſecretly, eſcape, to betake to a thing for Refuge.* * Suffugit ſenſum, *'tis imperceptible.*

Suffŭgium, ii, *n. a place of Refuge.*

Suffulcio, ire, *to under-prop.*

Suffulcrum, i, *n. a prop or ſtay.*

Suffultus, a, um, (of ſuffulcior) *under-propped*

Suffūmigatio, ōnis, *f. a perfuming or making a ſmoak under.*

Suffumigo, are, *to perfume or make a ſmoak under.*

Suffundātus, a, um, *laid under for a Foundation.*

Suffundo, are, *to lay under for a Foundation.*

Suffundo, ere, *to ſprinkle or pour out upon or under.* * Rubore ſuffundi, *to bluſh.* * Frigidam ſuffundere, *to raiſe up a flame by ſprinkling on cold water, as in a Smiths Forge.*

Suffūror, ari, *to ſteal privily.*

Suffuſcātus, a, um, *ſomewhat duſky.*

Suffūſio, ōnis, *f. a ſprinkling or pouring out upon; alſo blood-ſhot.*

Suffūſor, ōris, *m. a ſprinkler.*

Suffūſus, a, um, *ſprinkled or poured out upon or under.* * Oculi ſanguine ſuffuſi, *blood-ſhot eyes.* * Suffuſus malevolentia animus, *a malicious mind.*

Suggĕro, ſſi, eſtum, (of ſub and gero) *to ſuggeſt, prompt, give or furniſh.* * Bruto Horatium ſuggerunt, *they chooſe* Horatius *in* Brutus's *place.*

Suggeſtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Prompting, Advice.*
Suggeſtus, ûs, *m.* }

Suggeſtum, i, *n.* } *a Pulpit, a deſk.* * Suggeſtus comæ, *a towring head of hair.*
Suggeſtus, ûs, *m.* }

Suggeſtus, a, um, (of ſuggeror) *born up, raiſed up.*

Suggilio, *as* Sugillo.

Suggrĕdior, edi, (of ſub and gradior) *to go in privily, to approach.* * Hoſtes ſuggredi, *to Aſſault the Enemy by Surpriſe.*

Suggrandæ, } *the Houſe-eaves. See* Subgrunda.
Suggrundia, orum, *n* }

Suggrundarium, ii, *n. a Burying-place for Infants not forty days old.*

Sūgillātio, onis, *f. blackneſs or blewneſs of ſtripes; alſo checking or taunting.*

Sūgillātor, ōris, *m. a back-biter.*

Sugillātus, a, um, *beaten black and blue, ſlandered.* * Graviter ferentes ſe ſugillatos eſſe, *taking it heinouſly that they came off ſo blewly.*

Sugillatum, i, *n. a black eye.*

Sūgillo, are, (a ſugo vel cilium) *to make black and blue, to give one a black eye; alſo to reproach, check or taunt, to ſtop or ſhut up.*

† Sugo, are, *to give ſuck, to ſuckle.*

SŪGO, xi, ctum, (a ſeno) *to Suck.* * *See* Succus.

SUI, ſibi, ſe, [ΟΥ̃] *his or theirs, of himſelf or themſelves.*

Suicia, *the City* Schwitz, *giving name to all* Switzerland.

Suidas, *a Hiſtorian in the Time of* Alexius Comnenus.

Suile, is, *n. a Hogſty.*

Suillus, } *of a Swine or Hog.* * Caro ſuilla, *Pork.*
Suinus, a, um, }

† Suillus, i, *m. a Muſhroom at the Root of Oaks.*

Suinum, *a River of* Picenum.

Suiones, *a People of* Germany.

Sulcāmen, inis, *n. a Furrow.*

Sulcātim, adv. *in or by furrows.*

Sulcatio, ōnis, *f. a furrowing.*

Sulcator, ōris, *m. a furrower.*

Sulcātus, a, um, *furrowed.*

Sulchi, *a Famous City of* Sardinia.

Sulco, are, *to make Furrows, to Plough, to divide.* * Sulcare æquor, fluctus, maria, *to Sail on the Main.*

† Sulcoſus, a, um, *full of furrows.*

Sulculus, i, *m. a little furrow.*

SULCUS, i, *m.* [ὉΛΚΟΣ tractus] *a furrow for ſowing Corn or Planting Trees; alſo Ploughing, and the falling of Stars.*

Sulla, *a Mathematician, who told* Caligula, *conſulting his Nativity, that he ſhould ſuddenly dye for certain.*

Sulmo, *a Town in* Italy *where* Ovid *was Born.*

Sulmonenſis, e, *of* Sulmo.

SULPHUR, } [a ſal & ΠΥ̃Ρ ignis] *Sulphur, Brimſtone; alſo Lightning.* * Sulphur ſacrum, *the Thunderbolt.*
SULFUR, ŭris, *n.* }

Sulphuraria, æ, *f. the place where Sulphur is boyled, a Brimſtone mine.*

Sulphurarius, ii, *m. a maker or worker of Brimſtone.*

Sulphŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a mixing with Brimſtone.*

Sulphŭrātum, i, *n. a match made with Brimſtone.*

Sulphŭrātus, a, um, *mixed with Brimſtone.* * Merx ſulphurata, *Matches.*

† Sulphŭrētum, i, *n. a Brimſtone-mine, a place where Brimſtone lies.*

Sulphŭreus, a, um, *of Brimſtone.* * Aqua ſulphurea, *water running through Brimſtone Mines.*

Sulpitia, *a Poeteſs, who has one Satyr Extant.*

Sulpitius Gallus, *an Aſtrologer, who explained the Eclipſe of the Moon to* Emilius *Souldiers wondring.*

Sultānus, i, *m.* (ab Heb. Shalat dominari) *the Sultan or Great* Turk.

† Sultis, *for* ſi vultis, *if you pleaſe.*

SUM, fui, eſſe, [ΕἸΜΙ, ΦΥΩ, ἜΧΟΜΑΙ ero] *to be, to be worth, to belong to, to abide, to uſe.* * Impudentis eſt, *it is the part of a bold Man.* * Eſt mihi, *I have.* * Ut videre eſt, *as one may ſee.* * Ad eam partem quæ eſt ad Heſperiam, *toward that part which lies towards* Italy. * Eſt quod viſam domum, *I have a little buſineſs at home.* * Ero ut me veles, *I'le do any thing you'd have me.*

Sūmen, inis, *n.* (a ſus) *the belly-piece in a Hog, the Sows Udder.*

Suminata ſus, *a Sow that has newly farrowed.*

Summa, æ, *f.* (a ſummus) *a Sum, a brief Collection, the heads of any Speech, a Concluſion.* * Ad ſummam, *laſtly.* * Summa ſummarum, *the Total Sum.* * Summa reſidui, *the remainder.* * Summam alicui cavere, *to aſſure one the Principle.* * De ſumma reipublicæ, *to act about the Being of the State.*

Summāno, are, *to devour greedily as the Grave; alſo to pilfer or purloin.*

Summānus, Pluto *ſo called.* * Quaſi ſummus manium.

Summātè, *Summarily.*

Summārium, ii, *n. a Summary, an Epitome, Abridgment or brief Collection.*

Summārius, a, um, *Principal, Chief.*

Summas, ātis, *m. a Chief Perſon, a Peer.*

Summatim, adv. *ſhortly, in few words; alſo by the top.* * Omnia ſummatim tetigerat, *he touched upon all by their Heads.*

Summātus, ûs, *m. Principality, Sovereignty*

Summè, *Chiefly, Extraordinarily, Extream'y.*

Summergo, *as* Submergo.

Summiſsè, *lowly, ſoftly.*

Summiſſus, a, um, *humble, low.*

Summitas, ātis, *f. highneſs, the top, either end of a thing.*

Summitto, *as* ſubmitto.

† Summo, are, *to ſum up.*

Summœnianus, a, um, *dwelling in the Suburbs as Harlots do.*

Summœnium, ii, *n a place near the Walls of a City where the Whores kept, the Stews.*

Summoneo, *as* ſubmoneo.

Summopere, *for* ſummo opere, *ſo much as is poſſible to be.*

Summotus locus, *a remote or by-place.*

Summoveo, *as* ſubmoveo.

Summŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall ſum, head or Collection.*

Summum, i, *n. the top, the whole.* * Ad ſummum, *at the moſt.* * à Summo & imo, *from top to toe.*

Summus, a, um, (a ſupremus) *the higheſt of all, the Chief or Principal, very deep, very loud, the laſt.* * Summa aqua, *the top or Surface of the Water.* * Summa voce, *with a loud Voice.* * Summus puteus, *a very deep Well.* * Hyeme ſumma, *in the midſt of Winter.*

† Summuſſus, i, *m. a mutterer, a whiſperer.*

Summūto, are, (of ſub and muto) *to change one for another.*

SŪMO, pſi, ptum, (a ſuus, vel a ſub & emo) *to take, receive, conſume or ſpend, undertake, uſurp, to begin, conclude, preſume.* * Sumere obſequium animo, *to gratifie ones pleaſure.* * Sumere pœnas, *to puniſh.* * Sumere operam or ſumptus, *to ſpend time and labour about that which comes to nothing.* * Tantum mihi non ſumo, *I do not take ſo much upon me.* * Sumere mutuum, *to borrow Money.* * Hoc mihi ſumpſi ut id a te peterem, *I took upon me to beg that of you.*

Sumptifacio, ere, *to ſpend.*

Sumptio, onis, *f. a taking.*

Sumptitatio, ōnis, *f. a frequent taking.*

Sumptito, are, *to take often.*

Sumptuarius, a, um, *belonging to Coſt.* * Lex ſumptuaria, *a Law to limit Expences in Apparel, Houſe-keeping.*

Sumptuoſè, *Coſtly, Chargeably.*

† Sumptuoſitas, ātis, *f. Sumptuouſneſs, Coſtlineſs.*

Sumptuoſus, a, um, *Coſtly, Chargeable, Exceſſive, Prodigal, Waſtful.*

Sumptus, a, um, (of ſumor) *taken, conſumed.* * Mors ſponte ſumpta, *Death run upon.*

Sumptus, ûs, *m. Coſt, Expences.* * Sumptui eſſe, *to be Chargeable.*

Sunici, *a People of* Germany *by the* Rhine.

Sūnium, *a Promontory of* Attica *and* Eubœa.

Sunius, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of* Arabia.

SUO, ui, utum, [ΚΑΣΣΥΩ] *to ſew, knit together, work or procure.* * Suere aliquid ſuo capiti, *to draw Miſchief on his own pate.*

† Supellecticarius, a, um, *of Houſhold-ſtuff.*

Sŭpellex, ilis, *f.* (a ſuper & lectus) *Houſhold-ſtuff, the Moveables beſides Plate and Clothes.*

SŬPER, præp. [ὙΠΕΡ] *on, upon, above, over, over and above, beyond, after, about or concerning, for, from on high, moreover.* * Occiſus ſuper cœnam, *kill'd as he was at Supper.* * Super ſomnum ſervus, *a Chamberlain, Valet de Chambre.* * Qui cubabat ſuper Regem, *who ſate at Table above the King.*

Sŭpĕra, orum, *n. things above.*

Sŭpĕrābĭlis, e, *to be overcome.*

Superabundantia, æ, *f. a Superabundance.*

Superabundātio, ōnis, *f. a Superabounding.*

Sŭperăbundo, are, *to abound greatly, and be Superfluous.*

Sŭpĕraddĭtio, ōnis, *f. an adding moreover.*

Sŭpĕraddĭtum, i, *n. Surpluſage.*

Sŭpĕraddo, ere, *to add moreover.*

Superadnexus, a, um. *tyed above.*

Superadultus, a, um, *more than ripe in Years, paſt the flower of Age.*

Sŭpĕraggĕro, are, *to heap over*

Superagnata tunica, *the uttermoſt skin of the Eyes.*

Superalligatio, ōnis, *f. a binding over.*

Sŭpĕrallĭgo, are, *to bind on about.*

† Superalto, are, *to exalt on high.*

Sŭpĕrāmentum, i, *n. the over-plus.*

† Sŭpĕranno, are, *to exceed in years.*

Superanteactus, a, um, *paſt.*

Superanterior, ius, oris, *above or before.*

Sŭpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conquering.*

Sŭpĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Conquerour.*
Superatrix, icis, *f.* }

Sŭpĕrattollo, ere, *to lift up or over.*

Sŭpĕrātus, a, um, *vanquiſhed, performed*

† Superba, æ, *f. a ſingle Pink.*

Sŭperbè, *proudly.*

Sŭperbia, æ, *f. Pride, Haughtineſs, harſhneſs or ſourneſs in Fruits.*

Sŭperbĭbo, ere, *to drink more ſtill.*

Sŭperbĭfĭcus, a, um, *puffing up or making a Man proud.*

Superbiloquentia, æ, *f.* } *a proud and Arrogant ſpeaking.*
Superbiloquium, ii, *n.* }

Superbio, ire, *to be proud and high-minded, to be dignified or mad. Famous, to have whereof to glory.*

SŬPERBUS, a, um, [ὙΠΕΡΒΙΟΣ vel a ſuper] *Proud, High-minded, Lofty, Magnificent, Stately, Stout, Dead.* * Superbum merum, *Excellent Wine.* * Superba tecta, *ſtately Houſes.* * Superbum eſt, *'tis a haughty part of any one.*

Sŭpercalco, are, *to tread upon.*

Sŭpercerno, ere, *to ſift upon.*

Supercĭdo, ere, (a cado) *to fall upon.*

† Sŭpercilioſè, *ſuperciliouſly.*

Sŭpercilĭōſus, a, um, *ſupercilious or haughty.*

Sŭpercilium, ii, *n. the eye-brow, the brow or top of a Hill, a lofty look, a proud and ſtately Carriage, Gravity, Severity.* * Supercilium cenſorium, *a Grave and Severe Countenance.*

Sŭperclaudo, ere, *to ſhut upon.*

Supercœleſtis, e, *above the Heavens.*

Sŭpercontĕgo, ere, *to cover cloſe over.*

Supercorruo, ere, *to fall upon others the ſame time with them*

Supercreſco, ere, *to overgrow or grow very much upon.*

Sŭpercŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a lying upon.*

Sŭpercŭbo, are, *to lye or ſleep upon.*

Supercurro, ere, *to run over in meaſure, to over-run.* * Vectigali ſupercurrit ager, *the Field bears a fuller Crop than might be expected for the Rent.*

Sŭperdīco, ere, *to ſay more.*

Sŭperdo, ăre, *to put upon, to give after a former Doſe.*

Sŭperdūco, ere, *to bring more Gueſts than are expected, cover or lay upon.*

Sŭperēditus, a, um, *very high above.*

Sŭpĕrĕdo, ere, *to eat after or upon another.*

Sŭpĕrēgĕro, ere, *to ſend up or make to appear.*

Sŭpĕrēmīco, are, *to excell, ſurpaſs.*

Sŭpĕrēmĭnentia, æ, *f. an Excellency, Prerogative.*

Sŭpĕrēmĭneo, ere, *to hang over, be higher than another.*

Superenăto, are, *to ſwim quite over.*

† Supereo, ire, *to paſs over.*

Sŭpĕrērectus, a, um, *lifted up above.*

Sŭpererogātio, ōnis, *f. a giving more than is required.*

Sŭpĕrērŏgātor, ōris, *m. a giver of more than needs.*

Sŭpĕrērŏgo, are, *to give over and above.*

Sŭpĕreſt, imp. *it remains.*

Superevŏlo, are, *to flye quite over.*

† Superexactio, onis, *f. a levying more than is due.*

Superexcurro, ere, *to expatiate largely, to run beyond ones bounds.*

Sŭpĕrexcŭtio, ere, *to ſhake out at large.*

Sŭperfĕro, erre, *to bear above ones head.*

Sŭperfĭciarius, a, um, *of the outſide; alſo Built upon anothers Ground.*

Superficiarius, ii, *m. he that Builds upon anothers Ground.*

Sŭperfĭcies, ei, *f.* (a facies) *the out-ſide, uppermoſt part, Surface.*

Superfio, ieri, *to reſt, remain or be to ſpare.*

Superfloreo, ere, *to flower after.*

Sŭperflōreſco, ere, *to flouriſh after or beyond another.* * Superfloreſcit ſibi cucumis, *the Cucumber Bloſſoms after its fruit.*

Sŭperfluè, *ſuperfluouſly.*

Sŭperfluĭtas, ātis, *f. Superfluity, too much abundance, over-growing.*

Superfluo, ere, *to flow over, to abound, to be ſuperfluous.*

Superfluum, i, *n. Surpluſage, overplus.*

Sŭperfluus, a, um, *ſuperfluous, abounding, flowing over.*

Superfœtatio, ōnis, *f. a ſecond Conception upon the firſt.*

Superfœto, are, *to Conceive twice before they bring forth once, as Hares and Rabbets are ſaid to do.*

Superforaneus, a, um, *ſuperfluous, ſtanding idle.*

Superfore, *to remain.*

† Sŭperfugium, ii, *n. a flying away.*

Superfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine upon.*

Superfancens, ntis, *ſhewing it ſelf outwardly.*

Sŭperfundo, ere, *to pour upon, to cover.* * Superfundi, *to be over-grown.*

Superfŭſus, a, um, *overflowing, ſpread abroad, over-grown.*

Sŭperfŭturus, a, um, *like to remain*

Supergĕro, ere, *to heap upon.*

Supergredior, (a gradior) *to go beyond or upon, to ſurpaſs.*

Superhumerale, is, *n. a Hood or the like for the ſhoulders.*

Sŭpĕri, ōrum, *m. the Heavenly Powers, and as to the dead thoſe that live in this World.* * Apud ſuperos, *among the Living.*

Superjăcio, ere, *to caſt or lay upon, to over-ſhoot, to add further.*

Superjacto, are, *to toſs upon often.*

Superjectio, ōnis, *f.* } *a caſting upon, an over-ſhooting, a Covering as of a Mare.*
Superjectus, ûs, *m.* }

Superjicio, ere, (a jacio) *to caſt upon, to add.*

Sŭpĕrillĭgo, are, *to bind upon or faſten unto.*

Sŭpĕrillĭno, ere, *to anoint over or upon.*

Sŭpĕrillĭtus, a, um, *anointed over.*

Sŭpĕrimpendens, ntis, *hanging upon or above.*

† Sŭpĕrimpleo, ere, *to fill over.*

Sŭpĕrimpōno, ere, *to put upon, overlay.*

Sŭpĕrimpōsĭtus, a, um, *laid upon.*

Sŭpĕrincīdo, ere, *to fall down upon another.*

Superincreſco, ere, *to grow upon or over.*

Superincurvatus, a, um, *bowing down upon.*

Superindīco, ere, *to denounce, warn moreover, to make a Cry of a Crime over a Chaſtened Malefactor.*

Superindictio, ōnis, *f. a denouncing over.*

Superindūco, ere, *to lay or cover over.*

Superinductio, ōnis, *f. a laying over for a covering.*

Superinductor, ōris, *m. he that brings moreover.*

Sŭpĕrinduo, ere, *to put upon.* * Pallium ſuperinduere, *to caſt a Cloak over the ſhoulders.*

Superindutus, a, um, *put upon wearing over.*

Sŭpĕringĕro, ere, *to heap upon.*

Sŭpĕringeſtus, a, um, *heaped upon.*

Sŭpĕrinjĭcio, ere, *to caſt in upon another.*

Sŭpĕrintĕgo, ere, *to cover over within.*

Sŭpĕrintŏno, are, *to Thunder up from above.*

Superinunctus, a, um, *anointed over.*

Superinundatio, ōnis, *f. an over-flowing.*

Superinundo, are, *to over-flow.*

Superinungo, ere, *to Beſmear or Anoint over.*

Superior, ius, oris, (of ſupra) *Higher, Former, Above, Elder, having the Better.* * Superiore nocte, *yeſter-night.* * Super ore memoria, *in former times.* * Superior largitione, *more bountiful or generous.*

Superiores, um, *Anceſtors, Betters.*

Superjumentarius, ii, *m. a Groom, Stable-boy, Rubber of Horſes.*

Superius, adv. *Above, Before, Firſt*

Superlachrymatio, onis, *f. a Weeping over.*

Sŭperlachrymo, are, *to Weep over, to Cry above measure.*

Superlātio ōnis, *f. Exceſs, a Speaking hyperbolically, Preferring, Overſhooting.*

Superlativus, a, um, *Superlative.*

Sŭperlatus, a, um, (of ſuperferor) *Born above, Preferred, Overſhot.*

Superliminare, is, *n. the Lintel of a door.*

Superlĭno, ere, *to Smear upon.*

Sŭperlitus, a, um, *Smeared upon.*

Supermando, ere, *to Eat or Chew after.*

Supermeo, are, *to Go, Run, Slip over or upon.*

Sŭpermergo, ere, *to Overwhelm.*

Sŭpermĭco, are, *to Excel, Outſhine.*

Sŭpernas, ātis, *Higheſt, Uppermoſt.* * Supernas abies, *a Firr growing and coming down by the* Venetian *Gulf.*

Sŭpernāto, are, *to Swim on the top or over.*

Sŭpernātus, a, um, *Born or Grown upon or after.*

Sŭpernè, *from Above, from on High.*

Superno, are, *to Swim above or over.*

Supernus, a, um, *High, Above.* * Crines a fronte ſuperni, *the Foretop.*

Supernumerarii, orum, *m. Souldiers above the ordinary or full number.*

Supĕro, are, *to Paſs over, Exceed, Conquer, Overcome, to Abound and Multiply, to be Alive.* * Ferro ſuperare, *to kill.* * De eo quod ipſis ſuperat, *of that which they leave.* * Superat ne, *is he yet alive.* * Sumptus fructuum ſuperant, *the charge is more than the income.* * Superante multa die, *it being a great while to night.*

Superobruo, ere, *to Overwhelm by heaping upon.*

Superobrŭtus, a, um, *Overwhelmed.*

Superŏnĕro, are, *to Surcharge.*

Superpellicium, ii, *n.* (a pellis) *a Surplice.*

Superpendeo, ere, *to Hang over.*

Superpingo, ere, *to Paint further or upon.*

Superpondĕro, are, *to Weigh exactly.*

Superpondium, ii, *n. more than Weight, Over-plus.*

Superpono, ere, *to Lay, Put upon or over.*

Sŭperpŏsĭtus, a, um, *Set or Built upon or over.*

Superquàm, adv. *Beſide that,* &c.

Sŭperrado, ere, *to Shave or Scrape upon.* * Clavos pedum ſuperradere, *to cut ones corns.*

Superrāſus, a, um, *Cut or Scraped over.*

Superruo, ere, *to Ruſh upon.*

Sŭperrŭtilo, are, *to Shine above or upon.*

Superſcando, ere, *to Climb upon or over.*

Superſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to Superſcribe or Write upon.*

Superſcriptus, a, um, *Written upon.*

Sŭperſĕdeo, ere, *to Sit upon, to Forbear the doing of a thing, to Surceaſe.*

Superſeſſus, a, um, *Omitted, let Paſs.*

Superſido, ere, *to Sit upon.*

Superſilio, ire, *to Leap upon.*

Superſiſto, ere, *to Stand over.*

Superſpargo, } ere, *to Sprinkle upon*
Superſpergo, } *or over.*

Sŭperſtagno, are, *to Overflow.*

Superſterno, ere, *to Strew or Cover over.*

Sŭperſtes, ĭtis, c. (a ſuper & ſto) *an Over-liver, Surviver, Preſent, Alive, Remaining, Safe and Sound.* * Fama ſuperſtes, *renown after death.*

Superſtitio, ōnis, *f. Superſtition, a falſe worſhipping of the true God.*

Superſtitioſa, æ, *f. a Witch.*

Superſtitioſè, *Superſtitiouſly.*

Superſtitioſus, a, um, *Superſtitious, Fond; alſo Inſpired.*

Superſtito, are, *to Preſerve, Recover, Survive.*

Superſto, are, *to Stand upon, Remain.*

Superſtruo, ere, *to Build upon.*

Sŭperſum, ſuperfui, ſupereſſe, *to Remain, Survive, to be of ones Counſel or their Advocate; alſo to be Superfluous.* * Supereſſe labori, *to maſter a difficulty.* * Quod ſupereſt, *for the reſt, to conclude.* * Supereſſe negotiis ſuis, *to put an end to his affairs.*

Supervăcāneus, a, um, *Superfluous, Needleſs, that may be ſpared.*

Sŭpervăco, are, *to be at Leiſure.*

Supervacuo, adv. *Superfluouſly.*

Sŭpervăcuus, a, um, *Superfluous, Unprofitable, Unneceſſary, in Vain.* * Supervacuum habeo, *I think it needleſs.*

Supervădo, are, *to be Surety for.*

Sŭpervăgor, ari, *to wander over, beyond or over, to Overcome.*

Sŭpervādo, ere, *to Go upon, beyond or out of meaſure, to Spread too far.*

Sŭpervĕho, ere, *to Carry or Convey upon.* * Montem ſupervehi, *to ride over a mountain.*

Supervĕnio, ire, *to Come upon unawares, to Leap upon as the Male, Come ſuddenly.* * Ulcus Ulceri ſupervenit, *one ſore riſes upon another.*

Sŭperventor, ōris, *m. he that comes ſuddenly upon.*

Sŭperventus, ûs, *m. a ſudden Coming upon.*

Superveſtio, ire, *to Cloath over, Put upon.*

Superveſtitus, a, um, *Covered over.*

Supervīvo, ere, *to Survive, Recover, Out-live.*

† Superula æ, *f. an Upper garment.*

Superungo, ere, *to Anoint or Smear over or upon.*

Sŭpervŏlĭto, are, *to Flit to and fro.*

Sŭpervŏlo, are, *to Fly over.*

Sŭpervolvo, ere, *to Roll or Tumble upon or over.*

Sŭpervŏmo, ere, *to Caſt up.*

Sŭpĕrus, a, um, (a ſuper) *Higheſt, Above.* * Supera (lŏca) *the upper Regions, Heavens.*

Superum Mare, *the* Adriatick *or gulf of* Venice.

Suphtha, *a City of* Parthia.

Sŭpīnātus, a, um, *Laid with the face upward.* * Supinatum cornu, *a bow unbent.*

Sŭpīnè, *Negligently.*

Sŭpīnĭtas, ātis, *f. Negligence, a Lying backward, Weakneſs of ſtomach.*

Sŭpīno, are, *to Lay the belly upward, to go Stately, make Proud.*

Sŭpīnor, ari, *to be Laid with the face upward.* * Naſum nidore ſupinor, *I turn up my noſe at the freſh ſcent.*

Supinum, i, *n. the Supine of a verb.*

SŬPĪNUS, a, um, [ὙΠΤΙΟΣ] *with the Face upward, towards Heaven, upon the Back, Idle, Negligent, Standing on the riſe or aſcent of a Hill; alſo Lofty, Stately, Proud.* * Signa ſupina, *Enſigns rolled up in token of diſcomfiture.* * Curſus ſupinus, *a ſtream turned backwards.* * Supinæ in delicias cathedræ, *eaſie Chairs leaning backwards.* * Ignorantia ſupina, *groſs ignorance.* * Supiniores deliciæ, *leſs pleaſing pleaſures.*

Suppactus, a, um. (of ſub & pactus) *Patched, Underlay'd.*

Suppagmentum, i, *n. an Underlay, Patch, Shoe.*

Suppalpor, ari, *to Grope.*

Suppar, ăris, (of ſub and par) *almoſt Equal.*

Supparaſitor, ari, *to Flatter, to play the Paraſite ſlily.*

Suppārum, i, *n.* } [ΣΙΦΑΡΟΣ,
Suppārus, i, *m.* } vel a ſuppar] *a ſhirt or ſhift; alſo the Top-ſail.*

Suppĕdāneum, ei, *n. a Foot-ſtool.*

Suppĕdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Yielding, Furniſhing, Supplying.*

Suppeditator, oris, *m. a Supplyer.*

† Suppeditātus, a, um, *Furniſhed.*

Suppĕdĭto, are, (a pes vel pedes) *to Furniſh, Serve, Supply, to borrow, to Come into ſufficiency; alſo to Subdue, Tread under.* * Hæc ſuppeditant & ad cultum & ad victum, *theſe things ſupply for meat, drink, and cloaths.* * Si vita ſuppeditaſſet, *if he had lived.* * Non ſuppeditat mihi charta, *I have no paper.*

Suppĕdĭtor, ari, *to ſupply, and be ſupplyed.*

Suppĕdo, ere, *to Fiſgle.*

† Suppellecticarius, a, um, *of Houſhold-ſtuff, having the charge of Houſhold ſtuff.*

Suppello, ere, *to Drive under.*

Supperno, are, (a perna) *to Hough, Hamſtring.*

Suppĕtiæ, and ſuppetias, (a ſuppeto) *Aid, Help, Succour.* * Suppetias venire, *to come in to ones help*

Suppetiatus, ûs, *m. Succour.* * Proclamare ſuppetiatum, *to cry out for help.*

Suppetior, ari, *to Aid, Help, or Succour.*

Suppĕtit, imp. *it Suffices, it is in Readineſs, it is Afforded.*

Suppĕto, ere, *to Ask by falſe tokens, to Suffice, to be in Stock, to be at Command, Hold out.* * Res ita ſuppetit, *the matter ſo requires.* * Illi copiæ ſuppetunt, *he has wealth enough.* * Si vita ſuppetit, *if he live.*

Suppilātio, ōnis, *f. a Pilfering.*

Suppilātor, ōris, *m. a Pilferer.*

Suppīlo, are, *to Steal underhand or craftily, to Pilfer.*

Suppingor, gi, *to be Sewed faſt under.*

Supplantātor, ōris, *m. a Supplanter.*

Supplanto, are, (of Planta) *to Supplant, Trip up the heels, to Deceive.* * Supplantare verba, *to mince words.*

Supplanto, are, (of ſub and planto) *to Plant underneath.*

† Supplaudo, ere, *to Rejoyce privily or Secretly.*

Supplēmentum, i, *n. a Supplying, Filling up, a Recruit.*

Suppleo, ere, (of ſub and pleo) *to Fill up, make Perfect, Recruit, to Prompt.* * Si fætura gregem ſuppleverit, *if there be as many lambs as ewes.*

Supplex, ĭcis, (a ſub & plico) *Humbly Praying or requeſting, Suppliant.* * Libelli ſupplices, *a Petition.* * à Supplicibus libellis, *the Maſter of Requeſts.*

Supplicamentum, i, *n.* } *humble Re-*
Supplicatio, onis, *f.* } *queſt, Entreaty, a ſolemn Thankſgiving or Feſtival.*

Suppliciter, adv. *Humbly, with Prayer.*

Supplĭcĭtùs, *after the manner of a Petitioner.*

Supplicium, ii, *n.* (a ſupplico) *Praying, Requeſting; alſo Torment, Puniſhment, Sacrifice. Alſo a Mace carried before Magiſtrates.* * Uti ſupplicio in aliquem, *to puniſh any one.*

Supplīco, are, *to become Suppliant or Obedient, to Beſeech, Entreat, Sacrifice.* * Supplicare Deo thure, *to offer up incenſe to the Lord.*

Supplōdo, ere, (of ſub and plaudo) *to Stamp on the ground, to Reject out of Diſaffection.*

Supplōſio, ōnis, *f. a Stamping on the ground.*

Suppœnĭtet, imp. *it Repents a little.*

Suppōno, ere, (of ſub and pono) *to Put under, Submit, to Put in the place of another, Suppoſe, Counterfeit.* * Supponere aliquem tumulo, *to interr a perſon.*

Supportātio, ōnis, *f. a Supporting.*

Supportator, ōris, *m. a Supporter.*

Supporto, are, *to Convey in a courſe, to Bring or Carry for a Supply.*

Suppŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Suppoſition, Setting under, the Putting a feigned thing in place of a true.* * Pueri ſuppoſitio, *the laying or Changing a Child.*

Suppoſitītius, a, um, *Counterfeit, Feigned, Put inſtead of another.*

Suppoſitivus, a, um, *Conditional.*

Suppoſitōrium, ii, *n. a Suppoſitory.*

Suppŏſĭtus, } a, um, *Put under or*
Suppoſtus, } *in the place of another, Suppoſed, Granted.* * Suppoſtaque furto Paſiphae, *and* Paſiphae *abandoned to Adultery.* * Suppoſita ſaxa cœlo, *ſtones ſeeming to touch the sky and bear it up.*

Suppoſitor, ōris, *m.* } *a Deceiver by*
Suppoſitrix, īcis, *f* } *putting a falſe Child or other thing inſtead of the true.*

† Supprædes, *Counter-ſureties.*

Suppreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Suppreſſing, a Keeping down, Secret or in ſilence* * Suppreſſiones judiciales, *retardings or ſtops of juſtice.* * Suppreſſio nocturna, *a ſtoppage of the breath cauſed by the Night-mare.*

Suppreſſius, *more Cloſely or Secretly.*

Suppreſſor, ōris, *m. a Suppreſſour.*

Suppreſſus a, um, (of ſupprimor) *Suppreſſed, Kept down, Sunk.* * Suppreſſa voce, *ſoftly.*

Supprīmo, ere, (of ſub and premo) *to Suppreſs, Smother, Reſtrain, Hinder, Stop, Check, Conceal.* * Supprimere iter, *to put off a Journey.* * Supprimere lora, *to hold in the Reins.* * Supprimi ergaſtulis, *to be kept in* Bridewell. * Supprimere nummos, *not to part with money, not to be known of it, to keep back by fraud and couzenage.*

Supprōmo, ere, *to draw out anothers Drink.*

Supprōmus, i, *m. a Butler, an Under-butler.*

Suppŭdet, imp. *it Somewhat Shames me.*

Suppullŭlaſco, ere, *to begin to Sprout.*

Suppullŭlo, are, *to Put forth new ſprouts or ſuckers.*

Suppūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Feſtering, Rankling, Breeding of filth or matter.*

Suppurātōrius, a, um, *Cauſing to breed matter, Bringing a ſore to a head.*

Suppūrātum, i, *n. an Impoſthume.*

Suppūrātus, a, um, *Filthy, Mattery.*

Suppūro, are, *to Rankle or Matter like a ſore.*

Suppus, i, *m.* [ὙΠΤΙΟΣ] *a lucky caſt (at dice.)*

Suppŭtatio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning; alſo Pruning.*

Suppŭtātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner.*

Suppŭtātōrius, a, um, *of or for Pruning.*

Suppŭto, are, *to Prune or Cut trees; alſo to Account, Suppoſe.*

Supra, adv. & præp. (a ſuper) *Above, Beyond, More than, Upon, Before, Aloft, on High.* * Supra caput, *ready to fall upon one.* * Ut nihil ſupra, *as nothing more.* * Supra numerum, *over and above the number.*

Supradictus, a, um, *Spoken of before.*

Suprāpŏſitus, a, um, *Set before.*

Supraſcriptus, a, um, *Above-written.*

Suprēmĭtas, ātis, *f. the Laſt, End.*

Suprēmo, adv. *the Laſt time of all, moſt Highly.*

Suprēmus, a, um, (of Supra) *Laſt, of all, Higheſt, Uttermoſt.* * Solvere or præſtare ſuprema, *to Celebrate a Funeral.* * Ordinare ſuprema ſua, *to make his will.* * Sole ſupremo, *at Sun-ſet.* * Pro ſupreme Jupiter, *high and mighty* Jove!

Sura, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates; *alſo a City of* Phœnicia.

SŪRA, æ, *f.* [ΣΦΥΡ`Α malleolus pedis] *the Calf of the leg, the Leg; alſo Buskins.*

Surcŭlāceus, a, um, *like a Scion or young ſhoot.*

Surcŭlaris, e, *bringing forth young Shoots.*

Surcŭlārius, a, um, *Growing or Living among young ſhoots or twigs.* * Cicada ſurcularia, *the Locuſt.* * Surcularius ager, *ground fit to nouriſh Sets or Slips.*

† Surcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner of trees.*

Surcŭlo, are, *to cut off young Sets.*

Surcŭlōſè, *with many young Slips.*

Surcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Slips or Graffs.*

Surcŭlus, i, *m.* (a Surus, vel a ſurgo) *a Scion, a Graff, a Slip, young Set or Shoot.*

Surdaones, *a People of* Spain.

Surdaſter, ra, rum, (a Surdus) *ſomewhat Deaf, Thick of hearing.*

Surdè, *Deafly.*

† Surdeo, ere, *to be Deaf.*

Surdeſco, ere, *to grow Deaf.*

† Surdo. are, *to make Deaf.*

Surdus, a, um, (a ſe i, e. ſine & auris) *Deaf; alſo Soundleſs, Senſleſs, Unſightly, Wan.* Surdus judex, *a Judge whom no prayers or entreaties can doe any good on.* * Surdus veritatis, *not hearkning to truth.* * Surdus odor, *a weak ſmell.* * Surdæ herbæ, *herbs without any medicinal vertue.*

Surgo, rrexi, rrectum, *to Ariſe, to Lift up himſelf, to Grow, Swell as the ſea or wind, to Appear, Encreaſe.* * Quæ nunc animo ſententia ſurgit, *what think you of it now.* * Rumor ſurgit, *a report is raiſed.* * Surgentes partes, *growing factions.* * Surgens in cornua, *beginning to have horns. See* Surrigo.

Surguntur, Imp. *they Riſe.*

Surio, ire, (a ſus) *to Grunt as a boar for the ſow.*

Suriſcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bucket.*

Surpicŭlus, i, *m. a Basket, pannier. See* Scirpus.

Surrectio, ōnis, *f. an Ariſing.*

Surrectus, a, um, (of Surrigor) *Raiſed or Lifted up.* * Ad ſtipitem ſurrectus, *bound to a ſtake.*

† Surrēgŭlus, i, *m. a* Vice-Roy.

Surrentum, *a very ancient town in* Campania.

Surrentinus, a, um, *of* Surrentum.

Surrepitur, imp. *there is ſecret entrance made.*

Surrēpo, ere, (of ſub and repo) *to Creep in ſlily or privily, Steal upon.*

Surreptio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing.*

Surreptitius, a, um, *Stolen, taken away by Stealth.*

Surreptus, a, um, (of ſurripior) *Stoln away.*

† Surrexe, *for* ſurrexiſſe.

Surrīgo, exi, ctum, (a ſub vel ſurſum & rego) *to Set, Raiſe or Lift up, to Tye to a ſtake.*

† Surrīmo, empſi, ptum, *to Steal or Take away.*

Surrīpo, ere, (of ſub and rapio) *to Take away privily, Steal, Prevent.* * Surripere ſe *to ſlink away.* * è cuſtodia ſurripere, *to give one the ſlip.*

Surrŏgātio, ōnis, *f, a Subſtituting or Putting in the room of another.*

Surrŏgātor, ōris, *m. he that Subſtitutes.*

Surrogatus, i, *m. a Surrogate.*

Surrŏgo, are, *to Subſtitute or Appoint in the room of another.*

Surſum, adv. (q. ſupra verſum) *Upward, Up.* * Surſum & deorſum, *to and fro.* * Surſum verſum, *towards the higher place.*

Surus, i, *m.* [ab ὍΡΟΣ terminus] *a Bough, Sprig, Stake.*

SŪS, uis, *f. m.* [ὟΣ] *a Hog, Swine, Boar, Sow.*

Sus, *for* ſurſum, *in Compoſition.*

Sūſa, orum, *a famous City in* Aſia, *the head of* Suſiana.

Suſiani, *the People of* Suſa.

Sūſāna, Campanilio *in* Spain.

† Suſceptābŭlum,
† Suſceptaculum, i, *n.* } *a place of receit.*

Suſceptio, ōnis, *f. an Undertaking.*

† Suſcepto, are, *to Undertake often.*

Suſceptor, ōris, *m. an Undertaker, alſo a Godfather.*

Suſceptum, i, *n. an Enterprize.*

Suſceptus, a, um, (*of* ſuſcipior) *undertaken, Begotten, Born.* * Habere bellum ſuſceptum cum aliquo, *to be at wars with.*

† Suſcio, ire, *to know.*

Suſcĭpio, ere, (*of* ſub *and* capio) *to Undertake, Enterprize, Receive, Counterfeit, Suffer, Beget, Reply.* * Suſcipere votum deo, *to make vows to God.* * Facinus in ſe ſuſcipere, *to commit ſome hainous offence.* * In civitatem ſuſcipi, *to be made free.* * In lucem ſuſcipi, *to be Born.* * Suſcipere inimicitias aliquorum, *to be their avow'd enemy.* * Suſcipere crimen, *to take a fault upon himſelf,* Cic. *to undertake the defenſe of it.* Plin. * Suſcipere perſonam viri boni, *to have the ſemblance of an honeſt man, to be one outwardly.*

Suſcĭtabŭlum, i, *n. an Incitement, a Stirring up, a Raiſing, an Alarum of a clock; alſo Tinder or Touch-wood.*

Suſcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtirring up.*

Suſcĭto, are, (a ſurſum & cito) *to Raiſe, Move, Stir up, Awake one from ſleep; alſo to raiſe to Life.* * Suſcitare teſtem in aliquem, *to lay at a perſon to witneſs againſt another.*

Suſiana, *a Countrey of* Aſia *between* Aſſyria *and* Perſia.

Suſinum, i, *n.* (ab *heb.* Shuſhan lilium) *Oyl or Oyntment made of Lilies.*

† Suſpectātus, a, [illegible], *Suſpected.*

Suſpectio, ōnis, *f. a Suſpicion.*

Suſpecto, are, *to Look often upwards, to look down; alſo to ſuſpect or miſtruſt.*

Suſpectus, a, um, (*of* ſuſpicior) *ſuſpected, ſuſpicious, ſeen above, Overlooking.*

Suſpectus, ûs, *m. a Looking upward, Admiration, Suſpition.*

Suſpendeo, ere, *to be hanged over or on high, to Appear a little.*

Suſpendiōſus, a, um, *Hanged on a gibbet or gallows.*

Suſpendium, ii, *n. a Hanging, a Halter.*

Suſpendo, di, nſum, *to ſtay, Hang, Hang up, Delay, Procraſtinate.* * Suſpendere ædificium, *to build on arches or pillars.* * Suſpendere libellos, *to ſet up bills.* * Aliquem ſuſpendere *or* ſuſpenſum tenere, *to hold one in doubt.* * Suſpendi, *to be underpropped.* * Tellurem ſuſpendere, *to plough the ground.* * Suſpendere ſpiritum inter legendum, *to take breath at a full ſtop, pauſe.*

Suſpenſio, ōnis, *f. a Hanging, Uncertainty, Doubting.*

† Suſpenſor, ōris, *m. he that Hangs.*

Suſpenſūra, æ, *f. a Hanging.*

Suſpenſus, a, um, (*of* ſuſpendor) *Hanged, Stopp'd, Uncertain, Doubtful.* * Somnus ſuſpenſus, *a ſlumber or unquiet ſleep.* * Paſtinatum ſuſpenſiſſimum, *a place dug and left light and hollow.* * Gradu ſuſpenſo ire, *to go on tiptoes, ſoftly.* * Suſpenſis auribus bibere, *to hearken attentively.*

Suſpĭcax, ācis, *Suſpecting. Suſpicious.*

Suſpĭcio, exi, ectum, (*of* ſub *and* ſpecio) *to Suſpect, to Look upwards, to have in admiration.*

Suſpĭcio, ōnis, *f. Suſpicion, Miſtruſt.* * Præbere alicui ſuſpicionem, *to give one cauſe of Jealouſie.*

Suſpĭciōſè, *Suſpiciouſly, upon ſtrong Surmiſes.*

Suſpiciōſus, a, um, *Suſpitious, ready to ſuſpect, Jealous.* * Crimen ſuſpicioſum, *an accuſation grounded upon ſtrong ſurmiſes.* * Suſpicioſa mula, *a Mule that's apt to ſtart.* * Suſpicioſiſſimum tempus, *a moſt perilous time when every petty jealouſy is enough to hang a man.*

Suſpĭciuncula, æ, *f. a ſmall ſuſpicion.*

Suſpĭcor, ari, *to Miſtruſt, Imagin.*

Suſpīrātio, ōnis, *f.*
Suſpiratus, ûs, *m.* } *a Sighing.*

† Suſpīrātor, oris, *m. a Sigher.*

Suſpīriōſus, a, um, *Fetching the breath painfully, Ptiſicky, Purſy, Short-winded.*

† Suſpīritus, ûs, *m. Shortneſs of breath; alſo a ſigh.*

Suſpīrium, ii, *n. a ſigh, ſhort breath.*

Suſpīro, are, *to Sigh, to deſire much; alſo to Caſt up.*

Sùſque dèque ferre *or* habere, (ab ant. ſus i. ſupra) *to be Indifferent in a thing, not Caring which way 'tis taken nor how it goes, to Slight.*

Suſſilio, ire, (a ſalio) *to Leap up.*

† Suſſinus, a, um, *of Lillies.*

Suſtendo, ere, *to Deceive, go about.*

Suſtentācŭlum, i, *n. a Support or Prop.*

Suſtentatio, ōnis, *f. a Holding or Bearing up, Forbearance.*

Suſtentātor, oris, *m. an upholder.*

Suſtentātus, a, um, *Born up.*

Suſtentātus, ûs, *m. a Suſtaining or Bearing up.* * Levia ſuſtentatui ſunt, *light things bear one up in ſwimming.*

Suſtento, are, *to Suſtain, Help, Nouriſh, Bear with, to Support.* * Suſtentare ſe, *to bear up couragiouſly.* * Suſtentare aliquandiu, *to hold out for ſome time.* * Suſtentatum eſt ſedulò, *they bore up bravely.* * Suſtenta te ut potes, *comfort up your ſelf as well as you can.* * Suſtentari placuit ædificatio ad tuum adventum, *I thought good to put off the building till your coming.*

Suſtinentia, æ, *f. Patience, ſuffering.*

Suſtĭneo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* teneo) *to Suſtain, Hold up, to Brook or Suffer, to Maintain, Hold out, to Stay, Bear, to Abide.* * Non ſuſtinuit, *he could not find in his heart.* * Suſtinere ſe, *to refrain.* * Rem in noctem ſuſtinere, *to put off till night.* * Suſtinere vultum alicujus, *to dare to appear before a perſon.* * Simulatio fronte & vultu ſuſtinetur, *the countenance ſerves to hide diſſembling.* * Suſtinebantur herbis, *they lived upon herbs.*

Suſtollo, uli, ātum, *to Lift up, Bring up, to Till, to Raviſh, to Go about to do; alſo to make away with.*

Suſudata, *a City of* Germany.

† Suſum, *upward.*

† Suſurna, æ, *a courſe coverlet.*

Sŭſurrāmen, inis,
Suſurrātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Whiſpering.*

Sŭſurrātor, ōris,
Suſurro, ōnis, *m.* } *a whiſperer, backbiter.*

† Suſurrium, ii, *n. Private Confeſſion.*

Sŭſurro, are, *to whiſper in the ear, to Mutter.* * Suſurrans ventus, *a whiſtling wind.*

Sŭſurrum, i. *n. a whiſper.*

SŬSURRUS, i. *m.* [ΨΙΘΥΡΟΣ, a ſono) *a whiſpering, a Whiſtling of a wind, the Murmuring of a ſtream.*

Sŭſurius, a, um, *Whiſpering, Muttering.*

† Suſus *for* ſurſus, *upward.*

† Sutares,
† Sutarei, } *Sewers or Stitchers.*

Sūtēla, æ, *f.* (a ſuo) *Guile, Deceit, a Tale pieced together cunningly.*

† Sutelocaptiotrica, æ, *m. a wrangling ſophiſter.*

† Sutēlōſus, a, um, *Wrangling in the law.*

Sutrina,
Suturina, æ, } *Sewing work, Shoo-makers work.*

† Suturnum, i, *n. a Seampſters ſhop.*

Sūtilis, e, *Sewed or Joyned together.* * Capillamentum ſutile, *a Periwig.*

Sūtor, ōris, *m. a Sewer, a Shoemaker.*

Sūtōrius, a, um, *belonging to a ſhoemaker.*

Sūtrina, æ, *f. a Shoemakers ſhop or craft.*

Sutrinum, i, *n. the Shoemakers Trade.*

Sutrinus, a, um *of a Shoemaker.*

Sūtrium, *a City firſt of the* Tyrrheni, *afterwards of the* Romans, *when they fell from the* Romans, Camillus *was ſent to reduce them, who for the greater ſpeed commanded his man to take three days proviſion with them; hence the proverb,* Quaſi Sutrium eunt, *when a thing is done with ſpeed and preparation.*

Sutrius,
Sutrinus, a, um, } *of* Sutrium.

Sutrix, īcis, *f. a Seamſter.*

Sūtum, i, *n. a quilt.*

Sūtūra, æ, *f. a Seam, the making a Seam, a Sewing; alſo a Suture in the ſcull.*

Sūtus, a, um, (*of* ſuor) *Sewed, Faſtened together.*

Suus, a, um, (a ſui) *His own, Their own, at His or their own diſpoſal.* * Sua mors, *natural death.* * Ut ſua unius in his gratia eſſet, *that he alone in theſe might bear away all the thanks.* * Suo ſibi gladio, *with his own weapon.* * Mutto conſtant ſuæ virtutes, *ſweet wine has ſome peculiar qualities that commend it.*

Suuſmet, ſuamet, ſuummet, *His or their own.*

SY

Syagra, *a Countrey of* Cilicia.

Syagri, *a kind of Date-tree. g.*

Syagros, *the fartheſt Promontory of* Arabia fælix, *by the red ſea.*

Syagrus, *the firſt who wrote the* Trojan *war in verſe.*

Syallis, *a City of the* Maſtieni.

Sȳbăris, *a River of* Magna Græcia, *which makes the cattel that drink of it black.*

Sybaris, *a Town of* Magna Græcia, *who gave themſelves up to luxury, which was the cauſe of their ruin.*

Sybarītis, idis,
Sybaritæ, arum, } *the People of* Sybaris.

Sybariticus, a, um, *of or like the* Sybarites, *Delicate, Effeminate.*

Syberas, *a City of* Illyria.

Sybota, orum, *a haven of* Epirus, *and an Iſland before* Leucadia.

Syburteſes, *a People of* Libya.

Sycamīnus, i, *f. a Mulberry, Fig-tree.*

Sycaminon, *a City of* Phænicia.

† Sycammon, onis, *f. an* Ægyptian *mulberry.*

Syce *an iſland of* Ionia.

Syceus, *one of the* Titans.

Sycites, Bacchus *ſo called from his inventing of figs.*

Sycŏmōrum, i, *n. the Sycamore frute.*

Sycamŏrus, i, *f. a Sycamore tree, having a likeneſs between a mulberry and a fig-tree.*

Sycon, ci, *n. a Fig. g.*

Sycophanta, æ, *m. a Sycophant, ſlanderer, Informer, a Trepan. g.*

Sycophantia, æ, *f. a falſe or crafty Accuſation, a ſlanderous Information. g.*

Sycophantĭcè, *Slanderouſly, by Calumny or inventing of a falſe crime.*

Sycophanticus, a, um, Eraſm. *of a ſycophant.*

Sycophantiſſo, are,
Sycophantor, ari, } *to Invent or Forge falſe crimes and accuſations for gain.*

Sycōſi, is, *f. the Piles. g.*

Sycuſſe, *an Iſland againſt* Epheſus.

Syderalis, e, *as* ſideralis.

Syderatio, ōnis, *f. a blaſting in Trees.*

Syderis, *a River of* Parthia *falling into the* Caſpian *ſea.*

Sydima, *a City of* Lycia.

Sydus, ĕris, *n. a ſtar, Conſtellation. See* Sidus.

Syedra, *a City of* Iſauria.

Syēne, *the fartheſt City of* Ægypt, *the ancient bounds of the* Roman *Empire, as it is now of the* Turkiſh.

Syeſſa, *a houſe in* Lycia *from an old woman of that name who entertained* Latona; *alſo a City of the* Tyrrheni.

Syeſſæus,
Syeſſes,
Syeſſenus, } a, um, *of* Syeſſa.

Sygaros, *an iſland in the gulf of* Arabia *where there is no dogs, and if any are brought they die upon the ſhoar.*

Syis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Sylina, *an iſland beyond* Britain.

Sylline, *a People of* Chaonia,

Sylla, *a noble man of* Rome *corrupted with all the vices of youth, but being made Queſter under* Marius *he quite changed his life, and became learned, eloquent and valiant, being afterwards made Dictator oppreſſed the commonwealth exceedingly, and laying that down dyed of the louſie diſeaſe at* Puteoli.

Syllăba, æ, *f.* [ΣΥΛΛΑΒΉ] *a Syllable.*

Syllăbātim, *adv. by Syllables, Syllable by Syllable.*

Syllăbĭcus, a, um, *of a Syllable.*

Syllabus, i, *m. an Index or Table to a Book. g.*

† Syllaceus color, *Purple colour.*

Syllanion, *a Statuary naturally ingenious.*

Syllătūrio, ire, *to follow* Sylla, *or to Baniſh and Murder men.*

Syllepſis, *g. one verb plural with two nominatives ſingular, &c.*

Syllogiſmus, i, *m. a Syllogiſm, a regular Concluding from premiſes. g.*

Syllogiſticus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Syllogiſm or Diſputation.*

Syloes, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Syloſon, *a Rich man who in his baniſhment preſented his cloak to* Darius, *who when he came to the Kingdom reſtored him.*

SYLVA, æ, *f.* [ὝΛΗ] *a Wood, the Overgrowing of buſhes and brambles; alſo Matter, a Miſcellany of verſes.* * Sylvæ mater, *the woodbine.*

Sylvanectum, Senlis *in* Picardy.

Sylvani, *Wild men in deſerts.*

Sylvania, *a City and Canton of* Switzerland, *called* Underwald.

Sylvānus, *a God of the woods, and ſeveral men.*

† Sylvarius, ii, *m. the Keeper of a Wood.*

Sylvātĭcus, a, um, *of a Wood.*

Sylveſco, ere, *to grow thick of Boughs like a wood, to Run wild and be Overgrown.*

Sylveſter, tris, tre,
Sylveſtris, tre, } *belonging to a Wood or Forreſt, Wild, Savage, Uncivilized.* * Sylveſtris muſa, *a rondelay.* * Materia ſylveſtris, *wood cut out of a Forreſt.*

Sylvia, *the Name of* Ilia *the mother of* Romulus.

Sylvĭcŏla, æ, *c. dwelling in a Forreſt or Wood.*

Sylvicultrix, īcis, *f. keeping or abiding in the Woods.*

Sylvĭfrăgus, a, um, *breaking Woods or Forreſts.*

Sylvĭger, era, um, *full of Woods.*

Sylvii, *the* Alban *Kings ſo called from* Sylvius.

Sylvius, *the Son of* Æneas.

Sylvōſus, a, um, *full of Trees and Woods.*

Sylvŭla, æ, *f. a Coppice.*

Syma,
Syme, } *a City of* Aſia.

Symætha, *a City of* Aſia.

Sȳmæthus, *a River of* Sicily.

Symbŏla, æ, *f.*
Symbolum, i, *n.*
Symbolus, i, *m.* } [ΣΥΜΒΟΛΉ, ΣΥΜΒΟΛΟΝ] *a Sign, or Token, a Watch-word, a Ring, a Badge, Motto or Device, a Scot, Shot or Reckoning, a Ticket or Note under ones hand.* * Symbolum dare, *to club or pay ones ſhare.* * Symbolum Apoſtolorum, *the Apoſtles Creed.*

Symbolæus, a, um, *of a Covenant, or Meeting. g.*

Symbolicus, a, um, *g. of a Sign or Figure.*

Symbūlus, i, *m. a wiſe and good Counſeller.*

Syme, *an Iſland between* Rhodes *and* Cnidus.

Symachia, Venus *ſo called by the* Mantinenſes.

Symmachus, *a* Roman *Oratour and others.*

Symmachus, i, *m. an Auxiliary or Helper in fight. g.*

Symmetria, æ, *f. a fit Proportion of all parts. g.*

Symmĕtrum, i, *n. a Proportion. g.* * Symmetrum diſſonum, *a diſproportion.*

Symmyſta, æ, *m. a Secretary or one of the privy counſel, a Collegue in a ſacred profeſſion. g.*

Sympathia, æ. *f. Sympathy, Agreement in nature or Compaſſion, Condoling anothers condition, a Fellow-feeling. g.*

Symphonia, æ, *f. Concordance, Conſort.*

Symphonia,
Symphoniaca, } *the herb Henbane.*

Symphoniăcus, a, um, *belonging to Concordance, in Meeter, of Conſort.* * Pueri ſymphoniaci, *ſinging boys. g.*

Symphoniacus, ci, *m. a Trumpeter in a man of war. g.*

† Symphreatides *they that go to the ſame well to draw water, wards that are in the ſame voiſinage.*

Symphyton petræon, *g. an herb growing among rocks, Cumfrey.*

Sympinium, ii, *n. a Wine-veſſel uſed in Sacrifices, a Stone-jug. g.*

† Symplator, ōris, *m. the Bridegrooms friend.*

Symplēgădes, *two Iſlands or rather rocks in the mouth of the* Euxine *Sea.*

Symplegas, *one of the* Symplegades.

Symplegma, ătis, *n. an Embracing.*

† Symplones, num, *the Bridegrooms gueſts.*

† Sympodium, ii, *n. a little Bed.*

Sympoſiarchus, i, *m. the Lord and Maſter choſen at a drinking banquet. g.*

Sympoſiaſtes, æ, *m. the maker of a Feaſt. g.*

Sympŏſium, ii, *n. a Banquet, a Drinking together.*

Symptōma, ătis, *n. a Symptom or Sign. g.*

Sympuſium, i, *n.* (a ſumo) *an Earthen cup for Sacrifice.*

Synæreſis, is, *f. the Contracting of two ſyllables into one. g.*

Synagoga, æ, *f. a Synagogue, Congregation or Aſſembly. g.*

Synalœpha, æ,
Synalæphe, es, } *f. the Cutting off a final vowel before an initial one. g.*

Synanche, es, *f. the Squincy. g.*

† Synanchice, es, *f. the herb Madder.*

Synanchicus, a, um, *g. of or troubled with the Squincy. g.*

Synangus, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Synaxis, is, *f. a Gathering together, an Aſſembly; alſo the Adminiſtration and partaking of the Euchariſt. g.*

Syncategorematicus, a, um, *having no predicamental or ſelf ſignification, but added to another makes it differ from what it was, as* All. None. *g.*

Syncerĭtas,
Syncerus, } *See* Sincerus.

Synchyſis, is, *f. Confuſion, Diſorder.*

Syncopa, æ, f. *a Cutting away; alſo a Swooning. g.*

Syncope, es, f. *the Taking a letter or or ſyllable from the middle of a word. g.*

Syncretiſmus, i, Eraſm. *a combination of two perſons before enemies againſt a third.*

Syncriſis, is, f. *Compariſon, g.*

Syndicus, *a City of* Scythia.

Syndĭcus, ci, m. *a Co-patron, an Attorney for a Society.*

Synecdoche, es, f. *a Putting a part for the whole or* è contra. *g.*

Synecdochĭcus, a, um, *Expreſſed by a part for the whole or* è contra *g.*

Synedrium, ii, n. *a Council-houſe or Council. g.*

Synĕdrius, i, m. *a Senator, one of the Council or Bench. g.*

Synemmenon trite, *g.* B-fá bi-mi.

Synemmenon nete, *g.* D-la-ſol.

Synemmenon paranete, *g.* C-ſol-fa.

Synephēbi, *g. Striplings of the ſame Age.*

Syneſius, *a Chriſtian Philoſopher of* Pentapolis *in* Africa, *afterwards Biſhop of* Ptolemais, *who wrote of Grammar, Philoſophy, and other things.*

Syngrăpha, æ, f.
Syngraphum, i, n.
Syngraphus, i, m. } *a Bill of ones hand, an Obligation, Acquittance; alſo Paſs or ſafe Conduct. g.*

Synnăda, æ,
Synnăda, orum, } *a City of* Phrygia Magna, *which had under it twenty Epiſcopal cities.*

Synnadicum marmor, *Marble of* Synnada.

Synochus, i, m. *a Viſitation of a Fever not coming by fits, but continuing till quite removed. g.*

Synodicus, a, um, *of a Synod or Aſſembly.*

Synodia, orum, *meetings in a Synod, Conferences, Interviews.*

Synŏdus, i, f. [ΣΥΝΟ'ΔΟΣ] *a Synod or Aſſembly, a general Councel.*

Synœcēſis, *g. a Dwelling together.*

Synonyma, orum, *g. Words of the ſame ſignification.*

Synonyma, æ, *g. ſameneſs of ſignification under divers words. g.*

Synonymus, a, um, *of the ſame ſignification or Name, a Name-ſake. g.*

Synopſis, is, f. *a Short view.*

Syntagma, atis, n. *a Treatiſe, Ordinance or placing things together. g.*

Syntaxis, is, f. *Order, Conſtruction. g.*

Syntectĭcus, a, um, *g. Worn and ſpent by Sickneſs, a very picture of death.*

Syntexis, is, f. *Feebleneſs, looking Wan by a long Sickneſs or Conſumption.*

Synthĕma, ătis, n. *a Watch-word, a Riddle; alſo an Inſtrument in writing. g.*

Syntheſis, is, f. *a compoſition congruous in ſence onely; alſo a ſhort garment uſed by the* Romans *in their Saturnals, all the apparel in a preſs, cheſt or wardrobe.* * Syntheſis ſaguntina, *a neſt of pans, being ſeven one within another. g.*

Syopii, *a People near* Liburnia.

† Syphar, *the Caſt-skin of an Adder.*

Syphax, *a King of* Numidia, *who made a League with* Scipio, *and falling off to* Hannibal, *was afterwards taken and lead in Triumph, and died in priſon.*

† Sypho, onis, *a Pipe, Tap*

Syracuſæ, *a large City of* Sicily.

Syracuſanus, a, um, *of* Syracuſe.

Syrbane, *an Iſland in* Euphrates.

† Syren, enis, f. *a Mermaid. See* Siren.

† Syrenicus, a, um, *Enticing, Alluring.*

Syri, *the People of* Syria.

Syria, *a very large Province of* Aſia *between* Cilicia *and the* Syrian *Sea Weſtward, and* Meſopotamia *Eaſtward.*

Syrius,
Syriacus, } a, um, *of* Syria.

Syriacum, ci, (*ſc.* raphanus) *a Sweet Radiſh.*

Syrianus, *a* Platonick *Philoſopher of* Alexandria.

Syrictæ, *a People of* India, *having onely holes inſtead of Noſtrils.*

Syrinthus, *a City of* Creet.

Syrinthius, a, um, *of* Syrinthus.

Syrinx, *a Nymph, who flying from* Pan, *was turned into a reed which he made his Pipes of.*

Syrinx, gis, f. *a Pipe, Flute, Squirt, Syringe; alſo a Fiſtula. g.*

Syriſcus, ci, m. *a Wicker-veſſel wherein they kept Figs g.*

Syrites, *g. a ſtone found in the bladder of a Wolf.*

† Syrium, ii, n. *Wine boyled to the thirds.*

Syrma, atis, n. *a Tragedians Gown, the train of a Womans Gown. g.*

Syrmæa, æ, f. *a Meat made of fat and honey. g.*

Syrmatæ, *the People of* Sarmatia.

Syrmus, *a King of the* Triballi.

Syrna, *a City of* Caria.

Syrnos, *an* Egean *Iſland.*

Sȳrŏphœnix,
Syrophœniſſa, } *an Inhabitant on the Sea-coaſt of* Syria.

Sȳros, *an* Ægean *Iſland, called by* Homer, Syria.

Syrpe, es, *the* Benzoin *Plant or Shrub. See* Sirpe.

Syrtis,
Syrtes, } *a Sea of* Africa *full of Rocks and Shelves, divided into* Magna *and* Parva.

Syrticus, a, um, *of* Syrtes.

SYRTIS, is, f. [ΣΥΡΤΙΣ] *a Quickſand; alſo a Drift of Sand in the Wilderneſs*

Syrŭpus, i, m. (ab Arab. *Sirab* potio medica) *a Syrup.*

Syrus, *an Iſland of* Ionia *over againſt* Aſia.

Syrus, i. m. *a Place under ground to keep corn in, a Vault. g.*

Syſimethres, *a Noble man of* Perſia, *who had two Children by his Mother, which, as* Q. Curtius *ſays, was a thing Lawful among them.*

Syſſitia, orum, n. *Feaſts. g.*

Syſtēma, ătis, n. *a Syſtem, a Work conſiſting of certain parts, the Body of any Art or Science; alſo the Compaſs of a Song. g.*

Syſtēmatĭcus, a, um, *g. of a Syſtem.*

Syſtŏle, es, f. *a Contraction, the making of a long Syllable ſhort. g.*

Syzeugmenon, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.

Syzygia, æ, f. *g. a Conjunction, and particularly of the Sun and Moon.*

T A

T *For* Titus, Titius, Tullius, Tutor *or* Tutela.

Tabacum, ci, n. (ab inſ. Tabaco) *Tobacco.*

Tabæ, *a City of* Lydia

Tabānus, i, m. (a tabes) *a Horſe-fly, Dog-fly, a Gad-bee, a Breeſe, a Dung-fly, Ox-fly.*

Tābĕfăcio, ere, *to Corrupt, to cauſe to Pine, Waſte or Conſume, alſo to Melt a thing.*

Tābĕfio, ieri, *to be Corrupted.*

† Tābefluens, ntis, *Overflowing with Corruption.*

Tăbella, æ, f. (a tabula) *a little Plank or Board, a ſmall Table to write or paint in, a Letter miſſive, a little Table-book, a Bill in a Court.*

Tabellaria, ium, n. *a Tormenting inſtrument.*

Tăbellarius, a, um, *of Tables Letters or Records.* * Leges Tabellariæ, *Laws Engraven on Boards.* * Naves Tabellariæ, *packet-boats.*

Tăbellarius, ii, m. *a Letter-carrier, the Keeper of a regiſter or books of account, a Steward.*

Tabellio, ōnis, m. *a Scribe, a Scrivener, publick Notary.*

Tabeni, *a People near the Deſart of* Carmania.

Tābens, ntis, *Pining away.* * Artus tabentes, *limbs rotting with Ulcers.*

Tābeo, ere, (a tabes) *to Pine or Conſume away, to Melt, Waſte, or grow Wan.*

Tăberna, æ, f. (a tabula) *a Tabernacle, Tent, Booth or Shed, a Shop, Ware-houſe or Work-houſe.* * Taberna diverſoria, *a Tavern, Inne, Ordinary or Victualling houſe.*

Tăbernāculum, i, n. *a Tabernacle, Tent, or Pavilion, Booth, Bower or Shed.*

Tabernæ,
Tres Tabernæ, } *a place near* Rome.

Tăbernarius, a, um, *of a Warehouſe, Shop, Work-houſe, Tent, Booth, Tavern or Inne.* * Comædiæ Tabernariæ, *Plays Acted under ſheds or Pent-houſes.*

Tabernārius, ii, m. *a Shop-keeper, Vintner or Inn-keeper; alſo a Tavern-haunter.*

† Tăbernŭla, æ, f. *a little Tavern or Victualling-houſe.*

TABES, is, f. (a ΤΗ'ΚΩ liquefacio, vel ΤΑ'ΦΟΣ ſepulchrum] *a Pining or Withering away, a Waſting by ſickneſs, a Conſumption, Languiſhing, Corruption, Poiſon.*

Tābeſco, ĕre, *to Pine or Wear away, to Melt.*

Tabiana, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*

Tābĭdus, a, um, *in a Conſumption, Pining, Withering, Dwindling away, Conſumed, Melted, Putrified.*

Tābĭfĭcus, a, um, *bringing into a Conſumption, Waſting, Putrifying.*

Tabifluus, a, um, *Corruptible.*

Tabii, *or rather* Gabii, *a City in* Italy *where* Remus *was brought up.*

Tabis, *a City of* Arabia.

Tabitudo, inis, f. *a Pining away*

Tablīnum, i, n. (a tabula) *a Cheſt where Regiſters and Evidences are kept, an Office of Records, a Counter, an Evidence-houſe, Chancery.*

Tābrăca, *a City of* Africa.

Tabracenus, a, um, *of* Tabraca.

Tăbŭla, æ, f. (a trabs) *a Plank or Board, a Writing or Painting-table, a pair of Tables, a Cheſs-board.* * Tabulæ ceratæ, *Evidences, Wills, Records.* * Bonorum poſſeſſio contra tabulas, *Poſſeſſion of Goods againſt the Teſtators Will.* * Tabulæ accepti & expenſi, *Books of Account.* * Tabulæ auctionariæ, *Inventories of Goods ſet to Sale.* * Tabulæ Matrimoniales, *Articles agreed upon at Marriage.* * Tabulæ novæ, *Letters of Protection or Diſcharges from paying Debts.* * Tabulæ publicæ, *Statute-books or Publick Records.* * Tabulam figere, *to make or Publiſh a Law.*

† Tabularia, æ, f. *a ſhed of boards for a Fence in approaching to attack, ſtorm, or undermine a Wall.*

Tăbŭlāris, e, *whereof Planks, Boards, or Tables for Graving or Painting may be made.*

Tabularium, ii, n. *the Chancery or Exchequer, any place where Regiſters or Publick Records are kept.*

Tabularius, a, um, *of or for Writings or Accounts.*

Tabularius, ii, m. *a Publick Notary, Scrivener or Accomptant.*

Tăbŭlāta, ōrum, n. *Planchers or Floors made with Boards, the boughs of a Tree ſpreading one above another, the Stories of a Houſe, and the Deck of a Ship.*

Tăbŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a planking or boarding of a Floor.*

Tăbŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Planker.*

Tăbŭlātum, i, n. *a Floor, Stage.*

Tăbŭlātus, a, um, *planked, boarded.*

Tăbŭlo, are, *to plank or board, to make a Floor.*

Tābum, i, n. (a tabes) *Corrupt Matter or Blood.*

Tăburnus, *a Mountain of* Campania *full of Olives.*

Tacape, *a City of the leſſer* Syrtes

Tăcendus, a, um, *not to be ſpoke of.*

Tăcens, ntis, *ſtill, quiet.* * Oratio tacens, *an Oration only written.* * Tacens fluvius, *a River that gently glides along.*

TĂCEO, ui itum, [Heb. Shathak, ΣΙΓΑ'Ω] *to hold ones peace, to keep ſilence, not to ſpeak of, attend, be ſtill, quiet, patient, ſatisfied.* * Cum tacet omnis ager, *when all things are ſtill, when 'twas Night.*

Tacfarinas, *a King of* Numidia, *taken and ſlain by* Dolabella.

Tachempſo, *an Iland of* Nilus.

Tachos, *a King of* Ægypt.

Tăcĭtè,
Tacitò, } adv. *quietly, ſecretly, without noiſe.*

Tăcĭtum, i, n. *a ſecret.*

Tacitum eſt, *it was huſhed up.*

Taciturio ire, *to have a mind to be ſilent.*

Tăcĭturnĭtas, ātis, f. *a keeping ſilence or holding ones peace, a keeping Counſel.* * Taciturnitas imitatur confeſſionem, *ſilence gives conſent.*

† Taciturnŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſilent.*

Tăciturnus, a, um, *ſilent, making no noiſe, dumb.* * Taciturniſſimum oſtium, *a Door that opens without the leaſt noiſe.*

Tacitus, *a Famous Orator under* Adrian.

Tăcĭtus, a, um, (a taceo) *ſilent, not ſpeaking, not ſpoken of, to be concealed.* * Mel tacitum, *Honey that flows out of the Combs.* * Tacitum quid pati, *to put up a thing and make no words.* * Luna tacita, *the Moon in Conjunction.* * Tacitus vultus, *a cloſe Countenance.* * Tacito cœlo, *in the dead of the Night.*

Tacola, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Tactici, ōrum, *Officers to ſet an Army in array, Field-Officers, Camp-Maſters.*

Tactio, ōnis, f.
Tactus, ûs, m. } *a touching, a touch, the touch.*

Tactus, a, um, (of tangor) *touched, blaſted, inſpired, ſtruck with Lightning.* * Tactus de cœlo, *blaſted.* * Tactus ſpiritu divino, *inſpir'd.*

Tacubis, *a City in* Portugal *where their Kings were wont to be Crowned.*

Tader, *a River in* Spain.

TÆDA, æ, f. [ΔΑ'Σ] *a Torch, the juicy middle part of the Pine-tree.* * Tædæ jugales, *Marriage.*

TÆDET, imp. [ab 'ΑΔΩ ſatio] *it irketh, wearieth.* * Tædet me, *I am weary.*

† Tædio, are, *to be weary of.*

Tædium, ii, n. (a tædet) *wearineſs, irkſomeneſs.* * Tædia tunc ſubeunt animos, *then my mind grows weary.* * Tædium devorare, *to go thorow ſtitch with a tedious work.* * Tædium alicujus rei adducere, *to make one loath it.*

† Tædŭlus, a, um, *tedious, irkſome, loathſome; alſo nice and ſoon weary.*

Tænăra, orum,
Tænărus, i, } *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.

TÆNIA, æ, f. [ΤΑΙΝΙΑ] *a Head-band, a Fillet or Hair-lace, Point or Lace, a Wreath or Border, a Garland, a long row of Rocks by the Shore, a bandlet ſeparating the Architrave from the Freeze.*

† Tænia, orum, *long, broad, and thin Worms.*

Tæniŏla, æ, f. *a narrow or ſhort Lace.*

Tāgæ, *a People of* Aſia *by the River* Oxus.

Tagaſte, *a City of* Africa.

† Tagax, acis,
† Tages, is, } *light-finger'd, purloining.*

Tāgus, *a Mountain of* Luſitania, *where Mares are ſaid to Conceive by the Wind. Alſo the River* Tayo *in* Spain.

Taizali, *a People of* Northumberland.

Taizalum, *a Promontory on the Eaſt of* Scotland.

Talabrica, *a City of* Luſitania.

Talaria, *a City of the* Syracoſii.

Tālāria, iorum, n. *the heel-wings of* Mercury; *alſo Gouty ſwellings in the Ankles.* * Talaria induere, *to prepare for Fight, to be ready booted and ſpurred.*

Tālāris, e, *reaching to the Ankles* * Ludus talaris, *Cock-all.*

Tālārius, a, um, *belonging to the Cock-all or huckle-bone.*

Talaſſio, ōnis, m. *the Marriage-Song. See* Thalaſſio.

Talaus, *a River in* Lucania.

Talca, *a Fruitful Iſland in the* Caſpian *Sea.*

TALEA, æ, f. [ΘΑΛΛΙ'Α] *a young Plant, Slip, or Truncheon.*

TALENTUM, i, n. [ΤΑ'ΛΑΝΤΟΝ] *a Talent.* * Talentum atticum minus, *ſix hundred Crowns.* * Talentum magnum, *eight hundred Crowns.*

† Taleo, are, *to make or mark a Tally.*

Tālĕŏla, æ, f. *a ſmall Slip or Graff.*

Tālio, ōnis, f. *like for like, Retaliation.*

† Talipedo, are, *to go lame.*

TALIS, e, [ΤΗ'ΛΙΚΟΣ] *ſuch, like.*

Tālĭter, *ſuch, in ſuch ſort.*

Tălĭtrum, i, n. (a talus) *a fillip with the finger.*

Taliates, *a People of lower* Germany.

TALPA, æ, m. or f. ['ΑΣΠΑΛΑΞ, vel a ΤΥΦΛΟ'Σ cæcus] *a Mole or Want.*

† Talpicidus, i, m. *a Want-catcher.*

Talthybius, *a Cryer in the* Grecian *Army.*

TALUS, i, m. [a ΤΑΛΑ'Ω ſuſtineo] *the Ankle-bone, Paſtern or Huckle-bone, a Cock-all or Die.* * Recto ſtare talo, *to ſtand upright.* * Talorum jactus, *Cock-all or Dice-play.*

TAM, adv. [ΤΟ'ΣΟΝ, vel ab acc. attic. Dor. ΤΑ'Ν] *ſo much, by ſo much, as much, as well as, both.* * Non tam inſolens ſum, qui -- *I am not of ſuch an aſpiring mind, that --*

† Tamarindi, orum, *Tamarinds.*

† Tamarindus, i, f. *the Tamarind-Tree.*

Tamaris, *a River in* Spain.

Tamaritæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Tamarix, icis,
Tamarīce, es, f. } (ab Heb. Tamruk mundatio) *the ſhrub Tamariſk, heath for Beſoms.*

Tamaſſus, *a City of* Cyprus.

Tambras, *a City of the* Parthyæi.

TĂMEN, conj. ['ΑΤΑ'Ρ, ΜΕ'ΝΤΟΙ, ΤΑ' ΜΕ'Ν] *nevertheleſs, notwithſtanding, yet, howbeit, but yet, ſo as.* * Si tamen, *if ſo be.* * Tamen-ne, *and for all this.*

Tameſis, *the River* Thames.

Tămetſi, Conj. (q. tamen etſi) *albeit, although, notwithſtanding.* * Tametſi hoc verum eſt, *for all this is true.*

Tamiatis, *a City of* Ægypt.

† Taminia, æ, f. *a Wild Vine.*

† Tamino, are, (Heb. Tame, pollutus fuit) *to defile.*

Tamna, *a City of* Arabia.

Tamugade, *a City of* Africa.

Tamuſida, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Tamyna, *a City of* Eretria, *where* Jupiter Tamynæus *was Worſhipped.*

Tamyras, *a River of* Phœnicia.

Tanacētum, i, n. ['ΑΘΑΝΑΣΙ'Α] *the Herb Tanſie.*

Tanagra, *a City of* Bœotia.

Tănăgrus, *a River of* Lucania.

Tănais, *a very great River of* Sarmatia Europæa, *dividing it from* Aſia. *Alſo an Ancient Name of* Danubius. *A City by the Mouth of that River.*

Tănăquil, *the Wife of* Tarquinius

Priſcus; put alſo for any Woman who is Miſter.

Tanarus, a River of Lombardy.

Tandem, adv. at length, at the laſt, yet longer, at leaſt, notwithſtanding. * Quid tandem, why ſo? * At tandem tandem, Ay ay and now.

Tandiu, adv. (of tam and diu) ſo long.

Tanetos, the Iland Tenet by Kent.

Tangibilis, e, which may be touched.

TANGO, tĕtigi, tactum, [ΘΙΓΩ] to touch, hit, feel, move, ſtrike with Lightning, cheat, mention or deſcribe lightly, ſtrike or reprove gently. * Tetigit poculum, he has drunk up all. * Tangere ulcus, to touch upon an Old Sore, to revive an old grievance. * Tangere locum, to come to a place. * Quo pacto illum tetigerim in convivio, nunquid dixi tibi, did I never tell you how I played upon him at an Entertainment? * Ie tam ob rem tetigi triginta minas, upon this account it was that I chous'd you of thirty pound.

Tanis, a City of Ægypt.

Taniticum oſtium, one of the mouths of Nilus.

Tanos, a City of Creet.

Tanius, a, um, of Tanos.

Tanquam, (of tam and quam) as, like as, even as, as if. * Tanquam ſi, even as though.

Tantălus, the Son of Jupiter and Plota, Entertaining ſome of the gods, and ſerving up his Son Pelops, was puniſhed by being made to ſtand up to the chin in water with pleaſant Apples at his mouth, yet unable to compaſs either. Alſo a Mountain of Lesbos.

† Tantălus, i, m. a Heron.

Tanti ſo much worth, for ſo much. * Tanti habitare, to ſit at ſo high a Rent. * Tanti eſt, of ſo great concern is it. * Nihil tanti eſt, it boots not ſo much.

Tantidem, for ſo much at that price.

Tantillŭlus, a, um, ſo very little.

Tantillum, ſo little, very little, never ſo little.

Tantillus, a, um, (a tantulus) ſo very little, very little.

Tantiſper, adv. but ſo long, for juſt ſo long time, onely while.

Tantò, by ſo much the more. * Tantò nobis deliciæ conſtant, Rarities coſt us ſo dear.

Tantŏperè, ſo greatly, earneſtly, or vehemently.

Tantŭlò, for ſo little.

Tantŭlum, ſo little, very little, never ſo little.

Tantŭlus, a, um, ſo little or ſmall. * Tantuli doni cauſa, for ſo ſmall a Gift.

Tantùm, only, ſo much. * Tantùm abeſt, it is ſo far from. * Tantùm non, almoſt,

Tantummodò, only, but juſt.

Tantundem, tantidem, ſo much.

Tantus, a, um, (a tam) ſo much, ſo great ſo Noble or Worthy. * Tanta eſt inter eos, quanta maxima poteſt eſſe morum ſtudiorum que diſſenſio, there is as great a difference as may be both in their manners and Studies.

Tantus, a River of Peloponneſus, alſo a Mountain in Sicily.

Taoca, a City of Perſia.

Tape, a City of Hyrcania.

TĀPES, ētis, m. }
TAPETE, is, } [ΤΑΠΗΣ] Tapiſtry hangings, a Carpet
TAPETUM, i, n. }
or Coverlet.

† Tapetiarius, ii, m. an Upholſter.

Taphiuſſa, a City of Cephalenia.

Taphii, } the Inhabitants of
Taphiuſſæ, } Taphiuſſa.

Taphnis, a City of Ægypt.

Taphnei, the People of Taphnis.

Taphre, a City of Africa minor.

Taphræ, a City in the Iſthmus of Taurica.

Taphron, a City of Arabia fælix.

Tapinōſis, a depreſſion, a Speaking below the Truth. g.

Taprŏbāne, a large Iland in the Indian Sea, ſaid to be two thouſand Miles about, the Inhabitants are bigger than ordinary, and long lived.

† Tapſus, i, m. the Herb Mulline.

Tapſus, a City of Africa.

Tapyri, a People near Hyrcania.

Tărănis, Jupiter ſo called by the Gauls, who Sacrificed Mans Blood to him.

Tarantirus, a Country of Phrygia.

Tarantinus, a, um, of Tarantus.

† Tarantula, æ, f. a moſt venomous Spider or Fly, whoſe ſting is only Cured by Muſick.

Tarantus, a City of Bithynia, where Jupiter Taranteus is Worſhipped.

Taras, the Son of Neptune, who as ſome think Built Tarentum; alſo a City of Italy near Tarentum, a City of Aſia minor, and a River of Scythia.

Taratantara, æ, f. (a ſono) the ſound of a Trumpet.

† Taratantarizo, are, to ſound a Trumpet.

† Taratantarum, i, n. a Mill-clack or the like.

Tarbelli, the People of Tarba in Aquitane.

Tarbellicus } a, um, of the Tar-
Tarbellius, } belli.

Tarbelus, a Mountain of Caria.

Tarchelius, a Wicked King of the Albins.

Tarchia, a City of Sicily.

Tarcho, } a Captain of Hetruria,
Tarchon, } who aſſiſted Æneas againſt Turnus.

Tarchon, ontis, Tarragon or Dragons-wort. g.

Tarchonium, a City of Tyrrhenia, Built by Telephus the Son of Tarchon.

Tarda, æ, f (a tardus) a Buſtard.

Tardātio, ōnis, f. a loytering.

Tardātus, a, um, ſtopped, hindred.

Tardè, ius, iſſimè, ſlowly, ſlackly, dully, baſe. * Cum tardiſſimè, at the fartheſt.

Tardeſco, ere, to begin to loyter, to grow ſlow or ſluggiſh.

Tardigrădus, a, um, going ſlowly.

Tardiloquentia, æ, f. ſlowneſs of Speech.

Tardĭlŏquus, a, um, ſlow of Speech.

Tardĭpes, ĕdis, ſlow of foot. * Deus tardipes, Vulcan.

Tardĭtas, ātis, f. ſlowneſs, ſlackneſs, dulneſs. * Tarditas aurium, thickneſs of Hearing.

† Tardīto, are, to hinder often.

Tardiuſculè, ſomewhat ſlowly.

Tardiuſculus, a, um, ſomewhat ſlow or dull.

Tardo, are, to hinder, ſtop or ſtay, keep back or make long a coming; alſo to be ſlow. * Animos accuſatorum tardare, to damp the Accuſers.

TARDUS, a, um, [ΒΡΑΔΥΣ, vel ab Heb. Tarach elidaum eſt] ſlow, dull, lingering, ſlack, late, long a coming. * Tardus fumus, thick ſmoak. * Tardus ſapo fel cis mali, the lateward riſe and laſting Peace. * Tardum eſt dictu, it is hard to ſay.

Tarentina turma, a Body of four Troops of Horſe, containing two hundred fifty ſix.

Tarantaſia, a City and Country of the Allobroges.

Tarentini, the People of Tarentum.

Tarentinus ſinus, a Bay of Magna Græcia called Golfo di Taranto.

Tărentum, } a Famous City of Mag-
Tarentus, } na Græcia, firſt built by Tara, Neptune's Son, and afterwards enlarged by the Lacones.

Targines, a River of Magna Græcia.

Tarinates, a People of the Sabines.

Tarmes, itis, m. [a ΤΕΙΡΩ tero] a Maggot, Worm.

Tarna, a City called afterwards Sardis.

Tarne, a River of Aquitain; alſo a Fountain of Lydia.

Tarpeia, a Veſtal Virgin, who betrayed the Capitol to the Sabines for their Bracelets, who adding their Shields too preſſed her to Death.

Tarphara, a City of Arabia.

Tarphe, a City of the Locri.

Tarquinii, a City of Hetruria.

Tarquinienſes, the People of Tarquinii.

Tarquinius Superbus, the laſt King of Rome, whoſe Son Tarquinius Sextus Raviſhed Lucretia, and cauſed the extirpation of Kingly Government.

Tarrabeni, a People of Corſica.

Tarracina, the City called before Anxur in Italy.

Tarrăco, a Famous City in Spain.

Tarraconia, } a Province in Spain
Tarraconenſis, } ſo called where there are very good Wines called Tarraconenſia.

Tarraga, a City of Catalaunia in Spain.

Tarragenſe, the People of Tarraga.

Tarras, a City of Sardinia.

Tarrha, a City of Lydia, and another in Creet, where Apollo Tarrheus was Worſhipped.

Tarſea, a City of Bithynia.

Tarſus, a River of Troas.

Tarſus, the Metropolis of Cilicia, called by the Inhabitants Taraſſa, and by the Turks Terſis.

Tarſus, i, m. the inſtep. g.

Tartareus, a, um, Helliſh, Terrible, Strong.

Tartari, the People of Tartaria in Aſia, called before Scythia.

Tartarus, a River of Venetia.

Tartărus, i, m. } [ΤΑΡΤΑ-
Tartăra, orum, n. } ΡΟΣ] Hell, the nethermoſt Hell.

Tarteſſos, a City in Spain.

Tarteſſius, } a, um, of Tarteſ-
Tarteſſiacus, } ſos.

Tarvanna, a City of Belgium raſed to the Ground by Carolus Quintus.

Tarvedum, a Promontory of Scotland againſt the Orcades called Howbarn.

Tarus, a River of Lombardy.

Taruſates, a People of Aquitain.

Taruſcum, a City of the Salii in Gallia.

† Taſconium, ii, n. a white Earth of which gold-ſmiths made their crucibles.

Tāta, æ, m. [ΤΕΤΤΑ] Daddy, the childrens word for Father.

Tatæ! interj. wonderful.

Tatienſes, the third part of the people of Rome.

Tatius, a Sabine Captain, firſt a great enemy of the Romans, but after long wars made a ſharer in the Roman Goverment.

Tava, a City of Ægypt.

Tavaca, a City of Sicily.

Taucheira, a City of Libya, called afterwards Arſinoe.

Tavium, a City of Galatia.

Taulantii, a people of Macedonia.

Taura, æ, f. (a Tauro) a Barren Cow.

Taurania, } a City in Italy.
Tauranium }

Taurea, æ, f. a Sheild or buckler made of a bulls hide; alſo a Leather whip.

Taurentinum, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Taureſium, a City of Media.

Taureus, an epithet of Neptune.

Taureus, a, um, of a bull.

Tauri, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, inhabiting Cherſoneſus Taurica.

Taurianum, a City of the Brutii, deſtroyed by the Saracens.

Taurica Cherſoneſus, a Peninſula in Europe.

Tauricornis, e, having Bulls horns.

Taurĭfer, a, um, bearing or bringing forth many Bulls.

Tauriformis, e, like a Bull, having the Shape of a Bull.

Taurīle, is n. a Bull.

Taurini, a People of Italy whoſe chief city is Auguſta Taurinorum or Turin.

Taurīnus, a, um, of a Bull.

Tauriſci, a People of upper Pannonia, and others of the Alps.

Taurius, a, um of a Bull. * Taurii ludi, ſacrifices for the ſafety of herds or plays in honour of the infernal Gods.

† Taurobolium, ii, n. the Sacrifice of a bull to the mother of the Gods, whereby a perſon was conſecrated, eſteeming himſelf regenerate and pure for twenty years after.

Taurocinium, a River of the Brutii.

Tauromenius, a River in Sicily.

Taurŏmīnium } a City of Sicily be-
Tauromenium, } tween Meſſana and Catana, called Taormina.

Taurŏmitānus, a, um, of Taurominium.

Tauropolis, a City of Caria.

Tauropolium, a City of Aquitane; alſo a Temple of Diana at Samos.

Tauroſchythæ, a People of Sarmatia inhabiting mount Taurus.

Taurunum the City Griechiſch weiſſemberg in lower Pannonia.

Taurus, the largeſt hill in all Aſia, of ſeveral names in ſeveral countryes, and particularly Taurus in Cilicia; alſo a Mountain in Germany and Arabia Petræa. a promontory of Sicily, and a River of Peloponneſus.

Taurus } Bacchus ſo called.
Taurophagus }

Taurus, a Platonick Philoſopher of Berytus under Antoninus, who wrote of the difference of Ariſtotles and Plato's ſects, and other things.

TAURUS, i, m. [ΤΑΥΡΟΣ] a Bull, a Bull-fly or Hornet, the ſecond ſign in the Zodiack; alſo the Root of a tree.

Taus, the River Tay in Scotland.

Tautologia, æ, f, a repetition of the ſame thing in other words.

Tax, ind. n. [ΤΑΞ, a ſono] a Jirk, the Sound of a whip.

Taxa, æ, f. a kind of a bay tree. See Taxus.

Taxātio, ōnis, f. a tax or taxing.

Taxātor, ōris, m. a Taxer, Rebuker.

Taxeus, a, um, Yewen, of Yew.

Taxiana, an Iſland near Suſiana.

Taxiala, orum, a very great City of India, between Indus and Hydaſpes.

Taxillāris, e, of Dice.

† Taxillātus, a, um, made of Bones or Dice. * Flagella taxillata, whips knotted with bones in them.

Taxillus, i, m (a talus, vel ano tago, vel a ΤΑΤΤΩ ordino) the Ankle bone, a Cockall or Dice.

Taxilus, a King of the Taxili.

Taxim, Softly, by Little and little, adv.

Taxo, are, (a tango) to Tax or Rate, to find fault with, Blame, Rebuke. * Taxatur in libris ſeptem, it is priſed at ſeven pound.

TAXUS, i, f. [a ΤΟΞΟΝ arcus] a Yew-tree.

Taxus, i, m. a Badger or Gray.

Taygĕte } the Daughter of Atlas
Taygeta, } and Pleione, who bore Lacedæmon to Jupiter the founder of that Name.

Taygĕtus, i, m. } a Mountaine of
Taygĕta, orum, } Laconia.

Tazata, an Iſland in the Scythian Ocean.

T E

Te, (of Tu) thee.

Teanum, a City of Campania,

Teanus, a, um, of Teanum.

Teari, a People of Spain, called alſo Julienſes.

Tearus, a River of Thrace.

Teāte, } the Metropolis of the
Teatea, } Marrucini.

Teates } the people of Teate.
Teatini, }

Tebeſca, a City of Africa.

TECHNA, æ, f [ΤΕΧΝΗ] an Art, Craft, Guile, Deceit, a Trick.

Technĭcus, a, um, Artificial, cunning. g.

Technophyon, a ſeminary of Arts. g.

Technōſus, a, um Deceitful, Crafty.

Tecmon, a City of Theſprotia.

Tecolara, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis, called S. Maximin.

Tecolithus, an Indian ſtone, good againſt the ſtone. g.

† Tectamentum, i, n. a Cottage, Roof.

Tectè Covertly, ſecretly, Obſcurely.

Tectŏnĭcus a, um, of a Builder. g.

Tector, ōris, m. a Dawber, Pargetter, or Plaiſterer.

† Tectoriatus, a, um, Covered, Dawbed.

Tectōrĭŏlum, i, n. a thin Whiting or Dawbing; alſo Diſſembling.

Tectōrium, ii, n. a Plaiſtering, Pargetting or Rough caſting of walls; alſo Ceruſe or Painting for the face. * Tectoria Linguæ, flattering Speeches, compliments.

Tectōrius, a, um, of or for Plaiſtering or White-liming. * Villa opere tectorio, a manour-houſe plaiſtred.

Tectoſages, a People of Germany.

Tectŏſăges } a People of Gallia Nar-
Tectoſagæ, } bonenſis, and others of Galatia in Aſia.

Tectoſax, one of the Tectoſages.

Tectum, i, n. the Roof of a houſe; alſo a Houſe, a Veſt, or garment. * Cæca tecta, a labyrinth. * Pinea tecta, ſhips.

Tectūra, æ, f. a Thatching or Tiling.

Tectus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (of tegor) Covered, Secret, Safe, Silent, Cloſe, reſerved. * Navis tecta, a ſhip with a deck. * Oves tectæ, clothed or coſtlet ſheep. * Tectis verbis, in obſcure terms.

Tecum for cum te with Thee.

TEDA, æ, f. [ΔΑΙΣ] the Heart or Middle of a pine tree, a torch, a Wedding and a Wedding ſong.

Tediaſtum, a City of Liburnia.

Tĕdĭfer } Torch-bearing.
Tēdĭger, a, um, }

* Tedifera Dea, Ceres, becauſe in her ſacrifices the prieſts Carried torches as She did looking after her daughter Proſerpina.

Tegamus, a channel of the ſea at Alexandria, in Ægypt, by which the ſhips came up to the city.

Tĕgea, a city of Peloponneſus in Arcadia.

Tegeæus } of Tegea.
Tegeaticus, a, um, }

Tĕgĕs ĕtis, f. (a tego) a Mat made of reeds or ruſhes, a coarſe blanket, or Coverlet.

Tegeſſus, a City af Cyprus.

Tegeſtra, a City of Illyria.

Tĕgĕtĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Mat or Coverlet.

† Tegil, ilis, m. a Covering, an Apron.

Tĕgillum, i, n. (a tegulum) a little Cover, a Hood.

Tĕgīmen, } a Covering or
Tegmen, ĭnis, n. } coverlet, rayment.

Tĕgīmentum, i, n. a Cover, Cottage.

TEGO, xi, ctum, (ΣΤΕΓΩ) to Cover or hide, conceal. Alſo to Defend, Preſerve, protect.

Tĕgŭla, æ, f. (a tego) a Tile or Slate, the Roof of a houſe.

Tĕgŭlaneus, a, um, of Tiles.

Tĕgŭlārius ii, m. a Tiler or Slater.

† Tegulo, are, to Tile or make Tiles

Tĕgŭlum, i, n. a little Cover. * Tegulum arundinum, thatch.

Tĕgŭmen, ĭnis. } a Cover, or co-
Tĕgŭmentum, i, n } verlet.

* Tegumenta flagitiorum, cloaks to cover hainous crimes.

† Tegus, oris n. a Skin or Hide.

Tegyra, a Town in Bœotia where Apollo Tegyræus was worſhipped.

Teium, a city of Paphlagonia the country of Anacreon.

Teia, a Town in Spain, hence Teienſe concilium.

TELA, æ f. (a texo) a Web, an enterprize. * Telam exordiri, to put in practice ſome cunning ſleight.

Telămo, ōnis, m. [ΤΑΛΑΩ ſuſtineo] a Prop or Supporter, an I

mage in the corner of a houſe to ſupport a building.

Telamo }
Telamon } *a haven of* Etruria.

Tĕlămon, *the ſon of* Æacus *and King of* Salamis, *one of the* Argonauts *and companion of* Hercules *in taking of* Troy, *and father of* Ajax.

Telamonius, Ajax *ſo called from his father* Telamon.

Tela drus, }
Telandrum, } *a City of* Caria.
Telandria, }

Telane, *a very ancient City of* Syria, *where* Ninus *dwelt before he built* Nineve.

Telchines, *a People of* Rhodes *called from thence* Telchinia.

Telchinia, *a City of* Peloponneſus *called afterwards* Sicyon.

Telchinius, Apollo *ſo called amongſt the* Lydians.

Telchir, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Telchis, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Tēlĕbæ, }
Tēlĕboes, } *a People of* Ætolia.

Tēlĕboas, *one of the Centaurs.*

Telebois, *a Countrey of* Acarnania.

Telecrus, *a King of* Laconia.

Tēlĕgŏnus, *the ſon of* Ulyſſes *by* Circe.

Tēlĕmăchus, *the Son of* Ulyſſes *by* Penelope.

Tēlĕmus, *the Son of* Eurymus, *who told* Polyphemus *all that he ſuffered of* Ulyſſes *before hand.*

Telenicus, *a man ſo very poor, that it cauſed the proverb* Telenico pauperior.

Telenis, } *a very bad and unskilful*
Tellen, } *minſtril.*

Telephae, *the Wife of* Cadmus *before* Hermione.

Telephe, *the mother of* Europa.

Telephium, ii, *n.* (a telepho invent.) *Orpin, wild Purſlain.*

Telephus, *the Son of* Hercules *by* Auge, *whom his grandfather commanded to be expoſed in the woods, where he is ſaid to be brought up by a Hind, and becoming King of* Myſia *was wounded and cured by* Achilles's *dart; alſo a grammarian of* Pergamus, *and other men.*

Teleſilla, *a famous Poetreſs.*

Teleſphorus, *the ſixth Biſhop of* Rome *crowned with martyrdom.*

Teleſſia, *a City of* Samnium.

Teleito, *a Sea-nymph.*

Teleſtor, *the Father of* Euripides.

Telethrion, *a Mountain of* Eubœa.

Telethuſa, *the Mother of* Iphis.

Teleutias, *a King of* Macedonia.

Tēlĭfer, era, um, *bearing Darts, Arrows,* &c.

Telis, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Tellīna, æ, *f. a ſhell fiſh called a lampin.*

Tellus, ūris *f.* (a terra) *the Earth; alſo the Heathen Goddeſs of the Earth.*

Tellus, *a certain poor man whoſe poverty* Solon *preferred before the wealth of* Crœſus.

Telmera, *a City of* Caria.

Telmeſius, *a Mountain of* Thebes.

Telmiſſus, *a City of* Piſidia.

† Telo, ōnis, *a Sweep.*

Telo martius, *the City of* Toulon *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Telon, *a very skilful Sea-man and Aſtrologer of* Maſſilia; *alſo the father of* Oebalus.

† Telonarius, a, um, *of cuſtom or Tribute.*

† Telonarius, ii, *m. a Collector of Tribute.*

Telonium, ii, *n. a Cuſtom-houſe. g.*

Telos, *a Body of thirty two troops containing two thouſand and forty eight men.*

Telos, } *an Iſland in the Carpathian*
Telus, } *Sea againſt* Cnidus *whence* Unguenta telina, *Ointments of Fenugreek,* &c.

Telphuſſa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Telphuſium, *a Mountain, Fountain and Town of* Bœotia.

TELUM, i, *n.* [KH'ΛON. BE'ΛOΣ] *an Arrow, a Dart, Weapon, a Sun-beam, a pain in the ſide, Stitch. Pleuriſie.* * Telum Triſulcum, *Lightning.* * Excipere telum, *to be ſhot with an arrow.*

Telumnum, *a City of* Aquitane.

Temala, *a City and River of* India *without* Ganges.

Temathia, *a Mountain of* Meſſenia.

Tembrium, *a City of* Phrygia.

Tembrius, *a River by* Pontus.

Tembrogius, *a River of* Phrygia.

Tembros, *a City of* Cyprus.

Temenia, *a City of* Phrygia.

Temeramen, inis, *n. a violating.*

Tĕmĕrārĭè, }
Temerariò, } *adv. Raſhly.*

Tĕmĕrārius, a, um, *Raſh, Indiſcreet, unadviſed, hair-brain'd, Fool-hardy.*

Temerātio, ōnis, *f. a Violating.*

Tĕmĕrātor, oris, *m. a Violater.*

Temerātus, a, um, *Violated.*

TAMĔRE, } *adv.* [a TH'MEPON hodie, vel
† Temeriter, } heb. *Tame* impurus] *Raſhly, Unadviſedly, Indiſcreetly; alſo Lightly, without cauſe, Eaſily, Safely, without Order, at a Venture, Almoſt.* * Haud temere unquam pervenit ad frugem, *hardly comes to good.*

Tĕmĕritas, ātis, *f. Raſhneſs, Indiſcreetneſs, Fool-hardineſs.*

Tĕmĕro, are, *to Violate, Defile, Prophane, Unhallow, Corrupt; to Raviſh.*

TĒMĒTUM, i, *n.* [TO' ME'ΘY] *Strong wine.*

Temnes, *a King of the* Sidonians.

TEMNO, pſi, ptum, (a tamino, vel TE'MNΩ ſcindo, vel heb. *Taman* abſcondit) *to Contemn, Deſpiſe or ſet light by.*

Temnos, *a City of* Æolis.

TEMO, ōnis, *m.* (a TEI'NΩ tendo) *the Beam of a plough or waggon, a pole laid a-thwart.*

Tempe, *n.* ind. *Pleaſant Fields at the foot of Mount* Hæmus *in* Theſſaly.

Temperamen, inis, } *a Tempera-*
Tempĕramentum, i, *n.* } *ment, mean, Meaſure, a due proportion of the four firſt qualities in mixed bodies.* * Temperamentum linguæ, *a keeping ones tongue.*

Tempĕrans, ntis, *temperate moderate, ſparing.* * Temperans rei, *thrifty.*

Temperanter, } *Temperately, Mode-*
Temperatè, } *rately.*

Temperantia, æ, } *Temperance,*
Temperatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Moderation, Sobriety, Modeſty, mixture.* Temperatio æris, *the allay of Coin.*

Temperātor, ōris, *m.* } *a temperer,*
Temperatrix, īcis, *f.* } *moderater.*

Temperatura, æ, *f. Temperature, good Diſpoſition, a Tempering or Mingling things.*

Tempĕrātus, a, um, *temperate, moderate, without exceſs; alſo prepared.* Oratio temperatior, *a calmer ſpeech.*

Tempĕries, ei, *f. Temperateneſs in Cold and heat, a good Temper, the Temper or Complexion, a fit time for.* * Temperies cœli, *favourable weather.*

Tempĕro, are, (a tempus) *to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abſtain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle.* * Vectigalia temperare, *to leſſen the Taxes.* * Sibi temperare, *to ſtarve himſelf.* * Temperare vino, *to forbear drinking wine.* * Vix animis temperavere quin, *they hardly refrain'd from.* * Temperatum eſt, *folks ſpar'd.*

Tempeſtas, *a Roman Deity.*

Tempeſtas, ātis, *f.* (a tempus) *a Tempeſt or Storm, the Weather, Seaſon, Time, a Year.* * Defendere aliquem in tempeſtate, *to ſuccour any one in adverſity.*

Tempeſtivè, adv. *in Time, Seaſonably, at the Hour appointed.*

Tempeſtīvitas, ātis, *f. Opportunity, Earlineſs, Seaſonableneſs.*

Tempeſtīvus, a, um, *Seaſonable, Done in time, Marriageable.*

Tempeſtuoſè, *Tempeſtuouſly.*

† Tempeſtuoſitas, ātis, *Tempeſtuouſneſs.*

Tempeſtuōſus, a, um, *Tempeſtuous, Stormy.*

TEMPLUM, i, *n.* [TE'MENOΣ, vel a ΘEMEΛION fundamentum] *a Temple, Church, Senate-houſe, alſo a fourth part of the Horizon divided by Soothſayers, a Sepulchre, a beam laid acroſs the rafters.* * Templa mentis, *the Regions of the mind.* * Templa turbulenta, *the rough Sea.*

Tempŏra, rum, *n. the temples of the Head; alſo Occaſions, Caſes, affairs.*

Tempŏrālis, e, *Temporal, Enduring for a time; alſo Time-ſerving, Fickle, belonging to the Temples.*

† Tempŏrāneus, a, um, *belonging to Time, done on a ſudden.*

† Temporariè, *but for a Time.*

Tempŏrarius, a, um, *Temporary, Laſting only for a time, Time-ſerving.*

† Tempŏreus, a, um, *Timely, in Time.*

Tempŏri, adv. *in Time or Seaſon, Early.*

Tempŏrius, adv. *more Early, Sooner than needs.*

Tempſis, *the Top of the Mountain* Tmolus, *whoſe Inhabitants are ſaid to live an hundred years.*

Temptor, ōris, *m. a Deſpiſer.*

TEMPUS, ŏris, *n.* (a TH'MOΣ tunc) *Time, Seaſon, Opportunity; alſo the Head.* * Ex tempore, *on the ſudden.* * Pro tempore, *conſidering the time.* * Haud ſane temporum homo, *no temporizer.* * Ut temporibus illis, *as thoſe times went.* * Summo Reipublicæ tempore, *when the Commonwealth moſt needed it.* * Erit illud tempus, *that time will come.* * Parere tempori, *to give way to the preſent condition of affairs.*

Tempuſculum, i, *n. a little or ſhort time.*

Temulenter, adv. *Drunkenly, Sottiſhly.*

Tĕmūlentia, æ, *f. Drunkenneſs.*

Tĕmūlentus, a, um, (a temetum) *Drunken, Cup-ſhot.*

† Tenacia, orum, *n. the ſtalks of Apples.*

Tĕnācitas, ātis, *f. a Holding faſt, Sparing, Gripplenſs, Niggardlineſs. Perſeverance and Conſtancy in keeping.*

Tĕnāciter, adv. *Faſtly, Conſtantly, Surely.*

† Tĕnācŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Niggardly.*

Tenaſmus, i, *m. a Vain deſire to go often to ſtool. g.*

Tĕnax, acis, ior, iſſimus, (a teneo) *Holding faſt, Clammy, Glewiſh; alſo Sparing or Niggardly.* * Tenax propoſiti, *conſtant in reſolution.* * Memoria tenax, *a ſtrong memory.* * Mella tenacia fingunt, *to make thick honey.* * Tenax morbus, *a ſtubborn diſeaſe.* * Tenax equus, *a hard mouth'd horſe.*

Tencteri, *a People of* Germany.

Tendĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Gin, Snare for birds, a Tenter uſed by embroiderers.* * Tendiculæ literarum, *captious wreſtings of Letters.*

Tendinum, } um, *m.* (a tendo) *the*
Tendones, } *Tendons or Inſtruments of moving in the muſcles, compoſed of Sinews and Ligatures.*

TENDO, tetendi, ſum *and* tum, [TEI'NΩ] *to Bend, Extend, Spread or Stretch out, Endeavour, Go or go unto, to Tender, Give or Preſent, Prepare.* * Tendere inſidias, *to lay ſnares.* * In diverſum tendunt ſententiæ, *their ſentences thwart one another.* * Rei eò tendit, *the matter has a tendency that way.* * Hic ſævus tendebat Achilles, *here cruel* Achilles *pitched his Tent.* * Tendere ad altiora, *to ſtrive to get higher.* * Tendere alicui metum, *to affright, Scare.* * Tendit iter velis, *he is about to ſet ſail.* * Deus animum per totum tetendit, *the wiſe contriver of all things has diſtributed the Soul amongſt all the members and parts of the body.*

Tendor, oris, *m. a Stretching or painful labouring.*

Tenea, *a River of* Umbria.

TĔNEBRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΔNO'ΦOΣ, vel a teneo] *Darkneſs, Night, Ignorance, Diſorder, Contempt.* * Certum eſt mihi ante tenebras perſequi tenebras, *I am reſolved before night to kill my ſelf.* * Mihi tenebræ ſunt, *I know not what to make on't.*

Tenebrans, ntis, *growing Dark.*

Tenebrarius homo, *a Baſe Obſcure fellow.*

† Tenebreſco, ere, *to grow Dark.*

Tenebricoſè, *very Darkly.*

Tĕnebrĭcōſus, a, um, *very Dark.*

† Tĕnebricus, a, um, *Dark, Obſcure.*

Tĕnebrio, ōnis, *m. a Lurker, Night-thief, a crafty Knave.*

Tenebrium, *a Promontory of* Spain.

Tĕnebro, are, *to be, grow or make Dark.*

Tĕnebrōſè, *Darkly.*

† Tĕnebroſitas, atis, *f. Darkneſs.*

Tĕnebrōſus, a, um, *very Dark.*

Tĕnĕdos, *an* Ægean *Iſland againſt* Sigæum.

Tĕnellŭlus, a, um, *Exceeding Tender.*

Tĕnellus, a, um, (a tener) *very Tender, Young or Pliant.* * Tenella ætas, *Infancy.*

TĔNEO, ui, ntum, [KTA'Ω, vel a TEI'NΩ tendo] *to Hold, Keep, Keep back, Hinder, Abſtain, Keep off. Poſſeſs, to Inhabit, Call to mind, Remember, Know or Underſtand, Obtain, Include, Shut, Reſtrain, Cover, Defend, Hold ones peace, Take away, Invade, Endure, be Confirmed.* * Cauſam tenere, *to overcome or caſt one in a Suit.* * Tenere iter, *to go on a Journey.* * Tenere provinciam, *to govern a Province.* * Tenere aliquid memoria, *to have a thing in ones mind.* * Tenere alicujus veſtigia, *to follow at the heels.* * Tenere locum, *to be none of the meaneſt.* * Tenere ſe, *not to ſtir.* * Tenuit incendium duas noctes, *the fire continued two nights.* * Quam perſonam teneant, *what are they for men.* * Tenere gravitatem, *to keep ones countenance.* * Tenere manifeſtò, *to take one in the act.* * Eum tenet inſania, *he is mad.* * Magna me ſpes tenet, *I am in great hopes.* * Tenuit conſuetudo, *Cuſtom has obtained.* * Teneri re aliqua, *to be taken up with any thing.* * Teneri furti, *to be guilty of theft.* * Jurejurando teneri, *to be bound by an Oath.* * Tenentur partes, *the parts are held together.* * Vix teneor quin, *I can hardly forbear.*

TĔNER, a, um, ior, errimus, [TE'PHN] *Tender, Gentle, Young, Soft, Pliant, Merciful, Effeminate.* * a Teneris unguiculis, *from a young one.* * Tener ſomnus, *ſweet ſleep.* * Teneri verſus, *glib verſes, going in a moſt raviſhing air.*

† Tĕnĕraſco, ere, *to grow Tender, Gentle, or Loving.*

Tenerè, } *adv. Tenderly, Gently,*
Teneriter, } *Lovingly.*

Tĕnĕritas, ātis, *f.* }
Teneritudo, inis, } *Tenderneſs.*

Teneſis, *a Countrey of* Æthiopia.

Teneſmus *as* Tenaſmus.

Tenion, *a City of* Achaia.

Tennagora, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Tennum, *a Town of* Æolia, *from whence* Hermagoras *came, whom* Cicero *therefore calls* Tennites.

Tĕnor, ōris, *m.* (a teneo) *an Accent, a Tone or Tune, a Form, Order, Continuation of things.* * Tenor vitæ, *the courſe of ones life.* * Uno tenore, *in a continued Uniformity; alſo all at once.*

Tĕnos, *a City of* Laconia. *Alſo an* Ægean *Iſland with a City of the ſame name. Alſo the Iſle of* Tenet *by* Kent.

Tenſa, *an Iſland of* Magna Græcia.

† Tenſārius, ii, *m. he that bridles and ſaddles the Horſes.*

Tenſībilis, } *which may be Extend-*
Tenſilis, e, } *ed.*

† Tenſibiliter, *Stretchingly.*

Tenſim, adv. *Largely, Amply.*

† Tenſito, are, *to Extend or Stretch often.*

Tenſus, a, um, (of tendor) *Stretched, Bent, Spread out.*

Tentābundus, a, um, *Eſſaying or Trying much and often.*

Tentāmen, inis, } *n. a Trying or*
Tentamentum, i, } *Proving, an Eſſay or Experiment.*

Tentātio, ōnis, *f. a Trying or Tryal, a Proof, a Temptation.* * Morbi tentatio, *the grudging of a Diſeaſe.*

Tentātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Eſſayer,*
Tentatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Tryer, Prover, Tempter.*

Tentātus, a, um, *Tryed, Tempted.*

† Tentiginoſus, a, um, *troubled with the Tentigo.*

Tentīgo, inis, *f.* (a tendo) *an Erection of the Yard.*

Tentipellium, ii, *n.* (a tendo & pellis) *a kind of Shoe with an Iron ſole; alſo an Inſtrument or Medicine to make the skin ſmooth.*

Tento, are, (a tendo vel teneo) *to Tempt, Attempt, Eſſay, Prove, Try, make Tryal of.* * Tentare venas, *to feel the pulſes.* * Veneno aliquem tentare, *to endeavour to poiſon one.* * Morbo tentari, *to be Aſſaulted and ſhaken with a Diſeaſe.* * Vinum tentat pedes, *wine makes men reel.*

Tentoriŏlum, i, *n. a little Tent.*

Tentōrium, ii, *n. a Tent or Pavilion.*

Tentorius or Tentorianus, a, um, *of a Tent.*

Tentus, a, um, (of tendor) *Bent, Stretched,* &c.

Tentyra, orum, } *a City of Æ-*
Tentyris, } *gypt.*

Tentyritæ, *the inhabitants of* Tentyra, *who are very much frighted at the noiſe of a Crocodile.*

Tĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a making Thin or Slender.*

Tĕnuātus, a, um, *made Thin or Slender.*

Tenuiculus, a, um, *very Poor.*

TĔNUIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [a TEI'NΩ tendo] *Thin, Low, Slender, Small; alſo Poor.* * Loco tenui ortus, *of mean extraction.* * Vinum tenue, *very weak wine.* * Tenuis victus, *a ſpare diet.*

Tĕnŭitas, ātis, *f. Thinneſs, Smallneſs, Tenderneſs, Poverty and Emptineſs.*

Tĕnuiter, adv. *Thinly, Smally, Slenderly.* * Tenuiter æſtimare, *to make little account of.*

Tĕnuo, are, *to make Thin, Small or Slender.* * Tenuare carmen, *to write verſes in the ſtrain of* Qui mihi &c.

Tĕnus, ûs, *m* [a teneo vel TEI'NΩ tendo] *a Snare, Gin; alſo the Notch of a bow at the end of a bow.*

TENUS, præp. [a teneo, vel a TEI'NΩ tendo] *Nigh to, Up to, As far as.* * Eſt quoddam prodire tenus, *a man may come to a certain degree.* * Verbo tenus, *in word only.* * Collo tenus, *by the neck.* * Vivo tenus, *to the quick.* * Aurium tenus, *up to the ears.*

Teos, } *a City of* Ionia; *and ano-*
Teios, } *ther in* Scythia.

Tĕpĕfăcio, ere, *to Warm or Heat any thing.*

Tepĕfio, ieri, *to be Luke-warm.*

Tepens, ntis, *Warm, Temperate.*

TĔPEO, ere, [a ΘAΛ'ΠΩ foveo vel a TY'ΦΩ fumigo] *to be Warm.*

Tepeſco, ere, *to grow Warm, to Warm; alſo to Cool or have the Heat abated.*

Tephis, *a City of* Media *or* Armenia.
Tephrias, æ, m. *an Aſh-coloured-marble. g.*
Tĕpĭdarium, ii, n. *a Warm bath, a Tub of water, a Copper.*
† Tĕpĭdĭtas, ātis, f. *Warmneſs.*
Tĕpido, are, *to Warm.*
Tepidulè, *ſomewhat Warmly or Cool.*
Tĕpĭdulus, a, um, *Lukewarm, Careleſs.*
Tĕpĭdus, a, um, [a tepeo] *Warm, between hot and cold, Hot, Cold.* * Tepidus orator, *a bad Oratour.*
Tĕpor, ōris, m. *Warmth, Warmneſs.*
Tĕpōrātus, a, um, *Warmed.*
Tĕpōro, are, *to Warm or Heat.*
Tepula aqua, *certain waters at* Rome *called alſo* Julia
Ter, adv. (a tres) *Thrice, Three times.* * Ter maximus, *very great.* * Ter beatus, *moſt or perfectly bleſſed.*
Tercatriæ, *certain fields in* Germany.
† Ter gus, gi, *a little Sea-fiſh.*
† Teramnos, *a Weed hurtfull to Beans.*
Tĕrapne *as* Therapne.
Terapnæus, a, um, *of* Therapne.
Terapſa, *an Iſland near* Carthage.
Terbetia, *a City of* Sicily.
Tercentēni, } æ, a, *Three hundred.*
Tercenti,
Tercenties, *Three hundred times.*
Tercentum, indec. *Three hundred.*
Terdēnus, a, um, } *Thirty.*
Terdeni, æ, a,
Terebellum, i, n. *a little Wimble or Piercer, a ſurgeons Trepan.*
Terebinthinus, a, um, g. *of Turpentine.*
Terebinthus, i, f. g. *the Turpentine-tree.*
TEREBRA, æ, f. } [a ΤΕΡΕ'Ω terebro] *an Auger, Wimble, Piercer, a Graving inſtrument, and a ſurgeons Trepan*
TEREBRUM, i, n.
Tĕrebratio, ōnis, f. *a Piercing or Boring.*
Tĕrebratus, a, um, *Pierced, Bored.*
Tĕrebro, are, *to Pierce or Bore with an Auger or Wimble.*
Terebus, *a River in* Spain.
TĔRĒDO, inis, f. [ΤΕΡΗΔΩΝ] *a Worm that eats wood; alſo a Moth and a Worm in ones hand.*
Teredon, *a City by the Gulf of* Perſia.
Terentia, Cicero*'s wife, who being divorced from him marryed his enemy* Saluſt, *and afterwards* Meſſala Corvinus.
Terentianus, a, um, *of* Terence.
Terentinus, a, um, *of* Terentus. * Ludi Terentini, *Plays in honour of* Apollo *and* Diana *once in a* 100 *years.*
Tĕrentius, *a Comical Poet born at* Carthage, *made free by* Terentius Lucanus, *and in great favor with* Lælius *and* Scipio.
Terentius Culeo, *a* Roman *ſenatour taken by the* Carthaginians, *and redeemed by* Africanus Major, *whoſe chariot he followed with a cap upon his head.*
Terentius Scaurus, *a Grammarian in the time of* Adrian.
Terentius Varro, *the Collegue of* Æmilius Paulus.
Terentus, *a Place in the* Campus Martius *not far from the Capitol, where there was a Temple of* Jupiter *and* Conſus, *and an Altar under ground to the* Inferi.
Terenuthis, *a City of* Ægypt.
TĔRES, ĕtis, [a ΤΕΡΕ'Ω terebro] *Cylindrical, long and round like a Pillar.* * Oratio teres, *a round and fluent oration.* * Vox teres, *a ſmooth and full voice.* * Aures teretes, *curious ears.*
Tereſſa, *a City of* Æolis
† Teretrum, ri, n. *an Inſtrument to make things round.*
Tĕreus, *a King of* Thrace *who marryed* Progne *and raviſhed her ſiſter* Philomela, *cut out her tongue and ſhut her up in priſon, where ſhe wrote the ſtory in needle-work and ſent it her ſiſter.*
Tergemina Diana *ſo called.*
Tergĕminus, a, um, *Treble, Three-fold or three Double.* * Tergemini, *three children at one Birth.* * Jus tergeminæ prolis, *the priviledge of thoſe that have three Children.* * Jovis tergeminus ignis, *Jupiter's three pointed thunderbolt.*
† Tergĕnus, indec. *of Three kinds.*
TERGEO, ſi, ſum, [a ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ tero] *to Wipe, make Clean, Scour.*
Tergeſte, } *a City of the* Carni.
Tergeſtum,
Tergeſtini, *the People of* Tergeſte.
Tergeſtinus ſinus, *the ſame as* Aquileius.
Tergĭductor, ōris, m. *a Bringer up of a file.*
† Tergĭdux, ucis, m. *a Lieutenant.*
Tergilani, *a People of* Lucania.
Terginus, a, um, (a tergum) *of a Hide.* * Terginum lorum, *a leather thong.*
Tergis, *a City of* Libya.
Tergiverſanter, *with Backwardneſs, Lothneſs or Unwillingneſs.*
Tergiverſatio, ōnis, f. *a Standing off, a Hanging back, a Suffering himſelf to be non-ſuited.*
Tergiverſātor, ōris, m. *he that Draws back or Stands off.*
Tergiverſor, ari, (a tergum & verto) *to Stand off, Hang back, to be Backward, Loth or Unwilling, to fall to a non-ſuit, to Wrangle.*
Tergo, ſi, um, *to Cleanſe, Wipe, Scour. See* Tergeo.
† Tergoreus, a, um, *of a Hide.*
Tergŏro, are, *to Put on or pluck of a hide or covering.*
TERGUM, i, n. [ΔΕ'ΡΑΣ, vel a tergeo] *the Back, all the Hinder part of a man, Beaſt, Bird, a Skin or Hide; alſo Leather and a Shield.* * Exercitus tergum, *the rear of an Army.* * à Tergo, *behind.* * Cava terga tauri, *Drums.* * Terga dare, or vertere, *to flee or run away.* * Tergum montis, *the ſteep ſide of a hill.*
Tergus, ŏris, n. *a Hide, Leather; alſo the Back. See* Tergum.
Terias, *a River in* Sicily *by* Catana *called* La Jaretta.
Teridata, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Terine, *a City of* Italy.
Teriōnes, num, m. (a tero vel terra) *Oxen ploughing the Earth.*
† Teriſtrum, i, n. *an* Iriſh *rug or Mantle.*
Terjugus, a, um, *Three together.*
Termantia, } *a City in* Spain.
Terme,
Termeſſini, *the People of* Termentia.
Termelæ, } *a City of* Lycia.
Termela.
Termentarium, ii, n. [a ΤΕΡΜΙΟΕΙΣ dimiſſus] *a Linnen garment.*
Termerium, *a Promontory of* Caria.
TERMES, ĭtis, m. [ab Heb. Tamar palma] *a Bough plucked off with the fruit on it, a Maggot. See* Vermis.
Termetis, *a Mountain of* Aſia minor.
Termile, *a Mountain of* Lycia.
† Termillum, i, n. *a Wine-pot.*
Termĭnābĭlis, e, *which may be Ended.*
Terminalia, ium, n. *Feaſts on the eighth of the Kalends of March to the God* Terminus, *between which and the* Regifugium *the odd day of the Leap year was inſerted.*
Termĭnalis, e, *of a Bound.* * Lapis terminalis, *a meer ſtone.*
Termĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a Bordering, Bounding or Limiting.* * Terminatio aurium, *the difference made between ſounds by the ear.*
Termĭnātor, ōris, m. *a Bounder or Finiſher.*
Termĭnātus, a, um, *Bounded, Ended.*
† Termĭneus, a, um, *of a Bound.*
Termĭno, are, *to Determine, to Limit, to Bound, Finiſh, Define.* * Terminare ſententiam, *to make an end of ſpeaking.* * Oculis terminare, *to Diſtinguiſh by looking upon.*
Terminus, *the ſuppoſed God of Bounds.*
TERMĬNUS, i, m. [ΤΕ'ΡΜΑ, ΤΕ'ΡΜΩΝ] *the End, Border, Term Bound or Limit.* * Terminus ſupremus, *the laſt caſt.*
Termiſum, *a City in* Spain.
Termiſſus, *a City of* Pamphylia.
† Termo, ōnis, m. } *as* terminus.
† Temen, inis, n.
Termus, *a River of* Sardinia.
Ternārius, a, um, *Conſiſting of three, of three ſort.*
Terni, æ, a, *by Three and three.* * Terni deni, *by Thirteens.*
Ternio, ōnis, m. *the Trey.*
† Ternudenus, a, um, *the Thirteenth.*
Ternus, a, um, *Three-fold.* * Ternus ordo, *three on each ſide.*
TĒRO, trivi, itum, [ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ, ΤΡΙ'ΒΩ] *to Wear with rubbing, to Rub, Beat, Bruiſe, Stamp or Threſh.* * Terere tempus, *to wear away the time.* * Molâ terere, *to grind.*
Terpander, *a Lyrick poet of* Lesbos.
Terpnus, *a Muſician whom* Nero *took much pleaſure in.*
Terpsĭchŏre, *one of the Muſes.*
Terquīni, æ, a, *Fifteen.*
TERRA, æ, f. ['Ε'ΡΑ, Heb. Eretz.] *the Earth, a Land or Country; alſo the heathen Goddeſs* Veſta. * Terræ filius, *one of an obſcure Parentage.* * Terram legere, *to coaſt along the ſhoar.* * Terram video, *I am almoſt at an end of a troubleſom buſineſs.* * Aut terra aut mari, *one way or another.*
Terreceus, a, um, *of the Earth, Earthen.*
Terræmotus, ûs, m. *an Earthquake.*

Terrefacio, ere, *to terrifie or make afraid.*
Terrefio, ieri, *to be terrified.*
† Terriniticus, ci, m. *a moſt miſchievous Perſon.*
Terrēnum, i, n. *a Field or Land to be manured.*
Terrēnus, a, um, (a terra) *earthly, Living on the Earth.* * Iter terrenum, *a Journey by Land.* * Via terrena, *a way not Paved.* * Terrenus collis, *a Hill having deep mould without ſtones.*
TERREO, ere, [ΠΤΥ'ΡΩ, vel a ΤΡΕ'Ω timeo] *to affright or terrifie, ſcare.*
Terreſtris, e, *Terreſtrial, Living on the Earth.* * Cœna terreſtris, *a Supper of Sallads.* * Regio terreſtris, *the inland Country.*
Terreus, a, um, *earthen, of earth*
Terrĭbĭlis, e, *terrible, horrible.*
† Terrĭbĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *Terribleneſs, great fear.*
Terribiliter, adv. *terribly*
† Terricidum, ii, n. *a turf of earth.*
Terrĭcŏla, æ, c. *an Inhabitant or dweller upon the Earth.*
Terricula, æ, f. *a Bug-bear.*
Terriculamentum, i, } *a terrible Spectacle, a fearful thing, a ſcare crow.*
Terriculum, i, n.
Terrĭfico, are, *to amaze, fright, or ſcare.*
Terrĭfĭcus, a, um, *terrible, frightful, amazing.*
Terrĭgĕna, æ, c. } *engendred or born of the Earth*
Terrĭgĕnus, a, um,
Terrĭlŏquus, a, um, *talking of dreadful thing.*
† Terripavium, ii, n. *dancing, rebounding.*
Terrĭsŏnus, a, um, *ſounding terribly.*
Territo, are, *to affright often.*
Territorium, ii, n. *a Territory, a Diſtrict.*
Territus, a, um, *affrighted.*
† Territus, ûs, m. *an Amazement*
Terror, ōris, m. *Terrour, Fear, dread.* * Terrori eſſe alicui, *to affright and ſcare one.*
Terrulentè, *earthenly.*
† Terrulentia, æ, f. *earthineſs.*
Terſor, ōris, m. *a wiper.*
† Terſōrium, ii, n. *a Towel.*
Terſus, a, um, (of tergeor) *pure, neat, clean.*
Terſus, ûs, m. *a wiping, cleanſing, ſcouring.*
Tertia, *the Siſter of* Brutus, *and Wife of* Caſſius.
Tertia disjunctorum, C-ſol-fa-ut.
Tertia excellentium. F-fa-ut.
Tertiana, æ, f. *a Tertian Ague.*
Tertiani, orum, *Souldiers of the third Band or Legion.*
Tertiānus, a, um, *of the third day, Tertian.*
Tertiarium, ii, n. *a tierce, four Ounces or Inches.*
Tertiarius, a, um, *containing the third part.*
Tertiarius, ii, m. *an Actor of the third or longeſt part of a Play.*
Tertiatio, ōnis, f. *a third tilling.*
Tertiatò, *at every third.*
Tertiatum, i, n. *a mixt Metal, two parts Lead and the other Tin.*
Tertiatus a, um, *done the third time, or in three parts.* * Tertiata verba, *words imperfectly pronounced for fear.*
† Terticeps, ĭpis, *having three Heads.*
Tertiò, adv. *thirdly, the third time.*
Tertio, are, *to repeat the third time.* * Agrum tertiare, *to till the third time.*
Tertium, adv. *the third time.*
Tertius, a, um, *the third.* * Tertiæ notæ, *of the third Claſs or Rank.*
Tertius decimus, a, um, *the thirteenth*
Tertullianus, *a Noble Divine of* Carthage.
Terva, *a City of* Armenia.
Terveneficus, a, um, *very miſchievous.*
Teruncius, ii, m. (q. tres unciæ) *a Dodkin, a Farthing.* * Teruncii non facere, *not to value a Farthing.*
Teſa, *a City of* Carmania.
Teſcum, i, n. *a rough place. See* Teſqua.
Teſcus, a, um, *rough, rugged.*
Teſqua, ōrum, n. (a tueor) *rough places, not haunted, Dedicated to ſome god, waſtes.*
Teſſella, æ, f. (a teſſera) *a little Dice, a ſmall piece of Chequer-work*
Teſſellārium, ii, n. *Chequer-work.*
† Teſſellarius, ii, m. *a maker of Chequer work.*
Teſſellātus, a, um, *Chequered with inlaid pieces of Wood, Stone, &c.*
Teſſello, are, *to Chequer.*
TESSĔRA, æ, f. [a ΤΕ'ΣΣΕΡΑ quatuor] *a Die, Tally.* * Teſſera militaris, *the word, watchword, a private Token among Souldiers.* * Teſſera frumentaria or nummaria, *a Ticket by which the Poor received a dole of Corn or money.* * Teſſeram hoſpitii confregit, *he has broken the League of Hoſpitality.*
Teſſĕrārius, ii, m. *the bringer or giver of the watch word, a Sergeant.*
Teſſĕrārius, a, um, *of Dice.* * Ludus teſſerarius, *Cheſs or draughts.*
Teſſĕrātus, a, um, *made with ſquare ſtones.*
Teſſĕrula, æ, f. *a ſmall Tile or ſquare ſtone; alſo a little Tally or Ticket.*
TESTA, æ, f. (q. toſta, vel a terra) *an earthen Veſſel, a Caſk, a Brick, Potſherd or Tileſherd, a ſhell, Scull, Gally-pot, the Splinter of a Bone.*
Teſtābĭlis, e, *capable of bearing Witneſs.*
Teſtāceus, a, um, *of Brick, Tile, or Potters clay, having a ſhell.* * Pyrum teſtaceum, *a Sand-pear.*
Teſtamentarius, a, um, *of a Teſtament or Will.*
Teſtamentarius, ii, m. *a Scrivener or Writer of Wills, a Forger of Wills.*
Teſtāmentor, ari, *to make a Will.*
Teſtamentum, i, n. *a Will and Teſtament.*
† Teſtātim, *by pieces or ſhreds.*
Teſtātio onis, f. *a Teſtifying, Evidencing Proving, Witneſſing.* * Teſtationem interponere, *to give Teſtimony.*
Teſtātò, adv. *openly, before Witneſs, by Will.*
Teſtātor, ōris, m. *a Teſtatour, he that makes his Will.*
Teſtatrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that makes her Will.*
Teſtātus, a, um, ior, *having made a Will, Teſtified, Proved, certainly known.*
† Teſticulor, ari, *to call Witneſſes.*
Teſticulus, i, m. *the Stone of a Man or Beaſt.* * Teſticulus odoratus, *Cullions (Herb.)* * Teſticulus vulpinus, *the Herb Fox-ſtones*
Teſtĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a Teſtification, Evidencing or Proving by Witneſſes, Declaration, Affirmation, Aſſertion or Avowing.*
† Teſtĭfĭcātor, ōris, m. *he that bears Witneſs.*
Teſtĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Witneſſed or calling to Witneſs.*
Teſtĭfĭcor, ari, *to Teſtifie, to bear or call to Witneſs.*
Teſtĭmōniālis, e, *of or for a Witneſs.*
Teſtĭmōnium, ii, n. *a Teſtimony, Evidence, Witneſs, Citation.* * Teſtimonium cæcum, *when a Man is put down as a Witneſs, though not preſent.* * Pro teſtimonio dicere, *to make Affidavit.*
TESTIS, is, c. [a ΤΙ'ΘΗΜΙ depono] *a Witneſs, one that is privy to a thing; alſo a Stone of Man or Beaſt.* * Teſtis auritus, *an Earwitneſs.* * Teſtis oculatus, *an Eyewitneſs.* * Teſtis ſynodalis, *a Sideman to a Church-warden.*
Teſtor, ari, *to Teſtifie, to give in Evidence, bear Witneſs, Affirm or Avouch, to declare, to call to Witneſs, to conjure, beſeech, make a Will.*
Teſtu, indec. n. (a teſta) *a baking-pan; alſo a Cuttle-bone.*
Teſtuāceus, a, um, *of an Earthen or baking-pan, baked in a pan.* * Libum teſtuaceum, *a pan-pudding.*
Teſtudinatum, i, n. *a bending roof.*
Teſtudineatus, a, um, *made like an Arch or Vault.* * Tecta teſtudineata *Pent houſes.*
Teſtūdĭneus, a, um, *of a Tortoiſe or Snail, of an Arch or Vault.* * Gradus teſtudineus, *a Snails pace.*
Teſtūdo, ĭnis, f. (a teſta) *a Tortoiſe, Snail, an Arch Roof, or Vault, Pent-houſe, Lute, Ulcer.* * Teſtudo militaris, *an Engine made of Boards, and covered with raw Hides, to defend the Souldiers at a Siege. Alſo a Target-fence made by the Souldiers holding their Shields together over their Heads.*
Teſtŭla, æ, f. *a little Tile, Shell, Pot or Lot.*
Teſtum, *as* Teſtu.
Teſtus, ûs, m. *a baking-pan or Oven.*
Tetanicus, a, um, *having the Cramp or Crick in the Neck. g.*
Tetanothrum, i, n. *a Medicine to make the Skin ſmooth.*
Tĕtănus, i, m. *the Cramp, a Crick in the Neck. g.*
Tetartæus, a, um, *the fourth.*
Tĕter, tra, um, rior, errimus, (a tæder) *foul, ill-favoured, horrible, ſharp, dark, cruel.*
Tethalaſſomĕnum vinum, *a thin Wine mixed with Sea-water. g.*
† Tethya, æ, f. *a kind of Oyſter.*
Tēthys, *the Wife of* Oceanus, *and Daughter of* Terra *and* Cœlum, *put ſometimes for the Sea.*
† Tetini, *for* tenui.
Tetrachordum, i, n. *an Inſtrument of four ſtrings. g.*

Tetracolon, *g. any thing conſiſting of four Members or Parts.*

Tetradoron, *g. any thing four handfuls ſquare.*

Tetradrachmum, i, *n. a Coin weighing four drams. g.*

Tetraĕtēris, idis, *f. the ſpace of four Years. g.*

Tetragoniſmus, i, *m. a ſquaring. g.*

Tetragōnus, a, um, *four-ſquare. g.*

Tetragonus, i, *m. a ſquare or quadrangle.*

Tetragrammaton, i, *n. the Name* Jehovah, *of four Letters in the* Hebrew. *g.*

Tetralice, es, *f. Iron-wort. g.*

Tetrao, onis, *g. a Buſtard.*

Tetrapharmacum, ci, *n. a Medicine of four Ingredients. g.*

Tetrapolis, *a Country of* Syria, *containing the four Siſter Cities,* Antiochia, Seleucia, Apamia *and* Laodicea; *alſo a part of* Attica, *containing four Towns,* Oenoe, Probalinthe, Tricorythro *and* Marathone.

Tetraptoton, i, *n. a Noun of four Caſes. g.*

Tĕtrarcha, æ, *m. the Governour of the fourth part of a Country. g.*

Tetrarchia, æ, *f. the fourth part of a Country under its Governour. g.*

Tetras, ados *four. g.*

Tetraſtiche, es, *f. a Gallery with four ranks of Pillars. g.*

Tetraſtichon, i, *n. an Epigram or ſtaff of four Verſes. g.*

Tetraſyllabus, a, um, *of four Syllables. g.*

Tetrè, ius, errimè, *fouly, horribly, cruelly.*

Tetricè, *cruelly, ſowrely.*

Tetricitas, ātis, *f. ſeverity, harſhneſs, ſourneſs, crabbedneſs, ſadneſs.*

Tetricus, Tetrica, *a very Cragged Mountain of the* Sabines, *whence ſome Men are ſaid to be called* Tetrici.

Tetricus, a, um, (a teter) *Cruel, Crabbiſh, Harſh, Rough, Sad, Severe, Soure.*

† Tetritudo, inis, *as* Tetricitas.

Tetrix, īcis, *f. a Buſtard. g.*

† Tetro, are, *to deſile, make bitter.*

Tetrobolum, i, *n. a Coin worth about four pence half-peny. g.*

Tettigometra, æ, *f. a Locuſt or larger Graſhopper. g.*

Tettigonia, æ, *f. the leſſer ſort of Graſhoppers. g.*

† Tetuli, *for* tuli (*of* fero.)

Teutamus, *a noted Robber.*

Teuca, Teutha, *a Queen of the* Illyrici, *who very unjuſtly ſlew two* Roman *Embaſſadours.*

Teucer, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyzicus; *alſo the Son of* Scamander, *who Reigned with* Dardanus *in* Troas; *alſo the Son of* Telamon *a very skilful Archer.*

Teuchiria, *a City of* Cyrenaica, *called alſo* Arſinoe.

Teuchites, is, *m. the ſweet Ruſh ſquinant. g.*

Teucrion, Teucrium, i, *the Herb Germander. g.*

Teucria, Troy *ſo called from* Teucer.

Teucri, *the* Trojans.

Teuderium, *the City* Paderborn *in* Weſtphalia.

Teumeſſus, *a Mountain of* Bœotia, *where* Hercules *being but a Boy, is ſaid to have ſlain the* Teumeſſian *Lion.*

Teumeſſius, a, um, *of* Teumeſſus.

Teuchis, *a City and Lake of* Ægypt.

Teuriochæmæ, *a People of* Germany.

Teutātes, Mercury *ſo called of the* Gauls.

Teuthadamas, *the Father of* Pelaſgus.

Teuthis, *a City of* Arcadia; *alſo a* Grecian *Prince.*

† Teuthomaiache, es, *f. the Herb Spinage.*

Teuthrania, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Teuthranteus, a, um, *of* Teuthras.

Teuthras, antis, *the Son of* Pandion *King of* Cilicia *and* Myſia, *who ſome ſay had fifty Daughters gotten all with Child by* Hercules *in one night, alſo a City of* Italy *and a River.*

Teuthrone, *a City of* Laconia.

Teuthuſſa, *an Iſland of* Ionia.

Teuthuſſæus, a, um, *of* Teuthuſſa.

Tutoburgenſis ſaltus, *a Wood in* Weſtphalia.

Teuteburgium, *a Town in* Pannonia ſuperior, *and another in* Guelderia.

Teutŏnes, Teutoni, *a People of* Germany *by the* German *Ocean, now taken for all the* Germans.

Teutŏnicus, a, um, German.

TEXO, ui, *or* xi, xtum, [*a* ΤΑΞΙΣ ordo] *to weave, knit, tye or plat, build, frame or faſhion, to write or compile.* * Penelopes telam texere, *to do and undo, Labour in vain.* * Ea tela texitur, *that Deſign is carrying on.*

Texta, æ, *f. a Hairlace or Fillet.*

Textīlis, e, *woven, knit, platted, embroidered.* * Textilis pictura, *figured Arras.*

Textīle, is, *n. woven work.*

† Textim, *in weaving.*

Textivilitium, ii, *n.* (*a* textum & vilis) *thrums of Cloth.*

Textor, ōris, *m.* Textrix, īcis, *f. a Weaver, Embroiderer.*

Textōrius, a, um, *of weaving, woven.*

Textrices, *the three Siſter-Spinſters or Deſtinies.*

Textrina, æ, *f. a Weavers Shop or the Art of Weaving.*

Textrinum, i, *n. a Weavers Shop, the Company of Weavers; alſo a Dock for Building of Ships.*

Textrinus, a, um, *of a Weaver.*

Textum, i, *n. a Web, a Cobweb, any thing woven.* * Orationis textum, *a ſtile or manner of Speech.*

Textūra, æ, *f. a weaving.*

Textus, a, um, (*of* texor.) *woven, platted.* * Ciſta texta, *a wicker basket.* * Iter textum, *a dark way hard to hit.*

Textus, ûs, *m. a weaving, knitting, tying, plaiting, writing, a Text or Subject.*

T H

Thabis, *a Mountain of* Scythia.

Thabor, *a Mountain of* Paleſtine, *and a City of* Bohemia.

Thais, īdis, *a Famous Harlot of* Alexandria, *who came to* Athens *where ſhe debauched the flour of their Youth.*

Thalame, *a City of* Meſſenia, *Famous for the Temple and Oracle of* Paſiphae.

Thalamēgus, i, *a Pleaſure-boat. g.*

Thalamia, *a City of* Theſſaly.

THALĀMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΆΛΑΜΟΣ] *a Bed-chamber, a Bride-chamber, Marriage, a Bee-hive, an Eye-hole.*

Thalaſſiarcha, æ, *m an Admiral. g.*

Thalaſſiarchia, æ, *f. the Admiralſhip. g.*

Thalaſſicus, Thalaſſinus, a, um, *of the Sea, Sea-coloured, Sea-green. g.*

Thalaſſio, ōnis, Thalaſſius, ii, *m. a Nuptial or wedding-ſong; alſo the god of Weddings, or a Nuptial word by which the Bride was drawn to Domeſtick Duties. g.*

Thalaſſomeli, itos, *n. a Medicine of Sea or Rain-water and Honey. g.*

Thalaſſus, *the god of Weddings.*

† Thalērus, ri, *a Dollar.*

Thāles, *one of the ſeven Wiſe Men of* Greece.

Thaleſtria, Thaleſtris, *a Queen of the* Amazons, *who went thirty five days Journey accompanied with three hundred Women to meet* Alexander *in* Hyrcania, *that ſhe might Conceive by him.*

Thālia, *one of the Muſes; alſo an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Thalictrum, i, *n. Baſtard-rubarb, Meadow-rue. g.*

Thallus, *he wrote an exact Hiſtory of* Syria.

Thallus, i, *m. the green ſtalk of Onions or Garlick, a branch of Olive or Lawrel. g.*

Thalpuſa, *a City of* Orchomenus *in* Arcadia.

Thameſis, *the River* Thames.

Thamus, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Thāmy̆ras, Thamyris, *a* Thracian *Poet, who Contended with the Muſes, upon Condition if he Conquered he ſhould enjoy their Embraces, if overcome he ſhould ſuffer what they pleaſed, which happening out, he loſt both his Eyes and Harp, hence the Proverb,* Thamyras inſanit.

Thanato, *the Iſland* Thanet *by* Kent.

Thaneum, *a City of* Ægypt.

Thapſacus, *a City of* Syria.

Thapſia, æ, *f. great Spaniſh ſtinking Fennel. g.*

Thapſus, *an Ancient Town in* Sicily *not far from* Syracuſe.

Thargelia, *an* Athenian *Feaſt to* Apollo *and* Diana, *whence the Month* April *is called* Thargelion.

Tharops, *the Father of* Oeagrus, *to whom* Bacchus *gave the Kingdom of* Thrace, *having Diſcovered the Treachery of* Lycurgus *and ſlain him.*

Tharſis, *the Chief City of* Cilicia.

Thaſia nux, *an Almond. See* Thaſus.

Thăſus, Thaſſus, *an* Egean *Iſland.*

Thaſius, a, um, *of* Thaſus. * Vinum Thaſium, *Wine commended by* Plautus, *hence alſo the Proverb,* Thaſium infudiſti, *when one mixes one Wine with a ſtranger.*

Thaumacia, *a City of* Magneſia, *and another in* Phthiotis.

Thaumaſium, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Thea, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo a City of* Laconia.

Theagenes, *the Name of ſeveral men, whereof one was ſo Superſtitious, that he would never ſtir a foot without* con-

consulting the image of Hecate, hence the proverb Theagenis Hecateum.

Theamedes, *a Stone of a contrary nature to the loadſtone, driving Iron from it.*

Theangela, *a City of* Caria.

Theano, *a Prieſteſſe of* Pallas, *who betrayed the* Palladium *to the* Greeks; *and other women.*

Theătrālis, e, *of a Theatre, Stage or Scaffold.*

Theatricus, a, um, *of a Theatre or Scaffold.*

Theatridium, ii, *n. a little Theatre.*

Theatrum, i, *n.* [ΘΈΑΤΡΟΝ] *a Theatre, ſtage or Scaffold, a Stage-play, Proſpect, the people at a Play.* * In theatro verſari, *to be expoſed to open view.*

Thebais, īdis, *f. a famous work of* Statius, *containing the War between* Eteocles *and* Polynices, *at* Thebes, *wherein the two Brothers killed one another. Alſo a woman of* Thebes.

Thebaicus lapis, *a ſtone with golden ſpots, good to grind eye-powder.*

Thēbe, Thebe, Thebæ, *the City* Thebes *in* Ægypt *of an hundred and forty furlongs in compaſs and an hundred gates. Alſo a City of* Bœotia, *called* Stibe, *ſaid to be built by* Cadmus; *and another in* Cilicia.

Thebanus, a, um, *of* Theves.

Thēca, æ, *f.* [ΘΉΚΗ] *a caſe or ſheath, the ſtep of the maſt.*

Thegiles, *an Epithet of* Minerva.

Thegonium, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Thelbencane, *a City of* Babylonia.

Theleſinus, *one made Rich by diſhoneſt gain, and derided by* Martial; *alſo the name of a Poet in* Juvenal.

Theligonum, i, *n. Peach-wort. g.*

† Thelypteris, is, *f. She-fern.*

THĔMA, ătis, *n.* [ΘΈΜΑ] *a Theme, Subject Argument, propoſition; alſo the Horoſcope or poſition of the Stars drawn.*

Thembrimus, *a City of* Caria.

Thĕmis, *the Goddeſs of Juſtice.*

Themiſcyra, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Thĕmiſon, *a Phyſician of* Laodicea

Themiſonium, *a City and country of* Phrygia Magna.

Themiſonii, *the People of* Themiſonium.

Themiſſus, *a city of* Caria.

Themiſtius, *a Philoſopher under* Julian, *who wrote a Paraphraſe on* Ariſtotles *Phyſicks, and other things; he mitigated the Perſecution under* Valence.

Themiſtocles, *a baniſhed* Athenian, *who being entertained by* Xerxes *againſt his Countrymen, poiſoned himſelf.*

Themiſtogenes, *a Hiſtorian of* Syracuſe.

Thenna, *a City of* Africa propria.

Thenſa, æ, *f.* (*q.* tenſa, vel a ΘΕΙ̃ΟΣ divinus) *a Pageant, a Chariot on which Images were carried in Proceſſions.*

Theobricula, *a City in* Spain.

Theocreſtos, *he wrote the Affairs of* Libya.

Theocrines, *he was firſt an Actor of Tragedies, afterwards an Informer and Sycophant.*

Theocriticus, a, um, *of the Poet* Theocritus.

Theocritus, *a very ſweet Poet of* Syracuſe, *he wrote* 35 Idyllia *in the Dorick Dialect, which* Virgil *in his* Bucolicks *imitates.*

Theōdamas, *the Father of* Hylas, *ſlaine by* Hercules *for denying him Victuals.*

Theodectes, *an Orator of* Cilicia.

Theodorias, *a City of* Phrygia, *called alſo* Laodicea

Theodoricus, *a King of the* Oſtrogoths; *and other men.*

Theodoropolis, *a City of* Thrace, *built by* Juſtinian.

Theŏdōrus, *a River of* Aſia *where Gold is found. Alſo a Sophiſter of* Byzantium; *and other men.*

Theodoſia, *a famous city of* Taurica Cherſoneſus; *alſo the Metropolis of* Paphlagonia.

Theodoſius, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours; and other men.*

† Theodotium ii, *n. white Marl.*

Theodotus, *a* Phœnician *Hiſtorian; and other men.*

Theognis, *a* Greek *Poet, born at* Megara *in* Attica. *Alſo a comedian, but ſo frigid, that he was called* Nix; *and other men.*

Theogonia, æ, *f. the Generation or Original of the Gods. g.*

Theologia, æ, *f. Divinity. g.*

Theologicus, a, um, *of Divinity. g.*

Theŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Divine. g.*

Theon, *a Painter of* Samos. *Alſo a Mathematician; and others.*

Theona, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria.

Theoninus, a, um, *Slanderous, Back-biting.*

Theophanes, *a Hiſtorian of* Mitylene, *who wrote the Exploits of* Pompeius Magnus.

Theophania, *Sacrifices at* Delphos.

Theŏphania, æ, *f. a Divine Viſion. g.*

Theophila, *a City of* India *within* Ganges; *alſo a womans name.*

Theophilus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Italy *and* Peloponneſus. *Alſo a Biſhop of* Cæſarea, *who wrote againſt* Marcion. *And another of* Alexandria, *who wrote againſt* Origen.

Theŏphĭlus, i, *m. a Lover of God. g.*

Theophraſtus, *a Philoſopher of* Lesbos.

Theophylactus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian. A Biſhop of* Bulgaria.

Theopompus, *an Orator and Hiſtorian of* Cnidus. *A Comedian of* Athens; *and other men.*

Theorēma, ătis, *n. Speculation, Contemplation, Meditation, a Mathematical demonſtration of a Speculative truth. g.*

Theŏrēmăticus, a, um, *Speculative.*

Theoretice, es, *f. an Art needing only ſpeculation or meditation.*

Theoreticus, a, um, *belonging to Contemplation. g.*

Theoria, æ, *f. Contemplation, g.*

Theoricus, a, um, *of Contemplation or Meditation. g.*

Theoxena, *a Woman, who being incloſed by the Souldiers of King* Philip, *and not able otherwiſe to eſcape them, threw her ſelf headlong into the Sea.*

Theoxenia, *a* Grecian *Sacrifice to all the gods in general.*

Theoxenius, Apollo *ſo called of the* Pelenſes.

Thera, *an* Egean *Iſland. Alſo a city of* Rhodes; *and other Places.*

Theramenes, *a Philoſopher of* Athens.

Thērapne, *a Town of* Laconia *where* Diana *firſt began to be worſhipped; Alſo a principality of* Crete.

Therapnæus, a, um, *of* Therapne.

Therasia, *an* Egean *Iſland, divided into two by an Earthquake.*

Thergubis, *a city of* Meſopotamia.

Theriaca, Theriace, es, *f. Treacle, a remedy againſt Poiſon. g.*

Theriacus, a, um, *of a Viper or other cruel Beaſt. g.*

Thericles, *a* Corinthian *Potter, hence* Thericlea vaſa.

Therioma, ătis, *n. a Scab or Hard round and red ſore in the Fundament. g.*

Thermarce, *an Iſland of* Doris *about* Cnidus.

Theriotrophium, ii, *n. a Park where wild Beaſts are kept. g.*

Theriſtrum, i, *n. a thin Veil or Summer-garment. g.*

Therma, *part of* Sicily. *Alſo a City of* Bithynia; *and other places.*

THERMÆ, arum, *f.* [*a* ΘΕΡΜΟΣ calidus] *hot Baths, Stews.*

Thermæ, *the city* Bath. *Alſo a city of* Thrace.

Sinus Thermaicus, *two cities in* Germany, *and other places.*

Thermæ Himerenſes, *a Colony and city in* Sicily,

Thermæ Selinuntiæ, *a City in the South of* Sicily.

Thermæ Stygianæ, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Thermefacio, ere, *to make Hot with over-eating hot things.*

Thermida, *a City of the* Carpetani.

Thermoclinium, ii, *n. a Warming-pan g.*

Thermodon, *a River of* Cappadocia; *another of* Scythia Europæa *and* Thrace.

Thermodonteus, a, um. *of* Thermodon.

Thermopōla, æ, *m. a Seller of hot things. g.*

Thermopolium, ii, *n, a place where they ſell hot ſuppings, a Cooks ſhop. g.*

Thermŏpŏtæ, arum, *Drinkers of hot water. g.*

Thermŏpy̆læ, *Straights of the mountain* Oeta *with a city of the ſame name in* Phthiotis,

Thermŭlæ, arum, *little Baths.*

Thermus, *a Town in* Ætolia.

Thermius, Thermicus, a, um, *of* Thermus.

Thermuthis, Pharaoh's *Daughter, who brought up* Moſes.

Thermydra, *a Haven of* Rhodes.

Therne, *a City of* Thrace.

Therodamas, *a King of* Scythia, *who fed Lions with mans blood to keep himſelf from being ſlaine by treachery.*

Therodamanteus, a, um, *of* Therodamas.

Theromachus, *a famous Statuary.*

Theron, *a Tyrant of* Agrigentum; *alſo one of* Acteons *Dogs.*

Therſander, *the Son of* Polynices.

Theſara, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Therſilŏcus, *the ſon of* Antenor.

Therſippus, *the fourth* Athenian *Prince.*

Therſitæ, *a People of* Iberia.

Therſītes, *the ill-favouredſt and lazyeſt of all the* Grecians, *whom* Achilles *ſlew with his fiſt.*

Theruingi, *a People beyond* Iſter, *ſubdued by* Trajan.

Theſaurarium, ii, *n. a Treaſury.*

Theſaurārius, a, um. of a Treaſure or Treaſury
Theſaurarius, i, m. a Treaſurer.
† Theſaurenſis, is, m. an under-treaſurer.
Theſaurizo, are, to Treaſure up, gather Treaſure. g.
THĒSAURUS, i, m. [ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟ'Σ] : Treaſure or Treaſury, Abundance, Riches. * Stupri theſaurus, a ſecret object of luſt.
* Theſaurus carbones facti ſunt, Witches wealth. * Theſauri maxillarum, little cavities within the jaws of ſome creatures wherein they lay their meat.
Theſeus, the ſon of Ægeus, King of Athens, who being by Lot to be devoured by the Cretian Minotaur ſlew him, and by Ariadne's help got out of the labyrinth; alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote the lives of famous men.
Theſēis, idis, the ſtory of Theſeus's exploits.
Theſidæ, the Athenians.
Theſius, a, um, of Theſeus.
Theſis, is, f. a Theſis, general Argument, Poſition or Propoſition, a Queſtion to be handled. g.
Theſmophoria, orum, n. the Myſtical and ſolemn rites of Ceres g.
Theſmophoros, an epithet of Ceres, called alſo Legifera. * Iſis is alſo ſo called.
Theſmothetæ, arum, Athenian Lawgivers.
Theſpia, a City of Bœotia.
Theſpiădes, the Muſes ſo called of Theſpia; alſo the 50 ſons Hercules begat of Theſpis's 50 Daughters
Theſpius, Theſpiacus, a, um, } belonging to Theſpia.
Theſpis, the firſt Tragical poet of Icaria in Attica.
Theſpis, Theſpius, } the ſon of Erectheus, who being invited to a feaſt by Hercules with his fifty Daughters, Hercules begat fifty Sons upon them.
Theſprōtia, a Country of Epirus next to Chaonia.
Theſprōtæ, Theſprōti, } the inhabitants of Theſprotia.
Theſſălia, part of Macedonia.
Theſſălus, Theſſălius, Theſſalicus, a, um, } of Theſſalia.
Theſſălŏnica, a City of Macedonia.
Theſſalonicenſes, the People of Theſſalonica.
Theſſalus, a Phyſician under Nero who commanded every patient to faſt three days, againſt whom Galen diſputes in ſeveral places.
Theſſyris, a River of Sarmatia Europæa.
Theſtia, a City of Acarnania.
Theſtiădes, as Theſpiades.
Theſtidium, a City of Theſſalonica.
Theſtis, a City of Arabia and Libya.
Theſtius, the ſon of Parthaon and father of Althæa, called from him Theſtias.
Theſtor, the father of Chalchas.
Theſtorides, Calchas ſo called of Theſtor.
Theſtorus, a City of Thrace.
Theſtylis, the name of a Countrey-woman.
Thēta, indec. n. the name of a greek letter, the mark of condemnation
Thĕtis, the Daughter of Nereus and Doris, who bear Achilles to Peleus, ſometimes the ſea.
Theudale, a City of Africa propria
Thiăſus, i, m. a Song in a dance in the honour of Bacchus. See Thyaſus.
Thicis, a River in Spain, and another in Gallia Narbonenſis.
Thietmarſia, a Countrey of Dania.
Thine, a City of China.
Thinge, a City of Libya.
Thiniſſa, a City of Zeugitana called Tunis.
Thinus, the River Tine in Northumberland.
This, a City of Ægypt.
Thinites, a Citizen of This.
Thiſbe, a Town in Bœotia; alſo a maid of Babylon who died with Pyramus.
Thiſica, a City of Africa propria.
Thiſoa, a City of Arcadia.
Thiſſanuſſa, a Haven of Caria.
Thlaſia, Thlaſias, Thlibias, æ, m. } he whoſe ſtones are Broken or Bruiſed. g.
Thlaſpe, Thlaſpi, } indec. Treacle-muſtard.
Thomus, a City of Ægypt.
Thnocia, Thocnia, } a City of Arcadia.
Thoa, Thoe, } a Sea Nymph.
Thoanes, a people beyond Colchis.
Thoanteus, a, um, of Thoas.
Thoantium, a Shoar of the Iſland Rhodes; alſo a City of Carpathus.
Thoaris, a River of Cappadocia.
Thoas, a King of Taurica ſlain by Oreſtes, alſo a King of Lemnos.
Tholobi, a River in Spain.
Tholubana, a City of India within Ganges.
Thŏlus, i, m. an Eſcutcheon, a cuppola in Building, the Key-ſtone in the center of a vault, whereunto Spoils and preſents conſecrated to the Gods hung. g.
Thōmix, icis. f. a Wreath of hemp, a Rope, a Cuſhion to Save the neck in carrying burdens g.
Thomum, a City of Ægypt.
Thomyris, a Queen of Scythia who ſlew Cyrus and threw his head into a tub of blood with this ſarcaſm, Satia te ſanguine Cyre.
Thon, a City of Africa; alſo the firſt among the Ægyptians who reduced medicine into an art; alſo a King of Canopus ſlain by Menelaus, whom he would have ſlain for the ſake of Helena.
Thonia, the chief City of the Gabaonitæ.
Thonis, a City of Ægypt by the lake Thonites.
Thonites, a Lake of Armenia major.
Thonus, one of the Centaurs.
Thonos Concolo os, a ſurname of Sardanapalus.
Thoon, a Trojan ſlain by Ulyſſes.
Thoōſa, the mother of Polyphemus by Neptune.
† Thoraca, æ f. the Breaſt; alſo a Breaſt-plate or Stomacher.
Thōracātus, a, um, wearing a Breaſt-plate or corſlet.
Thōracium, ii, n. the Top-ſail.
Thorates, Apollo ſo called.
Thorax, a Mountain by Magneſia, where they ſay Daphitas the Grammarian was crucified for abuſing Kings in his verſes, hence the proverb, Cave à Thorace.
THŌRAX, ācis. m. [ΘΩ'ΡΑΞ] the Breaſt, a ſtomacher, Breaſtplate or Corſlet.
Thornax, a mountain of Laconia.
Thoronus, an Iſland near Corcyra.
Thorſus, a River of Sardinia.
Thorus, i, m. a bed. See Torus
Thorycium, a City of Italy.
Thos, ois, m a kind of Swift and large Wolf. g.
Thoſpites, a City and Countrey of Armenia major.
Thous, one of the Trojan Princes.
Thrabunactum, a City of Africa propria.
Thrace, es, f. as Thracia.
Thraceſium, part of Aſia minor by the Egean ſea.
Thrācia, a large countrey of Europe, eaſtward from Macedonia, where Mars was generally worſhipped.
Thrăcius, Threicius, } a, um, of Thracia.
Thracias, Thracius lapis, } Sea-coal.
Thracis, a City of Phocis.
Thrambus, a Promontory of Macedonia.
Thraſcias, æ, m. the north-weſt-wind. g.
Thraſeas, Thraſius } a Soothſayer who in time of great drougth in Ægypt, told Buſiris he might obtain rain if he would ſacrifice ſtrangers to Jupiter, and when the King knew that he was a ſtranger, told him that he ſhould be the firſt ſhould give water to Ægypt, and ſo ſacrificed him
Thraſeas Poetus, a ſtoick philoſopher under Nero.
Thraſo, ōnis, m. a vain-glorious ſouldier in Terence a Hector, a Huff.
Thraſonicus, a, um, Eraſm. huffing, hectoring.
Thraſibulus, an Athenian exile who raiſed an Army and freed them from the thirty Tyrants, and other men
Thraſyllum, Thraſyllus, } a Mountaine of Myſia.
Thraſyllus, an Athenian of Piræum, who thought all the ſhips that came into the harbour were his, and put them down into his book.
Thraſymachus, a Sophiſter of Carthage and Diſciple of Iſocrates.
Thrauſi, a people of Thrace who mourn for thoſe that are born, and rejoyce for thoſe that dye.
Thrax, acis, m. a Thracian; alſo a ſword-fencer.
Threiſſa, Threſſa } a Thracian woman.
Threnodia, æ, f. a Mourning ſong. g.
Threnos, Threnus, i, m } Lamentation, a Funeral ſong. g.
Thridax, the herb Lettuce. * Thridax agria hawk-weed. g.
Thrince, a City by Hercules's pillars.
Thrips, ipis m. a Worm bred in timber. g.
Throana, a City of India without Ganges.
Throni, a City of Cyprus.
THRŎNUS, i, m. [ΘΡΟ'ΝΟΣ] a Throne, chair of State; alſo a kingdom.
Thryallis, īdis, f. the Roſe-campion.
Thryanda, a City of Lycia.
Thryon, Thryum, } a Town in Meſſenia.

Thucidīdes, an eloquent Greek hiſtorian.
Thudeſtica lingua, the German Tongue.
Thūle, a northern Iſland.
Thunicates, a People of Bavaria.
Thunnus, i, m. a Tunny-fiſh. g.
Thurarius, ii, m. (a thus) a Preparer or Seller of frankincenſe.
Thuras, Thurras, } Mars among the Aſſyrians,
Thūreus, a, um, of Frankincenſe.
Thuria, Thurium, } a city of Meſſenia.
Thurii, the people Noted for valour and conſtancy, whence the proverb Thurium Lerna, of an undaunted courage.
Thuria, a fountain of Magna Græcia.
Thuriæ, Thurium, Thurii, } a city of Magna Græcia
Thurius, Thurinus, } a, um, of Thuriæ.
Thurianus, i, m. (a thuria) the tunny-fiſh.
Thuribulum, i, n. a Cenſer.
Thuricrematum, i, n. the Cenſer or place where incenſe is offered.
Thūricrĕmus, a, um, (a thus & cremo) burning Frankincenſe.
Thūrifer, era, um, bearing Frankincenſe.
† Thurificīna, æ, f. the place where Frankincenſe is kept or offered.
Thurilĕgus, a, um, gathering Frankincenſe.
THUS, ūris, n. [a ΘΥ'Ω odorem facio] Frankincenſe. * Thus terræ, ground-pine, field-cypreſs.
Thuſcia, Tuſcany, a fruitful country of Italy.
Thuſcus, a, um, of Tuſcany.
Thuſcŭlum, i, n. a little Frankincenſe.
Thya, æ, f. a Cedar tree. g.
Thyades, the frantick Prieſteſſes of Bacchus.
Thyamis, a Promontory of Epirus.
Thyandrites, a God of the Arabians.
Thȳas, a Prieſteſs of Bacchus.
Thyăſus, i, m. a Song in a dance in honour to Bacchus. g.
Thyatyra, a City of Lydia.
Thyeſſus, a City of Lydia, and another in Piſidia.
Thyeſtes, the ſon of Pelops, who to be revenged on his Brother Atreus, corrupted his wife, and Atreus ſerved him up his Son at table, for which wickedneſs the Sun is ſaid to have turned back his courſe.
Thyeſtēus, a, um, of Thyeſtes.
Thyia, the Daughter of Deucalion, who bear Macedonia to Jupiter.
Thyītis, a very hard ſtone, of which morters were made. g.
† Thylaſcites nardus, white or garden Poppy.
Thylăcus, i, m. a bag g. * Toto thylaco ſerere, to throw out all at once (in ſowing.)
Thymallus, i, m (a thymum) a very pleaſant fiſh See Timallus.
† Thymbra, æ, f. Winter ſavoury. g.
Thymbræus, a Sirname of Apollo.
Thymbrara, a City by Pactolus.
Thymbris, a River of Sicily.
Thymĕle, a Dancing-wench in the time of Domitian, who was very much taken with her; hence Thymelicæ cantilenæ, Songs to Bacchus.
Thȳmĕle, es, f. a Chair raiſed on the Stage. g.
Thymĕlici orum, m. mimick Actors, Mountebanks. g.
Thymĕlicus, a, um, of the Stage or Acting g.
Thymiāma, ătis, n. a red Perfume. g.
Thymiateria, a City of Libya,
Thymiathis, a River of Epirus.
Thȳminus, a, um, made of or mixed with Thyme. g.
Thymion, Thymium } a large wart. g.
Thymites, æ, m Wine that has thyme ſteeped in it. g.
Thymœtes, a King of Athens, the laſt of the family of the Erectheidæ
Thȳmōſus, a, um, full of Thyme * Mel thymoſum, honey that is ſtrong of the thyme.
Thȳmum, i, n. Thȳmus, i, m } (ΘΥ'ΜΟΝ, ΘΥΜΟΣ) thyme. alſo a kernel under the canel-bone of the Throat.
Thyne, a City of Libya.
Thynæus, a, um, of Thyne.
Thyni a People of Thynia in Thrace over againſt Bithynia.
Thynus, a, um, of the Thyni.
Thynias, a Town in Thrace.
Thynias, Thynnias, } an Euxine Iſland againſt Bithynia.
Thynnēum, ei, n. the Sacrifice of a Tuny to Neptune. g.
THYNNUS, i, m. [ΘΥ'ΝΝΟΣ] a Tuny.
† Thynus, i, m. a Ring. See Thyni.
† Thynus, a, um, made of Cedar.
Thyodamas, the Son of Melampus, ſkilful in Divination.
Thyoneus, a Sirname of Bacchus. Alſo a Son of his who Reigned in Chios.
Thyræi, a People of the Salentini.
Thȳre, a Town of Meſſenia; hence Ager Thyreates, the place where the war between the Argives and Lacedemonians was decided by three hundred on each ſide, which being ſlain all but Othryades, he killed himſelf.
Thyrea, an Iſland of Peloponneſus; hence Thyreaticus ſinus.
Thyreum, a City of Arcadia.
Thyrăgētæ, a People of Sarmatia near the Turk's Inhabiting woods, and living by hunting.
Thyrſus, the name of a Shepherd; alſo a River in Sardinia,
Thyrſus, i, m. [ΘΥ'ΡΣΟΣ] the Stem or Stalk of an herb, a Javelin uſed in the Feaſts of Bacchus, having the head twiſted with Ivy-leaves; alſo Enthuſiaſm, Rage, Rapture.
Thyſdrus, a City of Africa.
Thyſtrus, a City of Libya.

T I

TI, for Tiberius.
Tia Julia, a City of Spain.
TIĀRA, TIĀRAS, æ, f. } (ΤΙΑ'ΡΑ, heb. Gzatarah corona) a round Tire for the Head, worn by Perſian women, and afterwards by Kings and Prieſts, a Turbant, Shaſh.
Tiarantus, a River of Scythia Europæa.
Tibareni, a people of Cappadocia.
Tibereius, a, um. of Tiberius
Tiberiacum, a city within thirteen miles of Ravenna, alſo a Town in lower Germany.
Tiberias, a City and Lake of Paleſtine.
Tibernia, an Iſland of the river Tigris.
Tiberina, two mouths by which the river Tigris empties itſelf into the Tyrrhene Sea.
Tibĕrinus Sylvius, a King of the Albani drowned in the river Albula, which cauſed it to be called Tiberis.
Tiberiopolis, a city of Phrygia magna.
Tībĕris, the moſt famous River of Italy.
Tiberium, ii, n. gray-Spotted marble.
Tiberius, a Roman Emperour, whoſe ſaying was, Boni paſtoris eſt pecus tondere non deglubere.
Tibeſis, a river of Scythia.
Tibi, (of tu) to Thee.
Tibia, Phrygia ſo called.
TĪBIA, æ, f. (a ſono, vel a tubus) a Flute or large Pipe; alſo the Shin, Shank, leg. * Canere tibia, to play upon a pipe. Canere ad tibiam, to ſing to a pipe.
Tībiale, is, n. a Stocken, Greaves, Harneſs for the leg.
Tībiālis, e, of the Legs, of a Flute. * Calamus tibialis, pipe-reed.
† Tībianus, a, um, of the Legs.
Tībiārius, ii, m. a Pipe-maker.
Tībicen, inis, m. (a tibia & cano) a Piper, a Player on a flute, a weavers beam, a Rafter or Prop of an old houſe, any Stay.
Tībīcina, æ, f. a woman that plays on a flute or other pipe.
† Tibicinator, ōris, m. a Piper.
Tibīcinium, ii, n. a Piping.
Tibiſcum, a River of Dacia.
Tībullus, an Elegiack Poet.
Tībur, ŭris, n. a City of the Sabines commended for a temperate Air.
Tiburcīnus, a, um, of Tibur.
Ticarinia, a City by the Euxine Sea.
Ticarius, a River of Corſica.
Ticida, a Poet who wrote Epigrams in the time of Catullus.
Ticinum, a City of Inſubria.
Ticīnus, a River of Inſubria.
Tifāta, a Mountain of Campania.
Tifernum, two Cities of Umbria.
Tifernus, a River of the Ferentani.
Tigara, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Tigellīnus Sophonius, a companion and helper of Nero in all his lewdneſs, and was the cauſe of many a Noble-mans death, being condemned by Otho, he Killed himſelf.
Tigillum, i, n. (a tignum) a little Rafter or Beam.
Tignārius, a, um, of a Rafter. * Tignarius faber, a Carpenter.
† Tignātus, a, um, Roofed, Covered.
Tignia, a River by Tignium in Piſenum.
Tigno, are, to make a Roof, Cover.
Tignum, i, n. Tignus, i, m. } a Rafter, Beam, Prop, Grounſel, any Timber to build with.
Tigrana, a City of Armenia major.
Tigrānes, a King of Armenia major, who helping Mithridates, was vanquiſhed by Lucullus, and afterwards yeilded himſelf to Pompey, and paying 6000 Talents, was reſtored to his kingdom.
Tigranocerta, Tigranopolis, } a City of Armenia major.
Tigres, a River of Peloponneſus.

Tigrīnus, a, um, *of or like a Tyger.* Menſæ tigrinæ, *wainſcot tables.*
Tigris, *a famous River in* Aſia.
TIGRIS, is, and idis, *f.* [ΤΙΓΡΙΣ] *a Tiger, Flight, Swiftneſs.*
Til, *a River of* Aſia.
Tilatæi, *a People of* Thrace.
Tilaventum, *two Rivers of the* Veneti.
Tileburgum, Tilbury *in* Eſſex.
TĪLIA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΤΕΛΕ'Α ulmus vel ΠΤΙ'ΛΟΝ penna] *the Teil-tree, Lime-tree; alſo the inmoſt rind of a tree.*
Tiliaceus, a, um, *of the Teil-tree.*
Tilium, *a City of* Sardinia.
Tilogrammum, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Tilox, *a Promontory of* Corſica.
Tilphoſſa, *a Fountain of* Bœotia, *where* Tireſias *is buried, who dyed there by drinking cold water.*
Tilphoſſæum, *part of* Theſſaly.
Timæi, *a People of* Sicily.
Timæus, *a Hiſtorian of* Sicily; *alſo a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher of* Locris, *whom* Plato *brings in, ſpeaking in his Dialogue, called* Timæus.
Timagenes, *a Rhetorician of* Alexandria; *alſo a* Mileſian *Hiſtorian.*
Timagoras, *an* Athenian, *put to death for worſhipping* Darius, *to whom he was ſent Ambaſſador.*
† Timallus, i, *the Fiſh called a Flower Pleaſant to the ſight, taſt, and ſmell.*
Timandra, *the Daughter of* Leda, *and Siſter of* Helena.
Timanthes, *a famous Painter in the time of* Zeuxis.
Timarchides, *a famous carver and Painter.*
Timarchus, *a famous Statuary; and other men.*
Timāvus, *a great River of the* Carni.
Timefactus, a, um, *Affrighted.*
TĪMEO, ere, [ΔΕΙ'ΜΑ metus vel a ΤΙΜΑ'Ω honoro] *to Fear or be Afraid; alſo to Doubt.* * Timeo te, *I am afraid of you.* * Timeo tibi *I am afraid for you.* * Timeo furem tauro, *I am afraid leſt the bull ſhould be ſtoln.*
† Timeſcens, ntis, *growing Fearful.*
Timethus, *a River of* Sicily.
Timica, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Timĭdè, *Timerouſly, Fearfully Faint-heartedly.*
Timidiculè, *ſomewhat Fearfully.*
Tīmĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Timorouſneſs, Baſhfulneſs, Fearfulneſs.*
Timidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Fearfull.*
Tīmĭdus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Fearfull, Faint-hearted, Timerous, to be Feared.* * Timidus Deorum, *Reverencing the Gods.*
Timochares, *a great favourite of King* Pyrrhus, *who nevertheleſs told* Fabricius *the Conſul that for a reward he would poyſon him, whereupon the Senate wrote to him to have a care of thoſe that were about him.*
Timoclea, *a* Theban *woman who being raviſhed by a* Thracian *Prince pretended to ſhew him a treaſure in a well and threw him headlong.*
Timocles, *a comical poet of* Athens.
Timocreon, *a great glutton of* Rhodes.
Timo aut Lariſtæus, *he wrote a poem of the* Trojan *war.*
Timoleon, *a valient captain of* Corinth.
Timomachus, *a famous Painter of* Byzantium, *who drew* Medea *and* Ajax, *which* Julius Cæſar *bought for eight hundred talents and hung up in the temple of* Venus.
Timon, *an* Athenian *who hated all humane ſociety, and other men.*
Tīmor, ōris, *m. Fear, Dread.* * Alicui facere *or* injicere timorem, *to put one in fear.*
Timoſthenes, *the Admiral of* Ptolemæus Philadelphus, *who wrote ten books concerning havens.*
Timotheus, *a very fortunate General of the* Athenians; *and other men.*
Timyra, *a City near* Iſaura, *and a River of* India.
Tina } *the River* Tine *in* Northumberland.
Tinus,
TĪNA, æ, *f* (ab Heb. Tene corbis) *a large Veſſel to draw wine in, a ſtand or open tub.*
TINCA, æ, *f* (q. tincta) *a Tench.*
Tinctilis, e, *Colouring or Dying, Coloured or dyed.* * Virus tinctile, *poyſon to dip arrows in.*
Tinctor, ōris, *m. a Dyer.*
Tinctōrius, a, um, *of or for Dying.*
Tinctūra, æ, *f a Tincture, Colour or Dye.*
Tinctus, a, um, (of Tingor) *Dipped, Dyed, Stained, Waſhed.* * Tinctus literis, *having a ſmattering knowledge in learning.* * Tinctus venenis, *empoyſoned.*
Tinctus, ûs, *m. a Dipping, Colouring, Dying or Staining.*
Tinde, *a City of* Thrace.
Tindium, *a City of* Libya.
TĪNEA, æ, *f.* [ΤΑΙΝΙ'Α lumbrici genus] *a Moth, a belly-worm, a Vermin that devours the hony in hives.*
Tinearia, æ, *f Mothwort.*
Tineōſus, a, um, *full of moths.*
Tinge, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Tingi } *the chief City of* Mauritania Tingitana, *called* Tanger.
Tingis
TINGO, nxi, ctum, [ΤΕΓΓΩ] *to Dip, Dye or Colour, Waſh.* * Poculis aliquem tingere, *to entertain one with wine.*
Tima *a River of* Umbria.
Tinnīmentum, i, *n. a Ringing, Tinkling, Chinking.*
TINNIO, ire, (a ſono) *to Ring, Ting, Tingle, Tinkle, Glow or Clink.*
† Tinnio, are, *to Chirp like a titmouſe.*
Tinnītus, ûs, *m. a Ringing or Tingling in the ears.* * Tinnitus ciere, *to make a tinkling or clinking.*
Tinnŭlus, a, um, *Ringing, Tingling, Chinking, Clinking.* * Tinnulus orator, *an oratour that has a clear utterance.*
Tinnunculus, i, *m. a Keſtrel.*
Tintinnabulum, i, *n* (a ſono) *a little Bell Ting-Tong; alſo a Dung-Carts.*
Tintinnacŭlus, i, *m. he that makes a Ringing or Chinking, he that laſhes or whips guilty perſons, the Sergeant or Beadle.*
Tintinnio, ire, } *to Ring or Ting.*
Tintino, are,
Tintinnuncŭlus, i, *m* (a voce) *a Keſtrill, a hovering Hawk.*
Tipanillæ, *a People by* Caucaſus.
Tipaſa, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Tiphus, *the maſter of the ſhip* Argo; *alſo any maſter.*
TIPULLA } [a ΤΙ'ΦΟΣ palus] *a Water-ſpider.*
TIPULA, æ, *f.*
Tiquadra, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *ſea.*
Tirĕſias, *a* Theban *Prophet who ſeeing two ſnakes engender killed the female and was himſelf turned into a woman, and ſeven years after in like manner killing the male was turned into a man again, afterwards giving judgment for* Jupiter *againſt* Juno *ſhe made him blind, and* Jupiter *to make him amends gave him the gifts of propheſying and to live ſeven ages.*
Tiria, *a City of the* Leucoſyri.
Tiridates, *a King of* Armenia.
Tiriſſa, *a City of* Macedonia.
Tiriſta, *the City* Druſia *in* Bulgaria.
Tiriſtria, *a promontory of lower* Myſia.
Tiro, Cicero's *freed man ſaid to be the firſt inventer of Cyphers.*
TIRO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ vexo] *a Freſh-man, apprentice, novice.*
Tirolis, *a Country in* Germany.
Tirie, *a City of* Mygdonia.
Tiryns, thos, } *a City of* Peloponneſus, *the country of* Hercules.
Tiryntha,
Tiryns, this, *m. a River of* Argos.
Tirynthius, Hercules *ſo called of* Tiryas.
† Tis, *the old genitive of* Tu.
Tiſeum, *a mountain and promontory of* Theſſaly.
Tiſamenes, *the ſon of* Antiochus *who gave forth Oracles at* Delphos.
Tiſeranthus, *a River of* Scythia.
Tiſebarica, *a Country of* Æthiopia.
Tiſſa, *a City of* Italy.
Tiſiana, *a River of* Scythia.
Tiſias, *the Poet* Steſichorus *ſo called at firſt; alſo a diſciple of* Corax.
Tiſiaus, *a City of* Africa *deſtroyed by* Scipio.
Tiſiphŏne, *one of the Furies.*
Tiſis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Tiſobis, *a River in* Wales.
Tiſſa, *a City of* Sicily.
Tiſſaphernes, *a King of* Perſia.
Titan, anis, } *the Son of* Cœlum *and* Veſta, *the elder brother of* Saturn, *who gave him his right to the Kingdom upon condition he ſhould bring up no male child, but underſtanding* Jupiter, Neptune *and* Pluto, *were privately brought up, made war upon him and impriſoned him till* Jupiter *came of age and ſet him free; alſo the ſun.*
Titānus, i,
Titānius,
Titanicus } *of* Titan.
Titaniacus, a, um.
Titanes, *the Son of* Titan.
Titanus, *a River of* Æolis.
Titarĕſius, *a River of* Pieria *and* Theſſaly.
Titaren, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Titenus, *a River of* Colchis.
Tithōnus, *the Son of* Laomedon, *who for his beauty was raviſhed by* Aurora *in* Æthiopia, *where he begat of her* Memnon, *and is ſaid at laſt to be turned into a graſhopper.*
Tithorea, *a City of* Bœotia *from a nymph of that name.*
Tithronium, *a City of* Phocis.
Tithymallus, i, *m. Spurge or Wolves-milk. g.*

† Titi, } *wild Pigeons obſerved in ſooth-ſaying.*
† Titoi,
Titianus, *a* Græcian *Oratour and Maſter of* Maximinus, *called the ape of his time, becauſe he imitated almoſt all things.*
Titii, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *ſo called from the birds they were wont to obſerve.*
Titillatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Tickling.*
Titillatus, ûs, *m.*
TĬTILLO, are, [a ſono, vel a ΤΙ'ΛΛΩ vellico] *to Tickle, Pleaſe greatly.*
TĬTIO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΘΥ'Ω fumigo] *a Quencted firebrand.*
Titivillitium, ii, *n.* [a totus & villus] *a rotten Thread, Thrum, a thing of no value.*
Titius, *a River of* Illyricum; *alſo a Governour of* Syria, *and other men.*
Titormus, *a very ſtrong man who overcame* Milo.
Tituacia, *a City in* Spain.
Titŭbanter, *Stutteringly, Stammeringly, Blunderingly, Stumblingly.*
Titŭbantia, æ, *f. a Stumbling, Staggering, Tripping, a Stuttering, Stammering.*
Titŭbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Stumbling, a being at a loſs what to ſay, Stuttering.*
Titubatus, ûs, *m.*
† Titŭbator, ōris, *m. a Stumbler or Stutterer.*
TĬTŬBO, are, [a ſono, vel a ΤΥ'ΠΤΩ impingo] *to Stumble, Stagger, Stutter.* * Oculi titubant, *the eyes are heavy with ſleep.*
TĬTŬLUS, i, *m.* [ΤΙ'ΤΛΟΣ, a ΤΙ'Ω honoro] *a Title or Inſcription, Dignity, honour, Praiſe; alſo a Monument, Pretence, Colour.* * Titulo tenus, *titular, in name only.* * Adhibere titulum humatis, *to put an inſcription on ones grave.*
Titus, *the ſon of* Veſpaſian *and brother of* Domitian, *called* Amor ac deliciæ humani generis, *he beſieged* Jeruſalem.
T. Livius, *a Tragedian, alſo a Hiſtorian of* Padua *and many other men.*
Tityrus, i, *m. a Bell-weather. g.*
Tĭtўrus, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Virgil.
Tityus, *the ſon of* Jupiter *by* Elara, *when he came of age* Juno *perſwaded him to raviſh* Latona, *which he attempted and was ſtruck with a thunderbolt by* Jupiter, *and in Hell his body is ſaid to take up nine acres of ground, and that a Vultur is continually gnawing upon his liver; alſo a babling Oratour in* Cicero's *time.*
Tium, *the City* Tio *in* Paphlagonia.

T L

Tlēpŏlĕmus, *the Son of* Hercules *and* Aſtyoche, *he came with nine ſhips to the* Trojan *war, and was ſlain by* Sarpedon.
Tleſias, *the ſecond yearly Prince of* Athens.
Tletes, *a People of* Iberia.
Tloaus, } *an inhabitant of* Tlos.
Tloius,
Tloites,
Tlos, *a City of* Lycia; *Alſo a City of* Piſidia.
Tloicus, a, um, *of* Tlos.

T M

T M. *for* tantum, terminus *or* Thermæ.
Tmarus, *a Mountain of* Theſprotia *in* Epirus; *hence* Jupiter Tmarius.
Tmeſis, is, *f a Separating the parts of a compound word. g.*
Tmolus, } *a Mountain of* Magna Phrygia *from whence* Pactolus *flows; it is planted with Vines.*
Timolus,
Tmolius, a, um, *of* Tmolus.
Tmous, *the Son of* Tremelius *and* Praxidice.

T N

Tnyſſus, *a City of* Caria.
Tnyſſeus, *an Inhabitant of* Tnyſſus.

T O

Tobius, *the River* Tovy *in* Wales.
Tobras, *a City of* Africa propria.
Tochari, *a People of* India *or* Serica.
Tochara, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Tocigonus, *a River of* Padua.
† Toculliones, num, *Brokers, Extortioners.*
† Todeo, ere, *to Jet up and down.*
† Todi, } *Titmouſes.*
† Todilli,
TŎGA, æ, *f.* (a tego) *a Gown; alſo Peace, a City-life, Attendance of Clients upon Patrons.* * Toga candida, *a white gown worn by thoſe that ſtood for places.* * Toga puerilis *and* prætexta, *a childs habit, a gown with a broad fringe or purple liſt.* * Toga virilis *and* pura, *an unfringed gown worn by thoſe newly come to mans eſtate.* * Togam ſumere, *to come to mans eſtate.*
Tŏgātārius, ii, *m. an actor of Comedies.*
Togatulus, i, *m. a Poor man in a gown.*
Tŏgātus, i, *m. a Roman, a Lawyer, a Livery-man, a Client viſiting his Patron.*
Tŏgātus, a, um, *wearing a Gown* Roman. * Comædia togata, *a Comedy where the Scene is* Rome. * Vulturius togatus, *a Petti-fogger.* * Opera togata, *an attendance of clients upon their patrons.*
Tŏgŭla, æ, *f. a Scant, Poor, Pitiful, Paultry Gown.*
Tolĕrābilis, e, *Tolerable, to be Endured, Indifferent; alſo able to Bear.*
Tolerabiliter, adv. *Tolerably, Patiently.*
Tŏlĕrans, ntis, *able to Endure, Patient.* * Tolerantiſſimus penuriæ, *living very contentedly in poverty.*
Tŏlĕranter, adv. *Patiently, Conſtantly.*
Tolerantia, æ, } *f. Toleration, Forbearance, Patience, Sufferance.*
Toleratio, ōnis,
Tolerium, *a City of* Italy.
TŎLĔRO, are, [ΤΑΛΑ'Ω] *to Suffer, Abide, Bear, Endure, Nouriſh, Suſtain, Maintain, Carry.* * Vitam tolerare colo, *to live by Spinning.*
Toletum, *the City* Toledo *in* Spain.
Toliapis, *the Iſland* Shepey.
Toliſtobii, *a People of* Galatia *in* Aſia.
Tollēno, } (a tollo, ere) *an Engine or Wheel to draw up water, a Crane or Swipe.*
Tollo, ōnis,
Tollōnius, ii, *m.*
† Tolleſco, ere, *to Abide or Suffer.*
TOLLO, ſuſtuli, ſublatum, [ΤΑΛΑ'Ω] *to Lift or Set up, Take, Undertake, Take away, Bring up or Nouriſh, Overthrow, Overturn.* * Tollere æs alienum, *to diſcharge a debt.* * Tollere animos, *to be, or make, or grow proud.* * Tollere cachinnum, *to break out into gigling.* * Tollere de medio, *to take away ones life.* * Tollere gradum, *to walk.* * Tollere in crucem *to Crucifie.* * Tollere legem, *to abrogate a Law.* * Tollere ſe altius à terra, *to grow up.* * Tollo ex hoc die in alium diem, *I put it off till another time.*
Tolmideſſa, *a City of* Syria.
Tolophon, *a City of* Locris.
Toloſa, *the City* Tholouſe *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Tolumnius, *an Augur, who aſſiſted* Turnus.
Tolutarius, a, um, } *Ambling, going eaſily.*
Tolutaris, e,
† Tolūtatio, onis, *f. an Ambling.*
† Tolutiloquentia, æ, *f. a voluble Speech.*
Tŏlūtim, adv. (a tollo) *with Ambling, Nimbly, Eaſily, Roundly.* * Tolutim incedere, *to amble.*
† Tŏlūto, are, *to Amble.*
Toma, } *f. a Section or Diviſion. g.*
Tome, es.
TOMACULUM, } [ΤΕ'ΜΑΧΟΣ] *a Link or Sauſage.*
TOMACLUM, i, *n.*
TOMACINÆ, arum,
Tomaieorum, *two Iſlands in the gulf of* Arabia.
Tŏmărus, *as* Tmarus.
Tomentitia, æ, *f. Cud-weed.*
Tomentitius, a, um, *made of Flocks.*
Tomentum, i, *n.* (a tondeo vel ΤΕ'ΜΝΩ ſcindo) *Flocks, Clipt locks of wool, Strippings of feathers.*
TŌMEX, } icis, *f.* [ΘΩ'ΜΙΓΞ] *a Rope, Cord, Halter, Horſe-collar, Trace.*
TŌMIX,
Tomicus, a, um, *Cutting.* * Dentes tomici, *the fore-teeth. g.*
Tomiſſa, *a Countrey ſeparating* Cappadocia *from* Taurus.
Tŏmos, *a City of lower* Myſia.
Tŏmitæ, *the People of* Tomos.
Tomitarius, a, um, *of* Tomos.
Tomus, i, *m. a Tome or Volumn, a Piece, Cutting or Fragment. g.*
Tonans, tis, *m. a Thunderer, Jupiter, God.*
Tŏnātio, ōnis, *m. a Thundering.*
Tŏnātor, ōris, *m. a Thunderer.*
TONDEO, totondi, nſum, [a ΤΕ'ΜΝΩ ſcindo] *to Clip, Poll, Shear, Reap or Mow, to Feed.* * Tondere aliquem auro, *to cheat one of his gold.* * Tondent dumeta juvenci, *the Bullocks feed down the Thickets.*
† Toneſcit, imp. *it is likely to Thunder.*
Tonice, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Tonitrualis, e, *of Thunder.*
Tonitrualis, is, *an Epithet of* Jupiter.

† Tŏnītruo, are, *to thunder.*

Tŏnitrus, ûs, *m.*
Tonitru, indec.
Tonitruum, ui, *n.* } *Thunder, a terrible Noiſe, roaring of Cannons.*

TŎNO, are, [a ſono] *to Thunder, Thunder out.* * Tonare laudes, *to ſpeak ones praiſes aloud.* * Mare tonuit, *the Sea roared*

Tonſa, æ, *f. an Oar; alſo a ſhorn Sheep. See* tonſus.

Tonſæ, arum, *f. Woods cut down, Wilderneſs.*

Tonsīlis, e, *which may be Shorn, Clipt, Mowed, Reaped or Lopped.* * Oleæ tonſiles, *Olive-trees ſhaved cloſe and handſomely.*

Tonſilla, æ, *f. a poſt to which Ships are faſtened, an Anchor or Cable; alſo Shipping.*

Tonſillæ, arum, *Kernels or an Inflammation about the mouth.*

Tonsīto, are, *to Clip much and cloſe.*

† Tonſo, are, *to Clip or Shear, Reap or mow often.*

Tonſor, ōris, *m. a Barber.*

Tonsōrium, ii, *n. a Barbers ſhop.*

Tonsōrius, a, um, *of or for Clipping, Shearing, or Polling.* * Culter tonſorius, *a Razor.*

Tonſtricula, æ, *f. a little She-barber.*

† Tonſtriculus, i, *m. a Little Barber.*

Tonſtrīna, æ, *f. a Barbers ſhop.*

Tonſtrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-barber.*

Tonsūra, æ, *f. a Clipping, Polling or Shearing, a Reaping, Mowing, or lopping.*

Tonſus, a, um, (*of* tondeor) *Clipped, Polled, Sheared, Reaped, Mowed, Lopped.*

Tonſus, ûs, *m. a Clipping or Shaving.*

TŎNUS, i, *m.* [ΤΟ'ΝΟΣ] *a Tone, Tune, Sound or Accent.* * Toni *the ſtrings or nerves in the ſide of the ſtomach.*

Toparcha, æ, *m. the Preſident or Governour of a place. g.*

Toparchia, æ, *f. the Government of a place or countrey.*

Topazius, ii, *m.*
Topazium, ii, *n* } *a Topaz, a Gold-coloured ſtone. g.*

Topazus, *an Iſland in the Red Sea, where the Topaz is found, ſo bright that by day it cannot be beheld.*

Topazius, a, um, *of* Topazus.

Tophāceus,
Tophīnus, } a, um, *of the Sand-ſtone.*

TŌPHUS, i, *m.* [ΤΟ'ΦΟΣ] *a Sandy or Gravelly ſtone eaſily crumbled.*

Topiaria, æ, *f.* (a topium) *the Art of clipping hedges into Figures; alſo Garden branck urſine.*

Topiarium, ii, *n. an Arbour, Bower, Knot, (in buſhes, herbs, &c.)*

Topiarius, a, um, *of making Images in clipped hedges.* * Opus topiarium, *hedges clipped into figures.*

Topiarius, ii, *m. a Gardiner clipping the Greens into figures.*

Topica, orum, *n. Common places, heads of Invention. g.*

Tŏpĭce, es, *f. the art of inventing Arguments. g.*

Tŏpicus, a, um, *Topical, Local. g.*

Topiris, *a City of* Thrace.

Tŏpium, ii, *n.* [a ΤΟ'ΠΙΟΝ funiculus] *a Knot in a Garden, an Arbour, &c.*

Topographia, æ, *f. the deſcription of a place. g.*

Topographus, i, *m. the deſcriber of a place. g.*

† Topper, *Preſently.*

Tŏral, lis, *n.* [a torus] *any Covering of a bed.*

Torcŭlar,
Torculare, is,
Torcularium, ii, *n.* } [a torqueo] *a Wine-preſs, an Olive-preſs, a preſs for Cider, Perry, or Verjuyce.*

Torcŭlārius, a, um, *of a Wine-preſs or Olive-preſs.*

Torcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Preſſer of wine, Olives, &c.*

Torcŭlum, i, *n.*
Torculus, i, *m.* } *a Wine-preſs.*

Torculus, a, um, *of a Wine-preſs.*

† Tordilium, *Heart-wort.*

Toretæ, *a People of* Pontus.

Tŏreuma, ătis,
Toreumatum, i, *n.* } *Work emboſſed or engraven in metal or ſtone. g.*

Tŏreuta, æ, *m. an Engraver. g.*

Toreutice, es, *f. the art of Emboſſing or Engraving. g.*

Tŏrini, *a People of* Scythia, *where there is plenty of good honey.*

Tormen, ĭnis, *n.* (a torqueo) *the griping of the guts.*

† Tormentarii, orum, *Gunners.*

Tormentilla, æ, *f. the herb Tormentill.*

Tormentum, i, *n. a Rack or Torment, Pain, Grief, a Threſhing, a Gun, Bow.* * Tormenta collocare, *to Level Arrows.* * Tormenta mittere, *to ſhoot Arrows or Bullets.*

Tormina, num, *n. Gripings, Frettings or Wringings in the bowels or ſtomach. See* Tormen.

Tormĭnālis, e, *Engendering or cauſing Gripings in the bowels or ſtomach.*

Tormĭnōſus, a, um, *Griping in the guts; alſo Griped.*

Tornacuſa, *the City* Tournay *in* Gallia Belgica.

† Tornamentum, i, *n. a Tournament or Juſting.*

Tornātĭlis, e, *Turned.*

Tornātor, ōris, *m. a Turner.*

Tornatus, a, um, *Turned, Poliſhed.*

Torno, are, *to Turn, Work at the Wheel, to Poliſh, to Whisk about a top &c.* * Verſus malè tornati, *bungled verſes.*

TORNUS, i, *m.* [ΤΟ'ΡΝΟΣ] *a Turn, a Wheel, Turners lath; alſo a Graving tool.*

Toronaicus Sinus, *a Bay of* Macedonia.

Torone, *a Town in* Epirus *and another in* Macedonia.

† Tŏrōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Groſsneſs, Plumpneſs.*

Tŏrōsŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Groſs.*

Tŏrōſus, a, um, (a torus) *Plump, Big Groſs, Strong in the brawns of Legs and arms; alſo Knotty.* * Toroſa vitis, *a vine full of branches.*

Torpēdo, ĭnis, *f. a Benummedneſs or ſleeping of the members, a Cramp-fiſh Benumming the hand of thoſe that touch it though with a pole.*

TORPEO, ere, [ΝΑΡΚΕ'Ω, vel ab Heb. *Raphah* deficere] *to be Benummed, Dull, Slow or Heavy.* * Conſilia torpent, *counſels flag, are to no purpoſe.*

Torpeſco, ere, *to grow Dull, Heavy or Sluggiſh.* * Torpeſcunt margaritæ, *the Pearls loſe their native beauty.*

Torpĭdè, *Sluggiſhly, Dully.*

Torpĭdus, a, um, *Benummed, Dull, Lumpiſh, Slow, Sluggiſh.*

Torpor ōris, *m. Benummedneſs, Dulneſs, Heavineſs, Slowneſs, Sluggiſhneſs.*

† Torpōro, are, *to Benum, to make Dull, Drowſie, or Lumpiſh.*

Torquātus, *a Surname of* Titus Manlius, *who put his ſon to death for fighting the enemy without orders, though challenged and conquering.*

Torquātus, a, um, *having a Collar or Chain about the neck.* * Miles torquatus, *a ſouldier wearing a Chain as the reward of good ſervice.* * Palumbus torquatus, *a Ring dove.*

TORQUEO, ſi, tum, [ΤΟΡΕΥ'Ω] *to Wreſt or Wreath, Criſp, Curl, Turn a Pin round, to Torment, Vex or Grieve, to Throw, Fling or Hurl, Rule or Govern.* * Iter torquere, *to go out of the way.* * Torquere jus, *to pervert juſtice.* * Oculos torquere, *to look aſide.* * è Culeo torqueri, *to be wracked.* * Mero torquere aliquem, *to get ſomething out of a perſon by giving him ſtore of drink.* * Torſit aquas remis, *he row'd up the ſtream.*

Torques, is, *f.*
Torquis, is, *m. and f.* } (a torqueo) *a Collar or Chain to wear about the neck.* * Nexi torques, *garlands.*

† Torquilla, æ, *f. a Wryneck.*

Torrefacio, ere, *to Roaſt or Toaſt, to Parch or Dry.*

Torrefactus, a, um, *Scorched, Parched.*

Torrens, ntior, iſſimus, *Roaſting, Vehement, Headlong.*

Torrens, ntis, *m. a Torrent, Brook or Land-flood, a Violent ſtream.*

TORREO, ui, oſtum, (a ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ arefacio) *to Parch, Dry, Roaſt, Toaſt, Broil or Burn, Scorch.* * Modico vapore torreri, *to be boyled with a ſoft fire.*

Torreſco, ere, *to Broyl, be Roaſted, Toaſted or Dryed at the fire.*

Torrhebus, *a City of* Lydia.

† Torrĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Dryneſs.*

† Torrīdo, are, *to Dry, Parch or Burn.*

Torrĭdus, a, um, *Torrid, Dry, Parched, Roaſting.* * Torridus macie, *black with leanneſs and famine.* * Torridus frigore, *frozen.*

Torris, is, *m.* (a torreo) *a Firebrand.*

Torſio, ōnis, *f. a Whirling, Wreathing Tormenting, Griping.*

† Torta, æ, *f. a Cracknel.*

Tortè, *Crookedly, Awry.*

Tortīlis, e. *which is or may be Wreſted, Writhed, or Curled, Wrinkled.*

† Tortio, onis, *f. a Writhing, Contraction of Nerves.*

Tortīvus, a, um, *Wrung or Preſſed out.* * Muſtum tortivum, *the laſt new wine coming with hard preſſing.*

† Torto, are, *to Writhe or Bend often.*

Tortomion, *a City between* Syria *and* Armenia.

Tortona, *a City of* Sicily.

Tortor, ōris, *m. a Racker, Tormentor, Hurler.* * Equus tortor, *a hard trotting horſe; alſo a ſurname of* Apollo *and* Auguſtus Cæſar.

---

† Tortum, i, *n. an Engine to ſling ſtones with.*

Tortuōſè, *crookedly, crabbedly.*

Tortuoſĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

Tortuōſus, a, um, *full of windings and turnings, crooked, crabbed.* * Tortuoſa urina, *Urine uttered with pain.* * Tortuoſum diſputandi genus, *a perplexed kind of Arguing.*

Tortus, a, um, (*of* torqueor) *tormented, writhed, bowed, crooked.* * Tortus verberibus, *Scourged to force Confeſſion.* * Tortus expectatione, *ſorely vex'd with long tarrying or waiting for.*

Tortus, ûs, *m. a turning or winding.*

Torvè,
Torvum, } adv. *ſternly, ſourely, crabbedly.*

Torvīnus, a, um, *Grim, Stern, Terrible.*

Torvītas, ātis, *f. Sourneſs, Grimneſs, Crabbedneſs, a frowning look.*

Torviter, adv. *Grimly, Frowningly.*

Tŏrŭlus, i, *m. a little Bed or Bedſted, a Hair-band*

TŎRUS, i, *m.* [a ΣΤΟΡΕ'Ω ſterno vel a ΤΕΙ'ΝΩ tendo] *a Bed or Bed-ſtead, a Bed-cord, Bride-bed, Marriage, a Garden-bed, a Cawl, a taſſel on the Creſt of a Helmet, a criſped knot.* * Tori, *ſwellings, the brawnineſs of the Legs, Arms, or other parts.* * Riparum toros incolimus, *we lye down on the Rivers bank.*

TORVUS, a, um, (a terreo vel taurus) *grim, ſtern, lowring.* * Torva vina, *harſh ſharp Wines.*

† Toſtōrium, ii, *n. a toaſting iron.*

Toſtus, a, um, (*of* torreor) *parched, broyled, baked, roaſted, toaſted, burnt.*

TOT, indec. [ΤΟ'ΣΟΙ] *ſo many.* * Quot homines, tot cauſæ, *as many Cauſes to be tryed as there are Men.*

Tōtālis, e, *total, whole.*

Totālĭter, adv. *wholly.*

Tŏtĭdem, indec. *juſt ſo many.*

Tŏties, adv. (a tot) *ſo many times, ſo often.*

Totilas, *a King of the* Goths, *who Vanquiſhed the* Romans *at* Placentia.

Totjŭgus, a, um, *ſo many together, ſo many fold*

Totōneſium, Totneſſe *in* Devonſhire.

Tottalum, *a City of* Bithynia.

Tōtus, a, um, ĭus. (a tot) *all, the whole, every whit, altogether, ſo many, ſo great, ſuch a one.* * Totum in ſtudiis eſſe, *to follow ones Study altogether.* * Totus ſudo, *I am all in a Sweat.* * Totus in hoc ſum, *wholly employed about this.*

† Tota bona, *Engliſh Mercury.*

Tougeni, *a People of* Helvetia, *with whom* Marius *waged War.*

Toxandri, *the People of* Toxandria *in* Brabant.

† Toxĭcor, ari, *to Poiſon.*

TOXĬCUM, ci, *n.* [ΤΟΞΙΚ'ΟΝ] *Poiſon, Venom.*

† Toxicus, a, um, *Venemous.*

Toxii,
Toxiani, } *a People about* Taurus.

T R

T R, *for* Trans, tribunus *or* tribunitius.

Trabala, *a City of* Lycia.

Trăbālis, e, (a trabs) *of or like a beam, huge.* * Clavus trabalis, *a Spike.* * Telum trabale, *a ſhot out of a great Engine.*

Trabarium, ii, *n. a Fiſher-boat.*

Trabea, *a Comical Poet*

TRABEA, æ, *f.* [ΤΗ'ΒΕΝΝΟΣ, vel a trabs] *a Robe worn by Kings and Sooth-ſayers, a Robe of State, a Parliament-Robe, Conſul-ſhip.*

Trăbeatus, a, um, *clad in a Robe of State.*

† Trabīcus, a, um, *made of beams.*

TRABS, ăbis,
TRABES, is, *f.* } [ΤΡΑ'ΦΗΞ] *a Beam, piece of Timber, Tree, Ship; alſo a meteor like a Beam.*

Trachalus, *an Oratour in* Domitian's *Time.*

Trachas, *a City of* Italy.

Trache, *a ſmall Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*

Trachea,
Trachia, } *as* Iſauria.

Trăchēa,
Trachīa, æ, *f.* } *the Wind-pipe. g.*

Trăchēlium, ii, *n. Throat-wort. g.*

† Trachēlum, i, *n.*
† Trachelus, i, *m.* } *the Neck, Chine, the middle-part of a Sail; alſo a whirl.*

† Trachida,
† Trachinia, } *a Banſticle.*

Trăchin,
Trachis,
Trachyna, } *a City of* Phthiotis.

Trachina, *a City of* Italy, *called now* Tarracina.

Trachinia, *a ſmall Country of* Phthiotis.

Trachinius, a, um, *of* Trachinia.

Trachiris, *a River of* Libya interior.

Trachones, *two Hills of* Cœloſyria *by* Damaſcus.

Trachonitæ, *a People of* Arabia.

Trachonitis, *a Countrey of* Paleſtine, *now called* Bacar.

Tracta, æ, *f.* (a traho) *a piece, a line, a thred, a lock.*

Tracta, orum, *locks of Wool.*

Tractābĭlis, e, *tractable, gentle, eaſie to be entreated.* * Homo tractabilis, *a Perſon of a fair Carriage and good Humour.* * Non tractabile cœlum. *immoderate Weather.*

Tractātio, ōnis, *f.*
Tractatus, ûs, *m.* } *a handling, uſing, treating, deſcribing; alſo a Tract or Treatiſe.*

Tractātor, ōris, *m*
Tractatrix, īcis, *f* } *a handler.*

Tractātus, a, um, *handled, uſed, entertained.*

Tractim, adv. *by drawing along, by degrees, at length.* * Tractim dicere, *to tell on.*

Tractĭtius, a, um, *which may be drawn.*

Tracto, are, (a traho) *to handle, to ch, write or treat of, diſpute or diſcourſe with, deſcribe, uſe, exerciſe or meddle with, govern or manage; alſo to entertain at a Feaſt.* * Tractare pecuniam publicam, *to have the Ordering of the Kings Revenue.* * Tractare vulnera, *to dreſs Wounds.* * Tractare artem aliquam, *to follow any Occupation.* * Tractare Hiſtoriam, *to Pen a Hiſtory.*

† Tractor, oris, *m. he that draws.*

Tractōrium, ii, *n. a windleſs.*

Tractōrius, a, um, *of or for drawing up.*

Tractus, a, um, (*of* trahor) *drawn, pulled, prolonged, pliant, drawn in pieces.* * Lana tracta, *Wool carded or ſpun.* * Tracta oratio, *a tedious harangue.*

Tractus, ûs, *m. a draught, a deriving, a piece, a Region or Country, the winding or creeping of a Snake.* * Corruptus Cœli tractus, *an unwholſome Air.*

Tradĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Tradition, a Delivering, Surrendring, an Inſtructing.*

Trādĭtor, ōris, *m. a Teacher, Traitor.*

Traditur,
Traditum eſt, imp. } *it is reported, or given down.*

Trādĭtus, a, um, *delivered, known.* * Traditus neci, *put to Death.* * Tradita conſuetudo, *a Cuſtom brought in and confirmed.*

Trādo, didi, itum, (*of* trans *and* do) *to deliver into ones Cuſtody, to give, keep, or preſerve, yield, put in writing, to teach; alſo to betray, leave, break, eſteem more.* * Trade e memoriæ, *to get by heart.* * Tradere ad ſupplicium, *to deliver one up to be Puniſhed.* * Tradere ſe in ſervitutem alicui, *to put ones ſelf into any ones Service.* * Se totum alicui tradere, *to give ones ſelf wholly to any ones diſpoſal* * Tradere artem dicendi, *to Profeſs Oratory.* * Tradere conſuetudini latinæ, *to Tranſlate into* Latin.

Trādūco, xi, ctum, (*of* trans *and* duco) *to convey, carry or tranſlate from one place to another, to extend, ſtretch or draw out, to Tranſlate out of one Tongue into another, to defame or ſlander, to paſs or ſpend.* * Traduce adhuc lineam pluſculum, *draw out the line yet a little further.* * Traducere ſe, *to make ones ſelf a Laughing ſtock.* * Traducere equum, *to ſhew a Horſe at a Muſter.* * Traducere aliquem ad plebem, *to degrade, to make a Yeoman of a Gentleman.*

Traductio, ōnis, *f. a conveying, a bringing to open ſhame and Puniſhment; alſo the ſetting of a Bone.*

Traductor, ōris, *m. a Conveyer, defamer or Slanderer.*

Traductus, a, um, (*of* traducor) *Conveyed, Tranſlated, Defamed, Paſſed.*

Trādux, ūcis, *m. a branch or twig of a Vine by which it climbs or is conveyed from Tree to Tree.* * Ex traduce, *by Propagation.*

Træmenothyritæ, *a People of* Troas.

† Traffigo, ere, *for* transfigo, *to thruſt or drive thorow.*

Tragacantha, æ, *f. Goats thorn, yielding a Gum of the ſame name. g.*

Tragaſæ, *a Country of* Epirus.

Tragaſæus, a, um, *of* Tragaſæ.

Tragelaphus, i, *a Beaſt part like a Hart, and part like a Goat. g.*

Trăgēmăta, tum, *n. Banquetting-diſhes, Junkets, the laſt Courſe at a Feaſt. g.*

Tragematopōla, æ, *m. a Confectioner. g.*

Tragia,
Tragias,
Tragæa, } *an Egean Iſland; alſo a Town in* Naxos *where* Apollo Tragæus *was Worſhipped.*

Trăgĭcè, *Tragically, Cruelly, Loftily, Gravely.*

Tragico-comædia, *a Tragi-Comedy.*

Trăgicus, a, um, Tragical, of Tragedies, Cruel, Hideous, Sad, Wicked. g.
Tragicus, i, m. a Writer of Tragedies; alſo an Actor. g.
Tragilos, a City of Thrace.
TRAGOEDIA, æ, f. [ΤΡΑΓΩΔΙΑ] a Tragedy, Sedition, Commotion, Murther. * Tragœdias agere or excitare, to raiſe a Tumult, make a ſad Out-cry.
Tragœdus, i, m. an Actor of Tragedies. g.
Tragœdus, a, um, Tragical, Cruel, Lamentable. g.
† Tragonatum, i, n. Wild Campion
Tragonia, æ, f. Tarragon. g.
Tragopan, a large Æthiopian Bird with Horns.
Tragopōgon, ōnis, m. Goats-beard. g.
Tragopyron, ri, n. Buck-wheat. g.
Tragoriganum, i, n. Goats-marjoram. g.
Trăgŭla, æ, f. (a traho) a Drag-net, Sled, a Javelin with a barbed head.
Tragularii, orum, m. Souldiers with Arrows and Croſs-bows.
Tragum, i, n. a Drag-net.
Tragurium, an Iſland near Dalmatia.
Tragus, i, m. a Buck, he-goat; alſo the Herb Scorpius, the bunching out of the Ear, a Stripling, a hard kind of Spunge. g.
Traha, æ, f. a Dray, Sled.
Traharius, a, um, of a Dray.
Traharius, ii, m. a Dray-man.
Trăhax, ācis, Covetous, Ravenous.
Trahea, æ, f. a Sled.
TRĂHO, xi, ctum, [ΣΥΡΩ, vel a ΔΡΑΣΣΩ prehendo] to draw, pull by force, draw water, lead or entice, protract. * Trahere noctem, to paſs away all the Night long. * Trahere cum animo ſuo, to deliberate or draw out a long debate with ones ſelf. * Sorte trahere, to aſſign by Lot. * Spolia de hoſtibus trahere, to get Spoils from Enemies. * Ad ſævitiam aliquid trahere, to Interpret a thing cruelly done. * Vitam trahere, to rub on. * Vultum trahere, to frown. * Querentes trahi ſe à Cæſare, complaining that Cæſar held them off. * Trahere colorem rubicundum, to look ruddy. * In diverſum authores trahunt, Authors are of different Opinions about it. * Trahere ſpem alicujus, to keep one in Expectation. * Trahit aquam navigium, the Veſſel ſprings a leak. * Traxerunt oſſa figuram lapidis, his bones became as ſtones.
Trahŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Dray or Sled.
Trajana, a City of the Piceni.
Trajana pons, a City in Spain.
Trajanopolis, a City in Thrace, Phrygia magna, and other places.
Trajanus, a River in Ægypt.
Trajānus, a Vertuous Emperour, but Perſecuter of the Chriſtians; whence the Form uſed in Creating Emperours, Sis fælicior Auguſto, melior Trajano.
Trajectio, ōnis, f. a paſſing or going over. * Trajectio verborum, a tranſpoſition of words. * Trajectio ſtellarum, the ſhooting of Stars.
Trajectitius, a, um, of or for Paſſage, Tranſported. * Sors trajectitia, Fare-money.
Trajecto, are, (a trajicio) to tranſport, convey, paſs over, ſtrike thorow often.
Trajectum, Maeſtricht in Brabant, and Utrecht by Holland; alſo a City in Franconia, and another in Marchia, both called Frankfurd.
Trajectus, Auſtclive on the Borders of Wales.
Trajectus, a, um, (of trajicior) paſſed over, thruſt thorow.
Trajectus, ûs, m. a paſſing, conveying, croſſing or ferrying over.
Trajĭcio, eci, ctum, (of trans and jacio) to paſs over, go beyond, carry over, convey, tranſport, pierce or ſtrike through, pour into, defer. * Culpam in alium trajicere, to lay the fault upon another. * Trajicere in alia vaſa, to pour into other Veſſels. * Tergum trajecit ſagitta, ſhot him through the Back with an Arrow. * Trajicere oculos aliquò, to look ſome way.
Trālātio, as tranſlatio.
Trālātitius, a, um, brought from another place, not worth the ſpeaking of.
Tralles, } a City of Lydia, thirty
Trallis, } Miles Eaſt of Epheſus, called before Evanthia, Seleucia and Antiochia.
Tralli, } the People of Trallia in Il-
Trallii, } lyria.
Trallianus, a, um, of the Tralli.
† Tralŏquor, qui, to utter or ſpeak through.
Traluceo, as tranſluceo.
Tralūcidus, a, um, clear, tranſparent.
TRĀMA, æ, f. [a trameo vel a ΔΡΑΓΜΑ cpu.] the woof, a coarſe Garment. * Trama putrida, rotten yarn. * Trama figuræ, Skin and Bones.
Trameo, are, (of trans and meo) to paſs through or over.
Trāmes, ĭtis, m. a croſs-way, a path athwart; alſo a Grove or thicket with croſs-paths.
Tramitto, as tranſmitto.
Tramoſericus, a, um, having the woof of Silk.
† Tramoſericus, ci, m. a Silk-weaver.
Trampe, a City of Ionia.
Trampya, a City of Epirus.
† Tranato, as tranſnato.
Trāno, are, (of trans and no) to ſwim over, croſs or thwart, pierce; alſo to flie over. * Tranare pericula, to eſcape Danger.
Tranquillè, adv. quietly, ſoftly.
Tranquillĭtas, ātis, f. quietneſs, calmneſs, ſtillneſs, ſerenity. * Animi tranquillitas, ſettledneſs of Mind.
Tranquillò, adv. in ſtill Weather.
Tranquillo, are, to quiet, calm, or ſtill.
Tranquillum, i, n. ſtill and fair Weather
TRANQUILLUS, a, um, [ΓΑΛΗΝΟΣ] quiet, calm, mild, gentle, pleaſed, ſtill. * Adhuc tranquilla res eſt, 'tis well enough yet.
TRANS, præp. [ΠΕΡΑΝ] over, beyond, athwart or croſs.
Tranſabeo, ire, to go beyond, to go or paſs over.
Tranſactio, ōnis, f. an Agreement, diſpatching or finiſhing.
Tranſactor, ōris, m. a maker of Agreements or Bargains, a Diſpatcher, Broker.
Tranſactum eſt, imp. the matter is diſpatched.
Tranſactus, a, um, (of tranſigor) done, ended, agreed upon, paſt, perfected.
Transădĭgo, egi, actum, to bore or pierce thorow.
Tranſalpina Gallia, the ſame as Comata, containing Gallia Belgica, Celtica, and Lugdunenſis.
† Tranſalpinor, ari, to Travel over the Alps.
Tranſalpīnus, a, um, beyond the Alps from Rome.
† Tranſănĭmātio, onis, f. the paſſing of a Soul from one Body to another.
† Tranſcendentia, æ, f. Excellency.
Tranſcendo, ere, (of trans and ſcando) to Tranſcend, Excell, go beyond or paſs over.
Tranſcīdo, ere, (of trans and cædo) to tear with baiting.
Tranſcindo ere, to cut aſunder, rend thorow.
Tranſcrībo, ere, to Tranſcribe, write or Copy out, to give over ones right to another, to reckon. * Tranſcribere nomina, to make over Bills or Bonds.
Tranſcriptio, ōnis, f. a tranſcribing; alſo an Excuſe, Plea or Pretence.
Tranſcriptus, a, um, tranſcribed.
Tranſcurro, ere, to run over, athwart or beyond, to take a fling out of bounds, paſs over ſpeedily, touch lightly.
Tranſcurſum eſt, they run over. * Tranſcurſum ad vitia, men have fallen off to Vices.
Tranſcurſus, a, um, curſorily run over. * In arcem tranſcurſo opus eſt, we muſt get into the Caſtle.
Tranſcurſus, ûs, m. a running over quickly, a doing haſtily, a paſſing by. * In tranſcurſu, by the by.
Trando, are, to give over to another, to yield.
Transdūco, ere, to lead, bring or convey over, tranſplant; alſo to traduce and ſlander. * Transducere ad ſe, to Attribute to himſelf.
† Transductio, ōnis, f. a leading over.
Tranſenna, æ, f. (a tranſeo) a Lattice, a Window with Bars, a Caſement, a wicket or coop-window, a Cord, a Snare, a paſſage or paſſing by, a Racket and the netting of a Ship. * Per tranſennam aſpicere, to behold at a diſtance imperfectly. * Inducere in tranſennam, to decoy a Perſon.
Tranſeo, ire, to paſs by, to paſs over, go forth, run thorow, ſay nothing of. * Tranſit dies, the day is ſlipped away. * Tranſire lineas, to go beyond the bounds. * Video jam quò invidia tranſeat, I ſee now whither your Envy tends. * Ad adverſarios tranſire, to Revolt to the Enemy.
Transĕro, ere, (of trans and ſero) to tranſplant, plant in another place.
† Tranſeuns, untis, paſſing by or over.
† Tranſeunter, ſlightly, in paſſing by.
Transfĕro, erre, to carry or convey from one place to another, to tranſlate or Interpret, to remove or transfer, to give ones ſelf, to Copy out. * Culpam in alium transferre, to lay the fault upon another. * Cauſam in proximum annum transferre, to put off a buſineſs till the next Year. * Factum aliquod ad fortunam transferre, to impute the ill Succeſs of ſuch an undertaking to Fortune. * Transferre aliquod verbum, to uſe a word in a Metaphorical ſence.
Transfīgo, ere, to pierce or ſtrike thorow. * Gladio transfigere, to run one thorow.
Transfiguratio, ōnis, f. a transfiguration, transforming or changing into another ſhape.
Transfigurator, ōris, m. a transformer.
Transfigūro, are, to transform, change the ſhape.
Transfixus, a, um, (of transfigor) pierced, bored or run thorow.
Transfluo, ere, to run out or over, to leak.
Transfŏdio, ere, to dig or pierce thorow.
Transformatio, ōnis, f. a transforming.
Transformātor, ōris, m. a transformer.
Transformis, e, transformed.
Transformo, are, to transform, change into another ſhape or faſhion.
Transfŏro, are, to bore a hole thorow.
† Transfoſſus, a, um, (of transfodior) dug or pierced thorow.
Transfrĕtātio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over the Sea.
Transfrĕto, are, to paſs over the Sea.
Transfŭga, æ, c. a Revolter, Deſerter, Turn-coat.
Tronsfŭgio, ere, to flee from one place to another, to run away from one ſide to the other, forſake.
Transfŭgium, ii, n. a defection or revolting to the Enemy.
Transfulgĭdus, a, um ſhining through.
Transfūmo, are, to ſmoak thorow or paſs over like ſmoak.
Transfundo, ere, to pour out of one Veſſel into another, to ſhoot Wines, to tranſlate, transfer, attribute.
Transfūſio, ōnis, f. a pouring from one Veſſel to another.
Transfūſor, ōris, m. he that pours out or thorow.
Tranſgrĕdior, di, (of trans and gradior) to tranſgreſs, paſs over or beyond, exceed or ſurpaſs.
Tranſgreſſio, ōnis, f. } a paſſing o-
Tranſgreſſus, ûs, m. } ver or beyond, a digreſſion or tranſgreſſion.
Tranſgreſſor, ōris, m. a tranſgreſſour.
Tranſgreſſus, a, um, (of tranſgredior) having paſſed over, &c.
Transjăceo, ere, to lye over.
† Transjăcio, ere, to caſt or ſhoot over, overthrow.
Transjectio, ōnis, f. } a caſting, car-
Transjectus, ûs, m. } rying or paſſing over or thorow. * Verborum transjectio, a tranſpoſing of words.
Transjectus, a, um, (of transjicior) run thorow, paſſed over.
Transīgo, egi, ere, (of trans and ago) to paſs over, diſpatch or finiſh, make an Agreement, decide a Controverſie. * Tranſigere vitam, to paſs ones life. * Tranſigere ferro, to run thorow.
Tranſilio, ire, (of trans and ſalio) to leap, skip, jump over or beyond, omit, be ſilent of.
Tranſilis, e, out-growing, out-reaching, going beyond. * Palmes tranſilis, a Vine-branch longer than the reſt.
Tranſitio, ōnis, f. a paſſing by or over, a tranſition, a going from place to place, a revolting. * Tranſitio ad plebem, a falling from Alderman to one of the Common-Council.
Tranſitōrius, a, um, of or for a thorow-fare, quickly paſſing away.
Tranſitus, a, um, paſſed by or over.
Tranſitus, ûs, m. a paſſage, going by or over, a Change. * In tranſitu, by the by.
Transjungo, ere, to remove a Horſe from one part of the Team to another.
Tranſlābor, bi, to ſlide, ſlip or run over.
† Tranſlātim, ſlightly, careleſly.
Tranſlatio, ōnis, f. a tranſlating, a carrying out of one place into another, a Metaphor. * Tranſlatio criminis, the laying the fault upon another.
Tranſlātitiè, ſlightly, careleſly, negligently, by the way.
Tranſlātitius, } brought from
Tranſlativus, a, um, } another place or matter, ordinary, Common, of no great weight. * Tranſlatitium eſt in Ægypto, 'tis very uſual in Ægypt.
Tranſlātor, ōris, m. a tranſporter.
Tranſlātus, a, um, (of transferor) tranſlated, tranſported, far fetch'd, turned, changed.
Tranſlĕgo, ere, to read over, through or to the end.
Tranſlūceo, ere, to ſhine through.
Tranſlūcidus, a, um, ſhining through, tranſparent
Tranſmărīnus, a, um, beyond Sea, coming from beyond Sea, Foreign.
Tranſmeābĭlis, e, which may be paſſed over.
Tranſmeātio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over or thorow.
Tranſmeo, are, to paſs over, go beyond.
Tranſmigratio, ōnis, f. a removing ones dwelling.
Tranſmigrator, ōris, m. he that changes his place of abode.
Tranſmigro, are, to go over to another place or dwelling. * Ut Veios tranſmigraremus, that we might go dwell at Veii.
Tranſmiſſio, ōnis, f. } a paſſing go-
Tranſmiſſus, ûs, m. } ing or conveying over from a place.
Tranſmiſſus, a, um, (of tranſmittor) paſſed or conveyed over.
Tranſmitto, ere, to paſs or convey over or through, to run ſpeedily over, ſend in haſte, paſs by. * Tranſmittere tempus, to paſs ones time. * Tranſmittere tectum lapide, to throw a ſtone over or paſt a Houſe. * Charta tranſmittit literas, the Paper ſinks. * Tranſmittere alicui hæreditatem, to make over an Eſtate to any one. * Tranſmittere diſcrimen, to eſcape a danger. * Tranſmittere bellum alicui, to entruſt one with the management of a War.
Tranſmontānus, a, um, being or dwelling beyond the Mountains.
Tranſmotus, a, um, removed.
Tranſmŏveo, ere, to remove.
Tranſmūtātio, ōnis, f. a changing.
Tranſmūtātor, ōris, m. a changer.
Tranſmūto, are, to change from one place to another.
Tranſnāto, are, to ſwim over or beyond.
Tranſno, are, to ſwim or paſs over.
Tranſnōminatio, ōnis, f. a changing of Names.
Tranſnōmĭno, are, to change the Name.
Tranſnŭmĕro, are, to reckon over.
Tranſpădānus, a, um, beyond the River Po in Italy.
Tranſpāreo, ere, to appear through.
Tranſpectus, ûs, m. a looking through or beyond.
Tranſpĭcio, exi, ctum, (a ſpecio) to look through.
Tranſpĭrātio, ōnis, f. a breathing imperfectly; alſo a vapour coming through the Pores.
Tranſpōno, ere, to tranſpoſe, tranſplant, remove.
Tranſportatio, ōnis, f. a conveying over.
Tranſportātus, a, um, Tranſported, Baniſhed.
Tranſporto, are, to Tranſport, to convey over; alſo to Baniſh.
Tranſpŏsitio, ōnis, f. a Tranſpoſition.
Tranſpoſitus, a, um, tranſpoſed.
† Tranſquiētus, a, um, very quiet, well at reſt, ſafe over the Water.
Tranſrhēnānus, a, um, beyond the Rhine.
Transūtus, a, um, ſewed thorow.
Tranſtiberina, part of Rome where the Vatican Mount is.
Tranſtiberīnus, a, um, beyond Tiber.
Tranſtillum, i, n. (a tranſtrum) a ſmall tranſom.
† Tranſtĭneo, ere, to keep on the other ſide, to hold the ſides of a Houſe together.
TRANSTRA, ōrum, n. (a tranſeo vel a trans & ſterno) ſeats for the rowers, a tranſom or wind-beam athwart.
Tranſtuli, ſee Transfero.
† Tranſvāſo, are, to pour from one Veſſel to another.
Tranſvectio, ōnis, f. a tranſporting or conveying from place to place, the Muſtering of Horſemen.
Tranſvector, ōris, m. a tranſporter.
Tranſvectus, a, um, carried over, paſt.
Tranſvĕho, ere, to carry over, to convey, ride by. * Tranſvectum eſt tempus, the time is over.
Tranſvĕna, æ, c. (a venio) a ſtranger.
Tranſverbĕro, are, to pierce or ſtrike thorow.
Tranſversà, adv. a-croſs, a-ſquint, athwart.
Tranſverſaria, o um, boards or rafters laid a-croſs.
Tranſverſārium, ii, n. the croſs-piece of a Jacob's ſtaff, the tranſom.
Tranſverſarius, a, um, put overthwart.
Tranſverſio, ōnis, f. a traverſing turning away.
Tranſverſum, i, n. the Midriff.

Tranſverſus, a, um, (of tranſvertor) Over-thwart, A-croſs, Awry. * Tranſverſus agi, to be biaſſed or driven from ones purpoſe. * Tranſverſum digitum or unguem diſcedere, to go an inch out of the way. * Tranſverſos incurſant, they charge them upon the flank. * Tranſverſa verba, words miſplac'd. * Ex tranſverſo cedere, to go arſeward.

Tranſverſo, are, to turn aſide or away.

Tranſulto, are, (of trans and ſalto) to Leap over, Vault.

Tranſultus, ûs, m. a Glancing or Over-skipping.

Tranſſūmo, ere, to Take of another, Remove, Shift or Change.

Tranſumptio, ōnis, f. a Shifting or Taking from one to another.

† Tranſumptum, i, n. an Exemplification taken out of records.

Tranſuo, ere, to Sew through.

Tranſvŏlĭto, are, to take a quick Flight over.

Tranſvŏlo, are, to Fly over or beyond, to Go over ſpeedily, to overſlip.

Tranſvolvor, vi, to be Turned about or Paſſed over.

† Tranſvŏro, are, to Swallow up, to Conſume.

Tranſſylvania, part of Dacia, called Sibemburgen.

Tranum, a City of Apulia Peucetia, called before Trajanopolis.

Trăpes, ētis, m. }
Trapētum, i, n. } [ΤΡΑΠΗΣ] an Olive-preſs.
Trapetus, i, m. }

Trapeza, a City of Arcadia and a promontory of Troas.

Trapeza, æ, f. a Bankers table. g.

Trapezīta, æ, m. a Banker, money-changer. g.

Trapezophŏrum, i, n. a Dreſſer or Treſſle. g.

Trapezopolis, a City of Caria.

Trapezus, a City by the Euxine ſea.

Trauchenii; a People by Pontus.

Traveho as Tranſveho,

† Travio, are, to Paſs or go through, beyond or over the way.

Traulizo, are, to Stutter or Stammer. g.

Traulotes, a Stammering. g.

TRAULUS, i, m. [ΤΡΑΥΛΟΣ] a Stutterer, Liſper.

† Trebaciter, like one well Verſed.

Trĕbātius, a Lawyer familiar with Cicero.

Trĕbia, a River of Gallia Ciſalpina, by which Hannibal beat Sempronius, alſo a City in Spain.

Trebiates, a People of Umbria.

Trebōnius, one of the conſpirators againſt Cæſar.

Trebula, a Town of the Sabines where excellent cheeſe was made.

Trebulani, the people of Trebula.

Trecæ, arum, a City in Campania Gallicana, Troye en Champagne.

† Trĕcēnārius, a, um, of three Hundred.

Trĕcēni }
Trecenti, æ, a. } Three-hundred.

Trĕcentēnus } the three
Trecenteſimus, a, um, } hundredth.

Trecenties, Three hundred times.

Trechedipna, orum, a Livery gown worn by thoſe that had their diet in the publick hall. g.

Trechedipnus, i, m. he that comes before others to get his place at a feaſt; alſo he that comes to late. g.

Trechus, a famous Warrior of Ætolia ſlain by Mars.

Trecorenſes, a People of Britannia Armorica.

Tredĕcim, indec. Thirteen.

Tredecies, Thirteen or Thirty times.

Trĕmĕbundus, a, um, full of Fear, Trembling much.

Trĕmĕfăcio, cre, to make to Tremble for fear.

Trĕmĕfactus, a, um, made to Tremble or Shake.

† Tremefio, ieri, to be made to tremble.

Trĕmendus, a, um, to be Feared or Trembled at.

Tremile, the ancient name of Lycia.

Tremilenſes, the people of Tremile.

Trĕmiſco, ere, to Tremble or Quake for fear.

Tremithus }
Tremethus, } a City of Cyprus.

TRĔMO, ui, ere, [ΤΡΕΜΩ] to Tremble, Quake or Shake for Fear, to tremble at. * Animo tremere, to be ſore afraid.

Trĕmor, ōris, m. a Trembling, Quaking or Shaking.

† Tremula, æ, f. an Aſp tree.

Trĕmŭlus, a, um. Trembling, Wavering, Warbling. * Tremula flamma, the waving flame. * Tremulum frigus, a froſt making one Shake.

Trĕpĭdanter, adv. Fearfully, Tremblingly.

Trepidarius equus, a Galloping horſe.

Trĕpĭdātio, ōnis, f. a trembling, Fearfulneſs.

Trepidatur (ab illis) they Tremble.

Trĕpĭdè, Fearfully, Haſtily. adv.

Trĕpĭdo, are, to Tremble for fear, be Aſtoniſhed or Amazed, make haſt in a Fright, Huddle. * Paſſim trepidatur in urbe, the whole City were afraid.

Trĕpĭdŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Afraid, Little and Fearfull.

Trĕpĭdus, a, um, (ab ant. trepeo vel a ΤΡΕΠΩ verto) Fearfull, Aſtoniſhed, Amazed, Haſty, doubtful. * Trepidi rerum, much fearing the ſtate of affairs.

† Trepondo, indec. the weight of three pound.

Trerus, a River in Italy; alſo a Countrey in Thrace

Treres, the people of Trerus.

TRES, tria, trium, [ΤΡΕΙΣ] Three * Trium literarum homo, a thief. * Tribus verbis, in brief.

Treſſis, e, of the weight or worth of Three-pence, of little Value, pitifull, Shabby.

Treſſis, is, m. three-pence or a Half-peny farthing.

Tretum } a Mountain of Pelopon-
Tretus, } neſus.

Tretum, a Promontory of Africa propria.

Treva, a City of Germany.

Treventum, a City of Samnium.

Treventinates, the people of Treventum.

Trĕvĭri, } a City (and people) of
Treveri, } Gallia Belgica called Triers, ſaid to be the moſt ancient of all the cities in Europe, and to be built by Trebetas (the brother of Ninus) before Chriſt 1496 years.

Trevericus a, um, of Triers.

Triangularis, e, } having three
Triangulus, a, um, } Corners.

† Triangularitas, ātis, f. a Triplicity of the Zodiack.

† Triangulator, ōris, m. a planet of the triplicity.

Triangŭlum, i, n. a Triangle, a figure with three corners; alſo wild Galingale.

Triarii, orum, (a tertio loco) old and ſtout Souldiers placed in the reer. * Ad triarios ventum eſt, it is come to the laſt puſh.

Trias, ădis, f. the Tray or Three. g.

† Tribaciter, Again and again, Over and over.

Triballi, a People of lower Myſia, called now Bulgari.

Trĭbădes, dum Women abuſing their bodies one with another. g.

Triboces, }
Tribocci, } the People of Alſatia.

Tribon, onis, a Thread-bare cloak.

Tribori, the people of Trier in Gallica Belgica.

Tribrăchus } m. a Foot of three ſhort
Tribrachis } ſyllables. g.

Tribuarius, a, um. (a tribus) of a Tribe, Stock or Ward.

Tribŭla, æ, f. } a Drey or Car; al-
Tribulum, i, n. } ſo a flail or Threſhing-wheel. See Tribulus.

Tribŭlarium, ii, n. a place where threſhing inſtruments are laid up.

Tribulātio, ōnis, f. Affliction, Oppreſſion.

Tribūlis, e, of the ſame Tribe, Stock, Band, kindred or Ward.

Tribulium, the City Trebigna in Dalmatia.

Tribŭlo, are, to Threſh with a Flail, Cruſh with a cart, Afflict, Oppreſs, vex.

TRĬBŬLUS, i, m [ΤΡΙΒΟΛΟΣ] a Thiſtle, Bramble, Spiked nail, Caltrops. * Tribulus aquaticus, water-caltrop.

Tribūnal, ālis, n. a Tribunal or Judgment-ſeat.

Tribunālia, ōrum, n. high Banks of green turfs to keep out water.

Tribūnātus, ûs, m. the Tribuneſhip.

Tribunitius, a, um, of the Tribunes.

Tribunitius, ii, m. he that has been Tribune.

Tribūnus i, m. (or Tribunus plebis) the Chancellor or protector of the commons. * Tribunus, ærarius, a receiver general, a pay-maſter. * Tribunus militaris, an adjutant General. * Tribunus celerum, General of the horſe.

Tribuo, ui, utum, (a tribus) to Attribute, Aſcribe, Beſtow, Give, Grant, Impute. * Valetudini aliquid tribuere, to Conſider ſomthing ones health. * Alicui tribuere ignaviæ, to impute it to ones ſloth. * Tribuere in duas partes vim loquendi, to divide eloquence into two parts.

Tribus, ûs, f. (a tres) a Tribe, Deſcent, Stock, Lineage, a hall or ſociety of Roman Citizens, whereof there were thirty five.

Tribus, See Tres.

Tribūtarius, a, um, paying Tribute; Taxes or Toll.

Tribūtim, adv. Tribe by tribe, by every Tribe.

Tribūtio, onis, f. an Attributing, Diſtributing.

Tribūtor, ōris, m. a Diſtributer.

Tribūtōrius, a, um, of Diſtribution.

† Tributum eſt, imp. it is Given or Attributed.

Tribūtum, i, n. Tribute, Toll, Taxes. * Tributum capitale or perſonale, poll-money.

Tribūtus, a, um, (of tribuor) given, Attributed; alſo belonging to the Tribes.

Trica, }
Tricca, } a City of Theſſaly.

Trica and Apīna, two pitiful towns in Apulia, which became a Proverb for any trifles.

Tricadiba, a City of India within Ganges.

Trīcæ, arum, f. [ΤΡΙΧΕΣ, ΤΡΙΧΩΜΑΤΑ] Hairs or Feathers about the feet of Chickens or Pigeons, Trifles.

Tricalon, a City of Sicily.

Tricaſſini, a People and City of Gallia Celtica.

Tricaſtini, a People of France by the River Druentia.

Tricaſtinus, a, um, of the Tricaſtini.

Trīcātor, ōris, m. a Trifler.

Tricca, a City of Macedonia where Æſculapius was borne, who is therefore called Triccæus.

Tricēnārius, a, um, of Thirty.

Tricēni, æ, a, Thirty.

Tricennālis, e, of Thirty or Three ten years.

Tricentēni, æ, a. Three hundred.

Tricenties, Three hundred times.

† Tricentuplus, a, um, Three hundred fold.

Triceps, itis, having Three heads.

† Tricerberus, the Dog of Hell.

Triceſimæ, a City of Germany.

Tricēſimus, a, um, the Thirtieth.

Triceſſis, is, m. (q. triceni aſſes) the weight of Thirty pound.

† Trichaptum, i, n. a Cawl for womens heads.

Trichias, adis, f. a tuny with ſmall bones. g.

Trichila, orum, a cooler of liquor.

Trichinus, a, um, Slow, Hindred, Dry. g.

Trichitis, ĭdis, Allom in long brittle threds. g.

Trichomanes, n. the herb Maiden-hair, g.

Trichonion, a City of Ætolia.

Trichorum, i, n. a building with three rooms on a floor. g.

Tricies, Thirty times. * Ad tricies lis æſtimata, the ſuit was tax'd at three millions of ſeſterces.

Tricinus, a, um, (a tricæ) Slender or Slow.

Triclaria, Diana ſo called.

Tricliniarches, æ, m. a Chamberlain, Governour of a Feaſt. g.

Triclīniāria, orum, n. the hangings of a Parlour or Dining-room, the furniture of Carpets, Cuſhions.

Tricliniaris, e, } of a Parlour,
Tricliniarius, a, um, } or Dining-room.

Tricliniarius, ii, m. a waiter in the Parlour.

TRICLINIUM, ii, n. [ΤΡΙΚΛΙΝΙΟΝ] a Parlour or Dining room, a Couch on which three ſate.

Trīco, ōnis, m, (a tricæ) a Trifler; alſo a Sullen contentious perſon, a barratour.

Tricoccus, ci, m. a Heliotrope with three grains of Seed in the pod. g.

Tricolini, a City of Arcadia.

Tricōlon, i, n. a ſtaff of three ſeveral ſorts of verſes. g.

Tricōlor, ōris, of Three colours.

Triconcius, Novellus Mediolanenſis, ſo called from his drinking three Gallons before Tiberius.

Tricor, ari, to Dally, Toy, or trifle.

Tricorii, the People of Tricorium in Gallia Narbonenſi.

Tricorneſii, a People of upper Myſia.

Tricorniger, era, rum, with Three horns or heads.

Tricornis, e, having Three hornes.

Tricorpor, ŏris, having Three bodies.

Trīcōſus, a, um, Deceitful, Wily, full of Foolery and Trifling.

† Tricubitalis, e, of Three Cubits.

† Tricus, a Stone of three colours, black, ſanguine, and white.

Trīcuſpis, ĭdis, having Three points or lines.

Tridacna, orum, large Oyſters. g.

Tridens, ntis, a Fork or other Inſtrument with three teeth.

Tridentifer, } an Epithet
Tridentiger, a, um, } of Neptune bearing a Trident.

Tridentum, the City Trent in the North of Italy.

Tridentinus, a, um, of Trent.

Triduanus, a, um, of Three days.

Triduum, ui, n. (q. tres dies) the ſpace of Three days.

Triennis, }
Triennālis, e, } of Three years.

Triennium, ii, n. (ab annus) the ſpace of Three years. * Triennium jam hinc abeſt, he has been gone this Three years.

Triens, ntis, m (a tres) the third part of a peny or any thing elſe, four ounces or inches, the thirds of ones eſtate.

Triental, ālis, n. a Cup of four ounces, the third part of a Sextarius or pint.

Trientālis, e, of Four ounces or inches.

Trientārius, a, um, containing a third part, worth the third part of a peny, of four ounces or inches. * Fænus trientarium, Uſury of four in the hundred.

Trierarchus, i, m. the Maſter of a Galley with three Oars on a bank. g.

Triēres, is, f. a Galley with three Oars on a back, or three banks of Oars. g.

Trieres, a City of Syria.

Trietēricus, a, um, of Three years, or every Third year. Bacchi trieterica, the triennial bacchanals. g.

Trietēris, ĭdis, f. the ſpace of three years. g.

Trifāriam, adv. Three manner of ways.

Trifārius, a, um, Three-fold, of Three ſorts.

Trifatidicus, a, um a great Prophet or Propheteſs, very prophetical.

Trifaux, cis, having Three jaws, mouths, or throats.

Trifer } bearing Fruit
Triferus, a, um } thrice a year.

Trifĭdus, a, um, Divided or cloven into three parts. * Cuſpis trifida, a trident. * Flamma trifida, the thunder-bolt.

† Trifinium, ii, n. the Butting of three fields together.

Trifolinus, a Mountain of Campania from the abundance of trefoil growing there; hence Vinum trefolinum.

Trifŏlium, ii, n. Trefoil, Three-leav'd graſs, Clover graſs or Honey-ſuckles, the club in Cards. * Trifolium acerolum, wood-ſorrel. * Trifolium bituminoſum, ſtinking trefoil. * Trifolium paluſtroſum, buck-beans. * Trifolium purpureum, purple wort.

Triformis, e, of three Forms, ſhapes or faſhions. * Canis triformis, Cerberus.

Trifur, ūris, c. one Three times as bad as an ordinary thief.

Trifurcatus }
Trifurcus, a, um, } Three-forked

Trifurcifer, a, um, an Arrant rogue.

Trīga, æ, f. (a tres & ago) a Cart or Waggon drawn with three horſes.

Trigaboli, a People of Gallia Ciſalpina.

Trigarium, ii, n. a Race with the Chariot Triga; alſo the place of Exerciſe.

Trigarius, ii, m. he that drives Carriage with three Horſes.

Trigemina, one of the Gates at Rome called now Porta S. Pauli.

Trigĕmĭni, orum, m. three Sones at Birth.

Trigĕmĭnus, a, um, Three fold. * Trigemina porta, a gate in Rome out at which the three Horatii went to fight the Curiatii.

Trigemmis, e, having Three buds or joynts.

† Trigeſies, Thirty times.

Trigeſimus a, um, the Thirtieth.

TRIGINTA, indec. [ΤΡΙΑΚΟΝΤΑ] Thirty

Trigla, æ, f. a Mullet. g.

Triglites, is, m. a Mullet-ſtone, g.

Triglyphus, i, m. a Burdure graven like three furrows. g.

Triglypton, a City of India without Ganges

Trigon, ōnis, m. a Porch-ball; alſo the Porch wherein they play'd, a Turtle, and a kind of Thornback. g.

Trigōnālis, e, of the Porch for a ball; alſo Three-cornered.

Trigōnus, a, um, three-cornered.

Trigonus, i, m. a Triangle.

† Trigrania, æ, f. the three grain'd or Neapolitan Medlar.

Trihorium, ii, n. (q. tres horæ) the ſpace of Three hours.

Trijŭgus, a, um, Three-fold, Tripple.

Trileuci, Three Rocks on the Coaſt of Spain.

† Trilibra, æ, f Three pound weight.

Trilibris, e, of Three pound weight.

Trilinguis, e. of Three tongues, Skilled in or having three tongues.

Trilix, ĭcis, (a licium) Woven of three threads of the ſame or divers colours. Threefold.

Trilōris, e, (a lorum) treble waled, of three threads.

Trimacrus, i, m. a Foot of three Syllables. g.

Trīmātus, ûs, m. Three years Age.

Trīmembris, e, of Three members.

Trimeſtris, e, of Three months.

Trimetrius, a, um, of Three meeters or ſix feet.

Trimetrum, i, n. a verſe conſiſting of ſix feet. g.

Trimodia, æ, f. } a Meaſure of
Trimodium, ii, n. } three buſhels.

Trimodius, a, um, of Three buſhels.

Trimontium, a City of Thrace; alſo Atterith in Scotland.

Trīmŭlus, a, um, but Three years old.

Trīmus, a, um, (a tres) of Three years.

Trinăcria, Sicily *ſo called from its triangular form.*

Trinacris, e,
Trinacrius, a, um, } *of* Trinacria.

Trinĕpos, ōtis, *a Grand-child's grand-child.*

Trineptis, is, *f. a Grand-daughter's grand-daughter.*

Trinſia, *an Iſland of* India *within* Ganges.

Trinĭtas, ātis, *f. a Trinity, the being of three in one.* * Herba trinitatis, *liver-wort.*

Trinium, *a River of the* Ferentani

Trinobantes,
Trinovantes, } *the People of* Middleſex.

Trinoctialis, le, *of three nights.*

Trinoctium, ii, *n.* (a nox) *the ſpace of three nights.*

Trinōdis, e, (a nodus] *having Three knots or joynts.*

† Trinodo, are, *to make Three knots.*

† Trinomius, a, um, *of Three names.*

Trinundĭnum, i, *n. the day the third fair was kept on, the ſpace of 27 days or three fairs.*

Trinus, a, um, (a tres) *by Threes, the Third, three years old.*

† Trio, onis, *m. a Plough-ox.*

Triobolaris, e, *to be bought or hired for Three half-pence, of no value*

Triobŏlum, i, *n.*
Triobolus, i, *m.* } *a three half-pence.* * Homo trioboli, *a three half-peny man.*

Triŏchăla, *a City of* Sicily.

Triochalini, *the People of* Triochala.

Trioditis, *a Name of* Hecate.

Triōnes, num, *m.* (a tres vel tero) *Draught-Oxen, the greater bear or Charles-wain.*

Trionymus, i, *g. he that has three names.*

Triopas, *a King of* Theſſaly; *alſo the Father of* Eriſichthon.

Triopeius, Eriſichthon *ſo called of* Triopas.

Triopeis, Eriſichthon's *Daughter.*

Triophthalmus, *g. a Stone repreſenting three eyes.*

Triopia,
Triopion, } *a City of* Caria.

Triopius, Apollo *ſo called.*

Triorches, is, *m. a Buzzard. g.*

Triozenus, *a* Thracian, *who came to aid the* Trojans.

Triparcus, a, um, *very Sparing or Niggardly.*

Tripartior, iri, *to Divide in three parts.*

Tripartītò, adv. *in Three parts.*

Tripartitus,
Tripertitus, } a, um, *Parted into three*

Tripatinum, i, *n. a courſe at Table of three diſhes.*

† Tripectŏrus, a, um, *having Three breaſts.*

Tripĕdalis, e,
Tripedaneus, a, um, } *of Three foot.*

Tripes, edis *having Three feet.*

Triphylia, *the ſame as* Elis, *called alſo* Triphyllis.

Triphyllius, Jupiter *ſo called of* Triphylia.

† Tripictus, a um, *Written thrice or in three Languages.*

Triplex, icis, *Treble, Three-fold.*

Triplicatio, ōnis *f. a Trebling, making Three-fold, the Plaintiff's anſwer to the Defendants duplication.*

Triplicātus, a, um, *Trebled.*

Triplices, cum, *m. Table-books of three leaves.*

Triplĭcitas, ātis, *f. a being Three-fold.*

Tripliciter,
Triplò, } adv. *Trebly.*

Triplico, are, *to Treble, make Threefold or Three times as much.*

Triplus, a, um, *Three-fold.*

Tripolis, *two Cities, one in* Phœnicia, *another in* Africa *by the Sea-ſide.*

Tripolitani, *the People of* Tripolis.

Tripŏlium, ii, *n. Serapions turbit, Sea ſtar-wort, blew Daiſie or Camomile, Hogs-beans. g.*

Tripolyſſi, *a People of* Theſprotia.

† Tripondiarius, a, um, *of Three pound.*

† Tripondium, ii, *n. Three pound weight.*

Tripontium, Toceſter *in* Northampton-ſhire.

Triptŏlĕmus, *the Son of* Eleuſius *or* Celeus *King of* Eleuſina, *ſuppoſed to be the firſt that brought Agriculture into* Greece

Triptōton, i, *n. a Noun having onely three caſes. g.*

† Tripŭdiatio, onis, *f. a Dancing*

Tripŭdiator, ōris, *m. a Dancer.*

Tripŭdio, are, *to Dance, Trip, Caper or Jump.*

Tripŭdium, ii, *n.* (a tripus) *a Dancing or Tripping upon the toe.* * Tripudium ſoliſtimum, *an augury by Chickens picking ſo greedily that the corn rebounded from their bils on the ground.*

TRIPUS, ŏdis, *m,* [ΤΡΙ'ΠΟΥΣ] *a Trivet, Treſſel, Three-footed-ſtool or any thing with three feet.*

Triquadrus, a, um, *Three-ſquare.*

Triquetra, Trinacria *or* Sicily.

Triquetrus, a, um, *of* Sicily.

Triquetra, æ, *f.*
Triquetrum, i, *n* } *a Triangle.*

Triquetrus, a, um, (a quadro) *Triangular.*

Trirēmis, is, *f.* (a remus) *a Gally with three Oars on a ſide.*

† Tris *for* tres *Three.*

Triſago,
Triſſago, } inis, *f. Germander or* Engliſh *Treacle.*

Triſanton, Southampton *and the river between that and the Iſle of* Wight.

Triſcurria, orum, *n.* (a ſcurra) *Scoffs, Jeers, Jigs.*

Triſeclisenex, *an Epithet of* Neſtor, *who lived three Ages.*

Triſmegiſtus, *ſee* Mercurius.

Triſmus, *a Town in lower* Myſia.

† Triſŏnus, a, um, *of Three ſounds.*

Triſplæ, *a People of* Thrace.

Triſtè, ius, iſſimè, *Sorrowfully.* * Triſtius curantur adoleſcentes, *ſtriplings are cur'd with more difficulty.*

Triſtĕga, orum, (*ſc.* tecta) *a houſe of three ſtories.*

Triſticŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Sad.*

Triſtĭficus, a, um, *making Sad, Heavy or Penſive.*

† Triſtimonia, æ, *f. Heavineſs, Sorrow*

TRĬSTIS, e, [a ΘΡΕ'Ω lugeo, vel q. ΘΡΑΥΣΤ'ΟΣ fractus] *Sad, Heavy, Sorrowful, Melancholick, Severe, Sour, Angry, Cruel, Revengeful.* * Triſtis ſuccus, *bitter juyce.* * Triſtia exta, *entrals that betoken ill ſucceſs.*

Triſtiſŏnus, a, um, *Sounding ſadly.*

Triſtĭtia, æ, *f. Sadneſs, Heavineſs, Penſiveneſs, Sorrowfulneſs.* * Tradere ſe triſtitiæ, *to become ſad and ſorrowful.*

† Triſto, are, *to make Heavy or Sorrowful.*

Triſtor, ari, *to be Sad, Heavy or Sorrowfull.*

Triſulcus, a, um, (a ſulcus, i. e. acies) *having Three edges or points.*

Triſyllăbus, a, um, *of three Syllables. g.*

Tritæa, *a City of* Achaia.

Tritavia, æ, *f. the Great Grand-mothers Grandmother.*

Trităvus, i, *m. the Great Grand fathers Grandfather.*

Trite, *a City about* Hercules's *Pillars.*

Trite diezeugmenon, *g.* C-ſol-fa-ut.

Trite Hyperbolæon, *g.* F-fa-ut.

Trite ſynemmenon, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.

Tritea, *a City of* Troas.

Tritheitæ, *Hereticks holding three diſtinct Godheads.*

Tritĭceus, a, um, *of Wheat, Wheaten.* * Meſſis triticea, *Wheat-harveſt.*

Tritĭcum, ci, *n.* (a tritus) *Wheat.* * Triticum amyleum, *Starch-corn.*

Tritogonia, Pallas *ſo called.*

Triton, *a Sea-god, fained to be* Neptune's *Trumpeter. Alſo a River of* Africa.

Triton, onis, *m. a Weather-cock; alſo a kind of Tuny. g.*

Tritonicus, a, um, *of* Triton.

Tritonia,
Tritonis, } Pallas *ſo called of* Triton.

Tritonice, *a City of* Pontus.

Tritor, ōris, *m. a Threſher, he that Stamps or Bruiſes.*

Tritūra, æ, *f. a Treſhing, Stamping, Bruiſing.*

Trītŭrator, ōris, *m. a Threſher.*

Triturita, *a Town in* Hetruria.

Tritūro, are, *to Threſh.*

Tritus, a, um, (of teror) *Worn, Bruiſed, Rubbed, much Uſed.* * Via trita, *a beaten Road.* * Proverbium tritum, *an old Proverb.*

Tritus, ûs, *m. a Wearing, Bruiſing, Rubbing or Threſhing.*

Trivĕnĕfica, æ, *f. a great Sorcereſs, Hag, or Witch.*

Trivia, Diana *ſo called from her being Worſhipped in the Croſs-ways.*

Trivialis, e, *Trivial, Common, of ſmall Eſteem, uſed in the High-ways.*

Trivicum, *a City in* Italy.

Triviritim, adv. *by every Three men.*

Trivium, ii, *n.* (a via) *a Place where three ways meet, the High-way.*

Trivius, a, um, *having Three ways.*

Triumphalia, ium, *n. Triumph, the Enſigns of triumph.*

Triumphalis, *a Gate in* Rome *by which the Triumphers entred.*

Triumphālis, e, *Triumphal, belonging to Triumph.* * Arcus triumphalia, *a triumphal Arch.* * Homo triumphalis, *he that has triumphed.*

Triumphātor, ōris, *m. a Triumpher.*

Triumphātus, a, um, *Triumphed for or over.*

Triumphātus, ûs, *m. a Triumphing.*

Triumpho, are, *to Triumph, Conquer, Rejoyce.* * Triumpho ſilicet me latere, *I ſhall think my ſelf happy if I can but lay hid.*

TRIUMPHUS, i, *m.* [ΘΡΙ'ΑΜΒΟΣ] *Triumph, great Joy, a Solemn Pomp or Shew for Victory obtained, a Trump at cards.* * Deportare triumphum, *to ride in Triumph.*

Triumvir, iri, *m. a Commiſſioner of three; alſo one of the Committee for ſetling the Common-wealth, as* Craſſus, Cæſar *and* Pompey. * Triumvir capitalis, *a Sheriff or Provoſt Marſhal.* * Triumvir menſarius, *a Maſter of Mints and Banks.* * Triumvir nocturnus, *a Captain of the Guard.*

Triumviralis, e, *of the Commiſſioner of three.* * Triumviralibus ſectus flagellis, *ſliced with the Beadles laſhes.*

Triumviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of a Commiſſioner of three.*

Triumviratim, adv. *by Three men.*

Triuncis, is *m.* (q. tres unciæ) *the Weight of three ounces, a Farthing.*

Triuncis, e, *of three Ounces, of a Quartern.*

Triuncius, a, um, *of Three ounces.*

† Trivolum, i, *n. a Flail*

Trizi, *a People on the South of* Iſter.

Trōas, *a Country of* Aſia minor *by* Helleſpont.

Trochæus, ei, *g. a Foot of a long and ſhort Syllable.*

Trochaicus, a, um, *g. Conſiſting of Trochees.*

Trochilus, i, *m. a Wren. g.*

Trochiſcus, æi, *m. a Trochisk, Paſtil or Lozenge. g.*

Trochlea, æ, *f. a Pully or Windleſs.* * Trochleis pituitam adducere, *to ſpit with great difficulty. g.*

Trochulus, i, *m. a little Hoop or Top.*

† Trochum, i, *n. a Chair with looſe Joynts.*

TRŎCHUS, i, *m.* [ΤΡΟΧ'ΟΣ] *a Hoop, or Top.*

Trocmi,
Trocmeni, } *a People of* Galatia *in* Aſia.

TROCTA, æ, *f.* [a ΤΡΩ'ΓΩ edo] *a Trout.*

Trœzenii, *the People of* Trœzen.

Trœzen, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *the Country of* Theſeus.

Trœzenius, Theſeus *ſo called of* Trœzen.

Trogilia. *an Iſland of* Ionia.

Trogilium,
Trogylium, } *a Promontory of* Ionia.

Trogilorum portus, *a Haven in* Sicily

Trogilii, *the People of* Trigilorum portus.

Troglodyta æ, *g. a Hedge-ſparrow.*

Troglodytæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *who dwelt in tents and fed on ſnakes; hence* Sinus Troglodyticus *or* barbaricus.

Trōja, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor, *whoſe Metropolis was* Ilium, *for which it is alſo uſed; alſo a City of* Epirus, *and another in* Apulia Daunia, *and other places.*

Troja (*or* Ludus Troianus) *an Exerciſe in Armour.*

Trojanus,
Troicus,
Troius, } a, um, Trojan, of Troy. * Trojanus equus, *a Stratagem.*

Troicus mons, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.

Troilus, *the Son of* Priamus *ſlain by* Achilles.

Troites, *a River near* Troja *in* Ægypt.

† Trojŭgĕna, æ, *c. a* Trojan.

Tropæa, *a City of the* Brutii.

Tropæi, orum, *m. Winds riſing out of the land and returning to it from the ſea. g.*

Trŏpæum,
Trŏphæum, } i, *n. a Trophy, Enſign of Victory, Victory. g.*

Tropæus, ei, *m. he that does a Shrewd turn and runs away when he has done, as is uſed in ſome plays. g.*

Trophonius, *a South-ſayer dwelling in a cave into which whoſoever came could never laugh more; hence the proverb, in* Antro trophonii vaticinatus eſt, *hence alſo* Jupiter Trophonius.

Trŏpĭcè, *Figuratively.*

Tropici, orum, *two Circles imagined for the bounds of the ſuns courſe.*

Trŏpĭcus, a, um, *g. Tropical, Figurative.*

Tropis, is or ios, *f. the Keel of a ſhip; alſo Vinegar and Pall'd wine.*

Tropologia æ, *f. a ſpeaking by Figures.*

Tropologicè, *Figuratively.*

Tropologicus, a, um, *g. Figurative.*

Trŏpus, i, *m.* [ΤΡΟ'ΠΟΣ] *a Trope or Figure.*

Tros, ōis, *m. a* Trojan; *alſo a King of the* Trojans *and father of* Ilus *from whom* Phrygia minor *was called* Troas.

Troſſula, æ, *f.* (*q.* toroſula) *a Delicate Wench.*

Troſſulum, *a Town in* Tuſcany, *whence* Troſſuli equites.

Troſſŭlus, i, *m. a Delicate perſon, a fine gallant, Carpet-Knight.*

Trox. *g. a Worm breeding in Pulſe.*

TRUA, æ, *f* [ΤΟΡΥ'ΝΗ, vel a ΤΡΥ'Ω tero] *a Veſſel put to inferiour uſes, a Waſhing-bowl, a Tray, Ladle.*

Trucidarius, a um, *Murderous.*

Trŭcīdātio, ōnis, *f. a Murdering.*

Trŭcīdātor, ōris, *m. a Murderer.*

Trŭcīdo, are. (a trux) *to Murder, Kill with cruelty, Undoe.* * Trucidari fœnore, *to be a prey to the ſcriveners.*

Trucones *ſmall Iſlands of* Illyricum.

Tructa. æ, *f. a Trout. See* Trocta.

Truculenter, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*

Trŭcŭlentia, æ, *f. Cruelty.*

Trŭcŭlentus, a, um, *Cruel, Bloody, Fierce, Menacing.*

Trūdes, is. *f an Inſtrument for thruſting forward, off, or down, a Boat-pole, a Bar.*

TRŪDO, ſi, ſum, [a ΤΡΥ'Ω vexo vel a ΘΡΥ'ΠΤΩ frango] *to Thruſt out or forward, to Bring forth.* * Truditur dies die, *one day follows another.* * Fallacia alia aliam trudit, *one cheating trick begets another.*

Truentum, *the River* Tronto *in* Picenum.

Truentinus, a, um, *of* Truentum.

Trulla, æ, *f.* (a trua) *a Trowel, Baſin, Chamber-pot, a Gobblet or Wine-pot, a Fire-pan.*

Trulleum, ci, *n. a Bowl or Baſin to waſh in.*

Trulliſsātio, ōnis *f. a Plaiſtering.*

Trulliſſo, are, *to Daub or Plaiſter.*

Truncātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off, Maiming.*

Truncātor, ōris, *m.*
Truncatrix, icis, *f* } *a Maimer, Mangler.*

Trunco, are, (a truncus) *to Cut aſunder, Lop off.*

Trunculatus, a, um, *Clogged.*

† Truncŭlo, are, *to Maim or Kill.*

Truncŭlus, i, *m. a little Log, a Clog.* * Anſeris trunculi, *gooſe-gibblets.* * Trunculi ſuum, *a Hogs haſlet.*

TRUNCUS, a, um, [a ΤΙΤΡΩ'ΣΚΩ vulnero] *Cut ſhorter, Maimed, Mangled.*

TRUNCUS, ci, *m.* [ΤΡΕ'ΧΝΟΣ] *a Log, Stock, Stump, the Body of a tree; Dunce or Blockhead, the Body of a man without head or limbs.*

Truo, are, [a trua] *to Stir or Lade the pot ſeething.*

† Truo, onis, *f. a Bittern.*

Trūſātilis, e, *to be Thruſt or Turned about with a mans hand.* * Mola truſatilis, *a Hand-mill.*

TRŬTĬNA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΥΤΑ'ΝΗ] *the handle of a ballance, a Pair of Scales; alſo Diligent conſideration, Advice, Examination.* * Suſpendere in trutina, *to try the Weight, Strength or Excellency of it.*

Trŭtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing.*

Trŭtĭno, are,
Trutinor, ari, } *to Weigh, Conſider, Adviſe.*

TRUX, ŭcis, [a thrax, vel a ΤΡΥ'ΧΩ vexo, vel ΤΡΑΧ'ΥΣ aſper] *Fierce, Cruel, Terrible, Rough.*

Trybĭium, ii, *n. a Saucer. g.*

Trychæ, *a City of* Eubœa.

Tryphiodorus, *an* Ægyptian *Poet who wrote the deſtruction of* Troy *and other things.*

Tryphon, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *under* Auguſtus; *alſo a* Jew *againſt whom* Juſtin Martyr *wrote; and another who was hearer of* Origen.

Trygodoce, es *f. a Box for the ballance and weights. g*

Tryxalis, is, *f. a kind of Locuſt without wings. g.*

T U

TU, tui, tibi, [ΣΥ'] *Thou, You.* * Tute *and* tutemet, *thou thy ſelf.*

Tuæſis, *the River* Twede *between* England *and* Scotland.

Tuapte ſponte, *of thy own accord.*

Tuatim, adv. *Your own way, after your own faſhion.*

TŪBA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a tubus) *a Trumpet.* * Tuba belli civilis, *the beginner of a civil war.*

Tubantes, *a People of* Germany.

Tubanti, *a People of* Germany.

Tŭbārius, ii, *m. a Trumpet-maker.*

Tūber, ĕris, *n. and m.* (a tumeo) *a Toad-ſtool, Muſhroom; alſo a Swelling in a mans body, and a Knot in a tree, alſo the fruit, as Apples,* &c. * Tuber terræ, *the herb ſow-bread.*

Tuber, ĕris, *f. Sow-bread; alſo a kind of tree, and the fruit.*

Tūbercŭlum, i, *n. a little Swelling, Pimple or Wheal.*

† Tūberōſus, a, um, *full of Swellings.*

Tūbicens, cĭnis, *m. a Trumpeter.*

† Tūbicina, æ, *f. a Woman-trumpeter.*

Tubiluſtrium, ii, *n. the Day among the* Romans *of purifying their trumpets.*

Tubinga, Tubingen, *an Univerſity in the Dutchy of* Wirtenberg *ſeated upon the* Neccar.

Tubularius, ii, *m. a Tobacco-pipe-maker.*

Tŭbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a making Hollow like a pipe.*

Tubŭlātus, a, um, *made Hollow, like a conduit pipe.*

Tŭbŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Conduit-pipe, a Cock, Chimney.*

Tuburbis, *a City of* Africa.

† Tuburcinatim, *for Faſhions ſake.*

Tuburcinor, ari, (a tuba) *to Eat greedily, to Gobble, to puff the cheeks up.*

Tubunica, *a City of* Africa.

TŬBUS, i, *m.* [a tumeo, vel a ΤΥΠΤΩ tundo] *a Conduit pipe, a Tobacco-pipe.* * Rotæ tubus, *a hole in the nave for the Axle-tree.* * Tubi viſcerum, *the pipes of the bowels.*

Tubuſuptus, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Tucca, *a City of* Africa.

Tucci, *a City in* Spain.

Tucetarius, ii, *m. a Sauſage-maker.*

TUCĒTUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. *Tuchoth* renes) *a Sauſage, Collops, Collar'd beef.*

Tucia, *a River near* Rome.

Tucris, *a City of* Spain.

Tŭde, *a City of* Gallecia *in* Spain.

Tuder, *a City of* Umbria.

Tuders, rtis, *of* Tuder.

Tŭdes, ĭtis, *m* (a tundo) *a wooden Mallet; alſo Printers Ink-balls.*

Tŭdĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Graving tool, Ladle, Peſtle.*

Tŭdĭcŭlo, are, *to Knock or Bruiſe, Engrave.*

Tuditanus, *the Name of a man.*

Tŭdito, are, *to Labour or Work hard, to Beat with a hammer, Put forward.*

Tuens ntis, *Seeing, Defending.*

TUEOR, tutus or tuitus ſum, eri, [ΘΕΩΡΩ] *to Behold, to Defend, Guard, Maintain, Preſerve, keep Harmleſs.* * Ædificia tueri, *to keep houſes in repair.* * Tueri ſe, *to keep himſelf.*

Tuerobis, *the River* Tivy *in* Wales.

Tugia, Alcaras *in* Spain; *hence* Saltus Tugienſis.

Tugini, *the People of* Tugium *in* Helvetia.

Tuguriolum, i, *n. a little Cottage or Lodge.*

Tŭgŭrium, ii, *n.* (a tego) *a Cottage or Lodge.*

Tuipſe, tuiipſius, *Thou thy ſelf.*

Tuiſco, *the Son of* Aſcenas *and father of the* Germans.

Tuitio, onis, *f. a Defending.*

† Tŭitus, ûs, *m. a Beholding.*

Tulcis, *a River in* Spain.

Tuli *of* fero.

Tulingi, *a People of* Germany.

Tulipa, æ, *f.* [Turcic.] *a Tulip.*

Tuliphurdum, *the City* Dreckford *in* Weſtphalia.

Tuliſurgium, Tubiſurgium, *the City* Brunſwick *in* Germany.

Tullia, *the Wife of* Tarquinius Superbus, *and other women.*

Tullianum, i, *n. a Dungeon at* Rome, *built by King* Tullius.

Tulli, orum, *m.* (a tollo) *Spouts, Pipes, Streams, Iſſues.*

Tullius, *the Name of* Cicero *and other men.*

Tullium, *a City of* Gallia Belgica *called* Toul; *alſo a mountain of* Illyricum.

Tullus Hoſtilius, *the third King of* Rome, *not inferiour to* Romulus *for warlike affairs; ſaid to be ſtruck dead with a thunder-bolt.*

TUM, adv. & conj. [ΤΟΤΕ] *Then, Moreover, Beſides, Alſo, As well, Both.* * Tum demum, *at the laſt.* See Tunc.

TUMBA, æ, *f.* [ΤΥΜΒΟΣ] *a Sepulchre, Vault.*

† Tumbula, æ, *f. a little Tomb.*

Tŭmĕfăcio, ere, *to make to Swell, Proud, Angry.*

Tŭmĕfactus, a, um, *Swoln, Puffed up.*

TŬMEO, ere, [a ΘΥΜΟΣ tumor] *to Swell, be Lofty, Proud or Angry.* * Bella tument, *the wars encreaſe.*

Tŭmeſco, ere, *to begin to Swell, to grow Proud or Angry.*

Tŭmex, icis, *f. a Cord. See* Tomex.

Tŭmĭdè, *Swellingly.*

† Tŭmĭdo, are, *to make to Swell.*

Tŭmĭdŭlus, a, um, *Swoln a little.*

Tŭmĭdus, a, um, *Swoln, Proud, Angry.*

Tŭmor, ōris, *m.* (a tumeo) *a Swelling, Pride, Anger.* * Tumor rerum, *commotions, civil diſſentions.*

Tŭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Intombing.*

Tŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Entombed.*

Tumŭlo, are, *to make Hollow, Entomb, Bury.*

Tŭmŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Hillocks or Graves.*

Tumultuariè, Tumultuario, *adv. in a Huddle or Haſte.*

Tumultuarius, a, um, *done in Huddle or Haſte, without Adviſement.* * Oratio tumultuaria, *an extempory ſpeech.* * Miles tumultuarius, *a preſſed ſouldier.*

Tŭmultuatio, ōnis, *f. a Mutinying, a Hurly burly, Ruffling, a making an Uproar.*

Tŭmultuo, are, Tumultuor, ari, *to make an Uproar, Mutiny or Tumult.* * Quid tumultuaris ſoror, *why do you diſquiet your ſelf ſiſter.*

Tumultuoſè, *Tumultuouſly, Turbulently, Troubleſomly.*

Tŭmultuoſus, a, um, *Tumultuous, Turbulent, Factious, Seditious, Tempeſtuous.*

Tŭmultus, ûs, *and* i, *m.* (a tumeo) *a Tumult, Uproar, Stir, Mutiny, Hurly-burly, a great Fear.* * Nihil tumulti, *to buſtle.*

Tŭmŭlus, i, *m.* (a tumeo) *a Hillock, Tomb or Grave.* * Tumulus arenarius, *a ſand-hill.* * Tumulus honorarius, *a bed on which a corps lay in ſtate.*

TUNC, adv. [ΤΗΝΙΚΑΥΤΑ] *Then.* * Tunc temporis, *at that time.*

TUNDO, tŭtŭdi, nſum, [ΤΥΠΤΩ, a ſono] *to Knock, Pound, Bray, Beat or Thump.* * Aures tundere, *to make one deaf.* * Eandem incudem aſſiduè tundere, *to harp always on one ſtring.*

Tunes, Tunis, *a City in* Africa *twelve miles from* Carthage, *called alſo* Tuneum.

Tunetani, Tunenſes, *the People of* Tunes.

Tunetanus flos, *Tunis flower.*

Tungri, *a People and City in* Brabant.

Tungrorum fons, *a Fountain by* Spaw, *whoſe waters are ſaid to be good for almoſt all diſtempers.*

TŬNĬCA, æ, *f.* [ΧΙΤΩΝ] *a Coat, Jacket, Jerkin or Shirt; alſo the inner Bark of a tree, the Film of an onion, and a Tunicle of the eye.* * Tunica moleſta, *a coat lined with pitch and brimſtone and ſet on fire upon the back of a malefactour.* * Tunica manuleata, *a coat with hanging ſleeves.* * Tunica recta, *a plain coat or frize jerkin.* * Tunica pallio propior, *near is my ſhirt but nearer ſticks my ſkin.*

Tunicatæ, *a People of* Vindelicia.

Tŭnĭcatus, a, um, *clad in a Jerkin, Cloak or Shirt.*

Tunicella, æ, *f. a very little coat.*

Tunico, are, *to Cloath, Coat.*

Tunicula, æ, *f. a little Jacket or ſhirt, a Petticoat, a Tunicle of the eye.*

Tunſim, adv. *Bruiſedly.*

† Tunſio, onis, *f. a Streak or Stripe.*

Tuntobriga, *a City in* Spain.

Tuola, *a River of* Corſica.

Tuopte, (a tuus) *of your own accord.*

Tuor, tutus or tuitus, tui, *to See, Behold or Look.*

† Tuor, oris, *m. Sight, Beholding.*

Turarius, ii, *m. a Seller of frankincenſe.*

Turba, *a City in* Spain.

TURBA, æ, *f.* [ΣΥΡΒΗ] *a Company, Multitude, Crew or Throng, the common People; alſo Trouble, Debate, Buſineſs* * Turba prunorum, *divers ſorts of plums.* * Turba Remi, *the People of* Rome.

Turbāmentum, i, *n. a Troubling, Diſordering, Diſturbing, Vexing.*

Turbātè, *with Trouble, Strife or Vexation.*

Turbātio, ōnis, *f. a Troubling.*

Turbātor, ōris, *m. a Troubler.*

Turbatum eſt, imp. *there is ſome Trouble or Buſineſs.* * Poſtquam turbam in caſtris accepere, *after they heard there was a mutiny in the camp*

Turbatus, a, um, *Troubled.*

Turbēla, æ, *f. Trouble.*

Turbella, æ, *f.* (a turba) *a Buſtle or Racket.*

† Turben, ĭnis, *n. a Whirlwind.*

Turbĭdè, *Troublouſly, with Trouble.*

Turbĭdŭlus, a, um, *ſomwhat troublous.*

Turbĭdus, a, um, *Troublous, Troubled, Muddy, Buſie, Fierce, Tempeſtuous, full of Paſſion.* * Dies turbidus, *a ſtormy day.*

Turbinatio, ōnis, *f. a Form or Shape like a top.*

Turbĭnātus, a, um, *Round or Sharp like a Top.*

Turbĭneus, a, um, *of a Whirlpool or Whirlwind, Stormy; alſo like a Top.*

Turbĭno, are, *to faſhion like a Top, to Sharpen the peg.*

Turbo, are, *to Trouble, Diſturb, Diſorder, Diſquiet, Confound.*

TURBO, ĭnis, *m.* [ΤΥΦΩΝ, vel a ſono] *a Whirlwind, Whirlpool, Storm, Tempeſt, Top, Gig or Nun; alſo the Figure of an inverted cone, and the winding of a ſerpent, the ſwimming of the Head, a Veſſel in faſhion of a Pine-apple.*

Turbo, ōnis, *the Name of a Fencer.*

Turbŭla, æ, *f. a little preſs or throng of People.*

Turbŭlentè, Turbulenter, *adv. troublouſly, turbulently.*

† Turbŭlento, are, *to trouble, diſturb or contend with.*

Turbŭlentus, a, um, *troubleſome, angry, buſie, contentious, ſeditious.*

Turcæ, Turci, *the* Turks, *a People of* Scythia.

Turcicus, a, um, *of the* Turks.

Turdarium, i, *n. a place where thruſhes are kept.*

Turde, *a City in* Italy.

Turdetani, *a People of* Turdetania *in* Portugal; Strabo *ſays that they were ſo Rich that they uſed Mangers of Silver.*

Turdillus, Turdulus, *i, m. a little Thruſh or Black-bird.*

Turduli, *a People of* Spain.

TURDUS i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Thruſh, Black-bird or Field-fare; alſo a kind of Fiſh.*

Tūreus, a, um, *of Frankincenſe* See Thurius.

Turgana, *an Iſland of* Arabia Felix

TURGEO, ſi, ere, (ab Heb. Tarach laboravit) *to ſwell, be puffed up with Pride or Anger, ſprout out.* * Turgere alicui, *to ſwell againſt one.*

Turgeſco, ere, *to begin to ſwell, to grow proud or angry, to bourgeon or ſprout.*

Turgĭde, *ſwellingly, proudly.*

Turgidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſwoln, bumping out, newly putting forth.*

Turgĭdus, a, um, *ſwoln, puffed up.* * Frons turgida cornibus, *a forehead ready to ſprout out Horns.*

Turia, Turias, Turium, *a River in* Spain.

Turiaſo, Turiaſſo, *the City* Tarazona *in* Arragon.

Turibulum, Turifer, *as* Thuribulum, *&c.*

Turii, *a People and City of* Magna Græcia.

Turingi, *the People of* Turingia *in* Germany.

† Turio, onis, *m. a tendrel or young twig of a Tree, branch of an Herb.*

TURMA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Tor ordo] *a Troop or Band of Souldiers.*

Turmālè, adv. *Warlikely.*

Turmālis, e, *of the ſame Troop or Band.* * Statua turmalis, *the Image of a Trooper.*

Turmātim, adv. *Troop by Troop.*

Turmeda, *a City of* Syria, *called alſo* Amphipolis.

Turmodigi, *a People of* Spain.

Turo, *the City* Tours *in* France.

Turones, *the People of* Turonia *in* Gallia Celtica.

Turpe, adv. *filthily.*

† Turpeo, ere, *to be filthy.*

Turpeſco, ere, *to grow filthy.*

† Turpetum, i, *n. the Herb Turbith.*

Turpĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat foul, filthy or cruel.*

† Turpĭfĭco, are, *to defile, to pollute.*

† Turpĭlŏquor, qui, *to ſpeak filthily.*

† Turpĭlŏquus, a, um *ſpeaking filthily.*

† Turpilucricupidus, a, um, *Covetous of diſhoneſt gain.*

TURPIS, e, [a ῬΥΠΟΣ ſordes, vel ab Heb. Tinneph inquinavit] *foul, filthy, diſhoneſt, unclean, deformed, cruel, great.* * Turpe ducere, *to think it a diſgrace.*

Turpĭter, *filthily, ſhamefully, villanouſly.*

Turpĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. filthineſs, deformity, villany, cruelty.*

Turpo, are, *to defile, pollute, to make foul, disfigure.*

Turrena Auguſtalis, *a City in* Tuſcany.

Turricula, æ, *f.* (a turris) *a little Tower or Turret; alſo the Dice-box.*

Turrĭfer, Turriger, a, um, *bearing a Tower.*

TURRIS, is, *f.* [ΤΥΡΣΙΣ] *a Tower or any thing like it.*

Turris Libiſſonis, *the* Torre *in* Sardinia.

Turrītis, is, *f. tower-muſtard.*

Turrītus, a, um, *Turretted, Towered, full of Towers, high as a Tower.* * Mater Deum turrita, Cybele *with a Crowned Head.*

TURSIO, ōnis, *m* [ΘΥΡΣΙΩΝ, vel a turgeo] *a porpoiſe.*

TURTUR, ŭris, *m.* [Heb. Tor, a ſono] *a Turtle dove; alſo a Fiſh.*

Turturinus, a, um, *of a Turtle.*

Turulis, *a River in* Spain *by a City of the ſame Name.*

Turulum, *a City of* Thrace.

TŬRUNDA, æ, *f.* [a tero, vel a ΤΥΡΟΕΙΣ caſeus] *a pellet or paſte to fat Fowls with; alſo a tent for a Wound.*

Turuntus, *a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Turuptiana, *the City* Tui *in* Spain.

Turzo, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Tus, *for* thus, *Frankincenſe.*

Tuſcanienſes, *a People of* Etruria.

Tuſcia, *a Dukedom of* Italy, *called* Toſcana.

Tuſcus, Tuſcanicus, a, um, *of* Tuſcia.

Tuſculum, *a Town within twelve Miles of* Rome.

Tuſculanum, *a Manſion houſe of* Cicero's.

Tuſcus, *a Street in* Rome *where the* Tuſcans *dwelt who remained there when* Porſena *left the Siege.*

† Tuſsēdo, ĭnis, *f. a Cough; alſo a burſt in Beaſts.*

Tuſsĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Cold.*

Tuſsĭcŭlāris herba, *Colts-foot.*

Tuſsĭcus, a, um, *ſubject to Cough.*

Tuſſilāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a tuſſis) *Colts-foot.*

Tuſſio, ire, *to Cough.*

TUSSIS, is, *f.* (a ſono) *the cough, a cold.*

† Tuſsĭtus, ûs, *m. a coughing.*

Tūſus, a, um, (of tundor) *beaten, bruiſed, ſtamped.*

Tutaculum, i, *n. a place of Refuge.*

Tūtāmen, ĭnis, Tutamentum, i, *n. a defence, Safeguard.*

Tutanus, *a* Roman *god, ſuppoſed to defend Men.*

Tutatrix, īcis, *f.* Eraſm. *a Preſerver.*

Tute, *thou thy ſelf, thine own ſelf.*

Tūtè, ius, iſſimè, *ſafely.*

Tūtēla, æ, *f. Guardian-ſhip, Wardſhip, Defence, Protecting.* * Factus ſuæ tutelæ, *come to Age.*

Tūtēlāris, e, *of a Guardian, having Tuition or Ward.* * Dii tutelares, *gods having the Protection of a place.*

Tutelārius, ii, *m. a Sexton, one having the Cuſtody of Goods belonging to Temples.*

† Tūtēlātor, oris, *m. a Protector.*

† Tutemet, *thou thy ſelf.*

Tutia, *a Veſtal Virgin, who being accuſed of incontinency, cleared her ſelf by carrying water in a Sieve from* Tybur *to* Veſta's *Temple.*

† Tutia, æ, *f. a white Phyſical ſubſtance bred of the ſparkles of brazen Furnaces, Tutty.*

Tutò, adv. *ſafely, without danger.*

† Tuto, are, *to defend, protect.*

Tūtor, ari, *to defend, preſerve.*

Tūtor, ōris, *m a Tutor, Defender, Guardian, Preſerver.* * Tutor finium, *a Marqueſs.*

Tūtōrius, a, um, *of a Tutor.*

† Tutu, *the hooting of an Owl.*

Tutulatus, a, um, *capped.*

Tutulina, *a Goddeſs having the Tuition of Corn.*

Tŭtŭlus, i, *m.* (a tueor) *a Cap, a Head Ornament of the High-Prieſts Wife.*

Tutunus, *the ſame as* Priapus.

Tūtus, a, um, (a tueor) *ſafe, ſure, ſecure, out of danger.* * Non tutus, *dangerous.*

Tuus, a, um, (a tu) *thy, thine, yours.* * Tuus ſum, *I am your Servant.* * Tuum eſt, *it is your Duty or Office.* * Tuum adoleſcentis ſtudium, *your delight while you were Young.*

T Y

Tyana, *a City of* Cappadocia *where* Apollonius *was Born*

Tyanæius, a, um, *of* Tyana.

Tyanæus, Apollonius *ſo called of* Tyana.

Tyberis, Tybur, *as* Tiberis *and* Tibur.

Tyche, *a Sea-Nymph.*

Tychius, *a Name of a Famous Workman.*

Tyde, *the City* Tui *in* Spain

Tydeus, *the Son of* Oeneus *King of* Calydonia.

Tydides, Diomedes, *the Son of* Tydeus.

Tyenis, *a Mountain and River of* Colchis.

Tygeni, or Iceni, *a People of* England, *whoſe King* Praſutagus *made* Nero *his Heir.*

Tylis, *a City of* Thrace *near* Hæmus.

Tylus, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Perſia; *and other places.*

Tylus, i, *m. a Sow or Cheeſlip. g.*

Tymbădes, dum, *f. Witches keeping about Tombs, and abuſing dead Bodies for their Sorceries. g.*

Tymbria, *a City of* Piſidia.

Tymbriani, *a People between* Piſidia *and* Lycaonia.

Tymbus, i, *m. a Tomb, Grave, Monument. g.*

Tymenæon, *a City near* Phrygia.

Tymes, etis, *a City of* Libya.

Tymniſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Tympania, Tympanea, *a City of* Elis.

Tympaniſta, Tympaniſtes, æ, m. *a Drummer, a Taberer g.*

Tympaniſtria, æ, *f. ſhe that beats a Drum or Tabour. g.*

Tympanites, æ, *m. a Tympany or Dropſie. g.*

Tympaniticus, Tympanicus, a, um, } *having a Tympany or Dropſie.*

Tympanizo, are, *to beat a Drum or Tabour. g.*

Tympanotriba, æ, m. *a Drummer, Taberer, Kettle-drum beater; alſo an Effeminate Perſon. g.*

TYMPANUM, ni, n. [ΤΥ'ΜΠΑΝΟΝ] *a Drum, Taber, or Timbrel, the Cover of a Wagon, a Bel-pearl; alſo a Crane to raiſe burdens, a Roof exalting it ſelf above the Cornice, having uſually in face a triangular plain, ſometimes the whole Frontiſpiece.* * Tympanum faſtigii. *the flat ſquare upon the top of a Pillar.*

Tymphæi, *the People of* Tymphea *between* Epirus *and* Theſſaly.

Tymphe, *a Mountain of* Theſprotia.

Tymphreſtus, *a Mountain of* Phthiotis.

Tyndăris, *a City of* Theſſaly; *alſo* Helena *ſo called.*

Tyndărus, Tyndareus, } *a King of* Oebalia, *and Husband of* Leda.

Tyndareus, a, um, *of* Tyndarus.

Tynes, etis, *a City of* Sicily.

Typæon, *a Mountain of* Elis.

Typha, æ, f. *reed-mace, Cats-tail g.*

Typhœus, *a Giant, the Son of* Titan *and* Terra, *whom, ſhe being angry with* Jupiter, *is ſaid to have brought for the Deſtruction of the gods, and when he endeavoured to diſpoſſeſs* Jupiter, *was ſtruck with a Thunder-bolt, and laid under the Iſle* Inarime.

Typhon, ōnis, m. *a violent Wind or Hurricane. g.*

Tȳphon, *a Giant, the Son of* Titan *and* Terra; *alſo the Brother of* Oſiris.

Typhonicus, a, um, *tempeſtuous, turbulent. g.*

Typhonis Inſula, *an Iſland over againſt* Troy.

Typhreſtus, *a Town and Mountain of* Trachinia; *alſo a Mountain in* Caria.

Typhus, i, m. *Arrogancy, Pride. g.*

Typĭcè, *Typically, Myſtically.*

Typĭcus, a, um, *Typical, Myſtical g.*

Typographia, æ, f. *Printing g.*

Typŏgrăphus, i, m. *a Printer.*

TYPUS i, m. [ΤΥ'ΠΟΣ] *a Type, Form, Faſhion, Figure, Likeneſs, Example, Pattern; alſo a Letter caſt to Print with.*

Tyra, Tyras, } *a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Tyracinæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Tyrambe, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Tyrannĭcè, *Tyrannouſly, Cruelly, Domineeringly.*

Tyrannicīda, æ, c. *the murtherer of a Tyrant, the aſſaſſine of a King.*

Tyrannicidium, ii, n. *the murthering of a Tyrant or King.*

Tyrannĭcus, a, um, *Tyrannous, Cruel, Domineering, Lordly.*

Tyrannion Amiſenus, *a Famous Grammarian at* Rome *in the Time of* Pompey.

Tyrannis idis, f. *Tyranny, Cruelty. g.*

Tyrannoctŏnus, i, m. *a Killer of a Tyrant. g.*

Tyrannosboas, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

TȲRANNUS, i. m. [ΤΥ'ΡΑΝΝΟΣ] *a Tyrant, a cruel Lord, alſo a King or Monarch.* * Late tyrannus, *having a Monarchy of great extent.*

Tyras, *a City of lower* Myſia.

Tyrediza, Tyrodiza, } *a City of* Thrace.

Tyres, *a River of* Scythia *the next to* Iſter.

Tyrianthĭnus, a, um, *of Purple.*

Tyritacite, *a City of* Pontus.

Tyrius, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Tyrius, a, um, (a tyrus) *of Purple,* Tyrian.

Tyrmenii, *a People of* Scythia, *skilful in Sailing.*

Tȳro, *a Maid of* Theſſaly, *who being in Love with the River* Empeus, *was deceived by* Neptune *in his ſhape, who begot on her* Neleus *and* Pelias.

Tyro, *one of* Cicero's *Servants, a good Scholar.*

Tyro, ōnis, m. *a freſh-water Souldier, a Novice, young beginner, Apprentice. See* Tiro.

Tyrocinium, ii, n. *the firſt Exerciſe in any thing, beginning, Apprenticeſhip, the entring upon Mans eſtate.* * Tyrocinium navium, *the tryal of a Ship after Lanching.* * Tyrocinio ætatis, *by reaſon of his rawneſs and want of Experience.*

Tyroeneſtis, is, f. *a grate or grater. g.*

Tyrotărichus, i, m. *old ſalt Cheeſe, rotten Cheeſe full of Mites and ſeaſoned with Vinegar, a meat made of powdered fleſh and cheeſe. g.*

Tyrrhēni, *People Inhabiting certain* Egean *Iſlands; hence* Tyrrhenicus ſinus. *Alſo a People of* Italy *between the Rivers* Macra *and* Tyberis, *called alſo* Etruſci.

Tyrrhenia, *the Country of the* Tyrrheni.

Tyrrhenus, a, um, *of the* Tyrrheni.

Tyrrhus, *the Herdſman of King* Latinus, *whoſe tame Stag being ſlain by the Companions of* Aſcanius, *occaſioned the War between the* Trojans *and the* Latins.

Tyrrhides, *of* Tyrrhus.

TYRSIO, ōnis, m. [ΘΥΡΣΙ'ΩΝ] *a Porpoiſe.*

Tyrtæus, *a Greek Poet in* Plato.

Tyruncula canis, *a Whelp.*

Tyruncŭlus, i, m, (a tyro) *a freſh or new beginner.*

Tȳrus, Tyros, } *an Iſland and moſt famous City of* Phœnicia, *once the Mart-town of all the World, famous for Purple; alſo a City of* Laconia, Lydia *and* Piſidia.

Tyſias, *the firſt Inventer of the Art of Rhetorick.*

† Tzacōnes, *Souldiers of the Greek Emperours Life-guard.*

V A

V, *For* Vir, victor, vicit *or* Vitellius.

V. A. *for* Veterano aſſignatum.

Vabræ, Vabrenſe caſtrum, } *the City* Vabres *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Văcans, ntis, *at leiſure, ſtudying.*

Văcanter, adv. *without uſe, in vain, at leiſure.*

Văcat, imp. *it is ſuperfluous.* * Vacat mihi, *I am at leiſure.* * *See* Vaco.

Vacatim, adv. *leiſurely.*

Văcātio, ōnis, f. *Vacation Leiſure, ceaſing from Labour.* * Militiæ vacationem habens, *they are diſcharged from Service.* * Sublatis vacationibus, *not excepting thoſe that had a Diſcharge.*

VACCA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Bakar bos) *a Cow.*

Vacca, *a River and Town in* Spain; *alſo a City in* Africa.

Vaccenſes, *the People of* Vacca.

Vaccæi, *a People of* Spain.

Vaccaria, æ, f. *Cow-baſil.*

Vaccarius, ii, m. *a Cow herd.*

Vaccŭla, æ, f. *a little Cow.*

VACCĪNIUM, VACINIUM, ii, n. } [ΒΑΤΙ'ΝΙΟΝ, 'ΥΑ'ΚΙΝΘΟΣ] *a Purple Flower, a Black-berry or Bilberry.* * Vaccinia nubis. *Cloud-berries.*

Vaccīnus, a, um, *of a Cow.*

† Văcĕfăcio, ere, *to make void or empty.*

† Văcĕfio, ieri, *to be made empty.*

Văcerra, æ, f. (a Varus, a, um,) *a Stake to which Horſes are tyed, a Rail; alſo a croſs, hair-brain'd, miſchievous Fellow.*

Văcerrōſus, a, um, *lazy, ſlow, ſhacklebamm'd, mad.*

† Vaceſco, ere, *to grow empty.*

Văcillans, ntis, *unconſtant, unperfect, &c wagging, wavering to and fro.* * Vacillans legio, *a weak tir'd Legion.*

Vacillatio, ōnis, f. *a ſtaggering, inconſtancy.*

† Văcillātor, ōris, m. *a Sycophant, an unconſtant Fellow.*

Văcillo, are, (a vaco vel bacillum) *to wag waver, to move unconſtantly, ſtagger, reel.* * Res vacillat, *the thing is ſomewhat uncertain.* * Non vacillat fides teſtium, *the Witneſſes do not claſh one with another.*

Vacivitas, atis, f. *a being at leiſure, emptineſs, want.*

Văcīvus a, um, *at leiſure, empty.* * Vacivæ manicæ, *hanging-ſleeves.*

VACO, are, (a cavus, vel ab Heb. Bakak evacuavit) *to be at leiſure, to be diligent about, apply ones mind to, be empty, to want; alſo to abound, to be idle.* * Vacare animo, *to be freed from Care.* * Vacant agri, *the Fields lye untilled.* * Vaco Philoſophiæ, *I have time to ſtudy Philoſophy.* * Culpâ vacare magnum eſt ſolatium, *'tis a great Comfort to be blameleſs.*

Vacōrium, *a City of* Noricum.

Vacoſus, *a Captain of* Artaxerxes.

Vacuefacio, ere, *to make empty or clear.*

Vacuefactus, a, um, *emptied or freed.*

Vacuiſſimus, a, um, *greatly at leiſure.*

Văcuĭtas, ātis, f. *Vacancy, Emptineſs.*

Văcūna, *a Goddeſs of the Ruſticks ſuppoſed to preſide over them at leiſure.*

Vacunalis, e, *of* Vacuna.

Văcuo, are, *to empty or void.*

Văcuum, ui, n. *emptineſs, voidneſs.*

Văcuus, a, um, (a vaco) *empty, free, naked, void, quiet.* * Vacua pecunia, *money buried or laid aſide, bringing in no gain.* * Equus vacuus, *a ſpare Horſe.* * Vacuum tempus laboris, *an idle ſeaſon of the year.* * Nihil igne vacuum, *every place is filled with fire.*

Vădātus, a, um, *going under Surety.*

Vadimon, *a ſurname of* Janus *among the* Tuſcans.

Vadimonis Lacus, *a Lake in* Tuſcany *in which there are floating Iſlands.*

Vădīmōnium, ii, n. (a vas dis) *Suretyſhip, or a Day of appearance, and an engagment to appear.* * Vadimonium promittere *to be bail.* * Vadimonium deſerere, *to forfeit a recogniſance.*

VADO, ſi, ſum, (ΒΑ'Ω, ΒΑΙ'ΝΩ) *to Go, Run as a river.*

Vădo, are, (a vadum) *to Wade or Wade over.*

Vădor, ari, *to Aſſign a day of appearance, to bind over. alſo to be Bound to appear.*

Vădōſus, a, um, *full of Fords, Shallow.*

Vădum, i, n. (a vado, e e) *a Foord; alſo the Sea and a Bottom,* * Tentare vadum, *to try if the thing be feaſable.* * Res in vado eſt, *it is cock-ſure.*

Væ, interj. (ΟΥΑΙ') *Alaſs! Wo.*

Væneo, ire, *to be Sold.* * Quibus hic preciis porci væneunt, *how go hogs in this countrey; See* veneo.

Văfer, ra, um, *Crafty, Subtle, witty, full of Quirks.*

Vafrāmentum, i, n, *Craftineſs, Wittineſs.*

Vafrè, *Wittily, Subtlely.*

Vafritia, æ, Vafrities ei, f. } *Craftineſs.*

Vaga, *a City of* Africa; *alſo a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *and a River in* Wales.

Văgābundus, a, um, *Vagabond, Loytering here and there.*

Văgans, ntis, *Wandering.* * Licentia vagans, *too much liberty.*

Văgātio, onis, f. *a Wandering, going aſtray, Roving or Ranging about.*

Vagè, *Diffuſedly, Scattered, Rovingly, hither and thither, at random.*

Văgĕdruſa, *a Fountain in* Sicily *by* Syracuſe, *called alſo* Arethuſa.

Văgēni, Vagienni, } *a People of* Liguria.

Văgīna, æ, f (a vaco) *a Scabbard, Sheath, Caſe.* * Vaginaque eripit enſem, *he draws his ſword.* * Vagina frumenti, *the huske covering over the corn in the ear.*

Vāgīnārius, ii, m. *a Scabbard maker.*

Vaginipennes, (ſc. muſcæ) *Flies whoſe wings are in ſheaths.*

Vāgīnŭla, æ, f. *a little ſcabbard or Sheath.*

VAGIO, ire, (a ſono) *to Cry like a child.*

Vagito, are, *to Cry much or often.*

Vāgītus, ûs, m. *the crying of children.*

Vagniacum, Maidſtone *in* Kent.

Văgor, ari, (a vagus) *to Gad or Wander about hither and thither.* * Urbe vagatur furens, *he goes raging about the city* * Vagatur animus, *my mind is unconſtant.* * Nomen tuum vagabitur, *your renown ſhall be ſpread far and near.* * Deinde noſtro inſtituto vagabimur, *afterwards wee'll leave the ſubject a little as we uſe to do.*

VĂGUS, a, um, (a vacuus, vado vel ago) *Wandering, Unconſtant, a Vagabond.* * Rumores vagi, *flying reports.* * Sententia vaga, *a wavering opinion.*

VAH, interj. (ΦΕΥ] *Away, Out, Marry come up.*

Vaha, *ha! ha! in laughing.*

Vahalis, *a river of the* Batavi *called* Waal.

Valachia, *a large northern countrey reaching from* Tranſylvania *to the* Euxine *Sea.*

Valaſca, *a Queen of* Bohemia *who raiſed an army of women and ſlew the men.*

Valdè, *Greatly, Much, Very.*

Valdius, *Far more.*

Valdo, *the author of the* Waldenſes *in* Piedmont, *who gave all he had to the poor.*

Văle, *Farewel. See* Valeo.

Valedico, ere, *to bid farewel.*

Valena, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Valens, *an Emperour who perſecuted the* Chriſtians, *and was burnt by the* Barbarians.

Vălens, ntis, *Sound, Safe, Strong, Powerful.* * Valens cibus, *hearty meat.* * Cum valentiore purgare, *to fight with a perſon above ones match.*

Vălenter, adv. *Strongly.*

Valentia, *a City in* Spain; *alſo a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *and an ancient name of* Rome.

Vălentia, æ, f. *Power, Strength, Valour.*

Valentinianus, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours.*

Valentinus, *the ninty eighth Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a heretick who denied* Chriſt's *humanity.*

Valentiſſimus, a, um, *of great Power and efficacy.*

† Vălentŭlus, a, um, *in pretty good caſe or plight.*

VALEO, ere, [ΟΥ'ΛΩ] *to be in Health or Power, to be Sound or Whole, to be good for, Bear ſway, ſignifie, Depart, to be worth, Coſt.* * Valere ab oculis, *to have ſound eyes.* * Aurum quid valet, *what does gold avail.* * Siquid in arte vales, *if you have any skill.* * Ne valeam, *let me dye if—.* * Valet ut lex, *it ſerves for a law.*

Valepanga, *a City in* Spain.

Valeria, *a City in* Corſica *and another in* Spain. *alſo a countrey in* Italy *and another in upper* Pannonia; *alſo a womans name.*

Valeria, æ, f. (a valeo) *a Saker (hawk)*

Valeriana, æ, f. *the herb Valerian.*

Valerienſes, *the people of* Valeria.

Valerius, *the Son of* Lucius Valeſius *who triumphed over the* Veientes *and* Sabines; *and other men.*

Valerius Antias, *a Poet frequently quoted by Authours.*

Valerius Aurelianus, *the thirty third Emperour of* Rome.

Valerius Corvinus, *a Tribune of the Souldiers under* Camillus.

Valerius Flaccus, *a familiar friend of* M. Cato; *alſo a poet of* Padua, *who wrote of the* Argonauts, *his life is writ by* Lilius Gyraldus *and others.*

Valerius Levinus, *the name of two* Roman *Conſuls.*

Valerius Maximus, *a hiſtorian who dedicates his book of memorable things and ſayings to* Tiberius Cæſar.

Valerius Procillus, Cæſars *embaſſadour to* Arioviſtus.

Valerius Soranus, *a Poet commended by* Cicero.

Valerius Torquatus, *he dyed for the good of the common wealth.*

Văleſco, ere, *to grow Whole or Strong.*

Valetudinarium, ii, n. *a Spittle or Hoſpitall for ſick folk.*

Vălētūdĭnārius, a, um, *Sickly, often ſick.* * Valetudinarius medicus, *a phyſician belonging to a hoſpital.*

Vălētūdo, inis, f. *the Diſpoſition of the body, either health or ſickneſſe.* * Valetudo mentis, *folly.* * Valetudo calculorum, *the ſtone.* Ultima valetudo, *the point of Death.* * Valetudine minus, commodâ uti, *to be ſick or out of frame.*

† Valgia, æ f. *or* orum, n. *a Writhing of the mouth in mockery.*

Valgium, ii, n. *an Inſtrument to ſmooth floors, a wry mouth.*

Valgius, *the name of a greek Poet.*

VALGUS, a, um, (ΒΛΑΙΣ'ΟΣ] *Stradling, going with the legs Bowed outward.*

Vălĭdè, *Greatly, valiantly.* * Te validiſſimè diligo *I have a very ſtrong affection for you.*

Validitas, ātis, f. *Valour, Power.*

Vălĭdus, a, um, *Valiant Potent, Mighty.* * Validæ opes, *great riches.* Validus ex morbo, *well recovered.* * Orandi validus, *a powerfull Orator.* * Validus Suſtinere, *able to bear up.*

Valinſa, *a Countrey of the* Alps.

Vallāris, e, *of a Bulwark.* * Corona vallaris, *a Garland given him that firſt climbed the Works, and firſt entred the Camp.*

† Vallātio, onis, f. *an Entrenching.*

Vallātus, a, um, *Entrenched, Compaſſed.*

Vallēcŭla, Vallicula, æ, f } *a little Valley.*

VALLES, VALLIS, is, f. } [ΚΟΙΛΑ'Σ, 'ΑΥΛΩ'Ν] *a Valley or Dale.* * Alarum vallis, *the armhole.*

Vallius Syriacus, *a famous Orator.*

Vallo, are, *to Fortifie and Encloſe with a trench.* * Vallare aliquem monitis, *to give a perſon inſtructions tell him what he ſhould ſay or do.*

Vallonia, *the Goddeſs of Valleys.*

Vallum, *the* Picts *Wall built by* Hadrianus, *between* England *and* Scotland.

Vallum, i, n. Vallus, i, m. (a varus) } *a Trench to defend an Army, a Bulwark, a Paliſado, a ſtake to keep up vines.* * Vallum ariſtarum, *the beard in ears of corn.* * Vallum pectinis, *the row of comb-teeth.*

Vallus, i, m. (a vannus) *a little Fan.*

Vălor, ōris, m. *the Price or value of a thing.*

Valvæ, arum, f. (a volvo) *Folding-doors that cloſe together in ſhutting.*

Valvŏlus, Valvulus, i, m. } *the Shell or Huſk of Peaſe, beans, &c. Alſo the place in the ſhell where every bean lies apart.*

Vandali, *the People of* Vandalia *in the North of* Germany.

Vānè, *Vainly, Falſly, Fooliſhly.*

Vanellus, i, m. (a vannus) *a Lapwing.*

Vāneſco, ere, *to Vaniſh away, come to nought.*

Vangiones, *the City and People of* Worms in Germany.

Vānĭdicus, a, um, *talking Vainly, Telling flams.*

Vānĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. Vain or falſe Speaking, Cracking or Bragging.*

Vānĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking Vainly, falſly.*

Vanītas, ātis, *f. Vanity, Inconſtancy, Lying, Boaſting.* * Orationis vanitatem adhibere, *to make a trifling Speech.*

† Vanitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Falſhood.*

Vanno, are, *to Fan or Winnow corn.*

VANNUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. *Naphak*) agitatio) *a Fan for corne.*

† Vāno, are, *to Deceive.*

Vanum, *in Vain.*

VANUS, a, ū, [ΚΕΝ`ΟΣ vel a vaco vel a ΦΑΊΝΩ appareo] *Vain, Void, Fooliſh, Mad, Falſe, Unlikely.* * Vanus ingenio, *light of believe.*

Vapeſco, ere, Eraſm. *to grow deadiſh,*

Vaphres, *a King of* Egypt.

Văpĭdè, adv. *Cloudily.* * Vapide ſe habere, *to be troubled with Vapours, or rather to be flat, dull, and without vigour.*

Văpĭditas, ātis, *f. an ill taſte.*

Văpĭdus, a, um, *full of Vapours, caſting an ill Smell or Taſt.* * Pectus vapidum, *a crafty naughty mind.*

Vapingum, *the City* Gap *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

VĂPOR,
VAPOS, ōris, *m.* } [ΚΑΠΟΣ, vel ab Heb. *Aphab* coxit, vel *Gnaphar* pulvis] *a Vapour, Smoak, Miſt, natural Heat.*

Văpōrārium, ii, *n. a Stove, the place where ſmoak comes forth in a hot houſe.*

Văpōrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſending forth Vapours and miſts; alſo a congealing of vapours.*

Văpōrātus, a, um, *Dried up, Hot.*

† Văpōreus, a, um, *Warm.*

Văpōrĭfer,
Văpōrĭferus, a, um, } *ſending forth many Vapours.*

Văpōro, are, *to ſend forth a Miſt or hot Vapour, to Heat or draw up Vapours, to Perfume.*

† Văpōroſus, a, um, *full of Vapours.*

† Văpōrus, a, um, *Breathing, Steaming.*

VAPPA, æ, *f.* [ΒΑ'ΠΠΑ, vel a Vapor] *Decayed or Dead wine, a Spend thrift, a Senſeleſs fellow.*

Vāpŭlāris, e, *Beaten.*

VĀPŬLO, are, (a ſono, vel ab 'ΑΠΑΛΟΩ contundo, vel ab heb. *Aval* luxit) *to be Beaten.* * Omnium ſermore vapulare, *to be blamed or cenſured by all.*

Varæ, arum, *f.* (à varus vel varius) *Net-ſhores or forks, Small-pox, red pimples.*

Vargiones, *a People of* Germany.

Vărĭābĭlis, e, *Changeable.*

Vărians, ntis, *Changeable, Unconſtant.* * Varians cœlum, *doubtful weather.* * Variantibus adhuc uvis, *the grapes but beginning to turn or grow black.*

Văriantia, æ, *f. Variety.*

Văriātim adv. *Variouſly, Diverſly.*

Văriātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*

† Văriator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*

Văriātus, a, um, *Changed Changeable, chequer'd, party-colour'd.*

* Variatæ ſententiæ, *contrary opinions.*

Varicitùs, adv. *Stradling.*

Vārīco, are,
Varicor, ari, } *to Stradle, Tranſgreſs.*

† Varicŏlor, ōris, *of ſundry colours.*

Varicōſus, a, um, *having ſwoln veins in the legs.*

Varicŭla, æ, *f. a little ſwoln vein.*

Vāricus, a, um, *Stradling, having the veins Swoln.*

Vāriè, *Diverſly, in divers ſorts.* * Variè valui, *I was ſometimes well and ſometimes ill.*

Variegātus, a, um, *garniſhed with divers Pictures or Colours.*

Variĕgo, are, *to Embelliſh; alſo to be Adorned.*

Variĕtas, ātis, *f. Variety, Diverſity.* * Varietates igne factæ, *red ſpots coming upon the legs by ſetting too near the fire.*

Varini, *a People of* Germany.

Vărio, are, *to make Divers, Change, Checquer, Loiter, Labour.* * Authores variant, *Authours differ in report.* * Variari virgis, *to be black and blew with beating* * Si fortuna variaverit, *if fortune turns.*

Variŏlæ, arum, *f. the ſmall Pox or Meazels.*

† Varipes, ĕdis, *Crook'd-footed.*

Variſti, *a People of* Germany.

Vārius, *a Tragical Poet, one of thoſe to whom* Auguſtus *committed the* Æneis *to be corrected.*

VĂRIUS, a, um, [ΑΙΟ'ΛΟΣ] *Various, Divers, Party-colour'd, of ſundry ſorts, Manifold, Unlike, Doubtful, Wavering.* * Varii homines, *pimple-fac'd-men.* * Sermo varius, *a diſcourſe running out of one thing into another.*

Varix, ĭcis, *m.* (a varus) *a ſwoln Vein full of Melancholy blood.*

M. Varro, *a* Roman *Poet, reckoned among the beſt Satyriſts; he was a great Hiſtorian and Linguiſt.*

Varulus, i, *m. a ſmall freckle or pimple.*

Varus, *a River dividing* Gallia Narbonenſis *from* Liguria. *Alſo a Governour of* Syria; *and others.*

Varus Quintilius, *a Governour of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *by whoſe means* Virgil *recovered his Lands.*

VĀRIUS, a, um, [Ρ'ΑΙΒΟ`Σ] *Going ſtradling, having Crooked legs, fooliſh, croſs-grained.* * Varæ manus, *the hands bowed ſeveral ways.*

Varus, i, *m. a Pimple in the face.*

Varus,
Varrus, } i, *m. a Fork or Stake for nets.*

VAS, adis, *m.* (a vado, vel ab heb. *Jagnadh* condixit) *a Surety or bail for ones appearance* * Vades deſerere, *to fail of appearing.*

VAS, āſis, *n.* [ΣΚΕΥ'ΟΣ] *a Veſſel.* * Vas fictile or ſamium, *earthen ware.* * Vaſa colligere, *to march with bag and baggage.* * Sincerum cupimus vas incruſtare, *we go to colour over what is well already.*

Vāſārium, ii, *n. a Cup-board or place where veſſels are kept, the Scullery or whole Furniture of Houſhold-ſtuff which the Officer carried with him to his Province.*

Vāſātæ,
Vaſates, } *the City and People of* Bazas *in* Aquitain.

Vaſatus, a, um, *Well-tooled.*

Vaſca, æ, *f.* ['ΑΣΚΟ'Σ, vel a veſica) *a Pipe, Bag-pipe.*

Vaſcōnes, *a People of* Spain.

Vaſcŭlarius, ii, *m. he that makes Veſſels of ſilver or gold.*

Vaſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Veſſel.* * Argenti vaſcula puri, *ſmall pieces of plain plate.*

† Vāſifer, a, um, *carrying a veſſel.*

Vaſio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Vaſtātio, ōnis, *f. Deſolation, Deſtruction, Ruine.*

Vaſtātor, ōris, *m.*
Vaſtatrix, icis, *f.* } *a Deſtroyer.*

† Vaſtātōrius, a, um, *of Spoil or Waſte.* * Globus vaſtatorius, *a company of ſpoilers.*

Vaſtātus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Ruined, Bereft.*

Vaſtè, *Broadly, Exceſſively, Widely.* * Vaſtiùs diducere verba, *to ſpeak out words with full mouth.*

† Vaſterna, æ, *f. a Horſe-litter.*

† Vaſteſco, ere, *to be Deſtroyed.*

Vaſtĭficus, a, um, *Deſtroying.*

Vaſtĭtas, ātis, *f. Broadneſs, Exceſſive Wideneſs, Hugeneſs, Deſtruction, Deſolation, Deſolateneſs.*

Vaſto, are, *to lay Waſte, Deſtroy, Ruine, Torment, Deprive.* * Vaſtari, *to be uninhabited.*

VASTUS, a, um, (a vah! vel ab heb. *Shaab* vaſtari) *Vaſt, Broad, Wide, Large, beyond Meaſure, Ill-favoured, Inſatiable, Deſolate, waſte.* * Vaſtus à natura, *never inhabited.*

Vataſtica, *an Iſland in the* Rhine.

VĀTES, is, *c.* (ΦΑ'ΤΗΣ, a fando) *a Prophet, a Propheteſs, a Foreteller; alſo a Poet or Poeteſs.*

Vātĭcānus, *a Hill not far from* Tiber, *bearing good ſtore of Wine, but not much commended. Upon this Hill ſtands the Popes Palace and Library.*

Vātĭcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Prophecying or Foretelling things to come.*

Vātĭcĭnātor, ōris, *m.*
Vaticinatrix, icis, *f.* } *a Propheſier.*

Vaticinium, ii, *n. a Propheſie.*

Vātĭcĭnor, ari, (a vates & cano) *to Propheſie, to Foretell things to come, to Rave or Talk like a diſtracted body.* * Vetera vaticinamini, *you tell us what we knew before.*

Vaticinus,
Vaticinius, a, um, } *belonging to propheſies, Prophetical.* * Vaticinus furor, *a poetick rage.*

† Vatidicus, a, um, *Prophetical.*

Vatinius, *a great Enemy of* Cicero's, *who afterwards became his great friend, and was twice defended by him, but was ſo hated of the people of* Rome, *that it cauſed the proverb* Odium Vatinianum; *alſo a ſhoemaker noted for drinking out of a ſtrange pot with four noſes, hence any baſe ill-favoured veſſels are called* Vatiniana.

Vatius, a, um, (tarentine ΒΑ-ΤΑ`Σ) *having crooked legs or bending outward.*

† Vau, *an adverb of wondering.*

Vaunia, *a town of* Venetia *near the borders of* Inſubria.

V E

V B. *for* verba *or* vobiſcum.

V.B. *for* Vir bonus.

Uber, eris, ior, errimus, *Abundant, Fertil, Fruitful.* * Uberiora ſcribere, *to write more full.*

Ūber, ĕris, *n.* [ΟΥ'ΘΑΡ] *an Udder, Dug, Pap, Teat, the cock of a conduit.* * Uber agri, *the fruitfulneſs of the Field.* * Uber apium, *a ſwarm of Bees.*

Ūbĕre, ius, errimè, *Plentifully.*

Ūbĕro, are, *to bear or make Fruitful, Abound, Vex, Torment.*

Ūbĕrōſus, a, um, *Plentiful.*

Ūbertas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs, Plentifulneſs, Copiouſneſs.*

Ūbertim, adv. *Abundantly.*

Ubertus, a, um, *Abundant, Fruitfull.*

Ūbi, adv. [ΠΟΥ, 'ΟΠΟΥ] *Where, in What place, Wherein, When, So ſoon as, After that.* * Ubi primum, *as ſoon as ever.* * Ubi gentium, ubi terrarum, *in what country or part of the world.*

Ubicunque, *Where ſoever.*

Ubii, *a People of lower* Germany, *called alſo* Agrippinenſes.

Ubĭlibet, *Whereſoever you will.*

Ubi loci, *in what place, Caſe or State.*

Ubinam, *Where, in what place.*

Ubique, *Every where.*

Ubiubi, *Whereſoever. So ſoon as ever.*

Ūbivis, *Any where, Where you will.*

U C D

V. C. *for* Vir conſularis *or* Clarus.

V. CC. *for* Voluerunt Conſules.

V. C. C. F. Vale conjux clariſſima feliciter.

Ūcălĕgon, *a noble man of* Troy, *taken alſo for any citizen.*

V. D. *for* Vivus dedit.

V. D. A. Vale dulcis amice.

V, DD. Voto dedicatur.

V. D. N. U. *for* Vale decus noſtræ urbis.

Udandus, a, um, *to be moiſtened.*

† Udo, are, *to Moiſten or make Wet.*

Ūdo, ōnis, *m.* (ab Udus, vel ab ΟΥ'ΓΓΑΛΣ ſolum) *a kind of Wollen ſock.*

† Udor, oris, *m. Moiſture.*

Ūdus, a, um, (ab Uvidus, vel ab 'ΥΔΩΡ aqua) *Moiſt, Wet, Dank, Drunken.*

V E

V. E. *for* verum etiam, *or* vir egregius.

VE, Conj. (Η) *Or, Either.*

Ve, (ΒΟΥ, vel a vis) *greatens the Signification.*

Ve (a væ vel vix) *leſſens the Signification.*

Vecordia, æ, *f. Madneſs, Diſtraction, Trouble of mind.*

Vecorditer, adv. *Diſtractedly.*

Vēcors, dis, (a ve & cor) *Mad, Stupid, Sottiſh.*

Vectābŭlum, i, *n. a Waggon or Wain.*

Vectārius, a, um, *of a Carriage, apt to Carry.* * Navis vectaria, *a paſſage-boat.* * Equus vectarius, *a Saddle-nag.*

Vectātio, ōnis, *f. the being Born or Carried.*

Vectiarius, ii, *m. he that turnes a wine-preſs with a lever.*

Vectĭbĭlis, e, *to be Carried or Conveighed.*

Vecticularius, a, um, *uſing a Lever, or iron Crow.* * Vecticularia vita, *the breaken open of Doors.*

Vectigal, ālis, *n.* (a vectura) *Tribute, Revenue Tax.* * Levare civitates vectigali, *to take of a Tax.*

Vectigaliarius, ii, *m. a Farmer of cuſtomes.*

Vectīgālis, e, *paying Tribute or Toll.*

Vectio, onis, *f. a Carrying.*

Vectis,
Vecta, } *the Iſle of* Wight.

Vectis, is, *m.* (a veho) *a Bar, Bolt or Lever, Rammer, Pickaxe or iron Crow.* * Vectes, *the deep Channels of the Sea.*

Vectĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying about or up and down.*

Vectĭto, are, *to Carry about, forward and backward.*

Vectiva, æ, *f. Money paid for carriage.*

Vectius Meſſius, *a King of the* Volſci.

Vectius valens, *a Phyſician of* Meſſalina, *called alſo* Titinius.

Vecto, are, (a veho) *to Conveigh or Carry often, Bear to and fro.* * Vectabor humeris eques, *I will be carried a pick-pack on your ſhoulders.*

Vectōnes, *a People of* Luſitania.

Vector, ari, *to Carry often, be Strong or in Health.*

Vector, ōris, *m. a Paſſenger; alſo a Conveigher, Sea-man, a Huntsman, and a Citizen.*

Vectōrius, a, um, *of or for Carrying.*

Vectūra, æ, *f. a Carrying or Conveighing; alſo the Carriage.* * Facere vecturam, *to take hire for tranſporting of Commodities.*

Vectus, a, um, (of vehor) *Carried.*

Vedius Pollio, *a* Roman *Knight at whoſe houſe* Auguſtus *being at ſupper, one of the ſervants happened to break a Cryſtal glaſs and was commanded by his maſter to be thrown into the fiſh-pond, whereupon he fell at* Cæſar's *feet, not to beg his life but that he might not be eaten by fiſh, and* Cæſar *not only pardoned him but cauſed all the glaſſes to be break, and the fiſh-pond to be filled up.*

Vedianus, a, um, *of* Vedius Pollio.

Vedra, *the river* Were *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

† Vegentana, æ, *f. a Precious Stone found in* Italy, *of black and white mingled.*

Vĕgeo, ere, [ΕΥ'Γ ΕΥ'ΧΩ] *to grow Luſty. Move, make Luſty and Strong. See* Vigeo.

Vĕges, ĕtis, *Freſh, Lively.*

Vĕgĕtābĭlis, e, *Vegetable, Growing, Comfortable, Wholſom.*

Vĕgĕrāmen, ĭnis, *n. Comfort, Liveli lineſſe.*

Vĕgĕtātio, ōnis, *f. a Refreſhing.*

Vegetativus, a, um, *Lively, Luſty.*

Vĕgĕtātor, ōris, *m. a Refreſher, Quickner.*

Vegeti, *a People of* Aſia.

Vegetius, *he wrote four books of Military affairs, and another who wrote Horſe-phyſick.*

Vĕgĕto, are, *to Quicken, Refreſh, make Lively and Luſty.*

Vĕgĕtus, a, um, *Freſh, Active, Quick, Lively, Luſty, Whole.*

Vegrandis, e, *Great and Ill-proportioned; alſo Small, Poor, Petty, puny.*

Vĕha, æ *f, the High-way for common carriage.*

Vĕhĕmens, ntis, (a vis, mens, vel veho) *Vehement, having Force, Earneſt.* * Vitis vehemens, *a generous vine.*

Vĕhĕmenter, ius, iſſimè, *Vehemently, Eagerly.*

Vĕhĕmentia, æ, *f. Vehemency, Earneſtneſs.*

Vĕhens, ntis, *Riding, Paſſing.*

Vĕhes,
Vĕhis, is, *f.* } *a Carter or Cartload.*

Vĕhĭcularis, e, *a Cart or Carriage.*

Vĕhĭcŭlarius, ii, *m. a Waggoner or Coachman.*

Vehicularius, a, um, *belonging to a Carriage, Coach or wain.*

Vĕhĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a finding of carriages for the Emperours ſtuff.*

Vehicŭlum, i, *n. a Carriage, Cart, Chariot, Waggon or Wain.* * Uti vehiculo, *to ride in a coach or Waggon.* * Vehiculum truſatile, *a wheel-barrow.* * Vehiculum cameratum, *a Horſe-litter.*

† Vehinaſtrum, i, *n. the herb Storks-bill.*

VĔHO, xi, ctum, [Ο'ΧΕ'Ω] *to Carry or Conveigh. alſo to be Carryed, Travel, Ride.* * Oratio vehitur, *the oration bears with a ſtrong tide.*

Veia, *a witch in* Horace.

Veii, *a very ancient city of* Hetruria.

Veientes, *the people of* Veii.

Vejentanus, a, um, *of* Veii.

Vējŏvis, *a* Roman *Deity worſhipped, not for any good, but that he might not hurt them.*

Vel, Conj. (a ve) *Or, Either, Though, Even at leaſt.* * Vel hercle Seneca, *though you ſhou'd kill me out right.* * Per me vel ſtertas licet, *ay and you may ſnort too if you pleaſe for all me.* * Vel optime, *no man like him.*

Vēlābrum, *a place in* Rome *by the* Aventine *mount, full of booths, where oyl and ſuch like things where ſold. hence* Velabrenſis, e,

Velabrum, i, *n.* (a velum) *a Booth or Pavillion.*

Vēlāmen, ĭnis, *n*
Velamentum, i, *n.* } *a Covering or Vail.*

Vēlandus, a, um, *to be covered.* * Velanda corporis, *the privy parts,*

Velaria, ium, *n. Curtains, Boothcloths.*

Vēlāris, e, *of a Vail, Curtain, Sail.*

Vēlārium, ii, *n. a Vail, Curtain, Tent.*

Vēlātūra, æ, *f. a Covering.*

Vēlātus, a, um, *Covered.* * Velati ramis Oleæ, *bearing olive-branches before and over them.* * Capite velato, *with ones hat on.*

Velauni, *a People of the* Alps.

Vēles, ĭtis, *m,* (a volo, are) *a Souldier wearing light harneſs for skirmiſhing.* * Veles ſcurra, *a common ſcoffer, a vain fellow.*

Vĕlia, *a Town in* Lucania *called before* Elia.

Velius, a, um, *of* Velia.

Vēlĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Vail or Sail.*

Velificatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing.* * Velificatione mutata, *taking another courſe, going another way to work.*

Vēlĭfĭcatus, a, um, *Sailed over.*

Velĭficor, ari, *to ſet up ſail.* * Velificari honori, *to ſpread ſail for ambition.*

Velificus, a, um, *carryed by Sails.*

Velinus, *a lake of the* Sabines.

Vēlĭtāris, e, *of a Skirmiſh or Skirmiſher.*

Vēlītātim, *by Skirmiſhes Leaps.* adv.
Vēlitātio, onis, *f. a Skirmiſhing, Chiding.*
† Vēlitātor, ōris, *m. a Skirmiſher.*
Vēlitor, ari, *to Skirmiſh, Chide. Scold.*
Velitræ, *a City of* Italy.
Vēlivŏlans, ntis, } *Sayling, or flying with Sails; alſo Sailed over.*
Velivolus, a, um, }
† Vella, æ, *f. a Village.*
† Vellātūra, æ, *f. gain gotten by bearing burdens.* * Vellaturam facere, *to go with Pack-horſes.*
Vellauni, *a People and City of* Aquitain.
† Vellea, æ, *f. a Bag.*
† Vellenſis, is, *f, a dry Pelt with the wool.*
Vellica, *a City of* Cantabria.
† Vellicāmen, ĭnis, *n. the Pilling of a Sheep.*
Vellicātim, *by Fits and Guirds.* adv.
Vellicātio, ōnis, *f,* } *a Pinching, Plucking, twitching, a Speaking againſt, reproching.*
Vellicatus, ûs, *m,* }
Vellĭco, are, *to Pull or Pluck often; Pinch, twitch, Carp at.*
VELLO, li, *and* ulſi, ſum, [Α'ΦΕ'ΛΩ, ΤΙ'ΛΛΩ] *to Pluck or Pull, to Pinch, Wring.* * Barbam alicui vellere, *to provoke one with insolent affronts.* Munimenta vellere, *to Diſmantle Forts.*
Vellico, lli, *to have ones hair Pluckt of with pincers.*
VELUS, ĕris, *n.* [ΕΛΛΑ'ΟΣ, vel a Vello,] *a Fleece of wool, the Fell or skin in the wool, the locks of ſhorn wool; alſo the Leaves of a tree.*
Velo, are, *to Conceal, Cover, Hide, Draw a curtain over, cloath.* *Tempo a velat myrto, *he puts him on a myrtle crown.*
Velocaſſes, *a People of* Gallia Belgica
Vēlōcĭtas, ātis, *f. Swiftneſſe, Haſtineſs, Readineſs.*
Vēlōciter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Swiftly, Speedily.*
Velona, *a City of* Epirus.
Vēlox, ōcis, (a volo, are) *Swift, Haſty, Speedy* * Velox prævidit, *he preſently foreſaw.* * Ferro velox, *nimble at his weapon.*
VĒLUM, i, *n.* [Ε'ΙΛΥΜΑ, vel Vexillum] *a Veil a Curtain, a Sail.* * Dare vela, *to ſet Sail.* * Velis remiſque, *with all ones might, with all poſſible ſpeed.* * Velis obtendere rem aliquam, *to cloak a thing.*
Vĕlut, } *As, Like, Like as.*
Veluti, }
VĒNA, æ, *f.* [Ι'Σ acc. Ι'ΝΑ] *a Vein, Fancy, ſpring.* * Venæ arborum, *the grain of wood.* * Venæ marmoris, *the ſtreaks of marble.* * Venam ferire, ſolvere, incidere, *to let blood.* Pejoris venæ ævum, *the iron age.* * Venas cujuſque generis hominum tenere, *to know the natures and humours of all people.*
Vēnābŭlum, i, *n. a Hunting pole, Grain-ſtaff, a Boar-ſpear.*
Vĕnāfrum, *a City of* Campania, *abounding in Olives.*
Venafranus, a, um, *of* Venafrum
Vēnālis, e, *ſet out to Sale, be Sold, ready to be Bribed, he that does any thing for mony.*
† Vēnālitas, ātis, *f. Saleableneſs.*
Vēnālĭter, adv. *Saleably, after the manner of Sales-men.*
Venalitiarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Slaves, a Milliner.*
Venalitium, ii, *n. a place where Slaves are ſet out to be ſold.*
Vēnālitius, a, um, *Selling or ſold.*
Vĕnālitius, ii, *m. a Merchant of Slaves.*
Venantodunum, Huntington.
Venaria, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland.*
† Venarius, ii, *m. a poiſoner.*
Vēnātĭcus, a, um, *of or for hunting.* * Canis venaticus, *a Hound.* * paraſitus venaticus, *one that hunts after good cheer.*
Vēnātio, onis, *f.* } *a Hunting, Purſuing after, Fighting with wild beaſts on the Stage, Veniſon.*
Venatus, ûs, *m.* }
† Vēnātitius, a, um *gotten with Hunting.*
Vēnātor, ōris *m. a Hunter or Huntſman.*
Vēnātōrius, a, um, *of Hunting or a Huntſman.*
Vēnatrix, īcis *f. a Huntreſs.*
Vēnātus, a, um, *being Hunted.*
Vendax, ācis, *a great Seller.*
Vendibĭlis, e, *Vendible, eaſily Sold, Marketable, Plauſible, Popular, Taking.* * Vendibilis orator, *a notable orator, that comes off very well.*
Vendibiliter, *Saleably.* adv.
Vendĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Challenging.*
Vendĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Challenger.*
VENDĪCO, are, [Ε'ΝΔΙΚΩ'] *to Challenge or Claim; alſo to Diſcharge.*
Venditarius, a, um, *to be Sold.*
Vendĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Vaunting, Setting forth of himſelf.*
Vendĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Boaſter, Vauntor.*
Vendĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Selling Sale.*
Vendĭto, are, *to Sell often, Let out, alſo to brag boaſt.* * Venditare ſe, *to offer his Service.*
Vendĭtor, ōris, *m.* } *a Seller.*
Venditrix, icis, *f.* }
Vendo, didi, ĭtum, (*of* venum *and* do) *to Sell,*
Venedi, } *a People of* Germany.
Veneda, }
Venedotia, North-wales.
† Venefex, icis, *an Inchanter.*
Vĕnēfica, æ, *f. a Sorcereſs.*
Vĕnēfĭcium, ii, *n. the art of Poyſoning or Witchcraft.*
Vĕnēfĭco, are, *to bewitch.*
Vĕnēfĭcus, a, um, *Bewitching, Poyſoning.*
Vĕnēfĭcus, ci, *m. a Sorcerer, poyſoner.*
Veneti, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Venelocaſſi, *a People by the river* ſequana *in* France,
Vĕnēnārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of Poyſons.*
Vĕnēnātus, a, um, *Poyſoned. Venomous.*
Vĕnēnĭfer, ĕra, um. *Venomous.*
Vĕnēno, are, *to Poyſon, Taint.*
Vĕnēnōſus, a, um, *full of Poyſon*
VĔNĒNUM, i, *n* [a vena, vel a ΒΕΛΕ'ΝΙΟΝ telum] *Venom Poyſon, a, Drug, Simple, Oyntment, Dye, Witch-craft.*
VĒNEO, ire, Vēnum, [ΩΝΕ'ΟΜΑΙ emor] *to be Sold.* * Venum dare or venui habere, *to ſet to Sale.*
Vĕnĕrābilis, e, *Worſhipful.*
Vĕnĕrābundus, a, um, *Worſhipping, Honouring.*
Vĕnĕrandus, a, um, *Reverend, Worſhipful.*
Vĕnĕranter, *Reverently.* adv.
Vĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Worſhipping, honour.*
Vĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Worſhipper.*
Vĕnĕrātus, a, um, *Worſhipped or Worſhipping.*
Venereus, a, um, (a venus) *of Luſt or Love, Lecherous.* * Lues venerea, *the French-Pox.*
Veneria, *a Sirname of* Sicca *in* Africa, *and of* Nebriſſa *in* Spain.
Veneria, æ, *f. Fern. alſo a Shelfiſh*
Veneris gemma, *a kind of Amethyſt.*
Vĕnĕror, ari, (a Venus vel a Vereor) *to Worſhip Pray.*
Veneti, *the City and People of* Vannes *in* Gallia Celtica.
Venetia, *the city* Venice *in Italy, built upon ſixty Iſlands.*
Veneti, *the* Venetians.
Venetus, a, um, *of* Venice.
Venetus, a, um, *blew.*
Venetus lacus, *a Lake of* Suevia *on the Borders of* Helvetia.
Vĕnia, æ, *f.* (a venio) *Pardon, Forgiveneſs, Leave or Licenſe.* * Cum venia, *by your leave.* * Venia ſit dicto *excuſe the boldneſs of the ſpeech.* * Accipere veniam pro aliquo, *to get pardon for one.*
Veniālis, e, *Venial, Pardonable.* * Venialis pax, *pardon and peace.*
† Venibo, *for* veniam.
Venicnium, *a Promontory of* Ireland Rame-head.
Vēnīlia, *the Wife of* Faunus, *and Mother of* Turnus.
Venilia, æ, (a venio) *the flowing of the Sea.*
VĔNIO, ēni, ntum. [ΒΑΙ'ΝΩ vado] *to Come. Increaſe Grow, Happen. Become.* * In crimen venire, *to be called in Queſtion.* * In mentem venire, *to be remembred.* * Adverſum venire, *to meet.* * Uſus or uſu venit, *it falls out.* * Ubi uſus venerit, *when need requires.* * Venium gaudere, *to bid one welcome.* * Alicui ad manum venire *to be next at hand.* * Venire ſatis duobus, *to be ſtrong enough to withſtand two Nations* * Venire in bona alicujus, *to ſeiſe violently upon 'um.* * Venire in partem impenſæ, *to pay part of the charges.* * Venit illi in religionem hæc res, *he ſcruples the thing.*
Venitur, imp. *they Come.*
Vennenſes, *a People of* Spain.
Vennonetes, *a People of* Rhætio.
Venonius, *a Hiſtorian commended by* Tully
VĒNOR, ari, [ab ΒΙΝΕΣ venæ] *to Hunt, Hunt after, Purſue; alſo to be Chaſed and Caught.* * Venari piſces, *to fiſh.* * Venari in mari, *to labour in vain.*
Vēnōſus, a, um, *having many great Veins, Swoln.* * Liber venoſus, *bombaſt.*
Venta Belgarum, Winchester; *alſo* Briſtow.
Venta Icenorum. Norwich.
Venta Silurum, Caer-went *in* Monmouth-ſhire.
VENTER, tris, *m.* [Ε'ΝΤΕΡΟΝ] *the Belly, Stomach, the Infant in the Womb, and Belly-cheat.* * Ventrem ferre, *to be with Child.* * Ventrem ſolvere, *to make one ſoluble.* * Ventri ſtudere, *to pamper the body.* * Ventrem facit paries, *the Wall bends out in the midſt.*

Ventigenus, a, um, *engendring or breathing forth winds.*
Ventilabrum, i, *n. a Fan to Winnow corn.*
Ventīlātio, ōnis, *f. a Winnowing, Fanning.*
Ventīlātor, ōris, *m. a Winnower, Jugler.*
Ventīlātus, a, um, *Winnowed, Stirred.*
Ventīlo, are, (a ventus) *to Fan or Winnow, to Flouriſh before fight.* * Vinum ventilare, *to give wine vent.* * Aureos manu ventilare, *to toſs up pieces of gold in the hand.* * Ventilare concionem, *to kindle ſedition in a congregation, prick 'um forward to rebellion.*
† Ventilogium, ii, *n. a Fane or Weather-cock.*
† Ventimŏla, æ, *f. a Windmill.*
Ventio, ōnis, *f. a Coming.*
† Ventiſpolia, orum, *n. Trifles.*
Ventīto, are, (a venio) *to Come often, Frequent, Haunt.*
Ventōſus, a, um, *Windy, Bluſtering, Swelling.* * Ventoſa cucurbita, *a cupping glaſs.* * Equi ventoſi, *horſes as fleet as the wind.*
Ventrāle, is, *n. an Apron.*
† Ventricŏla, æ, *c. a Glutton.*
Ventricoſus, } a, um, *having a great Belly, Paunchbellied.*
Ventrioſus, }
Ventroſus, }
† Ventriculoſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Paunch-bellied.*
Ventrĭcŭlus, i, *m. the Stomach, a little Belly. Ventricle or Cavity.*
Ventrifluus, a, um, *Laxative, Purging.*
Ventrilŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking out of the Belly.*
Ventŭlus, i, *m. a little Air, a ſoft blowing Wind, a gentle Gale or Breath.*
VENTUS, i, *m.* [Α'ΝΕΜΟΣ, vel a venio] *the Wind, Blaſt, Tempeſt.* * Ventus popularis, *drawing of the popular affection.* * Ventus ſecundus, *a proſperous wind; alſo good fortune.* * Ventum excitare, *to raiſe a bluſtring of trouble.* * Navis tenetur vento, *the ſhip lies windbound.*
Venuſinus, a, um, *of* Venuſia.
Vĕnŭlus, *a Noble man of the* Latins.
Vēnum, [ab 'ΩΝΗ pretium] *to be Sold.* * Venum dare, *to ſet to ſale.*
Venundatio, onis, *f. a Selling.*
Vĕnundātor, ōris, *m. a Seller.*
Vĕnundo, ĕdi, ātum, *to Sell or Set to ſale.*
† Vēnus, ûs, *m. Sale.* * Venui habere vel ſubjicere, *to ſet to ſale.*
Venus, *the Goddeſs of Love, Luſt, Beauty, and all Pleaſures.*
Vĕnus, ĕris, *f.* (a venio) *the morning and evening Star, a Miſtreſs, Beauty, Love, Luſt.* * Venerem jacere, *to throw all ſizes.* * Dies veneris, *Friday.* * Pullus veneris, *a Harlot.* * Veneres dicendi, *the grace and ornament of ſpeech.*
Vĕnūſia, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia. *The countrey of* Horace.
Vĕnuſtas, ātis, *f. Beauty, Grace, Comelineſs in ſpeech or behaviour.*
Vĕnuſtè, *Beautifully, Prettily, with a good Grace.*
Vĕnuſto, are, *to make Beautiful and Pleaſant.*
Vĕnuſtŭlus, a, um, *Pretty.*
Vĕnuſtus, a, um, (a venus) *Beautiful, Fair, Pleaſant, having a goodly Grace.*
† Vepallidus, a, um, *very Pale.*
† Veprecoſus, a, um, *full of Bryars.*
Veprēcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bramble.*
VEPRES, is, *c.* [a 'ΡΩΨ virgultum] *a Bryar or Bramble.*
Veprētum, i, *n. a Bryary place.*
VER, ēris, *n.* [Ε'ΑΡ, 'ΗΡ] *the Spring.* * Ver primum *or* novum, *the entrance of the Spring.* * Ver adultum, *mid-ſpring.* * Ver præceps, *the end of the ſpring.* * Ver ſacrum, *the firſt fruits.* * Ver ætatis, *youth.*
Vērācitas, ātis, *f. Truth.*
† Vērācĭter, *Truly.*
Veragrani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Vērātrum, i, *n.* (ab atro) *Bears-foot.* * Veratrum nigrum, *maſter-wort.*
Vērax, ācis, (a verus) *True, ſpeaking the truth*
Verbālis, e, *of a Word or Verb.*
Verbanus, *a Lake of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Verbaſcŭlum, i, *n. a Cowſlip or Primroſe.*
Verbaſcum, ci, *n.* (ab herba) *Mullein.*
Verbātim, adv. *Word for word.*
VERBĒNA, } æ, *f.* [ΙΕΡ'Α ΒΟΤΑ'ΝΗ, vel ab Herba] *Vervain, ſweet Herbs to adorn altars.*
VERBENACA, }
Verbenalia, *n. Palm-ſunday.*
Verbenatus, a, um, *decked with Vervain.*
VERBER, ĕris, *n.* (a ſono) *a Scourge or Whip.* * Verberibus accipere, *to give one whipping Chear.*
Verbĕra, rum, *n. Stripes, Blows.* * Verbera linguæ, *checks or taunts.*
Verberabilis, e, *deſerving to be Beaten.*
Verberatio, ōnis, *f. a Beating or Whipping.*
Verbĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Beater.*
Verbĕrātus, a, um, *Beaten*
Verbĕrātus, ûs, *m. a Beating, an Impulſe or Moving.*
Verbĕreus, a, um, *worthy of Whips or Stroaks.* * Statua verberea, *a whipping ſtock.*
† Verberito, are, *to Beat often.*
Verbĕro, are, *to Beat, Scourge or Whip, Check, Blame.*
Verbĕro, ōnis, *m. a Knave that deſerves to be whipped.*
† Verbīgĕro, are, *to Talk, Prate.* * Verbigeratum eſt, *it is noiſed abroad*
Verboſè, *with many Words, at Large.*
Verbōſus, ior, iſſimus, *full of Words. Prating, Wrangling.*
Verbŭlum, i, *n. a little Word.*
VERBUM, i, *n* ['ΡΗ'ΜΑ, vel a verus] *a Word, a Verb.* * Verba, *wrangling terms.* * Verbum vetus, *a Proverb.* * Verbi cauſa, *for inſtance ſake.* * Verbis meis, *in my name.* * Verba dare, *to deceive.* * Verba facere, *to diſcourſe.* * Verba mortuo facere, *to labour in vain.* * Verba ad remconferre *to do as one ſays.* * Reddere verbum de verbo, *to relate word for word.* * Numeros verbis ſolutis adjungere, *to add a pretty harmony and cadence to an oration.*
Vercelle, *a City of the* Libyci.
Vērè, *Truly. Indeed.*
Vĕrecundè, *Baſhfully, Demurely, Modeſtly, Devoutly.*
Vĕrēcundia æ, *f. Baſhfulneſs Shamefacedneſs.* * Verecundia eum cepit, *he was baſhful.*
Vĕrēcundor, ari, *to be Aſhamed or Baſhful.*
Vĕrēcundus a, um, (a vereor) *Baſhfull, Shamefaced, Demure, Modeſt, Bold and Confident, Reverend.* * Verba parum verecunda, *bawdy talk.*
Vĕrēdarius, ii, *m. he that rides Poſt, a Meſſenger.*
VĔRĒDUS, i, *m.* [ab H.b. *Peredh* mulus] *a Poſt-horſe; alſo a Waggon.* * Rapiens veredus, *a Courſer.*
Vĕrenda, orum, *n. the Privy parts*
Verendus, a, um, *to be Reverenced, Worſhipped.*
VĔREOR, ĭtus ſum, eri, [Heb. *Jire* timuit] *to Fear, Reverence, to be Loth.* * Vereor ut *or* Ne non fiat, *I fear it will not be.* * Vereor quid ſit, *I am afraid there's ſomething Amiſs.*
Vereſis, *a River of* Italy.
Veretilla, æ, *f.* [a veretrum] *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Verētrum, i, *n.* (a vereor) *a mans Yard.*
Vergellus, *a River of* Apulia.
Vergens ntis, *Declining.* * Vergens annis, *growing old.* * Vergente jam diè, *when 'twas well in the afternoon.*
Vergiliæ, arum, *f.* (a ver) *the* Pleiades *or ſeven ſtars between the mouth of* Taurus *and tail of* Aries.
Vergineum mare, *the ſea between* England *and* Ireland.
Vergīto, are, *to Hang down much.*
VERGO, ere, ['ΡΕ'ΠΩ] *to Encline, Hang towards, Hang down, Look towards, Pour out, Sink.* * Vergimur in ſenium, *wee grow old.*
† Vergobretus, *a chief Magiſtrate created yearly among the* Hedui.
† Vericolæ, arum, *Wizzards.*
Vērīdicè, *Truly.*
† Vērīdĭco, are, *to ſpeak the Truth.*
Verīdĭcus, a, um, *telling the Truth.*
Veriloquium, ii, *n. an Origin or Etymology anſwering the true nature of a thing.*
Vĕrīlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking the Truth.*
† Verimonia, æ, *f. the Truth.*
Vēriſimilis, e, ior, illimus, *Likely, Like to be true Probable.*
Veriſimiliter, adv. *Probably.*
Veriſimilitudo, ĭnis, *f. Likelyhood, true Likeneſs.*
Veritas, *a Roman Goddeſs, the daughter of* Tempus, *and Mother of* Virtus.
Vērĭtas, atis, *f. the Truth, Verity.*
Verĭtus, a, um, (of vereor) *Fearing, or having Feared.*
† Veriverbium, ii, *n. a True ſaying.*
Vermĭcularis, is, *Stone-crop.*
Vermĭcŭlans, ntis, *Worm eaten.* * Pulſus vermiculans, *a pulſe feeling as if a Worm crept.*

† Vermiculatim, *in ſmall pieces like Worms.*

Vermiculatio, ōnis, *f. Worm-eating or breeding of Worms in fruits; as a Griping of the guts.*

Vermiculatus, a, um, *Coloured and ſpotted here and there. Embroidered, Painted, Studded with Silver, Chequered, Inlaid.*

Vermiculor, ari, *to be full of Worms or breed Worms, to Chequer.*

Vermiculoſus, a, um, *full of Worms.*

Vermiculus, i, *m. a little Worm, Chermel.*

Vermiceus, a, um, *Scarlet, Red.*

Vermiculum, ii, *n. Vermilion.*

Vermina, um, *n. Griping of the Belly.*

Verminatio, ōnis, *f. a breeding of Worms in cattel; alſo the Pricking or Shooting in ones heads.*

Vermīno, are, *to have or breed Worms.* * Verminat mihi auris, *my ear itches.*

Vermīnor, ari, *to be troubled with the Belly ach, Griped with cholicks, keen pangs coming upon one.*

Verminōſus, a, um, *full of Worms, Worm-eaten or Gnawn.*

VERMIS, is, *m.* ['ΕΛΜΙΝΣ, Heb. Remes] *a Worm.*

VERNA, æ, *c.* [q. vere natus vel ab Heb. Bar filius] *a Slave born in our own houſe.*

Vernacula, orum, *n. Reviling terms.*

Vernaculi, orum, *m. Servants, Slaviſh and baſe conditioned men, Scoffers.*

Vernăcŭlus, a, um, *Domeſtick, of ones own Houſe or Country.* * Lingua vernacula, *ones mother tongue.*

Vernālis, e, (a ver) *of the Spring.*

Vernaliter, adv. *Slaviſhly Officiouſly.*

† Vernātio, onis, *f. the Spring, the Skin of a ſerpent which is caſt in the ſpring, age.*

Vernilis, e, *Servile, Slaviſh, Waggiſh.*

Vernilitas, atis, *f. Waggiſhneſs.*

Verniliter, *Waggiſhly, Knaviſhly.*

† Vernilitus, a, um, *Slaviſh, Flattering.*

Vernix, icis, *f.* (a ver) *the Gum of the Juniper-tree. Varniſh.*

Verno, adv. *in the Spring.*

Verno, are, *to Spring, Bud, Shoot out, Flouriſh, Sing, Swarm.* * Vernat anguis, *the ſnake gets him a new ſkin at ſpring of the year.*

Vernŭla, æ, *c. a little Home-born ſlave.*

Vernus, a, um, *of the Spring.* * Verna verba, *ſcurrilous words.*

Vero, *a River of* Celtiberia.

Vērò, adv. *Truly, But, Marry, Nay, Rather, Perchance.* * Nec vero, *no not yet.* * Mirandum vero eſt, *yes ſure 'tis to be wonder'd at.*

† Vēro, are, *to Speak the truth, Verify and Repreſent truly.*

Verocaſſes, *a people of* Gallia Belgica.

Verodurum, *the City* Verdux *in* Gallia Belgica.

Verolamium, Verulam *in* Hartfordſhire.

Veromandui, *a People of* Gallia Belgica *called* Vermanodis.

Verometum, Burrow *in* Leiceſterſhire.

Verona, *a Famous City of* Venice, *and another in* Helvetia.

Verones, *a People in* Spain *by the River* Vero.

† Verones [illegible]mbei, *Plates or leaves of Lead.*

Veronica, æ, *f. Speed well or Fluellin.* * Veronica pauli, Paul's *betony.*

Verovicum, Warwick.

Verpa, æ, *f. a mans Yard.*

Verpus, a, um, (a verto) *Circumciſed.* * Digitus verpus, *the middle finger.*

Verpus, i, *m.* [ab 'ΕΡΠΩ ſerpo] *a kind of Worm.*

Verres, *a* Roman Prætor *in* Sicily, *accuſed by* Cicero *and condemned for his Covetouſneſs and Bribery.*

VERRES, is, *m.* [ab 'ΑΡΡΗΝ mas] *a Barrow-pig.*

Verriculatus, a, um, *made like a Net.*

Verriculum, i, *n. a Caſting-net; alſo a Javelin.*

Verrinus, a, um, *of a Boar.* * Jus verrinum, *pig-broth.*

VERRO, ri, ſum, (a ſono) *to Bruſh, Sweep, make Clean, to Draw along.*

Verrūca, æ, *f.* (a verro) *a Wart, Hillock.* * Verruca penſilis, *a Wen.*

Verrucaria, æ, *f. the Turnſole, an herb killing Warts.*

Verrūcoſus, a, um, *full of Warts or Hillocks, Rugged, Untoward, odd Diſpoſitioned.* * Verrucoſa fabula, *an old knotty fable.*

Verrucŭla, æ, *f. a little Wart.*

Verrunco, are, (a verro vel verto) *to Turn or Fall out, Change to the better.*

Verſābilis, e, *Unconſtant, Mutable.*

Verſatilis, e, *Turning, which may be Turned this way and that way, Light, Shifting.* * Pons verſatilis, *a Draw bridge.*

Verſātio, ōnis, *f. a Turning.*

Verſātus, a, um, (of verſo) *Turned.*

Verſātus, a, um, (of verſor) *Converſant, Buſie.*

Verſīcŏlor, ōris, *changing Colour, of ſundry and changeable Colours.*

Verſīcŭlus, i, *m. a little or ſhort Verſe.*

Verſificātio, ōnis, *f. a making Verſes.*

Verſificātor, ōris, *m. a Verſifyer.*

† Verſificātorius, a, um, *of Verſifying.*

Verſifico, are, *to Verſify, make Verſes.*

Verſificus, a, um, *Verſifying.*

Verſiformis, e, *changing the ſhape.*

Verſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning, Tranſlation.*

Verſipellis, e, *Subtil, Crafty, often changing his Skin.*

Verſo, are, (a verto) *to Turn over, Till, Conſider, Delude, Guide.* * Oves verſare, *to tend Sheep.* * Cauſas verſare, *to bandie matters.* * Animum muliebrem verſare, *to tempt a Woman.* * Verſa, *keep your file.* * Verſare teſtes, *to ſift and examin the witneſſes thorowly.* * Huc & illuc res verſetis licet, *do what ever you can, rack your brains as much as you pleaſe.* * Verſare ſuam naturam ad tempus, *to comply with the times, temporize.*

Verſor, ari, *to be Converſant or Employed, Frequent or Haunt, Think on, Muſe upon.* * Dolo verſari, *to uſe deceit.* * In mente aliquid verſari, *to conſider with himſelf.* * Quod malum verſatur domi, *what miſchief is at home?* * Neſcis quantis in malis verſer miſer, *you know not in what miſeries I am unhappily engaged.* * Verſari in aliqua quæſtione, *to handle a ſubject.* * In memoria hominum verſabitur ſemper, *men will always ſpeak of it.*

Verſorius, a, um, *of or for Turning.* * Capere verſoriam, *to return.*

Verſūra, æ, *f. a Turning, the Place from which one is turned back, Uſury.* * Verſuram facere, *to borrow money upon greater uſury to pay off the leſs.* * Verſuram ſolvere, *to deliver ones ſelf from preſent danger ſo as to be ſubject to greater ones hereafter.*

Verſus, a, um, (of vertor) *Swept, Bruſhed.*

Verſus, a, um, (of vertor) *Turned, Changed, Overthrown, Diſturbed.* * Totus in Perſeo verſus pater, *the father wholly enclined to Perſeus.*

Verſus, ûs, *m. a Turning, Verſe, Line, Furrow, Order or Row, a File of ſouldiers.* * Luſciniæ verſus accipiunt, *Nightingales take up tunes.*

Verſus, } præp. *Towards.* * Surſum verſus, *upwards.*
Verſum, }
* Quoquo verſus, *what way ſoever.* * Undique verſus, *on every ſide.*

Verſūtè, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*

Verſūtia, æ, *f. Craftineſs, Deceit, Guile.*

Verſūtilŏquus, a, um, *Speaking deceitfully.*

Verſūtus, a, um, *Crafty, Cunning, Subtil, Mutable, Quick-witted.*

Vertāgus, i, *m. a Tumbler, a Hound hunting by himſelf.*

Vertebra, æ, *f. a Turning joynt in the back.*

Vertebratus, a, um, *made like the Back-bone.*

Vertex, icis, *m. a Whirlpool or Whirlwind; alſo the Crown or Top of the head, a Pick of a mountain, the Top of a tree, the Pain in the bowels.* * Mundi vertices, *the poles.* * Diſcriminum vertices, *the extremities of Danger.*

Vertibulum, i, *n. a Spondyle or Turning joynt; alſo the Cock in a brazen tap.*

Verticillatus, a, um, *knit together as a joynt, apt to Turn.*

Verticillum, i, *n* } *a ſmall Whirl.*
Verticillus, i, *m.* }

† Verticordius, a, um, *Changing the mind.*

Vertīcōſus, a, um, *full of Whirlpools or Whirlwinds.*

Verticŭla, æ, *f.* } *a Whirl or Whern; alſo the Backbone.*
Verticulum, i, *n,* }

Verticuli, } *the turning joynts of the Back; alſo the Pegs of a ſtringed inſtrument.*
Verticilli, orum, *m.* }

Vertigernus, *a* Britiſh *King,* An. Dom. 449.

† Vertiginoſus, a, um, *troubled with the Megrim.*

Vertigo, inis, *f. a Giddineſs or Diʒineſs in the head with dimneſs of the ſight, the Megrim.* * Vertigo rerum, *change or alteration of affairs.*

Vertitur imp. *it is Debated.*

VERTO, ti, ſum, [ΤΡΕΠΩ] *to Turne, Change, Tranſlate, Deſtroy or Over-turne, Manure, to Take up money upon uſe, Conſider.* * Solum vertere, *to fly ones country.* * Vertere vitio, *to check or blame.* * Ad or In ſpem vertere, *to raiſe hopes from thence.* * In fugam vertere, *to put one to flight.* * In præſagium vertit, *it turns to an omen.* Bene or malè vertat, *let good or bad luck come of it.* * Annus vertens, *the compaſs of the year.* In hac re vertitur cauſa, *the cauſe depends upon this.* In voluntate Philippi ſolum illud vertitur, *all that is as King* Philip *pleaſes.* * In ſe ipſum vertitur, *he is all for himſelf* * Se vertere in faciem alterius, *to go for another perſon.*

Vertumnus, *a* Roman *God turning himſelf into all ſhapes, and governing mens minds.* * Iniquo vertumno natus, *not able to govern his own thoughts.*

Vertumnalia, *The feaſts of* Vertumnus, *kept in October.*

VĔRU, *n.* plur. verua uum, (a ΠΕΙ'ΡΩ tranſadigo) *a Spit, Tuck or Rapier.*

Vervactum, i, *n.* (q. vere actum) *the Fallow land that is to be ſown the next year.*

Vĕruculum, i, *n. a little Spit, a ſhort broad Slice.*

Vervēceus, a, um, *made like a weather.* * Vervecea ſtatua, *a Sheepiſh fellow.*

Vervēcīnus, a, um, *of a Weather.*

VERVEX, ēcis, *m.* (a verpa Secta) *a Weather ſheep.*

† Vervilago, inis, *f. the black cameleon Thiſtle.*

Vervina, æ *f. a Spit, long Javelin.*

Verulum, *a City in* Italy.

Verulani, *the people of* Verulum.

† Verum, i, *n. a Spit.*

Vērum, i, *n. the Truth.*

Vērùm, Conj *But, Nevertheleſs.* * Verum Profectò *yet for all that.* * Verum enim *or* Verum enimvero, *but marry.*

Vēruntămen, *But yet, Nevertheleſs.*

VĒRUS, a, um, (ab 'ΕΙ'ΡΩ dico, vel ab Heb. Bar Purus) *True, Sincere, Right.* * Sum verus, *I tell you the Truth.* * Ultra verum, *Beyond what is fit and reaſonable.* * Id verum, *I believe ſo.*

Verūtum, i, *n.* (a veru) *a Rapier in a ſtock, Tuck, a picked ſlender dart.*

Vĕrūtus, a, um, *armed with a Tuck.*

Vēſānia, æ, *f, Madneſs, Outragiouſneſs.*

Vēſānio, ire, *to be Beſides ones ſelf, to Rage.*

Vēſānus, a, um, *Cruel, Furious, Mad, Outragious.*

† Veſca, æ, *f. a Cobweb.*

Veſci, *a City of* Spain.

Veſcivis, *a River of* Campania.

VESCOR, ſci, [ΒΟ'ΣΚΩ, 'ΕΣΘΙ'Ω] *to Eat, Chew.* * Veſci aura æthereâ, *to breath.* * Oculi tui veſcuntur, *thine eyes do ſervice.* * Vix ſunt veſcendo, *they are ſcarce mans-meat.*

† Veſculentus, a, um, *full of Meat.*

Veſcŭlus, a, um, *ſpare and thin.*

Veſcus, a, um, *fit to be eaten, edible, devouring, lean, ſcrank.*

Vĕſēvus, *a mountain of* Campania *very fruitful ſave juſt in the top, where there is a large barren plain from whence fire often breaks out.*

VĒSĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΦΥ'ΣΑ, à ſono] *the Bladder, Swelling ſtile.*

Veſicaria, æ, *f. Winter cherry.*

Veſicatorium, ii, *n. a Medicine to raiſe a bliſter.*

Vēſīcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bladder or Pod.*

Veſontio, } *the City* Beranſon *in* Burgundy.
Veſontium, }

VESPA, æ, *f.* [ΣΦΗ'Ξ] *a waſp.*

Veſpārium, ii, *n. a waſps Neſt.*

Veſpatianus, *the tenth Emperour of* Rome, *pitiful and covetous, he had his Name from* Veſpaſie *a Town in* Umbria.

VESPER, } ['ΕΣΠΕΡΟΣ] *the Evening or Evening-ſtar, a Supper.* * Primo veſpere, *in the duſk of the Evening.*
VESPĔRUS, i, *m.* }

Veſper, ĕra, um, *of the Evening.*

Veſpĕra, æ, *f. the Evening.*

Veſpĕrālis, e, *of the Evening or Weſt.*

Veſperaſcens, ntis, *growing Night.*

Veſperaſcit, imp. *it grows Evening.*

† Veſpĕrātus, a, um, *benighted.*

Veſpere, } *in the Evening.*
Veſperi, }

Veſperna, æ, *f.* (q. veſpertina) *a Supper.*

† Veſpĕro, are, *to be Evening or Late.*

Veſpertilio, ōnis, *m.* (a Veſper) *a Bat; alſo one that walks not abroad till night.*

Veſpertīnus, a, um, *of the Evening.* * Regio veſpertina, *the Weſt.* * Literæ veſpertinæ, *letters wrote in the Evening.*

Veſperūgo, inis, *f. the Evening-ſtar; alſo a Bat.*

Veſpillo, ōnis, *m* (a Veſper) *a Burier of the dead.*

Veſta, *the Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *taken alſo for the Earth.*

VESTA, æ, *f.* ('ΕΣΤΙ'Α] *an Alter Fire.*

Veſtales Virgines, *the Veſtal Virgines, whoſe Office it was to keep the fire from going out in* Veſta's *Temple, Nuns.*

Veſtalis, e, *of* Veſta.

Veſter, ra, um, (a vos) *Your, Yours, of You.*

Veſtiārium, ii, *n. a Wardrobe, Cloathing, a place where cloaths are kept or ſet out to be ſold, a Veſtry.*

Veſtiārius, a, um, (a veſtis) *for Cloaths.*

Veſtiārius, ii, *m. a Maker or ſeller of Cloaths; alſo the Yeoman of the Wardrobe.*

Veſtībŭlum, i, *n.* (a Veſta, i. e. ara) *an Entry, a Court-yard before a door.* * Veſtibulum Siciliæ, *the entrance into Sicily.* * ſtibulum alicujus artis ingredi, *to be bound prentice to any trade.*

Veſtīceps, ipis, *c.* (a veſtis & capio) *whoſe Beard begins to grow, a Stripling,*

† Veſtifluus, a, um, *wearing a Garment down to the ankles.*

Veſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching.*

Veſtīgātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher, Hunter.*

VESTĪGIUM, ii, *n.* (a Veſta terra, vel a, ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo) *a Footſtep, Trace, the Print of the foot, Sole, Monument, Token or evidence.* * Facere veſtigia, *to travel.* * Ex veſtigio proficiſci, *to follow cloſe on the freſh print of the feet.* * Veſtigio non recedere, *to dog one cloſe at thee heels.* * è veſtigio, *by and by.* * Nullum veſtigium civitatis, *no ſign of a city.* * Nec veſtigium quidem ejus nec ſimulachrum, *Not the leaſt reſemblance of him remaining, nothing like the ſame man he was.*

Veſtīgo, are, *to Search, Trace, Seek by the print of the feet.*

Veſtimentum, i, *n. a Garment or Veſture.* * Nudo veſtimenta detrahere, *to rob the ſpittle.*

Veſtini, *a People of Italy, who were wont to make very good cheeſe.*

Veſtio, ire, *to Cloath, Apparel, Adorn.* * Tabulis parietes veſtire, *to wainſcot Walls.*

Veſtiplica, æ, *f. a Maid that lays up garments.*

VESTIS, is, *f.* ['ΕΣΘΗ'Σ] *a Garment, Veſture, Beard, and Snakesſkin, the firſt down upon the cheeks.* Veſtes barbaricæ, *embroidered cloaths.*

Veſtiſpicus, ci, *m.* } *he or ſhe that keeps the Wardrobe.*
Veſtiſpica, æ, *f.* }

Veſtitor, ōris, *m,* } *a Cloather, Tailor.* * Deorum veſtitores, *Sacriſts.* * Pennæ veſtitrices, *the coat-feathers of a bird.*
Veſtitrix, icis, *f.* }

Veſtitus, a, um, *Cloathed.* * Genas veſtitus, *having a beard.* * Veſtitiſſimus, *beſt cloathed.*

Veſtitus, ûs, *m. Apparel, Raiment, the Dreſs.* * Veſtitus orationis, *the ornaments of an oration.*

Veſtras, ātis, *of your Country, Stock, or Sect.*

Vĕſŭlus, *a Mountain of* Liguria, *called* Monviſo, *from whoſe root the river* Po *flowes.*

Veſuna, *a City of* Aquitane *called* Perigort.

Veſuvius, veſevus, *as* Veſevus.

Vĕſuvinus, a, um, *of* Veſuvius.

† Vetātio, ōnis, *f. a Forbidding.*

† Veter, eris, *Old, Ancient.*

Vetera Caſtra, *a City of lower Germany.*

Veteramenta, orum, *n. old Hides or Skins, old Shoes, or Cloaths.*

Veteramentarius ſutor, *a Cobler, Botcher.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um, *Old, Ancient.* * Veteranus miles, *a beaten ſouldier that had ſerv'd in the wars 20 years.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um, *Old, Ancient.*

Vĕtĕraſco, ere, *to grow Old.*

Vĕtĕrātor, oris, *m.* } *one that has long practiſed couſenage, a Crafty Knave or Slut.*
Veteratrix, icis, *f.* }

Vĕtĕrātoria, æ, *f.* (ſc. ars) *Craft in handling things.*

Veteratoriè, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*

Vĕtĕrātōrius, a, um, *Crafty, Subtil, Witty.*

Veteres, um, *m. Anceſtors. See* Vetus.

Vĕtĕrīnārius, ii *m. a keeper of Studs for Horſes and breeding Beaſts; alſo a Farrier.*

Vĕtĕrīnārius, a, um, *of a Farrier or Hackney-man.* Medicina veterinaria, *a Medicine for a Horſe.*

Veterinum, i *n.* (ſc. jumentum) *a Beaſt of Burden.*

Vĕtĕrīnus, a, um, *Ancient; alſo carrying Burthens.*

Vĕternōſè *Drouſily.*

Vĕternōſus, } *Lethargick, having a drouſie Diſeaſe, Sleeping much.*
Veternus, a, um, }

Vĕternum, i, *n.* } (a vetus) *a Lethargy, drouſie Diſeaſe, a Continual Sleeping, Sloath, Laʒineſs.*
Vĕternus, i, *m,* }

Vĕtĕro, are, *to be or grow Old.*

Veterrimus, a, um, (of vetus) *very Old, Oldeſt.* * Veterrimus liberorum, *the Eldeſt ſon.*

Vĕtĭtus, a, um, (of vetor) *Forbidden.*

VĔTO ui, ĭtum *and* avi, atum, are, (a vito) *to Forbid, Hinder* * Deſperare vetuit, *he bad him not Deſpair.*

Vetonica, æ, *f. the herb Betony.*

Vettinenſes, } Vettonenſes, } *a People of* Umbria.

Vettones, } Vetones. } *the People of* Vetton *a in* Portugal, *who are ſaid to have found out the herb betony.*

Vĕtŭla, æ, *f. an old Woman.*

Vĕtŭlōnia, } Vetulonium, } *a Town in* Hetruria.

Vetulonii, *the People of* Vetulonia.

Vĕtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Old, of a good Age.*

VĔTUS, ĕris, (ab ἜΤΟΣ annus) *Old, Ancient, Muſty, Ruſty.* * Vetus verbum eſt, *'tis an old ſaying.* * Vetus regnandi, *one that has reigned many years.*

Vĕtuſtas, ātis, *f. Oldneſs, Age.*

Vĕtuſtè, *Anciently.*

Vetuſteſco, ere, *to grow Old or Stale.*

Vĕtuſtus, a, um, *Ancient, Old, of great Antiquity.*

Vexāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } Vexatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Vexation, Grief, Pain, ſorrow.*

Vexātor, ōris, *m. a Vexer, Troubler.*

Vexātus, a, um. *Troubled.*

Vexillarius, ii, *m. an Enſign or Standard-bearer.*

Vexillātio, ōnis, *f. a Company of Souldiers under one Standard.* * Vexillationes, *the Horſe or Cavalry.*

† Vexillĭfer, era, um, *carrying the Standard or Colours.*

Vexillum, i, *n* (a veho) *a Flag, Enſign, Standard or Colours; alſo a Company of an hundred eighty ſix men* * Vexillum navale, *a Streamer or Ancient.* * Vexillum flagitare, *to preſs to be diſbanded.*

Vexo, are, (a veho) *to Vex, Diſturb, Torment or Trouble.* * Vexare annonam, *to enhance the price of corne.* * Claſſis tempeſtate vexata, *a Fleet ſore weather-beaten.* * Vexare agros, *to waſt and haraſs a country.*

U F

Ufens, *a river near* Tarracina, *called alſo* Aufens *and* Oufens. *Alſo a Captain who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.

Uffugum, *a City of the* Brutii.

V I

V. J. *for* vir juſtus, *or* Illuſtris.

Via, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis; *alſo a River in* Spain.

VIA, æ, *f.* [a ΒΑ'Ω eo] *the Way, Paſſage, Street, Journey, a Manner, the Meanes or Method.* * Via pervulgata, *a beaten* Road. * Totâ errare viâ, *to go quite contrary.* * Rectam inſtare viam, *to be in the right way.* * Exigere viam, *to command men to pave before their doors.* * Invenire viam, *to find out an expedient.* * In viam ſe dare, *to ſet on a Journey.* * Dux viæ, *a Lantern.* * Strata viarum, *the ſtreets.*

Viacienſes, *a People of* Spain

Viadus, *a River in* Germany.

Viālis, e, *of the Way.*

Vians, ntis, *Travelling.* * Viantes, *Travellers.*

Viārius, a, um, *of the way.* * Lex viaria, *an Order for Surveying the High-ways.*

† Vias *for* Viæ.

† Viaticātus, a, um, *Furniſhed with things neceſſary for a Journey.* * Viaticati admodum æquè ſumus, *we are but ſlenderly provided.*

Viaticor, ari, *to Provide or be provided for a Journey.*

Viaticulum, i, *n. a ſmall Proviſion for a Journey, a Livelihood.*

Viātĭcum, i, *n. Proviſion of things neceſſary for a Journey; alſo the neceſſary proviſion to any Action.*

Viaticus, a, um, *of a journey.* * Cœna viatica, *a farewell Supper or Foy.*

Viātor, ōris, *m. a Traveller, Wayfaring; alſo an Uſher; Sergeant, Beadle, Meſſenger attending on the Senate.*

Viatōrius, a, um, *of or for the Way.*

Vibali, *a People of* Spain.

VĪBEX, īcis, *f.* [Ι'ΒΥΞ] *the Mark or Print of a ſtroak, or ſtripe. Shame. Diſcredit.*

Vibia, æ, *f.* (q. bivia) *a Croſs-road, a ſtick laid acroſs on forks.*

† Vibicōſus, a, um, *full of the Markes of blows.*

Vibiſci, *a People of* Aquitain.

† Vibium, ii, *n.* (q. amphibium) *an Amphibious creature.*

Vibius, *the name of ſeverall* Romans.

Vibius Virius, *the Author of the revolting of* Campania *from the* Romans *to* Hannibal*; he poyſoned himſelf, and perſwaded many of the Senators to do ſo too.*

Vibo, } Vibon, } *a City of the* Brutii.

Vibo, ōnis, *m.* (a vibro) *the Flower of the herb* Britanica.

Vibrābĭlis, e, *eaſily Shaken or Brandiſhed.*

Vibrāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Brandiſhing; alſo Nobleneſs.* * Triſulca draconum vibramina, *the tongues of Serpents.*

Vibrans, ntis, *Shaking, Peircing, Earneſt.*

Vibrātio, ōnis, *f. a Brandiſhing.*

Vibrātus, a, um, *Brandiſhed, Curled, Violent.*

Vibriſſæ, arū, *f.* } Vibriſſi, orū, *m.* } (a vibro) *the hair of the Noſtrils.*

Vibriſſo, are, *to Quaver or Warble in ſinging.*

Vibro, are, [Ι'ΒΥ'Ω] *to Brandiſh, Shake, or Quiver. Curl or Frizzle.* * Bipennem vibrare, *to give a good blow with a battle-ax.* * Odoratius vibrant, *they caſt a better ſavour.*

Viburnum, i, *n.* (a vimen) *the wayfaring-tree, the wild Vine or young Shoot.*

Vicānus, a, um, *dwelling in Villages or the Country, a Villager, Boar, Peaſant.*

Vicāria, æ, *f. a Deputyſhip; alſo a Vicaridge.*

Vicāriātus, ûs, *m. the office of a Vicar or Deputy.*

Vicārius, a, um, *Inſtead of another, or doing anothers Office.* * Vicariam ei operam impendi, *I ſupplyed his room.* * Vicaria mors, *a dying for another.*

Vicārius, ii, *m. a Vicar, Deputy, Lieutenant.* Succedere vicarium alterius, *to ſucceed in his place and charge.* Dare vicarium, *to put another into his place.*

Vicātim, adv. *Street by ſtreet.*

Vicecancellārius, ii, *m. a Vice-chancellour.*

Vicecŏmes, ĭtis, *m. a Shreiff.*

Vicedominus, i, *m. a Steward.*

Vicēnālia, um, *n. Solemnities for twenty years.*

Vicēnārius, a, um, *the Twentieth, Twenty years old.*

Vicēni, æ, a, (a viginti) *Twenty.*

Vicennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of Twenty years.*

Vicenta, } Vicentia, } Vicetia, } *the city* Vicenza *between* Verona *and* Padua.

Viceſima, æ, *f. the Twentieth part.*

Vicēſĭmāni, orum, *m. Souldiers of the twentieth band or legion.*

Vicēſĭmārius, a, um, *ariſing from the Twentieth part.*

Viceſimo, are, *to take or execute the Twentieth man.*

Vicēſimus, a, um, *the Twentieth.*

Viceſſis, is, *m.* (q. viginti aſſes) *the Weight of Twenty pound, the Number of twenty.*

VICIA, æ, *f.* (Α'ΦΑ'ΚΗ] *a Vetch alſo Continence.*

Viciarium, ii, *n. a place Sowed with vetches.*

Viciarius, a, um, *of Vetches.* * Cribrum viciarium, *a vetch-ſieve.*

Vicies, adv. *Twenty times, Twenty hundred thouſand ſeſtertii.*

Vicina, æ, *f. a Neighbour.*

Vicinālis, e, *of a neighbour.*

Vicinia, æ, *f. a neighbourhood, Street.* * Ad viciniam lactis accedens, *almoſt like milke.*

Vicinitas, atis, *f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Nearneſs.* * Meretricia vicinitas, *neighbourhood inhabited by punks.*

Vicinium, ii, *n. a Bordering Nigh.*

Vicinus, a, um, ior, (a vicus) *Near at hand, very Like.* * Aliquid malum propter vicinum malum, *'tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours.* * In vicino, *hard by.* * Vicina ad pariendum, *ready to lay down.*

Vicinus, i, *m.* (a vicus) *a neighbour.*

VĬCIS, vicem, vice, vices, vicibus (ab Ι'ΚΩ venio) *f. the Room, Stead or place of another, Duty, Misfortune, puniſhment.* * Vicibus factis, *by turns.* * Vicibus annorum, *every other year.* * Vice Sardanapali, *as* Sardanapalus *did.* * Vices Danaum, *encounters with the* Greeks. * Reddere vicem, *to repay a like turn.* * Ad vicem præmii, *by way of reward.* * Vice annua, *every year.* * Vice grata, *by a comfortable and pleaſing change.* * Numinis vice, *like a God.* * Belli vices, *Changes and turns of war.*

Viciſſim, adv. *in its Order, by courſe and Change. One after another, in Exchange, Again.*

Viciſſitūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Succeeding by Changeable recourſe.*

VICTĬMA, æ, *f.* (a victo hoſte) *a Sacrifice, Properly for victory obtained.* * Præbere ſe victimam Reipublicæ, *to dy for the Safety of his country.*

Victĭmārius, ii, *m. a Sacrificer.*

† Victimo, are, *to Sacrifice.*

Victito, are, *to Feed or Live by eating.* * Parcè victitare, *to keep a ſpare diet.*

Victo, are, (a vivo) *to Live by labour.*

Victor, *the thirteenth Biſhop of* Rome.

Victor, ōris, *m. a Conquerour; alſo he that obtains his requeſt.*

Victoria, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *another in* Spain; *alſo a Goddeſs.*

Victōria, æ, *f. a Victory, Conqueſt.*

Victoriæ, *a Haven of* Spain.

Victorialis, e, *of a Victory.*

Victorialis mas, *Snakes Garlick.*

Victoriatus, i, *m. a Coin with the image of victory, half a Denarius, a Groat.*

Victoriŏla, æ, *f. Laurel of* Alexandria. * Victoriolæ, *little images of victory.*

† Victōriōſus, a, um, *Victorious, often Conquering.*

Victorius, *a Biſhop of* Maſſilia *who ſuffered under* Diocleſian.

Victrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Conquers, or obtains her deſire.*

Victrix, īcis, adj. *Conquering.* * Arma victricia, *Victorious Arms.* * Victrices literæ, *Letters giving an Account of a Victory gain'd.*

† Victualis, e, } † Victuarius, a, um, } *of Feeding.*

† Victulus, i, *m. Scholars Commons.*

Victūrus, a, um, (*of* vivo) *like to live, continue.*

Victurus, a, um, (*of* vinco) *like to overcome.*

Victus, a, um, (*of* vincor) *overcome, vanquiſhed, repulſed, miſſing ones Requeſt.*

Victus, ûs, *m. Food, Suſtenance, Diet, Life.* * Tolerare victum lacte, *to live by Milk.* * Victus parabilis, *plain Diet.*

Vicŭlus, i, *m. a Dorp or ſmall Village.*

VĪCUS, ci, *m.* [ab ΟΙ'ΚΟΣ domus] *a Street Village.* * Magiſter vici, *the Bayliff of a Town.*

Vĭdelicet, adv. (q. videre licet) *truly, without doubt, that is to ſay; it ſeems, forſooth.*

Viden' (*for* videſne) *ſeeſt thou?*

VĬDEO, īdi, īſum, [ΕΙ'ΔΩ] *to ſee, behold, look to.* * Vide me, *take my word.* * Vide ſis, *take heed I pray.* * Vide tibi, *look to your ſelf.* * Videre ſomnum, *to ſleep.* * Videre alicui prandium, *to provide one a Dinner.* * Sed hæc ſors viderit, *let what will happen out.* * De reliquo videro, *I'le take Care for the reſt.*

Videor, eri, *to ſeem, appear, to like, to be ſeen.* * Si tibi videtur, *if you think good.* * Videor videre, *methinks I ſee.* * Videbitur, *care ſhall be taken of that.*

Vidrus, *a River of* Germany.

Vidua, *a River of* Ireland.

Vĭdua, æ, *f. a Widow. See* Viduus.

Viduātus, a, um, *made a Widow or Widower, bereft.* * Viduata manuum portenta, *Monſters without Hands.*

Viduātus, ûs, *m. Widowhood.*

† Viduertas, atis, *f. Calamity.*

Viduĭtas, ātis, *f. Widowhood, helpleſneſs, want.*

Vidularia, æ, *f. the Satchel-comedy of* Plautus.

Vidulum, i, *n.* } Vidulus, i, *m.* } (a via) *a Bag or Snapſack, a Leather pouch or bouget.*

Vĭduo, are, *to deprive of a Husband or any thing that is near and dear.*

VĪDUUS, a, um, [Ι'ΔΙΟΣ privatus, vel ab ant. Iduo, divido] *bereft, deprived, let alone.* * Arbor vidua, *a Tree in a Vineyard without its Vine.* * Viduæ filiæ, *Maidens not yet Married.*

Viduus, ui, *m. a Widower.*

† Viecŭla, æ, *f. a ſhort ſpace of Time.*

Vienna, *the Metropolis of* Auſtria; *alſo a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

VIEO, ere, [ab ΈΩ mitto, veſtio] *to bind about, or hoop.*

Viētor, ōris, *m. a Hooper or Cooper.*

Viētus, i, *m. a Hoop or ſtreak of a Cart.*

Viētus, a, um, *ſoft, weak, bending, ſhrivelled, withered.*

† Vigēnarius, a, um, *the twentieth, twenty Years old.*

Vigēni, æ, a, *twenty.*

VĬGEO, ere, [q. vi ago, vel ab ‛ΥΓΙΗΣ ſanus] *to flouriſh, be ſtrong or luſty, be in his full ſtrength.* * Memoriâ vigere, *to have a good Memory.* * Leges vigent, *the Laws are in Force.* * Purpura vigebat eo tempore, *Purple was much in requeſt at that time.*

Vigeſco, ere, *to grow ſtrong or luſty.*

† Vigeſiangulus, a, um, *of twenty Corners.*

Vigēſima, æ, *f. the twentieth part.*

Vigeſimalis, e, *of the twentieth.*

Vigēſĭmārius, a, um, *raiſed from the Collection of the twentieth part.*

† Vigēſĭmātio, onis, *f. the puniſhing every twentieth Man.*

Vigēſĭmo, are, *to puniſh every twentieth Man.*

Vigēſimus, a, um, *the twentieth.*

Vigeſies, adv. *twenty times.*

Vigeſſis, e, (q. viginti aſſes) *worth or coſting twenty pence.*

VĬGIL, ilis, 'ΑΓΑΛΛ'ΟΣ, vel a vigeo] *Watchful, Careful, Diligent.*

Vigil, ilis, *m. a Watch-man.* * Præfectus vigilum, *the Captain of the Guard.*

† Vigilāmen, ĭnis, *n. Watchfulneſs.*

Vigilandus, a, um, *to be paſſed in Watching.*

Vigĭlans, ntis, *Watchful, Careful, Diligent about.*

Vigĭlanter, adv. *Watchfully, Carefully.*

Vigĭlantia, æ, *f. Watchfulneſs, Carefulneſs, Diligence.*

Vigilārium, ii, *n. a Watch-houſe or Tower.*

Vigilārius, ii, *m. a Watch-man.*

Vigilātio, ōnis, *f. a Watching.*

Vigilātur, imp. *there is ſitting up.*

Vigilax, acis, *Watchful*

Vigilia, } Vigiliæ, arum, *f.* } *Watching; alſo the Watch, the Vigil or Eve before a Feaſt, the fourth part of a Night.* * De tertia vigilia, *at Midnight.* * Vigilias circumire, *to walk the rounds.* * Vigilia Cereris, *the Nightly Ceremonies of* Ceres. * Vigilias agere, *to ſtand Centry.*

Vigilius, *the ſixty ſecond Biſhop of* Rome.

Vigĭlo, are, *to watch or wake.* * Vigilare de multa nocte, *to be up long before day.* * Uſque ad lucem vigilare, *to ſit up till break of day.*

* Noctes vigilantur amaræ, *bitter Nights are paſſed in Watching.*

VĪGINTI, indec. ['ΕΙ'ΚΟΣΙ] *twenty.*

Vigintivirātus, ûs, *m. an Office of twenty Commiſſioners.*

Vigintivĭri, ōrum, *m. the Commiſſioners of twenty, who prepared matter for the bench of the hundred Commiſſioners.*

Vigiſonus, *a Lake of* Padua.

Vĭgor, ōris, *m. Vigour, Strength, Force, Freſhneſs, Luſtineſs, Liveliness, the height of a Diſtemper.*

† Vĭgōrātus, a, um, *full of Vigour.*

Vigornia, *the City* Worceſter.

† Vigorōſus, a, um, *Vigorous*

Vīleo, ere, *to be Vile, of no Value.*

Vīleſco, ere, *to grow vile or of no Value.*

Vīlĭfico, are, *to vilifie.*

† Viliño, eri, *to be baſely eſteemed.*

VĪLIS, e, ior, iſſimus, ['ΑΥ'ΛΟΣ] *Vile, Baſe, Cheap, little worth.* * Vilem habere, *to undervalue one.* * Regi vilior, *in leſs eſteem with the King.*

Vīlĭtas, ātis, *f. Cheapneſs, Baſeneſs, Vileneſs.* * Vilitas annonæ, *Plenty.*

Vīliter, ius, iſſimè, *vilely, baſely, dog cheap.*

† Vilĭto, are, *to make cheap.*

Villa, æ, *f.* (a vicus) *a Farm or Country Houſe, a Village.* * Villa urbana, *a Mannour Houſe, a Hall.*

Villa Fauſtini, *St.* Edmonds Bury *in* Suffolk.

Villānus, i, *m. a Husband-man, Bore, Peaſant.*

Villāris, e, *of a Farm or Countrey-Houſe.*

Villātĭcus, a, um, *of a Farm.* * Canis villaticus, *a Maſtiff.*

Villĭca, æ, *f. a Dame or Farmers Wife.*

Villĭcatio, ōnis, *f. the holding of anothers Farm, a Steward-ſhip.*

Villĭco, are, } Villicor, ari, } *to hold a Farm, till the Ground, to be Tenant or Steward.*

Villĭcus, ci, *m. a Farmer, he that holds a Farm for another, a Tenant, Steward or Bayliff.*

Villōſus, a, um, *rough, rugged, ſhaggy, of frieze.* * Canis villoſus, *a Water-ſpaniel.*

Villŭla, æ, *f. a little Cottage or Farm.*

Villum, i, *n.* (of vinum) *ſmall or weak Wine.*

VILLUS, i, *m.* [ΜΑΛΛ'ΟΣ] *the ſhag of a Beaſts Coat, the nap of Cloth.*

Vilna, *the City* Wilde *in* Lithuania.

Vilumbri, *a People in the Eaſt of* Umbria.

Vīmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a vieo) *a twig, Oſier, wicker.*

Vīmĭnālis, e, *belonging to twigs, twiggy.* * Collis viminalis, *the Willow Hill at* Rome.

Viminatium, *a City in* Spain; *and other places.*

Vīmĭnētum, i, *n. a place where twigs or Oſiers grow.*

Vīmĭneus, ea, um, *made of twigs or wicker.*

Vinacei, orum, } Vinaceæ, ārum, *f.* } Vinacea, orum, *n.* } *the Kernels of raiſins or grapes.*

Vīnāceus, a, um, *of the Grape.* * Acinus vinaceus, *a grape-ſtone.*

Vīnāgo, ĭnis, *f. a kind of Stock-dove.*

† Vīnāle, is, n. *a Vintage.*

Vinalia, um and iorum, n. *the Roman Feast of new Wine on the two and twentieth of* March.

Vīnālis, e, *of Wine.*

† Vīnāria, æ, f. *a Wine-cellar.*

Vinarium, ii, n. *a Wine-vessel.*

Vīnārius, a, um, *of or for Wine.* * Crimen vinarium, *Impost laid upon Wine.*

Vīnārius, ii, m. *a Vintner, Tipler*

Vinca pervinca, æ, f. (a vincio) *Periwinkle.*

Vincibilis, e, *easie to be overcome or mastered.*

† Vincimen, īnis, n. *a twig or Osier.*

VINCIO, nxi, nctum, (a vieo) *to tye or bind, drawn, dull.* * Locum præsidiis vincire, *to secure a place with a Garrison.*

VINCO, īci, ctum, [ΝΙΚΑ'Ω] *to overcome, vanquish, win, excell, convince, express, digest, teach.* * Vincere causam, *to carry the Suit.* * Licitatione vincere, *to out-bid.* * Expectationem vincere, *to exceed what was expected.* * Tantum pecunia vincere, *to have so much money awarded.* * Vincit aciem ferri, *'tis harder than Iron.* * Viceris, *have your will.*

Vinctūra, æ, f. *a binding or tying.*

Vinctus, a, um, (of vincior) *bound, constrained, assured.*

Vinctus, i, m. *a Prisoner.*

Vinctus, ûs, m. *a bond, a withy band.*

Vincŭlum,
Vinclum, i, n. } *a Bond, Chain, Fetter, Imprisonment, a Garland.* * Vinculum societatis arctissimum, *the closest tye of Fellowship.*

Vindĕlĭci, *the People of* Vindelicia *about the* Alps.

Vindelis, *the Isle of* Portland *in the* British *Sea.*

Vindēmia, æ, f. (a vinum & demo) *the Vintage, the store of grapes gathered this Year, the Increase of Oyl, Honey,* &c.

Vindemialis, e, *of a Vintage.*

Vindemiātor, ōris, m. *a gatherer of Grapes; also a Star that rises upon the third of the Nones of* March.

Vindēmiatorius, a, um, *belonging to the Vintage.* * Quali vindemiatorii, *Grape-gatherers baskets.*

Vindēmio, are, *to gather Grapes.*

Vindemiŏla, æ, f. *a small Vintage; also small Profit.*

† Vindēmitor, oris, m. *a Grape-gatherer.*

Vinderius, *a River in* Ireland.

Vindesorium, Windsor *in* Barkshire.

VINDEX, ĭcis, c. [ΈΝΔΙΚΟΣ, i. e. ΈΚΔΙΚΟΣ] *a Revenger, Defender from wrong, a Preserver, a Patron to whom a Book is Dedicated.* * Vindices rerum capitalium, *Executioners.*

Vindĭcātio, ōnis, f. *Revenge, Punishment, Defence, Preservation.*

Vindĭciæ, arum, f. *an award given in Law to preserve Propriety, an assertion of Liberty.* * Vindiciæ secundum libertatem, *a Writ to set one free that was wrongfully enslaved.* * Vindiciæ secundum servitutem, *a Writ to reduce one to Subjection who had stoln his Freedom.* * Lis vindiciarum, *a Suit for recovering a thing pretended to be detained by anothers unjust possession.*

Vindĭco, are, *to Revenge, Punish, Deliver or Defend from wrong, Recover, Arrogate, get free.* * In cives severè vindicatum, *there was a sharp punishing the* Romans. * Vindicare in libertatem, *to set at Liberty.* * Vindicare se existimationi hominum, *to keep up his Repute among Men.* * Vindicare ab oblivione, *not to let a thing be forgotten.*

Vindicta, æ, f. *Revenge, Punishment; also the Prætor's wand with which he touched the Servants head that was to be made Free.* * Suscipere vindictam legis, *to maintain a Law, to punish those that break it.*

Vindinum, *the City* Vendosme *in* Gallia Celtica.

Vindius, *a Mountain in* Spain.

Vindobona, *as* Vienna.

Vindogladia, Wimburn *in* Dorsetshire.

Vindolana, *Old* Winchester *in* Northumberland.

Vindomagus, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis.

Vindomora, Walls-end *in* Northumberland.

Vindomus,
Vindonus,
Vindonum, } Silcester *in* Hant-shire.

Vindonissa, *a Town in* Helvetia.

Vinea, æ, f. (a vinum) *a Vine or Vine-yard; also a light Pent-house under which the Assailants approached the Walls of a Town.*

Vinealis, e,
Vinearius,
Vineaticus, a, um, } *of a Vine.*

Vīnētum, i, n. *a Vineyard.*

† Vīneus, a, um, *of a Vine.*

Vingenna, *the River* Vienne *in* France.

Vinipōtor, ōris, m. *a Wine-drinker.*

Vinitor, ōris, m. *a Vine-dresser.*

Vinitōrius, a, um, *of a Vine-dresser.* * Vinitoria falx, *a Vine-knife.*

Vinius, *a River of* Samnium.

Vinolentia, æ, f. *drunkenness.*

Vinolentus, a, um, *drunken, much given to Wine; also made with Wine.*

Vīnōsus, a, um, *much given to wine, a Drunkard, Drunken.*

Vinovium, Binchester *in the Bishoprick of* Durham.

Vintimilium, *a City of* Liguria.

Vintium, *the City* Venza *in* Liguria.

† Vinulus,
† Vinnulus, a, um, } *fair, flattering, fine, lisping, mincing, pleasant.*

VĪNUM, i, n. ['ΟΙ'ΝΟΣ] *wine.* * Vinum atrum, *tent.* * Vinum rubeum, *Claret.* * Vinum Arrisium, Creticum, Chium, *Malmsey.* * Vinum apianum or falernum, *Muskadine.* * Ad vinum disertus, *witty over a Glass of Wine.*

† Vio, are, *to go a Journey.*

† Viocurus, i, m. *a Surveyor of the High-ways.*

VIŎLA, æ, f. ['ΙΟΝ] *a Violet.* * Viola lanaris, *Sattin-flower.* * Viola mariana, *Coventry-bells.* * Viola matronalis, *Dame-violets.* * Viola flammea or tricolor, *hearts-ease or pansies.*

Violābĭlis, e, *easily defiled, corrupted, pierced, broken.*

Violāceus, a, um, *of or like a Violet.*

Violāmen, ĭnis, n. *a blemish or spot.*

Violaria, ium, n. *Violets; also places where Violets grow.*

† Viŏlaris, e, *of a Violet.*

Viŏlārius, ii, m. *a dyer of Violet colour.*

Viŏlātim, adv. *Corruptly, by taking Bribes.*

Viŏlātio, ōnis, f.
Violatus, ûs, m. } *a Corrupting, Defiling, an Abuse.*

Viŏlātor, ōris, m. *a Defiler, Corrupter, Deflowrer.*

Viŏlātus, a, um, *Defiled, Corrupted, Broken.*

Violens, ntis, *Violent, Forcible.*

Viŏlentè, *violently.* * Violenter tolerare, *to bear with against ones will.*

Viŏlentia, æ, f. *violence, force.* * Violentia Cœli, *a Tempest.*

Viŏlentus, a, um, *violent, fierce, injurious, oppressive.*

Viŏlo, are, (a vis) *to violate, corrupt, defile, pollute, stain, break, transgress, pierce, cut down.* * Voce aliquem violare, *to abuse in words.* * Violare amicitiam, *to dissolve the ties of Friendship.*

Viorna, æ, f. (a via) *the Herb Travellers-joy.*

† Vipa, æ, f. *a sop in Wine.*

Vīpĕra, æ, f. (a vivus & pario) *a Viper, an Adder.*

Viperalis, *Rue or Herb-grace.*

Viperaria, æ, f. *Viper-grass.*

Vipĕreus,
Viperīnus, a, um, } *of a Viper.*

Viperīna, æ, f. *Wild burrage.*

Vipio, ōnis, m. [ΠΙΠΙ'ΩΝ] *a Young or little Crane.*

VIR, ĭri, m. ['ΑΝ'ΗΡ, a vis vel vireo] *a Man, a grown or stout Man, a Husband, the Male of Beasts, a Mans Yard.* * Vir Dei, *a Prophet.*

Vira, æ, f. *a Woman.*

Virāgo, ĭnis, f. *a manly or lusty tall Woman.*

† Virarius,
† Viratus, a, um, } *of great strength.*

Virbius, *a Name of* Hippolitus *from his being raised to life by* Æsculapius *after his Horses had torn him in pieces.*

Virectum, i, n. *a green place.*

Virens, ntis, *green, flourishing.* * Virens ævi flore, *in his prime.*

VĬREO, ere, (a ver, vir, vis, ver Heb. Parah fructificavit) *to be green, flourish.* * Virent genua, *his knees are firm and strong.*

Vireo, ōnis, m. *a Green-finch or Canary-bird.*

Vĭresco, ere, *to grow, grow green.*

Virētum, i, n. *a Grove, grass-plat, a place full of green things.*

Virga, æ, f. (a vireo) *a rod, twig; also a Mans yard.* * Virgæ, *a bundle of twigs; also the* Roman *Mace.* * Virga censoria, *a rigid censuring of others.* * Virga pastoris, Venus *basin.*

Virgarius, ii, m. *a Virger, University-Beadle.*

Virgātor, ōris, m. *a whipper, whipster.*

Virgātus, a, um, *full of Rods or Lines, streaked, striped, whipped.* * Vestes virgatæ auro, *Garments embroidered with Gold.*

Virgētum, i, n. *a place where rods or twigs grow.*

Virgeus, a, um, *made of Rods.*

Virgi, *a City of* Spain.

Virgĭfer, era, um, *bearing a Rod, a Wand.*

Virgilius Maro, *a Famous Poet of* Mantua.

Virgiter, ĕri, m. *a Verger.*

Virginal, alis, n. *a kind of Sea-fish.*

Virginale, is, n. *Virginals.*

Virginālis, e, *Virgin-like, Maiden-like.* * Felis virginalis, *a Baud.* * Virginalia vincula solvere, *to deflour.* * Virginali verecundia homo, *a very bashful Person.*

Virginarius, a, um, *of a Virgin.*

† Virgindemia, æ, f. *the gathering of Rods, Rod-harvest.*

Virgīneus, a, um, *of or like a Virgin.*

Virginia, *the Daughter of* L. Virginius, *who chose rather to slay her than let her be deflowred by* Appius Decemvir.

Virginitas, ātis, f. *Virginity, Maiden-head.* * Virginitate resoluta, *after Marriage.*

† Virgīno, are, *to be Chaste.*

Virgīnor, ari, *to be a Virgin, play the Virgin.*

Virgo, ĭnis, f. (a vir vel vireo) *a Virgin, Maid; also a Sign in the Zodiack.* * Equa virgo, *a Mare that was never covered.* * Aqua virgo, *pure Fountain water, a Conduit in* Rome. * Charta virgo, *an unpolished writing.* * Matura virgo, *a Marriageable Maid or an unmarried Woman defiled.* * Virgines sacræ, *Nuns.*

Virgŭla, æ, f. *a little Rod.* * Virgulâ divinâ, *by Gods power without our help.*

Virgŭlātus, a, um, *made with streaks like rods.* * Virgulata vestis, *a striped garment.*

Virgultum, i, n. *a young set or sucker, a company of young sprigs growing together.*

Virguncŭla, æ, f. *a little Maid or Virgin.*

Viria,
Viriola, æ, f. } (a vireo) *a Neck-lace or Bracelet.*

Viriatus, *one of* Portugal, *who of a Shepherd became a Hunter, then a Robber, and afterwards the General of a great Army, and possessed himself of all* Portugal, *he vanquished the Prætor* Ventidius *and* Plancius, *but at last was Treacherously slain by a Souldier of his own, and was much lamented of his Army.*

† Viriatus, a, um, *Strong, Mighty.*

Viriculæ, arum, (a vis) *a little strength or force, small substance or means, weakness.*

Viriculum, i, n. *a sling-dagger.*

Viridans, ntis, *green, fresh.*

Virĭdārium, ii, n. *a place green with Trees, Herbs or Grass, a grass-plat with Groves.*

Viridarius, a, um, *of a grass-plat or Garden.*

Viridarius, ii, m. *a Gardener.*

Virĭdè, adv. *greenly, fresh.*

† Viridicātus, a, um, *made green or fresh, set about with greens.*

Virĭdis, e, ior, issimus, *green, flourishing, grassy, lusty.* * Viridis ætas, *the Flower of Age.*

Viridĭtas, atis, f. *greenness, verdure, briskness, lustiness.*

Virīle, is,
Virilia, ium, } *a Mans Yard.*

Virīlis, e, *of a Man, manly, stout.* * Pro virili parte, *to ones utmost, as much as one is able.* * Virilis stirps, *Issue Male, a Boy.*

Virilitas, ātis, f. *Manhood, a mans yard.*

Viriliter, adv. *Couragiously, Valiantly.* * Viriliter puer, *a Man-child.*

Viripŏtens, ntis, *Marriageable, fit and ready to be Married.*

Virītim, *Man by Man, Man to Man, particularly.*

Viror, oris, m. *greenness.*

Virōsus, a, um, (of vir) *desiring or lusting after a Man.*

Virōsus, a, um, (of virus) *venomous, full of Poyson, rank, tainted, stinking.*

Virtingi,
Virtingui, } *a People of* Germany, *now called* Wirtembergenses.

† Virtuosus, a, um, *virtuous.*

Virtus, *a* Roman *Goddess, whose Temple was the thorowfare to that of Honour.*

Virtus, ūtis, f. ['ΑΡΕΤ'Η, vel a vir vel vis] *Virtue, Manhood, Power, Strength, Endowment or Excellent quality, a Property* * Mercis virtus, *the goodness of a Commodity.* * In virtutem trahere, *to strive to have a thing pass for Vertue.* * Ornatus esses ex virtutibus tuis, *you should have received your Reward, have been handsomely Cudgelled.*

Virucinates, *a People of* Bavaria, *now called* Trisingenses.

Virulentus, a, um, *full of Poyson, stinking.*

VĪRUS, i, m. ['ΙΟΣ] *Poyson, Venome, an ill scent, brackishness, salt or sharp juice, a dye, the sperm, perfume.* * Æruginis virus, *the taste of the Brass.*

VIS, vis, f. plur. vires, ium, [ΒΙ'Α, 'ΙΣΧΥΣ] *Strength, Power, Force, Violence, Constraint, a deal or abundance, Virtue.* * Vis divina or major, *an unresistable Calamity.* * Vis negotii, *a great deal of Business.*

Visburgii, *a People of* Germany.

Viscaria, æ, f. (a viscus) *the herb Catch-fly.*

Viscarium, ii, n. *a Bird-lime Pot.*

Viscātus, a, um, *smeared with Bird-lime, insidious.* * Viscata munera, *Presents sent by those that expect greater again.*

† Viscĕrātim, *Limb-meal.*

Viscĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a giving out doles of Meat; also the garbage.*

Viscĕro, are,
Visceror, ari, } *to bowel, to give a deal of raw flesh.*

Viscidus,
Viscosus, a, um, } *like Bird-lime, clammy, tough.*

VISCUS, ĕris, m. [ab 'ΙΣΧΙΣ lumbus] *an Entrail, the Bowels or Inwards.* * Viscera, *dear Children, Wealth on which we live.* * Viscera terræ, *the heart of the Earth.*

VISCUS, ci, m.
VISCUM, i, n. } ['ΙΞ'ΟΣ] *Bird-lime, Misseltoe, a Hay or Net.*

Visendus, a, um, *to be Visited or Seen, Wonderfull.* * Visendæ magnitudinis, *of a wonderfull bigness.*

Visibilis, e, *Visible, Apparent, to be Seen; also Seeing.*

Visio, ōnis, f. *a Seeing or Sight; also an Apparition.*

Visitātio, ōnis, f. *a visiting.*

Visito, are, *to Visit often.*

† Visitor, oris, m. *a Frequenter, Haunter, Spectator.*

Visitur, imp. (ab illis) *they went to See.*

† Visnaga, æ, f. *Chervil or Tooth-pick.*

Viso, ĕre, are, (a video) *to Visit, See or go to See.* * Visendi studium, *an eagerness of gazing.*

Visontium, *the City* Viseo *in* Spain.

Visor, ōris, m. *a Messenger sent to view, an Eye-witness.*

Visorium, ii, n. *a Stage; also the Eye.*

† Vissio, ire, *to Fizle.*

Vistula, *a River in* Germany *called* Weissel.

Visum, i, n. *a Sight, Vision, Apparition, Fantasy.*

Visurgis, *the River* Weser *in* Germany.

Visus, a, um, (of videor) *Seen.* * Non ita Diis visum est, *it pleased not the Gods to have it so.* * Viso opus est, *some body must go see.* * Jam pedum visa est via, *I have consider'd already which way to make my escape.*

Visus, ûs, m. *the Sight or sence of Seeing; also an Apparition.*

Vita, æ, f. [ΒΙΟΤ'Η, vel a vivo] *the Life, a Course of life, a Soul, Behaviour, Food, the World.* * Mea vita, *my dear.* * Sic vita est hominum, *so it fares with men that live.* * Vitæ suæ vim inferre or renunciare, *to put an end to ones own life.*

Vitābĭlis, e, *to be Avoided.*

Vitābundus, a, um, *striving to Avoid, Shie.*

Vitæ, *a People of* Germany.

Vitalia, ium, n. *the Vital parts or Vitals.*

Vitalianus, *the seventy fourth Bishop of* Rome.

Vitālis, e, *having Life, likely or fit to Live; also causing Life.* * Vitale seculum, *the time a man lives.*

Vitalis, *a Bishop of* Antioch, An. Dom. 332.

Vitalis, is, f. *the herb Sengreen.*

Vitālitas, atis, f. *Vital power and strength.*

Vitāliter, adv. *Lively, with Life or Liveliness.*

Vitātio, ōnis, f. *an Eschewing, Avoiding, Turning away from.*

Vitātor, ōris, m. *an Avoider, Shunner.*

Vitātus, a, um, *Shunned, Forsaken.*

† Vitealis, is, f. *the herb Withwind.*

Vitella, *a Town in* Italy.

Vitellinus, a, um, *of* Vitella.

Vitellianæ, arum, *a kind of Writing Tables.*

Vitellīnus, a, um, *Yellow, of or like the Yolk of an Egg.* * Vitellina bilis, *choler adust.*

Vitellius, *the ninth Emperour of* Rome.

Vitellus, i, m. (a vita) *the Yolk of an egg, a young Calf.*

Vitemberga, *a City of* Germany.

Viterbum, *the City* Viterbo *in* Hetruria.

Viteus, a, um, *of a Vine or Wine.*

VITEX, icis, f. [a vieo, vel ΙΤΕΑ ſalix] Agnus Caſtus, *Abraham's Balm, Chaſte-tree or Hemp-tree.*

Vitiabilis, e, *Faulty, Sinful.*

Vitiarium, ii, n. *a Vineyard.*

Vitiatio, onis, f. *a Deflowring, Spoiling.*

Vitiator, ōris, m. *a Defiler, Raviſher, Spoiler.*

Vitiatus, a, um, *Defiled, Deflowred, Corrupted; alſo Died.*

Viticŏla, æ, c. *a Vine-dreſſer; alſo planted with Vines.*

Vitĭcŭla, æ, f. *a little Vine-plant; alſo Briony.*

Viticulum, i, n. *a Vine-branch or Shoot.*

Vitifer, era, um, *bearing Vines.*

Vitigĕnus, a, um, *growing on the Vine.*

Vitigineus, a, um, *coming of a Vine.*

Vitilia, orum, *Twigs to bind Vines with.*

Vitilīgo, ĭnis, f. *the Morphew of the skin.*

Vitilis, e, *Pliant, Flexible.* * Naves vitiles, *Wicker-boats.*

Vitilitigātor, ōris, m. *a Caviller, Back-biter, Wrangler, Barretter, Makebate, Picker of quarrels.*

† Vitilitigium, ii, n. *a Back-biting, Calumny, Quarrelling.*

Vitilitigo, are, (a vitio & litigo) *to Blame, Reproach, Impute falſly, Carp at.*

Vitio, are, *to Defile, Deflour, Deform, Corrupt, Spoil.*

Vitiōsè, *Vitiouſly, Naughtily.* * Vitiosè ſe habet membrum, *this member is unſound.*

Vitiositas, ātis, f. *Naughtineſs.*

Vitiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Vitious, Corrupt, Naughty, Vile, Unſound.* * Vitioſa nux, *a rotten nut.* * Vitioſi magiſtratus, *Magiſtrates whoſe election was not after the ordinary manner.*

Vitis, *a River of* Gallia Togata.

VITIS, is, f. [a vieo vel ab ΙΤΕΑ ſalix] *a Vine; alſo a Captains Commanding ſtaff.*

Vitiſator, ōris, m. *a Vine-planter, an Epithet of* Saturn.

Vitiſco, ere, *to grow to a Vine.*

VITIUM, ii, n. [a vito, vel ab ΑΙΤΙΟΝ cauſa] *Vice, Naughtineſs, Decay, Default, Defect or Blemiſh, a Wrong of chaſtity.* * Ædes vitium facientes, *a houſe ready to fall.* * Vitio pater, *a ſuppoſed Father.* * Vitio dare or vertere, *to find fault with.* * Vetus vitium, *an old diſtemper.* * Vitium offerre virgini, *to deflowre a maid.*

VITO, are, (a via) *to Avoid, Eſchew, Shun, Decline.* * Vitare frigus, *to have a care of the Cold.* * Seipſum vitare, *to fly from his guilty conſcience.*

Vitrārius, ii, m. *a Glaſier or worker in Glaſs.*

Vitreum, ei, n. *a Glaſs; alſo a Humour in the eye like glaſs.*

Vitreus, a, um, *of or like Glaſs, Tranſparent, Brittle.* * Vitrea bilis, *anger cauſing a man to diſcover all he has in his breaſt.*

Vitriarius, ii, m. *a maker of Glaſs.*

VITRICUS, ci, m. [ΠΑΤΡΙΚΟΣ] *a Father-in-Law or Step-father.*

Vitriŏlum, i, n. *a little Glaſs, Vitriol, Copperas.*

Vitrum, i, n. (a video vel vireo) *Glaſs, Woad.*

Vitruvius, *the name of ſeveral men.*

VITTA, æ, f. [Heb Pathil, vel a vincio] *a Lace, Ribband, Hair-lace or Fillet.* * Vittæ, *garlands of flowers with which things offer'd in ſacrifice were cover'd; alſo a* [illegible]*.*

Vittālis, e, *of a Hair-lace.*

Vittātus, a, um, *having a Head-band or Ribbands about the Head.* * Honos vittatus, *a Garland of Laurel and Ribbands.*

Vitŭla, æ, f. *a Cow-calf, a Heifer, the Goddeſs of mirth, her Feaſt, an Inſtrument of Muſick.*

Vituli Inſula, *the Iſland* Selſey.

Vitŭlīnus, a, um, *of a Calf.* * Caro vitulina, *Veal.* * Aſſum vitulinum, *roaſted veal.*

Vitŭlor, ari, *to Shout for joy, Rejoice Wantonly.*

VITŬLUS, i, m. [ΙΤΑΛΟΣ] *a Bull-calf, Steer; alſo a young of other great Cattel.* * Vitulus Marinus, *a Sea-calf, Porpoiſe.* * Vitulus maritus, *a luſtful or wanton Husband.*

† Vitunus, *a God ſuppoſed to give life.*

Vitŭpĕrābilis, e, *Blameable, worthy to be Reproved and Condemned.*

Vitŭpĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Blaming, a Cenſure.* * In vituperationem venire, *to fall under blame.*

Vitŭpĕrātor, ōris, m. *a Blamer, Reproacher.*

Vituperium, ii, n. *Blame, Reproach.*

Vitŭpĕro, are (a vitium & pario) *to Blame or Reproach.*

† Vitŭpĕrōnes, num, m. *Rebukers.*

Vitŭpĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Diſpraiſe.*

Vīvācitas, ātis, f. *length of Life, Livelineſs.*

Vīvāciter, adv. *Lively.*

Vīvārium, ii, n. *a Place where living creatures are kept, an Aviary, a Pond, Park,* &c.

Vīvax, ācis, *of long life, Lively, Speedy.* * Vivax in pœnam, *continuing alive in pain and miſery.*

Vīvens, ntis, *Alive, always Running.*

Viventani, *a People of* Umbria.

Viverra, æ, f. (a vivo) *a Ferret.*

Vivĭdè, *Livelily.*

Vivĭdus, a, um. *Lively, Luſty, Vigorous.* * Imago vivida, *a Picture drawn to the life.*

Vivĭfico, are, *to Enliven, Quicken.*

Vivĭfĭcus, a, um, *Quickning, Giving life.*

Vivĭpărus, a, um, *bringing forth young ones alive.*

Viviradix, īcis, f. *a Quick-ſet.*

† Viviſco, ere, *to Quicken, to grow Lively or Luſty.* * Ulcus viviſcit, *a ſore ripens.*

Vivitur, imp. (ab illis) *they Live.*

VIVO, xi, ctum, [ΒΙΟΩ] *to Live, to Live jovially.* * In diem vivere, *to live without care, or from hand to mouth.* * Vivendo vincere, *to out-live.* * Ita vivam, *on my life.* * Vixit, *he has lived his time.* * Vivere alicui, *to endeavour all one can to ſerve and pleaſure any one.*

Vivus, a, um, *Alive, Living.* * Aqua viva, *running-water.* * Calx viva, *unſlack'd lime.* * Vivus amor, *a love of ſome living object.* * Vivum ſaxum, *a natural Rock.* * Viva vox, *the Authors pronunciation.* * Vivos ducere vultus, *to draw a face to the life.* * De vivo reſecare, *to Pare to the quick.*

VIX, adv. (a vis, vel vincio) *Hardly, Scantly, Scarcely.* * Vixdum, *not quite yet, as ſoon as ever.* * Vix tandem, *with much ado, at laſt.*

U L

V L. *for* Videlicet.

Uladiſlaus, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Hungary *and* Bohemia.

Ulæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Ulbanectes, *the People and City of* Senlis *in* Gallia Belgica.

Ulceraria, æ, f. *ſtinking Horehound.*

† Ulcerarius, a, um, *making Bliſters.*

Ulcĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a making of a Bile or Sore.*

Ulcĕro, are, *to raiſe a Sore or Bliſter, to Rankle or Feſter.* * Ulcerare jecur alicujus, *to make a Perſon in love.*

Ulcĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Biles, Botches and Sores, cauſing Bliſters.* * Arbor ulceroſa, *a tree with putrid knots.*

Ulci, *a City of the* Lucani.

ULCISCOR, ultus ſum, ſci, [ab ἙΛΚΥΩ traho] *to Avenge, to be Revenged.* * Erit ubi te ulciſcar, *I ſhall find a time to be even with you.*

ULCUS, ĕris, n. [ἝΛΚΟΣ] *a Bile, Botch, Sore, Wound in the bark of a tree.* * Ulcus tangere, *to rub an old ſore.*

Ulcuſcŭlum, i, n. *a ſmall or ſlight ſore.*

Ulia, *a City of* Spain.

Ulibilani, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Ulīgĭnōſus, a, um, *Moiſt, Wet, Plaſhy, Mooriſh.*

Ūlīgo, inis, f. (ab udus) *the natural Moiſtneſs of the Earth.*

Ulius, *a Name of* Apollo *as the Author of health.*

Ulizibera, *a City of* Africa propria, *called alſo* Uluſubritanum oppidum.

† Ullo *for* ullus fuero.

Ullus, a, um, ullius, (ab unus) *Any, One.*

Ulma, *a famous City of* Suevia.

Ulmaria, æ, f. *Meadow ſweet.*

Ulmārium, ii, n. *a Grove of Elms.*

Ulmetum, Elmſley *in* Yorkſhire.

Ulmeus, a, um, *of an Elm.*

† Ulmitriba, æ, c. *continually beaten with Elm-rods.*

ULMUS, i, f. [ab uligo, vel ab ὝΛΗ materia, ſylva] *an Elm-tree.* * Ulmus ſylveſtris, *witch-hazel.*

ULNA, æ, f. [ὨΛΕΝΗ] *an Arm, an Ell, Elbow or Cubit.* * Circumducere aliquem ulnis, *to embrace any one.*

Ulnālis,
Ulnaris, e, } *of an Ell.*
Ulnarius, a, um,

† Ulno, are, *to measure by Ells.*

† Ulophonum, i, n. *White thiſtle.*

Ulpianum, *a City of Upper* Myſia. *And another in* Dacia.

Ulpianus, *a famous Lawyer in* Adrian's *time. Another who wrote the* Arabick *Affairs; and others.*

Ulpĭcum, ci, n. *wild or African garlick.*

† Uls, (ab ille) *of the other Side, of that Side.*

Ulterior, ius, oris, (of ultra) *Farther, More onward, Behind.* * Ulteriora mirari, *to wonder at things paſt.*

Ultĕrius, *Farther, Furthermore, any More or Longer, Beyond.*

Ultĭmè, } adv. *the Laſt, at the Laſt.*
Ultĭmò, } * Ultimè affectus, *brought to the laſt caſt.*

Ultĭmum, adv. *the Laſt time, Never more.*

Ultĭmus, a, um, (of ultra) *the Laſt, Chiefeſt, Utmoſt.* * Ultima gentis, *the youngeſt of the Family.* * Sanguinis ultimus author, *the higheſt head of the Family.* * Ultima excellentium, *A-la-mi-re.* * Ultimi militum, *the meaneſt of the Souldiers.* * Ultima pati, *to be brought to extream ſufferings.* * In ultimis eſſe, *to be at the point of death.*

Ultio, ōnis, f. *Revenge, a Revenging.*

Ultor, ōris, m. } *a Revenger.*
Ultrix, īcis, f. }

ULTRA, præp. [ab uls vel ὙΣΤΕΡΟΣ poſterior] *Beyond, More, Longer, Above.* * Ultra quam, *over and above that.* * Ut nihil poſſit ultra cogitari, *that nothing can be imagined more.*

Ultrajectum, Utrecht *by* Holland.

† Ultramarinus, a, um, *coming from beyond Sea.*

Ultramundānus, a, um, *beyond the World, Heavenly.*

Ultrò, adv. (ab ultra vel a volo) *Willingly, of ones own Mind and Accord, Moreover, Over and Above.* * Ultro citroque, *forward and backward.*

Ultrōneus, a, um, *Willing, Ready.*

Ultrotributa, orum, n. *a letting or taking publick work by the great.*

Ultus, a, um, (of ulciſcor) *having Revenged.* * Ultum ire, *to revenge.*

Ultus, ûs, m. *Revenge.*

Ulva, æ, f. (ab uligo) *Sedge, Sea-graſs.*

Ŭlubræ, *a Town in* Italy *where* Auguſtus Cæſar *was brought up.*

Ŭlŭla, æ, f. (ab ululo, a ſono) *a Scritch Owl.*

Ulŭlābilis, e, *Howling.*

Ulŭlāmen, inis, n. } *a Howling.*
Ululatus, ûs, m. }

Ŭlŭlātus, a, um, *having Howled or full of Howling.*

ŬLŬLO, are, [ὈΛΟΛΥΖΩ, a ſono] *to Howl, Ring.*

Ulvoſus, a, um, *full of Sedge.*

Ulyſſes, *the ſon of* Laertes, *an Eloquent and ſubtil* Grecian *Prince of* Ithaca, *who did great ſervice at the* Trojan *wars, and afterwards was driven up and down ten years before he could get home.*

Ulyſſippo, *the City* Lisbon *in* Portugal *built by* Ulyſſes.

Ulyſſis portus, *a Haven of* Sicily *overwhelmed with ſtones from mount* Ætna.

U M

V M. *for* veſtram *or* verum.

V. M. M. *for* Votum merito Minervæ.

Umbella, æ, f. (ab umbra) *a little Shadow, a Bongrace to keep off the Sun; alſo the round Head of an herb where the ſeed lies.*

Umbellātus, a, um. *Boſſed.*

Umber, (ab umbra) *a Mungrel between a ſheep and a goat.*

Umbilicaris, e, } *of the Navel.*
Umbilicarius, a, um, }

† Umbilicatim, *like a Navel, or Navel by Navel.*

Umbĭlīcātus, a, um, *Boſſed like a Navel, having Claſps or Buckles.*

UMBILĪCUS, ci, m. [ὈΜΦΑΛΟΣ] *the Navel, Middle of any thing, the Knob of a ring, the Buckle or Claſp of a book, the Midland.* * Umbilicus veneris, Venus *navel-wort or peny-wort.* * Umbilicus pomi, *the head of the apple againſt the ſtalk.* * Ad umbilicum producere, *to bring to an end, to finiſh.* * Umbilicos & conchas legere, *to gather* Venus *ſhells and cockles.*

Umbiliſecæ, arum, f. *Midwives cutting the childrens Navel-ſtrings.*

UMBO, ōnis, m. [ἌΜΒΩΝ, ὈΜΦΑΛΟΣ] *the Boſs of a Buckler or Shield, the Shield, the Knob of a ring and the Peak of a bill, Pulpit.* * Cunctos umbone repellet, *he will ſhoulder off all.*

UMBRA, æ, f. [ab Humeo] *a Shadow, Ghoſt or Spirit, an unbidden Gueſt, Booth or Ship, Cloud, dead Carkas.* * Umbra veritatis, *an appearance of truth.* * Suam ipſius umbram metuere, *to be afraid of his own ſhadow, to tremble at the leaſt thing that is.*

Umbrācŭlum, i, n. *a Shade, a Shaded walk, an Arbour, a Bongrace, Screen or Fan.*

Umbraticola, æ, c. *Delicate, not Enduring the ſuns heat, Keeping within doors.*

Umbrāticus, a, um, *of or like a Shadow, Delicate, Idle.* * Umbraticus homo, *a money-changer keeping all day within door at his money-bank.*

Umbrātilis, e, *done in the Shade or within Doors, and in Secret.* * Umbratilis vita, *a tender nice kind of life.*

Umbria, *a large Countrey of* Italy *called* L'Ombria.

Umbri, *the People of* Umbria.

Umbrifer, era, um, *caſting a Shadow.*

Umbro, *a River of* Hetruria.

Umbro, are, *to Over-ſhadow, Darken, to keep out the light, keep off the Sun.*

Umbrōſus, a, um, *Shady, having much Shadow.*

U N

Una, *the River* Sus *in* Mauritania Tingitana.

Unà, adv. (ab unus) *Together, Both, and Alſo, All at once.*

Ūnănĭmis, e, } *of one mind and opinion.*
Unanimus, a, um, }

Unanimĭtas, atis, f. *Concord, Conſent.*

Unanimiter, adv. *with one Accord or Mind.*

† Unănĭmo, are, *to be of one Mind.*

Uncatus, a, um, *hooked.*

UNCIA, æ, f. [ὈΥΓΓΙΑ, vel ab unus] *an Ounce or Inch.* * Uncia agri, *the twelfth part of an acre.*

Uncialis, e, *of an Ounce or Inch.* * Aſſes unciales, *pennies of an ounce of copper.* * Literæ unciales, *text-letters.*

Unciārius, a, um, *of the proportion of an Ounce or a Twelfth.* * Fœnus unciarium, *one in the hundred.*

Unciātim, adv. *by Ounce or by Farthings and Mites.*

Uncĭnātus, a, um, *Hooked or Crooked.*

Uncinŭlus, i, m. *a little Hook, Claſp.*

Uncīnus, i, m. *a little Club crooked at the end, a broad Arrow-head.*

Unciŏla, æ, f. *a ſcant Ounce or Inch.*

Unctio, ōnis, f. *an Anointing.*

Unctito, are, *to Anoint often.*

Unctiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat more Spruce and Gallant than uſual, more Sauced.*

Unctor, ōris, m. *an Anointer.*

Unctōrius, a, um, *of or for Anointing.*

Unctŭlum, i, n. *a little Oyntment.*

Unctum, i, n. *the Leaf of a hog, lard.*

Unctūra, æ, f. *an Anointing with ſweet oyntments.*

Unctus, a, um, (of ungor) *Anointed, Beſmeared, well Moiſtened with oyl, Pleaſant, Plenteous, Rich.* * Uncta patella, *a diſh full of ſauce.* * Unctior quædam conſuetudo loquendi, *a ſprucer and gallanter way of ſpeaking.*

Unctus, ûs, m. *an Anointing.*

UNCUS, ci, m. (ab ὈΓΚΟΣ tumor) *a Hook or Crook, Anchor, Fiſh-hook, the Nut of a ſteel-bow, a Brace under a beam, Drag, a ſurgeons inſtrument to take out the ſtone.*

Uncus, a, um, [ὈΓΚΙΝΟΣ] *Crooked, Hooked.* * Retinacula unca, *anchors.*

UNDA, æ, f. [ab ἘΝΟΣΙΣ motio] *a Wave, Water, Trouble, a Throng and Crowd of People.* Unda ſequax, *wave upon wave.* * Undæ aeriæ, *clouds in the air.* Unda prima preli, *the wine or oyl that is firſt preſs'd.* * Undæ comitiorum, *the throng at aſſemblies.*

Undābundus, a, um, *having many Waves.*

Undalus, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Undans, ntis, *Flowing, Flagging, Hanging looſe.* * Undans curis, *much diſquieted with cares.* * Undantem chlamydem facere, *to let his cloak draw upon the ground.*

Undātim, adv. *by every Wave, like the Waves.* * Menſa undatim criſpa, *a wainſcot table.*

† Undator, ōris, m. *a Water-bearer.*

Undatus, a, um, *Waved, made like Waves.*

UNDE, adv. [ὍΘΕΝ, ΠΟΘΕΝ, vel ab ἘΝΘΕΝ hinc] *from Whence or What place, Whereupon, Wherewith, How.* * Eſt unde hæc fiant, *I have wherewithall theſe Things may be done.* * Unde gentium, *of what place or countrey.* * Unde domo, *of what family.*

Undĕcēni, æ, a, *eleven.*

Undēcentum, *ninety nine.*

Undĕcies, *an Eleven times; alſo Eleven hundred thouſand ſeſtertii.*

Undĕcim, indec. (ab unus & decem) *Eleven.*

Undĕcĭmus, a, um, *the Eleventh.*

Undĕcirēmis, is, f. *a Galley with eleven oars on a ſide.*

Undecunque, *from what place ſoever.*

Undĕlibet, *From whence you will.*

Undĕnārius, a, um, *the Eleventh.*

Undēni, æ, a, *Eleven.*

Undeoctoginta, indec. *Seventy nine.*

Undequadragies, *Thirty nine times.*

Undequadraginta, indec. *Thirty nine.*

Undequinquageſimus, a, um, *the Nine and fortieth.*

Undequinquaginta, indec. *Forty nine.*

Undeſexaginta, *Fifty nine.*

Undetrigeſimus, a, um, *the Nine and twentieth.*

Undetriginta, indec. *Twenty nine.*

Undeviceſimanus, i, *a Souldier of the nineteenth band or legion.*

Undeviceſimus, } a, um, *the Nine-*
Undevigeſimus, } *teenth.*

Undeviginti, indec. *Nineteen.*

Undeunde, adv. *From, Whenceſoever.*

Undĭcŏla, æ, c. *a Dweller on the water.*

Undiquaque, adv, *On every ſide.*

Undique, adv. (ab unde & que) *from all Places, on all Sides, Round about.* * Undique verſum, *on every ſide.*

Undiſŏnus, a, um, *Sounding, like waves, Roaring with waves.* * Undiſoni Dii, *the Gods of the ſea.*

† Undivŏmus, a, um, *Caſting out waves.*

Undo, are, *to Flow or Riſe up in waves, to Boyl, Flow in plenteouſly, to Cauſe to overflow, to Abound.*

Undōſus, a, um, *full of Waves.*

Undŭla, æ. f. *a little Wave, a ſmall Knot of people.*

Undŭlātus, a, um, *made like Waves.* * Veſtis undulata, *water-chamblet.*

Ūnĕdo, ĭnis, f. (ab unus) *a Strawberry-tree or fruit.*

Unelli, *a People of the* Celtæ.

Unĕſĕra, æ, *the ſmaller Centory.*

UNGO, nxi, nctum, [Heb. *Naſ*[illegible] vel ab unguis] *to Anoint, Greaſe, Beſmear, to perfume.* * Unge caules, *butter the coleworts well.*

Unguēdo, ĭnis, f. *an Oyntment.*

Unguen, ĭnis, n. (ab ungo) *Oyntment or any fat thing to anoint with.* * Pingues unguine ceræ, *combs clammy with daubing.*

Unguentāria, æ, f. *ſhe that makes or ſells Oyntments or perfumes; alſo the art of making them.*

Unguentārium, ii, n. *a Tribute for allowance of oyntments and perfumes.*

Unguentarius, ii, m. *a maker or ſeller of Oyntments, a Perfumer.*

Unguentarius, a, um, *of or for Oyntment or perfumes.* * Nux unguentaria, *a Nutmeg.*

Unguentātus, a, um, *Anointed, perfumed.*

Unguentum, i, n. *an Oyntment, ſweet Oyl, Perfume.*

Unguĭcŭlus, i, m. *a little Nail.* * A teneris unguiculis, *from the infancy.*

† Unguilla, æ, f. *Oyntment.* * Unguilla viſci, *the daubing of Bird-lime*

Unguĭnōſus, a, um, *Oily.*

UNGUIS, is, m. [ὌΝΥΞ] *a Nail of man or beaſt; alſo the Hoof and Film growing over the eye, a young Shoot of a vine, a Grape-hook, a Muſcle.* * Unguis roſa, *the white in a roſe-leaf toward the bottom.* * Ne latum or tranſverſum unguem, *not a nails breadth.* * Ex ungue leonem, *to diſcover a great thing by a ſmall one.* * Ungues arrodere, *to ſtudy hard.* * Ungues ferrei, *hooks us'd to cut off the cluſters from the vines.* * De tenero ungui, *from ones childhood.*

Ungŭla, æ, f. *the Hoof of a beaſt.* * Ungulæ, *pincers for torture.* * Omnibus ungulis, *with all ones might.* * Ungulas injicere, *to lay ones claws on as they that ſteal.*

Ungulatus, a, um, *having large Hoofs or Nails.*

† Ungulum, i, n. *a Ring or Thimble.*

† Unguſtus, i, m. *a Crook or Crooked ſtaff.*

† Uni, } *for* Unius *and* Uni.
† Uno, }

Uni, *a People of* Germany.

Unicalămus, a, um, *having one ſtalk.*

Unicaulis, e, *having one Stalk or Stem.*

Ūnĭcè, *Onely, Solely, Dearly.*

Unicŏlor, oris, } *of one Colour.*
Unicolorus, a, um, }

Unicornis, e, *having but one Horn.*

Unicornis, is, m. *an Unicorn.*

Unĭcus, a, um, *One, Onely, Alone, Singular, Excellent.*

† Unifolium, ii, n. *one Blade.*

Uniformis, e, *Uniform, of one Shape.*

Uniformĭtas, ātis, f. *Singleneſs of Shape.*

Uniformĭter, *after one Form.*

Unigĕna, æ, c. *only Begotten.*

Unigenitus, i, m. *an only Begotten Son.*

Unijŭgus, a, um, *Yoaked but to one.*

Unimănus, a, um, *having but one Hand, of one Sort, Kind or Manner.*

Unimammia claſſis, *the army of the* Amazons.

Unimodus, a, um, *of one Sort.*

Unio, ōnis, m. (ab unus) *a Pearl, Onion.*

Unio, ōnis, f. *Union, Concord, Agreement; alſo the Number of one.*

Unio, ire, *to Unite, Couple together, make One.*

Uniocŭlus, i, m. *he that has but one Eye.*

Unionīta, æ, m. *a* Sabellian *Heretick.*

Uniſtirpis, e, *having but one Stock, Stem.*

Ūnĭtas, ātis, f. *Unity, Concord, Agreement.* * Unitas alvei, *a river having but one Channel.* * In unitatem coire, *to cloſe together.* * Unitas facta eſt, Celſ. *the wound is cloſ'd up.* * Unitas fit, Plin. *the bark of the graff and ſtock are united.* * Unitas facta eſt latæ ſolitudinis, *all thoſe houſes are become a wild deſart.*

† Uniter, *in One, Together.*

Unitio, ōnis, f. *a joyning Together.*

Unitus, a, um, *United, Joyned.*

Univalvis, e, *having but one Shell.*

Univerſalis, e, *Univerſal.*

Univerſalĭtas, ātis, f. *Univerſality.*

Univerſalĭter, adv. *Univerſally.*

Univerſè, } adv. *Generally, Alto-*
Univerſim, } *gether, all at Once.*

Univerſĭtas, ātis, f. *a Multitude gathered together, the Groſs or Whole, the Generality, an Univerſity.* * Univerſitas rerum, *the World, Univerſe.* * De univerſitate libri, *as to the general or main part of the book.*

Univerſus, a, um, *All at once, Altogether, the Whole.*

Unĭvĭra, æ, f. *Married but to one Husband.*

† Univiratus, ûs, m. *a* [illegible] *being married but to one.*

Univŏcè, adv. *Univocally, Generally.*

Univŏcus, a, um, (ab unus & vox) *Univocal, Agreeing in name and ſence, Generally comprehending.*

Uniuſmŏdi, *of one Sort or Faſhion.*

† Uno, are, *to Unite or make One.*

Unŏcŭlus, a, um, *having but one eye.*

† Unosè, *at Once, Together*

Unquam, *Ever, At any time.* * Non unquam, *never.*

UNUS a, um, ius [ΕἿΣ, ἙΝῸΣ] *One, Alone, the Same.* * Unus & alter, *two.* * Unus ex omnibus, *one beyond all.* * Una litera, *one letter.* * Ad unum interficiuntur, *they are all ſlain to a man.* * Unus nullus, *not ſo much as one.* * Unus fortiſſimus, *as brave a Hero as ever drew ſword.* * Unus omnium loquaciſſimus, *ſo great a prater that he has not his fellow again.*

Unuſquiſpiam, *any one in particular.*

Unuſquiſque, unaquæque, unumquodque, *Every, Every one, All.*

VO

Voberca, } *a Town in* Spain.
Voberta, }

Vobiſcum, *for* cum vobis, *With you.*

Voca, *a City in* Spain

Vŏcābŭlum, i, n. *a Word, Name, or Term, a noun Subſtantive.* * In Vocabulum ejus conceſſit, *he became ſubject to him.* * Vocabula ancipitia, *of two contrary ſignifications.*

Vŏcālis, e, *having a Voice, Loud.* * Vocaliſſimus homo, *one that has a very raviſhing voice.*

Vocalis, is, f. *a Vowel.*

Vŏcālĭtas, ātis, f. *Clearneſs of voice, the tune or ſweet ſound of a Voice.*

Vŏcālĭter, adv. *Diſtinctly, Aloud.*

Vŏcāmen, ĭnis, n. *a Name, Appellation.* * Vocamen trahere de—, *to have its name or appellation from—.*

Vocates, *a People of* Aquitane.

Vŏcātio, ōnis, f. *a Calling, an Inviting.*

Vocativè, *by Calling, in the Vocative caſe.*

Vocatīvus, a, um, *of or for Calling, Vocative.*

Vŏcātor, ōris, m. *a Caller, an Inviter.*

Vŏcātus, a, um, *Called, Invited.* * Vocata eſt opera, *I am engag'd other-where.*

Vŏcātus, ûs, m. *a Calling, Deſiring, Requeſt.*

Vocetus, *a Mountain of* Helvetia.

Vŏcĭfĕrātio, ōnis, f. } *a Crying a-*
Vociferatus, ûs, m. } *loud, Bawling, Yelling.*

Vŏcĭfĕrātor, ōris, m. *he that makes an Out-cry.*

Vŏcĭfĕro, are, } *to Cry out aloud,*
Vociferor, ari, } *Baul out, Yell.*

† Vocifĭco, are, *to Name, Call, make Known.*

Vŏcĭtātus, a, um, *Called often.*

Vŏcĭto, are, *to Call often or Ordinarily.*

Vŏco, are, (ab ἨΧΩ̃ ſono vel ΒΟΆΩ clamo) *to Call, to Invite, to give a name to.* * In crimen vocare, *to call one in queſtion.* * Aliquem in invidiam vocare, *to bring ill-will upon any one.* * Vocare ad calculos, *to ſcan or bring to a reckoning.* * Vocare Deos in vota, *to implore the gods helps upon our Vows.* * Cornix vocat pluviam, *the Crow fore-bodes rain.* * Ad vitam vocare, *to exhort one to live.* * Me ad Democritum vocas, *you propoſe* Democritus *for my imitation.*

Vŏcontii, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Vŏcŭla, æ, f. (a vox) *a Small Voice, a Whiſper, Report.* * Falſæ voculæ, *quavers in ſinging.* * Recreandæ voculæ cauſâ, *to recover and recruite my voice.*

Vŏcŭlātio, ōnis, f. *the accent of words.*

Vŏgĕſus, *a Mountain of* Gallia Belgica.

Vol, *a City of* Africa.

VŎLA, æ f. (a volvo, vel a ΒΟΛῊ ictus) *the Ball or hallow of the hand, the Palm.* * Vola pedis, *the ſole of the foot.*

Volana, *a City of the* Samnites.

Votane, *a Haven at the mouth of* Padus.

Vŏlans, ntis, *Flying.* * Volantes, *Birds.*

Volaterra, *a very ancient City of* Etruria.

Volaterranus, a, um, *of* Volaterre.

Volatĭca, æ, f. *a Hag or Witch.*

Vŏlātĭcus, a, um, *Speedy, Swift, as it were Flying, Fluttering off and on.*

Vŏlātĭle, is, n. *a Bird, Fowl.*

Vŏlātĭlis, e, *Flying, able to Fly, Flitting.* * Ferrum volatile, *an Arrow.* * Puer volatilis, *Cupid.*

Vŏlātūra, æ, f. } *a Flying or Flight.*
Vŏlātus, ûs, m. }

Volcæ } *a People of* Gallia Narbo-
Volgæ } nenſis; *their country is now called* Languedoc.

Volcæ, *certain Marſhes in upper* Pannonia.

Volcatius, *the name of ſeveral Conſuls; and others.*

Volcatius Gallicanus, *he wrote the lives of the Emperours to* Diocleſian, *whereof only the life of* Avidius, Caſſius *is extant.*

Volcatius Epidius, *a Grammarian, who wrote the Acts of* Pompey, *and taught* M. Antonius *and* Auguſtus.

Volcatius Terentianus, *he wrote the Hiſtory of the* Gordiani.

Volcentani, *a People of the* Lucani.

Volciani, *a People of* Spain.

Volcientes, *a People of* Hetruria.

Vŏlēma, orum, n. (a vola) *great Pears, Pound Pears,*

Vŏlens, ntis, *Willing, with an Intent, Favourable.* * Nolens volens, *whether one will or no.*

Vŏlenter, adv. *Willingly.*

† Volentia, æ, f. *Willing.*

Volerius, *a River of* Corſica.

Volgeſia, *a City of* Babylonia.

Volginia, *a Country of* Poland.

Volgiŏlum, i, n. (a volvo) *a Rouler.*

† Volgĭvagus, a, um, *of or like the common People, Baſe, unconſtant.*

Voliba, Falmouth *in* Cornwall.

Vŏlĭtio, onis, f. } *a Willing.*
Vŏlĭtus, ûs, m. }

Vŏlĭto, are, *to Fly often, Flutter, Rant, walke about Swaggering.* * Per ora virorum volitat, *he is much talk'd of in the world, grows famous.*

VŎLO, are, (a ſono alæ vel a ΒΟΛῊ jactus) *to Fly, make haſt.* * Volaætas *age poſts away.*

VŎLO, Velle, [ΘΕ´ΛΩ, ΒΟΥ´ΛΟΜΑΙ] *to Will, be Willing, Deſire, mean.* * Volo Arpinum, *I intend for* Arpinum. * Cui ego omnia volo, *whom I wiſh all happineſs to.* * Paucis te volo, *I would ſpeak a word with you.* * Velit nolit, *will he nil he.* * Nec ſatis intellexi quid ſibi iſta verba vellent, *Nor did I rightly underſtand what thoſe words meant.*

Volgeſus, *a King of the* Parthi.

Volones, num, *the Servants who for want of Souldiers in the Punick war, freely offered their ſervice and were made free, Volunteers.*

Volſci, *a People of* Italy.

Volſella, æ, f. (a vello) *a pair of Pincers, Tweeſers.*

Volſinienſis lacus, *a large Lake in* Hetruria, *thirty miles in compaſs, and full of fiſh.*

Volſinium, } *the City* Bolſena *in*
Volſinii, } Tuſcany.

Volſus, a, um, *having his hair pluck'd of, Effeminate.*

† Voltis *for* Vultis.

Volva, æ, f. (a volvo) *a Cover or Caſe, Husk or Skin; alſo as* Vulva *the mother.*

Vŏlūbĭlis, e, *eaſily Tumbled or Rolled, Unconſtant.* * Volubilis orator, *an oratour who has a pleaſing and eaſy utterance.* * Volubile pomum, *a round apple.*

Vŏlūbĭlis, is, f. *Bind-weed.*

Vŏlūbĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *Volubility, a haſty Rolling about, Unconſtancy.* * Volubilitas linguæ, *an eaſy Utterance.* * Volubilitas verborum, *the gliding pace of words, the delightful cadence they have.*

Vŏlūbĭlĭter, adv. *Haſtily, Roundly.*

Volubrum, i, n. *a Slough, a place where ſwine wallow.*

Voluce, *a City in* Spain.

Vŏlŭcer, m. Volucris, f. cre, n. *Swift, Speedy, Light, unconſtant.*

Vŏlucra, æ, f. *a Caterpillar.*

† Vŏlucrĭpes, ĕdis, *Swift-footed.*

Vŏlucris, is, f. *a Fowl or any thing that Flies.*

† Vŏlucrĭter, *Speedily, in all Haſt.*

Volucrum, i, n. *the After-birth.* * Volucrum majus, *wood-bind.*

† Volucrum, i, n. *a ſmall Scroll.*

Vŏlūmen, ĭnis, n. (a volvo) *a Roll, Rolling, a Volume, a Book.* * Volumina ſortis humanæ, *the circulations of mens conditions.*

Vŏluntārie, } *Willingly, Readily.*
Voluntariò, }

Vŏluntārius, a, um, *Voluntary, of ones own Accord, done Willingly.* * Herba voluntaria, *a weed.* * Miles voluntarius, *a volunteer.*

Vŏluntas, ātis, f. (a volo) *Will, Pleaſure, Purpoſe, Deſign, Good will.* * Voluntatem ſuam teſtari *to make a nuncupative will.* * Voluntate omnium, *all being willing to it.*

Voluntii, *a People of* Ireland.

VOLVO, vi, volutum, (ἙΙΛΈΩ) *to Roul, Tumble or Wallow, to Roul up or wrap, Conſider.* * Ante pedes volvi, *to lye proſtrate at ones feet.* * In ſeſe volvitur annus, *the year goes round.* * Volvere libros, *to turn over, or read books.* * Volvi in caput, *to fall head-long.* * Volvere animo, ſecum, cum animo, *to ponder upon, to bethink and Caſt about.* * Complexio verborum quæ volvi uno ſpiritu poteſt, *an entire ſentence that may be ſpoken in a breath.*

Volvŏlus, i, m. *a Rouler of timber.*

Volvox, ōcis, m. *a Palmer-Worm.*

Volŭpe, indec. *Pleaſant, Delightfull.*

Vŏlŭpis, e, (a volo) *Delightfull, Pleaſant.*

† Vŏluptābĭlis, e, *Pleaſant.*

Vŏluptārè, *Pleaſantly.*

Vŏluptārius, a, um, *of Pleaſures, bringing or delighting in Pleaſures, Voluptuous.*

Vŏluptas, ātis. f. *Pleaſure, Delight.* * Mea voluptas, *my ſweet heart.* * Voluptati eſſe, *to be delightfull.*

Vŏluptĭficus, a, um, *cauſing Pleaſure.*

Vŏluptor, ari, *to take Pleaſure.*

Voluptuōſus, a, um, *very Pleaſant, Voluptuous.*

Voluſianius Vibius, *the thirtieth Emperour of* Rome.

Vŏlūſius, *an unlearned Poet of* Padua, *who wrote the annals of* Rome *and other men.*

Voluta, æ, f. *the Drapery at the head of a pillar.*

Vŏlūtābrum, ri, n. *a Place where ſwine wallow, the bead of a wild ſow, the Soil.*

Vŏlūtābundus, a, um, *Wallowing, Toſſing in the mind.*

Vŏlūtātim, adv. *by Wallowing and rolling.*

Vŏlūtātio, ōnis, f. } *a Rolling,*
Volutātus, ûs, m. } *Tumbling or Wallowing.*

Vŏlūtātus, a, um, *Rolled, Tumbled often.*

Vŏlūtè, *Rollingly.*

Vŏlūto, are, *to Tumble or Roll often, to Wallow, to Meditate.* * Volutare ſecum or in animo, *to Conſider with ones ſelf.* * In omni genere ſcelerum volutari, *to be ſullied with all ſorts of crimes, not to ſtick at any be they never ſo hainous.* * Volutari ſtudioſè in veteribus ſcriptis, *To peruſe ancient authors with earneſt care and diligent heed.*

Vŏlūtus, a, um, (of volvor) *Rolled, Tumbled.*

Vŏlūtus, ûs, m. *a Rolling.*

Volvŭlus, i, m. *the twiſting of the guts.*

Vŏmānus, *a River of* Picenum.

VŎMER, } [ὝΝΙΣ. vel a
VOMIS, ĕris, m. } vomo, i. Eruo] *a Plough-ſhare.*

Vŏmercŭlus, i, m. *the Spade in cards.*

Vomex, ĭcis, f. *the top of a plough-ſhare; alſo vomiting.*

Vŏmĭca, æ, f. (a vomo) *a running Sore, rotten impoſtume, a Purſe full of money.*

Vŏmĭcus, a, um, *of or for Vomiting, of a Bile.*

Vŏmĭtio, ōnis, f } *a Vomiting.*
Vŏmĭtus, ûs, m. }

† Vŏmitivum, i, *n. a Vomit.*

Vŏmĭto, are, *to Vomit often.*

Vŏmĭtor, ōris, *m. a Vomiter.*

Vŏmĭtōrius, a, um, *cauſing to Vomit.*

Vomitur, imp. *there is Spewing.*

VŎMO, ui, itum, (Ε'ΜΕ'Ω) *to Vomit or Caſt.*

Vopiſcus, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian.*

Vopiſcus, a, um, (ab op.s) *the Twin that comes to the full time when the other is miſcarried.*

† Vopte *for* Vos ipſi.

Vŏrācitas, ātis, *f. Greedy Devouring, Unſatiableneſs.*

† Vŏrāciter, *Greedily, Ravenouſly.*

Vŏrāginōſus, a, um, *full of Gulfs and Swallowing pits.*

Vŏrāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Gulf or Swallowing pit, a Whirl-pool, Spendthrift.*

Voranus, *a very Peviſh fellow, the freed man of* Q. Lutatius.

Vŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Devouring.*

Vŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Devourer.*

Voratrina, æ, *f. a gaping in the Earth, a Whirlpit, a Devourer.*

Vŏrax, ācis, *Devouring, Unſatiable.*

Voreda, *Old Carlile.*

Vorganium, *the City* Trigner *in* Gall a Lugdunentis.

VŎRO, are, (a ΒΟΡΑ` eſca) *to Swallow, Devour, Take in greedily.* * Vorare literas, *to read over letters haſtily.*

† Verſum
† Vorſara } *a*s verſum, *&c.*
† Vortex

† Vorſus, ûs, *m. a Dance called the round.*

Vortumnus, *as* Vertumnus.

Vos, veſtrum, (ΣΦ`Ω vos duo) *Ye, You, Your ſelves. See* Tu.

Voſmetipſi, *Your own ſelves.*

Vŏtārius, a, um, *of a Vow.*

Vōtivus, a, um, *Promiſed or purchaſed with a Vow, making Vows, Longing, Wiſhing.* * Votivæ aures, *attentive ears.* * Votivæ voces, *vows.*

Vōtum, i, *n.* (a voveo) *a Vow, promiſe made to God, a Deſire, Prayer.* * Facere or Nuncupare vota, *to vow.* * Voto teneri, *to be under the bond as having obtained the condition.* * Votum eſt, *it is wiſhed.*

Vōtus, a, um, (of voveor) *Vowed, Devoted, Promiſed.*

VŎVEO, vōvi vōtum, (a ΒΟ˜Ω imploro) *to Vow, Devote, Deſire, Promiſe.* * Vovere caput pro ſalute reipublicæ, *to reſolve neither to give or take quarter.*

Vox, ōcis *f.* (a voco) *the Voice, a Sound, a Word a Tone or Tune.* * Eliſa vox, *a ſhrill voice.* * Voces invidorum, *malicious railings.*

U P

† Upibilia, æ, *f. the Goddeſs of conduct keeping men in the right way.*

UPĪLIO onis, *m.* (ab ovis) *a Shepherd See* Opilio.

Upis, Diana *ſo called among the* Lacedemonians.

Upſala, } *a City and Univerſity of*
Upſalia, } Sweden.

UPŬPA, æ, *f.* [Ε˜ΠΟΨ vel a ſono] *the Hoopoop, miſtaken for a lapwing.*

U R

Urăcus, ci, *m. the paſſage of the urine from infants in the womb. g.*

Uragus, Pluto *ſo called.*

Uragus, i, *m. he that brings up the Rear. g.*

Urania, *one of the Muſes ſaid to invent Aſtrology.*

Urăniscus, ci, *m. the Roof of the mouth. g.*

Uranopolis, *a City of* Pamphylia *and another in* Galatia.

Uranoſcŏpus, i, *m. a Star-gazer; alſo a Fiſh with an eye in his forehead. g.*

Uranus, *the father of* Saturn.

Urathenæ, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Urbānātim, *Gentleman like, like a city m. g.*

Urbānē, } adv. *Pleaſantly, Witti-*
Urbanicè } *ly.*

Urbanicus, a, um, *of a city.*

Urbānitas, ātis, *f. Courteouſneſs, Gentleneſs in ſpeech or behaviour, Wittineſs, Civil affairs.*

Urbanus, *the name of eight Biſhops of* Rome.

Urbānus, a, um, (ab Urbs) *of the City, Civil, Courteous, Witty.* * Urbana arbos, *a tree raiſ'd by art.*

Urbanus, i, *m. a Citizen.*

Urbata, *a City of* Pannonia.

Urbi, *a People of* India.

† Urbicăpus, i. *m. a winner of Cities.*

Urbicrēmus, a, um, *burning a City.*

Urbicua, *a City of* Spain.

† Urbicŭla, æ, *f. a little City or Town.*

Urbicus, *a River of* Spain.

Urbicus, a, um, *of a City or walled Town.* * Urbicus poeta, *a writer of jigs and drollery.*

† Urbīna, æ, *f. a long Dart.*

Urbinia, *a Veſtal Nun buryed alive for her Incontinency.*

Urbinum, *a Town in* Umbria.

Urbinates, *the people of* Urbinum.

† Urbo, are, *to draw a Circle or dig a Trench about. See* Urvo.

Urbone, *a City in* Spain.

Urbs, *a River of* Liguria.

URBS, is, *f.* (ab Orbis, vel ab Urvum, quo deſignabantur muri) *a City or walled Town.*

Urbs vetus, *part of* Holſatia *called by the* Saxons Aldenburg, *by the* Danes Brannesia, *and by the* Vandals Stargard.

† Urbum, i, *n. See* Urvum.

† Urbus, a, um, *crooked. See* Urvus.

Urce, *a City in* Spain.

Urceolāris, e, *of a Pitcher.*

Urceolaris, is, *f. pellitory of the wall.*

Urceŏlus, i, *m. a little Pitcher.*

Urceſa, *a City in* Spain.

URCEUS, ei, *m.* (Υ˜ΡΧΗ) *a Pitcher, Water-pot.*

Urēdo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab uro) *a Blaſting or Burning in trees, plants or herbs, an Itching, Pricking or Stinging.*

Urema, *a City of* Syria.

Urēter, ēris, *m. a long Paſſage by which the water paſſes from the reins to the bladder. g.*

Uretica, orum, *n. Medicines provoking Urine. g.*

Urgella, *a City in* Spain.

Urgeo, ſi, ſum, (Ο'ΥΡΑΓΕ'Ω extremum agmen duco) *to Urge, Conſtrain, Compell, Haſten, preſs on, Provoke, Vex, Cover.* * Anguſtiis urgeri, *to be in great diſtreſs.* * Somnus urget, *I cannot hold up my eyes.* * Urgeri malè adminiſtratæ provinciæ, *to be impeached of ill-government.*

Urgi, *a People of* Sarmatia *between* Hiter *and* Boryſthenes.

Urgo, *a ſmall Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Uri, *a People about the* Euxine *Sea and the River* Indus.

Uri, orum, *m.* [*Germ.* Teur] *wild-bulls, Buffs.*

Uria, *a City of* Japygia.

Urica, æ, *f. the Smutting of corn.*

Urigo, ĭnis, *f.* [ab uro] *Blaſting in trees and herbs. See* Uredo.

URĪNA, æ, *f.* (Ο'Υ˜ΡΟΝ) *Urine, Piſs; alſo* [illegible] *g.* * Urinam reddere, *to make water.* * Urina vini, *vinegar, or the urine of one that always drinks wine.* * Urina genitalis, *the Seed.*

Urīnālis, e, *of Urine, provoking Urine.*

† Urinalis, is, *f. Wild-flax.*

Urinarius, a, um, *of or for Urine.*

Urinātio, ōnis, *f. a Diving.*

Urinātor, ōris, *m. a Diver.*

Urinatrix, icis, *f. a Diver, Didapper.*

Urinor, ari, (ab urna) *to Dive, Duck under water.*

Urinum ovum, (ab Ο'Υ˜ΡΟΣ ventus) *an addle Egge, a wind-egge.*

Urites, *a People of* Italy.

† Urito, are, *to Scald.*

Urium, *a City of* Spain.

URNA, æ, *f.* (ab urceus) *a Pitcher, Water-pot, Bucket, a Three-gallon-pot, a Ballot-box, an Urn for the aſhes of the dead.*

Urnālis, e, *of a Pitcher holding three gallons.*

Urnārium, ii, *n. a Dreſſer or other board to ſet Pitchers, Pots, and ſkillets on.*

Urnārius, ii, *m. a Potter.*

Urnŭla, æ, *f. a little Pitcher, a Small Urn for Funeral-aſhes.*

ŪRO, uſſi, uſtum, (ab Heb. Ur, ΠΥ˜Ρ ignis) *to Burn, Nip, Gall the mind, Vex, Scorch, or Cauſe to wither.* * Uri virgis, *to be galled with ſtripes.* * Ignibus uri, *to be in love.* * Uro hominem, *I nettle the man.*

Uropygium, ii, *n. the Rump or Crupper. g.*

Urotalt, *a name of* Bacchus *among the* Arabians.

Urpix, icis, *m. a kind of Gardiners tool See* Irpex.

Uruncum, i, *n. the lower part of an Ear of Corn. See* Uruncus.

Urſa, æ, *f. a She-bear.* * Urſa major *and* minor, *the greater and leſſer* Northern *Bears.*

† Urſarius, ii, *m, a Bear-ward.*

Urſinus, a, um, *of a Bear.* * Uvæ urſinæ, *bear-berries or beyond Sea-gooſ-berries.*

Urſo, *a City and Univerſity in* Spain.

Urſŭla, æ, *f. a little She bear.*

Urſŭlus, i, *m. a little or young Bear, a Whelp or Cub.*

URSUS, i, *m.* (Α˜ΡΚΤΟΣ, a ſono) *a He-bear.* * Urſi auricula, *bears-ears.*

Urtica, æ, *f.* (ab Uro) *a Nettle, the Sea-nettle, a Muſcle-fiſh which pricks and ſtings being touched, a Tickling of leachery.*

Urticētum, i, *n. a Nettle-bed.*

Urticini, *a People of* Picenum.

Urticinus, a, um, *of Nettles.*

Urticōſus, a, um, *full of Nettles.*

Uruncus, i, *m.* [ab ʼΗΡΥΓΓΟΣ ſpirillum] *the knot in the bottom of an Ear of Corn.*

Urvo, are, (ab Urvum) *to encompaſs, to tumble round.*

Urus, *the River* Ouſe *running through* York *into* Humber.

Ūrus, i, *m.* [ab ʼΟΡΟΣ mons] *a Wild Bull, Buff. See* Uri.

† Urvum, i, *n. the crooked Plough-tail.*

† Urvus, a, um, *turned or bowed upwards.*

U S

Uſcudama, *a City of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Hadrianopolis.

Ūſia, æ, *f. the Eſſence, Nature, Matter by which a thing conſiſts, a teek. g.*

Ŭſipii, } *a People of* Germany.
Uſipetes, }

Uſitātè, *after the accuſtomed Faſhion.*

† Uſitātio, ōnis, *f. uſage.*

Uſitatum eſt, imp. *it is the Common Cuſtom.*

Ūſitātus, a, um, *accuſtomed, wonted, uſual, common.*

† Uſitor, ari, *to uſe often.*

Uſpiam, adv. [ab ʽΩΣ ut, &c.] *any where, in any place or thing.*

Uſquam, *in any place, thing or matter, in any wiſe, any where.* * Uſquam gentium, *any place on Earth.*

USQUE, adv. [ʽΕΩΣ ΚΕ] *untill, unto, as long as, ever, ſtill, even.* * Uſque ad hunc, *all before him.* * Uſque à cunabulis, *from his very Child-hood.* * Uſque eò, *ſo far.* * Uſque affatim, *his belly full, till he leave.* * Uſque & uſque, *always, continually.*

Uſqueadeò, *in ſo much, untill that.*

Uſqueadhuc, adv. *hitherto.*

Uſqueantè, adv. *untill before.*

Uſquedum, adv. *untill that.*

Uſque-eo-dum, *ſo long untill.*

Uſque-extra, *untill he was out.*

Uſquequàque, *every where, all about, always, quite, altogether.*

Uſquĕquò, *untill, as long as, how long?* Quo te ſpectabimus uſque, *how long ſhall we wait upon thee?*

Uſtica, *a City and Iſland of* Sicily; *alſo a Mountain of the* Sabines.

Uſtilāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab uro) *burnt Corn.*

Uſtio, onis, *f. a burning, ſearing.*

Uſtor, ōris, *m. a burner.*

Uſtricula, æ, *f. a Woman-barber, ſhe that burns off hair.*

Uſtrīgo, ĭnis, *f. a blaſting of Corn; alſo a burning in ſores.*

Uſtrīna, æ, *f. a melting-houſe for Metal; alſo a place for a Funeral-pile.*

† Uſtŭlātio, onis, *f. a burning or ſcorching.*

Uſtŭlātus, a, um, *ſcorched, ſeared.*

Uſtŭlo, are, *to ſcorch and ſear.* * Crines uſtulare, *to Curl the hair.*

Uſtūra, æ, *f. a burning.*

Uſtus, a, um, (*of* uror) *burned.*

Uſuālis, e, *ſerving for our uſe, borrowed.*

† Uſualĭter, *uſually.*

Uſuārius, a, um, *uſual, ſerving for our uſe, borrowed.*

Ūſuārius, ii, *m. he that has the uſe of a thing, but not the benefit.*

Ūſucăpio, ere, *to take up an Eſtate for term of Years, to hold by preſcription.*

Uſucapio, } *the taking up*
Uſucaptio, onis, *f.* } *an Eſtate for term of Years, a holding by preſcription.*

Uſufructuārius, ii, *m. he that has the uſe and profit of a thing, but not the Propriety.*

Ūſufructus, ûs, *m. the uſe and profit of a thing without the Propriety.*

Ūſūra, æ, *f. Uſe, Uſage, Uſury, Loan or Intereſt, Cuſtom and Familiarity.* * Lucis uſuram eripere alicui, *to take away any ones Life.* * Uſuræ centeſima, *one in the hundred for a Moneth.* * Uſuræ uſurarum, *Uſe upon Uſe.* * Uſura quincunx, *Uſury of five in the hundred.* * Uſura bes, *Uſury of eight in the hundred.*

Ūſūrārius, a, um, *of Uſury, taking or taken up upon Uſe.* * Uxor uſuraria, *a Concubine.*

Uſūrārius, ii. *m. an Uſurer.*

Uſurpātio, ōnis, *f. frequent Uſe and Cuſtome; alſo a Confident turning that to ones Uſe which another formerly was ſeized of, Uſurpation, Licenſe.*

Uſurpātor, ōris, *m. an Uſurper.*

Uſurpātus, a, um, *much uſed, held by Preſcription.*

Ūſurpo, are, *to uſe much and often, to mention often.* * Jus uſurpare, *boldly to take ones Priviledge.* * Uſurpare civitatem, *confidently to take up the Title of a Free-man.* * Memoriam uſurpare, *to remember.* * Oculis uſurpare, *to review.*

Ūſus, a, um, (*of* utor) *uſed, or having uſed.*

Ūſus, ûs. *m. Uſe, Practiſe, Acquaintance, Familiarity, Need or Occaſion to Uſe, Profit, Benefit, Advantage, Cuſtom.* * Uſus ædium, *the dwelling in a Houſe.* * Non uſus facto eſt mihi, *'tis not proper to be done by me.* * Cum uſus veniat, *when Occaſion requires.* * Mihi magno fuit uſui, *he was very helpful to me.* * Mihi improbi ſunt uſui, *I gain by Villains.* * Ex uſu eſſe, *to be Advantagious.* * Mihi ſic eſt uſus, *this is my wont, this courſe I take.* * Non uſus veniet, *there will be no need.*

Uſusfructus, *as* Uſufructus.

U T

ŬT, adv. & conj. [ʽΩΣ, ʽΩΣΕ`Ι, ʽΩΣΤΕ, ʽΟΤΙ] *as, that, to the end that, after that, how, juſt as, O that, although, whether.* * Ut non, *but that.* * Ut quid, *wherefore.* * Ut ita ſit, *grant it be ſo.* * Ut res dant ſeſe, *as our Condition proves.* * Vereor ut non jam ferat quiſquam, *I fear none can bear it any longer.* * Ut falſus animi eſt, *how ſtrangely he is deceived?* * Ut diei tempus eſt, *conſidering what time of day 'tis.* * Utne, *to the end that.* * Ut primum, *as ſoon as ever.* * Ut maximè, *at moſt.* * Ut cum maximè, *as much as ever.* * Ut omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen —— *although all things happen wrong, yet* ——

Utcunque, *however, after a ſort, ſo ſo, in ſome ſort, in ſuch a manner as.* * Utcunque eſſet igitur, *fall out what will.*

Utendus, a, um, *to be uſed.* * Utendum accipere, *to borrow.* * Utendum eſt ætate, *we muſt make uſe of our Time.*

Utenſĭlis, e, *needful for Uſe or Employment.* * Utenſilia, *Neceſſaries, Baggage.*

ŬTER, utra, utrum, utrius, [ʼΕΤΕΡΟΣ] *whether, which of the two.* * Ab utro horum, *by whether ſoever of theſe.*

Uter, tris, *m.* (ab Uterus) *a leather Bottle for Wine, Beer, &c. a Bladder to ſwim with.*

Ŭtercŭlus, i, *m. a little bag or jack, the husk of a Seed, a belly, the skin incloſing the bud of a Flower.*

Utercunque, utracunque, utrumcunque, *whetherſoever of the two.*

Ŭtĕrinus, a, um, *Born of the ſame Mother.*

Ŭterlĭbet, *which of the two you will.*

Uternam, *which of the two.*

Uterque, Utraque, Utrunque, Utriuſque, *both, as well one as tother.* * Uterque utrique eſt cordi, *they both like one another.* * Utraque manus, *the two hands.* * Uterque alterum verberavit, *both of them dealt a blow each to other.*

Ŭtervis, Utravis, Utrumvis, *both, which you will.*

ŬTĔRUS, i, *m.* [ʼΗΤΡΟΝ, vel ab uter, vel ab ʼΟΥ˜ΘΑΡ uber] *the Belly, the Womb, an Infant in the Womb, the hollow Cabin of the Wooden Horſe.* * Uterum ferre, *to be with Child.* * Uteri crimen onuſque, *a Child gotten out of Wedlock.*

Uthina, *a City of* Africa.

Ŭti, *as, even as, how that.*

Utibilis, e, *uſeful.*

Ŭtica, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ŭtĭlis, e, ior, iſſimus, *Profitable, Commodious, Fit, Uſeful, Wholſome, Proſperous.* * Neutro pede ſatis utilis, *having little uſe of either Foot.*

Ūtĭlitas, ātis, *f. Profit, Commodity, Service, Pleaſure.* * Utilitatibus tuis poſſum carere, *I have no need of your help, I care not for you.*

Ŭtĭliter, adv. *Profitably.*

Ŭtĭnam, *that, would to God.*

Utique, *then alſo, in like manner, verily.* * Ne utique relinqueres, *not in any wiſe, to leave him behind.*

ŪTOR, uſus ſum, uti, [ab ʼΕΘΩ, ʼΕΙ'ΩΘΑ ſolitus ſum] *to uſe, make uſe of; alſo to be uſed* * Viâ uti, *to go the Common way.* * Uti familiariter, *to be well Acquainted with.* * Uti invidia minore, *to be leſs Envied.* * Uti aliquo, *to Converſe with one.* * Uti valetudine firmâ, *to be in good Health.* * Benignis aliquibus uti, *to find ſome to be kind-hearted.* * Poteſtate uti ad quæſtum, *to ſet himſelf to get Money.*

Utpŏtè, adv. *as being, conſidering that, ſeeing it is ſo.*

Utpŭtà, adv. *as if, as imagine, to wit.*

Utquid, *why, wherefore.*

Utrārius, ii, *m. a Tankard-bearer, he that carries Buckets or any Liquor in Bottles.*

Utribi, *in any place, whereſoever.*

† Utricen, inis, Eraſm. *a Bag-pipe-player.*

Uncefium, the City Utrecht by Holland.
Utricida, æ, c. a deſtroyer or drinker of Bottles.
Utricularis, e, of or like a Bottle or Bag. * Tibia utricularis, a Bag-pipe.
Utricularius, ii, m. a Bag-piper, one that has the Dropſie.
Utriculus, i, m. (ab uter) a little Bottle or Bag, the Womb and the huſk of Seeds, the firſt bud of a Flower, a Bag-pipe.
Utrinde, } on both ſides.
Utrinque, }
Utrinſecus, on every ſide.
Utrò, adv. to which of the two parts, which way.
Utrobi, } as Utribi.
Utrubi, }
Utrobique, on both ſides.
Utroque, adv. towards both ſides, both ways.
Utrum, adv. whether.
† Utrumcunque, on what manner ſoever.
Utus, a River of Myſia.
Utut, however. * Utut erat geſta rem indicavit, he told the whole thing how it was.

U V

ŪVA, æ, f. [ab ὙΦῸΣ gibboſus vel ὙΒΟΣ tuber] a Grape or Berry, the Palat of the Mouth and a ſwarm of Bees. * Uvæ apianæ or apianæ, Muskadine. * Uvæ Corinthiacæ, Currants. * Uva criſpa, a white Gooſe-berry. * Uva marina, Sea-cluſter. * Uvæ paſſæ, Raiſins. * Uva præcia, the rottle-grape. * Uva urſi, Spaniſh red whortle berries.
Wagri, a People of Holſatia.
Wallia, Wales.
Wandali, as Vandali.
Uvea, æ, f. the firſt Tunicle above the Optick Sinew.
Wemaria, a City of Thuringia.
Uveo, ere, (ab uva vel udus) to be wet or moiſt.
Uveſco, ere, to grow moiſt or dank.
Weſtmorlandia Weſtmorland.
Weſtmonaſterium, Weſtminſter.
Uveus a, um, made of Grapes.
Uvidulus, a, um, moiſt * a Fletu uvidula, blubbered.
Ūvidus, a, um, (ab uveo) wet, moiſt.
Uvifer, era, um, bearing grapes.
Uviformis, e, like a grape.
Wigornia, Worceſter.
Wilhelmus, a Mans Name, William.
Winuli, a People of Germany.
Wiſmaria, the City Weiſmar in Germany.
Vulcanalia, the Feaſts of Vulcan.
Vulcani Inſula, an Iſland of Sicily.
Vulcānus, Vulcan, the Heathen god of Fire, feigned to be Jupiter's Smith & to forge his Thunder-bolts; alſo Fire and a Candle. * Vulcanum in cornu incluſum gerere, to carry a Lanthorn.
Vulcanicus, } a, um, of Vulcan.
Vulcanius, }
Vulgāgo, inis, f. (à bulga) fole-foot.
Vulgāris, e, } of the Common People Common, Ordinary, Mechanical. * Vulgaris forma, a mean Beauty. * Vulgares puellæ, Hackney Strumpets.
Vulgarius, a, um, }
Vulgārĭtas, ātis, f. Commonneſs.
Vulgārĭter, adv. Commonly.
Vulgātor, ōris, m. a Publiſher of Secrets.
Vulgātus, a, um, Publiſhed. * Cibus vulgatus, a Common Diſh. * Vulgata verba, words of common uſe.
Vulgĭvăgus, a, um, Common, Promiſcuous.
Vulgo, are, to Publiſh, make known abroad, expoſe to common uſe, Proſtitute. * Vulgare morbos, to ſpread Infection abroad. * In majus aliquid vulgare, to make a thing greater than really it is. * Vulgare concubitus plebis & patrum, to make Marriages between the Nobility and Yeomanry Common.
Vulgò, commonly, abroad, ſpuriouſly, promiſcuouſly. * Vulgò quæſitus, a Baſtard. * Vulgò occidi, to be ſlain before the Peoples Face.
VULGUS, i, m. and n. [à ΠΟΛΎΣ multus] the Vulgar or Common ſort of People. * Vulgus ovium, the generality of the Flock. * Vulgus, the Common Souldiers.
Vulnĕrārius, ii, m. he that Cures Wounds, a Surgeon.
Vulnĕrārius, a, um, of or for Wounds.
Vulnĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Wounding, Hurting.
Vulnĕrātus, a, um, Wounded, hurt.
Vulnĕro, are, to Wound, Hurt or Grieve. * Vulnerare voce, to ſpeak ill of.
† Vulnĕrōſus, a, um, full of Wounds.
Vulnĭfĭcus a, um, Wounding. * Vulnificus ſus, the biting Wild Boar.
VULNUS ĕris, n. [ab ΟΥ'ΛΗ cicatrix] a wound or hurt, trouble of Mind, Love. * Æternum vulnus, an irreconcileable Quarrel. * Vulnera tabularum recentia, ſcratchings and croſſings out juſt made.
Vulnuſculum, i, n. a little wound.
Vulpanſer, ĕris, m. a Bergander, kind of Gooſe.
Vulpēcŭla, æ, f. a Young Fox, a Cub
VULPES, is, f. [ἈΛΩ'ΠΗΞ] a Fox. * Vulpem habere ſub pectore, to carry falſhood in the Heart.
Vulpicauda, æ, f. the Herb Foxtail.
† Vulpīnāris, e, Crafty, Subtil.
Vulpīnor, ari, to play the Fox, uſe deceit and guile * Vulpinari cum vulpe, to ſhew a Knave a Knaviſh trick.
Vulpīnus, a, um, of or like a Fox, Crafty.
Vulpio, ōnis, m. a very Crafty man.
Vulſella, as Volſella.
† Vulſio, onis, f. a pulling, a cramp.
Vulſūra, æ, f. a plucking or pulling.
Vulſus, a, um, (of vellor) plucked, pulled, having the hair pulled off.
Vultĭcŭlus, i, m. a little Face, a thin Countenance.
Vultuōſè, diſdainfully.
Vultuōſus, a, um, of a heavy and ſad Countenance, of an affected Gravity.
Vultur, ŭris, } (a volo vel vultus) a Vulture; alſo a ſweeping Caſt at Cock-all. * Vulturius homo, a greedy Extortioner.
Vulturis, is, }
Vulturius, ii, m. }
Vultura, } a City of the Hirpini on the Borders of Apulia.
Vulturaria, }
Vultŭrīnus, a, um, of or like a Vulture.
Vulturnum, a City of Campania; alſo an Ancient Name of Capua.
Vulturnus, i, m. (a vultur vel a fluv.) the South-eaſt Wind.
Vulturnus, a River of Campania.
VULTUS, ûs, m. [ὈΥ῀ΛΟΣ ſanus, ὈΥ῀ΛΟΝ gingiva, ἸΟΥ'ΛΟΣ lanugo, &c.] the Face, Viſage or Countenance. * Vultus bonus, welcome. * Invito vultu ridere, to force a ſmile.
Vulva, æ, f. (a vulvo) the Womb of a Woman, but more commonly of other Creatures.
Vulvaria, æ, f. ſtinking Orach.
† Uvor, ōris, m. moiſture, liquor. See Uveo.
Wormatia, the City Worms in Germany.
Uvŭla, æ, f. (ab uva) the palat of the Mouth.
Uvularia, æ, f. the Herb Horſe-tongue.

U X Z

Uxellodunum, Ladenac in Aquitane.
Uxentum, a City of the Salentini called Ugento.
Uxenus, a Mountain of India on this ſide Ganges.
Uxii, Mountains and People of Uxi in Armenia major.
Uxiſama, an Iſland in the Weſtern Ocean.
UXOR ōris, f. (Heb. Iſhah, vel ab ungendo mariti poſtes) a Wife, alſo the ſhee of Beaſts.
Uxōrātus, a, um, Married.
Uxorcŭla, æ, f a little Wife.
Uxorioſus, a, um, Loving his Wife.
† Uxōrium, ii, n. a Penalty for not Marrying.
Uxōrius, a, um, of a Wife, in the Wives Subjection, Doting upon his Wife.
Uzalis, a City of Africa
Uzecia, a City of Africa propria.

X A

XAnthe or Xantho, a Sea-Nymph.
Xanthenes, the Precious ſtone of an Amber colour.
Xanthi, a People of Thrace, and others in Aſia, who being beſieged by Harpagus, burnt their Wives, Children, Servants and Goods, and ruſhing out againſt him, were all ſlain.
Xanthia, a City of Thrace.
Xanthicus, April among the Macedonians.
Xanthippe, } the Wife of Socrates, who ſaid he kept her to Exerciſe his Patience, having Scolded him out of Doors, ſhe emptied the Chamber-pot upon him, whereupon he ſaid, he thought that Thunder would produce a ſhower.
Xantippe, }
Xanthippus, a Lacedæmonian Captain, who aided the Carthaginians againſt the Romans.

Xanthion, } g. Burdock.
Xanthium, }
Xanthus, a City of Lycia, called alſo Xanthopolis; alſo the City Santen in lower Germany, and the River Scamander in Troas; alſo a River in Licia, one of Hector's horſes, a Hiſtorian of Sardis, and others.
Xathri, a People of India.
Xaurii, a People of Macedonia.

X E

Xena, a Place in Crete where Plutarch ſays Lycurgus was buried.
Xenagŏras, the Name of an Hiſtorian.
Xenarchus, a Comical Poet; alſo a Peripatetick of Seleucia, who firſt taught at Alexandria, then at Rome, and grew old in Auguſtus's favour.
Xeneus, one of Chios, who publiſhed a Volume concerning that Iſland.
Xeniades, a Corinthian, who bought Diogenes, who told him, being asked what he could do, that though he were a Slave, yet he could govern Free-men, whereupon he made him free and Tutor to his Children.
Xeniŏlum, i, n. a ſmall Preſent.
Xenion he wrote of Creet and Italy.
Xenippo, a Countrey bordering upon Scythia.
Xĕnium, ii, n. a Preſent or Token. g.
Xenius, Jupiter ſo called.
Xenocrătes, a Philoſopher of Chalcedon, of whom his Maſter Plato ſaid. Ariſtotle had need of a bridle but Xenocrates of a ſpur; and ſeveral others.
Xenodochium, ii, n. an Hoſpital for poor travellers or Pilgrims; alſo an Inne, a Gueſt-houſe. g.
Xenodorus, a famous Statuary; alſo a Hiſtorian of Troezen.
Xenophănes, a Philoſopher of Colophon, who wrote againſt Heſiod and Homer concerning the gods; alſo an Iambick Poet of Leſbos.
Xenophilus, a Muſician who lived an hundred and ſeven years without ſickneſs.
Xenŏphon, ontis, an Athenian Philoſopher and Scholar of Socrates, called for his Eloquence Muſa Attica; he was in favour with Cyrus Minor, whoſe Education he wrote; and ſeveral others.
Xera, a City by Hercules Pillars, called Xeres de la Frontiera
Xerampĕlinus color, g. a Murry-colour, Fueille-morte.
Xerolibya, the inward part of Libya, not inhabited for want of water.
Xerophagia, æ, f. an eating of dry meat.
Xerophthalmia, æ, f. a dry Soreneſs of the Eyes. g.
Xerxene, a Northern Countrey of Media between Iberia and Albania.
Xerxes the Son of Darius, and King of Perſia, whoſe Army of ſeventeen hundred thouſand men was vanquiſhed by forty thouſand Greeks. Alſo a Painter of Heraclia, who got very much by a curious Picture of Venus.

X I, O, U

Xilia, a City of Libya.
Xiline, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia, called Sentina.
Xihene, a Countrey of Paleſtine.
Xiphias, æ, m the Sword-fiſh. g.
Xiphion, ii, n. Corn-flag. g
Xiphomachæra, æ, f. g. a Back-ſword.
Xiphonia, a City of Sicily.
Xiphoniæ, a Promontory of Sicily, called Capo di Molina.
Xoana, a Town of India within Ganges.
Xodracha, a City of India within Ganges.
Xoes, } an Iſland and City of Ægypt.
Xois, }
Xolla, a City of Africa.
Xuches, a City of Libya.
Xuchites, the People of Xuches.
Xuthia, a City of Sicily.
Xuthiates, the People of Xuthia.

X Y

Xylenopolis, a City built by Alexander on the Borders of Caria and India.
Xyline as Xiline.
XYLĬNUM, i, n. [ΞΎΛΙΝΟΝ] Fuſtian or Cotton.
Xylinus, a, um, of Cotton or Bombaſt g.
Xylobalſămum, i, n. the wood of the Balſam-tree.
Xylocinnămum, i, n. the wood of the Cynamon-tree g.
Xylon, i, n. the Cotton-ſhrub. g.
Xylŏphăgus, i, m. a worm breeding in Timber.
Xynia, a City of Theſſaly.
Xyris, idis, f. Stinking-gladwin. g.
Xyrŏthēca, æ, f. a Razor-caſe g.
Xyſtiarius, a, um, of Xyſtis.
Xyſtici, Roman Fencers, who in winter time fought in Porches and covered places.
Xyſtĭcus, i, m. a Maſter of Exerciſes, g.
Xyſtis, a City of Caria.
Xyſtum, i, n. an open Gallery for walking or Exerciſes in Summer.
XYSTUS, i, m. [ΞΥΣΤΟΣ] a covered Gallery for Winter Exerciſes.
Xyſtus, the ſixth, and three and twentieth Biſhop of Rome.

Y A

† Yreus, ci, m, a Mole-cony.
† Yſopum, i, n Hyſſop.
† Yucca æ, f. Indian bread.

Z A

ZAaram, a Countrey of Arabia fælix.
Zaba, a City of India without Ganges; alſo an Iſland about Taprobana.
Zabatus, a River near Tigris.
Zabdœa, a Countrey of Perſia.
Zabdicena, a Countrey beyond Tigris.
Zabeces, a People of Africa.
Zabel, a Mountain of Arabia fælix, where Mahomet was wont to pray, or rather conſult the Devil
† Zaberna, a Preſs for Cloaths, &c.
Zabii, a People of India.
Zabirna, a City of Libya.
Zabius, a King of the Hyperb
† Zabolus, for Diabolus.
Zabur, a Country of Babylonia.
Zacantha, a City of Iberia.
Zacanthei, the People of Zacantha.
† Zachariæ flos, the Blue-bottle.
Zacharias, the fourth Biſhop of Jeruſalem, and the 88th. Biſhop of Rome.
† Zacintha, æ, f. Wart-wort, Succory.
Zăcynthus, an Iſland and City in the Ionian Sea called Il Zante.
Zadadrus, a River of India.
Zadrame, a Countrey of Arabia fælix.
Zæa, a very ancient City of Bœotia.
Zagatis, a River of Pontus.
Zagoria, a Countrey of Thrace.
Zagru, a Mountain dividing Media from Babylon.
Zagyſtis, a ſmall Countrey of Libya.
Zalates, an Effeminate Armenian.
Zaleucus, a Law-giver of Locris, who put out one of his own eyes and one of his Sons, to fulfill his own Law againſt Adultery.
Zaliſcus, the River Bolli in Galatia.
Zaliſſa, the City Scander in Iberia
Zăma, a City of Africa where Scipio vanquiſhed Hannibal.
Zamæ, a fountain of Africa, whoſe water greatly clears the throat.
Zamazi, a People of Libya interior.
Zameis Ninas, the fifth King of Aſſyria.
Zametes, a Mountain of Arabia fælix.
Zamia, æ, f. a Dammage, Detriment, Injury, Shrewd turn. g.
Zamiæ, a, um, Pine-nuts opening upon the tree, and hurting others unleſs plucked off. g.
Zamnes, a City of Æthiopia.
Zamolxis, a Scholar and Servant of Pythagoras, canonized at his death.
Zanaatha, a City of Arabia Petræa
Zancle, a City of Sicily, taken alſo for Sicily it ſelf.
Zanclæus, a, um, of Zancle.
Zancles, an Old man of Samothrace, who had young teeth ſprung up when he was an hundred and four years old.
† Zaphirus, i, m a Gilt-head.
Zaragardia, a City of Meſopotamia.
Zarai, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Zarama, a City of Media.
Zaraſpæ, a People of Aſia.
Zarax, a City of Peloponneſus.
Zareus, a Mountain of Media.
Zareta, a Fountain beyond the Chalcedonian Sea, breeding ſmall Crocodiles called Zaretii.
Zarex, a City of Laconia.
Zariaſpa, a City of Bactriana.
Zarmiſogethuſa, a Royal City of Dacia.
† Zarſaparilla, æ, f. Sarſaparilla.
Zareces, a People of Libya.

Z E

ZEA, æ, f. [ΖΕ'Α] Spelt.
Zebece, a City of Galilæa.
Zebyttis, a City of Libya.
Zĕdoāria, æ, f. [ΖΑ'ΔΟΥΡΑ] Zedoary.
Zela, a City of Armenia.
Zela, } a City of Troas.
Zele, }

[illegible]ncefium, *a Countrey of Lower Germany, and a Daniſh Iſland.*

Zeles, *a City in* Spain.

Zelia, *a City of* Troas.

Zella, *a City of* Africa.

Zelo, are, Zelor, ari, *to be Jealous or Zealous, to Envy.*

Zēlōſus, a, um. *Jealous.*

Zēlōtes, æ, m. *one that is Jealous. g.*

Zēlotypia, æ, f. *Jealouſie. g.*

Zelŏtypus, a, um, *g. Jealous.*

ZELUS, i, m. [ΖΗ͂ΛΟΣ] *Zeal, earneſt Study, Love, Emulation, Envy.*

Zēlus, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Zenith, ind. n. [Arab.] *the Point directly over our heads.*

Zēno, onis, *a Philoſopher of* Cyprus *and father of the Stoicks; and ſeveral others.*

Zenobia, *a Queen of the* Palmyreni, *ſhe Uſurped the Government of the World, but was overcome and led in Triumph by* Aurelian *in Golden Chains.*

Zenobii, *ſeven Iſlands near* Arabia fælix.

Zenodotium, *a City of* Oſrhoena.

Zenodŏtus, *a Grammarian, the keeper of* Ptolemy's *Library; he firſt corrected and reduced* Homer's *works into order; alſo a Sophiſter who turned* Saluſt *into* Greek, *and ſeveral others.*

Zenon, *a* Roman *Emperour.* An. Dom. 476.

Zephyre, *a ſmall Iſland of* Creet.

Zephyritis, ĭdis, *a Name of* Chloris *the daughter of* Zephyrus *in* Catullus.

Zephyrium, *a City of* Cilicia; *alſo an ancient name of* Halicarnaſſus, *and a Promontory of* Magna Græcia, *and other places.*

Zephyrius, a, um, *g. of the Weſt-wind.* * Ova Zephyria, *Wind-eggs, laid without the treading of a Cock.*

ZĔPHȲRUS, i, m. [ΖΕ΄ΦΥΡΟΣ] *the Weſt-wind.*

Zerantia, *a Countrey of* Thrace.

Zeranii, *the People of* Zerantia.

Zerbis, *a River of* Meſopotamia.

Zerynthus, *a City and Cave of* Hecate *in* Samothrace.

Zerynthius, a, um, *of* Zerynthus.

Zēta, æ, f. [a ΖΕ΄Ω ferveo] *a warm Room, a Chamber and Dining room, an Apartment. See* Diæta.

Zetēcula, æ, f. *a Partition in a room within a ſcreen, a Cloſet.*

Zetēma, ătis, n. *a Queſtion. g.*

Zetha, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Zethes, *the Son of* Boreas *and Brother of* Calais, *both* Argonauts, *ſaid to be winged and ſent to drive away the Harpies.*

Zētus, Zethus, *the Son of* Jupiter *by* Antiope, *and brother of* Amphion.

Zeugitana, *a Countrey of* Africa *bordering on* Numidia

Zeugma, *a City of* Syria *and* Dacia.

Zeugma, ătis, n. *the making a verb or adjective by ſupplement to anſwer divers ſuppoſites. g.*

Zeus, *g. a fiſh taken about* Cales.

[illegible], *an excellent Painter of* He[illegible] *grew very rich.*

[illegible] *Sea-Nymph.*

Z I

ZĪBĒTHUM, i, n. [ab Heb. *Zu'b* effluxit] *Civet.*

Ziela, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Zilis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Zimara, *a City of* Armenia major.

Zingiber, ĕris, Zingiberi, ind. Zingiberis, is, f. Zinziber, ĕris, n. [ΖΙΓΓΙ΄ΒΕΡΙΣ] *Ginger.*

Zingis, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

Zipœtum, *a City of* Bithynia.

Zizānia, ōrum, n *Tares. g.*

Zizerus, *a Haven of* India.

Zizeum, *a City on the borders of* Colchis.

† Zizipha, æ, f. *Bead-tree.*

Ziziphum, i, n. *the fruit Jujubes. g.*

Ziziphus, i, f. *the Jujube tree. g.*

Z M O

† Zmilăces, *a precious Stone found in* Euphrates.

Zmilus, *a famous Architect.*

Zmirna, *a City of* Mœſia.

Zoara, *a City of* Perſia; *alſo a town in* Paleſtine.

Zoari, Zoaritæ, Zoareni, *the People of* Zoara.

Zobidæ, *a People near* Carmania.

Zodiăcus, i, m. *a Zodiack. g.*

Zoe, *an Empreſs and other women.*

Zoelæ, *a People of* Auſtria *in* Spain.

† Zoelicum, i, n. Spaniſh *flax of which they make thred for bird-nets.*

Zoetium, *a City of* Armenia.

Zogocara, *a City of* Armenia major.

Zōilus, *a Critical Sophiſter of* Amphipolis *who wrote againſt* Homer, *whence he was called* Homeromăſtix, *uſed now for any carping fellow.*

Zoitium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Zombis, *a City of* Media.

ZŌNA, æ. f. [ΖΩ΄ΝΗ] *a Girdle or Purſe; alſo a kind of St.* Anthony's *fire, and the broad Circles of the globe diſtinguiſhing the temper of Countries upon earth, whereof one is torrid, two frigid, and two temperate.* * Zonam ſolvere, *to deflour.* * Zonam perdidit, *he has loſt every farthing of his mony, has not a token left.*

Zonăras, *a famous Hiſtorian.*

Zonārius, a, um, *of a Girdle or Purſe.* * Zonarius ſector, *a Cut-purſe.*

Zonārius, ii, m. *a Girdler.*

Zōnātim, adv. *by Circles or like a Circle.*

Zōnŭla, æ, f. *a little Circle, Girdle or Purſe.*

Zoographia, æ, f. *a Deſcription or Painting of Beaſts. g.*

Zoophthalmon, i, n. *Ox-eye or Sengreen.*

Zoophȳtum, i, n. *a Plant-animal. g.*

Zopariſtus, *a City of* Armenia major.

Zophŏrus, i, m. *the Border above the chapiter of a Pillar, the Freeſe. g.*

Zopiſſa, æ, f. *Pitch taken from ſhips and tempered with wax and ſalt. g.*

Zopyrion, *a Governour of* P[illegible] *and a Hiſtorian.*

Zopȳrus, *a Noble-man of* Perſia *who cut off his noſe and ears, and fled to* Babylon, *pretending* Darius *had done it, and being made their General betrayed it to him, who ſaid he had rather have* Zopyrus *whole again than take twenty* Babylons; *alſo a Phyſiognomiſt, who judged by* Socrates's *features that he was vitious, which he confeſt he was by nature, but that he had civilized himſelf by his philoſophy.*

Zoroaſtres, *a King of* Bactria *and Authour of* Perſian *magick, who is ſaid to have laughed as ſoon as born.*

† Zoronyſius, *a precious Stone uſed by magicians.*

Zorŏnaſſus, *a City of* Armenia major.

Zoſīmus, *the thirty ninth Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a Hiſtorian and enemy to the Chriſtians.*

Zoſter, ēris, m. St. Anthony's *fire. g.*

Zoſter, *a Promontory of* Attica, *and another in* Italy.

Zotale, *a River of* Margiana

Zotape, *a City of* Iſauria.

Zoticus, *a rich Favourite of* Heliogabolus; *alſo a holy Biſhop of* Comagena.

Zoton, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Z T, U, Y

Zteuzitanus, *a Biſhoprick of* Africa.

Zuchabarus, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.

Zuchis, *a City of* Libya *near* Syrtis.

Zugana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Zugar, *a City in* Africa.

Zumi, *a People of* Germany.

Zura, æ, f. [Aphric.] *a White-thorn berry.*

Zuz, ind [Heb.] *the fourth part of a ſhekel.*

Zydritæ, *a People about* Pontus.

Zygactes, *a River of* Thrace.

Zygæna, æ, f. *the Ballance-fiſh. g.*

Zygantes, *a People near* Carthage *in* Africa, *who lived on apes fleſh.*

Zygena, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*

Zygenites, *the People of* Zygena.

Zygenicus, a, um, *of* Zygena.

Zyges, *a People of* Marmarica.

Zygi, *a People of* Aſia.

Zygianus, a, um, *of the* Zygi.

Zygia, *a Name of* Juno *in* Pindar, *as preſiding over marriage.*

Zygia tibia, [a ΖΥΓῸΣ jugum] *a Pipe on which they played at weddings.*

Zygiane, *a Countrey of* Bithynia.

Zygis, *g. wild Betony.*

Zygita, æ, m. *he that Rowed in the middle.*

Zygopolis, *a City of* Pontus *near* Trapezus.

Zygoſtata, æ, m. *a Clerk of the market. g.*

Zygoſtaticus, a, um, *g. of Sixteen ounces, or the clerk of a market.*

Zymites, æ, m. *Leavened bread. g.*

Zymna, *a City of* Syria.

Zymoma, atis, *g. Leavening.*

Zyras, *a River of* Thrace.

Zythepſa, æ, m. *a Brewer. g.*

Zythum, i, n. Zythus, i, m. [ΖΥ͂ΘΟΣ] *Beer.* * Zythum illupulatum, *Ale.*

FINIS.

020 070